CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

26/sec..14

S & T REFERENCE

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
APR 9 1986
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 326

HE 20.3612/3:

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

SUBJECT INDEX Sl-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 86-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. Bibliography of medical reviews II. Index medicus III. American Medical Association. IV. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 905

Full Title Listing 973

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1033

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1445

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Doughnut sign on bone scintigraphy in angioblastic meningioma. Chun JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):48–9

[Peritumor interstitial double nuclide–double compound lymphoscintigraphy in the noninvasive detection of lymphatic metastases in tumors in the area of the face, skull and mouth cavities] Jung H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:178–82 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Precision, high dose radiotherapy. II. Helium ion treatment of tumors adjacent to critical central nervous system structures. Saunders WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1339–47

SECONDARY

Face pain and diplopia in a patient with breast cancer. Kay MC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):344–5

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in the neck invading the facial canal––a case report. Kitajiri M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):171–6

Simultaneous demonstration of photopenic ('cold') and osteoblastic ('hot') skull metastases in a patient with neuroblastoma. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):529

Metastatic small cell carcinoma of the temporal bone. A case report. Tan J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1267–71

Skull metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. Study of 12 cases. Nagamine Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):526–31

Choriocarcinoma metastatic to the maxillofacial region. Sesenna E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):543–6

Metastatic skeletal disease in the pediatric population. Leeson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):261–7

[Cranial and cervical metastases of vascular nature in thyroid cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Monteil JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rarely recognized metastatic localization. Secondary involvement of the occipito–cervical joint] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skull base metastasis of prostatic cancer presenting as exophthalmos––a case report] Kurisu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cranial metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of three cases] Nakao S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lung metastasis of intraosseous meningioma prior to craniotomy. Case report] Onoda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;25(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrence on base of the skull in carcinoma of the oropharynx––clinical usefulness of computed tomography and conformation radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25;45(2):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Catecholamine–secreting infratemporal fossa paraganglioma. Cantrell RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;93(6 Pt 1):583–8

SURGERY

Infratemporal fossa approach for lesions in the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 34:254–66

Transmandibular exposure of the skull base. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):534–8

Cancer surgery of the skull base. Krespi YP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):389–92

Normalization of thyroid stimulating hormone levels in acromegalic patients after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):687–95

Primary chondroid chordoma arising from the base of the temporal bone. A 10–year post–operative follow–up. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):485–9

Varying esotropia–exotropia. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May–Jun;22(3):97–9

Multidisciplinary approaches to skull base tumors. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;80(8):416–8

Resection of upper aerodigestive tract tumors involving the middle cranial fossa. Close LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):908–14

Pectoralis major myocutaneous reconstruction of the anterior skull base. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):162–6

Reconstruction of the skull base. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1359–64

Usefulness of the orbitofrontomalar approach associated with bone reconstruction for frontotemporosphenoid meningiomas. Pellerin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):715–8

Surgical reconstruction after extensive skull bese surgery. Baker SR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):591–9

Glomus tumors of the temporal bone: contemporary evaluation and therapy. Brammer RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):499–512

The infratemporal fossa approach for the lateral skull base. Fisch U, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):513–52

Surgery in lesions of the petrous apex. Flood LM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):565–75

Spinal fluid leakage after skull base surgical procedures. Myers DL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):601–12

Pain following surgery of the skull base. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):613–25

Management of cranial nerve injury following surgery of the skull base. Sataloff RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):577–89

[Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the basal bone of the cranium] Yi ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):164–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tumoral pathology of the craniomandibular field] Moussu M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant course of a tumor of the olfactory placode (the value of electron microscopy)] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):393–6 (Fre)

[Giant intra–extracranial meningioma of the calvaria] Djindjian M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Invasion of the craniofacial mass in meningioma. Problems of excision and reconstruction] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities and limits of microsurgery of tumors of the sellar region. Meningiomas, craniopharyngiomas] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 7;73(32):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoma of the temporal bone––a case report] Ohhashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May;87(5):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined transsphenoidal and transoral approach for clivus chordoma] Kobayashi S, et al. No **Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1339–46 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Combined–modality treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):562–7

Giant cell tumor of the skull. Motomochi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):25–30

[Angiographic and surgical control of the vertebral and carotid pedicles supplying giant paraganglioma of the skull base and neck] George B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the ethmoid] Piquet JJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical embolization using estrogen for aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull: case report] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ecchordosis physaliphora and chordoma: a comparative ultrastructural study. Ho KL. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):77–86

VETERINARY

Cranial tumors in aged cattle causing Horner's syndrome and exophthalmos. Guard CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):361–5

Chondrosarcoma arising in a multilobular chondroma in a cat. Morton D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):804–6

Canine sinonasal skeletal neoplasms: chondrosarcomas and osteosarcomas. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):475–82

[Ethmoid tumors in moose and roe deer] Borg K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

New data on the wake–sleep rhythm of children aged from 2 1/2 to 4 1/2 years. Koch P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):667–73

Nocturnal oxyhemoglobin desaturation following tracheostomy for obstructive sleep apnea. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):35–42

Relationship of ventricular ectopy to nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):28–34

Potentiation of antidepressant medications by phase advance of the sleep–wake cycle. Sack DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):606–8

Mortality risk factors in the elderly [letter] Kripke DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):788–9

Upper GI function in sleeping infants. Berquist WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):S26–9

Chronic ventilatory failure caused by abnormal respiratory pattern generation during sleep. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):678–81

Sleep and memory. Idzikowski C. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Nov;75 (Pt 4):439–49

Sleep helps healing [editorial] Adam K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1400–1

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia in patients receiving conventional treatment with insulin. Pramming S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):376–9

Breathing, sleep, and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Catterall JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1025–7

Nocturnal penile tumescent evaluation of erectile function in insulin–dependent diabetic men. Schiavi RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):90–4

Night–time sleep EEG changes following body heating in a warm bath. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):154–7

Sleep and epilepsy. Montplaisir J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:215–39

Sleep and sleepiness following a behaviourally 'active' day. Horne JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):567–75

Relationships between sleep and retirement–nonretirement status. Webb WB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(1):13–9

Sleep and cognitive functions in normal older adults. Berry DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):331–5

Age trends of early awakening and feeling worse in the morning than in the evening in apparently normal people. Abe K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):495–8

Shiftwork and the length and quality of sleep. Frese M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):561–6

Sleep apnea diagnosis in a sleep laboratory. Bloxham TJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):15–6

Sleep promotion, hospital practice and recovery from illness. Cumming G. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):31–7

Infant sleep position: a New Zealand survey. Hassall IB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):97–9

Influence of ambient temperature on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the golden hamster. Sichieri R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):871–7

Give him a Nytol. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):28–9, 32

Napping in shift work. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):105–9

Historical note on sleep and eye movements. Schiller F. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):199–201

The nature and timing of sleep. Dinges DF. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Sep;6(3):177–206

[Investigation of somatotropin secretion. Comparative study of 8 stimulation tests in 599 children and results of somatotropin secretion during sleep] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sleep in school–age children] Kahn A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jun;6(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of breathing during non–REM sleep] Nishimura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):276–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal breathing during sleep in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Ohi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nocturnal desaturation in patients with chronic lung disease––with special reference to the effect on pulmonary circulation] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of sex hormones on breathing during waking and sleep] Takasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polysomnography on lissencephaly] Hiura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep;16(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Paroxysmal disorders during sleep as the debut of epilepsy in children] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of centrally administered neuropeptide Y on EEG activity in different rat strains and in different phases of their circadian cycle. Zini I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):71–7

Differential CNS sensitivity to PIA and theophylline in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Proctor WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):387–91

Modulating effects of biogenic amines on calcium and ethanol–induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar–Apr;1(2):141–4

A genetic analysis of ethanol, pentobarbital, and methyprylon sleep–time response. Howerton TC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):546–50

Effects of a muramyl dipeptide on the temperature and sleep–wake cycles of the squirrel monkey. Wexler DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R672–80

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on sleep and amygdala–kindled seizure thresholds in cats. Belsito O, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):209–16

READEX FICHE pages tightly bound

Ambulatory motor activity monitoring to study the timecourse of hypnotic action. Borbély AA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:83S–86S

Central effects during the continuous osmotic infusion of a benzodiazepine (triazolam). Breimer DD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):807–15

Influence of some agents that affect 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism and receptors on nitrazepam-induced sleep in mice. Wambebe C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):185–91

Sleep-awake responses elicited from medial preoptic area on application of norepinephrine and phenoxybenzamine in free moving rats. Mohan Kumar V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):322–5

Behavioral and electrophysiological manifestations of bombesin: excessive grooming and elimination of sleep. Rasler FE. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):187–91

The reversal of epidural morphine induced somnolence with physostigmine. Shulman MS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):678–80

Minimal effect of alcohol ingestion on breathing during the sleep of postmenopausal women. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):181–4

Effects of doxylamine and acetaminophen on postoperative sleep. Smith GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):549–57

Sleep and wake after benzodiazepine hypnotics: a 20-hour EEG comparison of lormetazepam and flunitrazepam. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):552–9

Effect of clonidine and yohimbine on sleep in man: polygraphic study and EEG analysis by normalized slope descriptors. Kanno O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;60(6):478–84

Beta 1 and beta 2 adrenergic receptors: their role in the regulation of paradoxical sleep in the rat. Lanfumey L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;60(6):558–67

Sedation and sleep induced by high doses of apomorphine after blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):269–74

Interleukin-1 derived from astrocytes enhances slow wave activity in sleep EEG of the rat. Tobler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):191–2

Some pharmacological effects of delta-sleep-inducing peptide (DSIP). Scherschlicht R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(5):346–52

Immunomodulation of macrophages by muramyl peptides: recent findings concerning somnogenic activity of muramyl peptides and monokine. Leclerc C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):215–8

Subjective aspects of the effects of benzodiazepines on sleep and early morning behaviour. Hindmarch I. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):272–8

The effects of dexamethasone administration on EEG sleep in depressed patients. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Oct;7(2):93–8

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):655–61

Sleep-inducing N-alkyl-5-[m-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-hydroxy-2-pyr and N-alkyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)cinnamamides. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):28–31

Modifications of sleep parameters in the rat by (+)- and (−)-3-PPP. Kafi-de St. Hilaire S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3–4):209–17

Dietary fat unsaturation enhances drug metabolism in cebus but not in squirrel monkeys. Meydani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):573–8

Microinjection of neostigmine into the pontine reticular formation of cats enhances desynchronized sleep signs. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):173–80

Reappraisal of the barbiturate sleeping time in mice as predictive tool for the detection of liver enzymes inhibiting drugs. André P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):695–9

Histaminergic systems and sleep. Studies in man with H1 and H2 antagonists. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):245–50

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with amitryptyline on the sleep-wake activity of rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):223–9

Lack of effect of 1-methylisoguanosine on sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):547–9

Little sleep-promoting effect of three sleep substances diurnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):207–11

Uridine as an active component of sleep-promoting substance: its effects on nocturnal sleep in rats. Honda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):243–52

Is vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) a sleep factor? Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):837–40

Reassessing morphine effects in cats: II. Protracted effects on sleep-wakefulness and the EEG. de Andres I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):923–8

p-Chloroamphetamine: effect on sleep and respiration in the rat. DeMesquita S. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):889–91

Involvement of the serotonergic system in the prolongation of pentobarbital sleeping time produced by prostaglandin D2. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):365–70

Increase in stage 4 sleep after ingestion of a tryptophan-free diet in humans. Moja EA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):909–14

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on sleep-waking parameters in rats. Kiyono S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):615–7

Aqueous extract of valerian reduces latency to fall asleep in man. Leathwood PD, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):144–8

Differential sleep-promoting effects of five sleep substances nocturnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6240–4

Study of the hypnic effect of amineptine evaluation by means of polygraphy and tests. Bramanti P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(2):157–65

The benzodiazepine receptor and sleep. Mendelson WB. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Autumn;2(3):161–77

Evidence that the selectively bred long- and short-sleep mouse lines display common narcotic reactions to many depressants. Alpern HP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):456–9

Indomethacin antagonism of ethanol-induced sleep time: sex and genotypic factors. George FR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):151–3

Effects of thalidomide and pentobarbital on neuronal activity in the preoptic area during sleep and wakefulness in the cat. Kaitin KI. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):47–50

Comparison of effects of desipramine and amitriptyline on EEG sleep of depressed patients. Shipley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):14–22

Sleep in the cat: raphe dorsalis and vasotocin. Goldstein R, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):373–9

Effects of methoxamine and alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, prazosin and yohimbine, on the sleep-wake cycle of the rat. Pellejero T, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):365–72

Influence of ozone on pentobarbital pharmacokinetics in mice. Graham JA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb–Mar;24(2–3):163–70

Acute effects of toluene on circadian rhythms of sleep-wakefulness and brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Arito H, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3–4):291–301

A sleep-inducing peptide from Conus geographus venom. Olivera BM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):277–82

[Comparative study of 2 hypnotics, flunitrazepam and triazolam, on sleeping. Psychometric evaluation and pharmacokinetic correlation] Fayat-Picard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):688–96 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and psychotropic drugs] Gaillard JM. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec;15(4):389–99 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nootropic drugs on normal and disturbed sleep of the elderly: controlled studies with pyridoxilate and street noise] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;96(22):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihistamines and sedation] Nir I. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7–8):212–3 **(Heb)**

[Pharmacology of a new sleep inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative, 450191-S (II). Sleep-inducing activity and effect on the motor system] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):25–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of serotonin synthesis--para-chlorophenylalanine on the structure of primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep–Oct;20(5):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of a chemical by adsorbed typhoid vaccine by a pharmacological test (hexenal sleep) and by a change in thymus weight in white mice] Sheremet'ev NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human brain homeothermy during sleep and wakefulness: an experimental and comparative approach. Narebski J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(1–2):63–75 (28 ref.)

Some aspects of conditioned reflex activity during sleep. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(5):187–203

K-complex formation of the EEG in sleep. A survey and new examinations. Halász P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):3–35

Heart rate variation in relation to age and sleep state in neonatal lambs. Siimes AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:7–15

Differential glutamate release in brain regions of long sleep and short sleep mice. Disbrow JK, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May–Jun;1(3):201–3

Effect of ethanol on tyrosine hydroxylation in brain regions of long and short sleep mice. French TA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May–Jun;1(3):247–52

An evaluation of the role of ethanol clearance rate in the differential response of long-sleep and short-sleep mice to ethanol. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep–Oct;1(5):373–8

Sleep changes in long-term fasting geese in relation to lipid and protein metabolism. Dewasmes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R663–71

Circadian rhythms of sleep and wakefulness in mice: analysis using long-term automated recording of sleep. Richardson GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R320–30

Circadian sleep-wake cycle organization in squirrel monkeys. Wexler DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R353–62

Breathing and oxygenation during sleep are similar in normal men and normal women. Catterall JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):86–8

Breathing during sleep in patients with interstitial lung disease. Perez-Padilla R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):224–9

Diurnal rhythms in macular degeneration. Hanscom TA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1058–60

Biological 'markers' for endogenous depression. Effect of age, severity of illness, weight loss, and polarity. Feinberg M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1080–5

Electroencephalographic sleep of younger depressives. Comparison with normals. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):806–10

Differential action upon sleep states of ventrolateral and central areas of pontine tegmental field. De Andrés I, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb;123(1):1–11

Sleep of shiftworkers within the arctic circle. Anderson H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1026–30

Stress, catecholamines, and sleep. Harrison GA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):651–3

Sustained performance with short evening and morning sleeps. Nicholson AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):105–14

Effect of sleep deprivation on sleep and EEG power spectra in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):171–82

Effect of nocturnal intravenous cannulation upon sleep-EEG measures. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1537–50

Relationship among selected neuroendocrine and sleep measures in patients with recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1525–36

EEG-monitored sleep in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):947–56

Sleep architecture in bulimia: a pilot study. Weilburg JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):225–8

Behavioral responsivity during recovery sleep. Balkin T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):17–20

A microiontophoretic study of the actions of the putative sleep factor, piperidine, in the rat brainstem. Horton RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):37–44

EEG spindle activity as a function of age: relationship to sleep continuity. Bowersox SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):303–8

The involvement of serotonin neurones in the inhibition of renal nerve activity during desynchronized sleep. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):277–84

Acute increases in blood pressure cause arousal from sleep in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):259–65

Information trains. The technique and its uses in spike train and network analysis, with examples taken from the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep-waking states. Frostig RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):67–74

Changes in the thermal characteristics of hypothalamic neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):17–26

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in man during wakefulness, sleep, and dreaming. Heiss WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):362–6

Computer graphics analysis of sleep-wakefulness state changes after pontine lesions. Friedman L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):53–68

A GABAergic habenulo-raphe pathway mediates both serotoninergic and hypnogenic effects of vasotocin in cats. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):623–7

Respiration during sleep during growth: physiology and pathology. Gaultier C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):55–112 (389 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Respiration during sleep in children with COPD. Gaultier C, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):168–73

Oxyhemoglobin saturation during sleep in subjects with and without the obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. Jones JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):9–15

Effect of metabolic acidosis upon sleep apnea. Sharp JT, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):619–24

Reliability of rapid clinical staging of all night sleep EEG. Kelley JT, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):16–20

Features of the geriatric EEG: age-dependent incidence of POSTS. Wright EA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):11–5

Inhibition of physiological growth hormone secretion by atropine. Taylor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):497–501

Effect of sleep on blood pressure and its correlates. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):179–86

Alteration of the pattern of pressure changes during sleep of rats with overactivity of the renin-angiotensin system. Moreira RD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):2123–6

Control of breathing during sleep. Douglas NJ. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):465–71 (108 ref.)

The organization and stability of sleep states in in fullterm, preterm, and small-for-gestational-age infants: a comparative study. Watt JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):151-62

Computer characterization of tracé alternant and REM sleep patterns in the neonatal EEG by adaptive segmentation—an exploratory study. Barlow JS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 60(2):163-73

Spontaneous termination of ad libitum sleep episodes with special reference to REM sleep. Campbell SS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):237-42

Physiological sleep myoclonus in baboons. Cepeda C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 60(2):158-62

Homeostatic changes during post-nap sleep maintain baseline levels of delta EEG. Feinberg I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):134-7

Sleep EEG effects of exercise with and without additional body cooling. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):33-8

Hippocampal theta rhythm during paradoxical sleep. Effects of afferent stimuli and phase relationships with phasic events. Lerma J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):46-54

Conditioned responses in the visual cortex of dogs. II. During sleep. Sasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):448-56

Spontaneous awakening from sleep in infants. Schulz H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):267-71

Sleep-related growth hormone release in thyrotoxic patients before and during propylthiouracil therapy. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):39-44

Sleep and epilepsy. Kellaway P. **Epilepsia** 1985;26 Suppl 1:S15-30 (63 ref.)

Fitness facilitates sleep. Shapiro CM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):1-4

Transcutaneous CO2 monitoring and disordered breathing during sleep. Midgren B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct; 65(7):521-8

Variability in the characteristics of pontogeniculooccipital spikes during paradoxical sleep. Bowker RM. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):212-24

Sleep-waking modulation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in aged and young adult cats. Schechtman VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):234-9

Single-cell activity and synchronous bursting in the rat hippocampus during waking behavior and sleep. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):71-89

Interhemispheric asynchrony of the sleep EEG in northern fur seals. Mukhametov LM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1034-5

Sex differences in human circadian rhythms: intrinsic periods and sleep fractions. Wever RA. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15; 40(11):1226-34

Internal interactions within the human circadian system: the masking effect. Wever RA. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15; 41(3):332-42

Comparison of growth hormone sleep release and responses to pharmacological tests. Garnier PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):12-6

Comparison of spontaneous growth hormone secretion during daytime and sleep in children with short stature. Sanz MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):17-23

Growth hormone responses to sleep, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Ward PS, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):7-11

Napping behavior during 'spontaneous internal desynchronization': sleep remains in synchrony with body temperature. Zulley J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):123-6

Effects of swimming exercise on circadian sleep-waking rhythms and brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Sudo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):153-61

Sleep stages, auditory arousal threshold, and body temperature as predictors of behavior upon awakening. Rosa RR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1-2):73-83

Effect of a single breath of 100% oxygen on respiration in neonates during sleep. Aizad T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1531-5

Effects of exhaustive submaximal exercise on cardiovascular function during sleep. Bunnell DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1909-13

Sleep-waking pattern and body temperature in hypoxia at selected ambient temperatures. Hale B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1564-8

Decrease in functional residual capacity during sleep in normal humans. Hudgel DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1319-22

Dynamics of respiratory drive and pressure during NREM sleep in patients with occlusive apneas. Onal E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1971-4

Airway resistance and respiratory muscle function in snorers during NREM sleep. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):328-35

Metabolic rate and breathing during sleep. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):384-91

Sleep does not affect the cardiovascular response to alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):401-5

Heart rate pattern during respiratory pauses in normal infants during sleep. Haddad GG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug; 6(4):329-37

The effects of daytime exercise on night sleep. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):31-6

Measurement error in visually scored electrophysiological data: respiration during sleep. Bliwise D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):49-56

Distribution of nocturnal bruxing patterns in man. Clarke NG, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Nov;11(6):529-34

Respiratory patterns during sleep and temperament ratings in normal infants. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):688-90

Heart rate and sleep time: their relationship with growth and adiposity in male infants. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):759-64

Ultradian rhythm of growth hormone secretion and sleep in the adult male rat. Kimura F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:305-15

Duration of nocturnal tooth contacts during bruxing. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):717-21

Neurophysiological 'markers'--EEG sleep measures. Kupfer DJ. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):467-75

Newly awakened interest in sleep research spans many specialties [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13; 254(10):1275-7, 1281, 1284

Mechanisms of nasal obstruction in sleep. Cole P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1557-9 (26 ref.)

Auto-tolerance to the endogenous opioids and sleep. Gillman MA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):393-5

Polysomnography and associated physiological parameters management using a microcomputer in offline processing: application to male impotence. Atlas P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):77-80

Sleep and breathing in sleep in children with breath-holding spells. Segal S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):209-10

Sleep patterns of sober chronic alcoholics. Snyder S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):97-100

Relationship between different stages of sleep and epileptic activity. Bibileishvili SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):9-13

Sleep states and learning: a review of the animal literature. Smith C. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):157-68 (98 ref.)

Effect of hypoglycemic stress on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid immunoreactive beta-endorphin in conscious sheep. Owens PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):1-6

Effect of lesion of subcommissural organ on sleep in cat. Sallanon M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):123-6

Body movements during sleep as an indicator of comfort. Kusunoki M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 39(6):886-93

Effect of sleep on cerebral DNA synthesized during shuttle-box avoidance training. Giuditta A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):769-78

An EEG averaging technique for automated sleep-wake stage identification in the rat. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):837-41

Specific absorption with monoclonal antibodies to muramyl dipeptide of the pyrogenic and somnogenic activities of rabbit monokine. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5888-91

Depression in borderline patients: a prospective EEG sleep study. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan; 14(1):1-15

The sleep of patients with panic disorder: a preliminary report. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):251-9

Selective inhibition of sleep related growth hormone release by Phe-4-somatostatin. Cabranes JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):421-31

Electroencephalogram during sleep in the cat: age effects on slow-wave activity. Bowersox SS, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(4):380-4

Sleep interruption and exercise. Bunnell DE, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(3):261-71

EEG sleep of normal healthy children. Part I: Findings using standard measurement methods. Coble PA, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):289-303

Hypercapnia alters sleep state pattern. Ioffe S, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):219-22

Effect of physical fitness and body composition on sleep and sleep-related hormone concentrations. Paxton SJ, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):339-46

Lung mechanics and breathing pattern during wakefulness and sleep in children with enlarged tonsils. Praud JP, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):304-12

Periodic movements during sleep, sleep fragmentation, and sleep-wake complaints. Rosenthal L, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(4):326-30

Sleep-related electrodermal activity patterns in impotent patients. Ware JC, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):247-54

Effects of disturbed sleep on contingent negative variation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):331-8

Cheyne-Stokes breathing during sleep in patients with left ventricular heart failure. Findley LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):11-5

Descriptive epidemiology of night sweats upon admission to a university hospital. Lea MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1065-7

Changes in ventilation and its components in normal subjects during sleep. Stradling JR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May; 40(5):364-70

[Respiratory pauses during sleep in infants] Dittrichová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aging and sleep] Hilakivi L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(6):551-60 **(Fin)**

[Respiratory dysfunction during sleep] Partinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1457-66 **(Fin)**

[Temporal development of the night and nap sleep in young children] Soussignan R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(8):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the sleep diary in the study of vigilance dis] Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of clovoxamine on the sleep of depressed patients. 'Polygraphic recordings'] Minot R, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the sleep EEG as a biological marker of depressive states. Comparison with 3 neuroendocrine tests] Ansseau M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr;14(4):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of EEG abnormalities observed during sleep in epilepsy with rolandic spikes (RSE)] Rose D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemispheric asymmetries in cortical electrical activity during sleep. I] Violani C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleep] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15; 113(5):411-8 **(Ita)**

[A conventional technique for observation of sleep-wakefulness in cats] Kuwabara N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 3-hour period ultradian rhythm of the sleep-wakefulness cycle and growth hormone secretion in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20; 60(6):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between growth hormone secretion and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):756-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of sleep inducing substance] Uchizono K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):989-1006 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A biological rhythm in a patient with normal pressure hydrocephalus--comparative studies in pre- and postoperative patients by a polygraphy] Kuchiwaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):911-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polygraphic analysis of sleep] Hiraga H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:147-71 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of consecutive night shifts with prolonged on-duty and overtime work on various sleep] Matsumoto K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the adaptation of eutrophic mature newborn infants during sleep in the first week of life] Pakszys M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:7-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of the sleep EEG under laboratory conditions in patients with endogenous depression and in healthy persons] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactivity of the sleeping human brain: motor and electro-encephalographic correlates of evoked reactions] Arons EK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(10):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intense mental load on night sleep] Kulikovskiĭ VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):247-51 **(Rus)**

[Relation of thermoregulatory shifts to the development of sleep due to local rhythmic temperature action] Mugutdinov TM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):482-5 **(Rus)**

[Intradiurnal organization of the wakefulness-sleep cycle and energy metabolism in rats exposed to low ambient temperature] Sazonov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neuronal activity of midbrain reticular nuclei in the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):678-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polygraphic features of the structure of nocturnal sleep in pathology of the left and right hemisphere in stroke patients] Gafurov BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):896-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nocturnal sleep and cerebral hemodynamics in different sleep stages and cycles among patients with early manifestations of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(9):1316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring the electrocardiogram during sleep] Dukát A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Occipital spikes in the blind during sleep] Espinar Sierra J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The somnolence syndrome in leukemic children following reduced daily dose fractions of cranial radiation. Littman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1851-3

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Sleep apnea syndrome. Waldhorn RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):149–66

Sleep apnea and related disorders. Block AJ. **DM** 1985 May;31(5):1–56

Apnea of infancy and childhood. Fan LL. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep;11(3):443–52

[Sleep apnea: a report of 5 cases] Huang XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):83–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Nocturnal oxyhemoglobin desaturation following tracheostomy for obstructive sleep apnea. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):35–42

Relationship of ventricular ectopy to oxyhemoglobin desaturation in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):335–40

A microcomputer system for monitoring and analysing oxyhemoglobin saturation during sleep. Evans RJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;18(3):227–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol ingestion does not cause sleep–disordered breathing in premenopausal women. Block AJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):397–8

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs and apnea [letter] Langemeijer JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):843

Testosterone replacement in hypogonadal men: effects on obstructive sleep apnoea, respiratory drives, and sleep. Matsumoto AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):713–21

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):655–61

Phenothiazine–induced sleep apneas in normal infants. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):844–7

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmogenesis during sleep–induced apnea [letter] Kawakami T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1591–3

Sleep apnea and essential hypertension [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1409–10

Sleep apnea syndrome and essential hypertension. Williams AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1019–22

Role of daytime hypoxemia in the pathogenesis of right heart failure in the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):835–9

Airway management in a patient with sleep apnea using a permanent silicone tracheal cannula. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):190–3

Undiagnosed sleep apnea in patients with essential hypertension. Fletcher EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):190–5

Abnormal breathing patterns during sleep in diabetes. Mondini S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):391–5

Sleep apnea contributing to respiratory failure in the Mounier–Kuhn syndrome. Votto JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):73–6

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), apnea, and near miss for SIDS. Valdes–Dapena M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):27–44 (80 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome presenting as cardiac arrhythmia. Afdhal NH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):120–3

Sleep apnea in Alzheimer's dementia: correlation with mental deterioration. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):257–61

Sleep apnea and periodic movements in an aging sample. Ancoli–Israel S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):419–25

Sleep apnea and the Kleine–Levin syndrome. Cuetter AC. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):286–8

Idiopathic hypothalamic dysfunction and impaired control of breathing. duRivage SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):896–8

Combined disturbance of respiratory regulation and esophageal function in early infancy. Kurz R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:52–61

Preliminary communication: intellectual deficit and sleep–related respiratory disturbance in the elderly. Yesavage J, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):30–3

[Cardiovascular pathology in sleep apnea syndrome. Apropos of a case of severe pulmonary arterial hypertension] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Missed sudden death caused by obstructive apnea in children (letter)] Guillois B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):139 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death caused by obstructive apnea in children (letter)] Messer J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):589 **(Fre)**

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome—its perioperative management] Hara H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of respiratory disorders during sleep on the pathogenesis of cor pulmonale] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):281–5 **(Pol)**

[Clinical implications of snoring] Pérez Padilla JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):155–65 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in childhood. Ermens F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):268–77

Evaluation of sleep–disordered breathing. Is polysomnography necessary? Haponik EF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):671–7

Family acceptance of home apnea monitors. Fiser DH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):52–5

Polysomnography scoring for sleep apnea. Use of a sampling method. Steyer BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):592–5

Asymptomatic disordered breathing during sleep in older persons. Disease or not? [editorial] Littner M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):233–4

Diagnosis and management of obstructive sleep apnea. A multidisciplinary approach. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):583–8

Apnoea alarms [letter] Wright BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1536–7

Sleep apnea syndrome. A critical review of the apnea index as a diagnostic criterion. Berry DT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):529–31

Assessment of airflow in sleep studies by oronasal CO2 detection [letter] Keener T, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):316

Flow–volume curve abnormalities and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Krieger J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):163–7

Diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment of the sleep apnea syndromes. Guilleminault C. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;52:1–57 (218 ref.)

Infant sleep apnea profile: preterm vs. term infants. Albani M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):261–8

Transcutaneous CO2 monitoring and disordered breathing during sleep. Midgren B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):521–8

Things that go beep in the night: home monitoring for apnea. Sheridan MS. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):63–70

Prolonged apnea in infancy: evaluation and management. Scott PH. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):561–6

Sleep apnea. The University of Kentucky experience. Phillips B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):567–72

A central apnoea extension alarm. Brown G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):192

Sleep apnea diagnosis in a sleep laboratory. Bloxham TJ, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):15–6

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: a cure for snoring [letter] Walker E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):404

Nonhypersomnolent patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Moran WB Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):608–10

Comparison of indices used to detect hypoventilation during sleep. Wilhoit SC, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):237–42

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):48–50 **(Pol)**

[Ondine's syndrome: presentation of a case associated with paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm] Alvarez Fernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep apnea and its protean–like manifestations. Sleep characterized by loud snoring alternating with periods of silence] von Scheéle C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 8;82(19):1768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of oxygen in patients with sleep apnea. Smith PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):958–63

Alveolar hypoventilation treated with medroxyprogesterone. Milerad J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):150–5

Nicotine: a different approach to treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Gothe B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):11–7

Successful management of central sleep hypoventilation in an infant using enteral doxapram. Weesner KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):513–5

Sleep apnoea and hypertension [letter] Cox JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222

Theophylline affects sleep–wake state development in premature infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;16(1):13–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Central hypoventilation syndrome in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency. Johnston K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1034–40

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome caused by oral cyst: a case report. Alving J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May;71(5):408–10

Effects of limbic–hypothalamic function on arrhythmia occurrence and sleep–induced apnea [letter] Otsuka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1411–5

Sleep apnea in active acromegaly. Hart TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):865–6

Sleep apnea in amyloidosis. Carbone JE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):401–3

Rapid development of obstructive sleep apnea following hemidiaphragmatic and unilateral vocal cord paralysis as a complication of mediastinal surgery. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):145–7

Pharyngeal resistance in normal humans: influence of gender, age, and obesity. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):365–71

Apnea, bradycardia, and cyanosis during oral feeding in term neonates [letter] Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):857

Sleep apnoea in myxoedema. Mackay D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):248–52

Sleep apnoea in a hypertensive population. Kales A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1005–8

Mandibulectomy without reconstruction can cause sleep apnea. Panje WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1591–4

Sleep apnea in hemodialysis patients: the lack of testosterone effect on its pathogenesis. Millman RP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):407–10

Micrognathia, obstructive sleep apnoea and cor pulmonale—a case for tracheostomy. Khan MI. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):99–100

[Primary alveolar hypoventilation—a case report] Hsu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Eckhardt PG, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec;52(6):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Phylogenetic consideration on the possible mechanism of sleep disorders in breathing] Honda Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Nothing new under the moon. Historical accounts of sleep apnea syndrome. Lavie P. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2025–8

OCCURRENCE

Sleep apneic activity in older healthy subjects. Bixler EO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1597–601

Effect of sleep state and position on the incidence of obstructive and central apnea in infants. Orr WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):832–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of haloperidol on sleep apnea [letter] Sobel SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):775–6

Pharyngeal compliance in snoring subjects with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Brown IG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):211–5

Breathing and oxygenation during sleep are similar in normal men and normal women. Catterall JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):86–8

Apneas and oscillation of cardiac ectopy in Cheyne–Stokes breathing during sleep. Findley LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):937–9

Sleep–wake complaints in patients with sleep–related respiratory disturbances. Roehrs T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):520–3

Prolonged expiratory phase in sleep apnea. A unifying hypothesis. Sanders MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):401–8

An analysis of respiratory drive components during flow–resistive respiratory loading. Abbrecht PH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):417–33

Pathophysiology and treatment of sleep apnea. Ingbar DH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:369–95 (114 ref.)

Sleep apnoea profile in preterm infants recovering from respiratory distress syndrome. Bentele KH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):547–54

Coordination of sucking, swallowing and respiration in infants with sleep apnea syndrome. Kerbl R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;29(11):274–8

Apnea duration and hypoxemia during REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):432–6

Awake abnormalities of control of breathing and of the upper airway. Occurrence in healthy older men with nocturnal disordered breathing. Littner M, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):573–9

Relationship between pulmonary function and sleep–induced respiratory abnormalities. Onal E, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):437–41

Effect of metabolic acidosis upon sleep apnea. Sharp JT, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):619–24

Breathing, sleep, and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Catterall JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1025–7

Marked episodic elevation of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during nocturnal sleep in patients with sleep apnea hypersomnia syndrome. Sugita Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):214–9

Dynamics of respiratory drive and pressure during NREM sleep in patients with occlusive apneas. Onal E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1971–4

Alae nasi electromyographic activity and timing in obstructive sleep apnea. Suratt PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1252–6

Severe obstructive sleep apnea—I: Onset, clinical course, and characteristics. Kales A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):419–25

MAOIs, the 'cheese' reaction, and sleep apnea [letter] DeCastro RM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):59

Sleep apnoea and hypertension [letter] van Leeuwen SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):645

Near–miss sudden infant death syndrome in eight infants with sleep apnea–related cardiac arrhythmias. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):236–42

Decreased specific airway conductance in infant apnea. Kao LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):232–5

Hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses and prediction of subsequent apnea in apnea of infancy. van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):848–54

Clinical evaluation of exercise and sleep disorders. Spratling L, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Jun;12(2):317–40

Sleep–wake state organization in infant rats with episodic respiratory disturbance following sinoaortic denervation. Hofer MA. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):40–8

Middle latency auditory evoked potentials in sleep apneics during waking and as a function of arterial oxygen saturation during apneas. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(3):239–46

Abnormalities in the flow–volume loop in obstructive sleep apnoea sitting and supine. Shore ET, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):775–9

[Respiratory pauses during sleep in infants] Dittrichová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory dysfunction during sleep] Partinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1457–66 **(Fin)**

[Apnea and periodic respiration during sleep in the newborn infant. Polygraphic aspects] Reimão R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe obstructive sleep apnea—II: Associated psychopathology and psychosocial consequences. Kales A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):427–34

SURGERY

Tracheostomy for sleep apnea in a hemophilic child. Handford HA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):346–9

Indications for palatopharyngoplasty. deBerry–Borowiecki B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):659–63

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. One–year followup. Conway W, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):385–7

Obstructive sleep apnea and abnormal cephalometric measurements. Implications for treatment. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):793–4

Obstructive sleep apnea: variations in surgical management. Caldarelli DD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1070–3

Evaluation of the effectiveness of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Fujita S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):70–4

Flap tracheostomy in sleep apnea patients. Sahni R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):221–3

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: a surgical procedure for obstructive sleep apnea and social snoring problems. Moore GF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):7–12

Further evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):244–50

Expansion hyoidplasty. 1983 First–Place Resident Research Award: clinical category. Patton TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):509–19

Palatopharyngoplasty failure, cephalometric roentgenograms, and obstructive sleep apnea. Riley R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):240–4

The palatopharyngoplasty operation for snoring and sleep apnea: an interim report. Simmons FB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):375–80

The effect of surgical weight reduction on sleep quality in obesity–related sleep apnea syndrome. Charuzi I, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):535–8

[Sleep apnea syndrome in children: indications for tonsillectomy] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A shift from central and mixed sleep apnea to obstructive sleep apnea resulting from low–flow oxygen. Gold AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):220–3

Nasal airway positive pressure in patients with occlusive sleep apnea. Methods and feasibility. Remmers JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1152–5

Predicting response to the tongue retaining device for sleep apnea syndrome. Cartwright RD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):385–8

Diagnosis and management of obstructive sleep apnea. Part II. Moran WB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 111(10):650–8

Sleep apnea: when does better become benefit? [editorial] Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):320–1

Nasal CPAP effect on patterns of sleep apnea. Sanders MH. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):839–44

Conjunctivitis from nasal CPAP apparatus [letter] Stauffer JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):802

Continuous positive airway pressure selectively reduces obstructive apnea in preterm infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):91–4

Newly awakened interest in sleep research spans many specialties [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13; 254(10):1275–7, 1281, 1284

Obstructive sleep apnea. Lerner SA, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 May;86(5):152–4, 162–3

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) by nasal mask. Wedel MK, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Oct;67(10):553–4

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with a nocturnal airway–patency appliance [letter] Soll BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):386–7

Sleep position training as treatment for sleep apnea syndrome: a preliminary study. Cartwright RD, et al. **Sleep** 1985; 8(2):87–94

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. McEvoy RD, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):313–25

Severe obstructive sleep apnoea treated with long term nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Frith RW, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):45–50

[Tracheostomy in the sleep apnea syndrome] Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):489–502 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sleep apnea syndromes. Treatment with continuous positive pressure by the nasal route] Krieger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous positive pressure in the treatment of sleep apnea syndromes] Krieger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of oxygen administration in sleep–induced apneas] Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central alveolar hypoventilation as a complication of massive intracerebellar hemorrhage: report of a case treated by diaphragm pacing] Yamamoto N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal nasopharyngeal intubation in predominantly obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (letter)] Bové Ribé A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):351 **(Spa)**

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

High incentive effects on vigilance performance during 72 hours of total sleep deprivation. Horne JA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Feb;58(2):123–39

Increased voluntary alcohol drinking concurrent with REM–sleep deprivation. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan–Feb;1(1):77–9

Can lithium carbonate prolong the antidepressant effect of sleep deprivation? [letter] Baxter LR Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):635

The effect of sleep loss on high intensity exercise and recovery. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1031–5

Effects of carbamazepine or imipramine alone or in association with amphetamine on the fighting time of REM sleep–deprived rats. Tannhauser SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):179–84

Clinical and biological correlates of sleep deprivation in depression. Joffe RT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 29(6):530–6 (70 ref.)

Sleep deprivation, chronic exercise and muscular performance. Takeuchi L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar; 28(3):591–601

Sleep and nutritional deprivation and performance of house officers. Hawkins MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul; 60(7):530–5

Validation of the cuff pedestal technique for rapid eye movement sleep (REMs) deprivation by electrophysiological recordings. Hilakivi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):945–7

Intracranial self–stimulation after paradoxical sleep deprivation induced by the platform method in rats. Marti–Nicolovius M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):165–7

Chronic sleep reduction: daytime vigilance performance and EEG measures of sleepiness, with particular reference to 'practice' effects. Horne JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):69–78

Effect of sleep disruption on sleep, performance, and mood. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):11–9

Reappearance of electroencephalogram slow waves in extended sleep with delayed bedtime. Gagnon P, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):118–28

Recovery sleep at different times of the night following loss of the last four hours of sleep. Tilley AJ. **Sleep** 1985; 8(2):129–36

Paradoxical sleep deprivation and the immobility response in the rat: effects of desipramine and phentolamine. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):49–55

The internship year: a study of sleep, mood states, and psychophysiologic parameters. Ford CV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1435–42

[The process of occurrence and recovery of psychological and physiological fatigue by sleep deprivation for fifty hours in man] Sakamoto K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[24–hour sleep deprivation as a method of activating EEG signs in epilepsy] Bubień M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between clinico–physiologic indices of sleep and the nature of stress and reflexotherapy application] Dallakian IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(4):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of endogenous depressions by sleep deprivation] Nosachev GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep deprivation as a method of treating endogenous depression] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(4):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DST in healthy volunteers and after sleep deprivation. Klein HE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):16–9

Circadian rhythms of water and alcohol intake: effect of REM–sleep deprivation and lesion of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep–Oct;1(5):403–7

Effect of sleep deprivation on sleep and EEG power spectra in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):171–82

REM–sleep deprivation, stress and emotional behavior in rats. Kovalzon VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235–45

Behavioral responsivity during recovery sleep. Balkin T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):17–20

Physiological changes and sleep responses during and following a world record continuous walking record. Davies B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):173–80

Sleep disruption with basal forebrain lesions decreases latency to amygdala kindling in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 58(4):369–77

Plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone during prolonged physical strain. The significance of sleep and energy deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):1–6

Exercise in a cold environment after sleep deprivation. Kolka MA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):282–5

Hemisphere–specific deficits on cognitive/perceptual tasks following REM sleep deprivation. Dushenko TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1–2):25–45

Effect of physical exercise and sleep deprivation on plasma androgen levels: modifying effect of physical fitness. Remes K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):131–5

Chronic lithium prevents REM sleep deprivation–induced increased responsiveness to apomorphine. das Chagas Rodrigues F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):210–1

The influence of sleep deprivation on the contingent negative variation. Ohga T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 47(3–4):91–100

Episodic excitation and changes in aggressive behavior induced by apomorphine in rats subjected to REM sleep deprivation. Trotta EE. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep; 23(9):1053–7

Delta sleep–inducing peptide–like material in rat brain as determined by enzyme immunoassay: effect of sleep deprivation. Nagaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):253–7

Recovery of performance during sleep following sleep deprivation in older normal and insomniac adult males. Bonnet MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):323–34

Suppressant effect of REM sleep deprivation on neophobia in normal rats and in rats with selective DSP–4 induced damage of locus coeruleus neurons. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):93–7

Does paradoxical sleep deprivation disturb memory trace consolidation? Oniani TN. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov; 33(5):687–92

Photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex following paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):557–63

Effects of prolonged sleep deprivation, with and without chronic physical exercise, on mood and performance. Angus RG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):276–82

A further analysis of age and sleep deprivation effects. Webb WB. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):156–61

[Effect of the deprivation of paradoxical sleep on learning an active avoidance reaction] Oniani TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of nucleolar nucleic acids in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and CA3 hippocampus of the rat brain during deprivation of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial deprivation of slow–wave sleep on the structure of the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption of sulfophthaleinic dyes by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of parodoxical sleep] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical sleep deprivation, stress and emotionality in the rat] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does deprivation of paradoxical sleep interfere with consolidation of memory traces?] Oniani TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG with sleep deprivation in epileptic children] Ortiz Camúñez MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15; 21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP DISORDERS

Sleep disorders medicine. How Neurological? Mitler MM. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):601-2

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of altered sleep patterns. Slavick HE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1984;66:57-67 (32 ref.)

[Narcolepsy and hypersomnia in children and adolescents] Roth B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Koerber RK, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1597-600

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine-induced drowsiness [letter] Levy A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):221-2

[Diplopia and hypersomnia caused by flunitrazepam (letter)] Trechot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1247 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypersomnia, disorders of the sleep-wakefulness rhythm and other sleep disorders] Halász P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extended sleep (hypersomnia) in young depressed patients. Hawkins DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 142(8):905-10

Proposed pathogenesis of fibrositis. Wilke WS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2)·147-54

Excessive fragmentary myoclonus in NREM sleep: a report of 38 cases. Broughton R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):123-33

An investigation on sleep disturbance of autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984; 38(1):45-51

Sleep disorders in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Erenberg G. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1397

Hypersomnia, bithalamic lesions, and altered sleep architecture in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kotagal S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):574-7

Sleep disorders and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):623

Sleep disorders among psychiatric outpatients. Edis TE, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1107-8

[Sleep disorders in endogenous depressions (review)] Fakturovich AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):602-9 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of nocturnal sleep in Huntington chorea] Iakhno NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of sleep disorders in the elderly. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):779-81

Sleep disturbance in patients with juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: a new application of the SCSB-method. Telakivi T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):29-35

Sleep disorders. Ferriss G. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):51-69 (53 ref.)

Disorders of sleep and wakefulness. Sassin JF. **Primary Care** 1984 Dec;11(4):573-81

A quantitative polygraphic study of daytime somnolence and sleep in patients with excessive diurnal sleepiness. Roth B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):265-72

[Quantification of daytime somnolence in patients with narcolepsy and hypersomnia] Roth B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Sep;47(5):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Periodic hypersomnia and hyperphagia with abnormal behavior] Jensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):709-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: epilepsy or a new syndrome?] Berger HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1697-8 **(Dut)**

[Periodic hypersomnia and intermittent juvenile icterus. Coincidence or pathogenetic connection? (letter)] Berlit P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):656-7 **(Ger)**

[Polygraphic aspects of periodic movements in sleep] Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Paroxysmal disorders during sleep as the debut of epilepsy in children] Boldyrev AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is drug treatment of night terrors warranted? [letter] Weissbluth M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1086

A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep quality and residual changes in activation and performance. Warburton DM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1601-4

Sleep disorders, constipation, and pain: George Caranasos and Jan Busby [interview by Richard L. Peck] Caranasos G, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Aug;40(8):87-8, 90

Survey of hypnotic drug use in nursing homes. James DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):436-9

A double-blind drug trial of treatment in young children with waking problems. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):591-8

Sleeping pills for the elderly: are they ever justified? Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2 Pt 2):9-12

A double-blind controlled subjective study of a new pharmaceutical preparation of lormetazepam versus placebo in patients with chronic sleep disturbances. Meco G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):12-8

Reversal of sleep disturbance in Parkinson's disease by antiparkinsonian therapy: a preliminary study. Askenasy JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):527-32

Periodic leg movements in sleep: effect of clonazepam treatment. Ohanna N, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar; 35(3):408-11

Single case experiments in psychopharmacological trials. Wolfrum C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):152-7

Requests for hypnotic drugs and placebo response in elderly hospital in-patients. Bayer AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):317-20

Acute administration of triazolam for the daytime sleep of rotating shift workers. Walsh JK, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(3):223-9

Disturbances of falling-staying asleep. Nagy G. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):15-22

[Clinical aspects of hypersomnias] Peter JH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):547-51 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nootropic drugs on normal and disturbed sleep of the elderly: controlled studies with pyridoxilate and street noise] Saletu B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;96(22):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sleep disorders in middle and late-middle aged patients] Veĭn AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the nocturnal sleep of patients with the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Danilin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sleep deficits in diabetic rats: restoration following chronic intravenous or intracerebroventricular infusions of insulin. Danguir J. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):641-5

Hypersomnolence and cyclic weight gain. Gorelick PB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):114-5, 118

Daytime noise stress and subsequent night sleep: interference with sleep patterns, endocrine and neurocrine functions. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 May; 26(3-4):301-10

Causes of, therapies for insomnia, other sleep problems under study [news] Lamberg L. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1125-7, 1132-3

Excessive daytime somnolence. A series of 100 patients. McCarty GE, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):138-40

[Modern sleep research] Steinberg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):461-70 **(Ger)**

[Hypersomnia, disorders of the sleep-wakefulness rhythm and other sleep disorders] Halász P. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disorders of sleep and wakefulness and related biological factors] Nakazawa Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984; 86(12):1005-14 **(Jpn)**

[Klein-Levin syndrome (case report)] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dose-bioeffect relationship in long-term exposure to occupational noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug; (8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between physical, psychological, social, and environmental variables and subjective sleep quality. Poelstra PA. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):255-60

[Sleep disorders in growing children. Cross-sectional study of 643 healthy subjects] Massetani R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):149-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthostatic response of plasma renin activity and urinary kallikrein excretion in children with difficulty awakening in the morning. Uchiyama M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):373-6

Sleep disorders medicine. How neurological? Culebras A. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):600-1

Orienting reaction in patients with night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):894-905

Sleep in the surgical intensive care unit: continuous polygraphic recording of sleep in nine patients receiving postoperative care. Aurell J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1029-32

Childhood psychiatric disorders with physical manifestations. Hussain SA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):205-16

Interictal electroencephalography in night terrors and somnambulism. Amir N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):22-6

Habituation of orienting reaction in night terrors. Rogozea R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):66-77

Periodic movements during sleep, sleep fragmentation, and sleep-wake complaints. Rosenthal L, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(4):326-30

[Value of the sleep diary in the study of vigilance dis] Bastuji H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of sleep problems. Schmitt BD. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun;12(2):453-7

Long periods of work and disturbed sleep. Nicholson AN. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):629-30

PSYCHOLOGY

The relative influence of child and environmental characteristics on sleep disturbances in the first and second years of life. Van Tassel EB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Apr;6(2):81-6

Sleep problems seen in pediatric practice. Lozoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):477-83

Psychological and behavioral features of disturbed dreamers. Kramer M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep; 9(3):102-6

[Jactatio capitis nocturnus: report of a case in an adult] Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

[Sleep retraining using a hypnotic agent] Nicolle MH, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Behavioural methods in the treatment of sleep disorders--a pilot study. Richman N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):581-90

Treating phase typed chronobiologic sleep and mood disorders using appropriately timed bright artificial light. Lewy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):368-72

Follow-up care at sleep disorders centers: a commitment beyond diagnosis [letter] Norman SE, et al. **Sleep** 1985; 8(1):71-3

[Syndrome of paroxysmal sleep states and their treatment] von Suchodoletz W. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SLEEP, REM

Increased voluntary alcohol drinking concurrent with REM-sleep deprivation. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):77-9

The nosologic status of borderline personality: clinical and polysomnographic study. Akiskal HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):192-8

Spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades in three generations of a kinship: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Niakan E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):232-41

Internight variability of REM latency in major depression: implications for the use of REM latency as a biological correlate. Ansseau M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May; 20(5):489-505

REM latency distribution in major depression: clinical characteristics associated with sleep onset REM periods. Ansseau M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1651-66

'Paradoxical' shortening of REM latency on first recording night in major depressive disorder: clinical and polysomnographic correlates. Ansseau M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):135-45

Sleep-onset REM period in paranoid schizophrenia [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):815-6

Dexamethasone suppression test and REM sleep in patients with major depressive disorder. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:383-8

Patterning of NREM sleep periods in normals: an observation revisited. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):321-4

Sleep stage transitions and tonic REM in depression. Taub JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):245-60

Psychoanalytic dream theory and recent neurobiological findings about REM sleep. Wasserman MD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984;32(4):831-46

Sinus arrest during REM sleep [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):239-41

Cardiac arrest during sleep [editorial] Cobb LA. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1044-5

Sinus arrest during REM sleep in young adults. Guilleminault C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1006-10

Effect of sleep state and position on the incidence of obstructive and central apnea in infants. Orr WC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):832-5

Rapid eye movement sleep and its relationship to feeding behavior in the adult cat. Bowersox SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):907-9

Validation of the cuff pedestal technique for rapid eye movement sleep (REMs) deprivation by electrophysiological recordings. Hilakivi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):945-7

Testing the REM sleep phasic event intrusion hypothesis of schizophrenia. Benson KL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul; 15(3):163–73
Application of automated REM and slow wave sleep analysis: II. Testing the assumptions of the two-process model of sleep regulation in normal and depressed subjects. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):335–43
Application of automated REM and slow wave sleep analysis: I. Normal and depressed subjects. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):325–34
Signs of REM prior to the first REM period in prepubertal children. Goetz RR, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):1–10
Psychological correlates of electrodermal activity during REM sleep. Kushniruk A, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):146–54
[Configuration of the dream in REM sleep] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Feb;37(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

REM-latency in neuroleptic drug withdrawal. A case report. Van Sweden B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May–Jun; 84(3):235–9
Cholinergic REM induction response: separation of anxiety and depression. Dubé S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 20(4):408–18
The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, increases REM and slow wave sleep in the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):159–61
Superfusion of clomipramine within the ventromedial hypothalamus selectively suppresses paradoxical sleep in freely moving rats. Danguir J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):1–4
Cholinomimetic drug RS 86, REM sleep, and depression [letter] Berger M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1385–6
Episodic excitation and changes in aggressive behavior induced by apomorphine in rats subjected to REM sleep deprivation. Trotta EE. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep; 23(9):1053–7
Cholinergic REM sleep induction response correlation with endogenous major depressive subtype. Jones D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):99–110
Effect of the memory-improving substance methylglucamine orotate on paradoxical sleep in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):380–3
Paradoxical sleep deprivation and the immobility response in the rat: effects of desipramine and phentolamine. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):49–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of water and alcohol intake: effect of REM-sleep deprivation and lesion of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep–Oct;1(5):403–7
Paradox of REM sleep [letter] Moriette G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):953–4
Cortical wave amplitude and eye movement direction are correlated in REM sleep but not in waking. Monaco AP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep;122(3):213–23
Sleep in the Prader–Willi syndrome [letter] Spielman AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):110
REM-sleep deprivation, stress and emotional behavior in rats. Kovalzon VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235–45
Repetitive head movements during REM sleep. Gagnon P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):176–8
Somnambulistic behavior associated with abnormal REM sleep in an elderly woman. Ishigooka J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1003–8
Membrane potential and input resistance in alpha motoneurons of hindlimb extensors during isolated and clustered episodes of phasic events in REM sleep. Glenn LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):79–86
A spindle-like wave in the cat hippocampus: a novel vigilance level-dependent electrical activity. Kanamori N. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):180–2
Apnea duration and hypoxemia during REM sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Findley LJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):432–6
Computer characterization of tracé alternant and REM sleep patterns in the neonatal EEG by adaptive segmentation—an exploratory study. Barlow JS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 60(2):163–73
Spontaneous termination of ad libitum sleep episodes with special reference to REM sleep. Campbell SS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):237–42
Theta rhythm during REM sleep and waking: correlations between power, phase and frequency. Leung LS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):553–64
Spontaneous cerebellar nuclei PGO-like waves in natural paradoxical sleep and under reserpine. Velluti R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):243–8
Hemisphere-specific deficits on cognitive/perceptual tasks following REM sleep deprivation. Dushenko TW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1–2):25–45
Cognitive asymmetries after wakings from REM and NONREM sleep in right-handed females. Lavie P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):111–5
Chronic lithium prevents REM sleep deprivation-induced increased responsiveness to apomorphine. das Chagas Rodrigues F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):210–1
Brain noradrenergic activity in wakefulness and paradoxical sleep: the effect of clonidine. Gaillard JM. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):23–5
Suppressant effect of REM sleep deprivation on neophobia in normal rats and in rats with selective DSP-4 induced damage of locus coeruleus neurons. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):93–7
Intracranial self-stimulation after paradoxical sleep deprivation induced by the platform method in rats. Marti-Nicolovius M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug; 33(2):165–7
Does paradoxical sleep deprivation disturb memory trace consolidation? Oniani TN. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov; 33(5):687–92
Photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex following paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):557–63
An electrochemical approach to sleep metabolism: a pO2 paradoxical sleep system. Velluti R. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):355–8
Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep: cholinergic mechanisms. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):501–6
Comparison of eye motion in wakefulness and REM sleep. Aserinsky E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):1–10
Heart rate deceleration in REM sleep: an orienting reaction interpretation. Taylor WB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):110–5
Phasic activity of the basolateral amygdala, cingulate gyrus, and hippocampus during REM sleep in the cat. Calvo JM, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):202–10
Patterns in the distribution of REM sleep in normal human sleep. Carman GJ, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):347–55
[Is the pars intermedia of the hypophysis responsible for provoking paradoxical sleep in pontine cats with an isolated hypophysis?] Jouvet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(20):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic or intracerebral injection of bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts may induce paradoxical sleep in insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in cats] Sastre JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of treatment outcome with antidepressants: are short REM latencies diagnostically and prognostically reliable indicators?] Spiegel R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Sep;52(9):302–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The direction of rapid eye movements as an indication of hemispheric asymmetry during REM sleep. II] De Gennaro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the deprivation of paradoxical sleep on learning an active avoidance reaction] Oniani TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of nucleolar nucleic acids in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and CA3 hippocampus of the rat brain during deprivation of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Klenikova VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sorption of sulfophthaleinic dyes by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of parodoxical sleep] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paradoxical sleep deprivation, stress and emotionality in the rat] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Does deprivation of paradoxical sleep interfere with consolidation of memory traces?] Oniani TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in thyroid hormones and thyrotropin levels during the rapid eye movement phase of sleep] Salazar-Zalapa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP STAGES

The Marinesco–Sjögren syndrome: polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep. Bramanti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):8–13
Hypnosis in the treatment of hypnopompic hallucinations: a case report. Ortega DF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct; 27(2):111–3
Benzodiazepines: half-life and daytime sleepiness [letter] Beauchair L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):776–7
Nocturnal cough in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Power JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):999–1001
The phenomenology of the pre-sleep state: the development of the pre-sleep arousal scale. Nicassio PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):263–71
Sexual activity and sleep in humans. Brissette S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):758–63
Serial monitoring of antidepressant response to electroconvulsive therapy with sleep EEG recordings and dexamethasone suppression tests. Grunhaus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):805–8
EEG sleep in elderly depressed, demented, and healthy subjects. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 20(4):431–42
The effects of two alternative timings of a one-hour nap on early morning performance. Gillberg M. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):45–54
Human auditory steady state evoked potentials during sleep. Linden RD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):167–74
Daytime noise and subsequent night sleep in man. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):159–63
Sleep EEG recordings in depressive disorders. Kerkhofs M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):47–53
The relationship of EEG sleep to vital depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3–4):249–63
Sleep of atypical depressives. Quitkin FM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7
Sleep disruption following a marathon. Montgomery I, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):69–74
EEG-based multivariate statistical analysis of sleep stages. Molinari L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):140–8
Animal sleep: a review of sleep duration across phylogeny. Campbell SS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall; 8(3):269–300
Subjective assessment of sleep by Sleep Questionnaire. Domino G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):163–70
Awakenings: subjective and objective relationships. Webb WB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):63–70
Application of automated REM and slow wave sleep analysis: I. Normal and depressed subjects. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):325–34
Application of automated REM and slow wave sleep analysis: II. Testing the assumptions of the two-process model of sleep regulation in normal and depressed subjects. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):335–43
Chronic sleep reduction: daytime vigilance performance and EEG measures of sleepiness, with particular reference to 'practice' effects. Horne JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):69–78
The possible mechanisms of the disturbed circadian sleep-wake rhythm after time zone changes. Endo S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:151–61
Disturbances of the circadian sleep–wake rhythm after time zone changes. Sasaki M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:141–50
Effect of sleep disruption on sleep, performance, and mood. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):11–9
Reappearance of electroencephalogram slow waves in extended sleep with delayed bedtime. Gagnon P, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):118–28
Sleep of healthy seniors: a revisit. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):20–9
Laboratory note: effect on sleep latency of presleep AEP procedures. Spinweber CL. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):68–70
The cyclic alternating pattern as a physiologic component of normal NREM sleep. Terzano MG, et al. **Sleep** 1985; 8(2):137–45
Recovery sleep at different times of the night following loss of the last four hours of sleep. Tilley AJ. **Sleep** 1985; 8(2):129–36
Preliminary communication: intellectual deficit and sleep-related respiratory disturbance in the elderly. Yesavage J, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):30–3
Simultaneous registration of sleep–stages and bladder activity in enuresis. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):316–9
[Quantification of daytime somnolence in patients with narcolepsy and hypersomnia] Roth B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Sep;47(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of climate and weather on sleep] Baumgartner A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):531–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of sleep status following-large scale epileptic attacks (grand mal)] Oettinger B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jul;36(7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental sleep induction: controlled acceleration of falling asleep and delay of falling asleep by monotone acoustic stimulation] Leonard JP. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(1):120–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Brain NaK-ATPases in mice differentially sensitive to alcohols. Marks MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):390–6
Adrenergic nervous system alteration and ethanol-induced narcosis in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Allan AM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):134–9
Prenatal exposure to diazepam results in enduring reductions in brain receptors and deep slow wave sleep. Livezey GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):361–5
The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, increases REM and slow wave sleep in the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):159–61
Peptidoglycans as promoters of slow-wave sleep. II. Somnogenic and pyrogenic activities of some naturally occurring muramyl peptides; correlations with mass spectrometric structure determination. Krueger JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12659–62
Reversal of slow-wave sleep by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 [letter] Ziegler G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):510
Effects of clomipramine infusion on sleep in depressed patients. Klein E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):85–8
Effects of doxefazepam on normal sleep. An EEG and neuropsychological study. Rodriguez G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):133–9
A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep

quality and residual changes in performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):255-9

Serotonin involvement in lisuride-induced mounting and in sleep. Da Prada M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar; 18(2):202-8

Sex differences in pentobarbital-induced sleep time. Wollman L. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):46

[Changes in the length of sleep cycles during administration of flurazepam and lopirazepam] Fabian A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Sep;15(3):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CNS activity of antihistaminics] Wauquier W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved measurement of sleep stages [letter] Feinberg I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1301-2

Polysomnography scoring for sleep apnea. Use of a sampling method. Steyer BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):592-5

Correlation between eyelid microvibration and the electroencephalogram at various sleep stages in man. Usui T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):75-7

Similarity of non-REM abnormalities in schizophrenia and depression [letter] Guazzelli M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):834-5

Further evidence of abnormal non-rapid-eye-movement sleep in schizophrenia. Hiatt JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):797-802

An optimal monitor of the electroencephalographic sigma sleep state. Kemp B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(4):263-70

Oxygen consumption and CO2 production of low-birth-weight infants in two sleep states. Dane HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):205-10

Slow wave sleep, shallow torpor and hibernation: homologous states of diminished metabolism and body temperature. Berger RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec; 19(3-4):305-26 (115 ref.)

Serial waking-sleep EEGs and evolution of somatosensory potentials in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Calleja J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;60(6):504-8

Ambulatory sleep-wake polygraphy in narcolepsy. De Groen JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 60(5):420-2

Firing properties of cat basal forebrain neurones during sleep-wakefulness cycle. Détári L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):362-8

Spatiotemporal changes of EEG activity during waking-sleeping transition period. Hori T. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1-2):101-14

The effect of light sleep on the brainstem auditory evoked potential (BAEP). Hughes JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):267-74

Effects of sleep state on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in humans. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1089-96

Accessory muscle activity during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Johnson MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1011-7

Ultradian oscillations in plasma renin activity: their relationships to meals and sleep stages. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):280-4

Behavioural state influences the cardiovascular response to haemorrhage in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):339-48

Intermediate stage of sleep in the cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(5):365-72

EEG asymmetry during sleep. Gaillard JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):224-6

Oscillations of the spontaneous slow-wave sleep rhythm in lateral geniculate nucleus relay neurons of behaving cats. Fourment A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1061-75

Stability in waking-sleep states in neonates as a predictor of long-term neurologic outcome. Lombroso CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):52-63

Sleep and the maintenance of memory. Davis BD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):457-64

State-related incidence of spontaneous breathing during high frequency ventilation. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):357-64

Sleep-wake state organization in infant rats with episodic respiratory disturbance following sinoaortic denervation. Hofer MA. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):40-8

Quantitative description of sleep stage electrophysiology using digital period analytic techniques. Hoffmann R, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):356-64

Relationship between sleep efficiency and urinary excretion of catecholamines in bed-rested humans. Nishihara K, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):110-7

[Observations on fetal behavioral states at term in normal pregnancy] Boos R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of sleep regulation] Borbély AA. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):519-22 (Ger)

[Methods of sleep research] Schulz H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):523-30 (Ger)

[Modern sleep research] Steinberg R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):461-70 (Ger)

[Respiratory regulation in infancy] Haidmayer R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of oxygen partial pressure of arterial blood in the sleep cycle of newborn infants of various degrees of maturity] Finkel' ML. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug; 10(4):597-602 (Rus)

[The adaptive role of delta-sleep] Vein AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):252-7 (Rus)

[Effect of partial deprivation of slow-wave sleep on the structure of the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic and motor indices of perception and possibility of information transfer from stage 2 to the REM phase of human sleep] Arons EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):228-31 (Rus)

[Variability of the sleep-wake cycle stages in the laboratory cat] Caballero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SLEEP TERROR DISORDER see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

SLIME BACTERIA see **MYXOBACTERALES**

SLIME MOLDS see **MYXOMYCETES**

SLOTHS see under **EDENTATA**

SLOW ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see **SRS-A**

SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

see related
NEUROREGULATORS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Postsynaptic supersensitivity to agonists in lung strip from sensitized guinea-pigs. Morcillo E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):19-25

METABOLISM

Inhibition of slow-reacting substance release by calmodulin blocker. Kajita T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):276-9

Release of slow reacting substance from rabbit ocular tissues. Kin K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):263-73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The human eccrine sweat gland adenylate cyclase system: response to agonists. Khullar AK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(4):433-9

Interaction of tachykinins with an adrenergic receptor in the rat urinary bladder. Mathison R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):327-33

Pharmacologic effects of autacoids on subsets of T cells. Regulation of expression/function of histamine-2 receptors by a subset of suppressor cells. Khan MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1578-83

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sodium on the biological activity of slow-reacting substances. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):8-14

Autacoid receptors in the human fetoplacental vasculature. Maguire MH, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:170-2

The anti-oedematogenic effect of SRS as an additional factor in the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Jancar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7; 112(2):153-60

SECRETION

[Effects of platelets on SRS release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Taniguchi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

AIDS and 'slow viruses'. Smith RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:576-607

Slow virus diseases of the central nervous system. Houff SA, et al. **DM** 1985 Aug;31(8):1-71

[Slow virus infections of the CNS--etiology and pathogenesis] Korych B. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 40(2):107-10 (Cze)

[Clinical and experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis (progressive spinal amyotrophy)] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human subacute spongiform encephalopathies] Sánchez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):118-22 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Unconventional slow viruses, amyloidosis, and dementias [letter] Diringer H. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):661-2

DIAGNOSIS

Detection by hybridization of viral infection of the human central nervous system. Haase AT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:103-8 (19 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Subviral infections] Liberski PP, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental demonstration of the capacity of the influenza virus persisting in the body to cause a slow infection] Zuev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms and consequences of virus persistence in the human nervous system. ter Meulen V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:86-97 (79 ref.)

[Physicochemical and biological properties of the agents isolated from a patient with amyotrophic leukospongiosis and monkeys with experimentally reproduced disease] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New data in the study of slow virus infections] Zuev VA. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):521-7 (53 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A mechanism for prion replication [letter] Brunori M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1;314(6013):676

TRANSMISSION

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in the gray tremor mutant mouse. Sidman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):253-7

[Properties of the causative agent of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; current insights into the pathogenesis of dementia] van der Waals FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1275-80 (Dut)

VETERINARY

Slow virus-macrophage interactions. Characterization of a transformed cell line of sheep alveolar macrophages that express a marker for susceptibility to ovine-caprine lentivirus infections. Gendelman HE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):547-55

A chronic indurative mastitis in sheep, associated with maedi/visna virus infection. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):112-9

SMALLPOX

DIAGNOSIS

Leads from the MMWR. Investigation of smallpox rumor. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):343

HISTORY

Strategies that led to the eradication of smallpox in Puerto Rico, 1882-1921. Rigau-Pérez JG. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):75-88

Historical epidemiology of smallpox in Aland, Finland: 1751-1890. Mielke JH, et al. **Demography** 1984 Aug; 21(3):271-95

Rhazes. The original portrayer of smallpox. Behbehani AM. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3156-9

Palaeontology of smallpox. Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1454

A death from inoculated smallpox in the English royal family. Baxby D. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul;28(3):303-7

The edge of utility: slaves and smallpox in the early eighteenth century. Stewart L. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan; 29(1):54-70

Smallpox, 'the most dreadful scourge of the human species.' Its global spread and recent eradication. Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):841-6

Smallpox, 'the most dreadful scourge of the human species'. Its global spread and recent eradication (2). Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):728-35

Smallpox in Australia [letter] Hingston RG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):278

Fighting smallpox on the Texas border: an episode from PHS's proud past. Michael JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):579-82

MICROBIOLOGY

Host pathogenicity of variola virus for experimental animals. Sehgal CL. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):136-43

Smallpox still entombed? [letter] Meers PD. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1103

OCCURRENCE

Temporal-spatial-social parameters in the spread of contagious disease. Angulo JJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(4):369-76

Smallpox—a lingering nightmare [letter] Karia PV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):33

Investigation of a smallpox rumor--Mexico. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 14;34(23):343-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leads from the MMWR. Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee--Wisconsin. **JAMA** 1985 Apr

26;253(16):2348

Mummified, frozen smallpox: is it a threat? [letter] Lewin PK. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3095

Survival of smallpox virus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):291

Smallpox entombed [letter] Hopkins DR. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):175

Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee—Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 5;34(13):182-3

[Development of a numerically additive combined vaccine against tetanus and smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):206-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introduction of smallpox vaccination in Christiania] Juhasz L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834-1901), an outstanding Warsaw physician. Contribution to the history of smallpox prevention in Warsaw in the 19th century] Sródka A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SMALLPOX VACCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leads from the MMWR. Smallpox vaccine. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):337, 343

HISTORY

Strategies that led to the eradication of smallpox in Puerto Rico, 1882-1921. Rigau-Pérez JG. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):75-88

Edward Jenner. Perry CB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Dec; 63(12):605-17

The genesis of Edward Jenner's Inquiry of 1798: a comparison of the two unpublished manuscripts and the published version. Baxby D. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr; 29(2):193-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of cynomolgus peripheral blood lymphocytes with tetanus toxoid and smallpox vaccine. Loggen HG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(4):192-200

Genetically engineered poxviruses: a novel approach to the construction of live vaccines. Paoletti E, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):204-8

[Development of a numerically additive combined vaccine against tetanus and smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):206-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smallpox vaccine. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 14;34(23):341-2

[Introduction of smallpox vaccination in Christiania] Juhasz L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SMALLPOX VIRUS

GENETICS

The detection of subtle differences between different orthopoxvirus genomes by heteroduplex analysis. Kinchington D, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(5):351-63

PATHOGENICITY

Host pathogenicity of variola virus for experimental animals. Sehgal CL. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):136-43

Survival of smallpox virus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):291

SMELL

see related
ANOSMIA
ODORS

Olfactory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease [letter] Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 142(6):781-2

Olfactory cuing of autobiographical memory. Rubin DC, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter;97(4):493-507

Responsiveness of the olfactory receptor cells in dog to some odors. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):7-13

Conditioning of aversion to an odor paired with peripheral shock in the developing rat. Kucharski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):465-79

Familiar contextual odors promote discrimination learning in preweanling but not in older rats. Wigal T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):555-70

Dysosmia and dysgeusia presenting as depression. Levenson JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):171-3

Hansen's disease and olfaction. Soni NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):339-42

Olfactory precipitants of flashbacks in posttraumatic stress disorder: case reports. Kline NA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):383-4

Olfactory discrimination of individual littermates in rats (Rattus norvegicus). Hopp SL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):248-51

Olfaction in dementia [letter] Serby M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):848-9

Abnormally diminished sense of smell in women with oestrogen receptor positive breast cancer [letter] Lehrer S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):333

Toward a clinical test for smell [letter] Laing DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):398

Olfactory aura in migraine [letter] Diamond S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1390-1

Drosophila development: smell taste and rhythm [news] Ashburner M. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):402-3

Interindividual differences in acuity for odor and aroma. Burdach KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):723-30

Quality and intensity of binary odor mixtures. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):309-19

Selective deficits in the sense of smell caused by chemical modification of the olfactory epithelium. Mason JR, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1092-4

[The brazen-masked man. Argyria as a solution to autodysosmophobia] Cremniter D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1223-31 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dysosmia, dysgeusia, and diltiazem [letter] Berman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):717

Dysosmia, dysgeusia, and nifedipine [letter] Levenson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):135-6

Rat trigeminal, olfactory and taste responses after capsaicin desensitization. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):45-54

Olfactory discrimination learning is blocked by leupeptin, a thiol protease inhibitor. Stäubli U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):333-6

The occupational meaning of smell. Nauš A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):29-36

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative effects of nasal surgery on olfaction. Stevens CN, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):264-7

Olfactory deficits and primary degenerative dementia [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):524-5

Sensory physiology of taste and smell discriminations using conditioned food aversion methodology. Frank ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:89-99

Temporal changes in mitral cell response patterns during repeated odor exposure. Schild D. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb; 123(1):27-42

Female discrimination of male odors correlated with male genotype at the T locus: a response to T-locus or H-2-locus variability? Lenington S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jan;15(1):53-67

Taste potentiation of poisoned odor by temporal contiguity. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):813-9

Effects of volatile and nonvolatile chemical signals on male sex behaviors mediated by the main and accessory olfactory systems. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 98(6):1083-93

Chemosensory and hormonal mediation of social memory in male rats. Sawyer TF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):908-13

Transduction physiology of olfactory receptor cilia. Adamek GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):87-97

Voltage- and current-clamp recordings of the receptor potential in olfactory receptor cells in situ. Anderson PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):273-80

The influence of permanent odor stimuli on the postnatal development of neural activity in the olfactory bulbs of laboratory mice. Eckert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):185-90

Immunochemical identification of subgroups of vomeronasal nerve fibers and their segregated terminations in the accessory olfactory bulb. Imamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):362-6

Prolonged exposure to an odor or deodorized air alters the size of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb. Laing DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):81-7

[3H]2-deoxyglucose mapping of odor-induced neuronal activity in the antennal lobes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):374-8

Olfactory discrimination of structurally related molecules: receptor cell responses to camphoraceous odorants. Sicard G. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):203-12

Unilateral odor deprivation: time course of changes in laminar volume. Brunjes PC. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):233-7

Effects of external chemical environment on the developing olfactory bulbs of the mouse (Mus musculus). Harvey FE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):541-7

Dendritic membrane from insect olfactory hairs: isolation method and electron microscopic observations. Klein U, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):385-96

The effect of some drugs on the mitral cell odor-evoked responses in the gecko olfactory bulb. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):361-70

Transplants of olfactory mucosa in the anterior chamber of the eye: morphology, electrophysiology and biochemistry. Novoselov VI, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(6):317-24

Preferences for salivary odor cues by female hamsters. Gray B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):451-6

The ability of females to predict male status via urinary odors. White PJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):491-4

Olfactory reflexes in newborn infants. Gauthaman G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):397-9

Sensory development in children: research in taste and olfaction. Lawless H. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):577-82, 585 (69 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence for acidic, basic, and neutral amino acid olfactory receptor sites in the catfish. Caprio J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):403-22

Cognitive and chemosensory influences on age-related changes in the ability to identify blended foods. Murphy C. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):47-52

Drosophila mushroom body mutants are deficient in olfactory learning. Heisenberg M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb; 2(1):1-30

Response selectivity of neocortical neurons to specific odors in the rabbit. Onoda N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 52(4):638-52

Odorant-sensitive adenylate cyclase may mediate olfactory reception. Pace U, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24; 316(6025):255-8

Welcome whiff of biochemistry [news] Shepherd GM. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):214-5

Blind, olfactory bulbectomized female rats do not have daily luteinizing hormone surges. Pieper DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):295-9

Effects of early anosmia on two classes of granule cells in developing mouse olfactory bulbs. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):301-6

Responses of olfactory bulb neurons to repeated odor stimulations in awake freely-breathing rabbits. Chaput MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):249-58

Perseveration of attention to conspecific odors and novel objects in castrated gerbils. Cheal ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):563-70

Individual recognition of female hamsters by males: role of chemical cues and of the olfactory and vomeronasal systems. Johnston RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul; 33(1):95-104

Olfactory cues and accessory olfactory bulb lesion: effects on sexual behavior in the cyclic female rat. Kelche C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):45-8

Optimum perception of odor intensity by humans. Laing DG. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):569-74

Involvement of the anterior insular gustatory neocortex in taste-potentiated odor aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):71-7

Olfactory cues and pig agonistic behavior: evidence for a submissive pheromone. McGlone JJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):195-8

Male hamster investigatory and copulatory responses to vaginal discharge: an attempt to impart sexual significance to an arbitrary chemosensory stimulus. Macrides F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):627-32

The effect of amygdala-kindled seizures on the acquisition of taste and odor aversions. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):967-72

Odor signatures and kin recognition. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):445-8

Chemosensory recognition of mouse major histocompatibility types by another species. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4186-8

The olfactory system: the uses of neural space for a non-spatial modality. Shepherd GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:99-114 (51 ref.)

Perireceptor and receptor events in vertebrate olfaction. Getchell TV, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;23(4):317-45 (185 ref.)

Discrimination of salivary olfactants by male Mesocricetus auratus. Friedle RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):67-70

The chemosensory recognition of genetic individuality. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Sci Am** 1985 Jul;253(1):86-92

Smell identification ability: changes with age. Doty RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1441-3

[Nasal physiology] Monteil JP. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electric stimulation of the human olfactory nerve—an approach to short-term memory?] Gorkisch K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sense of smell and taste in patients with drug-treated scleroma and surgically-treated ozena] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synaptic mechanisms of the responses of olfactory bulb neurons of the carp to odorants] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current concepts of the principles of odor discrimination in the olfactory organ of vertebrates] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):98-111 (98 ref.) (Rus)

SMILING see under **FACIAL EXPRESSION**

SMOG

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye irritations induced by smog [letter] Jacobson A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):371

[Respiratory function tests and longitudinal anamnestic data in a group of children in Berlin (West)] Havestadt C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:165-9 (Ger)

[Biological effects of smog. VIII. Impulse cytophotometric cell cycle analysis of synchronized Syrian hamster kidney cell cultures (line 14-b)] Giebel P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):406-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SMOKE

Carbon monoxide is not responsible for the cigarette smoke-induced changes in the pulmonary metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Männistö J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):265-8

Inactivation of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke: effect of smoke phase and buffer. Pryor WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):941-3

Pattern of inhalation of tobacco smoke in pipe, cigarette, and never smokers. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):628-32

Sister chromatid exchange induction by cigarette smoke. Hopkin JM. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:927-37

Cigarette smoke extracts inhibit prostacyclin synthesis by the rat urinary bladder. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):837-42

Modification of aerosol size distribution by complex electric fields. Frey AH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):850-7

Increased IgE antibody responses in rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Zetterström O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):594-8

Dose-responsive increase in sister-chromatid exchanges in bone-marrow cells of mice exposed nose-only to whole cigarette smoke. Putman DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun; 156(3):181-6

A successful city-wide smoke detector giveaway program. Gorman RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):14-8

Lung dynamics and uptake of smoke constituents by nonsmokers—a survey. Stöber W. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):589-601 (37 ref.)

Clearance of polonium-210-enriched cigarette smoke from the rat trachea and lung. Cohen BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):314-22

Simultaneous mainstream-sidestream smoke exposure systems II. The rat exposure system. Griffith RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):13-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of kerosene on airway sensitization to egg albumin in guinea pig. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):235-9

Effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure on arterial blood pressure regulation. Bennett CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H556-62

Cigarette smoke impairs elastin resynthesis in lungs of hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Osman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):640-3

Tobacco smoking: impairment of experimental flap survival. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):468-72

The toxicity of smoke from polymeric materials during thermal decomposition. Alarie Y. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:325-47 (50 ref.)

Effects of vitamin C on tumor induction by diethylnitrosamine in the respiratory tract of hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Harada T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):163-9

Glass fibers and vapor phase components of cigarette smoke as cofactors in experimental respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Feron VJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 8:93-118

Effects of tumor promoters, aldehydes, peroxides, and tobacco smoke condensate on growth and differentiation of cultured normal and transformed human bronchial cells. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:159-71

In vitro hepatic enzyme activity in rats exposed nose-only to cigarette smoke. Graziano MJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(5):489-506

Morphologic and physiologic response of lungs to steroid and cigarette smoke: an animal model. Matulionis DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):298-313

Genotoxicity testing of cigarette-smoke condensate in the SCE and HGPRT assays with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):603-7

Inhalation toxicity of a smoke containing Solvent Yellow 33, Disperse Red 9 and Solvent Green 3 in laboratory animals. Marrs TC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):289-308

Effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on certain pulmonary and hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat and mouse. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-4

Nicotine-induced respiratory effects of cigarette smoke in dogs. Hartiala JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):64-71

Effects of elastase and cigarette smoke on alveolar epithelial permeability. Schmid RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):96-100

Acute inhalation of cigarette smoke augments hypoxic chemosensitivity in humans. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):717-23

Evaluation of the biological activity of cigarette-smoke condensate fractions using six in vitro short-term tests. Curvall M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):163-80

Cigarette smoke exposure alters [14C]arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin E. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):493-502

Ultrastructure and distribution of intracellular spicules in rat lung following chronic tobacco smoke exposure. Heckman CA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):647-57

In vitro studies of biological effects of cigarette smoke condensate. I. Genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of neutral, semivolatile constituents. Curvall M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):169-80

Cigarette smoke induces DNA single-strand breaks in human cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):462-4

Effects of quercetin and butylated hydroxytoluene on cigarette smoke inhalation toxicity in Syrian golden hamsters. Harada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):527-32

Annoyance and irritation by passive smoking. Weber A. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):618-25

Ovarian toxicity of cigarette smoke exposure during pregnancy in mice. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):75-80

Simultaneous mainstream-sidestream smoke exposure systems I. Equipment and procedures. Griffith RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):123-38

Capsaicin sensitive sensory neurons mediate the response to nasal irritation induced by the vapour phase of cigarette smoke. Lundblad L, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct;33(1):1-7

[Inhalation experiments with Syrian golden hamsters: combination of chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and intratracheal installation of benzo(a)pyrene; detoxification of cigarette smoke with a charcoal filter] Zeller WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Mar;39(3):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology in firemen] del Piano M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep;5(5):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effects of carbon monoxide and cyanide compounds during combustion of plastic KN-1] Murzaev AM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Increasing selenium in cigarettes and smoke: transfer to smoke. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):419-24

Tobacco smoke in the workplace: an occupational health hazard. Collishaw NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1199-204

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon profiles of pyrolysed tobacco products commonly used in India. Bhide SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):89-94

On the analysis of 1-nitronaphthalene, 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrochrysene in cigarette smoke. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):505-7

Identification of cembratriene-4,6-diol as antitumor-promoting agent from cigarette smoke condensate. Saito Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1189-94

Isolation of a cigarette smoke fraction responsible for the inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Bialer M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct;51(3):309-20

Plutonium-239, 240Pu and 210Po contents of tobacco and cigarette smoke. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):296-301

Human smoking patterns and smoke deliveries. Moody PM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):431-9

Influence of nicotine in cigarette smoke on acute ventilatory responses in awake dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):229-36

Maintain levels of nicotine but reduce other smoke constituents: a formula for 'less-hazardous' cigarettes? Robinson JC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):438-45

Total particulate matter in cigarette and bidi smoke. Mishra UC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1;37(2-3):213-22

Short-term bioassays of fractionated emission samples from wood combustion. Alfheim I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(6):459-75

A simple machine for smoke analytical studies and total particulate matter collection for biological studies. Griffith RB. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct;33(1):33-41

Polycyclic aromatic compounds in curing smoke. Colmsjö AL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):308-10

[Harmful substances in cigarette smoke] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SMOKE INHALATION see **BURNS, INHALATION**

SMOKING

see related
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Finnish twins reared apart. IV: Smoking and drinking habits. A preliminary analysis of the effect of heredity and environment. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):425-33

Twin analysis as a potential tool for examining psychosocial factors associated with and preceeding smoking behaviors. Pedersen NL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):413-24

Failure of long-term acclimatization in smokers moving to high altitude. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(3):317-22

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking before and during long-term non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with arterial hypertension. Tangø M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:111-4

Placenta flow reduction in pregnant smokers. Andersen KV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):707-9

Acute effects of maternal smoking on fetal blood flow. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(5):391-7

Acute effects of maternal smoking on fetal heart beat intervals. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):385-90

Acute responses to maternal smoking of the pulsatile movements in fetal aorta. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):647-54

Arylhydrocarbonhydroxylase inducibility and smoking habits in patients with laryngeal carcinomas. Korsgaard R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):368-73

Deleterious effects of smoking during pregnancy: studies on blood oxygen affinity. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):371-6

Effect of smoking on the fetal coronary arteries. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul;92(4):189-93

A necropsy study of Pi phenotypes, emphysema, and smoking. Sutinen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Jul; 93(4):183-8

Mechanism of foetal growth retardation caused by smoking during pregnancy. Mochizuki M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):295-304

Effects of acute intermittent exposure to cigarette smoke on catecholamine levels and turnover in various types of hypothalamic DA and NA nerve terminal systems as well as on the secretion of adenohypophyseal hormones and corticosterone. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):277-85

Torque-velocity relations in the quadriceps muscle of smoking-discordant twins with different fibre type proportions. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):515-8

Expired air carbon monoxide and saliva thiocyanate: relationships to self-reports of marijuana and cigarette smoking. Biglan A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):137-44

Evidence of more rapid stimulus evaluation following cigarette smoking. Edwards JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985; 10(2):113-26

Smoking onset among teens: an empirical analysis of initial situations. Friedman LS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):1-13

Covariation among health-related behaviors. Hays R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):315-8

Consistency of the tobacco withdrawal syndrome. Hughes JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):409-12

Smoking, health behavior, and value priorities. Kristiansen CM. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):41-4

Chewing tobacco use by adolescents: prevalence and relation to cigarette smoking. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):351-5

Reasons for smoking among extremely heavy smokers. Linn MW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):197-201

Situational suppression of cigarette smoking. Nellis MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):75-81

The effects of cigarette smoking on pain and anxiety. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):265-71

Cigarette smoking as a risk for cardiovascular disease V: Biochemical parameters with increased and decreased nicotine content cigarettes. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):255-63

The effect of duration of breath-holding on expired air carbon monoxide concentration in cigarette smokers. West RJ. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):307-9

Causal factors in onset of adolescents' cigarette smoking: a prospective study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter; 3(1-2):35-52

Influence of age, body-weight, smoking habits and alcohol consumption on the lipoprotein profile: preliminary results from a study performed on 6543 male industrial workers aged 40-59 years. Seidel D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:229-33

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. VI. Phagocytosis of tobacco antigens by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes studied by immunofluorescence. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):321-7

Smoking responsibly? [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep; 32(3):88

Smoking status at the time of acute myocardial infarction and subsequent prognosis. Kelly TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):535-41

Importance of total life consumption of cigarettes as a risk factor for coronary artery disease. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):669-72

Diet, smoking, social class, and body mass index in the Caerphilly Heart Disease Study. Fehily AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):827-33

The relation of drinking and smoking habits to diet: the Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):623-30

The effect of antismoking intervention during pregnancy: an assessment of interactions with maternal characteristics. Hebel JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):135–48

Secular trends in underreporting of cigarette consumption. Jackson R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):341–4

Cessation of smoking after myocardial infarction in women. Effects on mortality and reinfarctions. Johansson S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):823–31

The effects of maternal smoking, physical stature, and educational attainment on the incidence of low birth weight. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):843–55

Re: 'Smoking and estrogen-related disease' [letter] Lund E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;121(2):324–5

Problems in the use of dead controls in case-control studies. I. General results. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):131–9

Cigarette smoking and breast cancer: a case-control study of screening program participants. Schechter MT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):479–87

Interaction between cigarette smoking and diabetes mellitus in the prediction of death attributed to cardiovascular disease. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):670–5

Twin concordance for a binary trait. II. Nested analysis of ever-smoking and ex-smoking traits and unnested analysis of a 'committed-smoking' trait. Hannah MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):153–65

Risk factors for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):95–100

Cigarette smoking in hypertensive patients. Blood pressure and endocrine responses. Baer L, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):564–8

Smoking behavior, cessation techniques, and the health decision model. Eraker SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):817–25 (118 ref.)

Pulmonary functional impairment and symptoms in women in the Los Angeles Harbor area. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):23–8

Serum estradiol levels in male cigarette smokers. Klaiber EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):858–62

Cervical dysplasia: association with sexual behavior, smoking, and oral contraceptive use? Clarke EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):612–6

Soft drug use after pregnancy compared to use before and during pregnancy. Fried PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):787–92

The effects of low-dose oral contraceptives on coagulation and fibrinolysis in two high-risk populations: young female smokers and older premenopausal women. Notelovitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):995–1000

Endometrial cancer: how does cigarette smoking influence the risk of women under age 55 years having this tumor? Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):899–905

Skin blood flow reduction induced by cigarette smoking: role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H895–901

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer in 'Hispanic' whites and other whites in New Mexico. Humble CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):145–8

Mortality risk factors in the elderly [letter] Kripke DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):788–9

Smoking behavior among US Latinos: an emerging challenge for public health. Marcus AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):169–72

Cigarette smoking, herpes simplex virus type 2 infection, and cervical abnormalities. Mayberry RM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):676–8

Biomedical applications of cotinine quantitation in smoking related research. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):663–5

Smoking habits of oil refinery employees. Van Peenen PF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1408–9

Presidential address. Systemic effects of smoking. Read RC. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):706–11

Acute effect of smoking on the functional activity of alpha1-protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):79–85

Abnormal ventilation scans in middle-aged smokers. Comparison with tests of overall lung function. Barter SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):148–51

Oxidation of plasma alpha 1-antitrypsin in smokers and nonsmokers and by an oxidizing agent. Cox DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):594–9

Distribution of forced expiratory volume in one second and forced vital capacity in healthy, white, adult never-smokers in six U.S. cities. Dockery DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):511–20

Disassociation in the mucociliary function of central and peripheral airways of asymptomatic smokers. Foster WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):633–9

Natural killer cell activity in cigarette smokers and asbestos workers. Ginns LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):831–4

Lung disease in long-term cigarette smokers with and without chronic air-flow obstruction. Hale KA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):716–21

The effect of acute airway inflammation on bronchial reactivity in guinea pigs. Hulbert WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):7–11

Ozone response relationships in healthy nonsmokers. Kulle TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):36–41

Cigarette smoking causes accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in alveolar septum. Ludwig PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):828–30

Alveolar macrophage function and inflammatory stimuli in smokers with and without obstructive lung disease. McLeod R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):377–84

Smoking pattern of smokers with and without tobacco-smoke-related lung diseases. Medici TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):385–8

Bronchial lavage proteins as correlates of histopathologic airway changes in healthy smokers and patients with pulmonary carcinoma. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):905–9

Density-dependence of maximal expiratory flow and its correlation with small airway disease in smokers. Paré PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):521–6

Pattern of inhalation of tobacco smoke in pipe, cigarette, and never smokers. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):628–32

Destructive index: a measurement of lung parenchymal destruction in smokers. Saetta M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):764–9

Lung function and exercise performance in smoking and nonsmoking asbestos-exposed workers. Sue DY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):612–8

Effect of cigarette smoking on the pulmonary function of children and adolescents. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):752–9

The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. VIII. Effects of smoking cessation on lung function: a prospective study of a free-living population. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):707–15

Acute cigarette smoke exposure increases alveolar permeability in rabbits. Witten ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):321–5

Prolactin and pituitary-gonadal function in cigarette smoking infertile patients. Andersen AN, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep–Oct;16(5):391–6

Whole blood and red cell ATP content in patients with peripheral vascular disease: the effect of cigarette smoking and oxpentifylline. Maughan RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):628–32

Effects of smoking and physical activity on serum uric acid in a Jerusalem population sample. Slater PE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84

Cerebral thrombosis in smokers' polycythemia. Doll DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):786–7

Smoking and age at menopause in women. McKinlay SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):350–6

Relation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility, serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and serum cholesterol in middle-aged smokers and non-smokers. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):157–9

Smoking, carboxyhaemoglobin, carbon monoxide in expired air and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility. A cross-sectional study and anti-smoking applications in middle-aged men. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):347–9

Antibiotic uptake by alveolar macrophages of smokers. Hand WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):42–5

Immediate skin reactivity and its relationship to age, sex, smoking, and occupational exposure. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):53–7

Effects of smoking on pulmonary function and symptomatology in occupationally exposed groups. McClimans CD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):331–8

Tobacco smoke inhalation studies: a dosimetric comparison of different cigarette types. Phelps DW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):359–63

Effects of habitual tobacco smoking on reactive hyperemia in the human hand. Richardson DR. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):114–9

Effect of cigarette smoking on the tidal carbon dioxide profile. Scieszka J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):302–5

Cigarette smoking and inorganic dust in human lungs. Vallyathan V, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):69–73

Ultra-weak chemiluminescence of smokers' blood. Yoda B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):148–50

Is a smokeless society by 2000 achievable? [editorial] Koop CE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1581

Patterns of use and incidence of smokeless tobacco consumption in school-age children. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):639–42

Radon daughter exposure in mines, smoking and lung cancer. Edling C. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec;34(4):265–73

Effect of chronic smoking on fibrinolysis. Allen RA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):443–50

Computerized edge tracking and lesion measurement in coronary angiograms. A pilot study comparing smokers with non-smokers. Cashin WL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):295–300

Effect of cigarette smoking cessation on risk factors for coronary atherosclerosis. A control clinical trial. Rabkin SW. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):173–84

Aberrations in lipoprotein lipids in men with coronary artery disease and the influence of obesity, smoking and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Wallentin L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):241–9

Smoking withdrawal programme: baseline indicators of smoking exposure and biochemical monitoring of successful outcome. Puddey IB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):408–14

The interactions of body weight, age, cigarette smoking and hormone usage with blood pressure and plasma lipids in an Australian community. Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):215–21

Trends in cigarette consumption in Australia. Woodward SD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):405–7

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and fetal outcome in Tasmania 1981–82. Lumley J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):33–40

From the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file: case no. 4. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):271–4

HDL-cholesterol related to weight, smoking, and physical fitness in German Air Force pilots. Reichenbach-Klinke K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):709–13

Statistical analysis of high SCE frequency cells in human lymphocytes. Moore DH 2d, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:469–79

Self-efficacy, nicotine-fading/self-monitoring and cigarette-smoking behaviour. Nicki RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):477–85

Cigarette smoke decreases the rate constant for the association of elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by a non-oxidative mechanism. Laurent P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):275–81

The physiological effects of cigarette smoking: implications for psychophysiological research. Moss RA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):299–309

Effects of smoking on fluphenazine clearance in psychiatric inpatients. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):329–32

Smokers need higher doses of neuroleptic drugs. Vinařová E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1265–8

Human placental aromatase activity: use of a C18 reversed-phase cartridge for separation of tritiated water or steroid metabolites in placentas from both smoking and non-smoking mothers in vitro. Pasanen M. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(2):94–9

Effect of smoking habits and timolol treatment on mortality and reinfarction in patients surviving acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):134–9

Are cigarettes getting safer? Russell MA. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):241–3

Does watching others smoke increase smoking? Surawy C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):207–10

Cigarette smoking and cancer of the uterine cervix. Greenberg ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):139–41

A study of dose-response relationship between tobacco habits and oral leukoplakia. Gupta PC. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):527–31

Nicotine from cigarette smoking enhances clonidine-induced increase of serum growth hormone concentrations in men. Coiro V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):802–5

The effects of age and smoking on the plasma protein binding of lignocaine and diazepam. Davis D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):261–5

Nicotine pharmacokinetics and its application to intake from smoking. Feyerabend C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):239–47

Schools and smoking: school features and variations in cigarette smoking by children and teachers. Johnson MR, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):34–44

Cigarette smoke-induced injury of peritoneal mesothelial cells. Pittilo RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):365–70

Cigarette smoking and platelet adhesion. Pittilo RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):627–32

Combined effect of asbestos and smoking on mortality from lung cancer and mesothelioma in factory workers. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):12–8

Professional driving, smoking, and lung cancer: a case referent study. Damber L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):246–52

Lung function, atopy, specific hypersensitivity, and smoking of workers in the enzyme detergent industry over 11 years. Flood DF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):43–50

Does smoking influence serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in mid-trimester pregnancies? Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1188–91

The damaging effect of smoking on digital revascularisation: two further case reports. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):613–4

Smoking and malignancy in schizophrenia. Masterson E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:429–32

The world cancer burden [letter] Burch PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):710

Smoking before surgery: the case for stopping [letter] Cole P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):142

Smoking and insulin absorption [letter] Hildebrandt P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1077

Smoking habits after laryngectomy. Himbury S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):514–5

Smoking before surgery: the case for stopping [editorial] Jones RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;

290(6484):1763–4

Changes in serum thiocyanate concentration on stopping smoking. Junge B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):22

Can we have safer cigarettes? [letter] Ledwith F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):157–8

Modifying risk of developing lung cancer by changing habits of cigarette smoking [letter] Lubin JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):921

Cigar and pipe smoking and the heart [editorial] Mulcahy R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):951–2

Legislation for smoking control in Western Australia. Musk AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25; 290(6481):1562–5

Smoking and coronary artery disease assessed by routine coronary arteriography. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):197–200

Increased risk of respiratory symptoms in young smokers of low tar cigarettes. Rimpelä AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1461–3

Smoking and Crohn's disease. Somerville KW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):954–6

Smoking, sugar, and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Stermer E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17; 291(6493):487

Smoking, sugar, and inflammatory bowel disease. Thornton JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1786–7

Interaction of smoking and atopy in producing specific IgE antibody against a hapten protein conjugate. Venables KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):201–4

Smoking and insulin absorption [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):697

Proceedings of the XXVth world conference of the IUAT (International Union Against Tuberculosis). Buenos Aires, 15–18 December 1982. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar–Jun;59(1–2):6–53

The toxic and deficiency amblyopias. Lessell S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):81–6

Relationship between higher prevalence of smoking and weight concern amongst adolescent girls. Feldman W, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):205–6

Effect of a program of aerobic exercise on the smoking behaviour of a group of adult volunteers. Hill JS. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):183–6

Smoking prevalence among Canadian adolescents. A comparison of survey estimates. Millar WJ. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):33–7

Comparison of mail questionnaire and telephone interview as data gathering strategies in a survey of attitudes toward restrictions on cigarette smoking. Pederson LL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):179–82

CMA policy summary on smoking and health [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):545–6

Nontobacco cigarettes [letter] King M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):13

Lung cancer following therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Levitt M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1112

Restless leg syndrome relieved by cessation of smoking. Mountifield JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):426–7

British Medical Association attacks cigarette smoking [letter] Rourke J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):735

Epidemiologic studies of carcinoma of the kidney. II. Association of renal adenoma with smoking. Bennington JL, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):821–3

Occupation, tobacco use, coffee, and bladder cancer in the county of Mataro (Spain). González CA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2031–4

Bladder cancer risk and pipes, cigars, and smokeless tobacco. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):901–6

Cigarette smoking and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mabuchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2874–6

Distribution and reproducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in a prospective population study of middle-aged male smokers and nonsmokers. Trell L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1988–94

Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer in females. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Feb;26(1):61–6

Nicotine-derived N-nitrosamines and tobacco-related cancer: current status and future directions. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):935–44 (99 ref.)

Smoking and lung cancer: an overview. Loeb LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5940–58 (86 ref.)

Enhancement of lung cancer by cigarette smoking in uranium and other miners. Archer VE. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 8:23–37

Lung cancer etiology: challenges of the future. Wynder EL, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:39–62

Mutagenicity of urine of bidi and cigarette smokers and tobacco chewers. Menon MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1523–4

Isolation of frameshift mutagens from smokers' urine: experiences with three concentration methods. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May; 6(5):783–8

Effect of smoking and dietary saturated fats on platelet functions in Scottish farmers. Renaud S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):155–9

Analysis of outcome predictors of migraine towards chronicity. Baldrati A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:195–9

Mechanisms of cigarette smoke toxicity: the inactivation of human alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor by nitric oxide/isoprene mixtures in air. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jul;54(2):171–83

Correction. Respiratory drive in non-smokers and smokers assessed by passive tilt and mouth occlusion pressure [letter] Burki NK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):314–5

Respiratory drive in nonsmokers and smokers assessed by passive tilt and mouth occlusion pressure. Response to rebreathing carbon dioxide. Chadha TS, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):6–10

Are active and passive smoking harmful? Determining causation. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):445–51

Alcohol consumption and emphysema [letter] Hansen JE. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):804

COPD prevalence in nonsmokers in high and low photochemical air pollution areas. Hodgkin JE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):830–8

Kinetics of diazepam, midazolam, and lorazepam in cigarette smokers. Ochs HR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):223–6

Smoking habits in school-children with 2 years follow-up. Holmqvist P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):151–8

Cigarette smoking and cardiovascular diseases. A statement for health professionals by a task force appointed by the steering committee of the American Heart Association. Holbrook JH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec; 70(6):1114A–1117A

Interaction of chronic cigarette and ethanol use on myocardium. Ahmed SS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 8(3):129–36

Thiocyanate vs cotinine as a marker to identify smokers [letter] Steinman GD. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1406

Two automated methods for measuring plasma thiocyanate compared. Vesey CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):270–4

Thyroregulatory changes associated with smoking in 70-year-old men. Edén S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):605–10

High frequency of goitre in cigarette smokers. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):287–92

Skin blood flow and cigarette smoking: the role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2003–6

The measurement of plasma thromboxane B2 and the effect of smoking. Sturm M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):611–9

Cigarette smoking pharmacokinetics and its relationship to smoking behaviour. Darby TD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Sep–Oct;9(5):435–49 (44 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and theophylline metabolism: effects of cimetidine. Cusack BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):330–6

Effects of tobacco and non-tobacco cigarette smoking on endothelium and platelets. Davis JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):529–33

Effect of cigarette smoking on mexiletine kinetics. Grech-Bélanger O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun; 37(6):638–43

Cigarette smoking as a risk for cardiovascular disease. Part VI. Compensation with nicotine availability as a single variable. Haley NJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug; 38(2):164–70

Evaluation of methods to estimate cigarette smoke uptake. Hopkins R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec; 36(6):788–95

Effects of smoke deprivation interval on puff topography. Zacny JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):109–15

Differences in airway obstruction between heavy smokers. Lindell SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:81–3

Chemical carcinogenesis: an overview. Hecht SS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2–3):89–97 (51 ref.)

Assessment of smoking behaviour and ventilation with cigarettes of differing nicotine yields. McBride MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):619–31

Uninstructed toothbrushing behaviour in young adults in relation to cigarette smoking in Newcastle. Macgregor ID, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 12(6):358–60

Australian patterns of tobacco smoking and related health beliefs in 1983. Hill D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984; 8(3):307–16

Usable knowledge and expertise: setting the agenda for tobacco reform. Peachment A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):317–22

Commentary: current smoking issues: risks to women and the promotion of tobacco. Woodward A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):335–7

An epidemiological and sociological analysis of the use of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs of solace. Cameron D, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Feb;7(1):18–29

Teachers' smoking habits. Charlton A. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):273–80

Effects of tobacco smoke inhalation on the tracheo-bronchial microflora of rats. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):75–80

Conspectus: up in smoke [editorial] Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):3–4

Computerized direct mail to treat smokers who avoid treatment. Schneider SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Oct;17(5):409–18

Smoking during pregnancy. Gordon CC Jr. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):455–9

Cardiovascular effects of tobacco abuse. Gordon RF. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):435–8

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer: a modern tragedy. Kestner JF Jr. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):443–5

Let's set the record straight. Roberts K. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):427–30

Smoking and glycaemic control in male insulin dependent (type 1) diabetics. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):155–7

Effects of age, gender, and cigarette smoking on human immunoregulatory T-cell subsets: establishment of normal ranges and comparison with patients with colorectal cancer and multiple sclerosis. Burton RC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):216–23

Tobacco use by narcoleptics and daytime sleep tendency. Browman CP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep; 14(1):23–6

Effects of cigarette rod length on puff volume and carbon monoxide delivery in cigarette smokers. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):1–13

Multivariate analysis of familial and non-familial influences for commonality in drug use. Pedersen NL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):67–74

The association between tobacco smoking and use of other psychoactive substances among Egyptian male students. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1–2):47–56

Warfarin dosage following prosthetic valve replacement: effect of smoking history. Weiner B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):904–6

Acute effect of maternal smoking on the maternal and fetal cardiovascular system. Pijpers L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1–2):95–105

The profile of the African smoker: the Ghana smoking studies. Pobee JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar; 61(3):227–33

Mineral particles, mineral fibers, and lung cancer. Churg A, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):364–72

Mutagen sensitivity, smoking habits and enzyme induction in healthy middle-aged men. Trell E, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):421–9

A case-control study of diesel exhaust exposure and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug; 37(2):475–89

Patterns of cigarette-smoking among Ethiopian medical and paramedical students. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):165–71

Breast feeding, maternal smoking and early atheroma. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):588–91

The effects of cigarette smoking on maximal oxygen consumption and selected physiological responses of elite team sportsmen. Morton AR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):348–52

Acute effect of smoking on fibrinolysis: increase in the activity level of circulating extrinsic (tissue-type) plasminogen activator. Allen RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):354–61

Steady-state concentration of cotinine as a measure of nicotine-intake by smokers. Galeazzi RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):301–4

A quantitative and qualitative study of blood monocytes in smokers. Nielsen H. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May; 66(5):327–32

Occupational dust exposure and smoking. Different effects on forced expiration and slope of the alveolar plateau. Rasmussen FV. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):119–27

Bronchial reactivity to histamine in young male smokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):320–6

The development of lung function in Sydney children: effects of respiratory illness and smoking. A ten year study. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;132:1–137

Chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and aging in mice: 1. Morphologic and functional lung abnormalities. Matulionis DH. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3–4):237–56

Recording patients' consumption of social drugs in a family medicine residency: a longitudinal study. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):86–90

Scoring sperm morphology from fertile and infertile cigarette smokers using the scanning electron microscope and image analysis. Hoidas S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):595–8

Effects of minute amounts of cigarette smoke with or without nebulized N-nitroso-N-methylurethane on the respiratory tract of mice. Takahashi A, et al. **Gann** 1985 May; 76(5):324–30

The effect of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on arterial O2 tension in smokers and nonsmokers with and without premedication. Pecora AA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):284–8

Environmental factors in aetiology of chronic gastric ulcer: a case control study of exposure variables before the first symptoms. McIntosh JH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):789–98

Smoking in pregnancy: the influence on percentile birth weight, mean birth weight, placental weight, menstrual age, perinatal mortality and maternal diastolic blood pressure. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):57–63

Cigarette smoking and cluster headaches [letter] Millac P, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):223

Further study of the smoking habits of hospital nurses. Ferguson P, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):13–8

Smoking in Glasgow: a report on the Glasgow 2000 Project baseline survey. Inglis V, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):4–12

Problems with thiocyanate as an index of smoking status:

a critical review with suggestions for improving the usefulness of biochemical measures in smoking cessation research. Bliss RE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):563–81 (65 ref.)

Smoking following myocardial infarction: a critical review of the literature. Burling TA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(1):83–96 (33 ref.)

Selective cardiovascular effects of stress and cigarette smoking in young women. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):153–67

Effects of ionizing radiation on chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and micronuclei in lymphocytes of smokers and nonsmokers. Stenstrand K. **Hereditas** 1985; 102(1):71–6

Immunological studies on cigarette smokers. Part III. The influence of tobacco tar and water-soluble fraction (WSF) of cigarette smoke on the immunity of mice. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):435–42

Effect of clonidine on ACTH and cortisol release induced by cigarette smoking in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):501–2

Digital gangrene in a heavy smoker. Kwan LW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):261–2

The Brigantia smoking survey. Smoking-related habits and preferences of 9 to 19-year-olds in northern England. Charlton A. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):36–41

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline upon cigarette smoke inhalation. Brunnemann KD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):819–28

Tobacco and the risk of cancer. Importance of kinds of tobacco. Esteve J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):867–76

Formation and analysis of N-nitrosamines in tobacco products and their endogenous formation in consumers. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):743–62 (70 ref.)

Increased endogenous nitrosation in smokers. Ladd KF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):811–7

Chronic bronchitis and respiratory function impairment in Chutta smokers (reverse smoking). Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):26–9

Serum protease inhibitor levels in smokers. Kodliwadmath MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:572–6

Smoking withdrawal. An evaluation of its role in the total effort to stop smoking. Levitt EE. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul; 78(7):581–4

Effects of acute exposure to increased levels of background industrial noise on cigarette smoking behavior. Cherek DR. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):23–30

Influence of solvents, alcohol, smoking and age on biological tests. Pedersen LM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):121–31

Attitudes toward smoking and smoking rate: implications for smoking discouragement. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):483–8

Human smoking patterns and smoke deliveries. Moody PM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):431–9

Temporal patterns of smoking topography in the natural environment. Morgan SF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr; 20(4):613–21

Nicotine level as a predictor of smoking frequency: a case report. Morrell EM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec; 19(8):827–32

Predictors of adolescents' intentions to smoke: age, sex, race, and regional differences. Presson CC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):503–19

Testicular function in potential sperm donors: normal ranges and the effects of smoking and varicocele. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):369–82

Alcohol, smoking, social and occupational factors in the aetiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Elwood JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):603–12

Follow-up study of HBs Ag-positive blood donors with special reference to effect of drinking and smoking on development of liver cancer. Oshima A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):775–9

Sauna, dust and migration as risk factors in lung cancer among smoking and non-smoking males in Finland. Tenkanen L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):637–42

Risks of smoking and hypertension in an Australian community: a cohort study. Christie D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):287–90

The gathering smoke clouds: a worldwide challenge. Crofton J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):269–70

Association between parental and student smoking behaviour in a Brazilian medical school. Paine PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):330–2

The role of smoking in the regulation of energy balance. Dallosso HM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):365–75

Relationship between weight change and the reduction or cessation of cigarette smoking. Rabkin S. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(6):665–73

Tobacco smoking and denture wearing as local aetiological factors in median rhomboid glossitis. Arendorf TM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):411–5

Vitamin C and smoking: increased requirement of smokers. Hornig DH, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:139–55 (58 ref.)

The acute effect of cigarette smoking on macular capillary blood flow in humans. Robinson F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):609–13

Smoking-related cancers and potential years of life lost attributable to cigarette smoking, Ireland, 1968 to 1978. Haslett D. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;153(9):302–9

Cigarette smoking, atherosclerosis and the coronary hemodynamic response: a unifying hypothesis. Klein LW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):972–4

Acute systemic and coronary hemodynamic and serologic responses to cigarette smoking in long-term smokers with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Nicod P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):964–71

Smoking, alcohol, and dietary practices during pregnancy: comparison before and after prenatal education. Allen CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):605–6

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs: vagal and extravagal mechanisms. Hartiala J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1261–70

Immediate effects of cigarette smoking on cardiorespiratory responses to exercise. Hirsch GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1975–81

Acute effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on peripheral airways in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):27–33

Liquid chromatographic determination of phenol and cresols in total particulate matter of cigarette smoke. Tomkins BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):919–23

Effect of isoprenaline inhalation on pulmonary function in smokers. Sood S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug; 32(8):719–21

Blood carboxyhaemoglobin: a better index of smoking. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep; 32(9):803–4

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction levels in patients with malignant tumors associated with smoking. Korsgaard R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):286–9

Serum thiocyanate levels in subjects who halve their cigarette consumption. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):453–5

Cigarette smoking and mortality rates. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(6):469–73

Esophageal cancer in relation to cigarette and alcohol consumption. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):793–814

Estimating the utility of matching in case-control studies. Korn EL. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9–10):765–72

Cardiovascular and other diseases in smokers of low yield cigarettes. Petitti DB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(7):581–8

The effect of stopping smoking on blood pressure––a controlled trial. Puddey IB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(6):483–93

Psychosocial characteristics of adolescent smokers before they started smoking: evidence of self-selection. A prospective study. Seltzer CC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(1):17–26

The effects of cigarette smoking on serum levels of HDL cholesterol and HDL apolipoprotein A-I. Findings of a prospective epidemiological study on employees of several companies in Westphalia, West Germany. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;22(6):397–402

Cigarette smoke can activate the alternative pathway of complement in vitro by modifying the third component of complement. Kew RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):1000–7

Effects of cigarette smoking on the rate of plaque formation. Macgregor ID, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan; 12(1):35–41

A psychometric investigation of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control Scales with cigarette smokers. Coelho RJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):372–6

Smoking and periodontal disease in the Finnish population aged 30 years and over. Markkanen H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):932–5

Comparisons of various salivary parameters in smokers before and after the use of a nicotine-containing chewing gum. Olson BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):826–30

Alcohol and cigarette use among early adolescents. Bloom MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):195–205

Teachers' perceptions related to smoking education between 1973 and 1982. Chen TT, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(2):125–38

A comparison of attitudes of parents and high school senior students regarding cigarette, alcohol and drug use. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):37–51

Improving anti-smoking education: profiling the ex-smoker. O'Rourke T, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):7–22

Carbon monoxide levels in the breath of smokers and nonsmokers: effect of domestic heating systems. Cox BD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):75–8

Patterns of cigarette smoking and trends in lung cancer mortality in Italy. La Vecchia C. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):157–64

Relation between parents' and children's smoking behaviour and attitudes. Murray M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):169–74

Interaction of alcohol and tobacco as risk factors in cancer of the laryngeal region. Olsen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):165–8

Cigarette smoking––induced enhancement of platelet function: lack of prevention by aspirin in men with coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):479–83

Smoking among medical students. Songkla YN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):198–200

Re: Mucociliary clearance mechanism in smoking and nonsmoking normal subjects [letter] Logus JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1268–9

Gasoline exposure, smoking, and kidney cancer [letter] Domiano SF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):398–9

A retrospective mortality study of workers in three major U.S. refineries and chemical plants. Part II: Internal comparisons by geographic site, occupation, and smoking history. Hanis NM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May; 27(5):361–9

Helping your patients to stop smoking [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):238

An investigation into the association between leukoedema and smoking. van Wyk CW. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul; 14(6):491–9

Sensation seeking, augmenting-reducing, and the perceived and preferred effects of drugs. Kohn PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):99–106

Validity of self-reports of alcohol and other drug use: a multitrait-multimethod assessment. Stacy AW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):219–32

Decisional balance measure for assessing and predicting smoking status. Velicer WF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1279–89

Nicotine renal excretion rate influences nicotine intake during cigarette smoking. Benowitz NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):153–5

Smoking and pregnancy. Abel EL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct–Dec;16(4):327–38

Psychological factors associated with maintenance of improved health behaviors in postcoronary patients. Finnegan DL, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan;119(1):87–94

Psychological differences between adolescent smoking intenders and nonintenders. Tucker LA. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):37–43

Occupational exposure and cigarette smoking: respiratory health protection in the workplace. Dosman JA. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):185–96

Coronary risk profile of young soldiers with coronary heart disease. Lynch P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb; 131(1):38–41

Smoking and malignant disease: a general practice study. Tyler SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):589–92

Methodological considerations in smoking research with children and adolescents. Newman B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):229–32 (34 ref.)

Use of beta-blocking agents with group therapy in a smoking withdrawal clinic. Dow RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug; 77(8):648–51

Allergic contact dermatitis from tobacco in a consumer. Lovell CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):409–10

Student heart health knowledge, smoking attitudes, and self-esteem. Allendorff S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May; 55(5):196–9

How peers perceive the female adolescent smoker. Germer P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):285–7

The relationship of cognitive and behavioral skills to adolescent tobacco smoking. Gilchrist LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):132–4

Physical, psychological, social, and lifestyle differences among adolescents classified according to cigarette smoking intention status. Tucker LA. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):127–31

Smoking behavior and the tobacco crop. Wilson RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):343–6

Mass media techniques to reduce smoking prevalence in staff groups. Philipp R. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Feb;35(1):27–9

Statistically sophisticated subjects' perceptions of the health risks of smoking. Harding CM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):263–4

Occupational cancer: clinical interpretation and application of scientific evidence. Rosenstock L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(3):261–82

Relationship of serum thiocyanate concentrations to smoking characteristics. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2–3):393–406

Seeding human arterial prostheses with mechanically derived endothelium. The detrimental effect of smoking. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):279–89

Landmark article May 27, 1950: Tobacco Smoking as a possible etiologic factor in bronchiogenic carcinoma. A study of six hundred and eighty-four proved cases. By Ernest L. Wynder and Evarts A. Graham. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2986–94

Cigarette smoking associated with delayed conception. Baird DD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2679–83

Maternal cigarette smoking: effect on infant birth weight [letter] Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8; 253(10):1391–2

The possible role of tobacco cigarette smoking in hyponatremia of long-term psychiatric patients. Blum A. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2864–5

Re: Causes of anal carcinoma [letter] Daniell HW. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):358

Intervention trial begins with young smokers [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2802–3

Clove cigarettes and high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Hackett PH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3551–2

Smoking and coronary heart disease in women [editorial] Hennekens CH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31; 253(20):3003–4

Treatment of genetic hormonal deficiencies by nicotine [letter] Hickey RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1311–2

Effect of nicotine chewing gum in smoking cessation. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study.

Hjalmarson AI. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2835-8

Nicotine gum to help stop smoking. Hughes JR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2855-8

Smoking and coronary heart disease mortality in the elderly. Jajich CL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2831-4

The fetal tobacco syndrome. Nieburg P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2998-9

Current smoking trends in the United States. The 1981-1983 behavioral risk factor surveys. Remington PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2975-8

Abstention from cigarette smoking improves cerebral perfusion among elderly chronic smokers. Rogers RL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2970-4

Myocardial infarction and cigarette smoking in women younger than 50 years of age. Rosenberg L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2965-9

Landmark perspective: Smoking and lung cancer. A milestone in awareness. Steinfeld JL. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2995-7

Salivary thiocyanate in smokers [letter] Steinman GD. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1312

Weight, smoking, and mortality. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2859-60

Lung cancer and use of cigarettes: a French case-control study. Benhamou S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1169-75

Underground mining, smoking, and lung cancer: a case-control study in the iron ore municipalities in northern Sweden. Damber L, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1207-13

Preferred animal model in tobacco-inhalation studies [letter] Homburger F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):393

Tobacco smoking, coffee drinking, and occupation as risk factors for bladder cancer in Greece. Rebelakos A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):455-61

Smoking and other risk factors for lung cancer in women. Wu AH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):747-51

Comparison of clinico-epidemiological features of lung cancer patients with and without a history of smoking. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):595-600

HDL phosphatidyl choline and cigarette smoking. Assmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:32-5

Vasopressor systems during smoking in humans. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:11-7

Acute influence of smoking on plasma lipoproteins. Gnasso A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:36-42

The effects of a combination of cigarette smoking and oral contraception on coagulation and fibrinolysis in human females. Harenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):221-4

Alveolar macrophages after chronic tobacco smoke inhalation and after artificial respiratory therapy for acute pulmonary failure. Müller KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984; 62 Suppl 2:43-50

Influence of smoking on the plasma lipoprotein profile. Seidel D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:18-27

Influence of smoking on cellular lipid metabolism. Seidel D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:28-31

Global and regional wall motion and contractility of the left ventricle following cigarette smoking. Strauer BE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:2-10

Smoking, occupation, and allergic lung disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):965

Nicotine chewing gum [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):320-1

Arterial risk factors and impotence [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):584

Persistent polyclonal lymphocytosis of B lymphocytes, induced by cigarette smoking? [letter] Carstairs KC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1094

Preclinical left ventricular abnormalities in alcoholics are independent of nutritional status, cirrhosis, and cigarette smoking. Dancy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1122-5

Smoking, gastric secretion, and inhibition by H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Deakin M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1049

Drinking and smoking when taking H2-antagonists [letter] Gough KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):114-5

Smoking, lung function, and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Janus ED, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):152-4

Indirect cigarette advertising in Italy [letter] La Vecchia C. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):159

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in anti-glomerular-basement-membrane nephritis [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1039

Duodenitis and ulcer relapse [letter] Lee FI. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Brand preferences among schoolchildren who smoke [letter] McNeill AD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):271-2

The smoking gun. Silver G. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):509

Tobacco advertising's targets [letter] Wood AA. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):985

Cotinine in urine of smoker's infants [letter] Woodward A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):935

Increased plasma concentrations of C9, C1-inhibitor and alpha 1-protease inhibitor associated with cigarette smoking. Bridges RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11; 36(10):955-63

The effect of tobacco smoking on the bone mineral content of the ageing skeleton. Rundgren A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):273-7

Smoking and Burch [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19; 143(4):176

Changes in tobacco advertising in Western Australian newspapers in response to proposed government legislation. Castleden WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):305-8

Chronic airflow obstruction. Evolution of disordered function in cigarette smokers. Colebatch HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):607-10

Periodontal diseases and smoking [letter] Gutteridge DH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):241

Smoking and lung cancer [letter] Jamrozik K. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):428

Policy on the treatment of cigarette dependence. Musk AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):222-3

Airways disease [letter] Shroot AD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):127-8

Illnesses possibly associated with smoking clove cigarettes. **MMWR** 1985 May 31;34(21):297-9

Mutagenicity in the Salmonella/microsome assay of tobacco condensates formed during pipe smoking. Cerná M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):161-4

High-pressure liquid chromatography for isolation of clastogenic agents from urine. Curtis JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;147(4):171-7

Clastogenic agents in the urine of coffee drinkers and cigarette smokers. Dunn BP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 147(4):179-88

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of smokers in an experimental study. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):197-203

The kinetics of mutagen excretion in the urine of cigarette smokers. Kado NY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):227-33

Differential enhancement of sister-chromatid exchange frequencies by alpha-naphthoflavone in cultured lymphocytes from smokers and non-smokers. Lundgren K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):131-5

Smoking and cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):442

Smoking: health effects and control (1). Fielding JE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):491-8 (87 ref.)

The association of smoking with cardiomyopathy. Hartz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1201-6

Cigarette smoking and the risk of endometrial cancer. Lesko SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):593-6

Cigarette smoking and neoplasia of the uterine cervix: smoke constituents in cervical mucus [letter] Sasson IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):315-6

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health. Warner KE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):384-8

Can not smoking be hazardous to your health? [editorial] Weiss NS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):632-3

Overview of smoking research issues. Bell CS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:1-5

The use of biologic fluid samples in assessing tobacco smoke consumption. Benowitz NL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:6-26

Evaluation of smoking risk: some proposed minimum standards. Frederiksen LW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:90-5

Ultradian consummatory cycles and smoking. Green J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar; 49:233-8

Measurement issues in cigarette smoking research: basic behavioral and physiological effects and patterns of nicotine self-administration. Henningfield JE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:27-38

Physical indicators of actual tar and nicotine yields of cigarettes. Kozlowski LT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr** Ser 1983;48:50-61

Issues in the measurement of smoking: summary and discussion. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:105-12

Measurement of some topographical aspects of smoking in the natural environment. Pickens RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:62-73

Analysis of reinforcement by varying smoke component concentrations. Rose JE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:39-49

Clinical evaluation of mecamylamine for withdrawal from nicotine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:239-46

Tobacco effects on cortical evoked potentials to distracting stimuli. Knott VJ. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):74-80

Neuroregulators and the reinforcement of smoking: towards a biobehavioral explanation. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Winter;8(4):503-13 (174 ref.)

Smoking behavior of nurses in western New York. Wagner TJ. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):58-60

Weight gain after cessation of cigarette smoking. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):313-5

The census and smoking [letter] Hay DR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):656

Smoking and deaths [letter] Kent D. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):779

Asthma deaths and smoking [letter] Myhill-Jones BJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):67-8

Mental development of children whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. Naeye RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):601-7

Smokers', nonsmokers' rights collide in the work environment. Barrus WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb; 54(2):31-3

Health risks of smoking increased by exposure to workplace chemicals. Blackwood MJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb; 54(2):23-7, 81 (15 ref.)

Oral and oropharyngeal cancer, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and smoking. A follow-up study. Andréasson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(3):131-8

Fetal lung hypoplasia associated with maternal smoking: a morphometric analysis. Collins MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):408-12

Maternal smoking increases xenobiotic metabolism in placenta but not umbilical vein endothelium. Manchester DK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1071-5

Determinants of puff duration in cigarette smokers: II. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):903-12

Taste differences between cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Redington K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug; 21(2):203-8

Temperature and calibration corrections to puff volume measurements in cigarette smoking. Woodman G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov;29(11):1437-40

Cigarette smoking in face lift patients [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):445-7

The effects of smoking on experimental skin flaps in hamsters. Craig S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):842-6

The acute effects of cigarette smoke exposure on experimental skin flaps. Nolan J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):544-51

Cigarette smoking and skin flap survival in the face lift patient [letter] Solmer R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):282-3

Hydroxyproline excretion in urine of smokers and passive smokers. Adlkofer F, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):670-9

Comparison of dietary and smoking habit changes in physical fitness improvers and nonimprovers. Blair SN, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):411-20

Cigarette smoking behavioral distinctions between experimental nonadopters and adopters in children and adolescents--a consideration of transitional smoking experience: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Croft JB, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):109-22

Personality as a moderator of the effects of cigarette smoking on coronary risk. Howard JH, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):24-33

The extent of passive smoking in the Federal Republic of Germany. Letzel HW, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):717-29

Cigarette smoking, tumor recurrence, and survival from bladder cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):92-8

Response to O'Malley: cigarette smoking among high school seniors. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul; 13(4):427-33

Cigarette smoking among high school seniors: did the rate decline? O'Malley PM. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):421-6

The economic costs of smoking and benefits of quitting for individual smokers. Oster G, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul; 13(4):377-89

Maintain levels of nicotine but reduce other smoke constituents: a formula for 'less-hazardous' cigarettes? Robinson JC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):438-45

Adolescent smokers and nonsmokers: profiles and their changing structure. Salomon G, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep; 13(5):446-61

Perceived vulnerability in adolescents to the health consequences of cigarette smoking. Urberg K, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):367-76

Smoking: perspectives 1985. Jackson FN, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Jun;12(2):197-216

Effects of cigarette smoking on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:333-44

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase activity in smokers and non-smokers. Muensch H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:317-25

Placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatases in sera from healthy adults and cancer patients. Rasmuson T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:309-15

Endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among alcoholic and non-alcoholic probands: effect of alcohol use and smoking. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):259-65

Elevated endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among abusers of alcohol and cigarettes. Shaskan EG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):267-72

Personality traits and platelet monoamine oxidase in tobacco smokers. Von Knorring L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May; 15(2):327-34

Adolescents' self-reports of tobacco, alcohol, and marijuana use: examining the comparability of video tape, cartoon and verbal bogus-pipeline procedures. Botvin EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):379-86

Longest prior abstinence and cessation of smoking. Coelho RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):468-70

Development of puffing behavior along burning time of a cigarette--no relation to alveolar inhalation or nicotine delivery of the cigarettes? Buzzi R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):102-7

Tobacco withdrawal symptoms: an experimental analysis. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):231-6

Buprenorphine effects on cigarette smoking. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):417-25

Attention, memory, and cigarette smoking. Peeke SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):205-16

Urinary adrenaline concentrations during 10 days of smoking abstinence. West RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):141-2

Does switching to an ultra-low nicotine cigarette induce nicotine withdrawal effects? West RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):120-3

Smoking and weight control in teenagers. Charlton A. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):277-81

The smoking and dietary behaviour of Lambeth schoolchildren II. The relationship between knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. Morris RW, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):225-32

Do we need objective measures to validate self-reported smoking? Williams R, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep; 98(5):294-8

The dentist's role in cessation of cigarette smoking. O'Shea RM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):510-4

The British-Norwegian migrant study: 5-year mortality differentials due to cigarette smoking. Rogot E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):301-7

Smoking, sex and longevity over 60 years [letter] Sowder WT. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):530-1

Smoking and pregnancy: II. Offspring risks. McIntosh ID. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(1):29-63

Smoking and pregnancy: I. Maternal and placental risks. McIntosh ID. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(1):1-28

Serum antielastase and neutrophil elastase levels in PiM phenotype cigarette smokers with airflow obstruction. Binder R, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):267-77

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the normal lung. 2. Cell distribution and cytomorphology. Velluti G, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):1-7

Smoking behaviour in the Netherlands and the United Kingdom: 1958-1982. Van Reek J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):383-90

Association between recurrent aphthous ulcers and tobacco habits. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 93(3):239-42

Smoking habits in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Benoni C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 19(6):824-30

Smoking, alcohol, analgesics, and chronic duodenal ulcer. A controlled study of habits before first symptoms and before diagnosis. Piper DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1015-21

Smoking and pain—a method of limits and sensory decision theory analysis. Mueser K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984; 25(4):289-96

The heritability of smoking behaviour in pregnancy, and the birth weights of offspring of smoking-discordant twins. Magnus P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):29-34

Relation of alcohol, physical activity, dietary fat and smoking to serum HDL and total cholesterol in young Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):99-102

Confounding by variable smoking habits in different occupational groups. Asp S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):325-6

The combined effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on the level of lead and cadmium in blood. Grasmick C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):207-17

Cigarette craving, smoking withdrawal, and clonidine. Glassman AH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):864-6

The prevalence of respiratory symptoms among farmers and ranchers in southeastern South Dakota. Schlenker EH, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jul;38(7):5-9

The social definition of women's smoking behaviour. Elkind AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1269-78

Factors which differentiate smokers from ex-smokers among cardiovascular patients: a discriminant analysis. Giannetti VJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):241-5

Smoking and intelligence in Australia. Ray JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1279-80

Job stress, cigarette smoking and cessation: the conditioning effects of peer support. Westman M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):637-44

Acute prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. An epidemiologic study with special reference to driving automobiles and cigarette smoking. Kelsey JL, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):608-13

Decreased placental monooxygenase activities associated with birth defects. Manchester D, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):31-7

Surface morphology and function of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages from smokers and non-smokers. Ando M, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):850-6

Goblet and Clara cells of human distal airways: evidence for smoking induced changes in their numbers. Lumsden AB, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):844-9

A simple, inexpensive urine test of smoking. Peach H, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):351-7

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled histamine and annual rate of decline in FEV1 in male smokers and ex-smokers. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-16

Smoking, allergy, and the differential white blood cell count. Taylor RG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):17-22

Short term variability in FEV1: relation to pretest activity, level of FEV1, and smoking habits. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):928-32

The influence of age, sex and smoking on human venous prostacyclin synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):481-6

The influence of cigarette smoke and treatment with contraceptive hormones on the fibrinolytic activity in the rat. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):571-8

Cigarette smoking does not affect PGI2 platelet receptors. Modesti PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):343-6

Effects of smoking on spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. Nagaya T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):293-6

Genetic and environmental regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in man: studies with liver, lung, placenta, and lymphocytes. Pelkonen O, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984; 12(3):256-60

Possible applications of digital analysis of ultrasonic images of the placenta. Crawford DC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):79-84

Relations of smoking and diving experience to pulmonary function among U.S. Navy divers. Dembert ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):299-304

Magnified risks from cigarette smoking for coronary prone families in Utah. Hopkins PN, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug; 141(2):196-202

Smoking and health. Steinfeld JL. **West J Med** 1984 Dec; 141(6):878-83

[A case-control interview study on risk factors of lung cancer in the city of Taiyuan] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[40 cases of tobacco amblyopia] Liao SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):150-1 **(Chi)**

[Tobacco amblyopia] Liu KT. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):170-1 **(Chi)**

[Thromboangiitis and atherosclerosis obliterans: differences in location and smoking habits] Puchmayer V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking and ulcerative colitis] Bureš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The life style of pregnant women. A pilot project on diet, alcohol and tobacco] Frische G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking. A nationwide study among 3500 young people in senior schools and during the first year in technical colleges] Ibsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1; 146(40):3055-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking habits among women aged 15 to 45 in 1983] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3058-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regulation of peripheral circulation during cigarette smoking] Mogensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16; 146(29):2154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Smoking and the hospital environment (letter)] Vedal S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):990 **(Dan)**

['Free-basing': a new method of cocaine use] Boetje J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2237-8 **(Dut)**

[Smoking and disease] van Arkel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1081-5 **(Dut)**

[The effect of smoking on mortality among married couples] Verheesen JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13; 128(41):1934-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative epidemiology, in Europe, of cancers related to tobacco (lung, larynx, pharynx, oral cavity)] Moulin JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a dietary survey in the Calvados. Dietary intake, tobacco and alcohol consumption] Péquignot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):422-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of tobacco and oral contraception in myocardial infarction in the female. Description of a case] Leone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the familial consumption of tobacco on colic in infants (letter)] Said G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6; 14(14):790 **(Fre)**

[Influence of chronic smoking on leukocytes] Vanuxem D, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of tobacco smoking in the determination of CO diffusion impairment in silicotic patients] Paggiaro PL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits among the teachers of a medical teaching institute] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of polymer fever] Jandrain B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15;40(10):428-32 **(Fre)**

[Role of vasopressin in reducing the cutaneous blood flow induced by cigarette smoke] Schaller MD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco smoking in young female high-school students] Ayoub A. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption of the working population in Switzerland] Biener K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 18;102(39):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Clinical course in 33 patients] Krumsiek J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Mar; 53(3):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and induction of the enzyme aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in patients with laryngeal carcinomas and precancerous conditions] Trell E, et al. **HNO** 1985 Mar; 33(3):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of withdrawal treatment of nicotine-dependent patients] Prokop H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Oct 5;36(8):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in lung function in smokers, former smokers and nonsmokers] Greifenberg B. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May; 39(5):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and pregnancy] Reis K, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(4):301-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss sample (Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). II. Stimulants in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can carboxyhemoglobin determination be performed in family practice?] Krapf R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of alcohol, tobacco and drug consumption by 19-year-old men. A cross-sectional comparison 1971-1978-1982] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spread of cigarette smoking in children and adolescents in East Germany] Eisenblätter D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):243-7 **(Ger)**

[Fertility of smokers and nonsmokers] Vogt HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15;60(14):1127-30, 1133-4, 1137-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium studies on the effect of environment, soil and variety on tobacco and cadmium transfer into cigarette smoke] Schmidt JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of death by drowning by smoker cells washed into the left heart blood] Reiter C. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carboxyhemoglobin levels of selected population segments in variously structured and polluted areas of North Rhine-Westphalia] Roscovanu A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):359-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning and cigarette smoking] Ratner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Weight increase and chronic experimental poisoning by tobacco smoke in the albino rat. Effect of protection with mineral waters] Federici PC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):235-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of blood levels of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) on erythrocyte filtration time in young smokers] Ferretti P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between cigarette smoke and other risk factors in coronary disease] Di Blasi S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1037-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between smoking and breast cancer] Gianotti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and acute myocardial infarct in the aged] Panuccio D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):325-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of smoking in determining coronary heart disease. Hypothesis on the possible mechanism of myocardial damage] Leone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on smoking habits in Valle dell'Agno. (U.L.S.S. no. 7 of the Veneto region)] Baggio P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and acute cerebrovascular disorders of the ischemic type] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 55(2):88-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and Parkinson's disease] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes and smoking habits] Nagaya T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 39(2):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism—effect of cigarette smoking on blood levels of 6-keto PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and lipoperoxide in healthy volunteers] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;22(12):1122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism—effect of cigarette smoke exposure on blood levels of histamine, serotonin and ACE activity in guinea pigs] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and risk of death among aged men in Norway] Zeiner-Henriksen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 20;105(5):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in coronary disease risk factors in men employed in the quicklime-processing industry after 5 years' implementation of the coronary disease prevention program] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):467-73

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cigarette smoking and the etiopathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Górecka D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jul; 52(7):353–7 (32 ref.) (Pol)

[Capnographic curves in cigarette smokers] Scieszka J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Aug;52(8):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Angina pectoris, smoking and coffee consumption in patients with mild arterial hypertension (data based on the examination of a male population aged 40–59 years)] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tobacco smoking habit among physicians in Poland] Kaczmarek-Chalas K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15; 39(42):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in cigarette ash and pharmaceutical charcoal] Górski T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tobacco smoking habit among schoolchildren and students in Lublin] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1; 37(15):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of smoking on the erythrocyte system] Michalczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1191–4 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the onset and evolution of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy in nonsmokers] Hotescu AL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct–Dec; 33(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Objective verification of the anonymous questionnaire method used to identify schoolchildren who smoke] Kliorin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):70 (Rus)

[Smoking incidence among medical institute students] Abdullin KD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):40–2 (Rus)

[Lung cancer in men who have never smoked] Aitakov ZN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tobacco smoking on hemodynamics of the general and pulmonary circulations] Belinskii VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the use of alcohol and smoking on an increase in the number of recurrences during treatment for psoriasis] Dostanić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3–4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Psychological aspects of chronic smoking] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18;124(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Localization of chronic benign gastric ulcers. Its relation to the age of the subjects, size of the lesion and smoking and drinking habits of the patients] Guitiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemoglobin, carboxyhemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin saturation curves in healthy smokers] Alvarez-Sala JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bronchioalveolar lavage. Study of cellular and biochemical parameters in non-smokers and smokers] de la Cruz Ríos JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Plasma lipoproteins in young adults with alcohol and tobacco habits] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The smoking habit in pregnancy and newborn infant weight] Medina E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug; 55(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bronchomotor tone in smokers with mild bronchitis] Prieto F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Smoking habits in a group of urban-marginal pregnant women and wet nurses in Santiago] Vío del Río F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Symptomatology of the tobacco abstinence syndrome] Sabate Cosellas F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;58(3–4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Case control study in northern Sweden. High risk of lung cancer among older smoking professional drivers] Damber L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Emphysema––the result of the proteolytic digestion of pulmonary tissue] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3; 81(40):3612–5 (Swe)

[Genetic predisposition to lung cancer in smokers] Korsgaard R, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(4):104–6, 110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Some reflections on smoking and lung cancer. Wynder EL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):854–7

In the AMA, policy follows science: a case history of tobacco [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31; 253(20):3001–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cognitive and social influence factors in adolescent smoking cessation. Chassin L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):383–90

Response prevention in the treatment of cigarette smoking. Corty E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):405–8

The effect of d-amphetamine and ephedrine on smoking attitude and behavior. Low RB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(4):335–45

Who quits smoking in a behavioral treatment program? Schneider SJ. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):373–81

Relapse coping and problem solving training following treatment for smoking. Supnick JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):401–4

Smoking cessation––the physician's role. Behavioral aspects. Hataway CJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Oct;54(4):22–3

If you're all right, Jack, turn the page. A call for a Federal ban on cigarette advertising. Gitlitz GF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):499–502

The pediatrician's obligation in smoking education [editorial] Koop CE. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):973

Self-help smoking cessation and maintenance programs: a comparative study with 12-month follow-up by the American Lung Association. Davis AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1212–7

Methodologic issues in evaluating stop smoking programs. Midanik LT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):634–8

Toward a smoke-free society [editorial] Ockene JK. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1198–200

Skills intervention to prevent cigarette smoking among adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):665–7

The effect of written advice on preoperative cigarette consumption. Shah MV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):436–7

Understanding and promoting smoking cessation: overview and guidelines for physician intervention. Orleans CT. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:51–61 (26 ref.)

Is a smokeless society by 2000 achievable? [editorial] Koop CE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1581

Gender and smoking: do women really find it harder to give up? Jarvis M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):383–7

Nicotine chewing gum in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1307–8

Placebo controlled trial of nicotine chewing gum in general practice. Jamrozik K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):794–7

Nicotine chewing gum in general practice: effect of follow up appointments. Marshall A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1397–8

Lung cancer: a feminist issue [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):125–6

An employee office smoking policy. McIntosh ID. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):61–2

Chewing nicotine gum for 3 months: what happens to plasma nicotine levels? McNabb ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):589–92

Medical profession sending smoky signal? [letter] Voth A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):180

Smoking and health in Finland––lessons from a comprehensive programme based on legislative measures. Rimpela M. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):85–91

Smoking cessation [editorial] Bailey WC. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):322–4

Nicotine overdose from a single piece of nicotine gum [letter] Mensch AR, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):801–2

Control of tobacco-related disease. Peto R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:126–42

A proposal to ban cigarette advertising. White L. **Colo Med** 1984 Nov;81(11):289–91

'Give it away for a day': an evaluation of Western Australia's first smoke free day. Donovan RJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):301–6

Effectiveness and cost-benefits of smoking education. Catford JC, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):264–72

The effectiveness of a postal smoking cessation 'kit'. Cuckle HS, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Aug;6(3):210–5

Achieving a smoke-free society. Kiehne C. **Del Med J** 1985 Jul;57(7):451–4

Immediate and delayed effects of postal advice on stopping smoking. Ledwith F. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov; 42(6):332–44

Effects of a health education curriculum on the smoking intentions of preschool children. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):49–56

Employee self-help smoking cessation programs: a review of the literature. Windsor RA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):349–59 (81 ref.)

Smoking relapse situations: a preliminary typology. Shiffman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):311–8

Evaluation of a brief group treatment package including hypnotic induction for maintenance of smoking cessation: a brief communication. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):95–8

Should dentists advise smokers to stop? Ferguson KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):593–4

Contingent reinforcement for carbon monoxide reduction: within-subject effects of pay amount. Stitzer ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):477–83

Are social-psychological smoking prevention programs effective? The Waterloo study. Flay BR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):37–59

Prevention of adolescent tobacco smoking: the social pressure resistance training approach. Killen JD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):7–15

Pharmacologic basis and treatment of cigarette smoking. Henningfield JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):24–34 (90 ref.)

Cigarette smoking outcomes at four years of follow-up, psychosocial factors, and reactions to group intervention. Benfari RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1089–97

Antecedent and attendant stimuli in smoking: implications for behavioral maintenance and modification. Buckalew LW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1101–6

Partner support and other determinants of smoking cessation maintenance among women. Coppotelli HC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):455–60

Assessment of the impact of monetary incentives upon smoking behavior. Kassaye WW. **J Drug Educ** 1984; 14(2):109–18

Smoking and the psych nurse. Feldman R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Aug;22(8):13–6

Psychology and pharmacology in cigarette withdrawal. West RJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):379–86 (33 ref.)

Non-smoking policies in hospitals. Ernster VL, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):197–203

Treatment of cigarette smoking with short-term high-dosage corticotrophin therapy: preliminary communication. Bourne S. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):649–50

Ten smoking education programs for schools. Bailey WJ. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):33–4

An evaluation of quantitative and qualitative assessment techniques on the impact of the SERR curriculum. Christenson PD. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):200–4

Evaluation of the North Carolina Risk Reduction Program for smoking and alcohol. Dignan MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):103–6

The role of focus group interviews in designing a smoking prevention program. Heimann-Ratain G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):13–6

Smoking draws fire at yet another medical facility [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2802

Tobacco and its supporters [letter] Fine RH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2959

Seeking to end smoking's appeal to women, youth [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2943–4

Smokeout could preface 'smoke-free society' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2803–4

Reducing smoking in hospitals. A time for action. Ho AM. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2999–3000

Selling cigarettes in VA hospitals [letter] Lebow R. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2959

Effects of 'passive smoking' lead nonsmokers to step up campaign [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31; 253(20):2937–9

Many physicians following own advice about not smoking [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2804

Changing climate seen in efforts to tell public about smoking, health [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30; 252(20):2797–9

Teaching adolescents to say 'no' to tobacco [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2944–5

Clinics for smokers who want to give up [letter] **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1158–9

Nicotine chewing-gum [letter] Bethell HJ. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1044

Stop-smoking clinics: a case for their abandonment. Chapman S. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):918–20

Clinics for smokers [letter] Chapman S. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8; 1(8441):1335

Impact of a nationwide anti-smoking campaign. Doxiadis SA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):712–3

Using four simple steps, physicians do influence smoking behavior. Campbell JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jan; 34(1):50–5

Advising patients to stop smoking [editorial] Owen N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):176–8

A smoking cessation programme for use in general practice. Richmond RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):190–4

Antismoking intervention and results on longevity. An international study. Ioannidis PJ. **Med Law** 1984; 3(4):383–97

Minnesota plan for nonsmoking and health: ideas for statewide action. Dean AG, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 May; 68(5):371–7

Smoke-free hospitals. Attitudes of patients, employees, and faculty. Kottke TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):53–5, 22

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1710–3

No smoking at Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound [letter] Bledsoe T. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):894

Smoking: health effects and control (2). Fielding JE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):555–61 (57 ref.)

Smoking in the physician's work place [letter] Hall FM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1197–8

Data collection and questionnaire design: smoking cessation in adults. Lando HA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:74–89

Survey and evaluation methods: smoking prevention among children and adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:96–104

Smoking: legalized addiction unacceptable to health economics. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep; 53(8):79–80

Nicotine chewing gum––an adjunct to smoking cessation. Schuyler M, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):763, 769

Kicking the nicotine habit. How to help patients stop smoking. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15; 77(3):123–33 (23 ref.)

Smoking––the doctor's opportunity [editorial] Ball KP. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):287–8

Smoking and myocardial infarction: secondary prevention. Perkins J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):295–300

An anti-smoking clinic in general practice. Hackett GI, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1079–82

Hypnotherapy and cigarette smoking. Ryde D. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):29–31

Effects of nicotine chewing gum and follow-up appointments in physician-based smoking cessation. Fagerström KO. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):517–27

Attitudes and practices of physicians regarding hypertension and smoking: The Stanford Five City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):70–80

An evaluation of the intervention against smoking in the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Jarvis M, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):501–9

Effects of physician counseling on the smoking behavior of asbestos-exposed workers. Li VC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):462–76

Smoking cessation with young women in public family planning clinics: the impact of physician messages and waiting room media. Li VC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):477–89

Update on the delayed effects of the 'five day plan to stop smoking'. Schlegel RP, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):320–2

Preventing the onset of cigarette smoking in Norwegian adolescents: the Oslo youth study. Tell GS, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):256–75

Cigarette brand switching: relating assessment strategies to the critical issues. McMorrow MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Jul;98(1):139–59

An enduring memorial for Dr. Luther Terry [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):354–5

Survey of New York State teenagers prompts drive on smoking, alcohol, drugs. Murphy P. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):283–4

Impact of a health education program and other factors on stopping smoking after heart attack. Salonen JT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):103–8

The role of health beliefs in compliance with physician advice to quit smoking. Pederson LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):573–80

Developing anti-smoking legislation in Texas. McAlister A, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Nov;80(11):33–6

[Nicotine ch[illegible]ving gum (Nicorette)] Tønnesen P, et al. **Ugeskr L[illegible]** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1352–3 **(Dan)**

[Individual cure of tobacco smoking with nicotine chewing gum] Tønnesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nicotine-containing chewing gum for stopping smoking; experiences in a general practice] van Ree JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medicine and tobacco: a psychosomatic step?] Reynaert C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To improve the efficacy of anti-smoking activities] Baylon H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):751–4 **(Fre)**

[Means for improving the effectiveness of anti-smoking measures] Dufour A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning in smokers. Results of a anti-smoking consultation within the scope of preventing cardiovascular diseases] Héraud G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of tobacco consumption in 2 towns with intervention programs and 2 control towns in Switzerland] Nater B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):80–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of family environment on the evolution of tobacco consumption in 2 trial towns and 2 control towns in Switzerland] Nater B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the results of pulmonary function tests and evidence of tobacco-related respiratory symptoms be used to dissuade adolescents from smoking?] Neukirch F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco: warning to the third world] Willard N. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(3):98–100 **(Fre)**

[Smoking habits of students and possibilities for modification by the pediatrician] Maahs H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions for the development of smoking in childhood and adolescence--possibilities for the prevention of smoking] Schwarz W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):249–53 **(Ger)**

[Role of health education and preventive studies in the control of lung cancer] Jokiel M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does stopping tobacco smoking affect long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction?] Bednarzewski J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of smoking among various population groups and the problems of health education] Popova EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Smoking as a negative health factor] Predtechenskaia NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of tobacco smoking under conditions of long sea voyages] Nikitin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Combined modality therapeutic program for the control of smoking] Lara Cantú MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking prevention in primary health care. Nicotine chewing gum is more effective than counseling in breaking the smoking habit] Bäckström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 22;82(21):1967–70 **(Swe)**

SMOKING, PASSIVE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

SNAILS

Studies on the ecology of Bulinus globosus, the intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in the Ifakara area, Tanzania. Marti HP, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):171–87

The lungfish Protopterus annectans (Owen) as a biocontrol agent against schistosome vector snails. Daffalla AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):131–4

[The spreading of Oncomelania snails due to shrimp-catching during the ebb-tide of lakewater in Yueyang City] Li SK. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):157 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of recurrent snail spots in Suzhou Prefecture in 1982] Wu JL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):187 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the reedland and snail distribution in Jiayu County] Zeng FY. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):169 **(Chi)**

[Effect of ligation as an effective treatment for Conus-sting especially due to geographur cone, Conus (Gastridium) geographus Linne, 1758] Yoshiba S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An estimation of the most dangerous species of cone shell, Conus (Gastridium) geographus Linne, 1758, venom's lethal dose in humans] Yoshiba S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on fresh water snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis--III. Isolation of total proteins from chemically pretreated snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):309–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the histology of the alimentary tract of Thais bufo (Lamarck) (Neogastropoda: Muricidae). Shyamasundari K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):116–24

The glial cells and glia-neuron relations in the buccal ganglia of Planorbis corneus (L.): cytological, qualitative and quantitative changes during growth and ageing. Pentreath VW, et al **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 10;307(1133):399–455

A technique for obtaining replicas of small tubular systems by microinjection of vinyl acetate. Buckland-Nicks J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):311–3

Ultrastructure of the sensory epithelium in the chemoreceptor-areas of the tentacle of Onchidella celtica Cuv. (Pulmonata, Onchidiacea). Wondrak G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):551–65

[Observation on the radula of Oncomelania from four counties in Guangxi] Bao ZY. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):201 **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy and susceptibilities of molluscan intermediate hosts of human Schistosoma in Southeast Asia. Kitikoon V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):462–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The environmental impacts of four insecticides on non-target organisms in the Gezira Irrigation Scheme canals of Sudan. Karim AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):161–8

[Effect of desglycine-arginine vasopressin on the excitability of the command neurons of the defensive reflex in the edible snail] Kudriashova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase from foot muscle of the whelk, Busycotypus canaliculatum: evidence for covalent modification of the enzyme during anaerobiosis. Storey KB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):665–72

GENETICS

Differential viability of phosphoglucose isomerase allozyme genotypes of marine snails in nonionic detergent and crude oil-surfactant mixtures. Lavie B, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):270–6

IMMUNOLOGY

'Antibodies' in snails and fish roe. Prokop O. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):392–4

METABOLISM

Studies of the characteristics, distribution and physiological role of a large cardioactive peptide in Lymnaea stagnalis. Geraerts WP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):339–43

Identification and quantitative measurements of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous tissue of some gastropods. Straub H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):319–23

Intracellular chloride activity and pH during polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in eggs and embryos of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct;232(1):107–15

Rapid recovery from K current inactivation on membrane hyperpolarization in molluscan neurons. Ruben P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Dec;84(6):861–75

Unusual occurrence of fulvoplumierin, an antibacterial pigment, in the marine mollusk Nerita albicilla. Sanduja R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):335–6

Acetylation of sulphamethoxazole by the snail Cepaea hortensis. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):239–41

PARASITOLOGY

Notes on the molluscan intermediate hosts of Paragonimus spp. and their possible role in biological control. McCullough FS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):339–40

Vector control of snail-mediated human trematode infections. Dazo BC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1234–6

Is Planorbarius metidjensis compatible with Schistosoma haematobium and S. bovis? Southgate VR, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul–Aug;77(4):409–506

Balanced view of the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Gear JH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1968 May;14(5):89–93

Transplantation of Schistosoma japonicum daughter sporocysts in Oncomelania hupensis. Jourdane J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):244–7

Emergence of larval Protostrongylus boughtoni (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) from a snail intermediate host, and subsequent infection in the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Kralka RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):457–8

Description of redia and cercaria of Paragonimus peruvianus from experimentally infected Aroapyrgus colombiensis of Condebamba Valley, Peru. Malek EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):253–6

Susceptibility of Oncomelania hupensis subspecies to infection with geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):155–60

Experimental infection of Oncomelania quadrasi with Paragonimus ohirai. Kawashima K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):148–54

Population studies on Oncomelania quadrasi in the field. Makiya K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):526–9

Present research on schistosomiasis in Thailand. Sornmani S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):446–51

Schistosomiasis transmission dynamics and control in Southeast Asia. Upatham ES. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):452–61

Biology of Robertsiella kaporensis snails and Malaysian Schistosoma. Upatham ES, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):1–9

Ultrastructure of the daughter sporocyst and developing cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum in experimentally infected snails, Oncomelania hupensis hupensis. Göbel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):227–40

[Distribution of local Oncomelania snail infestation without aboriginal human schistosomiasis] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The infection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in definitive and intermediate hosts in Guangzhou 1979–1982] Liang HK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental infection of Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae to Ampullarium canaliculatus] Yen CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reinfection of molluscs by protostrongylids : phenomena of limitation and facilitation] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A metacercarial disease in the dogfish species Umbra limi (Teleostei) and a trematode infestation in a Physa sp. (Mollusca)] Foersch W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the hepatopancreas of Galba truncatula Müll. and Limnea tomentosa Pfeiffer as affected by Fasciola hepatica sporocysts] Humiczewska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heavy metal levels in Nucella lapillus (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from sites with normal and penis-bearing females from New England. Miller ER 3d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):612–20

Co-existence of immunoreactivity to anti-dopamine, anti-serotonin and anti-vasotocin in the cerebral giant neuron of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):411–2

Light-evoked depolarizations in the retina of Strombus: role of sodium and potassium ions. Chinn KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(2):233–45

Actions of acetylcholine on the salivary gland cells of the pond snail, Planorbis corneus. Barber A. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):175–84

Pharmacological characteristics of four giant neurons identified in the cerebral ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Ku BS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):123–8

Pharmacological characteristics of three silent giant neurons, v-LPSN, v-1-VOrN and v-VLN, identified on the ventral surface in the left parietal and the visceral ganglia of the suboesophageal ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Matsuoka T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(2):331–6

The effect of temperature on spontaneous, and ovulation hormone-induced female reproduction in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):204–9

Correlation of the anticholinesterase and molluscicidal activity of the latex of Euphorbia royleana on the snail Lymnaea acuminata. Singh DK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):702–5

Behavioral recovery associated with central nervous system regeneration in the snail Melampus. Moffett S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):193–209

Sprouting and functional regeneration of an identified serotonergic neuron following axotomy. Murphy AD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Mar;16(2):137–51

Multiple actions of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide and related peptides on identified Helix neurones. Cottrell GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:315–33

Survival, growth and reproduction of the imported ampullarid snail Marisa cornuarietis in Central Sudan. Haridi AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):135–44

Estimated risks and benefits from introducing Marisa cornuarietis into the Sudan. Haridi AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):145–51

The presence of an opioid system mediating behavioral thermoregulation in the terrestrial snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov; 23(11):1285–9

The effects of opioid and FMRF-amide peptides on thermal behavior in the snail. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):621–6

Opioid-induced feeding in the slug, Limax maximus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):765–7

The effect of Helisoma duryi on the cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria alexandrina: evaluation of chemical interferences and direct competition. Madsen H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(1):71–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and possible functional role of septate junctions in the ovotestis of a pond snail: inter-Sertoli junctions. Anelli G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr;17(2):213–22

The male copulatory apparatus in an opisthobranch mollusc, Runcina. Kress A. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):215–26

SNAKE BITES

Sea-snake envenoming. Fernando M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):131–43

Snakes and ladders [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):107–10

Clinical manifestations of Cape cobra (Naja nivea) bites. A report of 2 cases. Blaylock RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):342–4

A case of envenomation by the neotropical colubrid snake, Stenorrhina freminvillei. Cook DG. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(5):823–7

[Snake bite disease. Review of the literature] Virgolini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31;75(30–31):1803–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proverbs, tales and legends related to snakes and human and animal ophidism] Esteso SC. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):50–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship of administered dose to blood venom levels in mice following experimental envenomation by Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Mg-Mg-Thwin, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):43–52

[Alterations in the coagulation mechanisms of patients bitten by Bothrops asper (Terciopelo)] Barrantes A, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abruptio placentae following snake bite. Zugaib M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):754–5

Haematological disorders from snake-bite envenoming. Nagaratnam N. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):199–201

Neurological manifestations of snake-bite. Pieris JB. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):187–9

Renal disease due to snake-bite and its management. Sheriff MH. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):190–8

Upper extremity compartment syndromes following pit viper envenomation. Roberts RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):184–8

Purpura following timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) envenomation. Furlow TG, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar; 35(3):234–6

Bleeding following snake-bite. Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):389

Coagulation defects in snake bite poisoning. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):148–51

Primary pathological fibrinolysis in saw-scaled (Echis carinatus) viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):391–3

Gangrene: an unusual sequel to viperine bite. Bambery P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):410–1

Neurologic complications of a coral snake bite. Pettigrew LC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):589–92

Cerebral infarction in a young female following snake bite. Bashir R, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):328–30

[Acute compartment syndrome caused by snake bite] Styf J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1059–60 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and general management of snake-bite. De Silva WA. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):178–81

Bites of venomous reptiles. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):563–77

HISTORY

Traditional methods of snake-bite treatment in Sri Lanka. De Silva A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):170–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom antibody levels in a patient bitten by a young puff adder (Bitis arietans) during a world record attempt. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 79(3):305–7

Liposomal immunisation against snake venoms. New RR, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):215–9

MORTALITY

Death from snake-bite in Anuradhapura District. Sawai Y, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):163–9

OCCURRENCE

Seasnake bites in a freshwater lake. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):770–3

Snake bite: frequency of adult admissions to a general hospital in north-east Nigeria. Harries AD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):665–6

Epidemiology of snake-bite in Sri Lanka: a review. De Silva A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):144–54 (17 ref.)

Epidemiology of snake-bite in Sri Lankan children. De Silva A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):155–62

[Poisoning by domestic vipers (Vipera berus and Vipera aspis). A retrospective study of 113 patients] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 29;115(26):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Toxicology rounds. Death from a rattlesnake bite. Curry SC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):227–35

Rattlesnake bite of glans penis. Crane DB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):50–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A clinical study of patients with Habu-snake bites] Matsumura C. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Mar;54(2):150–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Snake-bite--prevention and first-aid. Ismail MM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):175–7

SURGERY

Treatment of poisonous snakebite with emphasis on digit dermotomy. Watt CH Jr. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):694–9

THERAPY

Antivenin therapy in the emergency department. Otten EJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):83–93

Clinical features of neurotoxic snake bite and response to antivenom in 47 children. Mitrakul C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1258–66

Randomised trial of antivenom in snake envenomation with prolonged clotting time [letter] Sreeharan N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):482

Randomised trial of antivenom in snake envenomation with prolonged clotting time. Thomas PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):177–8

Treatment of snake-bite. Weerasinghe WM. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):182–5

Delayed polyvalent antivenom serum therapy in viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):874–6

Successful venomous snakebite neutralization with massive antivenin infusion in a child [letter] **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):464–5

Controversy in snake bite--time for a controlled appraisal [editorial] Lindsey D. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):462–3

Snakebite: first aid & hospital management. Talpers SS, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 May;86(5):155–7, 167

Snake bite in pregnancy [letter] James RF. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):731

Envenomation by the inland taipan, Oxyuranus microlepidotus. Mirtschin PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):850–1

Prolonged intensive therapy after snake bite. A probable case of envenomation by the rough-scaled snake. Patten BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):467–9

Black mamba envenomation [letter] Crisp NG. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):293–4

Black mamba envenomation [letter] Harvey WR. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15;67(24):960

A fatal bite by the shield-nose snake (Aspidelaps scutatus) [letter] van Egmond KC. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10; 66(19):714

Plasma clearance time of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) antivenom in human snake bite victims. Thein-Than, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):262–3

Treatment of rattlesnake bites [letter] Russell FE. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):245

[Viper bites--symptoms and therapy] Kehrberg H. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several years' experience in the treatment of snake bites] Curić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Clinical features therapy and epidemiology of tiger snake bite in dogs and cats. Barr SC. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):208–12

SNAKE VENOMS

Snakes and ladders [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):107–10

A simple method for the measurement of the hemolytic power of crude snake venoms. Gómez-Leiva MA, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Nov;31(2):341–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of snake venom ophthalmia. Lath NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Sep;30(9):175–6

ANALYSIS

Lethal factors and enzymes in the secretion from Duvernoy's gland of three colubrid snakes. Rosenberg HI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):5–14

Effects of fasciculin 2, an anticholinesterase polypeptide from green mamba venom, on neuromuscular transmission in mouse diaphragm preparations. Anderson AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):123–8

Isolation of a polypeptide from the venom of Bungarus multicinctus that binds to ganglia and blocks the ganglionic transmission in mammals. Gotti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):563–75

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence similarity between rabies virus glycoprotein and snake venom curaremimetic neurotoxins. Lentz TL, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):847–8

METABOLISM

Enzymatic digestion of human plasma inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor by snake venom metalloproteinases. Catanese JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985;80(3):507–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Facilitation of transmitter release by neurotoxins from snake venoms. Harvey AL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):222–7

In vivo effects of snake venoms on passive and facilitated glucose transport across blood-ocular and blood-CSF barriers of the rat. DiMattio J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(1):63–71

Venom of the Australian rough-scaled snake, Tropidechis carinatus: lethal potency and electrophysiological actions. Morrison JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):759–65

Effect of the purified phospholipases A2 from snake and bee venoms on rabbit platelet function. Ouyang C, et al.

Toxicon 1984;22(5):705-18

POISONING

Envenomation by the inland taipan, Oxyuranus microlepidotus. Mirtschin PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):850-1

TOXICITY

Quantification of myonecrosis and comparison of necrotic activity of snake venoms by determination of creatine phosphokinase activity in mice sera. Nakada K, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):921-30

SNAKES

Fallacies and facts about snakes [editorial] Aloysius DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):111

Snakes and ladders [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):107-10

A survey of polar and nonpolar lipids extracted from snake skin. Burken RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(2):315-8

Carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodiethylamine in snakes (Python reticulatus, Schneider). Schmähl D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):677-82

Chromomycosis and fibrosarcoma in a mangrove snake. Jacobson ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1428-30

A malignant liver cell tumour in a king snake (Lampropeltis getulus). Majeed S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan; 95(1):127-9

Social dynamics of group courtship behavior in male red-sided garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Joy JE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):145-9

The electric net trap for the venomous snake, Habu, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):207-10

Evaluation of a bait trap for Habu, the venomous snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):171-5

Ivermectin as an ectoparasiticide in snakes. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):441-2

[Establishment of reptilian cell cultures] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Sep;31(8):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proverbs, tales and legends related to snakes and human and animal ophidism] Esteso SC. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):50-5 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Small male body size in garter snake depends on testes. Crews D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R62-6

The nucleus dorsalis myelencephali of snakes: relay nucleus between the spinal cord and the posterior colliculus (paratorus). Schroeder DM. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):359-62

Is the intimate relationship between ligaments and marginal specialized cells in the snake's spinal cord indicative of a CNS mechanoreceptor? Schroeder DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):145-9

Morphological evidence for the presence of two cell types in the ependyma of the subcommissural organ of the snake, Natrix maura. Fernández-Llebrez P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):407-9

Sea-snake envenoming. Fernando M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):131-43

Ultimobranchial gland structure in some species of squamata. Singh R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(2):271-6

BLOOD

Plasma aldosterone in newborn and adult Vipera aspis. Uva B, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):650-1

CLASSIFICATION

Moderately and mildly venomous snakes of Sri Lanka. De Silva A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):118-27

Deadly venomous land snakes of Sri Lanka. Ratnapala R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):112-7

GENETICS

Phenotypic basis for a feeding change in an insular population of garter snakes. Greenwell MG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):457-63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of feeding regimens in the growth of neonate broad-banded water snakes, Nerodia fasciata confluens, and possible effects on reproduction. Scudder RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):203-14

IMMUNOLOGY

The cobra complement system: I. The alternative pathway of activation. Vogel CW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):311-25 (51 ref.)

The cobra complement system: II. The membrane attack complex. Vogel CW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring; 9(2):327-33

Mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR) in the snake Psammophis sibilans. Farag MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):173-81

METABOLISM

Opiomelanocorticotropic-like hormones in Vipera aspis pituitary. Uva B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(1):81-7

Comparison of plasma and testicular testosterone levels during the active season in the common garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis (L). Weil MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):585-7

External incubation alters the composition of squamate eggshells. Cox DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(3):481-7

Adrenergic receptors of isolated snake atria. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):445-50

Lethal factors and enzymes in the secretion from Duvernoy's gland of three colubrid snakes. Rosenberg HI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):5-14

Effects of SITS on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):35-40

Characterization of the messenger RNA population coding for components of viperid snake venom. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):289-305

PARASITOLOGY

Asexual multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti in Crotalus viridis viridis. Hanson GB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):20-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal function in sea snakes. II. Sodium, potassium, and magnesium excretion. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R237-45

Renal function in sea snakes. I. Glomerular filtration rate and water handling. Yokota SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R228-36

The vasopressor action of the renin-angiotensin system in the rat snake, Ptyas korros. Ho BY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):313-20

Role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of courtship behavior in the male Canadian red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): intracranial implantation experiments. Friedman D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):122-36

Behavioral and physiological control of yolk synthesis and deposition in the female red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Garstka WR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):137-53

Egg retention in four snakes. Grain E Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):679-81

2-Deoxyglucose labelling of the infrared sensory system in the rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):321-8

Female mimicry in garter snakes. Mason RT, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):59-60

Characterization of vomeronasally-mediated response-eliciting components of earthworm wash-II. Halpern M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct; 21(4):655-62

The Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica): its biology, venom components and toxinology. Marsh NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):669-94 (139 ref.)

SNEEZING

Effects of nasal capsaicin pretreatment and cryosurgery on sneezing reflexes, neurogenic plasma extravasation, sensory and sympathetic neurons. Lundblad L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):117-27

Sneezing on exposure to bright light as an inherited response. Forrester JM. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):113-4

Factitious sneezing. Wiener D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):741-2

Cataract surgery in patient who sneezes [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):202

Activity of bulbar respiratory neurones during cough and other respiratory tract reflexes in cats. Jakuš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):127-36

Effects of hypoxia on respiratory defence reflexes. Effects of thirty hours' oxygen deficiency on cough, the expiration reflex and sneezing in awake cats. Tatár M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):41-8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Toxicity of sneezing powders. I. Study of prohibited constituents in sneezing powders] Charles MH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic substances sought in sneezing powders] Libon M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of sneezing powders. II. Experience of the Belgian Poison Control Center] Mostin M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):380-2 **(Fre)**

SNORING

Snoring and its treatment [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):766

Snoring as a risk factor for hypertension and angina pectoris. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):893-6

A cure for snoring? [letter] Robertson MJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):507

[Sleep apnea and its protean-like manifestations. Sleep characterized by loud snoring alternating with periods of silence] von Scheéle C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 8;82(19):1768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Snoring as a risk factor for disease: an epidemiological survey. Norton PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):630-2

Snoring as risk factor for hypertension and angina [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1340

ETIOLOGY

Nonhypersomnolent patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Moran WB Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):608-10

[Clinical implications of snoring] Pérez Padilla JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):155-65 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharyngeal compliance in snoring subjects with and without obstructive sleep apnea. Brown IG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):211-5

Airway resistance and respiratory muscle function in snorers during NREM sleep. Skatrud JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):328-35

SURGERY

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: a surgical procedure for obstructive sleep apnea and social snoring problems. Moore GF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):7-12

Surgery for snoring--what constitutes a cure? [letter] Morton RP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):352

A cure for snoring. Robertson MS. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):103-4

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: a cure for snoring [letter] Walker E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):404

The palatopharyngoplasty operation for snoring and sleep apnea: an interim report. Simmons FB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):375-80

Effect of nasal surgery on snoring. Fairbanks DN. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):268-70

[Surgery for loud snoring] Brama I. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15; 108(4):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SNOW see under **WEATHER**

SNUFF see under **TOBACCO**

SOAPS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SOCCER see under **SPORTS**

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

see related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Fragile X-chromosome among child psychiatric patients with disturbances of language and social relationships. A pilot study. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):510-4

Outcomes of learning disabilities in adolescence. Silver AA, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:197-213

Somatic deviations in adolescence: reactions and adjustments. Ogundari JT. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):179-83

Measurement of social-evaluative anxiety in junior high school students. Warren R, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall; 19(75):643-8

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism related to mortality and long term social adjustment. Berglund M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):153-7

Effects of community placement on chronic mental patients. Christenfeld R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Apr; 13(2):125-38

Person-centered approaches to primary prevention in mental health: situation-focused and competence-enhancement. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):31-48

Psychometric characteristics of the aberrant behavior checklist. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar; 89(5):492-502

The aberrant behavior checklist: a behavior rating scale for the assessment of treatment effects. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):485-91

Psychosocial correlates of depression in mentally retarded adults: II. Poor social skills. Benson BA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):657-9

Mental development of adults with Down syndrome. Berry P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):252-6

A true experiment evaluating adult skill training for severely mentally retarded secondary students. Heal LW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):146-55

Adaptive behavior of institutionalized individuals with Down syndrome. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):555–8

Early home environment and retrospective recall: a test for concordance between siblings with and without psychiatric disorders. Robins LN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):27–41

Childhood social adjustment, adolescent status, and young adult mental health. Roff JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct;54(4):595–602

The social integration of psychiatric patients in nursing homes. Shadish WR Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1203–7

Discharged state hospital patients' characteristics and use of aftercare: effect on community tenure. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1566–70

Psychosocial research is essential to understanding and treating AIDS. Coates TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1309–14

Effects of different training environments on the acquisition of community living skills. Schalock RL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):425–38

Effects of exercise on the physical fitness, intelligence, and adaptive behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Tomporowski PD, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(3):329–37

Social functioning assessment in stroke patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):496–500

The dyadic adjustment of female-to-male transsexuals. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):47–55

Psychosocial factors and the management of physical illness: a contribution to the cost-containment of medical care. Mendelson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):211–6

Social perception, social performance, and self-perception. A study with psychiatric and nonpsychiatric groups. Fingeret AL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):345–56

An empirical definition of elementary school adjustment. Selection of target behaviors for a comprehensive treatment program. McConnell SR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct; 8(4):451–73

Effects of a recreation therapy program on activity involvement and social interaction of mentally-retarded persons. Anderson SC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(4):473–7

Behavioural versus cognitive social-skills training with intellectually-handicapped adults. Bramston P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):239–46

A behavioral-analytic model for assessing social skills in blind adolescents. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(4):395–405

An observational study of the social adjustment of spina bifida children in integrated settings. Tin LG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):81–3

Psychological adjustment and the facilitative nature of close personal relationships. Cramer D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;58 (Pt 2):165–8

Psychosocial outcome after coronary artery by-pass surgery. Bass C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:526–32

Child health in ethnic minorities. The difficulties of living in Britain. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23; 290(6468):615–7

Factors affecting adjustment to cancer. Novotny ES, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jul;48(4):318–28 (38 ref.)

Behavioural assessment of disturbed, institutionalized retardates. Coons WH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr; 29(3):263–8 (34 ref.)

Patients who complain of social dysfunction as their main problem: I. Clinical and demographic features. Greenberg D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):206–11

Patients who complain of social dysfunction as their main problem: II. Comparison with other outpatients seen for behavior therapy. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):212–6

A comparison of the school performance, emotional adjustment and skill development of poor and middle-class children. Offord DR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):174–8

The social and educational adjustment of abused children. Gregory HM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):525–31

The impact of maltreatment on children's psychosocial adjustment: a review of the research. Lamphear VS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):251–63

Environmental differences within the family and adjustment differences within pairs of adolescent siblings. Daniels D, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):764–74

The pictorial scale of perceived competence and social acceptance for young children. Harter S, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):1969–82

Life response to Crouzon's disease. Cohn ER, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Apr;22(2):123–31

Psychosocial correlates of congenital facial clefts: a conceptualization and model. Tobiasen JM. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):131–9

Social learning intervention to promote metabolic control in type I diabetes mellitus: pilot experiment results. Kaplan RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):152–5

Social disability in schizophrenia: the controlled prospective Burghölzli study. I. Case-finding, research design, and characteristics of samples. Isele R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):341–7

Social disability in schizophrenia: the controlled prospective Burghölzli study II. Premorbid living situation and social adjustment—comparison with a normal control sample. Isele R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 234(5):348–56

Children coping with impaired appearance: social and psychologic influences. Hill-Beuf A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):294–301

Reconstructing the social world at 60: older Cubans in the United States. Bastida E. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct; 24(5):465–70

The social readjustment value of becoming a nursing home resident. Gordon GK. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):398–402

Psychosocial adjustment following ostomy. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):505–17

Adjustment in aging: the roles of life stress, hassles, and self-efficacy. Holahan CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(4):315–28

Psychosocial assessment of chronic headache. Roy R. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):284–93

Community coping skills enhanced by an adventure camp for adult chronic psychiatric patients. Banaka WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):746–8

Integrating psychosocial rehabilitation into the hospital psychiatric service. Bell MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1017–23

An examination of the efficacy of social skills training for chronic schizophrenic patients. Bellack AS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1023–8

Milieu factors influencing patients' integration into community residential facilities. Kruzich JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):378–82

Social skills training for chronic mental patients. Liberman RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):396–403

Social recovery and therapeutic mission. Whorley LW. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):753–65

Predictors of retirement satisfaction: a path model. Kremer Y. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(2):113–21

Adapting to old age in rural Britain. Wenger GC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):287–99

Social adjustment in rehabilitation. Collis M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):259–72

The work of adjustment groups in adapting the workplace to the disabled. Friberg M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(2):183–8

Post release adjustment of day and inpatients. Kecmanovic D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):74–9

Social experimentation self-process or social role. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):13–22

A comparison of children who receive and who do not receive permission to participate in research. Beck S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):573–80

Social-cognitive and cognitive correlates of depression in children. Kaslow NJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):605–20

Comprehension of nonverbal communication: a reexamination of the social competencies of learning-disabled children. Stone WL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):505–18

Psychosocial adjustment of adolescent children of a depressed, arthritic, or normal parent. Hirsch BJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):154–64

Psychosocial predictors of outcome in subjects with untreated depressive disorder. Parker G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):73–81

Social skills training with verbal autistic adolescents and adults: a program model. Mesibov GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):395–404

Aggressive and prosocial behaviours before and after treatment in conduct-disordered children and in matched controls. Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):607–20

Neuropsychological impairment and behavioral limitations exhibited within an alcohol treatment program. Kupke T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):292–304

Cigarette smoking outcomes at four years of follow-up, psychosocial factors, and reactions to group intervention. Benfari RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1089–97

Treatment characteristics of psychiatric programs that correlate with patient community adjustment. Collins JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):299–308

Social skills deficits and self-evaluation among depressed and nondepressed psychiatric inpatients. Haley WE. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):162–8

Life skill training: psychoeducational training as mental health treatment. May HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May; 41(3):359–67

Boys with peer adjustment problems: social cognitive processes. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):80–7

Psychosocial processes of remission in unipolar depression: comparing depressed patients with matched community controls. Billings AG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):314–25

Situational approach to the assessment of social competence in children. Dodge KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):344–53

Social status of aggressive and aggressive/withdrawn boys: a replication across age and method. Landau S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):141

Relevance of personality traits to adjustment in group living situations. Carp FM. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):544–51

Social bonding and community adjustment of chronically mentally ill adults. Grusky O, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):49–63

An analysis of the socio-psychological impact of urbanization: a case study of Tsukuba New Town for Education and Scientific Research, Japan. Kamisasa H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):143–57

Coping with cancer among holocaust survivors in Israel: an exploratory study. Baider L, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):121–7

Social adjustment after closed head injury: a further follow-up seven years after injury. Oddy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):564–8

Repatterning of stroke rehabilitation clients following return to life in the community. Davidson AW, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):123–8

The role of social support in parental adjustment to pediatric cancer. Morrow GR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep; 9(3):317–29

Content analysis scales measuring psychosocial maturity in the elderly. Viney LL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun; 49(3):311–7

Masculinity, femininity, type A behavior, and psychosocial adjustment in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):481–92

Psychological differences between adolescent smoking intenders and nonintenders. Tucker LA. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):37–43

Psychosocial outcome one year after a first myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):309–21

Prevention of alcohol misuse through the development of personal and social competence: a pilot study. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):550–2

Self-image and social-image factors in adolescent alcohol use. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):39–47

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol use at two age levels during adolescence. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):212–8

Psychosocial problems in families of a child with cancer. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):173–9

Psychosocial criteria for patient selection: review of studies and concepts for understanding chronic back pain. Keel PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):935–41

A program for difficult-to-treat patients. Stein LI, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;(26):29–39

The evolution of the training in community living model. Stein LI, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun; (26):7–16

Psychosocial adjustment and craniofacial malformations in childhood. Pertschuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):177–84

Social skills training for patients with schizophrenia: a controlled clinical trial. Wallace CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):239–47

Of milk and bones: the correlation of developmental experience and aesthetic structure in Margaret Atwood's Life Before Man and Toni Morrison's Song of Solomon. Althofer B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):461–82

'Psychosocial' interventions with families and their effects on the course of schizophrenia: a review. Barrowclough C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):629–42

Adjustment of Vietnamese refugee youths: a self-report. Daly S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):971–6

Concordance ratings of community adjustment for older psychiatric inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun; 56(3):911–21

Perceived hassles and uplifts among nursing home residents. Miller MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):277–8

Relationship between androgyny and self-monitoring. Williams D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):197–8

Growing older with cystic fibrosis: psychologic adjustment of patients more than 16 years old. Cowen L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):363–76

Psychosocial intervention with the child cancer patient and family. Binger CM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec; 25(12):899–902

Threat to social status and cardiovascular risk. Siegrist J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):90–6

Alzheimer's disease: from benign neglect to community living. Goldberg RT. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 May–Jun; 46(5–6):122–32

Dental habits, knowledge, and attitudes of young drug addicts. Scheutz F. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):35–40

The teacher interview. Ayalon M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(1):117–20

The Israeli high-risk study: statistical overview and discussion. Silberman EK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(1):138–45

Social adjustment and cognitive performance of high-risk children. Sohlberg SC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):61–5

The relationship between social functioning and psychiatric symptomatology in primary care. Casey PR, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):5–9

An illness behavior paradigm: a conceptual exploration of a situational-adaptation perspective. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):499–510

The relationship of two dimensions of social support to the psychological well-being and social functioning of women with advanced breast cancer. Bloom JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):831–7

Family adaptation and psychosocial adjustment to cystic fibrosis in the preschool child. Cowen L, et al.

Soc Sci Med 1985;20(6):553-60

Factors important to psychosocial adjustment to cancer: a review of the evidence. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(8):803-7 (60 ref.)

Uncertainty and its relation to the psychological and social correlates of chronic illness in children. Jessop DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(10):993-9

The psycho-social consequences of intermittent husband absence: an epidemiological study. Taylor R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(9):877-85

Psychosocial adjustment of the family caregiver: home hemodialysis as an example. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):15-32

Psycho-social achievement in the latency-aged child with spina bifida within the family structure. Johnson AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:138-40

[Home again from camp] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):823-5 **(Dut)**

[Maladjustment and school failure] Guran P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):449-51 **(Fre)**

[Functional rehabilitation and social readaptation of patients with cerebral vascular accidents] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):169-75 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the educational course on the future of young persons thought to be mentally deficient] Nicaud V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The motor handicapped] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Apr;63(4):251-88 **(Fre)**

[Socioprofessional integration of the handicapped in Tunisia] Nasraoui M. **Tunis Med** 1985 Apr;63(4):312-5 **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of multiaxial diagnosis for the latter social adjustment of childhood encopresis patients] Geissler W. **Nervenarzt** 1985 May;56(5):275-8 **(Ger)**

[Concepts in social psychiatric treatment in the transition between clinic and ambulatory care] Böhme K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):463-6 **(Ger)**

[Results of catamnestic studies on the social prognosis of childhood epilepsies] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar; 37(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic surveys on somato-psychosocial development in childhood and adolescence of patients with unipolar depressive and bipolar manic-depressive psychoses] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug; 36(8):480-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment conditions and discharge from the viewpoint of the therapist and patient--on the follow-up of former patients of a social psychiatric model institution] Bosch G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Mar;12(2):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information status and public opinion on the social psychiatric position of epilepsy in western Lower Austria] Hebenstreit G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 May;12(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social integration of long-term paraphrenic patients with low-dose depot neuroleptic medication] Lesch OM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Mar;12(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation barriers in psychiatric and psychosocial after care: organizational and sociologic aspects] Mitzlaff S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul;12(4):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of social factors on the success of psychopharmacotherapy] Pietzcker A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan;12(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depot neuroleptics in social psychiatric practice] Pruss U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jul;11(4):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial status and the reaction to life threatening illness--a comparison of breast cancer and dialysis patients] Muthny FA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Nov;34(11):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial care of children and adolescents with chronic kidney disease (in a 2-year period)--problems, tasks, services] Dittmann RW, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of pedagogic approaches to rehabilitation in the psychosocial care of the elderly] Fries G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial rehabilitation in advanced age] Haag G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of multiple sclerosis--course and coping with a chronic disease] Ritter G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 31;135(1-2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social learning processes and dynamics in psychotherapeutic encounters] Zimmermann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(4):177-80 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of emesis gravidarum: somatic and psychosocial status of females in early pregnancy] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 188(5):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cluster analysis of alcoholic patients based on personality variables, social insecurity and control orientation] Klages U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(3):260-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and social behavior of females following radical operation of breast cancer] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):12-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine sequelae of femoral fractures near the hip in elderly patients] Kopp P. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):29-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of social activity in aging using the Leningrad Assessment Scale] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social integration of the disabled worker] Vidali U. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Jan-Mar;6(1-2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Handicapped' children in normal classes. Study of a sample] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar; 26(1):53-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pilot community experiment for the social rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Llanes AS. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of the social life of discharged schizophrenic patients--catamnestic results of long-term study] Miya M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(9):736-67 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the family environment on the social adaptation of children with a long-term remission of lymphoblastic leukemia. Preliminary report] Zbrożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theory of social roles in the rehabilitation of repeatedly hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Czuma K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social adaptation of schizophrenic patients, former members of an ambulatory psychotherapeutic group, in the light of a 4-year follow-up] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social aspects of hemophilia] Klukowska A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):329-35 **(Pol)**

[Fluctuations of the evoked potential and the social adaptation of personality] Aminev GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):465-8 **(Rus)**

[Features of the social and vocational adaptation of schizophrenic patients with a favorable course according to the results of a clinico-epidemiologic study] Arganovskil ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several contemporary trends in studies on social rehabilitation in the USA] Kolb LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1248-50 **(Rus)**

[Variants of personal reactions to disease and features of the social-occupational adaptation of patients with neurosis-like forms of organic brain disease (from the findings of a multi-year follow-up study)] Koniukhova EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social-vocational adaptation of patients with neurosis-like forms of organic brain disease] Koniukhova EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mentally retarded graduates of special schools] Jaque Valenzuela G. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL ALIENATION

Fashion alienation: older adults and the mass media. Kaiser SB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):203-21

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Shyness: anxious social sensitivity and self-isolating tendency. Ishiyama FI. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter; 19(76):903-11

The impact of legal provisions on barroom behavior: toward an alcohol-problems prevention policy. Mosher JF. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):205-11

Psychosocial implications of malocclusion: a 15-year follow-up study in 30-year-old Danes. Helm S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Feb;87(2):110-8

How to identify the Yakuza, Japanese racketeers--their sociology, criminology and physical characteristics. Tsunenari S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan; 13(1):25-31

Methylphenidate and children with attention deficit disorder. Dose effects on classroom academic and social behavior. Pelham WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):948-52

The anxiogenic action of FG 7142 in the social interaction test is reversed by chlordiazepoxide and Ro 15-1788 but not by CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):198-205

Psychosocial influences on female 'protection' among cynomolgus macaques. Kaplan JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):283-95

Chemosensory and hormonal mediation of social memory in male rats. Sawyer TF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):908-13

A comparison of data produced by different behavioral assessment techniques with implications for models of social-skills inadequacy. Nelson RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):1-11

Social behaviour of hearing-impaired and normally-hearing preschoolers. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Jun;55 (Pt 2):111-8

Lateral specialization and social-verbal development in preschool children. Kamptner L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):42-50

Teaching social skills: evaluation of an 'independence week'. Macredie T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):181-8

Role of vision in social development in monkeys. Chamove AS. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1394-411

Social preferences in stump-tailed macaques (Macaca arctoides): effects of companionship, kinship, and rearing. MacKenzie MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar; 18(2):115-23

p-Chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine pretreatment of apomorphine-challenged rats: effects on solitary and social behavior. Chow HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):297-304

Psychosocial impact of chronic infection with hepatitis B virus on British patients. Lok AS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):279-82

An action-theoretical reconstruction of the development of social-cognitive competence. Keller M, et al. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(3-4):211-20

Playing doctor, seriously: graduation follies at an American medical school. Segal D. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(3):379-96

Looking for the social and cultural dimension of the human brain. Mecacci L. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Jun;1(4):293-9

Public attitudes towards mental illness--the effects of behaviour, roles and psychiatric labels. Nieradzik K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):23-33

Strengthening family 'interference'. Robinson CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):597-602

Behavioral correlates of computed tomographic (CT) scan changes in older psychiatric patients. Swigar ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):96-103

Early experience and social processes in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta): II. Complex social interaction. Capitanio JP. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):133-44

Social dynamics of group courtship behavior in male red-sided garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Joy JE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):145-9

Intrasexual interactions among female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) over the estrous cycle. Takahashi LK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):267-75

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for hyperactive boys: comparative and combined effects. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct; 52(5):739-49

Teaching dental students a proper way of introducing patients to instructors. Cunningham MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):518-9

Children's reasoning about the causes of human behavior. Miller PH. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):343-62

Socialization and aging group consciousness: the effect of neighborhood age concentration. Sherman SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):102-9

Telephoning behavior in developing countries: an attitude survey in Sri Lanka. Kojina M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):63-78

Congenital hypothyroidism: study of mental development. Churesigaew S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):562-4

Temporal stability and cross-situational consistency of affective, behavioral, and cognitive responses. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):871-83

Influence of individual and group identity salience in the global self-esteem of youth. Hoge DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;47(2):403-14

Perception of social distributions. Nisbett RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):297-311

Alcohol and social behavior I: The psychology of drunken excess. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan; 48(1):18-34

Contracting for care. One nursing approach to the hospitalized borderline patient. McEnany GW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Apr;23(4):11-8

The relationship of cognitive and behavioral skills to adolescent tobacco smoking. Gilchrist LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):132-4

A prospective study of young men at high risk for alcoholism: school behavior and achievement. Knop J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):273-8

The influence of multiple inseminations and multiple foundresses on social evolution. Wade MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 7;112(1):109-21

Social selection in human populations: sufficient conditions for protection of deleterious alleles in a subdivided population. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 7; 115(3):455-65

The prevention of adolescent drug abuse: implications of etiological, developmental, behavioral, and environmental models. Murray DM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:236-56

The anxiogenic action of RO 5-4864 in the social interaction test: effect of chlordiazepoxide, RO 15-1788 and CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;328(3):225-8

Neuropeptides and social behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. Niesink RJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov; 4(6):483-96

Cannabis and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Effects on elements of social behaviour in mice. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1091-7

Animal models for predicting clinical efficacy of anxiolytic drugs: social behaviour. File SE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(1-2):55-62

Social play in juvenile rats: a decade of methodological and experimental research. Thor DH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Winter;8(4):455–64

Smoking behavior of nurses in western New York. Wagner TJ. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):58–60

Biological and social evolution: another view. Degabriele R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):559–60

Evolution of the human mind and emergence of tribal culture: a mentalist approach. Etkin W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):498–525

Effects of the beta-carboline, FG 7142, in the social interaction test of anxiety and the holeboard: correlations between behaviour and plasma concentrations. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):941–4

Interactive effects of caffeine, 2-chloroadenosine and haloperidol on activity, social investigation and play fighting of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):421–6

Effects of quipazine and methysergide on play in juvenile rats. Normansell L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):885–7

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on the social play of juvenile rats. Normansell L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):881–3

Saline drinking and naloxone: lightcycle dependent effects on social behaviour in male mice. Paterson AT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):495–9

d-Amphetamine induced changes in social interaction patterns. Smith EO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):135–9

Effect of d-amphetamine and diazepam on the greeting behavior of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Thierry BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):191–5

Solitary and social behavior of male rats in the open-field. Beck CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):941–4

Modification of juvenile play and other social behaviour in the rat by neonatal progestins: further studies. Birke LI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):217–9

Acute and conditioned blood pressure changes in relation to social and psychosocial stimuli in rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):33–8

Presence of companion moderates arousal of monkeys with restricted social experience. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):693–8

Testosterone dependent effects of caffeine on social investigation by adult male rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):959–64

Social and environmental factors influencing mother-infant separation-reunion in squirrel monkeys. Jordan TC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):489–93

The effect of olfactory bulb lesions on agonistic, locomotory and social behavior in mice housed in aggregate. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):657–61

Sexual play and its functional significance in the domestic sheep (Ovis aries L.). Orgeur P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):111–8

Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 on social and agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):401–9

Hormone-dependent socio-sexual behaviors and neurotransmitters. Meyerson BJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1984; 61:271–81 (47 ref.)

Can social and agonistic interactions be used to detect anxiolytic activity of drugs? Krsiak M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:93–114

Involvement of endogenous opioid systems in social behavior of individually-housed mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:209–25

Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behaviour: neonatal thyroxine reductions. Chamove AS. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):527–32

Functional alterations in the social organization of bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata) induced by ovariectomy: an experimental analysis. Rasmussen DR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):343–74

Sodium valproate: effects on social behaviour and physical development in the mouse. Chapman JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):390–6

Variability in simian motor and social behavior with alternating-day acetylmethadol. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):353–60

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol but not cannabidiol reduces contact and aggressive behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. van Ree JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):561–5

Aggression and the family. Rutter M. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:11–25

Uncertainty and its relation to the psychological and social correlates of chronic illness in children. Jessop DJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(10):993–9

[Psychological study of children with diabetes] Andresová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior and heart infarct] Appels A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):436–9 **(Dut)**

[Pain, perception and expression: an ethological perspective] van Hooff JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15; 110(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain performance and behavior in senile dementias of the Alzheimer type] Schubert H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;150:1–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the 'climate of well-being' as a social indicator of health] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr–Jun;25(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intercultural research of drinking between Japanese-American and mainland Japanese (2). Banshaku drinking and party (Enkai) drinking] Sasaki T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1985 Mar;20(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemogenesis of the group behavior of animals] Kokina NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of 'emotional resonance' in the rat] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr; 35(2):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The anxiogenic action of Ro 15–1788 is reversed by chronic, but not by acute, treatment with chlordiazepoxide. File SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):154–6

Methylphenidate in hyperactive children: differential effects of dose on academic, learning, and social behavior. Rapport MD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):227–43

Sequence analysis of social behaviour illustrating the actions of two antagonists of endogenous opioids. Brain PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:43–58

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

see related
ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of data produced by different behavioral assessment techniques with implications for models of social-skills inadequacy. Nelson RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):1–11

Bender-Gestalt signs as indicants of anxiety, withdrawal, and acting-out behaviors in adolescents. McCormick TT, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):71–4

A multi-vantaged approach to measurement of behavioral and affect states for clinical and psychobiological research. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):619–71

[Use of Koch's T-test in first-contact detection of persons with asocial and delinquent manifestations] Lukeš V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychogenic regression or limbic syndrome? Apropos of a case] Kamal S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):85–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medication and programming in controlling the behavior of mentally retarded individuals in community settings. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):503–9

Methylphenidate therapy for aggression in a man with ring 22 chromosome. Report and literature review. Reeve A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):69–72

Pimozide treatment in disruptive severely retarded patients. White TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):92–4

[Sultopride therapy of behavior disorders in a child with severe mental retardation] Samouelian J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pairs of same-sexed siblings discordant for antisocial behaviour. Reitsma-Street M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:415–23

OCCURRENCE

[Psychopathological findings in sexual aggressors] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric characteristics of the aberrant behavior checklist. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar; 89(5):492–502

Toward a unified conception of the origins of sexual and social deviancy in young persons. Limentani A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984–85;10:383–401

[The autonomy of man and the frontal lobe. II. Frontal lesions--pathologic considerations] Lhermitte F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):235–42 **(Fre)**

[The autonomy of man and the frontal lobe. I. Imitative behavior, neuropsychologic correlations and pathologic considerations of imitative and utilization behavior] Lhermitte F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 168(1–2):224–8 **(Fre)**

[The effects of mental diseases and behavior problems on the driving of motor vehicles] Maag F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):879–91 **(Fre)**

[Mentally abnormal delinquents and penal justice] Robert CN. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):615–28 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

The use of time-out, peer retraining and differential reinforcement of other behaviours (DRO) to reduce disruptive behaviours in a profoundly retarded boy. Aguerrevere L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(1):75–8

THERAPY

The aberrant behavior checklist: a behavior rating scale for the assessment of treatment effects. Aman MG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):485–91

[The myth of gratuitousness and psychosocial reality] Malchair A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 84(5):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SOCIAL BREAKDOWN SYNDROME see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

SOCIAL CHANGE

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

Acts of violence in a traditional western Ethiopian society in transition. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun; 71(6):601–7

Transition from a hunter-gatherer to a settled lifestyle in the !Kung San: effect on iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition. Fernandes-Costa FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1295–303

March 1965. Shapiro ET. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2245

Judged seriousness of crimes and offenses: 1927, 1967, and 1984. Borg I. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(2):115–22

Psychosomatic symptoms, stress, and modernization: a model. Dressler WW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 9(3):257–86

Social and economic change, intergenerational relationships, and family formation in Taiwan. Thornton A, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):475–99

Changing models: the impact of Kuhn's theory on medicine. McWhinney IR. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):3–8

Preventive health's emerging problem: individual behaviour change or social and economic change? Carlton B. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):46–50

Defining alcohol problems as a repressive mechanism: its formative phase in imperial Germany and its strength today. Vogt I. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):551–69

Medical history as justification rather than explanation: a critique of Starr's The Social Transformation of American Medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):511–28

Ideology and injury prevention. Whitman S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):35–46

The universality of nursing: a comprehensive framework for practice. Chaves DE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–3

Consanguinity and social change: an isonymic study of a French peasant population, 1870–1979. Crognier E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):267–79

The changing pattern of contraception in Lahore, Pakistan: 1963–80. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):317–25

The application of a model of psychotherapy to world problems. Beier EG. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1278–81

1984, clinical psychology and the public interest. Newbrough JR. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1542–6

The breaking of a profession. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3160–4

Of milk and bones: the correlation of developmental experience and aesthetic structure in Margaret Atwood's Life Before Man and Toni Morrison's Song of Solomon. Althofer B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):461–82

The social definition of women's smoking behaviour. Elkind AK. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1269–78

[Reconsideration of prevention in mental health in post-industrial society/culture] Samitca DC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of culture: its significance, its development, its goal, its relationship to professional activities] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction and social change] Altan CT. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul–Sep;25(3):175–9 **(Ita)**

[Socio-cultural factors of drug dependence in Poland during the last 100 years] Płonka-Syroka B. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social hygienic aspects of industrial production in relation to the scientific-technological revolution] Beliaeva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):14–8 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL CLASS

Perceived parental rearing practices in depressed patients in relation to social class. Eisemann M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):568–72

Prevalence of mental disorder in an urban population in central Sweden in relation to social class, marital status and immigration. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):117–27

Agoraphobics and social phobics: differences in background factors, syndrome profiles and therapeutic response. Persson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;

71(2):148–59

Upper middle class adolescent drug use: patterns and factors. Forster B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):27–36

An overview of substance use among New York State's upper income householders. Frank B, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):11–26

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent. Meiss HR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):97–103

Cocaine and the privileged class: a review of historical and contemporary images. Siegel RK. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):37–49 (38 ref.)

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent: is there a difference? Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):1–10 (43 ref.)

Diet, smoking, social class, and body mass index in the Caerphilly Heart Disease Study. Fehily AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):827–33

Improving occupational standardized proportionate mortality ratio analysis by social class stratification. Milham S Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):472–5

Duffy antigens and hypertension in a black population. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):558–9

Effect of altitude on the physical growth of upper-class children of European ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):225–32

Defeminization and social class. Harry J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):1–12

Social class in adopted and nonadopted siblings. Teasdale TW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):587–93

Testicular cancer and social class in East Anglia. Nethersell AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):537–40

The effect of social class and dental features on referrals for orthodontic advice and treatment. Jenkins PM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Oct;11(4):185–8

Rheumatoid arthritis and social class [letter] Lyle WH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):309–10

Eugenics and the Registrar General [letter] Austoker J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):407–8

Short, Black, Baird, Himsworth, and social class differences in fetal and neonatal mortality rates [editorial] Chalmers I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):231–3

Gentlemen and medical men: the problem of professional recruitment. Peterson MJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter; 58(4):457–73

A comparison of the school performance, emotional adjustment and skill development of poor and middle-class children. Offord DR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):174–8

Caries and total extraction in a medium-sized city in the Netherlands. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):168–72

Influence of social class and fluoridation on child dental health. Colquhoun J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):37–41

Evaluation of social inequality of use of dental services in Norway. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr; 13(2):57–60

Social status and morbidity in Australia. Broadhead P. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):87–98

Social class, sexual habits and cancer of the cervix. Brown S, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):281–6

The social class distribution of surgical patients: an assessment of Oxford Record Linkage Study data. Hunt K, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):291–8

Social class and risk factors for vascular disease in diabetes. Robinson N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):245–9

Social class and perceived improvement in therapy: the effects of therapist discipline and therapy type. Schubert DS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(1):71–80

Social class and seasonality of birth in the midlands of Tasmania during the nineteenth century. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):213–28

Effects of inbreeding on mortality: a study among three South Indian communities. Reddy PG. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):47–59

Nutritional status of the social class groups. Fancourt GJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):453–62

Geographic and social class variation within the UK in levels of salivary nitrates and nitrites. A preliminary report. Forman D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):901–9

Acute appendicitis not associated with social class among children. Poikolainen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):333–4

Characteristics of criminals: the privileged offender. Buikhuisen W, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984; 7(3–4):301–13

Social structure and intracohort variation in physical fitness among elderly males in a traditional Third World society. Beall CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):406–12

The professional woman as mother: insights from class differences. Smith JW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):80–3

The psychological, social, and medical needs of lower socioeconomic status mothers of asthmatic children. Cosper MR, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):145–58

Influence of maternal age, parity and social class on perinatal mortality in Scotland: 1960–82. Forbes JF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):339–49

Social class and mobility in male adoptees and non-adoptees. Teasdale TW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):521–30

Fertility and social class in a French village, 1901–75. White PE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):253–65

Personality, behavior, family environment, family social status and hypertension risk factors in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Gillum RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(2):187–94

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency-relationship with caste and ABO blood groups. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):240–3

Sexual maturation, social class, and the desire to be thin among adolescent females. Dornbusch SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):308–14

Social class mortality differentials: artefact, selection or life circumstances? Fox AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):1–8

Social class, ethnic group, and male mortality in New Zealand, 1974–8. Pearce NE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):9–14

Determinants and consequences of retirement among men of different races and economic levels. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):85–94

Socioeconomic comparisons and life satisfaction of elderly adults. Usui WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):110–4

Translocations, social class, and Adam and Eve [letter] Gardner RJ. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):474

Social class and health. Paul C. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27; 98(773):100–1

A study of low socioeconomic status, black teenage fathers and their nonfather peers. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):648–56

Dental caries of children, their parent's social status and knowledge of the prevention of the disease. Tala H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(4):204–7

Social class classification in the RSA—a comparison of four ethnic groups [letter] Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):369–70

Cancer incidence by living area, social class and occupation. Teppo L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):361–6

Social class and height and weight in metropolitan Madras. Driver ED, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):189–204

Risks, survival and trends of malignant melanoma among white and blue collar workers in Sweden. Vågerö D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):475–8

The buccra-massa and the little man's broker in a Jamaican sugartown: implications for community health education. Whitehead TL. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):561–72

Occupational status and suicide. Lampert DI, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):254–69

[Social injustice in relation to illness and death] Vuylsteek K. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(7–8):400–17 **(Dut)**

[Social inequality in deaths in Great Britain and in France] Leclerc A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Average body height of the middle and lower social classes in the middle European Germanic settlement area from the early Middle Ages to modern times] Wurm H. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):11–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech and intelligence performance in relation to social class and family status] Castell R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 May-Jun; 34(4):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth in body height and weight in boys and girls of school age with special reference to social class. II: Practical studies] Müller-König T. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;74(3):231–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. II. Nutritive value of protein] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of social environment on food habits under conditions of food rationing and new food prices. Studies of Warsaw's adolescents 1982] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social stratification in Mexican medical education] Frenk J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CLUBS, THERAPEUTIC see **SELF-HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Course and outcome of drug abuse and medical and social conditions in selected young drug abusers. Benson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):48–66

Recent sociohistorical trends and the ascent of Kohutian 'self-psychology'. Lawner P. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):152–9

Alcohol policy in a crisis situation. Wald I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):331–5

Social factors and leprosy in Lamjung, West Central Nepal: implication for disease control. Pearson M. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(4):229–36

Epidemiology, genetics and sociology. A comment. Goldthorpe JH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):373–5

Prospective study of social influences on mortality. The study of men born in 1913 and 1923. Welin L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):915–8

Medicine and society in 1984. Lister J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):440–51

Health status and social conditions of the elderly in remote districts. Results of a screening programme. Anttila S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):119–26

Assessment of Venezuelan health services from a social development perspective. Gómez H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):23–30

[Culture, society and psychopathology] Reale L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul-Sep;25(3):147–8 **(Ita)**

[Sanitary-social conditions of the senior population of Cantabria] Fernández Felgueroso E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 58(3–4):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL CONFORMITY

see related

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Alcohol use patterns of first-year medical students: I. Development of shared norms. Clark DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):38–44

Cult groups and the narcissistic personality: the offer to heal defects in the self. Kriegman D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Apr;35(2):239–61

Social experimentation self-process or social role. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):13–22

The 'outcome' of psychoanalytic psychotherapy: conformity, peculiarity and 'common unhappiness'. Lawner P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):35–49

Concern for appropriateness as a moderator variable in the statistical explanation of self-reported use of alcohol and marijuana. Wolfe RN, et al. **J Pers** 1985 Mar;53(1):1–16

Ego identity status, conformity behavior, and personality in late adolescence. Adams GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):1091–104

The ideologies of despair: a symbolic interpretation of punks and skinheads' usage of barbiturates. Burr A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):929–38

Changing patterns of modern youth movements [letter] O'Bryan L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):365–6

['Psychoanalysis under Hitler'—reflections on a controversy] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;38(10):927–42 **(Ger)**

[As a psychoanalyst in the peace movement] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;39(4):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Police officer attitudes toward marijuana: a replication and confirmation. Beck KH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):519–28

A psychiatric view of another survivor of homicide. The cop who kills. Danto BL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):257–63

White House Cases: psychiatric patients and the Secret Service. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):308–12

The criminality of the mentally ill: a dangerous misconception. Teplin LA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May; 142(5):593–9

Summary of an eleven-country study of socio-legal measures to combat drug abuse and related crime. Asuni T, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):3–8

Some unresolved legal issues relating to punishment of offenders in criminal law and their effect on sentencing policies: the case of drug abusers. Chatterjee SK. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):59–76

Penal measures for drug offences: perspectives from some Asian countries. Jayasuriya DC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):9–13

Denial of passports to drug offenders in Singapore. Poh Geok Ek. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):43–5

Are girls different? Gender discrepancies between delinquent behavior and control. Figueira-McDonough J. **Child Welfare** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):273–89

Low-velocity gunshot wounds in police officers. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):113–9

Escorting mentally ill patients: ignored nursing function. Hermanstyne L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):30–1

The prison of mental disability. Etts S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):229

The chronic mentally ill and the criminal justice system: when to call the police. Stein LI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):271–4

Policemen's physical fitness in relation to the frequency of leisure-time physical exercise. Smolander J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):295–302

Legislated policies and recidivism for driving under the influence of liquor in Massachusetts. McCarty D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):97–102

The seizure of medical records [editorial] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):4

In vino veritas?: Police interrogation of intoxicated persons and the requirement of voluntariness. Goldsmith AJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):55–69

Organ procurement in Europe and the United States. Prottas JM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):94–126

Protection of the police against tear gas with soft lenses. Kok-van Aalphen CC, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug; 150(8):451–4

How the police view violence. Murphy PV. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):72–3

Risk-efficient estimation of the mean exponential survival time under random censoring. Gardiner JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5906-9

From conflict to collaboration: psychiatry and the hospital police. Rosenheck R. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(3):254-63

Post-traumatic stress: study of police officers involved in shootings. Stration JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):127-31

The prevalence of psychosomatic disorders among a sample of police officers. Vulcano BA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(4):181-6

Police, social work and medical responses to battered women. Johnson N. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):109-23

[Supervision of driving fitness by the police] Rajamäki TE. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1229-33 **(Fin)**

METHODS

Scientific misconduct in investigational drug trials. Shapiro MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):731-6

Consistency of rule application to inmates in long-term treatment institutions. Roth JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(3):247-52

TRENDS

Towards the proletarianization of physicians. McKinlay JB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):161-95

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Pathways to adolescent drug use: self-derogation, peer influence, weakening of social controls, and early substance use. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep; 25(3):270-89

Student enrollment and the appreciation of principals on alcohol use in Bendel State, Nigeria. Arubayi E. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):49-51

Social control as an explanation of sex differences in substance use among adolescents. Ensminger ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:296-304

[The therapeutic and management roles of psychiatry] Chromý K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Professional socialization and social control: from medical students to general practitioners. Baszanger I. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):133-43

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY

The influence of dentofacial appearance on the social attractiveness of young adults. Shaw WC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):21-6

Childhood social adjustment, adolescent status, and young adult mental health. Roff JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct;54(4):595-602

The social status-socioempathy relationship among mildly handicapped and nonhandicapped children: analysis of the person X environment fit. Morrison GM. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(1):1-14

The pictorial scale of perceived competence and social acceptance for young children. Harter S, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):1969-82

A longitudinal study of the utility of social preference and social impact sociometric classification schemes. Newcomb AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1434-47

Social ratings of children with cleft lip by school peers. Schneiderman CR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul; 21(3):219-23

Social tolerance of the mentally ill in the Mexican American community. Parra F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring; 31(1):37-45

The initial social encounters of high and low social effectiveness school-aged children. Newcomb AF, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):45-58

Correlates of adult and child perceptions of social competency. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):129-41

Hopelessness, social desirability, and suicidal behavior: a need for conceptual and empirical disentanglement. Holden RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1342-5

Social status of aggressive and aggressive/withdrawn boys: a replication across age and method. Landau S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):141

Mainstreaming hearing-impaired students: the effect of effort in communicating on cooperation and interpersonal attraction. Johnson DW, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan; 119(1):31-44

Is longevity a worthwhile social objective? [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1335

Societal activities and the handicapped: an informal look. Trinkaus JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):526

[Apprehension of estimation and the need for social approval in clinical psychological diagnosis] Brzeziński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION see **PREJUDICE**

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see **ANOMIE**

SOCIAL DISTANCE

The effects of distance between interactants and subject anxiety on conjugate lateral eye movements. Lenhart RE. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):328-37

Stigma in patients with early epilepsy: a national longitudinal study. Britten N, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):291-5

Stigma in patients with rectal cancer: a community study. MacDonald LD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):284-90

['Internal proximity by external distance'—revision of a thesis?] Stosberg M. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr;18(2):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

Contribution to the study of unconscious psychic mechanism in the anesthesiologist. Escudier B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:469-72

Gonadal response to psychosocial stress in male tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri) morphometry of testis, epididymis and prostate. Fischer HD, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun; 17(3):262-75

Ovariectomy, social status, and atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):192-200

Psychosocial influences on female 'protection' among cynomolgus macaques. Kaplan JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):283-95

Defeat, learned submissiveness, and analgesia in mice: effect of genotype. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):91-7

The effects of microwave radiation on avian dominance behavior. Wasserman FE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(3):331-9

Dominance rank, fear scores and reproduction in cockerels. Shabalina AT. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):297-301

Further evidence for behaviorly induced hypoxic conditions in subordinate mice. Cane LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):695-9

Desirability of control versus locus of control: relationship to paralinguistics in the type A interview. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):15-26

Serum testosterone, male dominance, and aggression in captive groups of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Steklis HD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun; 19(2):154-63

The ability of females to predict male status via urinary odors. White PJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):491-4

A personalized power scale for the prediction of alcoholism. Gingras T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):563-75

Dominance hierarchies in normal and conduct-disordered children. Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):259-67

Interpersonal dominance of type As in group discussions. Yarnold PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):233-6

Use of controlling language in the rehabilitation of the elderly. Lanceley A. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):125-35

Predictors of dominance in male Betta splendens. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):47-55

Teaching power concepts. Heineken J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):40-2

Influence of gender constancy and social power on sex-linked modeling. Bussey K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec; 47(6):1292-302

Sex ratio, dominance status and maternal hormone levels at the time of conception. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 7;114(3):505-10

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide reduces aggression and blocks defeat-induced opioid analgesia in mice. Teskey GC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):165-7

Touching behaviors of winners and losers in swimming races. Anderton CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):289-90

Brain serotonergic neurons: their role in a form of dominance-subordination behavior in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):365-71

Olfactory cues and pig agonistic behavior: evidence for a submissive pheromone. McGlone JJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):195-8

Effects of social factors on adrenal weight and related physiology of Macaca fascicularis. Shively C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):777-82

Splenomegaly and other hematological parameters in the socially dominant mouse. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):559-62

The effects of lesions of the locus coeruleus and treatment with drugs affecting brain noradrenergic neurotransmission on dominant-subordinate behavior in rats competing for water. Plewako M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):555-60

Social influences on sex differences in the behavior and endocrine state of talapoin monkeys. Keverne EB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:331-47 (39 ref.)

Discrimination of salivary olfactants by male Mesocricetus auratus. Friedle RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):67-70

Parental power and adolescents' drinking. Reeves D. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):161-2

Differential effect of alcohol on aggressive behavior in dominant and subordinate hamsters. Walker DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):275-82

Social status as determinant of alcohol effects on aggressive behavior in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):167-72

The misuse of biological hierarchies: the American eugenics movement, 1900-1940. Allen GE. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983;5(2):105-28

[The social structure of primates] Welker C. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):97-164 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social rank, sexuality and their relations to morphological and biochemical parameters in male DA rats] Militzer K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):217-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between reactions to pain and the hierarchical rank of animals] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antidepressant drugs on dominance behavior in rats competing for food. Malatyńska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):531-40

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

A contribution to assessment in MS. Study of 100 situations of MS persons through Incapacity Status and Environmental Status and their scales scores. de Rham B. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:113-25

Evaluation of disability, incapacity and environmental status scales in multiple sclerosis. Fog T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:77-86

Proposal for summing the incapacity status or environmental status scores. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:87-91

Pre-school children of amphetamine-addicted mothers. II. Environment and supportive social welfare. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):185-90

Course and outcome of drug abuse and medical and social conditions in selected young drug abusers. Benson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):48-66

Depressed patients and non-psychiatric controls: discriminant analysis on social environment variables. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):495-8

The availability of confiding persons for depressed patients. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):166-9

Children's thoughts and attitudes in China and Sweden: impacts of a restrictive versus a permissive environment. Ekblad S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):578-90

Problems posed for supporting relatives of geriatric and psychogeriatric day patients. Gilleard CJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):198-208

The relationship of social setting to major depression. Hällström T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct; 70(4):327-36

An exploratory study of life-change events, social support and pregnancy decisions in adolescents. Carlson ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):765-80

The social environment and neurological disease. Grant I. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;13:26-48 (82 ref.)

The psychosocial impact of high risk pregnancy. Gyves MT. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:71-80

Simultaneous pair-feeding system for the administration of alcohol-containing liquid diets. Israel Y, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):505-8

Drinking norms versus drinking behavior. Solomon SD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):460-6

The effects of the teacher's behavior on deaf students' perception of the organizational environment of the classroom. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep; 129(4):386-91

A measure of the classroom environment for hearing-impaired learners: the development and pilot of the learning environment scale. Saur RE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep;129(4):355-61

Positive life events and social support and the relationship between life stress and psychological disorder. Cohen LH, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):567-87

Person-centered approaches to primary prevention in mental health: situation-focused and competence-enhancement. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):31-48

Toward a differentiated view of burnout: personal and organizational mediators of job satisfaction and stress. Eisenstat RA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug; 12(4):411-30

The structure and function of social support networks in families with handicapped children. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(6):645-61

The use of informal and formal help: four patterns of illness behavior in the black community. Neighbors HW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(6):629-44

Stress and social support: the burden experienced by the family of a mentally ill person. Potasznik H, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):589-607

Homeless alcoholic women on skid row. Corrigan EM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):535-49

Perceived marital and family environment of opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(4):491-501

Alcoholism treatment with environmental support contracting. Page RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):589-605

Depressive symptoms, social networks and social support of elderly women. Goldberg EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):448–56

Does social support determine the treatment setting for hemodialysis patients? Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):27–31

Stress management and mutual support groups in rheumatoid arthritis. Shearn MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):771–5

Infants' home environments: a study of screening efficiency. Adams JL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):133–9

Interactions between severely mentally retarded students and other students in integrated and segregated public school settings. Brinker RP. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May; 89(6):587–94

Taxonomy of family life styles: II. Homes with slow-learning children. Mink IT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep; 89(2):111–23

Psychosocial correlates of depression in mentally retarded adults: I. Minimal social support and stigmatization. Reiss S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):331–7

Internal consistency of the short-form of the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Salisbury CL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):610–6

Relationship between the home environment and sensorimotor development of Down syndrome and nonretarded infants. Smith L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):124–32

Stereotyped behavior of severely disabled children in classroom and free-play settings. Thompson TJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):580–6

Technology and occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of the bedridden quadriplegic. Seplowitz C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):743–7

Social support in black, low-income, single-parent families: normative and dysfunctional patterns. Lindblad-Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):42–58

Early home environment and retrospective recall: a test for concordance between siblings with and without psychiatric disorders. Robins LN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):27–41

Effect of social support on stress-related changes in cholesterol level, uric acid level, and immune function in an elderly sample. Thomas PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):735–7

Contagious hysteria in a West Bengal village. Nandi DN, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):247–52

The Edgecombe County High Blood Pressure Control Program: III. Social support, social stressors, and treatment dropout. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):483–6

Effect of a range of social stress severity on Escherichia coli challenge infection. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2074–6

Direct and indirect behavioral pathways to the social transmission of food avoidance. Galef BG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:203–15

Social factors in psychopathology: stress, social support, and coping processes. Kessler RC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:531–72 (224 ref.)

Osteoporosis and menopause: a feminist analysis of the social construction of a syndrome. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):11–22

Sensory and social influences on ice cream consumption by males and females in a laboratory setting. Berry SL, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):41–5

Effects of different training environments on the acquisition of community living skills. Schalock RL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):425–38

Elderly patients discharged from an accident and emergency department––their dependency and support. Currie CT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):205–13

Social influence on the display of sexually dimorphic behavior in rhesus monkeys: isosexual rearing. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct;13(5):395–412

Psychosocial factors and the management of physical illness: a contribution to the cost-containment of medical care. Mendelson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):211–6

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens and caudate nucleus of rats on feeding in a novel environment. Evenden JL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):63–70

Separated fraternal twins: resemblance for cognitive abilities. Pedersen NL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):407–19

The 'safe at home' game. Training comprehensive prevention skills in latchkey children. Peterson L. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):474–94

Postsurgical enrichment aids adult hemidecorticate rats on a spatial navigation task. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):183–90

An ecological comparison of small community-based houses and traditional institutions––II. Physical setting and the use of opportunities. Felce D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):337–48

Generalization of treatment effects in training public speakers. Hayes BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):519–33

Supportive measures for high-risk infants and families. Barnard KE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):291–329

Social support and negative life events of mothers with developmentally delayed children. Brandt PA. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):205–44

Social support as a factor in the development of parents' attachment to their unborn. Cranley MS. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):99–124

Social networks and social support of primigravida mothers and fathers. Cronenwett LR. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(5):167–203

Social support and vulnerability: state of the art in relation to families and children. MacElveen-Hoehn P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):11–43

Social support of teenage mothers. Mercer RT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):245–90

The Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire. Norbeck JS. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):45–57

Support for prenatal decision following an abnormal amniocentesis: structure, dynamics, and outreach. Park PA. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):91–5

Evaluation of the Personal Resource Questionnaire: a social support measure. Weinert C. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(5):59–97

Cognitive slippage, test anxiety, and responses in a group testing situation. Yates GC, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):28–33

The influence of information and daily contact on children's attitudes towards aphasic children. Zakay D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):1–10

Environmental factors associated with continuers and terminators in adult out-patient psychotherapy. Cross DG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):363–9

Differential rearing effects on rat visual cortex synapses. I. Synaptic and neuronal density and synapses per neuron. Turner AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):195–203

Burns support groups [letter] Pearson AM. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):444–6

Social stress and resistance of chicken and swine to Staphylococcus aureus challenge infections. Larson CT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):208–10

Boom town mental health. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;29(8):687–92

Treatment noncompliance as a function of therapist attributes and social support. Dyck RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):212–6

Beyond Lalonde-creating health. Buck C. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:19–24

Community support networks: current issues. Kelner M. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:69–70

A healthy public policy for healthy communities. Oberlander HP. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:63–6

Person, society and planet: the changing context for health. Robertson J. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:12–8

Housing and the community. Rose A. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:71–3

Anorexia and bulimia support group helping victims' families. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1077–9

The role of social support systems in adolescent cancer amputees. Tebbi CK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):965–71

Families with abused children: a follow-up study of post-crisis support. Heap KK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(4):467–72

Disentangling life events, stress and social support: implications for the primary prevention of child abuse and neglect. Howze DC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):401–9

The psychological ecology of the neglectful mother. Polansky NA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):265–75

The development of abused and high-risk infants in different treatment modalities: residential versus in-home care. Sankey CG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):237–43

Community care: failure of professionals to meet family needs. Ayer S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):127–40

Environmental differences within the family and adjustment differences within pairs of adolescent siblings. Daniels D, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):764–74

Effects of family support intervention: a ten-year follow-up. Seitz V, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):376–91

A comparison of staff and patient perceptions of a child and adolescent psychosomatic unit and a pediatric unit. Terry KE, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer; 14(4):230–48

Healing and the arts. Sharon J. **Child Today** 1985 May–Jun; 14(3):29–31

Home versus group exercise training for increasing functional capacity after myocardial infarction. Miller NH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):645–9

Polio survivors find support. Swan S. **Colo Med** 1984 Oct; 81(10):164, 167

Emotional support providers and psychological distress among Anglo- and Mexican Americans. Griffith J. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):182–201

Depression viewed as a state of disturbed psychic contact. Benjaminsen S. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov–Dec; 25(6):594–605

Plasma lipid levels and heart lipoprotein lipase activity in mice under social stress. Lavín-Palmieri M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):304–8

Psyche, soma, and society: the social construction of psychosomatic disorders. Helman CG. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;9(1):1–26

Promoting independent living in a municipality with 25 percent elderly. Porsman VA. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:77–8

Psychosocial and cultural factors associated with the management of spina bifida cystica in Nigeria. Oyewole A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):498–503

Effects of social experience on visually imprinted maternal preferences in Peking ducklings. Johnston TD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):261–71

Overstimulation, occipital/somesthetic cerebral cortical depth, and cortical asymmetry in mice. Lindroos OF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):547–54

Reproductive development in male deer mice exposed to aggressive behavior. Whitsett JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):287–90

Familiar contextual odors promote discrimination learning in preweanling but not in older rats. Wigal T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):555–70

Relationship between health locus of control, health value, and social support and compliance of persons with diabetes mellitus. Schlenk EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec; 7(6):566–74

Social drinking in a simulated tavern: an experimental analysis. Samson HH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct; 14(2):141–63

Social disability in schizophrenia: the controlled prospective Burghölzli study II. Premorbid living situation and social adjustment––comparison with a normal control sample. Isele R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 234(5):348–56

Social housing of rats: life-span effects on reaction time, exploration, weight, and longevity. Menich SR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):95–100

Family organization as an ecology of ideas: an alternative to the reification of family systems. Bogdan JL. **Fam Process** 1984 Sep;23(3):375–99

Process and strategy in network therapy. Halevy-Martini J, et al. **Fam Process** 1984 Dec;23(4):521–33

Enhancing linkages between formal services and the informal support systems of the elderly. Clayton DE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984–85 Winter;5(2):3–11

Social support and the receipt of home care services. Chappell NL. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):47–54 (37 ref.)

Complementary and compensatory functions in social network relationships among the elderly. Coe RM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):396–400

Social networks and adaptation. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):297–304

The quality of relationships between elderly parents and their out-of-town children. Moss MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):134–40

Neighbors' support of older widows who live alone in their own homes. O'Bryant SL. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):305–10

Natural helpers: tools for working with the chronically mentally ill elderly. Quam JK. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec; 24(6):564–7

Agency-family collaboration. Simmons KH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):343–6

Using the milieu: treatment-environment consistency. Szekais B. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):15–8

Informal networks and well-being in later life: a research agenda. Ward RA. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):55–61

Epidemiology of headache in elderly––correlations with life conditions and socio-professional environment. Serratrice G, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):85–9

The impact of psychogeriatric day care on the patient's supporting relatives. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):199–205

Institutionalizing social support through the church and into the community. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring; 12(1):81–92

Social networks and social support: an overview of research, practice, and policy implications. Gottlieb BH. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):5–22

Life events, social network, life-style, and health: an analysis of the 1979 National Survey of Personal Health Practices and Consequences. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):91–105

Impact of breast self-examination planned educational messages on social network communications: an exploratory study. Gravell J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):51–64

Promoting social support: the impact of California's 'Friends Can Be Good Medicine' campaign. Hersey JC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):293–311

Social ties and health status: an examination of moderating factors. Hibbard JH. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring; 12(1):23–34

Social networks and social support: implications for health education. Introduction. Israel BA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):1–4

Social networks and social support: implications for natural helper and community level interventions. Israel BA. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):65–80

Evaluation of family health education to build social support for long-term control of high blood pressure. Morisky DE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):35–50

Supportive ties: a political economy perspective. Pilisuk M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):93–106

Psychosocial enhancement of immunocompetence in a geriatric population. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):25–41

Occupational stress, social support, and depression. Revicki DA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):61–77

Social networks and support during the crisis of heart attack. Dhooper SS. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):294–303

The stress, social support, and burnout of critical care nurses: the results of research. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):31-9

The group experience: meeting the psychological needs of patients with ventricular tachycardia. DeBasio N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):597-602

Effects of long-term grouping on serum cortisol levels in Microcebus murinus (Prosimii). Perret M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):346-58

A typology of social environments in community care homes. Coulton CJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):373-7

Milieu factors influencing patients' integration into community residential facilities. Kruzich JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):378-82

The need for continuing asylum and sanctuary. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):798-802

The Compeer Program: volunteers as friends of the mentally ill. Skirboll BW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):938-9

Compliance and outcome of patients accompanied by relatives to evaluations. Sweeney JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1037-8

The day center and its role as a social network. Woodside H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):177-80

Drug use community intervention: issues and options. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):925-9

The social networks of opioid abusers. Fraser MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):903-17

Predictors of adolescents' intentions to smoke: age, sex, race, and regional differences. Presson CC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):503-19

Significant others and fear of crime among the elderly. Kennedy LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(4):241-56

Social well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Reed WL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):311-8

Friendship patterns among older women. Roberto KA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;19(1):1-10

Therapeutic aspects of support groups for parents of the mentally retarded. Friedlander SR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Jan;35(1):65-78

The experience of being hospitalized: stress, social support and satisfaction. Ahmadi KS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(2):137-48

Social support network of Taiwanese cancer patients. Lindsey AM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(2):149-64

Early coping experience and later aversive conditioning in cats. Nicholas TW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):97-110

The role of reporting tendency in the association between psychosocial factors and physical health. Blotcky AD, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):18-21

Social aspects of acquired hearing loss in adults. Beattie JA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):215-6

A study of group-self identification among the disabled in Nigeria: a case for support groups. Nwuga VC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):61-7

Preston Skreens: a family support unit for mentally handicapped children in the Medway Health District. Pahl J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):208-10

Buffers for the bereaved: the impact of social factors on the emotional health of bereaving parents. Roskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):311-9

Home environment questionnaire. Sines JO, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):519-29

Life stressors and social resources affect posttreatment outcomes among depressed patients. Billings AG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):140-53

Social support and stress in the transition to parenthood. Cutrona CE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):378-90

Confiding in others and illness rate among spouses of suicide and accidental-death victims. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):473-6

Psychosocial predictors of outcome in subjects with untreated depressive disorder. Parker G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):73-81

Sociocultural considerations in the emergence of sexual feelings in male patients seeing female therapists. Zicherman V. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Oct;12(4):545-51

Social support networks and psychological adaptation of female and male medical students. Blumberg P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):165-7

Supporting each other. Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):107, 126

Medical students' feelings related to isolation and school environment. Smith IK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):159-62

Effects of a single injection of LHRH on the response of anestrous ewes to the introduction of rams. Lopez-Sebastian A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):277-83

Reproductive traits of sows penned individually or in groups until 35 days after breeding. Schmidt WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):755-9

Co-worker social support in a worksite smoking control program. Malott JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):485-95

Moderating effect of social support on the stress-burnout relationship. Etzion D. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 Nov;69(4):615-22

Using biodata to predict job choice among college graduates. Neiner AG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):127-36

Personal and environmental predictors of patient disturbance due to hospital noise. Topf M. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):22-8

Brief report: preschool siblings of handicapped children—impact of peer support and training. Lobato D. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):345-50

Are social-psychological smoking prevention programs effective? The Waterloo study. Flay BR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):37-59

Clinical judgement in context: a review of situational factors in person perception during clinical interviews. Cline T. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):369-80

Short communication: effects of environmental enrichment on the mental and psychomotor development of orphanage children. Hakimi-Manesh Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):643-50

Perinatal, neurological, environmental and developmental characteristics of seven-year-old children with stable behaviour problems. McGee R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):573-86

Family and school influences on behavioural development. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):349-68

Impairment and disability in the aged. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):59-65

Social support, personality and the prediction of psychological distress: an interactionist approach. Duckitt J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1199-205

Depression in multiple sclerosis as a function of length and severity of illness, age, remissions, and perceived social support. McIvor GP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1028-33

Situational influences on social behaviors of depression-prone individuals. Meyer BE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):29-35

Age-sex differences in the expression of agonistic behavior in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) groups. Bernstein IS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):115-32

Early experience and social processes in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta): II. Complex social interaction. Capitanio JP. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):133-44

Urinary chemosignals from mice (Mus musculus): acceleration and delay of puberty in related and unrelated young females. Drickamer LC. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Dec;98(4):414-20

Effect of early auditory stimulation on the choice of acoustical environment by adult Swiss albino mice (Mus musculus). Jouhaneau J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):318-26

Psychosocial processes of remission in unipolar depression: comparing depressed patients with matched community controls. Billings AG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):314-25

Partner support and other determinants of smoking cessation maintenance among women. Coppotelli HC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):455-60

Interaction between sex and social support in the control of type II diabetes mellitus. Heitzmann CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1087-9

Social support in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: a comparative analysis. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):95-102

Cognitions of test-anxious children under naturalistic test-taking conditions. Zatz S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):393-401

The relationship of marital status and living arrangement to stress among dental students. Musser LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):573-8

Social factors and puberty in female rats. Slob AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):309-13

Social supports and stress as predictors of illness. McKay DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):575-81

Stress, social support, coping, and adjustment [editorial] Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):533-5

Size and composition of the informal helper networks of elderly blacks. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):605-14

Social resources and mental health: an empirical refinement. Harel Z, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):747-52

Consanguinity and kin level: their relative importance to the helping network of older adults. Kivett VR. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):228-34

Intergenerational family support among blacks and whites: response to culture or to socioeconomic differences. Mutran E. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):382-9

Extended family relationships, social support, and mental health in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):39-48

Widowhood, health, and friendship support in later life. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):246-59

Deficiencies in social support among depressed patients: antecedents or consequences of stress? Mitchell RE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec;25(4):438-52

Self-assessments of health by the elderly: the impact of informal assistance. Stoller EP. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):260-70

Failure of psychosocial stress to induce chronic hypertension in the rat. Harrap SB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):653-62

Death counseling and psychosocial support by physicians concerning dying children. Behnke M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):906-8

Creating a climate for excellence. Lancaster J. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jan;15(1):16-9

The effect of social support on educational outcomes. Hilbert GA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):48-52

Helping the pregnant student stay in school. Picot SJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):158-61

Peers, parents, and partners. Determining the needs of the support person in an abortion clinic. Beeman PB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):54-8

Grief and perinatal loss. A community hospital approach to support. Carr D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar-Apr;14(2):130-9

Personal space as a function of infant illness: an application of multidimensional scaling. Ludlow LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):331-47

The role of social support in parental adjustment to pediatric cancer. Morrow GR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Sep;9(3):317-29

Developmental trends in the appraisal of anxiety-provoking situations. Stattin H. **J Pers** 1984 Mar;52(1):46-57

Drug use among young adults: the impacts of role status and social environment. Bachman JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;47(3):629-45

Person x situation interactions: choice of situations and congruence response models. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;47(3):580-92

Temporal stability and cross-situational consistency of affective, behavioral, and cognitive responses. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):871-83

What children say when the teacher is not around: conflicting goals in social comparison and performance assessment in the classroom. Frey KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):550-62

Prototype matching: a strategy for social decision making. Niedenthal PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):575-84

Long-term adjustment to physical disability: the role of social support, perceived control, and self-blame. Schulz R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1162-72

Event memory: the effects of processing objectives and time delay on memory for action sequences. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):301-16

Tradition, cultural patterns and drug availability as predictors of youthful drug abuse: a comparison of Malaysia with post-revolutionary Iran. Spencer C. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):19-24

Burnout. Can social support save the psych nurse? Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):8-13

Loneliness, birth order and social loss among a group of elderly women. Andersson L. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):33-42

Characteristics and correlates of effective and ineffective social supports. McFarlane AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):501-10

The family in society. Ferguson P. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 8:16-20

Effect of density, duration of grouping and age of urine stimulus on the puberty delay pheromone in female mice. Coppola DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):517-22

Coparticipant effects on subjects' decisions to consent for risk-involving research. Finney PD. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):35-41

Sensory loss, family support, and adjustment among the elderly. Oppegard K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):291-2

The evaluation of an environmental remodeling program on a psychiatric geriatric ward. Stahler GJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):101-13

Relationship between reasons for drinking and customary drinking behavior. Cutter HS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):321-5

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol use at two age levels during adolescence. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):212-8

What are the research priorities in the behavioral areas for burn patients? Knudson-Cooper M. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S197-202

Psychosocial care team for patients with AIDS in a municipal hospital [letter] Rosner F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2361

The impact of social stressors and social networks on pediatric medical care use. Horwitz SM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):946-59

Sources of referral to alcoholism treatment from two low-income areas in a core city. Kling SS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):1038-44

Environmental influences in the perception of pain. Kornetsky C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:24-34

The prevention of adolescent drug abuse: implications of etiological, developmental, behavioral, and environmental models. Murray DM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:236-56

Measurement of some topographical aspects of smoking in the natural environment. Pickens RW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:62-73

Gender differences: a biosocial perspective. Ehrhardt AA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:37-57 (36 ref.)

Rural community support programs: the experience in three Wisconsin counties. Diamond RJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;(26):49-58

The long-term treatment of young schizophrenics in a community support program. Test MA, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;(26):17-27

Supportive care for families of dying children. Ross-Alaolmolki K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):457-66

Help for the burned-out nurse? Buechler DK. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):181-2, 185

A theoretical model of support network conflict experienced by new mothers. Crawford G. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):100-2

Network structure, social support, and psychological outcomes of pregnancy. Cronenwett LR. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):93-9

Spouse support and myocardial infarction patient compliance. Hilbert GA. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):217-20

Types and sources of social support for managing job stress in critical care nursing. Norbeck JS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):225-30

Environmental stressors and chronic low back pain: life events, family and work environment. Feuerstein M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):295-307

Social support and vulnerability to stress: a pediatric perspective. Shonkoff JP. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug; 14(8):550-4

'Colic'--primary excessive crying as an infant-environment interaction. Carey WB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct; 31(5):993-1005 (35 ref.)

Contribution of social and developmental factors to lead exposure during the first year of life. Dietrich KN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1114-9

Effects of social influences and waiting on time judgment. Ahmadi KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):771-6

A classification of object and environmental spatial tests. Eliot J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):171-4

Mental disorder in old age--medical and social risk factors. Häfner H. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):6-9

Social facilitation of muricidal behavior in the rat. Eisenstein N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):279-82

Suppression of postpartum fertility in pairs of female rats sharing the same nesting environment. Gudermuth DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):257-60

An empirical study of the structure of the patrol/marking motivational system in the rat. Lee S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):565-73

Postweaning social experience and adult aggression in rats. Lore RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):571-4

The effect of olfactory bulb lesions on agonistic, locomotory and social behavior in mice housed in aggregate. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):657-61

Conspecific urine marking in male-female pairs of laboratory rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):541-6

Social complexity and hormonal influences on sexual behavior in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wallen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):629-37

A social environment influences the total RNA content of the brain cells of young laboratory rats. Nováková V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):362-6

Adult experience and the expression of aggression: a comparative analysis. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:207-59

Animal analogues of human aggression: studies of social experience and escalation. Knutson JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:75-94

Residential integration of mentally able and elderly mentally ill patient. Bredenberg K. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer-Fall; 55(2-3):192-205

The evaluation of a support group for families of the chronic mentally ill. Shapiro RM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter; 55(4):236-41

Delinquents and status offenders: a comparison on selected family and social variables. Wunderlich RA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Summer;56(2):144-50

'Psychosocial' interventions with families and their effects on the course of schizophrenia: a review. Barrowclough C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):629-42

Social support, social pressures and psychological distress during unemployment. Ullah P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):283-95

Family Resource Questionnaire: reliability and validity of a social support measure for families of stroke patients. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):411-4

Social influences on conditioned cortisol secretion in the squirrel monkey. Stanton ME, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):125-34

Generalizing from laboratory studies to field studies of human stress physiology. Dimsdale JE. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):463-9

Sociocultural and interactional influences on somatization. Brodsky CM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):673-80

A comprehensive support system for reducing house staff distress. Reuben DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov; 25(11):815-20

Factors affecting falling by older psychiatric inpatients. Rosen AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):117-23

Psychosocial aspects of disease and their management. Aitken C. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1-4):52-5

Psychotherapy for the spouses of lung cancer patients: assessment of an intervention. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):141-50

Cancer counseling by telephone help-line: the UCLA Psychosocial Cancer Counseling Line. Rainey LC. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):308-15

How environments and persons combine to influence problem drinking. Current research issues. Braucht GN. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:79-103 (64 ref.)

Social support and social network scales: a psychometric review. Rock DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec; 7(4):325-32

Issues of conceptualization and measurement of social support in the construction of nursing theory. Tilden VP. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):199-206

Cultural and social aspects of alcohol use: general and local issues. Heath DB. **RI Med J** 1985 Feb;68(2):79-83

The role of certain socio-sanitary factors in conditioning the quality of man's life. Part One. Zamfir G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(2):125-40 (108 ref.)

Social support and mental health among mothers of preschool and school age children. D'Arcy C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(4):155-62

Support from significant others and loneliness following induced abortion. Robbins JM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(2):92-9

Stress, social support and affective disorders in mothers of pre-school children--a test of the stress-buffering effect of social support. Solomon Z. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(2):100-5

Intervention against loneliness in a group of elderly women: an impact evaluation. Andersson L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(4):355-64

Behavioural and endocrine reactions in boys scoring high on Sennton neurotic scale viewing an exciting and partly violent movie and the importance of social support. Arnetz BB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):731-6

Psychosocial predictors of sudden death: a review and critique. Binik YM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):667-80

The relationship of two dimensions of social support to the psychological well-being and social functioning of women with advanced breast cancer. Bloom JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):831-7

Socialization and interpersonal environment in nurses' affective reactions to work. Decker FH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(5):499-509

Working conditions and health: social epidemiology, patterns of stress and change. Karmaus W. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):359-72

Support networks developed by immigrant women. Lynam MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):327-33

Social support and learning in preventive health care. Maida CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):335-9

Social networks and psychosocial support among disabled people. Morgan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):489-97

Hospital units as social contexts: effects on maternal behavior. Moss N. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):515-22

Job stress, cigarette smoking and cessation: the conditioning effects of peer support. Westman M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):637-44

Crisis intervention: a drop-in support group for cancer patients and their families. Berger JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):81-92

Personal relationships: help and hindrance. Homer M, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):93-108

Environmental and personality similarities in case histories of suicide and self-poisoning by children under ten. Corder BF, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):59-66

[Non-institutional care of the aged] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social network of the elderly in Copenhagen. Report of an epidemiologic, socio-medical interview study of persons aged 75, 80 and 85 years in Copenhagen] Sørensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 4;146(23):1740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Depression and the environment] Costa e Silva J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):516-22 **(Fre)**

[Mental health and large buildings in western Europe] Lefebvre P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 142(4):527-32 **(Fre)**

[Permanence and relativity of mental disorders in the face of the environment] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):479-87 **(Fre)**

[Value of an ostomy club for patient followup after total cystectomy] Vergès J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul; 18(4):280-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Becoming sedentary, acculturation and infectious diseases: socio-ecological problems of the Bayaka Pygmies] Heymer A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):226-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do residential facilities for mentally retarded people exert an influence on the capacity for autonomy and social integration of their residents?] Beckers J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(4):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the presence of females on the concentration of androgens in the male guinea pig at puberty] Robert A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child and the family in the kibbutz: continuity and change] Hattab J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1984;27(1):249-77 **(Fre)**

[Isolation, social support, life events and health status] Briançon S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(1):48-65 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward an environmental-cognitive theory of the acquisition of language] Rondal JA. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):363-8 **(Fre)**

[Suicide, economics and social environment in Quebec, 1950-1981] Cormier HJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 May; 114(5):360-1, 364-5, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of preparing and supporting parents for their role] Séguin L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep; 113(9):755-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The social structure of primates] Welker C. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):97-164 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociostructural influences on the dental health of 13- to 14-year-old schoolchildren] Hüge I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):456-60 **(Ger)**

[Social integration and contacts to reference persons of the normal social environment in inpatient treatment in the psychiatric hospital. A prospective catamnestic study of patients admitted for the first time with schizophrenic and cyclothymic psychoses] Böcker FM. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family and chronic disease. A review of recent family and medical sociology research with special reference to Huntington chorea] Leimkühler AM. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;53(4):105-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial factors and immunocompetence] Gaus E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):667-73 **(Ger)**

[Effect of social factors on the formation of chronic diseases exemplified by ischemic heart diseases] Siegrist J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):659-66 **(Ger)**

[Development, structure and initial evaluation of a comprehensive psychosocial care program for children with cancer and their families] Thiel R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of social factors on dietary compliance in phenylketonuria] Schmid-Rüter E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):170-2 **(Ger)**

[Age dynamics of intelligence deficits in relation to biologic and psychosocial risk factors] Donczik J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-sectional studies on morbidity in and following the maternity year of 200 home and child day care center children] Gubalke B. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):79-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changed environmental conditions in the full-time pedagogic process on the health and ability of class 1 children in public facilities of education and child rearing] Woltschkow K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech and intelligence performance in relation to social class and family status] Castell R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 May-Jun; 34(4):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ruined picture of modern man in Günter Grass' novel 'The Tin Drum'] Neumarkt P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul; 39(7):648-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of various social and biological risk factors in child development] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar; 37(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of psychologic-social factors on the success of psychopharmacotherapy--effect of treatment milieu] Kanowski S. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of social factors on the success of psychopharmacotherapy] Pietzcker A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan;12(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberal or controlled approach--the management of violent patients in psychiatric clinics] Zeiler J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul;12(4):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical perception and recovery in myocardial infarct patients at a rehabilitation clinic] Krampen G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of social factors on the long-term course of schizophrenia] Ciompi L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):101-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociology and schizophrenia] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss population (the Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). I. Social medicine aspects] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial relations in medical practice] Horn B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Nov;41(11):796-808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental factors in sociologic theories of aging: an empirical test of the environmental theory of aging by J. F. Gubrium] Franz P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 17(6):328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social motives in visitors of a senior center] Heidgress H. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan-Feb;18(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecologic validity of gerontopsychologic memory research] Heineken E. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between social and clinical markers in an epidemiologic longitudinal study] Misslitz M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcus ventriculi healing time—anamnestic and psychosocial data] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1; 39(21):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychodiagnostic studies in dialysis patients of a center and a limited care facility] Paulsen G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case study of ten families of schizophrenics: the patients and their siblings in the family history] Inoue S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(1):32–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A school for patients with a history of myocardial infarct and their families: a method of group psychosocial intervention and an assessment of its effectiveness] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of social-hygienic factors on indices of physical development among children and adolescents] Sokolov VD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):18–21 (Rus)

[Cliches of Buenos Aires: the mythologic foundation of its customs] Pagés Larraya F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Mar;29(1):21–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Residential characteristics and psychological disorders—the need for social diagnosis] Cullberg J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 12;82(24):2218–24 (Swe)

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Cognitive and social influence factors in adolescent smoking cessation. Chassin L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):383–90

Development of tactile discrimination capacity in Macaca mulatta. I. Normal infants. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 318(1):69–82

Happy hours in metropolitan Toronto: their prevalence, timing and content. Kohn PM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):62–3

Studies of events. Glassner B. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb; 20(2):337–43

'Turning on' other persons to drugs. Voss HL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):633–52

Social facilitation of feeding and time budgets in stabled ponies. Sweeting MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):369–74

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol use at two age levels during adolescence. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):212–8

Social facilitation of muricidal behavior in the rat. Eisenstein N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):279–82

Changing patterns of modern youth movements [letter] O'Bryan L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):365–6

Pets as social facilitators. Messent PR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):387–93

SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

SOCIAL INSURANCE see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SOCIAL INTERACTION see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

Behavioral effects of piracetam in rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):3–9

Contact difficulties and experience of loneliness in depressed patients and non-psychiatric controls. Eisemann M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):160–5

Early housing experience modifies morphine self-administration and physical dependence in adult rats. Marks-Kaufman R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):235–43

Possible effects of early separation experiences on subsequent immune function in adult macaque monkeys. Laudenslager M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):862–4

Measuring the effects of solitary confinement [letter] Suedfeld P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1306–8

Evoked cortical potential correlates of rearing environment in rats. Leah J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):21–9

Sex differences in the dendritic branching of dentate granule cells following differential experience. Juraska JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):73–80

Differential rearing effects on rat visual cortex synapses. II. Synaptic morphometry. Sirevaag AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):215–26

Differential rearing effects on rat visual cortex synapses. I. Synaptic and neuronal density and synapses per neuron. Turner AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):195–203

Opioid involvement in hypertension induced by short-term isolation. Fuentes JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2041–4

Development of sound production in normal, isolated, and deafened kittens during the first postnatal months. Romand R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):629–49

A monoamine oxidase inhibitor reverses the 'separation syndrome' in a new hamster separation model of depression. Crawley JN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):129–33

Circling behavior in mice and rats: possible relationship to isolation-induced aggression. Jerussi TP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):329–31

The Bridgewater family project: urban isolation and health. Mudge PR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):147–54

Differential alterations in brain sensitivity to amphetamine and pentylenetetrazol in socially deprived mice. Faggin BM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):299–302

The mentally ill homeless: isolation and adaptation. Cohen NL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 35(9):922–4

Variation among state hospitals in use of seclusion and restraint. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 36(6):648–52

Seclusion and restraint in 1985: a review and update. Soloff PH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):652–7

On the perception of time during prolonged temporal isolation. Aschoff J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(1):41–52

Antarctic isolation and imaginative involvement—preliminary findings: a brief communication. Barabasz AF. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):296–300

Social anhedonia in the prediction of psychosis proneness. Mishlove M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug; 94(3):384–96

Relationship in very elderly veterans of nutritional status, self-perceived chewing ability, dental status, and social isolation. Gordon SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):334–9

Medical students' feelings related to isolation and school environment. Smith IK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):159–62

Poor peer interactions and social isolation: a case report of successful in vivo social skills training on a child psychiatric inpatient unit. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):271–6

Children's loneliness: a comparison of rejected and neglected peer status. Asher SR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):500–5

Loneliness among the elderly: a causal approach. Creecy RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):487–93

A comparison of patient and staff attitudes toward seclusion. Soliday SM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):282–91

Adolescent self-disclosure and loneliness: private self-consciousness and parental influences. Franzoi SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):768–80

Loneliness, birth order and social loss among a group of elderly women. Andersson L. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(1):33–42

The problem of loneliness in the elderly in the community: characteristics of those who are lonely and the factors related to loneliness. Jones DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):136–9

Distinct effects of two stresses on the behavioral response to apomorphine. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1513–8

Effects of caffeine on aggressive behavior and avoidance learning of rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):433–6

Association between hypoalgesia and hypertension in rats after short-term isolation. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):167–71

Reaching the hard-to-reach: serving isolated and depressed mothers with infants in the community. Lyons-Ruth K, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;(24):95–122

Loneliness: a concept relevant to the care of dying persons. Zack MV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):403–14

Inhibition of isolation-induced changes in aminergic transmission by chronic lithium treatment. Oehler J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):181–4

Changes in brain opiate receptors in rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):575–84

Solitary and social behavior of male rats in the open-field. Beck CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):941–4

Presence of companion moderates arousal of monkeys with restricted social experience. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):693–8

Influence of shock-induced fighting and social factors on pituitary-adrenal activity, prolactin and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in rats. Mormède P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):723–9

Effects of maternal isolation on the development of activity rhythms in infant rats. Smith GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):751–6

Involvement of endogenous opioid systems in social behavior of individually-housed mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:209–25

Dose-related influence of arginine-vasopressin on a passive avoidance behavior: effect of rearing conditions. Crine AF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):379–84

Serotonin levels and turnover in different brain areas of isolated aggressive or non-aggressive strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):365–71

Loneliness and use of six mass media among college students. Austin BA. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):323–7

Influence of housing conditions and state of partner on conditioning and extinction of taste aversion to lithium and chlorpromazine. Giardini V. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):96–101

Social separation increases alcohol consumption in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):182–9

Support from significant others and loneliness following induced abortion. Robbins JM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(2):92–9

Intervention against loneliness in a group of elderly women: an impact evaluation. Andersson L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(4):355–64

The psycho-social consequences of intermittent husband absence: an epidemiological study. Taylor R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(9):877–85

The effect of isolation on plasma cortisol, glucose and free fatty acids in sheep. Pierzchala K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):140–5

[Solitude in today's world and the rise of suicide] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):726–32 (Fre)

[Isolation, social support, life events and health status] Briançon S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(1):48–65 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The dynamics of behavioral changes in mice induced by social isolation] Oehler J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cultural, social and psychological factors in the care process of elderly and aged citizens] Siggelkow H. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):106–9 (Ger)

[Effect of isolation stress on ethanol pharmacodynamics in the blood of rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the formation of reinforcing brain systems in rats under the limitation of individual experience] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Behavior of fish in groups presented with an extrapolation problem] Ochinskaia EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pineal gland in isolation stress] Milić R. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):8–16 (Scc)

SOCIAL JUSTICE see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

SOCIAL MEDICINE

[The subject, methods, modern concept and prognosis in the field of social medicine and the organization of health care] Elterlein E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 3;123(31):945–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Socialist morality and social pediatrics] Březina Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Feb;33(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Observations on subjects in the profession of social medicine] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Areas of contact in forensic medicine, social medicine and the law] Stěpan J. **Soud Lek** 1984 May;29(2):29–31 (Cze)

[Social diagnostics] Dunovský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The patient in the highly tense atmosphere of institutions. An evaluation of social medicine consultation at a district health office] Däublin-Tyedmers K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb;47(2):56–60 (Ger)

[Social medicine evaluation of women employed while pregnancy] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):549–53 (Ger)

[Social law and the physician-nurse-patient relation in health care in East Germany] Heusinger H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):511–4 (Ger)

[Extent of duties and time structure of activities of district physicians] Lötsch A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(13):577–8 (Ger)

[Fulfillment of responsibility in occupations and other personal life claims—value orientation in conflict] Schunke AW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1985 scientific meeting, Lausanne] **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(4–5):197–289 (Mul)

[Visit to the National School of Public Health in Rennes and the Centers for Preventive Medicine and Social Hygiene in Nancy, France, 1983] Ananijević-Pandej J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):395–402 (Scr)

EDUCATION

[Results of a questionnaire survey on the effectiveness of specialization training in social medicine and the organization of health care] Aufedníková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The history of medicine and health care in Czechoslovakia and its importance in the development of social medicine and the organization of health care] Nikliček L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):247–55 (Cze)

[Teaching social medicine in the 6th year of study of general medicine at a medical school] Nováková H. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6–7):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of socio-medical aspects in medical activity] Stránská D, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Teaching social and preventive medicine to pharmacy students] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current goals of medical education and the teaching of social hygiene and public health organization] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a brief chapter in the history of social medicine. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;57(6):869–89

[Medical thinking and ways of acting in national socialism] Degkwitz R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jun; 53(6):212–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N. A. Belogolovyĭ—social physician, journalist (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):67–70 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Organized medicine and social medicine. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug;136(8):3

Japan's clinic physicians and their behavior. Abe MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):335–40

Double standards in the analysis of Marxist scholarship: a reply to Reidy's critique of my work. Navarro V. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):441–51

Marxist functionalism in medicine: a critique of the work of Vicente Navarro on health and medicine. Reidy A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):897–910

Social medicine and social policy. Silver GA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;57(6):851–64

[Some tasks of the health and social service in the social care of citizens] Paul W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[35 years of the German Democratic Republic, 35 years of development in urology as an integrated part of socialist public health] Mebel M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 77(10):565–7 **(Ger)**

[Development and tasks of social medicine] Kirschner H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul–Aug;72(1–2):1–7 **(Pol)**

[The socialist way of life and public health] Shadimetov Iu. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):75–8 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL MOBILITY

Class drift and schizophrenia. Silverton L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):304–9

Social class and mobility in male adoptees and non-adoptees. Teasdale TW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):521–30

SOCIAL PERCEPTION

see related

STEREOTYPING

Stigma perception: social comparison among mentally retarded persons. Gibbons FX. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jul; 90(1):98–106

Handicapping the 'disabled': on our reactions to the disabled. Montagu A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):268–71

Body images of one's self and of others: developmental and clinical significance. van der Velde CD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):527–37

Behind closed doors. Enhancing the image of perioperative nursing. Dieffenbach M. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):915, 918–9

Newspapers and nursing. The print media image of perioperative nurses. Kalisch PA, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Jul; 42(1):30–6, 38–41

The social status-socioempathy relationship among mildly handicapped and nonhandicapped children: analysis of the person X environment fit. Morrison GM. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(1):1–14

Social perception, social performance, and self-perception. A study with psychiatric and nonpsychiatric groups. Fingeret AL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):345–56

The meaning of maternal employment for mothers and their perceptions of their three-year-old children. Alvarez WF. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):350–60 (42 ref.)

Relationships of mood and interpersonal perceptions. Janowsky DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov–Dec; 25(6):546–51

The effect of source on reader perception of handicapping conditions. Baum DD. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):341–2

The daytime television drama portrayal of older adults. Elliott J. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):628–33

Age, trust, and perceived safety from crime in rural areas. Mullen RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):237–42

mportant clinical teacher behaviours as perceived by university nursing faculty, students and graduates. Knox JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):25–30

ex differences in medical students' perceptions of clinical teaching activities. Sclabassi SE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):163–4

ooking out from the isolator: David's perception of the world. Murphy MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 6(3):118–21

sociative storage and retrieval processes in person memory. Srull TK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr;11(2):316–45

ligion, age, life satisfaction, and perceived sources of eligiousness: a study of older persons. Hunsberger B. **Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):615–20

rceptions of a geriatric rotation: influence on career hoices. Lubkin I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):171–3

Components of reward in social dilemmas. Komorita SS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):364–73

Perception of social distributions. Nisbett RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):297–311

How peers perceive the female adolescent smoker. Germer P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):285–7

An internal dimensional analysis of the least preferred co-worker measure. Hoffman E. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun; 123(1ST Half):35–42

Sex as an attributional fact. O'Leary VE, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:133–77 (87 ref.)

Physical attractiveness and nurses' perceptions of pediatric patients. Bordieri JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb; 34(1):24–6

Forecasting for nursing policy: a news-based image approach. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb; 34(1):44–9

What the Ohio print media are saying about today's doctors. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):784–7

Unraveling subjects' perceptions of paraprofessionals and professionals: a pilot study. Corcoran KJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):111–4

Odor signatures and kin recognition. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):445–8

Effects upon social perceptions of the insanity plea. Faulstich ME. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):183–7

Quest for accuracy in person perception: a matter of pragmatics. Swann WB Jr. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Oct; 91(4):457–77

Childhood leprosy and social response in south India. Berreman JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):853–65

Patients' perception of dentists' positive and negative attributes. Liddell A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):839–42

The role of animals in our perception of people. Lockwood R. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):377–85

[Popular concepts about acne] Girouard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How do various occupational groups perceive epileptics?] Hebenstreit GF. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16; 74(29):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of perception of interpersonal relations by schizophrenic patients] Khlomov DN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perception of mental illness through short stories] Natera G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Apr;98(4):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL PLANNING

[Utilization dimensions of gerontologic knowledge in the practice of community social politics] von Kondratowitz HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social responsibility in the face of catastrophies (editorial)] Chuliá Campos V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):89–90 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL POLICY see **PUBLIC POLICY**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see related

ALCOHOLISM
STUDENT DROPOUTS
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Child maltreatment as a social problem: the neglect of neglect. Wolock I, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):530–43

Manifestations of alcohol-related problems in Latin America: a review. Caetano R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(3):258–80 (87 ref.)

The impact of head trauma on society. Ivan LP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):417–20

What do children owe elderly parents? Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):32–7

Old and frail and everywhere unequal. Foner N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):27–31

Adult polycystic kidney disease: a study of medical and social problems. Wilkie P, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar; 43(2):76–84

An ecological analysis of the interrelationships among drug abuse and other indices of social pathology. Nurco DN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):441–51

Unemployed youth: developmental and psychotherapeutic considerations. Gold JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep;9(3):138–41

[The social problem of deafness in France] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social problems of epilepsy] Schweingruber R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 22;114(38):1294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction and social change] Altan CT. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul–Sep;25(3):175–9 **(Ita)**

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among male college student drinkers] Aoyama K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychologico-medical problems of Hitler's concentration camps in Italian literature] Godorowski K. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(1):191–6 **(Pol)**

[Psychopathologic disorders in dropping-out and childhood-juvenile delinquency] Sánchez Chamorro M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Senile dementia: public policy and adequate institutional care. Brody EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec; 74(12):1381–3

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

What are the ethical and social implications of artificial organs? Cortesini R. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):127–8

Lame duck survival. Colquhoun J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):778

The prospects for chemical Darwinism. Ayres SM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):631–5

Medical responsibility to incarcerated children. Farrow J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):699–700

Service organizations: review of role and structure. Quigley J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):28–9, 31–3, 38

'A blessing to our declining years:' feminine response to filial duty in the new republic. Premo T. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(1):69–74

The social responsibility of the obstetrician. Taylor HC Jr. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;22(6):433–8

Responsibility, unconscious motivation, and social order. Eagle MN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3–4):263–91

The dentists' responsibility to health care delivery. Perry HT. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Spring;52(1):12–7

International eye/vision care: the United States responsibility. Kime TQ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):647–51

The two concepts of action and responsibility in psychoanalysis. Schwartz W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(3):557–72

Medicine, profession and society [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):59–60

Striking responsibilities. Brecher R. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun; 11(2):66–9

Medical ethics: an excuse for inefficiency? Mooney G. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Dec;10(4):183–5

Roles and responsibilities: theoretical issues in the definition of consultation liaison psychiatry. Agich GJ. **J Med Philos** 1985 May;10(2):105–26

Social responsibilities in ophthalmology. Jones BR. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):358–66

Boundaries of conscience [editorial] Gangarosa EJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):265–6

Society, medicine, and the rural poor. 'What shall we do about the Selways?' Pust RE. **Minn Med** 1985 May; 68(5):384–6

World health. Who is responsible? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):411–5

Collective responsibility in interdisciplinary collaboration: an ethical perspective for social workers. Abramson M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):35–43

The concept of responsibility in a health model of social work. Weick A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter; 10(2):13–25

Remarks in praise of guilt. Phillips DL. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):165–76

The meaning of being old in America: the responsibilities of the medical profession. Cluff LE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:185–93

[Pain as a matter of conscience] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 1;110(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Responsibility and status of midwives. Round table] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):309–16 **(Fre)**

[Penal responsibility, always and again] Bovet J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[The concept of responsibility] Delaloye R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):9–15 **(Fre)**

[The psychiatric verdict: from the responsibility of the defendant to the responsibilities of psychiatry] Robert CN. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):629–36 **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the physician with regard to the third party in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Ney M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):115–21 **(Fre)**

[Fulfillment of responsibility in occupations and other personal life claims—value orientation in conflict] Schunke AW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of medical workers for the criminally negligent breach of professional duties] Glushkov VA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Work of the socially active organizations of a medical institute in the military and patriotic education of students] Riabov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Man between hope and peril in modern medicine] Nikoliš G. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):18–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Vocational rehabilitation as social science. Stubbins J. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Nov–Dec;45(11–12):375–80

Reagan versus the social sciences [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1052–4

Health and social science in Latin America. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):1–102

Analyzing surveys on deaf adults: implications for survey research on persons with disabilities. Schroedel JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):219–27

TRENDS

The relevance of the social sciences to health care delivery. Anderson JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):307–8

SOCIAL SECURITY

Disability indices, the economic costs of illness, and social insurance: the case of multiple sclerosis. Inman RP. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:46–55

The determinants of attitudes towards social security recipients. Furnham A. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;24 (Pt 1):19–27

Giving advice about welfare benefits in general practice. Jarman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16; 290(6467):522–4

Some thoughts on reformulating the dependency ratio. Crown WH. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):166–71

Disability determination: psychiatrists needed. Meyerson AT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):337

Disability status [letter] Silver H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1043

Disability and welfare—who wants it? Loyd DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):273–5

Who should determine disability? Hadler NM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;14(1):45–51

Intervention in work-related disability: the need for an integrated approach. Greenwood JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(6):595–601

Women and social security. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb; 48(2):17–26

Report on the earnings sharing implementation study. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Mar;48(3):31–41

Actuarial status of the OASI and DI Trust Funds. Ballantyne HC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun;48(6):27–31

Present policies and methods regarding the long-term adjustment of benefits. Ballantyne HC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Oct;47(10):9–12

Income changes at and after Social Security benefit receipt: evidence from the Retirement History Study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Sep;47(9):3–23

Income of new retired workers by social security benefit levels: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Irick C. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 May;48(5):7–23

Social security and private saving: theory and historical evidence. Lesnoy SD, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jan; 48(1):14–30

Women social security beneficiaries aged 62 or older, 1960–83. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):27–31

Income of new retired workers by age at first benefit receipt: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Maxfield LD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jul;48(7):7–26

Actuarial status of the HI and SMI Trust Funds. Mussey S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun;48(6):32–40

Health status of new retired-worker beneficiaries: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Packard M. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):5–16

Relationship between the retirement, disability, and unemployment insurance programs: the U.S. experience. Reno VP, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 May;48(5):24–37

Assets of new retired-worker beneficiaries: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Sherman SR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jul;48(7):27–43

Annual statistical supplement, 1983. **Soc Secur Bull Annu Stat Suppl** 1983;:1–267

Documentation needs of the Social Security Administration Disability Programs. Handy GH. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan; 84(1):16–7

[Medical care for pensioners in the framework of the RIVIZ (National Institute of Illness and Disability Insurance)] Dooghe G. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1–2):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Number of persecution victims 1940–1945] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):842 (Dut)

[Compensation neurosis: a psychosocial arrangement—II] Schlierf C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Feb; 35(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social security in the aged requiring nursing care—a review of status and perspectives] Schmollinger M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of sickness and use of consulting physicians. A study at the Skedsmo social security office] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 10;104(25):1748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Econometric models and the study of the economic effects of Social Security. Hambor JC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Oct; 47(10):3–8

HISTORY

The evolution of privacy and disclosure policy in the Social Security Administration. Crank S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun; 48(6):7–13

Fifty years of operations in the Social Security Administration. Cronin MA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Jun; 48(6):14–26

Fifty years ago. Nelson WJ Jr. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Apr; 48(4):3–4

Fifty years ago. Price TE. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Feb;48(2):4

Fifty years ago. Price TE, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Mar; 48(3):3–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Heckler v. Campbell and the grid: are disability claimants entitled to examples of suitable jobs? Smith MS. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Winter;9(4):501–15

A profile of clients referred for psychiatric evaluation for Social Security Disability Income and Supplemental Security Income: implications for psychiatry. Okpaku S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1037–43

The relevance of child-support enforcement to school-age parents. Rivera-Casale C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):521–32

The impact of recent legislative changes in benefit programs for the elderly. Ruggles P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr; 25(2):153–60

NIMH report. Social Security Administration revises mental disability rules. Goldman HH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):343–5

Recommendations for the formulation of the Nursing Care Insurance Law. Mann KJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):244–8

Blindness and spatial disorientation do not qualify for mobility allowance. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):146

Private health insurance of the Medicare population and the Baucus legislation. Cafferata GL. **Med Care** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1086–96

The Greek Social Security Conspiracy prosecution in Australia. Dinnen A. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):113–20

Deficit Reduction Act of 1984: provisions related to the OASDI and SSI programs. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Nov; 47(11):3–10

Social Security Disability Benefits Reform Act of 1984: legislative history and summary of provisions. Collins KP, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Apr;48(4):5–32

Goldfarb and Mathews: legal challenges to the dependency test for spouse's benefits. Donovan ET, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Dec;47(12):22–7

[Medical expert appraisal in ophthalmology for Social Security and occupational accidents. Appraisal according to the decree of 7 January 1959. From 1963 expert appraisals in ophthalmology, of which 124 cases were appraised 5 years or more after the establishment of the initial medical certificate] Surugue P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1255–8 (Fre)

[Criteria for medical expert opinion under social compensation law and according to the law on the severely disabled] Hauffe R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(3):106–8 (Ger)

[The concept 'reduction in earning capacity'—a source of conflict. Misconceptions in social and insurance medicine] Möllhoff G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1; 37(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The essence of occupational disability supplementary insurance] Oster G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):31 (Ger)

[Abstract and concrete disability—from the viewpoint of a medical expert] Richter H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social medicine evaluation of women employed while pregnancy] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):549–53 (Ger)

[Expert testimony on mentally and emotionally handicapped children in relation to Paragraphs 39ff and 69 of the Federal Social Assistance code] Heuer M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):426–9 (Ger)

[Difficulties in the daily work of the Medical Examiner Service] Wutz J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):145–8 (Ger)

[Pension neurosis: a psychosocial arrangement. I] Schlierf C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jan;35(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL SERVICE see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL SUPPORT see under **SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT**

SOCIAL VALUES

Smoking, health behavior, and value priorities. Kristiansen CM. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):41–4

Drinking norms versus drinking behavior. Solomon SD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):460–6

The identification of alcohol problems: socioeconomic status differences in social norms and causal attributions. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug; 12(4):465–84

Values and behavior [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct;86(4):347–9

The human brain: instrument of progress or disaster? [editorial] Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):931–2

The social learning of aggression in youth football in the United States. Mugno DA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):26–35

Values of exceptional students during early adolescence. Arnold J. **Except Child** 1984 Nov;51(3):230–4

Abortion: understanding differences. Callahan S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Sep–Oct;16(5):219–21

In defense of the dignity of being human. Gaylin W. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):18–22

The Shramadana camps of Sri Lanka. Health education and traditional values [interview] Ariyaratne AT. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):13–5

Learning preferences, values, and student satisfaction. Barris R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):13–23

Values clarification: a critique. Bernal EW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):174–5

Another look at sex stereotypes and social judgments: an analysis of the social perceiver's use of subjective probabilities. Rasinski KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):317–26

Assignment of personal values among adolescents. Thornburg HD, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):65–70

Consumer values and subsequent satisfaction ratings of physician behavior. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep; 22(9):804–12

Values and therapy orientations of psychotherapy trainees: a twelve-year update. Kay SR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Fall;56(3):198–208

Values, research questions, and the news media. [letter] Herek GM. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1142,1144

Values in health care. Gish O. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(4):333–9

Changing patterns of modern youth movements [letter] O'Bryan L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):365–6

Transplantation. Social and ethical considerations. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1567–96

[Donor insemination and the human viewpoint] Christiaens M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2051–5 (Dut)

[Policy, ethics and values in health care] ten Have HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1102–5 (Dut)

[Value concepts of psychotherapists, candidates and students] Ermann M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jul;35(7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fulfillment of responsibility in occupations and other personal life claims—value orientation in conflict] Schunke AW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL WELFARE

The determinants of attitudes towards social security recipients. Furnham A. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;24 (Pt 1):19–27

A new strategy for preventing unintended teenage childbearing. Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jul–Aug;16(4):193–5

National Family Welfare Programme in India. Dawn CS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):177–80

Social welfare expenditures, 1981 and 1982. Bixby AK. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Dec;47(12):14–22

[Utilization dimensions of gerontologic knowledge in the practice of community social politics] von Kondratowitz HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical man-power and community health care in the city of Kitakyushu. Physicians working in the social welfare institutions and administrations] Kahyo H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):69–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Dietetics and social help—the need for standardization of evaluation practice] Möller A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan;47(1):15–6 (Ger)

TRENDS

Teenage childbearing and welfare: preventive and ameliorative strategies. Moore KA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Nov–Dec;16(6):285–9

SOCIAL WORK

see related

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Decision making and job satisfaction among youth workers in community-based agencies. Frank S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):269–87

The long-term impact of nonprofessional service experience on college students. McVeigh JS, et al.

Am J Community Psychol 1984 Dec;12(6):725-9

A study of alcoholism treatment units: some findings on links with community agencies. Ettorre EM. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):181-9

Effects of family support intervention: a ten-year follow-up. Seitz V, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):376-91

Infant development program. Special care for special families. DeLollis RD. **Child Today** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):18-24

Preventing rural child abuse: progress in spite of cutbacks. Andrews DD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Sep-Oct; 63(5):443-52

Planning for group child care services: the 'limited rationality' approach. York RO. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):55-66

Census tract predictors of physical, psychological, and social functioning for needs assessment. Satin MS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Aug;20(3):341-58

A comprehensive approach to treating infertility. Batterman R. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):46-54

Hospital social workers and self-help groups. Black RB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):95-103

Predicting social workers' expenditure of time with hospital patients. Coulton CJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter; 10(1):35-44

Social work with laryngectomees. Dhooper SS. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):217-27

Intrauterine treatment: meeting the psychosocial needs of the family. Furlong RM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter; 10(1):55-62

Recognizing depression in patients receiving medical care. Saltz CC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):15-22

Things that go beep in the night: home monitoring for apnea. Sheridan MS. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter;10(1):63-70

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: assessment and intervention. Toseland RW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):212-26 (28 ref.)

Protective services teams: the social worker as liaison. Watt JW. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):191-8

Children in care: are social workers abusing their authority? Benians RC. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):133-5

Children in care: are social workers abusing their authority? Foster J. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):136-7

Reflections on an elusive vision: social work in health. Katz AH. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):410-22

Social work in general practice. Corney RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):291-2 (30 ref.)

Hospice social work: support for generalist training. Alperin DE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):119-22

Social work with cancer patients: stresses and coping patterns. Davidson KW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):73-82

Social work and AIDS. Furstenberg AL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):45-62

Family practice social work: a new area of specialization. Greene G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):53-73 (94 ref.)

Sources of strain between physicians and social workers: implications for social workers in health care settings. Mizrahi T, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):33-51

Integration of medical and psychosocial needs of the home hemodialysis patient: implications for the nephrology social worker. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer; 9(4):33-44

Bipolar disorder and social work practice. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):91-105

Social work with victims of Huntington's disease. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):63-71

The unmet needs of family caregivers for frail and disabled adults. Snyder B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):1-14

Assessing the service needs of the discharged psychiatric patient. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):61-9

The health care social worker's role in facilitating grief work: an empirical study. Weinberg N. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):107-17

Police, social work and medical responses to battered women. Johnson N. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):109-23

A social and medical survey of the extreme elderly in a mixed town and country practice in Northern Ireland. Glenn MS. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):149-52

[Control of allocation through decision making on requests for care. Study of indications for nursing homes] Coolen JA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jun;16(3):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occupational health status, development of occupational diseases and qualifications of occupational medical care in health and social services] Krüger W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):183-7 **(Ger)**

[The Social Medical Service and health programs] Uribe-Elías R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Jun;120(6):229-50 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Incorporating gerontological content into undergraduate social work curricula: recommendations for the practice sequence. Brubaker E. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984-85 Winter;5(2):37-43

Toward professional manpower training for gerontological social work. Johnson DP, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):39-49

Health concentrations in schools of social work: the state of the art. Caroff P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter; 10(1):5-14

Discharge planning as a teaching mechanism. Rauch JB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):208-16

Education of the public in relation to genetic counseling. Carter CO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:327-30

Report of the workshop on education. Wolstenholme G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:359-62

The impact of illness on patients and families: social workers teach medical students. Hunsdon S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):41-52

Undergraduate social work programs as health resources in rural areas: needs assessment as an example. Maypole DE. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):85-96

[Educational organization in social gerontology at the Kassel General University, the University of the District of Hessen] Hoffmann A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 18(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Homebuilders: the Maine experience. Hinckley EC. **Child Today** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):14-7, 37

The case conference revisited: a systems view. Compher JV. **Child Welfare** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):411-8

Termination visits in closed adoptions. Knight MR. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):37-45

On the art of caring. Perlman HH. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):3-11

Intra-agency contracting: high-quality, comprehensive service delivery at lowered cost. Prochaska JM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):533-9

Social work and Alzheimer's disease: psychosocial management in the absence of medical cure. Berman S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):53-70

The patient has a family: reaffirming social work's domain. Caroff P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer; 10(4):17-34

The role of the social worker in the in-vitro fertilization program. Greenfeld D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):71-9

Research agenda for discharge planning. Rossen S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):55-61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Assessing the effectiveness of a case management program. Perlman BB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):405-7

A social worker attachment to a primary care team. Stott PC, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1075-8

STANDARDS

Collective responsibility in interdisciplinary collaboration: an ethical perspective for social workers. Abramson M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):35-43

Ethical styles and ethical decisions in health settings. Goldmeier J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):45-60

A social work perspective on ethical practice in end-stage renal disease. Mailick MD, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):21-31

Evaluation of social work practice in health care settings. Peterson KJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):1-16

TRENDS

Facing up to the challenge of DRGs. Reamer FG. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):85-94

The use of theoretical constructs and research data to establish a base for clinical social work in health settings. Carlton TO, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter; 10(2):27-40

The perils and promises of the health practice domain. Meyer CH. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):1-11

Health care and social work services: present concerns and future directions. Rehr H. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):71-83

The concept of responsibility in a health model of social work. Weick A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter; 10(2):13-25

[Some tasks of the health and social service in the social care of citizens] Paul W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Case disposition recommendations of attorneys and social workers in child abuse investigations. Craft JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):165-74

Keeping troubled teens at home. Lantz BK. **Child Today** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):8-12

Community-based care of the mentally ill: a research review. Rubin A. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):165-77 (35 ref.)

Get out of my potato patch: a biased view of death and dying. Wasow M. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):261-7

The effectiveness of attached social workers in the management of depressed female patients in general practice. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1984;Suppl 6:1-47

[Concepts in social psychiatric treatment in the transition between clinic and ambulatory care] Böhme K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):463-6 **(Ger)**

[Confidentiality and social psychiatric service] Müller P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):545-8 **(Ger)**

[Sociology and schizophrenia] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):73-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training social workers to work with the terminally ill. Moore K. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):268-73

METHODS

Case management in mental health. Kurtz LF, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):201-11

The geriatric worker in a community-based out-patient geropsychiatry clinic: a conceptual model. McCelland G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):93-104

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of social psychiatric care in one region. 4 years of the Wetzikon Psychiatric Center in the Zurich highlands] Erlanger A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):287-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Does social work in HMOs measure up to professional standards? Poole DL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall; 9(4):305-13

TRENDS

Three generations of men in psychosocial nursing [interview] Christman L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;22(12):23-8

SOCIAL WORKERS see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIALISM

Development of medico-geographical ideas in the epoch of the developed socialism and scientific and technological progress. Podolyan VY. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:284-93

Medical care and health under state socialism. Deacon B. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):453-80

[Money in Marx and Freud] Harsch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 May;39(5):429-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical principles and moral norms of psychiatric care in a socialistic society] Späte HF, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jul;36(7):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidance of the ideological processes as the task of continuing education] Ehmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(3):97-9 **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychologic and philosophic-ethical aspects of the evaluation of human achievement behavior in socialist society (critical remarks on the concept of the so-called stress type A)] Schröder H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention--the general trend in socialist public health] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):3-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[40th anniversary of socialist veterinary construction] Kalŭpov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):3-6 **(Bul)**

[The history of V.G. Belinskiĭ's illness] Brzheskiĭ VCh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):150-2 **(Rus)**

SOCIALIZATION

see related

CHILD REARING
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Psychomotor and social development of breast-fed and bottle-fed babies during their first year of life. Baumgartner C. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):409-17

Social integration of surrogate-reared infant squirrel monkeys to captive groups. HopfS, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Aug;50(2-3):79-95

Children's thoughts and attitudes in China and Sweden: impacts of a restrictive versus a permissive environment. Ekblad S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):578-90

The influence of socializing agents in the female sport-participation process. Higginson DC. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):73-82

The Wall Gang: a study of interpersonal process and deviance among twenty-three middle-class youths. Lowney J. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):527-38

Professional socialization: implications for occupational therapy education. Sabari JS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Feb; 39(2):96-102

Sex-typing behavior and sex-typing pressure in child/parent interaction. Jacklin CN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Oct; 13(5):413-25

Date rapists: differential sexual socialization and relative deprivation. Kanin EJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Jun; 14(3):219-31

Peer interventions. Increasing social behaviors in multihandicapped children. Sisson LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):293-321

Locus of control, persistence, and use of contingency information in physically abused children. Slade B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):447-57

A biosocial systems perspective on environmental interventions for low birth weight infants. Ramey CT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):672-92

RN orientation: a critical first step. Jones F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):12-3

Growing up in 'Geula': socialization and family living in an ultra-orthodox Jewish subculture. Goshen-Gottstein ER. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(1):37-55

Adults' perceptions of the economic socialization of children. Furnham A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep;7(3):217-31

Social maturation. A challenge for handicapped and chronically ill adolescents. McAnarney ER. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):90-101

Social maturation. Work group proceedings. Resnick MD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):102-7

Race-related socialization, motivation, and academic achievement: a study of black youths in three-generation families. Bowman PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):134-41

Influence of Yoruba beliefs about abnormality on the socialization of deaf children: a research note. Togonu-Bickersteth F, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):639-52

Evaluation of alcohol education--a reassessment using socialization theory. Barnes GM. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):133-50

Socialization and aging group consciousness: the effect of neighborhood age concentration. Sherman SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):102-9

A test of Cohen's developmental model for professional socialization with baccalaureate nursing students. McCain NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):180-6

Resocializing the degree-seeking RN: a curriculum thread. Queen PS. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):351-3

The covert curriculum. Pitts TP. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):37-9, 42

Relationship of socialization and stress to perimenstrual symptoms, disability, and menstrual attitudes. Woods NF. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):145-9

Cross-cultural universality of social-moral development: a critical review of Kohlbergian research. Snarey JR. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Mar;97(2):202-32

Professional socialization and social control: from medical students to general practitioners. Baszanger I. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):133-43 ,

Socialization and interpersonal environment in nurses' affective reactions to work. Decker FH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):499-509

[Determination of prosocial attitudes of mothers for the evaluation of familial socialization for brain-damaged children] Mladek G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic socialization--a road to autonomy?] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;39(6):481-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see **STATE DENTISTRY**

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see **STATE MEDICINE**

SOCIETIES

see related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Reflections on achievement: a study of ASHA Fellows. Fox DR, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):43-5

Licensure for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Yoder DE. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):37-8

Identifying problems. A position paper of the AMA/ACHS Peer Review Resource Centre. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):20-2

AMA/ACHS Peer Review Resource Centre strategy for 1984. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):6-14

Society of Authors and its Medical Writers Group. MacLiesh P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1256-7

AGHE--coming of age. Weg RB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):17-31

The Society for Nautical Research. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):121-2

Michigan School Health Association celebrates golden anniversary. Jubb WH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):308-9

History of medicine--a phoenix rising [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):339

The 1984 presidential address. Robert W. Richardson. President, American Physical Therapy Association. Richardson RW. **Phys Ther** 1984 Nov;64(11):1693-6

Meeting the challenge of health for all: the indispensable contribution of national public health associations. Tejada-de-Rivero DA. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):208-12

The developing profession of radiography and the ISRRT. Akpan EP. **Radiography** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(593):200-3

We care. Yule A. **Radiography** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(593):195-9

The humane society and the human-companion animal bond. Reflections on the broken bond. Arkow P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):455-66

[The Mexican Hospital Association and health care] Fajardo-Ortiz G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;120(9-10):327-38 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cancer research, education, welfare, investment [letter] **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):24-5

HISTORY

Twenty five years of Asha [editorial] Matthews J. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):39-40

The National Society of Genetic Counselors: an historical perspective. Rollnick BR. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):3-7

The history of the New Jersey Hospital Association. Staab L. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):802-4

[Guild privileges (guild letters) of surgeons in Novi Sad in 1761] Jovin S. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Public hospitals in a private market [interview by Emily Friedman] Gage L. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):114-6

SOCIETIES, DENTAL

The Treatment Study Group of the BSSO. Clark JD. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Jul;12(3):139-48

The pursuit of excellence. President-elect's address. Fain CW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Spring;52(1):4-6

Dental education and the objectives of the American College of Dentists. Kennedy JE. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Fall;51(3):10-3

Proceedings of the sixty-second American Association of Dental Schools annual session. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jul;49(7):459-554

HISTORY

Maryland section's ACD day. Gordon B. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Summer;51(2):27-32

[Toward the centenary of the Swiss Dental Society] Baume LJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94(10):1061-2 **(Fre, Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Wells report. A study of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. Final report containing findings, conclusions and recommendations. November 1984. Kleindorfer JW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):17-28

A guide to dental society proceedings. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Nov;50(9):550, 552, 555

SOCIETIES, HOSPITAL see under **SOCIETIES**

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

American Annals of the Deaf. Purposes and scope of content. Joint Annals Administrative Committee. April, 1984. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Apr;130(2):57-9

'Megatrends' and the occupational safety & health professional. Lichtenstein ME. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):A17-8

Activities, accomplishments, and aspirations of the International Society of Dermatopathology. Pierard GE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):503-5

Where do we go from here? Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):75-6

Involvement of a state society in pharmacist-prescribing legislation [letter] Breland BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1758,1760

Toward unity: the joint statement of the American Medical Association and the American Psychiatric Association regarding the insanity defense [editorial] McGrath JJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1058-9

Response to presidential address: unity amidst diversity: future challenges. Nadelson CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1009-14

John A. Talbott, M.D. One hundred thirteenth President, 1984-1985. Sabshin M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1014-6

Constitution and by-laws of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5 Pt 2):1-54

Whither this house--or wither? Johnson KM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):655-62

Australian Society of Anaesthetists presidential address 1984. The winds of change. Maxwell DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):89-94

American Association of Anatomists. List of members 1984. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):185-267

Opening address, International Epidemiological Association Regional Meeting, 1983. Chew CH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):277-8

The role of the Diabetic Society of Singapore in promoting diabetes self care and education. Tan BY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):307-9

College of American Pathologists Laboratory Improvement Programs [editorial] Langdell RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):947-8

Professional responsibility. Szumski AJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):209-11

Identifying problems. A position paper of the AMA/ACHS Peer Review Resource Centre. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):20-2

AMA/ACHS Peer Review Resource Centre strategy for 1984. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):6-14

Presidential address: Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists 16th annual congress, 1984. Holmes R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):9-12

Presidential address: Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists 16th annual congress,1984. Hornbrook JW. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):5-7

The development of perinatology in Australia. Yu VY. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):277

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Sep;56(9):860-938

Royal College of Surgeons of England statement on animal experimentation in medicine and dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):243

Without frontiers. Anscombe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1778-80

Impact of the Trade Union Act 1984 on the BMA. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1637-8

The Great Hall of BMA House. Nellist I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1738-9

Pediatric neurology in Israel [news] Gadoth N. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(1):80

Morbidity audit, Canadian Society for Vascular Surgery [editorial] Sladen JG. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):298-9

Abortion. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):318A-318B **(Eng, Fre)**

CMA policy summary on smoking and health [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):545-6

CMA 1984-85 directory. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):196-200

New future for the Royal College [interview by David Woods] Couture JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):850-1, 853

Chilean medical college battling doctor participation in torture. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1414-6

CFPC urged to take direct role in health care planning. Radford T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):52

The end of an era: Donald I. Rice retires [interview by David Wood] Rice DI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1204-8

British Medical Association attacks cigarette smoking [letter] Rourke J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):735

President-elect indefatigable student of people and politics [interview by David Woods] Vail W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):305-6

The privileges and the responsibilities of a surgical oncologist. McKenna RJ. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1159-62

Safety belt coalition formed. Swan S. **Colo Med** 1984 Aug;81(8):197-8

Victory in Brighton County Court. Wood LM, et al. **Colo Med** 1984 Oct;81(10):157-8

Guideposts for clinical trials. Brandt EN Jr. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-5

Light for Bangladesh. Gollmann R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):317-21

Inaugural address. Burket GE Jr. **GP** 1968 Jan;37(1):151-6

Position of the American Heart Association on research animal use. A statement for health professionals by a task force appointed by the Board of Directors of the American Heart Association. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):655-6

The World Medical Association in South Africa. Mji D. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):351-3

List of addresses of the Jules Gonin Club's members. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;8(2):68-78

The importance of the lymphatic system [letter] Casley-Smith JR. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):230

Report of the policy conference on pacemaker reuse sponsored by the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Boal BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):808-10

Convocation address: American College of Cardiology, annual scientific session, Wednesday, March 13, 1985. Brandt EN Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1503-6

President's page: long-range planning. Watson DR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):358-60

Arkansas Medical Society Membership Roster December 1, 1984. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):385-410

The International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. List of members. June 1, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5 Suppl):133-80

Organized medicine and social medicine. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug;136(8):3

The MAG Scientific Assembly--Georgia's premier forum for specialty society education. Keener EB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Sep;73(9):585-8

Association of American Medical Colleges. Annual meeting and annual report, 1984. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):211-74

What's in a name? [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 1985 Mar;11(1):4

The General Medical Council and medical ethics. Crisp AH. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Mar;11(1):6-7

Advice on good practice from the Standards Committee. Happel JS. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Mar;11(1):39-41

The Impaired Physicians Program: another kind of impairment. Reading EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug; 81(8):667-8

Leadership selection. Smith PM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):359-60

Renewal and change. The 1983 AAGL presidential address. Siegler A. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):569-71

1984 membership roster. Tennessee Medical Association. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;77(12):744-61

American Urological Association: dedication to excellence. Brendler H. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):869-71

There is no second. Presidential address. Society for Vascular Surgery. Bergan JJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):723-6

The Kansas Medical Society membership directory 1985. **Kans Med** 1985 Aug;86(8):10-119

World Medical Association in Cape Town [letter] Christmas JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):342-3

Medical congresses in South Africa [letter] Rosendorff C. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1220

Medical administration: an Australian viewpoint [letter] Wood TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):556-7

The laser organization. Dixon JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(1):23-7

George S. Malouf MD. 124th elected president of Med-Chi [interview by Ann Wintriss] Malouf GS. **Md State Med J** 1984 Aug;33(8):588-91

Will the AMA survive? [editorial] Best J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):668-9

Evaluation of the Australian Medical Association drink-driving campaign in Wollongong. Reznik R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):818-21

Snake in the grass roots [letter] Stuckey G. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):326

Following a tough act: new MSMS executive Bruce Ambrose [interview by Judith Marr] Ambrose B. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):578-80

How AMPAC and MDPAC are working to get out the vote. Berglund TR, et al. **Mich Med** 1984 Oct;83(46):493-4

British Medical Association at center of medical politics. Eberly C. **Mich Med** 1984 Oct;83(46):508-9, 512

William T. Peyton Society 1960-1985. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul; 68(7):512-3

1985-86 membership directory. **Mo Med** 1985 Aug; 82(8):415-558

Professional regulation and the state medical boards [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21; 312(12):784-5

A European association of nuclear medicine [editorial] **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):481-3

The role of the Medical Society of the State of New York in workers' compensation. Morton JH. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):24-6

Cancer research, education, welfare, investment [letter] Wilkins RJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):784

Dayton's 'movers and shakers' get an inside look at medicine. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):709-10

Infant bioethics committees [letter] Donovan EF. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):368-71

PaMPAC report records 1984 growth, success. Craig RH Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Dec;87(12):58

It was a good year. Fishman AP. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec; 27(6):405-12

Our society in the 1980s. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):315-8

Quality assurance in radiography. The College's contribution. Report from the Quality Assurance Working Party. De La Haye W. **Radiography** 1985 May-Jun;51(597):144

Responsibility of the infectious disease community for optimal use of antibiotics: views of the membership of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Kunin CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):547-59

Decision making in professional associations. Cox K. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1159-65

Role of perinatal associations in the 1980s: competitive or cooperative? Morrison JC. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):371-3

Keeping company with the Texas legislature. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):21-4

American Clinical and Climatological Association. Present members. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:vii-xxiv

Technology assessment--the role of the American College of Physicians. Olson DE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:194-200

Members of the American Ophthalmological Society. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:xv-xxix

Association of American Physicians. Directory. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:vii-lxxi

Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:viii-lxxv

The status of the American Society of Transplant Surgeons on its tenth anniversary. Presidential address. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):727-30

Health screening of physicians. A role for local medical societies. Wells KB, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb; 142(2):268-70

Blue book 1985. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jun;84(6):23-150

State Medical Society of Wisconsin: 1985 Membership Directory as of July 1, 1985. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jul; 84(7):1-117

[The KNMG (Royal Dutch Society for the Promotion of Medicine) viewpoint concerning regulated provision of hard drugs in Amsterdam] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):368 **(Dut)**

[The polemologic congress in Helsinki; nuclear warfare can be prevented] van der Lugt HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20;128(42):2003-5 **(Dut)**

[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership of the Society, 1985] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun;36(2):XXXIII-XLV **(Fre, Dut)**

[Medico-Psychological Society. List of members] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):35-66 **(Fre)**

[A tropical medicine society. Why? (editorial)] Gigase PL. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):115-6 **(Fre)**

[Membership of the National Academy of Medicine as of 1 January 1985] **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 169(1):VII-XVIII **(Fre)**

[List of members of the French Ophthalmology Society] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:XIII-CLXXX **(Fre)**

[Personnel of the Academy of Surgery] **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):I-VIII **(Fre)**

[French Society of Medical Radiology. 1984 directory. 2d edition] **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):785-811 **(Fre)**

[The French Language Pneumology Society. List of members (1985)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1 Suppl):1-18 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Neurology. List of members (1985)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):65-79 **(Fre)**

[Secretary's report on the retirement of the board of the Tunisian Society of Medical Sciences] Gharbi HA. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):157-61 **(Fre)**

[Japan Study Group of Manometry of Digestive Tract in Childhood] Nagasaki A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the Japanese Group for the Study of Anorectal Anomalies] Saeki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress and problems in pediatric surgery--the Association of Pediatric Anesthesiologists] Tamiya K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role and objectives of scientific societies in the prevention and control of communicable diseases and other infections] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):339-42 **(Pol)**

[Current tasks of the All-Union Society of Hematologists and Transfusion Specialists] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Local societies of roentgenologists and radiologists and their value in improving roentgenological service to the population of the RFSFR] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):87-9 **(Rus)**

[List of members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):99-122 **(Spa)**

[Statement of the Latin American Association of Academies of Medicine on ethics in medicine] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1063-6 **(Spa)**

[Ethical code of the Chilean Medical Association] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May;112(5):516-22 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The response of the New York Obstetrical Society to the report by the New York Academy of Medicine on maternal mortality, 1933-1934. Porges RF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):642-9

The fraternity of strangers. Jaques DA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct; 148(4):426-7

A view from the center. Guenter CA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):928-30

History of the Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. Epstein SH. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):391-2

Western Surgical Association, Colorado Springs, Colo, Nov 12-14, 1984. The presidential address. Jordan GL Jr. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525-9

The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland 1784-1984 [editorial] Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec; 54(6):502

'One step forward'. Scott RK. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb; 29(1):4-7

The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons [editorial] Dully FE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb; 56(2):97-8

An update: the flight nurse section--its past, present, and future. Shorb GA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May; 56(5):466-8

The evolution of the APA [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1505-6

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland 1784-1984. Lane V. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):960-1

'Desirous of improvements in medicine': pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795-1815. Lawrence SC. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89-104

Medical societies and the New York Academy of Medicine. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):994-1001

Winnipeg Orthopedic Society, a short history. Mayba II. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):92-3

ACCP International--'The world is our classroom' [editorial] Olsen AM. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):655-6

'A matter of great importance to mankind': the origins of the New Haven County Medical Association. Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 1984 Sep;48(9):559-61

Our colleagues remember. Flinn LB. **Del Med J** 1985 Apr; 57(4):261-2, 267-9

The Endocrine Society: past and present. Presidential address of the Endocrine Society, 66th annual meeting. Fisher DA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1229-33

A note on the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society: Felix Deutsch's letters, 1923 and 1935. Roazen P. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1984 Oct;20(4):359-62

Medical society regulation of fees in Boston 1780-1820. Blumberg MS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):303-38

MSNJ: America's first and oldest medical society. Hutner G. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):718-21

Outline of the history of the Section of Neurology of the Royal Society of Medicine. Schurr PH. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):146-8

South Carolina medicine 110 years ago. Hunter WH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;80(9):459-60

Evarts A. Graham and the American College of Surgeons. Bricker EM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):834-41

A case of professional exclusion in 1870. The formation of the first black medical society. Nickens HW. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2549-52

Inside Med-Chi. Building for 100 years--75 years ago. Jensen JE. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):668-71

The beginning of it all. Foley JM. **Neurology** 1985 Mar; 35(3):385-8

History of the European Association of Neurosurgical Societies. Brihaye J. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):262-4

Readiness and the International Medical Society of Paraplegia: the Sir Ludwig Guttmann lecture 1984. Pool GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):134-51

One hundred minus five and other reflections: presidential address, American Pediatric Society, 1984. Dancis J. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1202-4

The American Physiological Society photograph collection. Appel T. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88-90

Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1979-1983. Hugo NE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):596-602

The Fellowship of Postgraduate Medicine and the Postgraduate Medical Journal [editorial] Hoffbrand BI. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):1-2

History of medicine. The South African Medical Society, c. 1827-1846. Blumberg C. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17; 68(4):267-9

The Balint movement in South Africa. An overview after 10 years. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17; 67(20):820-2

History of the American Venereal Disease Association. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3 Suppl):185-265

The history of organized teratology in North America. Wilson JG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):285-96

The education of a 'climatologist'. Austrian R. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:1-13

It happened on the way to the centennial. Harvey AM. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:14-23

Remarks bearing on the construction of the College building. Koblenzer PJ. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar; 7(1):2-16

Dr. Richard Mead and the motto of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Riesman D. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):33-41

[The history of the Society of Respiratory Physiology and Pathology] Navrátil M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26; 124(30):955-6 **(Cze)**

[Reminder of the 65th anniversary of the founding of the Purkinje Society for the Study of the Psyche and Nervous System, 80 years of the existence of the 1st Czech psychiatric journal] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec; 80(6):353-8 **(Cze)**

[Apropos of a village of the deranged. Debate on Gheel in the Medico-Psychological Society around 1860] Rostain B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):196-204 **(Fre)**

[Historical note on the Société Française d'Anesthésie] Boureau J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):255-9 **(Fre)**

[Fiftieth anniversary of the Société Française d'Anesthésie] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):253-4 **(Fre)**

[Medical Society of Magdeburg in 1848--a medical history reflection] Mey U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15; 40(4):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presidential address on the occasion of the 50th annual meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research Mannheim, April 1984] Lichtlen P. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:9-13 **(Ger)**

[50th Annual meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research] Spang K. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:1-7 **(Ger)**

[The Budapest Medical Society. Origins of the organized protection of physicians' interests] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):223-7 **(Hun)**

[Award medals of the Congresses of Hungarian Physicians and Naturalists] Varannai G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7; 126(14):861-2 **(Hun)**

[The International Society for Radiology] Ratti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):257-61 **(Ita)**

[Development of radiology in Japan. Memorial lecture of the 60th anniversary of Japan Radiological Society] Takahashi S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985

Jan 25;45(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[History of Tokyo Physiological Society Symposium––from its origin through the post war period] Ichikawa S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(11):643–52 (Jpn)

[Activities of the Department of Occupational Medicine of the Lublin Branch of the Warsaw Society of Hygiene 1903–1905] Kowieski L. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984; 47(3):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Wawrzyniec Mitzler de Kolof on the need for creating the Warsaw Medical Society] Waszyński E. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activities of the Sandomierz branch of the Polish Medical Society 1951–1982] Bec M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15; 37(12):979–82 (Pol)

[Medical societies––yesterday and today] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1064–8 (Pol)

[Work of the Leningrad Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists in World War II, 1941–1945 and during the blockade of Leningrad] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5–7 (Rus)

[History of the Kiev Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):69–73 (Rus)

[Contribution of Moldavian scientific medical societies to the development of public health] Popushoĭ EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):54–7 (Rus)

[Reminiscences of the past: Adrian Aleksandrovich Kriukov, editor of 'Vestnik oftal'mologii' and founder of the Moscow Ophthalmological Society (on the 75th anniversary of the journal)] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):4–6 (Rus)

[History of medical societies and medical periodicals in Vojvodina] Berić BM. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9–10):445–9 (Scr)

[History of the health care profession in the town of Novi Sad] Sosberger P. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3–4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[30 years of the Association of Yugoslavian Rheumatologists] Dürrigl T. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5–6):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[30 years of the Slovak Ophthalmologic Society] Veselý L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):388–90 (Slo)

[Reflections of a president] Pérez–Irezabal J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:33–4 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ACEP and academics [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):368

The Japanese Association for Acute Medicine (JAAM). Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):364–6

Academy presidential address. What does the Academy do for me? Grant AE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):277–9

The 34th John Stanley Coulter memorial lecture. The interdisciplinary process: is it a chimera for clinical practice and for the ACRM? Rothberg JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):343–7

European Association for the Study of Diabetes: 1965–1984. Jackson JG. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):185–94

The increasing role of medical students in organized medicine. Lind D. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):156–7

Our Alianza and how it grew. Brodie JL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):198–9

AWHS: 67 years of service. Morrow LE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):196–7

Organizational structure and function. Smith PM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;77(6):441–2

[Objectives of the All–Union and Republics' scientific medical societies in the propagation of the achievements of medical science and their introduction to public health practice] Nasonova VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):8–12 (Rus)

STANDARDS

'Megagroups' are major problem facing emergency medicine [letter] Wears RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):83–4

SOCIETIES, NURSING

AORN: Association of Operating Room Nurses: 32d annual congress, Dallas. **AORN J** 1985 Jan;41(1):1–314

Nurses and health policy. Holleran C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Mar–Apr;32(2):43–5

Fifteen years of the ICN/3M Fellowship Programme. Marshall–Burnett S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Mar–Apr;32(2):48–9

What does the PSC do? Quivey M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan–Feb;32(1):20–2

The world of psychosocial nursing. Connie Holleran: Executive Director International Council of Nurses [interview] Holleran C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Nov;22(11):33–7

HISTORY

New Jersey State Nurses' Association. Fickeissen JL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):805–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

What does the SEW programme mean to you? Stallknecht K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):72, 75

The growth of political action in nursing. Rothberg JS. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):133–5

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Source of papers contributed to ASHP Midyear Clinical Meetings, 1967–1982. Pearson RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):357–9

What's wrong with APhA? Dickinson JG. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):6–9

Membership in the 'new APhA': an investment in the future. Main JA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Aug;NS25(8):30–2

A transitional category: how APhA's policy would work. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jan;NS25(1):46–7

[Documentation of the Society's activity in the development of the Czech Pharmaceutical Society as a contribution to the study of pharmaceutic history] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):249–52 (Cze)

HISTORY

The American Institute of Pharmacy: 50th anniversary. **Am Pharm** 1984 Aug;NS24(8):suppl 1–16

[Czechoslovakian pharmacy and the 40th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia] Salava M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):49–50 (Cze)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Concerning the case of United States v. American Pharmaceutical Association and Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association Civil No. G75–558, CA5, W.D. Michigan. Schlegel JF. **Am Pharm** 1984 Aug; NS24(8):74–6

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

On the presentation of papers at medical meetings. A critique. Naylor B. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun; 29(3):197–201

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership list. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec; 65(4):415–30

The clusters of differentiation (CD) defined by the First International Workshop on Human Leucocyte Differentiation Antigens. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):1–10

Statement on ethical conduct in research by the Infectious Diseases Society of America. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):792–3

The social evolution of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Eickhoff TC. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):383–7

Scientific societies [letter] Wakefield JS. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):785–6

[The study 'Organic Halogen Compounds in Water' by the Water Chemistry Section of the Association of German Chemists––task, work plan and comparison with the phosphorus study] Niemitz W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:161–9 (Ger)

[Scientific students' society at the Chair of Children's Diseases as a school for the scientific training of future pediatricians] Sapelkina LV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):68–70 (Rus)

[Scientific meetings of students] Galanti N. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Dec;16(3–4):247–8 (Spa)

[The urological group of the EORTC (European Organization for Research on the Treatment of Cancer), 1976–1984] Smith PH, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The role of the Mexican Association of Microbiology in the advancement of national microbiology] Cabrera Juárez E. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):191–6 (Spa)

HISTORY

In the beginning: to celebrate 20 years of the International Society for Neurochemistry (ISN). McIlwain H. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):1–10

The American Physiological Society photograph collection. Appel T. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88–90

[Historical transition of meetings of the Physiological Society of Japan] Hiroshige T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984; 46(12):673–95 (Jpn)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Transition in health care––critical planning for the 1990s: Part One. Jaffe E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):431–5

Composition of BVA Council. British Veterinary Association [letter]. Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):355–6

BVA management structure. British Veterinary Association [letter] Pepper DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Breast–feeding and social factors. Ståhlberg MR. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):36–9

Barbara Snell Dohrenwend memorial lecture. The epidemiology of economic stress. Dooley D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):387–409

The identification of alcohol problems: socioeconomic status differences in social norms and causal attributions. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug; 12(4):465–84

Resources, life events, and changes in positive affect and depression in older adults. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):445–64

Dental health and public policy: the social impact of dental disease. Reisine ST. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan; 75(1):27–30

Low birth weight in Tasmania 1975–1983: the effect of socioeconomic status. Lumley J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):13–4

Health care needs of the children of single mothers in a Perth suburb. Underwood P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug; 20(3):203–4

Testing hypotheses about interclass correlations from familial data. Konishi S. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):167–76

Socioeconomic variations in the use of common surgical operations. Coulter A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):183–7

SES–related aspects of neuropsychological performance. Waber DP, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1878–86

Influence of social background on psychomotor development in the first year of life and its correlation with later intellectual capacity: a prospective cohort study. Rantakallio P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):141–8

Temporal–spatial–social parameters in the spread of contagious disease. Angulo JJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(4):369–76

Review of food consumption surveys, 1981. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1983;27:1–270

Variability of selection opportunities with changing socio–cultural environments. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):218–22

Marx meets passages: or life cycles in the waves of history. A review of the article 'Grandparents, grandchildren, and the Kondratieff...' by Michael C Kearl and Michael P. Hermes. Klass D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):267–9

Socioeconomic and demographic characteristics of induced abortion cases. Chatterjee TK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):149–52

Masticatory handicap, socioeconomic status, and chronic conditions among adults. Chen MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):916–8

A recursive model of economic well–being in retirement. Leon J. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):494–505

Health and wealth in four societies. Munroe RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):135–6

Social aspects of leprosy: a case study in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Reddy NB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):23–5

Physical exercise, social background, and the well–being of older adult women. Coleman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):737–8

Socio–economic, problems with aging. Lindsay RW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984; :105–11

Obesity in lower and middle socio–economic status mothers and their children. Saltzer EB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):147–53

Changing patterns of disease associated with increased affluence. Burkitt DP. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):121–31 (9 ref.)

Causes of European emigration to the United States. A humanistic approach. Oishi S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):493–502

Geographical and socioeconomic distribution of high blood pressure and borderline high blood pressure in a Swedish rural county. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985; 13(2):53–66

On the interplay between socioeconomic factors, personality and work environment in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease. Theorell T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):373–80

Air pollution, climate, socioeconomic status and total mortality in the United States. Kim YS. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr;42(3):245–56

Child mortality and economic variation among rural Mexican households. Millard AV. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):589–99

Socioeconomic and health effects on mortality declines in developing countries. Pendleton BF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):453–60

The burden of dependency. Homer M, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):77–92

Socioeconomic and occupational mortality differentials in Europe. Lynge E. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(6):265–7

Social and psychological perspectives on voluntary sterilization: a review. Philliber SG, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–29

Family size intentions and socioeconomic status in Singapore, 1974–1981. Salaff JW. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Jul–Aug; 16(4):199–210

The influence of economic business cycles on United States suicide rates. Wasserman IM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):143–56

Socio–economic status and lung function in Jamaican children. Melville GN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep; 33(3):190–4

[Psychosocial orientation in medicine with emphasis on clinical oncology] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Verification of factors in longevity in epidemiological studies in selected regions in Bohemia] Dohnal K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of military arming on the socioeconomic situation throughout the world] Lambo TA. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):641-3 (Cze)

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. I. Morbidity in children at risk and children in a control group during the 2d and 3d year of life and the effect of social conditions on morbidity] Bradáč O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. III. Changes in the social conditions of the families of the studied group of children from ages 1 to 3] Chroustová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Characteristics of personal and family conditions of persons in early old age in an urban population] Zavázalová H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Follow-up study of subjective and social sequelae after operations for lumbar disc prolapse] Yde J, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):213-5 (Dan)

[85-year-old people in Glostrup. Description and survey method and the social conditions of the population] Ingerslev J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The clientele of an institution for alcoholics. Social background and subsequent course] Kirkby H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Emergency psychiatry. II. A study of the problems associated with referral and the prevailing psychological factors in a population of first referrals to an acute psychiatric department] Lindhardt A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Social inequality of mortality in France (1975-1980): a longitudinal study] Desplanques G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(6):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Socioeconomic differences in the growth of Hungarian children--preliminary report] Pantó E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional early mortality in relation to social and hospital structure] Obladen M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 197(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss population (the Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). I. Social medicine aspects] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and the socioeconomic condition of the patients] Klepacki M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Socio-hygienic study of the health status of frequently ill preschool children] Purtov II. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):71-2 (Rus)

[Influence of the socioeconomic level on the nutritional status of students graduating from elementary and high schools] Ivanović D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

METHODS

Psychoanalytic principles in psychosocial rehabilitation. Easton K. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Oct;12(4):569-84

'Psychosocial' interventions with families and their effects on the course of schizophrenia: a review. Barrowclough C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):629-42

[Treatment of personality disorders? The sociotherapy workshop of the medical department of the Champ-Dollon prison (Geneva): 5-year survey] de Montmollin MJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):65-71 (Fre)

[Short trips by chronic psychiatric patients as effective sociotherapeutic measures] Häusser D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug; 36(8):496-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIOLOGY

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

Genetic disorders and birth defects in families and society: toward interdisciplinary understanding. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(4):1-243

Sociobiology. Midgley M. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep; 10(3):158-60

[Violence, society and institutions] Ferraz T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):572-81 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Population studies: an integrated course in epidemiology and sociology for medical students. Elford J, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):208-13

METHODS

Some computer-based developments in sociology. Heise DR, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):428-33

SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL

The progression of medicine. From physician paternalism to patient autonomy to bureaucratic parsimony. Siegler M. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):713-5

The fieldworker as watcher and witness. Bosk C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):10-4

Medical history as justification rather than explanation: a critique of Starr's The Social Transformation of American Medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):511-28

The micropolitics of medicine: a contextual analysis. Waitzkin H. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):339-78

A health economist on medical sociology: reflections by an unreconstructed reductionist. Culyer AJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):1013-21

The collective representation of affliction: some reflections on disability and disease as social facts. Blum A. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):221-32

Construction of illness: deconstructing the social. Karatheodoris SG. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):205-19

[Status and ideas of medical sociology research on the formation of relations of elderly citizens to their family members] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Training for certainty. Atkinson P. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(9):949-56

HISTORY

'The Social Transformation of American Medicine.' By Paul Starr. Essay review. Reverby S. **Isis** 1984 Sep; 75(278):559-62

The social construction of the patient: patients and illnesses in other ages. Herzlich C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(2):145-51

TRENDS

Reflections and opportunities in the sociology of medicine. Fox RC. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):6-14

Sociology of health and illness in France, retrospectively and prospectively. Herzlich C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):121-3

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

A longitudinal study of the utility of social preference and social impact sociometric classification schemes. Newcomb AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1434-47

'The hidden society': the practical use of multi-dimensional scaling to illuminate the pattern of relationships between long-stay psychiatric residents. Harries C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):619-25

An internal dimensional analysis of the least preferred co-worker measure. Hoffman E. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun; 123(1ST Half):35-42

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SODIUM

see related
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPONATREMIA
NATRIURESIS

The measurement of sodium and potassium intake. Caggiula AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):391-8

Sodium modeling during hemodialysis: a new approach. Petitclerc T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):418-22

Sustained suppression of voluntary sodium intake of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) in hypobaric hypoxia. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):975-85

Oscillation of electrical potential in a porous membrane doped with glycerol alpha-monooleate induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):107-9

Self-excitation in a porous membrane doped with sorbitan monooleate (Span-80) induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-9

Sequence of ionophore conformational changes induced by a simulated membrane/water interface. Brasseur R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):651-8

Sodium preference and excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats on various diets. Wang H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):139-44

Sodium pamphlet available. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug; 14(2):20

Neurohumoral mechanisms of sodium-dependent hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May; 44(8):2393-9 (60 ref.)

Public perceptions of sodium labeling. Heimbach JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1217-9

The renin-angiotensin system and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):461-5

Osmolality of rice water, dextrose-saline solution and formula milk--implication in the management of infantile gastroenteritis. Ho TF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 31(2):89-92

Sodium appetite decreased by central angiotensin blockade. Buggy J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):737-42

Dehydration-induced sodium appetite in rats. Weisinger RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-50

Sodium, hypertension, and the American public: second tracking survey. Heimbach JT. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):371-2

Magnetic resonance imaging performance: a comparison of sodium and hydrogen. Feinberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):133-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral rehydration therapy in infectious diarrhoea. Comparison of rehydration solutions with 60 and 90 mmol sodium per litre. Sökücü S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):489-94

The effect of dietary sodium on urinary calcium and potassium excretion in normotensive men with different calcium intakes. Castenmiller JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):52-60

Sodium and potassium intake and balance in adults consuming self-selected diets. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):786-93

Correlations of changes in dietary potassium and sodium with blood pressure during a one-year study. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6 Suppl):1390-2

A double-blind evaluation of sodium gradient hemodialysis. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):163-8

Postcoital test after vaginal washing with NaHCO3. Dessole S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):33-5

Blood pressure responses to dietary sodium manipulation during normotensive human pregnancy. McEniery PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):325-30

Comparison of high and low sodium bicarbonate and acetate dialysis in stable chronic hemodialysis patients. Bijaphala S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):179-83

Dietary sodium and adrenocortical activity in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) and chickens (Gallus domesticus). Radke WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):121-9

Contribution of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the early phase of high sodium one-kidney renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):848-54

Interrelationships between blood pressure, sodium, potassium, serum cholesterol, and protein intake in Japanese. Kihara M, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):736-42

High sodium intake enhances renal nerve and antinatriuretic responses to stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):357-63

Sodium balance in renal failure. A comparison of patients with normal subjects under extremes of sodium intake. Koomans HA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):714-21

Cholesterol, saturated fatty acids, polyunsaturated fatty acids, sodium, and potassium intakes of the United States population. Fischer DR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985; 4(2):207-24

Maternal variables related to potentially high-sodium infant-feeding practices. Schaefer LJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):433-8

Clinical evaluation of sodium bicarbonate, sodium L-lactate, and sodium acetate for the treatment of acidosis in diarrheic calves. Kasari TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):392-7

Cerebral and renal alpha-adrenoceptors in Sabra hypertensive (SBH) and normotensive (SBN) rats: effects of high-sodium diet. Diop L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S742-7

Inter-relationships between sodium and potassium intake and the blood pressure effects of ACTH in sheep. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):19-26

Handling of a salt load by hypertensive and normotensive rats on normal and low intakes of sodium. Ledingham JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):163-70

Oral hydration solutions: experimental optimization of water and sodium absorption. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):383-9

Oral rehydration of neonates and young infants with dehydrating diarrhea: comparison of low and standard sodium content in oral rehydration solutions. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):500-5

Plasma angiotensin II and blood pressure changes during dietary sodium manipulation. Lee MI, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):167-71

Alcohol, nutrient intake, and hypertension [letter] Holden RA. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):503-4

Effects of high-K low-Na, diltiazem, caffeine and Ba on spontaneous fluctuating contractile activities in rat cardiac muscle. Ishide N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec; 144(4):331-41

The effect of dietary restriction and altered sodium intake on the cardiopulmonary toxicity of monocrotaline pyrrole. Ganey PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30; 78(1):55-62

[Chronic sodium loading and circulating inhibitor of Na+,K+-ATPase in rats] Delva P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of subcutaneous administration of pentagastrin and duodenal alkalinization on plasma group I pepsinogen (PGI-p) in man] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a salt mixture on the state of the mother, fetus and newborn in experimental hypoxia] Tarakhovskii ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium in nutrition policy. Bruce A. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:174-8

International studies of salt and blood pressure. Elliott P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:67-71

Cellular mechanism relating sodium and potassium to hypertension. Zhao GS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:55-61

The Keyes technique and self-inflicted injuries. Three case reports. Austin G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537-9

[Essential hypertension and intracellular sodium] Aron N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):85-7 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Correlations between PRL and chloride, sodium, potassium and calcium in amniotic fluid. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):227-9

The developing electrolytes concentrations of inner ear fluids in guinea pigs. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):525-8

Is the sweat test infallible in cystic fibrosis? Collins JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):423-6

Sodium in drinking water in South Carolina. Lackland DT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):772-4

Ion selective electrode method to determine sodium directly in processed meat products. Fulton BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2919-20

A study of sweat sodium and chloride; criteria for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Green A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):171-4

Improved sweat test method for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carter EP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):919-22

Dialysate sodium control during modeling in hemodialysis. Ragon A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):63-5

Lack of influence of KCl on values for Na+ obtained with the Nova-1 [letter] Ladenson JH. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar; 31(3):490-1

Total body sodium in immature spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):315-8

Reconsideration of the indirect measurements of intracellular Na and K concentrations in the rat skeletal muscles. Nagaoka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(4):551-4

Lithium, sodium, potassium and rubidium cation concentrations during the development of certain organs of unborn rabbits. Palavinskas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):77-80

Ion compartmentalization in frog oocytes as demonstrated by X-ray microanalysis. Burovina IV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):309-19

Contributions of foods to sodium in the Australian food supply. Greenfield H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun; 38(3):203-10

A sodium-containing polymyxin derived from polymyxin-complex during chromatography. Kitamura-Matsunaga H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1605-10

NMR studies of intracellular sodium ions in amphibian oocytes, ovulated eggs, and early embryos. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9203-8

Convergence of hepatic osmoreceptive inputs on sodium-responsive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Kobashi M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):212-9

Kinetics of ouabain binding and changes in cellular sodium content, 42K+ transport and contractile state during ouabain exposure in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):326-33

Sodium and potassium distribution in the lactating mouse mammary gland in vivo. Berga SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:219-30

Sodium content of koshered meat [letter] Burns ER, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2960

Diagnosis of hydatid cyst by percutaneous aspiration: value of electrolyte determinations. Livraghi T, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):333-7

Smokeless is not saltless [letter] Hampson NB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):919-20

Sodium kinetics across dialysis membranes. Locatelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):174-7

Rehydration therapy [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):802

Sodium in man and the assessment of radiation dose after criticality accidents. Mole RH. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):1307-27

Nuclear-cytoplasmic distribution of ions in the hepatocyte. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(6):521-5

The influence of age on fluid and sodium chloride distribution in rat aortic wall. Law RO. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):737-51

Major metals in human cancer: calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium. Ranade SS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jan;41(1):79-89

[Changes in cerebral calcium, sodium and potassium after single or repeated administration of lithium in the rat] Scotto di Tella AM, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in salivary and blood transaminases, electrolytes and LDH in cardiopathy patients] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the optimal sodium, potassium and magnesium concentrations in the cardioplegic solution] Takahashi J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability of the potassium salt of benzylpenicillin and sodium salts of ampicillin and cloxacillin in various infusion solutions] Piwowarska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984; 41(3):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in human milk in the early puerperium] Lembrych S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1926-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentration of Na+ and K+ in the skeletal muscles of the rat during adaptation to cold] Medvedev LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation in acute coronary insufficiency] Aleksandri AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast feeding and sodium levels in human milk] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The calcium channel blocker nitrendipine blocks sodium channels in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):868-75

Release of an active sodium transport inhibitor (ASTI) from rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Morgan K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1642-4

GABA agonists inhibit central sodium-induced vasopressin-dependent increases in arterial pressure. Brennan TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17; 103(3-4):223-34

Amiloride inhibition of Na+-entry into corneal endothelium. Midelfart A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):377-83

Batrachotoxin changes the properties of the muscarinic receptor in rat brain and heart: possible interaction(s) between muscarinic receptors and sodium channels. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3524-7

[Mechanism of the inactivation of fast sodium channels studied by using the neurotoxin from the sea anemone Radiantus macrodactylis and various chemical reagents] Sorokina ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):571-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

General level and distribution of the intra- and extra-erythrocytes sodium concentration in a population and their relationship with blood pressure. Pan XQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):175-9

Cellular sodium transport in pregnancy induced hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:15-8

Erythrocyte concentrations and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium and biochemical measurements during the menstrual cycle in normal women. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):687-93

Passive sodium and potassium movements in sickle erythrocytes. Berkowitz LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 1):C208-14

Absence of significant sodium-hydrogen exchange by rabbit erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransporter. Jennings ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C63-8

Rat brainstem neurons responsive to changes in portal blood sodium concentration. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R792-9

A comparison of the measurement of sodium and potassium by flame photometry and ion-selective electrode. Worth HG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):343-50 (47 ref.)

Diurnal variations in prolactin secretion and serum Na+ and K+ concentrations in the freshwater catfish. Clarias batrachus. Singh SP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(2):137-41

Hyponatremia and ion-selective electrodes [letter] Fuhrman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):872

Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal men and women. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(4):219-24

Chronic treatment with nifedipine prevents development of hypertension and abnormal red cell Na+ transport in Dahl-S-rats. Knorr A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):248-58

Clinical validation of a predictive modeling equation for sodium. Man NK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):150-4

Blood pressure and arginine vasotocin in normonatremic and hypernatremic ducks. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):116-25

Erythrocyte ouabain binding and intracellular Na+ in normotensive obese women and obese women receiving medication for hypertension. Webster DP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):232-41

Plasma membrane potential of neutrophils generated by the Na+ pump. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):174-80

p-Chloromercuribenzenesulfonic acid stimulation of chloride-dependent sodium and potassium transport in human red blood cells. Haas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):43-9

Erythrocyte Lii-Nao countertransport system. Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide probes for a conformational change of the transport system. Levy R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):157-66

Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the (Na+ + K+ + 2Cl-)-cotransport system in turkey erythrocytes. Ueberschär S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27; 818(2):260-6

In vivo modulation of outward Na+, K+ cotransport by oestradiol and progesterone in rat red cells. Franck D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):S91-3

NMR relaxation studies of intracellular Na+ in red blood cells. Shinar H, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Nov;20(4):275-83

Measurement of a wide range of intracellular sodium concentrations in erythrocytes by 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance. Boulanger Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr; 47(4):553-61

Iatrogenic neonatal and maternal hyponatraemia following oxytocin and aqueous glucose infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):356-63

Noradrenaline: a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport [letter] Baron DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):151-2

Noradrenaline: a circulating inhibitor of sodium transport. Riozzi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1025-7

Direct potentiometric determination of sodium ion in blood. III. Influence of (bi)carbonate. Boink FB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):523-6

Acid-base-induced changes in the distribution of water between plasma and erythrocytes, as measured with a sodium-ion-selective electrode. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1843-5

Ion-selective electrodes for sodium and potassium: a new problem of what is measured and what should be reported. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):482-5

The Technicon RA-1000 evaluated for measuring sodium, potassium, chloride, and carbon dioxide. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):435-8

Reliability of the Hitachi sodium and potassium electrodes assessed. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):457-9

Direct and continuous measurement of Na+ effluxes with an ion-selective electrode of [Na+] in human erythrocytes. Assailly J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 29;143(1):37-44

Erythrocyte sodium pump activity in human obesity. Charalambous BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2-3):179-87

Hemodialysis does not affect erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):275-9

An improved non-radioisotopic method for measuring ouabain-sensitive Na+ efflux from erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):295-9

Abnormal leucocyte sodium transport in Chinese patients with essential hypertension and their normotensive offsprings. Chien YW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(12):2279-96

The erythrocyte sodium-potassium cotransport in hypertensive patients: advantages and limitations. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(4):553-72

Cation transport functions in vitro in patients with untreated essential hypertension: a comparison of erythrocytes and leucocytes. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):511-5

Effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on human leucocyte sodium transport in vitro. Gray HH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):239-41

Frusemide-sensitive sodium and potassium transport by human leucocytes. Johnson VE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):89-91

Acute stress stimulates the red cell sodium pump in rat. Klimeš I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec; 18(4):249-53

Exogenous factors influencing the human erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport system. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):392-7

Measurement of the sodium membrane potential by NMR. Cowan BE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):130-3

Monovalent plasma ion regulation in the hypophysectomized Atlantic salmon. Komourdjian MP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):278-82

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (ii). The case for fewer measurements of the plasma sodium concentration: costs and gains. Morgan DB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul; 43(4):151-5

Erythrocyte sodium content, sodium transport, ouabain binding capacity and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in lean and obese subjects. Hawkins M, et al. **Horm Metab Res**

1984 Jun;16(6):282–5

Effect of dietary sodium reduction on red blood cell sodium concentration and sodium–lithium countertransport. Cooper R, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):731–5

Red cell cotransport activity and sodium content in black men. Relationship to essential hypertension. Ringel RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):724–30

Erythrocyte lithium transport changes induced by deoxycorticosterone acetate treatment in pigs. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):541–6

The influence of the membrane sodium pump activity on the ability of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to form early rosettes with SRBC. Witkowski J. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):339–45

Serum sodium concentration and body fluid distribution during interdialysis: importance of sodium to fluid intake ratio in hemodialysis patients. Kimura G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):331–6

Discrimination of Na+–independent transport systems L, T, and asc in erythrocytes. Na+ independence of the latter a consequence of cell maturation? Vadgama JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2912–21

Ketanserin and red blood cell sodium content in hypertension. De Cree J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S41–3

Effects of ketanserin on the intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal male subjects. Lijnen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S38–40

Isotachophoresis as a candidate reference method in analytical chemistry. Determination of sodium in serum. Lemmens AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):193–7

Correction of hypokalemia corrects the abnormalities in erythrocyte sodium transport in Bartter's syndrome. Korff JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1724–9

Race and sex differences in erythrocyte Na+, K+, and Na+–K+–adenosine triphosphatase. Lasker N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1813–20

Temperature effects on sodium pump phosphoenzyme distribution in human red blood cells. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan;85(1):123–36

Volume–responsive sodium and proton movements in dog red blood cells. Parker JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):379–401

Glutaraldehyde fixation of sodium transport in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):789–803

Family history of hypertension and red cell cation transport in high school students. Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):145–52

Blood pressure and sodium–lithium countertransport: findings in population–based surveys. Cooper R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):467–71

The Li–Na exchange in red cells of essential hypertensive patients with low Na–K cotransport. Dagher G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):195–201

Intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of white normal male subjects with and without a family history of hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):25–30

Inverse relation of exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):297–302

Racial differences in intracellular concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes of normal male subjects. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):647–51

Red cell cation transport: differences between black and white school children. Trevisan M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):245–9

Altered calcium and sodium metabolism in red blood cells of hypertensive man: assessment by ion–selective electrodes. Wehling M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):171–6

Effect of metabolic depletion on the furosemide–sensitive Na and K fluxes in human red cells. Dagher G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):145–55

Measurement and stoichiometry of bumetanide–sensitive (2Na:1K:3Cl) cotransport in ferret red cells. Hall AC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(3):205–13

A transient sodium–hydrogen exchange system induced by catecholamines in erythrocytes of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Baroin A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:21–31

Sodium– and adenosine–triphosphate–dependent calcium movements in membrane vesicles prepared from dog erythrocytes. Ortiz OE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:287–301

Effect of intraperitoneal 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation and serum electrolytes. Tulandi T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):431–4

Comparison of normal values of sodium and potassium in plasma of adult Nigerians with those of adult Europeans. Nduka N, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):37–9

Abnormal red cell sodium content and efflux in Japanese patients with essential hypertension. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):980–7

Red cell Na+ –K+ transport in various forms of human hypertension. Role of cardiovascular risk factors and plasma potassium. Behr J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:63–5

Na+–Li+ countertransport in human erythrocytes—effects of hypokalaemia, oral contraceptives and antihypertensive medication. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:139–42

Measurement of erythrocyte sodium and calcium efflux kinetics in man, and application to hypertension. Bramley PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:12–5

The regulation of Na–K cotransport system and essential hypertension. Canessa M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:52–4

Erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in three strains of genetically hypertensive rats. de Mendonca M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:66–9

The relation of sodium transport to blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat. Friedman SM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:55–8

A classification of essential hypertensive patients according to the erythrocyte Na transport abnormalities: an application for monitoring the antihypertensive response to cicletanide. Garay R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:30–2

Factors influencing leucocyte sodium transport in hypertension. Hilton PJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:49–51

Studies on the role of sodium– and potassium–activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the pathogenesis of human hypertension. Changes in vascular and cardiac function following inhibition of the sodium pump in normotensive subjects and effects of calcium entry blockade. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):32–6

Effect of salt depletion on sodium ion transport from human erythrocytes. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:45–8

Furosemide–sensitive sodium movements in lymphocytes from essential hypertensives. Montanari A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:23–5

The effect of dietary sodium restriction on leucocyte sodium transport in normotensive subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Poston L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:136–8

Essential hypertension versus secondary hypertension: discrimination by intracellular electrolytes. Spieker C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:20–2

Altered erythrocyte cation transport related to hypertension or oral contraception. Stokes GS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:42–4

Peripheral effects of thyroid hormones: alteration of intracellular Na–concentration, ouabain–sensitive Na–transport, and Na–Li countertransport in human red blood cells. Sütterlin U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):598–601

Sodium transport and red cell deformability. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:35–7

New aspects concerning the 22sodium influx into red cells in essential hypertension. Wessels F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:38–41

Intracellular sodium and calcium during antihypertensive treatment. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:147–9

Elevation of red cell sodium–lithium countertransport in hyperlipidemias. Corrocher R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):649–55

Rubidium and sodium transport across erythrocyte membrane: alterations due to a circulating factor. Martín Vasallo P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):835–40

Increased erythrocyte sodium efflux during overfeeding without evidence of mediation by circulating catecholamines or thyroid hormone. Fagerberg B, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):994–8

Erythrocyte cationic transport systems in normal male and female volunteers. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):35–40

Perturbation of sodium–lithium countertransport in red cells [letter] Beuckelmann D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1193–4

Red cell volume and plasma sodium [letter] Fleming SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):126

Acute effects of hemodialysis on erythrocyte sodium fluxes in uremic patients. Quarello F, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):22–5

Computed tomography in an infant with salt poisoning: relationship of hypodense areas in basal ganglia to serum sodium concentration. Habbick BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1123–5

Quantitative relationships between the concentration of proteins and the concentration of K+ and Na+ in red cell ghosts. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(5):381–92

23Na and 39K NMR studies of ion transport in human erythrocytes. Ogino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1099–103

The change from symmetry to asymmetry of a sodium transport system in red cell membranes. Brand SC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 22;223(1233):449–57

The role of the genetics of sodium lithium countertransport in the determination of blood pressure variability in the population at large. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:479–507

Does the natriuretic hormone play a role in hypertension in South African blacks? Milne FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):403–7

[3H]ouabain binding and sodium content in lymphocyte sub–populations and the demonstration of increased binding in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):27–36

Evaluation of radioprotectors by the Na+ influx study in RBC of lethally irradiated rats. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):565–6

Some red blood cell abnormalities in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. I. Red blood cell sodium, potassium and water content. Afifi F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):7–14

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in an animal model: effect of a decreasing plasma sodium level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:603–9

Influence of muzolimine and other diuretics on human red cell Na+, K+–cotransport. Knorr A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:175–8

[Relation of glucose tolerance and intracellular sodium concentration] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ouabain–sensitive Na–K pump in children with essential hypertension] Koltai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood Na and K concentrations in the erythrocytes of children with nephrotic syndrome, uremia and pyelonephritis] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of intra–erythrocyte Na+ activity in persons at high risk for essential arterial hypertension and as an aid in differential diagnosis from secondary forms of hypertension] Antonicelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, calcium and arterial hypertension] Ambrosioni E. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):430–2 **(Ita)**

[Pre–analysis variability: the effect of evaporation on the error of measurement, with special reference to sodium and potassium] Spandrio L. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):110–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital high red cell membrane phosphatidyl choline hemolytic anemia with stomatocytosis and increased sodium influx] Fujiwara F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium content of erythrocytes in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of membrane sodium transport and calcium and magnesium concentrations in the granulocytes of patients with primary arterial hypertension] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane transport of sodium and lithium ions and arterial hypertension] Borowska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):661–5 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased levels of trace elements in the blood on erythrocyte membrane permeability to sodium and potassium ions in childhood schizophrenia] Bichoński R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity and sodium and potassium concentrations in the erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in EPH–gestosis] Zajac I. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of K+, Na+, and Ca2+ ions in the cardiodepressive action of blood plasma in burn shock and the crush syndrome] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiometric method of determining plasma and serum concentrations of potassium and sodium using ion–selective electrodes] Dobroliubova BA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Increased erythrocyte membrane permeability to sodium—a risk factor for hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of the erythrocyte membrane for sodium in hypertension and symptomatic hypertension] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between blood potassium and sodium concentrations, ATPase activity and ATP level in patients with burns] Moroz AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in serum potassium and sodium levels of persons who died of combined injuries of the head, trunk and limbs] Teterchev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid sodium concentration and salt appetite. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):95–105

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid sodium and osmolality in rats during one–kidney, one–wrap renal hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):545–9

Species differences in the effect of decreased CSF sodium concentration on salt appetite. Denton DA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):499–504

The failure of ventricular sodium to control sodium appetite in the rat. Epstein AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):683–6

[Reference values of sodium, potassium, chloride, calcium, inorganic phosphate and magnesium levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of children] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R100-5

Salt depletion inhibits cerebral-induced natriuresis in the dog. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F725-8

Ca antagonists do not alter aldosterone secretion during established Na depletion. Johnson EI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E676-80

Dipyridamole decreases glomerular filtration in the sodium-depleted dog. Evidence for mediation by intrarenal adenosine. Arend LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):242-51

Effect of sodium depletion on the release of [3H]norepinephrine from central and peripheral tissue of Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Meldrum MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):59-65

The dependence of the salt appetite of the rat on the hormonal consequences of sodium deficiency. Epstein AN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):496-8

Sodium depletion of rats induces a mitochondrial protein in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex. Meuli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):773-5

Study on the contraction and oxygen consumption induced by high K, Na-deficient solution in the urinary bladder and gall bladder of guinea-pig. Yaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):407-12

Effects of Na+ depletion on fluid secretion and levels of phosphorus compounds as measured by 31P-NMR in perfused canine mandibular gland. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):587-97

Structural and functional studies of the adrenal cortex and renal juxtaglomerular apparatus in pregnant sheep subjected to sodium depletion or loading. Hill PA, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):285-90

The voluntary correction of sodium deficiency by the rabbit. Denton DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):181-7

Response to NaCl taste in mixture with HCl by sodium deficient rats. McCutcheon B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan; 34(1):97-101

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of an intravenous sodium load in screening for primary hyperaldosteronism. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):201-7

Detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes using a modified loading with bromide. Theile H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(3):277-80

METABOLISM

Influence of electrolyte depletion and aldosterone on insulin induced changes in plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Bak M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1-4):31-44

Effects of insulin on plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1-4):17-30

Sodium elimination rate and blood pressure during normal and high salt intake in subjects with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Gudmundsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):345-52

Effect of phlorizin on the changes of membrane potential, water, Na and K transport induced by cevadine in frog muscle. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):65-80

Cevadine-induced changes of membrane potential and sodium transport of muscle membrane in a chloride-free solution. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(2):199-211

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. II. Effect of indomethacin on sodium concentration, renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):29-33

Effects of standard diuretics and ortho-vanadate on sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Eriksson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):249-60

Renal excretion of prostaglandin metabolites, arginine vasopressin, and sodium during endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen induced fever in the goat. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):529-36

Effect of K-depletion on 3H-ouabain binding and Na-K-contents in mammalian skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):103-17

Ba2+-induced changes in the Na+- and K+-permeability of the isolated frog skin. Nielson R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):61-70

Role of c-AMP and NAD in the regulation of Na+-dependent phosphate transport across rat renal brush border membranes. Biber J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:49-57

Effect of calcium-sodium exchange and calcium channel inhibition on calcium release from bone in an in-vitro bone perfusion system. Somerville PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:223-31

Insulin action on cardiac glucose transport. Studies on the role of the sodium pump. Eckel J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:105-11

Na-Ca exchange in cardiac tissues. Ellis D. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:295-312 (70 ref.)

Influence of Na/K pump current on action potentials in Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:279-94

Single cells and rapid inward sodium current. Powell T. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:273-8 (31 ref.)

The effects of intracellular Na on contraction and intracellular pH in mammalian cardiac muscle. Vaughan-Jones RD, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:313-30

Effects of noradrenaline on the sodium pump of guinea pig ventricle. Wanless RB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:97-104

Chemical, experimental, and clinical studies on endogenous ouabain-like substance in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:161-71

Na-K-ATPase: general considerations, role and regulation in the kidney. Doucet A. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:87-159 (34 ref.)

In vivo effects of acute changes in osmolality and sodium concentration on myocardial contractility. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):290-6

Abnormal relation of extracellular fluid volume and exchangeable sodium with systemic arterial pressure in early borderline essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1267-71

Familial aggregation of red blood cell cation transport systems in Japanese families. Kagamimori S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):386-90

Sodium transport inhibition, cell calcium, and hypertension. The natriuretic hormone/Na+-Ca2+ exchange/hypertension hypothesis. Blaustein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):45-59 (125 ref.)

Evidence for altered vascular reactivity in sodium-sensitive young subjects with borderline hypertension. Sullivan JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):65-73

Renal lithium clearance as a measure of the delivery of water and sodium from the proximal tubule in humans. Thomsen K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;288(4):158-61

Transepithelial cation movements in gerbil utricles. Marcus NY, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):268-74

Preparation of individual human diploid fibroblasts and study of ion transport. Abraham EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C154-64

Renal nerves and sodium conservation in conscious rats [letter] Bencsáth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F616-9

Ethynylestradiol impairs bile salt uptake and Na-K pump function of rat hepatocytes. Berr F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G437-43

Role of opiate receptors in regulation of enkephalin stimulation of active sodium and chloride absorption. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G432-6

Anion transport inhibitors: effects on water and sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F594-601

Amphotericin B-induced active transport of K+ and the Na+-K+ flux ratio in frog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C454-61

Calcium paradox of the heart: a role for intracellular sodium ions. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H874-9

Effects of tumor promoters on sodium ion transport across frog skin. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C457-65

Localization of diuretic action in microperfused rat distal tubules: Ca and Na transport. Costanzo LS. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F527-35

Effects of mucosal sodium removal on cell volume in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C304-12

Relationship among parathyroid hormone, cAMP, and calcium on proximal tubule sodium transport. Dolson GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F409-16

Studies on role of calmodulin in Ca2+ regulation of rabbit ileal Na and Cl transport. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G726-40

Saxitoxin binding and 'fast' sodium channel inhibition in sheep heart plasma membrane. Doyle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H328-36

Intracellular acidosis blocks the basolateral Na-K pump in rabbit urinary bladder. Eaton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F946-54

Na-Ca exchange: stoichiometry and electrogenicity. Eisner DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C189-202 (97 ref.)

Age-related changes in rat intestinal transport of D-glucose, sodium, and water. Esposito G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G328-34

Na transport and blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H902-8

Receptor occupancy vs. induction of Na+-K+-ATPase and Na+ transport by aldosterone. Geering K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C102-8

Sodium-dependent bicarbonate absorption by cortical thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Good DW. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F821-9

Phorbol ester-induced changes of cytoplasmic pH in neutrophils: role of exocytosis in Na+-H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C379-86

NMR measurements of intracellular sodium in the rabbit proximal tubule. Gullans SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):F160-8

Single-channel recordings from amiloride-sensitive epithelial sodium channel. Hamilton KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C200-7

Urea and Na+ permeabilities in toad urinary bladder: one or two solute pathways? Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F56-63

Acute resetting of carotid sinus baroreceptors. II. Possible involvement of electrogenic Na+ pump. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H833-9

Coupled Na+-H+ exchange in isolated acinar cells from rat exocrine pancreas. Hellmessen W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G125-36

Renal sodium reabsorption, oxygen consumption, and gamma-glutamyltransferase excretion in the postischemic rat kidney. Herminghuysen D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F804-9

Quantitative relation of twitch and tonic tensions to intracellular Na+ activity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Im WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C478-87

Differences between CSF and plasma Na+ and K+ activities and concentrations. Johnson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R621-6

Differential effects of corticosteroids on Na+ transport in rat distal colon in vitro. Jorkasky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G424-31

Parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl cAMP inhibit Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border vesicles. Kahn AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F212-8

Effects of Na+ and K+ on protein adsorption on red blood cell surface. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H748-53

Glucocorticoid activation of Na+/H+ exchange in renal brush border vesicles: kinetic effects. Kinsella JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F233-9

Sodium and chloride transport across rabbit ileal brush border. II. Evidence for Cl-HCO3 exchange and mechanism of coupling. Knickelbein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G236-45

Adenosine stimulates sodium transport in kidney A6 epithelia in culture. Lang MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C330-6

Glucose uptake in porcine carotid artery: relation to alterations in active Na+-K+ transport. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C433-40

Effects of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on ion transport in rabbit descending colon. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G411-8

Effect of veratridine on membrane potential of sartorius muscle from Rana pipiens. McKinney LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C309-13

Sodium-pyrazinoate cotransport in rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. Manganel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F400-8

A Na+-Ca2+ exchange process in isolated sarcolemmal membranes of mesenteric arteries from WKY and SHR rats. Matlib MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C166-72

Failure of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 to prevent inhibitory effect of ethanol on sodium transport in canine gastric mucosa. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G299-306

Insulin-resistant Na+ pump activity in adipocytes from obese humans. Mott DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):E160-4

pH gradient-dependent increased Na+-H+ antiport capacity of the rabbit remnant kidney. Nord EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F90-8

Mechanisms of Na+ uptake into renal brush border membrane vesicles. Nord EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F548-54

Role of Ca2+ in serum-stimulated Na+ influx in normal and transformed cells. Owen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C288-95

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates Na+ influx in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C501-5

Effect of insulin on intracellular pH in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Putnam RW. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C330-6

Kinetic analysis of mechanism of intestinal Na+-dependent sugar transport. Restrepo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):C498-509

Mineralocorticoid regulation of apical cell membrane Na+ and K+ transport of the cortical collecting duct. Sansom SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F858-68

Dibutyryl-cAMP increases basolateral sodium conductance of mosquito Malpighian tubules. Sawyer DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R339-45

Water and ion shifts in skeletal muscle of humans with intense dynamic knee extension. Sjøgaard G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R190-6

Electrolyte transport by alkaline gland of little skate Raja erinacea. Smith PL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R346-52

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and sodium reabsorption in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Smyth DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F680-5

Electrochemical profile of K+ and Na+ in the amphibian early distal tubule. Teulon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F266-71

Sodium-dependent sulfate transport in renal outer cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Turner RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F793-8

Determination of the sodium transport pool in epithelia from tracer fluxes: a simplified approach. Turnheim K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F308-13

Low sodium attenuation of the Ca2+ paradox in the newborn rabbit myocardium. Uemura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H345-9

Mutual dependence of sodium and chloride absorption by renal distal tubule. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F904-11

Aldosterone-stimulated transmethylations are linked to sodium transport. Wiesmann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F43-7

Regulation of amiloride-sensitive electrogenic sodium transport in the rat colon by steroid hormones. Will PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G124-32

Mechanism for bupivacaine depression of cardiac conduction: fast block of sodium channels during the action potential with slow recovery from block during diastole. Clarkson CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):396-405

Clinical implications of the modulated receptor hypothesis: local anesthetics and the heart [editorial] Kendig JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):382-4

Volume depletion and natriuresis in patients with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):211-6

Role of sodium cotransport systems in epithelial transport. Kinne R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:39-47 (24 ref.)

Extracellular fluid deficit following operation and its correction with Ringer's lactate. A reassessment. Roberts JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):1-8

Ion movements through the sodium pump. Kaplan JH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:535-44 (54 ref.)

An excitatory and a depressant insect toxin from scorpion venom both affect sodium conductance and possess a common binding site. Zlotkin E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):877-87

Renal sodium handling in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Bohlin AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):825-30

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. III. Effect of salt supplementation. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):945-50

Salt loss in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1092-4

Glutaraldehyde inhibits the active transport of sodium and the oxygen consumption, while increasing the water diffusional permeability in frog skin. Mărgineanu DG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):305-12

A sodium ion gradient as energy source for Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus. Wohlfarth G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):128-35

Body sodium and potassium in men with spinal cord injury. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):156-9

Sodium and fluid retention in hepatic cirrhosis: a role for circulating hormones? Sewell RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):297-304

Inhibition of the Na pump—a mechanism in the genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Glitsch HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):611-9

Effect of membrane potential on the kinetic parameters of the Na+ or H+ melibiose symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Bassilana M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):626-31

Na+ transport by brush border membrane from rat kidney. Bernier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):562-8

Evidence from 23Na NMR studies for the existence of sodium-channels in the brush border membrane of the renal proximal tubule. Elgavish GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):746-53

Occlusion of Na+ by the Na,K-ATPase in the presence of oligomycin. Esmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):857-63

Clonazepam and diltiazem both inhibit sodium-calcium exchange of mitochondria, but only diltiazem inhibits the slow action potentials of cardiac muscles. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):290-6

Regulation of Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):500-8

ATP produced by myocardial sarcolemmal-bound creatine kinase is not preferentially used by the Na+ pump. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):696-702

Rapid calcium mobilization by vasopressin and prostaglandin F2 alpha is independent of sodium influx in quiescent 3T3 cells. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):803-9

The stoichiometry of the exchange catalysed by the mitochondrial calcium/sodium antiporter. Brand MD. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):161-6

The effects of vanadate on rabbit ventricular muscle adenylate cyclase and sodium pump activities. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1543-8

An effect of piretanide upon the intracellular cation contents of cells subjected to partial chronic (Na-K) pump blockade by ouabain. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3425-31

Effects of dihydropyridine derivatives and anticonvulsant drugs on [3H]nitrendipine binding and calcium and sodium fluxes in brain. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2187-91

Lack of effect of added liposomes on veratridine activation of 22Na+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Matthews JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2865-9

A possible action of nicardipine on the cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange. Takeo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2303-8

Desensitization of membrane-bound Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by amine noncompetitive antagonists and aliphatic alcohols: studies of [3H]acetylcholine binding and 22Na+ ion fluxes. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4023-33

Inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in pituitary plasma membrane vesicles by analogues of amiloride. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1394-403

Differential labeling of the alpha and beta 1 subunits of the sodium channel by photoreactive derivatives of scorpion toxin. Sharkey RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6078-86

Furosemide-sensitive Na+-K+ cotransport and cellular metabolism in human erythrocytes. Adragna NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):293-6

Effects of cytochalasin B on Na+ content and cell volume of Entamoeba histolytica. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):170-4

The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium-ion transport in rat enterocytes. Cheeseman CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):767-73

Structure-function studies of canine cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. I. Estimation of receptor site densities. Colvin RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):601-8

Na+-Na+ exchange mediated by (Na+ + K+)-ATPase reconstituted into liposomes. Evaluation of pump stoichiometry and response to ATP and ADP. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):211-21

Mg2+-ATP-dependent sodium transport in inside-out basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from guinea-pig small intestinal epithelial cells. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):402-12

Effect of internal and external K+ on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in dialyzed squid axons under voltage clamp conditions. DiPolo R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):313-6

High-affinity, sodium-gradient-dependent transport of choline into vesiculated presynaptic plasma membrane fragments from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata and reconstitution of the solubilized transporter into liposomes. Ducis I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):109-27

Comparison between bretylium and diphenylhydantoin interaction with mucosal sodium-channels. Ilani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):323-30

Active sodium transport in basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Marín R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):363-73

Effect of Ca2+ on the ouabain-insensitive, active Na+ uptake in inside-out basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from rat kidney proximal tubular cells. Marín R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):299-306

The identity of the current carriers in canine lingual epithelium in vitro. Mierson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):283-93

Studies of insulin action on the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane using NMR, electrophysiological and ion flux techniques. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):377-92

Comparison of the effects of Anemonia toxin II on sodium and gating currents in frog myelinated nerve. Neumcke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):111-9

Coupling of a loop diuretic-sensitive Na+ influx with the net loop diuretic-sensitive K+ efflux in mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Panet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):278-82

The effect of the intracellular sodium level on the activity of amino acid transport systems L and A in SV40 3T3 cells. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):361-8

Na+-H+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Pierce GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):109-16

Kinetics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: analysis of the influence of Na+ and K+ by steady-state kinetics. Plesner IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):235-50

Thyroid hormone. Aldosterone antagonism in cultured epithelial cells. Pratt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):405-11

The monensin-mediated transport of sodium ions through phospholipid bilayers studied by 23Na-NMR spectroscopy. Riddell FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):313-7

Na+-dependent transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate in isolated basolateral membrane vesicles from rat parotid glands. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):453-9

Na+-dependent alkaline earth metal uptake in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Tibbits GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):327-32

Spatial information capacity of eyes: roles of Na+ channels and photon noise in photoreceptor. Gupta BD. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):395-400

An ion-site interaction model for sodium currents in the giant axon. Cohen-Armon M. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Nov;20(4):285-98

Saturation of the internal sodium site of the sodium pump can distort estimates of potassium affinity. Cohen I, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):719-27

Further evidence that membrane thickness influences voltage-gated sodium channels. Hendry BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):841-5

Self-exchange of sodium in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):331-42

Saturation behavior of single, amiloride-sensitive Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Olans L, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):831-5

Demyelination as a test for a mobile Na channel modulator in frog node of Ranvier. Pappone PA, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 1):217-23

23Na and 39K nuclear magnetic resonance studies of perfused rat hearts. Discrimination of intra- and extracellular ions using a shift reagent. Pike MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):159-73

Voltage-dependent removal of sodium inactivation by N-bromoacetamide and pronase. Salgado VL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr;47(4):567-71

Kinetic analysis of sodium channel block by internal methylene blue in pronased crayfish giant axons. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):205-18

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition by enalapril on sodium homeostasis in the rat. Jover B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:209S-214S

Sodium load and high affinity ouabain binding in rat and guinea-pig cardiac tissue. Herzig S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):685-8

The role of alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of renal tubular sodium reabsorption and renin secretion in the rabbit. Hesse IF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):715-24

Sodium requirement of the turkey hen. Harms RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):217-20

In vitro dopamine biosynthesis in the median eminence of rat hypothalamic slices: possible involvement of a Na+-Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Arita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):384-6

Ultrastructural visualization of Na+-channel associated [125I]alpha-scorpion toxin binding sites on fetal mouse nerve cells in culture. Boudier JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):137-42

Ultrastructural localization of voltage-sensitive sodium channels using [125I]alpha scorpion toxin. Cau P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):9-17

Monoclonal antibodies associated with sodium channel block nerve impulse and stain nodes of Ranvier. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):168-73

The effects of QX314 on thalamic neurons. Mulle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):350-4

Two subtypes of sodium channel with tetrodotoxin sensitivity and insensitivity detected in denervated mammalian skeletal muscle. Rogart RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):314-8

Chlormadinone acetate, a progesterone derivative that binds to the digitalis receptor, inhibits the sodium pump in the isolated rat diaphragm. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):44-7

Estimates of Na+-K+ pumping in intact canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):101-6

Effect of calcitonin on fractional delivery of sodium and solutes to the juxtamedullary end-descending limb of the rat. Roy DR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):89-95

The effects of hydrogenated coconut oil, safflower oil, and evening primrose oil on development of hypertension and sodium handling in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soma M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):325-30

Effects of thermal adaptation at 40 degrees C on membrane viscosity and the sodium-potassium pump in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4895-9

Stimulatory effect of calcium chelators on Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Trosper TL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):211-22

Autoregulation of the electrogenic sodium pump. Ayrapetyan SN, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):367-83

Comments on 'Maximal upstroke velocity as an index of available sodium conductance: comparison of maximal upstroke velocity and voltage clamp measurements of sodium current in rabbit Purkinje fibers' [letter] **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):192-8

Sodium pump inhibition, enhanced calcium influx via sodium-calcium exchange, and positive inotropic response in cultured heart cells. Barry WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):231-41

New studies of the excitatory sodium currents in heart muscle. Fozzard HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):475-85 (127 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug action. Blockade of the inward sodium current. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):427-39 (120 ref.)

Transient outward current carried by potassium and sodium in quiescent atrioventricular node cells of rabbits. Nakayama T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):65–73

Effect of sodium-potassium pump inhibitors and membrane-depolarizing agents on sodium nitroprusside-induced relaxation and cyclic guanosine monophosphate accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):164–70

Body water, sodium, potassium and hydrogen ions: some basic facts and concepts. Morgan DB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):233–47

Biological activity of a synthetic alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in anesthetized dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1723–6

Blood pressure, salt taste and sodium excretion in rats exposed prenatally to high salt diet. Myers JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):217–20

Adrenaline and ion flux in isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):517–21

Total body potassium and water, and exchangeable sodium, in muscular dystrophy. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):379–85

Sodium pump activity in thymocytes of rats with Goldblatt hypertension. Mason JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):11–4

Effect of sodium loading on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro rats). Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):93–6

Is salt reabsorption in the human sweat duct subject to control? Schwarz V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):441–7

Calcium role in base-line and ADH-stimulated sodium transport in frog skin. Casavola V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(3):329–32

Na transport and enzyme activities in the intestine of the freshwater and sea-water adapted trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Colin DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(3):695–8

Increased Na+ excretion by the skin of Rana pipiens after NaCl loading. Vanatta JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(1):115–8

Sensitivity of the resting sodium conductivity of leech Retzius nerve cells to tetrodotoxin. Beleslin BB. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):323–8

Alteration of membrane permeability by amphotericin B. Benoit PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985; 80(1):109–14

The modulatory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sodium efflux: the barnacle muscle fibre as a model system. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(2):421–9

Stimulation by octopamine of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):227–9

Sodium balance in eggs and dechorionated embryos of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. exposed to zinc, aluminium and acid waters. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):259–66

Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on sodium transport across the Rana esculenta urinary bladder. Micelli S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(1):45–51

Stimulation by proctolin of the ouabain-insensitive sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers. Nwoga J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):345–50

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia—III. Ionic composition of the depolarizing currents induced by acetylcholine. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):37–45

Intrarenal and systemic actions of the renin-angiotensin system. Implications for renal excretory function and sodium homeostasis. Hollenberg NK. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 43:102–13 (60 ref.)

Sodium transport in hypertension. Jones NF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:66–73

The flux ratio of the Na–Cl cotransport mechanism in the frog corneal epithelium. Candia OA. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):333–8

Ion transport mechanisms in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr; 4(4):361–9

Patterns in effects of sulfhydryl reagents on transport in bovine lens. Kern HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 3(12):1373–82

Changes in membrane hydrogen and sodium conductances during progesterone-induced maturation of Ambystoma oocytes. Baud C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):423–34

Early differentiation of vertebrate spinal neurons in the absence of voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Na+ influx. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):89–96

Activation of Na+-dependent transport at fertilization in the sea urchin: requirements of both an early event associated with exocytosis and a later event involving increased energy metabolism. Schneider EG. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):152–63

Antihypertensive and water and sodium balance effects of felodipine, a new vasodilating calcium antagonist, in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:185–91

The effects of postural changes on ADH release and the renal handling of sodium and water in patient with idiopathic edema. Ota K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 31(4):459–69

A corticosterone metabolite produced by A6 (toad kidney) cells in culture: identification and effects on Na+ transport. Grogan WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1189–94

Interaction between sodium channels in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kiss T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(1):13–8

The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system in the regulation of the internal pH in cultured cardiac cells. Frelin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):1–4

Na+-dependent regulation of extramitochondrial Ca2+ by rat-liver mitochondria. Nedergaard J. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):159–68

Early changes in sodium and water balances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: relationship to haemodynamics and creatine kinase. Col J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):247–54

Is the renal kallikrein system relevant to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):151–6

Amiloride: relationship between cardiac effects and inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Floreani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):317–22

Enhanced ouabain sensitivity of the heart and myocardial sodium pump in aged rats. Katano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1–2):95–103

Effects of Na+,K+-pump inhibitors and membrane depolarizing agents on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):203–9

Temperature-dependent development of ouabain action in isolated guinea pig heart: differences in sodium influx? Temma K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):223–33

The effect of long-term treatment with spironolactone on sodium pump abnormalities in the red blood cells of patients with Bartter's syndrome. Horký K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):105–11

Postnatal mirex cataractogenesis in rats: lens cation balance, growth and histology. Rogers JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):563–73

Excitability changes reveal decreased sodium permeability in neuropathy. Brismar T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 87(1):177–80

Changes in membrane potential and potassium and sodium activities during postnatal development of mouse skeletal muscle. Ward KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):554–68

Purification from human plasma of endogenous sodium transport inhibitor(s). Cloix JF, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1380–2

The effect of cyclic AMP on Na+ and K+ transport systems in mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):666–7

Calcium and sodium distribution and movements in smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15; 41(8):981–8 (57 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and cholera toxin on apical sodium uptake in thyroid epithelial cells: role of cAMP. Gerard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):9–12

Nutrient insulin secretagogues decrease 45Ca2+ efflux from islet cells by a mechanism other than the inhibition of the Na+-Ca2+ countertransport. Henquin JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):177–81

A structural and dynamic molecular model for the sodium channel of Electrophorus electricus. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):234–42

Identification of the D-glucose binding polypeptide of the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter with a covalently binding D-glucose analog. Neeb M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):139–44

Halothane inhibits the neurotoxin stimulated [14C]guanidinium influx through 'silent' sodium channels in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):269–72

The effect of anion channel blockers on enzymatic activity of Na+/K+-ATPase and the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump. Teisinger J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):275–8

Generation of the electrochemical potential of Na+ by the Na+-motive NADH oxidase in inverted membrane vesicles of Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):95–8

Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na+-motive NADH oxidase activity from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15; 176(1):125–8

Na+/H+ exchange in volume regulation and cytoplasmic pH homeostasis in lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2508–12

Role of separate K+ and Cl- channels and of Na+/Cl- cotransport in volume regulation in Ehrlich cells. Hoffmann EK. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2513–9

The biochemistry of vitreous humour. A comparative study of the potassium, sodium and urate concentrations in the eyes at identical time intervals after death. Balasooriya BA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):85–91

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins on Na+- and HCO3–-induced dissipation of a proton gradient in isolated gastric mucosal surface cells of rabbits. Furukawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):500–6

Sodium and calcium currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells before and after morphological differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bodewei R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):113–27

Interaction of potassium ions and tetrodotoxin (TTX) with inactivated sodium channels in isolated rat myocardial cells. Burnashev NA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec; 3(6):507–9

Potential-dependent calcium blockage of normal and aconitine-modified sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):425–7

Effect of pH on fast sodium channels in neurons of the rat dorsal root ganglion. Negulyaev YuA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):359–65

Effects of bile salts and prostaglandins on sodium transport in isolated rat gastric mucosa. Nguyen DA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):337–48

Sodium transport and electrical properties of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Pácha J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):367–74

Na+-Ca2+ exchange in rat brain microsomal membranes pretreated with pronase and/or SDS. Ruščák M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):249–56

The role of inactivation in the cumulative blockage of voltage-dependent sodium channels by local anesthetics and antiarrythmics. Zaborovskaya LD, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):517–20

Ion transport and oxygen consumption in kidney cortex slices from young and old rats. Proverbio F, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):166–73

Permeability to sodium ions of the endolymph-perilymph barrier. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):143–9

Ouabain binding and Na+ content in resistance vessels and skeletal muscles of spontaneously hypertensive rats and K+-depleted rats. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):277–86

Effect of exercise on cation transport in human red cells. Adragna NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):132–9

Red cell cotransport activity and sodium content in black men [letter] Crook JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):652–4

Erythrocyte membrane transport in hypertensive humans and rats. Effect of sodium depletion and excess. Feig PU, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):423–9

Sodium is more important than calcium in essential hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):628–40

Low sodium cotransport in red cells with physiological internal sodium concentration in essential hypertension. Montanari A, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):826–31

Sodium and volume depletion activates neurogenic mechanisms in renal hypertensive dogs. Sweet WD, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–46

Reconstitution of a partially purified Na+-dependent D-glucose transport system from rat jejunal brush border membranes. Ling KY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(3):365–72

Erythrocyte cation fluxes in essential hypertension of children and adolescents. Mongeau JG. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):41–6

Maturation of Rb+ and PAH accumulation by rabbit anterior uvea and choroid plexus. Krupin T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):159–62

Localization of potassium and sodium fluxes in the rat lens. Reszelbach R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul; 26(7):945–52

Erythrocyte Na+-K+ cotransport in elderly hypertensive subjects. Stessman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):314–6

Effects of digitalis on cell biochemistry: sodium pump inhibition. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):16A–21A (19 ref.)

Dietary sodium and chloride levels for growing-finishing pigs. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):691–8

Effects of monensin on monovalent ion metabolism and tissue concentrations in lambs. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1479–84

Proline uptake through the major transport system of Salmonella typhimurium is coupled to sodium ions. Cairney J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):22–7

Sodium and proton transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Linker C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1250–7

Respiration-driven Na+ pump and Na+ circulation in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):794–8

Changes in K+,Na+-sensitive actin gelation factor during the differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Takagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):605–16

Functional unit size of the neurotoxin receptors on the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Angelides KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3431–9

Negative modulation of sodium channels in cultured chick muscle cells by the channel activator batrachotoxin. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4740–4

Conus geographus toxins that discriminate between neuronal and muscle sodium channels. Cruz LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9280–8

Ca2+-dependent, temperature-sensitive regulation of Na+ channels in tight epithelia. A study using membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8330–5

A bicarbonate-dependent process inhibitable by disulfonic stilbenes and a Na+/H+ exchange mediate 22Na+ uptake into cultured bovine corneal endothelium. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):795–801

ATP-driven exchange of Na+ and K+ ions by Streptococcus faecalis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2086-91

Purification and functional reconstitution of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel from rabbit T-tubular membranes. Kraner SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6341-7

Presence of a nonmetabolizable solute that is translocated with Na+ enhances Na+-dependent pH homeostasis in an alkalophilic Bacillus. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4055-8

Role of a Na+-dependent Cl-/HCO3- exchange in regulation of intracellular pH in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4877-83

Decreased intracellular Na+ concentration is an early event in murine erythroleukemic cell differentiation. Lannigan DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7322-4

Insulin affects the sodium affinity of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Lytton J. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10075-80

Effect of alkali cations on freeze-thaw-dependent reconstitution of amino acid transport from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane. McCormick JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5706-14

The sodium channel from rat brain. Separation and characterization of subunits. Messner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10597-604

Na/K/Cl cotransport in cultured human fibroblasts. Owen NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1445-51

Evidence for tyrosyl residues at the Na+ site on the intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Peerce BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6026-31

Effects of fatty acids on Na+-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9666-71

Interaction of charged amphiphiles with Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13999-4002

23Na NMR studies of rat outer medullary kidney tubules. Rayson BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7276-80

NMR studies of intracellular sodium ions in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Wittenberg BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2031-4

Na+-K+ ATPase, Na-Ca exchange, and excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Casteels R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S103-10 (76 ref.)

Molecular characteristics and functional reconstitution of muscle voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Barchi RL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):135-46

Enhancement of ricin cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells by depletion of intracellular K+: evidence for an Na+/H+ exchange system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ghosh PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):350-7

Intracellular sodium activity in the sea urchin egg during fertilization. Shen SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):420-6

Mitogen-independent activation of Na+/H+ exchange in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells: regulation by medium osmolarity. Cassel D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):178-86

Sodium-potassium exchange in sea urchin egg. I. Kinetic and biochemical characterization at fertilization. Ciapa B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):235-42

Sodium-potassium exchange in sea urchin egg. II. Ionic events stimulating the Na+-K+ pump activity at fertilization. Ciapa B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):243-50

Characterization of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 vesicles. Mancuso D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):297-304

Desensitization of the serum effect on Na+ influx in cultured human fibroblasts. Villereal ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):226-34

Abnormal sodium transport in synaptosomes from brain of uremic rats. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2014-23

Adaptation of Na+-H+ exchange in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Role of dietary protein and uninephrectomy. Harris RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1979-87

Effects of thyroid hormone on sodium pump sites, sodium content, and contractile responses to cardiac glycosides in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1481-8

Control of sodium and potassium transport in the cortical collecting duct of the rat. Effects of bradykinin, vasopressin, and deoxycorticosterone. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):132-6

Growth and biochemical changes in mammary glands of ewes from 1 to 18 months of age. Hassan A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1647-51

Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH and membrane potentials of cultured turtle thyroid cells. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):45-52

Gill Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- exchange systems evolved before the vertebrates entered fresh water. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;113:465-9

Autoregulation of apical membrane Na+ permeability of tight epithelia. Noise analysis with amiloride and CGS 4270. Abramcheck FJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):555-82

Electrochemical ion gradients and the Na/Ca exchange stoichiometry. Measurements of these gradients are thermodynamically consistent with a stoichiometric coefficient greater than or equal to 3. Axelsen PH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):471-5

Intracellular pH-regulating mechanism of the squid axon. Relation between the external Na+ and HCO-3 dependences. Boron WF. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar; 85(3):325-45

Altered sodium and gating current kinetics in frog skeletal muscle caused by low external pH. Campbell DT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):771-88

Interactions of physiological ligands with the Ca pump and Na/Ca exchange in squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Dec;84(6):895-914

22Na+ fluxes in thymic lymphocytes. I. Na+/Na+ and Na+/H+ exchange through an amiloride-insensitive pathway. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct; 84(4):565-84

22Na+ fluxes in thymic lymphocytes. II. Amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange pathway; reversibility of transport and asymmetry of the modifier site. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct;84(4):585-600

Statistical properties of single sodium channels. Horn R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct;84(4):505-34

Na/Na exchange through the Na/K pump of HK sheep erythrocytes [letter] Kaplan JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):839-44

Changes in external Na induce a membrane current related to the Na-Ca exchange in cesium-loaded frog heart cells. Mentrard D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):201-20

Voltage-dependent blockade of muscle Na+ channels by guanidinium toxins. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):687-704

Batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Competition of tetrodotoxin block by Na+. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):665-86

Interactions of monovalent cations with sodium channels in squid axon. I. Modification of physiological inactivation gating. Oxford GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):583-602

Slow currents through single sodium channels of the adult rat heart. Patlak JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul; 86(1):89-104

Na/H exchange in cultured chick heart cells. pHi regulation. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan; 85(1):43-64

Cyclic AMP inhibits Na+/H+ exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):409-29

Independence of apical membrane Na+ and Cl- entry in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):423-45

Electroneutral Na-H exchange does not depolarize the resting membrane potential [letter] Scriven DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):933-5

Na/Ca exchange in the intact cardiac cell. Sheu SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):476-8

Active ion transport in the renal proximal tubule. II. Ionic dependence of the Na pump. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct;84(4):623-42

Active ion transport in the renal proximal tubule. III. The ATP dependence of the Na pump. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct;84(4):643-62

Sodium channel activation in the squid giant axon. Steady state properties. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan; 85(1):65-82

Structural determinants of the affinity of saxitoxin for neuronal sodium channels. Electrophysiological studies on frog peripheral nerve. Strichartz G. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):281-305

Kinetics of 9-aminoacridine block of single Na channels. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):361-77

Interactions of monovalent cations with sodium channels in squid axon. II. Modification of pharmacological inactivation gating. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):603-20

Na-Ca exchange in vascular smooth muscle. Brading AF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):109-16

Cellular ionic perturbations in hypertension. Friedman SM. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):109-14 (53 ref.)

Arterial blood pressure and plasma and body electrolytes in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism: a comparison with primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome) and essential hypertension. Lasaridis A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):329-36

Exchangeable sodium in DOC-salt and post-DOC-salt hypertension in rats. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):275-9

Altered corticosteroid control of the erythrocyte sodium-potassium pump in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):339-43

Body elemental composition, with particular reference to total and exchangeable sodium and potassium and total chlorine, in untreated and treated primary hyperaldosteronism. Williams ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):171-6

Effects of potassium on sodium balance, renin, noradrenaline and arterial pressure. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):67-72

Urinary electrolyte excretion and orthostatic response of blood pressure and plasma renin activity in children with postural hypotension before and after treatment with Dihydergot. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(1):54-8

Reversal of renovascular hypertension: a comparison of changes in blood pressure, plasma renin, and sodium balance in two models in rats. Godfrey N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):679-85

[3H]Batrachotoxinin A 20 alpha-benzoate binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels: a rapid and quantitative assay for local anesthetic activity in a variety of drugs. McNeal ET, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):381-8

Calcium at the surface of cardiac plasma membrane vesicles: cation binding, surface charge screening, and Na-Ca exchange. Bers DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(3):251-61

Na+ (Li+)-proline cotransport in Escherichia coli. Chen CC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(2):157-64

Determination of the electromotive force of active sodium transport in frog skin epithelium (Rana temporaria) from presteady-state flux ratio experiments. Eskesen K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):105-11

Evaluation of transport pathways for Na+ across frog skin epithelium by means of presteady-state flux ratio. Eskesen K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):99-104

Amiloride blockable sodium fluxes in toad bladder membrane vesicles. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):269-79

Evidence for coupled transport of bicarbonate and sodium in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):189-204

A minimum mechanism for Na+-Ca++ exchange: net and unidirectional Ca++ fluxes as functions of ion composition and membrane potential. Johnson EA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):167-87

General method for the derivation and numerical solution of epithelial transport models. Latta R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):67-82

Effects of anions on cellular volume and transepithelial Na+ transport across toad urinary bladder. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):119-37

Studies of sodium channels in rabbit urinary bladder by noise analysis. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):135-51

Structure-activity relationship of amiloride analogs as blockers of epithelial Na channels: I. Pyrazine-ring modifications. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 83(1-2):45-56

Hexose regulation of sodium-hexose transport in LLC-PK1 epithelia: the nature of the signal. Moran A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):59-65

Effects of intracellular sodium and potassium iontophoresis on membrane potentials and resistances in toad urinary bladder. Narvarte J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):1-7

Modulation of apical Na permeability of the toad urinary bladder by intracellular Na, Ca, and H. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):57-69

Voltage-dependent block by amiloride and other monovalent cations of apical Na channels in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):153-65

Influence of lead ions on cation permeability in human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):61-71

Cellular lithium uptake as a probe of sodium channels in the rat heart: modulation of lithium uptake by tetrodotoxin, verapamil, anthopleurin-A, isoproterenol and external stimulation. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1083-90

Evidence for electrogenic Na+ pumping in human atrial myocardium. Rasmussen HH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):771-3

Blockage of the sodium current in isolated single cells from rat ventricle with mexiletine and disopyramide. Yatani A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):467-76

Determinants of deoxyglucose uptake in cultured astrocytes: the role of the sodium pump. Brookes N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):473-9

Membrane disordering by anesthetic drugs: relationship to synaptosomal sodium and calcium fluxes. Harris RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1274-81

Quantitative localization of Na-K pump sites in the frog sacculus. Burnham JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):617-38

Altered sensitivity to sodium channel-specific neurotoxins in cultured neurons from temperature-sensitive paralytic mutants of Drosophila. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):225-38

Properties of persistent sodium conductance and calcium conductance of layer V neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Stafstrom CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):153-70

Voltage clamp analysis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells developing in vitro. Gonoi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2559-64

Voltage clamp analysis of sodium channels in normal and scorpion toxin-resistant neuroblastoma cells. Gonoi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2836-42

Immunocytochemical localization of the mammalian voltage-dependent sodium channel using polyclonal antibodies against the purified protein. Haimovich B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2259-68

Congenital Na+ diarrhea: a new type of secretory diarrhea. Holmberg C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):56-61

Development of colonic fluid and electrolyte transport: influence of weaning pattern. Finkel Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):457-62

Nitrogen and mineral balance in preterm infants fed human milks or formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):214–9

Inhibitory effect of acetazolamide on renal tubular reabsorption of NaHCO3 and NaCl in dogs varies inversely with plasma pH. Langberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):747–53

Actions of ethanol on voltage–sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin–stimulated sodium uptake in synaptosomes. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):413–9

Cellular potentials, electrogenic sodium pumping and sensitivity in guinea–pig atria. Schulz JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):181–8

Effect of ouabain on tone, membrane potential and sodium efflux compared with [3H]ouabain binding in rat resistance vessels. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May; 362:215–31

Submucosal plexus and electrolyte transport across rat colonic mucosa. Andres H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:301–12

Effects of vasopressin on electrolyte transport across isolated colon from normal and dexamethasone–treated rats. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:11–23

A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:139–62

Developmental changes in intra–enterocyte cation activities in hamster terminal ileum. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:363–73

Electrogenic active proton pump in Rana esculenta skin and its role in sodium ion transport. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:331–55

The quantitative relationship between twitch tension and intracellular sodium activity in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:251–66

Anaesthetic action of esters and ketones: evidence for an interaction with the sodium channel protein in squid axons. Elliott JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:407–18

Effects of angiotensin or carbachol on sodium intake and excretion in adrenalectomized or deoxycorticosterone–treated rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:447–58

Relation of sodium pump inhibition to positive inotropy at low concentrations of ouabain in rat heart muscle. Grupp I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:149–60

Sodium–potassium pump in guinea–pig parotid gland: secretagogue stimulation of ouabain binding to dispersed acini. Hootman SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar; 360:121–34

Cation activation of the pig kidney sodium pump: transmembrane allosteric effects of sodium. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:119–49

Characteristics of ionic binding by rat renal tissue in vitro. Law RO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:67–80

New scorpion toxins with a very high affinity for Na+ channels. Biochemical characterization and use for the purification of Na+ channels. Barhanin J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):304–8

Selective modification of the squid axon Na currents by Centruroides noxius toxin II–10. Carbone E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):179–84

Clinical and biochemical approach of a circulating Na+–pump inhibitor. Devynck MA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):538–41

Effect of toxin 1 from Androctonus australis Hector on sodium currents in giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):318–26

Interaction of scorpion toxins with the sodium channel. Rochat H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):334–7

A new scorpion toxin with a very high affinity for sodium channels. An electrophysiological study. Vijverberg HP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):275–9

Effect of amphotericin B and gestational age on sodium transport across the rat visceral yolk sac placenta in vitro. Gibson JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):529–35

Compartmental analysis of the Na+ flux ratio with application to data on frog skin epidermis. Huf EG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 7;112(1):193–220

Solvent effects in ionic transport through transmembrane protein channels. Kappas U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):459–64

Modified Hodgkin–Huxley gating kinetics of sodium activation in giant axons of squid (Doryteuthis bleekeri). Matsumoto G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 21; 112(4):695–705

Ab initio molecular orbital study of the interaction of Li+, Na+ and K+ with the pore components of ion channels: consideration of the size, structure and selectivity of the pore of the channels. Nagata C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):569–85

Potential dependency of the electrogenic Na+–pump current in bullfrog atrial muscles. Hasuo H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):89–100

Rheogenic property of Na+/acidic amino acid co–transport by guinea pig intestine. Himukai M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(5):815–26

Effects of bilirubin on transepithelial transport of sodium, water, and urea. Brem AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan; 27(1):51–7

Effect of variations in dietary sodium intake on sodium excretion in mature rats. Brensilver JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):497–502

Phenomenological analysis of renal regulation of sodium and potassium balance. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun; 27(6):837–41

How salt causes hypertension: the natriuretic hormone–Na/Ca exchange—hypertension hypothesis. Blaustein MP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:82–5

Plasma ouabain–like properties in hypertension and volume expansion. Devynck MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:91–3

Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin and iodination of tyrosine in vitro by a peptide of renal origin. Fregly MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:102–6

Role of a humoral Na+ –K+ pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:78–81 (53 ref.)

The sodium pump and energy regulation: some new aspects for essential hypertension, diabetes II and severe overweight. Henningsen NC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:4–8 (64 ref.)

Relation of endogenous digoxin–like immunoreacting activities to salt balance and renal function in man. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:107–10

Raised sodium pump activity and a circulating sodium transport inhibitor demonstrated on red blood cells of patients with untreated essential hypertension: correlation of pump activity with potassium permeability. Skrabal F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:117–21

Cytosol free Ca++ in the regulation of active intestinal Na and Cl transport. Donowitz M, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;17:171–89 (76 ref.)

Propranolol and salt and water homoeostasis in chronic liver disease [letter] Abadie E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1478

Sodium balance in low birthweight babies after oral rehydration [letter] Abdalla S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30; 1(8431):757

Defective jejunal brush–border Na+/H+ exchange: a cause of congenital secretory diarrhoea. Booth IW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1066–9

Modulation of erythrocyte Na transport pathway(s) by excess Na intake. Dagher G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22; 37(3):243–53

Inhibition of Na+–coupled solute transport by calcium in brush border membrane vesicles. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1431–8

Decreased sodium–potassium pump activity in isolated hypertrophied feline ventricular myocytes. Silver LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):607–15

Effects of changes in water–sodium balance on levels of atrial natriuretic factor messenger RNA and peptide in rats. Takayanagi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1843–8

Sodium kinetics and membrane potential in aorta of magnesium–deficient rats. Madden JA, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(2):73–80

Erythrocyte heat production in human obesity: microcalorimetric investigation of sodium–potassium pump and cell metabolism. Monti M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):183–7

Circulatory volume in essential hypertension. Relationships with age, blood pressure, exchangeable sodium, renin, aldosterone and catecholamines. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):292–300

Na to Cl permeability in newborn rabbit superficial and juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubules. Holmberg C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):215–22

Inhibition of synaptosomal membrane Na+–Ca2+ exchange transport by amiloride and amiloride analogues. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 27(5):537–43

Voltage clamp analysis of the inhibitory actions of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on voltage–sensitive sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Willow M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):549–58

Intracellular Ca indicator Quin–2 inhibits Ca2+ inflow via Na/Ca exchange in squid axon. Allen TJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27–Jul 3;315(6022):755–6

Primary structure of Electrophorus electricus sodium channel deduced from cDNA sequence. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14;312(5990):121–7

And now the sodium channel [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14;312(5990):98–9

Effects of Goniopora toxin on the membrane currents of bullfrog atrial muscle. Noda M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):75–80

The outward transport of axoplasmic noradrenaline induced by a rise of the sodium concentration in the adrenergic nerve endings of the rat vas deferens. Stute N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):124–32

Modulation by ouabain and diphenylhydantoin of veratridine–induced 22Na influx and its relation to 45Ca influx and the secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):273–8

Sodium retention in nephrotic syndrome is due to an intrarenal defect: evidence from steroid–induced remission. Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):290–5

Intrarenal sodium handling during chronic spironolactone treatment. Roos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):226–32

Analytical identity of an inhibitor of sodium transport isolated from human serum and urine. Spustová V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):18–20

Absence of sodium and water retention in rats with severe proteinuria. Van Liew JB, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):476–81

Role of synaptosomal Na–accumulation in transmitter release. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):815–21

Neutral carrier sodium ion–selective microelectrode for extracellular studies. Ammann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):267–71

Patch–clamp study of the tetrodotoxin–resistant sodium current in group C sensory neurones. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):241–6

Membrane differentiation in rat dorsal root ganglia and possible consequences for back pain. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):341–6

A threshold sodium current in pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. French CR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):289–93

Cytochemical evidence for an inhomogeneous distribution of sodium channels in the squid giant axon. Greeff NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):153–7

Differential sensitivity of selected rat brain areas to excitatory neurotransmitters released by K+ depolarization. Luini A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):325–30

Diphenylhydantoin reduces veratridine–induced sodium permeability in frog skeletal muscle. McKinney LC. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):173–8

Autoradiographic localization of tetrodotoxin–sensitive Na+ channels in rat brain. Mourre C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):31–5

All or none block of single Na+ channels by tetrodotoxin. Quandt FN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):77–83

Effect of light on Na–Ca exchange in rod outer segments in frog. Salceda R. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):55–60

The interaction of pyrethroids with voltage–dependent Na channels. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):23–34

Effect of prostaglandin blockade on Na transport by the different segments of human nephron. Satta A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):149–55

Sodium current in single myocardial mouse cells. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):190–6

Block of sodium currents by the calcium antagonist D600 in human heart cell segments. Bustamante JO. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):225–7

Regulation of volume reabsorption by thyroid hormones in the proximal tubule of rat: minor role of luminal sodium permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):97–104

Effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone on apical membrane properties and Na–transport of rabbit distal colon in vitro. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb; 403(2):186–92

Segmental differences in electrical properties and Na–transport of rabbit caecum, proximal and distal colon in vitro. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar; 403(3):278–82

Aldosterone–induced sodium transport in lower intestine. Effects of varying NaCl intake. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):354–60

Different functional states of tetrodotoxin sensitive and tetrodotoxin resistant Na+ channels occur during the in vitro development of rat skeletal muscle. Freliu C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):121–8

On the temperature dependence of the Na pump in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep; 402(1):109–15

Three functions of sodium channels in the toad node of Ranvier are altered by trimethyloxonium ions. Gülden KM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):13–20

Aldosterone does not stimulate the Na:K pump in isolated turtle colon. Halm DR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar; 403(3):236–9

Anemonia sulcata toxins modify activation and inactivation of Na+ currents in a crayfish neurone. Hartung K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):119–25

Inhibition of Na–alanine cotransport in oocytes of Xenopus laevis during meiotic maturation is voltage–regulated. Jung D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):39–41

Passive cation permeability of turtle colon: evidence for a negative interaction between intracellular sodium and apical sodium permeability. Kirk KL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):82–9

Chloride and sodium transport across bovine tracheal epithelium: effects of secretagogues and indomethacin. Langridge–Smith JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep; 402(1):42–7

Voltage–dependent effect of a scorpion toxin on sodium current inactivation. Meves H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):24–33

Opposite effects of indacrinone (MK–196) on sodium and chloride conductance of amphibian skin. Nagel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):337–43

Lack of PCMB action upon the outer barrier sodium permeability in the absence of Na in toad skin. Sanioto SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):115–9

Behaviour of chemically modified sodium channels in frog nerve supports a three–state model of inactivation. Schmidtmayer J. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):21–8

Proximal tubular transport and urinary excretion of sodium after renal denervation in sodium depleted rats. Szénási G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):146–50

Distinctly different rates of benzocaine action on sodium channels of Ranvier nodes kept open by chloramine–T and veratridine. Ulbricht W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):439–45

The facilitating effect of gangliosides on the electrogenic (Na+/K+) pump and on the resistance of the membrane potential to hypoxia in neuromuscular preparation. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):1–6

Barbiturate tolerance and dependence: effects on synaptosomal sodium transport and membrane fluidity. Mitchell MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun; 22(6):955–60

Captopril inhibits sodium and water transport in the toad skin, a model of the distal nephron. Orce GG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):33–47

The role of prostaglandins in Na retention of porta-cava shunted rats. Soggia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov;16(11):1065–79

Sodium balance and blood pressure during high sodium ingestion in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto normotensive rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(2):83–5

Warming–induced hyperpolarization of cardiac muscle cells and snail neurones: interpretation based on temperature transition of cooperatively linked surface anionic sites between K+ and Na+ adsorbing states. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(5):425–35 (37 ref.)

A study of selective adsorption of Na+ and other alkali–metal ions on isolated proteins: a test of the salt–linkage hypothesis. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(3):221–35

A monoclonal immunotoxin acting on the Na+ channel, with properties similar to those of a scorpion toxin. Barhanin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1842–6

Isolation, purification, and reconstitution of the Na+ gradient–dependent Ca2+ transporter (Na+–Ca2+ exchanger) from brain synaptic plasma membranes. Barzilai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6521–5

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor–induced mitogenesis by amiloride and an analog: evidence against a requirement for Na+/H+ exchange. Besterman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6762–6

Monoclonal antibodies against the voltage–sensitive Na+ channel from mammalian skeletal muscle. Casadei JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6227–31

Stimulation of Na+/H+ antiport is an early event in hypertrophy of renal proximal tubular cells. Fine LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1736–40

Characterization of the activation of Na+/H+ exchange in lymphocytes by phorbol esters: change in cytoplasmic pH dependence of the antiport. Grinstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1429–33

Ca2+ entry in squid axons during voltage–clamp pulses is mainly Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Mullins LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1847–51

A large intracellular pool of inactive Na channel alpha subunits in developing rat brain. Schmidt J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4847–51

Voltage–dependent sodium and potassium channels in mammalian cultured Schwann cells. Shrager P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):948–52

Sodium channels in the axolemma of normal and degenerating rabbit optic nerve. Pellegrino RG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22;222(1227):155–60

Electrophysiological evidence that local anesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs bind to a specific receptor site in cardiac sodium channels: displacement of bupivacaine by lidocaine. Clarkson CW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:23–5

Quinidine and lidocaine: activation and inactivation block. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:19–21

Batrachotoxin as a tool to study voltage–sensitive sodium channels of excitable membranes. Khodorov BI. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1985;45(2):57–148 (245 ref.)

The voltage–sensitivity of Na–Ca exchange in the squid axon. Baker PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:89–94

Sodium–dependent inorganic phosphate (Pi) transport and adaptation to low Pi concentration medium in LLC–PK1 cells. Caverzasio J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:315–8

Regulation of transepithelial sodium transport by intracellular calcium. Chase HS Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:101–6

Vitamin D activates intestinal Na+/Pi transport by differential effects on luminal membrane and carrier properties. Fuchs R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:235–40

Development of reversible and irreversible inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in pituitary plasma membrane vesicles. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:83–7

Calcium, sodium, phosphate and arsenate transport in cells and vesicles of Escherichia coli. Rosen BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:219–26

Properties of Na+/Ca2+ exchange in epithelial plasma membranes from rat kidney cortex and rat duodenum. van Os CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:95–100

Role of Ca++ as a regulator of Na+ permeability in epithelia. Windhager EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:71–5

Study of the ionic basis of visual transduction in vertebrate retinal rods. Yau KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:21–31 (36 ref.)

PGE2, 6–O–PGF1 alpha and sodium balance in essential hypertensive patients. Gotoh S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):293–301

Spontaneous [3H]noradrenaline release from the main pulmonary artery of the rabbit induced by sodium–pump inhibition. Török TL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):841–65

Transmembrane Na/K exchanges under electromagnetic fields. Preliminary study on human erythrocytes. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985; 19:63–9

Studies on the nephron segment with reduced sodium reabsorption during starvation natriuresis. Satta A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):283–92

The Na+/Ca2+ exchange system of the liver cell. Bernstein J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):3–34

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on sodium, potassium and water balance in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):46–53

Sensitization–induced sodium influx in airway smooth muscle cells of guinea pigs. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):157–68

Effect of human saliva and serum on ion transport by dog tracheal mucosa. Comparison of normal subjects with cystic fibrosis patients. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):88–96

Role of electrogenic Na+ pump in the response of sensitized airway smooth muscle to antigen. Souhrada M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):37–45

Role of sodium balance on maintenance of blood pressure in the chronic phase of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension. Salazar FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):101–6

Acetylcholine–receptor–mediated ion fluxes in Electrophorus electricus and Torpedo californica membrane vesicles. Cash DJ, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;102:73–117 (97 ref.)

Role of renal kallikrein in the derangement of sodium and water excretion in cirrhotic patients. Hattori K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):844–8

Sodium homeostasis after small–bowel resection. Ladefoged K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):361–9

Hypertension and sodium salts. Liebman BF, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):351–3

Developmental aspects of sodium–dependent transport processes of preimplantation rabbit embryos. Benos DJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:211–35 (38 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid regulation of sodium and potassium transport by the cortical collecting duct. Koeppen BM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:89–104

Abnormal sodium and potassium metabolism in orthostatic dysregulation in childhood. Uchiyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):327–8

Comparison of known sodium–channel blockers in DFP toxicity. Klemm WR. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):307–12

[Water and sodium metabolism in the patient with severe head injuries treated with sodium 4–hydroxybutyrate] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):809–12 **(Fre)**

[Active calcium and sodium transport by cardiac plasma membranes in the genetically hypertensive rat] David–Dufilho M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal response to acute expansion of the extracellular volume in renal transplant patients] Mourad G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular characterization of the voltage–dependent sodium channel] Barhanin J. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):VII–IX **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of transmembrane cationic transport and essential arterial hypertension] Lacerna F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium transport in chronic renal insufficiency] Noé D. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of several parameters of water–saline metabolism in childhood] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31; 36(13–14):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in water–salt metabolism during chronic treatment with phenobarbital] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15–16):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in concentration and net flux of electrolytes in solutions instilled into the stomach of jaundiced rats under restraint stress: existence of an autoregulation] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte Na/K flux ratio in hypertensive and renal failure patients] Kimura M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital hemolytic anemia with red cell membrane lipid abnormalities (increased phosphatidyl choline and free cholesterol) associated with enhanced sodium transport] Haneda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the sodium pump] Hara Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jul;29(7):564–72 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+, K+–ATPase] Matsui H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):455–68 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and primary arterial hypertension] Czarkowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):967–76 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal administration of furosemide and sodium nitroprusside on the elimination of water, sodium and potassium during peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium, potassium, urea and uric acid concentrations and alpha–amylase activity in mixed saliva of healthy persons] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–arrhythmia activity of crown–lactone I and its effect on aconitine–modified sodium channels] Luk'ianenko NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between sodium pump activity and the osmotic pressure of the medium] Suleimanian MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sodium cycle—a new type of bacterial energetics] Skulachev VP. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the action of Ca2+ ions on a cumulative Na–channel blockade due to tertiary and quaternary amines] Zaborovskaia LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and calcium metabolism in isolated cardiomyocytes] Biriukova TV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Evidence of the existence of potential–dependent Na+– and Ca2+—channels in thrombocytes] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(2):508–12 **(Rus)**

[Co2+ activation and D–600 inhibition of sodium transport across the apical membrane of skin epithelial cells in the frog] Natochin IuV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(5):1273–6 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the neurotoxin from the spider Segestria florentina] Sagdiev NZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):463–5 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of the molecular characteristics of sodium channel inactivation system of the nerve fiber in impulse coding] Gnetov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan; 71(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins in the action of dopamine on blood flow and sodium transport in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of sodium current inactivation in Ranvier's node membrane] Lonskiĭ AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct; 70(10):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of vasopressin in regulating the volume and ionic composition of cerebrospinal fluid] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium content of intrafusal muscle fibers and their resting membrane potential in different ionic media] Pivovarova NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of slow Na+—Ca++ channels in realizing cholinergic effects on the cardiac pacemaker] Sukhova GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium permeability of erythrocyte membranes of essential hypertension patients with and without a hereditary predisposition to the disease] Postnov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of sodium metabolism in the bodies of patients with essential hypertension by the profile scanning technic using 22Na] Rifai MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroidal alkaloid batrachotoxin—instrument for studying voltage–regulated sodium channels] Khodorov BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):409–22 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of proton–activated sodium permeability of the membranes of trigeminal ganglion neurons in the rat by organic cations] Korkushko AO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(4):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of soluble tetrodotoxin–sensitive brain proteins into membrane liposomes] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):716–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential–dependent interaction of chemical reagents with the sodium channel gating mechanism in a nerve fiber] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):577–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane permeability for sodium in hypertonic disease and renal hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salt and water loads and water–sodium metabolism in patients with hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane effects in the sodium pump system. I. The effect of external potassium and rubidium on the dependence of sodium efflux on sodium concentration in the frog muscle] Marakhova II. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Oct; 26(10):1136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane effects in the sodium pump system. II. The ratio of the sodium efflux to the sodium concentration in frog muscle in media with various sodium substitutes] Vinogradova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan;27(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical studies of potential-dependent sodium channels] Gimmel'reikh NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):89-105 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E2 as a lipophilic allosteric modulator of the Na pump] Karel'son EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of undevit on the permeability of potassium and sodium cations across erythrocyte membranes in bronchial asthma patients] Borisko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Apropos of a clinical case in a 2-month-old girl] García García L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):602-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in transmembrane cationic flux in essential arterial hypertension] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Active cationic flux and arterial hypertension] Coca A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):414-16 **(Spa)**

[Renal tubular acidification. Physiopathological models] Malnic G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):87-96 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sodium and potassium fluxes across the red blood cell membrane (letter)] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):475-80 **(Spa)**

[Halophilic bacteria] Aksöz N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):161-7 **(Tur)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of low-Na perfusion and D-600 on 45Ca exchange and contractions in the ventricular myocardium of the guinea-pig heart. Pytkowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):483-91

Human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: effect of Na+ on interaction with the adenylate cyclase system and on epinephrine-stimulated platelet secretion. Limbird LE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:235-42

Effects of pH and sodium on phosphate transport across brush border membrane vesicles of small intestine. Danisi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:173-80

Cardiopulmonary effects of volume expansion in man: radiographic manifestations. Luft FC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):289-93

Evidence for two calcium-dependent steps and a sodium-dependent step in the mechanism of cell killing by calcium ions in the presence of ionophore A23187. Shier WT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):304-15

Contribution of sodium to the mechanism of one-kidney, renal-wrap hypertension. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H797-803

Na-K-ATPase in isolated rabbit tubules after unilateral nephrectomy and Na+ loading. Scherzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F565-73

Na+ gradient-dependent glycine uptake in basolateral membrane vesicles from the dog kidney. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F338-45

Sodium dependence of luminal alkalinization by rabbit ileal mucosa. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G358-68

Role of electrolytes and digitalis-like activity in hypertension: effects of digitoxin, sodium, potassium and magnesium on blood pressure. Karppanen H. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:62-6

Amino acid transport in kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK): characteristics of Na+/amino acid symport in membrane vesicles and basolateral localization in cell monolayers. Lever JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):330-40

Studies on circulatory stability during bicarbonate hemodialysis with constant dialysate sodium versus acetate hemodialysis with sequential dialysate sodium. Schilling H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):17-21

Oscillation of electrical potential in a porous-membrane doped with triolein induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Ishii T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):792-6

Sodium regulation of opioid agonist binding is potentiated by pertussis toxin. Wüster M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1107-15

Dependence of dopamine receptor conversion from agonist high- to low-affinity state on temperature and sodium ions. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2459-63

The activation of the sodium pump in pig red blood cells by internal and external cations. Brand SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):139-50

Structural state of the Na+/D-glucose cotransporter in calf kidney brush-border membranes. Target size analysis of Na+-dependent phlorizin binding and Na+-dependent D-glucose transport. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):201-8

Kinetics of Na+-ATPase: influence of Na+ and K+ on substrate binding and hydrolysis. Plesner L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):222-34

The modulation of the calcium pump of human red cells by Na+ and K+. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):245-52

Na+-like effect of imidazole on the phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):16-24

Condensation of the chromatin gel by cations. Staroń K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 24;825(3):289-98

Sodium-induced aggregation of phosphatidic acid and mixed phospholipid vesicles. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):167-73

Effect of sodium gradient on the rate of relaxation of rat mesenteric small arteries from potassium contractures. Petersen TT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(6):279-89

Interference of sodium with [3H]-nitrendipine binding to cardiac membranes. Schwartz J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):511-5

Effects of guanyl nucleotides and ions on kappa opioid binding. Mack KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):301-6

The effect of sodium on the biological activity of slow-reacting substances. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):8-14

Potentiation of ACTH hypertension in man with salt loading. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):239-43

Ouabain-insensitive Na+ stimulation of a microsomal Mg2+-ATPase in gills of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Borgatti AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):127-35

The characterization of a sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system unassociated with acetylcholine biosynthesis. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):351-7

Effect of sodium dialysate concentration on the extracellular fluid distribution during hemodialysis. Chanard J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:371-5

High pH-induced acrosome reaction and Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin sperm suspended in Na+-free seawater. García-Soto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):338-45

Steroidogenic properties of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor: interaction with angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin during variations of dietary sodium. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2065-70

Effect of sodium concentration on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused canine adrenal glands. Schneider EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2195-204

The dual effect of sodium ion on the digitalis-sodium pump interaction. Brody TM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:291-6

The effects of sodium and magnesium-ion interactions on chromatin structure and solubility. Dixon DK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):315-22

Indomethacin and angiotensin II pressor responsiveness: importance of dietary sodium. Smyth DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):55-61

Activation of the capacity for sodium-induced pinocytosis in Amoeba proteus. Johansson P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):376-85

Amphotericin-B and monensin potentiation of murine erythropoiesis in vitro: a possible role for sodium ions. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):512-9

Modulation of gastric H+,K+-transporting ATPase function by sodium. Ray TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):24-8

Relationship between Na+-dependent cytoplasmic pH homeostasis and Na+-dependent flagellar rotation and amino acid transport in alkalophilic Bacillus. Sugiyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):265-8

Sodium withdrawal contractures in rat slow twitch skeletal muscle. Léoty C. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Oct;3(5):413-29

Interaction of sodium ions with potassium channels of mollusc neuronal somatic membrane. Magura IS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):93-5

Adrenergic activity and peripheral hemodynamics in relation to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):820-5

Effects of dietary potassium and sodium on magnesium utilization in sheep. Poe JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):578-82

Sucrose uptake is driven by the Na+ electrochemical potential in the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1293-5

The effect of Na+ on Ca2+ homeostasis in unstimulated platelets. Brass LF. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12571-5

Na+ modulates the affinity of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Buettner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15078-84

Renal glutathione transport. Characteristics of the sodium-dependent system in the basal-lateral membrane. Lash LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14508-14

Sodium bicarbonate in seminal plasma stimulates the motility of mammalian spermatozoa through direct activation of adenylate cyclase. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9699-705

Sodium-induced conformational changes in the glucose transporter of intestinal brush borders. Peerce BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14105-12

Sodium-dependent transport of inorganic sulfate by rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of other ions. Schneider EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14591-9

Radiation inactivation studies on the rabbit kidney sodium-dependent glucose transporter. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10551-6

Solubilization and reconstitution of sodium-dependent transport system for branched-chain amino acids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10023-6

Effects of Na+ on the muscarinic cholinergic receptor of rat ventricular myocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):476-81

Spectrum of altered reactivity of isolated cerebral arteries following subarachnoid haemorrhage—response to potassium, pH, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and sodium loading. Pickard JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):599-609

Response in two commercial Holstein herds to addition of sodium bicarbonate to alfalfa hay-based diets. Bath DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1835-40

Addition of buffers to high quality alfalfa hay-based diets for dairy cows in early lactation. Eickelberger RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1722-31

Response of dairy cows to sodium bicarbonate and limestone in early lactation. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):646-60

Effect of some salts of calcium, sodium, potassium, and strontium on intra-oral enamel demineralization. Brudevold F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):24-7

Regulation of the permeability of the medaka fish embryo chorion by exogeneous sodium and calcium ions. Cameron IL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):447-54

Relief of Na+ block of Ca2+-activated K+ channels by external cations. Yellen G. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):187-99

Effect of dietary sodium on angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition and the acute hypotensive effect of enalapril (MK-421) in essential hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):371-7

Sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and predictive value of an intravenous frusemide test. Koolen MI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):55-9

Effects of sodium on chemotactic peptide binding to polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zigmond SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):531-6

Effects of membrane potential on sodium-dependent calcium uptake by sarcolemma-enriched preparations from canine ventricle. Hungerford RT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):207-19

Sodium-dependent modulation of the renal Na-K-ATPase: influence of mineralocorticoids on the cortical collecting duct. O'Neil RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(2):169-79

Effects of low sodium perfusion on cardiac caffeine sensitivity and calcium uptake. Fintel M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1037-45

Calcium compartmentation in cardiac tissue culture: the effects of extracellular sodium depletion. Langer GA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1047-57

Perfusate sodium during ischemia modifies post-ischemic functional and metabolic recovery in the rabbit heart. Renlund DG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):795-801

Low-Na+ medium increases the activity and the phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):680-5

Complete conversion of brain D2 dopamine receptors from the high- to the low-affinity state for dopamine agonists, using sodium ions and guanine nucleotide. Grigoriadis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1925-35

Further studies on the nature of postsynaptic dopamine uptake and metabolism in rat striatum: sodium dependency and investigation of a possible role for carrier-mediated uptake into serotonin neurons. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1747-52

GABAergic inhibition of hypertonic saline-induced vasopressin-dependent hypertension. Brennan TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):663-71

Isolation of calcium current and its sensitivity to monovalent cations in dialysed ventricular cells of guinea-pig. Matsuda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:553-73

Experimental observations on dissolution of uric acid calculi. Sadi MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):575-9

Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine. VI. Sodium ion dependence of its effect on 45Ca-efflux in guinea-pig taenia coli. Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):133-9

Effects of low Na on the tetanic contractility of frog skeletal muscle. Hatae J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):629-39

Stimulating effect of duodenal alkalinization on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kato S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):159-61

Effects of varying salt diets and of ouabain on cardiovascular neuroeffector characteristics and on myogenic resistance vessel activity in SHR and WKY. Nilsson H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:86-90

Inhibition of rat cardiac and renal Na+,K+-ATPase by high sodium concentrations and vanadate. Clough DL. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):799-807

In ability of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor to cause hypertension in sodium-loaded or deoxycorticosterone-treated one kidney rats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):767-74

The effects of various cognition-enhancing drugs on in vitro rat hippocampal synaptosomal sodium dependent high affinity choline uptake. Shih YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2145–52

Influence of dietary sodium on the natriuretic activity of atrial tissue. Pollock DM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):337–42

Solubilized adrenal angiotensin II receptors: studies on the site of action of sodium and calcium ions, and on the role of disulfide bridges. Birabeau MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):181–9

Comparison of the sodium dependency of uptake of meta-Iodobenzylguanidine and norepinephrine into cultured bovine adrenomedullary cells. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):539–46

[3H]Ro 22–1319 (piquindone) binds to the D2 dopaminergic receptor subtype in a sodium-dependent manner. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):430–8

The sensitivity of opioid receptor types to regulation by sodium and GTP. Werling LL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):137–40

Giant inhibitory miniature currents in crayfish muscle in the presence and absence of extracellular sodium and serotonin. Finger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):127–32

Sodium-dependent, calmodulin-dependent transmitter release from synaptosomes. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):271–7

Influence of monovalent cations on the activity of T4 DNA ligase in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3261–71

The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hypoxemia and acidemia in the piglet. Laptook AR. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):815–9

Potentiation of a transient outward current by Na+ influx in crayfish neurones. Hartung K. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):41–4

Anion dependence of electrical effects of bicarbonate and sodium on cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Jentsch TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):175–85

Effect of a low sodium medium, ouabain and noradrenaline on relaxation of the myocardium of the perfused rabbit heart. Fišer B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):77–84

Effect of dialysate sodium on the dopamine, adrenaline and noradrenaline concentration in haemodialysis patients. Ksiażek A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:225–9

The effects of sodium, hydrogen and magnesium ions on mitochondrial calcium sequestration in adult rat ventricular myocytes. Fry CH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):239–54

Effect of calcium, sodium and isoproterenol on renin secretion from disaggregated rat renal cortical cells. O'Dea RF Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;46(2):187–205

Effect of monovalent cations on bovine alpha- and beta-thrombin: importance of substrate structure. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):53–9

Effect of Na+, K+ ion concentration on the production of plasminogen activator from a melanoma cell line. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):577–84

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in canine cardiac allograft recipients during acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1966–72

[Cations and blood pressure] Kesteloot H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):630–4 **(Dut)**

[Affinity chromatographic study of the changes in the endogenous Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitor during sodium loading in man] Cloix JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the rat: effect of sodium in vitro] Parini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the concentrations of glucose and sodium in blood cardioplegia and its advantage to oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia] Hashimoto R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peridural anesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine. Effects of the addition of adrenaline and sodium bicarbonate] Vane LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;102(6):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates calcium and phosphate absorption by different mechanisms: contrasting requirements for sodium. Lee DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:189–93

Calcium dependent modulation of histamine release from mast cells by sodium and potassium. Binck M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):118–21

The kidney in the pathogenesis of hypertension: the role of sodium. Haddy FJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A5–13 (102 ref.)

Enhancement of Na+-dependent bile acid uptake by albumin: direct demonstration in rat basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G34–8

Kinetic and energetic aspects of the inhibition of taurocholate uptake by Na+-dependent amino acids: studies in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G120–4

Greater ATP dependence than sodium dependence of radiocalcium efflux in bullfrog ventricle. Brommundt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C129–39

Is intestinal peptide transport energized by a proton gradient? Ganapathy, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G153–60 (40 ref.)

Central effects of angiotensin II and dopamine in sodium-depleted sheep. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R541–8

Role of sodium or calcium in electrical depolarization of feline colonic smooth muscle. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G66–72

Na regulates growth of kidney epithelial cells induced by lowering extracellular K concentration. Walsh-Reitz MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C321–6

Treatment of mild hypertension: new results on MRFIT, sodium. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar;NS25(3):39, 43–5

Differential margin of safety of conduction in individual peripheral axons. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):65–9

Captopril-induced renal insufficiency and the role of sodium balance. Hricik DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):222–3

Sodium gradient-stimulated transport of L-carnitine into renal brush border membrane vesicles: kinetics, specificity, and regulation by dietary carnitine. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):393–402

The role of sodium and potassium in the control of blood pressure. Morgan T, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):458–62

Intracellular sodium and vascular resistance. Mulvany MJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):115–22 (45 ref.)

delta-mu H-buffering by Na+ and K+ gradients in bacteria. Model and experimental systems. Drachev AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 3;811(2):197–215

Influence of the extracellular ionic environment on ganglionic fast excitatory postsynaptic currents. Connor EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):227–35

Depolarizing prepotentials are Na+ dependent in CA1 pyramidal neurons. Macvicar BA. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):378–81

Effects of internal calcium and sodium on photocurrent kinetics in toad rod photoreceptors. Matthews GG. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):184–7

Effects of Na+ gradient on the intracellular Ca2+ oscillation in the sympathetic ganglion cell: Na-Ca exchange in the neurone cell soma? Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):171–4

Cerebral cortex slices in sodium-free medium: depletion of synaptic vesicles. Pitkänen RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):384–7

Characterization of sodium-dependent, high-affinity serotonin uptake in rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Stauderman KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):11–20

Characterization of the voltage-gated Na+ and Ca2+ currents in identifiable cerebral A neurons of Aplysia. Farquharson DA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):97–115

Sodium-sensitive calcium binding to sarcolemma-enriched preparations from canine ventricle. Frankis MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):676–88

The plasma membrane sodium-hydrogen exchanger and its role in physiological and pathophysiological processes. Mahnensmith RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):773–88 (159 ref.)

Studies on the role of intracellular sodium and calcium in the centrally mediated pressor effects of CSF [Na+], ouabain and angiotensin II in anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5–6):793–807

A comparison of the haemodynamic effects of dietary sodium restriction and acute sodium depletion in the conscious sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):527–32

Light-evoked depolarizations in the retina of Strombus: role of sodium and potassium ions. Chinn KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):233–45

Sodium-dependent absorption of inorganic phosphate by the carp intestine. Nakamura Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):437–9

Amiloride inhibition of triiodothyronine stimulated hepatocyte proliferation in vivo, and involvement of the intracellular Na+ content in mitotic regulation: an X-ray microanalytic study. Pieri C, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(162):71–83

The Na+-dependent regulation of the internal pH in chick skeletal muscle cells. The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system and its dependence on internal pH. Vigne P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1865–70

Amino acid biosynthesis and sodium-dependent transport in Methanococcus voltae, as revealed by 13C NMR. Ekiel I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):437–44

Membrane-linked energy transductions. Bioenergetic functions of sodium: H+ is not unique as a coupling ion. Skulachev VP. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):199–208 (65 ref.)

Low concentrations of potassium inhibit the Na-dependent [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Kramer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):155–8

Sabra rats as a model to differentiate between Na+ and GTP regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor densities. Parini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):97–104

Reduced density of sodium-dependent [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the anterior cerebral cortex of rats following chemical destruction of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Vickroy TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):369–70

Intracellular injection of cAMP and cGMP into snail neurones induces an increase in Na+-conductance. Solntseva EI, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):252–4

Possible role of Na+ ions in intracellular Ca2+ release in frog auricular trabeculae. Bonvallet R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):167–83

Is calcium more important than sodium in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension? McCarron DA. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):607–27 (123 ref.)

Transitory increment in urinary free 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone after diuretic-induced renin stimulation. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):931–5

Mechanism of sodium modulation of glomerular angiotensin receptors in the rat. Bellucci A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1593–600

Roles of Ca2+ and Na+ on the modulation of antidiuretic hormone action on urea permeability in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):921–31

Apical sodium entry in split frog skin: current-voltage relationship. DeLong J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):25–40

'Calcium paradox' in the heart is modulated by cell sodium during the calcium-free period. Ruaño-Arroyo G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):783–93

Effects of sodium substitutes on transient inward current and tension in guinea-pig and ferret papillary muscle. Arlock P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:105–20

Induction and disappearance of excitability in the oocyte of Xenopus laevis: a voltage-clamp study. Baud C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:275–89

Evidence for two transient sodium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Benoit E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:339–60

Changes in sodium activity during light stimulation in photoreceptors, glia and extracellular space in drone retina. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:415–35

Dual effects of internal n-alkyltrimethylammonium ions on the sodium current of the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:47–64

Sodium-dependent control of intracellular pH in Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ellis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:81–105

Effects of stimulation and diphenylhydantoin on the intracellular sodium activity in Purkinje fibres of sheep heart. Ellis D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:331–48

Sodium-selective micro-electrode study of apical permeability in frog skin: effects of sodium, amiloride and ouabain. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:359–74

Transport of sodium and chloride across rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:293–310

A central Na+ receptor and its influence on osmotic and angiotensin II induced drinking in the pigeon Columbia livia. Thornton SN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):505–10

Regulation of opioid antagonist and mu, kappa or delta agonist binding by guanine nucleotide and sodium. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):397–405

Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine IV. Roles of sodium ion and cyclic AMP. Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):461–4

Effects of renal arterial angiotensin I infusion on glomerular dynamics in sodium replete dogs. Rosivall L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):263–8

Studies on the role of intracellular sodium and calcium in the central regulation of arterial pressure. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:26–9

Intestinal sodium-dependent calcium transport: role for Na:Ca exchange? Nellans HN. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;17:209–20

Separate sodium and calcium spikes in the same axon. Mackie GO, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):791–3

Urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in chronic renal failure. Influence of chronic and acute changes in Na balance. Schneider M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):152–4

The development of glio-interstitial tissue in Mytilus retractor muscle depends on Na+-Ca2+ antagonism. Julliard AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1387–96

Kinetics of sodium activation in giant axons of squid (Doryteuthis bleekeri). Matsumoto G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):327–34

Excitatory amino acid-induced responses of frog motoneurones bathed in low Na+ media: an intracellular study. Nistri A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):921–7

Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase of intracellular Na+-ion activity and force of contraction. Korth M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):266–72

The effect of phenylalanine on intracellular pH and sodium activity in proximal convoluted tubule cells of the frog kidney. Messner G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):145–9

L-Alanine and L-phenylalanine activate Na+ and K+ conductance pathways in the exocrine mouse pancreas. Singh J. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):176–84

Counterarguments against alleged proof of the NA-K pump in studies of K+ and Na+ distributions in amphibian eggs.

Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(4):293–305

Regulatory role of calcium in sodium transport. Frindt G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:403–6

Modulation of baroreceptor activity. Kunze DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:183–9

Role of sodium in intestinal calcium transport. Nellans HN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:301–6

The dependence of the relaxation of tension of frog atrial-trabeculae on the sodium-calcium exchange: a voltage-clamp study. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):447–59

Bioelectric parameters and sodium and chloride fluxes across the intestine of Blennius parvicornis. Bolaños A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):455–61

Sodium in health and disease: a comparative review with emphasis on herbivores. Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):653–7

[Kinetic studies of Na+ dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles] Nagasawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Na+, K+ and Ca++ ions on catecholamine release in the caudal mesenteric ganglion] Reprintseva VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase activity in the heart based on the differing effect of sodium and potassium ions] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar; 83(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Pseudohyperchloremia associated with bromide intoxication in a goat herd. Liggett AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):72–4

SECRETION

[Effect of natriuretic factor on sodium secretion in the small intestine] Kosuba RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun; 71(6):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental verification of the permissible sodium and potassium concentrations in potable regenerated water] Kondratiuk VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 19(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Value of overnight urines in the follow-up of people with borderline hypertensive trying to reduce their salt intake. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):325–8

Abnormal renal sodium excretion in the nephrotic syndrome after furosemide: relation to glomerular filtration rate. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):513–8

Electrolyte excretion in 12-hour urine and in spot urine. Relationship to plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in older children. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):394–9

Role of prostaglandins in the renal handling of a salt load in essential hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):116–21

Fractional excretion of sodium as a guide to volume depletion during recovery from acute renal failure. Lam M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):18–21

Effect of hypoxemia on sodium and water excretion in chronic obstructive lung disease. Reihman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):87–94

Renal function in sea snakes. II. Sodium, potassium, and magnesium excretion. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R237–45

Renal alpha-adrenoceptors and sodium excretion in the dog. Fildes RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F128–33

Ontogeny of renal mineralocorticoid receptors and urinary electrolyte responses in the rat. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F665–71

Microprocessor-controlled ex vivo monitoring of sodium and potassium concentrations in undiluted urine with ion-selective electrodes. Dütsch S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Mar;57(3):578–80

Urinary cations and blood pressure—population studies. Kesteloot H. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:72–80

Assessment of sodium intake in epidemiological studies on blood pressure. Liu K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:49–54

A novel technique for assessing the sources of dietary sodium. Sanchez-Castillo CP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:44–8

Changes in sodium and potassium excretion and urinary volume in rats submitted to hypervitaminosis A. Petenusci SO, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):327–31

Fractional excretion of sodium. Exceptions to its diagnostic value. Zarich S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):108–12

The Quantab strip in the measurement of urinary chloride and sodium concentrations. Sloan PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1705–7

Study of the interrelationship between dopaminergic activity and potassium ion. Matsuda S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(12):2249–61

Selective inhibition of renal thromboxane biosynthesis increased sodium excretion rate in normal and saline-loaded rats. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):79–82

The effect of dietary sodium loading on the kinetics of sodium excretion and blood pressure regulation in essential hypertensive men. Manitius J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(1):29–35

Identification of osmotically active solutes in urine. Goldsmith DI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):468–71

Temporal relationship between hyperaldosteronism, sodium retention and ascites formation in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):245–50

Familial aggregation of blood pressure, anthropometric characteristics and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium—a population study in two Belgian towns. Staessen J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):397–407

Urinary sodium and potassium excretion in normotensive children in northern Japan [letter] Uchiyama M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):956–8

Cortisol is natriuretic in the immature ovine fetus. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):R13–5

Sodium excretion and blood pressure in middle-aged men in the Sogn County: an intra- and interpopulation study. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):77–83

Urinary sodium excretion and the renin-aldosterone system in new-born calves. Safwate A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May; 362:261–71

Failure of changes in intracapillary pressures to alter proximal fluid reabsorption. Bank N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):275–82

Systemic compliance, renal hemodynamics, and sodium excretion in hypertension. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):342–50

Influence of intravenous Mg++ solutions on renal excretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, chloride, intraleukocytic potassium and peripheral vascular resistance: a metabolic and hemodynamic study in normal volunteers. Glänzer K, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(4–6):324–38

Influence of alternate-day prednisolone administration on urinary electrolyte excretion. Kumagai H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):52–6

Comparative pharmacodynamics of furosemide and muzolimine in cirrhosis. Study on renal sodium and potassium handling and renin-aldosterone axis. Bernardi M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:129–34

[Effect of a pectin-containing bran product on gastrointestinal passage and metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 13;103(22):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of sodium, potassium, calcium, chloride and inorganic phosphate excretion in 24-hour urine of healthy children] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration-reinfusion methods in intractable ascites caused by liver cirrhosis. Importance of monitoring plasma renin activity and urinary sodium] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractional excretion of sodium in healthy premature infants in the 1st month of life] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early detection and differential diagnosis of renal insufficiency following cardiac surgery—diagnostic value of free water clearance and fractional excretion of sodium] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2060–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and renin profiles based on race and age] Ozawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):989–94 **(Jpn)**

[The excreted sodium fraction: its use in the differential diagnosis of acute renal insufficiency in the infant dehydrated by diarrhea] Ojeda-Durán SA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salt and arterial hypertension: sodium excretion in untreated essential hypertension] Luque Otero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

SODIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see related
DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

A comparative study of laser beam characteristics in blood and saline media. Fenech A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1389–92

Sodium chloride pica secondary to iron-deficiency anemia. Shapiro MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jan;5(1):67–8

Clinical note. On the use of salt tablet saline with the Septicon R system. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):495

Analysis of amiloride inhibition of chorda tympani taste response of rat to NaCl. DeSimone JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R52–61

Nycthemeral rhythms and sodium chloride appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R375–8

Assessment of salt use at the table: comparison of observed and reported behavior. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1215–6

Contemporary table salt practices and blood pressure. Phillips K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):405–6

Central angiotensin converting enzyme blockade and salt *preference in renovascular hypertensive rats.* Chan JY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):137–42

Changes in dietary habits and knowledge concerning salt during a community-based prevention programme for hypertension. Pietinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:150–5

Cold ischemic arrest: comparison of calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions. Hendriks FF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):312–7

Acceptance of sweet and salty tastes in 2-year-old children. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):291–305

Brief preoperative exposure to saline protects rats against behavioral impairments in salt appetite following central gustatory damage. Hartzell AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):9–13

Fluid intake, distribution, and excretion during lateral ventricular infusions of carbachol in rats. Fitts DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):237–45

Central angiotensin-induced water intake and salt appetite in the pig. Mutter J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):374–7

Effect of chronic administration of deoxycorticosterone acetate on salt appetite of captopril-treated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1391–8

Salting of take-away foods at point of purchase. Greenfield H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun;38(3):211–4

Influence of multi-holed shakers on salting on food. Greenfield H, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun; 38(3):199–201

Longitudinal study of salt preferences in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrell F, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):326–32

Salinity tolerance of sibling species in the taxon Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:67–70

Taste responses to saltiness among hypertensive subjects under different therapeutic regimens. Little AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):557–63

Rats (Rattus norvegicus) do not prefer salted solid food. Beauchamp GK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun; 99(2):240–7

The effect of captopril on sodium appetite in adrenalectomized and deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:1–12

Two inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme, enalapril and captopril, increase salt appetite of rats. Minsker DH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5–6):715–22

Salt content of kosher meat [letter] Glick SM. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):504

Midazolam-induced increase in NaCl solution ingestion: differential effect of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):965–8

Effect of beta-adrenergic antagonists on the spontaneous appetite for NaCl solution in rats. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):883–9

Sodium chloride intake following electrochemical stimulation of the frontal lobe cortex in the rat. Chiaraviglio E. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):547–51

Response to NaCl taste in mixture with HCl by sodium deficient rats. McCutcheon B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan; 34(1):97–101

Stress-induced analgesia evoked by intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic saline: evidence for its occurrence in vasopressin deficient rats. Wright DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):691–5

Potassium protects against renal tubule lesions in NaCl-fed hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:417–25

[Current questions of systemic and topical fluoride prophylaxis 2 years after the introduction of table salt with 250 mg f/kg] Marthaler TM. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):420–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conference on salt fluoridation] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Apr;78(4):117–21 **(Hun)**

[A comparative study of C19 steroid-induced hypertension and deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20; 60(11):1328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permissible time of the hypothermic perfusion of the kidneys with albumin-salt solutions] Ilgiavichiute IaS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloids and sodium chloride baths on the immunological reactivity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the features of hyperthyroidism occurring in the initial period of salt iodination in a Chilean population] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium elimination rate and blood pressure during normal and high salt intake in subjects with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Gudmundsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):345–52

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to mental stress in spontaneously hypertensive (SHB) and normotensive (WKY) rats on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):159–69

Water and electrolyte balance in male mink (Mustela vison) on varying dietary NaCl intake. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:59–64

Role of prostaglandins in the renal handling of a salt load in essential hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):116–21

Direct-vision sampling of chorionic villi during extra-amniotic instillation of physiologic saline solution: effect on intrauterine pressure and fetal heart activity. Löfberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):591–2

Sodium-dependent hypertension produced by chronic central angiotensin II infusion. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H321–7

Dietary salt loading produces baroreflex impairment and mild hypertension in rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H278–84

Saline with benzyl alcohol prevents pain of needle insertion: true but dangerous [letter] Moore DG. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):559

The relationship between salt intake and preferences for different salt levels in soup. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):281–90

Preference and sensitivity to salt taste as determinants of salt-intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep; 5(3):187–97

Sodium detection threshold and preference for sodium chloride in humans on high and low sodium diets. DiNicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):335–8

Blood pressure, salt taste and sodium excretion in rats exposed prenatally to high salt diet. Myers JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):217–20

Effect of low normal and high normal sodium intake on hormonal and metabolic responses to ACTH, angiotensin II and an acute salt load in normal subjects. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):149–55

Efficacy of 0.9% sodium chloride injection with and without heparin for maintaining indwelling intermittent injection sites. Epperson EL. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):626–9

Salt-induced hypertension in the 'Sabra' rat strain: influence of nifedipine treatment. Garthoff B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):495–501

Interaction of renal prostaglandins with the renin-angiotensin and renal adrenergic nervous systems in healthy subjects during dietary changes in sodium intake. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):387–93

Impaired baroreflex sensitivity in the aetiology of salt hypertension in the rabbit. Weinstock M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):489–93

The use of bolus normal saline instillations in artificial airways: is it useful or necessary? Ackerman MH. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):505–6

Importance of dietary salt in the hemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction in obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):814–9

Maternal effects on blood pressure and survivability in inbred Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Dene H, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):767–74

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in salt-dependent genetic hypertension. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):760–6

Factors that influence stroke in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Werber AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–64

Effects of water and saline irrigation during bone cutting on bone healing. Lurie R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(5):437–44

Effect of some simple manoeuvres on the course of acute renal failure after gentamycin treatment in rats. Heller J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):243–51

Total deposition of ultrafine sodium chloride particles in human lungs. Blanchard JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1850–6

Oral sodium chloride in the management of schizophrenic patients with self-induced water intoxication. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):16–9

Nutritional chloride deficiency in early lactation Holstein cows. Fettman MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(10):2321–35

Plasma hormones (arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone, and corticosterone) in relation to hydration state, NaCl intake, and egg laying in fowls. Arad Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):707–14 (27 ref.)

Differential stimulation of synaptosomal norepinephrine uptake by high salt diet in Dahl rats. Rho JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):461–5

Water and salt intake of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus (L)) following dipsogenic stimuli. Denton DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:285–301

Involvement of the renin-angiotensin system in captopril-induced sodium appetite in the rat. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:11–27

Effects of brain renin-angiotensin on cardiovascular function and saline intake in awake dogs. Buckley JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):485–90 (11 ref.)

Species differences in the effect of decreased CSF sodium concentration on salt appetite. Denton DA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):499–504

The dependence of the salt appetite of the rat on the hormonal consequences of sodium deficiency. Epstein AN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):496–8

Hypertonic lactated saline resuscitation of severely burned patients over 60 years of age. Bowser-Wallace BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):22–6

Effects of angiotensin II blockade in the canine puppy under different salt-intake. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec; 26(6):823–9

The efficacy of quantitative and qualitative chloride titrators in the estimation of human salt intake. Luft FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):62–7

Salt and hypertension [letter] Brown JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1333–4

Mothers can prepare and use rice-salt oral rehydration solution in rural Bangladesh. Rahman AS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):539–40

Chlordiazepoxide injection elevates the NaCl solution acceptance-rejection function. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):449–51

The failure of ventricular sodium to control sodium appetite in the rat. Epstein AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):683–6

Together intracranial angiotensin and systemic mineralocorticoid produce avidity for salt in the rat. Zhang DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):677–81

Further characterization of the endogenous natriuretic and digoxin-like immunoreacting activities in human urine: effects of changes in sodium intake. Kramer HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):80–9

Arginine vasopressin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during acute sodium loading in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May; 45(3):199–205

An estimation of sodium chloride intake by adults in Singapore. Lee HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec; 24(6):346–9

Catheter size and rapid crystalloid infusion. Thurston RS, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):46–7

Artificial perfusion in impotence. Newman HF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):469–71

[Effects of variation in dietary sodium intake on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects] Jin L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mesalt—a new possibility for wound treatment in decubitus ulcer] Grosse W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May; 24(2):100–2 **(Ger)**

[Sodium chloride intake and supply of iodine in the Swiss population] Mordasini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 22;114(51):1924–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should the iodination of table salt be increased in Austria?] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;135(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high and low salt intakes on norepinephrine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with essential hypertension] Gotoh E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):801–6 **(Jpn)**

[Salt and blood pressure in a male population from Sogn and Fjordane counties] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of oral sodium chloride load on plasma concentrations of cholesterol and its fractions and triglycerides in patients with primary hypertension] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuronal reactions of the ventromedial hypothalamus to stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors and to the intra-arterial administration of glucose and sodium chloride] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of salt in hypertension. Dustan HP. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):420–4

Peripheral nerve changes following epineurial injection of saline and blood in rat sciatic nerve. Rayan GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):299–307

Development and characteristics of inbred strains of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):340–9

How salt causes hypertension: the natriuretic hormone-Na/Ca exchange—hypertension hypothesis. Blaustein MP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:82–5

Diet and hypertension [letter] Rosenberg E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1334

Salt and hypertension [editorial] Dwyer T. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):497–8

Group comparisons of blood pressure and indices of obesity and salt intake in Pacific populations. Taylor R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):499–501

Value of a centralized surveillance system during a national epidemic of endophthalmitis. O'Day DM. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):309–15

[Salt or no salt? Contradictory theses on the role of cooking salt in the origin and prolongation of hypertension] Luft FC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of intraarticular continuous perfusion of physiological saline on chondrocytes] Mannami K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Saline depletion, pre-renal failure and acute renal failure. Knapp MS. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):311–32

An examination of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):249–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of human sperm heads extracted with 8 M urea, 1% mercaptoethanol and different concentrations of salt. Sobhon P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):220–7

Further evaluation of saline infusion for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):717–23

Saline load test. Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Aug;34(8):247–8

Validation of the saline-dilution method for measuring cardiac output by simultaneous measurement with a perivascular electromagnetic flowprobe. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):34–7

[Monitoring intraocular fluid hydrodynamics in retinal detachment using radioactive 22NaCl] Ziegler M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of chorionic villi with the saline test] Bagger PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of salt loading on urinary excretion of kallikrein in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Igari T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1149–57 **(Jpn)**

[Use of irritating inhalations for the detection of bacteria in patients with silicotuberculosis] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salt and water loads and water-sodium metabolism in patients with hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of a hypertonic solution for the detection of 'latent' leukocytosis in acute appendicitis] Dzhalagoniia AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythms of food and 1% NaCl intake, urine and electrolyte excretion, plasma renin activity and insulin concentration in adrenalectomized rats. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):181–98

Inhibition of transcellular NaCl reabsorption in dog kidneys during hypercalcemia. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):543–9

Amelioration of hyperchloremic acidosis with furosemide therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and type 4 renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):287–300

Lack of potassium effect on Na-Cl cotransport in the medullary thick ascending limb. Alvo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F34–9

Peritubular protein modulates neutral active NaCl absorption in rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Baum M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F790–5

PGE2, forskolin, and cholera toxin interactions in modulating NaCl transport in mouse mTALH. Culpepper RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F784–92

Salt gland and kidney responses to intracerebral osmotic stimulation in salt- and water-loaded ducks. Gerstberger R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1022–8

Effect of arterial carbon dioxide tension on amiloride-sensitive sodium absorption in the colon. Kurtin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G537–41

Absence of Cl-OH exchange and NaCl cotransport in rabbit renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Seifter JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F753–9

Amiloride-sensitive salt and fluid absorption in small intestine of sodium-depleted rats. Will PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G133–41

Absorption of carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions in rat duodenojejunum. Implications for the composition of oral electrolyte solutions in man. Saunders DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):154–60

Angiotensin and converting enzyme regulate extrarenal salt excretion in ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):135–40

Sodium intake and gastric cancer. Montes G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):42–5

The natural history of salt-wasting disorders of adrenal and renal origin. Rösler A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):689–700

Renal handling of sodium chloride and its control in birds. Nishimura H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):697–705 (47 ref.)

Electrophysiology of flounder intestinal mucosa. II. Relation of the electrical potential profile to coupled NaCl absorption. Halm DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;

85(6):865–83

Feedback inhibition of NaCl entry in Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Jensen PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 82(1):95–104

Inhibitory effect of acetazolamide on renal tubular reabsorption of NaHCO3 and NaCl in dogs varies inversely with plasma pH. Langberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):747–53

Responses of the vascular–interstitial–lymph system to saline loading in the rat. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):575–86

Coupled NaCl transport: cotransport or parallel ion exchange? Powell DW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 17:13–26

Calcium–calmodulin–regulated NaCl uptake in rabbit ileal brush–border vesicles. Powell DW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;17:191–208 (30 ref.)

Active and passive components of NaCl absorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Chantrelle BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):209–14

Relationship of renal prostaglandins to distal transport of sodium chloride in normokalemic and hypokalemic man. Favre L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):186–91

Bartter's syndrome due to a defect in salt reabsorption in the distal convoluted tubule. Uribarri J, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(1):52–6

Salinity–loving fungi in Egyptian soils. II. Preliminary notes on antibiotics from halophilic Penicillium spp. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):149–54

[Sodium metabolism and the sympathetic nervous system] Kawano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):883–8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium and blood pressure. Studies in young and middle–aged men with a positive family history of hypertension. Gudmundsson O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;688:1–65

Chronic salt loading and central adrenergic mechanisms in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):204–13

Influence of intravenous saline infusion on the aortic baroreceptor and left atrial B–type receptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):203–8

Hypertonic KCl, NaCl and capsaicin intracamerally causes release of substance P–like immunoreactive material into the aqueous humor in rabbits. Mandahl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):579–84

Time–related characteristics of aortic arch baroreceptor and left atrial B–type receptor activities. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:51–8

Effect of resuscitative fluids upon physical properties of blood perfusing the brain. Golden SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):70–5

Role of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system during hypertonic NaCl infusion in conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H652–7

Kinetics of intravenous saline infusion and selective IgG removal in rabbits. Smeby LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R816–26

Stress, endogenous opioids and salt intake. Kuta CC, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Mar;5(1):53–60

Methylation and demethylation of mercury under controlled redox, pH and salinity conditions. Compeau G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1203–7

Influence of salts and temperature on the transfer of mercury resistance from a marine pseudomonad to Escherichia coli. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 50(1):38–40

Effects of water temperature and salinity on elimination of Salmonella charity and Escherichia coli from Sydney rock oysters (Crassostrea commercialis). Rowse AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1061–3

Salt–dependent binding of Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 to nucleic acids determined by sedimentation partition chromatography. Schmidt BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):207–16

Stimulation of aggression in male mice by alpha–MSH and its relation to light phase and to saline intake effects. Paterson AT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):183–9

The influence of isotonic saline administration on the urinary excretion of kallikrein in rats. Marin–Grez M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3585–90

Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein–single–stranded nucleic acid complexes. 1. Irreversible dissociation induced by sodium chloride concentration jumps. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4656–65

Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein–single–stranded nucleic acid complexes. 2. Changes in mechanism as a function of sodium chloride concentration and other solution variables. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4665–75

Factors contributing to inactivation of isolated thylakoid membranes during freezing in the presence of variable amounts of glucose and NaCl. Santarius KA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):129–39

Effect of prolonged saline loading on HgCl2–induced renal tubular damage. Magos L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):567–75

Alterations of local cerebral glucose utilization during chronic dehydration in rats. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):329–36

Effects of intrajugular hypertonic saline, vaginal distension and vulvar massage on activity of supraoptic neuroendocrine cells. Myers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):366–9

Spreading depression and the blood–brain barrier. de–Araujo–Pinheiro RS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3–4):265–70

Adaptational changes in Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 grown above its maximum growth temperature when protected by sodium chloride: lipid studies. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov;30(11):1424–7

Systolic blood pressure responses to enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) and hydrochlorothiazide in conscious Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):846–9

Changes in fast green–histone amounts with NaCl and HCl treatments in the salivary glands of Bradysia spatitergum. Mello ML, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):17–25

Cell membrane changes after in vivo acute Na+ load in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Mendonca M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1559–74

Angiotensin II in plasma of Pekin ducks: its concentration after adaptation to freshwater and saltwater. Gray DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1769–72

Effect of sodium chloride on opiate receptor binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats: dependence on age. Hahn EF. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):123–37

Influence of intracerebroventricular (ICV) GTP–electrolyte infusion on ICV (D–ALA2, D–LEU5) enkephalin (DADL)–induced cardiovascular effects in rats. McDonald WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1837–41

Functional significance of multiple forms of renin. Malvin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1781–6

Effect of low normal and high normal sodium intake on hormonal and metabolic responses to ACTH, angiotensin II and an acute salt load in normal subjects. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):149–55

Urinary kallikrein and systemic prostacyclin synthesis during sodium chloride infusion in normal man. Watson ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):537–43

Plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone in relation to oviposition and dietary NaCl in the domestic fowl. Rice GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):769–77

Increased Na+ excretion by the skin of Rana pipiens after NaCl loading. Vanatta JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):115–8

Influence of salinity and ratio of lipid to protein in diets on certain enzyme activities in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Jürss K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):73–9

The effects of temperature, salinity and a simulated tidal cycle on the toxicity of fenitrothion to Callinectes sapidus. Johnston JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(1):145–9

Effects of NaCl on vascular responsiveness in male rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(2):369–72

Prostaglandins and kallikrein during volume expansion in normal man. Watson ML, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:31–4

Cardiopulmonary effects of hypertonic saline in canine oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema. Johnston WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):814–7

Enzymatic digestion of esophageal meat impaction. A study of Adolph's Meat Tenderizer. Goldner F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):456–9

Possible role of endogenous prostaglandins in alkaline response in rat gastric mucosa damaged by hypertonic NaCl. Nobuhara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1142–7

Transformation of chick oviduct progesterone receptor in vitro: effects of hormone, salt, heat, and adenosine triphosphate. Moudgil VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1267–74

Effect of osmolality on aldosterone secretion. Schneider EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1621–6

Relationship between urinary dopamine production and natriuresis after acute intravascular volume expansion with sodium chloride in dogs. Sowers JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2085–90

Ultrastructural study of lysosomes in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats under chronic salt ingestion. Singh DN. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):77–84

Reactivity to norepinephrine and effect of sodium on blood pressure during weight loss. Fagerberg B, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):586–92

Hypertension–producing factor in serum of hypertensive Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):709–16

Importance of chloride for deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension in the rat. Passmore JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I115–20

Influence of NaCl, NaNO2 and oxygen on the germination and growth of Bacillus licheniformis, a spoilage organism of chub–packed luncheon meat. Bell RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):523–30

Exercise in the heat: effects of saline or bicarbonate infusion. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):733–8

Monovalent cations enable cell wall turnover of the turnover–deficient lyt–15 mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Cheung HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1222–5

Effects of K+ and Na+ on the proton motive force of respiring Escherichia coli at alkaline pH. Kashket ER. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):423–9

Effects of temperature and sodium chloride concentration on the phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of a halotolerant Planococcus sp. Miller KJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):263–70

recA protein–promoted DNA strand exchange. Effect of ionic strength. Soltis DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):12020–4

Sympathetic hyperactivity elevates blood pressure during acute cerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic salt in rats. Buñag RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):844–51

A clinical comparison of potassium and magnesium–potassium crystalloid cardioplegia: metabolic considerations. Engelman RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):343–50

Addition of NaCl to MS–2 system clinical cuvettes for combined salt tolerance and susceptibility testing for group D streptococci. Nice EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):247–8

The ratio of plasma membrane cholesterol to phospholipid and the inhibition of Sindbis virus maturation by low NaCl medium. Garry RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1171–7

Calf muscle haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normotensive subjects with a familial predisposition to hypertension: changes during increased salt intake. Gudmundsson O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):291–6

Sodium chloride–induced partial inhibition in vivo of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist function. Kohlmann O Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):269–74

Exchangeable sodium in DOC–salt and post–DOC–salt hypertension in rats. McAreavey D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):275–9

Characteristic changes of plasma proteins in the Dahl hypertensive rat strain (DS) during the development of hypertension. Morich FJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun; 3(3):249–53

Effect of DOCA–salt on angiotensin dependency and surgical reversal of hypertension in two–kidney, one clip renal hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun; 1(1):57–63

Regions in the ribosomal minichromosome of Physarum polycephalum are protected from restriction nucleases; protection is insensitive to high salt in the G phase and sensitive in the M phase of the cell cycle. Künzler P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):651–66

Signals from the oropharynx may contribute to the diuresis which occurs in man to drinking isotonic fluids. Gebruers EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:21–33

Renal extraction and clearance of p–aminohippurate during saline and dextrose infusion in the rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:303–13

Sodium regulation of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1–6):443–58

Particle–induced coronary vasoconstriction during cardioplegic infusion. Characterization and possible mechanisms. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):428–38

Effects of sodium, potassium, ACTH and nephrectomy on adrenal renin. Doi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov; 48(11):1280–1

Salt–sensitivity in borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1285–7

The effect of blood volume changes accompanying isotonic circumstances on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in normal subjects. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):30–3

Dietary chloride as a determinant of disordered calcium metabolism in salt–dependent hypertension. Kurtz TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):921–9

Comparison of aldosterone binding in aortic cells from Dahl salt–susceptible and salt–resistant rats. Nichols NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1653–60

Sodium–dependent high–affinity binding of [3H]hemicholinium–3 in the rat brain: a potentially selective marker for presynaptic cholinergic sites. Vickroy TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2335–43

Measurement of viable ADSOL–preserved human red cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1391–3

Attenuation of cisplatinum–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by high salt diet, furosemide and acetazolamide. Heidemann HT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):201–5

Effects of high sodium dialysate during maintenance hemodialysis. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):57–61

Changes in glomerular basement membrane collagen caused by DOCA–NaCl treatment in rats. Hausmann J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):250–4

Comparison between mannitol and saline infusion in HgCl2–induced acute renal failure. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):193–201

Behavioural pharmacology of food, water and salt intake in relation to drug actions at benzodiazepine receptors.

Cooper SJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring; 9(1):5-19 (162 ref.)

CNS tissue levels of dynorphin-A immunoreactivity and the anorexia associated with sodium chloride imbibition in the rat. Bryant HU, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59-65

Aldosterone-induced sodium transport in lower intestine. Effects of varying NaCl intake. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):354-60

Ethanol-induced inhibition of the drinking response to hypertonic saline in the rat. Heyward P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):493-6

Intracerebroventricular saline treatment elevates the pain threshold. Is this phenomenon mediated by peripheral opiate receptors? Migl̈écz E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb;17(2):177-87

Participation of cholinergic and adrenergic synapses of the medial septal area (MSA) in the natriuretic and kaliuretic responses to intraventricular hypertonic saline (NaCl). da Rocha MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):23-8

Development of the drinking deficit to hypertonic saline in rats after abdominal vagotomy. Jerome C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):819-21

Thyroxine cardiomegaly in rats is not hypertension-bound. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):97-101

The influence of dietary salt on water consumption and carcass lipids in Japanese quail. Darden JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1269-78

A fast-acting humoral factor mediates pressor hyperresponsiveness in deoxycorticosterone-salt rabbits. Johnson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 178(2):279-87

Reduced sympathetic neuronal uptake (uptake1) in a genetic model of desoxycorticosterone-NaCl hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 178(2):240-5

Fixation of radiation-induced potentially lethal damage by anisotonic treatment and its modification by DMSO or BrdUrd in V79 cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):175-84

Ataxia-telangiectasia homo- and heterozygous cells show a normal repair and fixation response to anisotonic NaCl treatment after irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):497-507

Changes in salt intake alter the release of multiple renin species in a nonuniform manner. Katz SA, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):275-82

The effect of salt intake on cyclosporine-induced impairment of renal function in rats. Gerkens JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):412-7

Salinity-loving fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Numbers, identities, and halophilism. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(6):435-40

[The behavior of Yersinia enterocolitica at different temperatures and at various concentrations of curing salt] Heim F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature, pH value, glucose and sodium chloride on the degradation of histamine breakdown by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Janz I. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on toxemia of pregnancy: relationship between sodium chloride and hypertension in pregnancy] Hayashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased renal excretory capacity of uric acid in rats fed a low sodium diet under consecutive administration of thiazide diuretics] Iwaki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamic changes during the development of DOCA-salt hypertension. The effect of neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan; 248(1 Pt 2):R1-11 (104 ref.)

Sodium chloride, extracellular fluid volume, and hypertension [letter] Blaustein MP. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):834-5

POISONING

Water deprivation-sodium chloride intoxication in a group of feeder lambs. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):977-8

Computed tomography in an infant with salt poisoning: relationship of hypodense areas in basal ganglia to serum sodium concentration. Habbick BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1123-5

SECRETION

Mechanism of NaCl secretion in the rectal gland of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). I. Experiments in isolated in vitro perfused rectal gland tubules. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):63-75

Mechanism of NaCl secretion in rectal gland tubules of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). III. Effects of stimulation of secretion by cyclic AMP. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):376-84

Mechanism of NaCl secretion in rectal gland tubules of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). II. Effects of inhibitors. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):364-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of intra-amniotic administration of 120 gm of urea with 5 mg of prostaglandin F2 alpha for midtrimester termination of pregnancy between 20 and 24 weeks' gestation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):92-6

Prevention of fatal hemorrhagic shock in dog by pretreatment with chronic high-salt diet. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H577-84

Effectiveness of normal saline solution, dextran 40 or dextran 75, and aprotinin (Trasylol) on renal blood flow preservation during acute canine pancreatitis. Wells AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):624-9

Double-blind, multicenter controlled trial comparing topical dimethyl sulfoxide and normal saline for treatment of hand ulcers in patients with systemic sclerosis. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):308-14

Effects on intracranial pressure of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution. Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):407-11

The saline effect: minimizing the severity of brain damage by reduction of secondary degeneration. Sabel BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):95-107

Control of Brugia malayi filariasis with common salt medicated with DEC in some hill-tribe settlements of Kerala. Chandrasekharan A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:600-3

Gaonkar's maneuver for treating allergic asthma, allergic rhinitis, and chronic sinusitis. Gaonkar BN, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):93-7

Antiseptic vs. saline lavage in purulent and faecal peritonitis. Vallance S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:87-91

Infusion of very hypertonic saline to bled rats: membrane potentials and fluid shifts. Nakayama S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):180-6

Effect of bicarbonate, phosphate, and saline lavage solutions on the dissolution of ferrous sulfate tablets. Czajka PA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):447-53

The use of the World Health Organization's oral rehydration solution in patients on home parenteral nutrition. MacMahon RA. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):720-1

Renal mercury content in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in furosemide/saline-protected and nonprotected rats. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):94-9

Tear diluents in the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):646-50

The influence of NaCl supplementation on the postnatal development of urinary excretion of noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):5-8

Qualitative and quantitative bacteriological studies in infected surgical wounds treated with Debrisan or saline. Ransjö U, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):91-5

Comparison of epsilon aminocaproic acid and normal saline for postoperative bladder irrigation following transurethral resection of prostate. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):227-8

[Effect of iodized salt on the prevention and treatment of infantile hypothyroidism] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of filamentous keratitis with hypertonic sodium chloride] Mouilleau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal bronchial asthma treated in the salt chambers in Wieliczka] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22;39(43):1413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water-salt dietary supplements on tolerance to head-pelvis acceleration after 7 days of 'dry' immersion and during normal motor activity] Kokova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):309-14

Hyperresponsiveness of monoaminergic mechanisms in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H71-9

Enhanced depressor effect of bromocriptine in the DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rat. Nagahama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H64-70

The genotoxicity of sodium saccharin and sodium chloride in relation to their cancer-promoting properties. Ashby J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):507-19 (114 ref.)

Study of the promoting effect of sodium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in inbred Wistar rats. Ohgaki H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec; 75(12):1053-7

Morphometric studies on the rat renal papilla of resistant and sensitive strains in partial nephrectomy salt hypertension. Pitcock JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug; 2(4):419-25

Diffuse papillomatosis of rat urinary bladder occurring in association with vesical calculi. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1012-5

URINE

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a female infant and her family: diversity of clinical expression and mode of inheritance. Chitayat D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):619-22

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

SODIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE

Gel chromatography on a Sepharose 4B column: earlier elution of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes of low Stokes radii. Wong P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr; 146(1):191-8

Anomalous behavior of bovine alpha s1- and beta-caseins on gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate buffers. Creamer LK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):476-86

Kinetic aspects of the interaction of horse heart cytochrome c with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takeda K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):411-7

Collagen fibril formation in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dombi GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15; 228(3):551-6

Discontinuities in the topography of alcohol dehydrogenase-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes revealed by mutagenesis and proteolysis. Ferl RJ. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):853-8

Low-angle laser light scattering from surfactant solubilized biological macromolecules. Jones MN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):625-7

Effect of heat and sodium dodecyl sulfate on solubilization of proteins before two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hodges SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec; 30(12 Pt 1):2003-7

Urinary protein determination using Coomassie Brilliant Blue in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Perini JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):321-8

Interaction of beta-endorphin with sodium dodecyl sulfate in aqueous solution. 1H-NMR investigation. Zetta L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):181-6

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the extraction of ubiquinone-10 in the determination of plasma samples. Hirota K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):204-7

[Solid dispersions of papaverine lauryl sulfate in polyoxyethyleneglycol 4000] Draguet-Brughmans M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(11):310-5 **(Fre)**

[The effect of sodium laurylsulfate on the electrokinetic potential of sulfadiazine particles] Djurić Z, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun;123(6):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from sodium lauryl sulfate in hydrocortisone cream. Eubanks SW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct; 11(4):250-1

Sodium lauryl sulfate irritant patch tests. II. Variations of test responses among subjects and comparison to variations of allergic responses elicited by Toxicodendron extract. Dahl MV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):474-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of dodecyl sulfate as an esterase inhibitor before gas-chromatographic determination of labile beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Holm G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):868-70

METABOLISM

The interaction of hemerythrin with sodium dodecyl sulfate and the release of iron from the product with desferrioxamine B. Bradić Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):86-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of an intrinsic capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Björndahl L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):189-94

Activation of the multicatalytic proteinase from rat skeletal muscle by fatty acids or sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):171-7

The spacing of Escherichia coli DNA gyrase sites cleaved in vivo by treatment with oxolinic acid and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Béjar S, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(11-12):693-700

Lack of effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on fluoride uptake by artificial caries lesions in vivo (short communication). Mellberg JR, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):478-80

Solubilization of rat intestinal microvillus membranes with sodium dodecyl sulphate: changes in kinetic properties of alkaline phosphatase. Mahmood S, et al.

Indian J Gastroenterol 1985 Jul;4(3):155–7

Effect of sodium lauryl sulphate and Tween 80 on the permeation of glibenclamide from its tablet formulations through rabbit jejunal sac. Singh J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):854

[Keratoplastic effect of salicylic acid, sulfur and a tensio-active mixture] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 15;59(24):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solubilizing effect of anionic detergents on cobalamin-protein compounds in Propionibacterium shermanii cells] Eliseev SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;54(1):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sodium lauryl sulfate irritant patch tests. III. Evaporation of aqueous vehicle influences inflammatory response. Dahl MV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):477–9

Paramorphogenic and genotoxic activity of Triton X-100 and sodium dodecyl sulphate in Aspergillus nidulans. Assinder SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):179–81

SODIUM ETIDRONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition by diphosphonate compounds of calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valve cusps implanted subcutaneously in rats. Levy RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):349–56

Treatment of cancer-associated hypercalcemia with mithramycin and oral etidronate disodium. Shevrin DH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):204–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etidronate and risk of fractures [letter] Mugglestone CJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1393

Etidronate and the risk of fractures [letter] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):610–1

[Osteolysis, then fracture of the femur in a Paget's disease patient treated with high-dose disodium etidronate] Pinel B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep; 51(7–8):417–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in the complications of total replacement of the hip. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):107–12

Observations on computerized quantitative bone scintigraphy in renal osteodystrophy. de Graaf P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):419–25

The effect of DMSO treatment on the performance of [99mTc]HEDP. Bugaj JE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):109–11

METABOLISM

Renal transport of bisphosphonates: accumulation by renal cortical slices enhanced by calcium phosphate ions. Troehler U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):23–9

Dose-dependent absorption of disodium etidronate. Gural RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):443–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of etidronate and SR 41319, a new diphosphonate, on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and phospholipase A2 activity. Barbier A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):41–2

An experimental rat model of local bone cancer invasion and its responsiveness to ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-bis(phosphonate). Guaitani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2206–9

Influence of EHDP and F on Ca and P loss from enamel during the intra-oral cariogenicity test. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):339–48

Dose-dependent effect of calcium and magnesium etidronate on salicylic acid absorption in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):440–2

[Etidronate (Didronel) and other biphosphonates] Thamsborg G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1637–9 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with the use of two diphosphonates in the treatment of Paget's disease. Dewis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):34–8

Intravenous etidronate in the management of malignant hypercalcemia. Ryzen E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):449–52

Effective oral treatment of severe Paget's disease of bone with APD (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate); a comparison with combined calcitonin + EHDP (1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate). Fraser TR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):811–8

Reduction of skeletal blood flow in Paget's disease with disodium etidronate therapy. Walton KR, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(1):29–31

Monitoring the treatment of Paget's disease with etidronate [editorial] Kanis JA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec; 36(6):629–31

Calcinosis universalis treated with disodium etidronate [letter] Spiro J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 10(2):181–2

Results of the administration of diphosphonate for the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):400–3

Inhibition of calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves by local controlled-release diphosphonate. Levy RJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):190–2

[Treatment of Paget's disease by anti-measles vaccination and high dose etidronate (letter)] Renier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1430 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of Paget's disease of bone during and after treatment with small doses of disodium etidronate (EHDP)] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15; 40(10):417–22 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease with low dose sodium etidronate (5mg/kg/day). Occurrence of reversible transient suspected leukopenia] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of psoriatic osteoarthropathy with EHDP] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EHDP (ethylidene-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate) in the treatment of polyosseous Paget disease] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of 1-alpha-cholecalciferol in subjects treated for a prolonged time with diphosphonates for recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis] Jacobellis U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute intravenous infusion of disodium dihydrogen (1-hydroxyethylidene)diphosphonate: mechanism of toxicity. Francis MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1097–110

Effects of N,N,N',N'-ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonic acid and 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonic acid on calcium absorption, plasma calcium, longitudinal bone growth, and bone histology in the growing rat. Miller SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):230–9

[Congenital angular deformity of the tibia in chick embryo induced by ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP)] Morio Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1253–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SODIUM FLUORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Model for the study of the preeruptive effect of NaF tablets on caries in permanent teeth. Widenheim J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):86–92

Prescription fluoride: an update for Indiana physicians. Mercer VH. **Indiana Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):958–9

Fluoride uptake in plaque-covered enamel after treatment with the fluoride lacquer Duraphat. Hellwig E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1080–3

Sodium fluoride treatment of bone disease in multiple myeloma. Gardner FH. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):28–30

[Fluoride concentration in the serum and fluoride excretion in the urine after the oral intake of 5–30 mg fluoride from a NaF solution] Einwag J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep;39(9):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longevity of a population exposed to fluorides for decades] Schmidt CW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of Duraphat lacquer] Bodnár Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Sep;77(9):279–82 **(Hun)**

[Clinical tests of fluorine-containing chewing gums. I] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis: risk of adverse effects on bone. Dubovsky J, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Jun; 54(12):47, 50–4

Dental fluorosis in bovine temporary teeth. Suttie JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):404–8

Acute fluoride poisoning after ingestion of sodium fluoride tablets. Monsour PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13; 141(8):503–5

Sodium fluoride as an oral carcinogen [letter] Sutton PR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):207

[Medicamentous skeletal fluorosis] Crasselt C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb;32(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fluoride on the skeletal system] Franke J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of prior toothcleaning on bi-annual professional acidulated phosphate fluoride topical fluoride gel-tray treatments. Results after three years. Ripa LW, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):457–64

Long-term retention and effectiveness of APF and neutral KF fluoridation agents on sound and etched bovine enamel. Valk JW, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):46–52

Aggravation of dermatitis herpetiformis by dental fluoride treatments [letter] Bovenmyer DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):719–20

Influence of repeated APF applications on long-term remineralization of initial lesions in bovine enamel. Boddé HE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):12–8

[Effect of the topical use of acidulated fluoride solutions on selected parameters of the masticatory system of school children from areas with optimal and trace concentrations of fluorides tap water] Buczkowska-Radlińska J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluoride hypersensitivity in mains tap water demonstrated by skin potential changes in guinea-pigs. Lewis A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):397–402

METABOLISM

Interaction of vitamin A deficiency and excess fluoride in calcification of rat bones and teeth. Harris SS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):201–9

The availability of fluoride from NaF and phosphorus supplements. Clay AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 27(1):3–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Divergent effects on LH and FSH synthesis and release from intact female rat pituitary glands in vitro by methylxanthines, cyclic AMP derivatives and sodium fluoride. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):315–9

pH-dependent bactericidal effects of acidulated fluoride gels on preformed plaque aggregates of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Caufield PW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):807–10

A histological study of the short-term effects of fluoride on enamel and dentine formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):803–10

Long-term (8 days) effects of exposure to low concentrations of fluoride on enamel formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):811–9

Effects of fluoride on retinal rod outer segment cGMP phosphodiesterase and G-protein. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):146–51

The kinetics of inhibition of human seminal plasma acid phosphatase by sodium fluoride. NagDas SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):659–68

Proton release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis or activation by digitonin or fluoride. Takanaka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):127–36

A comparison of some effects of fluoride on apatite formation in vitro and in vivo. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):690–6

Activation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine, GTP, NaF and forskolin in striatal membranes of neonatal, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):437–40

Regulation of [3H]forskolin binding to human platelet membranes by GppNHp, NaF, and prostaglandin E1. Nelson CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):349–52

Scanning electron microscopic and electron microprobe X-ray analysis of cortical bone of fluoride-treated rabbits. Jha Mohan, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):255–61

Levels of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in plasma of fluoride-treated rabbits. Nedeljković M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):11–3

Photoreceptor GTP binding protein mediates fluoride activation of phosphodiesterase. Stein PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9081–4

Effect of NaF and pH on the growth and glycolytic rate of recently isolated strains of oral Lactobacillus species. Milnes AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):401–4

Influence of phosphatase inhibitors and nucleotides on [3H]dexamethasone binding in cytosol of human placenta. Heller C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):381–6

Effects of fluoride ingestion on white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Suttie JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul; 21(3):283–8

The slow rate of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by fluoride. Froede HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 27(6):630–3

The action of anticlastogens in human lymphocyte cultures and its modification by rat liver S9 mix. I. Studies with AET and sodium fluoride. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):195–206

Fluorosis in the laying hen. Van Toledo B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1543–52

Comparison of effect of SnF2 and NaF mouthrinses on caries incidence, salivary S. mutans and gingivitis in high caries prevalent adults. Klock B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):213–7

Fluorine levels in in vitro remineralized enamel after treatment with 1000 ppm F as NaF, MFP or mixed solutions. Lodding A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug; 93(4):315–9

Changes in adrenal function as a possible mechanism for elevation of serum glucose by a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):199–205

The adherence of Giardia lamblia trophozoites to nylon fibre microcolumns: effect of temperature, fluoride, cyanide and metronidazole. Seow WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):359–62

[Mechanism of the effect of fluoride after Duraphat treatment] Duschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep; 39(9):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Mortality and cancer morbidity after heavy occupational fluoride exposure. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):57–64

[A child with acute sodium fluoride poisoning] de Jongste JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The caries-preventive effect of a fluoride varnish in the fissures of the first permanent molar. Holm GB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):193–7

Objective changes in trypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin values as a result of sodium fluoride treatment in patients with otosclerosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):38–42

Clinical studies on fluoride in otospongiosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):51–5

Sodium fluoride as a treatment for otosclerotic hearing loss. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):35–7

Experimental studies on pathology and therapy of otospongiosis. Petrovic AG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan; 6(1):43–50

Current status of fluoride therapy for otosclerosis. Snow JB Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):56–8

Otospongiosis and sodium fluoride. A blind experimental and clinical evaluation of the effect of sodium fluoride treatment in patients with otospongiosis. Bretlau P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):103–7

A scanning electron microscopic and polarized light microscopic study of acid-etching of caries-like lesions in human tooth enamel treated with sodium fluoride in vitro. Hicks MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):765–72

Results of the Sherbrooke-Lac Mégantic fluoride varnish study after 20 months. Clark DC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):61–4

Inhibition of root surface caries in rice rats: use of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 64(6):904–5

Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of three dentifrices in relieving dentin sensitivity. Collins JF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):720–5

Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride and calcium: effects on vertebral fracture incidence and bone histomorphometry. Lane JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):729–45

Three-year study of the effect of fluoride varnish (Duraphat) on proximal caries progression in teenagers. Modéer T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):400–7

[Mechanism of action of sodium fluoride in patients with osteoporosis] Galus K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep; 72(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Radiologic assessment of bone maturity and cortical thickness in experimental osteo-fluorosis in the young pig. Wenzel A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):745–9

Toxicity of sodium fluoride to the postnatally developing rat kidney. Daston GP, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug; 37(2):461–74

Effects of fluoride on screech owl reproduction: teratological evaluation, growth, and blood chemistry in hatchlings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):19–24

SODIUM GLUTAMATE see under **GLUTAMATES**

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under **GOLD**

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Soda lime adsorption of isoflurane and enflurane. Grodin WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):60–4

The effect of mild alkali and alkaline borohydride on the carbohydrate and peptide moieties of fetuin. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):607–10

Relationship between various concentrations of NaOH and metabolic effects in experimentally burned rabbit cornea. A biochemical and histochemical study. Bolková A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):86–9

A method for removing stain precipitate and destaining sections. Colquhoun WR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):173–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An eye complication due to soda lime. Akyon MG, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct;7(3):227–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corneal burns: a quantitative comparison of acid and base. Flynn WJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 62(4):542–8

Recovery and survival of nontuberculous mycobacteria under various growth and decontamination conditions. Brooks RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1112–7

Stimulating effect of duodenal alkalinization on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kato S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(1):159–61

[Method of eliminating inhibition by antibiotics in the Guthrie test for phenylketonuria] Bracco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:72–4 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorbed carbon dioxide as control of the quality of soda lime and of closed-circuit isolating breathing apparatus. Radić S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):329–40

TOXICITY

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):309–14

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

[The stability of an industrially prepared Dakin's solution. Hospital value] Guelfi MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellulosic membrane induced leukopenia after reprocessing with sodium hypochlorite. Rancourt M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:49–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical parameters, antimicrobial activities, and tissue toxicity of 0.1 and 0.5% sodium hypochlorite solutions. Cotter JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):118–22

The antibacterial properties of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate as hospital disinfectants. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):20–30

A comparison of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate products. Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):31–40

The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on bovine tendon collagen, bovine pulp, and bovine gingiva. Nakamura H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):322–6

Destruction of the S antigen by sodium hypochlorite. Rygiel SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):274–7

[Bactericidal effect of the preparation trozin] Slavchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Kinetics of antibacterial and antimycotic activity of an antiseptic solution on various substrates] Mastroeni P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):63–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Acute respiratory obstruction caused by ingestion of a caustic substance. Williams DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):313–4

[Poisoning by hypochlorite-containing disinfectants. A retrospective analysis of 594 cases of poisoning] Okonek S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SODIUM IODIDE see under **IODIDES**

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

SODIUM IPODATE see **IPODATE**

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE see **SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE**

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under **FATTY ACIDS**

SODIUM NAFCILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

SODIUM NITRITE see under **NITRITES**

SODIUM OXACILLIN see **OXACILLIN**

SODIUM OXYBATE see under **HYDROXYBUTYRATES**

SODIUM PERTECHNETATE TC 99M see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

SODIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Monitoring intraocular fluid hydrodynamics in retinal detachment using radioactive 22NaCl] Ziegler M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the transport of 42K+, 22Na+, 201Tl+, and [99mTc(dmpe)2 X Cl2]+ using human erythrocytes. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):665–70

The 'intermediate component' of the radiosodium efflux from frog skeletal muscle. Menard MR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1492–9

[Metabolism of 22Na in the rat corpus callosum] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SODIUM SALICYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sodium salicylate electrophoresis and sulfide balneotherapy in the complex treatment of children with rheumatism] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):61–2 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric microbleeding measurements during one day treatment with indomethacin and indomethacin plus sodium salicylate (1 : 10) in patients. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):373–7

Should corneas from donors receiving a high dose of salicylate be used as grafts: an animal experimentation. Basu PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):393–400

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Normalization by sodium salicylate of the impaired counterregulatory glucagon response to hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes. A possible role for endogenous prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):521–5

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of controlled-release and enteric-coated formulations of sodium salicylate. Borgström L, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul–Sep; 5(3):261–72

Salicylate kinetics in old age. Netter P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):6–11

Effect of pregnancy on tissue distribution of salicylate in rats. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):500–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastrointestinal cytoprotection by indomethacin + sodium salicylate combination in rat. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):355–9

Sodium-salicylate in contrast with acetylsalicylic acid prevents gastric antral and intestinal ulcers produced by indomethacin in the refed rat. Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):263–6

Interaction between non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents and sodium salicylate in the relaxant response of dog renal arteries to angiotensin II. Miyazaki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):210–22

Effect of salicylate on normal and digoxin-intoxicated isolated rabbit heart. Perez MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):189–96

Enhancement of rectal absorption of ampicillin by sodium salicylate in rabbits. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2433–8

Effect of sodium salicylate on hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia in type II diabetics. Brass EP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):649–55

Comparison of the effects of sodium salicylate, disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and polyoxyethylene-23-lauryl ether as adjuvants for the rectal absorption of sodium cefoxitin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):159–63

Sodium salicylate effect on the morphological and ultrastructural pattern of rat hepatocytes. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr–Dec;16(2–4):81–4

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen and sodium salicylate on hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):313–8

Sodium salicylate does not prevent the inhibitory effect of indomethacin on thromboxane formation in human blood ex vivo. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):71–6

The combined effects of sodium salicylate, aspirin and indomethacin on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):95–107

Interactions between sodium salicylate and acetyl salicylic acid evaluated using ADP induced platelet aggregation and bleeding time. Ring T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15; 38(6):687–93

[The modes of anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of aspirin and salicylic acid] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of courses of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate administration on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolic indices in vascular tissue] Riabkov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative examinations with Pelsonin and Indometacin by double blind method in patients suffering from locomotor diseases. Kovács E. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(4):180-3

TOXICITY

Postnatal development of young rats following the treatment of the dams with sodium salicylate during late periods of pregnancy. Fritz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):937-9

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE see under **FATTY ALCOHOLS**

SODIUM VALPROATE see **VALPROATE**

SOFT CONTACT LENSES see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

Tumoral calcinosis--a case report. Lim S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):391-3

Soft tissue sarcomas of the hand and foot. Owens JC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2010-8

Tumorous lesions of the hand. Johnson J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):284-6

[Osteosarcoma of soft tissues (presentation of 7 cases and review of the literature)] Bungaro P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Smooth and skeletal muscle myosins in spindle cell tumors of soft tissue. An immunohistochemical study. Saku T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):125-36

The steroid hormone receptors in tumors of adipose tissue. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):87-9

[A case of clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with a large amount of melanin--malignant melanoma of the soft part] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative measurement of regional blood flow, oxygen and glucose utilisation in soft tissue tumour of rabbit with positron imaging. Kairento AL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):637-43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides and chlorophenols in New Zealand. Smith AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1111-7

CLASSIFICATION

Synovial sarcoma--a misnomer. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):18-25

Benign soft tissue tumors of the oral cavity [letter] Gould AR. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):264

[Clinical studies on the prognosis of malignant soft tissue tumors based on the WHO classification] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(6):801-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath with a pathologic phalangeal fracture. A rare association. Zwass A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):87-93

Oncogenic osteomalacia associated with a mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Stone E, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984; 7(3):179-85

Oncogenic osteomalacia: strange tumours in strange places. Weiss D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):349-55

Total rupture of giant sacrococcygeal teratoma. Serlo W. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):405-6

[A case of fibrous bone dysplasia associated with a soft tissue fibromyxoma detected simultaneously] Le Goff P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):487-91 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transferring MR images to radiotherapy localization films. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):186-7

Intraoperative spinal sonography of soft-tissue masses of the spinal cord and spinal canal. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1307-15

Epithelioid sarcoma. Diagnosis, prognostic indicators, and treatment. Chase DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Apr; 9(4):241-63

Glomus tumors of the hand. Presentation of fourteen cases. Mansat M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Extraskeletal soft-tissue chondrosarcoma. Case report and review of the literature. Amir D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):219-23

MR-tomography in the diagnosis of malignant soft-tissue tumours. Reiser M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):288-93

Endometriosis simulating a soft tissue tumor of the thigh: CT and MR evaluation. Gitelis S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):573-6

Immunohistochemistry of soft tissue tumours: a review. du Boulay CE. **J Pathol** 1985 Jun;146(2):77-94 (116 ref.)

Presacral myxopapillary ependymoma presenting as an abdominal mass in a child. Gerston KF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):276-8

Case for diagnosis: neurotropic melanoma of the neck. Dupree WB. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):165-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft tissue tumors: early experience in 31 patients compared with computed tomography. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(2):134-46

Case report 299. Metastatic liposarcoma. McLean RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):84-8

Benign neurilemmoma in the posterior soft tissues of the right thigh. Case report 325. Nichols J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):136-40

[Diagnosis of malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue--report of two cases] Yang H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sarcoidosis of the hand] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of 2 personal cases. Review of the literature] Maillet P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A frequent malignant tumor of the soft tissues, malignant fibrohistiocytoma. Current interest: apropos of 2 cases disclosed by vascular complications] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the femoral vein. Apropos of a case] Joyeux A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of superficial lipoma] Fornage B. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical methods for the diagnosis of soft tissue neoplasms (letter)] Meister P. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul; 5(4):238-9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of malignant soft tissue tumors] Furuya K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):607-20 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of hemangioma and lymphangioma of the soft tissue in children] Nakajima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):987-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hibernoma. A rare soft tissue tumor] Fiane AE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1064-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant cell tumors. A review the literature] Vindenes H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):806-9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Glomangiomas of atypical location] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of malignant neoplasms of soft tissues of the scalp] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary elaboration of diagnostic methods for rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gamma globulin plasmacytoma with atypical course] Szulc M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the soft tissues] Chobanian NS. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(7):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Alternating combination chemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):539-42

The value of adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of sarcomas in children. Donaldson SS. **Cancer** 1985 May 1; 55(9 Suppl):2184-97 (108 ref.)

Chemotherapy for inoperable infantile fibrosarcoma. Grier HE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1507-10

Anticancer drug screening test with LDH in nude mouse bearing bone and soft part sarcoma. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1112-6

Analysis of a series of sixty soft tissue sarcomas in adults treated with a cyclophosphamide-vincristine-adriamycin-dacarbazine (CYVADIC) combination. Bui NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):82-5

Regional perfusion for malignant melanoma and soft tissue sarcoma: a review. Muchmore JH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(2):129-43 (81 ref.)

Phase II trial of ifosfamide with mesna in previously treated metastatic sarcoma. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):499-504

Phase II study of aclarubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):725-6

Role of adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Edmonson JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1063-6

Prospective randomized trials demonstrating the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy in adult patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1067-78

Phase II study of diaziquone in advanced soft tissue and bony sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Zidar BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1035-6

Differences in chemosensitivity between subcutaneous and pulmonary tumours. Smith KA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):249-56

Mitomycin C (MCC) in advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a phase II study of the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):459-61

[Conservative loco-regional treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in adults after induction chemotherapy] Marée D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1069-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional hyperthermic cytostatic perfusion as an alternative in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the extremities in malignant melanomas and soft tissue sarcomas] Tonak J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):499-504 **(Ger)**

[Dye concentration measurements for the determination of leakage during and following normothermic cytostatic perfusion in the treatment of tumors of the extremities] Krauss J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas] Maeyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1031-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating effect of cyclophosphamide in experimental chemotherapy of transplanted tumors] Kovbasiuk SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical investigations on bone and soft tissue tumours. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Mar; 93(2):73-80

An evaluation of enzyme histochemistry in the diagnosis of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Variend S, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Apr;9(4):389-400

Histochemical evidence of adenosine triphosphatase activity in glomus tumor--report of a case. Machinami R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):1-6

[Determination of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Studies of routine formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material] Grouls V, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):24-7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from chronic ulcer. Routh A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):529-31

Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma of bone and soft tissues. A clinicopathologic study of 66 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1244-55

Post-radiation subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Stone OJ, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):272-5

Sarcoma and joint replacement. Hamblen DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):625-7

Malignant soft-tissue tumour at the site of a total hip replacement. Swann M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):629-31

Postirradiation soft tissue sarcoma occurring in breast cancer patients: report of seven cases and results of combination chemotherapy. Kuten A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 28(3):168-71

[Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Keret D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A trial case of fibrous sarcoma occurring after surgery to invert sternum] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurrence of soft tissue sarcomas in three siblings with Werner's syndrome. Usui M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2580-6

Peripheral neuroepithelioma: genetic analysis of tumor derived cell lines. Israel MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:161-70

METABOLISM

Low-density lipoprotein metabolism in mice with soft tissue tumours. Hynds SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):589-95

Increased cytosol glucocorticoid receptor content of leiomyosarcoma. Plager JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):907-8

Collagen types in fibrosarcoma: absence of type III collagen in reticulin. Hall J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May; 16(5):439-46

Prostaglandin and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis by human mesenchymal tumors. Knazek RA, et al.

Int J Cancer 1985 Aug 15;36(2):143–52

MORTALITY

Prognostic features of pediatric soft-tissue sarcomas. Neifeld JP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):93–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of soft-tissue sarcoma in the locomotor system. A retrospective population-based study of the inter-relationships between clinical and morphologic variables. Rydholm A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):363–74

Liposarcoma: a ten year experience. Daniell SJ. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(1):55–8

Sarcomas of soft tissues after Vietnam service. Greenwald P, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1107–9

Problems in dose response interpretation in occupational epidemiology. Smith AH. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:189–95

Cutaneous carcinomas and soft tissue sarcomas induced by ionizing radiation therapy. Presentation of a series of 42 cases. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):29–33

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A case report. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul–Aug;29(4):559–61

Extraskeletal ossifying chondroma in the knee. A case report. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):87–9

Prognosis for soft-tissue sarcoma in the locomotor system. A retrospective population-based follow-up study of 237 patients. Rydholm A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):375–86

Intramuscular myxoma--a clinicopathological study of twenty-three cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):265–72

Adamantinoma of the pretibial soft tissue. Clinicopathologic features, differential diagnosis, and possible relationship to intraosseous disease. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):108–14

Subcutaneous fibroadenoma on an arm. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):127–30

Becker's nevus coexistent with connective-tissue nevus. Fenske NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1347–50

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Cytology of fine-needle aspiration and its differential diagnosis. Kanter MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):564–6

Intramuscular myxoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Wood WJ Jr. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):417–9

Malignant 'Triton' tumors. Natural history and immunohistochemistry of nine new cases with literature review. Brooks JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2543–9

Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A study of 13 typical examples and one with a histologically atypical component. Evans HL. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):912–7

Soft tissue sarcomas of the adult head and neck. Greager JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):820–4

Fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex (juvenile hyalin fibromatosis). Light microscopic, electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and biochemical findings. Remberger K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):614–24

Differing determinants of prognosis following resection of pulmonary metastases from osteogenic and soft tissue sarcoma patients. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1361–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):497–501

Tenosynovial osteochondroma of the hand. A case report and brief review. Minsinger WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):248–52

Pachydermodactyly. Reichert CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):252–7

Epithelioid sarcoma. Muscianese V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(1):43–7

Aggressive angiomyxoma of pelvic soft parts: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Bégin LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):621–8

Patterns of recurrence in patients with high-grade soft-tissue sarcomas. Potter DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 3(3):353–66

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):758–60

Giant polypoid basal cell carcinoma. Love GL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):230–1

Malignant neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin (ectomesenchymoma) of thigh. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):208–13

Gastric epitheloid leiomyomas, pulmonary chondroma, non-functioning metastasizing extra-adrenal paraganglioma and myxoma: a variant of Carney's triad. Report of a patient. Rüfenacht H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;63(6):282–4

Staging of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Musculoskeletal Tumor Society. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):183–94

Case report 321. Extraosseous chondroblastoma in the subcutaneous tissues of the right shoulder. Abdul-Karim FW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):73–5

Elastofibroma arising in the foot. Cross DL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1194–6

Seeding of malignant lymphoma along the tract after bone marrow biopsy. Ginaldi S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1007–8

Soft-tissue sarcomas in childhood. A study of 262 cases including 169 cases of rhabdomyosarcoma. Harms D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):140–5

Fibromatosis of infancy and childhood. Histology, ultrastructure and clinicopathologic correlation. Schmidt D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):40–6

[The relation between soft tissue malignant mesenchymoma and other sarcomas--a case report of malignant mesenchymoma of the tunica vaginalis of the left testis] Dong HJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 6(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extravisceral soft tissue sarcomas. The need for centralization of diagnosis and treatment assessed on the basis of 261 cases] Sneppen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alveolar sarcoma of soft tissues in the right psoas muscle] Cobo F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue clear cell sarcomas. Reevaluation of clear cell sarcomas of the tendons and the aponeuroses in 14 cases] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the differences of opinion in the histopathologic diagnosis of soft tissue tumors] Tetu B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep–Nov;4(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round cell liposarcoma. Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of a case developed within the framework of a lipomatosis] Vilmant R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec; 4(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant soft tissue fibrohistiocytoma. Pathological anatomy] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas originating in the muscles of the limbs] Froment N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological aspects of synovial sarcomas] Houcke M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of fibromatosis] Houcke M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of anatomoclinical study. Requirements of the technic] Leroy JP. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(4):199–201 **(Fre)**

[Liposarcoma of the limbs] Oppermann A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular tumors IX: Gemmangioma malignum] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue clear cell sarcoma. Morphology, differential diagnosis and tumor classification] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(6):521–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary soft tissue tumors of the epididymis, paratesticular tissue and spermatic cord] Kosmehl H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleomorphic lipoma. A light and electron microscopy study] Münchow T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of spindle cell lipoma with a marked myxoid change] Ito M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA cytofluorometry of soft tissue tumors] Kusuzaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1904–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant mesenchymoma of the diaphragm] Oyaizu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul; 31(8):976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary elaboration of the method of specimen collection using fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of epithelioid sarcoma] Egorov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiosarcoma in newborn infants (case report)] Khutiev TsS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):102–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of soft-tissue neoplasms. Weekes RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):355–60

Soft-tissue chondromas. Zlatkin MB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun; 144(6):1263–7

Angiography in soft tissue sarcomas. Lois JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):309–16

Contribution of computed tomography in six sacrococcygeal chordomas. Vanel D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):87–90

Detection of pulmonary metastases in patients with osteogenic and soft-tissue sarcomas: the superiority of CT scans compared with conventional linear tomograms using dynamic analysis. Pass HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 3(9):1261–5

Computed tomography of malignant lymphoma involving the skull. Holtås S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):725–7

Computed tomography of a benign mesenchymoma of soft tissue. Hudson TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):205–8

New observations of soft tissue sarcomas with contrast medium-enhanced computed tomography. Coleman BG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):187–93

Liposarcoma involving the scapula. Wilinsky J, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):341–3

Neuroblastoma originating from soft tissue at the crus and its radiological feature--a case report. Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2130–7

Computed tomography of orthopedic neoplasms. Rosenthal DI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):461–70

Case report 307. Diagnosis: synovial osteochondromatosis limited to a popliteal cyst. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):234–8

Radiology and pathology of malignant fibrous histiocytomas of the soft tissues: a report of ten cases. Fischer HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):202–6

[Angiographic aspects of soft tissue tumors of the limbs (study of 17 cases)] Zakari S, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec; 6(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of film roentgenography and electroroentgenography in the study of soft tissue tumors] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of liposarcoma] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular lipoma of the thigh] Goebel N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre and postoperative computerized tomographic diagnosis in tumors of the shoulder girdle] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography in the evaluation of surgical scars and in research on recurrence of sarcomas in soft tissues] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the rotator cuff tears and bone and soft tissue tumors] Yoh S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):639–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of soft tissue tumors with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid. A new tumor-seeking agent. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):568–73

Radiogallium accumulation in heterotopic bone. Sziklas JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):376

Unusual extraosseous tumoral accumulation of 99mTc-MDP. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):362–5

The comparative value of bone scintigraphy and computed tomography in determining bone involvement by soft-tissue sarcomas. Hudson TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1400–7

Scintigraphy of aggressive fibromatosis. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):26–32

[Extraosseous tumor uptake of 99m-Tc-MDP] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of right thigh liposarcoma with concentration of 99mTc-MDP] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative radiation in the treatment of primary soft tissue sarcoma. Suit HD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2659–67

Radiation therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Tepper JE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2273–7

Radiation therapy alone for sarcoma of soft tissue. Tepper JE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):475–9

Effects of fractionated irradiation of endocrine aspects of testicular function. Shapiro E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 3(9):1232–9

Intraoperative and external beam irradiation with or without resection: Mayo pilot experience. Gunderson LL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):691–9

Interstitial therapy in the management of soft-tissue sarcomas in childhood. Novaes PE. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(4):221–4

Radiotherapy as an integrated part of the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. Abbatucci JS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):115–21

Neutron and neutron-boost irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas: a 4.5 year analysis of 139 patients. Schmitt G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug;1(1):23–9

[Clinical study of radiation effect of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Ito J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr 20;19(3):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of recurrent lymphosarcomas after radiotherapy] Kruglova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Aspiration biopsy cytology of metastatic extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma and its cytologic differential diagnosis. Tsang S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 29(4):566–9

Carcinoma of the prostate with soft tissue or non-regional lymphatic metastases at the time of diagnosis: a review of 47 cases. Sæter G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):385–90

Blood–borne spread of a benign giant cell tumor from the radius to the soft tissue of the hand. Joly MA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2564–7

Perivascular soft tissue spread of osteosarcoma. Hudson TM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):531–2

Multi–imaging demonstration of distant metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Kirsh JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):533–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma in an infant presenting with calcified soft tissue mass. Case report and 25–year experience. Fletman D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov; 23(11):643–5

Metastatic malignant melanoma with cartilaginous metaplasia. Grunwald MH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(5):249–52

Isolated metachronous metastases to soft tissues of the buttock from a colonic adenocarcinoma. Stulc JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):117–21

Phase II study of elliptinium in metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Somers R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 21(5):591–3

Secondary carcinoma simulating a pulp infection. Moss AL. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):196–7

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as skeletal muscle mass. Alexiou G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):23–5

Brachial plexus neuropathy from metastatic testicular seminoma. Prolonged survival after surgery and radiation therapy. Hans S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):398–400

[An autopsy case of extramedullary plasmacytoma with systemic dissemination 2 years after the onset of a localized tumor in the nasal cavity] Akahonai Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Shoulder function after deltoid muscle removal. Markhede G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):242–4

Limb–sparing surgery for extremity sarcomas after preoperative intraarterial doxorubicin and radiation therapy. Goodnight JE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):109–13

Subungual glomus tumors. Value of the direct dorsal approach. Heim U, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Abductor digiti minimi muscle flap after tumor resection in the hand. Belsole RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):220–2

Musculoskeletal tumor surgery in Göteborg. Stener B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):8–20

Lipoma and fibroma occurring in the same foot. A case report. Chagares WE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):34–6

Extra–abdominal desmoid tumors. Rock MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1369–74

Arterio–venous hamartoma of the hand. Binns M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):349–50

Pseudo–malignant osseous tumour of soft tissue. Bulstrode C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):345–6

An unusual 'giant' lipofibroma in the palm. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):347–8

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis indicis muscle in association with a fibroma presenting as a stiff painful finger. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):335–6

A tendon sheath tumour presenting as trigger finger. Oni OO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):340

Limb–sparing treatment of adult soft–tissue sarcomas and osteosarcomas. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1985;5(6):18 p.

Limitations of computed tomography following excisional biopsy of soft tissue sarcomas. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):49–54

[Surgical treatment of soft tissue sarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Li GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):676, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphangiosarcoma of the lyphedematous arm following breast amputation (Stewart–Treves syndrome)] Heevel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1054–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Soft tissue and skeletal tumors of the hand in infancy and childhood] Reuter G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of patients with soft tissue sarcomas following amputation] GuzhovVK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of a large liposarcoma. A case report. Brana A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 50(5):705–11

Combined modality management of local and disseminated adult soft tissue sarcomas: a review of 257 cases seen over 10 years at the Christie Hospital & Holt Radium Institute, Manchester. Bramwell VH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 51(3):301–18

The management of soft tissue sarcomas. Brennan MF. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):964–7

Advances in the treatment of sarcomas of the extremity. Current status of limb salvage. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2695–701 (52 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Is prognosis related to local environment? Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1726–30

Consensus development summaries. Limb–sparing treatment of adult soft–tissue sarcomas and osteosarcomas. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):517–21

Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of lesions of the extremities. Train JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):710–7

Massive hemangioma in infants: therapeutic considerations. Weber TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):423–8

Consensus Conference. Limb–sparing treatment of adult soft–tissue sarcomas and osteosarcomas. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1791–4

[Hemangiopericytoma––report of 13 cases] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive therapy of soft tissue sarcoma] Kofránek I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interventional radiology: intravascular therapy of malignant tumors in the soft tissues of extremities] Benda K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar;39(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary elaboration of the method of complex treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Sato N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov; 34(6):1355–63

Ultrastructural distinctions between adult pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcomas, pleomorphic liposarcomas, and pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Weiss LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1025–33

[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of fibroblastic tumors] Loubet R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic structure of bone and soft tissue neoplasms] Hanaoka H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1073–85 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pigment–free clear–cell sarcoma] Katenkamp D, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Extraskeletal osteoma in a cat. Jabara AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):405–7

External lipomas in three horses. Bristol DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):791–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a fox. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):147–50

Hemangiosarcomas. Brown NO. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):569–75

Solid tumors. Richardson RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):557–67 (13 ref.)

SOIL

Muddy lung. Noguchi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 83(2):240–4

Impact and shear resistance of turf grass racing surfaces for Thoroughbreds. Zebarth BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):778–84

The influence of soil particle adsorption on 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin biological uptake in the rabbit. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:431–4

Influence of five phenylurea herbicides on the diatom Hantzschia in a sandy loam soil. Pipe AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):439–43

The distribution of the infective larvae of sheep gastro–intestinal nematodes in soil and on herbage and the vertical migration of Trichostrongylus vitrinus larvae through the soil. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun; 59(2):127–35

Soil–transmitted helminthiasis among Indian primary school children in Selangor, Malaysia. Kan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):143–7

Seasonal changes in pasture populations of infective larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle in eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):144–7

Winter survival of trichostrongyle larvae: a study using tracer lambs. Kerboeuf D. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):364–7

Prevalence and survival of Toxocara canis eggs in the urban environment of Perth, Australia. Dunsmore JD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):303–11

[A method for isolating helminth eggs from soil] Zhang CR. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):252 **(Chi)**

[Changes in edaphic and plant physiological parameters under the influence of gaseous HCl and SO2 emissions] Hülsenberg C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:171–89 **(Ger)**

[Model experiments on breathing under sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suffocation death by occlusion of the airways with sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):173–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the rhizosphere of plants in the self-purification of the soil in irrigated agricultural fields of helminth eggs] Dimidova LL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a 3–year study of soil contamination with Toxocara eggs in Kishinev] Gorash VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of pasture contamination with Taeniarhynchus saginatus eggs] Straka S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

CO2 release as an index of biological activity of cultivated soils. Golebiowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):249–56

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria. V. Numbers in eastern United States soils and correlation with soil characteristics. Brooks RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):630–3

The persistence of phorate and carbofuran in soil and rice plants. Singh G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(1):59–63

Dissipation of atrazine residues from soils. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):541–8

Determination of benzene and toluene in soils and plant material by azeotropic distillation. Kozloski RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):10–6

Movement of bromacil and norflurazon in a sandy soil in Florida. Singh M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):279–84

Identification of 2,4–dichloroanisole and 2,4–dichlorophenol as soil degradation products of ring–labelled [14C]2,4–D. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):150–7

Identification of 4–chloro–2–methylphenol as a soil degradation product of ring–labelled [14C]mecoprop. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May; 34(5):656–60

Zinc phosphide in subterranean burrow systems. Tickes BR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):557–9

The relative persistence in soil of five acetanilide herbicides. Walker A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):143–9

Persistence and movement of phorate at high concentrations in soil. Singh G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec; 8(6):540–50

The use of various chromatographic techniques for the determination of phenylurea herbicides and their corresponding anilines in environmental samples. II. Applications. de Kok A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):101–23

Characteristics of an extraction and purification procedure for chlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in soil and liver. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16; 312:165–82

The fate of methoxychlor in soils and transformation by soil microorganisms. Golovleva LA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):523–38

Influence of formulation properties on droplet spectra and soil residues of aminocarb aerial sprays in conifer forests. Sundaram A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr; 20(2):167–86

Distribution and persistence of aminocarb in stream water, sediment and fish after application of three Matacil formulations. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):187–200

Selenium availability in Texas: possible clinical significance. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1415–20

[Nitrate content in the soils and vegetable crops in the villages of one district] Kuiumdzhieva T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cadmium studies on the effect of environment, soil and variety on tobacco and cadmium transfer into cigarette smoke] Schmidt JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining lipid concentrate from peloids] Matis Ela, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):63–5 **(Rus)**

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of Vibrio spp. at the Belgian coast. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):12–6

Metabolic activity of bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):157–62

Generic composition and physiological and cultural properties of heterotrophic bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):147–56

A comparison of bacterial and fungal biomass in several cultivated soils. Kaczmarek W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):239–47

The prevalence of Toxocara species ova in backyards and gardens of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1092–4

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria.

V. Numbers in eastern United States soils and correlation with soil characteristics. Brooks RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):630-3

The prevalence of Toxocara eggs in the sand in children's playgrounds in Frankfurt/M. Düwel D. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):633-6

Natural variation in symbiotic nitrogen-fixing Rhizobium and Frankia spp. Lie TA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):489-503 (52 ref.)

Mycotoxins produced from fungi isolated from foodstuffs and soil: comparison of toxicity in fibroblasts and rat feeding tests. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 48(3):654-61

Effects of four aromatic organic pollutants on microbial glucose metabolism and thymidine incorporation in marine sediments. Bauer JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):828-35

Elution of enteric viruses from Mississippi estuarine sediments with lecithin-supplemented eluents. Johnson RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):581-5

Interaction of acetogens and methanogens in anaerobic freshwater sediments. Jones JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):944-8

Use of a computer to group actinomycetes for studies on the ecology of soil microorganisms. Keast D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):791-6

Bacterial reduction of fensulfothion and its hydrolysis product 4-methylsulfinyl phenol. Mac Rae IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):236-7

Soil amoebas as biological markers to estimate the quality of swimming pool waters. N'Diaye A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1072-5

A temperate phage of Streptomyces azureus. Ogata S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):201-4

Effects of sorption on biological degradation rates of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid in soils. Ogram AV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):582-7

Autoradiographic method to screen for soil microorganisms which accumulate zinc. Zamani B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):137-42

Bacteriological determination of samples collected in gas warfare of Iran. Mrozowsky B. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:282-3

Sulphur oxidation by a Streptomyces sp. growing in a carbon-deficient medium and autoclaved soil. Wainwright M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):272-6

Persistence of benomyl and captan and their effects on microbial activity in field soils. Li CY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):533-40

Effect of metals and other inorganic ions on soil microbial activity: soil dehydrogenase assay as a simple toxicity test. Rogers JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):858-65

Degradation of carbofuran by Azospirillum lipoferum and Streptomyces spp. Isolated from flooded alluvial soil. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):556-60

Nocardia in soils of southeastern Spain: abundance, distribution, and chemical characterisation. Valero-Guillén PL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1088-92

Metabolites of Bacillus sp. isolated from flax-suppressive soil. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):233-40

Heavy metal toxicity to microbe-mediated ecologic processes: a review and potential application to regulatory policies. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):111-37 (162 ref.)

Reduction of NAD+ by uptake hydrogenase from groundnut bacteroids. Lodha ML, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):206-7

The effect of pH on the selection of carbaryl-degrading bacteria from garden soil. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):175-85

The fate of methoxychlor in soils and transformation by soil microorganisms. Golovleva LA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):523-38

Morphological and molecular characterization of several actinophages isolated from soil which lyse Streptomyces cattleya or S. venezuelae. Anné J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2639-49

Formation of urso- and ursodeoxy-cholic acids from primary bile acids by a Clostridium limosum soil isolate. Sutherland JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1084-9

A method for detecting human enteroviruses in aquatic sediments. Lewis GD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb; 10(2):153-62

Mercury-resistant plasmids in bacteria from a mercury and antimony deposit area. Khesin RB, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):280-5

Studies on sporotrichosis. Pathogenicity and morphogenesis in the Transvaal strains of Sporothrix schenckii. Findlay GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):85-93

Isolation of Sporothrix schenckii from potting soil. Kenyon EM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):128

Isolation of pathogenic Aspergillus species from commercially-prepared potting media. Kenyon EM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):171-3

Isolation of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi from soil of Mussoorie (India). Deshmukh SK. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):98-101

Keratinophilic fungi and dermatophytes in Lucknow soils with their global distribution. Jain M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):148-53

Studies on haemagglutinins of Microsporum gypseum. Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):85-9

The incidence of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in domestic animals and soil. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):493-6

The application of a quantitative approach to the assessment of the relative importance of vector and soil transmitted diseases in Ghana. Morrow RH Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(10):1039-49

Pseudomonas pseudomallei in southern Thailand. Nachiangmai N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):83-7

Survival of Corynebacterium renale, Corynebacterium pilosum and Corynebacterium cystitidis in soil. Hayashi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):381-6

Some health implications of the occurrence of enteric viruses in water and soil. Nestor I. **Virologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 35(3):207-31 (149 ref.)

Distribution of cysteine conjugate beta-lyase in gastrointestinal bacteria and in the environment. Larsen GL. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):199-209

Occurrence of gentamicin-producing micromonosporae in Lake Balaton (W. Hungary). Szabó Z. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):649-53

Properties of Streptomyces phage SLE111. Taubeneck U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):637-46

Evaluation of microbial soil identity in forensic science. Van Dijck PJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):71-7

Ecological and epidemiological aspects of aspergilli pathogenic for man and animal in Berlin (West). Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul; 257(2):240-5

Biochemical changes during valine production by Aerobacter aerogenes. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):107-9

Mineral nutrition of Aerobacter aerogenes for valine production in a synthetic medium. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):103-6

Salinity-loving fungi in Egyptian soils. II. Preliminary notes on antibiotics from halophilic Penicillium spp. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):149-54

Salinity-loving fungi in Egyptian soils. I. Numbers, identities, and halophilism. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(6):435-40

[Incidence of Clostridium botulinum on cattle farms] Notermans SH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1; 110(5):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Beach sand nematodes in Guadeloupe: associated public health problems] Esterre P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstrated significance of fungal flora in sand-boxes] Chabasse D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival time of enterobacteria and enteroviruses in activated sludge-fertilized soils] Möller F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil fertilized with sewage sludge-garbage compost. II. Laboratory studies] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):574-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil fertilized with sewage sludge-garbage compost. I. Field studies] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):566-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation and utilization of 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine (DHT) by soil microorganisms] el-Dahtory TA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A quantitative method for the evaluation of keratinophilic fungi of environmental origin] Volterra L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The presence of keratinophilic fungi in samples of soil and sand from schools and public gardens of the city of Bologna] Morganti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution with mercury—health problems. I. Sources and transformation of mercury in the environment] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(6):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survival of pathogenic Escherichia in the soil] Iurovskaia EM. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Radial growth rate of soil Micromycetes colonies under different conditions of nitrogen nutrition] Namir KhSh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):164-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[R-factors of mercury resistance in bacteria isolated in the mercury-antimony deposit region] Khesin RB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):505-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Process of ethanol formation in the late postmortem period] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar; 28(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of geophilic dermatophytes on the Isla de la Juventud] Fernández Andreu C. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS

The clean-up begins. Schreiber R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):726-34

Interactions in the fate of chemicals in terrestrial systems. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):385-91

Persistence of aldrin in flooded soil under the cover of rice. Singh G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):294-9

Dose-rate conversion factors for external exposure to photon emitters in soil. Kocher DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Feb; 48(2):193-205

Diffusion of a contaminant in fractured porous media. Landman KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):19-28

Uptake of 244Cm, 238Pu and other radionuclides by trees inhabiting a contaminated flood plain. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):375-84

Radionuclide partitioning coefficients in soils and plants and their correlation. Sheppard MI. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul; 49(1):106-11

Radon exhalation: moisture and temperature dependence. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):480-4

Transfer of radionuclides through soil-plant pathway. Watabe T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 25(4):274-82

[Current problems of the safe use of chemicals in agriculture] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):82-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health implications of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (TCDD) contamination of residential soil. Kimbrough RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(1):47-93 (126 ref.)

[Hygienic basis for a scale of hazards for the migration of agricultural chemicals from the soil into a surface water source] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and workers' health in using pesticides in sheltered soil] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soil properties and the etiology of ascariasis in humans] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):108-11 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of translocation, degradation and decontamination of some pesticides in relation to residues in foodstuffs. Bažulić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):173-80

Degradation of carbofuran by Azospirillum lipoferum and Streptomyces spp. Isolated from flooded alluvial soil. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):556-60

Acid rain and soil. vanLoon GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):991-7

A comparison of standardized methods for measuring the biological activity of pesticides to the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Fisher SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):564-71

Sorption of selected organic pollutants in Danish soils. Løkke H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):395-409

Formation and fate of bound residues of [14C]benzene and [14C]chlorobenzenes in soil and plants. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):159-70

Persistence and movement of phorate at high concentrations in soil. Singh G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec; 8(6):540-50

A mathematical model for the transport and fate of organic chemicals in unsaturated/saturated soils. Lindstrom FT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:11-28

Residence half-times of 129I in undisturbed surface soils based on measured soil concentration profiles. Boone FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):401-13

Transport of elements from soil to human diet: an alternative approach to pathway analysis. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):239-45

The origin of I in soil and the 129I problem. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):279-85

A field experiment on Rn flux from reclaimed uranium mill tailings. Hinton TG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr; 48(4):421-7

Biotic transport of radionuclides from a low-level radioactive waste site. Kennedy WE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul; 49(1):11-24

The plant concentration ratio concept as applied to natural U. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):494-500

Radon-222 concentration measurements in soil using liquid scintillation and Track Etch. Wadach JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):805-8

Improved cleanup for gas chromatographic determination of propiconazole residues in soil, wheat grain, straw, and leaves. Bai QY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):602-4

Improved polarographic method for determination of glyphosate herbicide in crops, soil, and water. Friestad HO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):76-9

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediment and fish from Wetlands in the north central United States. Martin DB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985

Jul-Aug;68(4):712-7

The fate of methoxychlor in soils and transformation by soil microorganisms. Golovleva LA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):523-38

The public health response to 2,3,7,8-TCDD environmental contamination in Missouri. Stehr PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):289-93

[The herbicide propachlor--14 C synthesis, toxicologic problems and methodology studies on the determination of residues in corn, potatoes, water and soil] Wenzel KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual pesticides in typical Italian agricultural soils] D'Alessandro De Luca E. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):209-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of di-2-ethyl-hexyl phthalate in farm soil] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution with polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins by chemical plants producing chlorophenols and herbicides of the phenoxyderivative group] Górski T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of evaluating vegetable crops in areas of increased emission of pollutants in the Katowice district] Kucharski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):221-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of O,O-dimethyl-O-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)phosphate in the soil and water by high performance chromatography] Khodakov PE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):53 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of temik in the environment] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the maximum allowable concentration of the pesticide valexon in soil] Kuznetsov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the herbicide illoxan in plants, grain and soil] Novitskaia TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Migration of Sr-90 and Mn-54 from soil and irrigation water to agricultural crops grown in different types of soil] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of concentration of Mn-54 in plant and soil samples] Vintsukevich NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):88-90 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lead in tissues of cats fed pine voles from lead arsenate-treated orchards. Gilmartin JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):291-4

TOXICITY

Accumulation of methylmercury in the earthworm, Eisenia foetida, and its effect on regeneration. Beyer WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):157-62

Effect of eight outer continental shelf drilling muds on the calcification rate and free amino acid pool of the coral Acropora cervicornis. Powell EN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):362-72

Effect of metals and other inorganic ions on soil microbial activity: soil dehydrogenase assay as a simple toxicity test. Rogers JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):858-65

Heavy metal toxicity to microbe-mediated ecologic processes: a review and potential application to regulatory policies. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):111-37 (162 ref.)

Root growth of Cynodon dactylon and Eleusine indica collected from motorways at different concentrations of lead. Wong MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):257-67

Cadmium--risk assessment of an exposed residential population: a review. Philipp R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):328-33 (42 ref.)

Toxicologic studies with male sheep grazing on municipal sludge-amended soil. Hogue DE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):153-61

Toxicologic studies associated with the agricultural use of municipal sewage sludge and health effects among sewage treatment plant workers. Babish JG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):305-21

Mutagenicity of three agricultural soils. Brown KW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Feb;41(2):173-86

[Environmental pollution with mercury---health problems. I. Sources and transformation of mercury in the environment] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic estimation of soil contamination by heterophos] Ivashina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of the monurone content of soil] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):55-7 **(Rus)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **SOIL POLLUTANTS**

SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

[Preparation of beta 2 solamargine by fermentation] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric administration of anisodamine in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Su JY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):92-6

ANALYSIS

[Studies on PVC membrane anisodamine selective electrodes] Shen GL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Solanidine is present in sera of healthy individuals and in amounts dependent on their dietary potato consumption. Harvey MH, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):187-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anisodamine effects on functional and morphologic changes of platelets in endotoxinemic rabbits. Xu SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):106-10

Effect of alkaloids of Solanum melongena on the central nervous system. Vohora SB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Aug;11(3):331-6

[Vasodilatory actions of four atropine-like drugs on the rat foot-pad] Wang WJ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Observations on anisodamine treatment on the hypertensive syndrome in pregnancy and indexes of its microcirculatory rheology] Wang BP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):145-7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on anisodamine treatment of the toxemia of pregnancy] Wang ZW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):142-4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Structure and stereochemistry of steroidal amine teratogens. Gaffield W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:241-51 (37 ref.)

SOLANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neural-tube defects produced in Syrian hamsters by potato glycoalkaloids. Renwick JH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):371-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha-solanine on the active calcium transport in rat intestine. Michalska L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):69-70

TOXICITY

Neural-tube defects produced in Syrian hamsters by potato glycoalkaloids. Renwick JH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):371-81

SOLANUM ALKALOIDS see **SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS**

SOLAR ENERGY see under **ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES**

SOLAR PLEXUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

SOLDERING, DENTAL

Comparative tensile strengths of nonnoble dental alloy solders. Kaylakie WG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):455-62

Tensile strength of presoldered and postsoldered joints. Nicholls JI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):476-82

Tensile strength of soldered joints. O'Toole TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):350-2

METHODS

Post-soldering free-standing porcelain-fused-to-metal pontics. Cohen SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):452-3

An investigation of the tensile strength of nickel-chromium alloy dental solder joints. Marshall AG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):666-72

SOLUBILITY

Uses of molecular volume in biochemical pharmacology. Mellors A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2413-6

The physical origin of the low solubility of nonpolar solutes in water. Lee B. **Biopolymers** 1985 May;24(5):813-23

Correlations between in vivo and in vitro dissolution rates of (alpha-bromoisovaleryl)urea polymorphs. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3164-72

Solubilization of immune complexes in complement factor deficient sera and the influence of temperature, ionic strength and divalent cations on the solubilization reaction. Baatrup G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):185-9

Solubility properties in polymers and biological media. 2. The correlation and prediction of the solubilities of nonelectrolytes in biological tissues and fluids. Abraham MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):865-70

Solubilization by cosolvents II: Phenytoin in binary and ternary solvents. Rubino JT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):215-21

Dissolution rate measurements of sparingly soluble compounds with the Coulter Counter model TAII. Nyström C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):217-21

A comparative study of BP and USP rotating basket dissolution apparatus. Smith WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-5

Moisture sorption kinetics for water-soluble substances. IV: Studies with mixtures of solids. Kontny MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):124-7

Dependence of solute solubility parameters on solvent polarity. Martin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):638-42

Prediction of xanthine solubilities using statistical techniques. Ochsner AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):132-5

Prediction of solubility in nonideal multicomponent systems using the UNIFAC group contribution model. Ochsner AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):634-7

Chemical reaction, diffusion, and ionization model for dissolution of oxygen acids and carbon acids. Oravec PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):175-9

Solubility properties in polymers and biological media 5: an analysis of the physicochemical properties which influence octanol-water partition coefficients of aliphatic and aromatic solutes. Taft RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):807-14

In vitro-in vivo correlation and dissolution studies with oral theophylline dosage forms. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):161-4

Effect of relative humidity and ageing on drug release. Part 2: Experimental phenytoin sodium capsules. Akbuğa J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):695-6

[In vitro dissolution: study of the SM 16751 apparatus and the importance of results for the evaluation of bioavailability] Acquier R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(11):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissolution processes and surface alteration. 4. Determination of the 'effective' surface] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of partition coefficients using membrane electrodes] Starościk R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOLUTIONS

Microwave heating of intravenous fluids. Anshus JS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):316-9

Analysis of self-associations from partition isotherms. Adams ET Jr, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):73-80

Separation of translational and rotational contributions in solution studies using fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Wegener WA, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):787-93

Multicentre comparative clinical evaluation of daily care solutions for rigid gas-permeable contact lenses [letter] Alexander RL. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):329-31

Particulate contamination in ampoules. Alexander DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):53-5

Analysis of particulate contamination in ampoules using a light blockage particle analyser. Alexander DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):13-6

Robert F. Pitts Memorial Lecture. Mechanisms coupling the absorption of solutes and water in the proximal nephron. Schafer JA. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):708-16

Spallation of dialysis materials--problems and perspectives. Bommer J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):285-9 (48 ref.)

Densitometric evaluation of Soludent and GBX developers. Patel JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):107-9

Rapid warming of infusion solution. Yamada Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):400-2

[Solutions for intraocular irrigation] Zhao JR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):166-9 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperosmolar oral medication and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Mutz AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):371-2

ANALYSIS

Dialysate flow rate and peritoneal clearance. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1984 Nov;4(3):260-7

[Migrations between plastic containers and liquid pharmaceutical dosage forms: general criteria for the study, and methods of detection] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standard methods for the microbiological assessment of electrolyte solution prepared on line for haemofiltration. Mayr HU, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:454-60

Solvent abuse associated pulmonary abnormalities. Schikler KN, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):75-81
Permeation of eleven protective garment materials by four organic solvents. Stampfer JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):642-54
The mechanism of helical transition of proteins by organic solvents. Arakawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):21-32
Solubilization of bacterial cells in organic solvents via reverse micelles. Häring G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):911-5
Deaths from abuse of volatile substances: a national epidemiological study. Anderson HR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):304-7
Progression of addiction careers in young adult solvent misusers. Davies B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):109-10
Solvent misuse [editorial] Sourindrhin I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):94-5
Survival from acute renal failure after severe burns. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):143-7
Review of glycol ether and glycol ether ester solvents used in the coating industry. Smith RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:1-4
Solvent interactions with test compounds and recommendations for testing to avoid artifacts. Nestmann ER, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(2):163-70
Glue sniffing: a pilot study of the cognitive effects of long-term use. Allison WM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul; 19(4):453-8
Inhalant abuse and juvenile delinquency: a control study in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Reed BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):789-803
Experimental observations of the hydrodynamic behavior of solvent systems in high-speed counter-current chromatography. III. Effects of physical properties of the solvent systems and operating temperature on the distribution of two-phase solvent systems. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):405-14
Experimental observations of the hydrodynamic behavior of solvent systems in high-speed counter-current chromatography. II. Phase distribution diagrams for helical and spiral columns. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5; 301(2):387-403
Experimental observations of the hydrodynamic behavior of solvent systems in high-speed counter-current chromatography. I. Hydrodynamic distribution of two solvent phases in a helical column subjected to two types of synchronous planetary motion. Ito Y. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):377-86
Solvent accessible surface area and excluded volume in proteins. Analytical equations for overlapping spheres and implications for the hydrophobic effect. Richmond TJ. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 5;178(1):63-89
Solubilization by cosolvents II: Phenytoin in binary and ternary solvents. Rubino JT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):215-21
Dependence of solute solubility parameters on solvent polarity. Martin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):638-42
Sniffing up trouble: inhalation of volatile substances [letter] Greer WE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1721-2
Trends in solvent abuse in Scotland. Watson JM. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):167-75
The hallucinogens and the inhalants. Cohen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):681-8
[Drug dependence in poverty. Its prevalence in Costa Rica] Miguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec; 30(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration as a tool in prediction of solvent induced neurotoxic effects. Lam HR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):233-8
Health examination and air monitoring evaluation for workers exposed to 2-nitropropane. Crawford GN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):45-7
Solvent exposure from liquid sampling media. Moseley CL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):B10, B12, B14
Vapor pressure and solvent vapor hazards. Popendorf W. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):719-26
Cancer mortality and solvent exposures in the rubber industry. Wilcosky TC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):809-11
Neurobehavioral changes among shipyard painters exposed to solvents. Valciukas JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):47-52
Effects of a pour-on insecticidal formulation on sheep skin. Britt AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):329-30
Solvent neurotoxicity [editorial] Cavanagh JB. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):433-4
Neurobehavioural effects of repeated occupational exposure to toluene and paint solvents. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):291-300
Neurophysiological and psychological disorders and occupational exposure to organic solvents. Grasso P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):819-52
Exposure to fluorotrichloromethane (R-11). Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):67-72
Primary liver cancer and exposure to solvents. Hernberg S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):147-53
Risk of encephalopathia among retired solvent-exposed workers. A case-control study among males applying for nursing home accommodation or other types of social support facilities. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):561-6
Ether cystitis. Nellans RE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26; 254(4):530
Glomerulonephritis and organic solvents [letter] Bengtsson U. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):566
Disulfiram reaction to organic solvents other than ethanol [letter] Scott GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21; 312(12):790
Proliferative glomerulonephritis and exposure to organic solvents. Bell GM, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):161-5
Is there an ototraumatic interaction between noise and solvents? Barregård L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):151-5
Effect on the uptake kinetics of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in platelets from workers with long-term exposure to organic solvents. A pilot study. Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug; 10(4):229-34
Differences in the respiratory capacity of workers with long-term exposure to vapors from paints free from or containing organic isocyanates [letter] Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):267-8
Description of the tests in the London School of Hygiene test battery. Cherry N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:18-9
British studies on the neuropsychological effects of solvent exposure. Cherry N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:10-2
Cognitive approaches to neuropsychological assessment. Ekberg K. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:36-8
Test battery for investigating functional disorders--the TUFF battery. Ekberg K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:14-7
Current research in behavioral toxicology in Scandinavia. Hane M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:8-9
Neuropsychological assessment in behavioral toxicology--developing techniques and interpretative issues. Lezak MD. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984;10 Suppl 1:25-9
Exposure concentration versus environmental concentration: a field survey in organic solvent workplaces. Ikeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):225-35
[Chronic exposure to solvents and liver enzymes. An occupational medicine field study] Triebig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necessity for total trichloride compound measurement in screening tests for workers exposed to trichloroethylene or 1,1,1,-trichloroethane] Abe T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Organic solvents. Damage to the peripheral nervous system] Aarli JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 28; 105(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnosis of injuries caused by solvents at an occupational health unit] Bakke JV, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 30;105(9-10):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cytochemical and immunological tests in workers exposed to organic paint and varnish solvents. IV. Nonspecific esterase activity in lymphocytes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Solvent exposure from liquid sampling media. Moseley CL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):B10, B12, B14
Solvent vapor exposures in booth spray painting and spray glueing, and associated operations. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):767-72
Estimation of solvent concentrations in ambient air from urinary metabolite levels of workers exposed to solvents. Ogata M. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):319-24
A procedure for determining volatile solvents in mouse whole body. Tsuruta H, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):219-22
Breath analysis by API/MS--human exposure to volatile organic solvents. Benoit FM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):113-20
Gas chromatographic method for solvent residues in drug raw materials. Matsui F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1664-6
Solvent exposure in construction and maintenance painting. Riala R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug; 10(4):263-6
[Fixing limits for residual solvents. Role of the expert analyst] Rabiant J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Residual content of solvents of packing materials--analysis and recommendations for tolerance values] Zenner HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sampling of solvents on active charcoal: chemical and thermal recovery] Cocheo V. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul; 5(4):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal for a new method of thermal desorption of solvents from passive personal samplers] Perbellini L. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A generator for producing multicomponent organic solvent vapor in inhalation chambers] Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):510-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A nationwide survey on the use of organic solvents in Japan] Inoue T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):518-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of organic solvents in the air] Dzhagatspanian SA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Skin absorption as a source of error in biological monitoring. Aitio A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct; 10(5):317-20

METABOLISM

Uptake of solvents from the lungs [editorial] Astrand I. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):217-8
Uptake of solvents from the lungs [letter] Brugnone F. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):569

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of some benzodiazepines and their solvents with vecuronium in the in vivo rat sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle preparation. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):277-88
The SCE test as a tool for cytogenetic monitoring of human exposure to occupational and environmental mutagens. Watanabe T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:939-55
Mechanistic implications of the induction of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster cells by organic solvents. Hahn GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4138-43
The effect of organic solvents on the activation and the activity of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Corley E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3978-83
Lysis of human red blood cells in the presence of various cosolvents. Reed KW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;39(2):64-9
Solvent effects in ionic transport through transmembrane protein channels. Kappas U, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):459-64
Inhibitory effect of organic solvents on the mutagenicity of N-nitrosodialkylamines in Salmonella. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):153-8
Acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, ethyl acetate, acetonitrile and other polar aprotic solvents are strong inducers of aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):339-51
In vivo solvent-suppressed localized hydrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a window to metabolism? Bottomley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2148-52
Effects of organic solvents on motor activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):35-46
Influence of organic solvents and pH on some characteristics of influenza virus A(H1N1). Note 1. Influence of organic solvents on the spectral characteristics of fluoresceine isothiocyanate-conjugated influenza virus A(H1N1). Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):129-37
[The effect of organic solvents in the cornea of rabbits in vivo] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):101-6 **(Cze)**
[Combined effects of ethanol and solvents] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):338-43 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of organic solvents on microbial and non-microbial systems for mutagen detection] Santini P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in cerebrospinal fluid from men after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Oct; 70(4):317-8
A neuropathy index based on motor-sensory electroneurography (ENeG). Wennberg A. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:107-11
Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and cells in men subjected to long-term exposure to organic solvents. Wikkelsø C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:113-9
Solvent intoxication with parenteral nitroglycerin [letter] Feldman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134
Wernicke's encephalopathy and high-dose nitroglycerin [letter] Nadel AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134
Chronic pancreatitis possibly caused by occupational exposure to organic solvents. Døssing M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):237-40
Influence of solvents, alcohol, smoking and age on biological tests. Pedersen LM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):121-31
Cerebral convulsion after enfluran anaesthesia and occupational exposure to tetrahydrofuran [letter] Juntunen J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 47(11):1258
Sudden death in adolescents resulting from the inhalation of typewriter correction fluid. King GS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1604-6
Endocrine abnormalities in solvent sniffers [letter] Prasad AJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):315-6
Occupational solvent exposure and neuropsychiatric disorders. Lindström K, et al.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1984 Oct;10(5):321–3

[Chronic toxic encephalopathy following occupational exposure to organic solvents. The course after cessation of exposure illustrated by a neurophysiological follow-up study] Jensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30; 146(18):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Poisoning by organic solvents in a group of serigraphic workers in the plastic industry] Jørgensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalopathy in printers in the flexoprinting industry] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30; 146(18):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute polyneuropathy caused by inhalation of solvent mixtures in varnish removers and thinners in normal commercial use] Glaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual poisonings and toxicologic study findings] Tiess D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of Zieve's syndrome: possible relation to occupational exposure to industrial poisons] Fiorito A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simplified solvent infusion and drainage in closed systems: double-lumen, single-catheter method. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):259–60

Cholelitholysis using methyl tertiary butyl ether. Allen MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):122–5

TOXICITY

Neurophysiological aspects of organic solvent toxicity. Rosén I. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:101–6

Calcium uptake in rat brain synaptosomes after short-term exposure to organic solvents: a pilot study. Edelfors S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):431–4

Effects of benzene and other organic solvents on the decarboxylation of some brain aromatic-L-amino acids. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1381–7

Hemolysis as a possible indicator of neurotoxicity induced by organic solvents. Anderson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:393–6

Teratogenesis study of N-cyclohexyl-2-pyrrolidone in rats and rabbits. Becci PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):587–93

Nephrotoxic interactions between ketonic solvents and halogenated aliphatic chemicals. Hewitt WR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):902–8 (27 ref.)

Subchronic inhalation exposure of dearomatized white spirit and C10–C11 isoparaffinic hydrocarbon in Sprague-Dawley rats. Phillips RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):808–18

Genetic change may be caused by interference with protein-protein interactions. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun–Jul;150(1–2):203–10

The possible contribution of industrial chemicals (organic solvents) to the incidence of congenital defects caused by teratogenic drugs and consumer goods—an experimental study. Ungváry G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:295–300

Acute motor and lethal effects of inhaled toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, halothane, and ethanol in mice: effects of exposure duration. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):285–91

Kidney structural changes in rats following inhalation exposure to C10–C11 isoparaffinic solvent. Phillips RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3–4):261–73

[Animal experiments on the neurotoxicity of organic solvents on rats pre-challenged with heavy metals] Wagner HM, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:191–200 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of a toxic liver lesion based on spermiographic changes] Pusch HH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7; 96(23):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of hematotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of benzene and benzene-containing solvent mixtures] Bittersohl KU, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on effects of organic solvents in living body: changes of the tissue tetrahydrofuran concentration in rats and histological observations after tetrahydrofuran inhalation] Kawata F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOMAN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see **HYBRID CELLS**

SOMATIZATION DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

Pseudocancer symptoms and mourning [letter] Kerr HD. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):720

DIAGNOSIS

Development of a screening method for probable somatizing syndromes. Pålsson N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):69–73

A screening test for somatization disorder (hysteria). Othmer E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1146–9

Functional somatic symptoms and hypochondriasis. A survey of empirical studies. Kellner R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):821–33

Dysmorphophobia or monosymptomatic hypochondriasis? [letter] Thomas CS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:672–3

Psychic seizures. A diagnostic challenge. Hopping M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Sep;48(5):401–17

The dissimulating disorders: a single diagnostic entity? Jonas JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):58–62

'Hidden' popular illnesses in primary care: residents' recognition and clinical implications. Nations MK, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;9(3):223–40

Patients with medically unexplained symptoms: DSM-III diagnoses and demographic characteristics. Slavney PR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;7(1):21–5

Somatization disorder in men. Smith GR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;7(1):4–8

Panic disorder: fear disguised as medical illness. Weiss KJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Feb;82(2):141–2

The California syndrome. Functional visual complaints with potential economic impact. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):427–35

[Hysteria and Briquet syndrome] Yan SM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):57–9 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Pension neurosis: a psychosocial arrangement. I] Schlierf C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jan;35(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination and consultation from the psychosocial viewpoint] Heim E. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Nov;41(11):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case report of successful treatment of dysmorphophobia with tranylcypromine. Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1463–4

ETIOLOGY

Stress: different concepts for different people. Mlott SR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):133–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Somatization disorder in relatives of children and adolescents with functional abdominal pain. Routh DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):427–37

OCCURRENCE

An exploration of somatization among Asian refugees and immigrants in primary care. Lin EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1080–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional muscular abdominal distension] de Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Biofeedback training and preventive dentistry] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):165 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The couvade syndrome and side preference in child holding. Bogren LY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):311–4

Linguistic dimensions of affect and thought in somatization disorder. Oxman TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 142(10):1150–5

The value of laparoscopy in women with chronic pelvic pain and a 'normal pelvis'. Levitan Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):71–4

Hostility, somatic symptoms, and hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Kellner R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep; 173(9):554–60

The value of the MMPI conversion 'V' in the assessment of psychogenic pain. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(2):125–31

Cognitive factors in the performance level of chronic low back pain patients. Schmidt AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(2):183–9

Psychosocial criteria for patient selection: review of studies and concepts for understanding chronic back pain. Keel PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):935–41

The role of the psychiatrist in otolaryngology. Hertz SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):735–43

Stressful life events and somatic complaints in adolescents. Greene JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):19–22

Sociocultural and interactional influences on somatization. Brodsky CM. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):673–80

Panic attacks with panic masked by alexithymia. Jones BA. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):858–9

Referral for medically unexplained somatic complaints: the role of histrionic traits. Slavney PR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):103–9

Weaving a tangled web: the psychology of deception and self deception in psychogenic pain. Bayer TL. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):517–27

Briquet's syndrome in adolescence. Haberkern R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):919–23

[Phobic organ neuroses] Plassman R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Aug;35(8):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic seizures and their therapeutic problems] Broeker H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(19):809–12 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the inducing situation and conflict content of the current life status in females with neurotic-functional disorders] Ecke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(4):147–9 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenically-induced lumbar pain] Seijo Fernandez F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An investigation on the sensation of a lump in the throat] Yamagiwa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Behavior modification of abnormal gait and chronic pain secondary to somatization disorder. Klein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):119–22

THERAPY

Coping with the chronic complainer. Rittelmeyer LF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):211–5 (3 ref.)

Individual interviews of children with unexplained symptoms. Richtsmeier AJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):506–8

Use of an integrative interview to manage somatization. Holt RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):663–9

The relationship of pathogenetic mechanisms to treatment in patients with pain. Ramsay RA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):69–79

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy for patients with physical symptomatology. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):48–51

[Somatization. A surgical emergency to be recognized] Vilain R. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy within the scope of basic ambulatory medical care] Rother M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(20):857–60 **(Ger)**

[Studies on dental psychosomatic patients] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, CHORIONIC see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

SOMATOMEDINS

Insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin C (IGF-I/Sm C): comparison of natural, solid phase synthetic and recombinant DNA analog peptides in two radioligand assays. Schalch D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2490–2

Human serum spreading factor: relationship to somatomedin B. Barnes DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):1019–21

ANALYSIS

Identification of insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptors in the rat testis. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):543–9

Somatomedin C/insulinlike growth factor I during liver regeneration in the rat. Russell WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E618–23

The nature and regulation of the receptors for insulin-like growth factors. Rechler MM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985; 47:425–42 (61 ref.)

Somatomedin-like activity from cultured embryo-derived cells: partial characterization and stimulation of production by epidermal growth factor (urogastrone). Atkison PR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1335–42

N-terminal amino acid sequence of an insect neurohormone, melanization and reddish coloration hormone (MRCH): heterogeneity and sequence homology with human insulin-like growth factor II. Matsumoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):115–8

Insulin-like growth factors in amniotic fluid. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):752–5

Hormonal evaluation in patients with osteosarcoma. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 28(3):209–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial purification of a specific inhibitor of the insulin-like growth factors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Kuffer AD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):87–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Variables that regulate production of insulin-like peptide(s) in human leukemia cell line (HL-60). Yamanouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):293–9

Production of somatomedin-like activity by human adult tumor-derived, transformed, and normal cell cultures and by cultured rat hepatocytes: effects of culture conditions and of epidermal growth factor (urogastrone). Atkison PR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1343-50

Neonatal rat islet cell cultures synthesize insulin-like growth factor I. Romanus JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):696-702

Production of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein by adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1094-101

In vivo and in vitro effect of liver on somatomedin generation. Minuto F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):663-6

Biosynthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. I. Immunochemical demonstration of a approximately 20-kilodalton biosynthetic precursor of rat insulin-like growth factor II in metabolically labeled BRL-3A rat liver cells. Yang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2570-7

Biosynthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. II. Localization of mature rat insulin-like growth factor II (7484 daltons) to the amino terminus of the approximately 20-kilodalton biosynthetic precursor by radiosequence analysis. Yang YW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2578-82

Ovarian-splenic autotransplantation: evidence that oestrogen does not inhibit hepatic somatomedin generation. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):43-7

BLOOD

Higher plasma somatomedin A (biological) and C (immunological) levels with sc than with im growth hormone replacement therapy. Christiansen JS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Jun;109(2):169-72

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone in canine starvation. Eigenmann JE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Feb;108(2):161-6

Immunoreactive IGF-II in serum of healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone disturbances and uraemia. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):164-70

Plasma growth hormone (GH) and somatomedin C response to continuous growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) infusion in patients with GH deficiency. Hizuka N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Sep;110(1):17-23

Somatomedin A in male puberty. Variation with age, maturity, growth and androgens. Krabbe S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Nov;107(3):312-6

Changes of molecular forms of growth hormone in bromocriptine treated acromegaly in relation to changes of somatomedin-C and clinical response. Nortier JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):145-50

Serum thymidine activity and insulin-like growth factors in the neonatal period. Schimpff RM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Sep;110(1):140-4

Serum somatomedin-C and bioassayable growth-promoting activity (thymidine activity) in appropriate and small-for-gestational-age human newborns.
Thiériot-Prévost G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):32-5

Use of plasma somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I measurements to monitor the response to nutritional repletion in malnourished patients. Clemmons DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):191-8

Nutrition and somatomedin. XIII. Usefulness of somatomedin-C in nutritional assessment. Unterman TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):228-34

Somatomedin C response to growth hormone in psychosocial growth retardation. Holmes NE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):86-8

Similarities in structure and function of bovine serum erythrotropin and human insulin-like growth factor II: two fetal erythroid cell stimulating factors. Congote LF.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Jan 31;126(2):653-9

Changes in immunoreactive basic somatomedin in conscious and anaesthetized male rats. Sheppard MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Apr 16;128(1):424-31

Somatomedin activity in diabetic patients [letter] Jialal I.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1984 Sep;21(3):311-2

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly: effects on plasma GH levels, somatomedin-C levels and clinical activity. Nortier JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):209-17

The dysequilibrium syndrome: a study of the etiology and pathogenesis. Rasmussen F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):191-5

Effect of diabetes and its control on insulin-like growth factors in the young subject with type I diabetes. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1175-9

Circadian rhythm in plasma immunoreactive somatomedin-C in children. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):97-103

Protein utilization in growth: effect of lysine deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, insulin, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Cree TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):667-73

Partial purification and characterization of somatomedin from sheep serum. Hossner KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1351-6

Influence of phytogenic substances with thyreostatic effects in combination with iodine on the thyroid hormones and somatomedin level in pigs. Jahreis G, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Apr;85(2):183-90

Insulin-like growth factors I and II of nonmammalian sera. Daughaday WH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):316-25

Somatomedin, transferrin and amino-acids in serum following injection of human growth hormone in children with growth disease. Repellin AM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1984 Oct;16(10):539-43

Bioassay of growth-stimulating activity of serum: comparison of lymphocyte and cartilage assays in normal and growth hormone-deficient children. Bozzola M, et al.
Horm Res 1985;21(2):102-6

Effects of gonadotrophin-induced elevation of serum testosterone upon somatomedin C levels and serum thymidine activity in children. Guidoux S, et al.
Horm Res 1985;21(2):75-82

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma growth hormone, prolactin and somatomedin C in hypopituitary and short normal children. Van Vliet G, et al.
Horm Res 1985;22(1-2):32-45

Nutrition and somatomedin--XII. Fractionation of somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors in normal and diabetic rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):597-603

Insulin-like growth factors I and II: aging and bone density in women. Bennett AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):701-4

Puberty in the chimpanzee: somatomedin-C and its relationship to somatic growth and steroid hormone concentrations. Copeland KC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Jun;60(6):1154-60

Somatomedin-C levels in children and adolescents with gonadal dysgenesis: differences from age-matched normal females and effect of chronic estrogen replacement therapy. Cuttler L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1087-92

Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor-40 on serum growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and somatomedin-C concentrations in normal women throughout the menstrual cycle. Evans WS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Nov;59(5):1006-10

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding protein in constitutionally tall children and adolescents. Gourmelen M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Dec;59(6):1197-203

Somatomedin levels in pregnancy: longitudinal study in healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hall K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):587-94

Somatomedin-C in normal puberty and in true precocious puberty before and after treatment with a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist. Harris DA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Jul;61(1):152-9

Somatomedin response to testosterone stimulation in children with male pseudohermaphroditism, cryptorchidism, anorchia, or micropenis. Jasper HG.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 May;60(5):910-3

Somatomedin inhibitor in uremia. Phillips LS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1984 Oct;59(4):764-72

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF binding protein in insulin-dependent diabetics during an episode of severe metabolic decompensation and the recovery phase. Rieu M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Apr;60(4):781-5

Glucocorticoid effects on somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors. Unterman TG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Oct;61(4):618-26

Plasma concentrations of somatomedin-C in hypophysectomized, dwarf and intact growing domestic fowl as determined by heterologous radioimmunoassay. Huybrechts LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):233-9

Lack of growth hormone-dependent somatomedins or growth retardation in hypophysectomized fetal lambs. Parkes MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):193-9

Oestradiol and somatomedin-C influence body weight patterns in premenarchial rhesus monkeys housed outdoors. Wilson ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):311-7

Somatomedin-C levels in healthy young and old men: relationship to peak and 24-hour integrated levels of growth hormone. Florini JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):2-7

Influence of selected amino acid deficiencies on somatomedin, growth and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in weanling rats. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):782-7

Differences in somatomedin-C between short-normal subjects and those of normal height. Cacciari E, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Jun;106(6):891-4

Growth hormone treatment and somatomedin-C levels [letter] Cianfarani S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853

Somatomedin-C in accelerated growth of children with precocious puberty. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):20-5

Physiologic testosterone or estradiol induction of puberty increases plasma somatomedin-C. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Sep;107(3):415-7

Supplemental essential amino acids augment the somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I response to refeeding after fasting. Clemmons DR, et al.
Metabolism 1985 Apr;34(4):391-5

Nutrition and somatomedin. XIV. Altered levels of somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Phillips LS, et al.
Metabolism 1985 Aug;34(8):765-70

Low serum somatomedin-C in protein deficiency: relationship with changes in liver somatogenic and lactogenic binding sites. Maes M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1984 Oct;37(3):301-9

Somatomedin C in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Isley WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1197

Reduced plasma somatomedin activity and costal cartilage sulfate incorporation activity during experimental growth retardation in the fetal rat. De Prins FA, et al.
Pediatr Res 1984 Nov;18(11):1100-4

Subcutaneous versus intramuscular growth hormone therapy: growth and acute somatomedin response. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):361-4

Isolation of insulin-like growth Factors I and II from human plasma. Cornell HJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):123-38

Placental lactogen administration reverses the effect of low-protein diet on maternal and fetal serum somatomedin levels in the pregnant rat. Pilistine SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(18):5853-7

The presence of normal levels of serum immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor 2 (IGF-2) in patients with Down's syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):274-8

[Somatomedin activity in Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome] Weninger M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):900-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatomedin (bioassay) response to long-term growth hormone treatment of idiopathic pituitary dwarfism] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)(26-46) radioimmunoassay--with special reference to the relationship between IGF(26-46) and growth hormone secretion] Nakagawa Y.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Feb 20;61(2):130-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Somatomedin levels in cerebrospinal fluid from adults with pituitary disorders. Bäckström M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Oct;107(2):171-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic insulin-like growth factor II. Li CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Mar 15;127(2):420-4

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs encoding precursors of human insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and an IGF-II variant. Jansen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):243-6

Expression of a biologically active analogue of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Peters MA, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):83-9

Chromosomal localization and preliminary characterization of the human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor II. de Pagter-Holthuizen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):170-3

The human gene encoding insulin-like growth factor I is located on chromosome 12. Höppener JW, et al.
Hum Genet 1985;69(2):157-60

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding rat insulin-like growth factor-II precursor. Whitfield HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):277-80

Optimizing the expression in E. coli of a synthetic gene encoding somatomedin-C (IGF-I). Buell G, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1923-38

Efficient secretion and purification of human insulin-like growth factor I with a gene fusion vector in Staphylococci. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1151-62

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of a family of transcripts related to rat insulin-like growth factor II mRNA. Soares MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1119-34

Chemical synthesis of a gene for somatomedin C. Sproat BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2959-77

Linkage map of the short arm of human chromosome 11: location of the genes for catalase, calcitonin, and insulin-like growth factor II. Kittur SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Aug;82(15):5064-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient purification of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I using immunoaffinity chromatography. Chernausek SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):282-8

Proteolytic conversion of insulin-like growth factors to an acidic form(s). Kuffer AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):97-103

Separation of somatomedins and somatomedin inhibitors by size exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. Goldstein S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):388-93

Purification of somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I. Svoboda ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:798-816

Insulin-like growth factor II (IGF II) in human brain: regional distribution of IGF II and of higher molecular mass forms. Haselbacher GK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Apr;82(7):2153-7

Amino acid sequence of a variant pro-form of insulin-like growth factor II. Zumstein PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3169–72

METABOLISM

Effect of growth hormone on osteoblasts and demonstration of somatomedin–C/IGF I in bone organ culture. Stracke H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):16–24

Plasma somatomedin activity and nutrition in the newborn infant. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):283–90

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the IGF–I receptor that inhibit IGF–I binding to human cells. Flier JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):929–36

The binding of insulin–like growth factor II to the erythroleukemia cell line K562. Tally M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1071–7

Chemistry, structure, and function of insulin–like growth factors and their receptors: a review. Perdue JF. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1237–45 (77 ref.)

Impaired somatomedin generation test in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lanes R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):156–60

Degradation of insulin–like growth factors I and II by a human insulin degrading enzyme. Roth RA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):101–12

Ontogeny and characterization of basic somatomedin receptors in rat placenta. Bhaumick B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):492–8

Rat hepatocyte insulin–like growth factor I and binding protein: effect of growth hormone in vitro and in vivo. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1102–7

Degradation of somatomedins by the thioredoxin system. Enberg G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):52–4

Binding of insulin–like growth Factor ii and multiplication–stimulating activity–stimulated phosphorylation in basolateral membranes from dog kidney. Hammerman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13511–7

Effect of intracellular Ca2+ on insulin–like growth factor II. internalization into pancreatic acini. Roles of insulin and cholecystokinin. Mössner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12350–6

Direct demonstration of rapid insulin–like growth factor II Receptor internalization and recycling in rat adipocytes. Insulin stimulates 125I–insulin–like growth factor II degradation by modulating the IGF–II receptor recycling process. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9435–42

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor I–stimulated tyrosine kinase activity associated with the beta–subunit of type I insulin–like growth factor receptors of rat liver cells. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9793–804

Somatomedin C–binding and action in fibroblasts from aged and progeric subjects. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):685–91

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor II binding to human fibroblast monolayer cultures. Thorsson AV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):387–91

Influence of manganese on growth, somatomedin and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):352–8

Hybrid molecules containing the B–domain of insulin–like growth factor I are recognized by carrier proteins of the growth factor. De Vroede MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3010–4

[Phosphorylation of the receptor insulin and insulin–like growth factors] Kasuga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in chick chondrocytes: a comparison of effects of insulin, somatomedin C and triiodothyronine. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):179–84

Comparison of in vivo effects of insulin–like growth factors I and II and of growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):167–74

Effects of insulin–like growth factors on chick embryo hepatocytes. Widmer U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):237–44

Actions of insulin–like growth factors. Froesch ER, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:443–67 (67 ref.)

Comparative effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factors on DNA synthesis and differentiation of porcine granulosa cells. Baranao JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):484–90

A role for somatomedin C as a differentiating hormone and amplifier of hormone action on ovarian cells: studies with synthetically pure human somatomedin C and swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):234–40

Insulin–like growth factor characteristics of an acidic non–suppressible insulin–like activity. Herington AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):89–96

Differential effects of parathyroid hormone and somatomedin–like growth factors on the sizes of proteoglycan monomers and their synthesis in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):445–53

Receptor binding and growth–promoting activity of insulin–like growth factors in human breast cancer cells (T–47D) in culture. Myal Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5486–90

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by somatomedin and insulin in rat chondrocytes via somatomedin receptors. Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):245–52

Somatomedin–C enhances induction of luteinizing hormone receptors by follicle–stimulating hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2369–75

Somatomedin–C synergizes with follicle–stimulating hormone in the acquisition of progestin biosynthetic capacity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2135–42

Exposure to platelet–derived growth factor modulates the porcine aortic smooth muscle cell response to somatomedin–C. Clemmons DR. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):77–83

Somatomedin–C stimulates glycogen synthesis in fetal rat hepatocytes. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2578–82

Effects of insulin–like growth factors on adult male rat pituitary function in tissue culture. Goodyer CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1568–76

The influence of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I on hexose transport by Sertoli cells. Mita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):987–92

Local injections of human or rat growth hormone or of purified human somatomedin–C stimulate unilateral tibial epiphyseal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Russell SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2563–7

Trophic actions of human somatomedin C/insulin–like growth factor I on ovarian cells: in vitro studies with swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1235–42

Mitogenic activity of glia maturation factor. Interaction with insulin and insulin–like growth factor–II. Lim R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):335–43

Somatomedin, alpha 2–inhibitor and hypoglycemic stress. Vargas L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):259

Stimulation and inhibition of myoblast differentiation by hormones. Florini JR, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Dec; 20(12):942–58

Stimulation by insulin–like growth factors is required for cellular transformation by type beta transforming growth factor. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4551–4

Comparative effects of somatomedin C and insulin on the metabolism and growth of cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):133–41

Aging alters somatomedin–C–dexamethasone synergism in the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and replication of cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):423–8

Receptors and growth–promoting effects of insulin and insulinlike growth factors on cells from bovine retinal capillaries and aorta. King GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1028–36

Platelet–derived growth factor and multiplication–stimulating activity II, but not multiplication–stimulating activity III–2, stimulate [3H]thymidine and [35S]sulphate incorporation by fetal rat costal cartilage in vitro. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):195–203

Post–transcriptional control of the onset of DNA synthesis by an insulin–like growth factor. Campisi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1807–14

Heparin–treated, v–myc–transformed chicken heart mesenchymal cells assume a normal morphology but are hypersensitive to epidermal growth factor (EGF) and brain fibroblast growth factor (bFGF); cells transformed by the v–Ha–ras oncogene are refractory to EGF and bFGF but are hypersensitive to insulin–like growth factors. Balk SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5781–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatomedin C augments FSH–induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E26–33

Post–receptor actions of somatomedin on chondrocyte collagen biosynthesis. Willis DH Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):72–80

Fetal growth control: the role of insulin and related peptides. Milner RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct; 21(4):415–33 (81 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors as intraovarian regulators of granulosa cell growth and function. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):400–20 (232 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF–1) antler–stimulating hormone? Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):846–8

Evidence for a functional role of endogenously produced somatomedinlike peptides in the regulation of DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts and porcine smooth muscle cells. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1914–8

Dual regulation of glycogen metabolism by insulin and insulin–like growth factors in human hepatoma cells (HEP–G2). Analysis with an anti–receptor monoclonal antibody. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1436–43

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics: insulin–like growth factors. Brostrom MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov; 81(11):967–9

Autocrine control of growth? [news] Stiles CD. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18–24;311(5987):604–5

Growth hormone, somatomedins, and the liver. Russell WE. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):46–58 (137 ref.)

SECRETION

Plasma GH and somatomedin C responses to single and repeated administrations of human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF). Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):73–80

Hormonal regulation of somatomedin secretion by fetal rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Richman RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):180–8

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticothalamic connections from the second somatosensory area and neighboring regions in the lateral sulcus of macaque monkeys. Burton H. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):368–72

Cortical projections to superficial laminae of the dorsal horn and to the ventral horn of the spinal cord in the North American opossum. Studies using the orthograde transport of WGA–HRP. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):188–92

The projection of the primary somatic sensory cortex upon area 5 in the monkey. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;356(1):89–107

The ipsilateral cortico–cortical connexions between the cytoarchitectonic subdivisions of the primary somatic sensory cortex in the monkey. Shanks MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;356(1):67–88

The callosal connexions of the primary somatic sensory cortex in the monkey. Shanks MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;356(1):43–65

Overstimulation, occipital/somesthetic cerebral cortical depth, and cortical asymmetry in mice. Lindroos OF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):547–54

Interhemispheric connections of cortical sensory areas in tree shrews. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1; 235(1):111–28

Functional organization in cortical barrels of normal and vibrissae–damaged mice: a (3H) 2–deoxyglucose study. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):97–110

Projections to the basilar pontine nuclei from face sensory and motor regions of the cerebral cortex in the rat. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):251–63

Thalamic projections to the somatosensory cortex of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Ulinski PS. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):153–70

A variant of the mammalian somatotopic map in a bat. Calford MB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):477–9

Upside–down world in bat's brain [news] Jones E. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):434

Cytoarchitectonic coincidence with the discontinuous connectional pattern in the deep layers of the superior colliculus in the rat. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):335–48

Homotypical ipsilateral cortical projections between somatosensory areas I and II in the cat. Alloway KD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):15–35

CYTOLOGY

Variability in the terminations of GABAergic chandelier cell axons on initial segments of pyramidal cell axons in the monkey sensory–motor cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):364–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroanatomical study of somatomotor cortex in microcephalic mice induced by cytosine arabinoside. Ohno M. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):528–38

Bicuculline epileptogenesis in the rat. Campbell AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):239–46

Dose effects of halothane on sensory evoked responses obtained from the cortex, reticular formation and central gray. Prasad CM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 27(1–2):91–100

Alpha and gamma interferons' effects on cortical and hippocampal neurons: microiontophoretic application and single cell recording. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1–2):113–21

Extracellular potassium concentration in chronic alumina cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):421–34

[Analysis of the plastic properties of the postsynaptic neuron in the sensory motor cortex in response to repeated microphoretic administration of gamma–aminobutyric acid] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine on the change in the nociceptive and non–nociceptive evoked potentials in the orbitofrontal and secondary somatosensory areas of the cerebral cortex in different functional states] Kukushkin ML, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of picrotoxin on the receptive fields of neurons of the vibrissal projection area in the cerebral cortex of the cat] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strychnine on evoked potentials and postsynaptic responses of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Kokaia MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):480-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microelectrophoretic application of GABA on the formation of a cellular analog of a conditioned reaction] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An attempt to find vibrissa-related barrels in the primary somatosensory cortex of the cat. Rice FL. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):169-72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of commissural connections of somatic motor-sensory areas of neocortex in the North American opossum. Cabana T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(1):121-8

The postnatal development of corticotrigeminal projections in the cat. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):478-90

Changes in thalamic projection to the barrelfield of rat after neonatal lesions sparing one whisker. Boxer MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):31-5

INJURIES

Electrophysiological analysis of motor cortical plasticity after cortical lesions in newborn rats. Kartje-Tillotson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):103-11

METABOLISM

The orthograde flow of tritiated proline in corticospinal neurons at various ages and after spinal cord injury. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):917-20

Properties of persistent sodium conductance and calcium conductance of layer V neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Stafstrom CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):153-70

Metabolic alterations in rat somatosensory cortex following unilateral vibrissal removal. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):874-80

Changes in the structure of somato-sensitive neurons in cat following retrograde uptake of HRP. Osculati F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):65-74

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord: differential effects of p-chloroamphetamine, probenecid and clorgyline. Ory-Lavollee L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1-3):231-7

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal facial nerve extirpations fail to produce alterations in the barrel field in the primary somatosensory cortex of mice. Rice FL. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):393-5

Secondary transneuronal degeneration: cortical changes induced by peripheral nerve section in neonatal rats. Chimelli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):57-63

PHYSIOLOGY

From sensory periphery to cortex: the architecture of the barrelfield as modified by various early manipulations of the mouse whiskerpad. Andrés FL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):11-20

Central consequences of peripheral nerve injuries. Dykes RW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):412-22

Hypoglossal high threshold afferents projecting to the secondary somatosensory area in the cat. Hanson J. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb;123(1):63-8

Neonatal ablations of the gustatory neocortex in the rat: taste aversion learning and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):804-12

A method for reconstructing patterns of somatosensory cerebral cortical activity. Tommerdahl M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1985;21:93-8

Inhibitory modulation of cat somatosensory cortex: a pharmacological study. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):310-5

Projection of phrenic nerve afferents to the cat sensorimotor cortex. Davenport PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):150-3

Operant conditioning of somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) amplitude in rats. II. Associated changes in reflex and continuous non-timelocked movements. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):213-22

Deficits in manipulative behaviors induced by local injections of muscimol in the first somatosensory cortex of the conscious monkey. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):375-80

Excitatory input from sensory motor cortex to neostriatum and its modification by conditioning stimulation of the substantia nigra. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):1-8

Inhibitory response of pallidal neurons to cortical stimulation and the influence of conditioning stimulation of substantia nigra. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):9-19

Interhemispheric reciprocal interaction between ventroposterolateral thalamic nuclei involving cortical relay neurons. Landry P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):138-43

Mechanoreceptive submodality channel interactions: single unit analysis of afferent inhibition in the primary somatosensory cortex of the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):279-88

A sequential representation of the occiput, arm, forearm and hand across the rostrocaudal dimension of areas 1, 2 and 5 in macaque monkeys. Pons TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):350-3

Studies on the in vivo release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from the cerebral cortex: effects of cortical, brainstem and somatic stimuli. Wang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):317-34

A non-linear analysis of afferent modulatory activity in the cat somatosensory system. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 60(5):444-54

Responses of cat motor cortex neurons to cortico-cortical and somatosensory inputs. Herman D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):598-604

Vertical neuronal arrays in the postcentral gyrus signaling active touch: a receptive field study in the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(2):412-20

Diversity in receptive field properties of vertical neuronal arrays in the crown of the postcentral gyrus of the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(2):400-11

Convergence of sensory inputs in somatosensory cortex: interactions from separate afferent sources. Kang R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):271-8

Motor effects produced by stimulation of secondary somatosensory (SII) cortex in the monkey. Mori A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):440-2

Somatotopic organization of the human somatosensory cortex revealed by neuromagnetic measurements. Okada YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):197-205

Striatal dopamine after cortical injury. Boyeson MG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):479-83

Mapping the body representation in the SI cortex of anesthetized and awake rats. Chapin JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):199-213

Experiments on functional role of peripheral input to motor cortex during voluntary movements in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):212-27

Kinematic representation of imposed forearm movements by pericruciate neurons (areas 4 and 3a) in the awake cat. Bedingham W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):886-909

Functional role of GABA in cat primary somatosensory cortex: shaping receptive fields of cortical neurons. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1066-93

Analysis of rhythmical jaw movements produced by electrical stimulation of motor-sensory cortex of rabbits. Lund JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1014-29

An electrophysiological and anatomical study of projections to the mouse cortical barrelfield and its surroundings. Nussbaumer JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):686-98

Properties of subthreshold response and action potential recorded in layer V neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Stafstrom CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug; 52(2):244-63

Cable properties of layer V neurons from cat sensorimotor cortex in vitro. Stafstrom CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):278-89

Repetitive firing in layer V neurons from cat neocortex in vitro. Stafstrom CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug; 52(2):264-77

Optical mapping of electrical activity in rat somatosensory and visual cortex. Orbach HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1886-95

Induction of functional retinal projections to the somatosensory system. Frost DO, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):162-4

Spatial organization of interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical flows of excitation. Shramm VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):510-5

The postural reaction to the drop of a hindlimb support in the standing cat remains following sensorimotor cortical ablation. Dufossé M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19; 55(3):297-303

Promotion of sprouting and synaptogenesis of cerebrofugal fibers by ganglioside application in the red nucleus. Fujito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):407-11

Tooth pulp-evoked potentials in the monkey: cortical surface and intracortical distribution. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):221-33

Electrical sources in human somatosensory cortex: identification by combined magnetic and potential recordings. Wood CC, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1; 227(4690):1051-3

The corticocuneate pathway in the cat: relations among terminal distribution patterns, cytoarchitecture, and single neuron functional properties. Cheema S, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(2):169-205

Two-point discriminability: relation to properties of the somatosensory system. Fuchs JL, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(2):163-9

Effects of cytotoxic deletions of somatic sensory cortex in fetal rats. Yurkewicz L, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984; 1(4):303-27

[Influence of the sensorimotor cortex on single neurons of the nucleus gracilis in the cat] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response properties of the tooth pulp-driven neurons in the primary somatosensory cortex (SI) in the cat] Sunakawa M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):627-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Representation of functional surfaces in the somatosensory cortex] Iwamura Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985; 47(2):55-64 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the commissural channels of the somatosensory system in the conduction of feedback signals during the control of voluntary movements] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-lasting homo- and heterosynaptic posttetanic changes in the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor cortex] Veber NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):486-9 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of the system of nonspecific activation in parameters of sensorimotor reaction] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):331-3 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions of the 1st somatosensory cortex in cats to external and internal inhibition of an instrumental conditioned reflex] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):641-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical sensorimotor integration] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1606-10 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of the interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical flows in the sensorimotor cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical mechanisms of sensorimotor coordination in the cat] Kulikov GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1659-65 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged negative potentials of the surface of the sensomotor cortex of the cat and responses of neural and glial cells] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the involvement of sensorimotor cortex neurons in food and orienting-exploratory behavior] Sudakov SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged potentiation of responses of the neocortex of the intact brain and in vitro cortical slices] Voronin LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1167-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of neurons of the motosensory cortex during natural locomotion in the cat] Beloozerova IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of monosynaptic connections between neurons of the callosal system and specific thalamic nuclei] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modular organization of callosal neurons in the sensomotor area of the cerebral cortex in the rabbit] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical organization of somatic projections to the cerebral cortex of the seal Callorhinus ursius] Ladygina TF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):344-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of cortical evoked potentials in response to tooth pulp stimulation in the freely moving rat] Rehnig HP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the ipsi- and contralaterally directed nerve fibers from the C2 zone of the rat cerebral cortex] Kadantseva AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral cold exclusion of the sensomotor area of the cortex in the cat on the neuronal activity of the symmetrical area] Agnaev AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):978-9 **(Rus)**

[Morphophysiologic study of reticulo-cortical pathways in the rabbit] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Callosal neurons: monosynaptic connection between them and their descending projections] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):528-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary stimulation produced analgesia in animal and man. Trouwborst A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:249-51

Cortical tooth pulp evoked potentials in freely moving rat. Rehnig HP, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(5):205-16

The second sensory area in humans: evoked potential and electrical stimulation studies. Lüders H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):177-84

Predominant sensorimotor area left hemisphere dysfunction in schizophrenia measured by brain electrical activity mapping. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May; 20(5):515-32

Stable abnormalities in the lateralisation of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients. Cooper JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:585–93

Visual allesthesia in manual pointing: some evidence for a sensorimotor cerebral organization. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):152–65

Operant conditioning of somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) amplitude in rats. I. Specific changes in SEP amplitude and a naloxone-reversible somatotopically specific change in facial nociception. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):201–12

Compensatory motor function of the somatosensory cortex for dysfunction of the motor cortex following cerebellar hemispherectomy in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):532–8

Monitoring of evoked responses during carotid endarterectomy and extracranial-intracranial anastomosis. Lam AM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Fall;22(3):107–12

EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training: some effects on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. Tansey MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):163–77

Unexpected reorganization of somatosensory cortex in a raccoon with extensive forelimb loss. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):167–72

Time-dependent changes in the functional organization of somatosensory cerebral cortex following digit amputation in adult raccoons. Kelahan AM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(1):49–81

Functional organization of mouse and rat SmI barrel cortex following vibrissal damage on different postnatal days. Simons DJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(3):207–45

[Effect of hemodialysis on somatosensory evoked potentials in uremia patients] Niemann G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory-visual-vestibular interaction in a case of vermis agenesis] Kotaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional action of nonfocused ultrasound on the somatosensory cortex and striatum in rats] Zhuravin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the early ultrastructural changes in sensorimotor cortical neurons of the rat brain after exposure to high doses of gamma-neutron radiation] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Localization of function in the excision of lesions from the sensorimotor region. Gregorie EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1047–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of sensorimotor cortex neurons and interneuronal connections in the progeny of alcoholized rats] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in rats under prolonged hypokinesia] Semenchenko II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the phenomenon of acute neuronal swelling] Oifa AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMATOSENSORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY**

SOMATOSTATIN

Somatostatin. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the Seventh International Congress of Endocrinology. June 29–30, 1984, Montreal, Quebec. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:1–524

[Initial studies on the intraoperative use of spinally administered somatostatin] Chrubasik J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low-dose somatostatin infusion on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in lean and obese nondiabetic human subjects. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):595–601

[Critical evaluation of the protracted use of somatostatin in the conservative treatment of complex pancreatico-duodenal fistulas] Rumi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):1003–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of somatostatin on splanchnic hemodynamics in liver cirrhosis] Merkel C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 17;75(44):2673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A somatostatin analogue inhibits chondrosarcoma and insulinoma tumour growth. Reubi JC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):108–14

Clinical applications of somatostatin analogs. Marbach P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:339–53

Malignant insulinoma: effects of a somatostatin analog (compound 201-995) on serum glucose, growth, and gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones. Osei K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):223–5

Pancreatic cholera syndrome: effect of a synthetic somatostatin analog on intestinal water and ion transport. Santangelo WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):363–7

Partial retro-inverso analogues of somatostatin: pairwise modifications at residues 7 and 8 and at residues 8 and 9. Pallai PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1933–41

Effects of somatostatin and a long-acting somatostatin analogue on the prevention and treatment of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Baxter JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):382–5

Long term treatment of acromegaly with a long acting analogue of somatostatin. Ch'ng LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):284–5

Use of a long acting somatostatin analogue in controlling life threatening ileostomy diarrhoea. Williams NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1027–8

Urinary excretion of free catecholamines in long-term treatment with dopaminergic agonists. Marek J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):183–90

Effect of long acting somatostatin-analogue, SMS 201 995, on gut hormone secretion in normal subjects. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):738–40

The complete amino-acid sequence of anglerfish somatostatin-28 II. A new octacosapeptide containing the (Tyr7, Gly10) derivative of somatostatin-14 I. Morel A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):21–4

Long-term treatment of a VIPoma with somatostatin analogue resulting in remission of symptoms and possible shrinkage of metastases. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):185–7

New somatostatin molecule for management of endocrine tumours. Bonfils S. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):433–7

Treatment of patients with pancreatic endocrine tumours using a new long-acting somatostatin analogue symptomatic and peptide responses. Wood SM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):438–44

The effect of an octapeptide somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) and somatostatin-14 (SST-14) on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion: a comparative study in man. Whitehouse I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):227–9

Treatment of relapsing bleeding peptic ulcers with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201 995 in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wörmann B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):152–3

SMS 201-995, a very potent analogue of somatostatin. Assignment of the 1H 500 MHz n.m.r. spectra and conformational analysis in aqueous solution. Wynants C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):608–14

SMS 201-995, an octapeptide somatostatin analogue. Assignment of the 1H 500 MHZ n.m.r. spectra and conformational analysis of SMS 201-995 in dimethylsulfoxide. Wynants C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):615–21

Hexapeptide analogue of somatostatin, Sandoz 201-456. Conformational study in dimethylsulfoxide by 1D and 2D n.m.r. methods. Wynants C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):622–7

The somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 induces long-acting inhibition of growth hormone secretion without rebound hypersecretion in acromegalic patients. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1161–5

Suppression and stimulation of growth hormone release in sheep by somatostatin analogs. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):277–81

A long-acting injectable dosage form for a somatastatin analog. DeYoung JL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov–Dec;38(6):234–6

Effect of a cyclic hexapeptide analog (L363,586) of somatostatin on the function of pancreas grafts in dogs. Liu T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):39–45

Regression of metastatic vipoma with somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 [letter] Clements D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):874–5

Long-acting and selective suppression of growth hormone secretion by somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. Plewe G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):782–4

Somatostatin-20: a novel NH2-terminally extended form of somatostatin isolated from porcine duodenum together with somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Arakawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2529–36

Different effects of three kinds of somatostatin (15–28, 1–14, 1–28) on rabbit's platelet aggregation. Fuse I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2047–52

Effect of a zinc phosphate suspension of a long-acting somatostatin analog on postprandial plasma glucose, triglyceride and glucagon concentrations in alloxan diabetic dogs. Martin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2627–33

Somatostatin antagonist analogue stimulates growth in rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):27–30

Effect of a selective octapeptide analogue of somatostatin on renal water excretion in the dog. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):408–9

Evaluation of an analogue of somatostatin (L363,586) in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Cutler NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):725

Effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in a patient with pancreatic cholera. Maton PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):17–21

Somatostatin analogs inhibit somatostatin secretion from cultured hypothalamus cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):397–402

Cyclic hexa- and pentapeptide somatostatin analogues with reduced gastric inhibitory activity. Hirst BH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):857–60

Somatostatin analogs: correlation of receptor affinity with inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in pancreatic acinar cells. Taparel D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):109–14

Conformationally restricted analogs of somatostatin with high mu-opiate receptor specificity. Pelton JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):236–9

The mechanism of degradation of cyclo(-Asn-Phe-Phe-D-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Gaba-) and the relative stabilities of this and other octapeptide somatostatin analogues in rat intestinal juice. Allen M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):29–35

Pharmacokinetics, distribution and elimination of a synthetic octapeptide analogue of somatostatin in the rat. Baker JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Oct;9(3):213–26

Structure-activity studies with somatostatin: role of lysine in positions 4 and 9 for gastric activity. Hirst BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):267–71

Selective inhibition of sleep related growth hormone release by Phe-4-somatostatin. Cabranes JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):421–31

Inhibition of growth hormone and glucagon release by Phe-4-somatostatin in patients with acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):432–44

Two types of somatostatin receptors differentiated by cyclic somatostatin analogs. Tran VT, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):492–5

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin-14 like immunoreactive forms in the rat: characterization, distribution and biosynthesis. Patel YC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:71–87

Immunohistochemical screening of psoriasis [letter] Johansson O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):277

Immunohistochemical demonstration of somatostatin in the pancreas of fetal and adult sheep. Reddy S, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1–2):25–9

Identification of cellular prosomatostatin and nonsomatostatin peptides derived from its amino terminus. Aron DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):450–6

Bacillus subtilis contains multiple forms of somatostatin-like material. LeRoith D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):713–9

Distribution and molecular forms of peptides containing somatostatin immunodeterminants in extracts from the entire gastrointestinal tract of man and pig. Baldissera FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):132–43

Localization by immunoelectron microscopy of somatostatin-containing cells in the gastric mucosa of a teleost fish, Perca fluviatilis. Noaillac-Depeyre J. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):263–7

Rapid post-mortem decomposition of the somatostatin cells in human brain. An immunohistochemical examination. Sorensen KV. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(9–10):458–61

Somatostatin in the human heart and comparison with guinea pig and rat heart. Day SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):153–7

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity within neuritic plaques. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):71–9

Neuropeptides derived from prosomatostatin that do not contain the somatostatin-14 sequence. Benoit R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):23–9

Survival of basal ganglia neuropeptide Y-somatostatin neurones in Huntington's disease. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):251–60

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in different structures of the rat brain: effects of hypo- and hypercorticism. Nobou F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):296–301

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in rat thyroid. Age-associated S-cell hyperplasia. Kakudo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):661–3

Characterization of tissue and releasable molecular forms of somatostatin-28[1–12]-like immunoreactivity in rat median eminence. Charpenet G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1863–8

Cysteamine induces a loss of tissue somatostatin-28 when measured as somatostatin-28(15–28)-like immunoreactivity but not when assessed as somatostatin-28(1–14)-like immunoreactivity: evidence for the importance of the disulfide bond for cysteamine action. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1699–702

Effects of cysteamine on pain behaviour and on somatostatin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):295–301

Behavior of somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa before and after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers.

Holle GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):736-45

Regulatory peptides (glucagon, somatostatin, substance P, and VIP) in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of Ambystoma mexicanum. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):150-8

Differential changes in calcitonin, somatostatin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in rat thyroid parafollicular cells during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):121-30

Duodenal somatostatin-containing tumor with psammoma bodies. Chen RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):517-9

Multiple forms of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and amygdala of the rat: selective localization of somatostatin-28 in the median eminence. Pierotti AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):383-9

Endogenous somatostatin-like peptides of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2707-12

Deficiency of immunoreactive somatostatin in the median eminence of Snell dwarf mice. Webb SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1239-45

Changes in substance P and somatostatin in the spinal cord after traumatic spinal injury in the rat. Faden AI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):215-25

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in postmortem brains from patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1-2):73-8

Immunoreactive somatostatin-28(1-12) is increased in Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):377-80

Primary explants as a model of the hypothalamus in situ. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):249-56

Somatostatin in the brain of the turtle Testudo hermanni Gmelin. An immunohistochemical mapping study. Weindl A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:91-100

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin content of the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse pancreas and plasma virus antibodies to Coxsackie B- and reoviruses. Tasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):153-62

Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma caused by an adrenal tumor, also containing met-enkephalin and somatostatin: a case report. Bruining HA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):639-42

[Somastostatin in domestic fowl] Baldissera FG, et al. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cysteamine-induced depletion of somatostatin and prolactin. Millard WJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2546-50

Somatostatin depletion by cysteamine: mechanism and implication for duodenal ulceration. Szabo S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2540-5

Somatostatin antagonist analogue stimulates growth in rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):27-30

Antramine (antral histamine) antagonizes somatostatin inhibition on endogenous gastrin-induced gastric secretion. A new hypothesis for the role of histamine in gastric secretion regulation. Vatier J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):671-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteolytic events in the post-translational processing of somatostatin precursors from rat brain cortex and anglerfish pancreatic islets. Cohen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 188:109-21

Somatostatins of the channel catfish. Dixon JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:19-29

Biosynthesis of rat preprosomatostatin. Goodman RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:31-47

Post-translational processing of anglerfish islet somatostatin precursors. Noe BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 188:123-40

Anglerfish pancreatic islets produce two forms of somatostatin-28. Spiess J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 188:141-54

Approaches to the study of somatostatin biosynthesis. [illegible]ngg HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:49-58

The somatostatin-28 convertase of rat brain cortex generates both somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28. Gluschankof P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1051-7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, somatostatin-, and calcitonin-producing adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with the watery diarrhea (WDHH) syndrome. First case report with immunohistochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1099-106

Biological and biochemical characterization of a somatostatin-producing human carcinoma established by heterotransplantation. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5151-8

The effects of growth hormone, prolactin, corticotropin, and thyrotropin on the production and secretion of somatostatin by hypothalamic cells in vitro. Robbins RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):538-43

BLOOD

Increased peripheral venous somatostatin concentration and decreased glucagon response to arginine in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus without residual B-cell function. Increased plasma SRIF in IDDM. Skare S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):517-21

Circadian variation in glucose tolerance and associated changes in plasma insulin and somatostatin levels in normal volunteers. Verrillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2261-6

Studies in constitutionally tall adolescents: somatostatin decrease associated with growth hormone increase after TRH injection. Garcia Blanco M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):459-63

Response of circulating somatostatin, insulin, gastrin and GIP, to intraduodenal infusion of nutrients in normal man. Lucey MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):209-17

Arginine infusion increases peripheral plasma somatostatin in man. Skare S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):299-308

Comparison of extraction procedures for radioimmunoassay of human plasma somatostatin. Gottesman IS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(1):23-8

Influence of pancreatic duct occlusion on islet hormones in peripheral and portal plasma and in the pancreas of the mini-pig. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):17-24

Autonomic regulation of postprandial plasma somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):683-8

Basal plasma somatostatin in biliary stone patients. Schwille PO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):595-7

Human pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin in chronic renal failure. Lugari R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:614-7

Gastrin and somatostatin in plasma and gastric biopsy specimens in pernicious anemia. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):623-8

High plasma levels of immunoreactive somatostatin in transgenic mice expressing a metallothionein-somatostatin fusion gene. Low MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:205-9

Responses of somatostatin components to oral glucose in human plasma. Shoelson SE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:113-21

Plasma secretin, pancreozymin, and somatostatin-like hormone in chronic renal failure patients. Grekas DM, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85;8(2):117-20

[Changes in GH, somatostatin, blood glucose and lactic acid levels in healthy subjects during tests using MC and HM insulin] Sgambato S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease. Serby M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):187-9

Cerebrospinal fluid cholecystokinin, bombesin and somatostatin in schizophrenia and normals. Gerner RH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(1):73-82

Low levels of somatostatin in human CSF mark depressive episodes. Agren H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(3):233-48

Effects of carbamazepine on cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin. Rubinow DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):210-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Partial retro-inverso analogues of somatostatin: pairwise modifications at residues 7 and 8 and at residues 8 and 9. Pallai PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1933-41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Absent prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) in at term fetus. Robuschi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):521-4

[The somatostatin infusion test for the evaluation of glucose utilization in bezafibrate medication] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1038-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Expression of anglerfish preprosomatostatin genes in mammalian cells: studies on the synthesis and post-translational processing of somatostatin precursors. Shields D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:3-18

Expression of preprosomatostatin in heterologous cells: biosynthesis, posttranslational processing, and secretion of mature somatostatin. Warren TG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):547-55

Human neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and vasopressin precursors identified in cell-free translations of hypothalamic mRNA. Ivell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):175-8

Anglerfish preprosomatostatin II is processed to somatostatin-28 and contains hydroxylysine at residue 23. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15021-4

Z-DNA in the rat somatostatin gene. Hayes TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8145-56

Isolation, characterization, and DNA sequence of the rat somatostatin gene. Tavianini MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11798-803

In situ hybridization of putative somatostatin mRNA within hypothalamus of the rat using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Arentzen R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):415-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of chicken ultimobranchial glands studied by an immunoperoxidase method using calcitonin, somatostatin and 19S-thyroglobulin antisera. Kameda Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):139-44

Alterations of immunoreactive somatostatin in thyroid C cells after induced hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, and antithyroid drug treatment. Kameda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):34-42

Antiserum to rat growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor suppresses but does not abolish antisomatostatin-induced GH release in the rat. Thomas CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2174-8

Immunoreactive and biologically active somatostatin in human and sheep milk. Werner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):353-7

Morphology, distribution, and synaptic relations of somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in rat and monkey neocortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2497-517

Different populations of GABAergic neurons in the visual cortex and hippocampus of cat contain somatostatin- or cholecystokinin-immunoreactive material. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2590-603

Immunohistochemical investigations of gut hormones in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):266-70

Alterations in immunoreactive somatostatin levels in hypothalamic and gastroenteropancreatic tissue as a consequence of neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. DePaolo LV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):419-25

Morphological characterization of the somatostatin-immunoreactive dendritic skin cells in urticaria pigmentosa patients by computerized image analysis. Johansson O. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May; 21(5):431-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for multiple molecular weight forms of somatostatin-like material in Escherichia coli. LeRoith D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):335-42

Structure of the 22-residue somatostatin from catfish. An O-glycosylated peptide having multiple forms. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13267-72

Purification of radioiodinated somatostatin-related peptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Antoniotti H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:181-8

Somatostatin-20: a novel NH2-terminally extended form of somatostatin isolated from porcine duodenum together with somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Arakawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2529-36

Fragments of prosomatostatin isolated from a human pancreatic tumour. Conlon JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):81-6

METABOLISM

Somatostatin-28 [1-12]-like peptides. Benoit R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:89-107

Somatostatin-producing tumors. Berelowitz M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:475-87

Somatostatin alterations and brain diseases. Epelbaum J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:261-74

Distribution and morphology of somatostatin cells. Larsson LI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:383-402

Somatostatin receptors. Srikant CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:291-304

Cholecystokinin potently releases somatostatin from canine fundic mucosal cells in short-term culture. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G569-73

Release of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity from canine fundic mucosal cells in primary culture. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G558-66

Pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors regulate gastric somatostatin and gastrin. Sue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G184-7

Autonomic regulation of somatostatin release: studies with primary cultures of canine fundic mucosal cells. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G567-73

The spontaneous loss of calcitonin and somatostatin in thyroid C cells of a guinea pig. Kameda Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct;47(4):421-7

Tumor promoter inhibition of cellular binding of somatostatin. Zeggari M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):850-7

Characterization of somatostatin binding sites in cytosolic fraction of rat intestinal mucosa. Arilla E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):203-8

Somatostatin binding sites in cytosolic fractions of parietal and non-parietal cells from rabbit fundic mucosa. Arilla E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):321-8

Dissociation of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in Parkinson's disease. Allen JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):197-200

Depletion of striatal somatostatin by local cysteamine injection. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13; 308(2):319-24

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin and cholecystokinin in the cat visual cortex. Demeulemeester H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):361-4

Somatostatin levels in the central nervous system of the Snell dwarf mouse; is somatostatin excess the primary molecular defect in the dw/dw dwarfism? Fuhrmann G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):161-4

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin-28 in the rat hypothalamus. Guy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25; 330(2):283-9

Environmental co-regulation of substance P, somatostatin and neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):155-9

Huntington's disease is accompanied by changes in the distribution of somatostatin-containing neuronal processes. Marshall PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):71-82

The development of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the interpeduncular nucleus of the cat. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):241-8

Thyroid hormones reversibly suppress somatostatin secretion and immunoreactivity in cultured neocortical cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):259-70

Somatostatinergic neurons in the insular cortex project to the spinal cord: combined retrograde axonal transport and immunohistochemical study. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):197-200

Somatostatinergic neurites in senile plaques of aged non-human primates. Struble RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):394-6

Two types of pyriform Ab amacrine cells in the goldfish retina: an EM analysis of [3H]GABA uptake and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):352-6

Comparison of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 clearance by the perfused rat liver. Seno M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):62-7

Tissue-specific posttranslational processing of pre-prosomatostatin encoded by a metallothionein-somatostatin fusion gene in transgenic mice. Low MJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):211-9

Interrelationships between somatostatin-like cells and other endocrine cells in the pancreas of some cartilaginous fish. Tagliafierro G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):201-7

Localization of somatostatin-, bombesin-, and serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lung of the fetal rhesus monkey. Dayer AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):621-5

Development of immunoreactive somatostatin in C-cell complexes in the thyroid gland of the dog. Kameda Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):263-9

Somatostatin in human enteric nerves. Distribution and characterization. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(2):299-308

Immunocytological localization of a somatostatin-like substance in the brain of the giant slug, Limax maximus L. Marchand CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):349-53

Immunocytochemical identification of CRF-like and SRIF-like peptides in the brain and the pituitary of cyprinid fish. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):379-82

Somatostatin in the brain and the pituitary of some teleosts. Immunocytochemical identification and the effect of starvation. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(2):289-96

Nighttime immunoreactive somatostatin content of the median eminence in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Webb SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):575-7

Non-neuronal cell conditioned medium stimulates peptidergic expression in sympathetic and sensory neurons in vitro. Kessler JA. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):61-9

The effect of pancreatic acinar atrophy upon the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, somatostatin and glucagon in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ballmann M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):70-5

A metastatic endocrine-neurogenic tumor of the ampulla of Vater with multiple endocrine immunoreaction--malignant paraganglioma? Büchler M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):54-9

Stimulation of somatostatin release from median eminence tissue incubated in vitro by taurine and related amino acids. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1158-62

Internalization and cellular processing of somatostatin in primary culture of rat anterior pituitary cells. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):960-6

Modulation of somatostatin binding to rat pituitary membranes by exogenously administered growth hormone. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):557-60

Interrelation between somatostatin output from the mediobasal hypothalamus and plasma growth hormone levels in conscious rats: effects of glucagon administration. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1598-604

Ultrastructural autoradiographic localization of somatostatin-28 in the rat pituitary gland. Morel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1615-20

Prolonged inhibition of growth hormone secretion by peripheral injection of bombesin is mediated by somatostatin in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1179-83

Role of the hypophysis in regulation of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin. Recant L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2260-5

Pantethine, a cysteamine precursor, depletes immunoreactive somatostatin and prolactin in the rat. Reichlin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):492-5

Hepatic metabolism of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28: immunochemical characterization of the metabolic fragments and comparison of cleavage sites. Ruggere MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):88-96

Pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in young female rats versus old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):653-4

Neurobiological actions of cysteamine. Brown M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2556-60

Ultrastructural localization of calcitonin, somatostatin and serotonin in parafollicular cells of rat thyroid. Zabel M. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1265-72

Depletion of substance P and somatostatin in the upper dorsal horn after blockade of axoplasmic transport. Léránth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):391-400

Different effects of prostaglandin E1, E2 and D2 on pancreatic somatostatin release. Nishi S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:114-8

Effect of long and short photoperiod and/or pinealectomy on immunoreactive somatostatin in the Syrian hamster. Webb SM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):107-8

A unique control mechanism in the regulation of insulin secretion. Secretagogue-induced somatostatin receptor recruitment. Draznin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1510-6

Somatostatin (SRIF)-like immunoreactivity in subcortical and cortical visual centers of the rat. Laemle LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):452-62

Growth hormone and prostatic tumours: localization using a monoclonal human growth hormone antibody. Sibley PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):311-5

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P, methionine-enkephalin and somatostatin in the cat intestinal wall. Lolova I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 60(2):71-88

Rapid sequestration and degradation of somatostatin analogues by isolated brain microvessels. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1178-84

Reduced axoplasmic somatostatin transport in hypothyroid rats. Rasool CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):973-6

Localization of somatostatin receptors in secretion vesicles in anterior pituitary cells and pancreatic islets. Draznin B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):83-103

Evidence that somatostatin (SRIF14) is the primary coligand in pancreas required for specific binding of [3H]estradiol in pancreatic tissue: demonstration that [3H]estradiol and [125I]SRIF14 form complexes of varying size with a specific binding protein. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):279-86

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer's patients. Morrison JH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):90-2

Location of neuronal tangles in somatostatin neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Roberts GW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):92-4

Somatostatin analogs inhibit somatostatin secretion from cultured hypothalamus cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):397-402

The binding of somatostatin to rat synaptosomal membranes: effects of detergent solubilisation and of bacitracin. Weightman DR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):83-92

Changes in immunoreactive somatostatin in brain following lidocaine-induced kindling in rat. Higuchi T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1311-4

Differential effect of kainic acid on somatostatin, GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in the rat striatum. Araki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):197-202

Coexistence of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in rat and human cortical and rat hypothalamic neurons. Chronwall BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):213-7

Quantitative electron microscopic study of immunoreactive somatostatin axons in the rat neostriatum. DiFiglia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):325-31

Co-storage and co-secretion of somatostatin and catecholamine in bovine adrenal medulla. Saito H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):43-7

Rat brain membranes possess two high-affinity binding sites for [3H]somatostatin. Weightman DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):161-6

Somatostatin is present in a subpopulation of noradrenergic nerve fibres supplying the intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):911-9

The somatostatin systems of the guinea-pig brainstem. Taber-Pierce E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):215-35

Immunohistochemical studies of substance P, cholecystokinin-octapeptide and somatostatin in dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Tuchscherer MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):593-605

Neuropeptides in aging and dementia. Joynt RJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:269-74

Enzymes processing somatostatin precursors: an Arg-Lys esteropeptidase from the rat brain cortex converting somatostatin-28 into somatostatin-14. Gluschankof P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6662-6

Characterization of a somatostatin-28 containing the (Tyr-7, Gly-10) derivative of somatostatin-14: a terminal active product of prosomatostatin II processing in anglerfish pancreatic islets. Morel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7003-6

Processing of an anglerfish somatostatin precursor to a hydroxylysine-containing somatostatin 28. Spiess J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):277-81

Pharmacokinetics, distribution and elimination of a synthetic octapeptide analogue of somatostatin in the rat. Baker JR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Oct;9(3):213-26

Subcellular distribution of somatostatin-14, somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-28 (1-12) in rat brain cortex and comparisons of their respective binding sites in brain and pituitary. Moyse E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep; 9(1-2):129-37

[Hormone-producing (paracrine) cells in the human labyrinth] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effect of somatostatin 14 on mouse stomach, antrum, intestine and exocrine pancreas. Senegas-Balas F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):124-32

Anticholeretic effects of substance P and somatostatin. Magnusson I. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;521:1-57

Effect of somatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to dermorphin in man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):20-5

Effects of somatostatin on the behaviour of thromboxane B2 and beta-thromboglobulin in type I diabetes. Gragnoli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):104-7

Plasma growth hormone (GH) and somatomedin C response to continuous growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) infusion in patients with GH deficiency. Hizuka N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):17-23

Effect of somatostatin on organ blood flow in anaesthetized cats. Hamar J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):47-51

Effect of somatostatin and its fragments on turning behaviour induced by unilateral substantia nigra lesion in the rat. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):157-62

Increase in neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in rat plasma after administration of calcium, bombesin and fat and its inhibition by somatostatin. Rökaeus A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):261-7

Somatostatin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells: mode of action and self-regulation. Reisine TD. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:169-77

Central nervous system actions of somatostatin-related peptides. Brown MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 188:217-28

Somatostatin agonists and antagonists--peptide control of growth hormone secretion. Coy DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:325-37

The effects of somatostatin and selected analogs on lipid absorption in animals. Slater EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:355-68

Gastric acid secretion results from antagonistic effects of antral histamine (Antramine) and somatostatin on gastrin. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):195-201

GRF increases release of growth hormone and arachidonate from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E438-42

Dissociated effects of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G337-41

Mode of action of somatostatin to inhibit secretion by shark rectal gland. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R329-34

Cytoprotection by somatostatin of normal and malignant clonogenic cells against the in vitro cytotoxicity of bischloroethylnitrosourea (BCNU). Maurer HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):939-43

Effect of somatostatin on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):52-5

Somatostatin inhibits growth hormone-releasing factor-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in GH, cells. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):986-91

GRF is a highly potent activator of adenylate cyclase in the normal human, bovine and rat pituitary: interaction with somatostatin. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):977-85

The biological activity of duck 'big' somatostatin on chicken adipose tissue. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):261-4

Modified somatostatins as inhibitors of a multispecific transport system for bile acids and phallotoxins in isolated hepatocytes. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):86-93

Effects of somatostatin on the behavior of thromboxane B2 and B-thromboglobulin in type 1 diabetes. Tanganelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2047-53

Growth hormone secretion and pancreatic function following somatostatin infusion in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):425-32

Somatostatin lowers the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in clonal rat pituitary cells (GH3 cells). Schlegel W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):223-36

The mechanism of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity stimulation by somatostatin in rat peritoneal macrophages. Foris G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):217-25

Effects of TRH and somatostatin on releases of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by the pituitary of Poecilia latipinna. II. Electron-microscopic morphometry using automatic image analysis. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):595-603

Specific inhibition of aldosterone responses to endogenous and exogenous angiotensin II by somatostatin. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):279-84

The half-life of endogenous insulin and C-peptide in man assessed by somatostatin suppression. Matthews DR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):71-9

Growth hormone responsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor in acromegaly: modulatory effects of basal hormone levels and of concomitant somatostatin administration. Pieters GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

Somatostatin has an antiproliferative effect on concanavalin A-activated rat thymocytes. Mascardo RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):131-8

Increased sensitivity to somatostatin in obese Zucker rats. Bender H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(1):1-7

Effect of somatostatin on small intestine enzyme activities in rat and chick. Taboada C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(1):49-51

Prolonged hyperglycaemia during infusion of glucose and somatostatin impairs pancreatic A- and B-cell responses to decrements in plasma glucose in normal man: evidence for induction of altered sensitivity to glucose. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):63-9

Somatostatin-14 modulates postprandial glucose levels and release of gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):234-42

Effects of somatostatin and testosterone on the hepatic monooxygenase system in castrated male rats. Virgo BB. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):9-13

Somatostatin alters beta-adrenergic receptor-effector coupling in cultured rat astrocytes. Niehoff DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):317-21

Effects of rat growth hormone (rGH)-releasing factor and somatostatin on the release and synthesis of rGH in dispersed pituitary cells. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):457-67

Somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 pretreatment down-regulate somatostatin-14 receptors and have biphasic effects on forskolin-stimulated cyclic adenosine, 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and adrenocorticotropin secretion in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):217-25

Effects of intracellular glucopenia on pulsatile growth hormone secretion: mediation in part by somatostatin. Painson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1132-8

Multiple mechanisms of somatostatin inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2259-66

Relationship between receptor binding and biopotency of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):271-8

Phorbol esters affect pituitary growth hormone (GH) and prolactin release: the interaction with GH releasing factor, somatostatin and bromocriptine. Summers ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):371-6

Stimulation by somatostatin of dephosphorylation of membrane proteins in pancreatic cancer MIA PaCa-2 cell line. Hierowski MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):252-6

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on growth hormone secretion and cellular cyclic AMP levels. Cultured ovine and rat anterior pituitary cells show markedly different responses. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):12-6

Pertussis toxin selectively abolishes hormone induced lowering of cytosolic calcium in GH3 cells. Schlegel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):27-32

Postreceptor inhibition of antral gastrin release by somatostatin. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):675-80

Somatostatin induces ectopic activity fronts of the migrating motor complex via a local intestinal mechanism. Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1004-8

Effect of exogenous somatostatin infusion on gastrointestinal blood flow and hormones in the conscious dog. Price BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):80-5

Comparative effects of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 on basal growth hormone release and pancreatic function in immature ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):265-70

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1225-9

Correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of the liver by somatostatin. Limberg B, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1291-5

Influence of somatostatin and bombesin on plasma enteroglucagon and cell proliferation after intestinal resection in the rat. Sagor GR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):89-94

The effect of an octapeptide somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) and somatostatin-14 (SST-14) on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion: a comparative study in man. Whitehouse I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):227-9

DNA synthesis in lactotrophs of primary rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Effects of thyroliberin, bromocriptine and somatostatin. Komolov IS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):497-500

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition reverses the gastric antisecretory activity of somatostatin in anaesthetized rats. Aliño SF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):123-6

Effects of somatostatin, glucagon and insulin on glycogen synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bone AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):513-5

Reduced inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the exocrine function of the pancreas and on serum insulin (IRI) levels in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Czyżyk A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:155-9

Concomitant suppression of plasma ACTH- and beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity by cyproheptadine, naloxone, and somatostatin in the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Nakashima H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):205-8

Interaction between somatostatin and TRH on growth hormone secretion in perifused human growth hormone tumor cells. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):235-9

Venospastic activity of somatostatin in vivo in man: naloxone reversible tachyphylaxis. Sicuteri F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):253-7

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of dopamine and somatostatin on prolactin secretion from human lactotrophs in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):599-606

Somatostatin inhibits prolactin release from the lactotroph primed with oestrogen and cyproterone acetate in man. Gooren LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):333-5

Effect of somatostatin and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the levels of growth hormone in the circulation of the chronically catheterized pig fetus in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):121-4

In vitro studies on TSH secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in a human TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Effects of somatostatin and dopamine. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):193-8

Inhibition by somatostatin of the release of mediators from human basophils and rat leukemic basophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3255-9

Modulation by monoamines of somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neuronal and glial cells from the mouse brain in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1825-31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors linked to an adenylate cyclase, and their relationship with biogenic amine- and somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclases on central neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):779-86

Hymenolepis diminuta: behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, histamine and somatostatin. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):682-8

Pertussis toxin treatment blocks the inhibition of somatostatin and increases the stimulation by forskolin of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin secretion from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):275-82

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):387-90

Is somatostatin a directly acting cholestatic hormone? Schirmer BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):237-45

Somatostatin, a potent analgesic [letter] Chrubasik J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1208-9

Different effects of three kinds of somatostatin (15-28, 1-14, 1-28) on rabbit's platelet aggregation. Fuse I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2047-52

Actions of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on adenylate cyclase and growth hormone release in rat anterior pituitary. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):277-84

Somatostatin desensitization in rat anterior pituitary cells. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):311-8

Somatostatin-induced apnea: interaction with hypoxia and hypercapnea in the rat. Harfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):37-42

Actions of somatostatin on lipid metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex slices. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Feb;2(3):201-4

Effects of MET-ENK, substance P and SRIF on the behavior of Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):139-48

Comparative studies with somatostatin and cysteamine in different behavioral tests on rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):833-7

Somatostatin mediates the effect of growth hormone surges on splanchnic biogenic amines. Hussain MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):517-21

Effects of cyclic hexapeptide analog of somatostatin on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):68-72

Effect of somatostatin on neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig in vitro. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:533-7

Somatostatin: a potential antigrowth factor for the exocrine pancreas. Morisset J. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):11-22

Somatostatin inhibits bombesin-induced effects on migrating myoelectric complexes in the small intestine of the rat. Al-Saffar A. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):11-9

Synchronizing, sedative and anticonvulsive effects of centrally administered somatostatin in the conscious rabbit. Tartara A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):77-86

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):470-7

Effect of somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):740-6

Effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 on plasma hormonal and gastric secretory responses to cephalic and gastrointestinal stimulation in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):31-8

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Ladegaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):87-91

Effects of substance P and somatostatin on taurocholate-stabilized and CCK- or secretin-induced choleresis in the anesthetized dog. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1007-14

The microvasculature of the small-intestinal mucosa of the rat: quantification of hemodynamic effects of topically applied cimetidine, ranitidine, somatostatin, and vasopressin. Neff M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:6-11

The effect of somatostatin on central hemodynamics, renal blood flow, and renal function in dogs. Price BA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):285-9

[Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the secretion of duodenal gastrin] Micali B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin and the cardiovascular system: experiences and prospective use] Ghirlanda G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus and argentaffin cells of the antral part of the rat stomach] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine in conscious dogs and rabbits] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal somatostatin function. Dharmsathaphorn K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:463-73

Immunocytochemical studies of somatostatin neurons in brain. Elde R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:167-81

Regulation and actions of gastrointestinal somatostatin. Pittenger GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:447-62

Mechanisms of somatostatin action in pituitary cells. Schonbrunn A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:305-24

Role of somatostatin in nutrient regulation. Schusdziarra V. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:425-45 (123 ref.)

Physiological role of somatostatin in regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:229-59 (119 ref.)

Pancreatic somatostatin. Weir GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:403-23 (85 ref.)

Somatostatin and peripheral blood flow in man. Savi L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Aug;36(8):511-5

Evidence that substance P and somatostatin transmit separate information related to pain in the spinal dorsal horn. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):294-8

Influence of growth hormone on overnight insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes. Skor DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):135-9

Hypothalamic somatostatin mediates the suppression of growth hormone secretion by centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1139-44

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor and somatostatin in generation of the ultradian rhythm of GH secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1952-7

Somatostatin is a regulator of thyrotropin secretion in the perinatal rat. Theodoropoulos TJ. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1683-6

Gut peptides and postprandial satiety. Smith GP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2889-92 (37 ref.)

Effect of antibodies to somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):984-8

Is somatostatin a humoral regulator of the endocrine pancreas and gastric acid secretion in man? Loud FB, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):445-9

The effect of passive immunization against somatostatin on marker retention time in lambs. Fadlalla AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):234-9

Modulation of lymphocyte function by sensory neuropeptides. Payan DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):783s-786s

Somatostatin: hormonal and therapeutic roles [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):77-8

Evidence against prostaglandin-mediation of somatostatin-inhibition of gastric secretions. Albinus M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):259-66

Prostaglandins may not mediate inhibition of gastric acid secretion by somatostatin in the rat. Mogard MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):231-6

Somatostatin and GABA correlate with cervical autonomic nerve activity. Tonoue T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr; 10(4):299-307

[Hyperglycemic hormones and somatostatin in glycoregulation] Oliver C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:235-51 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin as a hormone regulating the function of the digestive system] Szafran H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(3):125-38 (102 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and hormone secretion from the follicular and C-cells of perfused dog thyroid lobes. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):499-504

Stimulation by calcium and barium of somatostatin release. Evidence for lower sensitivity of D- vis-à-vis B- and A-cells. Grill V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):401-7

Somatostatin secretion from the hypothalamus. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:183-200

Somatostatin and the cerebral cortex. Robbins R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:201-15 (96 ref.)

Effects of sham feeding, bethanechol, and bombesin on somatostatin release in dogs. De Graef J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G1-7

Vagal regulation of GRP, gastric somatostatin, and gastrin secretion in vitro. Nishi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):E425-31

Effect of GRP on beta-adrenergic-stimulated gastrin and somatostatin release in the isolated rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G197-202

Difference in dose-response curves for glucose-induced insulin and somatostatin release in rat pancreas. Dettori-Gera C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):281-6

Release of dynorphin, somatostatin and substance P from the vascularly perfused small intestine of the guinea-pig during peristalsis. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):919-25

The effects of neurotensin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and other neuropeptides on the secretion of somatostatin from cerebral cortical cells. Robbins RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):161-4

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and PHI stimulate somatostatin release from rat cerebral cortical and diencephalic cells in dispersed cell culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):67-72

Studies on the mechanisms of somatostatin release after insulin induced hypoglycaemia in man. Webb S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):667-75

Somatostatin release from perifused rat and human gastric mucosa. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983; 1(1):12-6

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the prediabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):387-91

A new benzothiadiazine derivative, LN 5330: effects on pancreatic hormones. Hillaire-Buys D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):583-6

Stimulation of somatostatin release in vitro by synthetic human growth hormone-releasing factor by a nondopaminergic mechanism. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):762-5

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, stimulates pancreatic insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2251-8

Somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused dog ileum. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):287-91

Multiple effects of leucine on glucagon, insulin, and somatostatin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1168-74

Mouse hypothalamic somatostatin release: roles of calcium and calmodulin. Richardson S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):369-75

Effect of substance P on somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Kwok YN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):90-5

Isoproterenol induces activity fronts in fed dogs through somatostatin release. Summers RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):999-1003

Does gastric acid release plasma somatostatin in man? Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1217-20

Suppression of somatostatin release by duodenogastric reflux in dogs. Thomas WE, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1230-3

Islet isolation from atrophied pancreas after short-term duct ligature—evidence for normal in vitro release of insulin and somatostatin. Bodziony J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):314-6

Effects of cysteamine and antibody to somatostatin on islet cell function in vitro. Evidence that intracellular somatostatin deficiency augments insulin and glucagon secretion. Patel YC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1249-55

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in normal man during a continuous 24-hour infusion of human growth hormone releasing factor (1-40). Evidence for intermittent somatostatin secretion. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1584-90

Pancreatic hormones, insulin/glucagon molar ratios, and somatostatin as determinants of avian carbohydrate metabolism. Hazelwood RL. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec; 232(3):647-52

Vagal modulation of arginine- and glucagon-induced pancreatic somatostatin secretion. Seino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):651-6

Regulation of somatostatin secretion in man: study of the role of free fatty acids and ketone bodies. Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):988-93

Amino acids release somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from isolated rat glomeruli. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):263-7

Somatostatin release from the median eminence of unanesthetized rats: lack of correlation with pharmacologically suppressed growth hormone secretion. Fukata J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):193-200

In vivo release of somatostatin from rat median eminence after local K+ infusion or delivery of nociceptive stress. Arancibia S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):97-102

Different patterns of molecular forms of somatostatin are released by the rat median eminence and hypothalamus. Pierotti AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):215-20

Long-term suspension culture of isolated hypothalamic nuclei of the rat: morphological differentiation and release of substances influencing corticotropin and growth hormone secretion. Gyévai A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):519-33

Phe-met-arg-phe-amide (FMRF-NH2) inhibits insulin and somatostatin secretion and anti-FMRF-NH2 sera detects pancreatic polypeptide cells in the rat islet. Sorenson RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):777-82

Serotoninergic control of somatostatin and gastrin release from the isolated rat stomach. Koop H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):101-8

Release of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides after a soap enema. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):762-6

[Studies on the distribution of D cells and G cells in gastric antrum of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ratio of somatostatin-glucagon secretion in diabetes mellitus] Kostiuk EP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between somatotropin and somatostatin secretion in cancer patients] Molodyk AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas: evidence for a rebound effect on withdrawal. Reasbeck PG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):465-7

Effects of somatostatin and a long-acting somatostatin analogue on the prevention and treatment of experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Baxter JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):382-5

A prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing somatostatin and vasopressin in controlling acute variceal haemorrhage. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):275-8

Somatostatin and the dumping syndrome. Long RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):886-8

Somatostatin and the dumping syndrome [letter] Reasbeck PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1147

Randomised double blind trial of somatostatin in the treatment of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Magnusson I, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):221-6

Efficacy of somatostatin and vasopressin in the control of acute variceal hemorrhage [letter] Jenkins SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):344-5

Treatment of insulin excess by continuous subcutaneous infusion of somatostatin and glucagon in an infant. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):792-4

Somatostatin in massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):337-8

Somatostatin: budget buster only, or effective anti-bleeding drug? [letter] Gyr K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):155-6

Somatostatin for gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):394

Somatostatin in treatment of haematemesis and melaena. Somerville KW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):130-2

Non-surgical control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ihre T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:105-8

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and high levels of growth hormone in cancer of the lung. Apropos of a case treated with drugs inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Matucci Cerinic M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):431-4 **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin in active psoriatic arthritis] Dinter L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of pancreatic fistulas] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):541-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages secondary to rupture of esophageal varices] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of somatostatin and ranitidine in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary report on the use of somatostatin in the treatment of external pancreatic fistula] Arcuri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and somatostatin in hypersecretory pancreatic and pancreatico-jejunal fistulas] Gaggiotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of a case of pancreatic fistula using somatostatin] Pancaldi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and biohumoral evaluation of the use of somatostatin after surgery in the biliary-pancreatic area] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the therapeutic efficacy of H2 blockers and somatostatin in hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Maiolo P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb; 76(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatomedin (bioassay) response to long-term growth hormone treatment of idiopathic pituitary dwarfism] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of digestive hemorrhage due to the rupture of esophageal varices] Kravetz D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):165-70 **(Spa)**

SOMATOSTATIN-14 see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOSTATINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

SOMATOTROPIN

Analysis of computer-generated hydropathy profiles for human glycoprotein and lactogenic hormones. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1110-24

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray characterization of bovine growth hormone. Purification of bovine prolactin and growth hormone. Bell JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8520-5

Virus sterility for human growth hormone [letter] Brown P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):729-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Higher plasma somatomedin A (biological) and C (immunological) levels with sc than with im growth hormone replacement therapy. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):169-72

Catch-up growth following transfer from three times weekly im to daily sc administration of hGH in GH deficient patients, monitored by knemometry. Hermanussen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):163-8

Effect of cyclophosphamide, Trenimon, somatotropin and Nerobolil of healing of experimental cutaneo-muscular wound. Grygieńcza W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983; 24(1-4):25-41

Intravenous growth hormone: growth responses to patterned infusions in hypophysectomized rats. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):53-61

Treatment of osteoporosis with calcitonin, with and without growth hormone. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):124-9

The mode of growth hormone administration is of major importance for the excretion of the major male rat urinary proteins. Husman B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May; 40(2-3):205-10

Subcutaneous versus intramuscular growth hormone therapy: growth and acute somatomedin response. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):361-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth hormone therapy and tumor recurrence. Findings in children with brain neoplasms and hypopituitarism. Arslanian SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):347-50

Degenerative neurologic disease in patients formerly treated with human growth hormone. Report of the Committee on Growth Hormone Use of the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society, May 1985. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):10-2

Leads from the MMWR. Fatal degenerative neurologic disease in patients who received pituitary-derived human growth hormone. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):475, 479

Withdrawal of human pituitary growth hormone [letter] Laron Z, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1324

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease after administration of human growth hormone. Powell-Jackson J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):244-6

Preparation of growth hormone free from contamination with unconventional slow viruses. Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):260-2

Problems with growth hormone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jul 5;27(691):57-8

Fatal degenerative neurologic disease in patients who received pituitary-derived human growth hormone. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 21;34(24):359-60, 365-6

Virus scare halts hormone research [news] Norman C. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1176-7

[Growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (letter)] Steendijk R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8; 129(23):1101-2 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced and S-carboxymethylated human growth hormone: a probe for diabetogenic action. Cameron CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E639-44

Effects of growth hormone on lipogenic enzyme activities in cultured rat hepatocytes. Schaffer WT. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E719-25

Trypsin-resistant forms of human growth hormone have diabetogenic and insulin-like activities. Cameron CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):254-60

Human leukocytic pyrogen test for detection of pyrogenic material in growth hormone produced by recombinant Escherichia coli. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):323-9

Responses of high-producing dairy cows to long-term treatment with pituitary somatotropin and recombinant somatotropin. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun; 68(6):1352-62

ANALYSIS

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides and glutathione mixed disulfides as possible contaminants of human growth hormone produced with the use of E. coli K12. Axelsson K. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):69-77

Amino acid sequences around the cystine residues in alpaca growth hormone. Cascone O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):123-30

Growth hormone radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibodies: a useful method to avoid human chorionic somatomammotropin interference in serum samples. Vita N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(2):207-13

Human somatotropin: noncovalent interactions of the natural NH2-terminal 1-134 segment with synthetic analogs of the COOH-terminal fragment. Li CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):12-7

Naturally-occurring pituitary growth hormone is phosphorylated. Liberti JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):713-20

In vitro conditions modify immunoassayability of bovine pituitary prolactin and growth hormone: insights into their secretory granule storage forms. Lorenson MY. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1399-407

Purification and properties of chicken growth hormone and the development of a homologous radioimmunoassay. Leung FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 56(3):389-400

Bioassay of HGH: standardization of more economical assay designs. Bartolini P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):614-5

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LVIII. Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to the separation of tyrosine-specific phosphorylated polypeptides related to human growth hormone. Grego B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:21-9

Comparison by gel filtration chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of the immunoreactive growth hormone composition of a human pituitary extract. Patience RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):385-93

A highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone using a monoclonal antibody. Gomez F, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):145-57

Evaluation of IRMA kits using monoclonal antibodies for growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin determinations. Iacobello C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):271-6

A '20K' form of growth hormone in the murine pituitary gland. Sinha YN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 177(3):465-74

[Study of growth hormone in spontaneous dwarf rat] Okuma S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20; 60(8):1005-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of a double antibody radioimmunoassay technic for the determination of growth hormone in the rat plasma and pituitary] Achilles P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):343-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunochemical identification of the growth hormone and prolactin in the hypophyseal polypeptide spectrum of chickens] Barabanov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Growth hormone inhibition causes increased selenium levels in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a possible new approach to therapy. Collipp PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 21(4):254-6

Computer analysis of ocular results following selective blockade of growth-hormone in diabetic retinopathy. A collaborative study. Schaub C, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984-85;8(1):35-42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sleep apnea in active acromegaly. Hart TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):865-6

Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma with crystal-like amyloid immunohistochemically positive for growth hormone. Mori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):96-102

Insulin suppresses rat growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels in rat pituitary tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):409-12

5,5'-Diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) attenuates the action of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in cultured GC cells. Gingrich SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2306-13

Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin- and somatotrophin-producing cells in the pituitary gland of the tree frog Hyla arborea. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):110-6

Synthesis of bovine growth hormone by Streptomyces lividans. Gray G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):21-30

BLOOD

Possible roles of insulin, glucagon, growth hormone and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance of subjects with chronic liver diseases. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):241-50

Abnormal growth hormone levels in insulin-dependent diabetic patients under continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional treatment. Arias P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):250-5

Characterization of growth hormone release in response to external heating. Comparison to exercise induced release. Christensen SE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):295-301

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone in canine starvation. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):161-6

Direct visualization of binding, aggregation and internalization of human growth hormone in cultured human lymphocytes. Eshet R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):9-15

Plasma growth hormone (GH) and somatomedin C response to continuous growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) infusion in patients with GH deficiency. Hizuka N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):17-23

Growth hormone releasing factor infusion does not sustain elevated GH-levels in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):462-70

Plasma growth hormone and thyroxine levels in the chronically catheterised pig foetus and the effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Macdonald AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):126-9

Changes of molecular forms of growth hormone in bromocriptine treated acromegaly in relation to changes of somatomedin-C and clinical response. Nortier JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):145-50

Serum growth hormone in patients with carcinoid tumours; basal levels and response to glucose and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):13-8

Evaluation of treated acromegalic patients with normal growth hormone levels during oral glucose load. Rieu M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):1-8

Effect of propionate infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and growth hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):348-54

Plasma growth hormone (GH) responses to single and repetitive subcutaneous administration of GH releasing factor (hpGRF-44) in normal and GH deficient children. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):11-9

Intravenous insulin tolerance test: criteria for evaluation of the growth hormone and cortisol response. Alevizaki-Harhalaki MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:31-3

Influence of protein intake on renal hemodynamics and plasma hormone concentrations in normal subjects. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):189-96

Plasma vasopressin, cortisol, and growth hormone concentrations in relation to surgery in the suprasellar region. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):31-9

Hypothalamic control of GH secretion: pathophysiology and clinical implications. Quabbe HJ. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):60-71

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF): GRF- and GH-levels after bolus injection and infusion of hpGRF. von Werder K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):81-7

Dexamethasone suppression test and the levels of serum growth hormone, plasma vasopressin and plasma homovanillic acid in depressed in- and outpatients. Syvälahti E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):105-10

Low-dose oral clonidine. A simple and reliable growth hormone screening test for children. Lanes R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):87-8

Schneider's first-rank symptoms of schizophrenia. An association with increased growth hormone response to apomorphine. Whalley LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1040-3

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing factor in neonates. Shimano S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):367-70

The neuroendocrine and behavioral response to dextroamphetamine in normal individuals. Dommisse CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1305-15

Hormone response to repeated electroconvulsive therapy: effects of naloxone. Haskett RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):623-33

Nicotine from cigarette smoking enhances clonidine-induced increase of serum growth hormone concentrations in men. Coiro V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):802-5

The plasma noradrenaline and growth hormone response to alpha-methyldopa and clonidine in hypertensive subjects. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):311-7

TRH response pattern in adolescent schizophrenic males. DeMilio L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:649-51

Release of prolactin, thyrotropin, and growth hormone in women with cyclical mastalgia and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):500-2

A chronobiological study of melatonin, cortisol growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cluster headache. Chazot G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):213-20

Persistent TRH-induced growth hormone release after short-term and long-term L-thyroxine replacement therapy in primary congenital hypothyroidism. Faggiano M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):61-6

Studies in constitutionally tall adolescents: somatostatin decrease associated with growth hormone increase after TRH injection. Garcia Blanco M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):459-63

Responses to analogues of growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal subjects, and in growth-hormone deficient children and young adults. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):321-30

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly: effects on plasma GH levels, somatomedin-C levels and clinical activity. Nortier JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):209-17

Bioactive forms of serum lactogens: effects of treatment of prolactinoma patients with bromocriptine. Rennie PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):65-73

Growth hormone response to clonidine is impaired in patients with central sympathetic degeneration. da Costa DF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1843-6

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and antagonism in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:137s-139s

Growth hormone responses to growth-hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):710-3

Impaired somatomedin generation test in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lanes R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):156-60

Modulation of postinhibitory rebound rise in plasma GH by hypothalamic hormones in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):793-800

Plasma growth hormone responses to repetitive administrations of growth hormone releasing factor in patients with pituitary dwarfism. Hizuka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):697-704

Comparison of growth hormone responses to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor and other pharmacological stimuli in acromegalic patients. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):343-8

Suppressive effects of cholecystokinin and bombesin on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in urethane-anesthetized rats. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):539-47

Plasma growth hormone secretion during constant growth hormone-releasing factor infusion. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):681-5

Human pancreatic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone stimulates GH synthesis and release in infant rats. An in vivo study. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):574-7

Protein utilization in growth: effect of lysine deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, insulin, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Cree TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):667-73

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor (GRF) pretreatment enhances the GRF-induced GH secretion in rats with the pituitary autotransplanted to the kidney capsule. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):95-8

Hypothalamic somatostatin mediates the suppression of growth hormone secretion by centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1139-44

Interrelation between somatostatin output from the mediobasal hypothalamus and plasma growth hormone levels in conscious rats: effects of glucagon administration. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1598-604

Age-correlated and ovary-dependent changes in relationships between plasma estradiol and luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and growth hormone in female C57BL/6J mice. Mobbs CV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):813-20

Diurnal variations of plasma growth hormone, thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in streptozotocin-diabetic and food-restricted rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2227-32

Effects of intracellular glucopenia on pulsatile growth hormone secretion: mediation in part by somatostatin.

Painson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1132–8

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the urethane-anesthetized rat: effect of thyroid status. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):330–7

Growth hormone responses during intermittent weight lifting exercise in men. Vanhelder WP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):31–4

Effect of dihydroergokryptine administration on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in normal, hyperprolactinaemic and acromegalic subjects: evidence of potent and long-lasting pituitary dopamine receptor stimulation. Ferrari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):707–11

Effect of a somatostatin analogue on trophic hormone levels in acromegalic patients with elevated hGH after adenomectomy and treatment with bromocriptine. Szilágyi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):190–6

Growth hormone, cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and creatinine in relation to growth in the pig. Tegeler G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):235–41

Effects of dietary thyroid hormones on growth, plasma T3 and T4, and growth hormone in normal and hypothyroid chickens. Leung FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):91–9

Endocrine changes during natural spawning in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni. I. Gonadotropin, growth hormone, and thyroid hormones. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):333–48

Endocrine changes associated with fat deposition and mobilization in svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):76–80

Effect of maternal starvation on fetal tissue nucleic acid, plasma amino acid and growth hormone concentration in sheep. Schaefer AL, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):404–14

Cholinergic-muscarinic receptors do not mediate growth hormone release in response to baclofen, a gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, in humans. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):260–1

The effect of acute hypercalcaemia on arginine induced growth hormone release in diabetic man. Kaplan PW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:123–6

TRH-induced growth hormone release in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:119–22

Plasma growth hormone response to oral clonidine as compared to insulin hypoglycemia in obese children and adolescents. Topper E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:127–30

Different effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on GH release in type I male diabetics. Volpi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:131–3

Effect of calcitonin on blood levels of glucose, insulin, somatotropin and cortisol. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):499

Comparison of growth hormone sleep release and responses to pharmacological tests. Garnier PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1–2):12–6

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma growth hormone, prolactin and somatomedin C in hypopituitary and short normal children. Van Vliet G, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):32–45

Growth hormone responses to sleep, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Ward PS, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1–2):7–11

Plasma growth hormone response to oral l-dopa in infantile autism. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun; 15(2):205–12

Comparison of RIA kits with polyclonal antiserum and IRMA kits with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of plasma prolactin and somatotropin in patients with pituitary adenoma. Oosterom R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):51–4

Molecular forms of circulating growth hormone during spontaneous secretory episodes and in the basal state. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1216–20

Augmentation by propranolol of growth hormone-releasing hormone-(1-44)-NH2-induced growth hormone release in normal short and normal children. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):229–33

The growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in insulin-dependent diabetics involves a cholinergic mechanism. Chiodera P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):794–7

Variations of plasma growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor levels during GH stimulation tests in children. Donnadieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1132–4

Growth hormone responses to continuous infusions of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):223–8

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):251–7

Plasma clearance of intravenously administered pituitary human growth hormone: gel filtration studies of heterogeneous components. Hendricks CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):864–7

Blockade of hp-GRF-40-induced GH release in normal men by a cholinergic muscarinic antagonist. Massara F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1025–6

Benserazide effects on growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin in normal and acromegalic man. Masturzo P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):378–81

Effects of human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing hormone (hpGRH1-44-NH2) on immunoreactive and bioactive plasma growth hormone in normal young men. Sassolas G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):705–9

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1265–7

Blunted growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in hypothyroidism resolves in the euthyroid state. Williams T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep; 61(3):454–6

The influence of age on the 24-hour integrated concentration of growth hormone in normal individuals. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):513–6

Arginine infusion stimulates prolactin, growth hormone, insulin, and subsequent lactation in pregnant dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2507–18

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and some blood metabolites during energy restriction ketonemia of lactating cows. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):326–37

Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and glucose concentrations in blood plasma of lactating dairy cows. Herbein JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):320–5

Amino acids in plasma and duodenal digesta and plasma growth hormone in cows fed varying amounts of protein of differing degradability. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2519–24

Glucose kinetics, plasma metabolites, and endocrine responses during experimental ketosis in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2255–64

Effect of synthetic human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factors on plasma growth hormone concentrations in lactating cows. McCutcheon SN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2881–6

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in selected and control Holstein heifer calves. Massri YG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1819–21

Pre-parturitional changes in serum prolactin, placental lactogen, growth hormone, progesterone, and corticosterone in the C3H/HeN mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):423–9

Control of plasma levels of growth hormone, glucagon and insulin in ducklings: roles of free fatty acids and somatostatin. Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 106(1):21–5

Hormone concentrations, mammary development and milk yield in goats given long-term bromocriptine treatment in pregnancy. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 104(1):77–85

Effect of different growth hormone-releasing factors on the concentrations of growth hormone, insulin and metabolites in the plasma of sheep maintained in positive and negative energy balance. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):113–9

Effect of somatostatin and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the levels of growth hormone in the circulation of the chronically catheterized pig fetus in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):121–4

Comparison of single and combined tests for the evaluation of plasma growth hormone secretion in normal short children. Bazán MC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug; 7(4):295–8

Effect of the new ergot derivative terguride on plasma PRL and GH levels in patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia or acromegaly. Dallabonzana D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):147–51

The effects of oral clonidine on the growth hormone level in acromegalic patients. Gáspár L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):327–9

Suppression and stimulation of growth hormone release in sheep by somatostatin analogs. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):277–81

Endocrine modifications caused by sport activity: effect in leisure-time cross-country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):263–9

The effects of four different crystalloid bypass pump-priming fluids upon the metabolic response to cardiac operation. McKnight CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 90(1):97–111

Altered immunologic function and nitrogen metabolism associated with depression of plasma growth hormone. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):690–4

Severe retinopathy and mild carbohydrate intolerance: possible role of insulin deficiency and elevated circulating growth hormone. Barnes AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1465–8

Growth hormone and diabetic retinopathy [letter] Goebel FD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):666

Retinopathy in mild diabetes, hypersomatotropinism, and hypoinsulinaemia [letter] Winkler G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):555

Possible change in noradrenergic receptor sensitivity following methylphenidate treatment: growth hormone and MHPG response to clonidine challenge in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Hunt RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):885–97

Intrahypothalamic action of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) to inhibit growth hormone and LH release in the rat. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1117–23

Growth hormone in normal female rat plasma appears on gel filtration as a large molecular weight form. Silverlight JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1927–32

Effect of dopamine, bombesin and cysteamine hydrochloride on plasma growth hormone response to synthetic growth hormone-releasing factor in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1437–43

Effect of aging on human plasma growth hormone response to clonidine. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep; 27(1):97–100

Pituitary dwarfism in a patient with circulating abnormal growth hormone polymers. Valenta LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):214–7

Influences of catecholamines on growth hormone release in female goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):463–70

Failure of postictal growth hormone rise in a patient with thalamic lesions. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):904–7

Basal plasma HGH and cortisol levels and the effect of clonidine administration in female migrainous patients. Weizman A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):106–11

Elevated levels of substances immunologically cross-reactive with insulin in blood of patients with malignant and nonmalignant pulmonary tissue proliferation. Baltić V, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):174–8

Effect of pirenzepine on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Massara F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):167–9

Serial application of clonidine tests during antidepressive treatment with chlorimipramine. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):184–7

Growth hormone release in chickens after oral administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2278–84

The influence of pharmacological manipulation of serotonin on serum growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in young turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1356–62

Neuropeptide Y affects secretion of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in ovariectomized rats. McDonald JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):561–4

Increased glucagon receptors in chronically hypersomatotrophic and hyperglucagonemic rats. Dunbar JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):32–7

Hormonal responses to zimelidine and desipramine in depressed patients. Calil HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):231–42

The effect of amitriptyline treatment on the growth hormone response to apomorphine. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):378–9

Long-term growth hormone responses to nonspecific hypothalamic hormones in acromegalic patients. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):449–56

Comparative study on the responses of plasma GH to synthetic GH-releasing factor and other stimulatory and inhibitory agents in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):161–6

Rapid radioimmunoassay of plasma GH and its application to the judgement of surgical results in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug; 143(4):467–71

Acromegaly in the dog. Eigenmann JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):827–36 (17 ref.)

Acromegaly with 'normal' growth hormone levels. Feingold KR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):95–7

[Study on the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy--observation on serum growth hormone] Zhu ZR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):71–3 **(Chi)**

[The effect of overheating on the level of growth hormone and large granular lymphocytes (LGL) in the blood] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15; 124(7):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of prolactin and growth hormone after administration enkephalin analogs in rats] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term treatment with ketotifen and levels of growth hormone in children] Doleček R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptine and the growth hormone response to thyroliberin in the insulin-dependent diabetic] Blickle JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatocrinin and children in 1984. Application to the etiological diagnosis of somatotropin deficiencies] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in circulating levels of prolactin and growth hormone during physical exercise in man: influence of the intensity of the workout] Nguyen NU, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of growth-hormone releasing factor] von Werder K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):259–65 **(Ger)**

[Growth and growth hormone in children with congenital lip and palatal clefts] Köster K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone secretion and plasma renin activity in children following administration of clonidine] Butenandt

O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a dopamine receptor blockader (domperidone) on serum TSH and growth hormone levels in patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Increased serum levels of GH, PRL and TSH in a woman with primary preclinical hypothyroidism and premenstrual tension syndrome] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15; 110(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in GH, somatostatin, blood glucose and lactic acid levels in healthy subjects during tests using MC and HM insulin] Sgambato S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-induced hypotension on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of hypophyseal somatotropin function in acute leukemia in children] Gluzman AE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining gastrin, corticotropin and somatotropin in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Komarova LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in the hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of various pituitary and pancreatic hormones in the blood of patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine reactions during hyperthermia in healthy persons] Vigaš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1041-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acromegaloidism: report of a case] Alvarez Tejerina E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acromegaly: clinical medicine and treatment in 15 cases] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16; 84(6):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunoreactive IGF-II in serum of healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone disturbances and uraemia. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):164-70

Plasma growth hormone (GH) responses to single and repetitive subcutaneous administration of GH releasing factor (hpGRF-44) in normal and GH deficient children. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):11-9

Short stature. Comparison of 5 provocative tests to exclude growth hormone deficiency. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:38-40

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in growth hormone-deficient patients. Rappaport EB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):396-9

Clonidine and insulin tests for growth hormone deficiency [letter] Massarano AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):399

Exercise test for growth hormone deficiency. Nicoll AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1177-8

Exercise test for growth hormone deficiency [letter] Savage DC. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):289

Serum procollagen-III as indicator of therapeutic effect in children treated for somatotropin deficiency [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1879-80

The response of normal subjects and patients with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency to continuous infusion of human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor 1-44. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov; 21(5):569-74

Acute growth hormone deficiency rapidly alters glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin responses and binding. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1806-12

Bioassay of growth-stimulating activity of serum: comparison of lymphocyte and cartilage assays in normal and growth hormone-deficient children. Bozzola M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):102-6

Effect of acute intravenous growth hormone-releasing factor on plasma prolactin in short children and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Chatelain PG, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):46-51

Plasma growth hormone response to synthetic GH-RH1-44 in 52 children and adults with growth hormone deficiency of various etiologies. Pertzelan A, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):24-31

Human growth hormone deficiency. Menon PS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):647-50 (13 ref.)

Idiopathic growth hormone (GH) deficiency, and GH deficiency secondary to hypothalamic germinoma: effect of single and repeated administration of human GH-releasing factor (hGRF) on plasma GH level and endogenous hGRF-like immunoreactivity level in cerebrospinal fluid. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):269-78

Effects of pulsatile administration of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone on short term linear growth in children with GH deficiency. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):444-50

Somatomedin levels in pregnancy: longitudinal study in healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Hall K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):587-94

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: immunocytochemistry. Schechter J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):798-800

Low plasma norepinephrine responses to acute hypoglycemia in children with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Voorhess ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):790-3

Isolated ACTH deficiency with transitory GH deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):67-70

Irradiation-induced growth hormone deficiency: blunted growth response and accelerated skeletal maturation to growth hormone therapy. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):609-12

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in patients with human growth hormone deficiency or acromegaly. Aihara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug; 4(4):610-5

Knemometric monitoring of early effects of human growth hormone on leg length in children with growth hormone deficiency. Hermanussen M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1069-71

Heterogeneity of growth-hormone deficiency [letter] Mitrakou A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):399-400

Clonidine accelerates growth in children with impaired growth hormone secretion. Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1482-5

Effects of growth hormone on the factor VIII complex in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Borkenstein M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1065-7

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in growth hormone-deficient children: effect of therapy with human growth hormone. Abbassi V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):299-301

Radioimmunoassay for type I procollagen in growth hormone-deficient children before and during treatment with growth hormone. Carey DE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):8-11

Growth hormone releasing hormone and growth hormone: genetic studies in familial growth hormone deficiency. Rogol AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):489-92

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone release in children with radiation-induced growth hormone deficiency. Lustig RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):274-9

Do short children secrete insufficient growth hormone? Zadik Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):355-60

[Laron's syndrome with clinical appearance of the so-called Michelin baby] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):751-2 **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone deficiency in children. Diagnostic methods] Canlorbe P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth retardation, GH deficiency, hyperprolactinemia and delayed puberty] Carmona M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Homologous somatotropin radioreceptor assay utilizing recombinant bovine growth hormone. Haro LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):109-16

GENETICS

Use of avian retroviral-bovine growth hormone DNA recombinants to direct expression of biologically active growth hormone by cultured fibroblasts. Kopchick JJ, et al. **DNA** 1985 Feb;4(1):23-31

A new member of the prolactin-growth hormone gene family expressed in mouse placenta. Linzer DI, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1419-23

Cyclic regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in vivo and in vitro. Nyborg JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2361-5

Regulation by calcium of prolactin and growth hormone mRNA sequences in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Gick GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7614-8

Nucleotide sequence of mouse prolactin and growth hormone mRNAs and expression of these mRNAs during pregnancy. Linzer DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9574-9

Relationship between thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone gene transcription, and mRNA accumulation. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12377-81

Analysis of a major human chorionic somatomammotropin gene. Evidence for two functional promoter elements. Selby MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13131-8

Application of recombinant DNA technologies to studies on chicken growth hormone. Souza LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):465-73

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA synthesis by dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Transcriptional rate and mRNA stability changes in pituitary tumor cells. Diamond DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):41-62

Genetic engineering of superabundant endogenous growth hormone (GH) for prevention of short stature in genetically predisposed children without pituitary GH deficiency. Franco VW. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):1-2

Specific expression of an elastase-human growth hormone fusion gene in pancreatic acinar cells of transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):600-2

Transcription of two classes of rat growth hormone gene-associated repetitive DNA: differences in activity and effects of tandem repeat structure. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7153-73

Transgenic mice containing growth hormone fusion genes. Brinster RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):309-12

Patterns of polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium suggest independent origins of the human growth hormone gene cluster. Chakravarti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6085-9

Synthesis of a gene for human growth hormone and its expression in Escherichia coli. Ikehara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5956-60

The first intron of the human growth hormone gene contains a binding site for glucocorticoid receptor. Moore DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):699-702

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against animal growth hormones appearing in patients treated with human growth hormone: their specificities and influence on growth velocity. Pérez AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):24-31

Monoclonal antibodies and specific cell surface receptors do not discriminate between human growth hormone prepared by DNA recombinant techniques and the native hormone. Retegui LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(2):193-7

Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with hormones also react with cells not containing those hormones. Saegusa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):761-4

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine somatotropin: immunoadsorbent reagents for mammalian somatotropins. Krivi GG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):151-62

Reversal of H-2-restricted hyporesponsiveness to human growth hormone by the use of aluminum hydroxide as adjuvant. Bomford R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(5):505-9

Specificities of antibodies to human growth hormone (hGH) in patients treated with hGH: longitudinal study and comparison with the specificities of animal antisera. Retegui LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):184-90

Human multiple organ-reactive monoclonal autoantibody recognizes growth hormone and a 35,000-molecular weight protein. Satoh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1526-31

Autoantibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis directed against antigenic determinants in pituitary growth hormone-producing cells and in structures containing vasopressin/oxytocin. Møller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):177-84

Monoclonal antibodies recognize conformational alterations leading to decreased bioactivity of human growth hormone. Jónsdóttir I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 38(1):75-80

Monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone can distinguish between pituitary and genetically engineered forms. Aston R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):271-5

Two monoclonal antibodies to two different epitopes of human growth hormone form a precipitin line when counterdiffused as soluble immune complexes. Molinaro GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):771-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abnormal growth hormone and dwarfism [letter] Abucham-Filho JZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25; 313(4):268-9

Gel electrophoretic procedures potentially applicable to the isolation of human growth hormone from a transformed bacterial source at the gram-preparative scale. Kapadia G, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(1-2):61-94

METABOLISM

Effect of long-term corticosteroid administration on rat pituitary growth hormone and prolactin. Oosterom R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):475-8

Basic and acidic hydrophilic residues involved in the interaction between protomers of the bovine growth hormone dimer. Fukushima J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):151-6

Hydrophobic residues involved in the interaction between protomers of the bovine growth hormone dimer. Methionine and tyrosine residues. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):175-84

Dynamics of human chorionic gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone in serum and amniotic fluid throughout normal human pregnancy. Kletzky OA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):878-84

GRF increases release of growth hormone and arachidonate from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E438-42

Growth hormone levels in psoriasis [letter] Weber G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):409

Binding in vitro to rat liver receptors does not correlate with activities in vivo of bovine somatotropin. Use of chemically modified derivatives as probes. Roguin LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):535-40

Receptor-binding and down-regulatory properties of 22000-Mr human growth hormone and its natural 20000-Mr variant on IM-9 human lymphocytes. Smal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):283-9

The effects of testosterone and estrogen on the pituitary growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):369-75

Chronic polyhydramnios is a syndrome with a lactogen receptor defect in the chorion laeve. Healy DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):461-7

Glycosylation allows cell-surface transport of an anchored secretory protein. Guan JL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):489-96

Impaired growth hormone response to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor [GRF(1-44)] in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Richards NT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):529-34

Quantitative differences between immunological and receptor binding activities of hGH in pituitary adenomas from patients with acromegaly. Hizuka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):719-24

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in a pellagrin. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 31(4):483-90

Pituitary response of growth hormone release in administration of hpGRF-44 to pregnant rats. Uchida N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):831-5

Polypeptide hormone receptor phosphorylation: is there a role in receptor-mediated endocytosis of human growth hormone? Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):631-7

Slow metabolic clearance rate of the 20,000-dalton variant of human growth hormone: implications for biological activity. Baumann G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1309-13

Measurement of growth hormone and prolactin receptor turnover in rat liver. Baxter RC. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):650-5

Growth hormone binding to specific receptors stimulates growth and function of cloned insulin-producing rat insulinoma RIN-5AH cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1175-81

Enhancement of rat growth hormone binding by membrane disulfide reduction. Kover K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1017-23

The effects of maitotoxin on 45Ca2+ flux and hormone release in GH3 rat pituitary cells. Login IS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):622-7

Tripeptide aldehyde protease inhibitors may depress in vitro prolactin and growth hormone release. Nagy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1426-32

12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate stimulates rat growth hormone (GH) release through different pathways from that of human pancreatic GH-releasing factor. Ohmura E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):728-33

Variables determining the growth hormone response of His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2 in the rat. Sartor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1441-7

Human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation, and growth hormone release in a calmodulin-dependent manner. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1308-14

Human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor-44 differentially stimulates release of stored and newly synthesized rat growth hormone in vitro. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):698-706

Pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in young female rats versus old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):653-4

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of hGH and bGH to somatotropic receptors. Martal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):295-9

The influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone on in vivo prolactin release and in vitro prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone release from dispersed pituitary cells of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):64-72

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of growth hormone in the pituitary glands of two teleosts, tilapia (Sarotherodon mossambicus) and amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):149-54

Immunocytochemical study of growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the adenohypophysis of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during its upstream migration. Wright GM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):269-74

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors prevents the growth hormone releasing effect of FK 33-824 in the dog. Cella SG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):379-80

Polyamines stimulate hGH receptor-binding in liver microsomes. D'Abronzo FH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):168

In vivo and in vitro effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the release of growth hormone in rats. Matsumura M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):626-30

Species variation in the binding of hGH to hepatic membranes. Moore WV, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):33-45

Temporal patterns of growth hormone in blood and seminal plasma of mature dairy bulls. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):35-9

Cleavage of growth hormone by rabbit liver plasmalemma enhances binding. Schepper JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12945-8

In cow anterior pituitary, growth hormone and prolactin can be packed in separate granules of the same cell. Fumagalli G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):2019-24

Selective packaging of human growth hormone into synaptic vesicles in a rat neuronal (PC12) cell line. Schweitzer ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):667-76

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit response to growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Evidence for alpha-subunit and GH coexistence in the same tumoral cell. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):541-6

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone binding and responsiveness in adipose tissue and adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats. Gause I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):331-7

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes and insulin replacement on growth hormone in rats. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):7-11

Possible role of insulin deficiency and growth hormone in severe retinopathy [letter] Jennings PE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):501

Growth hormone releasing effect of hpGRF-40 in rats at different time intervals following ablation of the mediobasal hypothalamus. Locatelli V, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1989-95

Various proteinase inhibitors decrease prolactin and growth hormone release by anterior pituitary cells. Rappay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):549-55

Actions of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on adenylate cyclase and growth hormone release in rat anterior pituitary. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):277-84

Characteristics of somatotropic growth hormone binding to homologous liv plasma membranes. Hung CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):189-96

Receptor-mediated degradation of human growth hormone in rat adipocytes and cultured human lymphocytes (IM-9). Weyer B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):85-92

Evidence for the specific binding of growth hormone to a receptor-like protein in rabbit serum. Ymer SI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):153-61

Modification of basal and GRF-stimulated cyclic AMP levels and growth hormone release by phospholipid metabolic enzyme inhibitors. Cronin MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):332-8

Neuroendocrine responses to apomorphine in depressed patients and healthy control subjects. Jimerson DC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):1-12

[Roles of cyclic AMP and calcium in the mechanism of the release of growth hormone by somatocrinin] Mougin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(4):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of anabolic processes and of protein utilization efficiency in the early postnatal period] Adigamov LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in rats with protein-calorie malnutrition and effect of administration of cortisol] Arce JA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of bone formation rate by growth hormone, melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and cortisone in the normal rat. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(2):84-8

Effect of human growth hormone on proteoglycan synthesis in cultured rat chondrocytes. Madsen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):338-42

Comparison of in vivo effects of insulin-like growth factors I and II and of growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Schoenle E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):167-74

Comparison of methionyl human growth hormone and pituitary growth hormone on somatic growth of hypophysectomized rats. Skottner A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):192-8

Effect of growth hormone on osteoblasts and demonstration of somatomedin-C/IGF I in bone organ culture. Stracke H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):16-24

Changes in growth hormone binding and metabolic effects of growth hormone in rat adipocytes following hypophysectomy. Gause I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):229-38

Somatomedin C response to growth hormone in psychosocial growth retardation. Holmes NE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):86-8

Interactions between estrogens, prolactin, and growth hormone on the growth of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. Rose DP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):397-402

Effect of growth hormone on rat liver N-acetyl-L-glutamate. Palekar AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):430-2

Growth hormone directly alters glucose utilization in 3T3 adipocytes. Schwartz J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):237-43

Feminization of the hepatic monooxygenases by growth hormone is mimicked by puromycin and correlates with a decrease in male-type cytochrome P450. Vockentanz BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30; 128(2):683-8

Stimulation of 3-O-methylglucose transport in adipocytes by a synthetic human growth hormone fragment. Ng FM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):507-16

A comparison of the growth-promoting, lipolytic, diabetogenic and immunological properties of pituitary and recombinant-DNA-derived bovine growth hormone (somatotropin). Hart IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):93-100

Induction of hepatic receptors for growth hormone (GH) and prolactin by GH infusion is sex independent. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2009-14

Nonmammalian growth hormones have diabetogenic and insulin-like activities. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1501-5

Adrenocortical cell function in the hypophysectomized domestic fowl: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):928-33

Effect of insulin treatment of hypophysectomized rats on adipose tissue responsiveness to insulin and growth hormone. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):945-51

Enhancement of human growth hormone-stimulated mitogenesis of Nb2 node lymphoma cells by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Gertler A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1636-44

Activation of renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis by phosphate deprivation: evidence for a role for growth hormone. Gray RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):189-93

Modulation of somatostatin binding to rat pituitary membranes by exogenously administered growth hormone. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):557-60

The effects of growth hormone, prolactin, corticotropin, and thyrotropin on the production and secretion of somatostatin by hypothalamic cells in vitro. Robbins RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):538-43

Local injections of human or rat growth hormone or of purified human somatomedin-C stimulate unilateral tibial epiphyseal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Russell SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2563-7

Rat hepatocyte insulin-like growth factor I and binding protein: effect of growth hormone in vitro and in vivo. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1102-7

Fish growth hormone enhances peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). de Luze A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):308-12

In vivo and in vitro effects of growth hormone on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into protein of liver and muscle of the eel. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):295-300

Effect of mammalian growth hormone on amino nitrogen mobilization in the eel. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):287-94

Effects of L-thyroxine and ovine growth hormone on smoltification of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Miwa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):436-42

Effects of hypophysectomy and substitution with growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine on growth and deposition in juvenile frogs, Xenopus laevis. Nybroe O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):257-65

Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary pars distalis homogenate (PDH), pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin (PMSG), human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG), growth hormone (GH), PMSG + GH, and HCG + GH on oocyte recruitment and development in the long-term hypophysectomized frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn). Pancharatna M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 57(2):161-71

Thyroid function in adult rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa): effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):326-31

Demonstration of in vitro actions of growth hormone on isolated rat adipocytes. Herington AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):16-9

'In vitro' effects of bovine growth hormone on RNA labelling in brain and liver slices of neonatal hypothyroid rats. Krawiec L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):218-9

Somatomedin, transferrin and amino-acids in serum following injection of human growth hormone in children with growth disease. Repellin AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):539-43

A comparison of stimulation of proline incorporation by human growth hormone and a two-chain modification. Rudman CG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):318-9

Different acute in vivo effects of bacterial derived and pituitary growth hormone preparations on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and free fatty acids in rabbits. Knudtzon J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):10-8

Effect of growth hormone on the activity of some lysosomal enzymes in neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes of hypopituitary dwarfs. Rovenský J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):153-9

Stimulation of swine growth by porcine growth hormone. Chung CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):118-30

Homologous and heterologous growth hormones fail to stimulate avian cartilage growth in vitro. Burch WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):747-50

Primate mammary development. Effects of hypophysectomy, prolactin inhibition, and growth hormone administration. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1943-50

Affinity-labeled plasma somatomedin-C/insulinlike growth factor I binding proteins. Evidence of growth hormone dependence and subunit structure. Wilkins JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1350-8

Responses of high-producing dairy cows to long-term treatment with pituitary-somatotropin and recombinant somatotropin. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1352-62

Blood and milk lipid responses induced by growth hormone administration in lactating cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2873-80

Effect of intravenous bovine growth hormone or human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor on milk production and plasma hormones and metabolites in sheep. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):189-96

Antagonism by growth hormone of insulin action in fetal sheep. Parkes MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):379-82

Influence of growth hormone, corticosterone, corticotrophin and changes in the environmental temperature on pituitary-ovarian function in the immature rat. Wilson CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):179-83

Effects of growth hormone and triiodothyronine administration of the localization of 14C-D-glucose on regenerating sciatic nerve in rabbits. Kontoleon-Vakalopoulou E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):121-5

Polyamines as mediators of the effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the growth of N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced rat mammary tumor cultured in vitro in soft agar. Manni A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):941-4

Highly purified human growth hormone fails to stimulate lipolysis in rabbit adipocytes in vitro or in rabbits in vivo. Bowden CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):237-43

Effects of growth hormone on lipogenesis and glucose oxidation in genetically GH-deficient mice. Adamafio NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):241-4

Activity of alkylated prolactin and human growth hormone in receptor and cell assays. Necessary PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):247-54

Cerebral myelinogenesis in the Snell dwarf mouse: stimulatory effects of GH and T4 restricted to the first 20 days of postnatal life. Sugisaki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):767-78

Biosynthetic 20-kilodalton methionyl-human growth hormone has diabetogenic and insulin-like activities. Kostyo JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4250-3

Somatostatin mediates the effect of growth hormone surges on splanchnic biogenic amines. Hussain MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):517-21

Measurement of the GH and other responses to clonidine at different times of the day in normal subjects. Honer WG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):279-84

Evidence for direct effect of growth hormone on capillary basement membrane thickness. Oikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):167-74

[Induction of sensitivity of a fibroblast culture to hypophyseal somatotropin by a thermostable blood serum factor] Bulitov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):720-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropin and prolactin on functional activity and proliferation of cultured islet cells of newborn rats] Sadovnikova NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hypophysectomy and GH administration on bovine and human GH binding to rat liver membranes. Messina JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E56-62

The nature and regulation of the receptors for pituitary growth hormone. Hughes JP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:469-82 (85 ref.)

Mode of action of pituitary growth hormone on target cells. Isaksson OG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:483-99 (110 ref.)

Human growth hormone binding and stimulation of insulin biosynthesis in cloned rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):85-7

Glucose-stimulated DNA replication of the pancreatic islets during the development of the rat fetus. Effects of nutrients, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):803-7

Glucagon binding to liver membranes of Mt-T-W15 tumor-bearing and hypophysectomized rats. A possible role for insulin and growth hormone. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):978-83

The role of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in the regulation of plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels in anorexia nervosa. Blickle JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):336-40

The effect of exogenous growth hormone on insulin requirements during closed loop insulin delivery in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bright GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):286-9

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent growth hormone replacement in the rat on the ability of serum to stimulate proliferation of human and mouse (BALB/c 3T3) fibroblasts. Murphy LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):631-7

Response of the prepubertal ovary to acute chorionic gonadotropin administration: absence of modulation by growth hormone. Kulin HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):208-11

Antibody against acid-stable insulin-like growth factor binding protein detects 150,000 mol wt growth hormone-dependent complex in human plasma. Martin JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):799-801

Growth hormone: its physiology and control. Scanes CG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):443-52 (73 ref.)

Insulin and growth hormone function as minor growth factors that potentiate lymphocyte activation. Snow EC. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):776s-778s

Temporal analysis of the role of growth hormone in the initiation and maintenance of limb regeneration in the hypophysectomized newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Landesman R, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Mar;183(3):301-10

Modulation of glucocorticoid secretion by growth hormone. Chasalow FI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):823-7

Growth hormone, somatomedins, and the liver. Russell WE. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):46-58 (137 ref.)

[Physiopathology of growth hormone in adult men] de Gennes JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):548-57 **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone--physiological data] Girard F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating action of human serum on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in human lymphocytes activated by lectins: demonstration of the GH-dependency and its limitations] Schimpff RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New physiological function of the growth hormone] Morikawa M. **Seikagaku** 1985 May;57(5):388-92 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic properties of the growth hormone in 2 model situations] Rovenský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Activation of the cholinergic system and growth hormone release in the dog: functional interactions with other neurotransmitters. Betti R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):36-43

Effect of somatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to dermorphin in man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):20-5

Age-related changes in prolactin and growth hormone release from pituitary glands in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):479-84

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion in chickens: stimulation by histamine and inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hall TR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):36-41

Enhanced hypothalamic dopaminergic inhibition of LH, TSH and GH release in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Ho KY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):289-96

DNA and S-phase representation in human growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):295-303

Cyproheptadine-mediated inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly and gigantism in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):474-80

Effect of metoclopramide, domperidone and apomorphine on GH secretion in children and adolescents. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):451-5

Dynamic testing of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in patients with neuroendocrine disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):155-63

Surgery depresses pulsatile growth hormone release in rats for up to 2 days. Obonsawin MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):42-5

Effect of phorbol esters on the release of growth hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary cells cultured in monolayer. Ohmura E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):185-91

Differential effects of extracellular matrix on secretion of prolactin and growth hormone by rat pituitary tumour cells in vitro. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):156-60

Transphenoidal removal of GH secreting adenomas: method of choice for the treatment of acromegaly. Tolis G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:34-5

Growth hormone hyperproduction inducing some of the vicious circles in diabetes mellitus. Orskov H. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):343-6

Neuro-endocrine effects of isotheoline. Zhelyazkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(4):53-8

Abnormal anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in depression: neurophysiological correlates and psychopharmacological effects. Brambilla F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:69-80

Physiological role of somatostatin in regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:229-59 (119 ref.)

Growth hormone secretion dynamics in a patient with ectopic growth hormone-releasing factor production. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):135-8

Effects of in vivo gonadal hormone environment on in vitro hGRF-40-stimulated GH release. Evans WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E276-80

Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone responses to glucose infusion in lactating dairy cows. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E108-14

Physiological studies with somatocrinin, a growth hormone-releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:463-83 (98 ref.)

Growth hormone producing hyperplasia of pituitary gland in psoriasis [letter] Weber G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):345

Treadmill exercise test in short children. de San Lazaro C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1179-82

Fibrous bodies in growth hormone-secreting adenomas contain cytokeratin filaments. Neumann PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):505-8

Direct suppressive effect of prostaglandin D2 on growth hormone secretion from rat anterior pituitary. Arisawa M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):541-5

Growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) stimulates PGE2 production in rat anterior pituitary. Evidence for a PGE2 involvement in GRF-induced GH release. Fafeur V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):725-33

Administration of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) analogs enhances responsiveness of cultured rat pituitary cells to GRF. Heiman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):217-22

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor activation causes inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation, prolactin and growth hormone secretion in GH3 rat anterior pituitary tumour cells. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):25-9

Pituitary adenomas: patterns of hPRL and hGH secretion as revealed by high resolution immunocytochemistry. Bendayan M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):129-38

Sex differences in the cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in vitro. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):984-8

Nifedipine and endocrine status in diabetic patients [letter] Abadie E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):648-50

Progesterone inhibits prolactin and growth hormone release from fowl pituitary glands in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):555-9

Growth hormone secretion and pancreatic function following somatostatin infusion in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):425-32

Growth hormone releasing factor increases growth hormone release from MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Judd AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):137-40

Cardiomegaly and haemodynamics in rats with a transplantable growth hormone-secreting tumour. Penney DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):270-7

Effects of TRH and somatostatin on releases of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by the pituitary of Poecilia latipinna. II. Electron-microscopic morphometry using automatic image analysis. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):595-603

Disorders of prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):1-32 (200 ref.)

Effect of pancreatic growth hormone releasing factors on GH secretion by human somatotrophic pituitary tumours in cell culture. Adams EF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):709-18

Oral glucose inhibits growth hormone secretion induced by human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor 1-44 in normal man. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):477-81

The effects of cholinergic blockade on the growth hormone and prolactin response to insulin hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):733-7

Effects of GRF(1-40) and domperidone on GH secretion in normal man. Giusti M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):339-43

Impaired growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor and insulin-hypoglycaemia in obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):87-94

Growth hormone responsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor in acromegaly: modulatory effects of basal hormone levels and of concomitant somatostatin administration. Pieters GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

Effects on growth hormone secretion following intravenous and subcutaneous injections of growth hormone-releasing factor (hGRF-44 NH2): comparison of immunoreactive plasma GRF levels. Sassolas G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):645-53

Alteration in the nocturnal pulsatile release of GH during the induction of puberty using low dose pulsatile LHRH: a case report. Stanhope R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):117-20

Inhibition of physiological growth hormone secretion by atropine. Taylor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):497-501

Inhibitory effect of cimetidine on L-dopa-stimulated growth hormone release in normal man. Zanoboni A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):535-40

Episodic growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): alpha adrenergic regulation. Buonomo FC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):409-13

Insulin secretion in mammosomatotropic tumor-bearing and pregnant rats. A role for lactogens. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):337-41

Serum growth hormone (GH) and the responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in diabetes mellitus: lack of evidence for TRH evoked GH secretion. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):89-94

Sexual dimorphism in the control of growth hormone secretion. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring; 6(2):128-50 (320 ref.)

A case of acromegaly associated with Graves' disease. A possible role of endogenous TRH and an effect of bromocriptine on GH and TSH secretion. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):801-7

Interrelation between plasma amino acid composition and growth hormone secretion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Naomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):557-64

Sleep-related growth hormone release in thyrotoxic patients before and during propylthiouracil therapy. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):39-44

Plasma GH and somatomedin C responses to single and repeated administrations of human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF). Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):73-80

Effect of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):355-61

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone rapidly stimulates a biphasic secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in GH4C1 rat pituitary tumor cells. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):73-82

The effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptides on GH secretion in perifused pituitary cells of adult male rats. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1432-8

Cultures of GH3 cells are functionally heterogeneous: thyrotropin-releasing hormone, estradiol and cortisol cause reciprocal shifts in the proportions of growth hormone and prolactin secretors. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):418-20

Hypercalcemia in rats bearing growth hormone- and prolactin-secreting transplantable pituitary tumors. Carlson HE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1602-7

The effects of thyroid hormone deprivation in vivo and in vitro on growth hormone (GH) responses to human pancreatic (tumor) GH-releasing factor (1-40) by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1066-70

Functional maturation of somatotropes in fetal rat pituitaries: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2355-60

Identification by plaque assays of a pituitary cell type that secretes both growth hormone and prolactin. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):734-7

Effects of rat growth hormone (rGH)-releasing factor and somatostatin on the release and synthesis of rGH in dispersed pituitary cells. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):457-67

An extremely sensitive in vitro model for elucidating structure-activity relationships of growth hormone-releasing factor analogs. Heiman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):410-5

Ontogeny of prolactin cells in neonatal rats: initial prolactin secretors also release growth hormone. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):187-95

Inhibitory effect of hypothalamic stimulation on growth hormone (GH) release induced by GH-releasing factor in the rat. Kato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):382-8

The effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on growth hormone secretion in the rat. Kentroti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1363-7

Effects of intraventricular growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone release: further evidence for ultrashort loop feedback. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2070-4

Insulin suppresses triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone secretion by GH3 rat pituitary cells. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):532-7

Inhibitory effect of [Asu1,7]-eel calcitonin on growth hormone-secretion in conscious, freely moving, male rats. Minamitani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):347-53

Involvement of growth hormone-releasing factor in growth hormone secretion induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid in conscious rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):787-9

Prolonged inhibition of growth hormone secretion by peripheral injection of bombesin is mediated by somatostatin in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1179-83

Hypothyroidism blunts the growth hormone (GH) releasing effect of human pancreatic GH releasing factor in the adult male rat in vivo and in vitro. Root JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1703-6

Effects of branched chain amino acids on spontaneous growth hormone secretion in the baboon. Stewart JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1897-900

Pulsatile release of growth hormone and prolactin from the primate pituitary in vitro. Stewart JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):1-5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mimics calcitonin actions in brain on growth hormone release and feeding. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2685-7

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor and somatostatin in generation of the ultradian rhythm of GH secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1952-7

Antiserum to rat growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor suppresses but does not abolish antisomatostatin-induced GH release in the rat. Thomas CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2174-8

Phorbol esters affect pituitary growth hormone (GH) and prolactin release: the interaction with GH releasing factor, somatostatin and bromocriptine. Summers ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):371-6

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on growth hormone secretion and cellular cyclic AMP levels. Cultured ovine and rat anterior pituitary cells show markedly different responses. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):12-6

Evidence for 'short loop' feedback regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the pigeon. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):233-8

Oestradiol 17 beta modifies fowl pituitary prolactin and growth hormone secretion in vitro. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):299-307

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 1. Refractoriness to repeated stimulation by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):1-9

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 2. Influence of heterologous stimuli in birds refractory to human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):10-4

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by human pancreatic growth-hormone-releasing factor and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in anaesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):198-203

Comparative effects of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 on basal growth hormone release and pancreatic function in immature ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Strosser MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):265-70

Neurotransmitter effects on in vitro prolactin and growth hormone release from fowl pituitary glands: dopamine and noradrenaline. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(4):321-5

Growth hormone secretion and clearance rates in growing beef steers implanted with estrogenic anabolic compounds. Gopinath R, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):499-514

Cholinergic-muscarinic receptors participate in growth hormone secretion induced by lysine-8-vasopressin in man. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):316-7

Interaction between human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):113-4

Growth hormone hyperresponsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing hormone in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Locatelli V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):507

Stimulation of growth hormone release by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in elderly subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):214-9

Interaction between somatostatin and TRH on growth hormone secretion in perifused human growth hormone tumor cells. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(4):235-9

Comparison of spontaneous growth hormone secretion during daytime and sleep in children with short stature. Sanz MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):17-23

Growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas with concomitant hypersecretion of prolactin are particularly sensitive to photon irradiation. Werner S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1713-20

Regulation of growth hormone release from cultured human pituitary adenomas by somatomedins and insulin. Ceda GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1204-9

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by human pancreatic GH releasing hormone-44 in acromegaly: a comparison with thyrotropin-releasing hormone and bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):48-52

The effect of free fatty acids on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in man. Imaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):290-3

Effects of hypophysiotropic factors on growth hormone and prolactin secretion from somatotroph adenomas in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):985-93

Different responses of growth hormone secretion to guanfacine, bromocriptine, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegalic patients with pure growth hormone (GH)-containing and mixed GH/prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1148-53

The somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 induces long-acting inhibition of growth hormone secretion without rebound hypersecretion in acromegalic patients. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1161-5

The effect of glucose on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in man. Masuda A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):523-6

Diurnal hypersecretion of growth hormone in depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar; 60(3):505-12

Somatostatin receptors in human growth hormone and prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Moyse E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):98-103

Effect of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):306-10

Growth hormone release in response to human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing hormone-40 in children with short stature. Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):580-6

Evidence for a limited growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH)-releasable quantity of GH: effects of 6-hour infusions of GHRH on GH secretion in normal man. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):370-5

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in normal man during a continuous 24-hour infusion of human growth hormone releasing factor (1-40). Evidence for intermittent somatostatin secretion. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1584-90

Growth hormone secretion in the fetal sheep following stereotaxic electrolytic lesioning of the fetal hypothalamus. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-36

Rapid changes in growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic somatostatin after transection of anterolateral pathways to the medial-basal hypothalamus in the rat. Kakucska I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):121-7

Physiological control of growth hormone secretion by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):351-5

Administration of synthetic human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor for five days sustains raised serum concentrations of growth hormone in steers. Moseley WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):433-9

Brain sites involved in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in the young male domestic fowl. Rabii J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):327-32

Inhibition of growth hormone release by rumen distension in female goats. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 104(1):159-63

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (1-44) on growth hormone release from human somatotrophinomas in vitro: interaction with somatostatin, dopamine, vasoactive intestinal peptide and cycloheximide. White MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):269-76

The effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and dopamine on growth hormone (GH) secretion in acromegaly. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):203-6

Regulation of hormone release by cultured cells from a thyrotropin-growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Direct inhibiting effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on thyrotropin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):313-7

Lack of effect of im diazepam administration on hGH and hPRL secretion in normal and acromegalic subjects. Zaccaria M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):167-70

Somatomedin-C levels in healthy young and old men: relationship to peak and 24-hour integrated levels of growth hormone. Florini JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan; 40(1):2-7

Growth hormone secretory dynamics in Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):202-6

Ultradian rhythm of growth hormone secretion and sleep in the adult male rat. Kimura F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:305-15

Regulation of growth hormone secretion in man: a review. Johnston DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):319-27 (49 ref.)

Response of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy to drugs inhibiting growth hormone [letter] Matucci Cerinic M. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):865-6

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion with human growth hormone releasing factors (GRF1-44, GRF1-40, GRF1-29) in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1140-3

Long-acting and selective suppression of growth hormone secretion by somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 in acromegaly. Plewe G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):782-4

Inhibition of prolactin and growth hormone secretion by nickel. Carlson HE. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1747-54

Response of superfused goldfish pituitary fragments to mammalian and salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormones. MacKenzie DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2019-26

Prolactin and growth hormone responses to dermorphin in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):874-9

Impaired growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor in obesity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1326-7

Pathogenesis of the dawn phenomenon in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Accelerated glucose production and impaired glucose utilization due to nocturnal surges in growth hormone secretion. Campbell PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1473-9

Dawn phenomenon in IDDM [letter] Chantelau EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):957-8

Acromegaly due to secretion of growth hormone by an ectopic pancreatic islet-cell tumor. Melmed S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):9-17

Acceleration of growth in two children treated with human growth hormone-releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):4-9

Impaired growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor in obesity. A pituitary defect reversed with weight reduction. Williams T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1403-7

Independent effects of growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone release and gene transcription. Barinaga M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):279-81

Stimulation of growth hormone release by vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide PHI in rat anterior pituitary reaggregates. Permissive action of a glucocorticoid and inhibition by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Denef C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):88-91

Site of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mediated inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Fiók J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):510-6

A reverse hemolytic plaque assay for microscopic visualization of growth hormone release from individual cells: evidence for somatotrope heterogeneity. Frawley LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):484-7

Somatostatin release from the median eminence of unanesthetized rats: lack of correlation with pharmacologically suppressed growth hormone secretion. Fukata J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):193-200

Relationship between hypothalamic serotoninergic activity and prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the domestic cockerel. Hall TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):206-13

Comparative stimulation of growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized chickens by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):314-20

Endogenous prostaglandins affect growth hormone and thyrotropin release at a hypothalamic, not a pituitary level. Kasting NW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):201-5

Growth hormone secretion during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the adult male rat. Praputpittaya C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):63-7

TRH stimulation of in vivo GH release in the domestic fowl. Influence of TRH metabolites and effect of age on in vitro degradation of TRH. Scanes CG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):33-8

Maturation of the inhibitory response of growth hormone secretion to ether stress in postnatal rat. Strbák V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):377-80

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (c-AMP) accumulation and of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Swennen L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):72-7

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (c-AMP) in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cell populations separated by unit gravity sedimentation. Relationship to growth hormone and prolactin release and to nonsecreting cells. Swennen L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):78-83

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the growth hormone and prolactin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Tatár P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):275-80

Pituitary secretion of growth hormone in response to opioid peptides and opiates is mediated through growth hormone-releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):13-6

Results of transsphenoidal surgery for growth-hormone secreting pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):478-84

Dose-dependent influence of fentanyl on prolactin, growth hormone, and mood. Hoehe M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):269-72

Bifrontal epidural hematoma after transsphenoidal operation: report of a case with a rare complication. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):658-9

Screening test for Sheehan syndrome [letter] Khardor R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):743-4

Growth hormone secretion in the stunted head-irradiated rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):543-8

Deranged alpha-adrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in poorly controlled diabetes: reversal of the exaggerated response to clonidine after continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Topper E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):534-6

Pancreatic polypeptides affect luteinizing and growth hormone secretion in rats. McDonald JK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):79-84

Increase in pulsatile secretion of growth hormone during failure of catch-up growth following glucocorticoid-induced growth inhibition. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):457-61

Inhibition by antiserum to rat growth hormone-releasing factor of growth hormone secretion induced by a met5-enkephalin analog, FK33-824, in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):151-4

Lithium effects on neuroendocrine function. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):541-6

Dose-dependent growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol stimulation after i.v. administration of desimipramine in human subjects. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):83-93

Changes in dopamine receptor sensitivity in humans after heavy alcohol intake. Balldin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):142-6

Responses of prolactin and growth hormone to L-tryptophan infusion: effects in normal subjects and schizophrenic patients receiving neuroleptics. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):164-9

Ontogeny of the response to growth hormone-releasing factor. Baird A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):23-8

Selective inhibition of sleep related growth hormone release by Phe-4-somatostatin. Cabranes JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):421-31

Inhibition of growth hormone and glucagon release by Phe-4-somatostatin in patients with acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):432-44

Growth hormone-releasing factor: direct effects on growth hormone, glucose, and behavior via the brain. Tannenbaum GS. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):464-6

Effect of physical fitness and body composition on sleep and sleep-related hormone concentrations. Paxton SJ, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):339-46

[Growth hormone response to the administration of thyreoliberin during aging] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1604-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of cholinergic and histaminergic receptor block and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on the secretion of growth hormone after glucagon] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigation of somatotropin secretion. Comparative study of 8 stimulation tests in 599 children and results of somatotropin secretion during sleep] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary adenoma secreting somatotropic hormone. Gigantism and peripheral neuropathy. A case] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and high levels of growth hormone in cancer of the lung. Apropos of a case treated with drugs inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Matucci Cerinic M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):431-4 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of growth hormone by clonidine in children with growth retardation] Hinkel GK, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Nov;52(11):498-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone after baclofen in normal and acromegalic subjects] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the secretion of prolactin and somatotropic hormone in premenopausal women affected by fibrocystic mastopathy] Caputo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr;31(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)(26-46) radioimmunoassay--with special reference to the relationship between IGF(26-46) and growth hormone secretion] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):130-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 3-hour period ultradian rhythm of the sleep-wakefulness cycle and growth hormone secretion in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between growth hormone secretion and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):756-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term inhibition of growth hormone secretion after alcohol intake. Disorders of physiological diurnal rhythm] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):987-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between somatotropin and somatostatin secretion in cancer patients] Molodyk AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kostiuk EP. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

FDA ban on pituitary product [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):358-9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Human growth hormone and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [editorial] Raiti S. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):288-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Who should get growth hormone? [editorial] Milner RD. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1115-7

Who should get growth hormone? [letter] Price DA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):285

Who should get growth hormone? [letter] Wit JM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):499-500

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P content of discrete brain nuclei in rats made hypo- or hyperthyroid in the neonatal period: effect of growth hormone treatment. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):239-45

Biosynthetic human growth hormone: effects on growth of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):20-4

Final stature in brain tumours other than craniopharyngioma: effect of growth hormone. Herber SM, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):63-7

Effect of human growth hormone on adrenal androgens in children with growth hormone deficiency. Sklar CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):166-71

Growth hormone treatment and somatomedin-C levels [letter] Cianfarani S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853

Effect of growth hormone replacement on development of hypothyroidism and hyperlipidemia. LaFranchi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):588-93

Who needs growth hormone? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1189-90

Potential epidemic of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from human growth hormone therapy. Brown P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):728-31

Clinical and pathological features and laboratory confirmation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a recipient of pituitary-derived human growth hormone. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):734-8

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a young adult with idiopathic hypopituitarism. Possible relation to the administration of cadaveric human growth hormone. Koch TK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):731-3

Successful treatment of dwarfism and hypogonadism after total removal of craniopharyngioma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):61-5

[Treatment of pituitary nanism with human growth hormone. Indications, methods and results, perspectives] Job JC. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Final results of treatment with human growth hormone] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pituitary nanism: is it necessary to treat adrenal androgen deficiency?] Rolland A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment with human growth hormone in childhood] Job JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence. 4: Hypophyseal dwarfism] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):838-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with growth hormone therapy in pituitary dwarfism] Schmitt K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30;135(12):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the growth hormone therapy in dwarfism] Shizume K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 20;60(12):1492-502 **(Jpn)**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE see **SOMATOSTATIN**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma growth hormone (GH) responses to single and repetitive subcutaneous administration of GH releasing factor (hpGRF-44) in normal and GH deficient children. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):11-9

The satiety effect of growth hormone-releasing factor in rats. Imaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):186-8

Effects on growth hormone secretion following intravenous and subcutaneous injections of growth hormone-releasing factor (hGRF-44 NH2): comparison of immunoreactive plasma GRF levels. Sassolas G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):645-53

Plasma growth hormone responses to repetitive administrations of growth hormone releasing factor in patients with pituitary dwarfism. Hizuka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):697-704

Growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor (GRF) pretreatment enhances the GRF-induced GH secretion in rats with the pituitary autotransplanted to the kidney capsule. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):95-8

Idiopathic growth hormone (GH) deficiency, and GH deficiency secondary to hypothalamic germinoma: effect of single and repeated administration of human GH-releasing factor (hGRF) on plasma GH level and endogenous hGRF-like immunoreactivity level in cerebrospinal fluid. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):269-78

Growth hormone responses to continuous infusions of growth hormone-releasing hormone. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):223-8

Rapid sequential intravenous administration of four hypothalamic releasing hormones as a combined anterior pituitary function test in normal subjects. Sheldon WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):623-30

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1265-7

Evidence for a limited growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH)-releasable quantity of GH: effects of 6-hour infusions of GHRH on GH secretion in normal man. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):370-5

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in normal man during a continuous 24-hour infusion of human growth hormone releasing factor (1-40). Evidence for intermittent somatostatin secretion. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1584-90

Growth induced by pulsatile infusion of an amidated fragment of human growth hormone releasing factor in normal and GHRF-deficient rats. Clark RG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):281-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Administration of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) analogs enhances responsiveness of cultured rat pituitary cells to GRF. Heiman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):217-22

Synthesis and in vitro bioactivity of C-terminal deleted analogs of human growth hormone-releasing factor. Ling N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):854-61

Responses to analogues of growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal subjects, and in growth-hormone deficient children and young adults. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):321-30

An extremely sensitive in vitro model for elucidating structure-activity relationships of growth hormone-releasing factor analogs. Heiman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):410-5

Interaction of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and 14 GRF analogs with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors of rat pancreas. Discovery of (N-Ac-Tyr1,D-Phe2)-GRF(1-29)-NH2 as a VIP antagonist. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2643-9

A long-acting injectable dosage form for a somatastatin analog. DeYoung JL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):234-6

ANALYSIS

Growth-hormone-releasing factor immunoreactivity in human endocrine tumors. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):167-70

Distribution of immunoreactive growth hormone releasing factor(1-44)NH2 in the tuberoinfundibular system of the rhesus monkey. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):55-61

Immunoreactive neuronal pathways of growth hormone-releasing hormone (GRH) in the brain and pituitary of the teleost Gadus morhua. Pan JX, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):487-93

Immunoreactive and biologically active growth hormone-releasing factor in the rat placenta. Baird A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1598-601

Presence of growth hormone-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in rat duodenum. Bruhn TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1710-2

Immunohistological localization of growth hormone-releasing hormone in human tumors. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):423-7

Acromegaly and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome secondary to an islet cell tumor: characterization and quantification of plasma and tumor human growth hormone-releasing factor. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1002-5

Structure-activity studies on the N-terminal region of growth hormone releasing factor. Coy DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):181-5

Corticoliberin, somatocrinin and amine contents in normal and parkinsonian human hypothalamus. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):217-22

Levels of human and rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor as determined by specific radioimmunoassay systems. Audhya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2970-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of hp-GRF-40-induced GH release in normal men by a cholinergic muscarinic antagonist. Massara F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1025-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of growth hormone-releasing factor in pheochromocytoma [letter] Sano T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1520

BLOOD

Evidence of a circulating growth hormone stimulating factor other than growth hormone releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary tumour and acromegaly. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):289-94

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF): GRF- and GH-levels after bolus injection and infusion of hpGRF. von Werder K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):81-7

Stimulation by food of peripheral plasma immunoreactive growth hormone releasing factor. Sopwith AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):337-40

Variations of plasma growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor levels during GH stimulation tests in children. Donnadieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1132-4

Extrahypothalamic growth-hormone-releasing factor (GRF) secretion is a rare cause of acromegaly: plasma GRF levels in 177 acromegalic patients. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):846-9

Characterisation by high performance liquid chromatography of circulating growth hormone releasing factors in a human plasma. Penny ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):R1-R4

Radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone-releasing factor (hGRF 1-40): comparison of plasma immunoreactive GRF after intravenous and subcutaneous administration to rats. Rafferty B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):19-25

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Presence of growth hormone-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid. Kashio Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):396-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor and two omission analogs by segment-coupling method in aqueous solution. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):498-504

DEFICIENCY

Hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor deficiency following cranial irradiation. Ahmed SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):483-8

Growth induced by pulsatile infusion of an amidated fragment of human growth hormone releasing factor in normal and GHRF-deficient rats. Clark RG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):281-3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired growth hormone response to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor [GRF(1-44)] in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Richards NT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):529-34

The use of growth hormone-releasing hormone in the diagnosis and treatment of short stature. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):52-7

Plasma growth hormone response to synthetic GH-RH1-44 in 52 children and adults with growth hormone deficiency of various etiologies. Pertzelan A, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):24-31

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit response to growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Evidence for alpha-subunit and GH coexistence in the same tumoral cell. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):541-6

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):251-7

Growth hormone release in response to human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing hormone-40 in children with short stature. Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):580-6

Blunted growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in hypothyroidism resolves in the euthyroid state. Williams T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):454-6

Heterogeneity of growth-hormone deficiency [letter] Mitrakou A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):399-400

Impaired growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor in obesity. A pituitary defect reversed with weight reduction. Williams T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1403-7

Corticotropin- and growth hormone-releasing factor (CRF and GRF) in the diagnosis of hypothalamo-pituitary diseases. von Werder K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):155-65

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone release in children with radiation-induced growth hormone deficiency. Lustig RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):274-9

Quadruple injection of hypothalamic peptides to evaluate pituitary function in normal subjects. Kaltenborn KC, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):37-41

[Somatocrinin and children in 1984. Application to the etiological diagnosis of somatotropin deficiencies] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of growth-hormone releasing factor] von Werder K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):259-65 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNA and genomic clones encoding the precursor to rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Mayo KE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):464-7

Growth hormone releasing hormone and growth hormone: genetic studies in familial growth hormone deficiency. Rogol AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):489-92

Gene encoding human growth hormone-releasing factor precursor: structure, sequence, and chromosomal assignment. Mayo KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):63-7

Chromosomal assignment of human sequences encoding arginine vasopressin-neurophysin II and growth hormone releasing factor. Riddell DC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):189-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple forms of human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in teleost brain and pituitary. Pan JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1663-5

Antiserum to rat growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor suppresses but does not abolish antisomatostatin-induced GH release in the rat. Thomas CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2174-8

Growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) immunoreactivity in human and rat gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Bosman FT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1139-44

Development of antibody to growth hormone-releasing factor [letter] Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):994

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1005-12

Growth hormone-releasing factor from ovine and caprine hypothalamus: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):606-14

[A growth hormone releasing factor isolated, analysed, synthesized and already clinically tested in pediatrics] Jahreis G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Sep;52(9):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) and dopamine coexist in hypothalamic arcuate neurons. Meister B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):133-6

Specific binding of synthetic human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (1-40-OH) to bovine anterior pituitaries. Veliçelebi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):33-9

Intracellular pathways of receptor-bound GnRH agonist in pituitary gonadotropes. Hazum E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):3-8

Regional distribution of rat growth hormone releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Kita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):259-62

Distribution of immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing hormone in the human brain and intestine and its production by tumors. Christofides ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):747-51

Binding sites for growth hormone releasing factor on rat anterior pituitary cells. Seifert H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):487-9

Immunohistochemical identification of growth hormone-releasing factor-like material in the nervous system of an insect, Aeshna cyanea (Odonata). Andries JC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov;4(6):519-28

Immunocytochemical localization of growth hormone releasing factor (GHRF)-containing structures in the rat brain using anti-rat GHRF serum. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1071-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth hormone releasing factor induces prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients but not in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):467-73

Growth hormone releasing factor infusion does not sustain elevated GH-levels in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):462-70

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF): GRF- and GH-levels after bolus injection and infusion of hpGRF. von Werder K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):81-7

Stimulation of pituitary cAMP accumulation by human pancreatic GH-releasing factor-(1-44). Culler MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E609-15

Effects of in vivo gonadal hormone environment on in vitro hGRF-40-stimulated GH release. Evans WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E276-80

GRF increases release of growth hormone and arachidonate from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E438-42

Tumor promoters enhance basal and growth hormone releasing factor stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary cells. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):404–10

Administration of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) analogs enhances responsiveness of cultured rat pituitary cells to GRF. Heiman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):217–22

Somatostatin inhibits growth hormone-releasing factor-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in GH, cells. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):986–91

GRF is a highly potent activator of adenylate cyclase in the normal human, bovine and rat pituitary: interaction with somatostatin. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):977–85

GRF (somatocrinin) stimulates release of neurotensin, calcitonin and cAMP by a rat C cell line. Zeytin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):497–506

Rat hypothalamic GRF elicits its biologic action in GH3 cells by interaction with VIP- preferring receptor site(s). Zeytin FN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):992–8

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing factor in neonates. Shimano S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):367–70

Sex differences in the cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in vitro. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):984–8

The effects of testosterone and estrogen on the pituitary growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):369–75

Studies on the involvement of calcium and calmodulin in the action of growth-hormone-releasing factor. Merritt JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):995–1000

Growth hormone releasing factor increases growth hormone release from MtTW15 pituitary tumors. Judd AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):137–40

Effect of pancreatic growth hormone releasing factors on GH secretion by human somatotrophic pituitary tumours in cell culture. Adams EF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):709–18

The response of normal subjects and patients with idiopathic growth hormone deficiency to continuous infusion of human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor 1–44. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov; 21(5):569–74

Oral glucose inhibits growth hormone secretion induced by human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor 1–44 in normal man. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):477–81

Effects of GRF(1–40) and domperidone on GH secretion in normal man. Giusti M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):339–43

Responses to analogues of growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal subjects, and in growth-hormone deficient children and young adults. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):321–30

Impaired growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing factor and insulin-hypoglycaemia in obesity. Kopelman PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul; 23(1):87–94

Growth hormone responsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor in acromegaly: modulatory effects of basal hormone levels and of concomitant somatostatin administration. Pieters GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):701–7

Growth hormone responses to growth-hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):710–3

Comparison of growth hormone responses to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor and other pharmacological stimuli in acromegalic patients. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):343–8

Plasma growth hormone secretion during constant growth hormone-releasing factor infusion. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):681–5

Plasma GH and somatomedin C responses to single and repeated administrations of human growth hormone releasing factor (hGRF). Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):73–80

Pituitary response of growth hormone release in administration of hpGRF-44 to pregnant rats. Uchida N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):831–5

Stimulation of somatostatin release in vitro by synthetic human growth hormone-releasing factor by a nondopaminergic mechanism. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):762–5

The effects of growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptides on GH secretion in perifused pituitary cells of adult male rats. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1432–8

Chronic exposure of cultured rat anterior pituitary cells to GRF causes partial loss of responsiveness to GRF. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):2032–4

Human pancreatic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone stimulates GH synthesis and release in infant rats. An in vivo study. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):574–7

The effects of thyroid hormone deprivation in vivo and in vitro on growth hormone (GH) responses to human pancreatic (tumor) GH-releasing factor (1–40) by dispersed rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1066–70

Effects of rat growth hormone (rGH)-releasing factor and somatostatin on the release and synthesis of rGH in dispersed pituitary cells. Fukata J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):457–67

Inhibitory effect of hypothalamic stimulation on growth hormone (GH) release induced by GH-releasing factor in the rat. Kato M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):382–8

Effects of intraventricular growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone release: further evidence for ultrashort loop feedback. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2070–4

Dose-response characteristics of various peptides with growth hormone-releasing activity in the unanesthetized male rat. McCormick GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):97–105

12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate stimulates rat growth hormone (GH) release through different pathways from that of human pancreatic GH-releasing factor. Ohmura E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):728–33

Hypothyroidism blunts the growth hormone (GH) releasing effect of human pancreatic GH releasing factor in the adult male rat in vivo and in vitro. Root JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1703–6

Parallel studies of His-DTrp-Ala-Trp-DPhe-Lys-NH2 and human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor-44-NH2 in rat primary pituitary cell monolayer culture. Sartor O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):952–7

Human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation, and growth hormone release in a calmodulin-dependent manner. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1308–14

Human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor-44 differentially stimulates release of stored and newly synthesized rat growth hormone in vitro. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):698–706

Interaction of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and 14 GRF analogs with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors of rat pancreas. Discovery of (N-Ac-Tyr1,D-Phe2)-GRF(1–29)-NH2 as a VIP antagonist. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2643–9

Phorbol esters affect pituitary growth hormone (GH) and prolactin release: the interaction with GH releasing factor, somatostatin and bromocriptine. Summers ST, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):371–6

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on growth hormone secretion and cellular cyclic AMP levels. Cultured ovine and rat anterior pituitary cells show markedly different responses. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):12–6

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 1. Refractoriness to repeated stimulation by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):1–9

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 2. Influence of heterologous stimuli in birds refractory to human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):10–4

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by human pancreatic growth-hormone-releasing factor and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in anaesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):198–203

Interaction between human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):113–4

Growth hormone hyperresponsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing hormone in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Locatelli V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):507

Augmentation by propranolol of growth hormone-releasing hormone-(1–44)-NH2-induced growth hormone release in normal short and normal children. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):229–33

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by human pancreatic GH releasing hormone-44 in acromegaly: a comparison with thyrotropin-releasing hormone and bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):48–52

Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor-40 on serum growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and somatomedin-C concentrations in normal women throughout the menstrual cycle. Evans WS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1006–10

The effect of free fatty acids on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in man. Imaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):290–3

The effect of glucose on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-mediated GH secretion in man. Masuda A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):523–6

Effect of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):306–10

Effects of human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing hormone (hpGRH1-44-NH2) on immunoreactive and bioactive plasma growth hormone in normal young men. Sassolas G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):705–9

Evidence for a limited growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GHRH)-releasable quantity of GH: effects of 6-hour infusions of GHRH on GH secretion in normal man. Vance ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):370–5

Effect of synthetic human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factors on plasma growth hormone concentrations in lactating cows. McCutcheon SN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2881–6

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in selected and control Holstein heifer calves. Massri YG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1819–21

Changing responsiveness to growth hormone releasing factor in the perinatal sheep. Gluckman PD. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):509–15

Effects of a fragment of human growth hormone-releasing factor in normal and 'Little' mice. Clark RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):1–5

Effect of intravenous bovine growth hormone or human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor on milk production and plasma hormones and metabolites in sheep. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):189–96

Effect of different growth hormone-releasing factors on the concentrations of growth hormone, insulin and metabolites in the plasma of sheep maintained in positive and negative energy balance. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):113–9

Effect of intravenous administration of growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF-44) and Tyr-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-NH2 on plasma hormones and metabolites in goats. Hart IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):173–8

Administration of synthetic human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor for five days sustains raised serum concentrations of growth hormone in steers. Moseley WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):433–9

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (1–44) on growth hormone release from human somatotrophinomas in vitro: interaction with somatostatin, dopamine, vasoactive intestinal peptide and cycloheximide. White MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):269–76

The effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and dopamine on growth hormone (GH) secretion in acromegaly. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):203–6

GnRH pulse frequency determines LH pulse amplitude by altering the amount of releasable LH in the pituitary glands of ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):425–31

Changes in pulsatile LH secretion and the positive and negative feedback actions of oestradiol after administration of a GnRH agonist in the ovariectomized ewe. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):433–40

Growth hormone releasing effect of hpGRF-40 in rats at different time intervals following ablation of the mediobasal hypothalamus. Locatelli V, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1989–95

Effect of dopamine, bombesin and cysteamine hydrochloride on plasma growth hormone response to synthetic growth hormone-releasing factor in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1437–43

Actions of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on adenylate cyclase and growth hormone release in rat anterior pituitary. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):277–84

Impaired growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing factor in obesity [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1326–7

Independent effects of growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone release and gene transcription. Barinaga M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27;314(6008):279–81

Stimulation of food intake in rats by centrally administered hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):167–8

Modification of basal and GRF-stimulated cyclic AMP levels and growth hormone release by phospholipid metabolic enzyme inhibitors. Cronin MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):332–8

Comparative stimulation of growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized chickens by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):314–20

Growth hormone-releasing factor: direct effects on growth hormone, glucose, and behavior via the brain. Tannenbaum GS. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):464–6

Comparative study on the responses of plasma GH to synthetic GH-releasing factor and other stimulatory and inhibitory agents in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):161–6

[Roles of cyclic AMP and calcium in the mechanism of the release of growth hormone by somatocrinin] Mougin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human pancreatic tumor GH–releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):72–80

Growth hormone releasing factors. Ling N, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:403–23 (87 ref.)

Physiological studies with somatocrinin, a growth hormone–releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:463–83 (98 ref.)

Growth hormone releasing hormone [editorial] Savage MO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):405–6

Growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) stimulates PGE2 production in rat anterior pituitary. Evidence for a PGE2 involvement in GRF–induced GH release. Fafeur V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):725–33

Growth hormone–releasing factor desensitization in rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1334–40

Involvement of growth hormone–releasing factor in growth hormone secretion induced by gamma–aminobutyric acid in conscious rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):787–9

The interrelationship of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor and somatostatin in generation of the ultradian rhythm of GH secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1952–7

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion with human growth hormone releasing factors (GRF1–44, GRF1–40, GRF1–29) in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1140–3

PHI and GRF: two new members of the glucagon/secretion family. Miller RJ. **Med Biol** 1984;62(3):159–62 (45 ref.)

Expression of human growth hormone–releasing factor in transgenic mice results in increased somatic growth. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5; 315(6018):413–6

Pituitary secretion of growth hormone in response to opioid peptides and opiates is mediated through growth hormone–releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):13–6

Growth hormone releasing factors in the brain and the gut: chemistry, actions, and localization. Arimura A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:41–4 (7 ref.)

Inhibition by antiserum to rat growth hormone–releasing factor of growth hormone secretion induced by a met5–enkephalin analog, FK33–824, in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):151–4

Somatocrinin, the growth hormone releasing factor. Guillemin R, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:233–99 (99 ref.)

Ontogeny of the response to growth hormone–releasing factor. Baird A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):23–8

[Growth hormone releasing factor] Shizume K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1483–92 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone secretion dynamics in a patient with ectopic growth hormone–releasing factor production. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):135–8

Multihormonal carcinoid tumor of the pancreas. Secreting growth hormone–releasing factor as a cause of acromegaly. Berger G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2097–108

Failure to respond to growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) in acromegaly due to a GHRH secreting pancreatic tumor: dynamics of multiple endocrine testing. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep; 61(3):585–7

Long–term suspension culture of isolated hypothalamic nuclei of the rat: morphological differentiation and release of substances influencing corticotropin and growth hormone secretion. Gyévai A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):519–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of acute intravenous growth hormone–releasing factor on plasma prolactin in short children and patients with growth hormone deficiency. Chatelain PG, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):46–51

Effect of growth hormone–releasing factor on plasma growth hormone, prolactin and somatomedin C in hypopituitary and short normal children. Van Vliet G, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1–2):32–45

Effects of pulsatile administration of growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone on short term linear growth in children with GH deficiency. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):444–50

Acceleration of growth in two children treated with human growth hormone–releasing factor. Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):4–9

[Results of treatment with human growth hormone in childhood] Job JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;168(5–6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SOMATOTYPES

Anthropometric observation of adults with Down syndrome. Bronks R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jul;90(1):110–3

A morphotypological analysis of an Italian population: association with obesity. Formenti D, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):41–50

Age changes and comparison of somatotypes during 20 to 80 years in Jat–Sikh and Bania females of Punjab (India). Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):281–9

Somatotype of children with gonadal dysgenesis and structural anomalies of genitalia. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):199–209

Somatotype of athletes and their performance. Sharma SS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):161–2

Body build and composition variables as discriminators of sports participation of elite adolescent male athletes. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):169–74

The influence of somatotype on anthropometric prediction of body composition in young women. Bulbulian R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):389–97

Ectomorphy in American adults: analyses by sex, race and age. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):676

Effects of X and Y chromosomes on body size and shape. Anthropometric studies of 45,X females, 46,XY females, 46,XX males, 47,XXY males, and 47,XYY males. Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 5:1–59

Supplementary observations on the 1979 Build and Blood Pressure Study. Wilber JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1984;66:26–42

[The somatotype and fatty body weight of medical students] Radev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Limitations and possibilities of somatotypology methods] Blažek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpretive analysis of anthropological methods as a tool in the determination of the typology of normal external anatomy of the Europeoid or Caucasian face. I and II] Muzj E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jan;46(1):1–19 **(Ger)**

[Elucidation of anthropological methods as an instrument for determining the typologically normal external anatomy of the European or Caucasoid facial system. III. The use of anthropometric methods] Muzj E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):85–100 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on the relationship between increase in rectal temperature and body build during submaximal work] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a typology for distribution of body mass by body segments in men using the main component method] Deriabin VE. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typological characteristics of hemodynamic states in the orthostatism of healthy persons] Dartsmeliia VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMNAMBULISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clonazepam in the treatment of neuroleptic–induced somnambulism [letter] Goldbloom D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1486

COMPLICATIONS

Somnambulism in children with Tourette syndrome. Barabas G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):457–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Parasomnias (somnambulism, nightmares, enuresis) and epilepsy. Differential diagnosis] Beaumanoir A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jun 12;73(24):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Childhood psychiatric disorders with physical manifestations. Hussain SA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;51(409):205–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somnambulistic behavior associated with abnormal REM sleep in an elderly woman. Ishigooka J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1003–8

Interictal electroencephalography in night terrors and somnambulism. Amir N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):22–6

THERAPY

Utilizing the creative unconscious in the treatment of hypodermic phobias and sleep disturbance. Nugent WR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):201–5

SONICATION see under **ULTRASONICS**

SONOGRAPHY, SPEECH see **SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY**

SORBIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

SORBITAN DERIVATIVES see **POLYSORBATES**

SORBITOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field trials of preventive regimens in Thailand and French Polynesia. Barmes D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):66–72

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery. Hogbin BM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):511–4

[Remarks on the paper by K. Wagner and A.S. Wolf: A fatal case following fructose and sorbit infusion (letter)] Frucht U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr;34(4):213–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sorbitol intolerance in adults. Jain NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):678–81

Outbreak of diarrhea linked to dietetic candies––New Hampshire [news] **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):114

[Death following fructose and sorbitol infusions] Wagner K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Nov;33(11):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On some mechanisms of antihypoxic actions of nootropic drugs. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):541–3

Pathogenesis of postmyelographic arachnoiditis. Garancis JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):85–9

Identification of 6–deoxyallitol and 6–deoxygulitol in human urine. Electron–impact mass spectra of eight isomers of 6–deoxyhexitol. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):345–50

First use of GdDTPA/dimeglumine in man. Laniado M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(2):157–65

Pharmacokinetics of GdDTPA/dimeglumine after intravenous injection into healthy volunteers. Weinmann HJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(2):167–72

Effect of the memory–improving substance methylglucamine orotate on paradoxical sleep in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):380–3

[Effect of sorbinicate on blood proteins and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary disease] Bonfiglioli D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of isosorbide 5–mononitrate on cardiovascular function. (I). Effects on the left ventricular system] Kogi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of Dimer X used in radiculography] Olbrych–Karpińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sorbitol and galactitol at the nanogram level in biological samples by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dethy JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):119–24

Quantification of lipoprotein X and its relationship to plasma lipid profile during different types of parenteral nutrition [letter] Burgess P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):377–8

[Purity testing of sorbose and sorbitol using thin layer chromatography on Silufol finished plates] Illner E. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma and red cell sorbitol assay in diabetic subjects. Poli T, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):17–23

Effect of a sorbitol–rich diet on plasma and erythrocyte sorbitol concentrations in normal and diabetic subjects. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):209–11

myo–Inositol and sorbitol in erythrocytes from diabetic patients before and after sorbinil treatment. Popp–Snijders C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):514–6

Red cell sorbitol and diabetic control. Akgün S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):355–7

Sorbitol determination by liquid chromatography: application to red blood cells of diabetic rats. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):579–88

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of certain polyols in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Smith SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):351–5

METABOLISM

125I–glycoconjugate labels for identifying sites of protein catabolism in vivo: effect of structure and chemistry of coupling to protein on label entrapment in cells after protein degradation. Strobel JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):635–45

Sorbitol accumulation is altered in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov; 27(5):509–13

Sorbitol/fructose metabolism in the lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):223–9

Identification of the phosphocarrier protein enzyme IIIgut: essential component of the glucitol phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Grenier FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1017–22

The effects of aldose reductase inhibition on nerve sorbitol and myoinositol concentrations in diabetic and galactosemic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1119–22

[Sorbitol metabolism and diabetes] Santos J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(7–8):241–9 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme regulation of the sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in the aorta of rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Obrosova IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enamel microhardness change and plaque pH measurements in an intra–oral model in humans. Essig ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1065–8

The role of cardioplegic solution buffering in myocardial protection. A biochemical and histopathological assessment. del Nido PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):689–99

Effect of activated charcoal in 70% sorbitol in healthy individuals. Minocha A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984–85;22(6):529–36

Addition of sorbitol to a milk substitute for veal calves. II. Effects on plasma, liver and muscle lipids. Bauchart D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):411–25

Addition of sorbitol to a milk substitute for veal calves. I. Effects on health, growth and feed conversion. Bauchart D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):399–409

Cariogenicity of sorbitol. Birkhed D, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984; 8(3):147–54

Interaction between xylitol and sorbitol in plaque metabolism. Frostell G. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(3):137–46

[The question of the effect of the intravascular volume of the intravenous administration of 40% sorbitol solution (letter)] Schmidt K. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):335–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrheological changes in microcirculation caused by fats of different dosage, composition and mode administration] Kobylinski S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(2):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Portal systemic encephalopathy–sorbitol––a potential replacement for lactulose. Beaven JH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):323–4

[Use of enterodes and enterosorb in patients with different pathologies concomitant with severe endotoxicosis] Shimanko II, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of increased levels of free fatty acids on the size of the ischaemic area. Pérez–Medina T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(1):87–91

SORBOSE

ANALYSIS

[Purity testing of sorbose and sorbitol using thin layer chromatography on Silufol finished plates] Illner E. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Clinical and microbial estimation of the effect of coupling sugar, sorbose and xylitol rinses on the early dental plaque formation in man] Noguchi T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SORE THROAT see **PHARYNGITIS**

SOTALOL

Interference by Sotalol with the Pisano method for urinary metanephrines. Savory DJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):446

Distribution coefficients of atenolol and sotalol [letter] Taylor PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):143–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sotalol infusion in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Teo KK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1):113–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsade de pointes induced by sotalol [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):544

Torsade de pointes induced by sotalol despite therapeutic plasma sotalol concentrations. Krapf R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1784–5

Sotalol–induced prolongation of the Q–T interval and attacks of unconsciousness. Laakso M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):487–90

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in biological fluids. Kärkkäinen S. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):313–9

Determination of the beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug sotalol in plasma and tissues of the rat by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Lemmer B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):187–92

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a fixed combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with moderate renal insufficiency. Kher A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):361–2

Effect of oral charcoal and urine pH on sotalol pharmacokinetics. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):441–6

Distribution coefficients of atenolol and sotalol: a critique. Day NH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):716

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of elevated extracellular potassium concentrations on the class III antiarrhythmic action of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):69–75

Effects of nipradilol (K–351) on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac tissues: comparison with propranolol and sotalol. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):335–44

Beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists reverse the leukotriene C4–induced release response of macrophages. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):65–70

Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of the levo– and dextrorotatory isomers of sotalol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1132–41

Electrophysiologic and voltage clamp analysis of the effects of sotalol on isolated cardiac muscle and Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar; 232(3):817–25

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide plus sotalol on acute urinary electrolyte excretion in normal subjects. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):680–1

[Effects of oral sotalol on the conduction of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological effects of intravenous sotalol. Relation with plasma levels] Dumoulin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of propranolol and sotalol on the electrophysiologic and enzymatic impact of myocardial ischemia induced in vitro in the guinea pig heart] Duriez PR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):331–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Hazards of B–blockers in the elderly: severe bradycardia due to Sotacor overdose. Gupta K. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar; 39(3):116–7

Sotalol induced torsade de pointes. Beattie JM. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):240–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of nontoxic goitre with thyroxine and beta–blockers. Karaiskos KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:41–2

Comparative efficacy of oral sotalol and procainamide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a multicenter study. Lidell C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):970–5

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by dextrorotatory sotalol in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):949–58

Intravenous sotalol for the treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison with disopyramide and digoxin in a randomised trial. Campbell TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):86–90

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of sotalol in patients with life–threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):555–64

Comparison of sotalol and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pessina AC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):41–5

[Therapeutic indications for sotalol 160 mg] Ginestes J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):45–52 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of hypothalamic stimulations in anesthetized dogs. changes under the action of sotalol] Poisson D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):451–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sotalol and torsade de pointes (letter)] Van Vooren JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug–Sep;4(7):441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sotalol in hyperkinetic heart syndrome: clinical evaluation and Holter dynamic electrocardiography] Gallo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical investigation of sotalol and alphamethyldopa in hypertensive patients] Marinoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sotalol in the hyperkinetic heart syndrome: clinical and Holter dynamic electrocardiographic evaluation] Gallo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of sotalol and alpha–methyldopa in hypertension] Marinoni C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Different toxicological profiles for various beta–blocking agents on cardiac function in isolated rat hearts. de Wildt D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(2):115–32

SOTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SOUND

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
NOISE

Blood pressure changes in man during infrasonic exposure. An experimental study. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):531–5

Genetic control of the difference in male courtship sound between Drosophila virilis and D. lummei. Hoikkala A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):257–68

Maternal vocalisations and other sounds in the fetal lamb's sound environment. Vince MA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):179–90

Sounds with harmonic spectra are more effective than pure tones in inducing audiogenic seizure in rats. Björk EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):95–8

The use of multidimensional perceptual models in the selection of sonar echo features. Gorman RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1178–84

Specification of the acoustical input to the ear at high frequencies. Khanna SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb; 77(2):577–89

Interaction of spontaneous oto–acoustic emissions and external sounds. Rabinowitz WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1713–20

Transformation of sound–pressure level from the free field to the eardrum presented in numerical form. Shaw EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):1120–3

Incidence of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions in children and infants. Strickland EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):931–5

Spontaneous narrow–band oto–acoustic signals emitted by human ears: a replication [letter] Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1248–50

An evaluation of temporomandibular joint sounds. Gale EN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):62–3

Kinematic and force data collection in biomechanics by means of sonic emitters––I: Kinematic data collection methodology. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug; 106(3):204–11

Kinematic and force data collection in biomechanics by means of sonic emitters––II: Force data collection and application to the human shoulder complex. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):212–9

The correlation of temporomandibular joint sounds with joint morphology in fifty–five autopsy specimens. Rohlin M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):194–200

Resonance at the wrist demonstrated by the use of a torque motor: an instrumental analysis of muscle tone in man. Lakie M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:265–85

Acoustic phenomena in the latent period of skeletal muscle: a simple method for in–vivo measurement of the electro–mechanic latency (EML). Hufschmidt A. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):162–5

[Hygienic standardization of the biological action of non–ionizing radiation according to an immunologic criterion of hazardousness] Batanov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):52–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–frequency acoustic fluctuations on various components of the erythrocyte membrane in vitro] Kolmakov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of noise by the sound level] Mett LI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Semantic scales for the evaluation of noise (II). Subjacent dimensions in subjective judgments of sound stimuli] Verzini de Romera AM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temporary hearing loss induced by combinations of intense sounds and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):235–41

[Effects of infrasound on the human body] Okamoto K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):720–3 **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological aspects of the regulation of body functions under acoustic stress] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of infrasound on the metabolism of microelements in the body] Shvaĭko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):91–2 **(Rus)**

[State of the hemolymph circulatory bed of the conjunctiva as affected by infrasound] Svidovyi VI, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Jun;(6):51-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gnathosonic monitoring of occlusion of complete and partial dentures. Watt DM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 12(2):107-12

SOUND LOCALIZATION see under **AUDITORY PERCEPTION**

SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY

What can the spectral characteristics of stop consonants tell us about the realization of place of articulation in Broca's aphasia? A reply to Shinn and Blumstein. Ziegler W. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):167-74

Intraindividual parameters of the singer's formant. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):31-5

Resonance balance in register categories of the singing voice: a spectral analysis study. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):289-95

Efficiency of professional singing voices in terms of energy ratio. Schutte HK. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):267-72

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in central dysphonia. Hartmann E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov; 17(6):425-40

Quantitative spectral evaluation of shimmer and jitter. Klingholz F, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun; 28(2):169-74

Correspondence between an accelerometric nasal/voice amplitude ratio and listeners' direct magnitude estimations of hypernasality. Redenbaugh MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):273-81

[Acoustic study of esophageal voice. Comparison with laryngeal voice] Besson R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative long-term spectral studies of the voice using the Lombard effect] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tussiphonogram of workers exposed to toluene] Korpáš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of tussiphonographic evaluation of probands during an 8-week period] Šadloňová-Korpášová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Cry score--an aid in infant diagnosis. Michelsson K, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):219-24

Automated spectral characterization of wheezing in asthmatic children. Fenton TR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;32(1):50-5

[Functional voice disorder in singers and its sonographic analysis] Frank F. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of latent velopharyngeal hyperfunction with the Lombard trial] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOY BEANS

Effect of feeding raw soybean flour on the digestion of the adult sheep. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(3-4):205-12

The effect of individual components of soy formula and cows' milk formula on zinc bioavailability. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1064-70

Soy protein products and heme iron absorption in humans. Lynch SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):13-20

Short-term effects of feeding raw soya flour on pancreatic cell turnover in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G667-73

Soybean protein diets in the management of type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Verrillo A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):321-31

The effects of soy flour and N-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl) amine on the pancreas of the hamster. Hasdai A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(3):173-9

Effects of soybean flour on the pancreas of rats. McGuinness EE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:205-12 (65 ref.)

Parenteral soya bean fat emulsions potentiate the hepatotoxicity of E. coli endotoxin in suckling rats. Heinonen KM, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1439-40

Raw soybeans for gestating swine. Crenshaw MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):163-70

Toxic effects of selenium on growing swine fed corn-soybean meal diets. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):733-7

Nitrogen utilization and ruminal fermentation in steers fed soybean meal treated with formaldehyde. Spears JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1072-80

Effects of particle size and formaldehyde treatment of soybean meal on milk production and composition for dairy cows. Crawford RJ Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep; 67(9):1945-52

Response of lactating cows to pelleted and unpelleted soybean meal after partial protein depletion. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1696-705

Milk production and nitrogen utilization by dairy cows infused postruminally with sodium caseinate, soybean meal, or cottonseed meal. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):1928-35

Protein degradation in rumen and amino acid absorption in small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed heat-treated whole soybeans. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):45-56

Effects of beef, soy and conventional diets on body composition and plasma lipids of young pigs fed restricted or liberal amounts of diet. Diersen-Schade DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1016-24

Effects of different soybean meals on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in the chicken. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1005-15

Comparison of calcium- and phosphorus-supplemented soy isolate formula with whey-predominant premature formula in very low birth weight infants. Hall RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):571-6

Dietary treatment of acute diarrhea: comparison between cow's milk and a soy formula without disaccharides. Dagan R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):221-4

Immune function during intravenous administration of a soybean oil emulsion. Ota DM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):23-7

Palatability and digestibility of soya- and milk proteins in Callithricidae. Flurer C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):245-50

Survival of dietary antigens in the digestive tract of calves intolerant to soybean products. Sissons JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):242-6

[Effect of soyasaponin on hyperlipemia of rabbits induced by Adeps suillus and on the endurance to anoxia in mice under normal pressure] Gao GQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):184-5 **(Chi)**

[The revelation of toxicity which is caused by some poisonous substances derived from foodstuffs and its modification under nutritional conditions] Kimura Ş. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):423-39 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emulsion ointment with soybean distillates in the prevention and treatment of premorbid changes in the skin of female workers in a furniture factory] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of various aspects of immunogenic and allergic properties of soy bean proteins] Davletbaeva SS. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of soybean kefir on the course of hypercholesterolemia in patients] Fan TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Biological value of various types of dietary soy bean proteins] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the quantitative determination of trypsin inhibitors in commercial vegetable and meat products] López de Palozzo A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984; 35(5-6):448-50 **(Spa)**

[The protein quality of commercial products of texturized soybean protein and meat mixtures] Elías LG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):355-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic improvement of grain legumes of importance to Latin American diet and the soy bean] Lam-Sánchez A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological evaluation, in rats and in humans, of a milk product without lactose, and of a soybean protein formula for use in protein-calorie malnutrition] Sotelo A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):333-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk- and soy protein-induced enterocolitis: evidence for lymphocyte sensitization to specific food proteins. Van Sickle GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1915-21

[Urticaria due to the soybeans] Kito Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):141-3 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Specific enzymatic procedure for the determination of starch in soya-based animal feed pre-mixes. Hui MS. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1503-4

Protection against dimethylhydrazine-induced adenomatous tumors of the mouse colon by the dietary addition of an extract of soybeans containing the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Weed HG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1239-41

Effects of a commercial soy lecithin preparation on development of sensorimotor behavior and brain biochemistry in the rat. Bell JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):59-66

Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acids and tyramine as precursors of mutagens in soya sauce after nitrite treatment. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):17-24

Analysis of soybean sapogenins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ireland PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):275-81

Thermodynamic compatibility of proteins in aqueous media. Part 2. The effect of some physicochemical factors on thermodynamic compatibility of casein and soybean globulin fraction. Polyakov VI, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(4):323-33

Self-selection of dietary casein and soy-protein by the cat. Cook NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):583-94

Effects of soyasaponins on liver injury induced by highly peroxidized fat in rats. Ohminami H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):440-1

[PH3 residues in hazelnuts, soybeans and wheat following phosphine fumigation with non-constant concentrations] Noack S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb; 180(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of saponins in soy bean products used in the food-processing industry] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Resolution of the isoenzymes of soybean lipoxygenase using isoelectric focusing and chromatofocusing. Funk MO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):246-51

Immunological comparison of lipoxygenase isozymes-1 and -2 with soybean seedling lipoxygenases. Peterman TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):476-83

Salazosulfapyridine and non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs do not inhibit soybean lipoxygenase. Marcinkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):148-9

The effect of s-triazine-type pesticides and chlorinated hydrocarbons on lactate dehydrogenase. Barthová J, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):26-31

Kinetic investigation of soybean trypsin-like enzyme catalysis. Nishikata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1001-9

Inhibition studies of soybean trypsin-like enzyme. Nishikata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1541-9

GENETICS

Localization of four genes for three tRNALeu's on the physical map of the soybean (Glycine max L.) chloroplast genome. Pillay DT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):351-4

Plant tRNA genes: putative soybean genes for tRNAasp and tRNAmet. Waldron C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985; 3(1):7-17

Primary structure of the soybean nodulin-23 gene and potential regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking regions of nodulin and leghemoglobin genes. Mauro VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):239-49

IMMUNOLOGY

Soybean oil is not allergenic to soybean-sensitive individuals. Bush RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):242-5

METABOLISM

Uptake of tri-p-cresyl phosphate in soybean plants. Casterline JL Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):209-12

Rapid induction of selective transcription by auxins. Hagen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1197-203

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhizobium japonicum hydrogenase: purification to homogeneity from soybean nodules, and molecular characterization. Arp DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar; 237(2):504-12

SPACE FLIGHT

see related

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY
WEIGHTLESSNESS

Changes of posture during transient perturbations in microgravity. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):666-71

Fluid-electrolyte metabolism and renal function of white rats in experiments aboard Cosmos biosatellites. Gazenko OG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):685-91

A cholinomimetic model of motion sickness and space adaptation syndrome. Janowsky DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):692-6

Psychosocial factors affecting simulated and actual space missions. Kanas N. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug; 56(8):806-11

Space motion sickness: etiological hypotheses and a proposal for diagnostic clinical examination. Leigh RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):469-73

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors for prevention of space motion sickness: an avenue of investigation. Martin NF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1148-50

Age and space flight. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):714-7

Visceral predictors of cardiovascular deconditioning in late middle-aged men. Natelson BH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):199-203

Otolith tilt-translation reinterpretation following prolonged weightlessness: implications for preflight training. Parker

DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):601-6

Dehydrohalogenation of atmospheric contaminants in the space cabin. Spain MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):262-4

Study of minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics on bacteria cultivated in vitro in space (Cytos 2 experiment). Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug; 56(8):748-51

A theoretical method for selecting space craft and space suit atmospheres. Vann RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1097-102

Detection, identification, and classification of mosquito larval habitats using remote sensing scanners in earth-orbiting satellites. Hayes RO, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):361-74

Health impact of radioactive debris from the satellite Cosmos 954. Tracy BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):225-33

From space exploration to utilization of the space perspective, environment, and materials. The 1985 Harvey Cushing oration. Arvidson RE. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):317-20

Red cells under zero gravity [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):747-8

Electronystagmography and audio potentials in space flight. Thornton WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):924-32

Man in space--ethical dilemmas. Goode AW. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):49-52

Clinical picture and neurotransmitter activity during long-term simulation of some space flight factors. Krupina TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 14(6):484-9

Psychology of spaceflight: II. Suggested bases of space motion sickness: perceptual disorientation and elevated stomach pH. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):189-90

Space flight: III. Isolation of perceptual variable in parabola flight sickness with countermeasure to lower gastric pH. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):960-2

Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. 18-21 September 1984, Lausanne, Switzerland. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6 Suppl):S1-148

Space sickness. Talbot JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec; 27(6):423-9

Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on human responses at simulated altitude. Collins WE. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:87-96

The possible mechanisms of the disturbed circadian sleep-wake rhythm after time zone changes. Endo S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:151-61

Cardio-renal responses to a stimulated gravity-free state induced by water immersion. Hong SK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:205-14

Space motion sickness and space vestibulology. Igarashi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:228-36

Sensory factors in space flight. Lackner JR. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:185-93

Sympathetic nervous adjustments in man to simulated weightlessness induced by water immersion. Mano T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:215-27

Human involvement in long-term spaceflight. Sandler H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:245-54

Disturbances of the circadian sleep-wake rhythm after time zone changes. Sasaki M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:141-50

Directional asymmetry of phase shift following transmeridian flight. Sasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:113-21

Effect of visual illusion, circularvection, in flight simulator on posture control. Sekitani T. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:165-76

Significance of circadian rhythms for aviation and space operations. Wegmann HM, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:131-40

Spinal reflexes in microgravity: measuring H reflexes during space flight [letter] Rüegg DG. **Science** 1985 Sep 27; 229(4720):1409

[Progress in space physiology in the first half of the 80s] Sulc J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spatial biology and its perspectives] Planel H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral glucose tolerance tests in man during a 150-day space flight (Salyut 7-Soyuz T9)] Alexandrov A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal reaction of the labyrinth in weightlessness in space. Reflections on the theory of Bárány] Scherer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:27-46 **(Ger)**

[Biophysical aspects on the result of the Spacelab experiment and consequences for Bárány's theory] Grohmann R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 reactions in caloric stimulation of the labyrinth. Is Bárány's theory disproven?] Heermann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):145 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the caloric equilibrium reaction. Consequences from results of space experiments in Spacelab 1, December 1983] Scherer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative composition of the intestinal lactoflora before and after space flights of different lengths] Lencner AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Events in he development of dysbacteriosis of the intestines in man under extreme conditions] Ližko NN, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and functional changes in bacterial cells during space flight] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(5):1236-7 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using proteins from unicellular algae in biological life support systems] Antonian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin metabolism of cosmonauts after short flights] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight factors on bone marrow cells in the rat] Benova DK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of X-ray phenomena of the M and X categories] Bernshtein PB. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morphologic changes in joint innervation during hypokinesia--a space flight model factor] Drobyshev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte balance and functional state of the kidneys in cosmonauts after a 185-day space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of regional hemodynamics to weightlessness during a long space flight] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological adaptation and work capacity during simulated weightlessness] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postural reactions in cosmonauts after long flights aboard Salyut-6] Kalinichenko VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, pulmonary gas exchange and energy expenditure in weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):4-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of sanitary and microbiological studies on the biosatellites 'Kosmos-936' and 'Kosmos-1129'] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):79-81 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of weightlessness and its model on the velocity-strength properties and tonus of human skeletal muscles] Kozlovskaia IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional capabilities of the bodies of older persons exposed to simulated space flight factors] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the organization and regulation of the daily work-rest cycles for the crew on a prolonged space flight] Litsov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of body temperature during space flight] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipogenesis in the liver of rats following flight on Cosmos-1129 biosatellite] Makho L, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):84-5 **(Rus)**

[LBNP training of crew members of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Mikhaĭlov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acids in astronauts before and after a 211-day space flight] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a space diet on valine concentrations in the blood] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):8-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzyme activity after long-term space flight] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and serum enzyme activity after short-term space flights] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bone tissue of rats after flight aboard biosputnik Kosmos-1129] Rogacheva IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight factors on the hormonal regulation of water-salt metabolism] Semenov VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General characteristics of an experiment to study the ontogeny of rats on board the Kosmos-1514 biosatellite] Serova LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the growth rate of methane-assimilating bacteria in weightlessness] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Hormone content of the blood plasma of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical status of adrenocortical dysfunction after space flight] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight aboard 'Kosmos-1129' on thyroid hormone content of the blood and thyroid gland of rats] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids of blood plasma in astronauts during pre-flight training] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor analysis of reactions to lower body negative pressure on the earth and during space flight] Voskresenskiĭ AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of microbiological research conducted during the mission of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological selection of pilots and cosmonauts] Bodrov VA, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1984;48:3-264 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

1984 Bauer lecture. The space station--mankind's permanent presence in space. Mark H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):948-56

STANDARDS

[Toxicologic evaluation of the space shuttle 'Columbia'] Ripstain UD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPACE MAINTENANCE

[Use of fixed spacers in children] Slavík J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Dec; 86(11-12):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

[The adhesive bridge--alternative maintenance of dental spaces? A review] Marinello CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Mar;95(3):194-229 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPACE MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

SPACE PERCEPTION

Induced strategy shifts in spatial reasoning. Ohlsson S. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Sep;57(1):47-67

Spatial perception testing in diagnostic radiology. Smoker WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1105-9

Effect of yellow-tinted lenses on contrast sensitivity. Kelly SA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):657-62

Stereopsis in small-angle strabismus. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):491-8

Spatial location judgments as a function of intention to learn, and mood state: an evaluation of an alleged automatic encoding operation. Cooper A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Summer;98(2):261-9

Memory for two types of spatial location: effects of instructions, age, and format. Puglisi JT, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Spring;98(1):101-18

Do sex-related differences in spatial abilities exist? A multilevel critique with new data. Caplan PJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jul;40(7):786-99 (51 ref.)

Spatial aspects of memory implicated in face drawings of alcoholic men. Pontius AA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:475-7

Visual slant misperception and the 'black-hole' landing situation. Perrone JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1020-5

No evidence for sex-linked or sex-limited gene expression influencing spatial orientation. Jardine R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):345-54

The effect of hypothermia on the rat's spatial memory in the water tank task. Panakhova E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):191-6

Spatial information capacity of eyes: roles of Na+ channels and photon noise in photoreceptor. Gupta BD. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):395-400

Detection of binocular disparities. Prazdny K. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(2):93-9

The transferability of two pictorial scientific tasks between different spatial dimensions. Seddon GM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1984 Nov;54 (Pt 3):276-83

Visual-spatial processing in deaf brain-damaged signers. Poizner H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul;3(3):281-306

Spatial-frequency-dependent visible persistence and specific reading disability. Slaghuis WL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Apr;4(2):219-40

Verbal and spatial interference effects in congenitally blind and sighted subjects. Hampson PJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):411-20

Young children's use of spatial coordinates. Somerville SC, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):604-13

Mental rotation and visual laterality in normal and reading disabled children. Corballis MC, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):225-36

Object reversals after parietal lobe infarction--a case report. Feinberg T, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):261-71

Spatial contrast sensitivity in macular disorder. Mitra S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 30;59(3):247-67

Spatial interactions in the rhesus monkey retina: a behavioural study using the Westheimer paradigm. Oehler R. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):217-25

Changes in spatial selectivity of pattern-ERG components with stimulus contrast. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):23-8

Repeated measurements of spatial ability with the Manikin Test. Carter R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):209-19

Spatial aberrations and acuity in strabismus and amblyopia. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):909-16

Development of stereopsis depends upon contrast sensitivity and spatial tuning. Schor CM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Aug;56(8):628-35

Chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) spatial problem solving with the use of mirrors and televised equivalents of mirrors. Menzel EW Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):211-7

Spatial perspective taking: coordination of left-right and near-far spatial dimensions. Jacobsen TL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb;39(1):72-84

Identification confusions among letters of the alphabet. Gervais MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):655-66

The mental representation of knowledge acquired from maps. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Oct;10(4):723-32

Building spatial representations through primary and secondary learning. Presson CC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1984 Oct;10(4):716-22

Spatial cognition: systematic distortions in cognitive maps. Okabayashi H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Oct;111(2ND Half):271-9

The relationship of spatial concept development to the acquisition of locative understanding. Wanska S. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Sep;145(1ST Half):11-21

Proprioceptive influences on auditory and visual spatial localization. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):579-83

Spatial and temporal parameters of motion detection in the peripheral visual field. Koenderink JJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Feb;2(2):252-9

Temporal properties of visual channels measured by masking. Lehky SR. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Aug;2(8):1260-72

Precursors of spatial ability: a longitudinal study among the Logoli of Kenya. Munroe RH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;125(1):23-33

Anticipatory imagery ability in normal and language-disabled children. Savich PA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):494-501

Spatial learning disabilities and underachievement among university anatomy students. Rochford K. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):13-26

Effects of aging and dementia upon recent visuospatial memory. Flicker C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):275-83

Task-dependent hemisphere asymmetries of the visual evoked potential. Goodin DS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):378-84

Encoding of spatial relations with amnesia. Hirst W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):631-4

The effect of alcohol abuse on perceptual reference frames. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):69-76

Localization of body parts in brain injured subjects. Semenza C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):161-75

Rotation of space-time plane predicts a new illusion of spatial displacement. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):359-69

A classification of object and environmental spatial tests. Eliot J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):171-4

Illusional effects of spatial distance between focal and contextual parts of a modified Müller-Lyer figure. Kolbert J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):88-90

Contribution of sex-differentiated experiences to spatial and mechanical reasoning abilities. Lunneborg CE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):107-13

Language and visuospatial abilities in learning-disabled, brain-damaged, and nondisabled young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):807-14

Representation of spatial relations on the specific test, Draw-A-Person-With-Face-In-Front, as indicative of literacy skills in Australian aboriginals and 'Westerners'. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):275-84

Searching for correlates of spatial ability. Vandenberg SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):343-50

Masculinity-femininity and perceptual style on the Circles Test. Zétényi T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):361-2

Extending the perception of shape from known to unknown shading. Berbaum K, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):479-88

Piagetian stage IV search errors with an object that is directly accessible both visually and manually. Bremner JG, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(3):307-14

Representational drawings of solid objects by young children. Chen MJ, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):377-85

Low-level and high-level processes in the perceptual organization of three-dimensional apparent motion. Gerbino W. **Perception** 1984;13(4):417-28

What does the occluding contour tell us about solid shape? Koenderink JJ. **Perception** 1984;13(3):321-30

The dependence of monocular rivalry on spatial frequency: some interaction variables. Mapperson B, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(2):141-51

Maximizing rigidity: the incremental recovery of 3-D structure from rigid and nonrigid motion. Ullman S. **Perception** 1984;13(3):255-74

Learning spatial dimensions with a visual sensory aid: Molyneux revisited. Warren DH, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(3):331-50

Cognitive coordinate systems: accounts of mental rotation and individual differences in spatial ability. Just MA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Apr;92(2):137-72 (61 ref.)

Spatial behaviour of cats in cue-controlled environments. Poucet B. **Q J Exp Psychol** [B] 1985 May;37(2):155-79

Image reconstruction and Gestalt formation in human spatial vision. Laurinen P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(4):297-305

[Diagnosis of disorders of spatial orientation in children] Meerwaldt JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 6;128(40):1897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of the structure of space in the identification of a sense of movement in stroboscopic light] Cavallo V, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):402-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musical talent and spatial ability] Hassler M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):235-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired disorders of contrast sensitivity and color vision in mild optic neuropathies] Wildberger H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentoxifylline reverses age-related deficits in spatial memory. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):1-8

Spatial learning and the hippocampal corticosterone receptor system of old rats: effect of the ACTH4-9 analogue ORG 2766. Rigter H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):393-8

Transitory spatial disorder with propranolol [letter] Belin C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):790-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Learned stimulation in space and motion perception. Wallach H. **Am Psychol** 1985 Apr;40(4):399-404 (20 ref.)

Comparative characteristics of unit activity in the prefrontal and parietal areas during delayed performance in monkeys. Batuev AS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):57-70

Sparing and recovery of spatial alternation performance after entorhinal cortex lesions in rats. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):53-61

Relation between simultaneous spatial-discrimination thresholds and luminance in man. Reymond L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):51-9

Impairment in T-maze reinforced alternation performance following nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions in rats. Salamone JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):63-70

Development of place navigation in rats from weaning to puberty. Schenk F. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):69-85

Postsurgical enrichment aids adult hemidecorticate rats on a spatial navigation task. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):183-90

Age-dependent deficits in spatial memory are related to impaired hippocampal kindling. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):902-7

Adaptation of spatial modulation transfer functions via nonlinear lateral inhibition. Pinter RB. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(5):285-91

During stepwise cue deletion, rat place behaviors correlate with place unit responses. Pico RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):369-72

Confusion of laterally inverted mirror-images: a relationship to brain anatomy? Fehn U, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):91-110

Spatial memory of children and adults assessed in the radial maze. Aadland J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar;18(2):163-72

Representation of spatial details in textured patterns by cells of the cat striate cortex. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):9-21

Dissociation between components of spatial memory in rats after recovery from the effects of retrohippocampal lesions. Schenk F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):11-28

The position sensitivity of retinal X- and Y-cells in cats. Sur M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):497-501

Time, space and value. Garcia J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):81-9 (69 ref.)

Is there right hemisphere dysfunction in major depression? Ramos-Brieva JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):103-9

Colour-spatial vision. Bertulis A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):147-65

Persistence of spatial memory in the Morris water tank task. Panakhova E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):5-10

Are simple striate cells analysers of visual signals both in spatial position as well as in spatial frequency? Camarda RM. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):267-73

Can spatial deficits in Turner's syndrome be explained by focal CNS dysfunction or atypical speech lateralization? McGlone J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):375-94

Two basic properties of space representation in the brain: evidence from unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):141-4

Spatial filter characteristics of optic nerve fibers in California ground squirrel (Spermophilus beecheyi). McCourt ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1181-99

Topographic organization of interaural intensity difference sensitivity in deep layers of cat superior colliculus: implications for auditory spatial representation. Wise LZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):185-211

Spatial contrast sensitivity of dark-reared cats with striate cortex lesions. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2419-24

Spatiotemporal energy models for the perception of motion. Adelson EH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Feb;2(2):284-99

Uncertainty relation for resolution in space, spatial frequency, and orientation optimized by two-dimensional visual cortical filters. Daugman JG. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1160-9

Spatial-frequency discrimination at low frequencies: evidence for position quantization by receptive fields. Hirsch J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Feb;2(2):128-35

Hyperacuity thresholds of 1 sec: theoretical predictions and empirical validation. Klein SA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1170-90

Spatial-frequency spectrum of patterns changes the visibility of spatial-phase differences. Lawton TB. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1140-52

Spatial and spatial-frequency primitives in spatial-interval discrimination. Morgan MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1205-10

Capabilities of monkey cortical cells in spatial-resolution tasks. Parker A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1101-14 (57 ref.)

Masking of spatial-frequency discrimination. Regan D. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1153-9

Relationship between spatial-frequency and orientation tuning of striate-cortex cells. Webster MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1124-32

Retinal sensitivity and spatial summation in amblyopia. Mimura O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):389-400

Hemispheric asymmetry for a visuo-spatial task in monkeys. Jason GW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):777-84

Differential effects of frontal-lobe lesions on cognitive estimation and spatial memory. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):697-705

Facilitation of generalization performances in spatial learning problems by posttrial stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1027-31

Turning something over in the mind. Cooper LA, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Dec;251(6):106-7, 110-4

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 2. Area of skin receiving thermal stimulation (spatial summation). Greenspan JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):315-24

Curvature of binocular visual space. A modified method of right triangle. Higashiyama A. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1713-8

The spatiotemporal properties of the r-g X-cell channel. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):33-8

Effects of stimulus speed on direction discriminations. Pasternak T, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1349-55

Neural mechanisms of space vision in the parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):453-63

[Retinal visual direction and inversion of the projective sense] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):1019-21 **(Fre)**

[Development of transformation ability of coordinate systems in spatial representation] Joh H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Oct;55(4):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the study of visual manual localization for the purpose of applied ergonomics] Remlein-Mozolewska G. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of human body position and its holding on the level of manifestation of spatial illusions in weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotation and vibration on orientation in man in relation to the gravitational vertical] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Place cells' in the hypothalamus and limbic cortex of the rabbit] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1170-3 **(Rus)**

[Natural 1st and 2d degree conditioned food reflexes in the dog in relation to space orientation] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING

see related
DISEASE OUTBREAKS

Detection of disease clustering in time [letter] Levin B, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1179-80

Observations on the application of EPI cluster survey methods for estimating disease incidence. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):93-9

Clustering diagnoses: a method of interpreting morbidity data. Hodgkin P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):228-42

Cluster of HTLV-III/LAV infection in an African family [letter] Jonckheer T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16; 1(8425):400-1

Clustering of lymphoid and haemopoietic malignancy [letter] Swansbury GJ. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):398-9

SPANISH AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

SPARGANOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Proliferating sparganosis of the lumbar spine--a case report. Liao SW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 83(6):603-11

SPARSOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SPARTEINE

METABOLISM

2-Hydroxylation of ethinyloestradiol in relation to the oxidation of sparteine and antipyrine. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):603-7

A human cytochrome P-450 characterized by inhibition studies as the sparteine-debrisoquine monooxygenase. Inaba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):860-2

Mephenytoin and sparteine pharmacogenetics in Canadian Caucasians. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):670-6

Dissociation of co-regulatory control of debrisoquin/phenformin and sparteine oxidation in Ghanaians. Woolhouse NM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):512-21

Inter-ethnic difference in sparteine oxidation among Ghanaians and Germans. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):79-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sparteine increases insulin release by decreasing the K+ permeability of the B-cell membrane. Paolisso G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2355-61

Comparative pharmacological study of sparteine and its ketonic derivative lupanine from seeds of Lupinus albus. Yovo K, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):420-4

SPASM

see related
MUSCLE CRAMP
MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

More about masseter spasm and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):212

Masseter spasm with anesthesia: incidence and implications. Schwartz L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):772-5

Rebound vasospasm after coronary bypass grafting [letter] Grey DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292-3

COMPLICATIONS

Tic convulsif: results in 11 cases treated with microvascular decompression of the fifth and seventh cranial nerves. Cook BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):949-51

Congenital eyelid eversion with orbicularis spasm. Raab EL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug; 22(4):125-8

Traumatic arterial spasm resulting in gangrene. Russo VJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):486-8

Paroxysmal tinnitus and nystagmus accompanied by facial spasm. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):183-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Spasm or dimpling of the hypothenar eminence] Loron P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial tics and spasms] Boghen D. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemifacial spasm treated with botulinum A toxin injection. Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1305-6

Intrathecal phenol and glycerin in metrizamide for treatment of intractable spasms in paraplegia. Case report. Scott BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):125-7

Facial muscle spasms and clonazepam [letter] Wieland C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):222-3

Blepharospasm, Meige syndrome, and hemifacial spasm: treatment with botulinum toxin. Mauriello JA Jr. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1499-500

Seventh nerve spasm: effect of modification of cholinergic balance. Hughes EC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):491-9

Painful muscle spasm reversed by magnesium sulphate. A case report. Clinton CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):332-3

[Hemifacial spasm: report of a case] Fortes-Rêgo J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic hemifacial spasm: case report and review of literature. Levine DA, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983; 48:139-47

Hemifacial spasm associated with a mixed benign parotid tumour [letter] Destee A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):189-90

Spasmodic dysphonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24; 2(8413):1192-3

Vascular compression, hemifacial spasm, and multiple cranial neuropathy. Eidelman BH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):712-6

[Microsurgical cure of the cause of facial hemispasm] Zvěřina E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Masticatory spasm in progressive facial hemiatrophy] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis with bladder-sphincter dyssynergia] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary and post-paralytic facial hemispasm. Clinical aspects and pathogenetic neurophysiologic mechanisms] Esteban AA, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):331-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The glycine receptor in the mutant mouse spastic (spa): strychnine binding characteristics and pharmacology. White WF. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):1-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemimasticatory and hemifacial spasm: a common pathophysiology? Thompson PD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:110-9

Synkinesis in hemifacial spasm: results of recording intracranially from the facial nerve. Møller AR, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):415-7

Hemifacial spasm: results of electrophysiologic recording during microvascular decompression operations. Møller AR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):969-74

Chemically induced vasospasm: the effect of ischemia, vessel occlusion, and adrenergic blockade. Richards RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):238-44

RADIOGRAPHY

[Basilar migraine with alexia but not agraphia: arterial spasm on arteriography and the effect of naloxone] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Neurovascular decompression for hemifacial spasm. Saito H. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:149-54

Hemifacial spasm. Pulec JL. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):514-5

Hemifacial spasm: operative treatment. Ludman H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):239-45

Vascular catastrophe following the Dandy McKenzie operation for spasmodic torticollis. Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):990-4

Loss of auditory function in microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm. Results in 143 consecutive cases. Møller MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):17-20

Microvascular decompression in hemifacial spasm: intraoperative electrophysiological observations. Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):612-8

Selective facial neurectomy for spastic disorders of the facial nerve. Spector GJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):168-73

[Percutaneous controlled radiofrequency coagulothermotherapy of facial spasm] Huang S. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):428-9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of facial hemispasm by microvascular decompression of nerve VII] Zvěřina E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Nov;47(6):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm: another viewpoint] Polman CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2025-8 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Immediate effects of spinal cord stimulation in spinal spasticity. Barolat-Romana G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr; 62(4):558-62

[Psychotherapeutic treatment of psychogenic vaginismus] Agpian S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):349-51 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of spasms of convergence with liquid crystal glasses] Carre H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct; 83(10):1195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical analysis of block therapy for hemifacial spasm] Takahashi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of spasm of the facial nerve with acupuncture] Dvorski I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SPASMOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

SPASMOPHILIA see **TETANY**

SPASMS, INFANTILE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduced ACTH, while normal beta-endorphin CSF levels in early epileptic encephalopathies. Facchinetti F, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):31-3

COMPLICATIONS

[West syndrome in a case of congenital cutis aplasia] Mariani G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign infantile nocturnal myoclonus. Blennow G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):505-7

[Prognoses in children with infantile spasms] Wulff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4019-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[West and Lennox-Gastaut syndromes. Their place in epileptic pathology in children] Aicardi J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):774-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-day seizures of the newborn infant. A new disease picture] Stahl M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct; 132(10):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a case of Aicardi's syndrome] Biza M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency with low density areas in white matter noticed by CT scan] Kimura A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infantile spasms in children under 1-year-old] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign myoclonus of early childhood] Fejerman N. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):725-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seizures and steroids [editorial] Robinson RO. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):94-5

Seizure disorders in infancy and childhood. Ohtahara S. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):509-19

Pyridoxine for neonatal seizures: an unexpected danger. Kroll JS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):377-9

Adrenocorticotropic hormone controls infantile spasms independently of cortisol stimulation. Farwell J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):605-8

[How effective is the treatment schedule in children with infantile spasms?] Kotlarek F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of sodium valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of symptomatic West syndrome and Lennox syndrome] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Study of neonatal seizures [letter] Ellison PH. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):366-7

[Seizures in premature and newborn infants under 2,500 grams birth weight] Staudt F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aicardi syndrome in one of dizygotic twins] Hattori H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

De novo reciprocal translocation t(6;14)(q27;q13.3) in a child with infantile spasms. Hattori H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):310-3

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of aetiology and the course of infantile spasms (West-syndrome). Meencke HJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 May;16(2):59-66

[Neuropathological study of infantile spasms] Satoh J. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):330-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern reversal evoked potentials in infantile spasms. Taddeucci G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):153-5

Spasmus nutans associated with optic gliomas in infants. Albright AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):778-80

PSYCHOLOGY

[Age dynamics of intelligence deficits in relation to biologic and psychosocial risk factors] Donczik J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological and electroencephalographic study on the West syndrome and the Lennox syndrome] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep;16(5):341-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The infantile spastic hand. Surgical indications and management. Zancolli EA, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(1):66-75 **(Eng, Fre)**

THERAPY

An unusual case of recovery from infantile spasms. Riikonen R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):818-21

Tuberous sclerosis: case study of early seizure control and subsequent normal development. Lane VW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):423-7

SPASTICITY, MUSCLE see MUSCLE SPASTICITY

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

No evidence for sex-linked or sex-limited gene expression influencing spatial orientation. Jardine R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):345-54

Facilitation of spontaneous and learned spatial behaviours following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum: a cholinergic hypothesis. Galey D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):171-4

Pain and potential space. Toward a clinical theory of meaning. Hubner MK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Sep; 48(5):443-54

Influence of restricted space on manual materials handling. Drury CG. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):167-75

Spatial restraints and intra-abdominal pressure. Ridd JE. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):149-66

Are the elderly overhoused? Definitions of space utilization and policy implications. Lane TS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):243-50

Hormonal influences on natal dispersal in free-living Belding's ground squirrels (Spermophilus beldingi). Holekamp KE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):465-83

Impaired spatial structures. Székács J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985; 66 (Pt 2):193-9

A spatial arrangement memory testing unit. Boardman AK, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):264-6

The body boundary experience of women in labor: a framework for care. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Summer;13(2):91-101

Open-field behaviour, growth rate and life span in the black-hooded rat. Kendrick DC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):265-75

Hand and hemispace effects in tactual tasks in children. Burden V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):515-25

Post-trial flicker stimulation interferes with spatial memory in the Morris water maze. Burešová O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):359-63

Field dependence as a factor in sports with preponderance of open or closed skills. McLeod B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):369-70

Barrier and penetration scores in relation to some objective and subjective somesthetic measures. Sabatini N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):195-202

What is needed for a theory of mobility: direct perception and cognitive maps--lessons from the blind. Strelow ER. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Apr;92(2):226-48 (176 ref.)

Effects of peripherally injected vasopressin and des-glycinamide vasopressin on the extinction of a spatial learning task in rats. Packard MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):51-63

[Improvement in spontaneous and acquired spatial behaviors following lesions of septal dopaminergic afferents in mice: possible relations with hippocampal cholinergic activity] Galey D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(16):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus head in delayed spatial preference and differentiation of trace reflexes in Macaca mulatta] Firsov LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catatonia as the destructuring of space] Pelegrín Cetrán H. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):393-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Place preference conditioning with methylphenidate and nomifensine. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):59-67

PHYSIOLOGY

Two basic properties of space representation in the brain: evidence from unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):141-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photopollution: artificial light optic spatial control systems fail to cope with. Incidents, causation, remedies. Verheijen FJ. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(1):1-18 (83 ref.)

SPECIALISM

The need for a new specialty: medical informatics. Kunstaetter R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):236-8

Health care providers' perceptions of the elderly and level of interest in geriatrics as a specialty. Michielutte R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984-85 Winter;5(2):65-85

Emergency department staffing by nonspecialists. DeBard ML. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):269-70

Foreign and United States medical graduates in practice. A follow-up. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov; 22(11):1014-25

Why nursing education needs curriculum specialists. Anderson JC. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Mar-Apr;33(2):96-7

Developmental pediatrics: not just the care of children with developmental disabilities [letter] Parmelee AH. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):329-30

Careers for physiologists in departments of biological and animal sciences. Gregg CM. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr; 28(2):91-4

Family practice social work: a new area of specialization. Greene G, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):53-73 (94 ref.)

[Questions of integration and specialization in the socialist system of health protection] Hamr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Man between hope and peril in modern medicine] Nikoliš G. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):18-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

TRENDS

Steps to professionalization: patient representatives. Mailick MD. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov;13(4):263-71

What is the science base for behavioral pediatrics? Eisenberg L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):188-9

Physician specialist growth into the 21st century. Kindig DA. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):558-9

Family medicine at Duke: excellence defined. Sullivan RJ. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):329-31

The centripetal effect of the clinician investigator. Ferris TF. **Pharos** 1984 Summer;47(3):27-31

[The curse of early specialization] Brandlmeier P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between scientific principles and the responsibility for medical healing on the development of specialism in medicine] Klutz M. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):74-5 **(Ger)**

[Requests for change in professional direction--selected results with special reference to occupational medicine aspects] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):744-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL

Analysis of the need for training, employment, and specialization in dental public health. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Spring;45(2):106-13

An imperative context for recognition of oral implantology as a dental specialty. Judy KW, et al. **NY J Dent** 1985 Jan;55(1):33-5

EDUCATION

To test or not to test [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun; 110(6):872, 874

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

The specialty of physicians in relation to longevity and mortality, 1978-1979. Mostafa MS, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 May;54(11):13-8, 23

The agenda for emergency medicine [editorial] Bresler MJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):175-6

Clinicians and research [editorial] White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):88

Use of epidemiology in medical specialties: an examination by citation analysis. Dannenberg AL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):140-51

Andrology. Origin and development of a special discipline in medicine. Reflection and view in the future. Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):117-25

First steps of a consultant in plastic surgery: personal experience. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):84-8

Pattern of domiciliary consultations in the Trent region. Coupland AI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11; 290(6479):1399-402

The Dangerfield syndrome: reflections on subspecialty interactions [letter] Nierenberg R. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun; 13(6):517-8

Distribution of Iranian and Filipino physicians in the United States by region of residence and medical specialty. Herman MW, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Sep;56(9):553-7

Definition of clinical pharmacy as a specialty in clinical practice. Committee on Clinical Pharmacy as a Specialty. American Pharmacy Association. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb;19(2):149-50

The present state and trends in lymphology in the morphological sciences. Gołab B. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(3):165-74

Clinical nutrition: where do we stand? A view from Brazil. Dutra de Oliveira JE, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov; 38(6):409-12

The emerging field of clinical engineering and its accomplishments. Schwartz MD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):743-8

The emergence of radiation oncology as a distinct medical specialty. Rubin P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul; 11(7):1247-70

Quo vadis? Marcotte R. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug; 136(8):23-4

The specialty of physicians in relation to longevity and mortality. Mostafa MS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):20-6

The MAG Scientific Assembly--Georgia's premier forum for specialty society education. Keener EB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Sep;73(9):585-8

Perceptions of freshman medical students of gender differences in medical specialty choice. Bergquist SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):379-83

Relationship between specialty choice and academic performance. Rosevear GC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug; 60(8):640-1

Requirements for specialist training [letter] Waterlow JC. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):576

The rate of adoption of new procedures among physicians. The impact of specialty and practice characteristics. Freiman MP. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):939-45

The continuity of care provided to primary care patients. A comparison of family physicians, general internists, and medical subspecialists. Goldberg HI, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):63-73

The relative complexity of primary care provided by medical specialists. Mendenhall RC, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov; 22(11):987-1001

Defining medical information sciences: a health care science for the future. Evans S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):199-206

Career paths in medical information science. Greenes RA. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):207-9

The science of biomedical computing. Shortliffe EH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec;9(3-4):185-93

'Medical information science': insisting on a name can blunt its impact. Yamamoto WS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Jul-Dec; 9(3-4):195-7

The pain of pleasure [letter] McDaniel CG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):249

Clinical criminology: an emerging profession. Silfen P. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):29-48

Critical care medicine. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1983;4(6):13p.

The impact of prospective payment for physician fees on medical specialists. Steel JG. **NC Med J** 1985 May; 46(5):275-6

Nuclear medicine, a European specialty [editorial] **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):607-8

Incidence of medical complications in spinal cord injury: patients in specialised, compared with non-specialised centres. Donovan WH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct; 22(5):282-90

Doctors, psychiatrists and disease. Lavin M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):535-43

[Clinical physiology as a medical specialty] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1349-51 **(Fin)**

[Disaster medicine--a new medico-surgical discipline] Gunn SW. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A few reflections on the practice of urban medical angiology. Activity, role, future] Lance P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Becoming an industrial hygiene physician] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Deontological problems in the work of the infectious disease specialist] Andreichin MA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training of military-medical specialists] Ibadulin RR. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):26-30 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of medical specialists] Novikov NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):28-9 **(Rus)**

[Training of military otorhinolaryngologists to perform the duties of garrison specialists] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Training of specialists from epidemiological health service institutions in the problems of nutritional hygiene as a form of introducing scientific developments] Popik SIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):75-7 **(Rus)**

[The visiting topical lecture series--an efficient form of postgraduate training of epidemiological health specialists] Val'vachev NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):112-4 **(Rus)**

[Successful cooperation by gynecologists and sexologists in Slovakia] Bárdoš A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):609-10 **(Slo)**

[The present state and perspectives in phoniatry education and the organization of phoniatric care in Slovakia] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):245-7 **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pediatric pneumology--do we once again need a new subspecialty?] Rossi E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):611-3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The impact of specialization on health care. Jordan GL Jr. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):537–44

MANPOWER

Internists: more specialists or more generalists? [editorial] Rogers DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):702–3

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Howitt LF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):187–98

The coming abundance of physicians––the national outlook. Schwab PM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):547–51, 554

Impact of women and foreign medical graduates on specialty distribution of U.S. house officers. Mick SS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):921–7

Leaving a door ajar in the corridors of medical manpower. Atkinson M. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):40–1

Characteristics of physician practice patterns in Maryland, 1981–1982. Health Manpower and Planning Committee. **Md State Med J** 1984 Sep;33(9):697–700

[Demographic structure and occupational work load of physicians in Poland] Kaczmarczyk–Chałas K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15;39(42):1373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activities of physician–specialists in the Armed Forces––an effective form of rendering military medical service] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):41–7 **(Rus)**

[Relieving food hygiene specialists of irrelevant duties in a district sanitary epidemiological station] Troitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):73–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The adult medicine specialist. Kurtz KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):725–7

Whither surgical oncology? [editorial] Cuschieri A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):107–8

Threshold attainment––a new medical specialty. Goldstone RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):475–7

Recognition, qualification and certification. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):237–8

Managerial procedures and hospital practices: a case study of the development of a new medical discipline. Cabridain MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):167–72

[The curse of early specialization] Brandlmeier P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between scientific principles and the responsibility for medical healing on the development of specialism in medicine] Klutz M. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Development of the specialty 'hypertonology'] Teichmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology among various medical sciences] Stachura J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):365–9 **(Pol)**

[Neonatal neurology] Czochańska J. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):525–6 **(Pol)**

[Interdisciplinary system versus one–sidedness, and semantics and precision of formulations in sexology] Godlewski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):383–8 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of internal diseases in a period of the differentiation of clinical disciplines] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of high specialization in diagnosis] Cherkasov SV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):127–30 **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy––a branch of clinical medicine] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Profile on people: Pamela Mitchell [interview by Hillary Lipe] Mitchell P. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):74–6

Getting on top of organizational change. Part 3. The corporate nurse executive. Beyers M. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):32–7

Advanced licensure: mistake or necessity? Setting standards for specialty practice. Bittle S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Oct;22(10):26–8

Critical care medicine. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1983;4(6):13p.

Frequently occurring problems of patients with rheumatic diseases. The ANA outcome standards for rheumatology nursing practice. Pigg JS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):697–708

Predicting success in graduate clinical specialty programs. Munro BH. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):54–7

[Forms of and developmental trends in nursing] Schulz J. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–5 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Education standards for critical care nursing: conceptual framework. Kuhn RC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):187–90

HISTORY

An update: the flight nurse section––its past, present, and future. Shorb GA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):466–8

STANDARDS

Getting certified. Fickeissen JL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Mar;85(3):265–9

SPECIALTIES, SURGICAL

HISTORY

The impact of specialization on health care. Jordan GL Jr. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):537–44

SPECIALTY BOARDS see under **CERTIFICATION**

SPECIES SPECIFICITY

Occurrence of trypsin inhibitors in colostrum, meconium, and faeces of different species of ungulates and carnivores. Baintner K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1–2):91–5

A descriptive study of the blood vessels of the sciatic nerve in the rat, man and other mammals. Bell MA, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):871–98

Species specificity of tissue thromboplastin. Janson TL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):440–4

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of Sch 34343. Chung M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:227–33

Postpartum and lactational estrus: a comparative analysis in rodentia. Gilbert AN. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):232–45

Individual variations in color vision among squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) of different geographical origins. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Dec;98(4):347–57

Interstrain differences in the total RNA content in brain cells of the laboratory rat. Nováková V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):109–12

Strain difference in the radiosensitivity of immunocompetent cells and its influence on the residual host–vs–graft reaction in lethally irradiated mice grafted with semiallogeneic bone marrow. Sado T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):704–10

Human immune response to multiple injections of murine monoclonal IgG. Shawler DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1530–5

Microstructural analysis of chlordiazepoxide's effects on food preference behavior in roman high–, control– and low–avoidance rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):581–8

Diabetes and the alcohol consumption of AA and ANA rats. Forsander OA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):193–9

[Immunologic identification: phylogenic implications] Moor–Jankowski J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):54–9 **(Fre)**

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Assessment of specific gravity determined by Ames N–Multistix–SG. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):292–5

Further evaluation of the SG test strip for estimation of urinary osmolality. Dörner K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;22(6):419–25

Brain specific gravity and CT scan density measurements after human head injury. Bullock R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):64–8

[Evaluation of a method for determining the specific gravity of urine with a reagent strip] Favre H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under **GERM–FREE LIFE**

SPECIMEN HANDLING

An evaluation of quantitative techniques for Schistosoma haematobium eggs in urine preserved with carbolfuchsin. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):857–61

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to toxic chemicals. Collection, processing, and storage of specimens. Aitio A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Mar–Apr;15(2):121–39 (183 ref.)

A study on fixation and washing procedures in direct immunofluorescence. Barnadas M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):251–2

Use of air dried vaginal specimens in the diagnosis of candidiasis and anaerobic vaginosis (non–specific vaginitis): effects of storage at room temperature [letter] Blackwell A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):350–1

Subrenal capsule assay: feasibility of transporting tissues to a central facility for testing. Slagel DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):717–8

More on Al contamination of samples for Al analysis [letter] **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):660–1

Measurement of glycosylated whole–blood protein for assessing glucose control in diabetes: collection and storage of capillary blood on filter paper. Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):213–6

Differentiation of mislabeled samples by LDH isoenzyme assay [letter] Pappas AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):786–7

Creatinine excretion over 24 hours as a measure of body composition or of completeness of urine collection. Webster J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;39(2):101–6

The use of the PREP system for handling of body fluids. Williams RC. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):37–49

Simplified fixative medium for direct immunofluorescence in skin biopsies. Niedecken HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):828–31

Bacteria causing podiatric infections, and processing of clinical specimens. Axler DA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):1–12 (48 ref.)

A point–addressable transfer system for automated sampling, feeding, and expansion of hybridoma cultures. Karu AE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):145–56

Hanging in the balance: the scales of justice and forensic evidence. Hanzlick RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Feb;74(2):84–7

Formation of free fatty acid and ceramide during brain handling: lability of sphingomyelin. Deshmukh GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1152–5

Retrograde ejaculation: successful artificial homologous insemination [letter] Ingerslev HJ. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):519

Errors in blood glucose and potassium determination [letter] Ricci N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):521

Errors in blood glucose determination [letter] Sanders E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):341

Sampling and storage of blood for determination of ionized calcium. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):131–8

Effect of sample handling on microbial limits laid down in standards. Van Schothorst M, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):309–28 (55 ref.)

[Clinico–practical commentary (urine collection)] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):79–81 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Disposable plastic transfer pipets in the blood bank [letter] Light J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):180–1

[Domiciliary surveys of the prevalence of intestinal parasitosis. Relative costs of successive visits] Carvalheiro J da R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Apr;98(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

pH measurement from the fetus during labor––a task for the midwife? Löfgren O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):703–6

Prospective evaluation of the protected specimen brush for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in ventilated patients. Chastre J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):924–9

Comparison of weight, depth, and diagnostic adequacy of specimens obtained with 16 different biopsy forceps designed for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Danesh BJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):227–31

An improved technique for collection of human tears. Webster HJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):839–44

Bone paté collecting device. Sheehy JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):472

Pressure sensitive adhesive tape for maintaining tissue orientation while embedding in glycol methacrylate. Golick ML, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):111–2

Simple apparatus for the rough trimming of electron microscope specimen blocks. Townshend JL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):117–8

[Early diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;96(20):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transportation vehicle for laparoscopically obtained follicular specimens] Fliess FR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(22):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collection of vaginal secretions in girls using a sliding holder] Sed'ová S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):291–2 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Storage of cerebrospinal fluid samples at room temperature [letter] Veerman AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(2):188–9

Clean–catch versus straight–catheter urinalysis results in women. Guss DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):369–71

Storage mites culturing, sampling technique, identification and their role in housedust allergy in rural areas in the United Kingdom. Eaton KK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):62–7

Improved sweat test method for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carter EP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):919–22

Cannulation of the cisterna magna in sheep: a method for chronic studies of cerebrospinal fluid. Falconer J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):157–62

Is it necessary to transport arterial blood samples on ice for pH and gas analysis? Nanji AA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):568–71

Preservation of urine samples for assay of catecholamines and their metabolites [letter] Moleman P. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):653–4

A novel method of transport for thyroxine (T4), cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), parathormone (PTH), and insulin. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;

149(2-3):253-6

A simple method for collecting nasopharyngeal secretions, using cross-linked dextran. Prellner K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):85-7

A urine preservative system to maintain bacterial counts. A laboratory and clinical evaluation. Goodman LJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul;24(7):383-6

A new sample collecting and testing system for the detection of occult blood in feces. Wardlaw SC, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):151-6

Experience with Virocult as a viral collection and transportation system. Perez TR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):7-9

Characteristics of human ejaculates collected via masturbation and a new Silastic seminal fluid collection device. Zavos PM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):491-2

Anatomy, visualization and sampling of the biliary tree in animals and man. Strasberg SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):1S-3S

A modified method for collection of rete testis fluid from the rat. Wu YW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):362-8

Preparation and stability of freeze-dried Neisseria gonorrhoeae cultures used for external quality control. Mehaffey MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1126-9

Preservation of arachidonoyl phospholipids during tissue processing for electron microscopic autoradiography. Krueger CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):799-802

A technique for repeated sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in freely moving rats and its uses. Sarna G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):536-7

A new method of preparing specimens for cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. Yamagishi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):415-21

Handling sera for tumour marker studies [letter] Mitchell H. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):877

Practical methods for biological NMR sample handling. Beall PT. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(3):165-79

An epoxy resin and silicone impregnation technique for the preservation of oral pathology teaching specimens. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):74-6

Lipases and lipids in human milk: effect of freeze-thawing and storage. Berkow SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1257-62

A plastic bag freezing method for preparation of faeces for analysis. Giese B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):287-8

A reliable and simple method for oriented epoxy embedding of tissue sections and strips using horizontal polyethylene Beem capsules. Prentø P. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):120-2

A method for serial sampling of cell cultures for examination by light or electron microscopy. Samish M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):112-4

Collecting blood for autotransfusion in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Price ME, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):67-8

Preparation of frozen-hydrated specimens for high resolution electron microscopy. Jaffe JS, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;13(4):373-7

[A new transport and concentrating procedure for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Gernand K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on the method of sampling the bronchial sputum with the brush] Horikoshi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of obtaining specimens for bacteriologic studies of respiratory infections] Yagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing of urinary specimens] Kawagishi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:51-6 **(Jpn)**

[Processing of preserved sputum specimens] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:43-50 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of collecting samples of human peripheral lymph] Tsyb AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Use of a transport medium for isolating asporogenic anaerobes from clinical specimens in odontogenic phlegmon] Oleinik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Problems in specimen collection for sexually transmitted diseases. Larsen B. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):290-4

VETERINARY

Comparison of sampling and isolation procedures for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 from the oral cavity of slaughter pigs. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):127-35

Effect of collection time and exercise restriction on the prediction of urine protein excretion, using urine protein/creatinine ratio in dogs. McCaw DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1665-9

An apparatus for quantitative collection of urine from male cattle, sheep, and swine. Paulson GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2150-1

Canine testosterone concentrations in samples stored at room temperature. Frankland AL. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):308-11

Studies on semen collection in waterfowl by electrical stimulation. Samour HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):265-8

Cortisol and aldosterone comparisons of cottontail rabbits collected by shooting, trapping, and falconry. Hamilton GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):40-2

Intermittent sampling of portal venous blood and bile from guinea pigs. Talbot RW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):173-6

Volume, sperm concentration, and fertilizing capacity of turkey ejaculates obtained from successive cloacal strokes during semen collection. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1219-22

Equine whole saliva: a sample collection system and biochemical analysis. Eckersall PD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):437-8

[Comparative studies of rumen fluid samples obtained by using the Schambye-Sorensen sonde or by puncture of the caudoventral rumen sac] Hollberg W. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPECTACLES see **EYEGLASSES**

SPECTINOMYCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

SPECTRIN

The elasticity of spectrin-actin gels at high protein concentration. Schanus E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3724-30

Visualization of the protein associations in the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Byers TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6153-7

Structural and functional features of the alpha-1 domain from human erythrocyte spectrin. Speicher DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:441-56

ANALYSIS

Altered spectrin association and membrane fragility without abnormal spectrin heat sensitivity in a case of congenital hemolytic anemia. Ravindranath Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):53-65

Structural and functional analysis of spectrin from neonatal erythrocytes. Hajjar KA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):460-5

Human erythrocyte spectrin dimer intrinsic viscosity: temperature dependence and implications for the molecular basis of the erythrocyte membrane free energy. Stokke BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):102-10

Identification of a spectrin-like protein in Sertoli cells. Borland K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1143-56

Sp alpha I/65: a new variant of the alpha subunit of spectrin in hereditary elliptocytosis. Lawler J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):706-9

Distribution of spectrin and lectin-binding materials in surface lamina of RPE cells. Opas M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):621-7

A regional analysis of alpha-spectrin in the isolated Mauthner neuron and in isolated axons of the goldfish and rabbit. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):705-14

Localization of spectrin in mammalian brain. Zagon IS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3089-100

Expression of spectrin in normal and malignant erythropoiesis. Ekblom M. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):378-85

DEFICIENCY

Partial deficiency of erythrocyte spectrin in hereditary spherocytosis. Agre P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3;314(6009):380-3

GENETICS

A new abnormal variant of spectrin in black patients with hereditary elliptocytosis. Lecomte MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1208-17

Sequencing of the chicken non-erythroid spectrin cDNA reveals an internal repetitive structure homologous to the human erythrocyte spectrin. Wasenius VM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1425-30

Tissue-specific expression of distinct spectrin and ankyrin transcripts in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):152-60

Cell biology. A spectrum of spectrins [news] Baines AJ. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):310-1

Molecular defect of spectrin in the family of a child with congenital hemolytic poikilocytic anemia. Dhermy D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1005-12

Remarkable homology among the internal repeats of erythroid and nonerythroid spectrin. Birkenmeier CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5671-5

Detection and characterization of a mouse alpha-spectrin cDNA clone by its expression in Escherichia coli. Cioe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1367-71

The alpha-spectrin gene is on chromosome 1 in mouse and man. Huebner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3790-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of cytoskeletal regulation (I): functional differences correlate with antigenic dissimilarity in human brain and erythrocyte spectrin. Harris AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):147-58

Platelets contain proteins immunologically related to red cell spectrin and protein 4.1. Davies GE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):52-9

A possible role for antibodies against spectrin in the interaction between erythroblasts and macrophages in vitro. Wiener E. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):17-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectrin extractability from erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and carriers and in other myopathies. Gargioni G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):259-65

Comparison of spectrin isolated from erythroid and non-erythroid sources. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):529-39

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation. Modulation of aortic endothelial cell spectrin by the extracellular matrix. Pratt BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):349-54

N-ethylmaleimide causes mechanical fragility and accumulation of spectrin dimers in the rat erythrocyte membrane. Kalraiya RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):157-62

Interaction of calmodulin with the red cell and its membrane skeleton and with spectrin. Burns NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3070-4

Functional characterization of human erythrocyte spectrin alpha and beta chains: association with actin and erythrocyte protein 4.1. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4488-95

Biochemical characterization of complex formation by human erythrocyte spectrin, protein 4.1, and actin. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6091-8

Analysis of the ternary interaction of the red cell membrane skeletal proteins spectrin, actin, and 4.1. Ohanian V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4416-20

Some viscoelastic properties of human erythrocyte spectrin networks end-linked in vitro. Stokke BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):111-21

Interaction between the subunits of human erythrocyte spectrin using a fluorescence probe. Yoshino H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):786-92

Tritium exchange of spectrin versus temperature. Bonnet D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 2):2587-602

Brain spectrin: a review. Goodman SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):813-32

Degradation of unassembled alpha- and beta-spectrin by distinct intracellular pathways: regulation of spectrin topogenesis by beta-spectrin degradation. Woods CM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):959-69

Disruption of phospholipid asymmetry in erythrocyte vesicles deficient in spectrin. Choe HR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):597-606

Adhesiveness and distribution of vinculin and spectrin in retinal pigmented epithelial cells during growth and differentiation in vitro. Opas M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):269-80

Brain ankyrin. A membrane-associated protein with binding sites for spectrin, tubulin, and the cytoplasmic domain of the erythrocyte anion channel. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13550-9

Posttranslational control of membrane-skeleton (ankyrin and alpha beta-spectrin) assembly in early myogenesis. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1726-35

Molecular defect in the sickle erythrocyte skeleton. Abnormal spectrin binding to sickle inside-our vesicles. Platt OS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):266-71

Rapid mobility of motile varicosities and inclusions containing alpha-spectrin, actin, and calmodulin in regenerating axons in vitro. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):715-29

Calcium regulation of magnesium dependent phosphorylation of human erythrocyte ghost spectrin. Pant HC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(4):283-91

The 90-kDa component of reticulocyte heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha (initiation factor 2 alpha-subunit) kinase is derived from the beta subunit of spectrin. Kudlicki W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5332-6

Proteins closely related to spectrin and ankyrin are general components of cell membranes. Bennett V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:457-72

[Erythrocytic spectrin and its analogs in other cells] Sikorski AF. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(3-4):409-34 (228 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of actin polymerization by the spectrin-band 4.1 complex. Elbaum D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4813-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectrins. Mediators of cytoskeletal function. Morrow JS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):573-81 (79 ref.)

Abnormal transbilayer mobility of phosphatidylcholine in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis reflects the increased heat sensitivity of the membrane skeleton. Franck PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):259-67

Expression and assembly of the erythroid membrane-skeletal proteins ankyrin (goblin) and spectrin in the morphogenesis of chicken neurons. Lazarides E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(4):423-41 (79 ref.)

[Spectrin of the erythrocyte membrane] Wang XM. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Apr;15(2):169-71 **(Chi)**

SPECTROFLUOROMETRY see SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

A fluorophotometric study of the effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):579-82

Fluorescence method for measuring the kinetics of fusion between biological membranes. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5675-81

Oxygen quenching of pyrene-lipid fluorescence in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. A probe for membrane organization. Chong PL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May; 47(5):613-21

Dynamic quenchers in fluorescently labeled membranes. Theory for quenching in a three-phase system. Omann GM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):623-7

Applications of fluorescence spectroscopy to molecular cytogenetics. Latt SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jan; 24(1):77-95 (60 ref.)

Blood and tissue concentrations of Bisantrene measured by a simple fluorometric assay. Buck M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):40-3

The clinical use of laser-excited fluorometry. Sepaniak MJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):671-8

Fluorometric study of serum in patients with chronic renal failure. Hadjivassiliou AG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):39-43

Fluorescence/Raman intensity ratio for monitoring the pathologic state of human lens. Yu NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):97-101

INSTRUMENTATION

Photomultiplier gating for improved detection in laser-excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Seltzer MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1096-100

A simple supersonic jet fluorimeter with a xenon arc lamp. Yamada S, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):407-8

Construction and performance of a variable-frequency phase-modulation fluorometer. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):61-78

[Universal microspectrofluorimetric set for cytology studies] Golovatskiĭ AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov; 87(11):93-7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of biogenic amines using a spectrofluorometer of novel construction] Fukalova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of planar dielectric interfaces on fluorescence emission and detection. Evanescent excitation with high-aperture collection. Burghardt TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec; 46(6):729-37

Fluorescence recovery spectroscopy as a probe of slow rotational motions. Wegener WA. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec; 46(6):795-803

Fluorometric measurement of glycosylated albumin in human serum. Hayashi Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30; 149(1):13-9

Monitoring protein conformational changes by quenching of intrinsic fluorescence. Chang GG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Sep;9(4):351-5

[Determination of microgram amounts of heavy metals in organic substance by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry: application to the determination of heavy metal contents in crude drugs] Kan M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 104(6):624-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

High-field, variable-temperature Mössbauer effect measurements on oxyhemeproteins. Boso B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):244-51

Comparison of environmental radiation dosimetry and gamma-ray spectroscopy. Jackson WM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):747-56

[Gamma-ray spectra analysis program by microcomputer for neutron activation analysis] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):155-8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Gamma ray spectrum smoothing by one-pass method] Sakashita M. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method and device for measuring radon concentration] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):67-9 **(Rus)**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

SPECTROMETRY, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION

Elemental mapping of human nervous tissue using the scanning proton microprobe. Ilgren EB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):25-8

Elemental analysis on freeze-dried sections of human skin: studies by electron microprobe and particle induced X-ray emission analysis. Forslind B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):755-9

[Measurements of trace elements in biological materials] Fuwa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):285-9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of airborne particulate matters by neutron activation analysis and particle induced X-ray emission technics] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):814-23 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON PROBE see ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE see SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Saturation effects in gas-phase photothermal deflection spectrophotometry. Long GR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May; 57(6):1079-83

Molar absorptivity and the blank correction factor. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):462-5

A new spectrophotometric method for determining triglycerides in serum. Mochón MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):281-5

Comparison of colorimetric, spectrophotometric & EMIT methods for estimation of phenytoin. Jailkhani BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:679-83

Heme-linked spectral changes of the protein moiety of hemoproteins in the near ultraviolet region. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):281-93

Amniotic fluid OD 650 as a rapid indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity. Matile G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar; 30(3):192-4

INSTRUMENTATION

A rapid-scanning spectrophotometer designed for biological tissues in vitro or in vivo. LaManna JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):483-93

Simple, compact visible absorption spectrophotometer. Pfeffer JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2973-4

A portable instrument for quantifying erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):663-72

Neonatal transcutaneous bilirubinometry. Strange M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):51-62

Spectral analysis of biochemical reactions used for identification of bacteria. Hilger AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):310-5

The spectrophtal: an instrument for ocular spectrophotometry and fluorophotometry. Alvarez Martin P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 222(4-5):206-8

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Scientific Committee, Analytical Section. Guidelines (1984) for listing specification spectrometers in clinical chemistry. Bechtler G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug; 22(8):565-71

[Attachment for digital measurement value registration and derivative spectral recording for analog registering spectral photometers] Nolte KD, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(8):459-60 **(Ger)**

[An apparatus for the measurements of low level chemiluminescence] Chiba T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Sep; 56(9):1142-5 **(Jpn)**

[A unit for studying oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Filippov MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):754-6 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study in Mexico on the use of the transcutaneous bilirubinometer] Romo-Pinales J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A spectrophotometric method for measuring oxygen consumption in monolayers of cultured endothelial cells. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):5-10

Two-dimensional spectrophotometry with high spatial and temporal resolution by digital video techniques and powerful computers. Müller SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):125-33

Some practical considerations in quantitative absorbance microspectrophotometry. Preparation techniques in DNA cytophotometry. Mikel UV, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):107-18

A sensitive spectrophotometric assay for peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase. Small GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):205-10

The analysis of some evidential materials by inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry. Carpenter RC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):157-63

A study of derivative spectrophotometry for the determination of carboxyhemoglobin in blood. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):277-81

Spectrophotometric determination of lipases, lysophospholipases, and phospholipases. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1555-62 (40 ref.)

Improvement by CSF spectrophotometry of diagnosis in acute intracerebral hemorrhages not revealed by visual and microscopical classical examination of CSF. Ionescu DA, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):111-7

Quantitation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in single cells by microspectrophotometry. Ashmun RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:309-22

A new microspectrophotometric method for measuring absorbance of rat photoreceptors. Penn JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1673-6

Spectrophotometric determination of chlorine after fixing in alkali. Nirmalchandar V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug; 30(8):468-70

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrite. Ramakrishna TV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):467-8

[Application of orthogonal function spectrophotometry to the determination of amidoprine in compound amidoprine and caffeine tablets] Zhang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of heparin composition] Stužka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous monitoring of cerebral blood volume in cats using a reflectance spectrophotometer] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-step determination of guanase activity] Iwamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):335-9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of colorimetric, fluorometric and spectrophotometric methods for measuring antithrombin III using synthetic substrates] Uete T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1258-62 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Use of commercially prepared control sera as quality control materials for spectrophotometric bilirubin determinations in amniotic fluid. McDonald OL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):513-7

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Scientific Committee, Analytical Section. Quantities and units in clinical chemistry: Nebulizer and flame properties in flame emission and absorption spectrometry. Herrmann R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;23(6):365-71

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

Second Biennial National Atomic Spectroscopy Symposium. Leeds, UK, July 10-13, 1984. **Analyst** 1985 May; 110(5):419-569

METHODS

Electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry of nickel in tissue homogenates. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):299-307

A method for the determination of nickel in water and serum by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Drazniowsky M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30; 145(2):219-26

[Measurements of trace elements in biological materials] Fuwa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):285-9 **(Jpn)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

A new approach for the estimation of body composition: infrared interactance. Conway JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1123-30

[Identification of anesthetics and adjuvants by infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Pala F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-31 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of urolithiasis in the Valencia community: spectrometry of infrared rays and diffraction with X-rays] Urbano Ortega F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hierarchical tree based storage, retrieval, and interpretation of infrared spectra. Zupan J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul; 57(8):1609-16

An analyzer for in-line measurement of expiratory sulfur hexafluoride concentration. Jonmarker C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):84-8

Measurement of functional residual capacity by sulfur hexafluoride washout. Jonmarker C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):89-95

METHODS

Estimation by infrared spectrophotometer of the calcium oxalate dihydrate to calcium oxalate monohydrate ratio. Oka T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):813-7

A noninvasive method for monitoring the effects of increased intracranial pressure with near infrared spectrophotometry. Cairns CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug; 161(2):145-8

[Various features of the use of infrared spectrophotometry in forensic chemical studies] Movshovich AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

[Identification of anesthetics and adjuvants by infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Pala F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-31 **(Fre)**

[A sensitive method for virus demonstration using Dukol UD] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Collection and analysis of kinetic data from a stopped-flow spectrophotometer using a microcomputer. Roos IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):287-98

Characterization of nucleic acids by bichromatic paper disk spectrophotometry. Hörer OL. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 35(4):295-305

[Spectral measurement by an optical multichannel detector system] Okuno T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Deoxyribose 1-phosphate: radioenzymatic and spectrophotometric assays. Ipata PL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Sep;9(4):343-50

[Spectrophotometric determination of Toxogonin in the urine and blood] Burger N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Mar;35(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Spectral analysis of Doppler flow velocity signals: assessment of objectives, methods, and interpretation. Zuech PE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):103-16

Picosecond spectroscopy: applications in biochemistry. Part II: Applications. Doust TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):633-5

Ultrasonic absorption in myoglobin and other globular proteins. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):36-44

Model computations on the differential scattering of circularly polarized light (CIDS) by dense macromolecular particles. Keller D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 May; 24(5):783-97

Vibrational circular dichroism in amino acids and peptides. 10. Fourier transform VCD and Fourier self-deconvolution of the amide I region of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate). Lipp ED, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 May;24(5):799-812

Possible intermediates in the action of adriamycin--a pulse radiolysis study. Land EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr; 51(4):515-23

Diffraction effects in reflected ultrasound spectral estimates. Kuc R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug; 31(8):537-45

Evaluation of aortic stenosis by spectral analysis of the murmur. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):55-65

Molar absorptivities of human hemoglobin in the visible spectral range [letter] Burkhard O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):300-1

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in diagnostic and investigative medicine. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1127-31 (41 ref.)

NMR imaging and spectroscopy of experimental brain edema. Bartkowski HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):192-6

The contribution of spectral analysis to the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Thomas M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):270-7

'Objective' algorithm for maximum frequency estimation in Doppler spectral analysers. D'Alessio T. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):63-8

Circular dichroism and its empirical application to biopolymers. Johnson WC Jr. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1985; 31:61-163 (100 ref.)

[Measurements of trace elements in biological materials] Fuwa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):285-9 **(Jpn)**

[Electron spectroscopy and the electron structure of molecules] Morozov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):132-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the pulse radiolysis method in the study of rapid processes in suspensions of Escherichia coli] Pribush AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is there a perspective for the spectral analysis of electrocardiograms?] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spectral analysis of tremor] Gimeno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spectroradiometry. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb; 2(1):44-7

METHODS

Picosecond spectroscopy: applications in biochemistry. Part I: Techniques. Doust TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):630-2

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: its evolving role in the study of myocardial metabolism. Barrett EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):497-501

Weighted least squares estimation of background in EELS imaging. Pun T, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jan;137 (Pt 1):93-100

Rapid determination of intraepithelial resistance barriers by alternating current spectroscopy. II. Test of model circuits and quantification of results. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):421-32

Rapid determination of intraepithelial resistance barriers by alternating current spectroscopy. I. Experimental procedures. Kottra G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):409-20

[Evaluation of the photon correlation method of measuring skin blood flow and its use in the diagnosis of microcirculation disorders in patients with diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Duplex scanning and periorbital pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of external carotid artery disease: analysis of causes of error. Zbornikova V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):271-9

Prospective evaluation of the accuracy of duplex scanning with spectral analysis in carotid artery disease. Zbornikova V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):257-69

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

High mass analysis by laser desorption Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Wilkins CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Feb; 57(2):520-4

Another use for mass spectrometry: detection and monitoring of malignant hyperthermia. Neubauer KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):837-9

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of bovine proinsulin. Cottrell JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1032-8

Fractionation of alkali metal cations in cationization of phthalic acid. A fast atom bombardment study. Bursey MM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Oct;11(10):522-8

The identification of cyclic nucleotides from living systems using collision-induced dissociation of ions generated by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Kingston EE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):367-74

Proposal for a common nomenclature for sequence ions in mass spectra of peptides [letter] Roepstorff P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Nov;11(11):601

Mass spectrometry in the operating room [letter] Weiler R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):98

Measurement of oxygen consumption in preterm infants: assessment of a method using a mass spectrometer. Hammarlund K. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):519-31

Selection of calcium isotopes for secondary ion mass spectrometric analysis of biological material. Burns MS. **J Microsc** 1984 Aug;135 (Pt 2):209-12

What are the uses of stable isotopes or mass spectrometry in the study of burn injury? Bier DM. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S147-54

Continuous measurement of dissolved gases in biochemical systems with the quadrupole mass spectrometer. Degn H, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1985;31:165-94 (78 ref.)

Pressure measurement in tritium atmospheres by mass spectrometer and tritium effect. Ichimura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):83-6

Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Gross ML, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):261-8 (75 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Vestal ML. **Science** 1984 Oct 19; 226(4672):275-81 (40 ref.)

[Mass spectrometric studies on alkannins] Cong PZ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of nicotine in breast milk by coupling gas chromatography and mass spectrometry] Ataie M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Real time mathematical analysis of instantaneous respiratory signals at the bedside by a multiprocessor system (PAMS). Grevisse P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35(4):313-28

Pole bias scanner circuit for quadrupole mass spectrometers of early design. Bencsath FA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May; 57(6):1165-7

Negative gold ion gun for liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. McEwen CN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Apr; 57(4):890-2

Thermospray liquid chromatographic interface for magnetic mass spectrometers. Vestal ML. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov; 56(13):2590-2

Data acquisition from a multiplex, quadrupole mass spectrometer. Graham BL, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Feb;6(1):17-25

Response characteristics of a mass spectrometer. Tavener SJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):493-8

[Myocardial blood flow measurement with argon and a mass spectrometer] Uefuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr; 33(4):533-5 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Rapid screening and confirmation for drugs and metabolites in racing animals by tandem mass spectrometry. Brotherton HO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2436-40

Direct comparison of secondary ion and laser desorption mass spectrometry on bioorganic molecules in a moving belt liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry system. Fan TP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1870-6

Comparison of thermospray and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry as solution-dependent ionization techniques. Fenselau C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2759-62

Ionization and mass analysis of nonvolatile compounds by particle bombardment tandem-quadrupole Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Hunt DF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Mar;57(3):765-8

Electrospray interface for liquid chromatographs and mass spectrometers. Whitehouse CM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Mar; 57(3):675-9

Spark-source mass spectrometry: recent developments and applications. A review. Bacon JR, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct; 109(10):1229-54 (728 ref.)

Unsuspected endobronchial intubation--detection by continuous mass spectrometry. Riley RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):203-4

Structural analysis of glycoconjugates by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sweeley CC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:765-801 (285 ref.)

Application of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry to biological samples: analysis of urinary metabolites of acetaminophen. Ackermann BL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Oct;11(10):502-11

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of metal nucleotide complexes. Brewer G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Aug;11(8):400-2

A comparison of thermospray and direct liquid introduction high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for the analysis of candidate antimalarials. Voyksner RD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec; 11(12):616-21

Isomer identification by kinetic energy release measurements using the voltage pulsed collision cell technique in mass-analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. Voyksner RD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec;11(12):603-7

Reference methodology involving isotope dilution/mass spectrometry [letter] Gaskell S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):167-8

Mass spectrometry in medical research. Gaskell SJ. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Feb;6(1):1-15 (34 ref.)

New techniques for the mass spectrometry of natural products. Howe I, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1985; 47:107-52 (120 ref.)

Recent advances in laser microprobe mass analysis (LAMMA) of inner ear tissue. Meyer zum Gottesberge-Orsulakova A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):393-405

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry of complex organic materials. Meuzelaar HL, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):268-74

Molecular weight determinations of proteins by californium plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Sundqvist B, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):696-8

[Mass spectrometer ion flow in membrane diffusion of various molecules] Beste KW. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Sep; 29(9):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser mass spectrometric method of studying biological tissues] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser mass-spectrometric medical microanalysis] Komleva AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy limitations and technical pitfalls in clinical use of mass spectrometry. Rucquoi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35(4):307-12

Space charge effects in Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Mass calibration. Ledford EB Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2744-8

Misleading mass spectrometer reading caused by an aerosol propellant. Gravenstein N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):70-2

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

Resonance Raman spectroscopy and enhanced photoreducibility for the 420 nm pulsed form of cytochrome oxidase. Copeland RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):375-9

Raman microspectroscopy in human pathology. de Mul FF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1062-8

Fluorescence/Raman intensity ratio for monitoring the pathologic state of human lens. Yu NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):97-101

METHODS

Raman spectroscopy and order in biological systems. Del Giudice E, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Jun;6(2):117-29

SPEECH

see related
VERBAL BEHAVIOR

The background of aphasic misnamings. A factor analysis of visual naming errors. Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):110-22

The speaking subject In adolescence: response to Theodore Shapiro's essay. Litowitz BE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985; 12:312-26

Effects of orthognathic surgery on speech: a prospective study. Dalston RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct; 86(4):291-8

Timing analysis of coding and articulation processes in dyslexia. Anderson SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 433:71-86

1984 convention booklet. November 16-19, 1984, San Francisco. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1984 Oct;26(10):57-189

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in dysphonia after severe closed head trauma: a follow-up study. Hartmann E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):253-61

Speech pause time as a method for the evaluation of psychomotor retardation in depressive illness. Hoffmann GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:535-8

Verbal perseveration of dementia patients. Bayles KA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):102-16

A critique of Hoffman's analysis of schizophrenic speech. Beveridge AW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):174-81

Preparing the conference paper. Older J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):252-3

Articulation skills of Spanish-speaking Mexican-American children: normative data. Paynter ET. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):313-6

Dendritic organization of the anterior speech area. Scheibel AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):109-17

Desirability of control versus locus of control: relationship to paralinguistics in the type A interview. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):15-26

A comparison of three speech coding strategies using an acoustic model of a cochlear implant. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):209-17

Acoustic and perceptual correlates of the non-nasal--nasal distinction for vowels. Hawkins S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1560-75

Harmonic-intensity analysis of normal and hoarse voices. Hiraoka N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1648-51

A multispeaker analysis of durations in read French paragraphs. O'Shaughnessy D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec; 76(6):1664-72

Vowel-to-vowel coarticulation in Catalan VCV sequences. Recasens D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1624-35

Critique of 'Measures of the sentence intonation of read and spontaneous speech in American English'. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):1114-7

Constancy of (acoustic) relative timing measures in phrase-level utterances. Weismer G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):49-57

Infantile autism with speech loss before the age of thirty months. Kurita H. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 24(2):191-6

Statistical clustering procedures applied to low-cost speech recognition. Damper RI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct; 6(4):265-71

Fundamental frequency and intensity measurements in laryngeal and alaryngeal speakers. Blood GW. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):319-24

Matching prosodic and sound features: performance of Down's syndrome preschoolers. Reichle J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):149-59

The influence of the age at which the palate is closed on speech in the adult cleft patient. Blijdorp P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;12(6):239-46

Public speaking can be improved. Lancaster J. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):31-5

Disseminating research: the scholar's commitment. Wilson HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):6-8

What you say and how you say it: the contribution of speech content and voice quality to judgments of others. O'Sullivan M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan; 48(1):54-62

Increased vertical dimension and speech articulation errors. Hammond RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):401-6

Acquisition of spoken and signed English by profoundly deaf children. Geers A, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov; 49(4):378-88

Stuttering and speech naturalness: some additional data. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):217-9

The speech of the adventitiously deaf and auditory information: a response to Goehl and Kaufman (1984) [letter] Zimmermann GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):220-3

Dissociations between vowel durations and formant frequency characteristics. Bernstein-Ratner N. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):255-64

Simplification of /s/ + stop consonant clusters: a developmental perspective. Catts HW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):556-61

Production of intonation and contrastive stress in electrolaryngeal speech. Gandour J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):605-12

Acoustic differentiation of laryngeal, esophageal, and tracheoesophageal speech. Robbins J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):577-85

Effect of formant frequency onset variation on the differentiation of synthesized /w/ and /r/ sounds. Sharf DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):475-9

The relationship between head movements and speech dysfluencies. Hadar U, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec; 27 (Pt 4):333-42

Experiments on voice qualities of vowels in males and females and correlation with acoustic features. Kuwabara H, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Apr-Jun;27 (Pt 2):135-45

Nurturant talk to children. Levin H, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Apr-Jun;27 (Pt 2):147-62

Developmental aspects of the perception of acoustic cues in determining the voicing feature of final stop consonants. Wardrip-Fruin C, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec;27 (Pt 4):367-79

Peak intraoral air pressure in [p] as a function of F0 in Chinese. Zee E. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec;27 (Pt 4):381-90

Some acoustic evidence for vocal abuse in adult speakers with repaired cleft palate. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):837-40

Event-related potentials associated with the discrimination of acoustic and semantic aspects of speech. Novick B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):87-101

Speech production before and after orthognathic surgery: a review. Ruscello DM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):10-4

Speech and coping skills training and paradox as treatment for college students anxious about public speaking. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):394

Articulation rate and its variability in spontaneous speech: a reanalysis and some implications. Miller JL, et al. **Phonetica** 1984;41(4):215-25

On speaking to oneself. Grumet GW. **Psychiatry** 1985 May; 48(2):180-95

The thought behind the words: a view of schizophrenic speech and thinking disorders. Lanin-Kettering I, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):1-15

[Relation between speech dominance and handedness] Heick A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acoustic study of esophageal voice. Comparison with laryngeal voice] Besson R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilingual education of deaf children] Bouvet D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):389-93 **(Fre)**

[The functional exploration of phonation: acoustic assessment of the voice] Dalléas B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The act of speaking, from vocalization to verbalization] Pfauwadel MC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer analysis of entrainment (motion-voice synchronization) in communication: a mother-neonate relation as an example] Watanabe T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydromorphone effects on human conversational speech. Stitzer ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(3):402-4

PHYSIOLOGY

The critical role of Wernicke's area in sentence repetition. Selnes OA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):549-57

Multiview videoendoscopic evaluation of velopharyngeal physiology in 15 normal speakers. Karnell MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):361-5

And all the daughters of musick shall be brought low. Language function in the elderly. Critchley M. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1135-9

Hemispheric control of speech expression in aphasia. A mouth asymmetry study. Graves R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):249-51

On the statistical estimation of speech-organization distributions from aphasia data. Carter RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):937-46

Right-hemispheric language evidence from cortical stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):159-66

Contrasting speech patterns in apraxia of speech and phonemic paraphasia. Canter GJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):204-22

Some neurolinguistic implications of prearticulatory editing in production. Garnsey SM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):64-73

Temporal speech characteristics associated with anterior left hemisphere cortical and subcortical lesions: a preliminary case study report. Ramsberger G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):59-73

The role of the right hemisphere in the control of speech prosody in propositional and affective contexts. Shapiro BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):19-36

Issues in speech motor control and their relation to the speech of individuals with cleft palate. Folkins JW. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Apr;22(2):106-22 (105 ref.)

Some spectral characteristics of airflow signals associated with oral reading. Horii Y. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(4):157-63

Electroglottography for laryngeal function assessment and speech analysis. Childers DG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):807-17

A qualitative dynamic analysis of reiterant speech production: phase portraits, kinematics, and dynamic modeling. Kelso JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):266-80

Control of rate and duration of speech movements. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):640-8

Variability in production of the vowels /i/ and /a/. Perkell JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1889-95

Vowel-to-vowel coarticulation in Catalan VCV sequences. Recasens D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1624-35

The timing of articulatory gestures: evidence for relational invariants. Tuller B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct; 76(4):1030-6

'Trick' movements in facial dystonia. Weiner WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):519-21

Oral diadochokinesis in hearing-impaired adolescents. Robb MP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):79-89

Functionally specific articulatory cooperation following jaw perturbations during speech: evidence for coordinative structures. Kelso JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Dec;10(6):812-32

Characteristics of velocity profiles of speech movements. Munhall KG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):457-74

Dynamic control of the perioral system during speech: kinematic analyses of autogenic and nonautogenic sensorimotor processes. Gracco VL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):418-32

Speech adaptation: an aerodynamic study of adults with a childhood history of articulation defects. Hamlet SL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):553-7

Motor impairment differences in orofacial and respiratory speech control with cerebellar disorders. Abbs JH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):306-17

Oral structural and neuromuscular characteristics in children with normal and disordered articulation. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):150-6

Measurement and modification of speech naturalness during stuttering therapy. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):261-81

Prephonatory laryngeal and chest wall dynamics. Cavallo SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):79-87

Relationships between the perception of nasalization and speech movements in speakers with cleft palate. Karnell MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):63-72

Reproducibility and variability of speech muscle activity in athetoid dysarthria of cerebral palsy. Neilson PD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):502-17

Variability of lip and jaw movements in children and adults: implications for the development of speech motor control. Sharkey SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):8-15

Perceived contrastive stress production in hearing-impaired and normal-hearing children. Weiss AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):26-35

Speech and psychopathology. Chevrie-Muller C, et al. **Lang Speech** 1985 Jan-Mar;28 (Pt 1):57-79 (140 ref.)

Laryngeal management at utterance-internal word boundary in American English. Lisker L, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Apr-Jun;27 (Pt 2):163-71

Hesitation phenomena in the spontaneous speech of normal and articulatory-defective children. Ragsdale JD, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Jul-Sep;27 (Pt 3):235-44

Closure duration and release burst amplitude cues to stop consonant manner and place of articulation. Repp BH. **Lang Speech** 1984 Jul-Sep;27 (Pt 3):245-54

On the interpretation of mouth asymmetry. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):121-2

Asymmetry of speech actions. Hager JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):119-22

The role of familial sinistrality in cerebral organization. Orsini DL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):223-32

Visual laterality effects and cerebral speech dominance determined by the carotid Amytal test. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):567-70

Characteristics of speech dynamics in patients with various forms of motor aphasia after insult. Stolyarova LG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-61

Hesitation vowels: a motor speech respiration hypothesis.

Schönle PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):293–6

How is linguistic memory accessed? A psychophysiological approach. McGuigan FJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep; 19(3):119–36

Phonetic explanation in phonology: the feature fortis/lenis. Kohler KJ. **Phonetica** 1984;41(3):150–74 (113 ref.)

Timing constraints and coarticulation: alveolo-palatals and sequences of alveolar + [j] in Catalan. Recasens D. **Phonetica** 1984;41(3):125–39

The influence of talking on diastolic blood pressure readings. Hellmann R, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):253–6

[Cerebral dominance and environmental factors: deafness and bilingualism...] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul; 104(7):523–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemispheric dominance for speech and calculation: electrophysiologic correlates of left dominance in left handedness] Jung R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(6):755–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrographic correlations of speech activity in native and foreign languages] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):222–7 **(Rus)**

[Gnosis centers of speech and gesture] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amytal test--a diagnostic aid in epileptic surgery] Silfvenius H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3625–8 **(Swe)**

SPEECH ACOUSTICS see under **SPEECH**

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

see related

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

An improved esophageal insufflation test. Blom ED, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):211–2

Differences in speaking proficiencies in three laryngectomee groups. Williams SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):216–9

Comparison of the sensitivity of two psychological scaling methods employed in the rating of rate and duration characteristics of esophageal speakers. Hein SL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(4):199–205

Fundamental frequency and intensity measurements in laryngeal and alaryngeal speakers, Blood GW. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):319–24

Speech production after laryngectomy: discussion paper. Priest A. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1020–2

Alaryngeal speech intelligibility and the older listener. Clark JG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):60–5

Production of intonation and contrastive stress in electrolaryngeal speech. Gandour J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):605–12

Acoustic differentiation of laryngeal, esophageal, and tracheoesophageal speech. Robbins J. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):577–85

Electrolaryngeal speech produced by laryngectomized subjects: perceptual characteristics. Weiss MS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):294–300

A comparison of speech using artificial larynx and tracheoesophageal puncture with valve in the same speaker. Merwin GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):730–4

Laryngectomee study: clinical and radiologic correlates of esophageal voice. Daou RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):628–34

Location of the vibratory segment in tracheoesophageal speakers. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):355–61

Esophageal speech: double-contrast evaluation of the pharyngo-esophageal segment. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):127–31

[Acoustic study of esophageal voice. Comparison with laryngeal voice] Besson R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acceptability and intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech. Tardy-Mitzell S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):213–5

Effect of amplification on the intelligibility of speech produced with an electrolarynx. Verdolini K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):720–6

[Use of the Shapiro vocal button in total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy with digestive transposition] Van den Eeckhaut J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):386–90 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the Blom-Singer prosthesis following Blom-Singer puncture and following functionally disordered neoglottis phonatria] Herrmann IF, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jul;32(7):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation following laryngectomy by the Gronigen prosthesis] Manni JJ, et al. **HNO** 1985 May; 33(5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Neoglottis phonatoria. 106 cases of a one-stage surgical procedure for vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Pardiwala H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1231–5

Speech production after laryngectomy [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):509–11

Current trends in voice conservation and restoration surgery. Cunningham CD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Aug; 80(8):413–5

Newer technique of tracheoesophageal fistula for vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Maniglia AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1064–6

[Functional tracheo-esophageal shunt for vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy] Li SL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences with phoniatric rehabilitation in patients with a Staffieri neoglottis phonatoria] Unger E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glottoplasty--a new method of surgical voice rehabilitation] Herrmann IF, et al. **HNO** 1984 Jul;32(7):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How good is the esophageal voice?] Brusis T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonosurgical treatments following total laryngectomy and post-operative vocal function] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug;87(8):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication apprehension in esophageal and tracheoesophageal speakers. Byles PL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):114–9

SPEECH ARTICULATION TESTS see under **SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION see **SPEECH PERCEPTION**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS

Hearing disability and communication handicap for compensation purposes based on self-assessment and audiometric testing. Salomon G, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(2):135–45

Perceptual flexibility: maintenance or recovery of the ability to discriminate non-native speech sounds. Tees RC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(4):579–90

Comparison of the revised Hearing Performance Inventory with audiometric measures. Hawes NA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):93–7

Normally hearing children's responses to a nonsense syllable test (NST; Edgerton & Danhauer, 1979). Danhauer JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):100–3

Frequency selectivity and consonant intelligibility in sensorineural hearing loss. Preminger J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):197–206

Older listeners' ability to comprehend speaker-generated rate alteration of passages. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):309–12

Word recognition with segmented-alternated CVC words: a preliminary report on listeners with normal hearing. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):378–86

The use of single-channel compression for the improvement of speech intelligibility. Dreschler WA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):231–6

[Evaluation of hearing improvement due to hearing aids] Welzl-Müller K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of hearing impairments by means of a new analysis method of speech discrimination ability] Hosoi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug; 87(8):992–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The Maryland CNC Test: normative studies. Causey GD, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(6):552–68

SSW test performance-intensity functions for hearing-impaired adults. Flynn PA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):346–8

Comparing normal hearing and hearing-impaired subject's performance on the Northwestern Auditory Test Number 6, California Consonant Test, and Pascoe's High-Frequency Word Test. Maroonroge S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):356–60

Speech recognition and the Articulation Index for normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Kamm CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):281–8

Age effects on performance on the Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery. Riensche LL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):131–5

Adults' item and order errors on sequences of time-compressed rhyming words. Riensche LL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):95–100

Reliability of threshold, slope, and PB max for monosyllabic words. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):166–78

Vowel confusions of hearing-impaired listeners under reverberant and nonreverberant conditions. Nabelek AK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):126–31

Spondee recognition threshold as a function of set size. Punch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):120–5

Tone-glide discrimination: normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Collins MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep; 27(3):403–12

[Sensitized vocal audiometry for Spanish speaking subjects] Sánchez Prieto C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984; 11(5–6):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A second look at tests of speech-sound discrimination. Bountress NG. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):349–59

SPEECH DISORDERS

see related

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

Disorders of speech and voice. Casper J. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):220–1, 225–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Encephalopathy in childhood secondary to aluminum toxicity. Sedman AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):836–8

COMPLICATIONS

The response of the apparent receptive speech disorder of Parkinsonism to speech therapy [letter] Hartman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):606

[Gait apraxia with cluttering-like speech disturbance] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of specific developmental disorders of speech in the subsequent psychologic development of the child] Sýkorová M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct; 80(5):340–5 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Speech disability in children: some general considerations. Edwards M. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):114–6

Speech quality evaluation using 'phoneme-specific' sentences. Huggins AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May; 77(5):1896–906

Specific syndromes and associated communication disorders: a review. Sanger DD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov; 17(6):385–405

A nonlinear analysis of phonological disability. Spencer A. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):325–48

Evaluation of speech production of the hearing impaired: some benefits of forced-choice testing. Boothroyd A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):185–96

Physiologic evaluation of speech disorders. Chait D, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Sep;69(9):294–8

Speech and language disturbances. Loverso FL. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):37–50

A comment on the 'comprehension of affective and nonaffective prosody' [letter] Bruyer R. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1084–5

[Problems in the work capacity evaluation of teachers with speech disorders] Ochmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):269–72 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Coprolalia associated with hemiballismus: response to tetrabenazine. Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(2):189–90

Essential voice tremor: treatment with propranolol. Koller W, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):106–8

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal dysarthria and Raynaud's phenomenon in the tongue. Nielsen HV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(4):431–2

Motor disorders of voice and speech in Reye's syndrome survivors. Reitman MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 138(12):1129–31

Surgical and speech results following palatopharyngoplasty operations in Denmark 1959–1977. Brøndsted K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):170–9

Effects of conductive hearing loss on speech, language, and learning development. Bennett FC, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Nov;2(4):377–85 (40 ref.)

Speech symptoms associated with early signs of Shy Drager syndrome. Bassich CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):995–1001

Speech sound distortions caused by changes in complete denture morphology. Petrović A. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 12(1):69–79

Speech disorders due to chronic hypertrophic tonsillitis and the sonographic and manophonic investigations of the effects of tonsillectomy. Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):425–8

Isolation of speech area from focal brain ischemia. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):441–3

[Aprosody. Comprehension and expression of the emotional characterization of the spoken language after injuries to the right (non-dominant) hemisphere] Jensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Orthophonic evaluation of children with Landau-Kleffner syndrome] Mousset MR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiparesis with lingual involvement. Hematoma of the genu of the internal capsule] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of moderate hearing loss on speech development in children] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of social and biological factors in the development of speech defects in children] Leonov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic, logopedic and phoniatric study of 20 cases of cerebral paralysis] Puyuelo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(1):51-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male-to-male transmission of the velo-cardio-facial syndrome: a case report and review of 60 cases. Williams MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):175-80

OCCURRENCE

[Male disposition for communication disorders] Franke U. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of voice and speech disorders in children from selected kindergartens in Bratislava] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movements in patients with speech dyspraxia. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 98(5-6):485-9

Phonetic features and phonological features in speech assessment. Harris J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr; 20(1):61-80

Custom-fabricated masks for aeromechanical measures. Kastner CU, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):197-204

Physiologic and perceptual effects of induced anterior open bite. Warren DW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(4):164-73

Assessment of lingual function when ankyloglossia (tongue-tie) is suspected. Williams WN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):353-6

Differential subsystem impairment, differential motor system impairment, and decomposition of respiratory movement in ataxic dysarthria: a spurious trilogy [letter] Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):435-41

Unusual and subtle phonological behavior in the speech of phonologically disordered children. Leonard LB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):4-13

Intrinsic laryngeal muscle activity in a spastic dysphonia patient. Shipp T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb; 50(1):54-9

Reproducibility and variability of speech muscle activity in athetoid dysarthria of cerebral palsy. Neilson PD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):502-17

PSYCHOLOGY

Some developmental and behavioural characteristics of seven-year-old children with delayed speech development. Silva PA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):147-54

Intrusions and perseverations. Shindler AG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):148-58

Verbal and cognitive sequelae following unilateral lesions acquired in early childhood. Aram DM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Feb;7(1):55-78

A descriptive analysis of high school seniors with speech disabilities. Gregory JF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):295-304

[Neuropsychological aspects of disorders of higher functions of the cerebral cortex in children with speech disorders] Raychev R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Eye controlled and other fast communicators for speech impaired and physically handicapped persons. Downing AR. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):17-21

Augmentative communication--an approach for the severely physically handicapped person without oral speech. Montgomery JK. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):135-8

Speech considerations in prosthodontic rehabilitation of the glossectomy patient. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):384-7

[Encounters: books and children (12-15 years old) in orthophonic rehabilitation] Camboulives M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Episodic aphemia and epileptic focus in nondominant hemisphere: relieved by section of corpus callosum. Williamson PD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1069-71

THERAPY

Clinical management of communicatively handicapped minority language populations. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):29-32

Otitis media: the role of speech-language pathologists. Garrard KR, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):35-9

Protection of human subjects in speech and hearing research. Metz E, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Mar;27(3):25-9

Institutionalized people: can we do a better job? Nuru N. **ASHA** 1985 Jan;27(1):35-8

Audiological rehabilitation of patients with brainstem disorders. Fourcin AJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):29-42

Speech therapy in Parkinson's disease: a study of the efficacy ad long term effects of intensive treatment. Robertson SJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):213-24

The role of removable orthodontic appliances in the investigation and management of patients with hypernasal speech. Thompson RP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr, 12(2):70-7

A patient selection profile for the use of speech prostheses in adult dysarthria. Bedwinek AP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):169-82

Construction and use of a bite-block for the evaluation and treatment of speech disorders. Netsell R. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):103-6

A microcomputer-based wearable biofeedback device to improve transfer of treatment in parkinsonian dysarthria. Rubow R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):178-85

Augmentative communication: a perspective for pediatricians. Cohen C. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):232-4, 236-7, 240

Intervention in speech disorders [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):196-7, 200

Essential vocal tremor: clinical characteristics and response to therapy. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar; 78(3):316-7

[Problems posed by early treatment in orthophony] Mousset MR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(4):385-7 **(Fre)**

[Tasks of the community speech therapy agent in Rhine region] Heinrichs G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb; 47(2):53-5 **(Ger)**

[10 years' activity of the Phoniatrics Department of the Otolaryngology Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Bratislava] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 33(3):195-9 **(Slo)**

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under **SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL**

SPEECH INTELLIGIBILITY

see related
SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Auditory capabilities of patients implanted with the House single-channel cochlear implant. Brimacombe JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:204-16

Acceptability and intelligibility of tracheoesophageal speech. Tardy-Mitzell S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):213-5

Differences in speaking proficiencies in three laryngectomee groups. Williams SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):216-9

Compensatory vowel articulation of the glossectomee: acoustic and videofluoroscopic evidence. Morrish L. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):125-34

Speech ratings by speech clinicians, parents and children. Starr CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):286-92

The effect of segmental and suprasegmental corrections on the intelligibility of deaf speech. Maassen B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):877-86

The effect of correcting fundamental frequency on the intelligibility of deaf speech and its interaction with temporal aspects. Maassen B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1673-81

The effects of multichannel compression/expansion amplification on the intelligibility of nonsense syllables in noise. Walker G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep; 76(3):746-57

Reliability of threshold, slope, and PB max for monosyllabic words. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):166-78

Alaryngeal speech intelligibility and the older listener. Clark JG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):60-5

Spondee recognition threshold as a function of set size. Punch JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):120-5

Discriminability of the quality of amplitude-compressed speech. Nábělek IV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):571-7

Speaking clearly for the hard of hearing I: Intelligibility differences between clear and conversational speech. Picheny MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar; 28(1):96-103

Prediction of contextual speech intelligibility from isolated word intelligibility measures. Schiavetti N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):623-6

Effect of amplification on the intelligibility of speech produced with an electrolarynx. Verdolini K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):720-6

Voice quality and intelligibility characteristics of the reconstructed larynx and pseudolarynx. Rizer FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):635-8

The Cronin push-back palate repair with nasal mucosal flaps: a speech evaluation. Aaronson SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):805-9

[Importance of the phonetic structure of words for their intelligibility under noisy conditions] Danev S. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Speech intelligibility as dependent on prosody] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(3):219-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mispronunciations and compensatory movements of tongue-operated patients. Barry WJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr;20(1):81-90

Speech production and oral motor skill in an adult with an unrepaired palatal cleft. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):254-61

[A study of voice levels in noise for selection of hearing aids] Kano Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb; 88(2):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPEECH PATHOLOGY

Book publishing. Information explosion in the field brings question: is more better? **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):25-6

Asha interviews: Janis Costello, Jerry Punch, Teris Schery, Lawrence Shriberg [interview] Costello J, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):27-31

Reflections on achievement: a study of ASHA Fellows. Fox DR, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):43-5

1985 annual directory of speech-language product manufacturers/publishers. Horowitz DR. **ASHA** 1985 Aug; 27(8):39-46

1984 addendum index to Asha book and materials reviews. Kellum GD, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):27-36

Coping with burnout. Potter RE, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Nov; 26(11):35-7

The science in human communication sciences. Ringel RL, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):33-7

Licensure for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. Yoder DE. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):37-8

Presidential address. To market. Yoder DE. **ASHA** 1984 Dec; 26(12):23-6

Perceptions about cleft palate held by school personnel: suggestions for in-service training development. Mitchell CK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):308-12

Therapy and research. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):226-30

EDUCATION

Clinical supervision in speech-language pathology and audiology. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):57-60

Proposed requirements for the Certificates of Clinical Competence. January 1985. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):57-61

Minority student enrollment in higher education institutions with communicative disorders programs. Cole L, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):33-7

In support of the professional doctorate. Feldman AS. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):24, 26, 28 passim

UTD Competency Based Evaluation System. Lougeay-Mottinger J, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):39-43

In support of the practitioner-scholar. Ringel RL. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):25, 27, 29 passim

Assessing personality and clinical effectiveness: a response to Crane and Cooper (1983) [letter] Siviski RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):434-5

HISTORY

Twenty five years of Asha [editorial] Matthews J. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):39-40

[35 years of phoniatrics in East Germany] Vasilenko IuS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):80-2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use and misuse of norm-referenced tests in clinical assessment: a hypothetical case. McCauley RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):338-48

TRENDS

ASHA Omnibus Survey 1984. Mansour SL, et al. **ASHA** 1985 May;27(5):37-40

SPEECH PERCEPTION

Cochlear implants. Clinical results. Burian K. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:217-20

Analysis and synthesis of speech regarding cochlear implant. Carrat R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:85-94

Sound signal processing. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:95-104

Results and perspectives with extracochlear round window electrodes. Dillier N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:221-9

Clinical results using a multiple-channel cochlear prosthesis. Dowell RC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:230-6

Effects of signal processing by the House-3M cochlear implant on consonant perception. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:115-23

Clinical results of the French multichannel cochlear implant. Fugain C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:237-46

Cochlear implant: experience of the Lyon team. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:195-203

Right hemisphere superiority in processing new symbols for arithmetic operators. Lamm O, et al.

Acta Psychol (Amst) 1984 Sep;57(1):29–45

Language input variables in aphasia. Crystal D. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:145–58

Word order processing in aphasia: effect of verb semantics. Jones EV. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:159–81

Sentence comprehension and production in aphasia: an application of lexical grammar. Lesser R. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:193–201

Tactual perception of speech-like stimuli with an electrocutaneous vocoder. Eilers RE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):494–7

Hearing aid quality judgments in reverberant and nonreverberant environments using a magnitude estimation procedure. Harris RW, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):32–43

Hearing disability and communication handicap for compensation purposes based on self-assessment and audiometric testing. Salomon G, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(2):135–45

Influence of interaural level differences on the speech recognition masking level difference. Wilson RH, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):15–24

A case of auditory hallucination treated by satiation. Glaister B. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):213–5

Non-verbal response to intraoperative conversation. Bennett HL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):174–9

Electronically simulated loss of frequency resolution. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):49–52

Degraded discrimination between speech-like sounds by patients with multiple sclerosis and Friedreich's ataxia. Quine DB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1113–22

Defective stimulus set attention in generalized epilepsy. Brandt J. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):140–51

Toward a model of dichotic listening performance. Bryden MP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):241–57

The effects of visual feedback on hemispheric alpha asymmetries and reported processing strategies: a single-subject experimental design. Jenkins P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):47–58

Ear advantages for temporal resolution in baboons. Pohl P. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):438–44

Music draws attention to the left and speech draws attention to the right. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan; 4(1):1–6

Constraints on the processing of indirect speech acts: evidence from aphasiology. Hirst W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):26–33

Analysis of word comprehension in a case of pure word deafness. Metz-Lutz MN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):13–25

Repetition and comprehension of spoken sentences by reading-disabled children. Shankweiler D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):241–57

Laterality differences in speaker and consonant identification in dichotic listening. Tartter VC. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):74–85

Perceptual flexibility: maintenance or recovery of the ability to discriminate non-native speech sounds. Tees RC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(4):579–90

Developmental differences in the comprehension and production of narratives by reading-disabled and normally achieving children. Feagans L, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct; 55(5):1727–36

Children's perception of visual and auditory speech. Massaro DW. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1777–88

Comprehension monitoring in preschool children. Revelle GL, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):654–63

Studying comprehension in infants with cleft lip and palate [letter] Lynch JI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):229–32

On comprehension across the adult lifespan. Obler LK, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):273–80

Human newborns' perception of male voices: preference, discrimination, and reinforcing value. DeCasper AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):481–91

The verbotonal method for management of young, hearing-impaired children. Asp CW. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):39–42

Perceptual capabilities with the cochlear implant: implications for aural rehabilitation. Eisenberg LS. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):60S–69S

Speaker race identification of selected adult North American Indians. Moon JB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(4):174–82

System design for speech recognition and generation. Simpson CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):115–41 (88 ref.)

Synthesized speech rate and pitch effects on intelligibility of warning messages for pilots. Simpson CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Oct;26(5):509–17

Storytelling as an age-dependent skill: oral recall of orally presented stories. Mergler NL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):205–28

Place-of-articulation information in the closure voicing of plosives [letter] Barry WJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct; 76(4):1245–7

A comparison of three speech coding strategies using an acoustic model of a cochlear implant. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):209–17

On some issues in the pursuit of acoustic invariance in speech: a reply to Lisker. Blumstein SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1203–4

Speechreading supplemented with frequency-selective sound-pressure information. Breeuwer M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):686–91

Speechreading supplemented with formant-frequency information from voiced speech. Breeuwer M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):314–7

The effect of frequency change on discrimination of pulse bursts in an electrocutaneous tactual vocoder. Bull D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1192–8

Infants' discrimination of final syllable fundamental frequency in multisyllabic stimuli. Bull D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):289–95

Acoustical aspects of contrastive stress in question-answer contexts. Cooper WE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun; 77(6):2142–56

Intelligibility ratings of continuous discourse: application to hearing aid selection. Cox RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):758–66

Ipsilateral versus bilateral placement of a tactile vocoder display. Craig JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1266–8

Perceiving vowels in the presence of another sound: constraints on formant perception. Darwin CJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1636–47

Syllable identification by children and adults for two task conditions. Elliott LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1258–60

The detection of French accent by American listeners. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):692–707

Perceptual integration of the murmur and formant transitions for place of articulation in nasal consonants. Kurowski K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):383–90

An approach to normalization of coarticulation effects for vowels in connected speech. Kuwabara H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):686–94

A reconsideration of acoustic invariance for place of articulation in diffuse stop consonants: evidence from a cross-language study. Lahiri A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):391–404

Acoustic characteristics of perceived versus actual vocal age in controlled phonation by adult females. Linville SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):40–8

The pursuit of invariance in speech signals. Lisker L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1199–202

Speech perception: some new directions in research and theory. Pisoni DB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):381–8

Perception of temporal differences in speech by 'normal-hearing' adults: effects of age and intensity. Price PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):405–10

Linguistic and acoustic correlates of the perceptual structure found in an individual differences scaling study of vowels. Rakerd B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):296–301

Influence of following context on perception of the voiced-voiceless distinction in syllable-final stop consonants. Repp BH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug; 78(2):445–57

Perceptual cues to the voiced-voiceless distinction of final fricatives for listeners with impaired or with normal hearing. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1263–5

Which syllable does an intervocalic stop belong to? A selective adaptation study. Samuel AG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1652–63

Discrimination of fundamental frequency of synthesized vowel sounds in a noise background. Scheffers MT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):428–34

Speech recognition in noise by individuals with mild hearing impairments. Suter AH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep; 78(3):887–900

Absolute identification of electric pulse rates and electrode positions by cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1881–8

The effects of multichannel compression/expansion amplification on the intelligibility of nonsense syllables in noise. Walker G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep; 76(3):746–57

An approach to the study of attentional components in auditory tasks. Barroso F. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):157–80

Syllabic stress (trochaic vs. spondaic) and speech thresholds in normal and hearing-impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):127–30

Cerebral asymmetry for verbal information in severe aphasia. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):271–9

Adults' item and order errors on sequences of time-compressed rhyming words. Riensche LL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):95–100

Vocal suppression as a neonatal response to auditory stimuli. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):205–14

Realising you don't understand: a further study. Robinson EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):621–7

Influence of depression and alcoholism on learning, recall, and recognition. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1097–100

The development of listener-adapted communication by educable mentally impaired children. Bliss LS. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov;17(6):371–84

Selective attention in a vocal abuse population. Saniga RD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):131–8

Discrimination of polysyllabic sequences by one- to four-month-old infants. Karzon RG. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):326–42

Children's perception of sibilants: the relation between articulation and perceptual development. Mann VA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):252–64

Event-related brain potentials reveal similar attentional mechanisms during selective listening and shadowing. Woods DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Dec; 10(6):761–77

Nonsense syllables: comprehending the 'almost incomprehensible variation'. Jenkins JJ. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jul;11(3):455–60

Criminal identification comparison: aural versus visual identifications resulting from a simulated crime. Hollien H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):208–21

Rote and gist memory in relation to type of information, sensory mode, and age. McDowd J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Dec;145(2D Half):167–78

Speed of processing in normal aging: effects of speech rate, linguistic structure, and processing time. Wingfield A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):579–85

Selective auditory preferences and the use of automated equipment by severely, profoundly and multiply handicapped children. Glenn SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):281–96

Receptive language processing and ear advantage of Down's syndrome children. Hartley XY. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):197–205

Self-report of the frequency and phenomenology of verbal hallucinations. Junginger J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):149–55

Auditory and visual imagery in free recall. Winnick WA, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):17–29

Studying speech perception in adolescent school-age children by utilizing primary color perception. Flagg LB, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):67–80

Electrophysiological correlates of semantic features. Molfese DL. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1985 May;14(3):289–99

Speech perception development in language-impaired children: a 4-year follow-up study. Bernstein LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):21–30

Relationship between two measures of aided binaural advantage. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov; 49(4):399–408

Comparisons of speech recognition in noise by mildly-to-moderately hearing-impaired children using hearing aids and FM systems. Hawkins DB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):409–18

Misarticulating and normally articulating children's identification and discrimination of synthetic [r] and [w]. Hoffman PR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb; 50(1):46–53

Consistency of effects of slow rate and pauses on aphasic listeners' comprehension of spoken sentences. Brookshire RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):323–8

Phoneme feature perception in noise by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Gordon-Salant S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):87–95

Effects of reducing low-frequency amplification on consonant perception in quiet and noise. Gordon-Salant S. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):483–93

Do infants perceive similarity within feature classes? A critique of Hillenbrand [letter] Moroff D. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):316–8

Discriminability of the quality of amplitude-compressed speech. Nábělek IV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec; 27(4):571–7

Speaking clearly for the hard of hearing I: Intelligibility differences between clear and conversational speech. Picheny MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar; 28(1):96–103

Effects of linguistic and extralinguistic context on semantic and syntactic processing in aphasia. Pierce RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):250–4

Correspondence between an accelerometric nasal/voice amplitude ratio and listeners' direct magnitude estimations of hypernasality. Redenbaugh MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):273–81

Older listeners' ability to comprehend speaker-generated rate alteration of passages. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):309–12

Primary modality for speech perception in children with normal and impaired hearing. Seewald RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):36–46

Effect of formant frequency onset variation on the differentiation of synthesized /w/ and /r/ sounds. Sharf DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):475–9

Initial Iowa results with the multichannel cochlear implant from Melbourne. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):596–604

The semantic deficit in aphasia: the relationship between semantic errors in auditory comprehension and picture naming. Butterworth B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(4):409–26

The sex difference in dichotic listening: multiple negative findings. Hiscock M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):441–4

Failure to replicate the Scott et al. finding of reversed ear dominance in the Native American Navajo. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):539–41

Attenuation of dichotic-listening ear advantages by stimulus bias. Pipe ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):437–40

Differential cerebral speech lateralization in Crow Indian and Anglo children. Vocate DR. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(4):487–94

Motor correlates of dichotic listening asymmetries in children. Waber DP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):403-10

Speech discrimination in advanced otosclerosis following stapedectomy. Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):37-41

Residual effect of delayed auditory feedback on normal speaking rate and fluency. Ham R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):61-2

Case report: recovery and reorganization after congenital unilateral brain damage. Nass R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):867-74

Discrimination of computer-synthesized speech. Oshrin SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):619-22

Cerebral specialization and hemispheric performance asymmetries in narrative memory. Wingfield A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):39-42

Articulation rate and its variability in spontaneous speech: a reanalysis and some implications. Miller JL, et al. **Phonetica** 1984;41(4):215-25

Effects of temporal stimulus properties on perception of the [sl]-[spl] distinction. Repp BH. **Phonetica** 1984;41(3):117-24

Detection and resolution of audio-visual incompatibility in the perception of vowels. Summerfield Q, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 Feb;36(1):51-74

The psychological importance of nonverbal sounds. An experiment with induced hearing deficiency. Eriksson-Mangold MM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):243-9

Analysis of hearing aid fittings using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):179-85

Signal-to-noise threshold with and without hearing aid. Welzl-Müller K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):283-6

The perception of speech in early infancy. Eimas PD. **Sci Am** 1985 Jan;252(1):46-52

[Limits of marker theoretical concepts] Jörg S. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(3):201-17 **(Ger)**

[Speech intelligibility as dependent on prosody] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(3):219-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Consequences of auditory deprivation in animals and humans. Périer O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:60-70

Patterns of phoneme identification error in cochlear and eighth-nerve disorders. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(3):157-66

Measuring the contribution of printed context information to acoustical word recognition by normal subjects. Theodoridis GC, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):104-16

A study of neonates' differential responses to three voices, as measured by transcutaneous oxymonitor. Newman DG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):217-21

Language lateralization in English-French bilinguals. Albanèse JF. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):284-96

The effects of slowed speech on auditory comprehension in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar; 24(2):246-65

Reaction times of severe Broca's aphasics to monaural verbal stimuli. Gallaher AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May; 25(1):134-43

Is there parallel and independent hemispheric processing of intonational and phonetic components of dichotic speech stimuli? Hartje W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):83-99

Ear asymmetries in dichotic listening tasks which increase in difficulty. Mohr E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar; 24(2):233-45

Information processing and speech lateralization in learning-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):87-101

Extending formant transitions may not improve aphasics' perception of stop consonant place of articulation. Riedel K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):223-32

Right hemisphere appreciation of prosodic and linguistic indications of implicit attitude. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):185-203

Psychophysiological responses to masked auditory stimuli. Borgeat F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):22-7

Handedness and language laterality: discrimination of handedness groups on the dichotic consonant-vowel task. McKeever WF, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):509-23

Differential maturation of cortical auditory evoked potentials to speech sounds in normal fullterm and very low-birthweight infants. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):466-75

Conditioning in the unattended left ear. Martin DG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):95-102

Central auditory processing of peripheral vowel spectra. Chistovich LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):789-805

Auditory contrast and speaker quality variation in vowel perception. Fox RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr; 77(4):1552-9

Acoustic and perceptual correlates of the non-nasal--nasal distinction for vowels. Hawkins S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1560-75

Research on the Tadoma method of speech communication. Reed CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):247-57

Speech perception ability and psychophysical tuning curves in hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):620-7

Are selective adaptation and contrast effects really distinct? Diehl RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):209-20

When selective adaptation and contrast effects are distinct: a reply to Diehl, Kluender, and Parker. Sawusch JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr;11(2):242-56

Interference between phonemes during phoneme monitoring: evidence for an interactive activation model of speech perception. Stemberger JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):475-89

Telephone use by a multi-channel cochlear implant patient. An evaluation using open-set CID sentences. Brown AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):231-8

Closure duration and release burst amplitude cues to stop consonant manner and place of articulation. Repp BH. **Lang Speech** 1984 Jul-Sep;27 (Pt 3):245-54

Brain potentials during sentence verification: late negativity and long-term memory strength. Fischler I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):559-68

Ear differences in children at two years of age. Lokker R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):127-9

Electrophysiological correlates of handedness and speech perception contrasts. Molfese DL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):77-86

Event-related potentials associated with the discrimination of acoustic and semantic aspects of speech. Novick B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):87-101

Language dominance: correlation of radiological and functional data. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):415-20

Dichotic listening tests in studying brain-behavior relationships. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(4):545-59

A model for the electrostimulation of the nervus acusticus. Hochmair-Desoyer IJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct; 13(2):553-62

Physiologic acoustic basis of speech perception. Angelo R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):285-303

Restoration of speech discrimination following suboccipital, transmeatal excision of extracanalicular acoustic neuroma. Cohen NL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb; 93(1):126-31

Hemispheric specialization and ear advantages in processing speech. Geffen G, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):273-91 (128 ref.)

[Selective attentional functioning as reflected in ERPs during syllable discrimination tasks (I). Results for normal control subjects] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(2):120-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective attentional functioning as reflected in ERPs during syllable discrimination tasks. (II). Correlations between cognitive deficits and abnormal ERP findings in schizophrenics] Kameyama T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(7):501-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologico-acoustic aspects of improving speech perception in sensorineural and conductive hearing loss] Moroz BS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):228-34 **(Rus)**

[Determination of speech perception in patients with auditory prosthesis by the word selection method] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the quantitative evaluation of hearing function based on the data from speech audiometry] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of perception of short time intervals and cortical evoked activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Language input variables in aphasia. Crystal D. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:145-58

Aphasia with exclusively consonant-vowel recurring utterances: tan-tan revisited. de Bleser R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:51-7

A psychomotor approach to improving speech by modulating suprasegmental control in motor dysphasia and articulatory apraxia. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:337-51

Involvement of head movement in speech production and its implications for language pathology. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:247-61

Sentence comprehension and production in aphasia: an application of lexical grammar. Lesser R. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:193-201

Dysprosody as part of the aphasic language disorder. Weniger D. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:41-50

What can the spectral characteristics of stop consonants tell us about the realization of place of articulation in Broca's aphasia? A reply to Shinn and Blumstein. Ziegler W. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):167-74

Speech and language results in children with a cochlear implant. Kirk KI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):36S-47S

Constancy of (acoustic) relative timing measures in phrase-level utterances. Weismer G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):49-57

Evaluation of speech production of the hearing impaired: some benefits of forced-choice testing. Boothroyd A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):185-96

Management of sentence production demands. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):329-38

Electrolaryngeal speech produced by laryngectomized subjects: perceptual characteristics. Weiss MS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):294-300

On categorizing aphasic speech errors. Tuller B. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):547-57

Residual effect of delayed auditory feedback on normal speaking rate and fluency. Ham R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):61-2

[Comparative studies in voice suitability tests] Kittel G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Speech technology: present and future applications in the airborne environment. Porubcansky CA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):138-43

Pressure measurements during speech production using semiconductor miniature pressure transducers: impact on models for speech production. Cranen B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1543-51

METHODS

Prosodic disturbance in aphasia: vowel length in Thai. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):206-24

Voice onset time in aphasia: Thai. Ii. Production. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):177-205

The occurrence of paraphasias in the spontaneous speech of children with an acquired aphasia. Visch-Brink EG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):258-71

Comparison of the sensitivity of two psychological scaling methods employed in the rating of rate and duration characteristics of esophageal speakers. Hein SL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(4):199-205

Perturbation analysis of normal and pathologic larynges. Zyski BJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(4):190-8

Measures of the sentence intonation of read and spontaneous speech in American English. Lieberman P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):649-57

Control of rate and duration of speech movements. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):640-8

A procedure for phonetic transcription by consensus. Shriberg LD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep; 27(3):456-65

[Pommez's VVVA (voluntary variation of the speed of articulation) logometric test] Pommez J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPEECH RECEPTION THRESHOLD TEST see under **SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS**

SPEECH SOUNDS see **PHONETICS**

SPEECH THERAPY

see related
VOICE TRAINING

Speech therapy in Parkinson's disease: a study of the efficacy ad long term effects of intensive treatment. Robertson SJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):213-24

Speech ratings by speech clinicians, parents and children. Starr CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):286-92

Speech--language rehabilitation for children in Switzerland. Schalch F. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):117-21

An alternating treatments comparison of oral and total communication training with minimally verbal retarded children. Sisson LA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter; 17(4):559-66

The natural occurrence of generalization during articulation treatment. Olswang LB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr; 18(2):109-29

Spontaneous recovery of language in patients with aphasia between 4 and 34 weeks after stroke. Lendrem W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):743-8

Therapy and research. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):226-30

[Sign language. Role of the speech therapist in a bilingual situation] Martenot D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phoniatric and prosthetic treatment of hypoacusis in children] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15; 113(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The present state and perspectives in phoniatry education and the organization of phoniatric care in Slovakia] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):245-7 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of using trained and supervised volunteers as part of a speech therapy service for dysphasic patients. Quinteros B, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec; 19(3):205-12

EDUCATION

[The selection of first-year students by the Department of Speech Therapy and Audiology (University of Pretoria)] Uys IC, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HISTORY

[30 years of speech therapy in the health care system of Central Slovakia] Mátiková M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep; 33(5):313-5 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of intra-oral appliances in the management of acquired velopharyngeal disorders. Enderby P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8;157(5):157-9

The use of intra-oral appliances in the management of acquired velopharyngeal disorders [letter] Pratt KJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):341

Unwanted laryngeal behavior following placement of a prosthetic speech appliance [letter] Cohn ER, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):329-30

Early prosthetic management of cleft palate. Articulation development prosthesis: a preliminary report. Dorf DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):222-6

Prosthodontic considerations in the management of surgically compromised cleft palate patients. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):827-31

Construction and use of a bite-block for the evaluation and treatment of speech disorders. Netsell R. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):103-6

A microcomputer-based wearable biofeedback device to improve transfer of treatment in parkinsonian dysarthria. Rubow R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):178-85

METHODS

A psychomotor approach to improving speech by modulating suprasegmental control in motor dysphasia and articulatory apraxia. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:337-51

Audiological rehabilitation of patients with brainstem disorders. Fourcin AJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):29-42

Intensive speech therapy for cleft palate children. Albery L, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):115-24

Effects of speech and language treatment on recovery from aphasia. Shewan CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov; 23(2):272-99

The role of the speech-language pathologist with hearing-impaired infants. Brackett D. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):36-8

Sensory integrative therapy and speech therapy for improving the perceptual motor skills and speech articulation of a dyspractic boy. Jaroma M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):261-6

Current issues in the treatment of stammering. Chapman R. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):143-7

Ultrasound biofeedback for speech training. Instrumentation and preliminary results. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):90-3

Increasing spontaneous verbal responding in autistic children using a time delay procedure. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):155-66

Remediation of intonation contours of hearing-impaired students. Friedman M. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):259-72

[Tasks of the community speech therapy agent in Rhine region] Heinrichs G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb; 47(2):53-5 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of language development in a group of hypoacoustic children] Genovese E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):537-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPEECHREADING see **LIPREADING**

SPERM see **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM AGGLUTINATION

Enzyme activity of human ejaculates, relation with abnormal liquefaction. Aafjes JH, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 17(1):87-91

Studies on the coagulational characteristics of human ejaculates. Mandal A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 17(1):80-6

Association between infertility following reversal of vasectomy and the presence of sperm agglutinating activity in semen. Sutherland PD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec; 7(6):503-8

[Total spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical secretions in infertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A sperm-agglutinating lectin from seeds of Jack fruit (Artocarpus heterophyllus). Namjuntra P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):833-9

SPERM BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

SPERM CAPACITATION

High long-standing fertilizing capecity of human sperm isolated for male sex preselection. Burstein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):795-8

Selection of morphologically abnormal sperm by human cervical mucus. Barros C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:95-107

Characterization of hyperactivated motility by human spermatozoa during capacitation: comparison of fertile and oligozoospermic sperm populations. Burkman LJ. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):153-65

Effect of migration and capacitation on the nuclear stability of human sperm. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):147-52

Acrosome reaction of bovine spermatozoa in vivo: sites and effects of stages of the estrous cycle. Herz Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1163-8

Sperm capacitation in the human female reproductive tract. Lambert H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):325-7

Stimulation of capacitation and the acrosome reaction in ejaculated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) sperm and the effects of a sperm motility factor. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):324-33

Human preovulatory follicular fluid: the lipids. Are they the trigger for capacitation? Menezo Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(2):61-4

Oxygen consumption of mouse sperm and its relationship to capacitation. Boell EJ. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr; 234(1):105-16

Effects of temperature upon capacitation of guinea pig spermatozoa. Fleming AD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar; 233(3):405-11

Albumin is required to support the acrosome reaction but not capacitation in mouse spermatozoa in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):185-96

Mouse sperm capacitation in vitro involves loss of a surface-associated inhibitory component. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):373-84

[Capacitation and oocyte penetration of spermatozoa] Heywinkel E. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):92-7 **(Ger)**

[Selection of mobile human spermatozoa by migration and sedimentation] Donadio N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of an intrinsic capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Björndahl L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):189-94

Zinc preserves an inherent capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):195-200

Capacitation of human spermatozoa by heparin. Valencia A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:109-13

Albumin-mediated changes in sperm sterol content during capacitation. Go KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb; 32(1):145-53

Bicarbonate- and calcium-dependent induction of rapid guinea pig sperm acrosome reactions by monovalent ionophores. Hyne RV. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):312-23

Taurine and human spermatozoal capacitation. Chan SY. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):127-30

Effects of polyamines upon capacitation and fertilization in the guinea pig. Fleming AD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan; 233(1):93-100

Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and energy substrates on guinea-pig sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Hyne RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):59-69

[Effect of monosaccharides on net ion fluxes across the sperm membrane. Contribution to capacitation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPERM COUNT

Seminal plasma leucine aminopeptidase in male fertility. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):139-42

Increases in human sperm oxygen consumption at low cell concentrations. Deutch DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):865-71

Sperm concentration and the fertilization of human eggs in vitro. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):837-48

Sperm as an indicator of reproductive risk among petroleum refinery workers. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):123-7

DNA content of human semen--an objective measurement of sperm density. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):230-2

Effect of intranasal administration of norethisterone and progesterone on pituitary and gonadal function in adult male and female bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Moudgal RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):120-4

Strain differences in the concentration, motility and morphology of epididymal sperm in relation to puberty in mice. Albert M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):334-47

The effect of orally administered androgens on sperm count and sperm motility. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):425-8

Pesticide residues in food: possible effect on sperm counts [letter] James WH. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):416

Male fertility in hot environment [letter] Levine RJ. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3250-1

Increasing morbidity in the male reproductive system [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):462

Reduction in sperm levels after testicular irradiation of the mouse: a comparison with man. Meistrich ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):138-47

Inflammatory conditions and semen quality among subfertile Sudanese males. Omer EF. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):27-8

[Spermatozoa concentration in the human split ejaculate] Protich M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Andrologic aspects of in vitro fertilization] Riedel HH. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of semen quality by acupuncture in subfertile males] Fischl F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of psychological changes and spermiogram improvements following acupuncture] Riegler R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between spermatozoa density of germ cells of the testis and hormone analyses (especially FSH) in patients with oligozoospermia)] Schütte B. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sperm count, morphology and fluorescent body frequency in autopsy service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;130(6):417-24

METHODS

A statistical comparison of three methods for the counting of human spermatozoa. Menkveld R, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):554-8

VETERINARY

The reliability and efficiency of various methods for estimating spermatozoa concentration. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):155-8

SPERM HEAD see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutathione and caffeine antagonize the sperm-immobilizing effect of a vaginal contraceptive. Hong CY, et al **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3(4):271-7

SPERM MATURATION

Maturation of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the Chinese hamster. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Apr; 172(4):317-30

Sequential analysis of the epididymal sperm maturation process in the boar. Dacheux JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:526-9

Relevance of sperm maturity detection in gonadotropin treatment. Frajese G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:459-61

Ultrastructure of the epididymis of the tammar, Macropus eugenii, and its relationship to sperm maturation. Jones RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):525-35

On the androgen microenvironment of maturing spermatozoa. Turner TT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1925-32

Development of a maturation antigen on the plasma membrane of rat spermatozoa in the epididymis and its fate during fertilization. Jones R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan; 156(1):31-44

Characterization of maturation-dependent extrinsic proteins of the rat sperm surface. Rifkin JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1582-91

Maturation and function of the hamster spermatozoon probed with monoclonal antibodies. Ellis DH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):299-314

[Analytical morphometry of seminiferous tubules in maturation arrest: Fourier analysis of the internal contours of tubules] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Male contraception--a review. Donaldson D. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Jun;105(3):91-8

SPERM MOTILITY

An improved sperm immobilization test based on multiple exposure photography. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):27-31

Effect of washing on motility and acrosome morphology of frozen-thawed goat spermatozoa. Memon MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):473-5

Photomicrographic evaluation of stallion spermatozoal motility characteristics. Van Huffel XM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1272-5

Duration of vitality and migrating ability of human spermatozoa cryopreserved at +4 degrees C. Kesserü E, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):429-33

Clinical use of the turbidimetric analysis of sperm motility: an update. Levin RM, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 16(5):434-8

Motility of seminal plasma-free spermatozoa in the presence of several physiological compounds. Mizutani T, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):150-6

Occurrence of specific glycoprotein factor(s) in goat epididymal plasma that prevent adhesion of spermatozoa to glass. Roy N, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):200-6

The modulation of sperm metabolism and motility by factors associated with eggs. Bradley MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:142-55

Characteristics of a seminal plasma inhibitor of sperm motility. de Lamirande E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:125-31

Beta-endorphin, Met-enkephalin, and calcitonin in human semen: evidence for a possible role in human sperm motility. Fraioli F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:365-70

Successful use of in vitro fertilization for patients with persisting low-quality semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:293-300

Human sperm velocity and postinsemination cervical mucus test in the evaluation of the infertile couple. Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):107-12

Characterization of hyperactivated motility by human spermatozoa during capacitation: comparison of fertile and oligozoospermic sperm populations. Burkman LJ. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):153-65

Quantitative evaluation of the human spermatozoal motility and acrosome reaction in infertile oligozoospermic and fertile euspermic men. Reyes A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):187-94

Alterations in motility and metabolism associated with sperm interaction with accessory sex gland fluids. Inskeep PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):1-9

A technique for enrichment of motile spermatozoa from oligozoospermic and asthenozoospermic patients. Leung PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):210-2

Cauda epididymal sperm motility: a comparison among five species. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):120-8

Evidence for a role for cellular alkalinization in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated initiation of motility in bovine caput spermatozoa. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):489-500

Automated methods for estimation of sperm flagellar bending parameters. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(6):417-30

Postcoital test after vaginal washing with NaHCO3. Dessole S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):33-5

Metabolism and motility of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) spermatozoa in the presence or absence of oxygen, glucose and fructose. Amir D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):325-7

Automated analysis of human sperm motility. Schoëvaërt-Brossault D. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug; 17(4):362-75

Swimming behavior of X and Y human sperm. Sarkar S, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):120-5

Human sperm swimming in flow. Sarkar S. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):126-32

Motility of bovine spermatozoa studied by laser light scattering. Sattelle DB, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 11(3):203-10

Comparison of techniques for selection of motile spermatozoa. Berger T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb; 43(2):268-73

Computer-assisted measurement of sperm swimming speed in human semen: correlation of results with in vitro fertilization assays. Holt WV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul; 44(1):112-9

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the seminal plasma and human semen parameters. Izumi S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):617-20

Motility, expression of surface antigen, and X and Y human sperm separation in in vitro fertilization medium. Sarkar S. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):899-905

Influence of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis on the human spermatozoal motility. Chang MW, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):23-6

Strain differences in the concentration, motility and morphology of epididymal sperm in relation to puberty in mice. Albert M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):334-47

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in motile and immotile human spermatozoa. Golan R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec; 7(6):484-94

Stimulation of capacitation and the acrosome reaction in ejaculated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) sperm and the effects of a sperm motility factor. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):324-33

Decreased fertility and motility of spermatozoa from rats immunized with a prealbumin epididymal-specific glycoprotein. Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):246-50

Linear and nonlinear mouse sperm motility patterns. A quantitative classification. Tessler S, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):35-44

Effect of male accessory gland secretions on sensitivity of porcine sperm acrosomes to cold shock, initiation of motility and loss of cytoplasmic droplets. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1295-302

ATP hydrolysis coupled to microtubule sliding in sea-urchin sperm flagella. Kamimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1509-15

A membrane potential-sensitive Na+-H+ exchange system in flagella isolated from sea urchin spermatozoa. Lee HC. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15315-9

Sodium bicarbonate in seminal plasma stimulates the motility of mammalian spermatozoa through direct activation of adenylate cyclase. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9699-705

Involvement of zinc in the regulation of pHi, motility, and acrosome reactions in sea urchin sperm. Clapper DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1817-24

Membrane-substrate contact under the spermatozoon of Caenorhabditis elegans, a crawling cell that lacks filamentous actin. Roberts TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul; 69:117-26

Fertility in elderly men. Dondero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:87-91

A quantitative description of flagellar movement in golden hamster spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:463-75

Influence of the uterine environment on rat sperm motility and swimming speed. Goeden HM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):247-51

Relationship between the movement characteristics of human spermatozoa and their ability to penetrate cervical mucus and zona-free hamster oocytes. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):441-9

Acquisition of sperm motility and its maintenance during storage in the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Depeiges A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):23-7

Effects of temperature on in vitro penetration of human sperm into bovine cervical mucus. Stumpf PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):832-6

Calcium ion is the key regulator of human sperm function. Hong CY, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1449-51

Automated laser light scattering system for assessment of sperm motility. Earnshaw JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):263-8

Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase released from chicken spermatozoa during freeze-thaw procedures. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):718-22

Inflammatory conditions and semen quality among subfertile Sudanese males. Omer EF. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):27-8

[Sperm motility, its regulation and methods of its recording] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):301-6 **(Cze)**

[Immotile cilia syndrome as a cause of male infertility] Saaranen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1121-5 **(Fin)**

[Azoospermia, asthenozoospermia and seminal biochemistry] Soufir JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of spermatozoa by peritoneal fluid in sterile women. Preliminary results] Dorez F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The investigation of spermatozoa motility] Mattheus A, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of sperm motility by Laser-Doppler-spectroscopy in routine andrology lab tests] Pusch HH. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic aspects of in vitro fertilization] Riedel HH. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of semen quality by acupuncture in subfertile males] Fischl F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm flagella and cilia with pathologic motility and ultrastructure] Walt H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 20;114(42):1442-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of mobile human spermatozoa by migration and sedimentation] Donadio N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative study of motility and acrosomal reaction in spermatozoa from euspermic and infertile oligospermic individuals] Reyes Fuentes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb;51(310):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic AMP-dependent activation of sea urchin and tunicate sperm motility. Brokaw CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:132-41

Salmon calcitonin inhibits human sperm motility in vitro. Gnessi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):199-204

A rapid quantitative method based on motility of bull sperm cells for in vitro toxicity testing of biomaterials. Petzoldt R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):105-9

Effect of anionic polymeric hydrogels on spermatozoa motility. Singh H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):307-9

Calcium antagonists stimulate sperm motility in ejaculated human semen. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):45-9

Involvement of calcium in the caffeine stimulation of human sperm motility. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):739-43

The stimulatory effects of caffeine, theophylline, lysine-theophylline and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on human sperm motility. Jiang CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):258-62

Study of the properties of MgATP2--induced stationary bends in demembranated sea urchin sperm. Sale WS. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(3):209-24

Effect of clomiphene citrate on human spermatozoal motility and fertilizing capacity in vitro. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):773-6

The effect of relaxin on the motility of sperm in freshly thawed human semen. Lessing JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):406-9

Properties of human epididymal sperm obtained from an alloplastic spermatocele: motility assessment and penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes in the presence and absence of caffeine. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):401-5

The effect of ultrasound coupling gels on sperm motility in vitro. Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):946-7

Clomiphene citrate does not improve spermatozoal fertilizing capacity in idiopathic oligospermia. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):102-5

Screening the in vitro sperm-immobilizing effect of some anticancer drugs. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 4(4):461-4

Effect of atropine on fertility of female rat and sperm motility. Ratnasooriya WD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):463-6

Recovery of normal testicular ultrastructure and sperm motility after cessation of gossypol treatment in rats. Hoffer AP, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):416-23

Sperm chemotaxis in siphonophores. II. Calcium-dependent asymmetrical movement of spermatozoa induced by the attractant. Cosson MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:163-81

The effect of orally administered androgens on sperm count and sperm motility. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):425-8

Analysis of the direct effects of prostaglandins on human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):139-46

The presence of glucose increases the lethal effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on ram and boar spermatozoa in vitro. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):197-206

[Method of toxicological evaluation of polymers] Es'kov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative gonadotoxic effect of maloran in laboratory animals after its administration by different routes] Shepel'skaia NR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):84-5 **(Rus)**

SPERM NUMBER see SPERM COUNT

SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS

Correlation of semen transferrin concentration and sperm fertilizing capacity. Sueldo C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):528-31

The effect of immunoglobulin occurring on human sperm in vivo on the human sperm/hamster ova penetration assay. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):109-12

The modulation of sperm metabolism and motility by factors associated with eggs. Bradley MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:142-55

Impairment of human embryo development after abnormal in vitro fertilization. Plachot M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:336-41

Polyspermy in in vitro fertilization of human oocytes: frequency and possible causes. van der Ven HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:88-95

Hormonal correlates with polyspermy. Webster BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:332-5

Nuclear chromatin decondensation abilities of human sperm. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:19-22

Effect of antisperm antibodies in serum and cervical mucus on the capacity of human sperm to penetrate zona-free hamster ova. Menge AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:83-8

Interaction between human gametes in vitro: a scanning electron microscopic study. Sundström P. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):77-85

Hamster ova/human sperm penetration: correlation with count, motility, and morphology for in vitro fertilization. Swanson RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:69-77

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from sea urchin sperm exhibiting species specific recognition of the egg surface. Podell SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):25-37

Binding of mouse spermatozoa to the zonae pellucidae of mouse eggs in cumulus: evidence that the acrosomes remain substantially intact. Storey BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec; 31(5):1119-28

Clinical evaluation of the heterologous oocyte penetration (HOP) test. Sutherland PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):233-6

Electrical response to fertilization in starfish eggs and oocytes. Dale B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec; 8(12):1015

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine zona pellucida protein with sperm receptor activity: effects on fertilization and early development. East IJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 109(2):268-73

Enzymatic dissection of the functions of the mouse egg's receptor for sperm. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):243-55

Response of isolated sperm plasma membranes from sea urchin to egg jelly. Darszon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):515-22

Sperm binding to eggs of Ciona intestinalis. Role of Ca2+. Casazza G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):261-6

In vitro activation of human sperm induced by amphibian egg extract. Gordon K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr; 157(2):409–18

Injection of a soluble sperm fraction into sea–urchin eggs triggers the cortical reaction. Dale B, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1068–70

The zona–free hamster egg penetration assay as a prognostic indicator in a human in vitro fertilization program. Ausmanas M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):433–7

BCMP test in split ejaculates [letter] Bahamondes L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):671–2

Comparison of techniques for selection of motile spermatozoa. Berger T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb; 43(2):268–73

The effect of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum on hamster egg in vitro penetration by human spermatozoa. Busolo F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):110–4

Sperm capacitation in the human female reproductive tract. Lambert H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):325–7

The sperm penetration assay: its usefulness reevaluated. Rogers BJ. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):821–40 (97 ref.)

Effect of aging and cold temperature storage of hamster ova as assessed in the sperm penetration assay. Syms AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):766–72

Correlation of postcoital evaluation with in vitro sperm cervical mucus determinations and ureaplasma cultures. Tredway DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):286–9

Diagnostic value of the hamster oocyte penetration assay [editorial] Aitken RJ. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):273–5

Comparison of the in vitro sperm penetration test using human cervical mucus and bovine estrus cervical mucus with the postcoital test. Hayes MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):133–5

Effects of white blood cells on the in vitro penetration of zona–free hamster eggs by human spermatozoa. Maruyama DK Jr, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):127–35

Comparison of the penetration ability of human spermatozoa into bovine cervical mucus and zona–free hamster eggs. Takemoto FS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):162–70

Purification of the Mr 80,000 and Mr 210,000 proteins of the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Evidence that the Mr 210,000 protein interacts with egg jelly. Podell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2715–8

A peptide associated with eggs causes a mobility shift in a major plasma membrane protein of spermatozoa. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14874–9

Isolation and partial characterization of Urechis caupo egg envelopes. Cross NL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:193–205

Sperm–oocyte interaction in the sea–urchin. Dale B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:153–67

An egg envelope component induces the acrosome reaction in sturgeon sperm. Cherr GN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr; 234(1):75–85

Evidence for the involvement of a sperm trypsinlike enzyme in the membrane events of the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Dravland JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):117–28

The application of the zona–free hamster egg test for the prognosis of human in vitro fertilization. Foreman R, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Sep;1(3):166–71

Relationship between the movement characteristics of human spermatozoa and their ability to penetrate cervical mucus and zona–free hamster oocytes. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):441–9

Significance of Poisson distribution theory in analysing the interaction between human spermatozoa and zona–free hamster oocytes. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):311–21

Albumin is required to support the acrosome reaction but not capacitation in mouse spermatozoa in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):185–96

Phorbol ester and sperm activate mouse oocytes by inducing sustained oscillations in cell Ca2+. Cuthbertson KS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8–14;316(6028):541–2

In vitro penetration of human sperm into bovine cervical mucus: effects of sperm washing and exposure to low temperature. Stumpf PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan; 65(1):42–5

Zona–free hamster ovum penetration by human spermatozoa: influence of various sperm factors. Courtot AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):521–9

Effects of extracellular egg factors on sperm guanylate cyclase. Ward GE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15; 227(4688):768–70

[Penetrating capacity of bull spermatozoa in vitro] Marinov MF, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Crossed sperm–penetration–meter test. Prognostic value in male subfertility] Katzorke T, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacitation and oocyte penetration of spermatozoa] Heywinkel E. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):92–7 **(Ger)**

[Effects of sperm immobilizing antibodies on human fertilization in vitro] Daitoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):653–4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glycerol and cryopreservation on oocyte penetration by human spermatozoa. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):241–8

Effect of propranolol on human spermatozoal in vitro hamster ova penetration. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12 Suppl:79–82

Properties of human epididymal sperm obtained from an alloplastic spermatocele: motility assessment and penetration of zona–free hamster oocytes in the presence and absence of caffeine. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):401–5

Inhibition of human sperm penetration into zona–free hamster oocytes by proteinase inhibitors. Van der Ven HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):609–16

Clomiphene citrate does not improve spermatozoal fertilizing capacity in idiopathic oligospermia. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):102–5

Diagnosis of drug–related male infertility by zona–free hamster egg sperm penetration assay [letter] Margalioth EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):275

[Measuring the fructose level of the cervical mucus in infertile marriages] Daru J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of the addition of serum albumin on penetration of human spermatozoa into zona–free hamster eggs] Kyono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 37(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPERM PENETRATION see **SPERM–OVUM INTERACTIONS**

SPERM TAIL see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM TRANSPORT

Human sperm velocity and postinsemination cervical mucus test in the evaluation of the infertile couple. Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):107–12

Effect of migration and capacitation on the nuclear stability of human sperm. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2–3):147–52

Surface changes in chimpanzee sperm during epididymal transit. Young LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):399–412

Anovulation, inadequate luteal phase and poor sperm penetration in cervical mucus during prolonged use of Norplant implants. Brache V, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):261–73

Plasma progesterone concentrations, ovarian and endocrinological response and sperm transport in ewes with synchronized oestrus. Pearce DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):49–62

The role of uterine luminal fluid in uterine contractions, sperm transport and fertility of rats. Toner JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):295–302

Effect of microsurgical ampullary segmental reversal on fertilization in the rabbit. Nagasaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2155–60

Autoradiographic investigation of sperm transit through the male mouse genital tract after tritiated thymidine incorporation. Dadoune JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(6):927–35

Sperm transport in the cow: peri–ovulatory redistribution of viable cells within the oviduct. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):597–608

Sperm transport into the oviducts of heifers mated early in oestrus. Wilmut I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):461–8

Effect of sympathetic denervation of rat internal genitalia on daily sperm output. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):587–90

Experimental studies of sperm transport in sheep, cows and pigs. Hunter RH. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):188

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement by ergonovine of sperm transport, fertilization and pregnancy rates in ewes in natural or prostaglandin–induced estrus. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):754–63

SPERMATIC CORD

Spontaneous recanalisation after vasectomy. A case report. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:91–4

About two cases of leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Bianchi G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):483–6

Spontaneous idiopathic spermatic cord hematoma. Gilligan MS, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):293–4

Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):318–20

Spermatic cord arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of vasectomy. Auman JR. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):768

Metastasis to pampiniform plexus from left renal adenocarcinoma presenting with acute varicocele. Thompson JN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):621–2

[Primary soft tissue tumors of the epididymis, paratesticular tissue and spermatic cord] Kosmehl H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudotumorous tuberculosis of the spermatic cord. Description of a clinical case] Martiniello R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord due to cholangioma] Ando M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lipoma of the spermatic cord] Shimazui T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibroma of the spermatic cord] Yoshiki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord] Hernaez I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic block of the spermatic cord in 150 consecutive scrotal surgeries. An incentive to ambulatory surgery] Rodrigues Palma PC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 38(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ligation of the left spermatic vein in the treatment of male infertility. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(6):342–4

Testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord in elderly men. Correlation of angiographic and histologic studies with systemic arteriosclerosis. Regadera J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):663–7

Long–term results after sclerotherapy of the spermatic vein in patients with varicocele. Riedl P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):46–9

Vascular morphology of the bovine spermatic cord and testis. I. Light– and scanning electron–microscopic studies on the testicular artery and pampiniform plexus. Hees H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):31–8

Three–dimensional organisation of the vasculature of the rat spermatic cord and testis. A scanning electron–microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Weerasooriya TR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):317–23

Comparison among different methods for the diagnosis of varicocele. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):575–82

The management of varicoceles by microdissection of the spermatic cord at the external inguinal ring. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):583–8

Functional arterio–venous anastomoses between the testicular artery and the pampiniform plexus in the spermatic cord of rams. Noordhuizen–Stassen EN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):193–201

Hemorrhagic infarctions of testis due to intimal fibroplasia of spermatic artery. Brehmer–Andersson E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):379–82

PATHOLOGY

The role of the spermatic cord layers in the development of varicoceles. Sayfan J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):223–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma originating in the left spermatic cord with a review of 14 cases in the literature. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):437–43

Metastatic extraosseous myxoid chondrosarcoma of spermatic cord. Christenson PJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):301–3

Ectopic adrenocortical tissue along the spermatic cord. Bruning H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):269–70

SURGERY

[Prosthetic surgical treatment of inguinal hernias. Parietalization of the spermatic cord] Stoppa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION

Supernumerary testis with torsion. Mewara PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):206–8

COMPLICATIONS

Sympathetic orchiopathia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):340

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound failure in testicular torsion. Haynes BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1103–7

Re: The importance of the cremasteric reflex in acute scrotal swelling in children [letter] Rabinowitz R. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):488

[Iconographic rubric. Torsion of the cord on the testis in inguinal ectopia: value of echography] Poncin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun–Jul;41(6):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Testicular torsion in the adult] Simard J. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Image diagnosis of testicular torsion] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of spermatic cord torsion in children] Karolczak M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testicular torsion in children] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic torsion of the testis. Elsaharty S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1155-6

[Testicular torsion: a primary malformation?] Schmucki O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial torsion of the testicle. Stewart JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):190-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Testicular torsion does not cause autoimmunization in man. Fraser I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):237-8

Autoimmunization in testicular torsion [letter] Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):672

Assessment of immunological mechanism in infertility of the rat after experimental testicular torsion. Merimsky E, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):179-82

OCCURRENCE

Testicular torsion: Nigerian experience. Udeh FN. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):482-4

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes occurring in the contralateral testes of prepubertal rats subjected to various durations of unilateral spermatic cord torsion. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):906-11

Cystic intra-abdominal testicular torsion in an infant. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):481-2

Torsion and the contralateral testicle. York JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):294-7

Simultaneous bilateral testicular torsion in the adolescent. Osada Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):179-80

Quantitative evaluation of testicular biopsies from men with unilateral torsion of spermatic cord. Chakraborty J, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):145-50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute experimental testicular torsion. No effect on the contralateral testis. Turner TT. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-72

Testicular exocrine malfunction after torsion. Thomas WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1357-60

Testicular blood flow in experimental torsion and epididymo-orchitis measured by 133Xe clearance technique in rabbits. Unlüer SE, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):183-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of acute scrotum pain with testicular scanning. May DC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):696-9

Testicular scanning in the evaluation of the acute scrotum. Homra CM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):514-6

Testicular torsion in children: scintigraphic assessment. Mendel JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):110-5

[The usefulness of scrotal scintigraphy in acute intra-scrotal lesions with special reference to differential diagnosis of spermatic cord torsion from epididymitis] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bilateral torsion of the testes in the newborn. Case report. Barbari S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):581-3

Acute circulatory insufficiency of previously operated testes. Kalsnes R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):229-31

The continuing conundrum of testicular torsion [editorial] Williamson RC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):509-10

Torsion of the testicle in homozygous twins. Lisk CH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):544-5

Torsion of the testis occurring during a Polaris patrol. McArthur CJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):89-91

[Orchiectomy in spermatic cord torsion--hormonal and spermatological research] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormonal and spermatologic controls in patients operated on for monolateral torsion of the spermatic cord] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Preoperative manual detorsion of the torsed spermatic cord. Cattolica EV. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):803-5

Spermatic cord block and manual reduction: primary treatment for spermatic cord torsion. Kiesling VJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):921-3

SPERMATIDS

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of classic and spermatocytic seminoma. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):938-42

Studies on acrosome labelling of mammalian spermatozoa by radioactive sugars. Kopečný V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):419-29

CLASSIFICATION

[Results of quantitative testicular imprint cytology] Schreiber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heritable translocation study in male mice with trimethyl phosphate. Tezuka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):205-13

METABOLISM

The role of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in ATP production by rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):248-56

Post-meiotic transcription in mouse testes detected with spermatid cDNA clones. Fujimoto H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1037-44

Morphological evidence for calcium stores at Sertoli-Sertoli and Sertoli-spermatid interrelations. Franchi E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):441-6

Labelling of the rat spermatid nucleus with 3H-arginine. Söderström KO. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):63-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse testes contain two size classes of actin mRNA that are differentially expressed during spermatogenesis. Waters SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1649-54

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. The effect of DNA-repair deficiencies in spermatids, spermatocytes and spermatogonia irradiated in N2 or O2. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):409-14

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Modification of genetic damage induced by X-irradiation of spermatozoa and spermatids in N2 or O2 by mei-9a, mei-41D5 and mus(1)101D1. Ferro W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):385-98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure, development, and cytochemical properties of the nucleolus-associated 'round body' in rat spermatocytes and early spermatids. Schultz MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):41-57

Ultrastructural observations on nucleolar changes during mouse spermiogenesis. Czaker R. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):42-53

Changes in the structural organization of chromatin during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):128-39

Slanted centriole and transient anchoring apparatus during spermiogenesis of an Oligochaete (Annelida). Ferraguti M. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):175-80

Ultrastructural and functional variations in the spermatid nucleolus during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Mirre C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb;16(1):51-61

Change of karyoskeleton during spermatogenesis of Xenopus: expression of lamin LIV, a nuclear lamina protein specific for the male germ line. Benavente R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6176-80

SPERMATOBLASTS see **SPERMATIDS**

SPERMATOCELE

PATHOLOGY

Torsion of spermatocele: a newly described entity with 2 case reports. Jassie MP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):683-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Properties of human epididymal sperm obtained from an alloplastic spermatocele: motility assessment and penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes in the presence and absence of caffeine. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):401-5

SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Study of the intravaginal insert (IVI): acceptability, side effects, and post-coital spermicidal activity. Ahmad M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):369-76

Comparative in vitro spermicidal effects of (+/-)-gossypol, (+)-gossypol, (-)-gossypol and gossypolone. Kim IC, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):253-9

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of latex condoms using a two-phase nonoxynol 9 system. Rodgers-Neame N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):931-6

The effect of ultrasound coupling gels on sperm motility in vitro. Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):946-7

A comparative clinical trial of the contraceptive sponge and Neo Sampoon tablets. Borko E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):511-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spermicidal contraceptives and poor reproductive outcomes: the epidemiologic evidence against an association. Bracken MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):552-6 (16 ref.)

Vaginal spermicides, chromosomal abnormalities and limb reduction defects. Cordero JF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jan-Feb;15(1):16-8

Are there adverse effects of periconceptional spermicide use? Mills JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):442-6

[Real and false risks of local contraception: spermicides, diaphragm] Zufferey MM. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:26-8 **(Fre)**

[Real and false risks of local contraception: spermicides and the diaphragm] Zufferey MM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative trial of the Today contraceptive sponge and diaphragm. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):869-76

Inhibition of growth of Chlamydia trachomatis by nonoxynol-9 in vitro. Benes S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):724-6

In vitro activity of the spermicide nonoxynol-9 against Chlamydia trachomatis. Kelly JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):760-2

Liposomal membranes. XIX. Interaction between spermicidal agents and liposomes reconstituted with boar spermatozoal lipids. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2891-7

Effect of gossypol acetate on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa in vivo and their susceptibility to capacitation in vitro. Shi QX, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):45-52

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the uterus and ovary] Zhou LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spermicidal effect of organic and nonorganic substances] Primorac M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TOXICITY

Radioiron utilization and gossypol acetic acid in male rats. Tone JN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(1-2):69-82

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPERMATOCYTES

see related
SPERM MATURATION

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of classic and spermatocytic seminoma. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):938-42

N-acetyl endorphin in rat spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes. Cheng MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):832-5

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of primary spermatocytes in the infant and child testis. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):532-6

Comparison between the meiotic activities in the male with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and in the human fetal ovocytes. de Torres ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):107-10

Heterochromatin and nucleolus-organizer-region behaviour at male pachytene of Sus scrofa domestica. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):12-9

A calcium-rich intraspindle membrane system in spermatocytes of wolf spiders. Wise D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(2):156-61

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic effect of 3-methyl-4-nitro-phenol on the germ-cells of the mouse--a study in vivo. Nehéz M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(2):107-10

Spermatogenic delay and increased chiasma frequency in T70H/+ male mice with hydroxyurea-Trenimon limited spermatocyte populations. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):192-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenine nucleotides in pachytene primary spermatocytes from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):446-50

Transformation of the Hprt gene with DNA from spermatogenic cells. Implications for the evolution of X chromosome inactivation. Venolia L, et al. **Chromosoma**

1984;90(3):185-9

METABOLISM

The role of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in ATP production by rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):248-56

Protein synthesis by isolated pachytene spermatocytes in the absence of Sertoli cells. Jutte NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):285-90

PHYSIOLOGY

Meiosis in Mesostoma ehrenbergii ehrenbergii (Turbellaria, Rhabdocoela). III. Univalent chromosome segregation during the first meiotic division in spermatocytes. Oakley HA. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(2):95-100

Mouse testes contain two size classes of actin mRNA that are differentially expressed during spermatogenesis. Waters SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1649-54

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. The effect of DNA-repair deficiencies in spermatids, spermatocytes and spermatogonia irradiated in N2 or O2. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):409-14

Gamma-rays kill grasshopper primary spermatocytes in groups. Al-Taweel AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):73-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the structural organization of chromatin during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):128-39

Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogonia and spermatocytes of Poecilia reticulata during spermatogenesis. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):219-26

Meiotic association between the XY chromosomes and unpaired autosomal elements as a cause of human male sterility. Rosenmann A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):19-29

Structure and composition of synaptonemal complexes, isolated from rat spermatocytes. Heyting C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):307-14

The ordered arrangement of chromosomes in the Chinese hamster spermatocyte nucleus. Libbus BL. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):130-5

Development and behavior of synaptonemal complexes in human spermatocytes by light and electron microscopy. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):142-7

Non-random chromosome segregation in Neocurtilla hexadactyla is controlled by chromosomal spindle fibres: an ultraviolet microbeam analysis. Wise D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:1-17

[Meiotic chromosomes of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)] Schniedewind H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Jan;32(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPERMATOGENESIS

Autoradiographic and enzymhistochemical studies on male 'gonia' during gametogenesis in mammals and man. Hilscher B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:139-43 (13 ref.)

Enzymhistochemical studies on the disturbances of human spermatogenesis. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:135-8

Y chromosome function and spermatogenesis in Drosophila hydei. Hennig W. **Adv Genet** 1985;23:179-234 (120 ref.)

Meiosis and spermiogenesis in the testis of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):169-80

Genetic control of steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in inbred mice. Chubb C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:519-22

The expression of haploid-specific genes including an alpha tubulin during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Distel RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:523-5

Genetic analysis of mammalian spermatogenesis: use of the t complex in the mouse in studies of spermatogenesis and sperm function. Olds-Clarke P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:206-16

Rat spermatogenesis in vitro traced by live cell squashes and monoclonal antibodies. Toppari J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:515-8

Mitotic variations of the stem cell and its renewal in the Chinese hamster Cricetulus griseus during spermatogenesis: a morphological study. Athanassiou V. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):15-26

Quantitative study of testis histology and plasma androgens at onset of spermatogenesis in the prepuberal laboratory-born macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Dang DC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:43-51

Differentiation of the rat testis between 20 and 120 days of age. Ekwall H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):27-36

Quantitative evaluation of guinea pig spermatogenesis: Epon versus paraffin embedding. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):121-8

Intercellular pathway of leucine catabolism in rat spermatogenic epithelium. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):889-92

Changes in the structural organization of chromatin during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):128-39

Slanted centriole and transient anchoring apparatus during spermiogenesis of an Oligochaete (Annelida). Ferraguti M. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):175-80

Biosynthesis of specific histones during meiotic prophase of mouse spermatogenesis. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):599-609

Increased daily sperm production in the breeding season of stallions is explained by an elevated population of spermatogonia. Johnson L. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1181-90

Germ cell degeneration during postprophase of meiosis and serum concentrations of gonadotropins in young adult and older adult men. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):779-84

Cellular regulation of plasminogen activator secretion during spermatogenesis. Vihko KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):383-9

Post-treatment fertility in patients with testicular cancer. II. Influence of cis-platin-based combination chemotherapy and of retroperitoneal surgery on hormone and sperm cell production. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):210-4

Spermatogenic delay and increased chiasma frequency in T70H/+ male mice with hydroxyurea-Trenimon limited spermatocyte populations. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):192-9

Ultrastructural and functional variations in the spermatid nucleolus during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Mirre C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb;16(1):51-61

Relationship of F9 antigens to spermatogenic cell antigens. Vojtišková M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):185-8

Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogonia and spermatocytes of Poecilia reticulata during spermatogenesis. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):219-26

Morphogenesis and fate of the residual body in human spermiogenesis. Breucker H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):303-9

Organization and morphogenesis of the human seminiferous epithelium. Schulze W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):395-407

Antitubulin immunofluorescence studies of spermatogenesis in the mouse. Cherry LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(4):265-74

Transformation of the Hprt gene with DNA from spermatogenic cells. Implications for the evolution of X chromosome inactivation. Venolia L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):185-9

Calmodulin level and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rat spermatogenic cells and hormonal control of spermatogenesis. Feinberg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):179-84

Spermatogenesis in Hydra oligactis. I. Morphological description and characterization using a monoclonal antibody specific for cells of the spermatogenic pathway. Littlefield CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):308-20

Identification and distribution of actin in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa of the rabbit. Welch JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):411-7

Stage-dependent changes in steroidogenic enzymes and estrogen receptors during spermatogenesis in the testis of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1328-35

Expression of histone and tubulin genes during spermatogenesis. Evidence of post-meiotic transcription. Kennedy BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):445-60

Inhibiting effect of artificial cryptorchidism on spermatogenesis. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):589-94

Seasonal variations in parameters of milt production and in plasma concentration of sex steroids of male rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Baynes SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):150-60

Absent spermatogenesis despite early bilateral orchidopexy in 17-ketoreductase deficiency. Dumić M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):100-6

Development and behavior of synaptonemal complexes in human spermatocytes by light and electron microscopy. Vidal F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):142-7

Spermarche--the age of onset of sperm emission. Hirsch M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):35-9

Leydig cell numbers, daily sperm production, and serum gonadotropin levels in aging men. Neaves WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):756-63

Spermatogenesis, seminal characteristics and reproductive hormone levels in mature rams with induced hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):39-46

Argentophilic structures of spermatogenesis in the yellow fever mosquito. Motara MA, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):295-300

Calcium and potassium currents in spermatogenic cells dissociated from rat seminiferous tubules. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:135-49

Seasonal changes in spermatogenesis in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus), quantified by DNA flow cytometry and measurement of soluble Mn2+ -dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):453-61

Flow cytometric evaluation of sperm from patients with testicular carcinoma. Evenson DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1220-5

Varicocele: temporal considerations. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):411-3

The role of germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in the privileged survival of intratesticular grafts. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):782-6

Testicular exocrine malfunction after torsion. Thomas WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1357-60

Mouse testes contain two size classes of actin mRNA that are differentially expressed during spermatogenesis. Waters SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1649-54

Testis development and daily sperm output in guineas submitted to progressively increasing daily photoperiods at different ages. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):713-7

Change of karyoskeleton during spermatogenesis of Xenopus: expression of lamin LIV, a nuclear lamina protein specific for the male germ line. Benavente R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6176-80

MR effect on murine spermatogenesis. Withers HR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):741-2

Transcription and promoter usage of the myc gene in normal somatic and spermatogenic cells. Stewart TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):707-10

Spermatogenetic cycle in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacépède, 1788) (Amphibia: Salamandridae). Brizzi R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):271-92

[Orchiectomy in spermatic cord torsion--hormonal and spermatological research] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spermatogenesis in the prepuberty Wistar rat during protein-energy malnutrition followed by balanced refeeding] Lac G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New results in the morphologic diagnosis of spermatogenesis disorders] Hofmann N, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):70-80 **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis in patients with traumatic transverse paralysis] Holstein AF, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between spermatozoa density of germ cells of the testis and hormone analyses (especially FSH) in patients with oligozoospermia)] Schütte B. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and fertility--from the andrological point of view] Schramm P. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 1;60(13):1026, 1031-2, 1037-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm anomalies and their significance for the diagnosis of spermatogenesis disorders] Menger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1520-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA flow cytometric evaluation of spermatogenesis. Part 1: Analysis of nuclear DNA in cells from the human testicular tissue] Kawai S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1021-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between seminal HCG-beta and spermatogenesis. Studies on human seminal plasma. Report I] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1970-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidizing enzymes during spermatogenesis] Volkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of mammalian tissues to prolonged exposure to high-tension permanent magnetic fields] Galaktionova GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-chromosomes in the spermatogenesis of blood-sucking black flies] Chubareva LA. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alkylating agents and mouse spermatogenesis: effects of a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Vigil P, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):276-82

Gonadotropin control of spermatogenesis in man: studies of gonadotropin administration in spontaneous and experimentally induced hypogonadotropic states. Bremner WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:465-71

Effect on pregnancy outcome of suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone. Robaire B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:546-8

Improvement of spermatogenesis by hCG and hMG treatment in pubertal boys with history of orchidopexy at early childhood. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:29-33

Effect of daily high doses of paracetamol given orally during spermatogenesis in the rat testes. Jaqueson A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:164-6

Effects of drugs and chemicals on spermatogenesis. Neumann F. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:109-17

Toxic and mutagenic influences on spermatogenesis. Parvinen M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:128-39

Cyclophosphamide in the male rat: behavioral effects in the adult offspring. Auroux M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):25-36

Suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone in adult male rats: effect on fertility, pregnancy outcome and progeny

Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):221-30

Germ cell survival, differentiation, and epididymal transit kinetics in mouse testis subjected to high in vivo levels of testosterone enanthate. Goldberg RB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):337-42

Selective inhibition of spermatogenesis in the presence of normal libido following combined treatment with an LHRH agonist and testosterone in the dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Dec;30(6):585-8

Reversible inhibition of gonadal functions by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in adult dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Nov;30(5):483-97

Flow cytometric analysis of mouse spermatogenic function following exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Evenson DP, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 May;6(3):238-53

Nondisjunction induced in mouse spermatogenesis by chloral hydrate, a metabolite of trichloroethylene. Russo A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):695-703

Effects of hexafluoroacetone on Leydig cell steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):353-65

Comparative studies on spermatogenesis in the pigeon and toad as influenced by testosterone propionate and progesterone. Chowdhury AR. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984; 32(3):195-9

Effect of stilboestrol dipropionate on the rate of spermatogenesis in KP and C57 mice and in their hybrids. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):63-70

A quantitative analysis of germinal epithelium in response to pregnenolone and prolactin in hypoprolactinemic male rats. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):164-6

Effect of intra-epididymal injection of copper particles on fertility, spermatogenesis, and tissue copper levels in rats. Xu Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):168-74

Reversible inhibition of testicular function by danazol plus testosterone enanthate in rabbit. Lohiya NK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):228-33

Effects of AMSA, an antineoplastic agent, on spermatogenesis in the mouse. da Cunha MF, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):225-9

Stimulation of sperm production by human chorionic gonadotropin after prolonged gonadotropin suppression in normal men. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):137-43

Hormonal effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist in the human male. III. Effects of long term combined treatment with GnRH agonist and androgen. Bhasin S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):998-1003

Stimulation of sperm production by human luteinizing hormone in gonadotropin-suppressed normal men. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):882-7

Male contraception--a review. Donaldson D. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Jun;105(3):91-8

A quantitative assessment of the gametogenic and androgenic properties of testicular steroids in hypophysectomized rats. Collins PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):285-92

Male reproductive toxicity and recovery associated with acute ethoxyethanol exposure in rats. Oudiz DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):763-75

Stimulation of spermatogenesis by gonadotropins in men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkel DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):651-5

Effects of cannabinoids on macromolecular synthesis in isolated spermatogenic cells. Tilak SK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):343-50

Histologic and cytogenetic effects of redentin on the spermiogenesis and bone marrow cells of the mouse, an in vivo experiment. Nehéz M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):204-6

Reproductive effects of inhaled methyl chloride in the male Fischer 344 rat. II. Spermatogonial toxicity and sperm quality. Working PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):144-57

Procarbazine spermatogenesis toxicity: deuterium isotope effects point to regioselective metabolism in mice. Yost GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):316-22

Comparison of histologic and flow cytometric evaluation of cyclophosphamide-induced testicular damage. Goldberg SD, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):472-5

[13-cis-Retinoic acid and spermatogenesis. Spermatological and impulse cytophotometric studies] Vogt HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic studies of spermatogenesis in rats following the administration of a high dose of 13-cis-retinoic acid] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatics on spermatogenesis] Szilágyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long term effects of ionizing radiation on mouse spermatogenesis. Hacker-Klom U. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):363-7

Effects of 2.45 GHz microwaves on meiotic chromosomes of male CBA/CAY mice. Manikowska-Czerska E, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):71-3

Effects of post-irradiation interval on translocation frequency in male mice. Alavantić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 142(1-2):65-8

In vitro fertilization rate of mouse eggs with sperm after X-irradiation at various spermatogenetic stages. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):59-63

X-ray-induced translocations in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) stem-cell spermatogonia. van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):231-4

Continuous gamma-irradiation of rats: dose-rate effect on loss and recovery of spermatogenesis. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):421-6

[Influence of the photoperiod on the production and fecundity of spermatozoa in the adult Ile-de-France ram] Colas G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPERMATOGONIA see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERMATOZOA

see related

OLIGOSPERMIA

Acrosomeless sperm. A cause of primary male infertility. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):31-6

Treatment of infertile patients by intrauterine insemination of washed spermatozoa. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-30

Further assessment of glasswool column filtration of semen. Paulson JD. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:89-93

The effect of glycerol concentration and cooling velocity on cryosurvival of ram spermatozoa frozen in straws. Fiser PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):542-51

Improved recovery of post-thaw motility and vitality of human spermatozoa cryopreserved in the presence of dithiothreitol. Rao B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct; 21(5):536-41

IIIrd International Congress of Andrology. Boston, Massachusetts, April 27th-May 2nd, 1985. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2 Suppl):P3-141

Potential genetic gains from producing bulls with only sires as parents. Van Raden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun; 68(6):1425-31

Treatment of male sperm autoimmunity by in-vitro fertilization with washed spermatozoa. Harrison KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):498-9

The reliability and efficiency of various methods for estimating spermatozoa concentration. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):155-8

[Personal experience with the detection of sperm using leucylaminopeptidase] Dobisíková M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the eosin test in the evaluation of the vitality of spermatozoa] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemospermia: topical and etiologic diagnosis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microtubular mass defect of spermatozoa in the stallion. Heath E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1121-5

On the teratogenesis of round-headed spermatozoa: investigations with antibodies against acrosin, an intraacrosomally located acrosin-inhibitor, and the outer acrosomal membrane. Flörke-Gerloff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):126-38

Acrosomeless sperm. A cause of primary male infertility. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):31-6

Study of sperm morphologic characteristics in a group of 833 fertile men. Schwartz D, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):423-8

Successful use of in vitro fertilization for patients with persisting low-quality semen. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:293-300

Selection of morphologically abnormal sperm by human cervical mucus. Barros C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:95-107

Sperm nucleomalacia in men with inflammatory bowel disease. Hrudka F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):37-57

Aberrant distribution of the peri-axonemal structures in the human spermatozoon: possible role of the axoneme in the spatial organization of the flagellar components. Escalier D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):239-50

Sperm as an indicator of reproductive risk among petroleum refinery workers. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):123-7

The limitations of in vitro fertilization from males with severe oligospermia and abnormal sperm morphology. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Sep;1(3):172-9

A recessive mutation (ter) causing germ cell deficiency and a high incidence of congenital testicular teratomas in 129/Sv-ter mice. Noguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):385-92

[Sperm anomalies and their significance for the diagnosis of spermatogenesis disorders] Menger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1520-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis and experiment planning in the test for the induction of anomalous sperm in mice] Bobrinev EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Jan;21(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the teratogenesis of round-headed spermatozoa: investigations with antibodies against acrosin, an intraacrosomally located acrosin-inhibitor, and the outer acrosomal membrane. Flörke-Gerloff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):126-38

Outcome studies of sexual assault cases [editorial] Knopp R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):481-2

Human X- and Y-bearing sperm differ in cell surface sialic acid content. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):950-5

Characterization of a 22 kDa protein with widespread tissue distribution but which is uniquely present in secretions of the testis and epididymis and on the surface of spermatozoa. Brooks DE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):59-70

Sialyl glycoprotein distribution on the plasma membrane of ejaculated ram spermatozoa. Malik Z, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(1):93-9

Immunocytochemical localization of an H2A variant in the spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Bhatnagar YM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):957-68

pH and protease control of acrosomal content stasis and release during the guinea pig sperm acrosome reaction. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):451-62

The amino acid sequence of human sperm protamine P1. McKay DJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):383-91

Glycoconjugates of human sperm surface. A study with fluorescent lectin conjugates and lens culinaris agglutinin affinity chromatography. Kallajoki M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):151-64

An H1-like protein from the sperm chromatin of Mytilus galloprovincialis. Uschewa A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):253-63

Calmodulin level and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in rat spermatogenic cells and hormonal control of spermatogenesis. Feinberg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):179-84

Primary structure of the two variants of a sperm-specific histone H1 from the annelid Platynereis dumerilii. Kmiecik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):359-70

Primary structure of the ram (Ovis aries) protamine. Sautiere P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):121-5

Characterization of fibronectin on human spermatozoa. Vuento M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul; 365(7):757-62

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in motile and immotile human spermatozoa. Golan R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec; 7(6):484-94

Sialoglycoproteins of ejaculated human spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Wongkome C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):352-61

Flow cytometric determination of the proportions of X- and Y-chromosome-bearing sperm in samples of purportedly separated bull sperm. Pinkel D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1303-7

Proteins of demembraned mouse sperm heads. Characterization of a major sperm-unique component. Pruslin FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5654-9

Calmodulin, a calmodulin acceptor protein, and calcimedins: unique antibody localizations in hamster sperm. Moore PB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(2):99-107

N-acetyl endorphin in rat spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes. Cheng MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):832-5

On the diversity of sperm histones in the vertebrates: IV. Cytochemical and amino acid analysis in Anura. Kasinsky HE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):33-46

Determination of lipid composition and thermal phase transition temperature in an enriched plasma membrane fraction from ram spermatozoa. Holt WV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):285-94

Flow cytometric evaluation of sperm from patients with testicular carcinoma. Evenson DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1220-5

Isolation of human sperm cell membrane glycoproteins. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 37(5):801-2

Pattern of undermethylation of the major satellite DNA of mouse sperm. Feinstein SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3969-78

Human DNA sequences exhibiting gamete-specific hypomethylation. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4837-51

Isolation of major proteins from boar sperm plasma membranes by preparative gel electrophoresis and localization of a major polypeptide using specific monoclonal antibodies. Hunt WP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985; 15(1-2):9-33

Studies on acrosome labelling of mammalian spermatozoa by radioactive sugars. Kopečný V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):419-29

[Structural characteristics of lysine-rich histone from the sperm of a mollusk Anodonta piscinalis] Rozov SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1497-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of H2B histones from the sea urchin sperm in the formation of supranucleosome structures] Zalenskaia IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):774-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Triple staining of human sperm: technical aspects. Jager S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:53-8

Morphology and X-ray microprobe analysis of spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men in in vitro fertilization. Appleton TC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Sep;1(3):188-203

On mammalian sperm dimensions. Cummins JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):153-75

CLASSIFICATION

Sex selection by sperm separation and insemination. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):756-60

Motility, expression of surface antigen, and X and Y human sperm separation in in vitro fertilization medium. Sarkar S. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):899-905

[Impulse cytophotometry in human sperm specimen analysis] Hettwer H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:201-6 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of the various techniques of identifying human spermatozoa morphology. Ragni G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):437-40

Autoradiographic and enzymhistochemical studies on male 'gonia' during gametogenesis in mammals and man. Hilscher B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985; 31:139-43 (13 ref.)

Hormonal correlates with polyspermy. Webster BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:332-5

Hamster ova/human sperm penetration: correlation with count, motility, and morphology for in vitro fertilization. Swanson RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:69-77

Increased daily sperm production in the breeding season of stallions is explained by an elevated population of spermatogonia. Johnson L. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1181-90

Quantification of the human Sertoli cell population: its distribution, relation to germ cell numbers, and age-related decline. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov; 31(4):785-95

Surface changes in chimpanzee sperm during epididymal transit. Young LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):399-412

Effect of semen storage time and'number of spermatozoa inseminated on the fertility and hatchability of eggs from dwarf broiler breeder hens. Van Wambeke F. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):583-7

Proteins closely similar to flagellar tektins are detected in cilia but not in cytoplasmic microtubules. Amos WB, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(3):239-49

Feedback regulation of the proliferation of the undifferentiated spermatogonia in the Chinese hamster by the differentiating spermatogonia. de Rooij DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jan;18(1):71-81

Response of isolated sperm plasma membranes from sea urchin to egg jelly. Darszon A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):515-22

Strain differences in the concentration, motility and morphology of epididymal sperm in relation to puberty in mice. Albert M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):334-47

Evaluation of the morphology of sperm in urine of adolescent boys. Weissenberg R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug; 7(4):348-51

Sperm surface proteins persist after fertilization. Gundersen GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1343-53

Analysis of human spermatozoa before and after processing for in vitro fertilization. McDowell JS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):23-6

Relationships among fertility, sperm storage, and shell quality. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2292-5

Nuclear lamins and peripheral nuclear antigens during fertilization and embryogenesis in mice and sea urchins. Schatten G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4727-31

Morphometry of the seminiferous tubules of marmoset monkey Callithrix penicillata jordani. Guerra M de O, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Nov;44(4):551-5

[Semen evaluation: technic of study] Pinatel MC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative characteristics of the methods of quantitative evaluation of spermatogonia] Ivanov IuV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Is semen a tissue? Comparative spermatic cytology] Rodríguez Villa L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Feb; 52(322):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Organosilicone induced malformation of rat sperms, a histochemical study. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):149-51

Loss of an intrinsic capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Björndahl L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):189-94

Zinc preserves an inherent capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):195-200

Hydrolysis of phospholipid monolayers by human spermatozoa. Inhibition by male contraceptive gossypol. Vainio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11; 814(2):405-8

Bicarbonate- and calcium-dependent induction of rapid guinea pig sperm acrosome reactions by monovalent ionophores. Hyne RV. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):312-23

Stage-specific sensitivity of spermatogonia to different chemotherapeutic drugs. Meistrich ML. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):137-42

Comparative study of the effects of various cryoprotectants in preserving the morphology of frozen and thawed fowl spermatozoa. Maeda T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct; 25(4):547-53

Effect of reserpine on fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Chan SY, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Oct; 30(4):363-9

The action of (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin and 6-chloro-6-deoxyglucose on the metabolism of guinea pig spermatozoa. Jones AR, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep; 30(3):261-9

Comparative in vitro spermicidal effects of (+/-)-gossypol, (+)-gossypol, (-)-gossypol and gossypolone. Kim IC, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):253-9

The zoapatle. IX. In vitro effect of Montanoa tomentosa and Montanoa frutescens upon human sperm and red cells. Wens A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):523-32

Spermatotoxicity associated with acute and subchronic ethoxyethanol treatment. Zenick H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:225-31

Evaluation of chemicals used for drinking water disinfection for production of chromosomal damage and sperm-head abnormalities in mice. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(2):201-11

Effects of aphidicolin on premature condensation of sperm chromosomes in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Killian CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):519-24

Properties of human epididymal sperm obtained from an alloplastic spermatocele: motility assessment and penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes in the presence and absence of caffeine. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):401-5

Caffeine and human sperm characteristics [letter] Sturtevant FM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):151-2

Effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) on mating performance and epididymal sperm parameters in F344 rats. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):182-9

Screening the in vitro sperm-immobilizing effect of some anticancer drugs. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 4(4):461-4

Cell generation cycle of spermatogonia in immature rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Bansal-Rajbanshi M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;22(11):581-5

Prevention of hypo-osmotic swelling by detergents provides clues to the membrane structure of rat sperm. Cooper TG. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):159-67

The anti-glycolytic action of (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin on epididymal bovine spermatozoa in vitro. Jones AR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):119-27

Cytotoxic effects of WR-2721 on mouse testicular cells. Meistrich ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1551-4

Analysis of human sperm function following exposure to the ionophore A23187. Comparison of normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):321-9

Effect of gossypol acetate on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa in vivo and their susceptibility to capacitation in vitro. Shi QX, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):45-52

Induction of acrosome reactions by chondroitin sulfates in vitro corresponds to nonreturn rates of dairy bulls. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):387-90

Effects of polyamines upon capacitation and fertilization in the guinea pig. Fleming AD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan; 233(1):93-100

The presence of glucose increases the lethal effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on ram and boar spermatozoa in vitro. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):197-206

Sperm count, morphology and fluorescent body frequency in autopsy service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;130(6):417-24

Effect of N-nitroso-ethylenethiourea on germinal cells in male mice. Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):697-704

Effects of cannabinoids on macromolecular synthesis in isolated spermatogenic cells. Tilak SK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):343-50

Zinc reduces turkey sperm oxygen uptake in vitro. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):564-6

Decreased fertility resulting from treatment of fowl spermatozoa with neuraminidase or phospholipase c. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2479-82

Calcium channel antagonists inhibit the acrosome reaction and bind to plasma membranes of sea urchin sperm. Kazazoglou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(5):1460-4

Transglutaminase-mediated modifications of the rat sperm surface in vitro. Paonessa G, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16; 226(4676):852-5

Effects of phospholipase A2, lysophosphatidyl choline, and fatty acid on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Kyono K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):257-63

Reproductive effects of inhaled methyl chloride in the male Fischer 344 rat. I. Mating performance and dominant lethal assay. Working PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):133-43

Inactivity of styrene in the mouse sperm morphology test. Salomaa S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):151-5

Effect of gossypol on bull spermatozoa in vitro. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):187-92

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the induction of sister chromatid exchange of spermatogonial cell in mice] Wang RL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of apramycin on bacterial contamination and the survival of boar semen during a short preservation period] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['Environment and fertility'. A contribution to the sensitivity of male germ cells to environmental pollutants] Hilscher W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 1;60(13):1040, 1045-51, 1059-65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of monosaccharides on net ion fluxes across the sperm membrane. Contribution to capacitation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of DDP on the seminiferous epithelium of rats] Gotoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of various molecules on the occurrence of the human sperm acrosome reaction] Kyono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):910-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of calmodulin and it's antagonist, W-7, on the acrosome reaction and fertilization of human spermatozoa] Nagae T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbendazyme (MBC) on spermatogonia of laboratory animals] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryo- and gonadotoxicity of various halogenated derivatives of inorganic mercury] Bariliak IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Method of toxicological evaluation of polymers] Es'kov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Spermicidal effect of organic and nonorganic substances] Primorac M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun; 112(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic patterns of the germ cells in the adluminal compartment of the testis in mammals and man; a comparative study. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:129-33

Enzymhistochemical studies on the disturbances of human spermatogenesis. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:135-8

Low acrosin activity in polyzoospermia. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):589-91

The sperm adenylate cyclase. Stengel D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:18-28

Phosphorylation of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in normal and abnormal human sperm. Eppenberger U, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:115-28

Occurrence of an ecto-phosphoprotein phosphatase in goat epididymal spermatozoa. Barua M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):733-41

Sea urchin sperm aminopeptidase: comparative studies of sperm-associated and -solubilized enzymes. Yasuhara T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):593-8

Characterization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+) adenosine triphosphatase activity and calcium transport in boar sperm plasma membrane vesicles and their relation to phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins. Ashraf M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1061-71

Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxic immunity to sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase-C4 in SJL/J female mice. Shelton JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):556-60

Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphates from boar sperm plasma membranes. Soucek DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):687-93

Glycolytic enzymes of fowl and turkey spermatozoa. Wishart GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):453-5

Competition between seminal and exogenous proteinase inhibitors for sites on murine epididymal sperm. Aarons D, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):177-84

A 53,000-Da esterase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus semen is derived from phagocytic cells, not sperm. Resing K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):87-93

The membrane-bound spermatozoal adenylyl cyclase system does not share coupling characteristics with somatic cell adenylyl cyclases. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1357-66

Anomalous nuclease digestion of Holothuria sperm chromatin containing histone H1 variants. Azorin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):529-32

Immunocytochemical localization of acrosin and hyaluronidase in epididymal and ejaculated porcine spermatozoa. de Vries JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:81-8

Reduced activities of triple adenosine triphosphatase in seminal plasma and spermatozoa of patients with oligoasthenospermia. Karacagil M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(6):405-7

Biochemical changes in some acrosomal enzymes of spermatozoa during maturation. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):62-3

Protein O-carboxylmethyltransferase in spermatozoa from normal and infertile men. Hatch R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):636-45

Evidence of a high molecular weight form of acrosin in boar acrosomal extract. Berruti G. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(1):87-94

Bovine sperm adenylate cyclase. Inhibition by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Brown MA, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):361-8

Release, extraction, and stability of hyaluronidase associated with human spermatozoa. Comparisons with the rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):152-61

A comparative analysis of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunits in sea urchin and rat spermatozoa. Khatoon S, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):251-60

Extraction of the adenylate cyclase-activating factor of bovine sperm and its identification as a trypsin-like protease. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):114-21

Receptor-mediated regulation of guanylate cyclase activity in spermatozoa. Ramarao CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8390-6

Evidence for the involvement of a sperm trypsinlike enzyme in the membrane events of the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Dravland JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):117-28

Release of hyaluronidase and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase during in vitro incubation of hamster sperm. Zao PZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):63-74

PZ-peptidase activity from ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):139-44

Sensitivity of pathway rate to activities of substrate-cycle enzymes: application to gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. Regen DM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):635-58

Inhibition of hamster sperm Na+, K+-ATPase activity by taurine and hypotaurine. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):271-5

Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme (dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase) in swine sperm by immunofluorescence. Yotsumoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1257-61

Additional lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal testis and spermatozoa of adult man. Skude G, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):172-4

Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase released from chicken spermatozoa during freeze-thaw procedures. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):718-22

Effects of extracellular egg factors on sperm guanylate cyclase. Ward GE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15; 227(4688):768-70

[On the localization of enzymes in the human spermatozoa. I. Phosphatases] Taniguchi K, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1984 Aug;38(4):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidizing enzymes during spermatogenesis] Volkova NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Nov;98(11):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical changes in some acrosomal enzymes of spermatozoa during maturation. Bhattacharyya A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):62-3

Morphological and histometric study of human spermatogonia from birth to the onset of puberty. Paniagua R, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):535-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of monoclonal antibodies for antigen mapping of male and female generative tissue. Mettler L.
Acta Eur Fertil 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):35-9

The MAR test as immunologic screening of male infertility. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun; 16(3):187-90

Detection of antispermatozoal antibodies of IgG, IgA, and IgM immunoglobulin classes in cervical mucus. Clarke GN.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1984 Dec;6(4):195-7

Sperm antibodies, immunoglobulins, and complement in human follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1984 Jun;5(4):179-81

Seminal plasma abrogates the postcoital T cell response to spermatozoal histocompatibility antigens. Thomas IK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):185-9

A simplified method using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for titration of antisperm antibodies. Zanchetta R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):182-4

An improved sperm immobilization test based on multiple exposure photography. Blumenfeld Z, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Jan;7(1):27-31

Detection of sperm antibodies in semen using the immunobead test: a survey of 813 consecutive patients. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):118-23

The immunoglobulin class of antispermatozoal antibodies in serum. Clarke GN, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Apr;7(4):143-7

Effect of sperm antibodies in males on human in vitro fertilization (IVF). Clarke GN, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Jun;8(2):62-6

In vitro fertilization results for women with sperm antibodies in plasma and follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Aug;8(4):130-1

The effect of immunoglobulin occurring on human sperm in vivo on the human sperm/hamster ova penetration assay. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):109-12

Clarifying antibody-mediated infertility. Haas GG Jr.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Apr;7(4):148

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Harel W, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Aug;8(4):137-40

An improved indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Ing RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):15-9

Antispermatozoal antibodies in human follicular fluid. Kay DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):113-7

Common specificities of auto- and iso-antibodies to human spermatozoa. Kay DJ, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 May;8(1):10-4

A human sperm coating antigen isolated from sperm cell membrane. Saji F, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1985 Aug;8(4):132-6

Vasectomy: study of circulating immune-complexes and its correlation with antisperm immunity in man, with a twelve-month follow-up study. Lenzi A, et al.
Andrologia 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):158-65

Circulating immune complexes and antisperm antibodies in vasectomized and vasovasostomized rhesus macaques. Alexander NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:501-3

Detection of spontaneously occurring sperm-directed antibodies in infertile couples by immunobead binding and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bronson R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;438:504-7

Characterization of human sperm antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Hirschel MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:508-11

Successful in vitro fertilization with sperm cells from a man with immune infertility. Naaktgeboren N, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;442:304-9

Absence of sperm antibodies in follicular fluid of women having sperm agglutinins in serum. Suominen JJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;442:301-3

Second pregnancies among immunologically infertile women: a preliminary report. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):269-72

Ultrastructural features of epididymal spermatophagy in subfertile chromosomally derived mice. Malorni W, et al.
Arch Androl 1984;13(2-3):289-97

Effect of antisperm antibodies in serum and cervical mucus on the capacity of human sperm to penetrate zona-free hamster ova. Menge AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:83-8

Isoantigenicity of rabbit sperm, testis, and their extracts as demonstrated by Western blot enzyme immunobinding procedure. Naz RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):279-87

Spermiophagy in vitro. Nechala L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):245-59

Autoimmunity against sperms in infertile men. Rümke P.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1984 Dec;2(2):329-35 (68 ref.)

Binding of antibodies against antigenic domains of murine lactate dehydrogenase-C4 to human and mouse spermatozoa. Beyler SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1201-10

Human antisperm monoclonal antibodies constructed postvasectomy. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):695-711

Immunochemical localization of secretory antigens in the human epididymis and their association with spermatozoa. Tezón JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):591-7

Effects of in vivo and in vitro fertilization environments on the expression of a surface antigen of the mouse sperm tail. Vernon RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):669-80

Testicular torsion does not cause autoimmunization in man. Fraser I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):237-8

Prevention of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomised Swiss white mice by infusion of heterologous antisperm serum. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):418-21

Antisperm antibodies and male infertility. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):531-6

Non-immune IgG binding to the surface of spermatozoa by disulphide rearrangement. Richards JM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1984 Nov;58(2):493-501

Spermatogenesis in Hydra oligactis. I. Morphological description and characterization using a monoclonal antibody specific for cells of the spermatogenic pathway. Littlefield CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):308-20

Multiplication of Brucella canis in male reproductive organs and detection of autoantibody to spermatozoa in canine brucellosis. Serikawa T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 56:295-305

Analysis of an inhibin preparation reveals apparent identity between a peptide with inhibin-like activity and a sperm-coating antigen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):21-6

Conception rates in couples where autoimmunity to sperm is detected. Ayvaliotis B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):739-42

Increased frequency of autoantibodies in men with sperm antibodies. Baker HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):438-41

Antibodies to A19 and Bw35 complexes of human leukocyte antigens are present in infertile subjects with sperm antibodies. Genco PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):554-60

Identification of antibody-laden sperm by cytofluorometry. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):606-13

The effect of freezing on sperm-associated immunoglobulin G (IgG). Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):761-4

Analysis of antigen expression on human spermatozoa by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hinrichsen-Kohane AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):279-85

Infertility in mice after unilateral vasectomy. Kessler DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):308-12

Macrophages and infertility: enhancement of human macrophage-mediated sperm killing by antisperm antibodies. London SN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb; 43(2):274-8

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621-7

Prognosis of fertility in women with unexplained infertility and sperm agglutinins in the serum. Rümke P, et al.
Fertil Steril 1984 Oct;42(4):561-7

Binding of antisperm isoantibodies from a woman at risk for immunologic infertility to intraacrosomal components of donor spermatozoa. Tesařík J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul; 44(1):138-41

Immunolocalization of a sperm membrane protein in human male reproductive organs. Yan YC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):614-7

Immunological tolerance to spermatogenic cell antigens induced by teratocarcinoma stem cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):290-5

Immunocytological characterization of the outer acrosomal membrane (OAM) during acrosome reaction in boar. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):113-20

Murine monoclonal antibodies that identify antigenically distinct subpopulations of human sperm. Glassy MC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):363-71

Increases in the numbers of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in lymph nodes responding to sperm and other stimuli: possible relationship to immunosuppression. Hancock RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):233-9

Effect of epididymal administration of Freund's complete adjuvant on autoimmune response to spermatozoa in vasectomized rats. Allag IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):363-6

An improved method of antigen presentation to detect cell-mediated immune response to spermatozoa. Hattikudur NS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;22(11):603-4

Cellular radioimmunoassay for antibodies to spermatozoa. Hattikudur NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:471-4

Steroid therapy for male infertility associated with antisperm antibodies. Results of a small randomized clinical trial. De Almeida M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):111-7

An acrosomal antigen of human spermatozoa and spermatogenic cells characterized with a monoclonal antibody. Kallajoki M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug; 7(4):283-96

Circulating sperm antibodies: indications for testing in infertile couples. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):159-63

Sperm antibodies in infertile women: a comparison of three methods for handling the cervical mucus for extraction of immunoglobulins. Cerasaro M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):168-75

Varicocele and antisperm antibodies. Ozen H, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(1):97-101

Localized surface antigens of guinea pig sperm migrate to new regions prior to fertilization. Myles DG, et al.
J Cell Biol 1984 Nov;99(5):1634-41

Females' isoimmunity to sperm is associated with sperm autoimmunity in their husbands. Mathur S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1985 May;5(3):166-71

Antibodies against epididymal glycoproteins block fertilizing ability in rat. Cuasnicú PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):467-71

Cell-mediated immunity to male-strain histocompatibility alloantigens detected after natural insemination and systemic immunization in the female mouse using the cell-mediated microcytotoxicity test. Rutherford PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):543-50

Maturation and function of the hamster spermatozoon probed with monoclonal antibodies. Ellis DH, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Jun;7(4):299-314

Detection of anti-sperm activities of monoclonal antibodies to human sperm. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):215-23

Monoclonal antibodies to human sperm antigens--II. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):227-38

Generation of mouse oocyte monoclonal isoantibodies: their effects and those of antisperm monoclonal antibodies on in vitro fertilization. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):3-13

Auto- and iso-antigens of human spermatozoa detected by immunoblotting with human sera after SDS-PAGE. Naaby-Hansen S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;

7(1):41-57

Genetic control of humoral immunity to sperm acrosomal and cell surface antigens. Tarter TH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):213-26

Cellular immunity to sperm in infertile women. McShane PM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3555

Antigenic domains of the sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase C4 isozyme. Wheat TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):643-9

Naturally occurring antibodies reactive with sperm proteins: apparent deficiency in AIDS sera. Rodman TC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1211-5

HLA-A and -B (but not -C, -Bw4, Bw6 or -DR antigens) are expressed on purified spermatozoa. Rodríguez-Córdoba S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):11-8

Sperm antibodies and infertility in patients with testicular cancer. Guazzieri S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):139-42

[Sterility due to autoimmunity and its therapy] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):368-9 **(Cze)**

[Reproduction and immune factors in the male] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet** Biol **Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human spermatozoa. Cytochemical localization of antigens] Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):832-4 **(Fre)**

[Antispermatozoa autoantibodies in male sterility. Value of the detection of surface immunoglobulins G by the MAR test] Carre-Pigeon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4; 14(18):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of fertility disorders in the male caused by antispermatozoa antibodies] Kremer J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sperm immobilizing antibodies on human fertilization in vitro] Daitoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):653-4 **(Jpn)**

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to sperm and egg antigens for analysis of fertilization mechanism] Kayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1359-66 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood groups by examination of human secretions in 'paradoxical secretors'] Bronnikova MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunoregulation in sterile men with antispermal autoimmunity] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The modulation of sperm metabolism and motility by factors associated with eggs. Bradley MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:142-55

Spermatogenic cells in the germinal epithelium utilize alpha-ketoisocaproate and lactate, produced by Sertoli cells from leucine and glucose. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:557-60

Glucose metabolism in rat germ cells: mechanism of action of gossypol. Tvermyr SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:543-5

Evaluation of epididymal function through specific protein on spermatozoa. Del Río AG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):195-6

Alterations in motility and metabolism associated with sperm interaction with accessory sex gland fluids. Inskeep PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):1-9

Interdependence of mitochondrial ATP production and extramitochondrial ATP utilization in intact spermatozoa. Halangk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 17; 808(2):316-22

Evidence for a proteinase inhibitor binding component associated with murine spermatozoa. Aarons D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):811-7

Spontaneous lipid peroxidation in rabbit and mouse epididymal spermatozoa: dependence of rate on temperature and oxygen concentration. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):342-51

A study of rat epididymal sperm adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases: maturation differences and cellular location. Atherton RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):155-71

Reduction of the spin-label TEMPONE by ubiquinol in the electron transport chain of intact rabbit spermatozoa. Chapman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):884-93

Glycosidase activities in principal cells, basal cells, fibroblasts and spermatozoa isolated from the rat epididymis. Chapman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):627-36

Increases in human sperm oxygen consumption at low cell concentrations. Deutch DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):865-71

Albumin-mediated changes in sperm sterol content during capacitation. Go KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb; 32(1):145-53

Localization of thiol and disulfide groups in guinea pig spermatozoa during maturation and capacitation using bimane fluorescent labels. Huang TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):797-809

Development changes occurring in the lipids of ram epididymal spermatozoa plasma membrane. Parks JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):653-68

Evaluation of the human sperm proacrosin-acrosin system using gelatin-sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophesis. Siegel MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):713-20

Binding of 125I-succinylated concanavalin A to bovine spermatozoa. Susko-Parrish JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb; 32(1):129-36

A sulfated glycoprotein synthesized by Sertoli cells and by epididymal cells is a component of the sperm membrane. Sylvester SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1087-101

Effect of various substrates on mitochondrial and cellular energy state of intact spermatozoa. Halangk W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):411-20

O-linked oligosaccharides of mouse egg ZP3 account for its sperm receptor activity. Florman HM, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):313-24

Metabolite channeling: a phosphorylcreatine shuttle to mediate high energy phosphate transport between sperm mitochondrion and tail. Tombes RM, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):325-34

Liposomal membranes. XIX. Interaction between spermicidal agents and liposomes reconstituted with boar spermatozoal lipids. Sunamoto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2891-7

High pH-induced acrosome reaction and Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin sperm suspended in Na+-free seawater. García-Soto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):338-45

Phosphorylation of sea urchin sperm H1 and H2B histones precedes chromatin decondensation and H1 exchange during pronuclear formation. Green GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):235-45

Identification and distribution of actin in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa of the rabbit. Welch JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):411-7

Incorporation of isoleucine into protein by a soluble fraction from spermatozoa. Hashizume S. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6; 184(1):44-7

Interaction of bull sperm deoxyribonucleic acid with basic proteins. Jagannadham MV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):263-5

Effect of gossypol-acetic acid on calcium transport and ATPase activity in plasma membranes from ram and bull spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct; 7(5):439-47

ATP hydrolysis coupled to microtubule sliding in sea-urchin sperm flagella. Kamimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1509-15

Identification and partial characterization of the receptor for speract. Dangott LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13712-6

Regulation of internal pH of sea urchin sperm. A role for the Na/K pump. Gatti JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7599-602

A membrane potential-sensitive Na+-H+ exchange system in flagella isolated from sea urchin spermatozoa. Lee HC. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15315-9

A peptide associated with eggs causes a mobility shift in a major plasma membrane protein of spermatozoa. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14874-9

Interaction of the sperm adhesive protein, bindin, with phospholipid vesicles. II. Bindin induces the fusion of mixed-phase vesicles that contain phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylserine in vitro. Glabe CG. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):800-6

Interaction of the sperm adhesive protein, bindin, with phospholipid vesicles. I. Specific association of bindin with gel-phase phospholipid vesicles. Glabe CG. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):794-9

Endogenous metabolism by sperm in response to altered cellular ATP requirements. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):180-90

Binding of Tetrahymena dynein to axonemes of Marsilea vestita lacking the outer dynein arm. Hyams JS. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:299-310

Oxygen consumption of mouse sperm and its relationship to capacitation. Boell EJ. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr; 234(1):105-16

Production of (S)-3-chlorolactaldehyde from (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin by boar spermatozoa and the inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Stevenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):157-65

Interaction of histone H1 from sea urchin sperm with superhelical and relaxed DNA. Osipova TN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):153-8

Nucleosomal organization of a part of chromatin in mollusc sperm nuclei with a mixed basic protein composition. Zalensky AO, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):69-74

Effects of incubation at 4 C on calcium uptake and acrosin activity in turkey spermatozoa. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):396-400

[Sperm metabolism, sperm vitality and cryopreservation] Glander HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(13):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of different oxidation substrates in the energy metabolism of mammalian germ cells and embryos] Troshko EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(10):5-13 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in histones during the formation of structures characteristic of the male pronucleus in mammalian spermatozoa in vitro] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma-infected human sperm in infertile men. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:35-41

The effect of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum on hamster egg in vitro penetration by human spermatozoa. Busolo F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):110-4

Do mycoplasmas inhibit the human sperm fertilizing ability in vitro? Busolo F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):902-4

The development of infections of the genitourinary tract in the wives of infertile males and the possible role of spermatozoa in the development of salpingitis. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):565-9

[Incidence of Mycoplasma hominis in men examined for infertility] Mészáros G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25; 126(34):2079-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

The contribution of sperm morphology to the diagnostic approach of varicocele. Panidis D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:20-1

Acridine orange male fertility test [letter] Hurst RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):154-5

Infertility in a Maltese poodle as a result of a sperm midpiece defect. Oettlé EE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun; 56(2):103-6

[A study on Ureaplasma urealyticum and sperm. Comparison of sperm morphology before and after chemotherapy] Okada H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of imprints of seminal stains on sticky film] Akopov VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):46-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamete quality in human in vitro fertilization. Plachot M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):431-5

High long-standing fertilizing capacity of human sperm isolated for male sex preselection. Burstein P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):795-8

Occurrence of specific glycoprotein factor(s) in goat epididymal plasma that prevent adhesion of spermatozoa to glass. Roy N, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 17(2):200-6

The kinetic of acrosome reaction--an additional sperm parameter? Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):224-7

Genetic analysis of mammalian spermatogenesis: use of the t complex in the mouse in studies of spermatogenesis and sperm function. Olds-Clarke P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:206-16

Sperm phagocytosis by corona cells in a human in vitro fertilization system. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:310-7

Polyspermy in in vitro fertilization of human oocytes: frequency and possible causes. van der Ven HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:88-95

Ultrastructural changes in the endometrium of rabbit induced by spermatozoa. González-Angulo A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:1-8

Alteration in surface charge of chimpanzee sperm during epididymal transit and at ejaculation. Gould KG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:9-17

Decondensation of human spermatozoal chromatin by nuclear actin polymerization. Jamil K. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):137-46

Quantitative evaluation of the human spermatozoal motility and acrosome reaction in infertile oligozoospermic and fertile euspermic men. Reyes A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):187-94

Glycosamineglycan sulfate as acrosomal reaction-inducing factor of follicular fluid. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):203-9

Seasonal variations of sperm characteristics. Spira A. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:23-8

The lack of discriminant seminal and endocrine variables in the partners of fertile and infertile women. Freischem CW, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):1-12

Fertility potential in the human semen in dysfunction of the accessory genital glands. Mantouvalos H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):507-11

Effect of human seminal plasma and mouse accessory gland extracts on mouse fertilization in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):147-52

Synthetic study on the structure-activity relationship of sperm activating peptides from the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):974-82

Program for the eighteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on gonadal function and fetal development under stress. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, July 22-25, 1985. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1985;32 Suppl 1:38-241

Assessment of human sperm function after recovery from the female reproductive tract. Gould JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):888-94

The effect of exogenous testosterone on homospermic and heterospermic fertility in the cock. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1080-6

Acrosome reaction of bovine spermatozoa in vivo: sites and effects of stages of the estrous cycle. Herz Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1163-8

Binding of mouse spermatozoa to the zonae pellucidae of mouse eggs in cumulus: evidence that the acrosomes remain substantially intact. Storey BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec; 31(5):1119-28

Evidence for a role for cellular alkalinization in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated initiation of motility in bovine caput spermatozoa. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):489-500

Acrosomal status evaluation in human ejaculated sperm with monoclonal antibodies. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1157-62

Digitized precision measurements of the movements of sea urchin sperm flagella. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Mar;47(3):395-410

Quantitation of the fertilising ability of fresh compared with frozen and thawed fowl spermatozoa. Wishart GJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):375-80

Monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein inhibits the acrosome reaction and associated Ca2+ and H+ fluxes of sea urchin sperm. Trimmer JS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):697-703

Automated methods for estimation of sperm flagellar bending parameters. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(6):417-30

Time course of the motion of bull sperm flagella. Mulready DE, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(5):387-401

Metabolism and motility of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) spermatozoa in the presence or absence of oxygen, glucose and fructose. Amir D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):325-7

Aged gametes, adverse pregnancy outcomes and natural family planning. An epidemiologic review. Gray RH. **Contraception** 1984 Oct;30(4):297-309

High pH-induced acrosome reaction and Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin sperm suspended in Na+-free seawater. García-Soto J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):338-45

The role of actin and myosin in ascidian sperm mitochondrial translocation. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):307-14

In vitro activation of human sperm induced by amphibian egg extract. Gordon K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr; 157(2):409-18

Chromosomal sex and distribution of functional germ cells in a series of chimeric mice. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):471-7

Development of a maturation antigen on the plasma membrane of rat spermatozoa in the epididymis and its fate during fertilization. Jones R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan; 156(1):31-44

Inhibition of sea urchin sperm acrosome reaction by antibodies directed against two sperm membrane proteins. Characterization and mechanism of action. Podell SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):467-76

Human sperm function in the ejaculate following vasectomy. Lewis EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):895-8

Sperm factors and fertilization in vitro [letter] Sheriff DS. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):669-71

Seminal prolactin concentration and sperm reproductive capacity. Sueldo CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr; 43(4):632-5

Inhibition of human sperm penetration into zona-free hamster oocytes by proteinase inhibitors. Van der Ven HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):609-16

Elevations in gonadotrophin concentrations and milt volumes as a result of spawning behavior in the goldfish. Kyle AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):10-22

Diagnostic value of the hamster oocyte penetration assay [editorial] Aitken RJ. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):273-5

Testicular function in potential sperm donors: normal ranges and the effects of smoking and varicocele. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):369-82

Changes in testicular function induced by short-term exposure of the rat testis to heat: further evidence for interaction of germ cells, Sertoli cells and Leydig cells. Jégou B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):244-57

Stimulation of capacitation and the acrosome reaction in ejaculated buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) sperm and the effects of a sperm motility factor. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):324-33

Effect of unilateral orchiectomy on semen quality in bulls. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15; 186(12):1291-3

Effect of male accessory gland secretions on sensitivity of porcine sperm acrosomes to cold shock, initiation of motility and loss of cytoplasmic droplets. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1295-302

Influence of seminal additives and packaging systems on fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa. Pickett BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1978;47 Suppl 2:12-47 (179 ref.)

Characteristics of bovine spermatozoa after migration through a bovine serum albumin gradient. White LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):454-9

Amino acid sequence of an egg-lysin protein from abalone spermatozoa that solubilizes the vitelline layer. Fridberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9092-9

The voltage-sensitive Na+/H+ exchange in sea urchin spermatozoa flagellar membrane vesicles studied with an entrapped pH probe. Lee HC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10794-9

Measurement of plasma membrane and mitochondrial potentials in sea urchin sperm. Changes upon activation and induction of the acrosome reaction. Schackmann RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13914-22

Involvement of zinc in the regulation of pHi, motility, and acrosome reactions in sea urchin sperm. Clapper DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1817-24

Wheat germ agglutinin blocks the acrosome reaction in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus sperm by binding a 210,000-mol-wt membrane protein. Podell SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1598-604

Acrosomal reaction of the Thyone sperm. III. The relationship between actin assembly and water influx during the extension of the acrosomal process. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1273-83

Membrane-substrate contact under the spermatozoon of Caenorhabditis elegans, a crawling cell that lacks filamentous actin. Roberts TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul; 69:117-26

A quantitative description of flagellar movement in golden hamster spermatozoa. Ishijima S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:463-75

An egg envelope component induces the acrosome reaction in sturgeon sperm. Cherr GN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr; 234(1):75-85

The effects of products and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Meizel S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug;231(2):283-8

Calcium and potassium currents in spermatogenic cells dissociated from rat seminiferous tubules. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:135-49

Relationship between the movement characteristics of human spermatozoa and their ability to penetrate cervical mucus and zona-free hamster oocytes. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):441-9

Analysis of the direct effects of prostaglandins on human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):139-46

Effect of rapid warming of boar semen on sperm morphology and physiology. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep; 75(1):133-8

Albumin is required to support the acrosome reaction but not capacitation in mouse spermatozoa in vitro. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):185-96

Mouse sperm capacitation in vitro involves loss of a surface-associated inhibitory component. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):373-84

Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and energy substrates on guinea-pig sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Hyne RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):59-69

Changes in calmodulin level and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity during epididymal maturation of ram spermatozoa. Pariset CC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):105-12

Copulation induces an acute increase in epididymal sperm numbers in rats. Taylor GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):323-7

Calcium ion is the key regulator of human sperm function. Hong CY, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1449-51

Phorbol ester and sperm activate mouse oocytes by inducing sustained oscillations in cell Ca2+. Cuthbertson KS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):541-2

In vitro penetration of human sperm into bovine cervical mucus: effects of sperm washing and exposure to low temperature. Stumpf PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan; 65(1):42-5

Fluorometry of poultry semen: its application in the determination of viability, enzyme leakage, and fertility. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1227-30

Fluorometric determination of avian sperm viability and concentration. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov; 63(11):2275-7

Fertility of fresh and stored turkey spermatozoa in the presence or absence of glucose or fructose in the suspension medium. Pinto O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1388-90

Zona-free hamster ovum penetration by human spermatozoa: influence of various sperm factors. Courtot AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):521-9

Chromatin structure and de novo methylation of sperm DNA: implications for activation of the paternal genome. Groudine M, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1061-8

pH-induced changes in mitotic and developmental patterns in sea urchin embryogenesis. II. Exposure of sperm. Pagano G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(2):113-21

[Extracorporeal interspecies fertilization--a new test for studying the fertilizing properties of human spermatozoa] Todorov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):438-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sperm motility, its regulation and methods of its recording] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):301-6 **(Cze)**

[Total spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical secretions in infertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The thermoresistance test of spermatozoa and fertility in bulls] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul; 30(7):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Azoospermia, asthenozoospermia and seminal biochemistry] Soufir JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the photoperiod on the production and fecundity of spermatozoa in the adult Ile-de-France ram] Colas G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of pH values for the assessment of sperm quality and sexual activity as well as for achievement of good fertilization results. 1. pH value in ram ejaculates, its variability and its significance for the assessment of sperm quality] Menger H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):832-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatozoa-cervical mucus interaction: diagnosis and significance] Freundl G. **Gynakologe** 1985 Jun;18(2):84-91 **(Ger)**

[Studies on male infertility--acrosome reaction of the human sperm incubated in vitro] Okada H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):429-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thermal selection of the male gametes on the resistance to temperature and chlorophos of the body and muscles in tadpoles of the common frog] Chernokozheva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrinological and histological changes induced by continuous low dose gamma-irradiation of the rat testis. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):558-62

Long term effects of ionizing radiation on mouse spermatogenesis. Hacker-Klom U. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):363-7

Protection of spermatogonial survival and testicular function by WR-2721 against high and low doses of radiation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2099-107

Specific-locus mutation response to unequal, 1 + 9 Gy X-ray fractionations at 24-h and 4-day fraction intervals. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):105-18

Induced structural changes in chromosomes of the Syrian hamster after X-irradiation of spermatogonia: comparison of dose-response curves derived from synaptonemal complexes and from air-dried preparations of metaphase I. Cawood AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):19-21

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. The effect of DNA-repair deficiencies in spermatids, spermatocytes and spermatogonia irradiated in N2 or O2. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):409-14

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Modification of genetic damage induced by X-irradiation of spermatozoa and spermatids in N2 or O2 by mei-9a, mei-41D5 and mus(1)101D1. Ferro W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):385-98

Dose-response relationship of gamma-ray-induced reciprocal translocations at low doses in spermatogonia of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):121-7

Delta-ray-induced reciprocal translocations in spermatogonia of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec; 129(3):373-80

Studies on chromosome aberrations in the eggs of mice fertilized in vitro after irradiation. I. Chromosome aberrations induced in sperm after X-irradiation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):113-7

Genetic effect of chronic exposure of male mice to gamma-rays. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):195-200

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Effects of repair deficiency in males on X-ray-induced sex-linked recessive lethals in spermatozoa. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):415-9

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster, VIII. Further data on differences between Canton-S and ebony strains with respect to maternal effects for the X-ray induction of autosomal translocations and ring-X chromosome losses in mature spermatozoa. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):225-34

Mutational changes of quantitative morphological traits in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum Guenther) after irradiation of parental spermatogonia and oogonia with different doses of X-rays. Schröder JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):209-19

X-ray-induced translocations in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) stem-cell spermatogonia. van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):231-4

Reproductive and genetic effects of continuous prenatal irradiation in the pig. Erickson BH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):99-106

[Analysis of the visible mutations induced by x-rays and ethyl methanesulfonate in the mature spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster] Romanova NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic effect of chronic gamma radiation exposure in male mice] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of tritium on germ cells of male mice. Aftereffects of 3H-glucose incorporation] Balonov MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT): a new treatment for infertility. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(1):41-5

Allogeneic leukocyte and germ cell-induced murine immunodeficiency. Raghunathan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2429-31

Pregnancy after translaparoscopic gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter] Asch RH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1034-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of human sperm heads extracted with 8 M urea, 1% mercaptoethanol and different concentrations of salt. Sobhon P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):220-7

In vitro decondensation of the human spermatozoan nucleus and image analysis. Quantitative data on the kinetics of in vitro decondensation of the human spermatozoan nucleus. Pasteur X, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun; 15(3):185-93

Structure, development, and cytochemical properties of the nucleolus-associated 'round body' in rat spermatocytes and early spermatids. Schultz MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep; 171(1):41-57

Effect of washing on motility and acrosome morphology of frozen-thawed goat spermatozoa. Memon MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):473-5

Ultrastructural localization of lectin binding sites of the acrosomal membrane system of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 16(6):538-47

An ultrastructural study of the cytoplasmic bridges between germ cells of the canine testis. Connell CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:472-5

Cytometric analysis of shape and DNA content in mammalian sperm. Gledhill BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:189-205

Heparin-induced release of DNA template restrictions in human sperm zinc-depleted nuclei. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):211-6

Nuclear chromatin decondensation abilities of human sperm. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:19-22

Effect of migration and capacitation on the nuclear stability of human sperm. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):147-52

Plasma membrane cytoskeletal complex of the mammalian spermatozoa. Jamil K. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):177-93

Interaction between human gametes in vitro: a scanning electron microscopic study. Sundström P. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):77-85

Assessment of sister chromatid exchange in spermatogonia and intestinal epithelium in Chinese hamsters. Neal SB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:613-28

Changes in the structural organization of chromatin during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):128-39

RNA synthesis in male pronuclei of the sea urchin. Poccia D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):349-56

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from sea urchin sperm exhibiting species specific recognition of the egg surface. Podell SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):25-37

Aberrant distribution of the peri-axonemal structures in the human spermatozoon: possible role of the axoneme in the spatial organization of the flagellar components. Escalier D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):239-50

The cytoplasmic matrix of the human spermatozoon: cross-filaments link the various cell components. Escalier D. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(3):347-63

Comparison of chromosomal abnormalities in hamster egg and human sperm pronuclei. Martin RH. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):819-25

Binding of mouse spermatozoa to the zonae pellucidae of mouse eggs in cumulus: evidence that the acrosomes remain substantially intact. Storey BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec; 31(5):1119-28

Round headed sperm. Sutherland PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):486

Morphological observations on frozen and thawed muscovy spermatozoa. Maeda T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul; 25(3):409-13

Ultrastructural changes in the spermatogonia and spermatocytes of Poecilia reticulata during spermatogenesis. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(2):219-26

Plasma gelsolin caps and severs actin filaments. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):184-8

Scoring sperm morphology from fertile and infertile cigarette smokers using the scanning electron microscope and image analysis. Hoidas S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):595-8

Chromosomes of human sperm: variability among normal individuals. Brandriff B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):18-24

Ultrastructural categorization of human sperm cryopreserved in glycerol and in TESTCY. Heath E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):101-10

Nuclear chromatin decondensation of spermatozoa in vitro: a method for evaluating the fertilizing ability of ovine semen. Rodriguez H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr; 8(2):147-58

Effect of male accessory gland secretions on sensitivity of porcine sperm acrosomes to cold shock, initiation of motility and loss of cytoplasmic droplets. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1295-302

Microencapsulation of bovine spermatozoa. Nebel RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1631-9

Purification of the Mr 80,000 and Mr 210,000 proteins of the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Evidence that the Mr 210,000 protein interacts with egg jelly. Podell SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2715-8

The acrosomal membrane of boar sperm: a Golgi-derived membrane poor in glycoconjugates. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):528-34

Modulation of the asymmetry of sea urchin sperm flagellar bending by calmodulin. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1875-83

Localization of tektin filaments in microtubules of sea urchin sperm flagella by immunoelectron microscopy. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):126-35

Characterization of maturation-dependent extrinsic proteins of the rat sperm surface. Rifkin JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1582-91

Structural heterogeneity of the axonemes of respiratory cilia and sperm flagella in normal men. Wilton LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):825-31

Isolation of intact sperm asters from fertilized sea urchin eggs. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):473-7

Electron microscopic observations on sperm entry and pronuclear formation in naked eggs of the rose bitterling in polyspermic fertilization. Ohta T. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May; 234(2):273-81

Photoelectron imaging of guinea-pig, hamster and human spermatozoa. Mrsny R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):127-34

Ultrastructural localization of calcium ions in ram spermatozoa before and after cold shock as demonstrated by a pyroantimonate technique. Plummer JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):255-63

High voltage electron microscopy of sperm axoneme. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr;17(2):171-6

A quick-freeze, freeze-fracture study of mouse spermatozoa. Reger JF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):57-64

A freeze-fracture study on epididymal and ejaculate spermatozoa of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Reger JF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):49-56

The fine structure of the neck region of cat spermatozoa. Sato N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct; 61(4):267-85

Round-headed spermatozoa: a case report. Tyler JP, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):67-70

Change of karyoskeleton during spermatogenesis of Xenopus: expression of lamin LIV, a nuclear lamina protein specific for the male germ line. Benavente R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6176-80

Germ-line chromosomal localization of genes in chromosome 11p linkage: parathyroid hormone, beta-globin, c-Ha-ras-1, and insulin. Chaganti RS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):197-202

Cholesteric organization of DNA in the stallion sperm head. Livolant F. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(4):535-55

[Transmission electron microscopy as an aid in the management of infertile men] Coetzee WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Morphological study of dog spermatozoa] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jan 6;92(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility and adnexitis in the male] Weidner W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm flagella and cilia with pathologic motility and ultrastructure] Walt H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 20;114(42):1442-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of spermatozoa from Chiroptera] Gatti R. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the histogenesis of testicular tumor. 2. Fine structure of intratubular atypical germ cell] Sotho K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 76(3):383-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractionation of seminal and spermatozoal membrane proteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Mit'kin VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of motility and acrosomal reaction in spermatozoa from euspermic and infertile oligospermic individuals] Reyes Fuentes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb;51(310):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPERMICIDAL AGENTS see **SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS**

SPERMIDINE

Dynamics of DNA condensation. Porschke D. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4821-8

Precollapse of T7 DNA by spermidine at low ionic strength: a linear dichroism and intrinsic viscosity study. Baase WA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2835-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of various 15N-enriched spermidines with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Samejima K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):1-9

Differential effects on the B-to-Z transition of poly(dG-me5dC).poly(dG-me5dC) produced by N1- and N8-acetyl spermidine. Thomas TJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Apr;24(4):725-9

Characterization of L1210 cell growth inhibition by the bacterial iron chelators parabactin and compound II. Cavanaugh PF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4754-9

Treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine plus a spermidine analog leads to spermine depletion and growth inhibition in cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Casero RA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):476-82

Trypanothione: a novel bis(glutathionyl)spermidine cofactor for glutathione reductase in trypanosomatids. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1485-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific inhibition of spermidine synthesis in Mycobacteria spp. by the dextro isomer of ethambutol. Paulin LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):157-9

Biosynthesis of the spermidine moiety of glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic cinodine. Chiu SH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1079-81

Biosynthesis of the spermidine and guanidino units in the glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic cinodine. Tsou HR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1382-7

[Effect of splenectomy on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy--on the metabolism of polyamine] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):100-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pattern of human blood spermidine and spermine in prematurity. Casti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30; 147(3):223-32

Spermidine level as a parameter in the treatment of patients with malignant melanoma. Smit JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):276-7

The fate of infused spermidine in the plasma of rats. Driessen O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 6(9):491-6

METABOLISM

Acetylation of polyamines in chicken brain and retina. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1349-52

Polyamines and pancreatic growth induced by caerulein. Morisset J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2471-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RecA protein rapidly crystallizes in the presence of spermidine: a valuable step in its purification and physical characterization. Griffith J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):158-62

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of spermidine and spermine: an experimental study. Marmo E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):509-15

Biological properties of N4- and N1,N8-spermidine derivatives in cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Porter CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2050-7

Spermidine increases the accuracy of type II restriction endonucleases. Suppression of cleavage at degenerate, non-symmetrical sites. Pingoud A. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):105-9

Inhibition of the activity of restriction endonucleases by spermidine and spermine. Kuosmanen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):17-20

Stimulation of RNA polymerases I and II from mouse L1210 leukemia and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by spermine and spermidine and its modification by ammonium sulfate. Blair DG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1415-22

Effect of spermidine on the conformation of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Electron microscopy and computer modeling. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):517-31

Distinct roles of putrescine and spermidine in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in Neurospora crassa. Davis RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4105-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement of spermidine for induction of both heme synthesis and globin transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):435-40

URINE

The effect of 1,3-diaminopropane on the urinary excretion of spermidine in the mouse. Persson L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):235-7

An enzymatic differential assay for urinary diamines, spermidine, and spermine. Otsuji S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):115-21

SPERMINE

Interaction of gentamicin and spermine with bilayer membranes containing negatively charged phospholipids. Chung L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):442-52

Dynamics of DNA condensation. Porschke D. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4821-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spermine as a gastric antisecretory agent [letter] Hada R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):808-10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

X-ray diffraction studies on the complex of E. coli DNA with synthetic thermospermine. Takeda Y.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;97(6):1827-30

BLOOD

Pattern of human blood spermidine and spermine in prematurity. Casti A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30; 147(3):223-32

METABOLISM

Polyamine uptake by bovine adrenocortical cells. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):93-100

Uptake of spermine by rat liver mitochondria and its influence on the transport of phosphate. Toninello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):399-404

Acetylation of polyamines in chicken brain and retina. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1349-52

The binding of spermine to polynucleotides and complementary oligonucleotides at near physiological ionic strength. Marczynski B. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):107-11

Treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine plus a spermidine analog leads to spermine depletion and growth inhibition in cultured L1210 leukemia cells. Casero RA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):476-82

Polyamines and pancreatic growth induced by caerulein. Morisset J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2471-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of phosphorylase kinase by micromolar concentrations of spermine. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):1308-13

Spermine induced phosphorylation of a 42 kD/pI 5.9 nuclear protein in different human tumor cell lines. Unteregger G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):700-7

Multiple phosphorylation of pp30, a rat brain polyribosomal protein, sensitive to polyamines and corticotropin. Schrama LH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):747-53

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast: variable discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal and different pathways of cognate and noncognate aminoacylation under standard conditions, in the presence of pyrophosphatase, elongation factor Tu-GTP complex, and spermine. Freist W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5742-52

An electro-optical study of the mechanisms of DNA condensation induced by spermine. Marquet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 21;825(4):365-74

Effect of spermine on interaction of DNA polymerase alpha from the loach (Misgurnus fossilis) eggs with DNA. Mikhailov VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5; 783(1):6-14

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of spermidine and spermine: an experimental study. Marmo E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):509-15

Depletion of cellular glutathione by exogenous spermine in V79 cells: implications for spermine-induced hyperthermic sensitization. Russo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4910-4

Effects of spermine on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes: I. Action on the endocytic uptake of transferrin. Loh TT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb; 9(2):143-50

Effects of spermine on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes: II. Changes in intravesicular pH. Loh TT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):495-500

Influence of the polyamine spermine on the organization of cortical filaments in isolated cortices of Xenopus laevis eggs. Grant NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):239-46

H1 histone, polylysine and spermine facilitate nucleosome assembly in vitro. Bogdanova ES. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):321-4

Inhibition of the activity of restriction endonucleases by spermidine and spermine. Kuosmanen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):17-20

Spermine promotes the translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the cytosol to the microsomal fraction of rat liver and it enhances the effects of oleate in this respect. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):262-6

Polyamine induced suppression of erythropoiesis in uremia. Radtke W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):151-60

Stimulation of RNA polymerases I and II from mouse L1210 leukemia and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by spermine and spermidine and its modification by ammonium sulfate. Blair DG. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1415-22

Spermine. A regulator of mitochondrial calcium cycling. Nicchitta CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12978-83

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and behavioral effects after intraventricular injection of spermine in chicks. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):739-43

Modulation of phosphorylation of a 30-kD polyribosomal protein (pp30) by ACTH and spermine: comparison with modulation of brain protein synthesis. Schrama LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1693-9

Cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-independent phosphorylation of proteins in rat brain polyribosome: effects of ACTH, spermine, and hemin. Schrama LH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1267-81

URINE

An enzymatic differential assay for urinary diamines, spermidine, and spermine. Otsuji S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):115-21

SPERMINE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SPERMIOCYTES see **SPERMATOCYTES**

SPERMOPHILUS see **SCIURIDAE**

SPHAERIALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAEROTILUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth rate of the bacterium Sphaerotilus natans in lead-containing medium and the effect of calcium ions. Medoń P, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):228-36

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumor activity of Sphaerotilus natans and its slime fraction in mice. Mifuchi I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):657-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

ATPase and cytochrome oxidase activities at the polar organelle in swarm cells of Sphaerotilus natans: an ultrastructural study. Tauschel HD. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):303-8

SPHENOID BONE

Traumatic, spontaneous and postoperative CSF rhinorrhea. Loew F, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984;11:169-207

The unilateral pterygohamular subperiosteal implant: evolution of a technique. Cranin AN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):496-500

Application of NMR imaging to pathological processes of the sphenoidal region. A study based on 41 cases. Iba-Zizen MT, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(4):285-92 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chondrosarcoma in the optic canal--a case report with ultrastructural study. Kubota T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):36-41

Usefulness of the orbitofrontomalar approach associated with bone reconstruction for frontotemporosphenoid meningiomas. Pellerin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov; 15(5):715-8

[An intracranial tumor in an unusual location associated with Cushing's syndrome] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May;21(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sphenoidal meningioma invading the orbit] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):301-5 **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transsphenoidal canal (large craniopharyngeal canal) and its pathologic implications. Currarino G, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):39-43

Hypoplasia of the basi-occipital bone and persistence of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in a patient with transitory supplementary fissure of the basi-occipital. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):226-31

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital infarction in sickle cell disease. Wolff MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):50-2

EMBRYOLOGY

Computed tomography in the study of the development of the skull base: 1. Normal morphology. Virapongse C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):85-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal enlargement of the foramina rotundum, ovale et spinosum and their topographical changes] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(5):351-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

CT demonstration of optic canal fractures. Guyon JJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1031-4

[Care of laterobasal craniocerebral injuries] Sölch O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic pathways through the petrosal nerves in monkeys. Wilson JE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):75-80

PATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma metastatic to the maxillofacial region. Sesenna E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):543-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radio-anatomical variants of the optic canal] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):711-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opacity of the pterygo-palatine fossa] Pandolfo I, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous degeneration of the greater wing of the sphenoid bone] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Visual function following optic canal decompression via craniotomy. Guyer DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):631-8

Complications of transsphenoidal surgery. Kruger LB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):179-83

[Operative tasks with regard to the cranial base in otorhinolaryngology. III] Wullstein HL. **HNO** 1984 Oct; 32(10):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPHENOID SINUS

Successfully treated spheno-orbital mucormycosis in an otherwise healthy adult. Zak SM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):344-8

Metastatic carcinoma to the sphenoid sinus. Case report and review of the literature. McClatchey KD, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):219-24

Neuro-ophthalmology of sphenoid sinus carcinoma. Harbison JW, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):855-70

Neuroendocrine tumors of the nose and upper airway. Contrucci RB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May; 64(5):235-8

Cushing's disease caused by an ectopic pituitary adenoma within the sphenoid sinus [letter] Burch WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):587-8

[Fluctuating amaurotic ophthalmoplegia associated with aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):787-90 **(Fre)**

[Sphenoidal mucocele] Devos P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoceles of the sphenoid sinus] Marco Algarra J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(2):105-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinical anatomy of pterygopalatine fossa] Kikuchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Sep;87(9):1156-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as sphenoid sinus metastasis. Waxman JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):221-4

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex and sphenoidal sinus: a case report. Gray WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):67-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous CSF rhinorrhea arising from the middle cranial fossa: CT demonstration. Yeates AE, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):820-1

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy: postsurgical CT findings. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):487-92

Coexistence of a nasal mucoepidermoid carcinoma and sphenoid mucoceles: CT diagnosis and treatment implications. Schaeffer BT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):803-5

Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of spheno-orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Grenier N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):201-11 **(Eng, Fre)**

The unprotected parasphenoidal carotid artery studied by high-resolution computed tomography. Johnson DM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):137-41

[Sphenoidal mucocele. A diagnosis of painful ophthalmoplegia which must not be omitted] Bricout JH, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Mucocele of the sphenoidal sinus. Bynke O, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):28-30

SPHEROCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Abnormal pattern of erythrocyte ageing in hereditary spherocytosis as shown by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Bell CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):91-102

Increased calcium uptake in the red cells of unsplenectomized patients with hereditary spherocytosis: significant contribution of reticulocytosis. Shimoda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):183-92

Effect of splenectomy on free amino acid concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Fukuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):71-4

Grandeur in the red blood cell. Young LE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):16-7, 20, 22

Epidemic of aplastic crisis in patients with hereditary spherocytosis in Japan [letter] Tsukada T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1401

Saturation transfer EPR studies of membrane alteration in hereditary spherocytosis. Fung LW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2071-8

Non-immune interaction of erythrophilic IgG fractions with human red blood cells. Dagan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):5-11

[Molecular aspects of the pathogenesis of hereditary spherocytosis] Brabec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb; 83(2):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angioid streaks associated with hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Singerman LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 98(5):647-8

Iron overload associated with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency and high dose ascorbic acid ingestion. Rowbotham B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):667-9

Hereditary spherocytosis and portal vein thrombosis [letter] McGrew W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug; 6(4):381-2

Parvovirus infection in a family associated with aplastic crisis in an affected sibling pair with hereditary spherocytosis. Green DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1144-6

Human parvovirus infection and aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis. Davidson RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov; 9(3):298-300

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of a case in a patient with hereditary spherocytosis. Vetrani A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):733-6

DIAGNOSIS

A new test for the laboratory diagnosis of spherocytosis. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):258-63

Hereditary spherocytosis. Kamala CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):824-5

[Congenital spherocytosis in children with particular reference to the neonatal period] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis of congenital spherocytosis] Zelenay E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):91-4 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary spherocytosis associated with a variant of band 3 protein in the erythrocyte membrane. Imamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):216-9

Partial deficiency of erythrocyte spectrin in hereditary spherocytosis. Agre P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3; 314(6009):380-3

Patients with hereditary spherocytosis may have clinically significant iron overload when they are also heterozygous for hemochromatosis. Mohler DN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:34-40

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular cytotoxicity in hemolytic diseases] Herzog P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22;124(12):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Hereditary spherocytosis and related disorders. Becker PS, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Feb;14(1):15-43 (173 ref.)

THERAPY

Pregnancy in pre-and postsplenectomy cases of hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Mandal AK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):187-8

SPHEROPLASTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Induction of spheroplasts in Capnocytophaga ochracea. Odgers J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):993-9

METABOLISM

Turnover of phospholipids and glycerides of spheroplasts of Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468. Murty MV, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135B(2):147-54

Lack of accumulation of exogenous adenylyl dihydrostreptomycin by whole cells or spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Garcia-Riestra C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):114-9

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

SPHINGOLIPIDOSIS

ENZYMOLOGY

[Molecular bases of lipidoses] Tamai Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1735-58 (277 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on a sphingolipid activator protein (SAP-2) in fibroblasts from patients with lysosomal storage diseases, including Niemann-Pick disease Type C. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):147-56

PATHOLOGY

Sphingomyelin lipidosis in a cat: Golgi studies. Walkley SU, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):138-44

Lipid storage disease: Part II. Ultrastructural pathology of lipid storage cells in sphingolipidoses. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):385-408

Farber's disease. Light and electron microscopic study of the eye. Zarbin MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):73-80

SPHINGOLIPIDS

Carbohydrate structures of three novel phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids from the yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5589-96

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of novel antigenic phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids in the pathogenic yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5581-8

BLOOD

Characterization of neutral sphingolipids from chicken erythrocytes. Shiraishi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul; 26(7):860-6

Diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy using dried blood spots. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May; 146(1):69-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct evidence by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy for the erythro configuration of the sphingoid moiety in Gaucher cerebroside and other natural sphingolipids. Sarmientos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):59-64

METABOLISM

Role of inositol-containing sphingolipids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during inositol starvation. Hanson BA. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):837-42

Intracellular translocation of fluorescent sphingolipids in cultured fibroblasts: endogenously synthesized sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside analogues pass through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Lipsky NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):27-34

Biosynthesis of the sphingoid bases: a provocation. Radin NS. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1536-40 (26 ref.)

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

SPHINGOMYELINS

Organization and structure of two mixed micellar phases of the sphingomyelin/Triton X-305 system. Yedgar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):191-200

Surface pressure hysteresis of mixed lipid/protein monolayers: applications to the alveolar dynamics. Mutafchieva R, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(9-10):965-72

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of the L/S ratio in relation to gestational age. Creasy GW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):302-5 (17 ref.)

Fast-heating mass spectrometry of phosphatidylcholine, lysophosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine, and sphingomyelin. Dessort D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):43-52

The fluorimetric determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid after HPLC. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):321-3

Correlation between amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio and optical density measured after centrifugation at varying forces. Shimokawa H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):265-70

Validation of a simple rapid high performance liquid chromatographic method for amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. D'Costa M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):27-31

Infrared analysis of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Lehmann CA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):184-91

An explanation of the low lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid in early pregnancy. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):383-6

Improved high-performance liquid chromatography of sphingomyelin. Teng JI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29; 322(1):240-5

Comparison of amniotic fluid optical density, L/S ratio and creatinine concentration in predicting fetal pulmonary maturity. Darling RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun; 30(6):460-4

Sonographically detected free-floating particles in amniotic fluid predict a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gross TL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):405-9

Standard lecithin/sphingomyelin and phosphatidylglycerol techniques compared with immunologic slide test. Knight JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):840-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of sphingomyelin in the Morris hepatomas 7777 and 5123D is restricted to the plasma membrane. van den Hill A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):354-7

Effects of high erucic acid diet on sphingomyelin biosynthesis in rat lung microsomes. Lecerf J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(5):345-51

Sphingomyelin synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Bankov I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):341-7

BLOOD

Gastric aspirate L/S ratio and umbilical cord blood total protein as predictors in RDS. Ekblad H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):317-21

Increases in serum sphingomyelin by 17 beta-estradiol. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Apr;20(4):252-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of well defined D-erythro sphingomyelins. Cohen R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Oct;35(4):371-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatty acids of sphingomyelin from amniotic fluid of normal and diabetic pregnancies. Kokatnur M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):449-53

METABOLISM

Characterization of the association of Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase with sphingomyelin liposomes. Relevance to collagen-sphingomyelin interactions. Cohen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):94-104

Isolation of two forms of an activator protein for the enzymic sphingomyelin degradation from human Gaucher spleen. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar; 366(3):245-56

Biochemical studies in Niemann-Pick disease. III. In vitro and in vivo assays of sphingomyelin degradation in cultured skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells for the diagnosis of the various forms of the disease. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):20-32

Lysosomal accumulation of cholesterol and sphingomyelin: evidence for inhibition of acid sphingomyelinase. Bhuvaneswaran C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 37:98-106

The L/S ratio in vaginally collected amniotic fluid: a misleading result in a breech presentation. Feijen HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep; 18(1-2):77-80

Intracellular translocation of fluorescent sphingolipids in cultured fibroblasts: endogenously synthesized sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside analogues pass through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Lipsky NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):27-34

Formation of free fatty acid and ceramide during brain handling: lability of sphingomyelin. Deshmukh GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1152-5

Catabolism of exogenous and endogenous sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine by homogenates and subcellular fractions of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Effects of anesthetics. Mooibroek MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1551-8

[Metabolism of choline-containing phospholipids in microsome fractions of the rat brain in acute radiation injury] Grinchuk DV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPHINGOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Galactosylsphingosine inhibition of the broad-specificity cytosolic beta-glucosidase of human liver. LaMarco KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):669-76

Biosynthesis of 4D-hydroxysphinganine by the rat. En bloc incorporation of the sphinganine carbon backbone. Crossman MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12; 795(2):411-6

Glycosphingolipid studies of visceral tissues and brain from type 1 Gaucher disease variants. Nilsson O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):443-50

Conversion of erythro-D-sphinganine to its [1-2H1] and [1-3H1] derivatives. Crossman MW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):729-37

Analysis of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) in the brain. Igisu H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):1000-6

[Use of fluorescence-labelled cerebroside as a substrate for galactosylceramidase of human skin fibroblasts] Semeniuk EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified fluorometric assay for sphingosine bases. Higgins TJ. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):1007-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gaucher disease types 1, 2, and 3: differential mutations of the acid beta-glucosidase active site identified with conduritol B epoxide derivatives and sphingosine. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):499-510

SPICES see **CONDIMENTS**

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

SPIDERS

Spider (Latrodectus hesperus) poisoning through the conjunctiva. A case report. Fuller GK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):1035-6

Latrodectism: black widow spider bites. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):121

Interaction of brown recluse spider venom on cell membranes: the inciting mechanism? Rees RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):270-5

[Venomous spiders and their venoms] Schmidt G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the Latrodectus tredecimguttatus spider venom with liposomes] Trikash IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemocyanins in spiders, XX. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in subunit d of Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Eyerle F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):403-9

Immunological correspondence between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. I. Scorpion (Leiurus, Androctonus) and spider (Eurypelma, Cupiennius) hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):619-31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A guide to Funnel-web spider identification. Gray MR. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):837-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correspondence between arthropod hemocyanin subunits. II. Xiphosuran (Limulus) and spider (Eurypelma, Cupiennius) hemocyanin. Kempter B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):77-86

Sialic acid binding lectins in the serum of American spiders of the genus Aphonopelma. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):515-22

METABOLISM

Assimilation of zinc, cadmium, lead, copper, and iron by the spider Dysdera crocata, a predator of woodlice. Hopkin SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):183-7

Comparative quantitative aspects of putative neurotransmitters in the central nervous system of spiders (Arachnida: Araneida). Meyer W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):357-62

Carbonate dehydratase (carbonic anhydrase) in a spider. Association with the hemolymph lipoprotein. Stratakis E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1187-97

PHYSIOLOGY

Proprioceptor distribution and control of a muscle reflex in the tibia of spider legs. Seyfarth EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;15(5):365-74

SPIN LABELS

see related
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Entrapping of the spin label tempocholine into human erythrocytes by resealing after hyposmolar stress. Comparison with haemolysis. The effects of some membrane-active substances. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):31-8

Spin-labels in biochemistry. Watts A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):588-93

Nonaromatic amino acids in the combining site region of a monoclonal anti-spin-label antibody. Frey T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6470-3

Probing the topography of lectins with site-specific spin-labeled glycosides. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):823-6

Distance measurements in spin-labeled lysozyme. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4261-6

The synthesis of 15N- and deuterium-substituted, spin-labeled analogues of NAD+ and their use in EPR studies of dehydrogenases. Philipp R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):251-8

Association of spin-labelled cardiolipin with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-substituted bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. A generalized specificity increase rather than highly specific binding sites. Powell GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):191-4

Measurement of erythrocyte orientation in flow by spin labeling III--erythrocyte orientation and rheological conditions. Bitbol M, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(1):43-53

Measurement of erythrocyte orientation in flow by spin labeling II--phenomenological models for erythrocyte orientation rate. Bitbol M, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(1):31-42

Subcellular distribution of spin-labeled bithiazoles and bleomycin in living KB cells: an ESR study. Henichart JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):239-44

Perturbation effect of local anaesthetics on synaptosomes: variation with depth of the spin label probe. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):327-37

Nitroxyl spin label contrast enhancers for magnetic resonance imaging. Studies of acute toxicity and mutagenesis. Afzal V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):549-52

Pharmacokinetics of nitroxide NMR contrast agents. Griffeth LK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):553-62

Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance of spin-labeled muscle fibers. Dependence of myosin head rotational motion on sarcomere length. Barnett VA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):83-102

Quantitative aspects of ESR and spin trapping of hydroxyl radicals and hydrogen atoms in gamma-irradiated aqueous solutions. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov;100(2):222-34

Magnetic resonance imaging of biological specimens by electron paramagnetic resonance of nitroxide spin labels. Berliner JL, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):517-9

[Contrast agents in magnetic resonance imaging] Couet W, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of spin-labeled methacyne analog with butyrylcholinesterase] Dorokhov KE, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of the microenvironment on magnetic resonance parameters of spin-labeled human serum albumin in a 2-mm ESR range] Krinichnyi VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural studies of human IgA1 and IgA2 immunoglobulins labeled with two different spin labels] Sykulev IuK, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of spin-labelled substrate analogs for a comparative study of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and P-448] Popova VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and ESR study of spin-labeled derivatives of Naja naja oxiana neurotoxin II] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr;9(4):437-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and study of spin-labeled nitrosoureas. Raikov Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):343-8

Synthesis and evaluation of 19F labeled sulfonyl fluorides as probes of protease structure: alpha-chymotrypsin. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):349-55

Specific acylation of calmodulin. Synthesis and adduct formation with a fluorenyl-based spin label. Jackson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14985-92

Synthesis and binding to tubulin of colchicine spin probes. Sharma PN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1729-33

In the search for new anticancer drugs XII. Synthesis and biological evaluation of spin labeled nitrosoureas. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1479-83

METABOLISM

Nicotine-induced membrane perturbation of intact human granulocytes spin-labeled with 5-doxylstearic acid. Correlation with chemotaxis. Gala D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):503-10

Distribution of a fatty acid spin probe in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence of membrane asymmetry. Coan C. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8134-44

Spin probe clustering in human erythrocyte ghosts. Gordon LM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):81-95

SPINA BIFIDA

Proceedings of the Noordwykerhout (The Netherlands) meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1984. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:85-140

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid substance P concentrations in spina bifida. Tam PK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:89-90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproate and spina bifida [letter] Robert E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1392

[Use of valproic acid in pregnancy: an indication for prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida] Lindhout D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neural tube malformations in children of mothers treated with sodium valproate (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):61-2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stiffness after fractures around the knee in spina bifida. Drabu KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):266-7

Delayed diagnosis of voiding dysfunction: occult spinal dysraphism. Yip CM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):694-7

Urinary tract dysfunctions in tethered spinal cord syndrome: improvement after surgical untethering. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):999-1001

Late neurological dysfunction in adult lumbosacral lipoma with tethered cord. Balagura S. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):724-6

Odontoid fracture with spina bifida posterior of the atlas. A case report. Montgomery SP, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):838-9

Retrograde ejaculation caused by incomplete paralysis of pelvic nerve. Okamura K, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):485-9

[Functional disorders of the lower urinary tract as exemplified by spina bifida] Jaeger P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visualization of the fetal spine: a proposal of a standard system to increase reliability. de Elejalde MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):445-56

The role of childbirth on the natural history of occult spinal dysraphism [letter] De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):721-2

Normal fetal sacrum simulating spina bifida: 'pseudodysraphism'. Dennis MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):751-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Report of a third kindred with X-linked anencephaly/spina bifida [letter] Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):411-2

Fetal mortality in sibships of cases with neural tube defects. Lippman A. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):563-8

Gene-teratogen interaction and its morphological basis in retinoic acid-induced mouse spina bifida. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):143-50

[Incidence of spina bifida occulta in relatives of children with myelodysplasia. Indications for high-risk screening] Jährig K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(13):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with spina bifida--Atlanta, 1972-1979. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):518-23

OCCURRENCE

Trends in clinical characteristics of infants with spina bifida--Atlanta, 1972-1979. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):514-7

Spina bifida and anencephaly in Scotland. Carstairs V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1182-4

The epidemiology of spina bifida in south-western Ohio--1970-1979. Crowe CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):176-82

[Surveillance of spina bifida with the Rina Chen method] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Descriptive epidemiologic study of congenital abnormalities of the central nervous system in Spain (1976-1982)] Martínez Frías ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):810-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

CNS effects of mechanically produced spina bifida. Katz MJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):617-31

Relationship of spine deformity and pelvic obliquity on sitting pressure distributions and decubitus ulceration. Drummond D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):396-402

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On mirror movements [letter] Blaw ME. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):367

PSYCHOLOGY

The structure and function of social support networks in families with handicapped children. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(6):645-61

An observational study of the social adjustment of spina bifida children in integrated settings. Tin LG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):81-3

Family adjustment to the early loss of a baby born with spina bifida. Dorner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):461-6

Spina bifida: feelings, opinions and expectations of parents. Scheers MM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:120-1

The relationship between intelligence and academic achievements in spina bifida adolescents. Tew B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:122-4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Open pubic arch] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

Severe handicap in spina bifida: no bar to intermittent self catheterisation. Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):760-2

Behavior modification in physical therapy. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):113-6

Behavioral physical therapy and spina bifida: a case study. Rapport MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):87-96

The employment of adults with spina bifida. Lonton AP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:132-4

THERAPY

Spina bifida: do we have the right policies? [editorial] Rosenbloom L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):403-4

The relationship of disability and school type to everyday life. Carr J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:135-7

Where should spina bifida children go to school? Dodd KD. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:129-31

VETERINARY

Inheritance of spina bifida in Icelandic lambs. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):378-82

Unusual case of spina bifida in a Friesian cross calf. Boyd JS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):203-5

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL CANAL

A method for epiduroscopy and spinaloscopy. Presentation of preliminary results. Blomberg R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):113-6

Fistula formation following epidural catheter. A case report. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):552-3

Delayed presentation of an epidural abscess. McDonogh AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):364-5

The epidural blood patch: are more than two ever necessary? Casement BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1033-5

Epidural blood patch in outpatients: a simpler approach [letter] Cohen SE. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):458

In vitro study of the effect of epidural blood patch on leakage through a dural puncture. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):501-4

Epidural narcotic analgesia. Hallworth RE Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):47-51

Enterogenous intraspinal cysts. Agnoli AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):834-40

Circulatory disturbance of the spinal cord with epidural neoplasm in rats. Kato A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):260-5

Continuous epidural narcotic analgesia for intractable pain due to malignancy. Yablonski-Peretz T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):8-10

Totally implanted access port for epidural injections [letter] Andersen HB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511-2

[Loco-regional epidural pressure and differential intracranial pressure: value of monitoring in patients with a unilateral intracerebral lesion] Roux FX, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(5):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questioning the responsibility of arachno-epiduritis in determining refractory lumbosciatica, following surgical intervention, saccoradiculography or intra-spinal injections of corticoids] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of transverse spinal cord syndrome following contamination of a peridural catheter] König HJ, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Jul;8(3):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Reissner's fiber and the wall of the central canal in the lumbo-sacral region of the bovine spinal cord. Comparative immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Rodriguez S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):649-62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonography of the normal and abnormal intact lumbar spinal canal. Portela LA. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):386-90

Normal intraoperative spinal sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1301-5

The depth of the lumbar epidural space from the skin. Harrison GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):685-7

Anatomy and radiological anatomy of the lumbar radicular canals. Lassale B, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):195-201

Resin injection studies of the lumbar extradural space. Harrison GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):333-6

Can infant malnutrition cause adult vertebral stenosis? Clark GA, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):165-70

[Measurement of the lumbar bony canal and spinal stenosis] Guo SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):623-6, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomy and computed tomography of the lumbar spinal canal] zur Nedden D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):153-7 **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of the cervical spinal canal and cord due to aging] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):873-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Epidural venous stasis in spinal stenosis. CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):435-8

[Spondylodiscitis after embolization of an extramedullary intraspinal arteriovenous fistula] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary arteriovenous fistula of the spinal canal with spinal cord venous drainage. Apropos of 2 cases] Lerais JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of the intima of veins of the human vertebral canal] Labzin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec;87(12):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous mass complicating epidural morphine infusion. Rodan BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):68-70

Cervical sagittal spinal canal size in spine injury. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):663-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Genesis of the 'true' negative pressure in the lumbar epidural space. A new hypothesis. Zarzur E. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1101-4

Effect of posture on extradural pressure. Shah JL. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1373-7

Visceral and somatic afferent convergence onto neurons near the central canal in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Honda CN. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1059-78

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinicopathologic conference. Paraspinal mass in an 80-year-old woman. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):709-18

Computed tomography with metrizamide myelography to define the extent of spinal canal block due to tumor. Fink IJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1072-5

CT measurement of the diameter of spinal and other bony canals: effects of section angle and thickness. Eubanks BA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):243-6

Bony spinal canal changes that differentiate conjoined nerve roots from herniated nucleus pulposus. Hoddick WK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):119-20

An experimental study of different contrast media in the epidural space. Gupta RC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):778-81

[The spinal vacuum phenomenon. Radiographic and tomodensitometry aspects] Elefante R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of lumbar stenosis] Lassale B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ependyma of the cat central canal, with particular reference to its mitochondria-containing bulbs. Rascher K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):231-8

SPINAL CORD

see related
CHORDOTOMY
MYELOGRAPHY

The physiology and pharmacology of spinal opiates. Yaksh TL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:433-62 (189 ref.)

A model of spinal cord dysbarism to study delayed treatment: II. Effects of treatment. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):679-84

Culturing spinal cord explants in a collagen gel. Grega DS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Aug;11(3):199-203

Distinctive structural and cytoskeletal properties of the long-surviving neurons in cell cultures of embryonic spinal cord. Debbage P. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):207-24

Foramen magnum syndrome caused by a dolichoodontoid process. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):95-100

[Epidural spinal cord stimulation: its efficacy and mechanisms] Maruyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic spinal cord stimulation in peripheral arterial insufficiency. Comparative study] Broseta J, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):70-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of the infant spine by direct sagittal computed tomography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-9

Duplication of the pituitary gland and spinal cord. Roessmann U. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):518-20

Adult tethered cord syndrome. A case report. Fain B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15;67(24):985-6

The adult tethered cord syndrome [letter] Peacock WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):212

The influence of deoxycytidine monophosphate (dCMP) on the cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in the embryonic spinal cord of the mouse. Herken R. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):83-90

[Tethered conus syndrome or fixed spinal cord syndrome. Lumbosacral lipomas] Lapras C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of tethered spinal cord syndrome--based on experience of 77 cases] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1237-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive presynaptic boutons on presumed alpha-motoneurons in the chicken ventral horn. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):159-72

Lipofuscin in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. McHolm GB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1187-8

Neuromedin B-32 and B-30: two 'big' neuromedin B identified in porcine brain and spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):685-91

Regional distribution of neuromedin K and neuromedin L in rat brain and spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):731-8

Neuromedin B is a major bombesin-like peptide in rat brain: regional distribution of neuromedin B and neuromedin C in rat brain, pituitary and spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):925-32

Neuropeptide Y in human spinal cord. Allen JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):145-8

Substance P-, somatostatin-, vasoactive intestinal peptide- and cholecystokinin-like levels in the spinal cord of polyarthritic rats. Chery-Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):183-5

Thyrotropin releasing hormone but not histidyl-proline diketopiperazine is depleted from rat spinal cord following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):152-5

The postnatal development of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat spinal cord. Simmons K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):306-10

Biochemical characterization of the central nervous system myelin proteins of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):127-34

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lamprey central nervous system. Youngs LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):177-80

Comparative studies of the neurofilament triplet protein peptide mapping by chemical cleavage. Richard C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):707-12

Multiple opioid receptor systems in brain and spinal cord: Part I. Yaksh TL. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;1(2):171-99 (139 ref.)

Effects of cysteamine on pain behaviour and on somatostatin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):295-301

Ontogenetic properties of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):307-9

Improvement of freeze-fracture autoradiography for localization of soluble substances in tissue samples. Nobiling R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):45-9

Characterization of mammalian neurofilament triplet proteins. Subunit stoichiometry and morphology of native and reconstituted filaments. Scott D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10736-47

Localization of some neuropeptide- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the vegetative network of guinea pig spinal cord. Davidoff MS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):153-65

Characterization of FMRF amide-like immunoreactivity in rat spinal cord by region-specific antibodies in radioimmunoassay and HPLC. Dockray GJ. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):152-8

Survey of intermediate filament proteins in optic nerve and spinal cord: evidence for differential expression. Quitschke W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1465–76

Characterization and segmental distribution of 125I-Bolton-Hunter-labeled substance P binding sites in rat spinal cord. Charlton CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May; 5(5):1293–9

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of spinal cord substance P binding sites: high densities in sensory, autonomic, phrenic, and Onuf's motor nuclei. Charlton CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1653–61

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the spinal cord of man and of eight other species. Gibson SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3101–11

Immunocytochemical studies of the peptidergic content of fibers and terminals within the lateral spinal and lateral cervical nuclei. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1833–41

A role for bombesin in sensory processing in the spinal cord. O'Donohue TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2956–62

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and its relationship to FMRF-amide-like immunoreactivity in the sixth lumbar and first sacral spinal cord segments of the rat. Sasek CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1729–39

Gangliosides of human spinal cord: aberrant composition of cords from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dawson G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):213–20

Neurochemical changes in the brain and spinal cord of sheep: a basis for the immobilizing action of etorphine. Kania BF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):89–92

Histochemical changes of substance P, FRAP, serotonin and succinic dehydrogenase in the spinal cord of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schoenen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1247–54

Phospholipids of normal and experimentally injured spinal cord of the miniature pig. Segler-Stahl K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):563–9

Effects of traumatic injury on dynorphin immunoreactivity in spinal cord Cox BM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):571–4

Changes in substance P and somatostatin in the spinal cord after traumatic spinal injury in the rat. Faden AI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):215–25

Characterization of a high molecular weight polypeptide from spinal cord with (Leu) enkephalin-immunoreactivity. Wahlström A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):509–12

Tissue calcium levels in CaCl2-induced myelopathy. Happel RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):279–83

Regional distribution of a novel pituitary protein (7B2) in the rat spinal cord: effect of neonatal capsaicin treatment and thoracic cord transection. Suzuki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):151–6

Vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat spinal cord: distribution and origins in comparison to [Met]enkephalin, dynorphin and related opioids and their irresponsiveness to stimuli modulating neurohypophyseal secretion. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):179–87

Changes in intracellular free Ca ion concentration evoked by electrical activity in cat spinal neurons in situ. Morris ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):563–80

The distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the rhesus monkey spinal cord. Lechan RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:185–94

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Extrahypothalamic distribution. Merchenthaler I. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984; 5 Suppl 1:53–69

Somatostatin in the brain of the turtle Testudo hermanni Gmelin. An immunohistochemical mapping study. Weindl A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:91–100

Precursor forms of substance P (SP) in nervous tissue: detection with antisera to SP, SP-Gly, and SP-Gly-Lys. Kream RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4832–6

Immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is concentrated in the sacral spinal cord: a possible marker for pelvic visceral afferent fibers. Basbaum AI, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):69–82

Histochemical study of caudal neurosecretory system of a fresh water cyprinoid teleost, Oxygaster bucaila (Ham.). Joshi PK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):637–9

[Quantitative analysis of Ca in CNS by inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy—a study of Ca contents in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) spinal cord] Kihira T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of phospholipid, cerebroside and cerebroside sulfate in the central nervous system of mice with acute experimental viral demyelination] Annanepesov KhN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal intraoperative spinal sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1301–5

The termination of spinomesencephalic fibers in cat. An experimental anatomical study. Björkeland M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):265–77

Sexual differences in the topographical distribution of serotonergic fibers in the anterior column of rat lumbar spinal cord. Kojima M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 170(2):117–21

Suspensory ligaments of nerves: an adaptation for protection of the avian spinal cord. Baumel JJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):1–5

Ultrasound of the spinal cord in neonates and infants. Jequier S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):225–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spinal topography of the projection of the auricular nerve in the rabbit: a transganglionic WGA-HRP study. Bengoechea O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):340–5

Direct monosynaptic contacts between type-identified alpha-motoneurons in the cat. Cullheim S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):196–9

Cerebellar, medullary and spinal afferent connections of the paramedian reticular nucleus in the cat. Elisevich KV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):267–82

Functional and morphological features of neurons in the midline region of the caudal spinal cord of the cat. Honda CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):285–95

Spinal lamina I neurons projecting to the parabrachial area of the cat midbrain. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):195–8

The intercollicular region in the cat: a possible relay in the parallel somatosensory pathways from the dorsal column nuclei to the posterior complex of the thalamus. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):166–71

Organization of neurons forming the femoral, sciatic, common peroneal and tibial nerves in rats and monkeys. Janjua MZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):311–23

Tracing of afferent and efferent pathways in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat using retrograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):111–8

The course of paraventricular hypothalamic efferents to autonomic structures in medulla and spinal cord. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):374–8

Cortical projections to superficial laminae of the dorsal horn and to the ventral horn of the spinal cord in the North American opossum. Studies using the orthograde transport of WGA-HRP. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):188–92

The nucleus dorsalis myelencephali of snakes: relay nucleus between the spinal cord and the posterior colliculus (paratorus). Schroeder DM. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):359–62

The descending alpha-MSHergic (alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-ergic) projections from the zona incerta and lateral hypothalamic area to the inferior colliculus and spinal cord in the rat. Shiosaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):371–5

Direct connections of primary afferent fibers with central cervical nucleus neurons projecting to the cerebellum in the cat. Takahashi O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4; 328(2):390–5

Catecholamine innervation of cervical dendrite bundles: possible phrenic nucleus innervation. Bellinger DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):701–7

A quantitative analysis of the afferent and extrinsic efferent innervation of specific regions of the bladder and urethra in the cat. Downie JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):735–40

The identification of brainstem neurones projecting to thoracic respiratory motoneurones in the cat as demonstrated by retrograde transport of HRP. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):25–37

Cells of origin of corticospinal projections to phrenic and thoracic respiratory motoneurones in the cat as shown by retrograde transport of HRP. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):39–47

Scanning electron-microscopic study of Reissner's fiber in the caudal spinal cord of the cat and rabbit. Castenholz A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):181–3

Mapping of neurons in the central nervous system of the guinea pig by use of antisera specific to the molluscan neuropeptide FMRFamide. Triepel J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):575–86

The distribution and topographical organization in the thalamus of anterogradely-transported horseradish peroxidase after spinal injections in cat and raccoon. Craig AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):227–54

Spinal projections of the gigantocellular reticular formation in the rat. Evidence for projections from different areas to laminae I and II and lamina IX. Martin GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):154–62

Somatotopic termination of spinal afferents to the feline lateral cervical nucleus. Svensson BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):576–84

Retrograde HRP study of neurons in the cervical enlargement projecting to the cerebellum in the cat. Wiksten B. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):95–101

The nerve endings of the glycogen body of embryonic and adult avian spinal cord: on the existence of two different varieties of nerve fibers. Pessacq-Asenjo TP. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):385–90

Central projections from cat suboccipital muscles: a study using transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Bakker DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20; 228(3):409–21

Innervation of the complexus ('hatching') muscle of the chick. Gross GH. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):180–9

Novel sources of descending input to the spinal cord of the hatching chick. Gross GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):162–79

Primary afferent projections of the major splanchnic nerve to the spinal cord and gracile nucleus of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):421–34

Localizing spinal-cord-projecting neurons in neonatal and immature albino rats. Leong SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):18–23

Localizing spinal-cord-projecting neurons in adult albino rats. Leong SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1; 228(1):1–17

Serotoninergic axonal contacts on identified cat spinal dorsal horn neurons and their correlation with nucleus raphe magnus stimulation. Miletic V, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):129–41

Rostral ventrolateral medulla: selective projections to the thoracic autonomic cell column from the region containing C1 adrenaline neurons. Ross CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):168–85

The organization of motoneurons in the turtle lumbar spinal cord. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1; 228(1):24–37

The somatotopic organization of primary afferent terminals in the superficial laminae of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Swett JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1; 231(1):66–77

Central distribution of efferent and afferent components of the pudendal nerve in macaque monkeys. Ueyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):548–56

Compartmentalization of the cat lateral gastrocnemius motor nucleus. Weeks OI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8; 235(2):255–67

Termination areas of corticobulbar and corticospinal fibres in the rat. Antal M. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):647–59

The mormyrid brainstem. I. Distribution of brainstem neurones projecting to the spinal cord in Gnathonemus petersii. An HRP study. Hlavacek M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):603–15

Distinguishing rat brainstem reticulospinal nuclei by their neuronal morphology. I. Medullary nuclei. Newman DB. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):187–226

Segregation of muscle and cutaneous afferent fibre terminals in the brachial spinal cord of the frog. Székely G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):671–5

Postsynaptic fibers reaching the dorsal column nuclei in the rat. de Pommery J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1–3):319–23

Identification of phrenic afferents in the dorsal columns: a fluorescent double-labeling study in the cat. Larnicol N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):49–53

Amygdalospinal projections in the macaque monkey. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):327–30

Superficial dorsal horn of the adult human spinal cord. Bowsher D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):893–9

The segmental and regional projections of the sciatic, tibial and common peroneal nerves to the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord in rats—an experimental study by means of an acid phosphatase (ACP) method. Qui SH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):245–51

Re: The central canal of the spinal cord: ultrasonic identification [letter] Montalvo BM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):535–6

Direct connections between hypothalamus and lumbar spinal cord in rabbits. Gong J. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):789–99

Anatomical studies of the spinocervical tract of the rat. Baker ML, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(1):1–18

An electron microscope study of the dorsal gray commissure of the rat spinal cord (segment C-1). Herrera-Lara M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):805–12

[Morphological changes of the cervical spinal canal and cord due to aging] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):873–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lateral motor nucleus in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord of the horse] Flieger S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medial motor nucleus in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord of the horse] Sławomirski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New data on the organization of descending hypothalamic pathways obtained by the method of double retrograde labeling of neurons with fluorochromes] Doroshenko NZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 May–Jun;282(1):232–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spinal cord and cerebral blood flow responses to subarachnoid injection of local anesthetics with and without epinephrine. Porter SS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):330–8

Regional spinal cord blood flow in the rabbit, cat and monkey. Nyström B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Oct; 70(4):307–13

A retromedullary arteriovenous fistula associated with the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Benhaiem-Sigaux N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(4):318–24

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984;11:61–102

Local spinal cord blood flow and glucose utilization during spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine in conscious rats. Crosby G. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):55–60

Prevention of ischemic spinal cord injury following aortic cross-clamping: use of corticosteroids. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):500–7

Suloctidil treatment prevents the development of post-traumatic feline spinal cord ischemia. Wolf DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):139–44

Acute transverse myelopathy: association with body position. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):325–8

Subarachnoid bupivacaine decreases spinal cord blood flow in dogs. Kozody R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May; 32(3 Pt 1):216–22

The effect of subarachnoid epinephrine and phenylephrine on spinal cord blood flow. Kozody R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):503–8

Spinal cord blood flow following subarachnoid tetracaine. Kozody R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):23–9

The effects of local cooling on canine spinal cord blood flow. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):83–7

Case report of infarction in the region of the posterior spinal arteries. Hegedüs K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):281–4

Naloxone in experimental spinal cord ischemia: dose-response studies. Faden AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):115–20

Arteries of the external surface of the posterior and lateral funiculi in the inferior part of the spinal cord. Swatko A. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):321–6

The dynamics of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase changes in dog spinal cord during ischemia. Malatová Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun; 3(3):231–8

Spinal cord ischaemia following repair of the ruptured thoracic aorta: a successful outcome. Shukla RB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):35–7

Increased vascular density associated with lesions of canine globoid leukodystrophy. Ireland WP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):487–93

Diagnosis of spinal arteriovenous malformation in a pregnant patient by MR imaging. Kulkarni MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):171–3

Myelographic features of the normal external spinal veins. Meder JF, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(4):315–25 **(Eng, Fre)**

Water-soluble myelography for the study of dural arteriovenous fistulae of the spine draining in the spinal venous system. N'Diaye M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984; 11(4):327–39 **(Eng, Fre)**

Morphological and functional anatomy of spinal cord veins. Tadié M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):3–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Increase in rat spinal cord blood flow with the calcium channel blocker, nimodipine. Guha A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):250–9

Circulatory disturbance of the spinal cord with epidural neoplasm in rats. Kato A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):260–5

The lateral spinal artery of the upper cervical spinal cord. Anatomy, normal variations, and angiographic aspects. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):235–41

The significance of microcirculatory modifications in traumatic lesions of the spinal cord. A preliminary, morphological study on experimentally induced spinal cord traumas. Cuccurullo L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):139–44

Vascular effects and blood flow in acute spinal cord injuries. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):115–9

Venoarterial bypass: a technique for spinal cord protection. Grossi EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):228–34

Spinal cord ischemia following surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Sutton J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):697–9

Simultaneous measurement of local blood flow and tissue oxygen in rat spinal cord. Hayashi N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(4):49–58

Opiate antagonist WIN44,441-3 stereospecifically improves neurologic recovery after ischemic spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1311–5

Cyproheptadine reduces or prevents ischemic central nervous system damage. Zivin JA. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):584–7

Sacral meningeal arteriovenous fistula fed by branches of the hypogastric arteries and drained through medullary veins. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):232–7

Segmental serotoninergic innervation of spinal cord arterial circulation. Di Carlo V. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31; 49(3):225–31

Origin of spinal arteriovenous malformation and normal cord vasculature from a common segmental artery: angiographic and therapeutic considerations. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):687–9

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the spinal cord. Yeates A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):387–90

Effects of a contusion injury on spinal cord blood flow in the sheep. Yeo JD, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):676–80

Spinal cord ischemia after ligation of both internal iliac arteries during radical cystoprostatectomy. Kaisary AV, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):395–7

Degeneration of the corticospinal tract following portosystemic shunt associated with spinal cord infarction. Giangaspero F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):475–81

Ascending anterograde degeneration of some rabbit spinal cord tracts after ischemic damage. Maršala J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):324–36

[Anatomy of the spinal cord vascular system and its clinical significance] Huang KW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):311–5 **(Chi)**

[Protection against spinal cord ischemia in the treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus] Donzeau-Gouge GP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to spinal vascularization by bifemoral arteriography (letter)] Melki JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1152–3 **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome caused by a spinal cord infarction] Decroix JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(10):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord infarction following fibrocartilaginous embolism in the dog and cat] Bichsel P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Aug;126(8):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive intracerebral hemorrhage and anterior spinal artery syndrome in etiologic relation to paraspinal anesthesia procedures? 2 case reports] Plötz J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Dec;19(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extradural angiomas with venous perimedullary drainage] Bradac GB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep; 27(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in chronic occlusion of the spinal arteries] Stojanovic J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord circulation and anesthesia. 2. Control of spinal cord blood flow and the influences of pharmacological agents related to anesthesia] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun; 33(6):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord ischemia after thoracic aortic occlusion] Oka Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 86(5):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on the ramus spinalis of Japanese cadavers by the corrosion-casting method] Yokouchi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):492–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variations in spinal cord blood flow in stepwise spinal cord impaction injury] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):803–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in energy metabolism and spinal cord blood flow following severe spinal cord injury] Hayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated transient paraparesis due to solitary spinal epidural arterio-venous malformation. A case report] Kubo Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical removal of arteriovenous angioma from the upper segment of the cervical spinal cord] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of myelopathy of probable vascular origin with favorable outcome] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in dyscirculatory myelopathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemia during operations on the aorta under superficial hypothermia] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pulsating magnetic fields in patients with disorders of spinal cord circulation based on data of global and stimulating electromyography] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Further evidence of bilateral cervical projection from the snout primary sensory neurons by HRP method. Narita N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(5):453–6

Spinal tanycytes in the adult rat: a correlative Golgi gold-toning study. Rafols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan; 211(1):75–86

[3H]-Nitrendipine binding in developing dissociated fetal mouse spinal cord neurons. Litzinger MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):112–9

Neurogenesis in tissue cultures of adult teleost spinal cord. Anderson MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):203–12

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in rat spinal cord. An immunoperoxidase study in semithin sections. Bullon MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):79–83

The differentiation of oligodendrocytes in a serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Eccleston PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):1–9

Axonal endings terminating on dendrites of identified large trigeminospinal projection neurons in rat trigeminal nucleus oralis. Falls WM. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):335–41

Topographic studies relating distribution of Ia- and gamma-fibres in spinal cord and position of muscle spindles in cat tibialis anterior muscle. Huhle R. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):299–304

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of fibers in continuity between dorsal and ventral roots in the cat. Kim J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):355–9

Quantitative compensation by lateral motor column neurons in response to four functional hindlimbs in a frog tadpole. Maheras HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):150–4

Terminations of primary afferents on lumbar motoneurons in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):141–5

Funicular course of catecholamine fibers innervating the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Stevens RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):243–51

Expression of a neurofilament protein by the precursors of a subpopulation of ventral spinal cord neurons. Bennett GS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):94–106

Early differentiation of vertebrate spinal neurons in the absence of voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Na+ influx. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):89–96

Spatial distributions of phrenic and medial gastrocnemius motoneurons in the cat spinal cord. Berger AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):559–75

Cellular heterogeneity in the ependymal layer of the chicken's lumbosacral spinal cord. Schueren AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):387–91

Immunohistochemical demonstration of catecholaminergic cell bodies in the spinal cord of the rat. Preliminary note. Dietl M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):385–9

Numbers of myelinated and unmyelinated axons in the dorsal, lateral, and ventral funiculi of the white matter of the S2 segment of cat spinal cord. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):117–21

The ultrastructure and synaptic connections of the spinal terminations from single, physiologically characterized axons descending in the dorsolateral funiculus from the midline, pontomedullary region. Light AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):549–60

The spinal terminations of single, physiologically characterized axons originating in the pontomedullary raphe of the cat. Light AR. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22; 234(4):536–48

The cytoarchitectonic organization of the spinal cord in the rat. I. The lower thoracic and lumbosacral cord. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):133–41

The organization of pudendal motoneurons and primary afferent projections in the spinal cord of the rhesus monkey revealed by horseradish peroxidase. Roppolo JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):475–88

The sessile drop method for immunohistochemical processing of unmounted sections of nervous tissue. Nadelhaft I. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1344–6

Calcium enhances in vitro free radical-induced damage to brain synaptosomes, mitochondria, and cultured spinal cord neurons. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1288–93

Cell survival characteristics and choline acetyltransferase activity in motor neurone-enriched cultures from chick embryo spinal cord. Flanigan TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1323–6

Choline acetyltransferase activities in single motor neurons from vertebrate spinal cords. Kato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):675–9

Cell death in Clarke's column after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 44(2):156–64

Characterization of tissue-derived macromolecules affecting transmitter synthesis in rat spinal cord neurons. Kaufman LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):160–6

Noradrenergic responses of spinal neurons in locus coeruleus-spinal cord co-cultures. Pun RY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):181–91

Spinothalamic lumbosacral lamina I cells responsive to skin and muscle stimulation in the cat. Craig AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:197–221

The action of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid on mouse spinal neurones in culture. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:65–90

On the basis of delayed depolarization and its role in repetitive firing of Rohon-Beard neurones in Xenopus tadpoles. Spitzer NC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:51–65

The organization of astrocytes in organotypic mouse spinal cord culture: an electron microscope study. Kusaka H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):411–22

Localization of hindlimb vasomotor neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):269–75

Cells of origin of spinopontine fibers in the rat. Yamada J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):317–22

Synaptic arrangements formed by serotonin-immunoreactive axons in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):377–88

The cells of origin of the dorsal column postsynaptic projection in the lumbosacral enlargements of cats and monkeys. Bennett GJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983; 1(2):131–49

[Structural organization of preganglionic sympathetic neurons] Babmindra VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of the sympathetic system-activating structures of the ventro-lateral surface of the medulla oblongata] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):761–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proportion of short propriospinal fibers in the lumbar division of the spinal cord of the cat] Pavlova GA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Althesine on spinal cord activities. Geber J, et al.

Acta Med Iugosl 1985;39(1):29-32

Neurotoxicity of intrathecal local anesthetics in rabbits. Ready LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):364-70

Opioid receptors mediating, the antinociceptive effect of dynorphin at spinal cord level. Spampinato S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):99-102

Chemically activated channels in muscle and spinal cord. Jackson MB. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S52-8

Cholecystokinin and cultured spinal neurons. Immunohistochemistry, receptor binding, and neurophysiology. Rogawski MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:403-12

Actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Willetts J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 448:385-402

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of H1-blockers on isolated bullfrog spinal cords. Saito T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):127-34

The toxicity and neuropathology of 2,4,5-tribromoimidazole and its derivatives in rats. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):109-12

Pain-depressing agents and the spinal nociceptive system. Jurna I. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9A):1084-8

Neurological toxicity of the subarachnoid infusion of bupivacaine, lignocaine or 2-chloroprocaine in the rat. Li DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):424-9

Horseradish peroxidase tracing of dorsal root ganglion afferents within fetal mouse spinal cord explants chronically exposed to tetrodotoxin. Baker RE. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):357-60

Characterization of the spinal adrenergic receptors mediating the spinal effects produced by the microinjection of morphine into the periaqueductal gray. Camarata PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):133-42

Depressant actions of gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonate (GAMS) on amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the cat spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):113-20

Effects of kynurenate on root potentials evoked by synaptic activity and amino acids in the frog spinal cord. Elmslie KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):265-72

An alpha 2 receptor mediates the selective inhibition by noradrenaline of nociceptive responses of identified dorsal horn neurones. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):243-54

Electrophysiological investigation of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile neuropathy: intracellular recordings in spinal cord. Gold BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):235-44

Central noradrenergic involvement in yohimbine excitation of acoustic startle: effects of DSP4 and 6-OHDA. Kehne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):31-41

Effects of catecholamines on spinal motoneurones and spinal reflex discharges in the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Kitazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):31-6

Pharmacological activation of locomotor patterns in larval and adult frog spinal cords. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):119-30

Vasopressin influences renal function via a spinal action. Riphagen CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):346-9

Potential changes of frog afferent terminals in response to dopamine. Ryan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4; 328(2):283-90

Studies on spinal opiate receptor pharmacology. III. Analgetic effects of enkephalin dimers as measured by cutaneous-thermal and visceral-chemical evoked responses. Schmauss C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):209-15

Acute effects of lead at central synapses in vitro. Spence I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):103-9

LH-RH analogue acts as substance P antagonist by inhibiting spinal cord vasomotor responses. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):357-61

Denervation supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat spinal cord is not due to the absence of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Tremblay LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):174-7

The acute and chronic effects of capsaicin on slow excitatory transmission in rat dorsal horn. Urbán L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):390-6

Epinephrine- and norepinephrine-evoked potential changes of frog primary afferent terminals: pharmacological characterization of alpha and beta components. Wohlberg CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):289-301

Taxol effects on glia in organotypic mouse spinal cord-DRG cultures. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):539-46

Treatment of chronic pain of malignant origin with intrathecal opiates. Onofrio BM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983; 31:304-15

Diphenylbarbituric acid: its effects on neuromuscular and spinal cord function in the cat. Zavadil AP 3d, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):158-66

Histopathology of the spinal cord after intrathecal cocaine, bupivacaine, lignocaine and adrenaline in the rat. Bahar M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):293-7

Differential effects of dextrorphan and levorphanol on the excitation of rat spinal neurons by amino acids. Church J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):185-90

Characterization of spinal actions of four substance P analogues. Couture R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):63-9

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of intrathecal injections of apomorphine at the thoracic spinal cord level. Petitjean P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):355-9

Characterization of dynorphin A-induced antinociception at spinal level. Spampinato S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):21-30

Tail-pinch method in vitro and the effects of some antinociceptive compounds. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):231-9

The differential effects of baclofen on segmental and descending excitation of spinal interneurones in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):333-7

Ca + + dependent bistability induced by serotonin in spinal motoneurons. Hounsgaard J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):422-5

Aminopyridine-sensitivity of spinal cord white matter studied in vitro. Kocsis JD. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):620-4

Lathyrus excitotoxin: mechanism of neuronal excitation by L-2-oxalylamino-3-amino- and L-3-oxalylamino-2-amino-propionic acid. MacDonald JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):158-66

Histopathology of spinal cord, peripheral nerve, and soleus muscle of rats treated with triethyltin bromide. Richman EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):122-33

Effects of morphine on somatocardiac sympathetic reflexes in spinalized cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):175-84

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine destroys spinal cord noradrenergic axons from the locus coeruleus, but not those from lateral tegmental cell groups. McBride RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15;235(3):375-83

Cytophotometry of nucleic acids and morphometry of motor neurons and oligodendroglia in the spinal cord of rats treated with CCNU (lomustine). Wygladalska-Jernas H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):487-92

Stereoselectivity of spinal neurotransmission: effects of baclofen enantiomer on tail-flick reflex in rats. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):63-7

Failure to promote spinal cord regeneration in rats with immunosuppressive treatment [letter] Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):723-5

Inhibition of urinary bladder contractions by a spinal action of morphine and other opioids. Dray A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):254-60

Effect of a muscle relaxant, chlorphenesin carbamate, on the spinal neurons of rats. Kurachi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):7-13

Clonidine is not neurotoxic [letter] Tamsen A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):876

The mechanisms of pain and opioid-induced analgesia. Smith TW. **Mol Aspects Med** 1984;7(6):509-45

Spinal cord tissue culture models for analyses of opioid analgesia, tolerance and plasticity. Crain SM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:260-92 (120 ref.)

A rodent model of organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy: distribution of central (spinal cord) and peripheral nerve damage. Veronesi B. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):357-68

Comparison of mu, kappa and sigma preferring agonists for effects on spinal nociceptive and other responses in rats. Headley PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):249-52

Selective potentiating effect of beta-p-chlorophenylglutamate on responses induced by certain sulphur-containing excitatory amino acids and quisqualate. Davies J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb; 24(2):177-80

Characterization of the hyperalgesic effect induced by intrathecal injection of substance P. Matsumura H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):421-6

Effects of a depressant/convulsant pair of glutarimides on neuronal activity in the isolated spinal cord of the immature rat. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun; 24(6):461-4

Influence of 11-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on spinal motoneurons in cat. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1435-9

Accidental introduction of contrast medium into the cervical spinal cord. A case report. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):80-2

Morphofunctional changes in activated neurons for different depths of narcosis in animals. Darinskii YuA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):412-6

Comparative toxicities of alpha- and beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acids to rat spinal cord. Chase RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):89-94

Phosphono dipeptides and piperazine derivatives as antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in mammalian and amphibian spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):79-84

Tizanidine (DS103-282), a centrally acting muscle relaxant, selectively depresses excitation of feline dorsal horn neurones to noxious peripheral stimuli by an action at alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Davies J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):197-202

The excitation of frog motoneurones in vitro by the glutamate analogue, DI-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propio acid (AMPA), and the effect of amino acid antagonists. King AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):77-82

Blockade of intrathecal 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced antinociception in rats by noradrenaline depletion. Minor BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):39-44

Antinociceptive and neurotoxic actions of substance P analogues in the rat's spinal cord after intrathecal administration. Post C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12; 57(2):159-64

Antinociceptive effects in mice after intrathecal injection of 5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine. Post C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):325-30

Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-evoked excitation in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord by methysergide. Todd AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):167-70

The effect of current passage on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced, tetrodotoxin-resistant membrane potential oscillations in lamprey neurons active during locomotion. Wallén P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):87-93

Nerve growth factor enhances central synaptic function of Ia sensory neurons. Kuno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr; 2(4):275-80

The excitatory action of the newly-discovered mammalian tachykinins, neurokinin alpha and neurokinin beta, on neurons of the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Matsuto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):105-10

The effects of potassium channel blocking agents on the responses of in vitro frog motoneurones to glutamate and other excitatory amino acids: an intracellular study. Arenson MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):317-25

Effects of topical baclofen on C fibre-evoked neuronal activity in the rat dorsal horn. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):557-62

Structure-activity relations of dipeptide antagonists of excitatory amino acids. Jones AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):573-81

Substance P given intrathecally at the spinal T9 level increases adrenal output of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun; 15(2):529-36

Depression of nociceptive sensory activity in the rat spinal cord due to the intrathecal administration of drugs: effect of diazepam. Jurna I. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):917-20

Bicuculline and spinal inhibition produced by dorsal column stimulation in the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul; 22(3):249-59

Potentiation of morphine antinociception by monoamine reuptake inhibitors in the rat spinal cord. Taiwo YO, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):329-37

Pharmacology of spinal adrenergic systems which modulate spinal nociceptive processing. Yaksh TL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):845-58 (100 ref.)

Chronic lumbar intrathecal catheterization in the rat with reduced-length spinal compression. Martin H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):159-61

Modulation of spinal synaptic transmission by beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone (beta-MSH). Krivoy WA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):103-8

Spinal cord and cerebellar-like syndromes associated with the use of cyclosporine in human recipients of allogeneic marrow transplants. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1673-5

Evaluation of possible spinal neurotoxicity of clonidine. Gordh TE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):266-73

[Spinal alpha-adrenoceptor and dynorphin involvement in the depressor effect of clonidine] Xie CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal alpha-adrenoceptor and dynorphin involvement in the depressor effect of clonidine] Xie CW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynorphin: analgesic effect via kappa receptors in spinal cord of the spinal cords of rats] Xie GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynorphin: analgesic effect via kappa receptors in the spinal cord of rats] Xie GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of benzodiazepines on spinal dorsal root reflex potentials in cats] Suzuki T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bulbar microinjections of noradrenaline, isoproterenol and phentolamine on the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex in the cat] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(4):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the spontaneous activity of dorsal horn cells of the isolated spinal cord of the rat pup] Tamarova ZA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of GABA in the action of narcotic analgesics on the spinal cord and cerebral cortex] Kharkevich DA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic action of midazolam administered intrathecally in the dog] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood plasma and various regions of the central nervous system of rats poisoned with lindane. Effect of sodium pentobarbital] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early development of descending pathways from the brain stem to the spinal cord in Xenopus laevis. van Mier P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):295-306

Motoneurone survival is induced by immature astrocytes from developing avian spinal cord. Eagleson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):95-104

The development of the dorsal root potential and the responsiveness of primary afferent fibers to gamma-aminobutyric acid in the spinal cord of rat fetuses. Seno N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):11-6

Early axon patterns of the spinal cord: experiments with a computer. Katz MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):140-9

Quantitative analyses of changes in cell shapes during bending of the avian neural plate. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):257-72

The growth of motor axons in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos. Westerfield M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May; 109(1):96-101

Establishment of synaptic connections between explants of embryonic neural tissue in culture: experimental ultrastructural studies. Bird MM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):337-47

Timing and positioning of occlusion of the spinal neurocele in the chick embryo. Desmond ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):479-87

The onset and development of descending pathways to the spinal cord in the chick embryo. Okado N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):143-61

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by immature oligodendroglia and its implications. Choi BH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):215-35

The appearance and development of neurotransmitter sensitivity in Xenopus embryonic spinal neurones in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:143-55

Dual-component amino-acid-mediated synaptic potentials: excitatory drive for swimming in Xenopus embryos. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:35-59

Reciprocal inhibitory interneurones in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Dale N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:61-70

Growth of the initial dendrite of early differentiated interneurons in the zona intermedia of the embryonic chick cervical cord: a morphometric study with the Golgi method. Kanemitsu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4; 53(3):267-72

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate regional specificity in the spinal funiculi of the chick embryo. Fujita SC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):131-48

Immunohistochemical evidence for intracellular localization of plasma proteins in CNS and some neural crest derivatives in human embryos. Jacobsen M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(1):53-60

ENZYMOLOGY

Spinal projections of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurones. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):231-3

Distribution of dipeptidyl peptidase II (Dpp II) in rat spinal cord. Gorenstein C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 May; 173(1):29-41

Regional distribution of adenosine deaminase in the human neuraxis. Norstrand IF, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(1):20-5

A calcium-dependent protease associated with the neural cytoskeleton. Purification and partial characterisation. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):331-7

The morphology and distribution of neurons containing choline acetyltransferase in the adult rat spinal cord: an immunocytochemical study. Barber RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):329-46

Mapping increased glycogen phosphorylase activity in dorsal root ganglia and in the spinal cord following peripheral stimuli. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1; 234(1):60-76

The pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing mouse spinal cord. Kwong WH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:241-51

Immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the spinal cords of normal and mutant (shiverer) adult mice with comparisons among fixation methods. Cammer W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):45-54

Effects of sinoaortic baroreceptor denervation on blood pressure and PNMT activity in medulla oblongata and spinal cord of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Minson JB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):81-7

Ultrastructural cytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in rat peripheral sensory and motor nerves, dorsal root ganglia and dorsal column nuclei. Riley DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):189-206

Endopeptidase-24.11 'enkephalinase': its role in the central nervous system. Matsas R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 180:273-7

Localization of four lysosomal proteases in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Stauber WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:251-3

[Changes in Na, K-ATPase activity in subcellular fractions of the lumbar region of the spinal cord in botulism and the possibility of their pharmacological correction] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun; 31(3):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental sequence in the origin of descending spinal pathways. Studies using retrograde transport techniques in the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):247-63

Development of serotonergic and adrenergic receptors in the rat spinal cord: effects of neonatal chemical lesions and hyperthyroidism. Lau C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar; 351(1):57-66

Perinodal astrocytic processes at nodes of Ranvier in developing normal and glial cell deficient rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):321-31

The development of the relationship between dorsal root afferents and motoneurons in the larval bullfrog spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):377-92

Neuronal increase in the trout (Salmo trutta fario) spinal cord during development. Alfei L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(5):471-8

An HRP study of the cat's spinal respiratory motoneurones during postnatal development. Rose D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):458-67

The postnatal development of the tract of Lissauer in the rat. Chung K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):471-5

Developing descending neurons of the early Xenopus tail spinal cord in the caudal spinal cord of early Xenopus. Nordlander RH. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):117-28

Development of early brainstem projections to the tail spinal cord of Xenopus. Nordlander RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):519-29

Postnatal development of neurons containing choline acetyltransferase in rat spinal cord: an immunocytochemical study. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):347-61

Metabolism of catecholamines in the developing spinal cord of the rat. Commissiong JW. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1060-8

Membrane ultrastructure of developing axons in glial cell deficient rat spinal cord. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):79-104

The post-natal development of cutaneous afferent fibre input and receptive field organization in the rat dorsal horn. Fitzgerald M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:1-18

Developmental regulation of motor function: an uncharted sea. O'Donovan MJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb; 17(1):35-43 (68 ref.)

[At what age does human supraspinal control over caudal spinal cord segments mature?] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):965-71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera to different glycolipids induce myelin alterations in mouse spinal cord tissue cultures. Roth GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):9-18

Enhancement of encephalomyeloradiculitis in mice sensitized with spinal cord tissue and infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):79-92

Paraneoplastic myelopathy: antibodies against protein in normal spinal cord and underlying neoplasm [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):49-50

Residual complement activity after incubation with myelin isolated from both the central and peripheral nervous tissues. Gandhi VC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):495-8

Immunohistochemical localization of urotensin I/corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in neurosecretory neurons in the caudal spinal cord of fish. Onstott D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):503-9

Demonstration of substance P immunoreactivity in the nucleus dorsalis of human spinal cord. Pioro EP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):61-5

METABOLISM

Free amino acids in the spinal cord, ganglia and ischiadic nerve of the dog after ligature of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 26(3):202-5

Chronic treatment with the serotonin uptake inhibitor zimelidine elevates substance P levels in rat spinal cord. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):209-11

Neural tissue uptake and clearance of iohexol following lumbar myelography in rabbits. Ekholm SE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):331-6

Lumbar myelography with metrizamide in rabbits. An investigation of contrast media penetration and resorption. Ekholm SE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(6):517-22

Response of spinal cord oxygen tension to aortic occlusion. Wadouh F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:731-40

Role of the spinal monoaminergic systems in suppression of ejaculation by alpha-methyldopa. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):166-71

Morphine concentration in brain and spinal cord after subarachnoid morphine injection in baboons. Gregory MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):929-32

A comparison of local rates of glucose utilization in spinal cord and brain in conscious and nitrous oxide- or pentobarbital-treated rats. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):434-8

Redistribution of lidocaine and bupivacaine after intrathecal injection in mice. Post C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct; 63(4):410-7

Isolation, amino acid sequence, synthesis, and biological activity of some oligopeptides from porcine spinal cord. Hsi KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):178-83

TTX displacement of [H3]-nitrendipine binding in developing spinal cord neurons. Litzinger MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):979-87

Purification and characterization of the glycine receptor of pig spinal cord. Graham D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):990-4

Occurrence of N-acylethanolamine phospholipids in fish brain and spinal cord. Natarajan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):426-33

Spinal cord serotonin: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study following transection. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):245-54

The opioid octapeptide Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8: characterization and distribution in rat spinal cord. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):127-34

Increase in substance P in the dorsal horn during a chemogenic nociceptive stimulus. Kantner RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):196-9

Evidence for the coexistence of acetylcholine and enkephalin in the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):309-14

The autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in the rat and bovine spinal cord and the rat and cat spinal trigeminal nucleus pars caudalis and the effects of neonatal capsaicin. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):315-24

Spinal cord dynorphin may modulate nociception via a kappa-opioid receptor in chronic arthritic rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):156-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): apparent receptor binding in rat spinal cord. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):1-6

Spinal parasympathetic enkephalin fibers: patterns and projections. Romagnano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):174-81

Spinal cord metabolism of the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3, 6-tetrahydropyridine-treated monkey. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):263-8

Somatostatinergic neurons in the insular cortex project to the spinal cord: combined retrograde axonal transport and immunohistochemical study. Shimada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):197-200

Characterization of sodium-dependent, high-affinity serotonin uptake in rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Stauderman KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):11-20

Reduction of [3H]substance P binding in the intermediolateral cell column after sympathectomy. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):193-6

Sciatic nerve transection produces death of dorsal root ganglion cells and reversible loss of substance P in spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):209-18

GABA and benzodiazepine-induced modification of [14C]L-glutamic acid release from rat spinal cord slices. Vellucci SV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):201-7

The glycine receptor in the mutant mouse spastic (spa): strychnine binding characteristics and pharmacology. White WF. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):1-6

5-Hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord of the domestic fowl. Ho RH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):427-31

Experimental pain and neuropeptides. Takagi H. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:35-47

[3H]p-Aminoclonidine binding to multiple alpha 2-adrenoceptor sites in homogenates of cat frontal cortex and cat spinal cord. Howe JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):547-59

Differential localization of tachykinin receptors in rat spinal cord. Ninkovic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13; 106(2):463-4

Fluorescence histochemical study on the noradrenergic control to the anterior column of the spinal lumbosacral segments of the rat and dog, with special reference to motoneurons innervating the perineal striated muscles (Onuf's nucleus). Kojima M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(3):237-41

Depletion of substance P and somatostatin in the upper dorsal horn after blockade of axoplasmic transport. Léránth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):391-400

Synthesis of the transferrin receptor by cultures of embryonic chicken spinal neurons. Markelonis GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):8-17

Developmental alterations in molecular weights of proteins in the human central nervous system that react with antibodies against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Marton LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1642-6

Microtubule-associated protein 2 within axons of spinal motor neurons: associations with microtubules and neurofilaments in normal and beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated axons. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):74-85

Immunohistochemical demonstration of some putative neurotransmitters in the lamprey spinal cord and spinal ganglia: 5-hydroxytryptamine-, tachykinin-, and neuropeptide-Y-immunoreactive neurons and fibers. Van Dongen PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22; 234(4):501-22

Effects of high-pressure helium on gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from the isolated frog spinal cord. Bichard AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):999-1005

Comparison of the vascular permeability of the brain and the spinal cord to mannitol and inulin in rats. Daniel PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):647-9

Ammonia intoxication: effects on cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Lin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1252-8

Decreased uptake and release of D-aspartate in the guinea pig spinal cord after partial cordotomy. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1511-9

beta-N-Oxalylamino-L-alanine: action on high-affinity transport of neurotransmitters in rat brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):886-92

Correlation between 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity and demyelination in vitro using a syngeneic system. Roth GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):654-7

DNA changes in spinal cords of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1635-41

The orthograde flow of tritiated proline in corticospinal neurons at various ages and after spinal cord injury. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):917-20

Characterization and localization of adenosine receptors in rat spinal cord. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep; 4(9):2303-10

Receptor autoradiography in thoracic spinal cord: correlation of neurotransmitter binding sites with sympathoadrenal neurons. Seybold VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2533-42

Valuation of some biological parameters in acute spinal cord trauma: experimental study in rabbits. Scuotto A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):145-7

Effects of pentobarbital on [3H]diazepam binding in the cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord of developing rats. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):262-4

Effect of neuroactive peptides on labeled 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat spinal slices in vitro. Tsai HY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):403-6

Substance P levels in various regions of the rat central nervous system after acute and chronic morphine treatment. Bergström L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3; 35(23):2375-82

Axoplasmic transport of substances in motoneuronal axons of the spinal cord in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):19-28

Interaction in vitro of the neurofilament triplet proteins from porcine spinal cord with natural RNA and DNA. Traub P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):129-36

Amino acids in autopsied human spinal cord. Selective changes in Friedreich's ataxia. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):7-17

The distribution and turnover of tryptamine in the brain and spinal cord. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep; 9(9):1283-93

Immunoblot identification of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat sciatic nerve, brain, and spinal cord during development. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun; 10(6):737-53

Biochemical studies on rabbits with aluminium induced neurofilament accumulations. Simpson J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):229-38

Metabolic studies in vitro of the CNS cytoskeletal proteins: synthesis and degradation. Smith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1493-507

Properties and distribution of glucocorticoid-binding sites in cytosol of the spinal cord. Orti E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):225-31

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in human spinal cord. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):328-32

Substance P, enkephalins, somatostatin, cholecystokinin, oxytocin, and vasopressin in human spinal cord. Schoenen J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):881-90

Opioid binding sites in different levels of rat spinal cord. Gouardères C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):113-6

Opiate binding in the rat spinal cord: evidence for mu and delta sites. Traynor JR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec; 5(1-3):81-4

Decrease in levels of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the n. accumbens and lumbar spinal cord following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):963-6

Characterization of peripheral-type benzodiazepine recognition sites in the rat spinal cord. Villiger JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):95-8

The effect of nerve growth factor and its antibodies on neurofilament protein expression in primary cultures of sensory and spinal neurons. Doherty P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):55-60

Lectin binding: a genuine marker for transganglionic regulation of human primary sensory neurons. Fischer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):263-7

Binding sites for [3H]substance P on neurons of cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem: an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):199-203

Changes in brainstem and spinal adrenoceptor binding with ageing in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Howes LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24; 57(3):247-50

Liposome-entrapped [125I]anti-tetanus immunoglobulin G: evidence for entry into spinal cord neurons of the rat. Niggemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):231-4

In vivo electrochemical detection of 5-hydroxyindoles in rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord: differential effects of p-chloroamphetamine, probenecid and clorgyline. Ory-Lavollee L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1-3):231-7

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors at various segmental levels of the human spinal cord. Scatton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31; 49(3):239-45

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P in the rat spinal cord with special reference to fibers within the ventral column of the rostral lumbar segments. Uda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):185-90

Immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P coexist in sensory neurons to the spinal cord and interact in spinal behavioral responses of the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1-2):199-204

Localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in human foetus and newborn infant spinal cord. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan; 14(1):195-205

Cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Conrath-Verrier M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):871-85

The localization of adrenoceptors and opiate receptors in regions of the cat central nervous system involved in cardiovascular control. Dashwood MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):537-51

Effects of spinal lesions on substance P levels in the rat sympathetic preganglionic cell column: evidence for local spinal regulation. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec; 13(4):1311-26

Distribution, ontogeny and projections of cholecystokinin-8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gamma-aminobutyrate-containing neuron systems in the rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical analysis. Fuji K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):881-94

Distribution of serotonergic neurons and processes in the lamprey spinal cord. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1127-40

Effect of peripheral nerve section and nerve crush on spinal cord neuropeptides in the rat; increased VIP and PHI in the dorsal horn. McGregor GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):207-16

Topographic principles in the spinal projections of serotonergic and non-serotonergic brainstem neurons in the rat. Skagerberg G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun; 15(2):445-80

Distribution of serotonin in the brain stem and spinal cord of the lizard Varanus exanthematicus: an immunohistochemical study. Wolters JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):169-93

Distribution of catecholamines in the brain stem and spinal cord of the lizard Varanus exanthematicus: an immunohistochemical study based on the use of antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase. Wolters JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):469-93

The effect of laminectomy on spinal cord blood flow, energy metabolism and ATPase activity. Anderson DK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):58

Ultrastructural study of neurotensin immunoreactivity in the superficial laminae of the dorsal horn of the rat. Seybold VS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1179-89

Neuropeptidergic inhibitory regulation of Met-enkephalin immunoreactive material release from rat spinal cord in vitro. Uzumaki U, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):849-52

Peptide- and non-peptide-containing unmyelinated primary afferents: the parallel processing of nociceptive information. Hunt SP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):283-9

Free amino acids in the spinal cord and ganglia of dogs after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):11-7

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve on metabolic activity in spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):6010-3

Up-regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in rat spinal cord after codepletion of serotonin and TRH. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar; 10(2-3):85-90

[Impairment of protein biosynthesis in the spinal cord in ischemia and recirculation] Burda I, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):498-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurovirulence of the intertypic poliovirus recombinant v3/a1-25: characterization of strains isolated from the spinal cord of diseased monkeys and evaluation of the contribution of the 3' half of the genome. Agol VI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):309-16

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord multiple sclerosis lesions in Japanese patients: Schwann cell remyelination occurs in areas that lack glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Itoyama Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):217-23

Observation of cultured peripheral non-neuronal cells implanted into the transected spinal cord. Wrathall JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):203-12

Magnetic resonance demonstration of multiple sclerosis plaques in the cervical cord. Maravilla KR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):381-5

The effect of sciatic nerve transection on myelinated fibers in the L5 dorsal root and lumbar dorsal column. A Marchi study in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(2):181-6

Topographical anatomy of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in man. The long ascending fibres. Smith MC, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):671-98

Peripheral axotomy induces neurofilament decrease, atrophy, demyelination and degeneration of root and fasciculus gracilis fibers. Dyck PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):19-36

Electrophysiological investigation of beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile neuropathy: intracellular recordings in spinal cord. Gold BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):235-44

Preservation of the nucleus X-pelvic floor motosystem in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schrøder HD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):210-6

CNS effects of mechanically produced spina bifida. Katz MJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):617-31

The pathogenesis of progressive cavitation of the spinal cord. Sherk HH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):514-9

Quantitative ultrastructural stereology of synapses in nucleus dorsalis after a peripheral nerve injury at birth. Bondok AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):331-41

Quantitative electron microscopic observations on the non-neuronal cells and lipid droplets in the posterior funiculus of the cat after dorsal rhizotomy. Franson P. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):490-9

Border disease of sheep: spinal cord morphometry. Done JT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):325-33

Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs induced by proteolipid protein. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):47-58

An electron microscopic analysis of the trans-synaptic effects of peripheral nerve injury subsequent to tooth pulp extirpations on neurons in laminae I and II of the medullary dorsal horn. Gobel S. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2281-90

Valsiekte (falling disease): a nervous disorder in lambs suspected of being caused by the plant Chrysocoma tenuifolia. Van der Vyver FH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):65-8

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord injury in normal, immunotolerant and immunosuppressed rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):225-30

Spinal cord lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Koprowski C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):474-80

The boundary of proximal hindlimb representation in the dorsal horn following peripheral nerve lesions in cats: a reevaluation of plasticity in the somatotopic map. Pubols LM. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(1):19-32

Canine malignant melanotic schwannomas: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):483-8

Ultrastructural analysis of basal neuroepithelial cells in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):9-17

[Operative ultrasonography of the brain and spinal cord pathology] Machi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul; 12(8):915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case with meningitis accompanied by circumscribed spinal cord damage] Ishida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy. The correlation between the morphometric findings of the primary sensory neuron and clinical findings] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord. Significance of peripheral nerve involvement] Shinotoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case with unusual muscle rigidity resembling the stiff-man syndrome] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):839-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in cows after laparotomy] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of spinal cord cicatrix under various experimental conditions] Khrenov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec;87(12):20-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic analysis of traumatic disease of the spinal cord] Ziablov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of experimentally induced ischemia on CNS cells] Orendáčová J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(5):433-49 (71 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of spinal (median nerve) SEP components in healthy subjects. D'Alpa F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec; 6(6):413-7

Test-dependent antinociceptive effect of spinal serotonin release induced by intrathecal p-chloroamphetamine in mice. Berge OG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 123(1):35-41

Afferent pathways of the spinal segment from the cervical and lumbal spinal ganglia in the rat. Subrt O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(5-6):271-81

Spinal interneurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R761-7

Cardiovascular neurons of brain stem with projections to spinal cord. Brown DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1009-16

Spinal-evoked potentials and spinal conduction velocity of the cat: reference values. Redding RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2175-7

Intra-operative spinal cord monitoring during surgery for scoliosis using somatosensory evoked potentials. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):553-7

Retention of a classically conditioned reflex response in spinal cat. Durkovic RG. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):12-20

Neuromedin U-8 and U-25: novel uterus stimulating and hypertensive peptides identified in porcine spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1078-85

Benz(f)isoquinolines as excitatory amino acid antagonists: an indication of their mechanism of action? Berry SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3829-32

Syntheses of spinal cord field potentials in the terrapin. Feenstra BW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):409-18

Quantitative analysis of electrical properties of dendritic spines. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):447-54

Responses of the spinal alpha-motoneurone-Renshaw cell system to various differentially distributed segmental afferent and descending inputs. Koehler W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(6):417-26

Effect of halothane on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in sheep. Baines DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):896-9

Effects of ketamine and three other anaesthetics on spinal reflexes and inhibitions in the cat. Lodge D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1143-51

The role of substance P as a neurotransmitter in the reflexes of slow time courses in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Akagi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):663-73

Funicular location of ascending axons of lamina I cells in the cat spinal cord. Apkarian AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):160-4

An isolated mammalian brainstem-spinal cord preparation suitable for the investigation of descending control of motor activity. Bagust J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):370-4

An investigation of the dorsal root reflex using an in vitro preparation of the hamster spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):315-25

Ascending and descending effects of joint afferent discharge on forelimb and hindlimb flexion reflex excitability in decerebrate cats. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):394-6

Astrocytes secrete basal lamina after hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):135-41

Kinematic and EMG reactions to imposed interlimb phase alterations during bipedal cycling. Boylls CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):342-5

Interaction between trophic action and electrical activity in spinal cord cultures. Brenneman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):211-7

Directional sensitivity of neurons in the lumbar spinal cord to neck rotation. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):172-5

N-Methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA), kainate and quisqualate receptors and the generation of fictive locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):302-6

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. I. The striato-nigral influence on tecto-spinal/tecto-diencephalic neurons. Chevalier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):215-26

Neuronal activity recorded from the spinal dorsal horn of physiologically intact, awake, drug-free, restrained cats: a preliminary report. Collins JG. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):301-4

Estimation of conduction velocity in bulbospinal excitatory pathways to sympathetic outflows in cat spinal cord. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):97-107

Operant conditioning of somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) amplitude in rats. II. Associated changes in reflex and continuous non-timelocked movements. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):213-22

Opioid inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions: dissociation of supraspinal and spinal mechanisms. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):142-5

Descending spinal pathways mediating the responses of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines to insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Gagner JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):187-97

Spinal GABA receptors and central cardiovascular control. Gordon FJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):165-9

Red nucleus modulation of somatosensory responses of cat spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Gray BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):171-5

Bilateral lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat spinal cord: effects on basal nociceptive reflexes and nociceptive suppression produced by cholinergic activation of the pontine parabrachial region. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):267-80

Comparison of group I non-reciprocal inhibition of individual motoneurones of a homogeneous population. Jankowska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):379-83

Mechanisms mediating the sympathetic silent period: studies in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. McKenna KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):233-40

Electrophysiological mapping of brainstem projections of spinal cord lamina I cells in the rat. McMahon SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):19-26

Growth of central substance P-containing neurons into superior cervical ganglia transplanted in the spinal cord of adult rats. Mitta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17; 324(1):134-7

Separation of the medullo-spinal descending pathway for somatic and autonomic outflow in the cat. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):297-302

Tolerance to morphine analgesia: decreased multiplicative interaction between spinal and supraspinal sites. Roerig SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):360-3

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal norepinephrine terminals fails to affect the ontogeny of swimming behavior. Ryan C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan; 349(1-2):258-62

Modulation of segmental mechanisms by activation of a dorsal column brainstem spinal loop. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):180-4

Descending lumbosacral cord potentials (DLCP) evoked by stimulation of the median nerve. Sarica Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):299-301

Effects of a distant noxious stimulation on A and C fibre-evoked flexion reflexes and neuronal activity in the dorsal horn of the rat. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):23-32

Activation of NMDA receptors elicits fictive locomotion and bistable membrane properties in the lamprey spinal cord. Sigvardt KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):390-5

Long-term retention of a peripherally induced flexor reflex alteration in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):312-5

Substance P mechanisms of the spinal cord related to vasomotor tone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):105-16

Activation of lumbar spinoreticular neurons by stimulation of muscle, cutaneous and sympathetic afferents. Thies R. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):151-5

Interstitial potassium concentration, slow depolarization and focal potential responses in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal slice. Urbán L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):168-71

Spinal integration and rhythm generation in breathing. Sears TA. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct; 20(5):399-401

Physiological properties of sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1183-93

Adaptive plasticity in the spinal stretch reflex: an accessible substrate of memory? Wolpaw JR. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1-2):147-65

Retrograde labeling of regenerated electromotor neurons with HRP in a teleost fish, Sternarchus albifrons: relation to cell death. Anderson MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(2):237-40

Fine structure of growth cones in the upper dorsal horn of the adult primate spinal cord in the course of reactive synapto-neogenesis. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):633-41

Structure of tendon organs of the rat after neonatal de-efferentation. Soukup T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):229-36

Substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the brainstem of the cat related to cardiovascular centers. Triepel J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):31-41

Spinal pharmacology of pain and its modulation. Yaksh TL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:291-303

Studies on the excitability of the central program generator in the spinal cord of the terrapin Pseudemys scripta elegans. Crowe A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):905-9

Terrapin muscle afferents studied by cord dorsum potential analyses. Feenstra BW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):659-67

Responses of mouse spinal neurones in culture to locally applied Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2. McCarthy PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):383-7

Spinal cord autoregulation in the sheep. Lobosky JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):264-7

Techniques for observing fetal behavior in utero: a comparison of chemomyelotomy and spinal transection. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov; 17(6):661-74

Developmental assessment of spinal cord and cortical evoked potentials after tibial nerve stimulation: effects of age and stature on normative data during childhood. Gilmore RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 62(4):241-51

Nerve impulse propagation along central and peripheral fast conducting motor and sensory pathways in man. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):320-34

Nervous propagation along 'central' motor pathways in intact man: characteristics of motor responses to 'bifocal' and 'unifocal' spine and scalp non-invasive stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):272-86

The human posterior tibial somatosensory evoked potential: synapse dependent and synapse independent spinal components. Seyal M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):323-31

The effects of profound hypothermia on the cervical SEP in humans: evidence of dual generators. Taylor MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 62(3):184-92

Multiple opioid receptor systems in brain and spinal cord: Part 2. Yaksh TL. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):201-43 (398 ref.)

Lack of interaction between methionine enkephalin and D-phenylalanine on nociceptive and non-nociceptive responses of dorsal horn neurones of the cat. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):205-10

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 13. Corticospinal effects in shoulder, elbow, wrist, and digit motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):353-64

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 11. Inhibitory pathways from higher motor centres and forelimb afferents to C3-C4 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):293-307

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 10. Inhibitory pathways to forelimb motoneurones via C3-C4 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):279-92

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 12. Interneurones which may mediate descending feed-forward inhibition and feed-back inhibition from the forelimb to C3-C4 propriospinal neurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(2):308-22

Changes in reciprocal Ia inhibition from wrist extensors to wrist flexors during voluntary movement in man. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):574-6

Inspiratory on-switch evoked by mesencephalic stimulation: activity of medullary respiratory neurones. Gauthier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):475-87

Burst activity of identified tecto-reticulo-spinal neurons in the alert cat. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):417-21

Synaptic connections from large muscle afferents to the motoneurons of various leg muscles in man. Mao CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):341-50

Projection of a cutaneous nerve to the spinal cord of the pigeon. II. Responses of dorsal horn neurons. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):344-52

Projection of a cutaneous nerve to the spinal cord of the pigeon. I. Evoked field potentials. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):338-43

Nociceptive neurones in the superficial dorsal horn of cat lumbar spinal cord and their primary afferent inputs. Steedman WM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):171-82

L-dopa-induced locomotor-like activity in ankle flexor and extensor nerves of chronic and acute spinal cats. Baker LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):515-26

Spinal control of pelvic floor muscles. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):277-87

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: the role of the dorsal spinocerebellar tract. English AW. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):96-108

Spinal neurons with branched axons traveling in both the dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi. Lu GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):571-7

Monosynaptic activation of long descending propriospinal neurons from the lateral vestibular nucleus and the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Skinner RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):462-72

Lumbar-spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat after stimulation of the tibial nerve. Wiethölter H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):24-31

Bulbospinal serotonin pressor pathways and hypotensive action of methyldopa in the rat. Chalmers JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II16-21

Lateral asymmetry of H-reflex recovery curves in cat: evidence for a spinal motor asymmetry. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;24(1):45-52

Comparison of cervical SEPs on median, radial and ulnar nerve stimulation. D'Alpa F. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):177-83

Role of vesical afferent nerve fibres involved in the control of internal anal sphincter motility. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):243-5

An intracellular study of the synaptic input to sympathetic preganglionic neurones of the third thoracic segment of the cat. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul; 13(3):201-44

Blood pressure control by neurotransmitters in the medulla oblongata and spinal cord. Howe PR.

J Auton Nerv Syst 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):95–115

Spinal cord substance P mediates bicuculline–induced activation of cardiovascular responses from the ventral medulla. Keeler JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May; 13(1):19–33

Central nervous system 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline specificity of ear vascular and ventilation reflexes in thermoregulating rabbits. White SW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):131–44

Projections from C2 and C3 nerves supplying muscles and skin of the cat neck: a study using transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Abrahams VC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):142–54

Distribution of somatic and visceral primary afferent fibres within the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):88–98

The central projection of muscle afferent fibres to the lower medulla and upper spinal cord: an anatomical study in the cat with the transganglionic transport method. Nyberg G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):99–109

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses of the exercising chicken to spinal cord cooling at different ambient temperatures. I. Cardiovascular responses and blood gases. Barnas GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:415–26

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses of the exercising chicken to spinal cord cooling at different ambient temperatures. II. Respiratory responses. Gleeson M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:427–41

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in regenerating teleost spinal cord. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1099–106

Cellular interactions at the central and peripheral terminals of primary sensory neurons. Jessell TM. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):746s–749s

Experiments on functional role of peripheral input to motor cortex during voluntary movements in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):212–27

Axonal projection patterns of ventrolateral medullospinal sympathoexcitatory neurons. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1551–66

Raphe magnus inhibition of feline T1–T4 spinoreticular tract cell responses to visceral and somatic inputs. Chapman CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):773–85

Activation of dorsal horn cells by ventral root stimulation in the cat. Chung JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 54(2):261–72

A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. III. Dynamic nonlinear analysis of responses to random stimulation of single type 1 cutaneous input fibers. Craig AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):995–1015

Long–latency spinal reflexes in humans. Darton K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1604–18

Axonal projections of single bulbospinal inspiratory neurons revealed by spike–triggered averaging and antidromic activation. Dick TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 53(6):1590–603

Visceral and somatic afferent convergence onto neurons near the central canal in the sacral spinal cord of the cat. Honda CN. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1059–78

Specific and nonspecific mechanisms involved in generation of PAD of group Ia afferents in cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):921–40

Features of laminar and somatotopic organization of lumbar spinal cord units receiving cutaneous inputs from hindlimb receptive fields. Light AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep; 52(3):449–58

Electrophysiological characteristics of lumbar spinal cord neurons backfired from lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Menétrey D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):595–611

White noise analysis of cable properties of neuroblastoma cells and lamprey central neurons. Moore LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):636–51

Axonal branching patterns and funicular trajectories of raphespinal sympathoinhibitory neurons. Morrison SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):759–72

Distribution of oligosynaptic group I input to the cat medial gastrocnemius motoneuron pool. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):497–517

Determination of afferent fibers mediating oligosynaptic group I input to cat medial gastrocnemius motoneurons. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):518–29

Synaptic potentials in motoneurons during fictive swimming in spinal Xenopus embryos. Roberts A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):1–10

Three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle: central generation of motor patterns. Robertson GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1517–34

Body position with respect to the head or body position in space is coded by lumbar interneurons. Suzuki I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):123–33

Development and characteristics of airstepping in chronic spinal cats. Giuliani CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May; 5(5):1276–82

Regeneration of sensory–motor synapses in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Sah DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2784–91

Dorsal and ventral myotome motoneurons and their input during fictive locomotion in lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):654–61

Adaptive plasticity in the primate spinal stretch reflex: evidence for a two–phase process. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2718–24

A technique for chronic extracellular recording of neuronal activity in the dorsal horn of the lumbar spinal cord in drug–free, physiologically intact, cats. Collins JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Feb;12(4):277–87

Barium action potentials in regenerating axons of the lamprey spinal cord. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1–2):323–35

Role of spinal mu opioid receptors in the development of morphine tolerance and dependence. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):91–6

Cardiovascular effects of spinal cord substance P: studies with a stable receptor agonist. Keeler JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):755–60

Undifferentiated effects of calcium antagonists on pressor responses to selective alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists in anesthetized, spinal dogs. Morita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):728–34

Evaluation of the alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated effects of a series of dimethoxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):94–9

Stimulation of vasopressin release by gamma–aminobutyric acid antagonists in spinal cord transected rats. Wible JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):378–85

The role of spinal cord transmission in the ventilatory response to exercise in man. Adams L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:85–97

Effects of hind limb nerve section on lumbosacral dorsal horn neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:375–94

C–fibre excitation and tonic descending inhibition of dorsal horn neurones in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:223–37

Structural and topographical influences on functional connectivity in spinal monosynaptic reflex arcs in the cat. Clamann HP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:483–507

Interneurones in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord: sensory excitation and activity during swimming. Clarke JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:345–62

An intracellular study of descending and non–cutaneous afferent input to spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:245–61

An excitatory pathway through dorsal columns to rubrospinal cells in the cat. Jeneskog T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:355–73

Phasic modulation of trunk muscle efferents during fictive spinal locomotion in cats. Koehler WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:187–97

Mixed–agonist action of excitatory amino acids on mouse spinal cord neurones under voltage clamp. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:29–53

Functional and topographical properties of field potentials evoked in rat dorsal horn by cutaneous C–fibre stimulation. Schouenborg J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:169–92

Respiratory rhythm generation in the in vitro brain stem–spinal cord preparation of the neonatal rat. Suzue T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:173–83

Angiotensin II in the central nervous system in the rat. Simonnet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):453–60 (38 ref.)

Direct measurements of oxygen tension on the spinal cord surface of pigs after occlusion of the descending aorta. Wadouh F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):787–94

Re: Vesicourethral motility following acute spinal cord transection in the cat [letter] Goswani AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):154–5

Electrophysiological studies with LON–954, a tremorogen, in the cat spinal cord. Ganguly DK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):249–52

Strychnine antagonizes vaginal stimulation–produced analgesia at the spinal cord. Roberts LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2017–23

Cyclic nucleotides and aminophylline produce different effects on nociceptive motor and sensory responses in the rat spinal cord. Jurna I. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):23–30

Noninvasive measurement of central sensory and motor conduction. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):503–9

Evaluation of cervical stimulation for chronic treatment of spasticity. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):699–704

Transient uncrossed corticospinal fibres in the newborn rat. Kato T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):171–8

A GABAergic component in homosynaptic depression in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. A requirement for action of benzodiazepines. Davies MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):309–16

Supraspinal loops that mediate visceral inputs to thoracic spinal cord neurones in the cat: involvement of descending pathways from raphe and reticular formation. Cervero F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):189–94

A direct magnocellular–preopticospinal pathway in goldfish: implications for control of sex behavior. Demski LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):283–8

Non–muscarinic effects of atropine on calcium conductances in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):355–9

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1– and H2–receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):287–91

Co–localization of substance P– and phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in neurons of ventrolateral medulla that project to the spinal cord: potential role in control of vasomotor tone. Lorenz RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):255–60

Reduced day–to–day variation accompanies adaptive plasticity in the primate spinal stretch reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):165–71

Disruption of fore– and hindlimb coordination during overground locomotion in cats with bilateral serial hemisection of the spinal cord. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1–2):27–47

Depolarizing afterpotentials in myelinated axons of mammalian spinal cord. Blight AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):1–12

Differential effects of transection of the spinal cord and splanchnic nerve on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines. Gagner JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):907–20

Spinal peptidergic and catecholaminergic systems and nociception. Howe JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):904–12

Improvements in the technique of spinal subarachnoid recirculatory perfusion. Sullivan HG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):203–13

A positive feedback loop between spinal cord nociceptive pathways and antinociceptive areas of the cat's brain stem. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):125–38

Thermal inhibition of nociceptor–driven spinal cord neurones in the rat. Kanui TI. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):231–40

The proenkephalin A fragment metorphamide shows supraspinal and spinal opioid activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):217–21

Responses of Renshaw cells coupled with hindlimb extensor motoneurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):245–57

Influence of Renshaw cells on the response gain of hindlimb extensor muscles to sinusoidal labyrinth stimulation. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):107–18

Respiratory effects of high cervical cord cold blockade on efferent vagal and phrenic discharges in the rabbit. Webber CL Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):10–7

Learned tolerance to ethanol in a spinal reflex separated from supraspinal control. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):293–5

Reduction in cervical probing analgesia by repeated prior exposure to cold–water swims. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):653–5

Monoclonal antibodies and peptide mapping reveal structural similarities between the subunits of the glycine receptor of rat spinal cord. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7224–7

Developing dorsal root ganglion neurons require trophic support from their central processes: evidence for a role of retrogradely transported nerve growth factor from the central nervous system to the periphery. Yip HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6245–9

The effect of GABA on lumbar terminations of rubrospinal neurons in the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):25–33

Steroid influences on the development and function of a neuromuscular system. Breedlove SM. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:147–70 (80 ref.)

Primary afferent receptive field properties and neurotransmitter candidates in a vertebrate lacking unmyelinated fibers. Leonard RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:135–45 (13 ref.)

The rise and fall of endogenous opioid nomenclature. Kitchen I. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;22(4):345–58

Cardiovascular and blood gas changes during panting responses induced by ambient or spinal cord heating in the pigeon. Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul; 57(1):89–101

Respiratory effects of pontine, medullary and spinal cord midline sections in the rabbit. Janczewski WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):293–305

On hip and lumbar biomechanics. A study of joint load and muscular activity. Németh G. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1984;10:1–35 (125 ref.)

Regeneration of functional synapses between individual recognizable neurons in the lamprey spinal cord. Mackler SA, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):774–6

Tonic descending influences on cat spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Soja PJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):83–93

Response of ventrobasal thalamic neurons activated by dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi: an intracellular study. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):325–33

Clinical evaluation of spinal cord monitoring in scoliosis surgery. Bradshaw K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):636–43

[The spinal enkephalinergic and serotoninergic systems in the control of transmission of nociceptive messages] Cesselin F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:119–37 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex circuits of the spinal cord in man. Control during movement and their functional role (1)] Pierrot–Deseilligny E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex circuits of the spinal cord in man. Control during movement and functional role (2)] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):681-94 (171 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal opiate analgesia] Zenz M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(9A):1089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical and lumbar vestibulo-spinal effects in relation to caloric stimulation of the labyrinth in man] Rossi A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of enflurane on somatosensory evoked responses simultaneously recorded from brain, spinal cord and peripheral nerve in man] Fujioka H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul; 33(7):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on the effect of spinal function in NLA--as an index of the change in unit activities on lamina V type cells] Nagasaka H. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of functional roles played by the sacral cord and pons on micturition] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):826-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous epidural electrical stimulation of the spinal cord for intractable pain--with special reference to deafferentation pain] Tsuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autonomic and somatic nervous systems] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):43-52 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of divergent-convergent connections in the spinal cord] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug; 70(8):1189-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dorsal root section on synaptic potentials of frog spinal cord motor neurons] Karamian OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):662-5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the poststimulation inhibition of the lymphatic center in the frog] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between primary segmental afferents and motor neurons in the spinal cord of the lamprey] Shapovalov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1178-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical and ionic mechanisms of dorsal root potentials in the spinal cord of the immature rat] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of propriospinal neurons of segments C3 and C4 during 'fictive locomotion' in the cat] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents of the lumbosacral division of the spinal cord during real locomotion] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents during real scratching in the cat] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of red nucleus interaction with brain stem structures] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):665-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reticular structures of the cat brain participating in startle reflexes in response to somatic stimuli of different modalities] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic responses of propriospinal neurons on stimulation of the locomotor strip of the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(2):270-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of possible ways of activating depolarizing neurons in the system of flexor reflex afferents] Maksimenko LA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the reticular formation in regulating movement. Several intrareticular mechanisms and functional properties of the reticulospinal system] Pavlasek Iu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):637-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of projections of afferent fibers of the ventral roots to neurons of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subcortical SEPs in upper cervical cord compression. A case report. D'Alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug; 6(4):304-8

Responses of primate T1-T5 spinothalamic neurons to gallbladder distension. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R995-1002

On mirror movements [letter] Blaw ME. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):367

Interlimb coordination of posture in patients with spastic paresis. Impaired function of spinal reflexes. Dietz V, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):965-78

Biphasic time-course of capsaicin-induced substance P depletion: failure to correlate with thermal analgesia in the rat. Bittner MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):305-9

Selection of pathways by regenerating spinal cord fiber tracts. Bunt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):307-11

Postsynaptic dorsal column pathway of the rat. II. Evidence against an important role in nociception. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):347-56

Spinal monoamine and opiate systems partly mediate the antinociceptive effects produced by glutamate at brainstem sites. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):287-97

Depression of afferent-induced primary afferent depolarization at the lumbar spinal cord following concussive head injury. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):392-5

Evidence that substance P and somatostatin transmit separate information related to pain in the spinal dorsal horn. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):294-8

Somatosensory evoked potentials and neuraxial blood flow in central nervous system decompression sickness. Leitch DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):307-15

Recovery functions of spinal cord and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation: intrasurgical recordings. Lüders H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):27-34

Supraspinal and spinal mediation of naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal in rats. Marshall DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):131-42

Vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat spinal cord: analysis of their role in the control of nociception. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):384-8

Spinal pain suppression mechanisms may differ for phasic and tonic pain. Ryan SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13; 334(1):172-5

Inhibition of nociceptive withdrawal flexion reflexes through a dorsal column-brainstem-spinal loop. Saadé N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):306-8

Inhibition of nociceptive evoked activity in spinal neurons through a dorsal column-brainstem-spinal loop. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):115-8

Effect of intrathecally administered noradrenergic antagonists on nociception in the rat. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):295-301

Tail-flick related activity in medullospinal neurons. Vanegas H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):135-41

The encoding of thermal stimuli applied to the tail of the rat by lowering the excitability of trigeminal convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25; 330(2):245-51

Failure of ES 52, a highly potent enkephalinase inhibitor, to affect nociceptive transmission by rat dorsal horn convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):156-60

Effect of spinal cord lesions on convulsive activity induced by intrathecal morphine. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):337-45

Studies on pain. Effects of morphine on a spinal nociceptive flexion reflex and related pain sensation in man. Willer JC. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):105-14

Substance p analogue blocks sp-induced facilitation of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):597-600

An improved evoked response test for noninvasive monitoring of spinal cord function. Johnstone J, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:150-3

Recurrent inhibition in spastic hemiplegia. Chaco J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(7):571-6

Descending control of spinal nociceptive transmission. Actions produced on spinal multireceptive neurones from the nuclei locus coeruleus (LC) and raphe magnus (NRM). Mokha SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):213-26

Inadequate inhibition of central catecholaminergic neurones--mechanism of human hypertension. Ahuja RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1027-31

Axonal regeneration after crush injury of rat central nervous system fibres innervating peripheral nerve grafts. David S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):1-12

The effects of reflex path length on clonus frequency in spastic muscles. Iansek R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1122-4

Syringomyelia, an hypothesis and proposed method of treatment [letter] Martin G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):193

The effect of spinal cord stimulation on idiopathic detrusor instability and incontinence: a case report. Read DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):832-4

Intraoperative evoked potentials recorded in man directly from dorsal roots and spinal cord. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):680-93

The role of astrocytes in CNS regeneration. Bignami A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):127-32 (34 ref.)

Benzodiazepine tolerance, physical dependence and withdrawal: electrophysiological study of spinal reflex function. Ryan GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov; 231(2):464-71

Hyperalgesia induced by altered glycinergic activity at the spinal cord. Beyer C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):875-82

Far-field potentials as a method of monitoring acute and chronic spinal cord injury. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(4):13-27

Lumbosacral spinal evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):174-9

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: dynamics of vacuolation in brain and spinal cord after intraperitoneal infection. Cole S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May-Jun; 11(3):213-27

Possible involvement of dynorphinergic system in nociceptive transmission at spinal level. Spampinato S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):425-8

In vivo evaluation of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor agonists on spinal 5-HT metabolism in the rat. Wood PL. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):319-22

Retrograde effects of axotomy on the intramedullary axon collateral systems and recurrent inhibitory reflexes of cat spinal motoneurones. Havton L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):13-7

Direct spinal cord stimulation and recording in hemorrhagic stock. Hitchon PW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun; 16(6):796-800

Evaluation of spinal cord stimulation for postapoplectic spastic hemiplegia. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):253-9

Recovery of vestibulospinal balance function after unilateral labyrinthectomy in patients with Ménière's disease. Kaga K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(4):194-8

Spinal processing: anatomy and physiology of spinal nociceptive mechanisms. Iggo A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):235-52

Pain, nociception and spinal opioid receptors. Quirion R. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):571-9 (81 ref.)

[Stress and the endogenous opioid system. I. Physiology and pharmacology of opioid peptides] Nieber K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the origin of spinal cord potentials evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation and its clinical meaning. Part 1: Clinical study] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):27-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflex spinal myoclonus. Report of a case and its physiological mechanism] Neshige R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the segmental apparatus of the human spinal cord during exposure to tiresome static loads of varying strength] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the spinal-brain stem polysynaptic reflex and the period of inhibition] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of evaluation of the functional status of the vessels and the heart after surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical and thoracic levels of the spinal cord] Krauze NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of recovery of motor function in patients with lesions of the cervical division of the spinal cord] Nesmeianova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in injuries of the cervical division of the spinal cord] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of efferent conductivity along the spinal cord after traumatic injury] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of spinal cord monosynaptic reflexes and posture] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):373-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of histopathologic changes following X-irradiation of mid-thoracic and lumbosacral levels of neonatal rat spinal cord. Heard JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):198-204

Effect of whole body hyperthermia and BCNU on the development of radiation myelitis in the rat. Neville AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):417-20

Lack of evidence for increased tolerance of rat spinal cord with decreasing fraction doses below 2 Gy. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):105-10

Tolerance of the human spinal cord to high energy p(66)Be(49) neutrons. Cohen L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):743-9

A basis for blocking the spinal cord in opposed field irradiation. Jones D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):627-30

Improving the therapeutic ratio of craniospinal irradiation in medulloblastoma. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):687-97

Dorsal-ventral differences in the glia limitans of the spinal cord: an ultrastructural study in developing normal and irradiated rats. Sims TJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):415-29

The kinetics of repair of sublethal damage in the rat cervical spinal cord during fractionated irradiations. Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jan;1(3):247-53

[Lumbar radiation myelopathy. Case report on localization of lumbar radiation sequelae] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr; 56(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Measurement of the normal cervical spinal cord in metrizamide CT myelography] Suzuki F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrizamide CT myelography of Hirayama's disease with localized atrophy of the lower cervical spinal cord]

Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug; 24(8):848-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The utility of radionuclide myelography and cisternography in the progress of cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Maeda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):416-8

[Myeloscintigraphy in case of lower intrathoracic meningomyelocele] Chmielowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of myeloscintigraphy with 99m-Tc pertechnetate] Dzhuzha DA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous and evoked release of methionine-enkephalin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vivo. Cesselin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):305-13

Characteristics of K+- and veratridine-induced release of ATP from synaptosomes prepared from dorsal and ventral spinal cord. White TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):372-4

Efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into spinal cord superfusates during stimulation of the rat medulla. Hammond DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:151-62

SURGERY

Vascularization of brain and spinal cord by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(1-2):57-61

Cordotomy and rhizotomy for pain. Mullan SF. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:344-50

Dorsal myelotomy for relief of spasticity in spinal injury patients. Fogel JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; (192):137-41

Experimental grafts in spinal cord lesions (preliminary report). Brunelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:53-6

Dorsal root innervation of spinal cord neurons after dorsal root implantation into the spinal cord of adult rats. Carlstedt T. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):343-8

Is the substantia gelatinosa the target in dorsal root entry zone lesions? An autopsy report. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):913-6

Effect of spinal cord transection on spontaneous activity recorded from type I neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus in compensated hemilabyrinthectomized gerbils. Clegg TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun; 93(3):414-8

Peripheral nerve implants in the spinal cord in experimental animals. Wilson DH. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):230-7

[Experimental study on the effect of myelotomy in acute spinal cord injuries] Geng J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):293-6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Syringoperitoneal shunting] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic sector-scanning ultrasonography for diagnosis and guidance in the surgery of the brain and spinal cord] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):545-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sitting position. A source of knowledge] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):1-2 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of embryonic rat spinal cord of neocortex into the intact or lesioned adult spinal cord. Hallas BH. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(1-2):43-50

Avian spinal cord chimeras. I. Hatching ability and posthatching survival in homo- and heterospecific chimeras. Kinutani M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep; 111(1):243-55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of dorsal rhizotomy on the several types of primary afferent terminals in laminae I-III of the rat spinal cord. An electron microscope study. Coimbra A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):279-87

Morphology of primary afferents to the spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):75-81

Unusual particles in motor neuron disease [letter] Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):944-5

Microtubule-associated proteins connect microtubules and neurofilaments in vitro. Aamodt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6023-31

Is the intimate relationship between ligaments and marginal specialized cells in the snake's spinal cord indicative of a CNS mechanoreceptor? Schroeder DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):145-9

Dendritic changes in the spinal dorsal horn following transection of a peripheral nerve. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):199-208

A comparison of the ultrastructure of substance P and enkephalin-immunoreactive elements in the nucleus of the dorsal lateral funiculus and laminae I and II of the rat spinal cord. Bresnahan JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):497-511

An electron microscopic study of terminals of rapidly adapting mechanoreceptive afferent fibers in the cat spinal cord. Semba K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8; 232(2):229-40

Basal lamina formation by astrocytes in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord tissue. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):295-303

Fine structure of anterior horns in patients without amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):430-8

Novel organization of microtubules in cultured central nervous system neurons: formation of hairpin loops at ends of maturing neurites. Tsui HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 4(12):3002-13

Ultrastructural correlates of transmitter release in presynaptic areas of lamprey reticulospinal axons. Wickelgren WO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1188-201

The application of cobalt labelling to electron microscopic investigations of serial sections. Antal M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):69-77

Vacuolar myelopathy pathologically resembling subacute combined degeneration in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Petito CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):874-9

Retrograde axoplasmic transport of adriamycin: an experimental form of motor neuron disease? Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1299-304

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord transection in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):303-8

Structural specializations in cat of chronically demyelinated spinal cord axons as seen in freeze-fracture replicas. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):171-7

The ultrastructure and synaptic connections of serotonin-immunoreactive terminals in spinal laminae I and II. Light AR, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):33-50

The use of backscattered electrons to examine selectively stained nerve fibers in the scanning electron microscope. Taylor JS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):335-41

[Ultrastructure of cells of the human intraspinal organ] Bakhtinov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul; 87(7):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the CNS in amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of nodes of Ranvier] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Pure spinal cysticercosis. Note on the cerebrospinal fluid] Carydakis C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic claudication (spinal stenosis). Stephens MM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):235-8

[Brown-Séquard's syndrome after spinal injury] Jóźwiak-Kaczocha B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in dyscirculatory myelopathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mills' syndrome] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):115-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcortical SEPs in upper cervical cord compression. A case report. D'Alpa F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug; 6(4):304-8

Migrating disc complicating spinal decompression in an achondroplastic dwarf: intraoperative demonstration of spinal cord compression by somatosensory evoked potentials. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):764-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord syndromes. Gräfin von Einsiedel H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):127-32

Four cases of spinal cord compression: the need for early diagnosis. Bradley RK, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):92-5

[Osteoid osteoma of the spine. Clinical, radiological, isotopic and x-ray computed tomographic study. Apropos of a case simulating spinal cord compression. Review of the literature] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):497-501 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of iliac bone puncture biopsy in nontraumatic vertebral compression] Meier JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 14;74(20):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal compression] Casal E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 25;74(26):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous pressure indicators in the diagnosis of spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[High-doses BCNU in diseases of the central nervous system caused by myeloma (letter)] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):374 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelography in cancer patients: modified technique. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):791-5

Secondaries to the spine with cord compression. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):55-9

Spinal subdural hematoma. Tomarken JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):261-3

Epidural hematoma as a cause of postpneumonectomy paraplegia. Perez-Guerra F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):282

Paraparesis with hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Chin D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):263-4

Functional outcome and survival in spinal cord injury secondary to neoplasia. Murray PK. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):197-201

Solitary osteochondroma of spine causing spinal cord compression. Kak VK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):135-8

Computed tomography diagnosis of spinal cord compression secondary to epidural extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rossi F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):255-8

Long-term neurological sequelae in achondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):58-60

Spinal cord compression in Hodgkin's disease. Lauria F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):442-8

Cervical myelopathy and posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lipson SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):593-7

Vertebral body resection for epidural compression by malignant tumors. Results of forty-seven consecutive operative procedures. Siegal T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):375-82

Metronidazole as a radiation enhancer in the treatment of metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. Obbens EA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):99-104

Epidural spinal cord compression as the initial finding in childhood acute leukemia and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Pui CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):788-92

Spinal cord compression due to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Successful treatment in a patient with long-standing myelofibrosis. Price F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2876-7

Cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):373-82 (31 ref.)

Nocardial osteomyelitis of the spine with epidural spinal cord compression--a case report. Awad I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):254-6

Spinal cord compression due to postoperative cervical pseudomeningocele. Hanakita J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):317-9

Oncologic emergencies in primary care. Five malignancy-associated conditions to watch for. Thomas MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):41-9

Thoracic cord compression from chondroma of rib. A case report. Tomita K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):535-8

Solitary osteochondroma with spinal cord compression. Linkowski GD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):388-90

Spinal cord compression in neuroblastoma. Massad M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):567-72

Malignant chemodectoma of the carotid body causing spinal cord compression. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):14-8

'Numb, clumsy hands' [letter] O'Laoire SA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):546

Spinal subdural hematoma, neurilemmoma, and acute transverse myelopathy. Smith RA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):367-70

[Epidural angiolipoma: a rare and curable cause of spinal cord compression] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec; 4(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary compression due to vertebral angioma in pregnancy. A case treated by embolization] Bouchez B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural compression of the cervical spine and cauda equina by a malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Boucetta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Jun;7(2):598-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal interapophyseal arthropathy and spinal cord compression in syringomyelia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiculo-medullary syndrome in Scheuermann's disease] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan; 52(1):57-9 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteonecrosis. Apropos of 3 cases, 1 complicated by spinal cord compression and 2 associated with another necrotic localization] Queinnec JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic spondylogenic cervical myelopathy. Pathogenesis, prognosis, therapy] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr; 14(2):101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of Scheuermann's disease in the lumbosacral spine] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic displacement of intervertebral disk fragments to the spinal canal in the cervical segment] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries of the upper segment of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extension fracture of the lumbar spine in a patient with Bechterew's disease] Krasuski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic spine injury after a plunge into water] Wiecławek H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological changes in patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):169-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal injuries with injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal injuries caused by falling from horse carriages] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6;39(32):1063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): spinal cord compression and testicular involvement] Carneiro PC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Frequency, diagnosis, and prognosis of spinal cord compression in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A review of 817 consecutive patients. Pedersen AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1818-22

Myelopathy secondary to metastatic carcinoid tumour [letter] Poole CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 47(12):1359-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Essentiality of a specific cellular terrain for growth of axons into a spinal cord lesion. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):1-12

Cervical mobility in the production of spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Braham J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1362

Reflex activity and axonal conduction in the L-7 spinal cord segment following experimental compression trauma. Nacimiento AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):898-905

Experimental study on changes of the spinal-evoked potential and circulatory dynamics following spinal cord compression and decompression. Aki T, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):800-9

Cervical cord trauma. The relationship between clinical syndromes and force of injury. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):193-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal cord compression in breast cancer. Harrison KM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2839-44

Computed tomography with metrizamide myelography to define the extent of spinal canal block due to tumor. Fink IJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1072-5

Vertebral hemangioma with compression myelopathy: metrizamide CT demonstration. Leehey P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):985-6

Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament [letter] Lecky BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1355-6

Progressive myelopathy in a 32-year-old man. Chintapalli K. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2255-7

Symptomatic spinal cord deformity secondary to a redundant intramedullary shunt catheter. Clinical and radiographic features. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(2):176-80

[Radiological diagnosis of stenosis of the vertebral canal due to fluorosis (a myelographic study in 6 cases)] Zhao TC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The risk of spinal herniation in spinal cord compression; lumbar or cervical myelography] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Examination of the cervical spine for the detection of the causes of cervical myelopathy] Gołabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):929-31 **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of diagnostic methods in spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical value of myeloscintigraphy in complicated trauma of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment outcome and complications in patients treated for malignant epidural spinal cord compression (SCC). Martenson JA Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):77-84

[Medical treatment of metastatic spinal cord compression (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):177-8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of spinal metastases by vertebral body resection. Sundaresan N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):383-97 (43 ref.)

Anterior multilevel decompression and fusion for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Report of 214 cases. Yang KQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):1-6

Anterior decompression of traumatic thoracolumbar fractures with incomplete neurological deficit using a retroperitoneal approach. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):89-104

Operations for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. A comparison of the results of anterior and posterior procedures. Hukuda S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):609-15

Stabilisation of the spine affected by malignancy. Miles J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):897-904

The significance of preoperative neurological disorders in predicting outcome of cervical spondylotic myelopathy after surgery. Signorini GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):89-92

Neurinoma of the spinal accessory nerve. A case report. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep; 27(5):154-7

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression in patients with lung cancer. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):350-6

Neoplastic cord compression [letter] Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):876-7

The prediction of the surgical prognosis of the compression myelopathy. The study by the descending evoked spinal cord potential. Matsuda H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Dec;30(2):91-112

Confirmation of the posterolateral technique to decompress and fuse thoracolumbar spine burst fractures. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):218-23

Burst fractures with neurologic deficits of the thoracolumbar-lumbar spine. Results of anterior decompression and stabilization with anterior instrumentation. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec; 9(8):788-95

Surgical results in the treatment of cervical spinal cord injury. Wagner FC Jr, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):523-4

Drill burrs for anterior decompression of the spinal cord--a new device. Koyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):392-4

[Complete suboccipital decompression for non-reducible atlantoaxial dislocation with spinal cord compression] Dai XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):488-90, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the artificial joint of NT-2 shape-memory alloy for cervical intervertebral articulation in cervical spondylosis in the anterior decompressive operation] Zhao DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):410-2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical approach and results in cervical myelopathies] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Vertebral fracture, extensor hypertonia of thoracic limbs, and paralysis of pelvic limbs (Schiff-Sherrington syndrome) in an Arabian foal. Chiapetta JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):387-8

Paralysis due to a glomangioma in a Macaca mulatta. Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):614-5

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Proceedings of the congress of the Società Italiana di Neurochirurgia, Bari, September 20-October 1st, 1983. Abstracts. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1-2):77-152

[Spinal arachnoid cysts] Taláb R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progress in diagnosis and treatment of spinal and spinal cord diseases] Tsuru M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec; 24(12):1185-97 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis (progressive spinal amyotrophy)] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A neurological evaluation of purported cases of SMON in Sweden. Gilland O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 100:165-9

Some thoughts on 'SMON'. Pallis C. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:147-53

Neurotoxicity of halogenated hydroxyquinolines: non-Japanese cases. Thomas PK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:155-8

SMON as seen from Bombay. Wadia NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:159-64

Kerosene-induced epidural abscesses [letter] Rubinstein E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):371

Intraspinal hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Dahlin PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):656-61

Acute myelopathy in a drug abuser following an attempted neck vein injection [letter] Kishorekumar R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):843-4

Complications of chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter] Fisher RG. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):621-2

Tissue calcium levels in CaCl2-induced myelopathy. Happel RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):279-83

Pattern of Schwann cell remyelination in a spinal cord lesion. Harrison BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):275-80

Antinociceptive and neurotoxic actions of substance P analogues in the rat's spinal cord after intrathecal administration. Post C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12; 57(2):159-64

Hemorrhagic complications after the lumbar injection of chymopapain. Buchman A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb; 16(2):222-4

Electrophysiological investigation of beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile neurotoxicity: monosynaptic reflexes and recurrent inhibition. Gold BG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):1-14

The relationship between neurological damage and neurotoxic esterase inhibition in rats acutely exposed to tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate. Padilla S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):78-87

Histopathology of the bone marrow in toxic myelopathy. A study of drug induced lesions in 57 patients. Krech R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):225-35

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelopathy in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Brown JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):615-7

Diaphragmatic paralysis due to spinal muscular atrophy [letter] Murphy NP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May; 60(5):495

Cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Meijers KA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):239-45

Association of posttraumatic spinal arachnoid cyst and syringomyelia. Haney A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):137-40

Imperforate anus: the neurologic implication of sacral abnormalities. Carson JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec; 19(6):838-42

Blind loop syndrome, vitamin E malabsorption, and spinocerebellar degeneration. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):338-42

Celiac disease and spinocerebellar degeneration with normal vitamin E status. Ward ME, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1199-201

Hydromyelia complicating Apert's syndrome: a case report. Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):70-4

Spinal cord disorders in patients with cancer. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:63-88 (74 ref.)

Intradural cyst with compression of the cauda equina in ankylosing spondylitis. Byrne E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):162-4

Progressive idiopathic anterior dislocation of the upper cervical spine with severe myelopathy. Cloward RB. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):579-87

[Continence disorders in hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration. Comparison of clinical and urodynamic findings in 55 cases] Chami I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Aug-Oct;84(4):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occult spinal dysraphia with urologic manifestations in adults. 6 cases] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia disclosing an intramedullary tuberculoma in a 6-year-old child (letter)] Balafrej A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):517-8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence of neurologic origin in children and adolescents] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve involvement in spino-cerebellar degenerations. 1. Clinical characteristics] Sugimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun;24(6):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive infantile spinal atrophy. Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Sotelo-Cruz N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal epidural abscess. A case report. Verma AK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):35-7

Comparative study of visual evoked potentials in spinocerebellar ataxias and multiple sclerosis. Ghezzi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):252-6

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Bydder GM. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984; 11:7-35

0.6 T MR imaging of the cervical spine: multislice and multiecho techniques. Hyman RA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):229-36

MR imaging of syringomyelia and hydromyelia. Lee BC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1149-56

Magnetic resonance imaging; early experience with high field strength superconducting magnet. Naftel RS. **Ala Med** 1985 Jul;55(1):30-3, 36-41

Ultrasound of the spinal cord in neonates and infants. Jequier S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):225-31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spinal and cortical evoked potentials following stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve in the diagnosis and localization of spinal cord diseases. Riffel B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;58(5):400–7

Myelopathy as the main presenting feature of systemic lupus erythematosus. Al-Husaini A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(2):94–106

Clinical study of proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Report on 89 cases. Tonali P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec; 5(4):423–32

MR imaging in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Bewermeyer H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):793–6

Imaging: magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord. Jewel KL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):399–401

Neuromonitoring. Hacke W. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):125–33

NMR imaging of the cranio-cervical junction and cervical spine. Normal and pathological features. Aubin ML, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(4):229–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spinal epidural abscess. Verner EF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):375–84

Comparison of metrizamide computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lesions at the cervicomedullary junction. Bosley TM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):485–92

Fasciculation of the eyelids: an additional clue to clinical diagnosis in spinal muscular atrophy. Skouteli H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):145–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of lesions of the posterior fossa and upper cervical cord in childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):84–90

Magnetic resonance imaging in the spinal column and craniovertebral junction. Han JS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):805–27 (43 ref.)

Syringomyelia and hydromyelia: magnetic resonance evaluation. Pojunas K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):679–83

[A case of spinal cord sarcoidosis (letter)] Bouche P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):351–2 **(Fre)**

[Muscle hypotonia in early childhood with special reference to its occurrence in cerebral movement disorders] Ostwaldt F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of somatosensory evoked potentials, whole body computer tomography and myelography in spinal space-occupying lesions] Jörg J, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography and electromyography in vertebral and spinal cord pathology] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of diseases of the brain and spinal cord] Scotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the origin of spinal cord potentials evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation and its clinical meaning. Part 1: Clinical study] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma presenting Brown-Séquard syndrome] Murata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials to peroneal nerve stimulation in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of spinal diseases with magnetic resonance imaging] Machida T. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):469–74 **(Jpn)**

[CT scanning of the brain and lumber CSF monoamine metabolites in spinocerebellar degenerative disorders] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):782–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hematomyelia] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of funicular degeneration with atypical course] Potemkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medullary schistosomal granuloma: report of a case] de Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of NMR tomography in clinical practice] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the spinal-brain stem polysynaptic reflex and the period of inhibition] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at objective evaluation of pain and analgesia during stimulation of the posterior columns in patients with spinal cord lesions] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefoperazone in the treatment of postsurgical wound infection, sepsis, and abscess of the spinal cord and brain. Woo JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):839–43

Anticoagulant therapy for radiation necrosis [letter] Berlit P. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):625–6

Spinal cord sarcoidosis. Case report. Martin CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):981–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamate and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in *spinocerebellar degeneration. Maruyama S, et al.* **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:255–65

ETIOLOGY

Galactosylceramide lipidosis: novel presentation as a slowly progressive spinocerebellar degeneration. Thomas PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):618–20

Portal-systemic myelopathy after portacaval shunt surgery. Lebovics E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1921–2

Myelopathy after scorpion sting [letter] Bharani AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1130

Infantile hematomyelia complicating electrocardioversion. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr; 109(4):370–1

Acute transverse myelopathy: association with body position. Merli GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):325–8

Myelopathy associated with decompression sickness: a report of six cases. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983; 19:54–9

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Etiological considerations. Wittebol MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):265–70 (32 ref.)

Irreversible neurologic degeneration secondary to vitamin B12 deficiency without anemia: report of a case. Krein BM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(4):348–50

Sequential CT scanning in radiation myelopathy. Tugendhaft P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(3):249–52

Chronic spinal subdural hematomas. Report of two cases. Khosla VK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):636–9

Spinal epidural abscess due to Salmonella group C monophasic 1,5 [letter] Rana PV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):942–3

Spontaneous hematomyelia secondary to factor XI deficiency. Case report. Wisoff JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):293–5

Myelopathy in Reiter's disease. Montanaro A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):540–1

An unusual case of gastric carcinoma initially presenting bone metastasis and later transverse myelopathy. Sagara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):133–41

Spinocerebellar degeneration associated with a selective defect of vitamin E absorption. Harding AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):32–5

Vacuolar myelopathy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Kimbrough RD. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):827

Spinal cord degeneration in AIDS. Goldstick L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):103–6

Post-traumatic cystic and non-cystic myelopathy. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):48–56

A microsurgical anterior osteophytectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Kadoya S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):437–41

[A case of acute schistosomiasis complicated with spinal cord disorders] Wang DZ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):205 **(Chi)**

[Central cord lesions in cervical spondylitic myelopathy (letter)] Bouchez B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8; 14(23):1289 **(Fre)**

[A case of transverse spinal cord syndrome following contamination of a peridural catheter] König HJ, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1985 Jul;8(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral radiation myeloneuropathy. Report of a case and effects of prednisolone treatment] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital dermal sinus with lesions in the conus medullaris and the cauda equina--with a case report] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves in cardiopulmonary failure] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Joseph disease: an autosomal dominant motor system degeneration. Rosenberg RN. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:179–93 (16 ref.)

Familial spinocerebellar degeneration with corneal dystrophy. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):325–39

Spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades in three generations of a kinship: clinical and electrophysiologic findings. Niakan E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):232–41

A distinct dysmorphic syndrome with spinocerebellar ataxia and probable autosomal recessive inheritance. Sánchez-Corona J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):243–5

Spinocerebellar ataxia in a large kindred: age at onset, reproduction, and genetic linkage studies. Haines JL, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1542–8

[Effect of consanguinity on certain hereditary-degenerative spinocerebellar diseases in Tunisia] el Gazzah L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family with progressive myelopathic muscular atrophy with proximal distribution and onset in adulthood] Mapelli G. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamines in experimental spinal cord lesions associated with spinal arachnoiditis. Ishioka H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1281–9

OCCURRENCE

Non-compressive myelopathies with special reference to demyelinating diseases in Indian context. Singhal BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):509–12

Tropical myeloneuropathies: the hidden endemias. Román GC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1158–70 (239 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Glial bundles in spinal nerve roots. An immunocytochemical study stressing their nonspecificity in various spinal cord and peripheral nerve diseases. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):46–52

Myelopathy following intrathecal chemotherapy in a patient with extensive Burkitt's lymphoma and altered immune status. Bates S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):697–702

Neuromuscular changes in spinocerebellar degeneration. Itoga E, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):311–21

Cervical myelopathy in pseudogout. Case report. Ogata M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1301–3

Intramedullary sarcoidosis of the cervical spinal cord. Vighetto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May; 48(5):477–9

Schwann cell and oligodendrocyte remyelination in lysolecithin-induced lesions in irradiated rat spinal cord. Harrison B. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):143–59

Spinal intramedullary pseudocyst. Case report. Chuang KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):453–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1985. A 21-year-old man with fever, diarrhea, and weakness of the legs during a sojourn in Kenya. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23; 312(21):1376–83

Vacuolar myelopathy pathologically resembling subacute combined degeneration in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Petito CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):874–9

Central spinal myelinolysis. Zwick D, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):891–3

[Peripheral nerve involvement in spino-cerebellar degenerations. 2. Histopathological characteristics] Sugimura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug; 24(8):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated actinomycosis of the spinal cord] Dikshteĭn EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of dorsal root potential in the course of transganglionic degenerative atrophy. Pór I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):255–62

Dissociated foveal and parafoveal visual evoked responses in subacute combined degeneration. Hennerici M. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):130–2

An improved evoked response test for noninvasive monitoring of spinal cord function. Johnstone J, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:150–3

Medium- and long-latency responses to displacements of the ankle joint in patients with spinal and central lesions. Diener HC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May;60(5):407–16

Recovery from alpha coma after decompression sickness complicated by spinal cord lesions at cervical and midthoracic levels. Synek VM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May;60(5):417–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of post-laminectomy adhesion: preliminary report of experimental observations] Zhou BW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):11–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metrizamide CT myelography in cervical myelopathy and radiculopathy: correlation with conventional myelography and surgical findings. Badami JP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):675–80

Pitfalls of incomplete myelography with thoracic spinal lesions. Cohen HC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May; 12(2):121–4

CT myelography of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):393–4

Computed tomography of a sacral perineural cyst. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):599–601

Spinal cord sarcoidosis. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):309–13

Neuroimaging of the spine. Keating JW Jr, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):797–821

Experience with a 36 cm image intensifier system in neuroradiological examinations. Hindmarsh T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):503–9

Short review of CT in the study of some intraspinal diseases.

Ruscalleda J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):421-7

Communicating spinal arachnoid cysts: diagnosis by delayed metrizamide computed tomography. DiSclafani A 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):428-30

Spinal cysticercosis. Kim KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):80-2

Spinal extradural haematoma: report of two cases. Johnston RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):157-60

[Vertebral and spinal cord hydatidosis. Contribution of radiology and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 36 cases] Tazi Z, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyelography and CT in hydrosyringomyelia and intramedullary drainage operations] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT in spinal and spinal cord diagnosis] Köster O. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):165-72 **(Ger)**

[Symposium: Progress in contrast media] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):25-44 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy with a CT myelogram simulating an intramedullary tumor] Kanemaru K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelography using amipaque in the diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acute spinal epidural empyema. Observations from seven cases. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):68-71

Intracranial haemostasis with a neurosurgical CO2-laser unit. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):37-40

Meningoceles and the tethered cord syndrome. Chaseling RW, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):105-8

Intraoperative use of ultrasound in neurosurgery. Chandler WF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:550-63

Evoked potentials in the operating room. Hahn JF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:389-403

Surgical treatment for fungal infections in the central nervous system. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):371-81

Neurosurgical management of selected parasitic diseases of the Western Hemisphere. Ortiz-Suarez HJ. **Minn Med** 1985 Jul;68(7):541-3

Symptomatic spinal cord deformity secondary to a redundant intramedullary shunt catheter. Clinical and radiographic features. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(2):176-80

Symptomatic anterior spinal arachnoid diverticulum. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):663-5

The spine and spinal cord during neurosurgical operations: real-time ultrasonography. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):197-200

Results of surgical treatment of radiculomyelopathy caused by cervical arthrosis based on 1000 operations. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):350-5

[Arachnoid cysts of the spinal cord] Xiong YZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Special developments in neurosurgery] Bushe KA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord monitoring during spinal operations] Grobman J. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):50-3 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematomas] Klossek H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(2):116-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative ultrasonography of the brain and spinal cord pathology] Machi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul; 12(8):915-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous extradural hematoma localized in the ventral side of the thoracic spinal cord--a case report] Ogawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactics in radical operations on the spine and spinal cord] Haftek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A model of spinal cord dysbarism to study delayed treatment: II. Effects of treatment. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):679-84

Immediate effects of spinal cord stimulation in spinal spasticity. Barolat-Romana G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr; 62(4):558-62

[Decompression sickness of the spinal cord. Results of early and of late treatment] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An unusual incidence of neurological disease affecting horses during a drought. Robertson-Smith RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):6-12

Degenerative myelopathy in an adult miniature poodle. Matthews NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1; 186(11):1213-5

Lesions of spinal cord parelaphostrongylosis in sheep. Sequential changes following intramedullary larval migration. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):137-40

Spinal nematodosis in a donkey with posterior paresis. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):101-6

[Myelopathy in large-breed dogs] Bichsel P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):239-49 **(Ger)**

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Spinal cord injury in the work force. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):165-7

Trampoline and minitrampoline injuries to the cervical spine. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):45-60 (22 ref.)

Injuries to the spine. Meyer PR Jr, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):313-29 (13 ref.)

Clinical management of spinal cord injury [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):598-9

BLOOD

Serum creatinine as an indicator of renal function after spinal cord injury. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):694-7

[Arterial blood gas analyses in patients with high cervical cord injuries] Hu JY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):273-4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Neurologic evaluation of cervical spinal cord injuries. Wagner FC Jr, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):507

COMPLICATIONS

Management of autonomic hyperreflexia associated with a low thoracic spinal cord lesion. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):223-4

Autonomic hyperreflexia: a mortal danger for spinal cord-damaged women in labor. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):330-3

Urinary tract complications in spinal cord injury patients. Ruutu M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):325-30

Suloctidil treatment prevents the development of post-traumatic feline spinal cord ischemia. Wolf DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):139-44

The risk of bladder calculi in patients with spinal cord injuries. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):428-30

Electrical stimulation in treating spasticity resulting from spinal cord injury. Bajd T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):515-7

Acute abdominal emergencies during the first four weeks after spinal cord injury. Berlly MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):687-90

Deep venous thrombosis: diagnosis in spinal cord injured patients. Chu DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun; 66(6):365-8

Closed head injury in spinal cord injured patients: retrospective study of loss of consciousness and post-traumatic amnesia. Davidoff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):41-3

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Dworkin GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):329-31

External catheters: hazards and benefits of their use by men with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):310-3

Antithrombin deficiency in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):307-9

Occult head injury: its incidence in spinal cord injury. Wilmot CB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):227-31

Intrinsic coagulation pathway in end-stage renal disease associated with spinal cord injury treated with hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May; 9(2):155-9

Bladder function following spinal cord injury: a urodynamic analysis of the outcome. Arnold EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):172-7

A 15-year follow-up of 406 consecutive spinal cord injuries. Webb DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):614-7

Aetiology of pressure sores in patients with spinal cord injury. Thiyagarajan C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1487-90

Posttraumatic cervical syringomyelia. Incidence, clinical presentation, electrophysiological studies, syrinx protein and results of conservative and operative treatment. Rossier AB, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):439-61

Clonidine in spinal cord injury. Nance PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):41-2

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures associated with acute spinal cord injuries. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):191-5

Reconstruction of the thumb in tetraplegia following spinal cord injury. House JH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):117-28

Upper urinary tract changes in patients with spinal cord injury. Ruutu M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):491-4

Features of residual renal function in end-stage renal failure associated with spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):319-22

Urinary tract morbidity and mortality following spinal cord injury [editorial] Anderson RU. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):18-9

Autonomic dysreflexia (hyperreflexia). Comarr AE. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul;7(3):53-7

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part one: Bacteriologic diagnosis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):4-6

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part two: Diagnostic value of symptoms and of quantitative urinalysis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):7-10

In vitro evaluation of current disinfectants for leg bags. Giroux J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):13-5

Limited value of the Fairley test in urologic infections in patients with neuropathic bladders. Giroux J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):10-2

Management, treatment, and prevention of urinary infections in the spinal cord injured [editorial] Lindan R. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):19

Prevention, treatment, and management of urinary tract infections in neuropathic bladders. Perkash I, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):15-7 (22 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis in renal failure associated with spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct; 7(4):63-5

Management options for flexion deformity of hand and wrist in patients with central cord syndrome. Wertsch JJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul;7(3):52, 59

Charcot's arthropathy of the spine following spinal cord injury. A report of five cases. Sobel JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):771-6

Ceftazidime in the treatment of infective complications of spinal cord lesions. Punzo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):213-6

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury: a comparison with nonparalyzed patients immobilized due to spinal fractures. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):541-3

Prophylactic antibacterial therapy for preventing urinary tract infections in spinal cord injury patients. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):514-7

Radioisotope renography in spinal cord injury. Tempkin A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):228-30

Arterial Brown-Séquard's syndrome after a penetrating injury of the spinal cord at the cervicomedullary junction. Grant JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):84-5

Symptomatic spinal cord deformity secondary to a redundant intramedullary shunt catheter. Clinical and radiographic features. Quencer RM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(2):176-80

Post-traumatic cystic and non-cystic myelopathy. Stevens JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):48-56

A prospective study of radiofrequency rhizotomy in the treatment of posttraumatic spasticity. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):526-9

General metabolism in patients with acute paraplegia and quadriplegia. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):309-13

Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in the spinal cord injury patient using the Wagner leg lengthening device. Baird RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec;22(6):366-72

Incidence of medical complications in spinal cord injury: patients in specialised, compared with non-specialised centres. Donovan WH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct; 22(5):282-90

Brain stem signs in acute cervical cord trauma. Irwin J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):82-8

The acute abdomen in spinal cord injury patients. Juler GL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):118-23

The importance of urodynamic examinations in relation to the indication for surgical treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Stoehrer M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):349-57

Toxic megacolon following spinal cord injury. Culig MH, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Dec;87(12):51-2

Medical complications of spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):3-18 (133 ref.)

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, pseudomembranous colitis, and spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):711-3

Urological problems following spinal cord injury. Smith PH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):89-94

[Spinal fractures in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 67 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(5):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent injuries of the lower cervical spine] Bombart M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(7):501-59 **(Fre)**

[Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in acute traumatic paraplegia] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1; 108(7):346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Another new etiology of vertebral artery insufficiency--a case of dynamic entrapment of the vertebral artery by the cervical nerve] Tomita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of post-traumatic syringomyelia] Nakamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locomotive capacity of patients with spinal cord injuries in the thoraco-lumbar segment] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13;40(19):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of pressure ulcers in patients with the spinal cord section syndrome] Anger J, et al.

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorders in complicated fractures of the cervical division of the spine] Zhestovskiĭ VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bedsores, trophic ulcers and osteomyelitis in patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urodynamic exploration of the neurogenic bladder. V. Prognostic value of the neurologic level in relation to the urodynamic study] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute cervical spinal cord injury. Chilton J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):340–51

Neurophysiological aids in diagnosis evaluation and prognosis. Larson SJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct; 7(4):66–9

Postoperative neurological deficits in segmental spinal instrumentation. A study using spinal cord monitoring. Wilber RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct; 66(8):1178–87

Intra–operative awakening to monitor spinal cord function during scoliosis surgery. Description of the technique and report of four cases. Dorgan JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):716–9

Somatosensory evoked potentials evaluated in normal subjects and spinal cord–injured patients. Chabot R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):544–51

Somatosensory evoked potentials as an adjunct to diagnosis of neonatal spinal cord injury. Bell HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):298–301

'Some thoughts about neurological recovery in spinal cord injuries: a philosophical review'. Meinecke FW. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):78–81

[Attempt at objective evaluation of pain and analgesia during stimulation of the posterior columns in patients with spinal cord lesions] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nerve growth factor and its antibodies on sprouting of sensory axons following spinal cord hemisection. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):1–10

Current application of 'high–dose' steroid therapy for CNS injury. A pharmacological perspective. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):806–10

A phase I trial of naloxone treatment in acute spinal cord injury. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):390–7

Effect of TRH analogs on neurologic recovery after experimental spinal trauma. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1331–4

Opiate antagonist WIN44,441–3 stereospecifically improves neurologic recovery after ischemic spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1311–5

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone in experimental spinal injury: dose response and late treatment. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1280–4

Oxygenated fluorocarbon nutrient solution in the treatment of experimental spinal cord injury. Osterholm JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):373–80

Evaluation of a low dose administration of aspirin, dipyridamol and steroid. Therapeutic effects on motor function and protective effects on Na+–K+–activated ATPase activity against lipid peroxidation in an experimental model of spinal cord injury. Fujita Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):56–7

Effect of naloxone on functional recovery after experimental spinal cord injury in the rat. Arias MJ. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):440–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Urine lactic dehydrogenase––an aid in the management of patients with spinal cord injury. Newman E, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(4):170–2

ETIOLOGY

Accidental dural puncture [letter] Crowhurst PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):213

Ischaemic spinal cord injury after cardiac surgery. Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):517–20

Medicolegal. What should a doctor tell? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):780–1

Alterations in head dynamics with the addition of a hockey helmet and face shield under inertial loading. Smith AW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun;10(2):68–74

The latent period in clinical radiation myelopathy [editorial] Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2385–7

Extrinsic versus intrinsic dose dependence of latency in radiation myelopathy [letter] Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2389

Drinking and spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct;7(4):71–3

Osteomyelitis in spinal cord injured people. Sugarman B. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct;7(4):73–5

Central cord syndrome in an infant complicating inadvertent intraoperative stretching of the neck [letter] Guthkelch AN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):89–90

Aortic gunshot injury and paraplegia: preoperative definition with arteriography and computerized axial tomography. Syracuse DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):271–3

Epidemiology, pathomechanics, and prevention of athletic injuries to the cervical spine. Torg JS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):295–303 (40 ref.)

Accidental introduction of contrast medium into the cervical spinal cord. A case report. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):80–2

Hazards of break dancing [letter] Leung AK. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):592

The treatment of spinal fractures with Harrington compression rods and segmental sublaminar wiring. A dangerous combination. Rossier AB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):796–9

Spinal cord and root injuries due to glass fragments and acupuncture needles. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):255–60

Traumatic paraplegia in northern Tanzania. Fisk N, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):23–6

[Injuries of the cervical spine. Treatment procedures. Discriminating factors] Born JD, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):131–9 **(Fre)**

[Direct spinal cord and root injury caused by acupuncture––report of 2 cases] Sasaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological aspects of spinal cord traumatic lesions: an experimental research. Palladini G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):137–8

METABOLISM

Endogenous opioid immunoreactivity in rat spinal cord following traumatic injury. Faden AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):386–90

Body sodium and potassium in men with spinal cord injury. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 66(3):156–9

Daily energy expenditure and basal metabolic rates of patients with spinal cord injury. Mollinger LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):420–6

The orthograde flow of tritiated proline in corticospinal neurons at various ages and after spinal cord injury. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):917–20

Role of monoamines in experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Relationship between Na+–K+–ATPase and lipid peroxidation. Kurihara M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):743–9

Metabolic aspects of spinal cord injuries. Northrup BE. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):121–5

Valuation of some biological parameters in acute spinal cord trauma: experimental study in rabbits. Scuotto A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):145–7

Energy expenditure after spinal cord injury: an evaluation of stable rehabilitating patients. Cox SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):419–23

Phospholipids of normal and experimentally injured spinal cord of the miniature pig. Segler–Stahl K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):563–9

Alteration of thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in experimental spinal cord injury. Hsu CY, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1003–9

Effects of traumatic injury on dynorphin immunoreactivity in spinal cord. Cox BM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):571–4

Changes in substance P and somatostatin in the spinal cord after traumatic spinal injury in the rat. Faden AI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):215–25

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):47–55

[Changes in energy metabolism and spinal cord blood flow following severe spinal cord injury] Hayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of hydrogen electron transport system and free radical reactions after severe spinal cord injury] Hayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of antiseptic agents on skin flora of the perineum of men with spinal cord injury. Gilmore DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Sep;5(9):431–4

MORTALITY

Mortality, survival and prevalence: traumatic spinal cord injury in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1981. Griffin MR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):643–53

NURSING

The role of the home visiting nurse in the total education programme of spinal cord injured persons. Beer NI. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):311–5

OCCURRENCE

Traumatic spinal cord injury in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935–1981. Griffin MR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 121(6):884–95

[Traumatic avulsion of nerve roots in the medulla. Increased occurrence among drivers of motorcycles and mopeds] Jørgensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17; 147(25):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Connective tissue scarring in experimental spinal cord lesions: significance of dural continuity and role of epidural tissues. Fernandez E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 76(3–4):145–8

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: morphometric analyses of alterations in the spinal cord. Noble LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):135–49

Thoracic dorsal funicular lesions affect the bouton patterns on, and diameters of, layer VB pyramidal cell somata in rat hindlimb cortex. Ganchrow D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(1):71–81

The significance of microcirculatory modifications in traumatic lesions of the spinal cord. A preliminary, morphological study on experimentally induced spinal cord traumas. Cuccurullo L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):139–44

Relationships between spinal cord lesions and vertebral lesions. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):157–61

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord transection in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):303–8

Absence of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons caudal to a partial spinal hemisection: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Rodin BE. et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984; 2(2):171–92

[Spermatogenesis in patients with traumatic transverse paralysis] Holstein AF, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul; 24(4):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of spinal cord cicatrix under various experimental conditions] Khrenov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec;87(12):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic analysis of traumatic disease of the spinal cord] Ziablov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of spinal subarachnoid anaesthesia. A study in patients with chronic spinal cord injuries. Barker I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):533–6

Spinal cord injury and protection. Anderson DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):816–21 (39 ref.)

Effect of piracetam on motor activity of spinal cord injured rabbits. Simonić A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):296–303

Body composition in spinal cord injury. Cardús D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):257–9

Temporal pulmonary function changes in cervical cord injury. Haas F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 66(3):139–44

Secondary changes in segmental neurons below a spinal cord lesion in man. Hunter J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):702–5

H–reflex changes following spinal cord injury. Little JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):19–22

The effects of spinal injury on the intensity of emotional experience. Lowe J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May; 24 (Pt 2):135–6

Selection of pathways by regenerating spinal cord fiber tracts. Bunt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):307–11

Colonic myoelectric activity in persons with spinal cord injury. Aaronson MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(4):295–300

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: behavioral analysis of functional neurologic impairment. Gale K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):123–34

Essentiality of a specific cellular terrain for growth of axons into a spinal cord lesion. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):1–12

Enhancement of axonal growth into a spinal lesion by topical application of triethanolamine and cytosine arabinoside. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):44–55

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: production of graded, reproducible, injury groups. Wrathall JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):108–22

Vertebral fractures. Clinical neurophysiology. Greco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:37–52

Studies of mesenchymal healing processes in central nervous system wounds. Tobin GR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul; 7(3):49–51

Sensation of respiratory force following low cervical spinal cord transection. Gottfried SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):989–94

Neurophysiological changes following traumatic spinal lesions in man. Taylor S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1102–8

Spinal cord contusion injury: experimental dissociation of hemorrhagic necrosis and subacute loss of axonal conduction. Anderson TE. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan; 62(1):115–9

Indications and limits of somesthesic evoked potentials in spinal cord trauma. Iob I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):191-3

Vascular effects and blood flow in acute spinal cord injuries. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):115-9

Role of thyroid function on CNS regeneration. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):133-5

Effective renal plasma flow: clinical significance after spinal cord injury. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):758-61

Long-term followup of renal function after spinal cord injury. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):510-3

Detrusor areflexia in suprasacral spinal cord injuries. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):295-7

Absent aldosterone response to metoclopramide in patients with high spinal cord transection: evidence that metoclopramide stimulates aldosterone secretion through central pathways. Beck FW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24; 36(25):2435-44

Far-field potentials as a method of monitoring acute and chronic spinal cord injury. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(4):13-27

The influence of serotonergic neurotransmission on the motor activity of the rabbit with the contusioned spinal cord. Simonić A, et al. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):89-96

Subnormal body temperatures in spinal cord injury [letter] Koeppen AH. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1259-60

Cortically evoked motor action potential in spinal cord injury research. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr; 16(4):473-6

Chronic pain in paraplegics. Waisbrod H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):933-4

Cardiopulmonary responses during arm work on land and in a water environment of nonambulatory, spinal cord impaired individuals. DiRocco P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):90-9

A tilting bed for the urodynamic assessment of spinal cord injured patients. Gardner BP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):383-85

Temporal course of motor recovery after Brown-Sequard spinal cord injuries. Little JW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb; 23(1):39-46

Underseat pressure distribution in the sitting spinal injury patient. Minns RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):297-304

The influence of denervation and nerve growth factor on dorsal root axonal sprouting. Hulsebosch CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:163-9

Spinal cord injury models. de la Torre JC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;22(4):289-344 (186 ref.)

Increased dynorphin immunoreactivity in spinal cord after traumatic injury. Faden AI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May; 11(1):35-41

Cervical cord trauma. The relationship between clinical syndromes and force of injury. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):193-7

Effects of a contusion injury on spinal cord blood flow in the sheep. Yeo JD, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):676-80

Brain and lungs at risk after cervical spinal cord transection: intracranial pressure, brain water, blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow, and extravascular lung water changes. Albin MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug; 24(2):191-205

[Variations in spinal cord blood flow in stepwise spinal cord impaction injury] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):803-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder paralysis in spinal injuries. Primary therapeutic results in 1-year case material] Gjone RN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of the hypophysis in fixing postural asymmetry at the segmental level in hemisection of the spinal cord] Shul'gina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of spinal postural asymmetry induced by unilateral destruction of the neocortex by a brain extract from a donor that compensated for an analogous state] Danilovskii MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(2):488-91 **(Rus)**

[Integrative interaction of different physiological indices in persons with spinal cord injuries] Butukhanov VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of recovery of motor function in patients with lesions of the cervical division of the spinal cord] Nesmeianova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic shunting in complete traumatic transection of the spinal cord] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in injuries of the cervical division of the spinal cord] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of efferent conductivity along the spinal cord after traumatic injury] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of nervous system trauma from travel in motor vehicles. Lipe HP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):77-82

Adequacy of ascending aorta-descending aorta shunt during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta for prevention of spinal cord injury. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):126-36

[Prevention of spinal cord injuries during operations on aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: usefullness and problems of somatosensory evoked potentials] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1818-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and adrenal function in spinal cord injury. Frank RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):252-3

Cognitive dysfunction and mild closed head injury in traumatic spinal cord injury. Davidoff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):489-91

Spinal cord injury: its short-term impact on marital status. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug; 66(8):501-4

Sensation-seeking behavior and the incidence of spinal cord injury. Ditunno PL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):152-5

Self-concept among persons with long-term spinal cord injury. Green BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec; 65(12):751-4

Depression and adrenocortical function in spinal cord injury patients: a review. Palmer JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):253-6 (38 ref.)

A needs assessment of significant others following the patient's spinal cord injury. Stanton GM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):253-6

II. Coping with spinal cord injury. Ray C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):249-59

[Various features of the image of the disease in patients with spinal cord lesions] Aksenova IL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of urethrocystography in the investigation of patients with spinal cord injury. Ruutu M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):485-9

Water-soluble contrast medium in the localisation of cord and dural stab wounds. Sutton D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):483-4

Evaluation of acute nonpenetrating cervical spinal cord injuries with CT metrizamide myelography. Allen RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):510-20

Acute myelography in cervical injuries. Nyström B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):237-40

Radiological study of spinal cord trauma. Smaltino F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):173-80

[Diagnostic value of computer tomography in spinal injuries] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):63-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography using amipaque in the diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Brief or new: disk hand control for persons with high-level spinal cord injuries. Mildenberger LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar;39(3):200-1

Spinal cord injury rehabilitation [editorial] Gibson CJ. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):113

Rehabilitation outcome following spinal cord injury. Woolsey RM. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):116-9

Manual stimulation of reflex voiding after spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul; 66(7):459-62

Drug absorption in spinal cord injury. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):298-301

Wheelchair cushion effect on pressure and skin temperature. Seymour RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):103-8

Sexual counselling with spinal cord injured persons. King NJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;14(1):47-52

Exercise and locomotion for the spinal cord injured. Glaser RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:263-303 (167 ref.)

Physical ability in relation to anthropometric measurements in persons with complete spinal cord lesion below the sixth cervical segment. Bergström EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):51-5

Pediatric traumatic spinal cord injuries in Israel. Ohry A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):526-8

Tendon transfer for the restoration of upper limb function after a cervical spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):887-93

Handicapped in medical school: a personal account. Winkler T. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):26-9

Early clinical evaluation of a robot arm/worktable system for spinal-cord-injured persons. Seamone W, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jan;22(1):38-57

Spinal-cord injury. A prototype 'system' model for the prevention and control of severe disability. Spencer WA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):2-9

Computerized biofeedback training aids in spinal injury rehabilitation [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22; 253(8):1097-9

Preventive measures in the tertiary care of spinal cord injured people. Bedbrook G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):69-77

Comprehensive education for those concerned with spinal cord injury patients. Houston JM. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug; 22(4):244-8

Rehabilitation after spinal cord injuries complicated by previous lesions. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct; 22(5):291-6

Physical therapist role satisfaction in the treatment of the spinal cord-injured person. Curtis KA. **Phys Ther** 1985 Feb;65(2):197-200

Orthotic design from the New England Regional Spinal Cord Injury Center. Suggestion from the field. Lobley S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):492-3

[Experiences in the rehabilitation of patients with mainly traumatic spinal cord injuries] Stichel W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Apr;32(4):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal shock in traumatic lesions of the cervical spinal cord. 2 cases] Becker R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11; 102(38):940-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiokinesitherapeutic management of traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus. Indications and results] Gusso MI, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Experimental grafts in spinal cord lesions (preliminary report). Brunelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:53-6

Spinal Cord Reconstruction. Proceedings of the Seminar on Spinal Cord Reconstruction. Naples, October 21-22, 1983. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):115-240

Stabilization of cervical spine: problems and techniques. Boni M. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):167-71

The treatment of traumatic vertebrospinal lesions with Roy-Camille plaques and acrylic resin. Cristuib Grizzi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):195-9

Surgical indications and results in spinal cord injuries. Crotti FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):185-6

Peripheral nerve autografts to the spinal cord in rats. Fernandez E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec; 28(3-4):149-52

Dorsolateral spondylodesis with A.S.I.F. plates after Roy-Camille in symptomatic instable spine injuries. Lamers B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):217-21

Fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia in spinal cord injuries. Scafuro M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec; 28(3-4):233-5

Neural tissue grafts and repair of the injured spinal cord. Reier PJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):81-104 (115 ref.)

Reanalysis of central cervical cord injury management. Bose B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):367-72

Central cervical cord injury [letter] Hirsh LF. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):730-1

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the control of deafferentation pain: experiences in ten patients. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):956-9

Early application of pedicled omentum to the acutely traumatised spinal cord. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):100-12

Timing of operative care in cervical spinal cord injury. Ducker TB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):525-31 (21 ref.)

Cervical spine injuries: a few easy rules [editorial] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):447-8

Injuries of the cervical spine in high school wrestling. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):143-7

[Experimental study on the effect of myelotomy in acute spinal cord injuries] Geng J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):293-6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal and spinal cord injuries caused by war projectiles] Boucetta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):405-7 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of transplantation of the greater occipital nerve in injuries of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Significance of evaluation of the functional status of the vessels and the heart after surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical and thoracic levels of the spinal cord] Krauze NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of instable dorsal and sacral spinal fractures] Willén J. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Observation of cultured peripheral non-neuronal cells implanted into the transected spinal cord. Wrathall JR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):203-12

Septic complications of corticosteroid administration after central nervous system trauma. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):248-52

Transplantation of embryonic rat spinal cord of neocortex into the intact or lesioned adult spinal cord. Hallas BH. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(1-2):43-50

A review of treatment of spinal cord injury. Collins WF. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):974-5

An update on the early management of traumatic paraplegia (nonoperative and operative management). Donovan WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):12-21 (28 ref.)

Medical management of spinal cord injury. Luce JM.

Crit Care Med 1985 Feb;13(2):126–31 (40 ref.)

Acute resuscitation of the patient with head and spinal cord injuries. Mahoney BD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):583–94 (80 ref.)

The Keystone Regional Spinal Cord Injury System: a comprehensive approach to the care and treatment of spinal cord injury. Weinberg EI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):151–5

Immediate effects of spinal cord stimulation in spinal spasticity. Barolat-Romana G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):558–62

Therapeutic trial of hypercarbia and hypocarbia in acute experimental spinal cord injury. Ford RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):925–30

Considerations on 135 vertebral fractures and/or dislocations with or without neurological impairment. Results of conservative and surgical treatment. Pagni CA, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):223–32

Urinary infection and complications during clean intermittent catheterization following spinal cord injury. Maynard FM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):943–6

New principles of resuscitation for brain and spinal injury. Rosner MJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):701–8

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord injury in normal, immunotolerant and immunosuppressed rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):225–30

Acute spinal cord injury patients––who cares? Harris P. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):1–7 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of different methods of bladder drainage used in the early care of spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):18–26

Current status of spinal cord cooling in the treatment of acute spinal cord injury. Hansebout RR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):508–11

Neurologic recovery following injuries to the cervical spinal cord and nerve roots. Stauffer ES. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):532–4

[Long-term follow-up of patients with cervical cord injuries under varied urinary management during the acute phase] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary treatment of traumatic spinal injuries. Consequences for rehabilitation] Gjone RN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of hypothermia in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Hormones and tumours in central nervous system (CNS): steroid receptors in primary spinal cord tumours. Concolino G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Sep;6(3):121–6

BLOOD

Serum MBP immunoreactivity and immunoglobulin level as markers of tumour type. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):141–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acoustic and spinal neurilemmomas: a study of vascular pattern. Abhyankar SC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):101–4

[Extradural angiomas with venous perimedullary drainage] Bradac GB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

An appraisal of the World Health Organization classification of tumors of the central nervous system. Becker LE. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1858–64

COMPLICATIONS

Paraplegia caused by spinal angioma––possible association with epidural analgesia. Hirsch NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):937–40

Paraplegia resulting from rupture of previously asymptomatic intramedullary hemangioblastoma during coitus [letter] Rothstein TL. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):519

Cluster headache-like pain caused by an upper cervical meningioma. Kuritzky A. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):185–6

Papilloedema caused by spinal tumour in a case of optic nerve glioma––a clinical report. Rath S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;32(3):175–6

Recurrent meningitis in a child. Maroun FB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;51(410):355–7

Observations on some rare cases of vertebro-medullar malformations associated with tumors. Conti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):81–7

Hypertension from isolated thoracic aortic coarctation associated with neurofibromatosis. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):169–71

Brain abscesses due to Pseudallescheria boydii associated with primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case report and literature review. Yoo D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):272–77

Multiple spinal hemangioblastomas in a case of Lindau's disease. Böker DK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):439–43

Syrinx of the conus medullaris and filum terminale in association with multiple hemangioblastomas. Fox JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):265–71

Spinal subdural hematoma, neurilemmoma, and acute transverse myelopathy. Smith RA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):367–70

[Tethered conus syndrome or fixed spinal cord syndrome. Lumbosacral lipomas] Lapras C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological changes in patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr–Jun;34(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Foix-Alajouanine disease in childhood (clinico-morphologic case)] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal cord tumor imaging with CT and sonography. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):95–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal-cord hemangioblastoma. Rebner M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):287–9

Intraoperative spinal sonography of soft-tissue masses of the spinal cord and spinal canal. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1307–15

Tumor markers and cytologic features of cerebrospinal fluid. Edwards MS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1773–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord syndromes. Gräfin von Einsiedel H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):127–32

Recent advances in the diagnosis and management of tumors of the central nervous system in children. Woody RC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Nov;81(6):318–23

Paraplegia. Mehta PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):521–2

Immunohistological diagnosis of central nervous system tumours using a monoclonal antibody panel. Coakham HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):165–73

Two examples of CNS lipomas demonstrated by computed tomography and low field (0.08 T) MR imaging. Kean DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):494–6

Initial experience with MR-imaging of intracranial midline-lesions and lesions of the cervical spine at half Tesla. Bluemm RG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(4):287–302

Sonography of the spine and spinal cord. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):91–105 (79 ref.)

Tumors and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord: assessment using MR. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):689–97

Tumors of the central nervous system studied by computed tomography and ultrasound. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):393–9

Central nervous system tumors in children: detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):131–6

Intradural dermoid cyst. A case report. Goodrich A, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):832–4

Idiopathic spinal extradural lipomas: three cases and review of the literature. Marks SM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):153–6

[Analysis of surface markers on cerebrospinal fluid-producing cells. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of intrathecal lymphomas] Hohlfeld R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. A clinical study] Müller-Jensen A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of primary non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the central nervous system] Böhm P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;52(8):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space occupying lesions in the conus-cauda area––other than intervertebral disks] Firsching R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):200–5 **(Ger)**

[Character of the clinical course and possibilities for early diagnosis of tumors of the spinal cord and spine] Starodubets AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of malignant spinal cord ependymoma in association with a duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 12. Neville BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):154

[A family of Lindau disease with hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord] Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraneoplastic myelopathy: antibodies against protein in normal spinal cord and underlying neoplasm [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):49–50

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin in hemangioblastomas and hemangiopericytomas. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):229–33

MORTALITY

Primary lymphomas of the central nervous system: patterns of failure and factors that influence survival. Loeffler JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):490–4

OCCURRENCE

Second primaries in children with central nervous system tumors. Farwell J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(4):371–5

Primary central nervous system tumors in stillborns and infants. Epidemiological considerations. Jänisch W, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):113–6

[Primary tumors of the nervous system in the light of an epidemiologic analysis] Wender M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Dec;36(12):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraspinal neoplasms] Todnem K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma within a recurrent chordoma. A light microscopic, electron microscopic, and immunohistochemical study. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):738–43

Myxopapillary ependymoma. A clinicopathologic and immunocytochemical study of 77 cases. Sonneland PR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):883–93

Polar spongioblastoma of the cervical spinal cord: case report. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):225–7

Intracranial and spinal tumours in a homogeneous population from 1969–1983. Grant JA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):96–9

Intramedullary spinal cord glioma with intracranial seeding. Hely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):302–9

Malignant behavior of myxopapillary ependymoma. Report of three cases. Davis C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):925–9

Embryonal central neuroepithelial tumors and their differentiating potential. A cytogenetic view of a complex neuro-oncological problem. Rubinstein LJ. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):795–805 (100 ref.)

Conus ganglioglioma in a 2 1/2-year-old boy. Case report. Wald U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):142–4

Intraspinal hemangiopericytomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ciappetta P, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–31 (41 ref.)

[Pathologic analysis of 260 cases of intraspinal tumors] Zang X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial and intraspinal metastatic tumors––pathologic analysis of 152 cases] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffuse glioblastoma of the spinal cord] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of sacral chordoma] Szöcs G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr;25(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of intracranial and spinal dissemination of primary spinal glioma] Takara E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor formation in the spinal cord and genital organs in hematological remission in a patient with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Horikoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cervical spinal cord lipoma with an extension into the posterior fossa] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary melanoblastosis of meninges of the brain and spinal cord] Kurennaia SS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Catheter embolization for intractable back pain due to metastatic spinal epidural tumor] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumors of the occipito-cervical junction: diagnosis by computed myelocisternography. Pichezzi P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):43–7

Lumbosacral meningioma. Wood JB, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):450–1

Intradural spinal lipoma of the cervical cord. Wood BP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):174–6

CT examination of spinal tumours. Raininko R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):52–6

Adhesive total block mimicking an intradural tumour on myelography. Sonninen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;

5(2):133–4

Computed tomography with metrizamide myelography to define the extent of spinal canal block due to tumor. Fink IJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1072–5

Double discontinuous lipomyelomeningocele: CT findings. Gorey MT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):584–91

Delayed CT myelography in spinal intramedullary metastasis. Reddy SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec; 8(6):1182–5

Computed tomography detection of cervical spinal cord hemangioblastoma: a case report. O'Keefe T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):249–52

Primary cervical neuroblastoma in infants. Smith MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):209–14

Intramedullary spinal neurofibroma diagnosed with computed tomography: report of a case. Gelabert González M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):543–5

Severe postlaminectomy kyphosis treatment by total vertebrectomy (plus late recurrence of childhood spinal cord astrocytoma). Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):690–4

[CT and myelographic findings in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Strohecker J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):590–1 **(Ger)**

[A case of spinal lipoma with the chief complaint of dysuria in an adult and review of the pertinent literature] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 75(8):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy with a CT myelogram simulating an intramedullary tumor] Kanemaru K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of ascending myelography with Myodil in the diagnosis of spinal cord lesions] Morozova TD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of spinal cord tumors] Shirochina OA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment outcome and complications in patients treated for malignant epidural spinal cord compression (SCC). Martenson JA Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):77–84

[Radiotherapy of spinal cord tumors at the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice 1960–1980] Pamucka M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr–Jun;34(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Intraspinal seeding from intracranial tumors in children. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):157–61

Treatment of spinal metastases by vertebral body resection. Sundaresan N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):383–97 (43 ref.)

Intramedullary metastases: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):28–37

A metastatic ovarian tumor involving the dura: seen on myelography and CT. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of spinal dissemination of intracranial germ cell tumor: a case report. Shirakuni T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):199–202

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis. A clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Costigan DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):227–33

Surgical management of spinal cord lesions due to metastases. Solini A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):201–12

Hormone-active intradural spinal metastasis of a prolactinoma--a case report. Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):379–84

Ascending myelopathy after chemotherapy for central nervous system acute lymphoblastic leukemia: correlation with cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein. Bates SE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(1):4–8

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression in patients with lung cancer. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):350–6

Intradural spinal metastasis in Ewing's sarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Wald SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):873–7

Malignant melanoma of the spinal epidural space metastasized from the enucleated left eye after nine years without symptoms: report of a case. Yanai Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):79–82

[Use of a lumbar Ommaya reservoir for chemotherapy and analgesia] Poulain P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 33(1):21–2 **(Fre)**

[Case of multiple spinal cord metastases] Tondeur M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal epidural metastasis of glioblastoma multiforme: a case report] Bukeo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan; 13(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastases to the central nervous system] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of intrathecal administration of methotrexate in patients with metastases to the brain and spinal cord] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec;34(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system lesions in leukemia in children] Vasil'ev AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual location of a metastasis of Wilm's tumor] Horniaková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Intramedullary spinal cord germinoma producing HCG and precocious puberty in a boy. Hisa S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2845–9

Extradural spinal angiolipoma with secretory activity. An ultrastructural, clinico-pathological study. Bardosi A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):253–9

[Computerized tomographic myelography in Burkitt-like lymphoma] Carini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):637–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Complete removal of holocord subependymoma. Case report. Pluchino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 73(3–4):243–50

The Cavitron ultrasonic aspirator in tumor surgery. Epstein F. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:497–505

The laser: history, biophysics, and neurosurgical applications. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:506–49

Radical resection of intramedullary spinal cord tumors in adults. Recent experience in 29 patients. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):492–9

Transoral transclival removal of a schwannoma anterior to the craniocervical junction. Case report. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):293–5

Transuncodiscal approach to dumbbell tumors of the cervical spinal canal. Hakuba A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1100–6

Anterolateral decompression for metastatic epidural spinal cord tumors. Results of a modified costotransversectomy approach. Overby MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar; 62(3):344–8

Surgical treatment of vertebro-epidural neoplasms of the cervical tract via the anterior approach. Conti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):75–9

Spinal neurinomas--clinical analysis of 45 surgical cases. Hori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):471–7

Use of the Nd-YAG laser in neurosurgery. Beck OJ. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):151–7

Spinal vascular tumors: dilemmas in diagnosis and management. Cawthon DF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):625–9

Intramedullary neurofibroma of the cervical spinal cord: case report with review of the literature. Sharma R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):546–8

Advances in pediatric neurosurgery. Weiner RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1125–32 (15 ref.)

[Use of the CO2 laser in intraspinal exploration--report of 3 cases] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 17(3):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors of the cervical spinal cord--analysis of 24 cases] Zhu ZH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electronic sector-scanning ultrasonography for diagnosis and guidance in the surgery of the brain and spinal cord] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors] Starodubtsev AI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

CNS involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Response to a standard therapeutic protocol. Raz I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1167–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spinal malignant schwannoma in a 5-year-old boy: ultrastructural evidence of its perineurial origin. Mirkin LD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):211–9

VETERINARY

Spinal cord medulloepithelioma in a dog. Kennedy FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):902–4

Paralysis due to a glomangioma in a Macaca mulatta. Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):614–5

Canine malignant melanotic schwannomas: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):483–8

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL DISEASES

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Lifeso RM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):281–5

Pyogenic infections of the spine [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):619–20

[Progress in diagnosis and treatment of spinal and spinal cord diseases] Tsuru M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec; 24(12):1185–97 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual presentation of spinal osteomyelitis in a patient taking propylthiouracil. A case report. Kornberg M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):104–7

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Analysis of 52 cases] Desbordes JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):209–12 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal subdural hematoma. Tomarken JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):261–3

Renal abnormalities and spondylometaphyseal dysplasia. Carter P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):115–7

Scrotal pain [letter] Paterson JK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun; 33(6):366

Syphilitic spinal neuroarthropathy with paraplegia. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(1):61–4

In-111-labeled leukocyte scan demonstrating septic meningitis complicating a spinal epidural abscess. Bedont RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):112–3

Joint sepsis as a complication of sero-negative arthritis. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):51–4

Bacterial endocarditis presenting as acute vertebral osteomyelitis: 14 cases. Ninet J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:101–5

Clinical diagnosis of shoulder pain. Gerhart TN, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):134–6, 140–1

Somatic dysfunction associated with pulmonary disease. Beal MC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(2):179–83

Osteomyelitis in spinal cord injured people. Sugarman B. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct;7(4):73–5

Intraspinal synovial cyst causing sciatica. Kurz LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):865–71

An unusual association of dentato-rubral degeneration with spinal ataxia, ophthalmoplegia and multiple cranial nerve palsies. Janzer RC, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):319–23

Occipital neuralgia and the C1-2 arthrosis syndrome. Ehni G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):961–5

Exacerbation of B27 positive spondyloarthropathy by enteric infections [letter] Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):389

Musculoskeletal disease in the pain relief clinic. White DJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):163–7

Hydatid disease of the spine causing paraplegia. The combined treatment by surgical drainage and mebendazole: a case report. Porat S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):648–53

Results of surgical treatment of radiculomyelopathy caused by cervical arthrosis based on 1000 operations. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):350–5

[Vertebral osteonecrosis. Apropos of 3 cases, 1 complicated by spinal cord compression and 2 associated with another necrotic localization] Queinnec JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic spondylogenic cervical myelopathy. Pathogenesis, prognosis, therapy] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr; 14(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of uncarthrosis] Del Sasso L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Painful torticollis in children] Ingrosso G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurogenic proximal muscular atrophy with rigid spine] Goto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of cardiac pain syndromes and arterial hypertension to spinal osteochondrosis] Gordon IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of disk herniation in osteochondrosis] Kamalov II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic effect of high-frequency and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric stimulation of nerve fibers in spinal osteochondrosis] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of statics and dynamics and neuroses in functional disorders of the voice] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;34(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve and multiple vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):261–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine with CT correlation. Maravilla KR, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar–Apr; 6(2):237–45

MR imaging of the spine after radiation therapy: easily recognizable effects. Ramsey RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun; 144(6):1131–5

Magnetic resonance imaging; early experience with high field strength superconducting magnet. Naftel RS. **Ala Med** 1985 Jul;55(1):30–3, 36–41

The 'straight back' syndrome: current perspective more often associated with valvular heart disease than pseudoheart disease: a prospective clinical, electrocardiographic, roentgenographic, and echocardiographic study of 50 patients. Ansari A. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):290–305

MR imaging in spinal echinococcosis. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):398–400

Rigid spine syndrome associated with tent-like configuration of the thoracic cage, cerebral lesion and delayed sexual maturation in three patients. Jušić A. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(1):32–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in the diagnosis of spinal osteomyelitis. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984;2(1):53–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in the spinal column and craniovertebral junction. Han JS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):805–27 (43 ref.)

Vertebral osteomyelitis: assessment using MR. Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):157–66

Physical signs of instability. Paris SV. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):277–9

[Disk calcifications in children. Apropos of 17 cases] Bollini G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary bone tumors of the spine in children. Apropos of 66 cases] Depotter J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(6):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Lochner B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):174–85 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of somatosensory evoked potentials, whole body computer tomography and myelography in spinal space-occupying lesions] Jörg J, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine] Immenkamp M. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manual medical findings in relation to the site of pain in vertebral disorders] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;43(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of bone scintigraphy and NMR for vertebral diseases] Nakatani M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb; 22(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of spinal diseases with magnetic resonance imaging] Machida T. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):469–74 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal diseases] Nakatani M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the clinical medicine––its present status] Tada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul; 29(7):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-radiological picture of periradicular cysts in the lumbosacral region] Gajewicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Degenerative diseases of the spine] Ogienko FF. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):53–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of hormonal spondylopathy] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Discography and vertebral venography before chemonucleolysis [letter] Crock HV. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul; 63(1):149–50

Oral enoxacin used to cure spinal osteomyelitis due to aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):508

[Chymopapaine and the treatment of lumbar disc disease] Israeli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):520–2 **(Heb)**

[Analgesic activity of Benexol-B12 in the painful vertebral syndrome] Destito D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(1–2):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lars Terenius on neuropeptides and pain: endorphins diminish stress––a curative effect? A new analgesic aimed at the spinal region (interview by Birgit Lindell)] Terenius L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4650–3 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Intervertebral disk-space infection after chymopapain injection. Deeb ZL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):671–4

Epidural abscess, vertebral destruction, and paraplegia caused by extending infection from an aspergilloma. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):518–22

Delayed presentation of an epidural abscess. McDonogh AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):364–5

On the pathogenesis of spondylosis deformans and arthrosis uncovertebralis: comparative form-analytical radiological and statistical studies on lumbar and cervical vertebral bodies. Pesch HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):201–11

Apophyseal joint ankylosis of the cervical spine in adult-onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wong RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):958

The effect of internal fixation without arthrodesis on human facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):204–8

Spinal epidural abscess: an unusual complication of bacterial endocarditis. Elian D, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):258–9

Charcot's arthropathy of the spine following spinal cord injury. A report of five cases. Sobel JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):771–6

Lumbar abscess resulting from tuberculosis of the spine. Dawson JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):689–90

Osteoporosis of pregnancy [letter] Aitken JM. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):42

Cervical myelopathy with ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine. Sakkas L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):43–6

[Bone manifestations in systemic amyloidosis. Apropos of a case] Delauche-Cavallier MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):119–21 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar scoliosis and sacroiliac arthrosis in tractor drivers] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):955–6, 959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The elbow exposed to vibrating instruments and idiopathic diffuse skeletal hyperostosis: association or pure coincidence?] Trotta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15; 75(47–48):2821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spondylo-discitis in drug addicts] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):411–2 **(Ita)**

[Ossification of multi-vertebral ligaments. Case report] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;25(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm causing vertebral erosion] OhbaS, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1533–4 **(Jpn)**

[Intervertebral osteochondritis in elderly persons] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sacral epidural abscess of probable typhoid etiology (letter)] García Calleja A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9; 84(5):208 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic proximal spinal muscular atrophy of childhood and adolescence: sex influence. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):447–50

[Genetic analysis of the susceptibility to neurological manifestations in spinal osteochondrosis] Ritsner MS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. Rogers J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113–20

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and spinal muscular atrophy. Dick DJ, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):219–23

OCCURRENCE

Skeletal changes in dentists and farmers in Finland. Katevuo K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb; 13(1):23–5

[Research on pathology prevalent in old age] Javicoli R. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraoperative ultrasound for spinal lesions. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):477–83

Fine-Needle aspiration biopsy of bone lesions in the spine: diagnostic value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov; 37(11):399–90

Toward standards for posture. Postural characteristics of the lower back system in normal and pathologic conditions. During J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):83–7

Proliferating sparganosis of the lumbar spine––a case report. Liao SW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 83(6):603–11

[Progressive fusion of vertebral bodies of a noninflammatory etiology in adolescents] Kundrát J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disc space narrowing and the lumbar facet joints. Dunlop RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):706–10

Enthesopathy of the heels in juvenile onset seronegative B-27 positive spondyloarthropathy. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):310–4

The nature of instability. Farfan HF, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):714–9

Computer analysis of spinal segment motion in degenerative disc disease with and without axial loading. Seligman JV, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):566–73

[Role of various endocrine glands in the pathogenesis of the neurologic symptoms of lumbar osteochondrosis] Gavrilina TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods of preventing the degeneration of intervertebral disks in preserved kyphotic deformity] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomic basis for the pathogenesis and radiologic features of vertebral osteomyelitis and its differentiation from childhood discitis. A microarteriographic investigation. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–43

Evaluation of the infant spine by direct sagittal computed tomography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–9

High-resolution surface-coil imaging of lumbar disk disease. Edelman RR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1123–9

Massive calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition at the craniovertebral junction. el-Khoury GY, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):777–8

Decreased morbidity from acute bacterial spinal epidural abscesses using computed tomography and nonsurgical treatment in selected patients. Leys D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):350–5

Cervical intervertebral disc calcification in childhood. Kristensen S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):239–42

Degenerative diseases of the spine. Kerr R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):319–29

Intravertebral vacuum cleft: notes on five cases. Modena V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):23–7

Intraspinal arachnoid cysts. Swamy KS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):143–8

Localization of symptomatic lumbar pseudarthroses by use of discography. Johnson RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):164–70

The computed tomographic findings in benign diseases of the vertebral column. Price HI, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(1):39–89 (34 ref.)

Disk-space hypodensity in CT: the first radiological sign of postoperative diskitis. Lähde S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):190–2

Two spinal arachnoid cysts. Case reports and short review of literature. Puijlaert JB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):135–8

Streptococcus viridans vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteremia. Green L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):173–4

Computed tomography of nontuberculous spinal infection. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):280–7

Computed tomography of calcification and ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):317–24

A review of radiographic differential diagnosis of common degenerative spinal disorders. Foreman SM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):23–7

A radiographic anthology of vertebral names. Yochum TR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):87–94

Acute spinal epidural abscess. Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):343–4

Back pain and vertebral changes simulating Scheuermann's disease. Greene TL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):1–7

The low back pain syndrome. Diagnostic impact of high-resolution computed tomography. Schellinger D. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1631–46 (43 ref.)

Radiology notes. Case 1. Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine. Charnoff SK. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb;52(2):133–5

Neuroimaging of the spine. Keating JW Jr, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):797–821

CT of the main ligaments of the cervico-occipital hinge. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):112–8

Pitfalls of computed tomography in diagnosis of discitis. Kopecky KK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):57–66

Iohexol compared to metrizamide in cervical and thoracic myelography. A randomized double blind parallel study. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):479–84

CT in low back pain syndrome. Chafetz NI, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):395–416

Applications of computed tomographic scanning of the cervical spine. Dorwart RH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):381–93

Characteristic CT manifestations of uncommon spinal disorders. Helms CA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):445–59

Degenerative diseases of the vertebral column. Resnick D. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):3–14

Case report 312. Diagnosis: progressive paraparesis in a woman with pseudohypoparathyroidism (PHP) with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament from C4 to T5. Firooznia H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):310–3

Acute anterior spinal epidural abscess. Esposito DP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1171–2

[Hemispherical spondylosclerosis] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuropathic arthropathy of the spinal column] Møller D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcification of the intervertebral disk in children] Steffensen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spondylo-enchondrodysplasia] Chagnon S, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disk calcifications in children] Schmit P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral and spinal cord hydatidosis. Contribution of radiology and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 36 cases] Tazi Z, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiologic study methods: indications and risks in clinic and practice] Huk W, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr; 14(2):80–7 **(Ger)**

[Cervical Amipaque myelography with lateral C1/C2 puncture with a conventional fluoroscopy device] Kittel J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jun; 36(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse axial skeletal changes in systemic mastocytosis] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):353–6 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic detection of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Agnoli AL. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT in spinal and spinal cord diagnosis] Köster O. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):165–72 **(Ger)**

[Effect of computer tomography on the roentgen diagnosis of the spinal canal] Sartor K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Sep; 37(9):334–41 **(Ger)**

[Indications for and significance of computerized tomographic studies in radicular syndromes] Schubiger O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic aspect of aneurysmal cysts of the spine] Albisinni U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 70(7–8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical intervertebral disc protrusion and the relation between localization of the lesion and the neurological symptoms. Investigation by computed tomography and myelography] Isu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst. Report of five cases and a review of the literature] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiculography in the light of our experience] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 48(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myelography using amipaque in the diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spondylosclerosis hemispherica, the radiological picture and clinical aspects] Mihale J. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan;39(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Secondary ossification center of transverse process: a bone-scan normal variant. Shore RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):88–9

24-Hour/4-hour ratio of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate uptake in patients with bone metastases and degenerative bone changes. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):237–40

REHABILITATION

Reduction of a lumbar disk lesion using the wedge maneuver. A clinical report. Woodman R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar; 65(3):346–50

[Models of after-care programs for selected rheumatic diseases following rehabilitation measures] Heinitz M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):215–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Postero-lateral spine fusion. A 1–4-year follow-up of 80 consecutive patients. Kiviluoto O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):152–4

Multiple operations on the lumbar spine. A study of 15 patients operated on 3 times or more for an initial diagnosis of prolapsed disc. Boccanera L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):321–31

Posterolateral lumbosacral arthrodesis (P.L.A.). A study of 85 cases. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):449–60

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. Capanna R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):527–31

Use of intrathecal morphine for postoperative pain relief following lumbar spine surgery. O'Neill P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):413–6

Sacral fracture with pseudomeningocele and cerebrospinal fluid fistula: case report and review of the literature. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):843–6

The spine and spinal cord during neurosurgical operations: real-time ultrasonography. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):197–200

A critique of the surgical management of lumbar disc disease in a private neurosurgical practice. Rish BL. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):500–4

The spine: neurosurgery versus orthopedics [editorial] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):83–4

[Allogenic bone graft in spondylodesis] Messner P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Harrington rods with wire cerclage in spinal pathology] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia and surgery of the spine] Debout J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord monitoring during spinal operations] Grobman J. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):50–3 **(Ger)**

[External fixation of the cervical vertebrae with the halo-yoke system] Hähnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1327–34 **(Ger)**

[Use of mebendazole in association with the surgical therapy of vertebral hydatidosis] Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside in orthopedic surgery on the spine] Salvati C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tactics in radical operations on the spine and spinal cord] Haftek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of spinal osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Postmenopausal spinal osteoporosis: flexion versus extension exercises. Sinaki M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct;65(10):593–6

Doctors, physiotherapists, chiropractors and the issue of spinal manipulation. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):605

Internal disc disruption. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jan;81(8):425–8

Clinical trials of spinal manipulation: a critical appraisal and review of the literature. Brunarski DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):243–9 (97 ref.)

A new neuroradiologic method for therapy of spinal epidural hematomas. Solymosi L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(1):67–9

[157 cases of chronic colonitis treated with traditional Chinese massage in the management of a thoracic intervertebral joint disorder] Ge ML. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May;5(5):289–90, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of degenerative disorders of the spine and the role of functional therapy and education in the treatment of the patients] Perin B. **Reumatizam** 1985; 32(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

The approach to spinal disease in dogs. Wheeler SJ. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun;141(3):222–33

Spinal coccidioidomycosis in a baboon. Rosenberg DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1379–81

Spontaneous degenerative spinal disease in the laboratory rabbit. Green PW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(2):161–8

[Surgical technic of ventral cervical fusion in the dog and its results] Frank KG. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):255–62 **(Ger)**

SPINAL FUSION

see related
LAMINECTOMY

Obstetrical lumbar epidural anesthesia in patients with previous posterior spinal fusion for kyphoscoliosis. Feldstein G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):83–5

Epidural anesthesia in patients with spinal fusion [letter] Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):843

The role of non-prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto-arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96–102

Anterior multilevel decompression and fusion for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Report of 214 cases. Yang KQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):1–6

Biomechanics of lumbar fusion. Evans JH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):38–46

Creatine kinase MB in skeletal muscle and serum of spine-fusion patients. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):282–8

The effect of internal fixation without arthrodesis on human facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):204–8

Sports following spinal surgery in the young athlete. Micheli LJ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):152–7

CT evaluation of interbody fusion. Rothman SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):47–56

Surgical fusion of the posttraumatic spine: a radiologic assessment. Calenoff L, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(3):269–317 (41 ref.)

Posterior intertransverse fusion assessed clinically and with biplanar radiography. Suzuki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 9(1):11–7

The Risser plaster corset as the only method of correction in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. A study of 150 cases. Zagra A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar; 11(1):67–73

Growth arrest for progressive scoliosis. Combined anterior and posterior fusion of the convexity. Andrew T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):193–7

Dorsolateral spondylodesis with A.S.I.F. plates after Roy-Camille in symptomatic instable spine injuries. Lamers B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):217–21

Effects of spinal fusion on the proteoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc. Cole TC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(3):277–91

Long time follow-up of patients operated on for sciatica with combined disc removal and spinal fusion. Hesla PE, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):71–3

Surgical fusion in childhood spondylolisthesis. Stanton RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):411–5

Advantage of early spinal stabilization and fusion in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sussman MD. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):532–7

The role of intraoperative ultrasonography in the treatment of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):782–7

Degenerative spondylolisthesis. To fuse or not to fuse. Feffer HL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):287–9

Anterior cervical fusion for degenerated or protruded discs. A review of one hundred forty-six patients. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):667–71

Controlled hypotensive anesthesia during spinal surgery. A retrospective study. Lawhon SM, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):450–3

Lumbosacral spinal fusion. A biomechanical study. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):574–81

Fracture of the spine after spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Tuffley DJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):538–9

[Lumbar arthrodesis: results after more than 10 years] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior arthrodeses of the upper cervical spine in children and adolescents. Apropos of 19 cases] Hardy JR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New instruments for ventral intercorporeal distraction spondylodesis of the lumbar spine] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of AO-plate osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spinal column. II. Anterior spondylodesis with H-plate osteosynthesis] Sándor L. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of AO-plate osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spinal column. III. Posterior and combined spondylodesis. Conclusions] Sándor L. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the steroid muscle relaxant arduan in surgical interventions on the musculoskeletal system] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatremia after spinal fusion caused by inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Elster AD. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):136–41

Acquired spondylolisthesis following scoliosis surgery. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):132–4

Late esophageal perforation from an autogenous bone graft. Report of a case. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):644–5

Postoperative neurological deficits in segmental spinal instrumentation. A study using spinal cord monitoring. Wilber RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct; 66(8):1178–87

Acquired spondylolysis after spinal fusion. Brunet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):720–4

Vocal cord paralysis associated with anterior cervical fusion: considerations for prevention and treatment. Bulger RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):657–61

Spondylolysis after spinal instrumentation in osteogenesis imperfecta. Barrack RL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov; 77(11):1453–4

The role of tomography in the evaluation of the postoperative spinal fusion. Clader TJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):686–9

Sexual complications of anterior fusion of the lumbar spine. Flynn JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul–Aug;9(5):489–92

Complications of sublaminar wiring. Geremia GK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):629–35

[Causes of pain and complications in patients with spondylolisthesis treated by intervertebral stabilization of one segment] Zuk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The classic. The treatment of ruptured lumbar intervertebral discs by vertebral body fusion. I. Indications, operative technique, after care. By Ralph B. Cloward, 1953. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):5–15

INSTRUMENTATION

Closed loop instrumentation of the lumbar spine. Flatley TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):273–8

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion with specialized instruments. Ma GW. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):57–63

Stabilisation of the spine affected by malignancy. Miles J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):897–904

Burst fractures with neurologic deficits of the thoracolumbar-lumbar spine. Results of anterior decompression and stabilization with anterior instrumentation. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec; 9(8):788–95

[Scoliosis treated with Harrington's instrumentation in children] Pan SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 22(9):537–9, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of Harrington rods with wire cerclage in spinal pathology] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term course of lumbar curvature following Harrington instrumentation for thoracic or double major idiopathic scoliosis] Michel CR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New instruments for ventral intercorporeal distraction spondylodesis of the lumbar spine] Hähnel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forceps for creating channels in bones] Chaplygin VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):55 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cervical interbody fusion. The significance of graft shape. A technical note. Mosdal C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(3-4):122-3

Postero-lateral spine fusion. A 1-4-year follow-up of 80 consecutive patients. Kiviluoto O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):152-4

Knodt rod fusion of the lumbar spine. Taylor LJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):542-4

Unilateral posterior lumbar interbody fusion: simplified dowel technique. Blume HG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):75-84

Posterior spinal fusion without blood replacement in Jehovah's Witnesses. Bowen JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):284-8

Surgical stabilization of the cervical spine. A comparative analysis of anterior and posterior spine fusions. Capen DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):229-37

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion updated. Cloward RB. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):16-9

Total disc replacement: a modified posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Report of 750 cases. Collis JS. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):64-7

Spinal stenosis and posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Hutter CG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):103-14

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion technique: complications and pitfalls. Lin PM. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):90-102

The biomechanics of posterior lumbar interbody fusion (PLIF) in spondylolisthesis. Schlegel KF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):115-9

Chemonucleolysis failures treated by PLIF. Sepulveda R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):68-74

Posterior lumbar interbody fusion with posterior elements as chip grafts. Simmons JW. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):85-9

Treatment of failed posterior lumbar interbody fusion (PLIF) of the spine with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Simmons JW. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):127-32

Experience in posterior lumbar interbody fusion: unicortical versus bicortical autologous grafts. Takeda M. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):120-6

Posterolateral lumbosacral arthrodesis (P.L.A.). A study of 85 cases. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):449-60

Failure of posterior cervical fusions using cadaveric bone graft in children. Stabler CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):371-5

Posterior spinal arthrodesis for congenital scoliosis. An analysis of the cases of two hundred and ninety patients, five to nineteen years old. Winter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1188-97

Pars interarticularis fusion of multiple levels of lumbar spondylolysis. A case report. Eingorn D, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):250-2

Biomechanical study of cervical spine stabilization with methylmethacrylate. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):198-203

The surgical treatment of congenital kyphosis. A review of 94 patients age 5 years or older, with 2 years or more follow-up in 77 patients. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):224-31

[Posterior spinal fusion in idiopathic scoliosis] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):621-2, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Allogenic bone graft in spondylodesis] Messner P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lumbosciatica caused by spondylolisthesis. Results of the surgical treatment by facetolaminectomy and interbody arthrodesis by the posterior approach in a series of 66 cases] Perrin G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success factors in posterolateral arthrodesis of the lumbosacral spine] Bitan F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(6):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic for segmental spinal osteosynthesis using the posterior approach] Cotrel Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screwing into the pedicles of the lower lumbar spine (L3-L4-L5) and the lumbosacral joint] Fuentes JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional dorsal spondylodesis in the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral interbody distraction spondylodesis on the lumbar vertebrae. Animal experimental study] von Salis-Soglio GF. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):1161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various technics of occipito-cervical fusion] Trentz O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of spinal fractures by the method of spring alloplasty depending on the mechanisms of injury] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of funnel chest associated with curvature of the spine in children] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-stage anterior and posterior spondylodesis] Nikol'skii MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing the degeneration of intervertebral disks in preserved kyphotic deformity] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical advantages and limitations of using ultrasonics in surgery of the spine] Demichev NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Surgical technic of ventral cervical fusion in the dog and its results] Frank KG. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):255-62 **(Ger)**

SPINAL INJURIES

CLASSIFICATION

Spinal instability as defined by the three-column spine concept in acute spinal trauma. Denis F. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):65-76

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Dworkin GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):329-31

Desmoid tumor complicating remobilization treatment for a chronic pain syndrome. Hoffberg HJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):332-4

Kümmell disease: delayed collapse of the traumatised spine in a patient with Gaucher type 1 disease. Hermann G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):833-5

Vertebral fractures. Clinical neurophysiology. Greco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:37-52

Vertebral fractures. Chronic post-traumatic instability. Logroscino CA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov; 9 Suppl:183-92

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury: a comparison with nonparalyzed patients immobilized due to spinal fractures. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):541-3

Traumatic paraplegia in Algeria: orientation of early management. Amara D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb; 23(1):16-7

Atropine toxicity in acute cervical spinal injury. Baker JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec;22(6):379-82

Conservative treatment of paraplegia following acute trauma in a patient with tuberculous kyphosis: case report and review of the literature. Chan KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):187-91

Progressive idiopathic anterior dislocation of the upper cervical spine with severe myelopathy. Cloward RB. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):579-87

[Post-traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage of the cauda equina] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 May-Jul; 85(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic extradural cervical hematoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylarthritis (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1429-30 **(Fre)**

[Late post-traumatic syringomyelia. Discussion apropos an atypical case] Ouaknine GE, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of post-traumatic sequelae following vertebral fractures. Conventional roentgen diagnosis or computer tomography?] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal injuries with injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed cranio-cerebral trauma associated with extracranial injuries] Pavlovichev SA. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bedsores, trophic ulcers and osteomyelitis in patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spinal fractures in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 67 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(5):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple subaxial subluxation of cervical spine: a side effect of corticosteroids? Dunn NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):299-300

Overuse injuries of the knee and spine in girls' gymnastics. Walsh WM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 16(2):329-50

[Injury from lifting heavy weights and accident insurance] Ludolph E. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal compression fractures in the elderly] Mizuno K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal injuries caused by falling from horse carriages] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6;39(32):1063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The classic. Case of fracture of the spine in which the operation of trephining was performed, with observations. By Robert M'Donnell. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):3-11

METABOLISM

Androgen and estrogen dynamics in women with vertebral crush fractures. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec; 6(4):309-18

OCCURRENCE

[Spinal injuries caused by motorcycle accidents] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6;39(32):1061-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Fracture of the spine after spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Tuffley DJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):538-9

[Mechanism of compression fractures of vertebrae as a result of falling on the spine] Belen'kiĭ VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):29-32 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertebral fractures. Biomechanical aspects. Cappozzo A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:21-35 (0 ref.)

Spinal joint blocking. Good AB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):1-8

The fertility of men with spinal injuries. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec;22(6):337-48

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures of the craniovertebral junction associated with other fractures of the spine: overlooked entity? Lee C, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):775-81

A simple view for demonstration of fractures of the anterior arch of C1. England AC 3d, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):763-4

Stress injuries of the pars interarticularis: radiologic classification and indications for scintigraphy. Pennell RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):763-6

Postoperative fractures of lumbar articular facets: occult cause of radiculopathy. Rothman SL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):779-84

Emergency evaluation of cervical spine injuries: CT versus plain radiographs. Mace SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):973-5

Injury to cervical spine after a game of British Bulldog [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):410

The radiographic evaluation of spinal trauma. Dalinka MK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):475-90 (44 ref.)

Vertebral fractures. Classification, pathological and radiographic anatomy, radiographic diagnosis. Parrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:5-20

Radiographic assessment of Harrington rod instrumentation for spinal fractures. Rubenstein JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):159-63

Vertebral burst fractures: CT analysis of the retropulsed fragment. Guerra J Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):769-72

Sudden quadriplegia after a minor trauma. The role of preexisting spinal stenosis. Firooznia H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):165-8

[X-ray diagnosis of ischemic vertebral collapse (with a report of 3 cases)] Chen GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lesions of the vertebral bodies in otherwise stable columnar fractures] Fabrin J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19; 146(47):3638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic value of computer tomography in spinal injuries] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):63-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography using amipaque in the diagnosis of diseases and injuries of the spinal cord and spine] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitating injured backs involves intervention, monitoring. Marks LN, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug; 54(8):24-9, 58

SURGERY

Surgical fusion of the posttraumatic spine: a radiologic assessment. Calenoff L, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(3):269-317 (41 ref.)

Internal fixation for stress fractures of the ankylosed spine. Marsh CH. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):377-9

Segmental spinal instrumentation. Nasca RJ. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):303-9

The treatment of spinal fractures with Harrington compression rods and segmental sublaminar wiring. A dangerous combination. Rossier AB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):796-9

The operative stabilization and grafting of thoracic and lumbar spinal fractures. Gelderman PW. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):101-20

Fracture of the dens in the aged. Wisoff HS. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):547-55

Injuries of the cervical spine in high school wrestling. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):143-7

[Halo-traction] Ma JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):491-2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal injuries without neurologic complications] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal and spinal cord injuries caused by war projectiles] Boucetta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):405-7 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical bases of dorsal and lumbar spinal osteosynthesis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(5):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spine] Muhr G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for operative stabilization of spinal fractures] Zilch H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the Harrington operation in the management of spinal fractures] Riskó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16; 125(38):2307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indications for surgical treatment in spinal fractures] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; [illegible]8(4):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Forceps for creating channels in bones] Chaplygin VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):55 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of instable dorsal and sacral spinal fractures] Willén J. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Airway management in potential cervical spine injury [letter] Leo JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1168-9

Management of trauma in the wilderness environment. Serra JB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):635-47

A balanced viewpoint in the early management of patients with spinal injuries who have neurological damage. Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):8-15

Dislocations of the cervical spine: closed reduction under anaesthesia. Kleyn PJ. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):271-81

Forces in the halo-vest apparatus. Walker PS, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):773-7

[Early surgical treatment using an external fixation device in traumatic paraplegia] Arnold W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless therapy of amyelic vertebral fractures] Padua S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incident pain from collapsed vertebrae in the menopause. The logical principle of our therapeutic protocol] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov; 50(11):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hypothermia in injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical method of prognosis of the duration of treatment in uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Type of collagen in chordoma. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):829-34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphomatous meningitis and steroid-induced epidural lipomatosis: CT evaluation. Pennisi AK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):595-8

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of back pain in a young athlete. A case report. Clark A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):51-4

Chordoma in a chronic pain patient. McCain MA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):457-8

Solitary osteochondroma of spine causing spinal cord compression. Kak VK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):135-8

Cauda equina compression secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the uterine corpus: preservation of neurologic function and long-term survival following surgical decompression and radiation therapy. Kapp DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):209-18

Vertebral body resection for epidural compression by malignant tumors. Results of forty-seven consecutive operative procedures. Siegal T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):375-82

Myelomeningocele occurring within a lumbosacral teratoma: case report. Reid SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug; 17(2):338-40

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a spinal neurinoma. De Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):187-90

Solitary osteochondroma with spinal cord compression. Linkowski GD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):388-90

[Epidural angiolipoma: a rare and curable cause of spinal cord compression] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec; 4(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary compression due to vertebral angioma in pregnancy. A case treated by embolization] Bouchez B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and monoclonal gammopathy in Parker-Jackson tumor (letter)] Galmiche JG, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):431-2 **(Fre)**

[Glomus tumor as a cause of coccygodynia] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous foreign body meningitis due to a spinal epidermoid] Stübecke W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torticollis and neck tumors: presentation of a case] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent spinal claudication due to vertebral hemangioma--a case report] Kazui H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of osteochondroma of atypical localization giving symptoms of tumor of the spinal canal] Mrówka R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Surgically confirmed myelographic classification of congenital intraspinal lipoma in the lumbosacral region. Sato K, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):3-11

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of sacrococcygeal tumors. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):161-5

Intraoperative spinal sonography of soft-tissue masses of the spinal cord and spinal canal. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1307-15

Missed tumors of the sacrum. Gross SW. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:106-14

Spinal osteoblastoma in children and adolescents. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):29-32

Enhancement of cervical intraspinal tumors in MR imaging with intravenous gadolinium-DTPA. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):847-51

Cervicomedullary junction tumor diagnosed by nuclear magnetic resonance scanning: case report. Kaufman BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):878-80

[Primary bone tumors of the spine in children. Apropos of 66 cases] Depotter J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(6):429-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral osteoid osteoma. Diagnostic problems apropos of 3 cases] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy with contractures evoking the stiff-man syndrome. Latent solitary plasmacytoma] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal manifestation of cervical chordoma] Muller JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the spine. Clinical, radiological, isotopic and x-ray computed tomographic study. Apropos of a case simulating spinal cord compression. Review of the literature] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):497-501 **(Fre)**

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Köves I. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quiz case. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Paget's disease] Ruggieri P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):97-100 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of spinal tumors] Matsui N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):85-99 **(Jpn)**

[Character of the clinical course and possibilities for early diagnosis of tumors of the spinal cord and spine] Starodubets AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma: anatomo-clinical case] Romero G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Multiagent chemotherapy for children with advanced neuroblastoma. A comparison of high-dose cyclophosphamide, vincristine and adriamycin therapy with James' therapy plus adriamycin. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):1-6

ETIOLOGY

Malignant inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of bone and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Woodcock BE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):631-3

PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma of the cervical spine. A case report. Cuccurullo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec; 6(6):472-81

Clinical and pathologic review of 48 cases of chordoma. Rich TA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):182-7

Reflections on notochordal differentiation arising from a study of chordomas. Heaton JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 May;9(5):543-50

Hemangiomatous malformation of thoracic vertebra. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):900-3

Spinal angiomatosis presenting as a sensory neuropathy [letter] Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):288-90

Carcinoid tumour arising in a recurrent intradural spinal teratoma. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):479-89

Myxomatous degeneration of the lumbar intervertebral disc. Beatty RA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):277-80

An unusual spinal meningioma in a child: case report. Liu HC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):313-6

Thoracic spinal angiomyolipoma: case report and literature review. von Hanwehr R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):406-11

Aggressive osteoblastoma. Roessner A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):433-8

Sacral chondromyxoid fibroma. Shulman L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):138-40

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Apropos of 1 case--review of the literature] Zakraoui L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan; 63:35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a coccygeal teratoma--consequences for continued pregnancy] Rabe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal hemangiopericytoma. Description of a clinical case] Mariotti E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stabilisation of the spine affected by malignancy. Miles J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):897-904

Circulatory disturbance of the spinal cord with epidural neoplasm in rats. Kato A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):260-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinicopathologic conference. Paraspinal mass in an 80-year-old woman. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):709-18

Contribution of computed tomography in six sacrococcygeal chordomas. Vanel D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):87-90

Multiple myeloma. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1065-6

Pitfalls to avoid: the right paraspinal pseudotumor. Avruch L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):144-5

Vertebral hemangioma with compression myelopathy: metrizamide CT demonstration. Leehey P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):985-6

Computed tomography of aneurysmal bone cyst of the L1 vertebral body. Wang AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1186-9

Role of computed tomography in symptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Yu R, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(4):311-5

Vertebral haemangioma: CT and arteriographic features in three cases. Gaston A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):21-33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computed tomography of intradural cervical lipoma. Bertolino GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):184

A case of spinal paraganglioma. Solymosi L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):217-9

Thoracic chordoma in a patient with paraparesis and ivory vertebral body. Schwarz SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan; 16(1):100-2

Chordomas: their CT appearance in the cervical, thoracic and lumbar spine. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):693-6

Case report 322. Chordoma of the body of C2 in cases 1 and 2. Davidson JK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):76-80

Case report 282. Epidural lipoma at the level of T8. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(2):139-41

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the spine. Patel DV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):276-9

Primary vertebral tumor in an adolescent girl. Rothschild EJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):695–701

Giant cell tumor in cervical spine. Shirakuni T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):148–52

[Malignant spinal hemangiopericytoma, with benign radiological appearance] Krugliak L, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphographic detection of a vertebral lymphangioma] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):381–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography and spinal angiography in the diagnosis of spinal angioma] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of computer tomography in spinal and paraspinal space–occupying lesions] Lingg G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul;38(7):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the paraspinal line] Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a foramen magnum tumor––value of coronal section in metrizamide myelography] Kudo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of malignant osteoblastoclastoma of the sacrum (a case report)] Lantsman IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):63–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vertebral osteoid osteoma. A case report. Rodriguez–Fuentes AE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):295–8

Lateral and computerized transverse 99mTc–Mdp bone scintigrams to supplement the anteroposterior bone scintigram for spinal hot spot localization. Report of a case. Fidler MW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):655–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Hemangioma of the vertebral column. A report on twenty–three patients with special reference to functional recovery after radiation therapy. Yang ZY, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):129–32

Radiotherapy in the treatment of vertebral hemangiomas. Faria SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):387–90

Precision, high dose radiotherapy. II. Helium ion treatment of tumors adjacent to critical central nervous system structures. Saunders WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1339–47

Metronidazole as a radiation enhancer in the treatment of metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. Obbens EA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):99–104

[Radiotherapy of paraplegia caused by extramedullary hematopoietic tissue] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy tactics in vertebral hemangiomas] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 29(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of metastatic spinal cord compression (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):177–8 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Secondaries to the spine with cord compression. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):55–9

Breast cancer with osseous metastasis and herniated lumbar disc. A cautionary tale. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1701–3

Spinal cord compression in breast cancer. Harrison KM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2839–44

A case of synovial sarcoma with bone metastasis identified by bone marrow scintigraphy. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):260–3

Aggressive nature of a 'cold' lesion depicted by positive flow and blood pool phases of a bone scan. Santa–Cruz FR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):660

Primary yolk sac tumor of the neck metastasizing to the spine: seen on CT. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–7

Postmyelographic CT evaluation of multiple blocks due to metastases. Tan WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):979–81

Myelopathy secondary to metastatic carcinoid tumour [letter] Poole CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 47(12):1359–60

Paraspinal myoclonus due to spinal root lesion [letter] Sotaniemi KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):722–3

24–Hour/4–hour ratio of technetium–99m methylene diphosphonate uptake in patients with bone metastases and degenerative bone changes. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):237–40

Metastatic medullary thyroid cancer: localization with iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sone T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):604–8

Metastatic skeletal disease in the pediatric population. Leeson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):261–7

Prostatic secondary paraplegia. Rajgopal A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):261

Spinal metastatic disease: analysis of factors determining functional prognosis and the choice of treatment. Barcena A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):820–7

Extracranial metastasis of cerebral glioblastoma multiforme: case report. Sadik AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):549–51

Neoplastic cord compression [letter] Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):876–7

Metastatic meningioma to cervical vertebra: case report. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):75–9

A profile of metastatic carcinoma of the spine. Schaberg J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–20

[Spinal epidural carcinoma metastasis] Kozler P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidural metastases at the spinal level. Clinical study of 82 cases] Nubourgh Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 85(1):44–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic extradural spinal tumors. Apropos of 130 cases] Touboul E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia and lumbar metastasis] Dabo B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):137 **(Fre)**

[A rarely recognized metastatic localization. Secondary involvement of the occipito–cervical joint] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic seeding along the tract of a percutaneous puncture biopsy of a metastatic vertebral body (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2322 **(Fre)**

[Acinus cell adenocarcinomas of the parotid. Apropos of a case with rib and vertebral metastases] Marion A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):146–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in spinal tumor metastases involving neurologic deficit] Eugster C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 5;110(27):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance to peridural buprenorphine in cancer pain. Case report] Nicosia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal carcinoma with bone metastasis, producing alpha–fetoprotein] Nishimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual location of a metastasis of Wilm's tumor] Horniaková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Subdural spinal metastasis of a carcinoma of the esophagus] Orozco Fuentes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar; 176(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Musculoskeletal tumor surgery in Göteborg. Stener B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):8–20

Granular cell ameloblastoma of the mandible with metastasis to the third thoracic vertebra. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):171–80

Personal experience with the surgery of spinal meningiomas. Boccardo M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;6(1):29–35

Transuncodiscal approach to dumbbell tumors of the cervical spinal canal. Hakuba A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1100–6

Surgical treatment of vertebro–epidural neoplasms of the cervical tract via the anterior approach. Conti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):75–9

Extradural and hourglass cervical neurinomas: the vertebral artery problem. George B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):591–4

Ceramic prosthesis of the cervical vertebra in metastatic tumor of the spine. Tomita K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jan 1;54(1):16–22

Reconstructive spinal surgery as palliation for metastatic malignancies of the spine. DeWald RL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

[Diagnosis and treatment of spinal stenosis concomitant with intraspinal tumors] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):549–50, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gonadal and extragonadal yolk sac tumor] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors] Starodubtsev AI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fifty years of experience with chordomas in southeast Scotland. O'Neill P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb; 16(2):166–70

Dundee chordomas. Bell BA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct; 29(4):227–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the cervical spine. Report of an unusual case and description of light and electron microscopy. Rechtine GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec; 9(8):824–30

VETERINARY

Vertebral chordoma in two ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):533–6

Benign chordoma (sacrococcygeal) in the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Reuber MD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):536–8

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in unilateral lumbosacral radiculopathy. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):171–6

Spinal cord stimulation in patients with a battered root syndrome. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):62–4

Vascular compression of the C2 and C3 roots––yet another cause of chronic intermittent hemicrania? Hildebrandt J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):167–70

Latency of late responses in lesions of lumbosacral nerve roots. Yeo PT. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:81–3

Electrodiagnostic examination, back pain and entrapment of posterior rami. Fisher MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(2–3):183–9

Evolution of axonal swellings in cats intoxicated with beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). An electrophysiological and morphological study. Delio DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):235–48

Combined neurosurgical–orthopedic approach to the correction of radiculopathy and instability in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Johnson AC, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):345–50

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain. A prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Cuckler JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):63–6

The flexor carpi radialis H–reflex in lesions of the sixth and seventh cervical nerve roots. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):445–9

Paraspinal myoclonus due to spinal root lesion [letter] Sotaniemi KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):722–3

Symptomatic root compression by a free fat transplant after hemilaminectomy. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):633–5

Nerve root compression and night cramps [letter] Rish BL. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):361

Causes of night cramps [letter] Sugar O. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):775–6

Neurospinous claudication [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28; 2(8457):704

Neuralgic amyotrophy and polyradiculopathy during interferon therapy [letter] Bernsen PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1985. A 49–year–old man with a neurologic disorder and abnormal cells in the cerebrospinal fluid. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21; 312(12):774–83

Idiopathic spinal extradural lipomas: three cases and review of the literature. Marks SM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):153–6

Intrasacral perineurial cyst. Nishiura I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):265–9

Cough radiculopathy––another cause of pain in the neck [letter] Torrington KG, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Sep; 141(3):379–80

[Treatment of radicular compression syndrome. An open comparative study with pirprofen and a metamizole–vitamin B complex] Müller–Fassbender HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and significance of computerized tomographic studies in radicular syndromes] Schubiger O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the origin of spinal cord potentials evoked by peripheral nerve stimulation and its clinical meaning. Part 1: Clinical study] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analgesic effect of interference currents in radicular pains] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of different means of surgical treatment of radicular syndromes in hernias and protrusions of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and rehabilitation of patients with neurological manifestations of cervical osteochondrosis] Serga VV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy of patients with lumbar osteochondrosis with neurologic syndromes] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural administration of drugs in root–compression forms of lumbar osteochondrosis] Margolin GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studies of vibration sensitivity in hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Farber MA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of muscular weakness in lumbar radiculopathies based on a clinical evaluation of muscle strength] Zamurović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bony spinal canal changes that differentiate conjoined nerve roots from herniated nucleus pulposus. Hoddick WK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):119-20

Redundant nerve roots in patients with degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Tsuji H, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb; 10(1):72-82

[Anomalies of the lumbosacral nerve roots] Gambardella A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Astrocytic proteins in the dorsal and ventral roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Brock TO, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;43(6):609-19

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical relations of the roots of the brachial plexus. Practical applications. Herzberg G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):120-33 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The long thoracic nerve and its roots in human postnatal development] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nerve root ischemia and pain secondary to spinal stenosis syndrome: technical and clinical considerations. Foreman SM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):81-5

CYTOLOGY

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of fibers in continuity between dorsal and ventral roots in the cat. Kim J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):355-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of kynurenate on root potentials evoked by synaptic activity and amino acids in the frog spinal cord. Elmslie KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):265-72

The diagnostic accuracy of spinal nerve injection studies. Their role in the evaluation of recurrent sciatica. Haueisen DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):179-83

The effects of benzodiazepines on spinal homosynaptic depression. Davies MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):301-7

The effect of capsaicin on C-fiber reflex and heat evoked discharge in the acute spinal cat. Matsumiya T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):325-32

[Action of benzodiazepines on spinal dorsal root reflex potentials in cats] Suzuki T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fenibut on the GABA B receptors of the spinal motor neurons] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the dorsal root potential and the responsiveness of primary afferent fibers to gamma-aminobutyric acid in the spinal cord of rat fetuses. Seno N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):11-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the relationship between dorsal root afferents and motoneurons in the larval bullfrog spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):377-92

Differences between mammalian ventral and dorsal spinal roots in response to blockade of potassium channels during maturation. Bowe CM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):355-66

INJURIES

Ventral rhizotomy enhances regeneration of uninjured sensory neurons. Rich KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27; 335(1):182-7

Quantitative electron microscopic observations on the non-neuronal cells and lipid droplets in the posterior funiculus of the cat after dorsal rhizotomy. Franson P. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):490-9

CT myelography in cervical nerve root avulsion. Petras AF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):275-9

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for the control of deafferentation pain: experiences in ten patients. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):956-9

Is the substantia gelatinosa the target in dorsal root entry zone lesions? An autopsy report. Richter HP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):913-6

The influence of denervation and nerve growth factor on dorsal root axonal sprouting. Hulsebosch CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:163-9

Neurologic recovery following injuries to the cervical spinal cord and nerve roots. Stauffer ES. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug; 9(5):532-4

Spinal cord and root injuries due to glass fragments and acupuncture needles. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):255-60

[Treatment of deafferentation pain by high-frequency intervention on the dorsal root entry zone] Wiegand H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct spinal cord and root injury caused by acupuncture--report of 2 cases] Sasaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal injuries with injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effects of caroverine and diltiazem on synaptic responses, L-glutamate-induced depolarization and potassium efflux in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):813-20

An immunoblot study of neurofilament degradation in situ and during calcium-activated proteolysis. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):502-9

PATHOLOGY

Glial bundles in spinal nerve roots. An immunocytochemical study stressing their nonspecificity in various spinal cord and peripheral nerve diseases. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):46-52

The effect of sciatic nerve transection on myelinated fibers in the L5 dorsal root and lumbar dorsal column. A Marchi study in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(2):181-6

Topographical anatomy of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in man. The long ascending fibres. Smith MC, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):671-98

Peripheral axotomy induces neurofilament decrease, atrophy, demyelination and degeneration of root and fasciculus gracilis fibers. Dyck PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):19-36

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of lateral canal entrapment. Crawshaw C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):711-5

[A case of SLE, hypertrophic neuropathy, and uterine cancer] Yamamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct; 24(10):993-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of two methods to measure the recovery of nerve fibre excitability. Borg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):179-82

Electrodiagnostic values through the thoracic outlet using C8 root needle studies, F-waves, and cervical somatosensory evoked potentials. Livingstone EF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):726-30

An investigation of the dorsal root reflex using an in vitro preparation of the hamster spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):315-25

Interstitial potassium concentration, slow depolarization and focal potential responses in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal slice. Urbán L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):168-71

Conduction velocity changes along lumbar primary afferent fibers in cats. Rindos AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov; 86(2):208-26

Regeneration of lumbar dorsal root axons into the spinal cord of adult frogs (Rana pipiens), an HRP study. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22;232(4):456-65

The tail flattening reflex in Lumbricus: reconstitution after tail amputation and modifications in segmental nerve roots. Gras H. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul;15(4):249-61

Activation of dorsal horn cells by ventral root stimulation in the cat. Chung JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 54(2):261-72

Activity-dependent excitability changes in normal and demyelinated rat spinal root axons. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:239-57

Regrowth of cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons along a peripheral and central nervous pathway. Carlstedt T. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):507-18

[Effect of dorsal root section on synaptic potentials of frog spinal cord motor neurons] Karamian OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):662-5 **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical and ionic mechanisms of dorsal root potentials in the spinal cord of the immature rat] Abramets II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of projections of afferent fibers of the ventral roots to neurons of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Tleulin SZh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of dorsal root potential in the course of transganglionic degenerative atrophy. Pór I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):255-62

Thoracic root pain in diabetes mellitus. Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1105-6

Concussive head injury producing suppression of sensory transmission within the lumbar spinal cord in cats. Katayama Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):97-105

Intraoperative evoked potentials recorded in man directly from dorsal roots and spinal cord. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):680-93

Birth palsy: natural recovery course and combined root avulsion [letter] Leffert RD. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):510

The neck-tongue syndrome: occurrence with cervical arthritis as well as normals. Webb J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):530-3

Cervical cord trauma. The relationship between clinical syndromes and force of injury. Raynor RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):193-7

[Radiculo-medullary syndrome in Scheuermann's disease] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan; 52(1):57-9 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Percutaneous trigeminal glycerol rhizolysis in trigeminal neuralgia] Rappaport ZH, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3-4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Predictive value of radiculography in patients with lumbago-sciatica. A prospective study (Part II). Espersen JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3-4):213-21

Radiculography with reduced amounts of contrast medium. Signorini E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984; 73(3-4):223-8

Opacification of epidural venous plexus and dura in evaluation of cervical nerve roots: CT technique. Heinz ER, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):621-4

Myelographic demonstration of 'nodular radiculopathy' in acute myelogenous leukemia. Mirvis S, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):641-3

Experience with iopamidol in myeloradiculography. Bohutova J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):77-80

Symptomatic diverticulum of the sacral nerve root sheath. Eisenberg D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):183

[Lateral radiculography in the vertical position for the diagnosis of narrow lumbar canal] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiculography in the light of our experience] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 48(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Cordotomy and rhizotomy for pain. Mullan SF. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:344-50

Stabilisation of the spine affected by malignancy. Miles J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):897-904

Pain relief from dorsal root entry zone lesions made with argon and carbon dioxide microsurgical lasers. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):841-7

Involvement of lumbosacral roots caused by lateral recess stenosis. Lucantoni D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun; 28(2):93-6

Effect of acute selective sacral rhizotomy in cats on bladder and urethral function and the response to bethanechol chloride. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):795-9

A prospective study of radiofrequency rhizotomy in the treatment of posttraumatic spasticity. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):526-9

[Stereotaxic method of treating extrapyramidal spastic torticollis] Kandel' EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Dorsal root innervation of spinal cord neurons after dorsal root implantation into the spinal cord of adult rats. Carlstedt T. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):343-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated fibers in the cervical and lumbar ventral roots of the cat. Wee BE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Apr; 172(4):307-16

The application of cobalt labelling to electron microscopic investigations of serial sections. Antal M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):69-77

Spinal malignant schwannoma in a 5-year-old boy: ultrastructural evidence of its perineurial origin. Mirkin LD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):211-9

SPINAL NERVES

Metrizamide CT myelography in cervical myelopathy and radiculopathy: correlation with conventional myelography and surgical findings. Badami JP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):675-80

Reduction of postlumbar puncture backache by the use of field block anesthesia prior to lumbar puncture [letter] Peng AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):227-8

Peripheral neuropathy in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Katz DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1008-10

Results of surgical treatment of radiculomyelopathy caused by cervical arthrosis based on 1000 operations. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):350-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Acupuncture points of the typical spinal nerves. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):39-47

Cutaneous innervation of the thorax and abdomen of the dog. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1689-98

Spinal topography of the projection of the auricular nerve in the rabbit: a transganglionic WGA-HRP study. Bengoechea O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):340-5

Organization of neurons forming the femoral, sciatic, common peroneal and tibial nerves in rats and monkeys.

Janjua MZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):311–23

Tracing of afferent and efferent pathways in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat using retrograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):111–8

Innervation of the posterior fossa dura of the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):97–102

The preservation of shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Jones TA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 10(2):89–92

Central projections from cat suboccipital muscles: a study using transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Bakker DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20; 228(3):409–21

The organization of saphenous nerve fibers in the dorsal roots of the rabbit and cat. Heaney SK, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(1):83–92

[Spinal nerves of the female shark (Mustelus manazo) innervating the cloaca and cloacal opening] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;59(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary number and percentage closed in human diabetic sural nerve. Dyck PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2513–7

CYTOLOGY

The organization of pudendal motoneurons and primary afferent projections in the spinal cord of the rhesus monkey revealed by horseradish peroxidase. Roppolo JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):475–88

Dichotomizing somatic nerve fibers exist in rats but they are rare. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1–2):187–92

[Morphometric analysis of diameter and density of myelinated and unmyelinated fibers of normal human sural nerves] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on the numbers and properties of cutaneous afferent units from the hairy skin of the rat. Lynn B. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):255–60

EMBRYOLOGY

[Prenatal development of the intrinsic nerves of the muscles of the human foot] Shumikhina GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Innervation pattern of muscles of one-legged Xenopus laevis supplied by motoneurons from both sides of the spinal cord. Denton CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):85–94

Developmental acquisition of Ca2+-sensitivity by K+ channels in spinal neurones. Blair LA, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):329–31

INJURIES

Nerve growth factor counteracts the neurophysiological and neurochemical effects of chronic sciatic nerve section. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):131–41

Sequential changes of sensory neuron (fluoride-resistant) acid phosphatase in dorsal root ganglion neurons following neurectomy and rhizotomy. Tenser RB. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):386–9

Sciatic nerve transection produces death of dorsal root ganglion cells and reversible loss of substance P in spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):209–18

Effect of ionising radiation on the axon reaction of mouse anterior horn motor neurons. A histological and immunocytochemical study using a monoclonal antibody to neurofilament protein. Moss TH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):1–14

Can severe spinal nerve injury be repaired? [letter] Vorstman B, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):55

Effect of peripheral nerve section and nerve crush on spinal cord neuropeptides in the rat; increased VIP and PHI in the dorsal horn. McGregor GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):207–16

Axotomy increases glycogen phosphorylase activity in motoneurones. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1261–9

[An unusual cause of spinal nerve injury. A love bite (letter)] Carydakis C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1152 **(Fre)**

[Iatronic section of the spinal nerve in cervical lymph node biopsies] Arjane G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr; 114(4):319–22, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late surgery on injured nerves of the extremities] Kokin GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fast axonal transport of tyrosine sulfate-containing proteins: preferential routing of sulfoproteins toward nerve terminals. Stone GC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):249–62

Segmental serotoninergic innervation of spinal cord arterial circulation. Di Carlo V. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31; 49(3):225–31

PATHOLOGY

Polyglucosan bodies in the sural nerve of a diabetic patient with polyneuropathy. Mancardi GL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):83–6

Neurofilament breakdown products in degenerating rat and human peripheral nerves. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):349–55

Distribution of motor nerve sproutings in the mouse gastrocnemius muscle after partial denervation. Torigoe K. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):273–82

Ethylene oxide polyneuropathy: clinical follow-up study with morphometric and electron microscopic findings in a sural nerve biopsy. Schröder JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(2):83–90

Adrenomyeloneuropathy: report of a family and electron microscopical findings in peripheral nerve. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):73–8

Combined scatter diagrams of sheath thickness and fibre calibre in human sural nerves: changes with age and neuropathy. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):749–56

Peripheral nerve morphometry in stroke patients. Pollock M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;65(3):341–52

Differential vulnerability of mixed and cutaneous nerves in lead neuropathy. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):384–96

Dipterex (Trichlorfon) poisoning. Clinical and pathological studies in human and monkeys. Shiraishi S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:125–32

Hypertrophic neuropathy with diabetes mellitus. Shiraishi S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):283–9

[Biochemical and pathological studies on a carrier of Fabry's disease manifesting bouts of pain in the extremities] Katayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun; 24(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic and histopathologic studies on sural nerves from Minamata disease patients of delayed onset showing distal sensory impairments] Nagaki J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory evoked potentials of the radial and sural nerves in healthy adult subjects: age- and sex-dependent normal values. Kredba J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(1–2):89–115

Physical activity: its influence on nerve conduction velocity. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep; 66(9):605–9

Perineal nerve and transcutaneous spinal stimulation: new methods for investigation of the urethral striated sphincter musculature. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):406–9

Cardiovascular and T2-T4 dorsal horn cell responses to gallbladder distention in the cat. Ammons WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):267–77

Forelimb responses to cutaneous nerve stimulation during locomotion in intact cats. Drew T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):323–8

Tropic factors in reactive mammalian central nervous system tissue. Politis MJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):277–81

Effects of a distant noxious stimulation on A and C fibre-evoked flexion reflexes and neuronal activity in the dorsal horn of the rat. Schouenborg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):23–32

Origin of small primary afferent substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart. Urban L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):321–31

Determination of afferent fibers mediating oligosynaptic group I input to cat medial gastrocnemius motoneurons. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):518–29

Distribution of oligosynaptic group I input to the cat medial gastrocnemius motoneuron pool. Powers RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):497–517

Identification of spinal cord pathways responsible for the peroneal-evoked response in the dog. Gaines R, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):810–4

Interferential therapy for detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):607–12

[The effect of skin temperature on the conductivity of the sural nerve] D'Haese M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Mar;8(1):47–9 **(Dut)**

[Spinal interneurons activated by bilateral afferent and cortical influences] Predtechenskaia KS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):765–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the response of the white rami communicantes to stimulation of different sections of the amygdaloid body] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal sensory nerves of the lower extremity in peripheral neuropathy: comparison of medial dorsal cutaneous and sural nerve abnormalities. Izzo KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):7–10

Patterns and significance of the sacral evoked response (the urologist's knee jerk). Galloway NT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):145–7

Sural nerve conduction in mild polyneuropathy. Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):122–5

SURGERY

[Treatment of deafferentation pain by high-frequency intervention on the dorsal root entry zone] Wiegand H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Severe injuries of the radial nerve treated by sural nerve grafting. Fisher TR, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):411–2

Experimental grafts in spinal cord lesions (preliminary report). Brunelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:53–6

Atraumatic harvesting of the sural nerve [letter] Wessberg GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):237

The free vascularized sural nerve graft. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(4):175–84

Reconstruction of the facial nerve in acoustic neurinoma surgery. Juxtapontine-intratemporal nerve graft. Perneczky A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Sep;6(3):139–44

Cross-face nerve grafting followed by free muscle transplantation in young patients with long-standing facial paralysis. Reanimation of the cheek and the angle of the mouth. Vedung S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):201–8

[A successful autotransplant substitution of the facial nerve after parotidectomy followed by actinotherapy] Novák V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nerve grafting with a fibrin seal] Osgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric analysis of sural nerve in elderly diabetes mellitus. Kanda T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Dec; 31(4):209–24

Filamentous axonopathy in disulfiram neuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):295–300

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinol-related hyperostosis [letter] Abiteboul M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):435–6

[Development outbreak of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis induced by a retinoid (letter)] Bennet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):596 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive cauda equina syndrome and extensive calification/ossification of the lumbosacral meninges. Rotés-Querol J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 44(4):277–80

Dysphagia and Forestier's disease. Deutsch EC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):400–2

Dysphagia due to cervical spine osteophytes [letter] Rosen HJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):15

Neurogenic claudication (spinal stenosis). Stephens MM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):235–8

Cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):373–82 (31 ref.)

Heterotopic bone formation in patients with DISH following total hip replacement. Bundrick TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):595–7

'Numb, clumsy hands' [letter] O'Laoire SA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):546

Cervical myelopathy with ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine. Sakkas L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):43–6

[Forestier's disease and dysphagia] Koefoed-Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of Forestier's disease causing dysphagia] Hasegawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Foreign body sensation in the throat [letter] Sharma PD. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):348

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). A clinicoradiological study of the disease pattern in Middle Eastern populations. el-Garf A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):804–7

Osteoarthritis X: Cervical spondylosis. Ziminski CM. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):683–6

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of spondylosis deformans and arthrosis uncovertebralis: comparative form-analytical radiological and statistical studies on lumbar and cervical vertebral bodies. Pesch HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):201–11

Idiopathic adolescent scoliosis--a prototype of degenerative joint disease. The relation of biomechanic factors to osteophyte formation. Richter DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):221-9

[Saccular aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with erosion of the lumbar spine] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1777-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dorsal interapophyseal arthropathy and spinal cord compression in syringomyelia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal hyperostosis and disorders of retinol metabolism] Abiteboul M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar; 52(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of orthopedic sequelae of childhood tuberculous spondylitis] Garbuz AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of multiple basalomas associated with hyperostotic spondylosis] Schramm P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 May 15;60(10):785-6, 791-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. Rogers J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113-20

PATHOLOGY

A medieval case of metastasizing carcinoma with multiple osteosclerotic bone lesions. Tkocz I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):373-80

The anatomy of lumbar spondylosis. Schneck CD. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):20-37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical spondylosis. Correlation of median, ulnar and posterior tibial nerve responses with clinical and radiological findings. Yu YL, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):273-300

Cervical mobility in the production of spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Braham J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1362

[Origin of components P 11 and P 13 in short latency somato-sensory evoked potentials (SSEP): correlative study of SSEP and intraoperative evoked potentials] Urasaki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):681-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spondylosis found on pantomographs. Ruprecht A, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 May;51(5):357-9

Multiple adverse reactions following metrizamide myelography [letter] Paschalis C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):720

CT myelography with intramedullary enhancement in cervical spondylosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):363-6

The developmental segmental sagittal diameter in combined cervical and lumbar spondylosis. Edwards WC, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):42-9

[Vertebral hyperostosis and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Ciocci A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr; 52(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exo- and endomarginal reactions in the hand in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, their quantification and dependence] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):447-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hemiturrispondylia] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The cervical spine in ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Zlnay D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical anterior approach to cervical discs. Review of 60 consecutive cases of discectomy without fusion. Husag L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3-4):229-42

Anterolateral extrapharyngeal approach for cervical osteophyte-induced dysphagia. Literature review. Sobol SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):498-504 (41 ref.)

Two cases of dysphagia due to cervical spine osteophytes successfully treated surgically. Yee C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):810-2

Anterior multilevel decompression and fusion for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Report of 214 cases. Yang KQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):1-6

Operations for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. A comparison of the results of anterior and posterior procedures. Hukuda S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):609-15

The significance of preoperative neurological disorders in predicting outcome of cervical spondylotic myelopathy after surgery. Signorini GC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):89-92

Radiographic, clinical, and histopathologic evaluation with surgical treatment of Forestier's disease. Barsamian JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):136-41

Anterior cervical fusion for degenerated or protruded discs. A review of one hundred forty-six patients. Gore DR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):667-71

A microsurgical anterior osteophytectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Kadoya S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):437-41

[Operative therapy of dysphagia caused by cervical spondylophytes] Rasinger GA, et al. **HNO** 1985 May; 33(5):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral body excision for the treatment of cervical disk disease, spondylosis and spinal cord stenosis] Barrasso J, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):40-3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylosis] Jarmundowicz W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous degenerative spinal disease in the laboratory rabbit. Green PW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(2):161-8

Spondylitis deformans in a Bryde's whale (Balaenoptera edeni Anderson) stranded on the southern coast of Queensland. Paterson RA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):250-2

Canine diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):317-26

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Lumbar puncture in asymptomatic late syphilis. An analysis of the benefits and risks. Wiesel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):465-8

Guidelines for cervical myelography: lumbar versus cervical puncture technique. Teasdale E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):789-93

Current practice of diagnostic lumbar puncture [letter] Coad NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):822-3

Convulsions and lumbar puncture [letter] Clarke MA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):541-2

Convulsions and lumbar puncture. Wallace SJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):69-71

Serial lumbar punctures in prevention of post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):446-50

Lumbar puncture and CT in SAH [letter] Fisher M. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1400

Outpatient lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Kostiner AI, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):383-5

Significance of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in traumatic lumbar punctures [letter] McCauley J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):895

Should lumbar puncture be part of the routine evaluation of patients with cerebral ischemia? [letter] Powers WJ. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):737

[Lumbar puncture: indications and limitations] Lafforgue JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of indications for lumbar puncture based on 5 years of clinical material (1979-1983)] Horanský V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Feb;40(2):112-3 **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The epidural blood patch: are more than two ever necessary? Casement BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1033-5

Finding cerebrospinal fluid during epidural blood patch: how to proceed. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec; 63(12):1121-3

In vitro study of the effect of epidural blood patch on leakage through a dural puncture. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):501-4

Reduction of postlumbar puncture backache by the use of field block anesthesia prior to lumbar puncture [letter] Peng AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):227-8

Timing of lumbar puncture in severe childhood meningitis. Harper JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7; 291(6496):651-2

Cranial subdural hematoma following lumbar myelography. Gupta SR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):129-31

Family practice grand rounds. Meningitis following normal lumbar punctures. Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May;20(5):437-40

Lumbar puncture in subarachnoid haemorrhage: yes or no? French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):383-4

Use of the epidural blood patch in the treatment of the post dural puncture headache. Anderson EF. **SD J Med** 1984 Sep;37(9):5-9

Dural puncture using the lateral approach for chemonucleolysis. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb; 10(1):93-6

[Treatment of headache following lumbar puncture] Sidi A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):21-4 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Is a local anaesthetic necessary when using fine gauge spinal needles? Daniels M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):820-1

METHODS

Serial lumbar punctures for at least temporary amelioration of neonatal posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Kreusser KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):719-24

STANDARDS

The role of lumbar puncture in the evaluation of dementia: the Durham Veterans Administration/Duke University Study. Becker PM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun; 33(6):392-6

The role of lumbar puncture in the evaluation of dementia: the University of Pittsburgh Study. Hammerstrom DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):397-400

SPINAL STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with spinal stenosis. A case report. Prusick VR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):161-4

Nerve root ischemia and pain secondary to spinal stenosis syndrome: technical and clinical considerations. Foreman SM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):81-5

Malum perforans pedis caused by spinal canal stenosis and spondylolisthesis. Nishio K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun 1;6(2):171-6

The treatment of a herniated lumbar disc in a young adult with developmental spinal stenosis. Kornberg M, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):541-5

[Brachydactyly and spinal stenosis] Wackenheim A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:69-70 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar stenosis with scoliosis. Symptomatologic study and surgical treatment of 39 cases] Morin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(7):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease picture of neural intermittent claudication in lumbar spinal stenosis] Krüger J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28(3):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the cervical spine for the detection of the causes of cervical myelopathy] Gołabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):929-31 **(Pol)**

[Mills' syndrome] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):115-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Clinical features, diagnostic procedures, and results of surgical treatment in 68 patients. Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):271-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord syndromes. Gräfin von Einsiedel H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):127-32

The diagnosis of lumbar stenosis. Analysis of clinical and radiographic findings in 43 cases. Postacchini F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):5-21

Lumbar spinal-lateral recess stenosis. Ciric I, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):417-23

Myelography in the elderly and the diagnosis of spinal stenosis. Udén A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):171-4

[Clinical aspects of the narrow spinal canal] Vogel P. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of the narrow lumbar spinal canal] Walker N, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):122-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic determination of spinal canal width. Comparison of computed tomography, myelography and conventional roentgen study of the lumbar spine] Helzel MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar spinal stenosis. The use of treadmill in diagnostic work] Lie H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 10; 104(25):1729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Postmyelographic CT evaluation of multiple blocks due to metastases. Tan WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):979-81

Can infant malnutrition cause adult vertebral stenosis? Clark GA, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):165-70

[Measurement of the lumbar bony canal and spinal stenosis] Guo SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):623-6, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of stenosis of the vertebral canal in achondroplasia] Ruggieri F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial lumbar stenosis. Case report of three siblings. Postacchini F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):321-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lumbar spinal stenosis: analysis of pre- and postoperative somatosensory evoked potentials. Gonzalez EG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):11-5

Redundant nerve roots in patients with degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Tsuji H, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb; 10(1):72-82

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracolumbar burst fractures: CT dimensions of the spinal canal relative to postsurgical improvement. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):337-41

The spectrum of spinal stenosis. Holder JC, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;14(3):1-33 (58 ref.)

Role of computed tomography and myelography in the diagnosis of central spinal stenosis. Bolender NF, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Feb;67(2):240–6

Epidural venous stasis in spinal stenosis. CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):435–8

Cheirolumbar dysostosis and constitutional narrowness of the cervical spinal canal. Wackenheim A. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(1):47–52

A study of computer-assisted tomography. II. Comparison of metrizamide myelography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of herniated lumbar disc and spinal stenosis. Bell GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):552–6

The developmental segmental sagittal diameter in combined cervical and lumbar spondylosis. Edwards WC, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):42–9

Sudden quadriplegia after a minor trauma. The role of preexisting spinal stenosis. Firooznia H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):165–8

[Radiological diagnosis of stenosis of the vertebral canal due to fluorosis (a myelographic study in 6 cases)] Zhao TC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lateral radiculography in the vertical position for the diagnosis of narrow lumbar canal] L'Herminé C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Narrow lumbar canal. Value of saccoradiculography in a standing position and limits of x-ray computed tomography (letter)] Ziza JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):165 **(Fre)**

[Canal stenosis of the cervical spine] Wackenheim A, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narrow lumbar spinal canal] Kasch J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):869–72 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of lumbar disk prolapse and vertebral canal stenosis] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 43(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of vertebral and intervertebral canal in degenerative spondylolisthesis in the computerized-tomographic picture] Królewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare radiological symptoms of primary spinal stenosis] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Migrating disc complicating spinal decompression in an achondroplastic dwarf: intraoperative demonstration of spinal cord compression by somatosensory evoked potentials. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):764–7

Our experience with lumbar spinal stenosis in Singapore. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49–54

Surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis in the elderly. Fast A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 66(3):149–51

Spinal stenosis and posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Hutter CG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):103–14

Coexisting cervical and lumbar spinal stenosis: diagnosis and management. Epstein NE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):489–96

Degenerative spondylolisthesis. To fuse or not to fuse. Feffer HL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):287–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of spinal stenosis concomitant with intraspinal tumors] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):549–50, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the artificial joint of NT-2 shape-memory alloy for cervical intervertebral articulation in cervical spondylosis in the anterior decompressive operation] Zhao DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):410–2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical approach and results in cervical myelopathies] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of lumbar stenosis] Lassale B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral body excision for the treatment of cervical disk disease, spondylosis and spinal cord stenosis] Barrasso J, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):40–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of lumbar spinal canal stenosis on 70 operated cases --clinical symptoms, pathogenesis, operative method, postoperative results] Kida H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1217–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Spondylitis deformans in a Bryde's whale (Balaenoptera edeni Anderson) stranded on the southern coast of Queensland. Paterson RA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):250–2

SPINDLE APPARATUS, MITOTIC see **MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS**

SPINE

see related
LAMINECTOMY

Manipulation and pain tolerance. A controlled study of the effect of spinal manipulation on paraspinal cutaneous pain tolerance levels. Terrett AC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Oct;63(5):217–25

The noncerebrovascular complications of chiropractic manipulation [letter] Steiman I. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):937–8

Significance of paravertebral venous collaterals on excretory urography. Curry NS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):85–7

[Ossification of multi-vertebral ligaments. Case report] Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;25(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):75–96

Evaluation of the infant spine by direct sagittal computed tomography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–9

Opsismodysplasia: a new type of chondrodysplasia with predominant involvement of the bones of the hand and the vertebrae. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):171–82

Spinal deformities in Larsen's syndrome. Bowen JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):159–63

Occult intraspinal anomalies and congenital scoliosis [letter] Conner AN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct; 66(8):1319

Costovertebral anomalies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Versfeld GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):602–4

Straight back syndrome--a pseudo heart disease. Murthy PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):155–9

The human tail: a benign stigma. Case report. Spiegelmann R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):461–2

Spine duplication. Kelly A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb; 10(1):15–8

Developmental toxicity of the cyanogenic glycoside linamarin in the golden hamster. Frakes RA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):241–6

Spinal dysraphism--a review. Vogter DM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):142–3

[Visceral and parietal malformations associated with cervical and dorsal spine abnormalities. The viewpoint of the pediatric orthopedic surgeon] Mallet JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Vater association in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr–May; 40(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral abnormalities and atresia of the esophagus] Varenna RA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A postprocessing dual energy technique for vertebral CT densitometry. Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1164–7

Long-term reproducibility of quantitative computed tomography vertebral mineral measurements. Graves VB, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):73–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adolescent back. A field survey of 370 Finnish schoolchildren. Salminen JJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;315:1–122

Relationship between intervertebral joint morphology and mobility in the equine thoracolumbar spine. Townsend HG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):461–5

Objective determination of anatomical landmarks on the body surface: measurement of the vertebra prominens from surface curvature. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(6):467–74

Osseous configurations of the axial skeleton: Specific application to spatial relationship of vertebrae [letter] Khalsa PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Sep; 7(3):184–5

Microsurgical anatomy and related techniques to an anterolateral transthoracic approach to thoracic disc herniations. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):589–93

[Study and use of the spinal column scale] hang WC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):213–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the spine] Heller H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The porto-vertebral angle and biohumoral indexes of hepatic function in cirrhotic patients. Statistical analysis] Violi V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of stature from somatometry of vertebral column in Japanese] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical study of the yellow ligament of the spine with special reference to its ossification] Hotta Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device for fixation of the spine during preparation of sections] Labzin VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar; 88(3):93–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular ischemia of the cervical spine: a review of relationship to therapeutic manipulation. Crawford JP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):149–55

Vertebral venous channels: CT appearance and differential considerations. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):745–9

[X-ray diagnosis of ischemic vertebral collapse (with a report of 3 cases)] Chen GX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the vertebral column. Verbout AJ. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1985;90:1–122

Congenital kyphosis by segmentation defect: etiologic and pathogenic studies. Morin B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):309–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth arrest for progressive scoliosis. Combined anterior and posterior fusion of the convexity. Andrew T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):193–7

Directional asymmetry [letter] Taylor JR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):267

METABOLISM

Vertebral body bone mineral content in hyperprolactinemic women. Koppelman MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1050–3

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Bydder GM. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984; 11:7–35

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the spine: clinical potential and limitation. Modic MT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):583–92

Fine-Needle aspiration biopsy of bone lesions in the spine: diagnostic value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov; 37(11):399–90

[Romanus and Andersson injuries in ankylosing spondylitis] Erlendsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of a new apparatus for percutaneous vertebral bone biopsy] Laredo JD, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma with invasion to the ribs and the spine--report of a case] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal stability as defined by the three-column spine concept. Louis R. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(1):33–42

Posture and compressive spine loading: intradiscal pressures, trunk myoelectric activities, intra-abdominal pressures, and biochemical analyses. Andersson GB. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):91–3

Dynamic characteristics of the vertebral column, effects of prolonged loading. Kraemer J. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):95–7

Metabolic, cardiovascular and spinal strain of a representative fuel replenishment task. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):773–80

Comparison of static and dynamic biomechanical models. Leskinen TP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):285–91

Principles of measurement of vertebral rotation from frontal projections of the pedicles. Drerup B. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(12):923–35

An hypothesis for the role of the spine in human locomotion: a challenge to current thinking. Gracovetsky S. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;7(3):205–16

The effect of posture on the lumbar spine. Adams MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):625–9

Sympathetic nervous system response to mechanical stress of the spinal column in rats. Sato A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):141–7

Cervical facetectomy and its effect on spine strength. Raynor RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):278–82

Anterior spinal flexion in healthy Mexican children. Burgos-Vargas R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):123–5

Use of noninvasive techniques for quantification of spinal range-of-motion in normal subjects and chronic low-back dysfunction patients. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep; 9(6):588–95

Sustained lumbar traction. An experimental study of long spine segments. Twomey LT. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):146–9

Circadian variation in stature and the effects of spinal loading. Tyrrell AR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):161–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical factors in the progression of idiopathic scoliosis. Schultz AB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(6):621–30 (11 ref.)

Pathology of the vertebral column. Brinckmann P. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):77–80

Vertebral fractures. Chronic post-traumatic instability. Logroscino CA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov; 9 Suppl:183–92

The finite displacements vector's method: an application to the scoliotic spine. Dimnet J, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(6):397–408

Biomechanical time-tolerance of fresh cadaveric human spine specimens. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(3):292-300

Measurements of spinal mobility in the sagittal plane: new skin contraction technique compared with established methods. Miller MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):507-11

[Rotation from a clinical and radiologic point of view in scoliosis of less than 20 degrees] De Giorgi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stereo radiography of lumbar spine motion. Pearcy MJ. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;212:1-45

Radiography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in ankylosing spondylitis and psoriasis. Dale K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):145-59

Marked disparity between trabecular and cortical bone loss with age in healthy men. Measurement by vertebral computed tomography and radial photon absorptiometry. Meier DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):605-12

Computerized tomographic determination of vertebral density after total hip arthroplasty. Black DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):259-63

Does 1,25(OH)2D3 accelerate spinal bone loss? A controlled therapeutic trial in 70-year-old women. Jensen GF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):215-21

Spine radiographs in patients with low-back pain. An epidemiological study in men. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1048-55

Computed tomography of calcification and ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):317-24

A radiographic anthology of vertebral names. Yochum TR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):87-94

High-resolution, cross-sectional computed tomography of the normal spine. LaMasters DL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):359-79

Effective minimal radiography in scoliosis [letter] du Toit G. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):878

Lumbosacral radiography [letter] Giles LG. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):842

Radiographic measurement of the lumbar spine. A clinical and experimental study in man. Saraste H, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):236-41

[Evaluation of changes in the density of the vertebral body after intravenous administration of contrast medium during routine CT examination] Janiček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vertebral hyperostosis and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Ciocci A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr; 52(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography and spinal angiography in the diagnosis of spinal angioma] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomography in veterinary medicine. Possibilities for the application of this x-ray technic demonstrated on the spinal column of a dog] Tellhelm B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of spinal bone atrophy by computed tomography] Shigematsu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):567-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Risk of vertebral fracture after menopause: identification of subjects at high risk by dual photon absoprtionometry] Coutris G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The application of somatosensory-evoked potentials in orthopedic spine surgery. Mostegl A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):179-84

Vertebral body resection for epidural compression by malignant tumors. Results of forty-seven consecutive operative procedures. Siegal T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):375-82

Bayonette curettes for anterior cervical spine procedures. Technical note. Sisco AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul; 63(1):141

'Tissucol' in spinal surgery. Liguori R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):187-90

Spinal surgery in spinal muscular atrophy. Daher YH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):391-5

Intraoperative autologous transfusion in children undergoing spinal surgery. Kruger LM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):330-2

Rod bender for Luque instrumentation. Black R, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):837-8

Reconstructive spinal surgery as palliation for metastatic malignancies of the spine. DeWald RL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):21-6

Rib transposition vascularized bone grafts. Hemodynamic assessment of donor rib graft and recipient vertebral body. Shaffer JW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):448-9

[Allogenic bone graft in spondylodesis] Messner P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new technic for segmental spinal osteosynthesis using the posterior approach] Cotrel Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of orthopedic surgery in the treatment of bone metastasis] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):161-9 **(Fre)**

[Posterior instrumentation surgery of the spine] Yamamoto H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1059-71 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of controlled hypotension in surgery on the spinal column] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various general methodological principles of surgery of the spine] Kovelanko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A dorsolateral spinothalamic pathway in cat. Jones MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):188-93

Identification of spinothalamic tract cells in fresh, unfixed rat spinal cord. Huang LY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):91-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of capsaicin applied to a peripheral nerve on the responses of primate spinothalamic tract cells. Chung JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):27-38

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of deep spinothalamic tract cells in the rat, with special reference to ventromedial zone of lumbar dorsal horn. Menétrey D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct; 52(4):612-24

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract cells by TENS. Lee KH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):276-87

Spinothalamic lumbosacral lamina I cells responsive to skin and muscle stimulation in the cat. Craig AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:197-221

Raphe magnus inhibition of primate T1-T4 spinothalamic cells with cardiopulmonary visceral input. Ammons WS, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):247-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intracardiac bradykinin on T2-T5 medial spinothalamic cells. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R147-52

T2-T5 spinothalamic neurons projecting to medial thalamus with viscerosomatic input. Ammons WS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):73-89

The effects of chronic section of the lateral spinothalamic tract on the responses of ventral spinothalamic tract neurons in the cat. Meyers DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):201-6

Antinociceptive effects of peripheral nerve stimulation. Chung JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:147-61

SURGERY

Analgesic levels and technical method in stereotactic pontine spinothalamic tractotomy. Hitchcock E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):29-36

[Value of stereotaxic mesencephalic tractotomy in neoplastic cervicofacial pain] Cohadon F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPIPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

SPIRAL GANGLION see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL LAMINA see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

SPIRAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

SPIRILLACEAE

METABOLISM

Selenite uptake and incorporation by Selenomonas ruminantium. Hudman JF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 140(2-3):252-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Intestinal spirochaetosis' of the vervet monkey. Cowley HM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):47-50

SPIRILLUM

METABOLISM

A rapid immunofluorescence method for the study of the association of Azospirillum sp. with maize roots. de Vasconcelos L, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:41-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations of structures associated with the flagella of Spirillum volutans. Swan MA. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1137-45

SPIRITUAL HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

SPIRITUALISM

Family practice grand rounds. Functional bowel syndrome, pheochromocytoma, or demonio? Berlin EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):239, 242, 246-8 passim

Physicians and psychics: the Anglo-American medical response to spiritualism, 1870 1890. Shortt SE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):339-55

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

An evaluation of fluorometric proteinase assays which employ fluorescamine. Evans CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):411-20

The determination of specific radioactivity of proteins eluted intact from polyacrylamide gels, utilizing a fluorescamine assay. Kilgore LL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):113-9

Rapid fluorescamine based protein assay usable in the presence of interfering substances. Horowitz PM. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):446-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A Phase I trial of spirogermanium administered on a continuous infusion schedule. Woolley PV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):305-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of spiro[isochroman-piperidine] analogs for inhibition of histamine release. IV. Hashigaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3561-8

Spirocyclopropane compounds. III. Synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-ones for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Kawada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 32(9):3532-50

Spirocyclopropane compounds. IV. Synthesis of 5-acetylspiro-[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-one related compounds for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3551-60

Spiro[4.5] and spiro[4.6] carboxylic acids: cyclic analogues of valproic acid. Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation. Scott KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):413-7

Studies in spiro heterocycles. Part 4(1): Investigation of the reactions of fluorinated 3-aroylmethylene-indol-2-ones with hydrazine and phenylhydrazine and synthesis of spiro [indole-3,3'-pyrazol]-2-ones. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):21-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two pools of microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine detected by the use of fluorescamine. Valtersson C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(5):411-3

[A new high performance liquid chromatographic method of phenethylamines and amphetamines using fluorescamine] Shimamine M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 38(2):206-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucogenenol as an immunoregulating hormone. Rice FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:493-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute and subchronic effects of MJ-13859, a potential antipsychotic drug, on rat brain dopaminergic function. McMillen BA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):369-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):457-8

Continuous-infusion spirogermanium for the treatment of refractory carcinoma of the ovary: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):139-40

Phase II study of spirogermanium in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Pinnamaneni K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1197-8

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1305-6

[Alternative therapy concept for the treatment of psychosomatic disorders. Controlled double-blind evaluation of fluspirilene versus bromazepam] Lehmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled study of delayed-action fenspiride in a pneumologic milieu] Turrisi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30;111(4):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced breast cancer.

Kuebler JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1515-6

SPIROCHAETA

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from patients and ticks [letter] Wilske B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1099

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spirochaetes in the equine caecum. Davies ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):95-8

Isolation of a spirochete from the soft tick, Ornithodoros coriaceus: a possible agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Lane RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):85-7

SPIROCHAETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

DNA characterization of the spirochete that causes Lyme disease. Schmid GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):155-8

GENETICS

Genetic relationship of lyme disease spirochetes to Borrelia, Treponema, and Leptospira spp. Hyde FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):151-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross-reactivity between Treponema pallidum and other pathogenic members of the family Spirochaetaceae. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):116-21

Comparison of an indirect fluorescent-antibody test with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological studies of Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):181-4

SPIROCHAETALES

Spirochetosis in ticks [letter] Melotte P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug;6(4):414-5

Ticks, spirochetes, and new diagnostic tests for Lyme disease. Mertz LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jun;60(6):402-6

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of the Lyme disease spirochetes. Johnson RC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):529-37

DNA characterization of Lyme disease spirochetes. Schmid GP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):539-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of the Lyme disease spirochete to seven antimicrobial agents. Johnson SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):549-53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation on solid media of spirochetes in subgingival plaque from advanced marginal periodontitis in humans. Fiehn NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):426-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Human phagocyte interactions with the Lyme disease spirochete. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):608-11

Serological diagnosis of erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Wilske B, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):331-7

Interactions of phagocytes with the Lyme disease spirochete: role of the Fc receptor. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):497-507

Immunochemical analysis of Lyme disease spirochetes. Barbour AG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):581-6

Phagocytic cell responses to in vivo and in vitro exposure to the Lyme disease spirochete. Benach JL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):599-605

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Successful cultivation of spirochetes from skin lesions of patients with erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr;93(2):161-3

Mice as reservoirs of the Lyme disease spirochete. Levine JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):355-60

Repeated isolation of spirochetes from the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with meningoradiculitis Bannwarth [letter] Preac Mursic V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):564-5

Effect of splint placement on black-pigmented Bacteroides and spirochetes in the dental plaque of beagle dogs. Mikx FH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1284-8

The spirochetal etiology of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis of Bannwarth (Bannwarth's syndrome). Pfister HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):141-4

Isolation of the Lyme disease spirochete from mammals in Minnesota. Loken KI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):300-2

Ixodes ricinus spirochete and European erythema chronicum migrans disease. Ackermann R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):573-80

Recovery of Lyme disease spirochetes from patients. Steere AC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):557-60

[Electron microscopic demonstration of spirochete-like structures in acrodermatitis atrophicans Herxheimer] Sterry W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecology of spirochetes. Harwood CS, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:161-92 (209 ref.)

Lyme disease spirochetes induce human and murine interleukin 1 production. Habicht GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3147-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

'Intestinal spirochaetosis' of the vervet monkey. Cowley HM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):47-50

Ultrastructure of spirochetes isolated from Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes dammini. Hovind-Hougen K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):543-8

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

The spirochetal etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):506-12

Thirteen British cases of erythema chronicum migrans, a spirochaetal disease. Muhlemann MF. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):335-9

[Tick-borne spirochetoses] Weber K. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1;59(19):1279-82 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial palsy [letter] Asbrink E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):349

[Meningopolyneuritis (Garin-Bujadoux, Bannwarth) erythema chronicum migrans disease of the nervous system transmitted by ticks] Schmidt R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius in 161 patients. A comparison with Lyme disease. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):43-52

Intestinal spirochaetosis of the colon diagnosed with colono-ileoscopy and multiple biopsies. Willén R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):86-8

Serological diagnosis of erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Wilske B, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):331-7

[Erythema chronicum migrans with Bannwarth syndrome (Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningopolyneuritis)] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of erythema migrans disease and Lyme disease. Review and results of personal study] Neubert U. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Weber K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in erythema migrans disease] Weber K. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rectal spirochaetosis--symptomatic response to metronidazole and mebendazole. A case report. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):335-6

[Oral tetracyclins: the therapy of choice in chronic erythema migrans] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):327-8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The spirochetal etiology of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):291-5

Successful cultivation of spirochetes from skin lesions of patients with erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr;93(2):161-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Human phagocyte interactions with the Lyme disease spirochete. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):608-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental Lyme disease in rabbits: spirochetes found in erythema migrans and blood. Kornblatt AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):220-3

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal spirochetosis of the vermiform appendix. Henrik-Nielsen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):971-7

VETERINARY

Observations by light microscopy and transmission electronmicroscopy on intestinal spirochaetosis in baboons (Papio spp.). Pearson GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):359-66

'Intestinal spirochaetosis' of the vervet monkey. Cowley HM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):47-50

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see **SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS**

SPIROLACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

SPIROMETRA

ANALYSIS

A method for solubilization of a human growth hormone analogue from plerocercoids of Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):840-2

SPIROMETRY

The effect of anticholinergic treatment on postexertional wheezing in asthma studied by phonopneumography and spirometry. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):16-21

A longitudinal study of spirometry in young black and young white children. Strope GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1100-7

Preoperative spirometry: let's do it! [letter] Olsen GN. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):537-8

The interpretation of the spirogram. How accurate is it for 'obstruction'? Gilbert R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1635-9

Spirometry. Finucane KE. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5 Suppl 3):787-9

National survey of the usage of lung expansion modalities for the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis following abdominal and thoracic surgery. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):76-80

'Stage prop' humor [letter] Petty TL. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):650-1

Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications with CPAP, incentive spirometry, and conservative therapy. Stock MC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):151-7

Positive-pressure breathing vs. incentive spirometry [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):448-9

Comparison of continuous positive airway pressure, incentive spirometry, and conservative therapy after cardiac operations. Stock MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):969-72

Spirometric indices in the assessment of laryngeal obstruction. Ejnell H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):600-10

Occupational dust exposure and smoking. Different effects on forced expiration and slope of the alveolar plateau. Rasmussen FV. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):119-27

Temperature corrections in routine spirometry. Cramer D, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):771-4

[Ergospirometry after repair of Fallot's tetralogy] Potiron-Josse M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of spirometry in the early diagnosis of airway diseases (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):606-9 **(Ger)**

[Value of spirometry in the early diagnosis of respiratory system diseases] Hausen T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance capacity of children with growth retardation] Hinkel GK, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jan;53(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal stenoses--observations on the functional course following surgical correction] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of spirometric tests in the evaluation of ventilatory function of the lungs] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Mar;35(1):31-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Suitability of a new turbine spirometer for epidemiological surveys in children. Melia RJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):43-7

An electronic peak flow meter with optional coded display. Richardson RB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Aug;5(3):201-6

Pulmonary function study in normal Thai children; comparison of spirometric measurements using simple vitalor respirometer and standard spirometer. Suwanjutha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):504-16

The generation and display of signals from electro-mechanical spirometers. O'Connor SA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):74-9

The effects of leaks in spirometers on measurements of pulmonary function. The implications for epidemiologic studies. Townsend MC. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov; 26(11):835–41

Wet-wedge spirometer for the accurate continuous measurement of ventilation under anaesthesia. O'Connor SA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):258–62

[So-called pocket-sized spirometry versus respiratory function tests: a comparative study of vital capacity, forced expiratory volume in 1 second and Tiffeneau's coefficient] Granthil C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility for using microcomputers for the storage and evaluation of spirographic data] Knöfler R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electronic data processing program for respiratory function diagnosis with the KRS 4201 computer] Krause M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capacitance pneumograph] Nagao K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1265–9 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical electrorhinospirograph] Betlejewski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Effect of increasing bronchodilatation on the single breath nitrogen test. Olofsson J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):31–6

Usefulness of FEF25–75% and FEF200–1200 for the graphic/computational interpretation of spirometry [letter] Ibrialos P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):157–8

[Value of spirometric, pneumotachographic and oscilloresistometric studies in the functional diagnosis of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Pleger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with oscilloresistometry in addition to spirometry in preoperative function diagnosis in the elderly] Pleger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Selection effects of repeatability criteria applied to lung spirometry. Eisen EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov; 120(5):734–42

Effects of spirometry standards in two occupational cohorts. Eisen EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):120–4

Transit time analysis of spirograms [letter] Miller MR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):113–4

Is the MVV:FEV1 ratio useful for assessing spirometry validity? Harber P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):52–7

Reference values for adolescents from ages 15 to 20 [letter] Quanjer PH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 27; 114(43):1507 **(Eng, Mul)**

SPIRONOLACTONE

[Increasing the solubility of spironolactone by the preparation of solid liquids. II. Products prepared by spray embedding] Györgyné Vágó M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Nov; 54(6):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Increasing the solubility of spironolactone by the preparation of solid liquids. I. Products prepared by the solvent technic] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Sep;54(5):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of canrenone and metabolites after base hydrolysis following single and multiple dose oral administration of spironolactone. Ho PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):441–6

Comparison of plasma levels of canrenone and metabolites after base hydrolysis in young and elderly subjects following single and multiple doses of spironolactone. Ho PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):435–9

[Sulfur-containing drugs used in the treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper limbs] Mogilevskiĭ IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):108–11 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis caused by spironolactone. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):731

Disappearance of spironolactone-induced gynaecomastia during treatment with potassium canrenoate [letter] Dupont A. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):731

[A successfully treated case of spironolactone-induced hyperkalemic quadriplegia] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1967–70, 1973–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the ion composition of the cochlear perilymph after experimental administration of furosemide and verospiron] Arutiunian AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relative potency of prorenoate potassium and spironolactone in attenuating diuretic induced hypokalaemia. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):169–74

Aldosterone antagonists. 1. Synthesis and activities of 6 beta,7 beta:15 beta,16 beta-dimethylene steroidal spirolactones. Nickisch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):546–50

Specificity and structural relationships of steroids which affect phospholipase/prostaglandin synthetase, in vivo: a possible relation to blood pressure. Fretland DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):305–10

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric analysis of some diuretic drugs: hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone. Moussa BA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):79–82

BLOOD

Determination of the serum concentration of spironolactone and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Overdiek JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):279–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Angiotensin II analogue infusion test in renovascular hypertension under low sodium intake and under spironolactone administration: is angiotensin II analogue infusion test useful in determining the mode of treatment? Ogawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):327–33

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone and potassium canrenoate in humans. Kojima K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):161–6

Metabolism of spirolactones by the rat testis in vitro. Weissenborn U, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):365–88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiandrogenic effects of topically applied spironolactone on the hamster flank organ. Weissmann A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):57–62

Modifications of the gonadal function in the adult rat after fetal exposure to spironolactone. Jaussan V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1051–61

Relative potency of prorenoate potassium and spironolactone in attenuating diuretic induced hypokalaemia. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):169–74

Metabolic effects of high dose amiloride and spironolactone: a comparative study in normal subjects. Millar JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):369–75

A randomized comparison of metoclopramide and domperidone on plasma aldosterone concentration and on spironolactone-induced diuresis in ascitic cirrhotic patients. D'Arienzo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):854–7

Lack of renal effects of DOCA, ACTH, spironolactone, and angiotensin II in Squalus acanthias. Churchill PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):17–22

Effect of spironolactone on the renal clearance of digoxin in dogs. O'Brien MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):190–4

The effect of spironolactone on genital skin 5 alpha-reductase activity. Serafini PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug; 23(2):191–4

Effect of spironolactone on fluid volumes and adrenal steroids in primary aldosteronism. Ichikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1184–96

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Aldosterone antagonists] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):1994–2000 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral spironolactone therapy for female patients with acne, hirsutism or androgenic alopecia [letter] Burke BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):124–5

Importance of plasma aldosterone concentration on the natriuretic effect of spironolactone in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Bernardi M, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(4):189–93

Spiroprop (spironolactone + propranolol) for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 22;23(8):31–2

The effect of long-term treatment with spironolactone on sodium pump abnormalities in the red blood cells of patients with Bartter's syndrome. Horký K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):105–11

Serum estradiol and danazol. I. Endometriosis response, side effects, administration interval, concurrent spironolactone and dexamethasone. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):709–16

Treatment of hirsutism with spironolactone [editorial] Givens JR. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):841–3

The effects of two doses of spironolactone on serum androgens and anagen hair in hirsute women. Lobo RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):200–5

Spironolactone in combination drug therapy for unresponsive hirsutism. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun; 43(6):878–82

Diuretic treatment and renin-aldosterone axis in liver cirrhosis [letter] Bernardi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1405

Captopril before and after spironolactone therapy in primary aldosteronism. Pathogenetic and therapeutical aspects. Stimpel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):361–3

Intrarenal sodium handling during chronic spironolactone treatment. Roos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):226–32

Step 1 1/2 therapy for the treatment of hypertension. Miller SA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):57, 59–61, 63

[Long-term treatment of hirsutism with spirolactone] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19;123(42):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart failure therapy with digitalis and spironolactone--studies within the scope of preoperative treatment before lung resection] Daum S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 2 diuretic-containing combination preparations in patients with edematous heart failure] Mauersberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of medium-severe essential hypertension with beta-Aldopur under practice conditions] Tutsch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;89:215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperaldosteronism] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):575–81 **(Ita)**

[Effect of spironolactone and K-canrenoate in ascitic cirrhosis. Double-blind study] Tempini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of spironolactone in the treatment of women with polycystic ovary syndrome associated with hyperprolactinemia] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effects of diethylstilbestrol and spironolactone in polycystic ovary syndrome] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPIROPLASMA

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginine aminopeptidase activity of phytopathogenic spiroplasmas. Stevens C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1022–4

GENETICS

Spiroplasmas and the transfer of genetic material by transformation and transfection. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):836–9

Integration of a temperate phage infecting Spiroplasma citri. Dickinson MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):785–7

Expression of the Spiroplasma citri spiralin gene in Escherichia coli. Use of the recombinant plasmid carrying this gene as a molecular probe. Mouches C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):773–7

Mycoplasmal ribosomal RNA genes and their use as probes for detection and identification of Mollicutes. Razin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):758–61

Characterization of spiroplasma virus group 4 (SV4). Renaudin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):797–9

A Spiroplasma tRNA gene cluster. Rogers MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):768–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oxidoreduction sites and relationships of spiroplasmas with insect cells in culture. Garnier M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):840–2

Vitamin requirements of three spiroplasmas. Chang CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):488–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spiroplasmas in the Tabanidae. Clark TB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1002–5

Occurrence and frequency of subgroup I-6 spiroplasma in arthropods associated with old fields in Maryland and Virginia. Hackett K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1006–8

Discovery of a new plant-pathogenic spiroplasma. Saillard C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1013–5

[Isolation of Spiroplasma in France (Savoie, North Alps) from mosquitoes of Aedes genus] Chastel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Bilirubin incorporation into spiroplasma membranes and methylation of spiroplasmal DNA. Nur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1019–21

Spiroplasma membrane lipids. Davis PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):118–22

PATHOGENICITY

Spiroplasmas: from pathology to biology and vice versa. Bove JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):817–25

Use of cell cultures to study spiroplasma infections. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):924–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Diversity of spiroplasma host-parasite relationships. Clark TB. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):995–7 (10 ref.)

Field ecology of Spiroplasma citri in western North America. Oldfield GN. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):998–1001 (21 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation mutagenesis and recombination in Spiroplasma citri. Labarere J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984

Sep;20(9):826-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spiroplasma fibrils. Williamson DL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):830-5

SPIROSTANS

ANALYSIS

Steroidal glycosides of Tamus communis. Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2229-35

Nummularogenin, a new spirostane from Zizyphus nummularia. Srivastava SK. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):781-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Steroidal sapogenins from mildewed Dioscorea collettii Hook. f.] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 20(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPIRUROIDEA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bovine thelaziasis in Iowa. Krafsur ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):279-86

Short term maintenance of Gnathostoma larvae in vitro without losing infectivity. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):124-5

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Role of humoral factors in the intestinal hyperemia associated with chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G486-93

Systemic and splanchnic hemodynamic disturbances in conscious rats with experimental liver cirrhosis without ascites. Fernández-Muñoz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 1):G316-20

Vasoactive agents and the mesenteric microcirculation. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G309-15 (48 ref.)

Intestinal circulation during inhalation anesthesia. Tverskoy M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):462-9

Physiology of the splanchnic circulation. Parks DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1278-81

Renal and splanchnic circulation during infrarenal aortic cross-clamping. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec; 119(12):1394-9

Unsuspected mesenteric hypoperfusion despite apparent hemodynamic recovery in the early phase of septic shock in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):123-9

Depression of left ventricular performance during canine splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Nightingale LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):93-106

Peritoneal dialysis solutions and feline splanchnic blood flow. Granger DN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):473-81

Effect of two models of portal hypertension on splanchnic organ blood flow in the rat. Lebrec D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):23-8

Vasoactive agents in control of the mesenteric circulation. Banks RO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2743-9 (28 ref.)

Autoregulation and vasoconstriction in the intestine during acute renal hypertension. Meininger GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):364-73

Precapillary control of the splanchnic vascular bed. Henrich HA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S73-9

Hepatic and extrahepatic splanchnic glucose metabolism in the postabsorptive and glucose fed dog. Barrett EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):410-20

Flow and distribution of India ink in microvessels of the frog. Renkin EM. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):32-44

Splanchnic uptake and release of energy substrates in the fasting baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1316-20

Prostaglandins and thromboxane outflow from the perfused mesenteric vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):323-33

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamic alterations in chronic, progressive portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):493-9

[Intra-arterial DSA of the mesenterico-spleno-portal vessels] Busch HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):7-10 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of portal vein occlusion on the mesenteric microcirculation] Miyakawa S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of mesenteric microcirculation during functional hyperemia of the intestine] Pawlik WW, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte concentration in vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the mesentery of the white rat (according to the results of in vivo microcinematography)] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculation in the rat mesentery during hyperoxia] Toporova SG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul; 69(7):951-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the microcirculation of rats in early burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of arteriosclerosis in the development of an acute disorder of the mesenteric circulation] Gagarin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ephedrine on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):557-62

Effects of propranolol on portal hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):132-5

Effect of controlled ventilation on renal and splanchnic blood flows during nicotine. Bedran de Castro MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H360-5

Corticotropin-releasing factor, sauvagine, and urotensin I: effects on blood flow. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R85-90

Effect of three loop diuretics and prostaglandins E2 & I2 on the isolated perfused rat mesenteric vasculature. Foy JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb; 273(2):237-50

The effect of dopamine, apomorphine and piribedil on the mesenterial blood flow of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):22-32

Lack of effect of indomethacin on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics in portal hypertensive rats. Blanchart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):605-7

Comparison of canine femoral and splanchnic hemodynamics during intravenous infusions of prostacyclin. Campion TW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):214-5

Nonhomogeneous redistribution of mesenteric blood flow after tolazoline during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 8(4):209-18

Functional characterization of the pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in the in situ perfused rat mesenteric vascular bed. Eikenburg DC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):161-5

Inhibition of vasoconstrictor mechanisms by dazoxiben in the rat mesenteric vasculature. Li DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):351-6

Effect of ketanserin on phenylephrine-dependent changes in splanchnic hemodynamics and systemic blood pressure in healthy subjects. Gasic S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):219-23

In vitro studies on responses to noradrenaline, serotonin, and potassium of intramyocardial and mesenteric resistance vessels from Wistar rats. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):417-23

The effect of temperature on the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency of indoramin and labetalol in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed. McAdams RP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):628-9

Comparative hemodynamic effects of selective superior mesenteric arterial and peripheral intravenous glucagon infusions. Wright CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):230-6

Effects of vasopressin on cardiac output and its distribution in the subhuman primate. Kerr JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):443-9

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on mesenteric microcirculatory blood flow in the dog measured by the Doppler effect of laser light] Yu GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):546-7, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optimal dose of PGE1 in the rat mesentery against vasoconstrictive effect of norepinephrine] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of water soluble iodinated contrast media on microcirculation in the rat mesenterium and liver] Kanazawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 51(5):590-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

Relief of the pain of unresectable carcinoma of pancreas by chemical splanchnicectomy during laparotomy. Gardner AM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):409-11

ANALYSIS

Extraction and partial characterization of enkephalin-like peptides from splanchnic nerve. Hexum TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1500-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical bases of the transhiatus approach to the greater splanchnic nerve. Crespy B, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984; 6(4):247-54

Sympathetic preganglionic efferent and afferent neurons mediated by the greater splanchnic nerve in rabbit. Torigoe Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):334-48

On the anatomical organization of the lumbosacral sympathetic chain and the lumbar splanchnic nerves of the cat--Langley revisited. Baron R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):289-300

Afferent innervation of the lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Pathways and functional characteristics. Clerc N. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):213-6

Primary afferent projections of the major splanchnic nerve to the spinal cord and gracile nucleus of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):421-34

CYTOLOGY

Somato-visceral convergence in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones demonstrated by double-labelling with fluorescent tracers. Pierau FK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):63-70

Catecholaminergic innervation of the rat adrenal cortex. Kleitman N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):139-47

Somatic and visceral primary afferents in the lower thoracic dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):422-31

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of reserpine on inhibition of preganglionic neurons induced by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Itina LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):790-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in large-cored vesicles of splanchnic nerve terminals innervating guinea pig adrenal chromaffin cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):247-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic irritation of splanchnic nerves on pancreatic juice secretion in dogs. Bicha Castelo H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):165-70

Circulatory effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H69-74

Selective antagonism of humoral versus neural vasoconstrictor responses by nisoldipine. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):216-22

Comparison between the properties of the vagal and splanchnic glucoreceptors of the small intestine. Involvement in insulin release. Mei N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):275-8

Projection of the hepatic branch of the splanchnic nerve to the brainstem of the rat. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):223-5

Release of neuropeptide Y in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in the conscious calf. Allen JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:401-8

Adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in new-born calves. Edwards AV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:409-16

Convergence and interaction of somatic and visceral impulsation on neurons of the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus. Airapetyan AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):199-206

Supraspinal loops that mediate visceral inputs to thoracic spinal cord neurones in the cat: involvement of descending pathways from raphe and reticular formation. Cervero F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):189-94

The release of acetylcholine and of catecholamine from the cat's adrenal gland. Collier B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):957-64

Differential effects of transection of the spinal cord and splanchnic nerve on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines. Gagner JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):907-20

Activation of visceral thin-fiber afferents increases respiratory output in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):187-96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical cardiovascular response to visceral afferent stimulation in the established spontaneously hypertensive rat. Koyama S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):37-42

Enhanced sympathetic-adrenal medullary response to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):63-6

SURGERY

[A comparative study on the effect of vagotomy and splanchnicectomy on the catecholamine content of the stomach, duodenum and pancreas] Hamaji M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degeneration of the greater splanchnic nerve by operation. Isomura G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):209-16

SPLEEN

Thoracic splenosis. Moncada R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):705-6

New trends in spleen research. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15; 41(2):143-248

Single shot intrasplenic immunization: an advantageous procedure for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human fibrin fragments. Thorpe R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):381-5

Traumatic rupture of splenosis. Leker JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):560-2

Splenogonadal fusion. Andrews RW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1052-3

Evidence for macrophage activation in dialysis patients exposed to silicone filing. Bommer J, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):395-7

Splenic pregnancy [letter] Alcalay J. **Pathology** 1984 Oct; 16(4):468

Pancreatic pathology in trisomy 13: specificity of the morphologic lesion. Hashida Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):169-78

Abdominal pseudotumor caused by gastric displacement of the spleen: sonographic demonstration. Vick CW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):253-4

Accessory spleen compromising response to splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ambriz P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):793-6

Intrasplenic fetal rat hepatic tissue isotransplantation. Ebata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):77-9

[Splenosis: a rare cause for pelvic pain (diagnosis and modern therapy with pelviscopy). A case report] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusion of an ectopic spleen with the left kidney. Preoperative diagnosis: adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Constantine E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic arrhythmia, a reliable sign of bilio-duodenal pathology] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31; 76(30-31):1426-7 **(Ita)**

[Spleno-gonadal fusion. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Parigi GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13-14):699-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen-splenosis] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11;39(24):841-3 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of splenin on the blood T-lymphocyte count in workers in the manufacture of amino acids and antibiotics] Gordienko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sisters with polysplenia. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):171-6

Situs ambiguous with polysplenia complicated by renal adenocarcinoma. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1134-7

Torsion of the spleen in the polysplenia syndrome. Griffiths JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):571-3

Acute urinary retention as presenting symptom of torsion of a wandering spleen. Samuel N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):109-11

Splenic overload syndrome: possible relationship to a small spleen. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(3-4):291-3

Left atrial isomerism associated with asplenia: prenatal echocardiographic detection of complex congenital cardiac malformations. Stewart PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1015-20

Unusual position of the spleen--a report of two patients. Liu P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):163-5

Interaction of the heterozygous nude gene with the asplenia trait in mammary tumorigenesis. Lopez DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):629-34

Wandering pelvic spleen. Agee JH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb; 13(2):145-6

The utility of ultrasound in the diagnosis of wandering abdominal viscera. Atlas SW, et al. **JCU** 1985 May; 13(4):275-7

The wandering spleen: an ultrasonic diagnosis. Tait NP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):141-4

Polysplenia [letter] Mehta AV. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):225

Anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries in situs ambiguus with polysplenia [letter] Salazar J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):53-5

Syndrome of pulmonary isomerism of right lung type, congenital heart disease, pulmonary and systemic venous abnormalities and malrotation of the intestine, with a spleen or multiple spleens (m-anisosplenia): comparison with Ivemark asplenia syndrome. Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):133-8

Three syndromes of left lung isomerism, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens (polysplenia, f-anisosplenia, and o-anisosplenia). Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984; 2(2):138-47

Syndrome of externally bilobed lungs with normal bronchial branch pattern, congenital heart disease, multiple spleens, intestinal malrotation and short pancreas: an apparently hitherto undefined malformation complex. Hatayama C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):127-33

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):125-7

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):148-51

Computed tomography of accessory spleens. Nishitani H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):222-3

The spleen: development and functional evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):276-98 (96 ref.)

Accessory spleens: clinical significance with particular reference to the recurrence of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rudowski WJ. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):422-30

[Acute abdomen in congenital wandering spleen with complete pedicle torsion in childhood. Case report] Fuchs A. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):59-60 **(Ger)**

[Accessory spleen: echographic images] Calsolaro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in viscero-atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute neonatal type M4 (myelomonocytic) leukemia associated with a heart malformation and a supernumerary spleen] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul-Sep; 33(3):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Continuous splenogonadal fusion] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):853-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the activation of glucocerebrosidase by a heat-stable factor from Gaucher spleen. Prence E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):98-109

A simplified method for estimating 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in mouse liver and spleen. Chalmers AH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):281-90

Biochemical studies on the isolation and characterization of human spleen haemosiderin. Weir MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):31-8

Raman characterization of human leukocyte myeloperoxidase and bovine spleen green haemoprotein. Insight into chromophore structure and evidence that the chromophores of myeloperoxidase are equivalent. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):58-66

Electron spin resonance studies of splenic ferritin and haemosiderin. Weir MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):298-305

Isolation of two forms of an activator protein for the enzymic sphingomyelin degradation from human Gaucher spleen. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar; 366(3):245-56

Isolation, purification and characterization of bovine spleen ferritin. Cetinkaya N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):773-8

The distribution of ferritin subunit types in porcine tissues. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(3):653-6

Structural homology between mouse liver and horse spleen ferritins. Rice DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):165-8

Characterization of GM1b in mouse spleen. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):949-57

Purification of a multipotential colony-stimulating factor from pokeweed mitogen-stimulated mouse spleen cell conditioned medium. Cutler RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6579-87

Effect of spleen extracts on the immune response in chickens to Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):461-4

Histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in the spleen of the magnesium-deficient rat: comparison with the skin and peritoneal mast cells. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):1-6

The lipid composition of the spleen and intestinal and popliteal lymph nodes in the sheep. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jun;20(6):389-92

A simple method for assaying rat tissue ferritin. Setsuda T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):155-8

Immunochemical studies on the Kunitz type inhibitors from bovine spleen. Fioretti E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984; 14(4):389-401

[Characterization of interferon in the human spleen] Fauconnier B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):558-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the spleen of normal humans and in the spleen of subjects with chronic myeloid leukemia] Catini C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of biochemical characteristics between human liver and spleen ferritin] Nishi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):165-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and effects of a low molecular weight inhibitor (non-peptide) of porcine spleen on in vitro colony formation by bone marrow cells] Hayase Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of non-enzymatic fibrinolysis by a spleen factor] Liapina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan; 50(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical pathways from the white to the red pulp in the human spleen. Brozman M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(3):189-93

Immunohistological study of the red pulp in the human spleen. Brozman M. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):57-64

Scanning- and transmission electron-microscopic study of lymphatic vessels in the splenic white pulp of the macaque monkey. Hokazono K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):1-6

Palpable spleens in newborn term infants. Mimouni F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr;24(4):197-8

Splenic architecture reflected in the connective tissue structure of the human spleen. Faller A. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):164-7

The fish spleen: structure and function. Fänge R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):152-8

On the evolution of the spleen. Tischendorf F. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):145-52

The spleen: structure and function. Scothorne RJ. **Histopathology** 1985 Jun;9(6):663-9

Ultrasonic backscatter from mammalian tissues. Fei DY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):871-6

Gadolinium oxide: a protoype agent for contrast enhanced imaging of the liver and spleen with magnetic resonance. Burnett KR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(1):65-71

Beam pattern (diffraction) correction for ultrasonic attenuation measurement. Robinson DE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):293-303

[An anatomical study on the spleen of archaic fishes. 1. Coelacanthiformes and dipneusti] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):710-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional features of lymphoid tissue in the normal duck and after antigenic stimulation] Berezina EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the spleen of Papio hamadryas during ontogenesis] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical pathways from the white to the red pulp in the human spleen. Brozman M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(3):189-93

Relation of the hepatic and splenic microcirculations to the development of lesions in experimental amyloidosis. Schultz RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):127-37

The splenic extraction ratio of antibody-coated erythrocytes and its response to plasma exchange and pulse methylprednisolone. Walport MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):465-73

Splenic infarcts produced in rats by vasoconstrictor drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):13-9

Scanning electron microscopy and terminal circulation. Fujita T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):167-79 (62 ref.)

In vivo and electron microscopic studies of the splenic microvasculature in mice. McCuskey RS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):179-87

Innervation and vascular pharmacodynamics of the mammalian spleen. Reilly FD. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15; 41(2):187-92 (73 ref.)

Pathology of the splenic artery. Sinzinger H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):224-33

Terminating arterial vessels in red pulp of human spleen: a transmission electron microscopic study. Weiss L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):233-42

The venous sinuses of the red pulp, trabecular and subsegmental veins of the human spleen in relation to spleen surface and pulp. Sierocińska K. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(3):203-8

Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery and huge varix. Ueda J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):55-7

Unusual structure of human splenic sinusoids revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Giorno R. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(5):505-7

Isolation, culture, and preliminary characterization of ellipsoids (sheathed capillaries of Schweigger-Seidel) of the pig spleen. II. An enzyme histochemical study of in vitro cultivated ellipsoids. Schlüns J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):291-5

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the microvascular system of the spleen in the rat, cat, dog, pig, horse and cow. Seki A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):237-49

Red pulp arterial terminals in congestive splenomegaly. A morphometric study. Cavalli G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):590-4

[Study of the vascular segmentation of the spleen] Cougard P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative vascular control of the splenic pedicle in high-risk splenectomy. Experience in 3 cases] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial disarterialization of the spleen and partial splenectomy in children] Revillon Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetogenic action of alloxan in short-term termination of the blood supply to the pancreas and spleen] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of suppression and stimulation of erythropoiesis on CFU-E in mouse spleen. Kapa D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):295-302

Intermittent feeding as a factor enhancing hemopoietic stem cell proliferation and spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. Kozubík A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug; 24(4):357–61

Evidence for rapid mobilization of platelets from the spleen during intensive plateletpheresis. Lee EJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):161–5

Quantitative observation of megakaryocytes in the spleen and bone marrow of the mouse: effects of sex, sex hormones, pregnancy and lactation. Matsumura G, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Aug;47(3):251–8

Stimulatory and cytotoxic effects of beryllium on proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Price RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):207–11

Babesia microti in mice. Subpopulations of cells involved in the adoptive transfer of immunity with immune spleen cells. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):567–75

Studies of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Hematopoietic stroma and microenvironment. Wilson FD. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):210–92 (185 ref.)

Colcemid treatment of myeloma prior to cell fusion increases the yield of hybridomas between myeloma and splenocyte. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):903–8

Effect of somatostatin on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):52–5

Morphological and ultrastructural study of megakaryocytopoiesis in liquid cultures of hamster spleen. Choudhury C, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1282–6

Human spleen cell generation of factors stimulating human pluripotent stem cell, erythroid, and myeloid progenitor cell growth. Fabian I, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):990–6

Hairy cell leukemia: a B-lymphocytic disorder derived from splenic marginal zone lymphocytes? van den Oord JJ, et al. **Blut** 1985 Apr;50(4):191–4

Enhancement by serotonin of intra-tumour penetration of spleen cells. Lespinats G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct; 50(4):545–7

Introduction of a selectable gene into primitive stem cells capable of long-term reconstitution of the hemopoietic system of W/Wv mice. Dick JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):71–9

Characterization of stimulator cells for alloreactive cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte responses in vivo. Czitrom AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):503–13

Splenic I-J-bearing antigen-presenting cells in activation of suppression: further characterization. Granstein RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):12–20

Accessory cell function of thoracic duct nonlymphoid cells, dendritic cells, and splenic adherent cells in the Brown–Norway rat. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):520–31

Stimulator requirements for primed alloreactive T cells: macrophages and dendritic cells activate T cells across all genetic disparities. Sunshine GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):60–74

Effect of haemopoietic stem-cell proliferation regulators on early and late spleen colony-forming cells. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):193–9

Elimination of phagocytic cells in the spleen after intravenous injection of liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. An enzyme-histochemical study. van Rooijen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):355–8

Depression of chemiluminescence response in mouse spleen cells by infective and inactivated influenza virus. Masihi KN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct; 33(1):23–30

Splenic pooling of granulocytes. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):283–9

Lymphoid cells of BB/W diabetic rats are cytotoxic to islet beta cells in vitro. MacKay P, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul; 34(7):706–9

Endocytosis of the membrane immunoglobulins of mouse spleen B-cells: a quantitative study of its rate, amount and sensitivity to physiological, physical and cross-linking agents. Métézeau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2235–42

The selective localization of B lymphocytes in the spleen and the role of complement receptors. Kraal G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):681–6

Isolation of hemopoietic pluripotent stem cells from spleens of thiamphenicol-pretreated mice. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):583–7

Effects of androgen on transient endogenous spleen colonies and other hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Kamamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):616–22

Characterization of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells in the white pulp of the spleen using immunohistoperoxidase techniques and enzyme-histochemistry. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):209–15

Compartments, domains and migration pathways of lymphoid cells in the splenic pulp. van Ewijk W, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):199–208

Repopulation of lymph nodes and spleen in thymus chimeras after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation: dependence on the age of the thymus. Leiner H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct;167(4):345–58

Peyer's patch dendritic cells: isolation and functional comparison with murine spleen dendritic cells. Spalding DM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3–5):380–90 (48 ref.)

Spleen cell populations in normal and tumor-bearing hamsters. Merdrignac G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(2):81–6

Enrichment of mouse splenic natural killer cells using discontinuous polyvinylpyrrolidone silica (Percoll) gradients. Patel MR, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):721–9

Separation and characterization of macrophage precursors and of interleukin 2-responding cells from nylon wool-nonadherent murine spleen cells by using Bauhinia purpurea agglutinin. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):309–16

Reduction in precursors of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and of cells with natural killer-like activity in spleens of cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Collavo D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):529–34

Dual origin of mouse spleen macrophages. van Furth R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1273–83

Frequency of expressed immunoglobulin light chain genes in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated BALB/c spleen cells. Zhu D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):971–86

The decline in murine splenic PHA and LPS responsiveness with age is primarily due to an intrinsic mechanism. Averill LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3859–63

Human splenic sinusoidal lining cells express antigens associated with monocytes, macrophages, endothelial cells, and T lymphocytes. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2310–5

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. I. Analysis of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells derived from the thymus and spleen of adult or aged DBA/2J mice. Chang MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2375–80

Selective localization of tumor-immune spleen cells at the tumor challenge site after adoptive transfer of line 10 tumor immunity in strain 2 guinea pigs. de Jong WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2032–40

Ability of chicken B cells from different compartments to respond to TNP-Ficoll. Edelman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2879–83

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. II. Comparison of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells in spleen and thymus of young or aged DBA/2J mice transplanted with bone marrow cells from young or aged donors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2381–9

Intrathymic T cell differentiation in radiation bone marrow chimeras and its role in T cell emigration to the spleen. An immunohistochemical study. Hirokawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3615–24

Phenotypic expression of B lymphocytes. III. Marginal zone B cells in the spleen are characterized by the expression of Tac and alkaline phosphatase. Hsu SM. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):123–30

The target minor H antigen for F1 cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by Igh-congenic parental spleen cells is coded for by gene linked to H-2. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2953–9

Nonphagocytic dendritic cells are effective accessory cells for anti-mycobacterial responses in vitro. Kaye PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1930–4

Genetic control of resistance to Coccidioides immitis: a single gene that is expressed in spleen cells determines resistance. Kirkland TN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):548–52

The suppression of insulin-specific immune responses by the administration of insulin-derivatized syngeneic cells and soluble lysates from these cells. Kudo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2317–22

T cell repopulation from functionally restricted splenic progenitors: 10,000-fold expansion documented by using limiting dilution analyses. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2925–32

The immune response of the mouse to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. IV. Enumeration of antibody-producing cells in spleens during acute and persistent infection. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3366–70

In vitro production of anti-histone antibodies by spleen cells from young autoantibody negative NZB/NZW mice. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1101–7

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. II. Priming with accessory cell-depleted donor allogeneic splenocytes: induction of specific unresponsiveness to foreign major histocompatibility complex determinants. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2343–50

Cellular distribution of the Ia-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Sant AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):408–15

Production of soluble suppressor factor by spleen cells from mice immunized with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2551–6

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. V. Lack of NK specificity at the level of induction of natural killer cytotoxic factors in cultures of human, murine, or rat effector cells stimulated with mycoplasma-free cell lines. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3415–23

A comparison of murine epidermal Langerhans cells with spleen dendritic cells. Schuler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):99s–106s

Effect of surgical bursectomy on the ellipsoid, ellipsoid-associated cells, and periellipsoid region of the chicken's spleen. Olah I, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct; 38(4):459–69

Regulators of stem cell proliferation in the haemopoietic tissues of W/Wv and Sl/Sld mice. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):491–6

Autostimulatory adherent cells in the spleen of aging mice: characterization in the syngeneic host-versus-graft reaction. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov; 28(1):67–81

The effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and the view of rat peripheral blood after surgical removal of the liver lobe. Zarebska A. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):223–30

Cellular changes in the spleen during an induced molt. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1031–4

Flow cytometric analysis of bursal, thymic, and splenic cells from normal and cyclophosphamide-treated embryos. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):723–31

Identification of a unique B-cell-stimulating factor produced by a cloned dendritic cell. Clayberger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):183–7

Lymphoproliferative responses of spleen cells of inbred rat strains to Mycoplasma arthritidis mitogen. Moritz T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):365–9

Protein-specific helper T-lymphocyte formation initiated by dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2; 229(4712):475–9

Evidence that pluripotential stem cells form splenic colonies in humans after marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):102–5

Use of Epstein–Barr virus to transform fetal human spleen cells for HLA typing. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):436–7

Culture-generated suppressor cells: the same lineage as the source of suppressor cells derived from young mice and adult mice. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):554–5

Outer mantle zone of the follicle in the human spleen. Brozman M. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):107–17

In vitro response of cells from three patients with hairy cell leukemia to a recombinant leukocyte interferon. Hiraoka A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(1):73–82

[Age-dependence of adenosine deaminase activity in mouse lymphocytes from the spleen and thymus] Bremer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of splenic colonies formed by clonogenic hematopoietic cells of embryonic liver] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1216–8 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid cell capacity for erythropoiesis stimulation after local irradiation of the body] Dygai AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New prospects in the use of hormonal preparations for the regulation of immunogenesis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional disability of rat splenocytes provoked to lipid peroxidation by cumene hydroperoxide. Shimura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):43–7

Mechanisms in opposite modulation of spleen cell and lymph node cell responses to mitogens following muramyl dipeptide treatment in vivo. Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):505–14

Subcutaneous kerosene toxicity in albino rats. Rao GS, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):516–30

Effects of orchiectomy on spleen cell mitogen response and on the thymus of aged mice. Dean DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):189–91

Splenic thymidine kinase and DNA during early postnatal development of the androgenized female rat. Litteria M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):649–50

Splenic granulopoietic morphology in laboratory rats after experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):604–9

Effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and on the peripheral blood leucocyte count of nephrectomized rats. Zarebska A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):135–8

Effect of LPS on the oxidative metabolism of peritoneal and spleen cells from LPS sensitive and resistant mice. Feuillet-Fieux MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov; 15(3):155–61

Systemic effects of methylcholanthrene in mice. I. Splenic and hepatic phagocytosis of xenogeneic red cells. Schrieber R, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):431–5

Effects of ethylketocyclazocine on adrenergic transmission in the isolated perfused cat spleen. Gaddis RR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):205–14

Bursal, intestinal, and spleen weights and antibody response of chicks fed subtherapeutic levels of dietary antibiotics. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):634–9

Effect of antirheumatic agents on the mitogen response of arthritic rat spleen cells. Pasternak RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):353–67

Cadmium an inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation and stimulator of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in rats: the role of zinc. Chopra RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3–4):303–10

[DNA repair processes in thymus and spleen cells of rats in vitro as affected by the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide] Tempel K.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of traxanox on antibody formation in BALB/c mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 83(6):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of the stem-cell inhibition factor on the formation of exogenous hemopoietic colonies in the spleen of mice] Ignat'eva OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of diucifon-treated syngeneic splenic cells of mice on the magnitude of the immune response] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the splenic immunocompetent cells of mice with different genotypes to the action of alkylating agents] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous RNA preparations on the antitumor activity of the splenocytes in C3HA mice] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus-dependent suppression of erythroid colony formation induced by concanavalin A in the cloning of pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells of the spleen] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological study of the long-term effects of the antioxidant dodecyl gallate on albino rats] Mikhaĭlova Z, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of gamma interferon and interleukin 2 in mononuclear spleen cells stimulated with concanavalin A] Novak L, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of red pulp and evaluation of hemopoietic role of human prenatal spleen. Ishikawa H. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):183-97

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential import and processing of the precursors to F1-ATPase beta-subunit and ornithine carbamyltransferase by liver, spleen, heart and kidney mitochondria. Côté C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):240-7

Induction of histidine decarboxylase activity in the spleen of mice treated with staphylococcal enterotoxin A and demonstration of its non-mast cell origin. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):187-92

Immunochemical relatedness between secretory phospholipase A2 and intracellular phospholipase A2. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):788-94

Oscillation of enzyme networks in spleen triggered by an immunopotentiator, bestatin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):405-11

Abnormalities of splenic enzyme networks in nude mice. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):447-54

In vivo actions of bestatin-related compounds in relation to their actions in vitro. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):643-50

An inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase in the thymus and spleen of dexamethasone-treated rats. Bishop PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):105-12

Characterization of low-molecular-weight acid phosphoprotein phosphatase associated with rat splenic cell nucleoli. Mimić-Oka J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):88-98

Isolation of tissue kallikrein in rat spleen by monoclonal antibody-affinity chromatography. Chao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):244-9

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the liver and spleen of mice by interleukin 1-like factors produced from a macrophage cell line. Endo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):343-50

Modulation of lyso-platelet-activating factor: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat splenic microsomes. The role of calcium ions. Gómez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):511-5

Modulation of lyso-platelet activating factor: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat splenic microsomes. The role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Gómez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):516-9

A comparison of four sulfhydryl cathepsins (B, C, H, and L) from porcine spleen. Lynn KR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1301-8

Arachidonic acid metabolism in murine leishmaniasis (Donovani): ex-vivo evidence for increased cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activity in spleen cells. Reiner NE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):501-10

Biochemical heterogeneity of splenic purine nucleoside phosphorylase (NP-1a) from five strains of wild mice. Soodeen CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):521-4

Lysosomal enzymes in plasma, liver and spleen from rats with carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis. Melén K, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):84-8

The occurrence of two immunologically distinguishable beta-glucocerebrosidases in human spleen. Aerts JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):565-74

Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonuclease activity in different subpopulations of spleen cells from normal and erythroleukemic mice. McMahon G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):462-74

Isolation and partial characterization of distinct forms of tyrosine protein kinases from rat spleen. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):321-5

Evidence for the presence of large amounts of cathepsin E in rat spleen. Puizdar V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17; 185(2):236-8

Lysosomal enzyme activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, serum, and spleen of conventional, germ-free, and antigen-free Minnesota miniature swine. Ferenčík M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):65-75

Mechanism of action of heme oxygenase. A study of heme degradation to bile pigment by 18O labeling. Docherty JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13066-9

The type 5, acid phosphatase from spleen of humans with hairy cell leukemia. Purification, properties, immunological characterization, and comparison with porcine uteroferrin. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5768-76

Biosynthesis of platelet activating factor. Substrate specificity of 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in rat spleen microsomes. Lee TC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10952-5

The subunit structure and active site sequence of porcine spleen deoxyribonuclease. Liao TH. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10708-13

Gaucher disease (type 1): physical and kinetic properties of liposomal and soluble 'acid' beta-glucosidase. Carroll M. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):33-7

Sodium salicylate activates cathepsin B but not cathepsin H from rat spleen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):215-8

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory agents on lysosomal cysteine proteinases cathepsins B and H from rat spleen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):253-8

Response of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase to the hematopoietic demands of the spleen. Woods JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):389-400

Age-associated changes in content of cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate (cAMP), cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and in activity of phosphodiesterase-cAM (pDE-cAM) in spleen T-lymphocytes from C3HA mice. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):351-5

[Modification of splenic 5'-nucleotidase activity during proliferative processes in the spleen. Histoenzymatic study in the rat] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ca2+-dependent protease (calpain) and its endogenous inhibitor (calpastatin) in murine spleen cells: quantitative change at lymphoproliferative response to mitogens] Nakayama N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1; 53(1):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the proteolytic products of fibronectins in the serum of adult and embryonic animals formed under the effects of proteinases of the spleen] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of arginase activity in the splenocytes of C3HA mice undergoing partial hepatectomy] Chernysheva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various physico-chemical properties of inorganic pyrophosphatase from the mouse spleen] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymic hormonal factors on the serine protease activity of splenic and thymic lymphocytes] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cathepsin D activity in splenocytes in relation to Shigella virulence in an experiment] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of age on the antigen-presenting mechanism in limiting dilution precursor cell frequency analysis. Effros RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):531-9

Ontogeny of T-cell mitogen response in Lewis rats. III. Juvenile adherent suppressor cells block adult mitogen responses. Middleton PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):421-35

The effect of microbial flora, diet, and age on the tumoricidal activity of natural killer cells. Bartizal KF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec;36(6):739-50

Expression of a proto-oncogene (proto-myb) in hemopoietic tissues of mice. Sheiness D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1206-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral dynamics in the periarterial lymphatic sheaths of rat spleens. Koshikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1301-11

Lymphocyte compartments in human spleen. An immunohistologic study in normal spleens and uninvolved spleens in Hodgkin's disease. Timens W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):443-54

Immunogenicity of splenocytes, associated with temporal exposition of D-galactosyl residues, in Rauscher leukemia. Novichenko NL. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):279-84

Suppression of xenogeneic local graft versus host reaction by rat fetal spleen cells. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):443-6

Effects of microwave exposure on the hamster immune system. IV. Spleen cell IgM hemolytic plaque formation. Rama Rao GV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(1):41-52

Phagocytic activity in mouse embryonic liver and spleen following hemolysis. Bessler H, et al. **Blut** 1985 Apr; 50(4):195-200

In vivo detection and partial characterization of effector and suppressor cell populations in spleens of mice with large metastatic fibrosarcomas. Dent LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):533-41

Immunosuppressive factor from the spleen in gastric cancer patients. Kanayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15; 56(8):1963-6

Comparison of immune status and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced tumorigenesis in brown--Norway and Fischer rats. Emphasis on splenic and colonic lymphocyte function. Locniskar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):311-23

Characterization of effector cells mediating antitumor activity in spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice. Fuyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4103-8

Identification of a tumor cell-derived differentiation antigen on mouse colony-forming units in the spleen and progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5042-9

Some characteristics of the cyclophosphamide-induced immunopotentiating cells in the spleen of mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4932-9

Antigen transport II. The significance of the localization of antigen-laden cells in the spleen. Bell EB. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):273-84

Antigen-specific augmentation of murine immediate hypersensitivity-like footpad reaction by a T-cell factor in the culture supernatant of immune spleen cells. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):350-8

Antigen-specific augmentation factor involved in murine delayed-type footpad reaction. I. Nature of augmentation factor. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1; 88(1):184-92

In vivo normobaric oxygen exposure depresses spleen cell in vitro Con A response. Effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and peritoneal cells. Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):428-35

Predominance of T lymphocytes in pancreatic islets and spleen of pre-diabetic non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice: a longitudinal study. Miyazaki A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):622-30

Primary and secondary in vitro immune response of the rabbit Peyer's patch and spleen to RDEC-1 pili. Axelrod DA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):124-34

Amphibian lymphokines: 1. Leucocyte chemotactic factors produced by amphibian spleen cells following antigenic and mitogenic challenge in vitro. Gearing A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):281-90

Transient killer cells mediating antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity to chicken erythrocytes in mouse spleen during post natal development. Papadopoulos AI, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):361-9

Splenic dependence of the antibody response to thymus-independent (TI-2) antigens. Amlot PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):508-12

Lectin separation of nonlymphoid suppressor cells induced by total lymphoid irradiation. Morecki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):138-48

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of sensitized spleen cells against target liver cells--in vivo and in vitro study with a mouse model of experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Mori T, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):770-7

Immunohistochemistry of human fetus--Ig G, A and M cells in the thymus and spleen. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):625-32

Marginal zone macrophages identified by a monoclonal antibody: characterization of immuno- and enzyme-histochemical properties and functional capacities. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):23-30

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713-9

Interleukin-2 in vivo: production of and response to interleukin-2 in lymphoid organs undergoing a primary immune response to heterologous erythrocytes. Spitz M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):527-32

Mechanism of follicular trapping: double immunocytochemical evidence for a contribution of locally produced antibodies in follicular trapping of immune complexes. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):31-4

Optimization of the culture medium composition for the antibody response of mouse spleen cells. Zhu D, et al.

In Vitro 1984 Aug;20(8):615–22

Evolution of cell types and T–cell subsets in the spleens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG–resistant and M. bovis BCG–susceptible strains of mice after infection with M. bovis BCG. Denis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):253–5

Cyclophosphamide–mediated enhancement of antitumor immune potential of immunosuppressed spleen cells from mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor. Mokyr MB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):111–22

Babesia bovis: successful vaccination against homologous challenge in splenectomised calves using a fraction of haemagglutinating antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):175–9

Combined effects of cyclophosphamide and thymostimulin treatment on the in vitro natural killer and candidacidal activity of murine spleen cells. Baccarini M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):485–92

Enhancement of the incidence of metastasis in tumor–resected mice. Influence of soluble tumor extract and splenectomy. Klein S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985; 5(5):309–16

The immune response to Echinococcus granulosus: sequential histological observations of lymphoreticular and connective tissues during early murine infection. Riley EM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):93–104

Cloned natural suppressor cell lines derived from the spleens of neonatal mice. Schwadron RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):297–310

Marginal zone macrophages in the mouse spleen identified by a monoclonal antibody. Anatomical correlation with a B cell subpopulation. van Vliet E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):40–4

Antibody–induced suppression and postsuppression stimulation of complement in vitro. II. Intracellular and extracellular changes in C4 during long–term C4 suppression in guinea pig splenic fragments. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3298–306

Quantitative measurements of the specificity and kinetics of conjugate formation between cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes and splenic target cells by dual parameter flow cytometry. Perez P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):478–85

Differential antigen adhesivity used to select spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies to embryonic neurons. Barald KF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):1–15

A cell surface ELISA in the mouse using only poly–L–lysine as cell fixative. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):63–72

Optimization of conditions for in vitro antigenic stimulation of dissociated mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies against peptide hormones. Rathjen DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):227–37

Dendritic cells as accessory cells in antigen–specific murine T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):131–8

Induction of interferon gamma in mouse spleen cells by culture supernatants of mycoplasma arthritidis. Kirchner H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):389–97

Antigen presentation by spleen dendritic cells. Sunshine GH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):110s–114s

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with lectin–activated spleen cells. Takenaka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(2–3):255–61

Immunological changes during progressive stages of vitamin A deficiency in the rat. Nauss KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):909–18

Spleen cell responses in experimental murine toxocariasis. Kayes SG. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):522–9

Early lymphocyte trapping in malaria infections: a particulate antigen mediated phenomenon. Lewis–Hughes PH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):391–7

Existence of suppressor cells in the spleen of allogeneic and syngeneic primiparous pregnant mice. Sano M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):239–51

Humoral immunodepression following acute NO2 exposure in normal and adrenalectomized mice. Azoulay–Dupuis E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):149–62

Production of soluble suppressor factors by herpes simplex virus–stimulated splenocytes from herpes simplex virus–immune mice. Horohov DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):798–803

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice III. The contribution of lymphoid cells and their environments to the age related resistance to tolerance induction. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):37–52

Virus–induced immunodeficiency: antibody responsiveness of MuLV–infected spleen cells following transfer into irradiated mice. Toniolo A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):197–206

Failure of gamma–interferon induction in germfree mouse spleen cells by OK–432, a preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ito Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(7):847–51

Participation of macrophages in enhanced in vitro immune interferon (IFN gamma) production with mouse spleen cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(9):1031–40

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice: adoptive transfer of disease is modulated by the presence of natural suppressor cells. Montgomery IN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1399–406

Transfer of immunity against Hymenolepis nana in mice with lymphoid cells or serum from infected donors. Palmas C, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):287–93

Cellular and structural changes in the spleen of germfree mice in the primary immune response. Asai J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:377–9

Isotype distribution and specificity repertoire of 'spontaneously' occurring ('background') immunoglobulin–secreting cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen–free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:355–8

Immunological consequences of splenectomy. Eibl M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:139–45 (34 ref.)

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model. III. Maintenance of normal splenic helper and suppressor lymphocyte subpopulations by immunomodulating drugs. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):721–7

Elicitation of a rapid and transient antibody response to H–Y antigen by intrasplenic immunization. Bradley MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):634–8

Rejection of allogeneic hepatocytes and fetal hepatic tissue transplanted into the rat spleen. Ebata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):221–3

Failure of cyclosporine to prevent in vivo T cell priming in man. Studies in allogeneic spleen transplantation. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):299–304

Proliferative response of splenic lymphocytes in experimental hepatic amoebiasis. Das P, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):135–8

Comparative infectivity of knobless and knobby clones of Plasmodium falciparum in splenectomized and intact Aotus trivirgatus monkeys. Lanners HN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):739–45

[Anti–infectious function of the rabbit spleen] Wan KQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):244–6, 255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects on the lymphreticular system and inhibition of liver microsomaal cytochrome P–450 in mice administered Priopionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) bacterin] Očenášková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of Alexan on the number of plaque–forming cells collected from the spleen of C3H mice with Gardner's lymphosarcoma or infected with LDH viruses] Motyčka K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8–9):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recovery of the in vitro reactivity of splenic cells of CBA/N mice toward type 2 thymus–independent antigens] Couderc J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I strain on the natural killer (NK) activity and interferon induction of mouse spleen cells in vitro] Lee B, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Past research on the physiology of the spleen. The role of the spleen in the immune system] Videbaek A, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(12):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on the formation of hematopoietic colonies in the spleen and on erythropoietic regeneration in mice following irradiation] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney on the ability of splenocytes to induce a regional graft versus host reaction] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of phospholipids and gangliosides on tumor cell sensitivity to the cytostatic and membrane–toxic action of splenic effectors] Bogdashin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the lymph node and splenic lymphocytes of mice in inactivation of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells] Dozmorov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological indices after splenectomy and the reimplantation of splenic fragments in an experiment] Durdyev MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the action of thymic and cerebral GD3 gangliosides on the sensitivity of tumor cells to natural splenic effectors] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambiguous action of splenocytes from tumor–bearing mice on the formation of metastases in the lungs of mice in an adaptive transfer system] Iunker VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the change in cytostatic and cytotoxic splenocyte functions in mice after immobilization stress] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the activity of the normal mouse spleen killers after partial splenectomy] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenocyte functional activity in mice growing the syngeneic transplantable hepatoma 22a] Kiseleva EP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of mouse splenocytes to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. I. The effect of immunization with normal syngeneic tissues] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrilitin on the proteolytic activity of the blood and formation of an immunostimulating factor by spleen cells] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May–Jun;57(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the splenic cells of tumor–bearing mice on the allograft immune response] Spasokukotskiĭ AL. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entrapment of immune complexes in the spleen] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec;82(6):1393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunomodulating activity of the genus Myxococcus] Ruiz C, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Conservative treatment of splenic injuries. Askergren J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:71–3

Nonoperative management of adult splenic injury due to blunt trauma: a warning. Mahon PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):716–21

Risk of splenic salvage after trauma. Analysis of 200 adults. Moore FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):800–5

A four–year experience with splenectomy versus splenorrhaphy. Feliciano DV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):568–75

Management of injury to the spleen in adults. Results of early operation and observation. Malangoni MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):702–5

Management of splenic trauma in childhood. Beasley SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):199–202

Experience with the management of splenic injuries. Filler RM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):443–5

Splenic injury: splenectomy or splenorrhaphy or no operation at all [editorial] Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct; 54(5):401–2

Management of splenic trauma: the Durban experience. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):634–6

Nonvisualization of spleen following blunt trauma. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):522–3

Associated injuries and alternatives in management of splenic trauma. Messinger A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 42(4):286–9

Reduction of arterial blood flow to the spleen in the control of bleeding in massive splenic trauma. Mammen TK, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):387–91

CT evaluation of hepatic and splenic trauma with EOE–13. An experimental study in monkeys. Miller DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–72

Pitfall in the investigation of splenic trauma. Jacobs S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):378–9

Delayed development of splenic subcapsular hematoma: CT evaluation. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):815–6

Delayed splenic rupture: a suggestion for 'predictive monitoring'. Sziklas JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):609–11

Preliminary clinical experience with the use of absorbable mesh splenorrhaphy. Delany HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):909–13

Analytical diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal injury. Thompson DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):400–4

Decreased splenic enhancement on CT in traumatized hypotensive patients. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):469–71

Splenic trauma––the role of splenic salvage procedures. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):26–8

Splenic artery ligation––an adjunct to splenorraphy in children. Case reports. Hadley GP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):578–9

Radionuclide studies of the spleen in trauma and iatrogenic disorders. Spencer RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):305–16

Splenic trauma: a trial at selective management. Bitseff EL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1286–90

Factors influencing the risk of early and late serious infection in adults after splenectomy for trauma. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):775–83

Surgery of the traumatized spleen. Bongard FS, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):391–7

Splenic trauma in children and techniques of splenic salvage. Buntain WL, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):398–409

Splenic preservation in children. Touloukian RJ. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):214–21

[Use of noninvasive examination methods in injuries of the spleen and liver] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar; 64(3):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splenic injury in a child] Lukáš B. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr; 64(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the spleen in children] Sustr Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splenectomy for injury in adults. Apropos of a continuous series of 228 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic rupture as a consequence of coloscopy (letter)] Kloer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16; 109(46):1782–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the injured spleen with fibrin glue, infrared contact coagulation and laser coagulation. An experimental study] Höllerl G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability evaluation of splenic preservation and splenic loss after injury] Kunz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar; 88(3):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenorrhaphy] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(22):1451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a reliable organ-preserving operative method for lesser splenic injuries? Animal experiments and clinical experiences] Holzhausen H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(10):691-3 **(Ger)**

[Nonoperative treatment of splenic injuries] Alfici R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preservation of the injured spleen] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preservation of the spleen after injury and in Gaucher's disease] Shoshany G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contribution of computerized axial tomography in the study of splenic injuries] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec; 35(6):982-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New attitudes in the therapy of splenic injuries] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic scintigraphy in traumatic ruptures of the spleen. Personal observations] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2077-8 **(Ita)**

[Microwave surgery for splenic preservation: an experimental study] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The injured spleen: save it—don't remove it] Sommerschild HC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30; 104(33):2314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical tactics in splenic injuries (review of the literature)] Kuzin NM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):144-8 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of selective proximal vagotomy] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):95-6 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic separation of the spleen with spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage in a child] Sheĭnkin LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):123-4 **(Rus)**

[Principles of modern surgical therapy of traumatic injuries of the spleen] Pažur M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr; 107(3-4):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Splenic and renal sympathetic responses to stimulation of splenic receptors in cats. Calaresu FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R856-65

Splenic, renal, and cardiac nerves have unequal dependence upon tonic supraspinal inputs. Meckler RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):123-35

Neuropeptide Y-, substance P- and VIP-immunoreactive nerves in cat spleen in relation to autonomic vascular and volume control. Lundberg JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):9-18

Comparison of the distributions of renal and splenic neurons in sympathetic ganglia. Meckler RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):189-200

Guanethidine-sensitive release of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the cat spleen by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):175-80

METABOLISM

Neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of L-3H-adrenaline and L-14C-noradrenaline in the fish spleen. Ungell AL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):455-60

Changes of activities of thymidylate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase during phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoietic transformation of the mouse spleen. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):703-7

Cellular distribution of dexamethasone in rabbit spleen and lymph nodes. Tchernitchin AN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):588-93

Spleen iron content is low in thalassemia. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):340-3

Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of vimentin in human peripheral lymphoid tissues. Giorno R. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):43-7

Transport of [125I] IgG and [125I] ovalbumin between lymphocyte-like and macrophage-like rat spleen cells: chromatin binding. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):665-9

Distribution of intraperitoneally injected [125I] BSA in cytoplasm, nucleoplasm and chromatin of lymphocyte-like and macrophage-like rat spleen cells. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):659-63

Developmental changes in the activities of prostaglandin synthesizing enzymes in the digestive and immune systems of rat. Park SW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):873-9

Heme metabolism in liver and spleen of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU)-treated rats. el-Azhary RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3171-5

Flow cytofluorometric investigation of the uptake by hepatocytes and spleen cells of targeted and untargeted liposomes injected intravenously into mice. Grosse E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):354-61

Ion dependence of the release of noradrenaline by tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine from cat splenic slices. Ceña V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):299-308

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XIII. Nucleic acids, proteins, and total nucleotides in the thymus and spleen of dystrophic mice. Srivastava U, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 May;63(5):325-32

Increased synthesis of acid-soluble nuclear material in spleens of tumor-bearing BALB/c mice. Mashburn LT. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2264-9

Glycosphingolipid studies of visceral tissues and brain from type 1 Gaucher disease variants. Nilsson O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):443-50

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in adrenal gland and spleen of rats after fasting and cold exposure. García-Estañ J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):61-2

Inhibition by cadmium of thymidine metabolism in concanavalin A-activated murine splenocytes. Andranovich T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb; 9(1):53-60

Biochemical changes in cellular constituents and some enzymes in host-tissues from Plasmodium knowlesi infected rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Srivastava R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):89-97

Kinetics and characterization of interferon production by murine spleen cells stimulated with Legionella pneumophila antigens. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):719-23

Oral administration of liposome-entrapped cysteamine and the distribution pattern in blood, liver and spleen. Jaskierowicz D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun; 47(6):615-9

Lysosomal mutations inhibit lipofuscinosis of the spleen in C57BL mice. Ahmed F, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug; 76(4):311-2

Does an unfavorable metabolic environment for red cells develop within the cat spleen when abnormal cells become trapped? Groom AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb; 105(2):209-13

Experimentally proved biosynthesis of vitamin C in a guinea pig. Zloch Z, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct; 71(10):533-4

Direct transfection of viral and plasmid DNA into the liver or spleen of mice. Dubensky TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7529-33

Specific binding of erythropoietin to spleen cells infected with the anemia strain of Friend virus. Krantz SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7574-8

Localization of intravenously injected lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in the spleen of the mouse. An immunoperoxidase and histochemical study. Groeneveld PH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):237-45

[Differences between spleen and thymus cells of rats with respect to the effects of ethidium bromide on unscheduled DNA synthesis (DNA repair synthesis) and nucleoid sedimentation] Tempel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tissue growth factors and various hormones on DNA synthesis and cyclic nucleotide content of splenic lymphoid cells cultivated in vitro] Stepień H. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of 3H-hydrocortisone in liver, kidney and spleen cells of guinea pigs] Minchenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of nucleic acid metabolism in rat bone marrow and spleen at prolonged intervals after lengthy fractionated irradiation] Kisel'gof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat hematopoietic tissues during and after prolonged administration of different doses of tritium oxide] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):764-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological study of tissue distribution of cobalt after mud application] Ponizovskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):54-6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chromosomal assignment of two murine genes controlling susceptibility to spleen focus formation by Rauscher leukemia virus. Heller E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep; 12(8):645-9

Isolation of cytopathic and noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus from the spleen of cattle acutely and chronically affected with bovine viral diarrhea. McClurkin AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):568-9

Mechanism of recovery from acute virus infection. I. Role of T lymphocytes in the clearance of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus from spleens of mice. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):608-15

Growth of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in mouse spleen despite loss of a virulence plasmid of mol. wt 47 X 10(6). Simonet M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):371-5

Circular Herpesvirus sylvilagus DNA in spleen cells of experimentally infected cottontail rabbits. Medveczky P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):711-4

Organization and expression of mouse mammary tumor virus sequences in normal and neoplastic C3Hf/HeSed mouse tissues. Popko BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):328-35

Ultrastructural observation on the bacterial capsule of Bacillus anthracis seen in the spleen of a diseased cow. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):39-41

Multiple comparison of dried BCG vaccines: stability at 37 degrees C and persistence of strains in the mouse spleen. Lugosi L. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):149-56

Pseudotyping of dual-tropic recombinant viruses generated by infection of mice with different ecotropic murine leukemia viruses. Sitbon M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):144-51

[Electron microscopy of bovine leukosis viruses (BLV) in a fetal lamb spleen cell line] Valíček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jan;30(1):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reproduction of the vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse splenocytes] Nevedomskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes: development in vitro and infectivity in vivo of the forms isolated from spleen and liver. Umezawa ES, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar; 42(1):25-32

Purification of tissue forms (Amastigotes) of Trypanosoma cruzi by immunoaffinity chromatography. Campos-Neto A, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):84-8

On the tissular parasitism of Trypanosoma cruzi Y strain in Swiss mice. de Sousa MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):316-21

PATHOLOGY

Atraumatic rupture of the spleen in periarteritis nodosa. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):85-7

Transformation of human fetal thymus and spleen lymphocytes by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):155-9

Systemic lupus erythematosus with multiple calcified fibrous nodules of the spleen. Kitamura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):213-26

Comparison of convex and linear transducers for sonographic assessment of the liver, spleen, and pancreas. Nakanishi T, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1110-2

The pathology of the spleen in steroid-treated immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hassan NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):433-8

Splenic infarction, splenic sequestration, and functional hyposplenism in hemoglobin S-C disease. Sears DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):261-8

Thyroid disease, dermatitis herpetiformis, and splenic atrophy [letter] Foster PN. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the chicken. Class-specific antibody to myelin basic protein, the ability of T cells to cause GvH reaction, brain and spleen histology, and nonspecific biochemical indicators of inflammation. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):703-9

Splenectomy and extravascular platelet destruction in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rosove MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):937-9

Effect of avian reoviruses on lymphoid organ weights and antibody response in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):552-60

Fatal Salmonella septicaemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and splenic atrophy. Foster PN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):434-5

The splenic red pulp; a histomorphometrical study in splenectomy specimens embedded in methylmethacrylate. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Apr;9(4):401-16

The human spleen; a histological study in splenectomy specimens embedded in methylmethacrylate. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jun;9(6):571-85

B- and T-cell subsets in follicular centroblastic/centrocytic (cleaved follicular center cell) lymphoma: an immunohistologic analysis of 26 lymph nodes and three spleens. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):339-52

Splenic changes associated with liver secondaries. Chandrasekar TS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 May-Jun; 21(2):71-4

Splenic erythroblasts in anemia-inducing Friend disease: a source of cells for studies of erythropoietin-mediated differentiation. Koury MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec; 121(3):526-32

Systemic lymphoid atrophy in coxsackievirus B3-infected mice: effects of virus and immunopotentiating agents. Matteucci D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1100-8

Stem cell quality following irradiation: comparison of IUdR uptake in the spleen and number and size of splenic colonies in bone marrow transfused, fatally irradiated mice. Inoue T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;25(4):261-73

Retroperitoneal nodal aplasia, asplenia, chylous effusion and lymphatic dysplasia: an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? Carini L, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Mar;18(1):31-6

Splenosis: a complicating factor in total abdominal hysterectomy. Auerbach RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):65S-68S

Splenic pulp, plasma cells and foamy histiocytes in immune thrombocytopenia: combined morphometric immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kristensen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):340-4

The diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia in bone marrow and spleen. Burke JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):334-46

Chronic and acute trypanosomiasis in mice: a study by in vitro cloning of lymphohaematopoietic progenitors. Ekejindu GO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):46-52

[A case with pancreatic pseudocyst penetrating into the spleen] Shimayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 81(10):2599-603 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity to embryonal stage-specific antigens in viral carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(2):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic and scintigraphic characteristics of bone marrow, liver and spleen in patients with a leukopenic syndrome] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Oct;29(10):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the lymphoid organs of the rat to acute stress in hypokinesia] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multivesicular rosettes, a possible marker of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the endothelial cells of the splenic sinusoids (letter)] Feliu E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):129 **(Spa)**

[Extrathoracic anthracosis (letter)] Sampedro Nuño A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):168-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Splenic red cell sequestration and blood volume measurements in conscious pigs. Hannon JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R293-301

Splenic phagocytic function after partial splenectomy and splenic autotransplantation. Malangoni MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):275-8

Return of splenic function after splenectomy: how much tissue is needed? Corazza GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):861-4

Cardiovascular effects of haemorrhagic shock in spleen intact and in splenectomized dogs. Horton JW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):533-48

Regulation of in vitro myelopoiesis by a hemopoietic stromal fibroblastic cell line. Piersma AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):617-23

Structural characteristics of the mammalian spleen indicating storage and release of red blood cells. Aspects of evolutionary and environmental demands. Hartwig H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):159-63

The regulation of hemopoiesis in the spleen. Seifert MF, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):192-9

New trends in spleen research: conclusion. Weiss L. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):243-8

Effects of splenectomy on antibody-independent immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi adami malaria. Grun JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):853-8

A role for the spleen in the appearance of IgM in the bile of rats injected intravenously with horse erythrocytes. Jackson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):152-7

The effect of the immunomodulator corynebacterium parvum on hemisplenectomized mice. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):810-7

The quantity and function of pulmonary alveolar macrophages after splenectomy and Corynebacterium parvum. Cioffi WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):405-9

Enhanced regeneration of transplanted splenic tissue by increased work load to the splenic compartments. Pabst R, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):326-8

The effect of cooling on the responses of splenic capsular and vascular smooth muscle to nerve stimulation in the dog. Powis DA. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):334-6

Quantitation of H+-ions relating to packed erythrocytes in blood from the spleen and the inferior vena cava in rats. Torp HE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1985;42:17-22

Kinetics and mobilization from the spleen of indium-111-labeled platelets during platelet apheresis. Heyns AD, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):215-8

[Partial conservation of the splenic parenchyma in the prevention of hyposplenism after splenectomy. A note on ponderal modifications of the residual parenchyma (experimental research)] Di Vita G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of splenectomy on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy--on the metabolism of polyamine] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):100-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anatomy and physiology of the spleen] Selset G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1828-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Autoradiographic study of the lymphocytotropic function of the low-molecular thymus humoral factor LSS in thymectomized and thymsplenectomized mice] Giriavenko Eia, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):349-52 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a tortoise spleen extract on the functional state of liver mitochondria in irradiated mice] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):834-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute portal vein stenosis. An experimental study on portal circulation and hepatosplenic function. Rozga J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):125-31

Prognostic implications of functional hyposplenia in neonatal septicemia. Storm W. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):611-2

Celiac disease: does hyposplenism predispose to the development of malignant disease? O'Grady JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):27-9

The influence of splenic weight and function on survival after experimental pneumococcal infection. Malangoni MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):323-8

Splenic function in Saudi children with sickle cell disease. Mallouh A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Jun;4(2):87-91

The hypersplenic spleen. A contractile reservoir of granulocytes and platelets. Schaffner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):651-4

Return of splenic function after splenectomy [letter] Drew PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):73

The role of the spleen in leukemias and lymphomas including Hodgkin's disease. Maurer R. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15; 41(2):215-24 (89 ref.)

Development of impaired splenic function in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Foster PN, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug; 26(8):861-4

Splenic reticuloendothelial function in children with cancer. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):239-42

Splenic function in sickle cell disease [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):530-1

The significance of relationship of the presence of nonspecific suppressor cells in spleens with gastric cancer-related pathology. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):293-8

Aspects of splenic hypofunction in old age. Zago MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):590-2

Developmental pattern of splenic dysfunction in sickle cell disorders. Pearson HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):392-7

Immunological and hematological consequences of deficient function of the spleen. Hitzig WH. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:132-8

Extramedullary haemopoiesis after bone marrow transplantation. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):9-12

[Renal disease and function of the spleen and stomach] Zhang QY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):722-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spleen versus bone marrow in idiopathic myeloid metaplasia] Aggio MC. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):294-8 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nonvisualization of an enlarged spleen on Ga-67 scintigraphy but demonstrated by CT after splenic irradiation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):184-7

Endogenous splenic colonies and megakaryopoiesis in methylcellulose treated irradiated mice. Bernabei PA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):97-9

Radiosensitivity of C. parvum-stimulated spleen to acute 60Co and low dose rate 137Cs and 252Cf irradiation. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):779-85

Effect of radiation on the production of interleukins and T-lymphocyte activities. Manori I, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1215-21

A case of chronic myelocytic leukemia in myeloblastic crisis with eosinophilia after splenic irradiation. Mimura K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):55-63

Effects of 20-MHz radiofrequency radiation on rat hematology, splenic function, and serum chemistry. Wong LS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):186-95

Histological examination of the effect of differently fractionated irradiations in rat and mouse organs. III. Autoradiographic examination of DNA synthesizing cells in locally X-irradiated rat spleens. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):562-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental data on the problem of specific hepatosplenography with radiodense lipomicrons. Schumacher KA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):167-74

The spleen in Hodgkin disease: diagnostic value of CT. Strijk SP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):753-7

[Thorotrast deposits in the RES of the liver and spleen--a rare but characteristic roentgen diagnosis] Kegel W. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipiodol emulsion (Lip. (E)20) as a new contrast agent for selective visualization of the liver and spleen. Basic analysis and experimental studies in dogs by X-ray CT and ultrasound] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25; 44(5):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenocontrast lienography in experimental diffuse liver lesions] Bekmuratov EB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The widened renal fossa sign on liver-spleen scintigraphy and adrenal disease. Moreno AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2355-6

Abnormal splenic uptake of gallium-67 citrate in a case of infectious mononucleosis. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):355-6

Functional asplenia and uptake of bone imaging agent in angiosarcoma of spleen. Mathews J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):527-8

Abdominal and pelvic imaging as part of liver-spleen scintigraphy for the detection of mesenteric bleeding in trauma. A case report. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):684-6

Splenic variant simulating suprarenal mass diagnosed with emission computerized tomography. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):646-7

Unexplained transient splenic uptake of Tc-99m MDP in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sirotta P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):495-7

The 'gourd spleen'. A positional effect. Spencer RP. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):516

Medial splenic tubercle. Potential radionuclide ventriculography pitfall. Vincent LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):294

Accuracy or inaccuracy of spleen mass measurements from radionuclide images. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):288-91

Scintiphotographic patterns of liver and spleen in a case of situs inversus evaluated by 99mTc-tin colloid. Al-Hissoni MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):175-7

Splenic defect on 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintigraphy but not on CT in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):554-6

Prognosis in Stage 1 malignant melanoma: seven-year follow-up study of splenic radiocolloid uptake as predictor of death. Koh HK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1183-9

Tc-99m diphosphonate and sulfur colloid uptake by the spleen in sickle disease: interrelationship and clinical correlates: concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1300-3

An analysis of the uptake of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid by liver and spleen. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep; 5(9):593-602

Overestimation of splenic size and underestimation of hepatic size by radiocolloid scintigraphy in advanced cirrhosis of the liver: an autopsy correlation. Shih WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May;6(5):269-73

The spleen-to-liver ratios in hepatic diseases. Vorne M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):301-4

Clinical studies with spleen-specific radiolabeled agents. Armas RR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):260-75 (53 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for spleen and bone marrow studies. Desai AG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):229-38 (51 ref.)

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of the spleen. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):299-304

The spleen: development and functional evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):276-98 (96 ref.)

[Assessment of portal blood flow by isotope splenoportography. Methodology and 1st results in cirrhosis] Bourguet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for splenic sequestration scintigraphy using Tc-99m-labeled denatured red blood cells: a comparison with Tc-99m-tin colloid scintigraphy] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Activation of suppressor T cells by low-molecular-weight factors secreted by spleen cells from tumor-bearing mice. Pope BL. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):364-74

[Effect of excitation of the peripheral ends of the abdominal vagus on the release of spleen catecholamines in cats] Zheng YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thymosin alpha 1 on prostaglandin release by murine lymphocytes] Baldassarre AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Intra-splenic transplantation of allogenic isolated pancreatic islets in nonimmunosuppressed rats. A morphological immunocytochemical study. Christova T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(5):395-403

Abdominal injuries in children. Wesson DE. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):472-4

Microwave coagulating scalpel for operations on the solid viscus organ. Toy FK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 42(2):131-2

Preparation and allotransplantation of isolated hepatocytes in partially hepatectomized rats. Morsiani E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):23-9

Debridement and replantation of the spleen with microsurgical restoration of blood flow. Monsivais J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):97-102

Comparison of saphir infrared coagulation and YAG-laser in the surgery of parenchymatous organs: an experimental study. van der Werken C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct; 36(5):130-3

Problems of splenic surgery in childhood. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:132-189

Experimental and clinical experience with the different possibilities of preserving splenic tissue after rupture of the spleen. Feldmann M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:169-72

Splenorrhaphy with a Surgicel Avitene bolus. Sauer PF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):176-7

Reinnervation of the endocrine pancreas after autotransplantation of pancreatic fragments in the spleen of the dog: a morphofunctional study. Madureira ML, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):335-47

[Partial splenic resections and Nd-YAG laser] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the spleen--splenectomy versus spleen preservation] Welter HF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spleno-hepatoplasty (experimental research on revascularization of the liver)] Orefice L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(4):413-22 **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery of the spleen. Apropos of 6 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Demonstration of splenic functions following splenectomy and autologous spleen implantation. Lanng Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):469-73

Salmonella sepsis following posttraumatic splenectomy and implantation of autologous splenic tissue. Schrøder HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):11-2

Intraperitoneal splenic implants do not alter clearance of pneumococcal bacteremia. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):269-71

Transplant site affects splenic T- and B-cell survival and function. Livingston CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan; 120(1):89-92

Return of splenic function after splenectomy [letter] Hutchinson GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1313

Neoplasms arising in CBA mice after transfer of spleen cells from syngeneic old donors. Wallis VJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):769-77

Genetic control of natural resistance to Trypanosoma rhodesiense: transfer of resistance with bone marrow or spleen cells. Greenblatt HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):911-6

Failure of autotransplantation of the spleen in dogs: an anatomic, radionuclide imaging, and pathologic study. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):30-3

Splenic autotransplant and residual partial spleen: prevention of septicemia. Haque AU, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):407-12

Kidney and spleen twin grafts in rats: unidirectional graft acceptance in unsuppressed ACI recipients. Blanchard JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):26-31

Problems in spleen autotransplantation: comparative study of types of implantation in animal experiments. Roth H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:182-9

Irradiated spleen allografts: an ideal model for the study of infiltrating effector cells. Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1991-3

Evidence for two populations of T suppressor cells in spleen allograft tolerant rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1981-3

Anti-A production by a group O spleen transplanted to a group A recipient. Salamon DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):309-12

[Phagocytosis of splenic autotransplantation: an experimental study] Chen WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):182-4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy in the treatment of spleen injuries: experimental studies and clinical use] Ma HM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):160-2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autotransplantation of the spleen--a basic change in the care of the injured spleen] Jurka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autotransplantation of spleen tissue following splenectomy] Ruseler CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11; 128(32):1510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe ileus and icterus following heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen. Case report] Bergmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):123-4 **(Ger)**

[Spleen autotransplantation--comparative animal experiment study of implantation sites] Roth H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on splenic autotransplantation in rats] Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 85(7):729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cellular immunological response in splenectomized or autotransplanted mice] Watanabe A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the regeneration of autotransplants in dogs with splenic injuries] Gajewski P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:309-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic parenchyma] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):948-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the intensification of the immune response to Staphylococcus in mice after the transplantation of primed donor splenocytes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunity indices of intact and partially hepatectomized mice undergoing the transplantation of splenic cells from hypokinetic donors] Li SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the spleen of the natterjack, Bufo calamita, after antigenic stimulation. García Barrutia MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):435-41

Spleen alterations in hairy cell leukemia: a scanning electron microscopic study. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):333-40

[An ultrastructural study of the changes of the liver and spleen induced by experimental E. coli endotoxin shock--with special reference to effects of the low-dose heparin therapy] Toba M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):778-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in various organs of rats exposed to tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Nepesova ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Genome mutation frequency in the cells of spleen colonies of different origins in NIH mice] Kuz'mina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPLENECTOMY

Demonstration of splenic functions following splenectomy and autologous spleen implantation. Lanng Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):469-73

Conservative treatment of splenic injuries. Askergren J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:71-3

Pregnancy in pre-and postsplenectomy cases of hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Mandal AK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):187-8

Administration route and splenectomy effects on resistance to pneumococci in rats. Offenbartl K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):213-6

Long-term effect of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccination on serum IgM and IgG antibody levels in individuals splenectomized for trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):363-9

Postsplenectomy pneumococcemia in a healthy vaccinated adult. Chaikof EL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar; 2(2):141-3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: recovery after splenectomy associated with persistence of abnormally large von Willebrand factor multimers. Rowe JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):161-8

Felty's syndrome: when is splenectomy indicated? Coon WW. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):272-5

Influence of gastric banding on stomach blood supply with or without concurrent splenectomy. Skarstein A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):351-6

Postsplenectomy complications. Pate JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):437-41

Splenectomy versus splenic salvage for spleens ruptured by blunt trauma. Ragsdale TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec; 50(12):645-8

Intraperitoneal splenic implants do not alter clearance of pneumococcal bacteremia. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):269-71

Splenectomy does not cure the thrombocytopenia of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):325-8

A four-year experience with splenectomy versus splenorrhaphy. Feliciano DV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):568-75

The role of splenectomy in multimodality treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schneider PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):318-22

Failure of accessory spleens to prevent infection following splenectomy [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):369-70

Splenectomy. In and out of fashion [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):225-7

Splenectomy and extravascular platelet destruction in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rosove MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):937-9

Splenectomy in the treatment of hemolytic anemia. Coon WW. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):625-8

Splenic phagocytic function after partial splenectomy and splenic autotransplantation. Malangoni MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):275-8

Splenic injury: splenectomy or splenorrhaphy or no operation at all [editorial] Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct; 54(5):401-2

Intraperitoneal low-pressure suction drainage following splenectomy. Ugochukwu AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):247-8

Return of splenic function after splenectomy: how much tissue is needed? Corazza GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):861-4

Pneumococcal bacteraemia [letter] Cox RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1586-7

Impaired antipneumococcal antibody production in patients without spleens. Di Padova F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):14-6

Return of splenic function after splenectomy [letter] Drew PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):73

Return of splenic function after splenectomy [letter] Hutchinson GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1313

Influence of splenectomy on lethal effects of pneumococcal infection. Loggie BW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May; 28(3):213-5

Splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Wesley-James T. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):388

Response of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients to COAP-splenectomy. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hester JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1977-82

Value of splenectomy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kehoe JE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1256-64

Chromosome changes and splenectomy in Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. I. Predictive parameters in the blastic phase. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2456-9

Chromosome changes and splenectomy in Ph-positive CML. III. Predictive parameters in the chronic phase. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15; 14(3-4):227-34

Increased calcium uptake in the red cells of unsplenectomized patients with hereditary spherocytosis: significant contribution of reticulocytosis. Shimoda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):183-92

Selective depression of thymus-independent anti-DNP antibody responses induced by adult but not neonatal splenectomy. Gray D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):78-86

Raised IgE levels in beta-thalassaemia: correlation with splenectomy and hepatitis B virus infection. Vierucci A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):199-205

Plasmodium berghei: ectopic antibody synthesis in splenectomized rodents. Weiss ML. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):108-17

Effect of splenectomy on free amino acid concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Fukuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):71-4

Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in splenectomized patients. Sieber G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):263-71

Pneumococcal vaccine failure in a splenectomized child [letter] Koren A, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):556

Enhancement of experimental bacteremia and endocarditis caused by dysgonic fermenter (DF-2) bacterium after treatment with methylprednisolone and after splenectomy. Butler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):294-300

Corynebacterium parvum augments antibody production in splenectomized mice and mice with sham operations. Hebert JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):795-8

Effect of splenectomy on production of interferon and colony-stimulating factor in Listeria monocytogenes-infected mice. Wood PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):860-1

The potential benefits of therapeutic splenectomy for patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):31-6

Glomerular filtration rate in intact and splenectomized running and swimming dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):20-3

Effects of NaHCO3, alpha-, and beta-adrenergic blockade on albuminuria after swimming in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):306-10

Proteinuria in intact and splenectomized dogs after running and swimming. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):311-6

Effect of splenectomy and the functional hyposplenism of coeliac disease on auto-antibody formation. O'Grady JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;153(10):351-4

Post-splenectomy follow-up. Moore DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):91-3

Increased platelet aggregation following splenectomy in patients with myeloproliferative disease. Aviram M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):415-7

Intensive combination chemotherapy (ROAP 10) and splenectomy in the management of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 3(2):192-200

Postsplenectomy sepsis 10 years or more after operation. Evans DI. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):309-11

Pneumococcal infections among immunised and splenectomised patients in Israel. Schlaeffer F, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):38-42

Decline of serum antibody in splenectomized children after vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):576-82

Elective splenectomy. Indications and complications in 102 patients. Holme TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul; 29(4):229-31

Response to immunization after partial and total splenectomy. Dawes LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):53-8

Sonographic demonstration of reversible portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in an adolescent. Papanicolaou N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):575-7

Elevated natural killer (NK) cell activity: a possible role in resistance to infection and malignancy in immunodeficient splenectomized patients. Ferrante A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):133-46

Acute phase protein profiles in hairy-cell leukemia. Study in 50 patients. Effects of splenectomy. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):565-72

Splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukemia in Japan (the final report). Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):966-71

Postsplenectomy sepsis syndrome. How to identify and manage patients at risk. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):215-8, 221, 224-6

Problems of splenic surgery in childhood. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:132-189

Immunological consequences of splenectomy. Eibl M. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:139-45 (34 ref.)

Experimental and clinical experience with the different possibilities of preserving splenic tissue after rupture of the spleen. Feldmann M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:169-72

Incidence of serious infections after splenectomy in childhood. Königswieser H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:173-81

Immunologic status of children after splenectomy. Noack L, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:146-9

Hematological and oncological indications for splenectomy in children. Urban C, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985; 18:155-61

Accessory spleen compromising response to splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ambriz P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):793-6

Splenectomy for Felty's syndrome. Sheth SB, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Jun;68(6):275-9

Splenectomy in onyalai. A report on 5 cases. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):580-2

Influence of splenectomy and the functional hyposplenism of coeliac disease on platelet count and volume. O'Grady JG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):425-8

Laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease: a reappraisal after twenty years. Rosenberg SA. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):289-92

Chlorambucil therapy of twenty-four postsplenectomy patients with progressive hairy cell leukemia. Golomb HM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 2):502-8

Control of bleeding esophageal varices by transabdominal esophageal transection, gastric devascularization, and splenectomy. Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984; 3(1):31-6

The limited role of splenectomy in patients with leukemia. Coon WW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):291-4

Prophylactic cholecystectomy during splenectomy for beta thalassemia homozygous in Greece. Feretis CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):9-12

Splenectomy is contraindicated for thrombocytopenia secondary to portal hypertension. el-Khishen MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):233-8

Partial splenic embolization, an alternative to splenectomy--results of a prospective, randomized study. Mozes MF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):694-702

Preoperative transfusion of vinblastine-treated platelets before splenectomy indicated for immunothrombocytolytic purpura. Berkessy S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(2):93-6

Babesiosis in asplenic hosts. Rowin KS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):442-4

Preoperative total-lymphoid irradiation, splenectomy, and postoperative cyclosporine in the rat cardiac heterograft model. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan; 39(1):81-3

Death by graft-versus-host disease associated with HLA mismatch, high recipient age, low marrow cell dose, and splenectomy. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):39-44

Long-term effect of splenectomy versus no splenectomy in renal transplant patients. Reanalysis of a randomized prospective study. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):619-24

Splenectomy in kala azar. Rees PH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):285-92

Splenectomy for splenomegaly and secondary hypersplenism. Coon WW. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):437-43

Splenectomy for malignant lymphomas. Mitchell A, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):444-8

Accessory spleens: clinical significance with particular reference to the recurrence of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rudowski WJ. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):422-30

Splenectomy for thrombocytopenia. Schwartz SI. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):416-21

Staging laparotomy with splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease: the Stanford experience. Taylor MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):449-60

Postsplenectomy sepsis: historical background and current concepts. West KW, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun; 9(3):477-83

Splenectomy for myeloproliferative disorders. Wilson RE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):431-6

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy in the treatment of spleen injuries: experimental studies and clinical use] Ma HM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):160-2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Injuries of the spleen in children] Sustr Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autotransplantation of spleen tissue following splenectomy] Ruseler CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11; 128(32):1510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Splenectomy for idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. A retrospective study of 40 cases] Roy G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy for injury in adults. Apropos of a continuous series of 228 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ileus and icterus following heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen. Case report] Bergmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):123-4 **(Ger)**

[The role of splenectomy in the treatment of lymphomas of low malignancy] Varga G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the spleen--splenectomy versus spleen preservation] Welter HF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postsplenectomy sepsis in adults] Dürig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ preserving spleen surgery in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of B cell activation in splenectomized patients] Sieber G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disability evaluation of splenic preservation and splenic loss after injury] Kunz R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar; 88(3):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial conservation of the splenic parenchyma in the prevention of hyposplenism after splenectomy. A note on ponderal modifications of the residual parenchyma (experimental research)] Di Vita G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial conservation of the splenic parenchyma in the prevention of hyposplenism after splenectomy. A note on modifications of blood platelet number from the 40th day until normalization (experimental research)] Di Vita G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):234-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extended total gastrectomy in cancer: oncological and prognostic significance] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy in Cooley's disease. Our experience and long-term results] Forteleoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for splenectomy in portal hypertension] Rocco B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1529-33 **(Ita)**

[Role of splenectomy in the therapy of hypersplenism associated with intrahepatic portal hypertension] Santambrogio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 30; 39(12):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenectomy in the radical surgical treatment of ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of splenectomy on the synthesis of collagen and on steatosis of the rat liver induced by treatment with carbon tetrachloride and progesterone] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative cell-mediated immunological dynamics in gastric cancer and effect of splenectomy] Fuyuhiro Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy on T cell subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes in portal hypertension] Takeda A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):507 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal finding as a predictive parameter of splenectomy after acute crisis in patients with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Sadamori N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with elective splenectomy in the chronic phase and hepatic insufficiency due to leukemic cell infiltration in blast crisis] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sporadic case of congenital high red cell membrane phosphatidyl choline hemolytic anemia refractory to splenectomy] Hasegawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan; 26(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) with a remission following splenectomy after the failure of antiplatelet therapy and plasmapheresis] Nagata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) with inadequate response to prednisolone. Successful splenectomy after a high-dose intravenous administration of immunoglobulin] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the leukocyte count during the treatment of children with Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and laboratory follow-up of patients after splenectomy] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1; 37(7):501-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematological aspects of splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogonov GD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the immunologic reactivity of patients with hereditary hemolytic anemia] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy and immunological indicators in patients with hematologic diseases] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy in chronic granulocytic leukemia] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Feb; 119(2):72-6 **(Spa)**

[Effect of splenectomy on lymphocyte populations in thalassemia major] Ballart IJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious complications after splenectomy. Carlstedt A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):607-10

Salmonella sepsis following posttraumatic splenectomy and implantation of autologous splenic tissue. Schrøder HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):11-2

Fatal outcome of splenectomy in rats with experimental biliary infection. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):253-4

Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection with Plesiomonas shigelloides in a patient cured of Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Curti AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):522-4

Fatal overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Chaikof EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):534-9

The negative effect of splenectomy on the prognosis of gastric cancer. Suehiro S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):645-8

Streptococcal infections following splenectomy for trauma [letter] Hawkey PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):573

Fatal, overwhelming sepsis after splenectomy in the community hospital. Lowry JB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):357-9

CT evaluation of pancreatic injury following splenectomy. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):139-44

Immune alteration following splenectomy in adults. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:307-13

The effect of the immunomodulator corynebacterium parvum on hemisplenectomized mice. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):810-7

Role of the liver in host defense to pneumococcus following splenectomy. Grover GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec; 37(6):448-52

Adverse effect of splenectomy in experimental peritonitis. Moustcukas N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):574-81

Acute endogenous endophthalmitis after splenectomy. Gregg CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):25-6

Impaired human antibody response to the thymus-independent antigen, DNP-Ficoll, after splenectomy. Implications for post-splenectomy infections. Amlot PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1008-11

Splenectomy and susceptibility to infection in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Breuel K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):727-30

Effects of tuftsin on postsplenectomy sepsis. Chu DZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):701-6

Factors influencing the risk of early and late serious infection in adults after splenectomy for trauma. Malangoni MA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):775-83

Lesser curve ischemia after proximal gastric vagotomy and splenectomy: conservative management with endoscopical surveillance. Choi S, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug; 9(4):643-4

[Postsplenectomy sepsis] Qin ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):585-7 **(Chi)**

[Infectious complications of splenectomy in children] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case 5--1984. Fever and leukopenia 27 years after splenectomy] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):568-72 **(Fre)**

[Septic complications of splenectomy] Diallo AO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection after splenectomy (letter)] Hohenberger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7): 277 **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening infections after splenectomy--the overwhelming post- splenectomy infection syndrome] Keller HW, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):18-26 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New attitudes in the therapy of splenic injuries] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis and splenectomy. Preliminary note on the changes of various blood coagulation parameters 20 days after splenectomy. Experimental research] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the cellular immunological response in splenectomized or autotransplanted mice] Watanabe A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):306-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The injured spleen: save it--don't remove it] Sommerschild

HC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30; 104(33):2314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Herpes zoster in children treated for Hodgkin's disease] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic status of children after splenectomy in trauma] Samsygin SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun; 30(6):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for applying hemostatic sutures to parenchymatous organs] Aslanian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):125-9 (Rus)

METHODS

Partial splenectomy for a splenic pseudocyst. Rosser SB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):1020-4

Translumbar splenectomy in human kidney transplant recipients. Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):247-8

Splenic autotransplant and residual partial spleen: prevention of septicemia. Haque AU, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):407-12

CO2 laser and suture in splenic parenchyma: an experimental study. Goldenberg A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(4):405-13

Partial splenectomy for ruptured spleen. Yadav SN, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):240-3

Partial splenectomy in children with Gaucher's disease. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):398-401

Selective hemisplenectomy for Hodgkin's disease. Holschneider AM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:162-8

Technique of covering the raw surface of the spleen after partial splenectomy. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):176-7

[Preoperative vascular control of the splenic pedicle in high-risk splenectomy. Experience in 3 cases] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total splenopancreatectomy in the rat] Houry S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial disarterialization of the spleen and partial splenectomy in children] Revillon Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial sparing of splenic parenchyma to prevent post-splenectomy hyposplenism. Considerations on the performance of splenectomy in the rat] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Partial preservation of the spleen parenchyma in the prevention of hyposplenism due to splenectomy. Note on the behavior of Heinz and Howell-Jolly bodies. Experimental research] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-experimental basis for an organ-preserving procedure in splenic injuries in children] Smirnov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[A contribution on splenectomy in swine] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPLENIC ARTERY

Wirsungorrhagia or hemoductal pancreatitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Yokoyama I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):764-8

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture into the colon diagnosed by angiography. Bishop NL. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec; 57(684):1149-50

Intraarterial ethanol as a long-term occlusive agent in renal, hepatic, and gastrosplenic arteries of pigs. Latshaw RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):24-30

Demonstration of a splenic artery pseudoaneurysm by MR imaging. Martin KW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):190-2

Arterioportal fistula as cause of hypertension. Pang D. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):644-6

Partial splenic embolization in children with hypersplenism. Kumpe DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):357-62

Distal splenic artery embolization with a flow-directed balloon catheter. Mazer M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):245

Partial splenic embolization: experience in 136 patients. Jonasson O, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):461-7

Splenic artery aneurysms. Trastek VF, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):378-83

[Spontaneous rupture of splenic vessels in pregnancy] Vajdik J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):730-2 (Cze)

[Aneurysms of the splanchnic region] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;84(6):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A rare cause of digestive hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis patients. Splenic aneurysm with arteriovenous communication (letter)] Bourdais A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1430-1 (Fre)

[Radiographic aspects of a large splenic artery aneurysm--gastrointestinal radiography and computed tomography] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug; 143(2):234-6 (Ger)

[A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery associated with a gastric neoplasm] De Cesare A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):51-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Partial splenic embolization as a treatment for rupture of esophageal varices: a case report] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):310-4 (Jpn)

[Splenic abscess following transarterial splenic embolization. Its hazard and reconsideration] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):315-8 (Jpn)

[A case of splenic artery aneurysm with huge splenomegaly] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2826-30 (Jpn)

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with a splenic arterial aneurysm and severe deposits of iron salts in the spleen] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1402-5 (Jpn)

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery during pregnancy] Jorquera A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):2[illegible]3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the splenic artery associated with major gastric bleeding in adolescence. Durrans D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):456-7

Congenital absence of the splenic artery. Spriggs DW. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):303-5

[Aneurysms of the celiac trunk branches. Clinical study of 9 patients and review of the literature] Lerut JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple aneurysms of the splenic artery] Cherviak PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):72-3 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Terminating arterial vessels in red pulp of human spleen: a transmission electron microscopic study. Weiss L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):233-42

[Study of the vascular segmentation of the spleen] Cougard P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

[Hypovolemic shock caused by erosion of the splenic artery in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Hidalgo Grau L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):375-6 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hemosuccus pancreaticus. An unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Clay RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):75-9

Pathology of the splenic artery. Sinzinger H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):224-33

RADIOGRAPHY

Partial splenic embolization as an emergency treatment for uncontrollable variceal bleeding: a case report. Iwamoto S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):387-90

Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery and huge varix. Ueda J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):55-7

[CT detection of a splenic artery aneurysm] Goebel N. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

An in situ evaluation of distal splenic arteriovenous fistula on pancreas function in an isolated pancreas segment. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1148-51

Curative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices secondary to a splenic arterio-venous fistula. Curran DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):849-51

Splenorenal bypass in the treatment of renal artery stenosis: experience with sixty-nine cases. Khauli RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):547-51

Debridement and replantation of the spleen with microsurgical restoration of blood flow. Monsivais J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):97-102

Splenic artery ligation--an adjunct to splenorraphy in children. Case reports. Hadley GP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):578-9

The anterior approach to control the splenic vessels in distal pancreatectomy. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):183-4

Splenic artery and coronary vein occlusion for bleeding esophageal varices. Del Guercio LR, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):680-7

TRANSPLANTATION

[Fibrous degeneration of an arterial autograft (letter)] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2321 (Fre)

SPLENIC DISEASES

Splenic abscess. Stringel G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May; 28(3):269-70

Splenic abscess in a patient with sickle trait. Hibler BA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Oct;74(10):429-31

Solitary abscess of the spleen. A report of 2 cases. Moosa MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):46-8

[Splenic abscess] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep; 63(8-9):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Prealbumin, prekallikrein and prothrombin in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: increased turnover of the clotting proteins? Manoukian N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):237-40

Influence of splenectomy and the functional hyposplenism of coeliac disease on platelet count and volume. O'Grady JG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):425-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatosplenic peliosis after danazol and glucocorticoids for ITP [letter] Nesher G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24; 312(4):242-3

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical management of splenic abscess in endocarditis [letter] Johnson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):370-1

Necrotizing granulomatous splenitis complicating leukemia in childhood. Walker DA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):371-3

Acute gastric hemorrhage secondary to wandering spleen. Angerås U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1159-63

Two cases of AIDS with florid Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in the T-cell areas of the spleen [letter] Seshi B. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):964-5

Empyema and splenic abscess in infective endocarditis. Tornos MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):746-8

Acute splenic sequestration in homozygous sickle cell disease: natural history and management. Emond AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):201-6

Pathologic rupture of the spleen due to Salmonella dublin infection. Rest JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):366-8

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome associated with hydatid disease of the spleen--disappearance after splenectomy. Richard C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):90-3

[A Preliminary study on patho-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa caused by stomachache due to splenic insufficiency. An analysis of 728 cases] Guo Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):23-6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of measured results of urinary pepsin and 17-OHCS in chronic gastritis with splenic and renal insufficiency based on Chinese traditional medicine] Qi JS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):27-9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of gastric mucosa and plasma cAMP and cGMP in patients with chronic gastric diseases due to splenic insufficiency and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):30-2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with a splenic arterial aneurysm and severe deposits of iron salts in the spleen] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1402-5 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic torsion presenting as a twisted hemorrhagic ovarian cyst. Pundaleeka SK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):64-6

Rupture of splenic abscess through the diaphragm. Caspi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):370-2

Salmonella splenic abscess (a case report). Vishwanathan KA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):834-6

Splenic haematoma, an unexpected ultrasonic diagnosis. Afschrift M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):27-30

Focal splenic disease demonstrated by ultrasound and computed tomography. Costello P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):22-8

Functional asplenia. Alberti-Flor JJ. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr; 20(4):403, 407-8

Splenic cyst presenting as a gastric mass. Berquist WE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):805-7

Torsion of the spleen. Lau WY, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):383-4

Torsion of a wandering spleen. Witz M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):181-2

Ultrasonic diagnosis of the spleen. Hofmann V. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:150-4

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni: ultrasound manifestations. Cerri GG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):777-80

Splenic abscess. Gadacz TR. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun; 9(3):410-5

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of splenic echinococcosis] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(5):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Splenic abscess] Päivänsalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(17):1117-20 (Fin)

[Torsion of a wandering spleen] Riebel T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficient splenic diagnosis using sonography and computed tomography] Lorenz R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Feb;

38(2):56–64 **(Ger)**

[Hematoma cyst of the spleen (apropos of 4 personal cases)] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary epithelial cysts of the spleen. Preoperative diagnosis by ultrasonography] Reali E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic diseases] Asai H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1247–53 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Saliva amylase activity in splenic deficiency patients] Feng QX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):727 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute intestinal obstruction and splenic hemorrhage due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. A case report. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):381–4

Fungal splenic abscess. Johnson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1987–93

Torsion of the spleen in the polysplenia syndrome. Griffiths JD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):571–3

Splenic abscess. A rare complication of Crohn's colitis. Wechter DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):802–6

Acute urinary retention as presenting symptom of torsion of a wandering spleen. Samuel N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):109–11

Hyposplenism and GSE [letter] Drew PA. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2021–2

Hyposplenism and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Natural history, incidence, and relationship to diet and small bowel morphology. O'Grady JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1326–31

Splenic overload syndrome: possible relationship to a small spleen. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(3–4):291–3

Calcified hemangioma of the spleen [letter] Halgrimson CG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2959–60

Splenic syndrome at mountain altitudes in sickle cell trait. Its occurrence in nonblack persons. Lane PA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2251–4

The kinetics of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Nov;4(4):293–300 (53 ref.)

[Traumatic hemorrhagic pseudocyst in the spleen] Lynge P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious mononucleosis and splenic pseudocyst: presentation of a case] Roy G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple splenic and renal abscesses in Candida albicans infection. Diagnostic contribution of computerized tomography and echotomography used before and during intervention] Guastalla PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):627–8 **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscess following transarterial splenic embolization. Its hazard and reconsideration] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):315–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cavity splenic abscess. Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic update] Blanes Gallego A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):165–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lysosomal mutations inhibit lipofuscinosis of the spleen in C57BL mice. Ahmed F, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):311–2

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan in liver and spleen of casein-induced experimental amyloidosis of mice. Shigeno H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;47(3–4):113–20

[Parotid secretions in patients with pi (yang) xu] Cheng H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):558–61 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Salmonella typhimurium isolated from a splenic abscess] Sözen T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Comparative study of Schistosoma mansoni isolated from patients with hepatosplenic and intestinal clinical forms of schistosomiasis. de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):918–23

'Schistomosiasis'. Warren KS. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct; 4(5):979

[2 cases of hydatidosis in the Republic of Niger] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic lupus erythematosus with multiple calcified fibrous nodules of the spleen. Kitamura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):213–26

Mineral oil lipogranulomata in liver and spleen. A study of 465 autopsies. Wanless IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):283–6

Extrapulmonary silicosis: a clinical, morphologic, and ultrastructural study. Slavin RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):393–412

[2 cases of splenic cysts in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mesothelial cyst of the spleen with squamous cell metaplasia] Mazanec K. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enteroid cyst of the spleen: a new entity? Apropos of 2 cases] Issa M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul; 121(6–7):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary splenic cyst] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic cyst] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preservation of the spleen after injury and in Gaucher's disease] Shoshany G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of splenic and perisplenic abnormalities in septic patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):53–6

Nonsurgical (spontaneous) spleno-renal shunt presenting as an abdominal mass: case report and review of the literature. Knapp AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):103–6

Delayed development of splenic subcapsular hematoma: CT evaluation. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):815–6

Torsion of a wandering spleen: CT appearance. Parker LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1201–4

Radiology in the diagnosis of splenic abscess. Johnson JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):10–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The perisplenic halo of Ga-67 citrate. A sign of perisplenic abscess. Smith SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):93–5

Splenic rotation as demonstrated by 99mTc SCOL. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):259–61

Liver-spleen studies with the rotating gamma camera. I: Utility of the rotating display. Kalff V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):533–6

Liver-spleen studies with the rotating gamma camera. II: Utility of tomography. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):537–41

Clinical studies with spleen-specific radiolabeled agents. Armas RR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):260–75 (53 ref.)

The spleen: development and functional evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):276–98 (96 ref.)

SURGERY

Conservative surgical treatment of splenic cysts. Møller Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):397–8

Splenic salvage using biologic glue. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1309–11

Splenic cyst: the case against splenectomy. Shandall AA, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Oct;99(372):107–10

Splenic cyst—definitive treatment by laparoscopy. Salky B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):213–5

Partial splenectomy for a splenic pseudocyst. Rosser SB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):1020–4

Splenic cystectomy and splenic preservation. Hodgson WJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):543–6

Splenic abscess: percutaneous drainage. Lerner RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):643–5

[Surgical treatment of hepatosplenic bilharziosis in the Ivory Coast. Apropos of 34 cases] Cornet L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial splenic resections and Nd-YAG laser] Godlewski G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen in congenital wandering spleen with complete pedicle torsion in childhood. Case report] Fuchs A. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Organ preserving spleen surgery in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservatively treated splenic rupture] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pyogenic splenic abscess by ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture. Wernecke K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):216–7

[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscesses] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Microfilarial granulomas in the spleens of wild-caught cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Narama I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):355–62

SPLENIC INFARCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in splenic *infarction. Shirkhoda A, et al.* ***J Can Assoc Radiol*** *1985* Mar;36(1):29–33

ETIOLOGY

Splenic infarction: complication of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Busch HM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):383–5

Splenic infarction, splenic sequestration, and functional hyposplenism in hemoglobin S-C disease. Sears DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):261–8

[Suprarenal aortic sclerosis with multiple splenic infarctions] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1379 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery embolic thrombosis associated with renal and splenic infarction. Feldberg MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):306–8

[Splenic infarct in the computed tomogram] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic infarction after hepatic TAE and its computed tomographic findings] Yoshiya K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

Characterization of transplantable subline MDCC-MSB1-Clo. 18 derived from MDCC-MSB1. Higashihara T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Jul;32(3):155–63

Long-term evaluation of isolated syngeneic hepatocytes transplanted into the normal rat spleen by TC-99M-HIDA scintigraphy. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):87–90

COMPLICATIONS

[Leiomyosarcoma of the splenic hilus: cause of a febrile syndrome (letter)] Jiménez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):473–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified hemangioma of the spleen [letter] Halgrimson CG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2959–60

Sonography of splenic angiosarcoma. Nahman B, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):354–6

Cavernous haemangioma of the spleen. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):228–30

[Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Herman DP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant histiocytosis with predominantly hepatic manifestations (apropos of a case)] Meknini B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of an unusual splenic tumor] Heilmeyer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of splenic hemangioma] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic diseases] Asai H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1247–53 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous lymphangioma of the spleen] Gondoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Modification of splenic 5'-nucleotidase activity during proliferative processes in the spleen. Histoenzymatic study in the rat] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of hybridoma cells as a murine model to study tumor immunity. Ezaki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 35(1):107–11

METABOLISM

Characterization of human spleen tumor glucocorticoid receptors using [3H]cortisol as ligand. Manz B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):427–32

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of primary splenic lymphoma. Case report and review of the Japanese literature. Hara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):419–35

Hamartomas of the spleen. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1291–3

Diffuse large cell (histiocytic) lymphoma of the spleen. Clinical and pathologic characteristics of ten cases. Harris NL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2460–7

Primary splenic presentation of malignant lymphoma and related disorders. A study of 49 cases. Kraemer BB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1606–19

Primary splenic angiosarcoma. Case report and literature review. Smith VC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1625-7

Tumors of the spleen. Morgenstern L, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):468-76

[Primary malignant tumors of the spleen] Cavanenghi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 25;76(7):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphangioma of the spleen. Apropos of 2 cases] Peradotto F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 13;75(39):2295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical case of hemangiosarcoma of the spleen] Ceppa P, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cystic lymphangioma of the spleen] Bruns VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):118-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Age-related characteristics of tumor development in ovaries transplanted into the rat spleen] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of cystic hemangioma of the spleen in childhood] Inoue H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional asplenia and uptake of bone imaging agent in angiosarcoma of spleen. Mathews J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):527-8

[2 cases of splenic malignancy] Tatsui N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Physician tolerance for uncertainty. Use of liver-spleen scans to detect metastases. Allman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):246-8

A case of colon cancer metastasizing to the spleen. Inaba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):425-30

Recurrent malignant melanoma following a 46-year disease-free interval [letter] Rosenkranz L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):95

[Metastases of breast angiosarcoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Cauquil P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Organ preserving spleen surgery in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the splenic flexure] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Special electron microscopic aspects of a case of diffuse lymphocytic lymphosarcoma] Mirancea N, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):93-6 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of canine, feline, and bovine mast cell neoplasms. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2066-73

SPLENIC RUPTURE

[Traumatic rupture of the spleen in the experience of a surgical department] Poddie D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):248-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Splenic hemorrhage in a neonate of a mother on anticonvulsant therapy. Traggis DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):598-9

COMPLICATIONS

Easy bruising but normal platelets in an old woman. Lazerson J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):56A, 56B, 56F

Adhesions as a primary cause of massive intraperitoneal bleeding. Lee D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):135-6

Fatal splenic rupture in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Harris SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):259-60

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen during the development of chronic pancreatitis. One case] Ronchi L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined abdominal injuries in children] Entin VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):129-31 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changing trends in the diagnosis and management of rupture of the spleen. Solheim K, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):221-6

Acute lymphocytic leukaemia presenting as spontaneous splenic rupture. McEntee GP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):284-5

Rupture of splenic abscess through the diaphragm. Caspi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):370-2

[Value of modern diagnostic technics in rupture of the spleen] Falchero F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11;76(5):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of delayed splenic rupture in a pregnant woman] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic rupture of the spleen] Karoń H. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and treatment problems in traumatic ruptures of the parenchymatous abdominal organs (liver and spleen) in children] Pesamosca A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic errors in injuries of the liver and spleen] Raĭkevich NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):99-104 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atraumatic rupture of the spleen in periarteritis nodosa. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):85-7

Rupture of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis. Marcus RW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):142

Pathologic rupture of the spleen due to Salmonella dublin infection. Rest JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):366-8

[Splenic rupture in chronic pancreatitis. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Leloup JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary rupture of the spleen 17 days after external cardiac massage (letter)] Ledoux X, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2210-1 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal lesions associated with splenic injury: prognostic significance] Bonatti PL, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic scintigraphy in traumatic ruptures of the spleen. Personal observations] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2077-8 **(Ita)**

[Pathologic rupture of the spleen secondary to malaria] Antolin Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):119-20 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Acute idiopathic myocarditis with rupture of the spleen] Kosaia NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):117-8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic rupture presenting as haemothorax. Paskins JR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):53-5

Limitations of computed tomography in the recognition of delayed splenic rupture. Taylor CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1205-7

[Contribution of computerized axial tomography in the study of splenic injuries] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):982-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of injuries of the liver and spleen] Zingerman LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scintigraphy: a valuable diagnostic aid in children with splenic trauma. Girvan DP. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):539-41

Diagnosis of splenic rupture in malignant lymphoma using radionuclides. Wallace JC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):7-8

Delayed splenic rupture: a suggestion for 'predictive monitoring'. Sziklas JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):609-11

[Scintigraphic studies in the follow-up of splenic ruptures] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2071-5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy versus splenic salvage for spleens ruptured by blunt trauma. Ragsdale TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):645-8

Partial splenectomy for ruptured spleen. Yadav SN, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):240-3

Experimental and clinical experience with the different possibilities of preserving splenic tissue after rupture of the spleen. Feldmann M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:169-72

[Autotransplantation of the spleen--a basic change in the care of the injured spleen] Jurka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splenic injury in a child] Lukáš B. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe ileus and icterus following heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen. Case report] Bergmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):123-4 **(Ger)**

[Organ preserving spleen surgery in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of organ preservation in splenic rupture] Unrein HD, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the surgical management of the traumatic rupture of the spleen] Baksa J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Conservatively treated splenic rupture] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):866-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of children after splenectomy in trauma] Samsygin SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun;30(6):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental basis for an organ-preserving procedure in splenic injuries in children] Smirnov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A nonoperative approach to the adult ruptured spleen sustained from blunt trauma. Tom WW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):367-71

[Splenic rupture: conservative treatment with sonographic control of its course] Kauzlaric D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the injured spleen] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Conservative treatment of splenic injuries in childhood] Del Rossi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic rupture. New experiences] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SPLENIC VEIN

Exclusion of nonisolated splenic vein in distal splenorenal shunt for prevention of portal malcirculation. Inokuchi K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):711-7

MR, CT, and ultrasonographic demonstration of splenic vein thrombosis. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1199-200

Chronic pancreatitis with splenic vein occlusion and recurrent variceal haemorrhage. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):456-8

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis. Moossa AR, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):384-90

[Spontaneous rupture of splenic vessels in pregnancy] Vajdík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):730-2 **(Cze)**

[Regional hemosorption through mesenteric-splenic venous shunt] Gagarin VV. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):54 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Direction of splenic venous flow assessed by pulsed Doppler flowmetry in patients with a large splenorenal shunt. Relation to spontaneous hepatic encephalopathy. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):180-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study of splenic hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension by measuring the blood flow of the splenic vein] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of thromboses of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An in situ evaluation of distal splenic arteriovenous fistula on pancreas function in an isolated pancreas segment. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1148-51

Curative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices secondary to a splenic arterio-venous fistula. Curran DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):849-51

Debridement and replantation of the spleen with microsurgical restoration of blood flow. Monsivais J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):97-102

The anterior approach to control the splenic vessels in distal pancreatectomy. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):183-4

Budd-Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior caval vein: successful treatment by cavosplenoatrial shunt. Segadal L, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):63-7

SPLENOMEGALY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Splenomegaly in mice following exposure to ambient levels of ozone. Hassett C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):139-44

[In vitro evaluation of the lymphatic system of the rat after induction of splenomegaly by methyl cellulose] Mangoni L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb;31(1):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet transfusion therapy in acute leukemia: lack of effect of splenomegaly on transfusion requirements and risk of hemorrhage. Witzig TE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):345-50

Eosinophilic fasciitis, reactive hepatitis, and splenomegaly.

Jacobs MB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):162-3

Gamma-immunoglobulins and adeno-splenomegaly in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Paolino W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):19-24

Volvulus of the stomach. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1005-6

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome vis-a-vis portal hypertension syndrome. Guha Mazumder DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):28-9

[Unusual renal displacement due to extreme splenomegaly] Langer R. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Apr;38(4):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of splenic artery aneurysm with huge splenomegaly] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2826-30 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Remarks on gastroenterologic diagnostics of amoebic liver abscess, peritoneal tuberculosis and tropical splenomegaly. Schubert S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(3):130-8

Renal ultrasound in POEMS syndrome. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):208-9

Fetal splenomegaly, ultrasound diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection: a case report. Eliezer S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):520-1

[Value of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Case report] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lesions of the spleen in sarcoidosis] Shatalov NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Regression of splenomegaly and hepatomegaly in children treated for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):119-23

Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia: pathophysiologic implications of the correlation between bone marrow changes and progression of splenomegaly. Wolf BC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):803-9

Spleen size in chronic renal failure. Platts MM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1415-8

Primary adrenal carcinoma as a cause of non metastatic hepatosplenomegaly and liver dysfunction syndrome. Conroy B. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):163-5

Splenomegaly and iron deficiency anemia. Saab G, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct;7(3):217-9

Splenectomy for splenomegaly and secondary hypersplenism. Coon WW. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):437-43

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage and splenomegaly in a 43-year-old man] Blumenstein M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):241-3 **(Ger)**

[A case of primary splenic neutropenia] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1577-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapidly growing abdominal mass and hemorrhagic diathesis in Gaucher's disease (letter)] Pons Porta A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):734-5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and tropical splenomegaly syndrome in the Upper Watut Valley of Papua New Guinea. Bhatia K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):235-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-mediated killing of suppressor T lymphocytes as a possible cause of macroglobulinemia in the tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Piessens WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1821-7

Abnormalities of immunosuppression in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:392-400

Minor antigen graft-versus-host reactions revealed in irradiated spleen and popliteal lymph node assays. Claman HN, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):392-5

OCCURRENCE

Malaria and tropical splenomegaly syndrome in the Anga of Morobe Province. Crane G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):27-34

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on child morbidity in the state of Bahia, Brazil. I--Analysis at the ecological level. Barreto ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):230-5

PATHOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma presenting with prominent splenomegaly. A clinicopathologic study with special reference to intermediate cell lymphoma. Narang S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1948-57

Red pulp arterial terminals in congestive splenomegaly. A morphometric study. Cavalli G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):590-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ly-2+ T cell enlargement and null cell proliferation occur at the onset of splenomegaly and autoantibody production in New Zealand Black mice. Manohar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3020-5

[A study of splenic hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension by measuring the blood flow of the splenic vein] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Splenomegaly and other hematological parameters in the socially dominant mouse. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):559-62

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nonvisualization of an enlarged spleen on Ga-67 scintigraphy but demonstrated by CT after splenic irradiation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):184-7

Extrarenal abnormalities in Tc-99m-DTPA renal blood flow studies. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):197-202

RADIOTHERAPY

Spleen irradiation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): palliation in patients unfit for splenectomy. Aabo K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):177-80

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY

METHODS

Intraoperative direct portography to achieve selective distal splenorenal shunt. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):52-6

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL see under **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

SPLICING, RNA see **RNA SPLICING**

SPLINTS

Brief or new: two pronation splints. Hage G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):265-7

Aquaplast for nasal splinting. Cunningham MW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):357-8

Inflatable splints--what are they doing? Sloan JP, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):151-5

Early results after Colles' fracture: functional bracing in supination vs dorsal plaster immobilization. Bünger C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):251-6

Dynamic splint to reduce the passive component of hypertonicity. McPherson JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):249-52

An orthosis for the postoperative management of first metatarsophalangeal joint reconstruction. Miller D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):207-8

Passive motion therapy for infants with arthrogryposis. Palmer PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):54-9

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the fingers and thumb. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Rhoades CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):236-8

Oral splint therapy to manage electrical burns of the mouth in children. Czerepak CS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 11(4):685-92

The Ganley splint. Indications and usage. Lynch FR. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Dec;1(3):517-34

Splinting the rheumatoid hand. Ellis M. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):673-96 (37 ref.)

Principles and techniques of splinting musculocutaneous injuries. Shaw DC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):391-407 (5 ref.)

Control of Osgood-Schlatter disease with Open Patellar Full Knee Splint. Stelnicki TD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):265-7

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor mechanism causing ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendon of the long finger. Two case reports [letter] Saleh M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):505

Molded polythene splint for mallet finger deformities [letter] London PS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):157-8

The conservative management of fractures of the shafts of the phalanges of the fingers by combined traction-splintage. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):303-6

Prevention of tooth decalcification under acrylic splints used in orthognathic surgery. Bell CN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):650-1

Dynamic splint for treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Visser JD. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):85-8

Comparative study of two treatment methods for internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Anderson GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):392-7

Splint for burns to lip commissures. Cheuk SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):563

Functional adaptation to changes in vertical dimension. Hellsing G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):867-70

Etched castings as an adjunct to mouth preparation for removable partial dentures. Leupold RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):655-8

Arthrographically assisted splint therapy. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):235-8

Evaluation of arthrographically assisted splint therapy in treatment of TMJ disk displacement. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):836-8

Dynamic extension block splinting for proximal interphalangeal joint injuries. Lopez MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):423-6

Anterior repositioning splint in the treatment of temporomandibular joints with reciprocal clicking: comparison with a flat occlusal splint and an untreated control group. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):131-6

Air splint in preprosthetic rehabilitation of lower extremity amputated limbs. A clinical report. Rausch RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jun;65(6):912-4

Comparative electromyographic study of bite plates and stabilization splints. Dahlström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):262-8

Conservative treatment of mandibular dysfunction. Clinical, experimental and electromyographic studies of biofeedback and occlusal appliances. Dahlström L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1984;24:1-45

[Fixation of repositioned nasal bones using a Hexcelite splint] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Splinting of Colles' fracture. Dynamic splint in supination compared with conventional dorsal plaster splint] Bünger C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sarmiento's treatment method for humeral shaft fractures] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A dynamic splint for the treatment of hip dysplasia] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New pediatric splint for fixation of the upper or lower extremities during venous infusion therapy] Mäser O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of flexion deformities of the fingers using a joint jack] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transport splint for the leg] Chirakh SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):24-5 **(Rus)**

[Sivash-Kaz'min transportation splint for the hip] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):57-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Splinting device for hindlimb fractures in horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1204-6

SPLIT GENES see **RNA SPLICING**

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

[Development of tuberculous spondylitis in our data] Palmaj J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Central cord lesions in cervical spondylitic myelopathy (letter)] Bouchez B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8; 14(23):1289 **(Fre)**

[A form of Osler's endocarditis with a rheumatologic onset] Gueddiche M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraosseous pressure indicators in the diagnosis of spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal brucellosis. Lifeso RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):345-51

[Atypical disease aspects in spondylodiskitis] van den Ham JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):411-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Erosive osteochondrosis in the lumbar region. Differential diagnosis from inflammatory changes] Strub B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 13;73(46):1417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual etiology of a mediastinal space-occupying lesion] Strauss B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The salmon calcitonin-antiinflammatory association in the treatment of painful spondyloarthrosis. Clinico-experimental study] Bonavita E. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Septoplasty complicated by staphylococcal spinal osteomyelitis. Cohen BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):556-7

Brucellosis as a rare cause of spondylitis. Wynne HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):161-2

Cervical spondylitis as a complication of secondary cleft palate surgery--a rare variety of the 'maladie de Grisel'.

Case report. Rintala AE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):253–5

Case report 291. Diagnosis: Candida discitis and vertebral osteomyelitis at L1–L2 from hematogenous spread. Hayes WS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):284–7

[Urinary infection complicated by spinal osteomyelitis and aortic aneurysm] Nielsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Candida albicans spondylodiskitis in intravenous heroin abuse] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spondylodiscitis after embolization of an extramedullary intraspinal arteriovenous fistula] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Achilles tendinitis: a pathology of confines] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):783–7 **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis of the vertebrae as the result of urinary infection] Danielli L, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1; 108(7):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by anaerobes. A new case] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30; 175(3–4):169–72 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of spinal infections by plain radiographs, computed tomography, intrathecal metrizamide, and CT-guided biopsy. McGahan JP, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):11–20

Vertebra plana. Long-term follow-up in five patients. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec; 66(9):1364–8

CT of pyogenic spine infection. Burke DR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):131–7

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in infectious spondylodiscitis. A review article] Hermann G. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):13–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venospondylography in the diagnosis of complications of inflammatory diseases of the spine] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of diagnostic methods in spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The Canadian collar: a new cervical spine orthosis. Hannah RE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar;39(3):171–7

SURGERY

[Surgical approach and results in cervical myelopathies] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Richter MB. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):147–69

VETERINARY

Blastogenesis-suppressing serum factors, decreased immunoglobulin A, and increased beta 1-globulins in Airedale Terriers with diskospondylitis. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1319–22

Diskospondylitis in five horses. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):270–2

What is your diagnosis? Intervertebral disk herniation. Shores A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):563–4

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Difficult tracheal intubation [letter] Wright IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):206

Seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):1–173

BLOOD

Amyloid-related serum protein (SAA) during and after pregnancy in healthy women and women with rheumatic disease. Ostensen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):1–5

High density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and apoprotein A-I in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Joven J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1199–200

An unusually high incidence of homozygous MM in ankylosing spondylitis. Sharon R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):122–3

Unusual reactivity of lymphocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis to mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis [letter] Seitz M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1035–6

[Hemorheologic changes in ankylosing spondylitis] Ernst E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;43(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Seronegative arthritis, seronegative spondarthritis, reactive arthritis. Caughey DE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):53–4

Bechterew's syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis). A syndrome with distinct subgroups. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):133–43

COMPLICATIONS

Ankylosing spondylitis and trauma: the medicolegal implications. A comparative study of patients with non-specific back pain. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):307–11

Arthritis of the middle ear in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pascual-Gomeź E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):141

Progressive cauda equina syndrome and extensive calification/ossification of the lumbosacral meninges. Rotés-Querol J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 44(4):277–80

Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Paget's disease. Differential effects of indomethacin, D-penicillamine, or gold sodium thiomalate in the respective arthritides. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1915–7

Seronegative spondyloarthropathies in lone aortic insufficiency. Qaiyumi S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):822–4

Reactive arthritis due to Salmonella schwarzengrund in a patient with asymptomatic spondylitis. Golding DN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):194–6

IgA nephropathy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Bailey RR. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):54

More on IgA nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and a solitary kidney [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):267

Vertebral osteotomy for correction of kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Thomasen E. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):142–52

Inflammatory bowel disease. Moll JM. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):87–111

Joint sepsis as a complication of sero-negative arthritis. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):51–4

Hangman's fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. McCall I, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):483–4

Fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Kiwerski J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):243–6

Renal amyloidosis with ankylosing spondylitis. Gandhi RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1069–70

Ankylosing spondylitis and glomerulonephritis. Study of a case. Saba SR, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):227–9

Membranous nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Serrano Comino M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):255–6

Intradural cyst with compression of the cauda equina in ankylosing spondylitis. Byrne E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):162–4

Acute pleural effusions in inactive ankylosing spondylitis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):150–1

[A difficult spinal anesthesia] Bertrand JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):409–11 **(Fre)**

[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis and ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2649 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic extradural cervical hematoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylarthritis (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1429–30 **(Fre)**

[Enthesopathy in inflammatory spondyloarthropathy. Incidence, clinical, radiological and anatomical descriptions. Current status of the question. Apropos of 37 cases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic research on enthesopathies in chronic rheumatism. Results and pathological significance. Relation to erosive spondylitis and other tendinous or synovial lesions] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual muscular involvement in ankylosing spondylitis] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar; 52(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kidney and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):271–5 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical stabilization of cervical vertebrae fractures in Bechterew's disease] Roosen K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the femur neck in Bechterew disease. Case report] Korovessis P. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct; 122(5):716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac changes found in patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Nagyhegyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extension fracture of the lumbar spine in a patient with Bechterew's disease] Krasuski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine in Bechterew's disease] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone changes in Bechterew-Strümpell-Pierre Marie syndrome] Mierzwa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15; 38(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi-level intervertebral disk destruction in leg length inequality in Bechterew's disease] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteoarthropathies of inflammatory diseases of the colon] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983; 13(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The heart and ankylosing spondylitis] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subaortic stenosis in ankylosing spondylitis: a new hypothesis of cardiac involvement] García-Fernández F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac involvement in ankylosing spondylitis] Pop G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal ankylosing spondylitis: a variant form of ankylosing spondylitis or a distinct disease entity? Gran JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):368–71

Comment on article by van der Linden et al. Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for ankylosing spondylitis: a proposal for modification of the New York criteria [letter] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):357–9

Evaluation of diagnostic criteria for ankylosing spondylitis: a comparison of the Rome, New York and modified New York criteria in patients with a positive clinical history screening test for ankylosing spondylitis. Goie The HS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):242–9

Ankylosing spondylitis. Calin A. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 11(1):41–60 (126 ref.)

Clinical study of Thai patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Deesomchok U, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):76–82

Ankylosing spondylitis: a comparative study of patients in an epidemiological survey, and those admitted to a department of rheumatology. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):788–93

Investigation of sacroiliac disease: comparative evaluation of radiological and radionuclide techniques. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):578–9

Spondylitis: time for a new name and a new approach to diagnosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):479–81

Ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Walden RJ. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):609

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis--pustular arthro-osteitis--pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: an extreme enthesiopathic form of psoriatic spondylarthritis] Schilling F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):483 **(Ger)**

[Ilio-lumbar syndrome] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1; 37(7):540–3 **(Pol)**

[Bechterew's disease and other types of seronegative spondyloarthritis (spondyloarthropathies)--common and distinguishing features] Agababova ER, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):40–5 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of peripheral forms of Bechterew's and Reiter's diseases] Guseinov NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the immunological indices in the early diagnosis of ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Starostina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulfasalazine and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Amor B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):878

IgA nephropathy associated with seronegative spondylarthropathies: efficacy on non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):107–8

The effect of piroxicam on interleukin production and responsiveness in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Keystone EC, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S123

Clinical perspectives in rheumatology: a review of three common forms of arthritis and results of United States trials with isoxicam. Calabro JJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):17–28

[Pirprofen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. A 3-week open trial] Droste U. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ankylosing spondylitis. Short-term use of piroxicam suppositories or indomethacin suppositories and retard capsules] Stollenwerk R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis or rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):123–6

ETIOLOGY

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis and chronic enteropathies] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):5–7 **(Fre)**

[Asymmetry of intervertebral joints of the thoraco-lumbar region and ankylosing changes in the spine] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):732-5

Spondylitic disease without radiologic evidence of sacroiliitis in relatives of HLA-B27 positive ankylosing spondylitis patients. Khan MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan; 28(1):40-3

Ankylosing spondylitis and Klinefelter's syndrome: does the X chromosome modify disease expression? Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):277-81

Ankylosing spondylitis is part of a multifactorial syndrome: hereditary multifocal relapsing inflammation (HEMRI). Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):187-94

Pi phenotypes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis, acute anterior uveitis, psoriasis and chronic prostatitis. Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):339-41

Genetic aspects of the spondyloarthropathies. Woodrow JC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):1-24 (62 ref.)

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):73-5

Familial aggregation of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis: a comparative study. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):672-7

HL-A 27 and ankylosing spondylitis in B.C. Indians. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):572-3

HLA antigens and acute anterior uveitis [letter] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):556-7

A family study of ankylosing spondylitis. Bedendo A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):29-32

Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis and HLA B27 homozygosity. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):47-50

Increased frequency of HLA-Bw62 and Bw35 CREG antigens in HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis. Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;43(5):253-7

HISTORY

Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. Rogers J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113-20

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR4 in ankylosing spondylitis with different patterns of joint involvement. Miehle W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):39-44

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in patients with spondylarthritis: a clue to disease aetiology? Park H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):725-8

Klebsiella 'modifying factor': binding studies with HLA-B27+ and B27- lymphocytes. Trapani JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):169-75

Comment on van der Linden article [letter] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1438

Acute anterior uveitis, ankylosing spondylitis, back pain, and HLA-B27. Beckingsale AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):741-5

Lymphocyte aberrations in ankylosing spondylitis. Liu HC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):1-7

Expression of HLA-B27 antigens on mononuclear leucocytes in ankylosing spondylitis. van der Gaag R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):311-5

Absence of lymphotoxic antibodies in patients with Yersinia-induced arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):303-7

Immunological variables and acute-phase reactants in patients with ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's syndrome) and their relatives. Vinje O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):501-13

Immunoregulatory changes in autoimmune disease. Veys EM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):224-32

Immunopathological alterations in patients with seronegative spondarthritis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:831-5

The risk of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27 positive individuals: a reappraisal. van der Linden SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):727-8

Antiserum to Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 specifically lyses lymphocytes of HLA-B27-positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis from a London population. Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):344-5

Cross-reactivity of anti-Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 serum and lymphocytes of patients with ankylosing spondylitis: antipodean curiosity? [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1169

Cross-reactivity of anti-Klebsiella K43 antiserum and lymphocytes from HLA-B27-positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Struthers GR. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):764

HLA-B27: speculations on the nature of its involvement in ankylosing spondylitis. Upfold LI, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985; 36:177-89 (58 ref.)

Evaluation of plasma C3d and immune complex determinations in the assessment of disease activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and spondylitis ancylopoetica. Krauledat PB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):97-101

Natural killer (NK) cell activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Bechterew's syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis). Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):297-302

The significance of raised serum IgA in ankylosing spondylitis with IgA nephropathy. Chou CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1232-7

[Clinical and immunological analysis of ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Chen LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):25-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of immunologic changes in the serum for the laboratory evaluation of immunologic activity in ankylosing spondylitis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seronegative spondylo-arthropathies and HLA-B27] Kaludi M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):455-9, 521 **(Fre)**

[A serological criterion for Bechterew's disease. Demonstration of a new antibody specificity with polytene chromosomes] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations in 2 cases of ankylosing spondylitis] Tramaloni C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 65(9-10):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The HLA system in 422 patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Mladenović V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Incidence of ankylosing spondylitis in persons with the HLA-B27 antigen] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(3-4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Calcium metabolism in paravertebral ligamentous ossification. Takuwa Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):428-32

Abnormal bowel permeability in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):299-305

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of HLA-B27 cross-reactive bacteria in bowel flora of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Prendergast JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):686-9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of ankylosing spondylitis in males and females in a young middle-aged population of Tromsø, northern Norway. Gran JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun; 44(6):359-67

An epidemiological survey of the signs and symptoms of ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 4(2):161-9

Ankylosing spondylitis: the case for the underestimated female. Russell ML. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):4-6

PATHOLOGY

HLA-B27-associated heart disease. Clinicopathologic study of three cases. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):961-7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of preclinical aortic root abnormalities in rheumatoid variant diseases. LaBresh KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):908-12

Muscle pathology in ankylosing spondylitis. Carrabba M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):139-44

Macroscopic and histological changes of the ileum HLA-B27 related diseases: therapeutic consequences. Mielants H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):409-14

[Romanus and Andersson injuries in ankylosing spondylitis] Erlendsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of clinical symptoms in ankylosing spondylitis] Kolarz G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(5):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-radiological manifestations of ankylosing spondylitis in the female. Study of 22 cases] Riesco Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):460-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrioventricular conduction time in ankylosing spondylitis. Distribution of P-R intervals in patients and their relatives. Møller P. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):85-8

A clinical comparison between males and females with ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):126-9

Clinical features of ankylosing spondylitis in women and men and its relationship with age of onset [letter] Maldonado-Cocco JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):179-80

Measurements of spinal mobility in the sagittal plane: new skin contraction technique compared with established methods. Miller MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):507-11

Pregnancy and rheumatic disease. A review of recent studies in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ostensen M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):891-5

[Echocardiographic findings in patients with ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29;124(13):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The lung in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Zouari R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep;62(5):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare case of Bechterew's disease with a lesion of the temporomandibular joints] Nikitin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological adjustment to disease in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Engst-Hastreiter U. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the spine and sacro-iliac joints in ankylosing spondylitis and psoriasis. Dale K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):145-59

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of early ankylosing spondylitis. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug; 28(8):930-7

An unusual case of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [letter] Carrabba M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):281-2

Roentgenological features of ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison between patients attending hospital and cases selected through an epidemiological survey. Gran JT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):467-72

Atypical presentation of ankylosing spondylitis: a case study. Pate D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun; 8(2):105-8

Computed tomography of paraspinal musculature in ankylosing spondylitis. Gordon TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):794-7

Radiographic evaluation of patients with Bechterew's syndrome (ankylosing spondylitis) and their first-degree relatives. Findings in the spine and sacro-iliac joints and relations to non-radiographic findings. Vinje O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):119-32

[Special disco-vertebral forms of ankylosing spondylitis] Prohaska E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative bone scintigraphy in Bechterew's ankylosing spondylitis] Mlatschkov C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(5):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A parallel analysis of cancer mortality among atomic bomb survivors and patients with ankylosing spondylitis given X-ray therapy. Darby SC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):1-21

The value of subtyping in studies of irradiation and human leukaemia. Darby SC. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(6):699-704

REHABILITATION

[Continuing training of patients with advanced ankylosing spondylitis] Hørslev-Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The long-term positive effects of educational-motivational care of patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Franović A. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(1-2):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic risks in osteoarticular disorders. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):30-8 (39 ref.)

A technique for lumbar spinal osteotomy in ankylosing spondylitis. McMaster MJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):204-10

Internal fixation for stress fractures of the ankylosed spine. Marsh CH. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):377-9

[Results and problems in the use of total hip joint prostheses in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hip prosthesis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[The effect of 3 weeks of functional therapy on the functional capacity of the cardiovascular system in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Vidmar J. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(5-6):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

COMPLICATIONS

Malum perforans pedis caused by spinal canal stenosis and spondylolisthesis. Nishio K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun 1;6(2):171-6

Scoliosis in young men with spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis. A comparative study in symptomatic and asymptomatic subjects. Libson E, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug; 9(5):445-7

Symptoms associated with lysis of the pars interarticularis. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):755-8

[Complications of Scheuermann's disease in the lumbosacral spine] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circumstances of development of pain syndrome in patients with spondylolisthesis and spondylolysis] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stenosis of vertebral and intervertebral canal in degenerative spondylolisthesis in the computerized-tomographic picture] Królewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare radiological symptoms of primary spinal stenosis] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predicting the results of surgical treatment of radicular syndromes in hernias and massive protrusions of lumbar intervertebral disks] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The natural history of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis [letter] Winter RB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun; 67(5):823

Painful spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis studied by radiography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Collier BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):207-11

[Instability of the cervical spine caused by arthrosis. An unusual form of degenerative spondylolisthesis] Deburge A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(5):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of spondylolysis. A retrospective radiographic study. Saraste H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):253-5

Acquired spondylolisthesis following scoliosis surgery. A case report. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):132-4

Pars interarticularis stress reaction, spondylolysis, and spondylolisthesis in gymnasts. Ciullo JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):95-110

Acquired spondylolysis after spinal fusion. Brunet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):720-4

Spondylolysis after spinal instrumentation in osteogenesis imperfecta. Barrack RL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov; 77(11):1453-4

[Etiology of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Robin GC, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):145-8 **(Heb)**

[Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the 1st sacral vertebra in a child] Glazyrin DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct; 133(10):105-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Unilateral spondylolyses in Slavic and Slavic-Avaric populations] Vyhnánek L, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec; 42(4):253-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis--mainly on the spinal curvature] Furufu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):367-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Centrode patterns and segmental instability in degenerative disc disease. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):257-61

Lumbar spine instability. A critical update and symposium summary. Nachemson A. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):290-1

Is there instability in spondylolisthesis? Pearcy M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):175-7

Spondylolisthesis: the angle of kyphosis. Speck GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):659-60

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic assessment of anatomic deviations in lumbar spondylolysis. Saraste H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):317-23

Prognostic radiographic aspects of spondylolisthesis. Saraste H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):427-32

Myelography in severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. Buirski G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1067-72

Review of spondylolisthesis and spondylolysis in paediatric practice. Oakley RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):877-85

Relationship between radiological and clinical variables in spondylolysis. Saraste H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):163-74

Computed tomography of spondylolisthesis: patterns of associated pathology. Elster AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):867-74

'Incomplete ring' sign: a simple method for CT detection of spondylolysis. Langston JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):728-9

Upper lumbar spondylolysis: report of two cases. Alcalay J, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):616-7

Spondylolysis of the lumbar spine: demonstration of defects and laminal fragmentation. Amato M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):627-9

Re: Controversies in lumbosacral spine radiography: indications, projections, and clinical implications [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):833-4

Radiologic diagnosis of degenerative lumbar spinal instability. Dupuis PR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):262-76

Cervical spondylolisthesis. A case report. Ferriter PJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):830-2

Segmental instability. Rationale for treatment. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):280-6

[Developmental spondylolysis] Maldague B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):263-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical spondylolysis. 7 cases. Review of the literature] Morvan G, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylolysis and -listhesis. A computed tomographic differential diagnosis of lumbar discopathy] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiomorphology of lumbo-sacral syntopy in spondylolisthesis] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenometric analysis of vertebral displacement in degenerative spondylolisthesis] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Significance of bone scintigraphy in symptomatic spondylolysis. Lowe J, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):653-5

[Initial experiences with bone scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of spondylolysis] Fritsche HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis by bone grafting and direct stabilization of spondylolysis by means of a hook screw. Morscher E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):175-8

Closed loop instrumentation of the lumbar spine. Flatley TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):273-8

The biomechanics of posterior lumbar interbody fusion (PLIF) in spondylolisthesis. Schlegel KF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):115-9

Posterior intertransverse fusion assessed clinically and with biplanar radiography. Suzuki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 9(1):11-7

Combined neurosurgical-orthopedic approach to the correction of radiculopathy and instability in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Johnson AC, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):345-50

Posterolateral lumbosacral arthrodesis (P.L.A.). A study of 85 cases. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):449-60

Surgical fusion in childhood spondylolisthesis. Stanton RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):411-5

Pars interarticularis fusion of multiple levels of lumbar spondylolysis. A case report. Eingorn D, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):250-2

Degenerative spondylolisthesis. To fuse or not to fuse. Feffer HL, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):287-9

[Lumbosciatica caused by spondylolisthesis. Results of the surgical treatment by facetolaminectomy and interbody arthrodesis by the posterior approach in a series of 66 cases] Perrin G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional dorsal spondylodesis in the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic indications and surgical choices in spondylolisthesis] Padua S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb; 31(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Almdahl SM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10;104(28):1958-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of degenerative spondylolisthesis] Hlavaty A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of pain and complications in patients with spondylolisthesis treated by intervertebral stabilization of one segment] Zuk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(4):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Spondylolisthesis and related disorders. A correlative study of 105 patients. Soren A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):171-7

The management of traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):217-26

[Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Contraindications to participation in sports?] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):215-9 **(Fre)**

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPORES

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cellular and humoral components in the encapsulation response of Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts in vitro. LoVerde PT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:17-29

SPORES, BACTERIAL

Two homologous genes coding for spore-specific proteins are expressed at different times during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Teintze M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):121-5

Identification of three complementation units in the gerA spore germination locus of Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):756-62

Bacillus subtilis sigma factor sigma 29 is the product of the sporulation-essential gene spoIIG. Trempy JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4189-92

ANALYSIS

Interactions of some spore constituents: an NMR study. Divakar S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):166-73

Protoplast water content of bacterial spores determined by buoyant density sedimentation. Lindsay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):735-7

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of water on the resistance of spores to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):613-21

Inhibition of cortex hydrolysis during spore germination by CdCl2. Nakatani Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(2):119-26

METABOLISM

Mineralization and heat resistance of bacterial spores. Marquis RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):789-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Germination-initiated spores of Bacillus brevis Nagano retain their resistance properties. Daher E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):47-50

Protoplast dehydration correlated with heat resistance of bacterial spores. Nakashio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):571-8

SPORES, FUNGAL

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. I. Seasonal patterns and the influence of metereological variables. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):173-80

Spore coat protein synthesis during development of Dictyostelium discoideum requires a low-molecular-weight inducer and continued multicellularity. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 107(1):38-46

Didymella, asthma, and the weather [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1326-7

Cloning and mapping of the sporulation gene, spoT7, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka H, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):21-5

Dictyostelium discoideum mRNAs developmentally regulated during spore germination have short half-lives. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):133-9

Fungal allergy and respiratory disease. Hasnain SM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):342-6

Photomorphogenesis in Physarum: induction of tubulins and sporulation-specific proteins and of their mRNAs. Putzer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7117-21

[Bone marrow pseudoparasitization (letter)] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):369 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of the spores of the Basidiomycetes (mushrooms and their allies) in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep; 55(3):469-71

Mold-sensitive asthma. Lopez M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 May;3(2):183-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Air sampling studies in tropical America (Venezuela). Frequency and periodicity of pollen and spores. Hurtado I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):449-54

'One year's survey of airspora in Siena (central Italy)'. Murgia M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):403-5

'A contribution towards the study of Madrid air mycoflora. II. Genus Cladosporium'. Paya Vicens MJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):397-402

METABOLISM

Abnormal amino acid metabolism in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in the initiation of sporulation. Dickinson JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):405-6

Studies on the cell surface of zoospores and cysts of the fungus Phytophthora cinnamomi: nature of the surface saccharides as determined by quantitative lectin binding studies. Bacic A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May; 33(5):384-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium efflux associated with encystment of Phytophthora palmivora zoospores. Irving HR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):487-500

Glycerol formation after the breaking of dormancy of Phycomyces blakesleeanus spores. Role of an interconvertible glycerol-3-phosphatase. van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):399-404

SPORIDESMINS see under **INDOLES**

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis] Berner E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous lymphatic sporotrichosis treated with ketoconazole--report of an infection acquired in the United Kingdom. Reshad H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 9(6):599-603

Ketoconazole-treated sporotrichosis in a veterinarian. Samorodin CS, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):487-8

[Generalized sporotrichosis. Study of a Mexican case treated with amphotericin B and ketoconazole] Arenas R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sporotrichosis, a hazard of outdoor work or recreation. Three illustrative cases. Harris LF. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):199-202

HISTORY

Sporotrichosis research in the Transvaal--how it began 60 years ago. Findlay GH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20; 68(2):117-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cutaneous reactivity of the Panamanian population against 3 fungus antigens] de Martin MC. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on sporotrichosis. Pathogenicity and morphogenesis in the Transvaal strains of Sporothrix schenckii. Findlay GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):85-93

[Cutaneo-lymphatic sporotrichosis (letter)] Ribera Pibernat M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):417-8 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Sporotrichosis among hay-mulching workers--Oklahoma, New Mexico. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 7;33(48):682-3

Epidemiology and ecology of sporotrichosis in Japan. Fukushiro R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul;257(2):228-33

PATHOLOGY

Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis. Report of eight cases with clinicopathologic review. England DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar;9(3):193-204

Fixed cutaneous sporotrichosis: unusual histopathology following intralesional corticosteroid administration. Bickley LK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1007-12

Granulomas of the vocal cords caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Agger WA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May; 95(5):595-6

[Sporotrichosis. Unusual localization] Terzano I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate localization in disseminated sporotrichosis. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 10(6):424-6

TRANSMISSION

Sporotrichosis associated with an infected cat. Schiappacasse RH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):268-70

SPOROTRICHUM

Complement activation by Sporothrix schenckii. Torinuki W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):332-3

CLASSIFICATION

Blastobotrys, Sporothrix and Trichosporiella: generic delimitation, new species, and a Stephanoascus teleomorph. de Hoog GS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(1):79-109

Carbohydrate patterns and taxonomy of Sporothrix and Blastobotrys. Weijman AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):111-20

CYTOLOGY

Studies on sporotrichosis. Pathogenicity and morphogenesis in the Transvaal strains of Sporothrix schenckii. Findlay GH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):85-93

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of cellobiose oxidase from the white-rot fungus Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Morpeth FF. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):557-64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monitoring of filamentous fungal growth by in situ microspectrophotometry, fragmented mycelium absorbance density, and 14C incorporation: alternatives to mycelial dry weight. Granade TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):101-8

Molecular and cellular events during the yeast to mycelium transition in Sporothrix schenckii. Betancourt S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Jun;23(3):207-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and experimental studies on agglutinins to Sporothrix schenckii in nonsporotrichotic human and animal sera. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 11(5):443-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Contamination of intravenous fluid with Sporothrix schenckii. Matlow AG, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar; 10(2):169-71

Isolation of Sporothrix schenckii from potting soil. Kenyon EM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):128

SPOROZOA

Nosema algerae (Nosematidae, Microsporida): laboratory infections of Anopheles larvae and prospects for field application. Nugud AD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr; 88(2):179-82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[New Haemoproteidae parasites of Chiroptera in Thailand] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):437-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of some East African Theileria species isolates by isoenzyme analysis, with particular reference to T. parva. Allsopp BA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):271-6

Erhardorina n. g., Ascogregarina polynesiensis n. sp., Eimeria golemanskii n. sp., Isospora tamariscini n. sp., Gregarina kazumii n. nom., new combinations and emendations in the names of apicomplexan protozoa. Levine ND. **J Protozool** 1985 May;32(2):359-63

[Blood parasites of birds in the White Sea-Baltic migratory course. 2. Haemoproteus (Sporozoa, Haemosporidia) fauna and distribution] Val'kiunas GA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Theileria orientalis, a cosmopolitan blood parasite of cattle: demonstration of the schizont stage. Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):352-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Novel anti-malarial hydroxynaphthoquinones with potent broad spectrum anti-protozoal activity. Hudson AT, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):45-55

Antitheilerial activity of BW720C (buparvaquone): a comparison with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):29-33

GENETICS

Glucose phosphate isomerase polymorphism in Theileria annulata and T. parva. Melrose TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):239-45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The piroplasms: life cycle and sexual stages. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1984;23:37-103 (113 ref.)

Besnoitia darlingi (Apicomplexa, Sarcocystidae, Toxoplasmatinae): transmission between opossums and cats. Smith DD, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):584-7

Intraerythrocytic schizogony of Theileria annulata. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):67-82

Characterization of Theileria annulata infected lymphoblastoid cells. Ahmed JS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(6):819-21

Infection of the host cells of Theileria annulata with T. parva. Büscher G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):687-9

Ultrastructure of the asexual multiplication of Besnoitia besnoiti (Marotel, 1912) in Vero- and CRFK-cell cultures. Göbel E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar; 32(3):202-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Theileria parva: expression of a sporozoite surface coat antigen. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 60(1):90-100

The antitheilerial effects of Theileria parva parva reaction and recovery sera in vitro. Dolan TT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):43-7

Mechanisms of resistance to the intracellular protozoan Encephalitozoon cuniculi in mice. Schmidt EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2712-9

Identification of a surface antigen on Theileria parva sporozoites by monoclonal antibody. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1771-5

Antibody against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in Swedish homosexual men. Bergquist R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):389-91

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Besnoitia besnoiti in cattle. Shkap V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):233-8

Specific antibodies to Besnoitia besnoiti precipitated from serum of cattle by live parasites and by soluble antigen. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 9(1):53-7

Detection of antibody to Theileria parva schizonts and cell surface membrane antigens of infected lymphoblastoid cells by immunoperoxidase techniques. Cowan KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):223-37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple centrifugation method for rapid separation of sporozoites from mosquitoes. Ozaki LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):831-3

[Infection of Lutzomyia evandroi (Diptera:Psychodidae) by Ascocystis chagasi (Adler & Mayrink, 1961) in the State of Maranhão] Brazil RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic energy pathways in Theileria annulata sporozoites and their significance in sporozoite-bovine lymphocyte interactions in vitro. Jura WG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):193-204

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of cats, sheep, and swine to a rabbit isolate of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Pang VF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1071-7

Amblyospora indicola sp. n., a microsporidian pathogen of the mosquito culex sitiens. Vávra J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(3):207-13

A rapid method to select Rhipicephalus appendiculatus salivary glands infected with Theileria parva. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):828-9

Experimental studies on the interaction between infections of Ostertagia leptospicularis and other bovine Ostertagia species. Al Saqur I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):809-17

PHYSIOLOGY

Superinfection of established Theileria-infected bovid cell lines with Theileria parva sporozoites. Stagg DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):335-7

The entry of sporozoites of Theileria parva into bovine lymphocytes in vitro. Immunoelectron microscopic observations. Webster P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):157-62

Effect of gregarine parasite, Ascogregarina culicis & tetracycline on the susceptibility of Culex bitaeniorhynchus to JE virus. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:247-50

The microsporidian spore invasion tube. IV. Discharge activation begins with pH-triggered Ca2+ influx. Pleshinger J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1834-8

Morphological studies of Theileria sergenti. II. Feeding mechanism by the cytostome of Theileria sergenti. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Dec;56(4):163-7

Interaction of sporozoites of Theileria parva with bovine lymphocytes in vitro. I. Early events after invasion. Fawcett D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(6):873-84

The integrity of host lymphocyte plasmalemma during its invasion by Theileria annulata sporozoites as demonstrated by ruthenium red staining. Jura WG. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):279-86

Factors affecting the capacity of Theileria annulata sporozoites to invade bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. Jura WG. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):215-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of schizonts in the liver of cats with experimentally induced cytauxzoonosis. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):384-90

Ultrastructure of the intraerythrocytic stage of Cytauxzoon felis. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1178-80

Scanning electron microscopy of Theileria sergenti. Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):133-7

Ultrastructural observations of the intra-erythrocytic merozoite in Theileria sergenti. Uchida TA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):35-8

Besnoitia sp. from goats in Kenya. Heydorn AO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):709-13

Two types of globidium-cysts of goats. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):731-7

Three new types of globidium of sheep: an in vivo and in vitro investigation. Sénaud J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(6):721-9

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS

Pedal cycling accidents--mechanisms and consequences. A study from northern Sweden. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):353-9

Menstrual dysfunction in Norwegian top athletes. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):693-7

Electromyographic activity related to aerobic and anaerobic threshold in ergometer bicycling. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):287-93

Improvement of physical performance by transcutaneous nerve stimulation in athletes. Kaada B. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(3):165-80

The influence of socializing agents in the female sport-participation process. Higginson DC. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):73-82

Symmetric cardiac enlargement in highly trained endurance athletes: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Hauser AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1038-44

Prevalence and possible mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in athletes. Palatini P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):560-7

Physiological limits in lifting. Khalil TM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):220-4

Plasma MB creatine kinase in soccer players [letter] Eisenberg JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):941

Improving competitive performance with hypnotic suggestions and modified autogenic training: case reports. Krenz EW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):58-63

Recreational softball injuries. Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):199-202

Terminology of sports [letter] Greene PW. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):281

Stress fracture of the ipsilateral first rib in a pitcher. Gurtler R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):277-9

Stress fracture of the diaphysis of the ulna in a body builder. Hamilton HK. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):405-6

Rehabilitation of the pitching shoulder. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):223-35

Biomechanics of baseball pitching. A preliminary report. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(4):216-22

Stress fracture in the humerus in an adolescent tennis tournament player. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):55-8

Nontraumatic injuries in amateur long distance bicyclists. Weiss BD. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):187-92

Three-dimensional cinematographic analysis of water polo throwing in elite performers. Whiting WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):95-8

Muscle fiber necrosis and regeneration induced by prolonged weight-lifting exercise in the cat. Giddings CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):133-41

Acute medical care for championship auto racing. Crippen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):249-53

Body composition in amenorrheic athletic women [letter] Frisch RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):153

Athletic women, amenorrhea, and skeletal integrity. Heath H 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):258-60

Differences in body composition of athletes and non-athletes. Yokoyama S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):146-8

BMX compared with ordinary bicycle accidents. Illingworth CM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):461-4

The wrestler's ear (acute auricular hematoma). Giffin CS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):161-4

Adaptive device for the quadriplegic golfer. Gordon S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):475-6

Influence of maximum aerobic capacity and relative body weight on the lipoprotein profile in athletes. Berg A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):225-31

Improved mouthguard design for the edentulous sportsman. Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):86-8

Death in sport. Sperryn PN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar; 14(3):219-20

The effectiveness of specific weight training regimens on simulated aerial combat maneuvering G tolerance. Epperson WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):534-9

Athlete's bradycardia as an embolising disorder? Symptomatic arrhythmias in patients aged less than 50 years. Abdon NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):660-6

Pre-Asiad '82 injuries in elite Indian athletes. Ahuja A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):24-6

Androgenic steroid effects on liver and red cells. Alén M. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):15-20

Australian rules football: an anthropometric study of participants. Burke LM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun; 19(2):100-2

Orofacial injuries and the use of mouthguards by the 1984 Great Britain Rugby League touring team. Chapman PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):34-6

The hands of karate experts. Clinical and radiological findings. Crosby AC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):41-2

Physiological changes and sleep responses during and following a world record continuous walking record. Davies B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):173-80

Temazepam and the perceptual-motor performance of professional footballers. Golby J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):115-8

Ice-skating and roller disco injuries in Dublin. Horner C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):207-11

Psychological, nutritional and physical status of olympic road cyclists. Johnson A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar; 19(1):11-4

Age, height and weight of female Olympic finalists. Khosla T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):96-9

Amenorrhoeic athletes: at risk of developing osteoporosis? McArthur J. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):253-5

Muscle strength and cross-sectional area in man: a comparison of strength-trained and untrained subjects. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):149-57

Stress fracture of a rib [letter] Pereira J. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):26

Acute soccer injuries in Finland in 1980. Sandelin J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):30-3

Cervical disc herniation in a football player. Tysvaer AT. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):43-4

Mouthguards, an evaluation of two types for Rugby players. Upson N. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):89-92

Ergogenic demands of a 24 hour cycling event. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):165-71

BMX bike injuries [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1226-7

Injuries to children riding BMX bikes. Illingworth CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):956-7

Maggots dyed with chrysoidine: a possible risk to anglers. Sole GM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1043-4

BMX bike injuries: the latest epidemic. Soysa SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):960-1

Deaths of athletes [letter] Sperryn PN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1147

Tapping fracture of tibia. Young TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1743

Occlusal splints (MORA) vs. placebos show no difference in strength in symptomatic subjects: double blind/cross-over study. Allen ME, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):148-52

Force analysis of the rowing stroke employing two differing oar grips. Bompa TO, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun;10(2):64-7

Isokinetic strength and endurance and muscle fiber type of elite oarswomen. Clarkson PM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):127-32

Mechanical energy in sculling and in rowing an ergometer. Martindale WO, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep; 9(3):153-63

Normalizing the performances of athletes in Olympic weightlifting. Sinclair RG. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun; 10(2):94-8

Alterations in head dynamics with the addition of a hockey helmet and face shield under inertial loading. Smith AW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun;10(2):68-74

Finger release sequence for fastball and curveball pitches. Stevenson JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):21-5

The coaching preferences of elite athletes competing at Universiade '83. Terry PC. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):201-8

Coaching preferences of athletes. Terry PC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):188-93

Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey. Pashby T. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;20(1):2-4

Down's syndrome and the Canadian Special Olympics [letter] Sullivan JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1004

Hypoplastic coronary arteries and high takeoff position of the right coronary ostium. A fatal combination of congenital coronary artery anomalies in an amateur athlete. Menke DM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):299-301

Unusual exercise-related stress fractures. Two case reports. Fink-Bennett DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):430-4

Muscle localization of Tc-99m MDP after exertion. Valk P. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):493-4

Athletic injuries of the wrist. Linscheid RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):141-51 (37 ref.)

Sports following spinal surgery in the young athlete. Micheli LJ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):152-7

Shoulder impingement syndrome in athletes treated by an anterior acromioplasty. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):134-40

Victory in Brighton County Court. Wood LM, et al. **Colo Med** 1984 Oct;81(10):157-8

The athlete's heart. Cantwell JD. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar; 11(3):26-38

Heat-related illnesses in the athlete. Feinstein RA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):31-7

Anabolic steroids in the training and treatment of athletes. Limbird TJ. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):25-30

Heart of the athlete. Park RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 May;10(5):1-73 (270 ref.)

The volunteer physician program of the Lake Placid Olympic Training Center. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Nov; 56(11):681-3

Infections acquired in the fields and forests of the United States. Gove S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):623-33

Endurance capacity of trained older aged athletes. Wollein W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:21-5

Thermoregulation during prolonged actual and laboratory-simulated bicycling. Brown SL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):125-30

Force kinetics and oxygen consumption during bicycle ergometer work in racing cyclists and reference-group. Künstlinger U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):58-61

Effect of trunk load on the energy expenditure of treadmill walking and ergometer cycling. Myo-Thein, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):122-4

Noninvasive determination of the anaerobic threshold in canoeing, cross-country skiing, cycling, roller, and ice-skating, rowing, and walking. Droghetti P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):299-303

Cardiovascular, hormonal and body fluid changes during prolonged exercise. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):63-70

Isokinetic strength in weight-trainers. Sale DG, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):128-32

Growth hormone responses during intermittent weight lifting exercise in men. Vanhelder WP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):31-4

Ventilatory response during incremental exercise tests in weight lifters and endurance cyclists. Veicsteinas A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):322-9

Glucose tolerance, plasma lipoproteins and tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in body builders. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):253-9

Sport subcultures. Donnelly P. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985; 13:539-78 (210 ref.)

The influence of altered blood volume and oxygen transport capacity on aerobic performance. Gledhill N. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:75-93 (63 ref.)

Pubertal and menstrual disorders of female runners, skiers and volleyball players. Ronkainen H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):183-9

Menstrual status and validation of body fat prediction in athletes. Loucks AB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May; 56(2):383-92

Estimation of body density in adolescent athletes. Thorland WG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):439-48

Effect of muscular exercise on gastric and pancreatic secretory function. Kuznetsov AP. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):409-16

Pulmonary function of Indian athletes and sportsmen: comparison with American athletes. Lakhera SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):187-94

Scoring for senior citizens. The Sandock system: safe, sane and supremely satisfying. Sandock LF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):618-9

A study of bicycle accidents. Ballham A, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):405-8

Penetrating rectal wound from a bicycle saddle. Gourdie AL. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):409-10

Pancreatic injury in association football. Harrison JD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):232

Lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, B and C-II and different rapid weight loss programs (weight lifters, wrestlers, boxers and judokas). Jauhiainen M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):167-74

International Congress on Sports and Health. 22-23 September 1983, Maastricht, The Netherlands. Invited lectures and free communications. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl:1-217

Reduced high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol in power athletes: use of male sex hormone derivates, an atherogenic factor. Alen M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):341-2

Effects of pedal frequency on VO2 and work output at lactate threshold (LT), fixed blood lactate concentrations of 2 mM and 4 mM, and max in competitive cyclists. Buchanan M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):163-8

Bicycle ergometry and speed skating performance. Geijsel J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):241-5

Thermoregulatory responses to weight training. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):145-50

Stretching exercise and soccer: effect of stretching on range of motion in the lower extremity in connection with soccer training. Möller MH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):50-2

Muscle strength and flexibility in different positions of soccer players. Oberg B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Aug; 5(4):213-6

Exercises for knee flexors and extensors in uninjured soccer players: effects of two different programs. Oberg BE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):151-4

Somatotype of athletes and their performance. Sharma SS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):161-2

Muscle morphology and metabolic potential in elite road cyclists during a season. Sjøgaard G. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):250-4

Stabilometry recordings in functional and mechanical instability of the ankle joint. Tropp H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):180-2

The Iowa wrestling study: lessons for physicians. Tipton CM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Sep;74(9):381-5

Left ventricular diastolic function in elite athletes with physiologic cardiac hypertrophy. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):545-9

Dentistry on stamps (Dr. Kerstin Palm). Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):755

Nutrition knowledge and food practices of high school athletes. Douglas PD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1198-202

Knowledge, attitudes, and dietary practices of female athletes. Perron M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):573-6

The relationship of contrast sensitivity functions to sports vision. Hoffman LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct; 55(10):747-52

Liver carcinoma in an athlete taking anabolic steroids [letter] Goldman B. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):56

Differential effects of sauna-, diuretic-, and exercise-induced hypohydration. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1018-23

Muscle performance and metabolism in maximal isokinetic cycling at slow and fast speeds. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):132-6

Arterial blood pressure response to heavy resistance exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):785-90

Bicycle accidents. Fitzhugh S. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jul;82(2):125

The pattern of hammer speed during a hammer throw and influence of gravity on its fluctuations. Dapena J. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):553-9

Knee flexor moments during propulsion in cycling--a creative solution to Lombard's Paradox. Gregor RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985·18(5):307-16

Force, velocity and energy flow during the overarm throw in female handball players. Jöris HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(6):409-14

The control of speed in elite female speed skaters. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):91-6

Little League shoulder syndrome: proximal humeral epiphyseolysis in adolescent baseball pitchers. A case report. Barnett LS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 67(3):495-6

A rare case of chondroblastoma patella in a jumping athlete. Fadel RJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;83(3):133-5

Screening high school athletes. Hunter SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):482-4

Nutrition for athletes. Mulherin WB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Feb;74(2):88-90

Research in the physiology of exercise and sports. Novich MM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Apr;82(4):295-9

Bone density in women: college athletes and older athletic women. Jacobson PC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):328-32

Sudden death in sport before and after introduction of the Basic Fitness Test. Lynch P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):42-6

Practising prevention: sport for all. MacAuley DC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):241

Issues in nutrition for the school-age athlete. Cheung S. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):35-7 (15 ref.)

Cardiovascular response to maximal exercise in active elderly healthy people. Cupelli V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):273-9

Decreased training frequency and pulmonary function retention in the female athlete. DeMeersman RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun;24(2):155-8

The influence of coronary sport group training on the flexibility of joints, heart rate and blood pressure of coronary patients. Fuchs P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):280-5

Body build and composition variables as discriminators of sports participation of elite adolescent male athletes. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):169-74

Maximal aerobic power of French top level competitors. Joussellin E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep; 24(3):175-82

Body composition of successful Nigerian female athletes. Mathur DN, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):27-31

Blood lactic acid values in boardsailors. Medved R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):234-7

Interval training: the effects of a 12-week programme on elite, pre-pubertal male soccer players. Mosher RE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):5-9

Analysis of visual functioning in fast ball team games. Nettleton B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec; 24(4):327-36

Origin of the increase in H.D.L. cholesterol on sportsmen. Pilardeau PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec; 24(4):311-4

Positional differences in physique and body composition among top level Indian women hockey players. Sidhu LS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):337-42

A comparison of values for osmotic fragility of R.B.Cs and persistence test of athletes. Singhal P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):230-3

Effects of seasonal training on physical and physiological function on elite varsity wrestlers. Song TM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun;24(2):123-30

Bronchial asthma in top athletes. Todaro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):246-51

Distribution of sub-cutaneous fat in sportsmen: relationship to anaerobic power-output. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):195-204

Diurnal interindividual differences in the habitual activity pattern of top level athletes. Zani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):307-10

There is no second. Presidential address. Society for Vascular Surgery. Bergan JJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):723-6

Prevention of schistosomiasis [letter] Karstorp A. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3129-30

Anabolic steroid use and perceived effects in ten weight-trained women athletes. Strauss RH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2871-3

'Anaemia' in athletes [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1490-1

Sports anaemia: a myth? [letter] Burstein R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):389

Muscular training for acute and chronic back pain [letter] Plum P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):453-4

Medical psychology in exercise and sport. Dishman RK. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):123-43 (208 ref.)

Causes, evaluation, and management of athletic oligo-/amenorrhea. Shangold MM. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):83-95 (38 ref.)

Horse-riding accidents [letter] Hook RH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):281

Safety helmets for pedal cyclists [editorial] McDermott FT. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):538

Head injury predominance: pedal-cyclists vs motor-cyclists. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):232-4

The finance of sport--a talk to the British Academy of Forensic Sciences. Dixon DM. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct; 24(4):294-8

Physical risks in modern sport. Helal B. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):247-8

1985 American College of Sports Medicine annual meeting abstracts. May 26-29, Nashville, Tennessee. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Apr;17(2):181-294

Sports science and body composition analysis: emphasis on cell and muscle mass. Buskirk ER, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Dec;16(6):584-95

Knee joint in soccer players: osteoarthritis and axis deviation. Chantraine A. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):434-9

Effects of high-intensity strength training on cardiovascular function. Hurley BF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):483-8

Androgens reduce HDL2-cholesterol and increase hepatic triglyceride lipase activity. Kantor MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):462-5

A comparison between free-weight and isokinetic bench pressing. Lander JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun; 17(3):344-53

Athletic amenorrhea: a review. Loucks AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):56-72 (86 ref.)

Kinematic factors influencing performance and injury risk in the bench press exercise. Madsen N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):376-81

Comparison of 6-min 'all-out' and incremental exercise tests in elite oarsmen. Mahler DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Dec;16(6):567-71

Possible contribution of skeletal muscle buffers to enhanced anaerobic performance: a brief review. Parkhouse WS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):328-38 (129 ref.)

Death during recreational exercise in the State of Rhode Island. Ragosta M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):339-42

Angular velocities, linear velocities, and kinetic energies of a number of female rowers [letter] Robertson DG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):489-90

Body composition prediction in university football players. Smith JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug; 16(4):398-405

Severe depression of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in weight lifters and body builders by self-administered exogenous testosterone and anabolic-androgenic steroids. Webb OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):971-5

Bone mineral content of female athletes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1320-1

The athletic heart syndrome. Huston TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):24-32 (98 ref.)

Bicycle-seat hematuria [letter] Nichols TW Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1128

Body slam is no sham [letter] Wilton P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):188-9

Exercise and sports for children with specific chronic illnesses. Latinis-Bridges B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 May; 10(5):22-4, 27-30

Counseling and health screening for children entering sports and physical exercise. Siegel BS. **Nurse Pract** 1985 May; 10(5):11-2, 17-21

Occupational health hazard for sports administrators [letter] Greig MH. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):400

Cycle accidents [letter] Gunn A. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28; 97(768):832

Gastrointestinal symptoms during exercise in Enduro athletes: prevalence and speculations on the aetiology. Worobetz LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):644-6

Comparison of bone density in amenorrheic women due to athletics, weight loss, and premature menopause. Jones KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):5-8

The athletic adolescent with amenorrhea. Emans SJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):605, 612

Recreational and sports recommendations for the child with heart disease. Freed MD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 31(6):1307-20

The epidemiology of injuries to bicycle riders. Friede AM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):141-51

Recurring pain in the pediatric athlete. Sullivan JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1097-112

Physical maturity screening for participation in sports. Kreipe RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1076-80

Moped injuries in children. Westman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):820-2

Effect of using mechanical devices for baseball batting on warm-up decrement. Anshel MH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):291-8

Field dependence as a factor in sports with preponderance of open or closed skills. McLeod B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):369-70

More on steroids for athletes [letter] Singer EP. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):39

Effects of sports and exercise in pregnancy. With guidelines for patients. Maeder EC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):112, 114

Sports injuries: rugby league may be less dangerous than union. Walker RD. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):205-6

Psychological impact of sport on disabled athletes. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):923-9

The effect of water intake on body temperature during rugby matches. Goodman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6; 67(14):542-4

Physiological and biochemical measurements during a 4-day surf-ski marathon. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 9;67(6):212-6

Ammonia as an indicator of exercise stress implications of recent findings to sports medicine. Banister EW, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):34-46 (83 ref.)

Nutrition and sports performance. Brotherhood JR. **Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):350-89 (266 ref.)

Exercise and the asthmatic. Bundgaard A. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):254-66

The regular menstrual cycle and athletic performance. Eston RG. **Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):431-45 (106 ref.)

Applied physiology of cycling. Faria IE. **Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):187-204 (76 ref.)

The electrocardiogram and the athlete. Ferst JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):390-403 (52 ref.)

Exercise, performance and temperature control: temperature regulation during exercise and implications for sports performance and training. Fortney SM, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):8-20 (57 ref.)

Applied physiology of rowing. Hagerman FC. **Sports Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):303-26 (96 ref.)

Sudden death and sport. Northcote RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):181-6

Reversibility of amenorrhoea in athletes. Stager JM. **Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):337-40

Injuries of the cervical spine in high school wrestling. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):143-7

Frequency of preparticipation sports examinations in secondary school athletes: are the University Interscholastic League guidelines appropriate? Risser WL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):35-9

Bicycle injury pattern among children in rural India. Subrahmanyam M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):243-7

Riding and the handicapped. Biery MJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):345-54

Bullfighting [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):452

Protective helmets for infants and children on bicycles [letter] Long MT. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):835

[Hormonal contraceptives in female rowers] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 31;123(35):1086-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Derivatives of nortestosterone metabolites useful in the preparation of immunogens for the radioimmunologic control of doping] Vodičková I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute myocarditis. Cause of sudden death in connection with physical exertion] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatty infiltration of the heart. Cause of sudden death in connection with physical exertion] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water traffic, drowning and alcohol] Pikkarainen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1277-84 **(Fin)**

[Sudden death in athletes] Neimann JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geometric and dynamic characteristics of hockey sticks in regard to their performance] Roy B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac endofibrosis in 2 cycling racers] Walder J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone maturation and osteoarticular lesions in top level sportsmen. Apropos of 105 cases] Aubergé T, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Contraindications to participation in sports?] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):215-9 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic monitoring of athletes. The electrocardiogram and fitness for sports] Broustet JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):807-14 **(Fre)**

[Achilles tendinitis: a pathology of confines] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):783-7 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial insufficiency in athletes (letter)] Monti M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):465 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial insufficiency in the amateur athlete with claudication and the detection of 'the isolated iliac artery stenosis syndrome in young bicyclists with no risk factors' with the Doppler and rolling carpet tests] Monti M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):823-30 **(Fre)**

[Cardiologic contraindications to sports performance] Rivière A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):815-21 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography to the study of the impact of sports on the heart] Jaafar J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anaerobic threshold. Its application in the evaluation of cardiorespiratory capacity under effort in high-caliber athletes] Kheder AB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov; 62(7):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the heart rate while sailing or windsurfing by ambulatory monitoring] Bachemont F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A physical therapist at the America's Cup in 1983] Blondelle P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and windsurfing] Labadie JC. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical follow-up of the French Team] Mas L. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and the heart] Morin Y. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun; 114(6):503-6, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinesitherapy and preparation for Olympic sailing] Simonnet J. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The National Sailing School, St-Pierre-Quiberon (South Britany): its role in sports medicine] Tacher J. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clothing hygiene in school boys (are gym shorts ideal underwear?)] Pfefferkorn A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr; 76(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the question of the threshold value of alcohol-induced loss of ability in bicycle riding] Schewe G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):97-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports during commonplace infections? (letter)] Baumgartl P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37): 1423 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in athletes] Kindermann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):237-8 **(Ger)**

[Is ice hockey a dangerous sport?] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Travel, sports and pregnancy] Huch R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the alpha adrenergic receptor density increased in intact thrombocytes in non-isometric trained athletes?] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15;62(20):992-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjugated plasma catecholamines are lower in power athletes at rest and in physical work than in untrained probands] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there sport-specific craniocerebral traumas?] Holzgraefe M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exemption from school sports] Klimt F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):419-25 **(Ger)**

[Sports and exercise therapy in rehabilitation--an empirical survey of requirements for sport teachers] Schüle K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):603-7 **(Ger)**

[Competitive sports in psychoses] Dannhorn R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jul;35(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A paraplegic skipper of his own sailing yacht] Christians U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of classes in 'creative movement and pantomime' and 'badminton' on total-body coordination in older dyslexic boys] Schneider FJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;23(4):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and significance of serum myoglobin in sportsmen before and after various physical activities] Barwich D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Jun;33(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee disorders in sportsmen: treatment possibilities using correction of statics] Biedert R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Sep;32(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems of diagnosing performance in the laboratory] Heck H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Sep; 32(3):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic follow-up study of former top athletes with typical sports heart] Schumacher R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosing aerobic capacity at the Swiss School for Physical Education and Sports at Magglingen] Schürch P. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Sep;32(3):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee joint disorders in bicycling] Stamm F. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and methods of diagnosing biomechanic performance] Stüssi E. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Sep; 32(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the tibia] Düben W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury from lifting heavy weights and accident insurance] Ludolph E. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatalities in sports in the young] Schneider V. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):495-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected sudden death from natural causes in sports. A pathologic-anatomic analysis and synopsis] Breitfellner G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;135(9-10):245-51 **(Ger)**

[Results of therapeutic riding from the neuropsychiatric viewpoint] Schulz HD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(5):213 **(Ger)**

[Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines, lactate behavior and oxygen uptake at rest and in staged physical exertion as well as alpha receptor density in intact thrombocytes in trained athletes] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress proteinuria under various training conditions of athletes] Schenk H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstrual dysfunction in athletic women] Lessing JB, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):193-6 **(Heb)**

[Sports for the disabled and the rehabilitation physician] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):95-7 **(Heb)**

[Baseball during the growing years: repercussions on the cardiovascular system (echocardiographic evaluation)] Zuliani U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the dimension and function of the left ventricle during cycloergometric muscular exercise in sitting position in endurance athletes] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):863-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of physical training in serum lipoproteins] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of hemorrheologic behavior during the bicycle ergometry stress test in normal subjects and athletes] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 65(11-12):477-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of arrhythmogenic cardiopathies at risk in athletes with special reference to cardiac preexcitation] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1062-8 **(Ita)**

[Sports and child nutrition] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Menstruation disorders in athletes] Bruno B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jun;75(6):531-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Klein-Levin syndrome (case report)] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of bilateral conductive hearing loss after head injury with a ball] Gerwatowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia after blunt chest injury in a sportsman] Blasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in adolescents] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction in an athlete] Szczerbiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1961-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle fibers of athletes with various specializations and qualifications] Ivanitskaia VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the structure of the metacarpal bones of athletes in different specialties] Komissarova EN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of the structure of the hand bones of young volley ball players] Korneva EF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of adaptive changes in the knee joints of fencers exposed to specialized loads] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of geomagnetic disturbances on cardiovascular functions in athletes] Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):640-6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of physical culture and sports as health-improving activities in a pioneer camp] Alfimov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of the microclimate of indoor sport facilities] Laptev AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the balance of various trace elements in athletes] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating musculoskeletal function in sportsmen] Urazaeva ZV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of positive emotions on T-wave amplitude of ECG in sportsmen with myocardial dystrophy caused by chronic physical overstrain] Dan'ko IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):106-8 **(Rus)**

[Hypermobility of the wrist joint in athletes] Selivanov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The slipping rib syndrome in athletes] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during a stress test in a top-ranking athlete] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bicycle heel--an unnecessary injury which is easy to prevent] Haugstvedt S. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10; 82(15):1353-4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Readiness and the International Medical Society of Paraplegia: the Sir Ludwig Guttmann lecture 1984. Pool GM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):134-51

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related

ATHLETIC INJURIES

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The preparticipation examination of athletes. Comparison of single and multiple examiners. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):657-61

Terminology of sports [letter] Greene PW. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):281

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):413-6

Proceedings of the conference held before the 1984 London marathon. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):237-304

Physiotherapy management of marathon musculo-skeletal casualties. MacDonald R. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 18(4):283-5

Reducing the prevalence of exercise related cardiac death. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 18(4):288-92

Medical experience of the great north run. Sainsbury R. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):265-7

Marathon medicine and introduction. Tunstall Pedoe D. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):238-40

Deaths of athletes [editorial] Harries M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):656-7

So you want to climb Everest...? Villar RN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1773-5

Nutrition in sports medicine. Vitale JJ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep; (198):158-68

The role of beta-endorphins and catechol estrogens on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in female athletes. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):690-5

Exercise and oligomenorrhea [letter] Schinfeld JS. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):284-5

International Congress on Sports and Health. 22-23 September 1983, Maastricht, The Netherlands. Invited lectures and free communications. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl:1-217

Basic neurophysiology of motor skills in sport: a review. Henatsch HD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):2-14 (48 ref.)

'Going for the gold'. Dentistry's role in the Olympics. Kerr IL. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Summer;51(2):12-4

High school athletic injuries. An unrecognized need for specialized care. Robinson GE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):383-6

Medical problems in skiers [letter] Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):92

1985 American College of Sports Medicine annual meeting abstracts. May 26-29, Nashville, Tennessee. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Apr;17(2):181-294

American College of Sports Medicine position stand on prevention of thermal injuries during distance running. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):ix-xiv

Response of serum hormones to androgen administration in power athletes. Alén M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):354-9

The inertial and geometrical properties of helmets. Njus GO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):498-505

Validity of 'generalized' equations for body composition analysis in male athletes. Sinning WE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):124–30

Physiological responses to a 20-mile run under three fluid replacement treatments. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):364–9

Michigan has two Olympics physicians. **Mich Med** 1984 Oct; 83(46):503–4, 506

Blood transfusion and athletics. Games people play. Klein HG. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):854–6

The pediatrician's role in sports medicine [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):587–90

The team physician. Stackpole JW. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug; 13(8):592–4

Preparticipation evaluation of the adolescent athlete. Timing and content of the examination. Blum RW. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):52–6, 59–66, 69

Drugs in sport. A report of laboratory investigations into the prevalence of their use in South Africa. Hundt HK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):878–81

Energy expenditure of paraplegic marathon runners measured during a wheelchair marathon. Asayama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun 1;6(2):121–30

Sports and cosmetics. Greiter F. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 2(4):248–53

Gonadal steroids in athletic women contraception, complications and performance. Prior JC, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):287–95

Outline of medical standards for divers. Hickey DD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):407–32

[Physical medicine and sports] Sion D. **LARC Med** 1984 Nov; 4(9):568–70 **(Fre)**

[A medical sports center: its purpose, concept, use] Goux R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):751–5 **(Fre)**

[The National Sailing School, St-Pierre-Quiberon (South Britany): its role in sports medicine] Tacher J. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen studies in occupational fitness and monitoring examinations and in other preventive examinations] Schmidt G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport surgery yesterday and today (letter)] Piderman G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):31–2 **(Ger)**

[Forum discussion: 'Physician-athlete-patient-institution'] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;135(9–10):252–7 **(Ger)**

[Obligation to render meticulous care in sports medicine] Prokop L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31; 135(9–10):224–8 **(Ger)**

[Relevance of lactate determination in sports medicine] Schwaberger G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;135(9–10):234–5, 238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical training in serum lipoproteins] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical assistance to the popular marathon in Valencia (1984)] Chuliá Campos V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan–Feb;32(1):26–9 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Of the need for education in sports medicine] Chantraine A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):747–9 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The classic. Geronimo Mercuriali (1530–1606) and the first illustrated book on sports medicine. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):21–4

Historical remarks on the development of the aerobic-anaerobic threshold up to 1966. Hollmann W. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):109–16

TRENDS

Sports medicine in Louisiana: A survey of 242 high schools. Brunet ME, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug;136(8):25–7

SPOUSE ABUSE

Alcohol use in wife abusers and their spouses. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):127–35

Abused women and chronic pain. Haber JD. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Sep;85(9):1010, 1012

Family systems approaches to wife battering: a feminist critique. Bograd M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):558–68

Wife rape: barriers to identification and treatment. Weingourt R. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):187–92

Family violence: guidelines for recognition and management. Ghent WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1; 132(5):541–53

Wife-beating: how to handle the assailant [letter] Jackson N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):355, 358

Treatment for abusive men: do physicians have a role? Oglov L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):58–60

Interspousal reliability of reports of marital violence. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):419–21

The use of a battered women's shelter as a clinical agency for student learning. Finley B. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep; 23(7):310–3

Sheltering abused women: a nursing perspective. Germain CP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Sep; 22(9):24–31

Therapy for men who batter [interview] Nikstaitis G. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):33–6

Physical abuse in pregnancy. Hillard PJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):185–90

Doing his best to sustain the sanctity of marriage. Freeman MD. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):124–46

Personal relationships: help and hindrance. Homer M, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):93–108

The 'battered husband syndrome': social problem or much ado about little? Pagelow MD. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):172–95

Women-battering, child abuse and social heredity: what is the relationship? Stark E, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):147–71

[Violence to women in their partnerships. I. Occurrence, mechanisms of injury, types of injury and treatment] Brodersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6; 147(19):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Violence against women in their partnerships. III. Education, employment and housing] Brodersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Occlusion of the carotid artery following blunt injury to the neck. A case of matrimonial violence with an unrecognized complication] Helweg-Larsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Violence to women in their partnerships. II. Demographic conditions (age, marital status and children)] Larsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Violence against women in their partnerships. IV. Pattern of contact with public institutions] Larsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paranoia erotica as a cause of persecution and abuse] Alexius B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 19;82(25):2324–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Battered women, psychology, and public policy. Walker LE. **Am Psychol** 1984 Oct;39(10):1178–82

Burnt wife syndrome. Das Gupta SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):37–42

Domestic violence. Cohen MF. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):19–27

Domestic violence and the law: the 1976 Act and its aftermath. Maidment S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):4–25

[The rape of a spouse and its medicolegal implications] Soutoul JH. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):327–9 **(Fre)**

[Violence in marriage--a gentleman's crime? Max-Planck Institute compares international jurisprudence] Meermann H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):66–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Never to be alone. Existential therapy with battered women. Weingourt R. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Mar;23(3):24–9

Making the break. Brailey M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):26–39

Refuges and self-help. Clifton J. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):40–59

Police, social work and medical responses to battered women. Johnson N. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):109–23

Constructing images of deviance: a look at state intervention into the problem of wife-battery. Morgan PA. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):60–76

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Repetitive strain injury. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):601–2

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve injury and grades II and III ankle sprains. Nitz AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):177–82

[Role of heterolateral muscular strains in the mechanogenesis of scoliosis] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An in vivo strain gage study of elongation of the anterior cruciate ligament. Henning CE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):22–6

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction masquerading as chronic cervical strain. Won WW. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):441–3

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):266

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of musculotendinous injuries. Baker BE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):323–7 (26 ref.)

[The most common lesion in sports injuries: ankle sprains] Jenoure PJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):789–94 **(Fre)**

[Middle meniscal sprain] Fritschy D. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the upper ankle joint] Villiger KJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30–31):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

RSI and Space Invaders [letter] Browne C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):76–7

Repetitive strain injury (RSI) and magnesium and fluoride intake [letter] Smith GE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10; 98(782):556–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A method for measuring strains in soft tissue. Hoffman AH, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):795–800

Spinal joint blocking. Good AB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):1–8

In vivo strain patterns in the four major canine knee ligaments. Monahan JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 2(4):408–18

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of ankle sprains. Tropp H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–62

RADIOGRAPHY

An avulsion fracture at the extensor digitorum brevis muscle origin. Kriza CG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 24(1):82–3

Stress views of the ankle joint in lateral ligament injury. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(595):7–11

[Late sequelae following a supination injury of the juvenile ankle joint] Höllwarth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May; 88(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Severe metacarpophalangeal sprain of the thumb in ski accidents. 125 surgical repairs in group of 340 cases of metacarpophalangeal sprains from ski accidents. Massart P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):101–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Arguments for surgical treatment of severe sprains of the external lateral ligament of the tibiotarsal joint] Besnier JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and results of surgically treated fresh exterior ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in drug prevention of thromboembolism] Tittel K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Shoulder strength following acromioclavicular injury. Walsh WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):153–8

Surgical and nonsurgical treatment of acute ankle sprains. Cox JS. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):118–26

The effect of acupuncture in 300 cases of acute lumbar sprain. Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):93–5

The pediatrician and athletic injuries. Goldberg B. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):596–600

Treatment of ankle sprains with benzydamine. Elswood R, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):70–1

Compression bandage in the treatment of ankle sprains. A comparative prospective study. Linde F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):177–9

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

The effect of 'spreading depression' on nonesterified fatty acids in the brain structures. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:141–9

Current views on Leão's spreading depression. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):369–531

The meaning and significance of Leão's spreading depression. Bureš J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):385–400 (83 ref.)

Spreading depression of Leão probed with ion-selective microelectrodes in isolated chick retina. do Carmo RJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):401–21

Experiments on spreading depression in relation to migraine and neurosurgery. Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):423–30

On some conditions that influence cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec; 56(4):445–55 (50 ref.)

The role of spreading depression in acute brain disorders. Hansen AJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec; 56(4):457–79 (80 ref.)

Comparative neurophysiology of spreading depression in the cerebellum. Nicholson C. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec; 56(4):481–94 (40 ref.)

The ionic and metabolic responses associated with neuronal depression of Leão's type in cerebral cortex and in hippocampal formation. Somjen GG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):495–504 (24 ref.)

Spreading depression potential (SDP) in the frog retina. Tomita T. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):505–18

Visual concomitants of retinal spreading depression. Van Harreveld A. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):518–24

The resting impedance and control of cellular volume in cat cerebral cortex. Yount RA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):525–31

Regional changes in tissue pH and glucose content during cortical spreading depression in rat brain. Csiba L, et al.

Brain Res 1985 Jun 10;336(1):167-70

Activity of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons during cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):255-62

Acidification of interstitial fluid in hippocampal formation caused by seizures and by spreading depression. Somjen GG. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):186-8

On the possible relation of spreading cortical depression to classical migraine. Lauritzen M. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:47-51

Long-lasting reduction of cortical blood flow of the brain after spreading depression with preserved autoregulation and impaired CO2 response. Lauritzen M. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):546-54

Effects of single cortical spreading depression on metabolic heat production in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):563-7

[Leão's spreading depression in the study of the relationship of central structures] Albe-Fessard D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Dec;56(4):371-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leao's spreading depression: synaptic regulation of a diffuse self-oscillating process in the central nervous system] Buresh Ia, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):702-16 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electroencephalographic spreading depression and concomitant behavioral changes induced by intrahippocampal injections of ACTH1-24 and D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide in the rat. Oitzl MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):33-42

Spreading depression and the blood-brain barrier. de-Araujo-Pinheiro RS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):265-70

The effects of flunarizine in experimental models related to the pathogenesis of migraine. Wauquier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:119-23

SPRUE see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPRUE, TROPICAL

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic persistent diarrhoea. Kokal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):447-9

Tropical sprue in visitor to Mexico [letter] Davis JS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):454

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology and pathogenesis of tropical sprue: do viruses play a role? **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-3

METABOLISM

Absorption of nutrient energy in southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Chacko A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):771-5

SPUTUM

Ceftriaxone in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):653-60

[Effect of washing sputum on the results of bacteriologic and cytologic studies] Ageeva TS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Is the macromolecular architecture of cervical, respiratory and gastric mucins the same? Carlstedt I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):615-7

Studies on the molecular weight distributions of two mucins. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):618-21

Lysozyme and lactoferrin in sputum from patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Harbitz O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):512-20

[Analysis of proteins in the soluble phase of sputum in unstable and stabilization clinical periods in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. I.] Oteo Ochoa LA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Memorial Sloan-Kettering study. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):555-60

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Mayo Clinic study. Fontana RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):561-5

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Johns Hopkins study. Frost JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):549-54

Counting alveolar macrophages (AM) from expectorate samples of exposed workers as a test for lung irritation from occupational exposure. Gullvåg B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):702-8

Factors affecting the rate of positivity of sputum cytology in lung cancer. Kawachi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):451-6

A new method of preparing specimens for cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. Yamagishi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):415-21

Respiratory cytology: significance of 'suspect' results in a series of 435 patients. Caya JG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):701-3

[The value of the cellular concentration method by mechanically liquified sputum in the diagnosis of primary pulmonary carcinoma] Cai ZM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):153-4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eight-year follow-up of sputum cytology screening in tin miners and chemopreventive treatment of the precancerous lesion] Sun SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of sputum cytology for the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Kleemann W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrepancy between the cytologic and histologic classification of bronchial cancer] Radenbach D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Feb;39(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of rapid microscopic sputum diagnosis in clinical practice] Schindler U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(3):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of sputum cytology in bronchogenic carcinoma--a correlation with patient survival] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing of preserved sputum specimens] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:43-50 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of hilar neoplasms--cytodiagnosis of the sputum] Shibata H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:33-42 **(Jpn)**

[Homogenization of the sputum for cytologic study] Rogacheva NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic analysis of sputum in the detection of bronchial cancer] Manenica L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on sputum volume and lung function in patients with generalized bronchiectasis. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):272-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immune complexes isolated from sputum of cystic fibrosis patients. Döring G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct;92(5):307-12

Cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase activity in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage samples: relationship to inflammatory cells and effects of corticosteroids and antibiotic treatment. Burnett D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):469-74

[Determination of kallikrein activity in blood and sputum by a biochemical method] Goncharova VA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of pneumococcal antigens in sputum after treatment of pneumonia. Telenti A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):323-4

[A study of sputum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary lung cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of CEA in sputum in examination of lung cancer] Muraoka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of acute and chronic bronchitis] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the sputum of pneumonia and bronchitis patients] Ardamatskii NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):120-2 **(Rus)**

[Total phagocytic-bactericidal activity of the sputum in chronic bronchitis] Alekseenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Charcot-Leyden crystal protein and eosinophil granule major basic protein in sputum of patients with respiratory diseases. Dor PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1072-7

Evidence that Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase does not inactivate the bronchial inhibitor in the presence of leukocyte elastase. Studies with cystic fibrosis sputum and with pure proteins. Tournier JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):524-8

Human bronchial leucocyte proteinase inhibitor. Rapid isolation and kinetic analysis with human leucocyte proteinases. Smith CE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):463-72

Penetration of latamoxef, cefoperazone and piperacillin into the sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Laferriere C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):255-60

The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the levels of albumin and the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, IgM and IgE in sputum. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):59-67

Pharmacokinetics and sputum levels of josamycin after single and multiple administrations in bronchopneumopathic patients. Fraschini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):203-8

Serum and sputum concentrations of enoxacin after single oral dosing in a clinical and bacteriological study. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:83-9

Serum and sputum concentrations of ceftazidime in patients with cystic fibrosis. Turner A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):521-7

Serum and sputum concentrations of azlocillin, cefoperazone and ceftazidime in patients with cystic fibrosis. Martini N, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):303-9

[Ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin levels in bronchial secretions of children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Gaweł J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of unsuspected pulmonary cryptococcosis with sputum cytology. Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):154-6

Microscopic evaluation of sputum specimens submitted for Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):361-3

In vitro activity of BMY-28142 against pediatric pathogens, including isolates from cystic fibrosis sputum. Conrad DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):58-63

Isolation and identification of mycobacteria from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Dec;10(2):39-44

Isolation of spheroplastic forms of Haemophilus influenzae from sputum in conventionally treated chronic bronchial sepsis using selective medium supplemented with N-acetyl-D-glucosamine: possible reservoir for re-emergence of infection. Roberts D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1409-12

Doxycycline sensitivity in Klebsiella isolates from sputum. Atukorala SD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Sep;29(3):157-8

Clinical value of paired sputum and transtracheal aspirates in the initial management of pneumonia. Geckler RW, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):631-5

Reducing tuberculosis detection costs. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):860-2

Bedside resuscitation bags: a source of bacterial contamination. Thompson AC, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):231-2

Isolation medium for the recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia from respiratory secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):5-8

Detection of C polysaccharide in Streptococcus pneumoniae in the sputa of pneumonia patients by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):111-5

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium malmoense. Warren NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):245-7

Assessment of rapid methods of pneumococcal antigen detection in routine sputum bacteriology. Whitby M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):341-4

The sputum gram stain. Cox FR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):51-2

Taxonomic studies on the Mycobacterium tuberculosis series. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):285-99

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the oral cavity and sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Komiyama K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):590-4

Clinching the diagnosis--sputum and other specimens in respiratory tract infection. Pritchard RC. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):345-9

Culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from non-fixed sputum smears. de Kantor IN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):137-9

Species level identification of non-tuberculous mycobacteria from South Indian BCG trial area during 1981. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):9-15

Examination of sputum for viral particles. Cole S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):345-7

[Sputum organisms in patients with chronic cor pulmonale over an 11-year period] Cheng XS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of thick-smear examination of the sputum for tubercle bacilli] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transoral quantitative and transbronchial aspiration cultures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease complicating broncho-pulmonary infection] Hou XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlations between culture findings of Candida albicans in the digestive tract and the antibody titers of indirect Candida immunofluorescence] Kühn G. **Mykosen** 1985 Jul;28(7):342-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination in the culture examination of the sputum] Bovelacci A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on the method of sampling the bronchial sputum with the brush] Horikoshi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in recent 6 years. A comparative study between preoperative culture positive and negative cases] **Kekkaku** 1984 Aug;59(8):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the origin and clinical significance of smear-positive and culture-negative tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Aug;59(8):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopical evaluation of sputum smears for the etiological diagnosis of patients with bacterial respiratory infections] Nishioka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):688-92 **(Jpn)**

[Value of bronchofibroscopy in the bacteriological diagnosis of pneumonia. Description of the method and preliminary results] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of an experimental pilot for short-term tuberculosis chemotherapy in cases that are positive by microscopy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Improved technics for the bacteriological examination of the sputum in chronic nontubercular bronchopulmonary diseases] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):269-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between exacerbation of inflammation and infection in chronic bronchitis] Shteingardt IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1984 Dec;62(12):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying sputum of microflora] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of homogenizing sputum for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis using electrophoresis]
Lapatukhin MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):238-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescence microscopy in a district tuberculosis dispensary] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of examination of several population groups for the purpose of detecting tuberculosis] Liubkina NI.
Probl Tuberk 1984 Nov;(11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria from pulmonary tuberculosis patients with no destructive lesions] Pashkov IuN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1984 Nov;(11):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of microbiological studies in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sputum microflora in acute pneumonia based on the data from a quantitative study] Kondratenko GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Aug;(8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis with negative sputum smear. Approaches and perspectives] Ausina V.
Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Mar 23;84(11):440-2 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba gingivalis in sputum smears. Dao AH.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):632-3

Observation of Paragonimus westermani eggs in sputum after digestion for mycobacteria culture. DiSalvo AF, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1984 Sep;2(4):339-41

Detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in sputum during screening for mycobacteria. Miller RA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1984 Dec;20(6):1192-3

PATHOLOGY

The application of visual cell profiles in the study of premalignant atypias in sputum. Swank PR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 May-Jun;29(3):373-8

Appearance of basophils in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):95-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physical properties and expectorability of sputum in chronic bronchitis patients] Dobrykh VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):79-81 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Assessment of percussion, vibratory-shaking and breathing exercises in chest physiotherapy. Sutton PP, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Feb;66(2):147-52

SQ 18506 see under **NITROFURANS**

SQUALENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro inhibition of animal and higher plants 2,3-oxidosqualene-sterol cyclases by
2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene and derivatives, and by other ammonium-containing molecules. Duriatti A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2765-77

The possible role of squalene and its peroxide of the sebum in the occurrence of sunburn and protection from the damage caused by U.V. irradiation. Ohsawa K, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1984 May;9(2):151-9

Formation of 12-cis-dehydrosqualene catalyzed by squalene synthetase. Nishino T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:373-5

ANALYSIS

Correlation of tumor metastasis with sterol carrier protein and plasma membrane sterol levels. Schroeder F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1984 Oct 15;124(1):283-9

Fatty acid and squalene compositions of Mediterranean Centrophorus SPP egg and liver oils in relation to age. Peyronel D, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):643-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gorgosterol biosynthesis: localization of squalene formation in the zooxanthellar component of various gorgonians. Anderson DG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):423-8

Squalene, lanosterol and cholesterol synthesis from acetate in neonatal chick tissues. Linares A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1984 Dec;40(4):425-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Squalene isolation by HPLC and quantitative comparison by HPLC and GLC. Sulpice JC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):631-5

METABOLISM

Role of supernatant protein factor and anionic phospholipid in squalene uptake and conversion by microsomes. Chin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11735-8

Stimulation by unsaturated fatty acid of squalene uptake in rat liver microsomes. Chin J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):819-23

The possible role of squalene and its peroxide of the sebum in the occurrence of sunburn and protection from the damage caused by U.V. irradiation. Ohsawa K, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1984 May;9(2):151-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by squalene of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against cultured mammalian cells and murine tumor. Nakagawa M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):315-20

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SQUID

ANALYSIS

The characterization of invertebrate troponin C. Shima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):525-9

Thermal conversion of trimethylamine-N-oxide to trimethylamine and dimethylamine in squids. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):579-83

[Effect of heat treatment on the levels of dimethylamine trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide in squids] Hurng DC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sterols from Pacific Ocean squid] Medvedev FA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):63-5 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell junctions in early embryos of squid (Loligo pealei). Ginzberg RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):477-84

Closure of the squid cornea: a muscular basis for embryonic tissue movement. Arnold JM. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):187-95

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparison of the cholinoreceptor and cholinesterase properties of the frog Rana temporaria and the squid Todarodes pacificus] Danilov AF, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of squid (Loligo pealei) optic lobe synapses. Haghighat N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):527-46

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRREL FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SQUIRRELS see **SCIURIDAE**

SRC GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SRS-A

Leukotrienes. Stenson WF, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:175-99 (107 ref.)

Chemistry of the prostaglandins and leukotrienes.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;14:1-444

Structural determination of leukotrienes and lipoxins. Samuelsson B, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;14:45-71 (63 ref.)

Analogs of leukotrienes and related lipoxygenase products. Toda M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;14:427-36 (26 ref.)

The relation of leukotrienes to liver injury. Keppler D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):883-91 (99 ref.)

Leukotrienes. Ophir J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):199-203 (70 ref.)

The leukotrienes. Stjernschantz J. **Med Biol** 1984;62(4):215-30 (164 ref.)

Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products: proceedings of an official satellite symposium of IUPHAR 9th International Congress of Pharmacology. London, 4th August 1984. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Nov;28(5):589-739

[Prostaglandins and related substances: their chemical structures, nomenclature and chemical characteristics] Ueda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):455-63 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukotrienes] Dobrosotskaia LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):452-60 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses of 7Z,9E,11Z,14E-leukotrienes, biologically highly active SRS compounds. Spur B, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1985 Jun;318(6):567-9

Syntheses of 7Z, 9E, 11E, 14Z-leukotrienes. Spur B, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1984 Jul;317(7):651-2

Synthesis of leukotriene analogs. Spur B, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1984 Jul;317(7):647-9

In vivo metabolism of leukotriene C4 in man: urinary excretion of leukotriene E4. Orning L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Jul 16;130(1):214-20

The metabolism of leukotrienes in blood plasma studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Köller M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Jan 9;833(1):128-34

Leukotriene E4 binds specifically to LTD4 receptors in guinea pig lung membranes. Mong S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Feb 26;109(2):183-92

Transformation of leukotriene A4 methyl ester to leukotriene C4 monomethyl ester by cytosolic rat glutathione transferases. Mannervik B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):289-93

Leukotrienes on porcine hemodynamics and prostanoid release. Fiedler VB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):451-63

Effects of synthetic leukotrienes on local blood flow and vascular permeability in porcine skin. Chan CC, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1985 Feb;84(2):154-7

Mechanism of leukotriene-induced contraction of isolated guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Sasaki T, et al.
Lung 1984;162(6):369-80

Leukotrienes in the rat central nervous system. Lindgren JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6212-6

Leukotriene E4 causes pulmonary vasoconstriction, not inhibited by meclofenamate. Feddersen CO, et al.
Prostaglandins 1983 Dec;26(6):869-83

Leukotriene D4 and E4 formation by plasma membrane bound enzymes. Kuo CG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):929-38

Leukotriene F4 and the release of arachidonic acid metabolites from perfused guinea pig lungs in vitro. Lord A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):651-60

Synthesis and LTD4-antagonist activity of
desamino-2-nor-leukotriene analogs. Perchonock CD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):75-81

Generation of leukotriene B4 and leukotriene E4 from porcine pulmonary artery. Piper PJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1984 Dec;28(6):905-14

[Leukotrienes] Dobrosotskaia LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):452-60 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of platelet-activating factor on coronary hemodynamics and coronary venous plasma levels of TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, and leukotriene C4 immunoreactivity in the intact domestic pig heart. Ezra D, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;13:19-21

Analysis of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and other oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Henke DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):87-94

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites formed by cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases. Powell WS. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):59-69

Determination of leukotriene C4 by radioimmunoassay with a specific antiserum generated from a synthetic hapten mimic. Wynalda MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1862-5

Detection of immunoreactive leukotrienes LTC4/D4 in skin-blister fluid after allergen testing in patients with late cutaneous reactions (LCR). Dorsch W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1985;277(5):400-1

Determination of leukotrienes and prostaglandins in [14C] arachidonic acid labelled human lung tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography and
radioimmunoassay. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):39-50

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for measurement of leukotrienes and prostaglandins. Miller DK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):169-85

Leukotrienes in the rat central nervous system. Lindgren JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6212-6

[Synthesis of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in ocular tissues] Fujiwara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):924-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of leukotrienes in sensitized guinea pig lung perfusate after antigen challenge by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacological action of FPL 55712 on canine cerebral arterial segments. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):81-3

Inhibitory effect of N-(3', 4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5') on SRS-A mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):98-102

Nifedipine inhibits human bronchial smooth muscle contractions induced by leukotrienes C4 and D4, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and potassium. Kohrogi H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):299-304

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on several activities of SRS-A and synthetic leukotrienes in guinea-pigs and rats. Ohmori K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):139-50

Nifedipine on cardiovascular leukotriene D4 actions in the anaesthetized dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):159-64

Inhibition of the presumably leukotriene-dependent component of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig by piriprost (U-60,257). Bach MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):264-6

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 5-(2-dodecylphenyl)-4,6-dithianonanedioic acid and 5-[2-(8-phenyloctyl)phenyl]-4,6-dithianonanedioic acid: prototypes of a novel class of leukotriene antagonists. Perchonock CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1145-7

Effects of calcium entry blockers on coronary constriction and myocardial ischemia due to leukotriene D4. Ezra D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):229-34

LY171883, 1-less than 2-hydroxy-3-propyl-4-less than 4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) butoxy greater than phenyl greater than ethanone, an orally active leukotriene D4 antagonist. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):148-57

Reversal of leukotriene D4 hypotension by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):121-4

Leukotriene inhibition prevents and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):437-41

Specificity of anti-leukotriene actions of nicardipine. Lefer AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1141-50

Synthesis and LTD4-antagonist activity of desamino-2-nor-leukotriene analogs. Perchonock CD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):75-81

Vasoactive intestinal peptide counteracts leukotriene D4-induced contractions of guinea pig trachea, lung, and pulmonary artery. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:406-11

[The anti-SRS-A effect of tetrandrine] Zhang HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the peripheral airway response induced by leukotriene D] Koshino T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of Ca2+ antagonist, nicardipine, on experimental asthma with special reference to slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Koshino T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul; 40(5):311-3

Leukotriene biosynthesis and metabolism detected by the combined use of HPLC and radioimmunoassay. Beaubien BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):97-104

Leukotriene C4 formation catalyzed by three distinct forms of human cytosolic glutathione transferase. Söderström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):265-70

Leukotriene production in rat peritoneal leukocytes requires intact energy metabolism. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3095-100

Leukotriene formation by bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Walstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):499-503

Generation of leukotrienes from normal epidermis and their demonstration in cutaneous disease. Rosenbach T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:157-67

Production of peptide leukotrienes in endotoxin shock. Hagmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):309-13

Generation of slow-reacting substance (leukotrienes) by endotoxin and lipid A from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Bremm KD, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct; 53(2):299-305

Role of bacterial adherence and toxin production from Escherichia coli on leukotriene generation from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):118-20

Modulation by drugs of leukotriene and prostaglandin production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):97-103

The role of immunomodulators in the production of lipid mediators by macrophages (M phi). Roubin R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):373-8

Effects of endogenously produced leukotrienes, thromboxane, and prostaglandins on coronary vascular resistance in rabbit myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):992-9

Prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis in mouse ears inflamed by arachidonic acid. Opas EE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):253-6

Leukotriene production in gerbil brain after ischemic insult, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and concussive injury. Kiwak KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):865-9

Effect of calcium antagonists on the biosynthesis and contractile effects of peptidoleukotrienes in rhesus monkey lung. Weichman BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):345-51

Activated human eosinophils generate SRS-A leukotrienes following IgG-dependent stimulation. Shaw RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):150-2

Generation of leukotrienes by human monocytes upon stimulation of their beta-glucan receptor during phagocytosis. Czop JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2751-5

Leukotriene D4 and E4 formation by plasma membrane bound enzymes. Kuo CG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec; 28(6):929-38

Leukotriene C4 production during hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):867-75

Modulation of leukotriene synthesis and actions by synthetic derivatives of arachidonic acid. Smith JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):765-71

Double bond requirement for the 5-lipoxygenase pathway. Wei YF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):537-45

A comparison of the leukotriene synthesizing ability of subfractions of rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan; 17(1):125-36

Leukotriene production in isolated tissues of diabetic rats. Roth DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct; 16(1):29-37

Synthesis of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Effects of ethanol. Murphy RC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985; 3:101-22 (122 ref.)

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes in immunology] Krohn K. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1040-8 **(Fin)**

[Pulmonary prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Uotila P. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1026-33 **(Fin)**

[Biosynthesis of SRS-A from [1-C14] arachidonic acid] Fujiwara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 88(9):1255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: biosynthesis] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):464-71 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Measurement of immunoreactive leukotriene C4 in blood of asthmatic children. Isono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):486-92

Functional characteristics of leukotriene C4- and D4-metabolizing enzymes (gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, dipeptidase) within human plasma. Köller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):56-62

The metabolism of leukotrienes in blood plasma studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Köller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):128-34

Measurement of SRS-A activities in plasma of asthmatic patients. Ohtsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):197-203

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure elucidation of leukotrienes. Marfat A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 14:155-228 (144 ref.)

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and related arachidonic acid metabolites. Lai SM, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Oct;1(5):409-41 (222 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The possible role of LTD4 in asthma in humans investigated in vivo. Bisgaard H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S327-30

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the late bronchial response after antigen challenge in allergic sheep. Delehunt JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):748-54

Smooth muscle contraction and release of histamine and slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in pulmonary tissues isolated from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 or IgE antibodies. Undem BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):260-6

How are prostaglandins and leukotrienes involved in immunological alterations? Lewis RA. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S125-37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influences of salts on high-performance liquid chromatography of leukotrienes. Abe M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):417-22

Automated extraction and HPLC resolution of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products utilizing high pressure column switching. Pickett WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):83-90

Isolation of leukotriene C4 from human seminal fluid. Saad MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):943-54

[Progress in the technology of prostaglandin isolation and analysis (prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):608-14 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Leukotrienes: biosynthesis, metabolism, and analysis. Borgeat P, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1985;21:47-77 (148 ref.)

Pharmacological modification of leukotriene release and coronary constrictor effect in cardiac anaphylaxis. Weinerowski P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:47-50

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of peptidoleukotriene release: inhibition by vasoactive polypeptide. Beaubien BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):105-8

In vivo metabolism of leukotriene C4 in man: urinary excretion of leukotriene E4. Örning L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):214-20

Catabolism of leukotriene A4 into B4, C4, and D4 by rat liver subcellular fractions. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):153-6

Ranitidine does not potentiate mediator release from human lung in vitro. Hughes JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):711-2

Characterization of the adenosine receptor responsible for the inhibition of histamine and SRS-A release from human lung fragments. Hillyard PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):337-45

Differential effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on antigen- and ionophore-induced release of slow reacting substance from fragmented guinea-pig lung. Krell RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):871-6

The release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis from guinea pig lung: effects of calcium antagonists. Damiano MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):23-9

Leukotrienes and other lipid mediators of asthma. Lewis RA. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):5S-10S (60 ref.)

Alternative pathways of arachidonate metabolism: prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes. Johnson M, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1983;19:40-141 (356 ref.)

Regulation of ligand binding to leukotriene D4 receptors: effects of cations and guanine nucleotides. Mong S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):241-53

Effect of clenbuterol, a new beta 2 selective adrenoceptor stimulant, on the release of histamine and SRS-A from passively sensitized guinea-pig chopped lungs. Yamazaki N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):345-8

Metabolism of leukotrienes by L-gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and dipeptidase from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Raulf M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):135-47

Analysis of leukotriene-inducing (lipoxygenase, glutathione-S-transferase) and -metabolizing (gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, dipeptidase) enzymes from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Raulf M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):115-7

Actions of lipoxygenase metabolites in isolated rat lungs. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):860-7

Metabolism of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the isolated perfused rat lung. Harper TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14437-40

Elevated concentrations of leukotriene D4 in pulmonary edema fluid of patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Matthay MA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):479-83

Leukotriene C4 binds to human glomerular epithelial cells and promotes their proliferation in vitro. Baud L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):374-7

Accumulation of leukotriene C4 and histamine in human allergic skin reactions. Talbot SF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):650-6

Tissue distribution and functional correlation of [3H]leukotriene C4 and [3H]leukotriene D4 binding sites in guinea-pig uterus and lung preparations. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):80-7

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for metabolism of peptide leukotrienes by guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):224-9

Discriminative effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on metabolism of leukotriene C4 in peritoneal cells. Aharony D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19; 35(21):2135-42

Effects of exogenous prostaglandins on the release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactivity and on coronary flow in indomethacin-treated anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):368-74

Binding of leukotriene C4 to human lung membranes. Nicosia S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:101-7

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 in psoriatic skin lesions. Brain SD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):611-9

Lipoxygenase products: leukotrienes C4, D4, A4's breakdown products and 12-HPETE influence platelet aggregation in vivo. Herrmann KS. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):459-65

Peptidoleukotriene binding in guinea pig uterine membrane preparations. Levinson SL. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug; 28(2):229-40

Identification of specific binding sites for leukotriene C4 in human fetal lung. Lewis MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6):961-74

Identification of leukotriene D4 specific binding sites in the membrane preparation isolated from guinea pig lung. Mong S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):805-22

Characterization of specific receptors for leukotriene D4 on human alveolar macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):183-94

Leukotriene C4 transport by the choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):325-7

[Prostaglandins and related substances: metabolic pathways] Murota S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):480-8 **(Jpn)**

[New mediators of allergy and inflammation of a lipid nature] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):2-9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in postcapillary venules after exposure to leukotriene B4 in vivo. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):221-4

Pharmacology of the leukotrienes. Sirois P. **Adv Lipid Res** 1985;21:79-101 (152 ref.)

Mechanical response of rabbit myocardium and coronary arteries to leukotriene D4. Failure to demonstrate a role in the pathophysiology of hypoxia. Tones MA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:395-403

Leukotriene D4 reduces pressor responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin, and vasopressin. Bayorh MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:51-4

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones in a vagal-dependent interaction between leukotriene D4 and histamine on bronchomotor tone. Stewart AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):500-8

Leukotriene D4 potentiates histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs. Stewart AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):146-52

Unique coronary vasodilator induction by leukotriene D4. Ezra D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H698-702

Effects of peptide leukotrienes on cardiac dynamics in rat, cat, and guinea pig hearts. Roth DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H477-84

Gastric vasoconstrictor actions of leukotriene C4, PGF2 alpha, and thromboxane mimetic U-46619 on rat submucosal microcirculation in vivo. Whittle BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G580-6

Direct and indirect effects of leukotriene D4 on the pulmonary and systemic circulations. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):554-8

The effect of inhaled leukotriene D4 in humans. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):368-72

Spasmogenic activity of C5adesArg anaphylatoxin on guinea pig lung parenchymal strips: sensitivity of the leukotriene-mediated component to cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Stimler NP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):852-8

Influence of leukotriene C4 on aggregation and on malondialdehyde formation of human blood platelets. Pönicke K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S459-62

Pharmacological actions of leukotrienes in the skin. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:95-7

Leukotrienes B4, C4 and D4 stimulate DNA synthesis in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Kragballe K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):43-52

Pre- and post-junctional actions of prostaglandin I2, carbocyclic thromboxane A2 and leukotriene C4 in dog tracheal tissue. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):289-98

Lack of effect of leukotriene D4 on Ca-uptake in airway smooth muscle. Raeburn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):499-504

Bronchial hyperreactivity to leucotriene D4 and histamine in exogenous asthma. Bisgaard H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1468-71

Mechanism of the negative inotropic action of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on isolated rat heart. Bittl JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):426-32

Analysis of responses to leukotriene D4 in the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov; 55(5):707-17

Cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in neonatal piglets. Role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction? Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):780-7

Leukotriene D4 relaxes canine renal and superior mesenteric arteries. Secrest RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):323-9

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of leukotriene D4 in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1575-90

Leukotriene-induced contraction and thromboxane production in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Creese BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):197-204

Influences of gender and maturation on responses of guinea-pig airway tissues to LTD4. Duncan PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):423-7

Actions of cysteinyl leukotrienes in coronary, femoral and carotid vessels of the pig. Greenwald SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):107-14

Leukotriene C4 stimulates LH secretion from rat pituitary cells in vitro. Hulting AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):459-60

Prostacyclin modulates the responses to leukotrienes C4 and D4 of guinea-pig airway smooth muscle. Mugridge KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):1-7

Beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists reverse the leukotriene C4-induced release response of macrophages. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):65-70

Beta-adrenoceptor and cyclo-oxygenase block as a tool for evoking the direct bronchoconstrictor effect of leukotriene C4 in the guinea-pig. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):263-9

Leukotrienes reduce nociceptive responses to bradykinin. Schweizer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1-2):105-12

Differential relaxant effects of isoproterenol on methacholine- versus leukotriene D4-induced contraction in the guinea-pig trachea. Torphy TJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):549-53

Overall and regional hemodynamic effects of leukotriene D4 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):507-13

Leukotrienes on porcine hemodynamics and prostanoid release. Fiedler VB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):451-63

Effects of leukotrienes on the electroretinographic profile of the isolated rat retina. Doly M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):111-6

Effect of LTD4 on conjunctival vasopermeability and blood-aqueous barrier integrity. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):481-5

Autonomic pharmacology of leukotrienes. Feuerstein G. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):149-68 (210 ref.)

Control of polyclonal immunoglobulin production from human lymphocytes by leukotrienes; leukotriene B4 induces an OKT8(+), radiosensitive suppressor cell from resting, human OKT8(-) T cells. Atluru D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1444-50

Stimulation of human endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis by select leukotrienes. Pologe LG, et al **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1043-53

Leukotriene- and histamine-induced increases in vascular permeability and interstitial transport in the skin. Bisgaard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):427-9

Effects of synthetic leukotrienes on local blood flow and vascular permeability in porcine skin. Chan CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):154-7

Evidence that PGI2-generation in human dental cysts is stimulated by leucotrienes C4 and D4. Matejka M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;13(2):93-6

Inhibition by diethylcarbamazine of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: are leukotrienes involved? Förstermann U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):696-7

Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85-90

Molecular heterogeneity of leukotriene receptors: correlation of smooth muscle contraction and radioligand binding in guinea-pig lung. Mong S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):316-25

The mechanism of action of leukotrienes A4, C4 and D4 on human lung parenchyma in vitro. Chagnon M, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(1):55-62

Mechanism of leukotriene-induced contraction of isolated guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Sasaki T, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(6):369-80

Effects of leukotriene C4 on macrophage association with and intracellular fate of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(1):1-10

Molsidomine on cardiovascular leukotriene D4 actions. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):152-7

Leukotriene C4 as a mediator of luteinizing hormone release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Hulting AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3834-8

Production of early and late pulmonary responses with inhaled leukotriene D4 in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):715-26

Effects of synthetic leukotriene D-4 on the local regulation of blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue. Bisgaard H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):155-9

Airway responses to aerosolized leukotriene D4 (LTD4) in normal and Ascaris reactor primates. Johnson HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):313-22

Comparative study of the pulmonary effects of intravenous leukotrienes and other bronchoconstrictors in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Jones TR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May; 29(5):799-817

Study of mechanisms mediating contraction to leukotriene C4, D4 and other bronchoconstrictors on guinea pig trachea. Jones TR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun; 27(6):939-59

Actions of synthetic leukotrienes on platelets and blood vessels in the anesthetised pig: the release of a platelet derived vasodilator. Letts LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1049-62

Positive interaction between leukotriene C4 and histamine and other mediators on vascular tissues. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1009-20

The actions of leukotrienes C4 and D4 in the porcine renal vascular bed. Piper PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan; 29(1):61-73

Differentiation of the mechanisms by which leukotrienes C4 and D4 elicit contraction of the guinea pig trachea. Weichman BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):547-60

Differential hemodynamic effects of leukotriene D4 in anesthetized rats: evaluation by directional pulsed Doppler technique. Bayorh MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):229-41

Rapidly-adapting receptor activity and intratracheal pressure in guinea pigs. I. Action of leukotriene C4. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov; 16(2):147-61

Leukotriene D4 and phospholipase A2 release thromboxane A2 of different origin in the guinea pig lung parenchymal strip. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):337-8

Constricting effect of leukotrienes on cerebral arterioles of mice. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):262-3

[Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives: a group of pharmacologically very active lipid mediators] Maclouf J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):5-8 **(Fre)**

[Leukotrienes and the lung] Leitch AG. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984; 1(6):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of indomethacin on leukotriene-induced contractile responses in guinea pig trachea and lung parenchyma strips] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;22(10):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances on the respiratory system] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):497-500 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of ovarian steroids on prostaglandin- and leukotriene-induced uterine contractions. Hahn DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):87-91

Fourth International Symposium on Prostaglandins, Thromboxanes and Leukotrienes in the Cardiovascular System. May 29-31, 1984, Halle, East Germany. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S107-470

Are the leukotrienes involved in the bronchial asthma? Votava Z. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S434-7

Histamine and leukotriene-independent guinea-pig anaphylactic shock unaccounted for by Paf-acether. Detsouli A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):801-10

A presumptive role for leukotrienes in obstructive airways diseases. Lewis RA. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):98S-102S (62 ref.)

Role of peptide leukotrienes and their hepatobiliary elimination in endotoxin action. Hagmann W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(4):223-35

Arachidonic acid and leukotrienes in clinical dermatology. Kragballe K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;13:1-10

Leukotrienes in disease. Implications for drug development. Higgs GA, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jul;30(1):1-5

Eicosanoids as mediators of ischemia and shock. Lefer AM. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):275-80 (33 ref.)

Abstracts of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Icosanoids and Ion Transport. November 17-18, 1983 Paris. **Prostaglandins** 1984;27 Suppl:1-129

[Leukotrienes] Stjernschantz J. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):971-3 **(Fin)**

[Biochemistry and significance of prostaglandins, prostacyclins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes and the modification of their biosynthesis by essential fatty acids] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukotrienes and asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 May;75(5):485-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roles of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in pulmonary circulation] Kitamura S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):883-8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of leukotrienes in ocular inflammation report 2. The effect of anti-SRS-A substance (KC-404) on experimental uveitis in guinea pigs] Sunada A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of histamine and leukotriene on the regulatory mechanism of chemical mediator release from passively sensitized guinea pig lung tissue] Kitamura S, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jan;23(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: inflammation and allergy] Makino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):523-8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and prostaglandin related substances] Tomioka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):563-9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Allergen-induced release of sulphidopeptide leukotrienes (SRS-A) and LTB4 in allergic rhinitis. Shaw RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):1-6

Inhibition of human basophil leukotriene release by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):241-3

Calcium-ionophore stimulated release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactive material from cardiac tissue. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1071-3

Release of leukotrienes, induced by the Ca++ ionophore A23187, from human lung parenchyma in vitro. Sautebin L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):217-21

Antigen-induced leukotriene release from rat lung in vitro. Brunet G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):921-32

Effect of indomethacin on airway contraction and the release of LTC4-like material. Burka JF. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):529-35

IgE-mediated leukotriene release in vitro and in vivo. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:260-7

[Effects of platelets on SRS release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Taniguchi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig trachea and lung] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SSPE VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis viruses in human neural cells and their neurovirulence in mice. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):373-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of measles virus antibodies on a measles SSPE virus persistently infected C6 rat glioma cell line. Barrett PN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1411-21

Localization of measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in ferrets. Brown HR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):233-7

PATHOGENICITY

Measles virus encephalitis in ferrets as a model for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):229-32

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis(SSPE)--epidemiology in Japan and neurovirulence of SSPE virus] Ueda S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar;17(2):103-11 **(Jpn)**

STA-MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABILIZING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STACHYBOTRYS see under **MONILIALES**

STAGGERER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

STAGING, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

STAINLESS STEEL

Robinson stainless steel stapes prosthesis: technique and results. Robinson M. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):72-3

Nubbed steel wire for simplified techniques in osteosuturing. Persson G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;22(5):387-8

Strength of stainless steel surgical wire in various fixation modes. Schultz RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):304-7

The Osteoclasp. A dynamic compression device for internal fixation of bone. Zlotoff H. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):27-40

Mortality patterns among stainless-steel workers. Cornell RG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):65-71

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from stainless steel welders. Koshi K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):305-18

Bordetella pertussis: growth in stainless steel. Cameron J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):97-100

Elastic modulus of a triple-stranded stainless steel arch wire via three- and four-point bending. Kusy RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1232-40

Expandable intraluminal graft: a preliminary study. Work in progress. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):73-7

Percutaneous endovascular stents: an experimental evaluation. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):69-72

STANDARDS

Clinical and metallurgical analysis of retrieved internal fixation devices. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):236-47

A clinical and metallurgical analysis of retrieved Jewett and Richards hip plate devices. Harding AF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):261-9

STAINS AND STAINING

see related
DYES

Polyvalent fixative for staining of fine needle aspirates [letter] Boccato P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):647-8

Hematoxylin-and-eosin staining of fine needle aspirate smears [letter] Gubin D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):648-50

Limitations of tetrazolium salts in delineating infarcted brain. Liszczak TM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):150-7

Pseudogout presenting with low synovial fluid glucose: identification of crystals by gram stain. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):68-9

Malignant mesothelioma and CEA staining [letter] Mukai K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Feb;9(2):159-60

Assessment of viability of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by Congo red staining. Sung CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1178-81

Coomassie brilliant blue staining of lipids on thin-layer plates. Nakamura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):406-10

Standardization of dyes and stains for automated cell pattern recognition. Wittekind D. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):6-30 (116 ref.)

Gram stain for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Jui J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):191-2

Identification of calcium oxalate crystals using alizarin red S stain. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):186-9

Determination of isolated myocyte viability: staining methods and functional criteria. Cheung JY, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:23-9

Relationship between growth inhibition and mitochondrial function in petite-negative yeasts. I. Effects of antibiotics and dyes upon pathogenic and non-pathogenic Candida species. Marmiroli N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):67-74

Lectin distinction of benign from malignant histiocytes. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2046-50

Mitochondrial fluorescence patterns in rhodamine 6G-stained myocardial cells in vitro. Analysis by real-time computer video microscopy and laser microspot excitation. Berns MW, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Dec;6(4):263-77

Histochemical mechanism for the orthochromatic staining and fluorescence reaction of lignified tissues. Stockert JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):503-8

Neuronal types in the lateral geniculate nucleus of man. A Golgi-pigment study. Braak H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):509-20

Silver staining of meiotic chromosomes in the fungus, Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(2):108-12

Two-dimensional electrophoresis and 'ultrasensitive' silver staining of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological diseases. Harrington MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1933-7

Isoelectric focusing followed by silver staining. A suitable method for routine investigation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Wikkelsö C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):306-12

Opposite staining effect of two silver-staining techniques on sister chromatids. Jan KY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):55-62

Microwave fixation: its potential for routine techniques, histochemistry, immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov;16(11):1171-91

On the nature of Romanowsky-Giemsa staining and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. I. Model experiments on the specificity of azure B-eosin Y stain as compared with other thiazine dye-eosin Y combinations. Wittekind DH, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):263-89

Current chemical concepts of acids and bases and their application to anionic ('acid') and cationic ('basic') dyes. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):301-6 (54 ref.)

Cell cycle dependence of Hoechst 33342 dye cytotoxicity on sorted living cells. Wiezorek C. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):493-5

Diff-Quik stain for Tzanck smears [letter] O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):148-9

Fast and sensitive detection of protein and DNA bands by treatment with potassium permanganate. Ansorge W. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 May;11(1):13-20

Syva MicroTrak stains: their use in a routine laboratory [letter] Francis RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):236-7

Cobalt injected into the right and left fasciculi retroflexes clarifies the organization of this pathway. Kemali M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):1-11

Haloperidol pretreatment does not alter the Golgi staining of the striatum. Iñiguez C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):693-9

Photometric analysis of antifading reagents for immunofluorescence with laser and conventional illumination sources. Böck G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):699-705

Identification and purification of NK cells with lysosomotropic vital stains: correlation of lysosome content with NK activity. Shau H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):137-40

Triple immunological staining with colloidal gold, fluorescein and rhodamine as labels. Van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):1-6

A modified, prefixed, Golgi-rapid technique for the cephalopod retina. Patterson JA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jan;12(3):219-25

The application of the metalophil method for the demonstration of histiocytes. Van Unnik JA. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):233-9

A reliable fluorescent stain for fungi in tissue sections and clinical specimens. Holländer H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30;88(2-3):131-4

Rapid diagnosis of intravascular catheter-associated infection by direct Gram staining of catheter segments [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):754-5

Rapid diagnosis of intravascular catheter-associated infection by direct Gram staining of catheter segments. Cooper GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1142-7

Fixation of horseradish peroxidase reaction products with ammonium molybdate. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):153-6

Effects of different fuchsin analogs on aldehyde fuchsin staining of human cartilage. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):787-91

Ultrastructure of mycoplasmal capsules as revealed by stabilization with antiserum and staining with ruthenium red. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):217-23

Comparison of methods for the detection of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Western Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):167-74

Studies on Papanicolaou staining. III. Quantitative investigations of orangeophilia and cyanophilia. Galbraith W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):133-42

Polyester wax embedding and sectioning technique for immunohistochemistry. Kusakabe M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):127-32

Colorimetry for the stain technologist. III. The specification of color difference. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):343-52

A widely applicable analytical system for biological stains: reverse-phase thin layer chromatography. Proctor GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-6

Mayer's hemalum-methyl salicylate: a stain-clearing technique for observations within whole ovules. Stelly DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):155-61

Intraoperative localization of parathyroid glands using methylthionine chloride / tetramethylthionine chloride in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Bland KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):42-8

An application of the high-iron diamine staining for detection of sulfated glycoproteins (glycopeptides) in electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):251-7

Diffraction patterns from stained and unstained helices: consistency or contradiction? Trus BL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;15(4):325-35

[The use of methylene blue-eosin-borax stain in determining the viability of Ascaris ova] Zhou BF, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The association of satellites of human acrocentric chromosomes and Ag staining of nucleolar organizers] Baliček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravital staining with sulfan blue (disulphin blue) in radical surgery of osteomyelitis] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impulse cytofluorometry of the redox activity of single cells using fluorescent formazan] Severin E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of alcian green in morphological and histochemical problems] Krutsay M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for joint demonstration of neutral polysaccharides and acid mucopolysaccharides] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gram staining of histological sections] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on implantation traces in rats. I. Size, observation period and staining] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the Gram reaction in bacteria without staining the preparations] Klassovskaia TL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining in vivo with methylene blue and microscopic cystoscopy in bladder tumors] Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37

Suppl 2:741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytochemical methodology applied to the study of staining mechanisms and fluorescence of nucleic acids] Espelosín RH, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Tannic acid in histology: an historical perspective. Chaplin AJ. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):219-31

INSTRUMENTATION

A new slide holder for immune staining. Reid WA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):207-210
A simple device for staining electron microscopy grids. Håkonsen MB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):335-7
[Device for staining bacterial smear preparations on slides] Prokop'ev MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):176-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Fluorescence reaction of leukocyte granules by morin. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985; 31:243-52
A rapid method of staining ultrathin sections for surgical pathology TEM with the use of the microwave oven. Estrada JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):639-41
A rapid immunostaining method utilizing preformed antibody-avidin-biotin-peroxidase complexes. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):636-9
A fluorochromic stain for nucleic acids to demonstrate submucosal and myenteric neurons in Hirschsprung's disease. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):722-5
Discordances of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin G staining with the immunoperoxidase technic in plasma cells from bone marrow, tonsils, and appendix. Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):725-8
Combined Fontana-Masson/Perls' staining. Zappi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:143-5
Actinomyces and the intrauterine contraceptive device: aspects of the fluorescent antibody stain. Pine L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):287-90
A rapid staining procedure for Anaplasma marginale in bovine erythrocytes. Donovan-Myhand J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2143-4
Demonstration of pseudorabies viral antigen in thick and ultrathin tissue sections of young pigs using an immunogold method. Ducatelle R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1913-7
Modified Köster staining method for the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. Kageruka P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):171-5
Triple staining of human sperm: technical aspects. Jager S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:53-8
New stain for fungi and basement membrane. Tseng CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):196-8
Cell selection from a murine tumour using the fluorescent probe Hoechst 33342. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):569-72
Ultrastructure of transganglionic HRP transport in cat trigeminal system. Henry MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):255-66
A method for specific transmitter identification of retrogradely labeled neurons: immunofluorescence combined with fluorescence tracing. Skirboll L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):99-127
Stabilization of TMB reaction product for electron microscopic retrograde and anterograde fiber tracing. Lemann W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):277-81
Relationship between toluidine blue-stained calcification fronts and tetracycline-labeled surfaces in normal human iliac crest biopsies. Compston JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):32-5
An initial test of a method for the estimation of real mean particle size from shadowed samples. Willison JH. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):604-7
Clinical value of the Gram-stain smear of respiratory secretions. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):163-4
'Ultrasensitive' silver stains: their use exemplified in the study of normal human cerebrospinal fluid proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Merril CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1938-42
Differential staining of cryptosporidia by aniline-carbol-methyl violet and tartrazine in smears from feces and scrapings of intestinal mucosa. Miláček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(1):50
Automatic determination of labeling density in protein A-gold immunocytochemical preparations using an image analyzer. Application to peroxisomal enzymes. Beier K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):99-100
An alkaline-phosphatase staining method in avidin-biotin immunohistochemistry. Ormanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):421-4
beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase, a new cytochemical marker of human lymphocyte subpopulations. Orye E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):19-24
Increased sensitivity in immunocytochemistry. Effects of double application of antibodies and of silver intensification on immunogold and peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining techniques. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):321-9
Fine-granular cationic iron colloid. Its preparation, physicochemical characteristics and histochemical use for the detection of ionized anionic groups. Seno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):307-12
On the mechanism of differential Giemsa staining of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes. II. Differences between the demonstration of sister chromatid differentiation and replication patterns. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):126-9
Versatile Field's stain [letter] Moody AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):842-3
Double staining available for stereoscopic observation of epoxy resin quetol 812-embedded semi-thin sections under the 200 kV transmission electron microscope. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):191-4
A method for histochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans in semi-thin tissue sections embedded in GMA, Quetol 523 and methyl methacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(3):252-4
An improved method to determine cell viability by simultaneous staining with fluorescein diacetate-propidium iodide. Jones KH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan; 33(1):77-9
Optimal immunoreactivity of keratin proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue requires preliminary trypsinization. An immunoperoxidase study of various tumours using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):465-73
'Homing' of Lucifer Yellow liposomes into hypothalamic neurons: a combined neuroanatomical Golgi and tracing technique. Thunnissen IE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Dec;12(2):113-23
A new technique for differential and simultaneous staining of nerve cells and fibers. Tolivia J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):305-11
Comparative investigations on the specificity of Adams' reaction and the Biebrich scarlet stain for the demonstration of eosinophilic granules. Mlynek ML. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15;63(14):646-7
Rapid Ziehl-Neelsen staining by use of microwave oven [letter] Hafiz S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1046
Demonstration of eosinophil polymorph granules in sections of paraffin- and methacrylate-embedded tissue: a new method. Smith PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):288-90
Some factors affecting optimal differential staining of sister-chromatids in vivo in the fish Nothobranchius rachowi. van de Kerkhoff JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):39-43
A comparison of two techniques for determining glomerular size distributions in domestic fowl. Unflat JG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1210-5
Adaptation of the May-Grünwald-Giemsa staining method for automated differential counting of blood leukocytes by a Hematrak analyzer. Penttilä IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):274-80
A vital stain for the Golgi apparatus. Lipsky NG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):745-7
A new method using a modified Mayer's hemalum at pH 6 for demonstrating mucous neck cells. Akita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):261-4
Sister chromatid exchanges in Tradescantia paludosa. Andersson HC. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):193-9
A simple and economical modification of the Masson-Fontana method for staining melanin granules and enterochromaffin cells. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):193-6
A simplified technique for preparing sections of osmium stained myelin sheaths. Benes ES, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):115-6
A simple acetylcholinesterase method for staining in toto the nervous system in rat fetuses and a procedure for embedding stained fetuses in transparent epoxy resin. Bloot J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):246-9
A method for silver impregnation of mammary myoepithelia. Caruolo EV, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):255-60
Fluorescence microscopy with antisera against specific cellular structure: double photography method for cell identification in populations of multiple cell types. Cherry LM. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):99-102
A method for removing stain precipitate and destaining sections. Colquhoun WR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):173-9
An improved Van Gieson. Dodds HM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):55
A simple, rapid staining procedure for methacrylate embedded tissue sections using chromotrope 2R and methylene blue. Dougherty MM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):149-53
A new fluorescent test for cell vitality using calcofluor white M2R. Fischer JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):69-79
A new technique for retarding fading of fluorescence: DPX-BME. Franklin AL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):125-35
Colorimetry for the stain technologist. IV. Analysis of the components of color difference. Galbraith W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):239-45
Modified elastic tissue-Masson trichrome stain. Garvey W. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):213-6
An improved method for identifying 8-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hayama M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):201-5
Lycramine brilliant blue JL: a new stain for human megakaryocytes. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul; 60(4):233-7
Intensifier for Bodian staining of tissue sections and cell cultures. Katz MJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):81-7
A hematoxylin staining procedure for maize pollen grain chromosomes. Kindiger B, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep; 60(5):265-9
Some introductory comments on silver staining. LaVelle A. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):271-3
An improved method for transferring semithin epoxy sections from the microtome knife to microscope slides. Leknes IL. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):58-9
Colorimetry for the stain technologist. I. The specification of color. Marshall PN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul; 59(4):225-41
An alternative to cold formalin fixation in the 'direct coloring' thiocholine method to improve sensitivity and contrast in ovine cervix. Moré J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):244-6
Staining of different endocrine cells with hydrochloric acid-toluidine blue in Epon embedded rat tissue. Pabst MA. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):93-8
Automated differential staining for cartilage and bone in whole mount preparations of vertebrates. Rousseaux CG. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):295-7
New method for visualization of vascular networks in nonperfused fixed tissues. Sherman DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):89-92
A simplified procedure for the observation in situ of chromosome aberrations or sister chromatid exchanges and the estimation of the mitotic index in mammalian monolayer cell cultures. Sideris EG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul; 59(4):187-92
Staining large epoxy resin embedded histologic sections by a simplified hematoxylin and eosin method using heat. Smith NA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):59-61
A silver impregnation technique for normal axons in the human central nervous system for celloidin and epon sections, with substitutes for soft tap water. Starega U. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):103-10
A modified gold chloride method for the demonstration of nerve endings in frozen sections. Zimny ML, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):305-6
A histochemical method that predicts local recurrence after curative resection in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Habib N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):436-8
Histochemical demonstration of copper and copper-associated protein in the canine liver. Thornburg LP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):327-32
Dimethylsulphoxide-Ziehl-Neelsen staining technique for detection of cryptosporidial oocysts. Pohjola S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):442-3
The immunogold-silver staining method. A powerful tool in histopathology. Hacker GW, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(4):449-61
[Rapid staining methods for the detection of malaria parasites] Lu HM, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fast-test of stained blood films mounted in different media and exposed to artificial sunlight] Tang XH. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):278 **(Chi)**
[Silver nitrate staining of influenza virus RNA in polyacrylamide gel] Tian SF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gold-silver technic--a new immunohistochemical method for detecting cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A semiquantitative method of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in human arterial wall] Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new centrifugation-preparation method in clinical cytology and its effect on the morphological and cytochemical properties of cells] Schwarz G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:229-42 **(Ger)**
[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescent staining of mitochondria in living cells. 3. Specific accumulation of the fluorescent dye NAO on the mitochondrial membranes in HeLa cells by hydrophobic interaction. Depression of respiratory activity, changes in the ultrastructure of mitochondria due to NAO. Increase of fluorescence in vital stained mitochondria in situ by irradiation] Septinus M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):51-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Romanowsky dyes and the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect. 3. Microspectrophotometric studies of Romanowsky-Giemsa staining. Spectroscopic evidence of a DNA-azure B-eosin Y complex producing the Romanowsky-Giemsa effect] Zipfel E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):337-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new elastic tissue stain] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Binding of peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) to human colonic carcinomas, adenomas, and polyps: histochemical staining by the lectin-antilectin-PEP method] Yoshioka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and observation of chromosomes staining]

Yoshida T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):169–74 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of chromosome staining from tissue specimens] Yoshida T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):391–8 **(Jpn)**

[Conventional and differential staining technics for observation of mammalian chromosomes] Yoshida TH. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological evaluation of in vivo methylene blue staining for the diagnosis of early gastric cancer and application of the method to routine endoscopic examination] Matsuyama K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):401–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the improved ruthenium red staining for detection of the ultrastructure of acid glycosaminoglycans] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):845–7 **(Jpn)**

[A new method of vital staining of the conduction system] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on peroxidase staining] Kobayashi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):904–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of acid fuchsin (AF) staining and hematoxylin-basic fuchsin-picric acid (HBFP) staining for demonstration of early myocardial infarction] Ohtani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1013–6 **(Jpn)**

[Staining of glycoproteins on polyacrylamide gels: a note on Con A-peroxidase method] Ochiai H. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jun;56(6):406–8 **(Jpn)**

[Staining methods used in the identification of Mycobacterium leprae. Historical review] Siqueira LF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):246–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Supplementary photochemical luminescent staining of impregnated sections] Tsimmerman VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between vital staining of different types of nerve endings and the pH of the staining solution] Vshivtseva VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Combination staining for nucleic acids in lymphocytes] Suponitskii VIa. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):59 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hematoxylin- and eosin-stained histological specimens with other dyes] Mitiaeva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan–Mar;28(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of isolated cells stained with acridine orange with regard to their organ of origin] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan–Mar;28(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of self-adjusting staining of sections of cerebral cortex for automatic structural analysis] Istomin VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STAMMERING see **STUTTERING**

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANFORD-BINET TEST see under **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

STANNUM see **TIN**

STANOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of the androgen receptor in rat prostate cytosol with 17 beta-[(bromoacetyl)oxy]-5 alpha-androstan-3-one. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2527–33

Randomised trial of mesterolone versus vitamin C for male infertility. Scottish Infertility Group. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):740–4

Inhibition of progesterone secretion by a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor in late pregnant sheep. Jenkin G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):136–42

Trilostane therapy for advanced breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):351–4

Biological effects of trilostane in vitro on oocyte maturation and fertilization in the hamster. Suzuki S, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1214–7

Inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity in first- and second-trimester human pregnancy and the luteal phase using Epostane. Pattison NS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):875–81

Effect of non aromatizable androgens on LHRH and TRH responses in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):492–7

Effects of dihydrotestosterone benzoate administration on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized pony mares. Garza F Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):240–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for trilostane and its major metabolite, 17-ketotrilostane, in human plasma. Brown RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):440–4

Determination of trilostane and ketotrilostane in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Powles P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):434–42

A comparison of the antidepressant effects of a synthetic androgen (mesterolone) and amitriptyline in depressed men. Vogel W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):6–8

The effect of orally administered androgens on sperm count and sperm motility. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):425–8

The bioavailability and metabolism of trilostane in normal subjects, a comparative study using high pressure liquid chromatographic and quantitative cytochemical assays. Robinson DT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):601–5

Retardation of prostate tumor progression in the Noble rat by 4-methyl-4-aza-steroidal inhibitors of 5 alpha-reductase. Kadohama N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):475–86

17 alpha-Propylmesterolone (SH 434): an antiandrogenic sebosuppressive substance not influencing circulating testosterone concentrations. Experimental studies in Syrian hamsters. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):214–8

Inhibition of furosemide-induced kaliuresis in the rat by trilostane, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis. Harding HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):388–91

Primary aldosteronism treated by trilostane (3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor). Nakada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):207–14

[Effect of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor (trilostane) on Cushing's syndrome] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ketoconazole and some other inhibitors of steroidogenesis on P-450 11 beta-catalyzed reactions] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Specific 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptor and 5 alpha-reductase activity in human amniotic fluid cells. Sultan C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):956–60

Autoradiographic localization of tritiated dihydrotestosterone in the flank organ of the albino hamster. Lucky AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):122–5

DHT in prostate cancer tissue--a guide to management and therapy. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):19–25

[Metabolic and receptor antiandrogens in the light of an immunocytochemical study] Manfredi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov–Dec;119(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new dihydrotestosterone-forming index (DHTi). Lundmo PI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):529–32

Correlated biochemical and stereological studies on testosterone metabolism in the stromal and epithelial compartment of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schweikert HU, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):403–7

Rationale for blockade of adrenal as well as testicular androgens in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):28–35

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53–7

[Dihydrotestosterone formation (5 alpha-reductase activity) in cultured human skin fibroblasts] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interactions of an anti-androgen (cyproterone acetate) with the androgen receptor system and its biological action in the rat ventral prostate. Huang JK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):569–76

Testosterone/dihydrotestosterone kit method for diagnostic use [letter] Etherington L. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):167

Plasma concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones of fertile and infertile men. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):37–48

Age and androgen-related changes in morphological parameters, haematological indices and serum protein fraction in common vole (Microtus arvalis Pall.) growing in different photoperiods. Dobrowolska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):241–9

Hormonal parameters of men with varicoceles before and after varicocelectomy. Hudson RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):905–10

Pharmacokinetics of 19-nortestosterone esters in normal men. Belkien L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):623–9

Ultrafiltrable plasma testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as measured across the human testes. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):471–3

METABOLISM

Human minimal androgen insensitivity with normal dihydrotestosterone-binding capacity in cultured genital skin fibroblasts: evidence for an androgen-selective qualitative abnormality of the receptor. Pinsky L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):965–78

Androgen-binding components of human semen. Iosefi S, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov–Dec;16(6):509–16

Correlation of androgen-responsiveness of Shionogi mouse mammary carcinoma cell lines with binding of dihydrotestosterone to nuclear envelopes. Golsteyn EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):679–87

The method used in purification of nuclei from three variant cell lines of the Shionogi mouse mammary carcinoma alters their uptake of dihydrotestosterone. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):121–8

Increased dihydrotestosterone receptor levels in high-stage renal adenocarcinoma. Noronha RF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):134–7

Differential distribution of 3H dihydrotestosterone and 3H estradiol nuclear binding sites in mouse male accessory sex organs. An autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):453–61

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in the epididymis, vas deferens and preputial gland of mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):44–57

Studies on the role of the sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in prostatic gland hypertrophy in men. II. In vitro research. Pachman A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):211–7

Reduced affinity of the androgen receptor for 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone but not methyltrienolone in a form of partial androgen resistance. Studies on cultured genital skin fibroblasts. Pinsky L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1291–6

The passage of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone from serum into cerebrospinal fluid and LH negative feedback in castrated rhesus monkeys. Abbott DH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):325–30

Androgen-binding proteins in sheep epididymis: characterization of a cytoplasmic androgen receptor in the ram epididymis. Carreau S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):273–9

Nuclear uptake and retention of 3H-dihydrotestosterone or one of its metabolites in the lower brainstem of the baboon. Sheridan PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):515–20

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17 beta levels in maternal and fetal plasma and in fetal testes in the rat. Habert R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):193–8

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in epididymis, vas deferens, seminal vesicle and preputial gland of mice after hCG injection. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):201–5

Ethanol directly increases dihydrotestosterone conversion primarily to 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in rat Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1381–7

Ethanol directly stimulates dihydrotestosterone conversion to 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in rat liver. Murono EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1117–24

Cytosol androgen receptor (AR) in human skin fibroblasts: characterization of the binding reaction and differentiation from androgen binding molecules of lower affinity. Keenan BS, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):159–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does dihydrotestosterone induce atresia in the hypophysectomized immature female rat treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin? Kohut JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):250–5

Dihydrotestosterone inhibits fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor-mediated synthesis of saturated phosphatidylcholine by fetal rat lung cells. Torday JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):23–8

Effect of androgens and gonadotropins on progesterone secretion of chicken granulosa cells. Phillips A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):847–52

Effects of steroid androgens on the uptake and distribution of zinc in slices from human prostates. Larue JP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):183–92

The effects of gonadal steroids on the content of substance P in the rat anterior pituitary. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2285–9

Dihydrotestosterone activates male mating behavior in castrated King-Holtzman rats. Olsen KL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):380–92

Antiestrogenic action of dihydrotestosterone in mouse breast. Competition with estradiol for binding to the estrogen receptor. Casey RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2272–8

Absence of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone action in the sebaceous-like uropygial gland of the male Japanese quail. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):623–4

Stimulation of estradiol production from estrone-3-sulfate by 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in cultured human placental explants. Ling WY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):653–7

The gonadotropin-suppressive activity of androgen is increased in elderly men. Winters SJ, et al. **Metabolism**

1984 Nov;33(11):1052-9

Weak androgen reduces the rate constant of beta-glucuronidase induction. Bullock LP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):179-85

Maintenance of target tissue and sexual behavior with dihydrotestosterone in male rats and guinea pigs. Butera PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):319-21

Dihydrotestosterone stimulates mounting behavior but not lordosis in female rats. Gladue BA. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):49-53

The contribution of animal models to the understanding of endocrine management of prostate cancer. Effect of androgen and estrogen. Rao BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185A:3-21

Effects of ovariectomy and androgen treatment on the thymic pathology of NZB X SJL mice. Dumont F. **Thymus** 1985; 7(1):37-48

[The effect of testosterone propionate, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the prostate of castrated rats] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects of testicular and adrenal cortical blockade on protein synthesis and dihydrotestosterone content of human prostate tissue. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):129-33

Role of gonadal and adrenal steroids in the impairment of the male rat's sexual behaviour by hyperprolactinaemia. Bailey DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):555-62

STANOZOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against venous thrombosis in an antithrombin-III deficient patient suffering from episodes of arterial thrombosis requiring major surgery. Effects of oral stanozolol in combination with subcutaneous heparin and intravenous AT-III. Jespersen J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):768-71

[Effect of combined therapy with securinine and stanozolol in patients with chronic aplastic anemia] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of stanozolol in pharmaceutical formulations. Shingbal DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):98-101

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reduction of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase, apolipoprotein D and the Lp(a) lipoprotein with the anabolic steroid stanozolol. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):293-6

Modulation of rapid plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma by stanozolol. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):396-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stanozolol in the treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Brice SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1105-6

Stanozolol in the treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris. Pavlidakey GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):546-8

C1 inhibitor functional activities in hereditary angioedema plasma of patients under therapy with attenuated androgens. Späth PJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(5):301-4

Anabolic steroids in aplastic anaemia. Kochupillai V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:174-9

Chylomicron and very low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B metabolism: mechanism of the response to stanozolol in a patient with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):873-81

Treatment with stanozolol of type I protein C deficiency in an Italian family. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):673-80

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinopeptide A and B beta 15-42 antigen in relation to postoperative DVT, malignancy and stanozolol treatment. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):235-8

Effects of oral stanozolol used in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis on fibrinolytic activity. Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):141-2

Treatment with stanozolol before thrombolysis in patients with arterial occlusions. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):529-32

STAPEDIUS see under **MUSCLES**

STAPES see under **EAR OSSICLES**

STAPES MOBILIZATION

[Otosclerosis] Meurman OH. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):643-9 **(Fin)**

METHODS

[Tympanosclerosis. II. Treatment] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with the Schucknecht procedure] Tikhy S, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):86-7 **(Rus)**

STAPES SURGERY

Osteogenesis imperfecta clinical features, hearing loss and stapedectomy. Biochemical, osteodensitometric, corneometric and histological aspects in comparison with otosclerosis. Pedersen U. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;415:1-36

Missing stapes and stapes-replacing prosthesis. Sadé J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):257-62

Results of middle ear reconstruction: do patients and surgeons agree? Smyth GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):276-9

Stapes surgery in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Armstrong BW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):634-5

Duane's syndrome associated with crocodile tear and ear malformation. A case of stapes anomaly and its reconstruction. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):761-2

Juvenile stapedectomy. von Haacke NP. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):9-13

Revision stapes surgery: problems with some solutions. Derlacki EL. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1047-53

Speech discrimination in advanced otosclerosis following stapedectomy. Iurato S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):37-41

Surgery and sensorineural hearing loss. Sataloff RT. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):223-30

[Revision of stapes operations in otosclerosis] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and stapes surgery] Cremers CW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):888-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of the position of the stapes in the fossula fenestrae vestibuli in stapedectomy] Verić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

X-linked progressive mixed deafness with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):249-54

Facial palsy following stapedectomy: (a case report). Zohar Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):387-8

Stapedectomy revision following sensorineural hearing loss. Lippy WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct; 92(5):580-2

INSTRUMENTATION

C-wire hand drill for small-hole stapedectomy. Farrior J. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):138-41

METHODS

Stapedotomy technique and results. Causse JB, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):68-71

Tympanoplasty with calcium phosphate. Grote JJ. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):269-71

'Stapedotomy' technique and results. Marquet J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):63-7

Robinson stainless steel stapes prosthesis: technique and results. Robinson M. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):72-3

Stapedectomy technique and results. Shea JJ. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):61-2

Xenotransplants and ten commandments of the otologist. Sultan AA. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):263-5

CO2 laser stapedotomy: is it practical? Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):108-17

Carbon dioxide laser stapedotomy. Thermal effects in the vestibule. Coker NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep; 111(9):601-5

Stapedial surgery. Recent developments in the clip-piston technique. Portmann M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):319-20

Small fenestra stapedectomy: technique and advantages. Pappas JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1410-4

[Means of fixing a transmission device to the center of a mobile footplate] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Footplate decompression: results, mechanism of action] Martin H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984; 105(5):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Low-energy laser irradiation in the complex treatment of patients with ear diseases] Bykov VL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):60-2 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

ETIOLOGY

Unusually severe food poisoning from vanilla slices. Fenton PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):377-80

OCCURRENCE

The use of a sandwich ELISA for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in foods from outbreaks of food poisoning. Wieneke AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):131-8

[Food poisoning due to country sausage] Bruins B Jr, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;110(12):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related
CROSS INFECTION

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborn babies [letter] Stabile A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 139(6):541-2

Meningitis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Gordon JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):965-70

Methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis after intraocular surgery [letter] Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):725-6

Septoplasty complicated by staphylococcal spinal osteomyelitis. Cohen BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):556-7

Changes in nongonococcal septic arthritis: drug abuse and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ang-Fonte GZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):210-3

Sympathetic synovial effusions associated with septic arthritis and bursitis. Strickland RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):941-3

Orbital cellulitis of dental origin: case report and review of the literature. Janakarajah N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):140-5

Aetiology of neonatal conjunctivitis in Harare. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul;30(7):123-6

Animal studies of toxic shock syndrome. Quimby F, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(1):1-44 (321 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome from staphylococcal pharyngitis. Hirsch B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Oct;63(10):494-7

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 2. Staphylococcus aureus as a possible cause of non-gonococcal urethritis. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):222-3

Purulent pericarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in two patients undergoing haemodialysis. Makó J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):79-83

The effect of distal sepsis on arterial grafts: an experimental study. Tanner WA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May; 153(5):166-9

Infection in a Charcot joint. A case report. Goodman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):642-3

A comparison of the morbidity associated with occlusive and non-occlusive dressings applied to peripheral intravenous devices. Kelsey MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep; 5(3):313-21

The role of typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospital-acquired infection. Marples RR. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:51-5

Role of granulocytes and monocytes in the prevention and therapy of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis in rabbits. Meddens MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):41-50

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in a population of healthy Nigerian students. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):211-6

Deep, late infections associated with internal fixation in children. Highland TR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-64

Experimental foreign body infection in mice by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;30(4):229-31

Shunt nephritis: histological dynamics following removal of the shunt. Case report and review of the literature. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):111-7

Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia in neonates: further observations and the occurrence of focal infection. Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):832-7

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):419-22

Septic endarteritis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):359-62

Pathogenesis of toxic shock syndrome: clinical-bacteriological correlates. Todd JK. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(1):63-72 (44 ref.)

[Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome] de Groot R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial tracheitis in a child] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(8):783-5 **(Fin)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus as a urinary tract pathogen] Huovinen P. **Duodecim** 1985;101(12):1199-205 **(Fin)**

[Septic shock following septoplasty] Qvarnberg Y, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Duodecim 1984;100(22):1540-3 **(Fin)**

[Sacroiliitis caused by common germs. Apropos of 2 cases] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of purulent gonarthritis. Case reports] Petzold E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial abscess in septicopyemia] Ostrovskil VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):87 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

'Normal' acute phase response in systemic sclerosis. Chellingsworth M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):946-7

[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with suppurative arthritis of the lower limbs] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of hemostasis in children with suppurative-infectious diseases] Dmitriev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration after combined administration of cefotaxime and ampicillin to rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:125-34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of brain abscess during exclusive treatment with steroids, demonstrated by computerised tomography. Strohecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):20-1

[Septic brain abscess following closed craniocerebral trauma with steroid therapy] Moskopp D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

TEN is TEN, but is SSSS? [letter] Arnold HL Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):231-2

COMPLICATIONS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of flail pulmonic valve due to infective endocarditis. Harasawa Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1552-4

Paradoxical embolism secondary to tricuspid valve endocarditis. Shenoy MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1374-5

An unusual presentation of a case of staphylococcal pericarditis during pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):752-3

Toxic shock syndrome after skin grafting [letter] Schmid RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):243

Myositis and rhabdomyolysis due to Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Lannigan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):784

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis: comparison of nosocomial and community-acquired infection. Finkelstein R, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(3):193-211

Staphylococcal tracheitis and toxic shock syndrome in a young child. Surh L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):585-7

Bacterial pyomyositis in a patient with preleukemia [letter] Peller JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):185-6

Pyomyositis presenting as acute abdominal pain. Beck W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):445-8

Tachycardia as a sign of early onset neonatal sepsis. Graves GR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):404-6

Toxic shock syndrome as a complication of bacterial tracheitis. Solomon R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):298-9

Fatal staphylococcal epidermidis infections in very low-birth-weight infants with cytomegalovirus infection. Kumar ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):110-2

Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy associated with septic renal embolization. Henry DM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):355-6

[Simultaneous infectious endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis and deficient Streptococcus (letter)] Chabanier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1202 **(Fre)**

[Pyopneumothorax as a complication of fibrinous suppurative pleuropneumonia] Barousch G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of severe valvular insufficiency due to or accompanied with infected endocarditis] Motohiro K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated bone tuberculosis with osteomyelitis and septicemia caused by Staphylococcus epidermis. Report of a case] Kuriya N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):653-8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute ulcerative aortic valve endocarditis and acute glomerulonephritis in staphylococcal septicemia] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute mitral insufficiency from bacterial endocarditis after cholecystectomy] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremia in patients with phlegmonous cholecystitis] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):105-9 **(Rus)**

[A febrile state due to a liver abscess] Canak G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Necrosis of the bone marrow in Staphylococcus epidermis sepsis] Ortega González G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Spinous process osteomyelitis of the thoracic vertebrae 10 and 11 in a newborn infant] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ritter's disease--staphylococcal toxic-necrotic epidermatitis] Leśniarek J. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1013-6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal epidural abscess. A case report. Verma AK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):35-7

Increased detection of staphylococcal bacteremia using an anti-microbial removal device. Carlson LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):509-12

Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Todd JK. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:337-47

Pott's puffy tumor. A clinical marker for osteomyelitis of the skull. Koch SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):548-9

Metastatic bacterial endophthalmitis. Farber BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):62-4

Infective endocarditis in the aging patient. Cantrell M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):316-26 (68 ref.)

Ultrasonographic confirmation of a thigh abscess. Beckmann CR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):126-7

Pyo-pericarditis in children. Rane HS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):305-8

Tricuspid valve endocarditis. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):605-6

Thermonuclease test for same-day identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Ratner HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):995-6

Serological diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):764-7

The staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Dowsett EG. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):347-54 (62 ref.)

A new serological assay for Staphylococcus aureus infections: detection of IgG antibodies to S. aureus lipase with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):286-92

Bacterial tracheitis, a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):220-1

Bone and joint infection in patients with sickle cell disease. Mallouh A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):158-62

Current diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Sawae Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May;49(5):519-28

Interference of Staphylococcus aureus in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Krech T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1161-2

Experimental intracranial septic infarction: magnetic resonance enhancement. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):649-53

Serological assays against Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan, crude staphylococcal antigen and staphylolysin in the diagnosis of serious S. aureus infections. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):47-53

Prediction of staphylococcal etiology among patients with septicemia with or without endocarditis by multivariate statistical methods. Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):37-46

An unusual systemic staphylococcal illness with features of the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Servilla KS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):257-9

[Myalgic-adynamic syndrome in infection] Cabell B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):383-6 **(Ger)**

[Value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Vogt J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstrual toxic shock syndrome in a 17-year-old girl] Deupmann M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septicemia--diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Koprianiuk E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New clinical data on an old disease: renal abscess] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative use of bacteriological and cytoscopic methods for detecting Staphylococcus aureus carriers] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver abscess in a 6-year-old girl] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):78 **(Rus)**

[Integral indicators in the diagnosis and prognosis of infection] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis: problems of diagnosis and nomenclature] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac abscesses] Shevchenko IuL. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal and toxic 'burned skin' syndromes] Lelis II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a diagnostic test system for detecting soluble staphylococcal antigens by an immunoenzyme method] Gavriliaka RD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to the teichoic acids of the Staphylococcus aureus cell wall in the sera of osteomyelitis patients] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible role of lincomycin-therapy in the genetic alteration of a staphylococcus epidemic population. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):173-8

Staphylococcal endocarditis. Laboratory and clinical basis for antibiotic therapy. Karchmer AW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):116-27 (70 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis blepharitis. Khan JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):562-5

Antibiotic usage for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus mycotic aneurysms. Nelson RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):314-5

Correlation of in vitro activities of cephalothin and ceftazidime with their efficacies in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Baker RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):231-4

Pefloxacin therapy for experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):685-7

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefoperazone in infants. Varghese M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):149-50

Rifampin resistance. Development during the therapy of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Eng RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):146-8

Infectious arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Muir SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1289-90

Treatment of staphylococcal pyelonephritis in rats with N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Guze PA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):53-6

Failure of medical therapy in tricuspid endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):408-12

Chemotherapy of systemic murine infection due to beta-lactam antibiotic 'tolerant' and non-'tolerant' Staphylococcus aureus. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):40-9

Local administration of antibiotics with an implantable osmotic pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):284-90

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Sheftel TG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):231-9

Ceftizoxime treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous tissue infections. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):613-9

Vancomycin--new uses for an old drug. Norris SM, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):402-4

Newer beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Dhawan VK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):165-9

Vancomycin in infants and children: a review of pharmacology and indications for therapy and prophylaxis. Kaplan EL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:59-66 (19 ref.)

Vancomycin therapy of severe staphylococcal infections. Kirby WM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:73-8 (18 ref.)

Staphylococci in the U.K.: a review. Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:19-25 (15 ref.)

Comparison of ceftazidime, cefuroxime and methicillin in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. McColm AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):373-7

Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections with cefotaxime and fosfomycin in combination. Portier H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:277-84

The incidence and development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus from three European countries. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:27-34

Laboratory studies on coagulase-negative staphylococci from CAPD-associated peritonitis. Wilcox MH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):297-303

Efficacy of lincosaminide antibiotics in the treatment of experimental staphylococcal mastitis in lactating mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):219-32

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus species successfully treated with rifampicin combined with other antibiotics. Colebunders R, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):35-9

Efficacy of vancomycin plus rifampin in experimental aortic-valve endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant

Staphylococcus aureus: in vitro–in vivo correlations. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):157–65

Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis in pediatric patients: clinical and therapeutic considerations. Scherer LR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):358–61

Changing antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct; 80(10):490–2

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Development of rifampin resistance during vancomycin and rifampin therapy. Chamovitz B, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2867–8

Recent trend of chemotherapy for infective endocarditis in Japan. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May; 49(5):529–34

In vivo antibacterial activity of cefodizime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Kasai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1306–12

Recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):81–2

Simple wound irrigation system to treat staphylococcal infection of intramedullary nails [letter] Mackechnie-Jarvis AC. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1035–6

Comparison of the antistaphylococcal activity of serum from healthy subjects taking flucloxacillin or augmentin [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):452–3

Acute hematogenous staphylococcal osteomyelitis: evaluation of cloxacillin therapy in an animal model. Emslie KR, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):441–6

Ceftriaxone in the treatment of infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus in children. Nelson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–31

Failure of a once-daily regimen of cefonicid for treatment of endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S870–4

Cefonicid in a once-daily regimen for treatment of osteomyelitis in an ambulatory setting. Kunkel MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S865–9

Treatment of bacterial osteomyelitis and Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and single-dose therapy for uncomplicated Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections: an overview. Mader JT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 6 Suppl 4:S857–64 (55 ref.)

A randomised comparison of single-dose vs. three-day and ten-day therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute cystitis in women. Gossius G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):373–9

Cefadroxil once daily for three or seven days versus amoxycillin for seven days in uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):83–7

Clindamycin as an anti-staphylococcal agent--indications and limitations. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:62–6

Pacemaker-associated sepsis: successful medical management. Tylman TA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1140–1

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lifson A, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):690

[Clinical efficacy of cefazolin made in China] Hou SR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):355–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotics in the treatment of acute osteomyelitis in children] Kudláčková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov; 63(11):760–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and septicemia] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections. Failure of rifampicin in combination therapy. 4 cases] Garaud JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance in wound infection pathogens to chemotherapeutic agents with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Witte W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study of benzylpenicillin-benzamido-methyl ester. I. In vivo chemotherapeutic properties] Ujj G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Staphylococcal endocarditis associated with valve prosthesis. Therapeutic problems and description of a clinical case] Pasticci MB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15; 110(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation on the usefulness of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) in association with betamethasone 17-benzoate in the topical treatment of infected cortisone-sensitive dermopathies] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr;120(2):XVII–XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox in children] Tomimasu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lekopain in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis (preliminary report)] Krauze W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections with low doses of mezlocillin] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ciprofloxacin--a new antibacterial drug] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):649–52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute renal failure in interstitial nephritis] Warzywoda A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibacterial treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and aged patients] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of post-injection abscesses with a combination of oxytocin and antibiotics] Zak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticosteroids in infectious endocarditis] Chipigina NS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec; (4):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the complex treatment of patients with pyoderma using dimocifone] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep; (9):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole in the complex treatment of pyoderma] Gasardzhian RN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of semisynthetic antibiotics in the treatment of pustular diseases of the skin] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Fibroblast phosphatase activity in the staphylococcal infection process] Dzhidzheishvili LSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of human IgG and fibrinogen on Staphylococcus aureus intraperitoneal infection in mice. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Dec; 92(6):311–7

Human serum and plasma increase mouse mortality in Staphylococcus aureus intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Dec;92(6):305–10

Intervertebral disk-space infection after chymopapain injection. Deeb ZL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):671–4

Infectious peritonitis in patients receiving intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Kaplan RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):49–53

New aspects of staphylococcal infections: emergence of coagulase-negative staphylococci as pathogens. Fleer A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):729–44 (74 ref.)

Colostomy wound closure. Berne TV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):957–9

Osteomyelitis of the great toe secondary to phlebotomy. Puczynski MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):239–40

Subdural collection of intravenous fat emulsion in a neonate. Complication of central venous catheterization for total parenteral nutrition. Stine MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):40–1

Staphylococcus aureus infection complicating haemarthroses in elderly patients. Helliwell M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):90–2

Osler's nodes, pseudoaneurysm formation, and sepsis complicating percutaneous radial artery cannulation. Cohen A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1078–9

Staphylococcus epidermidis arthritis following catheter-induced bacteremia in a neutropenic patient. Hutton JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):119–24

The relationship of bacteremia to the length of injection needle in endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Snady H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):243–6

Etiologic search and destroy mission [letter] Webster RM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):14

Pathogenesis and management of Staphylococcus epidermidis 'plastic' foreign body infections. Peters G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:67–71

Staphylococcus simulans septicemia in a patient with chronic osteomyelitis and pyarthrosis. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):255–7

Is coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia in neonates a consequence of mechanical ventilation? [letter] Manning DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):112–3

Study of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin in human epithelial cell culture. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):535–45

Penetration of Staphylococcus aureus into sutured wounds. Hirshman HP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):269–71

Sternotomy infection after harvesting of the internal mammary artery. Nkongho A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):788–9

Thermodilution cardiac output studies as a cause of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis. Stiles GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1035–7

Hub colonization as the initial step in an outbreak of catheter-related sepsis due to coagulase negative staphylococci during parenteral nutrition. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):668–72

Bacterial endocarditis with Hickman catheters [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):269–70

Staphylococcal sepsis precipitated by cocaine sniffing [letter] Silverman HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1706

Staphylococcal meningitis: a complication of psoas abscess. Spotkov J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):110–1

Central venous catheter-induced endocarditis: human correlate of the animal experimental model of endocarditis. Tsao MM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):783–90 (53 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus tricuspid valve endocarditis in young women after gynaecological events. A report of 3 cases. Swift PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):891–3

Purulent pericarditis following myocardial infarction. O'Neill D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):191–2

Staph aureus peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kim D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:494–7

[Infection of artificial vascular prostheses. Case reports] du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Meningitis following epidural treatment of pain] Mogensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tunnelled epidural catheter and infection] Nielsen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Generalized exfoliating pustular staphylococcal infection in an immunosuppressed woman] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):705–6 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections of implanted plastics and intravascular catheters] Peters G. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative bone infections: the most common clinical forms] Piatkowski S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wound infection in orthopedic surgery] Witwicki T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraperitoneal abscesses] Kaminski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 10;39(37):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative suppurative mediastinitis and the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Belov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Empyema after surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications during the treatment of rheumatic diseases with glucocorticoids] Novikov IuI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):45–51 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of infection] Shakina IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov; (11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foot mycoses complicated by secondary infection] Nemkaeva RM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cross-infection in the development of postoperative complications] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lysosomes during the development of a fibroblast staphylococcal infection] Dzhidzheishvili LSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus as a complication of intravenous catheters (letter)] del Pozo Perez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):824 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics and epidemiology of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a Western Australian hospital. Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21; 142(2):108–11

HISTORY

Vancomycin use--an historical review. Griffith RS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:1–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response to toxic shock syndrome toxin in Staphylococcus aureus infected patients and healthy controls. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Apr; 93(2):87–90

Antibody-coating and haemagglutination by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Hovelius B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Feb; 93(1):37–40

Antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid in sera from blood donors and patients with staphylococcal infections. Wergeland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Oct; 92(5):265–9

Immunization of mice with the fibronectin-binding protein and clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus: antibody response and resistance against intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):53–8

Aminophylline-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Nelson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):923–7

Reduced resistance to experimental viral and bacterial infections of mice treated with polychlorinated biphenyl

Imanishi J, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):195–8

Immune findings in staphylococcal bullae--cross-reactivity between epidermal and staphylococcal antigens. Guillet G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):514–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to teichoic acid in intravascular staphylococcal disease. West TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):286–90

Enhanced susceptibility of male rabbits to infection with a toxic shock strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Best GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):727–32

The immunopathogenesis of staphylococcal infections. Okumoto M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer; 25(2):133–42

Effect of dietary vitamin A on resistance to experimental Staphylococcus mastitis in mice. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2566–70

Antibody responses to toxic-shock-syndrome (TSS) toxin by patients with TSS and by healthy staphylococcal carriers. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):662–6

Clinical features and abnormal neutrophil function in disseminated staphylococcal disease. O'Driscoll M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):137–41

Stimulation of paraspecific defence mechanisms in the respiratory tract by inhalation of a bacterial lysate. Bergmann KC, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr; 39(4):127–9

Humoral and cellular factors affecting the neutrophil response of the locally immunised mammary gland to staphylococcal infection. Colditz IG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1–2):107–18

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on phagocytic and humoral activity and biochemical indices in experimental animals with staphylococcal infection] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the polymorphonuclear leukocyte system and bacterial agents] Galankin VN. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):80–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):487–9 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with enhanced delayed hypersensitivity induced by Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):728–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis in patients with a surgical profile uncomplicated and complicated by suppurative infection] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining blood bacteriostatic activity in relation to staphylococci] Borovikov OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of nonspecific immunity in purulent infection in diabetes mellitus] Nuzov BG. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils in patients with pyoderma. Mechanisms of their development and the structure of causative factors] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils with the reactions of the T-component of immunity in patients with staphyloderma] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opsonin deficiency as the cause of disorders of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils in staphyloderma patients] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indicators in children with acute and recurrent otitis media] Baranova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trypsin on suppressor cell formation and function in localized staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal induction of suppressors of macrophage phagocytic activity] Vikhot' NE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in fibrin clots and cardiac vegetations in rabbits with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. McColm AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):925–7

Antibiotic absorption from infected and normal joints using a rabbit knee joint model. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):185–8

Pharmacokinetics in the cerebrospinal fluid after simultaneous administration of latamoxef and ampicillin to rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis. Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1637–46

[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in children with severe forms of acute intestinal infection] Dienko GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of biogenic amines in the salivary and lacrimal glands in experimental staphylococcal pancreatitis in rats] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental mastitis in mice induced by coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):163–6

Studies on coagulase-negative staphylococci in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Different hypotheses for the origin of multiply-resistant isolates. Hansen BG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):99–104

Coagulase-negative staphylococci--emerging pathogens. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):23–4, 26, 31

Comparison of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Lewis E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Jun;13(3):109–14

Ocular staphylococcal infections [letter] Okumoto M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):651–2

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus bacteremia--a rising threat in the newborn infant. Anday EK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):246–51

Staphylococcus saprophyticus as the cause of infected urinary calculus. Fowler JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):342–3

Responses of tolerant and nontolerant Staphylococcus aureus strains to methicillin treatment in an experimental infection in mice. Goessens WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):829–32

Coagulase negative staphylococcal infections [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1743

Staphylococci, in vitro and in vivo. Lorian V, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):433–44

Septicemia with two distinct strains of Staphylococcus aureus and dwarf variants of both. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):434–40

Staphylococcus epidermidis causing empyema in an elderly man. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):995–6

Infection in experimental hip arthroplasties. Southwood RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):229–31

Spontaneous occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus mutants with different pigmentation and ability to produce toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Lee AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):308–9

Specific and cross-reacting antigens of Staphylococcus aureus of human and canine origins. Live I. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):43–5

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in New York City hospitals: inter-hospital spread of resistant strains of type 88. Schaefler S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):536–8

Colonization of hospitalized patients by Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis and enterococci. Crossley KB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):179–86

Is coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteraemia in neonates a consequence of mechanical ventilation? Davies AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):260–9

Antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from non-hospitalized patients with angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec; 5(4):444–6

Genetic analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a Western Australian hospital. Townsend DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):417–24

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxigenicity IV. Strains isolated in 1981 and 1982. Petráš P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):287–95

Relation of enterotoxin production and lipolytic activity in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from acute diarrhoeal diseases to clinical course of illness. Sourek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):279–86

Hospital infection caused by non-typable Staphylococcus aureus: application of reverse typing. Martin-Bourgon C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):201–4

Molecular epidemiology of transmissible gentamicin resistance among coagulase-negative staphylococci in a cardiac surgery unit. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):243–51

Production of experimental endocarditis by coagulase-negative staphylococci: variability in species virulence. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):721–7

Instability of antibiotic resistance in a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from an outbreak of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):50–8

Conjugative R plasmids in antimicrobial resistance of Staphylococcus aureus causing nosocomial infections. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):43–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin 1971–84. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28; 2(8457):705–8

Faecal carriage of methicillin-resistant staphylococci [letter] Hone R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):445–6

Toxicity of chlorhexidine irrigation in chronic postpneumonectomy empyema. Friis-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):243–4

Catheter sepsis: the clue is the hub. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):355–7

[Bacteriology of pyogenic infections of the hand] Pfeiffer KM. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explanation of epidemic processes caused by Staphylococcus aureus using the clone concept] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of coagulase-negative staphylococci in septic conditions] Fehér L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30; 126(26):1599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phage-typing in the surveillance of hospital infections: tests on strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul–Dec; 76(7–12):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 10. Species classification and antibiotic susceptibility of airborne staphylococci in hospital] Hirata F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 39(5):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in urinary tract infections in children] Szozda G, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aerobic bacteria in pharyngitis and tonsillitis] Swiderski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora isolated under aerobic conditions in cases of acute odontogenic perimaxillary inflammation] Wizimirska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Female urinary tract infections associated with Staphylococcus saprophyticus] Magalhães M, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Suppurative conjunctivitis in newborn infants] Mordvinova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis. Study of 45 cases] Laso FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary septic arthritis in heroin addicts] Monteagudo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus aureus resistant to cloxacillin: treatment with fosfomycin-rifampicin] Wolff M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospitalized patients] Pinilla LC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 May;10(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urinary infection] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Virulence of staphylococci to mice and its relation to lysozyme production and coagulase activity. Selim SA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):692–6

Unfavourable prognostic factors in Staphylococcus aureus septicemia and endocarditis. Julander I. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):179–87

[Clinical analysis of the causes of fatal outcome in infection] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Bacteriology of otitis media [letter] Trujillo H. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):114

Hospital-acquired bloodstream infections with Staphylococcus epidermidis. Review of 100 cases. Ponce de Leon S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):639–44

Necrotizing enterocolitis with epidemic Staphylococcus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Liu RX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):278–82

Bacteremia in a Swedish university hospital: a one-year prospective study in 1981 and a comparison with 1975–76. Ljungman P, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):243–7

Analysis of an outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: strategies for typing 'non-typable' strains. Dowsett EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):391–7

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140–6

A profile of skin sepsis in meat handlers. Barnham M, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):43–50

Re-emergence of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus causing severe infection. Keane CT, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):6–16 (73 ref.)

Bacteraemia at the University Hospital of the West Indies--a report of 222 cases. Macfarlane DE, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):126–42

Staphylococcal bacteraemia in Zimbabwe 1983. Mukonyora M, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):233–9

Hospital outbreak of multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in Victoria, 1979–1984. Bennett NM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):138–9

MRSA revisited [editorial] King K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):88–9

MRSA in a major teaching hospital [letter] Pyman JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):162–3

An outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Buenos Aires. Clinical observations and plasmid pattern analysis. Schugurensky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(1):8–14

[Role of Staphylococcus in septicemia (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1386–7 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological and diagnostic aspects of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in Tunisian children (apropos of 200 cases)] Sfar MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 61(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus epidermidis causing infections in trauma surgery] Hansis M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct; 12(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study among Indian groups of Rondonia. I--Pyoderma and asymptomatic carriers of Staphylococcus sp. in the mouth and nose among Surui and Karitiana Indians] Coimbra Júnior CE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1985 Jan–Feb;27(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute otitis media. An animal experimental study. Grote JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 98(3–4):239–49

Pathology quiz case 2: staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS). Young EM Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1366–7, 1369

Staphylococcal abscess complicating endocardial aneurysmectomy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):624–6

Ultrastructural studies of adherence of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Speers DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):443–6

Infective endocarditis presenting with a pneumothorax in a patient 32 weeks pregnant. Collins JH Jr, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1985 May;137(5):60–3

Comparison of cartilage destruction between infectious and adjuvant arthritis. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983; 1(2):136–43

Hemorrhagic cardiac tamponade: a clinicopathologic correlation. Olson LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov; 59(11):785–90

Dermatitis cruris pustulosa et atrophicans: case reports. Ting HC. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):82–4

An experimental study of the effect of infection on microvascular anastomosis. Luk KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):113–5

Bilateral mycotic aneurysms of the intracavernous carotid artery. Abbassioun K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb; 16(2):235–7

[An experimental study on pyogenic osteomyelitis with special reference to polymicrobial infections] Hidaka S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr;59(4):429–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various anatomopathological aspects of post-traumatic and postoperative bone infections] Warda E.
Folia Med Cracov 1984;25(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxomatosis of the right ventricle complicated by infectious endocarditis] Lytkin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic findings after tricuspid valvectomy. Friedman G, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):668–70

Enhancement of chemotaxis and protection of mice from infection. Sullivan GW, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1984;97:337–45

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradicated from a large teaching hospital. Alvarez S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Jun;13(3):115–21

Bactericidal activity of antiseptics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Haley CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):991–2

Disinfection of hands and tubing of CAPD patients. Gruer LD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):305–12

Three strategies in the control of staphylococci including methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Spicer WJ.
J Hosp Infect 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:45–9

The management of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a major hospital. Tyzack R. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:195–9

The effects of antibiotic-supplemented bone allografts on contaminated, partially avulsive fractures of the canine ulna. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov; 42(11):699–704

The effect of local and parenteral vaccination on the response of the guinea pig mammary gland to staphylococcal challenge. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):365–76

What's to be done about resistant staphylococci? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):189–90

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):218–20

MRSA revisited [letter] Harkness JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):661–2

Control and eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit. Bartzokas CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1422–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 152 hydrocephalic patients. Schmidt K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):1–5

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in premature infants. Gross JR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):17–22

Which cephalosporin for wound prophylaxis? An experimental comparison of three drugs. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):30–4

Prevention of catheter sepsis by antibiotic bonding. Trooskin SZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):547–51

Post-operative bacterial endophthalmitis. Davidson SI.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 3):278–84

An operative technique to reduce valve colonisation. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:107–8

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. II. Effect of the vaccine on the course of generalized infection in mice] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. I. Effect of the vaccine on local skin infection in rabbits] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of EDTA on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preoperative prevention of surgical infections] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in craniocerebral injury] Kharitonva KI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1984;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antimicrobial underwear in the prevention of secondary pyoderma] Fedorovskaia RF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1984 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the outcome of treatment of burns] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Prospective means of decreasing suppurative-septic diseases in puerperae and newborn infants] Baroian OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Mar;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic granulomatous abscess simulating cerebellopontine angle tumor. Cholankeril JV, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep–Oct; 5(5):637–8

Acute spinal epidural abscess. Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):343–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111-labeled leukocyte scan demonstrating septic meningitis complicating a spinal epidural abscess. Bedont RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):112–3

Demonstration of an infected popliteal (Baker's) cyst with three-phase skeletal scintigraphy. Wallner RJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Mar;10(3):153–5

Scintigraphic examination of total hip arthroplasty: comparison of indium with technetium-gallium in the loose and infected canine arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:163–92

Gallium-67/technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate ratio imaging: early rabbit osteomyelitis and fracture. Hartshorne MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):272–7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Action of laser radiation on the course of an inflammatory process in the maxillofacial area] Supiev TK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Septic arthritis of the knee. Five cases treated with synovectomy. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1984 Dec;55(6):657–9

Management of chronic sternal osteomyelitis. Johnson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):69–72

Skin deep-fascia flap graft in infected vascular prosthesis. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):333–5

Aortoatrioplasty with double valve replacement for infective endocarditis. Furuse A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):462–4

On percutaneous drainage of retroperitoneal collections: when is primary surgical drainage preferable? Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):114–6

[Primary perirenal suppurations in children: surgical or percutaneous drainage?] Frémond B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic study following optic keratoprosthesis. A case report] Jähne M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Arikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bacterial infection of bone tissue] Kozłowski B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):192–5 **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic-bacterial fibrinolysis during gynecologic surgery] Mikhailenko VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with bacterial liver abscess] Babenko VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children on the state of humoral and cellular immunity] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Posttraumatic bacterial arthritis with luxation of the elbow. A case report. Winroth G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1984;103(3):227–9

Treatment of pyogenic splenic abscess by ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture. Wernecke K, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1985 Aug;5(3):216–7

A functional treatment method for interphalangeal pyogenic arthritis. Wittels NP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):[illegible]4–8

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in an Australian metropolitan teaching hospital complex. Pearman JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21; 142(2):103–8

Extraction of a chronically infected endocardial screw-in pacemaker lead by pigtail catheter and wire loop via the femoral vein. Maisch B, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):230–4

[Critical considerations on the treatment of chronic pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in childhood] Mantovani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30; 39(18):1249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phagocytic and bactericidal capacity of granulocytes of peripheral blood in patients with chronic post-traumatic osteitis after treatment with staphylococcal anatoxin] Wierzbicki S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrical phenomena in the treatment of bacterial bone infection] Cieszyński T. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(1–2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day approach to the management of hematogenic and post-traumatic bone infection] Popkirov S.
Folia Med Cracov 1984;25(1–2):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pleural empyema in children--clinical analysis] Czernik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antitoxic effect of leukocytic interferon in in vivo experiments] Babaiants AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov; 29(11):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasonics in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of purulent lesions of the skin and subcutaneous compartment] Kirillova RA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Nov;(11):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of pleural empyema complicated by infection] Pristaĭko IaI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal connection of donor's spleen for detoxication of the body] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuum-electrophoresis and vacuum-aspiration in the complex treatment of phlegmon in newborn infants] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dioxidine phonophoresis in the treatment of patients with bacterial keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskii IIa.
Oftalmol Zh 1985;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on nonspecific immunotherapy on several indices of cellular immunity among patients with purulent surgical infections] Konstantinov VN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various therapeutic agents in children with profound staphylodermias] Bukh[illegible]arova II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Indications for immunotherapy of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children]Proniakov VI. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic ulcerative-vegetative pyoderma with ericyclin and levamisole] Bukharovich AM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 May;(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation in patients with peritonitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppuration surrounding synthetic vascular prostheses] Neugodov IuV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1984 Nov;133(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of odontogenic mediastinitis] Pogodina AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of experimental staphylococcal infection with a hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Snastina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathological studies in chicken embryos and day-old chicks experimentally infected with Salmonella typhimurium and Staphylococcus aureus. Glávits R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung**

1984;32(1–2):39–49

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on mammary gland development and susceptibility to mastitis through intramammary infusion with Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Chew BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):287–93

Pathogenesis of Staphylococcus aureus mastitis: bacteriologic, histologic, and ultrastructural pathologic findings. Gudding R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2525–31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of milk immunoglobulins to leukocidin toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Loeffler DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1728–32

Serologic analysis of isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and Staphylococcus aureus from mastitic ewes. Shoop DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1944–6

Staphylococcal necrosis of the head of the femur in broiler chickens. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):293

Social stress and resistance of chicken and swine to Staphylococcus aureus challenge infections. Larson CT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):208–10

Bacterial endocarditis and thromboembolism of a pelvic limb in an emu. Randolph JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1409–10

The effect of udder infection on the bacterial flora of the bulk milk of ten dairy herds. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):317–23

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine mammary gland macrophages and intracellular protection from antibiotic action in vitro and in vivo. Craven N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Nov;51(4):513–23

Efficacy evaluation of two new teat dip formulations under experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):462–5

Field studies on linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1523–30

Effect of automatic backflushing on number of new intramammary infections, bacteria on teatcup liners, and milk iodine. Smith TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb; 68(2):424–32

Evaluation of attenuated, live staphylococcal mastitis vaccine in lactating heifers. Watson DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov; 67(11):2608–13

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Bloemfontein dairy herds. Swartz R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):69–73

Safety and efficacy of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in pigeons (Columba livia). Cooper JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):87–9

Electron microscopic study of leucocytic infiltration of the mammary teat duct during infection with Staphylococcus aureus. Nickerson SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar; 38(2):167–73

Immunophysiological activity of supramammary lymph nodes of the ewe during the very early phase of staphylococcal mastitis. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):52–8

Identification and characteristics of staphylococci isolated from lesions and normal skin of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):269–77

Efficacy of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in experimental and clinical skin infections. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):177–9

Duration of bovine intramammary infections in commercial dairy herds. Grommers FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1; 116(22):581–4

Diffuse gangrene of the hindlimb associated with umbilicus infection in a calf. Mbassa G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22; 116(25):662

Dermatitis of the legs of sheep associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Synge BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27;116(17):459–60

[The incidence and seasonal dynamics of yersinioses (Y. pseudotuberculosis, Y. enterocolitica), staphylococcoses and pasteurelloses in hares from 1976 to 1982] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):359–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation between beta- and alpha/(beta)-hemolytic streptococci with special reference to the serological rapid technics] Marx M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of spiramycin treatment in subclinical and clinically manifested Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in the udder of lactating cows] Ziv G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological properties, phage typing and antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dermatitis in laboratory mice] Shimizu A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of staphylococcal dermatitis in laboratory mice] Tamura H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES

Investigation by pyrolysis mass spectrometry, phage pattern and plasmid analysis of staphylococci that have reverted from 'L'-phase to bacterial phase. Schönfeld JK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):25–32

[Therapeutic use of staphylococcal phagolysates in chronic and recurrent respiratory diseases] Kynčlová S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov;39(11):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with bacteriophage therapy in nonspecific suppurative lung diseases] Timoshchuk II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular relationships among serogroup B bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus. Stewart PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):111–6

[Lytic, serological and transduction characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New bacteriophages of Staphylococcus epidermidis: evaluation of their epidemiological value] Bes M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135B(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

Detection of human lymphocyte subpopulations by using monoclonal antibodies and protein A-coated erythrocytes. Roman S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):140–4

'Golden blot'--detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies bound to antigens on nitrocellulose by protein A-gold complexes. Brada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):79–83

Production and purification of murine monoclonal antibodies: aberrant elution from protein A-Sepharose 4B. Stephenson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):189–95

Staphylococcal Protein A column: correlation of mitogenicity of perfused plasma with clinical response. Bertram JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4486–94

Protein A immunoadsorption/immunoactivation: a critical review. Fer MF, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:257–76 (42 ref.)

Trials of staphylococcal protein A-treated plasma infusions in cancer therapy: clinical effects and implications for mode of action. MacKintosh FR, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:239–56

Immunosuppressor control as a modality of cancer treatment: effect of plasma adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Ray PK. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:147–211 (264 ref.)

Immunoautoradiographic and protein-A/gold labelling experiments for localization of pollen allergens using antisera from atopic human individuals. Fromme HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):391–6

Labelling of colloidal gold with protein A. A quantitative study. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(3):219–23

An ultrasensitive radioligand assay for IgG using the protein A on Staphylococcus aureus bacteria. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3–4):267–74

Production and characterization of [14C]protein A, a long-lived immunological reagent. Eng LA. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):239–43

Use of protein A-gold complex for specific labelling of antibodies bound to plant viruses. I. Viral antigens in suspensions. Louro D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct; 9(2):107–22

Some theoretical considerations regarding the effects of steric hindrance and intrinsic global coupling on the flexibility of Fc-anchored immunoglobulins. Hanson DC. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):245–50

Rotational dynamics of immunoglobulin G antibodies anchored in protein A soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):237–44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of plasma treatment with purified protein A and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on spontaneous animal neoplasms. Klausner JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1263–9

ANALYSIS

Virulence of Staphylococcus aureus in a mouse mastitis model: studies of alpha hemolysin, coagulase, and protein A as possible virulence determinants with protoplast fusion and gene cloning. Jonsson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):765–9

Comparison of the bio-physical and biological properties of staphylococcal protein-A extracted by salt-washing and conventional procedure. Tewari R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):213–22

[Comparative studies of protein A from staphylococci isolated from sheep] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of bacterial luciferase conjugates fo immunoassay and application to rubella antibody detectio Jablonski E. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):199–206

The cutaneous reaction to staphylococcal protein A i normal subjects and patients with atopic dermatitis o psoriasis. White MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug 113(2):179–83

Protein A-binding immunosuppressive mouse serum factor Cafruny WA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984 17(3):200–4

Assay for islet cell antibodies. Protein A--monoclona antibody method. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Ma 34(3):300–5

Localization of cathepsin D in rat liver. Immunocytochemical study using post-embedding immunoenzyme and protein A-gold techniques. Yokota S et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):141–8

Protein A-coated glass beads. Universal support medium fo high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. Phillips TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:213–

A small scale indirect 125iodine-labelled protein A bindin assay for detection of monoclonal antibodies against avia oncoviral proteins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):217–25

Biotin-labeled protein-A enzyme-linked immunosorben assay for the detection of Japanese encephalitis antibod in sera from humans, swine and several animal specie Chang HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):143–5

Isolation of antigenic proteins from lymphocytes by bindin immune complexes to staphylococcal protein A. Cullen SE **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:467–80

Use of protein A in the detection and quantitation o immunoglobulin G on the surface of lymphocytes. Gheti V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:405–13

[Use of a coagglutination technic with labelle staphylococcal protein A and a stain reagent and urine i the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Ju 6(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi**

GENETICS

Immobilization and purification of enzymes wit staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation by clumping factor and protein from Staphylococcus aureus strain E 2371. Espersen **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Ap 93(2):59–64

Introduction of bacterial components in postadsorbed plasm during adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):266–7

Evaluation of protein A and a commercial bacterin vaccines against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis b experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 198 Mar;68(3):726–31

Magnetic albumin/protein A immunomicrospheres. Preparation, antibody binding capacity and chemica stability. Kandzia J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 De 14;75(1):31–41

Calorimetric analysis of phagocytosis of staphylococc protein-A/IgG complexes. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):255–61

Mouse IgG1 heterogeneity: variable binding of monoclon IgG1 antibodies to protein A-sepharose. Villemez CL, al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):993–8

Binding of human IgA fragments to protein A-Sepharo studied with an ELISA method. Bruin G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):49–54

[Rapid detection of meningococcal antigens in cerebrospin fluid by staphylococcal protein A coagglutination] Che HC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Ap 6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ch**

[Suppression on normal human lymphocyte proliferatio induced by Sepharose 4B binding staphylococcal prote A through addition of human IgG, heat-aggregated Ig F(ab')2 gamma, Fab gamma and aggregated Fc gamm Ohno I, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):411–7 (Eng. Abstr **(Jp**

[The local specific immune response to Staphylococc aureus protein A in human tonsillar lymphoid tissu Buchwald S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobi** 1985 May;(5):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of complexes containing protein A and IgG Fc gamma fragments by high-performance liqu chromatography. Das C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1 145(1):27–36

METABOLISM

Reduced opsonisation of protein A containing Staphylococcus aureus in sera with cryoglobulins fro patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Nive O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):252–9

Interaction of porcine immunoglobulin M with protein of Staphylococcus aureus. Gentile TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23;791(1):102–11

Use of human IgM derived fragments to study structures responsible for protein A-reactivity. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):419-31

Human monoclonal antibodies produced by Epstein-Barr virus transformed cell lines bind protein A. Steinitz M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):19-22

Localization of protein A on the cell surface of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and protein A-deficient strains. Yamada S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(2):172-4

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232-8

Staphylococcal protein A binding to the Fab fragments of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3163-6

Complexes prepared from protein A and human serum, IgG, or Fc gamma fragments: characterization by immunochemical analysis of ultracentrifugation fractions and studies on their interconversion. Langone JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):159-70

Characterization of immunoglobulin G binding to Staphylococcus aureus strain Wood 46. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Dec; 258(4):472-9

[Joining antibodies to liposomes using Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Baeza IR, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of the bacterial cell wall components peptidoglycan, teichoic acid and protein A. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):273-6

In vivo protection by protein A of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxygenase system of cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Dohadwala M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):135-8

Rescue of rats from large dose cyclophosphamide toxicity using protein A. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):59-62

Role of class II histocompatibility antigens in Staphylococcus aureus protein A-induced activation of human T lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan; 90(1):52-64

Staphylococcal protein A bound to Sepharose 4B is mitogenic for T cells but not B cells from rabbit tissues. Kraft SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct; 37(1):13-21

[(IgG)2 protein A]2 complex stimulates cytosine arabinoside incorporation into DNA and inhibits L cell proliferation. Shearer WT, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):103-10

Effects of staphylococcal protein A-treated human leukemic serum on autologous leukemic blast growth and mitogenesis of lymphocytes. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):455-60

Demonstration of the involvement of interleukin 2 in the differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I-stimulated B cells. Teranishi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3062-7

Monocytes are required to trigger Ca2+ uptake in the proliferative response of human t lymphocytes to staphylococcus aureus protein A. Lederman HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6827-30

Induction of immunoglobulin secretion by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus in human blood and bone marrow B cells. Ringdén O. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):17-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinicopathologic responses in cats with feline leukemia virus-associated leukemia-lymphoma treated with staphylococcal protein A. Engelman RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):367-78

Antitumor activity of protein A administered intravenously to pet cats with leukemia or lymphosarcoma. Harper HD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1863-7

Antitumor activity with nontoxic doses of protein A. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):29-34

Remission of leukemia and loss of feline leukemia virus in cats injected with Staphylococcus protein A: association with increased circulating interferon and complement-dependent cytotoxic antibody. Liu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6471-5

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indicators of cellular immunity in donors of antistaphylococcal plasma] Konstantinov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phagocytic and bactericidal capacity of granulocytes of peripheral blood in patients with chronic post-traumatic osteitis after treatment with staphylococcal anatoxin] Wierzbicki S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of local and parenteral vaccination on the response of the guinea pig mammary gland to staphylococcal challenge. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):365-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in bovine serum and lacteal secretions to capsular antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1561-4

Staphylococcal lysate fails to elicit nonspecific immune enhancement in a simulated surgical infection. Brown GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):663-5

[Sensitizing and protective activity of a staphylococcal vaccine made of water-soluble antigens, depending on the method and schedule of administration] Efremova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. I. Effect of the vaccine on local skin infection in rabbits] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. II. Effect of the vaccine on the course of generalized infection in mice] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Hepatocellular clearance function of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and free lipid A in mice with endotoxic shock. Hopf U, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):13-9

Clinical syndromes caused by staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr;11(4):45-8

Detection of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains by a staphylococcal coagglutination technique. Sen AK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):33-6

[Experimental therapy of lethal poisoning due to combination of Vibrio thermostable direct hemolysin and staphylococcal enterotoxin] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative pharmacological analysis of the mechanisms of thrombocyte aggregation induced by bacterial toxins and ADP] Brill' GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 48(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of acupuncture needles] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cellular aspects of the hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Ivanov NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):3-9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of a beta-lactam-inducible penicillin-binding protein in methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Ubukata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):851-7

Different staphylococcal species contain various numbers of penicillin-binding proteins ranging from four (Staphylococcus aureus) to only one (Staphylococcus hyicus). Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):796-8

CLASSIFICATION

Staphylococci in canine urolithiasis: species identification, using a commercially available tray micromethod. Case LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):238-41

Comparison of coagulase test methods for identification of Staphylococcus intermedius from dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1522-5

Efficacy of the API Staph-Ident system for identification of Staphylococcus species from milk. Jasper DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1263-7

Evaluation of rapid identification of gram-positive cocci in positive blood cultures by use of the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Positive Identification Card. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):171-4

Identification of Staphylococcus species of bovine origin with the DMS Staph-Trac system. Langlois BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):227-30

Use of trehalose-mannitol-phosphatase agar to differentiate Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus from other coagulase-negative staphylococci. Stevens DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):977-80

Polar lipid and isoprenoid quinone composition in the classification of Staphylococcus. Nahaie MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2427-37

The role of typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospital-acquired infection. Marples RR. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:51-5

Characterization of coagulase-negative staphylococci from patients with a malignancy compared with those from other sources. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):368-73

[New findings in the classification of Staphylococci] Hájek V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyaluronidase test in the diagnosis of staphylococci] Skalka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern scheme for the diagnosis of staphylococci] Skalka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation between beta- and alpha/(beta)-hemolytic streptococci with special reference to the serological rapid technics] Marx M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):208-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 10. Species classification and antibiotic susceptibility of airborne staphylococci in hospital] Hirata F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 39(5):862-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medium for differentiating staphylococcal species] Kuz'minskii SN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):62-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from Louisiana dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2039-42

Comparative evaluation of a commercial microdilution method and a conventional disk diffusion method for determination of antibiograms of gram-positive cocci. Newman SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):294-7

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of canine Staphylococcus intermedius isolates from veterinary clinical specimens. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2376-9

Suppression of intrinsic resistance to penicillins in Staphylococcus aureus by polidocanol, a dodecyl polyethyleneoxid ether. Bruns W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):632-9

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 against enterococci and other gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):28-32

Effects of changes in pH, medium, and inoculum size on the in vitro activity of amifloxacin against urinary isolates of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Escherichia coli. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):449-51

In vitro activities of rifapentine and rifampin, alone and in combination with six other antibiotics, against methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant staphylococci of different species. Varaldo PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):615-8

Induction of autolysis of staphylococci by the basic peptide antibiotics Pep 5 and nisin and their influence on the activity of autolytic enzymes. Bierbaum G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):249-54

Divergent disk susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci to penicillinase-resistant penicillins and augmentin (amoxycillin/clavulanic acid). Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):119-23

In vitro activity of five quinoline derivatives against nosocomial isolates of Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas species [letter] Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):72-3

In vitro activity of six antibiotics against multiresistant staphylococci and other gram-positive cocci. Dixson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):19-23

Modified microdilution susceptibility test for staphylococci, streptococci and Haemophilus spp. [letter] Fass RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):318-9

Sensitivity of urinary staphylococci to ciprofloxacin and acrosoxacin [letter] Kent AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):139-40

Tolerance to cell wall-active antibiotics in coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Alpert G, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):92

The in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefpirome (HR 810), a pyridine cephalosporin agent active against staphylococci, Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Neu HC, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):146-55

A model to show the role of extracellular beta-lactamases in mediating staphylococcal resistance. Haller I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:121-3

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against nosocomial pathogens: methicillin-resistant staphylococci, gentamicin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus faecalis, Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Kurpis L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:133-6

Does the protein binding of antibiotics affect their antistaphylococcal activity? [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):786-7

Staphylococci in the U.K.: a review. Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:19-25 (15 ref.)

In-vitro effects of vancomycin and rifampicin, alone and in combination, against methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:35-41

Molecular epidemiology of transmissible gentamicin resistance among coagulase-negative staphylococci in a cardiac surgery unit. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):243-51

Antimicrobial resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al

J Med Microbiol 1985 Apr;19(2):217-26

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of mastitis pathogens isolated from Bloemfontein dairy herds. Swartz R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):187-93

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and seven other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Esko E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):95-8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of 200 blood isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci to 20 antimicrobial agents. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):345-8

[Comparative in vitro antistaphylococcal effect of norfloxacin and pefloxacin on 312 hospital strains] Ronco E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of bacterial resistances to heavy metals in the environment] Thriene B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb; 31(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and antibiotic resistance of various species of staphylococci in a hospital environment in eastern Sicily] Geraci C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 77(1-6):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to selected antibiotics of vaginal bacteria before cesarean section] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of EDTA on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci associated with adenoviruses] Tsirkin RS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic Staphylococcus in inflammatory eye diseases] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborn babies [letter] Stabile A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 139(6):541-2

Detection of beta-lactamase produced by Staphylococcus intermedius. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1526-8

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus bacteremia--a rising threat in the newborn infant. Anday EK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):246-51

Staphylococcus saprophyticus beta-lactamase production and disk diffusion susceptibility testing for three beta-lactam antimicrobial agents. Latham RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):670-2

Simple screening method for identification of nonpleiotropic mutants for exoenzyme production. Rose KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1335-7

Effect of beta-lactamase of Staphylococcus intermedius on disk agar diffusion susceptibility tests. Roy AF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):354-60

Patterns of antibodies to staphylococcal DNases in dog sera. Ness E. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):806-7

beta-Lactamase detection in nine staphylococcal species. Selepak ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1200-1

[Classification, occurrence and identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci from clinical specimens. Proposals for future directives] Heltberg O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1825-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Production of coagulase and thermonuclease in 366 strains of staphylococci belonging to different lyogroups] Pannelli F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Relatedness of tetracycline resistance plasmids among species of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):234-8

Construction of Staphylococcus plasmid vector pCA43 conferring resistance to chloramphenicol, arsenate, arsenite and antimony. Kreutz B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):301-4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the lipase gene from Staphylococcus hyicus cloned in Staphylococcus carnosus. Götz F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5895-906

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial growth and killing in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):199-203

Growth of staphylococci on nutrient agar at low temperature [letter] Xanthis CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):961

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-coating and haemagglutination by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Hovelius B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):37-40

Bovine pulmonary alveolar macrophages: antemortem recovery and in vitro evaluation of bacterial phagocytosis and killing. Trigo E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1842-7

Immunoglobulin production in cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes upon stimulation with various killed staphylococci. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):389-96

Serological characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from man and animals. Adegoke GO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):359-62

Increased energy expenditure by granulocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus compared with other staphylococci. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):366-71

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of staphylococci and streptococci in antipneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1011-3

[Interaction between the polymorphonuclear leukocyte system and bacterial agents] Galankin VN. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):80-6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the levels of antistaphylococcal and antitetanus antibodies in the blood of rabbits after intramuscular passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):234-7 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal immunoadhesion test and its use in a toxicological experiment] Ashel'rod AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of phagocytic reactions of neutrophils in patients with pyoderma. Mechanisms of their development and the structure of causative factors] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sensitization to staphylococcus by determining indices of neutrophil damage by new allergenic preparations] Fradkin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte reagents for detecting antibodies to species-specific staphylococcal antigens] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Staphylococcus species-specific antigens by using erythrocyte reagents] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a diagnostic test system for detecting soluble staphylococcal antigens by an immunoenzyme method] Gavriliaka RD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in nose, throat and skin lesions in meat-workers. Danielsson ML, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):242-9

Ocular staphylococcal infections [letter] Okumoto M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):651-2

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. II. Morbidity and the microbiological quality of water. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1071-5

Staphylococcus sciuri subsp lentus associated with goat mastitis. Poutrel B. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2084-5

Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci from farm animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):45-55

Relationships among the results of coagulase, staphylococcal toxin, and thermonuclease tests on staphylococci from cow milk. Jasper DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):582-4

Staphylococcus simulans septicemia in a patient with chronic osteomyelitis and pyarthrosis. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):255-7

Rapid, automated identification of novobiocin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mendes CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):316-7

Recognition of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urine cultures by screening colonies for production of phosphatase. Pickett DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):310-3

Evaluation of the Staph-Ident and STAPHase systems for identification of staphylococci from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):448-52

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxigenicity IV. Strains isolated in 1981 and 1982. Petráš P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):287-95

Frequency of isolation of enterotoxigenic staphylococci from milk of nursing mothers in Kaduna, Nigeria. Adekeye JD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):531-8

The pathological and ecological significance of microorganisms colonizing acne vulgaris comedones. Leeming JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):11-6

Prevalence and types of bacteria associated with subclinical mastitis in Bloemfontein dairy herds. Swartz R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):61-4

A modified medium for the recovery of Staphylococcus from water. Stengren SR, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 41(165-166):191-203

[Concentration profiles of putrescine and cadaverine in inoculated vacuum packed beef] Slemr J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of coagulase-negative staphylococci in septic conditions] Feher L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30; 126(26):1599-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of Pseudomonas sp., Staphylococcus sp. and Candida sp. in a high-risk population] Mancini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staphylococci in the tears of normal human] Kushiro H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of coagulase-negative staphylococci producing aminoglycosides 4',4'-adenylyltransferase in Japan] Nonoguchi R. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):569-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary-microbiological studies of salmon and water in Kamchatka fishing areas] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic examination in acute suppurative destructive pneumonia in children] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from newborn infants] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 4 methods used for the differentiation of the genera Staphylococcus and Micrococcus] Garcia ML, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci in hospitalized patients] Pinilla LC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 May;10(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urinary infection] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production, purification, and preliminary characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by a coagulase-negative staphylococcus isolated from the urogenital flora. Beaudet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):277-83

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bactericidal inhibitors of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth produced in vitro by urogenital staphylococci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 43(4):231-42

Antagonistic activities of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Balusek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(2):147-54

The bacteriological safety of unpasteurized cured meat products in response to the manufacturing processes. Shigehisa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):443-52

Production of enterotoxin(s) by Staphylococcus hyicus. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):487-95

[Oxidation of amino acids by pathogenic and non-pathogenic coagulase-negative staphylococci] Mikucki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the toxigenicity of staphylococci by the method of counterdiffusion in agar and its taxonomic value in identifying Staphylococcus aureus strains] Kocherovskii IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental mastitis in mice induced by coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):163-6

Coagulase-negative staphylococci--emerging pathogens. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):23-4, 26, 31

New aspects of staphylococcal infections: emergence of coagulase-negative staphylococci as pathogens. Fleer A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):729-44 (74 ref.)

Virulence of staphylococci to mice and its relation to lysozyme production and coagulase activity. Selim SA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):692-6

Incidence, adherence, and antibiotic resistance of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species causing human disease. Needham CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):293-9

Decomplementation antigen, a possible determinant of staphylococcal pathogenicity. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):41-6

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in wounds: pathogens or contaminants? von Graevenitz A. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):2-3

Production of experimental endocarditis by coagulase-negative staphylococci: variability in species virulence. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):721-7

Enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus intermedius strains isolated from dogs. Fukuda S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):360-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of adherence and urine growth rate properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Almeida RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):542-5

Chemical and biological characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by Staphylococcus haemolyticus isolated from urogenital flora. Frenette M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):340-

Recruitment of neutrophils by an encapsulated coagulase-negative strain of Staphylococcus simulans in the mammary gland of the mouse. Anderson JC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov;36(5):633-45

Killing capacity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Vel WA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):173-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of bacteria adherent to intravascular catheters. Franson TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):500-5

Cross wall synthesis and the arrangement of the wall polymers in the cell wall of Staphylococcus spp. Amako K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1293-301

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Granulation tissue formation in experimental wounds inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus. Laato M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):313-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of milk immunoglobulins to leukocidin toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Loeffler DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1728-32

Human lung lavage surfactant enhances staphylococcal phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages. O'Neill SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1177-9

Conformational alteration in alpha-toxin from Staphylococcus aureus concomitant with the transformation of the water-soluble monomer to the membrane oligomer. Ikigai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):175-81

Effects of plasma treatment with purified protein A and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on spontaneous animal neoplasms. Klausner JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1263-9

Quantitative analysis and pattern recognition of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Ridder G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1919-24

Animal studies of toxic shock syndrome. Quimby F, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(1):1-44 (321 ref.)

Septicemia with two distinct strains of Staphylococcus aureus and dwarf variants of both. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):434-40

Competitive, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Parsonnet J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):26-31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxins A and B and some applications. Piemont Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1114-21

Antibody responses to toxic-shock-syndrome (TSS) toxin by patients with TSS and by healthy staphylococcal carriers. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):662-6

Binding of 125I-alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus to erythrocytes. Phimister GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):197-204

Conjugative plasmids in MRSA [letter] Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):162

Destruction of salmonellae, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus inoculated into and onto beef during dry-oven roasting. Shigehisa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):251-7

Effect of bacterial products on human ciliary function in vitro. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):125-31

[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin in sheep cheese] Petraš P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of microorganisms lysing Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in the system of sewage waters] Seliavko AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):487-9 **(Rus)**

[Effective method of preparing antisera to staphylococcal enterotoxins types A and B] Beilbaeva ML, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):430-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregate-hemagglutination method for the quantitative determination of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Bugrova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Different staphylococcal species contain various numbers of penicillin-binding proteins ranging from four (Staphylococcus aureus) to only one (Staphylococcus hyicus). Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):796-8

Structure of the linkage units between ribitol teichoic acids and peptidoglycan. Kojima N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):299-306

Antiserum agar method for identification of Smith type exopolysaccharides in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. West TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):490-2

Detection of encapsulation in Staphylococcus aureus by use of antiserum agar. West TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):141-4

Isolation and mode of action of a staphylococcin-like substance active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Kader OA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2291-300

Demonstration of differences between strains of Staphylococcus aureus by peptidoglycan fingerprinting. Barzilai A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):583-8

Purification and properties of succinic oxidase factor, an extracellular product of Staphylococcus aureus. Gemmell CG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(4):431-40

Comparison of the bio-physical and biological properties of staphylococcal protein-A extracted by salt-washing and conventional procedure. Tewari R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(2-3):213-22

Simple production of staphylococcal enterotoxins (SET) with chromatofocusing and isoelectrofocusing in flat bed gels. Fey H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):508-17

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic analysis of isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica and Staphylococcus aureus from mastitic ewes. Shoop DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1944-6

Evaluation of latex agglutination and microtube coagulase tests for detection of Staphylococcus aureus. Pourshadi M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):287-91

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from oral surgical outpatients compared to isolates from hospitalized and non-hospitalized individuals. Köndell PA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):416-22

Evaluation of various rapid agglutination methods for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Baker JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):726-9

Specific and cross-reacting antigens of Staphylococcus aureus of human and canine origins. Live I. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):43-5

Evaluation of three commercial agglutination tests for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Pennell DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):614-7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in New York City hospitals: inter-hospital spread of resistant strains of type 88. Schaefler S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):536-8

Analysis of an outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome: strategies for typing 'non-typable' strains. Dowsett EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):391-7

Hospital infection caused by non-typable Staphylococcus aureus: application of reverse typing. Martin-Bourgon C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):201-4

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Bloemfontein dairy herds. Swartz R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):69-73

Comparison of MRSA [letter] Vickery AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):378-9

Some features of coagulase positive staphylococci from bovine milk. 1. Carbohydrate metabolism: comparison of conventional techniques and the API 50 CH system. Erasmus JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):25-9

[Phage-typing in the surveillance of hospital infections: tests on strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):218-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological properties, phage typing and antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dermatitis in laboratory mice] Shimizu A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a staphylococcal phage type and coagulase type isolated from infectious skin lesions] Nishijima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):99-108 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the toxigenicity of staphylococci by the method of counterdiffusion in agar and its taxonomic value in identifying Staphylococcus aureus strains] Kocherovskii IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Minimum bacterial density for bacteriophage replication: implications for significance of bacteriophages in natural ecosystems. Wiggins BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):19-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH on the activity of ceftizoxime. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):207-11

Activity of common antibiotics against Branhamella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae, pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus in 1983. Forsgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:43-9

Population analysis of susceptibility to cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime in Staphylococcus and Enterobacteriaceae. Hansen BG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun;93(3):243-7

The influence of antimicrobial agents on macrophage-associated Staphylococcus aureus. Nesthus I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun;93(3):189-94

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradicated from a large teaching hospital. Alvarez S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Jun;13(3):115-21

Comparison of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Lewis E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Jun;13(3):109-14

Effect of superoxide dismutase encapsulated in liposomes or conjugated with polyethylene glycol on neutrophil bactericidal activity in vitro and bacterial clearance in vivo. McDonald RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):633-7

Disparity between timed-kill and checkerboard methods for determination of in vitro bactericidal interactions of vancomycin plus rifampin versus methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):220-3

In vitro comparison of clindamycin and pirlimycin (U-57930E) activity against Staphylococcus aureus. Evans ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):334-5

Responses of tolerant and nontolerant Staphylococcus aureus strains to methicillin treatment in an experimental infection in mice. Goessens WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):829-32

In vitro activities of teichomycin, fusidic acid, flucloxacillin, fosfomycin, and vancomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Guenthner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):268-9

Therapeutic relevance of penicillin-induced hypersensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to killing by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lam C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):149-54

Enhanced liposome-mediated activity of piperacillin against staphylococci. Nacucchio MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):137-9

Lack of reproducibility of macrodilution MBCs for Staphylococcus aureus. Pelletier LL Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):815-8

MBCs for Staphylococcus aureus as determined by macrodilution and microdilution techniques. Shanholtzer CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):214-9

Activity of ciprofloxacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Smith SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):688-91

A special morphogenetic wall defect and the subsequent activity of 'murosomes' as the very reason for penicillin-induced bacteriolysis in staphylococci. Giesbrecht P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):315-24

Study of minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics on bacteria cultivated in vitro in space (Cytos 2 experiment). Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):748-51

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and streptococci. Lacey RW. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):77-83 (57 ref.)

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics at subinhibitory concentrations on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by the perfused rat liver. Andreana A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):265-8

Penicillin binding proteins and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Fontana R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):53-5

In vitro activity of cefmenoxime, cefotaxime, latamoxef, cefazolin, nafcillin and vancomycin against 53 endocarditis and bacteremic strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dhawan VK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):328-30

Antibacterial activity of temocillin in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Verbist L, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:32-7

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in broth, serum and in the presence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes against staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Bassler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):493-5

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to eighteen antimicrobial agents [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):68-70

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK 0787) compared with other beta-lactamase stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase producing Staphylococcus aureus. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:482-6

In vitro activity of combinations of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus resistant to gentamicin and methicillin. Dixson S, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-8

In vitro activity of fosfomycin against methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Graninger W, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):293-5

Full expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Annear DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):253-4

A rapid bioluminescent method for the detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonies. Barton AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):61-7

In-vitro activity of mupirocin ('pseudomonic acid') against clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):523-31

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staph. aureus [letter] Davies AJ, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jan;15(1):127-8

Differences in ability of cell-wall antibiotics to suppress emergence of rifampicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb; 15(2):201-7

In-vitro activity of methicillin against clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):173-80

Different penicillin sensitivities between capsulated strains of Staphylococcus aureus and their non-capsulated variants. Ito S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug; 14(2):125-31

Comparative in-vitro activities of azlocillin, ticarcillin and ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lagast H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):633-6

The in-vitro activity of some antimicrobial agents against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Moorhouse EC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):291-5

Bactericidal activity of phenoxymethylpenicillin in an in-vitro model simulating tissue kinetics. Sous H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:233-9

Distribution of plasmid-borne resistance to nucleic acid binding compounds in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):417-34

Transposition of gentamicin resistance to staphylococcal plasmids encoding resistance to cationic agents. Townsend DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):115-24

Activity of novobiocin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):435-40

The incidence and development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus from three European countries. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14 Suppl D:27-34

Bactericidal activity of antiseptics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Haley CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):991-2

Effect of the source of Mueller-Hinton agar and resistance frequency on the detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hindler JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):205-10

Role of oxygen radicals in the bacteriostatic effect of whey and production of bacterial growth by free radical scavengers. Mattila T. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):149-57

Evaluation of teat dips with excised teats. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2062-5

A comparison of the antibacterial and cytotoxic effects of parachlorophenol. Messer HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):818-21

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus strains derived from furuncle and bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):47-51

Antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from non-hospitalized patients with angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec; 5(4):444-6

Disinfectant properties of new povidone-iodine preparations. Schubert R. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:33-6

Effect of magnesium on production of toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Schlievert PM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):618-20

Fibronectin-induced agglutination of Staphylococcus aureus correlates with invasiveness. Proctor RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):455-69

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus isolated at an Australian hospital between 1946 and 1981. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):137-47

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefodizime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Kasai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1294-305

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):218-20

What's to be done about resistant staphylococci? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):189-90

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):605-6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a London hospital. Bradley JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1493-5

Resistance to antiseptics in methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1442-3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin 1971-84. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28; 2(8457):705-8

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Humphreys H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):383

Possible selection of beta-lactamase-producing Staphylococcus aureus by lysozyme [letter] Millar M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):987

'Australian' methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a London hospital? Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):339-40

The effect of pipemidic acid on the growth of a stable L-form of Staphylococcus aureus. Yabu K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1057-64

Control and eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit. Bartzokas CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1422-5

Eradication of resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit [letter] O'Keefe JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):858-9

Effect of hydrogen ion and protein concentrations on the activity of beta-lactam antibiotics. Platt R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S829-34

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:64-71

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lifson A, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):690

Enhanced killing of penicillin-treated gram-positive cocci by human granulocytes: role of bacterial autolysins, catalase, and granulocyte oxidative pathways. Isturiz R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):133-43

[Activity of the amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (augmentin) combination on strains of hospital isolates] Deforges L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of 8 second or third generation cephalosporins in peritoneal dialysis fluid] Grise G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of antibiotic resistance of coliform bacteria in connection with the nutritional use of nourseothricin in swine] Witte W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of ceftazidime: in culture, in serum and in combination with granulocytes] Daschner FD, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of clindamycin and lincomycin in broth, serum, and in combination with polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis] Bassler M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive ability of Staph. aureus and E. coli in the presence of human blood and various levels of carrageenan, colchicine, indomethacin, galactose and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Schleef H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased resistance of Staphylococcus aureus strains against frequently used penicillinase-stable penicillins and cephalosporins] Rozgonyi F. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31; 126(13):763-4, 767-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bactericidal activity of the serum against Staphylococcus aureus grown in the presence of subinhibitory doses of cefamandole and gentamicin] Perna P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis of the antibacterial activity of the macrolides: sensitivity and resistance] Cocuzza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of the clinically isolated staphylococcal strains resistant to cephalosporin derivatives] Arai T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1982)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1241-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of cefsulodin] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1652-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipase activity of the membrane fraction of phagocytes in relation to its antibacterial property] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun;59(6):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resistance mechanism to cephem antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus] Yoshida R. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;39(6):873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the urine in relation to type and frequency of use of antibacterial drugs (1972-1975, 1979-1981)] Wencel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):951-5 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of gentamicin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from diagnostic specimens] Gołuszko P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of ectericide on opportunistic microbes] Dikii IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitrofurans on the membrane apparatus of coccal bacteria] Kutsmako RT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of baliz on the ultrastructure and toxin formation of Staphylococcus aureus] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus aureus resistant to cloxacillin: treatment with fosfomycin-rifampicin] Wolff M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple turbidimetric method for specific measurement of Staphylococcus aureus lipase activity. Rollof J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):155-8

Identification of a heat-labile cellular nuclease in Staphylococcus aureus with properties similar to the extracellular nuclease (EC 3.1.4.7). Vakil BV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):240-4

The crystal structure of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus at 0.5 nm resolution. Moult J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):167-76

Mechanism of inhibition of the PC1 beta-lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus by cephalosporins: importance of the 3'-leaving group. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):903-10

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of staphylococcal plasmid pC221. Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies. Shaw WV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):101-6

Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in virulent and nonvirulent Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Kanafani H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):607-10

Promotion of coagulase release by serum albumin in Staphylococcus aureus derived from furuncle. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):161-6

Effects of serum albumin on coagulase release from Staphylococcus aureus derived from bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):233-5

Effects of sulphate and urea on the stability and reversible unfolding of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus. Implications for the folding pathway of beta-lactamase. Mitchinson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):331-42

Nucleotide sequence of a spectinomycin adenyltransferase AAD(9) determinant from Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to AAD(3") (9). Murphy E. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):33-9

Resistance of a mutant with an extremely low catalase production from Staphylococcus aureus Cowan-I strain to the bactericidal activity of human leukocytes. Nishihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):151-5

Detection of staphylo-coagulase using plasmas from various animals. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 10(4):387-92

Frequency of pseudocoagulase production in Staphylococcus aureus. Chomarat M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):441-8

GENETICS

Possible role of lincomycin-therapy in the genetic alteration of a staphylococcus epidemic population. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):173-8

Chromosomal localization of resistance to fosfomycin and aminocyclitol antibiotics in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Młynarczyk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):145-54

Conjugative transfer of R-plasmids from Streptococcus faecalis to Staphylococcus aureus. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):204-7

Cloning and expression of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid-mediated quaternary ammonium resistance in Escherichia coli. Tennent JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):79-83

Investigation by pyrolysis mass spectrometry, phage pattern and plasmid analysis of staphylococci that have reverted from 'L'-phase to bacterial phase. Schönfeld JK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):25-32

Sex pheromones and plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis: a pheromone, cAM373, which is also excreted by Staphylococcus aureus. Clewell DB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:489-503

Replication control for pT181, an indirectly regulated plasmid. Novick RP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:299-320

Genetic relationship between pUB110 and antibiotic-resistant plasmids obtained from thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):614-9

The use of synthetic oligonucleotides with universal templates for rapid DNA sequencing: results with staphylococcal replicon pC221. Brenner DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):561-8

Control of pT181 replication II. Mutational analysis. Carleton S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2407-14

Control of pT181 replication I. The pT181 copy control function acts by inhibiting the synthesis of a replication protein. Novick RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct; 3(10):2399-405

Expression of a chloramphenicol-resistance determinant carried on hybrid plasmids in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Brückner R, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):151-60

Genetic analysis of staphylococcal nuclease: identification of three intragenic 'global' suppressors of nuclease-minus mutations. Shortle D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug; 110(4):539-55

Penicillinase plasmid-linked genetic determinants for enterotoxins B and C1 production in Staphylococcus aureus. Altboum Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb; 47(2):514-21

Primary sequence of the alpha-toxin gene from Staphylococcus aureus wood 46. Gray GS, et al.

Infect Immun 1984 Nov;46(2):615-8

Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromone (cAM373) also produced by Staphylococcus aureus and identification of a conjugative transposon (Tn918). Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1212-20

Generation of transducing particles in Staphylococcus aureus. Dyer DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):91-5

Isolation of transposon Tn551 insertions near chromosomal markers of interest in Staphylococcus aureus. Luchansky JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):894-9

Enzymatic and nucleotide sequence studies of a kanamycin-inactivating enzyme encoded by a plasmid from thermophilic bacilli in comparison with that encoded by plasmid pUB110. Matsumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):413-20

Nucleotide sequence of ermA, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Murphy E. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):633-40

Spontaneous occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus mutants with different pigmentation and ability to produce toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Lee AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):308-9

Localization of protein A on the cell surface of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and protein A-deficient strains. Yamada S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(2):172-4

Genetic analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from a Western Australian hospital. Townsend DE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):417-24

Conjugative R plasmids in antimicrobial resistance of Staphylococcus aureus causing nosocomial infections. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):43-9

Evolution of Australian isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a problem of plasmid incompatibility? Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):49-61

Molecular relationships among serogroup B bacteriophages of Staphylococcus aureus. Stewart PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):111-6

Staphylococcal plasmid cointegrates are formed by host- and phage-mediated general rec systems that act on short regions of homology. Novick RP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):374-7

Comparative sequence and functional analysis of pT181 and pC221, cognate plasmid replicons from Staphylococcus aureus. Projan SJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):452-64

Efficient secretion and purification of human insulin-like growth factor I with a gene fusion vector in Staphylococci. Nilsson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1151-62

Multiple antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis: plasmids in strains associated with nosocomial infection. Tennent JM, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):250-5

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a plasmid mutant derepressed for conjugal transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. Asch DK, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):197-202

Molecular cloning of staphylococcal enterotoxin B gene in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Ranelli DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5850-4

[Explanation of epidemic processes caused by Staphylococcus aureus using the clone concept] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lytic, serological and transduction characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the modification-restriction system in staphylococci] Kvachadze LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial growth in whey from mastitic and nonmastitic quarters. Mattila T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2504-6

Adaptational changes in Staphylococcus aureus MF31 grown above its maximum temperature when protected by NaCl: physiological studies. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1105-11

Adaptational changes in Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 grown above its maximum growth temperature when protected by sodium chloride: lipid studies. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov;30(11):1424-7

Staphylococci, in vitro and in vivo. Lorian V, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):433-44

Pseudodiffuse-type growth of a Staphylococcus aureus strain in serum-soft agar. Chomarat M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):132-3

A comparison of the patterns of extracellular proteins produced by the high alpha-toxin-secreting organism Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) during aerobic and anaerobic growth. Coleman G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 131 (Pt 2):405-8

A model of catheter colonisation in vitro and its relationship to clinical catheter infections. Bayston R. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):271-6

Conversion of Staphylococcus aureus cells to stable L-forms in a liquid growth medium. Yabu K. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):157-61

Absence of encapsulation in strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Anderson JC. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):359-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for isotype-specific quantitation of antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with atopic dermatitis. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:61-6

The immune response to S. aureus in atopic dermatitis. Hauser C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:101-4

Ontogeny of IgG2 antibodies against S. aureus teichoic acid in normal and immunodeficient children. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):126-30

Monoclonal antibodies to the h1 agglutinogen from Staphylococcus aureus 17A. Serological testing with type strains. Haaheim LR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):325-30

Antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid in sera from blood donors and patients with staphylococcal infections. Wergeland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):265-9

Complement activation by clumping factor and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus strain E 2371. Espersen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):59-64

Immunization of mice with the fibronectin-binding protein and clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus: antibody response and resistance against intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):53-8

Tumor growth inhibition by protein A and non-protein A containing Staphylococcus aureus in a mouse mammary carcinoma model. Langvad E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):255-9

Complexity of lectin-mediated reactions in bacteria-induced histamine release. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):451-6

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin G2 antibodies binding Staphylococcus aureus, using a murine monoclonal antibody. Mathison BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2518-24

Antibodies in bovine serum and lacteal secretions to capsular antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1561-4

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus. Prevalence in patients with atopic dermatitis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):869-72

Impaired B cell proliferation by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sawada S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1008-15

Immunogenic properties of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae administered separately and in combination to lactating cows. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):114-6

Synergism between diacylglycerols and calcium ionophore in the induction of human B cell proliferation mimics the inositol lipid polyphosphate breakdown signals induced by crosslinking surface immunoglobulin. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):484-91

The relationship between phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine neutrophils. Williams MR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul-Aug;141(4):362-71

Introduction of bacterial components in postadsorbed plasma during adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):266-72

Immune findings in staphylococcal bullae--cross-reactivity between epidermal and staphylococcal antigens. Guillet G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):514-7

Effect of concanavalin A on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human phagocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):557-65

The use of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I for evaluation of suppressor-T-cell activity in hypogammaglobulinemia: evidence for two functionally distinct suppressor T cells. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec; 33(3):293-300

Immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Hauser C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(3):114-20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to teichoic acid in intravascular staphylococcal disease. West TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):286-90

Lipopolysaccharide significantly enhances erythrophagocytosis but marginally stimulates the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb; 169(1):11-20

The activation of T cells with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 (SAC). Ishizaka A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):13-7

In vivo polyclonal stimulation of antibody secretion by two types of bacteria. Levitt D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):621-8

Isolation and partial characterization of staphylococcal decomplementation antigen. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):47-51

Effect of bacterial competition on the opsonization, phagocytosis, and intracellular killing of microorganisms by granulocytes. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):219-24

Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus clumping factor. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):700-8

Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan induces histamine release from basophil human leukocytes in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):710-4

Reactivity of type-specific monoclonal antibodies with Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates and purified capsular polysaccharide. Nelles MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):14-8

Activation of human basophils by bacterial products. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):213-5

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-34

Interaction between limulus amoebocyte lysate and soluble antigens from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus studied by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Baek L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):229-37

Serological diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):764-7

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by bovine mammary gland macrophages and intracellular protection from antibiotic action in vitro and in vivo. Craven N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1984 Nov;51(4):513-23

Evaluation of protein A and a commercial bacterin as vaccines against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis by experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):726-31

Evaluation of attenuated, live staphylococcal mastitis vaccine in lactating heifers. Watson DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov; 67(11):2608-13

Activation of rat and human alveolar macrophage intracellular microbicidal activity by a preformed LGL cytokine. Gomez J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1194-200

A new serological assay for Staphylococcus aureus infections: detection of IgG antibodies to S. aureus lipase with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):286-92

Increased energy expenditure by granulocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus compared with other staphylococci. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):366-71

Phagocytosis and killing of common bacterial pathogens of the lung by human alveolar macrophages. Jonsson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):4-13

Immunomodulating activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. I. Effects on in vivo antibody responses and contact sensitivity reaction. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):183-93

Tumoricidal adsorption of Staphylococcus aureus organisms on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells sensitized with rabbit antibody. Masuda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(9):987-95

A new calorimetric technique to analyze bacteria-phagocyte interactions. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul; 8(3):297-301

Human peripheral blood null lymphocytes stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I produce atypical acid-labile interferon in vitro. Funa K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):55-62

Subclass distribution of human anti-Staphylococcus aureus alpha toxin antibodies: suggestion of an IgG1, IgA1, IgG4 switch pattern. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):247-50

Serological assays against Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan, crude staphylococcal antigen and staphylolysin in the diagnosis of serious S. aureus infections. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):47-53

Comparative effect of selected adjuvants on the response in the bovine mammary gland to staphylococcal and streptococcal antigens. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):341-51

Temperature and milk composition responses to infusion of E. coli LPS and S. aureus vaccines in the goat. Jarman RF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Dec; 31(10):740-50

[Staphylococcal coagglutination test for detecting antibody-coated bacteria in the urine] Markova B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protocol for demonstrating the histamine reaction to Staphylococcus aureus in autoimmune diseases of the cornea] Roudier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1335-6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of colchicine and indomethacin on leukocytic phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli] Schleef H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):388-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I strain on the natural killer (NK) activity and interferon induction of mouse spleen cells in vitro] Lee B, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the B-cell activation system. VI. Effects of T cells on B cell activation by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan

I] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):195-9 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. I. Effect of the vaccine on local skin infection in rabbits] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of delayed-action staphylococcal vaccine. II. Effect of the vaccine on the course of generalized infection in mice] Giedrys-Galant S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on the formation of hematopoietic colonies in the spleen and on erythropoietic regeneration in mice following irradiation] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the intensification of the immune response to Staphylococcus in mice after the transplantation of primed donor splenocytes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with enhanced delayed hypersensitivity induced by Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):728-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adoptive transfer of immunologic memory for Staphylococcus to intact recipients] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity factors in pyodermatitis patients during treatment with hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a type C2 staphylococcal antienterotoxic serum] Fluer FS. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Immune response and the formation of immunologic memory to Staphylococcus in mice of different genotypes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cell components of Staphylococcus aureus on the functional activity of hemopoietic cells in mice] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity to bacterial peptidoglycans in a phagocytosis system. 1. The range of immunological specificity of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of experimental staphylococcal infection with a hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Snastina TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to the teichoic acids of the Staphylococcus aureus cell wall in the sera of osteomyelitis patients] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunoenzyme analysis of sera for the presence of antibodies to a preparation of Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acids and DNA] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Egg yolk-free Baird-Parker medium for the accelerated enumeration of foodborne Staphylococcus aureus. Lachica RV. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):870-1

Model studies on a membrane filtration method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in swimming-pool water using rabbit plasma-bovine fibrinogen agar. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):331-4

Staphylococcus aureus skin colonization in atopic dermatitis patients. Hauser C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(1):35-9

Analysis of thirty-seven cases of pleural empyema. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):337-9

A survey of the bacteriological status of fresh and baked pork sausages produced in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oyekole OD, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):127-32

The effect of udder infection on the bacterial flora of the bulk milk of ten dairy herds. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):317-23

Detection of synergistic hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus with the Cathra replicator. Boyce JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):835-7

Detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by microdilution and disk elution susceptibility systems. Boyce JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1068-75

Evaluation of cost-effectiveness and rationale for use of a selective culture plate for isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from stool specimens. Cashman JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):570-1

Variation in the abilities of automated, commercial, and reference methods to detect methicillin-resistant (heteroresistant) Staphylococcus aureus. Hansen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):494-9

Rapid recognition of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by use of automated test systems. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):430-3

Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus from multiple body sites in menstruating women. Lansdell LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):307-10

Prevalence and laboratory identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in community hospitals. Mahoney MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):1001-2

Thermonuclease test for same-day identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Ratner HB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):995-6

Prevalence of mastitis pathogens in herds participating in a mastitis control program. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2436-40

Colonization of hospitalized patients by Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis and enterococci. Crossley KB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):179-86

Sources of intrapopulation variability in causative agents of nosocomial infection. Krasilnikov AP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):169-76

Relation of enterotoxin production and lipolytic activity in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from acute diarrhoeal diseases to clinical course of illness. Sourek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(3):279-86

The microbiology of cooked prawns and shrimps on retail sale. Greenwood MH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 94(3):319-26

Studies on staphylococci from toxic shock syndrome in France, 1981-1983. Melconian AK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):23-9

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in a population of healthy Nigerian students. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):211-6

Faecal carriage of methicillin-resistant staphylococci [letter] Hone R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):445-6

Conjugative plasmids in MRSA [letter] Townsend DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):162

Bacteriological findings regarding the hygienic safety of poultry litter intended as an ingredient of feeds for ruminants. Ogonowski K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):249-52

[Enterotoxic staphylococci in the milk of cows and sheep with mastitis] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modified rapid method for the quantitative determination of S. aureus in food products and washings] Gogov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Production of enterotoxins A, B and C in staphylococcal strains isolated from animal food products and other sources] Gogov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of protein A from staphylococci isolated from sheep] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical characteristics of L-form bacteremic septicemia. Report of 5 cases] Pan LM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):25-6, 62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of bacterial flora in burn wards] Tu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):453-5, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of Staphylococcus aureus by the sero-inhibition of nuclease in blood culture broths] Chomarat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus aureus colonization in the newborn infant] Hausser C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):826-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hemodialysis unit] Ohgke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):867-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preincubation in trypticase soy agar for counting Staphylococcus aureus in chlorinated pool water] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of hospital obstetrics and gynecology departments in comparison with other hospital departments] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun; 55(6):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary conditions of type B pasteurized milk sold in the city of São Paulo, SP (Brazil) from February to August 1982] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct; 18(5):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in the nasal vestibule of food handlers in hospital kitchens of the municipality of João Pessoa, Paraiba] Castro MM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):235-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rate of mucosocutaneous carriers of staphylococci in heroin addicts of the Barcelona area and the microbiological characteristics of heroin and the material of injection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological study of bivalves of the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. II. State of the mollusk at the time of eating it] Fernández B, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1983 Nov;31(2):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of the enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from cheese] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Variations in binding of mammalian fibrinogens to streptococci groups A, B, C, E, G and to Staphylococcus aureus. Reutersward A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):77-82

Gelatin and collagen binding to Staphylococcus aureus strains. Carret G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):241-5

Gentamicin uptake in Staphylococcus aureus possessing plasmid-encoded, aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Mandel LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):563-9

Regulation of penicillin-binding protein activity: description of a methicillin-inducible penicillin-binding protein in Staphylococcus aureus. Rossi L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):828-31

Neither an enhancement of autolytic wall degradation nor an inhibition of the incorporation of cell wall material are pre-requisites for penicillin-induced bacteriolysis in staphylococci. Reinicke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May; 141(4):309-14

Secondary structure and assembly mechanism of an oligomeric channel protein. Tobkes N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1915-20

High surface hydrophobicity of autoaggregating Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from human infections studied with the salt aggregation test. Ljungh A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):522-6

The affinity of imipenem (N-formimidoylthienamycin) for the penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus--binding and release. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1049-53

Pristinamycin accumulation by Staphylococcus aureus. Lacroix P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1246-52

Acetylation of astromicin by the aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase of a gentamicin-resistant S. aureus. Okubo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):122-5

Effect of culture pH on the D-alanine ester content of lipoteichoic acid in Staphylococcus aureus. MacArthur AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):792-3

Increased amounts of a novel penicillin-binding protein in a strain of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus exposed to nafcillin. Chambers HF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):325-31

Antagonistic activities of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Balusek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(2):147-54

Control of production of toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) by magnesium ion. Mills JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1158-61

Induction of human interleukin-1 by toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1. Parsonnet J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):514-22

Inhibition of secretion of staphylococcal alpha toxin by cerulenin. Saleh FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):205-16

Staphylococcus aureus isolates from patients with nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Evidence for additional toxins. Garbe PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3; 253(17):2538-42

Toxic shock syndrome Staphylococcus aureus: effect of tampons on toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 production. Schlievert PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov; 64(5):666-71

Fluorescence spectral changes of hematoporphyrin derivative upon binding to lipid vesicles, Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli cells. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr;41(4):429-35

Presence of laminin receptors in Staphylococcus aureus. Lopes JD, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):275-7

Characterization of immunoglobulin G binding to Staphylococcus aureus strain Wood 46. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):472-9

[Studies on pseudomonal and staphylococcal leukocidins] Hirayama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 39(6):849-63 **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous metabolism and production of extracellular proteins in Staphylococcus aureus] Mikucki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of differences in the electric potentials of the membrane vesicle in Staphylococcus aureus] Vinnikov AI. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental mastitis in mice induced by coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):163-6

The disease spectrum, epidemiology, and etiology of toxic-shock syndrome. Chesney PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:315-38 (93 ref.)

Some effects of plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance on the virulence of Staphylococcus aureus. Kinsman OS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):325-32

Staphylococcus aureus delta toxin as an enterotoxin. Kapral FA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:215-29

Enhanced susceptibility of male rabbits to infection with a toxic shock strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Best GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):727-32

Correlation between toxin binding and hemolytic activity in membrane damage by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):318-23

Virulence of Staphylococcus aureus in a mouse mastitis model: studies of alpha hemolysin, coagulase, and protein A as possible virulence determinants with protoplast fusion and gene cloning. Jonsson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):765-9

Acquired ability of Staphylococcus aureus to produce toxic shock-associated protein and resulting illness in a rabbit model. Rasheed JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar; 47(3):598-604

Presence of toxic shock toxin in toxic shock and other clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Reeves MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):590-7

Effect of chemotactins released by Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the murine respiratory tract. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):265-9

Ultrastructural studies of adherence of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Speers DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):443-6

Tryptophan auxotypy associated with Staphylococcus aureus that produce toxic-shock-syndrome toxin. Chu MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1157-8

The variable response of bacteria to free haemoglobin in the tissues. Maskell JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):377-84

[Molecular basis for the pathogenicity of S. aureus alpha-toxins] Bhakdi S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov; 12(6):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration of lysogeny in stable L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Takemasa N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):177-81

Staphylococcus aureus-induced suppression of contact sensitivity in mice: suppressor cells elicited by polyclonal B-cell activation are regulated by idiotype--anti-idiotype interactions. Benedettini G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul; 93(2):508-19

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on Staphylococcus aureus alpha-lysin production. Lee KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):112-7

Effect of fibronectin on adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to fibrin thrombi in vitro. Toy PT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):83-6

Interaction between human monocytes and penicillin G in relation to the antibacterial effect on Staphylococcus aureus. van den Broek PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):521-8

Foreign body infection: role of fibronectin as a ligand for the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):546-53

Comparative susceptibility of group B streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus to killing by oxygen metabolites. Wilson CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):323-9

Effects of tampon materials on the in-vitro physiology of a toxic shock syndrome strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ingham E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):87-95

Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of bovine macrophages from non-lactating mammary glands. Mullan NA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):160-6

[Cold resistance of S. aureus and staphylococcal enterotoxins A and C2 in ice cream] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological properties and ecological variants of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Macaca rhesus monkeys] Trots AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The virion proteins and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Lee JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep; 66 (Pt 9):2017-27

[Structural and functional changes in bacterial cells during space flight] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(5):1236-7 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS

Pathogenesis and management of Staphylococcus epidermidis 'plastic' foreign body infections. Peters G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:67-71

ANALYSIS

Investigation on extracellular slime substance produced by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ludwicka A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):256-67

CLASSIFICATION

Coagulase negative staphylococcal infections [editorial] Davies AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1230-1

Use of trehalose-mannitol-phosphatase agar to differentiate Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus from other coagulase-negative staphylococci. Stevens DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):977-80

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and the epidemiological typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Parisi JT. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):126-39 (205 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Population analysis of susceptibility to cefotaxime and desacetyl-cefotaxime in Staphylococcus and Enterobacteriaceae. Hansen BG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):243-7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staph. aureus [letter] Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):127-8

In-vitro synergy testing of triple antibiotic combinations against Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates from patients with endocarditis. Yu VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):359-66

Drug resistance in Streptococcus faecalis, Streptococcus faecium and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from laboratory animals. Shimoda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):351-5

Antibiotic tolerance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):59-61

[Comparison of the in vitro activity of ceftazidime: in culture, in serum and in combination with granulocytes] Daschner FD, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of clindamycin and lincomycin in broth, serum, and in combination with polymorphonuclear leukocytes against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis] Bassler M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of the clinically isolated staphylococcal strains resistant to cephalosporin derivatives] Arai T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative determination of catalase activity produced by Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Neisseria meningitidis and other bacterial strains using the Catalasemeter. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 43(4):225-30

GENETICS

Instability of antibiotic resistance in a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from an outbreak of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):50-8

Multiple antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis: plasmids in strains associated with nosocomial infection. Tennent JM, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):250-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A model of catheter colonisation in vitro and its relationship to clinical catheter infections. Bayston R. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):271-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired function of bovine alveolar macrophages infected with parainfluenza-3 virus. Liggitt D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1740-4

Effect of in vitro inoculation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus on bovine pulmonary alveolar macrophage function. Trigo E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1098-103

Detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis in infected total hip replacements by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Barsham S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):839-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical use and bacteriological studies of catheter contamination sleeves. Baele P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):297-300

Staphylococcus epidermidis causing empyema in an elderly man. Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):995-6

Colonization of hospitalized patients by Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis and enterococci. Crossley KB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):179-86

[Comparative studies of protein A from staphylococci isolated from sheep] Vitkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Composition of normal bacterial flora of human skin in relation to the age and sex of examined persons] Wilburg J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of mucosocutaneous carriers of staphylococci in heroin addicts of the Barcelona area and the microbiological characteristics of heroin and the material of injection] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Formation of HCN by human phagocytosing neutrophils--1. Chlorination of Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of HCN. Stelmaszyńska T. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):373-9

Plasmid involvement in production of and immunity to the staphylococcin-like peptide Pep 5. Ersfeld-Dressen H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3029-35

[Pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections of implanted plastics and intravascular catheters] Peters G. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental mastitis in mice induced by coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from cases of mastitis in nursing women. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):163-6

Coagulase-negative staphylococci--emerging pathogens. Harris LF. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):23-4, 26, 31

Production of experimental endocarditis by coagulase-negative staphylococci: variability in species virulence. Baddour LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):721-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The survival of Staphylococcus epidermidis in raw milk with different somatic cell count. Bassalik-Chabielska L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):159-65

Comparison of adherence and urine growth rate properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Almeida RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):542-5

The adhesion of coagulase negative staphylococci to human skin and its relevance to the bacterial flora of milk. Brooker BE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):325-32

STAPHYLOMYCIN see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

STARCH

Factors affecting the rate of hydrolysis of starch in legumes. Wong S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):38-43

A blood substitute from hydroxyethyl starch and hemoglobin. Cerny LC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:151-3

A comparison of surface particle contamination of powdered and non-powdered surgical gloves. Campbell PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):559-63

Effects of beta- and gamma-cyclodextrins on release of betamethasone from ointment bases. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2401-5

Influence of time, temperature, moisture, ingredients, and processing conditions on starch gelatinization. Lund D. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(4):249-73 (70 ref.)

Alteration in starch microsphere degradation following contrast angiography in the dog kidney. Mir S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):119-22

Inclusion compounds of lankacidin-group antibiotics with cyclodextrins. Harada S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):877-85

Polarimetric determination of substitution of oxirane groups on epoxy-activated Sepharose 6B gel by cyclodextrins. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):65-8

Kinetic study of beta-cyclodextrin-dye system by high-pressure temperature-jump method. Nakatani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):69-72

Influence of surfactant-treated starch on the disintegration and dissolution of sulphadiazine tablets. Nasipuri RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):212-3

Characterization of polyacryl starch microparticles as carriers for proteins and drugs. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1507-13

Substitution of a starch polymer for glucose in peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):40-6

Starch artifacts in oral cytologic specimens. Lovas GL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):195-6

Different mode of prednisolone within alpha-, beta-, and gamma-cyclodextrins in aqueous solution and in solid state. Uekama K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(4):117-21

Temperature effects on the binding efficiency of starch pastes. Eradiri O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):183-5

Cyclodextrin polymer, a new tablet disintegrating agent. Fenyvest E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul;39(7):473-5

Cyclodextrin-stabilized volatile substances for inhalation therapy. Gál-Füzy M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug; 39(8):558-9

Preparation and investigation of hydrochlorothiazide products containing beta-cyclodextrin. Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):857-8

Suppositories containing cyclodextrin complexes. Part 2: Dissolution and absorption studies. Szente L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):406-7

[Reply to the remarks of B. Bormann and G. Hempelmann on the work of M. Halmagyi. The estimation of colloidal volume substituents in 6% HAS 40/0.5] Halmágyi M. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jul;34(7):365-6 **(Ger)**

[Molecular cavity filling and tabletting with beta-cyclodextrin] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):361-2 **(Ger)**

[Benzylisoquinoline alkaloid reactions with barbiturates. Reaction of papaverine with sodium phenobarbital. III. Avoidance of incompatibility by using the beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structural analysis of starch. (1) Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase] Okada G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):220-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stabilization and reduction of irritant taste of anti-inflammatory drug pirprofen by beta-cyclodextrin complexation] Hibi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):990-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feasibility of the use of different binding agents for the development of products based on deboned fish flesh] Quezada O, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):169-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects on plasma glucose concentration of light-for-date infants and infants of diabetic mothers of feeds supplemented with a glucose polymer. Costalos C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):382-5

Phase I study of hepatic arterial degradable starch microspheres and mitomycin. Ensminger WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4464-7

The effect of a glucose polymer mixture (caloreen) on stool composition in normal neonates. Russell G, et al **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):32-4

Biodegradable microspheres. I. Duration of action of dextranase entrapped in polyacrylstarch microparticles in vivo. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):705-12

Twenty-four-hour pattern of blood hormone and metabolite concentrations in high-yielding dairy cows: effects of feeding low or high amounts of starch, or crystalline fat. Blum JW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):401-18

[Redistribution of hepatic arterial blood flow after arterial infusion of microspheres of degradable starch in patients with hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma] Simoni GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):755-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

State of investigations on hydroxyethylstarch. Lutz H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:21-6

Hydroxyethyl starches, dextran and balanced salt solution in correction of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia. Koski E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):595-9

Polyacryl prosthesis for cranioplasty--their production in silicon rubber casts. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):68-71

Influence of intravenous infusions of hydroxyethylstarch (HES) (MW 40,000 and 450,000) on the blood flow properties of healthy volunteers. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):41-4

Effect of spinning and additional cross-linking with dialdehyde starch or aluminum ions on the digestibility and quality of casein-Vicia faba protein isolate mixtures. Seidler W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(3):184-8

Hydroxyethyl starch in CABG [letter] Diehl JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):97-8

Platelet inhibitors and hydroxyethyl starch: safe and cost-effective interventions in coronary artery surgery. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):422-5

Studies on hydroxyethyl starch. Part II: Changes of the molecular weight distribution for hydroxyethyl starch types 450/0.7, 450/0.5, 450/0.3, 300/0.4, 200/0.7, 200/0.5, 200/0.3 and 200/0.1 after infusion in serum and urine of volunteers. Ferber HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):615-22

Studies on hydroxyethyl starch. Part I: Molecular characterization by size exclusion chromatography coupled with low-angle laser light scattering. Lederer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):610-4

Pharmacological effects produced by the acute and chronic administration of hydroxyethyl starch. Mishler JM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):52-62

Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran on plasma volume and blood hemostasis and coagulation. Korttila K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):273-82

Biodegradable microspheres. I. Duration of action of dextranase entrapped in polyacrylstarch microparticles in vivo. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):705-12

A prospective randomized study of hydroxyethyl starch, albumin, and lactated Ringer's solution as priming fluid for cardiopulmonary bypass. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):713-22

Crystalloid versus colloid resuscitation in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Martin DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):445-9

Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in mice. Lawrence DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):223-9

Hydroxyethyl starch accentuates von Willebrand's disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):235-7

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on fibrinogen, fibrin clot formation, and fibrinolysis. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):230-4

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation, particularly factor VIII. Stump DC, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):349-54

Studies on low-dose hydroxyethyl starch leukapheresis. Rate of elimination of HES in vivo and function of the harvested granulocytes in vitro. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):325-9

[Evaluation of the colloidal plasma substitute 6% HES 40/0,5 (letter)] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):265-6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution with plasma protein solution and hydroxyethyl starch on plasma fibronectin] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Middle-molecular hydroxyethyl starch as a volume substitute. Its rheological effect in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascites as a complication of hepatic storage of hydroxyethyl starch in long-term dialysis] Pfeifer U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):862-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyethyl starch 450/0.7 in burn shock. Effect on edema formation] Steen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study on inclusion complexation of beta-cyclodextrin and tri-O-methyl-beta-cyclodextrin with several drugs in aqueous solution. Otagiri M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):357-66

Solute-induced circular dichroism: drug discrimination by cyclodextrin. Han SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2827-30

Solute-induced circular dichroism: complexation of achiral drugs with cyclodextrin. Han SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2822-5

Cyclodextrin complexation of barbiturates in aqueous solution. Han SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2825-7

Specific enzymatic procedure for the determination of starch in soya-based animal feed pre-mixes. Hui MS. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1503-4

Determination of the concentration of maltose- and starch-like compounds in drinking water by growth measurements with a well-defined strain of a Flavobacterium species. van der Kooij D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):765-71

Improving the aqueous stability of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin A2 by inclusion complexation with methylated-beta-cyclodextrins. Hirayama F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4237-40

Inclusion complexes of cinnarizine with beta-cyclodextrin in aqueous solution and in the solid state. Tokumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4179-84

Rapid analysis of starch, amylose and amylopectin by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 1;319(2):205-14

Quantitative structure-stability relationships among inclusion complexes of cyclodextrins. I: Barbituric acid derivatives. Lopata A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):211-3

Improved competitive indicator methods for the study of alpha-cyclodextrin complexes. Pendergast DD, et al **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1779-83

Improvement of dissolution and suppository release characteristics of flurbiprofen by inclusion complexation with heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)-beta-cyclodextrin. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):841-5

Formation of a complex between the analgesic, 6-benzoyl-benzoxazolidinone (CERM 10194), and beta-cyclodextrin. Si-Nang L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(4):112-6

Suppositories containing beta-cyclodextrin complexes. Part 1: Stability studies. Szente L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):697-9

Dietary fibre in bread and corresponding flours--formation of resistant starch during baking. Johansson CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jul;179(1):24-8

[The effect of water structure on cyclodextrin inclusion and light sensitivity of epinephrine] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):199-200 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of alpha-cyclodextrin by enzymatic degradation of starch. Flaschel E, et al **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:70-7

BLOOD

Microanalyses of beta-cyclodextrin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Koizumi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):31-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure studies of amylose-V complexes and retrograded amylose by action of alpha amylases, and a new method for preparing amylodextrins. Jane J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):105-18

Preparation of a phenytoin beta-cyclodextrin complex and evaluation of a suspension and a tablet dosage form prepared from the complex. Hegde RP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(2):53-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Plasma glucose and C-peptide after ingestion of sucrose and starch in controlled insulin-dependent diabetics. Importance of glucose availability] Villaume C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biodegradable microspheres II: Immune response to a heterologous and an autologous protein entrapped in polyacryl starch microparticles. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):255-60

METABOLISM

Contribution of 500 g naturally labeled 13C dextrin maltose to total carbohydrate utilization and the effect of the antecedent diet, in man. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):881-90

Absorption of starch by healthy ileostomates: effect of transit time and of carbohydrate load. Chapman RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1244-8

Optimum effectiveness of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibitors: importance of uniform distribution through a meal. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):511-6

The production of alpha-cyclodextrin by enzymatic degradation of starch. Flaschel E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:70-7

Fermentation of cellodextrins by cellulolytic and noncellulolytic rumen bacteria. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):572-6

Internalization of cycloheptaamylose-dansyl chloride complex during labelling of surface membrane in living Paramecium aurelia cells. Giordano PA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(2):121-33

Intraoral demineralization and maltose clearance from wheat starch. Brudevold F, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(2):136-44

Partially purified white bean amylase inhibitor reduces starch digestion in vitro and inactivates intraduodenal amylase in humans. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1895-902

Effect of different starchy foods in composite meals on gastric emptying rate and glucose metabolism. I. Comparisons between potatoes, rice and white beans. Torsdottir I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):329-38

Site and extent of starch and neutral detergent fiber digestion as affected by source of calcium and level of corn. Brink DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1330-7

Digestibility of native and modified starches: in vitro studies with human and rabbit pancreatic amylases and in vivo studies in rabbits. Lee PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):93-103

Enhancement of bioavailability of cinnarizine from its beta-cyclodextrin complex on oral administration with DL-phenylalanine as a competing agent. Tokumura T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):496-7

The starch digestion test in the horse. van Amstel SR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):119-20

Starch blockers do not block starch digestion. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):46-8 (11 ref.)

Simulation of pharmacokinetic behaviour of drug-cyclodextrin complexes. Habon I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):830-4

[Biosynthesis of glucoamylase and the possibilities of using it for the conversion of starch into sugar. I. The effect of the type and concentration of the carbon source on glucoamylase biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger strain B 77] Tsekova K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein assimilation from starch- and dextrin-containing infant foods with a cow's milk base] Heine W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Sep;52(9):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative selection of denitrifying bacteria in continuous cultures and requirement for organic carbon. I. Starch. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):67-79

A comparative study of the effects of white sugar, unrefined sugar and starch on the efficiency of food utilization and thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):214-9

Indices of copper status in humans consuming a typical American diet containing either fructose or starch. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):242-51

The induction of alpha-amylase by starch in Aspergillus oryzae: evidence for controlled mRNA expression. Erratt JA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):678-90

The effects of duodenal glucose and dextrin infusion on adipose tissue metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):565-7

Effect of starch ingestion on plasma glutamate concentrations in humans ingesting monosodium L-glutamate in soup. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):211-8

Nutritional significance of cyclodextrins: indigestibility and hypolipemic effect of alpha-cyclodextrin. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):209-23

Enhancement of solubility of furosemide with beta-cyclodextrin. Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):856-7

[Prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa (10th report). Effect of beta-cyclodextrin clathrate of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrocholine (TA903) on mucosal prostaglandins] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride monohydrate (TKG01) and its clathrate compound with beta-cyclodextrin (TA903) on experimental gastric ulcers and gastric secretion in rats] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 85(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of cyclodextrin on the local irritation induced by aqueous preparations of flurbiprofen] Masuda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1075–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blockage of the hepatic-artery blood flow by biodegradable microspheres (Spherex) combined with local hyperthermia in the treatment of experimental liver tumors in rats. Erichsen C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(1):38–41

Studies on experimental immune complex nephritis (3). Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 alpha-cyclodextrin host molecule (PGE1 . CD) on serum sickness nephritis in rats. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 35(4):407–14

Corn starch, Candida albicans, and diaper rash. Leyden JJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):322–5

The dietary treatment of children with type I glycogen storage disease with slow release carbohydrate. Smit GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):879–81

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

STARFISH

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of histone H2B from gonads of the starfish Asterias rubens. Identification of an N-dimethylproline residue at the amino-terminal. Martinage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):351–9

[Biological activity of a starfish extract on human neutrophils] Shiotsuki K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electrical response to fertilization in starfish eggs and oocytes. Dale B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec; 8(12):1015

Germinal vesicle contents are required for the cytoplasmic cycle during meiotic division of starfish oocytes. Yamamoto K. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):213–9

Allocation of mesendodermal cells during early embryogenesis in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Kominami T. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:177–90

ENZYMOLOGY

gamma-Glutamyltransferase from Marthasterias glacialis: purification procedures and enzyme characterisation. Glynn BP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):941–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetent cells in the starfish Asterias rubens. An ultrastructural study. Anteunis A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):663–70

METABOLISM

Role of protein synthesis and proteases in production and inactivation of maturation-promoting activity during meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):311–20

Variations in the levels of asterone and asterogenol, two steroids from the saponins of the starfish, Asterias vulgaris (Verrill). Burnell DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul;44(1):67–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium transients during early development in single starfish (Asterias forbesi) oocytes. Eisen A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1878–82

Electrical stimulation of the starfish's radial nerve in vitro induces the release of a gonadotrophin. DeSantis M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):423–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of relationships between the ovarian haemal system, follicle cells, and primary oocytes in the sea star, Asterias rubens. Implications for oocyte nutrition. Beijnink FB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):339–47

STARTLE REACTION

Startle disease, or hyperekplexia [letter] Andermann F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):367–8

Reflex modification in the rat: the inhibitory effects of intensity and frequency changes in steady tones. Cranney J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jan;11(1):112–9

Goosey patients: relationship to jumping Frenchmen, Myriachit, Latah and tic convulsif. Massey EW. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):556–8

Startle potentiation and heart rate as affected by fear and hunger. Anderson DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb; 56(1):95–106

Effect of thirst on the acoustic startle reflex. Armus HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):88–90

[A sporadic case of startle disease] Ninomiya H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Startle epilepsy: review of the literature and case report] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Strychnine increases acoustic startle amplitude but does not alter short-term or long-term habituation. Kehne JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):955–68

Central noradrenergic involvement in yohimbine excitation of acoustic startle: effects of DSP4 and 6-OHDA. Kehne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):31–41

The Moro reaction: a scoring system for neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):484–9

Antagonism of apomorphine-enhanced startle by alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists. Davis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):233–41

Cocaine: excitatory effects on sensorimotor reactivity measured with acoustic startle. Davis M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):31–6

Effects of 8-OH-DPAT, lisuride and some ergot-related compounds on the acoustic startle response in the rat. Svensson L. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(4):469–75

Brain manganese, catecholamine turnover, and the development of startle in rats prenatally exposed to manganese. Kontur PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug; 32(1):1–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac startle and orienting responses in the great apes. Berntson GG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):914–8

Startle-induced epileptic seizures. Aguglia U, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):712–20

The acoustic startle response in DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice: relationship to auditory neuronal response properties and hearing impairment. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):161–7

Stressors produce a concurrent decrease and increase in reflex amplitude in rats treated with naloxone. Warren PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1409–14

Role of the inferior colliculus in the inhibition of acoustic startle in the rat. Leitner DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):65–70

Engaging visual stimuli and reflex blink modification. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):44–9

[Reticular structures of the cat brain participating in startle reflexes in response to somatic stimuli of different modalities] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STARVATION

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
HUNGER

Starvation-induced changes in insulin binding to hypothalamic receptors in the rat. Melnyk RB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):78–85

The gastric fundic mucosal energy systems and the HCl-induced lesions in rats in dependence on starvation. Morón F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):253–8

Changes in chromatin structure and transcription activity by starvation and dietary sucrose in mature and immature intestinal epithelial cells of the rat. Raul F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):299–304

Effect of 'physiological' doses of triiodothyronine replacement on the hormonal and metabolic adaptation to short-term semistarvation and to low-calorie diet in obese patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct; 21(4):357–67

Blood chemistry changes in food-deprived herring gulls. Jeffrey DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(4):911–3

Properties of the lysosomes from liver and gill of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii R.: effect of starvation, salinity and 2,4,5-T. Thebault MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):541–7

Ketone body kinetics in humans: the effects of insulin-dependent diabetes, obesity, and starvation. Hall SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1184–94

Sahel famine. An ecological perspective [news] Krebs JR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):13–4

Effect of starvation-refeeding and an exogenous glucocorticoid on carbohydrate metabolism in chick liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2444–9

BLOOD

Insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone in canine starvation. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):161–6

The effects of malnutrition on serum fibronectin and reticuloendothelial function. Soper NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):431–6

[Serum phospholipids and lipoprotein fractions in dogs during starvation and dietary lipemia] Corvić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal age determines the severity of retarded lung development induced by starvation. Lechner AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):638–43

Possible conservation-withdrawal reaction in two infants. Menahem S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):361–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of starvation on sucrase regulation by dietary sucrose in the rat. Gorostiza E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1017–22

Starvation and feeding with a high-carbohydrate diet induce changes in the specific activity of rat hepatic pyruvate kinase. Cimbala MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):299–303

Cycloheximide blocks changes in rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 activity in starvation. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):201–6

Effect of starvation and exercise on actual and total activity of the branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in rat tissues. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):815–21

Starvation enhances lipoprotein lipase activity in the liver of the newborn rat. Grinberg DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):217–22

The nature of the decreased activity of glycogen synthase phosphatase in the liver of the adrenalectomized starved rat. Bollen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):57–63

The roles of intrinsic kinase and of kinase/activator protein in the enhanced phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in starvation. Kerbey AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):115–9

Influence of starvation/refeeding transition on lipogenesis and NADPH producing systems in adipose tissue, mammary gland and liver at mid-lactation. Careche M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):226–9

Effect of prolonged starvation on glycogen synthase and glycogen synthase phosphatase activity in rat heart. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2147–54

[Spectral characteristics of muscle aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA- synthetases in normal animals and in an experimental model of prolonged starvation] Glushak VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA-synthetases from muscles of normal and long-fasting rabbits. Structural characteristics and various kinetic parameters] Veselovskaia LD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of muscle aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA- synthetases and their complexes with substrates in normal conditions and after prolonged starvation] Glushak VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;56(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic and endocrine indices of starvation in bulimia: a comparison with anorexia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):33–9

HISTORY

[Ms. M.C. Croockewit, secretary, writes the Editor in chief, Prof. G. van Rijnberk] Croockewit MC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):841 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Different alterations of nuclear triiodothyronine receptor capacity in liver and kidney induced by starvation and triiodothyronine administration. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):206–10

Whole-body protein breakdown and 3-methylhistidine excretion during brief fasting, starvation, and intravenous repletion in man. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul; 202(1):21–7

Diurnal changes in the rate of cholesterogenesis in hepatocytes from fed and starved rats: effects of precursors and pancreatic hormones in vitro. Björnsson OG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):135–45

Effects of 24-hour starvation period on metabolic parameters of 20-day-old rats. Arola L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):297–303

Influence of starvation and total protein deprivation on cardiac mRNA levels. Zähringer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;80(1):1–11

Regulation of lipogenesis and of non-saponifiable-lipid synthesis in vivo at birth and after prolonged starvation in the newborn rat. Benito M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):823–8

Changes in the anti-lipolytic action and binding to plasma membranes of N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in adipocytes from starved and hypothyroid rats. Chohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):53-9

Effect of starvation, diabetes and insulin on the casein kinase 2 from rat liver cytosol. Martos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):321-6

Brain tyrosine availability and the depression of central nervous norepinephrine turnover in acute and chronic starvation in adult male rats. Schweiger U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):207-12

The effect of manganese ingestion, phosphate depletion, and starvation on the morphology of the epiphyseal growth plate. A stereologic study. Svensson O, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):286-94

Shock and starvation: similar metabolism in different energy-depletion states. Barillo DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):204-7

Effects of starvation on phospholipid metabolism of pancreatic islets. Hallberg A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul; 1(2):105-10

Effect of acute maternal starvation on tyrosine metabolism and protein synthesis in fetal sheep. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):391-403

Effect of maternal starvation on fetal tissue nucleic acid, plasma amino acid and growth hormone concentration in sheep. Schaefer AL, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):404-14

Energy metabolism during exercise in normal subjects undergoing total starvation. Elia M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):355-62

Acetylcholine levels of rat brain and heart in starvation and protein restriction. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):223-6

Effect of starvation on degradation of rat liver nuclear proteins. Shyamala V. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(4):393-9

Nutritional regulation of the synthesis and degradation of malic enzyme messenger RNA in duck liver. Goldman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4404-8

Decreased serum triiodothyronine in starving rats is due primarily to diminished thyroidal secretion of thyroxine. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1238-41

Changes in the sensitivity of lipogenesis in rat hepatocytes to hormones and precursors over the diurnal cycle and during longer-term starvation of donor animals. Gibbons GF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1358-67

Effects of fasting on luteinizing hormone dynamics in the male rat. Badger TM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):788-97

Effect on the interaction of dietary carbohydrate and fat on the responses of rats to starvation-refeeding. Baltzell JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):104-10

Tissue nitrogen and potassium variation in trauma, starvation, and realimentation. Wood CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec; 8(6):665-7

Starvation enhances the ability of insulin to inhibit its own secretion. Brodows RG. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):53-7

Size distribution of ribosomes in biopsy specimens of human skeletal muscle during starvation. Wernerman J, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):665-9

The actions of prostaglandin E2, naloxone and testosterone on starvation-induced suppression of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and luteinizing-hormone secretion. In vitro and in vivo studies. Küderling I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):530-7

The effect of short-term starvation on mucosal barrier function in the newborn rabbit. Rothman D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):727-31

Effects of various oils and of starvation on the lipid metabolism in brain. Singh S, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Dec;23(4):276-82

[Intratissular control of energy metabolism in the rat liver during starvation in the early period after a partial hepatectomy] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific 125I-insulin binding by hepatocyte plasma membranes and nuclear envelopes in experimental hyperinsulinemia, alloxan diabetes and starvation] Bezdrobnyi IuV. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):818-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation on the binding of insulin to membrane receptors in the fat cells of animals with different neonatal nutrition] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):229-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of starvation on the ultrastructure of the mouse parathyroid gland. Isono H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(1):46-52

Marrow cell necrosis in anorexia nervosa and involuntary starvation. Smith RR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):525-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of intermittent starvation on lung development in suckling rats. Das RM. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov; 117(2):326-32

Irreversible starvation [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):465-6

The effect of starvation on the gastro-entero-pancreatic hormonal and metabolic responses to exercise. (GEP hormones in starvation and exercise). Bell PM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):194-8

Triiodothyronine (T3)-induced thermogenesis: altered T3-efficiency in tissues from fed, starved, and refed hypothyroid rats. Bachmann K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1084-9

Adrenocortical responses to novel stressors in acutely or repeatedly starved chickens. Rees A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):105-9

Effects of starvation on lung mechanics and biochemistry in young and old rats. Sahebjami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):778-84

Dopamine in the pituitary adaptation to starvation in man. Jung RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):571-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the dilemma of hunger strike, force feeding and medical responsibility] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 28; 103(12):73-5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa: starvation dependence. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):303-10

[Psychopathology of hunger in concentration camps] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):41-55 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

World health. Who is responsible? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):411-5

URINE

Use of urinary C-peptide to estimate insulin secretion during starvation. Brodows RG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):654-7

Orotic acid excretion during starvation and refeeding in normal men. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr; 34(4):325-9

Studies on the nephron segment with reduced sodium reabsorption during starvation natriuresis. Satta A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):283-92

VETERINARY

Separating starvation losses from other early feeding fry mortality in steelhead trout Salmo gairdneri, chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, and lake trout Salvelinus namaycush. Skea JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):82-91

Starvation secondary to an oral fibroma in a wild mountain goat (Oreamnos americanus). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):184-5

STASIS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

STATE DENTISTRY

The relationship between change of dentist and treatment received in the General Dental Service. Davies JA. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):322-4

The relationship between periodontal disease and its treatment in the General Dental Service in Scotland. Eddie S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 6;157(7):235-9

Restorative dental treatment in the General Dental Service in Scotland. Elderton RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 22; 157(6):196-200

TRENDS

Frequency of attendance in the General Dental Service in Scotland. A comparison with claimed attendance. Eddie S. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):267-70

General Dental Service trends in Kent, 1978-1982. Gibbons DE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):283-5

STATE GOVERNMENT see under **GOVERNMENT**

STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

Statewide genetics program. Turner DJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):224

Ohio's health care: the State's strategic plan. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Dec;80(12):827-8

ECONOMICS

Health care expenditure containment in the United States: strategies at the state and local level. Hillman DG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1319-30

TRENDS

Variability among state Crippled Children's Service programs: pluralism thrives. Ireys HT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):375-81

STATE MEDICINE

Freedom and responsibility. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 25;157(4):123-4

Potential use of fissure sealants in the NHS. Rock WP. **Br Dent J** 1984 Dec 22;157(12):445-8

Doctors, drugs, and the DHSS [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):70-3

NHS thik hai? [editorial] Black JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1558-9

Cycle of gloom over manpower. Johnson JN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):361-2

Improved information for the NHS. Körner E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1635-6

Patients last? Leigh JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1758-60

Hospital building in the NHS. Policy I. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1298-300

Hospital building in the NHS. Ideas and designs II: harness and nucleus. Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1513-6

Mall medicine--convenient, but what about quality of care? Oglov L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):456, 461-2

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Howitt LF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):187-98

The prevention of dental caries in the general dental service. Elderton RJ. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):215-20

The positive aspects of medical ethics today. Boyd K. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):122-3

Soviet health care: an American perspective. Gay J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar-Apr;14(2):156-9

Referral to consultants--the National Health Service versus private practice. Gillam DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):15-8

The medical career structure in 1985. Thompson RP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):31-3

Review of District Occupational Health Departments for National Health Service staff in the North Western Region of England. Gatley MS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn; 35(3):85-90

More NHS consultants needed: two presidents renew the appeal to the government. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13; 1(8433):880-1

Restriction on entry of overseas medical graduates. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):825

The minister wants more NHS consultants. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1112-3

Private contractors to run dialysis units for NHS. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):117

New year resolution [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5; 1(8419):24-5

Limited prescribing list [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):167

Discussing the limited list. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):411-2

Private practice and the NHS. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):449

The restricted list of NHS drugs: a burning question [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):497

When is discontinuation of dialysis justified? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):176-7

Civil defence: the NHS after a nuclear attack. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1460-1

Unorthodox clinical practice: employment, evaluation, and teaching. Issues raised by the suspension of an obstetrician. Draper P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):713-4

Visits from the health advisory service [letter] Horrocks P. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):876

Assessment of resources for renal transplantation in the United Kingdom. Sells RA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):195-7

The functions of a health service. Smith A. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):806-8

The health care system in Poland: the case of Lodz as compared with foreign regions; a secondary analysis. Rychard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):843-51

The British National Health Service. Whitehouse WL. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1028-32

[The health system in industrial countries: long-term perspectives] Bui Dang Ha Doan. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):55-103 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Management budgets in the NHS. Davies P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1552-4

Financial Information Project: message for the NHS. Greenhalgh CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):410-1

Allegations of corrupt practices by NHS consultants: minister promises vigorous pursuit. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):708

How much can the NHS afford to spend to save a life or avoid a severe disability? [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):280-2

How much does it cost to cut NHS waiting lists by calling in the private sector? **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):354

The pharmaceutical price regulation scheme: a time for change. Collier J. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):862-3

Yet another delay for announcement of government's proposals on primary care? Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):881

How much can the NHS afford to spend to save a life or avoid a severe disability? Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985

Jan 12;1(8420):89-91

Doctors' knowledge of the costs of medical care. Fowkes FG. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):113-7

The political economy of the NHS: individualist justifications of collective action. Dowie J. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):1041-8

The price of health. Seldon A. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84; 99-100:21-4

Public health finance and planning in the Soviet Union. Golovoteev VV, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(4):364-74 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Development and implementation of systems evaluation of medical work] Ol'shanskii BTs. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (10):14-8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A tale of turbulent times. Murley R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1782-3

[Development of Soviet public health in the Uzbek SSR (on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the UzSSR)] Kadyrov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):11-4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Enforcing a duty to care for patients in the NHS. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1224-5

Court of Appeals rules DHSS notice on family planning contrary to law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5; 1(8419):59-61

A crisis in Australian medicine. Doctors' response to the introduction of government-sponsored universal health care. Green D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):62-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Administrator dominated or management efficient NHS? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1331-2

Medical advice and health policy. CMO issues challenge to community physicians. Acheson ED. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1447-8

District general managers: who will they be? Allen D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1394-5

What can consultants expect from the Griffiths report? Bolt D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1159-60

Doctors and general management. Bussey A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1471-2

Central accountability and local decision making: towards a new NHS. Day P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1676-8

General practitioners and the Griffiths report. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):483-5

Griffiths and professionalism. Grimes DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1367-8

Town Hall, Whitehall, and the NHS: health implications of controlling local government. McCarthy M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):671-4

Managing the National Health Service. Nairne P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):121-4

The limited list: the patients' views. Neville RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):517-8

Limited list: limited effects? Taylor RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):518-20

Griffiths: a retrospective view from 1990? Whitehead T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1227

Health reform, Italian-style. Brown LD. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):75-101

Health care policy lessons from Britain. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 1;59(17):78-81, 83

A tale of two systems [interview by Emily Friedman] Klein R, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):82-3

Medical care and health under state socialism. Deacon B. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):453-80

Restructuring health care: the social geography of public and private health care under the British Conservative Government. Mohan J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985; 15(2):197-215

Leaving a door ajar in the corridors of medical manpower. Atkinson M. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):40-1

Consensus management in the British National Health Service: implications for the United States? Schulz R, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):657-81

Private medical practice and the National Health Service. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1057-61

Undergraduate attitudes to exposure to an NHS resource allocation problem. McEvoy M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):178-82

Annual oration on leadership in medicine. Perry. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:156-63

[Advances in the consolidation of the national health system] Soberón G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 May;120(5):175-92 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Cautious expansion in the private sector [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1098

Changing trends in gynaecological surgical workload. Noble AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):123-5

Why Britain's conservatives support a socialist health care system. Klein R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring; 4(1):41-58

In defence of situational ethics, the NHS and the permissive society. Black D. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):121

The restoration of medical ethics. Rogers A. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):117-20

The British choice in health care: a report from London. Robb JW. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):33-7

STATISTICS

see related
BIOMETRY
PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

Distribution of patients' test values and applicability of 'average of normals' method to quality-control of radioimmunoassays. Ichihara K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):206-10

2 X 2 tables. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 139(4):410-6

Statistics and the medical journal [editorial] Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):226-8

Movable partitions: methodological problems in assessing improvement in neonatal mortality [letter] Berman SM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):354-5

Conditions for confounding of the risk ratio and of the odds ratio. Boivin JF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):152-8

Measures of gain in certainty from a diagnostic test. Connell FA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):744-53

Confounding and misclassification. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):495-506

Loglinear modeling with inexpensive computing equipment. Koepsell TD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):777-87

Excluding controls: misapplications in case-control studies. Lubin JH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):791-3

Planning the size of a matched case-control study for estimation of the odds ratio. Smith J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):345-7

Comparing imperfect measures of exposure. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):783-90

Statistical and research quality of the medical and pharmacy literature. Thorn MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May; 42(5):1077-82

On the statistical determination of major gene mechanisms in continuous human traits: regressive models. Bonney GE. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):731-49

Statistical comparison of Pearl rates. Higgins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):656-9

Quantitative trends in occupational therapy research: implications for practice and education. Ottenbacher K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):240-6

Statistical constraints on microvascular measurements using fluorescent erythrocytes. Sarelius IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H577-86

Rationale for reporting standard deviations rather than standard errors of the mean [editorial] Bartko JJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1060

The glass bead game [editorial] Horan BF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):121-2

A statistical method for determining the breakpoint of two lines. Jones RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):287-90

Ploidy pattern analysis. Statistical considerations. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):126-30

Statistical methods in anesthesia articles: an evaluation of two American journals during two six-month periods. Avram MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):607-11

Statistically significant vs clinically significant differences [letter] Berman LS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1050

Ever more statistics [editorial] Pace NL. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):561-2

Multiple comparison procedures in the analysis of designed experiments [letter] Plummer JL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):97-8

A multifactorial analysis of steroid hormone receptors in stages I and II breast cancer. Kohail HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):611-7

The price of beer and the salaries of priests: analysis and display of longitudinal psychiatric data [letter] Gibbons RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1183-4

A proposed solution to the base rate problem in the kappa statistic. Spitznagel EL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):725-8

When was a 'negative' clinical trial big enough? How many patients you needed depends on what you found. Detsky AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):709-12

Statistical methods in rehabilitation research. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):322-4

In vitro-in vivo correlation, a time scaling problem? Evaluation of mean times. Brockmeier D. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1604-7

Methods of analysis of large numbers of audiograms. Verschuure J, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):2-14

Statistical evaluation of sister chromatid exchanges: refined method. Vercauteren P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:457-67

Statistical design, analysis, and inference issues in studies using sister chromatid exchange. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:431-40

Guidelines for the statistical evaluation of SCE. Wulf HC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:441-55

Is the clinical trial evidence about new drugs statistically adequate? Bland JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):155-60

The plain man's guide to research. The mathematics. Healy MJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;22(5):330-5

Methods of X-ray assessment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lewis PA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):303-5

Trials and tribulations for surgeons [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):255

Current issues in the design and interpretation of clinical trials [letter] Rifkind BM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4; 290(6478):1354-5

Numeracy--what is it, and who needs it? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):178

Statistical errors invalidate conclusions in 'Caffeine and unsaturated fat diet significantly promotes DMBA-induced breast cancer in rats'. Pike MC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1855-8

Aspects of statistics in studies of cell proliferation. IV. Simulation. Appleton DR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar; 18(2):133-5

Computer evaluation of statistical procedures, and a new quality-control statistical procedure. Blum AS. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):206-12

Precision of sensitivity estimations in diagnostic test evaluations. Power functions for comparisons of sensitivities of two tests. Linnet K. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):574-80

Nonparametric methods. Clinical applications. Brown GW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):490-8

Peritz' F test: basic program of a robust multiple comparison test for statistical analysis of all differences among group means. Harper JF. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):437-45

Statistical diagnosis based on conditional independence does not require it. Hilden J. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):429-35

Estimation of endpoints in biological systems. Ozanne G. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):377-84

Multivariate time series discrimination in the spectral domain. Rawlings RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug; 17(4):352-61

A FORTRAN program to perform the nonparametric Terpstra-Jonckheere test. Thakur AK. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;18(3):235-40

Insertion technique, not design, affects expulsion rates of postpartum intrauterine devices [letter] Sivin I. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):553-5

Applicability of sample size calculations based on a comparison of proportions for use with the logrank test. Gail MH. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Jun;6(2):112-9

Curtailed binomial sampling procedures for clinical trials with paired data. Herrmann N, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Mar;6(1):25-37

Statistical analysis for experimental models of ocular disease: continuous response measures. Ray WA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):585-97

The use of correspondence analysis in the assessment of morphologic changes during carcinogenesis. Gelsema ES, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):463-8

A comparison of different focus functions for use in autofocus algorithms. Groen FC, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Mar; 6(2):81-91

A count-dependent filter for smoothing flow cytometric histograms. Schuette WH, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep; 5(5):487-93

Statistical issues in the design, analysis and interpretation of animal carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:385-92

An empirical study of the power of the Terpstra-Jonckheere test using binary data. Dickinson AW. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:17-22

Introduction to the Genetic Toxicology Association workshop on statistical analysis of cytogenetics test systems. Irr JD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:3-7

A statistical examination of historical controls for mouse bone marrow cytogenetic assays. Salsburg D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:55-62

Parametric approaches to the analysis of in vivo cytogenetics studies. Stiratelli RG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:43-54

Confidence intervals and sample size calculations to compare variant frequencies. Sylwester D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:31-41

Tests of homogeneity and trend with medians. Thakur AK. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:23-30

Some experimental design and analysis considerations for cytogenetics studies. Whorton EB Jr. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7 Suppl 4:9-15

A method to construct age references for skewed skinfold data, using Box-Cox transformations to normality. van 't Hof MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):131-9

Epidemiology for nutritionists: 5. Some statistical aspects. Sweetnam PM. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun;38(3):215-22

Tempest in a p-pot? (editorial). Feinstein AR. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):313-8

Statistical methodology for clinical trials of caries prophylactic agents--current knowledge. Worthington H. **Int Dent J** 1984 Dec;34(4):278-84

On a nonparametric test of location. Biebler KE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):479-80

Statistical analysis of multi-eye data in ophthalmic research. Ray WA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1186-8

ROC analysis of mammography and palpation for breast screening. Gohagan JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 19(6):587-92

Observer variation in abdominal CT. Herman S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):597-8

Statistics in veterinary research. Shott S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):138-41

Comments on 'A simplified time-series analysis for evaluating treatment interventions'. Blumberg CJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):539-44

Prophylactic cefamandole in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Mintowt-Czyz WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):665

Current concepts review. Fundamentals of statistics for orthopaedists: Part III. Santner TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1309-18 (20 ref.)

Detecting effect modification due to the variables controlled in multiple matching. Ejigou A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(9):749-52

Estimating the utility of matching in case-control studies. Korn EL. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):765-72

The results of logistic analyses when the variables are highly correlated: an empirical example using diet and CHD incidence. McGee D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(9-10):713-9

Consideration of covariates and stratification in sample size determination for survival time studies. Palta M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):801-9

Intraclass correlations of periodontal measurements. Haffajee AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):216-24

Alpha level distortions with repeated testing of follow-up dental data. Cohen ME. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1214-6

The analysis of relationships involving dichotomous dependent variables. Cleary PD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):334-48

Development of a friendly, self-teaching, interactive statistical package for analysis of clinical research data. The BRIGHT STAT-PACK. Rodbard D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):205-12

Misconception concerning the ubiquitous p value [letter] Gordon I. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):403

The determination of mean residence time using statistical moments: is it correct? Chanter DO. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Feb;13(1):93-100

Manuscript review from a statistician's perspective [editorial] Vaisrub N. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3145-7

Troubles with correlation [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30; 1(8431):754-5

The utility of synthetic and regression estimation. Techniques for local health planning. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):1-13

The use of Grade of Membership analysis to evaluate and modify diagnosis-related groups. Manton KG, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Dec;22(12):1067-82

Choosing the correct unit of analysis in Medical Care experiments. Whiting-O'Keefe QE, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Dec;22(12):1101-14

The statistical content of published medical research: some implications for biomedical education. Colditz GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):248-55

The use of computers and statistics in toxicology. Technical notes. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):169-201

The use of computers and statistics in toxicology. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):101-201

The architecture of a data processing system to support statistical studies. Klonk J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):125-34

Statistical approaches in toxicology: the use of factorial designs and multivariate methods. Lovell DP. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):143-51

A program to produce bar charts and tables from data stored in disk files, using a microcomputer and a printer. Ozanne G. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):143-52

Statistics in medical journals: a survey of current policies and proposals for editors. George SL. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):109-12

CRITLEVEL: an exploratory procedure for the evaluation of quantitative prognostic factors. Abel U, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):154-6

On the analysis of three-dimensional contingency tables--application to the influence of allergy and age on cancer. Moussa MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan; 24(1):35-6

Variance estimation in single-cell mutation assays: comparison to experimental observations in human lymphoblasts at 4 gene loci. Leong PM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):403-10

A nonparametric approach to the statistical analysis of mutagenicity data. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Feb-Apr;147(1-2):5-13

Analyzing data from ordered categories [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1382-3

Statistical concepts fundamental to investigations. Moses LE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):890-7

Clinical prediction rules. Applications and methodological standards. Wasson JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26; 313(13):793-9 (54 ref.)

The statistical distribution of nucleic acid similarities. Smith TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):645-56

Approaches to cleaning data sets: a technical comment. Barhyte DY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):62-4

Validity, reliability, and neither. Knapp TR. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):189-92

Reliability estimates: use and disuse. Lynn MR. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):254-6

Does statistical significance equal real significance [letter] Hersher L. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):375-6

Need for increased biostatistical consultation [letter] Long KJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):325

Understanding case-control and prospective statistics [editorial] Koss N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):411-2

Linear empirical Bayes estimation of means and variances. Robbins H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1571-4

Detection and investigation of subtle epidemics. Chen R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:39-43

Some problems with investigations and epidemiologic studies relating to pregnancy. Mantel N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:45-8

Detection of change in physiological measures using an adaptive Kalman filter algorithm. Heath RA. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Nov;96(3):581-8

Statistical issues for research on social drinkers. Schoenberg R. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:289-300

Post hoc tests following analysis of variance. Holm K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):207-10

Goodness of fit methods for the proportional hazards regression model: a review. Kay R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3-4):185-98

Testing the proportional hazards regression model against some general alternatives. O'Quigley J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3-4):199-205

Explorative statistical analysis and the valuation of hypotheses. Roebruck P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3-4):181-4

The ubiquitous 2X2 table, its parameters and their confidence limits. Ipsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(3):121-7

Estimating sensitivity and specificity in order to correct for misclassification [letter] Ipsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(3):111-4

Comparison of two statistical techniques for the surveillance of birth defects through a Monte Carlo simulation. Barbujani G, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):239-47

A comparison of chi-square partitioning and two logit analyses of ordinal pain data from a pharmaceutical study. Cox C, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):273-85

A classification of Scottish infants using latent class analysis. Pickering RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):249-59

Goodness-of-fit based confidence intervals for estimates of the size of a closed population. Regal RR, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):287-91

Automatic classification of biomedical information when classification error is unknown. Stoddard AM. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):261-71

Study of lung function data by principal components analysis. Cowie H, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):438-43

A comparison between the sciences of epidemiology and statistics based on an examination of epidemiological or statistical studies on diabetes in Japan. Iibuchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:313-8

Evaluation of statistical methodologies for estimation of median effective dose. Debanne SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):274-82

Statistical issues in the design and analysis of carcinogenicity bioassays. Hajian G. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983;11(1):83-9

Statistical support of the proposed National Toxicology Program protocol. Haseman JK. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983; 11(1):77-82

The statistical analysis of microfilarial skin snip counts: stabilization of the variance of microfilarial counts. Auer CL, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):199-201

[Application of statistical methods in medical literature] Lu SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):306-7, 282 **(Chi)**

[Application of statistics to gynecology and obstetrics. II. Several common statistical methods] Yang Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):168-70 **(Chi)**

[Nonparametric tests for paired data--signed test and signed rank sum test] Hu KZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ordered-log-ratio method] Pan CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of statistical methods in qualitative and quantitative analyses of orange-peel oil] Xiao CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):80-4 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of biological data using nonparametric estimation of the average difference on the TI-59 calculator] Klemera P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):251-5 **(Cze)**

[Selecting a standard for calculating age standardization] Radkovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Further development of the STAT statistical program] Hartmann M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):453-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A one-sided or two-sided significance test?] Hilden J. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calculation of test power in clinical research] Krintel JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1;147(14):1184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistics and the microcomputer] Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):203-4 **(Dut)**

[The inaccuracy of the quotient of 2 percentages obtained in the differentiation of leukocytes] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):443-5 **(Dut)**

[Mathematical approach to bacterial identification] Beyne P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):239-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of statistic method in cardiology] Lorente P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of a statistical test in a clinical or therapeutic study] Dahan R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring agreement between 2 observers: a quantitative case] Fermanian J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984; 32(6):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of a cohort mortality with the mortality of a reference population. Principle, necessary number of expected deaths and the given power of the test] Hill C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study of the evolution of the frequency of dental caries in a school milieu: a statistical model] Turlot JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General observations on statistical tests of hypothesis] Lapointe C. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of multiple tests and evaluations in drug research] Forst HT. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):563-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of significant tests in drug research. A comment on the work of Forst, 'Problems of multiple tests and evaluations in drug research'] Schneider B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):568-9 **(Ger)**

[Statistical problems in comparative clinical chemical analysis. Report of the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry, 12 and 13 January 1984, Bremen] Haeckel R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introductory course on statistical methods in epidemiology. II] Bobbio M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):941-57 **(Ita)**

[Statistical terminology and its use] Notkin EL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Use of statistical parameters for determining the distribution of random errors in laboratory practice] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonparametric comparison methods in trials of hypotheses on risk factors] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):70-6 **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis, using the angle transformation method, of the effectiveness of treating patients with malignant tumors] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):18-25 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the statistical significance of survival rates in cancer patients] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(4):12-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of table survival statistics calculated for two groups of patients] Dvoirin VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(11):10-7 **(Rus)**

[Non-parametric analysis of the survival of cancer patients. Review of methods] Kadyrova NO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(8):35-48 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How do draw a statistical chart] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 19;82(25):2327-30 **(Swe)**

[Methodology of research: Bias II. Occurrence in other types of studies] Forrest M, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):60-2 **(Swe)**

[Methodology research. Bias I: Definitions and occurrence in controlled tests] Forrest M, et al. **Nord Med** 1985; 100(1):20-1, 28 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Introductory course on statistical methods in epidemiology. III] Bobbio M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1097-112 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Tivadar Szél, M.D., the first Hungarian medical statistician] Mádai L. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):980-2 **(Hun)**

METHODS

An application of statistical matching with the survey of income and education and the 1976 Health Interview Survey. Gavin NI. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):183-98

Recommendations for appropriate statistical practice in toxicologic experiments. Muller KE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):113-25

Detection theory analysis of group data: estimating sensitivity from average hit and false-alarm rates. Macmillan NA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Jul;98(1):185-99

Repeated measures, interventions, and time series analysis. Jones RH. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):5-14

[For an improvement in the quality of fetal-infantile mortality statistics] Kaminski M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):957-9 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of agreement between 2 judges. Qualitative cases] Fermanian J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984; 32(2):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematico-statistical method of evaluating the effect of individual factors on the morbidity rate] Khvastunov RM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):77-80 **(Rus)**

STATUS ASTHMATICUS see under **ASTHMA**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS

EMBRYOLOGY

Cerebral dysraphia (future anencephaly) in a human twin embryo at stage 13. Müller F, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct; 30(2):167-77

Ultrastructural analysis of basal neuroepithelial cells in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):9-17

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal dysraphism--a review. Vogter DM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):142-3

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus following metrizamide myelogram [letter] Levin R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May; 17(5):518-9

Infantile status epilepticus and future seizure susceptibility in the rat. Okada R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):177-83

Status epilepticus and brain maturation. Ricci GF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):187-95

[Status epilepticus following voluntary poisoning with viloxazine] Honnart D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec; 30(8):1101-3 **(Fre)**

[Role of the hippocampus, amygdala and the substantia nigra in the evolution of status epilepticus induced by systemic injection of kainic acid in the rat] Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral posterior fracture-dislocations of the shoulder after convulsive status epilepticus. Parrish GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):264-6

Prolonged focal cerebral edema associated with partial status epilepticus. Sammaritano M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 26(4):334-9

Physiologic consequences of status epilepticus. Simon RP. **Epilepsia** 1985;26 Suppl 1:S58-66

Hysterical paralysis following status epilepticus: case report and review of the concept. David AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):437-40

Status epilepticus, hypothermia and metabolic chaos in a man with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Johnson MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):480-3

Refractory status epilepticus in pregnancy. A case report. Grunert GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):69-73

DIAGNOSIS

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Ictal confusion in later life. Lee SI. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):778-81

Status epilepticus and Epstein-Barr virus encephalopathy. Diagnosis by modern serologic techniques. Russell J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):789-92

Evoked potentials in non-convulsive status epilepticus. Co S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):33-8

Neonatal status epilepticus I: Clinical aspects. Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Oct;15(4):193-6

Absence status in adults. Berkovic SF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:198-207

Status epilepticus. Michelucci R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:241-65

Unilateral limbic epileptic status activity: stereo EEG, behavioral, and cognitive data. Wieser HG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):19-29

Three epileptic patients suffering from periods of frequent complex partial seizures and diagnostic criteria for epileptic status. Egawa I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984; 38(2):111-20

[Convulsive status epilepticus in infants. Semiologic, etiologic and prognostic aspects] Arthuis M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):779-86 **(Fre)**

[Absence status with unilateral EEG predominance (apropos of a personal case report)] Aguglia U, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status epilepticus in adult epileptics followed in a neurologic hospital] Courjon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status epilepticus in the infant. Semeiologic, etiologic and prognostic aspects] Dulac O, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cassette-recorded long-term 8-channel EEG monitoring in status epilepticus--technical note] Monge-Strauss MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt to identify a syndrome threatening status epilepticus in chronic epileptics in an institution] Remy C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endotracheal diazepam in status epilepticus [letter] Pasternak SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):485-6

Convulsive status epilepsy: is there a role for thiopentone-induced narcosis? Burton K, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:47-56

Phenytoin-induced movement disorder associated with intravenous administration for status epilepticus. Howrie DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):467-9

Rectal administration of sodium valproate for neonatal and infantile status epilepticus [letter] Viani F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):678-9

Constant diazepam infusion in the treatment of continuous seizure activity. Bell HE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):965-70 (25 ref.)

Treatment of status epilepticus in children with rectal sodium valproate. Snead OC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):323-5

Status epilepticus treated by alpha-asarone. Report of 18 cases. Chen JJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):217-8

Etomidate: a selective adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Dörr HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1011-3

[Treatment of certain forms of status epilepticus by means of a single oral dose of clobazam] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of partial motor status epilepticus in adults with intravenous diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Prospective study of 50 cases] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grand mal status and grand mal series--causes, therapy and course] Fröscher W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of convulsions in infancy] Miyata H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May; 17(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Status epilepticus and alcohol abuse: an analysis of 82 status epilepticus admissions. Pilke A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):443-50

Water intoxication with seizures. O'Connor RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):71-3

Prolonged confusion due to absence status following metrizamide myelography. Vollmer ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1005-8

Establishment of status epilepticus by limbic system stimulation in previously unstimulated rats. Milgram NW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):253-64

Status epilepticus and near hanging. Dinsmore W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):519-20

METABOLISM

Synthesis of arachidonoyl coenzyme A and docosahexaenoyl coenzyme A in synaptic plasma membranes of cerebrum and microsomes of cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem of rat brain. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(3):381-90

Influence of the blood-brain pH gradient on brain phenobarbital uptake during status epilepticus. Simon RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):830-5

OCCURRENCE

[Status epilepticus in the adult. Epidemiologic and clinical study in an intensive care unit] Goulon M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood-brain barrier permeability to water and cerebral blood flow during status epilepticus: insensitivity to norepinephrine depletion. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):59-71

Functional inhibition and release: unilateral tachistoscopic performance and stereoelectroencephalographic activity in a case with left limbic status epilepticus. Regard M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):575-81

[Status epilepticus in the newborn infant] Olmos-García de Alba G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep; 41(9):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of carbamazepine to prevent clonazepam withdrawal status epilepticus. Sechi GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):285-7

THERAPY

Prolonged low flow isoflurane anesthesia for status epilepticus. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May; 62(5):653-6

Status epilepticus. Leppik IE. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):272-8

Management of status epilepticus--a review. Venkataswarlu K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):683-7

[Treatment of status epilepticus in the adult. Retrospective analysis of 192 cases treated in intensive care units] Nouailhat F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STEALING see **THEFT**

STEAM

Unique aspects of steam sterilization validation of disposable syringe components. Ventura DA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):212-4

[Steam generators for steam sterilizers] Klimov VN. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):40-3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[A method for determining the acidity of water vapor in the air] Kol'kovskiĭ P. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):63-4 **(Rus)**

STEARATES see under **STEARIC ACIDS**

STEARIC ACIDS

Incorporation of chemically modified (hydrophobized) ferritin in liposomal membranes: electron microscopic studies. Ladhoff AM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):963-9

Immobilization of alpha-chymotrypsin on sucrose stearate--palmitate containing liposomes. Bogdanov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):178-82

Measurement of the lateral diffusion coefficients of ubiquinones in lipid vesicles by fluorescence quenching of 12-(9-anthroyl)stearate. Fato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):238-42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary stearic acid on the genesis of spontaneous mammary adenocarcinomas in strain A/ST mice. Bennett AS. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):529-33

Digestion and absorption of lipids and bile acids in sheep fed stearic acid, oleic acid, or tristearin. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1667-75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental study on the pathological changes in lung tissue caused by zinc stearate dust. Ueda A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):243-53

ANALYSIS

Determination of 9,10-epoxystearate ester in intravenous solutions stored in poly(vinyl chloride) bags, using gas chromatography-single-ion monitoring mass spectrometry. Ulsaker GA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):967-8

Comparative evaluation of structure and micromeritics properties of magnesium stearate. Colombo I, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Oct;39(10):329-41

[Presence of covalently bound fatty acids in lipid-free human erythrocyte membrane proteins] Zdebska E. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Reduction in the stearic to oleic acid ratio in leukaemic cells--a possible chemical marker of malignancy. Apostolov K, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):349-54

Reduction in the stearic to oleic acid ratio in the circulating red blood cells: a possible tumour marker in solid human neoplasms. Wood CB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):167-9

METABOLISM

Secretogogue-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the exocrine pancreas liberates arachidonic acid, stearic acid, and glycerol by sequential actions of phospholipase C and diglyceride lipase. Dixon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14418-25

Absorption of 13C-labeled stearic, oleic, and linoleic acids in humans: application to breath tests. Jones PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):647-52

Biphasic liberation of arachidonic and stearic acids during cerebral ischemia. Yasuda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):168-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the histamine-releasing activity of cremophor El and some of its derivatives in two experimental models: the in vivo anaesthetized dog and in vitro rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):265-8

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by free fatty acids. II. Toxicity of stearic acid towards phytohaemagglutinin-activated T cells. Buttke TM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):507-14

In vitro spleen cell proliferation following in vivo treatment with a synthetic glycolipid or lipid A in three mouse strains. Bonaventure J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):259-67

Dietary fats containing concentrates of cis or trans octadecenoates and the patterns of polyunsaturated fatty acids of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Lawson LD, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):262-7

[Chemical modification of proteins (enzymes) by water-insoluble reagents] Levashov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):246-8 **(Rus)**

STEARYL-COA DESATURASE see under **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

STEATITIS

PATHOLOGY

Steatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):371-6

STEATORRHEA see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL see under **ALLOYS**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME see **POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME**

STELLATE GANGLION

CYTOLOGY

Electrophysiological and morphological characterization of neurons in stellate ganglion of cats. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R288-92

INJURIES

[An injury of the stellate ganglion following introduction of a canula into the inner jugular vein (Horner's syndrome)] Ohlgisser M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic long-term enhancement (LTE) induced by a heterosynaptic neural input. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):360-3

Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion stimulation and ablation on electrophysiologic changes induced by acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Janse MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep; 72(3):585-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic effects of unilateral right and left stellate ganglion block on the human heart. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):46-54

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on life-threatening arrhythmias induced by the interaction between acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic hyperactivity. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):937-48

SURGERY

Sudden death after left stellectomy in the long QT syndrome. Packer DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1365-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural findings in the stellate ganglion following sudden death] Schwalew WN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STEM CELL ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

STEM CELLS

Clonal development from a progenitor with restricted differentiative expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):81-3

Disconnection of genes coding for self-renewal and differentiation: a possible mechanism of diversity in acute myeloid leukemias. von Melchner H, et al. **Blut** 1985 May; 50(5):257-65

Molecular biology of embryonic and teratocarcinoma stem cells. Proceedings of an international symposium. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 10-15 September 1984. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):69-279

The effect of the leukemic cell line HL60 and acute myeloblastic leukemic cells before and after induction of differentiation on normal pluripotent hematopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM). Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):441-8

ANALYSIS

1H-NMR spectroscopy of the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):569-75

Expression of vimentin intermediate filament cytoskeleton in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemias. Dellagi K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1444-52

Prognostic importance of blast cell DNA content in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Look AT, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1079-86

Isolation of a putative cell adhesion mediating lectin from teratocarcinoma stem cells and its possible role in differentiation. Grabel LB. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):121-4

Isolation of a teratocarcinoma stem cell lectin implicated in intercellular adhesion. Grabel LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):228-31

Assay conditions of glucocorticoid receptors in human leukemic cells. Lin SF, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1273-9

CLASSIFICATION

The regulatory locus r lambda 1 affects the level of lambda 1 light chain synthesis in lipopolysaccharide-activated lymphocytes but not the frequency of lambda 1-positive B cell precursors. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):66-72

A method for analysing the clonal precursors of concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):163-75

CYTOLOGY

Biological significance of nonlymphocytic oligoblastic leukemia. Cytokinetic behavior of dividing granulocytic precursors in 11 patients. Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):105-10

Heterogeneity of human peripheral blood eosinophil-type colonies: evidence for a common basophil-eosinophil progenitor. Denburg JA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):312-8

Clonal origin of cells restricted to monocytic differentiation in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ferraris AM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):817-20

The proliferation in suspension of the progenitors of the blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1484-93

Cytomorphology in myeloma [letter] Woodruff R. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1292-3

The effect of erythropoietin on the mature burst forming unit erythroid in mice. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):33-40

Perspectives on clonogenic tumor cells, stem cells, and oncogenes. Buick RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4909-18 (117 ref.)

Reconstitution of a developmental clock in vitro: a critical role for astrocytes in the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Raff MC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):61-9

DNA transformation of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line with a dominant selective marker. Wobus AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):93-7

Role of retinoids in differentiation and growth of embryonal carcinoma cells. Sherman MI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 113:42-60

Human B cell colony growth from pre-B cells in vitro. Fay AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):629-36

Early events in insect neurogenesis. I. Development and segmental differences in the pattern of neuronal precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):193-205

Early events in insect neurogenesis. II. The role of cell interactions and cell lineage in the determination of neuronal precursor cells. Doe CQ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):206-19

Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in hydra. I. Evidence for global control by nerve cells in the head. Heimfeld S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):297-307

Modulation of specific protein expression in teratocarcinoma cell aggregates by antibodies affecting cell-cell interactions. Maillet L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):1-7

Cell-surface changes during in vitro differentiation of pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):284-96

Purified astrocytes promote the in vitro division of a bipotential glial progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2243-7

Early B cell precursors in long-term bone marrow culture: selective development in the bone marrow of irradiated recipients. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 15(7):696-701

Detection of nonrandom clustering of colonies in agar culture. Boyd AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug; 13(7):696-700

Cinemicroscopic studies of lymphocyte behavior in semi-solid medium: the polyclonal origin of lymphocyte colonies. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan; 13(1):29-35

Characterization of factor-producing and factor-dependent clones from long-term hamster bone marrow suspension cultures. Eastment CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul; 13(6):525-31

Enrichment of myeloid progenitor cells from normal human bone marrow using an immune-rosette technique. Koizumi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):560-5

Development of macrophage and granulocyte colonies from human peripheral blood. Treves AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):271-5

Thymic lymphocyte differentiation and thymic leukemogenesis. Weissman IL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):57-64

Proliferation and differentiation in culture of mast cell progenitors derived from mast cell-deficient mice of genotype W/Wv. Suda T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb; 122(2):187-92

The in vitro development of blastocyst-derived embryonic stem cell lines: formation of visceral yolk sac, blood islands and myocardium. Doetschman TC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:27-45

The distribution of endocrine cell progenitors in the gut of chick embryos. Rawdon BB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:131-45

TLiSA1, a human T lineage-specific activation antigen involved in the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and anomalous killer cells from their precursors. Burns GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1063-78

In vivo maturation of pre-B cells derived from long-term cultured bone marrow. Nagasawa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):965-72

Relationships between terminal transferase expression, stem cell colonization, and thymic maturation in the avian embryo: studies in thymic chimeras resulting from homospecific and heterospecific grafts. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2149-54

Identification of early stages of T lymphocyte development in the thymus cortex and medulla. Scollay R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3632-42

The origin of muscle stem cells in rat triceps surae regenerating after mincing. Ghins E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Dec;5(6):711-22

Isolation of cDNA clones for genes exhibiting reduced expression after differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma stem cells. Levine RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2142-50

Thymocyte subpopulation enriched for progenitors with an unrearranged T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26;315(6021):666-9

Viability of megakaryocytic and erythroid progenitors after cryopreservation in comparison with myeloid progenitors and multipotent stem cells. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):919-25

Clonogenic, stem and carcinogen-target cells in small intestine. Potten CS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 104:3-14

Density distribution of chronic myeloid leukaemia and normal colony-forming cells in diffusion chambers (CFU-D) and agar (CFU-GM). Nilsson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):317-22

Granulopoietic precursors in chronic neutropenia. Niskanen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):405-9

CFU-GM and T cell subsets in young red cell collections. Marcus RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):379-81

[A count of osteogenic precursor cells in the bone marrow and their multiplication in cultures] Chailakhian RK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of intact and regenerating liver to trap CFUs] Starostin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):344-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow cells on the clonal growth of granulocyte-macrophage precursors in a soft agar] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservation of bone marrow CFUc in different phases of the cell cycle during cryopreservation] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan;27(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in patients treated with recombinant interferon alpha-2. Ernstoff MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):167-70

Immunomodulation of nodal lymphocytes in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 111(7):465-8

The effect of 5-azacytidine and its analogues on blast cell renewal in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Motoji T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):894-901

In-vitro induction of some features of hairy cell leukemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and immunocytoma cells. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):29-31

Potentiation of anchorage-independent colony formation by sodium polyanethol sulphonate. Sheridan JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):633-45

Stem cell carcinoma in the small intestine of mice treated transplacentally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: some quantitative and histological aspects. Oomen LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):71-9

Biological nature of the effect of ascorbic acids on the growth of human leukemic cells. Park CH. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3969-73

Effect of haemopoietic stem-cell proliferation regulators on early and late spleen colony-forming cells. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):193-9

Effects of cytostatic drugs and 40.5 degrees C hyperthermia on human clonogenic tumor cells. Neumann HA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):515-23

Phase II study of ametantrone in a human tumor cloning assay. Rozencweig M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):195-8

Differential cytotoxic activity of chemotherapy agents on colony-forming cells from human tumors and normal bone marrow in vitro. Ajani JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:95-100

Late effects of chemotherapy on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:49-56

In vivo incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into proliferating cells in the marrow and its effects on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Morstyn G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):289-94

Effect of two cyclophosphamide derivatives on hemopoietic progenitor cells and pluripotential stem cells. Porcellini A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):863-6

Human multilineage progenitor cell sensitivity to 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Rowley SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):295-8

Cholera toxin enhances factor-dependent colony growth of murine mast cell progenitors. Saito H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):261-6

Glutamine promotes colony formation in bone marrow and HL-60 cells; accelerates myeloid differentiation in induced HL-60 cells. Dass PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):869-75

Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis: drug inhibition of myeloid colonies in the presence of patient's serum. Douer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):331-4

Enhancement of colony-stimulating-factor--dependent clonal growth of murine macrophage progenitors and their phagocytic activity by retinoic acid. Goldman R. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):288-96

Phorbol diesters stimulate the development of an early murine progenitor cell. The burst-forming unit-megakaryocyte. Long MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):431-8

In vitro sensitivity of myeloblast clonogenic cells to doxorubicin, aclacinomycin A, and 4'-O-tetrapyranyl-doxorubicin: correlations with clinical responses. Georgoulias V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1215-22

Relation of in vitro colony survival to clinical response in a prospective trial of single-agent chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1223-8

Modulation of myelopoiesis by CSF or CSF-inducing biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):141-66

Role of cyclic AMP in antiserum-induced growth inhibition of murine leukemia L5178Y cells. Woodcock-Mitchell J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):481-9

Adroxazine, a hormone of the adrenals that stimulates the rate of replication of bone marrow stem cells. Rice FA. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):963-9

In vitro effect of diazepam and prednisolone on leukemic cells from acute lymphoid leukemia cases. Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1287-92

A study of the efficacy of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-androstanes in chronic experimental aplastic anemia in mice. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):391-6

Stem cell sensitivity. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:1-17

Cytostatic drug effects on human clonogenic tumor cells and human bone marrow progenitor cells (CFU-C) in vitro. Neumann HA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):51-6

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the number of hematopoietic stem cells, stromal cell precursors and cell precursors of thymus lymphoid tissue in the bone marrow of mice during aging] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production, purification and characterization of the plasminogen activator in teratocarcinoma stem cells induced with sodium butyrate. Ichikawa N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):143-51

delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase in human erythroleukemia cells: an immunologically distinct enzyme. Chang CS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):939-44

A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive (TdT+) lymphoid precursor cells in vitro. I. Description of the culture system. Hayashi J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1622-39

Hypersensitivity of thymidine kinase-deficient Friend leukaemia cells to the induction of cytogenetic aberrations by mitomycin C. McKenna PG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):501-6

[Peroxidase activity in blast cells of acute myeloid leukemia cultured in methylcellulose. Ultrastructural study] Escribano Mora LM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):361-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Childhood leukemia with simultaneously expressed myeloid and lymphoid markers suggesting stem cell origin. Terrin BN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):175-81

Localization of hematopoietic progenitor cells in tissue with the anti-My-10 monoclonal antibody. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):1-4

Hairy cell leukemia: a tumor of pre-plasma cells. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):620-9

Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of human myeloid leukemia cells: an in vitro model for estimating efficiency and optimal conditions for cytolysis. Howell AL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):649-54

Human platelets exert cytotoxic effects on tumor cells. Ibele GM, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1252-5

Utilization of a colony assay to assess the variables influencing elimination of leukemic cells from human bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies and complement. LeBien TW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):945-50

Lysis of lymphoma cells by autologous and allogeneic natural killer cells. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):638-43

Developmentally regulated surface structures of teratocarcinoma stem cells studied by mutant cell lines. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):249-53

Serological characterization of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line, two transformed derivatives, and an endoderm-like cell line. Walter G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):147-51

Differential resistance to growth of a tumor expressing incompatible minor alloantigens reflects regulatory influences rather than differences in anti-minor-CTL-P frequencies. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):100-10

Production of lymphokines affecting tumor cells by T-T hybridomas. Cohen MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):541-8

Evidence that the Pgp-1 glycoprotein is expressed on thymus-homing progenitor cells of the thymus. Lesley J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):397-403

Variant embryonal carcinoma cells lacking SSEA-1 and Forsmann antigens remain developmentally pluripotent. Buckalew JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):134-41

Antigen stimulation of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors: minimal requirements for growth and acquisition of cytolytic activity. Erard F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):798-803

Analysis of immunological tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens. I. High frequencies of tolerogen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in mice neonatally tolerized to class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):25-30

Cellular distribution of a human I-A-like (DS/DC) antigen on normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Marti GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):23-35

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):347-61

Analysis of the xenogeneic T-cell response to murine H-2 negative embryonal carcinoma cells. Aspinall R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):549-57

T-lymphocyte progenitors in man: biochemical characterization of a colony promoting activity (CPA) active on immature precursors. Triebel F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):651-7

Selective cytotoxicity of murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 against human small-cell carcinoma in the presence of human complement: possible use for in vitro elimination of tumor cells from bone marrow. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):587-92

Rheumatoid factor (RF) production during anamnestic immune responses in the mouse. III. Activation of RF precursor cells is induced by their interaction with immune complexes and carrier-specific helper T cells. Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):88-97

High incidence of B cell lymphomas derived from thymectomized AKR mice expressing TL.4 antigen. Peled A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1081-6

In vitro natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity against Candida albicans: macrophage precursors as effector cells. Baccarini M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2658-65

Interleukin 2 is both necessary and sufficient for the growth and differentiation of lectin-stimulated cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors. Erard F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1644-52

In vivo activation of autoreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation: evidence for the prethymic specificity of T cells? Hurme M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1108-12

Leu-11+ lymphocytes with natural killer (NK) activity are precursors of recombinant interleukin 2 (rIL 2)-induced activated killer (AK) cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):802-7

Recognition of alloantigen by cytotoxic T cell precursors is independent of the function of Ia+ cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3592-6

Functional characterization of human thymocytes: a limiting dilution analysis of precursors with proliferative and cytolytic activities. Lopez-Botet M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2299-304

T cell repopulation from functionally restricted splenic progenitors: 10,000-fold expansion documented by using limiting dilution analyses. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2925-32

Common precursor pool marker for allospecific (CTL) and nonspecific (NK and activated) cytotoxic cells in the bone marrow. Nieminen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):699-703

Frequency of herpes simplex virus-specific helper T lymphocyte precursors in the lymph node cells of infected mice. Prymowicz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2683-8

Ontogeny of B cell precursors responding to alpha 1- greater than 3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2323-6

A monoclonal antibody which detects a 125 kd glycoprotein on embryonal carcinoma cells and is mitogenic for murine spleen cells. Stern P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):313-28

Selective isolation of murine erythropoietin-responsive progenitor cells (CFU-E) with monoclonal antibodies. Watt SM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):95-115

An antibody cytotoxic to megakaryocyte progenitor cells in a patient with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1170-4

Characterization of human large granular lymphocyte subpopulations: comparison of the phenotype of NK cells and of interleukin 2-dependent progenitors of cytolytic effector cells. Allavena P, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(1):7-20

Hypermutation at the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in a pre-B-cell line. Wabl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):479-82

[Effect of adrenalectomy of the recipients of allogeneic lymphocytes on the inactivation of endogenous colony-forming cells in mice] Semenkov VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of EGF receptor and transferrin by F9 and PC13 teratocarcinoma cells. Adamson ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):152-7

Possible role of gangliosides in the interaction of colony-stimulating factor with granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Lenz R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):539-44

Neutral amino acid transport in embryonal carcinoma cells. Zuzack JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):379-86

Proliferation of thymic stem cells with and without receptors for interleukin 2. Implications for intrathymic antigen recognition. Lugo JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1048-62

Prethymic T cell precursors express receptors for antigen. Chervenak R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):695-8

Growth conditions of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells affect the degree of DNA methylation. Erickson RP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):109-13

[Production of colony-stimulating factors by adherent cells derived from long-term murine bone marrow cultures] Kashiwakura I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Negative regulation of viral enhancers in undifferentiated embryonic stem cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):519-26

Transfer of genes into embryonal carcinoma cells by retrovirus infection: efficient expression from an internal promoter. Wagner EF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):663-6

Direct demonstration of the human parvovirus in erythroid progenitor cells infected in vitro. Young N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2024-32

Integration-specific retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6627-31

PATHOLOGY

Childhood leukemia with simultaneously expressed myeloid and lymphoid markers suggesting stem cell origin. Terrin BN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):175-81

Do cancers arise from a single transformed cell or is monoclonality of tumours a late event in carcinogenesis? Alexander P. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):453-7

Growth and differentiation of pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells in the Snell dwarf mouse. van der Kamp AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):479-82

Characterization of blast cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation, acute myelofibrosis and undifferentiated leukaemia. II. Studies with monoclonal antibodies and terminal transferase. San Miguel JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):297-309

Suppression of clonal evolution in two chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients treated with leucocyte interferon. Talpaz M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):619-24

Establishment and characterization of neoplastic cells from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A possible stem cell line. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2521-32

A human embryonal-yolk sac carcinoma model system in athymic mice. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2584-93

Proliferative characteristics and sister chromatid exchange (SCE) of colony-forming cells (CFU-S) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Crossen PE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3-4):267-73

Cell-mediated inhibition of tumor colony formation in agarose by resting and interleukin 2-stimulated human lymphocytes. Bradley EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1464-8

Relation of estrogen receptor expression to clonal growth and antiestrogen effects on human breast cancer cells. Kodama F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2720-4

Similar self-renewal properties for different sizes of human primary melanoma colonies replated in agar. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1101-7

Changes in stem cell populations of rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures at an early stage in neoplastic progression. Thomassen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3322–31

Defective control of terminal differentiation and its role in carcinogenesis in the 3T3 T proadipocyte stem cell line. Wier ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3339–46

Differentiation antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):109–13

Induction of differentiation in mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines by coculture with rat glioma cells. Allin EP. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):377–84

Changes in protein synthetic profiles during retinoic-acid induction of differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Schindler J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(1):78–85

Spontaneous differentiation in the colonies of a nullipotent embryonal carcinoma cell line (F9). Zákány J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):146–51

Commitment in a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line during differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb; 156(2):544–52

Outgrowth of embryonal carcinoma cells from injected blastocysts in vitro correlates with abnormal chimera development in vivo. Rossant J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):213–20

Stem cell concept and heterogeneity of malignant soft tissue tumor—a challenge to reconsider diagnostics and therapy? Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):3–11 (8 ref.)

Mathematical models of cell variation seen in a heterogeneous malignant cell population. Saiga T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 28(1):21–30

Colony formation in the absence of added growth factors by peripheral blood T-cell colony-forming cells of patients with T-cell malignancies. Georgoulias V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):471–7

Phenotypic interconversion of B16 melanoma clonal cell populations: relationship between metastasis and tumor growth rate. Stackpole CW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):667–74

Cell DNA content--correlation with clonogenicity in the human tumour cloning system (HTCS). Verheijen RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):653–7

Gastrointestinal stem cells and their role in carcinogenesis. Bykorez AI, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;90:309–73 (340 ref.)

Growth characteristics of clonal cell populations constituting a B16 melanoma metastasis model system. Stackpole CW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(3):125–43

Increased numbers of circulating basophil progenitors in atopic patients. Denburg JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):466–72

Changes in self-renewal potential of human leukemic cells (K562): a bidirectional stochastic process. von Mechner H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):249–56

Heterogeneity of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Sabbath KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):746–53

Trophectodermal carcinoma: mouse teratocarcinoma-derived tumour stem cells differentiating into trophoblastic and yolk sac elements. Damjanov I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:125–41

Origin and differentiation of natural killer cells. I. Characteristics of a transplantable NK cell precursor. Hackett J Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3731–8

Cellular events during radiation-induced thymic leukemogenesis in mice: abnormal T cell differentiation in the thymus and defect of thymocyte precursors in the bone marrow after split-dose irradiation. Muto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2026–31

Variable persistence of leukemic progenitor cells in long-term CML and AML marrow cultures. Coulombel L, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:243–54

Congenital neoplasia—a stem cell pathology. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):303–13

An initiator of carcinogenesis selectively and stably inhibits stem cell differentiation: a concept that initiation of carcinogenesis involves multiple phases. Scott RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2995–9

The contribution of animal models to the understanding of endocrine management of prostate cancer. Effect of androgen and estrogen. Rao BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185A:3–21

Clonal tumor cell heterogeneity. Shapiro JR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:49–66 (39 ref.)

Range and clinical significance of the number of myeloid-committed stem cells in the blood of patients with acute leukaemia in remission. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):244–51

[Human tumor stem cells in soft agar culture] Yu YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):314–8 (Chi)

[Cloning of Lewis lung carcinoma cells in agar cultures in diffusion chambers] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical use of cell cultures in chronic myeloid leukemia] Burgaleta C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4–B):549–64 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cytodynamics of bone marrow precursors at different developmental stages of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–B):565–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chronic granulocytic leukemia in the acceleration phase. Clinico-biological phenotypes of metamorphosis] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–B):521–33 (53 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreased ecto-5'nucleotidase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in human monoclonal gammopathies: correlation with tumor cell kinetics. Massaia M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):530–4

Interactions between lymphocytes and hematopoietic progenitor cells in normal and leukemic human bone marrow (phase contrast observations). Boll I. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):355–62

Thermal sensitivity of haemopoietic and stromal progenitor cells in different proliferative states. Wang SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):51–4

Activity of X-linked genes in stem and differentiated Mus musculus X Mus caroli hybrid cells. Huebner K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):241–8

The relationship between embryonic, embryonal carcinoma and embryo-derived stem cells. Rossant J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):155–61 (47 ref.)

Delayed reduction in T cell precursor frequencies accompanies diet-induced lifespan extension. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1426–9

Immunotoxin-mediated elimination of clonogenic tumor cells in the presence of human bone marrow. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2010–6

Inhibition of CFU-E colony formation by resident peritoneal macrophages from hybrids of BALB/c mice. Johnson CS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov;36(5):581–90

Granulocyte stem cells are decreased in humans with fatal burns. Peterson VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):413–8

Induction-dependent and lineage-dependent models for cell diversification are mutually exclusive. Holtzer H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:3–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ionic channels in a line of embryonal carcinoma cells induced to undergo neuronal differentiation. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):827–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long term effects of ionizing radiation on mouse spermatogenesis. Hacker-Klom U. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):363–7

Greater sparing of stromal progenitor cells than of haemopoietic stem cells in gamma-irradiated mouse marrow using low dose-rates. Hendry JH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):356–8

Correlation of the dose-response relationships for epidermal colony-forming units, skin reactions, and healing, in the X-irradiated mouse tail. Hendry JH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):909–18

Effects of pre- and post-irradiation glucan treatment on pluripotent stem cells, granulocyte, macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells, and hemopoietic stromal cells. Patchen ML, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1240–4

Survival curves for normal-tissue clonogens: a comparison of assessments using in vitro, transplantation, or in situ techniques. Hendry JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):3–16 (54 ref.)

Dose fractionation effects in low dose rate irradiation of jejunal crypt stem cells. Huczkowski J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):293–8

Effects of dose rate and dose fractionation of irradiation on pulmonary alveolar macrophage colony-forming cells. Lin HS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):260–5

Dose-incidence curves for tumour control and normal tissue injury, in relation to the response of clonogenic cells. Moore JV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(2):143–57

[Growth activity and radiosensitivity of Pliss lymphosarcoma cells fractionated by sedimentation] Slivinskii GG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity and postirradiation dynamics of granulocyte-macrophage precursors (CFU-DC) in the bone marrow of 2 lines of mice--CBA and BALB/c] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitotic variations of the stem cell and its renewal in the Chinese hamster Cricetulus griseus during spermatogenesis: a morphological study. Athanassiou V. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(1):15–26

Characterization of blast cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation, acute myelofibrosis and undifferentiated leukaemia. I. Ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry. Polli N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):277–96

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microprobe analysis in detection of acetylcholinesterase in cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Rechardt L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1154–8

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

STEREOGNOSIS

Verbal and spatial interference effects in congenitally blind and sighted subjects. Hampson PJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):411–20

Contribution of the TPT to adult neuropsychological assessment: a review. Thompson LL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):430–44

Misinterpretation of instructions in an aftereffect task. Baker AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):159–62

Verbal and modality-specific coding in inter- and intra-modal matching among children and adults. Ittyerah M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):797–8

Relationships of oral stereognostic ability to age and sex of children. Kumin LB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):123–6

Developmental trends in dichhaptic lateralization. Van Blerkom ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):951–9

Effects of hemispace on tactile bisection by young children. Yamamoto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):833–4

[Dexterity training in hemiparetic forms of childhood cerebral paralysis based on stereognostic tests] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Feb;40(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric communication after section of the forebrain commissures. Myers JJ, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun; 21(2):249–60

[Developmental changes of the interhemispheric interaction in the tactile function] Yamamoto M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;55(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STEREOISOMERS

Beta-decay, bremsstrahlen, and the origin of molecular chirality. Bonner WA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):84–9

A role for metabolite enantiomers in the evolution and integration of enzyme driven systems. Grafstein D. **J Theor Biol** 1985 May 7;114(1):11–20

Intellectual traditions in the life sciences. II. Stereocomplementarity. Gilbert SF, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):18–34

Some applications of chiral liquid affinity chromatography using bovine serum albumin as a stationary phase. Allenmark S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):139–47

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS

see related
BRAIN MAPPING

Treatment of deep brain abscesses by stereotactic implantation of an intracavitary device for evacuation and local application of antibiotics. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3–4):94–8

Analgesic levels and technical method in stereotactic pontine spinothalamic tractotomy. Hitchcock E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1–2):29–36

Reformatted imaging to define the intercommissural line for CT-guided stereotaxic functional neurosurgery. Latchaw RE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):429–33

Stereotactic surgery: often an alternative to craniotomy. Temple AP. **AORN J** 1984 Oct;40(4):543–50

Abstracts: 22nd annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Osaka, October 1983. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(1–2):77–94

An overview of CT based stereotactic systems for the localization of intracranial lesions. Alker G, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):193–6

Combining CT scanning with stereotactic surgery. Gildenberg PL. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):91–100

CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery. A preliminary report using the Gouda frame and stereotactic system. Sabshin JK, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):501–3

A new CT-aided stereotactic neurosurgery technique. Shao HM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):540–4

A stereotactic method of anatomical localization for positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):141–53

Visualisation of stereotactic radiolesions by nuclear magnetic resonance. Leksell L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):19–20

Techniques for improving stereotaxic accuracy in Macaca fascicularis. Dubach MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):163–9

Bregma, lambda and the interaural midpoint in stereotaxic surgery with rats of different sex, strain and weight. Paxinos G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):139–43

Successful stereotaxic evacuation of an acute pontomedullary hematoma. Case report. Bosch DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):153–6

Brain targets in surgery for Parkinson's disease. Results of a survey of neurosurgeons. Laitinen LV. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):349–51

CT-assisted stereotaxic aspiration of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Rivas JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):238–42

Surgical options for patients with deep-seated brain tumors: computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):223–9

Stereotaxic radiotherapy technique for small intracranial lesions. Houdek PV, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):469-72

Development of an analogue method to link stereotactic surgery to computed tomography. Dervin JE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):162-5

CT-stereotaxy in the clinical routine. Mundinger F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2-3):219-24

Computed tomographic guidance stereotaxis in the management of lesions of the third ventricular region. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):502-8

Ultrasound-guided periventricular stereotaxis. Brown FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):162-4

Stereotactic surgery for mass lesions of the midbrain and pons. Coffey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):12-8

Stereotaxic biopsy and radioactive implantation for interstitial therapy of tumors of the pineal region. Frank F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):275-80

[The stereotactic thalamotomy in parkinsonism] Chen HR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual evaluation and computer analysis of the electroencephalogram in defined stereotaxic lesions in the area of the subthalamus] Subrt O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Sep;47(5):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereotaxic treatment of expanding cysts in craniopharyngiomas by endocavitary beta-irradiation (Re-186; Au-198; Y-90)] Musolino A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of stereotaxic mesencephalic tractotomy in neoplastic cervicofacial pain] Cohadon F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with memantine in the treatment of severe spastic and extrapyramidal movement disorders in combination with stereotaxic surgery] Mundinger F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):106-9 **(Ger)**

[CT-guided stereotaxic operation] Komai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):959-74 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery] Takizawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-guided stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment intracranial tumors] Wester K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stereotaxic method in human neurophysiology] Anichkov AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):1057-61 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of stereotaxic and classical operations by the open approach in so-called temporal epilepsy] Kuchar M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[3 decades of stereotaxic neurosurgery (stereo-encephalotomy)] Spiegel EA. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;120(9-10):339-45 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new dynamometric technique to measure and locate endocranial structures. Preliminary report. Colombo F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(3):128-36

Computed tomography-guided stereotactic systems. Heilbrun MP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:564-81

An image processing system for use in neurosurgery. Vries JK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:75-89

Interactive stereotactic surgical system for the removal of intracranial tumors utilizing the CO2 laser and CT-derived database. Kall BA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):112-6

A comparison of CT-stereotaxic brain biopsy techniques. Horner NB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):367-73 (43 ref.)

Stereotaxis and nuclear magnetic resonance. Leksell L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):14-8

A stereotaxic headholder for Psittacidae. Delsaut M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun;14(1):1-4

Stereotaxic evacuation of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. Kandel EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):206-13

Stereotaxic device for polar approaches in orthogonal systems. Technical note. Scerrati M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1146-7

Interstitial radiation for treatment of primary brain tumors using the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotaxic system. Lamb S, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Feb;17(1):22-9

A CT guided stereotactic apparatus: new approach to biopsy and removal of brain tumors. Mitchem HL. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):231-6

External stereotactic irradiation by linear accelerator. Colombo F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):154-60

Computed tomography plane of the target approach in computed tomographic stereotaxis. Patil AA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):410-4

Photoradiation and lasers in the treatment of central nervous system neoplasms: adaptation to the Shelden/Jacques CT-based computerized microneurosurgical stereotactic system. Jacques S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:719-26

An adapter for computed tomography-guided stereotaxis. Laitinen LV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):559-66

Trigeminus stereoguide: an instrument for stereotactic approach through the foramen ovale and foramen jugulare. Laitinen LV. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):519-23

CT scan-directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Denton IC Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):44-9

[Type SBD-02 stereotactic apparatus for brain operations] Dong YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 22(6):350-3, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new type of stereotaxic apparatus] Wu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):281-3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereotaxic irradiation with a linear accelerator] Avanzo RC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Head-holding chamber for gas anesthetization of white rats in a stereotaxic apparatus] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):880-1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A methoxyflurane delivery system for stereotaxic surgery. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):457-60

Stereotaxic operation in the neonatal rat; a novel and simple procedure. Hoorneman EM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul; 14(2):109-16

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

The use of DRO to reduce stereotypic head weaving in a profoundly retarded adult. Aguerrevere L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(1):71-4

Chronobiological aspects of stereotypy. Brusca R. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):650-2

Time-series analysis of stereotyped movements: relationship of body-rocking to cardiac activity. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):287-94

Stereotyped behavior of severely disabled children in classroom and free-play settings. Thompson TJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):580-6

An analysis of stereotyped behaviour in tethered sows. Cronin GM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):263-70

Self-injurious behavior and stereotypy in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Barron JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):499-511

Self-induced photogenic epilepsy in infants. Watanabe K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):406-7

Reinforcer displacement. A preliminary study of the clinical application of the CRF/EXT effect. Neisworth JT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):103-15

Natural history and predictive significance of head-banging, head-rolling and breath-holding spells. Abe K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):644-8

Changes in self-stimulatory behaviors with treatment. Epstein LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun; 13(2):281-93

The effects of a sensory extinction procedure on stereotypic sounds of two autistic children. Aiken JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):291-9

Stereotypic behavior as a reinforcer: effects and side effects. Wolery M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun; 15(2):149-61

The effects of adding interruption to differential reinforcement on targeted and novel self-stimulatory behaviors. Fellner DJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):315-21

Use of differential reinforcement of low rates of behavior to decrease repetitive speech in an autistic adolescent. Handen BL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 15(4):359-64

Use of nonexclusionary timeout for the elimination of a stereotyped behavior. McKeegan GF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):261-4

The effects of contingent water mist on the stereotypic responding of a severely handicapped adolescent. Reilich LL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 15(2):165-70

Reduction of stereotypic behaviours using differential reinforcement procedures and momentary restraint. Barton LE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):71-9

Stereotyped movement disorder of rocking. Lasich AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):187-90

The relationship between age and stereotyped behaviors. Berkson G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):31-3

Inheritance of stereotyped gibbon calls. Brockelman WY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):634-6

[Focus on stereotypies in psychiatry] Reverzy JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):721-30 **(Fre)**

['Refuse cluttering syndrome'--a previously unknown disease picture] Dettmering P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan; 47(1):17-9 **(Ger)**

[Jactatio capitis nocturnus: report of a case in an adult] Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam independently and in combination with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(3):10-5

Participation of serotoninergic, GABA-ergic and opiate mechanisms in the genesis of amphetamine stereotypy. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(2):3-12

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam combined with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):57-60

Subacute apomorphine injections in rats: effects on components of behavioral stereotypy. Gordon D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):200-8

Chronic phenytoin and the stereotyped motor response induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in rats. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):388-91

Electroencephalographic spreading depression and concomitant behavioral changes induced by intrahippocampal injections of ACTH1-24 and D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide in the rat. Oitzl MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):33-42

Effect of duration of haloperidol treatment on DA receptor supersensitization in aging C57BL/6J mice. Randall PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):85-95

Behavioral and electrophysiological manifestations of bombesin: excessive grooming and elimination of sleep. Rasler FE. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):187-91

Clomipramine treatment of repetitive behavior. Pulman J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):254-5

Differential inhibition by dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists of circling behaviour induced by dopamine agonists in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):349-54

A comparison of dopamine agonist action to inhibit locomotor activity and to induce stereotyped behaviour in the mouse. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):33-47

Evidence for heterogeneous rotational responsiveness to apomorphine, 3-PPP and SKF 38393 in 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Fenton HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):363-72

Effect of intranigral injections of dynorphin, dynorphin fragments and alpha-neoendorphin on rotational behaviour in the rat. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):213-27

Sniffing, rearing and locomotor responses to the D-1 dopamine agonist R-SK&F 38393 and to apomorphine: differential interactions with the selective D-1 and D-2 antagonists SCH 23390 and metoclopramide. Molloy AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):305-8

Role of sex hormones in sex-dependent differences in phencyclidine-induced stereotyped behaviors in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):197-206

Opposite effects of sulpiride and metoclopramide on amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Robertson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):81-9

Neurotensin diminishes grooming and stimulates paper shredding behavior induced by water immersion of rats. Van Wimersma Greidanus TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):201-3

Clonidine sensitizes mice for apomorphine-induced stereotypic gnawing: antagonism by neuroleptics and cholecystokinin-like peptides. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):309-18

Effects of apomorphine administration on rearing activity of control and experimental rats withdrawn from long-term haloperidol treatment. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):363-5

Effect of metoclopramide pretreatment on apomorphine induced cage climbing behaviour. Uppal RP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):224-5

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced cage climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy by fenfluramine in mice. Gada VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):326-30

Activity of novel aminocannabinoids in baboons. Edery H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1370-3

Chlorpromazine effects on stereotypic and conditioned behaviour of severely retarded patients--a pilot study. Aman MG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):253-60

Effect of ergometrine on methamphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy in the guinea-pig. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):514-7

Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic antagonists upon apomorphine- and lergotrile-induced hypothermia and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Wade RL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):673-6

Distinct effects of two stresses on the behavioral response to apomorphine. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1513-8

Effects of methylphenidate on whirler mice: an animal model for hyperkinesis. Sackler AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):425-31

Unexpected potentiation by discriminant benzamide derivatives of stereotyped behaviours elicited by dopamine agonists in mice. Vasse M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):108-16

Effect of gestational and neonatal styrene exposure on dopamine receptors. Zaidi NF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):23-8

Effect of chronic haloperidol and quinacrine coadministration on striatal HVA levels and stereotypic behaviors in response to apomorphine in the rat. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):491-8

Cytidine(5')diphosphocholine enhances the ability of haloperidol to increase dopamine metabolites in the striatum of the rat and to diminish stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine. Agut J, et al.

Neuropharmacology 1984 Dec;23(12A):1403-6

The effects of yohimbine and neuroleptics on apomorphine-induced pecking behaviour in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1261-4

Interpretation of changes in apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour in rats receiving continuous administration of trifluorperazine for 15 months. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):893-8

Antistereotypic effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8), ceruletide and related peptides on apomorphine-induced gnawing in sensitized mice. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):251-9

Combined specific pathogenetic treatment of the stereotyped behavior syndrome (experimental study). Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 14(6):465-70

Enhancement of stereotypy induced by nomifensine in rats during continuous chronic haloperidol treatment. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):63-5

The morphogenesis of stereotyped behavior induced by the dopamine receptor agonist apomorphine in the laboratory rat. Szechtman H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):783-98

Apomorphine-induced stereotypy: function of age and rearing environment. Chitkara B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):671-3

Reassessing morphine effects in cats: III. Responses of intact, caudate nuclei-lesioned and hemispherectomized animals following chronic administration and precipitated withdrawal. Harris CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):929-36

Serotonergic involvement in phencyclidine-induced behaviors. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):401-8

Possible noradrenergic involvement in naloxone potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotypic climbing in mice. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):733-6

Lidocaine kindling is accompanied by an increase in apomorphine stereotypy and mesolimbic dopamine D2 receptor density. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):707-11

Differential involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine, SK & F 38393, pergolide and LY 171555 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):346-52

Modification of nigral kainic acid-induced ipsilateral circling behaviour in the rat by neuroleptics and by contralateral caudate ablation. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):526-30

Dissociable effects of 6-OHDA-induced lesions of neostriatum on anorexia, locomotor activity and stereotypy: the role of behavioural competition. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):363-6

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on 'spontaneous' stereotyped licking behaviour in the Cebus monkey. Korsgaard S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):240-3

Effect of intrastriatal administration of cholinergic and GABAergic agonists on apomorphine-induced circling. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):42-7

A computer-supported method for analyzing behavioral observations: studies with stereotypy. Lewis MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):204-9

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced circling behavior in rats: a possible measure of psychotomimetic activity? Nir I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):556-60

Phenylethylamine-induced stereotypies in the rat: a behavioral test system for assessment of MAO-B inhibitors. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):22-7

Pharmacological characterisation of spontaneous or drug-associated purposeless chewing movements in rats. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):71-9

The comparative long-term effects of ciladopa (AY-27,110), a chemically novel dopaminergic agonist, in 6-OHDA-lesioned and intact rats. Voith K. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):405-9

Differential effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 agonists and antagonists in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:60-1

Intermittent treatment with droperidol, a short-acting neuroleptic, increases behavioral dopamine receptor sensitivity. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:194-9

Induction and reversal of dopamine dyskinesia in rat, cat, and monkey. Lloyd KG, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:200-10

[Effect of 2 new GABA-ergic agents on apomorphine stereotypy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TRH and its analog (DN-1417). Effects on central dopaminergic system-dependent behaviors in rats and mice] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous suppression of methamphetamine-induced supersensitivity by chronic haloperidol administration] Kashihara K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984; 86(11):928-32 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the reverse tolerance phenomenon after repeated methamphetamine treatment in rats] Taga C, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central pharmacological activity of new piperazine derivatives] Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fenamin stereotypy as a stable rhythmic process] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of haloperidol and clozapine on the rhythmic features of phenamine sterotypy in cats] Tolpyshev BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of interhemispheric asymmetry in fenamine stereotypy in the cat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):958-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Longitudinal brainstem axons mediating circling: behavioral measurement of conduction velocity distributions. Yeomans JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr;15(2):121-35

Multiunit bursts in rat pallidum during grooming and stereotyped jaw movements. McKenzie JS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):493-6

Neural control of hatching: fate of the pattern generator for the leg movements of hatching in post-hatching chicks. Bekoff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2659-66

The role of feedback from the vocal organ. I. Maintenance of stereotypical vocalizations by adult zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2387-96

Sensitization to stress: the enduring effects of prior stress on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1039-42

Varieties of perseveration. Sandson J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):715-32

The role of the GABA mechanisms of the globus pallidus in mediating catalepsy, stereotypy and locomotor activity. Ossowska K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec; 21(6):825-31

Circling behaviour induced by electrical stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle, importance of stimulus parameters and dopaminergic processes. van der Heyden JA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):567-74

Serotonin and schizophrenia: correlations between serotonergic activity and schizophrenic motor behavior. King R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):235-40

STEREOTYPING

Science and the politics of sexism. Chinn PL. **ANS** 1985 Apr; 7(3):vii-viii

Sex-typed labelling affects task performance. Hargreaves DJ, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;24 (Pt 2):153-5

The development of sex role stereotypes in the third year: relationships to gender labeling, gender identity, sex-typed toy preference, and family characteristics. Weinraub M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1493-503

Myths and stereotypes in minority groups. Rendon M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):297-309

The status of age: preliminary results. Baker PM. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):506-8

Effects of stereotypes on decision making and information-processing strategies. Bodenhausen GV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):267-82

Adapting to the stigmatizing label of mental illness: foregone but not forgotten. Piner KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):805-11

Another look at sex stereotypes and social judgments: an analysis of the social perceiver's use of subjective probabilities. Rasinski KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):317-26

Diagnostic labeling. The rotten apple stigma. Wilson HS, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Oct; 22(10):7-10

Stereotype formation by inference: a possible explanation for the 'stutterer' stereotype. White PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):567-70

Compensation neurosis [editorial] Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):535

The small screen's larger-than-life image. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):780-3

Images of the medical profession in the movies. Shale R. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):775-9

Deviational salience: application to short stature and relation to perception of adolescent boys. Morrow J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):623-33

Facial surgery and an active modification approach for children with Down syndrome: some psychological and ethical issues. Mearig JS. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Mar-Apr; 46(3-4):72-7

Effects of information on patient stereotyping. DeVellis BM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):237-44

[Sex role stereotypes and quality attributions of typical boys and girls] Lohaus A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(1):30-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERIGMATOCYSTIN see under **XANTHENES**

STERILITY see **INFERTILITY**

STERILITY, FEMALE see **INFERTILITY, FEMALE**

STERILITY, MALE see **INFERTILITY, MALE**

STERILIZATION

Control of Isospora suis-induced coccidiosis on a swine farm. Ernst JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):643-5

Herpes simplex virus and CPR training manikins: reducing the risk of cross-infection. Hudson AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1108-10

UV inactivation of pathogenic and indicator microorganisms. Chang JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1361-5

Comparison of methods of enumerating coliforms after UV disinfection. Qualls RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):699-701

Hand-washing patterns and infection control in the accident and emergency department. Rumgay S, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):157-9

Gallstone souvenirs [letter] Herschman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):591

Effect of steam sterilization on polyethylene terephthalate. Nair PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):305-6

Hepatitis safety of a new prothrombin complex preparation, sterilized according to the method of LoGrippo. Results of a prospective clinical trial. Hoppe I. **Blut** 1985 Jun; 50(6):363-8

The case for compulsory pasteurisation [editorial] Howie J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):422-3

Pasteurisation and the control of milkborne infection in Britain. Sharp JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):463-4

Brominated phenol production from the chlorination of wastewater containing bromide ions. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):395-9

Efficacy of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems for soft contact lenses contaminated with fungi. Penley CA, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jan-Mar;11(1):65-8

The effect of steam sterilization on plaster casting material. Gilbert JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):241-4

Sterility of prefilled thermodilution cardiac output syringes maintained at room and ice temperatures. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):8-11

70% alcohol disinfection of transducer heads: experimental trials. Talbot GH, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):237-9

Sterilization of therapeutic immunoadsorbents with aqueous propylene oxide solution. Sato H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):109-14

The influence of water on the resistance of spores to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):613-21

The rationale and a computer evaluation of a gamma irradiation sterilization dose determination method for medical devices using a substerilization incremental dose sterility test protocol. Davis KW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):31-50

The development of a formulation for radiation-sterilizable urea broth. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):21-5

Detection of post-pasteurization contamination of cream by impedimetric methods. Griffiths MW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):107-14

Biological indicators for low temperature steam formaldehyde sterilization: effect of defined media on sporulation, germination index and moist heat resistance at 110 degrees C of Bacillus strains. Hoxey EV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):207-14

Use of the Direct Epifluorescent Filter Technique for predicting the keeping quality of pasteurized milk within 24 hours. Rodrigues UM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 57(1):125-30

Evaluation of experimental teat dip containing sodium chlorite and lactic acid by excised teat assay. Schmidt AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3075-80

Effect of disinfection/sterilization on in-vitro enamel bonding. Shaffer SE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):658-9

A microbiological study of various food premises with an assessment of cleaning and disinfection practices. Tebbutt GM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):365-75

Radiation sterilization and the wear rate of polyethylene. Rose RM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):393-400

Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pa. Sterile Operations facility. Blackmer RA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;38(5):183-9

Sterility test systems for product recovery. Gee LW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):29-32

Mercury vapor produced during sterilization of amalgam-contaminated instruments. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):304-8

Effective sterilization of a plastic film rack isolator with 'Alcide'. Pell-Walpole C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct; 18(4):349-50

Effect on chemical analyses of beta-propiolactone treatment of whole blood and plasma [letter] Ball MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1160-1

The efficacy of the CO2 laser in the sterilization of skin seeded with bacteria: survival at the skin surface and in the plume emissions. Mullarky MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):186-7

Reduction of skin flora by pre-operative disinfection and bacterial recontamination of the skin, instruments and linens during operation. Nagai I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3-4):61-7

Stability of epinephrine in dental anesthetic solutions: implications for autoclave sterilization and elevated temperature storage. Kelly JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb; 150(2):112-4

Pasteurized milk as a vehicle of infection in an outbreak of listeriosis. Fleming DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):404-7

Microbiological aspects of heat sterilization of medicines. II. A method for the determination of the effectiveness of a sterilization process using the bioburden and the bioburdens heat resistance. Boom FA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Oct 19;6(5):209-15

The effect of autoclaving and enzyme supplementation of guar meal on the performance of chicks and laying hens. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1148-56

Biological indicators and sterilization processes. Quesnel LB. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):257-91 (152 ref.)

Clinical studies supporting the thesis that a reprocessed dialyzer is better than a new dialyzer. Deane N. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:719-20

[Sterilizing effect of peracetic acid on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Su Z. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aerosol sterilization with a compound Taraxacum solution] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):277-8 **(Chi)**

[The disinfective activity of microwaves on cafeteria meal coupons] Zhang JP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring and evaluation of disinfecting effect by chlorination of hospital sewage] Zhou YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial activity and clinical use of Noxyflex-S] Absolonová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):189-90 **(Cze)**

[Detection of Iodonal B in surface disinfection] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May; 34(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary edema caused by ammonia inhalation (accident from sterilization of a respirator)] Florent C, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Dec;25(12):1317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inactivation of viruses in Factor XIII concentrate by pasteurization] Mauler R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old and new problems in surface disinfection in hospitals] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 109(44):1696-700 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of pancreatin preparations with gamma rays] Quehl A, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):105-7 **(Ger)**

[Orienting studies of the formaldehyde residue in urologic instruments following sterilization with formaldehyde gas] Fleck H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterilization--thermic procedures. 1. Basis, definitions, methods--review] Horsch W. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan; 40(1):66-71 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The burden of swimming and bathing pools and the measurement of effective circulation] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:9-13 **(Ger)**

[Aero-thermophilic stabilization of sewage sludge] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 57:147-59 **(Ger)**

[Cleaning and disinfection in the production, distribution and kitchen preparation of meat] Wenzel S. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):155-60 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the sterilization of transplantation material with peracetic acid] Starke R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for testing surface disinfection procedures under current conventional conditions] Andenmatten R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):340-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of mucosa disinfection methods in the mouth and throat. 1. Effect of chlorhexidine gluconate and PVP-iodine on alpha-hemolytic streptococci] Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of disinfection] Sonntag HG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of determining trace amounts of glutaraldehyde in aqueous solutions and their use in the control of residual amounts of the substance on sterilized metal instruments] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):32-3 **(Rus)**

[Results of the comparative use of virological and bacteriological control of routine disinfection in maternity homes] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparative thermoresistance of two biological indicators for monitoring steam autoclaves. 2. Comparison performed at 134 degrees C in a hospital prevacuum steam sterilizer. Skaug N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):151-8

Microwave sterilization. Rohrer MD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):194-8

Sterilization of a non-porous item, the Celltrifuge Bowl, in a porous load sterilizer. Noble ST, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):454-8

Microwave coupled plasma sterilization and depyrogenation I. System characteristics. Peeples RE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):2-8

Microwave coupled plasma sterilization and depyrogenation II. Mechanisms of action. Peeples RE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):9-15

A testing and evaluation protocol for in-hospital sterilization containers and its application to a new container system. Kagan J. **Med Instrum** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):276-9

Recent advances in isolator technology: the auto-bubble. Saint Martin B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:31-4

Comparative evaluation of automated devices for reprocessing hemodialyzers: intradialytic patient response. Deane N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:498-501

[Lenster--a portable sterilizer for soft contact lenses] Rezek P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Public health problems in the disinfection of drinking water with ultraviolet equipment] Gfaller H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):616-21 **(Ger)**

[Steam generators for steam sterilizers] Klimov VN. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the air sterilization process] Usov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for controlling the sterilization process] Usov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to surgical instrument sterilization techniques [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):724-5

Clinical note. On the use of salt tablet saline with the Septicon R system. Josephson JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):495

Comparing thermal and chemical disinfection systems for the etafilcon A 58% water content contact lens. Lubert GP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):683-8

Preliminary study of ethylene oxide sterilization of full-thickness cortical allografts used in segmental femoral fracture repair. Johnson AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1050-6

Disinfection of bacteria attached to granular activated carbon. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):918-23

Septage treatments to reduce the numbers of bacteria and polioviruses. Stramer SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):566-72

A compound arterial prosthesis: the importance of the sterilization procedure on the healing and stability of albuminated polyester grafts. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):122-8

Accelerated oxide growth on titanium implants during autoclaving caused by fluorine contamination Lausmaa J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):23-7

The boiling of instruments in general dental practice: a misnomer for sterilisation. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):18-20

The sterilisation of dental handpieces: an account of a trial. Shovelton DS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):325-7

Cleaning of anaesthesia breathing circuits and tubings: a Canadian survey. Barry AE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):572-5

A new, rapid hydrogen peroxide system for contact lens disinfection. Billig H, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Oct-Dec; 10(4):341-5

Ultraviolet light as a sterilising agent for extracorporeal fluid tubing connectors. Orange GV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):125-8

Sterilization and care of surgical instruments and supplies. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):381-92

Prophylaxis against infection during vascular surgery. Jannelli F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 25(5):437-9

An examination of teat drying with disinfectant impregnated cloths on the bacteriological quality of milk and on the transfer of Streptococcus agalactiae before milking. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Aug;52(3):355-9

Iodine concentrations in milk from iodophor teat dips. Berg JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):457-61

Effects of premilking udder preparation on bacterial population, sediment, and iodine residue in milk. Galton DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2580-9

Efficacy of an iodine backflush for preventing new intramammary infections. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1850-9

Efficacy evaluation of two new teat dip formulations under experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):462-5

Effect of automatic backflushing on number of new intramammary infections, bacteria on teatcup liners, and milk iodine. Smith TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb; 68(2):424-32

Disinfection of a new generation of fibre-endoscopes [letter] Meuwissen SG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):460-1

Integrity testing of microfiltration membranes. Hofmann F. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):148-59

Sterility assurance for terminally sterilized products without end-product sterility testing. Odlaug TE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):141-7

Unique aspects of steam sterilization validation of disposable syringe components. Ventura DA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):212-4

Preliminary investigation of a method for disinfection of dental impressions. Merchant VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):877-9

Hepatitis and diaphragm fitting [letter] Lettau LA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):752

Randomised controlled trial of effect of raw and holder pasteurised human milk and of formula supplements on incidence of neonatal infection. Narayanan I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1111-3

Fruit squash and contaminated drinking water [letter] Price EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):583

Bioequivalent chemical steam sterilization indicators. Hirsch A, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):272-5

The influence of file size, cleaning, and time on effectiveness of bead sterilizers. Fahid A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):443-5

Ambient pressure ethylene-oxide sterilization of flexible film germ free isolators. Dennis ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:69-72

Sterilization issues and update for gnotobiology research. Halleck FE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:61-3

Steam quality and effective sterilization. Sedlacek RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:65-8

Disinfection of the flexible fibreoptic bronchoscope against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M gordonae. Davis D, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):785-8

Peracetic acid for reuse of hemodialyzers clinical studies. Berkseth R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:270-5

Clearance and ultrafiltration of reused dialyzers. Gotch FA. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:717-8

Prolonged dialyzer reuse. Kaye M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:491-3

The cardiopulmonary manifestations of blood-dialyzer (new and reused) interactions in an animal model. Lindsay RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:711-4

Some microbiological aspects of inedible rendering processes. Hansen PI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;180(1):3-20

[Clinical uses of radiosterilization] Lu YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):281-4 **(Chi)**

[The ratio of a formalin and potassium permanganate preparation in a sealed container and its bacteriocidal effect] Zhang LP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 20(1):29-30 **(Chi)**

[Disinfection of hand-pieces by oil baths in preventing hepatitis B and its application] Cao ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):49-51 **(Chi)**

[Effect of several methods of sterilizing dental instruments on the elimination of HBsAg] Liu BZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):168-70 **(Chi)**

[The Brucella-killing activity of Co60-gamma-ray in wool] Hu DY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey of the sources of contamination of Chinese paper money and the disinfective activity of microwaves] Zhang JP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simple method for monitoring the disinfection of tableware] Yu XY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):2-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of radiation sterilization for medical material] Olbrichová D. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limitations of selective decontamination of the digestive system in granulopenia patients toward the prevention of infection] van der Waaij D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1268-9 **(Dut)**

[Repeated sterilization of polyethylene implants--a review of the literature] Brinckmann P. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of virus disinfection] Kuwert E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):73-82 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of incubators: Draeger-Aseptor or scrub-and-wipe disinfection?] Daschner F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):56 **(Ger)**

[Sterilization--thermal procedures. 3. Hot air sterilization, flame application, chemothermic methods, combined methods] Horsch W. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):205-11 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and disinfection of swimming pool water] Grohmann A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 58:15-31 **(Ger)**

[Virus disinfection in laboratory and veterinary practice] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):117-30 **(Ger)**

[Skin necrosis in a horse as a consequence of a disinfection accident] Stanek C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):45-8 **(Ger)**

[Use of peracetic acid] Mücke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):259-62 **(Ger)**

[Body burden of service personnel in ethylene oxide sterilization] Herzog V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep; 30(9):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of thermal sterilization and its monitoring in general practice] Machmerth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the evaluation of thermal sterilization] Welcker F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection and sterilization of thermolabile instruments with gaseous formaldehyde] Mecke P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):529-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What should be the length and inner diameter of the testing device for microbiological efficacy testing of formaldehyde gas sterilization methods?] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):457-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of procedures for vaginal disinfection] Wewalka G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in an ambulatory dental service. Considerations on appropriate technics of sterilization and disinfection] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):915-7 **(Ita)**

[Radiation as a microbiological contamination control of drugs, cosmetics and medical devices] Ishizeki C. **Radioisotopes** 1985 May;34(5):282-91 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation sterilization of pancreatin preparation] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):760-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of postangiographic administration of antibiotics and two methods of sterilization of catheters] Kyoh E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sterilization of packages using radiation. I. Microbiological studies] Czerniawski E, et al. **Polim Med** 1983; 13(3-4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of micro-quantities of ethylene oxide in polymeric articles for medical use] Baranova NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative prevention of surgical infections] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):131-3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ammonia in the disinfection of biological wastes in foci of ascariasis] Chefranova IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of corrosion inhibitors during the sterilization and disinfection of medical instruments] Talalina AS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of disinfecting plague-infected fleas in preparation for electron microscopic study] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Controlling OR infections: reusing disposables. Dagenais C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):21-3

An FDA update on GMP's for aseptic processing. Fry EM. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;39(4):154-7

A model for predicting the stability of autoclaved pharmaceuticals using real time computer integration techniques. Kirk B, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;39(2):89-98

[Water sterilization for medical and surgical uses] Maurin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterile water in the operating room] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the preparation and disinfection of medicinal and mineral baths] Eichelsdörfer D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:87-95 **(Ger)**

[Significance of redox potential voltage measurement for public health monitoring of bathing water in indoor and outdoor pools] Theus PM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb; 31(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY see under **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Indications for the treatment of tubal infertility patients by microsurgery or in vitro fertilization. Paterson PJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):262-4

The clinical relevance of classes of immunoglobulins on spermatozoa from infertile and vasovasostomized males. Parslow JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):621-7

Association between infertility following reversal of vasectomy and the presence of sperm agglutinating activity in semen. Sutherland PD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec; 7(6):503-8

The reversal of female sterilization by microsurgery: experiences with first 50 cases. Limpaphayom K. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):237-42

Transient fertility after vasovasostomy in 892 patients. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):75-6

A profile of 125 women requesting reversal of sterilization. Quinlan DK. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):243-4

Carbon dioxide laser microsurgical vasovasostomy. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):53-6

[Reconstructive microsurgery of the vas deferens. Experimental study of suture materials] Lottmann H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microsurgical training of the gynecologist] Costoya A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of microsurgery of the pathological fallopian tube and in the reversal of tubal sterilization] Rey González M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Female sterilization--safe and irreversible?] Lalos O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3358-60 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ectopic pregnancy in a distal tubal remnant. Molloy BG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):135-6

EDUCATION

Training in tubal microsurgery. Boeckx W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):266-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Microspike approximator for vasovasostomy. Goldstein M. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):74

METHODS

Factors influencing the success of microsurgical tuboplasty for sterilization reversal. Paterson PJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):57-64

Conventional and simplified microsurgical isthmic tubal anastomosis compared in the rabbit. Nelson LM. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):915-8

Reversibility of female sterilization. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):499-510 (104 ref.)

Techniques and results of microsurgical vasectomy reversal. Belker AM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):507-10

Evolution and reversibility of damage to rabbit fallopian tubes after five sterilization methods. Garcea N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):20-5

A tubal plug and clip method for female sterilization. Meeker CI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):430-5

Microsurgical reversal of tubal sterilization: factors affecting pregnancy rate, with long-term follow-up. Silber SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):679-82

Current approach to tubal anastomosis. DeCherney A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:277-87 (34 ref.)

Microsurgical vasovasostomy for reversal of elective bilateral segmental vasectomy. Aldridge KW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):967-9

[Microsurgical repair of the vas deferens. Apropos of 115 cases] Papadopoulos O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative therapy of infertility in the male] Klosterhalfen H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):339-44 **(Ger)**

[Reanastomosis following vasectomy] Schmucki O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminoterminal anastomosis of the vas deferens. Comparison of microsurgical technics] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgical vasovasostomy] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgical tubal anastomosis. Technic and results in 12 cases] Gayán P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(6):405-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological considerations in the wish for refertilization] Herrmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar; 45(3):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal recanalization. Psychosocial profile of 10 patients] Salinas de Lizárraga SA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jun;52(326):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

see related
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Outpatient interval female sterilization at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Otolorin EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):3-9

The pattern and attitude of Nigerian women in Benin City towards female sterilisation. Omu AE, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):17-21

Four-year follow-up of insertion of quinacrine hydrochloride pellets as a means of nonsurgical female sterilization. Bhatt R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):303-6

Quinacrine nonsurgical female sterilization: a reassessment of safety and efficacy. Kessel E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):293-8

Sterilization of the mentally retarded. Rousso A. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):353-62

Wrongful life and wrongful birth: new concepts for the pediatrician. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):65-72

Sterilisation. Parsons AD. **Practitioner** 1985 May; 229(1403):449-51

Effects of sterilization on menstruation. Foulkes J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):544-7

Legal aspects of medical genetics in Wisconsin. Clayton EW. **Wis Med J** 1985 Mar;84(3):28-32

[Postpartum sterilization and the private practitioner] De Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Sterilization of women] Hirsch HA. **Gynakologe** 1984 Sep; 17(3):210-5 **(Ger)**

[Can anesthesia be employed for male or female sterilization with impunity?] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1-2):57-9 **(Ita)**

[Female sterilization: free choice and oppression] Barroso C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):170-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Public funding of contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, 1983. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):25-30

INSTRUMENTATION

Filshie clip for female sterilization [letter] Casey D. **Contraception** 1985 Apr;31(4):441-2

METHODS

Sterilization methods in China [letter] Bullough VL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):689

Sterilization. Newton JR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec; 11(3):603-40 (127 ref.)

The use of methyl cyanoacrylate (MCA) for female sterilization. Program for Applied Research on Fertility Regulation Northwestern University Medical School Chicago, Illinois. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):243-52

Menstrual pattern changes following minilap/Pomeroy, minilap/ring and laparoscopy/ring sterilization: a review of 5982 cases. Bhiwandiwala PP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):251-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Contraceptive attitudes and practice in women choosing sterilization. Bledin KD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):595-9

Effects of information on patient stereotyping. DeVellis BM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):237-44

Social and psychological perspectives on voluntary sterilization: a review. Philliber SG, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-29

TRENDS

[Abortion and sterilization in the United States: demographic dynamics] Sweeney PJ. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul; 113(7):587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

[Sterilizations in a community hospital] Storeide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1534-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic sterilization of the bitch and queen by uterine horn occlusion. Wildt DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):864-9

Cruelty to animals [letter] Horner CE. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):414-5

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Study on ovarian function following tubal ligation. Sun XD, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):119-20

Ectopic pregnancies following female sterilization. A matched case-control analysis. Chi IC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):517-21

Tubal sterilization. A prospective long term investigation of 218 sterilized women. Børdahl PE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;128:1-56 (267 ref.)

Long-term toxicity of a hydrogelic occlusive device in the isthmus of the human oviduct. A light microscopic study. Brundin J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 May; 93(3):121-6

Prostaglandins mediate postoperative pain in Falope ring sterilization. Brodie BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):175-7

Interval tubal sterilization in obese women--an assessment of risks. Chi IC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1; 152(3):292-7

Vecuronium bromide in anaesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug; 57(8):765-9

Institutional abuse: tubal sterilization in a population at risk of ill-treating their children. Englert Y, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):31-5

Factors influencing the success of microsurgical tuboplasty for sterilization reversal. Paterson PJ. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):57-64

Long-term luteal changes after tubal sterilization. el

Mahgoub S, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):125–34

Factors associated with married women's selection of tubal sterilization and vasectomy. Shain RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):234–44

Menstrual pattern changes following minilap/Pomeroy, minilap/ring and laparoscopy/ring sterilization: a review of 5982 cases. Bhiwandiwala PP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):251–6

Ectopic pregnancy in a distal tubal remnant. Molloy BG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):135–6

The effects on menstruation of elective tubal sterilization: a prospective controlled study. A report from the UK Field Research Centre of a WHO collaborative project. Bledin KD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jan;17(1):19–30

Contraceptive use before tubal sterilization. Grubb GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):345–50

Elective sterilization: no guarantees. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;77(9):540–1

Grand multiparity: benefits of a referral program for hospital delivery and postpartum tubal ligation. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):35–9

Tubal ligation in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):174–7

The social and gynaecological background of 218 sterilized women. Børdahl PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):183–90

The attitudes of sterilized women to contraceptive sterilization. Børdahl PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984; 12(4):191–4

Intrauterine and ectopic pregnancies after a tubal ligation with documented tubal occlusion. Shapiro AG. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1014–5

Menstrual patterns after female sterilization: variables predicting change. Cole LP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):242–50

Why women don't get sterilized: a follow-up of women in Honduras. Janowitz B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):106–12

[Ovarian function following ligation of the fallopian tubes] Sun XD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 19(3):166–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pregnancy termination: not for family planning. The legal difference between sterilization and pregnancy termination is decisive] Krautkrämer H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27; 102(36):78 (Ger)

[Tubal pregnancy after a previous tubal ligation and hysterectomy] Beuthe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea following laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Female sterilization—safe and irreversible?] Lalos O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3358–60 (Swe)

[How reliable is female sterilization? 211 pregnancies after 35,599 operations] Odlind V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19;81(38):3357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corpus luteum function assessed by serial serum progesterone measurements after laparoscopic endotherm sterilization. Kirschner R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):169–73

The social and gynecological long-term consequences of tubal sterilization. A personal six-year follow-up investigation. Børdahl PE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):487–95

Complications and short-term consequences of tubal sterilization. A personal three- and twelve-month follow-up investigation. Børdahl PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):481–6

Comparison of interval and postabortal/puerperal laparoscopic sterilization with the tubal ring procedure. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):223–5

Safety of abortion and tubal sterilization performed separately versus concurrently. Akhter HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):619–23

Long-term risk of menstrual disturbances after tubal sterilization. DeStefano F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):835–41

Post-tubal sterilization syndrome—a misnomer. Rulin MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):13–9

Sterilization failures and their causes. Soderstrom RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):395–403

Sterilization by composite rubber clip [letter] Ashton PW. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):78

The effect of tubal ligation on the incidence of epithelial cancer of the ovary. Koch M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):241–5

Torsion of the fallopian tube following tubal sterilization by electrocoagulation via a laparoscope. Ottesen B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):297–300

Ovarian function in monkeys after bilateral salpingectomy. Zhao JR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):118–21

The effects of three techniques of tubal occlusion on ovarian hormones and menstruation. Virutamasen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):201–10

Oestrogen deficiency after tubal ligation. Cattanach J. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):847–9

Comparison of the safety of open and conventional laparoscopic sterilization. Bhiwandiwala PP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):391–4

Sequelae of tubal ligation: an analysis of 75 consecutive hysterectomies. Stock RJ. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1255–60

[Salpingitis after laparoscopic sterilization] Blaakaer J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3373 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Legal issues in sterilization using tubal coagulation] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):692–3 (Ger)

[Sequelae of tubal ligation] Alvarez CF. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb;53(334):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of butorphanol tartrate as an analgesic in salpingoclasia with local anesthesia] Gaitán JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jan;51(309):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Post-tubal-ligation syndrome] Vázquez JA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep;51(317):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Claims for malpractice and complications following female sterilization 1975–1979] Ryde-Blomqvist E. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17;81(42):3810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Comparative risks and costs of male and female sterilization. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):370–4

HISTORY

Tubal sterilization. A historical review. Børdahl PE. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):18–24

INSTRUMENTATION

Tubal sterilization with Filshie Clip. A multicentre study of the ICMR task force on female sterilization. **Contraception** 1984 Oct;30(4):339–53

Bipolar tubal cautery failures [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun; 43(6):943–7

Tubal sterilization with the Falope ring in an ambulatory-care surgical facility. Kaali SG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):98–100

High failure rate of a plastic tubal (Bleier) clip. Adelman R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):721–4

Plastic (Bleier) clip high failure rate [letter] Hammond L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):297–8

A tubal plug and clip method for female sterilization. Meeker CI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):430–5

[A uterine guide to gynecologic laparoscopy] Jørgensen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Experiences with laparoscopic interval sterilization with fallopian tube rings] Haenel AF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

A comparative study of topical anesthesia for laparoscopic sterilization with the use of the tubal ring. Koetsawang S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):931–3

Tubal ligation: a misnomer [letter] Parente JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):829

A controlled comparison of the Pomeroy resection technique and laparoscopic electrocoagulation of the tubes. Børdahl PE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):288–92

Laparoscopic sterilization in a free-standing clinic: a report of 1,092 cases. Lee SY, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Dec; 30(6):545–53

Lack of tubal occlusion by intrauterine quinacrine and tetracycline in the primate. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):161–7

Sterilization failures with bipolar tubal cautery. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):526–30

Reversibility of female sterilization. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):499–510 (104 ref.)

Sparate stitches tubal sterilization, a modified Pomeroy's technic an analysis of the procedure, complications and failure rate. Rimdusit P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov; 67(11):602–7

Teaching laparoscopic sterilization. Cook CL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):693–6

Incidence, significance and remission of tubal spasm during attempted hysteroscopic tubal sterilization. Cooper JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):39–42

Development of a simplified laparoscopic sterilization technique. Khandwala SD. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug; 29(8):586–8

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1982 membership survey. Phillips JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):592–4

Ovabloc. Five years of experience. Reed TP 3d. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):601–2

Evolution and reversibility of damage to rabbit fallopian tubes after five sterilization methods. Garcea N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):20–5

Minilaparotomy and laparoscopy: safe, effective, and widely used. Liskin L, et al. **Popul Rep [C]** 1985 May;(9):C125–67 (664 ref.)

[Personal experience with tubal sterilizations performed by the posterior uterine vault approach] Adamec J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):44–7 (Cze)

[Bipolar coagulation in surgical laparoscopy] Leš I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):289–90 (Cze)

[Sterilization via minilaparotomy using a Chinese retractor] Leikanger K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30; 104(27):1916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Endothermy coagulation and cross-clipping] Storeide O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Morbidity in tubal occlusion by laparoscopy] Castro Carvajal F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jan; 52(321):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tubal ligation by a vaginal approach] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jul;52(327):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopy in the puerperium] Molina Sosa A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Nov;51(319):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Female sterilization monitored by laparoscopy. Evaluation of 2 electrosurgical occlusive technics] Uribe Ramírez LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Feb;52(322):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopic salpingoclasia. Comparative study of 3 methods] Vázquez Méndez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Mar;53(335):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tubal litigation by minilaparotomy] Grudsky C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

On risks, costs of sterilization [letter] Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1230

PSYCHOLOGY

An exotic reaction to tubal ligation. Lockwood S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):446–7

The social class distribution of surgical patients: an assessment of Oxford Record Linkage Study data. Hunt K, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):291–8

Regret after decision to have a tubal sterilization. Grubb GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):248–53

Mental health and female sterilization: a follow-up. Report of a WHO Collaborative prospective study. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jan;17(1):1–18

Effects of female sterilization: one year follow-up in a prospective controlled study of psychological and psychiatric outcome. Cooper JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):13–22

Long-term regret among 216 sterilized women. A six-year follow-up investigation. Børdahl PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):41–7

[The decision to undergo tubal ligation] Fontaine JG. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychological considerations in the wish for refertilization] Herrmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar; 45(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Making the decision for female sterilization] Alvarado Durán A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 May;51(313):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Sterilization in the northeast of Brazil. Janowitz B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):215–21

UTILIZATION

Tubal sterilization in women 15–24 years of age: demographic trends in the United States, 1970–1980. Lee NC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1363–6

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Sternoclavicular arthritis and osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, not related to drug abuse. Streifler J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):458–9

Serous synovitis of the sternoclavicular joint. Differential diagnostic aspects. Kofoed H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):61–4

[Post-traumatic sternoclavicular osteoarthropathy] Věšín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Posterior dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Weingarten MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May; 85(5):225–6

[Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Contribution of CT scanning and treatment, apropos of a case] Persoons D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of pericardial tamponade caused by migration of fracture wires from the sternoclavicular joint] Gerlach D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus anginosus-constellatus infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Hynd RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):713–5

READEX FICHE pages tightly bound

PATHOLOGY

Bony mass associated with hypertrophy of the sternohyoid muscle after radical neck dissection. Kurita K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):89–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Infectious arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Muir SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1289–90

Computed tomography of the glenohumeral and sternoclavicular joints. Deutsch AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):497–511

Case report 311. Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis (SCCH). Gerster JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):53–60

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under **JOINTS**

STERNUM

Primary chest wall tumors. Sabanathan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):4–15

Resection of a metastatic sternal carcinoma and reconstruction of the chest wall: a case report. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):599–601

Bony mass associated with hypertrophy of the sternohyoid muscle after radical neck dissection. Kurita K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):89–92

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sternum: diagnosis by computed tomography. Woodring JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):17–9

Sterno–clavicular hyperostosis in a case with psoriasis and HLA–B27 associated arthropathy. Jurik AG, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):345–7

[Strangulated hernia of the xiphoid process in a patient with severe heart disease] Pshukov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Sternal arthritis caused by Streptococcus viridans in a heroin addict (letter)] Mata P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sternal malformation/vascular dysplasia association. Hersh JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):177–86, 201–2

Complete cleft sternum: classification and surgical repair. Samarrai AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):71–3

Midline sternal foramen: CT demonstration. Stark P. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):489–90

A summary of preoperative and postoperative cardiorespiratory performance in patients undergoing pectus excavatum and carinatum repair. Cahill JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):430–3

Premature sternal fusion in gonadal dysgenesis with coarctation. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):350–2

Pectus excavatum in children: pulmonary scintigraphy before and after corrective surgery. Blickman JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):781–2

Ectopia cordis thoracoabdominalis in a piglet. Freeman LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):431–3

[Complete sternal fissure. Use of autogenic grafts in modified surgery] Navarro Gomez A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cleft sternum] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the body of the sternum associated with the use of static seat belts. Evans PD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):485–6

Myocardial contusion associated with fracture of the sternum: important features of the seat belt syndrome. Hamilton JR, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):155–6

Non–union of fractures of the sternum. Mayba II. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1091–3

Post–traumatic fracture–dislocation of manubriosternal joint with a wedge fracture of the body of the fourth thoracic vertebra. Jenyo MS. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):274–5

Experience with single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in follow–up of sternotomy healing. Harjula A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Metamorphosis at the sternal rib end: a new method to estimate age at death in white males. Işcan MY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):147–56

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. A case report and review of the literature. Goossens M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):164–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical coupling between the ribs and sternum in the dog. De Troyer A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan;59(1):27–34

RADIOGRAPHY

Sternal ossification in normal newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):165–7

Radiographic appearance of the sternomanubrial joint in arthritis and related conditions. Parker VS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):343–7

Episternal ossicles: a normal CT variant. Elster AD, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):246–7

Sclerotic changes of the manubrium sterni. Jurik AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):195–201

Monarticular involvement of the manubriosternal joint. Jurik AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):99–103

[Sternal manifestation of osteopetrosis] Grabbe E, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):356–7 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen findings of the sternum] Vogel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary artery catheter sheath malfunction with sternotomy [letter] Noel TA 2d. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):633–4

Use of a sagittal oscillating saw for repeat sternotomy: a safer and simpler technique. Akl BF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):646–7

A survey of 77 major infectious complications of median sternotomy: a review of 7,949 consecutive operative procedures. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):214–23

Repair of pectus excavatum by sternal eversion. Hawkins JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):368–73

Management of chronic sternal osteomyelitis. Johnson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):69–72

Mersilene ribbon closure of the median sternotomy: an improvement over wire closure. Johnston RH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):88–9

Curvilinear paramedian sternotomy. Lee ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):414

Delayed closure of the median sternotomy incision. Murphy DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):76–7

Hemorrhage during redo sternotomy [letter] Negre E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):97

Hemorrhage during redo sternotomy [letter] Oropeza G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196

Superior sternal cleft: repair in the newborn. Salley RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):582–3

Upper rib fractures following median sternotomy. Woodring JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):355–7

Radiology of the complications of sternotomy. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):341–5

Treatment of the chronically infected median sternotomy wound with muscle flaps. Mahoney J. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):453–5

Median sternotomy for metastatic lung lesions in 131 patients. Regal AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1334–9

Renin–angiotensin activation is not primarily responsible for the changes in mean arterial pressure during sternotomy in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Cashman JN, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):299–303

Surgical management of infected median sternotomy: closed irrigation vs. muscle flaps. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):443–6

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the muscles encountered during median sternotomy and in the myocardium of the cardiac chambers. Graeber GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):700–5

Sternotomy infection after harvesting of the internal mammary artery. Nkongho A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):788–9

Effect of resection of the sternum and manubrium in conjunction with muscle transposition on pulmonary function. Meadows JA 3d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):604–9

Implantation of automatic cardioverter–defibrillators via median sternotomy. Brodman R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1363–9

Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used to close a median sternotomy chest defect. A case report. Ford TD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):115–6

A comparative study of median sternotomy and standard thoracotomy wound skin closure methods. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):38–40

The value of thermography in the early diagnosis of postoperative sternal wound infections. Robicsek F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):260–5

[Roentgenologic observation of the course following sternotomy] Witte G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of sternum separation after cardiac surgery. A new method by iliac bone transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of median sternotomy for the surgical treatment of synchronous bilateral pneumothorax] Torigoshi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous bilateral operations for bullous emphysema by median sternotomy] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylothorax following median sternotomy for congenital heart disease] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial case of fibrous sarcoma occurring after surgery to invert sternum] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternum–splitting approach for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervico–thoracic junction] Yasui T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The transsternal approach in treating complicated forms of pulmonary emphysema] Levashov IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thoracoplasty of funnel chest] Kondrashin NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

STEROID–11–HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID–12–HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID–17–HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID–21–HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Mode of action of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and other phenols in preventing loss of 11 beta–hydroxylase activity in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):865–72

Clinical analysis of steroids. XXXI. Assay of oestradiol 17–sulphate 4–hydroxylase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Watanabe K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):114–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adriamycin as an inhibitor of 11 beta–hydroxylase activity in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):538–43

Inhibition of reconstituted vitamin D3 25–hydroxylase by a protein fraction from rat liver microsomes. Holmberg I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1209–14

Etomidate suppresses adrenocortical function by inhibition of 11 beta–hydroxylation. de Jong FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1143–7

Hepatic vitamin D 25–hydroxylase inhibition by cimetidine and isoniazid. Bengoa JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):546–52

Adrenal cortical 11 beta–hydroxylase and side–chain cleavage enzymes. Requirement for the A– or B–pyridyl ring in metyrapone for inhibition. Tobes MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):103–10

Etomidate: a selective adrenocortical 11 beta–hydroxylase inhibitor. Dörr HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1011–3

Ketoconazole blocks cortisol secretion in man by inhibition of adrenal 11 beta–hydroxylase. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):607–12

Cimetidine inhibits the hepatic hydroxylation of vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):184–5

[The effects of o,p'–DDD on adrenal steroidogenesis and hepatic steroid metabolism] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):168–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 3–methylcholanthrene and DDT on cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in rats. Appleton BS, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):15–21

Luteinizing hormone and cyclic AMP–mediated induction of microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzymes in cultured mouse Leydig cells. Malaska T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11654–7

Rat hepatic cytochrome P–450 isoenzyme 2c. Identification as a male–specific, developmentally induced steroid 16 alpha–hydroxylase and comparison to a female–specific cytochrome P–450 isoenzyme. Waxman DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15481–90

Vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Defective induction of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured skin fibroblasts. Gamblin GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):954–60

Regulation of the biosynthesis of cytochromes P–450 involved in steroid hormone synthesis. Waterman MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):81–9 (65 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

'Cryptic' form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency in the Yugoslav population. Dumić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):386–92

Growth and pubertal development in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11–beta–hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):771–6

Salt loss in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta–hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1092–4

Ovarian steroidogenesis in an adrenalectomized girl with 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):575–82

19-Nor-corticosteroids in health, in hypertensive states in humans including 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Melby JC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):591-607

Hypertension in a neonate with 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Mimouni M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 143(3):231-3

Partial deficiency of adrenal 11-hydroxylase. A possible cause of primary hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):204-10

Plasma and urinary 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1011-5

Combined 21- and 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in familial congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):631-8

Effects of continued adrenocorticotropin stimulation on the mineralocorticoid hormones in classical and nonclassical simple virilizing types of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1057-62

Ascertainment of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in individuals with HLA-B14 haplotype. Libber SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):727-30

Pitfalls of prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):89-97

Dexamethasone preparation does not alter corticoid and androgen responses to adrenocorticotropin. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):585-9

Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency. David M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):799-803

Development of plasma 21-deoxycortisol radioimmunoassay and application to the diagnosis of patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milewicz A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):185-91

HLA-linked congenital adrenal hyperplasia results from a defective gene encoding a cytochrome P-450 specific for steroid 21-hydroxylation. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7505-9

[21-Hydroxylase deficiency. Clinical expression of heterozygote carriers in a family] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):483-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of recalled infants by neonatal mass screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Diagnostic value of pregnanetriolone in a single urine specimen using glass capillary gas chromatography] Hikita Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20; 61(3):197-219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of heterozygotes in the classic type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21-hydroxylase defect in our population as based on hormonal studies and HLA typing] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec; 106(11-12):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Defect in 17-alpha-hydroxylation (letter)] Santillana López T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):79-80 **(Spa)**

[Hirsutism secondary to congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by a 21-hydroxylase deficiency of late onset. A clinical case] Zacharias S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Peptide alignment of the porcine 21-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 using a cDNA sequence of the corresponding bovine enzyme. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):734-40

Cloning and characterization of the bovine gene for steroid 21-hydroxylase (P-450c21). Chung BC, et al. **DNA** 1985 Jun;4(3):211-9

Molecular cloning of steroid hydroxylases. John ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):319-33

Molecular cloning of steroid 21-hydroxylase. White PC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):335-45

Genetic regulation of hepatic steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase activities in inbred strains of mice. Pasleau F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1371-9

Two steroid 21-hydroxylase genes are located in the murine S region. White PC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):465-7

Mapping of steroid 21-hydroxylase genes adjacent to complement component C4 genes in HLA, the major histocompatibility complex in man. Carroll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):521-5

Sex-dependent expression of mouse testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-45016 alpha): cDNA cloning and pretranslational regulation. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2024-8

Two genes encoding steroid 21-hydroxylase are located near the genes encoding the fourth component of complement in man. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1089-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on cytochrome P-450 (P-450 17 alpha,lyase) from guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Dual function of a single enzyme and effect of cytochrome b5. Shinzawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):151-60

Regulation of rat yolk sac 25-hydroxy- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase activities. Danan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3259-64

Mouse liver testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-45016 alpha). Purification, regioselectivity, stereospecificity, and immunochemical characterization. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12285-90

METABOLISM

The role of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in the regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Sanghvi A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:311-22

Kinetics of kidney mitochondrial 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1 alpha-hydroxylase in vitamin D-repleted weanling guinea pigs. Delvin EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):337-44

Variations in hepatic progesterone 21-hydroxylase activity reflect differences in the microsomal concentration of rabbit cytochrome P-450 1. Johnson EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):55-64

Characterization of variations in rabbit hepatic progesterone 21-hydroxylase activity by serial biopsy. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):43-9

Human breast milk stimulates rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in vitro. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1133-7

Cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase of rat liver: an insulin sensitive enzyme. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):896-902

Effects of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3)-binding proteins and anti-cytochrome b5 immunoglobulin on cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase activities of rabbit liver microsomes and mitochondria. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov; 7(5):655-61

Ecdysone 20-mono-oxygenase in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Greenwood DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):837-47

On the structural specificity in the regulation of the hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase and the cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats. Effects of cholestanol feeding. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):18-22

25-Hydroxylation of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D-3 in rat and human liver. Saarem K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):117-26

Estrogen 2- and 4-hydroxylase activity, catechol estrogen formation, and implications for estrogen carcinogenesis in the hamster kidney. Li SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):181-5

Steroid aromatase, 2-hydroxylase and COMT activity in gonadotropic cells of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus. Goos HJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun; 9(6):529

Mode of action of sulfoxides in preventing loss of activity of 11 beta-hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):335-46

Increased activity of testosterone hydroxylases in liver microsomes of diabetic rats treated with insulin. del Villar E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):691-4

Gonadotrophin induced development of the 'special zone' in the adrenal cortex of immature female possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) with concomitant activation of steroid reductases. Weiss M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):173-9

Bovine renal mitochondrial vitamin D3 hydroxylases: regulation of in vitro activities by inhibitors and antioxidants. Crivello JF. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):447-56

Differences in mechanisms of modulation between rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and HMG-CoA reductase. Lidström-Olsson B. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9; 189(1):124-8

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the rat. Holloway DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):333-7

Influence of the exogenous substrate on the activity of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in various animal species. Fiecchi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):257A-262A

Effect of dietary phosphorus levels on porcine renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha- and 24R-hydroxylase activities and plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentration. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 60(4):1005-11

Regulation of rat yolk sac 25-hydroxy- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase activities. Danan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3259-64

Purification, characterization, and pituitary regulation of the sex-specific cytochrome P-450 15 beta-hydroxylase from liver microsomes of untreated female rats. MacGeoch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15433-9

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450(17 alpha) synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Zuber MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1842-8

Characterization of 1 alpha-hydroxylation of vitamin D3 sterols by cultured alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):755-65

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the distribution of cholesterol in plasma lipoproteins and the activity of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rabbit liver. Chupukcharoen N, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):468-72

Studies on oestrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activity in mammalian brain, using a radioenzymatic assay method. Brown CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):135-9

The stimulation by ACTH of 17 alpha-hydroxylation in cultures or rabbit adrenal cells. Fevold HR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):555-62

Some characteristics of human adrenal microsomal 21-hydroxylase activity. Gordon MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):67-72

Product inhibition of steroid-17 alpha-monooxygenase by endogenous 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in microsomes and isolated Leydig cells from rat testis. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):697-700

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on activities of 17-hydroxylase, 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase in neonatally grafted and host testes in mice. Takeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun; 22(6):837-42

[3H]Oestradiol metabolism by 18-day rat interstitial cells in culture and the effect of FSH: presence of 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Tcholakian RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):263-5

Ontogeny of estradiol-2-hydroxylase activity in discrete brain areas of Wistar rats. Theron CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):483-5

Sequestration and microsomal C-25 hydroxylation of [3H]-vitamin D3 by the rat liver. Gascon-Barré M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):244-50

Regulation of 25-OH-D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase activities along the rat nephron and in isolated kidney cells. Silver J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):173-7

Sexual differentiation of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Evidence for a constitutive isozyme as the male-specific 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Morgan ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):471-9

Estradiol 16 alpha-hydroxylation in the mouse correlates with mammary tumor incidence and presence of murine mammary tumor virus: a possible model for the hormonal etiology of breast cancer in humans. Bradlow HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6295-9

Study of the direct effect of LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase and 5 alpha-reductase activities in non-hypophysectomized adult rats treated with an anti-luteinizing hormone serum. Carmichael R, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):1-12

The C17,20-lyase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase activity in rat ovarian granulosa cells stimulated in vivo by gonadotropins. Johnson DC, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov; 42(5):565-74

Bile acids. LXXIII. Synthesis of analogs of 7 alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one as substrates for hepatic steroid 12 alpha-hydroxylase. Joyce MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul;44(1):95-101

Effect of ACTH on rabbit adrenal microsomal 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity, cytochrome P-450 and protein electrophoretic patterns. Peterson JE, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):195-206

[Diminished activity of testosterone-16-alpha hydroxylase in bovine liver microsomes] Depelchin BO. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction and study of a multi-enzyme system by 11 beta-hydroxylase steroids] Martsev SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):243-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The C27-steroid hydroxylating system from bovine liver mitochondria. Isolation of ferredoxin (hepatoredoxin) by affinity chromatography on cytochrome-c-sepharose] Shkumatov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Sep;9(9):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Chemical modification with bifunctional reagents in the study of oligomeric forms] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1457-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin D status regulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase and its responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in the chick. Booth BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):155-61

STEROID ISOMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDS

Effects of anesthetic and nonanesthetic steroids on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes: a calorimetric and Raman spectroscopic investigation. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4636-41

Steroids and isoprenoids. Part A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 110:1-460

Rotational isomerism about the 17(20)-bond of steroids and euphoids as shown by the crystal structures of euphol and tirucallol. Nes WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5896-900

[Labeling of steroids with tritium] Shevchenko VP, et al.

Bioorg Khim 1983 Mar;9(3):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo studies of drug-releasing poly(amino acids). Anderson JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:67-75

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):980-3

Alternate day cyclosporin and azathioprine plus steroids [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1448

[Preliminary findings on suprapharmacologic steroid therapy in autoimmune diseases] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-dosage inhalation steroids in asthma--analysis of costs and use in health care] Adelroth E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 14;81(46):4285-8 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Picture of the month. Varicella. Pattishall EG 3d. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):795-6

The effect of the dosage of steroids on the incidence of cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant recipients. Velasco N, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):69-78

Pericardial pseudoeffusion due to steroid-induced lipomatosis. Mulrow CD, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Mar;46(3):179-80

Exacerbation of brain abscess during exclusive treatment with steroids, demonstrated by computerised tomography. Strohecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):20-1

More on steroids for athletes [letter] Singer EP. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):39

ANALYSIS

Separation of the major adrenal steroids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Capp MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):374-81

Fluorescence and chemiluminescence determination of steroid and bile acid sulphates with lucigenin by flow injection analysis based on ion-pair solvent extraction. Maeda M, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):665-8

Relationship between changes in plasma lipoprotein concentrations and fecal steroid excretion in man during consumption of four experimental diets. Kay RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):15-23

Steroidal glycosides of Tamus communis. Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2229-35

Enzyme labeling of steroids by the N-succinimidyl ester method. Preparation of horseradish peroxidase-labeled antigen for use in enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):249-55

The bridge length effect on sensitivity in steroid enzyme immunoassay. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):902-4

Steroid binding in human saliva [letter] Shaw MA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):345-6

The role of immunoassay in the analysis of microcontaminants in water samples. Aherne GW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):79-83

Mass spectrometry: application to steroid and peptide research. Shackleton CH. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):441-86 (435 ref.)

Demonstration of a gradient in inhibin activity, estrogen, progesterone, and delta 4-androstenedione in follicular fluid, ovarian vein blood, and peripheral blood of normal women. Channing CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):142-5

Analysis of steroids in bulk pharmaceuticals by liquid chromatography with light-scattering detection. Asmus PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:461-72

The use of steroid profiling in the resolution of pregnenolone metabolites from porcine testicular preparations. Kwan TK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):189-97

Clinical analysis of steroids. XXXI. Assay of oestradiol 17-sulphate 4-hydroxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Watanabe K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):114-20

Intraadrenal steroid concentrations in man: zonal differences and developmental changes. Dickerman Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1031-6

Fractionation of fecal neutral steroids by high performance liquid chromatography. Jackson EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):893-7

Steroid hormones in uterine washings and in plasma of gilts between days 9 and 15 after oestrus and between days 9 and 15 after coitus. Stone BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):209-21

Analysis of metabolic profiles of steroids in faeces of healthy subjects undergoing chenodeoxycholic acid treatment by liquid-gel chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):593-600

Determination of 4-pregnene-3-ones in thymus tissue samples by high performance liquid chromatography. Reisch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):1012-4

[Anabolic steroid residues in administration sites in slaughtering cattle. October 1983 - January 1985] Jansen EH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 May 1;110(9):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ocular fluid dynamics response to topical RU486, a steroid blocker. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):605-12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic control of steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in inbred mice. Chubb C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:519-22

Control of steroidogenesis in Leydig cells: roles of Ca2+ and lipoxygenase products in LH and LHRH agonist action. Cooke BA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:269-82

Comparison of LH and LHRH agonist action on steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Themmen AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:625-8

The Golgi apparatus and adrenal function: the effects of monensin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheng B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):508-16

Is cAMP the obligatory second messenger in the action of lutropin on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Themmen AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1164-72

Effects of etomidate on steroid biosynthesis in subcellular fractions of bovine adrenals. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3861-8

Evidence for the involvement of lipoxygenase products in steroidogenesis. Dix CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):60-3

Lipoproteins and the regulation of steroidogenesis. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):55-8

Effect of high-density lipoproteins with varying ratios of apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-II on steroidogenesis by cultured rat ovary granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):169-75

Effect of lipoproteins, 25-hydroxycholesterol and !uteinizing hormone on in vitro follicular steroidogenesis in the hamster and rat. Wang SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):271-9

On the site of action of the anti-adrenal steroidogenic effect of etomidate and megestrol acetate. Lambert A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):721-7

Lipoproteins and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis. Boggaram V, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):387-409 (50 ref.)

The role of serum high density lipoproteins in adrenal steroidogenesis. Gwynne JT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):411-30 (40 ref.)

Steroidogenic cytochromes P450: do the properties of the homogeneous enzymes reveal important aspects of the regulation of steroid synthesis in vivo? Hall PF. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):311-7

Corticotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Ramachandran J. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):347-63 (30 ref.)

Stage-dependent changes in steroidogenic enzymes and estrogen receptors during spermatogenesis in the testis of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1328-35

Differences in microsomal steroid metabolism between the inner and outer zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Eacho PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):536-41

Induction of an estrogen-dependent early steroidogenic lesion in murine Leydig tumor cells. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2583-91

Nucleic acids, glycogen deposition and adrenal gland steroidogenesis in rats with a pituitary mammotropic tumor (MtTF4). Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):117-25

Effects of the aromatase inhibiting delta 1,4-bisnorcholadienic acid on the steroid biosynthesis in the human ovary in vitro. Schürenkämper P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):271-6

Effects of hexafluoroacetone on Leydig cell steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):353-65

Potentiation of the antagonistic effect of ACTH11-24 on steroidogenesis by synthesis of covalent dimeric conjugates. Fauchère JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):283-6

Relationship between the structures and steroidogenic functions of the testes of the urohaze-goby (Glossogobius olivaceus). Asahina K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):281-92

In vitro steroid biosynthesis by the adrenal gland of the female Lacerta vivipara Jacquin: the metabolism of exogenous precursors. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):1-9

The in vitro metabolism of radioactive progesterone and testosterone by the gonads of the protandrous Rhabdosargus sarba at various sexual phases. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):171-83

The effects of prolactin on rat testicular steroidogenic enzyme activities. Munabi AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):47-8

Effect of stilboestrol on adrenal steroidogenesis in albino rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):27-30

Effects of short- and long-term administration of tamoxifen on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis in man: no evidence for an oestradiol-induced steroidogenic lesion. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):28-36

The role of extracellular calcium in corticotropin-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheitlin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5323-7

Inhibition of testicular cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid biosynthesis by cis-platinum. Reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6063-8

Uptake of gold- and [3H]cholesteryl linoleate-labeled human low density lipoprotein by cultured rat granulosa cells: cellular mechanisms involved in lipoprotein metabolism and their importance to steroidogenesis. Paavola LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1235-47

The effects of taxol, a microtubule-stabilizing drug, on steroidogenic cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):17-24

Stimulation of the synthesis of steroids and steroid sulphates in human testicular tissue in vitro by hCG and by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Bolton NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):481-5

Isolated adrenocortical cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): steroidogenic and ultrastructural properties. Carsia RV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):273-9

Inhibitory or stimulatory effect of human genes on the expression of adrenal function in human Leydig X Y1 cell hybrids. Crozat A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):203-9

Influence of E. coli endotoxin on ACTH induced adrenal cell steroidogenesis. Garcia R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):377-85

A simple in vitro approach to the estimation of the biopotency of drugs affecting adrenal steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):235-8

Deficiency of 5 alpha-steroid formation in guinea pig ovaries compared with immature rat and hamster ovaries. Nagareda T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):477-8

Relationships between unconjugated and sulphated steroids in porcine primary Leydig cell culture. Orava M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):507-12

Steroid biosynthesis by a sesterterpene pathway in the rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tait AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):237-42

Differences in steroidogenesis by the subcellular fractions of adrenocortical special zone and cortex proper of the female possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

The mechanisms of LHRH agonist action in gonadal tissues. Cooke BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):115-22 (68 ref.)

Influence of follicular atresia on LH-induced cAMP and steroid synthesis by bovine thecae interna. McNatty KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):209-15

Ontogeny of the ACTH receptor, adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in adrenal. Saez JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):93-102 (78 ref.)

Specificity of the direct effect of an LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase but not on 5 alpha-reductase activity in hypophysectomized adult rats. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):33-40

A factor in spent media from Sertoli-cell-enriched cultures that stimulates steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):57-68

Direct effect of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog D-Trp6-Pro9-Net-LHRH on rat testicular steroidogenesis. D'Agata R, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):201-7

[Kinetics of the steroidogenic response of the testis to stimulation by hCG. V. Blockade of 17-20 lyase induced by hCG is an age-dependent phenomenon inducible by pre-treatment with hCG] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol and sex steroid levels in Great Lakes coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum) in relation to fecundity and egg survival. Morrison PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):61-8

The effects of endocrine therapy on plasma steroids in prostatic carcinoma patients. Drafta D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):191-7

Ovarian and adrenal vein steroids in seven patients with androgen-secreting ovarian neoplasms: selective catheterization findings. Moltz L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):585-93

Effect of short-term bile duct ligation on peripheral blood steroids, urinary PGE2 and the rate of sodium excretion in male rabbits. Elias AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):427-30

Simultaneous determination of fifteen steroid hormones from a single serum sample by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Eibs G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):386-9

Determination of trace levels of steroids in blood plasma by liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. Koziol T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:355-66

Efficient chromatographic fractionation of steroids in human serum through regulation of liquid--liquid distribution ratios. Oka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):253-61

Clinical analysis of steroids. XXXII. New method for the determination of hapten number of the antigen prepared for the radioimmunoassay of steroidal sulphates using ion chromatography. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):404-9

The effects of the aromatase inhibitor delta 1-testolactone on gonadotropin release and steroid metabolism in polycystic ovarian disease. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):773-80

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of testosterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol, and estradiol in boys with ididpathic varicocele in different stages of puberty. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):322-7

Identification of the major steroids in ovarian and adrenal venous plasma of the brush-tail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) and changes in the peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol and progesterone during the reproductive cycle. Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):53-62

Influence of ACTH on aminoglutethimide induced reduction of plasma steroids in postmenopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):293-8

The identification, quantification and possible origin of non-polar conjugates in human plasma. Jones DL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):243-7

Changes in plasma steroid levels after single administration of hCG or LHRH agonist analogue in dog and rat. Tremblay Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar; 22(3):315-20

The serum steroid transport proteins: biochemistry and clinical significance. Englebienne P. **Mol Aspects Med** 1984; 7(4):313-96 (224 ref.)

Effect of acute ACTH administration on plasma steroid levels in the dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul;44(1):57-66

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Physiological neuroendocrinology of peptides, steroids and other hormones in cerebrospinal fluid. Kee DB Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(1):55-72 (131 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved method for the chemical synthesis of steroidal 20-oxo-21-oic acids. Monder C, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov; 42(5):549-53

[Study on asymmetrical synthesis of steroids. VII. A novel method for the synthesis of 2-alkyl-2-(3'-oxo-6'-methoxycarbonyl-)hexyl-1,3-cyclopentandione] Zhuang ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

A steroid autobiography--Carl Djerassi. Djerassi C. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):351-61

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary cholesterol and degree of fat unsaturation on plasma lipid levels, lipoprotein composition, and fecal steroid excretion in normal young adult men. Oh SY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):399-413

Influence of dietary cis- and trans-fat on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors and fecal steroid excretion in Fischer 344 rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):475-84

Steroid metabolism by human chorion laeve from dichorionic twin pregnancies. Gibb W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):792-5

Imidazole antimycotics: inhibitors of steroid aromatase. Mason JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1; 34(7):1087-92

Comparison of DNA binding properties of activated, covalent and noncovalent glucocorticoid receptor-steroid complexes from HTC cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6876-82

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. XIX. Cortisol sulfotransferase activity, glucocorticoid sulfotransferases, and tyrosine aminotransferase induction in chicken, gerbil, and hamster liver. Singer SS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):23-32

Binding of hormonal steroids to isolated oligodendroglia and astroglia grown in vitro on a naturally produced extracellular matrix. Ovadia H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):307-11

Metabolism of steroids by human brain tumors. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):395-7

Estrogen biosynthesis in human liver--a comparison of aromatase activity for C-19 steroids in fetal liver, adult liver and hepatoma tissues of human subjects. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):277-81

Fat tissue: a steroid reservoir and site of steroid metabolism. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep; 61(3):564-70

Influence of age on steroid concentrations in skin and striated muscle in women and in cardiac muscle and lung tissue in men. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):648-53

Steroid metabolism by endometrial and conceptus tissues during early pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in gilts. Fischer HE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):69-78

Steroid interactions with cytochrome P-450 from testis microsomes. Hales DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec; 21(6):639-42

Steroid metabolism and binding activity in a murine renal tumor cell line. Judge SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):505-11

Early steroid metabolism by chick blastoderm in vitro. Antila E, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):315-23

The structure of steroids and their diffusion through blood vessel walls in a counter-current system. McCracken JA, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):293-303

VisiCalc and VisiPlot software routines and the analysis of data routinely encountered in steroid biochemistry. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):393-405

Ultrastructure of pigment in adrenocortical pigmented adenomas of Cushing's syndrome and in non-functioning pigmented nodules with respect to tissue steroid analyses. Suzuki K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):161-73

[Comparison of steroid metabolism in the testes and ovaries of 19-day-old rat embryos in culture in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal absorption of steroids] Cameron BD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric study of cytochrome P-450 (11 beta) interaction with physiological effectors] Martsev SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):707-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retinoic acid and steroids inhibit Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigen, DNA synthesis and lymphocyte transformation. Sundar SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):415-8

Nuclear synthesis of egg white protein messenger ribonucleic acids in chick oviduct: effects of the anti-estrogen tamoxifen on estrogen-, progesterone-, and dexamethasone-induced synthesis. Schweizer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1742-9

Role of ovarian steroid hormones in the regulation of adenylate cyclase during early progestation. Bekairi AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):752-8

Anabolic steroids in the training and treatment of athletes. Limbird TJ. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):25-30

Effects of drugs on peripheral thyroxine metabolism. Wartofsky L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:105-8

Pattern of steroid interaction with inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in several cloned estradiol-responsive stromal cell strains from mouse endometrium. Stols L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):395-400

Steroidal enhancement of growth in parasitic larvae of Ascaris suum: validation of a bioassay. Fleming MW. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):229-33

Modulation of aldosterone receptors in rat kidney: effects of steroid treatment and potassium diet. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):465-70

Effect of steroids on immunologic function. Kaeberle ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:325-35

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17 beta-HSD) activities of human placenta by steroids and non-steroidal hormone agonists and antagonists. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):571-86

[Structural traits of the antioxidant and fungicidal activity of steroid glycosides] Dimoglo AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the distribution of polar groups in a steroid molecule on its inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase] Kamernitskii AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 May;10(5):666-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormone regulation of gene expression. Ringold GM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:529-66 (186 ref.)

Effects of the intensity of the suckling stimulus and ovarian steroids on pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during lactation. Smith MS. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):548-55

Regulation of human placental progesterone synthesis in vitro by naturally occurring steroids. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):657-64

[Steroid endocrinology] Vihko R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(3):302-9 **(Fin)**

[Role of gonadal steroids in the regulation of messengers coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):837-9 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Maturation of the human testicular response to hCG. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:304-28

Functional maturation of rat testis Leydig cells. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:283-303

The course of steroid release by intact ovarian follicles of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) incubated in vitro with and without gonadotrophin. Zhao WX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):274-80

Prolactin stimulates and potentiates adrenal steroid secretion in vitro. Eldridge JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):252-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prediction of therapeutic response in steroid-treated pulmonary sarcoidosis. Evaluation of clinical parameters, bronchoalveolar lavage, gallium-67 lung scanning, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels. Hollinger WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):65-9

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema [letter] Price KA. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1254-5

The mechanisms of antiinflammatory steroid action in allergic diseases. Schleimer RP. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:381-412 (254 ref.)

Acyclovir and steroids in herpes zoster keratouveitis [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):904-5

Steroids and low-back pain. Warfield CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):32J-32L, 32Q-32R

Steroid therapy of neonatal ITP [letter] Beck R. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):156-7

Interaction between pancreas transplant and native pancreas [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):281

Steroids and head trauma. Molofsky WJ. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):424-6

Treatment of backache with spinal injections of local anesthetics, spinal and systemic steroids. A review. Kepes ER, et al. **Pain** 1985 May;22(1):33-47

Neurocysticercosis--a comprehensive approach to medical treatment. Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1): 11-4

TOXICITY

Structure and stereochemistry of steroidal amine teratogens. Gaffield W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:241-51 (37 ref.)

URINE

Excretion of (sulfated) steroids in the urine and excretion of cholesterol sulfate in the feces of boys with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):364-9

Steroid profiling--an update. Schmidt NA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):637-9

An application of the cycloborate formation of steroids to the analysis of urinary neutral steroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Mizumoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):159-65

Detection of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase deficiency by urinary steroid profiling: solvolysis of urinary samples should be a necessary prerequisite. Wolthers BG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):319-23

Measurement of urinary steroid profile in patients with adrenal tumor as a screening method for carcinoma. Minowada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):29-37

Influence of interferon on C19-steroids in urine of malignant skin melanoma and malignant breast neoplasm patients. Marković L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):416-8

Decreased urinary C19 and C21 steroid 5 alpha-metabolites in parents of male pseudohermaphrodites with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: detection of carriers. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):553-8

Medroxyprogesterone acetate does not perturb the profile of steroid metabolites in urine during pregnancy. Yovich JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):453-9

Capillary gas chromatography as a tool for characterization of urinary steroid excretion in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):363-9

[Evening of test data in computer-assisted analytic measuring systems] Kühnel C. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(3):178-80 **(Ger)**

STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

The X-ray investigation of 16 alpha,17 alpha-thiazolidine derivatives of delta 4- and delta 5-pregnanes and conformational analysis of their oxathiolane analog. Lindeman SV, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):125-45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azasteroids as inhibitors of rat prostatic 5 alpha-reductase. Rasmusson GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1690-701

Preparation of 20-(hydroxymethyl)-4-methyl-4-aza-2-oxa-5 alpha-pregnan-3-one as an inhibitor of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Weintraub PM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):831-3

Total synthesis of heterocyclic steroids+, Part VII. Synthesis of (+/-)-8,13-diaza-3-thia-A-norgona-1,5(10)-dien-17-one Tailor SH, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):493-501

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling of steroid 5 alpha-reductase of rat liver and prostate microsomes. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4890-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of inhibitory amino acids by the steroid derivative RU5135. Simmonds MA, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1985 Mar;84(3):631-5

Selective inhibition of prostatic tumor 5 alpha-reductase by a 4-methyl-4-azasteroid. Kadohama N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4947-54

Glycine antagonism by RU 5135. Curtis DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):383-4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor binding antagonism by the amidine steroid RU5135. Olsen RW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):333-7

Retardation of prostate tumor progression in the Noble rat by 4-methyl-4-aza-steroidal inhibitors of 5 alpha-reductase. Kadohama N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):475-86

STEROLS

Influence of sterol structure on yeast plasma membrane properties. Bottema CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):313-20

A spectroscopic technique for evaluating sterol-aponin interactions and implications for management of Ptychodiscus brevis red tides. Barltrop J, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(163):23-9

Fluorescent sterols: probe molecules of membrane structure and function. Schroeder F. **Prog Lipid Res** 1984; 23(2):97-113 (143 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of tissue sterols and glycerolipids in Wolman's disease. Lin HJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):342-9

Distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes in the cell membranes of Toxoplasma gondii. Cintra WM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:63-9

Tritrichomonas foetus: localization of filipin-sterol complexes in cell membranes. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):356-64

Mass spectrometry and identification of sterols in vegetable oils as butyryl esters and relative quantitation by gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. Brumley WC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug; 68(4):701-9

Determination of sterol and triterpene alcohol acetates in natural products by reversed-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bianchini JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 19;329(2):231-46

Sterol and fatty acid composition of the clam, Codakia orbicularis, with chemoautotrophic symbionts. Berg CJ Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Feb;20(2):116-20

A comparison of methods for the identification of sterols. Nes WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:3-37

High-performance liquid chromatography of sterols: yeast sterols. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:37-51

Characterization of sterols of three digenetic trematodes of buffalo. Siddiqui J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):143-8

Faecal steroids after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):205-8

A novel sterol peroxide from the sea anenome Metridium senile. Findlay JA, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):261-5

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in rat hepatocytes. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 9(1):21-6

[Chemical composition and biological properties of Erythraea centaurium Rafn.] Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sterols from Basidiomycetes] Marino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-examination of cholesterol monohydrate and sterols in cholesterol gallstones by infrared spectroscopy, X-ray analysis and mass spectrometry] Wada I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):657-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific inhibition of fungal sterol biosynthesis by SF 86-327, a new allylamine antimycotic agent. Ryder NS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):252-6

Differential inhibition by T-2 toxin of total protein, DNA and isoprenoid synthesis in the culture macrophage cell line J774. Melmed RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2809-12

The prostacyclin analogue iloprost and prostaglandin E1 suppress sterol synthesis in freshly isolated human mononuclear leukocytes. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):154-7

Sterol synthesis in vitro in freshly isolated blood mononuclear leukocytes from familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated with probucol. McNamara DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):412-6

Biosynthesis of sterols and bile acids in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Padieu P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):245-61

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis by ergosterol and cholesterol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):89-95

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and sterol synthesis by cholesterol sulfate in cultured fibroblasts. Williams ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):349-57

Contributions of fatty acid and sterol synthesis to triglyceride and cholesterol secretion by the perfused rat liver in genetic hyperlipemia and obesity. Azain MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):174-81

Evidence that changes in hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity are required partly to maintain a constant rate of sterol synthesis. Gibbons GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14399-405

Specific binding of high density lipoprotein (HDL3) is not related to sterol synthesis in rat intestinal mucosa. Kagami A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):705-12

De novo sterologenesis in the skin. II. Regulation by cutaneous barrier requirements. Menon GK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):418-27

Inhibition of acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase and sterologenesis in rat liver by diazepam, in vitro. Bell FP. **Lipids** 1985 Feb;20(2):75-9

Use of oxygenated sterols to probe the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and sterologenesis. Taylor FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 110:9-19

The action of itraconazole and ketoconazole on growth and sterol synthesis in Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus niger. Marichal P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):13-21

Inhibition of sterol and DNA syntheses in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes by 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Hemmi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):105-13

BLOOD

Selective, rapid removal of the vitamin D-binding protein and its sterol ligands from human and bovine plasma. Haddad JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):96-102

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sterols from Pacific Ocean squid] Medvedev FA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):63-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of cholesterol and the sterol balance in the Tarahumara Indians of Mexico fed cholesterol-free and high cholesterol diets. McMurry MP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1289-98

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Metabolism of neutral sterols. Nair PP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):931-6

Postnatal development of the sterol and nonsterol mevalonate metabolism in chick liver and kidneys. Effect of cholesterol feeding. Aguilera JA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(6):342-9

Modulation of yeast plasma membrane composition of a yeast sterol auxotroph as a function of exogenous sterol. Low C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):530-8

Cholesterol homeostasis in the guinea pig. The importance of quantitating net tissue accumulation of cholesterol in sterol balance studies. McNamara DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):51-4

Differentiation of cultured epidermal keratinocytes related to sterol metabolism and its retardation by chemical carcinogens. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):143-51

Modification of vesicle surfaces with amphiphilic sterols. Effect on permeability and in vivo tissue distribution. Patel KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):256-64

Different patterns of filipin-sterol labeling in prostate nuclear membranes from normal and castrated rats. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan; 9(1):69-83

Effect of the local anesthetic dibucaine on the surface membrane in sterol-manipulated Tetrahymena pyriformis studied by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Sekiya T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):381-9

Comparative effects of growth inhibitors on sterol metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lozano R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):21-6

Regulation of lipid metabolism by a lipid-carrying protein. Dempsey ME. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:63-86

Differences in the control of sterol metabolism between mouse and rat Leydig cells. Quinn PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2300-5

Involvement of heme biosynthesis in control of sterol uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lewis TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):199-207

Preparation of 14C-labeled and unlabeled sterol intermediates from yeast using metabolic inhibitors. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1665-72

Studies on the mode of action of sterol carrier protein in the dehydrogenation of 5-cholest-7-en-3 beta-ol. Burton P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7289-94

Rates of amphotericin B and filipin association with sterols. A study of changes in sterol structure and phospholipid composition of vesicles. Clejan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2884-9

Different forms of the oxysterol-binding protein. Binding kinetics and stability. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12388-97

Comparative effects of cholestanol and cholesterol on hepatic sterol and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1773-81

The sterols of growth and stationary phases of Aspergillus nidulans cultures. Evans JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):279-84

Age-related decreases in tissue sterol acquisition are mediated by changes in cholesterol synthesis and not low density lipoprotein uptake in the rat. Stange EF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):703-13

Effect of wheat flour, Bengal gram flour and corn flour on lipid metabolism in rats. Bakhsh R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):297-301

Cholesterol and other sterols in human milk [letter] Haug M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):816-7

Acute effects of dietary cholic acid and methylazoxymethanol acetate on colon epithelial cell proliferation; metabolism of bile salts and neutral sterols in conventional and germfree SD rats. Weidema WF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):665-70

Biosynthesis and interconversion of sterols in plants and marine invertebrates. Goad LJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:311-32

Epoxide hydrolases in the catabolism of sterols and isoprenoids. Hammock BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:303-11

Yeast sterols: yeast mutants as tools for the study of sterol metabolism. Parks LW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:333-46

Sterols of ketoconazole-inhibited Leishmania mexicana mexicana promastigotes. Goad LJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):257-79

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [editorial] Grundy SM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1694-5

[Effect of natural sterols on the body] Garbuzov AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):7-12 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Balance of sterols of animal origin in diabetics with hyperlipoproteinemia and its control by a low-cholesterol diet] Simončič R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7; 123(49):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Azasterol inhibition of delta 24-sterol methyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oehlschlager AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3582-9

Oxygenated sterols as inhibitors of enzymatic conversion of dihydrolanosterol into cholesterol. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3305-8

Chemical synthesis of 4,4'-dimethyl-7-oxygenated sterols. Inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl reductase. Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Dec;36(2):179-88

Rapid modulation of platelet aggregation in plasma by oxygenated sterols. Shimada H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun;6(3):151-5

Correlation between oxysterol binding to a cytosolic binding protein and potency in the repression of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12382-7

Sterols accelerate degradation of hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase encoded by a constitutively expressed cDNA. Chin DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):634-41

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME

Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Araujo OE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):129-35 (31 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema multiforme after use of topical sulfacetamide. Genvert GI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15; 99(4):465-8

Adverse reactions associated with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii infections in AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1332

Erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson) precipitated by Fansidar. Adams SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):263-4

[Erythema multiforme with multiorificial ectodermosis during a treatment with fenbufen (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2326-7 **(Fre)**

[Isoxicam reaction of the ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis type] Vaillant L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):791 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Potential permanent respiratory sequela of Stevens-Johnson syndrome in an adolescent. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):220-3

Introital adenosis associated with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Marquette GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):143-5

Blindness, anonychia, and oral mucosal scarring as sequelae of the Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Hansen RC. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):298-300

[Ocular signs and results in Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 20(3):170-3 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

A medical student who treated himself. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):49, 55

Stevens-Johnson syndrome in patients receiving radiation therapy [letter] Maiche A., et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):45

STICKLEBACKS see under **FISHES**

STIFLE see under **HINDLIMB**

STIGMASTEROL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

STIGMATIZATION see **CHRISTIANITY**

STILBENES

A quantum mechanical approach to the theory of cancer from polynuclear compounds. Metabolic activation and carcinogenicity of extended anilines and aminoazo compounds. Mohammad SN. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):148-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Constituents of Cannabis sativa, XXV. Isolation of two new dihydrostilbenes from a Panamanian variant. ElSohly HN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):445-52

METABOLISM

A comparison of the expression of the DIDS-binding proteins from normal and tumorigenic human cells. Banyard MR. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):809-14

Hereditary interindividual differences in the glutathione transferase activity towards trans-stilbene oxide in resting human mononuclear leukocytes are due to a particular isozyme(s). Seidegård J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1211-6

Accumulation and elimination of macromolecular lesions in susceptible and non-susceptible rat tissues after repeated administration of trans-4-acetylaminostilbene. Hilpert D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):85-95

The hereditary transmission of high glutathione transferase activity towards trans-stilbene oxide in human mononuclear leukocytes. Seidegård J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):66-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the antiestrogen CI-628 on hCG-induced desensitization of testosterone in purified Leydig cells. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):71-5

Glutathione S-transferase activity during pregnancy in the mouse: effects of trans-stilbene oxide pretreatment. Kulkarni A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3301-3

Effects of stilbenes on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25; 834(2):275-8

Relation between red cell anion exchange and water transport. Yoon SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):385-9

Effect of disulphonic stilbenes on Ca2+ transport in smooth muscle plasma membranes. Rangachari PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1233-8

The effect of anion channel blockers on enzymatic activity of Na+/K+-ATPase and the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump. Teisinger J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):275-8

A bicarbonate-dependent process inhibitable by disulfonic stilbenes and a Na+/H+ exchange mediate 22Na+ uptake into cultured bovine corneal endothelium. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):795-801

Effect of anion-specific inhibitors on the utilization of sugar nucleotides for N-linked carbohydrate unit assembly by thyroid endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5808-15

Voltage-dependent chloride conductance of the squid axon membrane and its blockade by some disulfonic stilbene derivatives. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr;85(4):519-37

Effects of SITS on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):35-40

Effects of 'DIDS', an anion transport blocker, on CSF [HCO3-] in respiratory acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):365-76

[The coronary vasodilatory and hypotensive effects of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene and its derivatives] Inamori Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Tissue specific, acute toxic effects of the carcinogen trans-4-dimethylaminostilbene. Marquardt P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):151-7

Syncarcinogenic effects on the initiation of rat liver tumors by trans-4-acetylaminostilbene and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kuchlbauer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1337-42

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STILL'S DISEASE see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related

ENZYME INDUCTION

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under **PROBABILITY**

STOCKINGS, COMPRESSION see **CLOTHING**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOMACH

see related

GASTRECTOMY

The relationship of ingested iron to the absorption of mercuric oxide. Barber TE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):500-3

The one that got away: misplaced esophageal stethoscope. Kugler J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):643-5

Gastric trichobezoar associated with transient pancreatitis. Shawis RN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):994-5

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905-6

Nonpersimmon gastric phytobezoar [letter] Puet TA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):180-1

Nonpersimmon gastric phytobezoars [letter] Saleh JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):577-8

Intussusception caused by multiple trichobezoars: a surgical trap for the unwary. Rees M. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):721

Two rare cases of endoscopic extraction of foreign bodies from the stomach and duodenum. Vantsian EN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):242-5

Safe extraction of a hatpin from the stomach [letter] Chobanian SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):318

Endoscopic retrieval of miniature battery [letter] Wilson JA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):215

Childhood trichobezoars. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):489-92

What is your diagnosis? Soft tissue density mass in the stomach consistent with trichobezoar or phytobezoar. Bennett RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15; 186(8):812-4

Gastric obstruction from the Angelchik prosthesis. LoIudice TA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):81-2

Button battery ingestion: assessment of therapeutic modalities and battery discharge state. Litovitz T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):868-73

Continuous gastric pH measurement in young and older healthy preterm infants receiving formula and clear liquid feedings. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):352-5

Magnetic removal of alkaline batteries from the stomach. Ito Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):250-1

The posterior gastric wall: a possible source of confusion in the identification of the pancreatic duct. McGahan JP. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):366-8

Fiberendoscopic removal of foreign bodies of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract. Ricote GC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):499-504

[Esophagogastric heterotopia in the skin of the shoulder] Dvořáček C. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical treatment of a gastric bezoar (letter)] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):316-9 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Association with a gastric heterotopia] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of a gastric bezoar following upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a medically-treated ulcer] Gentile F, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic image of a trichobezoar] Klose KC, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):585-6 **(Ger)**

[3 cases of foreign bodies removed from the stomach and duodenum with the Olympus GIF-K fiberscope] Koba S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic removal of a foreign body from the stomach] Kuhl M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1;37(9):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Removal of gastric foreign bodies by the endoscopic method using a diathermy loop] Szklarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric bezoar simulating acute pancreatitis] Erofeev IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):125-6 **(Rus)**

[A method of endoscopic removal of foreign bodies from the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Sotnikov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):110-3 **(Rus)**

[Case of a gastric bezoar] Ryzhkov GF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Possible risks in the ingestion of batteries] Labay Matías MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):171-2 **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric bezoar (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The association of spinal and gastroesophageal anomalies. Case report and review. Thurston SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):652-4

Duplication of the stomach. Luvira U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):344-9

Multiple gastrointestinal atresias in three consecutive siblings: observations on pathogenesis. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):22-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1985. Recurrent abdominal pain and an epigastric mass in a 21-year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):104-10

Pulmonary sequestration with congenital gastroesophageal communication. Report of two cases. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):343-5

Triplication of the esophagus with gastric duplication. Milsom J, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):121-5

[A case of tubular intestinal duplication not communicating with the intestinal lumen] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with gastric duplication in a child] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric duplication. Presentation of 4 cases localized in the antropyloric region] Segarra Llido V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):898-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of glycosphingolipid-glycoprotein hybrids in gastric epithelium. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):211-7

Generation of xenopsin-related peptides during acid extraction of gastric tissues. Carraway RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10921-5

Presence of pituitary hormones in the human stomach. Segre G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):103-7

[Gm and Km allotype determination in fresh and putrefied dilute stomach extracts] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study on the effect of vagotomy and splanchnicectomy on the catecholamine content of the stomach, duodenum and pancreas] Hamaji M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the gastric emptying related to the types of stomach forms in healthy subjects] Kanaizumi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;20(2):95-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of the therapeutic effects of gastroesophageal devascularization and portal systemic shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension. Lu EC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):152-7

Measurement of regional gastroduodenal blood flow with iodo [14C]antipyrine autoradiography. Hudson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G539-44

Regulation of capillary exchange capacity in the dog stomach. Perry MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G437-42

Gastric blood flow determination: intramural distribution and arteriovenous shunting of microspheres. Varhaug JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G468-79

Dieulafoy's disease--a distinct clinical entity. Strong RW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):337-9

Bilateral gastric venous decompression by a modified Warren shunt. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):199-201

Localized gastric varices: mimicry leading to endoscopic misinterpretation. Bachman BA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):244-7

Angiodysplasia of the stomach and duodenum. Gunnlaugsson O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):251-4

Effect of cimetidine on augmented gastric blood flow in duodenal ulcer patients. Ivarsson L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1093-9

Fatal hemorrhage from a gastric cirsoid aneurysm. Finkel LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):420-2

Diagnosis of gastric angiodysplasia by silicone rubber injection technique [letter] Quintero E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):1003-4

Massive bleeding in hypertrophic gastropathy (Menetrier's disease) due to arterio-venous malformation. Celik C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):65-73

Effect of the synthetic prostanoid Ro 22-6923 on gastric secretion and blood flow in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):208-13

Pancreatic carcinoma presenting with isolated bleeding gastric varices. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):81-2

Bronchial carcinoid arising in intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration with vascular supply from the left gastric artery. Case report. Juettner FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):25-8

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery causing biliary obstruction: real-time ultrasound diagnosis. Green D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):375-7

Hyperdynamic circulation in the left gastric venous area in patients with portal hypertension: angiological assessment. Koyanagi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):134-9

Liver revascularization with the left gastric artery following portocaval shunt in rats: technique and preliminary results. Vassanelli P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):119-22

Arterioportal fistula as cause of hypertension. Pang D. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):644-6

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach. Sherman LM. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):93-4

Massive gastric hemorrhage from the rupture of an arterial malformation. Teng PK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar; 85(3):112-3

Hypogastric artery ligation for obstetric hemorrhage. Clark SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):353-6

The effects of combined cooling and perfusion on experimental free-flap survival in rabbits. Gould JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):104-9

Hemodynamic actions of nicotine on the canine stomach. Pawlik WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 177(3):447-54

Esophageal varices: correlation of left gastric venography and endoscopy in patients with portal hypertension. Takashi M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):327-31

The microvascular architecture of the rabbit stomach corpus in vascular corrosion casts. Ohtsuka A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1951-6

Human gastric blood flow: methodological and physiological considerations. Lundgren O. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:58-61

Control of gastric vascular resistance in cardiogenic shock. Bulkley GB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):213-23

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Surgical treatment in an asymptomatic case. Abad C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):188-90

Lesser curve ischemia after proximal gastric vagotomy and splenectomy: conservative management with endoscopical surveillance. Choi S, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug; 9(4):643-4

Fifteen years' experience with left gastric venous caval shunt for esophageal varices. Inokuchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):716-21

[A nonselective proximal end-to-side shunt between the gastric vein and the inferior vena cava (coronario-caval shunt). Indication, technic and results] Moreno Gonzáles E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double aneurysm of the common hepatic artery and of the right gastric artery] Adovasio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun; 36(3):412-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare complication of esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the hemodynamics of the gastric tube for esophageal reconstruction] Sasaki K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):82-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgeno-anatomy of the gastroduodenal artery] Shendrik IuG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the blood supply of the stomach] Khomenko TA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):75-8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of gastric and duodenal rheography during fiber-optic gastro- and duodenoscopy in detecting digestive organ ischemia and assessing the effectiveness of its surgical treatment] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow, acid-forming and motor functions of the stomach in chronic reflux gastritis patients] Koval'chuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in microvessels of the stomach and pancreas in early periods following selective vagotomy] Lopushenko OZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun; (6):56-8 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical detection of glycoproteins in the gastric epithelia of Columba livia. Inforzato de Lima MA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):145-50

Ontogenesis of gastrin cells in the pyloric antrum and duodenum of the mouse. Kataoka K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):531-5

Gastro-esophageal cytology. Drake M. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1985;10:1-267

Pro-enkephalin gene derived peptides in the porcine stomach: cellular distribution and molecular forms. Giraud A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):757-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term effect of somatostatin 14 on mouse stomach, antrum, intestine and exocrine pancreas. Senegas-Balas F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):124-32

Investigation of drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of man. V. Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, metoprolol, on postprandial gastric function. Jobin G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:127S-135S

Mutagenic activity in the stomach and small intestine of rats after oral administration of nitrosated beef extract. Münzner R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):225-30

Effect of low-dose somatostatin infusion on pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in lean and obese nondiabetic human subjects. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):595-601

Influence of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine on intragastric pressure in the dog. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2; 107(2):133-40

Effect of substance P on somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Kwok YN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):90-5

On the nature of the contractile motor responses of the rat stomach elicited by serotonin or substance P in vitro. Lidberg P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(1):73-89

Gastric epithelial cell proliferation in monkeys fed 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Becker GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Aug;143(4):267-74

5-Hydroxytryptamine can antagonize the ability of metoclopramide and SCH 23390 to enhance electrical field stimulation-evoked contractions of guinea-pig isolated stomach muscle. Gunning SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):78-80

Dopamine regulation of [3H]acetylcholine release from guinea-pig stomach. Kusunoki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):713-9

Effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and stomach weight in hypophysectomized adult mice. Scheving LA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):945-51

Comparative study of pA2 values of pirenzepine and atropine for guinea-pig gastric fundus and gastric smooth muscle. Del Tacca M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):329-35

The risk of gastric dysplasia in medical long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Di Mario F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:31-5

The mechanism of action of omeprazole--a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37-51

Effect of alcohol upon myoelectric activity of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic and biliary duct pressures. Coelho JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):528-33

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the secretion of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. II. Role of feeding and its combination with an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the inhibitory effect of glucagon and secretin on the gastroduodenal motility in man] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 20(6):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine in conscious dogs and rabbits] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb; 71(2):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of human fetal gastroenteric mesenchymal cells on some developmental aspects of animal gut endoderm. Lacroix B, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(2):129-35

Intestinal cytodifferentiation in vitro of chick stomach endoderm induced by the duodenal mesenchyme. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug; 82:163-76

ENZYMOLOGY

Redistribution of gastric K+-NPPase in vertebrate oxyntic cells in relation to hydrochloric acid secretion: a cytochemical study. Koenig CS. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):583-96

Biochemical genetics of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for stomach- and testis-specific isozymes. Mather PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec; 22(11-12):981-95

A Mg2+-independent high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membrane of rat stomach smooth muscle. Subcellular distribution and inhibition by Mg2+. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):209-16

The mechanism for inhibition of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by omeprazole. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):25-32

Proteinase-like peptidase activities in malignant and non-malignant gastric tissue. Vasishta A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):386-8

Gastric microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase: characterization and solubilization. Ghesquier D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):165-9

Isoelectric focusing studies of aldehyde dehydrogenases from mouse tissues: variant phenotypes of liver, stomach and testis isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):647-51

Aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in stomach autopsy specimens from Germans and Chinese. Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):170-7

Modulation of gastric H+,K+-transporting ATPase function by sodium. Ray TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):24-8

Aminopeptidase A in the muscular layer of the rat and mouse lower digestive tract. Gossrau R. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):558-61

Solubilization and reconstitution of the gastric H,K-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10200-7

Assay for histidine decarboxylase in rat stomach and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Nakano Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):390-5

Development of gastric histidine decarboxylase in the rat: sensitivity to fasting and secretagogues. Thiebaut R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):482-8

Comparison of kinins derived from rat stomach tissue and produced by catheptic enzyme in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):169-75

Catabolism of substance P in the stomach wall of the rat. Bunnett NW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):599-606

Catabolism of gastrin releasing peptide and substance P by gastric membrane-bound peptidases. Bunnett NW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):277-83

[Genetic analysis of the indices of gastric acid secretory and proteolytic functions in duodenal ulcer patients] Lebedeva RP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in atmospheric pressure on enzyme activity in the lymphocytes and organs of mice] Petrichuk SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of proteolysis in the stomach of newborn rats on artificial feeding with a milk substitute of different protein compositions] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):33-7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intestine-like remodeling of adult mouse glandular stomach by implanting of fetal intestinal mesenchyme. Sakagami Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5845-9

Developmental changes of the lipidic part of the neutral glycosphingolipids of the rat stomach. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2172-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular forms of peptide histidine isoleucine-like immunoreactivity in the gastrointestinal tract. Nonequimolar levels of peptide histidine isoleucine and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the stomach explained by the presence of a big peptide histidine isoleucine-like molecule. Yiangou Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):516-24

INJURIES

Late sequelae of gastric acid injury. McAuley CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):412-5

Corrosive injury to the stomach due to acid ingestion. Zamir O, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):170-2

Gastric barotrauma: a case report and theoretical considerations. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1026-8

Electrical burn with visceral injury. Yang JY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):207-12

Closed abdominal trauma in a child causing avulsion of the common bile duct and gastric stasis. Kernohan RM, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):235-7

Post-traumatic gastric stenosis due to perigastric adhesions. Schwartz GE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):14

Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract and peritonitis in the neonate. Bell MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):20-6

[Pneumoperitoneum following accidental administration of oxygen via a gastric tube] Gottrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wounds of the digestive tube (especially of the colon and rectum)] Boutelier P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;20(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach rupture while diving] Russi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of combined burns of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined abdominal injuries in children] Entin VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):129-31 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of a chemical burn of the stomach] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe complications of burns of the stomach and small intestine] Zhetimkarimov DS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov; (11):58 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Localization of sites within dorsal motor nucleus of vagus that affect gastric motility. Pagani FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G73–84

Transneuronal degeneration in the heart and gastro-oesophageal junction in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following unilateral vagotomy. Wong WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):123–7

D-glucose anomers in the nucleus of the vagus nerve can depress gastric motility of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):390–3

Vagal and gastric connections to the central nervous system determined by the transport of horseradish peroxidase. Scharoun SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):573–83

Somatostatin in human enteric nerves. Distribution and characterization. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(2):299–308

Shunt fascicles in the gastric myenteric plexus in five species. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1020–5

Peptide-containing nerve fibers in the stomach wall of rat and mouse. Ekblad E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):73–85

Use of horseradish peroxidase to identify hindbrain sites that influence gastric motility in the cat. Norman WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):701–5

Characteristics of the vagally driven non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory innervation of ferret gastric corpus. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 363:1–20

Cortico-visceral interrelationships during periodic activity of the stomach. Lebedev NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;14(5):385–95

Reflex suppression and initiation of gastric contractions by electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve. Lee KC. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):57–62

Substance P acts by releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine from enteric neurons in the stomach of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):683–93

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the cytoprotective effect of neurotensin against gastric stress ulcers in rats. Orlando RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(2):149–57

[An anatomical and histological study on the possibility of incompleteness during highly selective vagotomy] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):393–5, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric wall autonomic responses, mucosal cholinesterase activity and gastric acid secretion in cats] Kojima K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 85(10):1274–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Static and dynamic responses of mechanoreceptors within gastric wall to intragastric pressure changes] Juan I. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamus and the amygdaloid complex in the regulation of motor function of the digestive tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine on autonomic reflexes induced by stimulation of afferent fibers in the stomach] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the function of the physiologic cardia] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation and actions of gastrointestinal somatostatin. Pittenger GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:447–62

Analysis of hydrogen ion concentration in the gastric gel mucus layer. Engel E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G321–38

Pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors regulate gastric somatostatin and gastrin. Sue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G184–7

In vivo 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy using a solenoid transmit/receiver coil. Field J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):882–7

Developmental changes in the activities of prostaglandin synthesizing enzymes in the digestive and immune systems of rat. Park SW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):873–9

Gastric lipolysis of milk lipids in suckling rats. Bitman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):58–64

Gastric, intestinal and colonic absorption of metoprolol in the rat. Doménech J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:85S–89S

Investigation of drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of man. I. Metoprolol in the stomach, duodenum and jejunum. Jobin G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:97S–105S

Prostaglandin formation by isolated gastric parietal and nonparietal cells of the rat. Postius S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):871–7

Methylation of DNA in stomach and small intestine of rats after oral administration of methylamine and nitrite. Huber KW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1729–32

Comparative effects of bombesin and porcine gastrin-releasing peptide in the dog. Lambert JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1036–40

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on activation of nitrosopyrrolidine to a mutagen by rat upper alimentary tract, lung, and hepatic tissue. Farinati F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):210–4

Role of the hypophysis in regulation of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin. Recant L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2260–5

Development of antral gastrin-like immunoreactivity and pituitary CCK8/gastrin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Okahata H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):938–40

Protection by dietary proteins against the effects of bile acids on rat jejunum and stomach. Kruidenier JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1183–91

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive structures in the rat stomach with special reference to the noradrenaline neuron system. Lee Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):118–26

Effects of meals and meal times on uptake of lead from the gastrointestinal tract in humans. James HM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):401–7

Iodide carrier in isolated cells of stomach. Banerjee RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):36–7

Peroxidase-catalysed iodotyrosine formation in dispersed cells of mouse extrathyroidal tissues. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):159–65

Gastric handling of medium-chain triglycerides and subsequent metabolism in the suckling rat. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):784–9

Influence of diet on the development of gastrin- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the stomach of rats. Okahata H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun; 4(3):463–7

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on brain and stomach 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sanyal AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):274–5

Gastric and intestinal absorption of captopril in acutely and chronically treated rats: comparison with salicylic acid. Worland PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1755–8

Effects of sofalcone on necrotizing agents-induced gastric lesions and on endogenous prostaglandins in rats stomachs. Saziki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):791–7

In vivo formation of nitrosocarbamates in the stomach of rats and guinea pigs. Rickard RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2–3):279–90

Individual differences in gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum [letter] van der Meulen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1322–3

Autoradiographic localization of opioid receptors in the rat stomach. Nishimura E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1–3):73–8

Characterization of neurotensin binding to rat gastric smooth muscle receptor sites. Kitabgi P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):917–23

Formation of N-mononitrosopiperazine in the stomach and its excretion in the urine after oral intake of piperazine. Bellander T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15; 80(2):193–8

Acceleration of epithelial keratinization by carcinogens in fetal rat forestomach in organ culture. Fukamachi H. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(3):205–13

[Effect of pentagastrin and cimetidine on gastric protein loss in exudative gastropathies] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nontoxic inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs under conditions simulating the human stomach] Ziebarth D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of indomethacin and carprofen on gastric prostaglandin biosynthesis] Frölich JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure to augment the tissue concentration of Adriamycin by simultaneous intra-arterial application of urokinase] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biosynthetic activity of gastric glycoproteins during the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in rats] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 85(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastritis, duodenogastric reflux and bacteriology of the gastric remnant in patients operated for peptic ulcer by Billroth I operation. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):32–6

Gastric microflora [editorial] McNulty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):367–8

Gastric microflora [letter] Swift AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):673

Microbial colonization of the oropharynx, esophagus and stomach in patients with gastric diseases. Sjöstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):49–51

Coliform numbers in the stomach and small intestine of healthy pigs following weaning at three weeks of age. Hampson DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):353–62

Rapid urea hydrolysis by gastric Campylobacters [letter] Owen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):111

Pyloric CLO in the human stomach [letter] Lambert JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):174

Intragastric bacterial overgrowth--a possible risk in the long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Round table conference, XIIth International Congress of Gastroenterology, Lisbon, 21 September, 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:1–51

Normal and pathological microbial flora of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hill M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:1–6

Gastric microbial flora in patients with gastrointestinal disease. Holtsclaw-Berk SA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1231–3

PARASITOLOGY

Arrested development of the rabbit stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi: manipulation of the ability to arrest through processes of selection. Watkins AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):559–70

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. I: Quantitative analysis in gastric peptic ulcer and in incipient adenocarcinoma in Japanese subjects. Rubio CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):435–40

Pathology of the alimentary tract in Salmonella typhimurium food poisoning. Boyd JF. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):935–44

A histopathologic study of gastric and small intestinal graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Snover DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):387–92

Complete duplication of stomach. Gopal G. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):422–3

Morphological range of hyperplastic polyps and carcinomas arising in hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Hattori T. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):622–30

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. A clinicopathologic study of 102 patients. Aozasa K, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(2):97–103

Histological and autoradiographic study on development of group III lesion (dysplasia grade III) in the stomach. Hattori T. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul;180(1):36–44

[Total gastroduodenal necrosis caused by acute postoperative pancreatitis. Temporary choledochostomy. Recovery] Sastre B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare case of inguino-scrotal hernia containing the stomach] Quaranta M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31; 39(23–24):1757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between endoscopic and histological aspects of superficial gastritis, atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy in aged patients] Prandi GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pm Gastric cancer and modes of invasion to the pm layer] Furukawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug; 30(10):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer showing complete cure by immunochemotherapy with FT-207 and OK-432 confirmed by thorough histologic examination of total gastrectomy matter] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of resection line in early gastric cancer] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic study of the gastric wall] Miyamaoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gastric biopsy specimens group III by a revised group classification] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of probable hypereosinophilic syndrome with a gastric lesion] Ichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1697–702 **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of gastric polyp in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Sakaguchi U. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 81(7):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of type IIb early gastric cancer] Shirakabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid deposits in the ventricle] Jorde R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Necrosis of the lesser gastric curvature after proximal gastric vagotomy caused by a traumatic lesion of the gastric wall. Experimental study in dogs] Kobayasi S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May–Jun; 39(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intramural hematoma of the stomach] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Utts SR. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):75 **(Rus)**

[State of the stomach and duodenum in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 62(9):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic importance of determining lactate dehydrogenase in stomach biopsies] Shukurian SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological study of the stomach in adolescents who had acute viral hepatitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hiatal hernia in a 2-year-old girl with penetration of the entire stomach into the thoracic cavity]

Lukač R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cecal volume change on gastric motility in rats. Itano N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):91-8

Spike activity of the muscle wall of the stomach remnant after gastric resection. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):63-8

Effect of 5-HT on basal and stimulated secretions of acid and pepsin and on gastric volume outflow in the in vivo gastrically and intestinally perfused cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):291-305

Gastric insufflation during IAC-CPR and standard CPR in a canine model. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):99-103

Physiological variations in canine gastric tone measured by an electronic barostat. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G229-37

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a neural mediator of gastric relaxation. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G73-8

Myogenic regulation of propagation in gastric smooth muscle. Publicover NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 1):G512-20

The effect of magnesium trisilicate mixture, metoclopramide and ranitidine on gastric pH, volume and serum gastrin. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):246-53

Pre-operative intramuscular ranitidine and cimetidine. Double blind comparative trial, effect on gastric pH and volume. Williams JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar; 40(3):242-5

Human surface electrogastrograms: ac and dc measurements. Myers TJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(4):319-33

Functional development of the stomach. Johnson LR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:199-215 (73 ref.)

On the role of the mouth and gut in the control of saccharin and sugar intake: a reexamination of the sham-feeding preparation. Sclafani A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun; 14(6):569-76

Structural basis for function of circular muscle of canine corpus. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1304-14

Multiple responses to electrical field stimulation in circular muscle of canine gastric corpus. Sakai Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):912-8

Force-velocity characteristics of stomach muscle: a comparison between longitudinal and circular muscle strips. Moriya M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):531-7

Bile exclusion from the duodenum. Its effect on gastric and pancreatic function in the dog. Davies HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):954-60

Coordinated motor activity of the human gastroduodenal region. King PM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):219-24

Aspirin-induced damage in the dog Heidenhain pouch and cytoprotection with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Keele SB, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):53-8

Reversible effects of heptanol on gap junction structure and cell-to-cell electrical coupling. Bernardini G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):307-12

The effects of pretreatment with stomach extract on the incidence of X-ray-induced gastric tumor in ICR mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):884-8

Canine cyclic motor activity of stomach and small bowel: the vagus is not the governor. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1926-31

Mechanical activity of muscular 'patch pouches' from cat and rabbit stomachs. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1012-9

Effect of fat and carbohydrate composition on the gastric emptying of isocaloric feedings in premature infants. Siegel M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):785-90

Abstracts of the 16th conference of the European Gastro Club, Erlangen, October 19-20,1984. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):39-50

Effects of gastrectomy on insulin secretion in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:102-4

Peptic ulcer disease: physiology and pathophysiology. Holt KM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):89-93, 96-101, 104-6

Development and adaptation of protein digestion. Austic RE. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):686-97

Relationship between serotonin and tryptamine receptors in the rat stomach fundus. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):75-9

Autonomic nervous contributions to the frequency of distension induced gastric motility in anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):101-8

Opioid control of the ruminant stomach motility: functional importance of mu, kappa and delta receptors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1731-8

A model of extracellular waveshape of the gastric electrical activity. Mirizzi N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan; 23(1):33-7

Comparison of gastric, duodenal and jejunal contributions to the inhibition of food intake in the rat. Canbeyli RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):951-7

Response of monkeys to intragastric preloads: limitations on caloric compensation. Foltin RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):791-8

Inhibitory controls of ingestion in 6-day-old rat pups. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):831-41

Intraluminal prostaglandin stimulation and bile salt inhibition of basal acid secretion in the instilled rat stomach. Sernka TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar; 17(3):267-75

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Ladegaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):87-91

Ca2+ and Ca2+-activated K+ currents in mammalian gastric smooth muscle cells. Mitra R, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):269-72

The importance of the distal stomach in gastric emptying of liquids in man. White CM, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984; 3(1):13-20

A new tube for simultaneous gastric decompression and jejunal alimentation. Nelson R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):369-72

Opposing central and peripheral actions of brain-gut peptides: a basis for regulation of gastric function. Pappas TN, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):183-90

Neurobiologic and psychobiologic mechanisms in gastric function and ulceration. Weiner H, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):207-22 (132 ref.)

[The effect of various ventilation conditions on evoked potentials of the visual cortex of the cat in distention of the stomach] Fichtner D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(4):585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electromyographic study on the canine gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy with selective proximal vagotomy] Ando M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):527-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship in the diurnal rhythm of electrical and mechanical activity between the stomach and the duodenum in dogs] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):13-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric electrical activity] Lazăr F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neuronal reactions of the ventromedial hypothalamus to stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors and to the intra-arterial administration of glucose and sodium chloride] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the motor function of smooth-muscle cells of the stomach and mesenteric lymphatic vessels] Zverev MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):255-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the types of agricultural work on the functional indices of the gastroduodenal system in healthy persons and peptic ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical value of electrogastrography (review of the literature)] Rasulov MI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):5-8 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stomach distension in extremely obese and in normal subjects. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(4):367-70

Gastric accommodation to distension and early gastric emptying in diabetics with neuropathy. Oliveira RB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):49-53

Dissociation of duodenogastric marker reflux and bile salt reflux. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug; 30(8):733-8

Gastric distention: a mechanism for postprandial gastroesophageal reflux. Holloway RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):779-84

Manometric evaluation of functional upper gut symptoms. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1223-31

Influence of amines in the brain and gastric wall on development of stress ulcers. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):101-7

Psychology of spaceflight: II. Suggested bases of space motion sickness: perceptual disorientation and elevated stomach pH. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):189-90

Gastroduodenal motility disturbances in man. Fisher RS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:59-68 (70 ref.)

[Effect of the zusanli acupoint of acupuncture on the electrogastrogram of man] Weng TL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal disease and function of the spleen and stomach] Zhang QY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):722-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does the finding of a bilious mucous lake during endoscopy have physiopathological significance? Study of gastric pH during 24 hours] Glikmanas M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):796-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of gastroesophageal reflux (GER) in infants] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the bioelectrical activity of the stomach] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30; 39(18):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interdigestive motility of the gastric stump and small intestine in dumping syndrome patients] Buryi AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of lesions of the celiac artery branch of the abdominal aorta] Abulov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach function and morphology in eczema and neurodermatitis patients] Kashirskiĭ IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic role of the functional state of the stomach in sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Berezhnoĭ RV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes of lymph outflow from the operated stomach] Efetov SV. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of intraoperative irradiation on gastric and urinary bladder incisions in the dog. Craig JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1647-52

Influence of Nd:YAG laser power density and coaxial CO2 on the gastric wall. Joffe SN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(3):247-59

[Endoscopic and biopsy findings in the esophageal, gastric and duodenal mucosa before and after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of the Garren gastric bubble. Edell SL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):49-50

Gastric emphysema. Lee S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):899-904

Three-dimensional dynamic x-ray-computed tomography imaging of stomach motility. Seide K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G574-81

Barium granuloma of gastroesophageal junction causing progressive dysphagia. Solc P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):27-30

Examination of the excluded distal stomach after gastric bypass for obesity. Rankin RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):146-7

Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach. Regenbogen VS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):273-6

Nausea, vomiting, and epigastric pain in an elderly diabetic. Medero M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1485-6

Snail-like spiral deformity of the stomach (schneckenförmige Einrollung). Lu CH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):404-7

The esophagus and stomach after proximal gastric vagotomy. Smith HJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):417-20

Multiple gastric diverticulosis: report of a case. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):39-41

Gastric restrictive surgery for obesity: early radiologic evaluation. Smith C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):321-7

Retrograde endoscopy of the bypassed stomach segment after gastric bypass surgery: unexpected lesions. Sinar DR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):255-8

[A hypotonic double-contrast examination of the stomach using 70 mm fluorography] Fan JD. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiographic examination of the stomach in routine practice] Janiček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Sep; 38(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double-contrast examination of the stomach in various work environments] Pirk F. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of an original technic in the evaluation of gastric emptying to the study of primperan] Bergmann JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality criteria in the x-ray diagnosis of the stomach and the colon] Treichel J. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 123:30-40 **(Ger)**

[A method of intramural lymphography of the esophagus and stomach] Rizaev MN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen-morphological changes in the stomach and superselective vagotomy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30; 125(53):3273-4 **(Hun)**

[External compression and the appearance of calcification in gastric x-rays and abdominal echography] Yamada K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of radiography in the diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Rzymski K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug; 72(1-2):15-20 **(Pol)**

[X-ray picture of stomach changes in patients with lymphoproliferative processes] Fil'shtinskiĭ AIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray studies of patients having undergone gastric resection with the creation of a constrictor in the area of the anastomosis] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenomorphological changes in gastric and duodenal stumps after pylorus-sparing operations] Vasil'kov IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of pharmaco-x-ray examination of the biliary tract and alimentary canal in the diagnosis of cholecystitis and the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexogenic relaxation gastroduodenography by the acupuncture method] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo-functional changes in the x-ray picture of the gastric and duodenal stumps following pyloro-conserving resection] Vasil'kov IuV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy and endoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal reflux and esophagitis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):245-7

Effect of nifedipine on gastric emptying in normal subjects. Traube M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):710-2

Measurement of gastric emptying rates by radioactive isotope scanning and epigastric impedance. Sutton JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):898-900

The dynamic effect of chewing gum on gastric acid secretion. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):229-33

Patient motion artifacts on scintigraphic gastric emptying studies. Glowniak JV, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):537-8

The role of the gamma camera in the study of gastric function. Esser JD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;22(4):265-72

Abnormal rates of gastric emptying. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):70-1

SURGERY

The significance of gastric pouch size and emptying time for results of gastric surgery for massive obesity. Backman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):549-55

A method for measuring the size of the gastric outlet in obesity surgery. Näslund I. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):399-404

Intestinal intussusception valve for postgastrectomy bile reflux and/or dumping. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):355-60

Serum lipid changes after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Ranløv PJ. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):503-8

The relationship between QTc changes and nutrition during weight loss after gastroplasty. Rasmussen LH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):271-5

Morbid obesity, gastric plication and a severe neurological deficit. Somer H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):575-6

Complications of gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Bass J, et al. **Adv Surg** 1984;18:223-55 (95 ref.)

The combined Collis gastroplasty-Nissen fundoplication: surgical procedure and radiographic evaluation. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):729-34

Surgery for obesity. An overview. Halpern NB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):53-7 (31 ref.)

Effects of weight reduction after gastroplasty on glucose and lipid metabolism. Olsson SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1273-80

Late effects of gastric bypass for obesity. Crowley LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):850-60

Bulimia with self-induced vomiting after gastric stapling [letter] Mitchell JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

A simple technique of correcting complete gastric obstruction after gastric partitioning. Anthone S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):277-8

Portoazygous disconnection for bleeding esophageal varices. Bothe A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):546-50

Experimental evaluation of gastric banding for treatment of morbid obesity in pigs. Coelho JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):228-31

The bypassed stomach. Flickinger EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):151-6

Influence of gastric banding on stomach blood supply with or without concurrent splenectomy. Skarstein A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):351-6

Morbid obesity. Second gastric operations for poor weight loss. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):208-11

Feeding gastrostomy. Assistant or assassin? Burtch GD, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):204-7

Endoscopic balloon dilation of outlet stenosis after gastric bypass. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):194-6

Greater curvature gastroplasty. Follow-up at 34 months. Martin MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):197-200

The healing and tensile strength of the gastroplasty staple line. An experimental study. Okudaira Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):564-8

Results of elective surgery for recurrent ulcer. Högström H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):245-8

Vertical banded gastroplasty: operation for morbid obesity [letter] Beggs D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):134-5

Vertical banded gastroplasty: operation for morbid obesity. Harrison RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):346-7

Prospective hematologic evaluation of gastric exclusion surgery for morbid obesity. Amaral JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):186-93

Reoperations for esophagitis following failed antireflux procedures. Maher JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):723-7

Comparative studies of plasma secretin response after reconstructive surgery of the stomach and pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):447-51

Endoscopy of the partitioned stomach. Strodel WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):582-6

Stapled, uncut gastroplasty for hiatal hernia: 12-year follow-up. Demos NJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):393-9

Neurologic complications of gastric partitioning. Paulson GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):675-7

The use of surface oximetry to assess bowel viability. Locke R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1252-6

Neurotensin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Their role in the dumping syndrome. Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):605-9

A pitfall with the EEA stapler in vertical banded gastroplasty. McMullin ND, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):485-7

Gastroplasty with reinforced greater curve stoma for morbid obesity. Ramsey-Stewart G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):169-76

Gastric surgery and the risk of subsequent colorectal cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):618-9

Gastric emptying after anterior lesser curve seromyotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):620-2

Transabdominal total fundoplication gastroplasty to control reflux: a preliminary report. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):127-9

Amikacin pharmacokinetics in morbidly obese patients undergoing gastric-bypass surgery. Blouin RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):70-2

The surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Carey LC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1984 Oct;21(10):1-78 (369 ref.)

Exercise-induced hypoglycemia following propranolol in a patient after gastric fundoplication surgery. Zaloga GP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1164-6

Endoscopic diathermy incision in the treatment of stoma obstruction after gastroplasty for obesity. Frøyen J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):91-3

On the varying degrees of cancerogenicity of modified gastroentero-anastomoses. Theuring F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):179-84

Perspectives on gastrointestinal surgery for treatment of morbid obesity: the lesson learned. Adibi SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1381-91 (65 ref.)

Roux-en-Y syndrome [letter] Goff JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):703-4

Gastric interposition following transhiatal esophagectomy: radiographic evaluation. Agha FP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):17-24

Arteriographic evaluation of postsurgical stomach. Hietala SO, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):31-7

Suture line ulceration: a complication of gastric partitioning. Nunes JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):315-7

Current status of bariatric surgery. Arata JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):600-3

Thrombocytopenia as an epiphenomenon to excessive weight loss after gastric operation (bypass, gastroplasty). Dvilansky A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):443-4

Simultaneous replacement of a failed jejunoileal bypass with a gastric bypass. Charuzi I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1183-5

Gastric reduction surgery: a dietitian's experience and perspective. Priddy ML. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):455-9

Circumcostal gastropexy for preventing recurrence of gastric dilatation-volvulus in the dog: an evaluation of 30 cases. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):245-8

Influence of bariatric surgery on erythromycin absorption. Prince RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(11-12):523-7

Three-year experience with gastric stapling for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Feb;82(2):127-33

Treatment of 300 consecutive morbid obesity patients with gastric bypass. Farmer CE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;25(12):321-3

A new technique for preparing continent gastric fistulas in dogs. Foschi D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):167-70

A new contraindication for obesity surgery [letter] Pomerantz MA. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):44

Glucose handling in morbid obesity and the effects of surgically induced weight loss. Dooner J, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):660-4

A procedure to elongate the stomach tube in the esophageal replacement. Kijima M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):360-5

Temperature rise in biological tissue during Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):75-82

Complication of gastric bypass [letter] Ramsey-Stewart G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):491

Gastric operations for obesity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Dec 21;26(677):113-5

Wernicke's encephalopathy after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Oczkowski WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):99-101

Megaloblastic anemia with oral lesions: a consequence of gastric bypass surgery. Drummond JF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):149-53

Absorption of oral penicillin before and after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):115-20

Variation in postoperative analgesic requirements in the morbidly obese following gastric bypass surgery. Bennett R, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):50-3

Morbid obesity treated by gastroplasty: radionuclide gastric emptying studies. Arnstein NB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):501-4

Gastric interposition following transhiatal esophagectomy: CT evaluation. Gross BH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):177-9

Gastric outlet obstruction after Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. van Marle J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;22(4):229-35

Effects of a gastric partitioning operation for morbid obesity on the secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and pancreatic polypeptide. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):857-61

Gastric emptying of liquid before and after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):583-8

Gastroplasty as a treatment for massive obesity. A clinical and biochemical evaluation. Olsson SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):215-21

The effect of gastric bypass operation on glucose tolerance in obesity. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:24-31

The histology of the stomach in symptomatic patients after gastric surgery: a model to assess selective patterns of gastric mucosal injury. Weinstein WM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:77-89

Complications requiring operative intervention after gastric bariatric surgery. Fakhry SM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):536-8

Gastroplasty in morbid obesity: observations in 300 patients. Shamblin JR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1036-9, 1056

Hydrostatic balloon dilatation for stomal stenosis after gastric partitioning. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):43-50

Control of bleeding esophageal varices by transabdominal esophageal transection, gastric devascularization, and splenectomy. Weese JL, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):31-6

What is a Nissen fundoplication? Jamieson GG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):591-3

Laboratory evaluation of four techniques of stapled gastroplasty. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):66-71

Searching for the best weight reduction operation. Rucker RD Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):624-31

Endoscopic removal of an intragastric Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Schultz KA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):234-6

[Clinical use of the circular stapler device--report of 290 cases] Kang LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):552-3, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of stricture of esophagogastric anastomoses] Lu P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):93-4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single-layer sutures in the digestive tract] Berndt D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrathoracic use of a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap to make the junction between a retrosternal tubulated stomach and the cervical esophageal stump] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic ulcer of the cologastric anastomosis in esophagoplasties] Popovici Z, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric bypass in the treatment of major obesity. 15 cases] Lorcy Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago-intestinal anastomoses] Becker HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):613-22 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal anastomoses] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):623-31 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders following stomach bypass operations for extreme obesity. Animal experiment study] Breucha G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical evaluation of patients with stomach surgery] Muller C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic-extrapleural esophageal replacement with gastroplasty] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):666-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgical therapy of incurable esophagus cancer by stomach bypass and endotube] Dzieniszewski GP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1550-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kolle's gastroplasty in the surgical treatment of extreme obesity. Preliminary report] Góral R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1518-21 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction surgical therapy of esophageal cancer. Personal experiences and results] Kessler B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1044-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of stomach pull-through operations without

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

thoracotomy in the treatment of advanced esophageal cancer] Ulrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1033–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of the treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus with one-stage resection and esophagogastrostomy] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):589–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology caused by suture materials in patients with gastric resection. Endoscopic findings] Mavilla V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of distal subtotal gastroresection in the treatment of tumors of the lower 1/3 of the stomach] Percivale PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and criteria for selection in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Lattuada E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1351–4 **(Ita)**

[Ten-year experience with the surgery of morbid obesity. Apropos of 120 surgery cases] Santoro E. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1315–20 **(Ita)**

[Development of alternative interventions in the treatment of portal hypertension] Staudacher V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1525–8 **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux after gastric resection] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[By-pass surgery with infusion therapy for non-resectable esophageal cancer] Namatame K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis and indication in the cases of reconstruction of esophagus through the posterior mediastinal route with a gastric tube for carcinoma of thoracic esophagus. with special reference to the depth of invasion to adventitia] Suenaga T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Feb;54(1):47–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review on the process of my studies in surgery of the stomach] Oi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity] Iukhtina EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical suture material as a cause of complications following surgery on the stomach and duodenum] Struzhko KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the serum cyclic amino acids after truncal vagotomy combined with organ-preserving and -sparing operations on the stomach] Khachiev GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of selective proximal vagotomy with different types of stomach-draining operations in treating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early complications after gastric resection and organ-sparing surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer] Viliavin GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic evaluation of regenerative processes in gastric incisions made with a laser scalpel] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic operations on the stomach] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of creating esophageal-intestinal and esophageal-gastric invagination anastomoses] Prudkov ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical and combined treatment of cancer of the proximal region of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and bloodless control of postoperative biliary reflux. Apropos of 25 cases] Meneses Fernández MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Broncho-gastric tube fistula as a complication of esophageal replacement. Stringer DA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):61–2

Skin grafting of the anterior stomach wall following pharyngo-gastric anastomosis. Howard DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):273–6

Gastric tube oesophagoplasty—a long-term assessment. Goon HK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):21–5

Gastric tube oesophagoplasty for oesophageal atresia: a follow-up study. Part I: Clinical controls. Pineschi A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):13–5

Gastric tube oesophagoplasty for oesophageal atresia: a follow-up study. Part II: Radiologic, endoscopic and histologic controls. Pineschi A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):16–20

[Transplantation of human embryonal tissues in athymic mice] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human smooth muscle cell cultures of the stomach. Morphologic and biochemical studies. Ionasescu R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;21(7):368–72

Ultrastructure of the stomach of the small short-tailed shrew, Blarina brevicauda c. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):315–26

An ultrastructural morphometric analysis on ultrathin epon and ultrathin cryosections of normal human gastric tissue and human gastric cancer. Wolf B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):209–19

STOMACH, AVIAN

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of avian pancreatic polypeptide on gastric secretion and motility in laying hens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1231–5

STOMACH CONTENTS see GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

STOMACH DILATATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric distension following ketamine [letter] Thompson MC. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1151–2

COMPLICATIONS

Massive gastric distension in acute pancreatitis—a report of two cases. Murray WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep; 60(707):631–3

ETIOLOGY

Acute gastric dilatation following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ahmed ME, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May; 17(3):117–8

Acute pancreatitis and gastric dilatation in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Backett SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan; 61(711):39–40

VETERINARY

Alleviation of excessive gas accumulation in the ruminant stomach by ritanserin. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):434–7

Gastric retention associated with a pyloric mass in two horses. McGill CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):190–1

Circumcostal gastropexy for preventing recurrence of gastric dilatation-volvulus in the dog: an evaluation of 30 cases. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1; 187(3):245–8

[2 cases of acute stomach dilatation in cats] Nathans I. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1036–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STOMACH DISEASES

Diabetic gastroparesis [letter] Thomas DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1143

[Sarcoidosis of the stomach] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Blood group antigens A, B, H, Lea, Leb, and I(Ma) in resting and tetragastrin stimulated gastric juice of patients with non-neoplastic diseases of the stomach. Picard JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):320–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in gastric disease; effect of histamine and cimetidine on immunoregulatory T cell subsets. Raptopoulou-Gigi M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):173–83

The relation of serum pepsinogen to gastric cancer and its precursors in Hawaii Japanese men: a progress report. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:213–20

[Measurement of gastric mucosa and plasma cAMP and cGMP in patients with chronic gastric diseases due to splenic insufficiency and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):30–2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corrosive injury to the stomach due to acid ingestion. Zamir O, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):170–2

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a healthy adult man after sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Mastrangelo MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):649–50

Tissue specific, acute toxic effects of the carcinogen trans-4-dimethylaminostilbene. Marquardt P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):151–7

Gastric epithelial atypia associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Its distinction from early gastric carcinoma. Petras RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):745–50

Aspirin-induced damage in the dog Heidenhain pouch and cytoprotection with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Reele SB, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):53–8

The studies on the role of gastric glycoproteins with reference to cytoprotection: protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone on ethanol-induced necrosis. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov; 7(11):864–71

[Cicatricial stenosis of the stomach and small intestine after a chemical burn] Smirnov VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):138 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tension gastrothorax complicating post-traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Ordog GJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):219–21

Candida albicans infection of gastric ulcer frequency and correlation with medical treatment. Results of a multicenter study. Di Febo G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):178–81

Formation of nitrite in gastric juice of patients with various gastric disorders after ingestion of a standard dose of nitrate—a possible risk factor in gastric carcinogenesis. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):963–8

[Specific gastrointestinal manifestations of a generalized cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Krämer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral nutrition in abdominal surgery] Veroux G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):397–412 **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus associated with melanosis of the esophagus and stomach] Alberti JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic detection of infiltrating gastric lesions. Rutgeerts L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):464–8

Elevated serum amylase in association with jejunogastric intussusception. Ready AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):844

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in the elderly. Lockhart SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):283

Gastric dysplasia. Significance and pathologic criteria. Ming SC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1794–801

Gastric mucosal prolapse or gastroesophageal intussusception [letter] Buhac I. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):190

Gastroduodenal cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Fiberscopic observations. Kodama T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):157–8

Gastro-oesophageal candidiasis: diagnosis by brush cytology. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):293–6

Jejunogastric intussusception. Spann JL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):291–4

Gastric sarcoidosis. Gallagher P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):837–9

A case report of eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Mizote H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(2):151–5

Abdominal pseudotumor caused by gastric displacement of the spleen: sonographic demonstration. Vick CW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):253–4

Sonographic diagnosis of thoracic gastroenteric cyst in utero. Newnham JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec; 4(6):467–71

[Endoscopy—a necessary examination in diseases of the upper part of the digestive tract] Kodlová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Generalized scleroderma and the digestive system] Leport J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 20(6):375–9 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of unselected biopsies during gastroscopy] Malchow H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 5; 109(40):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic verification of dyspeptic disorders] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4;39(23):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-statistical analysis of 1000 panendoscopies of the upper segment of the digestive tract in the population of eastern Libya (Cyrenaica)] Szadkowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic possibilities for endoscopy in diseases of the stomach] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):18–22 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic importance of determining lactate dehydrogenase in stomach biopsies] Shukurian SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of organosilicone foam retardants in endoscopic and roentgenological studies] Vainshteĭn SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):122 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the labeling index in specimens of gastric mucosa in nontumorous diseases] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of endoscopic and surgical findings in patients with hemorrhage into the upper part of the digestive tract] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis in children (letter)] Vidal ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):650 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of metoclopramide in diabetic gastroparesis. Ricci DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):25–32

[Preparation of a drug in capsule form for gastric diseases and its use in 204 cases] Zhong JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):73-6 **(Chi)**

[Primperan and digestive disorders in aged subjects] Phelip E. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gastroparesis by primperan] Robillard J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):23-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric emphysema: an etiologic classification. Agha FP. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):346-52

Congenital absence of the splenic artery associated with major gastric bleeding in adolescence. Durrans D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):456-7

Gastric retention of enteric-coated sulfasalazine tablets. A complication of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease. Harary AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1063-5

Definition of a gastric emptying abnormality in patients with anorexia nervosa. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):713-22

Prevalence of gastroduodenal lesions in uremic patients undergoing dialysis and after renal transplantation. Musola R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):343-6

Suture line ulceration: a complication of gastric partitioning. Nunes JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):315-7

Experimental studies on acute gastric mucosal lesion involved with obstructive jaundice: mainly on the changes of amine contents in the gastric mucosa on cold restraint stress. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):75-9

Gastric mucosal lesions in cases of nonshunting procedures for esophageal varices. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):151-4

Growling, flushing, and a 30-pound weight loss. Khokhar N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):64-5

Stomach strangulated in inguinal hernia presenting with hematemesis. Udwadia TE. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):177-9

Nausea, vomiting, and epigastric pain in an elderly diabetic. Medero M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1485-6

Increased risk of gastrointestinal perforations in neonates mechanically ventilated with either face mask or nasal prongs. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):406-10

On the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesions in septic shock. Arvidsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:67-74

Delayed rupture of the diaphragm presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. Jamieson NV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct; 39(10):794-5

[Is there a correlation between duodenogastric reflux and gastric histology?] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases caused by sutures following stomach operations--yes or no?] Kunadt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology caused by suture materials in patients with gastric resection. Endoscopic findings] Mavilla V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):754-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophago-gastro-enteric manifestations of scleroderma. Apropos of a clinical case] Modena S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Invagination of the stomach into the esophagus in cardiospasm] Khachiev LG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; (2):130 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of stomach lesions in chronic kidney disease] Ryss ES, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 'Führer' treats himself. Based on now available records of the physician Theo Morell the realistic profile of the secret diseases of Adolf Hitler are recognized (I)] Katz O. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):70-1 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coexisting thyroid and gastric autoimmune diseases are not due to cross-reactive autoantibodies. Knight A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):141-4

METABOLISM

Immunoreactive inhibin-like material in serum and gastric juice of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the stomach. Shanbhag SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 51(6):877-82

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1162-7

Immunohistochemical studies on glucagon, glicentin and pancreatic polypeptide in human stomach: normal and pathological conditions. Tsutsumi Y. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):869-83

Qualitative and quantitative determinations of pepsinogen I in gastric cancer and premalignant changes of the stomach. Westerveld BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:201-12 (24 ref.)

[Isoniazid concentrations in the blood, resected lung tissue and the gallbladder bed in relation to the method of administration to pulmonary tuberculosis patients with stomach and liver diseases] Androsov EE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial colonization of the oropharynx, esophagus and stomach in patients with gastric diseases. Sjöstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):49-51

Campylobacters in Ottawa [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):135

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal, gastric, and intestinal candidiasis. Trier JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 30;77(4D):39-43

PARASITOLOGY

Acute gastric anisakiasis. Analysis of 178 cases. Sugimachi K, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):1012-3

[Gastric anisakiasis. Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2586 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pneumatosis cystoides gastrica associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Bhathal PS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):147-50

Pseudolymphoma of the stomach. Nodular type. Tokunaga O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):227-31

Amyloid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Jensen K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):784-6

Primary gastrin cell hyperplasia. Report of five cases and a review of the literature. Lewin KJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):821-32

Predicting the risk of abdominal disease in Hodgkin's lymphoma. A multifactorial analysis of staging laparotomy results in 255 patients. Trotter MC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):465-9

Symptomatic sarcoidosis of the stomach. Chinitz MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):682-8

Prostaglandin cytoprotection against ethanol-induced gastric injury in the rat. A histologic and cytologic study. Schmidt KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):649-59

Comparison of weight, depth, and diagnostic adequacy of specimens obtained with 16 different biopsy forceps designed for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Danesh BJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):227-31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1985. Recurrent abdominal pain and an epigastric mass in a 21-year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):104-10

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. VI. Their quantitative and qualitative characteristics in focal (elevated) neoplastic lesions. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep; 179(1):105-9

Endoscopic and bioptic study of the upper gastrointestinal tract in Crohn's disease patients. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):377-87

[A Preliminary study on patho-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa caused by stomachache due to splenic insufficiency. An analysis of 728 cases] Guo Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):23-6, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy in bullous pemphigoid (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan; 9(1):85 **(Fre)**

[The mucoid granuloma of the gastric mucosa] Dirschmid K, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):343-6 **(Ger)**

[Generalized primary amyloidosis with massive involvement of the gastrointestinal tract] Dittrich HM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 15;40(12):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of gastric xanthelasma verified by biopsy] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 23;126(25):1529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gastric precancerous states] Campana FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):627-34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse heterotopic multiple cysts of the stomach with special reference to the histogenesis and relationship with gastric cancer] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with prominent calcium deposit] Onodera H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):301-5 **(Jpn)**

[Intramural hematoma of the stomach] Kuz'min NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):133-4 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystitis complicated by cholecystoduodenal fistula and phlegmon of the stomach] Petruk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach] Utts SR. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):75 **(Rus)**

[Acute torsion of the stomach] Vitiuk VP. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):63 **(Rus)**

[Use of the crystalline film method in the diagnosis of pathological processes] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of metoclopramide on gastric liquid emptying in patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Schade RR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):10-5

Gastric mucosal blood flow in rats after administration of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 at a cytoprotective dose. Leung FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1948-53

Mucosal damage to the stomach: how, when and why? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 105:19-28

[Hemodynamic disorders in patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Soldatov IuN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cimetidine for prevention and treatment of gastroduodenal mucosal lesions in patients in an intensive care unit. Peura DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):173-7

Timoprazole is a unique cytoprotective agent in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):33-40

[Effects of gefarnate on acute gastric lesions in rats] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;85(6):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of specialized fluorographic centers in diagnosing cancer and chronic diseases of the stomach] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The anterior cingulate cortex and stress: effects of chlordiazepoxide on unit-activity and stimulation-induced gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):23-32

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric involvement in abdominal wall hernias. Bryk D. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):311-4

Crohn's disease involving the proximal stomach. Gray RR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):43-5

Computer-based discrimination of abnormal stomachs using radiograms. Fukushima S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jun;32(6):353-62

Atypical radiographic appearance of a gastric eosinophilic granuloma. Wecksell A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec; 84(12):623-4

Focal foveolar hyperplasia presenting as an antral-pyloric mass in a young infant. Katz ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):136-7

Post-traumatic gastric stenosis due to perigastric adhesions. Schwartz GE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):14

[Radiographic examination of the stomach in routine practice] Janiček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Sep; 38(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Roentgenologic examination of the stomach and colon] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 18:125(47):2879 **(Hun)**

[Gastric emptying time and continuous endogastric pH measurement. Presentation of a method] Erenbourg L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2049-52 **(Ita)**

[A simple calculation for the determination of organ or tissue doses from medical X-ray diagnosis for stomach and chest] Nishizawa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25;44(10):1279-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Disorders of gastric emptying in humans and the use of radionuclide techniques. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1467-72 (62 ref.)

Metastatic calcification of the stomach imaged on a bone scan. Goldstein R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):591

Scintigraphic findings in primary amyloidosis of the heart and stomach. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):466-7

Combined common bile duct and gastric outlet obstruction demonstrated during hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):563-5

Disorders of gastric emptying and the application of radionuclide techniques. Horowitz M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):27-31 (63 ref.)

SURGERY

A simple technique of correcting complete gastric obstruction after gastric partitioning. Anthone S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):277-8

Cancer following gastric surgery. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):591-4 (44 ref.)

[Indications and value of mechanical anastomoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):216-22 **(Ger)**

[Relaparotomy following stomach operations] Schulz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):263-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in esophageal and stomach surgery] Wanzjan EN, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:171-2 **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the operated stomach] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panarteritis nodosa of the stomach] Papsdorf H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):40-2 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of endoscopic treatment for gastro- and/or duodenal lesions in the elderly] Asaki S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastroplasty procedure using a pedicled jejunal mucosal patch] Grigorescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;

34(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Internal blind fistulas secondary to gastric surgery] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Combined therapy of malignant stenoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract by means of laser beam and bougienage. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar; 17(2):43–8
Intestinal stomal dilatation. Rankin RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):372–4
Emergent and therapeutic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in children. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):294–9
[Instrumental dilatation of esophageal and gastric stenoses (letter)] Monges B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr; 9(4):373 (Fre)
[Aerophagia and postlaparotomy gastric atony] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Salmonella shed by horses with colic. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):256–7
Gastric amebiasis in a silvered leaf monkey. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1374–5
Chronic hypertrophic pyloric gastropathy as a cause of pyloric obstruction in the dog. Walter MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):157–61
Mineralisation in kidney and stomach of beagle dogs. Majeed SK. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):162–4
[Practical experience with the installation of a temporary rumen fistula in cattle with tympany (dorsal gas bubble) or foamy fermentation of ruminal contents] Bickmeier K. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7–8):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the cat stomach worm, Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart, 1865)—state of the art] Hasslinger MA. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):205–15 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STOMACH DIVERTICULA

COMPLICATIONS

An ulcerated gastric diverticulum––a rare cause of haematemesis and melaena. Gibbons CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):693–5

OCCURRENCE

Gastrointestinal diverticulosis. A retrospective analysis. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jan;35(1):14–9

PATHOLOGY

[Stomach diverticula. Apropos 2 cases] Nanni G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple gastric diverticulosis: report of a case. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–41
[Diverticula of the stomach] Valen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2028–9 (Nor)

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

I–131 total–body scan: localization of disseminated gastric adenocarcinoma. Case report and survey of the literature. Wu SY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1204–9
Bladder metastasis of gastric carcinoma: diagnosis by sonography. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(9):578–80
Gastric carcinoma in the young: overview of the literature. Schwartz MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec; 51(6):720–3
Carcinoma of the stomach. A clinical study. Mack P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):97–101
[Early carcinoma of the stomach] Janík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Carcinoid of the gastrointestinal system (study of a clinical case)] Terzi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):321–56 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary gastric lymphomas] Conti A. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1443–8 (Ita)
[Precancerous conditions of the stomach and gastric cancer: search for a correlation] Cavanenghi D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastric polyps. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinicopathological studies on disseminated carcinomatosis of the bone marrow occurring through metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion using high–dose cis–diamminedichloroplatinum for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancers] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Krukenberg tumor associated with elevation in blood testosterone] Ike K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Leiomyoma of the greater curvature of the stomach] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of development of stomach cancer after selective proximal vagotomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):76–7 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the stomach and duodenum] Gazdić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Cancer of the cardia] Slameň J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun; 64(6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric neoplasms] Cortés González R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul–Sep;49(3):169–78 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Selective disappearance of histamine H2–receptor activity in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1 after short–term or chronic treatment by histamine or its H2–antagonists. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):195–8
Immunoreactive inhibin–like material in serum and gastric juice of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the stomach. Shanbhag SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 51(6):877–82
Beta–endorphinlike immunoreactivity and somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in normal gastric mucosa, muscle layer, and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):670–4
DNA cytophotometry on atypical glands in stomach carcinogenesis of dogs induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Sasaki O, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):93–102
Serotonin in fore–gut carcinoids. A survey of 60 cases with regard to silver stains, formalin–induced fluorescence and serotonin immunocytochemistry. Wilander E, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):251–8
Qualitative and quantitative determinations of pepsinogen I in gastric cancer and premalignant changes of the stomach. Westerveld BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:201–12 (24 ref.)
On the occurrence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in different types of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Nielsen K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):313–20
[Distribution of fibronectin and other plasma proteins in gastric cancer tissues: investigation of mechanisms of desmoplasia of the stroma] Maeda M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of CEA in gastric and colorectal cancer] Uehara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 86(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Changes in plasma levels of protease inhibitors to the degree of metastasis and prognosis of gastric cancer. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct;29(2):69–84
Alphafetoprotein in patients with malignant diseases. Derimanov SG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):169–71
The relation of serum pepsinogen to gastric cancer and its precursors in Hawaii Japanese men: a progress report. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:213–20
[Diagnostic values of serum type III procollagen N–terminal peptide in type IV gastric cancer] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurement of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR) by high–performance liquid chromatography and studies on pharmacokinetics of 5'–DFUR and 5–fluorouracil by oral and intravenous administration] Hara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hematological disorders in patients with gastric cancer] Yamamura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 85(7):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The significance of the measurement of a serum gonadotropin–like substance in gastric cancer] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of type I and III procollagen peptide levels in the sera of patients with scirrhous carcinoma of stomach] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Erythrocyte membranes during malignant growth] Zhuravlev AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen, gastrin and immunoglobulin E in evaluating different methods of treatment of patients with esophageal and stomach cancer] Parkhomenko AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of spontaneous chemiluminescence, electrochemiluminescence and resistance of blood serum in patients with cancer of the proximal part of the stomach and esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid peroxidation in patients with gastric ulcer and cancer] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascular architecture of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice, and its relation to chemosensitivity] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of serum proteins in patients with gastric cancer—with special reference to the blood of the nutrient artery and vein of tumor] Kihara K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(6):603–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrosamide–induced sarcomas in the gastric pylorus of hamsters. A histological and ultrastructural survey on the histogenesis. Mori H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May; 35(3):577–90
Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer [letter] Jack D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):675
Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer. Langman MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1850–2
Promoting activities of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and sodium L–ascorbate on forestomach and urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated with methylnitrosourea in F344 male rats. Imaida K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):769–75
Enhancing effect of sodium taurocholate on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced stomach tumorigenesis in rats. Kobori O, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug; 75(8):651–4
Study of the promoting effect of sodium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in inbred Wistar rats. Ohgaki H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec; 75(12):1053–7
In–vivo nitrosation, precancerous lesions and cancers of the gastrointestinal tract. On–going studies and preliminary results. Bartsch H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):955–62
N–nitrosodimethylamine–induced forestomach tumours in male Sprague–Dawley rats fed a zinc–deficient diet. Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):543–6
Involvement of thiols in gastric cancer induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine: biochemical and autoradiographic studies. Kleihues P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):603–8
Is nitrate in the drinking water associated with the risk of cancer in the urban UK? Beresford SA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):57–63
Enhancing effect of bile and bile acid on stomach tumorigenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Kobori O, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):853–61
The risk of gastric dysplasia in medical long–term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Di Mario F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:31–5
[Effect of fundic chronic ulcers on development of gastric tumors in rats treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine] Matsukuchi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):615–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the development and growth of experimental gastric carcinoma in dogs induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine (ENNG)] Ohkubo C. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(3):279–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The defensive effect of gastric mucus against carcinogenesis. Quantitative measurement of incorporation of N–[methyl–3H]–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine into gastric mucosal DNA] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinogenic nitrosamine content of food products of the Moldavian SSR] Pimenova VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Superficial cancer of the stomach] Chevrel JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic value of a histological classification of stomach cancer] Kulig J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul–Sep; 34(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoma associated with other malignant tumours. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(1):19–26
Fibre–endoscopic insertion of oesophageal tube for palliation in malignant oesophagogastric obstruction. Salo JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):341–4
Malignant stenosis of the esophagus treated with dilatation or intubation. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:33–6
Pneumatosis cystoides gastrica associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Bhathal PS, et al.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):147-50

An unusual association between erythroderma and an occult gastric carcinoma. Harper TG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):921-3

Bleeding lipomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. A diagnostic challenge. Agha FP, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May; 51(5):279-85

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer. Møller P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):241-2

Carcinoid tumor, atrophic gastritis, and iron deficiency anemia [letter] Biosca M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):416-7

Cancer-induced achalasia. Foutch PG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):13-5

The role of tissue thromboplastin in the development of DIC accompanying neoplastic diseases. Gonmori H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):23-39

Polyarthritis associated with gastric carcinoma. Chaun H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):909-11

A case of gastric carcinoma associated with excessive granulocytosis. Production of a colony-stimulating factor by the tumor. Obara T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):782-8

The relationship between fistulas in Crohn's disease and associated carcinoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):361-6

Gastric adenocarcinoma complicating Gardner's syndrome in a North American woman. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1263-6

Peptic ulcer and hyperplastic polyps in chronic gastric volvulus [letter] Ballardini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):290

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and bone marrow metastases as presenting manifestations of gastric carcinoma [letter] Colombo E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):187

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. A case report and analytical review of 37 other cases reported in Japan. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):607-14

Malignant acanthosis nigricans secondary to adenocarcinoma of stomach. Garg BR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jan; 29(1):27-30

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with multiple malignancies [letter] Kassis V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1106-7

Should we worry about gastric cancer in duodenal ulcer patients? Goldin E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):227-31

Pneumopyopericardium complicating gastric cancer. Russell DA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):264-6

Multifocal carcinoids of stomach [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1272

Multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours, achlorhydria, and hypergastrinaemia. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):951-4

[Heterotopic pancreas tissue as a rare cause of recurrent stomach bleeding] Aalders GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1848-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastric lipoma: a rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Giraud F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acantholytic papulovesicular dermatosis and stomach cancer] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):771-2 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 3—1985. Anemia of recent onset in a 72-year-old woman] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):346-50 **(Fre)**

[Occult gastric adenocarcinoma with pulmonary carcinomatous lymphangitis and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a young adult] Bisetti A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 20;115(16):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic reaction presenting as immunocytoma within the framework of carcinomas] Heinz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangiomatosis and diverticulosis of the digestive tract causing massive hemorrhage] Schulteisz F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery associated with a gastric neoplasm] De Cesare A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):51-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans with an unusual clinical expression] Berardesca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of meningeal carcinomatosis—neocarzinostatin perfusion therapy in the CSF pathway] Uemura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1794-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with a dermatomyositis, malignancy and pulmonary dysfunction] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pernicious anemia complicated with multiple gastric carcinoids] Hoshiyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2803-7 **(Jpn)**

[Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord. Significance of peripheral nerve involvement] Shinotoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyopneumothorax and gastric pleural fistula caused by gastric carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature] Ennes FP, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(9-10):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic procedure in anastomotic fistulae after total gastrectomy for cancer] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemorrhagic gastric cancer (clinical aspects and its treatment] Soare M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 33(5):351-8 **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of special methods for preventing postoperative venous thromboembolic complications in elderly oncological patients] Nodel'son SE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant gastric ulcers] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of cancerous stomach tumors] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cardiac lesions in oncological patients] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of leiomyoma of the stomach] Vaĭgel' AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):125-7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the development of metabolic disorders and cachexia in stomach cancer patients and the means for their elimination] Khyrov GG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the stomach into the duodenum as a complication of multiple polyposis] Usanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):61 **(Rus)**

[Megaesophagus secondary to carcinoma of the cardia: apropos of 4 cases] Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrocolic fistulae of neoplastic origin] Braghetto I, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as an early manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):822-3 **(Spa)**

[Biliary pathology and gastric cancer at the San Juan de Dios Hospital(letter)] Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1263-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Evaluation of the benefits of endoscopic follow-up observation for malignancy. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(1):37-41

Cytodiagnosis of in situ and early carcinoma of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Howell LP, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):269-73

Gastric lymphoma versus pseudolymphoma: the importance of immunological differentiation. Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):763-6

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer [letter] Agrawal PK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):46

A comparative study of early gastric cancer. Reitzig P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):399-402

Gastric dysplasia. Significance and pathologic criteria. Ming SC, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1794-801

Gastric epithelial atypia associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Its distinction from early gastric carcinoma. Petras RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):745-50

Primary gastric lymphoma versus gastric cancer. An endoscopic and radiographic study of differential diagnostic possibilities. Fork FT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan; 17(1):5-7

A case of malignant hemangioendothelioma of the stomach. Seki K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):78-80

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of intra- and transmural infiltration of tumours in the oesophagus, stomach and papilla of Vater and in the detection of extraoesophageal lesions. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):203-10

The detection of premalignant histology in patients with dyspepsia. Allum WH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 11(1):25-6

Detection of gastric cancer by a combination of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), lipid-bound sialic acid (LBSA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Uehara Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):424-9

Endoscopic appearance of gastric myeloma. Gutnik SH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):263-5

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric cancer: an analysis of 872 cases in China. Shi ZR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):191-5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):739-45

Diagnosis and management of gastric polyps: study of fifteen cases with review of the literature. Gallagher C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;153(7):242-6

Radiologic exploration of the upper gastrointestinal tract. The usefulness of ultrasonography and computed tomography. Bartolozzi C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):377-84

Splenic cyst presenting as a gastric mass. Berquist WE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):805-7

Linitis plastica in a child. Black RE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):86-7

An unusual case of gastric carcinoma initially presenting bone metastasis and later transverse myelopathy. Sagara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):133-41

Endoscopy or radiology [letter] Hentschel E. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1049-50

Nuclear magnetic resonance evaluation of a leiomyosarcoma. Ross RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(2):87-90

Cancer of the gastric stump. Diagnostic considerations. Voiosu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):213-6

Gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of gastric stump carcinomas. Gavriliţă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 30(4):277-80

Early gastric cancer. Recent experience. White RM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):25-7

The diagnosis of gastric cancer. Kurtz RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):11-8

Parasellar metastases: four autopsied cases. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):41-8

Diagnosis of submucosal tumor by injecting a water soluble contrast medium: development pattern and growing of tumors. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug; 143(4):385-95

Diagnosis of submucosal tumors by injecting a water soluble contrast medium: judgement of tumor developing pattern and endoscopic lumpectomy. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):421-9

[Laparoscopic characteristics and tumor dissemination in stomach cancer] Ivanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(5):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Ralchev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of tissue lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Xu JJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Misdiagnosis in the endoscopic examination of early gastric cancer] Zhang WF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of small and micro-gastric cancer] Zhang WF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 7(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bulging lesions of the gastric wall] Li JG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnostic value of touch smear cytology, brush cytology and gastric mucosal biopsies combined or alone for gastric cancer—analysis of 200 cases] Zhao HY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Linitis plastica, a rare disease picture] Peters WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 22;129(25):1195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Diagnostic contribution of ultrasound and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Striffling V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma of the stomach (apropos of 8 cases)] Fredj M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroscopic monitoring of precanceroses of the stomach (letter)] Berndt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6; 110(36):1391-2 **(Ger)**

[Microcarcinoidosis of the stomach (letter)] Hermanek P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31-32):1233 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Diagnosis and monitoring] Singe CC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1003-6 **(Ger)**

[Polypoid processes of the stomach] Seifert E. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of stomach cancer in a high-risk population group—a 5-year prospective study] Tomatis HP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer: diagnosis and indications for surgery] Kessler W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6; 73(45):1371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach] Mokros W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant gastric leiomyosarcoma simulating a large hepatic tumor. Differential diagnosis with endoscopy] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):553-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral schwannomas: a case report] Feliciotti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):393-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric leiomyoma (presentation of 3 clinical cases)] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphoma of the stomach. Review of the literature and presentation of a clinical case] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):835-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a diagnostic protocol for gastric lymphoma] Spalluto F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-ulcer therapy in early gastric cancer] Familiari L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach and differential diagnostic and prognostic considerations] Fayenz S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):205-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in the differential diagnosis of peptic and neoplastic ulcer of the stomach] Fayenz S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):191-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined approach in a radical surgical method for esophageal tumors of median and superior thoracic locations. Presentation of a case] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):363-5 **(Ita)**

[Myelofibrosis caused by cancer: presentation of a clinical case with a very difficult diagnosis] Fortunato A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32-33):1501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of esophago-cardial cancer. Author's experience] Lomazzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28; 76(8):367-9 **(Ita)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Presentation of a case] Battaglia S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):167-9 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of malignant schwannoma of the stomach] Galea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):416-7 **(Ita)**

[Benign epithelial tumors of the stomach. New diagnostic and therapeutic views] Carella G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Nov;75(11):996-1005 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach preoperatively diagnosed by endoscopic biopsy] Masuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of tumor markers in gastric and colon cancer] Ogawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological evaluation of in vivo methylene blue staining for the diagnosis of early gastric cancer and application of the method to routine endoscopic examination] Matsuyama K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 54(4):401-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of digestive diseases with laser endoscopy] Okazaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2277-81 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic values of serum concentration of the type III procollagen N-terminal peptide in gastric cancer] Akazawa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 81(8):1742-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyamine analysis of blood, tissue and gastric juice and its clinical significance. III. Analysis of gastric juice polyamines and its clinical significance] Fuchita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:176-84 **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancer in the stomach] Asai E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic examination of the stomach and intestines] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of epithelioid leiomyoma of the stomach] Kapanowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8-15; 40(14-15):421-2 **(Pol)**

[Neoplasm antigens and monoclonal antibodies in patients with stomach cancer] Włodarczyk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):925-8 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Gutkowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1026-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of accessory pancreas in the gastric wall simulating a neoplasm] Owczarczyk B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric cancer] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Precancerous hemorrhagic gastric tumors] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary neoplasm of the gastric stump] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):541-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of early stomach cancer] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; (4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis and lymphomas of the stomach] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating ulcer mistaken for inoperable cancer of the stomach] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Endogastric lymphocytic lymphosarcoma simulating a chronic callous gastric ulcer] Musiĭ MIa. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):52 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of nonepithelial stomach tumors] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-epithelial malignant tumors of the stomach] Bashkov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric leiomyomas] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Tseĭlikman EG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic method of examination in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Lemeshko ZA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Dystopic pancreas in the gastric and duodenal wall] Ponomarev AA. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):39-44 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammation of ectopic pancreatic tissue] Titov RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endoscopic diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment tactics in patients with carcinomatous gastric ulcers] Bur'ian NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):9-17 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the carcinoembryonic antigen in the gastric juice for diagnosing pretumorous stomach diseases] Ivanov PK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid cytological diagnosis in cancer of the lung, stomach and esophagus] Shabalova IP. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of incipient stomach cancer] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and characteristics of the course of stomach cancer] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary gastric lymphomas] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the stomach. Considerations on a new case] López-Cantarero Ballesteros M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha 2-globulins in the biologic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Behavior of ceruloplasmin] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of testicular cancer and gastric cancer with combination chemotherapy not including alkylating agents: report of two cases. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):425-9

Advanced gastric cancer: experience in Scotland using 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):673-6

Postoperative adjuvant 5-fluorouracil plus methyl-CCNU therapy for gastric cancer patients. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST 3275). Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1868-73

Further studies on the treatment of advanced gastric cancer by 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin (doxorubicin), and mitomycin C (modified FAM). Haim N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1999-2002

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP) in advanced gastric cancer. Wagener DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):86-7

Cisplatin in the treatment of advanced gastric carcinoma: a phase II study. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):449-50

Chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer [letter] Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug; 69(7-8):927-8

Phase II study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with adenocarcinoma of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Einzig A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1415-6

Phase II study of amsacrine in gastric carcinoma: a southwest oncology group study. Inamasu M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):557-8

Phase II trial of cisplatin in advanced gastric cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1497-8

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and 5-FU in combination for advanced gastric cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1273-5

MPA plasma levels after oral administration in gastrectomized cancer patients during chemotherapy. Fornasiero A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):256-9

A randomized clinical trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after resection in patients with stomach cancer. Matsubara Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):689-92

Sequential changes in nuclear DNA content by chemotherapy observed in experimental canine gastric cancer. Ochi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec; 19(6):563-6

Antitumor effects of two polyamine antimetabolites combined with mitomycin C on human stomach cancer cells xenotransplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):821-5

FAM therapy for advanced gastric cancer: an ideal standard? [letter] Cullinan SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):887-9

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group evaluation of combinations of methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C, Adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced measurable gastric cancer (EST 2277). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1372-81

Treatment of locally unresectable cancer of the stomach and pancreas: a randomized comparison of 5-fluorouracil alone with radiation plus concurrent and maintenance 5-fluorouracil--an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Klaassen DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):373-8

Current status of chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic and gastric cancer. O'Connell MJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 3(7):1032-9 (50 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric carcinoma: a pilot study of oral administration of injectable 5-fluorouracil. Wu YF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):225-9

A comparison of three chemotherapeutic regimens in the treatment of advanced pancreatic and gastric carcinoma. Fluorouracil vs fluorouracil and doxorubicin vs fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin. Cullinan SA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2061-7

A case of gastric cancer achieving a complete response by chemotherapy. Yoshikawa K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 14(3):431-5

Clinical evaluation of schizophyllan adjuvant immunochemotherapy for patients with resectable gastric cancer--a randomized controlled trial. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):286-92

Enhancement of lymphatic transport of N1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207) by water-in-oil emulsion in postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Hanaue H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Nov;33(4):167-75

Hematoporphyrin derivative and laser photodynamical reaction in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors. Song SZ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):61-6

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and chemotherapy of gastric adenocarcinoma. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):394-6

Cyclophosphamide plus 5-FU versus 5-FU alone in advanced gastric carcinoma. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):141-3

Perioperative and adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:116-21

Photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hayata Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):1-11

[Comparative observations on advanced cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia with or without chemotherapy in a high-incidence area] Zhou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Zeitoun P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep; 20(4):213-7 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancers of the stomach, pancreas and intestine] Martin F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of metastasizing stomach cancer (letter)] Wils J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1704 **(Ger)**

[State of chemotherapy and adjuvant therapies in the treatment of stomach cancer] Mutzner F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6;73(45):1383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer in the advanced stage with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin C (FAM). A non-controlled study] Grieco A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of gastric carcinoma] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):267-75 **(Ita)**

[590-S] Furue H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):739-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer showing complete cure by immunochemotherapy with FT-207 and OK-432 confirmed by thorough histologic examination of total gastrectomy matter] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):870-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy after surgery in advanced gastric cancer] Hirose S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 30(14):1767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR)] Nakano Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cis-platinum in the chemotherapy for malignant gastrointestinal disease: arterial infusion and intraperitoneal administration] Shiramizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT, UFTM, and UFTM-Dpc treatment of gastric cancer] Suga S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of sequential doses of methotrexate (MTX) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in advanced gastric cancer: comparison of intermediate-dose MTX with high-dose MTX] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted silicone reservoir--with reference to the chemotherapy protocol] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):278-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative cancer chemotherapy for gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1010-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of cis–platinum (II) in combination with PSK and FT–207 in advanced stomach cancer] Fukuo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of schizophyllan (SPG) in advanced gastric cancer (the second report)—a randomized controlled study] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete regression of gastric carcinoma and liver metastases by treatment with tegafur] Hirose S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative treatment with 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in gastric and colorectal cancer] Kawaura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative combination therapy involving local administration of a non–specific immunoactivated preparation (OK–432) and chemotherapeutic preparations for patients with stomach cancer] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multi–institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1850–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined chemotherapy with UFT and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer; report of 2 cases] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combination therapy of carmofur and nicardipine of human gastric cancer in nude mice] Nakatani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):969–71 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of FT–207 for gastric cancer] Otani Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr; 12(4):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of sustained released granules of tegafur (SF–SP) on inoperable or recurrent gastric cancer] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose methotrexate and sequential 5–FU treatment in advanced gastric cancer] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Failure to augment the tissue concentration of Adriamycin by simultaneous intra–arterial application of urokinase] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase II study of TK–117 by Cooperative Study Group. Effects on gastric cancer] Suzuki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized study of long–term adjuvant chemotherapy with Futraful and mitomycin C in gastric cancer. A second study (fourth report)] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of phase III study of lentinan] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):366–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cisplatin (CDDP) against peritonitis carcinomatosa in nude mice inoculated intraperitoneally with human gastric cancer] Takao S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with bestatin for gastric cancer] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of meningeal carcinomatosis of gastric cancer successfully treated with intrathecal and systemic chemotherapy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with bestatin for stomach cancer. Randomized controlled trial: first report] Yoshinaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with N1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (FT–207) for gastric cancer patients. Influence of fat emulsification on lymphatic transport] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of levamisole on peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with neoplasms] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical criteria of 5–fluorouracil sensitivity and resistance of stomach tumors] Shlemkevich MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic action of thiophosphamide on human tumor cells] Korman DB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of advanced stomach carcinoma with adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil] Pérez JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase–like peptidase activities in malignant and non–malignant gastric tissue. Vasishta A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):386–8

Type I and II cyclic adenosine 3′:5′–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in human gastric mucosa and carcinomas. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1565–8

Effect of gastrin on gastric mucosal cyclic adenosine 3′:5′–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase activity in rat stomach carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N′–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4763–7

Elevated gastric juice enzymes—a marker for increased gastric cancer risk? Williams GT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):319–23

Desensitization by histamine of H2 receptor–mediated adenylate cyclase activation in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. Prost A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19; 177(2):227–30

Alteration of adenosine deaminase levels in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with gastric cancer. Kojima O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):130–3

Pepsinogen isozymes in Borrmann IV type gastric carcinoma. Nakamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):39–47

[Acid proteinases in the gastric mucosa in stomach diseases] Kohout J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on purification and immunohistological localization of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in human gastric cancer tissue] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1416 **(Jpn)**

[Protein kinase activity in the gastric mucosa of patients with chronic gastritis and stomach tumors] Sultanov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LDH isoenzymes in the gastric tissue of patients subjected to surgical treatment for cancer] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Precancerous lesions in the stomach. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):277–82

Gastric ulcer and risk of cancer. A five–year follow–up study. Rollag A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):105–9

The neoplastic potential of gastric irradiation. IV. Risk estimates. Griem ML, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 7(6):675–7

Dietary vitamin A deficiencies and stomach cancer. Stehr PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):65–70

Celiac disease: does hyposplenism predispose to the development of malignant disease? O'Grady JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):27–9

Gastric carcinoma after peptic ulcer surgery. Perez D, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):538–40

Bulimia and gastric cancer [letter] Walker ES. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):305

Cancer arising in the gastric stump. Occurrence following resection for benign peptic ulcer disease. Zuerlein N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):958–60

Cancer following gastric surgery. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):591–4 (44 ref.)

A case–control study of stomach cancer in a coal mining region of Pennsylvania. Weinberg GB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):703–13

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. II. Absence of elevated concentrations of N–nitroso compounds in the gastric juice of Greek hypochlorhydric individuals. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1135–40

Studies in gastric carcinogenesis. III. The kinetics of nitrosation of gastric–juice components in vitro and their implications for the in vivo formation of N–nitroso compounds in normal and in hypochlorhydric populations. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1141–5

Stump gastric cancer in China. A review of 40 cases. Li ZL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):543–4

A comprehensive survey of etiologic factors of stomach cancer in China. Zhang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):322–32

Sarcomas arising after radiotherapy for peptic ulcer disease. Lieber MR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):593–9

Gastric stump carcinoma following Billroth II resection for peptic ulcer disease. Comparison with cancer in non–operated stomach. Schnapka G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):171–4

On the varying degrees of cancerogenicity of modified gastroentero–anastomoses. Theuring F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):179–84

Gastric carcinogenesis induced by N–methyl–N′–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine: role of gastrectomy and duodenal reflux. Salmon RJ, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):167–72

Postgastrectomy polyps—a cause of bleeding. Weinshel E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):202–4

Relevance of gastric achlorhydria to human carcinogenesis. Caygill C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):895–900

Formation of nitrite in gastric juice of patients with various gastric disorders after ingestion of a standard dose of nitrate—a possible risk factor in gastric carcinogenesis. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):963–8

Diet and cancer of the stomach: a case–control study in Greece. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 36(3):291–7

Sodium intake and gastric cancer. Montes G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):42–5

Gastric remnant cancer following procedures for benign ulcer disease—a twenty–five year review. Greene FL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):495–7

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and gastric cancer [letter] Lamers CB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1100–1

Immunodeficiency and stomach cancer [letter] Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):751

Lack of relationship between pernicious anemia and stomach cancer. Hoffman NR. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):691–2

Nitrates, nitrites and gastric cancer in Great Britain. Forman D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21–27;313(6004):620–5

Gastric cancer and salivary nitrate and nitrite [letter] Mirvish SS. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6–12;315(6019):461–2

Carcinoma of the stomach. Correa P. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):111–2

Stump cancer after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Wu CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1252–9

[Malignant degeneration of stomach ulcer] Künchev KN. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case–control study of gastric cancer in ten rural counties in China] Ren TS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump—analysis of 33 cases] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):22–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitrate and gastric cancer] Jacobsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atrophic gastritis and cancer: the role of nitrosamines] Lambert R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May–Jun; 47(3):235–9 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump. Apropos of 14 recent cases] Richelme H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoid tumor of the stomach associated with Ménétrier's disease (letter)] Serin M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):270–1 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the so–called 'gastric stump'. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Dilin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcarcinoidosis of the stomach. Diffuse hyperplasia of endocrine cells and multiple polyp–like carcinoids] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastritis and stomach cancer—epidemiologic correlation] Siurala M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Considerations on 26 observed cases] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr; 36(2):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of cancer of the gastric stump] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Campana FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic risk in the gastroresected patient according to Billroth I and Billroth II. Current and future prospectives] Carboni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and cancer of the gastric stump] Prior C. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):449–54 **(Ita)**

[Precancerous and other high risk conditions in the pathogenesis of stomach cancer] Fayenz S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;30(4):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of gastric polyp in Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Sakaguchi U. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 81(7):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric stump cancer after distal resection] Tomaszewska R. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;35(1):1–9 **(Pol)**

[Vagotomy and stomach cancer] Głuszek S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8–15;40(14–15):431–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Suchorski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump and its prevention] Vlasov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric cancer after vagotomy and drainage for peptic ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May; 67(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Silva JJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility to chronic gastritis in first degree relatives of gastric carcinoma patients. Effect of histological type of carcinoma and location of tumour. Ihamäki T. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):183-7

Analysis of DNA ploidy patterns of gastric carcinomas of Japanese. Hattori T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1591-7

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene in human stomach cancers. Nakasato F, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):737-42

c-myc Gene amplification in primary stomach cancer. Koda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):551-4

Amplification and expression of a cellular oncogene (c-myc) in human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Shibuya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):414-8

Molecular cloning of an activated human oncogene, homologous to v-raf, from primary stomach cancer. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5641-5

[Novel transforming genes detected in human stomach cancer cells] Simizu K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absence of point mutation in the 12th codon of the c-Ha-rasl transforming genes of human breast and stomach cancer, melanoma and neuroblastoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1487-9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The man behind the syndrome: Pierre Ménétrier. Tumor pathologist and microbiologist with early insight on precancerous changes] Olsson JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3705-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prognostic value of preoperative serum immunoglobulin and complement component concentrations in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):57-61

The prognostic value of postoperative serum immunoglobulin and complement component concentrations following gastric resection for carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):63-7

Immunological reactivity of tumor associated glycoproteins prepared by affinity chromatography. Walzel H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):451-61

Gastric pseudolymphoma with monotypic cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Eimoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 55(4):788-93

Immunosuppressive factor from the spleen in gastric cancer patients. Kanayama H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15; 56(8):1963-6

Immunocytochemical and histochemical studies on T lymphocytes and immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric carcinoma. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):197-202

Carbohydrate antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against a gastric cancer xenograft. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):43-52

Changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility under agarose and luminol-dependent chemiluminescence response in patients with gastric cancer. Hirano T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):447-56

Circulating immune complexes in gastric cancer patients and their effect on lymphocyte mitogenesis (the first report). Osaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):524-6

T-cell subsets in patients with gastric cancer. Watanabe T, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):89-91

[Immunocytochemical studies of immunoglobulin-producing cells within and around gastric cancer tissue] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunofluorescence studies in stomach and breast carcinomas and benign breast diseases] Kasper M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cell-mediated immunity in regional lymph nodes from patients with gastric cancer] Koba F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):104-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of basic fetoprotein (BFP) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in stomach cancer and lung cancer] Kanda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May; 31(6 Suppl):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and transport of CEA into the blood vessels in gastric cancer] Naito H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with esophageal, stomach and colon cancer] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of human recombinant beta-interferon on natural killer activity of peripheral lymphocytes in cancer patients] Beika T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immune status in gastric cancer using Su-Ps skin test] Ogawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct; 11(10):2221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative cell-mediated immunological dynamics in gastric cancer and effect of splenectomy] Fuyuhiro Y. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cell surface antigens of gastric cancer and preliminary study of clinical application by using mouse monoclonal antibodies produced against NUGC3] Akaza K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on preoperative nonspecific immunological parameters and radical operation in stomach cancer] Takekoshi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 85(12):1528-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) of gastric cancer patients in Japan] Kitsuta T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):953-60 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological changes in patients with stomach cancer] Włodarczyk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8-15; 40(14-15):427-30 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Indicators of nonspecific resistance of the body of patients with stomach cancer subjected to different methods of preoperative care] Tomashchik EA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of non-specific T-suppressors regulating the proliferation of B- and T-lymphocytes in patients with fibroadenomatosis, breast cancer and stomach cancer] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of stomach cancer patients to extracts of the tumor] Kurtenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of T-system immunity in patients with chronic diseases and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Movsesian KS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric cancer. Evaluation of the usefulness of periodic control] Alcobendas F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to human gastric adenocarcinomas and adjacent tissues. Bur M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May; 119(2):279-87

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors on human gastric smooth muscle tumors. Miller LJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G402-10

An AFP-producing gastric carcinoma with features of hepatic differentiation. A case report. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):840-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human gastric carcinomas: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Tahara E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):957-64

Adrenergic control of serotonin release from a midgut carcinoid tumour. Nilsson O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):307-12

Histochemistry of epithelial metaplasia and dysplasia in human stomach and colorectum. Jass JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:109-30

[Comparative study of the changes in the gastric mucosa and acid secreting activity in gastric carcinoma] Sun ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastrin receptors in the human gastrointestinal tract--behavior in cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Peitsch W. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:10-4 **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase-producing gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis to the bones] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):990-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucohistochemical studies of stomach cancer--with special reference to minute stomach cancer of the human and dogs] Omodaka S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(6):679-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group I pepsinogen (PG I) in the serum and urine after total gastrectomy] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):686-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of human AFP producing stomach cancer xenotransplanted in nude mice and effect of a conjugate of MMC and antibody to human AFP on this tumor] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):18-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and protein synthesis of human stomach and colon carcinomas] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1318-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mucosal energy substrates in patients with stomach cancer. I. Glycogen concentration] Namiot Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Gastric cancer with special reference to prognostic factors. A review of 779 cases. Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):49-55

Environmental asbestos exposure and cancer mortality. Neuberger M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):261-5

Early gastric cancer: the case for long term surveillance. Houghton PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3; 291(6491):305-8

Gastric carcinoma in the West Indies: a Trinidad study. Naraynsingh V. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2117-9

Factors influencing the survival of patients with cancer of the stomach. Bako G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):22-8

Role of diagnostic and therapeutic improvements in the decline of gastric cancer mortality rate in Japan. Sasaki J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):149-53

Trends in lung, stomach, breast and colorectal cancer in the Republic of Ireland. Corridan JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;153(11):374-80

Prolonged survival of gastric cancer patients on a specific adjuvant chemotherapy. Inokuchi K. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):351-9

[Analysis of trends in stomach and intestinal cancer mortality in Austria] Vutuc C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):586-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of parietal penetration of gastric cancer in relation to medium- and long-term survival] Percivale PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):502-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A cooperative study of alternating immunochemotherapy with futraful and PSK (second report)--3-year survival rate] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb; 12(2):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 5-year survival of patients with malignant neoplasms from the urban and rural areas 1972-1974] Pawlega J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric cancer mortality] Pereira HC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(11-12):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

The geography of cancer of the stomach. Coggon D, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Oct;40(4):335-41 (65 ref.)

On the reputed decline in gastric carcinoma: necropsy study from western Norway [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):637

On the reputed decline in gastric carcinoma: necropsy study from western Norway. Maartmann-Moe H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):103-5

Gastric carcinoma in Côte d'Or (France). A population-based study. Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1874-9

Changing patterns of gastric surgery in a district general hospital. Dreghorn CR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep; 42(5):263-7

Incidence of gastric cancer in atomic bomb survivors residing in the Hiroshima area. Ito C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):47-52

Gastric cancer risk in chronic atrophic gastritis: statistical calculations of cross-sectional data. Sipponen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):173-7

Multiple primary cancers subsequent to gastric cancer in Hokkaido Cancer Center. Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;15 Suppl 1:235-41

Multiple primary cancers in the stomach and another organ: frequency and the effects on prognosis. Yoshino K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;15 Suppl 1:183-90

Comparative endoscopic studies on gastric cancer in Japan and Korea. Shim CS, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 30(5-6):77-88

Intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa in autopsies of Chilean adults. Duarte I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul; 178(6):538-42

Stomach cancer: major trends in incidence during introduction of gastroscopy service in Norway. Viste A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):99-108

[Gastric mucosal polyps--an irrelevant finding? Studies on the incidence and clinical significance] Wörmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the operated stomach. Incidence, pathogenesis and early diagnosis] Wegener M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):105-9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stomach carcinoma--current development in Japan] Shimamoto K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric cancer and duodenal ulcer. Our observations] Briglia R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the esophago-gastro-intestinal tract in the province of Sassari 1970-1982] Romano G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):691-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on gastric cancer risk factors--a case-control study based on medical records (1) Matched pair method] Hoshino H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1457-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on gastric cancer risk factors--a case-control study based on medical records (2) Multiple variance analysis] Hoshino H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies on gastric cancer in Nagasaki] Iwasaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1746-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monthly changes in serum alpha 2-globulin and immunoglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients--with special reference to the occurrence of cancer and blood transfusion] Misao A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of multiple primary cancers of the stomach and other organs] Yasuna O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 30(15):1893-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical studies on multiple primary cancers including gastric cancers] Yoshino K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1514-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double malignancies in the stomach and other organs--analysis with the person-years method] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20; 19(9):2157-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precancerous conditions of the stomach in inhabitants of the Kalmyk ASSR] Chaklin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(10):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of gastric composite adenocarcinoma-carcinoid. Wheeler DA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):706-8

Primary gastric choriocarcinoma. Report of an autopsy case with immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):655-66

Gastric carcinoids of ECL cells. Pathological and clinical analysis of eight cases. Grigioni WF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):361-75

Early gastric cancer. Clinico-pathological analysis of 125 cases of early gastric cancer (EGC). Grigioni WF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):979-89

Endodermal sinus tumor of the stomach. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):497-505

Multiple primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach and small intestine. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):157-64

Gastric small-cell undifferentiated carcinoma with adeno and squamous cell carcinoma components. Shibuya H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):473-80

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the small intestine. Tsubone M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1425-31

Concurrent occurrence of adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor in the stomach: a composite tumor or collision tumors? Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 83(2):233-6

Glomus tumor of the stomach [letter] Almagro UA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):804

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Bonnheim DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):91-4

Heterotopic gastric mucosa: a case report. Kundrotas LW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):253-6

Early gastric cancer. Clinicopathologic study. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):195-202

Elastofibromatous lesion of the stomach in a patient with elastofibroma dorsi. Enjoji M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar;9(3):233-7

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome associated with a rectal cancer and adenomatous changes in colonic polyps. Katayama Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):65-71

Discrimination between normal and malignant gastric epithelial cells by computer image analysis. Weinreb M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):206-10

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. I: Quantitative analysis in gastric peptic ulcer and in incipient adenocarcinoma in Japanese subjects. Rubio CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):435-40

Immature Paneth cells in intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa. Albedi FM, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(1):43-8

Clinicopathological staging of gastric cancer. Fielding JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):677-80

Incidence and prognosis of N4 node involvement in gastric cancer. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):863-6

Early gastric carcinoma in Japanese patients under 30 years of age. Mori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):289-91

Pseudomalignant erosion in hyperplastic gastric polyps. Dirschmid K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2290-3

Carcinoma of the stomach in young persons. Grabiec J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):388-96

Lymphomas of the mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Signet ring cell lymphomas presenting in mucosal lymphoid organs. Hernandez JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):592-7

Endoscopic diagnosis of minute gastric cancer of less than 5 mm in diameter. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):655-9

Serum alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in patients with primary hepatoma or hepatic metastasis of gastric cancer. Ishiguro T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):156-9

Histologic infiltrating pattern of gastric microcarcinoma by means of serial sections. Sakuma A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1087-92

Cell proliferation and growth of gastric carcinoma induced in inbred Wistar rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Hattori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5266-72

Susceptibility of healed gastric ulcers to chemical carcinogenesis in rats and implications of cellular kinetic changes. Nagai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5828-35

Promotion by vagotomy of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):194-7

Pathologic appraisal of human gastric carcinoma cell line cultured in vitro. Chen QS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):57-64

Cell proliferation kinetics in chronic gastritis and gastric cancer. Xu YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul; 97(7):526-31

Gastric lymphoma: a clinical study of 28 cases and an evaluation of prognostic factors. Barzilay J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):233-40

Gastroduodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):90-3

Multiple mucosal bridge formations in the stomach, report of a case. Mai M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):40-1

Cell proliferation kinetics in the gastric remnant. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):73-9

Establishment and characterization of a new clonal strain derived from human benign gastric teratoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):143-51

Stable intestinal phenotypic expression of gastric and small intestinal tumor cells induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or methylnitrosourea in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):957-65

The effects of pretreatment with stomach extract on the incidence of X-ray-induced gastric tumor in ICR mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):884-8

A new in vivo staining method, cresyl violet staining, for fiberoptic magnified observation of carcinoma of the gastric mucosa. Furuta Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 20(2):120-4

Gastric endocrine cell hyperplasia and carcinoid tumors in pernicious anemia. Borch K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):638-48

Gastric carcinomas and their lymphogeneous metastases in cytomorphometric expression. Enchev VG. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):565-71

Cronkhite Canada syndrome: a new hypothesis. Freeman K, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):531-6

Gastric carcinoids with minimal or no macroscopic lesion in patients with pernicious anemia. Lehtola J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):72-6

Gastric parietal cell carcinoma--a newly recognized entity: light microscopic and ultrastructural features. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):813-24

Oncocytoma of the stomach: a case report. Millard PR, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):1053-8

Primary gastric lymphoma--a tumour of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. A histological and immunohistochemical study of 36 cases. Moore I, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov; 8(6):1025-39

Gastrointestinal Richter's syndrome. Brousse N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):854-7

Gastric choriocarcinoma and yolk sac tumor in a man: observations about its possible origin. Garcia RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):955-8

Spontaneous disappearance of gastric polyps [letter] Garg K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):207-8

Gastrointestinal neurofibromatosis. Petersen JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):529-34

Morphological range of hyperplastic polyps and carcinomas arising in hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Hattori T. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):622-30

Histopathological classification and malignant change in gastric polyps. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):754-64

Dietary zinc deficiency and tumorigenesis: a scanning electron microscope study. Ng WL, et al **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(4):344-8

Metastasis to leiomyoma. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):41-2

Gastric teratoma: a case report. Maipang T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):306-9

High incidence of liver metastasis in gastric cancer with medullary growth pattern. Kaibara N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):195-8

The calcified target lesion: mucinous carcinoma of the stomach. Cerri GG, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):431-2

Ultrasonic detection of lymph node metastases in the region around the celiac axis in esophageal and gastric cancer. Yoshinaka H, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):153-60

Villous tumor of the stomach associated with adenocarcinomas--a histochemical study of mucosubstances. Inaba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 14(4):691-8

Evaluation of the TNM classification of stomach cancer and proposal for its rational stage-grouping. Miwa K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):385-410

Gastric epitheloid leiomyomas, pulmonary chondroma, non-functioning metastasizing extra-adrenal paraganglioma and myxoma: a variant of Carney's triad. Report of a patient. Rüfenacht H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;63(6):282-4

Argyrophil cells in gastric carcinomas. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):273-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1985. A 54-year-old woman with anorexia, nausea, and vomiting and a large mass in the right upper abdominal quadrant. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):706-11

Inflammatory gastric polyps [letter] Niv Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):697-8

Relationship between interstitia and prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Kamei H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 47(1-2):51-6

Study of stroma in scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Kamei H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1-2):23-34

Metastasis of an occult gastric carcinoma suggesting growth of a prolactinoma during bromocriptine therapy: a case report with a review of the literature. van Seters AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):813-7

Early adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):232-5

Metastatic eyelid carcinoma. Arnold AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):114-9

Benign epithelial polyps of the stomach. Snover DC. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:303-29

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. VI. Their quantitative and qualitative characteristics in focal (elevated) neoplastic lesions. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep; 179(1):105-9

Elastosis in malignant tumours. Isaacson C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):30-2

Simultaneous early carcinomas of the ampulla of Vater and the stomach. Report of a case involving chronic inactive hepatitis. Kitano S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27; 66(17):656-8

Histochemical study of phosphorylase in proliferating cells of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of the human stomach. Shimada S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):965-70

Chronic gastritis as a cancer precursor. Correa P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:131-6

Gastric carcinoma in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kyle J. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):187-91

Clinical implications of recent developments in gastric cancer pathology and epidemiology. Correa P. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):2-10

Evaluation of AJC stomach cancer staging using the SEER population. Curtis RE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 12(1):21-31

Staging of gastric cancer. Kennedy BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):19-20

Adenomyoma of the stomach. Stewart TW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1337-8

Three-dimensional morphology of gastric adenocarcinoma. Atypical glands as a basis for histopathologic diagnosis. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug; 143(4):451-65

Review: gastric carcinoma in Japan. Osamura RY. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):405-10

Growth rate of a human carcinoma in nude mice with different genetic backgrounds. Ueyama Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):497-9

Early gastric carcinoma; analysis of its growth patterns. Inokuchi K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):113-23

Gastritis cystica polyposa: a possible precancerous lesion. Franzin G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):13-8

Advanced gastric cancer and prognosis. Pagnini CA, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(2):213-21

Tuberculous peritonitis developing in a case of documented peritoneal carcinomatosis. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):103-5

[Relation of intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa to gastric carcinoma--light microscope, histochemical mucin stain and electron microscope] Dong YM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of fresh garlic, diallyl trisulfide, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), mitomycin C (MMC) and Cis-DDP on two lines of gastric cancer cells] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computer study of the pathologic prognostic factors of gastric cancer--stepwise regressive multifactorial analysis] Wang RN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 6(5):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer embolization into the lungs] Kupari M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(22):1505-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma in children. Report of a case and review of the literature] Heloury Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fundic pedunculated polyp: silent gastrinoma] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glandulo-cystic fundus polyps associated with rectocolonic adenomatous polyposis (letter)] Rogier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):191 **(Fre)**

[Complex recto-colic adenomatous and hamartomatous polyposis with hyperplastic gastric polyps in a 13-year-old girl] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric polyps in familial adenomatous rectocolonic polyposis (letter)] Boudailliez C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):490-1 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between endoscopy and histology of 48 cases of superficial stomach cancer] Realini S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):858-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual skin metastases of a stomach cancer] Wiesner M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgD plasmacytoma] Gassmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1775-9 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Localized Ménétrier disease and stomach cancer] Mättig H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Davaris P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telangiectatic anastomoses polyp of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):212-4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk findings of the gastric mucosa--a clinicopathologic discussion] Heilmann KL, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach neurinoma] Winter J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of gastric mucosa polyps] Stamm B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pathology of stomach cancer] Gloor F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6;73(45):1367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic aspects of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the stomach] Wernicke J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):563-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric stump cancer] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer of the operated stomach] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Turrisi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):263-83 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic factors in advanced gastric carcinoma] Amorosi A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):323-37 (Ita)

[Early gastric cancer: considerations on 22 cases] Lalli T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):851-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of distal subtotal gastroresection in the treatment of tumors of the lower 1/3 of the stomach] Percivale PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):489-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of gastric neurinoma: a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] Teodori R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):234-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current trends in malignant gastric lymphoma] Valesi MG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):911-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Concomitance of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, functional extra-adrenal paraganglioma and chondroma of the lung] Bigotti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[26 cases of early gastric cancer surgically treated] Aprile G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15-31;39(15-16):1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of long-term prognosis of neoplasms of the stomach. Importance of parietal and lymphatic invasion] Schillaci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15-31;40(1-2):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric pseudolymphoma. Experience with 3 clinical cases] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple neoplastic combinations in the aged. Case contribution] Pupillo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic, clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects of gastric lymphoma] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7;76(14-15):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[pm Gastric cancer and modes of invasion to the pm layer] Furukawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Initial phase of Borrmann type-IV carcinoma of the stomach suggested from observations of early gastric carcinoma arising in breast cancer patients] Iwanaga T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytofluorometric analysis of cell kinetics in relation to tumor growth of advanced gastric cancers] Kamachi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of early gastric carcinoma of the cardiac portion] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of so-called carcinosarcoma of the stomach] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of focal carcinoma of the stomach found eight years after diagnosis of atypical epithelium] Maruta K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach--a case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological comparison between well-differentiated and poorly differentiated gastric cancer] Matsumura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[So-called gastric carcinosarcoma--a case of chondrosarcomatous undifferentiated in the metastatic foci] Minamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of gastric biopsy specimens group III by a revised group classification] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of solitary metastasis to the large intestine from gastric carcinoma] Niimi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1720-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma with histologic features of embryonal carcinoma] Ooi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of oral florid papillomatosis combined with gastroduodenal polyposis] Sato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between endoscopic features and prognosis of pm-gastric cancer--with special reference to the depressive type of pm-cancer] Sato K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple duodenal carcinomas associated with multiple gastric cancers] Shimoda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study of a malignant lesion in the remnant stomach] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):812-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A report of five cases of multiple cancer with hematologic malignancies] Sugiura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of the independent coexistence of early cancer and leiomyosarcoma in the same stomach] Tada I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1812-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on carcinoma of the remnant stomach after distal gastrectomy] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metachronous hematogenous metastasis of gastric cancer--histopathologic characteristics of gastric cancer developing of the liver, lung or bone metastasis] Takebayashi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of histopathological findings of choriocarcinoma in stomach cancer] Tanoguchi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1942-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of the lamina muscularis mucosae of the stomach in invasiveness of gastric cancer] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of a double cancer of the ureter and stomach] Yamamoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diffuse heterotopic multiple cysts of the stomach with special reference to the histogenesis and relationship with gastric cancer] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell kinetics and nuclear ploidy pattern in relation to the growth of gastric cancers as analyzed by DNA-RNA cytofluorometry] Kamachi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of the human tumor clonogenic assay for gastrointestinal cancer] Tanigawa N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the development and surgical treatment of gastric cancer of the linitis plastica type] Agune R. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):423-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological and surgical study of carcinoma of the cardia--with special reference to invasion into the esophagus and its relation to the operative procedures] Higashi G. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(6):648-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on malignant behavior of human gastric cancer using athymic nude mice. I. Factors affecting the malignant behavior. II. Establishment of transplantable and metastasizing tumor lines] Takao S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Feb;54(1):78-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heterotransplantation of human gastric carcinoma into nude mice. 9. Transplantation of cell suspension of serially transplanted human gastric cancer in subcutaneous tissue into the peritoneal cavity of nude mice] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemosensitivity to mitomycin C and cell kinetics of human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice] Nakada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):694-704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[clinicopathological study on gastric carcinoma following preoperative anticancer chemotherapy] Nashimoto A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1288-300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A histopathologic study of the disseminated peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer] Okamoto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):669-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Difference in colony growth and drug sensitivity between human gastric and colorectal cancers in clonogenic assay] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Report of 3 cases of specific type cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus, choriocarcinoma of the stomach and squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jan 1;54(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of acute myelocytic leukemia in remission presenting bone marrow metastasis of gastric cancer] Kuwahara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1675-9 (Jpn)

[A pathohistological study on fibrosis of the recurrent gastric ulcer--analysis of the growth pattern of gastric cancer accompanying peptic ulcer] Nishimaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1937-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Macroscopic, pathological and stereomicroscopic studies of experimental gastric cancers in dogs] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2914-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of gastric cancer with prominent calcium deposit] Onodera H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):301-5 (Jpn)

[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract--I. The stomach] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):674-8 (Jpn)

[Study of early gastric cancer less than 1 cm in diameter] Shirai M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Occurrence and topography of intestinal metaplasia of gastric mucosa in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers and in a control group] Rembiasz K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):287-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multifocal cancer of the large intestine] Badowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8-15;40(14-15):423-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytological characteristics of a malignantly degenerating stomach ulcer] Artemenko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of dysplasia and early cancer of the stomach based on analysis of DNA content] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):58-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extragastric sarcomas of the stomach] Bashkov IuA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):119-20 (Rus)

[Multiple glomus tumors of the stomach] Chernekhovskaia NE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):114 (Rus)

[Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Korchak AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):113-4 (Rus)

[Case of simultaneous tumors of the stomach with differing histogenesis] Geshelin SA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):73-4 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Imanov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):52-3 (Rus)

[Exogastric form of glomus tumor of the stomach] Nichitailo ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):54 (Rus)

[Benign stomach tumors] Zhukov BP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):53 (Rus)

[Complications of leiomyoma of the stomach] Vaigel' AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):125-7 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of precancerous changes in gastric mucosal epithelium during dynamic cytologic observations] Timofeev BIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of background diseases in stage I stomach cancer] Averbakh AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and molecular biological aspects of the origin of experimental stomach cancer] Vol'fson NI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):3-11 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Borodii VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):20-1 (Rus)

[Gastric adenoacanthoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Jalif AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinico-macroscopic correlations of gastroduodenal leiomyomas] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric cancer and gastric adenomatous polyp] Cruz Vigo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric liposarcoma. Presentation of a case] López de la Riva M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Benign tumors of the stomach] Puente Dominguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Histopathological study of 120 surgical specimens from gastrectomy] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of relationship of the presence of nonspecific suppressor cells in spleens with gastric cancer-related pathology. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):293-8

[Value and use of endoscopic pH measurement in gastroduodenal pathology] Sartori S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22-23):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The pituitary-adrenal system in cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of the function of the sympathoadrenal system in the surgical and combined treatment of patients with cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Impaired function of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with esophageal and stomach cancer] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostatic function in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Orlov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of organoselenium compounds on induction of mouse forestomach tumors by benzo(a)pyrene. el-Bayoumy K. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3631-5

Protective effects of trifluralin on benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors in A/J mice. Triano EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):601-7

Causes of gastric and esophageal cancer. Possible approach to prevention by vitamin C. Weisburger JH. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:381-402 (94 ref.)

Growth patterns of gastric carcinoma detected by mass survey. Kodama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):366-70

Screening procedures for identifying patients after gastric operations at high risk of developing premalignant histological changes. Mosimann F, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):606-11

[Inhibitory effect of Cordyceps on carcinogenesis of the forestomach in mice] Lin PZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of N-4-aminosulphonylphenyl-retinamide and other 2 new retinoids on malignant change of forestomach dysplasia in mice] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is endoscopic follow-up of patients after gastrectomy worthwhile in preventing inoperable gastric stump carcinoma] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1337-9 **(Dut)**

[Varied importance of endoscopic polypectomy as prevention of cancer in the stomach and colon] Schütze K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on mass screening for gastric cancer in remote areas of Kochi Prefecture] Terada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External compression and the appearance of calcification in gastric x-rays and abdominal echography] Yamada K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonperiodic medical examination scheduling and its application to stomach cancer screening] Yokoyama T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of gastric mucosa in the light of endoscopic mass screening] Karcz D, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of specialized fluorographic centers in diagnosing cancer and chronic diseases of the stomach] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in primary gastric lymphoma. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):481-8

Gastric lipomas--an update of clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Maderal F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):964-7

Case of the month no. 73. Multiple gastric polyps. Hulsey BS, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):606, 609

Computed tomography in gastric cancer [letter] Fraser I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):249-50

Gastric carcinoma presenting as double-channel pylorus on upper gastrointestinal series. Friehling JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):269-73

Gastrogastric intussuscepting leiomyomas. Grundy A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):319-21

Appearance of the intact lymphomatous stomach following radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Libshitz HI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):25-9

Complete healing of ulceration within a gastric leiomyoma. O'Riordan D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):47-9

Gastric hemangioma associated with phleboliths. Simms SM. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):51-3

The case of the distorted stomach. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):243, 246

Gastric leiomyosarcoma: CT observations. Scatarige JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):320-7

Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach. Regenbogen VS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):273-6

Gastric ulcer or cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):202

Roentgen diagnosis of carcinoma of the postoperative stomach. Hamada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):116-22

Gastric polyps: radiological evaluation and clinical significance. Feczko PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):581-4

Dysphagia in patients with gastric cancer and a normal esophagram. Halpert RD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):589-91

Re: Early gastric cancer: radiographic experience [letter] Op den Orth JO. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):255

Erosive arthritis in Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Sanders KM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):309-10

Esophagogastric polyps: radiographic and endoscopic findings. Styles RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):307-11

[Computerized tomography (CT) of esophageal and cardiac carcinoma] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of computed tomography in stomach cancer] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of malignant stomach tumors] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):654-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of adenocarcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Stetter G, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach: a case report] Dannoura R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous triple cancer] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of multiple gastric cancer] Shirai M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of type IIb early gastric cancer] Shirakabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of primary isolated stomach lymphomas] Rits IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of specialized fluorographic departments in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Postnoi LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):52-5 **(Rus)**

[The place of double contrast examination in the diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of extranodal lesions in children with hemoblastoses] Zelinskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of gastrofluorography in the Byelorussian SSR] Golub GD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Carcinoma of the stomach with osseous and extra-osseous metastases. Visualization of primary and secondary sites with Tc-99m medronate. McLean RG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):199-200

Enterogastric reflux mimicking gallbladder visualization in acute cholecystitis [letter] Subramanian KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):961-2

Accumulation of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate in malignant pleural and ascitic effusion. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):427-30

[Clinical studies on the lymph flow of the stomach by radioisotope lymphography--with special reference to a comparison with lymph node metastasis of stomach cancer] Saihara T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):447-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of splenic malignancy] Tatsui N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy as palliation for esophagogastric cancer. Parameters affecting initial outcome. Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):827-31

Radiotherapy and cellular infiltration of tumor nests. Mikuriya S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):248-54

[Experimental studies on radiosensitivity of human gastric cancer transplanted into nude mice] Kanou A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):519-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on the radiation therapy for gastric cancer] Aikou T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1062-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of preoperative irradiation therapy in advanced stomach cancer] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1058-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressed gastric cardial carcinoma survived for more than 8 years treated with 3000 rad of radiation and peroral 5-FU] Hong SS, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG changes during radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Blokhina TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the liver after radiotherapy of cancer of the stomach and larynx with metronidazole radiosensitization] D'iakova AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

'Bull's eye' or 'target' lesions of the stomach secondary to carcinoma of the lung. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):67-9

Gastric perforation secondary to metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):103-5

[Gastric metastasis of a malignant melanoma of the choroid] Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):754-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric metastases of a choroid melanoma. Value of endoscopy (letter)] Sahel J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):771-2 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic calcifications in Burkitt's lymphoma] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. Weil C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15;63(10):433-59

[Pseudopregnancy and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):307-8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) mesh graft for protection of esophagogastrostomy. A preliminary report. Arndt M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):93-6

The negative effect of splenectomy on the prognosis of gastric cancer. Suehiro S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):645-8

Cancer of the distal esophagus and cardia: preoperative irradiation prolongs survival. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):114-21

Surgical management of gastric adenocarcinoma. Yan CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):771-4

Rationale of reoperation for gastric malignancies. Mäkelä J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):77-81

Reoperation for gastro-esophageal cancer. Wilson RE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):49-51

Dietary habits and eating related symptoms in out-patients following total gastrectomy and Roux-en-Y reconstruction for carcinoma of the stomach. Harju E. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):277-9

Three synchronous multiorgan primary cancers. All stage I. Patel S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1182-4

R2/3 gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma: an audited experience of a consecutive series. Diggory RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):146-8

Laparoscopy or scanning in oesophageal and gastric carcinoma? Shandall A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):449-51

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following gastric adenocarcinoma treated by surgery alone. Evidence for etiologic heterogeneity of 'secondary' leukemias. Haubenstock A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2069-73

Stages IE and IIE non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the stomach. Comparison of treatment modalities. Maor MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2330-7

Levamisole in postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer. A randomized controlled study of the MMC + Tegafur regimen with or without levamisole. Report I. Niimoto M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):13-8

Gastric remnant recurrence--detection and implications for the management of gastric cancer. Allum WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):333-9

Cancer of the stomach--is a follow-up program of any importance for the patient? Viste A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):325-32

New aspects in the surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma--a comparative study of 1636 patients operated on between 1969 and 1982. Gall FP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):219-25

Gastric leiomyoblastoma with metastases to the liver. A 36-year follow-up study. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):875-81

YAG laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Groisser VW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):311-2

Incidence of bacteremia with elective upper gastrointestinal endoscopic laser therapy. Wolf D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):247-50

Neutrophil acid phosphatase activity in patients with gastric or rectum carcinoma during surgical treatment. Merkiel K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):383-6

Gastric polyps of epithelial origin: implications for treatment. Cronen PW. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):460-2

Early gastric cancer: evaluation of diagnostic, clinicopathologic and therapeutic aspects in 60 cases. Ribichini P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):325-30

Cancer of the stomach: are curative resections of any importance with respect to postoperative survival in patients with locoregional disease? Viste A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):133-5

Computed tomography after gastrectomy in primary gastric carcinoma. Mullin D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):30-3

Symptomatic gastroduodenal pancreatic rest in children. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):449-50

Gastric carcinoma. A contemporary audit. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):15-20

Surgical treatment of concurrent cancer of the esophagus and stomach. Okudaira Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):174-6

Serum CEA levels facilitate detection of recurrences of cancer in patients after gastrectomy. Tamada R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):23-9

Laser photocoagulation in obstructing malignant tumours of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts. Thompson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):545-6

Treatment of gastrinoma. Zollinger RM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):401-3

Chylothorax after gastric resection. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Feb;37(1):16-9

Esophagogastrectomy without thoracotomy for carcinoma of the cardia and lower part of the esophagus. Finley RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):49-56

Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in a community hospital. Stark RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):153-6

Results of an aggressive surgical approach to gastric carcinoma during a twenty-three-year period. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):55-9

Results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer—special reference to pathological findings. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):57-62

Management of gastric polyps: case reports. Hall S 3d. **Va Med** 1985 Feb;112(2):108-10

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrent cancer in the residual stomach] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical treatment of esophageal and cardiac carcinoma in elderly patients—report of 130 cases] Zhou HP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage, a complication after resection of cancer of the cardia and esophagus: report of 4 cases] Wang B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Massive hemorrhage from stress ulcers following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus or the gastric cardia] Zhang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):157-9, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The EAA stapler in esophageal anastomoses] Droissart R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrospective study of 384 resections for gastric cancer] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):731-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;121(6-7):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the gastric antrum. What can be expected from the systematic enlargement of the excision? Retrospective study of 73 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1319-22, 1327 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with endoscopic placed endoprosthesis in stenosing malignancies of the esophagus and cardia] Barbier P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and respiratory changes in operations of the esophagus by unilateral ventilation] Scherer R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrectomy in microcarcinoidosis (letter)] Grouls V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1473 (Ger)

[Stress tolerance of the patient in abdominal surgery: stomach cancer] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach cancer: curative surgery] Amgwerd R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6;73(45):1359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative surgery in stomach cancer] Sege D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6;73(45):1377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic endoscopy. Gray areas in the gastro-duodenal region] Seifert E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of burst abdomen by polyacrylic plates with Redon drainage reinforced with polyester suture material] Damme J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(9):572-4 (Ger)

[Tumors of the endocrine pancreas] Funovics J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results following gastrectomy and its relation to tumor stage in stomach cancer] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(11):656-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of radical surgery of stomach cancer. Study of 380 patients from 1967 to 1977] Slisów W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current trends in the diagnosis and therapy of gastric leiomyoma] Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):159-70 (Ita)

[The use of mechanical suturing in esophago-jejunal anastomoses] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2079-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative analysis of manual and mechanical sutures in the surgery of neoplasms of the esophagus and the cardia] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):861-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenocarcinoma of the proximal stomach and cardia: problems of surgical strategy and technics] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):603-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical therapy of gastric carcinoma in an advanced stage (clinical cases)] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extended total gastrectomy in cancer: oncological and prognostic significance] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Total gastrectomy in the surgical therapy of neoplasms of the stomach] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radicalism and curability in abdominal surgery] Mazzeo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1433-6 (Ita)

[Early gastric cancer. Case contribution] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary gastric lymphoma] Perrone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early gastric cancer. Clinical contribution] Prati R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal of a technic for digestive reconstruction after total gastrectomy] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15; 39(21):1453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of thoracic and abdominal esophageal cancer. Author's experience from 1950 to 1982. Evolution of management and methods] Rock T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):371-4 (Ita)

[Detection of resection line in early gastric cancer] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reoperation of recurrent gastric cancer—a comparative study of a resected and nonresected group] Sunagawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of simultaneous surgery for primary double cancer of the stomach and kidney] Yoshizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical operation of gastric cancer in Hokkaido in 1981] Sasaki M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):359-62 (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological study on suitable operations for early gastric cancer] Asanuma E. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Feb; 54(1):1-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis for gastric cancer in surgery. Comparative study of 2 and 4 times daily administrations of cefotiam] Nakaya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of malignant hyperthermia by dantrolene sodium administered through a nasogastric tube] Nagase M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1021-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of adjuvant Endoxan therapy in curative resected patients with stomach cancer] Tsuda H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of Nd:YAG laser irradiation on gastric cancer in rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine as a model of endoscopic laser treatment for early gastric cancers] Sasako M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 86(4):443-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome with improvement of hypoproteinemia following gastroileocolectomy] Uchida J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1490-6 (Jpn)

[Laser endoscopic treatment of early stomach cancer] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2282-6 (Jpn)

[Endoscopic treatment of digestive cancers with Nd-YAG laser and argon dye laser] Oguro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2272-6 (Jpn)

[Malignant lymphoma of the digestive tract (10-year data of the Surgical Department of the City Hospital in Swidnica)] Wójcik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8-15; 40(14-15):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Internal blind fistulas secondary to gastric surgery] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Variant of esophago-intestinal anastomosis in the surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal segment of the stomach with involvement of the esophagus] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Introduction of an enteral feeding tube during the postoperative period under endoscopic control] Efimov ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):97-8 (Rus)

[Vertical gastro-reservoir anastomosis in the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):103-6 (Rus)

['Closed' gastric resection using new suture machines] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):117-21 (Rus)

[Proximal gastric resection with creation of a valvular esophagogastric anastomosis] Zherlov GK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):128-31 (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of reflux esophagitis following gastrectomy in stomach cancer patients] Chernyi VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Pugachev AD. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of complicated stomach cancer in the elderly] Siniurin VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple synchronous primary gastric cancers] Britvin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):71 (Rus)

[Use of microsurgical technic in abdominal surgery] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined operations in stomach cancer] Martyniuk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined operations in stomach cancer] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in gastrectomy and gastric resection in cancer] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[User of the laser scalpel in gastrectomy and extensive surgery for cancer of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single-stage operation for synchronous multiple primary cancer of the lung and stomach] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):57-60 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of an esophageo-small intestine (stomach) invagination anastomosis in cancer of the proximal stomach] Lisitsyn KM, et al **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct; (10):24-8 (Rus)

[Radionuclide visualization of the thoracic lymphatic duct in patients with stomach cancer] Bykov SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal section of the stomach] Laletin VG. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency surgery in complicated forms of stomach cancer in middle-aged and elderly patients] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of disseminated forms of stomach cancer] Saenko AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of surgical and combined treatment of cancer of the proximal region of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current significance of polypectomy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Landoni NA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical results observed for more than 6 years in patients gastrectomized for gastric carcinoma] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Sheridan WP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):471-2

Endoscopic laser therapy for malignancies affecting the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Analysis of technical and functional efficacy. Mellow MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1443-6

Evaluation of treatment for gastric cancer with liver metastasis. Okuyama K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2498-505

Levamisole in postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer. A randomized controlled study of the MMC + Tegafur regimen with or without levamisole. Report I. Niimoto M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):13-8

Palliation of gastroesophageal carcinoma with endoscopic insertion of a new antireflux prosthesis. Valbuena J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):241-3

Combined 5-fluorouracil and radiation therapy as a surgical adjuvant for poor prognosis gastric carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1249-54

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil with ftorafur in adjuvant chemotherapies with combined inductive and maintenance therapies for gastric cancer. Nakajima T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1366-71

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: a prospective pilot study of surgery plus chemotherapy in early and advanced disease. Sheridan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):495-500

Histopathologic effect of preoperative chemotherapy using 5-Fu fat emulsion in gastric cancer. Wu YF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):50-3

Immunological parameters in gastric cancer patients treated with immunotherapy of streptococcal preparation OK-432. Hanaue H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Dec;31(4):159-68

Treatment of metastatic gastric cancer by combined radiation and hyperthermia (report of two cases). Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):270-2

Gastric adenocarcinoma—management of the primary disease. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 12(1):32-45 (47 ref.)

Chemotherapy and combined modality therapy for locally advanced and metastatic gastric carcinoma. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):46-53 (52 ref.)

New trial of endoscopic treatment for gastric submucosal tumors. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):149-59

[Therapeutic indications in digestive localizations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults] Boiron M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endotube as a palliative measure in stenosing cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Buess G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of combined radiotherapy of gastric carcinoma] Asakawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):527-30

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hyperthermo-chemotherapy for human gastric carcinoma transplanted in the nude mice] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2724-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II studies of interferon alpha-2 Sch 30500 in advanced gastrointestinal carcinoma] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of primary gastric lymphomas--chemotherapy after gastrectomy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2601-4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in LC-9018 Lactobacillus preparation] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1160-1 **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of surgical adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with FT-207 and OK-432 for advanced stomach cancer: the fourth study] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer successfully treated with hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific immunotherapy with OK-432, streptococcus pyogenes preparation, for inoperable cancer patients of the digestive tract] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on effective treatment for gastric cancer patients with synchronous hepatic metastasis] Okuyama K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20; 19(4):763-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis following combined radiation and surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Berdov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):94-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical and combined treatment on the sympathetic-adrenal function of patients with cancer of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous feeding during the chemotherapy of oncological patients] Moroz LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):70-1 **(Rus)**

[A case of prolonged course of gastric lymphosarcoma] Gerlants AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):34-6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic characteristics of signet-ring adenocarcinoma cells in serous effusions and their distinction from mesothelial cells. Duane GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):211-8

An ultrastructural morphometric analysis on ultrathin epon and ultrathin cryosections of normal human gastric tissue and human gastric cancer. Wolf B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):209-19

[Ultrastructural study of intestinal metaplasia and its relation to the histogenesis of 'intestine-type' gastric carcinoma] Wang XC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 6(5):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the nucleolar organizer activity of tumor cells in patients with esophageal and stomach cancers] Mamaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of experimental stomach cancer] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The value of urinary polyamine assay in stomach cancer. Comparison with serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Kubota S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1630-5

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Intramural mass in the proventriculus. Levine BS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):911-2

[Stomach neoplasms in the dog] Krauser K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratinizing squamous cell carcinoma in the stomach of a horse] Schoon A, et al. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):374-5 **(Ger)**

[Primary neoplasms and hyperplasias of the gastric mucosa in the dog] Landes C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:139-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH, RUMINANT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fine structure of the fundic gland zone epithelium in various eastern African ruminants] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(5):437-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alleviation of excessive gas accumulation in the ruminant stomach by ritanserin. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):434-7

METABOLISM

Absorption of 3-nitropropanol (miserotoxin aglycone) from the compound stomach of cattle. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):9-15

PHYSIOLOGY

[Control of antroduodenal motility in sheep] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):57-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STOMACH RUPTURE

DIAGNOSIS

[Neonatal stomach perforations. Apropos of 25 cases] Dubos JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric rupture due to external cardiac massage following gastroscopy [letter] Schein M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):291-2

Gastric perforation secondary to metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):103-5

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach: a rare complication of Nissen's fundoplication. Kurgan A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):357-9

Stomach rupture by infusion pump and Foley catheter. Donoghue ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1225-8

[Gastric rupture in status asthmaticus (letter)] Cohen-Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):541-2 **(Fre)**

[Spinal traction syndrome (cast syndrome)--etiology, diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Ehricht HG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 May;32(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach rupture as a sequela of child abuse] Töllner U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):801-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach rupture while diving] Russi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Krohn CD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Perforation of cancerous stomach tumors] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal decompression: preliminary study in the horse. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15; 186(12):1304-9

STOMACH ULCER

Gastric ulcers: investigations and treatment. Lane MR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Dec;10(12):24-31

[Prognosis of stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer] Kliems G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):103-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of vitamin A, vitamin A precursors and cytoprotective carotenoids in animal and human blood. Tóth G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):319-24

Decreased sulfation of serum and tissue gastrin in hypergastrinemia of antral origin. Andersen BN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):17-24

Serum concentration of pancreatic polypeptide in normal subjects and in peptic ulcer patients. Cho CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):215-6

[Effect of rheum on plasma cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in rats with gastric stress ulcer] Lu ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):622-3, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical and immunological shifts in the body of animals with a chronic stomach ulcer in the period immediately following gastric resection] Kryshen' VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kinins and inhibitory therapy in peptic ulcer] Babalich AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum gastrin concentration in patients with complications of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood viscosity indicators in patients with gastric and duodenal diseases] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with gastric ulcer and cancer] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The gastric fundic mucosal energy systems and the HCl-induced lesions in rats in dependence on starvation. Morón F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):253-8

Marked epithelial hyperplasia of the rat glandular stomach induced by long-term administration of iodoacetamide. Shirai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):35-43

Study of the damaging effects of acetazolamide on gastric mucosa in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):279-85

Effect of PGF2 alpha administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the ethanol- and HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Czeglédi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):331-7

Effects of cimetidine administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems in the gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):293-9

Comparative study of the cytoprotective effects of anticholinergic agents on the gastric mucosal lesions produced by intragastric administration of 0.6 M HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):247-52

Interrelationships between the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems of the gastric mucosa and the gastric cytoprotective effect of beta-carotene on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by 0.6 M HCl in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):301-7

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):309-14

Gastric microbleeding measurements during one day treatment with indomethacin and indomethacin plus sodium salicylate (1 : 10) in patients. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):373-7

Effects of capsaicin on the development of gastric mucosal damage by different necrotizing agents and of gastric cytoprotection by PGI2 atropine and cimetidine on rats. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):287-91

Fatal antral ulcer in conventionally fed W/Wv mutant mice given indomethacin by injection. Yokoyama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):367-75

Incidence of gastric ulcers by indomethacin and piroxicam in rats. Aguwa CN. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):212-3

A biochemical basis for the gastrointestinal toxicity of non-steroid antirheumatoid drugs. Whittle BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:315-22

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):564

Adrenocorticosteroid therapy and gastroduodenal lesions. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):188-90

Aspirin and the gastric mucosa [editorial] Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):189-90

The ulcerogenic potential of copper aspirinate seems to be more imaginary than real. Sorenson JR. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1875-7

Comments on 'The ulcerogenic potential of copper aspirinate seems to be more imaginary than real' [letter] West GB. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):700

Gastric erosions induced by intracisternal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Goto Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):153-6

Morphine potentiates the gastroulcerogenic effect of indometacin in rats. Gyires K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(1):25-31

Indometacin-induced gastrointestinal lesions in relation to tissue concentration, food intake and bacterial invasion in the rat. Weissenborn U, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):32-9

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin-induced cyclooxygenase inhibition and lesion formation in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 178(2):250-3

Ethyl acrylate-induced gastric toxicity. I. Effect of single and repetitive dosing. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):323-35

Ethyl acrylate-induced gastric toxicity. II. Structure-toxicity relationships and mechanism. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):336-44

Effect of nicotine and caffeine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone, and reserpine in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):268-73

[Gastric manifestations of the side effects of drugs] Petrovskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):36-9 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic electrocoagulation of major bleeding from peptic ulcer. Wara P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):29-35

Gastric ulcer and risk of cancer. A five-year follow-up study. Rollag A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):105-9

Emergency surgery complicated by thyrotoxicosis and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Robson NJ. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-31

What has happened to perforated peptic ulcer? Watkins RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):774-6

New treatment for non-variceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Madsen JE Jr. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):221-4

Candida albicans infection of gastric ulcer frequency and correlation with medical treatment. Results of a multicenter study. Di Febo G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):178-81

Candidal infection of benign gastric ulcer [letter] Neeman A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1406-7

Prognostic importance of visible vessels in hemorrhage of

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

peptic ulcers [letter] Emmanuel A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):52

Which electrode? A comparison of four endoscopic methods of electrocoagulation in experimental bleeding ulcers. Swain CP, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1424–31

Acute epigastric pain and 'silent' lung infiltrate. Gordon J, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):249–52

Postoperative gastric complications in vascular patients. Zotti G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):129–31

Penetration of the left ventricular myocardium by benign peptic ulceration: two cases and a review of the published work. Porteous C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1239–44

Perforated gastric ulcer. A reappraisal of the role of biopsy and oversewing. Collier DS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):26–9

Mortality from bleeding peptic ulcer. Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, 1976–1980. McDermott FT. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):11–4

Pernicious anaemia, neurological changes and gastric ulceration in a Malawian woman. A case report. Burnham GM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):386

Duodenogastric bile reflux in patients with gastric ulcer. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):896–8

Operative treatment in massive peptic ulcer bleeding. Darle N. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:109–11

Histamine2-receptor antagonists in gastroduodenal ulcer haemorrhage. Falk A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:95–100

Non-HCl-reducing medications: do they have a place in therapy? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:92–6

[Double pylorus and pyloroduodenal fistulas: two case reports and discussion] Keet AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Malignant degeneration of stomach ulcer] Künchev KN. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Non-operative treatment of ulcer perforation] Perrotin J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcer hemorrhage—when operative hemostasis?] Arnold R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients with hemorrhage from ulcus ventriculi sive duodeni] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of massive ulcer hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum] Reding R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):333–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fundic chronic ulcers on development of gastric tumors in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Matsukuchi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):615–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of endoscopic hemostatic methods of local absolute ethanol injection for gastro-duodenal ulcer bleeding in the elderly] Shibuya D, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of bleeding stomach or duodenal ulcers in 207 patients] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent ulcer perforations] Tîrcoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the synthetic antioxidants ionol and dibunol on hemorrhagic ulcerative lesions of the stomach in rats] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 47(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant gastric ulcers] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhage complicating hemophilia] Gegia ESh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):141 **(Rus)**

[Classification, diagnosis and treatment of gastrogenic tetany] Ibadov IIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Gastrogenic tetany in patients with ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Ibadov IIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):99–104 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage of ulcerative etiology and its sequelae] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; (2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport function of the blood in patients with ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Matveev SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of duodenal patency disorders in the surgery of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous perforation of 2 gastric ulcers] Pushkarskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection and vagotomy with economic gastric resection in the treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samokhvalov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation and postoperative management in decompensated ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Siddikov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating gastroduodenal ulcers] Spynu AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated forms of peptic ulcer diseases in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kabanov AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity after surgery and massive blood transfusions in patients with profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Margulis MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar; (3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhaging gastric and duodenal ulcers] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated stomach and duodenal ulcers in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty in perforating ulcers] Sidorenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of large hiatal hernia associated with giant stomach ulcer complicated by profuse hemorrhage and abscess of the hernia sac] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):73 **(Rus)**

[Surgical characteristics of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer complicated by perforation into the pancreas] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhages in peptic ulcer] Briskin BS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):124–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency endoscopy in symptomatic gastroduodenal ulcers complicated by hemorrhage] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with ulcers combined with hypertension] Sheptulin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 62(9):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of acute complications of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up of patients with a history of gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by peptic ulcer] Kleshxhevnikova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kuzin NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment in peptic ulcer complicated by acute hemorrhage] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of 'silent' ulcers of the stomach and duodenum complicated by perforation] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with complicated forms of peptic ulcer before and after surgery] Zadorozhnyĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of post-ulcer scarring of the stomach] Strunin AE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Evaluation of the benefits of endoscopic follow-up observation for malignancy. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(1):37–41

Cost-effective means of diagnosing and following benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Armington WG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):171–6

An assessment of gastric ulcers in vivo: enhancement of urinary recovery after oral administration of phenolsulfonphthalein in rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):485–91

The endoscopic diagnosis of gastric ulcer. A randomized clinical trial of interobserver variation and bias induced by knowledge of the radiological diagnosis. Gjørup T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):554–8

Seven-year follow-up study of chronic gastritis in gastric ulcer patients. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):198–204

Effect of cimetidine in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia and erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):629–35

Symptom profiles in chronic peptic ulcer disease. A detailed study of abdominal and mental symptoms. Sjödin I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):419–27

[Incidence of peptic ulcer in an inpatient angiologic patient sample] Creutzig A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul; 14(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child with ulcers] Fiehring C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):315–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of peptic ulcer] Koelsch KA, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):347–9 **(Ger)**

[Anti-ulcer therapy in early gastric cancer] Familiari L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in ulcerated carcinoma of the stomach and differential diagnostic and prognostic considerations] Fayenz S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):205–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in the differential diagnosis of peptic and neoplastic ulcer of the stomach] Fayenz S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric ulcer in the infant: clinical contribution] Iaccarino M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Penetrating ulcer mistaken for inoperable cancer of the stomach] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-expert evaluation of the late surgical results in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Kobyliatskiĭ IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogastric lymphocytic lymphosarcoma simulating a chronic callous gastric ulcer] Musiĭ MIa. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):52 **(Rus)**

[Unrecognized ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Grebeneva LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course and outcome of peptic ulcer with localization of lesions in the stomach] Vaĭshtein SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment tactics in patients with carcinomatous gastric ulcers] Bur'ian NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):9–17 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary aspects of peptic ulcer disease. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:29–33

[Nutrition and diet therapy of peptic ulcer] Hasik J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):341–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Lublin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):111–6

A comparative dynamic study of the effectiveness of gastric cytoprotection by vitamin A, De-Nol, sucralfate and ulcer healing by pirenzepine in patients with chronic gastric ulcer (a multiclinical and randomized study). Patty I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):379–84

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition: a novel approach towards the development of an effective and safe gastric anti-ulcer drug. Parmar NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec; 15(5–6):494–9 (60 ref.)

A comparative trial of ranitidine 300 mg at night with ranitidine 150 mg twice daily in the treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcer. Farley A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):665–8

Efficacy of sucralfate in corpus, prepyloric, and duodenal ulcer-associated gastric ulcers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lam SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):24–31

Duodenal and gastric ulcer healing rates: a review. Legerton CW Jr. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):2–7

Maintenance therapy with sucralfate reduces rate of gastric ulcer recurrence. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):32–5

Effect of cimetidine on healing and surgical treatment of gastric ulcers. Haddad W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May; 149(5):665–7

Healing of benign gastric ulcer: comparison of cimetidine and placebo in the United States. Graham DY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):573–6

Benign gastric ulcer and cimetidine: questions about study design [letter] Sachere AB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):636–7

A study of the anti-ulcer activity of diazepam and other tranquillosedatives in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):61–6

Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on healing of gastric ulcer induced by mucosal excision in rats. Sano M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):380–9

Effect of cimetidine on T lymphocytes in a patient with giant benign gastric ulcer. Shohat B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:355–60

Cimetidine vs a combination of antacid and anticholinergic for hospitalized patients with gastric ulcer. Okada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):1–5

Carprofen and the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcerations by ranitidine. Czarnobilski Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):20–3

Sucralfate versus placebo treatment in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer: a clinical endoscopic, double-blind controlled investigation. Elsborg L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):269–71

Ranitidine in the maintenance therapy of gastro-duodenal ulcer disease: Polish open multicentre study. Gibiński K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):180–2

Metoclopramide and experimentally-induced gastric ulceration in guinea-pigs. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):67–70

Evaluation of trimipramine in the management of peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):141–3

Comparative study of cimetidine and Mylanta II in the 6-week treatment of gastric ulcer. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):211–5

Clinical usefulness of ranitidine in giant gastric ulcer. Takemoto T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):413–7

Cimetidine in gastric ulcer: a note of caution. Ananthakrishnan N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):221-2

Pharmacokinetic determination of ranitidine pharmacodynamics in pediatric ulcer disease. Blumer JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):301-6

Antiulcer effects of trimipramine using various laboratory models. Aguwa CN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(2):125-9

Healing-promoting action of dried aluminium hydroxide gel evaluated by the method of histological measurements in acetic acid ulcer of rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):401-4

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy) chalcone (sofalcone) on chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):389-96

Effect of elcatonin on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):67-75

Cimetidine or parietal-cell vagotomy in patients with juxtapyloric ulcers. Ström M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):894-7

The value of cimetidine in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Buligescu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar; 23(1):51-5

Use of cytoprotective agents in the treatment of gastric ulcers. Lam SK. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S21-3

Cytoprotective agents and ulcer relapse. McLean AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):S25-8

Mucosal protective agents in the long-term management of gastric ulcer. Marks IN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4; 142(3):S23-5

The effect of prostaglandin, sucralfate, cimetidine, and antacid on gastric ulcer. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec;149(12):677-9

Chlorpromazine in experimental gastric ulcers induced by restraint and cold stress. Canver CC. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):101-2

Pirenzepine and gastroduodenal ulcers [letter] Cameron AD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):27

Cimetidine, ranitidine and mifentidine in specific gastric and duodenal ulcer models. Del Soldato P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):45-51

The effect of cimetidine on the maintenance of healing of gastric ulceration. Kinloch JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):665-7

Medical management of peptic ulcer. Misiewicz JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):751-9 (77 ref.)

Comparison of ranitidine and high-dose antacid in the treatment of prepyloric or duodenal ulcer. A double-blind controlled trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):123-8

Ranitidine versus anticholinergic/antacid for duodenal ulcer. A randomized, endoscopically controlled, single-blind multicentre trial. Miettinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):701-5

Effect of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on 24-h intragastric acidity in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):916-22

Prophylaxis and management of stress ulcers. Anderberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:101-4

[Effect of Chinese herbal medicine, western medicine and Chinese and western medicine combined in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Wang JC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):20-2, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Chinese rhubarb and processed rhubarb on experimental gastric ulcer in the rat] Jiang WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):65-7 **(Chi)**

[Alternative treatment for gastric stress ulcers: cimetidine or ranitidine? (letter)] Beauvoir C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):354 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric or duodenal ulcer resistant to an initial treatment with cimetidine. Multicenter controlled therapeutic trial] Amouretti M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb; 9(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of a gastric bezoar following upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a medically-treated ulcer] Gentile F, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing rates following omeprazole and ranitidine treatment of gastric ulcer. Results of a German multicenter study] Classen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19; 110(16):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy of stomach ulcer with single daily doses of omeprazole (letter)] Hüttemann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):38-9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stomach ulcer with low-dose antacid gel and cimetidine. A multicenter double-blind study] Pace F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerated healing of ulcus ventriculi by a single evening dose of famotidine. Results of an Austrian-German-Italian multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current ulcer therapy in ambulatory practice] Gütz HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):313-4 **(Ger)**

[2 or 4 daily doses of cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer?] Rohner HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):382-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of metoclopramide in stomach ulcer] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Buscarini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the symptomatic clinical efficacy of ranitidine in benign gastroduodenal pathology] Rizzi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term therapy (6 weeks) of gastric ulcer with ranitidine 150 mg. b.d. and cimetidine 400 mg. b.d. Open randomized study of 86 patients] Briglia R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pirenzepine given parenterally in gastroduodenopathies in patients with medico-surgical emergencies] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 30(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analogs of prostaglandin-related substances and inhibitors of their formation and metabolism. Clinical application: digestive system diseases] Muto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):583-6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the biotransformation and anti-ulcer effects of 2-(nicotinoylaminoethanesulfonylamino)pyridine] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):367-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and pharmacological studies on cetraxate, an anti-ulcer agent] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-ulcerogenic protein in inflamed rabbit skin tissues. III. Anti-ulcerogenic peptide (Gly-Ser-His-Lys) obtained from tissues infected with vaccinia virus] Aonuma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):362-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. II. Effects of red ginseng on the experimental gastric ulcer (1)] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 104(5):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers with an original liquid antacid] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of adrenergic substances on the healing of experimental neurogenic mucosal damages and on the noradrenaline level in the stomach wall] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of statizol in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):111-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of gastrozepin in erosive-ulcerative diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of restorative processes in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levopa on energy metabolism of the gastric mucosa during the treatment of stomach ulcer] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A multicenter comparative clinical trial of sucralfate and cimetidine in the therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fališevac V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intramucosal activation of pepsinogens in the pathogenesis of acute gastric erosions and their prevention by the potent semisynthetic amphipathic inhibitor pepstatinyl-glycyl-lysyl-lysine. Ford TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):37-47

[Acid proteinases in the gastric mucosa in stomach diseases] Kohout J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute gastric mucosal ulceration in septic shock. An experimental study on pathogenic mechanisms. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):541-7

Ethanol-stress interaction: differences among ethanol-preferring rats' responses to restraint. Rockman GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):293-5

Development of stress-induced gastric lesions involves central adenosine A1-receptor stimulation. Ushijima I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):351-5

Patients with chronic renal failure are not at a risk of developing chronic peptic ulcers. Andriulli A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):245-8

The aetiology of gastric ulceration induced by electrical vagal stimulation in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):211-7

Environmental factors in aetiology of chronic gastric ulcer: a case control study of exposure variables before the first symptoms. McIntosh JH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):789-98

Ulcer disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Meeroff JC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):177-80, 190, 192 passim

Gastric ulcers after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Tripodis SP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb; 7(1):77-9

Gastric remnant cancer following procedures for benign ulcer disease--a twenty-five year review. Greene FL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):495-7

The 'divided stomach'--a model for separate acid and alkali collection in the pig. Watson RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):7-12

Gastric antral ulcers induced by a combination of acid, indomethacin and ischemia in rats. Hirose F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):223-6

Selective noradrenaline depletion markedly alters stress responses in rats. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):461-5

Long term survival following orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs; with special reference to gastric ulcer complications. Meijer S, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec; 36(6):168-71

Effects of prenatal caffeine administration on offspring mortality, open-field behavior and adult gastric ulcer susceptibility. Glavin GB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):29-32

Effects of morphine and naloxone on restraint-stress ulcers in rats. Glavin GB. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):57-60

Daily feeding schedule and housing on incidence of activity-stress ulcer. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):423-9

Amoebic perforation of the stomach. A case report. Snyman JH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):33-4

Acute mucosal damage to the stomach. Proceedings from a symposium, Copenhagen, 9-10 February 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:1-103

Acute gastric ulceration in septic shock: an experimental model. Arvidsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:46-9

Acute stress ulcerations of the stomach: clinical correlates. Bowen JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 105:29-32

[Gastric acid secretion, prostaglandin E concentration and DNA synthesis in the gastric mucosa in burned rats] Wu YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):464-7, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is there a correlation between duodenogastric reflux and gastric histology?] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative gastritis in long distance runners] Hilpert G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):983 **(Fre)**

[Risk of ulcer in Billroth I interposition] Schumpelick V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric ulcer associated with malignant pheochromocytoma: coincidence or correlation?] Sportiello V. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):49-50 **(Ita)**

[Effect of obstructive jaundice on acute gastric ulceration viewed from gastric mucosal energy metabolism in rats] Inui M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 85(11):1464-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastric ulcerations in rats with obstructive jaundice--with special reference to gastric mucosal blood flow] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on influence of obstructive jaundice and vagotomy upon stress ulcer in rats] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on neurogenic stress ulceration--observations in rats with experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sakata K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastric lesions following transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic malignancies] Tsuchigame T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recurrence of gastric ulcer and gastric secretion. Study on the gastric secretory responses to tetragastrin in patients with gastric ulcer near the angle] Yanaka A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of infection in the development of acute gastric and duodenal ulcers] Ageev AK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep; 133(9):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular embolization of the hepatic artery in hemobilia complicated by acute stomach ulcers] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):69 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of peptic ulcer. Ellis A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:25-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of two antitissue horse sera on two ulcer models in the rat] Chaumontet M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984; 59(9-10):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in chronic complications of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kirichenko BB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cellular immune system in acutely developing complications of peptic ulcer before and after surgical treatment] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan; 134(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of T-system immunity in patients with chronic diseases and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Movsesian

KS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of the 'mucus–bicarbonate' barrier in the stomach of patients with chronic gastric disorders. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2–3):133–6

Interrelationship between gastric acidity and gastrin concentration in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer and in healthy subjects. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(4):424–41

Role of histamine in the cell turnover changes associated with experimental gastric ulceration in the mastomys. André F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):452–7

Absorption of pentacaine from ulcerous rat stomach. Tomčíková O, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):48–9

Activity wheel stress: changes in brain norepinephrine turnover and the occurrence of gastric lesions. Rea MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):218–23

High gastric bile acid concentration in prepyloric ulcer patients. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):439–46

[The effect of gastric ulcer produced by topical procedure on gastric secretion in conscious fistula dogs, with special reference to the role of adrenoceptor] Kumagai J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biosynthetic activity of gastric glycoproteins during the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in rats] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 85(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion. New concepts] García–Morato V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Sex differences in morbidity and mortality from peptic ulcer in Canada, 1950–1981. Preshaw RM. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(1):62–7

Birth–cohort analysis of peptic ulcer mortality in Europe. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):309–17

Cohort and period effects in peptic ulcer mortality from Japan. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(9–10):699–704

[Descriptive epidemiology of peptic ulcer] Wolff G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):273–7 **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up study of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Ogawa K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):397–421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Benign gastric ulceration in a health district: incidence and presentation. Glynn MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug; 61(718):695–700

The incidence of peptic ulcer disease related to occupation in the northern part of Norway. A prospective epidemiological and radiological study. Ostensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):79–82

The incidence of gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer in north Norway. A prospective epidemiological study. Ostensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):189–92

Geographic and temporal variations in the occurrence of peptic ulcer disease. Sonnenberg A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:11–24

[Monthly and seasonal distribution of gastric and duodenal ulcer in an endoscopy study group] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of chronic benign gastric ulcers. Its relation to the age of the subjects, size of the lesion and smoking and drinking habits of the patients] Guitiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A method of inducing chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer by electrocoagulation in rats. Małecki I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;34(5–6):531–7

Susceptibility of healed gastric ulcers to chemical carcinogenesis in rats and implications of cellular kinetic changes. Nagai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5828–35

Lack of correlation between endoscopic diagnosis of chronic erosion and its histological evidence [letter] Franzin G. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):249

Effect of gamma–irradiation on the healing of gastric biopsy sites in monkeys. An experimental model for peptic ulcer disease and gastric protection. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):375–81

Benign gastric ulcer: an eight–year follow–up study. Walters JM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):89–91

The gastro–duodenal epithelium in peptic ulceration. Steer HW. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):355–62

A quantitative method for assessing the extent of experimental gastric erosions and ulcers. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Feb;13(1):59–66

Effect of bromocriptine, a dopamine receptor agonist, on the experimentally induced gastric ulcers in albino rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2035–9

Erosive prepyloric changes in persons with and without dyspepsia. Nesland A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):222–8

Acquired double pylorus. McGrew W, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1167–70

[Studies on the distribution of D cells and G cells in gastric antrum of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ulcerative processes of the stomach] Eidt H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative processes of the stomach] Rösch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the epithelial gastric mucosal barrier in gastric diseases using supravital staining of mucosal biopsies] Pristautz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;86:1–15 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastroduodenoscopy in ulcer disease] Bosseckert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):307–10 **(Ger)**

[Long–term control in stomach ulcer] Scholze K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):311–2 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic anatomy of peptic ulcer] Wohlgemuth B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):279–82 **(Ger)**

[Ulcus ventriculi healing time––anamnestic and psychosocial data] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1; 39(21):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pathohistological study on fibrosis of the recurrent gastric ulcer––analysis of the growth pattern of gastric cancer accompanying peptic ulcer] Nishimaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological characteristics of a malignantly degenerating stomach ulcer] Artemenko AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the gastric mucosa in acute erosive–ulcerative lesions] Khokholia VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological structure of the mucosa and mucus–forming function of the pavement cavitary epithelium in stomach ulcer] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Histopathological study of 120 surgical specimens from gastrectomy] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow at the site of aspirin–induced ulceration. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):53–9

Central GABA–ergic mechanism in stress–induced gastric ulceration. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):619–23

Kindling in the amygdala and susceptibility to stress ulcers. Henke PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):5–8

Abnormalities of interdigestive motility complex and increased duodenogastric reflux in gastric ulcer patients. Miranda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):16–21

Effects of exogenous administration of female sex hormones on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Aguwa CN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):79–84

The role of dopamine in the formation of gastric ulcers in rats. Sikirić P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):127–8

Possible involvement of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in vagal–mediated gastric acid secretion in rats. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):91–9

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the development of activity–stress ulcer in rats. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):474–7

Water–immersion stress induces mucosal ischemia due to thromboxane A2–like substance and ulcer formation in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):478–80

Acid secretion in isolated gastric glands from healthy subjects and ulcer patients. Leth R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):641–6

Pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental gastric stress ulceration. Kivilaakso E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:57–62

Changes of cell population in the antrum after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in gastroduodenal ulcer. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 160(3):211–9

Neurobiologic and psychobiologic mechanisms in gastric function and ulceration. Weiner H, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):207–22 (132 ref.)

[The gastric mucosal barrier in peptic ulcer: 46 cases] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):204–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the pathophysiology of ulcer disease] Jablonská M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):283–8 **(Ger)**

[Functions of the stomach from the viewpoint of the clinician] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(7):289–96 **(Ger)**

[Value and use of endoscopic pH measurement in gastroduodenal pathology] Sartori S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 31;76(22–23):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer. A study by intragastric titration method] Inada M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pathophysiology of peptic ulcer. Neutralization by pancreatic juice secretion into the duodenal lumen after HCL loading] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Kowalewski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of the evacuatory function disorders of the gastric stump following a Billroth II resection and their diet therapy] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder function in peptic ulcer patients before and after gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus] Rudenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the changes of electrical activity in the cerebral cortex and stem structures in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gil'man IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer on the course and effectiveness of treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bilyk MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostacyclin and DNA–synthesis inhibitors: their interaction on experimental gastric ulcer in the rat. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):259–61

The effect of prostacyclin on gastric mucosal protein, DNA and RNA content, with special reference to different ulcer models. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):275–8

Gastrointestinal cytoprotection by indomethacin + sodium salicylate combination in rat. Ezer E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):355–9

Sodium–salicylate in contrast with acetylsalicylic acid prevents gastric antral and intestinal ulcers produced by indomethacin in the refed rat. Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):263–6

Mucus and pepsin role in gastric damage prevention by H2–receptor antagonists and antiulcer drugs. Impicciatore M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):253–7

Evidence for the development of tolerance to PGF2 alpha on the ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage. Jávor T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):237–40

Structure–activity relationship (SAR) among prostacyclin (PGI2) analogues. Kovács G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):225–30

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine is not mediated by catecholamines. Martinotti E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):219–24

Evidence for the existence of gastric cytoprotective effect of atropine and cimetidine in humans. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):367–72

Interrelationships between the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A and beta–carotene and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):315–8

Antisecretory and protective properties of prostaglandin analogues in man. Müller P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):361–5

Evidence for thimerosal induced cytoprotection on rat stomach. Postius S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):269–73

Role of sulfhydryls and early vascular lesions in gastric mucosal injury. Szabó S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):203–14

Interrelationships between the chemical structure of prostanoids and prostacyclins and their cytoprotective effects on the ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats (a comparative experimental study). Székely I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):231–5

Functional cytoprotection by certain antacids. Szelényi I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):259–68

Interrelationships between the development of the gastric cytoprotective effects of prostacyclin, atropine, cimetidine and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Zsoldos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):325–30

Effect of cimetidine and carbenoxolone on cysteamine–induced ulcers: a study of gastric mucosal histamine and histamine formation capacity in rat. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):467–73

Gastric cytoprotective properties of SCH 32651, a novel antiulcer agent. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):128–40

Effect of alpha2 agonists clonidine, guanfacine and B–HT 920 on gastric acid secretion and ulcers in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):123–38

Cytoprotective effect of sofalcone in the rat gastric mucosa. Isobe Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):138–41

Protective action of almagate against bile–facilitated gastric ulceration in the pylorus–ligated (Shay) rat. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1373–5

Pharmacology of rioprostil, a new gastric cytoprotective/antisecretory agent. Shriver DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):839–43

Effects of N–(3–[3–(1–piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)–acetoxyac hydrochloride (TZU-0460), a histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation. Tarutani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):844-8

Cholagogic and antiulcer effect of saussureae radix and its active components. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1285-8

Cimetidine does not change regional gastrointestinal blood flow or stress ulcer formation in rabbits after hemorrhage. Asher EF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):126-8

Reduction in gastric mucosal hemorrhage and ulceration with chronic high-level dosing of enteric-coated aspirin granules two and four times a day. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):509-12

Comparison of the gastric cytoprotective properties of atropine, ranitidine and PGE2 in rats. Del Soldato P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):53-8

The influence of verapamil on the gastric effects of stress in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):399-404

Antiplatelet aggregators inhibit development of stress ulcers in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):44-52

Influence of antioxidants and radical scavengers on ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):285-6

Zinc sulphate reduces activity-stress gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):291-2

Maintenance therapy: a two year comparison between Caved-S and cimetidine treatment in the prevention of symptomatic gastric ulcer recurrence. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):599-602

pH-control via secretin or antacid: prophylaxia of stress ulcers in high-risk surgical patients. Lehmann L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):239-43

Effects of sofalcone on necrotizing agents-induced gastric lesions and on endogenous prostaglandins in rats stomachs. Saziki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):791-7

Verapamil attenuates stress-induced gastric ulceration. Wait RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):424-8

Effect of Melia azedarach fruits on gipsing-restraint stress-induced ulcers in rats. Hanifa Moursi SA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):527-33

M&B 28,767: a potent anti-secretory and anti-ulcer PG analogue. A comparative study with 16, 16' dimethyl PGE2 methylester. Banerjee AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17; 35(25):2489-96

Prolactin inhibits the development of stress-induced ulcers in the rat. Drago F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):191-7

Prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcers by dopamine agonists in the rat. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2453-8

Role of brain neurotransmitters on neurotensin-induced gastric cytoprotection. Hernandez DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):509-13

Cimetidine and stress ulcer in aged rats. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):305-8

Pharmacological studies on Linderae umbellatae Ramus, IV. Effects of condensed tannin related compound on peptic activity and stress-induced gastric lesions in mice. Ezaki N, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):34-8

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the cytoprotective effect of neurotensin against gastric stress ulcers in rats. Orlando RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(2):149-57

Gastric cytoprotection. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):543-53 (105 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of acute mucosal damage to the stomach in intensive care units. Medegård A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:80-5

Randomized, prospective trial of cimetidine and ranitidine for control of intragastric pH in the critically ill. More DG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):215-24

[Prevention of stress ulcers in intensive care. Cimetidine and alkalines as prophylaxis of digestive hemorrhage] Pepcak F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):11-4 **(Fre)**

[Ulcer-protective effect of cimetidine and an antacid. Animal experiment study on an ulcer model with protracted histamine liberation] Engler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogenous triterpene derivatives. 9. 3-Acetyloleanol acid-28-amides and their antiulcer effect] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mucosal damage of the stomach of the Wistar rat and its prevention with the drug combination droperidol/atropine--an animal experiment study] Weber PM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer risk of reflux-preventing reconstruction following stomach resection--an animal experiment study] Schumpelick V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 22(11):630-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of gamma-oryzanol on gastric lesions and small intestinal propulsive activity in mice] Ichimaru Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride monohydrate (TKG01) and its clathrate compound with beta-cyclodextrin (TA903) on experimental gastric ulcers and gastric secretion in rats] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 85(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the traditional Chinese prescription 'goreisan-ryo'] Tanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ionol on the stomach lesion in rats during immobilization stress] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):658-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prenatal maternal stress: differential effects upon male and female offspring responses to restraint stress as adults. Glavin GB. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;19(3):157-9

An analysis of some sensitizing agents in the pathogenesis of stress-induced gastric erosive disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;19(4):195-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Interobserver variation in the radiographic diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Gastroenterologists' guesses as to level of interobserver variation. Gjørup T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):289-92

Cephalic angled views for detection of occult lesser curvature ulcers. Gardiner GA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(2):153-5

Complete healing of ulceration within a gastric leiomyoma. O'Riordan D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):47-9

Radiological diagnosis of linear ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. Yarita T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):75-80

Gastric ulcer or cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):202

Snail-like spiral deformity of the stomach (schneckenförmige Einrollung). Lu CH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):404-7

[Progress in the roentgen diagnosis of stomach ulcer] Kröger W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):303-6 **(Ger)**

[Present status of roentgen diagnosis of peptic ulcer (Lecture 1)] Antonovich VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):69-74 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric ulcer localization by direct in vivo labeling of sucralfate. Work in progress. Pera A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):783-6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of high gastric ulcer. Csendes A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):765-70

Prospective, randomized trial of selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty and selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal, pyloric, and prepyloric ulcers. Emås S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):236-43

Recurrence after parietal cell vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease. Graffner HO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):336-40

The management of gastric ulcers. A current review. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):741-51

Gallstone disease following antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy with or without vagotomy. Rehnberg O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):315-8

Cancer arising in the gastric stump. Occurrence following resection for benign peptic ulcer disease. Zuerlein N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):958-60

Vagotomy or gastrectomy for elective treatment of benign gastric ulceration? Greenall MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):353-61

Ulcer surgery in 725 patients in Ethiopia. Makuria T. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):75-9

Two stage total gastrectomy in a case of multiple bleeding gastric ulcers. Kameyama J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):148-52

Behavior of somatostatin-immunoreactive cells in the gastric mucosa before and after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Holle GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):736-45

Effect of gastric surgery for benign peptic ulcer and ascorbic acid therapy on concentrations of nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice. Reed PI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):975-9

The role of surgery in the modern treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Speranza V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):345-9

Bile reflux and degree of gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer: before and after operation. Dewar P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):277-84

Cimetidine and ulcer surgery. Some results for Queensland men and women by ulcer type. Doessel DP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):16-9

The esophagus and stomach after proximal gastric vagotomy. Smith HJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):417-20

Perforated gastric ulcer. Wilson-Macdonald J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):217-20

Surgery for the complications of peptic ulceration in urban black patients. Mayor-Davies JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):545-7

Surgical therapy in stress ulcerations. Bowen JC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:97-100

[The surgical treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcer] De Graef J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):590-4 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and ulcer stenosis (letter)] Carditello A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):189-90 **(Fre)**

[Yag laser photocoagulation and monopolar electrohydrocoagulation: randomized study of the hemostatic effect on experimental hemorrhagic ulcer in dogs] Escourrou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar; 9(3):212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric stump cancer] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interposed jejunal loop after resection for gastric ulcer (endoscopic study)] Trignano M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflux in gastroresected patients: comparative investigation after Billroth II and interposed segment] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1471-4 **(Ita)**

[Vagotomy for the treatment of peptic ulcer--from the beginning to the present] Muto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):1-7 **(Jpn)**

[YAG laser endoscopy: apparatus and technics] Mizushima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2259-64 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the structure of the gastric mucosa in experimental ulcers] Baĭbekov IM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the immediate period following surgical procedures for peptic ulcer of the stomach and esophagus] Bytka PF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):104-8 **(Rus)**

[Ulcer recurrence after selective proximal vagotomy (review of the literature)] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):143-5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the gastric glands in stomach ulcer patients] Khachiev LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow in the gastric mucosa before and after resection for peptic ulcer] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgery and surgical tactics in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Telia AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for peptic ulcer] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course and surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in late middle-aged and elderly persons (review of the literature)] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):145-8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal fistulae] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proximal gastric resection with creation of a valvular esophagogastric anastomosis] Zherlov GK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):128-31 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative lung complications in elderly patients after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of using selective proximal vagotomy in gastric peptic ulcer] Kryshen' VP. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug; (8):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the gastric stump in high localized ulcers] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Early complications after gastric resection and organ-sparing surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer] Viliavin GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers during endoscopy] Sotnikov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and their correction in patients after gastric resection in stomach ulcer] Freĭlich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric cancer after vagotomy and drainage for peptic ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May; 67(5):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric peptic ulcer. Surgical treatment] Bordes Aznar J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):161-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prevention of ulcer recurrence--medical vs surgical treatment. The physician's view. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:83-8

[Indications and results of health resort treatment in ulcer disease and in states following stomach resection for peptic ulcer] Bénda J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):343-6 **(Ger)**

[Ulcus pepticum ventriculi et duodeni--medicamentous recurrence prevention versus operation. The internist--surgical controversy] Feurle GE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:22-7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the surgical directions in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985

Jan 15-31;40(1-2):33-44 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating peptic ulcer] Zelentsovskii EB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic non-healing stomach ulcers] Maiorov VM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using biosed in the combined therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Tolman DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proximal gastric vagotomy and gastric ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ulcer recurrence following vagotomy for duodenal or pyloric ulcer, treated by gastrectomy. Long-term results] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric peptic ulcer. Medical therapy] Ramírez Mata M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Various characteristics of the urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in patients with peptic ulcer, chronic duodenal ulcer and in their relatives] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Gastric zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in 4 suckling pigs. Sanford SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):393-4
Exsanguination due to gastric ulceration in a foal. Traub-Dagartz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):280-1
Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179-86
Pancreatitis, gastrointestinal ulceration and haemorrhage and necrotising cystitis following the surgical treatment of degenerative disc disease in a dachshund. Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):398-9

STOMACH VOLVULUS

Chronic gastric volvulus: report of a case and review of literature. Patel NM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):170-3
Gastric volvulus. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):575-6

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric volvulus within the foramen of Morgagni. Cybulsky I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):209-10
Peptic ulcer and hyperplastic polyps in chronic gastric volvulus [letter] Ballardini G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):290
Transient myocardial ischemia resulting from gastric volvulus [letter] Eagle KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):121
[Acute postoperative respiratory distress. A rare cause: volvulus of a hiatal hernia] Conil C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):145-7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gastric volvulus. Yee J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Apr;82(4):311-4

ETIOLOGY

Volvulus of the stomach. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1005-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Volvulus of the stomach. A case report. Sharma BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):48-9
[Volvulus of the stomach] Eyskens E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

[Acute stomach volvulus] Barbari SG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2030-2 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic reduction of acute gastric volvulus complicating motor neuron disease. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):552-3

VETERINARY

Effects of gastric distention-volvulus on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in the dog. Horne WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):98-104
Circumcostal gastropexy for preventing recurrence of gastric dilatation-volvulus in the dog: an evaluation of 30 cases. Leib MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):245-8

STOMATITIS

BLOOD

Assessment of plasma glucose in 99 patients with oral lichen planus. Lozada-Nur F, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):60-1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonspecific stomatitis due to lithium therapy [letter] Bar Nathan EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1126-7
Toothpaste formulation [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):84-5
Experimentally induced inflammation of the guinea pig palatal mucosa by injection of a microcrystalline suspension of monosodium urate. Daniel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):155-66

CLASSIFICATION

Lichenoid dysplasia: a distinct histopathologic entity. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):308-15

DIAGNOSIS

The prevalence and significance of yeasts in persons wearing complete dentures with soft-lining materials. Wright PS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):122-5
[Toxoplasma stomatitis in children] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):53-6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of hard chancre of extragenital localization] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind evaluation of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of inflammation following oral surgery. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):259-65
Benzydamine HCL in the management of chemotherapy-induced mucositis. I. Pilot study. Sonis ST, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):67-71
[Effect of antimycotic therapy of denture stomatitis on the bacterial flora of the oral cavity] Spiechowicz E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):668-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fosfomycin: a further clinical contribution in oral cavity pathology] Gualandi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acrylic 'allergy'? Devlin H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):272-5 (32 ref.)
Contact stomatitis and dermatitis to nickel and palladium. van Loon LA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):294-7
The effect of radiation on teeth. A clinical, histologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):269-74
Lichen planus: possible mechanisms of pathogenesis. Gabriel SA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):56-9
Sore mouth caused by electrogalvanic current [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):708-9
Megaloblastic anemia with oral lesions: a consequence of gastric bypass surgery. Drummond JF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):149-53
[Recurrent severe stomatitis in Behcet's syndrome] Poulsen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1497 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Oral discoid lupus erythematosus. Diagnostic considerations apropos of a case] Bermejo Fenoll A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):156-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte function in denture stomatitis. Taafe A, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):84-90

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and persistence of different strains of Candida albicans in treatment of denture stomatitis. Watkinson AC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):365-6
Isolated uvulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Li KI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1054-7
Characterization of the infections of permissive and nonpermissive cells by host range mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in RNA methylation. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):1-15
[Incidence of yeasts in the oral cavity in reference to signs of inflammation, the wearing of a removable denture and oral hygiene] St. Bosse H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Oral hygiene, dental visits and age of denture for prevalence of denture stomatitis. Mikkonen M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):402-5

PATHOLOGY

Pyostomatitis vegetans. Neville BW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):69-77
Pyostomatitis vegetans. Wray D. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):316-8
Oral gonococcal infection. Escobar V, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):549-54
Ultrastructural relationship of denture surfaces, plaque and oral mucosa in denture stomatitis. Walter B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun;13(2):145-66
Transmission electron microscopy of plaque accumulations in denture stomatitis. Frank RM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):115-24
Stomatitis areata migrans affecting the gingiva. Ralls SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):197-200
[A case of granulomatous stomatitis as the initial manifestation of Crohn disease] Ritter RW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allopurinol mouthwashes and 5-fluorouracil induced oral toxicity. Clark PI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):267-8
Denture plaque control and inflammation in the edentulous patient. Chamberlain BB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):78-81
[Oral hygiene of denture wearers] Keszthelyi g, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Aug;77(8):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

The use of a soft denture liner for chronic residual ridge soreness. Duncan JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):64-5

VETERINARY

Factors associated with the spread of clinical vesicular stomatitis in California dairy cattle. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):789-95
Economic impact of an epizootic of bovine vesicular stomatitis in California. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):370-3
First isolation of bovine stomatitis papulosa virus in Israel [letter] Abraham A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):379
Suspected poisoning of a goat by giant hogweed. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):205-7

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Burns RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;32(2):99-104
Canker sores, aphthous ulcers, mouth ulcers. Burton CS, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):719-20

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis associated with recurrent oral ulceration [letter] Prentice RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):559-61
[Grinspan's syndrome] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter colitis with intestinal aphthous ulceration mimicking obstruction. Bentley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):634
[Aphthae and aphthosis: clinical, etiological and therapeutic aspects] Fiore-Donno G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94 Spec No:894-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute Lipschütz vulvar ulcer in the differential diagnosis] Förster W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphthosis] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):57-63 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic and treatment problems in necrotizing aphthae] Golumba R, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with Aureomycin mouth rinse or Zendium dentifrice. Henricsson V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):47-52
Thalidomide in the treatment of recurrent necrotic mucocutaneous aphthae [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):632
Significant response of oral aphthosis to thalidomide treatment. Grinspan D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):85-90
Thalidomide in severe orogenital ulceration. Jenkins JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1424-6
Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Jenkins S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511
Phenelzine in the treatment of aphthous ulcers of the mouth [letter] Lejonc JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):859-60
Does phenelzine relieve aphthous ulcers of the mouth? [letter] Rosenthal SH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1442

Glycyrrhizin as a vehicle for the application of triamcynolone in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Pisanty S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):341–4

[Treatment of 88 cases of recurrent aphthae by nourishing yin and supplementing blood] Weng HN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyostomatitis vegetans. A reactive mucosal marker for inflammatory disease of the gut. VanHale HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):94–8

Apthous ulcers of the esophagus in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Zimmerman HM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):298–9

Complex aphthosis: a forme fruste of Behçet's syndrome? Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):80–4

Gingivitis and oral ulceration in patients with neutrophil dysfunction. Charon JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb; 14(2):150–5

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis [letter] Frankel DH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2043

Aphthous ulcers of the mouth [letter] Becker DE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):330

Possible role of apoptotic cells of the oral epithelium in the pathogenesis of aphthous ulceration. Honma T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):379–87

Association between recurrent aphthous ulcers and tobacco habits. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 93(3):239–42

[Vasoactive hormones and mediators in the mechanism of the development of an aphthous process in the oral mucosa] Rybakov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration inhibition in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Gadol N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb; 14(2):121–32

HLA-A, B, C, DR, MT, and MB antigens in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Gallina G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):364–70

Serum antibody responses to indigenous oral mucosal antigens and selected laboratory-maintained bacteria in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):585–9

Oral mucosal antigen reactivity during exacerbation and remission phases of recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):281–4

T-lymphocyte subset changes in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Savage NW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):175–81

[HLA typing in patients of German origin with recurrent benign aphthosis and Behçet's disease] Djawari D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 1;59(15):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of mouth ulcers in an institution for mentally retarded persons. Onorato IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):957–9

An epidemiological study of factors associated with recurrent aphthae in women. Ferguson MM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):212–7

PATHOLOGY

Lytic effects of serum and mononuclear leukocytes on oral epithelial cells in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Burnett PR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):197–204

Light and fluorescent microscopic studies of recurrent aphthous ulcers. VanHale HM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep; 34(3):284–8, 290

Aphthous stomatitis with involvement of attached gingiva. Mintz GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):122–4

Pathomorphologic features of the ulcerative stage of oral aphthous ulcerations. Schroeder HE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):293–305

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of using neurotropic agents for preventing the development of aphthous stomatitis] Alrapetian GO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mucosa-adhesive film containing local analgesic [letter] Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):613

[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Kučera P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reflexotherapy of chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis and lichen ruber planus] Banchenko GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMATITIS, DENTURE see under **STOMATITIS**

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

[Herpetic gingivo-stomatitis. A retrospective study of 34 patients] Brøndum N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20; 146(34):2552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of oral herpes simplex virus infections: practical aspects of viral culture. Mintz GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):486–92

DRUG THERAPY

Inosine pranobex for mucocutaneous herpes [letter] Mindel A. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):631–2

ETIOLOGY

Atypical herpes simplex (HSV) infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Leming PD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3043–7

Chronic oral herpes simplex virus infection in immunocompromised patients. Cohen SG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):465–71

[Humoral immunity factors in the pathogenesis of recurrent herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical efficacy of a herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):137–45

[Detection of specific local immunity factors in children with herpetic diseases of the oral mucosa] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental development of herpes simplex virus infection in hamster buccal pouch. Park NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):159–66

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of herpes simplex virus type I gingivostomatitis in a dental hygiene practice. Manzella JP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2019–22

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative stomatitis, gingivitis, and skin lesions. An unusual case of primary herpes simplex infection. Scully C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):261–3

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STRABISMUS

see related
ORTHOPTICS

Sensory evaluation of strabismus and amblyopia in natural environment. In honour of Professor Bruno Bagolini on occasion of his 60th birthday. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):1–145

The 'A' and 'V' pattern syndromes. Nizza A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):133–40

The diagnosis and management of abnormalities of the vertically acting ocular muscles. Harley RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar;16(3):187–95 (75 ref.)

[Strabologic terminology II and computer coding] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alternating skew deviation associated with Mandrax overdosage. Pan HY, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun; 14(3):265–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and treatment of bilateral superior oblique palsy. Pollard ZF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;17(2):127–31

COMPLICATIONS

The association of strabismus and aphakia in children. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov–Dec; 21(6):223–6

Varying esotropia-exotropia. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May–Jun;22(3):97–9

Hypermetropia in accommodative esodeviation. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep–Oct;21(5):P64–8

[Relation between concomitant strabismus and refractive error--analysis of 217 cases] Tan RC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):154–5 **(Chi)**

[Antagonistic strabismus] Pištělka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypermetropia and esotropia. Apropos of 600 cases] Chettibi A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:120–5 **(Fre)**

[Surgery for strabismus complicating cranio-facial abnormalities] Morax S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:517–21 **(Fre)**

[Malocclusion in children with strabismus and selected congenital syndromes] Jakubiak T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Large bimedial rectus recessions in congenital esotropia. Szmyd SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):271–4

Congenital esotropia with a bifixation result. Report of a case. Parks MM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):109–14

Late onset diplopia with congenital esotropia. Rutstein RP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):280–4

[Congenital disorders of the oculomotor system among our cases. I. Stilling-Türk-Duane syndrome and Möbius' syndrome] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep; 86(9):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Artifacts introduced by spectacle lenses in the measurement of strabismic deviations [letter] Durán JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):91–2

Clinical experience with the Otago Photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):49–58

Strabismus in childhood. Elston JS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):8, 10 ,12

The fourth image of Purkinje: a diagnostic tool in microtropia. Lang J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 58(1):91–5

The Bagolini striated lens test for cyclotropia. Ruttum M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):131–9

The phenomenon of alternate saccadic underaction in essential alternating convergent squint (an E.O.G. study). Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun; 32(3):133–8

Spatial aberrations and acuity in strabismus and amblyopia. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul; 26(7):909–16

Stereopsis in an amblyopic small angle esotrope. Garzia RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):400–4

Ophthalmic prisms. Deviant behavior at near. Thompson JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):684–90

[Changes in the position of the fovea with reference to the disc as a guide in the diagnosis of cyclotropia] Kong LY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Acute concomitant esotropia: report of 10 cases] Zhang FH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):49–51 **(Chi)**

[The heavy eye syndrome] Lanthony P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:26–8 **(Fre)**

[Application of the torticollimeter to strabology] Sradj N. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:419–23 **(Fre)**

[Effect of staged monocular masking on the intensity of nystagmus in latent nystagmus] Esser J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcomputer program for the analysis of strabismus data] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic esotropia in an adult] Stärk N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of amblyopia and squint] Savir H. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[New method and device for free-space cyclotropometry] Kolomiets VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of Bagolini glass with a cellophane hatched film] Sominskaia MS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 101(1):39–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequelae of botulinum toxin injection. Lingua RW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):305–7

Botulinum isn't just a poison anymore. Botulinum toxin in treatment of strabismus and essential blepharospasm. Cibis GW, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):145–7

The use of botulinum toxin A in the treatment of strabismus. Elston JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):208–10

Use of botulinum toxin for treatment of strabismus, a preliminary report. Walden PG, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):136–42

[Role of phospholine in the postoperative treatment of esotropia] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Remy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):227–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral esotropia after enucleation in infancy. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):96–9

Acquired esotropia. A manifestation of Chiari I malformation. Passo M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):151–4

Consecutive accommodative esotropia. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar–Apr;22(2):58–9

Cyclic vertical deviation. Metz HS, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1984;82:158–65

[Diffuse superficial forms of granular dystrophy (Groenouw's I). Relation to amblyopia and recurrence after keratoplasty] Schilovitz G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul; 84(6–7):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alternating oblique deviation of the gaze. 3 cases] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of binocularity and the most frequent causes of disorders in infants] Réthy S. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(5):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asymmetry of eyeball insertion of the median and lateral rectus muscles and its significance for the function of these muscles in strabismus] Fabiszewska-Górna D. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of astigmatism and convergence insufficiency in children after the surgical correction of strabismus] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Guillain-Barre syndrome associated with a cerebral hemisphere lesion. Clinico-radiologic case] Campistol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: syndrome of telecanthus, hypertelorism, strabismus, and pes cavus in father and son. Krauss CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):159–63

[Heredity in strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus [letter] Weale RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):370

[Side lights on the history of strabismology] Hullo A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):881–3 (Fre)

[History of strabismus surgery] Remy C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6–7):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of Prof. Marian Madroszkiewicz to Polish strabology] Madroszkiewicz A. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct; 86(10):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Photographic screening for strabismus among mentally retarded children. Philipsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):268–73

[Mass screening for strabismus and amblyopia among preschool children] Chen FY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):152–3 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Capillaries of human overacting extraocular muscles. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1441–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of alternation in patients treated for strabismic amblyopia. Campos EC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):63–5

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus. Tredici TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):499–503

Stereopsis in small-angle strabismus. Rutstein RP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):491–8

Saccadic velocity studies in paralytic strabismus: fixation with the paretic vs the nonparetic eye. Metz HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):37–8

Pursuit is impaired but the vestibulo-ocular reflex is normal in infantile strabismus. Tychsen L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):536–9

Long-term changes of orienting behavior in cats with artificial divergent strabismus. Von Grünau MW. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):139–53

Microiontophoretic bicuculline restores binocular responses to visual cortical neurons in strabismic cats. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):168–72

Depression in adduction syndrome. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;20(1):23–8

Postural sway and gait of children with convergent strabismus. Odenrick P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):495–9

Visually evoked cortical potentials in strabismus alternans. Kakisu Y, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:81–6

Bilateral oculomotor abnormalities in strabismic amblyopes: evidence for a common central mechanism. Bedell HE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):309–21

Contrast sensitivity differences between strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia: objective correlate by means of visual evoked responses. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):45–50

Binocular visual perception in strabismics studied by means of visual evoked responses. Chiesi C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):51–6

Objective and subjective evaluation of cyclovergence and cyclofusion. Herzau V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):85–90

Suppression associated with esotropia with convergence excess (high AC/A ratio). Pratt-Johnson JA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):119–23

Nystagmus blockage syndrome in the unilaterally blind patient. Reinecke RD. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 58(1):125–30

Permanence of the visual recovery that follows reverse occlusion of monocular deprived kittens [letter] Metz HS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):249–51

The development of eye alignment in normal and naturally microstrabismic kittens. Schoppmann A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):350–8

The relationship between binocular rivalry and strabismic suppression. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):80–7

Effects of strabismus and monocular deprivation on the eye preference of neurons in the visual claustrum of the cat. Perkel DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):269–77

Effects of strabismus on responsivity, spatial resolution, and contrast sensitivity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):538–52

Response properties of striate cortex neurons in cats raised with divergent or convergent strabismus. Kalil RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):514–37

Binocular disparity in visual evoked responses. Clinical evidence in normal and stereoblind subjects. Nuzzi G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(4):241–5

Development of acuity and stereopsis in infants with esotropia. Mohindra I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May; 92(5):691–7

[Dissociated vertical deviation--report of 25 cases] Zhang FH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):139–41 (Chi)

[Attempted correlation between the optomotor reflex under general anesthesia and elongation test in 100 cases of concomitant convergent strabismus] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crossed strabismus] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A type of strabismus on the way to disappearing: strabismus with normal retinal correspondence in children from 3 to 7 years of age] Pigassou-Albouy R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):1023–4, 1027–8 (Fre)

[257 cases of esotropia with functional amblyopia. Factors contributing to the success or failure of the treatment] Ritleng P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blind spot syndrome in convergent strabismus of the horror-fusionis type] Harrer S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromyographic study of the optomotor effect in exotropia under general anesthesia] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preferential looking of infants and younger children with ocular diseases] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ocular dominance in strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morphofunctional body status of preschoolers suffering from strabismus and asthenopia] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of studying the fusion capacity of preschool children suffering from concomitant strabismus] Ekpe A. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Eye-contact graphs. Arlinghaus SL. **Behav Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(2):108–17

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of Brown syndrome of the superior oblique tendon sheath. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):691–5

SURGERY

A randomized comparison of surgical procedures for infantile esotropia [letter] Gole GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):821–3

A randomized comparison of surgical procedures for infantile esotropia [letter] Greenwald MJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):642–3

A randomized comparison of surgical procedures for infantile esotropia [letter] Saunders RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):643–5

Results of surgical treatment of intermittent divergent strabismus. Flax N, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Feb;62(2):100–4

Retrobulbar anesthesia in strabismus surgery [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):322–3

Characteristics of recession-resection and bimedial recession for childhood esotropia. Bartley GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):190–5

Childhood esotropia [letter] Mims JL 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):889–90

Intraoperative adjustment of eye muscle surgery. Correction based on eye position during general anesthesia. Romano P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):351–3

A modified curved ruler for strabismus surgery [letter] Scott WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):625

Retrobulbar anesthesia in strabismus surgery. II. Use of a short-acting anesthetic agent. Szmyd SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):809–10

Diagnosis and management of lost muscle following strabismus surgery. Billson F, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):66–9

Results in 50 cases of strabismus after graduated surgery designed by A scan ultrasonography. Gillies WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):790–5

The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery [letter] Apt L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):247–8

Adjustable sutures: experimental assessment of final muscle position. Climenhaga HW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):234–6

Adjustable-suture strabismus surgery: a review of 255 consecutive cases. Pratt-Johnson JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):105–9

Managing strabismus in endocrine eye disease. Skov CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):269–74

Complications following surgery for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov–Dec; 21(6):220–2

The role of retinal cryopexy in the management of experimental perforation of the eye during strabismus surgery. Mittelman D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep–Oct;21(5):186–9

Consecutive accommodative esotropia. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar–Apr;22(2):58–9

Anterior segment ischemia following strabismus surgery. Simon JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep–Oct;21(5):179–85

Delayed conjunctival closure in adjustable strabismus surgery. Schwartz RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug; 91(8):954–5

Muscle lengthening in refractory squint. Nolan J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):593–6

Management of congenital esotropia with large bimedial rectus recessions. Szmyd SM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):132–5

[A and V patterns in ophthalmology] Chen ST. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):135–8 (Chi)

[Adjustable sutures for muscle recession] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):334–8 (Chi)

[Large recession of the external rectus for large-angle exotropia] Yang SM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):339–41 (Chi)

[Anteroposition or disinsertion of the inferior oblique. Which to choose?] Apers R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:57–61 (Fre)

[Surgery of strabismus] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:1–25 (Fre)

[Sector relays----surgery----sectors] Berrondo P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:41–3 (Fre)

[28 years of recession of the inferior oblique] Bonnet JL. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:55–6 (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic demonstration of the effects of tendon lengthening by the Focosi method] Boschi MC, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:83–8 (Fre)

[Application of the loop technic in the surgical treatment of esotropia] Boureau M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:480–1 (Fre)

[Postoperative electrophysiologic and sensory correlations in 121 cases of convergent strabismus in children] Delplace MP, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:44–8 (Fre)

[Treatment of pseudoparalysis of the inferior oblique] D'Esposito M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:485–92 (Fre)

[The accommodative component after classic surgery for partially accommodative strabismus] Detemmerman-Putteman A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:92–4 (Fre)

[Bridging the internal rectus muscle in surgery for strabismus in the child] Flament J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:508–13 (Fre)

[Results of the fadenoperation in our cases of convergent strabismus] Fontaine M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:71–5 (Fre)

[Dynamic study of eye movements before and after surgery for strabismus] Frosini R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:493–8 (Fre)

[Binocular vision after surgical correction of accommodative strabismus] Gobin M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:95–7 (Fre)

[Surgery of strabismus in the adult] Goddé-Jolly D. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:506–7 (Fre)

[The operation of myectomy of the inferior oblique] Kastrantas A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:482–4 (Fre)

[Results of strabismus surgery using Gobin's technic] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:67–70 (Fre)

[Surgery on the oculomotor muscles and binocular motor function] Pigassou-Albouy P.

Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1985;96:49–52 (Fre)

[Treatment of congenital esotropic strabismus by the Gobin loop technic. Apropos of 38 cases] Sinno W, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:80–2 (Fre)

[Results of surgical treatment of strabismus using the technic of desagittalization of the obliques] Tassinari G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:53–4 (Fre)

[Value of 'loop' surgery using the Weiss-Gobin technic] Urvoy M, et al. **Bull Mem Sdc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:76–9 (Fre)

[Multicenter analysis of the results of surgery for convergent strabismus] Weiss JB. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:98–102 (Fre)

[Overaction of the controlateral inferior oblique muscle following unilateral surgical weakening of the inferior oblique muscle] Boureau M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of hyperaction of the inferior oblique muscle using the anteroposition-recession technic] Hullo A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):885–8 (Fre)

[Simultaneous horizontal and vertical surgery in esotropia] Berard PV, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic and results of inferior oblique advancement in incomitant strabismus (the A phenomenon)] Schulz E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative microstrabismus: performance accuracy in spatial depth] Haase W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May;186(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative accommodative convergence/accommodation (AC/A) ratio: preliminary study of computer-assisted analyses] Tagliabo' R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of cyclodeviation with fundus haploscope. Part 6. The effect of strabismus surgery on cyclodeviation] Takahashi F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):476–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of the operation on the horizontal rectus muscles depending on the differences between the angles of strabismus and distant and near vision] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep; 86(9):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Suggested surgical procedure in a case of asymmetry of eyeball insertion of the median and lateral rectus muscles in strabismus] Fabiszewska-Górna D. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep; 86(9):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Our view on the surgical treatment of strabismus] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of Jampolsky's adjustable sutures in the treatment of eye movement disorders] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of post-traumatic paralytic convergent strabismus treated surgically with subsequent return of binocular vision] Pojda SM. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of Cüppers' sutures in the treatment of alternating-angle strabismus] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep; 86(9):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the conjunctival incision by the Fells method in the surgical treatment of horizontal strabismus] Wybudowska A. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Policy of the Clinica de Oftalmologie in Cluj-Napoca on the surgical indications in concomitant strabismus] Sandovici EM, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus using dura mater transplants] Chekhova SP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of 'Occelon', a new Soviet-made synthetic soluble suture material in the surgical treatment of strabismus and nystagmus in children] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of binocular function after surgical correction of vertical strabismus] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus in children] Kovalevskil EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of congenital paralytic and pseudoparalytic strabismus and nystagmus in children] Seniakina AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of astigmatism and convergence insufficiency in children after the surgical correction of strabismus] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features and efficacy of surgical treatment of children with convergent strabismus after elimination of incorrect visual fixation] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the method and the results of surgical treatment of concomitant strabismus in children] Aubakirova AZh. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Progressive-addition lenses in the treatment of accommodative esotropia. Smith JB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):56–62

Sensory outcome with nonsurgical management of esotropia with convergence excess (a high accommodative convergence/accommodation ratio). Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):220–3

Treatment of heterophorias. Berard PV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):35–43

Noncomitant strabismus: evaluation and management. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct;55(10):758–64

Using biofeedback in an exotropic aphake. Letourneau JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):909–10

Long-term acceptance of prisms by heterophorics. Lie I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):272–8

Successful visual training for alternating sursumduction. Robertson KM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec; 55(12):913–4

Botulinum injections for strabismus. Helveston EM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep–Oct;21(5):202–4

Botulinum injections for strabismus. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep–Oct; 21(5):199–201

Paralytic squint treated with acupuncture. Zheng JZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):177–80

[Results of treatment of strabismus in the premature infant: preliminary study] Lods F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:89–91 (Fre)

[Licorne eyeglasses. Pre- and postoperative treatment of strabismus] Mawas LJ. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:36–40 (Fre)

[Sectors for quadripartition of binocular visual field] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coupling of central sectorial windows] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):1013–4, 1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusion in sectors, 1982] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):915–21 (Fre)

[Over corrective contact lenses and convergent strabismus] Crehange J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr; 84(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of strabismus in adults and adolescents] Baranowska-George T. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Suggestions for uniform criteria in the therapy of strabismus] Baranowska-George T. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[25-year activities of the Cracow Strabology Center] Krzystkowa KM. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical trial of Oculinum (botulinum toxin A) in the treatment of strabismus] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of the diploptic treatment of patients with accommodative convergent strabismus using Bagolini's striate glasses] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of diploptics in treating concomitant convergent strabismus in preschool children] Tarastsova MM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of restoring binocular vision using colored light filters] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of diploptic treatment of concomitant convergent strabismus] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of diploptic treatment in concomitant strabismus] Iusupov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;101(2):63–6 (8 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Frequency of naturally occurring strabismus in monkeys. Kiorpes L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar–Apr;22(2):60–4

STRAMONIUM

Discussion of 'Datura stramonium: a fatal poisoning' [letter] Michalodimitrakis M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):961–2

[Poisoning caused by Datura fastuosa (ketjubung)] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 20;129(29):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Behavior of addicts using anti-asthma cigarettes with a Datura-base] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Datura stramonium: an old hallucinogen making a come-back? (letter)] Baselga JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):715 (Spa)

[Confusional-hallucinatory state caused by stramonium (letter)] Oristrell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1; 83(18):779–80 (Spa)

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREET DRUGS see under **DRUGS**

STREETER SYNDROME see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

STREPTOBACILLUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of media with and without 'Panmede' for the isolation of Streptobacillus moniliformis from blood cultures and observations on the inhibitory effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):181–6

[Rat-bite fever] Lehtonen OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(14):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

New species definitions in phages of gram-positive cocci. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):181–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative evaluation of the API 20S and AutoMicrobic gram-positive identification systems for non-beta-hemolytic streptococci and aerococci. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):535–41

METABOLISM

Solid-state 15N NMR studies of the effects of penicillin on cell-wall metabolism of Aerococcus viridans (Gaffkya homari). Wilson GE Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1006–12

Solid-state 13C and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance studies of alanine metabolism in Aerococcus viridans (Gaffkya homari). Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):2777–81

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Quantitative measurement of beta lactamase in tonsils of children with recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):556–9

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus endocarditis. Ramirez CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1383–6

Non-group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal cellulitis. Association with venous and lymphatic compromise. Baddour LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):155–9

Group B streptococcal bacteremia in a community teaching hospital. Gallagher PG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):795–800

Septic arthritis of the acromioclavicular joint. Blankstein A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):417–8

Infective endocarditis: improved diagnosis and treatment. Reid CL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Jan;10(1):1–50

Immunological studies on patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:284–7

Cell mediated immunity in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):615–21

A case of streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma. Dowd DE, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):52–3

Eosinophilic panniculitis. Burket JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):161–4

Lancefield group G streptococcus septic arthritis in a heroin user: report of a case. Goldshlack P, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):60–1

Streptococcal gangrene mimicking a compartment syndrome. A case report. Bohn WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1125–6

Sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis contain antibodies to glomerular heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Fillit H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1; 161(2):277–89

Bacterial tracheitis and the child with inspiratory stridor. Jevon T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):195–6, 199

Group-B streptococcus--profile of an organism. Ross PW. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):139–66 (138 ref.)

Meningitis caused by multiply antibiotic-resistant viridans streptococci. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):891–5

Group A streptococcal postvaricella osteomyelitis. Griebel M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):101–3

Streptococcus milleri in appendicitis in children. Madden NP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):6–7

Infective endocarditis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: case report and review of literature 1961–1982. Zimlichman R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):614–9

Group A streptococcal meningitis in an adult. Peterson C, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jul;70(7):233–5

Thoracic empyema due to Streptococcus milleri: four cases. Frankish PD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 12;97(769):849–51

Post-partum streptococcal meningitis and septicaemia [letter] Quinney RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):702–3

Pregnancy-associated group B streptococcal endocarditis: a report of two fatal cases. Sexton DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):44S–47S

Abscess formation induced in rabbits with bacteria-filled subcutaneous implants that simulate the infected dental root canal. Moorer WR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):642–6

Group B streptococcus causing a shunt infection in an older child. Katz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;

PUBLIC LIBRARY

4(3):300-1

Changing pattern of neonatal streptococcal septicemia. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb; 4(1):56-8

Group C streptococcal endocarditis. Goldberg P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):114-6

Beta-hemolytic group F streptococcal bacteremia: a study and review of the literature. Libertin CR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):498-503 (28 ref.)

Subdural empyema and group C Streptococcus. Layon J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):65-6

Group B streptococcal cellulitis. Pathak A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):67-8

Streptococcus agalactiae monarthric arthritis [letter] Tedder J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):227

Streptococcal bacteremia in hepatobiliary operations. Blenkharn JI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 160(2):139-41

[Acute hemolytic streptococcal gangrene] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of group B streptococci in perinatal pathology] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):6-10 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus beta-hemolytic group B endocarditis (S. agalactiae) (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):778-9 **(Spa)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococcal group B endocarditis (Streptococcus agalactiae) (letter)] Pons C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):544-5 **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial endocarditis caused by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus viridans. A chance association?] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by a beta hemolytic streptococcus in a heroin addict (letter)] Cobos Gil MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):211-2 **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic Streptococcus group B endocarditis (S. agalactiae)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):321-2 **(Spa)**

[Enterococcus meningitis. Apropos of a new case (letter)] Salcedo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):42-3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Response of C-reactive protein in neonatal Group B streptococcal infection. Philip AG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):145-8

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus viridans bacteremia associated with atrial myxoma. Frandsen TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):180-1

Ultrastructural alterations of term human amnionic epithelium following incubation with group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):27-32

Confusion of a poststreptococcal syndrome complicated by uveitis with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Stern MN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):259-61

Group G streptococcal bacteremia. The clinical experience at Boston University Medical Center and a critical review of the literature. Watsky KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):58-61

Serum immunoglobulins in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):99-110 **(Eng, Spa)**

Mitral obstruction in bacterial endocarditis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):341-4

Haemolytic streptococcal gangrene and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Brun-Buisson CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1786

Peritonitis due to Streptococcus viridans in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kiddy K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):969-70

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with streptococcal septicaemia. Wright KU, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):312-3

Life-threatening bacterial pneumonia in male homosexuals with laboratory features of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. White S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):486-8

Biopsy proven evolution of post streptococcal glomerulonephritis to rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis of a post infectious type. Modai D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):198-202

Persistent anti-DNA antibodies and DNA-anti-DNA complexes in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Vilches AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):97-101

Sore throat, antibiotics and rheumatic fever. Foggo BA. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):101-7 (54 ref.)

Poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Earle DP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):84E-84J, 84O-84P, 84U passim

Empyema and splenic abscess in infective endocarditis. Tornos MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):746-8

Streptococcal infection effects on psoriasis and glycosaminoglycans. A hypothesis. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):35-6

Spontaneous fistulization of a pancreatic abscess into the stomach. Ovnat A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 21(6):548-50

Neuraminidase production by streptococci from patients with glomerulonephritis. Mosquera JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):259-63

Complications of sinusitis caused by Streptococcus milleri. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Sep;98(9):895-9

Sequelae of early-onset group B hemolytic streptococcal neonatal meningitis. Chin KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):819-22

Long-term sequelae of group B streptococcal meningitis in infants. Edwards MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):717-22

Bacterial synergism between the enterococcus and Escherichia coli. Fry DE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):475-8

Coronary aneurysms in a patient with atypical Kawasaki syndrome and a streptococcal infection. Reller M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):205-7

Tachycardia as a sign of early onset neonatal sepsis. Graves GR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):404-6

Myocardial dysfunction in group B streptococcal shock. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):511-3

Association of septic shock caused by early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis and periventricular leukomalacia in the preterm infant. Faix RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):415-9

Are beta-haemolytic streptococci involved in the pathogenesis of mesangial IgA-nephropathy? Rekola S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:698-702

Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy with special reference to group B streptococci. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):195-9

Streptococcus milleri as a cause of pleural empyema. Hocken DB, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):626-8

Cardiac tamponade due to Lancefield group A beta haemolytic streptococcal pericarditis. Vigneswaran WT, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):549-50

Two cases of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis superimposed on rheumatoid arthritis. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):291-6

[Streptococcal infection of the pharyngeal lymphatic circle and complications with reference to the immunologic response. II] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 34(4):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic abscess in children. Apropos of a case following yersiniosis] Pautard-Muchemble B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute epiglottitis in an adult] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):263-4 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous infectious endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis and deficient Streptococcus (letter)] Chabanier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25; 14(21):1202 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe valvular insufficiency due to or accompanied with infected endocarditis] Motohiro K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of acute glomerulonephritis (pathogenesis, clinical course and result of tests)] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1292-7 **(Jpn)**

[Chronicity of acute glomerulonephritis] Nanishi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1310-5 **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis complicated by glomerulonephritis and acute renal failure] Adamiec R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocarditis due to group D Streptococcus (S. bovis and S. faecalis) and tumor of the colon. Report of 2 cases] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Multiple group B streptococcal infections in a premature infant: eradication of nasal colonization with rifampin [letter] Millard DD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):964-5

Group B streptococcal colonization patterns in mothers and their infants. Jones DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):438-40

DIAGNOSIS

Aortic valve ring abscess: two-dimensional echocardiographic features leading to valve replacement. Agatston AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):171-2

Pyomyositis. Increasing recognition in temperate climates. Gibson RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):768-72

Tropical pyomyositis: delineation by gray scale ultrasound. Weinberg WG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):930-2

Gram stain for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Jui J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):191-2

Blistering distal dactylitis in an adult [letter] Palomo-Arellano A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 121(10):1242

Metastatic bacterial endophthalmitis. Farber BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):62-4

Unique features of group B streptococcal arthritis in adults. Pischel KD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):97-102

Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults [letter] Gallagher PG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):626-7

Mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Bednar DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):23-4

Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections in Nigeria: a review and update. Onile BA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):591-5

Infective endocarditis in the aging patient. Cantrell M, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):316-26 (68 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: clinical clues in diagnosis. Paramesh H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):177-9

Shuffling our streptococcal strategies: in-hospital and out. Bisno AL. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):181-2

Spinal epidural abscess: an unusual complication of bacterial endocarditis. Elian D, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):258-9

Evaluation of Detect-A-Strep and the Culturette Ten-Minute Strep ID kits for detection of group A streptococcal antigen in oropharyngeal swabs from children. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):145-8

Effect of delay in processing on the performance of Directigen for the detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Matteson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):993-4

Clinical evaluation of a fluorescent antibody test for the serological diagnosis of streptococcal endocarditis. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):92-8

Streptococcal pharyngitis: optimal site for throat culture. Brien JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):781-3

The accuracy of experienced physicians' probability estimates for patients with sore throats. Implications for decision making. Poses RM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):925-9

Current diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Sawae Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May;49(5):519-28

Rapid office diagnostic tests for streptococcal pharyngitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jun 7;27(689):49-51

Group A streptococcal proctitis and vulvovaginitis in a prepubertal girl. Figueroa-Colón R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):439-42

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal proctocolitis. Guss C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):442-3

Comparative evaluation of kits for rapid diagnosis of group A streptococcal disease. Radetsky M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):274-81

A quick strep test [letter] Shriner HC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):301

[Obstetrical procedures for infections in pregnancy (B streptococci, herpes simplex) from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] von Loewenich V. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec; 17(4):220-4 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic detection of endocarditis vegetations of the tricuspid valve in 2 children with ventricular septal defect] Hofstetter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 196(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Vogt J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical matters concerning streptococcal infection in 2 populations of hospitalized children] Amato GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute articular rheumatism (AAR). II.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):119-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia (VPT) in a child with AAR; the familial implications based on this clinical case] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):177-80 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of non-rheumatic myocarditis] Novikov IuI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):56-65 **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis: problems of diagnosis and nomenclature] Butkevich OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(8):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and experimental study of a dried nutrient medium for the microbiological diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Osmanov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Home treatment of infective endocarditis with oral amoxicillin. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1231-2

Cellular energetics and ATP-MgCl2 therapy in sepsis. Chaudry IH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):38-44

Treatment of streptococcal infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):128-37 (46 ref.)

Ceftriaxone in patients with streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Mittermayer HW. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19; 148(4A):41

Efficacy of BMY-28142 in experimental bacteremia and meningitis caused by Escherichia coli and group B streptococci. Kim KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):51-4

Therapeutic efficacy of teicoplanin in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):135-6

Antimicrobial activity of gentamicin in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):224-6

Influence of the developmental state of valvular lesions on the antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime in experimental enterococcal infections. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):320-3

Group B streptococcal infective endocarditis. Backes RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):693-6

Vancomycin treatment for enterococcal meningitis. Barriere SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):686-8

Infectious arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Muir SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1289-90

Efficacy of imipenem in experimental group B streptococcal bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(4):304-9

Treatment of patients with a history of recurrent tonsillitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. A prospective randomized study comparing penicillin, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Brook I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun; 24(6):331-6

A randomized double-blind investigation of cefroxadine (CGP 9000) versus cephalexin in urinary tract infection. Hess J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):270-3

A double-blinded comparative study of sultamicillin and potassium penicillin V in the treatment of childhood streptococcal pharyngitis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):261-5

Studies in vivo on the killing rate and refractory period of penicillin V in an experimental streptococcal infection. Roos K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May; 15(5):587-95

Streptococci in burns and plastic surgery units [letter] Lowbury EJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):339-40

Penicillin therapy for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by viridans streptococci in animals. Wilson WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1028-33

Penicillin V and rifampin for the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis: a randomized trial of 10 days penicillin vs 10 days penicillin with rifampin during the final 4 days of therapy. Chaudhary S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):481-6

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the clinical course of streptococcal pharyngitis. Randolph MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):870-5

Penicillin plus rifampin eradicates pharyngeal carriage of group A streptococci. Tanz RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):876-80

Diagnosis and treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):907-9

Still more on streptococcal pharyngitis: an important disease with yet unresolved clinical issues [editorial] Fulginiti VA. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1302

Streptococcal pharyngitis. Placebo-controlled double-blind evaluation of clinical response to penicillin therapy. Krober MS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1271-4

Recent trend of chemotherapy for infective endocarditis in Japan. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May; 49(5):529-34

In vivo antibacterial activity of cefodizime, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Kasai K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1306-12

Serious group C streptococcal disease [letter] Millar MR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):694-5

Effect of treatment on streptococcal pharyngitis: is the issue really settled? Denny FW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):352-4

Hemodynamic consequences of tolazoline in neonatal group B streptococcal bacteremia: an animal model. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):960-5

Cardiovascular changes in group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: response to indomethacin and relationship to prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Runkle B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):874-8

Susceptibility to six antibiotics of group B streptococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Mulder C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):191-3

Streptococcus milleri endocarditis complicated by myocardial abscess. Levandowski RA. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):892-3

[Josamycin in streptococcal infections and pertussis] Cascio G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation on the usefulness of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) in association with betamethasone 17-benzoate in the topical treatment of infected cortisone-sensitive dermopathies] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):XVII-XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Should streptococcal tonsillitis be treated with penicillin? A review of the literature] Madsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of antibioticograms for individual programs of antibacterial therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and aged patients] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticosteroids in infectious endocarditis] Chipigina NS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec; (4):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental substantiation of the complex treatment of patients with pyoderma using dimocifone] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep; (9):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of levamisole in the complex treatment of pyoderma] Gasardzhian RN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Remarks on the treatment of streptococcal endocarditis (letter)] Force L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30; 84(12):503 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis in pregnancy. Zimmerman J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):731-2

Right-sided infective endocarditis combined with mitral involvement in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Itoh N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):459-71

How important are dental procedures as a cause of infective endocarditis? Guntheroth WG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):797-801

Infection within a degenerated Starr-Edwards silicone rubber poppet in the aortic valve position. Muller WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1146

Injection-site abscess caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy and intramuscular injection. Jacobson JT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):293-6

Group A streptococcal bacteremia in intravenous drug abusers. Barg NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):569-74

Enterococcal superinfection and colonization with aztreonam therapy. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):280-2

Streptococcal infections following splenectomy for trauma [letter] Hawkey PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):573

Enterococcal bacteremia in surgical patients. Barrall DT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):57-63

Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device in a patient with a ventricular septal defect: need for antibiotic prophylaxis. Gammage MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1516-7

Significance of placental findings in early-onset group B streptococcal neonatal sepsis. Novak RW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):256-8

Group G streptococcal arthritis associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Jaffe R, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):301-2

Retroperitoneal abscess following sclerotherapy for hemorrhoids. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):188-9

Lancefield group B beta-haemolytic streptococcal infections in the newborn at Kenyatta National Hospital (K.N.H.). Onyango FE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):376-81

Granulomatous enterocolitis induced in rats by purified bacterial cell wall fragments. Sartor RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):587-95

Bacterial endocarditis after Hurst bougienage in a patient with a benign esophageal stricture and mitral valve prolapse. Niv Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug; 31(4):265-7

The relationship of bacteremia to the length of injection needle in endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Snady H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):243-6

Incidence of bacteremia with elective upper gastrointestinal endoscopic laser therapy. Wolf D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):247-50

Group B streptococci colonization among Saudi women in labor and neonatal acquisition. Uduman SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):21-4

Group B beta haemolytic disease in preterm twins associated with the ingestion of infected breast milk—a case report. O'Donovan P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):158-9

Strain-dependent differences in susceptibility of mice to experimental pyelonephritis. Guze PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):416-9

Streptococcal osteomyelitis associated with varicella virus infection: a case report and review of the literature. Liebergall M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):756-8

Streptococcus bovis subacute bacterial endocarditis as a presenting symptom of occult double carcinoma of the colon. Trajber I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):186-8

Neonatal group B streptococcal septicemia. Bausch LC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):110-3

[Spondylodiscitis after embolization of an extramedullary intraspinal arteriovenous fistula] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis in Barlow's disease. Value of two-dimensional echography (letter)] Denamur E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):430-1 **(Fre)**

[Scalp infection caused by B-streptococci in a newborn infant following internal cardiotocography] Handrick W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis as a clinical manifestation of compensated hepatic cirrhosis] Parisi GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Group B streptococcus infections in newborn infants] de Vonderweid U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15; 36(17):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Empyema after surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications during the treatment of rheumatic diseases with glucocorticoids] Novikov IuI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):45-51 **(Rus)**

[A case of Streptococcus suis meningitis—a new occupational disease in Sweden?] Christensen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16;82(3):119 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Landmark article May 13, 1950: Prevention of rheumatic fever. Treatment of the preceding streptococcic infection. By Floyd W. Denny, Lewis W. Wannamaker, William R. Brink, Charles H. Rammelkamp Jr. and Edward A. Custer. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):534-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell populations and membrane attack complex in glomeruli of patients with post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: identification using monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Parra G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):324-32

Tissue cages for study of experimental streptococcal infection in rabbits. II. Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to erythrogenic toxins. Knöll H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):116-27

Humoral immunity in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):677-81

Immune response to pneumococcal vaccine in mothers to infants with group B streptococcal septicemia: evidence for a divergent IgG/IgM ratio. Christensen KK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):369-72

Increased frequency of high serum IgM among mothers of infants with neonatal group-B streptococcal septicemia. Rundgren AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(3):372-3

Human antibody to the group-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):221-6

Seroepidemiological studies of group B Streptococcus type II. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1073-80

Quantitation of IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus type 1b in pregnant women and infected infants. Gotoff SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):628-30

Clinical significance of anti-streptococcal esterase (ASE) determination in rheumatic fever and other streptococcal diseases. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1330-3

Acquisition of group A streptococcal M protein antibodies. Quinn RW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):374-8

Effect of mouse passage on Fc receptor expression by group A streptococci. Reis KJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):433-9

Experimental infection with group B streptococci in tissue cages implanted in rabbits. Wagner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):242-55

[Streptococcal infections of the lymphatic ring of the pharynx and their complications from the aspect of immunologic responses. I] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 34(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behçet's disease and Streptococcus infection. Time course of titer of streptococcal antigen and comparison with other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological indicators in children with acute and recurrent otitis media] Baranova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide by an immunodiffusion method in human sera in various pathological processes of streptococcal etiology] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc reception and its participation in poststreptococcal complications] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct; (10):12-20 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunological reactivity of the body in the streptococcal carrier state] Oleĭnikova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis due to a nutritionally variant streptococcus. Eisenberg FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):249-50

Perinatal complications in group B streptococcal carriers: a longitudinal study of prenatal patients. Bobitt JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):711-7

A neonatal survivor of group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal endocarditis. Barton CW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):214-5

Detection of group B streptococci by agglutination testing from selective broth cultures. Teti G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):292-8

Is group B streptococcal screening during pregnancy justified? Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985

Mar;92(3):197-201

Childhood meningitis caused by group A streptococci belonging to a new serotype: a case report. Rotimi VO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):648-51

'Hot' and 'cold' lesions detected by gallium-67 scintigraphy in a pyogenic liver abscess. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):123-4

Virulence of human and bovine isolates of group B streptococci (types Ia and III) in experimental pregnant mouse models. Poutrel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):94-7

Streptococcus viridans vertebral osteomyelitis with bacteremia. Green L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):173-4

Human and bovine group B streptococci: two distinct populations. Finch LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):273-8

Indifferent streptococci in normal and purulent eyes of neonates. Reeder JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):942-5

The production of pyrogenic exotoxins by group A streptococci. Hallas G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):47-57

Group G streptococcal septicaemia: clinical observations and laboratory studies. Finch RG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):126-33

Infective endocarditis caused by nutritionally variant streptococcus: a case report. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):517-20

Clinical comparison of anaerobic blood-culture media for detecting bacteraemia due to viridans streptococci and oral anaerobes. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):187-93

Orbital cellulitis and sinusitis caused by group B beta streptococcus in a 3-year-old child. Blumenthal DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):147-8

Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):154-6

Culturing of throat swabs: end of an era? [editorial] Gerber MA. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):85-8

Streptococcus anginosus-constellatus infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Hynd RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):713-5

Infections due to Lancefield group G streptococci. Vartian C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar;64(2):75-88

Chronic carrier state in mothers of infants with group B streptococcal infections. Dykes AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):84-8

Hospital personnel with penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans. A case for special consideration in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Leviner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):394-6

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the persistence of streptococcal tonsillar infection. Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):601-7 (39 ref.)

[Hemolytic group A streptococcus as the cause of pneumonia with empyema] Kirkegaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteremia in adults caused by Streptococcus B] Simonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(8):750-5 **(Fin)**

[Microbiology of streptococcal infections] Peuckert W. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriology of pyogenic infections of the hand] Pfeiffer KM. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and immunologic background of neonatal Streptococcus B infections] Maródi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevalence and persistence of the carrier state of Streptococcus A beta hemolytica. II: Results in a student community of the Guidonia district (Rome)] Vescia N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):201-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of subphrenic abscess caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus] Kawasaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in urinary tract infections in children] Szozda G, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aerobic bacteria in pharyngitis and tonsillitis] Swiderski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora isolated under aerobic conditions in cases of acute odontogenic perimaxillary inflammation] Wizimirska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterococcus as one of the agents of suppurative wound processes (review of the literature)] Sedov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):142-8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus group B in meningitis and infection of newborn infants] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sternal arthritis caused by Streptococcus viridans in a heroin addict (letter)] Mata P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 **(Spa)**

[Group G streptococcal bacteremia. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pérez Gorricho B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):43-4 **(Spa)**

[Relationship between neonatal group B streptococcal colonization and the maternal urogenital and anorectal system carrier state] Gökalp AS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

The influence of different stages of pregnancy on group B streptococcal infection in mice. Coid CR, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-8

OCCURRENCE

Foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis Kansas City, Missouri. Martin TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):706-9

An epidemic of 'childbed fever'. McGregor J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):385-8

Pathogenicity of alpha hemolytic streptococci in the neonate. Moomjian AS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):319-21

A summer-camp outbreak of beta hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis. Koren G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):63-4

Infections and colonisations with haemolytic streptococci group B in a Danish neonatal intensive care unit. Friis-Møller A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):494-9

Streptococcus pyogenes as a cause of nosocomial infection in a critical care unit. Lannigan R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):337-41

Transient increase of early-onset group B streptococcal septicemia. Belfrage P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):377-82

Streptococcus faecium outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1044-8

Annual and seasonal variation in the frequency of beta-haemolytic streptococcal infections [letter] Morris CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):594-5

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140-6

Group G streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Barnham M. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):83-4

A profile of skin sepsis in meat handlers. Barnham M, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Jul;9(1):43-50

A study of 280 cases of neonatal meningitis in The Netherlands. Mulder CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):177-84

Group-A streptococcal infection in the newborn [letter] Lehtonen OP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1473-4

Streptococcal foodborne outbreaks--Puerto Rico, Missouri. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 30;33(47):669-72

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal carriers among urban and rural school children in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wahab AS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):421-2

Outbreaks of group A streptococcal abscesses following diphtheria-tetanus toxoid-pertussis vaccination. Stetler HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):299-303

[Epidemiology of Streptococcus pneumoniae infections in northwestern Sardinia] Cherchi GB, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;34(4):295-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Streptococcal infections: a serological survey in a student population] qarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of colonization of beta-hemolytic group B streptococci in a sample of 939 pregnant women. Epidemiologic and clinical study] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A seroepidemiological study on S. pyogenes in Ecuador] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A statistical study on relation between numbers of patients with infectious diseases and meteorological data (1): streptococcal infections] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: epidemiological report] Berrios X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Streptococcal cellulitis proved by skin biopsy in a coronary artery bypass graft patient. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):908-9

Streptococcal myositis. Adams EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1020-3

Cross-sectional echocardiographic findings in a patient with pyogenic pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Brown AK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):365-7

A newborn infant with bilious vomiting and jitteriness [clinical conference] Dennehy PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):161-6

Group B streptococcal cellulitis in an adult. Stampfl D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):253-4

Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis progressing to rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Old CW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1470-2

[Morphofunctional changes in the neuroendocrine system in rheumatism and experimental infection of animals with L-forms] Ambardzhanian RS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic recurring pathological process caused by persisting L forms of Streptococcus group A in an experiment] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal systolic sound associated with mobile prosthetic mitral valve vegetation. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1565-7

Unsuspected mesenteric hypoperfusion despite apparent hemodynamic recovery in the early phase of septic shock in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(2):123-9

Nonhomogeneous redistribution of mesenteric blood flow after tolazoline during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(4):209-18

Fatal early onset group B streptococcal sepsis with normal leukocyte counts. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):242-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mouse-protective antibodies against the Ibc proteins of group B streptococci. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr;93(2):121-4

Chlorhexidine for prevention of neonatal colonization with group B streptococci. III. Effect of vaginal washing with chlorhexidine before rupture of the membranes. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):231-6

Successful prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis with single doses of sublethal concentrations of penicillin. Francioli P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:297-302

Erythromycin stearate, 1.5 g, for the oral prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia in patients undergoing dental extraction: efficacy and tolerance. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):83-90

Comparison of single doses of amoxicillin or of amoxicillin-gentamicin for the prevention of endocarditis caused by Streptococcus faecalis and by viridans streptococci. Francioli P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):83-9

Protection of group B streptococcal infection in a maternal-neonate mouse model. Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1187-93

Chemoprophylaxis of early onset Group B streptococcal disease. Gotoff SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):401-3

Prevention and treatment of group B streptococcal infections. Siegel J. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S33-6

Efficacy of orally administered immune serum globulin against type III group B streptococcal colonization and systemic disease in an infant rat model. Kim KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1329-31

Group B streptococcus. Larsen JW Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:163-8

Group B streptococcal vaccines. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):458-67 (50 ref.)

[Group B streptococcal infections in newborn infants] Nars PW. **Gynakologe** 1984 Sep;17(3):149-51 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosive group G streptococcal arthritis. Case report and review of the literature. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):541-5

SURGERY

Complicated infective endocarditis: surgical treatment. Rodis E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):64-6

[Electric cauterization combined with valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis: report of a case] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):38-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):749-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1012-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Arikawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis with the perforation of the mitral and aortic valves] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency operation in a patient with late active bioprosthetic valve endocarditis occurring 4 years later following Bentall's operation and mitral valve replacement] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic-bacterial fibrinolysis during gynecologic surgery] Mikhailenko VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis] Kolesov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intravenous administration of human IgG to newborn infants:

changes in serum antibody levels to group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):123-7

A functional treatment method for interphalangeal pyogenic arthritis. Wittels NP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):894-8

Consensus: difficult management problems in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Breese BB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):10-3

Treatment of experimental group B streptococcal infection with hybridoma antibody. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1093-6

[Results of treatment of pleural empyema complicated by infection] Pristalko IaI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):21-3 **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonic cavitation in suppurative surgical diseases] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):146-9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of odontogenic mediastinitis] Pogodina AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Infectivity and natural transmission of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) at different ages. van Houte J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(4):345-51

Donor-to-host transmission of streptococcal infection by corneas stored in McCarey-Kaufman medium. Matoba A, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):105-8

Maternal and neonatal colonization with group B Streptococcus and neonatal outcome. Mani V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):357-63

Food-borne streptococcal pharyngitis in a hospital pediatrics clinic. Decker MD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):679-81

Newborn sepsis following antepartum group B streptococcal maternal infection in rats. Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):297-9

Group R streptococci: wild boars as a second reservoir. Bonmarchand G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):121-2

[Fatal intrauterine infection after maternal group B Streptococcus haemolyticus (agalactiae) disease] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 12;125(33):2013-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Colonization and persistence of Escherichia coli in axenic and monoxenic turkeys. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2331-5

Comparison of peripheral blood and uterine-derived polymorphonuclear leukocytes from mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: chemotactic and cell elastimetry analysis. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):917-20

Immune response of swine vaccinated with a group E Streptococcus whole-culture bacterin. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1933-6

Breeding difficulties with a stud dog. Johnstone I. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):65

Immunological features of consecutive intramammary infections with Streptococcus agalactiae in vaccinated and non-vaccinated heifers. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec;140(6):535-42

The opsonic activity of whey and sera from heifers experimentally infected with Streptococcus agalactiae. Mackie DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul-Aug;141(4):349-54

Mucosal nasopharyngeal immune responses of horses to protein antigens of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):623-8

Isolation of Streptococcus suis from swine in Nebraska. Erickson ED, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15; 185(6):666-8

Tracheal compression secondary to abscessation of cranial mediastinal lymph nodes in a horse. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):283-4

The effect of udder infection on the bacterial flora of the bulk milk of ten dairy herds. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):317-23

Efficacy evaluation of two new teat dip formulations under experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):462-5

Field studies on linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1523-30

Environmental pathogens and intramammary infection during the dry period. Smith KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):402-17

Effect of automatic backflushing on number of new intramammary infections, bacteria on teatcup liners, and milk iodine. Smith TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb; 68(2):424-32

Streptococcus durans: an unexpected enteropathogen of foals. Tzipori S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):589-93

A health index to evaluate clinically a beta-hemolytic streptococcal infectious disease model in the horse. Powers JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):213-7

Standardization of an experimental disease model of Streptococcus zooepidemicus in the equine. Varma KJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):183-8

Beta hemolytic streptococcal infection in red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in France: the natural disease and experimental studies. Barrat J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):141-3

Streptococcus R (Streptococcus suis type II) infection in pigs in Japan. Azuma R, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):117-26

An unusual case of intracranial suppuration. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):101-3

A case study of Streptococcus group G infection in a dairy herd. Watts JL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):571-9

Monitoring herds for Streptococcus suis type 2 by sampling tonsils of slaughter pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):562-4

Mastitis in a mare. Al-Graibawi MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):383

Duration of bovine intramammary infections in commercial dairy herds. Grommers FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1; 116(22):581-4

Streptococcal meningitis in pigs. Guise HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 13;117(2):43-4

Streptococcus agalactiae serotypes in the south west of Scotland. Morrison JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27; 115(17):439

Lysogeny and the immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):148-9

Studies of Streptococcus suis type 2 infection in pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):217-27

STREPTOCOCCUS

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus endocarditis. Ramirez CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1383-6

[Clinical studies on the reaction of the skin to various doses of Su-polysaccharide in cancer patients] Sato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cause, facilitation or accident: Haemophilus and Streptococcus viridans polymicrobial endocarditis (letter)] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):253 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of growth temperature on lipid composition of Streptococcus faecium. Ordóñez JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):361-6

Purification and characterization of an antitumor principle from Streptococcus hemolyticus, Su strain. Yoshida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):213-23

Cell surface proteins of oral streptococci. Appelbaum B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):245-50

Isolation and identification of two hemolytic forms of streptolysin-O. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):394-400

Quantitative analysis of cell walls of nutritionally variant streptocccci grown under various growth conditions. van de Rijn I. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):518-22

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the API 20 STREP system for species identification of streptococci associated with infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:25-7

Streptococci with dual antigen specificity for Lancefield groups D and G. Harvey CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):526-30

Support of the single species concept for Streptococcus milleri by DNA hybridization data [letter] Yajko DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):355-6

Analytical pyrolysis of Streptococcus salivarius as an aid to identification in bite-mark investigation. Elliot TR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):131-7

Grouping of beta-haemolytic streptococci from primary plates by micronitrous acid-coagglutination method. Sridharan G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:479-81

A note on a code for the identification of the 'viridans' streptococci. Coogan MM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May; 58(5):513-5

Biotyping and exoenzyme profiling as an aid in the differentiation of human from bovine group G streptococci. Clark RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):706-10

Evaluation of the Rapid Strep system for the identification of clinical isolates of Streptococcus species. Facklam RR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):894-8

Evaluation of rapid identification of gram-positive cocci in positive blood cultures by use of the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Positive Identification Card. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):171-4

Identification of Streptococcus bovis and Streptococcus salivarius in clinical laboratories. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):223-6

Comparison of latex agglutination and immunofluorescence for direct Lancefield grouping of streptococci from blood cultures. Shlaes DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):195-8

Serological identification of Streptococcus sanguis and Str mitior. Ball LC. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):452-4

The phylogenetic position of Streptococcus and Enterococcus. Ludwig W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 131 (Pt 3):543-51

A new approach for presumptive identification of clinically important streptococci. Hussain Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):74-9

[Antibiotic susceptibilities and serotypes of hemolytic streptococci isolated in Japan from 1980 to 1982] Kondo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):739-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Sites of wall synthesis in Streptococcus faecium. Daneo-Moore L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):73-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial activity in vitro and regression studies for ceftazidime and ceftriaxone. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):181-8

Comparative evaluation of a commercial microdilution method and a conventional disk diffusion method for determination of antibiograms of gram-positive cocci. Newman SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):294-7

Susceptibility of enterococci to trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Crider SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):71-5

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 against enterococci and other gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):28-32

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Streptococcus faecium. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):295-301

Synergy of imipenem or penicillin G and aminoglycosides against enterococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Indrelie JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):909-12

In vitro bactericidal synergy of gentamicin combined with penicillin G, vancomycin, or cefotaxime against group G streptococci. Lam K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):260-2

Evidence for a disseminated erythromycin resistance determinant mediated by Tn917-like sequences among group D streptococci isolated from pigs, chickens, and humans. Rollins LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):439-44

Survey of antimicrobial resistance in lactic streptococci. Orberg PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):538-42

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and streptococci. Lacey RW. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):77-83 (57 ref.)

Shifting of the penicillin binding proteins that are the target for inhibition by beta-lactams as a likely mechanism of resistance to antibiotics during therapy. Satta G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):113-5

Antimicrobial susceptibility, growth kinetic and pathogenicity of thymidine-requiring Streptococcus species. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):373-8

Antibiotic susceptibility of streptococcal strains associated with infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:33-7

Viridans streptococci in infective endocarditis: species distribution and susceptibility to antibiotics. Horaud T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:39-44

Bactericidal activity of five combinations of penicillin G with aminoglycosides against Streptococcus faecium. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:29-32

Bacteriological assistance for optimal antibiotic therapy of endocarditis. Rosin H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:21-3

Exogenous thymidine and reversal of the inhibitory effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on streptococci. Coll PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):424-6

In vitro activity of six antibiotics against multiresistant staphylococci and other gram-positive cocci. Dixson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):19-23

Modified microdilution susceptibility test for staphylococci, streptococci and Haemophilus spp. [letter] Fass RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):318-9

Dissipation of the proton motive force in oral streptococci by fluoride. Kashket S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):19-22

Sch 34343 activity against streptococci and beta-lactam-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Gutmann L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:147-54

Resistance in oral streptococci after repeated three-dose erythromycin prophylaxis. Harrison GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):471-9

Resistance in oral streptococci after repetition of a single-dose amoxycillin prophylactic regimen. Harrison GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):501-3

Antibiotic susceptibilities of clinical strains of Streptococcus milleri and related streptococci. Tillotson GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):557-8

Antistreptococcal activity of Sch 34343, a new penem antibiotic. Yu PK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun; 15 Suppl C:67-71

Optochin sensitivity of beta-haemolytic streptococci group A [letter] Burgess GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 38(2):235

Antibiotic sensitivity of beta-haemolytic streptococci—a four year rural and urban survey report. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):131-5

Group G streptococcal septicaemia: clinical observations and laboratory studies. Finch RG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;

9(2):126-33

Effect of repeated high dose prophylaxis with amoxycillin on the resident oral flora of adult volunteers. Woodman AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):15-23

In vivo v in vitro susceptibility of enterococcus to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. A pitfall. Goodhart GL. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2748-9

Drug resistance in Streptococcus faecalis, Streptococcus faecium and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from laboratory animals. Shimoda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):351-5

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and seven other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Esko E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):95-8

[Testing of mucosa disinfection methods in the mouth and throat. 1. Effect of chlorhexidine gluconate and PVP-iodine on alpha-hemolytic streptococci] Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of diffusion in agar for determining streptococcal sensitivity to antibiotics] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the genus Streptococcus to 9 antibiotics] Mirelis B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The autolytic peptidoglycan hydrolases of Streptococcus faecium. Shockman GD, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):63-6

Immunochemical properties and intracellular localization of two molecular forms of arginine aminopeptidase in Streptococcus mitis ATCC 9811. Hiraoka BY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):166-72

Purification and preliminary characterization of exo-beta-D-fructosidase in Streptococcus salivarius KTA-19. Takahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):271-6

Comparative peptide specificity of cell wall, membrane and intracellular peptidases of group N streptococci. Kolstad J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):449-55

Does an increase in membrane unsaturated fatty acids account for Tween 80 stimulation of glucosyltransferase secretion by Streptococcus salivarius? Jacques NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):67-72

Comparative study of streptococcal DNase by rapid and quantitative assay systems. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1338-42

[Hyalurodinase activity of beta-hemolytic streptococci of the Lancefield group C] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):194-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Tetracycline-resistant Mycoplasma hominis strains contain streptococcal tetM sequences. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):141-3

Plasmid associated with diplococcin production in Streptococcus. Davey GP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):895-6

Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus cremoris proteinase in Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):94-101

Nucleotide sequence of the streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Malke H, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):357-62

Division of temperature-sensitive Streptococcus faecium mutants after return to the permissive temperature. Canepari P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):427-9

Molecular cloning of a pIP501 derivative yields a model replicon for the study of streptococcal conjugation. Evans RP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):145-53

Genetic exchange between oral streptococci during mixed growth. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 130 (Pt 10):2497-500

Expression of a streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis in Streptococcus sanguis. Malke H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):360-3

A physical and functional analysis of Tn917, a Streptococcus transposon in the Tn3 family that functions in Bacillus. Perkins JB, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):119-38

[Conjugational plasmid transfer from A, B and H streptococci to N streptococci] Riemelt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984; 24(10):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of nutritional shift-up of Streptococcus faecium. Higgins ML, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):59-62

The survival of oral streptococci on human skin and its implication in bite-mark investigation. Brown KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov;26(3):193-7

Competitive displacement of mutans streptococci and inhibition of tooth decay by Streptococcus salivarius TOVE-R. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):44-50

Heat injury and recovery of Streptococcus faecium associated with the souring of chub-packed luncheon meat. Bell RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):229-36

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of swine vaccinated with a group E Streptococcus whole-culture bacterin. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1933-6

Immunochemical study of triton X-100-soluble surface components of slime-forming, encapsulated Streptococcus cremoris from the fermented milk product viili. Kontusaari SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):174-6

Antibacterial activity of mare uterine fluid. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):303-11

Immunogold electron microscopy of surface antigens of oral bacteria. Mouton C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1008-13

Sequential development of helper and suppressor functions, antibody titers and functional avidities to a streptococcal antigen in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):814-9

Mucosal nasopharyngeal immune responses of horses to protein antigens of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):623-8

Interaction of anti-kojibiose antibody with the lipoteichoic acids from Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):279-81

Immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):29-34

Cross-reactions between alpha-streptococci and Omniserum, a polyvalent pneumococcal serum, demonstrated by direct immunofluorescence, immunoelectroosmophoresis, and latex agglutination. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):745-8

Capsular polysaccharides of nongroupable streptococci that cross-react with pneumococcal group 19. Lee CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2706-11

Studies of streptococcal membrane antigen--binding cells in acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):531-6

Anti-NADase values in rheumatic fever and valvular disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1343-4

Interaction of a streptococcal cell wall tetraheteroglycan and Salmonella telaviv lipopolysaccharide with polymeric McPC 870 and MOPC 384 mouse IgA myeloma proteins. Allen PZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1131-41

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of staphylococci and streptococci in antipneumococcal and other antisera. Heidelberger M. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1011-3

Salivary interactions with homologous and heterologous strains of oral streptococci and epithelial cells. Ericson D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):320-8

Two human IgM myeloma proteins with unusual specificities for streptococcal carbohydrate-associated epitopes. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):119-26

Streptococcus faecium M 74 in control of diarrhoea induced by a human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain in an infant rabbit model. Wadström T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):357-63

[Haptoglobin subtypes and the haptoglobin streptococcal effect] Köhler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(6):847-9 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin G binding to streptococci] Gomes Ferreira Lima F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of normal flora in bronchial asthma--significance of alpha-Streptococcus as an allergen] Sato H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behçet's disease and Streptococcus infection. Time course of titer of streptococcal antigen and comparison with other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):200-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc reception and its participation in poststreptococcal complications] Burova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct; (10):12-20 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The association of Streptococcus bovis fecal carriage and colon neoplasia: possible relationship with polyps and their premalignant potential. Burns CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):42-6

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis due to a nutritionally variant streptococcus. Eisenberg FP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):249-50

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. II. Morbidity and the microbiological quality of water. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1071-5

Isolation and characterization of nutritionally variant streptococci from animal sources. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2445-7

Neonatal septicaemia. Vesikari T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):542-6

Salmonellae and pollution indicator bacteria in municipal and food processing effluents and the Cornwallis River. Menon AS. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):598-603

Microbial ecology of plaque in rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):520-7

Isolation of Streptococcus suis from swine in Nebraska. Erickson ED, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15; 185(6):666-8

The effect of udder infection on the bacterial flora of the bulk milk of ten dairy herds. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):317-23

Identification of streptococci in a medical laboratory. Colman G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):1-14

Carrier rate of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 in palatine tonsils of slaughtered pigs. Arends JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):945-7

Rapid species identification of group C streptococci isolated from horses. Bannister MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):524-6

Comparative evaluation of the API 20S and AutoMicrobic gram-positive identification systems for non-beta-hemolytic streptococci and aerococci. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):535-41

Nutritionally variant streptococci from corneal ulcers in horses. Higgins R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1130-4

Calculation of numbers of streptococci in latex agglutination swabs [letter] Hoffmann S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):327-8

Occurrence of Streptococcus milleri among beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):149-51

Evaluation of a rapid latex agglutination test for identification of group D streptococci. Vanzo SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):575-6

Indifferent streptococci in normal and purulent eyes of neonates. Reeder JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 38(8):942-5

High incidence of group C streptococci isolated from throat swabs [letter] Spencer R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar; 38(3):355

Streptococcus milleri found in pulmonary empyemas and abscesses [letter] Waitkins SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):716-7

Throat cultures [letter] Forsyth RA. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar; 20(3):235

Group G streptococci in healthy school-children and in patients with glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Reid HF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):61-8

Clinical comparison of anaerobic blood-culture media for detecting bacteraemia due to viridans streptococci and oral anaerobes. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 19(2):187-93

Hospital personnel with penicillin-resistant Streptococcus viridans. A case for special consideration in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Leviner E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):394-6

A case study of Streptococcus group G infection in a dairy herd. Watts JL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):571-9

Monitoring herds for Streptococcus suis type 2 by sampling tonsils of slaughter pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):562-4

[Concentration profiles of putrescine and cadaverine in inoculated vacuum packed beef] Slemr J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esculin hydrolysis, a confirmation test for fecal streptococci detected on Slanetz-Bartley medium] Bonadonna L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution in serogroups of strains of beta-hemolytic Streptococci isolated in a children's hospital in Palermo] Natoli D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 35(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Variations in binding of mammalian fibrinogens to streptococci groups A, B, C, E, G and to Staphylococcus aureus. Reutersward A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):77-82

Evidence that glucose and sucrose uptake in oral streptococcal bacteria involves independent phosphotransferase and proton-motive force-mediated mechanisms. Keevil CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(11):871-8

Inhibition by cocoa extracts of biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharide by human oral bacteria. Paolino VJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):359-63

Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 and Streptococcus mutans BHT by the antibacterial agent dodecyl glycerol. Ved HS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):659-64

Precursor directed biosynthesis of paulomycins A and B. The effects of valine, isoleucine, isobutyric acid and 2-methylbutyric acid. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):923-5

Changes in metabolism of the rumen bacterium Streptococcus bovis H13/1 resulting from alteration in dilution rate and glucose supply per unit time. Silley P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):345-53

Energy recycling by lactate efflux in growing and nongrowing cells of Streptococcus cremoris. ten Brink B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):383-90

Reduction of aciduranc of streptococcal growth and glycolysis by fluoride and gramicidin. Bender GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):90-5

The effect of swallowing frequency on oral sugar clearance and pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in vivo after sucrose ingestion. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1229–32

Incorporation of fluorotryptophan into triostin antibiotics by Streptomyces triostinicus. Cornish A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):561–70

Lactic acid production by oral Streptococcus mitis inhibits the growth of oral Capnocytophaga. Mashimo PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):548–52

Production and biological properties of M-protein of Streptococcus equi. Srivastava SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):184–8

Non-immune IgG F(ab')2 binding to group C and G streptococci is mediated by structures on gamma chains. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):151–7

Enhanced production of cell-bound and extracellular streptolysin S by hemolytic streptococci pretreated with proteases. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):166–9

Interactions of plasma proteins with group A, B, C and G streptococci. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):219–27

[Isolation and characteristics of an antibacterial substance produced by strains of Streptococcus sp. Thom-1606. I. Study of the conditions for increasing the synthesis of an antibacterial substance during the stab cultivation of Streptococcus sp. TOM-1606] Savranskaia SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

In-vivo dental plaque-forming ability and relative cariogenicity of the bacteria Streptococcus mitis and Streptococcus sanguis I and II in mono-infected gnotobiotic rats. Drucker DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(12):1023–31

Inhibition of ecological emergence of mutans streptococci naturally transmitted between rats and consequent caries inhibition by Streptococcus salivarius TOVE-R infection. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):76–83

Effects of exopolysaccharide production by viridans streptococci on penicillin therapy of experimental endocarditis. Pulliam L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan; 151(1):153–6

Streptococcus durans: an unexpected enteropathogen of foals. Tzipori S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):589–93

The variable response of bacteria to free haemoglobin in the tissues. Maskell JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):377–84

Lysogeny and the immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):148–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of lectins to Streptococcus mitis cells. Studies of the specificity of ligand mediated aggregation. Abaas S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):15–20

Induction of aggregation in Streptococcus mitis by certain ions. Abaas S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):253–9

Mechanism of action of lactostrepcin 5, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus cremoris 202. Zajdel JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):969–74

Induction by streptococcal L-forms of two reproductive isolating mechanisms in Drosophila paulistorum. Somerson NL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1009–12

Analysis of initiation of sites of cell wall growth in Streptococcus faecium during a nutritional shift. Gibson CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):935–42

Enhanced secretion of glucosyltransferase by changes in potassium ion concentrations is accompanied by an altered pattern of membrane fatty acids in Streptococcus salivarius. Markevics LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):989–94

Salivary clearance of sugar and its effects on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1266–70

The effects of different concentrations of sucrose, fructose, and glucose on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar; 64(3):405–10

pH change in artificial dental plaque formed by glucosyltransferase and some oral bacteria during batch and continuous culture. Takehara T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):447–9

The surface free energy of oral streptococci after being coated with saliva and its relation to adhesion in the mouth. Weerkamp AH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1204–10

In-vitro inhibition of mycobacteria by viridans streptococci. Allen BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):227–35

Some effects of Streptococcus faecium M 74 in piglets. Gudding R. et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):48–9

[Antagonism of Streptococcus, Lactobacillus and Leuconostoc strains from fresh, unpasteurized cheeses against various enteropathogenic bacteria] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 26(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

The effects of group B streptococcus and other organisms on the pulmonary vasculature. Rojas J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):591–9

Group-B streptococcus—profile of an organism. Ross PW. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):139–66 (138 ref.)

Short-term responses in neonatal lambs after infusion of group B streptococcal extract. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):802–6

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the group-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Pritchard DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):385–92

CLASSIFICATION

A new disk diffusion test for presumptive identification of group B streptococci [letter] CollFiga P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):66–7

Human and bovine group B streptococci: two distinct populations. Finch LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 57(2):273–8

Worldwide distribution of two new serotypes of group B streptococci: type IV and provisional type V. Jelínková J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):361–2

Streptococcus agalactiae serotypes in the south west of Scotland. Morrison JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27; 115(17):439

Early recognition of the CAMP-reactivity in group B streptococci. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):183–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Reverse inoculum effect in bactericidal activity and other variables affecting killing of group B streptococci by penicillin. Jokipii L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):948–52

Factors affecting sensitivity of group B streptococci to an exogenous murein hydrolase. Horne D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May;31(5):417–22

Role of oxygen radicals in the bacteriostatic effect of whey and production of bacterial growth by free radical scavengers. Mattila T. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):149–57

Specific agglutination of Streptococcus agalactiae from bovine mastitis by casein components of bovine milk. Wanger AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2441–5

Evaluation of teat dips with excised teats. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2062–5

Emergence of a multiple beta-lactam-resistance phenotype in group B streptococci of bovine origin. Berghash SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):494–500

Synergy between penicillins and low concentrations of gentamicin in the killing of group B streptococci. Swingle HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):515–20

Susceptibility to six antibiotics of group B streptococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Mulder C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):191–3

[Sensitivity of 56 strains of Streptococcus group B to 12 antibiotics: its determination by dilution and diffusion in agar] Giventel' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mercuric reductase enzymes from Streptomyces species and group B Streptococcus. Nakahara H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1053–9

GENETICS

Structural organization of a 67-kilobase streptococcal conjugative element mediating multiple antibiotic resistance. Inamine JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):620–6

Development of a system for genetic and molecular analysis of Streptococcus agalactiae. Wanger AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):202–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid in vitro replication of group B streptococcus in term human amniotic fluid. Hemming VG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(3):124–9

Experimental infection with group B streptococci in tissue cages implanted in rabbits. Wagner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):242–55

IMMUNOLOGY

The Ibc proteins of group B streptococci: isolation of the alpha and beta antigens by immunosorbent chromatography and test for human serum antibodies against the two antigens. Bevanger L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):113–9

Mouse-protective antibodies against the Ibc proteins of group B streptococci. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):121–4

Prevalence of type-specific group B streptococcal antibody in human sera: a study of 405 pregnant women. Skidmore AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):857–60

Immunogenic properties of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae administered separately and in combination to lactating cows. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):114–6

Opsonization of group B Streptococcus type III: studies using clinical strains and maternal sera. Hastings MJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):317–23

Immunological features of consecutive intramammary infections with Streptococcus agalactiae in vaccinated and non-vaccinated heifers. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):535–42

The opsonic activity of whey and sera from heifers experimentally infected with Streptococcus agalactiae. Mackie DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul–Aug;141(4):349–54

Intravenous administration of human IgG to newborn infants: changes in serum antibody levels to group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):123–7

Immunoglobulin G and M composition of naturally occurring antibody to type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):98–104

Antibody-independent and -dependent opsonization of group B Streptococcus requires the first component of complement C1. Levy NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):19–24

Oxidative metabolism of neonatal and adult rabbit lung macrophages stimulated with opsonized group B streptococci. Sherman MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):26–30

Bactericidal kinetics of newborn polymorphonuclear leukocytes against group B streptococci type III. López-Osuna M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):367–8

Detection of group B streptococcal antigen in body fluids by a latex-coupled monoclonal antibody assay. Rench MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):852–4

Opsonophagocytosis of group B streptococci: the role of sialic acid [letter] De Paoli P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):114–5

A surface receptor specific for human IgA on group B streptococci possessing the Ibc protein antigen. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1; 160(5):1467–75

Identification of protein antigens of group B streptococci, with special reference to the Ibc antigens. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1476–84

Electron microscopic evidence of antibody entry into neutrophils after phagocytosis of highly virulent group B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 130 (Pt 11):3059–61

Human antibody to the group-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):221–6

Immune globulin for intravenous use: enhancement of in vitro opsonophagocytic activity of neonatal serum. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):217–20

Seroepidemiological studies of group B Streptococcus type II. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1073–80

The relation of the Ibc protein antigen to the opsonization differences between strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):672–81

A sialic-acid-specific lectin from Cepaea hortensis that promotes phagocytosis of a group-B, type-Ia, streptococcal strain. Holm SE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):317–23

Quantitation of IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus type 1b in pregnant women and infected infants. Gotoff SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):628–30

The mode of action of antibody in neutrophil bactericidal activity against highly pathogenic group-B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(2):65–74

Comparative effect of selected adjuvants on the response in the bovine mammary gland to staphylococcal and streptococcal antigens. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3–4):341–51

The type-specific polysaccharide and the R protein antigens of the L-phase from a group B, type III Streptococcus. Flores AE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):165–78

Group B streptococcus type II antisera have anti-galactan specificities. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):179–87

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the Spot-CAMP test for the rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. DiPersio JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):216–9

Detection of group B streptococci by agglutination testing from selective broth cultures. Teti G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):292–8

Group B streptococcal colonization among hospital personnel [letter] Concia E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):165–6

Relation between use of tampons and urogenital carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):731–2

Group B streptococci colonization among Saudi women in labor and neonatal acquisition. Uduman SA, et al.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Feb;23(1):21–4

Group B streptococcal colonization patterns in mothers and their infants. Jones DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):438–40

New medium for enhancing pigment production of group B streptococci. Sukroongreung S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1310–1

An examination of teat drying with disinfectant impregnated cloths on the bacteriological quality of milk and on the transfer of Streptococcus agalactiae before milking. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Aug;52(3):355–9

Prevalence of mastitis pathogens in herds participating in a mastitis control program. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2436–40

Effect of atmosphere of incubation on the isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):88–92

Changing pattern of neonatal streptococcal septicemia. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb; 4(1):56–8

[Incidence of Streptococcus agalactiae in pregnant women and its effect on the neonate] Chvála V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of subphrenic abscess caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus] Kawasaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of Streptococcus group B by the coagglutination method] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ecology of serogroup B streptococci in maternity hospitals (preliminary report)] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus group B in meningitis and infection of newborn infants] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus groups according to clinical sources and age group] Ayhan Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Relationship between neonatal group B streptococcal colonization and the maternal urogenital and anorectal system carrier state] Gökalp AS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ultrastructural alterations of term human amnionic epithelium following incubation with group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):27–32

Virulence of human and bovine isolates of group B streptococci (types Ia and III) in experimental pregnant mouse models. Poutrel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):94–7

Toxicity of group B Streptococcus agalactiae in adult rats. Warejcka DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):560–4

[A study of group B Streptococcus with special reference to the relationship between serological types and virulence] Oguro H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion of group B streptococci to vaginal epithelial cells] Bulgakova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative susceptibility of group B streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus to killing by oxygen metabolites. Wilson CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):323–9

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structure of the bacterial sex pheromone, cAD1, that induces plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis. Mori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):97–100

CLASSIFICATION

Streptococci with dual antigen specificity for Lancefield groups D and G. Harvey CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):526–30

Antibiotic susceptibility and biochemical properties of Streptococcus faecalis strains reacting with both D and G antisera. Birch BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1289–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial activity of gentamicin in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):224–6

Antagonistic effect of penicillin-amikacin combinations against enterococci. Thauvin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):78–83

A turbidimetric and electron microscopic study of the effects of several parameters on the lysis of Streptococcus faecalis by lysozyme. Carvalho ME, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):905–15

The activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin alone and in combination with gentamicin or ampicillin against Streptococcus faecalis. Chen HY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):436–8

Bactericidal activity of human lysozyme, muramidase-inactive lysozyme, and cationic polypeptides against Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus faecalis: inhibition by chitin oligosaccharides. Laible NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):720–8

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against nosocomial pathogens: methicillin-resistant staphylococci, gentamicin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus faecalis, Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Kurpis L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:133–6

Addition of NaCl to MS-2 system clinical cuvettes for combined salt tolerance and susceptibility testing for group D streptococci. Nice EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):247–8

Influence of growth medium on the in vitro activities of second- and third-generation cephalosporins against Streptococcus faecalis. Sahm DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):561–7

Monitoring for antibiotic resistance in enterococci consequent upon feeding growth promoters active against gram-positive bacteria. Linton AH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):62–70

[Comparative antibacterial activity of piperacillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis in cultures and human serum] Just HM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of cefotaxime and aminoglycoside antibiotics on Pseudomonas strains and group D streptococci] Linda H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the urine in relation to type and frequency of use of antibacterial drugs (1972–1975, 1979–1981)] Wencel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):951–5 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent protein kinase enzyme I of Streptococcus faecalis: purification and properties of the enzyme and characterization of its active center. Alpert CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):959–64

Purification of an alanine racemase from Streptococcus faecalis and analysis of its inactivation by (1-aminoethyl)phosphonic acid enantiomers. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1333–41

Streptococcal phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of a phosphoprotein phosphatase which hydrolyzes the phosphoryl bond in seryl-phosphorylated histidine-containing protein. Deutscher J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1203–9

Formation of a beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate by the vanadate-sensitive ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):50–2

A proton-translocating ATPase regulates pH of the bacterial cytoplasm. Kobayashi H. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):72–6

[Metronidazole-inactivating activity of cell-free extracts of Streptococcus faecalis] Narikawa S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;40(2):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunit of Streptococcus faecalis H+-ATPase] Kocherginskaia SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jun; 9(6):746–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conjugative transfer of R-plasmids from Streptococcus faecalis to Staphylococcus aureus. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):204–7

Sex pheromones and plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis: a pheromone, cAM373, which is also excreted by Staphylococcus aureus. Clewell DB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:489–503

Barotolerant variant of Streptococcus faecalis with reduced sensitivity to glucose catabolite repression. Campbell J 3d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):644–50

Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromone (cAM373) also produced by Staphylococcus aureus and identification of a conjugative transposon (Tn918). Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1212–20

Transformation and fusion of Streptococcus faecalis protoplasts. Smith MD. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):92–7

Return of Streptococcus faecalis DNA cloned in Escherichia coli to its original host via transformation of Streptococcus sanguis followed by conjugative mobilization. Smith MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1109–14

[Sex pheromones and plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis] Ike Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Feb;30(2):113–29 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization and persistence of Escherichia coli in axenic and monoxenic turkeys. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2331–5

Enterococci in lambs. Liao YS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:221–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activity of Streptococcus faecalis against pathogenic action of Escherichia coli O55 in gnotobiotic pigs. Talafantová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(3):329–33

Interaction of anti-kojibiose antibody with the lipoteichoic acids from Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):279–81

Identification of multiple cell surface antigens associated with the sex pheromone response of Streptococcus faecalis. Tortorello ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):131–7

Antigenic variation of indigenous streptococci. Beem JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1039–45

Effects of monoassociation with cariogenic streptococci on lymphoid tissue in the intestine and spleen of Harvard rats. Peri BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:395–8

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of linamarin by intestinal bacteria. Fomunyam RT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1530–1

ATP-driven exchange of Na+ and K+ ions by Streptococcus faecalis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2086–91

PATHOGENICITY

Toxicity of microbial products in cell culture. Ongrádi J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(6):450–4

Granulomatous enterocolitis induced in rats by purified bacterial cell wall fragments. Sartor RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):587–95

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by a urogenital strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Dubreuil D, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(4):243–50

Killing capacity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Vel WA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):173–80

Isolation and structure of bacterial sex pheromone, cPD1. Suzuki A, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):849–50

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Survey of antimicrobial resistance in lactic streptococci. Orberg PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):538–42

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics of activation of L-lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus lactis by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Hardman MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):179–83

Comparative peptide specificity of cell wall, membrane and intracellular peptidases of group N streptococci. Kolstad J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):449–55

Intracellular phosphorylation of glucose analogs via the phosphoenolpyruvate: mannose-phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):224–34

GENETICS

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis with Streptococcus lactis plasmid DNA. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):342–6

Molecular cloning of the lactose-metabolizing genes from Streptococcus lactis. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):347–51

Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus cremoris proteinase in Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):94–101

Construction of plasmid cloning vectors for lactic streptococci which also replicate in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):726–31

Plasmid transformation of Streptococcus lactis protoplasts: optimization and use in molecular cloning. Kondo JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):252–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between Streptococcus lactis and Aspergillus flavus on production of aflatoxin. Coallier-Ascah J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):163–7

Adaptation of lactic streptococci for growth with their homologous bacteriophage. el-Neshawy AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):87–91

[Joint cultivation of Streptococcus lactis, LMU strain, and various species of yeasts] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of product formation during glucose or lactose limitation in nongrowing cells of Streptococcus lactis. Fordyce AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):332-7

Reconstitution of phosphate-linked antiport from Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):568-75

Lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis: studies with a mutant lacking glucokinase and mannose-phosphotransferase activities. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):217-23

Characterization of phosphate:hexose 6-phosphate antiport in membrane vesicles of Streptococcus lactis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12576-85

Fate of aflatoxin B-1 in fermented dairy products. Megalla SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30;88(1):27-9

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

Streptococcus mutans-induced nephritis in rabbits. Albini B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):408-18

ANALYSIS

The adsorption of human salivary components to strains of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Douglas CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):751-7

Purification and characterization of a saliva-interacting cell-wall protein from Streptococcus mutans serotype f by using monoclonal-antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Ackermans F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):211-7

31P-NMR studies of the oral pathogen Streptococcus mutans: observation of lipoteichoic acid. Roberts MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):242-8

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate content of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 during starvation in a buffered salt medium. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):314-9

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate content of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 during fluoride-mediated death at low pH. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):307-13

D-Alanyl-substituted glycerol lipoteichoic acid in culture fluids of Streptococcus mutans strains GS-5 and BHT. Levine M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):870-2

Chemical properties and immunobiological activities of streptococcal lipoteichoic acids. Hamada S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):228-43

CYTOLOGY

The more Streptococcus mutans, the more caries on approximal surfaces. Kristoffersson K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):58-61

Influence of bacterial cell concentration and inorganic anions on lysis of Streptococcus mutans BHT by salivary lysozyme. Twetman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec; 92(6):533-8

DRUG EFFECTS

pH-dependent bactericidal effects of acidulated fluoride gels on preformed plaque aggregates of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Caufield PW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):807-10

The effects of basic and acidic synthetic polypeptides on the adherence of the oral bacteria, Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis, to hydroxyapatite. Lamberts BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):295-8

Setting calcium hydroxide base materials. Studies on their antibacterial effects in vitro. Fisher FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 25;157(4):133-5

Penicillin-induced lysis of Streptococcus mutans. Kral TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):442-7

Lysozyme-mediated de-chaining of Streptococcus mutans and its antibacterial significance in an acidic environment. Iacono VJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):48-53

Effect of anti-oxidants on growth and lactic acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Kupp LI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1016-8

Effects of extracellular plaque components on the chlorhexidine sensitivity of strains of Streptococcus mutans and human dental plaque. Wolinsky LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1051-4

Anticariogenic activity of licorice and glycyrrhizine I: Inhibition of in vitro plaque formation by Streptococcus mutans. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):79-81

Effect of dextranase and protease enzymes on aggregation of Streptococcus mutans: colorimetric and electron microscopic studies. Graves W, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 40(161-162):145-52

Comparison of effect of SnF2 and NaF mouthrinses on caries incidence, salivary S. mutans and gingivitis in high caries prevalent adults. Klock B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):213-7

The effect of sugar alcohols on plaque and saliva level of Streptococcus mutans. Loesche WJ. **Swed Dent J** 1984; 8(3):125-35

[Effect of fluoride on the growth and adherence of Streptococcus mutans] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):133-6 **(Chi)**

[Experimental inhibition of Streptococcus mutans using honeysuckle chewing gum] Peng JJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):54-6 **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial properties of dental alloys with different surface treatments] Sandig HC, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific and non-specific affinities of the extracellular glucosyltransferase complex of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Ono K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 1;134(2):245-64

Effect of alpha-amylase inhibitors and other compounds on glucosyltransferase activity (short communication). Takehara T, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):266-70

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in Streptococcus mutans. Carlsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):674-8

Identification and properties of distinct sucrose and glucose phosphotransferase enzyme II activities in Streptococcus mutans 6715g. Jacobson GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec; 46(3):854-6

Isolation and characterization of an extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Mukasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):790-6

Lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus mutans: purification, characterization, and crossed antigenicity with lactate dehydrogenases from Lactobacillus casei, Actinomyces viscosus, and Streptococcus sanguis. Sommer P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):489-95

Isolation of a novel protein involved in the transport of fructose by an inducible phosphoenolpyruvate fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Gauthier L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):755-63

Kinetic studies on dextransucrase from the cariogenic oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Mooser G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6907-15

Lactate dehydrogenase-deficient mutants of serotype g Streptococcus mutans. Salem HH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1191-4

Purification and characterization of glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans 6715. Furuta T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):285-93

Purification and properties of extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing 1,3-alpha-D-glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype a. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):553-9

GENETICS

Streptococcus-Escherichia coli shuttle vector pSA3 and its use in the cloning of streptococcal genes. Dao ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):115-9

Distinct bacteriocin groups correlate with different groups of Streptococcus mutans plasmids. Caufield PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):51-6

Cloning and expression of two Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases in Escherichia coli K-12. Gilpin ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):414-6

Cloned gtfA gene of Streptococcus mutans LM7 alters glucan synthesis in Streptococcus sanguis. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):704-12

Characterization and expression of a cloned tetracycline resistance determinant from the chromosome of Streptococcus mutans. Tobian JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):556-63

Expression of a gene for glucan-binding protein from Streptococcus mutans in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):295-9

[Molecular biology of Streptococcus mutans: prospect for vaccination against dental caries] Abiko Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan;30(1):22-39 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by cellular extracts of human intestinal lactic acid bacteria. Ishihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):692-4

Competitive displacement of mutans streptococci and inhibition of tooth decay by Streptococcus salivarius TOVE-R. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):44-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies against oral Streptococcus mutans in young children in relation to dental caries and maternal close-contacts. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(4):331-5

Immunogenicity, biochemical and serological characterizations of ribosomal preparations from human oral strains of serotypes c and d of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Huis in 't Veld J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):1001-7

A comparative study of streptococcal antigen-binding human T8+ cells and monocytes, in relation to the HLA-DRw6 locus and the helper, suppressor and contrasuppressor functions. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct; 53(2):215-25

Local and systemic immune response to orally administered liposome-associated soluble S. mutans cell wall antigens. Wachsmann D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):189-93

Antibody specificity and antigen characterization of rat monoclonal antibodies against Streptococcus mutans cell wall-associated protein antigens. Ackermans F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):344-50

Immunochemistry of the Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane: detection of determinants cross-reactive with human heart tissue. Ayakawa GY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):280-6

Effect of peroral immunization of humans with Streptococcus mutans on induction of salivary and serum antibodies and inhibition of experimental infection. Cole MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):703-9

Agglutination of Streptococcus mutans by low-molecular-weight salivary components: effect of beta 2-microglobulin. Ericson D. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):526-30

Lack of cross-reactivity of antibodies to ribosomal preparations from Streptococcus mutans with human heart and kidney antigens. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):42-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Streptococcus mutans antigenic determinants I/II, I, II, and III and their serotype specificities. Smith R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):168-75

Binding of Streptococcus mutans antigens to heart and kidney basement membranes. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):145-51

Future control of dental disease by immunization: vaccines and oral health. Wilton JM. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep; 34(3):177-83

Immunoelectrophoretic study of cell surface antigens from different Streptococcus mutans serotypes and Streptococcus sanguis. Ogier JA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun;13(2):105-12

Prevention of Streptococcus mutans colonization by salivary IgA antibodies. Gregory RL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-62

The helper and suppressor functions of primate T cells elicited by a 185K streptococcal antigen, as compared with the helper function elicited by a 4K streptococcal antigen. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1437-42

Effects of monoassociation with cariogenic streptococci on lymphoid tissue in the intestine and spleen of Harvard rats. Peri BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:395-8

Antigen analyses of serotypes of streptococcus mutans using a monoclonal antibody elaborated against serotype g polysaccharide antigen. Okahashi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):244-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The relationship between the number of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans at discrete sites on the dentition of macaque monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and the subsequent development of dental caries. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):85-8

Mouth-to-mouth transmission of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans between mother and child. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):377-9

The relationship between the bacterium Streptococcus mutans in the saliva and dental caries in children in Mozambique. Carlsson P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(3):265-8

The effect of caries-preventive measures in mothers on dental caries and the oral presence of the bacteria Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in their children. Köhler B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):879-83

A study of Streptococcus mutans levels in both infants with bottle caries and their mothers. Brown JP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):96-8

Treatment of dental caries monitored by microbial methods: report of two cases. Silver JG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Mar;51(3):211-5

Determination of salivary Streptococcus mutans level in a stable sucrose-sulphasomidine-containing broth. Kalfas S, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):320-6

Effect of a professional tooth cleaning program on interdentally localized Streptococcus mutans. Kristoffersson K, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):385-90

Comparison of two screening tests for Streptococcus mutans and evaluation of their suitability for mass screenings and private practice. Newbrun E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):325-31

Glucose-sucrose-potassium tellurite-bacitracin agar, an alternative to mitis salivarius-bacitracin agar for enumeration of Streptococcus mutans. Tanzer JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):653-9

Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus detection in the assessment of dental root surface caries risk. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1245-9

A comparison of S. mutans prevalence in relation to caries experience in Norwegian and immigrant Vietnamese children. Scheie AA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec; 63(12):1383-6

Denture cleansers and in vitro plaque. Sharp EW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):584-5

Salivary Streptococcus mutans count and gingivitis in children after rinsing with a chlorhexidine-fluoride solution with and without strontium. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):329-35

Salivary counts of lactobacilli and Streptococcus mutans in caries prediction. Stecksén-Blicks C. **Scand J Dent Res**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

1985 Jun;93(3):204–12

[Streptococcus mutans count in the saliva] Orsós M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Nov;77(11):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Addition of xylitol to the growth medium of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176—effect on the synthesis of extractable glycerol-phosphate polymers. Assev S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Apr; 93(2):145–9

In-vitro acid production by the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans 10449 in various concentrations of glucose, fructose and sucrose. Duguid R. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):319–24

Characterization and mode of action of a purified bacteriocin from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans RM-10. Fukushima H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):229–34

Anti-dental caries effect in rats and man of a bacteriocin purified from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans C3603. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):381–4

Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790 and Streptococcus mutans BHT by the antibacterial agent dodecyl glycerol. Ved HS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):659–64

Additive inhibitory effects of combinations of fluoride and chlorhexidine on acid production by Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. McDermid AS, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):64–71

Transport and phosphorylation of xylitol by a fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Trahan L, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):53–63

Promotion of Streptococcus mutans glucose transport by human whole saliva and parotid fluid. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):7–13

Lactose transport in Streptococcus mutans: isolation and characterization of factor IIIlac, a specific protein component of the phosphoenolpyruvate-lactose phosphotransferase system. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):213–9

Effects of oxygen on pyruvate formate-lyase in situ and sugar metabolism of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Yamada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):129–34

Screening of sugars inhibitory against sucrose-dependent synthesis and adherence of insoluble glucan and acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Imai S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1293–7

Effect of oral nutrient limitation of gnotobiotic rats on acidogenic properties of dental plaque formed by oral streptococci. van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):815–7

The effect of penicillin on fatty acid synthesis and excretion in Streptococcus mutans BHT. Brissette JL, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):173–9

Ability of various oral bacteria to bind human plasma fibronectin. Imai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(8):863–71

Effect of antibody preparations on glucose uptake by a cariogenic Streptococcus. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):13–6

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity and natural transmission of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) at different ages. van Houte J, et [illegible]**ch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(4):345–51

Inhibition of ecological emergence of mutans streptococci naturally transmitted between rats and consequent caries inhibition by Streptococcus salivarius TOVE-R infection. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):76–83

Virulence factors of Streptococcus mutans. Rosen S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:211–5

[Cariogenic pathogenicity and Streptococcus mutans. Epidemiological studies of adult subjects with permanent dentition] Gianni E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selection of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in an intra-oral human caries model. Arneberg P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1197–200

A model for producing caries-like lesions in enamel and dentin using oral bacteria in vitro. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1186–9

Electron microscopic studies on oral microbial interactions in plaque formation in vitro associated with Streptococcus mutans. Matsui N. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(2):131–41

[A preliminary study of the absorption of Streptococcus mutans on enamel surfaces] Yue SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):69–71 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical analyses of membranes isolated from Streptococcus mutans BHT. Crowley PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec; 63(12):1343–7

Scanning electron microscopic study of Streptococcus mutans BHT lysed by lysozyme. Twetman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):23–9

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

IgG and IgM pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody responses in infants. Barrett DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1067–71

ANALYSIS

Inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase in extracts of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vered M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1118–24

A new elastase inhibitor from Streptococcus pneumoniae protects against acute lung injury induced by neutrophil granules. Vered M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan; 131(1):131–3

Structural analysis of the specific polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9L (American type 49). Richards JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 62(12):1309–20

Penicillin-binding proteins of Streptococcus pneumoniae: characterization of tryptic peptides containing the beta-lactam-binding site. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):637–41

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid. Hummell DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):384–7

Generation of purpura-producing principle from pneumococcal cell walls. Chetty C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):389–91

Detection of C polysaccharide in Streptococcus pneumoniae in the sputa of pneumonia patients by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):111–5

CLASSIFICATION

An analysis of Streptococcus pneumoniae identification using biochemical and serological procedures. Wasilauskas BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):301–7

Serotyping of pneumococci by polyvalent counterimmunoelectrophoresis [letter] Holliday MG. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):110–1

Pneumococcal serotyping and antigen detection in pneumococcal pneumonia of adults. Morgan AD, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):134–8

[Contribution of pneumococcal serotyping and antibiotyping to the prevention and treatment of pneumococcal infections (1980–1982). Pneumococcal typing and vaccination (1980–1982)] Rouhan D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae (pneumococci) in the cologne area (1980–1982)] Lütticken R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May; 13(3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical application of pneumococcal vaccine. Distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Japan] Fukumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 58(1):39–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumococcal serotypes in various diseases of children] Vinnik AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Streptococcus pneumoniae multiplication in the allantoic cavity of developing chick embryos] Iakovleva NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the pneumococcal bacterial cell] Padiukov LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):96–9 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of common antibiotics against Branhamella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae, pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus in 1983. Forsgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:43–9

The detection of penicillin-resistant pneumococci. The compliance of hospital laboratories with recommended methods. Decker MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):357–60

Penicillin-intermediate pneumococci in a children's hospital. Willett LD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1054–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae: serotype distribution of penicillin-resistant strains in Spain. Casal J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):222–5

Susceptibility of multiply antibiotic-resistant pneumococci to the new quinoline antibiotics, nalidixic acid, coumermycin, and novobiocin. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):933–4

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae strains with different susceptibilities to penicillin. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):141–5

Inhibition of cell wall synthesis and acylation of the penicillin binding proteins during prolonged exposure of growing Streptococcus pneumoniae to benzylpenicillin. Williamson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):475–83

Increasing frequency of penicillin-resistant pneumococci: epidemiological aspects and case-control study. Amitai Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):340–5

Enoxacin-induced alteration of susceptibility of pneumococci and Pseudomonas to phagocytosis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruul H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:19–31

Penicillin tolerance in multiply drug-resistant natural isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Liu HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):365–72

Isolation of multiply antibiotic-resistant pneumococci—New York. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 6;34(35):545–6

Community-acquired pneumonia due to penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Feldman C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):615–7

In vivo sensitivity test in otitis media: efficacy of antibiotics. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):8–13

Enhanced killing of penicillin-treated gram-positive cocci by human granulocytes: role of bacterial autolysins, catalase, and granulocyte oxidative pathways. Isturiz R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):133–43

[Effect ofloxacin on Haemophilus influenza, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis. Comparison with similar molecules] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multi-antibiotic-resistant pneumococcus. A new case (letter)] Quentin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):489 **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1982)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1241–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistant pneumococci] Garau J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):688–90 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a new endo-beta-galactosidase from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fukuda MN. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2154–63

Subcellular localization and further characterization of a new elastase inhibitor from pneumococci. Vered M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):52–60

A novel IgA protease from Clostridium sp. capable of cleaving IgA1 and IgA2 A2m(1) but not IgA2 A2m(2) allotype paraproteins. Fujiyama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):573–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Dpn II DNA methylase gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its relationship to the dam gene of Escherichia coli. Mannarelli BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4468–72

[beta-N-acethylhexosaminidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Sep;29(9):749–51 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-galactosidase from Streptococcus pneumoniae] Yamashita K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov; 29(11):930–2 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Plasmid vector for cloning in Streptococcus pneumoniae and strategies for enrichment for recombinant plasmids. Balganesh TS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):221–30

Cloning of the hexA mismatch-repair gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and identification of the product. Martin B, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):293–303

Localized conversion in Streptococcus pneumoniae recombination: heteroduplex preference. Sicard M, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):557–68

Heteroduplex DNA mismatch repair system of Streptococcus pneumoniae: cloning and expression of the hexA gene. Balganesh TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):979–84

Ectopic integration of chromosomal genes in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Mannarelli BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):867–73

Isolation of transformation-deficient Streptococcus pneumoniae mutants defective in control of competence, using insertion-duplication mutagenesis with the erythromycin resistance determinant of pAM beta 1. Morrison DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):870–6

Modes of integration of heterologous plasmid DNA into the chromosome of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pozzi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):909–12

Identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae mismatch repair genes by an additive transformation approach. Claverys JP, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):91–6

Effect of mismatched base pairs on the fate of donor DNA in transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Méjea V, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):467–71

Conditions to enhance transfection in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Serratosa C, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep; 1(6):443–53

IMMUNOLOGY

The pneumococcus: one century later. Vandepitte J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):271–4

Administration route and splenectomy effects on resistance to pneumococci in rats. Offenbartl K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Aug; 92(4):213–6

C-polysaccharide in a pneumococcal vaccine. Sørensen UB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):351–6

Maternal-fetal transfer of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Chudwin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):378–80

Response to pneumococcal • vaccine in renal allograft recipients. Arnold WC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):30–4

Prevention of otitis media in children by pneumococcal vaccination. Karma P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):173–84

Antibody activity of IgG subclasses against pneumococcal polysaccharides after vaccination. Rynnel–Dagöö B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):275–9

Streptococcus pneumoniae infections and bacteremia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, with report of a pneumococcal vaccine failure. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1174–6

Impaired antipneumococcal antibody production in patients without spleens. Di Padova F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):14–6

The specific capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 33F. Richards JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):666–77

Identification of the tetrasaccharide repeating–unit of the Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23 polysaccharide by high–field proton n.m.r. spectroscopy. Jones C. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:75–83

Synthesis of a disaccharide component of the capsular polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 1. Lönn H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):39–44

Structural determination of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 18C (56). Lugowski C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 1;131(1):119–29

The current status of polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Austrian R. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):572–5

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE), latex agglutination (LA) and staphylococcal coagglutination (COAG) in pneumococcal antigen detection in vitro. Rytel MW, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1063–4

In vivo polyclonal stimulation of antibody secretion by two types of bacteria. Levitt D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):621–8

Inhibition of in vitro human lymphocyte response by the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):585–9

Anaerobic phagocytosis, killing, and degradation of Streptococcus pneumoniae by human peripheral blood leukocytes. Thore M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):277–81

Streptococcus pneumoniae cocultured with fibroblasts enhances both interferon production and cytotoxic activity by lymphocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):593–7

Beneficial effect of pneumococcal vaccination on otitis media in children over two years old. Rosén C, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):239–46

Improving the use of pneumococcal vaccine through a strategy of hospital–based immunization: a review of its rationale and implications. Fedson DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):142–50

Increasing the pneumococcal vaccination rate of elderly patients in a general internal medicine clinic. Siebers MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):175–8

Pneumococcal Forssman antigen: enrichment in mesosomal membranes and specific binding to the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Horne D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):18–24

A new 23 valent pneumococcal vaccine: immunogenicity and reactogenicity in adults. Cadoz M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):261–5

Streptococcus pneumoniae type 16A, a hitherto undescribed pneumococcal type. Austrian R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):127–8

Modification of a direct enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Messina JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):390–4

Detection of Neisseria meningitidis group A, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid specimens by antigen capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):259–65

Use of the directigen latex agglutination test for detection of Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis antigens in cerebrospinal fluid from meningitis patients. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):884–6

Comparative evaluation of three commercial products and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):231–4

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of pneumococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):802–5

Assessment of rapid methods of pneumococcal antigen detection in routine sputum bacteriology. Whitby M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):341–4

Pneumococcal polysaccharides induce antibody formation by human B lymphocytes in vitro. Rijkers GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):1–4

Regulation of idiotope expression. I. The effect of antigen dose on expression of certain T15 idiotopes during primary IgM response to S. pneumoniae R36a. Stout JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1926–9

Use of whole Streptococcus pneumoniae cells as a solid phase sorbent for C–reactive protein measurement by ELISA. Barka N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):57–63

Lack of effect of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines on anticoagulation by warfarin. Farrow PR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):157–60

Pneumococcal infections among immunised and splenectomised patients in Israel. Schlaeffer F, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):38–42

Digoxin disrupts the inflammatory response in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Esposito AL. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):14–23

The biochemistry of opsonization: central role of the reactive thiolester of the third component of complement. Hostetter MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):653–61

Phagocytosis and killing of common bacterial pathogens of the lung by human alveolar macrophages. Jonsson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):4–13

Induction of increased antibody responses to pneumococcal type 19F polysaccharide by Klebsiella polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):658–64

Type–specific antibody responses of volunteers immunized with 23–valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine [letter] Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):749–50

Decline of serum antibody in splenectomized children after vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):576–82

Immunological paralysis to pneumococcal polysaccharide in man. Pichichero ME. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):468–71

Pneumococcal antibodies (IgG, IgM) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease 3 years after pneumococcal vaccination. Kraus C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):51–8

Pneumococcal vaccination in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Feldman S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):69–72

Comparison of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with radioimmunoassay for the measurement of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Katz MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):313–9

Reactivity and antibody responses of volunteers given two or three doses of pneumococcal vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):220–5

Resolving the pneumococcal vaccine controversy: are there alternatives to randomized clinical trials? Clemens JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):589–600 (43 ref.)

Antibody response against the type specific capsular polysaccharide in pneumococcal pneumonia measured by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):25–32

Identification, purification, and characterization of antigen–activated and antigen–specific human B lymphocytes. Kehrl JH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:182–7

[Clinical evaluation of antipneumococcal vaccination in children wtih homozygous sickle cell disease] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical report on safety and antigenicity of 23–valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Fukumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):495–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of human C–reactive protein (CRP) on the antibody response in mice to pneumococcal C–polysaccharide] Nakayama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A carbohydrate–containing copolymer with the specificity of a capsular polysaccharide of type 3 Streptococcus pneumoniae] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the pneumococcal serovar 3 erythrocyte antibody diagnostic agent for analyzing polysaccharide–containing preparations] Moshiashvili IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type–specific pneumococcal agglutinating sera in precipitation tests] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High–molecular antigenic complex of the pneumococcus: its properties] Rodionychev EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine in recurrent bacterial meningitis (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):179 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A longitudinal study of the nasopharyngeal carriage of pneumococci as related to pneumococcal vaccination in children attending day–care centres. Rosén C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):524–32

Analysis of thirty–seven cases of pleural empyema. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):337–9

Isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 from equine species. Benson CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1028–30

Use of Directigen and acridine orange for rapid identification of human blood culture isolates. Flejzor B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):587–8

Evaluation of the Pneumoslide latex agglutination test for identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):592–3

METABOLISM

Alteration of Streptococcus pneumoniae membrane properties by the folate analog methotrexate. Trombe MC. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):849–53

Carbon dioxide (CO2)–dependent pneumococci [letter] Gratten M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):152

PATHOGENICITY

The induction of meningeal inflammation by components of the pneumococcal cell wall. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):859–68

The relative role of bacterial cell wall and capsule in the induction of inflammation in pneumococcal meningitis. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):535–40

Non–antibody–containing fractions of breast milk inhibit epithelial attachment of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Andersson B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):643

[The pathogenic nature of Pneumococcus known for 100 years (Albert Fränkel)] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9;125(50):3059–62 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human mononuclear cells exposed to staphylococci rapidly produce an inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis. Donabedian H. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):24–32

[2 strains of pneumococci with reduced penicillin sensitivity in Switzerland] Wüst J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 20;115(16):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peptidoglycan cross–linking and teichoic acid attachment in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fischer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):46–54

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Latex agglutination tests for rapid identification of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Gerber MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):702–5

[Evaluation of immune status in gastric cancer using Su–Ps skin test] Ogawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct; 11(10):2221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of streptococcal cell wall in tissues of rats resistant or susceptible to cell wall–induced chronic erosive arthritis. Anderle SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):836–7

Size variation of the M protein in group A streptococci. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1384–401

Characterization of a glycophospholipid of Streptococcus pyogenes–derived L–form. Okabe O, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):5–12

Chemical properties and immunobiological activities of streptococcal lipoteichoic acids. Hamada S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):228–43

[T–proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. IV. Isolation of T1–protein using affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrinogen] Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):449–56 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and immunological properties of native streptococcal M protein isolated by use of endo–N–acetylmuramidase, especially the production of opsonic antibody] Usami H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;40(2):477–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of fluorescent antibody, bacitracin susceptibility, latex agglutination, coagglutination, and API 20S for identifying group A streptococci. Lesher RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):335–8

A simple method for the rapid identification of group A streptococci [letter] Hampton KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):65–6

Evaluation of the Directigen Group A Strep test kit. Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):846–8

Evaluation of the Strep–A–Fluor identification method for group A streptococci. Wasilauskas BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1205–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of common antibiotics against Branhamella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae, pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus in 1983. Forsgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:43–9

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of josamycin on the expression of M protein by group A streptococci. Lam C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):279–81

Erythromycin–resistant group A beta–hemolytic streptococci: prevalence at four medical centers. Arthur

JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):489

The influence of penicillin on growth and morphology of Streptococcus pyogenes in vivo. Bergholm AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Feb; 259(1):90-103

[Effect of gamma-interferon on the adherence of streptococci to different murine cell lines] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun;77(1-6):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis of the antibacterial activity of the macrolides: sensitivity and resistance] Cocuzza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance of group A streptococci to the bactericidal effect of various antibiotics] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of ATP-dependent protein kinase from Streptococcus pyogenes that phosphorylates a seryl residue in HPr, a phosphocarrier protein of the phosphotransferase system. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):333-40

Neuraminidase production by streptococci from patients with glomerulonephritis. Mosquera JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):259-63

Electrophoretic patterns of extracellular deoxyribonuclease (DNase) and their correlation with T-type in group A streptococci. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(3):195-204

GENETICS

Cloning and genetic analysis of serotype 5 M protein determinant of group A streptococci: evidence for multiple copies of the M5 determinant in the Streptococcus pyogenes genome. Kehoe MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):190-7

The gene for type A streptococcal exotoxin (erythrogenic toxin) is located in bacteriophage T12. Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):531-6

Relationship of M protein genes in group A streptococci. Scott JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1822-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Repeated passage of freshly isolated group A streptococci on blood agar. I. Effect on M protein, opacity factor and IgG Fc-receptor activity. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):223-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-immunoglobulins in experimental streptococcal immunization; relation to bacterial growth conditions and Fc-receptors. Burova LA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Feb; 93(1):19-23

Cross-reaction between streptococcal protoplast membrane and human glomerular basement membrane. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):247-51

A sensitive assay to evaluate antistreptococcal antibodies using an in vitro-produced monoclonal human rheumatoid factor. Avital A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):75-9

Murine V kappa 21A isotype sequence: monoclonal antibody 50S10.1 specific for the group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1385-91

Murine V kappa 25 and V kappa 27 amino-acid sequences of C57B1/6 origin: monoclonal antibodies 17S29.1 and 22S25.1 specific for the group A-streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1375-83

Group A streptococcal polysaccharide antiserum production in goats. Lakshmy A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct; 80:409-11

Cellular reactivity to streptococcal extracellular antigens in cases of acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:31-4

Murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with human heart and group A streptococcal membrane antigens. Cunningham MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):34-41

Unique and common protective epitopes among different serotypes of group A streptococcal M proteins defined with hybridoma antibodies. Dale JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):267-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-streptococcal protoplast membrane antibodies. Banchuin N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):361-6

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of group A streptococcal antigen. Knigge KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):735-41

Detection of group A streptococcal antigen directly from throat swabs with a ten-minute latex agglutination test. Miceika BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):467-9

Evaluation of a rapid method for the detection of streptococcal group A antigen directly from throat swabs. Venezia RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):395-8

Location of variable and conserved epitopes among the multiple serotypes of streptococcal M protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):623-8

Resistance to phagocytosis by group A streptococci: failure of deposited complement opsonins to interact with cellular receptors. Weis JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):500-5

Cooperative study of latex agglutination to identify group A streptococcal antigen on throat swabs in patients with acute pharyngitis. Berkowitz CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):89-92

Clinical significance of anti-streptococcal esterase (ASE) determination in rheumatic fever and other streptococcal diseases. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1330-3

Antistreptococcal esterase distribution in healthy individuals. Igari J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1334-7

Study on serum antistreptococcal esterase among school children. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1325-9

Failure of gamma-interferon induction in germfree mouse spleen cells by OK-432, a preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes. Ito Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(7):847-51

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the carbohydrate of group A streptococci. Cofano F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):23-30

Effect of mouse passage on Fc receptor expression by group A streptococci. Reis KJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):433-9

Myosin: a link between streptococci and heart. Krisher K, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):413-5

Streptococcal defenses against host immune attack: the M protein-fibrinogen interaction. Whitnack E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:197-202

[A seroepidemiological study on S. pyogenes in Ecuador] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization of bacterial antigen in human palatine tonsil] Kitagawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun; 87(6):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cross-reacting antigen of Streptococcus group A and of the stromal fibroblasts of lymphoid organs] Kochetkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide in human sera by an immunoenzyme method] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the L forms of hemolytic Streptococcus group A in patients with recurrent erysipelas] Gavrilova GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies induced by group A Streptococcus reacting with epidermis elements in patients with basalomas] Bukhova VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide by an immunodiffusion method in human sera in various pathological processes of streptococcal etiology] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell wall antigenic determinants in ribosomal preparations of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seroepidemiology of the group-A streptococcal carriage state in a private pediatric practice. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):614-7

Pathogenicity of alpha hemolytic streptococci in the neonate. Moomjian AS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):319-21

Streptococcus pyogenes as a cause of nosocomial infection in a critical care unit. Lannigan R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):337-41

The enrichment and early detection of Streptococcus pyogenes in skin lesions, using colistin, oxolinic acid, Todd Hewitt broth and latex agglutination. Petts DN. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):479-83

Evaluation of Detect-A-Strep and the Culturette Ten-Minute Strep ID kits for detection of group A streptococcal antigen in oropharyngeal swabs from children. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):145-8

Improved recovery of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci with a new selective medium. Carlson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):307-9

Ten-minute detection of group A streptococci in pediatric throat swabs. Chang MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):258-9

Comparison of Directigen Group A Strep Test with a traditional culture technique for detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. McCusker JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):824-5

Effect of delay in processing on the performance of Directigen for the detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs. Matteson ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):993-4

Streptococci in burns and plastic surgery units [letter] Whitby M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):235-6

Effect of atmosphere of incubation on the isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):88-92

Streptococcal pharyngitis: optimal site for throat culture. Brien JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):781-3

Changing pattern of neonatal streptococcal septicemia. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb; 4(1):56-8

[Prevalence and persistence of the carrier state of Streptococcus A beta hemolytica. II: Results in a student community of the Guidonia district (Rome)] Vescia N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):201-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of beta-hemolytic Streptococcus groups according to clinical sources and age group] Ayhan Z, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Binding of aggregated human serum albumin to M12 and some other types of group A streptococci. Kurl DN, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):237-42

Streptocin production and antistreptolysin O titre in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):307-10

The production of pyrogenic exotoxins by group A streptococci. Hallas G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):47-57

A bacteriocin produced by certain M-type 49 Streptococcus pyogenes strains when incubated anaerobically. Tagg JR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):339-44

Quantitative differences in specific binding of fibrinogen fragment D by M-positive and M-negative group-A streptococci. Schmidt KH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):145-53

Effects of membrane-acting drugs and aerobiosis on production of streptolysin S and nuclease in hemolytic streptococci. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1128-31

Production of broad-spectrum bacteriocin-like activity by group A streptococci of particular M-types. Hynes WL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Apr; 259(2):155-64

PATHOGENICITY

Granulomatous enterocolitis induced in rats by purified bacterial cell wall fragments. Sartor RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):587-95

[Chronic recurring pathological process caused by persisting L forms of Streptococcus group A in an experiment] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human plasma fibronectin inhibits adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to hexadecane. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):341-3

Role of fibronectin in attachment of Streptococcus pyogenes and Escherichia coli to human cell lines and isolated oral epithelial cells. Stanislawski L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):257-9

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

ANALYSIS

A conjugative transposon (Tn919) in Streptococcus sanguis. Fitzgerald GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):415-20

Chemical properties and immunobiological activities of streptococcal lipoteichoic acids. Hamada S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Apr; 259(2):228-43

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of basic and acidic synthetic polypeptides on the adherence of the oral bacteria, Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis, to hydroxyapatite. Lamberts BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):295-8

Bactericidal activity of human lysozyme, muramidase-inactive lysozyme, and cationic polypeptides against Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus faecalis: inhibition by chitin oligosaccharides. Laible NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):720-8

Enhanced killing of penicillin-treated gram-positive cocci by human granulocytes: role of bacterial autolysins, catalase, and granulocyte oxidative pathways. Isturiz R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):133-43

GENETICS

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Simultaneous variation of surface-spreading, competence, hemagglutination and polar fimbriation in selected strains. Gaustad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):283-9

Streptococcus-Escherichia coli shuttle vector pSA3 and its use in the cloning of streptococcal genes. Dao ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):115-9

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis with Streptococcus lactis plasmid DNA. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):342-6

Recombination-deficient Streptococcus sanguis. Daneo-Moore L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):584-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies that bind to fimbriae block adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Fachon-Kalweit S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):617-24

Immunoelectrophoretic study of cell surface antigens from different Streptococcus mutans serotypes and Streptococcus sanguis. Ogier JA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun;13(2):105-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of professional plaque removal on the recolonization of tooth surfaces by glucan-forming streptococci] Ranke B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Additive inhibitory effects of combinations of fluoride and chlorhexidine on acid production by Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. McDermid AS, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):64-71

Cloned gtfA gene of Streptococcus mutans LM7 alters glucan synthesis in Streptococcus sanguis. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):704-12

Effects of oxygen on pyruvate formate-lyase in situ and sugar metabolism of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Yamada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):129-34

Effect of environmental conditions on the fluoride sensitivity of acid production by S. sanguis NCTC 7865. Marsh PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):85-9

Effect of oral nutrient limitation of gnotobiotic rats on acidogenic properties of dental plaque formed by oral streptococci. van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):815-7

Competence-specific autolysis in Streptococcus sanguis. Horne D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):533-41

A possible mechanism for the cellular coaggregation between Actinomyces viscosus ATCC 19246 and Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1351-7

PATHOGENICITY

In-vivo dental plaque-forming ability and relative cariogenicity of the bacteria Streptococcus mitis and Streptococcus sanguis I and II in mono-infected gnotobiotic rats. Drucker DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(12):1023-31

Surface properties of Streptococcus sanguis FW213 mutants nonadherent to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Fives-Taylor PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):752-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis CH3 to polymers with different surface free energies. van Pelt AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1270-5

Contribution of stereochemical interactions in the adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis C5 to experimental pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):96-101

In-vitro inhibition of mycobacteria by viridans streptococci. Allen BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):227-35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface structures (peritrichous fibrils and tufts of fibrils) found on Streptococcus sanguis strains may be related to their ability to coaggregate with other oral genera. Handley PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):217-27

STREPTODORNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of pressure ulcers. A randomized comparative trial of Varidase and zinc oxide. Agren MS, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):97-100

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of Trypure or Varidase on minor burns. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(1):101-3

STREPTOGRAMINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

STREPTOKINASE

see related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

Streptokinase flocculation in evacuated glass bottles [letter] Thibault L. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):278, 280

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic versus intracoronary thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Verstraete M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):263-7

Aggressive postoperative pharmacotherapy for vascular compromise of replanted digits. Rapoport S, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1065-6

Left ventricular thrombi diagnosed by echocardiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with intracoronary streptokinase followed by intravenous heparin. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):422-5

The measurement of fibrinogen by the DuPont aca and Dade methods in patients receiving streptokinase infusions. Lurie AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):526-9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute transmural myocardial infarction. Intracoronary versus intravenous. Marder VJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):921-8

Myocardial infarction management with peripheral streptokinase. Mayer G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 13(11):1000-7

Streptokinase [editorial] Dunn MI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1381-3

A comparison of intravenous and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Woollard KV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):475-8

Local infusion of low-dose streptokinase for renal artery thromboembolism. Gagnon RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1089-91

Global and regional left ventricular function and tomographic radionuclide perfusion: the Western Washington Intracoronary Streptokinase In Myocardial Infarction Trial. Ritchie JL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):867-75

Assessment of myocardial necrosis immediately after intracoronary thrombolysis by intracoronary injection of technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):617-21

Intracoronary streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Fergusson DJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):390, 393

Intravenous streptokinase and oral nifedipine in evolving myocardial infarction—a pilot study. Chopra KL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):347-51

A randomized trial of IV streptokinase in evolving acute myocardial infarction: an assessment by selective coronary angiography. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):339-46

Nonsurgical correction of a 'frozen' disc valve prosthesis using a catheter technique and intracardiac streptokinase infusion. Hartzler GO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 4(4):779-83

Local fibrinolysis for the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism: efficacy of streptokinase infusion through pulmonary arterial catheter. Ambrose JE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):97-101

Intracorporeal cavernosa streptokinase as adjuvant therapy in the delayed treatment of idiopathic priapism. Gibel LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1040-1

Treatment of coronary thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):375-6

Improved survival after early thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. A randomised trial by the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute in The Netherlands. Simoons ML, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):578-82

Intracoronary streptokinase infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cao DR, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Dec; 81(12):774-80

Intracoronary streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):789-90

Iliac artery occlusion: management with intrathrombus streptokinase infusion and angioplasty. Auster M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):385-8

[Intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct. Experience with 461 patients] von Essen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined antibacterial, anticoagulative and fibrinolytic treatment of patients with bacterial osteomyelitis] Bartkowski SS, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of late results of treatment of acute myocardial infarction with intravenous infusions of nitroglycerin and streptokinase based on two-dimensional echocardiography and multipoint electrocardiography] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of the successful use of intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Belozerov GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction by intracoronary administration of nitroglycerin and streptokinase] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptodecase and heparin on the state of hemostasis in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Mazaev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical revascularization immediately after intracoronary streptokinase perfusion. Presentation of a case] Pomar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery following intracoronary streptokinase. Goldberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):601-4

Streptokinase and the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Arrowsmith JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):302

Streptokinase-induced subcapsular hematoma of the liver. Willis SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2084-5

Unusual nodular pulmonary lesions associated with thrombolytic therapy. Carmody TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):485-8

Serum sickness complicating intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1010-2

Arrhythmias with brief, high-dose intravenous streptokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Cercek B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):109-13

Allergic reactions to streptokinase consistent with anaphylactic or antigen-antibody complex-mediated damage. McGrath KG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):453-7

Cerebrovascular complications of streptokinase infusion. Aldrich MS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1777-9

Streptokinase therapy: complications of intra-arterial use. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):75-7

Blood loss after thrombolytic therapy [letter] Stolberg L, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):698

[Correlation between thrombolytic therapy and liver rupture?] Pansold E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(13):575-6 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the recurrence of thrombosis during intracoronary administration of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):102-3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Malke H, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):357-62

Expression of a streptokinase gene from Streptococcus equisimilis in Streptococcus sanguis. Malke H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):360-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for streptokinase antibodies. Leonardi MS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):64-7

Assessment of anti-streptokinase antibody levels in human sera using a microradioimmunoassay procedure. Moran DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):281-7

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies on the interaction of streptokinase and other plasminogen activators with plasminogen and fibrin. Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):555-8

Hydrodynamic studies on the streptokinase complexes of human plasminogen, Val442-plasminogen, plasmin, and the plasmin-derived light (B) chain. Barlow GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2384-7

Interference of active site specific reagents in plasminogen-streptokinase active site formation. Wohl RC. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3799-804

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Streptokinase thrombolysis in experimental coronary artery thrombosis: pattern of reflow and effect of a stenosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):615-27

Direct effects of streptokinase on the isolated rat myocardium. Puckett SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1120-3

A nonantigenic covalent streptokinase-polyethylene glycol complex with plasminogen activator function. Rajagopalan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):413-9

In vitro effects of the acylated streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex BRL 33 575 incubated with normal human plasma. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):403-5

Induction of a sustained fibrinolytic response by BRL 26921 in vitro. Fears R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1; 38(3):251-60

Comparison of the hypotensive effects of streptokinase-(human) plasmin activator complex and BRL 26921 (p-anisoylated streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex) in the dog after high dose, bolus administration. Green J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):29-36

The activation of Glu- and Lys-plasminogens by streptokinase: effects of fibrin, fibrinogen and their degradation products. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):465-75

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose intravenous thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: efficiency, tolerance, complications and influence on left ventricular performance. de Marneffe M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):183-98

PUBLIC LIBRAR

Nonsurgical reperfusion in evolving myocardial infarction. Satler LF, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:231–42 (51 ref.)

Streptokinase clot lysis in acute occlusions of the cranial circulation: study in rabbits. Centeno RS, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):589–94

Leriche syndrome: treatment with streptokinase and angioplasty. Bean WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1285–6

Thrombosis and streptokinase lysis during hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy: the value of perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1067–8

Long-term follow-up after intracoronary streptokinase for myocardial infarction: a randomized, controlled study. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1402–8

Administration of intracoronary streptokinase during menstruation. de Gregorio B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):908–10

Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: clinical course following successful myocardial reperfusion. Urban PL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):873–8

Thrombosis complicating balloon angioplasty of left pulmonary artery stenosis after Fontan's procedure: successful treatment with intravenous streptokinase. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):610–1

Influence of baseline ejection fraction and success of thrombolysis on mortality and ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Ferguson DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):705–11

Acute myocardial infarction treated with intracoronary streptokinase: a report of the Society for Cardiac Angiography. Kennedy JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):871–7

Coronary arterial occlusion three months after successful thrombolysis and angioplasty at the same site. Materne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):580–2

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after intracoronary streptokinase in evolving acute myocardial infarction. Papapietro SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):48–53

Intracoronary thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Raizner AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):301–8

Aortic dissection masquerading as acute myocardial infarction: implication for thrombolytic therapy without cardiac catheterization. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1134–5

Follow-up after coronary arterial reperfusion with intravenous streptokinase in relation to residual myocardial infarct artery narrowings. Schröder R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):313–7

Effect of successful thrombolytic therapy on right ventricular function in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction. Schuler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):951–7

Intracoronary thrombolysis 3 to 13 days after acute myocardial infarction for postinfarction angina pectoris. Shapiro EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1453–8

Intravenous versus intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Valentine RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):309–12

Early positive technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate images as a marker of reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Wheelan K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):252–6

Systemic markers of fibrinolysis after unsuccessful intracoronary streptokinase thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Does nonreperfusion indicate failure to achieve a systemic lytic state? White CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):712–7

Discrepant fibrinogen values during thrombolytic therapy. Comparison of aca and Data-Fi results using immunofixation. Electrophoresis as a reference. Walker AN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):485–9

Histidine-rich glycoprotein and changes in the components of the fibrinolytic system after streptokinase therapy in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):245–53

Effective use of streptokinase for peritoneal catheter failure. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug;6(2):119–23

Successful thrombolytic therapy in two patients with renal vein thrombosis. Rowe JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1111–4

Cardiovascular parameters after acute myocardial infarction and streptokinase administration in patients receiving coronary artery bypass grafts. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):860–3

Local intra-arterial streptokinase therapy for acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Should thrombolytic therapy replace embolectomy? Kolts RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):381–7

Subacute massive thromboembolic occlusion of a main pulmonary artery. Report of a case successfully treated by thrombolytic therapy and review of the literature. Woods BO, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):58–63

Intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Mayer G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):410–5

Streptokinase lysis of intraventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli with resolution of acquired intracardiac shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):65–6

Thrombolytic therapy for inferior vena cava thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sholar PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):539–41

Thrombolytic therapy for superior vena caval thrombosis following superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Dajee H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):637–9

Streptokinase therapy of pulmonary emboli with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Cohen JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1725–6

Intravenous streptokinase for thrombolysis of occluded arteriovenous access. Its use in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Goldberg JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1405–8

Time course of serum cardiac enzymes after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Creatine kinase, creatine kinase MB isozyme, lactate dehydrogenase, and serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase. Wei JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1596–600

Efficacy of low-dose streptokinase in acute arterial occlusion and graft thrombosis. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):427–9

Coronary thrombolysis—effective treatment? Rutherford JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):471–3

Coronary thrombolysis with intravenous anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase complex BRL 26921. Been M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):253–9

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery after intracoronary thrombolysis for evolving myocardial infarction. Kay P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):260–4

Myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Electrocardiographic short term and long term results using precordial mapping. von Essen R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):6–10

Thrombolytic therapy. Bailey A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):385–9

Thrombosis of a prosthetic valve managed by thrombolysis: a case report. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):34–6, 38

Intravenous versus intracoronary streptokinase for acute transmural myocardial infarction. Blunda M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(4):319–27

Left main coronary thrombolysis. Cox WR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):269–71

Successful result from delayed streptokinase administration: subtotal thrombotic occlusion in a subsequently normal coronary artery. Osborn LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):49–53

A comparison of the thrombolytic and hemorrhagic effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator and streptokinase in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):178–82

A randomized trial of intravenous and intracoronary streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):606–18

Relationship of the lytic state to successful reperfusion with standard- and low-dose intracoronary streptokinase. Rothbard RL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):562–70

Intracoronary streptokinase therapy in the coronary care unit for acute myocardial infarction. Natarajan N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):583–7

Intracoronary thrombolytic treatment in myocardial infarction and unstable angina pectoris. Cervenka V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):1–10

Late results of reperfusion with intracoronary streptokinase. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):125–35

Selective intracoronary thrombolysis in the coronary care unit without cineangiography. Slany J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):105–8

Intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction: assessment of therapy effects by quantitative 201Tl myocardial imaging (including SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):408–12

Early experience with intravenous streptokinase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction in Hilo Hospital. Lim DI. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):394–6

Sequential intervention procedures after intracoronary thrombolysis; balloon dilatation, bypass surgery, and medical treatment. Meyer J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):281–93

Intracoronary thallium-201 assessment of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Validation of the method of imaging before and after therapy. Parker JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–20

Thrombolytic therapy during acute myocardial infarction due to sudden occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Alosilla CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1253–6

Fibrinolytic therapy of St. Jude valve thrombosis under guidance of digital cinefluoroscopy. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1244–9

Combined intracoronary streptokinase and percutaneous coronary angioplasty for reperfusion of chronic total coronary occlusion. Ferguson DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):820–4

Time from onset of symptoms to thrombolytic therapy: a major determinant of myocardial salvage in patients with acute transmural infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):518–25

Measurement of antistreptokinase antibodies [letter] Sigwart U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1500

Late effects of intracoronary streptokinase on regional wall motion, ventricular aneurysm and left ventricular thrombus in myocardial infarction: results from the Western Washington Randomized Trial. Stratton JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1023–8

Effect of coronary artery recanalization on right ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1029–35

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Cogswell TL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):440–6

Augmentation of streptokinase-induced thrombolysis by heparin and prostacyclin. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):739–46

Systemic short-term fibrinolysis with high-dose streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: time course of biochemical parameters. Golf SW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):723–9

The electrocardiogram in patients with acute myocardial infarctions treated with intracoronary Streptokinase infusion. Niggemann B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):263–9

Streptokinase in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the hand. Jelalian C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):534–8

Coronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: which agent and by what route? Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Mar;137(3):51–61

Low-dose streptokinase-induced clot lysis of an occluded arteriovenous fistula. Abejo RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):321–3

Low-dose fibrinolytic therapy in infants. Pritchard SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):594–8

Streptokinase dissolution of a right atrial thrombus. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):19–21

Myocardial surgical revascularization after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Losman JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):25–34

Direct fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis: radiographic followup. DiMarco PL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):966–8

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosed arteries, bypass grafts, and arteriovenous fistulas. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):406–14

Low-dose direct fibrinolysis in peripheral vascular disease. Katzen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):718–22

Current status of thrombolytic therapy. Porter JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):239–49 (41 ref.)

Intraoperative fibrinolytic therapy: an adjunct to catheter thromboembolectomy. Quinones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):319–26

Thrombolytic therapy for acute arterial occlusion. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):65–78

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of arterial graft occlusions. van Breda A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):103–12

Early operative intervention after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):186–91

Successful fibrinolytic therapy for superior vena cava thrombosis secondary to long-term total parenteral nutrition. Smith NL, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–7

Kinetics of serum creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB after intracoronary thrombolysis. Bartelsen FM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):499–504

Randomised trial of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator versus intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Report from the European Cooperative Study Group for Recombinant Tissue-type Plasminogen Activator. Verstraete M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):842–7

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, alone or in combination with streptokinase therapy, during acute myocardial infarction. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul;60(7):449–56

Intravenous streptokinase use in acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital. Akin CD, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 May;82(5):252–4

Prevention of myocardial infarction by very early treatment with intracoronary streptokinase. Some clinical observations. Davies GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1488–92

The western Washington randomized trial of intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. A 12-month follow-up report. Kennedy JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1073–8

Effects of intracoronary streptokinase and intracoronary nitroglycerin infusion on coronary angiographic patterns and mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rentrop KP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1457–63

Intracoronary thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Nursing implications. Bouman CC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):397–409

Fibrinolysis in chronic arteriosclerotic occlusions: intrathrombotic injections of streptokinase. Work in progress. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):45–50

Thrombolytic therapy of acute deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs: choices, indications and limits. Mannucci PM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):593–9 (20 ref.)

Lysis of a coronary embolus by intracoronary streptokinase. A case report. Marx JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):346–9

Lysis of obstructive renal pelvic clots with retrograde instillation of streptokinase. A case report. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):347–50

Thrombolytic therapy for delayed occlusion of knitted Dacron bypass grafts in the axillofemoral, femoropopliteal and femorotibial positions. Goldberg L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):491–8

Acylated derivatives of streptokinase–plasminogen activator complex as thrombolytic agents in a dog model of aged venous thrombosis. Dupe RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):56–9

Plasmin inhibitors and fibrinogen breakdown during the initial phase of thrombolytic treatment––the problem of the alpha 2–antiplasmin determination. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):334–7

Follow–up of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with intravenous streptokinase. Heikinheimo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):415–9

Systemic effects of BRL 26921 during thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 1;37(5):567–72

Low dose streptokinase therapy for thrombosed arteriovenous fistulas. Klimas VA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:511–3

Thrombolytic therapy and its combination with transluminal catheter dilatation. Hess H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;97(2):61–4

[Clinical effectiveness of a new thrombolytic preparation, Streptodecase] Cazov EI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right–sided catheterization of the heart in patients after thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Lupinek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative effects of intracoronary fibrinolysis and conventional treatment of myocardial infarction] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Rentrop P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):885–9 **(Ger)**

[Long–term prognosis of acute transmural myocardial infarct after intracoronary thrombolysis treatment] Schwarz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute heart infarct] Schwarz F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):713–20 **(Ger)**

[Local low dosage, fibrinolytic therapy: indications, technic and results] Roth FJ, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and implementation of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase in deep venous thrombosis] Trübestein G. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of systemic fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Enenkel W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 31;134(23–24):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracoronary lysis of acute myocardial infarct] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 31;134(23–24):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of local intracoronary fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct and the effects of reperfusion on the function of the left ventricle] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic monitoring of acute myocardial infarct following intracoronary streptolysis treatment] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short intravenous infusion of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct] Schröder R. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of residential stenosis of the infarct vessel following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Voelker W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism. II. Fibrinolytic and surgical treatment] Niewiarowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):453–9 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Post–thrombolysis intracoronary angioplasty in acute evolving myocardial infarction] Carneiro RC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):77–9 **(Por)**

[Experience in treating intraocular hemorrhage using immobilized streptokinase] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness and administration of streptodecase in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Barbakar' NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of streptodecase in treating myocardial infarct patients] Gvatua NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Jedlovský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in patients with unstable angina] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis using streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Pilot study of 12 cases] Andrés P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STREPTOLYDIGIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

STREPTOLYSINS

Streptolysin '0' a potentially useful antigen for complement–fixing reactions. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):33–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of membrane–acting drugs and aerobiosis on production of streptolysin S and nuclease in hemolytic streptococci. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1128–31

Enhanced production of cell–bound and extracellular streptolysin S by hemolytic streptococci pretreated with proteases. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):166–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Automated determination of anti–streptolysin O antibodies by a kinetic hemolytic method. Ricci A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1065–7

Specificity of antibodies for T sites and F sites of streptolysin O. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):1–7

[Immunological studies on mucocutaneous lymphnode syndrome (Kawasaki disease). I. Plasma inhibitory factor(s) against blastic transformation of lymphocytes––a lack of plasma inhibitory factor(s) against blastic transformation of lymphocytes exposed to streptolysin O] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):978–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of two hemolytic forms of streptolysin–O. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):394–400

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of in vitro human lymphocyte response by the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):585–9

Interaction of streptolysin–O with biomembranes: kinetic and morphological studies on erythrocyte membranes. Niedermeyer W. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):425–39

The canine lymphocyte: effect of streptolysin O on the proliferative response of canine lymphocytes. Bloch EF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1–2):125–35

TOXICITY

Complement activation and attack on autologous cell membranes induced by streptolysin–O. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):713–9

Mechanism of membrane damage by streptolysin–O. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):52–60

STREPTOMYCES

ANALYSIS

Production, purification, and characterization of chandramycin, a polypeptide antibiotic from Streptomyces lydicus. Singh SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):394–400

A41030, a complex of novel glycopeptide antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces virginiae. Taxonomy and fermentation studies. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):1–8

Chlorocardicin, a monocyclic beta–lactam from a Streptomyces sp. II. Isolation, physico–chemical properties and structure determination. Chan JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):139–44

Two thiolactones from Streptomyces Tü 2476. Jizba JV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):111–2

Chlorocardicin, a monocyclic beta–lactam from a Streptomyces sp. I. Discovery, production and biological activities. Nisbet LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):133–8

Identification of a red pigment from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) as a mixture of prodigiosin derivatives. Tsao SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):128–31

A radioimmunoassay for (p)ppGpp and its application to Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Riesenberg D. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(2):127–40

Amino acid sequence of Streptomyces metallo–proteinase inhibitor from Streptomyces nigrescens TK–23. Murai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):173–80

Determination of fatty acids of the bacteria Streptomyces R61 and Actinomadura R39 by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Brown AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):139–45

Secondary structure of the alpha–amylase polypeptide inhibitor tendamistat from Streptomyces tendae determined in solution by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Kline AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):503–7

CLASSIFICATION

New antibiotic–producing streptomycetes, selected by antibiotic resistance as a marker. II. Features of a new antibiotic–producing clone obtained after fusion treatment. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):64–9

Spenolimycin, a new spectinomycin–type antibiotic. I. Discovery, taxonomy and fermentation. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1513–8

Griseolic acid, an inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Nakagawa F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):824–9

Irumamycin, an antifungal 20–membered macrolide produced by a Streptomyces. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1572–8

Studies on new antifungal antibiotics, guanidylfungins A and B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1161–9

[Taxonomic studies of Streptomyces hygroscopicus strain IM–110–81 (DIKLS)––producer of a polyether antibiotic complex] Darakchieva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The generation of additional antibiotic resistance by protoplast regeneration of a Streptomyces griseus strain. Yamashita F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):126–7

Influence of inorganic phosphate on the lipid synthesis of a phosphate–deregulated mutant of Streptomyces noursei. Hänel F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(5):325–33

Influence of nourseothricin on growth and secondary metabolism of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. Röder B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(3):175–86

Effect of phosphate on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin by Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):555–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypsin–like enzyme from Streptomyces 771. Purification and properties of native and immobilized enzyme. Palubinskas VI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Jun;9(3):231–41

Repression and inhibition of cephalosporin synthetases in Streptomyces clavuligerus by inorganic phosphate. Lübbe C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jan;140(4):317–20

Purification and characterization of an exoglucanase from Streptomyces flavogriseus. MacKenzie CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1171–8

Affinity chromatography of neutral metalloendopeptidase produced by Streptomyces griseoruber on N–benzyloxycarbonylglycylleucylaminohexylamino–Seph Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4532–8

Physicochemical properties of a beta–lactamase from Streptomyces UCSM–104. Campos M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):45–9

Estimation of lipase activity by the diffusion plate method. Karnetová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(4):346–7

Deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase and deacetoxycephalosporin C hydroxylase are two separate enzymes in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Jensen SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):263–5

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and functions of a specific acylase involved in the depantothenylation of the OA–6129 compounds. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1394–402

Characterization of aminoglycoside 6'–N–acetyltransferases [AAC(6')] from gram–negative bacteria and Streptomyces kanamyceticus. Meyer JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):271–82

Regulation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1215–21

Amino acid sequence of protein alpha–amylase inhibitor from Streptomyces griseosporeus YM–25. Murai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1129–33

Interaction between trypsin–like enzyme from Streptomyces erythraeus and chicken ovomucoid. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1041–9

Extracellular tyrosinase from Streptomyces sp. KY–453: purification and some enzymatic properties. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1747–54

Molecular cloning and expression of the phenoxazinone synthase gene from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14151–7

Activation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces lividans by cloned DNA sequences from Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14158–64

2.8–A Structure of penicillin–sensitive D–alanyl carboxypeptidase–transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61 and complexes with beta–lactams. Kelly JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6449–58

Amplified expression of streptomyces endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase H in Escherichia coli and characterization of the enzyme product. Trumbly RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5683–90

Streptomyces beta–alanine:alpha–ketoglutarate aminotransferase, a novel omega–amino acid transaminase. Purification, crystallization, and enzymologic properties. Yonaha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3265–8

Mercuric reductase enzymes from Streptomyces species and group B Streptococcus. Nakahara H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1053–9

Genetic mapping, cloning and physiological aspects of the glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor. Ikeda H,

PUBLIC LIBRARY

et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):501-7

Comparative study of the neutral proteinases from fungi and actinomycetes using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ansari H, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(161-162):173-9

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces coelicolor. Westpheling J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):22-7

[Metabolism of phosphate-limited Streptomyces cultures. II. Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from culture filtrates of turimycin-producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of phosphate-limited Streptomyces cultures. I. Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):141-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglycoside acetyltransferase from Streptomyces fradiae--a producer of neomycin] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the cytotoxicity mechanisms of pancreatic and microbial ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the activity of the lytic enzyme producer Actinomyces recifensis var. lyticus 2435 and its population variability] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Streptomyces spheroides proteinases on the mechanism of antibacterial protection in an experiment] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomyces spheroides M8-2 strain--a producer of extracellular proteolytic enzymes possessing fibrinolytic and thrombolytic action] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins and various amino acids on glucose isomerase biosynthesis by Streptomyces albogriseolus culture] Gavristov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 54(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of proteolytic enzyme preparations of the actinomycete Streptomyces spheroides and its mutant] Al-Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 53(4):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural variability of Streptomyces spheroides--a producer of extracellular proteolytic enzymes possessing fibrinolytic action] Prianishnikova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;53(5):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metal ions on the glucose isomerase activity of Streptomyces robeus S-606] Chugui VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of an extracellular enzyme extract of Streptomyces species grown on Czapek starch medium] Cabello Velasco A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Conjugative sex plasmids of Streptomyces. Hopwood DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:615-34

Linear plasmids with terminal inverted repeats obtained from Streptomyces rochei and Kluyveromyces lactis. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:433-51

Cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a paromomycin phosphotransferase from Streptomyces rimosus Forma paromomycinus. Pérez-González JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):895-901

Dissecting the Streptomyces genome. Chater K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):584-6

Recombinant DNA methods for the oxytetracycline producer Streptomyces rimosus. Rhodes PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):586-7

Tyrosinase activity in Streptomyces glaucescens is controlled by three chromosomal loci. Crameri R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1058-67

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893-7

Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a streptomycin 6-phosphotransferase gene from a streptomycin-producing microorganism. Shinkawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):385-9

Synthesis of bovine growth hormone by Streptomyces lividans. Gray G, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):21-30

Cloning and expression of an extracellular-agarase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) in Streptomyces lividans 66. Kendall K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):315-21

New derivatives of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 useful for the cloning and functional analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):283-92

Cloning and expression of a puromycin N-acetyl transferase gene from Streptomyces alboniger in Streptomyces lividans and Escherichia coli. Vara J, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):197-206

Plasmids of Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273: their pock formation, their dispensable endonuclease cleavage sites for pock formation, and transformation of S. kasugaensis MB273 by them. Akagawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1016-25

The cloned Streptomyces bikiniensis A-factor determinant. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):636-41

Interspecific protoplast fusion among macrolide-producing streptomycetes. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1224-30

Cloning of a gene from Streptomyces species complementing argG mutations. Ishihara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):787-94

pFJ269, a new plasmid isolated from a beta-lactam antibiotic producing streptomycete. Jones MD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1727-8

Mutual relation of three pock-forming plasmids resident in Streptomyces noursei. Kojima I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):390-400

Construction of plasmid vectors from Streptomyces kasugaensis plasmids, pSK1 and pSK2. Nabeshima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1026-37

Cloning of streptomycin resistance gene from a streptomycin producing streptomycete. Tohyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1736-7

A 2.2-kilobase repeated DNA segment is associated with DNA amplification in Streptomyces fradiae. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):199-206

Construction and application of a promoter-probe plasmid that allows chromogenic identification in Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):406-12

Efficient plasmid transformation of Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae protoplasts. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):180-5

Molecular cloning of tetracycline resistance genes from Streptomyces rimosus in Streptomyces griseus and characterization of the cloned genes. Ohnuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1010-6

Phage-mediated cloning of bldA, a region involved in Streptomyces coelicolor morphological development, and its analysis by genetic complementation. Piret JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):965-72

Isolation and characterization of Streptomyces venezuelae mutants blocked in chloramphenicol biosynthesis. Doull J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):97-104

Genetic analysis in Streptomyces chrysomallus. Keller U, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1181-91

The loss of a large DNA fragment is associated with an aerial mycelium negative (Amy-) phenotype of Streptomyces cattleya. Usdin K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):979-81

DNA amplification and an unstable arginine gene in Streptomyces lividans 66. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):134-8

Nucleotide sequences encoding and promoting expression of three antibiotic resistance genes indigenous to Streptomyces. Bibb MJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):26-36

Physical and genetic analysis of IS110, a transposable element of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Chater KF, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):235-9

Streptomycin-sensitivity in Streptomyces glaucescens is due to deletions comprising the structural gene coding for a specific phosphotransferase. Hintermann G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):513-20

Inverted repeats in the DNA of Streptomyces plasmids pMG110 and pMG120. Klaus S, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):143-9

Construction and characterization of a cosmid of Streptomyces lividans. Morino T, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):228-33

Plasmid formation in Streptomyces: excision and integration of the SLP1 replicon at a specific chromosomal site. Omer CA, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):429-38

Plasmids in different strains of Streptomyces ambofaciens: free and integrated form of plasmid pSAM2. Pernodet JL, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):35-41

Coupled transcription--translation in extracts of Streptomyces lividans. Thompson J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):39-43

Plasmid-mediated inducible reactivation of an actinophage. Misuraca F. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):323-9

A bald superfertile U.V.-resistant strain in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Puglia AM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):263-6

New route to antibiotic creation [news] Demain AL. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):577-8

Production of 'hybrid' antibiotics by genetic engineering. Hopwood DA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24; 314(6012):642-4

Mutagenic DNA repair in Streptomyces. Stonesifer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1180-3

Microbial breeding. Proceedings of the international course held in Spoleto (Italy), September 3-8, 1984. **Riv Biol** 1984 Winter;77(4):533-613

Heterologous expression in streptomycetes. Thompson CJ. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer;78(2):283-7

Estimate to mutation rates. Liu CY. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Sep; 27(9):936-46

[DNA cloning in actinomycetes: the creation of vector systems] Danilenko VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):563-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids and the genome instability of Streptomyces] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):536-55 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determinant of resistance to kanamycin in Streptomycin rimosus: amplification in the chromosome and reversible genetic instability] Potekhin IaA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):805-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of substrate mycelium in colony development in Streptomyces. Méndez C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May; 31(5):446-50

Establishment of a system suitable for analysis of balanced and unbalanced growth of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Riesenberg D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2543-8

[Kinetics of Streptomyces baarnensis growth and antibiotic synthesis in batch and dialysis cultures] Panikov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The faecal actinomycete flora of Protracheoniscus amoenus (woodlice; Isopoda). Márialigeti K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):339-44

Aerobic actinomycetes from water. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):43-6

METABOLISM

Physiological changes of Streptomyces griseus and Streptomyces lactamdurans strains associated with an increase in their ability for cephamycin production. Malina HZ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):285-91

Preliminary investigation of the structure of antibiotics produced by highly active mutants of Streptomyces griseus NRRL 3851 and Streptomyces lactamdurans NRRL 3802. Malina HZ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):227-37

Studies on the antibiosis of Streptomyces roseofulvus 210 against Bacillus mycoides infection of sugar beet. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):257-62

Directed biosynthesis of new saframycin derivatives with resting cells of Streptomyces lavendulae. Arai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):5-11

L-Phenylalanine and L-tyrosine catabolism by selected Streptomyces species. Pometto AL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):727-9

Fermentation by a new daunomycin-producing organism, Streptomyces insignis ATCC 31913. Tunac JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):265-8

Sulphur oxidation by a Streptomyces sp. growing in a carbon-deficient medium and autoclaved soil. Wainwright M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):272-6

Optimization of streptomycete strains producing polyether and macrolide antibiotics. Vaněk Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):587-9

Degradation of carbofuran by Azospirillum lipoferum and Streptomyces spp. Isolated from flooded alluvial soil. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):556-60

Excretion of alpha-keto acids by strains of Streptomyces venezuelae. Ahmed ZU, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1014-21

Nutrient effects on anthracycline production by Streptomyces peucetius in a defined medium. Dekleva ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):287-94

Directed biosynthesis of novel derivatives of echinomycin. II. Purification and structure elucidation. Gauvreau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):730-8

Studies on antibiotic biosynthesis by protoplasts and resting cells of Streptomyces echinatus. Part I. The synthesis of echinomycin. Gauvreau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):721-9

Pathway of ammonium assimilation in Streptomyces venezuelae examined by amino acid analyses and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Laycock M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):629-34

Effect of ammonium on chloramphenicol production by Streptomyces venezuelae in batch and continuous cultures. Shapiro S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):119-23

Suppression of nitrate utilization by ammonium and its relationship to chloramphenicol production in Streptomyces venezuelae. Shapiro S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):798-804

Stereochemistry of hydrogenation of (-)-dehydrogriseofulvin to (+)-griseofulvin with a cell-free system of Streptomyces cinereocrocatus. Oda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1077-82

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 228. New nikkomycins produced by mutants of Streptomyces tendae. Bormann C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):9-16

Phenacein--an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor produced by a streptomycete. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Bush K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1308-12

LL-BM726: a novel dipeptide antibiotic. Ellestad GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):541-3

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. I. Biosynthetic significance of the OA-6129 group of carbapenem compounds as the direct precursors for PS-5, epithienamycins A and C and MM 17880. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1388-93

Isolation and structure of a new antibiotic, indolizomycin, produced by a strain SK2-52 obtained by interspecies fusion treatment. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1491-4

Biosynthetic studies of leptomycins. Hamamoto T, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;38(4):533-5

The structure of streptonigrone, and a comment on the biosynthesis of the streptonigrin antibiotics. Herlt AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):516-8

Isolation of dealanylalahopcin, a new amino acid, and its biological activity. Higashide E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):296-301

Alahopcin, a new dipeptide* antibiotic produced by Streptomyces albulus subsp. ochragerus subsp. nov. Higashide E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 38(3):285-95

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. IV. Study on the glycosidation of epsilon-pyrromycinone by Streptomyces galilaeus OBB-111-848. Hoshino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1473-4

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. III. Glycosidation of natural and chemically synthesized anthracycline aglycones. Hoshino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1469-72

Discovery, production and purification of the Na+, K+ activated ATPase inhibitor, L-681,110 from the fermentation broth of Streptomyces sp. MA-5038. Huang L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):970-5

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 6. Production of N-acetyl-demethylphosphinothricin and N-acetylbialaphos by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):687-90

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 4. Production of phosphonic acid derivatives, 2-hydroxyethylphosphonic acid, hydroxymethylphosphonic acid and phosphonoformic acid by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1505-8

Structures of rishirilides A and B, alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibitors produced by Streptomyces rishiriensis OFR-1056. Iwaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1091-3

Valiolamine, a new alpha-glucosidase inhibiting aminocyclitol produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1301-7

Guanine-7-oxide, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):572-4

Lavendomycin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Komori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):691-8

5'-Hydroxy-2'-N-demethyl-dihydrostreptomycin produced by a Streptomyces. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):433-5

A new ansamycin antibiotic, naphthomycin H from a Streptomyces species Y-83,40369. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):948-51

Novel glycosidase inhibitors, nojirimycin B and D-mannonic-delta-lactam. Isolation, structure determination and biological property. Niwa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1579-86

Structure of a new antibiotic curromycin A produced by a genetically modified strain of Streptomyces hygroscopicus, a polyether antibiotic producing organism. Ogura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):669-73

Ammonium ions suppress the amino acid metabolism involved in the biosynthesis of protylonolide in a mutant of Streptomyces fradiae. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1362-9

Oxetin, a new antimetabolite from an actinomycete. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological activity. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1324-32

Metabolic products from microorganisms. 230. Amiclenomycin-peptides, new antimetabolites of biotin. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Poetsch M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):312-20

Stereochemistry of the epoxydon group antibiotic G7063-2 isolated from a Streptomyces species HPL Y-25711. Reddy GC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1596-9

Temperature dependence of lincomycin production by thermoduric Streptomyces espinosus strains. Reusser F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):806-7

Fujianmycins A and B, new benz[a]anthraquinone antibiotics from a Streptomyces species. Rickards RW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):513-5

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 5. Production of 2-phosphinomethylmalic acid, an analogue of citric acid by Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and its involvement in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1509-11

Studies on new antifungal antibiotics, guanidylfungins A and B. II. Structure elucidation and biosynthesis. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1170-86

Control of ammonium ion level for efficient nanaomycin production. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1370-5

New anthracycline antibiotics: serirubicin and 1-hydroxyserirubicin. Uchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):795-8

Histargin, a new inhibitor of carboxypeptidase B, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1088-90

Studies on a novel cytocidal antibiotic, trienomycin A. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Umezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):699-705

A new antifungal antibiotic, phosphazomycin A. Uramoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):665-8

New antibiotic-producing streptomycetes, selected by antibiotic resistance as a marker. I. New antibiotic production generated by protoplast fusion treatment between Streptomyces griseus and S. tenjimariensis. Yamashita F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):58-63

Iron transport in Streptomyces pilosus mediated by ferrichrome siderophores, rhodotorulic acid, and enantio-rhodotorulic acid. Müller G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):313-8

Specificity and mechanism of ferrioxamine-mediated iron transport in Streptomyces pilosus. Müller G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):304-12

Biosynthetic studies on saframycin A, a quinone antitumor antibiotic produced by Streptomyces lavendulae. Mikami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):344-8

Biosynthesis of the beta-lactam antibiotic, thienamycin, by Streptomyces cattleya. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4637-47

Effect of serine hydroxamate and methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside treatment on nucleoside polyphosphate pools, RNA and protein accumulation in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Riesenberg D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2549-58

Production of mitomycin C and porfiromycin by Streptomyces species. Mandwal AK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):334

[Isolation, purification and separation of the antibiotics produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus IM-110-81 (DIKLS)] Rachev R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 16:3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fragmentation characteristics of the polyether antibiotic complex isolated from Streptomyces hygroscopicus strains IM-110-81 and IM-111-81 (DIKLS) in mass spectrometry] Rachev R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Macrotetrolide antibiotics from mycelia of Streptomyces chrysomallus] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the products of the vital activity of yeastlike fungi on the biosynthesis of levorin, levoristatin and fatty acids by a Streptomyces levoris culture] Kuznetsova OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oleandomycin content of mycelium and fermentation solution during cultivation of Streptomyces antibioticus] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):892-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulators of differentiation in Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus] Anisova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;53(6):890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomycetes producing trypsin inhibitors] Bezbrodov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcycle sporulation of Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Koepsel R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;140(1):9-14

RNA and ribosomal protein patterns during aerial spore germination in Streptomyces granaticolor. Mikulík K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):381-8

Morphological and molecular characterization of several actinophages isolated from soil which lyse Streptomyces cattleya or S. venezuelae. Anné J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2639-49

Properties of the germination inhibitor of Streptomyces viridochromogenes spores. Grund AD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):833-47

Involvement of 16S ribosomal RNA in resistance of the aminoglycoside-producers Streptomyces tenjimariensis, Streptomyces tenebrarius and Micromonospora purpurea. Piendl W, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):24-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Composition of cell walls of 2 mutant strains of Streptomyces chrysomallus] Zaretskaia MSh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):902-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological study of Streptomyces rimosus and Streptomyces sp. 5G in mono- and mixed cultures] Gesheva VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS see under **STREPTOMYCES**

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

ENZYMOLOGY

[Interdependence of mycelial dehydrogenase activity in Streptomyces aureofaciens and its capacity for tetracycline biosynthesis] Novikova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct; 29(10):735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and structure elucidation of an alpha-amylase inhibitor, AI-3688, from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Vértesy L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):187-90

Microbial glucosidation of 1,2,4-trihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone (purpurin). Steinerová N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(6):433-40

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline: Part I--oxidative metabolism of L-tyrosine by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov; 26(3-4):81-95

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

ANALYSIS

Griseochelin, a novel carboxylic acid antibiotic from Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):836-46

Comparison of protein patterns of Streptomyces griseus spores from surface and submerged cultures. Valu G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(10):703-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of an essential arginine residue in photoreactivating enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Eker AP. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):469-76

Critical evaluation of comparative model building of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. Read RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6570-5

4-Aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase of Streptomyces griseus: purification and properties. Yonaha K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):101-6

Effect of trypsin inhibitors of Streptomyces griseus Cal. on blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):135-6

GENETICS

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367-74

Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a streptomycin 6-phosphotransferase gene from a streptomycin-producing microorganism. Shinkawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):385-9

The integrated and free states of Streptomyces griseus plasmid pSG1. Cohen A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan; 13(1):41-50

Modification by genetic changes of the pleiotropic interference of butyrolactone-type autoregulators with differentiation of Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):515-23

[Leukemomycin-blocked mutants of Streptomyces griseus and their pigments. II. New 7-hydroxy-bisnahydro-rhodomycinones from the mutant ZIMET 41707/1P] Ihn W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984; 24(8):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variation of Streptomyces griseus lysing staphylococci] Zinkevichiute IaA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synergistic effect of cobalt on the induction by A-factor of the formation of aerial mycelium and anthracyclines by a blocked mutant of Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(4):279-83

Growth of bacteria on chitin, fungal cell walls and fungal biomass, and the effect of extracellular enzymes produced by these cultures on the antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Oranusi NA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(172):17-30

METABOLISM

Physiological changes of Streptomyces griseus and Streptomyces lactamdurans strains associated with an increase in their ability for cephamycin production. Malina HZ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):285-91

Preliminary investigation of the structure of antibiotics produced by highly active mutants of Streptomyces griseus NRRL 3851 and Streptomyces lactamdurans NRRL 3802. Malina HZ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):227-37

Biotransformations of 1',2'-dihydrorotenone by Streptomyces griseus. Sariaslani FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):451-2

Biosynthesis of fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. Byrne KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):478-86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Substructural study of sporogenesis in Streptomyces griseus. Strunk C. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):565-74

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

[Properties of acylase preparations from an actinomycete culture] Oreshina MG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Actinomycetes producing trypsin inhibitors] Bezbrodov

AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCIN

[Study on chemical stability of streptomycin sulfate in an aqueous solution] Pang YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Titration streptomycin therapy for bilateral Meniere's disease: a progress report. Graham MD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):534-5

Effectiveness of various therapeutic regimens for bovine brucellosis. Milward FW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1825-8

Studies on combined chloramphenicol streptomycin therapy. Ghosh S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):402-4

Chloramphenicol-streptomycin combination. Sen S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):422

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual cause of apnoea on the table. Saravanapavananthan T. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):382-3

[Allergic retinovasculitis in patients with occupational pathology caused by antibiotics (penicillin and streptomycin)] Karacharova SV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency in anaphylactic reactions caused by drugs] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367-74

METABOLISM

Correlation between cytochrome aa3 concentrations and streptomycin accumulation in Bacillus subtilis. McEnroe AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):507-12

Cationic degradation of streptomycin and kanamycin by Aspergillus niger in broth cultures during fermentation in shake flasks. Saksena NK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):96-101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by streptomycin of tubercle bacilli within cultured human macrophages. Crowle AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):839-44

Interaction of streptomycin and streptomycylamine derivatives with negatively charged lipid layers. Correlation between binding, conformation of complexes and inhibition of lysosomal phospholipase activities. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1035-47

Effects of streptomycin and neomycin on the adrenal medulla of dogs. Corrado AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):329-33

The effects of chlorate- and streptomycin-resistance mutations on nitrofurantoin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1448-52

Lasting functional alteration and imprinting in Tetrahymena cells exposed to antibiotics. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):515

Hyper-accurate ribosomes inhibit growth. Ruusala T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2575-80

Effect of streptomycin administration on colonization resistance to Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Que JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):169-74

Ribosomes of streptomycin-treated Escherichia coli contain faulty ribosomal proteins. Negre D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):661-4

Cloning of streptomycin resistance gene from a streptomycin producing streptomycete. Tohyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1736-7

Induction of stringent response by streptomycin in Bacillus subtilis cells. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):697-700

Streptomycin-induced, third-position misreading of the genetic code. Johnston TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):313-5

Kinetic impairment of restrictive streptomycin-resistant ribosomes. Bohman K, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):90-9

Use of phenotypic suppression for direct selection of loss of aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance determinants. Hector ML. **MGG** 1984;196(2):254-7

Streptomycin preferentially perturbs ribosomal proofreading. Ruusala T, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):100-4

Streptomycin-resistance of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts: identification of a point mutation in the 16S rRNA gene in an invariant position. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4299-310

Adsorption characteristics of certain antibiotics to veegum and activated charcoal. Ghazy FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):821-3

[The incidence of beta-lactamase-producing streptomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Hungary] Vajda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 23;125(39):2371-2, 2375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Shifts in tissue respiration of the lung and liver in rabbits administered penicillin and streptomycin] Vaichekonis VI. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supervised six-months treatment of newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis using isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide with and without streptomycin. Snider DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1091-4

Treatment of experimental salmonellosis in mice with streptomycin entrapped in liposomes. Tadakuma T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):28-32

[Chemotherapy research on tuberculosis in various countries] **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):287-92 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Streptomycin-sensitivity in Streptomyces glaucescens is due to deletions comprising the structural gene coding for a specific phosphotransferase. Hintermann G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):513-20

[Phasic components of isolated frog utricle and the effect of ototoxic drugs] Shirane M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STREPTONIGRIN

Photogeneration of superoxide and decarboxylated peptide radicals by carboquone, mitomycin C and streptonigrin. An electron spin resonance and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jun;41(6):635-42

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The structure of streptonigrone, and a comment on the biosynthesis of the streptonigrin antibiotics. Herlt AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):516-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

The structure of streptonigrone, and a comment on the biosynthesis of the streptonigrin antibiotics. Herlt AJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):516-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Streptonigrin-induced deoxyribose degradation: inhibition by superoxide dismutase, hydroxyl radical scavengers and iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3059-62

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by streptonigrin in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Taylor AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):945-7

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

STREPTOZOCIN see **STREPTOZOTOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN

Secretory, enzymatic, and morphological characterization of rat pancreatic endocrine tumours induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):361-8

Identification of a high-frequency model for renal carcinoma by the induction of renal tumors in the mouse with a single dose of streptozotocin. Hard GC. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):703-8

Streptozotocin diabetes in juvenile pigs. Evaluation of an experimental model. Gäbel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):275-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperglycemia in BALB/c mice after pretreatment with one subdiabetogenic dose of streptozotocin and subsequent infection with a Coxsackie B4 strain. Wegner U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):21-7

Low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice. Metabolic, light microscopical, histochemical, immunofluorescence microscopical, electron microscopical and morphometrical findings. Cossel L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):7-26

Chemotherapy trials in malignant pheochromocytoma: report of two patients and review of the literature. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):89-92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II study of chlorozotocin in advanced large bowel carcinoma. A cooperative study between two institutions. Schutt AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):507-11

Phase II trials of maytansine, low-dose chlorozotocin, and high-dose chlorozotocin as single agents against advanced measurable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):417-20

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in refractory multiple myeloma. Forman WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1409-10

Chlorozocin. A diabetogenic analogue of streptozocin with dissimilar mechanisms of action on pancreatic beta cells. Mossman BT, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):602-10

Chlorozotocin: results in colorectal carcinoma treated with high and low doses. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Haas CD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):401-4

Phase I evaluation of chlorozotocin (NSC-178248): weekly schedule. Moriconi WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):57-62

Enhanced cloning efficiency of murine rhabdomyosarcoma cells after chlorozotocin treatment: relationship with enhanced lung metastasis. Pauwels C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):817-20

Comparison of the experimental antitumor activities of three nitrosourea derivatives chlorozotocin, RFCNU and CNCC encapsulated in liposomes with those in the free state. Maral R, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):122-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An extra-pancreatic direct effect of streptozotocin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis in the rat. Thliveris JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):213-9

Effect of streptozotocin on the glutathione S-transferases of mouse liver cytosol. Agius C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):811-9

Mechanisms of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced damage in rat B cells. Wilson GL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):587-91

Pancreatic islet circulation in relation to the diabetogenic action of streptozotocin in the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):896-900

Effect of diabetogenic action of streptozotocin on rat serum lipoproteins. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):87-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptozotocin for metastatic malignant melanoma. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):45-6

Streptozotocin therapy for malignant pheochromocytoma [letter] Gross DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):367-8

Streptozotocin effective for treating multiple-hormone-producing malignant islet cell tumor. Murata E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):63-7

TOXICITY

Modulation of streptozotocin-induced insulitis and hyperglycaemia in the mouse. Sandler S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar;93(2):93-8

The effects of subdiabetogenic streptozotocin doses on rat beta cell volume and functions. Lucke S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):167-71

Induction of rat pancreatic B-cell tumors by the combined administration of streptozotocin or alloxan and poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Yamagami T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1845-9

Streptozotocin-induced liver tumors in the Syrian hamster. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1235-8

Experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity: effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Elliott WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):264-70

Streptozotocin-induced functioning islet cell tumor in the rat: high frequency of induction and biological properties of the tumor cells. Masiello P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):274-80

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

Effects of aging on prolactin release after stress in female and male rats. Milenković L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):337-9

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and vasodilatation in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic studies at rest and during exposure to stress. Eggertsen R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;689:1-46

Predictive value of antepartum fetal heart rate non-stress test in high-risk pregnancy. Lenstrup C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):133-8

Endocrine reactions during standardized surgical stress: the effects of age and methods of anaesthesia. Arnetz BB. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):96-101

Cytoprotective effect of pentagastrin and epidermal growth factor on stress ulcer formation. Possible role of somatostatin. Sakamoto T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):290-5

Stress, cortisol concentrations, and lymphocyte subpopulations. Baker GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1393

Usefulness of stress testing for the evaluation of hypertensive heart disease in young hypertensive subjects. Wu SC, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):277-83

Combination therapy with ranitidine and pirenzepine for control of intragastric pH in the critically ill. More DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):651-5

Half a century of stress research: a tribute to Hans Selye by his students and associates. **Experientia** 1985 May 15; 41(5):559-78

Exercise training attenuates stress-induced hypertension in the rat. Cox RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):747-51

High sodium intake enhances renal nerve and antinatriuretic responses to stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):357-63

Central beta-adrenergic receptors mediate renal nerve activity during stress in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):350-6

Stress reduces hemolymph ecdysteroid levels in the crab: mediation by the eyestalks. Mattson MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):319-23

Osmotic stress and the freeze-thaw cycle cause shedding of Fc and C3b receptors by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4062-8

Brain calcification in stressed neonates [letter] Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):1006-7

Can the human neonate mount an endocrine and metabolic response to surgery? Anand KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):41-8

Prenatal stress impairs maternal behavior in a conflict situation and reduces hippocampal benzodiazepine receptors. Fride E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2103-9

Psychological distress and children's use of health services. Lewis MA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):555-60

Coping with residency distress. Pfifferling JH. **Penn Med** 1984 Nov;87(11):52

The effect of physical stress on gastric secretion and pancreatic polypeptide levels in man. Oktedalen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):770-8

Prophylaxis and management of stress ulcers. Anderberg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:101-4

Surgical therapy in stress ulcerations. Bowen JC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:97-100

Endoscopic control of major stress ulcer bleeding. Wara P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:101-3

[Health risks due to long-term stress--night work as an example] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):548-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress in internal medicine. Introduction to the subject] Chiarioni T. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984; 55(5-6):321-8 **(Ita)**

[Some problems of physical stress in industrialization--a review from a viewpoint of physiological anthropology] Kikuchi Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):269-74 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on influence of obstructive jaundice and vagotomy upon stress ulcer in rats] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the rat's brain on the activity-stress paradigm] Sakaida S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep;4(2):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of a benzodiazepine (alprazolam) on plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels during exercise stress. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):136-9

Adrenomedullary response to maximal stress in humans. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):779-84

Maternal and fetal beta-endorphin release in response to the stress of labor and delivery. Kofinas GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):56-9

Effects of etomidate on hormonal responses to surgical stress. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):652-6

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in acute states of stress and trauma [letter] Little RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):46-7

The effects of acute and chronic perinatal stress on plasma vasopressin concentration and renin activity at birth. Pohjavuori M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):259-64

Dynamic changes in plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone after stress in the male rat. Influence of adrenalectomy. Lescoat G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1231-3

Plasma estradiol and prolactin levels and their response to stress in two strains of rat with different sensitivities to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced tumors. Goldman PR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):277-82

Cortisol and catecholamines response to venisection by humans with different blood groups. Locong AH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):67-9

Effect of temperature stress on circulating biogenic amines in bovine. Davis TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(2):369-73

Acute stress stimulates the red cell sodium pump in rat. Klimeš I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec; 18(4):249-53

Stress hormones in blood and cerebrospinal fluid of conscious sheep: effect of hemorrhage. Cameron V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1460-5

Differential plasma beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin, and adrenocorticotropin responses to stress in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1577-86

Studies on prolactin in major psychoses--with reference to prolactin response to stress in schizophrenia. Tsuchiya K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):53-6

Effects of chronic changes in dietary electrolytes and acute stress on plasma levels of corticosterone and aldosterone in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):10-9

Prolactin and acid stress in the teleost Oreochromis (formerly Sarotherodon) mossambicus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):323-32

Prolactin response to morphine and stress in Brattleboro hetero- and homozygous rats. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):382

The effect of an 1100 km run on testicular, adrenal and thyroid hormones. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):276-82

Effects of electroejaculation and ketamine-HC1 on serum cortisol, progesterone, and testosterone in the male cat. Carter KK, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):431-7

Exercise-induced stress responses of amenorrheic and eumenorrheic runners. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1109-20

Effect of acute and chronic stress on testosterone secretion in male rats. Armario A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):659-61

Progesterone and luteinizing hormone secretion following stress-induced interruption of constant estrus in aged rats. Miller AE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):129-32

Fall in serum cholesterol after surgical stress in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Seftel HC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):57

Behavioral stress decreases plasma oxytocin concentrations in primates. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1; 36(13):1275-80

Rat plasma levels of amino acids and related compounds during stress. Milakofsky L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):753-61

Stress-induced release of cortisol and prolactin during dilatation and curettage under general and local anesthesia. Beksaç MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):227-8

Serum iron depression following a marathon swim in Lake Erie. Gravenstein D, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr; 81(4):281, 283, 285 passim

Effect of decapitation and stress on some plasma electrolyte levels in rats. Conahan ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):147-9

Chronic noise stress and insulin secretion in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):359-61

A comparison of corticoadrenal and gonadal responses to acute immobilization stress in rats and mice. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):517-9

Endocrine changes induced by venipuncture in rhesus monkeys. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):673-6

Comparative biochemical responses of rats to different stressful stimuli. Odio MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):595-9

[Endocrine and metabolic changes induced in surgery by the combination of ketanserin and aifentanyl] Carrasco MS, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jun;26(7):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of surgical stress under anesthesia by means of hormonal and metabolic reactions] Schüttler J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):107-13 **(Fre)**

[Stress and the endogenous opioid system. III. Classification of the opioid system in the process of adaptation] Nieber K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between corticotropin and cortisol during static physical loading] Shitov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trend of hormonal shifts in the acute stress reaction in monkeys with different reactivities] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alterations in components of the pineal melatonin synthetic pathway by acute insulin stress in the rat and Syrian hamster. Champney TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8; 338(1):25-32

Diamide reversibly induces a stress response in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):747-54

Selection of patients for preoperative coronary angiography: use of dipyridamole-stress--thallium myocardial imaging. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):504-10

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of lorcainide and amiodarone on stress-induced myocardial damage in the rat. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):341-51

Central histaminergic stimulation of hyperlipemic response in rats under stress. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):236-9

Ethanol-stress interaction: differences among ethanol-preferring rats' responses to restraint. Rockman GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):293-5

Symposium on nearpoint visual stress. Introduction. Birnbaum MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun; 62(6):361-4

Clinical management of nearpoint stress-induced vision problems. Gruning CF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):386-91

Deciduous enamel defects in prehistoric Americans from Dickson Mounds: prenatal and postnatal stress. Blakey ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):371-80

Negative bone scans in impending tibial stress fractures. A report of three cases. Milgrom C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):488-91

Prophylaxis for acute stress ulcers. Antacids or cimetidine. Kingsley AN. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):545-7

Bleeding from stress gastritis. Has prophylactic pH control made a difference? Martin LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):189-93

Effects of a gastric antisecretory-cytoprotectant 2-methyl-8-(phenylmethoxy)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-ac (Sch 28 080) on cysteamine, reserpine and stress ulcers in rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):783-6

Stress and accidents. Green RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):638-41

Acute and chronic stress effects on performance in a forced-swim task. Prince CR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):99-119

Prevention of stress-induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding by cimetidine in patients on assisted ventilation. van den Berg B, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):1-8

Hypertension induced by repeated stress: possible participation of sympathetic-adrenomedullary catecholamines. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):169-76

Effects of sulphasalazine on stress ulceration and mast cell degranulation in rat stomach. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):285-6

Antiplatelet aggregators inhibit development of stress ulcers in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):44-52

Zinc sulphate reduces activity-stress gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):291-2

Influence of amines in the brain and gastric wall on development of stress ulcers. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):101-7

Chronic ethanol consumption, stress, and hypertension. Chan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):519-24

Stressful events and the onset of diabetes mellitus. Kisch ES. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):356-8

Nearpoint visual stress: a physiological model. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):825-35

Stress at work and psychosomatic complaints: a causal interpretation. Frese M. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May; 70(2):314-28

Failure of psychosocial stress to induce chronic hypertension in the rat. Harrap SB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec; 2(6):653-62

Oral lichen planus according to the modern medical model. Lowental U, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):224-6

Lateral longitudinal stress fracture of the patella: report of three cases. Iwaya T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):73-5

Verapamil attenuates stress-induced gastric ulceration. Wait RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):424-8

Stress hyperglycaemia [letter] Chandalia HB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):811-2

Prolactin inhibits the development of stress-induced ulcers in the rat. Drago F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):191-7

Stress, type-A behaviour and infarction [editorial] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):5-6

Stress, pancreatic perfusion, and acute pancreatitis: a unified concept of pathogenesis. Kaplan MH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):326-30

Naloxone reversal of stress-induced reproductive effects in the male rhesus monkey. Gilbeau PM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):335-8

Effects of morphine and naloxone on restraint-stress ulcers in rats. Glavin GB. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):57-60

Reduction in cervical probing analgesia by repeated prior exposure to cold-water swims. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):653-5

Cold water stress analgesia in rats: differential effects of naltrexone. Girardot MN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):547-55

Daily feeding schedule and housing on incidence of activity-stress ulcer. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):423-9

Cimetidine and stress ulcer in aged rats. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):305-8

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the cytoprotective effect of neurotensin against gastric stress ulcers in rats. Orlando RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(2):149-57

Thyrotoxicosis and stress. Gray J, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb; 54(214):153-60

Multimodal assessment of human brain calcification with respect to parenteral calcium gluconate in stressed neonates. Changaris DG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 3):1433-41

Acute stress ulcerations of the stomach: clinical correlates. Bowen JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 105:29-32

[Effect of rheum on plasma cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in rats with gastric stress ulcer] Lu ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):622–3, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of stress ulcer] Duan ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):400–3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress ulcer] Wu WR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):434–40 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Massive hemorrhage from stress ulcers following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus or the gastric cardia] Zhang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):157–9, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alternative treatment for gastric stress ulcers: cimetidine or ranitidine? (letter)] Beauvoir C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):354 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapeutic attitude towards complicated stress ulcers in children] Meyrat BJ, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute stress hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract with pirenzepine and antacids. A controlled comparison between pirenzepine and cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct; 19(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance following blunt abdominal trauma and its significance for operational indications and tactics] Gruenagel HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of the patient in abdominal surgery: stomach cancer] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients following fractures of the lower extremities] Holz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of the patient in pediatric surgery] Mildenberger H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal cancer] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of the patient in vascular surgery] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:177–80 **(Ger)**

[Limits of stress tolerance from the viewpoint of anesthesiology] Rügheimer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of surgical patients from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Schölmerich P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients with hemorrhage from ulcus ventriculi sive duodeni] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance following traumas of the thorax and great vessels] Stapenhorst K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of pancreatic cancer patients] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients with multiple injuries and its significance for operative care] Tscherne H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance in general thoracic surgery] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of patients with craniocerebral injuries to time and transportation factors] Wüllenweber R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mucosal damage of the stomach of the Wistar rat and its prevention with the drug combination droperidol/atropine––an animal experiment study] Weber PM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine therapy of stress ulcer caused by life-threatening illnesses in children] Hencz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 12;125(33):2005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stress ulcers. Clinical study of patients recovering in an intensive care center] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):33–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on neurogenic stress ulceration––observations in rats with experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sakata K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of the kidney in experimental hypertension induced by long-term stress] Takaki Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1549–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of adaptation disorders in children entering a preschool institution and school] Solntsev AA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stress protective effects during steady-state conditions of bromazepam. Ziegler G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):194–8

The effect of acute and chronic administration of desmethylimipramine on responses to stress in rats. Stone EA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4–6):587–92

[Effect of magnolia vine lignans on cell division processes in the corneal and lingual epithelium of white rats subjected to long-term exposure to cold stress] Mel'nik EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innate forms of behavior and energy metabolism in the brain of the rat after phenazepam administration in the presence of inescapable painful stimulation] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pargyline on the response to CO2 stress] Alcalá T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of lithium, diazepam and propranolol on brain Na+-K+-ATPase activity in stress-exposed mice. Eroğlu L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):762–3

Modulation of myosin isoenzyme populations and activities of monoamine oxidase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in pressure loaded and normal rat heart by swimming exercise and stress arising from electrostimulation in pairs. Rupp H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1209–18

Creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme adaptations in stressed human skeletal muscle of marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):149–53

[Monoamine oxidase activity of rat brain under cold exposure.] Goroshinskaya IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;57(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the stimulation of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous corticosteroids in the liver of female rats] Németh S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of radiant heat stress. Sušnik J. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec;34(4):305–17

The stress of work: an overview. Cooper CL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):627–32

Factors predictive of stress, organizational effectiveness, and coronary heart disease potential. Hendrix WH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):654–9

Occupational stress and the professional pilot: the role of the Pilot Advisory Group (PAG). Johnston N. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):633–7

The effect of the UK aircrew chemical defence assembly on thermal strain. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):208–11

Varied and repeated atropine dosages and exercise-heat stress. Levine L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):12–6

Stress in dental students. Lloyd C, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):11–9

Stress in dentistry: where's the evidence? Ayers WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):22

The relationship of marital status and living arrangement to stress among dental students. Musser LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):573–8

RSI revisited [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):529–30

RSI, 'kangaroo paw', or what? [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):376–7

[Thoracic peridural anesthesia for intra- and postoperative analgesia in lung resections. A comparison of stress reactions and postoperative lung function] Hennek K, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1984 Oct;7(4):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Borg Scale as an instrument for the detection of subjectively experienced stress in industrial medicine laboratory and field studies] Siegl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Age- and genotype-dependent differences in catecholamine concentrations in the porcine caudate nucleus. Draper DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):377–81

Differential responses to osmotic stress of vasopressin-neurophysin mRNA in hypothalamic nuclei. Burbach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec; 39(6):582–4

[Genetic aspects of the hormonal modification of stress reactivity. I. The prenatal effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of the hypophyseoadrenal system of adult August and Wistar strain rats and their 1st generation hybrids] Dygalo NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A giant of biology. Fortier C. **Experientia** 1985 May 15; 41(5):561–2

On the stress of working with Dr Selye. Gabbiani G. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):562–3

A personal reminiscence of Hans Selye. Guillemin R. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):560–1

My years with Selye. Robert A. **Experientia** 1985 May 15; 41(5):563–4

The creative and productive life of Hans Selye: a review of his major scientific discoveries. Szabo S. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):564–7

A tribute to the pioneering contributions of Hans Selye: an appraisal through his books. Taché Y. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):567–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery: relationship to the endocrine stress response. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):654–60

Suppressive influence of surgical stress on the graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Fujiwara R, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):439–46

Changes of immunoregulatory cells induced by psychological and physical stress: relationship to plasma catecholamines. Landmann RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):127–35

Attempts to use thiabendazole to improve the immune response in dexamethasone-treated or stressed cattle. Roth JA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3–4):121–8

Effect of cardiopulmonary resuscitation-induced stress on cell-mediated immunity. Soppi E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):287–92

[Significance of the leukocyte reaction in the complex treatment of cancer patients] Sokolova II, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of stress-induced depression of normal killer activity in old and young animals and its elimination by interferon] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of some brainstem noradrenergic structures on the stress-induced secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH). Patchev V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):16–9

Discrete regional distribution of biochemical markers for the dopamine, noradrenaline, serotonin, GABA and acetylcholine systems in the monkey brain (Cebus Apella). Effects of stress. Häggström JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;534:1–27

Reaction of human organism to exercise. I. Theoretical part. Rybka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(5–6):251–95

Reaction of human organism to exercise. III. Biochemical response to physical loading. Rybka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(5–6):387–441

Reaction of human organism to exercise. II. Experimental part. Rybka J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(5–6):297–386

Diurnal-stimulated and stress-induced ACTH release in rats is mediated by ventral noradrenergic bundle. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E219–26

Ultradian glucocorticoid rhythms in monkeys and rats continue during stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R866–71

Effects of low-dose morphine and fentanyl infusions on urinary and plasma catecholamine concentrations during scoliosis surgery. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May; 64(5):509–14

Foot shock-induced decrease of low affinity GABA receptors in the rat brain: antagonism by diazepam. Concas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):53–6

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically stressed vascular tissue. Part 1. The lipid, calcium and DNA concentrations in experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):27–37

100% oxygen breathing during acute heat stress: effect on sweat composition. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):232–5

Metabolic effect of intermittent exposure to altitude stress on rats and guinea pigs. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):236–40

Response of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine concentration to surgical stress in the rat: evidence for a permissive effect of catecholamines on glucocorticoid action. Corti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):885–91

Possible relationships between changes in body weight set-point and stress metabolism after treating rats chronically with D-fenfluramine. Effects of feeding rats acutely with fructose on the metabolism of corticosterone, glucose, fatty acids, glycerol and triacylglycerol. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1265–71

Footshock and conditioned stress increase 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the ventral tegmental area but not substantia nigra. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):143–6

Hypothalamic epinephrine is released into hypophysial portal blood during stress. Gibbs DM. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3; 335(2):360–4

Intrinsic and extrinsic mechanisms involved in the cerebrovascular reaction elicited by immobilization stress in rabbits. Pinard E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12; 340(2):305–14

Modification of the effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226–8

Modification of effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226–8

Conservation of iron and hemoglobin during induced hemolytic stress in the amphibian Taricha granulosa. Francis RT Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(1):109–13

Intravenous thiobarbital anaesthesia for determination of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity in rats subjected to various forms of stress. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):91–5

Strain differences in brain biogenic amines concentration in rats with different resistance to emotional stress. Sudakov KV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):39–45

Lack of preventive effect of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on a decrease of beta-adrenergic receptors induced by repeated stress in the heart of rats. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):47–51

Role of arginine-vasopressin (AVP) in stress-induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in normal and in AVP-deficient rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1609–15

Suppressive effect of inflammation and other forms of stress on the binding of prolactin by rat liver. Goodman AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):835–42

Stress-induced secretion of adrenocorticotropin in rats is inhibited by administration of antisera to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin. Linton EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):966–70

Corticosterone concentrations in the serum and milk of lactating rats: parallel changes after induced stress. Yeh KY. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1364–70

Corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin release: effects of acute and chronic stress. Young EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):23–30

Influence of heat stress and acclimation on maximal aerobic power. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985; 53(4):294–8

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activities in stressed rats: independence from beta-adrenergic blockade. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 84(3):331–7

The effect of radioactive iodine on brain acetylcholine and serotonin in normal and stress subjected rats. Hasan SS, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):201–08

Experimental studies on acute gastric mucosal lesion involved with obstructive jaundice: mainly on the changes of amine contents in the gastric mucosa on cold restraint stress. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):75–9

Dissociation of adrenal androgen and cortisol levels in acute stress. Parker L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr; 17(4):209–12

Sex related response to stress induced by immobilization with pain in Wistar rats. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:824–30

Changes of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors after surgical stress. Eandi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):349–54

Pharmacologic studies of central actions of zopiclone: influence on brain monoamines in rats under stressful condition. Sato K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):204–10

Appearance of new hepatic glucocorticoid binding proteins under various stressful conditions: relation to endogenous glucocorticoid secretion. Hirota T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1371–6

Evidence for adrenocortical adaptation to severe illness. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):947–52

Role of counterregulatory hormones in the catabolic response to stress. Gelfand RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2238–48

Corticosterone availability in male rats at rest and during shock avoidance: differences among individuals, temporal patterns and effects of dexamethasone. Wade S. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):187–94

Effects of physical activity and other types of stress on catecholamine metabolism in various animal species. Matlina E. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):11–8

Effect of water immersion stress on the biosynthesis of rat gastric glycoproteins with or without sulfate. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):235–45

Rapid down regulation of beta adrenergic receptors by combining antidepressant drugs with forced swim: a model of antidepressant-induced neural adaptation. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):402–8

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine biosynthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats during stress. Fluharty SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):32–8

A quantitative evaluation of stress associated with indwelling superior vena cava cannulae in rats. Bailey PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):530–6

Comparative studies on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia and the development of tolerance to the effects: implication of protein synthesis mechanism in the process. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 37(2):197–202

Dissociation between adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone responses to restraint after previous chronic exposure to stress. Armario A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2085–92

Selective noradrenaline depletion markedly alters stress responses in rats. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):461–5

Subsensitive pituitary cyclic AMP response to stress following adrenalectomy is not caused by loss of adrenal epinephrine. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24; 36(25):2421–8

Suppression of basal and stress-induced prolactin release and stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Newman CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1661–8

Effect of acute ether stress on monoamine metabolism in median eminence and discrete hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain and on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):83–8

Naloxone-induced dissociation of oxytocin and prolactin releases. Samson WK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan; 40(1):68–71

Changes in releasability of ACTH and beta-endorphin with chronic stress. Young E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):545–8

Selective blockade of benzodiazepine receptors by Ro 15-1788 prevents foot shock-induced decrease of low affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):265–9

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat cerebral cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum undergo rapid and reversible changes after acute stress. Estévez EE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1353–7

Prenatal stress: effect on development of rat brain adrenergic receptors. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep; 21(3):417–22

Effect of clonidine on stress-induced cortisol release in man during surgery. Masala A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):293–8

Endorphins in psychiatry. Emrich HM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Summer;2(2):97–114

Activity wheel stress: changes in brain norepinephrine turnover and the occurrence of gastric lesions. Rea MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):218–23

Induction of the intermediate pituitary by stress: synthesis and release of a nonopioid form of beta-endorphin. Akil H, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):424–6

Ammonia as an indicator of exercise stress implications of recent findings to sports medicine. Banister EW, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):34–46 (83 ref.)

Dynamic measure of production rate of cortisol in the mature guinea-pig in response to the stress of anesthesia: effect of estradiol. Manin M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):101–10

[Evaluation of the efficacy of insulin therapy during the intraoperative period in nondiabetic patients] Lobera A, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of continuous body stress and methandienone on the degradation of myofibrillar proteins in the guinea pig heart and soleus muscle] Morano I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(2):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of early amino acid substitution in gastrectomized patients] Bock E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Jun; 12(3):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of repeated oscillation stress in rats] Kozima S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole body protein turnover, synthesis and breakdown in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN) before and after recovery from surgical stress] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in concentration and net flux of electrolytes in solutions instilled into the stomach of jaundiced rats under restraint stress: existence of an autoregulation] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enkephalins and hormonal-metabolic reactions in experimental stress of differing severity] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the adrenal reaction to cold stress] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opioid peptide content of the brain and blood of rats under immobilization stress] Vakulina OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal flora under conditions of stress] Meng W, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Recent rise in supposedly stress dependent causes of death in psychiatric hospitals in Norway indicating increased 'stress' in hospitals? Saugstad L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):402–9

OCCURRENCE

A questionnaire technique for assessing the stress at work. Hladký A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(4):383–98

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the uterine epithelial cell size of white Leghorn hens under tropical summer stress. Gill SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):79–82

Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the anterior subdivision of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus following repeated immobilization stress. Kiss A. **Anat Anz** 1985; 158(2):125–34

Morphodynamic response of the pineal gland to initial stress attack. Milin J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984; 73(3):159–80

Effects of water immersion restraint stress and chronic indomethacin ingestion on gastric antral and fundic epithelial proliferation. Kuwayama H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):362–5

Effects of chronic stress and exercise on age-related changes in end-plate architecture. Rosenheimer JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1582–9

[Adaptive and compensatory reactions in the liver] Blüger A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of the rat during noise stress and alcoholic intoxication] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and quantitative changes in the hepatocyte lysosomal apparatus induced by a stressing factor on the body of mice] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic bases in the development of stress manifestations in the adrenal cortex] Hadžić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11–12):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electron microscopy morphometric analysis of the effect of immobilization stress on the structure of the myocardium in rats belonging to 2 age groups] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction of chemical and psychogenic stress: biochemical response to repeated 'conditioned fear' and chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Beneš V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):23–5

Effect of hyperthermia induced by environmental heat stress on vascular interoceptor reflexes. Yang K, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):86–91

Does dopamine suppress stress-induced intestinal and renal vasoconstriction? Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):508–14

Blood pressure and response to 'stress' in 11–16 year old children. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:51–5

Physiological stresses in warehouse operations with special reference to lifting technique and gender: a case study. Garg A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):53–9

Abnormal retinal artery responses to stress in patients with type I diabetes. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):595–601

Diaphragmatic hernia. Low stress = higher survival. Moynihan P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):662–5

Functional case analysis: an interpretation of the Skeffington model. Flax N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun; 62(6):365–8

Physiological effects of plus lens application. Press LJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):392–7 (27 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and hippocampus: receptors may have found a function. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(1):119–22

Arginine vasopressin, stress, and memory. Koob GF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:194–202

Stress, endogenous opioids and salt intake. Kuta CC, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Mar;5(1):53–60

Thermoregulatory responses to cold stress of various intensity. Janský L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May; 38(3):353–8

Stress and nutrition. Kipp D. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(1):68–71

Physiological and perceptual responses to cyclic heat stress variations. Mairiaux PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):935–40

The endocrinology of stress. Mills FJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):642–50

REM-sleep deprivation, stress and emotional behavior in rats. Kovalzon VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235–45

Selective association in conditioned stress-induced analgesia: functional differences in interoceptive and exteroceptive sensory pathways. Jensen TS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):218–21

Program for the eighteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction, including a symposium on gonadal function and fetal development under stress. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, July 22–25, 1985. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1985;32 Suppl 1:38–241

Effects of prenatal stress on differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area (SDN-POA) of the rat brain. Anderson DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):113–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor: a physiologic regulator of adrenal epinephrine secretion. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):355–7

Development of stress-induced gastric lesions involves central adenosine A1-receptor stimulation. Ushijima I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):351-5

Effects of neonatal monosodium glutamate (MSG) treatment on the hormonal and central monoaminergic dynamics associated with acute ether stress in the male rat. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):643-9

Effects of restraint stress on inoculated tumor growth and immune response in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5128-33

Adaptation to the stress of tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease: insight into the mechanism of the warm-up phenomenon. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):687-92

Sympathoadrenal responses to stress: the linking of type A behavior pattern to ischemic heart disease. DeQuattro V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(4):469-81

Blood pressure variability and hemodynamic response to stress in patients with paroxysmal elevation of blood pressure. Takabatake T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985; 7(2-3):235-42

Involvement of platelet activating factor in physiological stress in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Lenihan DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(1):81-6

Heat-related illnesses in the athlete. Feinstein RA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):31-7

Stress hypokalemia. Lauler DP. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr; 49(4):209-13 (27 ref.)

The effects of the GnRH agonist, [(imBzl)-D-His6, Pro9-NEt]-GnRH, on the response to stress in rats. Gibson MJ, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jan;31(1):91-9

Effect of secretin on stress-induced gastric bleeding in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):346-52

Increased colonic motility during exposure to a stressful situation. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-4

Response of prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone secretion to morphine administration or stress exposure in Wistar-AVN and Long Evans rats. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):209-14

Foot shock stress-induced release of vasopressin in adenohypophysectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):292-9

Stress-induced suppression of testicular function in the wild baboon: role of glucocorticoids. Sapolsky RM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2273-8

Vulnerability to stress-induced tumor growth increases with age in rats: role of glucocorticoids. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):662-6

Sexual dimorphism in the posterior pituitary response to stress in the rat. Williams TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):738-40

A review of comparative responses of men and women to heat stress. Kenney WL. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):1-11 (43 ref.)

Mechanisms by which stressful stimuli activate the pituitary-adrenal system. Makara GB. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan; 44(1 Pt 2):149-53

Anthropomorphic, hormonal, and psychologic correlates of semen quality in endurance-trained male athletes. Ayers JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):917-21

Pathophysiology and pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal lesions after hypothermic restraint stress in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):660-5

Effect of opiate and adrenergic blockers on the gut motor response to centrally acting stimuli. Stanghellini V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1104-13

Functional and structural changes in intestinal smooth muscle after jejunoileal bypass in rats. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):958-63

Growth of the young heart: influence of nutrition and stress. Penney DG, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):483-98

Gastric mucosal protection during restraint stress in rats: alteration in gastric adherent mucus and dissolved mucus in gastric secretion. Somasundaram K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):24-6

Inhibition of the ACTH adrenal response to stress by treatment with hydrocortisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone in the rat. Baumann JB, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):254-60

The inhomogeneity and appropriateness of the myocardial response to stress. Alpert NR, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III50-7

Synchronized external pulsation for improved tolerance to acceleration stress: model studies and preliminary experiments. Moore TW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):158-65

The electrocardiogram during emotional and physical stress. Hijzen TH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):273-9

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to stress in swim-trained rats. Cox RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1207-14

Chronic low-sodium diet in rats: responses to severe heat exposure. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):152-6

Increased gravitational stress does not alter maximum expiratory flow. Pyszczynski D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):28-33

Sympathetic-adrenal medullary and cardiovascular responses to acute cold stress in adult and aged rats. McCarty R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):15-22

Effects of stress on the gonadal function. Collu R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):529-37 (99 ref.)

A longitudinal study of tolerance to cold stress among C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan; 40(1):8-14

Circulatory and sympatho-adrenal responses to stress in borderline and established hypertension. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):131-9

Psychophysiological factors in myofascial pain. Sandman KB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec; 7(4):237-42

The pituitary-adrenal response to stress in the iron-deficient rat. Dallman PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1747-53

Multiple indicators of stress in an 'active' job—cardiothoracic surgery. Payne RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov; 26(11):805-8

Characterization of stress-induced potentiation of opioid effects in the rat. Appelbaum BD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):555-65

Chronic stress, aging and morphine analgesia: chronic stress affects the reactivity to morphine in young mature but not old rats. Girardot MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):545-53

Stress or acute adrenocorticotrophin treatment suppresses LHRH-induced LH release in the ram. Matteri RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):385-93

Left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume and stress-strain relationship in children. Yoshii K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):385-94

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the development of activity-stress ulcer in rats. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):474-7

Methacholine- and adrenaline-induced arrhythmias in repeatedly cold-stressed mice. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):327-9

A nonrestrictive method for maintaining grouped swine for blood sampling applicable to physiologic assessment of stress. Langner PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 35(2):182-5

Stress-induced consumption of ethanol by rats. Nash JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):757-65

Role of arginine vasopressin in control of ACTH and LH release during stress. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6; 36(18):1779-86

Sensitization to stress: the enduring effects of prior stress on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1039-42

The non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic buspirone inhibits stress-induced renin secretion and lowers heart rate. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1149-55

Stressors produce a concurrent decrease and increase in reflex amplitude in rats treated with naloxone. Warren PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1409-14

Effect of corticosterone on the prolactin response to psychological and physical stress in rats. Yelvington DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1705-11

Cardiovascular responses to acute footshock stress in adult and aged Fischer 344 male rats. McCarty R. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):47-50

Adaptation of the adrenocortical response during repeated stress in thalamic pigeons. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):245-50

Maturation of the inhibitory response of growth hormone secretion to ether stress in postnatal rat. Strbák V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):377-80

The effects of selective opioid delta-receptor antagonists on stress-induced antinociception and plasma corticosterone levels in mice. Hart SL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):303-6

Electrophysiological (CNV) analysis of personality traits under stress. Amabile G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(4):260-4

Activity-wheel stress: effects on brain monoamines and the pituitary-gonadal axis. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):251-4

Stress and brain noradrenaline: a review. Glavin GB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):233-43 (81 ref.)

Functional alteration of opioid receptor subtypes in the mice exhibited conditioned suppression in motility. Kameyama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):263-6

Biological mechanisms in the relationship of stress to illness. Plaut SM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):563-7

Cross adaption between stress and cold in rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):402-8

Stress produces opioid-like effects on investigatory behavior. Arnsten AF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May; 22(5):803-9

Naltrexone antagonizes the biobehavioral adaptation to cold water stress in rats. Girardot MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):769-79

The influence of exercise on dental pain thresholds and the release of stress hormones. Pertovaara A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):923-6

Adrenocortical adaptation to chronic intermittent stress in hemispherectomized pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):73-80

Stress-induced analgesia evoked by intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic saline: evidence for its occurrence in vasopressin deficient rats. Wright DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):691-5

Effects on thermal stress and exercise on blood volume in humans. Harrison MH. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Jan;65(1):149-209 (296 ref.)

Evidence for a role of endogenous corticotropin-releasing factor in cold, ether, immobilization, and traumatic stress. Nakane T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1247-51

Ultrashort-loop positive feedback of corticotropin (ACTH)-releasing factor to enhance ACTH release in stress. Ono N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3528-31

Glucocorticoid-sensitive hippocampal neurons are involved in terminating the adrenocortical stress response. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6174-7

Counteraction by naltrexone of stress-induced inhibition of TSH release: role of noradrenergic system. Briski K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):354-9

Footshock induced hyperthermia. Pechnick RN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:519-22

The effects of corticosterone on opioid stress analgesia. Terman GW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:447-50

Endorphins, immune function, and cancer. Morley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):485-8

Regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from the anterior pituitary. Reisine T. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):438-42

Chlordiazepoxide attenuates response suppression induced by corticotropin-releasing factor in the conflict test. Britton KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):170-4

Effects of chronic noise or daily water restriction on the pituitary-adrenal axis in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):153-7

Hemodynamic reactions to circulatory stress tests in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia. Mäntysaari M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** [Suppl] 1984;170:1-112

Stress ulceration: possible pathogenic mechanisms. Guldvog I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** [Suppl] 1984;105:9-13

Pathogenetic mechanisms in experimental gastric stress ulceration. Kivilaakso E. **Scand J Gastroenterol** [Suppl] 1985;110:57-62

Intrinsic mechanisms of pain inhibition: activation by stress. Terman GW, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1270-7

[Effects of different acute and chronic stresses on general growth and adrenal cortex activity in rats] el Feki A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adrenal medullectomy and passive immunization with an anti-CRF antiserum on the corticotropin secretion in response to stress in Long-Evans rats] Rey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(12):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between vitamin A and DDT: the effect of cold and noise] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(19):759-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and the endogenous opioid system. I. Physiology and pharmacology of opioid peptides] Nieber K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and the endogenous opioid system. II. Stress, stress models and endogenous opioid peptides] Nieber K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of a biophysical model for predicting heart rate values during activities operating under a risk of thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary-adrenocortical response to surgical stress in male patients] Funahashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):240-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of local sustained stress on general oxygen consumption in belt conveyer workers] Nakamura E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Sep;26(5):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of cell division and nucleic acid synthesis in the corneal epithelium of white rats undergoing repeated exposure to stress] Berezhnova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):727-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of microcirculatory system recovery in the post-stress period] Gorizontova MP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tricyclic antidepressants in the central regulation of hyperalgesia and stress analgesia] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-2 and its possible role in the pathogenesis of stress-related changes in the immune system] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(3):762-5 **(Rus)**

[Metastasis and stress reactions in the surgical resection of tumors] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of etmozin under extreme conditions] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and body adaptation to stress in old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):655-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscle work capacity and electrical activity during the development and compensation of fatigue under stressed muscle work] Monogarov VD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):299-309 **(Rus)**

[Chemoreactive properties of medial thalamic neurons of the rat in the following states: urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical sleep deprivation, stress and emotionality in the rat] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function in rats with different types of higher nervous activity during stress induced by electric stimulation] Zukhar' AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):585-7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of immobilization stress in utero on the course of pregnancy in the rat and on various parameters in the newborn animals] Rojo-Fernández M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass inoculation in a community: the effect of primary prevention of stress reactions. Klingman A. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):323-32

Influence of meptazinol on metabolic and hormonal responses following major surgery. A comparison with morphine. Kay NH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):223-8

Stress free: to be or not to be? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):643-4

[A new technic for protection in surgical stress] Carrasco MS, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tasks of occupational physiology in light of contemporary problems in the prevention of workers' diseases] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanesthesia as a means of controlling cold stress during regional hypothermia] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):81-5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cold and performance: the effects of information load, analgesics, and the rate of cooling. Ellis HD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):233-7

Habituation under stress: shocked mice show nonassociative learning in a T-maze. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):212-7

Stimulus perseveration in a water maze following exposure to controllable and uncontrollable shock. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):178-98

Stress among crane operators. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):575-8

[Stress of the perinatal period and anxiety. Biological aspects] Houzelot D. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):101-17 (273 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual reactions to natural disasters] Cohen RE. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Feb;98(2):171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Use of a branched chain amino acid enriched solution in patients under metabolic stress. Bower RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):266-70

Woodcarving for dentists. Creative stressbreaking. O'Brien DJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):424-5

Whole body protein turnover, synthesis, and breakdown in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition before and after recovery from surgical stress. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):452-5

Coping with stress. How to help patients deal with life's pressures. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):93-6, 99-100

Stress-related disorders. Recent developments in hospital treatment. Wakeman RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):189-96

[Effect of positive emotions on T-wave amplitude of ECG in sportsmen with myocardial dystrophy caused by chronic physical overstrain] Dan'ko IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):106-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary catecholamines in iron-deficient rats at rest and following surgical stress. Groeneveld D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):263-9

Biogenic amine/metabolite response during in-flight emergencies. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):576-80

Cold-restraint stress and urinary endogenous beta-phenylethylamine excretion in rats. Snoddy AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):497-500

[Urinary catecholamine excretion for the evaluation of physical stress] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):387-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the risk of urolithiasis by changes in magnesium and calcium concentrations in the urine as affected by stress conditions] Brundig P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical procedures on the muscular system on mucopolysaccharide excretion in children] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Semen quality and fertility after heat stress in boars. Malmgren L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):425-35

Peripheral concentrations of cortisol as an indicator of stress in the pig. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1034-8

Relationship of serum concentrations of several enzymes to the porcine stress syndrome. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1765-7

Effect of a range of social stress severity on Escherichia coli challenge infection. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2074-6

Salmonella infections in a marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus), in relation to seasonal changes in condition and environmental stress. Hart RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1276-81

Stress and summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):212-5

Nutritional stress as a cause of thymic atrophy in broiler chickens. Griffiths GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):103-6

The possible role of stress in the induction of pneumonic pasteurellosis. Filion LG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):268-74

Canine stress syndrome [letter] O'Brien PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):432-3

Influence of dietary sodium and potassium bicarbonate and total potassium on heat-stressed lactating dairy cows. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2546-53

Stress and adrenal function. Harvey S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):633-45 (158 ref.)

Pathologic changes and microorganisms found in bighorn sheep during a stress-related die-off. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):319-27

Effects of ketamine anaesthesia, stress and repeated bleeding on the haematology of vervet monkeys. Wall HS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):138-44

The effect of tap water, carbonated water, sodium bicarbonate, and calcium chloride on blood acid-base balance in cockerels subjected to heat stress. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):107-13

Effect of carbonated water on growth performance of cockerels subjected to constant and cyclic heat stress temperatures. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1285-92

Thyroid and adrenal response to heat stress in chickens and quail differing in heat tolerance. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):149-54

Effects of heat stress on day-old broiler chicks. Ernst RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1719-21

Chronic heat stress and respiratory alkalosis: occurrence and treatment in broiler chicks. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1060-4

Histochemical studies on the zona reticularis of stress-susceptible pigs. Smyth JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):269-72

The effect of isolation on plasma cortisol, glucose and free fatty acids in sheep. Pierzchala K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):140-5

[The effects of the stress of long-term physical and psychological training on the red blood cell picture in dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov;29(11):659-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity to stress and alpha melanotropin in anterior pituitary cells in swine species. Preliminary study] Verstegen J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic findings in intramural coronary arteries of swine for slaughter] Reetz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):469-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance levels of growing swine for nonoptimal temperatures and their effect on swine production in the tropics (literature study)] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):193-205 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the creatine kinase test in young swine] Kruff B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):562

Post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Mendelson G. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):452

COMPLICATIONS

Confirmation of concurrent illnesses in posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Behar D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1310-1

Secondary traumatization in children of Vietnam veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):538-9

[War victims 1940-1945--patients 1980-1985] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):818-20 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorders in Vietnam veterans [letter] Barr MM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):397-8

One-year follow-up study of posttraumatic stress disorder among survivors of Cambodian concentration camps. Boehnlein JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):956-9

How common is delayed posttraumatic stress disorder? [letter] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):887

Psychometric detection of fabricated symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder. Fairbank JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):501-3

'Atypical posttraumatic stress disorder' is misleading [letter] Feder R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1125-6

Bereavement after homicide: a descriptive study. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1452-4

Occupation-induced posttraumatic stress disorders. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):198-202

Posttraumatic stress disorder: a thirty-year delay in a World War II veteran. Van Dyke C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1070-3

A case study of post traumatic neurosis. Calder-Potts KR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul;30(7):126, 131-2

Differential diagnosis of posttraumatic stress and antisocial personality disorders. Bailey JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):881-3

Posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Burstein A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):300-1

The Combat Exposure Scale: a systematic assessment of trauma in the Vietnam War. Lund M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1323-8

A study of post traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Pearce KA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):9-14

Empirical development of an MMPI subscale for the assessment of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):888-91

Posttraumatic stress disorder. Toward DSM-IV. Green BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):406-11

Dimensions of posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. Laufer RS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):538-45

MCMI characteristics of DSM-III posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Robert JA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):226-30

Measuring the aftermath of rape. DiVasto P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Feb;23(2):33-5

Pseudo-posttraumatic stress disorder. Hamilton JD. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):353-6

Posttraumatic stress disorder. Ettedgui E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):89-103 (120 ref.)

Post Vietnam syndrome: neurosis or sociosis? Fleming RH. **Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(2):122-39

[Living with and in the shadow of a war past] Hers JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):820-3 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Posttraumatic stress disorder: characteristics and pharmacological response in the veteran population. Birklimer LJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):304-10

Tricyclics: possible treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. Falcon S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):385-8

Low dose lithium carbonate in the treatment of post traumatic stress disorder: brief communication. Kitchner I, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):378-81

Treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder with imipramine. Burstein A. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):681-7

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric malpractice due to ignorance. Reports of cases of psychiatric treatment and traumatic neurosis handled by the doctor's liability board in which damages have been claimed. Achté KA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):189-95

The etiologies of Vietnam post-traumatic stress syndrome. Silsby HD, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):6-7

[Pathogenesis and classification of brain concussion and its late sequelae] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A diagnostic and family study of posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):90-3

HISTORY

The origins of the war neuroses. Part 2. Ellis PS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):32-44

The origins of the war neuroses. Ellis PS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):168-77 contd

[Neuroses of the first World War] Pisztora F. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):855-6, 859-61 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

[Parenteral feeding in post-aggression syndrome in a pediatric intensive care unit] Petrássy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcoholism in Vietnam and Korea veterans: a long term follow-up. Branchey L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):572-5

The falklands: rate of British psychiatric combat casualties compared to recent American wars. Price HH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):109-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inescapable shock, neurotransmitters, and addiction to trauma: toward a psychobiology of post traumatic stress. van der Kolk B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):314-25

PSYCHOLOGY

Malignant Post-Vietnam Stress Syndrome. Rosenheck R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):166-76

Imagery and posttraumatic stress disorder: an overview. Brett EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):417-24

Conscious and unconscious guilt in patients with traumatic neuroses [letter] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1638-9

Posttraumatic stress disorder, hypnotizability, and imagery. Stutman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):741-3

Flaws found in Chowchilla study [letter] Weisbrot DM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1644-5

Themes of mistrust and the posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Glover H. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):445-52

Ash Wednesday: the effects of a fire. McFarlane AC, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):341-51

An experimental analysis of delayed posttraumatic stress. Saigh PA. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):679-82

A follow-up study of accident neurosis. Tarsh MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:18-25

Posttraumatic stress disorder in medical personnel in Vietnam. Dewane CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1232-4

Empathy and death expressions in a therapy group of parents of Israeli soldiers. Mester R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct;34(4):627-37

Follow-up studies of personal injury litigants. Mendelson G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):179-88

Workers' compensation. A psychiatric follow-up study. Sprehe DJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):165-78

Vietnam combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: analysis of marital and cohabitating adjustment. Carroll EM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):329-37

Posttraumatic flashbacks, dream disturbances, and mental imagery. Burstein A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):374-8

Olfactory precipitants of flashbacks in posttraumatic stress disorder: case reports. Kline NA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):383-4

Combat-related flashbacks in posttraumatic stress disorder: phenomenology and similarity to panic attacks. Mellman TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):379-82

The MMPI and the post-traumatic stress syndrome in Vietnam era veterans. Burke HR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):152-6

MMPI results: a comparison of trauma victims, psychogenic pain, and patients with organic disease. Chaney HS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1450-4

Social support in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: a comparative analysis. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):95-102

Risks associated with post-traumatic flashbacks. Burstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Oct;81(10):863-4

Imagery and combat stress in Vietnam veterans. Brett EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):309-11

Experiences in war and during catastrophes and their effects upon the human mind. Eitinger L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Sep;34(9):75-83

Content interpretation re: Salley and Teiling's 'Dissociated rage attacks in a Vietnam veteran: a Rorschach study'. Carr AC. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):420-1

Rorschach content interpretation in post-traumatic stress disorders: a reply to Carr. Kowitt MP. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Feb;49(1):21-5

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder and substance abuse in Vietnam combat veterans: treatment problems, strategies and recommendations. Jelinek JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):87-97

Psychiatric disturbances among Australian Vietnam veterans. Boman B. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):77-9

Combat stress reaction: a concept in evolution. Mareth TR, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):186-90

Antecedent personality factors and the post-Vietnam syndrome: case reports. Sudak HS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):550-4

Soldiers under war stress. Weil F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):48-52

Civilians under war stress. Weil F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):53-5

Rape and post-traumatic stress in multiple personality. Coons PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):839-45

Changes in psychological variables, use of medical services and presentation of medical problems following brief psychological intervention on an Israel Air Force base. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):596

Post-traumatic stress: study of police officers involved in shootings. Stratton JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):127-31

Psychosocial responses to traumatic physical disability. Lilliston BA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):1-13

Psychotic reactions to a natural disaster: Hurricane Alicia. Carlson RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):48-9

[Time does not heal all wounds] Cohen EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;*129(18):826-7* **(Dut)**

[Post-traumatic stress disorder as late sequel of participation in resistance activities] Op den Velde W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):834-8 **(Dut)**

[Accident and compensation neuroses. Abnormal mental reactions and developments after accidents] Thali A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):189-206 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hypnotic change in combat dreams of two veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Eichelman B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):112-4

The unreal real and the really unreal [letter] Horowitz MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1131

The experience of a mental health team involved in the early phase of a disaster. Berah EF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):354-8

Psychiatric consultancy in major disaster. Raphael B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):303-6

Levels of countertransference toward Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Newberry TB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Mar;49(2):151-60

Mental health consultation to a preschool following the murder of a mother and child. Eth S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):73-6

Treatment variables and the use of hypnosis in the brief therapy of post-traumatic stress disorders. MacHovec FJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan;33(1):6-14

The delayed stress syndrome. Monaghan FJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):20-3

The role of suggestion in the treatment of combat reactions within a specific military installation during the war in Lebanon. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):85-91

Alcoholism treatment of Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Schnitt JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):179-89

Treatment teams under war stress. Weil F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):45-7

[Status and tasks of neurology/psychiatry in internal military medicine] Fanter H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 15;40(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of families in the treatment of combat reaction casualties in the lebanese War of 1982] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1;108(7):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Instability of total hip prostheses at rotational stress. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):504-6

Estimation of mechanical stresses on closed cusps of porcine bioprosthetic valves: effects of stiffening, focal calcium and focal thinning. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1091-6

Kinetorheological aspects of biorheology. Hennenberg M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):437-43

Experiments on wrist deviation in manual materials handling. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):577-89

Fuzzy modelling of stresses in manual lifting tasks. Karwowski W, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):641-9

Postural stress in high-speed precision work. Laville A. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):229-36

Location of the stress-bearing layers of the cornea. McPhee TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):869-72

Stress changes in the femoral head due to porous ingrowth surface replacement arthroplasty. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):737-47

A method for measuring strains in soft tissue. Hoffman AH, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):795-800

The effect of medial meniscectomy on strain distribution in the proximal part of the tibia. Bourne RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1431-7

Mechanical stretching increases the number of epithelial cells synthesizing DNA in culture. Brunette DM. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:35-45

Stress analysis of a partially slotted intramedullary nail. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):369-76

Fatigue performance of external fixator pins. Kasman RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):377-84

Biomechanics of bipolar hip endoprostheses. Krein SW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):356-68

Effects of low-modulus coatings on pin-bone contact stresses in external fixation. Manley MT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):385-92

The origin of stress-generated potentials in fluid-saturated bone. Pienkowski D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):30-41

Myocardial stress equations: fiberstresses of the prolate spheroid. Regen DM. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 21;109(2):191-215

Photo-elastic stress analysis in YAG laser surgery [letter] March WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jun;16(6):397

Biomechanical characteristics of the human trachea. Meyers AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):409-11

Cellular inactivation by heat and shear. Dunn F. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):131-9

Influence of antiseptic storage solutions on physical properties of endodontic guttapercha points. Möller B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):158-61

On the quality and magnitude of mechanical stresses in the *locomotor system* during rapid movements. Preuschoft H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):245-62

[Stress fractures] Gustafsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress fractures of the tibia in runners] Nielsen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3545-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retention pins: stress and fissures] Van Nieuwenhuysen JP. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Aug-Sep;39(4):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress fractures of the navicular bone. Roentgen diagnosis of a rare fracture] Kirschberger R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact surfaces, compressive forces and pressure distribution in osteosynthesis. Model studies using pressure-sensitive foil] Hehne HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water and electrolyte content of human intervertebral disks under varying load] Kolditz D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fracture of the calcaneus following aerobic gymnastics] Vogel H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hemorrheologic behavior during the bicycle ergometry stress test in normal subjects and athletes] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):477-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramural stress as a causative factor in atherosclerotic lesions of the aortic valve. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):299-311

STRESS PROTEINS see HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Borderline hypertension. Circulatory, sympatho-adrenal and psychological reactions to stress. Eliasson K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;692:1-90

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to mental stress in spontaneously hypertensive (SHB) and normotensive (WKY) rats on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):159-69

Psychological stress--the unrecognized health hazard [editorial] Piechota CL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):A4

The developmental process of residency education. Issues of stress and happiness. Rotbart HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):762-5

Family acceptance of home apnea monitors. Fiser DH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):52-5

Stress and coping strategies of nurse managers in the NICU. Gribbins RE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):268-71

Stress: prodrome to immune deficiency. Cecchi RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:286-9

The care of older children when a sibling is born. Graudins A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):74-6

The involuntary house husband: recipe for disaster? Penfold PS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):275-8

Patients' anticipation of stress in nursing home care. Stein S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):88-94

Organizational stress in the hospital: development of a model for diagnosis and prediction. Gray-Toft PA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Feb;19(6 Pt 1):753-74

Severity of emotional distress among sexually abused preschool, school-age, and adolescent children. Gomes-Schwartz B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):503-8

Aggravating stress and functional level as predictors of length of psychiatric hospitalization. Gordon RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):773-4

Stress, health, and mental health symptoms of older women and men. Sinnott JD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(2):123-32

Does ethnicity constitute a risk factor in the psychological distress of adolescents with cancer? Zeltzer LK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):8-11

Stress and female physician administrators. Bowman MA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):15-9

Student perspective. Overstressed? Reprogram ... Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):155, 174

A black background facilitates the response to stress in teleosts. Gilham ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):99-105

Stress and surgery. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1144-5

Role issues and the nurse educator. Charron SA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):77-9

Self-identified stressors in the role of nursing faculty. Hinds PS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):63-8

Precocious increase of sucrase activity by carbohydrates in the small intestine of suckling rats. I. Significance of the

stress effect of sugar-induced diarrhea. Goda T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):468–75
Psychiatric illness in expatriates. Dally P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):103–4
Psychologic aspects of vaginal agenesis. Poland ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):340–4
Organizational and health manifestations of teacher stress: a preliminary report on the *Buffalo Teacher Stress* Intervention Project. Golaszewski TJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):458–63
Examining the internship [letter] Davis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2829–30
Expectant father's stress––due to the mother's expectations? Fishbein EG. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Sep–Oct;13(5):325–8
Stress and the musician [letter] Pullen I. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):53
The impact of social stressors and social networks on pediatric medical care use. Horwitz SM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):946–59
Providers reaction to dental patient's pain. Render JD. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):160–4
Regular caffeine consumption: effects on resting cardiovascular function and cardiovascular changes induced by mental challenge. Miner MH, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Feb;70(2):43–8
Stress-coping response to genitourinary carcinoma in men. Scott DW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):325–9
It's not fun anymore. Kelso HG Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):631, 689
Prenatal maternal stress: differential effects upon male and female offspring responses to restraint stress as adults. Glavin GB. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;19(3):157–9
Stress and child health: an overview. Boyce WT. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):539–42
Psychological distress and children's use of health services. Lewis MA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):555–60
Stress, coping and children's health. Masten AS. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):543–7
Social support and vulnerability to stress: a pediatric perspective. Shonkoff JP. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug; 14(8):550–4
Will there be a tomorrow without the children? Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):459–60
Psychological reactions to fetoscopy: a controlled study. Fava GA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):397–404
Perceived uncertainty and stress in illness. Mishel MH. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):163–71
Stress levels and health status of victims of a natural disaster. Murphy SA. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):205–15
Sensation information, self-instruction and responses to dental surgery. Sime AM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar; 8(1):41–7
The male nursing student as a token. Snavely BK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):287–94
Perception of life event stress in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer. A comparison of the rating of life events by duodenal ulcer patients and community controls. McIntosh JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 20(5):563–8
Stress, adaptation and coping in a maternal-fetal intensive care unit. Waldron JA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):75–89
Stress and coping in internal medicine residency. Cooke M. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):547–8
The retired husband syndrome. Johnson CC. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):542–5
Problems experienced by residents in internal medicine training. Wolfe ES, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr; 142(4):570–2
Stress and medical training [clinical conference] Ziegler JL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):814–9
[Behavior and heart infarct] Appels A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 9;129(10):436–9 **(Dut)**
[Treatment motivation of patients in orthodontics with reference to psychosomatic relations] Scholz U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jan;46(1):27–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic model of stress-induced arterial hypertension] Markel' AL. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May–Jun; (3):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of emotional stress on diabetes mellitus] Knežević A. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on myocardial cell necroses and blood levels of catecholamines in pigs subjected to stress. Häggendal J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):161–7
Biological stress responses in high and low trait anxious students. Davis DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):843–51
Platelet activation and secretion associated with emotional stress. Levine SP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1129–34
Stress-induced elevation of plasma alpha-MSH and endorphin in brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):257–65
The relationship between psychological stress and insulin-dependent diabetic blood glucose control: preliminary investigations. Cox DJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):63–75
Effect of acute and chronic psychogenic stress on corticoadrenal and pituitary-thyroid hormones in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):241–5
Can glycosylated hemoglobin be a job stress parameter? Cesana G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):357–60
Effects of stress and stress-therapy on plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity. Laorden ML, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):671–4
Effects of psychoactive drugs on plasma catecholamines during stress in rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1105–8
The effect of stress on the dexamethasone suppression test. Ceulemans DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):189–95
Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline during mental stress and isometric exercise in man. The role of arterial sampling. Jörgensen LS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep; 45(5):447–52
[Effect of emotional stress on thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in the plasma of sheep] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of isolation stress on ethanol pharmacodynamics in the blood of rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ACTH, corticosterone and beta-endorphin in the blood plasma of rats under prolonged immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood monoamine and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in rats under the action of stress] Ugarova OP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):224–7 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional state of neutrophils in rats exposed to noise] Lomov OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Calcium sensitivity and aggregative capacity of thrombocytes in rats with spontaneous hypertension at rest and under stress] Rozenberg AE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):99–101 **(Rus)**
[Effect of enkephalins on the activity of stress hormones in acute myocardial infarct] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of corticosteroids in female hamadryas baboons during long-term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologico-biochemical correlates of the behavioral reactions in cats under states of emotional stress] Khomulo PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritus during standardized mental stress. Relationship to psychoneuroendocrine and metabolic parameters. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):199–205
The influence of mental stress at work on the development of psychosomatic disease. Markotić-Bogavčić G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):3–12
Barbara Snell Dohrenwend memorial lecture. The epidemiology of economic stress. Dooley D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):387–409
Toward a differentiated view of burnout: personal and organizational mediators of job satisfaction and stress. Eisenstat RA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug; 12(4):411–30
Psychosocial factors and blood pressure in the Michigan Statewide Blood Pressure Survey. Cottington EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):515–29
The adreno-sympathetic system, the genetic predisposition to hypertension, and stress. Horikoshi Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 May;289(5):186–91
Internal consistency of the short-form of the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Salisbury CL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):610–6
The study of stress at work. Baker DB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:367–81
Stress-related sudden death [letter] Rosch PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1530
Mental health, absences from work, stress and satisfaction in a sample of New Zealand primary school teachers. Galloway D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 18(4):359–63
The sources of stress on the wives of commercial airline pilots. Cooper CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):317–21
Exposure to uncontrollable stress alters withdrawal from morphine. Williams JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):836–46
Effects of cold and mental stress on finger temperature in vasospastics and normal Ss. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):471–6
The psycho-social stressors associated with survival by dialysis. Nichols KA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):563–74
Biofeedback, relaxation training, and music: homeostasis for coping with stress. Reynolds SB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):169–79
Self-reported physical stress reactions: first- and second-order factors. Smith JC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):215–27
The relative sensitivities of heart rate and T-wave amplitude to stress: comments on, and some alternative interpretations of, Penzien et al.'s results. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):55–61
Stress and breast cancer. Priestman TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):493–8
Teacher stress and psychoneurotic symptoms. Kyriacou C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):61–4
Female reproductive health in two lamp factories: effects of exposure to inorganic mercury vapour and stress factors. De Rosis F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):488–94
Sexual dysfunction and interpersonal stress: the significance of the presenting complaint in seeking and engaging help. Clulow C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):371–80
Emotional distress in nurses at work. Livingston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):291–4
Central GABA-ergic mechanism in stress-induced gastric ulceration. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):619–23
The measurement of self-reported stress and arousal. Cox T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):183–6
Kindling in the amygdala and susceptibility to stress ulcers. Henke PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):5–8
Work and health: the changing context and changing roles. Griew S. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:51–2
Disentangling life events, stress and social support: implications for the primary prevention of child abuse and neglect. Howze DC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):401–9
Perception of child, child-rearing values, and emotional distress as mediating links between environmental stressors and observed maternal behavior. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2234–47
Stress does not worsen psoriasis?––a controlled study of 32 patients. Payne RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May; 10(3):239–45
Stress, coping resources and psychiatric disorders: alternative paradigms from a life cycle perspective. Richman JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):456–65
Psychosomatic symptoms, stress, and modernization: a model. Dressler WW. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 9(3):257–86
The effects of prenatal exposure to predictable or unpredictable stress on early development in the rat. Fride E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):651–60
The influence of verapamil on the gastric effects of stress in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):399–404
Tension headaches: muscle overactivity or psychogenic pain. Haber JD, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):23–9
Social networks and social support: an overview of research, practice, and policy implications. Gottlieb BH. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring;12(1):5–22
Occupational stress, social support, and depression. Revicki DA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(1):61–77
Hassles and health: a replication. Zarski JJ. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):243–51
Stress-induced inhibition of sexual behavior: corticosterone inhibits courtship behaviors of a male amphibian (Taricha granulosa). Moore FL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec; 18(4):400–10
Endogenous opiate peptides, stress reactivity, and risk for hypertension. McCubbin JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):808–11
Stress and alcohol. Powers RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar; 20(3):461–82 (66 ref.)
The politics of stress: the case of air traffic control. Tesh S. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):569–87
Daytime noise stress and subsequent night sleep: interference with sleep patterns, endocrine and neurocrine functions. Fruhstorfer B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 May; 26(3–4):301–10
Stress at work and psychosomatic complaints: a causal interpretation. Frese M. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May; 70(2):314–28
Behavioral and physiological consequences of stress and its antecedent factors. Hendrix WH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):188–201
Stress polycythemia [letter] Nanavati NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):186–7
Stress-induced muscular activity in mandibular dysfunction: effects of biofeedback training. Dahlström L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):191–200
Stress and health among Polynesian migrants to New Zealand. Graves TD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar; 8(1):1–19
John Henryism and blood pressure differences among black men. II. The role of occupational stressors. James SA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):259–75
Coping with a stressful medical procedure: further investigation with volunteer blood donors. Kaloupek DG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):131–48
Brief consultation and stress management treatments for drug-dependent insomnia: effects on sleep quality, self-efficacy, and daytime stress. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):79–99
Puzzles in the study of daily hassles. Lazarus RS. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):375–89
A brief methodological comment on possible inaccuracies induced by multimodal measurement analysis and reporting. Peterson L. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):307–13
An Autonomic Nervous System Response Inventory (ANSRI): scaling, reliability, and cross-validation. Waters WF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):315–41
The relationship between electromyogram level and the Children's Personality Questionnaire as measures of tension

in upper elementary gifted students. Karnes FA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):169–72

Coping with stress: naturalistic observations of the Polish crisis. Winstead BA. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1516–24

Abusing, neglectful, and comparison mothers' responses to child-related and non-child-related stressors. Bauer WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):335–43

Assessment of stress-related psychophysiological reactions in chronic back pain patients. Flor H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):354–64

Substance abuse and teacher stress. Fimian MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):139–55

Stress and alcoholic denial. Kanas N. **J Drug Educ** 1984; 14(2):105–8

Stress as a precipitating factor in subjects with recurrent herpes labialis. Schmidt DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr; 20(4):359–66

The role of predisposing and moderating factors in the stress-illness relationship. Cronkite RC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec;25(4):372–93

Family history of hypertension and cardiovascular reactivity to mental stress--effects of stimulus intensity and environment. Neus H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):31–7

Correlation of stress with outcome of radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease. Stewart T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):592–9

Occupational and psychosocial stress among commercial aviation pilots. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug; 27(8):570–6

Stress factors in the development of coronary artery disease. Dorian B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):747–56 (117 ref.)

Oral lichen planus according to the modern medical model. Lowental U, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):224–6

Stress, externality, and depression. Ganellen RJ, et al. **J Pers** 1984 Dec;52(4):326–37

Helping behavior of females: effects of stress and commonality of fate. Hayden SR, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Jul;117(2D Half):233–7

Environmental stress factors associated with toddler's diarrhoea. Dutton PV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(1):85–8

Effects of general and thematically relevant stressors in Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):275–80

The manager, stress and psychosomatic disease. Davison CK. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):47–8

Stress: different concepts for different people. Mlott SR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):133–7

Stressful events, stressful conditions and alcohol problems in the United States: a partial test of Bales's theory. Linsky AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):72–80

Effect of Melia azedarach fruits on gipsing-restraint stress-induced ulcers in rats. Hanifa Moursi SA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):527–33

Silent myocardial ischaemia due to mental stress. Deanfield JE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1001–5

Life stress and hysterectomy-oophorectomy. Kraaimaat FW, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):319–25

Lymphadenopathy and suppressed emotion [letter] Tait MJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):655

Environmental stressors and chronic low back pain: life events, family and work environment. Feuerstein M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):295–307

An analysis of some sensitizing agents in the pathogenesis of stress-induced gastric erosive disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;19(4):195–9

Relationship of stress and ego energy to field-dependent perception in older adults. Daly EB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):919–26

Meditation practice as related to occupational stress, health and productivity. Delmonte MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):581–2

Occupational stress, health-related behavior, and blood pressure: a 5-year follow-up. Aro S. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul; 13(4):333–48

Responding for brain stimulation: stress and desmethylimipramine. Zacharko RM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):601–6

Review of the effects of stress on cancer in laboratory animals: importance of time of stress application and type of tumor. Justice A. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Jul;98(1):108–38 (198 ref.)

Impact of stress and locus of control on the concept of self. Clayson DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):919–26

Burnout and selected variables as components of occupational stress. Nagy S. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb; 56(1):195–200

Correlates of job satisfaction of public school teachers: moonlighting, locus of control, and stress. Santangelo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):130

Neurochemical basis of stress-induced depression. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):447–57

Stress management at the worksite for hypertension: compliance, cost-benefit, health care and hypertension-related variables. Charlesworth EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):387–97

Stress and the practice of medicine. III. Physicians compared with lawyers. Krakowski AJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 42(1–4):143–51

The stress-alexithymia hypothesis: theorectical and empirical considerations. Martin JB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(4):169–76

Psychological stress-factors and concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in humans. Ursin H, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(4):340–7

Psychological stress and cardiovascular diseases. Wheatley D. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):415–7

The psychiatrist in the 1980s. Societal pressures and coping strategies. Edelman SE. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):17–21

Stress, social support and affective disorders in mothers of pre-school children--a test of the stress-buffering effect of social support. Solomon Z. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(2):100–5

Working conditions and health: social epidemiology, patterns of stress and change. Karmaus W. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):359–72

Job stress, cigarette smoking and cessation: the conditioning effects of peer support. Westman M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):637–44

Stress cause of prostatitis [letter] Rudnick DH. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):320–1

[Stress ulcers] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep; 63(8–9):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Psychiatric diseases and symptoms in an outpatient clinic population of children of guest workers] Holstein K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Nov;50(5):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of psychophysiologic reactions in a stress situation by experience] Erdmann G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(4):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silent myocardial ischemia during mental stress] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17): 699 (Ger)

[Mental disposition and stress as etiological factors in stomatognathic functional disorders] Fallschüssel GK. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):445–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic psychoses. A review of the clinical picture, genesis, prognosis and therapy] Degkwitz R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jan;53(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial factors and immunocompetence] Gaus E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):667–73 (Ger)

[Effect of social factors on the formation of chronic diseases exemplified by ischemic heart diseases] Siegrist J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):659–66 (Ger)

[Psychiatric stress tolerance of acute and chronic surgical patients] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress--a risk factor?] Tobiasch V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Oct 5;36(8):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress management in children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Reinhard HG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Oct;33(7):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emotional stress and migraine; an exploratory empirical study] Knapp TW. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress and type A behavior, risk factors of coronary heart disease? A critical review] Myrtek M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Feb;35(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peptic ulcer and psychosocial stress] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(7):297–301 (Ger)

[Stressors as the cause of gerontopsychiatric diseases] Oesterreich K. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul–Aug;17(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress and coping with stress in the aged] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul–Aug;17(4):177–80 (Ger)

[Possibilities and results of industrial psychologic cooperation in the industrial health advisory process--a report of experiences] Findeisen c, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul; 30(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HDL and LDL cholesterol changes in psychological stress in relation to stress experience] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXIa. Stress-induced catecholamine reactions in hyper- and normotensive patients] Netter P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(4):356–64 (Ger)

[Stress in the life of Nigerian diabetics] Ebigbo PO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(3):267–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of maternal anxiety (unrest) on the health status of the fetus] Selvaggi L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(23):1528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic urethral stricture] Zieba Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stress factors in affective diseases] Bidzińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):469–75 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Psychosomatic diseases--selected problems] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):389–92 (Pol)

[Transient global amnesia: study of 26 cases] Zukerman E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pharmacological correction of the disorders of cardiac contractile function in stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionol on the stomach lesion in rats during immobilization stress] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the induction of experimental neuroses caused by chronic emotional stress] San'kov AN. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity of the cardiovascular system to cold and mental stress in patients with hypertensive disease] Bulas J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The Dexamethasone Suppression Test in depression, in schizophrenia, and during experimental stress. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):675–9

The Stress Response Rating Scale: a clinician's measure for rating the response to serious life-events. Weiss DS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):202–15

Dexamethasone suppression test as a simple measure of stress? Mellsop GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15; 290(6484):1804–6

Measurement of occupational stress in hospital settings: two validity studies of a measure of self-reported stress in medical emergency rooms. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):156–62

Identification and ranking of stressors in nursing home administration. Mullen WE. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):370–5

Stress among first-year dental students. Grandy TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):560–2

Revision of the Parenting Stress Index. Loyd BH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Jun;10(2):169–77

[Evaluation of psychological stress before general anesthesia] Regel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar;37(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of tranquilizers in the diagnosis of causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):69–71 (Rus)

[Use of a psychoemotional stress test in ischemic heart disease, hypertension and heart rhythm disorders] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Active oculography as a method of diagnosing the psychophysiologic condition of a man] Volkov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1022–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of distress in hyperprolactinemia with bromocriptine. Buckman MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):242–4

Prevention of stressor-induced disturbances of self-stimulation by desmethylimipramine. Zacharko RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):175–9

Practical vitamin therapy in adult life 'under stress conditions'. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:195–202

Brain amines and effects of chlordiazepoxide on motor activity in response to stress. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):665–70

Relationship of the effects of the benzodiazepine derivative clorazepate on corticosterone secretion with its behavioural actions. Antagonism by Ro 15-1788. Mormede P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):839–43

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in anxiety and stress. Noyes R Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):119–32 (86 ref.)

A biopsychosocial perspective to psychotropic drug use in psychophysiologic conditions. Blackwell B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):629–38

[Modification of psychic, autonomic and metabolic reactions during examinations by a single dose of beta-receptor blockers] Pietruschka WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective action of an antioxidant in chronic emotional-pain stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuropharmacological aspects of the regulation of body functions under acoustic stress] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of typical and atypical tranquilizers on mitochondrial membrane function and on the synthesis and utilization of adenosine phosphates in the brain in chronic stress] Kresiun VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of sedatives on stress-induced trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):112–5

Plasma lipid levels and heart lipoprotein lipase activity in mice under social stress. Lavín-Palmieri M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):304–8

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in the plasma of women as an indicator of perioperative stress] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the nervous system of rabbits predisposed to cardiovascular disorders under emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminopeptidase activity in the neurons of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in acute experimental emotional stress] Goncharuk VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain nuclei in experimental acute emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+,K+-ATPase activity and potassium, sodium and calcium levels in the rat myocardium and brain during pain-induced emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in pain-induced emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2+-ATPase activity of brain mitochondria fractions in chronic stress and its correction by psychotropic agents] Kresiun VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the key glycolysis enzymes of the heart during emotional stress and myocardial necrosis induced after exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Three Mile Island. Psychology and environmental policy at a crossroads. Hartsough DM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Oct;39(10):1113-22

The psychological impact of disaster on rescue personnel. Durham TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):664-8

Genital herpes. A pervasive psychosocial disorder. Luby ED, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):494-7

Stress on stress. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):108

The social-psychological impact of unemployment in Edmonton. Krahn H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):88-92

Emotional support providers and psychological distress among Anglo- and Mexican Americans. Griffith J. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):182-201

Effect of nursing-staff support groups on the quality of newborn intensive care. Tyson J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):901-6

The Donald P. Kent Memorial Lecture. Parent care as a normative family stress. Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):19-29 (80 ref.)

Iatrogenic impairment? Zusag T. **IMJ** 1984 Sep;166(3):143-4

Parental stress during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization. Lawson CA, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 May;78(5):372-5

Stress at work: a review of Australian research. Spillane R. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):589-604 (49 ref.)

Stress in dentistry: where's the evidence? Ayers WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):22

Stress of transition from residency training to clinical practice in the military setting. David DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):558-9

The stressfulness of daily social roles for women: marital, occupational and household roles. Kandel DB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):64-78

Stress and coping mechanisms in a group of family practice residents. Rudner HL. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):564-6

Mental health and work stress in office workers in Hong Kong. Lam TH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Mar;27(3):199-205

Women's involvement in multiple roles and psychological distress. Barnett RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):135-45

Technostress. Another Japanese discovery [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):6

Sources of hospice staff stress and how to cope with it. Munley A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):343-55

Early adolescence. A time of transition and stress. Hamburg BA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):158-61, 164-7

Stress at work. Fingret A. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):547-55

Social support, social pressures and psychological distress during unemployment. Ullah P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):283-95

Stressful episodes reported by first-year student nurses: a descriptive account. Parkes KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(9):945-53

[Automobile accidents as stress situations] Cechová A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The presence of the father in the delivery room (letter)] Schoeffler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2454-5 **(Fre)**

[The late primipara--sociomedical aspects] Siegrist J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:154-8 **(Ger)**

[Stress and stress management in home relocation of the elderly] Saup W. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug;17(4):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-evaluation of occupational psychological stress in physicians' work] Wichrowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15;39(42):1381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of professional activities of personnel of resuscitation and intensive care units] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):21-4 **(Rus)**

[Occupational stress in operators of energy-generating units in present-day thermal power plants] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial stresses as a sequel of psychiatric diseases in a relative. Results of an interview with relatives] Aschoff-Pluta R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of immunoregulatory cells induced by psychological and physical stress: relationship to plasma catecholamines. Landmann RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):127-35

Neural and environmental influences on neoplasia and conditioning of NK activity. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):848s-852s

Stress, opioid peptides, the immune system, and cancer. Shavit Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):834s-837s

Stress and immunomodulation: the role of depression and neuroendocrine function. Stein M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):827s-833s

Emotion and immunity [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):326-7

Emotion and immunity [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):133-4

Psychic distress and the immune response. Tecoma ES, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1799-812 (58 ref.)

Stress, affective disorders, and immune function. Schindler BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):585-97 (67 ref.)

Effects of emotional stress on the immune system. Miller NE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):47-52

[Changes in the immunity indices of intact and partially hepatectomized mice undergoing the transplantation of splenic cells from hypokinetic donors] Li SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of natural cellular cytotoxicity and interferon systems in immobilization stress] Sukhikh FT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the change in cytostatic and cytotoxic splenocyte functions in mice after immobilization stress] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lectin-inducible cell cytotoxicity and the production of the cytotoxic factor of natural killer cells during immobilization stress in mice] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the effect of immunocytotherapy in leukemia in mice under stress and the possibilities of its withdrawal] Sukhikh GT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress-induced decrease in body resistance to tumor growth and the prevention of this phenomenon by central inhibitory metabolites] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):253-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cholesterol, stress, lifestyle, and coronary heart disease. Troxler RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):660-5 (44 ref.)

Psychosocial childbearing stress and metabolic control in pregnant diabetics. Barglow P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):615-20

Reduction of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to catecholamines in rat brain slices after repeated restraint stress. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):382-8

Changes in the incorporating activity of 35S-sulfate into gastric sulfated glycoproteins in the rat with erosions by restraint and water immersion stress. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):279-86

Methionine-enkephalin inhibits stress-induced increases in noradrenaline turnover in brain regions of rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):117-9

Basic metabolic rate in emotional stress: its potential influence on cochlear function. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):63-6

Effects of acute behavioral stress on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid ACTH and beta-endorphin in rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):97-101

Activation of dopamine synthesis in mesolimbic dopamine neurons by immobilization stress in the rat. Watanabe H. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1335-8

Habituation of the prolactin response in rats to psychological stress. Yelvington DB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):95-102

[The state of brain mitochondrial membranes in stress and its correction with drugs] Kresiun VI. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic emotional stress on lipid peroxidation in the tissues and blood of emotional and nonemotional rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the energy resources of rat gastric mucosa exposed to dopamine agonists and antagonists in conditions of experimental stress] Groisman SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the substance P content of the blood and hypothalamus during experimental emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of eosinophils, corticosterone and catecholamine metabolism in the dynamics of emotional-painful stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the opioid peptide content of the adrenals of rats during immobilization stress] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of poststress DNA repair in the myocardium] Vasil'ev VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on lipid peroxidation in the tissues of rats on an atherogenic diet] Shidlovskaia TE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):116-8 **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxides in the liver during hypokinesia and its prevention by antioxidants] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in stress-induced tissue damage in adrenal gland insufficiency] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen metabolism in the brain and heart in ischemic myocardial necrosis and stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the rat liver mitochondria under activation of lipid peroxidation] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in the cerebral hemispheres during the emotional-algesic stress.] Yakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sialic acid loss in the myocardium in depressing the contractile function of the heart muscle during stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antioxidants for the prevention and correction of the negative effects of hypokinesia] Skakun LN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of biogenic amines in different brain structures of the rat adapted to chronic emotional stress] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Job stress in pharmacy practice: implications for managers. Wolfgang AP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jul;NS25(7):46-9

Professional stress among family physicians. May HJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):165-71

Basic problems in evaluating the relationship between stress and disease by epidemiologic studies. Yamaguchi N. **Keio J Med** 1983 Nov;32(1-2):25-33

A home burns: stress in a family. Ordway JE. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep;9(3):127-31

[Relations between changes in lipid metabolism and the degree of exposure to neuro-emotional factors] Melkumian AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of assessing work stress in mass epidemiological studies] Vermel' AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress reactivity among patients admitted to a general hospital] de Rivera JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 May-Jun;12(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Splenomegaly and other hematological parameters in the socially dominant mouse. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):559-62

[Spatial reorganization of the organelles of catecholamine-synthesizing group A1 neurons during emotional stress] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the vertical migration of corneal epithelial cells in white rats under chronic immobilization stress] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats after hypokinesia and irradiation] Romanov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of acute stress reactions in the adrenal cortex of hypokinetic rats] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the lymphoid organs of the rat to acute stress in hypokinesia] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

[The pineal gland in isolation stress] Milić R. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):8-16 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction of chemical and psychogenic stress: biochemical response to repeated 'conditioned fear' and chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Beneš V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):23-5

Effect of social support on stress-related changes in cholesterol level, uric acid level, and immune function in an elderly sample. Thomas PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):735-7

Effects of psychological stress on male reproduction: a review. McGrady AV. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):1-7

The amygdala and forced immobilization of rats. Henke PG. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):19-24

Enhancement of some 5-HT-dependent behavioural responses following repeated immobilization in rats. Kennett GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):253-63

Role of midbrain raphe in stress-induced renin and prolactin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(2):333-41

Increased colonic motility during exposure to a stressful situation. Narducci F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-4

Differential effects of morphine on core temperature in stressed and non-stressed rats. Ushijima I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):331-7

Secretion of catecholamines, ascorbic acid, progesterone and corticosterone by in-vitro superfusion from the adrenal of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones Unguiculatus): effects of confinement stress. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):174-82

Long-term effects of psychoemotional stress and tread-mill exercise on the microcirculatory system of rats. Herrmann HJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(3):171-8

Stress, mathematics and migraine [letter] Drummond P. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):280-2

The influence of pain state on physiological reactivity of tension headache sufferers. Hursey KG, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):79-84

Selective cardiovascular effects of stress and cigarette smoking in young women. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):153-67

Inhibition of in vivo neutrophil accumulation by stress. Possible role of neutrophil adherence. Harmsen AG, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):9-20

Cardiovascular response to mental stress: dynamic and isometric exercise in hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657). Costa FV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):373-9

The anterior cingulate cortex and stress: effects of chlordiazepoxide on unit-activity and stimulation-induced gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):23-32

The electrocardiogram during emotional and physical stress. Hijzen TH, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):273-9

Self-report and heart rate responses to a stressful task. Lewis D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):33-7

A review of physiological prestress adaptation: effects of duration and context. Linden W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):239-45 (22 ref.)

Effects of life stressors on blood usage in hemophiliac patients: a pilot study. Baird P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985; 32(2):3-5

Stress and vitamin deficiency. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:81-96 (106 ref.)

Role of emotions and stress in the genesis of sudden death. Eliot RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):95B-98B (19 ref.)

Challenge on visual stress [letter] Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):526

Effect of stress on the gastric emptying of capsules. Kaus LC, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):249-51

Psychophysiological factors in myofascial pain. Sandman KB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec; 7(4):237-42

Stress and relaxation: evaluation by questionnaire, salivary changes and physiological responses in a trained meditator. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;39(3):142-7

Endocrine influence on disease outcome: experimental findings and implications. Bohus B. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):429-38

The effects of cognitive task demand on subjective stress and blood glucose levels in diabetics and non-diabetics. Edwards C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):59-69

Physical fitness level and autonomic reactivity to psychosocial stress. Keller S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):279-87

Water-immersion stress induces mucosal ischemia due to thromboxane A2-like substance and ulcer formation in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):478-80

The heart and mental stress, real and imagined [letter] Sinatra ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222-3

Restraint stress enhances morphine-induced analgesia in the rat without changing apparent affinity of receptor. Appelbaum BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1069-74

Distinct effects of two stresses on the behavioral response to apomorphine. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1513-8

Effect of corticosterone on the prolactin response to psychological and physical stress in rats. Yelvington DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1705-11

The child under the stress of hospitalization and surgery. Mansour S. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb; 7(4):267-76

Electrolytic raphe magnus lesions block analgesia induced by a stress-morphine interaction but not analgesia induced by morphine alone. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):147-52

Immobility experiments with dogs of the Arkansas Line of Nervous Pointers. Reese WG, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jul-Sep;20(3):132-9

Low level lead effects on activity under varying stress conditions in the developing rat. Barrett J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):107-18

Stress analgesia: effects of PCPA, yohimbine, and naloxone. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):681-6

Habituation to repeated stress is stressor specific. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):631-4

Potentiation of cold swim stress analgesia in rats by diazepam. Leitner DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):813-6

Hyperthermia in the rat from handling stress blocked by naltrexone injected into the preoptic-anterior hypothalamus. Pae YS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):337-9

Acute and conditioned blood pressure changes in relation to social and psychosocial stimuli in rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):33-8

Involvement of opioid peptides in the analgesic, immunosuppressive, and tumor-enhancing effects of stress. Lewis JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):479-84

Repeated stress increases locomotor response to amphetamine. Herman JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):431-5

Opioid but not nonopioid stress-induced analgesia is enhanced following prenatal exposure to ethanol. Nelson LR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):92-6

Comparison of the salivary changes associated with a relaxing and with a stressful procedure. Borgeat F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):690-8

Task difficulty, type A behavior pattern, and cardiovascular response. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov; 21(6):638-46

A psychophysiological field study of stress at Three Mile Island. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):175-81

Cardiopulmonary adjustments during exercise and an aversive reaction time task: effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Langer AW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan; 22(1):59-68

Activation patterns to aversive stimulation in man: passive exposure versus effort to control. Lovallo WR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):283-91

The standardized mental stress test protocol: test-retest reliability and comparison with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. McKinney ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):453-63

Individual differences in phasic cardiac reactivity to psychological stress and the law of initial value. Scher H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):345-8

Generalizing from laboratory studies to field studies of human stress physiology. Dimsdale JE. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):463-9

Human psychobiology in Scandinavia: II. Psychoneuroendocrinology--human stress and coping processes. Lundberg U. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):214-26

Psychosocial events and subsequent illness--a review. Girard DE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):358-63

[Hormone and metabolism behavior in distress without physical stress] Abdulla W, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):48-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of mental stress as an instrument for evaluative screening in recent myocardial infarction] Lopriore V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of psychological stress on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood levels of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the anterior hypothalamus in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of acupuncture-reflexotherapy] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute acoustic stress on pregnant rats and the indices of the postnatal development of their progeny] Gamaleia AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Emotions, pregnancy and progeny] Savchenkov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress-inducing factors on the behavior of monkeys. I. The behavior of monkeys under acute emotional stress] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of the development of endocrine and hypertensive reactions in long-term emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of alcohol in chronic emotional pain stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced resistance of the myocardium to stress injury and excess calcium in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Katkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of adaptation to short-term stress exposures in damage to the heart and portal vein from long-term stress] Manukhina EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of disorders in the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart during infarction by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress-induced disorders of myocardial contractile function by using sparing adaptation to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction in the reverse development of adaptation to short-term exposure to stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional-pain stress on myocardial contraction in prolonged hypokinesia] Saulia AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the age of animals on disorders of the contractile function of the heart muscle under stress] Saulia AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional and pain stress on the contractile function of the hypertrophied heart muscle] Saulia AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the depression of normal killer activity in stress via adaptation to the periodic action of hypoxia] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):458-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological correlates of ideomotor tension in the athlete] Kogan AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(5):1263-4 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactivity as a predictive criterion for the outcome of human adaptation to long-term exposure to negative emotiogenic environmental factors] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):678-80 **(Rus)**

[Oculomotor activity as an indicator of brain function] Khomskaia ED, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):235-40 **(Rus)**

[Electrographic correlations of speech activity in native and foreign languages] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):222-7 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials and adaptive reactions to mental load under normal conditions and in cerebrovascular disorders] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):213-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intense mental load on night sleep] Kulikovskii VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):247-51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional strain on the hemostatic system of healthy persons] Sokolov EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart rate during the defense of doctoral dissertations] Volkind NIa. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):330-1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiovascular functions and adrenergic innervation of the heart during immobilization stress in rats] Buniatian AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infraslow activity and temperature of the brain during tests with emotional tension] Lapina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged electrostimulation of the negative emotiogenic areas of the brain as a model of chronic emotional stress] Vediaev FP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of monitoring psychological work capacity and emotional activity] Stavitskii KR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of taking examinations in academic subjects with various amounts of information on the cardiac activity of students] Volkind NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood supply under different degrees of emotional excitation and the pathophysiological characteristics of the mechanisms of its adaptation] Kovalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of preliminary adaptation of the body to moderate physical loading and brief stress exposures on heart contractile function disorders in long-term stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart contractile disorders in experimental infarct by using preliminary adaptation to stress exposure and opioid peptides] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the reactions of the cardiovascular system to emotional stress in young people] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):112-3 (Rus)

[Effect of emotional tension on intravascular coagulation in patients with angiographically established ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of mental work in man's tolerance to whole-body vibration] Kamenskii IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and psychological indicators in air controllers in the 'pre-start' state before beginning work activities] Kan EL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional circulatory changes after massive blood loss in immobilization stress] Kovalev OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of adrenergic blockaders and stress on the contraction of portal vein smooth muscle in rats] Manukhina EB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of heart contractile function disorders in myocardial infarct by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different stressors on adrenergic mechanisms and cholinoreception in guinea pigs] Shibaeva TN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracardiac regulation in emotional stress (on the centenary of I.P. Pavlov's work 'Centrifugal Nerves of the Heart')] Sudakov KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-12 (Rus)

[Experimental neuroses] Airapetiants MG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):8-32 (196 ref.) (Rus)

[The hemato-encephalic barrier in emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):61-76 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[Various features of changes in human work capacity during extreme conditions] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):38-40 (Rus)

[Psychophysiological aspects of aviation] Ponomarenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):67-9 (Rus)

[Prevention of impairment of myocardium metabolism and function in immobilization stress using previous adaptation to short stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an alimentary factor on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in workers performing stressful work] Khotimchenko SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):36-9 (Rus)

[Effect of substance P on catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat during immobilization stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spike activity of neurons of the medial thalamus of the rat during urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):752-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of angiotensin II in the establishment of negative emotional reactions] Kol'dits M. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spike activity of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat during stress] Vediaev DF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychological support of the patient during the operative period. Hannich HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:436-9

Beneficial effect of nadolol on anxiety-induced disturbances of performance in musicians: a comparison with diazepam and placebo. James I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1150-5

Faculty burnout. Phillips JR. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1525-6

Managing stress in the OR. A collaborative approach. Marcus AL, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):723-9

Beating the stress connection. Self-hypnosis. Moss V. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):720-2

Coping with burnout. Potter RE, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):35-7

Taking control of stress in teaching. Woodhouse DA, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Jun;55 (Pt 2):119-23

Exercise and stress reduction. Rosch PJ. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr;11(4):10-5

Assessing the effects of health promotion in worksites: a review of the stress program evaluations. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):379-401

Psychological aspects of patient education for stressful medical procedures. Williams CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):135-50 (65 ref.)

Human dimensions in medicine: combatting stress in medical school. Aschenbrener CA. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):166-8

Psychological preparation as a method of reducing the stress of surgery. Wallace LM. **J Human Stress** 1984 Summer;10(2):62-77

Stress inoculation: a method of helping students cope with anxiety related to clinical performance. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):115-8

Effects of moderator variables in reducing stress outcome in mothers of children with handicaps. Petersen P. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(4):337-44

Hospice role in alleviating the emotional stress of terminal patients and their families. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):189-97

Stress reduction. A spectrum of strategies in pediatric oncology nursing. Gibbons MB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):83-103

Reduction of patient stress and the patient-dentist relationship. Corah NL. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Oct;50(8):478-9

Helping students survive institutionalized patients and burn-out in staff in chronic psychiatric care facilities. Bissell BP, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):108-14

A comprehensive support system for reducing house staff distress. Reuben DB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):815-20

Stress in clinical learning: a transactional approach. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;56(3):154-8

[Prevention of the stress-induced decrease in natural killer activity by using a beta-adrenergic blocker and vitamin E] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):646-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stress-limiting systems of the body and their role in preventing ischemic cardiac lesions] Meerson FZ. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):34-43 (Rus)

[Effect of phenazepam on the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrosleep as a method of preventing neuropsychic overstrain and of restoring operator mental work capacity] Goncharenko AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):47-51 (Rus)

[Substance P as a factor in resistance to emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):771-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Stability of coping style 33 years after prolonged exposure to extreme stress. Sigal JJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):559-66

Toward a differentiated view of burnout: personal and organizational mediators of job satisfaction and stress. Eisenstat RA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):411-30

Stress and social support: the burden experienced by the family of a mentally ill person. Potasznik H, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):589-607

The kindly stress of hospitalization. Bedell SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):592-6

The burnout test. Dailey AL. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Mar;85(3):270-2

Secondary disaster victims: the emotional effects of recovering and identifying human remains. Jones DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):303-7

Stress and adaptational outcomes. The problem of confounded measures. Lazarus RS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jul;40(7):770-85

Psychosocial factors in multiple sclerosis and the role of stress. LaRocca NG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:435-42

Does surgery attract students who are more resistant to stress? Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):638-43

Social factors in psychopathology: stress, social support, and coping processes. Kessler RC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:531-72 (224 ref.)

Coping: conceptual and methodological issues. Panzarine S. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):49-57

Reactions of transcendental meditators and nonmeditators to stress films. A cognitive study. Kanas N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1431-6

Pilot error as a symptom of inadequate stress coping. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):244-7

Mentally ill doctors. Rucinski J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb;33(2):90-4

Awareness of cognitive defences and stress management. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):9-17

Psychosomatic medicine and the problem of meaning. Barnard D. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jan;49(1):10-28 (65 ref.)

Linking family hardship to children's lives. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):361-75

Handling stress in the handicapped adolescent. Graham P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):389-91

Adjustment in aging: the roles of life stress, hassles, and self-efficacy. Holahan CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(4):315-28

Burnout among hospice staff. Mor V, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):274-83

The stress, social support, and burnout of critical care nurses: the results of research. Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):31-9

The group experience: meeting the psychological needs of patients with ventricular tachycardia. DeBasio N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):597-602

Intra-aortic balloon pumping and stress in the coronary care unit. Patacky MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):142-8

Psychosocial stress in Hansen's disease: a comparison with other chronic illness patients. Bahlinger VM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):251-4

The experience of being hospitalized: stress, social support and satisfaction. Ahmadi KS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(2):137-48

The nurse as a survivor: delayed post-traumatic stress reaction and cumulative trauma in nursing. Davidson P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(1):1-13

Differences of anxiety and dental stressors between dental students and dentists. Cecchini JG. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):6-11

Life stressors and social resources affect posttreatment outcomes among depressed patients. Billings AG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):140-53

Social support and stress in the transition to parenthood. Cutrona CE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):378-90

A child survivor/psychiatrist's personal adaptation. Rotenberg L. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):385-9

Repression and other forms of cognitive evasiveness: implications for stress symptoms in college students. Heilburn AB Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):106-11

Moderating effect of social support on the stress-burnout relationship. Etzion D. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 Nov;69(4):615-22

Assessment of coping efficacy: a comment. Stone AA. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):115-7

Social support, personality and the prediction of psychological distress: an interactionist approach. Duckitt J. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1199-205

Stress, social support, coping, and adjustment [editorial] Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):533-5

Coping with a community stressor: the threat of a hazardous waste facility. Bachrach KM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):127-41

Coping with occupational problems: the limits of individual efforts. Menaghan EG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec;25(4):406-23

Deficiencies in social support among depressed patients: antecedents or consequences of stress? Mitchell RE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec;25(4):438-52

Protective function of resources related to life events, global stress, and depression in older adults. Norris FH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec;25(4):424-37

The impact of psychological distress on the control of hypertension. Egan KJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):4-10

Type A in relation to job-stress, social and bioclinical variables: the Belgian Physical Fitness Study. Kittel F, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):37-45

Professional burnout and its relation to job characteristics, satisfaction, and control. McDermott D. **J Human Stress** 1984 Summer;10(2):79-85

Sources of stress among nurses: an empirical investigation. Numerof RE, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Summer;10(2):88-100

Life stress and athletic injury: examination of positive versus negative events and three moderator variables. Passer MW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):11-6

Weighted versus unweighted life event scores: is there a difference? Zimmerman M. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):30-5

The relationship between stress and attitudes toward leisure among first-year medical students. Folse ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):610-7

Emotional depletion in critical care staff. Price DM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):114-8

Crisis intervention: when the client is a nursing student. Lampkin N, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):148-50

Subjective past, present, and future fit: effects on anxiety depression, and other indicators of well-being. Caplan RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):180-97

Race and vulnerability to stress: an examination of differential vulnerability. Neff JA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):481-91

Burnout. Can social support save the psych nurse? Cronin-Stubbs D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):8-13

After Mount St. Helens. Disaster stress research. Murphy SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jul;22(7):8-11, 15-8

Relationship between low back pain and life-stressing events among Nigerian patients. Nwuga VC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):17-20

Endogenous opiates and stress. Behavioral activation elicited in the rat and effects of naltrexone, diprenorphine and morphine. Katz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1425-30

Help for the burned-out nurse? Buechler DK. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):181-2, 185

Stress in ICU and non-ICU nurses. Keane A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):231-6

Types and sources of social support for managing job stress in critical care nursing. Norbeck JS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):225-30

Excessive stress affects worker health, productivity. Reed JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct;53(9):33-5, 38

Growing older: a study of stress and transition periods. Timmreck TC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct; 53(9):39–40, 45–8

The use of chemical agents and coping with the harsh realities of existence. Thauberger PC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:59–66

Survivor guilt in the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Friedman M. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):25–39

Psychological distress among Canadian adolescents. D'Arcy C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):615–28

Burnout and selected variables as components of occupational stress. Nagy S. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb; 56(1):195–200

Locus of control and perceived stress among student-teachers. Sadowski CJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):723–6

Relation of expression of hostility to coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):193–4

Stress, role ambiguity, and role conflict. Stout JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):747–53

A cognitive-behavioral study of self-reported stress factors in migraine headache. Stout MA. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(5–6):290–6

Clonidine induced sedation is not altered by repeated stress in the RHA/iop and RLA/iop strains of rats. Durcan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):102–5

Long-lasting motor depression as a consequence of a single session of inescapable shocking. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):517–33

Coping with stress: the behavioral aspects in the normotensive and the genetically hypertensive rats. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):503–16

Effects of job change on job satisfaction and mental strain. Kirjonen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec; 10(6 Spec No):517–9

Work, stress and health. Levi L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):495–500

'Burnout': definitions and health care management. Beemsterboer J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):97–109

The internship year [letter] Davis RM. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1026–7

[The burn patient and stress] Faber AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Burnout or professional exhaustion syndrome] Crombez JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between subjective experience and physiologic reactions in an emotional stress test] Neus H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of preliminary painful stress on the elaboration of conditioned 'passive' avoidance reactions in the mouse] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec; 34(6):1176–7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Stress management training as a prevention program for heavy social drinkers: cognitions, affect, drinking, and individual differences. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):45–54

Stress management and mutual support groups in rheumatoid arthritis. Shearn MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):771–5

Psychotherapy during radiotherapy: effects on emotional and physical distress. Forester B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):22–7

The effects of progressive relaxation on stress and diabetic control. Lammers CA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(6):641–50

Rape––victiminological and psychiatric aspects. Mezey GC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):152–8

Family boundary ambiguity: a new variable in family stress theory. Boss P, et al. **Fam Process** 1984 Dec;23(4):535–46

The medical evaluation of sexual abuse in children. De Jong AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):509–12

Anxiety management training and anger control for type A individuals. Hart KE. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):133–9

Effects of a stress-management training program on first- and second-year medical students. Holtzworth-Munroe A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):417–9

Counselling marital stress and breakdown. Drury R. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):167–70

A pilot study of the impact of stress management techniques on the classroom behavior of elementary school students. Petosa R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):69–71

Stress management and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Clare A. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):719

Effects of biofeedback-aided relaxation on the psychological stress symptoms of college students. Fehring RJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov–Dec;32(6):362–6

Stress release: emerging tool in total stress management program. Lippin RA. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jun;54(6):80–2

Management of stressful periods in childhood cancer. Lansky SB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):625–32

Psychological and physiological effects of relaxation and nitrous oxide training. Danton WG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):311–22

Stress management in the long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Dotevall G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 111:41–7

[Easing of nervous tension as a risk factor in the development of myocardial infarction] Vseliubskiĭ GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):35–7 (Rus)

[Effect of interferon and its liposome-incorporated inducer on the recovery of natural killer activity after immobilization stress] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stress situations. Hydrocortisone versus interferon (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):345–6 (Spa)

URINE

Relationships between catecholamines in urine and physical and mental effort. Fibiger W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Jun;1(4):325–33

[Relationship between stressful work, personality and catecholamine excretion] Vivoli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRIA VASCULARIS see under **COCHLEA**

STRIATE CORTEX see **VISUAL CORTEX**

STRIATED BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Emergency department utilization during a doctors' strike. Slater PE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):486–90

Impact of a nurses strike on a medical center emergency department. O'Shaughnessy J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 13(11):1048–51

The effect of direct charges on consultations in family practice: a study of a doctors' strike. Weingarten MA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;2(1):35–41

How to handle a strike. Anderson C, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):109–12

Story of a strike. Nousianen T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov–Dec; 31(6):184–6

1984 hospital and nursing home strike [letter] Taubman LB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):510

Patterns of emergency department use during the Israel doctors' strike. Slater PE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 2(2):111–6

Striking responsibilities. Brecher R. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun; 11(2):66–9

Ethical dilemmas of the doctors' strike in Israel. Grosskopf I, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):70–1

Use of medical care by children during a physicians' strike. Ron A, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):789–98

Strikebound: a dispute involving hospital linen. Lacy CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):685–7

Some effects of a hospital employee strike on patient satisfaction. Rosenberg G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):259–64

The general labour conflict in Sweden 1980: effects on the mortality in Stockholm County. Allebeck P. **Public Health** 1985 Jan;99(1):10–7

Quality of emergency room care during the Israel doctors' strike. Slater PE, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Nov; 98(6):354–60

HISTORY

Collective bargaining and strikes among physicians. Keith SN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1117–21

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Interest arbitration in health care––a panacea or pandora's box? Carew WL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):17–8

Hospital work stoppages––the legal basis and the legal response. Kruchko JG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):35–42

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME see under **CARDIAC OUTPUT**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

BLOOD

Haematological and biochemical values in horses naturally infected with Strongylus vulgaris. Bailey M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):144–7

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous colitis associated with small strongyle larvae in a horse. Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):553–4

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled tests of activity of ivermectin against natural infections of migratory large strongyles and other internal parasites of equids. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2267–71

Evaluation of paste formulations of fenbendazole plus piperazine against benzimidazole-resistant cyathostomes in horses. Barger IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):139–40

Effect of ivermectin on equine blood constituents. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):142–4

Evaluation of febantel used concurrently with piperazine citrate in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):262–4

[Comparison of the efficacy of ivermectin in injectable form and as a paste in horses] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15;110(6):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of ivermectin against later fourth-stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies at two and five weeks after treatment. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):343–8

The site distribution of adult strongyle parasites in the large intestines of horses in tropical Australia. Mfitilodze MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):313–9

Inhibited development of cyathostominae in the horse in the early third stage. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):355–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of closantel in the prevention of Gasterophilus and Strongylus vulgaris larval infections in equine foals and yearlings. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):16–8

Control of cyathostome infections in mares treated at parturition with ivermectin. Ludwig KG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):285–92

STRONGYLOIDEA

The site distribution of adult strongyle parasites in the large intestines of horses in tropical Australia. Mfitilodze MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):313–9

Elaphostrongylus cervi cervi in the central nervous system of red deer (Cervus elaphus) in Scotland. Hollands RD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):584–5

[Mechanism of distribution of Strongyloidea larvae among ungulate animals at pasture] Kozlov DP. **Parazitologiia** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the parasites of zebras. IV. Cylicodontophorus reineckei n.sp. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the Burchell's zebra, Equus burchelli antiquorum H. Smith, 1841 and the mountain zebra, Equus zebra hartmannae Matschie, 1898. Scialdo-Krecek RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):257–62

[Comparative value of egg size and larval morphology in the diagnosis of species of ancylostomids. Existence of abnormal larvae] Chaker E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr–Jun;44(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Attempt to determine species of Protostrongylus-type (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) infective larvae based on total body length. Kralka RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct; 20(4):347–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of ivermectin against later fourth-stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies at two and five weeks after treatment. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):343–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro development of Strongylus edentatus to the fourth larval stage with notes on Strongylus vulgaris and Strongylus equinus. Farrar RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 71(4):489–99

Inhibited development of cyathostominae in the horse in the early third stage. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):355–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reinfection of molluscs by protostrongylids : phenomena of limitation and facilitation] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(4):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STRONGYLOIDES

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of ivermectin against somatic Strongyloides ransomi larvae. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):366–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Strongyloides ransomi: proteolytic enzymes from larvae. Dresden MH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):257–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of surface coat by Strongyloides ratti infective larvae during skin penetration: evidence using larvae radiolabelled with 67gallium. Grove DI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):689-93

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Massive colonic hemorrhage secondary to infection with Strongyloides stercoralis. Dellacona S, et al. NY **State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):397-9

[Fatal superinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis in a patient treated with immunosuppressive agents] Kuipers FC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unsuspected strongyloides coexisting with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Gocek LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):628-31

Eosinophilia due to multiple parasitic infection. Bhattacharyya DN. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):172-3

[Unusual neurologic manifestation of anguilluliasis (letter)] Peyron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):490 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma associated with anguilluliasis] Quoix E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated strongyloidiasis in a diabetic patient (letter)] Venturi M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):283 **(Por)**

[Hypereosinophilic leukemoid reaction in strongyloidiasis] Tikhomirova EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Fascioliasis and strongyloidiasis] Ayensa Dean C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):53-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe strongyloidiasis presenting as occult gastro-intestinal tract malignancy. Onile B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):301-4

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection masquerading as cerebral vasculitis. Wachter RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1213-6

Symptomatic strongyloidiasis in Sri Lanka. Wijesundera M de S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):239-42

Larva currens and systemic disease. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):402-3

[Human basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis of anguilluliasis. Preliminary results] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe strongyloidiasis in French Guiana. Apropos of 4 cases] Hulin A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov; 30(7):943-51 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic strongyloidiasis in Vietnam veterans. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):139-40

ETIOLOGY

Fatal systemic strongyloidiasis following corticosteroid therapy. Kimmelstiel F, et al. NY **State J Med** 1984 Aug; 84(8):399-401

[Acquired immunosuppression syndrome associated with severe anguilluliasis (letter)] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1960 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatal disseminated strongyloidiasis in an immunocompromised former war prisoner of the Japanese. Stewart JB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb; 131(1):47-9

Defective protective capacity of W/Wv mice against Strongyloides ratti infection and its reconstitution with bone marrow cells. Nawa Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):429-38

Detection of antibodies in strongyloidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Sato Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):51-5

Immunobiology of strongyloidiasis. Genta RM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):223-9 (35 ref.)

[Massive strongyloidiasis. Apropos of 4 cases] Ramos MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug; 26(4):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Autochthonous strongyloidiasis in Italy: an epidemiological and clinical review of 150 cases. Scaglia M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):328-32

Relationship between Strongyloides and Ancylostoma prevalence in Telega Sharkia province, Egypt. Atia MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):531-5

[Effect of climatic factors on the prevalence of strongyloidiasis] Prokhorov AF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of androgen on the expression of the sex difference in susceptibility to infection with Strongyloides ratti in C57BL/6 mice. Kiyota M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):607-18

[Relations between parasitism of the rat by Strongyloides ratti, female sex hormones and blood corticosterone] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984; 59(6):619-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small intestine function in strongyloidiasis in the residence of a temperate zone] Lysakova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Loss of surface coat by Strongyloides ratti infective larvae during skin penetration: evidence using larvae radiolabelled with 67gallium. Grove DI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):689-93

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ivermectin against somatic Strongyloides ransomi larvae. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):366-7

[Helminths in an Askaniia-Nova herd of eland and experiences in eradicating Strongylata infestation] Treus MIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONTIUM

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of normal and strontium rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):41-53

Solution conformations of valinomycin-divalent cation complexes. Sankaram MB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):585-93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endochondral ossification of the condyle in rats on a strontium or low-calcium diet. Nagayama M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep;43(9):693-703

ANALYSIS

Determination of lithium, rubidium and strontium in foodstuffs. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun; 110(6):619-23

Strontium concentrations in plaque fluids and solids. Shields CP, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(6):495-8

BLOOD

Serum strontium estimation as a diagnostic criterion of the type of drowning water. Abdallah AM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 May;28(1):47-52

Elevated granulocyte strontium in inflammatory arthritides is related to the inflammatory activity. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):893-900

Transport of calcium, magnesium and strontium by human serum proteins. Alda JO, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun; 41(2):145-9

METABOLISM

The variation with flow-rate of the extraction of bone-seeking tracers in recirculation experiments. Tothill P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 May;37(3):312-7

The biology of strontium: interactions with the mammalian crystalline lens. Grubb BR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul; 39(1):107-12

Influence of dietary ingredients on the body retention of strontium, cadmium and mercury in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):163-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of strontium and manganese on freshly isolated chondrocytes. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 May; 93(3):115-20

Effects of verapamil on the contractions of guinea-pig tracheal muscle induced by Ca, Sr and Ba. Baba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):203-11

Effect of strontium on the contractile properties of postnatally developing rat heart ventricles. Vornanen M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):9-17

Activation of contractility and occurrence of aftercontractions in Ca2+ and Sr2+-solutions during the postnatal development of the rat heart. Vornanen M. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(1):129-34

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth plate in strontium-induced rickets. With special reference to the distribution of matrix vesicles. Reinholt FP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Am] 1984 Oct;66(8):1274-80

Effect of some salts of calcium, sodium, potassium, and strontium on intra-oral enamel demineralization. Brudevold F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):24-7

Effect of chlorhexidine-fluoride applications without and with Sr and Zn on caries, plaque, and gingiva in rats. Luoma H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1193-6

Effect of low doses of stable strontium on bone metabolism in rats. Marie PJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(1):5-13

The strontium-induced calcium-release process and its implication in contractility of skeletal muscle of Rana ridibunda. Cognard C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jun 22;224(1237):489-509

[Effect of stable strontium on spontaneous and drug-induced motor activity in the rat] Escanero JF, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of three dentifrices in relieving dentin sensitivity. Collins JF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):720-5

Salivary Streptococcus mutans count and gingivitis in children after rinsing with a chlorhexidine-fluoride solution with and without strontium. Spets-Happonen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):329-35

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

[DNA content of rat organs damaged by strontium-90 during the development of delayed effects] Soroka LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Squamous cell carcinoma in the jaws of beagles exposed to 90Sr throughout life: beta flux measurements at the mandible and tooth surfaces and a hypothesis for tumorigenesis. Parks NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct; 100(1):139-56

[Application of the Gompertz mortality law to the prognosis of lifespan shortening due to chronic internal irradiation] Panteleev LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(6):820-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigations of 90Sr in dogs. I. Pathogenesis of radiation-induced bone tumors. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):95-111

[Methionine--possible means of preventing the late sequelae of irradiation] Miretskiĭ GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul; (7):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of UV radiation before and after Sr-89 incorporation in experimental animals] Stefanov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):68-70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Calculation of 90Sr and 89Sr concentrations in environmental samples using a generalized linear system. Broadway JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):458-62

The determination of 90Sr and 228Ra in human teeth by age groups and in other substances. Neuzil EF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1113-5

[Method of preparation of samples of food raw materials and foodstuffs for analysis of Sr-90 and Cs-137 content] Antonova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Phytoindication of radionuclides in the environment] Piskunov LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):66 **(Rus)**

[Migration of Sr-90 and Mn-54 from soil and irrigation water to agricultural crops grown in different types of soil] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of fixation devices on radiostrontium clearance in the intact canine femur. Daum WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):306-12

[Possibilities of the quantitative assessment of sites with an increased concentration of 85Sr in the skeleton using whole body profilography] Silar J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep; 86(8-9):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Strontium-85 in the fetuses of pregnant rats and mice. Onyskowová Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):1-7

The uptake and turnover of 90Sr in the human skeleton. Papworth DG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Sep;29(9):1045-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Strontium-89 therapy for the pain of osseous metastases. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):345-8

STROPHANTHIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reflex cardiovascular effects of intracoronary acetylstrophanthidin in the conscious dog. Barron KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H930-6

Arrhythmogenic dose of acetylstrophanthidin unchanged by beta-sympathomimetics in conscious dogs. Haass M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):679-89

Effect of external potassium and acetylstrophanthidin on conduction velocity of isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):355-63

Effects of verapamil on the arrhythmogenic action of acetylstrophanthidin. Babich M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(4):224–32

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN

STROPHANTHINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of a single dose of strophanthin on left and right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis and preserved sinus rhythm] Połoński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Relation between extra- and intracardiac anti-strophanthin properties of anti-arrhythmic agents] Samvelian VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of some semisynthetic K-strophanthins with natural cardiac glycosides. Tawfik H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2541–7

Activatory effect of two cardioglycosides on Cavia cobaya kidney Na+/K+-ATPase activity. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):183–8

[Effect of contrast media on glycoside-induced mesenteric ischemia] Seemann WR, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep; 141(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of lithium preparations and anti-arrhythmia agents in strophanthin, calcium chloride and barium chloride arrhythmias in an experiment] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Characteristics of the action of strophanthin on central hemodynamics, pulmonary and intrahepatic blood circulation and myocardial contraction] Zavolovskaia LI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias due to strophanthin in waking rats] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

Computer-assisted structure-activity correlations. Nasr M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1984;20:123–90 (41 ref.)

Safer chemicals through molecular design. Symposium. Arlington, Virginia, September 11–15, 1983. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(5–6):873–1159

The QSAR paradigm in the design of less toxic molecules. Hansch C. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984–85;15(7):1279–94 (42 ref.)

The use of competitive ligand binding results in QSAR studies. Gómez-Jeria JS. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May; 40(5):299–302

Topological properties of the molecular electrostatic potential as a tool for prediction of biological activity. Turi Nagy L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):339–45

Chemical modifications of the aliphatic bridge of ansamycins. 2. Synthesis and activity of 23-epi-25-deacetylrifamycin S. Brufani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 38(2):259–62

Use of physicochemical parameters in distance geometry and related three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships: a demonstration using Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Ghose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):333–46

From empirical structure modifications to QSAR. Glasser AC. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 6(10):563–9

Quantitative structure-pharmacokinetics relationships and their importance in drug design, possibilities and limitations. Seydel JK. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 6(10):571–81

The development of a unified physico-chemical research line for studying the relationship between the resorption rates and the physico-chemical properties of drugs. Past T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):401–6

[Critical evaluation of substructural analysis in the relation between structure and biological activity] Rejholec V. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Oct;33(8):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STRUMA OVARII

DIAGNOSIS

Struma ovarii presenting with ascites: a difficult diagnostic problem. Lenehan PM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(2):89–91

Malignant struma ovarii, diagnosed post menopause. Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec; 88(4):733–6

PATHOLOGY

[Struma ovarii and strumal carcinoid] Vasilev N, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term symptomless course of struma ovarii] Iusupov KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histology, ultrastructure, and immunohistochemistry of strumal carcinoid: a case report. Senterman MK, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):232–40

STRYCHNINE

ANALYSIS

[Application of high performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of Nux vomica alkaloids: a comparison with volumetric methods] Villar A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of strychnine-induced seizures and death by the N-methylated glycine derivatives betaine, dimethylglycine and sarcosine. Freed WJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):641–3

METABOLISM

The glycine receptor in the mutant mouse spastic (spa): strychnine binding characteristics and pharmacology. White WF. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):1–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Strychnine increases acoustic startle amplitude but does not alter short-term or long-term habituation. Kehne JH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):955–68

The effects of a glycine antagonist (strychnine) on cortically induced rhythmical jaw movements in the anesthetized guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1–2):181–6

Differences between strychnine and penicillin epileptogenesis suggest a laminar organization of neocortical inhibition. Ebersole JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):390–6

Subconvulsive dose of strychnine enhances the transneuronal effect of peripheral sensory nerve transection. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):320–5

A study of the cholinolytic actions of strychnine using the technique of concentration jump relaxation analysis. Slater NT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):263–71

Effect of strychnine on the contractile response of rat vas deferens. Hata F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1–2):165–7

Strychnine blocks transient but not sustained inhibition in mudpuppy retinal ganglion cells. Belgum JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:273–86

Strychnine antagonizes vaginal stimulation-produced analgesia at the spinal cord. Roberts LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2017–23

Strychnine-like action of the convulsant barbiturate, CHEB. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun; 24(6):465–71

[Effect of strychnine on evoked potentials and postsynaptic responses of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Kokaia MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A case of fatal strychnine poisoning. Dittrich K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):327–30

St. Ronald's ballet--strychnine poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):554–5

A response to 'Effects of glycine and other inhibitor amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convusive threshold in mice' [letter] Hatch RC. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):208–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A treatment of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Schoos-Barbette S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(4):165–7

TOXICITY

Does ethanol modify antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal studies in vitro and in experimental animals. Olkkola KT. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):425–32

Effects of glycine and other inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convulsive threshold in mice. Sangiah S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):97–9

STUART FACTOR see FACTOR X

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see FACTOR X

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Medical student attrition in Gondar, Ethiopia [letter] Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):95–6

Do government training schemes for unemployed school leavers achieve their objectives? A psychological perspective. Oddy M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):377–85

[Health status of early school dropouts] Bossdorf U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of a twelve-week dropout intervention program. Caliste ER. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):649–57

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy: another kind of learning on campus. Love RL, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985; 12:327–35

Identification and immunization of medical students susceptible to measles and rubella: a nationwide survey. Murray DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):556–7

Coccidioidomycosis at a university health service. Kerrick SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):100–2

Alcohol education programs for university students: a review of their effectiveness. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):721–41 (50 ref.)

Proceedings and abstracts of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American College Health Association. Atlanta, Georgia, 1984. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):1–43

Symposium on vaccine preventable diseases on campus. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):55–94

Vaccine preventable disease on campus. Bart KJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):56–63

Active suicide intervention by a campus mental health service: operation and rationale. Dashef SS. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):118–22

TMJ-dysfunction symptoms among Finnish university students. Eskola S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb; 33(4):172–4

College time: implications for student mental health services. Grayson PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):198–204

Knowledge and attitudes of university health service clients about genital herpes: implications for patient education and counseling. Hillard JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec; 33(3):112–7

Facilitating mental health on college campuses: consultation between university counseling centers and offices of residence life. McLeod M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):168–70

The college student psychiatric emergency: II. Diagnosis and disposition. Perlmutter RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):152–8

The development of a preventive dental clinic. Schattner EL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):163–4

Female circumcision: perceptions of clients and caregivers. Shaw E. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):193–7

Communicating the value of psychotherapy with college students. Whitaker LC. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb; 33(4):159–62

Nutrition services at a university student health center. Parraga IM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):970–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Should physician training centers offer formal psychiatric assistance to house officers? A report on the major findings of a prototype program. Borenstein DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1053–7

Planning, implementing, and evaluating college-based immunization programs. Barid SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):73–5

Measles and rubella immunity: a new requirement. Dorman JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):81–3

University of Iowa mass immunization program. Feldick HG. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):84–6

Medicine in institutions of higher education: a transatlantic view. Juel-Jensen B. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):35–8

Nutrition clinic: an integral component of an undergraduate curriculum. Hammond MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):594–6

[Smoking as a negative health factor] Predtechenskaia NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in young persons] Elizarov BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the health status of medical students] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Client evaluations of therapeutic processes and outcomes in a university mental health center. Bugge I, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):141–6

TRENDS

Communication is our future. DeArmond MM. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):3–4

Challenges to change: competition. Rupprecht P. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):128–30

[Current studies on pediatric and adolescent hygiene 1983] Chu'ianova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):24–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of services, care-seeking behavior and satisfaction among university dental clinic patients in Finland. Alvesalo I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):297-302

Use of mental health care services in Finland by students in different fields of study. Niemi T. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):123-5

[Consultation for adolescents at the University Medical Polyclinic: evaluation after 1 year's functioning] Michaud PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):991-5 **(Fre)**

STUDENT LOANS see TRAINING SUPPORT

STUDENTS

Forensic aspects of fraternity hazing. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):53-67 (43 ref.)

Prevalence of bulimia in working and university women. Hart KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):851-4

Headache and school absence. Collin C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):245-7

Outbreak of itching and rash. Epidemic hysteria in an elementary school. Robinson P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1959-62

A study on some factors affecting alcohol drinking behavior among senior high school students. Otsu K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):230-56

Alcohol drinking patterns among university students. Otsu K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep; 19(3):211-29

The 1976-1977 rubella epidemic in Fukuoka city in southern Japan: epidemiology and incidences of complications among 80,000 persons who were school children at 28 primary schools and their family members. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):161-8

Proceedings and abstracts of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American College Health Association. Atlanta, Georgia, 1984. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):1-43

Campylobacter enteritis in college students. Murray BJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):147-9

Use of mental health care services in Finland by students in different fields of study. Niemi T. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):123-5

Incidence of visual disorders in a selected population of hearing impaired students. Gottlieb DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):292-6

The role of student volunteers in door-to-door hypertension screening. Johnson CB, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):206-15

Moral reasoning in dental hygiene students. Newell KJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):79-84

Student consumer health knowledge and behavior in the marketplace. Toohey JV. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):43-8

Screening high school athletes. Hunter SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):482-4

Course work and grades of premedical students at two liberal arts colleges. Lewis GL. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):677-83

School achievement and absence in children with chronic health conditions. Fowler MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):683-7

Comprehensive school health education as defined by the National Professional School Health Education Organizations. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):312-5

A nursing care plan for the handicapped student. Dunn JD. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):302-5

Stepfamilies: a concern health education should address. Gray BJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):292-4

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: questions and answers for school personnel. Mallick MJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep; 54(8):299-301

A pilot study of the impact of stress management techniques on the classroom behavior of elementary school students. Petosa R, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):69-71

Seat belts in school buses. Schwartz LG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):119

Great Sensations: a program to encourage heart healthy snacking by high school students. Simons-Morton BG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep;54(8):288-91

The Brooklyn Center, Minnesota, student health fair: an impetus for learning. Turner SB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):412-3

Leads from the MMWR. Project graduation--Maine. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2949, 2953

Project Graduation--Maine. **MMWR** 1985 May 3; 34(17):233-5

Measles in colleges [letter] Dorman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):267

[Examinations of education applicants from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Richter J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Oct; 75(5):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Students with handicaps at universities in West Germany] Berning E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraceptive knowledge of 14 to 17-year-old students of a suburban district] Mehlan I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):205-7 **(Ger)**

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among male college student drinkers] Aoyama K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases among university students in Cracow] Krakowska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological development of adolescents from rural areas, students of the School of Agriculture] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexuality: relevance in the university milieu] Abdo CH. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):282 **(Por)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the training system for adolescents in an educational and industrial combine] Aksianova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic indicators in professional technical school students in relation to nutrition] Buriak LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body systems of students attending medium-level professional and technical schools for miners] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar; (3):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of students at mining technology schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological indicators in students during training] Kazakov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):49-52 **(Rus)**

[The teacher's role in the health protection of students in Spain] Sieres J, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dimensions of first year university student behavior. Lecompte D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:572-9

Risk of excess weight gain in university women: a three-year community controlled analysis. Hovell MF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):15-28

Alcohol consumption of undergraduates at Oxford University. Anderson P. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):77-84

Psychological correlates of drinking behavior in social drinker college students. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):158-63

The long-term impact of nonprofessional service experience on college students. McVeigh JS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(6):725-9

Demographic and educational characteristics of inner city middle school problem absence students. Weitzman M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):378-83

Trainee attitudes toward disabled persons: effect of a special physical education program. Berrol CF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):760-5

The influence of parents, church, and peers on the sexual attitudes and behaviors of college students. Daugherty LR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):351-9

Schools and smoking: school features and variations in cigarette smoking by children and teachers. Johnson MR, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):34-44

Academic difficulty among male Egyptian university students. II. Associations with demographic and psychological factors. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:144-50

Academic difficulty among male Egyptian university students. I. Association with psychiatric morbidity. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:140-4

Health protection: attitudes and behaviors of LPNs, teachers, and college students. Turk DC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(3):189-210

Student substance use: stability and change across college years. Friend KE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):571-5

Alcohol use among graduate business administration students. Waring ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):653-64

Characteristics of criminals: the privileged offender. Buikhuisen W, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984; 7(3-4):301-13

Student mental health from a layman's perspective. Harwell JS. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):131-3

Repression and other forms of cognitive evasiveness: implications for stress symptoms in college students. Heilburn AB Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec; 33(3):106-11

Student body 1984: a perspective. Lytle CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):179-81

Guidelines for consultation with university personnel in student psychiatric emergencies. Moorman JC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):91-4

Teacher- versus peer-mediated instruction: an ecobehavioral analysis of achievement outcomes. Greenwood CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):521-38

Nearwork, school achievement and myopia. Ashton GC. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):223-33

Expectancies versus background in the prediction of college drinking patterns. Brown SA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):123-30

Mushroom use by college students. Thompson JP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):111-24

Estimating the prevalence of school refusal and school-related fears. A Venezuelan sample. Granell de Aldaz E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec;172(12):722-9

Attitudes toward nursing as expressed by nursing and non-nursing college males. Johnson M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):387-92

Correlates of social anxiety in college students and homosexuals. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug; 48(4):403-9

Student enrollment and the appreciation of principals on alcohol use in Bendel State, Nigeria. Arubayi E. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):49-51

The practice of self-induced vomiting among high school females. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec; 54(11):450-2

A study of the consumer health interests of selected college students. Gaines J. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):437-8

Normative beliefs of school children concerning regular exercise. Godin G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec; 54(11):443-5

High school students' perceptions and misperceptions of AIDS. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):107-9

Type A behavior pattern and academic performance of college students in India. Koothur JP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):275-6

Anxiety in some Welsh students. Simon A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):133-4

Alcohol consumption patterns among American Indian and white college students. Hughes SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):433-9

Similarity of university students' and their parents' attitudes toward alcohol. Wilks J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):326-33

Road safety. Perceptions of final-year secondary-school students. Freebody P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):815-7

Medical and family factors influencing university performances in schizophrenic students. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):243-9

Effects of biofeedback-aided relaxation on the psychological stress symptoms of college students. Fehring RJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):362-6

Personality characteristics and expressed career choice of graduating physical therapy students. Rovezzi-Carroll S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1549-52

Loneliness and use of six mass media among college students. Austin BA. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):323-7

National University of Singapore students who come for psychological help. Ong YL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):226-34

Backgrounds of higher suicide rates among 'name university' students: a retrospective study of the past 25 years. Ishii K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):56-68

Psychological dependency among students in a 'cross-roads' culture. Allen EA. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):123-7

Psychiatric morbidity and related factors in West Indian students. Allen EA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec; 33(4):252-7

[Prevention of alcoholism in schools] Zourbas J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The university between general education and professional training] Wild W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul; 72(7):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature increases in the classroom and student performance] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among female college student drinkers] Aoyama K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Types of intellectual work capacity in schoolchildren] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taking examinations in academic subjects with various amounts of information on the cardiac activity of students] Volkind NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic indices in students during examinations] Volkind NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):81-3 **(Rus)**

STUDENTS, DENTAL

A longitudinal radiographic study of caries progression in dental students. Cook SR. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Oct; 29(5):315-20

Career choice, plans and expectations of male and female students in dental science. Over R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):189-94

Why failing students pass. A position paper. Sonley EG. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):419-21

A rubella outbreak among dental students: description of the outbreak and analysis of control measures. Storch GA, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):150-6

Prediction of academic success. A study with dental students using noncognitive and cognitive variables. Boozer CH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Fall;51(3):14-21

Modular vs. traditional curriculum. A comparison of student dissatisfactions. George LA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):20-5

Stress in dental students. Lloyd C, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):11-9

Dental student recruitment. Abbott BJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Dec;48(12):645-8

Registered dental hygienists as dental students. Arnold J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):295-9

Measuring dental students' ethical sensitivity. Bebeau MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Apr;49(4):225-35

Description of a faculty-student group practice. Colangelo GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):154-8

Teaching dental students a proper way of introducing patients to instructors. Cunningham MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):518-9

Stress among first-year dental students. Grandy TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):560-2

Effects of reducing senior clinical requirements. Hicks JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):169-75

Use of technique metal in preclinical education: effect on student products and performance. Joynt RB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):91-4

Compliance with a hepatitis B vaccination program. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):563-5

Comparison of dental students' academic performance using honors/pass/fail and letter grades. Leske GS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):176-8

Analysis of personality traits of the contemporary dental student. McDaniel SP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):579-83

Victims of our own success. Morse PK. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):563-4

The relationship of marital status and living arrangement to stress among dental students. Musser LA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):573-8

Four years' experience with a fellowship program for dental quality studies. O'Shea RM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Dec;48(12):649-52

Use and application of structural models in dental education research. Potter RH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):145-53

Seasonal variations in AADSAS applicants. Solomon E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jun;49(6):445-7

Senior survey update: student debt increases while practice plans stabilize. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep;49(9):663-3

Senior survey update: financial characteristics of dental school seniors, 1984. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):527-8

Practice plans and trends among dental school seniors. Solomon E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Dec;48(12):679-80

First-year enrollment changes in public and private schools. Solomon ES. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):123-4

A board game for sensitizing dental students to children with special needs. Udin RD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):111-4

A system for developing and evaluating the clinical judgment of dental students. McDonald GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):265-6

Changes in the number of dental school applicants who are children of dentists. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1985 Mar;55(3):116

The performance of dental students in an era of decreasing number of applicants. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1985 Apr-May;55(4):135-7

Today's graduate--outlook 1985. Mascola R. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):140-1

The dental student recruitment problem. Queen AN. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr;51(4):196

Aspiration in oral local anaesthesia. Frequency of blood in cartridges in an undergraduate student material. Danielsson K, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(6):265-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences of anxiety and dental stressors between dental students and dentists. Cecchini JG. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):6-11

Effects of a curriculum change on dental student attitudes. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):275-9

Student perception of faculty role models. Lange B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):159-61, 164-8

Effect of feedback on student attitudes. Scheid RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):280-5

The value of an assessment system in a preclinical amalgam exercise. Wiegman JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):312-5

Dental students as operators: emotional reactions. Freeman RE. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):27-33

An exploration of the attitudes, personality and performance of dental students. Reeve PE, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):226-37

The big transition. Queen AN. NY **State Dent J** 1985 Jun-Jul;51(6):330

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

A time study of staff and student activities in a level II fieldwork program. Burkhardt BF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jan;39(1):35-40

Patterns of cigarette-smoking among Ethiopian medical and paramedical students. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):165-71

[The scientific work of students: its role in the formation of health professionals] Amador M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):344-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of students in occupational therapy educational programs. Madigan MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jan;39(1):41-8

Professional socialization: implications for occupational therapy education. Sabari JS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Feb;39(2):96-102

Cognitive styles and learning styles as predictors of academic success in a graduate allied health education program. Blagg JD Jr. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):89-98

Sexual identity and anticipated occupation of male and female allied health and medical students. Clerc JM. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):99-107

Personal characteristics of health professionals: can they be changed by an educational program? Feldman E, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):163-8

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Today's Alabama medical student. Gauthier JF, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug;55(2):18-28

Medical student research awards in cardiovascular science: the Stanley J. Sarnoff Endowment [letter] Powell WJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1246

EMT training for medical students. Goodenberger D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):240-3

Myopia among optometry students. Septon RD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Dec;61(12):745-51

Use of MEDLINE by medical students: results of a survey of the students of the Pritzker School of Medicine of the University of Chicago. Kaluzsa K. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jul;73(3):259-62

Trends in the study of medicine in Canada. Ryten E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):589-90

Effects of intensive clinical exposure on attitudes of medical students toward cancer-related problems. Hays DM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):636-42

Medical student attrition in Gondar, Ethiopia [letter] Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):95-6

Patterns of cigarette-smoking among Ethiopian medical and paramedical students. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):165-71

Minorities and the health professions in the 1980s. Hanft RS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):71-84

Who should go to medical school? Rhoads PS. **Indiana Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):960-1

Some preconceptions about hypnosis among preclinical medical students: a brief communication. Channon LD. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):356-61

Association between parental and student smoking behaviour in a Brazilian medical school. Paine PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):330-2

Human dimensions in medicine: combatting stress in medical school. Aschenbrener CA. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):166-8

Increasing participation by medical students. Dynes R. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jul;:304-5

The increasing role of medical students in organized medicine. Lind D. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):156-7

Medical students' opinions concerning the health care system. Herman MW. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):196-205

Student section of impaired professional program established. Simkin DR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):24-5

Student section of impaired physician program established. Simkin DR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jan;137(1):23-4

Recruitment: for minority students by minority students. Thurmond VB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Dec;73(12):814-5

Smoking among medical students. Songkla YN, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):198-200

Reflections on medical education: concerns of the student. Awbrey BJ. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):98-105

A comparison of initial diagnostic hypotheses of medical students and internists. Benbassat J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):951-6

Congruence between curriculum goals and students' perceptions of learning environment. Biddle WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):627-34

Financial assistance for medical students, 1983-84. Boerner RJ. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):973-5

Practice location preferences of Alabama medical students. Coombs DW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):696-706

Views of medical students and residents on education in alcohol and drug abuse. Fassler D. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):562-4

Perceptions of medical school faculty members and students on clinical clerkship feedback. Gil DH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):856-64

Comparison of intraining evaluation with tests of clinical ability in medical students. Ginsburg AD. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jan;60(1):29-36

Skills of medical students and house officers in prescribing narcotic medications. Grossman SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):552-7

Student-directed teaching of medical ethics at a Canadian medical school. Hayward RS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):384-9

Medical students' opinions on economic aspects of the health care system. Herman MW. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jun;60(6):431-8

Medical students' attitudes on physician fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Keenan CE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):167-73

Academic origins of medical school applicants and entrants, 1980-1982. Lewis GL. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):825-8

Effects of lecture information density on medical student achievement. Russell IJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):881-9

Perceptions and knowledge of medical students regarding computer applications in medicine. Saltz CC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):726-8

Effect of a breast examination teaching unit in physical diagnosis on medical students' practices. Smith IK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):730-3

The 'preresidency syndrome': an incipient epidemic of educational disruption [editorial] Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):201-2

Students' ratings of instructors in a multidiscipline course. Thompson WG. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):130-5

Evaluating students [letter] Whalen JP. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):584

Students' attitudes toward career choice: a family practice perspective. Wilson JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jan;60(1):56-8

Failures in comprehensive diagnosis by senior medical students. Yusim S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):838-40

Student paper competition focuses on medical informatics [letter] Orthner HF. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):213-4

Impact of an intervention program on minority medical students' National Board Part I performance. Frierson HT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1185-90

Student health during overseas electives. Philipp R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Feb;35(271):80-3

Medical student abuse [letter] **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2958-9

Medical student selection in the UK. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1190-1

The disabled medical student [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1280-1

Clichés in medical education. Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):860-1

Clichés in medical education. Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1030-1

Evaluating a new approach to selecting medical students. Feletti GI, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jul;19(4):276-84

Medical students' experiences in medical emergency procedures upon qualification. Hunskaar S, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jul;19(4):294-8

Countries of origin and languages of Australian medical students. Tiller JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):435-8

Can you come with me? The student in the student-teacher relationship. Hutchison R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):870-1

Languages spoken by medical students. Tiller JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):601-2

Informed consent: a medical student's view. Crumbaugh J. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):559-60

Reducing the sizes of medical school classes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):698-700

A president argues against reducing the sizes of medical school classes [letter] Mayer J. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1067-8

Moonlighting medical students [letter] Rosevear CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):864

Reduction in medical-school class size [letter] Schroeder SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1583

Tuberculosis prevention for medical students [letter] Ong CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):157-8

Why should an 'A' student be a better physician than a 'B' student? [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Nov;15(11):905-6

Demographic characteristics of entering medical students at the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Bynum JE, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Apr;81(4):52-3

[The somatotype and fatty body weight of medical students] Radev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Swiss medical students and physicians in the region between Padua and Trieste] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(3-4):299-321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impaired health as a cause for inability to take exams] Bachmann W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):507-11 **(Ger)**

[Teaching medical radiology to foreign students] Kochergin VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific students' society at the Chair of Children's Diseases as a school for the scientific training of future pediatricians] Sapelkina LV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Smoking incidence among medical institute students] Abdullin KD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Improving the health status of medical students] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism and physical work capacity in students with different motor activities] Il'inykh AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Medical students in the Slovak National Uprising] Remišová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1142-52 **(Slo)**

[Medical students in the Slovak National Uprising] Junas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Report on damage to health induced by drugs and their use. Study of a group of medical students and pre-graduate medical interns] Bustamante Montes LP. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social stratification in Mexican medical education] Frenk

J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):484-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

'Desirous of improvements in medicine': pupils and practitioners in the medical societies at Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1795-1815. Lawrence SC. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):89-104

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol, substance use, and other risk-factors of impairment in a sample of physicians-in-training. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):67-87

Alcohol use patterns of first-year medical students: I. Development of shared norms. Clark DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):38-44

Should physician training centers offer formal psychiatric assistance to house officers? A report on the major findings of a prototype program. Borenstein DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1053-7

Medical students' perception of psychiatry [letter] Jos CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):660-1

Learning style analysis in surgical training. Baker JD 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):494-6

Does surgery attract students who are more resistant to stress? Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):638-43

Perceived controllability of life-events and willingness to prescribe psychotropic drugs. Brewin CR. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):285-7

Psychiatric symptoms in medical students. Lloyd C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):552-65

Nonmedical drug use patterns among medical students. Kory WP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):871-84

Playing doctor, seriously: graduation follies at an American medical school. Segal D. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(3):379-96

Sexual identity and anticipated occupation of male and female allied health and medical students. Clerc JM. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):99-107

The attitudinal impact of training in gerontology/geriatrics in medical school: a review of the literature and perspective. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):762-8 (56 ref.)

Social support networks and psychological adaptation of female and male medical students. Blumberg P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):165-7

Student perspective. Overstressed? Reprogram ... Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):155, 174

Sex differences in medical students' perceptions of clinical teaching activities. Sclabassi SE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):163-4

Medical students' feelings related to isolation and school environment. Smith IK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):159-62

Videotapes for teaching clinical methods: medial students' response to a pilot project. Mir MA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):90-3

Attribution of control and the fear of death among first-year medical students. Vargo ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1525-8

Stress of transition from residency training to clinical practice in the military setting. David DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):558-9

Perceptions of freshman medical students of gender differences in medical specialty choice. Bergquist SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):379-83

The influence of noncognitive variables in student performance. Blumberg P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep; 60(9):721-3

The reduced load as a remedial program to increase retention of first-year medical students. Ficklin FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):406-8

The relationship between stress and attitudes toward leisure among first-year medical students. Folse ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):610-7

Studying reports of women medical students on their eating disorders. Hamburg P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug; 60(8):644-6

A simple hypnotic approach to treat test anxiety in medical students and residents. Hebert SW. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct; 59(10):841-2

Effects of a stress-management training program on first- and second-year medical students. Holtzworth-Munroe A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):417-9

A comparison of four empathy instruments in simulated patient-medical student interactions. Jarski RW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):545-51

The effect of counseling cancer patients on attitudes of medical students. Kaye J. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jun;60(6):491-2

Needs assessment and problem identification of first- and second-year medical students. Levin RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):908-10

Reactions of medical students to dissection. Penney JC. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jan;60(1):58-60

Attitudes of medical students toward psychiatric, oncologic, and general medical patients. Wachtel A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):337-9

A longitudinal study of personality changes in medical students. Whittemore PB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May; 60(5):404-5

Survey of U.S. and Canadian medical schools on admissions and psychiatrically at-risk students. Willer B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):928-36

Changes in life-style characteristics, health, and mood of freshman medical students. Wolf TM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):806-14

Medical school pressures and their relationship to anxiety. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec; 172(12):730-6

Nursing and medical students' attitudes toward the rights of hospitalized patients. Kurtzman C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):237-41

Masculinity, femininity, type A behavior, and psychosocial adjustment in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):481-92

Information-gathering and attentional strategies: individual differences in medical students. Barroso F. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):214-9

The value of the California Psychological Inventory in predicting medical students' career choice. Bartnick LW, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):143-7

The structure of medical knowledge in the memories of medical students and general practitioners: categories and prototypes. Bordage G, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov; 18(6):406-16

Recall of medical information by students and doctors. Claessen HF, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):61-7

The effects of Southampton's community experiences on student learning. Coles CR. **Med Educ** 1985 May; 19(3):196-8

Does medical training affect personality? Huxham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):118-22

The learning style of medical students. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):3-8

The clinical learning environments in medicine, paediatrics and surgery clerkships. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):54-60

Spatial learning disabilities and underachievement among university anatomy students. Rochford K. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):13-26

The citadel within. The teacher in the student-teacher relationship. Hutchison R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7; 142(1):37-8

Medical students' concepts of childhood cancer and its management. Hays DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(2):78-82

Where are we . . . and where do we go from here? Viewpoints from six Ohio students. Edwards KS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):661-9

Switch. An investigation of change during medical school. Markert RJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):646-9

The hidden cost of medical school [editorial] Galanos AN. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):249, 252

Type A and academic performance: a negative relationship. Jones KV. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):260

Type A as a challenge-induced response: two-year follow-up. Jones KV. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):262

Using discriminant analysis to identify the noncognitive characteristics of high-achieving medical students. Markert RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):331-6

Undergraduate attitudes to exposure to an NHS resource allocation problem. McEvoy M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):178-82

Medical students' attitudinal change associated with mental hospital experience. Boey KW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb; 26(1):45-8

Professional identification: a study of female students at a medical college in India. Bhargava G. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1169-75

Maintenance of psychosocial attitudes in medical students. Dornbush RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):107-9

Personality indicators of psychosocial adjustment in first-year medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):95-100

333 Cedar Street: an oral history. A chapter in the history of contemporary medicine. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-49

[Attitudes and beliefs of medical and psychology students with regard to treatment with psycholtropic drugs] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;52(10):362-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self image and physician ideal of preclinical medical students] Speierer GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of determination to study medicine and emigration from Israel] Notzer N, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul; 107(1-2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Functional status of students under various methods of teaching] Minnibaev TSh. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Where have all the students gone? An epidemiologic study of US nationals applying for certification by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates, 1969 through 1982. Dublin TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18; 253(3):376-81

STUDENTS, NURSING

Students who made a difference. Moore AP. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):460-1

Demographic characteristics of RN and generic students: implications for curriculum. Baj PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):230-6

Legal implications of academic dismissal and educational malpractice for nursing faculty. Goclowski J. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):104-8

Evaluation of a baccalaureate nursing program by alumni and of alumni by their supervisors. Knowles LN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):261-4

The registered nurse baccalaureate student: differences at entry; differences at exit. Sullivan E. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):302-3

Assessment of nutritional status of students of Lady Health Visitor class. Khan S. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):272-5

Mothers' and unrelated persons' initial handling of newborn infants. Tulman LJ. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):205-10

PSYCHOLOGY

Behind closed doors. Enhancing the image of perioperative nursing. Dieffenbach M. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):915, 918-9

Drinking patterns among student nurses. Haack MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):577-83

Dysthymic distress and hostile personality characteristics in Greek student nurses: a comparative study. Vaslamatzis G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(1):15-20

Autogenic regulation training and sickness absence amongst student nurses in general training. Bailey RD. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):581-7

The role of communication in nursing--perceptual variations in student/teacher responses in Northern Ireland. Eastwood CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):245-50

Important clinical teacher behaviours as perceived by university nursing faculty, students and graduates. Knox JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):25-30

The attitudes of nurse tutor students towards behavioural objectives: background and method of study. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):149-53

The attitudes of nurse tutor students to behavioural objectives: results and discussion. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):271-8

Has the discipline of nursing developed to the stage where nurses do 'think nursing'? Perry J. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan; 10(1):31-7

A study of short-term absence from work among a group of third year student nurses. Price KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):493-503

Student unrest: a challenge for nurse educators. Wong J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):237-44

Clinical thinking ability and nursing students. Berger MC. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):306-8

A study of the effects of personal and academic exposures on attitudes of nursing students toward death. Coolbeth LA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):338-41

The effect of social support on educational outcomes. Hilbert GA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):48-52

Cognitive style and the behavioral differences of nursing students in the clinical setting. Hodson KE. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):58-62

Nursing and medical students' attitudes toward the rights of hospitalized patients. Kurtzman C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):237-41

Crisis intervention: when the client is a nursing student. Lampkin N, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):148-50

Perceptions of a geriatric rotation: influence on career choices. Lubkin I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):171-3

A test of Cohen's developmental model for professional socialization with baccalaureate nursing students. McCain NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):180-6

Stress inoculation: a method of helping students cope with anxiety related to clinical performance. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):115-8

Concerns of final year baccalaureate students about nursing dying patients. Milton IC. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep; 23(7):298-301

Perceived role-taking behavior and course grades in junior year college nursing students. Moser RS. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):294-7

Effects of computer-assisted instruction on nursing student learning and attitude. Neil RM. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb; 24(2):72, 74-5

Helping the pregnant student stay in school. Picot SJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):158-61

Teaching nursing research by guided design: a pilot study. Selby ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):250-2

Passing the state board examination. Sisca JR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):358-61

Attitudes toward research among undergraduate nursing students. Swenson I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov; 23(9):380-6

Attitude change and a prison health care experience. Werlin EL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):393-7

Flies in the ointment. An ethical perspective on dual relationships in psychosocial nursing education. Ivan M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):9-10, 47

The covert curriculum. Pitts TP. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):37-9, 42

Nursing students' assessments of behaviorally self-blaming rape victims. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):221-4

Learning style preferences of baccalaureate nursing students. Merritt SL. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):367-72

Ethical decision making in a bureaucratic context by senior nursing students. Swider SM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):108-12

Helping students survive institutionalized patients and burn-out in staff in chronic psychiatric care facilities. Bissell BP, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):108-14

Behavioral intentions to join a union: instrumentality X valence, locus of control, and strike attitudes. Beutell NJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):215-22

How perceived carelessness and time of attack affect nursing students' attributions about rape victims. Damrosch SP. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):531-6

Effects of information on patient stereotyping. DeVellis BM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):237-44

Effect of advance organizers on learning medical surgical nursing content by baccalaureate nursing students. Gillies DA. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):173-80

A semantic differential measure of attitudes toward black American patients. Morgan BS. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep; 7(3):155-62

The male nursing student as a token. Snavely BK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):287-94

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

Impairment risk in North Carolina pharmacy students. Normark JW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):60-2

The Virginia program to help impaired pharmacy students. White CE. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):57-9

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

STUTTERING

Distribution of stuttering in sentences: relationship to sentence length and clause position. Jayaram M. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):338-41

The verbal and nonverbal communicative abilities of pre-adolescent stutterers. Bucher M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:22-7

[Stammering and communication] Bjerkan B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of alprazolam-induced stuttering. Elliott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):159-60

COMPLICATIONS

Cessation of stuttering with progressive multiple sclerosis. Miller AE. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1341-3

[Stuttering in inborn defects of amino acid metabolism] Raisová V. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Self-efficacy scaling by adult stutterers. Ornstein AF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug;18(4):313-20

Stuttering Indians: a reply to Zimmermann et al [letter] Stewart JL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):313-6

ETIOLOGY

Increasing the frequency of stuttering. Young MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):282-93

Acquired stuttering from a right hemisphere lesion in a right-hander. Fleet WS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep; 35(9):1343-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some environmental factors and hypotheses for stuttering in families with several stutterers. Cox NJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):543-8

METABOLISM

[Stuttering and cluttering from the aspect of biochemical indicators] Raisová V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 33(6):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early and late components of the contingent negative variation prior to manual and speech responses in stutterers and non-stutterers. Prescott J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):121-30

Laterality differences in child stutterers: heterogeneity, severity levels, and statistical treatments. Blood GW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb;50(1):66-72

Eye movements of stuttering and nonstuttering children during silent reading. Brutten GJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):562-6

Laryngeal behavior during stuttering: a further study. Conture EG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun; 28(2):233-40

Lower-lip EMG and displacement during bilabial disfluencies in adult stutterers. McClean M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):342-9

Neuropsychological models of stuttering--I. Representation of sequential response mechanisms. Webster WG. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):263-7

Relationship between stuttering severity and brainstem-evoked response testing. Blood IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):935-8

Are the accessory facial movements of the stutterer learned behaviours? Kraaimaat F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):11-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood psychiatric disorders with physical manifestations. Hussain SA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):205-16

Assessment of sensitivity to interpersonal stress in stutterers and nonstutterers. Greiner JR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):215-25

Stuttering and speech naturalness: some additional data. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May; 50(2):217-9

Definition is the problem [letter] Wingate ME. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):429-34

Sidetone amplification, noise, and stuttering. Martin RR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):518-27

Stereotype formation by inference: a possible explanation for the 'stutterer' stereotype. White PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):567-70

Central auditory function in young stutterers. Blood GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):699-705

[Selected aspects of the study and treatment of stuttering] Wolak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):401-6 (13 ref.) (Pol)

[Early stuttering and cognitive abilities] Ivičević-Desnica J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

Current issues in the treatment of stammering. Chapman R. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):143-7

Measurement and modification of speech naturalness during stuttering therapy. Ingham RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):261-81

Stuttering: a review to research finding and theories circa 1982. Reply to Andrews et al (1983 and 1980)[letter] Ryan BP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):429

The enigma of fluency: a single case study. Goldsmith T, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:47-52

[Reflections on stuttering and the psychotherapeutic treatment of stutterers] Porret JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):413-9 (Fre)

[Stuttering as relation disorder. Psychotherapeutic intervention with parents of stuttering children] Krause MP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Jan; 34(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STYRENES

see related
POLYSTYRENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No acute behavioural effects of exposure to styrene: a safe level of exposure? Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):301-4

Mutagenic action of styrene and its metabolites. I. Chromosome aberration in persons exposed to the action of styrene. Introductory investigations. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):89-93

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Pohlová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):155-61

Reproductive outcomes in women exposed to solvents in 36 reinforced plastics companies. I. Menstrual dysfunction. Lemasters GK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):490-4

Occupational asthma caused by styrene [letter] Moscato G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):552

Neuroendocrine effects of styrene on occupationally exposed workers. Mutti A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):225-8

[Assessment of the occupational risk to workers engaged in the manufacture of divinyl-styrene rubber] Stamova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:96-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Occupational exposure to styrenes in furniture industry] Bartolucci GB, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):157-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Impairment of color perception acuity caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypersecretion of intraocular fluid caused by styrene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 101(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New FDA migration cell used to study migration of styrene from polystyrene into various solvents. Snyder RC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):770-5

[Gas chromatographic determination of styrene in the air in the form of its dibromine derivative] Novitskii VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):45-6 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Inhalation uptake of industrial solvents in physical work] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new direct fluorescent method for protease histochemistry, using amino-styryl-quinoline as leaving group. Garrett JR, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):RP1-2

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte-dependent metabolic activation of styrene and induction of sister chromatid exchange in cultured human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:286-90

Hepatic microsomal oxidation of styrene to 4-hydroxystyrene 7,8-glycol via 4-hydroxystyrene and its 7,8-oxide as short-lived intermediates. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3101-3

Fetal distribution of styrene in rats after vapor phase exposures. Withey JR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(2):59-64

Uptake, distribution, metabolism, and elimination of styrene in man. A comparison between single exposure and co-exposure with acetone. Wigaeus E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):539-46

Human exposure to styrene. VI. Percutaneous absorption in human volunteers. Berode M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(4):331-6

Epoxidation of styrene by hemoglobin and myoglobin. Transfer of oxidizing equivalents to the protein surface. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9265-71

Urinary excretion of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids after human exposure to styrene vapour. Sedivec V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):241-55

Molecular characterization of a plasmid from Pseudomonas fluorescens involved in styrene degradation. Bestetti G, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):181-8

Activation of styrene to styrene oxide in hepatocytes and subcellular fractions of rat liver. Belvedere G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):157-62

Effect of blood on styrene oxidation in perfused rat liver. Belvedere G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):261-5

[Oxidation of alpha-methylstyrene by Pseudomonas cultures] Dzhusupova DB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 54(1):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sister chromatid exchanges in workers exposed to low doses of styrene. Camurri L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:957-63

3,4-dihydroxystyrene, a novel microbial inhibitor for phenylalanine hydroxylase and other pteridine-dependent monooxygenases. Koizumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):111-8

Effect of gestational and neonatal styrene exposure on dopamine receptors. Zaidi NF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):23-8

POISONING

Congenital malformations, mortality and styrene exposure. Härkönen H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):404-7

Some behavioral effects of early styrene intoxication in experimental animals. Husain R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):53-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

bis-Mannich bases of styryl ketones as antileukemic agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):85-91

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural and electrophysiological changes in the olfactory epithelium following exposure to organic solvents. Ekblom A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):351-61

Control of styrene vapor in a large fiberglass boat manufacturing operation. Todd WF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):817-25

Regional alterations of brain catecholamines by styrene exposure in rabbits. Mutti A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):173-7

In vitro transformation and tumor promotion studies of styrene and styrene oxide. Male R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1367-70

Octachlorostyrene: a 90-day toxicity study in the rat. Chu I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):547-57

Embryotoxicity of styrene and its effect on heme biosynthesis. Shanker J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar; 22(3):167-8

Inactivity of styrene in the mouse sperm morphology test. Salomaa S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):151-5

[Use of the toxicokinetic characteristics of styrene for the evaluation of its toxicity and health hazard] Ivanova EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):39-42 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of styrene metabolites in biologic material--methods and initial results] Avilova GG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPH VIRUS see **SSPE VIRUS**

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

Induction of acute myoclonic encephalopathy in hamsters by subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. Sugita T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):340–7

Measles virus encephalitis in ferrets as a model for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):229–32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A simple method to detect intrathecal production of specific antimeasles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Melioli G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):411–7

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Current status. Dyken PR. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):179–96 (49 ref.)

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Graves MC. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):267–80

[Cortical blindness disclosing subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with sudden onset and atypical clinical course] Karkowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

SSPE treated with isoprinosine: immunopathological observations. Streletz LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):105–6

Use of interferon in the management of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Bye A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):170–5

Increase of predominantly k–type light chains in the CSF of a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis treated with interferon. Annunziata P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):215–9

Medical registers as historical controls: analysis of an open clinical trial of inosiplex in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Hoehler FK, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 3(3):225–37

[The effect of inosiplex in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Nihei K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul; 16(4):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and hypoparathyroidism. Cianchetti C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):149–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of immunoglobulin in brains of ferrets inoculated with an SSPE strain of measles virus: use of protein A conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3–4):195–201

Cell mediated immunity in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Aysun S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(4):391–6

Local immunoglobulin synthesis and blood–brain barrier assessment in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Silva CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):128–33

Partial C4 deficiency in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Rittner C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):407–15

Complement fixing antibodies in patients of suspected subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Delhi. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:468–72

Coincidental fluctuations of humoral immunity and clinical progression in a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Friis B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):52–4

A serum protein affecting the regulation of the immune system. Karcher D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1423–30

Oligoclonal IgA bands in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):813–7

Low molecular weight measles immunoglobulin M in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and acute measles. Connolly JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):407–10

[Humoral immunological reactivity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Filipowicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in brain gangliosides and other lipids of patients with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):229–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus matrix protein detected by immune fluorescence with monoclonal antibodies in the brain of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Norrby E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):337–40

Detection of measles virus RNA in lymphocytes from peripheral–blood and brain perivascular infiltrates of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Fournier JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):910–5

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and lymphocytes [editorial] Griffith JF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10; 313(15):952–4

Natural history of restricted synthesis and expression of measles virus genes in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Haase AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):3020–4

Measles virus matrix protein synthesized in a subacute sclerosing panencephalitis cell line. Sheppard RD, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1219–21

Measles virus gene expression in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Baczko K, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct; 1(7):585–95

OCCURRENCE

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis(SSPE)––epidemiology in Japan and neurovirulence of SSPE virus] Ueda S. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar;17(2):103–11 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. A clinical and electroencephalographic study] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. An argument for intensified vaccination in Australia [editorial] Robbins SJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):325–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological follow–up in childhood dementia: a longitudinal study of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Swift AV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):469–83

[Results of psychological tests in children in stages I and II of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Maślankiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computerized tomography in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Radelicka H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar–Apr;48(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Intrathecal administration of human leukocyte interferon to a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nakagawa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar; 74(2):309–10

VETERINARY

Localization of measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in ferrets. Brown HR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):233–7

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

BLOOD

Depression of circulating blood volume in patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage: implications for the management of symptomatic vasospasm. Solomon RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):354–61

[Prostaglandin D2 in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Biological and diagnostic implications] Gaetani P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul–Aug;104(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement and significance of plasma antidiuretic hormone in subarachnoid hemorrhage. The relationship between plasma ADH levels and various factors following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;24(11):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation–fibrinolysis abnormalities in acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage (Part 1)––With special reference to the relation between cerebral vasospasm and fibrinopeptides A and B beta] Touho H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prediction of cerebral vasospasm value of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebro–spinal fluid (CSF) for prediction of vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage due to a ruptured aneurysm. Guggiari M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1–2):25–33

Increased concentration of hypoxanthine in human central cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1–2):52–9

S–100 protein and calmodulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Takayasu M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):417–20

Source of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in the CSF after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):573–7

The fibrinolytic activity of cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Steinmetz H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983;5(4):59–65

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and hydrocephalus after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):57–62

CLASSIFICATION

[Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Plea for a standard evaluation system] Dautheribes M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute non–communicating hydrocephalus after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(1–2):58–61

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ono H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:259–72

Hyponatremia and cerebral infarction in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: is fluid restriction harmful? Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):137–40

Volume depletion and natriuresis in patients with a ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):211–6

Management of vasospasm from ruptured intracranial aneurysms with induced hypertension. Critical care medicine. Horner TG. **Indiana Med** 1985 May;78(5):376–7

Cerebral vasospasm as a complication of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a brief review. Spallone A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;6(1):19–26 (111 ref.)

Transient global amnesia: a presentation of subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Sandyk R. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):283–4

Incidence of delayed cerebral ischaemia following subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown cause. Barlow P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):132–6

Acute hydrocephalus after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):355–62

Immediate postangiographic intraarterial treatment of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage with nimodipine. Report on 3 cases. Böker DK, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:118–20

Nimodipine treatment of ischemic neurological deficits due to cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical results of a multicenter study. Koos WT, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:114–7

Respiratory arrest in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hijdra A, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1501–3

Effect of naloxone on deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr; 16(4):498–501

Ipsilateral hemiparesis caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage in a patient with a ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm: a case report. Kudo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):727–9

Role of computed tomography in the management of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):344–53

Arterial wall changes in early human vasospasm. Smith RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):171–6

Role of plasmin, thrombin, and antithrombin III as etiological factors in delayed cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):27–35

Experimental treatment of cerebral vascular spasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakano Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):299–304

Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kassell NF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug; 16(4):562–72 (217 ref.)

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the rat: effect on the development of vasospasm of selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the lower brain stem. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):602–8

Reversible arterial hypotension after acute aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kataoka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):157–61

Prognosis of oculomotor palsy following subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery. Perneczky A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(3):189–95

[Terson's syndrome] Croonen–Dvoracek A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endocranial biophysical parameters (intracranial pressure, flow velocity, blood pressure, cerebral perfusion pressure) in the complications of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Urciuoli R, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late sequelae after subarachnoid hemorrhage. A retrospective study of 104 patients 5 years after the acute occurrence] Hunger J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11; 102(38):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of traumatic vitreal hemorrhages in Rh–positive patients with intravitreal injection of anti–Rh antibodies] Morawiecki J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in Terson syndrome] Turss R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial hypertension] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of late cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Detection of immunoglobulins, C3, and fibrinogen in cerebral arterial walls by immunofluorescence method] Hoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on neurogenic stress ulceration--observations in rats with experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sakata K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of occlusion of vertebrobasilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1085-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of spasm of the cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage from a ruptured aneurysm] Krajewski R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):359-64 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subarachnoid hemorrhage and intraoperative electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia--anesthesiologist's dilemma. Samra SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):86-9

Cooperative study of intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a long-term prognostic study. I. Introduction. Sahs AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov; 41(11):1140-1

The warning leak in subarachnoid hemorrhage and the importance of its early diagnosis. Leblanc R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1235-6

Diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wood JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):504-8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown origin: prognosis and prognostic factors. Brismar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):349-54

The prognosis in subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology. Eskesen V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1029-31

Sonographic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in premature newborn infants: a retrospective study with histopathologic and CT correlation. Ennis MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):183-7

Ophthalmological signs and prognosis in patients with a subarachnoid haemorrhage. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):133-5

Lumbar puncture and CT in SAH [letter] Fisher M. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1400

Lumbar puncture in subarachnoid haemorrhage: yes or no? French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):383-4

Effect of methemoglobin formation on the MR appearance of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):99-103

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the rat: angiography and fluorescence microscopy of the major cerebral arteries. Delgado TJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):595-602

[Neonatal intracranial haemorrhage and causal analysis of the diagnostic errors; autopsies of 46 cases] Guan XJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):175-7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic abnormalities and cerebromeningeal disorders] Boreux JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycorrhachia and postpartum aseptic cerebral thrombophlebitis with meningeal hemorrhage] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical grading for subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by a ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Yasui N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Programmed diagnosis and treatment. Suggestions for methodologic approaches] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar; 48(2):58-63 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haemostasis in cerebrospinal fluid. Basic concept of antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hindersin P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1984; 34:1-77 (305 ref.)

Monitoring of antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hossmann V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(3):196-204

Heparin reduces proliferative angiopathy following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):570-5

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Jordan KG. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):52-3

Clinical experience with nimodipine in the prophylaxis of neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kazner E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:110-3

Blood pressure and heart rate during treatment with nimodipine in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tettenborn D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:84-6

Nimodipine and chronic vasospasm in monkeys: Part 2. Pharmacological studies of vessels in spasm. Krueger C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):137-40

Nimodipine and chronic vasospasm in monkeys: Part 1. Clinical and radiological findings. Nosko M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):129-36

ETIOLOGY

Multiple cerebral metastases clinically presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):313-6

Fenestration of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery with rupture of associated aneurysm. Yock DH Jr. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):634-6

Cooperative study of intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a long-term prognostic study. III. Subarachnoid hemorrhage of undetermined etiology. Nishioka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1147-51

Saccular aneurysms, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and the timing of surgery. Kim LY, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan; 14(1):68-74 (55 ref.)

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: an alternative source. Coast GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1245-8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a cerebral aneurysm at the anastomotic site between the frontoorbital artery and the anterior ethmoidal artery: a case report. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):335-7

Acromegaly presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage in a 76 year old woman. Beard K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):615-7

Risk factors for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):377-85 (113 ref.)

Moyamoya disease and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):202-3

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a spinal neurinoma. De Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):187-90

[Brain tumor with subarachnoid hemorrhage as the initial symptom] Sun SJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 17(2):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage of the cauda equina] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 May-Jul; 85(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral spinal meningeal hemorrhage during anticoagulant treatment] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(8-9):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic coarctation and cerebral aneurysm] Berg-Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage from a fusiform aneurysm of the anterior cerebral artery] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in acoustic neuroma] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage after strengthening the aneurysm wall with aneuroplastic] Wisławski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhages in craniocerebral injuries in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage--historical background from a Scandinavian horizon. Ljunggren B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):605-16

METABOLISM

Sub-pial infiltration of blood products following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Cardoso ER, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):140-4

The role of calcium and cellular membrane dysfunction in experimental trauma and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hubschmann OR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):698-703

Leukotriene production in gerbil brain after ischemic insult, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and concussive injury. Kiwak KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):865-9

Overview on pharmacokinetics of nimodipine in healthy volunteers and in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rämsch KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:74-8

Alterations in alpha adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):53-8

MORTALITY

Cooperative study of intracranial aneurysms and subarachnoid hemorrhage: a long-term prognostic study. II. Ruptured intracranial aneurysms managed conservatively. Nishioka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov; 41(11):1142-6

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Total annual outcome in a 1.46 million population. Ljunggren B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):435-8

[Mortality in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Effect of hemodynamic factors] Stober T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun; 56(6):323-7 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of causes of death in the acute period of ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: epidemiology, diagnosis, management, and outcome. Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):591-4

[Rebleeding attack of the cerebral aneurysm--clinical significance of the early aneurysmal rebleeding] Yasui N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of cerebral arteries following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):256-62

Barrier disruption in the major cerebral arteries following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):433-40

[Histopathological findings of the pituitary gland in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Morimoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preanesthetic evaluation of a patient with pathologic Q waves following subarachnoid hemorrhage. White JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):351-4

Stellate ganglion blockade and atropine do not affect the electrocardiographic changes of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 15(4):339-48 **(Eng, Spa)**

Common carotid haemodynamic and metabolic effects of acutely administered nifedipine in human subarachnoid haemorrhage. Payen DM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):626-31

Spectrum of altered reactivity of isolated cerebral arteries following subarachnoid haemorrhage--response to potassium, pH, noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and sodium loading. Pickard JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):599-609

Pressure-volume conditions in patients with subarachnoid and/or intraventricular hemorrhage. Kosteljanetz M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):398-403

Relationship between hemispheric cerebral blood flow, central conduction time, and clinical grade in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenstein J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):25-30

Spontaneous spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage and subdural hematoma. Report of two cases. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):975-80

Decrease in cerebral blood flow in rats after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: a new animal model. Solomon RA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):58-64

[Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on blood pressure, intracranial pressure and total and regional cerebral blood flow in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage with vasospasm] Artru F, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the study of the cerebral blood flow at the initial stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage: preliminary results] Benezech J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May; 25(6):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement by N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 May;21(5):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive impairment and adjustment in patients without neurological deficits after aneurysmal SAH and early operation. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):673-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of delayed cerebral ischaemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage by computed tomography. Mohsen F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1197-202

Usefulness of computed tomography in predicting outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1263-7

Perimesencephalic hemorrhage: a nonaneurysmal and benign form of subarachnoid hemorrhage. van Gijn J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):493-7

Intraventricular blood without parenchymal clot following spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. West CG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):254-8

[X-ray computed tomography in a series of aneurysms of the circle of Willis] Sautreaux JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cognitive impairment after early aneurysm surgery [letter] Hubschmann OR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):655

Early operation and overall outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):547-51

Postoperative extradural hematoma associated with induced hypertension. Gentleman D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul; 17(1):105-6

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms in cases of sickle cell anemia. Love LC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun; 16(6):808-12

Clinical use of a portable bedside cerebral blood flow machine in the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenstein J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):519-25

Early operation of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage--use of nicardipine, a calcium channel blocker. Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1; 53(5):619-30

Delay in referral of patients with ruptured aneurysms to neurosurgical attention. Kassell NF, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):587-90

Overall results in 304 consecutive patients with acute spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Testa C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):377-85

[Intraoperative controlled hypotension using nitroglycerine] Farelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):187-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in ruptured cerebral aneurysms during the postoperative period] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The perinatal management of pregnancy complicated by massive intracerebral hemorrhage. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):266-7

Preventive nimodipine and acute aneurysm surgery. Heading for the control of complications after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Auer LM. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:87-92

Management of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Dec;87(12):72, 74, 76

Improving outcome of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Muizelaar JP, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jun; 112(6):374-9

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Programmed diagnosis and treatment. Suggestions for methodologic approaches] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar; 48(2):58-63 **(Slo)**

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

A method for epiduroscopy and spinaloscopy. Presentation of preliminary results. Blomberg R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):113-6

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):482

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The perivascular spaces of the central nervous system. Histophysiological data. Fleury J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep-Nov;4(4):245-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Spinal anesthesia: significance for the addition of vasoconstrictors] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb; 34(2):132-43 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of local anesthetic solutions within the subarachnoid space. Greene NM. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul; 64(7):715-30 (55 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Meningothelial rosettes in the canine subarachnoid space. Yamashima T. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):223-32

Dilatation of the subarachnoid pericerebral space and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid in the infant. Chazal J, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(1):61-6

The dissemination of fragments of cerebellar tissue into the spinal subarachnoid and subdural spaces following severe head injury--a report of two cases. Smith CM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):67-8

[Pathology of perivascular spaces in the central nervous system] Fleury J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep-Nov; 4(4):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic study of the ventricles and subarachnoid spaces in acute cranial injuries] Flandroy P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-tomographic cisternography with amipaque] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the subdural space, the subarachnoid space and the arachnoid membrane] Yamashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Genetic analysis of subcellular organization. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R107-14

Release of microvesicles from erythrocytes during storage in saline-adenine-glucose media. Trautsch C, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):359-73

Activation of human neutrophil nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, reduced (triphosphopyridine nucleotide, reduced) oxidase by arachidonic acid in a cell-free system. Curnutte JT. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1740-3

Activation of the respiratory burst enzyme from human neutrophils in a cell-free system. Evidence for a soluble cofactor. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1735-9

Reproducible preparation of a wheat germ cell-free system. Mezl VA. **Prep Biochem** 1984 Aug;14(3):239-43

[A new method of preservation of biologically active tRNA preparations] Zarnowska H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of dolichol in liver supernatant. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):72-4

Analysis and subcellular localization of lipid in alcoholic liver disease. Peters TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):447-51

Subcellular localization of vasopressin-like material in platelets. Chesney CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep; 106(3):314-8

Influence of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea), dietary copper, and feed restriction on the subcellular distribution of minerals in rat liver. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):62-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular distribution and properties of a clofibrate-induced aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver. Panchenko LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15; 34(4):471-9

Subcellular localization and partial characterization of insulin proteolytic activity in rat liver. Chowdhary BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):180-6

Subcellular distribution of the enzymes of the malate-aspartate shuttle in rat heart and effect of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Mavrides C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):95-100

Phosphatidic acid phosphatase activity in subcellular fractions of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):167-74

The sub-cellular localisation and regulatory properties of pyruvate carboxylase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Osmani SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):119-28

Periplasmic location of p-cresol methylhydroxylase in Pseudomonas putida. Hopper DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):485-8

Tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase. Purification from placenta, characterization and subcellular distribution in fibroblasts. Gieselmann V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):651-60

Intracellular distribution of fumarase in various animals. Akiba T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):189-95

Heart 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase. Subcellular distribution and binding to myofibrils. Choate GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4815-22

Determination of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunits by an immunoassay reveals a different subcellular distribution of the enzyme in rat parotid than does determination of the enzyme activity. Schwoch G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):247-58

Comparative study of conjugation between horseradish peroxidase and D-cytochrome b5. Incorporation into subcellular membranes. Collot M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):523-30

Lipolytic stimulation modulates the subcellular distribution of hormone-sensitive lipase in 3T3-L1 cells. Hirsch AH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):665-77

Differences in steroidogenesis by the subcellular fractions of adrenocortical special zone and cortex proper of the female possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

Subcellular fractionation of rectal biopsy homogenates from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. O'Morain C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):209-14

[Acid phosphatase activity in homogenates of tapeworms Khawia sinensis (Hsü, 1935) and Bothriocephalus gowkongensis (Yen, 1955)] Jara Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in homogenates of tapeworms Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955 and Khavia sinensis Hsü, 1935] Lozińska-Gabska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular forms of acid phosphatase in malignant lung tumors] Golubev AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (8):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of different subcellular fractions of Leishmania donovani for immunodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Mukerji K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):120-2

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of angiotensin II (A-II) by human placental subcellular fractions, pregnancy sera and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):135-9

Subcellular distribution of dihydropyridine isothiocyanate binding in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Grover AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):74-82

The association of calmodulin with subcellular fractions isolated from rat liver. Gazzotti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):358-65

Catabolism of leukotriene A4 into B4, C4, and D4 by rat liver subcellular fractions. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):153-6

Determination of retinyl palmitate in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat liver by liquid chromatography. Periquet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):41-9

Subcellular distribution of heavy metals in liver and kidney of a narwhal whale (Monodon monoceros): an evaluation for the presence of metallothionein. Wagemann R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):301-7

Subcellular distribution of lead in cultured rat hepatocytes. Mittelstaedt RA, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):188-96

Morphological analysis of ligand uptake and processing: the role of multivesicular endosomes and CURL in receptor-ligand processing. Harding C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):230-8

Isolation from the microsomal fraction of rat liver of a subfraction highly enriched in uncoated endocytic vesicles with high H+-ATPase activity and a 50 kDa phosphoprotein. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):273-80

125I-Insulin internalization by perfused rat liver: comparison of its subcellular distribution with that of a lysosomally targeted molecule, 125I-asialofetuin. Ward WF. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):509-12

The localization of antibiotics by continuous sucrose gradient density. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):288-90

Stability of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver postmitochondrial supernatant (S-9) following long-term storage (-75 degrees C). Oldham JW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):187-91

Uptake and subcellular distribution of [3H]arachidonic acid in murine fibrosarcoma cells measured by electron microscope autoradiography. Neufeld EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):573-81

Redox levels of intravenously administered [14C]coenzyme Q10 and coenzyme Q10-reducing activity in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver. Takada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):147-55

Effect of liver S9 from 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl-pretreated rats on the mutagenic activity of the various carcinogens toward Salmonella typhimurium TA 98. Ozawa N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):199-205

Characterization of the prolactin receptor in cell fractions from rat liver. Borst DW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):125-30

3H-leucine incorporation into subcellular fractions of human brain tumors. Turtas S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984; 45(2):147-51

[Interaction of rifampicin with hepatocyte organoids in rats and its intracellular distribution] Guliaev AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):826-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the metabolism and distribution of phenazepam in subcellular fractions of animal hepatocytes] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent progress in cell biology in Japan. The Third International Congress on Cell Biology, August 26-31, Tokyo, Japan. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s1-144

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fourth annual meeting. The American Society for Cell Biology. Kansas City, Missouri, 12-16 November 1984. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 2):1a-541a

Membrane fractionation of canine aortic smooth muscle: subcellular distribution of calcium transport activity. Kwan CY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):747-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Applicability of agarose gel electrophoresis to the physical characterization of clathrin-coated vesicles. Gottlieb MH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):353-63

Use of surface tension to enable observation of submembranous structures by scanning electron microscopy. Inoué T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(3):258-60

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of particulate fractions using polyvinyl chloride microculture wells. Wray BE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1117-20

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

Large-vessel arterial occlusive disease in symptomatic upper extremity. Harris RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1277-82

Brachiocephalic arterial occlusions and stenoses.

Manifestations and management of complex lesions. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):370–6

Transluminal dilatation of the subclavian artery. Gordon RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):14–9

Angioplasty of supraaortic arteries. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):187–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intimal intussusception: unusual complication of dissecting aneurysm. DeBakey ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):566–8

Infected false aneurysms of the subclavian artery: a complication in drug addicts. Miller CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):684–8

Supraclavicular subclavian technique of intra-aortic balloon insertion. Rubenstein RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):577–8

Delayed onset of hemothorax: an unusual complication of subclavian access for hemodialysis [letter] Tapson JS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):495

Recurrent pulmonary embolization following implantation of transvenous pacemaker. Pasquariello JL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):790–3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of subclavian steal. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):611–3

Thrombo-embolism of the subclavian artery. A case report. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):428–9

[Stenosis of the subclavian artery] Christensen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hematemesis caused by esophageal fissuring of an aneurysm of the arteria lusoria] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoluminal angioplasty for atheromatous stenoses of supra-aortic trunks. The brachiocephalic arterial trunk, subclavian arteries] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of giant cell arteritis associated with left subclavian artery stenosis--with special reference to differentiation from aortitis syndrome] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1686–90 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a case of left subclavian and brachiocephalic artery stenosis due to aortitis syndrome] Kichikawą K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with conventional retrograde brachial vertebral angiography] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dynamic computed tomography. Its use in the assessment of vascular malformations and angiofibroma. Hill JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):62–5

Adult dysphagia lusoria. Treatment by arterial division and reestablishment of vascular continuity. Karlson KJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):684–6

Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the subclavian artery and the portal vein. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):378–80

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency in a patient with anomaly of the thyroscapular trunk: an unusual steal syndrome? [letter] Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):486–7

Manometric demonstration of aberrant right subclavian artery associated with dysphagia. Orenstein SR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):634–6

Aneurysm of aberrant subclavian artery with a review of the literature. Austin EH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):571–7 (39 ref.)

Symptomatic aberrant retro-esophageal subclavian artery: considerations about the surgical approach, management and results. von Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):307–10

[Course of the left subclavian artery through the lung apex] Goebel N. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of the so-called arteria lusoria in childhood] Kienast W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of a right aortic arch with an aberrant left subclavian artery in adults] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):189–92 **(Ita)**

[A right-sided aortic arch with the left subclavian artery as the last branch] Miyakoshi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;59(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of juvenile aneurysm of the descending aorta with aberrant right subclavian artery] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital subclavian-pulmonary steal syndrome] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysphagia lusoria. Apropos of 3 cases] Galizzi JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Subclavian arteriovenous fistula from central venous catheterisation [letter] Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):103–4

Arch vessel injury during pulmonary artery catheter placement. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):223–4

Nonpenetrating subclavian artery injuries. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):685–92

Subclavian artery to internal jugular vein fistula following percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization. Merino-Angulo J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):593–5

Upper limb vascular injuries. Mohammed AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):210–3

Management of subclavian vascular injuries. Walters WJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):429–30

Injuries to arterial branches of the aortic arch. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):293–8

[A case of the left traumatic subclavian-internal jugular arteriovenous fistula] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with injuries of the major blood vessels] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):139–41 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The nerve loops crossing below the subclavian artery and their anatomical variations. Caliot P, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):209–13

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic duplex scanning in atherosclerotic disease of the innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A comparative study with angiography. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):409–18

RADIOGRAPHY

Coarctation proximal to both subclavian arteries in an adult: diagnosis by intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Müller N, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):63–5

Subclavian artery aneurysm due to costoclavicular compression. Fidler MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):282–4

A doubly curved guide wire for use in the subclavian/vertebral artery system. Horton JA. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):262

[The arteria transversa colli in assessing the neurovascular compression syndrome] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):465–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Systemic pulmonary arterial fistula diagnosed with aid of radionuclide angiography. Rashkow AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1562–5

Subclavian steal diagnosed by radionuclide arteriogram. Cox WM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):456–7

SURGERY

Pulmonary and subclavian steal phenomenon following modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. Agarwal KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1567–70

Recanalization of a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis eight years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):860–1

Successful dilatation of a stenotic Blalock-Taussig anastomosis by percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Fischer DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):861–2

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt operation without cardiac catheterization: two-dimensional echocardiographic preoperative assessment in cyanotic infants. Ueda K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1296–9

Changing trends in the surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):41–5

Repair of aortic coarctation in infants: experience with an intraluminal shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):35–40

Percutaneous closure of a Blalock-Taussig shunt. Morag B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):218–20

Classic versus modified Blalock-Taussig shunts in neonates and infants. Moulton AL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II35–44

Subclavian-external carotid bypass. Hans SS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):404–7

Should elective repair of coarctation of the aorta be done in infancy? Campbell DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):929–38

Coarctation of the aorta in patients younger than three months. A critique of the subclavian flap operation. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):128–35

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt in newborn infants. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):770–5

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt in infants and young children. Clinical and catheterization assessment. Karpawich PP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):275–9

Transthoracic approach to the left subclavian and vertebral arteries. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):144–6

The surgical reconstruction of the proximal subclavian and vertebral artery. Edwards WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):634–42

Carotid steal syndrome following carotid subclavian bypass. Otis S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):649–52

Pulmonary artery clamping during Blalock-Taussig shunt--dead space effect. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):71–4

Intra-operative transluminal angioplasty in the management of symptomatic aortic arch vessel stenosis. Levien LJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):49–52

Blalock-Taussig shunts and modified Blalock-Taussig shunts. Sanchez HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):168–70

[Transvenous DSA following surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Blalock-Taussig shunt for simple transposition of the great arteries followed later by anatomic correction] Aoshima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of right subclavian artery aneurysm using Brener carotid shunt] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the aortic arch branches. An analysis of 43 cases] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blalock-Taussig operation using vertebral flap method and modified Blalock-Taussig operation] Shimada M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):389–92 **(Jpn)**

[Blalock-Taussig anastomosis as a palliative procedure in cyanotic cardiopathies with reduced pulmonary flow] Sallum F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological evaluation of late results of closure of the lumen of subclavian-pulmonary anastomoses with a porolone plug in tetralogy of Fallot] Guliamov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppuration surrounding synthetic vascular prostheses] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical modification of aortoplasty using the subclavian artery in coarctation of the aorta] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reversed subclavian flap repair [letter] Tiraboschi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):425–6

Subclavian flap repair of coarctation [letter] Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):654–5

Influence of age at operation on late results with subclavian flap aortoplasty. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):235–41

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

Subclavian steal [letter] Chapman JE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):226–7

COMPLICATIONS

What determines the symptoms associated with subclavian artery occlusive disease? Walker PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):154–7

[Paroxysmal brain stem ischemia in a combination of thoracic outlet syndrome with contralateral subclavian steal syndrome] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;96(15):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Subclavian steal syndrome: congenital form with late manifestation] Saltzman J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):459–61 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical management of congenital malformations associated with the right aortic arch] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital subclavian-pulmonary steal syndrome] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary and subclavian steal phenomenon following modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. Agarwal KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1567–70

An unusual cause of subclavian steal syndrome. Jungreis CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):517–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian artery aneurysm due to costoclavicular compression. Fidler MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):282–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subclavian steal diagnosed by radionuclide arteriogram. Cox WM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):456–7

SURGERY

Carotid steal syndrome following carotid subclavian bypass. Otis S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):649-52

Surgical treatment of the subclavian steal syndrome by the transthoracal approach. Bleichrodt RP, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(3):254-7

[Axillo-axillary artery bypass in the treatment of subclavian artery syndrome] Feng YX.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Jul;22(7):407-9, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

'Pre' subclavian steal syndromes and their treatment by angioplasty. Hemodynamic classification of subclavian artery stenoses. Theron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(3):265-70

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of subclavian steal. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):611-3

[Subclavian steal syndrome. Bypass surgery or percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Yamagata S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1984 Nov;24(11):876-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

Analysis of 13 800 subclavian vein catheterizations. Eerola R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):193-7

Limb loss due to transvenous endocardial pacemaker therapy. Geller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):351-4

'Effort' thrombosis of the subclavian vein in a competitive swimmer. Vogel CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):269-72

Thrombolytic therapy followed by first rib resection for spontaneous ('effort') subclavian vein thrombosis. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):644-7

Subclavian catheter changes every third day in high risk patients. Gregory JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):534-6

Guide wire complication during central vein catheterization [letter] Teba L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):460

Proximal port dysfunction in pulmonary artery catheters inserted from the right subclavian vein [letter] Badenhorst CH. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):546-7

Red cell fragmentation syndrome with the use of subclavian hemodialysis catheters. Nand S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1421-3

Thromboembolic complications associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Etiologic role of low antithrombin III and plasminogen levels and therapeutic correction by fresh frozen plasma. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 55(4):702-6

Intravascular knotting of a subclavian catheter. Nonsurgical removal [letter] Hentrich F, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):698

Roentgenogram of the month. Asymptomatic, highly vascularized superior mediastinal mass. Shaked A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):621-2

Occlusion of the subclavian vein: a complication of indwelling subclavian venous catheters for hemodialysis. el-Nachef MW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):42-6

Tension haemothorax: an unusual complication of central vein catheterization. Shiloni E, et al. **Injury** 1985 May; 16(6):385-6

Clinical effect of nonthrombotic total parenteral nutrition catheters. Fabri PJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):705-7

The complication rate of elective subclavian vein puncture by the novice [letter] Falcone RE, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 May-Jun;9(3):379

Central vein catheterisation [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):815

Rare complication of subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):48, 50

Intermittent obstruction of the subclavian vein. A case report. Bass DH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):35-6

Perforation of the intrapericardial aorta during subclavian catheterization. Simstein NL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1605

[Per venam subclaviam...] Petrášek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18;124(3):89-90 **(Cze)**

[Pathomorphologic findings after catheterization] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Introduction of a temporary pace catheter via the subclavian vein] Larsen VH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Christides C, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1985 May;34(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax caused by a thrombosis of the left subclavian vein] de Saint-Julien J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open approach to the subclavian vein for permanent cardiac stimulation] Roche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2; 14(4):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic internal bleeding following subclavian puncture in a child] Brandstätter R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct; 33(10):511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic obstruction of the subclavian vein as a late complication of permanent pacemaker] Keidar S, et al.
Harefuah 1985 Feb 1;108(3):140-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of the subclavian vein for temporary transvenous pacemaker therapy] Shigenobu M. et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):790-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous catheter. Anomalous positioning and complications] Feldman CJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein by Joffa's method] Nanulescu M, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):93-6 **(Rum)**

[Thrombus formation in venous catheters depending on the site of their disposition in the central veins] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of the accidental introduction of a venous catheter into the right segments of the heart during catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of myxoma of the left atrium with arterial and venous thrombosis] Iagoda AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Piatov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):91-5 **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein complicated by thrombosis and thrombophlebitis] Shishkin SA, et al.
Vestn Khir 1985 May;134(5):141-4 **(Rus)**

[Paget-Schrotter Syndrome. Report of a case] Pérez Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):57-8 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic hydrothorax as a result of catheterization of the subclavian vein. Technic for avoiding intrathoracic drainage] Rodríguez Yáñez JC, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Subclavian vein. Anatomical repair for its puncture by infraclavicular route] de Souza RR, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1984 Mar-Apr; 39(2):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the use of anatomical reference points in catheterizing the subclavian veins of children] Marochkov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):50-1 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Subclavian arteriovenous fistula from central venous catheterisation [letter] Hagley SR.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Feb;13(1):103-4

Contralateral chylothorax: one more complication of subclavian venous puncture [letter] Polla B. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):271

Management of subclavian vascular injuries. Walters WJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):429-30

Freagmentation of subclavian catheter during insertion. McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):41-2

[Early detection of vascular perforations during catheterization of the subclavian vein (letter)] Girault A. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):432 **(Fre)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian veins by the subclavicular and supraclavicular approaches and complications associated with venous puncture and the use of the catheter] Antonov OS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Subclavian venous stenosis. A complication of subclavian dialysis. Davis D, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3404-6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Subclavian puncture--a routine procedure (?) Results and complications] Hutter K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3; 126(5):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications and management of implanted venous access catheters. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 3(5):710-7

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limbs of subclavian-axillary localization] Emanuelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 1985 Mar 17;76(11):511-4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Persistent activity in the subclavian vein producing an area of abnormal uptake during brain scintigraphy. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):290-1

SURGERY

Subclavian vein catheterization for central line placement in children under 2 years of age. Kron IL, et al.
Am Surg 1985 May;51(5):272-3

Bilateral hydrothorax and hydromediastinum after a subclavian line insertion. Naguib M, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Jul;32(4):412-4

Varicose ulcer of the upper extremity. Davis RP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):616-8

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBCONSCIOUS see **UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA see under **EMPHYSEMA**

SUBDURAL EFFUSION see under **MENINGITIS**

SUBDURAL EMPYEMA

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural empyema. A review of 48 patients. Mauser HW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):255-63

Subdural empyema and cranial epidural abscess. Silverberg AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):361-74

[A case of interhemispheric subdural empyema] Matsuura H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of parasagittal subdural empyema (letter)] Rousseaux M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2153 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

An intracranial complication of frontal sinusitis--case report. Day JO, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Sep;73(9):603-4

Intracranial complications of ear disease in a pediatric population with special emphasis on subdural effusion and empyema. Gower DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):429-34

Subdural empyema and group C Streptococcus. Layon J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):65-6

[Empyema of the anterior cranial fossa as a late complication of cranio-cerebral injury] Krzymiński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Apr 29;40(17):490-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Subdural empyema in children. Mahapatra AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1984 Jul;21(7):561-7

[Subdural empyema] Rusu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1984. A 65-year-old abuser of intravenous drugs with fever and neck pain.
N Engl J Med 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1365-70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Encapsulated subdural empyema--a case report with special reference to CT findings and operative indications] Tokunaga Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of computed tomographic control in brain abscesses and subdural empyemas] Gellerikh I, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Mar;30(3):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of subdural empyema. Case report. Mauser HW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):128-30

VETERINARY

An unusual case of intracranial suppuration. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):101-3

SUBDURAL SPACE see under **MENINGES**

SUBFORNICAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

see related
PERIODONTITIS

Metronidazole as an adjunct to periodontal therapy with sub-gingival curettage. Sterry KA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):176-8

[Clinical aspects of gingival curettage] Corrente G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUBJECT HEADINGS

CINAHL list of subject headings: a nursing thesaurus revised. Fishel CC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):153-9

SUBLIMATION

Effects of subliminal activation of Oedipal fantasies on competitive performance. A replication and extension. Palumbo R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec; 172(12):737-41

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see **SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION**

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION

Evidence of unconscious semantic processing from a forced error situation. Groeger JA. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Aug;75 (Pt 3):305-14

Effect of subliminal symbiotic activation on hypnotic rapport and susceptibility. Frauman DC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):481-3

Identification with another person: manipulated by means of subliminal stimulation. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(1):74-87

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

ANALYSIS

Reactivity of peroxidase-labeled lectins in rabbit submandibular and sublingual glands. Menghi G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):27-35

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and carbachol on oxygen consumption in rat sublingual gland slices. Terzić M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1360-1

ENZYMOLOGY

Suppression by thyroid hormones of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase activity in rat sublingual glands. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(10):849-51

METABOLISM

Influence of fixation on the lectin binding sites in the rabbit salivary glands. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):57-64

PATHOLOGY

Sublingual gland herniation through the mylohyoid muscle. Nathan H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):21-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hexose to protein ratio changes in rat submandibular-sublingual glands following cobalt 60 irradiation. Wood N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec; 37(4):121-3

SUBLINGUAL REGION see **MOUTH FLOOR**

SUBLUXATION, LENS see **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

[Foreign body of the submandibular gland] Kukwa A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Reactivity of peroxidase-labeled lectins in rabbit submandibular and sublingual glands. Menghi G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):27-35

Certain characteristic features of the lipolytic factor from rat submaxillary salivary glands. Zimowska U. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):555-62

A lipolytic factor from the submaxillary salivary glands of the rat. Zimowska-Modelewska U. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):15-22

The non-mast cell histamine in the submandibular gland of the cat. Erjavec F. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):187-90

A time-course study of submandibular kallikrein, blood glucose and insulin of alloxan-diabetic and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):478-81

Presence and functional significance of sulphates in the submandibular glands of growing rabbits. Menghi G. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):285-90

Characterization of nontransformed and transformed androgen receptor from rat submandibular gland. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):249-57

Immunochemical study and acinar localization of AM1, a murine submandibular glycoprotein with esterolytic activity. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):277-84

Extraction and characterization of glycoconjugate components in the submandibular gland of hares. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):559-63

Intrauterine proximity to male fetuses predetermines level of epidermal growth factor in submandibular glands of adult female mice. Brown MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2318-23

Isolation of the epidermal growth factor from the shrew submaxillary gland. Yip TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):345-8

Influence of androgen on translatable renin mRNA in the mouse submandibular gland. Pratt RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):605-13

Acquisition of submandibular gland nerve growth factor (SMG-NGF) responsiveness to thyroxine administration in neonatal mice. Lakshmanan J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(1):71-85

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical study of the submandibular gland in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Sirigu P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):81-3

High-resolution real-time ultrasonography of the submandibular salivary gland. Bartlett LJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):433-7

[Relations between histomorphometric parameters of the human submandibular gland, thyroid gland and kidney] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rat submandibular gland microvasculature following fractionated megavoltage irradiation. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):99-103

Arteriovenous malformation of the submandibular gland. Burns JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr; 43(4):294-6

Exchange area and surface properties of the microvasculature of the rabbit submandibular gland following duct ligation. Clough G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:445-56

Studies on the arterial vasculature in the floor region of the mouth and the submandibular region of the crab-eating monkey using the plastic injection method. Nakajima T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 May;61(1):33-57

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization and concentrations of the alpha and gamma subunits of 7S-nerve growth factor in the submandibular gland of the mouse. Mowry MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):627-33

Pharmacological properties of dopamine receptors in rat submandibular gland cells. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Dec;26(4):301-9

Explant culture of human submandibular gland epithelial cells: evidence for ductal origin. Sens DA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):559-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of reserpine and isoproterenol on elemental distribution in submandibular gland of rat. Müller RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):383-91

Phosphatidylinositol composition in pancreas and submaxillary gland of ethanol-fed rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):183-6

Chronic anethole trithione treatment enhances the salivary secretion and increases the muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat submaxillary gland. Ukai Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):206-12

The interaction of androgen and thyroid hormones in the submandibular gland of the genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mouse. Wilson CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2568-77

Beta-adrenergic drug induced hyperplasia in the immature rat parotid and submandibular glands. Klein RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):327-31

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on submandibular salivary gland of female mice. Nogueira-Campos CR, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Dec;26(4):310-5

[Reaction of the submandibular salivary glands to exposure to a fractionated extract of mouse submandibular salivary glands (1)] Maier VK. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reaction of the submandibular salivary glands to exposure to a fractionated extract of mouse submandibular salivary glands (2)] Maier VK. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A pituitary-salivary mixed gland induced by tissue recombination of embryonic pituitary epithelium and embryonic submandibular gland mesenchyme in mice. Kusakabe M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):382-91

Variability of the measurements' features of the submandibular gland in the human prenatal development. Marek J. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):235-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Clearance and metabolism of glandular kallikrein in the rat. Rabito SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E664-8

Histochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase (Na+-K+-ATPase) activity in the submandibular gland of the mouse: effect of androgen, thyroid hormone, or postnatal age. Sims-Sampson G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep; 210(1):53-60

Developmental changes of trypsin-like protease activity in the submandibular glands of male and female young growing rats. Ikeno K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(9):669-74

Plasma and submandibular saliva lysosomal enzymes in cystic fibrosis. Oglesbee LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):135-45

Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in resting submandibular glands of rabbits. Kyriacou K, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):683-98

Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, X+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase and Ca++-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activities in human parotid and submandibular glands. Cossu M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):221-5

Comparison of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from salivary glands of four species. Dowd F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1199-1203

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in rat submandibular gland. Topilko A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):439-45

Subcellular distribution of acid DNase of rat submandibular gland. Yaegaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(2):101-5

Increase of the peroxidase activity of mouse submaxillary gland by reserpine. Chakraborty R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1913-9

Tissue kallikrein levels and synthesis rates are not changed by an acute physiological dose of aldosterone. Miller DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):121-5

[Effect of kallikrein and corticosteroids on the enzyme-secretory function of the salivary glands] Levitskii AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):842-5 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the development of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat submandibular salivary gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):341-4

Alpha 1-adrenergic responsiveness of young adult and aged rat submandibular cells in vitro. Baum BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):121-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical characterization of persistent immunoreactive glucagon in eviscerated rats. Wider MD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):341-8

Applications of immunocolloids in light microscopy. III. Demonstration of antigenic and lectin-binding sites in semithin resin sections. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1075-83

INJURIES

Sialographic damage in rat submandibular gland. Yoshida Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):426-30

INNERVATION

Histochemical demonstration of monoaminergic and cholinesterase-positive nerve fibres in regenerating rat submandibular gland autografts. O'Dell NL, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):665-74

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the submandibular gland of the rat. Costa LG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):267-301

Modification of dobutamine- and terbutaline-induced calcium and fluid secretion from rat salivary glands by atenolol and butoxamine. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):275-85

Effects of guanabenz and guanfacine on postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat submaxillary and parotid glands. Kaniucki MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):289-92

Clonidine inhibits salivary secretion by activation of postsynaptic alpha 2-receptors. Kaniucki MD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):313-6

Corelease of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in relation to atropine-resistant vasodilation in cat submandibular salivary gland. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):37-42

Developmental status of sympathetic innervation in relation to calcium accumulation by submandibular gland following reserpine, surgical sympathectomy or cyclocytidine. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):143-6

METABOLISM

Acquisition of urine, kidney and submandibular gland epidermal growth factor responsiveness to thyroxine administration in neonatal mice. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):511-6

Influence of fixation on the lectin binding sites in the rabbit salivary glands. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):57-64

Calcium-dependent enhancement by carbachol of the VIP-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in cat submandibular gland. Enyedi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):523-8

Diurnal variation of sialomucin concentration in female mouse submandibular glands measured by radioimmunoassay. Denny PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(12):1033-40

Postnatal changes in calcium and amylase of rat salivary glands, including calcium changes with senescence. Schneyer CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):137-40

Dialysis-induced transformation of mouse submandibular androgen-receptor. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May; 10(5):771-6

A mouse gene family associated with a major submaxillary-gland glycoprotein. Craig AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):657-63

Mucin release and calcium fluxes in isolated rat submandibular acini. McPherson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):473–81

The chronically reserpinized rat: decreased glycolytic activity in the submandibular gland. Bardoń A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):99–103

Unmasking of insulin receptors in rat submaxillary gland microsomes: effect of high ionic strength, phospholipase C and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Turyn D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):333–42

Histochemical changes in protein-bound SH and SS groups in submandibular glands of gonadectomized and sex hormone treated mice. Takai Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):463–70

Lectin histochemistry of secretory and cell-surface glycoconjugates in the ovine submandibular gland. Schulte BA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):57–66

Evidence of glucagon biosynthesis involving protein intermediates in rat salivary glands. Perez Castillo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):472–7

125I-glucagon-degrading activity in acid-saline extracts of rat salivary gland. Tominaga M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):392–6

The chronically pilocarpine-treated rat in the study of cystic fibrosis: investigations on submandibular gland and pancreas. Müller RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):97–106

Effect of chronic treatment with cystic fibrosis fibroblast medium on rat submandibular gland acinar cells. von Euler AM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):142–9

Correlation between Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity and Ca2+ uptake in microsomal fraction of rat submandibular gland. Saito H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):723–6

Effects of adrenergic agonists on electrolyte transport in perfused salivary duct of rat. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):233–41

Differential regulation of alpha 2u globulin gene expression in liver, lachrymal gland, and salivary gland. Gubits RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12803–9

Peroxidase-catalysed iodotyrosine formation in dispersed cells of mouse extrathyroidal tissues. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):159–65

Changes in epidermal growth factor concentrations of submandibular gland, plasma and urine of normal and sialoadenectomized female mice during various reproductive stages. Kurachi H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):197–202

Effects of hypothyroidism on the DNA, carbohydrate, soluble protein and sialic acid contents of rat submandibular glands. Morgan BL, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;14(1):37–41

Immunohistochemical observation of EGF and NGF in submandibular glands after duct ligation with or without testosterone administration. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;14(4):322–31

Specific binding of [3H]substance P to the rat submaxillary gland. The effects of ions and guanine nucleotides. Bahouth SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):326–36

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists on the oxygen uptake induced by acetylcholine or substance P in rat submandibular gland slices. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):441–7

Specific 3H-cimetidine binding to receptors in the submandibular gland of the rat. Sim MK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):203–6

Effects of Na+ depletion on fluid secretion and levels of phosphorus compounds as measured by 31P-NMR in perfused canine mandibular gland. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):587–97

Thyroid hormone regulation of adrenergic receptors and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the rat submandibular gland. Medina JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):819–25

Incorporation of trans fatty acids into submandibular salivary gland lipids. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan;20(1):16–23

Specific binding of [3H-Tyr8]physalaemin to rat submaxillary gland substance P receptor. Bahouth SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):38–45

3H-QNB binding in submaxillary glands subsensitized by chronic alcohol feeding. de Peusner IC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):675–9

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of acetylcholine and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):50–4

Effect of metabolic acidosis on glycolysis in rat submandibular glands. Bardon A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):449–52

[Prostaglandin synthesis by dispersed cells from the submandibular gland of the rat. Effect of pH and calcium] Nejar JR, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological, morphometric and histochemical changes in the submandibular gland of the rat under experimental protein-calorie malnutrition. Ferreira AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):45–53

Submandibular salivary gland involvement in hemochromatosis. Dean DH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):197–8

Bilateral recurrent submandibular obstructive sialadenitis. Zacharides N. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):86, 103

Nodular hyperplasia of oncocytes in mouse submandibular glands. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;14(2):182–9

[Sudden death in children: histological findings in the salivary glands] Molz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):8–12 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor in mouse urine: non-blood origin, and increase by sialoadenectomy and T4 therapy. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):428–32

Hormonal modulation of mouse plasma concentration of epidermal growth factor. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):571–6

Sex differences in the effect of extirpation of the submandibular salivary glands in rats. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):243–8

Regulation of submaxillary gland muscarinic receptors during heat acclimation. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):428–35

Evidence for a role of endogenous nerve growth factor in the functional sex difference in the adrenergic innervation of the male and female mouse submandibular gland. Chen ZF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):81–5

Altered responsiveness to parasympathetic activation of submaxillary salivary gland in the heat-acclimated rat. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):57–60

Intracellular K+ activity in canine submandibular gland cells in resting and its change during stimulation. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1077–88

Epidermal growth factor in mouse milk during early lactation: lack of dependency on submandibular glands. Grueters A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):853–6

Patch-clamp study of rubidium and potassium conductances in single cation channels from mammalian exocrine acini. Gallacher DV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):361–7

Seasonal changes in the circadian activity rhythm of light-dark (LD) and completely dark (DD) regimen in the mouse submandibular gland in the presence of light-dark (LD) and completely dark (DD) regimen. Lityńska A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):447–56

Evidence for the involvement of the submandibular gland epidermal growth factor in mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Kurachi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5940–3

Evidence for physiological function of epidermal growth factor: pregestational sialoadenectomy of mice decreases milk production and increases offspring mortality during lactation period. Okamoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6059–63

Compensatory proliferative response of the rat submandibular salivary gland to unilateral extirpation. Yagil C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(1):83–91

[Effects of thyroidectomy and submaxillary sialoadenectomy on physiological parameters in the female rat] Dominguez-López O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic determination and submandibular function in Bell's palsy. Dynamic testing with technetium Tc 99m. Yamashita T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):244–8

Effects of submandibular sialadenectomy on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced duodenal carcinogenesis in mice. King WW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):429–32

Trophic, biochemical and functional changes in submaxillary glands and pancreas induced by chronic alcohol feeding as indirect effect mediated by parasympathetic autonomic centers. Perec CJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):664–74

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of fractionated megavoltage X-irradiation on the rat submandibular gland: an assessment by light microscopy and autoradiography. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):1–7

Hexose to protein ratio changes in rat submandibular-sublingual glands following cobalt 60 irradiation. Wood N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;37(4):121–3

SECRETION

Effect of extracellular K+ on saliva secretion by isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):729–34

Cyclocytidine-induced release of nerve growth factor from mouse submandibular glands enhances regeneration of sympathetic fibers in adult mice. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):259–65

The effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on protein and electrolyte secretion by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Abe K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):383–9

Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor. Olsen PS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1234–40

Effects of the selective beta 2-adrenergic agonists, procaterole and terbutaline, on protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):886–90

Age-dependent decreases in human submandibular gland flow rates as measured under resting and post-stimulation conditions. Pedersen W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):822–5

The effect of autonomic agonists and nerve stimulation on protein secretion from the rat submandibular gland. Jones CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:65–73

Submandibular salivary secretion in the cat and associated potassium movements: dependence on temperature and perfusate flow rate. Dich-Nielsen JO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):440–5

Exocrine and endocrine secretion of renin and epidermal growth factor from the mouse submandibular glands. Nexø E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):327–34

SURGERY

Gustatory sweating following submandibular salivary gland removal. Bailey BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):17–8

[Indications and a special surgical technic in the excision of the submaxillary gland] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of human submandibular gland. Espinal EG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(1):25–8

Myoepithelial cell ultrastructure in the submandibular gland of man. Nagashima Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(3):259–65

Scanning electron microscopy of the human submandibular gland. Nagai T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):265–66

UDPglucose-ceramide glucosyltransferase from porcine submaxillary glands is associated with the Golgi apparatus. Coste H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):1–7

A correlative ultrastructural and histochemical study on the submandibular gland of the hare, Lepus europaeus. Menghi G, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):565–77

Fine structure of the mandibular gland of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungarus). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):487–96

Effect of metabolic acidosis on acinar cells of rat submandibular gland. Roomans GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):155–8

[Ultrastructural changes in the serous acini of the submandibular glands in castrated male Wistar rats] Carrera Moreno G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND DISEASES see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND NEOPLASMS see under **SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS**

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

see related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism in U.S. Navy submarine personnel. Heyder E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):115–9

Confirm or deny: nuclear submarine workers at Portsmouth Naval Shipyard had excess leukemia [letter] Bross ID. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):535–6

A comparison of lung volumes between divers and submariners in the Royal Navy. Clifford GM, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):143–8

A study of the food eaten in conventional Royal Navy submarines. Gilbert JR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Spring;71(1):19–24

Torsion of the testis occurring during a Polaris patrol. McArthur CJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):89–91

Submarine painting: a cross-sectional epidemiological investigation into work-related symptoms and lung function. Woodroof GM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):98–100

Program and abstracts: Undersea Medical Society annual scientific meeting. 11-14 June 1985, Long Beach, California. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl):1–65

[Effect of air bubbles in the human external acoustic meatus on underwater sound perception] Lipatov NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1497–9 **(Rus)**

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see **SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND**

SUBMERSION see **IMMERSION**

SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES

ANALYSIS

The mitoribosomes. Curgy JJ. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):1–38 (384 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential scanning calorimetry study of local anesthetic effects on F1ATPase and submitochondrial particles. Kresheck GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1715-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cation-dependent reassembly of F0F1-ATPase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a binding site for F1 on F0 in the absence of F6 and oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein. Sandri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):595-602

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 2. [5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides as probes for the transition between c and m states of the ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2442-9

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 1. Comparison of various 3'-O-ester adenine nucleotide derivatives. Mayer I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2436-42

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on ATP synthesis by mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):483-7

Identification of the nucleotide-binding site for ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):475-81

METABOLISM

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by alpha-tocopherolquinone and alpha-tocopherolhydroquinone. Bindoli A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):753-61

Thiols in oxidative phosphorylation: inhibition and energy-potentiated uncoupling by monothiol and dithiol modifiers. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22; 23(11):2449-55

Comparison of cumene hydroperoxide- and NADPH/Fe3+/ADP-induced lipid peroxidation in heart and liver submitochondrial particles. Mechanisms of protection by succinate. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):466-72

Photoaffinity labelling of submitochondrial membranes with the 3-azido analogue of 9-amino-3-chloro-7-methoxyacridine. Kopacz SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 3;807(2):177-88

A 70-kd protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane is targeted and anchored via its extreme amino terminus. Hase T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3157-64

Effect of calcium ion on triiodothyronine binding to kidney outer mitochondrial membrane in vitro. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):311-20

Partial uncoupling, or inhibition of electron transport rate, have equivalent effects on the relationship between the rate of ATP synthesis and proton-motive force in submitochondrial particles. Catia Sorgato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):323-7

Relationships between the effects of redox potential, alpha-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and malonate on O(2) and H2O2 generation by submitochondrial particles in the presence of succinate and antimycin. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):105-8

Cytochrome b reduction by hexaammineruthenium in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Evidence for heme b-562 localization at the M-side of the mitochondrial membrane. Kunz WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17; 175(1):100-4

On the mechanism of H+ translocation by mitochondrial H+ -ATPase. Studies with chemical modifier of tyrosine residues. Guerrieri F, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Aug; 16(4):251-62

Identification of the 29,000-dalton protein and its relevance to oligomycin-sensitive 32Pi-ATP exchange in bovine heart electron transport particles. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12742-8

Creatine kinase of rat heart mitochondria. The demonstration of functional coupling to oxidative phosphorylation in an inner membrane-matrix preparation. Saks VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7757-64

Mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and oligomycin: relationship to ATP synthesis. Penefsky HS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1589-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A combination of methods for the preparation of highly intact mitoplasts from beef heart mitochondria. Burnette B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):80-6

Calcium-mediated fusion to produce ultra large osmotically active mitochondrial inner membranes of controlled protein density. Chazotte B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;818(1):87-95

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The submucous plexus (Meissner) in the calf. I. Light and electron microscopy study of normal structure] Mannl A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):585-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Topography of cholinergic perikarya and nerve fibres as well as cholinergic vesicles in the rat duodenum. Wolter HJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):337-41

METABOLISM

The synaptic relationship between vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive neurons and their axon terminals in the rat small intestine: light and electron microscopic study. Maeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):356-9

Separate populations of opioid containing neurons in the guinea-pig intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):445-8

PATHOLOGY

A fluorochromic stain for nucleic acids to demonstrate submucosal and myenteric neurons in Hirschsprung's disease. Sarnat HB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):722-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Submucosal plexus and electrolyte transport across rat colonic mucosa. Andres H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:301-12

Mucosal responses evoked by stimulation of ganglion cell somas in the submucosal plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Carey HV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:69-79

Inhibitory synaptic potentials resulting from alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation in guinea-pig submucous plexus neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:17-33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The submucous plexus (Meissner) in the calf. II. Light and electron microscopic study following monoinfection or mixed infection with rotaviruses and enterotoxic E. coli] Mannl A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun; 32(6):467-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema following intra-abdominal sepsis. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):723-5

[A suspicious case of Crohn's disease of the ileum complicated with subphrenic abscess] Kasanuki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1837-41 (Jpn)

[Purulent pericarditis in a patient with an abscess in the left lobe of the liver in the subphrenic area] Kalimanovska D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subphrenic, suprahepatic and interintestinal abscesses after cesarean section diagnosed by ultrasonography] Malinowski JE, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of abscesses caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Olszyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[False positives of gammagraphy with 67gallium and computerized axial tomography in intra-abdominal abscesses] González L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):323-4 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical contribution to the topic of subphrenic abscess] Bianco E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):745-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Poliakov NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):115-7 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of subphrenic abscess caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in poorly controlled diabetes mellitus] Kawasaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Subphrenic abscess] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):64-5 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biochemical and morphological changes in the body of animals during the dynamic development of experimental abscesses of the liver and subphrenic space] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary-lung imaging. A case report. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):90-2

SURGERY

Percutaneous abscess drainage. Gray R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):79-84

SUBSEPSIS ALLERGICA see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

SUBSEPSIS HYPERERGICA see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Alcohol and substance abuse in adolescence. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer; 4(3-4):1-204

Alcoholism and substance abuse in adolescents. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer; 4(3-4):191-204

Cultural and sociological aspects of alcoholism and substance abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall; 4(1):69-81

Clinical relevance of basic concepts in substance abuse [editorial] Lowinson JH, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):1-4

Use and abuse of anxiolytic drugs: a report from an Italian psychiatric center. Andreoli V. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:205-12

'Experimentation' with chloroform. Hutchens KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):715-8

Ischaemia following selfadministered intra-arterial injection of methylphenidate and diamorphine. A case report of treatment with intra-arterial urokinase and review. Corser G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):51-4

Intranasal cocaine abuse in an allergists office. Snyder RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):489-92

An acute hypertensive response after intravenous use of a new pentazocine formulation. Reinhart S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):591-3

Fatal thrombosis of left internal carotid artery following diuretic abuse [letter] Rubinstein I. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):275

Laxative abuse and secretory diarrhoea. Forbes DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):58-60

Intravenous drug abuse and the accident and emergency department. Dunlop MG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 2(2):73-7

Drug abuse and the accident and emergency department [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 2(2):55-7

Pharmacological study of pentazocine-naloxone combination: interest as a potentially non abusable oral form of pentazocine. Legros J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):11-21

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in an economically disadvantaged population. Maayan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1607-12

Vitamin use and abuse. Jarvis WT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):138-40

Use and abuse of antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):469-74 (72 ref.)

The use and abuse of drugs in pregnancy. Cameron IT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):182, 184, 186

A study of benzhexol abuse. Crawshaw JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:300-3

Media drug campaigns may be worse than a waste of money [letter] Patten J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2; 290(6469):714

Drugs prescribed for self poisoners. Prescott LF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1633-6

Hashish and drug abuse in Egypt during the 19th and 20th centuries. Nahas GG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jun; 61(5):428-44

Hepatitis due to repeated inhalation of methoxyflurane in subanaesthetic concentrations. Okuno T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):53-5

Prescription drug abuse [editorial] Devenyi P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):242-3

Children's multiple vitamins: overuse leads to overdose [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):13

HTLV-III exposure among drug users. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4605s-4608s

Acute alcohol toxicity following mouthwash ingestion [letter] Leung AK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):470

Diazepam and methadone interactions in methadone maintenance. Preston KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):534-41

Complications after overdose with tricyclic antidepressants. Stern TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):672-4

Use and misuse of drugs in the third world. Yudkin JS. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Nov;31 Suppl 1:11-7

Cocaine colitis. Is this a new syndrome? Fishel R, et al.

Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Apr;28(4):264-6

Disseminated candidiasis with extensive folliculitis in abusers of brown Iranian heroin. Calandra T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):340-2

Hypersomnolence and cyclic weight gain. Gorelick PB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):114-5, 118

Does laxative abuse control body weight? A comparative study of purging and vomiting bulimics. Lacey JH, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):36-42

Abuse of weak opioid analgesics. Lader M. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:229S-236S

The opiate epidemic in Dublin 1979-1983. Dean G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):107-10

Factitial cutaneous ulcers and nodules: the use of electron-probe microanalysis in diagnosis. Jackson RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1065-9

Detection of phencyclidine usage by radioimmunoassay of saliva. McCarron MM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):197-201

A mescaline associated fatality. Reynolds PC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):183-4

The room search [letter] Lukie BE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):553-4

A comparison of attitudes of parents and high school senior students regarding cigarette, alcohol and drug use. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):37-51

Drug abuse examples and methodological considerations in inexpensive computerized path diagramming. Huba GJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):73-91

Epidemic! Hillis N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Apr;74(4):239-41

Views of medical students and residents on education in alcohol and drug abuse. Fassler D. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):562-4

Substance-abuse education in medical school: past, present, and future. Helwick SA. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):707-11

Abuse liability and pharmacodynamic characteristics of intravenous and inhaled nicotine. Henningfield JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):1-12

Comparison of triazolam and pentobarbital: performance impairment, subjective effects and abuse liability. Roache JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):120-33

Opiates and sex. Abel EL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):205-16 (121 ref.)

Comparison of physostigmine and naloxone in the treatment of acute heroin overdose [letter] Landis F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):493-8

Elimination kinetics and symptomatology of diazepam withdrawal in abusers. Rhodes PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):371-85

Social services committee's warnings on misuse of drugs. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1517-8

Why do people like medicines? A perspective from Africa [letter]. Michel JM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):210-1

Dangers of orphenadrine in psychiatric patients [letter] Mugglestone CJ. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):617

UK case of AIDS in an intravenous drug abuser [letter] Winterton SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

Inhalation of chlorofluorocarbons [letter] Kawane H. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):766

Misuse, abuse and diversion of prescription drugs. A Missouri response. Corcoran EG. **Mo Med** 1984 Nov;81(11):733-5

'Aural' intoxicants [letter] Cwinn AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):330

Current research on the consequences of maternal drug abuse. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:1-106

Changing patterns of cocaine use: longitudinal observations, consequences, and treatment. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;50:92-110 (29 ref.)

Developmental consequences of maternal drug use during pregnancy. Zuckerman B. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:96-106

Maternal nonnarcotic substance abuse during pregnancy: effects on infant development. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):277-80

Exploratory studies of a rodent model for inhalant abuse. Gause EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):143-8

Legal applications and implications for neurotoxin research of the developing organism. Morris RA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):303-6

Workforce drug abuse takes on new dimension for health profession. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul;54(7):55

Drug abuse in adolescents. When to intervene, how to help. Macdonald DI. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):109-13

Ergotamine abuse and extra-hepatic portal hypertension. Fisher PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):461-3

Lomotil-diphenoxylate hydrochloride [letter] Hull PJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

Symposium on clinical psychopharmacology II. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):655-907

Drugs in fatally injured young male drivers. Williams AF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):19-25

Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abusers: the utility of intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Shetty PC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):319-21

Abusing the volatile organic chemicals. Giovacchini RP. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):18-37 (133 ref.)

[The subject of LSD (letter)] Hansen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1492-3 **(Dan)**

[Sociomedical problems of drug abuse in Great Britain--prevention and therapy (results of a study trip)] Hubrich W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine-induced anal ulcer] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of laxatives as a cause of chronic, therapy-refractory diarrhea] Breuer N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1607-9 **(Ger)**

[Chloroform sniffing: a new variant of substance abuse] Beer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3;114(44):1538-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-Bartter syndrome in diuretics abuse] Marty H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normotensive hypermineralocorticism caused by abusive use of a nasal spray containing 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Vincenzi V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies on hepatitis A and B virus infections and hepatic dysfunction in young female methamphetamine-abusers] Ito H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):324-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and surreptitious abuse of furosemide in a woman complicated with masked idiopathic edema and defective character] Ando A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of bromide intoxication associated with unusual apparent hyperchloremia induced by long term abuse of Sedes A tablets] Kan K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1353-7 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous detection methods for abused diuretics in urine and a quantitative determination method for trichlormethiazide in urine] Uchino K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence on moderate doses of benzodiazepines--a medical syndrome or a moral reaction?] Bratfos O. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):211-2 **(Nor)**

[Alcohol and drug abuse in the military forces] Martinsen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Methadone plasma levels and persistent drug abuse in high dose maintenance patients. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:262-8

COMPLICATIONS

Dual addiction. Pharmacological issues in the treatment of concomitant alcoholism and drug abuse. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):1-118

Cutaneous manifestations of drug abuse by parenteral injections. Rosen VJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):79-83

Severe hyperthermia secondary to intravenous drug abuse [letter] Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):373

Group A streptococcal bacteremia in intravenous drug abusers. Barg NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):569-74

Elephantiasis-like appearance of upper and lower extremities in Graves' dermopathy. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):73-6

Mycotic endophthalmitis caused by Penicillium sp. after parenteral drug abuse. Swan SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):408-10

Specificity of the TRH test for major depression in patients with serious cocaine abuse. Dackis CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1097-9

Acute bacterial endocarditis, osteomyelitis, and an arteriovenous fistula in an intravenous drug abuser. Mandarano C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):385-9

Pneumomediastinum in a young male cocaine user [letter] Morris JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):194-6

Botulism and botulism-like illness in chronic drug abusers. MacDonald KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):616-8

Anorexia nervosa, ipecac, and sudden death [letter] Romig RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):641

Toluene sniffing and severe sinus bradycardia [letter] Zee-Cheng CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):482

Intravenous drug abusers and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Demographic, drug use, and needle-sharing patterns. Friedland GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1413-7

Fibrosing peritonitis in a drug abuser. Castelli MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):767-9

Exogenous ocular candidiasis associated with intravenous heroin abuse. Sorrell TC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):841-5

Distalgesic abuse and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):486-7

Increased severity and morbidity of acute hepatitis in drug abusers with simultaneously acquired hepatitis B and hepatitis D virus infections. Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1377-80

Peripheral neuropathy following intentional inhalation of naphtha fumes. Tenenbein M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1077-9

Kaposi's sarcoma in heterosexual intravenous drug users. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1146-8

Cocaine and acute myocardial infarction. A probable connection. Kossowsky WA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):729-31

Alcohol and drug abuse in patients with affective syndromes. Hasin D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):283-95

Infective endocarditis: improved diagnosis and treatment. Reid CL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Jan;10(1):1-50

Clinical experience with T's and B's. Senay EC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Feb;14(3-4):305-12

Toxicology of drug abuse. McGuigan MA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):87-101

Hepatic cirrhosis in young adults: association with adolescent onset of alcohol and parenteral heroin abuse. Novick DM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):8-13

An AIDS patient who died too soon. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):77, 80

Oesophageal cancer studies in the Caspian littoral of Iran: some residual results, including opium use as a risk factor. Ghadirian P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):593-7

Factitious epilepsy due to amitryptyline abuse. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):166-7

Anorexia nervosa, laxative abuse, hypopotassemia and distal renal tubular acidosis. Pines A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):50-2

Double depression in adolescent substance users. Kashani JH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):153-7

Lancefield group G streptococcus septic arthritis in a heroin user: report of a case. Goldshlack P, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):60-1

Association of infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 with intravenous abuse of pentazocine mixed with tripelennamine. Levin MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):758-62

Cervical osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas cepacia in an intravenous-drug abuser. Smith MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):445-6

Recent psychostimulant use in hospitalized schizophrenics. Richard ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):79-83

Intravenous amphetamine abuse, primary cerebral mucormycosis, and acquired immunodeficiency. Micozzi MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):504-10

Reversal of T cell helper/suppressor ratios in intravenous drug abusers with nonopportunistic infections [letter] Hewlett D Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):748-9

Outbreak of endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 among pentazocine and tripelennamine abusers in Chicago. Shekar R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):203-8

The epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suggestions for its control in drug abusers. Marmor M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):237-47

Acute myocardial infarction following cocaine abuse in a young woman with normal coronary arteries. Howard RE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):95-6

Pseudopheochromocytoma and cardiac arrest associated with phenylpropanolamine. Hyams JS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1609-10

Sudden death in adolescents resulting from the inhalation of typewriter correction fluid. King GS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1604-6

Heterosexual partners: a large risk group for AIDS [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1346-7

AIDS in an Italian drug addict [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1155

Teenage procyclidine abuse [letter] McGucken RB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1514

Fungal endophthalmitis in narcotic abusers. Medical and surgical therapy in 10 patients. Gallo J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):386-8

Acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Sep 13;27(696):77-80

Gasoline sniffing and lead toxicity among siblings--Virginia. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 26;34(29):449-50, 455

Pneumopericardium from cocaine inhalation [letter] Adrouny A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):48-9

Cocaine use in pregnancy. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):666-9

Staphylococcal sepsis precipitated by cocaine sniffing [letter] Silverman HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1706

Adverse effects of cocaine abuse. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:247-54

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum as a consequence of cocaine use. Bush MN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):618-9

The femoral triangle. A potential death trap for the drug abuser. Pace BW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):596-8

Renal lesions in drug addicts. Stachura I. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:83-99 (58 ref.)

CNS stimulants and the look-alike drugs. Lake CR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):689-701

Myopathy and ipecac abuse in a bulimic patient. Moldawsky RJ. **Psychosomatics** 1985 May;26(5):448-9

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis (osteitis pubis) from intravenous drug use. Magarian GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):691-4

[Capillarosclerosis of the efferent urinary tract as an indication of analgesic abuse. Incidence in unselected autopsies in a large West German town] Bethke BA, et

PUBLIC LIBRAR

al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic diarrhea caused by abuse of laxatives (letter)] Güllner HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1; 110(5):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, drugs and traffic legislation] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):873–7 **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans endocarditis in a drug addict] Ben-Yoseph R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in drug addicts (editorial)] Potasman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5–6):152–4 **(Heb)**

[Licorice-induced myopathy. Report of a new case] Gibertoni M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Jul–Aug; 104(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious diseases associated with parenteral abuse of drugs] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Acalculous cholecystitis and drug addiction (letter)] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):82 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis in drug addicts. Presentation of 21 cases] Force L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on damage to health induced by drugs and their use. Study of a group of medical students and pre-graduate medical interns] Bustamante Montes LP. **Salud Publica** Mex 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Drug-related criminality among young people. Benson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):487–502

MacAndrew Scale and sociodemographic correlates of adolescent alcohol and drug use. Wisniewski NM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):55–67

Brief Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scales to screen for substance abuse. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):209–14

Parenteral abuse of diazepam: a case report. Kaminer Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):63–5

The adolescent overdose. Evaluation and referral. McIntire MS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):175–84

Articles found in the possession of a methamphetamine abuser. Kojima T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov; 26(3):207–14

An examination of the drug abuse scale of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Flynn PM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):459–68

Screening drug abuse clients with the brief symptom inventory. Royse D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec; 19(8):849–57

Drugs in the workplace. Cohen S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):4–8

Reliability of drug history in analgesic users [letter] Schwarz A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1163–4

Measurement of substance use during pregnancy: methodologic issues. Day NL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:36–47

Changes in the pattern of drugs detected in a toxicology screen in an Upstate New York Hospital. Lasky FD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:161–87

The hallucinogens and the inhalants. Cohen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):681–8

Drug abuse with Vicks nasal inhaler [letter] Halle AB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):761–2

[Derivatives of nortestosterone metabolites useful in the preparation of immunogens for the radioimmunologic control of doping] Vodičková I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The question behind the question] Sangster B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):337–40 **(Dut)**

[Alcohol and drug crimes from the viewpoint of recent developments] Gerchow J. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine evaluation of accidents in connection with drug administration] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute recurrent methamphetamine psychosis characterized by fancy delusions of grandeur] Takezaki H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(8):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treating drug misuse [letter] MacDonald A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1431–2

Diazepam tapering in detoxification for high-dose benzodiazepine abuse. Harrison M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):527–33

Pupillary response to methadone challenge in heroin users. Higgins ST, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr; 37(4):460–3

Bromocriptine as treatment of cocaine abuse [letter] Dackis CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1151–2

Lithium treatment of four 'affect-related' disorders. Freinhar JP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Apr;26(4):332–3, 337

ECONOMICS

Eliminating drug abuse exemption sparks concern among providers [news] **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):62–5, 68

ENZYMOLOGY

Low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in renal tubular acidosis with hypophosphatemia after toluene sniffing [letter] Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):330–1

ETIOLOGY

Drug abuse: a review of explanations and models of explanation. Lettieri DJ. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring–Summer;4(3–4):9–40

Schedule-induced ethanol dependence and phenobarbital preference. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–8

A model experiment in the study of cocaine base smoking. Isolation of methyl 4-(3-pyridyl) butyrate from cocaine pyrolysate. Novak M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun; 36(2):79–82

Substance abuse and teacher stress. Fimian MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):139–55

The clandestine drug laboratory situation in the United States. Frank RS. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):18–31

Chemical abuse/dependence: physicians' occupational hazard. Udel MM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):775–8

Tradition, cultural patterns and drug availability as predictors of youthful drug abuse: a comparison of Malaysia with post-revolutionary Iran. Spencer C. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):19–24

Etiology of drug abuse. Implications for prevention. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:1–283

Abuse liability and behavioral toxicity assessment: progress report from the behavioral biology laboratories of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Brady JV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:92–108

Research strategies to identify developmental vulnerabilities for drug abuse. Greenspan SI. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:136–54

Bridging etiology and prevention in drug abuse research. Jessor R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 56:257–68

The etiology and prevention of substance use: what can we learn from recent historical changes? Johnston LD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:155–77

Developmental patterns of the use of legal, illegal, and medically prescribed psychotropic drugs from adolescence to young adulthood. Kandel DB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:193–235

Age of onset of drug use as a factor in drug and other disorders. Robins LN, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:178–92

Correlates and concepts: are we chasing our tails? Shore MF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:127–35

[Hypnotics--abuse and dependence] Hoff P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):556–8 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic determinants of responses to drugs of abuse: an evaluation of research strategies. Shuster L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:50–69 (58 ref.)

HISTORY

Cocaine and the privileged class: a review of historical and contemporary images. Siegel RK. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):37–49 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

AIDS-like immunologic alterations in clinically unaffected drug users. Fiorini G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):354–7

[Blindness-inducing infections in drug addicts] Radnót M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jul;24(3):218–9 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin and gentamicin in abusers of intravenous drugs. King CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):285–90

Prenatal exposure to drugs of abuse in humans: effects on placental neurotransmitter receptors. Perry BD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):295–301

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective survival in pentazocine and tripelennamine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 from drug addicts. Botsford KB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):209–16

Hepatitis D virus antibody in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative substance abusers with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):351–6

HTLV-III antibody in Swiss and English intravenous drug abusers [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):449–50

MORTALITY

Drug-related mortality in young people. Benson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):525–34

Epidemiology of fatal tricyclic antidepressant ingestion: implications for management. Callaham M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):1–9

An epidemic of cocaine associated deaths in Utah. Sander R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):478–84

OCCURRENCE

Drug abuse in military conscripts. Prevalence and background. Benson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):559–67

Validity of questionnaires in population studies on drug use. Benson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):9–18

Longitudinal studies of drug abuse in a fifteen-year-old population. 4. Chronic drug abusers. Holmberg MB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):201–3

Longitudinal studies of drug abuse in a fifteen-year-old population. 3. Hidden drug abuse. Holmberg MB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):197–200

Longitudinal studies of drug abuse in a fifteen-year-old population. 1. Drug career. Holmberg MB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):67–79

Longitudinal studies of drug abuse in a fifteen-year-old population. 2. Antecedents and consequences. Holmberg MB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):80–91

Adolescent alcohol and substance use and abuse: a cause for concern or for complacency. Brook DW, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring–Summer;4(3–4):1–7

The epidemiology of alcohol and drug abuse among adolescents. Clayton RR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring–Summer; 4(3–4):69–97

An overview of substance use among New York State's upper income householders. Frank B, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):11–26

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent. Meiss HR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):97–103

Recent developments in the abuse of cocaine. Cohen S. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):3–14 (11 ref.)

Illicit traffic and abuse of cocaine. Stamler RT, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):45–55

Trends in the prevalence of alcohol and other drug use among Ontario students: 1977–1983. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):157–62

The association between tobacco smoking and use of other psychoactive substances among Egyptian male students. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1–2):47–56

The non-medical use of prescription psychotropic drugs by school boys in greater Cairo. Soueif MI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):193–201

Alcoholism and drug abuse service forecasting models: a comparative discussion. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb; 20(2):233–52

Student substance use: stability and change across college years. Friend KE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):571–5

Studies of events. Glassner B. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb; 20(2):337–43

Central Registry of Drug Abuse. Wat S. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):279–98

Impaired physicians: an Iowa perspective. Dodd JL. **Iowa Med** 1984 Dec;74(12):517–22

The nonmedical use of amphetamines among the college age group: recent research concerning epidemiology and toxicity. Nicholi AM Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug; 33(1):39–43

Drug abuse among state hospital psychiatric inpatients with particular reference to PCP. Ragheb M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):339–40

Personal drug use and attitudes toward prevention among youth living in a high risk environment. Blount WR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):207–25

Reliability of self-report measures of drug use in prevention research: evaluation of the Project SMART questionnaire via the test-retest reliability matrix. Graham JW, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):175–93

Identifying chemical use problems in a community clinic. Lasater L, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):171–85

Mushroom use by college students. Thompson JP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):111–24

Differences in the use of substances of abuse by psychiatric patients compared with medical and surgical patients. Davis DI. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov;172(11):654–7

Nationwide profile of female inmate substance involvement. Miller RE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct–Dec; 16(4):319–26

Drug abuse and the elderly. Caroselli-Karinja M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):25–30

Status of cocaine abuse 1984. Dougherty RJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):157–61

Substance abuse in Switzerland. Zimmer-Höfler D. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):71–2

Leads from the MMWR. Recent trends in illicit drug use among young people—Canada. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15; 253(7):958–9

Sniffing up trouble: inhalation of volatile substances [letter] Greer WE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1721–2

The danger of cocaine [editorial] Pollin W. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):98

Epidemiology of drug usage [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):147–8

Abuse of buprenorphine [letter] Strang J. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):725

Adolescent cocaine abusers [letter] Washton AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746

Alcohol and drug abuse among American military personnel: prevalence and policy implications. Allen J, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):250–5

Recent trends in illicit drug use among young people—Canada. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 25;34(3):35–7

Self-report methods of estimating drug use: Meeting current challenges to validity.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:1–174

Cocaine: a growing public health problem. Adams EH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;50:9–14

Telephone surveying for drug abuse: methodological issues and an application. Frank B.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:71–83

Influence of privacy on self-reported drug use by youths. Gfroerer J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:22–30

Validation of self-report: the research record. Harrell AV.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:12–21

Issues of validity and population coverage in student surveys of drug use. Johnston LD, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:31–54

A discussion of validity. Nurco DN.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:4–11

Dynamic simulation models: how valid are they? Shreckengost RC.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:63–70

Sampling and coverage difficulties in Canadian drug use surveys and efforts to avoid them. Smart RG.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;57:55–62

Reliability and discriminant validity of the children's drug-use survey. Oetting ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):751–6

Epidemiology and health service resource allocation policy for alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders. Regier DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep–Oct;99(5):483–92

Drugs in sport. A report of laboratory investigations into the prevalence of their use in South Africa. Hundt HK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):878–81

Alcohol and other drug abuse among adolescents.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1984 Jan–Mar;65(1):4–13

[Antipyretic and analgesic dependence in two villages] Fang YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):295–7 **(Chi)**

[Study of the process of alcoholism in young persons using cluster analysis] Davidson F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1984;32(5):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss sample (Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). II. Stimulants in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Mar 16;115(11):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of drugs in traffic accidents. A pilot study of traffic accident offenders in Switzerland (Bern region)] Ulrich L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):95–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consumption of drugs in a sample of rural physicians in the province of Valladolid] Carvajal A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1984 Oct 13;83(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anxiolytic-hypnotic drugs in legal medical care--extent of use and abuse] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3690–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of follicular centers in persistent generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Carbone A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Aug;84(2):258–9

Lymph node finding in drug abusers [letter] Parravicini CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):749–50

Deaths as a result of a combination of codeine and glutethimide. Havier RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):563–6

Cerebellar atrophy due to chronic bromisovalum abuse demonstrated by computed tomography. Van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):342–7

[Sudden death in methamphetamine abusers: a histological study of the heart] Matoba R, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1984 Apr;38(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple organ failure resulting from intravenous abuse of methylphenidate hydrochloride. Stecyk O, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1985 Jun;14(6):597–9

Methylene chloride inhalation: an unusual form of drug abuse. Sturmann K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):903–5

Pulmonary dysfunction in 'freebase' cocaine users. Itkonen J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2195–7

Testing drugs for physical dependence potential and abuse liability. The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1984;52:1–153

Various factors which affect the rate of development of tolerance and physical dependence to abused drugs. Dewey WL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:39–49

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Excessive dispensing of controlled substances: a legal perspective. Morgan WR. **Ala Med** 1985 Feb;54(8):13–7

Inhalant users in drug abuse prevention programs. Santos de Barona M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):503–18

Prescription drug abuse and misuse: primary prevention programs are needed. Vann JF. **Am Pharm** 1984 Aug;NS24(8):5–7

Media drug campaigns may be worse than a waste of money [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):416

Will the government's mass media campaign on drugs work? Hansen A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1054–5

Effects of the new anti-mafia law on the proceeds of crime and on the Italian economy. Arlacchi P. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):91–100

Summary of an eleven-country study of socio-legal measures to combat drug abuse and related crime. Asuni T, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):3–8

Counter-attack on cocaine trafficking: the strategy of drug law enforcement. Caffrey RJ. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):57–63

Commonwealth initiatives in the tracing, seizing, freezing and forfeiture of drug proceeds. Chaikin DA.
Bull Narc 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):111–4

Some unresolved legal issues relating to punishment of offenders in criminal law and their effect on sentencing policies: the case of drug abusers. Chatterjee SK.
Bull Narc 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):59–76

Drug-related crime and sentencing policies from the perspective of the United Nations crime prevention and criminal justice programme. Hanreich H. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):47–57

Provisions in the laws of Pakistan to combat serious drug-related offences. Husain M. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):15–7

An assessment of legal measures to trace, freeze and confiscate the proceeds of drug crimes in France: the Customs viewpoint. Jacquemart C. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):43–50

Penal measures for drug offences: perspectives from some Asian countries. Jayasuriya DC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):9–13

A laboratory approach to the control of cocaine in Bolivia. Morales-Vaca M. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):33–43

Forfeiture of the proceeds of drug trafficking. Nagler N. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):21–30

Denial of passports to drug offenders in Singapore. Poh Geok Ek. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):43–5

Forfeiture of the proceeds of drug-related crimes: a Swedish point of view. Riberdahl S, et al. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):51–9

Forfeiture of the profits and proceeds of drug crimes. Stamler RT. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):3–19

Forfeiture of the profits and proceeds derived from drug trafficking: thoughts on future action in Malaysia. Vohrah KC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):31–41

Drug offence sentencing practices in the United States of America. Weissman JC. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):27–41

Operating a primary prevention program. A blueprint for survival. Rosenwald PR. **Child Today** 1985 Jul–Aug;14(4):7–10

Update: Colorado Prescription Drug Abuse Coalition.
Colo Med 1985 Jan;82(1):13–4

Predicting attitudes toward substance use in a black community: implications for prevention. Gary LE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Spring;21(1):42–51

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179–86

The concept of health promotion and the prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):169–84 (39 ref.)

An evaluation of the alternatives approach to drug abuse prevention. Cook R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):767–87

Drug use community intervention: issues and options. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):925–9

A communication approach to drug use intervention. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):919–23

Institutional barriers to alcohol and drug abuse prevention. Goldstein GS. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):217–31

Evaluation of a substance abuse prevention program for junior high school students. Moskowitz JM, et al.
Int J Addict 1984 Jul;19(4):419–30

Assertiveness training in a preventive drug education program. Dupont PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):369–78

M.D.A.: a multi-disciplinary approach for teacher effectiveness training in drug education. Eiseman S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):357–67

Seventeen ways to get parents involved in substance abuse education. Laudeman KA. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):307–14

Cost-effectiveness analysis of an educational drug abuse prevention program. Mitchel ME, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):271–92

An experimental evaluation of a drug education course. Moskowitz JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):9–22

Substance-abuse and the native American student. Murphy S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):315–21

Effects of teacher preparation and student age on an alcohol and drug education curriculum. Newman IM, et al.
J Drug Educ 1984;14(1):23–36

The effect of locus of control and perceptions of school environment on outcome in three school drug abuse prevention programs. Olton AL. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):157–69

Knowledge and acceptance of drug education among selected Nigerian adults in Ibadan (Oyo State). Omishakin MA. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):151–9

Addiction to Zenachlor--drug issues from A to Z. Pomazal RJ. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):73–84

Drug education: why we have so little impact. Sheppard MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):1–5

Drug abuse prevention education: what is realistic for schools? Sheppard MA. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):323–9

Cost-effectiveness evaluation of a channel one program. Stein JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):251–69

Work-based drug programs. McClellan K.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1984 Oct–Dec;16(4):285–303

The First Lady's drug awareness campaign: questions and answers from Mrs. Nancy Reagan [interview] Reagan N. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):79–81

Implications of etiological research for preventive interventions and future research. Battjes RJ, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;56:269–76

The development of children's health orientations and behaviors: lessons for substance use prevention. Bush PJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:45–74

Childhood predictors and the prevention of adolescent substance abuse. Hawkins JD, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;56:75–126

The context and caveats of prevention research on drug abuse. Jones CL, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;56:1–12

The prevention of adolescent drug abuse: implications of etiological, developmental, behavioral, and environmental models. Murray DM, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;56:236–56

Drug abuse prevention: the physician's responsibility. Wetli CV. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):587

Survey of New York State teenagers prompts drive on smoking, alcohol, drugs. Murphy P. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):283–4

Problems of substance abuse: exploitation and control. Ray L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1225–33

[School counselors: from the prevention of drug abuse to a larger role] Kilcher LR, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Drug-related medical and social conditions in military conscripts. Benson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):550–8

Longitudinal studies of drug abuse in a fifteen-year-old population. 5. Prognostic factors. Holmberg MB.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Mar;71(3):207–10

Covariation among health-related behaviors. Hays R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3).315–8

Generalized expectations of drug-delinquents, other delinquents, and a control sample. Krampen G, et al.
Addict Behav 1984;9(4):421–3

Family factors in the lives of drug users and abusers. Jurich AP, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):143–59

Correspondence between attitudes and drinking and drug behavior: youth subculture over time. Lowney J.
Adolescence 1984 Winter;19(76):875–92

A development perspective on adolescent drug abuse. Baumrind D, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring–Summer;4(3–4):41–67

Upper middle class adolescent drug use: patterns and factors. Forster B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):27–36

Caffeine: a potential drug of abuse. Gilliland K, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1983–84 Fall–Winter;3(1–2):53–73 (75 ref.)

On processes of peer influences in adolescent drug use: a developmental perspective. Kandel DB.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Spring–Summer;4(3–4):139–63

Alcohol, substance use, and other risk-factors of impairment in a sample of physicians-in-training. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):67–87

A theory of adolescent substance abuse. Spotts JV, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring–Summer;4(3–4):117–38

The role of ethnography in alcoholism and substance abuse: the nature versus nurture controversy. Stimmel B.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1984 Fall;4(1):1–8

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent: is there a difference? Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):1–10 (43 ref.)

Upper-income cocaine abusers. Washton AM, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1984 Winter;4(2):51–7

The role of ethnicity in substance abuse. Westermeyer J.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1984 Fall;4(1):9–18

Primary affective disorder, drug abuse, and neuropsychological impairment in sober alcoholics. Clark DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):399–404

Adolescent drug use [letter] Rosenbloom E.
Am J Dis Child 1985 Feb;139(2):113

Sex differences in the use of alcohol and tranquilizers: testing a role convergence hypothesis. Bell R, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1984;10(4):551–61

Portrait of a prescription drug abuser. Swan S. **Colo Med** 1985 Jan;82(1):15–6

Correlates of acting-out behaviors among young adult chronic patients. McCarrick AK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Aug;36(8):848–53

Folks and professionals: different models for the interpretation of drug use. Agar MH. **Int J Addict** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Jan;20(1):173-82
Symbolic interaction theory: a perspective on drug abuse and its treatment. Battjes RJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):675-88
The abstinence phobias: links between substance abuse and anxiety. Hall SM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):613-31
Nonmedical drug use patterns among medical students. Kory WP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):871-84
An ecological analysis of the interrelationships among drug abuse and other indices of social pathology. Nurco DN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):441-51
Drug misuse and dependency in women: the meaning and implications of being considered a special population or minority group. Reed BG. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):13-62 (152 ref.)
Inhalant abuse and juvenile delinquency: a control study in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Reed BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):789-803
'Turning on' other persons to drugs. Voss HL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):633-52
Characteristics of college students who use psychoactive drugs for nonmedical reasons. Nicholi AM Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):189-92
Comparison of external correlates of MMPI substance abuse scales across sex and race. Snyder DK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):520-5
Difficult temperament and drug use: analyses from the New York Longitudinal Study. Lerner JV, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):1-8
An assessment of the influence of peer association and identification on drug use among rural high school students. Napier TL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):227-48
Pathways to adolescent drug use: self-derogation, peer influence, weakening of social controls, and early substance use. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):270-89
Stressful life events and drug use among adolescents. Bruns C, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):135-9
Young drug abusers' problems of attachment to the family. Some consequences for treatment. Vaglum P. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1985 Jun;35(6):69-76
Drug use among young adults: the impacts of role status and social environment. Bachman JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;47(3):629-45
Acid rock: a critical reappraisal and psychological commentary. Baumeister RF. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):339-45
An instant shot of 'aah': cocaine use among methadone clients. Hunt DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):217-27
Predictors and concomitants of changes in drug use patterns among teenagers. Norem-Hebeisen A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):43-50
The substance abuse attitude survey: an instrument for measuring attitudes. Chappel JN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):48-52
The antipodes of the mind. Cohen S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):151-5
Grief work with substance abusers. Denny GM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):249-54
Familial antecedents of adolescent drug use: a developmental perspective. Baumrind D. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:13-44
Social control as an explanation of sex differences in substance use among adolescents. Ensminger ME, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:296-304
Relative abuse liability of triazolam: experimental assessment in animals and humans. Griffiths RR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):133-51 (168 ref.)
Check ... checkmate. Countering the con games of drug abusers. Coleman N. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):68-70, 73-5
The use of chemical agents and coping with the harsh realities of existence. Thauberger PC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:59-66
Affective disorder and substance abuse in women with bulimia. Hatsukami D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):701-4
Associations among alcoholism, drug abuse, and antisocial personality: a review of literature. Grande TP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):455-74
Reasons for drug use: comparison of drug users and abusers. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):371-8
Relative abuse liability of diazepam and oxazepam: behavioral and subjective dose effects. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):147-54
The ideologies of despair: a symbolic interpretation of punks and skinheads' usage of barbiturates. Burr A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):929-38
[Benzodiazepine: long-term use or abuse? Results of an epidemiologic study)] Laux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The personality structure of drug users] Bucher R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Course and outcome of drug abuse and medical and social conditions in selected young drug abusers. Benson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):48-66
Course and outcome of drug abuse in military conscripts. Benson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):38-47
Multidimensional impact of treatment for substance abuse. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):83-94
Drug use by alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Kania J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):529-34
The Cleveland Clinic Alcohol Rehabilitation Program: a treatment outcome study. A preliminary report. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):245-51
Gold Award: individualized treatment for substance abusers. Alcohol and Drug Abuse Unit, Southeast Louisiana Hospital, Mandeville, Louisiana. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1141-4
Follow-up difficulty with substance abusers: predictors of time to locate and relationship to outcome. Bale RN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):885-902
Minority group status and treatment retention. Brown BS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):319-35
Drug use intervention with and for special populations. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):931-6
A functional approach to drug use intervention. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):595-9
A task approach to drug use intervention. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):591-3
Considering motivation and ability for drug use intervention: some implications. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):697-700
Outcome of drug user treatment: a selection of additional needed factors. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):701-7
Outcome evaluations in substance abuse: a comparison of alcoholism, drug abuse, and other mental health interventions. Goldstein MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):479-502
Professional psychotherapy and its relationship to compliance in treatment. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):521-39
Credentialing of substance abuse counselors: a field evaluation. Arneson AH, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):297-306
North Carolina Drug Education School Evaluation Instrument. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):87-109
Characterization of Georgia's Impaired Physicians Program treatment population: data and statistics. Gallegos KV, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):755-8
Vocational adjustment patterns of alcohol and drug misusers following treatment. Waldo M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):547-9
Doctors' attitudes towards drug abusers. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):354
Project skills: preliminary results from a theoretically based aftercare experiment. Catalano RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:157-81

THERAPY

Pharmacological issues in concomitant treatment of ethanol and drug abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):107-18
Major medical problems and detoxification treatment of parenteral drug-abusing alcoholics. Novick DM. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):87-105 (83 ref.)
Chemical dependency and adolescence [letter] Van Ost WC. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1085-6
Links in the chain: an approach to the treatment of drug abuse on a professional football team. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):485-92
Guidelines for managing the drug misuser. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Mar 25;23(6):23-4
Paraprofessional versus professional drug counselors: the progress of clients in treatment. Aiken LS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):383-401
Drug and alcohol abuse intervention in American Indian communities. Beauvais F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):139-71 (48 ref.)
Federal drug abuse policy and minority group issues--reflections of a participant-observer. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):203-15 (20 ref.)
Drug use intervention with and for special populations. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):1-12
Environmental considerations for substance use/misuse intervention. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):iii-x
An experiential model for drug use intervention. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):475-7
Drug use intervention and individual/group adaptation: facilitation of coping in potential worlds of adaptation. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):469-73
Drug treatment effectiveness: the case of racial and ethnic minorities in America--some research questions and proposals. Hanson B. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):99-137 (84 ref.)
Research and treatment: the need for a combined effort. Whitehead PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):269-77
Counseling services in the drug field. Frankel G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):161-74
Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder and substance abuse in Vietnam combat veterans: treatment problems, strategies and recommendations. Jelinek JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):87-97
Self-preservation: a non-negotiable requirement for the substance abuse clinician [editorial] Patrick PK. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):85
Therapeutic communities: a treatment alternative for many but not all. Rosenthal MS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):55-8
Silver Hill Foundation substance abuse service. Sheehy M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):287-9
Diagnostic, treatment and aftercare approaches to cocaine abuse. Smith DE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):5-9
When women resist treatment: approaches for counselors. Wildwind L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):47-54
Progress in the development of cost-effective treatment for drug abusers. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:1-181
Who is serving drug abuse clients: treatment delivery by professionals versus paraprofessionals, by paid staff versus volunteers. Aiken LS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:123-45
Issues in the brief treatment of drug abusers. Ashery RS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:1-7
Program-based evaluation research in therapeutic communities. De Leon G. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:69-87
One-person family therapy: a modality of brief strategic family therapy. Foote FH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:51-65
Clinical trials in drug treatment: methodology. Hall SM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:88-105
Treatment Outcome Prospective Study (TOPS): client characteristics and behaviors before, during, and after treatment. Hubbard RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:42-68
Evaluating drug abuse treatment: a comment on the state of the art. Jaffe JH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:13-28
Cocaine abuse: a review of current and experimental treatments. Kleber HD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;50:111-29 (98 ref.)
National treatment system evaluation based on the Drug Abuse Reporting Program (DARP) followup research. Simpson DD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:29-41
Behavior therapy in drug abuse treatment: review and evaluation. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:31-50
A treatment evaluation agenda: discussion and recommendations. Tims FM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:167-74
Electrical stimulation and substance abuse treatment. Jarzembski WB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):119-23 (32 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and its treatment. Resnick RB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):713-28

URINE

The admissibility of positive EMIT results as scientific evidence: counting facts, not heads. Divoll MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):114-6
Urine screening for drug abuse. Lund PK. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):115-22
Problems of mass urine screening for misused drugs. Morgan JP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):305-17

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Pre-school children of amphetamine-addicted mothers. I. Somatic and psychomotor development. Billing L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):179-84
Pre-school children of amphetamine-addicted mothers. II. Environment and supportive social welfare. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):185-90
Selective guide to current reference sources on topics discussed in this issue. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter;3(1-2):153-63
The natural history and social ecology of addictive behaviors [editorial] Shaffer H. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter;3(1-2):1-6
Benzodiazepines--misuse, abuse and dependency. Laux G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):139-47 (54 ref.)
The cocaine habit. Miller GW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):173-6 (12 ref.)
Propoxyphene dependence and withdrawal. Strode SW. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):105-8
Drugs, drinking, and adolescence [letter] Ward CF. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):653
Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis appearing as acute glaucoma in a drug addict. Grossniklaus H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):334-5
Research on mental illness and addictive disorders: progress and prospects. A report of the Board on Mental Health and Behavioral Medicine, Institute of Medicine. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7 Suppl):1-41
The ultimate stigma: inadequate funding for research on mental illness and addictive disorders [editorial] Barchas JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):838-9
The impaired pharmacist. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):37
The law and the impaired pharmacist. Simonsmeier LM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):63-8
Chemical dependence. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):405-8
Abstracts: centennial symposium of the Society for the Study of Addiction. 25-26 October 1984, London.

Br J Addict 1984 Sep;79(3):i–xxviii

The risk of pharmacological dependence with buspirone. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May; 38:91–4

Drug users in contact with general practice. Robertson JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):34–5

Unidirectional non–cross–tolerance (UNCT) in rats and an apparent dissociation between narcotic tolerance and physical dependence. Roerig SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):91–6

Khat: an amphetamine–like plant material. Kalix P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):681–6

Midazolam oral self–administration. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):151–63

Stronger analgesics with low risk of dependence––buprenorphine, meptazinol and nalbuphine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 17;23(12):45–6

Effects of repeated RO 15–1788 administration in benzodiazepine–dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):257–61

Triazolam addiction [letter] Lynn EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):779–80

The nontherapeutic use of psychotherapeutic drugs among the college age group: the sedatives and tranquilizers. Nicholi AM Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):87–90

Chemical dependency. Helping your staff. Kabb GM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):18–23

Continuous intravenous infusion of phencyclidine in unrestrained rats results in the rapid induction of tolerance and physical dependence. Spain JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):415–24

Continuous intraperitoneal infusion of pentobarbital: a model of barbiturate dependence in the rat. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):111–8

Naltrexone precipitated opiate withdrawal in methadone addicted human subjects: evidence for noradrenergic hyperactivity. Charney DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17; 35(12):1263–72

Cholinergic agents: antinociception without morphine type dependence in rats. Widman M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2007–15

Fellowship in Chemical Dependency University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics. Westermeyer J. **Minn Med** 1984 Sep;67(9):519–20

Problems of drug dependence, 1983. Proceedings of the 45th annual scientific meeting, The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:1–448

Effects of maternal narcotic vs. nonnarcotic addiction on neonatal neurobehavior and infant development. Chasnoff IJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;59:84–95

Assessment of the dependence potential of cocaine in animals. Johanson CE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 50:54–71 (69 ref.)

Overview: developmental effects of drug dependence. Sonderegger T, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):259–60

Pneumocephalus in a drug–addict patient. Nolla–Salas J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):278

Clinical and experimental evidence of an opiate–like activity of lefetamine. Paroli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):915–22

Drug abuse in adolescents. When to intervene, how to help. Macdonald DI. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):109–13

The addict, the doctor and the law. Strang J. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):305–10

Phencyclidine–analogue self–injection by the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):316–20

Phentermine self–administration in naive free–feeding and food–deprived rats: a dose response study. Papasava M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):410–3

Self–administration of low–dose cocaine by rats at reduced and recovered body weight. Papasava M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):419–25

Rectum carried drugs may spread hepatitis A among drug addicts. Sundkvist T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):1–4

ADAMHA funding pressed [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):147–9

Separation of morphine analgesia from physical dependence. Ling GS, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):462–4

Drinking in America [letter] White BT. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):492–3

[Drugs used by narcotic addicts] Jessen–Petersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['Free–basing': a new method of cocaine use] Boetje J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2237–8 **(Dut)**

[Cocaine] van Epen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2220–4 **(Dut)**

[Psychopharmacological classification of dependence–producing drugs] Nahas G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shoplifting under the influence of psychopharmacologic drugs] Stofer AR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov; 104(11):925–8 **(Fre)**

[Pre–AIDS in a child of a drug–addict. Clinical and laboratory description] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1–2):73–4 **(Ita)**

[The 19th Conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. Proceedings. Hamamatsu, Shizuoka, September 20–22, 1984. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1984 Sep;19(4 Suppl):S1–297 **(Jpn)**

[Defining the position of steroid aerosol in the treatment of bronchial asthma––studies of steroid withdrawal methods with beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence on moderate doses of benzodiazepines––a medical syndrome or a moral reaction?] Bratfos O. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8–9):211–2 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Epidemiology and clinical impact of hepatitis D virus (delta) infection. Jacobson IM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):188–91

High serum calcitonin levels in heroin addicts. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):331–3

Blood counts in male parenteral drug users [letter] Ginzburg HM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):514

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine–binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid–dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal lymphadenopathy in intravenous drug addicts: sonographic features and clinical significance. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):917–20

Kidney transplantation in drug–addicts. Cho S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):136–7

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug–addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496–8

Spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax in drug addicts. Cohen HL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):645–7

Addicted mothers and their children: a case for coordinated welfare services. Merrick J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):159–69

Alterations in catecholamine metabolism partially corrected during amphetamine–dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):57–60

Outbreak of persistent, unexplained, generalized lymphadenopathy with immunological abnormalities in drug addicts in Milan. Lazzarin A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):372–6

Acute endocarditis in drug addicts: surgical treatment for multiple valve infection. Silverman NA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):680–4

Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abuse: diagnosis and management. Tuckson W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):99–102

Acute myelopathy in a drug abuser following an attempted neck vein injection [letter] Kishorekumar R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):843–4

Cocaine– and alcohol–induced sexual dysfunction in patients with addictive disease. Smith DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct–Dec;16(4):359–61

Pemoline abuse. Polchert SE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16; 254(7):946–7

The addict's angioaccess. Complications of exotic vascular injection sites. Geelhoed GW. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec; 84(12):585–6

Nutrition, alcohol and drug abuse. Denney RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):265–70 (18 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy in drug addicts. A study of the distribution of T lymphocyte subsets in the lymph nodes. Toccanier MF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):149–63

Neisseria sicca endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers. Thornhill–Joynes M, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb; 142(2):255–6

[Candida albicans endophthalmitis in drug addicts: apropos of 2 cases] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1307–8 **(Fre)**

[Problems of pregnancy and labor in drug addicts] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Street vaccination] Blumer U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4–5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a treatment with a thymus extract (thymostimulin) in acute viral hepatitis B in drug–dependent patients] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis in drug–addicts: anatomo–clinical correlations] Camarri E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31; 110(4):311–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and drug dependence] Clementi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatopathy of the drug addict. Morphological data and incidence of serological markers of hepatitis B virus in 65 patients] Gottardi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30; 75(45–46):2733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal drug dependence and infections. Perinatal mortality] Papadia S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25; 76(32–33):1487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of infection in drug addicts and current possibilities of treatment] Rolloni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7; 76(14–15):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spondylo–discitis in drug addicts] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):411–2 **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis in a case of drug addiction] Aizawa N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):36–9 **(Jpn)**

[Infection by delta agent in drug addicts] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a drug addict with Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic hepatitis B (letter)] García Diez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):518 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis in the addictions I: Conceptual problems. Burglass ME, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983–84 Fall–Winter; 3(1–2):19–34

A strategy for the biological assessment of addiction. Kauffman JF, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983–84 Fall–Winter;3(1–2):7–18 (26 ref.)

Drug abuse in the medical profession: addict doctors and the home office. Stimson GV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec; 79(4):395–402

Unrecognized drug dependence and withdrawal in the elderly. Miller F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1–2):177–9

The EEG in hypnosedative drug withdrawal and dependence. van Sweden B. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):268–74

Ex–addict versus nonaddict counselors' knowledge of clients' drug use. Aiken LS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar; 20(3):417–33

Screening drug abuse clients with the brief symptom inventory. Royse D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec; 19(8):849–57

Factors associated with public health nurses' perceptions of skill in chemical dependency assessment and referral. Reynolds B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):23–32

MAG's computerized staging of chemical dependence. Gallegos KV, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):306–10

New data from the Addiction Severity Index. Reliability and validity in three centers. McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):412–23

MMPI substance abuse scales on drug addicts with and without concurrent alcoholism. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):495–9

Perinatal addiction: the effects of maternal narcotic and nonnarcotic substance abuse on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:220–6

[Physical dependence on benzodiazepines in traumatology] Berezak A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of drug addicts] Bergerioux C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):929–37 **(Fre)**

[Multiphasic clinical types of methamphetamine psychosis and its dependence] Konuma K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(5):315–39 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of drug dependence] Termińska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):857–60 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amrinone: a weaning agent in catecholamine dependence. Levene D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct;7(10):563–4

Efficacy of clonidine and of methadone in the rapid detoxification of patients dependent on heroin. Camí J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):336–41

New insights and treatments: opiate withdrawal and cocaine addiction. Gold MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):6–21 (84 ref.)

gamma–Aminobutyric acid–ergic analgesia: implications for gamma–aminobutyric acid–ergic therapy for drug addictions. DeFeudis FV. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct; 14(2):101–11

Treatment of chronic cocaine abuse and attention deficit disorder, residual type, with magnesium pemoline. Weiss RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1–2):69–72

Methylphenidate (Ritalin) treatment of cocaine dependence––a preliminary report. Khantzian EJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):107–12

Influence on the emotional reinforcing systems of the brain as a method of pathogenetic therapy of alcoholism and toxicomania. Val'dman AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–21

[Addiction problems in practice] Ladewig D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 26;74(13):313–4 **(Ger)**

[The need for psychopharmacologic therapy of drug addicts with acute hepatitis] Rizzo F. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15; 111(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Benzodiazepine dependence: clinical and neurobiological aspects. Böning J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985; 40:185–92 (37 ref.)

Special toxicology––physical dependence potential, antigenicity and mutagenicity––of mabuterol. Amemiya K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1685–6

How can addiction occur with other than drug involvements? Peele S. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):23–5

Lower limb amputation and small bowel infarction following parentaral diconal abuse. Taggart DP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):101

Self-administration of clonidine, oxazepam, and hydromorphone by patients undergoing methadone detoxification. Preston KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):219-27

Some problems with benzodiazepines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Mar 25;23(6):21-3

Potentiation of physical dependence by conjugation at the 6-position of nalorphine. Oguri K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):229-35

Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray subdues sensitized pain in morphine- and meperidine-dependent rats. Emmers R. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):405-17

Pharmacologic basis and treatment of cigarette smoking. Henningfield JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):24-34 (90 ref.)

Chemical abuse/dependence: physicians' occupational hazard. Udel MM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):775-8

Benzodiazepine dependence potential: current studies and trends. Smith DE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):163-7

Responsibilities of prescribing. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):297

Stadol dependence: another case [letter] Brown GR. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):910

A case of stadol dependence [letter] Evans WS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2191-2

The challenge of addiction [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1019-20

Mechanisms of tolerance and dependence: an overview. Abood LG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 54:4-11

Dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey, rat, and mouse (1983). Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:368-420

Abuse liability and behavioral toxicity assessment: progress report from the behavioral biology laboratories of the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Brady JV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:92-108

Drug preference in humans: lorazepam. de Wit H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:227-32

Bioassay of subjective effects associated with benzodiazepine withdrawal in animals: a novel direction in dependence research. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:185-91

Progress report from the NIDA Addiction Research Center (preclinical laboratory), Lexington, Kentucky. Gorodetzky CW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:63-8

Benzodiazepines: drug discrimination and physiological dependence. Griffiths RR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:163-4

Biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. VII. Drug Testing Program of the Committee on Problems of Drug dependence, Inc. (1983). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:352-60

Progress report from the NIDA Addiction Research Center, Baltimore, Maryland. Jasinski DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:69-76

Mechanisms of opioid tolerance and dependence. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):3-10

[2 cases of amineptine dependence] Ginestet D, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benzodiazepines and dependence on them] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):739-41 (Fre)

[Drug remedies: the road to dependence? Extent and appearance of abuse of psychotropically active substances] Kovar KA. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):76-7 (Ger)

[Hypnotics—abuse and dependence] Hoff P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):556-8 (Ger)

[Formation of nicotine addiction in mongrel white rats] Khodzhagel'diev T. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

William Halsted's cocaine habit [letter] Graner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1746

Notes on Dr. William S. Halsted. Colp R Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Nov;60(9):876-87

Classics revisited. The psychoanalysis of pharmacothymia (drug addiction) by Sandor Radó. The Psychoanalytic Quarterly 1933. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):59-68

[Socio-cultural factors of drug dependence in Poland during the last 100 years] Plonka-Syroka B. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver function in drug addicts: hepatitis B markers and cell-mediated immunity. Rossi L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):82-5

Hepatitis B markers in United States drug addicts with special emphasis on the delta hepatitis virus. Ponzetto A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1111-5

HTLV-III antibody among Italian drug addicts [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52-3

High frequency of HTLV-III antibodies among heterosexual intravenous drug abusers in the Austrian Tyrol [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506

HTLV-III antibodies in drug addicts in Spain [letter] Rodrigo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):156-7

[Hepatitis B virus markers and lymphocyte populations in the asymptomatic multiple-drug addict] Ducos J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The study of a population of drug addicts and/or homosexuals with chronic polyadenopathy] Quaranta JF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Viral hepatitis and AIDS-associated HTLV III/LAV virus infections in drug addicts] Joller-Jemelka HI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Generalized and persistent lymphadenopathy in drug addicts: clinical and epidemiological aspects] Lazzarin A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of 3H-flunitrazepam and CL-218,872 in cerebellum and cortex of C57B1 mice made tolerant to and dependent on phenobarbital or ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):215-20

Effect of cocaine dependence on plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels and on urinary MHPG excretion. Tennant FS Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1200-1

Acute morphine treatment and morphine tolerance/dependence alter immunoreactive oxytocin levels in the mouse hippocampus. Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):158-60

Altered methadone pharmacokinetics in methadone-maintained pregnant women. Pond SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):1-6

Enhanced development of dispositional tolerance to methadone by desipramine given together with methadone. Liu SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):745-51

Effect of pentobarbital dependence on adenylate cyclase activity and calmodulin levels in rat cerebral cortex. Piascik MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):55-62

Barbiturate tolerance and dependence: effects on synaptosomal sodium transport and membrane fluidity. Mitchell MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun; 22(6):955-60

MORTALITY

Making sense of official statistics. Stimson G. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):373-5

Deaths of drug addicts in the United Kingdom 1967-81 [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):790-1

Deaths of drug addicts in the United Kingdom 1967-81. Ghodse AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9; 290(6466):425-8

Increased mortality associated with dependence on legal drugs? Piesiur-Strehlow B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):97-9

Mortality of treated alcoholics and drug addicts: the benefits of abstinence. Barr HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep; 45(5):440-52

Toxicity associated with long-term intravenous heroin and cocaine self-administration in the rat. Bozarth MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):81-3

[Mortality of patients discharged after acute drug and alcohol poisoning. A follow-up study of 615 patients discharged from the Municipal Hospital in Copenhagen in 1980] Christoffersen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

NURSING

Personalized nursing: an effective intervention model for use with drug-dependent women in an emergency room. Andersen MD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 58:67-82

OCCURRENCE

Impairment risk in North Carolina pharmacy students. Normark JW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):60-2

Impairment risk in North Carolina pharmacists. Normark JW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):45-8

Coca-paste smoking in some Latin American countries: a severe and unabated form of addiction. Jeri FR. **Bull Narc** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):15-31

Estimating the prevalence of opioid dependence. Hartnoll R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):203-5

[Antipyretic and analgesic dependence in two villages] Fang YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):295-7 (Chi)

[Epidemiology of drug abuse in the French army] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The evolution of illegal drug addiction in France in the last decade] Lépine P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):189-94 (Fre)

[The distribution of the use of addictive drugs according to the Sully Ledermann model] Nahas G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dependence on narcotics, drugs and alcohol (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):482-3 (Ger)

[Drug dependence. Analysis of the activity of the District Mental Health Service, U.S.L. No. 3, Imperia] Spinetti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr-Jun;25(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug dependence in poverty. Its prevalence in Costa Rica] Míguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec; 30(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prospective evaluation of 473 substance-dependent persons in Asturias (1979-1982)] Bobes García J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spleen and portal lymphnode pathology in fatal drug addiction. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug; 25(4):233-44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High-dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid-dependent asthmatics. Laursen LC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:85-7

The Moro reaction: a scoring system for neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):484-9

Brain functioning and addiction: what neuropsychologic studies reveal. Robinson EL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Feb;74(2):74-9

Benzodiazepine tolerance, physical dependence and withdrawal: electrophysiological study of spinal reflex function. Ryan GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov; 231(2):464-71

Testing drugs for physical dependence potential and abuse liability. The Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;52:1-153

Contributions of neuropharmacology to understanding mechanisms of tolerance and dependence. Adler MW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:27-38 (27 ref.)

Sites and mechanisms of dependence in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:81-94 (52 ref.)

Various factors which affect the rate of development of tolerance and physical dependence to abused drugs. Dewey WL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:39-49

Phenomenology and theoretical basis of tolerance and dependence. Martin WR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:12-26

Barbiturate tolerance and physical dependence: contribution of pharmacological factors. Okamoto M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:333-47 (35 ref.)

Developmental effects of drug dependence. Satellite session of meetings of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence. 15 June 1983, Lexington, Kentucky. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):259-331

Evidence for GABA tolerance in barbiturate-dependent and withdrawn mice. Gray PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):437-44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conversation with Archer Tongue [interview] Tongue A. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):245-9

Provisions in the laws of Pakistan to combat serious drug-related offences. Husain M. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul-Sep; 36(3):15-7

Decline in abuse of pentazocine/tripelennamine (T's and Blues) associated with the addition of naloxone to pentazocine tablets. Poklis A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):135-40

Specific targeting of prevention programs in alcohol and drug dependence. Winick C. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):527-33

Physicians, prescriptions and prescription drugs. Ewing JA. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):669-70

Problems of substance abuse: exploitation and control. Ray L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1225-33

[Apropos of drug addicts. Challenges of participation and education for public health] Martin J. **Hygie** 1984 Sep; 3(3):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of drug dependence: the Nigerian experience. Pela OA. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter; 19(76):971-6 (24 ref.)

Addiction relapse. Milkman H, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter; 3(1-2):119-34 (28 ref.)

Long-term dependence on antidepressants [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):524

Addiction: three stories. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):38-9

Cusp and butterfly catastrophe modeling of two opponent process models: drug addiction and work performance. Guastello SJ. **Behav Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):258-62

The addiction experience as a function of the addict's history. Viney LL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):73-82

Symbolic interaction theory: a perspective on drug abuse and its treatment. Battjes RJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):675-88

Factors which differentiate cocaine users in treatment from nontreatment users. Chitwood DD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985

Mar;20(3):449-59

The drug addict and the stigma of addiction. Dean JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec;19(8):859-69

The abstinence phobias: links between substance abuse and anxiety. Hall SM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):613-31

Self- and ideal-self-perception of drug addicts in therapeutic communities. Preston CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov; 19(7):805-18

'Turning on' other persons to drugs. Voss HL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):633-52

The role of superego conflicts in substance abuse and their treatment. Wurmser L. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:227-58

Sources of anxiety in drug addiction. Viney LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):124-9

The disease controversy: of metaphors, maps and menus. Shaffer HJ. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun; 17(2):65-76

M. Ageyev's Novel with Cocaine: Russian fiction or snow job? Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar; 17(1):41-4

More respect for the neurotic process: comments on the problem of narcissism in severe psychopathology, especially the addictions. Wurmser L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):37-45

The injured self, addiction, and our call to medicine. Understanding and managing addicted physicians. Khantzian EJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):249-52

Depression, self-concept, and violent experience in drug abusing women and their influence upon parenting effectiveness. Regan DO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:332

Progress report on the stimulant-depressant abuse liability evaluation project. Woods JH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:59-62

Time course for development of benzodiazepine tolerance and physical dependence. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):123-31 (85 ref.)

Relationship between initial sensitivity to ethanol and the high alcohol intake in dependent rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):19-23

Self-destructive behavior in the substance abuser. Galanter M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):251-61 (51 ref.)

Reasons for drug use: comparison of drug users and abusers. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):371-8

Validity of norms for drug addicts on the Rathus Assertiveness Schedule. Ruben DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):125-6

Survey of 500 callers to a national cocaine helpline. Washton AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10):771-5

Dental habits, knowledge, and attitudes of young drug addicts. Scheutz F. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):35-40

[Adolescent health. Drug addiction and alcoholism] Jacques JP. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11-12):600-7 **(Fre)**

[Critical review of the analytic literature on drug addiction] Magoudi A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985;28(1):259-93 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sociological study and typological analysis of a population of drug addicts in outpatient care] Rösch D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(3):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential for dependence of analgesics and psychopharmaceuticals] Hoffmeister F. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9A):1096-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine: long-term use or abuse? Results of an epidemiologic study)] Laux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of SS-BRON solution-W dependency] Tani N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep; 19(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

On establishing an employee assistance program. Cox WH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):433-4

One road to recovery: the Georgia program. Bunting GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):52-4

The impaired pharmacist. Setting up a program: how one group went about it. Metge CJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun; NS25(6):49-51

Aiding impaired pharmacists: what's being done today? Nickel RO, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):40-4

The Virginia program to help impaired pharmacy students. White CE. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):57-9

Trazodone and cocaine abuse [letter] Small GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):524

Relapse prevention: introduction and overview of the model. Marlatt GA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):261-73

Relationship of depression to clonidine detoxification of opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):503-8

A comprehensive psychiatric approach to drug dependence. Blaine JD, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(1):3-25

Outcome of drug user treatment: a selection of additional needed factors. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):701-7

Outcome evaluations in substance abuse: a comparison of alcoholism, drug abuse, and other mental health interventions. Goldstein MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug; 19(5):479-502

The drug user as a parent. Lief NR. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan; 20(1):63-97 (112 ref.)

Comparative admission and follow-up study of American Indians and whites in a youth chemical dependency unit on the North Central Plains. Neale Query JM. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):489-502

Professional psychotherapy and its relationship to compliance in treatment. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug; 19(5):521-39

Characterization of Georgia's Impaired Physicians Program treatment population: data and statistics. Gallegos KV, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov;73(11):755-8

An historical review of Georgia's Impaired Physicians Program. Martin CA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov; 73(11):745-8

Relapse and recovery: special issues for chemically dependent physicians. Talbott GD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Nov; 73(11):763-9

Cocaine recovery support groups and the language of recovery. Ehrlich P, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):11-7

Treatment of cocaine abuse: historical and contemporary perspectives. Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):1-9

From maintenance to abstinence in a therapeutic community: clinical treatment methods. Sorensen JL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):229-39

The Fair Oaks Hospital cocaine treatment program. Annitto WJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):223-6

Tuum Est, Inc. Garelle E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984; 1(3):227-8

Law and the treatment of alcohol- and drug-dependent persons in South-East Asia. Jayasuriya DC. **Med Law** 1985; 4(3):251-63

An evaluation of neonatal abstinence treatment modalities. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:282-8

Depressive symptoms in drug abuse treatment clients: correlates, treatment, and changes. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:313-9

The State perspective. Lipton DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:151-66

Clinical evaluation of mecamylamine for withdrawal from nicotine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:239-46

Chemical dependency: a treatable disease. Kennedy WJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):77, 79

[The rehabilitation of multiple-drug addicts in the 'Patriarch' therapeutic communities] Lafon F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):208-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug withdrawal in Thailand. A transcultural comparison] Renggli R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 23; 73(43):1307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Addictions paradigms III: From theory-research to practice and back. Shaffer H, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter;3(1-2):135-52

A 4-6-year follow-up of 50 patients with primary dependence on sedative and hypnotic drugs. Allgulander C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1580-2

Treating drug misuse [letter] Monahan PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):316

Reconviction rates of drug dependent patients treated in a residential therapeutic community: 10 year follow up. Wilson S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13; 291(6488):105

Abuse of a commonly prescribed analgesic preparation. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15; 133(4):294-6

Drug dependence units in England and Wales. The results of a national survey. Smart C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):131-44

Treatment effectiveness in an adolescent chemical dependency treatment program: a quasi-experimental design. Grenier C. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):381-91

Perception of treatment needs: differences between patients and staff of a drug abuse treatment program. Jordan KS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):345-51

Medically induced drug addiction. Portnow JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):605-11

Addiction intervention: treatment models and public policy. Silverman I. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jan;20(1):183-201

Brief consultation and stress management treatments for drug-dependent insomnia: effects on sleep quality, self-efficacy, and daytime stress. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):79-99

The spectrum of cocaine abuse and its treatment. Kleber HD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):18-23 (45 ref.)

Acupuncture as a detoxification modality. Newmeyer JA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):241-61

The Substance Abuse Problem Checklist: a new clinical aid for drug and/or alcohol treatment dependency. Carroll JF. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):31-6

Interview with Father Daniel Egan [interview by John Imhof] Egan D. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):255-63

Access to treatment for addicts [letter] Newman RG. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):391

Psychological treatment for benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1042-3

Chemical dependence among adolescents. Wells LA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):557-61

Program-based evaluation research in therapeutic communities. De Leon G. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:69-87

Treatment Outcome Prospective Study (TOPS): client characteristics and behaviors before, during, and after treatment. Hubbard RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:42-68

Evaluating drug abuse treatment: a comment on the state of the art. Jaffe JH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:13-28

Psychotherapeutic approaches in the treatment of drug abuse. O'Brien CP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:129-38

Clinical implications of drug abuse treatment outcome research. Senay EC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:139-50

National treatment system evaluation based on the Drug Abuse Reporting Program (DARP) followup research. Simpson DD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 51:29-41

A treatment evaluation agenda: discussion and recommendations. Tims FM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:167-74

Opiate and cocaine dependencies. Techniques to help counter the rising tide. Washton AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):293-7, 300

[Medical treatment of substance dependence] Deniker P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of alcoholics and other addicts] Lesch O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):790-6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voluntarily hospitalized drug addicts in a medical department] Ekeberg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A follow-up study of voluntarily hospitalized drug addicts in a medical department] Rostrup M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hemosorption in narcologic practice] Churkin EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):67-71 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

SUBSTANCE P

Substance P: binding to unilamellar and multilamellar liposomes made from mixtures of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidic acid. Schäfer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov; 39(11):765-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformationally restricted cyclic analogues of substance P: insight into the receptor binding process. Darman PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15; 127(2):656-62

Characterization and partial purification of a 5,700 dalton form of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the rat hypothalamus. Harmar AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):342-4

Attenuation of the reflex pressor response to muscular contraction by a substance P antagonist. Kaufman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):182-4

Substance p analogue blocks sp-induced facilitation of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):597-600

Synthesis of substance P analogs with arginine in position eleven. Sofuku S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4144-8

Pupillary supersensitivity to substance P following prolonged treatment with tetrodotoxin or substance P antagonists. Bynke G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):217-23

Characterization of spinal actions of four substance P analogues. Couture R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):63-9

A substance P antagonist not containing D-tryptophan. Escher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):375-7

Structure-activity relationship of C-terminal hexa- and heptapeptide substance P antagonists as studied in the guinea-pig ileum. Hörig J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):65-72

Block of the hyoscine-resistant opiate withdrawal contracture of ileum by a new substance P antagonist [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D- Trp7,9,Leu 11]substance P. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):155-6

Binding affinities to rat brain synaptosomes--synthesis of biotinylated analogues of Substance P. Lavielle S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):480-7

Cardiovascular effects of spinal cord substance P: studies with a stable receptor agonist. Keeler JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):755-60

Blockade of slow excitatory post-synaptic potential by substance P antagonists in guinea-pig sympathetic ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:115-30

The antagonism of bombesin in the CNS by substance P analogues. Yachnis AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1963-9

Substance P antagonists and mucociliary activity in rabbit. Lindberg S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):376-81

A peptidases-resistant glycosylated analogue of substance

P-(5-11). Specificity towards substance P receptors. Poujade C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):361-8

Antinociceptive and neurotoxic actions of substance P analogues in the rat's spinal cord after intrathecal administration. Post C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12; 57(2):159-64

Precursor forms of substance P (SP) in nervous tissue: detection with antisera to SP, SP-Gly, and SP-Gly-Lys. Kream RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4832-6

ANALYSIS

Substance P nerve fibres in the canine larynx by PAP immunohistochemistry. Hisa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):128-33

Substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive presynaptic boutons on presumed alpha-motoneurons in the chicken ventral horn. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):159-72

Substance P-like immunoreactive nerves in the human eye. Stone RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1207-11

Immunohistochemical demonstration of substance P-containing nerve fibres in glomus tumours. Kishimoto S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):213-8

The effect of a conditioning lesion on the regeneration rate of peripheral nerve axons containing substance P. Bisby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):201-6

Substance P in subdivisions of the sciatic nerve, and in red and white skeletal muscles. Gundersen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):97-103

Neuropeptides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the vestibular nuclei of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. I. Distribution. Nomura I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):109-18

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P content of discrete brain nuclei in rats made hypo- or hyperthyroid in the neonatal period: effect of growth hormone treatment. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 317(2):239-45

Localization of substance P-like, leucine-enkephalin-like, methionine-enkephalin-like, and FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the eyestalk of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(3):473-7

Substance P-immunoreactive neurons in the brainstem of the cat related to cardiovascular centers. Triepel J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):31-41

Alterations of brainstem and peripheral met-enkephalin and substance P levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1833-6

Age-, sex-, and gonadal steroid-related changes in immunoreactive substance P in the rat anterior pituitary gland. DePalatis LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1368-73

Effects of cysteamine on pain behaviour and on somatostatin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):295-301

Co-existence of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in sensory nerves in relation to cardiovascular and bronchoconstrictor effects of capsaicin. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):315-9

Effects of VIIth (facial) nerve degeneration on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P levels in ocular and orbital tissues of the rabbit. Butler JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):523-32

Regulatory peptides (glucagon, somatostatin, substance P, and VIP) in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of Ambystoma mexicanum. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):150-8

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the lizard, Podarcis sicula, R. Gaudino G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):32-40

Immunoreactivity for Met-enkephalin and substance P in cells of the adenohypophysis of larval and adult sea lampreys, Petromyzon marinus. Nozaki M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):172-83

Immunohistochemical distribution of glucagon, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hepatic vasculature of the rat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):1184-9

Image analysis of FITC-immunofluorescence histochemistry in perivascular substance P-positive nerves. Cowen T. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):609-10

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion. A fluorescence, light and electron microscope study. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(5):421-7

Anti-substance P anti-idiotypic antibodies. Characterization and biological activities. Couraud JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9461-9

A comparison of the ultrastructure of substance P and enkephalin-immunoreactive elements in the nucleus of the dorsal lateral funiculus and laminae I and II of the rat spinal cord. Bresnahan JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):497-511

Presence and ontogeny of enkephalin and substance P in the chick ciliary ganglion. White JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1319-22

Immunocytochemical studies of substance P and Met-enkephalin in the basal ganglia and substantia nigra in Huntington's, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Grafe MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 44(1):47-59

Autoradiographic localization and characterization of spinal cord substance P binding sites: high densities in sensory, autonomic, phrenic, and Onuf's motor nuclei. Charlton CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1653-61

Histochemical changes of substance P, FRAP, serotonin and succinic dehydrogenase in the spinal cord of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schoenen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1247-54

Changes in substance P and somatostatin in the spinal cord after traumatic spinal injury in the rat. Faden AI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):215-25

Regional distribution of substance P, neurokinin alpha and neurokinin beta in rat central nervous system. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):111-20

Precursor forms of substance P (SP) in nervous tissue: detection with antisera to SP, SP-Gly, and SP-Gly-Lys. Kream RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4832-6

Identification of substance P precursor forms in human brain tissue. Nyberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3921-4

Chemical and immunochemical characterisation of substance P-like immunoreactivity and physalaemin-like immunoreactivity in a carcinoid tumour. Conlon JM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):117-32

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in salivary glands of the rat following denervation or duct ligation. Ekström J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):1-10

Immunohistochemical demonstration of nociceptors in the ligamentous structures of the lumbar spine. Korkala O, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):156-7

[Capillary isotachophoresis--a new method in drug analysis. 2. Analytical capillary isotachophoresis of the synthetic peptide substance P] Jannasch R. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun; 40(6):398-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidergic innervation of the cerebral blood vessels--an immunohistochemical study] Itakura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of substance P-induced histamine release from mast cells by 6, 7-dihydro-6, 8, 8, 10-tetramethyl-8H-pyrano-[3, 2-g] chromone-2-carboxylic acid (EAA). Tsutsumi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):367-74

Biological evaluation of substance P antagonists. Folkers K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):449-56

LH-RH analogue acts as substance P antagonist by inhibiting spinal cord vasomotor responses. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):357-61

A substance P antagonist not containing D-tryptophan. Escher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):375-7

Structure-activity relationship of C-terminal hexa- and heptapeptide substance P antagonists as studied in the guinea-pig ileum. Hörig J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):65-72

Substance P antagonists showing some selectivity for different receptor types. Regoli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):121-5

Block of the hyoscine-resistant opiate withdrawal contracture of ileum by a new substance P antagonist [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D- Trp7,9,Leu 11]substance P. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):155-6

Mechanisms of depletion of substance P by capsaicin. Burks TF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2531-4

Blockade of slow excitatory post-synaptic potential by substance P antagonists in guinea-pig sympathetic ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:115-30

Substance P antagonists and the role of tachykinins in non-cholinergic bronchoconstriction. Karlsson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2681-91

Substance P antagonists and mucociliary activity in rabbit. Lindberg S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):376-81

Inhibition of compound 48/80--induced vascular protein leakage by pretreatment with capsaicin and a substance P antagonist. Saria A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):9-15

Effects of substance P antagonists on the atropine-sensitive and atropine-resistant responses of guinea-pig ileum to substance P. Chahl LA. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22; 55(1):35-40

Verapamil inhibition of the intestinal effects of substance P. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):230-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in substance P in the dorsal horn during a chemogenic nociceptive stimulus. Kantner RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):196-9

Human colonic substance P-producing cells are a separate population from the serotonin-producing enterochromaffin cells. Sokolski KN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1066-74

BLOOD

Metabolism of substance P in human plasma and in the rat circulation. Conlon JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27; 296:241-7

Substance P in human plasma is degraded by dipeptidyl peptidase IV, not by cholinesterase. Nausch I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1354-7

Substance P in the localization of a carcinoid tumor. Strodel WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):106-11

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of substance P(1-7) and (1-8) generating enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):244-50

CSF substance P immunoreactivity in affective disorders. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):965-70

Long-term high frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (hi-TNS) in chronic pain. Clinical response and effects on CSF-endorphins, monoamine metabolites, substance P-like immunoreactivity (SPLI) and pain measures. Almay BG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):247-57

Substance P concentrations in human cerebrospinal fluid vary inversely with age. Tam PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):327-32

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid substance P concentrations in spina bifida. Tam PK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:89-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of substance P on catecholamine levels in the hypothalamus and midbrain in the rat during immobilization stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tissue-specific generation of two preprotachykinin mRNAs from one gene by alternative RNA splicing. Nawa H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):729-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antisera obtained to substance P and its C-terminal hexapeptide. Babinska A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):69-75

NH resonances of Ribonuclease S-peptide in aqueous solution. Low temperature n.m.r. study. Nieto JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):47-55

Immunohistochemical investigations of gut hormones in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):266-70

Effects of castration and ethanol on amygdaloid substance P immunoreactivity. Dees WL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):231-5

Co-localization of substance P- and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in neurons of ventrolateral medulla that project to the spinal cord: potential role in control of vasomotor tone. Lorenz RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):255-60

Demonstration of substance P immunoreactivity in the nucleus dorsalis of human spinal cord. Pioro EP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):61-5

Innervation of the human pupillary sphincter muscle by nerve fibers immunoreactive to substance P. Tervo T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):111-4

METABOLISM

Chronic treatment with the serotonin uptake inhibitor zimelidine elevates substance P levels in rat spinal cord. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):209-11

High-affinity substance P binding sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Niwa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H694-7

The distribution of substance P in the habenulo-interpeduncular system of the frog shown by an immunohistochemical method. Kemali M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):269-80

Degradation of substance P by the neuroblastoma cells and their membrane. Endo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):694-700

Degradation of substance P by neurones and glial cells. Horsthemke B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):728-33

Binding and internalization of 125I-Bolton-Hunter-substance-P by pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):578-84

Substance K and substance P as possible endogenous substrates of angiotensin converting enzyme in the brain. Thiele EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):317-24

Cation-dependent substance P activation of the enzyme guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):141-7

The metabolism of neuropeptides. Endopeptidase-24.11 in human synaptic membrane preparations hydrolyses substance P. Matsas R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1; 228(2):487-92

Dopamine-mediated increases in nigral substance P-like immunoreactivity. Ritter JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3161-6

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in human sympathetic ganglia. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):143-6

Environmental co-regulation of substance P, somatostatin and neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):155-9

Synaptic interaction between catecholaminergic neurons and substance P-immunoreactive axons in the caudal part of the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat: demonstration by the electron microscopic mirror technique. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):188-92

Substance P in renal afferent perikarya identified by retrograde transport of fluorescent dye. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):168-71

Coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P-like peptide in single cells of the trigeminal ganglion of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):194-6

De novo synthesis and axoplasmic transport of [35S]methionine-substance P in explants of nodose ganglion/vagus nerve. MacLean DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):325-35

Dual innervation of substance P-containing neuron system in the wall of the cerebral arteries. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):144-7

Visualization of rat brain receptors for the neuropeptide, substance P. Rothman RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20; 309(1):47-54

Evidence for the existence of substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the human cerebral cortex: an immunohistochemical analysis. Sakamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):322-4

Substance P-positive thalamocaudate neurons in the center median-parafascicular complex in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):181-4

Reduction of [3H]substance P binding in the intermediolateral cell column after sympathectomy. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):193-6

[3H]substance P binding in the intermediolateral cell column and striatum of the rat. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):144-7

Sciatic nerve transection produces death of dorsal root ganglion cells and reversible loss of substance P in spinal cord. Tessler A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):209-18

Ontogeny of substance P-containing fibers in the taste buds and the surrounding epithelium. I. Light microscopic analysis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1-2):301-5

Substance P-immunoreactive processes on 5HT/SP-immunoreactive medullary cells. Hancock MB. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):559-63

Distribution of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of rat, cat and monkey. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):319-29

Studies of the guinea-pig epididymis. III. Innervation of epididymal segments. Greenberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):395-404

Neuropeptide Y-, substance P- and VIP-immunoreactive nerves in cat spleen in relation to autonomic vascular and volume control. Lundberg JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):9-18

Origin and distribution of neuropeptide Y-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-and substance P-containing nerve fibers in the urinary bladder of the rat. Mattiasson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):141-6

Substance P in the trigeminal system at postmortem: evidence for a role in pain pathways in man. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:37-44

Angiotensin converting enzyme and substance P changes in blister fluid following afferent nerve stimulation in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):187-91

Experimental pain and neuropeptides. Takagi H. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:35-47

Non-neuronal cell conditioned medium stimulates peptidergic expression in sympathetic and sensory neurons in vitro. Kessler JA. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):61-9

The effect of pancreatic acinar atrophy upon the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, somatostatin and glucagon in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ballmann M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):70-5

The effects of gonadal steroids on the content of substance P in the rat anterior pituitary. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2285-9

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the enteric neurons of the large colon of normal and amitraz-treated ponies: an immunocytochemical study. Cummings JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-9

Inhibition of substance P degradation in rat brain preparations by peptide hydroxamic acids. Laufer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):135-40

Involvement of the D-2 dopamine receptor in the neuroleptic-induced decrease in nigral substance P. Oblin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):175-7

Opposite responses in the striato-nigral substance P system to D1 and D2 receptor activation. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):185-7

Progabide reverses the nigral substance P reduction induced by chronic impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Zivkovic B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):253-5

Origin and fine structure of substance P-containing nerve terminals in the facial nucleus of the rat: an immunohistochemical study. Senba E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):537-46

Immunoreactive substance P and LH-RH content in median eminence and pituitary gland during proestrus, oestrus, lactation and after anterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Jakubowska-Naziemblo B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):155-66

Changes in substance P- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive fibres in rat and guinea-pig irides following unilateral sympathectomy. Zhang SQ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):365-72

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the frog dorsal root ganglia. Kemali M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15; 41(4):481-2

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in adrenal chromaffin cells and intra-adrenal nerve fibers of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):507-12

Depletion of substance P and somatostatin in the upper dorsal horn after blockade of axoplasmic transport. Léránth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):391-400

An immunocytochemical analysis of methionine enkephalin, substance P, and glutamic acid decarboxylase within neostriatal neurons. Bradley RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):98-110

Origin of small primary afferent substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart. Urban L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):321-31

Ion-exchange chromatographic assay of peptidases acting on the C-terminal hexapeptide sequence of substance P. Laufer R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):415-24

Substance P recognition by a subset of human T lymphocytes. Payan DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1532-9

Substance P in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat: normal distribution and the effects of deafferentation. Artymyshyn R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1;231(1):78-90

Immunohistochemical demonstration of differential substance P-, met-enkephalin-, and glutamic-acid-decarboxylase-containing cell body and axon distributions in the corpus striatum of the cat. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 22; 232(4):481-98

The ultrastructural localization of enkephalin and substance P immunoreactivities in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat. Maley BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):490-6

The distribution of substance P, enkephalin, and serotonin immunoreactivities in the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1; 234(1):87-104

Immunoelectron-microscopic study on the fine structure of substance-P-containing fibers in the taste buds of the rat. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10; 227(3):380-92

Synaptic organization of substance P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):232-8

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P, methionine-enkephalin and somatostatin in the cat intestinal wall. Lolova I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 60(2):71-88

Measurement of substance P metabolites in rat CNS. Sakurada T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):718-22

Characterization and segmental distribution of 125I-Bolton-Hunter-labeled substance P binding sites in rat spinal cord. Charlton CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May; 5(5):1293-9

Specific binding of [3H]substance P to the rat submaxillary gland. The effects of ions and guanine nucleotides. Bahouth SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):326-36

Active uptake system for substance P carboxy-terminal heptapeptide (5-11) into a fraction from rabbit enriched in glial cells. Inoue A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(2):137-45

Substance P levels in various regions of the rat central nervous system after acute and chronic morphine treatment. Bergström L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3; 35(23):2375-82

Catabolism of substance P in the stomach wall of the rat. Bunnett NW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):599-606

Specific binding of [3H-Tyr8]physalaemin to rat submaxillary gland substance P receptor. Bahouth SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):38-45

Substance P in primary afferent neurons of the female rat reproductive system. Traurig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):343-6

Substance P immunoreactivity in the rat mammary nipple and the effects of capsaicin treatment on lactation. Traurig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):1-8

Substance P, enkephalins, somatostatin, cholecystokinin, oxytocin, and vasopressin in human spinal cord. Schoenen J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):881-90

Multiple tachykinin receptors in guinea pig brain. High densities of substance K (neurokinin A) binding sites in the substantia nigra. Quirion R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):191-204

Met-enkephalin and morphine but not dynorphin inhibit noxious stimuli-induced release of substance P from rabbit dorsal horn in situ. Hirota N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):567-70

Parasympathetic neurons of salivary gland ganglia in the fetal and postnatal rat are substance P-like immunoreactive. Ayer-Le Lievre C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):287-92

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and substance P in the lateral cervical nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):229-33

Supramammillary afferents to guinea pig hippocampus contain substance P-like immunoreactivity. Gall C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):171-6

Co-localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity with substance P in cutaneous, vascular and visceral sensory neurons of guinea pigs. Gibbins IL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):125-30

Binding sites for [3H]substance P on neurons of cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem: an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):199-203

Substance K and substance P in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):241-6

Preputial skin as a model for the demonstration of substance P-like immunoreactive human peripheral nerve endings. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):159-63

Opiate and histamine H1 receptors are present on some substance P-containing dorsal root ganglion cells. Ninkovic M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):133-7

Immunocytochemical localization of substance P in the rat spinal cord with special reference to fibers within the ventral column of the rostral lumbar segments. Uda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):185-90

Light and electron microscopic localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and substance P in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Westman J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26; 51(3):347-52

Immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P coexist in sensory neurons to the spinal cord and interact in spinal behavioral responses of the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1-2):199-204

The distribution of substance P in the primate basal ganglia: an immunohistochemical study of baboon and human brain. Beach TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):29-52

Effects of spinal lesions on substance P levels in the rat sympathetic preganglionic cell column: evidence for local spinal regulation. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec; 13(4):1311-26

The comparative distribution of enkephalin, dynorphin and substance P in the human globus pallidus and basal forebrain. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr; 14(4):1011-24

Substance P neuronal organization in the median region of the interpeduncular nucleus of the cat: an electron microscopic analysis. Kapadia SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1229-42

Comparison of substance P and enkephalin distribution in rat brain: an overview using radioimmunocytochemistry. McLean S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):837-52

Time course of effect of capsaicin on ultrastructure and histochemistry of substance P-immunoreactive nerves associated with the cardiovascular system of the guinea-pig. Papka RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1277-92

Substance P-containing sensory nerves in the rat iris. Normal distribution, ontogeny and innervation of intraocular iris grafts. Seiger A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):519-28

Immunohistochemical studies of substance P, cholecystokinin-octapeptide and somatostatin in dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Tuchscherer MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):593-605

Catabolism of gastrin releasing peptide and substance P by gastric membrane-bound peptidases. Bunnett NW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):277-83

Characteristics of 3H-substance P binding sites in rat brain membranes. Park CH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):833-6

A comparison of the anatomical distribution of substance P and substance P receptors in the rat central nervous system. Shults CW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1097-128 (77 ref.)

Hydrolysis of substance p and neurotensin by converting enzyme and neutral endopeptidase. Skidgel RA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):769-76

The origin and possible significance of substance P immunoreactive networks in the prevertebral ganglia and related structures in the guinea-pig. Matthews MR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 14; 306(1128):247-76 (74 ref.)

Sympathetic neuron density differentially regulates transmitter phenotypic expression in culture. Adler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4296-300

3H-substance P binding to guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle membranes. Watson SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):273-81

[Changes in the substance P content of the blood and hypothalamus during experimental emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholeretic effects of substance P and somatostatin. Magnusson I. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;521:1–57

Concentrations and contractile effects of substance P in the human ampullary-isthmic junction. Forman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):17–23

Substance P stimulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):86–9

Central action of substance P: possible role in reward. Stäubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):100–8

Neuropeptides with vascular activity: VIP, PHI, NPY and substance P. Lundberg JM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):60–9

Mammalian tachykinin-induced hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids in rat brain slices. Hunter JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):616–22

Receptor-mediated mitogenic effects of substance P on cultured smooth muscle cells. Payan DG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):104–9

The action of substance P on contraction, inositol phospholipids and adenylate cyclase in rat small intestine. Watson SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3733–7

Analysis of the mechanism of histamine release induced by substance P. Shibata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):1–7

The substance P receptor subtype modulating catecholamine release from adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):29–38

Substance P depolarizes nerve terminals in an autonomic ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):190–4

Monoaminergic modulation of the sensitivity of neurones in the cingulate cortex to iontophoretically applied substance P. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):297–305

Effects of methionine-enkephalin and substance P on the chemosensory discharge of the cat carotid body. Monti-Bloch L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):297–307

The acute and chronic effects of capsaicin on slow excitatory transmission in rat dorsal horn. Urbán L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):390–6

A comparison of the effects of serotonin, substance P and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on excitability of rat spinal motoneurons in vivo. White SR. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):63–70

A presynaptic site of action of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on myenteric neurons. Yau WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):382–5

Vascular actions of VIP, substance P and neurotensin on the isolated perfused human fetal placenta. de Moura RS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:174–5

Trials of serotonin, substance P and alpha 2-adrenergic receptor effects on the equine large colon. Sellers AF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):319–23

Effect of substance P on opossum duodenal smooth muscle. Nowak TV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):664–8

Pupillary supersensitivity to substance P following prolonged treatment with tetrodotoxin or substance P antagonists. Bynke G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):217–23

Effect of neurotensin, substance P and TRH on the regulation of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Simasko SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):653–6

The response of the isolated iris sphincter muscle of various mammalian species to substance P. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):677–84

Sympathectomy enhances the substance P-mediated breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier in response to infrared irradiation of the rabbit iris. Bynke G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):488–9

Effect of substance P on somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Kwok YN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):90–5

Role of theophylline during the action of SP in vitro on the activity of synaptosomal membrane ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) from different areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):149–52

Effects of analogues of substance P fragments on the MAO activity in rat brain. Turska E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):293–5

Observation of the effect of substance P on human T and B lymphocyte proliferation. Zhu LP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):457–64

Potent stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in canine trachea by substance P. Coles SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1323–7

Mechanism of substance P-induced bronchoconstriction in maturing rabbit. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1238–46

Vasoactive effects of substance P on isolated rabbit pulmonary artery. Tanaka DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1291–7

Mechanisms of substance P-induced contraction of rabbit airway smooth muscle. Tanaka DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1551–7

Effect of substance P and other tachykinins on arterial pressure in guinea-pigs. Hancock JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):25–30

Possible involvement of substance P in the contraction produced by periarterial nerve stimulation in the rat ileum. Wali FA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):143–8

On the nature of the contractile motor responses of the rat stomach elicited by serotonin or substance P in vitro. Lidberg P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(1):73–89

On the role of the baseline firing rate in determining the responsiveness of cingulate cortical neurons to iontophoretically applied substance P and acetylcholine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):623–5

Modulation of substance P-induced bronchoconstriction by lipoxygenase metabolites. Stewart AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):345–7

Electrophysiological basis of excitation of canine colonic circular muscle by cholinergic agents and substance P. Huizinga JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):692–9

Effects of substance P on cholinergically stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):826–30

Substance P provoked gamma-aminobutyric acid release from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small intestine. Tanaka C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:319–29

Possible influence of tachykinins on body fluid homeostasis in the rat. Cantalamessa F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):524–30

Some characterization of the responses to substance P and other tachykinins in rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Hosoki R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):159–65

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists on the oxygen uptake induced by acetylcholine or substance P in rat submandibular gland slices. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):441–7

Stimulation of connective tissue cell growth by substance P and substance K. Nilsson J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):61–3

Substance P action on phosphoinositides in guinea-pig intestinal muscle: a possible transduction mechanism? Holzer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;329(1):50–5

Comparison of cardiovascular and bronchoconstrictor effects of substance P, substance K and other tachykinins. Hua X, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):196–201

Neuronal sensitivity to substance P is increased after repeated treatment with tranylcypromine, carbamazepine or oxaprotaline, but decreased after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Jones RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):627–33

Characterization of the hyperalgesic effect induced by intrathecal injection of substance P. Matsumura H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):421–6

Locomotor activation induced in rodent by substance P and analogues. Blockade of the effect of substance P by met-enkephalin antiserum. Naranjo JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1167–71

Multiple changes in the sensitivity of cingulate cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters in ageing rats: substance P, acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):31–6

Effects of glutamate, substance P and eledoisin-related peptide on solitary tract neurones involved in respiration and respiratory reflexes. Henry JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):863–73

Substance P acts by releasing 5-hydroxytryptamine from enteric neurons in the stomach of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):683–93

Substance P inhibits the acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by a nicotinic agonist. Ip NY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):217–20

Activation of the noradrenergic projection from locus coeruleus reduces the excitatory responses of anterior cingulate cortical neurones to substance P. Jones RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):819–25

Substance P given intrathecally at the spinal T9 level increases adrenal output of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):529–36

Effects of MET-ENK, substance P and SRIF on the behavior of Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):139–48

Cardiovascular interactions between methionine-enkephalin and substance P in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):133–7

The effect of substance P on the mechanical and electrical responses of frog, chick and rat skeletal muscle. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb;17(2):137–47

Substance P administration to neonatal rats increases adult sensitivity to substance P. Handelmann GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):297–300

Behavioral analysis of the effect of substance P injected into the ventral mesencephalon on investigatory and spontaneous motor behavior in the rat. Kelley AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):37–46

Relationship between substance P, intestinal wall compliance and vascular resistance in the canine ileum. Premen AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1–2):119–27

Effects of substance P and somatostatin on taurocholate-stabilized and CCK- or secretin-induced choleresis in the anesthetized dog. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1007–14

Effects of dopamine and substance P infusion on gastric acid secretion in Pavlov and Heidenhain pouched dogs. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):183–90

[Long-term effects of substance P on the higher nervous activity of primates] Stechmesser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of substance P on the monoamine-containing cells of the taste buds] Solov'eva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substance P in the central mechanisms of the escape reaction] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vagotomy induced changes in acetyl cholinesterase staining and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory lobes of goldfish. Finger TE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):257–64

The role of substance P in the axon reflex in the rat. Kenins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):551–9

The role of substance P as a neurotransmitter in the reflexes of slow time courses in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Akagi H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):663–73

A pharmacological study of oesophageal muscularis mucosae from the cat, dog and American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Addendum. Christensen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):565

Substance P and the sensory innervation of intracranial and extracranial feline cephalic arteries. Implications for vascular pain mechanisms in man. Norregaard TV, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):517–33

Biphasic time-course of capsaicin-induced substance P depletion: failure to correlate with thermal analgesia in the rat. Bittner MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):305–9

Synaptic regulation of hypothalamic neurons containing ACTH by substance P. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):162–5

Attenuation of the reflex pressor response to muscular contraction by a substance P antagonist. Kaufman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):182–4

Two distinct strio-nigral substance P pathways in the rat: an experimental immunohistochemical study. Kohno J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):309–17

Evidence that substance P and somatostatin transmit separate information related to pain in the spinal dorsal horn. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):294–8

Growth of central substance P-containing neurons into superior cervical ganglia transplanted in the spinal cord of adult rats. Mitta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):134–7

Substance P mechanisms of the spinal cord related to vasomotor tone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):105–16

Prostaglandins enhance trigeminal substance P-ergic responses in the rabbit iris sphincter muscles. Ueda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):347–51

Substance p analogue blocks sp-induced facilitation of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):597–600

Differential effects of central angiotensin II and substance P on sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rats. Implications for cardiovascular adaptation to behavioral responses. Unger T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):563–75

Embryonic origin of substance P containing neurons in cranial and spinal sensory ganglia of the avian embryo. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):227–38

More about substance P. Polak JM. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):1

The involvement of trigeminal substance P neurons in cluster headache. An hypothesis. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):294–304 (118 ref.)

The role of substance P in arterial chemoreflex control of ventilation. Gallagher PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):195–210

Spinal cord substance P mediates bicuculline-induced activation of cardiovascular responses from the ventral medulla. Keeler JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):19–33

The contribution of neurogenic inflammation in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):843s–847s

Modulation of lymphocyte function by sensory neuropeptides. Payan DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):783s–786s

Role of tachykinins in neurogenic inflammation. Pernow B. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):812s–815s

Evidence for the involvement of endogenous substance P in the motor effects of capsaicin on the rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):203–4

Evidence against VIP or substance P being the transmitter in non-cholinergic excitatory nerves supplying the guinea-pig bladder. Meldrum LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):432–4

Cardiovascular effects of spinal cord substance P: studies with a stable receptor agonist. Keeler JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):755–60

Dual effects of dynorphin-(1–13) on cholinergic and substance P-ergic transmissions in the rabbit iris sphincter muscle. Ueda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):545–50

Substance P raises neuronal membrane excitability by reducing inward rectification. Stanfield PR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6–12;315(6019):498–501

Substance P enteric neurons mediate non-cholinergic transmission to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Costa M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):446–53

Neurogenic extravasation and substance P levels are low in muscle as compared to skin the rat hindlimb. McMahon SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):235–40

Intraneuronal substance P contributes to the severity of experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):547–9

[Substance P] Cesaro P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(8–9):465–78 (228 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of substance P] Gamse R. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9A):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the neuropeptides substance P and neurotensin with central monoamine transmitter systems] Singer E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;96(22):809–16 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in research on substance P and related neuropeptides] Kanazawa I. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar; 17(2):94–102 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of dynorphin, somatostatin and substance P from the vascularly perfused small intestine of the guinea-pig during peristalsis. Donnerer J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):919–25

Release of substance P from peripheral nerve terminals following electrical stimulation of the sciatic nerve. White DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):27–31

Release of substance P- and substance K-like immunoreactivities from the isolated perfused guinea-pig lung. Saria A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):207–8

The effects of vagal nerve stimulation on endoluminal release of serotonin and substance P into the feline small intestine. Grønstad KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 20(2):163–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accelerated regeneration of central catecholamine fibers in cat occipital cortex: effects of substance P. Nakai K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):374–9

[Substance P as a factor in resistance to emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug; 34(4):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Nitrous oxide: a potentially lethal euphoriant inhalant. Schwartz RH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov; 30(5):171–2

Solvent misuse [editorial] Sourindrhin I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):94–5

Survival from acute renal failure after severe burns. Sawada Y, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):143–7

[Ethyl chloride sniffing—a rare form of abuse with severe mental and neurologic symptoms] Hollstedt C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):216–7 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and polydrug use: the need for the 'basics'. Kreek MJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):1–6

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a glue sniffer. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):89–90

Respiratory arrest after solvent abuse. Cronk SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):897–8

Recent research into glue-sniffing—extent of the problem its repercussions and treatment approaches. Lowenstein LF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Summer;31(2):93–7 (30 ref.)

Glue sniffing and movement disorder [letter] Bartolucci G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1259

Permanent human parkinsonism due to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): seven cases. Ballard PA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):949–56

Endocrine abnormalities in solvent sniffers [letter] Prasad AJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):315–6

[Glue-sniffing encephalopathy] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Attempted suicide with barbiturate after glue sniffing] Sami HO, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in the pattern of drugs detected in a toxicology screen in an Upstate New York Hospital. Lasky FD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:161–87

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of alcoholism and concomitant drugs of abuse. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):555–9

Endotracheal naloxone [letter] **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov; 1(3):366–7

ETIOLOGY

Progression of addiction careers in young adult solvent misusers. Davies B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):109–10

Cyrano De Bergerac would have loved 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct; 45(10):661–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in patients admitted to an acute psychiatric in-patient service. DeLisi LE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:661–5

MORTALITY

Deaths from abuse of volatile substances: a national epidemiological study. Anderson HR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):304–7

OCCURRENCE

Trends in solvent abuse in Scotland. Watson JM. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):167–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Solvent abuse associated pulmonary abnormalities. Schikler KN, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):75–81

Neurophysiological signs of brain damage due to glue sniffing. Cooper R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):23–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhalant users in drug abuse prevention programs. Santos de Barona M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(4):503–18

PSYCHOLOGY

Addictive behavior and the theory of psychological reversals. Miller WR. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):177–80

Inhalant abuse: an emerging problem among Mexican American adolescents. Rodriguez-Andrew S. **Child Today** 1985 Jul–Aug;14(4):23–5

Glue sniffing: a pilot study of the cognitive effects of long-term use. Allison WM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul; 19(4):453–8

Family interaction and acculturation in Mexican-American inhalant users. Bonnheim ML, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):25–33

[Behavior of addicts using anti-asthma cigarettes with a Datura-base] Larcan A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Adolescent substance abuse problems [letter] Kaplan RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1158

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Safety of acute calcium antagonist withdrawal: studies in patients with unstable angina withdrawn from nifedipine. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17; 55(12):27E–30E

Coronary artery spasm after abrupt withdrawal of nitroglycerin in rabbits. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1066–9

Vasopressin withdrawal produces hypotension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H193–7

Hypertension after ending captopril administration: pathogenesis in 2-kidney, 1-clip rat. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H946–51

Rebound vasospasm after coronary bypass grafting [letter] Grey DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292–3

Intraoperative coronary artery spasm [letter] Lough FC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):293

Somatostatin treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas: evidence for a rebound effect on withdrawal. Reasbeck PG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):465–7

Ventricular tachycardia induced by clonidine withdrawal. Nakagawa S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):654–8

Abrupt withdrawal of atenolol in patients with severe angina. Comparison with the effects of treatment. Walker PR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):276–82

Effect on finger tremor of withdrawal of long-term treatment with propranolol or atenolol. Wharrad HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):317–24

Controlled study of withdrawal symptoms and rebound anxiety after six week course of diazepam for generalised anxiety. Power KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1246–8

The mechanism of neuroleptic withdrawal. Eppel AB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;29(6):508–9

Depression following pemoline withdrawal in a hyperactive child [letter] Brown RT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):174

Propranolol prevents hemodynamic and humoral events after abrupt withdrawal of nitroprusside. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):470–7

Withdrawal phenomena in subjects with essential hypertension on clonidine or tiamenidine. Hamilton BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):628–33

Clonidine withdrawal syndrome in a patient with heart failure. van der Geest S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May; 13(5):444–5

Cardiovascular drug withdrawal syndromes. A potential problem with calcium antagonists? Raftery EB. **Drugs** 1984 Nov;28(5):371–4 (24 ref.)

Withdrawal reactions following cessation of central alpha-adrenergic receptor agonists. Reid JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II71–5 (32 ref.)

Rebound insomnia and elimination half-life: assessment of individual subject response. Bixler EO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):115–24 (78 ref.)

Evidence for the dissociation of morphine analgesia, tolerance and dependence. Kaneto H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):507–8

Withdrawal symptoms after six weeks' treatment with diazepam [letter] Murphy SM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1389

Withdrawal syndrome follows abrupt cessation of intracerebroventricular infusion of epinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jeffries WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1331–7

Choreoathetosis and clonazepam [letter] O'Flaherty S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):453

The alcohol withdrawal syndrome [editorial] Lerner WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):951–2

Susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in rodents following withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jan–Mar;23(1):45–8

Double-blind evaluation of piroxicam and naproxen following missed dosage in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):490–2

Clinical and experimental evidence of an opiate-like activity of lefetamine. Paroli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):915–22

The opiate quasiwithdrawal syndrome in rhesus monkeys: comparison of naloxone-precipitated withdrawal to effects of cholinergic agents. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):12–5

Imipramine: withdrawal and urticaria [letter] Burnett GB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):71–2

[Heroin withdrawal syndrome after general anesthesia] Giron GP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–4 **(Fre)**

[Complications of the withdrawal of synthetic glucocorticoids] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and rebound] Malbran J. **Therapie** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic follow-up of brain volume fluctuations before and after alcohol withdrawal treatment] Schroth G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine abstinence syndrome. Case report] Viarengo E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan–Mar;26(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hormonal changes in noncirrhotic male alcoholics during ethanol withdrawal. Välimäki M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):235–42

Laboratory test changes in young abstinent male alcoholics. Ryback RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):474–9

Discontinuation of drugs and DST results [letter] Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):518

Vasopressin concentrations during alcohol withdrawal. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):195–9

Alteration of thyroid hormone economy during alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics. Melander A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):113–8

Analytical methodology for assays of serum tryptophan metabolites in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics: preliminary investigation by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Krstulović AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:271–81

[Prolactin in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Role of the dopaminergic system] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47–48):2833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease in dopamine, its metabolites and noradrenaline in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients after withdrawal of long-term neuroleptic treatment. Bagdy G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):62–4

Dopamine and serotonin metabolites in rat cerebroventricular fluid following withdrawal of haloperidol or electroshock treatment. Barkai AI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):352–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute abstinence syndrome after epidural injection of butorphanol. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr; 64(4):452–3

Steroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome in lupus nephritis. Response to chlorambucil. Abuelo JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2411–2

Discriminative stimulus effects of morphine withdrawal in the dependent rat: suppression by opiate and nonopiate drugs. Holtzman SG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):80–6

An analysis of precipitated withdrawal in rats acutely dependent on morphine. Ramabadran K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):307–16

COMPLICATIONS

Exposure to uncontrollable stress alters withdrawal from morphine. Williams JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):836–40

Choreoathetosis and alcohol withdrawal [letter] Curry KH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):265–6

DIAGNOSIS

The DST in depressed alcoholic patients [letter] Pies R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):987–9

The dexamethasone suppression test and depressive symptoms in early and late withdrawal from alcohol. Ravi SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1445–8

Recent alcohol abstinence and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Swartz CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1643–4

Anticholinergic challenge and neuroleptic withdrawal. Changes in dyskinesia and symptom measures. Gardos G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1030–5

The airline passenger undergoing withdrawal or overdose from narcotics or other drugs. Lyman JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):451–6

Unrecognized drug dependence and withdrawal in the elderly. Miller F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1–2):177–9

The EEG in hypnosedative drug withdrawal and dependence. van Sweden B. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):268–74

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Part I: Recognition and pathogenesis. Alpert MA. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):79–83

Perinatal addiction: the effects of maternal narcotic and nonnarcotic substance abuse on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:220–6

Pseudo-phaeochromocytoma due to alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):721–3

Recognition and treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Holloway HC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):729–43

Effects of antidepressant withdrawal on the dexamethasone suppression test. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):11–22

[Physical dependence on benzodiazepines in traumatology] Berezak A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal of barbiturates] Nicolle MH. **Therapie** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology of the tobacco abstinence syndrome] Sabate Cosellas F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr;58(3–4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Varying rates of alcohol metabolism in relation to detoxification medication. Clothier J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):443–5

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes: clinical management with lofexidine. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–8

Alcohol withdrawal: effects of clonidine treatment on sympathetic activity, the renin-aldosterone system, and clinical symptoms. Manhem P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):238–43

Double-blind trial of alprazolam and chlordiazepoxide in the management of the acute ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of magnesium sulfate in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):542–5

Analgesic nitrous oxide: adjunct to clonidine for opioid withdrawal [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):784–5

Preliminary results of guanfacine treatment of acute opiate withdrawal. Schubert H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1271–3

Intrathecal clonidine: analgesia and effect on opiate withdrawal in the rat. Milne B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):34–8

Trazodone and cocaine abuse [letter] Small GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):524

Clonidine and naloxone in ultrashort opiate detoxification. Holman PW. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):100–2

New insights and treatments: opiate withdrawal and cocaine addiction. Gold MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):6–21 (84 ref.)

Guanabenz therapy for opiate withdrawal. Mulry JT. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):32–3

Suppression by progabide of ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12; 109(3):321–5

DSIP in the treatment of withdrawal syndromes from alcohol and opiates. Dick P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(5):364–71

Tiapride and chlordiazepoxide in acute alcohol withdrawal. A controlled clinical trial. Lepola U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):321–6

Failure of carbamazepine to prevent clonazepam withdrawal status epilepticus. Sechi GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):285–7

Halazepam in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):172–4

Dyskinetic symptoms in profoundly retarded residents following neuroleptic withdrawal and during methylphenidate treatment. Aman MG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):187–95

Clonidine in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1325–6

Ability of calcium bis acetyl homotaurine, a GABA agonist, to prevent relapse in weaned alcoholics. Lhuintre JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1014–6

Use of clonidine in a mixed-drug detoxification regimen: possibility of masking of clinical signs of sedative withdrawal. Hughes PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan; 60(1):47–9

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Part II: Management. Alpert MA. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):140–4

Randomized clinical trial of atenolol in patients with alcohol withdrawal. Kraus ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):905–9

An evaluation of neonatal abstinence treatment modalities. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:282–8

The use of phenobarbital in treating abstinence in newborns exposed in utero to psychoactive agents. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:329

Clinical evaluation of mecamylamine for withdrawal from nicotine dependence. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:239–46

Guanabenz acetate: a new, long-acting alpha-two adrenergic agonist for opioid withdrawal. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:338–43

The quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome: effect of cannabinol, cannabidiol and tetrahydrocannabinol. Chesher GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):13–5

Clonidine treatment of neonatal narcotic abstinence syndrome. Hoder EL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov; 13(3):243–51

Adrenergic agonist therapy in alcohol withdrawal states in man. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):651–6

Propranolol for the treatment of diazepam withdrawal symptoms [letter] Gauché WG. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):870

Cigarette craving, smoking withdrawal, and clonidine. Glassman AH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):864–6

[Withdrawal reactions after use of benzodiazepines. Overview of the current literature and considerations on their therapeutic consequences] Jepsen PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Withdrawal of drug addicts from opiates in general hospitals. Value of clonidine--30 cases] Lambert H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of opiate withdrawal syndromes (historical review)] Jeziorski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22; 39(43):1433–6 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the nocturnal sleep of patients with the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Danilin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum amylase, isoamylase and lipase in acute alcoholism. d'Emden MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):819–21

Differences in the duration of the enhancement of liver mixed-function oxidase activities in ethanol-fed rats after withdrawal. Hétu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1211–6

Changes in succinic dehydrogenase activity in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone treatment. Sood PP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(4):193–8

ETIOLOGY

Withdrawal of trihexyphenidyl. McInnis M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):297–303

Consistency of the tobacco withdrawal syndrome. Hughes JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):409–12

Effect of treatment dose and test system on the development of ethanol tolerance and physical dependence. Lê AD, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov–Dec;1(6):447–51

Inadvertent benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Feldbaum JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):46, 50

Precipitated opiate abstinence in utero. Umans JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):441–4

Seizures induced by abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1606–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and amantadine withdrawal [letter] Lazarus A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):142

Case report of barbiturate-induced enhancement of methadone metabolism and withdrawal syndrome. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1287–8

Bipolar affective symptoms associated with use of captopril and abrupt withdrawal of pargyline and propranolol. McMahon T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):759–60

Marijuana withdrawal syndrome in a woman. Mendelson JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1289–90

Long-term benzodiazepine use and depression [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):144–5

A withdrawal syndrome after abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):114–6

Dopamine agonists and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Rosse R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):270–1

Withdrawal responses to abrupt discontinuation of desmethyldiazepam. Winokur A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1427–9

More data on supersensitivity psychosis [letter] Witschy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1302

Ethylene oxide withdrawal delirium [letter] Endo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1731–4

Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with alcohol withdrawal. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):1037–43

Flu-like illness after discontinuance of imipramine. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):792–4

Bromocriptine-related psychosis and treatment. Shukla S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):326–8

Transient Gilles de la Tourette syndrome following alcohol withdrawal. Sandyk R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun; 80(2):213–4

Withdrawal symptoms and rebound anxiety after six weeks course of diazepam [letter] Oswald I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1827

'Hangover' effects the morning after marijuana smoking. Chait LD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun; 15(3):229–38

Precipitated and spontaneous withdrawal in baboons after chronic dosing with lorazepam and CGS 9896. Lamb RJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):11–7

Amoxapine-induced tardive dyskinesia. Tao GK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):548–9

Effects of maternal opiate abuse on the newborn. Finnegan LP. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2314–7 (22 ref.)

Withdrawal symptoms after long-term treatment with low-potency neuroleptics. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):500–2

Alprazolam withdrawal delirium unresponsive to diazepam: case report. Zipursky RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):344–5

Acute psychosis following phenelzine discontinuation. Liskin B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):46–7

Rapid enlargement of non-functioning pituitary tumour following withdrawal of bromocriptine [letter] Clark JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):287

Psychology and pharmacology in cigarette withdrawal. West RJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):379–86 (33 ref.)

P's and blues: potentiation of propoxyphene withdrawal by a variety of antihistamines. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):397–402

Alcoholic brain damage and neurological symptoms of alcohol withdrawal--manifestations of overhydration. Lambie DG. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):377–88

Bioassay of subjective effects associated with benzodiazepine withdrawal in animals: a novel direction in dependence research. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:185–91

Cerebral ventricular changes in newborns exposed to psychoactive agents in utero. Pasto M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:331

The suppression of deprivation and antagonist-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Gmerek DE. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):19–22

Efficacy and withdrawal of two potent benzodiazepines: bromazepam and lorazepam. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):91–2

Behavioral interactions induced by chronic neuroleptic therapy in persons with mental retardation. Schroeder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):310–5

Early relapse after sudden withdrawal or dose reduction of clozapine [letter] Perényi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):244

[The beta-adrenoceptor blocker withdrawal syndrome] Jørgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29; 147(18):1470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Withdrawal syndrome during epidural administration of morphine after stopping treatment with clonidine] Ropiquet S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal syndrome upon discontinuing antihypertensive drugs] Collart F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Oct;5(8):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there any withdrawal complications with nitro derivatives and calcium antagonists?] Guerot C. **Therapie** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible disorders after withdrawal of prolonged treatment with benzodiazepines in man (drug addicts excluded)] Lagier G **Therapie** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of drug withdrawal from antiparkinson agents and neuroleptics] Mizon JP, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications caused by the sudden stopping of antihypertensive drugs (except beta-blockers)] Turhan A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The newborn infant of mothers under treatment with anticonvulsants. Description of 5 cases] Lanza I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance and withdrawal syndrome--study on receptors] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):1006–11 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ethanol dependence in mice: direct and correlated responses to ten generations of selective breeding. Wilson JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):235-56

Relationship of membrane physical properties to alcohol dependence in mice selected for genetic differences in alcohol withdrawal. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2601-8

Specific ethanol withdrawal seizures in genetically selected mice. McSwigan JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19; 35(21):2119-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclosporine alters opiate withdrawal in rodents. Dafny N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1721-6

METABOLISM

Striatal and hypothalamic neurotransmitter changes during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):453-8

Beta-adrenergic coupled phospholipid methylation. A possible role in withdrawal from chronic ethanol. Zawad JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3799-805

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone elimination kinetics following withdrawal of long-term amiodarone maintenance therapy. Marchiset D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):209-15

Similar functional anatomy of spontaneous and precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):183-6

Precipitated diazepam withdrawal elevates noradrenergic metabolism in primate brain. Grant SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):127-32

Influence of morphine tolerance and withdrawal on intestinal salt and water transport in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Warhurst G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1035-41

Determination of morphine in biological samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Evidence for persistent tissue binding in rats twenty-two days post-withdrawal. Jones AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):73-80

Biochemical correlates of morphine withdrawal. 2. Effects of clonidine. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):339-44

Biochemical correlates of morphine withdrawal. 1. Characterization in the adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):333-8

Development of tolerance to chronic barbital treatment in the cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate system and its response to subsequent barbital abstinence. Lane SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):569-74

Morphine abstinence syndrome: cholinergic mechanisms in the ventral periaqueductal gray of the dog. Sharpe LG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar; 49:143-9

Retardation of cerebral dopamine turnover after morphine withdrawal and its enhanced acceleration by acute morphine administration in rats. Attila LM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):201-7

Acceleration of cerebral noradrenaline turnover after morphine withdrawal and its retardation by acute morphine administration in rats. Attila LM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):193-200

The binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate to cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat brain region following chronic treatment with morphine and during abstinence. Das S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):45-8

Changes occur in central adrenoreceptor function following long-term morphine treatment and during morphine withdrawal. Moises HC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec; 5(1-3):29-32

Tolerance and withdrawal are associated with ligand dependent receptor regulation in vitro and in vivo. Snell CR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):23-6

Catecholamine metabolism during clonidine withdrawal. Martin PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):58-63

Studies on interactions between striatal dopaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the early abstinence after chronic treatment with barbital in the rat. Persson SA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(3):149-57

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during the alcoholic withdrawal syndrome and related neurobiological correlations] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34-35):1535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the number of benzodiazepine receptors in different parts of the brain of rats after neuroleptic withdrawal] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative changes of mouse cerebellar synapses after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Phillips SC. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):748-56

[Morphometric analysis of the reversibility of adrenal cortex changes in rabbits following cholesterol withdrawal] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis after short term high dose corticosteroid treatment in neurosurgical practice. Hedner P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3-4):157-63

Physical dependence on ethanol during multiple intoxication and withdrawal episodes in the rat: evidence of a potentiation. Clemmesen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):345-50

REM-latency in neuroleptic drug withdrawal. A case report. Van Sweden B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun; 84(3):235-9

Clinical conditions in alcoholics during long-term abstinence: a descriptive, longitudinal treatment study. Mossberg D, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):551-3

Hyperventilation, anxiety, craving for alcohol: a subacute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Roelofs SM. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):501-5

Hypertension associated with alcohol withdrawal: assessment of mechanisms and complications. Clark LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):125-30

Regional blood flow and cerebral metabolic changes during alcohol withdrawal and following midazolam therapy. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):395-400

Unchanged peripheral sympathetic activity following withdrawal of chronic metoprolol treatment. A study of noradrenaline concentrations and kinetics in plasma. Olsson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):573-9

The properties of the clonidine withdrawal response of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Chahl LA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):457-62

The dependence of excitatory junction potential amplitude on the external calcium concentration in mouse vas deferens during narcotic withdrawal. Einstein R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):863-70

Dose effects of naloxone on fixed morphine dependence: simultaneous behavioral and 2-deoxyglucose study in the rat. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15; 332(1):69-78

Changes in physostigmine-induced hippocampal seizures during ethanol withdrawal. Gonzalez LP. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):384-8

Supraspinal and spinal mediation of naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal in rats. Marshall DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):131-42

Heart rate variability of chronic alcoholics in withdrawal and abstinence. Weise F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):95-8

Adverse effects secondary to baclofen withdrawal. Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):304-6

Postalcoholic diseases: diagnostic relevance of computerized EEG. Spehr W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 60(2):106-14

The phenomenon of beta-adrenergic hypersensitivity following propranolol withdrawal studied in normal subjects. Kiyingi KS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):423-8

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor subsensitivity in the morphine-withdrawn mouse vas deferens. Rae GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):261-6

Block of the hyoscine-resistant opiate withdrawal contracture of ileum by a new substance P antagonist [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D- Trp7,9,Leu 11]substance P. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):155-6

Colonic secretion mediated by prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine may contribute to diarrhea due to morphine withdrawal in the rat. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1042-8

Effects of apomorphine administration on rearing activity of control and experimental rats withdrawn from long-term haloperidol treatment. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):363-5

Three different types of alpha-interferons alter naloxone-induced abstinence in morphine-addicted rats. Dafny N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):13-7

Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on morphine withdrawal induced aversion to saccharin drinking in rats. Pillai NP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):113-4

Effect of salbutamol and the PDE-inhibitor RA 642 on the clonidine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):199-206

Effect of guanabenz withdrawal on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S830-2

Altered human vascular activity following withdrawal from calcium channel blockers. Nelson DO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1249-50

Benzodiazepine tolerance, physical dependence and withdrawal: electrophysiological study of spinal reflex function. Ryan GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov; 231(2):464-71

Elimination kinetics and symptomatology of diazepam withdrawal in abusers. Rhodes PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):371-85

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the behavioral and autonomic components of morphine withdrawal in rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1401-8

Naltrexone precipitated opiate withdrawal in methadone addicted human subjects: evidence for noradrenergic hyperactivity. Charney DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17; 35(12):1263-72

Acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Sep 13;27(696):77-80

Effects of alpha 2-agonists on morphine withdrawal behaviour: potentiation of jumping mediated by alpha 2-receptors. van der Laan JW. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):293-8

Opiates, endorphins, and the developing organism: a comprehensive bibliography, 1982-1983. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):387-403

Opiate withdrawal behavior after focal brain stimulation. Williams DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):699-703

Development of an animal model for the study of antihypertensive agents. Lublin CB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:333-6

Combined lithium and valproate treatment and subsequent withdrawal: serotonergic mechanism of their interaction in discrete brain regions. Shukla GS. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):153-6

Tobacco withdrawal symptoms: an experimental analysis. Hatsukami DK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):231-6

Does switching to an ultra-low nicotine cigarette induce nicotine withdrawal effects? West RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):120-3

Ethanol withdrawal in mice precipitated and exacerbated by hyperbaric exposure. Alkana RL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):772-4

[The mouth and life: risks and limitations of alcoholic abstinence] Béraud C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):699-701 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms and cardiovascular complications of the withdrawal of beta-blocker treatment. Practical implications] Plouin PF. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):379-90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronopharmacological study of physical dependence on morphine in rats.] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the reverse tolerance phenomenon after repeated methamphetamine treatment in rats] Taga C, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The sequential use of clonidine and naltrexone in the treatment of opiate addicts. Gold MS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):19-39 (121 ref.)

Clonidine hydrochloride detoxification from methadone treatment--the value of naltrexone aftercare. Rawson RA, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):41-9

Use of guanabenz in methadone withdrawal [letter] Levadi DI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1128-9

Clonidine in outpatient detoxification from methadone maintenance. Kleber HD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):391-4

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures with oral diazepam loading. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):798-800

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures [letter] Sehmer JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):358

Self-administration of clonidine, oxazepam, and hydromorphone by patients undergoing methadone detoxification. Preston KL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):219-27

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788 does not decrease ethanol withdrawal convulsions in rats. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):375-7

The effects of centrally acting adrenergic agonists on temperature and on explorative and motor behaviour. Relation with effects on quasi-morphine withdrawal behaviour. Van der Laan JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):367-73

Effects of low dose propranolol after coronary bypass surgery. Myhre ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):348-52

Inhibition by adenosine analogs of opiate withdrawal effects. Tucker JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:85-91

Drugs affecting brain dopamine interfere with the effect of Z-prolyl-D-leucine on morphine withdrawal. Kovács GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):345-8

[The dangers of the sudden discontinuation of drugs] de Graeff PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1; 129(22):1034-9 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Problems related to the stopping of antidepressive agents and lithium] Lôo H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relief of diazepam-withdrawal syndrome by shoplifting. Coid J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:552-4

The abstinence phobias: links between substance abuse and anxiety. Hall SM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):613–31

Measurement and extinction of conditioned withdrawal-like responses in opiate-dependent patients. Childress AR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar; 49:212–9

Withdrawal from morphine generalizes to a pentylenetetrazol stimulus. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):37–40

Temporal changes in avoidance learning in physically alcohol-dependent rats following withdrawal. Iso H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):243–8

THERAPY

Propoxyphene dependence and withdrawal. Strode SW. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):105–8

Smoking withdrawal. An evaluation of its role in the total effort to stop smoking. Levitt EE. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul; 78(7):581–4

Use of beta-blocking agents with group therapy in a smoking withdrawal clinic. Dow RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug; 77(8):648–51

Recognition and treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Holloway HC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):729–43

[Progress in pain therapy exemplified by migraine. What does withdrawal treatment produce? Possibilities of prevention] Wörz R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):13–4 (Ger)

[Prognosis of withdrawal treatment of nicotine-dependent patients] Prokop H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Oct 5;36(8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary adrenaline concentrations during 10 days of smoking abstinence. West RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):141–2

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under **SPINAL CORD**

SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA see under **BASAL GANGLIA**

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Parkinsonian syndrome and central nervous system lymphoma involving the substantia nigra. A case report. Gherardi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 65(3–4):338–43

Time course of the changes in striatal acetylcholine levels induced by pergolide and haloperidol after lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Fage D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):379–83

The functional recovery of damaged brain: the effect of GM1 monosialoganglioside. Toffano G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):397–408

ANALYSIS

Footshock and conditioned stress increase 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the ventral tegmental area but not substantia nigra. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):143–6

Possible interactions between dynorphin and dopaminergic systems in rat basal ganglia and substantia nigra. Quirion R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):358–62

Direct projections from the substantia nigra to the posterior thalamic regions in the cat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):143–6

Neurochemically specified subsystems in the basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:114–49

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways studied by a combination of retrograde horseradish peroxidase tracing and a pharmacohistochemical method for gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):17–24

Complementary mosaic distributions of thalamic and nigral axons in the caudate nucleus of the cat: double anterograde labeling combining autoradiography and wheat germ-HRP histochemistry. Beckstead RM. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27; 335(1):153–9

Two distinct strio-nigral substance P pathways in the rat: an experimental immunohistochemical study. Kohno J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):309–17

The cortico-nigral projection: reduced glutamate content in the substantia nigra following frontal cortex ablation in the rat. Kornhuber J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):124–6

A histological atlas of the macaque (Macaca mulatta) substantia nigra in ventricular coordinates. Francois C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):349–67

Collateral projections of neurons of the rat globus pallidus to the striatum and substantia nigra. Staines WA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):217–20

Projections of medial terminal accessory optic nucleus, ventral tegmental nuclei, and substantia nigra of rabbit and rat as studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Giolli RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1; 232(1):99–116

Identification of different subpopulations of neostriatal neurones projecting to globus pallidus or substantia nigra in the monkey: a retrograde fluorescence double-labelling study. Féger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1–2):7–12

Localization of nigrostriatal, nigrothalamic and nigrotectal neurons in ventricular coordinates in macaques. Francois C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):61–76

Convergence of afferents from frontal cortex and substantia nigra onto acetylcholinesterase-rich patches of the cat's superior colliculus. Illing RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):455–82

The striatonigral projection and nigrotectal neurons in the rat. A correlated light and electron microscopic study demonstrating a monosynaptic striatal input to identified nigrotectal neurons using a combined degeneration and horseradish peroxidase procedure. Williams MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):991–1010

[Cortico-nigral projections in the cat] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of mesencephalic cell groups (A9–A10) produces monosynaptic excitatory potentials in rat frontal cortex. Mercuri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):192–5

SCH 23390, a selective D1 dopamine receptor blocker, enhances the firing rate of nigral dopaminergic neurons but fails to activate striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Onali P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):1–7

Morphological characteristics of striatonigral neurons. Druga R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):70–6

Characterization of pallidonigral neurons in the rat by a combination of Golgi impregnation and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase: their monosynaptic input from the neostriatum. Totterdell S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):593–616

Zetidoline, a novel neuroleptic, activates nigral dopaminergic neurons in rats. Mereu G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4; 36(5):459–64

The nigrostriatal system and aging. McNeill TH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:263–8

[Neurons forming striatonigral connections in the rat brain] Druga R. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

MPTP-induced parkinsonism in human and non-human primates—clinical and experimental aspects. Langston JW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:49–54

Ethanol excites dopamine (DA) neurons and inhibits non-dopamine (non-DA) neurons in the Substantia nigra of rats. Mereu G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):11–5

Effects of a fluorinated pyrimidinedione anti-cancer drug, 5-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-2,4-pyrimidinedione (FT), and related compounds on nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons in the central nervous system. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):111–24

Sensitization to the effects of repeated amphetamine administration on intracranial self-stimulation: evidence for changes in reward processes. Predy PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):251–9

The specific vulnerability of the substantia nigra to MPTP is related to the presence of transition metals. Poirier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):25–33

The effects of dopamine and dopamine agonists on the release of 3H-GABA and 3H-5HT from rat nigral slices. Kelly E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2655–62

[D-Arg]Kyotorphin-induced ipsilateral rotation: evidence for in vivo effects independent of Met-enkephalin release. Bean AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):327–31

Low doses of apomorphine elicit two opposing influences on dopamine cell electrophysiology. Grace AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):285–98

Substance K excites dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in rat substantia nigra. Innis RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):381–3

Nigral reticulata neurons: potentiation of responsiveness to amphetamine with long-term treatment. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):188–93

Nigral dopaminergic neurons: differential sensitivity to apomorphine following long-term treatment with low and high doses of amphetamine. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):147–50

Estradiol benzoate decreases nigral GABAergic activity in male rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15; 332(1):179–83

Neurotensin depolarizes substantia nigra dopamine neurones. Pinnock RD. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):151–4

Hyperpolarizing action of baclofen on neurons in the rat substantia nigra slice. Pinnock RD. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):337–40

Behavioural effects in the rat after acute unilateral intranigral infusions of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):366–70

Interaction of vasopressin with the nigro-striatal dopamine system: site and mechanism of action. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):269–76

Systemic and nigral application of amphetamine both cause an increase in extracellular concentration of ascorbate in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Wilson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):219–26

MPTP alters central catecholamine neurons in addition to the nigrostriatal system. Gupta M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):737–42

Anticonvulsant action of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid in the substantia nigra. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):175–9

SCH 23390, a selective dopamine D1 antagonist, activates dopamine neurons but fails to prevent their inhibition by apomorphine. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):393–6

Opposite responses in the striato-nigral substance P system to D1 and D2 receptor activation. Sonsalla PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1–2):185–7

A physiological role for dopamine as modulator of GABA effects in substantia nigra: supersensitivity in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Waszczak BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):369–73

Progabide reverses the nigral substance P reduction induced by chronic impairment of dopaminergic transmission. Zivkovic B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):253–5

Mechanisms of seizure control mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid: role of the substantia nigra. Gale K. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2414–24 (72 ref.)

Metabolism of the nigrostriatal toxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by liver homogenate fractions. Weissman J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):997–1001

Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. II. Effects of muscimol in monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):292–308

Infusion of opiates into substantia nigra protects against maximal electroshock seizures in rats. Garant DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):45–8

Effects of methamphetamine on dopamine cells in the substantia nigra pars compacta and the ventral tegmental area. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 38(2):231–4

Primate model of parkinsonism: selective lesion of nigrostriatal neurons by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine produces an extrapyramidal syndrome in rhesus monkeys. Chiueh CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):213–8

The putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 decreases nigral dopamine cell firing rate and prolactin release in rat. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13; 36(19):1819–27

An electrophysiological analysis of the actions of the 3-PPP enantiomers on the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Clark D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):344–54

Injections of bombesin into the substantia nigra produce hypothermia and hypophagia in food-deprived rats. Calisher SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct; 23(10):1201–6

Zetidoline blocks dopamine autoreceptors in the rat substantia nigra. Harris NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):33–6

Voltammetry in unanesthetized rat: increases of striatal dopamine turnover after unilateral haloperidol injection into the substantia nigra. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):263–7

Lack of effect of intranigral administration of a dopamine analogue, (+/-)-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-N,n-propylpiperidine [(+/-)-3-PPP], on nigrostriatal dopamine neurones. Kelly E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):57–62

N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) affects locomotor activity without producing a nigrostriatal lesion in the rat. Sahgal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):179–84

Feeding induced by injections of muscimol into the substantia nigra of rats: unaffected by haloperidol but abolished by large lesions of the superior colliculus. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):77–85

Benzodiazepines and GABAergic regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: lack of tolerance. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):779–83

[Role of the hippocampus, amygdala and the substantia nigra in the evolution of status epilepticus induced by systemic injection of kainic acid in the rat] Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of dimethoxy dichloro vinyl phosphate and fluorostigmine on the cyclic nucleotide content and dopamine level in the brain nigrostriatal system] Golovko AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of interhemispheric asymmetry in fenamine stereotypy in the cat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytoarchitectonics of substantia nigra grafts: a light and electron microscopic study of immunocytochemically identified dopaminergic neurons and fibrous astrocytes. Jaeger CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1;231(1):121–35

[Developmental patterns of dopaminergic neurons in dissociated cultures of the substantia nigra from mouse embryos] Viktorov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984

Dec;98(12):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase-like activity in normal human substantia nigra. Miranda M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):541-4

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in substantia nigra: a comparison between rat and guinea pig. Henderson Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1; 230(2):278-86

Catecholaminergic and GABAergic anatomical relationship in the rat substantia nigra, locus coeruleus, and hypothalamic median eminence: immunocytochemical visualization of biosynthetic enzymes on serial semithin plastic-embedded sections. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1331-8

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive boutons in synaptic contact with identified striatonigral neurons, with particular reference to dendritic spines. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1189-215

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lesion-induced DA supersensitivity in aging C57BL/6J mice. Randall PK. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):333-6

INJURIES

Neuronal plasticity: a major factor in the restoration of brain function after injury. Toffano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):93-8

METABOLISM

Loss of high affinity neurotensin receptors in substantia nigra from parkinsonian subjects. Sadoul JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):395-404

Dopamine-mediated increases in nigral substance P-like immunoreactivity. Ritter JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3161-6

Evidence for the presynaptic localization of opiate binding sites on striatal efferent fibers. Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):21-9

Comparative localization of neurotensin receptors on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic terminals. Quirion R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):385-9

Parkinson's disease: depletion of substantia nigra neurotensin receptors. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6; 308(1):186-90

Distribution of substance P and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra of rat, cat and monkey. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):319-29

Involvement of the D-2 dopamine receptor in the neuroleptic-induced decrease in nigral substance P. Oblin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):175-7

Increase in nigral type II benzodiazepine recognition sites following striatonigral denervation. Porceddu ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):265-7

A case of Kufs disease with abnormal pallidonigral iron deposit. Galatioto S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun; 6(2):225-31

Effect of the normal nerve impulse flow on the synthesis and utilization of GABA in the rat substantia nigra. Lindgren S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):21-34

Evidence that [3H]dopamine is taken up and released from nondopaminergic nerve terminals in the rat substantia nigra in vitro. Kelly E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):137-44

Normal MPTP binding in parkinsonian substantial nigra: evidence for extraneuronal toxin conversion in human brain. Uhl GR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):956-7

Further evidence for the presence of specific binding sites for prolactin in the rabbit brain. Preferential distribution in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra. Di Carlo R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):375-82

Changes of the striatal 3H-spiperone binding 3-6 weeks after nigrostriatal denervation and after two years. Guerin B, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):953-61

Selective accumulation of MPP+ in the substantia nigra: a key to neurotoxicity? Irwin I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21; 36(3):207-12

Very rapid turnover of dopamine in noradrenaline cell body regions. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):258-63

Suppression of L-dopa-induced circling in rats with nigral lesions by blockade of central dopa-decarboxylase: implications for mechanism of action of L-dopa in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec; 34(12):1566-70

Pharmacologic effects of L-dopa are not closely linked temporally to striatal dopamine concentration. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1609-11

Analysis of opioid and non-opioid end products of pro-dynorphin in the substantia nigra of the rat. Dores RM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):501-4

Dynorphin-containing pathways in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum: a double labeling study using combined immunofluorescence and retrograde tracing. Fallon JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):457-60

Dynorphinergic pathways of Leu-enkephalin production in the rat brain. Zamir N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):441-4

Effects of diazepam on behavior and dopamine-containing substantia nigra units in freely moving cats. Trulson ME **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):91-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the basal ganglia by a murine coronavirus. Fishman PS, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):877-9

PATHOLOGY

Luyso-pallido-nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(1):78-82

Iron pigment in the brain of a man with tardive dyskinesia. Campbell WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):364-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of somatostatin and its fragments on turning behaviour induced by unilateral substantia nigra lesion in the rat. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):157-62

Physiologic and pharmacologic characterization of a novel group of substantia nigra zona reticulata neurons involved in striatal dopamine regulation. Chan SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):153-7

Electrophysiological studies of the role of cholecystokinin in the substantia nigra and its interactions with dopamine. Skirboll LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:275-82

Effects of substantia nigra stimulation on electrical and mechanical activities of the duodeno-jejunal loop, in the cat. Gravante G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun; 93(2):93-100

Striatal influence on ingestive behaviour in the cat. Gravante G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):47-55

Feeding behaviour following substantia nigra and globus pallidus stimulation in chronic cats. Sorbera F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1593-8

Involvement of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the contraversive rotational behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Castañeda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):143-51

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. I. The striato-nigral influence on tecto-spinal/tecto-diencephalic neurons. Chevalier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):215-26

Evidence for crossed catecholaminergic nigrostriatal projections by combining wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Consolazione A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):140-3

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. II. The striato-nigral influence on thalamocortical cells of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):227-33

Spontaneous recovery from motor asymmetry in adult rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced partial lesions of the substantia nigra. Dravid A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(2):361-5

Opposing effects of striatonigral feedback pathways on midbrain dopamine cell activity. Grace AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):271-84

Excitatory input from sensory motor cortex to neostriatum and its modification by conditioning stimulation of the substantia nigra. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):1-8

Inhibitory response of pallidal neurons to cortical stimulation and the influence of conditioning stimulation of substantia nigra. Hirata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):9-19

Effect of nomifensine on the toxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine for mesotelencephalic dopamine neurons. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):155-8

Evidence for impaired GABAergic activity in the substantia nigra of amygdaloid kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):146-50

Monkey substantia nigra (pars reticulata) neuron discharges during operant feeding. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):190-3

Nigral inputs to the pedunculopontine region: intracellular analysis. Noda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):332-6

Distinct commissural pathways are involved in the enhanced release of dopamine induced in the contralateral caudate nucleus and substantia nigra by unilateral application of GABA in the cat thalamic motor nuclei. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):43-52

Reactive capacity: a sensitive behavioral marker of movement initiation and nigrostriatal dopamine function. Spirduso WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):45-54

Autoreceptor-mediated changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability: effects of increases in impulse flow. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):309-16

Autoreceptor-mediated changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability: effects of striatal drug infusions. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):317-33

Effects of intranigral injections of dopamine agonists and antagonists, glycine, muscimol and N-methyl-D,L-aspartate on locomotor activity. Jackson EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):309-17

Local cerebral metabolic effects induced by nigral stimulation following ventromedial thalamic lesions. II: Sensory motor, reticular and limbic systems. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):287-96

Local cerebral metabolic effects induced by nigral stimulation following ventromedial thalamic lesions. I: Basal ganglia and related motor structures. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):609-16

Synaptic organization of the basal ganglia: an electroanatomical approach in the rat. Deniau JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:48-63 (13 ref.)

Role of the thalamus in the bilateral regulation of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia. Glowinski J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:150-63

Role of the cat substantia nigra pars reticulata in eye and head movements. II. Effects of local pharmacological injections. Boussaoud D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):297-304

Role of the cat substantia nigra pars reticulata in eye and head movements. I. Neural activity. Joseph JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):286-96

Electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra does not increase tail-flick latency in the rat. Duggal KN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):300-8

The role of the substantia nigra on the rage reaction elicited by hypothalamic stimulation, in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):771-2

Serotonin agonists reduce dopamine synthesis in the striatum only when the impulse flow of nigro-striatal neurons is intact. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep; 45(3):980-2

The control of firing pattern in nigral dopamine neurons: single spike firing. Grace AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2866-76

The control of firing pattern in nigral dopamine neurons: burst firing. Grace AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2877-90

Cholecystokinin-induced excitation in the substantia nigra: evidence for peripheral and central components. Hommer DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1387-92

Effect of dopamine system activation on substantia nigra pars reticulata output neurons: variable single-unit responses in normal rats and inhibition in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Waszczak BL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2369-75

Non-dopaminergic neurones of the reticular part of substantia nigra can gate static fusimotor action onto flexors in cat. Schwarz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:333-44

Simultaneous monitoring of electrochemical and unitary neuronal activities by a single carbon fiber microelectrode. Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):303-5

Firing properties of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons in freely moving rats. Freeman AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1983-94

Depletion of unilateral striatal dopamine impairs initiation of contralateral actions and not sensory attention. Carli M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):679-82

Role of muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms in the substantia nigra pars reticulata in mediating muscular rigidity in rats. Turski L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;327(1):14-7

Activity of dopamine-containing substantia nigra neurons in freely moving cats. Trulson ME. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):283-97

The activity of pars compacta neurons of the monkey substantia nigra is depressed by apomorphine. Aebischer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):25-9

The control exerted by the substantia nigra on the quiet biting attack elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):75-9

Orthodromic and antidromic responses of nucleus accumbens neurons to stimulation of amygdala and substantia nigra in cats. Uno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):265-9

Blockade by frontocortical lesion of reciprocal regulation between the two nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways. Leviel V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):53-9

Differential effects of pimozide on response-rate and choice accuracy in a self-stimulation paradigm in mice. Bowers W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):521-6

GABAergic and opioid regulation of the substantia nigra innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway in the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):789-92

Modification of nigral kainic acid-induced ipsilateral circling behaviour in the rat by neuroleptics and by contralateral caudate ablation. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):526-30

[Activity of dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra: a functional significance?] Doudet D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(3):292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of stimulation of the substantia nigra on the rage reaction evoked in the cat by hypothalamic stimulation] Benigno A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30; 60(10):1971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The substantia nigra in quiet attack induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1965-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence implicating substantia nigra in regulation of kindled seizure threshold. McNamara JO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2410-7

Influenza and schizophrenia: a possible connection with the substantia nigra. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct; 15(2):163-7

Partial lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway in the rat.

Acceleration of transmitter synthesis and release of surviving dopaminergic neurones by drugs. Hefti F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):19-23

The importance of the striato-nigro-collicular pathway in the expression of haloperidol-induced tonic electromyographic activity. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):189-94

[Activity of dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra following lesions of the neostriatum by kainic acid] Doudet D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(3):298-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic brain grafts in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Criteria for human application. Freed WJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(1-2):16-22

GM1 ganglioside does not stimulate reinnervation of the striatum by substantia nigra grafts. Freed WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):91-5

Transplantation of dopamine-containing tissues to the central nervous system. Hoffer B, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983; 31:404-16

Efferent synaptic connections of grafted dopaminergic neurons reinnervating the host neostriatum: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Freund TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):603-16

Reinnervation of dopamine-denervated striatum by substantia nigra transplants: immunohistochemical and electrophysiological correlates. Strömberg I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):981-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Identification of dopaminergic vesicles in the electron-microscopic picture of the compact layer of the substantia nigra in the rat] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):145-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

The chemical modification of enzymatic specificity. Kaiser ET, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:565-95 (138 ref.)

SUBTILISINS

Limited proteolysis of thermolysin by subtilisin: isolation and characterization of a partially active enzyme derivative. Vita C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1798-806

Determination of the complete amino-acid sequence of subtilisin DY and its comparison with the primary structures of the subtilisins BPN', Carlsberg and amylosacchariticus. Nedkov P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):421-30

Crystal structure at 2.6 A resolution of the complex of subtilisin BPN' with streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Hirono S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):389-414

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A longitudinal study of possible allergy to enzyme detergents. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):101-15

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of core peptide protons in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Akasaka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2973-9

Calorimetric studies of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to subtilisin of Bacillus subtilis strain N'. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):297-300

H n.m.r. spectrum from the flexible N-terminal segment of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Akasaka K. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 May;25(5):547-53

GENETICS

Cassette mutagenesis: an efficient method for generation of multiple mutations at defined sites. Wells JA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):315-23

Engineering an enzyme by site-directed mutagenesis to be resistant to chemical oxidation. Estell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6518-21

METABOLISM

Structural changes of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: the effect of urea and subtilisin digestion. Dżugaj A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):486-90

Complexes of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin and subtilisin are endocytosed by parenchymal liver cells. Bergsma J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):75-84

Controlled proteolysis of tubulin by subtilisin: localization of the site for MAP2 interaction. Serrano L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4675-81

Crystal and molecular structure of the inhibitor eglin from leeches in complex with subtilisin Carlsberg. McPhalen CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):55-8

Loss of liposome binding of NADH dehydrogenase from alkalophilic Bacillus on subtilisin digestion. Xuemin X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):313-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of immobilized proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications] Bratslavskii AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of suppurative wounds of traumatic origin with immobilized proteolytic enzymes] Kogan AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct; (10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immobilized proteolytic enzyme profezim in the combined treatment of periodontal diseases] Belikov PP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Orbital phlebography in patients with Tolosa-Hunt's syndrome in comparison with normal subjects. Hannerz J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):457-63

Subtraction nephrotomography during urography of transplanted kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):495-500

Update and trends in venous (VDSA) and arterial (ADSA) digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. Huber G, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984;11:37-57

Internal carotid artery occlusion by DSA: 'diagnostic trap' relearned. Nov AA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):105-8

Digital splenoportography. Braun SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1003-4

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in hypertensive azotemic patients. Illescas FF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1065-7

Digital subtraction ductography. Lightfoote JB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):635-8

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography of renal transplants. Picus D, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):93-6

Feasibility, reliability, and advantage of utilizing low contrast dose digital subtraction ventriculography in a conventional catheterization laboratory. Denardo SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):631-6

Newer technologies for study of the action of nitrates in coronary circulation and myocardial function. Swan HJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):233-7 (20 ref.)

Validation in dogs of a rapid digital angiographic technique to measure relative coronary blood flow during routine cardiac catheterization. Hodgson JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):188-93

Right ventricular imaging with digital subtraction angiocardiography using intraventricular contrast injection. Lange PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):839-42

Digital coronary roadmapping as an aid for performing coronary angioplasty. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):237-41

Localization of ectopic parathyroid adenomas by the technetium-thallium subtraction scan. Ott R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):344-8

The anatomical value of technetium-thallium subtraction scanning in detection and location of parathyroid adenomas. Godlewski G, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(4):281-5

Pulmonary ventilation in children. Digital subtraction study. Schmit P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):308-14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Postoperative surveillance. An effective means of detecting correctable lesions that threaten graft patency. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):324-8

Differentiation between benign and malignant disease of the breast using digital subtraction angiography of the breast. Watt AC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1287-92

Value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to demonstrate hypervascular endocrine tumors: report of two cases. Baert AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(5):193-5

Digital subtraction angiography of the aortic arch. Chernin MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):196-203

Intravenous digital subtraction aortography in the preoperative and postoperative evaluation of Marfan's aortic disease. Detrano R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug; 88(2):249-53

Quantitative assessment of global and regional left ventricular function with low-contrast dose digital subtraction ventriculography. Mancini GB, et al. **Chest** 1985 May; 87(5):598-602

Digital subtraction fluoroscopy: a new method of detecting coronary calcifications with improved sensitivity for the prediction of coronary disease. Detrano R, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):725-32

Comparative accuracy of wall-motion analysis by digital subtraction and first-pass radionuclide ventriculography. Detrano R, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):239-43

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of systemic and pulmonary venous anomalies. Haggman DL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):55-60

Feasibility of ventricular function analysis by digital subtraction angiography. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):331-40

Intracranial applications of digital subtraction angiography. Carmody RF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984; 23(1):1-40 (38 ref.)

Interobserver variability in assessing renal artery stenosis by digital subtraction angiography. de Vries AR, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):277-81

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of left ventricular function and wall motion in man O'Connor MK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):652-9

Successful localisation of parathyroid adenomata by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scintigraphy: description of an improved technique. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):545-7

99mTc particle perfusion/99mTc aerosol ventilation imaging using a subtraction technique in suspected pulmonary embolism. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):417-21

Accuracy of different methods of radiographic superimposition on cranial base structures. Houston WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):127-35

Digital subtraction angiography and pulmonary vascular anomaly. Two case reports. Reekers JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):199-201

Use of DSA for diagnosis of Takayasu's arteritis. Sider L, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jan;167(1):53-5

The beneficial effects of short pulse width acquisition and ECG-gating in digital angiocardiography. Bogren HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):284-90

Some useful concepts of matched filtering in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Maier JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):424-31

Digital arthrography in the evaluation of painful joint prostheses. Resnick D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 19(5):432-7

Current perspectives on medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1115-22

Digital subtraction angiography in patients with transposition of the great arteries after surgical repair. Chung KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):113-7

Digital subtraction angiography with clinical correlation. Osborn RE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):77-85

Comparison of digital and radionuclide left ventriculography in patients at risk from conventional left ventriculography. Lemarbre L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):349-53

Usefulness of digital subtraction left ventriculography in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with cineangiography. Paquet E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):343-8

Use of oral phosphate to enhance visualization of enlarged parathyroids on scanning [letter] Gupta SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):100-1

New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium-thallium subtraction scan [letter] Urgancioğlu I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):99-100

Diagnosis of bone lesions by subtraction radiography. Rethman M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):324-9

Computer imaging and analysis of dopamine (D2) and serotonin (S2) binding sites in rat basal ganglia or neocortex labeled by [3H]spiroperidol. Altar CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):527-38

Digital subtraction angiography: intravenous and intra-arterial techniques. Sumner DS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):344-53

Renal artery digital-subtraction angiography. An outpatient investigation for renovascular hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):18-21

Intra-arterial DSA: early experience with a 1024(2) matrix. Kelly WM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):70-6

Physical approach for the reduction of dual radionuclide image subtraction artefacts in immunoscintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):501-12

Digital subtraction macrodacryocystography. A new method of lacrimal system imaging. Galloway JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):956-62

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography (IVDSA) in children. Fletcher BD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(6):425-30

Digital subtraction angiography: a review of cardiac applications. Mancini GB, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;28(2):111-41 (225 ref.)

Intraarterial digital subtraction portography in patients with liver tumors. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun; 2(2):111-5

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography of peripheral arteries with isotonic contrast material. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):226-30

DSA in the diagnosis of liver disease. Dennett R. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):49-50

Symposium on digital radiography. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):175-378

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Foley WD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):293-319

Digital radiology of the kidney. Hillman BJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):211-26

Peripheral, abdominal, and interventional applications of DSA. Katzen BT. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 23(2):227-41

Digital subtraction angiography in the community hospital. Levy JM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 23(2):363-73

Newer subtraction and filtration techniques. Nelson JA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):185-92

Digital cardiac radiology. Newell JD 2d, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):261-73

Digital subtraction angiography: technology, equipment, and techniques. Ovitt TW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):177-84

Pulmonary digital subtraction angiography. Pond GD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):243-60

Contrast administration and techniques of digital subtraction angiography performance. Saddekni S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):275-91

Digital subtraction angiography of the arteries of the head and neck. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):193-210

Tomographic digital subtraction angiography: initial clinical studies using tomosynthesis. Work in progress. deVries N, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):239-41

Digital subtraction angiography of the extremities using table translation. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):255-8

Carotid artery and aortic arch imaging with ECG gating in DSA. Francis DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):827

Dynamic and static phantoms for evaluation of digital subtraction angiographic systems. Fujita H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):799-803

Moya moya disease: use of digital subtraction angiography in its diagnosis. Hasuo K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):107-11

Digital angiography: matched filtration versus mask-mode subtraction. Liu P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):217-20

Digital subtraction arthrography. Newberg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):238-9

Left ventricular border recognition using a dynamic search algorithm. Pope DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):513-8

Quantitative digital subtraction angiography: two scanning techniques for correction of scattered radiation and veiling glare. Work in progress. Shaw CG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):247-53

Mycotic aneurysms in intravenous drug abusers: the utility of intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Shetty PC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):319-21

Intracranial tumors examined by intraarterial DSA: a comparative angiography study. Stadnik TW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):671-5

Digital subtraction angiography system evaluation with phantoms. Wenstrup RS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):805-9

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the spinal cord. Yeates A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):387-90

Isotherm mapping in hyperthermia using subtraction X-ray computed tomography. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):255-60

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of the spleen. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):299-304

Digital subtraction angiography in congenital heart disease. Tonkin IL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):283-9

DIgital intravenous subtraction angiography for investigating renovascular hypertension: comparison with hypertensive urography. Dunnick NR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):690-3

Incidental lesions discovered on intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Eick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1397-401

Impact of digital subtraction angiography on carotid evaluation. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb; 16(1):23-8

Applications of digital subtraction angiography in cardiovascular diagnosis. Myerowitz PD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):423-37 (51 ref.)

Carotid digital subtraction angiography: the comparative roles of intra-arterial and intravenous imaging. Reilly LM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):909-18

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the cerebral vessels] Bergmann I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23; 146(30):2227-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Digital subtraction angiography. A new technic] Feldt-Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23; 146(30):2213-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the aorto-cervical vessels] Fries JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for the visualization of the circulation of the lower limbs] Martens S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous subtraction angiography of the pulmonary vessels] Martens S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23; 146(30):2224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. A substitute for translumbar aortography] Sandberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Supplement to peripheral aorto-femoral arteriography] Sandberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Digital subtraction angiography] Smith-Sivertsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Digital subtraction arteriography in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Witt IN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23; 146(30):2229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Initial results of preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using subtraction scintigraphy with technetium-99m and thallium-201] Bolk JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of numeric intravenous angiography in the study of coarctations of the thoracic aorta] Brénot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in ambulatory practice. Technic--results--perspectives] Schinas P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):997-1003 **(Fre)**

[If today's radiology were known earlier] Gharbi HA. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):97-103 **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction myelography--a preliminary report on the use of the digital subtraction technic in myelography] Heimberger K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital substraction angiography in the diagnosis of kidney carcinomas] Starck E, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun; 5(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary bypass grafts in the early postoperative phase with peripheral vein x-ray contrast media injection] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in Swyer-James syndrome] Seemann WR, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun; 39(6):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial DSA in malignant hypervascularized bone tumors] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous digital subtraction angiography of the thoracic aorta after surgical correction of isthmic stenosis] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary vessels] Bargon G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan; 142(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler ultrasound, intravenous DSA and conventional film angiography in diagnosing stenosing changes in the area of the carotid bifurcation] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavography in the digital subtraction technic] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital-subtracted magnetic resonance (DSMR). A new procedure for improved imaging of vascular processes] Kaiser W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the examiner during digital subtraction angiography in the continuous-mode operation] Langer M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):544-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography for the follow-up control of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty using a scoring system] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous digital subtraction angiography in the follow-up of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applicability of digital methods in x-ray diagnosis] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):600-10 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Application for thoracic and abdominal diseases] Tamura S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):661-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography to neurosurgical operation] Mitsugi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of DSA in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Hirano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25;45(2):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with non-ionic iso-osmolality contrast medium] Kumazaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):660-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of graft patency by intravenous digital subtraction angiography after vascular reconstruction] Kuribayashi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25; 45(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial digital subtraction portography. Visualization of the portal system] Matsuoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 25; 44(9):1151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for evaluation of renal venous circulation] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the sitting position for intravenous subtraction angiography of the abdomen] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of small hepatic mass lesions by intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the time-density curves] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the one-shot energy subtraction technique using a metal filter] Shida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of intraarterial digital subtraction arteriography in visceral angiography] Yashiro N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1366-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure dose of digital subtraction angiography] Yodono H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25;45(3):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of data processing. b. Digital subtraction angiography] Takamiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2764-9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the cerebral vessels by intraarterial injection] Nagata I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of patent coronary bypass grafts by digital subtraction angiography] Arisawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease] Ariyama J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography (IA-DSA)] Katayama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DSA through the indwelling catheter in 14 cases of head and neck cancer] Minakuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sitting intravenous digital subtraction angiography--application to thoracic outlet syndrome] Nitatori T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of the maxillary artery through the infusion tube] Sasai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interventional angiography of hepatocellular carcinoma by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of renal tumors] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction (computed) angiography] Vos'mirko OD. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):107-11 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use and developmental prospects of digital subtraction angiography] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):69-78 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure after digital subtraction angiography [letter] Kroenke K, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1346

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital subtraction angiography. Weinstein PR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:90-106

[Comparison of densitometric and morphometric measurements of global and regional functions using a fully digital subtraction unit] Tuengerthal S, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBURBAN POPULATION

Mover destination selectivity and the changing suburbanization of metropolitan whites and blacks. Frey WH. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):223-43

[Contraceptive knowledge of 14 to 17-year-old students of a suburban district] Mehlan I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):205-7 **(Ger)**

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

SUCCINATE CYTOCHROME C OXIDOREDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE

Nucleotide sequence encoding the iron-sulphur protein subunit of the succinate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Darlison MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):507-17

Characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance and studies on subunit location and assembly of the iron-sulfur clusters of Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5554-62

ANALYSIS

Metabolic zonation in liver of diabetic rats. Zonal distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase, glucose-6-phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase. Miethke H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May; 366(5):493-501

Glycerolphosphate oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in IIA and IIB fibres of mouse and rabbit tibialis anterior muscles. Reichmann H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):429-33

Enzyme-histochemical characterization of macrophages in the rat thymus, with special reference to metallophilic cells of the corticomedullary zone. Milićević NM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec;36(6):761-9

Histochemical changes of substance P, FRAP, serotonin and succinic dehydrogenase in the spinal cord of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schoenen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1247-54

[Demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase activity in ascites tumor cells using fluorescent tetrazolium salts] Langer EM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of succinic dehydrogenase inhibition by methyl parathion and its recovery by oximes and L-cysteine in hepatopancreas of Lamellidens marginalis. Sreenivasa Moorthy K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct; 92(3):147-51

[Interaction of mitochondrial succinate:ubiquinone reductase with thenoyltrifluoroacetone and carboxin] Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Cytochemical analysis of selected dehydrogenases in peripheral blood leukocytes of workers exposed to polychlorinated pesticides] Hrycek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs on succinate dehydrogenase activity in a short-life culture of lymphocytes] Kaznacheeva EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme status of thrombocytes of premature infants during early postnatal adaptation] Borisova TL. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ploidy class-dependent variations during 24 h of glucose-6-phosphate and succinate dehydrogenase activity and single-stranded RNA content in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):381-8

Escherichia coli mutant with altered respiratory control of the frd operon. Iuchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar; 161(3):1023-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sdhA, the structural gene for cytochrome b558 of the Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex. Magnusson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1180-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble succinate dehydrogenase from the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Gradin CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):200-5

Succinate dehydrogenase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: subunit composition and immunocross-reactivity with other related bacteria. Barassi CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):778-82

Histochemical localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the mitochondria of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):101-5

METABOLISM

Succinic and malic dehydrogenase histochemical activities in cerebral, cerebellar and neostriatum sections incubated in presence of d-amphetamine. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):81-5

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in relation with cardiac morphology in rats fed low erucic acid rapeseed oil. Grynberg A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984; 73(4):231-8

Quantitative microphotometric succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry in human nephron. Schmid H. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):221-31

The membrane-bound fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli: an electron-paramagnetic-resonance study. Simpkin D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):603-7

Study of a time lag in the assay of Escherichia coli membrane-bound dehydrogenases based on tetrazolium salt reduction. Massa EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):150-6

Succinic dehydrogenase activity of forelimb and hindlimb muscles of the dystrophic mouse. Parry DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):905-11

Pattern analysis of the heterogeneous distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in single rat hepatic lobules. Chikamori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):217-22

Changes in succinic dehydrogenase activity in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone treatment. Sood PP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(4):193-8

Functional changes in mitochondrial properties as a result of their membrane cryodestruction. I. Influence of freezing and thawing on succinate-ferricyanide reductase of intact liver mitochondria. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Feb;22(1):47-54

Pyridoxal phosphate-induced dissociation of the succinate: ubiquinone reductase. Choudhry ZM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):171-5

Kinetic behaviour of succinate dehydrogenase of three fibre types in skeletal muscle. I. Effects of temperature and a competitive inhibitor. Nakae Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov;16(11):1207-17

Fibre-optic spectrophotometry of immature bovine skeletal muscles and the cellular distribution of myoglobin and succinate dehydrogenase. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):675-82

Relationship between myoglobin and succinate dehydrogenase in mouse soleus and plantaris muscle fibres. Van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-11

Effect of experimental arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs on succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in cat heart. Pande M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):149-52

Characterization of fumarate reductase from baker's yeast: essential sulfhydryl group for binding of FAD. Muratsubaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1201-9

The succinate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Immunochemical resolution and biophysical characterization of a 4-subunit enzyme complex. Condon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9427-34

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of succinate dehydrogenase. Evidence for [2Fe-2S], [3Fe-xS], and [4Fe-4S] centers in reconstitutively active enzyme. Johnson MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7368-78

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of mammalian succinate dehydrogenase. Detection of the tetranuclear cluster S2. Maguire JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):10909-12

Altered distribution pattern of Na+-K+-ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase activities along the nephron in human acute post-transplant renal failure. Schmid H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):27-34

Afferent influences on brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity following cochlea removal. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):446-56

Location of the catalytic site of the respiratory fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Simpkin D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2851-5

Study of the use of the microwave magnetic field for the rapid inactivation of brain enzymes. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):371-87

Will latent iron deficiency affect the mitochondrial iron-containing enzymes? Quisumbing TL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):78-82

[Differences in the effects of laser radiation on the myocardium and liver induced by a combination of histochemical succinate dehydrogenase demonstration and acridine orange fluorochromy (MS-AO-technic)] Sajkiewicz K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in functionally different muscles of the young rat] Rekhacheva IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul; 87(7):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuftsin on the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in peritoneal macrophages] Shishova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic dimorphism of soluble succinate : ubiquinone reductase] Tushurashvili PR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1261-5 **(Rus)**

[SDH activity in biopsy specimens of gastric mucosa and lymphocytes of children with chronic gastroduodenitis] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and thermal stability of the enzymes of energy support in the common frog] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic-cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase activity of nerve tissue cells of human embryos in vitro] Rubleva ZIa. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun; 27(6):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCCINATES

An enzymatic method for the determination of enantiomeric composition and absolute configuration of deuterated or tritiated succinic acid. Ducrocq C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):418-22

Preparation and characterization of thionyl chloride-activated succinamidopropyl-glass as a covalent immobilization matrix. DuVal G, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug;6(4):240-50

Substrate specificity of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the enzyme with analogs of aspartate and succinate. Foote J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9624-9

Voltage dependence and ion selectivity of the mitochondrial channel, VDAC, are modified by succinic anhydride. Doring C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):81-6

The mitochondrial voltage-dependent channel, VDAC, is modified asymmetrically by succinic anhydride. Doring C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):87-94

Electrical conductivity of a docusate sodium coacervate system. Hughes C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1729-31

[Relation between the repellent activity of succinic acid diethers and their chemical structure] Markina VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High surface tension pulmonary edema induced by detergent aerosol. Nieman GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):129-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated neonatal hypomagnesaemia associated with maternal overuse of stool softener [letter] Schindler AM. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):822

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for phorbol esters using rabbit antisera against phorbol succinate. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):103-7

[The improvement of solubility behavior of problem drugs. 2. Solubility behavior of slow dissolving products of iomeglamic acid and succinic acid] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the dissolution behavior of problem drugs. 3. X-ray diffraction measurement of iomeglamic acid/succinic acid solid dispersions] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):127-8 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the dissolution behavior of problem drugs. 4. Differential thermal analysis of iomeglamic acid-succinic acid embedding] Fahr F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr; 40(4):270-1 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Prostaglandin metabolism in blood platelets and guanidine level in patients with chronic uremia] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enkephalin convertase localization by [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid autoradiography: selective association with enkephalin-containing neurons. Lynch DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6543-7

METABOLISM

Enkephalin convertase demonstrated in the pituitary and adrenal gland by [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid autoradiography: dehydration decreases neurohypophyseal levels. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1667-74

The H+/O ratio of proton translocation linked to the oxidation of succinate by mitochondria. Krab K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):187-92

Relationships between the effects of redox potential, alpha-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and malonate on O(2) and H2O2 generation by submitochondrial particles in the presence of succinate and antimycin. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):105-8

[3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid binding to tissue homogenates. Selective labeling of enkephalin convertase. Strittmatter SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11812-7

Electrophysiology of succinate transport across rabbit renal brush border membranes. Schell RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:95-104

An infantile autistic syndrome characterised by the presence of succinylpurines in body fluids. Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1058-61

Effect of phthalate esters on energy coupling and succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):13-27

[Biochemical effects of anaerobiosis in Venus gallina L. and Scapharca inaequivalvis (Bruguiere)] Carpené E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of lactate on the effectiveness of glucose and succinate oxidation by myocardium homogenates] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Succinyl derivatives of N-tris (hydroxymethyl) methyl-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid: their effects on the frog neuromuscular junction. del Castillo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):275-88

Calcium ionophore activity of intestinal secretory compounds. An in vitro porcine model for the effects of bile acids, hydroxy-fatty acids and dioctyl sulfosuccinate. Maenz DD, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):138-50

Acute 60Co-gamma irradiation of rats decreases the inhibitory effect of succinate on the lipid peroxidation of liver mitochondria. Rónai E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1375-6

Succinic acid, a metabolic by-product of Bacteroides species, inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotstein OD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):402-8

Effect of chlormequat and alar on some biochemical constituents in tomato plants and fruits. Gabr S, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):219-28

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of mixtures of acetate and succinate: a potential improvement in dialysate solutions. Gonzalez FM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:230-4

Succinate potentiates the action of platelet agonists. Huang EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):1-8

Effects of succinate on amino acid incorporation into protein during chemical carcinogenesis. Fonnesu A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):400–3

[Dependence of Retzius' neuron reaction to succinic acid on its initial functional state] Bazanova IS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial–microsomal interactions in vitro: use of microsomal 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase to study succinate–stimulated malate efflux from mitochondria. Holtzclaw WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):345–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on intake–output studies of human small and large intestine. Chapman RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):489–93

[Effect of sodium succinate on metabolic and morphological changes in acute cooling] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenformin and succinic acid on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N–nitroso–N–ethylurea in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium succinate in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Aktaeva IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic investigation of flavourings: dimethyl succinate, ethyl pyruvate and aconitic acid are negative in the Salmonella/mammalian–microsome test. Andersen PH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jul–Sep;1(3):283–8

URINE

The occurrence of lactyl lactate and succinyl lactate in the urine of patients screened for inherited metabolic disease. Ketting D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):29–35

SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDES see under **SUCCINATES**

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see **SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE**

SUCCINIMIDES

Evidence for heterodimeric nature of calpain molecules as studied by cross–linking modification. Hatanaka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):187–93

Synthesis of undecagold cluster molecules as biochemical labeling reagents. 1. Monoacyl and mono[N–(succinimidooxy)succinyl] undecagold clusters. Reardon JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3849–56

Electrochemical detection of biogenic amines following acylation by N–hydroxysuccinimide esters. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):307–11

[Chemical modification of tryptophan residues of leucyl tRNA synthetase by N–bromosuccinimide and 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide] Korneliuk AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of DNA with N–bromosuccinimide. G+C–specific reaction potentially useful for structural and functional studies] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr;9(4):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on peptides. CXXII. N–Succinimidyl–p–(2–nitrovinyl)–benzoate and its m–isomer, as heterobifunctional conjugating reagents for immunoassay. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):5036–9

2–Pyrrolidinone and succinimide endogenously present in several mammalian species. Bandle EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2205–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Spirosuccinimides as potential anticonvulsants. Tarver ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):785–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. I. Preparation of poly–(N–methylglycine)/grass pollen extract conjugates using 4–(methylmercapto)phenyl–succinimidyl succinate as coupling reagent. Whittall N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):354–60

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptor sites in guinea–pig cortical membranes using [125I]Bolton Hunter–cholecystokinin octapeptide. Lin CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):775–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high–performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phases to pharmaceutical analysis. Resolution of enantiomeric barbiturates, succinimides and related molecules on four commercially available chiral stationary phases. Yang ZY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):444–9

METABOLISM

Binding and internalization of 125I–Bolton–Hunter–substance–P by pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):578–84

A new type of tachykinin binding site in the rat brain characterized by specific binding of a labeled eledoisin derivative. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):248–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human neutrophil NADPH oxidase and lateral mobility of membrane proteins. A study with crosslinkers. Aviram I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12; 805(2):227–31

Structural fluctuations in aspartate transcarbamylase. Succinimide quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):209–16

Use of the heterobifunctional cross–linker m–maleimidobenzoyl N–hydroxysuccinimide ester to affinity label cholecystokinin binding proteins on rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Madison LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14818–23

Neighboring proteins in rat liver 60 S ribosomal subunits disulfide–linked by hydrogen peroxide oxidation or cross–linked with dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate). Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5669–74

The human vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor: molecular identification by covalent cross–linking in colonic epithelium. Couvineau A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):50–5

Cholinomimetic drug RS 86, REM sleep, and depression [letter] Berger M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1385–6

The effect of tryptophan modification on the structure and function of a sea snake neurotoxin. Allen M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):79–85

Catalytic and regulatory functions of N–bromosuccinimide–modified bovine thrombin. Pal PK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):293–303

[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. IX. On the antifungal activity of various maleimide and succinimide compounds] Matsui S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 104(11):1198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a cholinomimetic drug (RS 86) in tardive dyskinesia and drug–related parkinsonism. Noring U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):569–71

Clinical trials with the cholinergic drug RS 86 in Alzheimer's disease (AD) and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (SDAT). Wettstein A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):572–3

TOXICITY

N–(3,5–Dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity in the Fischer–344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan; 24(1):99–105

Acute nephrotoxicity of N–phenyl and N–(monochlorophenyl) succinimides in Fischer 344 and Sprague–Dawley rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):299–308

Structure–nephrotoxicity relationships for para–substituted N–phenylsuccinimides in Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Yang DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):23–35

SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

Cost of muscle relaxant drugs [letter] Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):943–4

The use of succinylcholine in open eye surgery. Libonati MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):637–40

Diazepam and succinylcholine chloride for restraint of the American alligator. Spiegel RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1335–6

Blood composition in culled elephants and buffaloes. Hattingh J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):157–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diazepam pretreatment on the succinylcholine–induced rise in intraocular pressure. Fjeldborg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May; 29(4):415–7

Evolution of vecuronium requirements for stable mechanical effect: comparison with or without previous succinylcholine administration. d'Hollander A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):319–22

The search for an optimal interval between pretreatment dose of d–tubocurarine and succinylcholine. Horrow JC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):528–33

[Atypical cholinesterases: investigation using the dibucaine test] Tramontano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):5–7 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diazepam does not prevent succinylcholine–induced fasciculations and myalgia. A comparative evaluation of the effect of diazepam and d–tubocurarine pretreatments. Manchikanti L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):523–8

Rhabdomyolytic renal failure and suxamethonium [letter] Hawker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):208

Acute rhabdomyolytic renal failure due to suxamethonium. Hool GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov; 12(4):360–4

Suxamethonium pre–treatment [letter] Kelly R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):377–8

Adverse effects of suxamethonium. Failure of prevention by atracurium or fazadinium. Budd A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):642–6

Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium–induced muscle pain. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):263–9

Failure of magnesium sulphate to prevent suxamethonium induced muscle pains. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):488–90

Atracurium pretreatment for succinylcholine–induced fasciculations and postoperative myalgia. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1010–4

Succinylcholine and polyneuropathy [letter] Hagley SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):225–6

Use of atracurium in a patient susceptible to malignant hyperthermia [letter] Michel PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):213

Masseter spasm with anesthesia: incidence and implications. Schwartz L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):772–5

In vitro diagnosis and studies on the mechanism(s) of anaphylactoid reactions to muscle relaxant drugs. Baldo BA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):139–45

Bradyarrhythmia induced by repeated dose of succinylcholine [letter] Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):714–5

Succinylcholine–induced ventricular arrhythmia during halothane anesthesia. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):233–6

The incidence and importance of post–suxamethonium pain in Barbadian patients. Moseley HS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):18–23

[Risk factors in anaphylactoid reactions to muscle relaxants. A retrospective study of 103 cases of shock] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in skin reactivity in anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants and hypnotics after administration of anti H1, anti H2 and tritoqualine] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylaxis to muscle relaxants. Predictive value of intradermal tests and study of crossed anaphylaxis] Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of skin tests to muscle relaxants] Vervloet D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):184–5 **(Fre)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome after anaphylactic shock (the role of diazepam and succinylcholine)] Daumal M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):313–5 **(Fre)**

[Administration of cholinesterase in apnea induced by suxamethonium] Miralles Abelló JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of phase II succinylcholine block by neostigmine. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug; 64(8):773–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Violent fasciculations may not signal pseudocholinesterase deficiency [letter] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May; 64(5):557–8

Assay of serum cholinesterase with succinylcholine and propionylthiocholine as substrates. Wakid NW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):509–12

Suxamethonium spasm [letter] VanDerSpek AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):353–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic reactions to suxamethonium prevention of mediator release by choline. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):222–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of succinylcholine chloride on the response of fast and slow muscle in the cat. Choi WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):516–20

Effects of suxamethonium on CO2–production. Christensen KJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):424–6

Effect of thiopental and succinylcholine on serum potassium concentrations in children. Dierdorf SF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1136–8

Muscle electromechanical correlations during succinylcholine infusion. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):891–4

Effect of succinylcholine on plasma potassium in children with cerebral palsy. Dierdorf SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):88–90

In vitro interaction between halothane and succinylcholine in human skeletal muscle: implications for malignant hyperthermia and masseter muscle rigidity. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):190–4

Exaggerated increase in serum potassium following succinylcholine in dogs with beta blockade. McCammon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):723–5

Effects of succinylcholine on respiratory and nonrespiratory muscle strength in humans. Williams JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):299–303

Use of suxamethonium in cats fitted with dichlorvos flea collars. Reynolds WT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):106–7

Failure of a peripheral muscle relaxant (suxomethonium bromide) to increase the efficacy of flooding (response prevention) in rats. Baum M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):361–4

In vitro interaction of diazepam and oxazepam with pancuronium and suxamethonium. Driessen JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1131–8

Leukocyte histamine release to suxamethonium in patients with adverse reactions to muscle relaxants. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):338–42

[Toward others medications?] Vervloet D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):231–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of serum cholinesterase activity on muscle relaxation by succinylcholine in rats] Kitamura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does hyperkalemia contraindicate the use of bupivacaine or the use of succinylcholine to treat bupivacaine-induced toxicity in humans? Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):195–7

Amelioration of hypoxemia by neuromuscular blockade following brain injury. Millis RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):739–47

TOXICITY

Changes in heart rate and impulse conduction after a single dose of succinylcholine. Jensen FM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):521–2

SUCCINYLDICHOLINE see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

The prevalence and the etiology of the initial dummy- and finger-sucking habit. Larsson EF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 May;87(5):432–5

Candida in mouth or on dummy? Manning DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):381–2

A specialization of taste aversion learning during suckling and its weaning-associated transformation. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):613–28

Hyponatremia in a baby who refused to nurse. Schindler AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):57, 60

Effects of pup sucking behaviour on inhibition of sexual behaviour and ovulatory secretion of LH in lactating rats. Lindblom C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):419–25

Effect of non-nutritive and nutritive suck on gastric emptying in premature infants. Szabo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):348–51

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):539–42

[The psychology of sucking habits] Sergl HG. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral microbial flora and sucking] Grasso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transition from sucking to chewing] Narita N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):616 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of serotonergic and cholinergic antagonists on suckling behavior of neonatal, infant, and weanling rat pups. Ristine LA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul; 41(2):99–126

Control of suckling and feeding by methysergide in weaning albino rats: a determination of Y-maze preferences. Stoloff ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):273–85

Neonatal sucking as an outcome variable: comparison of quantitative and clinical assessments. Stock DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):273–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma prolactin in the rat during suckling without prior separation from pups. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):468–74

Multichannel infant reflex audiometry (MIRA) a new method for evaluating hearing in infants (preliminary results). Kauffmann G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 241(1):35–9

Development of suckling controls in the rat: independence from thyroxine. Romano TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(4):171–6

Coordination of sucking, swallowing and respiration in infants with sleep apnea syndrome. Kerbl R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;29(11):274–8

Gustatory determinants of suckling in albino rats 5–20 days of age. Kehoe P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):67–82

Development of sucking rhythm in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):133–40

Practice tip: fostering of lambs. Baker I. **In Pract** 1985 Mar; :61

Relationship of milk intake by sucking and by drinking to reticular-groove reactions and ingestion behavior in calves. Wise GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):1983–92

Regulation of prolactin secretion during suckling: involvement of the hypothalamo-pituitary GABAergic system. Racagni G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct; 7(5):481–7

Pacifying effects of nonnutritive sucking on term and preterm neonates during heelstick procedures. Field T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1012–5

Transitions in the dehydration-induced inhibition of milk intake in suckling rats. Cramer CP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):691–4

Physiology of sucking in the normal term infant using real-time US. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):379–81

SUCRASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperglycemia induces intestinal sucrase activity in subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Takeguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):20–7

Synthesis and intracellular processing of sucrase-isomaltase in rat jejunum. Grand RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 88(2):531–8

METABOLISM

Influence of starvation on sucrase regulation by dietary sucrose in the rat. Gorostiza E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1017–22

Sequential disaccharidase loss in rat intestinal blind loops: impact of malnutrition. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G626–32

Changes in brush-border enzyme activities of intestinal epithelial cells isolated from the villus-crypt axis during the early phase of alloxan diabetes in rats. Nakabou Y, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):482–4

Development of sucrase in the chick small intestine. Matsushita S. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):377–83

Some properties of luminal sucrase and sucrase-isomaltase complex in rat small intestine. Abe M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):243–52

Precocious increase of sucrase activity by carbohydrates in the small intestine of suckling rats. I. Significance of the stress effect of sugar-induced diarrhea. Goda T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):468–75

Precocious increase of sucrase activity by carbohydrates in the small intestine of suckling rats. II. Role of digestibility of sugars, osmolality, and stomach evacuation in producing diarrhea. Goda T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):634–8

SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE COMPLEX see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

SUCROSE

Generating sucrose gradients in three minutes by tilted tube rotation. Coombs DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):254–9

Acceptance of sweet and salty tastes in 2-year-old children. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):291–305

Thermodynamics of phospholipid-sucrose interactions. Chowdhry BZ, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):419–22

Determination of salivary Streptococcus mutans level in a stable sucrose-sulphasomidine-containing broth. Kalfas S, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):320–6

Sweet preference and dental caries among Bedouin youth in Israel. Steiner JE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):386–9

Hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in rats induced by sucrose and insulin. Yoshino G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May; 17(5):268–9

Increased production and consumption of cane sugar in the Third World to prevent undernutrition and famine [letter] Alias AG. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):894

Palatability of sucrose before and after glucose ingestion in dieters and nondieters. Esses VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):711–5

[The effect of sugars on the solubility of lyophilized alpha globulin fractions of human plasma] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sugar: a biologically pure and necessary energy source (from a conversation with Prof. Elio Polli (interview by Francesco Tarentini Trojani)] Polli E. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):323–6 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a flushing solution designed to protect kidneys from in situ ischemia. Andrews PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):53–8

Graded sucrose/carbohydrate diets in overtly hypertriglyceridemic diabetic patients. Jellish WS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1015–22

Dietary intake of sweet foods and of dairy fats and resultant gustatory responses to sugar in lemonade and to fat in milk. Pangborn RM, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):317–27

The association between dietary sucrose consumption and microbial population shifts at six oral sites in man. Minah GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):397–401

Dental caries, sucrose intake and oral hygiene in 5-year-old South African Indian children. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):472–7

Eating pattern of Osborne-Mendel rats on a sucrose diet and a sucrose/xylitol diet. Havenaar R, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(6):536–9

Dental caries and sucrose intake in five South African preschool groups. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):381–5

Sucrose or honey at breakfast have no additional acute hyperglycaemic effect over an isoglucidic amount of bread in type 2 diabetic patients. Bornet F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):213–7

Moderate intake of sucrose does not impair metabolic control in pump-treated diabetic out-patients. Chantelau EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):204–7

Fluoride in sugar. Luoma H. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):43–9

The effects of different concentrations of sucrose, fructose, and glucose on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar; 64(3):405–10

Effect of oral nutrient limitation of gnotobiotic rats on acidogenic properties of dental plaque formed by oral streptococci. van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):815–7

Effect of sucrose solution drinking option on the development of obesity in rats. Rattigan S, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1971–7

Effects of sucrose ingestion on the behavior of hyperactive boys. Wolraich M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):675–82

Use of granulated sugar in treatment of open mediastinitis after cardiac surgery. Trouillet JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):180–4

A detailed analysis of sucrose drinking in the rat. Spector AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):127–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental caries related to liquid medication intake in young cardiac patients. Feigal RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(5):360–2

The effects of sugar-based medicines on the dental health of sick children [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 9;158(3):82

Sugar in medications: the covert contributor to dental disease. Chudakov BK. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Aug;50(8):612–4

Effects of a high-sucrose diet on the development of enzyme-altered foci in chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Hei TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2700–5

Hepatic steatosis in rats fed diets with varying concentrations of sucrose. Bacon BR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):819–26

A sweet dispute [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):462, 464

Sugar and health [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):456

Sugar for debate [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):759–60

Effect of sucrose on hyperkinetic children. Gross MD. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):876–8

Role of sucrose in plaque formation. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):105–11 (31 ref.)

Adverse effect of a sucrose-based semipurified diet on development and postnatal growth of Fischer rats. Halperin-Walega ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):284-92

[Comparative study of the plaque-forming potential of chocolate containing xylitol or sucrose] Pintér A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Nov;77(11):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sugar and dental caries] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):67–71 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Does the non-absorbable fat, (sucrose polyester), interfere with the intestinal absorption of vitamin A? Sletten EG, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):49–53

The substitution of sucrose polyester for dietary fat in obese, hypercholesterolemic outpatients. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):1–12

Synthesis of 6-thiosucrose, and an improved route to 6-deoxysucrose. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):173–7

Studies with sucrose polyester. Jandacek RJ. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8 Suppl 1:13–21

Screening of sugars inhibitory against sucrose-dependent synthesis and adherence of insoluble glucan and acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Imai S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1293–7

The effect of a non-absorbable fat on the turnover of plasma cholesterol in the rat. Mattson FH, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May; 20(5):273–7

ANALYSIS

A one-step enzymatic assay for sucrose with sucrose phosphorylase. Birnberg PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):556–61

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pimozide decreases the positive reinforcing effect of sham fed sucrose in the rat. Geary N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):787–90

BLOOD

A chronically implantable arterial catheter for use in unrestrained small animals. Williams WM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jan;12(3):195–203

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF distribution of morphine, methadone and sucrose after intrathecal injection. Payne R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1137–44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood–brain barrier permeability to sucrose and dextran after osmotic opening. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 2):R634–8

[Plasma glucose and C–peptide after ingestion of sucrose and starch in controlled insulin–dependent diabetics. Importance of glucose availability] Villaume C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Sucrose–isomaltose malabsorption. Gudmand–Høyer E, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984;6:233–69 (240 ref.)

Hydrogen gas excretion after sucrose gavage in the fasted rat. Griffin GC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):758–62

Extracellular metabolism of sucrose in a submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea: formation of monosaccharides and clavine alkaloids. Křen V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):826–9

In–vitro acid production by the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans 10449 in various concentrations of glucose, fructose and sucrose. Duguid R. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):319–24

Evidence that glucose and sucrose uptake in oral streptococcal bacteria involves independent phosphotransferase and proton–motive force–mediated mechanisms. Keevil CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(11):871–8

Clearance of glucose and sucrose from the saliva of human subjects. Sreebny LM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(3):269–74

The effects of heat inactivation, tortuosity, extracellular polyglucan and ion–exchange sites on the diffusion of [14C]–sucrose in human dental plaque residue in vitro. Tatevossian A. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):365–71

Quantitative role of parenchymal and non–parenchymal liver cells in the uptake of [14C]sucrose–labelled low–density lipoprotein in vivo. Harkes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):21–7

The role of the duodenum in adaptive changes in sucrose digestion in the small intestine of chicks. Ozols A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):343–7

Identification and properties of distinct sucrose and glucose phosphotransferase enzyme II activities in Streptococcus mutans 6715g. Jacobson GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec; 46(3):854–6

Sucrose uptake is driven by the Na+ electrochemical potential in the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1293–5

The effect of swallowing frequency on oral sugar clearance and pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in vivo after sucrose ingestion. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1229–32

Salivary clearance of sugar and its effects on pH changes by Streptococcus mitior in an artificial mouth. Lagerlöf F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1266–70

Transcapillary transport of solutes in the myocardium: effects of nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and histamine on permeability–surface area products of inulin and sucrose. Weselcouch EO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):19–24

Hamster intestinal disaccharide absorption: extracellular hydrolysis precedes transport of the monosaccharide products. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:493–507

Autoradiographic studies of solute transport across the toad bladder. Rapoport J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May; 27(5):726–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of starvation on sucrase regulation by dietary sucrose in the rat. Gorostiza E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1017–22

Effect of sucrose starvation on sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cell carbohydrate and Pi status. Rébeillé F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):679–84

Evidence for a decrease in the efficiency of beta–receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in liver membranes from sucrose–fed rats. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):623–9

Osmotic stabilizers differentially inhibit permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):99–106

The effects of sugar–based medicines on the dental health of sick children. Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8; 157(5):155–6

Effect of sucrose as a gustatory stimulus on the flow rates of parotid and whole saliva. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):206–11

Effect of human milk on plaque pH in situ and enamel dissolution in vitro compared with bovine milk, lactose, and sucrose. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(4):327–34

Changes in chromatin structure and transcription activity by starvation and dietary sucrose in mature and immature intestinal epithelial cells of the rat. Raul F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):299–304

Changes in very low density lipoprotein particle size and production in response to sucrose feeding and hyperinsulinemia. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1145–50

Sucrose–induced spindle elongation in mitotic PtK–1 cells. Snyder JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;35(1):62–9

Haemoglobin lyophilized with sucrose: the effect of residual moisture on storage. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):45–52

Enamel microhardness change and plaque pH measurements in an intra–oral model in humans. Essig ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1065–8

The disaccharide effect of sucrose feeding on glucuronide excretion and bile concentration of injected phenolphthalein in guinea pigs. Ahrens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):288–91

Dental caries models: effects of sucrose modified by fluoride and magnesium. Luoma AR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 3–4:1–75

Effect of single doses of sucrose and xylitol on human parotid saliva. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(4):186–200

Effect of xylitol–, sucrose–, and water–rinses on the composition of human palatine gland secretions. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):253–61

[Sugar–induced caries affected by added fluoride and magnesium using a caries model] Luoma AR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sugar and wound healing [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):663–5

[Treatment of eschars with commercial granulated sugar (letter)] Viau F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):792 **(Fre)**

SUCTION

T–tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic two–dose metronidazole in abdominal hysterectomy. Kvist Poulsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):711–4

Is nasogastric suction necessary after elective colon resection? Meltvedt R Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May; 149(5):620–2

Screening for endometrial carcinoma by endouterine aspiration cytology with analysis of tumor markers in the aspirates. Development and application of a new screening technique. Niklasson O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar; 7(1):61–8

Results of simple aspiration of pneumothoraces. Archer GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):177–82

Suction drainage of the gallbladder bed does not prevent complications after cholecystectomy: a random control clinical trial. Playforth MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr; 72(4):269–71

Treatment of hydrocele of the testis with aspiration and injection of tetracycline. Bødker A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):192–3

Real–time analysis of the change in arterial oxygen tension during endotracheal suction with a fiberoptic bronchoscope. Arai T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct; 13(10):855–8

Effect of chest–tube suction on gas flow through a bronchopleural fistula. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):99–101

Closed wound suction drainage. Chinn SD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):76–81

Ultrasonic–guided follicle puncture under local anesthesia. Lenz S. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec; 1(4):239–43

Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and visual evoked potential monitoring for chiasmal gliomas in children. Report of two cases. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):138–40

Oocyte retrieval for in–vitro fertilisation by ultrasonically guided needle aspiration via the urethra. Parsons J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1076–7

Paracentesis versus diuretics in the treatment of cirrhotics with tense ascites. Quintero E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):611–2

Liposuction: the downside [letter] Colon GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):132–3

Precise terminology for suction lipectomy [letter] Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):132

Suction lipectomy: complications and results by survey. Pitman GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):65–72

Tourniquet after suction lipectomy of the lower extremity [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):442

Reply to suction lipectomy [letter] Voukidis TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):137

Diagnostic percutaneous aspiration of the gallbladder. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):619–22

An improved technique for skin graft placement using a suction drain. Johnson FE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 159(6):584–5

Aspiration in oral local anaesthesia. Frequency of blood in cartridges in an undergraduate student material. Danielsson K, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(6):265–9

A place for aspiration in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Jones JS. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):66–7

Ultrasonically guided aspiration of human oocytes. Lenz S. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):625–8

On percutaneous drainage of retroperitoneal collections: when is primary surgical drainage preferable? Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):114–6

[Late treatment results with thoracocentesis and aspiration drainage in the pleural complications of acute suppurative lung diseases in childhood] Mikhaĭlova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in children. Treatment with ultrasonic aspiration] Brabrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Value of suction drainage in wound healing after vascular operations] Golebiowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracoscopy with drainage of the pleural cavity in the treatment of pleuritis in oncological patients] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal suction of meconial amniotic fluid] Cervantes FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Mar;52(323):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax due to endotracheal tube suction. Alpan G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):345–8

Bacteriologic comparison of closed suction and Penrose drainage [editorial] Alexander JW. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):699

A bacteriologic study comparing closed suction and simple conduit drainage. Raves JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):618–20

Annular skin lesions induced by chope (candle suction). A Southeast Asian folk medicine practice. Poitras JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1379–80

Bilateral pneumothorax after transtracheal aspiration [letter] Verea–Hernando H, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):703

The effects of oxygen and hyperinflation on arterial oxygen tension after endotracheal suctioning. Goodnough SK. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):11–7

Unilateral pulmonary edema after drainage of a spontaneous pneumothorax: case report and review of the world literature. Murphy K, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(1):29–36

Surgical emphysema from wound drainage suction unit [letter] Naguib M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1330

INSTRUMENTATION

A new model of liposuction cannula. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):101–6

Adjuvant use of the suction lipectomy cannula for blunt dissection. Hallock GG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):107–8

Percutaneous lumbar diskectomy using a new aspiration probe. Onik G, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1137–40

Emergency equipment in labor suite [letter] Boucek CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):478–9

Oxygen– and suction–equipped laryngoscope blade [letter] Loeser EA. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):376

Refined liposuction unit. Isaacs G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan; 14(1):93–4

Breakage of Redivac suction drains. Paton RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):122–3

Ultrasonic aspiration in coronary artery surgery. Mitsui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):199–200

The Cavitron ultrasonic aspirator in tumor surgery. Epstein F. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:497–505

Increased intrapleural negativity through chest tubes [letter] Bromund J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):612

Tracheal suctioning and ventilator tubing changes in adult respiratory distress syndrome: use of a positive end–expiratory pressure valve. Schumann L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):362–7

Effects of suctioning devices on oral fluoride retention. LeCompte EJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar; 110(3):357–60

An inexpensive semiautomated irrigation/aspiration system. Sheets JH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):71–2

Sandblasted end–cutting tip for posterior capsular vacuuming and polishing. Turtz AI. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):73

A self–retaining multipore suction tube. Technical note. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):304

A miniature suction drain in the prevention of post–tylectomy haematoma. Blauth CI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb; 30(1):70

Ultrasonic aspiration in neurosurgery. Brock M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):173–7

Efficient atraumatic liquid suction by means of slit suction tubes combined with a pressure control unit. Vällfors B. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):179–82

Cerebral aneurysm rupture during neurosurgery. Greenberg IM. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):243-5

Aspirating speculum. McBratney RT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):258

Touma 45-degree crook-tipped 20- and 22-gauge suction tubes. Touma JB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):488-9

Cannula for liposuction [letter] D'Assumpção EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):731-2

The helical opening in suction cannulas for lipolysis [letter] Drever JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):442-3

Advantageous use of Salem sump nasogastric tube for intraoperative decompression of distended intestine. Gimmon Z. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):69-70

[Method of removing fertile and suppurative echinococcal cysts and a device for its realization] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):322-4 **(Bul)**

[Suction drainage in general and digestive surgery. Apropos of the use of Rcliavac material] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):539-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of suction equipment for the Spekol suction attachment] Gartkzke J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(3):175-6 **(Ger)**

[Brain tumor removal with an ultrasound aspirator] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic removal of CNS tumors] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

What suction pressure should I use? Birdsall C. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Aug;85(8):866

Fresh preparation of subretinal fluid aspirations in Coats' disease. Haik BG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):327-8

A method of securing suction drains. O'Neill TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):932

Intraperitoneal low-pressure suction drainage following splenectomy. Ugochukwu AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):247-8

Clinical value of paired sputum and transtracheal aspirates in the initial management of pneumonia. Geckler RW, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):631-5

Aspiration of ectopia lentis. Baikoff G. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:157-61

A modified technique for aspiration of oocytes from human ovarian follicles [letter] Galen DI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):429

The use of bolus normal saline instillations in artificial airways: is it useful or necessary? Ackerman MH. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):505-6

The effect of a positive end-expiratory pressure adapter on oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning. Douglas S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):396-400

Hyperinflation, hyperventilation, and hyperoxygenation before tracheal suctioning in children requiring long-term respiratory care. Feaster SC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):379-84

A review and critique of the literature on preoxygenation for endotracheal suctioning. Riegel B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):507-18

Slow suction by drip method in empyema thoracis: a simple, effective, and no cost device. Jain SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):498-9

Arthrocentesis. Samuelson CO Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):179-84

Reduced platelet activation and improved hemostasis after controlled cardiotomy suction during clinical membrane oxygenator perfusions. Boonstra PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):900-6

Percutaneous ovarian cyst aspiration using continuous transvaginal ultrasonographic monitoring. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):259-60

Improved continuous flow transurethral prostatectomy Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):77-80

Management of nonperitonsillar abscesses of the head and neck with needle aspiration. Herzon FS. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):780-1

The current role of suction assisted lipolysis. Artz JS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):515-7

Use of suction to treat soft tissue injected with liquid silicone. Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):307-9

Aspiration and drainage procedures in the intensive care unit: percutaneous sonographic guidance. McGahan JP. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):531-2

Percutaneous aspiration, drainage, and biopsies in children. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):81-5

Expanded use of suction drains. Johnson FE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):469

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage for suspected abdominal infection. Pruett TL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):731-7

[Transabdominal aspiration of follicles using ultrasonically controlled puncture--a new method of obtaining human oocytes] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):601-2 **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with vacuum drainage using Redon's method] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):727-8 **(Cze)**

[5 cases of respiratory tract infections due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae confirmed by transtracheal aspiration] Sawaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collection of human oocytes by percutaneous aspiration using ultrasound] Honda I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of retroperitoneal suction drainage in extended hysterectomy by the Wertheim-Meigs method] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):845-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vacuum-electrophoresis and vacuum-aspiration in the complex treatment of phlegmon in newborn infants] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in liver resection] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simplified aspiration-lavage method of treating suppurative processes] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):133-6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal decompression: preliminary study in the horse. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1304-9

Duodenal aspiration via flexible endoscope for diagnosis of giardiasis in a dog. Roudebush P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):162-3

Some monitoring and treatment equipment for small animals. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):85-8

SUCTORIA see **CILIATA**

SUDDEN DEAFNESS see **DEAFNESS, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Effect of naloxone on ventilatory control in parents of victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Schiffman PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):964-8

SBS and SIDs [letter] Greenwald MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1080

Sudden infant death in history and literature. Russell-Jones DL. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):278-81

Bereavement counselling after sudden infant death. Woodward S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):363-5

Cot deaths: the aftermath. Walker R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):194-6 (14 ref.)

Apnea of infancy and childhood. Fan LL. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep;11(3):443-52

Unusual sudden death. Warren JV. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:120-30

BLOOD

Mode of death and post-mortem time effects on 3,3',5-triiodothyronine levels--relevance to elevated post-mortem T3 levels in SIDS. Chacon MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2219-25

DIAGNOSIS

Sheffield cot death risk score applied to an Irish population [letter] O'Brien SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):706

ETIOLOGY

Unexplained protracted infant deaths. Variend S. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):828-34

Infant apnea syndromes: Part I. Harrison H Jr. **Alaska Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):104-7

Is there a risk of general anesthesia triggering SIDS? Possibly not! Steward DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):326-7

Infanticide, filicide, and cot death [editorial] Emery JL. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):505-7

Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as sudden infant death. Carlson RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):379-80

Is there a link between cot death and child abuse? Roberts J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):789-91

Possible role of lysolecithins and nonesterified fatty acids in the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome, sudden infant death syndrome, acute pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Shaw W. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1109-15

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), apnea, and near miss for SIDS. Valdes-Dapena M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):27-44 (80 ref.)

Hyperventilation, hypokalemia, and SIDS. Thompson RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):84E-84H, 84L, 84P-84Q passim (0 ref.)

Crib death [editorial] James TN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1185-7

Are some crib deaths sudden cardiac deaths? Valdés-Dapena M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):113B-117B (35 ref.)

Cot death: the unfounded lurking suspicion [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1137

Unlikely explanations of cot deaths [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):457-8

Sudden-infant-death syndrome in South-East Scotland [letter] Bain AB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1402

Carbon monoxide and cot death [letter] Cleary J. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1403

Overheating and cot death [letter] Cohen BL. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1403

Carbon monoxide and cot death [letter] Emery JL. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1101

Urinary tract infection during pregnancy and sudden unexpected infant death [letter] Gardner A. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):495

Clostridium botulinum and near-miss SIDS [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):707-8

Carbon monoxide and near-miss cot death [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):168-9

Asphyxia in cot deaths [letter] Powell DE. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1402-3

Sudden infant death. Overheating and cot death. Stanton AN. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1199-201

Spherical alveoli and sudden infant lung collapse syndrome [letter] Talbert DG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):217-8

A bimodal form of alveolar behaviour induced by a defect in lung surfactant--a possible mechanism for sudden infant death syndrome. Talbert DG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):727-8

Changes in verdict of sudden infant death [letter] Watson E. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):631

Smothering, suffocation, and cot deaths [letter] Wayte DM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):114

Cot-death: the ammonia factor. Tyler JW. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan;16(1):61-4

Respiratory infection as a trigger for sudden infant death syndrome. Franciosi RA. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):271-2

Lead as a cause of SIDS [letter] Lyngbye T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):954-5

Adrenergic receptors and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Carnazzo JM. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Dec;69(12):399-406

Cot death and diet [letter] Moriarty HJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):202

Incidence and significance of primary abnormalities of cardiac rhythm in infants at high risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Colan SD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):267-71

Norepinephrine-induced pulmonary petechiae in the rat: an experimental model with potential implications for sudden infant death syndrome. Krous HF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):115-22

Sudden death of an infant with rhinovirus infection complicating bronchial asthma: case report. Las Heras J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):319-23

Sudden infant death syndrome: abnormalities in short term fluctuations in heart rate and respiratory activity. Gordon D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):921-6

[Sudden death caused by obstructive apnea in children (letter)] Messer J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):589 **(Fre)**

[Severe faintness caused by gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2239-40 **(Fre)**

[Sudden infant death. Postmortem flow measurements in the large vessels of the neck for the demonstration of posture-dependent cerebral hypoxemia] Saternus KS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary disease in children] von der Hardt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):2-5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory regulation in infancy] Haidmayer R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul:38(7):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Discussion of 'sudden infant death syndrome: measurement of total and specific serum immunoglobulin E (IgE)' [letter] Raven C. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-5

METABOLISM

Defects of metabolism of fatty acids in the sudden infant death syndrome. Howat AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1771-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Continuous microbiological and pathological study of 70 sudden and unexpected infant deaths: toxigenic intestinal clostridium botulinum infection in 9 cases of sudden infant death syndrome. Sonnabend OA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):237-41

MORTALITY

A review of the sudden infant death syndrome in south-east Scotland. Bain AD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar;43(2):51-9

OCCURRENCE

The descriptive epidemiology of sudden infant deaths among natives and whites in Alaska. Adams MM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):637-43

Deaths in cots are not always cot deaths. Sunderland R. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):156-8

Sudden unexpected infant death in a French county. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1082-7

A critical comparison of the history of sudden-death infants and infants hospitalised for near-miss for SIDS. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):103-7

Identification of cases of sudden infant death syndrome from death certificates. Keeling JW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):148-51

SIDS: is it increasing? [letter] Nelson RC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2494

National Post-Perinatal Infant Mortality and Cot Death Study, Scotland 1981-82. Arneil GC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):740-3

Age-specific cot-death rates [letter] Burch PR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1404

Update--the sudden infant death syndrome in North Carolina. Henry MM, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):543-6

Sudden infant death syndrome--a six-year family follow-up in Nebraska. Dang HS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Mar;70(3):91-4

Epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome in American Indians. Kaplan DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1041-6

[The syndrome of sudden and unexpected infant death (SID)] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):356-7 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Brainstem immaturity in sudden infant death syndrome: a quantitative rapid Golgi study of dendritic spines in 95 infants. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):39-48

Cardiac atrioventricular junctional tissues in hearts from infants who died suddenly. Marino TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1178-84

Interstitial haemosiderin in the lungs of sudden infant death syndrome: a histological hallmark of 'near-miss' episodes? Stewart S, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jan;145(1):53-8

Neuronal development in the medullary reticular formation in sudden infant death syndrome and premature infants. Takashima S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 May;16(2):76-9

Diaphragm in cot death [letter] Kibblewhite KE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):606

Study of the conduction system in a population of patients with sudden infant death syndrome. Bharati S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):29-40

[Sudden infant death--results of a Berlin study] Schneider V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):219-23 **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome. Anatomo-pathologic review] Russo R, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):293-8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the adrenals in the sudden death syndrome in infants] Medvedev NIu. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilatory pattern following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Keens TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):991-4

QTc and R-R intervals in victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Weinstein SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):987-90

Cerebral cortical function in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Clancy RR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):41-7

Pressure volume characteristics of the lungs in sudden infant death syndrome. Fagan DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):471-3

Respiratory and heart rate patterns in infants destined to be victims of sudden infant death syndrome: average rates and their variability measured over 24 hours. Wilson AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):497-501

Post-mortem analyses of neuropeptides in brains from sudden infant death victims. Bergström L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):279-85

Infantile status epilepticus as a complication of 'near-miss' sudden infant death. Aubourg P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):40-8

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants at risk of sudden infant death. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):99-111

Observations made on severe apneic spells in two infants at risk for sudden death. Roberts JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):261-71

Control of ventilation in subsequent siblings of victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Brady JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):212-7

Preliminary report on neurodevelopmental screening in children previously at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Kahn A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):666-8

Alveoli and abnormal surfactant [letter] Morley CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1329-30

Sudden infant death syndrome: parasympathetic nervous system versus infant seat baby nest. Klutzow FW, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):502-5

American Academy of Pediatrics. Task Force on Prolonged Infantile Apnea.Prolonged infantile apnea: 1985. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):129-31

Near-miss sudden infant death syndrome in eight infants with sleep apnea-related cardiac arrhythmias. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):236-42

[Sudden infant death (letter)] Bentele KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1013-4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Apnoea monitors and sudden infant death. Report from the Foundation for the Study of Infant Death and the British Paediatric Respiratory Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):76-80

Apnoea monitors and sudden infant death [letter] Wright BM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):497-8

Preventing infant deaths [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):710-1

Preventing infant deaths [letter] Thurtle OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1434-5

Preventing infant deaths [editorial] Valman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):339-40

Cot deaths--can they be prevented? Powell J. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):203-5

Preventing cot deaths [letter] Forbes JF. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):930-2

Could supplementary dietary tryptophan prevent sudden infant death syndrome? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):149-54

Recommendations and medical guidelines for the use of home apnea monitoring. Nebraska Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics Fetus & Newborn Committee. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):127-8

Cot deaths [letter] Moriarty HJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):780-1

Preliminary note: vertebral-Doppler sonography in near sudden infant death syndrome (NSIDS). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):95-7

[Home monitoring following sudden infant death--report of the personal experiences of an anesthesist] Josten KU. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUDECK'S ATROPHY

[Sudeck's atrophy symposium] **Z Lymphol** 1984 Dec;8(2):81-5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Algodystrophy (Sudeck's syndrome) in association with hereditary angioneurotic oedema [letter] Cooper C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):270

DIAGNOSIS

[Sudeck syndrome and its treatment] Schoberth H. **Z Lymphol** 1984 Jun;8(1):19-27 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketanserin in chronic sympathetic dystrophy. An acute controlled trial [letter] Bounameaux HM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):556-7

PATHOLOGY

Sudeck-type dystrophy in Paget's disease of bone. An anatomico-radiological approach. Lagier R. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):62-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A simple method for the assessment of local bone uptake of 99mTc-methylene-diphosphonate. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):23-6

SURGERY

Relief from pain in Sudeck's posttraumatic syndrome by fasciotomy. A clinical, radiographic, and scintigraphic study. Sudmann E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):185-9

[The double-headed coil winding device: a clinical example] Fernandez DL. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):171-4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Local cooling in the treatment of Sudeck's syndrome] Oparin MM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUDOXICAM see under **THIAZINES**

SUFFOCATION see **ASPHYXIA**

SUGAR ACIDS

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic determination of D-glucaric acid by conversion to pyruvate. Marsh CA. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):266-72

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of muramic acid content and pyrolysis profiles for a group of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Eudy LW, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):381-5

Isolation and structural analysis of two lipid A precursors from a KDO deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium differing in their hexadecanoic acid content. Hansen-Hagge T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):353-8

Empirical 13C-n.m.r.-correlations between the Escherichia coli K 13 and LP 1092 capsular polysaccharides and model oligosaccharides containing D-ribose and 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid. Neszmélyi A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:13-22

Alpha-2----4-interlinked 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid disaccharide. A common constituent of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Brade H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):231-6

Occurrence of 2-keto-deoxyoctonic acid 5-phosphate in lipopolysaccharides of Vibrio cholerae Ogawa and Inaba. Brade H. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):795-8

Amperometric detection of muramic acid in high-performance liquid chromatography with a post-column reaction. Watanabe N. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:495-500

BLOOD

Short-chain polyhydroxymonocarboxylic acids as physiological signals for food intake. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):261-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc-99m glucoheptonate scintigraphy in a case of renal vein thrombosis. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):75-9

Delayed images of glucoheptonate distribution after renal transplant. Stratemeier EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):357-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of endogenous sugar acids on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Puthuraya KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):165-8

Endogenous sugar acid control of hypothalamic neuron activity and gastric acid secretion in rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):431-8

Effect of phenothiazine, allopurinol, and glucaron on nitrofuran binding in rats. Morton KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):672-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sodium oxyferriscorbone, lidocaine and therapeutic endoscopy in peptic ulcer] Starodub EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement by phenothiazine and 2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucosaccharo-(1,4)(6,3)-dilactone of bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):37-43

URINE

Concentrations of D-glucaric acid in human urine after repeated administration of pyrithioxine. Freundt KJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):639-42

Evaluation of porphyrinogenesis and enzyme induction in workers exposed to PCB. Maroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):188-99

[Clinical significance of D-glucaric of D-glucaric acid determination in the urine of porphyria cutanea tarda patients] Adjarov D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(4):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

An enzymatic fluorimetric assay for myo-inositol. MacGregor LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):382-9

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for the assay of aldose reductase, its application to pancreatic islets. Dufrane SP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):99-105

Identity of Escherichia coli D-1-amino-2-propanol:NAD+ oxidoreductase with E. coli glycerol dehydrogenase but not with Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1,2-propanediol:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Kelley JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):170-5

Immunohistochemical localisation of aldehyde and aldose reductase in human tissues. Wirth HP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:231-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor (Sorbinil) on diabetic neuropathy and neural function of the retina: a double-blind study. Christensen JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):164-7

The pharmacology of aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:691-714 (104 ref.)

Aldose reductase inhibitors: flavonoids, alkaloids, acetophenones, benzophenones, and spirohydantoins of chroman. Nakai N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):491-6

Binding of an aldose reductase inhibitor to renal glomeruli. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):530-5

Inhibition studies on chicken muscle aldose reductase. Murphy DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;

34(16):2961–5

Reversal of diabetic cataract by sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan; 34(1):15–21

Effects of a fructose-rich diet and the aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO-2235, on the development of diabetic neuropathy in streptozotocin-treated rats. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):176–80

myo-Inositol and sorbitol in erythrocytes from diabetic patients before and after sorbinil treatment. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):514–6

The penetration of Sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, into lens, aqueous humour and erythrocytes of patients undergoing cataract extraction. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):95–9

Altered phosphate metabolism in the intact rabbit lens under high glucose conditions and its prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. González RG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):553–62

Treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor or with myo-inositol arrests deterioration of the electroretinogram of diabetic rats. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):887–9

Aldose reductase inhibitors: a potential new class of agents for the pharmacological control of certain diabetic complications. Kador PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul; 28(7):841–9 (94 ref.)

Slow orthograde axonal transport of radiolabelled protein in sciatic motoneurones of rats with short-term experimental diabetes: effects of treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor or myo-inositol. Mayer JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1265–70

Sorbinil and limited joint mobility in diabetics [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1452–4

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibiting agent on limited joint mobility in diabetic patients. Eaton RP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1437–40

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor on retinal microangiopathy in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kojima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):99–109

Properties of ICI 128,436, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, and its effects on diabetic complications in the rat. Stribling D, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):336–44

The effects of aldose reductase inhibition on nerve sorbitol and myoinositol concentrations in diabetic and galactosemic rats. Yue DK, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1119–22

The inhibition of bovine lens aldose reductase by Clinoril, its absorption into the human red cell and its effect on human red cell aldose reductase activity. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):85–9

Comparison of aldose reductase inhibitors by determination of IC50 with bovine and rat lens extracts. Müller P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):115–9

Reversal of stage-I sugar cataract by Sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):88–96

Inhibition of lens-aldose reductase activity by brazilin and haematoxylin. Moon CK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb; (1):66–7

Determination of tolrestat, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, in serum and tissues. Hicks DR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):328–33

[pH-induced inactivation of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium] Ganzhorn A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced diabetic retinal microangiopathy and polyol pathway. II. Effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on microangiopathy] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substrate specificity and inhibition by various compounds of aldose reductase II from rabbit lens] Tanimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible xylitol dehydrogenases in enteric bacteria. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):845–8

BLOOD

Purification and properties of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase II from human erythrocyte. Das B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):670–9

Changes in serum transaminases, SDH and liver morphology after treatment with trypanocidal diamidines in mice. Steinmann U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):161–5

The use of haemoglobin, packed-cell volume and serum sorbitol dehydrogenase as indicators of the development of fascioliasis in sheep. Hawkins CD. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):125–33

[Serum enzymology in the goat: the usual levels of CPK, LDH, ICDH and SDH] Garnier F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

On the nature of L-xylulose reductase deficiency in essential pentosuria. Lane AB. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):61–72

Sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in several pig tissues: potential implications for studies of experimental diabetes. Vaca G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):482–3

Sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in a family with congenital cataracts. Shin YS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:151–2

A Japanese case of pentosuria. Soyama K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):37

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of Tn5 insertion mutants of Erwinia chrysanthemi that are deficient in polygalacturonate catabolic enzymes oligogalacturonate lyase and 3-deoxy-D-glycero-2,5-hexodiulosonate dehydrogenase. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):708–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of aldo-keto reductases from human tissues. Wirth HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):280–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of D-mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase and D-glucitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Novotny MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):986–90

METABOLISM

The possible occurrence of zinc in ribitol and sorbitol dehydrogenases from Mycobacterium sp. 279. Szumilo T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):401–8

Properties of the NAD(P)H-dependent xylose reductase from the xylose-fermenting yeast Pichia stipitis. Verduyn C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):669–77

Low apparent aldose reductase activity produced by monosaccharide autoxidation. Wolff SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):625–30

Aldose reductase, NADPH and NADP+ in normal, galactose-fed and diabetic rat lens. Lee SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):247–53

Interrelationships among human aldo-keto reductases: immunochemical, kinetic and structural properties. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5; 840(3):334–43

Hydroxyurea interferes negatively with triglyceride measurement by a glycerol oxidase method. McPherson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1355–7

Zn2+-induced cooperativity of mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Foreman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10019–22

Studies on cataractogenesis in humans and in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes. II. Histochemical evaluation of lenticular enzymes. Ahmad SS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(1):12–20

Chemical modification studies on purified bovine lens aldose reductase. Halder AB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(3):185–8

Aldehyde reductases and their involvement in muscular dystrophy. Davidson WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 174:251–63

[Immunohistologic localization of aldose reductase in the human eye by monoclonal antibodies] Jahn CE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUGAR ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES see **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

Structure of the linkage units between ribitol teichoic acids and peptidoglycan. Kojima N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):299–306

[Selective citrate-adonitol medium for the isolation of various strains of Escherichia coli K99] Pohl P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135B(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of dental caries using sugar substitutes] Eberle G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sorbitol and galactitol at the nanogram level in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dethy JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):119–24

Separation of metabolically radiolabeled O-methylmannitols and O-methylfucitol by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: applications to animal cell oligosaccharide structural analysis. Szilagyi PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):260–7

The combination of normal-phase and reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography with NMR for the isolation and characterization of oligosaccharide alditols from ovarian cyst mucins. Dua VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):29–40

Stereoisomeric configuration of arabinitol in serum, urine, and tissues in invasive candidiasis. Bernard EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):711–5

BLOOD

Determination of polyols in serum by selected ion monitoring. Roboz J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1611–5

Enzymatic fluorometric method for the determination of D-arabinitol in serum by initial rate analysis. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):149–54

Evaluation of the aldononitrile peracetate method for measuring arabinitol in serum [letter] Wong B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):478–9

GENETICS

Structure of wild-type and mutant repressors and of the control region of the rbt operon of Klebsiella aerogenes. Wu J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1339–44

METABOLISM

Polyol metabolism in fungi. Jennings DH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:149–93 (199 ref.)

New approach to the metabolism of hydrogenated starch hydrolysate: hydrolysis by the maltase/glucoamylase complex of the rat intestinal mucosa. Rosiers C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):76–82

125I-glycoconjugate labels for identifying sites of protein catabolism in vivo: effect of structure and chemistry of coupling to protein on label entrapment in cells after protein degradation. Strobel JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):635–45

Substrate-cofactor interactions for glycogen phosphorylase b: a binding study in the crystal with heptenitol and heptulose 2-phosphate. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5862–73

Diabetic and galactosaemic cataracts. Kador PF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:110–31 (46 ref.)

Identification of 5-deoxy-D-ribitol as a major metabolite of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in rats. Ichihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):520–1

Hexitol production by canine retinal microvessels. Kern TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):382–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The sugar alcohols: a profile. Jori A. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1984;20:191–218 (133 ref.)

Enzymological and morphological changes in rat intestinal mucosa following treatment with alkylating sugar alcohol derivatives. Prajda N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):451–6

Stereospecific stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 by organic nitrates--studies with the new compound teopranitol (KC-046). Darius H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S269–72

Cytokinetics of a human neuroblastoma cell line following treatment with dianhydrogalactitol. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):321–5

Metabolic effects in rats of high oral doses of galactitol, mannitol and xylitol. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):890–9

The effect of sugar alcohols on plaque and saliva level of Streptococcus mutans. Loesche WJ. **Swed Dent J** 1984; 8(3):125–35

Effect of long-term, peroral administration of sugar alcohols on man. Mäkinen KK. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(3):113–24

[Influence of maltitol on lipid metabolism: fatty acid composition of the heart and brain of the rat] Barzanti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol and 1,2:5,6-dianhydro-3,4-diacetylgalactitol on DNA synthesis in the cells of melanoma B16, bone marrow, small intestine epithelium, spleen and liver of mice] Sokolova IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trials of hexamethylmelamine, dianhydrogalactitol, razoxane, and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine as single agents against advanced measurable tumors of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):713–6

Phase I and II studies of cytostatic hexitol derivatives: the role of alkylating metabolites? Eckhardt S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):783–8

Lactitol in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy: an open comparison with lactulose. Lanthier PL, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):415–20

Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in the treatment of advanced non-squamous cervical carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Stehman FB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):331–3

Damages of DNA synthesis in normal and tumor cells with sugar alcohol derivatives. Sokolova IS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):667–73

TOXICITY

Potential cariogenicity of Lycasin 80/55 before and after repeated transmissions of the dental plaque flora in rats. Havenaar R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):993–9

Perspectives in carbohydrate toxicology with special reference to carcinogenicity. Roe FJ. **Swed Dent J** 1984; 8(3):99–111

URINE

Galactose and galactitol in the urine of children with compound heterozygosity for Duarte variant and classical galactosemia (GtD/gt) after an oral galactose load. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):420-2

Identification of 6-deoxyallitol and 6-deoxygulitol in human urine. Electron-impact mass spectra of eight isomers of 6-deoxyhexitol. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):345-50

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

Carbohydrate structures of three novel phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids from the yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5589-96

Structural analysis of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate by 1H- and natural-abundance 13C-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Garner CC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 15;132(2):317-22

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the linkage unit between poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus coagulans. Kaya S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):41-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Platelet activating factor-stimulated formation of inositol triphosphate in platelets and its regulation by various agents including Ca2+, indomethacin, CV-3988, and forskolin. Shukla SD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):674-81

Vasopressin induced production of inositol trisphosphate and calcium efflux in a smooth muscle cell line. Doyle VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):469-76

Properties of receptor-controlled inositol trisphosphate formation in parotid acinar cells. Aub DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):263-6

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate formation in hepatocytes by vasopressin, adrenaline and angiotensin II and its relationship to changes in cytosolic free Ca2+. Charest R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):79-90

Angiotensin increases inositol trisphosphate and calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Alexander RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):447-51

Evidence for tight coupling of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors to stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation in rat pituitary cells. Imai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10536-40

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates inositol phosphate production in a cell-free system from blowfly salivary glands. Evidence for a role of GTP in coupling receptor activation to phosphoinositide breakdown. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5464-71

Relationship between secretagogue-induced Ca2+ release and inositol polyphosphate production in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Streb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7309-15

Transmembrane signalling by the T cell antigen receptor. Perturbation of the T3-antigen receptor complex generates inositol phosphates and releases calcium ions from intracellular stores. Imboden JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):446-56

Inositol cyclic phosphates are produced by cleavage of phosphatidylphosphoinositols (polyphosphoinositides) with purified sheep seminal vesicle phospholipase C enzymes. Wilson DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4013-7

BLOOD

Inositol phosphate formation in fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated human neutrophils does not require an increase in the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):361-7

Accumulation of the inositol phosphates in thrombin-stimulated, washed rabbit platelets in the presence of lithium. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):399-405

Collagen stimulates [3H]inositol trisphosphate formation in indomethacin-treated human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):831-7

Synthesis and levels of organic phosphates in erythrocytes during avian development: specific formation of BPG and IP5 in two distinct populations from young chicks. Ruiz-Ruano A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct; 2(4):257-62

Erythrocytic organic phosphates: diel and seasonal cycles in the frog, Rana berlandieri. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):533-8

Evidence for the formation of inositol 4-monophosphate in stimulated human platelets. Siess W. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):151-6

Thrombin induces the rapid formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):107-12

Mass changes in myoinositol trisphosphate in human platelets stimulated by thrombin. Inhibitory effects of phorbol ester. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8657-60

The rapid formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets by thrombin is inhibited by prostacyclin. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13199-203

Characterization of formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation of inositol trisphosphate accumulation in rabbit neutrophils. Bradford PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):74-8

Changes in erythrocyte glycolytic intermediates during general anesthesia. Tani K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):846-52

1,2-Diacylglycerol and phorbol ester inhibit agonist-induced formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets: possible implications for negative feedback regulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis. Watson SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2623-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate: chemical synthesis and isolation from Escherichia coli auxotrophs. Frost JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11; 23(19):4465-9

METABOLISM

Mechanisms involved in alpha-adrenergic phenomena. Exton JH. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E633-47 (165 ref.)

Isolation of streptomycin-nonproducing mutants deficient in biosynthesis of the streptidine moiety or linkage between streptidine 6-phosphate and dihydrostreptose. Ohnuki T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):367-74

Ca2+ release by inositol trisphosphate from Ca2+-transporting microsomes derived from uterine sarcoplasmic reticulum. Carsten ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1027-31

Inositol trisphosphate production and amylase secretion in mouse pancreatic acini. Powers RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):284-8

Serum, bradykinin and vasopressin stimulate release of inositol phosphates from human fibroblasts. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):663-70

14C labelling of octulose bisphosphates by L-type pentose pathway reactions in liver in situ and in vitro. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):97-106

Carbachol causes rapid phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and accumulation of inositol phosphates in rabbit iris smooth muscle; prazosin inhibits noradrenaline- and ionophore A23187-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):291-300

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ from permeabilized insulin-secreting cells. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):467-73

Accumulation of inositol phosphates in sympathetic ganglia. Effects of depolarization and of amine and peptide neurotransmitters. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):263-9

Metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4-trisphosphate in rat parotid glands. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):505-11

Inositol trisphosphates in carbachol-stimulated rat parotid glands. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):237-43

Studies on the role of inositol trisphosphate in the regulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):713-8

Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulates the formation of inositol phosphates in rat anterior pituitary tissue. Schrey MP. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):563-9

Relationship between stimulated inositol lipid hydrolysis and contractility in guinea-pig visceral longitudinal smooth muscle. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1; 34(13):2297-301

Metabolism of phosphoinositides and inositol polyphosphates in rabbit corneal epithelium. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):793-801

Characterization of an enzyme which catalyzes isomerization and epimerization of D-erythrose 4-phosphate. Terada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):345-51

Subcellular localization and some properties of the enzymes hydrolysing inositol polyphosphates in rat liver. Joseph SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):150-4

Action of a cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on human leukemic cell lines. Increase in cell permeability to Ca2+ and Mn2+ and lack of stimulation of inositol lipid turnover. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9; 189(1):33-6

Bradykinin-induced transient accumulation of inositol trisphosphate in neuron-like cell line NG108-15 cells. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):403-6

Purification and properties of beef liver aldehyde reductase catalyzing the reduction of D-erythrose 4-phosphate. Terada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):79-87

Isolation of a phosphomonoesterase from human platelets that specifically hydrolyzes the 5-phosphate of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7868-74

Structural characterization and the determination of negative cooperativity in the tight binding of 2-carboxyarabinitol bisphosphate to higher plant ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Johal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9894-904

Simultaneous inhibitions of inositol phospholipid breakdown, arachidonic acid release, and histamine secretion in mast cells by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible involvement of the toxin-specific substrate in the Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated biosignaling system. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3584-93

Effects of neuronal activity on inositol phospholipid metabolism in the rat autonomic nervous system. Briggs CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):731-9

Cholinergic- and adrenergic-stimulated inositide hydrolysis in brain: interaction, regional distribution, and coupling mechanisms. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1076-84

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate accumulation and amylase secretion by caerulein in pancreatic acini. Rubin RP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):623-7

The application of HPLC methodology for the analysis of receptor mediated changes in phosphoinositide metabolism. Roduit C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):505-20

Stepwise enzymatic dephosphorylation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate to inositol in liver. Storey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):374-6

Inositol trisphosphate modification of ion transport in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Muallem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4433-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol as intracellular second messengers in liver. Williamson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C203-16 (111 ref.)

Inositol triphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from human platelet membranes. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1274-80

A direct demonstration that inositol-trisphosphate induces an increase in intracellular calcium in Limulus photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1137-42

Release of Ca2+ from plant hypocotyl microsomes by inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate. Drøbak BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1241-6

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces cyclic GMP formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Europe-Finner GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1115-22

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate is not effective in releasing calcium from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum microsomes. Scherer NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1064-70

Effects of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate injections into salamander rods. Waloga G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):59-62

Inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate releases calcium from skinned cultured smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):270-4

Actions of inositol phosphates on Ca2+ pools in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15; 224(3):741-6

Release of Ca2+ from a non-mitochondrial store site in peritoneal macrophages treated with saponin by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):229-36

The digitonin-permeabilized pancreatic islet model. Effect of myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate on Ca2+ mobilization. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):965-9

Control of polypeptide chain initiation by sugar phosphates. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):673-6

Phytase activity in chicken erythrocytes and its control by organic phosphates (glycerate-2,3-P2 and inositol-P5) during avian development. Martin M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):557-61

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate may be a signal for f-Met-Leu-Phe-induced intracellular Ca mobilisation in human leucocytes (HL-60 cells). Burgess GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):193-6

GTP enhances inositol trisphosphate-stimulated Ca2+ release from rat liver microsomes. Dawson AP. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):147-50

Modulation of intracellular Ca2+ in the parathyroid cell. Release of Ca2+ from non-mitochondrial pools by inositol trisphosphate. Epstein PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):141-4

Inositol trisphosphate activates pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated fat cells. Koepfer-Hobelsberger B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):411-3

Inositol trisphosphate does not release Ca2+ from permeabilized cardiac myocytes and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Movsesian MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17; 185(2):328-32

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate microinjection triggers activation, but not meiotic maturation in amphibian and starfish oocytes. Picard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):446-50

Increase in Ca2+ permeability of intracellular Ca2+ store membrane of saponin-treated guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Hirata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1575-82

The effect of inositol trisphosphate on Ca2+ fluxes in insulin-secreting tumor cells. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12952-5

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate releases Ca2+ from a Ca2+-transporting membrane vesicle fraction derived from human platelets. O'Rourke FA, et al.

J Biol Chem 1985 Jan 25;260(2):956-62

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ cycle of a rat insulinoma cell line. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9185-90

Ca2+ homeostasis in permeabilized human neutrophils. Characterization of Ca2+-sequestering pools and the action of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13777-82

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate stimulates phosphorylation of a 62,000-dalton protein in monkey fibroblast and bovine brain cell lysates. Whitman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13652-5

Activation of frog (Xenopus laevis) eggs by inositol trisphosphate. I. Characterization of Ca2+ release from intracellular stores. Busa WB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):677-82

Effect of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate on isolated subcellular fractions of rat pancreas. Streb H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):241-53

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mimics muscarinic response in Xenopus oocytes. Oron Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18; 313(5998):141-3

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Volpe P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):347-9

myo-Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate stimulates protein phosphorylation in saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7431-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine glands: the role of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, calcium and cAMP. Schulz I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):467-73

Inositol trisphosphate, a novel second messenger in cellular signal transduction. Berridge MJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):315-21 (140 ref.)

The messenger across the gap [news] Somlyo AP. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):298-9

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate: a possible chemical link in excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Vergara J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6352-6

SUGARS see **CARBOHYDRATES**

SUGGESTION

see related

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Treatment of cervical headache with hypnosis, suggestive therapy, and relaxation techniques. Carasso RL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):216-8

Misuse of hypnosis: a factor in psychopathology. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):283-90

Improving competitive performance with hypnotic suggestions and modified autogenic training: case reports. Krenz EW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):58-63

The direct hypnotic suggestion of altered mind/body perception. Nash MR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Oct; 27(2):95-102

Bronchoconstriction in response to suggestion: its prevention by an inhaled anticholinergic agent. Neild JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):674

Suggestibility and placebo effect [editorial] Deltito JA. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):97-8

The impact of an indirect suggestion. McConkey KM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):307-14

Indirect versus direct hypnotic suggestions--an initial investigation: a brief communication. Matthews WJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):219-23

The effect of manipulated expectancies on posthypnotic amnesia. Simon MJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jan; 33(1):40-51

Role of suggestions in digital skin temperature: implications for temperature biofeedback research. Bregman NJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1-2):115-20

Autoprediction in rational suggestion therapy. Blumethal RA. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):17-20

The role of suggestion in the treatment of combat reactions within a specific military installation during the war in Lebanon. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984; 21(2):85-91

Behavioral compliance with direct and indirect body movement suggestions. Stone JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):256-63

Suggestion and healing. Lipkin M. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):121-6

Changes in rectal and mean skin temperature in response to suggested heat during hypnosis in man. Raynaud J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):221-6

[Changes in certain physiological parameters under suggestions of weakness and strength in a sleep-type hypnosis] Daněk V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 80(3):188-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[100 years later...suggestion] Chertok L. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2480-4 (Fre)

[Hypnosis in the treatment of migraine and headache] Berlin J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suggestion and its significance in the history of medicine] Schott H. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):111-21 (Ger)

SUICIDE

Secondary disaster victims: the emotional effects of recovering and identifying human remains. Jones DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):303-7

Cholinergic receptor binding in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Stanley M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 141(11):1432-6

Psychotherapists as suicide survivors. Goldstein LS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):392-8

Genetic factors in depression and suicide. Rainer JD. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):329-40 (24 ref.)

Dog and cat ownership among suicides and matched controls. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct; 75(10):1223-4

Weighted regression analyses found incorrect [letter] Markush RE. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):413

The difference between date of suicidal act and recorded death certificate date in 204 consecutive suicides. Rich CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):778-9

The Iowa record-linkage study. I. Suicides and accidental deaths among psychiatric patients. Black DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):71-5

Suicide and biochemistry [editorial] Braverman ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):123-4

Assessment of suicide risk in psychiatric in-patients. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:467-9

Language and survival [letter] Kubacki A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):362-3

Physicians grapple with suicide. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):143-5

Suicidal behaviour--some views of staff and students, Faculty of Medicine, University of Zimbabwe. Williams H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Nov;30(11):227-9

Teenage suicide [editorial] Rue DS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):73-4

Possible potentiation of suicide risk in patients with EEG dysrhythmias taking oral contraceptives: a speculative empirical note. Struve FA. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Apr;16(2):88-90

Two unusual cases of suicide by hanging. Goonetilleke UK. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Dec;26(4):247-53

Injury of the vertebral artery in suicidal hanging. Saternus KS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):265-75

Amoxapine fatalities: three case studies. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Sep;26(1):33-8

Family history of suicide in manic-depressive patients. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):187-9

Hopelessness, social desirability, and suicidal behavior: a need for conceptual and empirical disentanglement. Holden RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1342-5

Toxicologic studies in a fatal overdose of 2,4-D, mecoprop, and dicamba. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1237-41

Suicide and the computer age [letter] Hanzlick RL. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):964-5

Suicide by the use of a chain saw. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1249-52

Death at high altitude in the hypobaric chamber. Spencer JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):243-6

Homicide, suicide, other violence gain increasing medical attention [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):721-3, 727-8, 730

Multiple self-inflicted gunshot wounds. A case report. Singh B. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):77-9

Alcohol and violent accidental and suicidal death. Crompton MR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):59-62

Suicide and suicide attempts by the nonmedical use of drugs. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 20;34(37):570-1

Neurotransmitter receptors and monoamine metabolites in the brains of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and depression, and suicides. Crow TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1561-9

Violent suicidal behavior and the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-thyroid-stimulating hormone test: a clinical outcome study. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):19-22

Formic acid poisoning with suicidal intent: a report of 53 cases. Rajan N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):35-6

Symposium on self-destructive behavior. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):181-407

Animal models of self-destructive behavior and suicide. Crawley JN, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 8(2):299-310 (67 ref.)

Suicide after unilateral ECT in a patient previously responsive to bilateral ECT. Gambill JD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter;55(4):279-81

[Psychopharmaceuticals and pharmaceuticals as suicide agents] Drdkova S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18; 124(3):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deaths due to suicide and accidents in relation to menstrual cycle] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A classical method of committing suicide: with Taxus baccata] Janssen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Mourning after suicide; an exploratory study] Wilschut T. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Feb;16(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of acute alcoholism in violent death. Statistics of the Lyon Medico-Legal Institute (1981-2)] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1017-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of fatal gunshot injuries (the weapon in the hand)] Krauland W. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 174(1-2):1-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unexpected effect of a shot from a 7.65 Browning cartridge: double death] Sellier K. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 174(3-4):87-8 (Ger)

[The presuicidal syndrome in children and adolescents] Löchel M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;33(6):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active functioning of a fatally wounded person after a heart injury caused by firing a small-caliber TOZ-16 rifle] Kolobov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):56-7 (Rus)

[Rare case of self-strangulation by a belt] Semennikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):61-2 (Rus)

[A rare case of suicide with a firearm] Novomeský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Suicide in Western visual art] Hjortsjö T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Depression and suicide] Ringel E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;97(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The suicide of Thomas Addison. Cirillo V. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):214-5

Suicides by opium and its derivatives, in England and Wales, 1850-1950. Clarke MJ. **Psychol Med** 1985 May; 15(2):237-42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric perspectives on civil liability for suicide. Drukteinis AM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985; 13(1):71-83 (96 ref.)

Drug levels found in cases of fatal self-poisoning. Paterson SC. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):129-33

Double jeopardy: suicide and malpractice. Rachlin S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):302-7

Subjective data and suicide assessment in the light of recent legal developments. Part II: Clinical uses of legal standards in the interpretation of subjective data. Bursztajn H, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3-4):331-50

Subjective data and suicide assessment in the light of recent legal developments. Part I: Malpractice prevention and the use of subjective data. Gutheil TG, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3-4):317-29

Childhood suicide: a report of four cases. Copeland AR. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):965-7

A case of suicide involving the concomitant intravenous injection of barbital and oral ingestion of arsenic. Graham MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):251-4

Suicide by motor vehicle. Imajo T. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan; 28(1):83-9

An unsuccessful murder. Prathnadi S. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):285-6

Detection of malathion in a victim by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Suzuki O, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 94(2):137-43

[Findings in intermediate ridges of strangulation marks and their value as signs of vitality] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Mar-Apr;175(3-4):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hanging: suicide or homicide?] Püschel K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Nov-Dec;174(5-6):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Where does the responsibility of the physician for lending aid end?] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25; 102(40):94-5 (Ger)

[Suicide in psychiatric therapy: problem sketch and consequences for forensic psychiatry evaluation] Rösler M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 May;12(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Was 'the incredible suicide by axe blows' in reality a homicide?] Keiser-Nielsen H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal cocaine poisoning] Kisser W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 94(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Death by peroral ingestion of soluble glass (sodium silicate)] Sigrist T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Serious suicides. Short and long-term results. One hundred and fifty six cases with a follow-up period of 1 to 7 years. Hervé C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:353-9

Suicide in the island of Singapore. Kua EH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):227-9

Suicides among male Finnish seafarers. Wickström G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):575-80

Suicide among the elderly: levels and trends. McIntosh JL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):288-93

A high-risk suicide group: the anesthesiologist involved in litigation [letter] Birmingham PK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1225-6

Variation in suicide and homicide rates by latitude and longitude in the United States, Canada, and Australia [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):523-4

Suicide at Christmas [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):782

Handgun control laws, suicide, and homicide [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):144

Firearm-related fatalities: an epidemiologic assessment of violent death. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):165-8

Do cohort effects influence suicide rates? [letter] Häfner H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):926-7

The special characteristics of suicide in hospital in-patients. Crammer JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:460-3

Suicide in hospital [letter] Garvey T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:101

Suicide in Fiji: a preliminary study. Haynes RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:433-8

Suicides in Exe Vale Hospital, 1972-1981. Langley GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:463-7

Suicide in high buildings. Salmons PH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:469-72

A survey of unexpected deaths among psychiatric in-patients and ex-patients. Shaw S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:473-6

Self poisoning in 1984: a prediction that didn't come true [letter] Brewer C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):391

An Indian community with a high suicide rate--5 years after. Fox J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):425-7

Suicide in Canada: birth-cohort analysis. Reed J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):43-7

Teenage suicide--the five-year Metro Dade County experience from 1979 until 1983. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 May;28(1):27-33

The reliability of reported suicide mortality statistics: an experience from Belgium. Moens GF. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):272-5

Suicide and self-poisoning in three countries--a study from Ireland, England and Wales, and Denmark. Walsh D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):472-4

Suicide pacts: international comparisons. Fishbain DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):11-5

Depression and suicidality in eating disorders. Viesselman JO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):118-24

Religiosity and United States suicide rates, 1972-1978. Martin WT. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1166-9

Suicide among schizophrenics. Who is at risk? Drake RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct;172(10):613-7

Increased rate of suicide among patients with Huntington's disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1283-7

Reductions in suicide and accident levels prior to presidential elections are independent of unemployment effects. Boor M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):119-21

The effect of television on national suicide rates. Horton H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):141-2

The association between the quality of life and suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):247-8

The nonreduction of suicide levels prior to presidential elections. Wasserman IM. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):123-5

The linkage of United States presidential elections, unemployment changes, and reductions in suicide, accident, and homicide rates. Wasserman IM. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):115-7

Leads from the MMWR. Suicide--United States, 1970-1980. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):479-80

Epidemiologists also studying suicidal behavior [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):882-3

Suicide and family loading for affective disorders. Egeland JA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):915-8

Perinatal events and adolescent suicide [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):985-6

No relation between perinatal respiratory distress and adolescent suicide [letter] Hope P. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):819

Relationship of maternal and perinatal conditions to eventual adolescent suicide. Salk L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):624-7

Suicide in United States Army personnel, 1981-1982. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):537-41

Suicide--United States, 1970-1980. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 21;34(24):353-7

Effects of Massachusetts raising its legal drinking age from 18 to 20 on deaths from teenage homicide, suicide, and nontraffic accidents. Hingson R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):221-32

Suicide: epidemiology and evaluation. Shemo JP. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:87-103

Suicide. Clayton PJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):203-14 (82 ref.)

Self-destructive behavior in the substance abuser. Galanter M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):251-61 (51 ref.)

Suicidal and parasuicidal behavior in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):389-403 (36 ref.)

Self-destructive behavior in hospitalized medical and surgical patients. Kellner CH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):279-89 (18 ref.)

Self-destructive behavior in children and adolescents. Pfeffer CR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):215-26 (26 ref.)

Suicide in doctors. Roy A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):377-87 (44 ref.)

Suicide and psychiatric patients. Roy A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):227-41 (77 ref.)

Myths about male midlife crises. Ciernia JR. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):1003-7

Accidental deaths as disguised suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):626

Seasonal variation in suicidal deaths by each method. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):650

Unemployment and male-female labor force participation as determinants of changing suicide rates of males and females in Quebec. Cormier HJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(3):109-14

Regional variation in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):110-6

Suicide risk by birth cohort. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):132-6

Comparison of suicides among Anglos and Hispanics in five southwestern states. Smith JC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):14-26

The influence of economic business cycles on United States suicide rates. Wasserman IM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):143-56

Suicide and rurality in urban society. Wilkinson KP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):187-200

Suicide by adolescents. Looney JG, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Aug;81(8):45-9

Suicide in Jamaica. Burke AW. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):48-53

[Suicide trends in Czechoslovakia 1970-1980] Drdková S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suicide throughout the world 1900-1982] Drdková S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18;124(3):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intramural suicidal tendencies and relation to intensive care units in psychiatry] Pejchl J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):359-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer and suicide] Schraub S. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide, economics and social environment in Quebec, 1950-1981] Cormier HJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):360-1, 364-5, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning as a method of suicide in children and adolescents] Okonek S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of the incidence of suicide in West Germany] Häfner H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):205-9 **(Ger)**

[Trends in suicide mortality in Austria] Vutuc C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):576-7 **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology of suicide in Sardinia. Preliminary study (2-year period 1980-81)] Pintor G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):257-63 **(Ita)**

[The reliability of suicide statistics in Norway] Ekeberg O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suicide in adolescents. Development in Scandinavia. 7-year case material from Oslo] Retterstøl N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of adolescent suicide among some Native American tribes. Berlin IN. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:77-93 (48 ref.)

The use of electroconvulsive therapy in suicidal patients. Frankel FH. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):384-91

Modalities of treatment for suicidal children: an overview of the literature on current practice. Pfeffer CR. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):364-72 (21 ref.)

Outpatient management of the suicidal child. Robinson LH. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):399-412

A chamber pot and Bible [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):298

The impact of psychotherapists and primary physicians on suicide and other violent deaths in a rural area. Glasser M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):195-202

Suicide in children and adolescents. Belfer ML. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):201-6

Critical treatment issues in suicide among schizophrenics. Cotton PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):534-6

Adolescent depression and suicide. Greydanus DE. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jul;:307, 315

Active suicide intervention by a campus mental health service: operation and rationale. Dashef SS. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):118-22

Suicide: issues of prevention, intervention, and facilitation. Nelson FL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1328-33

Cries of the children: are physicians listening? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):500-5

Criterion-related validity of the Kansas Marital Satisfaction Scale. Schumm WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):718

Confidentiality in crisis counseling: a philosophical perspective. Mayo DJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):96-112

Death anxiety and counseling skill in the suicide interventionist. Neimeyer RA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):126-31

A reciprocal control approach to the treatment of repeated parasuicide. Zich JM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):36-51

[The course of suicides and type of care in general hospitals] Corten P. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):525-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescent health. Suicide and depression] van Meerbeeck P. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11-12):608-24 **(Fre)**

[Is suicide prevention still possible after the authorized publication of the book entitled: 'Suicide--how to do it--history--technic--current status?'] Soubrier JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and prevention of suicidal acts] Kaschka WP. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15;103(19):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictors of further suicidal behavior in hospitalized patients following a suicide attempt. Literature review] Bürk F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jul;53(7):259-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory psychiatric treatment and suicide] Finzen A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jul;11(4):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acutely suicidal patients] Haenel T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 23;73(43):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems in chronic suicidal patients] Bron B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):32-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicidal behavior among patients in Bavarian mental hospitals. Gorenc KD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):468-78

Antidepressive therapy in depressed clinical suicides. Modestin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):111-6

Deaths among child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):119-26

Biochemical markers for suicidal behavior [letter] Banki CM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):147-8

Hopelessness and eventual suicide: a 10-year prospective study of patients hospitalized with suicidal ideation. Beck AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):559-63

Contracting AIDS as a means of committing suicide [letter] Frances RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

Development of a clinical instrument to estimate suicide risk. Motto JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):680-6

Depressive symptoms and suicidal behavior in adolescents. Robbins DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):588-92

Psychological autopsy of completed suicide in children and adolescents. Shafii M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1061-4

The prediction of suicide: why is it so difficult? Murphy GE. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):341-9

Aphorisms of suicide and some implications for psychotherapy. Shneidman ES. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):319-28

Adolescent suicide: an overview. Sudak HS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):350-63 (47 ref.)

Suicide and the dexamethasone suppression test in adolescence. Robbins DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):107-10

Suicide and parasuicide in childhood and early adolescence. Brooksbank DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:459-63

Death of a brother. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1753-4

On the suicide of one's patient. Gorkin M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jan;49(1):1-9

Self-inflicted burns: a 5-year retrospective study. Davidson TI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):157-60

Suicide among schizophrenics: a review. Drake RE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):90-100 (38 ref.)

Physician suicide. Preven DW. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(1):61-70

The use of consultation in the treatment of suicidal patients. Bond M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:117-30

Consultation in a suicidal impasse. Maltsberger JT. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:131-58

Adolescent suicide: the tragic end of childhood. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):99-100

Double suicides: four modal cases. Young D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):470-2

Comment on 'Religiosity and United States suicide rates, 1972-1978'. Holmes CB. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):580

A predictive approach to suicide notes of young and old people from Freud's formulations with regard to suicide. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1362-4

Factorial structure of the aftermath of suicide instrument. Spence ND, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1426-30

Recent findings in adolescent depression and suicide. Hodgman CH. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):162-70

Modeling effects on suicidal behavior. Chiles JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):477-81

Suicidal fantasies in normal children. Pfeffer CR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb;173(2):78-84

The predictive validity of the Zung Index of Potential Suicide. Petrie K, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Feb;49(1):100-2

Poetry, adolescence, and suicide. Hankoff LD. **Pharos** 1984 Spring;47(2):7-12

Suicide. A multidetermined act. Roy A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):243-50

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The risk of suicide in young psychiatric patients hospitalized out-of-state. Schwartz RS, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(4):342-50

Suicide among psychiatric patients of a district general hospital. Fernando S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):661-72

Lethality of method of suicide among a youthful sample of committers: an examination of the intent hypothesis. Peck DL. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):861-2

Assessment of suicide risk in patients with personality disorder and major affective diagnosis. Clements CD, et al. **QRB** 1985 May;11(5):150-4

Psychological models of self-mutilation. Bennun I. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):166-86

Environmental and personality similarities in case histories of suicide and self-poisoning by children under ten. Corder BF, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):59-66

Suicidal ideation and the residual capacity to promote inclusive fitness: a survey. de Catanzaro D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):75-87

Suicide and suicide attempts in the European Economic Community: an analysis of trends, with special emphasis upon trends among the young. Diekstra RF. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):27-42

An unusual case of self-inflicted death in childhood. Eth S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):157-65

Time to sleep. Gagne D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):130

Patterns of suicide among hospitalized mentally disordered offenders. Haynes RL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):113-25

Backgrounds of higher suicide rates among 'name university' students: a retrospective study of the past 25 years. Ishii K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):56-68

Occupational status and suicide. Lampert DI, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):254-69

A predictive approach to Freud's formulations regarding suicide. Leenaars AA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):275-83

Vicissitudes of the suicidal impulse in dreams. Levitan H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):201-6

Psychological autopsies in court. Litman RE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):88-95

Suicide epidemics and newspaper reporting. Littmann SK. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):43-50

The adolescent suicide problem. Maris R. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):91-109

Suicide in psychiatric patients: age distribution. Morrison J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):52-8

Suicide and euthanasia--special types of partner relationships. Pohlmeier H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):117-23

The structure of fantasied movement in suicidal children and adolescents. Santostefano S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):3-16

An analysis of suicide [letter] Shapiro P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):124-9

A study of the personal meaning of suicide in the context of Baechler's typology. Smith GW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):3-13

Vocabularies of motive and suicide. Stephens BJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):243-53

[575 cases of suicidal behavior by taking poison] Zhao SQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;18(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitude in today's world and the rise of suicide] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):726-32 **(Fre)**

[Suicide and weather] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of suicide cases with evidence of psychopathology in their history] Filipp N, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The danger of suicide in depression] Pohlmeier H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide and depression in Senegal and in Africa] Gueye M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;38(8):696-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal tendencies in schizophrenic patients hospitalized for the first time] Marneros A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Apr;37(4):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide in schizophrenic patients. Reflections of the genesis and prevention based on case examples] Mundt C. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beyond self-destruction] Bürgin D. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:75-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide risk factors] Kocur J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1195-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suicidal behavior in adolescents] Shir E. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUICIDE, ATTEMPTED

Homicide, suicide and CSF 5-HIAA. Lidberg L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):230-6

Cerebrospinal fluid magnesium and calcium related to amine metabolites, diagnosis, and suicide attempts. Banki CM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):163-71

Repetition of self-poisoning and subsequent death in adolescents who take overdoses. Goldacre M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:395-8

Drugs prescribed for self poisoners. Prescott LF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1633-6

Intrauterine death from ergotamine overdosage. Au KL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):313-5

Acute intoxication with prazosin: case report. Lenz K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):53-6

Poisoning with a large dose of digitalis. Durakovic Z. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):113-5

Paracetamol overdosage in Jerusalem. Levy M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):36-9

Alprazolam overdose: clinical findings and serum concentrations in two cases. McCormick SR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):247-8

A case of hanging. Chevretton EB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1049-50

The school nurse's dilemma. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Aug;22(8):31-4

Destroyers. Written treatment contracts can help cure self destructive behaviors of the borderline patient. O'Brien P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Apr;23(4):19-23

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in attempted suicides who have killed their children [letter] Lidberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):928

Suicide and suicide attempts by the nonmedical use of drugs. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 20;34(37):570-1

Status epilepticus and near hanging. Dinsmore W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):519-20

Repeat self-poisoning: who is at risk? Hassanyeh F, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):177-81

Depression, suicide, and aggression in alcoholics and their relationship to plasma amino acids. Branchey L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):219-26

A case of attempted suicide by self-hanging. Braye SG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):247-51

Suicide attempts or threats by children and adolescents in Johannesburg. Cummins RR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):726-9

Parasuicides in Kuala Lumpur. A descriptive study. Orr JW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):161-70

Determination of treatment disposal for parasuicide patients in a German university hospital. Kurz A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(3):145-51

Amoxapine-associated acute renal failure [letter] Chu CC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):761

Lethality of suicide attempt rating scale. Smith K, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):215-42

[Suicidal behavior in normal persons] Kotásková H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 18;124(3):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Family environment in childhood and suicidal behavior] Drdková S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan;87(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Deliberate self-poisoning with drugs] Dupont M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The question behind the question] Sangster B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):337-40 **(Dut)**

[Status epilepticus following voluntary poisoning with viloxazine] Honnart D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1101-3 **(Fre)**

[Poisoning psychoses following suicide attempts with diphenhydramine] Trabert W. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jan;56(1):48-9 **(Ger)**

[Colchicine overdose] Lewinsohn G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Attempted suicide with barbiturate after glue sniffing] Sami HO, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):781-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A report of self-amputation of the penis with subsequent complication of myiasis] Tomita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The resuscitation of a hanged man--an unusual case report] Knudsen K. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3718 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fatal in utero salicylism. Rejent TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):942-4

OCCURRENCE

Serious suicides. Short and long-term results. One hundred and fifty six cases with a follow-up period of 1 to 7 years. Hervé C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:353-9

Non-fatal suicidal and life-threatening behavior among 13- to 17-year old adolescents seeking emergency medical care. Deykin EY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):90-2

Trends in parasuicide and unemployment among men in Edinburgh, 1968-82. Platt S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1029-32

Family history of suicide in affective disorder patients. Roy A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):317-9

Drug overdose during pregnancy: an overview from a metropolitan poison control center. Rayburn W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):611-4

Parasuicide and unemployment among men in Edinburgh 1968-82. Platt S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):113-23

Hospital admissions for adverse reactions to drugs and deliberate self-poisoning. Cooke DI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):770-2

Self-poisoning: a study of female patients hospitalised in a general medical department in one year. Chee YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):240-3

Suicide attempts in a Danish region. Hansen W, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984;19(4):197-201

Drug overdoses--a three year study at Altnagelvin Hospital, Londonderry. Murphy GJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):131-9

[Attempted suicide in a representative region of Denmark 1976-1980] Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attempted suicide among children and adolescents. A follow-up study 1976-1983] Vange B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1867-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suicide attempts in adolescent girls. Epidemiological aspects] Breton MP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a case series of 1,500 suicide attempts in Parma (1971-1983)] Michelotti MG, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychodynamics and psychotherapeutic management of the self-destructive character-disordered patient. Silver D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):357-75 (66 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of suicidal behavior. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):71-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome and health conditions of offspring of self-poisoned pregnant women. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):209-36

Attempted suicide in Denmark. I. Some basic social characteristics. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):217-26

Suicidal behavior among patients in Bavarian mental hospitals. Gorenc KD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):468-78

Deaths among child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):119-26

The intensive care unit and the suicide attempt patient. Wolk-Wasserman D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):581-95

Suicide attempted by self-immolation during adolescence. I. Literature review, case reports, and personality precursors. Stoddard FJ, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:251-65

Suicide attempted by self-immolation during adolescence. II. Psychiatric treatment and outcome. Stonddard FJ, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:266-80

Attempted suicide by a patient with severe coronary artery disease [letter] Darko DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):658-9

Suicide attempts associated with akathisia. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):499-501

Adolescent suicides modeled after television movie [letter] Ostroff RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):989

The norepinephrine-to-epinephrine ratio in patients with a history of suicide attempts. Ostroff RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):224-7

Self-inflicted gunshot wounds: lethality of method versus intent. Peterson LG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):228-31

Follow-up five years after attempted suicide at age 7. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jan;39(1):108-13

Attempted suicide in manic-depressive disorder. Goldring N, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):373-83

Fantasized companions and suicidal depressions: two case reports. Seeman K, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):541-57

History of incest in a parasuicide population in Singapore. Peng KL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):188-90

Parasuicide and depression: a comparison of clinical and questionnaire diagnoses. Reeves JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):30-3

Suicide and parasuicide in childhood and early adolescence. Brooksbank DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:459-63

The risk of child abuse among mothers who attempt suicide. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:486-9

Overdoses: explanations and attitudes in self-poisoners and significant others. James D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:481-5

Jumping from a great height [letter] Roberts G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:670-1

Patients who take overdoses [editorial] Kessel N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1297-8

Is unemployment a cause of parasuicide? [letter] Platt S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):161

Is unemployment a cause of parasuicide? [letter] Shapiro CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1622

Self-inflicted burns: a 5-year retrospective study. Davidson TI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):157-60

Suicide attempters, ideators and risk-taking propensity. Silberfeld M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;30(4):274-7

Factors associated with suicide attempts in alcohol abusers.

Whitters AC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):19-23

Suicidal behavior by hospitalized preadolescent children on a psychiatric unit. Myers KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):474-80

Suicide attempt by insulin overdose [letter] Ragan PW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan,46(1):34

Temperament characteristics of suicide attempters. Mehrabian A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug; 53(4):544-6

Attitudes toward life and death in suicidal, normal, and chronically ill children: an extended replication. Orbach I, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1020-7

Early parental discipline and adult self-destructive acts. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb;173(2):74-7

Attempted suicide in response to refusal of elective abortion. Gabinet L. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):801-3

Attempted suicide. Adam KS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):183-201 (135 ref.)

Depression type and depression severity in relation to risk of violent suicide attempt. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):333-8

Suicidal intent and repeated self-harm. Pierce D. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):655-9

CSF monoamine metabolites in chronic schizophrenic patients who attempt suicide. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):335-40

Lethality of method of suicide among a youthful sample of committers: an examination of the intent hypothesis. Peck DL. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):861-2

A time of hurt and confusion. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):284

Proposal for a distinctive diagnosis: the deliberate self-harm syndrome (DSH). Kahan J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):17-35

Suicidal women and their relationships with husbands, boyfriends, and lovers. Stephens BJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Summer;15(2):77-90

A reciprocal control approach to the treatment of repeated parasuicide. Zich JM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Spring;14(1):36-51

[Suicide or pseudo-suicide? The dilemma in the emergency department] Denis JF. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep; 113(9):766-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide and weather] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictors of further suicidal behavior in hospitalized patients following a suicide attempt. Literature review] Bürk F, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jul; 53(7):259-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social background of people attempting suicide] Boldizsár F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1843-6, 1849-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Family characteristics of youngsters attempting suicide in Campinas, Brazil: a comparative study with normal and psychiatric youngsters] Cassorla RM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SULBENICILLIN see under **PENICILLIN G**

SULFACETAMIDE

Solid-solid reaction between sulfacetamide and phthalic anhydride. Weng HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1059-63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical sulfacetamide vs oral erythromycin for neonatal chlamydial conjunctivitis. Heggie AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):564-6

[Use of ultrasonics and ophthalmic drug films in the treatment of corneal injuries] Nedel'ka AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema multiforme after use of topical sulfacetamide. Genvert GI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15; 99(4):465-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium sulphacetamide and sodium mandelate in brilliant green agar on the growth of salmonellas. Jones PW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):423-8

SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFADIAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The human pharmacology of silver sulphadiazine (AgSD) [letter] Fox CL Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr; 11(4):306-7

Efficacy of tetroxoprim/sulphadiazine in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in rats. Hussain Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):575-8

Influence of surfactant-treated starch on the disintegration and dissolution of sulphadiazine tablets. Nasipuri RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):212-3

Hyperosmolality induced by propylene glycol. A complication of silver sulfadiazine therapy. Fligner CL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1606-9

Sulphadiazine desensitisation in AIDS patients [letter] Bell ET, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):163

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch test reactions to Flamazine. Rasmussen I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):133-4

Hyperpigmentation due to topical application of silver sulfadiazine cream [letter] Dupuis LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1112-4

Sulfadiazine-induced allergy in six Doberman pinschers. Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1; 186(5):479-84

Reversible ultrasound findings in the kidneys of a patient with sulphonamide induced obstructive uropathy. Yap HK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):105-6

ANALYSIS

[The effect of sodium laurylsulfate on the electrokinetic potential of sulfadiazine particles] Djurić Z, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun;123(6):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trituration kinetics and its effect on the granulometric properties and the dissolution rate of a poorly soluble drug: sulfadiazine] Delucchi Zunino M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Jan;40(1):22-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diffusion of metioprim, tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with healthy meninges and dogs with experimental meningitis. Vergin H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):297-304

[Diffusion of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurosurgery patients] Albert F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8;102(41):1064-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue deposition of silver following topical use of silver sulphadiazine in extensive burns. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):197-201

Disposition of four drugs in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):205-11

Effect of feeding on the fate of orally administered phenylbutazone, trimethoprim and sulphadiazine in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):599-600

[Study on Ditrivet cumulation] Adamska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to sulfadiazine, sulfisoxazole and sulfathiazole [letter] Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):320-1

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase in vitro by silver nitrate and silver sulfadiazine. Nechay BR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):119-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological effect of cerium-flamazine cream in major burns. Boeckx W, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun; 11(5):337-42

Topical treatment of serious infections with special reference to the use of a mixture of silver sulphadiazine and cerium nitrate: two clinical studies. Hermans RP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):59-62

Prospective comparison of silver sulfadiazine 1 per cent plus chlorhexidine digluconate 0.2 per cent (Silvazine) and silver sulfadiazine 1 per cent (Flamazine) as prophylaxis against burn wound infection. Inman RJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):35-40

Fulminating pulmonary cryptococcosis responsive to sulfadiazine. Massey DG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Jun; 44(6):216-7

Synergistic action of silver sulfadiazine and sodium piperacillin on resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in experimental burn wound infections. Modak S, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):27-31

[Silver sulfadiazine (Flamazine). An antibacterial agent in the local prevention and therapy of burn wound infections] Hoffmann S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2250-2 **(Dan)**

[Beneficial effects of silver sulfadiazine in inflammatory or highly infected lesions excluding burns] Mole B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cystitis in women: no difference between various doses of trimethoprim and conventional trimethoprim-sulfadiazine therapy] Orsten PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3585-9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Patch testing with silver sulfadiazine cream. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):33-7

Cytogenetic effects of sulphadiazine and sulphaguanidine on mitotic cells of male mice. Murthy DK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):201-4

URINE

Sulfadiazine versus sulfafurazole excretion in urine and risk of crystallization in children with conventional dosage regimen. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):988-90

SULFADIMETHOXINE

BLOOD

Binding of sulfadimethoxine to isolated human blood protein fractions. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep; 73(9):1319-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with the preparation sulfalene] Minkov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SULFADIMIDINE see **SULFAMETHAZINE**

SULFADOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAETHIDOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

SULFAFURAZOLE see **SULFISOXAZOLE**

SULFAGUANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

SULFALENE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMERAZINE

Pectin-gelatin complex coacervates II: Effect of microencapsulated sulfamerazine on size, morphology, recovery, and extraction of water-dispersible microglobules. McMullen JN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1799-803

METABOLISM

[The influence of galenic and biologic factors on the bioavailability of Berlocombin] Truckenbrodt J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):700-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFAMETER see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMETHAZINE

[Technological processes and effect of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and absorption of some ingredients from tablets. III. Physical properties of sulfadimidine tablets and study of the dissolution rate of the active ingredient] Selmeczi B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Sep;54(5):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A mail survey of the efficacy of prophylactic medication in feed and/or water of feedlot calves. Martin SW. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):15-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with Lyell's syndrome] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):121-3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative colorimetric method for sulfamethazine in swine feeds. Schwartz DP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):214-7

Physicochemical and structural study of sulfamethazine. Maury L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):422-6

BLOOD

Enzyme immunoassay for screening sulfamethazine residues in swine blood. Fleeker JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):172-4

METABOLISM

Influence of hypercapnia and (or) hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on sulfamethazine kinetics in the conscious rabbit. Du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1170-7

Ageing and acetylator phenotype as determined by administration of sulphadimidine [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):485-6

Correlation of sulphadimidine acetylation test in urine and blood for isoniazid phenotyping. Nair CR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):646-7

Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethazine in male, female and castrated male swine. Duffee NE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):203-11

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced diarrhoea on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine in the goat. van Gogh H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):303-5

Effect of oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, diazepam, penicillin, and sulfamethazine in rats. Kemner JM, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1984 Dec; 46(3):381–400

[The effect of age and sex on the pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine in rats] Zima M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technological processes and the influence of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and absorption of some ingredients from tablets. V. Release and absorption capacity of sulfadimidine] Tencova A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Nov;54(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distribution of acetylator phenotypes in the normal Moscow city population and in chronic alcoholism] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intermittent treatment with sulphadimidine on coccidiosis in preruminant calves. Celeda L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):174–80

[Changes in the activity of liver enzymes and other parameters during the administration of sulfadimidine] Celeda L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8;124(6):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Effect of subchronic oral sulfamethazine administration on Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Heath JE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4–5):201–14

Morphological effects of subchronic oral sulfamethazine administration on Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Heath JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):3–9

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of adult patients with normal meninges. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):811–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of recurrent urinary tract infections with patient-administered single-dose therapy. Wong ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):302–7

Antibiotic therapy for treatment in relapse of intestinal Crohn's disease. A prospective randomized study. Ambrose NS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):81–5

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections with single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Prentice RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):551–7

Myelosuppression associated with co-trimoxazole as a prophylactic antibiotic in the maintenance phase of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):639–44

Single-dose therapy for cystitis in women [letter] Bailey RR. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23–30;254(8):1034–5

Treatment of bacterial cystitis with a single dose of trimethoprim, co-trimoxazole or amoxycillin compared with a course of trimethoprim. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):387–9

A randomised comparison of single-dose vs. three-day and ten-day therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute cystitis in women. Gossius G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):373–9

[Clinical pharmacology of co-trimoxazole (biseptol)] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5–6):537–60 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of various forms of gonorrhea with doxycycline and its combination with biseptol and levamisole] Alferov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia associated with a prilocaine-lidocaine cream and trimetoprim-sulphamethoxazole. A case report. Jakobson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May; 29(4):453–5

Early and late neutropenia in children treated with cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole). Principi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):763–7

Fixed drug eruption. Gómez B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):87–91

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and folinic acid [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):277

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and hyponatremia [letter] Ahn YH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161–2

Cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Haitians [letter] DeHovitz JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):479–80

Phenytoin toxicity and co-trimoxazole [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):559

Leukopenia, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and folinic acid [letter] Hollander H. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):138

Co-trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):481

Hypoglycemia associated with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy [letter] Poretsky L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):508–9

Bullous esophageal lesions due to cotrimoxazole: an immune-mediated process? Heer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1954–7

Cotrimoxazole reaction simulating sepsis. Shalit M, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):291–2

Potential risks of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in neutropenic patients [letter] Riou B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):969

Aseptic meningitis, trimethoprim, and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] de la Monte SM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19; 253(15):2192

Adverse reactions to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in context of AIDS [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1389

Co-trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Lennon D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1152

Co-trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1477

Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin-associated gastroenteritis following antibiotic therapy for otitis media in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):433–6

Drug induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Fong PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):184–6

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, pseudomembranous colitis, and spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):711–3

Severe thrombocytopenia-hemorrhage due to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: a case report. Ahmad S. **W Va Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):219–20

[Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance in Lyell syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure red-cell aplasia associated with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Serrate San Miguel G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):334 **(Spa)**

[Trimethoprim--sulfamethoxazole--indications are reconsidered after rare but severe adverse effects] **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):318–9 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Normal phase liquid chromatographic determination of sulfamethoxazole in tablets: collaborative study. Robinson JW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):88–91

High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Tammilehto SA. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):456–61

Simultaneous solubility and dissolution rate of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in binary mixture. Meshali M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):407–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Exogenous thymidine and reversal of the inhibitory effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on streptococci. Coll PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):424–6

BLOOD

Comparative determination of sulfonamide concentration in serum by chemical and microbiological assay. Malmborg AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):309–14

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole pharmacokinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Halstenson CE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):239–43

The mechanism of intestinal transport of sulfamethoxazole and the effect of chlorpromazine in rat everted intestine. Chung YH, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):142–9

Acetylation of sulphamethoxazole by the snail Cepaea hortensis. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep; 7(3):239–41

The pharmacokinetics of cotrimoxazole sulphonamide in malnourished (marasmic) infants. Bravo IG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):167–76

[Bioavailability of trimethoprim in different commercial products of co-trimoxazole] Cid E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of enterococci to trimethoprim and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Crider SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):71–5

Effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and on the peripheral blood leucocyte count of nephrectomized rats. Zarebska A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):135–8

Autotransferable sulphamethoxazole & trimethoprim resistance in Salmonella oranienburg strains isolated during epidemics in Delhi & Bombay. Sharma PL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:396–401

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole on the development of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):209–17

Incidence of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-resistant enterobacteriaceae among transplant recipients. Wells CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):699–706

In vivo v in vitro susceptibility of enterococcus to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. A pitfall. Goodhart GL. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2748–9

The effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and the view of rat peripheral blood after surgical removal of the liver lobe. Zarebska A. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):223–30

Lack of bactericidal activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against some strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B [letter] Gustafson TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):597–8

Salmonella strains resistant to multiple antibiotics: therapeutic implications. Smith SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):455–60 (73 ref.)

[Histochemical and electrophoretic studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH/E.C. 1.1.1.27/) activity in the rat liver following the administration of Biseptol 480 (co-trimoxazole)] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. A comparative trial of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim v pentamidine in pediatric patients with cancer: report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Siegel SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1051–4

Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in attempt to prevent infection after induction chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):663–6

Treatment of Nocardia keratitis with topical trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):601–2

Single-dose ceftriaxone treatment of urinary tract infections. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):970–2

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Listeria monocytogenes meningitis [letter] Jacquette G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):866–7

Development of plasmid-mediated resistance in Vibrio cholerae during treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Dupont MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):280–1

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the therapy of uncomplicated, community-acquired urinary tract infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):422–3

Comparative trial of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of women with localized, acute, symptomatic urinary tract infections and antimicrobial effect on periurethral and fecal microflora. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):481–4

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multiple-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):158–61

Multiclinic comparative study of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of urinary tract infections. Sabbaj J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):297–301

Gram-negative folliculitis. Follow-up observations in 20 patients. Blankenship ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1301–3

The treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Small CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):837–40

Therapeutic progress: trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Ruiz López R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):309–13

Comparative effects of cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole) and spiramycin in pregnant mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii (Beverley strain). Nguyen BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 85(3):713–6

Prolonged hospital epidemic of salmonellosis: use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for control. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):221–5

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and co-trimoxazole in hospitalized patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Lal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):179–84

Co-trimoxazole prophylaxis during high-dose chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Figueredo AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):54–64

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the prevention of infection in neutropenic patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):372–9

Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim treatment of guinea pigs infected with Legionella pneumophila. Plouffe JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):780–2

The microbial flora of the rectal mucosa and faeces of patients with Crohn's disease before and during antimicrobial chemotherapy. Hudson MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):335–45

Results of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in ventriculostomy and shunting procedures. A double-blind randomized trial. Blomstedt GC. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):694–7

Similar hematologic changes in children receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or amoxicillin for otitis media. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):995–1000

A randomized controlled trial of cefaclor compared with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):633–8

Treatment of cystic fibrosis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Marks MI.

J Pediatr 1984 Oct;105(4):679–80

Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in hypersensitive AIDS patients [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1259–60

Single–dose therapy for cystitis in women. A comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, amoxicillin, and cyclacillin. Hooton TM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18; 253(3):387–90

Multiresistant Shigella infections in Bangladesh [letter] Bennish M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):441

Wegener's granulomatosis: observations on treatment with antimicrobial agents. DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):27–32

Problems with the trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole regimen for oropharyngeal gonorrhea. O'Neil TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):47–8

Selective inhibition of enterobacteriaceae in fecal flora of children by oral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):530–3

Use of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole to prevent bacterial infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Goorin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 4(3):265–9

A clinical trial using co–trimoxazole in an attempt to reduce wound infection rates in dog bite wounds. Jones DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):593–4

Management of the urethral syndrome in general practice. Pelta DE, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):47–9

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in acute leukemia. Dekker A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:251–3

The influence of calcium leucovorin on the co–trimoxazole induced inhibition of leukocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Heidt PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:437–41

Trimethoprim alone compared to co–trimoxazole in lower respiratory infections: pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness. Brumfitt W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):99–105

Treatment of severe bacillary dysentery with trimethoprim alone. Bogaerts J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(2):203–5

Short–course treatment of chancroid with co–trimoxazole (Septrin) [letter] Ahmed MA. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):69

[Treatment of urethritis. Results of a randomized study comparing minocycline, doxycycline and co–trimoxazole] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Comparative activity of clindamycin, midecamycin, josamycin, spiramycin, pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine, and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Garin JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aspects of 2 modes of prevention of urinary tract infection in children with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Labbé J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of the combination sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim–ornidazole in the prevention of infections in major ORL surgery and otoneurosurgery (on 100 cases)] Lenoir JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single–dose versus 5–day cotrimoxazole therapy in acute symptomatic urinary tract infections in the female. A prospective randomized study] Dickreuter W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulphonamides and trimethoprim (editorial)] Siegman–Igra Y. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):156–8 **(Heb)**

[Treatment of infections in granulocytopenia patients with a brulamycin–bactrim combination] Magyar T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of 3 or 10 days' treatment with nitrofurantoin or cotrimoxazole in urinary infections in children] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Failure of peroral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as infection preventive agent in acute lymphatic leukemia] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10; 104(31):2174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical pharmacology of co–trimoxazole (biseptol)] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):537–60 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute gonorrhea with Biseptol 480] Szreder I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;71(6):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cotrimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever: evaluation of its efficacy compared with chloramphenicol and amoxicillin (letter)] Rodríguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):693–4 **(Spa)**

URINE

Excretion rates of sulfamethoxazole and N4–acetyl–sulfamethoxazole by fresh water turtles Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):169–73

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of three polymorphic forms of N–(methoxy–6–pyridazyl–3)–sulanilamide or sulfamethoxypyridazine] Rambaud J, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 May;40(5):152–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SULFAMETHYLISOXAZOLE see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMOXOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe liver injuries due to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and sulfamethoxydiazine. Horák J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):199–200

SULFAMYL DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

SULFANILAMIDES

Nitrosation by alkyl nitrites. Catalysis by inorganic salts. Dabora R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):311–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXV. Further studies on the retardation of drug resistance by the use of a triple combination of mefloquine, pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine in mice infected with P. berghei and 'P. berghei NS'. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):459–66

A single dose of sulfametopyrazine versus 7 days of ampicillin in acute on chronic bronchitis. Anderson G, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):258–61

A double–blind clinical trial of a combination of mefloquine, sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine in symptomatic falciparum malaria. Ekue JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):339–43

Experimental photoallergy to systemic drugs. Giudici PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):207–11

Trials of mefloquine in vivax and of mefloquine plus 'fansidar' in falciparum malaria. Harinasuta T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):885–8

Randomised comparative study of mefloquine, qinghaosu, and pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine in patients with falciparum malaria. Li GQ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1360–1

Combination of mefloquine with sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine compared with two sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine combinations in malaria chemoprophylaxis. Win K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):694–5

Comparative drug trial of a sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine and a sulfalene/pyrimethamine combination against Plasmodium falciparum infections in semi–immune populations of Burma. Tin F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):238–48

[Moderately mineralized (Obukhovskaia) mineral water and urosulfan electrophoresis in the treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Tret'iakova LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fansidar and hepatic granulomas [letter] Lazar HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722

Fatal multisystemic toxicity associated with prophylaxis with pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine (Fansidar). Selby CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):113–4

Severe liver injuries due to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and sulfamethoxydiazine. Horák J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):199–200

Leads from the MMWR. Adverse reactions to Fansidar and updated recommendations for its use in the prevention of malaria. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):483

Adverse reactions to pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine in context of AIDS [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1389

Adverse reactions associated with pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii infections in AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1332

Adverse reactions to Fansidar and updated recommendations for its use in the prevention of malaria. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 4;33(51–52):713–4

Erythema multiforme (Stevens–Johnson) precipitated by Fansidar. Adams SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):263–4

[Is the use of Fansidar as an antimalarial justified? (letter)] Olsen VV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):624–5 **(Dan)**

[Case of severe allergic reaction to manilyl] Provizion LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):132–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An h.p.l.c. method for the quantitative determination of asulam, acetylasulam and sulphanilamide in peaches. Kon RT, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):67–71

Effect of pH on absorbance of azo dye formed by reaction between nitrite and sulfanilamide/N–(1–naphthyl)ethylenediamine in residual nitrite methods for foods. Davis CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):485–8

Screening tests for sulfa drugs and/or dinitrobenzamide coccidiostats and their monoamino metabolites in chicken livers. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb; 68(1):20–3

Conformational polymorphism VI: the crystal and molecular structures of form II, form III, and form V of 4–amino–N–2–pyridinylbenzenesulfonamide (sulfapyridine). Bar I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar; 74(3):255–63

Surfactant effect on the dissolution of sulfanilamide granules. Heng PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):269–72

[Physical chemistry of combinations with sulfamide bases. Antipyrine–sulfamide combinations] Jeanjean B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine antimalarial activity in vitro by p–aminobenzoic acid, p–aminobenzoylglutamic acid and folic acid. Watkins WM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):55–61

BLOOD

The effect of rifampicin on sulphapyridine plasma concentrations following sulphasalazine administration. Shaffer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):526–8

Liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfaquinoxaline and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in rabbits. Eppel JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1635–8

Simultaneous determination of pyrimethamine and sulphadoxine in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Bergqvist Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):297–301

[Determination of sulfapyridine levels in serum––a possibility for the control of dose related therapy with sulfasalazine] Eitner K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984; 44(6):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimycotic action of some amino–N–(5–pyrimidinyl)benzenesulfonamides. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):781–7

METABOLISM

Application of carbonic anhydrase affinity chromatography in study of tissue–bound residue of 4–amino–6–trichloroethenyl–1,3–benzenedisulfonamide (MK–401, clorsulon). Chiu SH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):374–6

Pharmacokinetic study of the new sulfamethopyrazine–trimethoprim combination (kelfiprim) in renal insufficiency. Cantaluppi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):345–8

Liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfaquinoxaline and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in rabbits. Eppel JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1635–8

Pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma concentration and urinary excretion of sulphamonomethoxine and its metabolite in Goettingen minipigs. Tsuboi T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):219–23

Possibility of saturation in renal excretion after high dose of intravenous sulfamonomethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):331–7

[Disposition of azosemide. I. Distribution, metabolism and excretion following intravenous administration to rats] Asano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of cephaloridine and cephalothin combined with sulfalene in rabbits] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of sulfanilamides and penicillins in the blood and organs of rats after their combined administration] Bobrov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfanilamide binding and distribution in the liver cells of rats] Kivman GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 47(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylation of sulfanilamide substances in toxic lesions of the liver] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Kilgore RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1553–5

Plasmodium falciparum in Haiti: susceptibility to pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine. Nguyen–Dinh P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):623–6

A new in vitro test for pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum and its correlation with in vivo resistance in Kenya. Spencer HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):615–21

Influence of acute diuresis on calcium balance––a comparative study of furosemide and azosemide. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

22(8):401-5

The effect of sulphaquinoxaline on the feeding and breeding performance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Punyua DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):824-5

Influence of sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine on prostanoid synthesis and metabolism in rabbit colonic mucosa. Kolassa N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):133-42

The effect of sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine on gametocytes in falciparum malaria. Ittiravivongs A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):323-5

Mefloquine-pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine combination delays emergence of mefloquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture. Tan-Ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):531-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolerability of long-term prophylaxis with fansidar: a randomized double-blind study in Nigeria. Stemberger H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):391-9

Efficacy and safety of clorsulon used concurrently with ivermectin for control of Fasciola hepatica in Florida beef cattle. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1245-6

Efficacy of oral clorsulon in the treatment of Fasciola hepatica infections in calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):163-4

Clinical efficacy of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. Tan HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):170-4

Fansidar in malaria prophylaxis [letter] Bradley DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):136

Which component of sulphasalazine is active in rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1535-8

Kenyan chloroquin, fansidar and quninine resistant P. Falciparum [letter] Turner GD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul;30(7):136-7

Effect of a new sulfa-trimethoprim combination (trimethoprim-sulfamethopyrazine) in typhoid fever. A double-blind study on 72 adult patients. Schiraldi O, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):68-75

Qinghaosu, mefloquine, and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in falciparum malaria [letter] Arnold K. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):704

Chloroquine and Fansidar resistant malaria acquired in Angola [letter] Lindberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):765

RI quinine-Fansidar resistant falciparum malaria from Malawi [letter] Warhurst DC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):330

Trimet v amoxycillin in the treatment of otitis media in children [letter] Godfrey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):252

The course of chronic bullous disease of childhood. Surbrugg SK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar;2(3):213-5

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with the preparation sulfalene] Minkov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Comparative activity of clindamycin, midecamycin, josamycin, spiramycin, pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Garin JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malaria tropicameningoencephalitis (neuromalaria) with chloroquine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine resistance] Niklewski G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):101-5 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of mastitis-metritis-agalactia in sows of problem herds] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretic and antihypertensive activity of azosemide] Satta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Metabolism and nephrotoxicity of phenacetin and sulfanilamide. Eyanagi R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):95-105

[Effect of diuretic, azosemide (SK-110), in combination with antibiotic, cephaloridine, on kidney] Asaeda N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:73-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of azosemide (SK-110) and its metabolites on mouse liver] Asaeda N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:89-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a health standard for sulfalene content in the air of a work area] Tsarichenko GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):47-8 **(Rus)**

URINE

A comparison of lignin test and filter paper spot test for the screening of the long acting sulfonamides in urine. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):105-8

SULFANILIC ACIDS see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

SULFAPYRIDINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAQUINOXALINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFASALAZINE see **SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE**

SULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Estrone sulfatase activity in normal and abnormal endometrium. Adessi GL, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):13-8

Evaluation and modification of spectrophotometric procedures for analysis of lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulphatase in human gingival crevicular fluid collected with filter-paper strips. Lamster IB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):235-42

Studies on the charge isomers of arylsulfatase A. Sarafian TA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):372-80

Steroid sulfatase = aryl sulfatase C? Chromatographic and electrophoretic properties in extracts from placental microsomes and skin fibroblasts. Meyer JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(5):305-10

Diurnal variations in the transferases and hydrolases involved in glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):386-9

Steroid sulphatase deficiency. Steroid sulphatase and arylsulphatase C determination in normal and affected fibroblasts. Piraud M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:157-8

[Studies on arylsulfatase A of bladder cancer] Mitsuhashi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Species and organ heterogeneity of arylsulfatases] Czyżewska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(1-2):173-93 (148 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A substrate analog inhibitor for arylsulfatase reduces NK cell cytotoxicity. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):540-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and stability of arylsulfatase A and B in fibroblasts from multiple sulfatase deficiency. Steckel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):141-5

BLOOD

Arylsulphatase A and acid phosphatase activities in plasma and leucocytes during LPS fever in the ox (Bos taurus). Kozak W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):165-9

Lack of an association between testicular cancers and low steroid sulphatase activity in peripheral leucocytes [letter] Tolley E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):563

Expression of arylsulfatase B variant from leukocytes in chronic myelogenous leukemia related to chemotherapy. Uehara Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):311-9

[Arylsulfatases A and B of chronic myelogenous leukemia leukocytes] Uehara Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1091-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arylsulfatase of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with selected proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system, malignant neoplasms in other organs and lupus erythematosus] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Steroid sulfatase deficiency and the genetics of the short arm of the human X chromosome. Shapiro LJ. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:331-81, 388-9 (218 ref.)

Excretion of (sulfated) steroids in the urine and excretion of cholesterol sulfate in the feces of boys with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):364-9

Placental steroid sulphatase deficiency. Attenburrow AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1187-9

Placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Lykkesfeldt G. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):595

Prevalence of partial cerebroside sulfate sulfatase (arylsulfatase A) defect in adult psychiatric patients. Shah SN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):50-7

Steroid sulphatase deficiency in patients initially diagnosed as ichthyosis vulgaris or recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Yoshiike T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):431-3

Lactation in placental steroid sulphatase deficiency. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):179-80

Non-progressive psychomotor retardation in a child with severe deficiency of arylsulphatase A activity. Danesino C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):462-71

Synthesis and stability of arylsulfatase A and B in fibroblasts from multiple sulfatase deficiency. Steckel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):141-5

Multiple sulfatase deficiency: degradation of arylsulfatase A and B after endocytosis in fibroblasts. Steckel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):147-52

Steroid sulphatase deficiency and hypogonadism [letter] Andria G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):304-5

Genetic complementation of steroid sulphatase after somatic cell hybridization of X-linked ichthyosis and multiple sulphatase deficiency. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):315-7

Siblings with the Austin variant of metachromatic leukodystrophy multiple sulfatidosis. Bharucha BA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):477-80

Steroid sulphatase deficiency is present in patients with the syndrome 'ichthyosis and male hypogonadism' and with 'Rud syndrome'. Andria G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:159-60

Cholesterol sulphate in the microsomal sulphatase deficient placenta. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):72-6

Steroid sulphatase deficiency. Steroid sulphatase and arylsulphatase C determination in normal and affected fibroblasts. Piraud M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:157-8

Correction of feline arylsulphatase B deficiency (mucopolysaccharidosis VI) by bone marrow transplantation. Gasper PW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):467-9

Diagnosis of pseudo-arylsulfatase A deficiency with electrophoretic techniques. Chang PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1042-5

Genotype assignments in a family with the pseudo arylsulfatase a deficiency trait without metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kihara H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1021-2

Determination of cholesteryl sulphate by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry for diagnosis of steroid sulphatase deficiency. Björkhem I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):83-6

Foetal steroid sulphatase deficiency. A case report. Follett GF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):193-5

[Should we still explore placental sulfatase deficiencies? Reflections apropos of a case report] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinological and histochemical studies of placental sulfatase deficiency] Kawano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):370-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metachromatic leukodystrophy] Aracena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The steroid sulfatase locus on structurally abnormal inactive X chromosomes is expressed. Immken L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):979-86

Animal model studies of allelism: characterization of arylsulfatase B mutations in homoallelic and heteroallelic (genetic compound) homozygotes with feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI. McGovern MM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):733-49

Genetic complementation of steroid sulphatase after somatic cell hybridization of X-linked ichthyosis and multiple sulphatase deficiency. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):315-7

Arylsulfatase C and the steroid sulfatases. Daniel WL. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1985;12:189-228 (144 ref.)

Linkage of loci affecting a murine liver protein and arylsulfatase B to chromosome 13. Elliott RW, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):243-6

X-linkage of steroid sulphatase in the mouse is evidence for a functional Y-linked allele. Keitges E, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):226-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Action of surface-active agents on arylsulfatase-C of human cultured fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):362-70

The purification of arylsulfatases A and B. Ozeki T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):349-56

Iduronate sulfatase from human placenta. Di Natale P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):258-61

Anionic forms of brain arylsulfatase B: evidence for a phosphorylated form in man and monkey. Mathew J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(4-5):278-84

Flavobacterium heparinum 3-O-sulphatase for N-substituted glucosamine 3-O-sulphate. Bruce JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):359-65

Flavobacterium heparinum 2-O-sulphatase for 2-O-sulphato-delta 4,5-glycuronate-terminated oligosaccharides from heparin. McLean MW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):607-15

Human placental steroid-sulfatase solubilized with a cholic-acid derivative: molecular mass, kinetic properties and susceptibility to glycosidases. Dibbelt L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1145-53

Arylsulfatase a from normal human lung and lung tumors showed different patterns of microheterogeneity. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):207-13

Human placental steroid sulphatase--purification and monospecific antibody production in rabbits. van der Loos CM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):97-103

[Keratanase from Pseudomonas sp. and sulfatases from Actinobacillus sp] Nakazawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-4 **(Jpn)**

[N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase and 6-sulfatase] Otsu K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May;30(5):399-403 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Arylsulphatases A and B in the oviduct of female rabbits in anestrus and estrus conditions. Vitaioli L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):141-8

Estrone- and dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfatase activities in human female epidermis. Prost O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):195-200

Cytochemical detection of phosphatase and arylsulphatase activities in the midgut of Centropages typicus (Copepod, Calanoid). Arnaud J, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984; 28(4):399-412

Biochemical characterization of arylsulfatase-C isozymes in human fibroblasts. Simard JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1388-94

Purification and some properties of the D-lactate-2-sulphatase of Pseudomonas syringae GG. Crescenzi AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):487-94

The sulphatase of ox liver. XXV. Sulphatase A as a hysteretic enzyme. Roy AB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21; 827(1):84-92

Ultrastructural cytochemistry: effect of Sorbinil on arylsulfatases in cataractous lenses. Harries W, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):657-66

Thyroid lysosomal enzyme activity and ultrastructure after subtotal thyroidectomy. Krupp PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1905-12

Prednisolone decreases exercise-induced acid hydrolase response in mouse skeletal muscle. Kihlström M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):53-6

Multiple sulfatase deficiency: degradation of arylsulfatase A and B after endocytosis in fibroblasts. Steckel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):147-52

Hormonal induction of steroid sulphatase in the mouse. Lam ST, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):276-8

Faecal sulphatase in health and in inflammatory bowel disease. Rhodes JM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):466-9

A sulfatase specific for glucuronic acid 2-sulfate residues in glycosaminoglycans. Shaklee PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9146-9

Stratum corneum lipids in disorders of cornification. Steroid sulfatase and cholesterol sulfate in normal desquamation and the pathogenesis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Elias PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1414-21

Lactate dehydrogenase, beta-glucuronidase and arylsulfatase activity in gingival crevicular fluid associated with experimental gingivitis in man. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):139-47

Steroid sulfatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activities in mouse tissues. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):529-38

Estrone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfatase activities in guinea-pig uterus and liver: estrogenic effect of estrone sulfate. Moutaouakkil M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep; 21(3):321-8

Estrone sulfatase activity in the human brain and estrone sulfate levels in the normal menstrual cycle. Platia MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):237-41

Steroid sulfatase activities in normal and cirrhotic livers and plasma levels of estrone sulfate, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in men. Prost O, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):189-99

Histochemistry of estrogen sulfatases in human breast diseases. Partanen S. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(1):53-60

Depletion of secondary lysosomes in mouse macrophages infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: a cytochemical study. Barbieri CL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985; 71(2):159-68

[Biochemical diagnostic procedures in X-linked ichthyosis] Yoshiike, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 95(1):7-10 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in placental enzymatic activities in relation to estrogen production during pregnancy] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Structural and immunochemical characterization of human urine arylsulfatase A purified by affinity chromatography. Laidler PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21; 827(1):73-83

Polyclonal antibodies against iduronate 2-sulphate sulphatase from human urine. Lissens W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):365-71

Radioimmunoassay for arylsulfatase A in urine. Laidler PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):391-6

Arylsulfatase A activities in urine and tissues taken from bladder cancer patients. Mitsuhashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):211-6

[A study of arylsulfatase A in human urine] Maru A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):672-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

SULFATES

Highly sulfated proteochondroitin sulfates synthesized in vitro by rat glomeruli. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):71-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):956-7

[Effects of a salt mixture on the state of the mother, fetus and newborn in experimental hypoxia] Tarakhovskii ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anhydrite dermatitis in coal mines. An airborne irritant reaction assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):188-9

Airway reactivity to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in normal and asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):931-5

Copper responsive anemia, induced by oral zinc therapy in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):37-43

[Toxiderma caused by the topical administration of mercuric sulfate ointment] Vitenchuk SZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ion chromatographic determination of nitrate and sulfate in natural waters containing humic substances. Marko-Varga G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2066-9

Fluorescence and chemiluminescence determination of steroid and bile acid sulphates with lucigenin by flow injection analysis based on ion-pair solvent extraction. Maeda M, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):665-8

Presence and functional significance of sulphates in the submandibular glands of growing rabbits. Menghi G. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):285-90

Automated determination of organic sulfur compounds. I. Spectrophotometric measurement of inorganic sulfate by low-pressure exchange chromatography. Marx W, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):211-4

Profiles of bile acids and their glucuronide and sulphate conjugates in the serum, urine and bile from patients undergoing bile drainage. Takikawa H, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):38-42

Determination of inorganic sulfate in human saliva and sweat by controlled-flow anion chromatography. Normal values in adult humans. Cole DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):267-78

Ion-exchange derivatives of Spheron. V. Sulphate and sulpho derivatives. Mikeš O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28; 301(1):93-105

Separation of the enantiomers of intact sulfate conjugates of adrenergic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography after chiral derivatization. Walle T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):213-6

[Acid-forming anions in rain water in Berlin] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:77-81 **(Ger)**

[Sulfate determination in airborne dust by the thorin method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Organic phosphates modulate anion self-exchange across the human erythrocyte membrane. Bursaux E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):253-60

Increased serum sulfate in pregnancy: relationship to gestational age. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun; 31(6):866-7

Serum sulfate levels in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pillion DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):241-7

Determination of inorganic sulphate in plasma by reversed-phase chromatography using ultraviolet detection and its application to plasma samples of patients receiving different types of haemodialysis. Koopman BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):259-66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Carbodiimide-mediated O-sulfation of hydroxy-amino acids and peptides: a reaction suitable for radiolabeling. Pongor S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):458-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Shifts of delayed immune response to persulphates and other allergens. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep; 11(3):159-62

METABOLISM

Decreases in ovine fetal cartilage sulfate uptake and serum sulfate during gestation. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E115-20

Sodium-dependent sulfate transport in renal outer cortical brush border membrane vesicles. Turner RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F793-8

Equilibration of [3H]glucosamine and [35S]sulfate with intracellular pools of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in cultured fibroblasts. Eriksson G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):692-8

Biosynthesis of sulfoquinovosyldiacylglycerol in higher plants: the incorporation of 35SO4 by intact chloroplasts. Kleppinger-Sparace KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):859-65

Salicylate-induced depletion of endogenous inorganic sulfate. Potential role in the suppression of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in murine articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):922-9

A cytoplasmic nickel-iron hydrogenase with high specific activity from Desulfovibrio multispirans sp. N., a new species of sulfate reducing bacterium. Czechowski MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):1025-32

Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into glycosaminoglycans by mineralized tissues in vivo. Prince CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):941-5

Sulfation in isolated kidney tubule fragments of rats. Dependence on inorganic sulfate. Chen QY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1363-6

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on paracetamol glucuronidation and sulphation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Emery S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1415-21

Sulfation in isolated enterocytes of guinea pig: dependence on inorganic sulfate. Schwarz LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3353-6

Sulfate transport by mouse renal cortical slices does not represent uptake by brush-border membrane. Cole DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):113-21

Enhancement of divalent anion transport across the human red blood cell membrane by the water-soluble dansyl chloride derivative 2-(N-piperidine)ethylamine-1-naphthyl-5-sulfonylchlorid (PENS-Cl). Raida M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):624-32

Incorporation of [35S]sulfate in normal and neoplastic rat pancreatic acinar cells in relationship to cytodifferentiation. Kanwar YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5347-54

Effect of sulfated derivatives of chitosan on some blood coagulant factors. Hirano S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Mar 29;137:205-15

The effect of synovial catabolin on cartilage synthetic activity. Dingle JT. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984; 12(3-4):277-86

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. V. Sulfation and acetylation. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):398-405

Inhibition of N-glycosylation induces tyrosine sulphation of hybridoma immunoglobulin G. Baeuerle PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2209-15

Polysaccharides sulfated at the time of gastrulation in embryos of the sea urchin Clypeaster japonicus. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):353-65

Tyrosine sulfation: a post-translational modification of proteins destined for secretion? Hille A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):129-34

Species variation in the tyrosine sulfation of mammalian gastrins. Andersen BN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):44-50

Effect of wheat bran on zinc absorption. Farah DA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):433-41

A simple most probable number method for the enumeration of sulphate-reducing bacteria in biocide containing waters. Battersby NS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):425-9

Free, glucuronide, and sulfate catecholamines in the rat: effect of hypoxia. Claustre J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):12-7

Quantitation of specific myeloid cells in rat bone marrow measured by in vitro 35S-sulphate incorporation. Wright AF, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):211-8

Evidence for two distinct intracellular pools of inorganic sulfate in Penicillium notatum. Hunter DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):881-7

Single transporter for sulfate, selenate, and selenite in Escherichia coli K-12. Lindblow-Kull C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1267-9

Post-translational incorporation of [35S]sulfate into oligosaccharide side chains of pro-opiomelanocortin in rat intermediate lobe cells. Bourbonnais Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5832-7

Maturation of alpha-mannosidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Acquisition of endoglycosidase H resistance and sulfate. Cladaras MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14165-9

Sulfation and constitutive secretion of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. McHugh EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4409-17

The effect of swainsonine and castanospermine on the sulfation of the oligosaccharide chains of N-linked glycoproteins. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1083-9

Sodium-dependent transport of inorganic sulfate by rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of other ions. Schneider EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14591-9

Platelet-derived growth factor and multiplication-stimulating activity II, but not multiplication-stimulating activity III-2, stimulate [3H]thymidine and [35S]sulphate incorporation by fetal rat costal cartilage in vitro. Hili DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):195–203

Comparative pharmacokinetics of [65Zn]zinc sulfate and [65Zn]zinc pantothenate injected intravenously in rabbits. Guillard O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1642–3

Dose-dependent sulfoconjugation of salicylamide in dogs: effect of sulfate depletion or administration. Waschek JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):431–4

Changes in the incorporating activity of 35S-sulfate into gastric sulfated glycoproteins in the rat with erosions by restraint and water immersion stress. Murakami S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):279–86

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of vincristine and vindesine on leukemic cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1065–71

Corneal sulfate incorporation during fasting in rats. Mosier MA, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85;8(1):7–11

Hydroperoxyflavin-mediated oxidations of organosulfur compounds. Model studies for the flavin monooxygenase. Doerge DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):348–52

Sulphate sequestered in the sulphate-binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium is bound solely by hydrogen bonds. Pflugrath JW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27; 314(6008):257–60

Reduced plasma somatomedin activity and costal cartilage sulfate incorporation activity during experimental growth retardation in the fetal rat. De Prins FA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1100–4

Effect of supernatants from nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cells on 35sulfate incorporation in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):836–40

Reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in the rat kidney: evidence for an adaptive depression of TmSO4 during SO4 loading. Frick A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):433–8

Concentration dependence of the unidirectional sulfate and phosphate flux in human red cell ghosts under selfexchange and under homoexchange conditions. Schnell KF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):197–206

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics, effects of K+, Na+, Ca2+, H+, and anions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov; 402(3):264–71

Isolation of tyrosine-O-sulfate by Pronase hydrolysis from fibronectin secreted by Fujinami sarcoma virus-infected rat fibroblasts. Liu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):34–7

Laminin binds specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1306–10

Complete sulfation of jejunal gastrin in the human fetus. Andersen BN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):329–38

[Sulfate metabolism] Barańczyk-Kuźma A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3–4):335–54 (162 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical zinc sulfate augmentation of human delayed type skin test response. Lin RY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):190–3

Sulfate and methyldopa metabolism: metabolite patterns and platelet phenol sulfotransferase activity. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):308–15

Adhesive and migratory behavior of normal and sulfate-deficient sea urchin cells in vitro. Venkatasubramanian K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct; 154(2):421–31

Kinetics of the harmaline oxidation by peroxodisulfate. Balón M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Sep;39(9):320–7

Differential susceptibility of human alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes to anions. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):249–52

Zinc sulphate reduces activity-stress gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):291–2

Influence of aluminum as sulfate, chloride and citrate on magnesium and calcium metabolism in sheep. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):798–804

Interaction of molybdenum, sulfate and alfalfa in the bovine. Lesperance AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):791–802

Evaluation of activated charcoal-sodium sulfate combination for inhibition of acetaminophen absorption and repletion of inorganic sulfate. Galinsky RE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):21–30

Zinc reduces turkey sperm oxygen uptake in vitro. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):564–6

Effect of dietary manganese and age on tissue trace mineral composition of broiler-type chicks as a bioassay of manganese sources. Black JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr; 64(4):688–93

Effect of litter treatment on broiler performance and certain litter quality parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2167–71

Development of a basal diet to study broiler chicken responses to the sulfur-containing amino acids and sodium sulfate. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1350–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc therapy of acetazolamide-induced side-effects. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):739–45

Effects of various antidotal treatments on acetaminophen toxicosis and biotransformation in cats. Savides MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1485–9

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens (Hoffman). Complete healing associated with oral zinc therapy. Berne B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1028–30

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa treated unsuccessfully with oral zinc. Weismann K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):404–5

Oral zinc sulphate for Wilson's disease. Van Caillie-Bertrand M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):656–9

Failure of oral zinc therapy to alleviate Bacteroides nodosus infections in cattle and sheep. Egerton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):85–8

Low concentration zinc sulphate solution in the management of recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Graham RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):123–4

A comparison of therapies which may influence trace metals in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):451–7

The amelioration of mercury-induced embryotoxic effects by simultaneous treatment with zinc. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):405–12

The effects of zinc sulphate on hypercholesterolaemia induced by cholesterol-choleate in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):433–45

[Therapeutic effect of zinc sulfate in 116 cases of anorexia in children] He JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):572–4 **(Chi)**

[Copper removal using zinc] Hoogenraad TU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):529–32 **(Dut)**

[Zinc and optic neuropathies: new prospects] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of zinc sulfate on limbic motor epilepsy induced by kainic acid] Bertino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: disparity between clinical features and zinc blood levels] de Arquer Blanc A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Removal and inactivation of bacteria during alum treatment of a lake. Bulson PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):425–30

[Respiratory response to sulfuric acid and sulfate salts mist] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 39(6):905–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of potassium sulfate and potassium magnesium sulfate on the body of animals in a chronic experiment] Khodykina TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

SULFATES, INORGANIC see **SULFATES**

SULFATES, ORGANIC see **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFATHIAZOLES

Laser Raman investigation of drug-polymer conjugates: sulfathiazole-povidone coprecipitates. Bolton BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1849–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of acute urinary infections. Comparison between pivmecillinam for 3 days and sulfamethizole therapy for 6 days] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22; 147(17):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Physiological model for distribution of sulfathiazole in swine. Duddy J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1525–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to sulfadiazine, sulfisoxazole and sulfathiazole [letter] Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):320–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibacterial efficacy of norfloxacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and gentamicin in experimentally-infected normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):731–5

SULFATIDES

Bilayer-micelle transition in phosphatidylcholine-sulfatide mixtures. Cestaro B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Nov–Dec; 33(6):381–91

ANALYSIS

Interaction of myelin basic protein, melittin and bovine serum albumin with gangliosides, sulphatide and neutral glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Fidelio GD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):231–45

[Biochemistry of the brain. d. Glycosides of the brain] Taketomi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):262–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alteration of sulfatide synthesis in control and Trembler mice during Wallerian degeneration and remyelination. Bourre JM, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Fall;2(3):153–61

BLOOD

The platelet glycoprotein thrombospondin binds specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9405–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to sulfatoxygalactosylglycerolipid by in vitro immunization with a glycolipid-glass conjugate. Eddy EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):137–46

METABOLISM

Role of sulfatide on phosphoenzyme formation and ouabain binding of the (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Jedlicki A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):558–64

Metabolism of cerebrosides and sulfatides in subcellular fractions of developing rat brain. Shimomura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):265–70

Interaction of factor XII, high-molecular-weight (HMW) kininogen and prekallikrein with sulfatide: analysis by fluorescence polarization. Shimada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1637–44

Incorporation of [3H]thymidine into DNA and of [35S]sulfate into sulfatides of oligodendroglial cells during development: effect of malnutrition. Larocca JN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):89–98

Neonatal malnutrition in the rat affects the delivery of sulfatides from microsomes and their entry into myelin. Sato C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):179–89

Laminin binds specifically to sulfated glycolipids. Roberts DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1306–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of factor XII and prekallikrein with polysaccharide sulfates and sulfatides: comparison with kaolin-mediated activation. Shimada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):429–39

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Augmentation of demyelination by different myelin lipids. Moore GR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):416–24

URINE

HPLC analysis of urinary sulfatide: an aid in the diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Strasberg PM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):92–7

SULFATIDOSIS see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC**

SULFATION FACTOR see **SOMATOMEDINS**

SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA

BLOOD

Mismeasurement of methemoglobin ('methemoglobin revisited') [letter] Kelner MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):168–9

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of sulfhemoglobinemia 10 years after the diagnosis of multiple myeloma (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):46–7 **(Fre)**

SULFHYDRASES see under **LYASES**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Mechanisms of thiol reaction with oxygen: implications for hyperthermic and radiation therapies. Gerweck LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:269–80

Determination of dissociation constants for enzyme-reactant complexes for NAD-malic enzyme by modulation of the thiol inactivation rate. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5454–9

Comments on: 'Chemical modification of hydroxynitrile lyase by selective reaction of an essential cysteine-SH group with alpha, beta-unsaturated propriophenones as pseudo-substrates' by L. Jaenicke and J. Preun [letter] Jorns MS. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):481–2

A convenient method for the preparation of 99mTc(V)dimercaptosuccinic acid (99mTc(V)-DMSA). Westera G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr; 36(4):311–2

The role of endogenous thiols in intrinsic radioprotection. Révész L. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):361–8 (30 ref.)

Selective modification of myosin SH1 with 1,2,4-trinitrobenzene. VIII. Thiols of myosin. Sekine T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):27–33

Electron microscopic visualization of the SH1 thiol of myosin by the use of an avidin-biotin system. Sutoh K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):323–39

The adsorption of 99Tcm dimercaptosuccinic acid onto injection vials. Millar AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Apr;

5(4):195-9

Charcoal-catalyzed transfer of tritium into 3H2O from regiospecifically-labeled 2-hydroxyestradiol in the presence of thiols. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May; 43(5):559-69

[Plant growth inhibitory activity of semicarbazones derived from phenylthioacetaldehydes and phenylthiopropanones] Alves A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microencapsulation of astiban acid for the treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni. Gopalratnam PC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:213-20

[Treatment of chronic hepatopathies with phosphorylcholine and pantethine] Proietti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15; 110(3):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Cytofluorometric study of thiol and disulphide groups in guinea pig epidermis. Nomura H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):213-8

Modification of thiol groups in cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):97-101

Total sulfhydryl compounds in human seminal plasma [letter] Sheriff DS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):725-6

Synthesis of methyl 2- and 4-pyridyl disulfide from 2- and 4-thiopyridone and methyl methanethiosulfonate. Kitson TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):429-30

Trace determination of biological thiols by liquid chromatography and precolumn fluorometric labeling with o-phthaladehyde. Mopper K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov; 56(13):2557-60

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of some thiols with aminophenols and iron (III). Sastry CS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-91

The pH dependence and group modification of beta-D-xylosidase from Bacillus pumilus: evidence for sulfhydryl and histidyl groups. Kersters-Hilderson H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):61-72

Subunit distribution of the sulfhydryl groups of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase of Salmonella typhimurium. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):280-5

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs. V. Protein sulfhydryl groups: accessibility in the lipoprotein and the effect of temperature. Nguyen TH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(1-2):7-16

Sulfhydryl oxidation of reduced insulin in dilute solution. Srinivasa BR. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):523-9

The thiol groups of mouse immunoglobulin A. Incomplete formation of the C alpha 1-domain disulphide bridge. Cockle SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):113-25

Temperature-induced conformational transition in rabbit muscle aldolase studied by temperature dependence of sulfhydryl reactivity. Heyduk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):337-43

Further comments on the selectivity of Mercury Orange for protein thiols. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1237-41

Measurements of glutathione and other thiols in cells and tissues: a simplified procedure based on the HPLC separation of monobromobimane derivatives of thiols. Minchinton AI. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1503-6

Crucial role of sulfhydryl groups in the mitochondrial inner membrane structure. Lê-Quôc K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7422-8

Identification and characterization of some bacterial membrane sulfhydryl groups which are targets of bacteriostatic and antibiotic action. Morris SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13590-4

Three forms of thiol proteinase inhibitor from rat liver formed depending on the oxidation-reduction state of a sulfhydryl group. Wakamatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13832-8

Distribution of protein sulphydryls and disulphides in fixed mammalian chromosomes, and their relationship to banding. Sumner AT. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Aug;70:177-88

Rapid and simple method for quantitative determination of non-protein sulphydryls in mouse liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Komuro C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):209-12

Reaction detector system for the simultaneous monitoring of primary amino groups and sulfhydryl groups in peptides eluted by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nika H. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:261-70

Thiol groups on the surface of anaerobic parasitic protozoa. Gillin FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):1-12

Nonprotein sulfhydryls as possible components of the protective effect of rosaprostol on the rat gastric mucosa. Fumagalli R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):467-74

Ethanol induced changes in lipid peroxidation and nonprotein sulfhydryl content. Different sensitivities in rat liver and kidney. Kera Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):203-9

X-ray microanalysis of protein sulphydryl groups in chromatin. Sumner AT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):897-904

An approach to the individualization of cancer therapy—determination of DNA, SH-groups and micronuclei. Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Nov; 160(11):661-6

Effects of metals and organic compounds on hepatic glutathione, cysteine, and acid-soluble thiol levels in mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Thomas P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):172-82

Histochemistry of sulfhydryls in acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WH, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;407(3):289-94

[Relation between glutathione and cytoplasmic protein sulfhydryl groups in the rat: a rapid procedure for analytical determination] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical quantitation of thiol group and disulfide bond of epidermal cells fractionated by density gradient centrifugation] Nomura H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1061-4 **(Jpn)**

[Limited trypsinolysis of alpha-actin and the distribution of sulfhydryl groups in the molecular fragments] Kuridze KSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of iodination and sulfhydryl group level in the thyroglobulin molecule] Margvelani GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Increased effect of hypoxic cell radiation sensitizers in combination with BSO, a substance depleting the intracellular radioprotective thiols] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr 20;19(3):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of methanethiol from methionine by Brevibacterium linens CNRZ 918. Ferchichi M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):715-23

BLOOD

Accessibility of sulfhydryl residues induced by cytochalasin B binding and conformational dynamics in the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Pinkofsky HB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):94-101

Interaction between acetaldehyde and sulfhydryl compounds in human blood during ethanol intoxication. Inoue K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):74-82

Oxidative stress of human erythrocytes by iodate and periodate. Reversible formation of aqueous membrane pores due to SH-group oxidation. Heller KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):107-16

Abnormal redox status of membrane-protein thiols in sickle erythrocytes. Rank BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1531-7

New methods for the release of volatile sulfur compounds from human serum: its determination by Tenax trapping and gas chromatography and its application in liver diseases. Tangerman A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):175-82

Oxidation of membrane thiols in sickle erythrocytes. Rank BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:473-7

Dynamics of platelet tubulin in response to changes in free sulfhydryl groups. Steiner M. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):176-9

[Free sulfhydryl groups in the serum of patients with parasitic diseases, analyzed by the Ellman method] Tkacz B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte deformability and thiol compounds in diabetes mellitus patients] Bodnar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kidney scintigraphy in the diagnostics of urological renal diseases. Gervain M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):171-9

Hypertension in children. Increased efficacy of technetium Tc 99m succimer in screening for renal disease. Rosen PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):173-7

Use of 3,4-dichlorobenzenethiol as a trapping agent for alkylating intermediates during in vitro metabolism of nitrosamines. Kroeger-Koepke MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2973-5

Is ECT imaging with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid useful to detect lung metastases of osteosarcoma? Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):13-5

A comparison of the tumor-seeking agent Tc-99m(V) dimercaptosuccinic acid and the renal imaging agent Tc-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid in humans. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):167-70

Imaging of soft tissue tumors with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid. A new tumor-seeking agent. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):568-73

False-positive technetium-99m DMSA renal imaging in two cases of malrotated kidney. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):504-6

Is the relative 99mTc-DMSA clearance a useful marker of proximal tubular dysfunction? van Luijk WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):439-42

2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic-acid chelates—1. Structure and pharmacokinetic studies. Moretti JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):270-4

2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic-acid chelates—2. Renal localization. Moretti JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):275-9

Renal handling of technetium-99m DMSA in rats with proximal tubular dysfunction. Provoost AP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1063-7

Scintigraphic detection of experimental myocardial infarction with 99mTc-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):317-9

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-DMSA renogram. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):413-7

[Scintigraphic detection of acute experimental myocardial infarct in dogs using 99m-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A digital simulation method for analyzing renal function by using 99mTc-DMSA] Ishine M. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct; 21(10):1315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on reflux nephropathy II. Evaluation of renal function by 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1602-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic observation of cancer with 99mTc(V)-DMS] Ohta J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):935-6 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by new radiopharmaceuticals] Tada J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1043-4 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of relative renal function with Tc 99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid: a useful method in clinical practice] Carreño H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of anti-keratin antibodies by ELISA using keratin or thiol-containing compounds in urea as antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):65-72

[Modification of sulfhydryl groups in ribosomal proteins by a dinitrophenyl hapten] Kozhukharova MS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of manganese on the nervous system. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:89-93

Effects of retinylacetate on the kinetics of rat liver guanylate cyclase: possible interaction with sulfhydryl groups. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):214-20

Nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds in canine gastric mucosa: effects of PGE2 and ethanol. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G137-44

Effect of sulfhydryl-disulfide state on protein phosphorylation: phosphorylation of bovine serum albumin. Chen SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):163-71

Reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of alanyl-tRNA Synthetase. Chen ZQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):611-6

Menadione-induced cytotoxicity is associated with protein thiol oxidation and alteration in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Di Monte D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):343-50

Alterations in intracellular thiol homeostasis during the metabolism of menadione by isolated rat hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):334-42

Substrate-induced changes in sulfhydryl reactivity of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. Soper TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):1-8

Influence of molsidomine on thiol-groups of mitochondrial membranes. Zimmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):103-6

Light-dependent reduction of copper(II) and its effect on cell-mediated, thiol-dependent superoxide production. Jones GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1031-6

The isolation of nuclear envelopes. Effects of thiol-group oxidation and of calcium ions. Comerford SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):95-103

Investigation of the effect of metal ions on the reactivity of thiol groups in human 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Gibbs PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):573-80

Participation of cellular thiol/disulphide groups in the uptake, degradation and bioactivity of insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Morgan MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):349-56

Hepatic thiol and glutathione efflux under the influence of vasopressin, phenylephrine and adrenaline. Sies H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):545-9

Interaction with protein SH groups could be involved in adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):289-95

A redox cycling mechanism of action for 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone with mitochondrial membranes and the role of sulfhydryl groups. Pritsos CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3771-7

Multiple oxidation products of sulfhydryl groups near the active site of thiolase I from porcine heart.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Izbicka-Dimitrijević E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11; 23(19):4318–24

Half-site reactivity of an essential thiol group of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. McIntyre JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5135–41

Reactivities of thiols in myosin rod: effect of magnesium and ionic strength. Pliszka B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):304–12

Localization of thiol and disulfide groups in guinea pig spermatozoa during maturation and capacitation using bimane fluorescent labels. Huang TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):797–809

Human erythrocyte membrane thiol methyltransferase. S-methylation of captopril, N-acetylcysteine, and 7 alpha-thio-spirolactone. Keith RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):717–24

Biochemical studies of the renal radiopharmaceutical compound dimercaptosuccinate. IV. Interaction of 99mTc-DMS and 99Tc-DMS complexes with blood serum proteins. Vanlić-Razumenic N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(8):370–3

Microbial methylation of benzenethiols and release of methylthiobenzenes. Drotar AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):762–4

Protein thiols in normal and neoplastic human uterine cervix. Slater TF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):267–71

Spatial relationship between SH1 and the actin binding site on myosin subfragment-1 surface. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):75–8

Altered thiol and calcium homeostasis in oxidative hepatocellular injury. Bellomo G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):876–82

Involvement of thiols in gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: biochemical and autoradiographic studies. Kleihues P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):603–8

Chemosensitization: do thiols matter? Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1599–602

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase reaction of sulfhydryl residues connected with catalytic activity. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):993–7

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase, is a H+-activated oxidizing agent of sulfhydryl groups. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4591–7

Differential effect of thiol oxidants on the chloroplast H+-ATPase in the light and in the dark. Shahak Y. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1459–64

The generation of a hyperporphyrin spectrum upon thiol binding to ferric chloroperoxidase. Further evidence of endogenous thiolate ligation to the ferric enzyme. Sono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13209–16

Brain methanethiol and ammonia concentrations in experimental hepatic coma and coma induced by injections of various combinations of these substances. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):655–64

Synthesis of new bis(aminoethanethiol) (BAT) derivatives: possible ligands for 99mTc brain imaging agents. Kung HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1280–4

Reducing property of some slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Huck F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):605–9

Selective enhancement of hypoxic cell killing by melphalan via thiol depletion: in vitro studies with hypoxic cell sensitizers and buthionine sulfoximine. Roizin-Towle L. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):151–7

A sulfhydryl group of the canine cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor observed in the absence of hormone. Strauss WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1699–706

Redox control of enzyme activities by thiol/disulfide exchange. Gilbert HF. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:330–51

Evidence for the involvement of essential sulphydryl group in rat hepatic lactogenic receptor but not in somatogenic receptor. Tsim KW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 38(1):61–6

Biological behavior and metabolic fate of the BAL analogues DMSA and DMPS. McGown EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:169–76

Radio- and thermosensitivity of E. coli K1060 after thiol depletion by diethylmaleate. Konings AW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):245–53

The time course of methanethiol in the rat. Derr RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):363–9

Studies on the property of sulfhydryl binding site on the lung normal and cancer cell membrane of Chinese hamster with maleimide spin labels. Xin WJ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1008–14

The effect of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis, on hepatic drug metabolism in the male mouse. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct; 23(1):25–32

The role of glutathione and changes in thiol homeostasis in cultured lung cells exposed to ozone. Rietjens IM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):207–17

[Free and bound SH groups in bovine lenses of different ages and in various lens parts] Korte I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-protein sulfhydryl groups and glutathione-S-transferases in acute toxic effects of Di-n-alkyltin dichlorides in mice and rats] Henninghausen G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of ultraviolet ray, PUVA and retinoid on experimental carcinogenesis—including observations on -SH groups and S-S bonds during the process of carcinogenesis] Noguchi N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):737–40 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of activators and inhibitors of SH groups on purified phosphofructokinase activity in hemolysates and intact erythrocytes] Torliński L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sulfhydryl groups in the mother-fetus-amniotic fluid system in parturients with acquired heart diseases] Grigorian DZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase] Chertov OIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the SH-group function of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of NADH on the catalytic function and reactivity of thiols from rabbit muscle aldolase] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;57(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of thiol groups, calcium, and glucose metabolism on cholinergic-induced insulin release and on methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in pancreatic islets of the rat. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):355–60

Role of sulfhydryls and early vascular lesions in gastric mucosal injury. Szabó S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):203–14

Sulfhydryl groups and food safety. Friedman M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:31–63 (164 ref.)

Effects of glucose and thiol depletion on chemically-induced peroxide production in mammalian cells. Varnes ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:663–72

Structural requirements for specific inhibition of microsomal aminopeptidase by mercaptoamines. Pickering DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):368–74

Influence of some sulfhydryl compounds on the antineoplastic effectiveness of 5-fluorouracil and 6-mercaptopurine. Danysz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):345–9

Meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid increases the inhibition of glutathione S-transferase activity from rat liver cytosol supernatants by di-n-butyltin dichloride. Henninghausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):67–8

Cardiovascular and antihypertensive activities of the novel non-sulfhydryl converting enzyme inhibitor 2-[N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3-carboxylic acid (Hoe 498). Schölkens BA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10B):1417–25

Uncoupler- and hypoxia-induced damage in the working rat heart and its treatment. II. Hypoxic reduction of aortic flow and its reversal. Fuchs J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;80(3):231–40

Effects of mercaptans upon dihydropyridine binding sites on transverse tubules isolated from triads of rabbit skeletal muscle. Brandt NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):205–12

Sulfhydryl groups of aldosterone receptors from swine kidney. Tashima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):51–6

Effects of combined administration of thiol compounds and methylmercury chloride on mercury distribution in rats. Hirayama K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2030–2

Inhibition of neutrophil function by hydrogen peroxide. Effect of SH-group-containing compounds. Rajkovic IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2083–90

Kinetics of polymerization of hemoglobin S modified by thiol reagents and by oxidation. Domenget C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):71–9

Reversal of antisecretory activity of omeprazole by sulfhydryl compounds in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):54–9

The effect of some sulfhydryl reagents on the respiratory chain activity. Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):113–20

Prostaglandin H synthase oxidation of benzidine and o-dianisidine: reduction and conjugation of activated amines by thiols. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):579–83

Reactivation of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in patients with malignancies. Abbott LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1861–3

Patterns in effects of sulfhydryl reagents on transport in bovine lens. Kern HL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 3(12):1373–82

Pantethine, a cysteamine precursor, depletes immunoreactive somatostatin and prolactin in the rat. Reichlin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):492–5

Inhibition of hepatocyte plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity by menadione metabolism and its restoration by thiols. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):149–53

Ammonia, octanoate and a mercaptan depress regeneration of normal rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):28–31

Ethanethiol sensitive & resistant antibodies to enterovirus 70 in post-conjunctivitis neurological syndromes. Gore MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:343–8

Tissue sensitivity to acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and serotonin and agents acting on sulphydryl groups. Tongia SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):141–4

The effect of penicillamine and related thiols on cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis and bone marrow suppression. Christophidis N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(6):493–8

Pantethine and pantothenate effect on the CoA content of rat liver. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(2–3):211–6

Involvement of protein sulfhydryls in the trigger reaction of rhodotorucine A, a farnesyl peptide mating pheromone of Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):294–9

Immune oxidative injury induced in mice exposed to normobaric O2: effects of thiol compounds on the splenic cell sulfhydryl content and Con A proliferative response. Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2045–51

Effects of pantethine on action potential of canine papillary muscle during hypoxic perfusion. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Mar;26(2):289–96

Oxidant lung injury: intervention with sulfhydryl reagents. Patterson CE, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(1):23–32

Effect of cytosolic components on the metabolism of the hydrazide iproniazid. Spearman ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):566–73

Neutralization of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II and nitrogen mustard by thiols. Sauter C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:232–6

Efficacy of sulfhydryl compounds as inhibitors of iron-dependent doxorubicin-enhanced lipid peroxidation. Stroo WE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):291–303

Involvement of disulfide-sulfhydryl interaction in anti-platelet actions of KF4939. Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):61–9

Dimercaptan metal-binding agents influence the biotransformation of arsenite in the rabbit. Maiorino RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):240–50

[Effects of dimercaptosuccinic acid on binding of mercury with protein in rats] Liang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dimercaptosuccinic acid on the binding of mercury with protein in rats] Liang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of the acute toxic effects of di-n-butyl tin dichloride of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid] Merkord J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):572–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of D(+)-bis-(N-pantothenyl-amidoethyl)-disulphur on the blood lipid profile and apoproteins A and B levels] Vignola D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oral pantethine administration on blood acetaldehyde levels following alcohol ingestion] Watamaba A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):3039 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of action of dithiols] Trinus FP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):75–84 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of reversible oxidation-reduction of enzyme thiols-disulfides in metabolic regulation. Ziegler DM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:305–29 (329 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lowering of blood acetaldehyde but not ethanol concentrations by pantethine following alcohol ingestion: different effects in flushing and nonflushing subjects. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):272–6

Pantethine reduces plasma cholesterol and the severity of arterial lesions in experimental hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Carrara P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec; 53(3):255–64

2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic acid as an antidote for lead intoxication. Graziano JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):431–8

Dithisone diabetes in rabbits and its prevention by sulfhydryl and imidazole containing compounds. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):157–67

[Lead poisoning treated with 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2209 **(Fre)**

[Intracavitary chemotherapy of S 180 ascites sarcoma in mice with 4-(S-ethanol)-sulfido-cyclophosphamide in combination with protector thiols] Voelcker G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind evaluation of the antidyslipidemic effect of a combined phosphorylcholine and pantetheine product] Ligas B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind trial on the trophic and anti-atherosclerotic preventive efficacy of a phosphorylcholine-pantetheine combination] Proietti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28; 112(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening for the antagonizing agents against lethal toxicity of neocarzinostatin. I. Inhibitory effects of various drugs on the toxicity of neocarzinostatin in vitro and in vivo] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and clinical study of calcium pantetheine-S-sulfonate. Hayakawa R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):109-14

Exposure to hydrogen sulfide, mercaptans and sulfur dioxide in pulp industry. Kangas J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):787-90

Toxins in hepatic encephalopathy: the role of the synergistic effect of ammonia, mercaptans and short chain fatty acids. Baraldi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:103-5

[Immunological shifts in experimental animals exposed to a complex of chemical substances] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):45-6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of 3-mercaptolactic acid by amino acid analyzer after aminoethylation. Pensa B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):120-3

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS ANTAGONISTS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS INHIBITORS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

New fluorogenic, photoactivable, heterobifunctional crosslinking thiol reagents. Ueno T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):63-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of methyl 2- and 4-pyridyl disulfide from 2- and 4-thiopyridone and methyl methanethiosulfonate. Kitson TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):429-30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cysteinyl residues of Escherichia coli recA protein. Kuramitsu S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2363-7

METABOLISM

The reaction of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with various thiol-modifying reagents. Kitson TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:43-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiol-reactive reagents on the permeability of fish erythrocyte membrane for spin-labelled non-electrolytes. Gwoździński K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(2):127-30

Effects on red blood cell choline transport induced by different sulfhydryl compounds. Falezza GC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):111-6

Proximate sulfhydryl groups in the acetylglutamate complex of rat carbamylphosphate synthetase I: their reaction with the affinity reagent 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Marshall M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15; 241(1):200-14

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on nucleoside transport in cultured mammalian cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):489-500

Differential response of cysteine residues in pig muscle phosphoglucose isomerase to seven sulfhydryl-modifying reagents. Scott-Ennis RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):1-11

Inhibition of rat liver hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase by sulfhydryl reagents, coenzyme A esters and synthetic compounds. Lippe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3293-7

Direct and indirect effects of sulfhydryl blocking agents on agonist and antagonist binding to central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Quennedey MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3923-8

Determination of dissociation constants for enzyme-reactant complexes for NAD-malic enzyme by modulation of the thiol inactivation rate. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5454-9

Thiols in oxidative phosphorylation: inhibition and energy-potentiated uncoupling by monothiol and dithiol modifiers. Yagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22; 23(11):2449-55

Selective effects of thiol reagents on the binding sites for imipramine and neurotransmitter amines in the rat brain. Biassoni R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):447-56

Inhibition of protein synthesis initiation factors by naturally occurring sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Chaney SG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:251-60

Transport of beta-globin mRNA from nuclei of murine Friend erythroleukemia cells. Reversible inhibition of transport by the oxidizing sulfhydryl reagent o-iodosobenzoate. Kindås-Mügge I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):49-54

Environment of the sulfhydryl groups in bovine heart mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Griffiths DG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):465-75

Different reactivities of brain and erythrocyte tubulins toward a sulfhydryl group-directed reagent that inhibits microtubule assembly. Ludueña RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1257-64

Identification and characterization of some bacterial membrane sulfhydryl groups which are targets of bacteriostatic and antibiotic action. Morris SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13590-4

Modulating effect of thiol-disulfide status on [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in the isolated parietal cell. Olson CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8020-5

Effects of sulphydryl reagents on the structure of dehistonized metaphase chromosomes. Jeppesen P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:245-60

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on uterine nuclear estrogen receptors labeled by in vitro exchange with [3H]estradiol or [3H]4-hydroxytamoxifen. Attardi B. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(7):787-800

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling by thiol reagents. Garel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):559-65

Characterization of guinea pig myocardial leukotriene C4 binding sites. Regulation by cations and sulfhydryl-directed reagents. Hogaboom GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 27(2):236-45

Activation of mammalian endplate receptors by iontophoretic application of reducing and oxidizing sulphydryl reagents. Bravo C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):243-8

[Ecto-ATPases in leukocytes and its modification by drugs] Hehl EM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of activators and inhibitors of SH groups on purified phosphofructokinase activity in hemolysates and intact erythrocytes] Torliński L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of SH-reagents on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of the rat liver] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the motor endplate to carbachol in the presence of sulfhydryl reagents] Bravo C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SULFIDES

Interactions of sulphide and other ligands with cytochrome c oxidase. An electron-paramagnetic-resonance study. Hill BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):591-600

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sodium salicylate electrophoresis and sulfide balneotherapy in the complex treatment of children with rheumatism] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in the sulfide content of bottom muds in going from river to sea. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):623-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antihypertensive activities of phenyl aminoethyl sulfides, a class of synthetic substrates for dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Padgette SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1354-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A sulphide-osmium procedure for detection of metal-containing synaptic boutons in the lizard cerebral cortex. Lopez-Garcia C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):211-20

Detection of inorganic lead contamination with sodium sulfide. Lerner SI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr;27(4):293-4

METABOLISM

The role of Na2S in anoxygenic photosynthesis and H2 production in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Fry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1138-43

Formation of thioether conjugates of the bladder carcinogen ANFT catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase. Rice JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):585-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyanide and sulfide interact with nitrogenous compounds to influence the relaxation of various smooth muscles. Kruszyna H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May; 179(1):44-9

POISONING

[Toxicity of zinc sulfide and selenate and working conditions in their processing] Spiridonova VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):74 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demodicosis in cats. Ackerman L. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct; 65(10):751-2

[Sulfides in acne] Günther S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1; 60(7):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis vulgaris--sulfur brine therapy in 140 patients] Günther S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

On the pulmonary tumorigenicity of arsenic trisulfide and calcium arsenate in hamsters. Pershagen G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):99-104

Diallyl sulfide. A naturally occurring thioether that inhibits carcinogen-induced nuclear damage to colon epithelial cells in vivo. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul; 143(3):127-9

SULFINIC ACIDS

Chromophoric sulfonyl chloride agarose for immobilizing bioligands. Scouten WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 434:249-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pluracidomycin A2, a new carbapenem bearing a sulfinic acid, and other minor pluracidomycins. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):270-4

METABOLISM

Bacterial reduction of fensulfothion and its hydrolysis product 4-methylsulfinyl phenol. Mac Rae IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):236-7

SULFINPYRAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphinpyrazone in cardiovascular elderly azotemic patients: a proposal of a 'guided' incremental dose schedule. Palummeri E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):271-6

Sulphinpyrazone dose schedule in hyperuricemic patients with cardiovascular diseases: tolerability assessment. Bertoli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar; 17(3):299-306

[Renal tolerance of an incremental dosage regimen of anturan in the aged with altered renal function]] Bertolini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32-33):1463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy associated with ingestion of sulfinpyrazone (letter)] Cledes J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):488-9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of sulfinpyrazone and four of its metabolites in human plasma. Tam YK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):438-44

Warfarin-sulfinpyrazone interaction on binding to human serum albumin. Larsen FG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):689-90

Pharmacokinetic implications of stereoselective changes in plasma-protein binding: warfarin/sulfinpyrazone. Toon S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1671-3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of sulphinpyrazone and its major metabolites after a single dose and during chronic treatment. Schlicht F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(1):97-103

The site of reduction of sulphinpyrazone in the rabbit. Strong HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct;14(10):815-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulphinpyrazone increases lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in man. De Blasi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 18(6):963-4

Verapamil disposition--effects of sulphinpyrazone and cimetidine. Wing LM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):385-91

A direct protective effect of sulphinpyrazone on ischaemic and reperfused rat hearts. Karmazyn M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):221-6

Cyclooxygenase inhibition, platelet function, and metabolite formation during chronic sulfinpyrazone dosing. Pedersen AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):36-42

Dose-related cardiac electrophysiologic effects of sulfinpyrazone. Wyse DG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb; 37(2):166-73

Effects of platelet-modifying drugs on arterial thromboembolism in baboons. Aspirin potentiates the antithrombotic actions of dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone by mechanism(s) independent of platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Hanson SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1591-9

Sulfinpyrazone increases the number of beta-adrenoceptors on intact human lymphocytes. de Blasi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):630-2

Differential inhibition of platelet thromboxane and lung

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

prostacyclin production by sulphinpyrazone, acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin by human tissues in vitro. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):493-502

[The effect of Anturane and aspirin on thrombocyte aggregation] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet deposition on Dacron vascular grafts in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):453-7

Treatment with sulfinpyrazone of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Boschetti C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):55-8

Influence of sulfinpyrazone on infarct size, hemodynamics, and arrhythmia following coronary occlusion in the pig. Stäubli RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):829-32

Does platelet antiaggregant therapy lessen the severity of stroke? Grotta JC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):632-6 (36 ref.)

Plasma factor and platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with peripheral vascular disease before and after treatment with a combination of a cyclooxygenase and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):241-50

Clinical aspects of antiplatelet therapy. Sherry S. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Apr;22(2):125-34 (49 ref.)

Sulfinpyrazone and platelet function in hypertensive patients [letter] Davi G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29; 51(3):413

TOXICITY

Effects of sulfinpyrazone on renal function and prostaglandin formation in man. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(3):237-43

SULFISOMIDINE

Determination of salivary Streptococcus mutans level in a stable sucrose-sulphasomidine-containing broth. Kalfas S, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):320-6

SULFISOXAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The treatment of urinary tract infections with sulfafurazole; a single dose or a 7-day course?] Hirschfeld H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of protein binding and metabolic interconversion on the disposition of sulfisoxazole and its N4-acetyl metabolite by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):607-13

METABOLISM

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XVIII. Differential effects of oral and rectal administration of chloral hydrate on the gastrointestinal absorption of sulfisoxazole in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4560-5

Abnormal serum protein binding of acidic drugs in diabetes mellitus. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):691-5

Influence of protein binding and metabolic interconversion on the disposition of sulfisoxazole and its N4-acetyl metabolite by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):607-13

Binding and disposition of sulfisoxazole in alcoholic cirrhosis. Cello JP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Feb; 13(1):1-12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei to sulfadiazine, sulfisoxazole and sulfathiazole [letter] Casal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):320-1

[Accumulation of metronidazole in tumors during whole-body hyperthermia induced by Sulfazin] Seitkazina GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Erythromycin-sulfisoxazole vs amoxicillin in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. A double-blind, multiple-dose comparative study. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):766-70

Sulfisoxazole prophylaxis of middle ear effusion and recurrent acute otitis media. Varsano I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):632-5

Lipoid pneumonia and Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary infection: successful treatment with sulfisoxazole. Dixon C, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Mar;81(3):57-60

[Potentiation of the radiosensitizing effect of metronidazole using whole-body drug-induced hyperthermia] Vasil'eva GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Sulfadiazine versus sulfafurazole excretion in urine and risk of crystallization in children with conventional dosage regimen. Ylitalo P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):988-90

SULFITE OXIDASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITE REDUCTASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITES

Kinetic studies on the reduction of iron(III)deuteroporphyrin--human serum albumin complex with dithionite ion. Chu AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):129-37

Kinetic studies on reduction of cytochromes P-450 and b5 by dithionite. Davydov DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):155-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sulfur-containing drugs used in the treatment of postmastectomy edema of the upper limbs] Mogilevskiĭ IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):108-11 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabisulfite sensitivity: case report and literature review. Jamieson DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):115-21 (29 ref.)

Inhaled metabisulfite sensitivity. Koepke JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):213-5

Bisulfite sensitivity manifesting as an allergic reaction to aerosol therapy. Sher TH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):224-6

Sulfite sensitivity in a seven-year-old child. Wolf SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):420-3

Ophthalmic medications that contain sulfites [letter] Onorato DJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1274, 1276

Bisulfite intolerance manifest as bronchospasm following topical dipivefrin hydrochloride therapy for glaucoma [letter] Schwartz HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):14-5

Precipitating factors in asthma. Aspirin, sulfites, and other drugs and chemicals. Mathison DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1 Suppl):50S-54S (32 ref.)

Sulfite update. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):24

Sulphiting agents in foods: some risk/benefit considerations. Walker R. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan-Mar;2(1):5-24

Bisulfite sensitivity manifesting as allergy to local dental anesthesia. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):525-7

Bronchospastic responses to aerosolized metabisulfite in asthmatic subjects: potential mechanisms and clinical implications. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):511-3

Sulfites and asthma. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):469-72

Salad, house dressing, but hold the sulfites [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):520-1

[Asthma induced by food additives (letter)] Drouet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2518 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Specific cation effect in the reaction of nitroprusside with cysteine, acetophenone and sulfite (Legal and Boedeker reaction). Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Oct 19;6(5):195-202

[Presence of sulfites in various meat products] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Sep-Oct;34(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchospastic responses to aerosolized metabisulfite in asthmatic subjects [letter] Saper V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):128-9

Metabisulfite challenge in patients with idiopathic anaphylaxis. Sonin L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):67-9

METABOLISM

Microsomal reduction of bisulfite (aqueous sulfur dioxide)--sulfur dioxide anion free radical formation by cytochrome P-450. Mottley C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):3005-8

Accumulation of nitrite and sulfite in yeast cells and synergistic depletion of the intracellular ATP content. Hinze H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb; 180(2):117-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium sulfite as an antioxidant in the acid hydrolysis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Swadesh JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):397-401

The mechanism of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase action. Simulation of the dependences of H2-evolution rate on component-protein concentration and ratio and sodium dithionite concentration. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):903-9

Compound effects of bisulphite ion on frog skeletal muscle. Ben Amar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1; 34(5):637-40

Effect of sulfite on the energy metabolism of mammalian tissues in correlation to sulfite oxidase activity. Beck-Speier I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):81-9

A role for sulfite in inducing surface changes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norrod EP. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1297-301

Oxidation of ascorbate and a tocopherol analogue by the sulfite-derived radicals SO3- and SO5-. Huie RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):233-8

4-Thioflavins as active site probes of flavoproteins. Reactions with sulfite. Biemann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13355-62

Kinetics of reduction of cytochrome c oxidase by dithionite and the effect of hydrogen peroxide. Brunori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7165-7

The kinetics of O2 release by human red blood cells in the presence of external sodium dithionite. Vandegriff KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12609-18

Calorimetric studies of oxyhemoglobin dissociation. II. Erythrocytic oxygen depletion by sodium dithionite. Forlani L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):109-17

In vivo role of sulfite in photocontrol of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. Venema RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):77-81

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of inhaled sulfur dioxide reactivity to ingested metabisulfite sensitivity in patients with asthma. Delohery J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1027-32

TOXICITY

Bacteriophage T4 particles are refractory to bisulfite mutagenesis. Ripley LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov; 129(2):149-52

SULFITES, INORGANIC see **SULFITES**

SULFITES, ORGANIC see **SULFUROUS ACIDS**

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN

Comparison of the binding affinities of five forms of rat glutathione S-transferases for bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein and hematin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3511-3

BLOOD

[Curve of plasma disappearance of bromosulfophthalein after a single injection. Control of cirrhosis patients after elective portosystemic derivation] Zotti S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):887-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Fractional clearance of bromosulfonephthalein and metabolic clearance of antipyrine. Correlative study in liver diseases. Couet C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

The hepatic handling of sulfobromphthalein in aging Fischer-344 rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kanai S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):73-85

Pharmacokinetics and biliary excretion of bromosulphophthalein, [3H]-ouabain and [3H]-taurocholic acid in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):773-82

Does Z-protein have a role in transport of bilirubin and bromosulfophthalein by isolated perfused rat liver? Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):923-6

The effect of albumin on the uptake of bromosulfophthalein by isolated rat hepatocytes. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):90-4

Hepatic transport and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):353-7

[Properties and excretion of Bromsulfan labeled with 131I] Hrnčiř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 May;87(5):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enhancement of sulfobromophthalein excretion by taurocholate in the rat with relieved biliary obstruction] Tsuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulfobromophthalein inhibition of glutathione and methylmercury secretion into bile. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G238-45

SULFONAMIDES

The nonenzymatic displacement of the sulfamoyl group from different classes of aromatic compounds by glutathione and cysteine. Conroy CW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):614-8

Piretanide: a loop-active diuretic. Pharmacology, therapeutic efficacy and adverse effects. Marsh JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):170-80 (50 ref.)

[Electron impact and field desorption mass spectrometry of 2,4-diamino-6-substituted quinazoline sulfonamides] Tang

BS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Physicochemical study of combinations based on sulfonamides. Caffeine–sulfonamide combinations] Jeanjean B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide–induced cholestatic jaundice and pseudomembranous colitis. Gupta R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):381–3

[Acute liver failure and severe cholestasis due to sulfonamides] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8; 124(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Quality control of drugs. II. Analysis of compound sulpha drugs by densitometry. Akinyemi VO, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):44–8

Antimicrobial residues in milk. Comparison of different agar diffusion methods. Haapoja A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984; 25(2):250–9

Quantitative gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric assay of five sulfonamide residues in animal tissue. Simpson RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):23–6

Separation and determination of sulphonamides in a pharmaceutical dosage form by HPLC using optimisation procedures. De Smet M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):100–6

Extended Hildebrand solubility approach: sulfonamides in binary and ternary solvents. Martin A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):277–82

An improved bioassay for the qualitative detection of sulphonamide and dapsone residues. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):76–8

Rapid thin–layer chromatographic screening method for the detection of five sulfonamides in swine tissues: collaborative study. Haagsma N. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):45–6

BLOOD

Prediction of blood levels following oral administration of weakly acidic drug particles such as sulfa drugs in rabbits from the in vitro dissolution behavior. Watari N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):351–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isoquinolinesulfonamides, novel and potent inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5036–41

[Synthesis and metabolic effects of various phenylthio–2 pyridinesulfonamides–5] Delarge J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[N–substituted p–fluorobenzene sulfonamides. 2. Evaluation of antileukemic activity] Vigorita MG. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Fifty years of sulphonamides [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16; 1(8425):378

[The forgotten sulfonamides] Petrášek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[50 years of sulfonamides] Schadewaldt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1179–81 (Ger)

[50 years ago: the discovery of sulfonamide chemotherapy (Gerhard Domagk)] Schreiber W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28–29):1138–42 (Ger)

[Sulfonamide therapy then and now] Meyle E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1984 Nov;13(6):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative radioautographic study of intracellular localization of calmodulin antagonist, W–7, in Chinese–hamster ovary cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of sulfonamide revisited. Vree TB, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;34:1–208

Ocular pharmacology of sulfonamides: the cornea as barrier and depot. Maren TH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr; 4(4):399–408

Pharmacokinetics of [illegible] doses of piretanide in moderate to severe renal failure. Marone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):589–93

Effects of methoxy groups in the NI–substituent of sulfonamides on the pathways of elimination in man. The acetylation–deacetylation equilibrium and mechanisms of renal excretion of sulfisomidine, sulfamethomidine and sulfadimethoxine. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Aug 24;6(4):150–6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sulfonamides in children: relationship between maturing kidney function and renal clearance of sulfonamides. Vree TB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):130–47 (82 ref.)

Some pharmacokinetic aspects of four sulphonamides and trimethoprim, and their therapeutic efficacy in experimental Escherichia coli infection in poultry. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):134–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of sodium 5–aminosulfonyl–2,4–dichlorobenzoate (M12325). Ohnishi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):250–4

The carbon dioxide hydration activity of the sulfonamide–resistant carbonic anhydrase from the liver of male rat: pH independence of the steady–state kinetics. Sanyal G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):576–9

Sulfonamides acting on the central nervous system, VI. Monzani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Apr; 318(4):299–304

Reduction by N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W–7), a calmodulin antagonist, in the number of phorbol ester receptors in mouse skin. Nishino H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):726–30

An effect of piretanide upon the intracellular cation contents of cells subjected to partial chronic (Na–K) pump blockade by ouabain. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3425–31

Protonophoric properties of fluorinated arylalkylsulfonamides. Observations with perfluidone. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2945–52

An in vitro lymphocytotoxicity assay for studying adverse reactions to sulphonamides. Shear NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:112–3

Modifications evoked by piretanide in the mechanical activity of cardiovascular tissues. Lacuara JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):283–6

Effects of calmodulin antagonists and cytochalasins on proliferation and differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60. Matsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):311–6

Effect of malignant transformation, retinoic acid, trifluoperazine, and N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W7) on the sensitivity of rodent cells to Pseudomonas toxin. Sundan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4919–23

The effects of piretanide on catecholamine metabolism, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone: a double–blind study versus furosemide in healthy volunteers. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(7):461–74

Effects of a new diuretic piretanide on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and 125I–insulin binding. Harno K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):697–700

Effects of felodipine, nitrendipine and W–7 on arterial myosin phosphorylation, actin–myosin interactions and contraction. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):417–24

The induction of chromosome condensation in tsBN2, a temperature–sensitive mutant of BHK21, inhibited by the calmodulin antagonist, W–7. Nishimoto T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):351–8

Effect of different sulfonamides on the human serum complement system. von Zabern I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):205–13

Feed additive studies with newly weaned pigs: efficacy of supplemental copper, antibiotics and organic acids. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):462–9

Release of superoxide and change in morphology by neutrophils in response to phorbol esters: antagonism by inhibitors of calcium–binding proteins. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1052–8

Potentiation by purines of the growth–inhibitory effects of sulphonamides on Escherichia coli K12 and the location of the gene which mediates this effect. Bruce I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2489–95

Pharmacological properties of N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W–7), a calmodulin antagonist in arterial strips from rats and rabbits. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):476–84

Effects of TMB–8, an intracellular calcium antagonist, and W–7, a calmodulin antagonist, on prostaglandin output from the guinea–pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):223–30

Effects of W–7 and W–5 on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):268–71

Studies on YM–12617: a selective and potent antagonist of postsynaptic alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Honda K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):264–72

Disparate effects of calmodulin inhibitors on corneal epithelial migration in rabbit and rat. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):27–33

SK&F 88046: inhibition of thromboxane–induced bronchoconstriction in anesthetized dogs. Wasserman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb; 17(2):213–22

Analysis of the antagonist profile of SK&F 88046 on guinea pig trachea. Weichman BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):167–75

Piretanide induced changes on transepithelial potential difference in the intestine of Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):255–6

Effects of piretanide on potassium balance in hypertension. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 9;67(6):206–8

In vitro antimicrobial activity of hydroxy and N4–acetyl sulphonamide metabolites. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):70–2

[Effects of Aldatense on laboratory tests. Comparison with a reference population] Hitz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma kinetics of digoxin in the presence of piretanide (letter)] Singlas E, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):265–6 (Fre)

[The effects of calmodulin and it's antagonist, W–7, on the acrosome reaction and fertilization of human spermatozoa] Nagae T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piretanide for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 3; 23(11):43–4

Piretanide. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):489–530 (126 ref.)

Piretanide, a potassium stable diuretic, in the treatment of essential hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):407–14

Intracellular electrolytes during antihypertensive treatment with a loop diuretic. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):393–5

Treatment of nonpulmonary infections due to Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei on the basis of in vitro susceptibilities. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):500–14

Piretanide, a potassium stable diuretic, in the treatment of essential hypertension: a double–blind comparison of two formulations. Dols W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):31–9

Nimesulide for the treatment of painful inflammatory process in the ear, nose and throat areas: a double–blind controlled study with benzydamine. Milvio C. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(6):327–32

Paracoccidioidomycosis: a comparative study of the evolutionary serologic, clinical and radiologic results for patients treated with ketoconazole or amphotericin B plus sulfonamides. Marques SA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jan; 89(1):19–23

[Current therapeutic problems in the treatment of infectious diarrheal diseases in children] Sliwa F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prescription and dispensation of sulfonamides, urinary antiseptics and antiparasitics in Concepción, Chile] Danhier A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of a loop diuretic, piretanide, in severe cardiac insufficiency] Doglio GR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Photochemical model studies on skin photosensitizing drugs: sulfonamides and sulfonylureas] Golpashin F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULFONES

Pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride: a new electrophoric derivatizing reagent with application to tyrosyl peptide determination by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Sentissi A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov; 56(13):2512–7

Mass transfer characterization of a new polysulfone membrane. Schneider H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May; 9(2):180–3

Impact testing of a polysulphone denture base polymer. Price CA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec;29(6):398–403

Mammalian chymotrypsin–like enzymes. Comparative reactivities of rat mast cell proteases, human and dog skin chymases, and human cathepsin G with peptide 4–nitroanilide substrates and with peptide chloromethyl ketone and sulfonyl fluoride inhibitors. Powers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2048–58

Effect of protein adsorption on diffusive and convective transport through polysulfone membranes. Bosch T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:14–22

Permeability for middle and higher molecular weight substances. Comparison between polysulfone and cuprophan dialyzers. Brunner H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:33–42

Hemodynamic studies in chronic dialysis patients with a polysulfone hemodiafilter. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:151–61

Investigation of the permeability of highly permeable polysulfone membranes for pyrogens. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:174–83

Clinical tolerance test of a new polysulfone membrane. Piazolo P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:118–26

Hemodynamic studies of diffusive and convective procedures using a polysulfone membrane. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:134–50

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The development of a polysulfone membrane. A new perspective in dialysis? Strejcher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:1-13

Performance characteristics of the hemoflow F 60 in high-flux hemodiafiltration. von Albertini B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:169-73

Removal of hormones by hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a highly permeable polysulfone membrane. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:61-8

Thiophilic adsorption--a new method for protein fractionation. Porath J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17; 185(2):306-10

Preparation and antiarthritic and analgesic activity of 4,5-diaryl-2-(substituted thio)-1H-imidazoles and their sulfoxides and sulfones. Sharpe TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1188-94

The correction of refractive errors with polysulfone corneal inlays. A new frontier to be explored? Choyce DP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):332-42

Polysulfone corneal inlays. Adverse reactions: a preliminary report. Kirkness CM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985; 104 (Pt 3):343-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Levamisole and diucifon immunochemotherapy of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polysulfone corneal inlays [letter] Kirkness CM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):811

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of biosynthesis of methylsulfones from PCBs and related compounds. Mio T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:129-35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of 19F labeled sulfonyl fluorides as probes of protease structure: alpha-chymotrypsin. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):349-55

Synthesis and evaluation of N,N'-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):525-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of a polysulfone membrane support for immunochemical analysis of a glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):205-11

Personal ultraviolet radiation dosimetry with polysulphone film badges. Diffey B. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):151-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Action of diucifon-treated syngeneic splenic cells of mice on the magnitude of the immune response] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bovine serum albumin: characterization of a fatty acid binding site on the N-terminal peptic fragment using a new spin-label. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4; 23(25):5930-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intra-arterial injection of diisopropylfluorophosphate or phenylmethanesulphonyl fluoride produces unilateral neuropathy or protection, respectively, in hens. Caroldi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3213-7

Protonophoric properties of fluorinated arylalkylsulfonamides. Observations with perfluidone. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2945-52

Suppression of active cross-bridge motions of isolated thick myofilaments in suspension by phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Fan SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):101-5

Differential effects of phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) on carbachol and potassium stimulated phosphoinositide turnover and contraction in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Sekar MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):191-203

Mitochondrial bioenergetics during exposure of rats to perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulphonamide. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov; 52(1):67-78

The in vitro activity of sulphones alone and in combination with ampicillin or amoxicillin against Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella spp. including beta-lactamase studies. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):179-83

Phenylalkylsulfonyl derivatives as covalent inhibitors of penicillin amidase. Siewiński M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Aug;365(8):829-37

Degradation of rat brain cholinergic muscarinic receptors in vitro: enhancement by agonists and inhibition by antagonists. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1096-100

Interactions of edrophonium, physostigmine and methanesulfonyl fluoride with the snake end-plate acetylcholine receptor-channel complex. Fiekers JF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):539-49

Mode of action of sulphones. Bergel M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct-Dec;53(4):214-5

Sensitivity of oligomycin-inhibited respiration of isolated rat liver mitochondria to perfluidone, a fluorinated arylalkylsulfonamide. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):231-40

[The effect of diucifon on the hematopoietic and immune systems in normal and irradiated organisms] Kostiuk LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunologic changes and their correction in different forms of acute cholecystitis in late middle-age and the aged] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of thiosulfonate anions. Westley A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):163-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,4-diamino-anthraquinone-2-sulfonic acid derivatives coupled to dextran as carriers for interferon. Charytonowicz D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):247-53

Synthesis and some properties of sulfate esters and sulfamates of iodothyronines. Mol JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):1-7

[Synthesis of N alpha-(arylsulfonylglycylglycyl)-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the enzymatic assay of serum uric acid with 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):504-9

[A specific spectrophotometric method for determining plasma and/or serum hemoglobin. Use of the chromogen 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethylbenzothiazoline)-6-sulfonate (ABTS)] Renée JJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of ELISA with ABTS, 2-2'-azino-di-(3-ethylbenzthiazoline sulfonic acid), as the substrate of peroxidase and its application to the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):131-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opposite effects of 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (taurine) and aminomethanesulfonic acid on calcium ion uptake in rat retinal preparations. Lombardini JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):385-7

Influence of phosphate, sulfonic, and sulfamic acids on sulfoconjugate release in the vascularly perfused mouse small intestine. Wollenberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):195-200

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 31. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by isomeric compounds of N alpha -arylsulfonylated omega-amidinophenyl-alpha-aminoalkylcarboxylic acid amides] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun; 39(6):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **ONIUM COMPOUNDS**

SULFONYLDIANILINE see **DAPSONE**

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of poorly regulated non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with combination insulin-sulfonylurea. Allen BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1900-3

Glipizide: preprandial multi-dose combination therapy capable of maintaining normal blood glucose throughout the day [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1985 May-Jun; 8(3):306-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Undesired effects of the sulphonylurea drugs. Paice BJ, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Spring; 4(1):23-36 (64 ref.)

Class labeling for oral hypoglycemics. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug;14(2):16-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression by 2-ketoisocaproate of the insulinotropic action of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):265-84

BLOOD

Measurement of gliclazide in plasma by radial compression reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Charles BG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1789-91

Pharmacokinetics in man of glysolamide, a low-dose oral antidiabetic drug. Runci FM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Dec;39(12):424-30

METABOLISM

Inhibition of 3H-glibenclamide binding to sulfonylurea receptors by oral antidiabetics. Geisen K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):707-12

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of human serum albumin and its influence on binding capacity of sulfonylureas. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2967-71

Indobufen interacts with the sulphonylurea, glipizide, but not with the beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists, propranolol and atenolol. Elvander-Ståhl E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):773-8

Lack of effect of tenoxicam on glibornuride kinetics and response. Stoeckel K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):249-54

Interaction of sulfonylurea with the pancreatic B-cell. Gylfe E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1126-34 (75 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of gliclazide in healthy and diabetic subjects. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1684-7

The sulphonylurea receptor may be an ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Sturgess NC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):474-5

The metabolism of gliclazide in man. Oida T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan;15(1):87-96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulphonylurea derivatives, SPC-703 and tolbutamide, on insulin binding by isolated rat adipocytes. Skowroński R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):251-62

Effects of sulfonylureas on the actions of insulin and insulin-mimickers: potentiation of stimulated hexose transport in adipocytes. Maloff BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):319-26

Genetic analysis of mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to the herbicide sulfometuron methyl. Falco SC, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jan;109(1):21-35

Insulin binding on MOLT 4 cells: effect of a sulfonylurea. Cordera R, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):246-51

Gliclazide: the effects on lipids in type II diabetes. Delargy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):102-5

ilvB-encoded acetolactate synthase is resistant to the herbicide sulfometuron methyl. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):391-4

Sulfonylurea potentiates insulin-induced recruitment of glucose transport carrier in rat adipocytes. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2593-6

Sulfonylureas in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes: evidence for an extrapancreatic effect in vivo. Pernet A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):247-51

Sulfonylureas in the treatment of diabetes mellitus--1985. Gerich JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul;60(7):439-43 (44 ref.)

Membrane degradation of receptor bound insulin. Influence of glipizide. Cordera R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):293-6

Inhibition of transglutaminase by hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in pancreatic islets and its possible relevance to insulin release. Gomis R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):331-49

Combined effects of a calcium-agonist and hypoglycemic or hyperglycemic sulfonamides upon insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):71-83

[Glipizide treatment does not change erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin-dependent diabetics] Canivet B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of the pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms of the action of peroral hypoglycemic sulfonylurea preparations] Poltorak VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):76-85 (188 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of insulin resistance in adipose tissue of non-insulin-dependent diabetics by treatment with diet and sulphonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):85-90

The new oral antidiabetic drugs. Moss JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):119-21

Effects of oral sulfonylureas on the spectrum of defects in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Owens DR. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 23;79(2B):27-32 (15 ref.)

Serum C-peptide levels determine glycemic responses in type II diabetic patients treated with combined insulin and sulfonylurea agent. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;

289(4):148-53

The second-generation sulfonylureas: change or progress? [editorial] Kreisberg RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 102(1):125-6

Moderate weight loss and sulfonylurea treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Combined effects. Liu GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):665-9

Glyburide and glipizide, second-generation oral sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agents. Prendergast BD. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):473-85 (80 ref.)

Gliclazide therapy is associated with potentiation of postbinding insulin action in obese, non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Ward G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):241-5

Correlation of serum lipids with diabetes control in sulfonylurea-treated diabetic patients. Huupponen RK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):575-8

Sulfonylureas enhance in vivo the effectiveness of insulin in type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:167-70

Glipizide: a second-generation sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agent. Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and clinical use. Lebovitz HE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):63-77 (57 ref.)

Comparison of gliclazide and glibenclamide treatment in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Baba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:693-706

Preventive and therapeutic effects of gliclazide on diabetic retinopathy: comparison with glibenclamide treatment. Minami N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:707-11

[Value of gliclazide in the treatment of early diabetic retinopathy] Cabral BV, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Sauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):27-30 **(Ger)**

[Testing insulin and sulfonylurea sensitivity in type II diabetes mellitus] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hormono-metabolic profiles of patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 and acquired sulfonylurea insensitivity] Scionti L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between antihyperglycemic drugs and myocardial infarction in the aged--a retrospective study] Itagaki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 21(6):523-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new sulfonylurea derivative, preparation SPC-703, based on a 5-year observation] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 6; 40(18):516-8 **(Pol)**

[Pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus type 2 and the mechanism of action and indications for using hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivatives] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 6;40(18):505-11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with diamicron treatment of diabetics] Velikov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Islet beta-cell function in failures following sulfonylurea therapy in diabetics, by determination of serum C-peptide] Costamaillere L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec; 112(12):1206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Photochemical model studies on skin photosensitizing drugs: sulfonamides and sulfonylureas] Golpashin F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):906-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFOXIDES

Preparation and antiarthritic and analgesic activity of 4,5-diaryl-2-(substituted thio)-1H-imidazoles and their sulfoxides and sulfones. Sharpe TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1188-94

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for the sulfoxide metabolite of trifluoperazine and its application to a kinetic study in humans. Aravagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1383-7

METABOLISM

Genetic aspects of the polymodally distributed sulphoxidation of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in man. Mitchell SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):507-21

Poor sulphoxidation in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Olomu A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1504

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of sulfoxides in preventing loss of activity of 11 beta-hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):335-46

SULFOXYPHENYLPYRAZOLIDIN see **SULFINPYRAZONE**

SULFUR

Oxygen and sulfur esters of 'inverse substrates': different responses of amidinophenol and amidinothiophenol in the activation of the rate of tryptic hydrolysis of the inverse esters. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):275-80

Iron-sulfur cluster in aconitase. Crystallographic evidence for a three-iron center. Robbins AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2328-33

Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of human semen lactate dehydrogenase in the presence of sulfur compounds. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):243-51

ANALYSIS

Energy dispersive x-ray analysis of the cornea. Application to paraffin sections of normal and diseased corneas. Robinson MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 102(11):1678-82

Determination of total sulphur in fuel oils by molecular emission cavity analysis. Burguera M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Feb;41(2):163-71

Elemental analysis of hair fibres using PIXE--a population study of sulphur and zinc content. Forslind B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):219-22

Hair analysis using proton induced X-ray emission techniques. Li HK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15; 42(1-2):213-7

BLOOD

Quantitative electron probe x-ray microanalysis and densitometric mass determination of individual rat blood platelets. Linders PW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar;33(3):185-90

METABOLISM

Sulphur nutrition and metabolism in various species of Neisseria. Le Faou A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 135B(1):3-11

Sulphur oxidation by a Streptomyces sp. growing in a carbon-deficient medium and autoclaved soil. Wainwright M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):272-6

Sulphur acquisition by Neisseria meningitidis. Port JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1453-7

Temperature-sensitive conformational changes in [3H]imipramine binding sites and the involvement of sulphur-containing bonds. Davis A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):341-7

Low-sulfur hair syndrome associated with UVB photosensitivity and testicular failure. Lucky PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):340-6

Two contrary modes of chemolithotrophy in the same archaebacterium. Segerer A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):787-9

Nutritional studies on Paracoccidioides brasiliensis: the role of organic sulfur in dimorphism. Paris S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):85-92

[Use of molecular sulfur as an agent oxidizing H2 by a facultative anaerobic Pseudomonas strain] Balashova VV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of sulfur-containing compounds on the acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):792-3

An effect of sulfur nutrition on the metabolism of salicylamide. Kurzynske JS, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982; 1(2):169-75

[Keratoplastic effect of salicyclic acid, sulfur and a tensio-active mixture] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 15;59(24):1657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of storage protein gene expression in sulfur-deficient pea seeds. Beach LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):999-1013

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment with sulfur 10 per cent for rosacea. Blom I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):358-9

[Clinical value of Solacy in childhood rhinopharyngitis. Study using the double-blind method with a placebo and a microscopic examination of the rhinopharyngeal mucosa] Lasfargues G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(4):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of sulfur in ruminants: review. Kandylis K. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2179-87 (53 ref.)

URINE

Intra-abdominal actinomycosis presenting with sulfur granules in the urine. Wajszczuk CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1126-8

[Concentration of sulfur compounds in the urine of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Krivoruchenko NS. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):64-6 **(Rus)**

SULFUR AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

SULFUR DIOXIDE

[Method of determining the gas-air mixture of sulfur dioxide in sanitary-toxicological experiments] Grozovskaia VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):85-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of soot in the presence of ammonia on the behavior of sulphur-dioxide in the air in a model system] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of heat and humidity on the responses of exercising asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):221-5

Combined effect of sulfur dioxide and cold in exercising asthmatics. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):339-46

Pulmonary function effects of 1.0 and 2.0 ppm sulfur dioxide exposure in active young male non-smokers. Bedi JF, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Nov;34(11):1117-21

[Changes in edaphic and plant physiological parameters under the influence of gaseous HCl and SO2 emissions] Hülsenberg C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:171-89 **(Ger)**

[Relation between daily patient visits to district physicians and atmospheric air pollution] Seroka W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid air titration method for determining SO2 concentration in inhalation chambers. Snyder EA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):323-6

Solid sorbent for sampling of sulfur dioxide in occupational hygiene. Irgum K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1330-5

Flavin mononucleotide sensitized and polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate micelle-enhanced gas/solution chemiluminescence for direct continuous monitoring of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. Kato M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2529-34

Detection of sulfur dioxide in bronchodilator aerosols. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):592-4

A filter method for the active and passive monitoring of sulfur dioxide in workplace air. Hallberg BO, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):305-9

Atmospheric pollution in the Venice area I. Sulphur dioxide, suspended particles and sulphates. Bertolaccini MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):243-53

The development and application of empirical models for the high SO2 concentration in urban areas. Giugliano M. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):89-96

[Influence of external sources on SO2 emission in Berlin (West)] Fett W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:145-64 **(Ger)**

[Realization of the ECC guidelines on limit values and leading values for sulfur dioxide and suspended dust] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:109-15 **(Ger)**

[Trend analysis of sulfur dioxide emission in various German cities] Siggelkow W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:117-28 **(Ger)**

[Testing of a procedure for the determination of sulfur dioxide in the air following sampling with a mercury-free absorption solution] Zhao L, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:15-32 **(Ger)**

[Report on measures by the Commission of the European Community for the conversion of Article 10 of the guidelines on limit and leading values for SO2 and suspended dust] Zierock KH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:129-43 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microsomal reduction of bisulfite (aqueous sulfur dioxide)--sulfur dioxide anion free radical formation by cytochrome P-450. Mottley C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):3005-8

Glutathione S-sulfonate, a sulfur dioxide metabolite, as a competitive inhibitor of glutathione S-transferase, and its reduction by glutathione reductase. Leung KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):388-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 0.25 ppm sulfur dioxide on airway resistance in freely breathing, heavily exercising, asthmatic subjects. Bethel RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):659-61

The relationship of inhaled sulfur dioxide reactivity to ingested metabisulfite sensitivity in patients with asthma. Delohery J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1027-32

Asthmatics' responses to 6-hr sulfur dioxide exposures on two successive days. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):313-9

Acute exposure of symptomatic steelworkers to sulphur dioxide and carbon dust: effects on mucociliary transport, pulmonary function, and bronchial reactivity. Wolff RK,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):499-505

The effect of intravenous sodium cromoglycate on the bronchoconstriction induced by sulphur dioxide inhalation in man. Allistone A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):227-32

Controlled exposures of volunteers with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease to sulfur dioxide. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):445-51

Breathing pattern and diaphragm EMG after SO2 in rabbit intra- or extrathoracic airways. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):169-83

TOXICITY

Exposure to hydrogen sulfide, mercaptans and sulfur dioxide in pulp industry. Kangas J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):787-90

Sulfur dioxide effects on petunia pollen germination and seed set. Linskens HF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):691-5

Early cytokinetic and morphological response of rat lungs to inhaled benzo(a)pyrene, gallium oxide, and SO2. Shami SG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):12-25

Long-term inhalation study with benzo(a)pyrene and SO2 in Syrian golden hamsters. Pauluhn J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):31

Respiratory symptoms associated with sulfur dioxide exposure. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):179-83

Pulmonary response to threshold levels of sulfur dioxide (1.0 ppm) and ozone (0.3 ppm). Folinsbee LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1783-7

Sulfur dioxide-induced chronic bronchitis in beagle dogs. Greene SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):945-58

Behavioral modification of estuarine fish exposed to sulfur dioxide. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):969-78

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

SULFUR OXIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of persistent cough and phlegm in young adults in relation to long-term ambient sulfur oxide exposure. Chapman RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):261-7

Airway responses to sulfur dioxide and methacholine in asthmatics. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr; 27(4):265-8

ANALYSIS

Preparation and characterization of thionyl chloride-activated succinamidopropyl-glass as a covalent immobilization matrix. DuVal G, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug;6(4):240-50

POISONING

A longitudinal study of children exposed to sulfur oxides. Dodge R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):720-36

SULFUR RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of low doses of internal irradiation resulting from the administration of 75Se- and 35S-labeled compounds on the cellular immune response] Goncharova AIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Covalent binding of [35S]cysteine to the labile binding site of the third component of complement: a physiological approach. Rutherford CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):77-82

URINE

Excretion of 35S from two contaminated workers. Spate VL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):84-7

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFURIC ACIDS

Modeling studies of the concurrent growth and neutralization of sulfuric acid aerosols under conditions in the human airways. Cocks AT, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):79-96

Alkylation with dialkylsulfate and diisopropylethylamine. Nazareth A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):382-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. III. Chronic effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system and teeth. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):30-52 (32 ref.)

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. II. Acute effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):11-29 (54 ref.)

Cause analysis of the Yokkaichi asthma episode in Japan. Kitagawa T. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Jul; 34(7):743-6

Airway reactivity to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in normal and asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):931-5

[Health status of workers in contact with dimethyl sulfate (clinico-hygienic, immunological and cytogenetic research)] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of techniques for the destruction of dimethyl sulfate. Lunn G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar; 46(3):111-4

H.p.l.c. of benzo[a]pyrene glucuronide, sulfate and glutathione conjugates and water-soluble metabolites from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Merrick BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1303-7

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. I. Environmental study of five lead acid battery plants. Jones W, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):1-10

[Determination of dimethyl sulfate in the air in the garage] Cao WF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 18(5):290-1 **(Chi)**

[Semiquantitative determination of peracetic acid in Persteril solutions in field practice] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Determination of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in serum of hepatobiliary diseases--its glucuronidated and sulfated conjugates. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):393-400

METABOLISM

In vivo sulfation of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Possible interactions of the two forms of cholecystokinin with dopamine in the brain. Penke B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:293-305

Sulfation and desulfation of cerebral cholecystokinin. Vargas F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:110-20

Factors influencing drug sulfate and glucuronic acid conjugation rates in isolated rat hepatocytes: significance of preincubation time. Mizuma T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2573-5

Extrahepatic sulfation and glucuronidation in the rat in vivo. Determination of the hepatic extraction ratio of harmol and the extrahepatic contribution to harmol conjugation. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3081-7

The carcinogen, 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz[a]anthracene, is activated and covalently binds to DNA via a sulphate ester. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):3002-5

The role of sulphate conjugation in the metabolism and disposition of oral and intravenous paracetamol in man. Clements JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):481-5

Ellagic acid: a potent naturally occurring inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and its subsequent glucuronidation, sulfation and covalent binding to DNA in cultured BALB/C mouse keratinocytes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1565-71

Fast axonal transport of tyrosine sulfate-containing proteins: preferential routing of sulfoproteins toward nerve terminals. Stone GC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):249-62

Sulphate conjugation limits fluctuations in free catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):279-83

Differential binding of sulphated insulin to adipocytes and hepatocytes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug; 27(2):184-8

Comparison of protein sulfation in control and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Fukui S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1783-8

Corticosterone storage within the adrenal cortex: evidence for a sulphate conjugate. Henry FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):381-6

[Sulfated macromolecules in connective tissue and their metabolism] Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):867-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfate metabolism] Barańczyk-Kuźma A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):335-54 (162 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The induction of SCE with relation to specific base methylation of DNA in Chinese hamster cells by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and dimethylsulfate. Connell JR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:343-52

Variant (MDCK) kidney epithelial cells altered in response to inducers of dome formation and differentiation. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):45-52

[Effect of mixed protein silage in feed on the digestive tract and metabolism parameters in swine] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Corrosive injury to the stomach due to acid ingestion. Zamir O, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):170-2

Severe intestinal damage following acid ingestion with minimal findings on early endoscopy. Levine DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):247-9

TOXICITY

Effects of submicrometer sulfuric acid aerosols on mucociliary transport and respiratory mechanics in asymptomatic asthmatics. Spektor DM, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):174-91

Mutagenesis of anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium by nitrosoguanidine, diethyl sulfate and 9-aminoacridine. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):183-6

[Respiratory response to sulfuric acid and sulfate salts mist] Hirano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 39(6):905-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Excretion of (sulfated) steroids in the urine and excretion of cholesterol sulfate in the feces of boys with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):364-9

SULFUROUS ACIDS

METABOLISM

Sulfur isotope fractionation during SO3(2-) reduction by different clostridial species. Laishley EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):841-4

SULFURTRANSFERASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythrocyte encapsulated thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. Way JL, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1985;(51):75-81

ANALYSIS

Determination of rhodanese activity by tetrazolium reduction. Cannella C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):159-62

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids--XX. Effects of ten drugs on the hepatic glucocorticoid sulfotransferase activity of rats in vitro and in vivo. Singer SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3485-90

A modified Ecteola cellulose assay for M and P phenol sulfotransferase. Whittemore RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1647-52

The assay and partial characterization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase of the hamster epididymis. Bouthillier M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):71-6

Diurnal variations in the transferases and hydrolases involved in glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):386-9

Cholesterol sulfotransferase of newborn mouse epidermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 83(5):332-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat brain galactocerebroside sulfotransferase by triazine aromatic dyes: interaction with the 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate binding site. Zaruba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):522-9

Sulfation of peptides and simple phenols by rat brain phenolsulfotransferase. Inhibition by dichloronitrophenol. Giorgi O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):45-9

Red wine contains a potent inhibitor of phenolsulphotransferase. Littlewood JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):275-8

Inhibition of mucopolysaccharide sulfation using rabbit liver sulfotransferases. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar; 74(3):355-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on rhodanese synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):407-11

BLOOD

Elevated chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase activity in fetal bovine serum. Sugahara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8; 183(1):43-6

DEFICIENCY

Decreased thiosulfate sulfur transferase (rhodanese) in Leber's hereditary optic atrophy. Cagianut B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):850-4

[Migraine and allergy] Selmaj K. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1; 37(21):1689-93 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Human platelet phenol sulfotransferase: familial variation in thermal stability of the TS form. Van Loon J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):997-1014

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenol sulphotransferase: purification and characterization of the rat kidney and stomach enzymes. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):35-45

Purification and characterization of bile salt sulfotransferase from human liver. Chen LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):371-9

Purification and characterization of galactocerebroside sulfotransferase from rat kidney. Tennekoon G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):932-44

Purification and kinetic characterization of a dopamine-sulfating form of phenol sulfotransferase from human brain. Whittemore RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2477-82

Partial purification and characterization of 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate:keratan sulfate sulfotransferases. Rüter ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11771-6

The purification of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase of the hamster epididymis. Bouthillier M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):733-8

Estrogen sulfotransferase in human placenta. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):611-5

METABOLISM

Androgens and estrogens affect hepatic bile acid sulfotransferase in male rats. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G639-42

Regulation of succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase in developing rat brain: responsiveness associated with prenatal but not postnatal hyperketonemia. Haney PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):426-34

Enzymatic sulfation of N-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides by endothelial cell membranes. Merkle RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):460-7

Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow-fiber membranes: II. Sulfation reactions. Tegtmeier F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):37-41

Turnover of succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Specific influence of acetoacetate in neuroblastoma cells. Haney PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):67-74

Identification and partial purification of a unique phenolic steroid sulphotransferase in rat liver cytosol. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):947-53

Effect of sulfotransferase inhibitors on the 2-acetylaminofluorene-mediated lowering of rat liver N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase activity. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3380-3

Differential binding of the fluorescent probe 8-anilinonaphthalene-2-sulfonic acid to rhodanese catalytic intermediates. Horowitz PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2587-93

Behavior of mouse placental and uterine estrogen sulfotransferase during chromatography and other procedures. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):123-9

Distribution of steroid sulfotransferase in the male hamster reproductive tract. Bouthillier M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):936-41

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. XIX. Cortisol sulfotransferase activity, glucocorticoid sulfotransferases, and tyrosine aminotransferase induction in chicken, gerbil, and hamster liver. Singer SS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):23-32

Sulfate and methyldopa metabolism: metabolite patterns and platelet phenol sulfotransferase activity. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):308-15

Enzymic synthesis of the 4Fe-4S clusters of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Bonomi F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):67-73

Regulation of bile salt sulfotransferase isoenzymes by gonadal hormones. Kane RE 3d, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):1195-9

Sulfation facilitates hepatic deiodination of iodothyronines. Visser TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:35-41

Spectral differences between rhodanese catalytic intermediates unrelated to enzyme conformation. Chow SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9593-7

Evidence for dynamically determined conformational states in rhodanese catalysis. Chow SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2763-70

Enzymatic sulfation of exogenous high molecular weight glycopeptides by microsomal fraction of the rabbit uterine endometrium. Munakata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6851-6

Rapid and sensitive assays using high-performance liquid chromatography to measure the activities of phase II drug metabolising enzymes: glucuronyl transferase and sulfotransferase. To EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28; 301(1):282-7

Characterization of cytosolic estrogen sulfotransferase from RL95-2 endometrial cancer cells. Grosso DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):829-34

Human phenol sulfotransferase: correlation of brain and platelet activities. Young WF Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1131-7

Sulfate conjugation of monoamines in human brain: purification and some properties of an arylamine sulfotransferase from cerebral cortex. Yu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):836-43

Effects of protein-free diet and food deprivation on hepatic rhodanese activity, serum proteins and acute cyanide lethality in mice. Rutkowski JV, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan; 115(1):132-7

Multiple forms of aryl sulfotransferase for acetaminophen sulfate conjugation in rat liver cytosol. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):784-9

Rat liver sulfotransferases: effects of gonadal hormones and other factors on enzyme activities. Watanabe HK, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):641-7

Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy, a mitochondrial disease? [letter] Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1474

3-Mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase activity in guinea pig and rat tissues. Ubuka T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):41-3

(Glu62, Ala30, Tyr8)n serves as high-affinity substrate for tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: a Golgi enzyme. Lee RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6143-7

[Sulfated macromolecules in connective tissue and their metabolism] Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):867-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULINDAC see under **INDENES**

SULOCTIDIL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

SULPIRIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia and impotence in male psychiatric outpatients. Weizman A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):193-8

[A clinical study on the characteristics of galactorrhea-amenorrhea (especially of drug-induced galactorrhea-amenorrhea] Onda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1851-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of an aggressive, compulsive adolescent with sultopride [letter] Bucci L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 142(7):882-3

Photoaffinity labeling of D-2 dopamine binding subunits from rat striatum, anterior pituitary and olfactory bulb with a new probe, [3H]azidosulpride. Redouane K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1086-92

The use of [3H](-)-DO 710 as selective dopaminergic ligand for binding and autoradiographic studies. Sokoloff P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):243-51

Quantitative analysis of veralipride in plasma and urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography with flame-ionization detection. Staveris S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):79-88

Primary dose-dependent pharmacokinetic study of veralipride. Staveris S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan; 74(1):94-6

3H-(-)DO 710 discriminates guanine nucleotide sensitive and insensitive dopamine binding sites. Sokoloff P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):236-43

Widespread distribution of brain dopamine receptors evidenced with [125I]iodosulpride, a highly selective ligand. Martres MP, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):752-5

Biotransformation of sultopride in man and several animal species. Kobari T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):469-76

[Sultopride therapy of behavior disorders in a child with severe mental retardation] Samouelian J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of sulpiride and sultopride by high-performance liquid chromatography for pharmacokinetic studies] Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sultopride in child and adolescent psychiatry] Dugas M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Oct-Nov; 32(10-11):557-62 **(Fre)**

[Agreal: its acceptibility. Review of the literature] Brient-Clabaux J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28; 80(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agreal: clinical experience. Review of the literature] Brient-Clabaux J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28; 80(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and clinical and biological tolerance of long-term veralipride administration. Apropos of 74 case reports] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28; 80(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of veralipride on LH, FSH, and PRL levels and on the climacteric syndrome] De Cecco L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28;80(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of Agreal in the treatment of the menopause] Marais C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28;80(3):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance to veralipride administered for an extended time] Milliez J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):27-8, 31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veralipride in the treatment of hot flushes in the menopause] Pasetto N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb 28; 80(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of sulpiride and sultopride by high-performance liquid chromatography for pharmacokinetic studies] Bressolle F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prolactin response to sulpiride in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Verrillo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):183-8

METABOLISM

The characterization of [3H]sulpiride binding sites in pig striatal membranes. Holden-Dye L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2905-9

Autoradiographic study of 14C-sulpiride in monkey. Benakis A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(4):365-70

Sulpiride pharmacokinetics in humans after intramuscular administration at three dose levels. Bressolle F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1128-36

Localization of a new benzamide derivative, tropapride and of 1-sulpiride, in the pituitary gland of the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):433-8

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]sulpiride binding sites in rat brain. Jastrow TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):47-53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulpiride on the adenohypophysis of castrated male rats. Immunocytochemistry and ultrastructural cytomorphometry. Pérez RL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):129-37

Acute dopaminergic blockade by sulpiride stimulates beta-endorphin secretion in pregnant women. Abou Samra AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):583-8

Impaired LH-RH release by estrogen in women with sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia. Aono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):571-5

Possible mechanism of prolactin unresponsiveness to repeated sulpiride administration in man. Bernini GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):375-7

Opposite effects of sulpiride and metoclopramide on amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Robertson A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):81-9

Influence of chronic hyperprolactinemia induced by sulpiride on the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in normal men. Oseko F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):106-11

Sulpiride blocks postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Morgenstern R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):151-60

Effect of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine metabolism in nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle: a study by in vivo voltammetry. Louilot A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):775-82

Differential alterations in striatal dopamine receptor sensitivity induced by repeated administration of clinically equivalent doses of haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine in rats. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(4):512-9

Differential effects of continuous administration for 1 year of haloperidol or sulpiride on striatal dopamine function in the rat. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):503-11

Differential alteration of striatal D-1 and D-2 receptors induced by the long-term administration of haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine to rats. Jenner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:174-81

Effects of sulpiride on levels of FSH, LH and steroid hormones. Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):243-8

[Activity of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotropins after administration of sulpiride in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dopaminergic antagonists on plasma aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with hypopituitarism] Shikuma R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1041-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics karbidin and sulpiride on the synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase of the corpus striatum of rats] Meos AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early clinical experiences with sulpiride [letter] Soni SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:673

Effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on autistic and positive psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients--relationship to drug concentrations. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):8-13

Effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on depressive symptoms in schizophrenic patients--relationship to drug concentrations. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):237-41

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[The effect of sulpiride on insufficient lactation] Engdahl E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1;147(14):1211-2 **(Dan)**

[Effect of dogmatil on postoperative depression] Jaques R. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):693-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the secretion of prolactin and somatotropic hormone in premenopausal women affected by fibrocystic mastopathy] Caputo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr;31(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of various benzamides (sulpiride, tiapride) in the preventive treatment of migraine] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULTHIAME see under **THIAZINES**

SUNBURN

BLOOD

Sunburn, vitamin A and cell-mediated immunity [letter] Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):119

COMPLICATIONS

Sunburn, suntan and the risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma—The Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):543-9

Sunburn and malignant melanoma. Green A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):393-7

[Sunshine and malignant melanoma. A possible connection between sunburn and the development of malignant melanoma] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1839-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Burn injury: sunlight and a single dose of methoxsalen. Smith RW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):420-1

Risks and benefits from high-intensity ultraviolet a sources used for cosmetic purposes. Photobiology Task Force of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):380-1

METABOLISM

The possible role of squalene and its peroxide of the sebum in the occurrence of sunburn and protection from the damage caused by U.V. irradiation. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):151-9

PATHOLOGY

Miniature swine as an animal model in photodermatology: factors influencing sunburn cell formation. Sambuco CP **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):144-50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Principles of photoprotection in sunburn and suntanning, and topical and systemic photoprotection in health and diseases. Pathak MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):575-9

A microcomputer program to predict sunburn exposure. Diffey B, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):869-70

Using a microcomputer program to avoid sunburn. Diffey B. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):45-51

[Current supply of sun protection agents in East Germany] Würbach G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):941-2 **(Ger)**

[Light protection and increase of UV tolerance] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1454-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUNLIGHT

Ecological factors in skin color variation among Papua New Guineans. Harvey RG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):407-16

Glare measurement as a predictor of outdoor vision among cataract patients. Hirsch RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):965-8

Sensitivity of Legionella pneumophila to sunlight in fresh and marine waters. Dutka BJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):970-4

Mutagenicity of the sunlight-exposed sample of pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Takeda N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):410-7

Determination of 23 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter of the Paris area and photolysis by sunlight. Muel B, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(2):111-31

Relationship of nevocytic nevi to sun exposure in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):656-62

Vitamin D metabolites in adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis: effects of sun and season. Reiter EO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):21-6

Sunshine exposure and serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in exclusively breast-fed infants. Specker BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):372-6

Mutagenic action of monochromatic UV radiation in the solar range on human cells. Tyrrell RM. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):103-10

Vitamin D status of the elderly: contributions of sunlight exposure and diet. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):78-80 (12 ref.)

The photochemical formation of vitamin D in the skin. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):341-3

Effects of sunlight on mammalian cells. Kantor GJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jun;41(6):741-6 (44 ref.)

The rate of removal of sunlight-induced pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):137-40

Alpha polymerase involvement in excision repair of damage induced by solar radiation at defined wavelengths in human fibroblasts. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):449-51

Exposure to sunlight and vitamin D deficiency in Saudi Arabian women. Fonseca V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):589-91

Analysis of the excision repair of nondimer DNA damage induced by solar ultraviolet radiation in ICR 2A frog cells. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):286-92

Sunburn, vitamin A and cell-mediated immunity [letter] Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):119

Is avoidance of sunlight a cause of fractures of the femoral neck in elderly Saudis? Al-Arabi KM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):273-9

Relative contributions of diet and sunshine to the overall vitamin D status of the grazing ewe. Smith BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):537-8

Photoperiodic influences on reproduction of domestic boars. I. Light influences on testicular steroids in peripheral blood plasma and seminal plasma. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):86-98

Photoperiodic influences on reproduction of domestic boars. II. Light influences on semen characteristics and libido. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):99-109

[Not enough sunlight] Blom HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):97-9 **(Dut)**

[Is there interaction between biotransformation products and sunlight?] Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):291-5 **(Ger)**

[Skin tanning and light protection-theory, agents and analytic aspects. 1. Skin tanning and skin tanning agents] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of natural lighting conditions on the biorhythms of polar researchers] Moshkin MP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):126-9 **(Rus)**

[Solar-biosphere relationships, biorhythms and the problems of internal medicine (methodological aspects)] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):149-53 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the natural light regimen on human circadian rhythms] Matiukhin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sun-earth links] Dmitriev AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):55-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An inquiry into the epidemiology of melanoma. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):606-19

Solar urticaria [editorial] Gange RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):475-6

Solar urticaria. Further studies on the role of inhibition spectra. Ichihashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):503-7

Solar retinopathy. A biophysical analysis. Sadun AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1510-2

Non-melanotic skin cancer and solar keratoses in Victoria--clinical studies II. Goodman GJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;25(3):103-6

Sun exposure and the risk of melanoma. Green A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;25(3):99-102

Sunburn, suntan and the risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma--The Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):543-9

Actinic superficial folliculitis; a new entity? Nieboer C. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):603-6

Burn injury: sunlight and a single dose of methoxsalen. Smith RW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):420-1

The Tanzanian human albino skin. Natural history. Luande J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1823-8

A strain of hairless mouse susceptible to tumorigenesis by TPA alone: studies with 8-methoxypsoralen and solar simulated radiation. Gibbs NK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):797-9

Exercise-associated solar purpura in an atypical location. Latenser BA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):365-6

Skin lesions from sun exposure: a treatment guide. Gibson LE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 May;40(5):87-9, 91-2

Cutaneous melanoma in relation to intermittent and constant sun exposure--the Western Canada Melanoma Study. Elwood JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):427-33

Transepidermal elimination of actinically damaged connective tissue. Goette DK. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):669-72

Photoallergic reaction. Classification and pathogenesis. Horio T. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):376-82 (48 ref.)

Hereditary polymorphic light eruption in Canadian Inuit. Orr PH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):472-5

Production and inhibition of solar urticaria by visible light exposure. Horio T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1094-9

Sun and malignant melanoma. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):674-84 (104 ref.)

The relationship of sun exposure and solar elastosis to basal cell carcinoma. Zaynoun S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):522-5

Solar retinopathy: a review of the literature and case report. Istock TH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):374-82

Colloid milium: a final degeneration product of actinic elastoid. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):147-56

Actinic granuloma. An ultrastructural study of two cases. Moreno A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Jun;11(3):179-83

The surface structural alterations of elastic fibers and elastotic material in solar elastosis: a scanning electron microscopic study. Tsuji T. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Aug;11(4):300-8

Laser vermilion ablation for actinic cheilitis. David LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):605-8

Photoaggravation of acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Horio T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):191-4

Sunlight-induced pathogenesis in systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Zamansky GB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):179-80

Sunlight suppressing rejection of 280- to 320-nm UV-radiation-induced skin tumors in mice. Morison WL, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):525-7

Prevention of melanoma by recognition of its precursors [letter] Cohen HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1388

Sunlight and skin cancer [editorial] Fitzpatrick TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):818-20

Sunlight exposure as risk factor for intraocular malignant melanoma. Tucker MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):789-92

Eclipse retinopathy. Lloyd DF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):89-90

Home phototherapy of solar urticaria: a case report. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):145-6

Clinical climatology. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):30-7 (28 ref.)

Pre-PUVA UVA desensitization for solar urticaria. Roelandts R. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):174-6

'Let there be light'. A study of phototoxicity. Goldberg RE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):160-8

[Damage from light and sunglasses] Oosterhuis JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1220-2 **(Dut)**

[Photic macular injuries] Moyenin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):849-52 **(Fre)**

[Calculation of radiation dose in changes in solar UV-B radiation with regard to keratitis photoelectrica] Blumthaler M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sunbath, tanning booths and skin changes] Jung HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):49-50 **(Ger)**

[A case of solar urticaria] Murayama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;94(8):907-11 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of changes in solar activity on the dynamics of morbidity and mortality among the population] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):150-2 **(Rus)**

[Stay in the shadow waiting for varicella!] Lindberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3682 **(Swe)**

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Sunscreen seawater resistance: comparison of human and guinea-pig test models. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb;2(1):38-40

Sunscreens: efficacy, use, and misuse. Boger J, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1421-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse skin. Influence of the sunscreen 2-ethylhexyl-p-methoxycinnamate. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):577-88

Photocontact allergy to octyldimethyl PABA. Weller P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;25(2):73-6

Concomitant photocontact allergy to a benzophenone derivative and a sunscreen preservative, 6-acetoxy-2,4,-dimethyl-m-dioxane. Kalimo K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):315-7

Contact and photocontact allergy to sunscreens. Thune P. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):5-9

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of para-aminobenzoic acid and benzocaine as contaminants in sunscreen agents of para-aminobenzoic acid type. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):277-85

[Furocoumarins in essential oils. Identification and determination of 5-methoxypsoralen in sun products] Herpol-Borremans M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):147-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tanning and light protection-theory, agents and analytic aspects. 1. Skin tanning and skin tanning agents] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tanning and light protection--basis, agents and analytical aspects. 2. Light protection and light protective agents] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Dec;

179(6):432-9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sunscreen agents induce DNA repair activity in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Long SD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):193-200

The effect of a sunscreen containing para-aminobenzoic acid on the systemic immunologic alterations induced in mice by exposure to UVB radiation. Morison WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):405-8

[Effects of sunscreens and their bases on UV-transmission in porcine skin] Kakishima H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):425-30 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of sunscreens in patients with broad action-spectrum photosensitivity. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):83-6

How reliable are sunscreen protection factors? Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(!):113-8

Principles of photoprotection in sunburn and suntanning, and topical and systemic photoprotection in health and diseases. Pathak MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 11(6):575-9

UVA sensitivity and topical photoprotection in polymorphous light eruption. McFadden N. **Photodermatol** 1984 Apr;1(2):76-8

[Photobiologic study of sunscreen products in the A and B ultraviolet spectra] de la Brassinne M. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):238-40 **(Fre)**

[Current supply of sun protection agents in East Germany] Würbach G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):941-2 **(Ger)**

[Light protection and increase of UV tolerance] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1454-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUNSTROKE

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Be serious about siriasis. Guidelines for avoiding heat injury during 'dog days'. Sinclair RE. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr; 77(5):261-4, 269-70, 274-6

SUPEREGO

Protection through love: group psychotherapy and the benign superego. Fieldsteel ND. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct;34(4):541-51

Alcohol abuse and superego conflicts. Berggren B. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:215-25

The role of superego conflicts in substance abuse and their treatment. Wurmser L. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:227-58

The psychoanalytic treatment of the performing artist: superego aspects. Babikian HM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):139-48

Perspectives on the superego. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(1):217-31

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS

Learning and interocular transfer of visual discriminations by goldfish with retinotectal compression. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):696-713

ANALYSIS

Mature and immature synaptosomal membranes have a different lipid composition. Gremo F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):133-44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Telencephalic terminals in the major retinal synaptic lamina of the goldfish optic tectum. Airhart MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):363-7

Retinotopic organizations of the expanded ipsilateral projection to the rat's superior colliculus; variations along its rostrocaudal axis. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):390-5

Temporal retina is preferentially represented in the early retinotectal projection in the hamster. Wikler KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):152-5

Topographical linkage of tecto-thalamo-anterior ectosylvian sulcal cortex in the cat: an 125I-WGA autoradiographic study. Higo S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):647-55

Projections from the superior colliculus to a region of the central mesencephalic reticular formation (cMRF) associated with horizontal saccadic eye movements. Cohen B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):167-76

Large layer VI cells in macaque striate cortex (Meynert cells) project to both superior colliculus and prestriate visual area V5. Fries W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):613-6

Projections from the nuclei prepositus hypoglossi and intercalatus to the superior colliculus in the cat: an anatomical study using WGA-HRP. Stechison MT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):139-50

A comparison of the response of specific sensory and noradrenergic afferents to enucleation-induced deafferentation of the mammalian superior colliculus. Rhoades RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):111-8

Anterograde degeneration in the superior colliculus following kainic acid and radiofrequency lesions of the macaque pulvinar. Bender DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):284-98

Postnatal development of the ipsilateral retinocollicular projection and the effects of unilateral enucleation in the golden hamster. Insausti R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):393-409

Central projections of cat retinal ganglion cells. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8;237(2):216-26

The differential projection of two cytoarchitectonic subregions of the inferior parietal lobule of macaque upon the deep layers of the superior colliculus. Lynch JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8;235(2):241-54

The pretectal nucleus lentiformis mesencephali of Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):264-75

Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. I. Morphology of tectoreticular axons. Sereno MI. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):48-90

Topography of the retinal projection to the superficial pretectal parvicellular nucleus of goldfish: a cobaltous-lysine study. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8;237(2):239-50

Trigeminocerebellar, trigeminotectal, and trigeminothalamic projections: a double retrograde axonal tracing study in the mouse. Steindler DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):155-75

Rules for retinotectal terminal arborizations in the goldfish optic tectum: a whole-mount study. Stuermer CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):214-32

Activity and the formation of ocular dominance patches in dually innervated tectum of goldfish. Boss VC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2891-905

Multiple marker analysis in the avian optic tectum reveals three classes of neuroglia and carbonic anhydrase-containing neurons. Linser PJ. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2388-96

The connections between the parabigeminal nucleus and the superior colliculus in the golden hamster. Jen LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):189-94

Axon terminals of the projection from the superior colliculus to the olivary pretectal nucleus in the rat. Lieberman AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):235-9

An extensive projection of fish dorsolateral tegmental cells to the optic tectum revealed by intra-axonal dye marking. Niida A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):261-6

Cytoarchitectonic coincidence with the discontinuous connectional pattern in the deep layers of the superior colliculus in the rat. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):335-48

The laminar distribution of cortical connections with the tecto- and cortico-recipient zones in the cat's lateral posterior nucleus. Abramson BP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):81-95

Convergence of afferents from frontal cortex and substantia nigra onto acetylcholinesterase-rich patches of the cat's superior colliculus. Illing RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):455-82

The striatonigral projection and nigrotectal neurons in the rat. A correlated light and electron microscopic study demonstrating a monosynaptic striatal input to identified nigrotectal neurons using a combined degeneration and horseradish peroxidase procedure. Williams MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):991-1010

Lamination of the superficial layers of the rabbit's superior colliculus. Schönitzer K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(3):353-61

[Effect of different acclimatization temperatures on the ultrastructure of neuronal synapses of perch (Tilapia mariae; Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Sester U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):701-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Dendrites of deep layer, somatosensory superior collicular neurons extend into the superficial laminae. Mooney RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):361-5

Neuronal death during development in the isthmo-optic nucleus of the chick: sustaining role of afferents from the tectum. Clarke PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15; 234(3):365-79

Depth segregation of retinal ganglion cells projecting to mouse superior colliculus. Hofbauer A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):465-74

The morphology of optic tract axons arborizing in the superior colliculus of the hamster. Sachs GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):155-67

Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. II. Morphology of tectoreticular cells. Sereno MI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):91-114

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. I. Effect of muscimol and bicuculline in monkey superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):266-91

EMBRYOLOGY

Vasculogenesis in the chick embryo optic tectum. Roncali L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):229-34

Projections of growth-cone-bearing fibers of retinal ganglion cells within co-cultured tectal explants: early branching depends on age of target tissue. Friedlander DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):231-40

Establishment of synaptic connections between explants of embryonic neural tissue in culture: experimental ultrastructural studies. Bird MM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):337-47

Selective stabilization of retinotectal synapses by an activity-dependent mechanism. Schmidt JT. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2767-72 (33 ref.)

Two acidic proteins associated with brain development in chick embryo. Shirao T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1210-6

Growth cones of developing retinal cells in vivo, on culture surfaces, and in collagen matrices. Harris WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):101-22

Ultrastructural basis of the vessel wall differentiation in the chick embryo optic tectum. Roncali L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):83-8

[Use of horseradish peroxidase as a marker in studies of the formation of the blood-brain barrier (optic tectum of the normal and experimentally-treated chick embryo)] Nico B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of soluble and fixation-labile acetylcholinesterase activity in the optic tectum of rudd and frog with a semipermeable membrane technique. Andrä J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):572-5

Distributions of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in layers of rat superior colliculus. Ross CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):631-41

Presumptive gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways from the midbrain to the superior colliculus studied by a combined horseradish peroxidase-gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase pharmacohistochemical method. Araki M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):433-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and restriction of the ipsilateral retinocollicular projection in the opossum. Méndez-Otero R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):199-210

Extensive recrossing of retinotectal axons after neonatal unilateral superior collicular lesions in hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):297-313

The postnatal development of retinocollicular projections in normal hamsters and in hamsters following neonatal monocular enucleation: a horseradish peroxidase tracing study. Woo HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):1-13

Eye-specific segregation of optic afferents in mammals, fish, and frogs: the role of activity. Schmidt JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1-2):5-34 (152 ref.)

Formation of retinotopic connections: selective stabilization by an activity-dependent mechanism. Schmidt JT. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1-2):65-84

The role of visual experience in the formation of binocular projections in frogs. Udin SB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1-2):85-102 (37 ref.)

Influence of dark-rearing on the ontogenetic development of Sarotherodon mossambicus (Cichlidae, Teleostei): II. Effects on allometrical growth relations and differentiation of the optic tectum. Zeutzius I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984; 43(2):87-96

A comparison of the effects of superior collicular ablation in infant and adult rats. Heywood CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):302-12

Postnatal development of the superficial layers in the rat superior colliculus: a study with Golgi-Cox and Klüver-Barrera techniques. Warton SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):490-502

Aging changes in the optic tectum of the guppy Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulatus. Woodhead AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(5):305-11

Prenatal and postnatal development of retinogeniculate and retinocollicular projections in the mouse. Godement P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 20;230(4):552-75

Retinotopic order appears before ocular separation in developing visual pathways. Jeffery G. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):575-6

INJURIES

Retinotectal synapses formed by ipsilaterally projecting fibers in the doubly innervated goldfish tectum. Airhart MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):307-12

Target dependent and independent stages in regeneration. Mizrachi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):115-8

Optic axons ignore foreign denervated sites in goldfish tectum even after removal of some of their normal termination sites. Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10; 230(3):426-36

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Gammon CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):376-87

Effect of monocular deprivation on uptake and binding of [3H]glutamate in the visual system of rat brain. Schliebs

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1490-3

Patterns of deoxyglucose and glucose labeling in the optic tectum of monocularly stimulated bass. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):191-7

Selective accumulation of hydroxytryptamines by frog tectal neurones. Bieger D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1167-77

Transneuronal transport of protein in the visual system pathways. Fabian RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:61-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Re-investigation of the role of the accessory optic system and pretectum in the horizontal optokinetic head nystagmus of the frog. Lesion experiments. Lázár G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):385-93

The velocity-response curves of the cat's superior colliculus neurons. Sarna MF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(3):89-103

Visual recovery in goldfish following unilateral optic tectum ablation: evidence of competition between optic axons for tectal targets. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 13(3):287-91

Reduced locomotor activity as an acute effect of damage to superior colliculus in rats. Harrison CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):273-7

Stimulus-dependent form discrimination deficits in cats with superior colliculus lesions. Tunkl JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):51-61

Electrophysiological analysis of the tecto-olivocerebellar (lobule VII) projection in the rat. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):369-72

Retinal and tectal responses to alternating gratings are unaffected by monocular deprivation in pigeons. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):341-5

Removal of optic tectum prolongs the cell body reaction to axotomy in goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Burmeister DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):45-51

Differentiation of the neural pathways mediating cortically induced and dopaminergic activation of the central pattern generator (CPG) for rhythmical jaw movements in the anesthetized guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):297-301

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. I. The striato-nigral influence on tecto-spinal/tecto-diencephalic neurons. Chevalier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):215-26

The superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. II. Possible mechanisms. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):143-53 (77 ref.)

Superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. III. Functional implications. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):155-63 (87 ref.)

The superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. I. Behavioural evidence. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):129-41 (77 ref.)

On the formation of eye dominance stripes and patches in the doubly-innervated optic tectum of the chick. Fawcett JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):147-63

The response of optic tract glia during regeneration of the goldfish visual system. II. Tectal factors stimulate optic tract glia. Giulian D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22; 339(1):97-104

Postsynaptic potentials in neurons of the pigeon's optic tectum in response to afferent stimulation from the retina and other visual structures: an intracellular study. Hardy O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):65-74

Projections from the functional subdivisions of the frontal eye field to the superior colliculus in the monkey. Komatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):324-7

Occipital cortical neurons with transient pyramidal tract axons extend and maintain collaterals to subcortical but not intracortical targets. O'Leary DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):326-33

Auditory space representation in the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Shimozawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):289-96

Fetal retinae transplanted over tecta of neonatal rats respond to light and evoke patterned neuronal discharges in the host superior colliculus. Simons DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):156-9

Intertectal neuronal plasticity in Xenopus laevis: persistence despite catecholamine depletion. Udin SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):81-8

Horizontal saccades induced by stimulation of the central mesencephalic reticular formation. Cohen B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):605-16

Burst activity of identified tecto-reticulo-spinal neurons in the alert cat. Grantyn A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):417-21

Detection of visual stimuli in far periphery by rats: possible role of superior colliculus. Overton P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):559-69

Rearrangements in the retino-geniculate projections of rats following ablation of the superior colliculus in infancy. Reese BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):372-81

Electrophysiological evidence for tectal efferents to the neurons projecting to the retina in a teleost fish. Uchiyama H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):408-10

A monaural space map in the guinea-pig superior colliculus. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):267-80

Interaural intensity difference sensitivity based on facilitatory binaural interaction in cat superior colliculus. Wise LZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):181-7

Selective retinal reinnervation of a surgically created tectal island in goldfish. I. Light microscopic analysis. Edwards MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 15;232(3):372-85

Selective retinal reinnervation of a surgically created tectal island in goldfish. II. Electron microscopic analysis. Edwards MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 15; 232(3):386-400

Cortical projections to the superior colliculus in the macaque monkey: a retrograde study using horseradish peroxidase. Fries W. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):55-76

Morphology and laminar distribution of electrophysiologically identified cells in the pigeon's optic tectum: an intracellular study. Hardy O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 15;233(3):390-404

Efferent projections of the neonatal cat superior colliculus: facial and cerebellum-related brainstem structures. Stein BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):47-54

Cat lateral suprasylvian cortex: Y-cell inputs and corticotectal projection. Berson DM. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):544-56

Visual desynchronization of cortical EEG impaired by lesions of superior colliculus in rats. Dean P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):625-37

Responses of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus to acoustic stimuli. I. Monaural and binaural response properties. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):726-45

Auditory properties of space-tuned units in owl's optic tectum. Knudsen EI. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):709-23

Neural control of vergence eye movements: activity of abducens and oculomotor neurons. Mays LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):743-61

Two visual corticotectal systems in cat. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1226-45

Saccade-related neurons in cat superior colliculus: pandirectional movement cells with postsaccadic responses. Peck CK. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1154-68

Apparent movement of optic terminals out of a local postsynaptically blocked region in goldfish optic tectum. Schmidt JT. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):237-51

Topographic organization of interaural intensity difference sensitivity in deep layers of cat superior colliculus: implications for auditory spatial representation. Wise LZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):185-211

Responses of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus to acoustic stimuli. II. A model of interaural intensity sensitivity. Yin TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):746-58

Recovery of the ipsilateral oculotectal projection following nerve crush in the frog: evidence that retinal afferents make synapses at abnormal tectal locations. Adamson J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2635-49

A neural code for auditory space in the cat's superior colliculus. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2621-34

Growth cone-target interactions in the frog retinotectal pathway. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):89-100

Ablation of nucleus isthmi leads to loss of specific visually elicited behaviors in the frog Rana pipiens. Caine HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):307-12

Feeding induced by injections of muscimol into the substantia nigra of rats: unaffected by haloperidol but abolished by large lesions of the superior colliculus. Redgrave P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):77-85

Stroboscopic illumination and dark rearing block the sharpening of the regenerated retinotectal map in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):535-46

Circling and bodily asymmetry induced by injection of GABA agonists and antagonists into the superior colliculus. Geula C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec; 21(6):853-8

The synaptic distribution of the retinal input in the superficial layers of the guinea-pig superior colliculus. King AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jul 22;225(1238):129-46

Descending efferents from the superior colliculus relay integrated multisensory information. Meredith MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):657-9

Responses of visual cells in cat superior colliculus to relative pattern movement. Mandl G. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):267-81

Projection of morphologically identified superior colliculus neurons to the lateral posterior nucleus in the cat. Ogawa T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):329-37

[Directional selectivity of the neurons of the superior colliculi in the cat: the effect of the rate of movement of a stimulus] Novikov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oscillating potentials of the retina and superior colliculi and correlations with neuronal activity] Panakhova EN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):698-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discharges of neurons of the frog tectum during electric stimulation of individual retinal ganglion cells] Kuras AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the conduction of afferent signals in the superior colliculus] Durinian RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the colliculus superior in the expression of muscular rigidity. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):117-23

The importance of the striato-nigro-collicular pathway in the expression of haloperidol-induced tonic electromyographic activity. Ellenbroek B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):189-94

SURGERY

Peripheral nerve grafts to the frog optic tectum: a morphological study of the axon reaction in trigeminal motor and sensory neurons. Kaplan EI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):659-78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An EM-autoradiographic and EM-HRP study of the commissural projection of the superior colliculus in the cat. Behan M. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):105-16

Somatodendritic synapses in the central nucleus of colliculus inferior (CI) in the cat. Paloff AM. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(3):353-8

SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME see under **DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION**

SUPEROVULATION see under **OVULATION**

SUPEROXIDE

Reevaluation of the reactivity of hydroxylamine with O2-/HO2. Bielski BH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):207-9

The effect of pH on the conversion of superoxide to hydroxyl free radicals. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):258-64

Studies of the reactivity of HO2/O2- with unsaturated hydroperoxides in ethanolic solutions. Thomas MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):772-5

Spectroscopic studies on the reaction of superoxide ion with tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):873-8

Free radicals of tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman which are produced from the reaction with superoxide ion, O2: studies by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):461-6

Reactions of superoxide ion with tocopherol and its model compounds: correlation between the physiological activities of tocopherols and the concentration of chromanoxyl-type radicals. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):685-92

Use of desferrioxamine as a 'probe' for iron-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals. Evidence for a direct reaction between desferal and the superoxide radical. Halliwell B. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):229-33

Superoxide radical reactions with anthracycline antibiotics. Nakazawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15; 34(4):481-90

Possible role for metallothionein in protection against radiation-induced oxidative stress. Kinetics and mechanism of its reaction with superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21; 827(1):36-44

Chemiluminescence and superoxide anions generated by phagocytes in uraemia [letter] Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):379

Photogeneration of superoxide and decarboxylated peptide radicals by carboquone, mitomycin C and streptonigrin. An electron spin resonance and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jun; 41(6):635-42

Comparison of the DNA-damaging property of photosensitised riboflavin via singlet oxygen (1O2) and superoxide radical O2-. mechanisms. Joshi PC. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):211-7

[Serum free cholesterol determination based on superoxide anion formation] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul; 32(7):793-6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of molecular oxygen on detection of superoxide radical with nitroblue tetrazolium and on activity stains for catalase. Clare DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1; 140(2):532-7

Quantitative determination of the superoxide radicals in the xanthine oxidase reaction by measurement of the electron spin resonance signal of the superoxide radical spin adduct of 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Ueno I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):563-9

Detection of superoxide generated by endothelial cells. Rosen GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7269-73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of superoxide-dependent processes by aminoglycoside antibiotics] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbicidal activity and superoxide production by macrophages in aging rats. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):225-9

Decrease in generation of reactive oxygen species by neutrophils from patients with infectious mononucleosis: role of suppressor T lymphocytes. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):994-9

Neutrophil cytoplasts: relationships of superoxide release and calcium pools. Torres M, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):891-5

Unsaturated fatty acids stimulate NADPH-dependent superoxide production by cell-free system derived from macrophages. Bromberg Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):213-21

Stimulus-dependent inhibition of superoxide generation by prostaglandins. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):205-15

In vitro generation of hydrogen peroxide and of superoxide anion by bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes, blood monocytes, and alveolar macrophages. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep; 8(3):251-75

Role of myeloperoxidase in respiratory burst of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Studies with myeloperoxidase-deficient subjects. Dri P, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):21-31

Co-localization of superoxide generation and NADP formation in plasma membrane fractions from human neutrophils. Shirley PS, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep; 8(3):323-35

Cytosolic calcium, calcium fluxes, and regulation of alveolar macrophage superoxide anion production. Stickle DF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):458-66

Adenosine; a physiologic modulator of superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Adenosine acts via an A2 receptor on human neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1366-71

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) enhances the capacity of murine macrophages to secrete oxygen reduction products. Wing EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2052-6

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with defective oxidative metabolism of neutrophils. Ohno Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1257-64

DNA binding, cardiac superoxide production and cytotoxicity of daunomycin analogs. Nachtman JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):73-83

The modulation by arylamines of the in vitro formation of superoxide anion radicals and hydrogen peroxide by rat liver microsomes. Manno M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May; 25(2):121-30

Studies on low-dose hydroxyethyl starch leukapheresis. Rate of elimination of HES in vivo and function of the harvested granulocytes in vitro. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(5):325-9

[Indomethacin and oxamethacin as modulators of the production of superoxide anion in human leukocytes] Gavioli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Activated rat neutrophils. Correlation of arachidonate products with enzyme secretion but not with O(2)- generation. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul; 120(1):112-20

A quantitative fluorimetric assay for the determination of oxidant production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: its use in the simultaneous fluorimetric assay of cellular activation processes. Hyslop PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):280-6

Diverse involvements of Ni protein in superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes depending on the type of membrane stimulants. Okamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):939-44

Synergism between A23187 and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol in superoxide production by human neutrophils. Penfield A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):332-6

Inhibitory effects of various drugs on phorbol myristate acetate and n-formyl methionyl leucyl phenylalanine induced O2- production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taniguchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3165-9

Receptor-specific threshold effects of cyclic AMP are involved in the regulation of enzyme release and superoxide production from human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):286-95

Superoxide release and intracellular free calcium of calcium-depleted human neutrophils stimulated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Nakagawara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):97-103

Simulation of the diffusion-controlled reaction between superoxide and superoxide dismutase. I. Simple models. Allison SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1323-36

Inhibition by reactive aldehydes of superoxide anion radical production in stimulated human neutrophils. Witz G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):13-23

Quantitative analysis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte superoxide anion generation in critically ill children. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):143-50

Examination of the enzyme assay for NADPH oxidoreductase; application to polymorphonuclear leukocyte superoxide anion generation. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):197-203

Effect of maleimide derivatives on superoxide-generating system of guinea-pig neutrophils stimulated by different soluble stimuli. Yamashita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):71-6

Superoxide generation by either 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol or A23187 in human neutrophils is enhanced by indomethacin. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):213-7

Synergism between phorbol ester and A23187 in superoxide production by neutrophils. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):170-2

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 enhance the stimulation of superoxide release by 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol from human neutrophils. Penfield A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):335-8

Decreased superoxide (O2-)-generating activity of blood monocytes from patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Nakagawara A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct; 31(5):201-3

Bee venom inhibits superoxide production by human neutrophils. Somerfield SD, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec; 8(4):385-91

Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound NADPH-cytochrome c reductase capable of catalyzing menadione-dependent O2- formation in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sakane F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):671-8

Studies on the mechanism of superoxide release from human neutrophils stimulated with arachidonate. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11851-7

Cytochrome b translocation to human neutrophil plasma membranes and superoxide release. Differential effects of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine, phorbol myristate acetate, and A23187. Ohno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2409-14

Modulation of cytosolic-free calcium transients by changes in intracellular calcium-buffering capacity: correlation with exocytosis and O2-production in human neutrophils. Lew PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1212-20

Dissociation between aggregation and superoxide production in human granulocytes. Whitin JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1206-11

Characterization of purified cryopreserved human monocyte function in assays of superoxide production, accessory cell function, chemotaxis, and in fluorescent cell sorter analysis. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct; 36(4):521-31

Stimulation by lipoxygenase products of superoxide anion production in FMLP-treated neutrophils. Beckman JK, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):318-21

A new physiological function for adenosine: regulation of superoxide anion production. Cronstein BN, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:384-91

[Effect of triphenyltin chloride on superoxide (O2-.) production in human neutrophils] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The oxygen free radical system and myocardial dysfunction. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:177-81

Free radicals and myocardial ischemia. The role of xanthine oxidase. McCord JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:183-9

Mast cell and neutrophil interactions: a role for superoxide anion and histamine. Fantozzi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):260-4

Production of superoxide anion by bovine pulmonary macrophages challenged with soluble and particulate stimuli. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):336-41

Release of superoxide anion from resident and activated mouse peritoneal macrophages infected with Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):834-8

Altered leukocyte response in relation to the basic abnormality in children with asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Neijens HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):744-7

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic superoxide-generating reactions of isoniazid. Shoeb HA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):408-12

Oxidation of anionic nitroalkanes by flavoenzymes, and participation of superoxide anion in the catalysis. Kido T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):468-75

Ubisemiquinone is the electron donor for superoxide formation by complex III of heart mitochondria. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):408-14

Response of superoxide anion production by guinea pig eosinophils to various soluble stimuli: comparison to neutrophils. Yamashita T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):447-52

Regulation of neutrophil superoxide production in sepsis. Solomkin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):93-8

A possible mechanism of action of thalidomide on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Miyachi Y. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):836

Light-dependent reduction of copper(II) and its effect on cell-mediated, thiol-dependent superoxide production. Jones GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1031-6

Production of the superoxide adduct of myeloperoxidase (compound III) by stimulated human neutrophils and its reactivity with hydrogen peroxide and chloride. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15; 228(3):583-92

Deterioration of axonal membranes induced by phenolic pro-oxidants. Roles of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3887-91

Inhibition by free radical scavengers and by cyclooxygenase inhibitors of the effect of acidosis on calcium transport by masseter muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):961-8

Inhibitory effect of superoxide-generating quinones on superoxide dismutase. Smith MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3109-10

Physicochemical studies of the iron(III)-carminomycin complex and evidence of the lack of stimulated superoxide production by NADH dehydrogenase. Fiallo MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):91-8

Involvement of superoxide radicals on adrenochrome formation stimulated by arachidonic acid in bovine heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):355-60

Permeability of bilayer lipid membranes for superoxide (O2-.) radicals. Gus'kova RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):579-85

The interaction of reduced glutathione with active oxygen species generated by xanthine-oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of xanthine. Ross D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):278-82

Enzymatic detoxication of superoxide anion-radicals and lipoperoxides in intima and media of atherosclerotic aorta. Lankin VZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):797-802

Role of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in cell lysis during irradiation in vitro of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in the presence of melanin. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):278-83

Immune reactivity to Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in patients with lung cancer detected by superoxide assay-leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4473-7

Dehydroepiandrosterone and 16 alpha-Br-epiandrosterone inhibit 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate stimulation of superoxide radical production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Whitcomb JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):333-5

Effect of gentamicin and sisomicin on the generation of superoxide by human monocytes. Dri P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):159-62

Appearance of superoxide anion radical in cerebral extracellular space during increased prostaglandin synthesis in cats. Kontos HA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):142-51

Copper and iron complexes catalytic for oxygen radical reactions in sweat from human athletes. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):267-73

Enhanced release of reactive oxygen intermediates by immunologically activated rat Kupffer cells. Matsuo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):203-9

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide production by peripheral blood monocytes in leprosy. Sharp AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):203-6

Superoxide radicals, immunodeficiency and xanthine oxidase activity: man is not a mouse! Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):561-5

Superoxide radical generation, NADPH oxidase activity, and cytochrome P-450 content of rat liver microsomal fractions in an experimental hyperthyroid state: relation to lipid peroxidation. Fernández V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):496-501

Opioid peptides rapidly stimulate superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages. Sharp BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):793-5

Superoxide anion generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes enhanced in a patient with colony-stimulating activity-producing lung cancer. Ichinose Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):181-4

Role of oxygen radicals in ocular inflammation and cellular damage. Mittag T. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):759-69

Superoxide dismutase inhibits the superoxide-driven Fenton reaction at two different levels. Implications for a wider protective role. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):19-23

gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane activation of alveolar macrophage phosphatidylinositol cycle, calcium mobilization of O2- production. Holian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):151-4

Relationships between the effects of redox potential, alpha-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and malonate on O(2) and H2O2 generation by submitochondrial particles in the presence of succinate and antimycin. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):105-8

Ubiquinone-5 is reduced by superoxide in the aerobic state by NADPH oxidase of guinea pig macrophages. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):215-8

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1162-7

The interaction of copper chloride with erythrocyte membrane as a source of activated oxygen species. A chemiluminescent study. Ribarov SR, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Oct;3(5):431-5

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The superoxide anion in lymphocyte transformation. Gallagher RB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):329–33

Fc receptor–mediated desensitization of superoxide (O2–) generation response of guinea–pig macrophages and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Yagawa K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):629–38

Enhanced superoxide release and tumoricidal activity by a postlavage, in situ pulmonary macrophage population in response to activation by Mycobacterium bovis BCG exposure. Drath DB. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):72–5

Comparative superoxide–generating system of granulocytes from blood and peritoneal exudates. Zimmerli W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):625–30

Stimulus interactions in release of superoxide anion (O2–) from human neutrophils. Further evidence for multiple pathways of activation. Bender JG, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):67–79

Increased release of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from asbestos–primed macrophages. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the functional activity of alpha 1–protease inhibitor. Donaldson K, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun; 9(2):139–47

Drug modulation of superoxide anion production from human neutrophils. Fantozzi R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):149–52

Superoxide generation by human blood leucocytes under the effect of cytolytic agents. Ginsburg I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):143–7

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. IV. Inhibition by copper–chelating agents of the generation of superoxide radical by sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):69–73

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. 3––Inhibition by metals of the generation of superoxide radical by sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):182–6

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin sporidesmin. 2––Evidence for intracellular generation of superoxide radical from sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):176–81

The effect of human serum transferrin and milk lactoferrin on hydroxyl radical formation from superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Baldwin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13391–4

Increased superoxide radical production evokes inducible DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Brawn MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):922–5

Ca2+ and Mg2+–enhanced reduction of arsenazo III to its anion free radical metabolite and generation of superoxide anion by an outer mitochondrial membrane azoreductase. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14609–16

Ferric iron and superoxide ions are required for the killing of cultured hepatocytes by hydrogen peroxide. Evidence for the participation of hydroxyl radicals formed by an iron–catalyzed Haber–Weiss reaction. Starke PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10099–104

Enhancement by Ca2+ or Mg2+ of catalytic activity of the superoxide–producing NADPH oxidase in membrane fractions of human neutrophils and monocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3635–9

Ferritin and superoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation. Thomas CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3275–80

Release of superoxide and change in morphology by neutrophils in response to phorbol esters: antagonism by inhibitors of calcium–binding proteins. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1052–8

Calcium regulation of phosphatidyl inositol turnover in macrophage activation by formyl peptides. Holian A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):39–45

Superoxide anion (O–2) production by peripheral blood monocytes in Hodgkin's disease and malignant lymphoma. Perez–Soler R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):641–5

Priming of neutrophils for enhanced release of oxygen metabolites by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Evidence for increased activity of the superoxide–producing enzyme. Guthrie LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1656–71

Deactivation of guinea pig pulmonary alveolar macrophage responses to N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine: chemotaxis, superoxide generation, and binding. Daughaday CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1823–6

Effects of various inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxygenation on macrophage superoxide release and tumoricidal activity. Schultz RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2040–4

B cell lines as models for inherited phagocytic diseases: abnormal superoxide generation in chronic granulomatous disease and giant granules in Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3006–9

Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies which induce and modulate superoxide anion generation in guinea pig macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4107–11

Rapid microassays of phagocytosis, bacterial killing, superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production by human neutrophils in vitro. Rajkovic IA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):35–47

Increased transglutaminase activity in elicited and activated macrophages: relationship to production of superoxide anion. Harris LK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec; 36(6):719–27

Effects of nicotine on the functions of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Sasagawa S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):493–502

Synthesis of 5–aryl–2H–tetrazoles, 5–aryl–2H–tetrazole–2–acetic acids, and [(4–phenyl–5–aryl–4H–1,2,4–triazol–3–yl)thio]acetic acids as possible superoxide scavengers and antiinflammatory agents. Maxwell JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1565–70

Oxygen radical production by horse and pig neutrophils induced by a range of crystals. Higson FK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):735–40

Heme degradation with participation of the superoxide radical in the presence of NADH and lipoamide dehydrogenase. Matuda S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Aug;37(4):171–5

Surface contact inhibits neutrophil superoxide generation induced by soluble stimuli. Hoffstein ST, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):515–22

Evidence for the role of oxygen radicals in acute nephrotoxic nephritis. Rehan A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):396–403

Oxygen–derived free radicals in postischemic tissue injury. McCord JM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):159–63 (34 ref.)

Superoxide anion generation by alveolar macrophages in Crohn's disease [letter] Wallaert B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):444–5

Photoinactivation of a Chlamydomonas mutant (NL–11) in the presence of methionine: roles of H2O2 and O2–. Takahama U, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Feb; 41(2):149–52

The macrophage adherence phenomenon: its relationship to prostaglandin E2 and superoxide anion production and changes in transmembrane potential. Kunkel SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):893–904

The effect of 3–methylindole on superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and NADPH oxidation by goat lung microsomes. Laegreid WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):387–97

Retinoids activate superoxide production by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Hemilä H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):227–34

Production of superoxide during the metabolism of nitrazepam. Rosen GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct; 14(10):785–94

[Biological activity of a starfish extract on human neutrophils] Shiotsuki K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide anion (O2–) release from mouse peritoneal macrophages associated with ingestion of mycobacteria and effects of O2– on intracellular multiplication of mycobacteria] Lee K. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthetics on the superoxide releasing activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Nakagawara M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of superoxides during the interaction of melanins with oxygen] Lapina VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct; 49(10):1712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of superoxide radicals by the nuclear membranes of human brain tumors] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of oxygen anion radicals with eye melanins and ommochromes] Lapina VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1463–5 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative and quantitative features of the enzymatic production of superoxide radicals by the intracellular membranes of tumors] Peskin AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol oxidation by hydroxyl radicals: role of iron chelates, superoxide, and hydrogen peroxide. Feierman DE, et al. **Alcoholism** (NY) 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):95–102

Inactivation of glutathione peroxidase by superoxide radical. Blum J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):500–8

Superoxide–dependent lipid peroxidation and vitamin E content of microsomes from hepatomas with different growth rates. Borrello S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):588–95

The effect of concentration on the antioxidant effectiveness of alpha–tocopherol in lipid peroxidation induced by superoxide free radicals. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):117–20

Lipid photooxidation in erythrocyte ghosts: sensitization of the membranes toward ascorbate– and superoxide–induced peroxidation and lysis. Girotti AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):238–51

Absence of a role for superoxide anion, hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical in endothelium–mediated relaxation of rabbit aorta. Silin PJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(2):65–73

Effects of superoxide anions on the (Na + K)ATPase system in rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984; 2(1):32–8

Superoxide: a critical oxygen–free radical in ischemic bowel injury. Dunn SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):740–4

Interaction between quercetin and superoxide radicals. Reduction of the quercetin mutagenicity. Ueno I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):798–803

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence against the production of superoxide by photoirradiation of hematoporphyrin derivative. Gibson SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):441–8

[Effect of x–irradiation on the generation of O2– in rat liver microsomes] Gorodovikova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of reactive oxygen in tumor promotion: implication of superoxide anion in promotion of neoplastic transformation in JB–6 cells by TPA. Nakamura Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):229–35

On the role of superoxide anion radicals in skin tumour promotion. Schwarz M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1663–70

Potassium superoxide induction of rabbit corneal endothelial cell damage. Hull DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov; 3(11):1321–8

Effect of oxygen and superoxide anion on mutation rate in Ames test. Yokota T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 May; 10(2):95–100

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

Structural analyses of various Cu2+, Zn2+–superoxide dismutases by differential scanning calorimetry and Raman spectroscopy. Lepock JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):243–51

Preparation of reduced bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Viglino P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):87–90

The primary structure of porcine Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase. Evidence for allotypes of superoxide dismutase in pigs. Hering K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr; 366(4):435–45

The amino–acid sequence of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase from swordfish liver. Comparison of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase sequences. Rocha HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):477–84

A proposal for the metal geometry in yeast superoxide dismutase based on results from EXAFS spectroscopy. Phillips JC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(3):179–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of superoxide dismutase encapsulated in liposomes or conjugated with polyethylene glycol on neutrophil bactericidal activity in vitro and bacterial clearance in vivo. McDonald RJ. et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):633–7

Cationization of catalase, peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase. Effect of improved intraarticular retention on experimental arthritis in mice. Schalkwijk J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):198–205

Fate of superoxide dismutase in mice following oral route of administration. Giri SN, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):285–9

ANALYSIS

Hepatic catalase and superoxide dismutases after acute ethanol administration in rats. Ribiere C, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):31–3

Reevaluation of assay methods and establishment of kit for superoxide dismutase activity. Oyanagui Y. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):290–6

Complete amino acid sequence of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Lee YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):577–89

Superoxide dismutase levels in Chinese hamster ovary cells and ovarian carcinoma cells after hyperthermia or exposure to cycloheximide. Loven DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3029–33

Electrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins and esterase, superoxide dismutase and acid phosphatase isoenzymes of members of the protozoan family trichomonadidae. Gradus MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):229–33

Immunolocalization of CuZn superoxide dismutase in striated muscle. Thaete LG, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb; 17(2):259–62

A modified spectrophotometric assay of superoxide dismutase. Kakkar P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):130–2

An automated analysis for superoxide dismutase enzyme activity. Gray BH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 9(1):36–9

Bacteriocuprein superoxide dismutases in pseudomonads. Steinman HM. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1255–60

Rat superoxide dismutases. Purification, labeling, immunoassay, and tissue concentration. Asayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2212–7

Primary structure of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase from Neurospora crassa. Lerch K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9559–66

Catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in virulent and nonvirulent Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Kanafani H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):607–10

Oxygen metabolism in phagocytes of leprotic patients: enhanced endogenous superoxide dismutase activity and hydroxyl radical generation by clofazimine. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):837–42

Determination of catalase, peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase within the genus Legionella. Pine L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):421–9

Catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in the rete mirabile and gas gland epithelium of six species of marine fishes. Morris SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):29–39

Immunolocalization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase. II. Rat. Thaete LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug; 33(8):803–8

Superoxide dismutase: an evolutionary puzzle. Lee YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):824–8

Effects of cadmium on glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and lipid peroxidation in the rat heart: a possible mechanism of cadmium cardiotoxicity. Jamall IS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):33–42

[Human manganese–containing superoxide dismutase: enzyme immunoassay and contents in lung cancer] Iizuka S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):739–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide dismutase and hyperbaric oxygen therapy of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Kamada T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the effects of cyanide, hydrogen peroxide, and phenylglyoxal on eucaryotic and procaryotic Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):472–6

Trypanosomatid iron–superoxide dismutase inhibitors. Selectivity and mechanism of N1,N6–bis(2,3–dihydroxybenzoyl)–1,6–diaminohexane. Meshnick SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1; 34(17):3147–52

Inhibitory effect of superoxide–generating quinones on superoxide dismutase. Smith MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3109–10

Inhibition of superoxide dismutase by nitroprusside and electron spin resonance observations on the formation of a superoxide–mediated nitroprusside nitroxyl free radical. Misra HP. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12678–84

Sensitivity to X ray irradiation of alcohol treated glioma cells in culture. Ledig M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):159–68

[Factors reducing the superoxide dismutase activity of the liver of rats with Pliss lymphosarcoma] Simonian MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase inhibition as a prerequisite for disordered myocardial function under oxygen loading] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the O2–induced manganese–containing superoxide dismutase from Bacteroides fragilis. Gregory EM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):83–9

In vitro synthesis of superoxide dismutases of rat liver. Hirano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):89–94

Induction of superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli B by metal chelators. Pugh SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):196–202

Induction of superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli by manganese and iron. Pugh SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):137–42

Anaerobic biosynthesis of the manganese–containing superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Moody CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12821–5

Induction of superoxide dismutase, chromosomal aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges by paraquat in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Nicotera TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):263–8

BLOOD

Decreased superoxide dismutase activity of erythrocytes and leukocytes in Fanconi's anemia. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(3):208–10

Chemiluminescence and superoxide dismutase in the plasma in patients with alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver injuries. Kubota S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):469–72

Red cell superoxide dismutase and sickle cell anemia symptom severity. Schacter LP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):137–44

Luminol assay for microdetermination of superoxide dismutase activity: its application to human fetal blood. Huu TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):467–72

Increased rate of superoxide ion generation in Fanconi anemia erythrocytes. Scarpa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):127–32

Simulation of the diffusion–controlled reaction between superoxide and superoxide dismutase. I. Simple models. Allison SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1323–36

Deficiency of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in patients with malignant lymphoma and acute myeloid leukemia. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep; 24(2):141–6

Plasma EC–superoxide dismutase activity in insulin–dependent diabetic children. Marklund SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 15;142(3):299–305

Superoxide dismutases in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis or rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):123–6

Significance of erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):64–6

Primary structure of porcine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Schininà ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):267–70

Application of a new ion exchanger TSK–GEL DEAE–5PW, to the purification of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase of bovine erythrocytes. Inouye K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:301–11

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in neutrophils from selenium deficient and copper deficient cattle. Arthur JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1569–75

[Assay of superoxide dismutase activity in the peripheral blood cells of patients with schistosomiasis] Kuang TX, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between erythrocyte resistance and antioxidative enzyme activity] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in the erythrocytes of young children with pneumonia] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on methemoglobin content and the activity of antioxidant enzymes of human erythrocytes in vitro] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the correlations between oxidant and antioxidant systems in bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation and the antioxidation system in the blood in ontogenesis] Dubinina EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular structure and expression of the gene locus on chromosome 21 encoding the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and its relevance to Down syndrome. Groner Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;450:133–56

Lowered level of translatable messenger RNAs for manganese superoxide dismutase in human fibroblasts transformed by SV 40. Marlhens F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):300–5

Tissue–specific developmental regulation of superoxide dismutase (SOD–1 and SOD–2) activities in genetic strains of mice. Schisler NJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Apr; 23(3–4):291–308

Architecture and anatomy of the chromosomal locus in human chromosome 21 encoding the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Levanon D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):77–84

The amino acid sequences of the copper/zinc superoxide dismutases from swordfish and Photobacter leiognathi confirm the predictions made from the compositions. Cornish–Bowden A. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):333–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the nuclear gene coding for manganese superoxide dismutase of yeast mitochondria, a gene previously assumed to code for the Rieske iron–sulphur protein. Marres CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):153–61

Superoxide dismutase in Drosophila melanogaster. Mutation site difference between two electromorphs. Lee YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):115–9

Human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase cDNA: isolation of clones synthesising high levels of active or inactive enzyme from an expression library. Hallewell RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2017–34

Human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene: molecular characterization of its two mRNA species. Sherman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9349–65

The presence of a copper/zinc superoxide dismutase in the bacterium Photobacterium leiognathi: a likely case of gene transfer from eukaryotes to prokaryotes. Bannister JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):149–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization, isolation and characterization of Mn–superoxide dismutase in bovine adrenocortical cells. Yamakura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(1):33–9

Isolation and characterization of an iron–containing superoxide dismutase from tomato leaves, Lycopersicon esculentum. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):459–66

The primary structure of human liver manganese superoxide dismutase. Barra D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12595–601

METABOLISM

Maturation of the fetal lung II. Effect of hyperoxia on phosphatidic acid phosphatase, pyruvate kinase and superoxide dismutase activity in the newborn rat lung. Kerepesi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):247–54

Effect of PGF2 alpha administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the ethanol– and HCl–induced gastric mucosal damage and gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Czeglédi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):331–7

Interrelationships between the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A and beta–carotene and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):315–8

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol–, HCl, NaOH and NaCl–induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):309–14

Interrelationships between the development of the gastric cytoprotective effects of prostacyclin, atropine, cimetidine and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Zsoldos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3–4):325–30

Discrepancy between the different subcellular activities of rat liver catalase and superoxide dismutases in response to acute ethanol administration. Ribière C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):13–8

Changes in hepatic superoxide dismutase activity in alcoholic monkeys. Keen CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 41(5):929–32

Surface modification of proteins. Activation of monomethoxy–polyethylene glycols by phenylchloroformates and modification of ribonuclease and superoxide dismutase. Veronese FM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Apr;11(2):141–52

Superoxide dismutase in ruminal bacteria. Fulghum RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):675–7

Copper increases superoxide dismutase activity in rat liver. Ljutakova SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):636–43

Protective enzymes in human epidermal carcinomas and psoriasis. Borrello S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(5):338–40

Effects of ionic strength on the activity of superoxide dismutase in vitro. Semsei I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):287–95

Lipoperoxides, vitamin E, and activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in regenerating rat liver. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):663–9

Extracellular superoxide dismutase and other superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in tissues from nine mammalian species. Marklund SL. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15; 222(3):649–55

Free radical detoxifying systems in human colorectal cancer. Hoffman CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):127–9

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and lipoperoxidation in Down's syndrome fetal brain. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):37–44

Shock–induced damage to mitochondrial function and some cellular antioxidant mechanisms in humans. Corbucci GG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):15–26

Superoxide dismutase activity and zinc, copper, and manganese concentrations in leukocytes [letter] Ishigame K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1094–5

Comparative antioxidant enzyme study in freshwater fish with different types of feeding behaviour. Rageb Radi AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):395–9

The effect of age on corneal and lens superoxide dismutase. Crouch RK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1119–23

Canine retinal superoxide dismutase: identity with the erythrocyte enzyme. Harlan EW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1455–9

Superoxide dismutase and peroxidase are coordinately regulated in differentiated and transformed tissues of Nicotiana tabacum. Bremner TA, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):200–4

Unique increase of superoxide dismutase level in brains of long living mammals. Ono T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):349–54

Localization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in the endocrine pancreas. Crouch RK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):377–83

Stereological analysis of lipofuscin in the central nervous system of Torpedo marmorata: correlation with superoxide dismutase distribution. Totaro EA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1047–8

Replacement of Mn(III) with Cu(II) in Bacillus stearothermophilus superoxide dismutase. Similarity of the active site to the zinc site of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):91–5

Identity of the metal ligands in the manganese– and iron–containing superoxide dismutases. Barra D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):329–31

Product of extracellular–superoxide dismutase catalysis. Marklund SL. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):237–9

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) in normal and cataractous human lenses. Ohrloff C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):79–81

Influence of zinc deficiency on levels of superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation in rice and pearl millet. Seethambaram Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):248–50

Role of superoxide dismutase and catalase as determinants of pathogenicity of Nocardia asteroides: importance in resistance to microbicidal activities of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):135–41

Role of cytosolic superoxide dismutase as a stimulator in

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

anthranilamide hydroxylation by a microsomal monooxygenase system in rat liver. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1323–36

Extracellular superoxide dismutase in human tissues and human cell lines. Marklund SL. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1398–403

Inverse effects of ethidium bromide on superoxide dismutase and lactate dehydrogenase of Artemia salina embryos. Bremner TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):1–5

An electrophoretic analysis of superoxide dismutase in Campylobacter spp. Kikuchi HE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2791–6

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in skeletal muscle: adaptive response to exercise. Higuchi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):281–6

Bis(3,5-diisopropylsalicylato)copper(II), a potent radioprotectant with superoxide dismutase mimetic activity. Sorenson JR. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1747–9

Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in normal brains and in brains from patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Marklund SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):319–25

Effect of level of dietary protein and total or partial starvation on catalase and superoxide dismutase activity in cardiac and skeletal muscles in young rats. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2235–40

Age-related changes in activities of the superoxide dismutase enzymes in tissues of the sheep and the effect of dietary copper and manganese on these changes. Paynter DI, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1909–16

Superoxide dismutase activity in diabetic rat retina. Nishida T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):377–82

Studies on catalase, glutathione peroxidase and superoxidismutase activities in aging cells of Paramecium tetraurelia. Croute F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan; 29(1):53–62

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. III. Modification of superoxide dismutase as an environmental and reversible process. Somville M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):35–51

Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in tissues and plasma from New Zealand black mice, nude mice and normal BALB/c mice. Marklund SL. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan–Feb; 148(1–2):129–34

The development of antioxidant enzymatic defense in the perinatal rat lung: activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase. Gerdin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):687–91

Experimental atherosclerosis and a possible generation of free radicals. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15; 38(2):195–8

[Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in HeLa 229 cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis] Weber P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased intracellular oxygen free radical generation by hyperoxia and antioxidant enzymatic defences] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1300–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active enzymes and EC-SOD (extracellular superoxide dismutase)] Okazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):776 **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of Bacillus brevis var. G.-B. cells, producer of gramicidin C, in relation to cultivation conditions] Udalov TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidant enzymes in ischemia and subsequent reperfusion of the myocardium] Konovalova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of antioxidizing enzymes during spermatogenesis] Volkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase in Clostridium butyricum spores] Gaenko GP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr; 54(2):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative and quantitative features of the enzymatic production of superoxide radicals by the intracellular membranes of tumors] Peskin AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial protection against streptozotocin-induced hyperglycaemia by superoxide dismutase linked to polyethylene glycol. Asplund K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):390–4

Superoxide dismutase inhibits LTB4-induced leukotaxis. Martin W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):48–9

Failure of superoxide dismutase to alter equine arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation, in vitro or ex vivo. Clemmons RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1104–6

Effects of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on the survival of acute island skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):357–9

The increase of lipid peroxidation in rat adjuvant arthritis and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):320–6

Streptonigrin-induced deoxyribose degradation: inhibition by superoxide dismutase, hydroxyl radical scavengers and iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3059–62

Copper chelates of antirheumatic and anti-inflammatory agents: their superoxide dismutase-like activity and stability. Roberts NA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May; 24(2):128–36

Effects of agents known to antagonize the enhancement of in vitro transformation by 12-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the TPA suppression of metabolic cooperation. Radner BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):139–44

Exogenous Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase suppresses the stimulation of neonatal rat hepatocytes' growth by tumor promoters. Armato U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1547–55

Effects of a biomimetic superoxide dismutase on complete and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Egner PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1167–72

Role of free radicals in the initiation and promotion of radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1213–8

Survival of isolated rabbit cornea and free radical scavengers. Neuwirth Lux O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):153–4

Superoxide dismutase inhibits the superoxide-driven Fenton reaction at two different levels. Implications for a wider protective role. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):19–23

Modulation of oxidant lung injury by using liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase and catalase. Freeman BA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2591–5

Potentiation of lung vascular response to endotoxin by superoxide dismutase. Traber DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):1005–9

Post-irradiation inactivation, protection, and repair of the sulfhydryl enzyme malate synthase. Effects of formate, superoxide dismutase, catalase, and dithiothreitol. Durchschlag H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985; 24(2):99–111

A small-angle X-ray scattering study on pre-irradiated malate synthase. The influence of formate, superoxide dismutase, and catalase on the X-ray induced aggregation of the enzyme. Zipper P, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 May–Jun;40(5–6):364–72

[Biochemical aspects of endotoxicosis in rat: lipid peroxide formation and the effect of free radical scavengers] Sekigawa T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar; 17(1–2):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the reaction of the heart to posthypoxic reoxygenation with the administration of superoxide dismutase and its inhibitor] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiation resistance and the CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities of seven human cell lines. Marklund SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):115–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-ray irradiation on superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxide level in mouse salivary glands. Akita S, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):64–9

[Catalase and superoxide dismutase activity in isogenous bacterial strains with different degrees of radioresistance] Vasil'eva EI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticancer activity of metal compounds with superoxide dismutase activity. Oberley LW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):535–8

Superoxide dismutase enhances recovery following myocardial ischemia. Burton KP. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 2):H637–43

Protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity in rats by the intratracheal administration of liposome-encapsulated superoxide dismutase or catalase. Padmanabhan RV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):164–7

The independent effects of oxygen radical scavengers on canine infarct size. Reduction by superoxide dismutase but not catalase. Werns SW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun; 56(6):895–8

Bovine superoxide dismutase in Fanconi anaemia. Therapeutic trial in two patients. Izakovič V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):181–2

Liposome-mediated augmentation of brain SOD and catalase inhibits CNS O2 toxicity. Yusa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1674–81

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage. Effect of superoxide dismutase on cerebral blood flow and prostaglandins. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr; 62(4):563–9

Superoxide dismutase in prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Gerdes JS. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):1057–8

Prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia by administration of bovine superoxide dismutase in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Rosenfeld W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):781–5

Protection of the kidney after temporary ischemia: free radical scavengers. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):49–53

[Preliminary study of the local injection of superoxide dismutase in epicondylitis (letter)] Goldberg D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):291 **(Fre)**

[Rifamycin and superoxide dismutase in the treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical radio-protective anti-inflammatory effects by superoxide dismutase (orgotein)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPERSTITIONS

Vampirism--legendary or clinical phenomenon? Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):283–93

[The pathogenesis of zombies: paranormal phenomenon scientifically explained?] Nijsten MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2412–5 **(Dut)**

[The contribution brought to the introduction of modern medical practice by taking into consideration superstitious practices in the bush] Bedaya-Ngaro S, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Dec;168(9):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPOSITORIES

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of theophylline following enema and suppository administration in man. Cole ML, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul–Sep; 5(3):229–40

Disposition of radiolabelled suppositories in humans. Jay M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):266–8

Suppositories: are they effective? Banov L Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):407

[The melting behavior of hydrated tenside suppository bases] Fischer W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb; 318(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the Intravesical Stick. I. Development of Intravesical Stick and its applicator] Okado M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaceutical evaluation of hollow type suppository. I. Brilliant blue FCF release characteristics of oleaginous hollow type suppository] Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A proposal for the manufacture of therapeutic suppositories from the Apoteka, Osnovna kit] Korbar-Smid J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):32–4 **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppositories do decrease bilirubinemia [letter] Alexander RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):12

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Suppressor mutations for crs mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Sun D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May;31(5):429–35

Forked, gypsys, and suppressors in Drosophila. Parkhurst SM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):429–37

On the mu repressor and early DNA intermediates of transposition. Krause HM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:827–34

Amber, ochre and opal suppressor tRNA genes derived from a human serine tRNA gene. Capone JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):213–21

Synthesis of an ochre suppressor tRNA gene and expression in mammalian cells. Laski FA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2445–52

Mutants of the elongation factor EF-Tu, a new class of nonsense suppressors. Vijgenboom E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1049–52

Does UGA suppressor tRNATrp from Escherichia coli have a unique CCA anticodon sequence? Delamarche C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):271–5

Isolation of a DNA fragment that is expressed as an amber suppressor when present in high copy number in yeast. Calderon IL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):69–76

Ribosomal suppressors in Podospora anserina: evidence for two new loci by means of a new screening procedure. Dequard-Chablat M. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):9–19

Two recessive suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cho1 that are unlinked but fall in the same complementation group. Atkinson KD. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):1–6

Genetic analysis of DNA replication in bacteria: dnaB mutations that suppress dnaC mutations and dnaQ mutations that suppress dnaE mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Maurer R, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep; 108(1):25–38

Genetic analysis of staphylococcal nuclease: identification of three intragenic 'global' suppressors of nuclease-minus mutations. Shortle D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug; 110(4):539–55

Identification of the transcriptional suppressor sof-1 as an alteration in the spo0A protein. Hoch JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):552–5

prlA-mediated suppression of signal sequence mutations is modulated by the secA gene product of Escherichia coli K-12. Oliver DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):817–9

Interaction of UAG suppressors and omnipotent suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Song JM, et al.

J Bacteriol 1985 Feb;161(2):778-80

Isolation and characterization of antisuppressor mutations in Escherichia coli. Sullivan MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):377-84

Antisuppressor mutation in Escherichia coli defective in biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine. Sullivan MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):368-76

Leucine tRNA family of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the supP(Am) suppressor gene. Thorbjarnardóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):219-22

Escherichia coli supH suppressor: temperature-sensitive missense suppression caused by an anticodon change in tRNASer2. Thorbjarnardóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):207-11

supN ochre suppressor gene in Escherichia coli codes for tRNALys. Uemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1288-9

Two-component suppression of recF143 by recA441 in Escherichia coli K-12. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):702-5

A human opal suppressor tRNA gene and pseudogene. O'Neill VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2501-8

Yeast amber suppressors corresponding to tRNA3Leu genes. Liebman SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):209-26

Partial suppression of an ochre mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by multicopy plasmids containing a normal yeast tRNAGln gene. Pure GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):31-42

Site-specific mutagenesis of Escherichia coli gltT yields a weak, glutamic acid-inserting ochre suppressor. Raftery LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):343-5

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. IV. Amber suppressor Su+6 a double mutant of a new species of leucine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):627-44

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. III. Ochre suppressors of lysine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):609-25

Undermodification in the first position of the anticodon of supG-tRNA reduces translational efficiency. Hagervall TG, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):194-200

Genetic inactivation of topoisomerase I suppresses a defect in initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Louarn J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):170-4

Suppressors of temperature-sensitive mutations in a ribosomal protein gene, rpsL (S12), of Escherichia coli K12. Nashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):381-7

The sup8 tRNALeu gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe has an unusual intervening sequence and reduced pairing in the anticodon stem. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):447-52

Direct selection of mutants influencing gene conversion in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P. **MGG** 1985;199(3):365-71

dnaA suppressor (dasF) mutants of Escherichia coli are stable DNA replication (sdrA/rnh) mutants. Torrey TA, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):350-5

Frameshift suppressor mutations outside the anticodon in yeast proline tRNAs containing an intervening sequence. Cummins CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1760-71

Isolation of the SUP45 omnipotent suppressor gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of its gene product. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 5(4):816-22

Mutations preventing expression of sup3 tRNASer nonsense suppressors of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pearson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):808-15

Suppression of the normal mouse c-myc oncogene in human lymphoma cells. Feo S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13; 313(6002):493-5

Construction of a vector, pRSVcatamb38, for the rapid and sensitive assay of amber suppression in human and other mammalian cells. Burke JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1317-26

Conserved sequences in both coding and 5' flanking regions of mammalian opal suppressor tRNA genes. Pratt K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4765-75

The sup-7(st5) X gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a tRNATrpUAG amber suppressor. Bolten SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6784-8

Suppressor sufJ: a novel type of tRNA mutant that induces translational frameshifting. Bossi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6105-9

Suppression of tumorigenicity in hybrids of normal and oncogene-transformed CHEF cells. Craig RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2062-6

Replication-competent Moloney murine leukemia virus carrying a bacterial suppressor tRNA gene: selective cloning of proviral and flanking host sequences. Reik W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1141-5

Deletions within a defective suppressor-mutator element in maize affect the frequency and developmental timing of its excision from the bronze locus. Schiefelbein JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4783-7

Topological repression of gene activity by a transposable element. Stokes HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6115-9

Constitutive and conditional suppression of exogenous and endogenous genes by anti-sense RNA. Izant JG, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):345-52

Construction and recovery of viable retroviral genomes carrying a bacterial suppressor transfer RNA gene. Lobel LI, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):329-32

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: XXI. Suppressor genes in CHEF cells. Smith BL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):25-34

A new suppressor of mutations in the DNA repair-recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: sur. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):331-7

An analysis of DNA repair and recombination functions of bacteriophage T4 by means of suppressors: the role of das. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):324-30

[Partial suppression of rec B rec C mutations in E. coli by plasmid pBR 322 containing a Bacillus subtilis chromosome insertion] Barabanshchikov BI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

UV-mutagenesis at a cloned target sequence: converted suppressor mutation is insensitive to mutation frequency decline regardless of the gene orientation. Engstrom J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;132(5-6):143-52

SUPPRESSOR CELLS

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Cytomegalovirus infection and abnormal T-lymphocyte subset ratios in homosexual men. Drew WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):61-3

Ulcerative colitis and abnormal helper:suppressor cell ratios in a husband and wife [letter] Kelleher D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):635-6

Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma associated with high levels of the suppressor/cytotoxic T lymphocyte subset. Milnes JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1333-4

Human renal allograft and peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations during the onset and treatment of rejection. Taube D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):127-32

The effects of anticoagulant and temperature on the measurements of helper and suppressor cells. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):167-74

Lymphocyte subsets and urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus among homosexual men attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):330-3

Disproportionate expansion of a minor T cell subset in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lewis DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):555-9

Subpopulations of mononuclear cells in microscopic lesions of psoriatic patients. Selective accumulation of suppressor/cytotoxic T cells in epidermis during the evolution of the lesion. Hammar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):416-20

Systemic administration of human leukocyte interferon to melanoma patients. III. Increased helper:suppressor cell ratios in melanoma patients during interferon treatment. Karavodin LM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(4):193-202

A graphical presentation of counts of T lymphocyte subpopulations and Th-Ts ratios. Frazer IH, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):62-3

Comparative studies on tumor and adjuvant (BCGcw)-induced nonspecific suppressor cells in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul; 143(3):295-304

[Lymphocyte subpopulations (T4-T8) in postoperative peritonitis (letter)] Eustache ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2813 **(Fre)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 7. Special reference to OKT4/OKT8 ratios] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic T lymphocytosis and neutropenia (letter)] Bello López JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):265 **(Spa)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia of T-cells with a suppressor phenotype (T3+, T4-, T8+). Report of 2 cases] Calabuig MT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Segregation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in sarcoidosis according to their affinity to insolubilized histamine. Tanay A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):6-11

Altered immunologic function and nitrogen metabolism associated with depression of plasma growth hormone. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):690-4

Suppressor activity of bovine Fc gamma positive cells during a persistent infection with Mycobacterium avium. Fossum C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):270-4

CLASSIFICATION

Antigen- and isotype-specific regulation of IgE responses by Lyt 1+,2,3- and Lyt 1-,2,3+ T suppressor cells. HayGlass KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):132-42

Helper (OKT4)/suppressor (OKT8) ratios in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rueda HO, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):293-6

MHC-linked immune response suppression mediated by T cells bearing I-A-encoded determinants. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):73-9

Morphologic and phenotypic features of the subpopulation of Leu-2+ cells that suppresses B cell differentiation. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2461-8

Information transfer between T cell subsets is directed by I-J+ antigen nonspecific molecules. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):933-40

Hapten-specific responses to the phenyltrimethylamino hapten. V. A single chain antigen-binding I-J+ first-order T suppressor factor requires antigen to induce anti-idiotypic second-order suppressor T cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1010-8

Characterization of the accessory cells involved in suppressor T cell induction. Noma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1374-80

Functional clonal deletion of class I-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes by veto cells that express antigen. Rammensee HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2390-6

Delayed hypersensitivity and immune protection against herpes simplex virus: suppressor T cells that regulate the induction of delayed hypersensitivity effector T cells also regulate the induction of protective T cells. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2889-93

Immunoregulation in the rat: characteristics of a suppressor T cell that inhibits antigen-dependent cell proliferation. Sopori ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):80-6

Characterization of the suppressor cell(s) responsible for anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID) induced in BALB/c mice by P815 cells. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1381-7

A method for analysing the clonal precursors of concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):163-75

Evidence for two populations of T suppressor cells in spleen allograft tolerant rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1981-3

CYTOLOGY

The effect of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) on the humoral immune response. II. PRP induces differentiation of helper cells from glass-nonadherent thymocytes (NAT) and suppressor cells from glass-adherent thymocytes (GAT). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):197-201

Allocation of the suppressive activity of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes induced by diffusion chamber culture and Con A stimulation to the G2 phase of the cell cycle. Pachmann K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):21-31

Isolation of suppressor-like T cells from bacteria-free allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Truitt RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:451-4

Cyclosporin A (CyA) does not enhance CFU-c growth in patients with severe aplastic anaemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):133-6

Culture-generated suppressor cells: the same lineage as the source of suppressor cells derived from young mice and adult mice. Rollwagen FM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):554-5

[Lymphadenopathy and a lower T-helper/suppressor cell (Th/Ts) ratio in homosexual men in West Germany. Studies of 147 patients to evaluate the individual risk of acquiring AIDS] Heitmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of indomethacin administration during pregnancy on women's and newborns' T-suppressor lymphocyte activity and on HLA class II expression by newborns' leukocytes. Durandy A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):94-100

Induction of suppressor T cells of immunoglobulin production by alpha-foetoprotein in an in vitro human system. Shinomiya N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):186-90

The effect of indomethacin on the activation and effector function of suppressor cells from tumor-bearing mice. Pope BL. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):101-8

Suppressor macrophages in tumor-bearing mice and their selective inhibition by 6-mercaptopurine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2139-44

Differential influence of 2'-deoxyguanosine on the induction and expression of suppressor T lymphocytes in vivo. Bril H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):531-8

Cyclophosphamide-induced suppressor cells in mice: suppression of the antibody response in vitro and characterization of the effector cells. Segre M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):443-54

Break of unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by pertussis toxin. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):376-90

Relative sensitivity of human T cell subsets to deoxyadenosine toxicity. Callard RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):136-44

Effect of triiodothyronine on the short-lived and concanavalin-A generated suppressor T-cell functions. Balàzs C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):157-60

Normal ConA induced suppressor cell function in minimal

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

change nephrotic syndrome. Mirapeix E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;23(3):156-7

Modulation of immune response in vitro and in vivo by human granulocyte factors. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):187-95

Effects of low doses of cyclophosphamide and low doses of irradiation on the regulation of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies in mice. Hutchings P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):97-104

In vivo effects of cyclosporin A: abrogation of the induction of experimental allergic orchitis and sparing of the generation of suppressor cells. Hojo K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):63-70

Effect of isoprinosine on interleukin 1 and 2 production and on suppressor cell activity in pokeweed mitogen stimulated cultures of B and T cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):321-8

Induction of suppressor T cells in culture—II. Modification by adriamycin. Ryoyama K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):521-7

The effect of histamine receptor antagonists on specific and nonspecific suppression of experimental contact sensitivity. Mekori YA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul; 76(1):90-6

Effects of interferon and radiation dose on the suppressive activity of human lymphocytes primed with allogeneic cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Aebersold P, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):251-7

Abnormal indomethacin-sensitive suppression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of cancer patients restricts augmentation by interleukin-2. Braun DP, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):533-40

Effect of glucocorticoids on the development of suppressive activity in human lymphocyte response to a polysaccharide purified from Candida albicans. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1166-71

Theophylline induced non specific suppressor activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zocchi MR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):217-34

Modulation of suppressor-cell activity by cimetidine in patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. White WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):198-202

Suppressor cell responses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of thymosin. Zatz MM, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):205-18

[Effect of trypsin on suppressor cell formation and function in localized staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The esterase reactivity of subpopulations of helper (Leu3a+) and suppressor (Leu2a+) T cells [letter] Armitage RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):729-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte/T-cell interactions in Con A induced suppressor activity. Davidsen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):173-80

Virus-induced decrease in the activity of serum blocking factor(s): a mechanism of activation of the autoreactive T effectors in graft versus host reaction and of controlling T suppressors. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):35-43

A lymphoproliferative disorder of T gamma cells with the phenotype of cytotoxic/suppressor T-cell. Amagasaki T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):85-93

Interferon-induced aplasia: evidence for T-cell-mediated suppression of hematopoiesis and recovery after treatment with horse antihuman thymocyte globulin. Mangan KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):401-13

Suppressor cells in human decidua. Daya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):267-70

Placental products induce suppressor cells of graft versus host reaction. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov;6(3):107-11

Rat pregnancy induces two suppressor cell activities. Mohammad M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):152-8

Immunological and virological studies in a risk population for AIDS in Rome (Italy). Aiuti F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:554-8

Comprehensive immune evaluation of seventy-eight hemophiliacs. Kerman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:540-3

Soluble factors inhibitory for T-cell-dependent immune responses in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its prodromes. Laurence J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:518-25

Suppressor T cells in MS: do changes in numbers vary with clinical activity? Paty DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 436:266-70

T-cell ratios: sperm and asialo GM1 antibody levels in New York City prostitutes. Wallace JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:568-75

Suppressor-cell functions in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):307-12

Immunomodulation of antitumour response by drugs: is this related to their selective effect on suppressor T cells? Ben-Efraim S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun; 3(1):4-6

Enhancement of allergen-specific suppressor cell activity by T-cell growth factor in house-dust sensitive asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):37-42

Autoantibody-specific suppressor cells are elicited by membrane components of rat RBC independently of circulating autoantibodies but TNP-specific suppressors are not elicited by TNP-rat RBC. Howles A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):429-43

Hypoplastic anemia in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evolution of T cell-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis in early-stage and late-stage disease. Mangan KF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):533-41

In vitro modulation of human natural killer cell activity by interferon: generation of adherent suppressor cells. Uchida A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):483-92

Duration of adoptively transferred dengue virus-induced suppressor activity. Shukla MI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):377-83

Suppressor cell function after intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun; 60(2):315-22

Increment of suppressor T-cells in patients with aplastic anaemia [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):555-7

Tolerance and suppression in virus diseases. Nash AA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):41-5 (45 ref.)

A case report of T-cell lymphoma with suppressor phenotype and helper function for immunoglobulin synthesis. Oshimi K, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2029-31

The effects of thymic epithelial monolayer-conditioned medium on suppressor cell function following chemotherapy in pediatric patients. Borzy MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):154-7

Suppression of generation of concomitant antitumor immunity by passively transferred suppressor T cells from tumor-bearing donors. Bursuker I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):215-8

In vitro effects of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide on concanavalin A-induced human suppressor T cells. Klajman A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984; 18(2):113-7

Staphylococcus aureus-induced suppression of contact sensitivity in mice: suppressor cells elicited by polyclonal B-cell activation are regulated by idiotype--anti-idiotype interactions. Benedettini G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul; 93(2):508-19

Direct in vitro inactivation of murine alloreactive cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte precursors by syngeneic nonspecific cytotoxic-T-cell populations. Degiovanni G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):474-84

Regulation of an in vitro anti-DNA antibody response by thymocytes and T cells from NZB/W and normal mice. DeMoor JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):406-16

Infection of mice with Newcastle disease virus inhibits the T suppressor afferent cell circuit which regulates contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. Dieli F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):225-30

Mixed lymphocyte culture suppressor cells can be induced by non-HLA differences in man. Gluckman JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):242-9

Immunization of susceptible BALB/c mice against Leishmania braziliensis. I. Resistance induced using as immunogen adherent or nonadherent cells from infected mice. Gorczynski RM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):1-10

Splenic I-J-bearing antigen-presenting cells in activation of suppression: further characterization. Granstein RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):12-20

Induction of suppressor cells by a tumor-derived suppressor factor. Jessup JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):9-25

Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity T-effector and T-suppressor lymphocytes in vitro by haptenized bone marrow-derived macrophages. Knop J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):411-20

Definition of the T-lymphocyte inducer of suppression in primates using a monoclonal antibody. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):360-8

Regulation of IgG1 and IgG2 subclass expression by adjuvant-activated splenic suppressor T cells. Löwy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):467-76

Regulation of IgM expression by adjuvant activated splenic suppressor T cells. Lowy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep; 94(2):609-13

Ontogeny of T-cell mitogen response in Lewis rats. III. Juvenile adherent suppressor cells block adult mitogen responses. Middleton PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):421-35

Cellular interaction between subsets of T8 population for maximal suppression of antigen-specific antibody response. Morimoto C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):75-84

Activation of suppressor T cells by low-molecular-weight factors secreted by spleen cells from tumor-bearing mice. Pope BL. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):364-74

Induction of IgA-specific suppressor activity in human T-lymphocyte cultures. Sarfati M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):85-91

Human B-cell-stimulatory-factor production by both T4+ and T8+ lymphocytes. Schwarting R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):41-8

Induction of IgE-secreting cells and IgE isotype-specific suppressor T cells in the respiratory lymph nodes of rats in response to antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):182-94

Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. VIII. Loss of suppressor T cell function in lymph nodes. Sizemore RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):439-44

Preliminary characterization of a soluble immunosuppressive molecule from DBA/2 spleen cells using monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbence. Steele JK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):303-13

Comparison between the in vitro activities of in vivo-induced hapten-specific suppressor cells and supernatants of a hapten-specific suppressor hybridoma. Zöller M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):310-21

Suppressor function in respiratory allergic diseases. Deficient concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in patients with bronchial asthma or allergic rhinitis. Hwang KC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):165-71

Deficient concanavalin-A-induced suppressor-cell activity in patients with bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis. Hwang KC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):67-72

Suppressor T cells and soluble suppressor factors in allergy: effect of immunotherapy. Kesarwala HH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):519-24

T-cell sensitization to autologous thyroid cells and normal non-specific suppressor T-cell function in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb; 22(2):155-67

Autoantibody to liver-specific lipoprotein in the mouse: regulation by naturally occurring autoantigen specific suppressor cells. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):307-16

Thymoma and hypogammaglobulinaemia with and without T suppressor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):619-24

Functional and morphological suppressor T cell deficit in acute GVHD. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):611-8

Helper and suppressor T lymphocyte function in severe alcoholic liver disease. McKeever U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):39-48

Immunoregulation of immunoglobulin production in normal infants and children. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):679-86

Partial cross-reactivity by suppressor cells induced during different experimental autoimmune diseases. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):117-22

Coincident change of cellular function and phenotype in the course of a suppressor T cell acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Sieber G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):483-8

Cellular DNA content of T helper, T suppressor and B lymphocytes in SLE. Surányi P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):37-41

Suppressor cell deficiency and elevated circulating immune complexes in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):354-5

T-cell subsets in the hyporesponsiveness to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antigen-specific suppressor lymphocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):284-95

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as a manifestation of T-suppressor-cell deficiency. Horowitz SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):313-23

The use of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I for evaluation of suppressor-T-cell activity in hypogammaglobulinemia: evidence for two functionally distinct suppressor T cells. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec; 33(3):293-300

Some evidence for the in vivo functional activation of suppressor T cells in asymptomatic patients with hemophilia A receiving Factor VIII concentrates. Seki H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):27-38

T-cell subsets regulating anti-acetylcholine-receptor-antibody formation in myasthenia gravis and characterization of suppressor T-cell factors involved. Shinomiya N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):182-90

Pathways of T cell suppression. Paraskevas F. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;5(2):95-148 (347 ref.)

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and in skin lesions in lichen ruber planus. Simon M Jr, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):112-6

Comparison of suppressor cells obtained from tumor-allosensitized adult and untreated neonatal mice. Argyris BF. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):131-40

Ontogeny of T-cell mitogen response in Lewis rats: II. Early appearance and loss of suppressor activity. Middleton PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):907-19

Generation of T cell growth factor (TCGF)- dependent splenic lymphoid cell line with cell-mediated immunosuppressive reactivity against syngeneic murine tumor. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):257-61

Changes of blood T cell subsets in patients receiving postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1485-7

Immunoregulation of lysozyme-specific suppression. II. Hen egg-white lysozyme-specific monoclonal suppressor T cell factor suppresses the afferent phase of delayed-type hypersensitivity and induces second-order suppressor T cells. Adorini L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 14(9):826-30

Disulfide-linked surface molecules of monoclonal antigen-specific suppressor T cells: evidence for T cell receptor structures. Ballinari D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):855-60

Suppression induction in vivo by a T helper clone? Crispe IN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):407-9

Antibody-mediated allotype suppression in adult mice: the role of antigen, effector isotype and regulatory T cells. Curling EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):865-70

Suppressor T cell induction by soluble OKT3 antibody does not require cross-linking of the T3 molecule. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):433-8

T lymphocyte function during experimental Chagas' disease: production of and response to interleukin 2. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):438-42

Thymus-independent induction of idiotype suppression in newborn mice by syngeneic anti-idiotype antisera. Lehle G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):580-6

Sequential development of helper and suppressor functions, antibody titers and functional avidities to a streptococcal antigen in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):814-9

Long-term suppressor cell lines. I. Demonstration of suppressive function. Levich JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1073-9

Long-term suppressor cell lines. II. Suppressor-target interactions. Levich JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):1080-4

Lectin separation of nonlymphoid suppressor cells induced by total lymphoid irradiation. Morecki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):138-48

Irreversible inactivation of activated cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells by 'anti-self' suppressor cells present in murine bone marrow T cell colonies. Muraoka S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1010-6

Immunosuppression by cell-free translation products from monoclonal antigen-specific suppressor T cell mRNA. Ricciardi-Castagnoli P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):351-5

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotoxic-suppressor T-lymphocytes cross-reacts with canine lymphocytes and inhibits cell-mediated lympholysis of canine cells. Szer J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):641-6

Trypanosoma cruzi: regulation of mitogenic responses during infection in genetically resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Lalonde RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 59(1):33-43

Impaired suppressor activity in children affected by coeliac disease. Pignata C, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):285-90

Repertoire purging by medium concentration self-macromolecules is the major factor determining helper and suppressor repertoire differences. Mitchison NA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:3-6

Immunological cellular regulator and effector mechanisms in myocarditis. Maisch B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):8-14

Human T cell differentiation antigens characterizing a cytotoxic/suppressor T cell subset. Rieber P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):59-69

Characterization of suppressor T cells in graft-versus-host reactions. Bril H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr; 169(3):213-27

Macrophages as regulatory cells in mitogen induced spleen cell proliferation. 1. Macrophages as suppressor cells. Travniczek E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):260-73

Absence of suppression in natural and induced tolerance to F antigen. Nardi NB. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):387-95

T helper and T suppressor cells are restricted by the A and E molecules, respectively, in the F antigen system. Oliveira DB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):169-75

Wheat germ agglutinin decreases expression of the T8 antigen on human peripheral mononuclear cells. Boldt DH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):511-22

Monocyte suppressor function in burns: T cell-monocyte interaction in mediating suppression. Lahat N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):43-7

Specific suppressor T-cells immune to antigens of the H-2 complex: receptors, clonal structure, genetic restriction and antigenic markers. Brondz BD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:29-76 (108 ref.)

I-J as a restriction element in the suppressor T cell system. Dorf ME, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr;83:23-40 (57 ref.)

'I-J' as an idiotypic marker on the antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor. Taniguchi M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Apr; 83:125-50 (53 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppressor cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus: nature of suppressor cell and effect on pathogenesis of herpes simplex. Altmann DM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov; 53(3):473-80

The control of the contact sensitivity skin reaction: T-suppressor afferent cell blocks the production of antigen-specific T-helper factor. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):521-6

Cell-mediated immunity in experimental murine dermatophytosis. I. Temporal aspects of T-suppressor activity caused by Trichophyton quinckeanum. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):457-64

Ovine concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells: generation, assay, age-related effects and re-evaluation of mechanism of suppression. Ellis JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb; 54(2):353-62

Separation and characterization of a subset of human T8+ cells which function as antigen-presenting and contrasuppressor cells. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):713-22

Helper and suppressor functions of human mononuclear cells depleted of antigen-binding T8+ cells. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):701-11

Non-specific regulatory mechanism of contact sensitivity: induction of macrophage-like suppressor cells and their factors with hapten-conjugated lymphoid cells. Nakano Y, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):297-305

Ly 1+2- suppressor T cells down-regulate the generation of Ly 1-2+ effector T cells during progressive growth of the P815 mastocytoma. North RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):47-56

Abnormalities of third-order suppressor T cells in old (New Zealand black x New Zealand white) F1 mice. Okuda K, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):553-61

B-cell function in common variable immunodeficiency: suppression of in vitro anti-sheep erythrocytes antibody production by T cells and monocytes. Pollack S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):89-96

Suppression in Xenopus laevis: thymus inducer, spleen effector cells. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan; 54(1):65-70

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity mediated by macrophage-like cells in mice with experimental liver injury. Tajima S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):57-64

Suppression of lymphoproliferation by hapten-specific suppressor T lymphocytes from mice exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Ullrich SE. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):343-52

Killed Listeria-induced suppressor T cells involved in suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection against Listeria infection. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):609-19

Limiting dilution analysis of the frequencies of helper and suppressor T cells in untreated and TNP-treated BALB/c mice: response as a consequence of perturbation of a stable steady state. Zöller M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):703-12

Niridazole-mediated modulation of suppressor cells in Wistar rats. Sainis KB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):61-8

Suppression of primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in susceptible and resistant mice infected with Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):21-5

Specific suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice immunized against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):417-23

Effects of first-order Cryptococcus-specific T-suppressor cells on induction of cells responsible for delayed-type hypersensitivity. Murphy JW. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):439-45

Regulation of egg antigen-induced in vitro proliferative response by splenic suppressor T cells in murine Schistosoma japonicum infection. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):635-40

Detection of antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor by sandwich radioimmunoassay using two monoclonal antibodies with different specificities. Suzuki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):300-7

Generation of Epstein-Barr virus antigen-specific suppressor T cells in vitro. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):351-7

Depression of lymphocyte reactivity by serum from patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):431-44

Induction of suppressor T cells in culture--I. Cell-cell interactions. Ryoyama K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):509-20

HLA specificities, lymphocyte subsets, and mitogenic response in Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis. Sengar DP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):197-200

Behçet's disease: clinical and immunological response to immunosuppressive therapy. A case report. Rimon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):57-61

Induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells in patients with hay fever receiving immunotherapy. Nagaya H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):388-94

Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: possible role of suppressor T-cells. Khan IU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):777-80

Release of hemopoietic factors by normal human T cell lines with either suppressor or helper activity. Lanfrancone L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):7-13

Helper and suppressor activities of lymphocyte subsets on antithyroglobulin production in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):520-4

Characterization of human lymphocyte subpopulations: alloreactive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursor and effector cells are phenotypically distinct from Leu 2+ suppressor cells. Clement LT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):395-402

T-cell subsets in multiple sclerosis: lack of correlation between helper and suppressor T cells and the clinical state. Zabriskie JB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):7-12

Control of polyclonal immunoglobulin production from human lymphocytes by leukotrienes; leukotriene B4 induces an OKT8(+), radiosensitive suppressor cell from resting, human OKT8(-) T cells. Atluru D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1444-50

Adoptive transfer of suppression of arthritis in the mouse model of collagen-induced arthritis. Evidence for a type II collagen-specific suppressor T cell. Kresina TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1990-8

Correction of interleukin-2 production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by removal of spontaneously activated suppressor cells. Linker-Israeli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):762-8

Antibody-mediated killing of suppressor T lymphocytes as a possible cause of macroglobulinemia in the tropical splenomegaly syndrome. Piessens WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1821-7

Antigen specific suppressor T cells from chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) carriers inhibit the responsiveness to HBsAg of allogeneic high-responder lymphocytes. Barnaba V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):137-42

Immobilized IgG-aggregate-induced cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fuson EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):181-6

Decreased suppressor cell activity after surgery. Grzelak I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):201-5

Suppressor function of T lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome as assessed by allogeneic mixed lymphocyte culture. Lin RY, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):69-73

Surface markers of suppressor cells in the spontaneous immunodeficiency disease of senescent NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Michalski JP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):53-7

Abnormality of helper/suppressor T cell ratio in patients with hemophilia. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan; 16(1):27-30

Decreased oxygen radical generation by neutrophils from patients with measles presumably owing to activation of suppressor T lymphocytes. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):318-22

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Cellular mechanisms. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1; 160(4):953-70

A subset of Ly-1 inducer T cell clones activates B cell proliferation but directly inhibits subsequent IgG secretion. Friedman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):785-804

Mechanisms maintaining enhancement of allografts. I. Demonstration of a specific suppressor cell. Hall BM. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):123-33

Regulatory mechanisms in immune responses to heterologous insulins. II. Suppressor T cell activation associated with nonresponsiveness in H-2b mice. Jensen PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1012-26

Repertoires of T cells directed against a large protein antigen, beta-galactosidase. II. Only certain T helper or T suppressor cells are relevant in particular regulatory interactions. Krzych U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):311-23

Synergism between T and non-T cells in the in vivo induction and in vitro expression of graft-vs.-host disease-induced natural suppressor cells. Maier T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):979-92

Tubular antigen-derivatized cells induce a disease-protective, antigen-specific, and idiotype-specific suppressor T cell network restricted by I-J and Igh-V in mice with experimental interstitial nephritis. Neilson EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):215-30

T cell tolerance studied at the level of antigenic determinants. I. Latent reactivity to lysozyme peptides that lack suppressogenic epitopes can be revealed in lysozyme-tolerant mice. Oki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):897-911

Cellular basis for neonatally induced T-suppressor activity. Primary B cell maturation is blocked by suppressor-helper interactions restricted by loci on chromosome 12. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):816-31

Cloned natural suppressor cell lines derived from the spleens of neonatal mice. Schwadron RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):297-310

Identification of Igh-C-linked determinants on suppressor T cell hybrids and factors specific for L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1044-59

Protection from herpes simplex virus-induced neuropathology in mice showing delayed hypersensitivity tolerance. Altmann DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1297-303

T cell regulation of B cell activation. An antigen-mediated tripartite interaction of Ts cells, Th cells, and B cells is required for suppression. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2864-7

Dextran augments delayed-type hypersensitivity by interrupting one limb of the suppressor cascade. Battisto JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2131-8

Tolerance to azobenzenearsonate: idiotype-specific suppression, B cell dominance, and clonal elimination. Collins ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):886-91

Antigen-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man make use

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

of the same set of surface molecules as do cytolytic T lymphocytes: roles of Leu-2/T8, Leu-4/T3, Leu-5/T11, LFA-1 molecules. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1724–30

Immunoregulatory T cell circuits in man. Identification of a distinct T cell subpopulation of the helper/inducer lineage that amplifies the development of alloantigen-specific suppressor T cells. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):235–43

An in vitro system for the generation of suppressor cells and the requirement for B cells in their induction. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1388–96

In vitro propagation and cloning of murine natural suppressor (NS) cells. Hertel-Wulff B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2791–6

Functional studies on the role of I-A molecules expressed by the antigen-specific T suppressor cell clone HF1. Heuer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4031–4

Graft-vs-host reactions (GVHR) across minor murine histocompatibility barriers. I. Impairment of mitogen responses and suppressor phenomena. Holda JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1397–402

Lyt-2+ suppressor T cells are resistant to anti-Lyt-2 antibody blocking. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2205–8

Influenza-specific suppression: contribution of major viral proteins to the generation and function of T suppressor cells. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2134–9

Network regulation of the immune response: modulation of suppressor lymphocytes by alternative signals including contrasuppression. Irvine DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2117–30

Network regulation of the immune response: alternative control points for suppressor modulation of effector lymphocytes. Irvine DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2100–16

IgE-binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. III. Role of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the formation of IgE-suppressive factor. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3266–73

Immunoregulatory pathways in adult responder mice. II. Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses by GAT-specific suppressor factors present in GAT-tolerant adult responder mice. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):114–21

The effects of autacoids on cloned murine lymphoid cells: modulation of IL 2 secretion and the activity of natural suppressor cells. Khan MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4100–6

Inhibition of the T suppressor circuit of delayed-type hypersensitivity by interferon. Knop J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2412–6

Cellular immunity in Q fever: modulation of responsiveness by a suppressor T cell-monocyte circuit. Koster FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1067–72

Immunoregulation after thermal injury: sequential appearance of I-J+, Ly-1 T suppressor inducer cells and Ly-2 T suppressor effector cells following thermal trauma in mice. Kupper TS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3047–53

The helper and suppressor functions of primate T cells elicited by a 185K streptococcal antigen, as compared with the helper function elicited by a 4K streptococcal antigen. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1437–42

Graft-vs-host reactions (GVHR) across minor murine histocompatibility barriers. II. Development of natural suppressor cell activity. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1644–51

Suppressor T lymphocyte induction by a factor released from cultured blastocysts. Mayumi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):404–9

Suppressor T cell circuits in contact sensitivity. II. Induction and characterization of an efferent-acting, antigen-specific, H-2-restricted, monoclonal T cell hybrid-derived suppressor factor specific for DNFB contact hypersensitivity. Miller SD. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3112–20

In vitro antigen-specific antibody response to the species-specific surface protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: generation of an antigen-dependent suppressor T cell. Misiti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2689–94

Genetic and biological characterization of a T suppressor cell induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1589–97

In vitro regulation of the pathogenic autoantibody response of New Zealand black mice. I. Loss with age of suppressive activity in T cell populations. Moore JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3838–44

Human C3a-mediated suppression of the immune response. I. Suppression of murine in vitro antibody responses occurs through the generation of nonspecific Lyt-2+ suppressor T cell. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):51–7

The isolation and characterization of the human suppressor inducer T cell subset. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1508–15

Regulation of cell-mediated immunity in cryptococcosis. III. Characterization of second-order T suppressor cells (Ts2). Murphy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):577–84

The role of suppressor T cells in BCNU-mediated rejection of a syngeneic tumor. Nagarkatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1510–7

Establishment of a nucleoside-specific suppressor T cell line from SLE prone (NZB/NZW)F1 mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1080–5

Modulation of macrophage activation and resistance by suppressor T lymphocytes in chronic murine Schistosoma mansoni infection. Olds GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2720–4

Suppression and contrasuppression in the induction of contact sensitivity by the administration of cellbound antigen-antibody complexes. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2312–8

Reduced ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity and enhanced OKT10 and HLA-DR expression on CD8 (T suppressor/cytotoxic) lymphocytes in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: evidence of CD8 cell immaturity. Salazar-Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1778–85

Strong suppression by monocytes of T cell mitogenesis in chicken peripheral blood leukocytes. Schaefer AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1652–60

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. XIV. Carrier requirement for suppressor cell induction. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2417–22

Immune response to ferredoxin; nonresponder status is not due to suppression. Sikora LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2898–903

Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti-hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti-carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3675–81

Inhibition of macrophage C3b-mediated ingestion by syphilitic hamster T cell-enriched fractions. Tabor DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2698–705

Isolation and characterization of novel suppressor T cell clones from murine fetal thymus. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1582–8

Natural suppressor cell inhibiting T killer responses against retroviruses: a model for self tolerance. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2779–82

Cyclosporine-induced transplantation unresponsiveness in rat cardiac allograft recipients: in vitro determination of helper and suppressor activity. Uhteg LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1800–5

Mechanisms in the suppression of tumor rejection produced in mice by repeated UV irradiation. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2786–90

Analysis of the negative allogeneic effect using B cells and helper T cell lines as an indicator system: B cells identified as target cells for suppression. Vöhringer V, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2090–9

Increased blastogenic responses to worm antigen and loss of adherent suppressor cell activity after treatment for human infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):320–4

Immunoregulatory adherent cells in human tuberculosis: radiation-sensitive antigen-specific suppression by monocytes. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):171–6

Functional and quantitative alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations in acute toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):761–7

Immune mechanisms in chlamydial eye infection: cellular immune responses in chronic and acute disease. Young E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):745–51

Epidermal I-J-bearing cells are responsible for transferable suppressor cell generation after immunization of mice with ultraviolet radiation-treated epidermal cells. Granstein RD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):206–9

Pure red blood cell aplasia associated with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection: evidence for T cell-mediated suppression of erythroid colony forming units. Socinski MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):995–1006

Immunological defects precursors of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy? Bolte HD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:69–71

Existence of suppressor cells in the spleen of allogeneic and syngeneic primiparous pregnant mice. Sano M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):239–51

A burn induced Ly-2 suppressor T cell lowers resistance to bacterial infection. Kupper TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):606–12

The effect of surgical excision and grafting procedures on postburn lymphocyte suppression. Stratta RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):46–52

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484–6

Regulation of herpes simplex virus-specific lymphoproliferation by suppressor cells. Horohov DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):1–6

Different forms of membrane-associated herpes simplex virus glycoproteins induce functionally distinct subsets of herpes simplex virus-specific suppressor T cells. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):49–54

Impairment of macrophage activating factor (MAF) production in lymphocytes from cancer patients. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;55(1):13–9

Suppressor-cell activity in coeliac disease [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):229–30

Modulation of suppressor T-cells for the treatment of aplastic anaemia [letter] Atrah HI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):339–40

Suppressor-cell activity in coeliac disease induced by alpha-gliadin, a dietary antigen. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1305–7

Suppressor cell induction factor: a new mediator released by stimulated human lymphocytes and distinct from previously described lymphokines. Kasakura S. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Winter;4(1):31–7

Impairment of T immunoregulatory activities in the induction of antibody specific response in aged humans. Antonaci S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):251–9

A general strategy for the use of allogeneic lymphocyte infusions in the treatment of disorders characterized by impaired helper or suppressor T cell function: autoimmune diseases and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):189–206 (92 ref.)

Dual effects of OK-432 on mitogenic response of splenocytes to concanavalin A. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):349–58

T-cell-mediated suppression of hematopoiesis [editorial] Mangan KF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):306–7

Abnormal helper:suppressor T-cell ratio in the staff of a pediatric hospital [letter] Somma C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1573–4

Circulating activated suppressor T lymphocytes in aplastic anemia. Zoumbos NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31; 312(5):257–65

Lack of spontaneous and inducible natural killer cell activity in human bone marrow: presence of adherent suppressor cells. Uchida A. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84; 3(4):181–92

T3-Ti receptor triggering of T8+ suppressor T cells leads to unresponsiveness to interleukin-2. Bensussan A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):565–7

Anti-idiotypic T cells suppress rejection of renal allografts in rats. Lancaster F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29; 315(6017):336–7

Suppressor T cells in the network [news] Mitchison NA. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):676–7

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice: adoptive transfer of disease is modulated by the presence of natural suppressor cells. Montgomery IN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1399–406

T-cell subpopulations in head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug; 92(4):381–5

Involvement of suppressor cells induced with membrane fractions of trypanosomes in immunosuppression of trypanosomiasis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):95–106

A role for suppressor T cells in induction of self-tolerance. Gibson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5150–4

Immunological studies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Functional studies of lymphocyte subpopulations. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):235–43

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. IV. Characterization of the suppressive T-cell factor that controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):403–11

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. III. Suppressive T-cell factor controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):389–401

Functional characterization of hapten-specific suppressor cells. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):73–82

Concomitant induction and persistence of hapten-specific suppressor and helper T cells in vivo. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):339–47

A preliminary study on the mechanism of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Participation of suppressor cells in the mediation of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Jiang H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):365–72

Abnormalities of immunosuppression in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:392–400

T suppressor cell function in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Brando B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1639–41

The real meaning of changing peripheral blood helper to cytotoxic/suppressor cell ratio during renal allograft rejection. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1486–9

Donor-specific suppressor cells and donor-specific loss of cell-mediated lympholysis in renal allograft recipients: a comparative study. Mathew M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1478–80

Evaluation of lymphocyte subsets and suppressor cell function in long-term renal transplant recipients. Redlich PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1555–7

Phenotype, activation status, and suppressor activity of host lymphocytes during acute rejection and after cyclosporine-induced unresponsiveness of rat cardiac allografts. Araujo JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep; 40(3):278–84

Interleukin-2 production in the neonatal mouse. Argyris BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):284–7

The role of suppressor cells in maintaining passively enhanced rat kidney allografts. Barber WH, et al.

Transplantation 1984 Nov;38(5):548-51

Ly-1+2- suppressor T cells inhibit the expression of passively transferred antitumor immunity by suppressing the generation of cytolytic T cells. Mills CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):202-8

Role of IA-positive cells in the beneficial effect of donor blood transfusion and induction of suppressor cells in cardiac allotransplantation of rats. Nagata M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):522-6

DLA-D-specific suppressor cells characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Szer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):187-92

Nature of the suppressor cells mediating prolonged graft survival after administration of extracted histocompatibility antigen and cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):162-8

Cellular interactions in the generation of bovine Con A-suppressor cells and in the mitogenic proliferative response. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):307-20

ConA induced suppressor cells in scrapie-infected mice. Elleman CJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 8(1-2):79-82

Evidence of decreased concanavalin A induced suppressor cell activity in the peripheral blood and pulmonary lymph nodes of sheep with ovine progressive pneumonia. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 8(1-2):93-106

[Current findings on the immunological monitoring of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Veys EM, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(2):95-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of antigen-specific suppressor cells in Toxoplasma infection of man] Müller WA. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of T suppressor activity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Balestrieri G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune regulation by histamine receptor positive cells] Furusawa S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressor T cells in the tuberculin reaction] Nakamura R. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):37-40 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of immunosuppressives in cancer patients] Tanada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 86(5):514-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T cell function in psoriasis—analysis of T cell suppressor function in psoriasis] Yamaguchi S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;94(14):1583-9 **(Jpn)**

[Induction of suppressor cells by antigen-pulsed macrophage-like cell line (J 774, P 388 D1)] Tsuchiya O. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the suppressor T cell function in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Matsui J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):925-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency--hyperactivity of suppressor T cells] Ohhara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 73(5):671-5 **(Jpn)**

[Suppressor activity of OKT4+17+ cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of suppressor lymphocytes to hematopoietic stem cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Pre-treatment of the bone marrow cells with anti-lymphocyte globulin] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of suppressor pathway--cellular interaction of the lactate dehydrogenase B suppressor pathway] Ishii N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jul;29(7):523-32 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[T lymphocytes of peripheral blood-forming EA IgM and EA IgG rosettes in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the immune response by contrasuppressor lymphocytes] Ptak W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):389-425 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of T lymphocytes, T helper and T suppressor, in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report] Tilbery CP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Separation of rat serum antisuppressor antibodies eliminating T-suppressors and stimulating their generation in mice in vivo] Abronina IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface phenotype and suppressor function of the blood lymphocytes in multiple myeloma] Evsev'eva AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the functional activity of tumor-associated suppressor cells] Iudin VM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of surface markers of lymphocytes and their relation to suppressor function in lymphogranulomatosis] Tabagari DZ, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antisuppressor activity of the synovial fluid and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between nonspecific suppressor activity of mononuclear cells and IgE levels in patients with pollinosis] Bogush NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of non-specific T-suppressors regulating the proliferation of B- and T-lymphocytes in patients with fibroadenomatosis, breast cancer and stomach cancer] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic hypogammaglobulinemia of late appearance: a T-lymphocytes disease? (letter)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):868-9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A soluble suppressor T cell factor protects against experimental intraabdominal abscesses. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1023-7

Suppression of Ag-induced release of EP (IL 1) by spleen cells of specifically desensitized donors: evidence for the role of a suppressor cell. Atkins E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2436-43

Stimulated rat T cell-derived inhibitory factor for cellular DNA synthesis (STIF). II. Kinetics of the production and characterization of the producer. Chiba K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1026-31

Separation of a population of human T lymphocytes that bind prostaglandin E2 and exert a suppressor activity. Fischer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):815-9

Production of interleukin 3 and gamma-interferon by an antigen-specific mouse suppressor T cell clone. Koyasu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3130-6

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration in situ of subsets of T-lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Modlin RL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):423-7

T cell subset heterogeneity in a series of patients with mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):427-32

Decreased level of suppressor/cytotoxic T cells (OKT8+) in polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: relation to disease activity. Elling H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):306-9

[T-lymphocyte subpopulation in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppressor cell function in renal failure and transplant patients. Woo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):171-4

Decrease in generation of reactive oxygen species by neutrophils from patients with infectious mononucleosis: role of suppressor T lymphocytes. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):994-9

Suppressor T cells role in the unresponsiveness to Candida albicans in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Barnaba V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):126-30

Rabbit bone marrow suppressor cells block the production or release of a soluble bone marrow growth factor. Soderberg LS. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):313-20

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of a case with evidence for spontaneously activated T suppressor cells. Peters J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):145-9

Impaired lymphocyte and suppressor cell function in minimal change nephropathy, membranous nephropathy and focal glomerulosclerosis. Taube D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 22(4):176-82

Clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for an abnormality affecting individual helper and suppressor T cells. Margolick JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):709-15

Immunological studies of aging. XI. Age-related changes in idiotype repertoire of suppressor T cells stimulated during tolerance induction. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3802-7

Regulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Part 5. Role of the recipient in suppressor cell induction. Pesoa SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):131-5

OKT4:OKT8 ratios of circulating T cells and in vitro suppressor cell function of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):321-7

A novel leukemia T-cell line (PF-382) with phenotypic and functional features of suppressor lymphocytes. Pegoraro L, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):285-90

The significance of relationship of the presence of nonspecific suppressor cells in spleens with gastric cancer-related pathology. Kurosu Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):293-8

T cell-mediated suppression of late erythroid and granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):22-8

Effects of atomic bomb radiation on the differentiation of B lymphocytes and on the function of concanavalin A-induced suppressor T lymphocytes. Yamada Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):351-5

Suppressor lymphocyte activity in normal and immunodeficient horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(4):263-72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the precursor, activated and memory suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Gill HK, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):669-75

The influence of radiation therapy on T-lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies. Job G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov; 10(11):2077-81

SECRETION

Suppressor factor from a permanent T cell line inhibits allotransplantation reactions in vivo. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):185-91

TRANSPLANTATION

Modulation of autoimmunity in NZB mice by cyclophosphamide-induced, nonspecific suppressor cells. Greeley EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):847-51

Studies on the induction of tolerance to alloantigens. I. The abrogation of potentials for delayed-type-hypersensitivity response to alloantigens by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells. Qian J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3656-61

SUPPRESSOR MUTATION see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

SUPPURATION

BLOOD

[Leukocyte cationic proteins in suppurative diseases] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intracranial suppuration 1968-1982—a 15 year review. Small M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):315-21

Pyogenic infections of childhood. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):575-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Natural resistance of the body to infection in suppurative-necrotic processes and its correction] Kibort RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of body immunological reactivity in patients with suppurative and inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):60-2 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

SUPRACHIASMATIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Twenty-four hour rhythms of norepinephrine and serotonin in nucleus suprachiasmaticus, raphe nuclei, and locus coeruleus in the rat. Semba J, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):211-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The suprachiasmatic nuclei and retinohypothalamic tract in the western spotted skunk. May R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):378-81

Selective innervation of the goldfish suprachiasmatic nucleus by ventral retinal ganglion cell axons. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):293-6

Bifurcating axons of retinal ganglion cells terminate in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus and the intergeniculate leaflet of the thalamus. Pickard GE. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):211-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropeptide Y: role in light-dark cycle entrainment of hamster circadian rhythms. Albers HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):163-8

Bilateral lesions of the SCN abolish lipolytic and hyperphagic responses to 2DG. Yamamoto H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1017-20

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of retinohypothalamic projections in the chick embryo. Shimizu I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1-3):43-7

METABOLISM

Effect of light on the acetylcholine concentrations of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Murakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):358-60

The suprachiasmatic nucleus of the golden hamster: immunohistochemical analysis of cell and fiber distribution. Card JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):415-31

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of water and alcohol intake: effect of REM-sleep deprivation and lesion of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):403-7

A neural theory of circadian rhythms: Aschoff's rule in diurnal and nocturnal mammals. Carpenter GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1067-82

Time-dependent effect of insulin in suprachiasmatic nucleus on blood glucose. Mori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):R23-30

Circadian neural rhythms in mammals. Turek FW. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:49-64 (79 ref.)

Seasonal weight gain is attenuated in food-restricted ground squirrels with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Dark J. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):830-5

Persistence of circannual rhythms in ground squirrels with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):201-7

Fetal suprachiasmatic nucleus transplants: diurnal rhythm recovery of lesioned rats. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):353-7

Suprachiasmatic nucleus ablation abolishes circadian rhythms in rat brain neurotransmitter receptors. Kafka MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):344-7

Lesions involving the suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate the glucagon response to intracranial injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Yamamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):468-73

Dissociation of prolactin and LH release responses after stimulation within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in male rats. Colombo JA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 84(2):228-34

Pubertal changes in the medio-basal hypothalamic area after neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions in the rat. Marani E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1146-9

Circadian pattern of multiunit activity of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus during the estrous cycle. Pardey-Borrero BM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May; 40(5):450-6

The role of calcium ions in circadian rhythm of suprachiasmatic nucleus neuron activity in rat hypothalamic slices. Shibata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):181-4

Regular firing patterns of suprachiasmatic neurons maintained in vitro. Thomson AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):329-34

Circadian rhythms in multiple unit activity inside and outside the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the diurnal chipmunk (Eutamias sibiricus). Sato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb; 1(1):45-52

Transplantation of the neonatal suprachiasmatic nuclei into rats with complete bilateral suprachiasmatic lesions. Sawaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):67-72

Slow, regular discharge in suprachiasmatic neurones is calcium dependent, in slices of rat brain. Thomson AM. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):761-7

The electrical properties of neurones of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus recorded intracellularly in vitro. Wheal HV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):97-104

Phase shifts of circadian rhythms in activity entrained to food access. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):663-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural plasticity of developing optic synapses under different lighting conditions. Güldner FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):225-8

SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plasticity of catecholaminergic neurons in aged rat brain: reinnervation and functional recovery after axotomy. Phelps CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):727-36

Extra-hypothalamic afferent inputs to the supraoptic nucleus area of the rat as determined by retrograde and anterograde tracing techniques. Tribollet E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):135-48

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitecture of the rat's supraoptic nucleus. Bruni JE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):129-38

Oxytocin-immunoreactive terminals synapse on oxytocin neurones in the supraoptic nucleus. Theodosis DT. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):682-4

[In vitro culture of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus. I. General morphological characteristics] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug;26(8):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of the magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus in vitro. Ogata N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct; 23(10):1215-8

[Reactions of oxytocin- and vasopressinergic cells of the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the rat to repeated administrations of thyroliberin] Krasnovskaia IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nonsecretory neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus with the application of karyometry and electronmicroscopy. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):165-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the catecholamine innervation of the supraoptic nucleus in the Brattleboro rat. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:151-5

METABOLISM

The dopaminergic innervation of the supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus. A light and electron microscopical study. Buijs RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):65-72

Activation of vasopressin neurons in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in senescence and senile dementia. Hoogendijk JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):291-9

Ultrastructural analysis of the noradrenergic innervation of rat supraoptic nucleus. Alonso G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):45-50

PATHOLOGY

Changes in Alzheimer's disease in the magnocellular neurones of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus and their relationship to the noradrenergic deficit. Mann DM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun; 4(3):127-34

[Morphological changes and acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities of the nuclei of the reticular formation and neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus in rabbits exposed to increased environmental temperature] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):83-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the functional state of neurocytes of the anterior hypothalamus on reparative bone regeneration] Pankov EIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent renal nerve stimulation excites supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R368-71

Subfornical organ and supraoptic nucleus connections with septal neurons in rats. Ferguson AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R214-8

Lesions of the tissue surrounding the preoptic recess (AV3V region) affect neurosecretory cells in the paraventricular nuclei in the rat. Carithers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):233-43

Influence of lateral septum and amygdala stimulation on the excitability of hypothalamic supraoptic neurons. An electrophysiological study in the rat. Cirino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):357-61

Effects of intrajugular hypertonic saline, vaginal distension and vulvar massage on activity of supraoptic neuroendocrine cells. Myers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):366-9

Synchronization of oxytocin cells in the hypothalamic paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in suckled rats: direct proof with paired extracellular recordings. Belin V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):201-3

Electrophysiologic evidence for neural connections between the paraventricular nucleus and neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Saphier D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):289-94

Lesions of the locus coeruleus abolish baroreceptor-induced depression of supraoptic neurones in the rat. Banks D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:383-98

Activity dependence of action potential duration in rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurones recorded in vitro. Bourque CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:429-39

Calcium-dependent action potentials in rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurones recorded in vitro. Bourque CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:419-28

Neuronal/glial plasticity in the supraoptic dendritic zone: dendritic bundling and double synapse formation at parturition. Perlmutter LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):769-79

[Projections to the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei studied in the rat by means of retrograde fluorescent tracers (fast blue, nuclear yellow)] Stanzani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supraoptic neurones in Brattleboro rats respond normally to changes in plasma osmotic pressure. Dyball RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):87-90

Noxious inputs to supraoptic neurosecretory cells in the rat. Hamamura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):49-61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synapse formation and disappearance in adult rat supraoptic nucleus during different hydration states. Tweedle CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):373-6

Daily fluctuations of nucleoli in neurosecretory cells of the rat supraoptic nucleus. An ultrastructural and stereological study. Bessone R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):393-6

Granule populations in oxytocin and abnormal perikarya of the supraoptic nucleus of homozygous Brattleboro rats: effects of colchicine administration. Chapman DB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):435-44

The effect of osmotic challenge and subsequent rehydration on the aging hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. A quantitative morphological study of the supraoptic nucleus. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):299-310

Effect of high ambient temperature on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rabbit. I. The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):55-69

Immunocytochemical identification of dynorphin-containing vesicles in Brattleboro rats. Whitnall MH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):241-7

[Ultrastructural changes in the supraoptica-neurohypophyseal system after induction of lesions in the pituitary stalk in rats] Karcsú S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the supraotico-neurohypophyseal system of rats following destruction of the pituitary stalk] Karcsú S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jul; 24(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SUPRASELLAR CYST see **CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA**

SUPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

SURAL NERVE see under **SPINAL NERVES**

SURAMIN

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of anti-onchocerciasis preparations. 1. Suramin in standard and decreased doses] Ovusu A, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the suramin-mediated inhibition of cellular and viral DNA polymerases. Basu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1395-402

Inhibitors of retroviral DNA polymerase: their implication in the treatment of AIDS. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4677s-4684s (68 ref.)

Pharmacological inhibition of infectivity of HTLV-III in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4583s-4587s

Effects of suramin on the immune responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. I. In vivo studies. Brandely M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):280-91

Effects of suramin on the immune responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. II. In vitro studies. Motta I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):292-302

Suramin inhibits the binding of complement-fixing antibody/double-stranded DNA immune complexes to CR1. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):220-31

Schistosoma mansoni: suramin and trypan blue in vitro and the ultrastructure of feeding schistosomules. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):155-62

Suramin protection of T cells in vitro against infectivity and cytopathic effect of HTLV-III. Mitsuya H, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):172-4

Labilising effect of suramin on rat kidney lysosomes in vivo. Akanji MA. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):273-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

New drug combination for experimental late-stage African trypanosomiasis: DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) with suramin. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1073-7

Implications of the discovery of HTLV-III for the treatment of AIDS. Yarchoan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4685s-4688s

Effects of suramin on HTLV-III/LAV infection presenting as Kaposi's sarcoma or AIDS-related complex: clinical pharmacology and suppression of virus replication in vivo. Broder S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):627-30

Short-term results with suramin for AIDS-related conditions [letter] Rouvroy D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):878-9

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see related
PULMONARY SURFACTANT

Radioisotopic studies concerning the efficacy of standard washing procedures for the cleansing of hair before zinc analysis. Buckley RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct; 40(4):840-6

Action of surface-active agents on arylsulfatase-C of human cultured fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):362-70

Use of cationic detergents for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in multiphasic buffer systems. Mócz G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):283-92

Hydrogenation of triton X-100 eliminates its fluorescence and ultraviolet light absorption while preserving its detergent properties. Tiller GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):262-6

Microbial flora of in-use soap products. McBride ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):338-41

Characteristics of n-octyl beta-D-thioglucopyranoside, a new non-ionic detergent useful for membrane biochemistry. Saito S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15; 222(3):829-32

Phenyl-Sepharose-mediated detergent-exchange chromatography: its application to exchange of detergents bound to membrane proteins. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6121-6

A forensic investigation of teeth marks in soap. Corbett ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):270-1

Role of surfactants in a self-gelling liquid composition for use in the oral cavity. Gron P, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(6):519-24

Removal of soft contact lens deposits with surfactant-polymeric bead cleaner. Fowler SA, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Jul-Sep;10(3):229-31

EMIT tests for drugs of abuse: interference by liquid soap preparations [letter] Vu Duc T. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):658-9

Quantitative distribution of locally applied lindane in human skin and subcutaneous fat in vitro. Dependence of penetration on the applied concentration, skin state, duration of action and nature and time of washing. Nitsche K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):161-5

Aggregation of insulin, containing surfactants, in contact with different materials. Chawla AS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May; 34(5):420-4

Micelles and microemulsions in ionic surfactant and bile salt systems studied by self-diffusion. Lindman B. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):103S-109S

Bile salts as atypical surfactants and solubilizers. Mukerjee P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):61S-65S

Triclosan: Safe or unsafe? [letter] Gravens DL. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):216

Value of heptyl-beta-D-thioglucoside, a new nonionic detergent, in studies on membrane proteins. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1807-10

Use of n-octyl-beta-D-thioglucoside, a new nonionic detergent, for solubilization and reconstitution of membrane proteins. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1593-7

Effect of surfactants on the separation of proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Non-ionic surfactants (Tween). Chang JP. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:157-63

Solubilization of plasma membranes in anionic, non-ionic and zwitterionic surfactants for iso-dalt analysis: a critical evaluation. Satta D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7; 299(1):57-72

Contamination of bar soaps under 'in-use' conditions. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul; 5(4-5):1-14

The coating of erythrocytes with detergent-solubilized molecules: a general method for improved coupling of antigens and antibodies. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):27-38

Properties of rat striatal D-2 dopamine receptors solubilized with the zwitterionic detergent CHAPS. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):320-8

Influence of surfactant-treated starch on the disintegration and dissolution of sulphadiazine tablets. Nasipuri RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):212-3

Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-methyltriazene in aqueous solution and in the presence of surfactants. Ebert C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1691-4

Surfactant effect on the dissolution of sulfanilamide granules. Heng PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):269-72

Solubilization of human prostatic 5 alpha-reductase. Houston B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):461-7

Extraction of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes by detergents. Lakshmi V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):331-40

Bar soap and liquid soap [letter] Kabara JJ. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1560-1

Attractive forces between uncharged hydrophobic surfaces: direct measurements in aqueous solution. Pashley RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1088-9

The use of enzyme-based laundry 'presoaks' for clearing small vertebrates for alizarin red staining of bony tissues. Gosztonyi AE. **Stain Technol** 1984 Sep;59(5):305-7

Hemodialysis neutropenia and dialyzer reuse: role of the cleansing agent. Gagnon RF, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984; 8(1):17-23

Evaluation of a topical treatment, alone and in combination with a detergent, for generalized demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):165-72

[Use of chlorine disinfecting preparations combined with detergents] Kneiflová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The melting behavior of hydrated tenside suppository bases] Fischer W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb; 318(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tensides on helix conformation of gelatin] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):56-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tensides on the dissolution rate and crystal pattern of propylphenazone] Thomas G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb; 40(2):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of bacterial inactivation as affected by cation surface-active substances] Pavlova IB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalysis by enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Peroxidase in the aerosol OT-water-octane system] Kliachko NL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1019-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of pheophytin a in aqueous solutions of detergents] Luganskaia AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):963-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High surface tension pulmonary edema induced by detergent aerosol. Nieman GF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):129-36

Inhibition of marginal leakage with a dentin bonding agent. Dumsha T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1255-7

Promotion of the selective lymphatic delivery of cyclosporin A by lipid-surfactant mixed micelles. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):320-3

Potentiation of antitumor effect of bleomycin by lipid-surfactant mixed micelles. I. In vivo and tumor-neutralizing activity against mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor and rat ascites hepatoma AH66. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):305-10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shampoo urethritis [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):748-9

Lung function, atopy, specific hypersensitivity, and smoking of workers in the enzyme detergent industry over 11 years. Flood DF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):43-50

Contact dermatitis to formaldehyde in fabric softeners. Kofoed ML. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):254

Cerumenex allergy. Pevny I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan; 12(1):51-2

Contact dermatitis caused by plaster casting material. Pichler BA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):108-10

Enzyme asthma: fourteen years' clinical experience of a recently prescribed disease. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Nov;34(4):127-32

Do detergent residues damage the gut? [letter] Charles GA. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):165

[Soap colitis. The usage of soap enemas in the county of Ribe] Nielsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12; 146(46):3534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contact dermatitis associated with bronchial hyperreactivity in workers chronically exposed to detergents] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the generalized theory of probability in hygienic studies] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):101-3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for removing contaminating aldehydes and peroxides from aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycols and of nonionic detergents that are based on the polyoxyethylene linkage. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):307-12

A nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr) investigation of the micellar structure of a long-chain non-ionic surfactant. Elworthy PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):565-8

[Poisoning with hypochlorite-containing sanitary cleansers (letter)] Hummelsberger P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10): 398 **(Ger)**

[Chromium and detergents. Atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Kokelj F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry and atomic absorption spectroscopic analysis of solutions of different detergents for dentures and orthodontic appliances] Luda di Cortemiglia MP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the anionic surfactants in the river and creek water of Saga City] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Initiated chemiluminescence of surface-active substances in the lungs and blood serum] Sameliuk BIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):79-82 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detergent-extracted small-diameter vascular prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):181-91

[Use of organosilicone foam retardants in endoscopic and roentgenological studies] Vainshteĭn SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):122 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa biosurfactant production in continuous culture with glucose as carbon source. Guerra-Santos L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):301-5

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of the hydrophobic surfactant, 14C-poloxalene 2930, in the rat. Rodgers JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):631-4

Interactions in the fate of chemicals in terrestrial systems. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):385-91

Species differences in the handling of lysosomotropic metals and Triton WR 1339 by rat and Chinese hamster liver. Seidel A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:89-97

The penetration of detergents into adult and infant eyes: possible hazards of additives to ophthalmic preparations. Clayton RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):239-46

[Excretion of proxanol, a component of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes, from the bodies of animals] Sedova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the histamine-releasing activity of cremophor E1 and some of its derivatives in two experimental models: the in vivo anaesthetized dog and in vitro rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):265-8

Inhibition of myocardial rotenone-insensitive NADH cytochrome c reductase by amphiphilic compounds. Kennett FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H889-94

Glutamate excretion triggering mechanism: a reinvestigation of the surfactant-induced modification of cell lipids. Huchenq A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 135B(1):53-67

Suppression of intrinsic resistance to penicillins in Staphylococcus aureus by polidocanol, a dodecyl polyethyleneoxid ether. Bruns W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):632-9

Triton X-114 phase fractionation of membrane proteins of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Bricker TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):204-11

Phospholipid and detergent effects on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase purified from human erythrocytes. Nelson DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):720-30

Detergent activation of the ATPase activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Yu F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):61-8

Structural restriction in bile acids and non-ionic detergents for promotion of heparin absorption from rat gastro-intestinal tract. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):4-10

The triggering effect of surfaces and surfactants on heat output, oxygen consumption and size reduction of a starving marine Vibrio. Humphrey BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec;140(2-3):166-70

Surfactant-induced increases of permeability of rat oral mucosa to non-electrolytes in vivo. Siegel IA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):43-7

Hydrophobic lining of the eustachian tube imparted by surfactant. Hills BA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 110(12):779-82

Synthetic surfactants: a new approach to the development of shark repellents. Zlotkin E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):55-8

Effects of detergents and cytochrome c binding on scalar and vectorial proton ejection by proteoliposomes containing cytochrome oxidase. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):201-10

Interconversion of high and low adenosinetriphosphatase activity forms of Escherichia coli F1 by the detergent lauryldimethylamine oxide. Lötscher HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4140-3

Covalent affinity labeling, detergent solubilization, and fluid-phase characterization of the rabbit neutrophil formyl peptide chemotaxis receptor. Marasco WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2227-36

The effect of detergents on immunoprecipitability of lysosomal sphingomyelinase. Driessen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):97-102

Effects of pH and detergent on the kinetic and electrochemical properties of the purified cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli. Lorence RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):148-53

In vitro DNA replication in association with the nuclear matrix of permeable mammalian cells. Van der Velden HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):429-36

The essential cationic charge of phospholipid polar head in the reactivation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase revealed by cationic surfactants. Berrez JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(11-12):717-22

Postsynaptic acetylcholine receptor efficacy is similarly increased by detergents and acetylcholinesterase inhibitors at an Aplysia synapse. Fossier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):369-72

Influence of anionic surface-active agents on the uptake of heavy metals by water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). Muramoto S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 33(4):444-50

The effects of detergents on CDP-choline:1,2-diacylglycerol phosphocholine transferase from hamster heart. Arthur G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1059-63

Improved enumeration of Trichoderma spp. on dilution plates of selective media containing a nonionic surfactant. Benson DM. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1193-5

Percutaneous absorption of butylparaben in vitro. II. Effects of micellar trapping of the drug and percutaneous absorption of nonionic surfactants. Komatsu H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3739-43

Modulation of canine myocardial sarcolemmal membrane fluidity by amphiphilic compounds. Fink KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):585-94

Detergents modify uveal flow and intraocular pressure. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):135-41

Pretreatment with detergents modulates the effects of epinephrine on uveal flow and intraocular pressure. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):783-8

Comparison of detergent versus protease solubilized rat intestinal lactase. Neu J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):133-41

The effect of freezing and thawing or of detergent treatment on peripheral benzodiazepine binding: the possible existence of an endogenous ligand. Gavish M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):283-4

Association of specific cell-surface glycoproteins with a triton X-100-resistant complex of plasma membrane proteins isolated from T-lymphoma cells (P1798). Hoessli D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):239-50

Antihemolytic action of surface active drugs. Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):222-3

Serratia marcescens contamination of antiseptic soap containing triclosan: implications for nosocomial infection. Barry MA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Sep;5(9):427-30

Surfactants and perfluorochemical emulsions for use in blood replacement preparations. Geyer RP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Spring;23(1):25-36

Prevention of hypo-osmotic swelling by detergents provides clues to the membrane structure of rat sperm. Cooper TG. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):159-67

Destabilization of collagen structure by amides and detergents in solution. Nandi FK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Feb;25(2):206-12

Restoration of Ca2+-transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase solubilized with octaethyleneglycol mono n-dodecyl ether. Andoh R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):877-82

Activation of protein kinase C by Triton X-100 mixed micelles containing diacylglycerol and phosphatidylserine. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10039-43

Mechanisms of detergent effects on membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Huang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7356-61

Interaction of charged amphiphiles with Na+-Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13999-4002

Brief extraction with detergent induces the appearance of many plasma membrane-associated microtubules in hepatocytic cells. Mesland DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun; 68:113-37

The disinfection of respiratory syncytial virus by isopropanol and a chlorhexidine-detergent handwash. Platt J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):89-94

Monoclonal antibodies to rat C apolipoproteins: production and characterization of a unique antibody whose binding to apoC-I is inhibited by nonionic detergents. Wong L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):528-39

The effect of non-ionic surfactant vesicle (niosome) entrapment on the absorption and distribution of methotrexate in mice. Azmin MN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):237-42

Inhibition of lipid absorption by non-ionic hydrophobic surfactant Pluronic L-81, and its benzoyl esters. Bochenek WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):834-6

A study of the activity of soft soaps prepared from a homologous series of saturated fatty acids against cells of Escherichia coli NCTC 9001. Lamikanra A, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(165-166):139-47

The binding of somatostatin to rat synaptosomal membranes: effects of detergent solubilisation and of bacitracin. Weightman DR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):83-92

Regional heterogeneity of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brain is retained after detergent solubilization. Wenger DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):65-70

The influence of surfactant amphiphiles on the esterase activity of (bile-salt-stimulated) lipase from human milk [letter] O'Connor CJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24; 98(777):306-7

Release of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides after a soap enema. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):762-6

Effects of surfactants on the permeability of canine oral mucosa in vitro. Siegel IA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):153-8

Use of zwitterionic detergent for the preparation of an influenza virus vaccine. 1: Preparation and characterization of disrupted virions. Crawford CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep; 2(3):193-8

Use of a zwitterionic detergent for the preparation of an influenza virus vaccine: 2. Immunogenicity of Empigen-treated virus in animals. Mukhlis FA, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):199-203

[Interaction : detergents-enzymes] Vincenzini MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of skin surface film by tenside/lipid mixtures] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced formation of plaque in RNA phages/bacteria systems under the effect of surface-active preparations] Menzel G. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tensides on helix conformation of gelatin] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):56-7 **(Ger)**

[Keratoplastic effect of salicyclic acid, sulfur and a tensio-active mixture] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 15;59(24):1657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detergents for dental waxes: an evaluation based on experimental data] Scotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of surfactant (Tween) to the growth and producing activity of esterase of Legionella species and Legionella-like organisms] Sawatari K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of antifoaming agent Propynol B-400 during extracorporeal circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic action of antimicrobial surface-active substances] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence of hemoproteins in reversed micelles of surfactants in octanes] Eremin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):1947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of the barrier function of local water-purification installations with regard to the chemical pollutants 'agrochemicals + surface-active agents'] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of different concentrations of a detergent on the chromatin structure of Physarum polycephalum during the mitotic cycle] Pavlov SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the glycoproteins of vaccinal strains of the influenza viruses solubilized by octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Mel'nikov SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of infantile colic with surface active substance (simethicone). Danielsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):446-50

Exogenous human surfactant for treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized prospective clinical trial. Hallman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):963-9

TOXICITY

Kawasaki syndrome. Is exposure to rug shampoo important? Rogers MF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):777-9

Vulnerability of the skin to surfactants in different groups of eczema patients and controls as measured by water vapour loss. van der Valk PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):98-103

Contact urticaria from papain in a soft lens solution. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):233

Tego dermatitis. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):230

The water flea (Daphnia magna) as a sensitive indicator for the assessment of toxicity of synthetic detergents. Lal H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):447-50

The influence of surfactants on gill physiology and cadmium uptake in perfused rainbow trout gills. Pärt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):135-44

Differential viability of phosphoglucose isomerase allozyme genotypes of marine snails in nonionic detergent and crude oil-surfactant mixtures. Lavie B, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):270-6

Prediction of the eye irritation potential of shampoos using the in vitro SIRC cell toxicity test. North-Root H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):271-3

An in vitro cytotoxicity test to predict the ocular irritation potential of detergents and detergent products. Scaife MC. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):253-8

Surfactants: a survey of short-term genotoxicity testing. Yam J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):761-9 (19 ref.)

Patterns of enzyme activities in the gills of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) exposed to the anionactive detergent Na-alkyl-benzenesulphonate (LAS). Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):341-3

Opacity of bovine cornea in vitro induced by surfactants and industrial chemicals compared with ocular irritancy in vivo. Muir CK. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):157-62

Rapid cytotoxicity testing using a semi-automated protein determination on cultured cells. Shopsis C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):1-8

[Irritant effect of tensides on occupational dermatitis patients in hairdressing and nursing occupations. Comparative studies of healthy persons and neurodermatitis patients] Gloor M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(3):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synthetic detergents on the immunobiological system and lipid metabolism in experimental animals] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):79-80 **(Rus)**

[The sensitizing effect of detergents after their combined percutaneous entry into the body] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE MARKERS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE PROPERTIES

Contact angle at solid-water octane interface. Nair AK, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):127-32

A continuum model for surface contraction waves. Landman KA. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jul 7;115(1):9-25

[Dissolution processes and surface changes. 3. Determination of the surface with the BET process] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution processes and surface alteration. 4. Determination of the 'effective' surface] Neubert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURFACE TENSION

Effect of intra-alveolar meconium on pulmonary surface tension properties. Chen CT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):233-6

Surface tension studies of bile salt association. Mysels KJ. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):80S-84S

Alveolar liquid lining: Langmuir method used to measure surface tension in bovine and canine lung extracts. Hills BA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:65-79

SURFACTANT, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

SURFACTANTS see **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SURGERY

Selection of surgical chairmen [editorial] Shumacker HB Jr. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):291-4

Surgeon's role in ethical decisions. English DC. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):423-5

When does the rheumatologist need surgical consultation? Isomäki H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:7-9

Does surgery attract students who are more resistant to stress? Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):638-43

Surgery in Haiti revisited. An opportunity for a general surgeon. Baue AE. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):997-1000

Surgical oncology [editorial] Clunie GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):87

General surgery and the Humpty Dumpty syndrome. 1984 John Loewenthal lecture. Organ CH Jr. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):91-4

Trials and tribulations for surgeons [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):255

Crown immunity protects service surgeons. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1387

Importance of surgical consultation after ultrasonic diagnosis [letter] Brereton RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8; 289(6458):1618-9

Ethics in research on surgical techniques: a conversation. Chouinard A. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):303-4

Women and men as surgeons: are the problems really different? Kinder BK. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):100-4

Women surgeons: how much of an impact? McNamara MF. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):94-100

The Watson-Jones Lecture 1984: Surgeons and writers. Apley AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):140-4

Management of dermatitis due to surgical gloves. Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):628-31

A decade of accomplishment. The Journal of Dermatologic Surgery and Oncology [editorial] Robins P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):193-4

The personality of hand surgeons. Horne D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):5-7

A surgeon's expectations of the autopsy. Clark CG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):72-3

Funding of surgical research: the roles of government and industry. Report of the Committee on Issues of the Association for Academic Surgery. Rikkers LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):209-15

The role of the surgeon in the intensive care unit [editorial] Spencer FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):483-5

Preparing the civilian surgeon for combat casualty management. Eiseman B. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):156-9

Surgical staff recognition of psychopathology in trauma patients. Silverman JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):544-6

Frozen sections [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):511-3

Publish or be damned! Irwin ST, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):859

Surgical training [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):225-6

The laser organization. Dixon JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(1):23-7

The educational value of being a house surgeon. Gledhill

T, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jul;19(4):305-7

AIDS and the reluctant surgeon. Dudley HA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):651-2

Contrasts in combat casualty care. Bellamy RF. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):405-10

The present and future role of general practice surgery. Ellis CG. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):254-7

Age, gender, lateral dominance, and prediction of operative skill among general surgery residents. Schueneman AL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):506-15

Pediatric surgical intraoperative consultations. Firor HV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):511-21

[Heath services on Malta from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Pechar A. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):833-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personnel of the Academy of Surgery] **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):I-VIII **(Fre)**

[Is the treatment of inguinal hernia an operation for beginners?] Decurtins M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep; 55(9):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport surgery yesterday and today (letter)] Piderman G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):31-2 **(Ger)**

[Gaps in asepsis due to surgical caps, face masks, external surfaces of infusion bottles and sterile wrappers of disposable articles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):508-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress and problems in pediatric surgery--the Association of Pediatric Anesthesiologists] Tamiya K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative research work between university hospitals and the pharmaceutical industry. With special reference to subspecialization within internal medicine and surgery] Burhol G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 28; 105(6):438-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health education and occupational therapy at a surgical department] Soldatov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (12):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of surgical deontology] Uglov FG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):5-12 **(Rus)**

[Ethical norms and problems in surgery] Filip M. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Research on models of surgical care: the 'Simplified Surgery System' program] Vélez Gil A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1984; 18(3):274-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Patients last? Leigh JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1758-60

Surgery runs amok [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10; 141(10):679-80

DRGs and surgical practice [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1131

EDUCATION

The case for surgical training in gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Kukora JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 79(11):907-9

Surgeons and gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Silen W. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):232-3

Learning style analysis in surgical training. Baker JD 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):494-6

Agreement between the SAC in general surgery and the SAC in urology. Joint Committee on Higher Surgical Training. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):199-200

The MCQ in the primary FRCS(Eng). Lumley JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):441-3

A survey of registrars undertaking general surgical research in the United Kingdom on 1 October 1983. Dehn TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):668-71

The making of a surgical specialist. Boyes JH. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):141-4

The role of the department of surgery in undergraduate education. Development of the undergraduate teacher. Danzinger RG. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):354-5

Evaluation of surgical faculty and surgical undergraduate teaching. Postuma R. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):351-4

Organization of the department of surgery to facilitate undergraduate education. Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):349-51

Undergraduate education in surgery: a challenge. Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):101-2

ABSITE: uses and abuses. Berry RE. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):329-34

Does the in-service training examination correlate with clinical performance in surgery? Borlase BC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):290-2

Misadventures in surgical residency: analysis of mistakes during training. Cohn KH. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug; 42(4):278-85

The surgical intensive care unit: a paradise lost? Friedmann P, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):427-32

Should program directors always be department directors? Furste W. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):439-42

How to assess quality in a residency. Nealon TF Jr. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):339-41

A microcomputerized case log for surgical residents. Smith MV, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):371-3

Endoscopic training in the academic GI program. Program Directors Workshop, March 29 and 30, 1984, Atlanta, Georgia. The fiberoptic training program in an academic department of surgery. Dent TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):367-8

Manual dexterity evaluation of surgical and subsurgical residency programs [letter] Macoul KL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):360

Who should pay for resident education? Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):806-9

Societal impact on surgical education in trauma. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):154-5

1984 A.A.S.T. presidential address: medical education and the trauma surgeon--the role of the A.A.S.T. Sheldon GF. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):727-39

Swine as replacements for dogs in the surgical teaching and research laboratory. Swindle MM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 34(4):383-5

Surgical training [letter] Johnson AG. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9; 1(8428):576

The clinical learning environments in medicine, paediatrics and surgery clerkships. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):54-60

Surgical specialty training [letter] **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1026

Surgical specialty training and certification in North America: indications for surgical intervention? Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1428-34

Life after general surgery residency: subsequent practice patterns of chief residents. Martin LF, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1548-50

Presidential address: the cost of academic citizenship. Flint LM. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):131-4

The surgical educator, an endangered species? Gewertz BL. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):728-30

The quality of surgical clerkships. Holden WD. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):731-6

Assessment of medical student fund of knowledge in surgery. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):745-9

Oral examinations: actual and perceived contributions to surgery clerkship performance. Zelenock GB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):737-44

Physician knowledge of risks of surgical and invasive diagnostic procedures. Kronlund SF, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):565-9

Training in pediatric surgery. O'Donnell B. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):316-20

[Post-graduate programmed examination in surgery] Knobloch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acupuncture must be learned in the same way as surgery. Development and possibilities for use of a traditional and yet current therapeutic method] Kubiena G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 13;103(22):72-3 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of residents in surgical specialties for board examinations] Siegal B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16; 105(8):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Curriculum of graduate studies in medicine and surgery: analysis of the graduates in Parma in the academic years 1981-1982 and 1982-1983] Novarini A. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):199-204 **(Ita)**

[Surgery in medical education] Katsuki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The first surgical term. Practical procedures--medical students' experiences] Hunskår S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of scientific work in the education of a surgeon] Trede M. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):130-2 **(Rus)**

[Scientific research and training of research personnel in surgery in the Ukraine] Perekhrestenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):1-5 **(Rus)**

[A device for teaching suture technics for wounds] Starykh VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching traumatology in advanced surgery courses] Vasil'eva OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):59-61 **(Rus)**

[Department and Clinic of Hospital Surgery for Interns of the 1st Pavlov Leningrad Medical Institute. An interview with Academician of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR F. G. Uglov (by E. I. Zaĭtsev)] Uglov FG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):142-9 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of the general surgeon] Alvarez-Cordero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):31-8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Carl Walter and the evolution of the Surgical Research Laboratory: 1937 through 1949. Tilney NL. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):584-9

One hundred forty-five years of surgery at the Medical College of Virginia. Greenfield LJ. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep; 51(9):487-93

Dupuytren, 1777-1835. Caix M. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):159-61

McIndoe the gentle giant. Barron JN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):203-6

The contributions of infection control to a century of surgical progress. Alexander JW. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):423-8

Presidential address: Tumoribus praeter naturam. Bricker EM. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):265-77

Lewis Stephen Pilcher, founding editor of the Annals of Surgery. Editor for 50 consecutive years. Pilcher LS 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):5-10

The first hundred years. Annals of Surgery and a century of progress. Sabiston DC Jr. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):1-3

Advances in knowledge related to wounding, repair, and healing: 1885-1984. Schilling JA. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar; 201(3):268-77

Western Surgical Association, Colorado Springs, Colo, Nov 12-14, 1984. The presidential address. Jordan GL Jr. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):525-9

The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland 1784-1984 [editorial] Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec; 54(6):502

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland 1784-1984. Lane V. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):960-1

From barber-surgeon to modern doctor. Ackerknecht EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):545-53

The military surgeon--not least in the crusade. Derby AC. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):183-6

Dr. Robert McClure: missionary-surgeon extraordinaire. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):431-4, 437, 441

The surgeon and oncology. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(4):311-8

History of women surgeons. Longo MF. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):91-3

Accident surgery--the life and times of William Gissane. Harrison SH. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):145-54

Georgia's surgical leaders. Van de Water JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):15-8

English surgery and Portugal. de Sousa ML. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):240-52

Evarts A. Graham and the American College of Surgeons. Bricker EM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov,88(5 Pt 2):834-41

Evarts Graham and surgical residency education. Butcher HR Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):848-50

Evarts A. Graham and the American Board of Surgery. Eckert C. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):842-7

Muslim contribution to surgery. Beg MH. **JPMA** 1984 Jul; 34(7):218-21

The surgeoness: the female practitioner of surgery 1400-1800. Wyman AL. **Med Hist** 1984 Jan;28(1):22-41

The Edwin Smith Papyrus from ancient Egypt. The world's first surgical treatise. Bonnabeau RC. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr; 68(4):277, 279-80

Theodore Gaillard Thomas and the inframammary incision. Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):475-7

[40 years of surgical advance in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):1-8 **(Bul)**

[Filling the position of Chairman of the 1st Surgical Clinic of Prague University 1880-1881] Hlaváčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1514-7 **(Cze)**

[Surgery in Bratislava in the 19th century] Dohnány L. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):388-96 **(Cze)**

[40 years of Czechoslovak surgery in the liberated homeland] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):323-5 **(Cze)**

[What did junior barber-surgeons have to know? Questions on a medical examination in 1751] Mäntylä I, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The child as surgical patient] Sulamaa M. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(23-24):1600-7 **(Fin)**

[The place and function of foreign models in the formation of the hospital system of the School of Paris] Keel O. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1984;6(1):41-73 **(Fre)**

[The scalpel versus the microscope, Auguste Comte and the cell theory] Stanguennec A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1984;6(2):171-82 **(Fre)**

[The past, present and future of German surgery] Hamelmann H. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):444-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fabricius Hildanus (1560-1634), leading surgeon and opponent of torture] Koelbing HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51-52):1565-7 **(Ger)**

[The soldier's Guaridian Angel. Napoleon and modern battlefield surgery] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High points in the development of surgery to 1914] Schober KL. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(1):2-8 **(Ger)**

[History of surgery at Berlin University] Luther B. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):778-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecology throughout the centuries. IV. Special gynecologic pathology and surgical technic] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):653-84 contd **(Ita)**

[Anniversary dates in Polish medicine 1985] Dzierżanowski ZR. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(2):201-9 **(Pol)**

[The 60th anniversary of the journal 'Khirurgiia'] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):3-10 **(Rus)**

[An important stage in the development of military field surgery] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):145-7 **(Rus)**

[Soviet military field surgery during World War II 1941-1945] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):3-9 **(Rus)**

[Development of the surgical service in Transcarpathia under Soviet power] Polazhinets MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Soviet surgeons in World War II] Ternovoĭ KS.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Klin Khir 1985 May;(5):1-8 **(Rus)**
[The first surgical school in Bulgaria] Apostolov MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):149-51 **(Rus)**
[P.G. Kornev and his school] Petrov IN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):73-5 **(Rus)**
[Organizers of surgical services during World War II] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):49-54 **(Rus)**
[Chief naval surgeons during World War II] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):63-6 **(Rus)**
[P.N. Sharoĭ, director of the Elisavetgrad medical and surgical school] Borodiĭ NK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):62-4 **(Rus)**
[Talented organizer, skillful surgeon (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of P. V. Mandryka)] Kapitanenko AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):58-60 **(Rus)**
[A prominent Russian surgeon and scientist, P.P. Zablotskiĭ-Desiatovskiĭ] Mirskiĭ MB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):67-71 **(Rus)**
[100th anniversary of the 1st Russian surgery journal] **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):4-11 **(Rus)**
[40th anniversary of the Great Victory] **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):3-9 **(Rus)**
[Prominent chief surgeons on the fronts during World War II] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of the journal 'Khirurgicheskiĭ vestnik' to the development of surgical thought in Russia] Shabunin AV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):146-7 **(Rus)**
[The surgical hospital during the siege of Leningrad] Vaĭnshtein VG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22-5 **(Rus)**
[Vestnik Khirurgii I.I. Grekov during the siege of Leningrad] Zaĭtsev. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17-22 **(Rus)**
[Pages from the history of military field surgery] Kovanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70 **(Rus)**
[Guild privileges (guild letters) of surgeons in Novi Sad in 1761] Jovin S. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[From the history of surgery in Bratislava. Prof. Kostlivý and the beginnings of the Surgery Clinic at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The importance of assistance given by Czech physicians during the beginnings of pediatric surgery in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):312-6 **(Slo)**

MANPOWER

Who will become a surgeon? Dean RE. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):295-7
Surgical emergencies and manpower [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):450
Are we training the correct number of general surgeons? Blaisdell FW. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):422-5
Where have all the surgeons gone? [editorial] Longmire WP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):157-9
[Disaster preparedness among surgeons] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance to surgical disease: a collective review. Whitman GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):187-99 (95 ref.)
Simultaneous handling of the diathermy pen and scalpel. Lam KH. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):348
Surgically-related applications of computerized operating room data. Martin JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):17-9
Autologous blood predeposit for elective surgery: a program for better use and conservation of blood. Rebulla P, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):463-6
[Treating wounds and preparation for operations in experimental surgery] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):226-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Surgical competence. Clarebrough JK. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):24-6
Guidelines for delineation of clinical privileges in surgery. Collopy BT. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):41-3
Legal implications of intraoperative consultation. Irwin JR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):557-70

TRENDS

Surgery, an international discipline [editorial] Mercadier M. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):237-8
Whither surgical oncology? [editorial] Cuschieri A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):107-8
A decade of dermatologic surgery. Braun-Falco O, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):199-202, 208
General surgery--a shrinking specialty [editorial] Chatterjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):299-300
Changes in the traditional practice of surgery. Perdue GD Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):10-3
NSW health care and discretionary surgery statistics. Daniel A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):251-3
Discretionary surgery. Thompson HL. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):245-6
DRGs and the future of surgical practice. Smits HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1612-5
Current and future developments in laser surgery. Goldman L. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):1001-12
Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in Sweden--the development of practice during five years. Bergqvist D. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):239-41
Research in pediatric surgery. Stolar CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):321-8
[Current problems in Swiss surgery] Mosimann R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):643-4 **(Fre)**
[Surgical perspectives--historical and current aspects] Schreiber HW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):824-6 **(Ger)**
[Difficult new beginning 40 years ago (1945/1985)] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(12):713-6 **(Ger)**
[Oncologic surgery--current state and perspectives] Kułakowski A. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):97-101 **(Pol)**
[Achievements, problems and the scientific prospects in pediatric surgery, anesthesiology and intensive therapy] Isakov IuF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):3-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

SURGERY, MINOR

Randomized clinical trial of one-day surgery. Patient satisfaction, clinical outcomes, and costs. Pineault R, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):171-82

SURGERY, OFFICE see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see related
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
OPERATING ROOMS
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Preoperative hemodynamic assessment in geriatric patients for elective surgery. Bertrand YM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:155-65
Alfentanil analgesia for surgical procedures of medium and long duration. van Leeuwen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Jun;35(2):123-9
Recanalization of a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis eight years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):860-1
Postoperative elevation of serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):694-8
Potential drug interactions in surgical patients. Durrence CW 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1553-6
Impact and cost justification of a surgery drug newsletter. May JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1837-9
The bleeding time as a preoperative screening test. Barber A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):761-4
Relative value of glucose and amino acids in preserving exercise capacity in the postoperative period. Wood CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):383-6
The significance of hypoalbuminemia following injury and infection. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):340-3
Reoperation for sepsis. Machiedo GW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):149-54
Blood conservation in elective surgery. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):229-35
The provision of blood for elective surgery. Dodds AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):241-5
Patient monitoring in the operating theatre. A comparison of practice between 1976 and 1983. Mackenzie N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):141-5
Anesthetic implications of prolonged QT interval syndromes. Galloway PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):612-20 (73 ref.)
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: should they be discontinued preoperatively? el-Ganzouri AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):592-6
An unusual source of error [letter] Goldberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):652
A complication caused by an adhesive plastic drape [letter] Litwack R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):462
Concerning the acceptability of awareness during surgery [letter] Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):460-1
Management of children for surgery [letter] Beeby DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):638-9
Changes in serial platelet counts following massive blood transfusion in pediatric patients. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):197-201
Effects of etomidate on hormonal responses to surgical stress. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):652-6
Airway management in a patient with sleep apnea using a permanent silicone tracheal cannula. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):190-3
Stress free: to be or not to be? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):643-4
Further comments regarding drug disposition in the surgical patient [letter] Vesell ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):95-6
Etomidate inhibits adrenocortical function in surgical patients. Wagner RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):647-51
An analysis of blood usage in elective surgery. Ong YW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):531-7
Changes in serum ferritin and other 'acute phase' proteins following major surgery. Rubin C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):290-4
The anaesthetic modification of the endocrine and metabolic response to surgery. Hall GM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):25-9
Changing knives a wasteful and unnecessary ritual. Hill R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):149-51
The effect of written advice on preoperative cigarette consumption. Shah MV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):436-7
Value of the preoperative history as an indicator of hemostatic disorders. Borzotta AP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):648-52
The effect of vasopressin on solute and water excretion during and after surgical operations. Fieldman NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):383-90
Surgical streams in the flow of health care financing. The role of surgery in national expenditures: what costs are controllable? Moore FD. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):132-41
Abdominal CT scanning in critically ill surgical patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):166-75
Acute angle-closure glaucoma associated with surgical anesthesia. Fazio DT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):360-2
A comparison of decision analysis and second opinions for surgical decisions. Clarke JR. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):844-7
Prolonged surgical intensive care. A useful allocation of medical resources. Madoff RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):698-702
Is surgery worthwhile? Salzman EW. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):771-6
Impaired metabolic activity of phagocytic cells after anaesthesia and surgery. Bardosi L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):520-3
Abstracts from the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):986-1006
Influence of pre- and intra- operative factors on the occurrence of postoperative fatigue. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):63-5
Increased efficiency of transfusion practice in routine surgery using pre-operative antibody screening and selective ordering with an abbreviated crossmatch. Dodsworth H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):102-4
Fibronectin, complement and immunoglobulins in serum after surgery. Gauperaa T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):59-62
Smoking before surgery: the case for stopping [letter] Cole P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):142
Surgery and the pill [editorial] Guillebaud J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):498-9
Blood transfusion and surgery [editorial] Horsey PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):234
Smoking before surgery: the case for stopping [editorial] Jones RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1763-4
Differences in durations of stay for surgery in the NHS and private sector in England and Wales. Williams BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):978-80
The effects of decerebration and destruction of nucleus raphe magnus, periaqueductal grey matter and brainstem lateral reticular formation on the depression due to surgical trauma of the jaw-opening reflex evoked by tooth-pulp stimulation in the cat. Clarke RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):231-6
Perioperative hypertension. Miller ED Jr. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S42-6
Haemodynamic monitoring: cardiovascular system function. Wynands JE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):288-93 (19 ref.)
Ultrasonography and the surgeon. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):6
Physics of surgery with lasers. Polanyi TG. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):179-202
Electrolyte disorders in the surgical patient. Tweedle DE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):351-76
Impaired production of interleukin-2 after surgery. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):45-9
Altered gentamicin pharmacokinetics during the perioperative period. Kloth DD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):182-5
Endocrine and metabolic responses after standardized moderate surgical trauma: influence of age and sex. Håkanson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):461-73
Probability of survival as a prognostic and severity of illness score in critically ill surgical patients. Bland RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):91-5
Continuous polarographic monitoring of intra-arterial oxygen in the perioperative period. Bratanow N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):859-60
Use of an iridium-oxide transcutaneous carbon dioxide electrode on adult surgical patients. Williams R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):848-50
Effects of maintaining normal plasma colloid osmotic pressure on renal function and excretion of sodium and water after major surgery. A randomized study. Nielsen OM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):182-5
Preanesthetic and preoperative evaluation. Adler AG. **Del Med J** 1985 Jun;57(6):361-6
Colonic motility in the postoperative period. Morris IR, et

al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):204–10

Surgery and long-term medication. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Sep 24;22(19):73–6

Muscle relaxation with an infusion of vecuronium. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):353–9

European Society for Surgical Research. Abstracts. 20th congress, Rotterdam, May 6–8, 1985. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17 Suppl 1:1–118

A study of the content of referral letters from general practitioners for acute surgical admissions to a district general hospital. Walsh ME. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar; 43(2):64–71

The effect of hospital characteristics and organizational factors on pre- and postoperative lengths of hospital stay. Cannoodt LJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Dec;19(5):561–85

Nutritional assessment of the patient undergoing surgery. Keithley JK. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):449–56

Variations in plasma thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA) in relation to other circulating proteins in post-operative patients during rapid oral refeeding. Bleiberg-Daniel F, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):55–62

Accident and emergency content of general surgical workload. Sellu DP, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):457–60

Histamine release in anesthesia and surgery: a systematic approach to risk in the perioperative period. Doenicke A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Fall;23(3):41–66

The effect of anesthesia and surgery on renal function. Halperin BD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Spring; 22(1):157–68 (48 ref.)

An immunohistological method for estimating cell growth fractions in rapid histopathological diagnosis during surgery. Gerdes J. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):169–71

Investigation of the zinc status of surgical patients. Cornelisse C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):143–7

The effects of surgery on the circadian rhythms of cortisol. Aun F, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):101–5

Aspirin and surgery--a review. Kennedy BM. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):363–9 (124 ref.)

Revision total hip arthroplasty. Kavanagh BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):517–26

Decreased suppressor cell activity after surgery. Grzelak I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):201–5

The effect of surgical gowns made with barrier cloth on bacterial dispersal. Matthews J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):123–30

Are surgery blood pressure measurements adequate to evaluate the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs? Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):449–51 (14 ref.)

Reoperation coronary artery bypass grafting for recurrent angina pectoris. A review of 82 cases. Masri ZH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):238–41

Intraoperative ultrasound. Streight RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):8–11

Can the human neonate mount an endocrine and metabolic response to surgery? Anand KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):41–8

Ultrasonographic antenatal diagnosis: will it change the spectrum of neonatal surgery? Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):404–7

Surgically induced immunologic alterations in the child. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):818–22

An experimental model to study thermogenesis in the neonatal surgical patient. Nour BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):764–70

Immunosuppressive effects of anesthesia and surgery in the newborn: I short-term effects. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):823–8

Overtreatment in surgery: discussion paper. Fowkes FG. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):469–73

Responsibility for care of the critically ill surgical patient. Holcroft JW. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):315–8

Prolonged disruption of plasma beta-endorphin dynamics following surgery. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):210–5

Technique for the surgical extraction of permanent pacing leads and electrodes. Byrd CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):142–4

The exposed cardiac pacemaker. Treatment by subfascial pocket relocation. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):136–41

Hematologic management of hemophilia A for surgery. Kasper CK, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1279–83

Surgery in centenarians. Katlic MR. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3139–41

The value of nutritional assessment in the surgical patient. Roy LB, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):170–2

Tissue nitrogen and potassium variation in trauma, starvation, and realimentation. Wood CD, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec; 8(6):665–7

Qualms about innovative surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):149

Uvulectomy [letter] Asha Bai PV. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):225

Fall in serum cholesterol after surgical stress in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Seftel HC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):57

Surgeon's view of the skull base from the lateral approach. Goldenberg RA. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 2 Suppl 36):1–21

Age-related differences in the serum prolactin response during standardized surgery. Arnetz BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2675–80

A comment on 'Does practice make perfect?' [letter] Dranove D. **Med Care** 1984 Oct;22(10):966

Autologous blood transfusion for elective surgery [letter] Nicholls M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):613

A study of certain personal details of adult Nigerian patients presenting for elective general surgery under anesthesia. Famewo CE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct; 7(3):211–6

Anesthesia and neuromuscular diseases. Mehta MP, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):49–63 (44 ref.)

Protein-calorie malnutrition, immunologic function, and total parenteral nutrition in the surgical patient. Forley BG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb;52(2):148–57

Computer-assisted surgery [letter] Sohn N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):924

Optimal hemotherapy in elective surgery. Michiels JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):35–7

Simultaneous coronary artery bypass and noncardiac operations. Merle TJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb; 81(2):115–6

Management of failing filtering blebs with the Argon laser. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):731–3

Incidence of chronic glaucoma, retinal detachment and secondary membrane surgery in pediatric aphakic patients. Chrousos GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1238–41

Symposium on pediatric surgery. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1101–349

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):349–52

Effect of clonidine on stress-induced cortisol release in man during surgery. Masala A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):293–8

Management of the diabetic surgical patient. A systematic but flexible plan is the key. Reynolds C. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):265–9, 272–6, 279

Surgery in the hypertensive patient. A delicate balancing act among a trio of disciplines. Vertes V. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):221–4, 226, 228

Comprehension of information for informed consent by spouses of surgical patients. Silva MC. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):117–24

Plasma fibronectin in relation to surgical trauma. Högström H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):87–9

Surgical procedures in patients aged 90 years and older. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1357–64

Opsonic fibronectin after operation or trauma: effect of hemodilution and duration of operation. Richards WO, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1243–7

Symposium on surgical practices at the Lahey Clinic I. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):3–148

Symposium on surgical practices at the Lahey Clinic II. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):185–420

Emergency surgical treatment for patients with acute leukemia. Koretz MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug; 161(2):149–51

Intraoperative communication. Laws HL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):268–9

Amino acid clearance and prognosis in surgical patients with cirrhosis. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):675–85

Revival of right thoracotomy to approach atrio-ventricular valves in reoperations. Berreklouw E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):331–3

The influence of LMW heparin on the coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):115–26

Outcome of second kidney allografts following failure of transplants from living-related donors. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):225–8

Surgery for all by the year 2000? [editorial] Bewes P. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):49

[Anesthesiologic and therapeutic problems in surgical patients with concomitant hyperthyroidism] Gosheva-Antonova Ts. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anaerobic infections and their importance in surgery] Opülchenova G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):257–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laser radiation--an effective method of treatment in surgery] Poleganova Iu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(6):510–4 (18 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental and clinical observations of the cytotoxic effect of antiseptics used in surgical practice] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of carthamus tinctorius Co. injection on the changes in blood rheology after surgery] Cui NQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):405–7, 410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in general surgery (1978–1983)] Huang CT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):631–5 **(Chi)**

[Relation between the delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity response and the surgical operation] Mei H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):479–81, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte zinc levels in surgical patients] Zheng TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 22(1):55–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The present and future of emergency surgery] Michek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nutritional status of patients hospitalized for elective surgery in a general surgery department] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiopulmonary function and the evaluation of surgical risk] Salorinne Y, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1448–56 **(Fin)**

[Surgery in patients with previous heart surgery. Apropos of 21 patients] Collard JM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical significance of Denonvillier's aponeurosis] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in a patient suffering from severe conduction disorders] Andreu J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec; 30(8):1073–86 **(Fre)**

[Combined flunitrazepam-fentanyl and curare in emergency internal surgery] Barrois V, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):25–8 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers in intensive care. Cimetidine and alkalines as prophylaxis of digestive hemorrhage] Pepcak F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of surgical stress under anesthesia by means of hormonal and metabolic reactions] Schüttler J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):107–13 **(Fre)**

[Immunity and surgery] Belghiti J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 121(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suction drainage in general and digestive surgery. Apropos of the use of Reliavac material] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug–Sep;121(8–9):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical field hospital in times of war or disasters] Aouam E, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):395–8 **(Fre)**

[Causes of rearthrotomies of the knee joint] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacemaker in the perioperative phase] Peters J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr;34(4):174–83 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of postoperative endotoxin determination. A pilot study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug; 55(8):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the physician's responsibility for patients information] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):539–40 **(Ger)**

[Informing the patient in operative medicine] Weissauer W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:9–11 **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative changes in plasma amino acids. Effects of invasive surgical procedures and various anesthesia technics] Weidler B. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14; 103(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of chemiluminescence in diluted whole blood for the determination of granulocyte function in the perioperative period] Heberer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the German Surgical Society. 101st session, 25–28 April 1984] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:1–546 **(Ger)**

[Law and freedom in medical decisions from the viewpoint of the law] Eser A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:505–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is a safe principle for therapeutic decision?] Gross R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical decision process] Lorenz W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of peripheral nerves in surgery] Müller-Vahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of surgical patients from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Schölmerich P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in surgery] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):75–8 **(Ger)**

[Care responsibilities of the surgeon in the jurisdiction of the federal court] Steffen E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative risk assessment in pediatric surgery] Brandl J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative T cell suppression in relation to preoperative nutritional status in childhood] Erwa W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in general surgery] Schott G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative education consultation from the viewpoint of the patient] Bökamp H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct; 122(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relaparotomy in a district hospital. Causes and results] Schneegans HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anesthetics and site of surgical intervention on hepatic function] Caldi M. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun; 50(6):337–45 **(Ita)**

[Deaths during anesthesia: pheochromocytoma?] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of fentanyl on the plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin and ACTH in pediatric surgery] Merli C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov;50(11):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auricular electrical stimulation for analgesia in general surgery Theoretical considerations and an analysis of 170 cases] Nicosia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov; 50(11):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[When to use the parenteral approach] De Salvo G. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):391–4 **(Ita)**

[Autotransfusion in emergency surgery. Technic and preliminary results] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A computerized point system in the prognostic study of critical surgical patients] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):605–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New dilemmas in emergency surgery: is there a precise indication for autotransfusion?] Olivero S. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1535–6 **(Ita)**

[Artificial feeding, how and when] Salerni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):413–6 **(Ita)**

[Sickle cell anemia in surgical patients. Significance and problems] Georgacopulo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 17;75(44):2683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[diabetic types and surgery] Hirata Y. **Masui** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1174–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on the respiratory and circulatory changes in response to surgical stimulation] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative use of L-lactated Ringer's solution] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of premedication on urinary catecholamine excretion in the young and elderly patients undergoing surgery] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[85th Congress of the Japan Surgical Society, April 3–5, 1985. Sendai, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;Suppl:75–512 **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary-adrenocortical response to surgical stress in male patients] Funahashi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism in surgery] Higasa Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):865–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities in surgery] Kamioka T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 86(6):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional support in surgery: with special reference to fat emulsion and carnitine] Yamakawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on indices of cellular and humoral immunity in surgical patients] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of arduan in children] Kas'ianov PP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of the acute hepatorenal syndrome in surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in patients with ischemic heart disease during non-cardiac operations] Minkovich LL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):70–2 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during surgery in a provincial hospital] Orakhelashvili GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, oxygen consumption, blood gases and acid-base equilibrium as indices of the antihypoxic effect of balanced general anesthesia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in surgery] Astapenko VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrection in surgical clinical practice] Zhegulevtseva AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the anesthesia and postoperative management of patients with concomitant obesity] Chepkii LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrete model of surgical interventions] Kots AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia using fentanyl as a method of surgical narcosis] Oleshchuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Clinical prognosis and scientific foreknowledge in general and emergency surgery] Pikenin AM. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):67–70 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of severe surgical diseases in children] Baidin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the anesthesiological protection of the child's body from surgical trauma] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (9):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinogen in hemorrhages in surgical practice] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the rheological properties of the blood and microcirculation in surgical patients] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):97–100 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransfusion in surgery and related fields] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying the rheological properties of blood and microcirculation in surgery and transfusiology] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):145–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmacytopheresis in surgery] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):143–5 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of shortening the time of patient treatment in planned surgery] Korzh VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in traumatic and hemorrhagic shock] Martinkus AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Autologous blood transfusion for replenishing blood loss during surgery] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia] Stojimirović E. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):997–8 **(Scc)**

[23d intersectional meeting of the Surgical Section of the Society of Croatian Physicians and the Surgical Section of the Slovenian Medical Society. 12–15 October 1983, Maribor-Radenci] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 2:1–372 **(Scr, Slv)**

[The human fibrin adhesive system--Tissucol in surgical medicine] Jankuloski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb; 42(1):44–51 **(Scr)**

[Problems in surgery in geriatric patients] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[24th annual meeting of the Spanish Society of Pediatric Surgery. Palma de Mallorca, June 1984. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 15;22(3):205–27 **(Spa)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria. Anesthetic considerations in 2 cases] Gilsanz FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthetic implications of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome] Otero Huerta C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-operative assessment of the nutritional status in a rural hospital] Ortíz A. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):401–3 **(Spa)**

[Nutrition in the surgical patient] de Oca J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):27–30 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of a branched chain amino acid enriched solution in patients under metabolic stress. Bower RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):266–70

Colonic pseudo-obstruction in surgical patients. Geelhoed GW. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):258–65

Surgically induced hypertension in brain dead patients [letter] Larson MD. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1030

Hemorrhage during redo sternotomy [letter] Negre E. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):97

Bank keratopathy after orbicularis extirpation for essential blepharospasm [letter] Thall EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):475

Serious arterial injury during urological surgery. Goodwin WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):434–5

Variable tracheal stenosis related to body position [letter] Ciaglia P. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):275

The incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Thais. Phornphibulaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):377–81

Verbal memory deficits after left temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Mechanism and intraoperative prediction. Ojemann GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):101–7

Occlusion of the great vein of Galen associated with a huge meningioma in the pineal region. Case report. Sakaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1136–40

Uvulectomy [letter] Asha Bai PV. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):225

Transient cataplexy after removal of a craniopharyngioma. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1372–5

Massive scrotal edema as a complication of abdominoplasty. Girardeau JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct; 76(4):626–9

Physician knowledge of risks of surgical and invasive diagnostic procedures. Kronlund SF, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):565–9

[Risk evaluation and treatment of cardiac complications of non-cardiac surgery] Lapierre A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):182–4, 187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiological risk. Quantitative analysis] Sabato AF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical diseases in advanced age and their prevention] Staudacher V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3–4):71–2 **(Ita)**

[Urological analysis of treatment and survival after gynecological operation:study of 23 cases] Tabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of human urinary trypsin inhibitor against operative stress] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk to cirrhosis patients in general surgery] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

The surgeon and the cost of medical care. Cohn R. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):2–8

Surgical streams in the flow of health care financing. The role of surgery in national expenditures: what costs are controllable? Moore FD. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):132–41

An OR patient acuity system. Variable billing for surgical services. Hart MM. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):555–63

How much does it cost to cut NHS waiting lists by calling in the private sector? **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):354

DRGs and elective surgery. What's best for the provider? What's best for the patient? Neuhauser D, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):183–8

A consensus process to determine the relative complexity-severity of frequently performed surgical services. Egdahl RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May; 160(5):403–6

[Comparison of the costs of surgical treatment with or without hospitalization] Contandriopoulos AP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Further cardiac transplant procedures in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):149–54

AIDS and surgery [letter] Owen E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):164

[The execution of the modified Thornell operation] Martin F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):322 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Factors affecting immediate and long-term survival after emergent and elective splanchnic-systemic shunts. Chandler JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):476–87

Outcome and cost of prolonged stay in the surgical intensive care unit. Becker GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1338–42

Epidemiology in anaesthesia: a method for predicting hospital mortality. Farrow SC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Mar; 1(1):77–84

[Limits of stress tolerance from the viewpoint of anesthesiology] Rügheimer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in the aged--status and consequences] Becker T. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and operability in emergencies in the aged] Kirseck WJ. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors and predicting the outcome of surgery on late middle-aged urology patients with chronic renal failure] Kovel'skiĭ VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological support of the patient during the operative period. Hannich HJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:436–9

A physician's perspective on allaying patients' fears. Petty C. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):537, 540, 542

Informed consent in surgical trials [editorial] Dudley HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):937–8

Psychological considerations of the surgical patient. An emerging issue. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):441–4

Psychological preparation as a method of reducing the stress of surgery. Wallace LM. **J Human Stress** 1984 Summer; 10(2):62–77

Stress and surgery. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1144–5

Developing cost-effective presurgical preparation: a comparative analysis. Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):439–55

The child under the stress of hospitalization and surgery. Mansour S. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb; 7(4):267–76

Type A behavior and blood pressure during general surgery. Kornfeld DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May–Jun; 47(3):234–41

[Psychological care of patients in surgery departments] Kořán M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pre- and postoperative conditions in the self evaluation of 3 groups of surgical patients] Wengle HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric stress tolerance of acute and chronic surgical patients] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of the patient in pediatric surgery] Mildenberger H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of psychological stress before general anesthesia] Regel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar;37(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping behavior in the preoperative phase] Böhm A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Nov; 34(11):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scalpellophilia--surgical aspects of the Munchausen syndrome] Siebenmann R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 2;73(40):1215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological preparation of preoperative surgical cancer patients] Mizuguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Enteral and parenteral feeding in surgery] Pietri P. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):389-90 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The problem with the Operative Permit [editorial] Weaver JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):579-80

[Legal measures of medical standards] Schreiber HL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research in surgery and the necessity for performing controlled, prospective, random clinical trials] Csendes A. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):715-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

'Discretionary' surgery statistics [letter] Learoyd B. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):528-9

Changes in the pattern of disease managed by general surgeons in New Zealand, 1940-80. Riordan JP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):762-5

What is unnecessary surgery? Who shall decide? Issues of consumer sovereignty, conflict and self-regulation. Schacht PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):199-206

Patient mobility for elective surgical interventions. Tessier G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1307-12

[New developments in operative medicine--anesthesiology] Ahnefeld FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and measures for the further improvement of surgical care for the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):1-9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical problems in geriatrics] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Socioeconomic variations in the use of common surgical operations. Coulter A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):183-7

Report on variation in rates of utilization of surgical services in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Barnes BA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):371-5

When surgical rates change. Workload and turnover in Manitoba, 1974-1978. Cageorge SM, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Oct;22(10):890-900

SURGERY, ORAL

Citation for the presentation of the 1983 Down Surgical Prize to Gordon Hardman. Bradley P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):462-3

Fentiazac as an oral analgesic for postoperative dental pain. Francisco JV. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):787-92

A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery. Skelly AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):253-67

History and physical examination by oral and maxillofacial surgeons: the development of a physical assessment course. Keen R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):64-6

The plight of the plaintiff [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):402

The art of doing nothing [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):72

Autologous transfusion in orthognathic surgery. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):201-4

Afferent stimulation induced pain relief in acute oro-facial pain and its failure to induce sufficient pain reduction in dental and oral surgery. Hansson P, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov; 20(3):273-8

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):349-52

[Bone transplantation in surgery and maxillofacial surgery] Lindqvist C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(3):291-300 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The responsibility of the dental surgeon in anesthesia] Calcagni C. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):73-9 **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium hydroxyapatite in oromaxillofacial surgery. I. General properties and the histochemical and histophysical evaluation of calcium hydroxyapatite] Grigolato P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun; 34(3):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hemorrhagic complications in surgical interventions in the maxillofacial area in acute leukemia patients] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec; 133(12):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Curriculum guidelines on predoctoral oral and maxillofacial surgery. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Apr;49(4):256-7

Mini-residencies--pro and con [letter] Elias AC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep;43(9):657

Management of facial trauma: teaching collaboration by example. Fisher JC. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr; 43(4):305-6

Training of dentists in anesthesiology [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):698

Intraoral vertical subcondylar osteotomy: a national survey. Niebergall CF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 43(6):450-2

A mini-residency program in orthognathic surgery. Trieger N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):731-4

HISTORY

[Introduction of maxillofacial surgery in the north of Portugal] de Oliveira A. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec; 25(4):1173-92 **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Small-scale laser unit and its use in dental surgery] Kats AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Senior registrar posts in oral surgery in England and Wales. Ray KR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):5-6

METHODS

Dentofacial reconstruction. Arnet GF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1488-90

[Evaluation of the use of microsurgical technics in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Qiu WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):143-6 **(Chi)**

NURSING

[Postoperative care of patients receiving free skin grafts in the oral region] Lu CY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):89-90 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of dental patients] Shaĭdullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):49-51 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Apical surgery with a dental microscope [letter] Staffileno H. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):224

VETERINARY

[A place for intraoral surgery of small experimental animals. Brief report] Oemus R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Long-term radiographic evaluation of hydroxylapatite-augmented mandibular alveolar ridges. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec; 42(12):793-6

Ridge form in preprosthetic surgery. Mercier P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):235-43

[Endosseous implants--an alternative to conventional preprosthetic surgery?] Schilli W, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Aug;94(8):688-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oro-nasal fistula secondary to maxillary augmentation. Eppley B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):535-8

Evaluation of long-term sensory changes following mandibular augmentation procedures. Bailey PH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):722-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical templates for immediate denture insertion. Young L Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):64-7

METHODS

Hydroxylapatite and skin graft vestibuloplasty. A new dimension in preprosthetic surgery. Freedman GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):293-5

Mandibular atrophy and metabolic bone loss. Mandibular ridge augmentation by combined sandwich-visor osteotomy and resorption related to metabolic bone state. Bras J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):16-21

Use of durapatite for the rehabilitation of resorbed alveolar ridges. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct; 109(4):571-4

Recent developments in interpositional bone-grafting of the atrophic mandible. Moloney F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):14-23

Healing of mandibular ridge augmentations using hydroxylapatite with and without autogenous bone in dogs. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):3-7

A technique for osseous restoration of deficient edentulous maxillary ridges. Boyne PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):87-91

A method for augmenting the severely atrophic maxilla using hydroxylapatite. Lew D. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):57-60

A technique for controlled placement of hydroxylapatite over atrophic mandibular ridges. Propper RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):469-70

Hydroxylapatite augmentation of the mandible with simultaneous mucosal graft vestibuloplasty. Shafer SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):749-50

Subperiosteal onlay augmentation of the mandible: a clinical and radiographic survey. Swart JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):183-7

Improved technique for localized ridge augmentation. A report of 21 cases. Allen EP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr; 56(4):195-9

Hydroxyapatite augmentation of edentulous ridges. Alling CC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):828-31

New hydroxyapatite ceramic materials: potential use for bone induction and alveolar ridge augmentation. Griffiths GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):109-14

Hydroxylapatite reconstruction of alveolar ridge deficiency with an open mucosal flap technique. Barsan RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):113-9

[Homologous or autologous bone for augmentation of the mandibular wall?] Lekkas C. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Mar; 82(1):41-5 **(Dut)**

[Errors in the determination of indications and choice of operative method in preprosthetic surgery] Härle F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:37-40 **(Ger)**

[Unwanted late results following augmentative alveolar ridge-plasty of the mandible using autologous rib transplants] Koberg W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985; 30:41-6 **(Ger)**

[Frontal segmental osteotomy (downfracture technic) in anterior alveolar ridge atrophy in the maxilla] Paulus GW, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jun;94(6):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY, OUTPATIENT see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Oligosiloxans in reconstructive surgery of the face. Daurova TT, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):91-7

Latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap and its potential uses. Bařinka L. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):216-27

Blepharoplasty in treatment of other than firearm-caused defects of eyelids. Zajkova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):228-37

Treatment of abdominal wall eventrations associated with abdominoplasty techniques. Carreirão S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):173-9

Injectable collagen: a six-year clinical investigation. Cooperman LS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):145-51

Prevention of postoperative facial edema with steroids after facial surgery. Habal MB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):69-71

Experience and refinements with the supero-medial dermal pedicle for nipple-areola transposition in reduction mammoplasty. Hauben DJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(3):189-94

An unusual case of gigantomasty. Hinderer UT, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):91-5

Experience with collagen injection for the correction of contour deficiencies. Jost G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):163-5

Latissimus dorsi three-flap nipple reconstruction. Kon M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):243-5

Z-epicanthoplasty. Lessa S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(3):159-63

Cosmetic surgery: a sociological analysis of litigation and a surgical specialty. Macgregor FC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):219-24

Suprazygomatic SMAS in rhytidectomy. Morales P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):181-7

Use of resurfaced temporoparietalis flap in total ear reconstruction with less-than-favorable skin coverage. Nakai H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):253-8

Correction of age- and disease-related contour deficiencies of the face. Nicolle FV. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):159-62

Polyurethane-covered silicone gel mammary prosthesis for successful breast reconstruction. Pennisi VR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):73-7

Complications with homologous fat grafts in breast augmentation surgery. Pohl P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):87-9

The effectiveness of benzodiazepines and narcotics in outpatient surgery. Riefkohl R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):227-30

Gluteal and thigh reduction: reclassification, critical review, and improved technique for primary correction. Shaer WD. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):165-72

Autologous blood transfusion for combined plastic surgeries. Uebel CO, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):117-9

Resolution of late-developing periprosthetic breast infections without prosthesis removal. Wilkinson TS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):79-85

The art and science of wound healing: the physician can influence the process. McCollough EG, et al. **Ala Med** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mar;54(9):26–38

The treatment of soft tissue defects with injectable collagen. Yarborough JM. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):28–31 (17 ref.)

The sooner the better: a study of psychological factors in women undergoing immediate versus delayed breast reconstruction. Schain WS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):40–6

Simulated metastatic carcinoma after breast reconstruction. Argenta LC. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):299–300

Reconstructive foot surgery. Tillmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:90–5

Recurrent macromastia after subcutaneous mastectomy. Boyce SW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):511–8

Taking root in new soil. Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):100–2

The late treatment of vertical orbital dystopia resulting from an orbital roof fracture. Horowitz JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):519–24

Electrosurgical blepharoplasty: a technique that questions conventional concepts of fat compartmentalization. Tobin HA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):59–63

Cosmetic (?) surgery [letter] Chernosky ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1279

Essential primary cutis verticis gyrata. Treatment with the scalp reduction procedure. Garden JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1480–3

Scalp reduction surgery [editorial] Stegman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1439–40

A computer-based method of filing photographs and procedures. Allan JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar; 111(3):178–81

Trapdoor effect in nasolabial flaps. Causes and corrections. Koranda FC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):421–4

Profile analysis in facial plastic surgery. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):682–7

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. What the family physician should know. Mendelson BC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):655–8

Some preliminary psychological observations on narcissism, the cosmetic rhinoplasty patient and the plastic surgeon. Marcus P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):543–7

Attitudes toward post-mastectomy reconstruction in Puerto Rico. Laracuente R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar; 77(3):99–100

British Microsurgical Society meeting. London, 17–18 September 1984. Abstracts. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul; 38(3):435–45

Organisation of plastic surgery in developing countries (Gillies Memorial Lecture: 1983). Antia NH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):24–9

Human bites: a review. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):458–62

Partial thickness scalp grafts: clinical experience of their use in resurfacing facial defects. Finucan T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):468–71

First steps of a consultant in plastic surgery: personal experience. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):84–8

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. The hand--II. Davies D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1729–34

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Burns. Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):989–93

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Scars, hypertrophic scars, and keloids. Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1056–8

Malignant skin conditions. Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1190–4

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Head and neck cancer. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25; 290(6481):1569–73

Craniofacial surgery. Poole MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):693–6

Cosmetic and reconstructive surgery of the breast [letter] Shafir R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):143

Congenital abnormalities. Ward CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):839–41

Cosmetic and reconstructive surgery of the breast. Ward CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1337–9

Clinical experience with alfentanil for induction of anaesthesia; a comparison with thiopentone. Palazzo MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):517–22

Refractive keratoplasty: lathing and cryopreservation. Zavala EY, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Apr–Jun;11(2):155–62

Disfiguring lupus pernio successfully treated with plastic surgery. Shaw M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 9(6):614–7

Vulvar reconstruction. Kaplan AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):211–9

Congenital thumb deformities. Wood VE. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):7–25 (48 ref.)

Symposium on anesthesia in plastic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):1–145

Symposium on horizons in plastic surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):147–310

Symposium on head and neck surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):311–517

Symposium on lip surgery. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 11(4):569–790

Immunosurgery. Achauer BM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):293–307 (98 ref.)

General anesthesia. Alpert CC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):33–42 (16 ref.)

Collagen modifications. Arem A. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 12(2):209–20 (74 ref.)

Advances in tissue expansion. Argenta LC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):159–71

Local anesthesia. Baker JD 3d, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):25–31 (12 ref.)

Compensatory reconstruction of the lips and mouth after major tissue loss. Bradley C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):637–53

Anesthesia in the geriatric patient. Brown LL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):51–60 (9 ref.)

Anesthesia for patients with cardiac disease. Chariker FG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):61–71 (33 ref.)

Drug interactions in anesthesia. Cooke JE. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):83–9 (18 ref.)

Regional anesthesia in the upper extremity. Earle AS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):97–114 (79 ref.)

Cultured epithelium as a skin substitute. Gallico GG 3d, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):149–57 (51 ref.)

Hemostasis in plastic surgical patients. Hicks PD Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):17–23

The augmentation of soft tissue with injectable collagen. Knapp TR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):221–5

Human bites of the lip. Losken HW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):773–5

Reconstructive surgery of deep burns of the lips. Maillard GF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):655–68

Anesthesia in head and neck surgery. Head and neck cancer surgery and maxillofacial trauma. Manson PN, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):115–22 (5 ref.)

Analgesics and sedation in plastic surgery. Pratt JM Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):73–81 (55 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. The essentials. Redding JS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):137–42 (14 ref.)

Monitoring the plastic surgical patient. Reines HD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):3–16 (62 ref.)

Mending lips and closing gaps. Riley WB Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):777–83

Complications in plastic surgical anesthesia. Stromberg BV. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):91–5 (14 ref.)

Regional anesthesia in head and neck surgery. Stromberg BV. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):123–36

Anesthesia for plastic surgery in the pediatric patient. Wallace CT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):43–50 (12 ref.)

A case of scleroderma with Sjögren's syndrome developed after mammoplasty. Nobunaga M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):375–9

Measuring economic damages in wrongful death: the case of a physician. Jones JF. **Conn Med** 1984 Sep;48(9):585–9

One-step procedure for earlobe surgical repair and ear post replacement [letter] Chernosky ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):721–3

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Stueber K. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):20–2, 27

Tumor conference 55. Lymphangioma of the lip. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):203–6

Recording of surgical specimens. Caver CV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):484–5

Lipo-suction surgery [letter] Roth RJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;10(11):910–1

Correction of lobster-claw hand in an adult. Binns M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):97–9

Streptococci in burns and plastic surgery units [letter] Lowbury EJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):339–40

Reconstruction of the midfacial region after cancer surgery. Tiwari R. **J L[illegible]gol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):751–61

Reconstruction of the microtic ear. Bauer BS. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):440–5

Reconstruction of the post-mastectomy patient. Hagerty RC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):485–9

Recent advances in cosmetic facial surgery. Lomax W, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;80(8):405–7

Multidisciplinary management of acromegaly and its deformities. Brennan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):682–3

A rational approach to the neck in cervicofacial rhytidectomy--a guide to planning skin undermining, platysma surgery, and lipectomy. McCurdy JA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1383–4

The design of a medical record system based on plastic surgery. Vasilescu NB. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr–Jun; 9(2):117–23

Lamellar tarsoplasty--a new technique for correction of horizontal tarsal kink. McCarthy RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):859–60

Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty [letter] Gregory RO. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):52A

Long-term results of septoplastic operations. Dommerby H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(3):151–7

Surgical reconstruction after extensive skull base surgery. Baker SR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 17(3):591–9

Cigarette smoking in face lift patients [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):445–7

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Cumulative index, 1977 through 1983. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;Suppl:S1–219

Burn care and the plastic surgeon [editorial] Achauer BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):565–6

Salvage of seeing eyes after avulsion of upper and lower lids. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):11–6

Mammaplasty: large reduction with short inframammary scars. Basile RD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):130–5

The role of vasoconstrictors in control of blood loss in reduction mammaplasty. Brantner JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):339–41

A new system of infiltration anesthesia and sedation for plastic surgery. Buffington CW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):671–82

Liposuction: the downside [letter] Colon GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):132–3

Information science and the plastic surgeon. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):914–20

External oblique fasciocutaneous flap for elbow coverage. Fisher J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):51–61

Breast cancer chemotherapy: perioperative considerations in breast reconstruction. Gargan TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):430–4 (34 ref.)

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp: delayed closure complicated by massive hemorrhage. Glasson DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):423–5

Continuing medical education: more of an opportunity than a nuisance [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):98–9

Plastic surgeons on the make [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):251–2

Naso-ethmoid-orbital fractures: classification and role of primary bone grafting. Gruss JS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):303–17

Cervicofacial rhytidoplasty in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: hazards on healing. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):100–3

Eversion of frown lines. Hamilton JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):426–7

Hand and arm injuries following external capsulotomies [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):441–2

Total reconstruction of the 'end-stage' cleft lip and palate deformity. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):539–53

Five-year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1979–1983. Hugo NE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):596–602

The use of disposable cautery in blepharoplasty [letter] Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):444–5

The pixie earlobe: a method of correction. Khoo BC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):636–8

Transfusing plastic surgical patients [letter] Kosanin R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):131–2

Lateral canthoplasty to change the eye slant. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):1–10

A portable photographic backdrop [letter] Perez-Gurri JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):138

Suction lipectomy: complications and results by survey. Pitman GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):65–72

The patient, the plastic surgeon, and informed consent: new insights into old problems. Redden EM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):270–6

The extended trapezius musculocutaneous flap for cranio-orbital facial reconstruction. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):318–27

Isolated naso-ocular cleft: a one-stage repair. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):534–8

The potential use of cyclosporine in reconstructive surgery. Towpik E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):312–22 (130 ref.)

The use of hypnosis as a tool in plastic surgery. Tucker KR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):140–6

Reconstruction of a socket using a retroauricular temporal flap. van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):112–4

A new method of end-to-end microvascular anastomosis: the Y-shape. Wang W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):119

Problems encountered in contouring a reconstructed ear of autogenous cartilage. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):185–91

Late results following mastectomy for cancer and breast reconstruction. Asplund O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):221–5

Interobserver variation and cosmetic result of submuscular breast reconstruction. Asplund O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):215–20

Postmastectomy reconstruction. Dinner MI. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;64(6):1193–207 (13 ref.)

Subcutaneous mastectomy. Promises and pitfalls. Hyland WT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):373–81

Cutaneous plastic surgery with the CO2 laser. Kirschner RA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):871–83

Soft-tissue expander for delayed and immediate breast reconstruction. Seckel BR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):383–91

[Effect of Endotelon in postoperative edema. Results of a double-blind study versus placebo in 32 female patients] Baruch J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in the prevention of local complications of plastic surgery. Double-blind controlled study of 42 cases] Bouchon Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal traps of the civil occupational liability of the plastic surgeon] Cresseaux D, et al.

Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1984;29(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcomputers and plastic surgery. Optimal use of scientific documentation] Julie R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of 56 breast reconstructions using the latissimus dorsi flap] Lejour M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring the visual system in orbitopalpebral plastic surgery] Morax S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[200 total breast reconstructions performed at the Institut Gustave-Roussy since 1976 (excluding subcutaneous mastectomies)] Petit JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for conscious neuroleptanalgesia and locoregional anesthesia in plastic surgery. Personal experience] Roujas F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984; 29(4):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Z-plasty in postmastectomy breast reconstruction] Soussaline M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstructive surgery of the anoperineal region] Dufourmentel C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov; 20(5):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plastic surgery after circular pharyngectomy. Apropos of 78 cases] Geoffray B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(3):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience in reconstruction after transmandibular buccopharyngectomy. Comparative study of various flaps. Apropos of 74 cases] Guerrier B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plastic and reconstructive surgery in children with trisomy 21] Antoine H. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):27-9 (Fre)

[Comparison of traditional and microsurgical methods in reconstructive surgery of the limbs] Egloff DV, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with the Bakamjian delto-pectoral flap] Long FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Sep; 33(7):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of cranioplasty on neurological function and cerebral blood flow] Richaud J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of unwanted results in cheiloplasty in cleft formations] Herwerth-Lenck M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:135-8 (Ger)

[Indications and significance of esthetic plastic surgery] Hinderer UT. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep; 16(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is new in plastic surgery of the head and neck for the practicing otorhinolaryngologist?] Schwab W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;63(7):323-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors and dangers in rib cartilage and rib removal] Weerda H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):221-2 (Ger)

[Ambulatory plastic surgery] Montandon D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isoflurane: clinical experience in plastic surgery] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mastectomy and breast reconstruction: surgical therapy of cancer of the breast as a function of current reconstructive demands] Dettori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30; 40(12):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mastectomy technics favoring the surgical reconstruction of the breast] Modena S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 30; 39(12):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mastectomy and breast reconstruction: selection criteria of candidates for breast reconstruction] Riberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the breast in gynecology] Bertoli PE, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec; 36(12):821-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selection of surgical methods in the reconstruction of the breast] Bocciarelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):631-6 (Ita)

[Advantages of complete muscular coverage of the prosthetic implant in reconstructive surgery of the breast] Santi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Second surgical stage in reconstructive surgery of the breast] Santi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the late complications after injection and identification of unknown artificial injected materials] Horiuchi A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):224-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstruction of the breast after surgery for breast cancer] Trønnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 20; 105(11):751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Rhytidoplasty and the connective-muscular layer] Horibe K, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Features of the correction of bilateral cicatricial deformity of the eyelids after deep facial burns] Khitrov FM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):381-3 (Rus)

[Reconstructive filling-in of wide defects in the iris as a result of eye injuries] Venger GE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):383-4 (Rus)

[Method of correcting midline neck deformities as a result of burns] Iudenich VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):82-6 (Rus)

[Treatment alternatives in absence of the vagina] Ricaud Rothiot L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Connective tissue disease after augmentation mammoplasty [letter] Fock KM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1440

Comparing contracture rates: probability theory and the unilateral contracture. Burkhardt BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):527-9

The safety and efficacy of breast implants for augmentation mammaplasty. McGrath MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):550-60 (100 ref.)

Obscure carcinoma encountered in subcutaneous mastectomy in silicone- and paraffin-injected breasts: two patients. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):535-8

ECONOMICS

The Achilles heel of plastic surgery: insurance forms, fraud, and loss of credibility [editorial] Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):293-4

EDUCATION

The McGill University plastic surgery program. Williams HB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):362-5

Aesthetic facial surgery in the otolaryngology training program. Thomas JR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar; 111(3):141

Graduate education in plastic surgery: time for a change. Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):96-7

HISTORY

The history of free skin transplant operations. Hauben DJ. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):66-70

The history of mammaplasty. Hauben DJ. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):71-2

Development and present state of plastic surgery in Hungary. Zoltán J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):193-5

The Manchester Unit. Craig RD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 38(2):177-86

Personal memories of the Gloucester unit 1943-1950. Edwards JR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-69

In the interest of accuracy. A classification of fascio-cutaneous flaps according to their patterns of vascularisation. Haeseker B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):643-4

The first Anglo-Dutch contacts in plastic surgery: a brief historical note. Haeseker B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan; 38(1):15-23

The first decade of the North East Thames Regional Plastic Surgery and Burns Unit. Wallace AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):422-5

The classic. Plastic surgery of the thumb and organic substitution of the fingertip (anticheiroplastic surgery and finger plastic surgery). By Carl Nicoladoni. 1900. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):3-6

Evolving concepts in lip reconstruction. Mazzola RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):583-617

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Roman R. Wreden 1867-1934. Harvey Brinton Stone 1882-1977. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):467-72

The development of plastic surgery for war. Wallace AF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):28-37

The enigma of Serre's 'Z-plasty' technique. Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):472-4

Ernst Blasius's contributions to plastic surgery. Hauben DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):561-70

Victor von Bruns (1812-1883) and his contributions to plastic and reconstructive surgery. Hauben DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):120-7

Cops, robbers, and plastic surgery. Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):645-8

Shakespeare on plastic surgery. Lutz LA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):841

The mace of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Dr Walker Downie, paraffin plastic surgery and Gladys, Duchess of Marlborough. Gibson T. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):27-9

INSTRUMENTATION

A fast and simple de-epidermization in corrective mammoplasty. Rosenberg L, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):259-60

Use of a new hemostatic scalpel in plastic surgery. Salyer KE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):532-8

A modified halo frame to assist omentum transfer to the scalp. Sandow MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):288-91

Silicone expander with self-contained valve [letter] Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):279-80

Cannula for liposuction [letter] D'Assumpção EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):731-2

Soft-tissue expansion: concepts and complications. Manders EK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):493-507

Scalp stretching with a tissue expander for closure of scalp defects. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):578-81

Tissue expansion in soft-tissue reconstruction. Radovan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):482-92

A new system of dermatomes. Rosenberg L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):743-9

The curved tip needle holder [letter] Sternberg N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):575

[Clinico-morphologic basis for using carbon dioxide lasers in dermoplasty] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of using the CO2-laser in plastic surgery of the eyelids] Bol'shunov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Interplast. A successful model for anesthesia and plastic surgery in developing countries. Samuels SI, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3152-5

METHODS

Reconstructive surgery of the thumb hyperphalagism combined with radial polydactylia. Godunova GS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(3):158-65

Scar deformities of the mammary glands--surgical treatment. Pakhomov SM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984; 26(3):150-7

Surgery for the extensive facial port-wine stain? Clodius L. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):61-8

Treatment of male pattern baldness with one-stage flap. Dardour JC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):109-12

The value of non-prefixed marking in reduction mammoplasty. de Castro CC, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):237-41

Rhomboid transposition flaps. Lober CW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):121-4

Reduction mammoplasty. Peixoto G. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):231-6

Reduction suction mammoplasty and suction lipectomy as an adjunct to breast surgery. Teimourian B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):97-100

Method of tying up hair during hair transplantation. Yanai A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):113-5

Use of autogenous split-thickness dermal graft for reconstruction of the lining of the exenterated orbit. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15; 100(3):465-7

Galeal-pericranial flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Anatomy and application. Horowitz JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):489-97

The Angres Permalid-Liner method to enhance the result of cosmetic blepharoplasty. Angres GG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):176-7

Plastic incisions for facial and neck tumors. Appiani E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):335-52

Fasciocutaneous flap coverage for periolecranon defects. Bunkis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):361-70

Cranioplasty for traumatic deformities of the frontoorbital area. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep; 13(3):175-84

The permanence of otoplasty in the rabbit ear: a comparison of techniques. DeMars RV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep; 13(3):195-8

Ear reconstruction with a flap from the medial surface of the auricle. Elsahy NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb; 14(2):169-79

Advancement of oral commissure in correcting mild macrostomia. Fukuda O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar; 14(3):205-12

To share or not to share. Georgiade GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):180-6

Frontalis suspension for blepharoptosis using palmaris longus tendon. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(4):274-8

Management of the recovering alcoholic who seeks cosmetic surgery. Lewis CM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb; 14(2):145-7

The relationship of the great auricular nerve to the superficial musculoaponeurotic system. McKinney P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):310-4

Primary repair of unilateral cleft lip. Namba K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):228-34

A method for lining the superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Newman FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):346-50

Superficial musculoaponeurotic system amelioration of parotidectomy defects. Rappaport I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):315-23

Refinements in the treatment of the superficial musculoaponeurotic system: the retroauricular flap and the zygomatic rolled flap. Robles JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):302-9

Aesthetic aspects of composite oromandibular cancer resection and reconstruction. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):128-34

Surgical anatomy of the upper eyelid fascia. Siegel R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):263-73

Augmentation of temporal area by insertion of silicone plate

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

under the temporal fascia. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):309-19

Distally based abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):375-7

The forehead lift. A review. Adamson PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):325-9

Oblique forehead flap for total reconstruction of the nasal tip and columella. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):425-9

Porous polyethylene in reconstructive head and neck surgery. Berghaus A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):154-60

Calvarial grafts for midface rehabilitation. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):434-6

Use of electrosurgery in blepharoplasty. Colton JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):441-2

Reconstruction of half of the face. Conley J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):142-5

Trapezius osteomyocutaneous flap for mandibular reconstruction. Gregor RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):198-203

Use of temporalis fascia in eyelid reconstruction. Holt JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):165-7

Westernization of the Asian eyelid. Matsunaga RS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):149-53

The 'note flap'. Walike JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):430-3

The use of pelvic peritoneum in the construction of a vagina: 10 cases. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):439-43

Correction of prominent ears using Mustardé's technique: an out-patient procedure under local anaesthetic in children and adults. Attwood AI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):252-8

Delayed exposed skin grafting: a 10 year experience of the technique. James MI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):124-8

Sagittal genioplasty: a new technique of genioplasty. Thomson ER. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):70-4

Primary columella lengthening and lip adhesion. Tolhurst DE. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):89-92

Postmastectomy breast reconstruction with an inflatable prosthesis. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):802-4

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. The hand--I. Davies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1650-3

Cosmetic surgery I. Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1421-4

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Cosmetic surgery II Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1499-501

An objective analysis of immediate simultaneous reconstruction in the treatment of primary carcinoma of the breast. Frazier TG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1202-5

Management of thumb duplication. Dobyns JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):26-44 (48 ref.)

Conventional techniques for thumb reconstruction. Hentz VR. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):129-43

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic thumb. Lister G. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):52-65

Thumb reconstruction by the wrap-around method. Nunley JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):97-103

Thumb web reconstruction. Sandzén SC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):66-82

Mandibular reconstruction. Cohen M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):411-22

Straight-line closure: a preliminary to Millard closure in unilateral cleft lips (with a history of the straight-line closure, including the Mirault misunderstanding). Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):701-37

Craniofacial approach to tumors of the head and neck. Jackson IT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):375-88

Our experience with lip reconstruction. A lesson from history. Lupo G, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):619-35

Fasciocutaneous flaps in intraoral reconstruction. McGregor IA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):453-61

Cleft lip repair by a systematic Z-plasty. Malek R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):739-46

Computerized imaging for soft tissue and osseous reconstruction in the head and neck. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):279-91

Reconstruction of the eyelids following resection for carcinoma. Putterman AM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):393-410

On the importance of muscle repair in secondary cleft lip deformity. Schafer ME, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):761-71

Secondary repair of cleft lip deformity. Tessier P, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):747-60

Refining the hair-bearing flap. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):391-3

Liposuction: removal of body and facial fat deposits by subcutaneous suction. Chrisman BB. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 May;44(5):180, 183-4

Recent trend of surgery for thumb polydactyly--plastic operation using the removed thumb as fillet pedicle. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):211-21

Punch grafting: an easy office procedure. Cabaniss WH Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):509-11

Cross transposition of short amputation stumps for reconstruction of the thumb. Kessler I. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):76-8

Ligament reconstruction of the thumb carpometacarpal joint using a modified Eaton and Littler technique. Magnusson A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):115-6

One stage thumb reconstruction using a previously injured little finger from the contralateral hand. Moss AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):73-5

Free vascularised transfer of a metatarsophalangeal joint to the hand. A technical modification. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):109-12

Immediate free vascularized joint transfer from second toe to index finger proximal interphalangeal joint: a case report. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):85-9

New surgical procedure for correction of club hand. Tsuge K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):90-4

The use of soft tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Marks MW. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct;136(10):40-2

Liposuction surgery: an office procedure. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):33-8

Scrotal reconstruction following an avulsion injury. Reid CF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):881-2

Fat suction [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):192-3

High frequency needle dissection rhytidectomy. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1118-20

Simultaneous handling of the diathermy pen and scalpel. Lam KH. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):348

The versatile cartilage autograft in reconstruction of the nose and face. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):523-33

Skin grafting. Steinmuller D. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:20-8

Super-maximum levator resection for severe unilateral congenital blepharoptosis. Epstein GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):971-9

The stair-step flap for nasal alar reconstruction [letter] Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):766

Experience with the temporoparietal fascial free flap. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):177-88

Versatility and safety of flap coverage for wide excision of cutaneous melanomas. Cuono CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):281-5

Aesthetic abdominal deformities: a personal approach to the posterior rectus sheath and rectus muscles. de Pina DP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):660-7

Inappropriate geometric surgical application [letter] Field LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):157-8

Deep inferior epigastric free flap for breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Friedman RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):455-60

Long-term clinical outcome of immediate reconstruction after mastectomy. Georgiade GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):415-20

Free tongue composite graft for correction of a vermilion defect. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):451-4

T- and three-flap nipple reconstruction [letter] Kon M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):284-5

Lipoplasty of the neck. Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):248-57

Parotid fascia and face lifting [letter] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):439-40

Free microvascular muscle flaps with skin graft reconstruction of extensive defects of the foot: a clinical and gait analysis study. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):627-41

A 6-year experience with immediate reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. Noone RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):258-69

Reconstruction of the eyebrow in the pediatric burn patient. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):434-40

Virginal hypertrophy. Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):737-42

Palatal grafts for eyelid reconstruction. Siegel RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):411-4

Transaxillary subpectoral augmentation mammaplasty: long-term follow-up and refinements. Tebbetts JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):636-49

Subcutaneous endoscopy in suction lipectomy. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):708-11

A variation on the six-flap Z-plasty theme. Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):911-3

Oblique facial clefts: pathology, etiology, and reconstruction. van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):212-24

A new method utilizing the bipedicle flap for reconstruction of the external auditory canal in microtia. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):464-8

Submucous cleft palate. Abyholm FE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):209-12

Five years experience of breast augmentation using silicone gel prostheses with emphasis on capsule shrinkage. Brandt B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):311-6

The influence of primary periosteoplasty on maxillary growth and deciduous occlusion in cases of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. A longitudinal study from infancy to the age of 5. Hellquist R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):197-208

Congenital absence of the vagina. A clinical, histological and histochemical study on 17 patients with graft-constructed vaginas. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):231-6

Immediate breast reconstruction following modified radical mastectomy. Santi P, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):451-4

Microsurgery as an adjunct to reconstructive surgery at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Cunningham MW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):27-30

[One-stage total auricle reconstruction combined with simultaneous formation of the external ear canal and tympanoplasty--report of 40 cases] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the vagina by using the labia minora supplemented by partial skin grafting] Huang WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-stage total ear reconstruction--report of 50 cases] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):21-4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late development of osteoplastic flaps in operations on the frontal sinuses] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocutaneous flaps of the pectoralis major. Anatomy, technic and clinical applications] Mouthuy B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bony reconstruction of the mandible: review of current possibilities] Reychler H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Mar;82(1):47-64 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of a large chest defect with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap combined with a prosthetic implant] Bienfait B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral lifting of the eyebrow associated with blepharoplasty] Clarendon CC. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the internal plantar flap to cover losses of substance of the heel] Panconi B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):78-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects and contribution of the collaboration between plastic surgery and anatomo-pathology] Wechsler J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):330-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selected reconstructive technics in the surgery of cancers of the face] Lejour M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of surgical therapy of the breast] Van Bogaert LJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;79(5):411-9 **(Fre)**

[Review of 250 breast reconstructions after mastectomy] De Mey A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Sep;5(7):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free flaps in plastic surgery] Fissette J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):314-5 **(Fre)**

[Indication and technic of metroplasty] Müller-Tyl E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):134-6 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in prolapse and incontinence] Riss P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):123-8 **(Ger)**

[Surgery for the formation of a new vagina] Schieder K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):130-4 **(Ger)**

[Reduction mammoplasty using a W-form incision technic] Erbs G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Krukenberg-plasty in the E. Marquardt modification] Marquardt E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apert syndrome, a plastic surgery-reconstructive problem in hand surgery?] Schneider W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences in plastic surgery treatment of radiation damage] Schrader M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction in burn injuries] Brandt KA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery] Schmidt-Tintemann U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acne] Blank AA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 4;73(49):1517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of burn deformities and ulcers using bilobed cutaneous-adipose flaps] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):120-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of UV irradiation for preventing complications in plastic repair of the maxillofacial area with a Filatov pedicle graft] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial scars and W-plasty] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(2-3):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Webster's method of reconstruction of the lower lip and a review of other methods] Matulić Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Augmentation mammaplasty: the surgical and psychological effects of the operation and prediction of the result. Beale S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):279-97

Psychological and aesthetic considerations in outpatient facial plastic surgery. Pastorek NJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):611-4

More than skin deep: a self-consistency approach to the psychology of cosmetic surgery. Burk J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):270-80

Psychological aspects of breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Jonsson CO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):317-25

[Breast mutilations and reconstructions. Psychological effects] Lehmann A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985; 30(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the psychosomatic status following operative augmentation and reduction of the female breast. Catamnestic study from the operative-gynecologic and psychosomatic viewpoints] Liedtke B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysmorphophobia as a contraindication for cosmetic operations] Strian F. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing children and their parents for surgical interventions in a reconstructive plastic surgery division] Bregani P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Comparison of early passive motion and immobilization after flexor tendon repairs. Creekmore H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):75-9

STANDARDS

Ethnic considerations in multidisciplinary cosmetic surgery. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):915-6, 918-20

TRENDS

The role of surgery in the treatment of transsexualism. Edgerton MT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):473-81

Plastic surgery up 50% since '81: survey. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):54, 56

Craniofacial surgery. Its evolution and application. Schafer ME. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):331-57 (39 ref.)

[Plastic surgery in the aged: recent results and perspectives] de Nicola P, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY, VETERINARY see under **VETERINARY MEDICINE**

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Air embolism due to the Mayfield skull clamp. De Lange JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep;35(3):237-41

A new corneal protector for oculoplastic surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):484-5

Inflation device to prevent aortocaval compression during pregnancy. Endler GC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1015-6

Flammable surgical drapes--a patient and personnel hazard. Milliken RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):54-7

Obstetric side brace for the delivery room table [letter] Palmer S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1046-7

Adductor pollicis monitor [letter] Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1139

Complications of the Mayfield skull clamp. Baerts WD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):460-1

Retinal detachment surgery with the OPMI-6 surgical microscope. Arciniegas A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 17(6):334-5

A simple method for closing fasciotomies. Bulstrode CJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):119-20

Operating room managers play an important role in purchase decisions. Koch N. **AORN J** 1985 Jul;42(1):18-21, 24

Adjunct to draping of head and neck. Richardson HD, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):940

Near-UV radiation from the operating microscope and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):28-30

A low-cost impedance based cryosurgical temperature measurement unit. Novak SJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):112-4

Operating microscope light-induced retinal injury: mechanisms, clinical manifestations, and preventive measures. Colvard DM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):438-43

Intraoperative tagging system to simplify tendon identification. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):307

Prevention of bacterial colonization of wounds at operation: comparison of iodine-impregnated ('Ioban') drapes with conventional methods. Lewis DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):431-7

Plastic ring wound drapes in elective colorectal surgery. Gamble SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):232-3

Silastic sheet keel in laryngeal reconstruction. Giancarlo H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1123

The SHARPLAN family of CO2 lasers for surgery. Dagan J. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2-3):113-121

Möller UNIVERSAL operation unit. Klein F. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2-3):99-102

A guide to pachymeters. Thornton SP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):993-5

Counterbalance system for the Zeiss operating microscope head. Miller GW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):280-2

A technique for draping of the infant for surgery of the head and neck. Tuerk M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr; 75(4):590-1

[Forgotten surgical swabs demonstrated by ultrasonic scanning] Siem-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):881-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nonwoven textiles in the operating room] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the efficacy of an antimicrobial incision drape] Manncke K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaps in asepsis due to surgical caps, face masks, external surfaces of infusion bottles and sterile wrappers of disposable articles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):508-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A apparatus for training in heart surgery] Yoshioka Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):121 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Computerized OR inventory. Tracking supplies cost-effectively. Weber JM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Dec; 40(6):867-71

STANDARDS

Combustible plastic drapes [letter] Milliken RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):275

VETERINARY

[A place for intraoral surgery of small experimental animals. Brief report] Oemus R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGICAL FLAPS

Free scapular flap for repair of soft tissue defects of extremities. Hong GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(2):116-9

Reorganization of the blood circulation after revascularization of microsurgical free grafts. Belousov AE, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):83-90

Sensitive fasciocutaneous flaps with nervus cutaneous femoris lateralis and nervus saphenous. A preparatory study. Riebelová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):104-12

Sensitive fasciocutaneous flap with nervus cutaneous femoris lateralis. Preliminary report. Riebelová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):121-6

Sensitive fasciocutaneous flap with nervus saphenous. Preliminary report. Riebelová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):113-20

Free-transfer omental flap follow-up. An experimental study. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):73-82

Latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap and its potential uses. Bařinka L. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):216-27

Reconstruction of the jaws with pedicle bone grafts. Kozák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1985;27(1):10-6

The tensor fasciae latae musculocutaneous flap in operations for trochanteric decubitus ulcers. Riebelová V. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1985;27(1):17-25

Our experience with the use of musculocutaneous flaps in trochanteric decubitus ulcers. Stockarová D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(4):238-45

Canine model for microvascular reconstruction of the larynx. Duncavage JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):362-7

The autogenous mucosal cyst procedure. Experimental reconstructive surgery of the airway with a new composite graft technique. Löfgren LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):179-92

Experience and refinements with the supero-medial dermal pedicle for nipple-areola transposition in reduction mammoplasty. Hauben DJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984; 8(3):189-94

Latissimus dorsi three-flap nipple reconstruction. Kon M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):243-5

Single-stage surgical treatment of frontal baldness. Lassus C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):151-4

Rhomboid transposition flaps. Lober CW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):121-4

Use of resurfaced temporoparietalis flap in total ear reconstruction with less-than-favorable skin coverage. Nakai H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):253-8

A fast and simple de-epidermization in corrective mammoplasty. Rosenberg L, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):259-60

Free tissue transfer. Bonavita L. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr; 85(4):384-7

Surgical treatment of giant retinal tears with inverted posterior retinal flaps. Vidaurri-Leal J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):463-6

Facial growth following pharyngeal flap surgery: skeletal assessment on serial lateral cephalometric radiographs. Long RE Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar;87(3):187-96

Bipedicled lingual flap for lip reconstruction. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):60-3

Galeal-pericranial flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Anatomy and application. Horowitz JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):489-97

Gluteal thigh flap repair of chronic perineal wounds. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):386-91

Reconstruction after mediastinal tracheostomy. Neifeld JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):505-8

Microvascular free tissue transfer in head and neck and esophageal surgery. Tabah RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct; 148(4):498-504

Fasciocutaneous vessels. Their distribution on the trunk and limbs, and their clinical application in tissue transfer. Cormack GC, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):121-31 (45 ref.)

Anatomy of the radial forearm flap. Masquelet AC. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):171-6

Technique and indications of the forearm flap in hand surgery. A report of thirty-three cases. Braun FM, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):85-97 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical assessment of flap perfusion by fiberoptic fluorometry. Weisman RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):226-31

Milestones in modern plastic surgery. A two-stage method for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with a primary pectoral skin flap. By V.K. Bakamjian. 1965. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):243-52

Sural nerve neurocutaneous cross-foot flap. Angelats J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):239-42

An interview with Vahram Bakamjian, M.D.: conducted by William D. Morain, M.D. Bakamjian VY. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):253-6

Fasciocutaneous flap coverage for periolecranon defects. Bunkis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):361-70

Experimental models in primates for reconstructive surgery utilizing tissue transplants. Egerszegi EP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):423-30

Ear reconstruction with a flap from the medial surface of the auricle. Elsahy NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb; 14(2):169-79

Silver-impregnated porcine xenografts for treatment of meshed autografts. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):482-7

A flap for moderate-sized oral defects. Georgiade G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):55-8

Blood supply and innervation of the supermedial thigh flap employed in one-stage reconstruction of the scrotum and vulva--an anatomical study. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):504-10

Prostacyclin formation in delayed pig flank flaps. Hauben DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):304-8

Effects of low-power diode lasers on flap survival. Kami T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):278-83

The salutary effects of the bed on the survival of experimental flaps. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan; 14(1):64-73

The microcirculatory pattern of the transverse-abdominal flap: a cross-sectional xerographic and CAT scanning study. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 14(4):340-5

The sonic digitizer: a rapid and accurate method to assess the size of experimental flaps. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):211-3

Tobacco smoking: impairment of experimental flap survival. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):468-72

Skin flap research: a candid view. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):383-7

Retroauricular secondary island flap. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):24-32

Experimental electrical burns: low voltage. Laberge LC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):185-90

The relationship of the great auricular nerve to the superficial musculoaponeurotic system. McKinney P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):310-4

A method for lining the superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Newman FJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):346-50

Superficial musculoaponeurotic system amelioration of parotidectomy defects. Rappaport I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):315-23

Instep island flaps. Reading G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec; 13(6):488-94

Refinements in the treatment of the superficial musculoaponeurotic system: the retroauricular flap and the zygomatic rolled flap. Robles JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):302-9

Use of a new hemostatic scalpel in plastic surgery. Salyer KE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):532-8

Detecting arterial and venous obstruction in flaps. Svensson H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):20-3

Surgical indications for fasciocutaneous flaps. Tolhurst DE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):495-503

Diaphragm mobilization for closure of chest wall defects. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):234-8

The crane principle revisited: application in the reconstruction of compound frontal defects. Wolfe SA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):327-34

Distally based abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):375-7

The role of anaesthetic management in enhancing peripheral blood flow in patients undergoing free flap transfer. Aps C, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):177-9

Use of the Limberg flap to close breast wounds after partial mastectomy. Gwynn BR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):245-6

Subcutaneous left colon reconstruction following pharyngo-laryngectomy. Hennessy TP, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1984 Sep;66(5):344–5

Predicting the fate of free tissue transfers. Jones BM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):63–70

Replacement of the pharynx after pharyngolaryngectomy [letter] McLean NR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):210–1

The rectus abdominis flap for perineal wounds. Shukla HS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):337–9

Replacement of the pharynx after pharyngolaryngectomy. Stell PM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):388–90

Effects of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on the survival of acute island skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):357–9

Subtotal reconstruction of the upper eyelid. A one-stage procedure eliminating temporary lid closure. Boynton JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):288–9

Oblique forehead flap for total reconstruction of the nasal tip and columella. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):425–9

Measurement of alternative blood flow in the porcine panniculus carnosus myocutaneous flap. Cummings CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):598–600

Expansion of myocutaneous flaps. Forte V, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):371–4

Extended palatal island mucoperiosteal flap. Gullane PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):330–2

Extension of the musculocutaneous flap by surgical delay. Haughey BH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):234–40

Oral cavity reconstruction using pectoralis major muscle and amnion. Lawson VG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):230–3

Reconstruction of large nasal defects with a subcutaneous pedicle nasolabial flap. An underutilized technique. Levine PA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):628–30

Temporalis muscle-galea flap in facial reanimation. Mathog RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):168–73

Autograft frontoplasty. A simple technique for correction of post-osteoplastic flap defects. Myers EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):626–7

Survival of myocutaneous flaps. Experimental evaluation by intra-arterial injection of a dye. Nieto CS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):43–6

Mandible reconstruction with the trapezius osteomusculocutaneous flap. Panje WR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):223–9

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction. Is a skin-lined pharynx necessary? Robertson MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):375–6

Reconstructive options for pharyngeal and/or cervical esophageal defects. Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):193–7

Pectoralis myocutaneous flap modifications [letter] Stiernberg CM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):208

The 'note flap'. Walike JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):430–3

Preservation of the lower extremity in the treatment of massive pressure ulcers. Holman PD. **Ariz Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):93–9

The morbidity of bicoronal flaps in maxillofacial surgery. Shepherd DE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):1–8

British Microsurgical Society meeting. London, 17–18 September 1984. Abstracts. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):435–45

Controlled tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Argenta LC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):520–9

The treatment of hypospadias by a modified one-stage van der Meulen dorsal axial flap repair. Crawford BS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):361–3

Continuous subcutaneous tissue pH measurement as a monitor of blood flow in skin flaps: an experimental study. Dickson MG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):39–42

Some observations on the radial artery island flap. Emerson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):107–12

Raising the radial artery forearm flap: the superficial ulnar artery 'trap'. Fatah MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):394–5

Local transposition of a distally-based island forearm flap to close a complicated excisional wrist defect in a nonagenarian: some anatomical and clinical considerations. Godfrey AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):493–5

Cross-finger flaps from scarred skin in burned hands. Groenevelt F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):187–9

The reversed forearm flap using scarred skin in hand reconstruction. Groenevelt F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):398–402

In the interest of accuracy. A classification of fascio-cutaneous flaps according to their patterns of vascularisation. Haeseker B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):643–4

The importance of symmetry in forehead flap rhinoplasty. Hart NB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):477–81

Acute ischaemia of the hand resulting from elevation of a radial forearm flap. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):396–7

Monitoring free vascularised jejunum grafts. Katsaros J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):220–2

The use of a vomerine flap for palatal lengthening: the modified Nagpur technique. Kumar PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):343–6

Q.E.D. flaps (?demonstrandum, disputandum or deprecandum): three useful axial pattern flaps in tropical African surgery. Landra AP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):580–3

Prostanoid derivatives in experimental flap delay with formic acid. Lawrence WT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):602–6

Injury to the brachial plexus resulting from shoulder positioning during latissimus dorsi flap pedicle dissection. Logan AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):380–2

The ulnar artery forearm free flap. Lovie MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):486–92

Tumour spread in a delto-pectoral pedicle flap used in reconstruction of the lower jaw: case report. Mahaffey PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):43–5

The degloved hand: immediate complete restoration of skin cover with a contralateral forearm free flap. Mahaffey PJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):101–6

Rib-latissimus dorsi osteomyocutaneous flap in reconstruction of a mandibular defect. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):234–7

Vertical abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of chest wall defects. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):230–3

A supero-medial thigh flap for urethral reconstruction in epispadias and hypospadias. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):46–50

A new compound osteo-myocutaneous free flap: the posterior iliac artery flap. Mialhe C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):30–8

A pig model for investigation of muscle and myocutaneous flaps. Millican PG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):364–8

Peripheral neovascularisation of muscle and musculocutaneous flaps. Millican PG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):369–74

One-stage ante-thoracic reconstruction of the thoracic oesophagus using myocutaneous flaps. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):577–9

Surgical delay and arachidonic acid metabolites: evidence for an inflammatory mechanism: an experimental study in rats. Murphy RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):272–7

Repair of a prostato-membranous urethral stricture with a gracilis myocutaneous flap. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):539–41

Reconstruction of a posterior defect of the elbow joint using an extensor carpi radialis longus myocutaneous flap: case report. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):238–40

Skin expansion as an adjunct to reconstruction of the external ear. Oneal RM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):517–9

The use of de-epithelialised cross-finger flaps for dorsal finger defects. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):407–9

The anatomy of the subscapular-thoracodorsal arterial system: study of 100 cadaver dissections. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):574–6

A modified halo frame to assist omentum transfer to the scalp. Sandow MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):288–91

A manoeuvre to cover exposed metal using a de-epithelialised 'turn-over' fasciocutaneous flap. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):223–9

The true pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap: an anatomical study. Wei WI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):568–73

Radial forearm flap for floor of mouth reconstruction. Matthews RN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):561–4

Closure of urethral fistula by rhombic flap. Singh AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):112–3

Local muscle flaps in the hand. Anatomy as related to reconstructive surgery. Wilgis EF. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):552–7

The radial forearm island flap in early reconstruction of a severely burned hand. Dent AR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):285–8

Resurfacing of the severely burned hand with a radial forearm flap. McLean NR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun;11(5):371–3

Assessing the pressure at zero flow in canine epigastric skin flaps. Clarke HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):230–4

Reconstruction of the chest wall in malignant disease. Cunningham MS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):4–7

Transpubic urethroplasty combined with pedicled-muscle-flap grafting in the treatment of posterior membranous urethral strictures. Ruan XQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):362–4

Skin deep-fascia flap graft in infected vascular prosthesis. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):333–5

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the pharyngeal flap operation. Drew GS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Apr;22(2):88–92

Predictions of modeled palatopharyngeal port openings under conditions simulating pharyngeal flap reconstruction. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):154–6

Longitudinal evaluation of articulation and velopharyngeal competence of patients with pharyngeal flaps. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):163–72

Abductor digiti minimi muscle flap after tumor resection in the hand. Belsole RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):220–2

Skin cover after petrosectomy. Stell PM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):109–12

Fasciocutaneous flaps in intraoral reconstruction. McGregor IA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):453–61

Thermocouple probe monitoring for free tissue transfer, replantation, and revascularization procedures. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):197–207

Pharmacologic manipulation of the microcirculation in cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):173–84

Two useful small flaps for reconstruction of lip and nose. Schafer ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):785–90

Noninvasive monitoring of tissue viability. Sloan GM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):185–95 (66 ref.)

The precise midline forehead flap in reconstruction of the nose. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):481–94

Biogeometry. The logic in the process of selection, siting, design, construction, and transfer of flaps. Tenta LT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):423–52

A comparison of cutaneous perfusion as determined by laser Doppler velocimetry or sodium fluorescein. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;41(4):271–4

Refining the hair-bearing flap. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):391–3

A technique for avoiding mucosal stenosis and secondary hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Alexander RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):271–3

Ureter replacement by collagen and seromuscular parts of the large bowel in dogs. Van Helsdingen PJ. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):276–81

A model for staged compression of the vascular pedicle in a porcine myocutaneous flap. Cummings CW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(3):212–6

Cutaneous versus myocutaneous flaps in the repair of major defects in head and neck cancer: a study of 331 flaps. Faucher A, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):104–9

Scalp flaps--reconstruction of the unfavorable result in hair replacement surgery. Fleming RW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(4):315–31

The 'crossbow' incision and nasal flap--its blood supply and clinical application. Hassard AD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):135–8

Hairline aesthetics and styling in hair replacement surgery. Mayer TG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(4):286–302

The trapezius musculocutaneous flap in head and neck reconstruction: potential pitfalls. Nichter LS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):129–34

Radical surgery with myocutaneous flap for advanced penile carcinoma: case report. Iwata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1873–8

Long term follow up and evaluation of free muscle graft in the upper extremity. Ikuta Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):643–8

Follow-up investigation of palatal closure by means of a one-layer cranially-based vomer-flap. Bütow KW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):396–400

Vascularised pedicular bone grafts. Chacha PB. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(2):117–38

Use of Burow's wedge principle for repair of wounds in or near the eyebrow. Gormley DE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):344–9

Guidelines to ensure viability of the reverse soleus muscle flap [letter] Baldwin BA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):56–7

Clinical uses of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):475–7

Reconstruction of the thumb with a free wrap-around flap from the big toe and an iliac-bone graft. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):439–45

Local muscle flaps in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):175–85

Free vascularized osteocutaneous transplants from the groin for delayed primary closure in the management of loss of soft-tissue and bone in the hand and wrist. Report of two cases. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):958–64

The efficacy of free tissue transfer in the treatment of osteomyelitis [letter] Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1494–5

The gluteus medius-tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap for infected girdlestone procedures. Report of two cases. Salibian AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1466–8

Peroneal island flap for skin defects in the lower extremity. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):935–41

Surgical management of infected median sternotomy: closed irrigation vs. muscle flaps. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):443–6

Experimental cardioplasty using the latissimus dorsi muscle flap. Chachques JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):457–62

Scaling and granulation tissue removal in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):374–88

A direct technique with a double lateral bridging flap for coverage of denuded root surface and gingiva extension. Clinical evaluation after 2 years. Marggraf E. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):69–76

Punch grafting: an easy office procedure. Cabaniss WH Jr.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 May;11(5):509–11

International dermatosurgery: eyelid surgery (Part III). Camacho-Martinez F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May; 11(5):489–95

International dermatosurgery: eyelid surgery (Part I). Camacho-Martinez F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 11(3):251–8

The dynamics of dog-ear formation and correction. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;11(7):722–8

The 'dermal tuck'. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;11(7):671–3

A brief analysis of the Burow's wedge/triangle principle. Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):121–3

The lack of effect of nifedipine on failing skin flaps. Miller AP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):612–3

Hair transplantation with microsurgical free scalp flap. Ohmori K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):974–8

Fingertip reconstruction with a palmar advancement flap and free dermal graft: a report of six cases. Arons MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):230–2

Microvascular reconstruction for close-range gunshot injuries to the distal forearm. Salibian AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):799–804

A palmar cross-finger flap for coverage of thumb defects. Vlastou C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):566–9

Determining the recipient site for a sensory island pedicle. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):251–2

The radial forearm island flap in upper limb reconstruction. Fatah MF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):234–8

Single stage thumb reconstruction by a composite forearm island flap. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):245–8

V-Y 'Cup' flap for volar oblique amputation of fingers. Furlow LT Jr. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):253–6

Osteocutaneous digital fillet flap. A technical modification. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):79–82

The osteocutaneous pedicle forearm flap. Matev I. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):179–82

Thumb reconstruction by free sensory flaps from the foot using microsurgical techniques. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):239–44

Progress in burn therapy: skin banking and epidermal culture. Curtsinger LJ 3d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May; 83(5):251–3

Single stage reconstruction of radiation injury of the chest wall by a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Stryker A. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):374–80

The use of soft tissue expansion in reconstructive surgery. Marks MW. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct;136(10):40–2

The levator scapulae muscle flap. A new use. Marks NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):471–4

The use of the latissimus dorsi muscle flap for posterior scalp defects. Narula AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul; 99(7):693–9

The management of severe recurrent epistaxis due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia using regional facial cutaneous flaps. Strauss M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):373–7

Immediate repair of mandibular defects following surgery for carcinoma of the lower alveolus and gingiva using a pectoralis major osteomyocutaneous flap. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):116–20

The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction: surgical complications and their treatment. Ueda M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):9–13

Pilonidal cyst: wide excision and primary closure with an advancement flap. Trooskin SZ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May; 82(5):367–70

The sternocleidomastoid muscle as a muscular or myocutaneous flap for oral and facial reconstruction. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):155–62

The use of a lateral skin-flap perineoplasty in congenital anorectal malformations. Davies MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):577–80

Early reconstruction of Poland's syndrome using autologous rib grafts combined with a latissimus muscle flap. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):423–9

Root resorption following periodontal flap procedures in monkeys. Magnusson I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan; 20(1):79–85

The effectiveness of hand versus ultrasonic instrumentation in open flap root planing. Hunter RK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):697–703

The effect of root planing and citric acid applications on flap healing in humans. A histologic evaluation. Kashani HG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):679–83

The frenectomy combined with a laterally positioned pedicle graft. Functional and esthetic considerations. Miller PD Jr. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):102–6

Effects of citric acid treatment on pedicle flap coverage of localized recession. Oles RD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May; 56(5):259–61

Molar and nonmolar teeth compared over 6 1/2 years following two methods of periodontal therapy. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):499–504

Covering localized areas of root exposure employing the 'envelope' technique. Raetzke PB. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul; 56(7):397–402

Effect of retention of gingival sulcular epithelium on attachment and pocket depth after periodontal surgery. Svoboda PJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):563–6

Flap technique for periodontal bone implants. Papilla preservation technique. Takei HH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):204–10

Immediate reconstruction following maxillectomy. Cornah J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):278–80

Quantitative analysis of skin flap blood flow in the rat using laser Doppler velocimetry. Marks NJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):308–14

Reconstruction of the post-mastectomy patient. Hagerty RC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):485–9

Lower extremity salvage with microvascular free flaps. Hay EL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;81(6):311–6

A comparative study of skin blood flow in musculocutaneous and random pattern flaps. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):443–7

Bronchoplastic procedures and pulmonary artery reconstruction in the treatment of bronchogenic cancer. Belli L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):167–71

Coarctation of the aorta in patients younger than three months. A critique of the subclavian flap operation. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):128–35

Subclavian flap repair of coarctation [letter] Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):654–5

Revascularization of ischemic bronchial anastomoses by an intercostal pedicle flap. Fell SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):172–8

The use of muscle flaps in the repair of aortic defects. Horneffer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):361–6

Influence of age at operation on late results with subclavian flap aortoplasty. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):235–41

Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with autogenous materials. Papp C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):13–20

Experimental use of intercostal muscle flaps for repair of induced cardiac defects. Papp C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):261–4

The effect of surgical excision and grafting procedures on postburn lymphocyte suppression. Stratta RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):46–52

Ventral preputial island flap technique for the repair of epispadias with or without exstrophy. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):985–7

The vascularized skin island urethroplasty: its role and results in urethral stricture management. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):31–3

Island fasciocutaneous flaps of dorsal trunk and their application to myocutaneous flap. Nakajima H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 May;33(2):59–82

Studies of early laryngeal reinnervation. Chang SY. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):455–7

The effects of radiation therapy in microvascular anastomoses. Fried MP. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 2 Suppl 37):1–33

Tracheal reconstruction with pedicled thyroid cartilage. Fry TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):60–2

Surgery of the incompetent nasal valve. Goode RL. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):546–55

Closure of pharyngocutaneous fistulae with the rhomboid flap. Parnes SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):224–5

The pectoralis myocutaneous flap for salvage of necrotic wounds. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):146–50

Temporalis pericranial muscle flap for reconstruction of the lateral face and head. Renner G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1418–22

The combined 'H' advanced flap. Rosenberg L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1513–4

Split-thickness skin graft to control granulation tissue following permanent tracheostomy. Rothstein J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1612–3

Flap tracheostomy in sleep apnea patients. Sahni R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):221–3

Pectoralis major myocutaneous reconstruction of the anterior skull base. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):162–6

Reconstruction of the heel with chronic ulceration with flexor digitorum brevis myocutaneous flap. Shah A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):41–8

The free vascularized sural nerve graft. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(4):175–84

Laser Doppler surveillance of the circulation of free flaps and replanted digits. Hedén PG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985; 6(1):11–9

Free transplantation of venous network pattern skin flap: an experimental study in rabbits. Ji SY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):151–9

Implantable pulsed Doppler cuff for long-term monitoring of free flaps: a preliminary study. Parker PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):130–5

Enhancement of blood flow in experimental microvascular free flaps. Weinberg H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):121–4

The free latissimus dorsi flap in reconstructive microsurgery. Smith AR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Feb;37(1):7–10

Diversionary grooves for filtering procedures [letter] Ciccarelli EC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan;16(1):54, 56

Hydroxylapatite reconstruction of alveolar ridge deficiency with an open mucosal flap technique. Barsan RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):113–9

Endodontic flap design: analysis and recommendations for current usage. Lubow RM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):207–12

The 'pedicle flap': a technique for complete excision of benign salivary gland tumors of the palate. Sacks HG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):572–4

Reinnervation of skeletal muscle with a neuromuscular pedicle. Anonsen CK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):48–57

A one-stage flap reconstruction following resection for stomal recurrence. Biller HF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):357–60

Prognostication of myocutaneous flap viability using laser Doppler velocimetry and fluorescein microfluorometry. Cummings CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):559–63

Extended latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap reconstruction of major head and neck defects. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):551–8

Reconstructive versatility of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Strelzow VV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):368–72

Early application of pedicled omentum to the acutely traumatised spinal cord. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):100–12

Transcutaneous oxygen and flaps. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):721–2

Salvage of seeing eyes after avulsion of upper and lower lids. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):11–6

Fasciocutaneous vessels of the upper arm [letter] Acland RD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):443–4

Experimental studies in the survival of venous island flaps without arterial inflow. Baek SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):88–95

Double-Z rhomboid plasty [letter] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):930–1

The stair-step flap for nasal alar reconstruction [letter] Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):766

Experience with the temporoparietal fascial free flap. Brent B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):177–88

Management of recalcitrant bronchopleural fistulas with muscle flap obliteration. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):882–7

Tensor fasciae latae free flap for full-thickness abdominal wall reconstruction utilizing the greater omentum as a vascular supply [letter] Chiu HW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):607

Delayed neovascularization in free skin flap transfer to irradiated beds in rats. Clarke HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):560–4

Shoulder defect correction with the island latissimus dorsi flap. Cohen BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):650–6

The blood supply of thigh skin. Cormack GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):342–54

The effects of smoking on experimental skin flaps in hamsters. Craig S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):842–6

Versatility and safety of flap coverage for wide excision of cutaneous melanomas. Cuono CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):281–5

Blood supply of the upper craniofacial skeleton: the search for composite calvarial bone flaps. Cutting CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr** Surg 1984 Nov;74(5):603–10

Closure of the donor defect for breast reconstruction with rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps. Drever JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):558–65

The stair-step flap for nasal alar reconstruction. Dreyer TM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):704–7

Ear reconstruction with rotation-advancement composite flap. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):567–8

Monitoring muscle viability using evoked M waves. Fasching MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):217–22

External oblique fasciocutaneous flap for elbow coverage. Fisher J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):51–61

Epigastric flap in the rat [letter] Fried MP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):608–9

Deep inferior epigastric free flap for breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. Friedman RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):455–60

Scapular free-flap dissection made easier. Gahhos FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):115–8

Transplant of an inferiorly based rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap to the calf [letter] Galvao MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):437–8

Closure of the circular defect with double rotation flaps and Z-plasties. Golomb FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec; 74(6):813–6

The effects of combined cooling and perfusion on experimental free-flap survival in rabbits. Gould JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):104–9

Free tongue composite graft for correction of a vermilion defect. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):451–4

Retroauricular island flap for eye socket reconstruction. Guyuron B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):527–33

Refinements of the subcutaneous pedicle flap for closure of forehead and scalp defects. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):903–5

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction using a fabricated forearm free flap. Harii K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):463–76

Blood supply of the abdomen revisited, with emphasis on the superficial inferior epigastric artery. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):657-70

Microvascular free transfer of iliac bone based on the deep superior branches of the superior gluteal vessels. Huang GK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):68-74

Aesthetic scalp flap surgery [letter] Kabaker SS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):159-60

The double-Z rhomboid plasty: an improvement in design. Katoh H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):817-24

Secondary critical ischemia time of experimental skin flaps. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct; 74(4):522-6

Pharmacologic modification of blood flow in the rabbit microvasculature with prostacyclin and related drugs. Knight KR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May; 75(5):692-702

Quantitative assessment of skin-flap survival [letter] Kuzon WM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):847-9

The extensor digitorum brevis muscle island flap for soft-tissue loss around the ankle. Landi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):892-7

Venous drainage in the reverse forearm flap. Lin SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):508-12

The survival of free nonvascularized bone grafts in irradiated areas by wrapping in muscle flaps. Lukash FN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):783-8

Free microvascular muscle flaps with skin graft reconstruction of extensive defects of the foot: a clinical and gait analysis study. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):627-41

Lumbar hernia after latissimus dorsi flap. Moon HK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):417-9

The hairless osteotomized radial forearm flap. Moore MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):301-6

The segmental pectoralis major muscle flap: a function-preserving procedure. Morain WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):825-30

An evaluation of eight methods of using fluorescein to predict the viability of skin flaps in the pig. Myers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):245-50

Advanced applications of revascularized free jejunal flaps for difficult wounds of the head and neck. Nahai F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):778-82

Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on skin capillary blood flow and viability in cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps in the pig. Nakatsuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):374-85

Surgical treatment for frontal baldness: the long temporal vertical flap. Nataf J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov; 74(5):628-35

Pharmacologic action of isoxsuprine in cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps. Neligan P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):363-74

Efficacy of topical nitroglycerin for random-pattern skin-flap salvage. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):847-52

The acute effects of cigarette smoke exposure on experimental skin flaps. Nolan J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):544-51

One-stage lip-switch operation. Ohtsuka H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):613-5

A double-split gluteus maximus muscle flap for reconstruction of the rectal sphincter. Orgel MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):62-7

Assessment of microsphere technique for measurement of capillary blood flow in random skin flaps in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):513-21

Reconstruction of the eyebrow in the pediatric burn patient. Pensler JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep; 76(3):434-40

The expansive gluteus maximus flap. Ramirez OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):757-70

The rat cradle [letter] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):850

The extended trapezius musculocutaneous flap for cranio-orbital facial reconstruction. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):318-27

Double island latissimus dorsi muscle-skin flap for through-and-through defects of the forefoot. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):461-3

Extremity reconstruction using the free deltoid flap. Russell RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):586-95

External fixation for fractures and pedicle flap immobilization: a convenient and inexpensive substitute. Shmueli G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):594-5

Cigarette smoking and skin flap survival in the face lift patient [letter] Solmer R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):282-3

The use of a free flap in homozygous sickle cell disease. Spence RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):616-9

The role of free-tissue transfers in lower-extremity reconstruction. Swartz WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):364-73

Vastus medialis myocutaneous and myocutaneous-tendinous composite flaps. Tobin GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May; 75(5):677-85

Pectoralis major segmental anatomy and segmentally split pectoralis major flaps. Tobin GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):814-24

Hemisoleus and reversed hemisoleus flaps. Tobin GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):87-96

A variation on the six-flap Z-plasty theme. Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):911-3

The use of a temporal osteoperiosteal flap for the reconstruction of malar hypoplasia in Treacher Collins syndrome. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):687-93

Reconstruction of a socket using a retroauricular temporal flap. van der Meulen JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):112-4

Greater omentum for vascular supply to free flaps [letter] van Twisk R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):606-7

Transfer of vascularized extensor tendons from the foot to the hand with a dorsalis pedis flap. Vila-Rovira R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):421-7

Hair-bearing neck flap for upper lip reconstruction [letter] Warszawer-Schvarcz L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):137-8

Reconstruction of a skin defect of the posterior heel by a lateral calcaneal flap. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):642-7

Inverted-U parascapular flap for the treatment of axillary burn scar contracture. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):126-9

A new method utilizing the bipedicle flap for reconstruction of the external auditory canal in microtia. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):464-8

Pharyngo-oesophageal reconstruction with the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Joseph CA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):67-9

Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used to close a median sternotomy chest defect. A case report. Ford TD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):115-6

Anaesthesia for microsurgery. Jakubowski M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):581-4

Increased survival of experimental skin flaps in rats following treatment with antiadrenergic drugs. Jurell G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):169-72

Late patency of clinical microvascular anastomoses to free composite tissue transplants. II. Hemodynamical aspects. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):73-9

Late patency of clinical microvascular anastomoses to free composite tissue transplants. I. Angiographical aspects. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):65-72

The latissimus dorsi flap. An overview. Lassen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):41-51 (76 ref.)

Experience with the latissimus dorsi flap. Nielsen IM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):53-63

Complex thoracic wounds: muscle and musculocutaneous anatomy in closure. Coleman JJ 3d. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):125-9

Syndactyly reconstruction by a modified Cronin method. Killian JT, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):414-8

A denervated pancreatic flap for control of chronic pain in pancreatitis. Warren WD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):581-3

Epithelial lining methods in esophageal repair: a comparative study using pedicle flaps in cats. Tobin GR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):158-65

Microsurgery as an adjunct to reconstructive surgery at the Medical College of Wisconsin. Cunningham MW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):27-30

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (PMMCF) for reconstruction after resection of head and neck cancer] Wang HS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 7(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One-stage reconstruction of the penis with free skin flap from the forearm--report of 5 cases] Gao XS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):470-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lateral skin flap of the lower leg (report of 7 cases)] Gu YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin flaps from the nasal dorsum-sulcus in the repair of partial nasal defects] Hu YS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):646-7 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the vagina by using the labia minora supplemented by partial skin grafting] Huang WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Venous network pattern of a free skin flap--report of one case] Jia SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 64(8):499-502 **(Chi)**

[Bridged cross free myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle--a case report] Yu ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):309-11 **(Chi)**

[Further experiences with the infrahyoid myocutaneous flap in reconstruction after radical surgery of cheek and palate cancer] Wang HS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):100-2, 127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of free skin flap graft for acute injuries of extremities in emergency surgery] Cai LF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of 32P in the assessment of circulatory reconstruction of skin flaps and its clinical application] Cao ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):683-4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of pedicled myocutaneous flaps for the coverage of electric burn wounds involving the joints and deep structures] Chang ZD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):472-3, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomic characteristics of a neurovascular pedicle of the latissimus dorsi muscle and its application in microsurgery] Chen LE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medial plantar island skin flap for repair of soft tissue defects of the heel: report of 3 cases] Gao XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):104-5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the free toe-web flap in hand surgery] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):168-9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frontal bone defect repaired with a composite ipsilateral island temporal flap] Guan WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):430-1, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of the cross-finger subcutaneous flap] Heng DZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):173, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a reversed island fascial flap of the forearm in hand surgery] Jin YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the viability of ischemic skin flaps] Li WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):417-20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomical study and clinical application of an infraspinous flap] Shao X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transfer of the latissimus dorsi musculo-cutaneous flap in the treatment of neck, chest and arm defects: report of 9 cases] Shi SS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):170-2, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful repair of an extensive wound of the gluteal region using a 83 cm long complex musculocutaneous flap] Sun YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):372-3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a reversed forearm island flap for traumatic hand defects] Wang W. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of a scarring alopecia defect with a single-pedicled scalp flap] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):236-8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of island turnover grafts with a posterior-tibial vascular pedicle] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):685-7, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of a composite cutaneo-fibular flap--report of 8 cases] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):356-8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free composite tissue transplantation in injuries of the extremities] Zhou LR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):627-8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of composite arteria dorsalis pedis flap transplantation for restoring hand function] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):421-3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Submaxillo-cervical scar contracture reconstruction with scapular free skin flaps] Chen MY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of scrotal septal vascular pedicle flap in the repair of hypospadias] Li SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction] Lee FP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 83(6):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plastic repair of the eyelid margin by free transfer of a transplant from the opposite eyelid] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late development of osteoplastic flaps in operations on the frontal sinuses] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of neurovascular microsurgery in modern reconstructive surgery] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative measurements of the skin temperature in free skin flaps after microvascular anastomosis] Walsted A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocutaneous flaps of the pectoralis major. Anatomy, technic and clinical applications] Mouthuy B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;84(5):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries caused by wheel spokes. Value of the cutaneo-aponeurotic flap] Vachaud M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):864-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial oncology surgery. Experience in 145 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):562-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with a myocutaneous flap of the greater pectoralis muscle in reconstructive cervicofacial surgery. Apropos of 27 flaps] Hamoir M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in head and neck surgery] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Sep; 81(2):119-31 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical study of the vascularization of the flag flap. Apropos of its use in loss of substance from the palmar face of the proximal phalanx] Oberlin C, et al.

Ann Chir Main 1985;4(2):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterialization of venous flaps] Beehary S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of a large chest defect with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap combined with a prosthetic implant] Bienfait B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the lower rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in breast reconstruction] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary results of an experimental study of flaps with induced axial vascularization] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thigh fasciocutaneous flap repair of a major perineoscrotal tegumentary avulsion. Apropos of a case] Casey RP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a musculocutaneous fascia lata flap in the treatment of radiotherapeutic lesions of the abdominal wall] Echinard C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap and Romberg's disease. Apropos of a case] Freidel M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ischiatic pressure sores: reconstruction of the gluteal fold] Kauer C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The forearm flap with a radial pedicle. Apropos of 13 cases] Kevorkian B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of 56 breast reconstructions using the latissimus dorsi flap] Lejour M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The axillary free flap in rats. Experimental model] Loisel D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The double pedal flap in the treatment of loss of osteocutaneous substance of the leg] Mariano A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the internal plantar flap to cover losses of substance of the heel] Panconi B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):78-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of an inguinal island flap for covering an amputation stump of the thigh] Panconi B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrograde branching of the free flap] Revol M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical study of a complete nail flap] Schernberg F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for using musculocutaneous flaps of the pectoralis major in reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 14 patients] Schuffenecker J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The main beam in nasal reconstruction] Soussaline M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrathoracic use of a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap to make the junction between a retrosternal tubulated stomach and the cervical esophageal stump] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lower trapezius musculocutaneous flap for the repair of neoplastic loss of substance of the ear] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap after oncologic excision of the buccal cavity and oropharynx] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Translation esophageal flap in the repair of traumatic stenosis of the hypopharynx] Garabedian, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience in reconstruction after transmandibular buccopharyngectomy. Comparative study of various flaps. Apropos of 74 cases] Guerrier B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mediastinal tracheotomy in cervicofacial oncologic surgery. Contribution of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap] Hamoir M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total circular pharyngolaryngectomy. A method of reconstruction with a free forearm skin flap] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in cervicofacial oncology. Apropos of 61 cases] Pessey JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction surgery and repair using a musculocutaneous flap. Apropos of 124 cases] Rodriguez J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy. Results of cervico-urethral plasty using Tanagho's tubular vesical flap] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urethroplasty in severe hypospadias. Description and evaluation of a one-stage technic used in 54 cases] el-Kasaby AW, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urethral stricture: single-stage urethroplasty by a free skin flap] Tobelem G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;18(4):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocutaneous flaps. Major contribution in reconstructive surgery] de Coninck A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):987-92 (Fre)

[Plastic surgery using frontal flaps after the surgical excision of epitheliomas of the eyelids] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1217-9 (Fre)

[Treatment of sacral sores by gluteal myocutaneous VY flaps] Calteux N, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(1):5-12 (Fre)

[Tendinous reconstruction with inguinal flaps] Meriaux JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):742-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Musculo-cutaneous flaps in general surgery] Guignard RM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scapular flap] Sennwald G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with the Bakamjian delto-pectoral flap] Long FX, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(7):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free uterine autograft fragments interposed on the opposite uterine horn in the female rat] La Sala G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of a complex vesicovaginal fistula using a musculocutaneous flap of the gracilis muscle] Gerges DG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Covering sacral and ischiatic loss of substance with musculocutaneous flaps] Masquelet AC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free and pedicled flaps in face and neck surgery] Moermans JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Sep;5(7):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free flaps in plastic surgery] Fissette J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):314-5 (Fre)

[Temporal osteomuscular flap. Anatomical study and experimental and surgical technic] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current trends in the treatment of mandibular osteoradionecrosis. Use of a sternocleidomastoid osteomyocutaneous flap] Lagier JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences in the use of pedicled muscle flaps in reconstructive accident surgery] Seiler H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a pectoralis major island flap in large soft tissue defects of the neck] Bähr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):762-4 (Ger)

[Restoration of an infected hip joint with sartorius-plasty] Habermeyer P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):733-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Omentum-plasty in hiatal hernias. Radiologic-manometric follow-up study] Hörmann M, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial supply of the sartorius muscle] Kaiser E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increasing survival of skin transplants by the treatment of transplants with hematoporphyrin derivative and visible light] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(12):770-2 (Ger)

[Prevention of unwanted treatment results in pedicled flap plasty] Bull HG. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:166-8 (Ger)

[Is operative seeding of tumor cells possible or preventable?] Ewers R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:175-6 (Ger)

[Prevention of complications in myocutaneous pectoralis flaps] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:164-6 (Ger)

[Complications of microvascular small intestine transplantation as a principle for improving operative technic] Hausamen JE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:161-3 (Ger)

[For and against the Abbe-plasty] Pfeifer G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:139-43 (Ger)

[Problems in free tissue transplantation with microsurgical revascularization] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:158-60 (Ger)

[Prevention of valopharyngeal insufficiency following palatoplasty by velopharynx adhesion] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:145-7 (Ger)

[Complications in prognathism operations (following the method of labial pedicled anterior maxilla fragment) and their prevention] Wunderer S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:96-8 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the female breast with autologous tissue following mastectomy] Bohmert H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 6;103(21):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a transverse lower rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. A new method for breast reconstruction] Brunnert K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):308-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinoma formation in a neovagina following vaginoplasty] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulation in myocutaneous flaps in the area of the tibia] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for free groin flap-plasty in severe forearm injury (case report)] Butz PC. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative technic in muscle transplantation with microneurovascular anastomoses based on animal experiment studies] Frey M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive surgery] Guignard RM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corium interpositionplasty of the elbow and wrist joint] Koneczny O, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forearm flap with its various possibilities of application] Stock W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensory transplants of the sole of the foot] Stock W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Covering of chronic sacral ulcers by myocutaneous gluteus maximus island flaps] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of a microvascular, multilayer constructed transplant using the greater omentum] Voy ED, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free flap-plasty in a larger soft tissue defect of the hip and gluteal region] Wintsch K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal wall replacement plasty with a myocutaneous flap as an alternative in laparotomy following radiation damage] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):495-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myomucosal flaps of the tongue for covering defects in the mouth area] Weerda H. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic surgery reconstruction of late sequelae following burns of the hands] Schrader M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocutaneous island flaps as a new principle in plastic and reconstructive head and neck surgery] Krisch A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on the surgical treatment of tracheal wall defects] Kustrzycka H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plastic surgical therapy of the 'open leg'] Tschopp H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):878-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic bone infections with extensive skin/soft tissue defect using free transplanted flaps with microvascular anastomoses] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of extensive decubitus ulcers by rotation flap-plasty] Schmitt E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic anterolateral instability of the upper ankle joint: direct ligament reconstruction--periosteal flap--tenodesis] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy with myocutaneous latissimus dorsi flap] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(14):876-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin flap in tracheobronchial reconstructive surgery] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(14):889-96 (Ger)

[Soft tissue and bone defects of the tibia. Treatment with pedicled muscle transfer and a microvascular anastomosed myocutaneous flap] Schweiberer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):200-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of submerged skin for the replacement of the anterior abdominal wall in the rat] Wilker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of skin substitution in lacerated agricultural injuries] Szücs G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984;27(4):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical management of combined urethro-, vesico- and recto-vaginal fistulas by islet skin flaps] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17;126(11):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Frontal and naso-mental island flaps in partial loss of nasal

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

substance--advantages and disadvantages] Caleffi E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the oral cavity with myocutaneous flaps and the laterocervical hinge approach] Gurrieri V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posterior sphincterotomy with anal graft] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microvascularized scapular skin flap for covering a continuous lesion of the scalp] Gaspari AL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Repair of benign stenosis of the juxta-cardial esophagus with a pedunculated gastric 'patch' graft. Experimental study] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microvascularized free-flaps] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15–31;39(15–16):1121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mastectomy and breast reconstruction: possibilities and limitations of post-mastectomy reconstructive surgery] Riberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with the combination of dextran 40, dihydroergotoxine, lidocaine in intravenous perfusion in the prevention of postoperative ischemia of skin flaps] Riberti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous-iliac bone flap for massive defects of the mandible and oral floor] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for tongue reconstruction and its functional evaluation following surgery] Shin T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tracheal resection associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus--using intrathoracic application of the latissimus dorsi muscle flap] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the large scalp defect by free flap transplantation] Kubota J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on chest wall reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flaps in 3 patients] Iizuka M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free cutaneous and musculo-cutaneous flaps in the treatment of open fractures of crural bones and points of resistance] Kobus K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the territorial range of flaps from the gastrocnemius muscle] Olszewski G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homologous dura mater implanted at the right ventricular outlet with its periostal or arachnoid face turned to the cavity] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of pressure ulcers in patients with the spinal cord section syndrome] Anger J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Golcman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subcutaneous mastectomy and mammary reconstruction with dermofat flaps] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Deltoid flap. Anatomical study] Tariki JY, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fasciocutaneous flap on the leg. Anatomical study of the vascularization and clinical applications] Fontana C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;102(6):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastroplasty procedure using a pedicled jejunal mucosal patch] Grigorescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Post-burn neck deformities and their correction with cervico-thoracic skin-adipose tissue flaps] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of burn deformities and ulcers using bilobed cutaneous-adipose flaps] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):120–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia with multiple defects of the abdominal wall] Polianskiĭ BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):109–13 **(Rus)**

[Free cutaneo-muscular plasty in deep burns of the calvaria] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ventral hernias with plastic repair of the aponeurosis using split autotransplants] Iagovkin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of restorative plastic operations with a tissue autograft in the case of a deficient conjunctival sac cavity for the wearing of a prosthesis] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free transplantation of tissue complexes with microanastomosis of blood vessels and nerves as a new method for plastic surgery of the limbs] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in non-free dermatoplasty in the treatment of hand wounds] Iashina TN. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood supply and oxygen regimen of the mucoperiosteal flap before and after an operation for segmental osteotomy of the frontal section of the maxilla] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of UV irradiation for preventing complications in plastic repair of the maxillofacial area with a Filatov pedicle graft] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy using a renal fascia flap] Klepikov FA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplasty after reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadias] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of filling in extensive defects with cutaneous-subcutaneous-fascial flaps on a Filatov pedicle] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of reconstructing the Filatov pedicle] Dmitriev GI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the white line in large ventral hernias with diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscle] Kiselev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Variants of primary plastic correction of post-neoplastic defects of the lower lip] Naumov PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Transmyoplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the legs] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinforcing a large intestine anastomosis with a flap from the gastric wall] Zurnadzh'iants VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Platysmal myocutaneous flap in the reconstruction of the oral cavity and pharynx] Kralj Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The tumbler flap] Miljković I. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(2–3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correction of posttraumatic loss of soft tissue in the area of the calf and foot] Mariš F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

One-stage penile/preputial island flap urethroplasty for urethral stricture. Quartey JK. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):474–5

Experience with the radial forearm flap in 14 cases. Matthews RN, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(3):303–10

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Instruments for routine arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Lundberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:79–83

Stone removal basket [letter] Burhenne HJ. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1313

Use of the Deaver retractor for exteriorization of ovarian cysts at laparotomy. Menczer J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):885–6

Retinal tacks. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):272–4

The pic-forceps for removal of epiretinal membranes [letter] de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):518–9

Combination lens loop-spatula for nucleus delivery during planned extracapsular cataract extraction. Gerber DS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):333–4

A new subperiosteal glass bead inserter [letter] Karesh JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):731

Suture cutter-remover device. Lobel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):639–40

Grooved tying forceps. Maumenee AE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):638–9

Susceptibility of Acanthamoeba to surgical instrument sterilization techniques [letter] Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):724–5

Modified vitreoretinal pics and spatulas. Olk RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):610–1

An inexpensive irrigating pusher for posterior chamber lens implantation. Patrick RK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):86

Iridotomy scissor-forceps. Shields MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):609–10

Innovations in skin suture removal. Silloway KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):799–801

Optical urethrotomy for urethral strictures--a preliminary report. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):665–7

Use of a new hemostatic scalpel in plastic surgery. Salyer KE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):532–8

Changing knives a wasteful and unnecessary ritual. Hill R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):149–51

Use of a sagittal oscillating saw for repeat sternotomy: a safer and simpler technique. Akl BF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):646–7

Internal mammary retractor. Beg RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):286–7

A completely atraumatic pickup forceps designed to hold vein grafts. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):588–9

Single table OR instrument setup. Streamlining setups and costs. Lunday KK. **AORN J** 1985 Jun;41(6):1055, 1057–8

The double-edge knife [letter] Truhan AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):970–1

Removal of subcutaneous dermoids with the assistance of a cryoprobe [letter] Nelson LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1270, 1272

A modified curved ruler for strabismus surgery [letter] Scott WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):625

Resectoscopic transanal resection of extensive rectal adenomas. Irwin RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):375–7

Periorbital soft tissue retractor. Carter JL. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):146–8

A modification of the Gillies needleholder. Freshwater MF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):633–4

A combination of scissors and micro-forceps: a new microsurgical instrument. Van Twisk R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):631–2

Cutting corners. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):959

Review of accessories for percutaneous renal surgery. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):577–81

Harvesting the greater saphenous vein with a subcutaneous vein remover. Dorsey JS. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):13–4

Wire basket removal of a large endobronchial foreign body [letter] McCullough P. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):270–1

Microkeratome lamellar corneal resection in the rabbit: a model for experimental study of the effects of Barraquer cryolathing techniques. Robin JB, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jan–Mar;11(1):79–81

Microwave coagulating scalpel for operations on the solid viscus organ. Toy FK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):131–2

Report on surgical knives or back to the stone age! Huber C. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:1–4

New trephine for keratoplasty (Hanna trephine). Pouliquen Y, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:99–102

Anterograde urethrotomy, a new method for internal urethrotomy. Nicolescu D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):319–22

Sterilization and care of surgical instruments and supplies. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):381–92

Needleholder for 10-0 nylon. Broggi RJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):74

The capsule coupeur for automated anterior capsulectomy. Clayman HM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):480–2

Instrument for dissecting scleral incision flap [letter] Dulaney DD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):282

A forceps for implanting J-loop lenses. Fechner PU. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):367

Lens capsule retractor for in-the-bag placement of posterior chamber lenses. Mackool RJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):365

Forceps for implantation of posterior chamber loop haptic lenses. Thorton SP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):366

Intraocular lens insertion forceps. Wilkerson ER Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):368

A multipurpose grasping forceps for retrieval of an embolized catheter fragment. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):516–8

The syringe skin hook. Azab AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):368–9

The modified skin hook: a new instrument in cutaneous surgery. Lerner SP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):586–8

Epidermal cell outgrowth from CO2 laser- and scalpel-cut explants: implications for wound healing. Moreno RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;10(11):863–8

How to obtain the 'perfect' plug. Pinski JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):953–6

The Bernsco adapter. Stegman SJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):680–1

Use of the Shaw scalpel in podiatric surgery. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;23(6):457–60

A new digital retractor. Earley MJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):922–3

The flexible tendon retriever. Ersek RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):415

Skin hook: the Brown-Burr modification of the Gillies single hook skin retractor. Luthra PK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):274

Retraction system for transsphenoidal surgery. Technical note. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):307–9

Clip with enclosed spring for aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):612–4

Bayonette curettes for anterior cervical spine procedures. Technical note. Sisco AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):141

Modified Kocher clamp for fragment stabilization after sagittal ramus osteotomy. Alexander G. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):649–50

Blood loss with use of the Shaw scalpel for the treatment of oral cancer. Takagi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):580–4

Atraumatic harvesting of the sural nerve [letter] Wessberg GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):237

A modified bone clamp. Ker NB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):317

Patch enlargement of the cardiovascular flow tract with neither flow occlusion nor extracorporeal circulation. Maeta H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):146–8

The new ALR long cystoresectoscope system. Finney RP. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):509

Microspike approximator for vasovasostomy. Goldstein M. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):74

A newly designed clamp facilitates hepatic resection. Kanematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):432–3

One knife is enough [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1201

Snare applying the Ti–Ni shape memory alloy for nasal polypotomy and tonsillectomy. Fujioka M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):869–71

Rotation of scissors while fixed in the microsurgical field: a technique for increasing the surgeon's efficiency. Greenberg IM. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(4):218–27

The microneedleholderscissors and the microforceps. Owen ER. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(4):213–7

Saphenous vein harvesting using a subcutanous vein remover. Dorsey JS. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar;68(3):195–8

Aneurysm clips [letter] Dujovny M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):607

Effects of thermal knives on wound healing. Sowa DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):436–9

Management of failing filtering blebs with the Argon laser. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):731–3

Aspirating speculum. McBratney RT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):258

Capsular forceps for extraocular extraction: a new use for an old instrument (newly designed). Pizzarello LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):257

A new system of intraocular instruments: III. Guillotine scissors. Rappazzo JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan; 16(1):48–9

A new infusion/aspiration coaxial cannulated handpiece. Rappazzo JA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):991–2

A comparison of healing and pain following excision of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia with electrosurgery and blade–loop knives in human patients. Rathofer SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):130–5

Hypotympanotomy retractor. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):470–1

C-wire hand drill for small–hole stapedectomy. Farrior J. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):138–41

Salivary probe and dissector. Mantovani M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):336–7

Panje–Shagets tracheoesophageal fistula forceps. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):601–2

A useful rhinoplasty instrument: the nasal hump extractor. Thomas JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun; 93(3):442–3

The diamond–tip rasp. Corwin KD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):136–9

The harvesting of cranial bone grafts: a guided osteotome. Herdel PM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):642–4

A new light for the Dingman–Millard mouth gag [letter] Lehman JA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb; 75(2):280

A new system of dermatomes. Rosenberg L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):743–9

Gillies, or patiala combined needle holder? Rosenberg L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):649–50

The curved tip needle holder [letter] Sternberg N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):575

Surgical ligation clip artifacts on CT scans. Gross SC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):831–2

Antegrade internal ureteral stenting: a technical refinement. Hackethorn JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):827–8

Percutaneous lumbar diskectomy using a new aspiration probe: porcine and cadaver model. Onik G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):251–2

Instrumentation for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree. Ossoff RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):973–80

A new forceps for removal of biliary tract stones. Caprini JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):360–1

A new vascular clamp. Fogarty TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):264–5

Guided dilators for the common bile duct. Kim IG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):569–70

Drill burrs for anterior decompression of the spinal cord––a new device. Koyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):392–4

A modified needle holder for mitral valve surgery. Dimitri WR. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):61–2

Increase your accuracy in performing Pereyra procedure. Fein RL. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):538–9

Urologic use of the iconoclast. Mackenzie AR, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):537

Retrograde pyelography using resectoscope [letter] Mohiuddin MM. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):320

Spring retractors: applicability to urologic surgery. Redman JF. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):614–5

Atraumatic color–coded mosquito clamps for inflatable penile prostheses. Reed HM. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):618–9

[Improved instruments for the reconstruction of urethral continuity in injuries of the urethra] Zhang GM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A Rochard hook of our own manufacture] Berndt D. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):523–5 **(Cze)**

[A cartilage–protective wound hook for knee arthrotomy] Zimmermann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug; 31(8):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue–protecting plate–holding forceps for compression plate osteosynthesis] Kürschner J. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):772 **(Ger)**

[Basic instruments for dermato–surgical procedures] Behl K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New microkeratome for laminating refractive corneal surgery] Jessen K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal trephining for penetrating keratoplasty: study of the degree of precision and presentation of a new trephine] Schimmelpfennig B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar; 186(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision punch for corneal transplants] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 forceps for implantation of Choyce–Mark IX anterior chamber lenses] Vogel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A physical model on the problem of the slipped clip] Piek J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new drill template for the operative treatment of injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament] Blauth W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New instruments for the removal of an artificial hip joint from the shaft] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaps in asepsis due to surgical caps, face masks, external surfaces of infusion bottles and sterile wrappers of disposable articles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):508–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed and laterally fenestrated speculum for peranal tumor excision] Dewey P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

[A set of instruments for abdominal lavage] Schuhr EU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1221–2 **(Ger)**

[A new surgical instrument for the removal of varicose branches of the saphenous vein] Petrilli GL. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience using the laser rod in urological surgery] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch enlargement reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract without cardiopulmonary bypass. The use of newly devised 'wire–guided knife'] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascites trocars for Brock's operation] Morishita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of angled scalpels in mitral commissurotomy] Murase M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Instrument for the extraction of nonmagnetic intravitreous foreign bodies] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Device for surgical interventions on the major duodenal papilla] Prudkov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Device for extracting foreign bodies from hollow tubular organs] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Set of surgical instruments for use with 'Scalpel–1' and 'Romashka–1' laser equipment for inaccessible thoracic and abdominal surgery] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Change in the properties of titanium alloys exposed to a stream of high–frequency, low–pressure radiating plasma] Matukhnov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instruments for surgery on the liver and bile ducts] Smirnov BA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for demagnetizing microsurgical instruments] Baranov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun; 101(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. II. Atherosclerotic vessels. Manship LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):401–6

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. I. Normal vessels. Moore WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):392–400

Closure of patent ductus [letter] Dobell AR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292

Magnetic resonance imaging and surgical clips. Barrafato D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):509–10, 512

HISTORY

The history and evolution of surgical instruments. IV Probes and their allies. Kirkup J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan; 67(1):56–60

[Gynecology throughout the centuries. IV. Special gynecologic pathology and surgical technic] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):653–84 contd **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of forceps used for transbronchial lung biopsy. Bigger may not be better. Smith LS, et al. **Chest** 1985 May; 87(5):574–6

SURGICAL MESH

Polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) mesh graft for protection of esophagogastrostomy. A preliminary report. Arndt M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):93–6

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with Mersilene mesh in the retroperitoneal position in the management of posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Addison WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):140–6

Osseous and chondral fixation of polypropylene mesh. Merrell RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):816–8

Comparison of prosthetic materials for abdominal wall reconstruction in the presence of contamination and infection. Brown GL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun; 201(6):705–11

Carbon–fibre versus Marlex mesh in the repair of experimental abdominal wall defects in rats. Cameron AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):648–50

The experimental evaluation of a carbon–polylactic acid mesh for a ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):358–62

Mesh–graft urethroplasty: our experience with a new procedure. Schreiter F. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):338–44

Vicryl (polyglactin 910) mesh as a dural substitute. Maurer PK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):448–52

Preliminary clinical experience with the use of absorbable mesh splenorrhaphy. Delany HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):909–13

Surgical repair of the kidney after blunt lesions of intermediate degree using a Vicryl mesh: an experimental study. Schoenenberger A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):804–8

Abdominal wall repair with polypropylene mesh in pregnancy. Martin LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):141–3

The use of a buried wire frame to reduce contracture of grafts. Planas J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec; 74(6):798–808

Recurrent midline hernial repair. Wagman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):181–2

[Use of Bulgarian antibacterial polyamide mesh and antibacterial sutures in our own practice] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):45–6 **(Bul)**

[Clinical laboratory studies before and after liver resection using antimicrobial polycaproamide mesh and sutures made in Bulgaria in an experiment] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lower jaw reconstruction using titanium mesh and removal of iliac crest grafts while maintaining the crista contour] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of delayed–absorption mesh in abdominal surgery. Clinical study, apropos of 55 case] Dumeige F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernia using a nylon mesh. Original technic apropos of a series of 208 surgically treated patients] Frank P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorbable synthetic mesh in abdominal surgery. Indications, operative procedures and results] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial mesh as an aid in abdominal wall closure in postoperative peritonitis, postoperative abdominal wall dehiscence and reconstruction of the abdominal wall] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(19):1238–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesh wrapping repair for aneurysms of the aortic arch] Ueno A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):279–83 **(Jpn)**

[CODOFIX elastic mesh dressings] Zubrzycka H. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful use of biological film to eliminate a parapancreatic fistula with suppuration of the surgical wound and eventration of the intestine] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Polymer fibers in surgery. II] Privalova LG, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1–4):37–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optic neuropathy from the use of intracranial muslin. Repka MX, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):147–50

Muslin optic neuropathy [letter] Tomsak RL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):71

SURGICAL NURSING

Immunosuppression. Postoperative management of heart

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

transplant recipients. Mathias JM. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):748–53

Renal transplantation. Nursing management of the recipient. Richard AB, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Jun;41(6):1022–36

Factors affecting nurses' decisions to medicate pediatric patients after surgery. Burokas L. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):373–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome: case data and nursing implications. Pyle KL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Dec;16(6):292–8

[Special nursing measures in acute disease from the surgeon's viewpoint] Weber K. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):96–101 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Animal experiments in teaching surgery and nursing] Su SL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):231–2 **(Chi)**

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see REPLANTATION

SURGICAL SCRUB see HANDWASHING

SURGICAL STAPLERS

Local recurrence following anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum with a stapled anastomosis. Bokey EL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):683–6

A modified technique for stapled anastomosis after the Hartmann procedure. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):693–4

Side–to–side and end–to–side anastomosis in partial gastrectomy and hemicolectomy using the EEA stapler. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):683–5

Lactomer copolymer absorbable staples in gastrointestinal surgery. Hirashima T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):381–5

A stapler modification of the altemeier procedure for rectal prolapse. Experimental and clinical evaluation. Bennett BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):116–20

Esophagogastrostomy using the EEA stapling instrument. Ferguson CM. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):223–5

The healing and tensile strength of the gastroplasty staple line. An experimental study. Okudaira Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):564–8

The fate of the EEA stapled anastomosis: a clinico–radiological study of 38 patients. Kissin MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):20–2

Evaluation of the Proximate–ILS circular stapler. A prospective study. Fazio VW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):108–14

Transoral cervical esophagogastrostomy using the EEA stapling device. Ancalmo N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):387

Modified autosuture technique for ileal conduit construction in urinary diversion. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):477–82

Closure of double–barrel colostomy with stapling instruments. Francis DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):569–70

Lesser curve disconnection using a stapling device: highly selective vagotomy made quicker and easier. Hooper TL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):175–6

Staples or sutures for low colorectal anastomoses: a prospective randomized trial. McGinn FP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):603–5

Pins, wires, and staples in foot surgery. DiGiovanni JE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):211–23

Loop colostomy with the intraluminal stapler (ILS). Chung RS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):464–5

Late failure of a stapled small–bowel exclusion procedure. Friedman IH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):132–3

The healing process of anastomoses of the colon. A comparative study using single, double–layer or stapled anastomosis. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):767–71

The healing process in high and low anterior resection of the rectum. A comparative study in the pig, using stapling devices. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):772–4

A simple device to facilitate the 'double stapling technique' for low anterior resection. Hughes KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):684–5

Anastomotic recurrences after low anterior resection. Stapled vs. hand–sewn. Leff EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):164–7

The healing of single– and double–row stapled circular anastomoses. Penninckx FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):714–9

Local recurrence of rectal carcinoma after hand–sewn and stapled anastomoses. Rosen CB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):305–9

Experimental studies by the resin–casting method on the vascular structure of the colon following stapler anastomoses. Shikata J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):341–6

Anastomosis to the rectum. Operative experience. Steinhagen RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):105–9

Low colorectal anastomoses. An experimental assessment of two sutured and two stapled techniques. Templeton JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):38–41

Surgical techniques for gastroesophagostomy with the EEA stapler. Mittal VK, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):29–32

Stapling devices in gastrointestinal surgery. Tuchmann A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):23–7

Three–year experience with gastric stapling for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Feb;82(2):127–33

Evaluation of autosuture in urinary diversion. Auld CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):93–6

Resection and immediate anastomosis in large bowel obstruction using a stapling technique. McMillan I, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):377–8

Endoscopic follow–up of patients with oesophageal varices operated upon with the use of an EEA stapler. Purri P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):165–6

Stapled anastomosis after colorectal resection for benign and malignant disease. Raidoo SN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):819–21

Use of the surgical stapler to obliterate the left atrial appendage. Coffin LH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):565–6

Recurrence following stapled coloproctostomy for carcinomas of the mid portion of the rectum. Kennedy HL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):513–6

The use of skin staples to secure skin towels in areas difficult to drape. Morris DM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):387

The reverse end insertion technique for rectal anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Ramirez OM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):266–7

Use of the EEA stapling device in anastomoses of the small intestine. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):163–5

Results in 100 consecutive patients with stapled esophageal transection for varices. Spence RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):323–9

Laboratory evaluation of four techniques of stapled gastroplasty. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):66–71

Bacterial colonization of percutaneous sutures. Gristina AG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):12–9

A new technique of loop ileostomy closure after endorectal ileoanal anastomosis. Kestenberg A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):109–11

The incidence of wound infection after stapled or sutured bowel anastomosis and stapled or sutured skin closure in humans and guinea pigs. Panton ON, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):20–4

Intersecting staple lines in intestinal anastomoses. Ravitch MM. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):8–15

[Experimental observations on the healing process after anastomosis of colonic eversion] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):98–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of the circular stapler device––report of 290 cases] Kang LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):552–3, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low anterior rectum resection using the EEA autosuturing instrument] Bisgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The EAA stapler in esophageal anastomoses] Droissart R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of 7 years of automatic suturing in pulmonary surgery] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uni– or bipolar temporary exclusion of the esophagus by stapling. A simple technic, not damaging to the esophagus] Assens P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of flail chest by sliding staples] Borrelly J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomoses in colorectal surgery. Indications and results] Ballantyne GH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):223–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in thoracic surgery. Indications, technic, results] Bieselt R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):232–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications and value of mechanical anastomoses of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):216–22 **(Ger)**

[Bimechanical rectum anastomosis (double stapling technic)] Kreisköther E, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):179–82 **(Ger)**

[Surgical staplers in surgery of the lung] Maassen W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):227–31 **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence following anterior rectum resection––manual versus stapler suture] Metzger U, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapler suture or single button suture? A controlled clinical study on the comparison of both skin closure methods] Priesack W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Soviet SPTU stapler device in color. and rectum surgery] Baradnay G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2–3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the suture technic and anastomosis sites for continence following deep rectum resection] Jostarndt L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(11):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of mechanical suturing in colorectal anastomoses] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of mechanical suturing in esophago–jejunal anastomoses] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anal sphincter function following colorectal anastomosis with a stapler by transperineal–sphincter approach] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical sutures in surgery of cancer of the rectum (a personal contribution)] Crucitti F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantage of mechanical suturing devices in thoraco–pulmonary surgery. Our experience] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileo–proctostomy with an EEA stapler. Proposal of a technic] Ferraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a disposable automatic metallic–clip instrument in gastrointestinal surgery] Liboni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):381–2 **(Ita)**

[Technical aspects and first clinical evaluation of a new circular mechanical stapler: the I.L.S.] Liboni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 15;39(17):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low mechanical anterior resection in the treatment of neoplasms of the medial and superior rectum. Our experience] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):107–8 **(Ita)**

[Low anterior resection with latero–terminal mechanical anastomosis in the treatment of cancer of the rectus] Mari C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15–31;39(13–14):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the middle rectum. Immediate and long–term results; comparison of Miles' operation and ALR with manual anastomosis and ALR with mechanical anastomosis] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long–term results of mechanical anastomoses in surgery of cancer of the rectum] Quagliuolo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):99 **(Ita)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract. Personal experience] Guffanti Pesenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2087–9 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the use of mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive tract] Rocca E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2093–5 **(Ita)**

[Apparatus for applying an intestinal anastomosis in children undergoing Swenson's operation] Shapkina AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):130–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of the UPO–16 suturing apparatus in gastric resection] Brekhov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A pitfall with the EEA stapler in vertical banded gastroplasty. McMullin ND, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):485–7

Anal implantation metastasis from carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum––a risk when performing anterior resection with the EEA stapler? Norgren J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):602

Role of automatic staplers in the aetiology of bronchopleural fistula. Hakim M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):27–31

[A proximal staple technic compared with conventional suturing for skin closure. Late cosmetic results] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems with automatic suturing of low colorectal anastomosis. Product control] Wamberg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Accelerated wound healing with stapled enteric suture lines. An experimental study comparing traditional sewing techniques and a stapling device. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):360–4

Clinical comparison of Michel and Proximate clips used for abdominal wound closure. Gallagher P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):594–7

[Surgical staplers in colon surgery] Baradnay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal cuff dehiscence presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Timberlake G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):243–4

Fracture and herniation of bowel at bone graft donor site in the iliac crest. Ubhi CS, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):202–3

Secondary peritonitis––a major clinical problem. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:3–5

[Rupture of a postoperative ventral hernia] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Early complications after operations on the large intestine] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pressure necrosis is the primary cause of wound dehiscence. Bartlett LC. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):27–30

The effect of metronidazole on wound healing in rats. Borden EB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):331–6

Rare late complication after operation of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):367–70

Dehiscence of a prosthetic graft nineteen years after coarctation repair. Snow N. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr; 9(2):371–3

[Wound complications following abdominal operations and the reasons for their occurrence] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):56–61 (85 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Suture dehiscence of the large intestine: is the surgeon a risk factor?] Beickert R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct; 55(10):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications of the laparotomy wound in morbid obesity patients subjected to an intestinal bypass] Micheletto G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31; 39(20):1361–5 **(Ita)**

[Causes of incompetence of esophago-intestinal anastomoses in the neck] Belousov EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligatures of gastrointestinal anastomoses and their role in postgastrectomy diseases] Volynskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eventration in gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul; 51(315):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Abdominal wound disruption. A conservative approach. Muckart DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):47–9

[Suture incompetence in pelviureteral anastomosis in hydronephrosis] Vukalovich PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Late wound complications after circular keratotomy for zoster keratitis. Mackensen G, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):95–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of rat intestinal wound healing in the presence of radiation injury. Ormiston MC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):56–8

[Ruptures of laparotomy wounds––contribution to the pathophysiology and prevention] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of intestinal dehiscence by an intraluminal bypass graft. Ger R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):726–9

Technical note: the use of nitroglycerin ointment after precarious neurosurgical wound closure. Lehman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):701–2

Mechanical factors in abdominal wound closure: the prevention of fascial dehiscence. Poole GV Jr. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):631–40

[Prevention of burst abdomen by polyacrylic plates with Redon drainage reinforced with polyester suture material] Damme J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(9):572–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of postoperative citrate irrigation following deep rectum resection] Krönung G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(18):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of intraperitoneal suture insufficiency using fibrin adhesives] Pointner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(17):1146–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical glue––kanakonlit B––in surgery] Smolarek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for drawing together wound edges] Izmaĭlov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of incompetence of the duodenal stump and postoperative pancreatitis] Zherlov GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of glue KL-3 in pulmonary surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative eventration in newborn infants] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a biocompatible antimicrobial polymer film for the prevention of incompetence of intestinal sutures in peritonitis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetization of sutures and serous membrane-lacking segments in operations on the intestines in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suture dehiscence of the duodenal stump in gastric resection for pyloroduodenal ulcers] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological study of intestinal anastomoses in the early period after operations on the colon] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used to close a median sternotomy chest defect. A case report. Ford TD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):115–6

[The surgical treatment of large eventrations using skin homografts preserved in cialit] Schneider S. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep;20(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and reconstructive interventions of the efferent urinary system following kidney transplantation] Mebel M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial mesh as an aid in abdominal wall closure in postoperative peritonitis, postoperative abdominal wall dehiscence and reconstruction of the abdominal wall] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(19):1238–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of reconstruction of the cervical esophagus in wound dehiscence resulting from esophagogastric anastomosis at the neck level] Caprotti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):357–61 **(Ita)**

[Repair of sternum separation after cardiac surgery. A new method by iliac bone transplantation] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for abdominal wound dehiscence and evisceration] Tanaka R, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of esophageal dehiscences by an intraluminal bypass tube. An experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):733–8

Anastomotic leak and recurrent fistula following operation of oesophageal atresia. Sigge W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):71–4

[Nutritional management of anastomotic leakage after gastrointestinal surgery––with special reference to the serious cases] Kako N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful use of biological film to eliminate a parapancreatic fistula with suppuration of the surgical wound and eventration of the intestine] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):136–8 **(Rus)**

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Risk factors for postcesarean endomyometritis. Yonekura ML. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):177–87 (108 ref.)

Postoperative wound infection in rheumatoid arthritis surgery. Hämäläinen M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep; 3(3):329–35

Prevention and treatment of postoperative infection. Harrison LH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):27–33

BLOOD

Observations on the red cell ATP of surgical patients during premortal period. Kozakowska E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):S103–4

Plasma fibronectin response to sepsis: mobilization or synthesis? Velky TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):824–9

[Effect of indomethacin on carbohydrate metabolism in generalized infection] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudomembranous colitis and wound infection following perioperative use of multiple antibiotics. Bohnen JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):432–3

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical infection stratification system for intra-abdominal infection. Multicenter trial. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):21–9

[Surgical concept of infection] Napalkov PN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):15–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation of immune and nutritional status with wound complications in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Shukla VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):442–5

Comparison of prosthetic materials for abdominal wall reconstruction in the presence of contamination and infection. Brown GL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun; 201(6):705–11

The effect of distal sepsis on arterial grafts: an experimental study. Tanner WA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May; 153(5):166–9

A fatal case of toxic-shock syndrome following cholecystectomy. Beck S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct; 24(4):269–70

Late onset of mandibular and lingual dysesthesia secondary to postextraction infection. Goldberg MH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):269–71

[Lucilia sericata myiasis (Diptera, Calliphoridae) in gangrene of the foot] Bauch R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):167–9 **(Ger)**

[Control of the intragastric pH value in infection and peritonitis by ranitidine versus cimetidine. A double-blind study] Ketterl R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboexclusion technic for ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta following extrapleural plombage thoracoplasty] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Supratentorial space occupying lesions following infratentorial surgery early diagnosis and treatment. Harders A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1–2):57–60

Detection of abdominal aortic graft infection: comparison of CT and in-labeled white blood cell scans. Mark AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):315–8

The infected hip after total hip arthroplasty. Canner GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1393–9

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of soft tissue infections. Lee PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):80–3

Wound amylase levels as an early indicator of orocutaneous fistulae. Larsen LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct; 94(10):1302–6

Clinical judgment versus delayed hypersensitivity skin testing for the prediction of postoperative sepsis and mortality. Ottow RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov; 159(5):475–7

The value of thermography in the early diagnosis of postoperative sternal wound infections. Robicsek F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):260–5

[Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test as a potential diagnostic aid in the preoperative detection of patients at risk for infection] Schulz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative lesions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 48(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological studies in the diagnosis of surgical infection and suppurative-resorptive fever] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of bacteriological studies in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of postoperative infection] Plotkina NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Two-phase gas chromatography in the diagnosis of surgical infection] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental and functional diagnosis of pyelonephritis in the transplanted kidney] Chemisova GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Three-year experience with amikacin sulfate as an exclusive surgical aminoglycoside in a large acute-care hospital. Lee JT Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):37–42

Cefmenoxime in surgical infections: treatment and penetration into peritoneal fluid and wound secretions. Wittke RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):7–10

The application of antibiotic bonding to the treatment of established vascular prosthetic infection. Greco RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):71–5

Reliability of criteria for predicting persistent or recurrent sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):17–20

Antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement: current concepts. Buchholz HW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):96–108 (21 ref.)

Comparative study of cefoperazone and amikacin. Whang CW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):40–8

Cefoperazone in the treatment of postsurgical wound infection, sepsis, and abscess of the spinal cord and brain. Woo JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):839–43

Sugar in the treatment of infected surgical wounds. Rahal F, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):308

Gentamicin-impregnated PMMA beads: an introduction and review. Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 24(2):116–21

Simple wound irrigation system to treat staphylococcal infection of intramedullary nails [letter] Mackechnie-Jarvis AC. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1035–6

Antibiotics and elective cholecystectomy [letter] Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):238

Resistance pattern and antibiotic therapy in surgery: experience in a German hospital 1981/83. Ringelmann R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:53–60

The use of intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of CSF shunt-associated ventriculitis. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:111–3

[Treatment of the complications of an anaerobic infection in obstetrics and gynecology using metronidazole (Flagyl)] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of postsurgical bone infections] Nentwig GH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:35–7 **(Ger)**

[The activity and tolerance of ceftriaxone in the treatment of severe surgical infections] Erttmann M. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;87:32–5 **(Ger)**

[The role of antibiotic treatment in the management of post-traumatic wound suppuration and osteomyelitis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urological surgery] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Apr-Jun;36(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical effect of cephems: cefoperazone in the treatment of postoperative infections] Idegami K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical assessment of sulbactam/cefoperazone in comparison with ceftizoxime in patients with postoperative infections by well controlled method] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):643-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The third generation cephems for surgical infections] Ishibiki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Infections following gastrointestinal surgery and prophylactic antibiotics] Kinoshita H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for use of antibiotics in gynecology] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):447-50 (Pol)

[Therapeutic effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on suppurative wound healing] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):79 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Patient cost in the treatment of postsurgical female pelvic infection. Faro S. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):165-9

Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):520-3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in suppurative diseases] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious complications after splenectomy. Carlstedt A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):607-10

Infections in neurosurgery: a randomized comparison between silk and polyglycolic acid. Blomstedt GC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):90-3

Identifying patients at high risk of surgical wound infection. A simple multivariate index of patient susceptibility and wound contamination. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;121(2):206-15

Surgical complications of peritoneal dialysis catheters. Fleisher AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):726-9

Identification of factors responsible for wound infection following allograft nephrectomy. Chapman TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):446-8

The effect of preoperative treatment with cimetidine on postoperative wound sepsis. Feretis CB, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):594-8

Infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to rheumatoid surgery. von Essen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:110-6 (91 ref.)

Bacteriology and septic complications of patients with appendicitis [letter] Freed JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):131

Gastrointestinal tract involvement by prosthetic graft infection. The significance of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Reilly LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):342-8

Mediastinal infection after cardiac surgery. Sarr MG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):415-23 (110 ref.)

Colostomy wound closure. Berne TV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):957-9

Bile bacteria and sepsis in biliary surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):152

An unusual source of hospital wound infection. Dickson WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1727-8

The gastro-oral pathway of intestinal bacteria after head and neck cancer surgery. Swift AC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):263-9

The infected implant. Sorto LA Jr. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):199-209

Are postoperative fever and/or septic complications prognostic factors in colorectal cancer resected for cure? Fucini C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):94-5

Role of intraoperative wound contamination in post-operative wound infection in laparotomy. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:508-13

Incontinence pads and clostridium infection [letter] Bradbury SM. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):115

Penetration of Staphylococcus aureus into sutured wounds. Hirshman HP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):269-71

Factors influencing wound infection (a prospective study of 280 cases). deSa LA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;30(4):232-6

Sternotomy infection after harvesting of the internal mammary artery. Nkongho A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):788-9

Complications from long-term indwelling central venous catheters, with special reference to infections. Kappers-Klunne MC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):192-6

Effect of anesthesia for repeat cesarean section on postoperative infectious morbidity. Chestnut DH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):199-202

Complications of surgery in glaucoma. Early and late bacterial endophthalmitis following glaucoma filtering surgery. Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):959-63

Late onset endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):964-72

Effect of antimicrobial mouth rinses on the incidence of localized alveolitis and infection following mandibular third molar oral surgery. Sweet JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):24-6

Tinea imbricata, filariasis, hydrocoeles and wound infection [letter] Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):151

Septic involvement of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) anastomoses producing false aneurysms: diagnosis and problems related to management. Monarrez CN, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):297-300

Polyurethane-covered breast implant [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):728-9

Secondary peritonitis--a major clinical problem. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:3-5

Secondary peritonitis--a balance between contamination and host defence mechanisms. Revhaug A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:7-9

Mediastinal infection after open heart surgery. Rutledge R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):88-92

Decreased wound neutrophils and indiscrete margination in the pathogenesis of wound infection. Yurt RW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):191-8

Prediction of post-operative wound infection by a simple score system. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):264-8

[Wound complications following abdominal operations and the reasons for their occurrence] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):56-61 (85 ref.) (Bul)

[Acute suppurative mediastinitis in heart surgery performed under extracorporeal circulation] Amrein C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical problems of surgical infection. The Pirogov Institute for Emergency Medicine, Sofia] Popkirov S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection and pseudarthrosis as complications following selective ramus osteotomies] Steinhäuser EW. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:88-91 (Ger)

[Value of so-called risk factors in abdominal cesarean section] Hofmann P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 28;103(12):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cesarean section and risk of infection] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic infections in operative medicine] Schaal KP. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):153-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Staphylococcus epidermidis causing infections in trauma surgery] Hansis M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early postoperative infections of tibial fractures] Friedrich B. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):312-5 (Ger)

[Importance of infection following laparotomy in childhood] Grüssner R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomo-pathologic and therapeutic considerations on the Papineau method] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bile bacteria and postoperative infective complications] Sarli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anaerobic bacterial infection of the locomotor system] Dziak A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of suppurative complications of the surgical treatment of femoral fractures previously treated by epicondylar wire traction] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preoperative risk factors in wound healing after surgery of the locomotor system in relation to surgical patients] Wasilewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of infectious complications after bone surgery] Drabik N, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraoperative bone infections: the most common clinical forms] Piatkowski S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of intraoperative infection risk factors in orthopedic surgery] Wasilewski A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Wound infection in orthopedic surgery] Witwicki T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anaerobic clostridial infection of surgical wounds] Lipskiĭ LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):110-2 (Rus)

[Etiological structure of suppurative-inflammatory processes in surgical clinics] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis and prevention of suppurative surgical complications] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of cross-infection in the development of postoperative complications] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cervical conization and of chloramphenicol on cervicovaginal anaerobics] Millán R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of neutrophil iodination for the assessment of phagocytic and opsonic function in septic patients. Kellerman JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):301-5

Detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis in infected total hip replacements by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Barsham S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):839-40

[Natural resistance of the body to infection in suppurative-necrotic processes and its correction] Kibort RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriologic comparison of closed suction and Penrose drainage [editorial] Alexander JW. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):699

A bacteriologic study comparing closed suction and simple conduit drainage. Raves JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):618-20

Postoperative ocular infections: an analysis of laboratory data on 750 cases. Mahajan VM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):847-8

Infection in experimental hip arthroplasties. Southwood RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):229-31

Isolation of Bacillus circulans from a wound infection [letter] Logan NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):838-9

Bacteria in bile and their hazards in biliary tract surgery. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):354-6

What grows beneath Op-Site surgical wound dressing? [letter] Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):752-3

Qualitative and quantitative bacteriological studies in infected surgical wounds treated with Debrisan or saline. Ransjö U, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):91-5

[Problems in the bacteriological study of wound infections] Dinger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of gas-liquid chromatography to study non-clostridial anaerobic infection in a surgical clinic] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Prophylactic cefamandole in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Mintowt-Czyz WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):665

Improved survival associated with postoperative wound infection in laryngeal cancer: an analysis of its therapeutic implications. Schantz SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):412-7

OCCURRENCE

A survey of 77 major infectious complications of median sternotomy: a review of 7,949 consecutive operative procedures. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):214-23

Risk factors for severe bacterial infections after valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations: analysis of 246 cases by logistic regression. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):224-8

An inter-hospital criteria audit of infection in total hip-joint replacement surgery. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):19-21

Postoperative infections following cardiac surgery: association with an environmental reservoir in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. Dandalides PC, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):378-84

Postoperative wound infections following cardiac surgery: significance of contaminated cases performed in the preceding 48 hours. deSilva MI, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):371-7

Risk factors for infection in cardiac surgery: will the real culprit please stand up? Kaiser AB. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):369-70

Infection after orthognathic surgery, with and without preventive antibiotics. Martis C, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):490-4

Factors affecting the development of surgical wound infections: a surgeon's view. Bucknall TE. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-8 (49 ref.)

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140-6

Wound infection after caesarean section. Moir-Bussy BR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):359-70

[Surgical complications in connection with the implantation of permanent pacemakers. 19 years experience with 910 patients] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Postoperative abdominal infection. Epidemiological aspects at the Clinical Hospital of Salamanca] Abdel-Lah BA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep;38(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is it possible to reduce the occurrence of wound infections in abdominal surgery?] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):743-52 (Fre)

[Infection in the surgical environment. Computerized prospective study] Waber B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications following inguinal hernia surgery] Ungeheuer

E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):564–8 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of nosocomial wound infection] Menzel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Features of the current stage in the study of surgical infection] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec; 133(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute infections after cataract surgery] Karadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3–4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Wound infection following surgery in an accident and emergency theatre. Spence RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):23–7

Staphylococcal abscess complicating endocardial aneurysmectomy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):624–6

An experimental study of the effect of infection on microvascular anastomosis. Luk KD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):113–5

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii and Clostridium limosum. Gordon G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):129–34

Lens implant cyto-pathology in postoperative Proteus panophthalmitis. Wolter JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug;15(8):661–5

[Histologic studies in the course of programmed peritoneal lavage] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative research on the cytological dynamics of the healing of suppurative facial and neck wounds] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cefoxitin concentration in wound fluid. Bagley DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):752–3

Neutrophil delivery to wounds of the upper and lower extremities. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):430–1

In vivo neutrophil delivery to inflammatory sites in surgical patients. Correlation with in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and adherence. Morris JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):205–9

Hemodynamic and hematologic changes in a standardized trauma–sepsis model in rats. Pedersen P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):13–23

Influence of intraperitoneal Escherichia coli with septicemia on the healing of colonic anastomoses and skin wounds. An experimental study in the rat. Högström H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):128–32

The role of the lymphatic system in acute arterial prosthetic graft infections. Rubin JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):92–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental retroperitoneal infection. Kisida E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):141–3

Prevention of post–operative infection in appendicectomy by single dose intravenous metronidazole. An open prospective randomised study. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):73–6

Single–dose intravenous metronidazole v. doxycycline prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. An open prospective, randomized trial. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(2):163–8

Incision and drainage v. incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover in anorectal abscess. A randomized study with 3–year follow–up. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):689–92

Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Jonas SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 80(6):438–41

Ophthalmology operating room standards and infection control concerns. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):271–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery: historical background, rationale, and relationship to prospective payment. Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):339–43

Prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Hirsch HA. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):170–6 (93 ref.)

Prevention of bone and joint infections. Norden CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):229–32

Factors affecting the incidence of infectious morbidity after radical hysterectomy. Marsden DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):817–21

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in otologic and neuro–otologic surgery. Fitzgerald DC. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):121–5

Comparison of ceftriaxone and cefazolin prophylaxis against infection in open heart surgery. Beam TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):8–14

The ultraviolet environment in a nutshell (Carl W. Walter). Lowell JD. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):575–7

What's past is prologue: delayed primary closure [editorial] Meakins JL. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):698–9

Primary open wound management after emergency laparotomies for conditions associated with bacterial contamination. Reappraisal of a historical tradition. Meissner K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):613–7

Staphylococcal lysate fails to elicit nonspecific immune enhancement in a simulated surgical infection. Brown GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):663–5

Trial of the use of masks in the gynaecological operating theatre. Chamberlain GV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):432–3

Preoperative intraincisional cefamandole reduces wound infection and postoperative inpatient stay in upper abdominal surgery. Taylor TV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):235–7

Prevention of infection following orthopedic surgery. Eron LJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:140–64 (80 ref.)

Prevention of infection in high risk biliary operations. Karran SJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:59–72 (20 ref.)

Perioperative prevention of infection in ophthalmic surgery. Radda TM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:184–97

Perioperative prevention of infection in abdominal surgery. Wilson AJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:30–58 (113 ref.)

Comparison of moxalactam and cefazolin as prophylactic antibiotics during cesarean section. Rayburn W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):337–9

Concentrations of cefmetazole in plasma and tissue resulting from peri–incisional administration before appendectomy. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):787–8

An inaccurate review of antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Miller WA. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):754–5

Single dose tinidazole prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Crosthwaite AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):55–8

Prophylactic antibiotics in appendicectomy: a prospective double blind randomized study. O'Rourke MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):535–41

A comparison of cephazolin plus metronidazole versus ticarcillin in the prevention of post–operative sepsis following abdominal surgery. Smith S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):12–3

The use of gentamicin–PMMA chains in colorectal surgery. Spence RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):252–4

Infection following biliary surgery [letter] Cahill CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):586

Metronidazole and Augmentin in the prevention of sepsis after appendicectomy. Drumm J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):571–3

A score system for evaluating random control clinical trials of prophylaxis of abdominal surgical wound infection. Evans M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):256–60

Influence of rectal washout on bacterial counts in the rectal stump. Scammell BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):548–50

Are bile bacteria relevant to septic complications following biliary surgery? Willis RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):845–9

Prevention of wound infection following vasectomy. Randall PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):227–9

Intraoperative bacterial contamination of vascular grafts: a prospective study. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):407–9

Prophylactic intravenous metronidazole in cesarean section. Elyan A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):67–70

Antibiotic infection prophylaxis in gallbladder surgery––a prospective randomized study. Harnoss BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):76–82

Use of antibiotic–containing bone cement. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):89–95

Surgical wound environment. Ritter MA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):11–3

Infections in minimal incision surgery. Cangialosi CP. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):435–47

Single–dose mezlocillin prophylaxis in emergency cesarean section. Jaffe R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):507–11

Invagination of the appendiceal stump for the reduction of peritoneal bacterial contamination. Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):184–7

Comment: Cephalosporins in surgical prophylaxis [letter] Burnakis TG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(7–8):586–7

The role of the extended half–life second–generation cephalosporins in surgical prophylaxis. Rapp RP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):214–6

Cefmetazole plasma levels after intraincisional administration [letter] Rodriquez Barbero J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):394–6

Therapeutic results and tissue concentrations of temocillin in surgical patients. Wittke RR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:221–6

Wound infection rates after intraincisional plus systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in an animal model. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):538–41

Role of intra–operative wound lavage in post–operative wound infection. Sood S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:92–5

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Micon L, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):120–2

Review of the experience with cefotaxime in surgical prophylaxis. Blomer R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):185–91

Chemoprophylaxis of postoperative infections in colorectal surgery. Rakovec S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(3):181–3

Evaluation of cefadroxil and cephalexin in oral prophylaxis of postoperative sepsis. Sgarlato TE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):538–40

Prevention of post–appendicectomy sepsis by mezlocillin and metronidazole: a prospective, randomized, double–blind trial. McIntosh GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):537–42

Cephalosporins for prophylaxis in operative repair of femoral fractures. Levels in serum, muscle, and hematoma. Jones S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):921–4

Prophylactic antibiotics in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia. A placebo–controlled, randomized trial of cefoxitin. Sonne–Holm S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):800–3

A randomized, prospective study of perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis for vascular access surgery. Bennion RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):270–4

Light and electron microscopic studies of an antibiotic bonded vascular graft. Greco RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):489–97

Prophylaxis against infection during vascular surgery. Jannelli F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 25(5):437–9

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in clean podiatric surgery. Okun S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):402–6

The effect of povidone–iodine irrigation on perineal wound healing following proctectomy for carcinoma. Johnson JN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:81–6

Ten years experience with povidone–iodine in heart surgery. Klövekorn WP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:117–21

Prevention of bacterial colonization of wounds at operation: comparison of iodine–impregnated ('Ioban') drapes with conventional methods. Lewis DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):431–7

A high incidence of bleeding is observed in a trial to determine whether addition of metronidazole is needed with latamoxef for prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):398–408

Systemic metronidazole combined with either topical povidone–iodine or ampicillin in acute appendicitis. Parker MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:97–101

Postoperative infections in colonic surgery after enteral bacitracin–neomycin–clindamycin or parenteral mezlocillin–oxacillin prophylaxis. Schiessel R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):289–97

Comparison of prophylactic antibiotic regimens in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Walker M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:101–6

Infection and sepsis after operations for total hip or knee–joint replacement: influence of ultraclean air, prophylactic antibiotics and other factors. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):505–29

Role of prophylactic antibiotics in clean surgical procedures. Khan MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):441–3

Wide variation in risk of wound infection following clean neurosurgery. Implications for perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Tenney JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):243–7

Prophylactic metronidazole with and without cefuroxime in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomised double–blind study. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):123–5

Plastic ring wound drapes in elective colorectal surgery. Gamble SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):232–3

Antibiotic peritoneal lavage in childhood appendicitis. Orr JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):307–9

Chemoprophylaxis in major head and neck surgery. Raine CH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1006–9

Effect of intrauterine antibiotic lavage after cesarean birth on postoperative morbidity. Kellum RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):527–9

Op–Site dressing study: a prospective randomized study evaluating povidone iodine ointment and extension set changes with 7–day Op–Site dressings applied to total parenteral nutrition subclavian sites. Powell CR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):443–6

Perioperative single dose antibiotic therapy in elective surgery. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):112–5

Splenic autotransplant and residual partial spleen: prevention of septicemia. Haque AU, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep; 14(5):407–12

Prevention of infection after joint surgery [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):694

One knife is enough [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1201

Prevention of infection after joint surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):378–9

Prevention of airborne infection during surgery. Howorth FH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):386–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Kelly TW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):162

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Penketh AR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1500

Preventive antibiotics in surgical practice. O'Brien P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):149–52 (12 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunting: a prospective randomized trial in 152 hydrocephalic patients. Schmidt K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):1–5

Extensive pre–operative shaving: a costly exercise. Bird BJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):727–9

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Metronidazole prophylaxis in elective first trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):371–4

Preoperative antibiotic soaking of silicone sponges. Does it make a difference? Arribas NP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1684–9

Pediatric surgical infection and antibiotic usage. Mollitt DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):326–9 (6 ref.)

Oral neomycin sulfate and erythromycin base before colon surgery: a comparison of serum and tissue concentrations. DiPiro JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):91–4

A double-blind study comparing cefonicid with cefazolin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. DeBenedictis KJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S901–4

Prophylactic antibiotics for elective colorectal surgery or operation for obstruction of the small bowel: a comparison of cefonicid and cefoxitin. Fabian TC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S896–900

Comparative studies of multiple-dose cefoxitin vs. single-dose cefonicid for surgical prophylaxis in patients undergoing biliary tract operations or hysterectomy. Maki DG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S887–95

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S880–6 (34 ref.)

Short-course antibiotic prophylaxis in first-trimester abortion. DiOrio J. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):499–500

Prophylactic antimicrobial administration. Svensson LG. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):55–62 (115 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):204

Prophylactic antimicrobials in elective colorectal and biliary surgery. Perrott CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14; 68(6):387–91

Tinidazole prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 19(8):1027–30

Prevention of postoperative infections following gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:26–30

Surgical aspects in the management of peritonitis. Guthy E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:49–52

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery--a prospective study. Bluhm G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):227–34

Renal transplant wound infection: the value of prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Tillegård A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):215–21

Ceftriaxone and cefazolin prophylaxis for hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):197–203

Prophylactic antibiotics and closed tube thoracostomy. LeBlanc KA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 160(3):259–63

Netilmicin sulfate prophylaxis in the surgical treatment of renal stones. Lewi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 159(4):357–62

Healing of ischemic colonic anastomoses in the rat: role of antibiotic preparation. Cohen SR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):443–6

The incidence of wound infection after stapled or sutured bowel anastomosis and stapled or sutured skin closure in humans and guinea pigs. Panton ON, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):20–4

Which cephalosporin for wound prophylaxis? An experimental comparison of three drugs. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):30–4

Role of piperacillin in surgical prophylaxis of genitourinary infections. Childs SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):43–8

Perioperative mezlocillin vs cefotaxime to prevent infections after genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):657–61

The use of PMMA beads in recurrent high anal fistula: a preliminary report. Kupferberg A, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):970–4

Prophylactic regimens in colorectal surgery: comparisons between metronidazole used alone or with ampicillin for one or three days. Roland M, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):626–32

An operative technique to reduce valve colonisation. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:107–8

Comparison of two methods of prophylaxis against CSF shunt infection. Lambert M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec; 39 Suppl 2:109–10

[Metronidazole protects the appendectomy wound from infection] Qin HJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 23(5):267–8, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in appendectomy wound closure without suturing the peritoneum for the prevention of wound infection] Sun JB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):209, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protected coagulum method--the basis for rational chemoprophylaxis in surgery] Modr Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Silastic foam dressing compared with mèche-treatment in open management following excision of a pilonidal cyst] Eldrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Local ampicillin prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal surgery] Merrild U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunology and surgery (editorial)] Kinnaert P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):CXIII–CXIV **(Fre)**

[Original technic of locoregional antibiotic prevention in abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum using gentamicin beads (letter)] Yakoun M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2814 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy and postoperative infection in orthopedic surgery. 1983 total hip prostheses] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis and the risk of wound infection in kidney transplantation] Grundmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20;102(47–48):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative infection prevention with cefotaxime] Hägele D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term prevention with cefoxitin in cesarean section] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec; 44(12):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative wound irrigation with a new local antiseptic] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative cefamandole prevention in aortocoronary bypass operations: the course of serum levels in extracorporeal circulation] Klepetko W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole and neomycin in wound infection prophylaxis in colon and rectal surgery] Nowak W, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6–7):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in hysterectomies. Prospective randomized study on the efficacy of a single dose of ceftriaxone] Lüscher KP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 28;74(22):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic therapy--clinical experiences with a combination of mezlocillin/sisomicin in accident surgery] Lais E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in vascular surgery] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone in pediatric surgery] Brülhart K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;87:28–32 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. A comparative study of 244 patients with colonic diseases] Eckert P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;87:21–7 **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized study: cefuroxime and netilmicin versus ceftriaxone as prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Muckenhuber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985; 87:27–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of infection prevention in hip joint alloarthroplasty with cefamandole] Heisel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct; 122(5):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infections in surgery of the colon] Anders A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prevention in colon and rectum surgery. A randomized study on the value of single dose prevention] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(9):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis: clinical experience of surgical importance] Fuga G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):139–41 **(Ita)**

[Single-dose prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in abdominal surgery. Prospective and controlled study] Ronconi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Jun;31(3):125–32 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infections in surgery of the colorectum. Evaluation of the combined activity of clindamycin and tobramycin] Gramegna A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):115–20 **(Ita)**

[Topical administration of antiseptics and antibiotics in the prevention of surgical wound infections in aseptic surgery] Lano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a semisynthetic enteral diet in preparation for surgery of the large intestine] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The choice of antibiotics for prophylaxis of postoperative infections in the field of orthopaedics. Clinical experience with cefoxitin] Doi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis for gastric cancer in surgery. Comparative study of 2 and 4 times daily administrations of cefotiam] Nakaya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of cefotaxime in serum and myocardial tissue] Shio K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on administration of antibiotics during operation for prevention of postoperative infections] Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infections. Guidelines for prevention and control of postoperative wound infections] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):41–6 **(Nor)**

[Activity of antibiotics in acrylic cement] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic therapy after gynecological operations] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to selected antibiotics of vaginal bacteria before cesarean section] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the validity of the preventive use of metronidazole and tinidazole in surgery of the genital organs] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test in surgery] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1349–54 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mezlocillin in abdominal surgery] Orlowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cefuroxime--indications for its use in surgical practice] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of thoracic wound suppuration by radiation from a helium-neon laser] Medzhidov FA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using antibiotic-impregnated synthetic prostheses in vascular surgery] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and unsolved problems of prevention of suppurative septic infections in surgery] Brusina EB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprevention of suppurative infection] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the thymus preparation thymalin in the complex prevention of postoperative infectious complications after reconstructive biliary surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):128–34 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and surgical treatment of septic complications of surgical wounds of the abdominal wall] Roman LI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):133–8 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative prevention of surgical infections] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial polymers in emergency vascular surgery] Popous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative-inflammatory complications of postoperative wounds with a high risk of suppuration] Kanshin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of the perineal wound in the postoperative treatment of patients with cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound infection after pulmonary resection of acute suppurative disease] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjunctival smears in preparation for ophthalmologic operations] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in various surgical diseases] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in appendectomy--more clinical trials?] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A patient's view of infection. Simanowitz A. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:117–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of radiographic findings in painful hip arthroplasties. Lyons CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):239–51

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses and recurrences following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; (3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses in the small pelvis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):42–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate whole body scanning for the localization of infected vascular synthetic grafts. Thivolle P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):330–2

Candida albicans infected aortic graft detected by indium-111 oxine labeled white blood cells. Winzelberg GG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):734

Indium-111 chloride imaging in the detection of infected prostheses. Sayle BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):718–21

Indium 111-labeled leukocyte scanning for detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):165–73

RADIOTHERAPY

[The helium-neon laser in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hip implant infection. Treatment with resection arthroplasty and late total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):225–8

Aortic and peripheral prosthetic graft infection: differential management and causes of mortality. Yeager RA, et al.

Am J Surg 1985 Jul;150(1):36-43

Treatment of the chronically infected median sternotomy wound with muscle flaps. Mahoney J. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):453-5

Skin deep-fascia flap graft in infected vascular prosthesis. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):333-5

Infected non-union of a femur treated with a vascularized fibular graft. Scott WA. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):455-6

Surgical management of infected median sternotomy: closed irrigation vs. muscle flaps. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):443-6

Femorofemoral bypass with an infrascrotal perineal approach for the patient with an infected groin wound. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):485-7

External oblique fasciocutaneous flap for elbow coverage. Fisher J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):51-61

Rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap used to close a median sternotomy chest defect. A case report. Ford TD. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):115-6

Early reclosure versus conventional secondary suture of severe wound abscesses following laparotomy. Lykkegaard-Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:67-70

Complex thoracic wounds: muscle and musculocutaneous anatomy in closure. Coleman JJ 3d. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):125-9

[Surgical treatment and prognosis of acute suppurative mediastinitis in cardiac surgery] Amrein C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cause, prognosis and therapy of surgically treated empyema of the knee] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial mesh as an aid in abdominal wall closure in postoperative peritonitis, postoperative abdominal wall dehiscence and reconstruction of the abdominal wall] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(19):1238-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of knee joint empyema] Hansis M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of suppurative fractures while maintaining primary stable synthesis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tactics in infected prosthesis after reconstructive surgery in the aorto-femoral zone] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):68 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resolution of late-developing periprosthetic breast infections without prosthesis removal. Wilkinson TS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):79-85

Inadequacies in a wound infection study [letter] Strickland DM. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1347-8

Radiographic loosening after revision with gentamicin-containing cement for deep infection in total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):271-9

Experimental infection and hydrogel dressings. Leaper DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:69-73

A simple technique for control of fistula secretion. Castellano BV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):350

The effects of allogeneic macrophages on a resistant wound infection and wound repair [letter] Fakhri O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):766-8

Intensive care in peritonitis. Sunde SS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:21-5

[Zipper as a new method of temporary abdominal wall closure in abdominal surgery] Teichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):173-8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Nutriflex 48 on the plasma amino acid pattern in surgical intensive care patients with infection] Melzer A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and general therapy principles of wound infections] Kiene S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of immunoglobulins in severe infections] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful use of biological film to eliminate a parapancreatic fistula with suppuration of the surgical wound and eventration of the intestine] Timoshin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):136-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect on nonspecific immunotherapy on several indices of cellular immunity among patients with purulent surgical infections] Konstantinov VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophages in the treatment of postoperative complications in cancer patients] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):89-92 **(Rus)**

[The healing of suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area in the middle-aged and elderly] Grigorchuk IuF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the laser in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases and complications] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonic cavitation in suppurative surgical diseases] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):146-9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppuration surrounding synthetic vascular prostheses] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active and passive immune therapy of surgical Proteus infection] Kreinin LS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):19-25 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs for surgical prophylaxis. Mercer HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1083-7 (15 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in veterinary surgery. van den Bogaard AE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):990-2

Tetanus in a cat [letter] Robinson LR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):699

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in small-animal surgery] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15-16):616-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative wound infection in the horse] Diehl M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:71-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGICENTERS

Oldest freestanding ambulatory center comes back strong after fire. Poland V. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):398, 400, 401

ECONOMICS

Ambulatory surgical centers [letter] Stephenson SV. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):342-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Using a computer to coordinate staff and meet patients' needs. Poss CN. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):940-1, 943

Physician pressure prompts CA surgicenter. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):76

[Problems of immediate supply of orthopedic equipment in ambulatory practice] Prosnak M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Dare to excel in ambulatory surgery. Gruendemann BJ. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):330-1, 334, 337

TRENDS

Freestanding emergency and surgery centers proliferate. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):50

The changing face of American health care. Multihospital systems, emergency centers, and surgery centers. Ermann D, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):401-20 (107 ref.)

UTILIZATION

What's the market for outpatient surgery? Inguanzo JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):55-7

SURVEY METHODS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Time orientation in Nazi concentration camp survivors: forty years after. Lomranz J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):230-6

Evaluation of possible patient survival in a mock airplane disaster. Eisner ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):321-3

After the missiles. Sociopsychological effects of nuclear war. Allen BP. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):927-37

Puma (SA 330) helicopter impact simulation: demonstration of the efficiency of the French crashworthy seat. Vettes B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):672-5

Medical aspects of the survival of shipwrecked crewmen of the m/s 'Kudowa Zdrój'. Renke W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):23-9

Recovery and regression in concentration camp survivors: a psychodynamic re-evaluation. Berger DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):54-9

Holocaust survivors and their children: comments on psychiatric consequences and psychiatric terminology. Krell R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):521-8

Sharing the holocaust experience: communication behaviors and their consequences in families of ex-partisans and ex-prisoners of concentration camps. Kav Venaki S, et al. **Fam Process** 1985 Jun;24(2):273-80

Role of memories in lives of World War II orphans. Hogman F. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):390-6

Child survivors of the holocaust--40 years later: reflections and commentary. Kestenberg J. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):408-12

Child survivors of the holocaust: 40 years later. Introduction. Krell R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):378-80

Therapeutic value of documenting child survivors. Krell R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):397-400

Longitudinal follow-up of child survivors of the holocaust. Moskovitz S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):401-7

Parental communication of Holocaust experiences and personality characteristics among second-generation survivors. Lichtman H. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):914-24

Transgenerational effects of the holocaust: externalization of aggression in second generation of holocaust survivors. Nadler A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):365-9

Coping with cancer among holocaust survivors in Israel: an exploratory study. Baider L, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):121-7

Helicopter accident survivability. Vyrnwy-Jones P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):150-6

Arctic Survival Training--Norway 1985. Soul JO. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):76-80

Second generation effects of historical trauma. Prince RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Spring;72(1):9-29

From concretism to metaphor. Thoughts on some theoretical and technical aspects of the psychoanalytic work with children of Holocaust survivors. Grubrich-Simitis I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:301-19

SUSPENDING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNICS

Non-suture organ grafting to the neck vessels in rats. Olausson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):463-7

Suture cutter-remover device. Lobel D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):639-40

Surgical correction of punctal malposition. Tse DT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):339-41

A single layer open anastomosis for all intestinal structures. Lafreniere R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):797-8

Heat welding for surgical sutures. Masterson TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):318-20

Primary open wound management after emergency laparotomies for conditions associated with bacterial contamination. Reappraisal of a historical tradition. Meissner K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):613-7

Suture technique and wound-bursting strength. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):569-72

Long-term cosmetic results comparing Proximate stapler with Dermalon skin closure. Nilsson T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):30-1

An anastomotic device for microvascular surgery: evolution. Daniel RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):402-11

Primary suture of the perineal wound using constant suction and irrigation, following rectal excision for inflammatory bowel disease. Elliot MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):6-7

Interrupted subcuticular polyglactin sutures for abdominal wounds. Fiennes AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):121

Safe technique for aortic anastomosis in orthotopic canine cardiac transplantation. Hashim SW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):389-90

Mersilene ribbon closure of the median sternotomy: an improvement over wire closure. Johnston RH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):88-9

'Annuloplasty' of the proximal coronary bypass anastomosis. Katz NM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):288-9

Implantation of pericardial substitutes. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):190-1

Use of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate in rabbit auricular cartilage. Fung RQ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):459-64

Modified autosuture technique for ileal conduit construction in urinary diversion. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):477-82

Simple skin closure. Irvin TT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun;33(6):325-30

Laparotomy closure. Leaper DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun;33(6):317-22

Nubbed steel wire for simplified techniques in osteosuturing. Persson G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;22(5):387-8

Use of a single layer extramucosal suture for intestinal anastomosis in children. Brain AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):483-4

A modified anastomosis suturing technique for arterial anastomoses with expanded PTFE. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):498

Adjustable sutures: experimental assessment of final muscle position. Climenhaga HW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):234-6

Adjustable-suture strabismus surgery: a review of 255 consecutive cases. Pratt-Johnson JA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):105-9

Treatment of fractures of the patella with percutaneous suture. Ma YZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):235-41

Abdominal incisions and their closure. Ellis H, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Apr;22(4):1-51 (87 ref.)

Reduction of postkeratoplasty astigmatism by selective suture removal. Binder PS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:86-90

Cairns' goniospasis revisited. Drews RC, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:139-41

Photokeratoscopy in the management of astigmatism following keratoplasty. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:91-8

A technique for avoiding mucosal stenosis and secondary hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Alexander RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):271-3

The healing process of anastomoses of the colon. A comparative study using single, double-layer or stapled

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

anastomosis. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):767-71

The healing process in high and low anterior resection of the rectum. A comparative study in the pig, using stapling devices. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):772-4

The healing of single- and double-row stapled circular anastomoses. Penninckx FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):714-9

Anastomosis to the rectum. Operative experience. Steinhagen RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):105-9

Low colorectal anastomoses. An experimental assessment of two sutured and two stapled techniques. Templeton JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):38-41

Treatment of the lateral rectus palsy. Ciancia AO, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):57-64

Knot security of synthetic absorbable suture material; a comparison of polyglycolic acid and polyglactin-910. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):183-90

Conventional and simplified microsurgical isthmic tubal anastomosis compared in the rabbit. Nelson LM. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):915-8

Suture fixation technique for subluxated posterior chamber IOL through stab wound incision. Moretsky SL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):477-80

Meniscal repair. An arthroscopic technique. Barber FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):39-41

Effect of crown-attached sutures on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):369-73

The far-near/near-far suture. Bernstein G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):470

The 'dermal tuck'. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;11(7):671-3

'Cross-stitch' suture technique for hair transplantation. Orentreich N, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):970-1

The external ring technique for end-to-side microvascular anastomosis. Cheema TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):151

Postoperative results of looped nylon suture used in injuries of the digital flexor tendons. Ikuta Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):67-72

Results of digital neurorrhaphy in adults. Sullivan DJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):41-4

Sparate stitches tubal sterilization, a modified Pomeroy's technic an analysis of the procedure, complications and failure rate. Rimdusit P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov;67(11):602-7

Exposure of the posterior wall during end-to-side vascular anastomosis. Technical note. Guity A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1148-9

Interrupted and continuous microarteriorrhaphy techniques: a hemodynamic comparison. Blair WF, et al **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):419-24

Protection against suture insufficiency in ante-thoracic esophagogastrostomy. Isono K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-8

Suture tension and the Shouldice repair [letter] Calcagno D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1446

A hemodynamic evaluation of cuffed microarteriorrhaphy. Bell LD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):106-12

Microarteriorrhaphy: blood flow after wound healing. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):116-20

Comparative study of microepineurial anastomoses with the use of CO2 laser and suture techniques in rat sciatic nerves: Part 1. Surgical technique, nerve action potentials, and morphological studies. Fischer DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):300-8

Use of an antifibrinolytic agent (tranexamic acid) and lateral sutures with laser conization of the cervix. Grundsell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):573-6

A simplified method for removal of interrupted sutures following penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Perry HD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):342, 344

Slipknots for trabeculectomy flap closure [letter] Quigley HA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan;16(1):56, 58

A new, fast surgical knot for skin closures. Meiss L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):428-9

Continuous sutures for microarterial end-to-side anastomoses. Timmons MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):544-7

Microvascular suturing with the simple slip. Zelt RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):839-40

One row anastomosis in colonic operations with antibiotic prophylaxis. Entner M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):136-8

The reverse end insertion technique for rectal anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Ramirez OM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):266-7

The everted rectal stump technique for the application of the distal pursestring suture in the construction of stapled anastomoses. Slutzki S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):287-8

Results in 100 consecutive patients with stapled esophageal transection for varices. Spence RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):323-9

Laboratory evaluation of four techniques of stapled gastroplasty. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):66-71

Secure aortic stump closure with autogenous vein pledgets Cogbill TH. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):940-1

Mechanical factors in abdominal wound closure: the prevention of fascial dehiscence. Poole GV Jr. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):631-40

Intersecting staple lines in intestinal anastomoses. Ravitch MM. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):8-15

A comparative study of median sternotomy and standard thoracotomy wound skin closure methods. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):38-40

Prevention of prosthetic disc immobilization by prolapsed sutures. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):59-60

[Experimental study on the comparison of epineural and fascicular sutures in repair of peripheral nerve lesions] Shi SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):40-3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in appendectomy wound closure without suturing the peritoneum for the prevention of wound infection] Sun JB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):209, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wound closure by fixation of scleral flap in cataract surgery--clinical observation of 81 eyes] Cai XC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):277-80 **(Chi)**

[Adjustable sutures for muscle recession] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):334-8 **(Chi)**

[Single-layer sutures in the digestive tract] Berndt D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the single-layer suture in the digestive tract] Hak A. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):805-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A proximal staple technic compared with conventional suturing for skin closure. Late cosmetic results] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3913-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The tying of sutures: on knots, knotting technics and knot characteristics] Trimbos JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nerve anastomoses. Sutures or fibrinogenic glue? Preliminary results] Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical and manual sutures of bronchial stumps in right pneumonectomies. Comparative study of 64 cases] Gamondès JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suture of flexor tendons by the Kleinert technic] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 172 manual and mechanical colorectal anastomosis] Pélissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of 7 years of automatic suturing in pulmonary surgery] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic of cutaneous suture. The SAFE technic (Suture, Assisted by adhesive Film, for Esthetic results)] Soussaline M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracorneal suture. A simple procedure for the correction of astigmatism after cataract operation] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhoidectomy by surgical excision with anoplasty by mucocutaneous suture] Jost JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminalized lateral colostomy] Launois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of mechanical suture instruments in surgery of the appendix] Solovei G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament treated with simple sutures. Possibilities, usefulness, clinical evaluation. Apropos of a series of 51 anterior cruciate ligament sutures using barbed wire with macroscopic verification of the healing] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of mandibular fractures in a general hospital center. What is the role of osteosynthesis with miniplates?] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strapping needle] Richter W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Apr;32(4):206-7 **(Ger)**

[Esophago-intestinal anastomoses] Becker HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):613-22 **(Ger)**

[Suture dehiscence of the large intestine: is the surgeon a risk factor?] Beickert R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal anastomoses] Denecke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):638-44 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acromioclavicular dislocations with the Balser hook plate and ligament suture] Kaiser W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entero-enteral anastomoses] Merkle P. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):632-7 **(Ger)**

[Local recurrence following anterior rectum resection--manual versus stapler suture] Metzger U, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapler suture or single button suture? A controlled clinical study on the comparison of both skin closure methods] Priesack W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal anastomoses] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):623-31 **(Ger)**

[Single or double layer? A controlled prospective study on the comparison of 2 suture technics in gastrointestinal anastomoses] Wayand W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified suture technic following operative extraction of mandibular wisdom teeth] Freitag V. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:29-31 **(Ger)**

[Anatomic studies of the fascicular structure of individual cranial nerves as a principle in the prevention of failures in microsurgical nerve suture] Neukam FW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:51-4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various operative methods in relation to the prevention of failures in scar correction] Voy ED. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:80-2 **(Ger)**

[Dexon cerclage of the bones of the hand] Meyer-Clement M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous Y-V-plasty] Olbrisch RR. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of suture technic in flexor tendon injuries. Clinical and experimental study] Zechner W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atraumatic closure of skin defects] Friederich HC. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in closing the abdominal wall--which is the most effective procedure?] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(1):69-74 **(Ger)**

[Anterior single-stage resection with a manual suture as the standard operation of the proximal and middle third of the rectum] Kux M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):283-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheopexy with support frames. An experimental and clinical study] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the meniscus suture] Karpf PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How should one close small incisions in varicose vein operations?] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary flexor tendon suture in the 'no man's land' of the hand] Belusa M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1441-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the suture technic and anastomosis sites for continence following deep rectum resection] Jostarndt L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(11):664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of manual and mechanical sutures in the surgery of neoplasms of the esophagus and the cardia] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):861-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantage of mechanical suturing devices in thoraco-pulmonary surgery. Our experience] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the simple suture in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Case contribution] Piccinini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manual and mechanical sutures: comparison of 2 technics] Ribichini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical cerclage. Classical indications and new prospectives] Gilardenghi F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Are circular sutures effective in surgery for cancer of the median section of the rectum?] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2091-2 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the course of healing of abdominal wall wound after skin suturing with ordinary single sutures and continuous intradermal suture] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of Kleinert's method after tenoplasty and primary and secondary tendon sutures] Sándor I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):263-7 **(Rum)**

[Formation of a double-row intestinal suture] Zhuchenko SP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):105-6 **(Rus)**

[Method of appendectomy with layer-by-layer suturing of the appendiceal stump] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Nerve regeneration in the rabbit with the use of different types of microsurgical nerve sutures] Akoev GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suturing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Kutukov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Late results with a deep suture of the common bile duct] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of applying a corneal suture] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Sutures using Shute's technic after episiotomy] Radaković M. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):431-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Microsuture of cerebral vessels] Pogády P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):272-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

A training card for microsurgery. Awwad AM. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):160

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Robert Abbe 1851-1928. Intestinal anastomosis and suturing. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):278-85

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Stewart Halsted 1852-1922. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):687-92

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Stewart Halsted 1852-1922. Circular suture of the intestine--an experimental study. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):838-41

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Stewart Halsted 1852-1922. Circular suture of the intestine--an experimental study. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):755-7

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Nicholas Senn 1844-1908. Enterorrhaphy; its history, technique and present status. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):59-68

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Nicholas Senn 1844-1908. Enterorrhaphy; its history, technique and present status. III--Recent methods. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):204-14

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Nicholas Senn. 1844-1908. Enterorrhaphy; its history, technique and present status. II--Modern methods. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):135-40

INSTRUMENTATION

A modification of the Gillies needleholder. Freshwater MF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):633-4

A combination of scissors and micro-forceps: a new microsurgical instrument. Van Twisk R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):631-2

Cutting sutures and suture ends with the argon laser [letter] Macoul KL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer; 10(3):357

'The suturer': a new suturing instrument. Kilejian VJ. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):231-2

Technique of intranasal suturing. Sofferman RA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):475-7

Stenting techniques. Carpiniello VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan; 25(1):74-5

[Mechanical sutures and anastomoses of the gastrointestinal tract] Hoskovec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colon anastomosis without suture and foreign material] Tanos G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):284-9 **(Ger)**

[Zipper as a new method of temporary abdominal wall closure in abdominal surgery] Teichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):173-8 **(Ger)**

[Technical notes on the use of the circular mechanical stapler] Liboni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):473-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric resection using a complex of new suturing devices and a new method of suturing the stomach to the intestine] Akopov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):123-8 **(Rus)**

[Device for applying hemostatic sutures to parenchymatous organs] Aslanian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; (7):125-9 **(Rus)**

[Device for drawing together wound edges] Izmaĭlov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):106-9 **(Rus)**

['Closed' gastric resection using new suture machines] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):117-21 **(Rus)**

[Use of new organ suturing devices UDO-60 and UDO-38 in abdominal surgery] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):118-22 **(Rus)**

[A stylus-needle] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[A device for teaching suture technics for wounds] Starykh VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Accelerated wound healing with stapled enteric suture lines. An experimental study comparing traditional sewing techniques and a stapling device. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):360-4

[Strain gauges for measuring the tension at the site of sutures. Use of the original instrument with a personal technic] Trivellini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of three suture techniques for anastomosis of the small intestine in the horse. Dean PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1282-6

Suture materials and suturing techniques. Campbell JR, et al. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):72-5

Castration of horses and donkeys with first intention healing. Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):372-5

Suturing in equine castration [letter] Ross CM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):526

[Surgical treatment of injuries and positional changes in the vulvoperineal region of cows] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUTURES

Incision and drainage v. incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover in anorectal abscess. A randomized study with 3-year follow-up. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):689-92

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) versus Mersilene in repair of inguinal hernia. Solhaug JH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(5):385-7

Adhesion formation and histologic reaction with polydioxanone and polyglactin suture. Neff MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):20-3

A comparative study of suture materials: chromic gut and chromic gut treated with glycerin. Stone IK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1087-93

Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with exposed monofilament sutures following corneal transplantation. Confino J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):111-3

Effect of diverting colostomy on breaking strength of anastomoses after resection of the left side of the colon. Studies in the rat. Blomquist P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun; 149(6):712-5

Beneficial effect on intestinal anastomoses of S-2441, a synthetic kallikrein-kinin antagonist. Experimental studies in the rat. Högström H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):312-4

Changes in collagen content of the small intestinal wall after anastomosis. Jönsson K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):315-7

Heat welding for surgical sutures. Masterson TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):318-20

Ease of suturing surgical fabrics. A quantitative evaluation. Pourdeyhimi B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):387-9

Innovations in skin suture removal. Silloway KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):799-801

Vent stitch entrapment [letter] Block PC. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):379

Fixation of reinforced silicone tracheal tubes [letter] Steward DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):334

Further evaluation of DEXON suture for cataract surgery: a study using 9-0 monofilament suture. Sherman SE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1099

Late false aneurysm following replacement of ascending aorta: the problem of the teflon graft in combination with a silk suture anastomosis. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):271-4

Skin wound approximation with new absorbable suture material. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 111(8):517-9

In vivo evaluation of a new polyurethane-coated catgut suture. Bichon D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):255-63

The in vivo and in vitro degradation of poly(glycolic acid) suture material as a function of applied strain. Miller ND, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):365-8

Nubbed steel wire for simplified techniques in osteosuturing. Persson G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct; 22(5):387-8

Staples or sutures for low colorectal anastomoses: a prospective randomized trial. McGinn FP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):603-5

Serum dependent variability in the adherence of tumour cells to surgical sutures. O'Dwyer P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):466-9

Use of sutures or adhesive tapes for primary closure of pretibial lacerations. Sutton R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1627

Wound infection after simple suture at the emergency ward. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):562-4

125I vicryl suture implants as a surgical adjuvant in cancer of the head and neck. Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):399-402

Comparative neurophysiological assessments of nerve sutures performed by microsurgical methods and with fibrin glue: experimental study. Faldini A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):527-32

Use of the Ethicon 1713 suture for McCannel suturing. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):296-8

The development of mechanical strength of surgically anastomosed arteries sutured with Dexon. Lee S, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):81-9

Penetration of Staphylococcus aureus into sutured wounds. Hirshman HP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):269-71

The determination of leachable chromium from chromicized catgut sutures. Smith WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):687-9

Comparative evaluation of commonly used tendon suturing materials. (An experimental study). Vashist PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):96-100

Sutures or fibrin glue for divided rat nerves: Schwann cell and muscle metabolism. Becker CM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):1-10

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) microsutures in peripheral nerve anastomoses in the rat: 2. Perineural suture. Lee S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):123-6

Scanning electron microscopy studies of needle and suture damage in rat carotid and femoral arteries. Longa EZ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(4):169-74

Isobutyl cyanoacrylate: a clinical and histologic comparison with sutures in closing mucosal incisions in monkeys. Javelet J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):91-4

Preseptal cellulitis in frontalis suspension for congenital ptosis [letter] Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct; 74(4):574-5

Effect of suture material and construction on frictional properties of sutures. Gupta BS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):12-6

A new synthetic monofilament absorbable suture made from polytrimethylene carbonate. Katz AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):213-22

Bacterial colonization of percutaneous sutures. Gristina AG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):12-9

The incidence of wound infection after stapled or sutured bowel anastomosis and stapled or sutured skin closure in humans and guinea pigs. Panton ON, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):20-4

[Use of Bulgarian antibacterial polyamide mesh and antibacterial sutures in our own practice] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):45-6 **(Bul)**

[Clinical laboratory studies before and after liver resection using antimicrobial polycaproamide mesh and sutures made in Bulgaria in an experiment] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Absorbable synthetic sutures--polyglycolic acid] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):377-80 **(Chi)**

[The tying of sutures: on knots, knotting technics and knot characteristics] Trimbos JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery of the vas deferens. Experimental study of suture materials] Lottmann H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive microsurgery of the deferens duct. Experimental study of suture material] Lottmann H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;121(6-7):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a resorbable suture (PDS) in tendon sutures] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of absorbable suture material in dermatologic surgery] Breuninger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 1;60(5):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of burst abdomen by polyacrylic plates with Redon drainage reinforced with polyester suture material] Damme J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(9):572-4 **(Ger)**

[New synthetic resorbable suture material in animal experiments and in clinical testing] Henke R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):641-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of intraperitoneal suture insufficiency using fibrin adhesives] Pointner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(17):1146-8 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis in digestive surgery: results of single layer sutures with absorbable and non-absorbable material] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):919-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suture materials in tracheobronchial surgery] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1643-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suture materials] Lavorato F. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15; 40(7):375-6 **(Ita)**

[Tissue reaction to nylon monofilament in the microsurgery of the fallopian tubes in the rabbit] Ussia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):839-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suture materials in periodontal surgery. Current trends and recent developments] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):129-35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the usefulness of absorbable sutures used in cerclage operations. 2. Macroscopic and histological evaluation] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Aug; 86(8):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the usefulness of absorbable sutures used in cerclage operations. 1. Clinical observations] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Aug;86(8):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Jampolsky's adjustable sutures in the treatment of eye movement disorders] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerclage operation in retinal detachment in aphakic eyes and in eyes with preserved lenses] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Cüppers' sutures in the treatment of alternating-angle strabismus] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep; 86(9):407-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and surgical treatment of septic complications of surgical wounds of the abdominal wall] Roman LI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):133-8 **(Rus)**

[Modified single-row suture-glue method of large intestine anastomosis after resection] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):113-4 **(Rus)**

[Development and trials of antimicrobial surgical suture materials] Furmanov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar; (3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'Occelon', a new Soviet-made synthetic soluble suture material in the surgical treatment of strabismus and nystagmus in children] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymer fibers in surgery. II] Privalova LG, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1-4):37-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a biocompatible antimicrobial polymer film for the prevention of incompetence of intestinal sutures in peritonitis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hermetization of sutures and serous membrane-lacking segments in operations on the intestines in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):136–7 (Rus)

[Hermetization of intestinal sutures with the biological glue 'sulfacrylate'] Visaitov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):72–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infections in neurosurgery: a randomized comparison between silk and polyglycolic acid. Blomstedt GC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3–4):90–3

Conization of the cervix uteri. Complications in connection with plain catgut or silk suturing. Holmskov A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):587–9

Polypropylene suture fracture [letter] Alajmo F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):400

The effect of keratoplasty running sutures on the shape of the cornea. Huber C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:79–85

Suture line ulceration: a complication of gastric partitioning. Nunes JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):315–7

Iris tissue damage following suture-fixated Binkhorst type intraocular lenses. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–4

Surgically induced corneal astigmatism and its spontaneous regression. Gorn RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar; 16(3):162–4

Persistent chest pain due to sternal wire sutures: a complication of coronary artery bypass surgery. Weber LD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1018–9

[Intraperitoneal adhesion formation and tissue reaction following the use of microsurgical suture material] Martius J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases caused by sutures following stomach operations--yes or no?] Kunadt F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology caused by suture materials in patients with gastric resection. Endoscopic findings] Mavilla V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jejunal perforation caused by non-absorbable suture material. Findings on a clinical case] Balli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15–31;40(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Penetration of a cerclage suture into the eyeball in our cases 1979–1983] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec; 86(12):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of cerclage of the eyeball] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevention and treatment of ligature fistulae] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; (2):111–3 (Rus)

[Surgical suture material as a cause of complications following surgery on the stomach and duodenum] Struzhko KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):108–10 (Rus)

[Ligatures of gastrointestinal anastomoses and their role in postgastrectomy diseases] Volynskii MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anastomosis ligatures simulating recurrence of peptic ulcer] Benedikt VV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Abdominal wound closure. A comparison of polydioxanone, polypropylene, and Teflon-coated braided Dacron sutures. Kon ND, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):549–51

Knot security of synthetic absorbable suture material; a comparison of polyglycolic acid and polyglactin-910. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):183–90

Assessment of sutures for use in colonic surgery [letter] Motson RW. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):985

[The single-strand suture in the closure of laparotomy incisions] Melotto A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22; 75(36):2097–8 (Ita)

[Suture material in vaginal hysterectomy] Tsuji A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Comparison of the healing of prescrotal urethrotomy incisions in the dog: sutured versus nonsutured. Weber WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1309–15

Suture materials and suturing techniques. Campbell JR, et al. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):72–5

SUXAMETHONIUM see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SV40 VIRUS

Chemotactic response of SV40 virus transformed fibroblasts to conditioned medium: dependence on time and cell number. Allavena G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2369–75

Skin fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to colon cancer are abnormally sensitive to SV40. Kopelovich L. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):333–8

Reexpression of fetal characters in simian virus 40-transformed human keratinocytes. Bernard BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1707–16

DNA structural features that lead to strand breakage by eukaryotic type-1 topoisomerase. Champoux JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:435–42

Expression of enhanced levels of small RNA polymerase III transcripts encoded by the B2 repeats in simian virus 40-transformed mouse cells. Singh K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):553–6

A sensitive SV40 viral probe assay for DNA strand breaks and their biological repair in higher cells: techniques and preliminary results. Krisch RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb; 101(2):356–72

[Establishment of an experimental system of macrophage cell lines obtained by SV40 transformation] Takagi A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;39(6):865–8 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of methods for the extraction of nucleoprotein complexes from SV40-infected cells. Springen B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):99–105

DRUG EFFECTS

Selectivity of interferon action in simian virus 40-transformed cells superinfected with simian virus 40. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):893–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196–203

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the carboxy terminus of simian virus 40 large T antigen. MacArthur H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):483–91

GENETICS

Screening for amplification of specific DNA sequences in cultured mammalian cells. Matz B. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):447–9

Involvement of protease in L-glutamine control of nucleic acid and polyphosphate metabolism in cells transformed by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene, SV40 and H-ras oncogene. Deffie AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):6–13

Demethylation of the type I procollagen genes in transformed fibroblasts treated with 5-azacytidine. Parker MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):236–43

Enhancement of DNA-mediated gene transfer by high-Mr carrier DNA in synchronized CV-1 cells. Strain AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):529–33

Interaction of AD2+D2 protein and simian virus 40 large T antigen with the large tumor antigen binding site I. Fisher EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5938–44

The effect of the intracellular sodium level on the activity of amino acid transport systems L and A in SV40 3T3 cells. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):361–8

Test of models for replication of simian virus 40 DNA following ultraviolet irradiation. Barnett SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):307–21

Mutagenic effects of DNA-containing oncogenic viruses and malignant transformation of mammalian cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Oct;13(2):167–79

Simple epithelial nature of some simian virus-40-transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. Hronis TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5797–804

Isolation of Z-DNA binding proteins from SV40 minichromosomes: evidence for binding to the viral control region. Azorin F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):365–74

Negative regulation of viral enhancers in undifferentiated embryonic stem cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):519–26

A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. Kalderon D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):499–509

Seventeen base pairs of region I encode a novel tripartite binding signal for SV40 T antigen. Ryder K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):539–48

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Velcich A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):705–16

In vivo mapping of DNA topoisomerase II-specific cleavage sites on SV40 chromatin. Yang L, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):127–32

Homologous recombination in monkey cells and human cell-free extracts. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:191–7

Interaction of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins with simian virus 40 in CV-1 cells: is U2 snRNA involved in regulating replication? Savouret JF, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):365–76

A direct analysis of transcribed minichromosomes: all transcribed SV40 minichromosomes have a nuclease-hypersensitive region within a nucleosome-free domain. Choder M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2929–36

Cell cycle-dependent expression of early viral genes in one group of simian virus 40-transformed rat cells. Imbert J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2587–91

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen DNA binding sites. Jones KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3247–55

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169–72

Effect of the 21-bp repeat upstream element on in vitro transcription from the early and late SV40 promoters. Vigneron M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2373–82

Stimulation of in vitro transcription from the SV40 early promoter by the enhancer involves a specific trans-acting factor. Wildeman AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3129–33

Interaction of triiodothyronine-receptor complexes with simian virus 40 minichromosomes in monkey kidney CV-1 cells. Savouret JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1259–66

SV40-alpha-globulin hybrid minichromosomes. Differences in DNase I hypersensitivity of promoter and enhancer sequences. Cereghini S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):545–53

Establishment and characterization of a permanent pSV ori--transformed ataxia-telangiectasia cell line. Murnane JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):119–26

SV40 chromatin structure is not essential for viral gene expression. Graessmann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1; 179(1):41–5

Expression of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein from SV40 recombinant virus. Jalanko A. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1; 186(1):59–64

HSV- and chemical carcinogen-induced amplification of SV40 DNA sequences in transformed cells is cell-line-dependent. Matz B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):521–5

The formation of radiation-induced DNA breaks: the ratio of double-strand breaks to single-strand breaks. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):259–65

Expression in vivo of a mutant human initiator tRNA gene in mammalian cells using a simian virus 40 vector. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5588–95

Simian virus 40 maturation in cells harboring mutants deleted in the agnogene. Ng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1127–32

Oncogenes: growth regulation and the papovaviruses polyoma and SV40. Smith AE. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 26(2):89–93 (52 ref.)

SV40 transformation of Swiss 3T3 cells can cause a stable reduction in the calcium requirement for growth. Nicholson NB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2314–21

Multiple control elements involved in the initiation of SV40 late transcription. Rio DC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(5):423–35

Comparison of the transient late region expression of SV40 DNA and SV40-based shuttle vectors: development of a new shuttle vector that is efficiently expressed. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985;3(1):62–71

Simian virus 40 early promoter mutations that affect promoter function and autoregulation by large T antigen. Das GC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):229–39

The second large simian virus 40 T-antigen exon contains the information for maximal cell transformation. Graessmann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25; 180(1):111–29

A transcription enhancer acts in vitro over distances of hundreds of base-pairs on both circular and linear templates but not on chromatin-reconstituted DNA. Sergeant A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):577–600

Complementary relationship between repetitive sequences in the SV40 early gene pre-promoter enhancing region and big-T antigen splice junction exons. Burnett L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):533–40

DNA sequence of the leftward junction in the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+D2 and determination of the structure of the D2-T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):882–5

Characterization of a new simian virus 40 mutant, tsA3900, isolated from deletion mutant tsA1499. Hutchinson NI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):814–21

Genetic and biochemical analysis of transformation-competent, replication-defective simian virus 40 large T antigen mutants. Manos MM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):120–7

DNA sequence alterations responsible for the synthesis of thermosensitive VP1 in temperature-sensitive BC mutants of simian virus 40. Ng SC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):646–9

A fragment of the simian virus 40 early genome can induce tumors in nude mice. Pan S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):988–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene: replication-defective amino acid substitution mutants that retain the ability to induce morphological transformation. Peden KW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):1–9

Mutations near the carboxyl terminus of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen alter viral host range. Pipas JM. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):569–75

Simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens have different requirements for high-affinity sequence-specific DNA binding. Scheller A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):532–45

Intracellular location and kinetics of complex formation between simian virus 40 T antigen and cellular protein p53. Schmieg FI, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):350-5

A large-tumor-antigen-specific monoclonal antibody inhibits DNA replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes in an in vitro elongation system. Stahl H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):473-82

Construction of a viable simian virus 40 variant that carries a poly[d(GT) . d(CA)] insertion. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):698-701

Two classes of transformation-deficient, immortalization-positive simian virus 40 mutants constructed by making three-base insertions in the T antigen gene. Sugano S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):884-91

Both trans-acting factors and chromatin structure are involved in the regulation of transcription from the early and late promoters in simian virus 40 chromosomes. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):207-18

Formation of a cruciform structure at the simian virus 40 replication origin abolishes T-antigen binding to the origin in vitro. Tenen DG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):293-7

Simian virus 40 replication pause sites map with the nucleosomes. Trifonov EN, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1011-2

A cis-acting sequence promotes removal of simian virus 40 DNA from the replication pool. Wang HT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):410-4

Origin binding by a 100,000-dalton super-T antigen from SVT2 cells. Wilson VG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):102-9

Establishment of Cockayne syndrome fibroblast cell line belonging to complementation group B by SV40 transformation. Tanaka K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;30(1):21-9

Replication of cloned DNA containing the Alu family sequence during cell extract-promoting simian virus 40 DNA synthesis. Ariga H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1476-82

Inhibition of vimentin synthesis and disruption of intermediate filaments in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1880-9

Promoter dependence of enhancer activity. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1664-8

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T-antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1391-9

Complex regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription from different overlapping promoters. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1900-14

Unusual regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription in genomes containing two origins of DNA replication. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1915-28

Host species specificity of polyomavirus DNA replication is not altered by simian virus 40 72-base-pair repeats. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1534-7

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with the nuclear matrix of infected and transformed monkey cells. Covey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1384-92

Linear simian virus 40 DNA fragments exhibit a propensity for rolling-circle replication. Deichaite I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1787-90

Circular and linear simian virus 40 DNAs differ in recombination. Dorsett D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):869-80

Attenuation of late simian virus 40 mRNA synthesis is enhanced by the agnoprotein and is temporally regulated in isolated nuclear systems. Hay N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1327-34

DNA replication and chromatin structure of simian virus 40 insertion mutants. Innis JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1499-507

Differential ability of a T-antigen transport-defective mutant of simian virus 40 to transform primary and established rodent cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1043-50

Two integrated partial repeats of simian virus 40 together code for a super-T antigen. Levitt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):742-50

A transcriptionally active monkey genomic segment homologous to the regulatory region of simian virus 40 is associated with DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Lord ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1635-7

Simian virus 40 guanine-cytosine-rich sequences function as independent transcriptional control elements in vitro. Mishoe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2911-20

Characterization of a surrogate TATA box promoter that regulates in vitro transcription of the simian virus 40 major late gene. Nandi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):591-4

Analysis of the reduced growth factor dependency of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells. Powers S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1572-6

Sequences on the 3' side of hexanucleotide AAUAAA affect efficiency of cleavage at the polyadenylation site. Sadofsky M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1460-8

Analysis of a transgenic mouse containing simian virus 40 and v-myc sequences. Small JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):642-8

The simian virus 40 sequences between 0.169 and 0.423 map units are not essential to immortalize early-passage rat embryo cells. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1191-4

Less than 40% of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen-coding sequence is required for transformation. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1661-3

Recombination between poly[d(GT).d(CA)] sequences in simian virus 40-infected cultured cells. Stringer JR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1247-59

Detection of deletion mutations in pSV2gpt-transformed cells. Tindall KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1411-5

Expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in embryonal carcinoma cell hybrids. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1657-60

Efficient transformation of human fibroblasts by adenovirus-simian virus 40 recombinants. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1653-6

DNA primase-DNA polymerase alpha from simian cells: sequence specificity of initiation sites on simian virus 40 DNA. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1170-83

Mutagenesis in UV-irradiated simian virus 40 occurs predominantly at pyrimidine doublets. Braggaar H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):75-81

Apurinic sites cause mutations in simian virus 40. Gentil A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):141-7

Host-cell reactivation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-treated SV40 DNA in normal human, Fanconi anaemia and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Poll EH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;132(5-6):181-7

Adenovirus-2 E1A products repress enhancer-induced stimulation of transcription. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):608-12

Duplications of a mutated simian virus 40 enhancer restore its activity. Herr W, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):711-4

Repression of simian virus 40 early transcription by viral DNA replication in human 293 cells. Lewis ED, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):172-5

Peripheral neuropathies, hepatocellular carcinomas and islet cell adenomas in transgenic mice. Messing A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):461-3

SV40 enhancer and large-T antigen are instrumental in development of choroid plexus tumours in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):457-60

A trans-acting factor is responsible for the simian virus 40 enhancer activity in vitro. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):458-63

The MLV and SV40 enhancers have a similar pattern of transcriptional activation. Augereau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8801-18

DNAaseI-hypersensitive minichromosomes of SV40 possess an elastic torsional strain in DNA. Luchnik AN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1135-49

Exon mutations that affect the choice of splice sites used in processing the SV40 late transcripts. Somasekhar MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5591-609

The activation of cellular genes in transformed cells. Rigby PW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):347-51

Enhanced replication of damaged SV40 DNA in carcinogen-treated monkey cells. Maga JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):473-8

Transcription factor Sp1 recognizes promoter sequences from the monkey genome that are simian virus 40 promoter. Dynan WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4915-9

The simian virus 40 minimal origin and the 72-base-pair repeat are required simultaneously for efficient induction of late gene expression with large tumor antigen. Hartzell SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6335-9

Transfer of genes into hematopoietic cells using recombinant DNA viruses. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):158-62

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Li JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6973-7

Monomers through trimers of large tumor antigen bind in region I and monomers through tetramers bind in region II of simian virus 40 origin of replication DNA as stable structures in solution. Mastrangelo IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3626-30

Simian virus 40 T antigen is required for viral excision from chromosomes. Miller J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7534-8

Expression of human choriogonadotropin in monkey cells using a single simian virus 40 vector. Reddy VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3644-8

Relative rates of homologous and nonhomologous recombination in transfected DNA. Roth DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3355-9

Homologous recombination between a defective virus and a chromosomal sequence in mammalian cells. Shaul Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3781-4

A viable simian virus 40 variant that carries a newly generated sequence reiteration in place of the normal duplicated enhancer element. Swimmer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6652-6

In vitro replication of duplex circular DNA containing the simian virus 40 DNA origin site. Wobbe CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5710-4

Role of the conserved AAUAAA sequence: four AAUAAA point mutants prevent messenger RNA 3' end formation. Wickens M, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1045-51

Replication of pSV2-gpt in COS-1 cells: stability of plasmid DNA in the presence and absence of biochemical selection. Tsui LC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):167-76

In vitro mutagenesis of a putative DNA binding domain of SV40 large-T. Kalderon D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):109-37

Cloning of SV40 genomes from human brain tumors. Krieg P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):336-40

Decline in infectivity of simian virus 40 by sodium deoxycholate and its restoration with the extract of monkey kidney cells. Shimura H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):243-50

Immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts with SV40 virions, viral DNA, and a subgenomic DNA fragment in a quantitative assay. Tevethia MJ. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):414-21

The expression of the SV40 early region in the transformed human cell line SV80. Flint SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):359-73

[Induction of chromosome aberrations by the T antigen of the SV40 virus introduced into the cells using liposomes] Drize OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):600-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the SV40 genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Auézova LZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):1007-10 **(Rus)**

[Various novel properties of transcriptionally active mini-chromosomes of the SV40 virus] Luchnik AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of the SV40 virus chromosome. III. Nucleosome organization of free mini-chromosomes] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1099-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of the SV40 virus chromosome. II. Characteristics of viral genome containing deletion in the regulatory region] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1090-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Position of the attachment site of the SV40 virus genome at the transcription unit level] Volpe P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):610-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effect of ultraviolet light on the induction of simian virus 40 and a cellular mutator phenotype in transformed mammalian cells. Dinsart C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):9-14

Enhanced induction of SV40 replication from transformed mammalian cells by fusion with UV-irradiated untransformed cells. van der Lubbe JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):1-8

Simian virus 40 replication in adenovirus-transformed human cells antagonizes gene expression. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):169-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial purification of Simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography and its detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):341-7

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of surface antigen of simian virus 40 transformed cells. Arakaki Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):57-9

DNA-binding properties of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated D2-T antigen, a simian-virus-40 T-antigen-related protein. Baumann EA. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):495-501

In vivo induction of tumor-specific immunity by glycolipid extracts of SV40-transformed cells. Ansel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):555-9

Isolation of a tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from an SV40-induced sarcoma. Resemblance to the TATA of chemically induced neoplasms. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):561-6

Purification of simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography. Dixon RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1001-4

Use of simian virus 40 large T-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in an immunochemical analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Mole SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):703-10

Two separable functional domains of simian virus 40 large T antigen: carboxyl-terminal region of simian virus 40 large T antigen is required for efficient capsid protein synthesis. Tornow J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):415-24

Plasma membrane orientation of simian virus 40 T antigen in three transformed cell lines mapped with monoclonal antibodies. Whittaker L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):366-73

Surface T-antigen expression in simian virus 40-transformed mouse cells: correlation with cell growth rate. Santos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1051-7

Specific in vitro adenylylation of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6574-8

Cross-reaction of BK virus large T antigen with monoclonal antibodies directed against SV40 large T antigen. Mann RS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):379-85

METABOLISM

Coupled endo-exodeoxyribonuclease activity from HeLa cell nuclei interacts with specific regions of the SV40 mini chromosome. Quarless SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):805-11

DNA replication of simian virus 40 chromatin in digitonin-treated and saponin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):763-9

The termination region for SV40 DNA replication directs the mode of separation for the two sibling molecules. Weaver DT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):565-75

Membrane interactions of simian virus 40 large T-antigen: influence of protein sequences and fatty acid acylation. Klockmann U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1542-50

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: specificity of initiation and evidence for bidirectional replication. Li JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1238-46

Neoplastic transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes by AD12-SV40 and Kirsten sarcoma viruses. Rhim JS, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1250-2

Oligomerization of simian virus 40 tumor antigen may be involved in viral DNA replication. Schürmann C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):1-11

[Patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by in situ hybridization: comparison of in situ hybridization using isotopic and biotinylated probes] Nakamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr;37(4):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Possible role of the T antigen in inducing chromosome aberrations in SV40 virus-transformed cells] Drize OB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan;27(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

How does SV40 T antigen control initiation of viral DNA replication? Fanning E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 179:241-8

Abortive transformation of temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 cells by simian virus 40: effect of cellular arrest states on entry into S phase and cellular proliferation. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):353-60

Dispersive segregation of nucleosomes during replication of simian virus 40 chromosomes. Cusick ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):249-71

Interaction of simian virus 40 small-T antigen produced in bacteria with 56K and 32K proteins of animal cells. Bossert A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):325-7

Human glioblastoma cells persistently infected with simian virus 40 carry nondefective episomal viral DNA and acquire the transformed phenotype and numerous chromosomal abnormalities. Norkin LC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):658-66

Characterization of nude mouse skin fibroblast cell lines transformed by combined action of SV40 and 3-methylcholanthrene. Laaksonen AM. **Med Biol** 1984; 62(6):331-7

Cloned mouse DNA fragments can replicate in a simian virus 40 T antigen-dependent system in vivo and in vitro. Ariga H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):563-8

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by a simian virus 40 mutant defective in nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1531-3

The class I major histocompatibility antigen gene activated in a line of SV40-transformed mouse cells is H-2Dd, not Qa/Tla. Brickell PM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17; 316(6024):162-3

Differential replication of SV40 and polyoma DNAs in Chinese hamster ovary cells. La Bella F, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):329-44

[Transformation by SV 40 virus sensitizes fibroblasts of human skin to the lytic action of H-1 parvovirus] de Foresta F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gap filling and not replication fork progression is the rate-limiting step in the replication of UV-damaged simian virus 40 DNA. White JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1286-92

[Effect of X-ray-induced DNA breaks on the hypersensitivity of the minichromosomes of SV40 virus to DNAse I] Iugai AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(5):1266-8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of SV40 DNA cross-linked by anti-Z DNA IgG. Hagen FK, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar; 4(3):837-44

Role of specific simian virus 40 sequences in the nuclease-sensitive structure in viral chromatin. Gerard RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):52-8

SWALLOWING see **DEGLUTITION**

SWAMP FEVER see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**

SWAYBACK see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

SWEAT

ANALYSIS

Steroids excreted by human skin. II. C19-steroid sulphates in human axillary sweat. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):21-8

Is the sweat test infallible in cystic fibrosis? Collins JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):423-6

Subjective responses to the sweat-patch test for alcohol consumption. Phillips M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):61-7

A study of sweat sodium and chloride; criteria for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Green A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):171-4

Improved sweat test method for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carter EP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):919-22

Sweat-patch test for monitoring pesticide absorption by airblast applicators. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):68-72

Liquid-chromatographic determination of chloride in sweat from cystic fibrosis patients and normal persons. Pillion DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1155-7

Evaluation of a paper-patch test for sweat chloride determination. Yeung WH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):603-7

Determination of inorganic sulfate in human saliva and sweat by controlled-flow anion chromatography. Normal values in adult humans. Cole DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):267-78

Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):527

Environmental deprivation and transient elevation of sweat electrolytes. Christoffel KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):231-4

The analysis of human sweat proteins by isoelectric focusing. I. Sweat collection utilizing the macroduct system demonstrates the presence of previously unrecognized sex-related proteins. Sens DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):873-8

Coulometric titration of sweat collected with the Webster Collection System. Itano M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 47(3):220-4

Effects of oral zinc supplementation on serum, hair and sweat zinc levels in 7 subjects. Davies S. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):45-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterases of the sweat glands in mammals: nerves, cells and secretion] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):175-84 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

100% oxygen breathing during acute heat stress: effect on sweat composition. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):232-5

Copper and iron complexes catalytic for oxygen radical reactions in sweat from human athletes. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):267-73

Familial meconium ileus with normal sweat electrolytes. Tal A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):460-2

Studies on the excretion of endogenously formed N-nitrosoproline. I. Percutaneous excretion of N-nitrosoproline in humans. Bogovski PA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):199-204

Increased sweat chloride levels associated with prostaglandin E1 infusion. Silverman BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):953-4

Influence of digoxin and diuretic therapy on sweat fluid composition. Mor A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(3):155-7

[Allergic reactivity of the body in children with neurodermatitis] Sivak VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Sweat production in the isolated eccrine sweat gland of the rat. Michniak-Mikolajczak BB. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 111(3):309-14

Feasibility of sweat collection by whole body washdown in moderate to high humidity environments. Lemon PW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):41-3

Investigation of sweat production in the isolated rat eccrine sweat gland. Michniak BB. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 35(2):231-8

SWEAT GLAND DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis: a distinctive rash associated with cytarabine therapy and acute leukemia. Flynn TC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):584-90

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in association with cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence as a late complication of hidradenitis suppurativa. Sparks MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):243-6

Immunological studies of the arthritis of acne conglobata and hidradenitis suppurativa. Vasey FB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):309-11

Arthritis occurring with hidradenitis suppurativa [letter] Kenik J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):183-4

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of isotretinoin treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Dicken CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):500-2

Trichloroacetic acid treatment of adnexal sudoriferous cyst. Notz RG. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):181-2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence of genetic factors in hidradenitis suppurativa. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):1-8

Familial hidradenitis suppurativa: evidence in favour of single gene transmission. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):281-5

PATHOLOGY

Infectious eccrine hidradenitis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1106-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pruritus, cutaneous pain, and eccrine gland and sweating disorders. Tuckett RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):1000-6 (33 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic hidradenitis suppurativa. Temelkov T, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984; 26(4):246-52

Advanced hidradenitis suppurativa of the vulva. A report of three cases. Bhatia NN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7):436-40

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS

[Case of mucoid hydro-adenocarcinoma of sudoriferous glands (clinical report)] Cavaliere F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of cutaneous adnexa: an unusual cause of meningeal carcinomatosis (letter)] Barajas García-Talavera F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):395 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The nature of pigment in pigmented apocrine hidrocystoma. Malhotra R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):106-9

[Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein in sweat gland neoplasms] Tamade S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;94(8):937-44 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult eccrine sweat duct hamartoma and cicatricial scalp alopecia. Trozak DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):475-7

CONGENITAL

Congenital papillated apocrine cystadenoma: a mixed form of hidrocystoma, hidradenoma papilliferum, and syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):374-6

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous syringometaplasia. Scully K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):503-8

The value of carcinoembryonic antigen in differentiating sclerosing epithelial hamartoma from syringoma. Landau-Price D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):8-12

Apocrine cell carcinoma. Barnett JA. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan; 86(1):10, 26

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial syringoma. Case history and application of monoclonal anti-eccrine gland antibodies. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):756-60

A newly recognized feature of ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, clefting (EEC) syndrome: comedone naevus. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):80-5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contribution of monoclonal antibody D 47 in the study of sweat gland pathology] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[S-100 protein-positive cells in sweat apparatus tumors] Tokura Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 95(4):447-54 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A complex poroma-like adnexal adenoma. Hanau D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):567-72

Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma developing in a sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn. Report of a case. Tarkhan

II, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):413-5

Vulvar sweat gland carcinomas. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):43-7

Adnexal carcinomas of the skin. I. Eccrine carcinomas. Wick MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1147-62

Nevus comedonicus of the palm and wrist. Case report with review of five previously reported cases. Harper KE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):185-8

Nodular hidradenoma and hidradenocarcinoma. A 10-year review. Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):15-20

Basal cell tumor with apocrine differentiation: apocrine epithelioma. Sakamoto F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):355-63

Dermal cylindromas (turban tumour) and eccrine spiradenomas in a patient with membranous basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Ferrándiz C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):72-9

Syringadenocarcinoma papilliferum. Numata M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):3-7

Basal cell tumor with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma). Serrano G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):553-7

Selected apocrine neoplasms. Warkel RL. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):437-49 (59 ref.)

Eccrine tumors: a selective review. Weedon D. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):421-36 (194 ref.)

Hidroacanthoma simplex. Price ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:35-6

The giant apocrine hidrocystoma. Lambert WC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):146-51

Malignant syringoma of the eyelid. Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):987-90

[Other malignant skin tumors: carcinoma of cutaneous appendages and metastatic carcinoma to the skin] Arao T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of eccrine carcinoma established in tissue culture from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):145-55 **(Jpn)**

[Nevus comedonicus] Hernández Aguado I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Glandular extramammary Paget's disease [letter] Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):716-7

SURGERY

Sweat gland carcinoma of the hand: two cases of malignant eccrine spiradenoma. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):910-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tubular apocrine adenoma with perineural invasion. Burket JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):639-42

Eccrine acrospiroma. Helwig EB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):415-20

Eccrine porocarcinoma. Ultrastructural and immunological study. Claudy AL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):282-6

[Malignant eccrine poromas. Ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Vilmer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(1):67-71 **(Fre)**

[Epidermotropic eccrine carcinoma. Apropos of a case with ultrastructural examination] Baril A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eccrine spiradenoma as visualized by electron microscopy] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1547-56 **(Jpn)**

SWEAT GLANDS

Evidence of genetic factors in hidradenitis suppurativa. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):1-8

The giant apocrine hidrocystoma. Lambert WC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):146-51

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical staining characteristics of epidermal appendages (hair follicles and eccrine sweat glands) to anti-epidermal keratin antisera. Hosokawa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):466-72

The nature of pigment in pigmented apocrine hidrocystoma. Malhotra R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):106-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological study of the apocrine sweat glands in some regions of the skin of the buffaloes in Egypt. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):845-56

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyper-responsiveness of eccrine sweat glands to carbachol in anxiety neurosis: comparison of male and female patients. Buceta JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):817-22

Effects of locally and systemically administered cholinoceptor antagonists on the secretory response of human eccrine sweat glands to carbachol. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):1-7

The human eccrine sweat gland adenylate cyclase system: response to agonists. Khullar AK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):433-9

Evaluation of isotretinoin treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Dicken CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):500-2

Scanning electron microscopic study of the eccrine ostia of mouse foot pads after application of antiperspirant. Lee S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):123-6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase of the cutaneous glands and vessels in the rat and mouse] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1450-4 **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterases of the sweat glands in mammals: nerves, cells and secretion] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):175-84 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular cholinesterases of epidermis and skin glands of mammals] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):390-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Familial syringoma. Case history and application of monoclonal anti-eccrine gland antibodies. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):756-60

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of D 47 antigen on isolated human eccrine sweat glands. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):341-2

HNK-I antibody reacts with peripheral nerves and sweat glands in the skin. Ando I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):175-8

Intercellular canaliculi in eccrine sweat glands: an immunoperoxidase study. Graham RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):397-403

Carcinoembryonic antigen in fetal eccrine glands: an immunohistochemical study. Penneys NS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):281-2

INNERVATION

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in the nerves of human axillary sweat glands. Vaalasti A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):246-8

The spoon test: a simple bedside test for assessing sudomotor autonomic failure. Tsementzis SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):378-80

Deficient vasoactive intestinal peptide innervation in the sweat glands of cystic fibrosis patients. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1407-8

[Innervation of specific skin glands in the rabbit: the cholinergic terminal reticulum] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1245-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is salt reabsorption in the human sweat duct subject to control? Schwarz V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):441-7

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of human eccrine sweat glands isolated by shearing and maintained for seven days. Lee CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:259-74

Histochemistry of the cutaneous adnexa and selected adnexal neoplasms. Johnson WC. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):352-6

Comparison of epidermal growth factor binding and receptor distribution in normal human epidermis and epidermal appendages. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):385-93

Cystic fibrosis linked to chloride ions' inability to cross certain cells [news] Arehart-Treichel J. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2519-21

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the perianal and perineal regions. Evidence of apocrine derivation. Merot Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):750-2

Hypodontia, ectodermal dysplasia and sweat pore count. Tso MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):56-60

Androgen metabolism and apocrine differentiation in human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):67-73

Adnexal carcinomas of the skin. I. Eccrine carcinomas. Wick MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1147-62

Basal cell tumor with apocrine differentiation: apocrine epithelioma. Sakamoto F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):355-63

Congenital papillated apocrine cystadenoma: a mixed form of hidrocystoma, hidradenoma papilliferum, and syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Schewach-Millet M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):374-6

Mucinous syringometaplasia. Scully K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):503-8

Eccrine acrospiroma. Helwig EB. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):415-20

Basal cell tumor with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma). Serrano G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):553-7

Selected apocrine neoplasms. Warkel RL. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):437-49 (59 ref.)

Eccrine tumors: a selective review. Weedon D. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Oct;11(5):421-36 (194 ref.)

Eccrine sweat gland anatomy in cockayne syndrome: a possible diagnostic aid. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):349-53

[Characterization of eccrine carcinoma established in tissue culture from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):145-55 **(Jpn)**

[Blisters and necrosis of the eccrine sweat glands in patients in drug induced coma (letter)] Peña Payero ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):587 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differing luminal potential difference of cystic fibrosis and control sweat secretory coils in vitro. Sato K. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R646-9

Pruritus, cutaneous pain, and eccrine gland and sweating disorders. Tuckett RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):1000-6 (33 ref.)

Localized scleroderma (morphoea): studies of eccrine gland function and skin microtopography. Serup J. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):269-76

Apparent absence of cystic fibrosis sweat factor on ion-selective and transport properties of the perfused human sweat duct. Bijman J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1292-6

SECRETION

Sweat production in the isolated eccrine sweat gland of the rat. Michniak-Mikolajczak BB. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):309-14

Sweat production in children's feet. Bromberg JE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):229-32

Investigation of sweat production in the isolated rat eccrine sweat gland. Michniak BB. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):231-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the swine sweat gland. II. The coiled ducts. De Melo VR, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Mar;23(1):47-52

The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the human atrichial sweat gland. II. The duct. Montgomery I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb;112(2):165-77

Eccrine porocarcinoma. Ultrastructural and immunological study. Claudy AL, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):282-6

Investigation of the presence of intercellular canaliculi in human and rat eccrine sweat glands. Michniak-Mikolajczyk B. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):517-22

[Eccrine spiradenoma as visualized by electron microscopy] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1547-56 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study on biopsied skin materials of Lafora disease] Kusunose Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SWEATING

see related
HYPERHIDROSIS
HYPOHIDROSIS

Anatomical considerations of the autonomic nervous system. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):149-51

'Gestalt' therapy in blushing and sweating. Siemens H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):154-5

A psychiatrist's point of view. Swinkels JA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):155-7

Treatment of sweating and blushing by endoscopic surgery. Wittmoser R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):153-4

Self-reported physical activity compared with maximal oxygen uptake. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):101-5

Menstrual cycle phase and time of day alter reference signal controlling arm blood flow and sweating. Stephenson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R186-91

The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the human atrichial sweat gland. II. The duct. Montgomery I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb;112(2):165-77

Facial sweating in Horner's syndrome. Morris JG, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):751-8

Cluster headache: on the significance of the sweating abnormality--an editorial. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):145-8 (33 ref.)

Cluster headache and attack-related sweating [letter] Vijayan N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):209-10

Sweat production in children's feet. Bromberg JE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):229-32

The evaporimeter and emotional sweating in the neonate. Rutter N. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):63-77

Failure to produce axon reflex-sweating in the volar skin of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) and crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):325-9

Effect of hyperosmolality on control of blood flow and sweating. Fortney SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1688-95

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Evaluation of vapor permeation through garments during exercise. Gonzalez RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):928–35

Sweat rate vs. forearm blood flow during lower body negative pressure. Solack SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1546–52

Physiological responses to a 20-mile run under three fluid replacement treatments. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):364–9

Sweating sickness: a glimpse behind the shroud of history. McSherry JA. **Practitioner** 1985 May;229(1403):398, 401

Descriptive epidemiology of night sweats upon admission to a university hospital. Lea MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1065–7

[Is baldness a thermoregulatory adaptive process?] Cabanac M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(12):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sweating-related tears--a new syndrome?] Vollrath M. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweating response to abrupt changes in work load] Miyagawa T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985; 47(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological disorders and sweating. I. Sweating disturbances in unilateral vascular lesions of the brain stem] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Promotion of palmar sweating with oral phosphatidylcholine. Aronson PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):19–24

Local sweat stimulation with the skin prick technique. Kiistala R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(5):384–8

Pharmacotherapy of 'idiopathic' excessive blushing and hyperhidrosis. van der Meer C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):151–2

Sign of complete sympathetic blockade: sweat test or sympathogalvanic response? Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):415–9

[Changes in sweating during exertion. Effects of beta-blocker treatment] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SWEATING, GUSTATORY

DRUG THERAPY

'Post-gustatory sweating following submandibular salivary gland removal' [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9; 158(5):158

ETIOLOGY

Gustatory sweating following submandibular salivary gland removal. Bailey BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):17–8

[Effect of operative technic on the development of postoperative facial paralysis and the auriculotemporal syndrome in parotid surgery] Roscic Z, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:61–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

An early account of gustatory sweating (Frey's syndrome): a chance observation 250 years ago. Nicolai JP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):122–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The auriculotemporal syndrome: report of case. Ruemping DR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):220–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of Frey's syndrome following parotidectomy] Sui LP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 19(3):173–4 **(Chi)**

SWEETENING AGENTS

Artificial sweeteners are not drugs: where does that leave us? Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15; 131(12):1445–6

Discrimination of sucrose-taste by the rat as a potential bioassay for sweeteners. Lal H, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):119–24

Assignment of the disulphide bonds in the sweet-tasting protein thaumatin I. van der Wel H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):41–5

Cloning of the natural gene for the sweet-tasting plant protein thaumatin. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1–3):23–32

Sensory evaluation of soft drinks with various sweeteners. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):369–77

Three-dimensional structure of thaumatin I, an intensely sweet protein. de Vos AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1406–9

Hernandulcin: an intensely sweet compound discovered by review of ancient literature. Compadre CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):417–9

Palatinose--a sucrose substitute. Pilot studies. Takazoe I, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):81–7

[Prophylaxis of dental caries using sugar substitutes] Eberle G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Table top artificial sweeteners. Current use in Canada. Baines CJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun;51(6):427–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sorbitol intolerance in adults. Jain NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):678–81

Sweeteners in medications: a risk to healthy teeth. Hart A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):806–7

ANALYSIS

A phytochemical screening procedure for sweet ent-kaurene glycosides in the genus Stevia. Kinghorn AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May–Jun;47(3):439–44

Detection of saccharin, cyclamate and dulcine in soft drinks. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Dec;179(6):453–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diterpenoid sweeteners. Synthesis and sensory evaluation of stevioside analogues with improved organoleptic properties. DuBois GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):93–8

Peptide sweeteners. 7. Taste relationships of trifluoroacetyl-L-aspartylanilides. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1668–72

Peptide sweeteners. 6. Structural studies on the C-terminal amino acid of L-aspartyl dipeptide sweeteners. Tsang JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1663–8

Phosphorous-containing analogues of aspartame. Nelson V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1844–6

Neosugar--a fructooligosaccharide nonnutritive sweetener. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):155–6

CLASSIFICATION

Table-top artificial sweeteners: current use in Canada [letter] Baines CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1433–5

METABOLISM

Microbiological aspects of some caloric sugar substitutes. Birkhed D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):9–17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sweeteners on acid production in plaque. Edgar WM, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):18–22

New biochemical aspects of sweeteners. Mäkinen KK. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):23–35

New trends on sweeteners in Japan. Takazoe I. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):58–65

Effects of non-sugar fraction in black sugar on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism; Part I. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):465–8

Effects of non-sugar fraction in black sugar on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism; Part II. New compounds inhibiting elevation of plasma insulin. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):469–73

[Clinical and microbial estimation of the effect of coupling sugar, sorbose and xylitol rinses on the early dental plaque formation in man] Noguchi T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The rationale for caries prevention through the use of sugar substitutes. Loesche WJ. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):1–8

TOXICITY

Potential cariogenicity of Lycasin 80/55 before and after repeated transmissions of the dental plaque flora in rats. Havenaar R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):993–9

Effects of three sweeteners on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):763–8

SWIFT'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

SWIMBLADDER see **AIR SACS**

SWIMMING

Microbiologic indicators of health risks associated with swimming [editorial] Favero MS. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1051–4

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. I. Swimming-associated health risk. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1068–70

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. II. Morbidity and the microbiological quality of water. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1071–5

Frequency, associated factors, and treatment of breaststroker's knee in competitive swimmers. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):99–104

'Effort' thrombosis of the subclavian vein in a competitive swimmer. Vogel CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):269–72

Soil amoebas as biological markers to estimate the quality of swimming pool waters. N'Diaye A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1072–5

Swimmers' injuries. McLean ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):499–502

Recruitment patterns in the rat hindlimb muscle during swimming. Roy RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):175–8

Shoulder impingement syndrome in athletes treated by an anterior acromioplasty. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):134–40

Secretory otitis media: grommets and swimming [editorial] Marks NJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):1–2

Swimming movements initiate bubble formation in fish decompressed from elevated gas pressures. McDonough PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):209–12

Determination of the energetic cost of swimming from the analysis of growth rate and body composition in juvenile chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. White JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):25–33

An epidemic study of molluscum contagiosum. Relationship to swimming. Niizeki K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169(4):197–8

Cardiovascular, hormonal and body fluid changes during prolonged exercise. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):63–70

Performance changes in champion swimmers aged 30 to 84 years. Hartley AA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn; 10(3):141–50

Glomerular filtration rate in intact and splenectomized running and swimming dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):20–3

Effects of NaHCO3, alpha-, and beta-adrenergic blockade on albuminuria after swimming in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):306–10

Proteinuria in intact and splenectomized dogs after running and swimming. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):311–6

Relationship between swimming velocity and lactic concentration during continuous and intermittent training exercises. Olbrecht J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr; 6(2):74–7

A retrospective growth study of female gymnasts and girl swimmers. Peltenburg AL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):262–7

An unusual lesion in the knee of a breaststroke swimmer. Wethelund JO, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):174–5

Central generation of swimming activity in the hydrozoan jellyfish Aequorea aequorea. Satterlie RA. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Jan;16(1):41–55

Control of swimming in the hydrozoan jellyfish Aequorea aequorea: direct activation of the subumbrella. Satterlie RA. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):211–26

Therapeutic swimming: a different kind of nursing. Lewis SM. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):125

Preexercise, exercise and early post exercise arterial blood pressure in young competitive swimmers versus non swimmers. Marconnet P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):252–8

A comparison of the anaerobic threshold of sprint and endurance trained swimmers. Smith BW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun;24(2):94–9

Swimming unprotected with long-shafted middle ear ventilation tubes. Lounsbury BF. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar; 95(3):340–3

Effects of swimming on health. Powis B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):235–6

Effects of swimming on health [letter] Thompson D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):614

Metabolic characteristics of skeletal muscle during detraining from competitive swimming. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):339–43

Specificity of arm training on aerobic power during swimming and running. Gergley TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):349–54

Delayed menarche in swimmers in relation to age at onset of training and athletic performance. Stager JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Dec;16(6):550–5

Metabolic, endocrine, and reproductive changes of a woman channel swimmer. Frisch RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1106–11

Serum iron depression following a marathon swim in Lake Erie. Gravenstein D, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr; 81(4):281, 283, 285 passim

Epilepsy and swimming [letter] Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):139

Touching behaviors of winners and losers in swimming races. Anderton CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):289–90

Age differences in water maze performance and swimming behavior in the rat. Adams J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):851–5

Minimizing the risks of swimming [letter] Stenvig TE. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):355

Sudden death of a champion athlete. Autopsy findings. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 22;66(12):458–9

Swimming and loss of consciousness. Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):121–6

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis] Pelck R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of swimming on the nasal passages and on tube function in children] Desterbeck RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drowning, swimming pool death and other emergencies related to swimming] Bernett P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous waterborne viruses in natural waters?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18; 74(25):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and its hormonal regulation in short- and long-distance competitive swimming] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the concentration of lipoprotein parameters following swimming training in health resort patients] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 15; 39(12):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming training in a hot spring pool as therapy for steroid-dependent asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on clinical and physiological changes associated with swimming by pregnant women] Asakura H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):738–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of using graded swimming for patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in skeletal muscle as a result of exercise. I. Swimming] Encinas AR, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SWIMMING POOLS

Recreationally associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis. Report of an epidemic. Fox AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1304–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and whirlpools [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1353–4

Model studies on a membrane filtration method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in swimming-pool water using rabbit plasma-bovine fibrinogen agar. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):331–4

Erythema multiforme following swimming in a chlorinated pool [letter] Leung A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):13

Pseudomonas dermatitis associated with a swimming pool. Thomas P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1156–9

Risks of drowning in fenced and unfenced domestic swimming pools. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):777–9

Isolation and identification of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri (aerobia) from a swimming pool in Bombay [letter] Gogate A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):134

Mycobacteria in semi-public swimming-pools and whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):505–14

[Minimal requirements of vision in lifeguards] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec; 46(12):600–2 **(Ger)**

[Results of swimming pools inspection in the Schleswig-Flensburg district 1980–1983] Stolle W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):299–300 **(Ger)**

[The problem of warts and molluscum contagiosum in swimming pools] Lopez Pila JM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:97–102 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and hygienic aspects of a drinking and bathing water study] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:149–57 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The bacteriological evaluation of swimming and bathing pool water—a European comparison] Seidel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:103–14 **(Ger)**

[Bathing caps and germ shedding of human scalp hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preincubation in trypticase soy agar for counting Staphylococcus aureus in chlorinated pool water] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Official medical monitoring of baths and saunas using specific regulations] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):101–5 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of modern bathing facilities] Althaus H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:73–85 **(Ger)**

[Studies of bathing pool water in sauna immersion baths, hot whirlpools and swimming pools] Bartocha W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:51–70 **(Ger)**

[Preparation and disinfection of swimming pool water] Grohmann A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 58:15–31 **(Ger)**

[The burden of swimming and bathing pools and the measurement of effective circulation] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:9–13 **(Ger)**

[Bath hygiene from the viewpoint of a district medical officer] Huzel G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:43–9 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the status of swimming pool hygiene] Seeber E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:1–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in monitoring in the field of bath hygiene] Steuer W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 58:35–42 **(Ger)**

[Significance of redox potential voltage measurement for public health monitoring of bathing water in indoor and outdoor pools] Theus PM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb; 31(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of swimming pools in Bydgoszcz based on studies of water quality. I. Microbiological studies] Doboszyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SWINE

Anesthetic potency of nitrous oxide in young swine (Sus scrofa). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):58–60

A case of 'reversed cannibalism': the piglets damaging the sow. Ladewig J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):275–7

The effect of air movement on the activity, lying position and huddling behaviour of weaned piglets. McInnes SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):387–92

Comparative phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance studies of pig and yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Davis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6249–56

Comparison of tissue reactions produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccines made with six different adjuvants in swine. Straw BE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):149–51

Advances in swine nutrition. Pond WG. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):201–20 (135 ref.)

Current status of semen preservation in the ram, boar and stallion. Graham EF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1978;47 Suppl 2:80–119 (212 ref.)

Evaluation of a rosette inhibition test for pregnancy diagnosis in pigs. Grewal AS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):129–38

Interaction of multiple risk factors in the pathogenesis of experimental reflux nephropathy in the pig. Torres VE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):131–5

A simple catheterization from the ear vein into the jugular vein for sequential blood sampling from unrestrained pigs. Niiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;33(1–2):1–9

Change in the volatile fatty acids content of laboratory stored sterilized and non-sterilized swine wastes. Rainville N, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(169–170):175–82

The effect of a PMSG/HCG preparation in anoestrous sows and gilts. Dalin AM. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):201–6

Notes on placentation in the Suina. Macdonald AA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):83–91

Naloxone does not prevent death after rapid hemorrhage in swine. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):229–39

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 1: Introduction and theory. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):1–3

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 3: Stability of the pelvicalyceal system. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):9–10

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 2: The relation between actual hydrostatic pressure, intrapelvic volume and time. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):5–8

Electroanaesthesia or electroimmobilisation of calves, sheep and pigs by the Feenix Stockstill. Lambooy E. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):120–6

Energy requirements for the penetration of heads of domestic stock and the development of a multiple projectile. Blackmore DK. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):36–40

[Zoohygienic study of the wastes from commercial pig farm complexes] Bildirev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental deratization on a commercial swine-breeding farm] Kesiakova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of apramycin on bacterial contamination and the survival of boar semen during a short preservation period] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Veterinary practitioner and swine production] Huber E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fluid animal carcass homogenates. 2. Use of animal carcass homogenate in the fattening of swine] Coenen M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding of rumen contents from slaughter cattle. 3. Use of rumen contents in the feeding of swine] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process times and cyclograms in piglet generation] Niederstucke H. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of phenolic compounds in the dust of swine stalls and henhouses] Hartung J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of those employed on modern swine-raising farm complexes] Pigalev SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central venous catheterization in experimental studies (letter)] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):58 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopic study of blood vessels of the nasal cavity of the pig. Ghoshal NG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(4):202–6

Immunocytochemical study on the C cells in pig thyroid glands. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):138–41

Cholinergic innervation of pig pancreas. Lakomy M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):63–8

The fine structure of the swine sweat gland. II. The coiled ducts. De Melo VR, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Mar;23(1):47–52

Ultrastructure of normal epiphyseal cartilage of the articular-epiphyseal cartilage complex in growing swine. Carlson CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):306–13

Chondrolysis associated with cartilage canals of the epiphyseal cartilage of the distal humerus of growing pigs. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):726–32

Distribution of innervation and circulation in porcine cervical trachea. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1937–40

Ultrastructure of the integument of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa) from one through fourteen weeks of age. Monteiro-Riviere NA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):97–115

Ultrastructure and innervation of smooth muscle in the porcine oviduct. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):33–46

The neonatal porcine lung: ultrastructural morphology and postnatal development of the terminal airways and alveolar region. Winkler GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):303–13

Sertoli cell development of pig testis in the fetal and neonatal period. van Vorstenbosch CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct; 31(3):565–77

Experimental investigations on localization of the nerve centers concerned in the innervation of the ovary and the uterine tube in pig. Welento J, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(2):85–90

Differential deposition and utilization of backfat layers in swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn; 48(3):321–30

Myofiber differentiation in skeletal muscles of newborn runt and normal weight pigs. Aberle ED. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1651–6

Ultrasonic measurement of depth of adipose tissue and muscle area in swine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):331–2

Angiomicrographic investigation of the vessels associated with physes in young pigs. Hill MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):151–9

Morphological and functional comparisons of Peyer's patches in different parts of the swine small intestine. Chu RM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3–4):391–403

[Comparison of liver lobule types, including Rappaport's acinus in swine] Wünsche A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):15–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exercise treadmill training on the distribution of fiber types and fiber diameter in the semitendinous muscle of swine] Salomon FV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic and functional effects on fiber type composition and fiber diameters in the longissimus muscle of the thorax and the semitendinous muscle of swine. Studies of exercised domestic swine and wild swine kept under restricted mobility] Szentkuti L, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the involution of the mammary gland in swine] Rahm S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Dec;31(10):776–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic fibers in the suspensory system of the ovary in the swine] Szteyn S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

UV light-induced changes in washed pig platelets. Krajewski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(2):155–62

Effect of transportation on cortisol concentrations and on the circadian rhythm of cortisol in gilts. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1457–9

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in healthy and African swine fever-affected swine: [75Se]selenomethionine-labeling study. Edwards JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):181–4

Construction of acid-base alignment nomograms to estimate buffer base and base-excess concentrations in arterial blood from immature pigs. Hannon JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1918–23

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ml, a new factor in the porcine M blood group system. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):69–72

Blood group association with severity and speed of the halothane reaction. Imlah P. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):275–84

Serum cortisol concentrations in gilts and sows housed in tether stalls, gestation stalls and individual pens. Becker B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):237–42

Assimilation of cholesterol by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):377–81

An improved method for the isolation of a neutrophil-rich fraction from porcine blood. Field TR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul–Aug;141(4):355–61

An enzymeimmunoassay of serum oestrone sulphate and its application to early pregnancy diagnosis in pigs. Sugiyama S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan–Feb;141(1):60–8

Hematology and biochemistry reference values for Ontario swine. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):390–3

An electrophoretic characterization of serum proteins of the collared peccary (Tayassu tajacu). Lochmiller RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):569–75

Heterogeneity of serum lipoproteins during the fetal and neonatal development of the pig. Johansson MB. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1359–66

Evaluation of the erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase activity coefficient as an indicator of the vitamin B–6 status of postpubertal gilts. Russell LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 115(9):1117–23

Peripheral plasma prolactin concentrations during oestrous cycles in different types of primitive gilt. Gromadzka–Ostrowska J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):159–64

Prospects and limitations of the rosette inhibition test to detect activity of early pregnancy factor in the pig. Koch E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):29–38

Detection of activity similar to that of early pregnancy factor after mating sows with a vasectomized boar. Koch E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):39–46

Biliary epithelial abnormality induced in mice by repeated intraperitoneal injections of swine serum. Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):301–4

Ochratoxin A in blood of slaughter pigs. Hult K, et al **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(9–10):314–6

Measurement by electrical impedance aggregometry of porcine platelets response to selected physiological agonists. Gewirtz H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):324–30

Motilin and migrating myoelectric complexes in the pig and the dog. Borody TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):875–90

Plasma gastrin in the pig from birth to weaning. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):362–3

Changes in piglet leucocytes, B lymphocytes and plasma cortisol from birth to three weeks after weaning. McCauley I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):234–41

[Changes in the white blood picture and the T- and B-lymphocyte counts in the peripheral blood of pigs after treatment with E. coli endotoxin] Andonova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophoretic cell studies of lymphocytes of swine] Gallien P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte (Ca, Mg, inorganic phosphate, Na, K) levels in blood plasma of sows during the beginning of parturition as well as in whole litters of newborn piglets prior to the uptake of colostrum and in 16 to 24 hours following birth] Kupski A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):704–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of B and T lymphocytes in cattle and swine] Müller G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the concentration and the quantity of blood in fattening swine and boars] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):744–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of fatty acids, glucose, fructose, lactate and total alpha-amino N in blood plasma of sows and piglets prior to colostrum uptake] Umbach R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):583–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mapping of the locus for the H blood-group system on the 15th chromosome of domestic swine] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):486–9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of exogenous progesterone in the blood of pigs stressed with polychlorobiphenyls (PCB)] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The pig mesonephros. III. Distal tubule, collecting tubule, and Wolffian duct: SEM- and TEM-studies. Tiedemann K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):123–32

Observations on the development in vitro of early (13-day) and later (15-day) porcine embryos. Trujano M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul–Aug;141(4):378–87

Embryonic development of the pig: ultrastructure and uptake of macromolecules during early pregnancy. Barends PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):517

In vitro development of porcine embryos in coculture with endometrial cell monolayers or culture supernatants. Allen RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1657–61

Enzyme histochemical studies in an ontogeny study of muscle development in Ossabaw and decapitated fetuses: cellular reactions. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1562–70

Cellular and enzyme-histochemical aspects of adipose tissue development in obese (Ossabaw) and lean (crossbred) pig fetuses: an ontogeny study. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1539–52

The gubernaculum during testicular descent in the pig fetus. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):694–9

The ontogeny of hypothalamic pituitary function in the pig. I. Pituitary LH and FSH in the fetus and neonate. McNamara M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 39(2):119–24

The effects of cortisol on the concentration of glycogen in different tissues in the chronically catheterized fetal pig. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):23–35

[Arterial vascularization of the porcine thymus in the 2d half of the prenatal period] Wustinger J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Mapping of the gene for G blood group antigens to chromosome 15 in swine. Fries R, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):251–8

Evidence for mapping pig C4 gene(s) within the pig major histocompatibility complex (SLA). Kirszenbaum M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):65–8

The swine histocompatibility system SLA: serological studies in the common Swiss and Danish swine breeds. Kristensen B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985; 16(2):109–24

Preliminary evidence of segregation distortion in the SLA system. Philipsen M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):125–33

Restriction site polymorphisms in the pig beta-globin gene cluster. Rando A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):35–40

Assignment of MHC in swine to chromosome 7 by in situ hybridization and serological typing. Geffrotin C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):213–9

Heterochromatin and nucleolus-organizer-region behaviour at male pachytene of Sus scrofa domestica. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):12–9

Investigation of two centric fusion translocations of wild pigs by different banding techniques. Troshina A, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):155–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex of the pig. Chardon P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):161–71

A genetic analysis of sow productivity traits. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1149–63

Genetic correlations of pig performance and sow productivity traits. Bereskin B. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1477–87

Reproductive performance for four breeds of swine: crossbred females and purebred and crossbred boars. Buchanan DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):948–56

Genetic, phenotypic and environmental relationships between sow body weight and sow productivity traits. Ferguson PW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):375–84

Sow productivity comparisons for four breeds of swine: purebred and crossbred litters. Gaugler HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):941–7

Estimates of additive genetic, maternal and specific combining abilities for some litter traits of swine. Jungst SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1140–8

Comparisons of specific crosses from Duroc, Hampshire and Spot backcross sows. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):603–7

Adipose tissue lipolytic rate in genetically obese and lean swine. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):131–5

Effect of protein deficiency on growth and plasma zinc concentration in genetically lean and obese swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):710–6

Breed and swine lymphocyte antigen haplotype differences in agglutination titers following vaccination with B. bronchiseptica. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):643–9

Genetic predisposition of pigs to hypo- and hyperselenemia. Stowe HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):200–11

Genetic parameters for testes traits in swine. Toelle VD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):967–73

Relationships between the H and A-O blood types, phosphohexose isomerase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase red cell enzyme systems and halothane sensitivity, and economic traits in a superior and an inferior selection line of swiss landrace pigs. Vögeli P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1440–50

Reciprocal translocations in pigs. Their detection and consequences on animal performance and economic losses. Popescu CP, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):448–52

Production of transgenic rabbits, sheep and pigs by microinjection. Hammer RE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26; 315(6021):680–3

cDNA and gene nucleotide sequence of porcine plasminogen activator. Nagamine Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9525–41

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding porcine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase precursor. Joh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6065–9

Blood parameters and body composition in fetuses from reciprocal crosses of genetically lean and obese swine. Stone RT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):191–5

[Cytogenetic studies of crossing of the wild boar (Sus scrofa ferus) and the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom.)] Sysa PS, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant hyperthermia in pigs (letter)] Alvarez Escudero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Sep–Oct;31(5):211 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometry of postnatal development in the porcine lung. Winkler GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):427–33

Effect of cold thermal environment on feed requirements, growth rate and slaughter quality in pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):431–8

Effect of enzootic pneumonia of pigs on growth performance. Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):13–8

Estradiol and testosterone metabolic clearance and production rates during puberal development in boars. Christenson RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):905–12

The effect of terminal ileum cannulation on the performance of growing pigs. Livingstone RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):186–91

Growth hormone, cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and creatinine in relation to growth in the pig. Tegeler G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):235–41

Animal growth during liberation from appetite suppression. Pekas JC. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):19–27

Patterns of K/N ratios with growth of guinea pig, beagle, and pig. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):141–53

Interactions of management and animal performance in a swine feedlot. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):986–8

The nutritional value of normal and high lysine corns for weanling and growing-finishing swine when fed at four lysine levels. Asche GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1412–28

Stimulation of swine growth by porcine growth hormone. Chung CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):118–30

Efficacy of tiamulin as a growth promotant for growing swine. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):14–9

The effect of parenteral use of estradiol, progesterone, testosterone and trenbolone on growth and carcass composition in pigs. De Wilde RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1501–9

Toxic effects of selenium on growing swine fed corn-soybean meal diets. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):733–7

Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179–86

Dietary sodium and chloride levels for growing-finishing pigs. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):691–8

Insulin binding to liver microsomes from lean and obese swine during growth to market weight. Meserole VK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):650–7

Effects of water flow restriction and environmental factors on performance of nursery-age pigs. Nienaber JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1423–9

Growth, digestion, and protein metabolism in neonatal pigs given diets containing whey as the predominant or only source of milk protein. Newport MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):639–44

Lipid transport systems: some recent aspects in swine, cattle and trout during development. Chapman MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):217–26 (25 ref.)

Water intake of weaned piglets from three to seven weeks old. Brooks PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):513–5

[Comparative effects of magnesium deficiency and overload on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the growing pig] Pointillart A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening for neutralizing antibodies against hog cholera- and/or bovine viral diarrhea virus in Danish pigs. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):72–80

A double-protease-resistant variant of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its ability to induce lactogenic immunity. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1632–6

Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in pigs enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):456–62

Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody with bovine, equine, ovine, and porcine peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Lewin HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):785–8

Measurement of serum antibody in swine vaccinated with Bordetella bronchiseptica: comparison of agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Venier L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2634–6

Immunity changes in confined animals: a route to disease? Kelley KW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):201–4

Chemotaxis of porcine neutrophils under agarose. Smith GS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):43–9

Local intestinal immune response to Escherichia coli heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin: LT antitoxin levels in healthy, diseased and antigen-fed pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):149-55

Ontogenetic analysis of some surface markers on pig lymphocytes using fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Kovářu F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):277-90

Protective activity of Streptococcus faecalis against pathogenic action of Escherichia coli O55 in gnotobiotic pigs. Talafantová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(3):329-33

Structure and expression of two porcine genomic clones encoding class I MHC antigens. Satz ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2167-75

Liver allograft rejection in pigs: histology of the graft and role of swine leukocyte antigen-D. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):269-76

Concentrations of the secretory immunoglobulin A in intestines of piglets. Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):881-3

Duration of the complement-fixation antibodies induced in pigs and guinea pigs by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):503-6

Overview of selected immunological components of the immune systems in food animals with consideration of immune modulation. Sigel MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:3-26 (60 ref.)

Natural cytotoxicity detected in swine using Aujeszky's disease virus infected targets. Martin S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):211-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of immunoglobulin G concentrations in porcine plasma and colostrum. Varley MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May; 38(3):279-81

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody using counterimmunoelectrophoresis and serum neutralisation tests. Rao MV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):89-92

Characterization of pig T cell growth factor and its species-restricted activity on human, mouse and sheep cells. English LS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;9(1):59-69

The culturing of pig peripheral blood lymphocytes in microelisa wells for the direct measurement of a specific antibody response. Hammerberg C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):139-52

Monoclonal precipitating antibodies to porcine immunoglobulin M. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):311-28

Isolation of pig Clq and its structural and functional characterization. Simečková J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):115-30

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 antigen by mammary secretions of susceptible and resistant sows. Sellwood R. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):477-86

Prevalence of antibody to typical and atypical rotaviruses in pigs. Bridger JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):50

Evaluation of the slide agglutination test for detection of leptospiral antibodies in serum samples of slaughter pigs. Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep;257(4):498-500

[Detection of antibody to type B influenza virus in pig populations in China] Guo YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Territorial dissemination of antibodies against leptospirae at individual farms throughout a district, detected on the basis of serological testing of slaughter cattle and pigs] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep;29(9):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of antibodies against leptospira in the blood of breeding sows] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Separation and differentiation of immunocompetent cells in swine and cattle] Buschmann HG. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Sep;31(8):603-22 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of trimethoprim in neonatal and young pigs: comparative in vivo and in vitro studies. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 55(5):402-9

Detection of chloramphenicol residues in pigs with different agar diffusion methods. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):352-64

Comparison of lactate and glucose metabolism in the developing porcine placenta. Ramsay TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R755-60

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin in lactating sows. Smith BB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):175-80

Lung changes resulting from intraperitoneal injections of porcine pancreatic elastase in suckling rats. Kida K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1111-7

Demonstration of surfactant phospholipids in frozen sections of the lung. Chieco P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985; 29(2):149-60

Glucose turnover and recycling in unrestrained and unanesthetized 48-h-old fasting or post-absorptive newborn pigs. Pégorier JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep; 52(2):277-87

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of some plasma proteins within the developing forebrain of the pig with special reference to the neocortex. Cavanagh ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):183-94

A comparison of four sulfhydryl cathepsins (B, C, H, and L) from porcine spleen. Lynn KR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1301-8

Calcium mediation of the pig jejunal secretory response. Forsyth GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):179-85

Trace element levels in liver and kidney from cattle, swine and poultry slaughtered in Canada. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):159-63

Cartilage proteoglycans from normal and osteochondrotic porcine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):219-26

Relative amounts of chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid from normal and osteochondrotic swine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):434-6

Measurement and characterization of swine uterine estradiol receptors: the effects of puberty induction on estradiol receptors and corpus luteum function. Tolton AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):214-9

The distribution of ferritin subunit types in porcine tissues. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(3):653-6

Sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in several pig tissues: potential implications for studies of experimental diabetes. Vaca G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):482-3

Nutritive value of D-tryptophan for the growing pig. Arentson BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):474-9

Effect of exogenous glucagon and free fatty acids on gluconeogenesis in fasting neonatal pigs. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):659-65

Effect of maternal diet on skeletal muscle composition and metabolism and on bone dimensions and composition of the fetal pig. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct; 59(4):1003-10

Development of an assay to determine the bioavailability of potassium in feedstuffs for the young pig. Combs NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):709-14

Effects of combining protein sources on lysine utilization by starter pigs. Cosgrove SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):470-3

Effect of 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid on copper utilization by the pig, rat and chick. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):997-1002

Feed additive studies with newly weaned pigs: efficacy of supplemental copper, antibiotics and organic acids. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):462-9

Isolation of lactoferrin and its concentration in sows' colostrum and milk during a 21-day lactation. Elliot JI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):1080-4

Effect of dietary phosphorus levels on porcine renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha- and 24R-hydroxylase activities and plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentration. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 60(4):1005-11

Effect of swine weaning age on body fat and lipogenic activity in liver and adipose tissue. Fenton JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):190-9

Riboflavin requirement of gestating swine. Frank GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1567-72

Response of starter pigs to supplementation of corn-soybean meal diets with organic acids. Giesting DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1288-94

Effects of level of feed intake on nitrogen, amino acid and energy digestibilities measured at the end of the small intestine and over the total digestive tract of growing pigs. Haydon KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):717-24

Effects of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on nutrient utilization by gravid sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1247-59

Influence of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on in vitro estimates of dry matter digestibility and volatile fatty acid concentrations of cecal contents and rate of digesta passage in sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1235-46

The effects of intestinal Escherichia coli 263, intravenous infusion of Escherichia coli 263 culture filtrate and iron dextran supplementation on iron metabolism in the young pig. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1519-28

Effect of dietary calcium on selenium retention in postweaning swine. Lowry KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1429-37

Effect of dietary phosphorus on selenium retention in postweaning swine. Lowry KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1438-46

Energy utilization of weanling pigs raised under pen conditions. McNutt SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):738-45

Effect of inorganic selenium supplementation on selenium retention in postweaning swine. Mahan DC. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):173-8

Relationship of plasma lipid concentrations to fat deposition in pigs. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul; 61(1):122-8

Effects of riboflavin supplementation and selenium source on selenium metabolism in the young pig. Parsons MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):451-61

Lysine availability in flash-dried blood meals for swine. Parsons MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1447-53

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors and leucine incorporation in endometrium of cyclic and pregnant pigs to day 19 postestrus. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1286-94

Threonine requirement of pigs weighing 5 to 15 kg and the effect of excess methionine in diets marginal in threonine. Rosell VL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):480-6

In vivo body composition estimation in nongravid and reproducing first-litter sows with deuterium oxide. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1239-46

Estimating milk yield of sows. Speer VC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1281-5

Effect of 1,3-butanediol and short chain acids in sow gestation diets on maternal plasma metabolites and fetal energy storage. Spence CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1280-7

Endocrine adaptations of periparturient swine to alteration of dietary energy source. Steele NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1260-71

Energy balances of lactating sows in relation to feeding level and stage of lactation. Verstegen MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):731-40

Comparative rates of formation, in vivo, of 16-androstenes, testosterone and androstenedione in boar testis. Hurden EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):179-86

Tryptophan requirement of the 2.5-kg piglet determined by the oxidation of an indicator amino acid. Ball RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1741-6

The binding of dietary protein by sorghum tannins in the digestive tract of pigs. Mitaru BN, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1787-96

Differential patterns in luteal prolactin and LH receptors during pregnancy in sows and ewes. Jammes H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):27-35

Demonstration of oestrogens in developing pig trophectoderm and yolk sac endoderm between days 10 and 16. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):361-7

Acid phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the uterine flushings of non-pregnant and pregnant gilts. Zavy MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):503-7

Oestradiol and progesterone receptors in the pig oviduct during the oestrous cycle. Stanchev P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):115-20

Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethazine in male, female and castrated male swine. Duffee NE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):203-11

Analysis of tissue creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes by histoelectrophoresis. Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;33(1-2):19-25

Developmental changes of myelin-related lipids in brain of miniature swine. Flynn TJ. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul; 9(7):935-45

Possibility of saturation in renal excretion after high dose of intravenous sulfamonomethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):331-7

Perinatal development of tubular function in the pig. Alt JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):693-702

Protein metabolism in growing pigs fed corn or cassava peel based diets containing graded protein levels. Tewe OO. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):259-63

Effectiveness of aprotinin in blocking a hypotensive factor of pancreatic origin from the pig, dog and monkey. Traverso LW. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):271-7

Serum and tissue thiocyanate concentrations in growing pigs fed cassava peel or corn based diets containing graded protein levels. Tewe OO. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):169-76

Simple fluorimetric screening for carazolol in swine kidneys by means of Sep-Pak cartridges. Engelsma JW, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):73-6

[5'-nucleotidase activity in the organs of cattle, sheep and swine] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Galactose tolerance following intravenous galactose loading in suckling piglets] Gürtler H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):778-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements and vitamin A in the liver of newborn swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron requirements of swine in the 1st 2 months of life] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul; 38(4):497-515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyruvate kinase activity in organs of swine of different ages] Wilson OB, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul; 38(4):621-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical study of the endometrium of gilts in the estrous cycle and early pregnancy] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):649-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical follow-up studies of amniotic and allantoic fluid of sows in early pregnancy] Wollenhaupt K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):608-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous nitrogen metabolism in 15N-labeled swine. 1. Course of 15N-labeling and 15N excretion in urine and feces under 4 different diets] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):441-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous nitrogen metabolism in 15N-labeled swine. 3. Endogenous excretion of 15N- and 14C-labeled secretions following a 14C-leucine injection] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Sep;34(9):593-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous nitrogen metabolism processes in 15N-labeled swine. 2. Fecal excretion of amino acids and 15N-labeled amino acids with diets differing in crude fiber content] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Aug;34(8):505-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mixed protein silage in feed on the digestive tract and metabolism parameters in swine] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport of benzo(a)pyrene into animal organs following the feeding of activated sludge from swine manure] Fiebig HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 6. The effect of various energy and protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Gundel J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):598-614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A requirement of growing swine. 2. Effect of the vitamin A supply on the vitamin A concentrations in the liver and plasma of piglets and fattening swine] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 10. Comparative evaluation of the research for the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):649-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 3. The energy requirement of hybrid swine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):571-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 2. Energy and nitrogen metabolism of fattening hybrids in the fattening range of 30 to 120 kg] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):552-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A requirements of growing swine. 3. Effect of vitamin A supply on the state of health of piglets and fattening swine] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Feb; 35(2):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 7. The effect of various energy levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 8. The effect of various protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of the determination of nitrogen metabolism parameters from 15N-tracer experiments on swine based on nitrogen metabolism models. 2. Calculation of N metabolism parameters from the time of urinary excretion of 15N] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan; 35(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 1. Setting the objectives and conditions of the experiments] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bran diet on organic acids in the gastrointestinal tract and apparent digestibility in weanling piglets] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):689-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of protein restriction and refeeding on the nitrogen balance in piglets] Senckenberg E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 9. The effect of various levels of energy and protein nutrition on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Simeček K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):633-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 4. The effect of the energy level on the fattening of Camborough-type hybrid swine] Tscheschmedjiev B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):584-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 5. The effect of the crude protein concentration in the isocaloric diet on the fattening performance of swine of the Bulgarian Landrace] Tscheschmedjiev B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and occurrence of ochratoxin A in slaughtered swine] Bauer J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;97(8):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of liquid animal carcass homogenates. 1. Composition and digestibility for swine] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;97(8):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen supply and lactate utilization in the porcine heart] Thielscher HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium and vitamin E requirements of swine. Relation to mulberry heart disease. 1] Wallimann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):553-70 **(Ger)**

[Selenium and vitamin E supplement for swine. Relation to mulberry heart disease. 2.] Wallimann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):621-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and intensity of lipid synthesis in the adipocytes of subcutaneous fatty tissue of piglets following birth] Snitinskil VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan; 27(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterotoxin production at 4, 22, and 37 degrees C by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria isolated from porcine tonsils and pork products. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):13-20

Comparison of sampling and isolation procedures for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 from the oral cavity of slaughter pigs. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):127-35

Use of nonprotein nitrogen in pigs: effects of dietary urea on the intestinal microflora. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):959-62

Linkage of genes for heat-stable enterotoxin, drug resistance, K99 antigen, and colicin in bovine and porcine strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Harnett NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):428-33

Comparison of minimal inhibitory concentration and disk-diffusion antimicrobic sensitivity testing of bacterial pathogens isolated from food animals. Libal MC. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1200-5

Evaluation of field isolates of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus as determined by restriction endonuclease analysis and hybridization. Pirtle EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1906-12

Immune response of swine vaccinated with a group E Streptococcus whole-culture bacterin. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1933-6

Resistance to drugs and heavy metals, colicin production, and biochemical characteristics of selected bovine and porcine Escherichia coli strains. Harnett NM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):930-5

Characterization of predominant bacteria from the colons of normal and dysenteric pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):964-9

Enumeration and activity of cellulolytic bacteria from gestating swine fed various levels of dietary fiber. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):858-62

Enterotoxin plasmids in bovine and porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of O groups 9, 20, 64 and 101. Harnett NM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):79-87

Microorganisms associated with pneumonia in slaughter weight swine. Morrison RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):129-37

Infectivity of Canadian isolates of Trichinella spiralis nativa for swine, rats and carnivores. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):88-90

Porcine haemophili and actinobacilli: characterization by means of API test strips and possible taxonomic implications. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1229-38

Physiological properties and classification of strains of Treponema sp. isolated from pigs in Poland. Binek M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):141-8

Isolation of Aeromonas species from animals [letter] Figura N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):354-5

Selective decontamination, induced colonization resistance and connected immunological changes in piglets. Mandel L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):312-8

Nucleotide sequences homologous to human T-cell leukemia virus are present in pig and wild boar cells. Hoshino H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):849-52

A comparison of the ecology of Escherichia coli in the intestine of healthy unweaned pigs and pigs after weaning. Hinton M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):471-7

A note on Yersinia enterocolitica in a swine farm watershed. Walker PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):139-43

Carrier rate of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 in palatine tonsils of slaughtered pigs. Arends JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):945-7

Sporadic occurrence of zoonotic swine influenza virus infections. Dacso CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):833-5

'Campylobacter hyointestinalis' sp. nov.: a new species of Campylobacter found in the intestines of pigs and other animals. Gebhart CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):715-20

In vitro detection of porcine rotavirus-like virus (group B rotavirus) and its antibody. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):844-6

Coliform numbers in the stomach and small intestine of healthy pigs following weaning at three weeks of age. Hampson DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):353-62

Genome analysis of influenza C viruses isolated in 1981/82 from pigs in China. Yuanji G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1857-72

The effects of oxytetracycline on the intestinal Escherichia coli flora of newly weaned pigs. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):77-85

The carriage of Corynebacterium suis in male pigs. Jones JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):381-8

Salmonellas in Danish pigs: a comparison of three isolation methods. Skovgaard N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):69-75

Biotypes and serotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains isolated from patients, pigs and chickens in the region of Rotterdam. Bänffer JR. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):277-81

Monitoring for antibiotic resistance in enterococci consequent upon feeding growth promoters active against gram-positive bacteria. Linton AH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):62-70

The effects of prey bacterial density and temperature on the growth of Colpoda inflata and its feeding on porcine fecal bacteria. Kubokura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):831-6

Isolation of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae from the nasal cavities of healthy pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):641-7

Isolation of salmonellae from apparently healthy fattening male dairy calves and fattening pigs and stability of plasmids in the isolates. Nakamura M, et al **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):379-84

Naturally occurring plasmid coding for heat-labile enterotoxin production and drug resistance from Escherichia coli strain of porcine origin. Ohmae K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):125-8

Resistance of gnotobiotic large white and Chinese piglets to in vivo attachment of a K88ab enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain. Chappuis JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):49-60

Gastrointestinal flora in iron-deficient piglets. Larkin HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):5-9

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus strains from sentinel pigs in northern Thailand, 1982 [letter] Burke DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):420-1

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni and Salmonella during pig slaughtering. Oosterom J, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan; 7(1):31-4

Pathogenicity of Isospora suis in gnotobiotic and conventionalised piglets. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):561-5

[Surveillance on the relation of influenza infection between humans and pigs] Fan ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pig carrier of Salmonella] Liu MQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival of Aujeszky's disease virus in infected pig slurry] Smid B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathohistological research on the white mouse after infection with swine strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2. Pathohistological research results using intratracheally infected mice] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):101-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathohistological research on the white mouse after infection with swine strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica. 1. Pathohistological research results using intravenously infected mice] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):85-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of antibiotic resistance of coliform bacteria in connection with the nutritional use of nourseothricin in swine] Witte W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature and incidence of carbadox resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from fattening swine, calves and poultry] Baumgartner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 May; 127(5):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter species in slaughter animals and in a slaugtherhouse environment] Kürsteiner P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Mar;127(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short review of the literature on viruses demonstrated in the digestive tract of swine] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):447-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid-mediated pathogenicity factors of Yersinia enterocolitica from the epidemiological viewpoint] Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):323-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in fecal samples of healthy slaughter swine depending on the season] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellae detected in autopsied pigs in Slovakia 1971-1980] Simko S. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Research needs and priorities for swine internal parasites in the United States. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1029-33

Growth and form of the fourth-stage larvae and early adults of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) developing in pigs. O'Grady RT, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):137–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of maternal dietary fat on skeletal muscle cellularity and satellite cell content of the porcine fetus at 110 days of gestation. Campion DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):170–2

Contribution of individual compartments of the genital tract to oestrogen and testosterone concentrations in ejaculates of the boar. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):281–8

Seasonal changes of steroid concentrations in seminal plasma of a European wild boar. Schopper D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):425–7

Clinical and endocrinological studies in primiparous post partum sows. Effects of lactation length and litter size. Kunavongkrit A. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):260–79

Effect on perinatal mortality of a single selenium injection to sows and gilts. Mikél Jensen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):436–44

Splenic red cell sequestration and blood volume measurements in conscious pigs. Hannon JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R293–301

Defining the mechanical border zone: a study in the pig heart. Sakai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H88–94

Effect of verapamil on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in neonatal pigs. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):466–9

Correlation of noninvasive surface temperature measurement with rectal temperature in swine. Zinn KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1372–4

Growth gradients in the skeleton of cattle, sheep and pigs. Davies AS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep; 13(3):222–30

Biotin in swine nutrition. Kornegay ET. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:112–21

Welfare of confined sows. A roundtable in the CEC programme of coordination of research on animal pathology. St-Gilles, France, 26–27 May 1983. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):149–309

Improvement of piglet survival rate in relation to farrowing systems and conditions. Aumaitre A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):173–9

The welfare of confined sows: physiological, behavioural and production responses to contrasting housing systems and handler attitudes. Barnett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):217–26

How to delineate the sow's welfare needs. Baxter MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):281–6

Motor activity of pregnant tethered sows. Cariolet R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):257–61

An analysis of stereotyped behaviour in tethered sows. Cronin GM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):263–70

Confinement of sows related to their productivity. Daelemans J. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):149–58 (21 ref.)

An environmental model for sows: materializing physical and behavioural needs. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):303–9

A means to assess nursing efficiency in the pig: the study of the milk ejection reflex. Ellendorff F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):271–4

Tethered versus loose sows: ethological observations and measures of productivity: II. Production results. Hansen LL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):185–91

Effect of housing system on sow productivity. Lynch PB, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):181–4

Effect of confinement, climatic conditions and litter parity on the seasonal variations of the fertility rate and prolificacy. Martinat-Botte F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):165–72

Effects of confinement on attainment of puberty in gilts. Prunier A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):159–64 (32 ref.)

The identification of behavioural key features and their incorporation into a housing design for pigs. Stolba A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):287–99

Tethered versus loose sows: ethological observations and measures of productivity. I. Ethological observations during pregnancy and farrowing. Vestergaard K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):245–56

An evaluation of ethological criteria and methods in the assessment of well-being in sows. Vestergaard K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):227–36 (86 ref.)

Performance, food intake and thermal environment in piglets and chickens. Holub A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):294–301

The effect of pelleting feed supplemented with lysine on its utilization by young pigs. Raczyński G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Apr;35(4):233–41

The influence of season, parity, and duration of lactation on some performance traits of sows indigenous to Nigeria. Somade B. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985; 23(1):81–7

Luteinizing hormone receptors and progesterone content in porcine corpora lutea after prostaglandin F2 alpha. Barb CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):913–9

Characterization of luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin receptor and its relationships to testicular development and steroidogenesis during sexual maturation in boars. Berardinelli JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct; 31(3):541–7

Pulmonary vascular input impedance in the newborn and infant pig. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):44–50

Synchronization of motor activity in young pigs to a non-circadian rhythm without affecting food intake and growth. Ingram DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(3):363–8

Mechanical properties of developing swine myocardium. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(3):399–409

Massive spontaneous superovulation in a sexually mature pig. Hunter RH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr; 19(4):261–6

Effect of the protease inhibitor aprotinin on renal hemodynamics in the pig. Maier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–8

Clinical applications of prostaglandins in swine. Dial GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1523–30 (92 ref.)

Actions of hormones on the uterus and effect on conceptus development. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:35–45 (56 ref.)

Effect of male accessory gland secretions on sensitivity of porcine sperm acrosomes to cold shock, initiation of motility and loss of cytoplasmic droplets. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1295–302

Effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene on reproductive performance in gilts. Brief S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 60(4):998–1004

Effect of receiving diets containing alfalfa and certain feed additives on performance of feeder pigs transported long distances. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):9–17

Supplemental biotin for swine. II. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on reproductive performance and various biochemical criteria of sows during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):145–53

Supplemental biotin for swine. I. Influence on feedlot performance, plasma biotin and toe lesions in developing gilts. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):136–44

Environmental influences on the postpartum animal. Christenson RK. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:53–67 (154 ref.)

Raw soybeans for gestating swine. Crenshaw MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):163–70

Efficacy of furazolidone in grower diets on subsequent performance of swine--a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):863–8

Efficacy of nosiheptide as a growth promotant for growing-finishing swine--a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1125–8

Efficacy of thiopeptin as a growth promotant for growing barrows and gilts--a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):892–5

Arsenic-sulfur amino acid interactions in the chick. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1573–81

Scheduled breeding of gilts after estrous synchronization with altrenogest. Davis DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):599–602

Role of uteroferrin in placental iron transport: effect of maternal iron treatment on fetal iron and uteroferrin content and neonatal hemoglobin. Ducsay CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1303–8

Nutrition and the postpartum interval of the ewe, sow and cow. Dunn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:29–39 (62 ref.)

Effect of lactation upon the postpartum interval. Edgerton LA. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:40–52 (111 ref.)

Effects of maternal streptozotocin-diabetes on fetal growth, energy reserves and body composition of newborn pigs. Ezekwe MO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):974–80

Factors influencing the quantity and quality of semen harvested from bulls, rams, boars and stallions. Foote RH. **J Anim Sci** 1978;47 Suppl 2:1–11 (96 ref.)

Reevaluation of the role of progesterone in stimulating sexual receptivity in estrogen-treated gilts. Ford JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):36–43

Control of uterine and ovarian blood flow throughout the estrous cycle and pregnancy of ewes, sows and cows. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:32–42 (79 ref.)

Blood flow, steroid secretion and nutrient uptake of the gravid uterus during the periparturient period in sows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):1085–91

Effects of seleniferous grains and inorganic selenium on tissue and blood composition and growth performance of rats and swine. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):725–32

Follicular growth and production of estrogen and progesterone after injection of gilts with human chorionic gonadotropin on day 12 of the estrous cycle. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1295–302

Weaning weight response of pigs to simple and complex diets. Himmelberg LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):18–26

Controls of feeding in pigs. Houpt TR. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1345–53 (59 ref.)

Uterine involution: its role in regulating postpartum intervals. Kiracofe GH. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:16–28 (142 ref.)

Energy intake, body composition and reproductive performance of the gilt. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1518–29 (86 ref.)

Biological characteristics for assessing low phosphorus intake in growing swine. Koch ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar; 60(3):699–708

An evaluation of various biological characteristics in assessing low phosphorus intake in weanling swine. Koch ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1546–56

Effect of purified zearalenone on early gestation in gilts. Long GG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1662–70

Behavior and performance of weanling pigs in pens equipped with hide areas. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):20–4

The effect of repeated mating at short intervals on reproductive performance of gilts. Mah J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1052–4

Folic acid and reproductive performances of sows. Matte JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):1020–5

Effect of source of dietary energy and energy restriction during lactation on sow and litter performance. Nelssen JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):171–8

Regression of induced corpora lutea by human chorionic gonadotropin in prepuberal gilts. Rampacek GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):1040–4

Effects of fiber and virginiamycin on nutrient absorption, nutrient retention and rate of passage in growing swine. Ravindran V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):400–8

Reproductive traits of sows penned individually or in groups until 35 days after breeding. Schmidt WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):755–9

Effect of dietary gestation and lactation protein levels on reproductive performance and body composition of first-litter female swine. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):179–89

Effects of zeolite a or clinoptilolite in diets of growing swine. Shurson GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1536–45

Influence of reduced litter size and daily litter separation on fertility of sows at 2 to 5 weeks postpartum. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):284–93

Influence of dietary fiber on the performance and cellulase activity of growing-finishing swine. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):388–93

Postpartum endocrine function of cattle, sheep and swine. Wettemann RP. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:2–15 (154 ref.)

Efficacy of using vaginal conductivity as an indicator of the optimum time to breed in swine. Zink MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):869–74

Physiological effects of high-P50 erythrocyte transfusion on piglets. Teisseire BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):1810–7

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its fluid transport mechanism in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):175–8

Hydrodynamics of the normal multicalyceal pyeloureter in pigs: the pelvic pressure response to increasing flow rates, its normal ranges and intraindividual variations. Mortensen J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):704–8

Avoidance of malignant hyperthermia in a porcine model for experimental open heart surgery. Ehler WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):172–5

Potency of isoflurane and nitrous oxide in conventional swine. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):76–8

Changes in concentrations of prostaglandins and sex steroids around the time of induced ovulation in prepuberal gilts. Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 46(5):677–85

Reproductive performance in gilts through their first two parities. Linde C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):207–14

The enigma of copper sulfate in animal nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):296–7 (17 ref.)

Gallbladder mechanics in newborn piglets. Kaplan GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1181–4

An analysis of some behavioural effects of the vibration and noise components of transport in pigs. Stephens DB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):211–7

Effects of water availability on plasma protein and sodium concentration, haematocrit and plasma osmolality in the pig. Stephens DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):389–401

Sex play and behavioural sexualization in the pig. Berry M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):507–13

Cardiopulmonary effects of a xylazine and ketamine combination in pigs. Trim CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):30–4

Coronary arterial lesions in piglets from sows fed moderate excesses of vitamin D. Toda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):303–10

Fluorescein-diacetate, a fluorescent dye compound stain for rapid evaluation of the viability of mammalian oocytes prior to in vitro studies. Boender J. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep; 6(4):236–40

Mortality, morbidity, and external injuries in piglets housed in two different housing systems. II. Rearing period of weaned piglets (age 5.5–10 weeks). van Veen HM, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):127–32

Experimental studies of sperm transport in sheep, cows and pigs. Hunter RH. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):188

Routine induction of farrowing with dinoprost in a commercial sow breeding unit over a year. Young IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):539–41

Photoperiodic influences on reproduction of domestic boars. I. Light influences on testicular steroids in peripheral blood plasma and seminal plasma. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):86–98

Photoperiodic influences on reproduction of domestic boars. II. Light influences on semen characteristics and libido. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

32(2):99–109

The effect of a long-acting carba analogue of oxytocin on prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels during the oestrous cycle in swine. Cort N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Aug;31(7):489–98

[The effect of the microclimate in the insemination facility on conception in sows after the first insemination] Knotek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conception in gilts and sows during the year in relation to selected parameters of macroclimate] Knotek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Oct;29(10):601–9 **(Cze)**

[Qualitative changes and the fertilizing capacity of sperm after 6 years of preservation of boar semen] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 May;30(5):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relation between prolactin and lactational anestrus in swine] Bevers MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 1;110(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of energy intake on production and reproduction characteristics in (breeding) sows] den Hartog LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abnormal behavior in farm animals] Wiepkema PR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15;110(2):75–82 **(Dut)**

[Total vagal deafferentation and gastric emptying in swine] Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):655–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics and potency of ovulation in older sows on several farms following different treatments of stimulate ovulation] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation dynamics and potency in groups of gilts on various farms following different treatments for the stimulation of ovulation] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):735–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shifting of ovulation in gilts by modification of injection dates within the framework of the ovulation synchronization process] Brüssow KP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):840–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiative heat loss in swine] Nau HR, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacterial fraction in swine feces] Meinl M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between apparent fecal and apparent ileal crude protein digestibility in swine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance levels of growing swine for nonoptimal temperatures and their effect on swine production in the tropics (literature study)] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):193–205 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superovulation in swine] Holtz W, et al. **DTW** 1985 May 7;92(5):191–5 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of gonadotropic hormones in swine] Kruff B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):181–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta blockader carazolol (Suacron) on parturition in sows] Rudloff PR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(4):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term recording of electrocortico- and electroencephalograms in conscious swine. II. Results of visual graphic and quantitative computations] Scholle S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stall climate on the health and productivity of cattle and swine] Groth W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Sep;31(8):561–84 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of different methods and agents for increasing the reproductive ability of sows] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological and insulin-producing characteristics of cultures of pancreatic islet cells from newborn piglets] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Simultaneous cecostomy and ileal cannulation with a modified flexible T cannula in gilts. Hamilton CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):942–4

Regional distribution of porcine brain blood flow during 50% nitrous oxide administration. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):831–5

Swine as replacements for dogs in the surgical teaching and research laboratory. Swindle MM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 34(4):383–5

[Neuroleptanalgesia under intubation with a laughing gas/oxygen mixture for important neurosurgery in swine (Sus scrofa)] Conzen M, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22; 91(11-12):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution on splenectomy in swine] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Udder biopsy technic in goats and swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

An apparatus for quantitative collection of urine from male cattle, sheep, and swine. Paulson GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2150–1

[Dialysis for quantitative protein determination in sow urine] Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun; 32(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE DISEASES

Research needs and priorities for swine internal parasites in the United States. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1029–33

Involvement of water-soluble vitamins in diseases of swine. Blair R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1508–17 (64 ref.)

A haemorrhagic syndrome in recently weaned pigs ascribed to hypovitaminosis K. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):101–2

KBSH parvovirus: comparison with porcine parvovirus. Molitor TW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):257–63

Group R streptococci: wild boars as a second reservoir. Bonmarchand G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):121–2

[The epizootiology and control of sarcocystosis in swine] Rommel M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Mar;26(1):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Acute urinary tract inflammation in sows] Stirnimann J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swine dysentery] Seeger K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):307–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Peripheral concentrations of cortisol as an indicator of stress in the pig. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1034–8

Iron and transferrin in acute experimental Salmonella cholerae-suis infection in pigs. Kramer TT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):451–5

Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: erythrocytic osmotic fragility. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1451–6

Studies of serum-transferrin and some hematologic parameters in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Thorén-Tolling K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):387–94

Plasma gonadotrophin levels in sows with experimental cystic ovarian follicles. Peter AT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):288–96

Effects of poly I:C in porcine iron deficient neutropenia. Gainer JH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jul;75(3):454–65

Serum ferritin and total iron-binding capacity to estimate iron storage in pigs. Smith JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov; 21(6):597–600

The concentration of choline and the activities of cholinesterases, creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the blood plasma of piglets with the syndrome of splayleg (congenital myofibrillar hypoplasia). Tuček S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jan;32(1):1–10

[Hematologic findings in acute eperythrozoonosis of swine] Heinritzi K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1;97(11):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poisoning caused by the combined effects of two phenylarsonic acid growth promotants in pigs. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):241

Umbilical haemorrhage due to ferrous sulphate in newborn piglets. Love RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):30

Experimental combined aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A intoxication in pigs. Tapia MO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):33–7

Selenium toxicosis in swine. Casteel SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1084–5

Feeding trials with vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol)-contaminated wheat: effects on swine, poultry, and dairy cattle. Trenholm HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):527–31

Deoxynivalenol-contaminated wheat in swine diets. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):239–47

Coronary arterial lesions in piglets from sows fed moderate excesses of vitamin D. Toda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):303–10

Enhanced myotoxicity and involvement of both type I and II fibers in monensin-tiamulin toxicosis in pigs. Umemura T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):409–14

Nitrogen dioxide (silo gas) poisoning in pigs. McLoughlin MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):119–21

Dexamethasone applied to pregnant minisows induces splayleg in minipiglets. Jirmanová I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):445–58

[Chronic furazolidone poisoning in swine? Practical problems and legal consequences] Jager LP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 15;109(22):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug toxicity in piglets following long-term consumption of medicated feed] van de Kerk P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Associations of sire, breed, birth weight, and sex in pigs with congenital splayleg. Vogt DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2408–9

Congenital hyperostosis in piglets: a consequence of a disorganization of the perichondrial ossification groove of Ranvier. Doizé B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):414–9

Congenital ocular defects in food-producing animals. Leipold HW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov;6(3):577–95 (126 ref.)

Ectopia cordis thoracoabdominalis in a piglet. Freeman LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):431–3

Dyschondroplasias of growth cartilages (osteochondrosis) in crossbred commercial pigs at one and 15 days of age: radiological, angiomicrographical and histological findings. Hill MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):40–7

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with electron microscopy, fluorescent antibody, and virus isolation for the detection of bovine and porcine rotavirus. Benfield DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1998–2002

Radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Joo HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2096–8

DNA hybridization procedure to detect pseudorabies virus DNA in swine tissue. McFarlane RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1133–6

Halothane testing for malignant hyperthermia in swine: dose-response effects. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1734–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of toxoplasmosis in swine: interpreting assay results and comparing with other serologic tests. Waltman WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1719–25

Assessment of a complement fixation test to detect Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in pigs. Lloyd LC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):216–8

Evaluation of criteria for the postmortem diagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):278–81

Superiority of the ELISA technique over parasitological methods for detection of trichinellosis in slaughtered pigs in Canada. Faubert GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):75–8

The production and evaluation of a buffered plate antigen for use in a presumptive test for brucellosis. Angus RD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:349–56

Submandibular and disseminated zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in feeder pigs. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):171–4

Evaluation of the radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for the detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15; 186(10):1080–3

Improvement of complement fixation test antigen for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Mori Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter; 23(4):111–6

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to the K99 fimbrial adhesin produced by Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for calves, lambs and piglets. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):75–9

Ocular diagnostic and therapeutic techniques in food animals. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):553–75

Comparison of monoclonal antibody-based competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the diagnosis of swine trichinosis. Gamble HR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):379–89

Enzymatic radioimmunoassay for detecting Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona in the urine of experimentally-infected pigs. Chappel RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):279–86

Comparison of three methods for detection of prolonged experimental trichinellosis in pigs. Van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):167–71

Husbandry, parasitic and other diseases as factors in the reliability of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of trichinellosis in pigs. van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):17–22

Swine dysentery in a sow herd. II. Comparison of a direct fluorescent antibody test with selective culture in the laboratory diagnosis. Smit HF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr; 7(2):150–3

Streptococcal meningitis in pigs. Guise HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 13;117(2):43–4

Unusual prolapse in gilts [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):26

[Incidence of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in swine sera in relation to the serological differentiation of Brucella infections] Schmittdiel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1;98(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helminthic pneumonia in fattening swine] Zimmermann W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution on splenectomy in swine] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin against the mange mite Sarcoptes scabiei var suis in pigs. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2113-4

Endotoxic shock in the awake young pig: absence of beneficial effect of prednisolone sodium succinate treatment. Schrauwen EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1770-4

Endotoxin shock in the piglet: beneficial effects of serotonin antagonism. Schrauwen E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar-Apr; 141(2):179-85

Clinical applications of prostaglandins in swine. Dial GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1523-30 (92 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of large animals with peritonitis. Kunesh JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1222-5 (17 ref.)

Treatment of ovarian cyst in swine by intramuscular injection with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Ogasa A, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):150-7

Therapeutic effects of vitamin K for hemorrhagic disease in pigs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):435-42

Use of tiamulin in a herd of pigs seriously affected with Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):594-5

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae treatment in pigs [letter] Madeiros CA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):446

Selection of antibiotics for use in pig practice. Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):520-2

[Intratesticular administration of testosterone in the therapy of disorders of the quality of ejaculates in boars] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):157-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term effects of a deworming program using flubendazole and levamisole on the percentage of condemned livers in slaughtering pigs] Bakker J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):815-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

An investigation of the causes and of the financial loss of rejection of pig carcasses and viscera unfit for human consumption. I. Studies at one abattoir. Hill JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep-Oct;140(5):450-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of serum concentrations of several enzymes to the porcine stress syndrome. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1765-7

Properties of an alkaline phosphatase from Sinclair swine melanoma. Williams MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):526-31

Changes in serum enzyme activities in pigs naturally infected with the metacestodes of Taenia solium. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):143-6

[Use of the creatine kinase test in young swine] Kruff B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1; 97(9):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Preliminary study of the pharmacokinetics and toxicopathy of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) in swine. Coppock RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):169-74

Endocrine pathogenesis of postweaning anestrus in swine: response of the persistently anestrous sow to hormonal stimuli. Dial GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1737-42

The importance of dietary antigen in the cause of postweaning diarrhea in pigs. Miller BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1730-3

Induction of cleft palate in newborn pigs by maternal ingestion of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum). Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1368-71

Stress and summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):212-5

Experimental ochratoxicosis A in pigs. Tapia MO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):219-22

Domestic animals in the elucidation of zinc's role in nutrition. Luecke RW. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2823-8 (69 ref.)

Canine stress syndrome [letter] O'Brien PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):432-3

Diarrhea in neonatal piglets caused by K99+ST+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Shimizu M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):645-9

Porcine ophthalmology. Vestre WA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):667-76 (33 ref.)

Apparent reinfection of enzootic-pneumonia-free pig herds: search for possible causes. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):690-4

Hemlock (Conium maculatum) poisoning in the pig. Hannam DA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):322

Hemlock poisoning in piglets [letter] Markham K. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):27

Leptospiral abortions of sows: new data. Kemenes F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):544-7

Influence of the diet on the antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids and on the development of swine dysentery. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec; 31(10):779-85

[Pathology in hybrid pig breeding due to mixed infections] Vachev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polyarthritis in piglets caused by Mycoplasma hyorhinis] Cromwijk WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 15; 110(12):490 **(Dut)**

[Leg disorders in swine: clinical changes attributable to the type of flooring] van der Wal PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1038-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peroneal paralysis and necrosis of the distal foot in piglets: a sequela of a faulty injection technic] van Leengoed L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 15;109(14):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malignant hyperthermia in halothane-sensitive swine following maximal neuromotor stress] Pohlann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):302-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 1. Induction of experimental anaphylactic shock reactions] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):516-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tiamulin and salinomycin intolerance in swine] Wanner M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct;126(10):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hyperthermia in pigs (letter)] Alvarez Escudero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Sep-Oct;31(5):211 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reciprocal translocations in pigs. Their detection and consequences on animal performance and economic losses. Popescu CP, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):448-52

[Genetic nature of atrophic rhinitis in swine. II. Cytogenetic research] Gavrichenkov AI. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb; 21(2):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to porcine adenovirus in swine by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2109-12

Demonstration of pseudorabies viral antigen in thick and ultrathin tissue sections of young pigs using an immunogold method. Ducatelle R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1913-7

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2675-6

Oronasal and intramuscular vaccination of swine with a modified live porcine parvovirus vaccine: multiplication and transmission of the vaccine virus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2481-5

Immunogenicity and safety of an attenuated Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine in pigs. Sakano T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1814-7

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in pigs immunosuppressed by thymectomy and treatment with antithymocyte serum. Tajima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1928-32

An ultraviolet-attenuated egg vaccine for swine ascariasis: parameters affecting the development of protective immunity. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2104-8

Immune response of swine vaccinated with a group E Streptococcus whole-culture bacterin. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1933-6

Experimental porcine eperythrozoonosis: T-lymphocyte suppression and misdirected immune responses. Zachary JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):821-30

Social stress and resistance of chicken and swine to Staphylococcus aureus challenge infections. Larson CT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):208-10

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164-70

Trichinella spiralis: acquired immunity in swine. Murrell KD. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):347-54

Ascaris suum: protective immunity in pigs immunized with products from eggs and larvae. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):245-54

Stimulation of immunoglobulin-containing cells and isotype-specific antibody response in experimental Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in specific-pathogen-free pigs. Suter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):615-20

Influence of vaccination of sows with Bordetella-Pasteurella vaccines on the occurrence of atrophic rhinitis among their offspring after experimental infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica and toxigenic Pasteurella multocida. Barfod K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(11):337-45

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. III. Cross-protection against fecal excretion between Y. enterocolitica serovars 3 and 5.27 in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):383-9

Demonstration of a new intracellular antigen in porcine intestinal adenomatosis and hamster proliferative ileitis. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):303-13

Potentiation of an IgE-like response to Bordetella bronchiseptica in pigs following Ascaris suum infection. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):343-5

Immunization of swine against Trichinella spiralis. Murrell KD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):263-70

Class-specific antibody responses in pigs following immunization and challenge with sporocysts of Sarcocystis miescheriana. Weyreter H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3-4):201-5

Detection of serum antibodies to sarcoptic mange mite antigens by the passive hemagglutination assay in pigs infested with Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis. Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):309-16

Studies of Streptococcus suis type 2 infection in pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):217-27

Rotavirus infections in conventional pigs: kinetics excretion in faeces of rotavirus antigens, antibodies and immune complexes by pigs from birth up to three month of age. Bernard S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr; 32(4):306-15

[Production of a specific gamma globulin against infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine] Mermerski K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental infection of fattening swine with rotavirus: study of local immunity using coproantibodies] Bernard S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to stress and alpha melanotropin in anterior pituitary cells in swine species. Preliminary study] Verstegen J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of antibody formation in swine following repeated immunization with sporocysts of Sarcocystis miescheriana and a single challenge infection] Zimmermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1; 97(11):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in Aujeszky's disease. II. Following vaccination of swine and subsequent infection] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in Aujeszky's disease. I. In experimentally infected swine] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb; 32(2):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulatory effect of vitamin A on T and B lymphocytes in experimental ascariasis in pigs] Borošková Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Cartilage proteoglycans from normal and osteochondrotic porcine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):219-26

Relative amounts of chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid from normal and osteochondrotic swine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):434-6

Influence of an experimental infection of Ascaris suum on performance of pigs. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):220-5

The effects of intestinal Escherichia coli 263, intravenous infusion of Escherichia coli 263 culture filtrate and iron dextran supplementation on iron metabolism in the young pig. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1519-28

Levels of beta-galactosidase and lactic acid, in the intestine, and blood glucose in pig scour. Uramoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):413-21

Histochemical studies on the zona reticularis of stress-susceptible pigs. Smyth JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):269-72

Swainsonine toxicosis mimics lectin histochemistry of mannosidosis. Alroy J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul; 22(4):311-6

[Selenium and vitamin E supplement for swine. Relation to mulberry heart disease. 2.] Wallimann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):621-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative investigations of Pasteurella haemolytica sensu stricto and so-called P. haemolytica isolated from different pathological lesions in pigs. Bisgaard M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):201-7

The bacteriology of endocarditis in slaughter pigs. Pedersen KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug;92(4):237-8

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum subsp. mucosalis in Norway. Vormeland J. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):597-9

Susceptibility of Bacteroides from swine abscesses to 13 antibiotics. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2631-3

Biological assay of attenuated strain NADL-2 and virulent strain NADL-8 of porcine parvovirus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2403-7

Serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae by rapid slide agglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody tests in swine. Rapp VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):185-92

Spontaneous occurrence of ochratoxin A residues in porcine kidney and serum samples in Poland. Goliński P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):1014-5

Characterization of predominant bacteria from the colons of normal and dysenteric pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):964-9

Microorganisms associated with pneumonia in slaughter

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

weight swine. Morrison RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):129-37

Comparative virulence of porcine Haemophilus bacteria. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):68-74

Physiological properties and classification of strains of Treponema sp. isolated from pigs in Poland. Binek M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):141-8

Some characteristics of a porcine retrovirus from a cell line derived from swine malignant lymphomas. Suzuka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):124-8

Purification of dermonecrotic toxin from a sonic extract of Pasteurella multocida SP-72 serotype D. Nakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):429-34

Isolation of Streptococcus suis from swine in Nebraska. Erickson ED, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15; 185(6):666-8

Isolation of toxigenic strains of Pasteurella multocida from lungs of pneumonic swine. Pijoan C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):522-3

An affinity technique for the isolation of Clostridium perfringens type C from man and pigs in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 57(2):333-8

Trimethoprim resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from cases of diarrhoea in cattle, pigs and sheep. Wise PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):555-61

Porcine rotavirus-like virus (group B rotavirus): characterization and pathogenicity for gnotobiotic pigs. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):340-5

Isolation and drug sensitivity of bacteria from piglet diarrhoea. Sarma DK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):174-5

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. III. Ability to produce enterotoxin and Vero cytotoxin. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep; 57(3):221-6

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. II. Serological properties. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):211-20

Phenotypic variations among enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli from Swedish piglets with diarrhoea. Kühn I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(3):119-30

Isolation of Rhizopus rhizopodiformis from a case of mucormycosis in a pig. Dion WM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Feb;89(2):127-8

Incidence and isolation of three new Bacteroides spp. from abscesses in pigs. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):749-52

Electron microscopy of Clostridium perfringens in the intestine of neonatal pigs with necrotic enteritis. Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):497-501

Pathogenicity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae for laboratory animals and possible role of its hemolysin for production of pleuropneumonia. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):851-8

Campylobacter species isolated from swine with lesions of proliferative enteritis. Ohya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):285-94

Gastrointestinal flora in iron-deficient piglets. Larkin HA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):5-9

Biochemical and immunological analyses of the cell surface of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates with special reference to atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):265-73

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. II. Experimental infection with Y. enterocolitica in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):375-81

A test in vero cell monolayers for toxin production by strains of Pasteurella multocida isolated from pigs suspected of having atrophic rhinitis. Pennings AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):503-8

Interfering effect of Isospora suis infection on Salmonella typhimurium infection in swine. Baba E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):271-8

Selective medium for the isolation of P multocida and B bronchiseptica [letter] de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):167

Porcine pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 3 in Quebec. Desrosiers R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):628-9

Experimental foot-and-mouth disease in fattening pigs, sows and piglets in relation to outbreaks in the field. Donaldson AI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):509-12

Pathogenicity of Isospora suis in gnotobiotic and conventionalised piglets. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):561-5

Infection by leptospires of the Pomona serogroup in cattle and pigs in south west England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):246-8

Survival of Treponema hyodysenteriae in samples of dysenteric pig faeces sent by post and stored at room temperature. Taylor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12; 116(2):48-9

[Anaerobic dysentery in pigs] Ganovski D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adenovirus inclusions in the ileum in coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr; 30(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective study of the presence of atrophic rhinitis and AR-pathogenic Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida bacteria in piglets of health-certified pig-breeding farms] de Jong MF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;110(12):473-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intestinal and fecal flora of weaned piglets with nutritive diarrhea caused by forced feed intake] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11-12):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short review of the literature on viruses demonstrated in the digestive tract of swine] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):447-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of virus isolation in fecal samples of swine with diarrhea including steatorrhea] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):453-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genotypic studies of the causative agents of hemorrhagic necrotizing pleuropneumonia in swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification by electron microscopy of a corona-like virus inducing diarrhea in piglets] Slobodeniuk VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effect on perinatal mortality of a single selenium injection to sows and gilts. Mikél Jensen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):436-44

A serological study on the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in meat-producing animals in Sweden. Uggla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):567-76

Prevalence of trichinosis in southern Louisiana swine. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):463-5

Prevalence of gastrointestinal parasitism in Oklahoma swine. Morris RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2421-3

Injuries in confined sows. Incidence and relation with behaviour. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):205-14

A case of 'reversed cannibalism': the piglets damaging the sow. Ladewig J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):275-7

Diseases affecting confined sows. Data from epidemiological observations. Tillon JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):195-9

Prevalence of trichinosis in pigs in Oyo State of Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep; 64(3):315-8

Toxoplasmosis in pigs in Cordoba, Spain. Moreno T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):271-3

An abattoir survey of the prevalence of lesions of enzootic pneumonia of pigs in South Australia. Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):408-9

Enzootic pneumonia of pigs in South Australia--factors relating to incidence of disease. Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):98-101

Patterns of preweaning diarrhea in piglets on a central California ranch. Urcelay S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):394-401

Sero-prevalence of porcine brucellosis in Assam. Rahman H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):9-10

A note on the incidence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in pigs and its zoonotic importance. Thakur DK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):123-5

Supplemental biotin for swine. III. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on the incidence and severity of toe lesions, hair and skin characteristics and structural soundness of sows housed in confinement during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):154-62

Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179-86

Occurrence and characteristics of sclerotic lesions in uterine arteries of sterile and multiparous pigs. Kadziolka A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1619-30

Application of ELISA to sero-epidemiological survey of Japanese encephalitis in swine. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;32(4):191-7

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. I. Incidence of diarrhea. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):205-9

Streptococcus R (Streptococcus suis type II) infection in pigs in Japan. Azuma R, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):117-26

Mortality, morbidity, and external injuries in piglets housed in two different housing systems. II. Rearing period of weaned piglets (age 5.5-10 weeks). van Veen HM, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):127-32

Monitoring herds for Streptococcus suis type 2 by sampling tonsils of slaughter pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):562-4

Apparent reinfection of enzootic-pneumonia-free pig herds: early signs and incubation period. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):320-4

Epidemiological study of Pasteurella multocida and Bordetella bronchiseptica in atrophic rhinitis. Rutter JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):615-9

Is salmonellosis still a serious problem in veterinary practice? Wray C. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 4;116(18):485-9

[Incidence and drug prevention of anemia in pigs in commercial swine breeding] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootiological research on salmonellosis in swine] Minev MK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(1):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A seasonal observation on the infection of a pig herd by Yersinia enterocolitica] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parvovirus infection in pigs: incidence and prevention. The Diessen Group Veterinarian Practice] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):805-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influenza in swine--distribution and importance] Vagt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 97(12):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of Aujeszky's disease in Switzerland] Ehrensperger F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Aug; 126(8):429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootology of the incidence of ascariasis in swine] Muff F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Aug;126(8):409-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease: the nature and importance of the disease] Böhm HO, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of porcine parvovirus infection in Switzerland and a new method of virus demonstration using immune electron microscopy] Zanoni RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):729-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of human and animal trichinosis in Latin America] Schenone H. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of pigs fed oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1941-3

Correlation of tissue infection and serologic findings in pigs fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Prickett MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1130-2

Isospora suis species in a Danish SPF-herd. Greve E. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):140-4

Improvements in the miniature anion exchange centrifugation technique for detecting trypanosomes in domestic pigs [letter] Sachs R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):561

Prevalence of hydatid cysts in domestic livestock in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb; 17(1):3-5

Life cycle of Isospora suis in gnotobiotic and conventionalized piglets. Harleman JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):27-39

Hemagglutinating factor in an extract of Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis (De Geer). Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):317-23

[Persistence of Sarcocystis miescheriana cysts in the muscles of swine following a single or repeated infection] Schnieder T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 97(10):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological lesions in swine at slaughter. VI. The relation between some mainly non-environmental factors, diseases, weight gain and carcass quality. Flesjå KI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):309-21

Pathologic effects of intrauterine deposition of pseudorabies virus on the reproductive tract of swine in early pregnancy. Bolin CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1039-42

In utero infection of swine fetuses with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovine herpesvirus-1). Joo HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1924-7

Pathologic changes caused by transplacental infection with an adenovirus-like agent in pigs. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1126-9

Pathologic changes in pigs with prednisolone-induced recrudescence of herpesvirus infection. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1506-10

Susceptibility of cats, sheep, and swine to a rabbit isolate of Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Pang VF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1071-7

Snout impression prints: a technique for recording lesions in porcine atrophic rhinitis. Done JT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep-Oct;140(5):478-81

Intersexes in swine: a problem in descriptive anatomy. Halina WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):313-21

Testicular changes observed in boars following experimental inoculation with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's) virus. Hall LB Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):303-7

Coccidosis caused by Eimeria scabra in a finishing hog. Hill JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):981-3

Gastric zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in 4 suckling pigs. Sanford SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):393-4

Myofiber differentiation in skeletal muscles of newborn runt and normal weight pigs. Aberle ED. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1651-6

Systemic malacoplakia in a breeding pig. Taniyama H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):79-85

Experimental coccidiosis (Isospora suis) in a litter of feral piglets. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):309-10

Research on experimental Corynebacterium pyogenes infections in pigs. Kume T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Dec;56(4):119-35

Pathological studies on white spots of the liver in fattening pigs. Nakagawa M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):138-49

An electron microscopic study of solar ganglia in piglets infected with Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al.

Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1983 Summer;23(2):61-6

White spots of the liver in pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris suum. Yoshihara S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):127-37

Proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy detected at an abattoir in Kagoshima. Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):413-7

Pseudorabies virus infection in piglets accompanying with the lesion of bilateral encephalomalacia. Nunoya T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):165-9

Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection on the development of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae pneumonia in pigs. Yagihashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):705-13

Ovarian tumors in sows. A report on 3 cases including a survey of the literature. Teige J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(11):404-5

Experimental tracheal and conjunctival infections with Cryptosporidium sp. in pigs. Heine J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):17-25

Clinical and pathologic features of experimental Schistosoma japonicum infection in pigs. Yason CV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):47-64

Epibulbar solid dermoid choristoma in a pig. Brightman AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):292-4

Pathology of an ulcerative dermatitis in Belgian Landrace sows. Coignoul FL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):306-10

Pseudorabies virus in dexamethasone-treated pigs. Narita M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):417-9

Mycotic abortion in the pig. Todd JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):350

[Intestinal invagination in pigs] Fortýn K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Light and electron microscopic findings in intramural coronary arteries of swine for slaughter] Reetz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):469-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 4. Pathologicoanatomic changes in experimental anaphylaxis] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A requirements of growing swine. 3. Effect of vitamin A supply on the state of health of piglets and fattening swine] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Feb; 35(2):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy and histology as well as pathogenesis of leg thickness in piglets] Johannsen U, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental biotin deficiency on the morphology and histochemistry of the skin and claws in swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Aug;31(7):519-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle fibers of pigs sensitive to halothane and resistant to it] Uhrin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):217-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Semen quality and fertility after heat stress in boars. Malmgren L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):425-35

Effects of experimentally induced Isospora suis infection on morbidity, mortality, and weight gains in nursing pigs. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1511-2

Effect of enzootic pneumonia of pigs on growth performance. Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):13-8

Pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis in pigs from a test station--a follow-up study. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1544-6

Effect of protein deficiency on growth and plasma zinc concentration in genetically lean and obese swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):710-6

Dexamethasone and indomethacin modify endotoxin-induced respiratory failure in pigs. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):274-84

The effect of oxytocin on the myometrium of the sow during experimentally induced hypocalcaemia. Ayliffe TR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):211-4

Experimental 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid toxicosis in pigs. Rice DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):47-51

Experimental infections with Hyostrongylus rubidus and the effects on performance of growing pigs. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):219-27

Swine dysentery in a sow herd. I. Clinical manifestation and elimination of the disease with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):146-50

Porcine parvovirus infection in boars: II. Influence on fertility. Bonte P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):391-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Isospora suis-induced coccidiosis on a swine farm. Ernst JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):643-5

Vaccination of swine with thymidine kinase-deficient mutants of pseudorabies virus. McGregor S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1494-7

Characteristics of protective activity of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine. Ross RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1899-905

Cross protection in mice and swine immunized with live erysipelas vaccine to challenge exposure with strains of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of various serotypes. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2115-8

Experimental infection of fattening pigs with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: efficacy of attenuated live- and inactivated-virus vaccines in pigs with or without passive immunity. Vannier P. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1498-502

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against pseudorabies: absence of vaccinal virus latency and failure to prevent latency of virulent virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2099-103

The failure of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin to prevent summer infertility in pigs. Hennessy DP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):32

Exporting and importing pigs: the problems and risks. Douglas RG. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec;140(6):523-8

Role of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus in colonization of porcine ileum and its protective nature as a vaccine antigen in controlling colibacillosis. Jayappa HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):350-4

Eliminating swine dysentery from selected herds. Glock RD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):611-4

Efficacy of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine in pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):201-6

Some effects of Streptococcus faecium M 74 in piglets. Gudding R, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):48-9

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes--cross protection experiments. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):221-34

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with inactivated vaccines in pigs with low maternal antibody titres. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):34-8

Attempted immunization of swine against acute sarcocystosis using cystozoite-derived vaccines. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):83-92

Aujeszky's disease: control strategies [letter] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):82

Monitoring for swine dysentery: six years' experience with a control scheme. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):240-1

Vaccination against Aujeszky's disease: field experiences. McCracken RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):348-52

Eradication of some infectious pig diseases by perinatal tiamulin treatment and early weaning. Mészáros J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):8-12

Evaluation of procholeragenoid against experimental colibacillosis in piglets of vaccinated dams. Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):123-5

Parenteral and intranasal vaccination of fattening pigs against Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies). Pensaert M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Oct;31(9):682-9

[Contribution of the OIE to controlling animal brucellosis on a world-wide scale. Office International des Epizooties] Blajan L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:21-40 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 2. Protective effect of acetylsalicylic acid premedication in experimental anaphylaxis] Fürll M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):526-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 3. Protective effect of metapyrin premedication in experimental anaphylaxis] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul; 38(4):539-50 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and European hog cholera] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;98(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral vaccination of piglets against coli enterotoxemia using streptomycin-dependent revertant of Escherichia coli] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct; 126(10):497-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of mastitis-metritis-agalactia in sows of problem herds] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr; 127(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperal disease control in sows] Varadin M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct;126(10):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations of fracture of the anconeal process of the ulna of swine. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1294-6

THERAPY

Immunization of pigs against Ascaris suum by sequential experimental infections terminated with fenbendazole during larval migration. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):319-26

Unusual prolapse in a gilt [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):168

TRANSMISSION

Behçet's disease and close contact with pigs. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):541-3

Host range of A/Chicken/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Wood JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):198-207

Swine diseases transmissible with artificial insemination. Thacker BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1; 185(5):511-6

Sarcocystis infection in pigs of Hissar, Haryana, India and its transmission to dogs. Gupta SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):1-3

Disease in turkeys associated with H1N1 influenza virus following an outbreak of the disease in pigs. Andral B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):617-8

Efficacy of ivermectin against somatic Strongyloides ransomi larvae. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):366-7

[Agricultural animals as a source of yersiniosis] Kolos EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr; (4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Swine influenza-A viruses as progenitors of human influenza] Durišić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under **ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS**

SWINE FEVER VIRUS see **HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

SWINE, MINIATURE

An inexpensive caging method for miniature swine suitable for trace-element studies. Hunsaker HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):386-7

Miniature swine as an animal model in photodermatology: factors influencing sunburn cell formation. Sambuco CP. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):144-50

Dexamethasone applied to pregnant minisows induces splayleg in minipiglets. Jirmanová I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):445-58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nickel--an essential element. Anke M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):339-65 (98 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of class II antigen matching on renal allograft survival in miniature swine. Pescovitz MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1495-508

METABOLISM

The liver is an organ site for the release of inosine metabolized by non-glycolytic pig red cells. Zeidler RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):321-8

The pharmacokinetic behaviour of chloramphenicol in liver-damaged mini-pigs. Kroker R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):82-7

Pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma concentration and urinary excretion of sulphamonomethoxine and its metabolite in Goettingen minipigs. Tsuboi T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):219-23

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for retrovirus in miniature swine with radiation-induced leukemia or metaplasia. Frazier ME. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):83-97

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal pancreas transplantation in miniature swine. I. Developmental characteristics of fetal pig pancreases. Sasaki N, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):335-40

SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE see under **ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS**

SWINEPOX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SWISS BLUE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

SWITCHBOARD SERVICE see **TELEPHONE**

SYCOSIS see **FOLLICULITIS**

SYDNONES see under **OXADIAZOLES**

SYMBIOSIS

Identification and synthesis in vitro of plant-specific proteins in yellow lupin root nodules. Strożycki P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):27-34

Natural variation in symbiotic nitrogen-fixing Rhizobium and Frankia spp. Lie TA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):489-503 (52 ref.)

Alteration with age of symbiosis of gene expression in aphid endosymbionts. Ishikawa H. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):127-34

Symbiotic mutants of Rhizobium meliloti that uncouple plant from bacterial differentiation. Finan TM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):869-77

Nucleotide sequence of Rhizobium meliloti 1021 nodulation genes: nodD is read divergently from nodABC. Egelhoff TT, et al. **DNA** 1985 Jun;4(3):241-8

Expression of symbiotic genes of Rhizobium japonicum USDA 191 in other rhizobia. Appelbaum ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):385-8

Sym plasmid genes of Rhizobium trifolii expressed in Lignobacter and Pseudomonas strains. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1261-9

Reiteration of genes involved in symbiotic nitrogen fixation by fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum. Prakash RK, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):785–7

Correlations between characteristics of some free-living Chlorella sp. and their ability to form stable symbioses with Hydra viridis. Rahat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:257–66

Bacterial endosymbionts of Acanthamoeba sp. Hall J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):89–95

Maternal licking by virgin and lactating rats: water transfer from pups. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):501–6

Exopolysaccharide-deficient mutants of Rhizobium meliloti that form ineffective nodules. Leigh JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6231–5

[Symbiosis, main factor of evolution?] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1984 Dec;25(12):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYMBIOTES

GENETICS

Alteration with age of symbiosis of gene expression in aphid endosymbionts. Ishikawa H. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):127–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Search for a sensitive stage for aposymbiosis induction in Culex pipiens pipiens by antibiotic treatment of immature stages. Awahmukalah DS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jan;45(1):54–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction by streptococcal L-forms of two reproductive isolating mechanisms in Drosophila paulistorum. Somerson NL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1009–12

SYMBIOTIC RELATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY) see OBJECT ATTACHMENT

SYMBOLISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

Right hemisphere superiority in processing new symbols for arithmetic operators. Lamm O, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Sep;57(1):29–45

The role of metaphor in our perception of language. Verbrugge RR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;433:167–83

The development of constraints on symbol-meaning structure in notation: evidence from production, interpretation, and forced-choice judgments. Cohen SR. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb; 56(1):177–95

Symbolic interaction theory: a perspective on drug abuse and its treatment. Battjes RJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):675–88

On potential space. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):129–41

On the persistence of very early memory traces in psychoanalysis, myth, and religion. Almansi RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(2):391–421

The patient's own pillow on the couch. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):471–85

The symbol of telephoning. Shengold L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):461–70

A bridge to understanding: the transcendent function in the analyst. Powell S. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Jan;30(1):29–45

The symbolic and object play of children with autism: a review. Wulff SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun; 15(2):139–48 (26 ref.)

Mental ability, symbolic play and receptive and expressive language of young children with Down's syndrome. Cunningham CC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):255–65

A symbolic interactionist view of psychosis. Rosenberg M. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):289–302

Anxiety and dream symbolism. Robbins PR, et al. **J Pers** 1985 Mar;53(1):17–22

Symbolic play in normal and language-impaired children. Terrell BY, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):424–9

The Symbol Digit Modalities Test: a screening instrument for brain-damaged children. Lewandowski LJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):615–8

The ideologies of despair: a symbolic interpretation of punks and skinheads' usage of barbiturates. Burr A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):929–38

[Interpretation of proverbs as a clinical method for the detection of schizophrenic thinking, speech and symbolism disorders] Holm-Hadulla RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep; 55(9):496–503 **(Ger)**

[Body symbolism--a contribution to the understanding of self awareness in anorexia nervosa patients] Willenberg H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(9–10):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracelsus' symbolic art. Notes on a pseudo-'tabula smaragdina' from the 16th century] Telle J. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):129–39 **(Ger)**

SYMPAETHAMIN see SYNEPHRINE

SYMPATHECTOMY

Changes in plasma aldosterone levels and renin activity after bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy in two strains of rats. Nahmod VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):263–9

Studies on arteriovenous anastomoses in rabbits. Part 1. Arteriovenous anastomoses and the effect of sympathectomy on the development of trophic ulceration after sciatic nerve transection in rabbits. Wojtal E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–71

Effect of blood volume expansion and sympathetic denervation on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in the rat. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):309–11

Adrenergic innervation of the developing chick heart: neural crest ablations to produce sympathetically aneural hearts. Kirby M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov;171(3):295–305

Influence of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and brown fat sympathectomy on thermogenesis in rats. Andrews PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E239–43

Water and electrolyte transport in Henle's loop and distal tubule after renal sympathectomy in the rat. Bencsáth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F308–14

Lumbar sympathectomy for lower extremity vasospasm. Janoff KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):147–52

Blood flow, sympathetic activity and pain relief following lumbar sympathetic blockade or surgical sympathectomy. Walsh JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb; 13(1):18–24

Superior cervical ganglionectomy results in the loss of pineal concretions in the adult male gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Champney TH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):465–8

Long-term effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on cortical blood flow of non-anesthetized rabbits in resting and hypertensive conditions. Aubineau P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):13–23

The early effects of sympathectomy on bone blood flow. Davies R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):622–4

Efficacy of left cardiac sympathectomy in the treatment of patients with the long QT syndrome. Bhandari AK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1018–23

Changes in substance P- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive fibres in rat and guinea-pig irides following unilateral sympathectomy. Zhang SQ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):365–72

Sympathectomy enhances the substance P-mediated breakdown of the blood-aqueous barrier in response to infrared irradiation of the rabbit iris. Bynke G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):488–9

Alteration of corneal epithelial ion transport by sympathectomy. Klyce SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):434–42

An ultrastructural study of the effects of right cervical sympathectomy on the sinuatrial and atrioventricular nodes in the heart of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Tay SS, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):449–61

Compensatory changes in contralateral sympathetic neurons of the superior cervical ganglion and in their terminals in the pineal gland following unilateral ganglionectomy. Dornay M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522–6

Sympathetic denervation does not alter the density or properties of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in rat vas deferens. Abel PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun; 233(3):570–7

Surgical sympathectomy of the heart in rodents and its effect on sensitivity to agonists. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):280–7

Effects of denervating brown adipose tissue on the responses to cold, hyperphagia and noradrenaline treatment in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:457–63

Time course of sympathetic denervation of the rat ovary after freezing its nerve supply. Gibson WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):429–33

Current status of thoracic dorsal sympathectomy. Welch E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):202–14

Effect of sympathectomy on microvascular anastomosis in the rat. Hweidi SA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):92–6

Effects of upper abdominal sympathectomy on gastric acid, serum gastrin, and catecholamines in the rat gut. Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):711–6

The effect of celiac and superior mesenteric ganglionectomy on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Dayton MT, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):63–7

Surgical sympathectomy increases pancreatic polypeptide response to food. Larson GM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):236–42

Palmar hyperhidrosis. Haar FL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May; 81(5):49–53

Thoracic sympathectomy as a therapy for upper extremity ischemia. A long-term follow-up study. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):181–7

The effect of sympathectomy upon iris tyrosinase activity. Lloyd T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):213–7

[The indications for lumbar sympathectomy as a function of clinical findings and of the results of the angiographic test] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring by non-flowmeter vascular function tests following lumbar sympathectomy] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of lumbar sympathectomy as a function of the amplification factor of Hillestad's reactive hyperemia test. Apropos of a series of 72 cases of isolated lumbar sympathectomies] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flowmeter monitoring following lumbar sympathectomy] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathectomy and microcirculation: physiopathologic reflections] Carpentier P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The irrigraphic profile, an orienting element in the indications for lumbar sympathectomy] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of the reactive hyperemia test as an indicator for lumbar sympathectomy] Le Héron D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the muscular perfusion of the lower limbs using thallium 201 scintigraphy before and after lumbar sympathectomy in 13 patients] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of periarterial sympathectomy in the treatment of digital gangrene. Apropos of a case of paraneoplastic gangrene] Housset B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep; 5(3):236–8 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy for venostatic leg ulcer] Deviri E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current role of sympathetic nerve surgery in most peripheral chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):143–57 **(Ita)**

[Innervation of the rat urinary bladder. I. The morphological changes of intrinsic nerves of the urinary bladder after pelvic ganglionectomy] Yamada M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is thoracic sympathectomy efficacious after lumbar sympathectomy?] Fokin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Satmari VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Indications for lumbar sympathectomy (editorial)] Jurado Grau J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):18–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of chronic cardiac denervation in conscious dogs with myocardial ischemia. Lavallee M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):383–92

[Tilting of the epiglottis following thoracic sympathectomy] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):582–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Thoracodorsal sympathectomy en bloc. Anatomical variations versus results. Lemmens HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):152–3

Treatment of sweating and blushing by endoscopic surgery. Wittmoser R. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3–4):153–4

Thirty year experience with predictive lumbar sympathectomy. Method for selection of patients. Kruse CA. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):232–6

Percutaneous radiofrequency upper thoracic sympathectomy: a new technique. Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):811–4

Selection of patients for lumbar sympathectomy. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):393–403

[Transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy for the treatment of primary hyperhidrosis and rubeosis] Julius AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preoperative selection for lumbar sympathectomy using a mixed hyperemia test] Verhelst G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial denervation of the lungs in bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL

Effect of guanethidine-induced sympathectomy on osteoblastic activity in the rat femur evaluated by 3H-proline autoradiography. Herskovits MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(3):151–5

Compensatory adrenal cortical growth is inhibited by sympathectomy. Kleitman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):E261–3

Dietary obesity and neonatal sympathectomy. I. Effects on body composition and brown adipose. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R979–87

Chemical lumbar sympathectomy for ischemic rest pain. A randomized, prospective controlled clinical trial. Cross FW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):341–5

Blood flow, sympathetic activity and pain relief following lumbar sympathetic blockade or surgical sympathectomy. Walsh JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb; 13(1):18–24

Relief of the pain of unresectable carcinoma of pancreas by chemical splanchnicectomy during laparotomy. Gardner AM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):409–11

Studies on the effect of a chemical sympathectomy on the enzyme pattern in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) fed diets supplemented with different polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA). Papies B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S179–83

Effect of chemical destruction of adrenergic neurones on some cholinergic mechanisms in adult rat sympathetic ganglia. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;

82(4):827-32

Protection from guanethidine-induced neuronal destruction by nerve growth factor: effect of NGF on immune function. Manning PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):61-9

Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to hypoxemia in chemically sympathectomized fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):129-40

Effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):263-8

Effect of neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine on renal hemodynamic parameters in adult rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):185-8

Sympathectomy inhibits growth of a murine plasmacytoma tumor. Grzanna R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun; 13(2):149-60

Chemical lumbar sympathectomy [editorial] Duncan JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):174-5

Antiarrhythmic effect of regional myocardial chemical sympathectomy in the early phase of coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Martin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S76-80

Effects of chronic peripheral sympathectomy on plasma levels of, and the pressor response to, vasopressin. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):225-30

Changes in density of muscarinic cholinergic receptor by adrenergic denervation with guanethidine. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):207-11

Cardiac postjunctional supersensitivity to beta-agonists after chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):162-6

Chronic neuroleptic treatment and mesolimbic dopamine denervation induce behavioural supersensitivity to opiates. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(3):323-8

[Systemic hemodynamic changes during the development of DOCA-salt hypertension. The effect of neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of noradrenaline and dopamine on the pacemaker cells of the normal rat sinus node and in pharmacological sympathectomy] Sutiagin PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May; 25(5):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periarterial alcoholization of the vertebral artery in vertebrogenic lesions] Osna AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteric injury following chemical sympathectomy [letter] Cross FW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):814

METHODS

Lumbar sympathectomy: a single needle technique. Hatangdi VS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):285-9

[What should we think about phenolization of the lumbar sympathetic chain? (letter)] Giraud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2389-90 **(Fre)**

[Phenolization of the lumbar sympathetic chain (letter)] Langeron P. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):287-8 **(Fre)**

[Transabdominal CT-guided sympathectomy] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in treating arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities in the gangrene stage] Appazov FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov; (11):70-1 **(Rus)**

SYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS see **ADRENERGIC FIBERS**

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

SYMPATHETIC NERVE BLOCK see **AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK**

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Neonatal methylmercury poisoning in the rat: effects on development of peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Neuronal participation in methylmercury-induced cardiac and renal overgrowth. Bartolome J, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Winter;5(4):45-54

Spinal cord compression in neuroblastoma. Massad M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):567-72

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of advanced forms of neuroblastoma in children according to the program of the RWPG] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in patients with insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Segmental vegetative disorders in patients with peptic ulcer] Bystrov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

m-Octopamine: normal occurrence with p-octopamine in mammalian sympathetic nerves. Ibrahim KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1862-7

Neurite-promoting factors from a sympathetically innervated target tissue. Wilson PA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun; 10(6):841-56

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adrenergic innervation of the guinea pig ovary during prenatal and postnatal periods. Burden HW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(3):193-6

Sympathetic pathways through the petrosal nerves in monkeys. Wilson JE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):75-80

Tracing of afferent and efferent pathways in the left inferior cardiac nerve of the cat using retrograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):111-8

Adrenergic nerves to the rat parotid gland originating in the contralateral sympathetic chain. Alm P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):309-16

On the anatomical organization of the lumbosacral sympathetic chain and the lumbar splanchnic nerves of the cat—Langley revisited. Baron R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):289-300

Afferent innervation of the lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Pathways and functional characteristics. Clerc N. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):213-6

Localization of sympathetic postganglionic and parasympathetic preganglionic neurons which innervate different regions of the dog heart. Hopkins DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):186-98

Rostral ventrolateral medulla: selective projections to the thoracic autonomic cell column from the region containing C1 adrenaline neurons. Ross CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):168-85

Adrenergic innervation in the microcirculation of the bat wing. Fleming BP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May; 29(3):387-400

The number and distribution of sympathetic neurons that innervate the rat pineal gland. Bowers CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):87-96

[Adrenergic innervation of the smooth muscle cells of the cauda epididymis of the mouse] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A cell surface protein of astrocytes, Ran-2, distinguishes non-myelin-forming Schwann cells from myelin-forming Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(6):304-16

Receptor autoradiography in thoracic spinal cord: correlation of neurotransmitter binding sites with sympathoadrenal neurons. Seybold VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2533-42

The effect of previous transection on quantitative estimates of the preganglionic neurones projecting in the cervical sympathetic trunk of the guinea-pig and the cat made by retrograde labelling of damaged axons by horseradish peroxidase. Wesselmann U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec; 13(4):1299-309

Sympathetic neuron density differentially regulates transmitter phenotypic expression in culture. Adler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4296-300

[Neuronal organization of the sympathetic system-activating structures of the ventro-lateral surface of the medulla oblongata] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):761-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pre- and postjunctional effects of NPY on sympathetic control of rat femoral artery. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):511-3

Beta blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. White WB. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):115-8

The role of beta blockade, with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, in preserving compromised left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Gebhardt VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1013-20

Myocardial catecholamine balance during angina: effects of calcium entry blockers, verapamil and nifedipine. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):201-9

Initial and long-term effects of prazosin on sympathetic vasopressor responses in essential hypertension. Khatri IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1015-8

Responses of the atrial myocardium to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation. Masuda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):H207-11

Pentobarbital anesthesia suppresses basal and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-stimulated plasma catecholamines. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R905-10

Sign of complete sympathetic blockade: sweat test or sympathogalvanic response? Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):415-9

Halothane-induced changes in the release and disposition of norepinephrine at adrenergic nerve endings in dog saphenous vein. Lunn JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):377-84

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. I. The effect of long-term alprazolam treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):458-67

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. II. The effect of long-term imipramine treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):473-81

Inhibitory effect of GABA on sympathetic neurotransmission in rabbit ear artery. Manzini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):100-9

Effect of indoramin, labetalol and alinidine on sympathetic function in normal man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):215-21

Effect of the dihydropyridine Bay K 8644 on the release of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat isolated vas deferens. Ceña V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):691-6

Guanethidine blocks the 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothalamic noradrenergic drive to hyperglycemia. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):144-7

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on thoracic sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):679-84

Analysis of the pressor sympathetic reflex produced by intracoronary injections of bradykinin in conscious dogs. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):175-83

Vasodilative effect of hydralazine in awake dogs: the roles of prostaglandins and the sympathetic nervous system. Maekawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):908-16

Potential role of met-enkephalin in short term regulation of blood pressure in anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2063-7

Different cardiovascular responses to central and peripheral stimulation of AVP receptors. Rohmeiss P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1981-5

Centrally-induced vasopressor responses to ouabain are augmented in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1499-515

Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation are attenuated by the converting enzyme inhibitor Hoe 498 in isolated rabbit hearts. Xiang JZ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1853-7

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of leukotriene D4 in renovascular and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(9):1575-90

Forskolin suppresses sympathetic neuron function and causes ocular hypotension. Potter DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):87-96

Effects of prenatal exposure to tricyclic antidepressants on adrenergic responses in progeny. Simpkins JW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):17-33

Changes in central monoaminergic function during chronic treatment with clonidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):613-7

Hypotensive actions of ketanserin in dogs: involvement of a centrally mediated inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Phillips CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20; 111(3):319-27

The effect of yohimbine, WY 26392 and idazoxan on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):153-60

The effect of prazosin, indoramin and phentolamine on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):507-13

Adrenergic pharmacology of human and canine peripheral veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):337-40

Indirect adrenergic effect of histamine in cat right atrium. Balfagón G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):109-14

Disparate responses of blood pressure to adrenergic stimuli during beta blockade. Drayer JI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):229-34

Effects of cocaine on several adrenergic system parameters. Tarizzo V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):71-4

High sodium intake enhances renal nerve and antinatriuretic responses to stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):357-63

Calcium channel blockade with nitrendipine. Effects on sodium homeostasis, the renin-angiotensin system, and the sympathetic nervous system in humans. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):438-42

Effect of clonidine on sympathetic nervous system activity in patients with essential hypertension. Chernow B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):9-15

The effects of dopamine agonists on human cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous systems. Ziegler MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):175-9

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on sympathetic preganglionic neuron activity. Laskey W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):201-6

Effects of morphine on somatocardiac sympathetic reflexes in spinalized cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):175-84

Sympathetic hyperactivity elevates blood pressure during acute cerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic salt in rats. Buñag RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):844-51

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Inhibition by prostaglandins of adrenergic transmission in the left ventricular myocardium of anesthetized dogs. Lanier SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):653-9

Are the sympathetic neural effects of digoxin and quinidine involved in their action on cardiac rhythm? Lathers CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):350-60

Alcohol stimulation of renin release in man: its relation to the hemodynamic, electrolyte, and sympatho-adrenal responses to drinking. Puddey IB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):37-42

Nadolol: evidence for sympathetic nerve inhibition by a beta blocker in essential hypertension. Bernstein KN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):291-6

Cardiorespiratory, sympathetic and biochemical responses to T-2 toxin in the guinea pig and rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):786-94

Suppression of renal nerve activity by methionine enkephalin in anesthetized rabbits. Rhee HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):534-7

Involvement of adrenergic and serotonergic nervous mechanisms in allethrin-induced tremors in mice. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):131-42

Centrally inhibitory effect of adrenaline on cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve system in urethane anesthetized rat. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):311-5

Central actions of circulating angiotensin II on the sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure control. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):105-12

Hexamethonium increases the excitability of sympathetic neurons by the blockade of the Ca2+-activated K+ channels. Kawai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17;36(24):2339-46

Effect of pithing on the postjunctional sympatho-inhibitory action of captopril in cats. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;328(1):30-2

Cardiac glycosides, calcium and the release of neurotransmitter from peripheral noradrenergic nerves. Tan CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;329(1):1-8

Effects of clonidine on blood pressure, noradrenaline, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin plasma levels in high and low intestinal tone subjects. Lechin F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):253-61

Motilin effects on the heart and blood vessels of the pithed rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr;6(2):157-65

The effect of clonidine on adrenal sympathetic nerve responses to mechanical, noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin in rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):253-8

Possible involvement of central adrenergic and histaminergic systems in clonidine-induced inhibition of pinna reflex. Singh PP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):261-9

Effects of ethylketocyclazocine on adrenergic transmission in the isolated perfused cat spleen. Gaddis RR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):205-14

[Clonidine-diuretic combination in patients with essential hypertension. Modification of sympathetic activity and blood pressure as well as the reaction following sudden withdrawal] Beckenbauer UE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents--effects on hemodynamics] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):272-9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in diplodor general anesthesia in heart surgery patients] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of enkephalins on synaptic processes in the metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the indices of gas exchange and the sympathetic-adrenal system in ischemic heart disease patients with different types of circulation] Katsenovich RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the developing chick heart: neural crest ablations to produce sympathetically aneural hearts. Kirby M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov;171(3):295-305

Nerve growth factor-independent development of embryonic mouse sympathetic neurons in dissociated cell culture. Coughlin MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):392-401

[Study on the functional development of the sympathetic nervous system of fetal heart in rats] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of enzymes responsible for neurotransmitter synthesis and degradation in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. III. Effects of sodium butyrate. Swerts JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):282-8

1-DOPA decarboxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase isolated from sympathetic splenic nerves estimated by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with and without mercaptoethanol. Husseini HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 19;329(2):300-6

Use of TSK-SW columns for the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of proteins, isolated from sympathetic nerves and fractionated by fractogel TSK-HW chromatography. Purification of L-DOPA decarboxylase. Husseini HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:375-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the sympatoadrenergic function in the fetus and the newborn infant] Temporin GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Evidence that halothane inhibits norepinephrine release from sympathetic nerve endings in dog saphenous vein by stimulation of presynaptic inhibitory muscarinic receptors. Rorie DK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1059-64

Decreased sympathetic neuronal uptake in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):48-53

Evidence for the coexistence of acetylcholine and enkephalin in the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of rats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):309-14

Reduction of [3H]substance P binding in the intermediolateral cell column after sympathectomy. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):193-6

Influence of felodipine and verapamil on the sympathetic transmitter release and on the pre- and post-junctional effects of exogenous noradrenaline in the perfused rat kidney. Peter EJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:198-204

Presence of presynaptic inhibitory alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the cardiac sympathetic nerves of the dog: effects of prazosin and yohimbine on sympathetic neurotransmission to the heart. Uchida W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):51-6

The conduction and cardiac sympathetic systems: metabolic aspects. Kübler W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):157B-161B

Ouabain-evoked norepinephrine release from intact rat sympathetic neurons: evidence for carrier-mediated release. Sweadner KJ. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2397-406

Expression of noradrenergic and cholinergic traits by sympathetic neurons cultured without serum. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1497-508

Effect of age on adrenergic neuronal uptake in rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):367-72

Neurotransmitter release and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1263-9

Changes in peripheral and central catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons of rats after acute and subacute administration of nicotine. Dominiak P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:76-80

Histofluorescence evaluation of sympathetic nerve fibers in hearts of developing rats exposed to ethanol during gestation. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1075-9

Nerve growth factor supply for sensory neurons: site of origin and competition with the sympathetic nervous system. Korsching S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):201-5

Neuropeptide Y innervation of the rodent pineal gland and cerebral blood vessels. Schon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):65-71

Somatostatin is present in a subpopulation of noradrenergic nerve fibres supplying the intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):911-9

Effects of spinal lesions on substance P levels in the rat sympathetic preganglionic cell column: evidence for local spinal regulation. Davis BM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1311-26

Reduced sympathetic neuronal uptake (uptake1) in a genetic model of desoxycorticosterone-NaCl hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):240-5

[Sodium metabolism and the sympathetic nervous system] Kawano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):883-8 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):889-93 **(Jpn)**

[Peptidergic and sensory mechanisms, parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves] Lundberg JM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 26;81(52):4939-42 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Thoracodorsal sympathectomy en bloc. Anatomical variations versus results. Lemmens HA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):152-3

Malignant melanoma of the sympathetic chain: with a consideration of pigmented nerve sheath tumours. Krausz T, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):881-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal changes in nasal resistance to airflow caused by pressure applied to the axilla. Davies AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):154-9

Effects of nasal capsaicin pretreatment and cryosurgery on sneezing reflexes, neurogenic plasma extravasation, sensory and sympathetic neurons. Lundblad L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):117-27

Sympathetic reflex-induced vasoconstriction during renal venous stasis elicited from the capsule in the dog kidney. Abildgaard U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):1-8

Studies on the integrated extrinsic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):43-51

Efferent sympathetic nervous control of rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):317-24

Skeletal muscle and hormonal adaptation to physical training in the rat: role of the sympatho-adrenal system. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):127-38

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) causes sympathetic activation and cerebral vasodilation in the rabbit. Koskinen LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):127-36

The importance of nervous and humoral factors in the control of vascular resistance, blood flow distribution and net fluid absorption in the cat small intestine during hemorrhage. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):305-15

Spontaneous variations in arterial blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ricksten SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):595-600

Skeletal muscle sympathetic activity at rest in trained and untrained subjects. Svedenhag J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):499-504

Sympathetic control of jejunal fluid and electrolyte transport. An experimental study in cats and rats. Sjövall H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;535:1-63

Leukotriene D4 reduces pressor responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin, and vasopressin. Bayorh MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:51-4

Mechanisms of arterial hypertension: role of neural control of renal functions. Zanchetti A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:151-60 (31 ref.)

Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on accommodation. Stephens KG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):402-6

Spinal interneurons with sympathetic nerve-related activity. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R761-7

Influence of renal perfusion pressure on alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation of renin release. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E317-26

Splenic and renal sympathetic responses to stimulation of splenic receptors in cats. Calaresu FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R856-65

Hyperresponsiveness of monoaminergic mechanisms in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H71-9

Spinal pathways mediating respiratory influences on sympathetic nerves. Connelly CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R91-9

Reflex sympathetic effects on liver vascular space and liver perfusion in dogs. Cousineau D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H186-92

Afferent renal nerve stimulation excites supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R368-71

Role of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system during hypertonic NaCl infusion in conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H652-7

Intestinal nerves and ion transport: stimuli, reflexes, and responses. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G261-71 (114 ref.)

Calcium in neural control of renal circulation. Mejia G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F739-45

Role of ventromedial hypothalamus on sympathetic efferents of brown adipose tissue. Niijima A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R650-4

Sympathetic effects on spontaneous activity in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H610-5

Mechanisms of antinatriuresis during low-frequency renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Osborn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R360-7

Interactions among renal nerves, prostaglandins, and renal arterial pressure in the regulation of renin release. Osborn JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F706-13

Neonatal adaptation: greater sympathoadrenal response in preterm than full-term fetal sheep at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E443-9

Influence of renal nerves on noradrenergic responses to changes in arterial pressure. Patel KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R615-20

Angiotensin II in adrenergic-induced alterations in glomerular hemodynamics. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F799-807

Evidence for separate sympathetic regulation of fluid absorption and blood flow in the feline jejunum. Sjövall H. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G510-4

Effects of afferent renal nerve stimulation on renal hemodynamic and excretory functions. Stella A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H576-83

Components of functional sympathetic control of heart rate in neonatal rats. Tucker DC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R601-10

Baroreflex control of sympathetic nerve activity after elevations of pressure in conscious rabbits. Undesser KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H827-34

Organization of sympathetic responses to distension of urinary bladder. Weaver LC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R236-40

Regulation of sympathetic activity in lean and obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats. York DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E299-305

Increased sympathetic nervous system activity in rats fed a low-protein diet. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R627-37

Experimental morphological studies on the functional role of the pulpal nerves in dentinogenesis. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):323-36

The relationship between sympathoadrenal activity and extrarenal potassium regulation [letter] McIntyre RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):230-1

Trophic effect of the sympathetic nervous system on vascular smooth muscle. Fronek K. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983; 11(6):607-15

Amylase in parotid saliva of rats after sympathetic nervous decentralization. Asking B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(4):337-9

The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the development of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat submandibular salivary gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):341-4

Adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in human hand arteries and veins studied by fluorescence histochemistry and in vitro pharmacology. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):1-12

Modification of blood pressure and nictitating membrane response to sympathetic amines by selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors, types A and B, in the cat. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):541-6

Effects of reduced calcium ion concentration and of diltiazem on vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in rat isolated tail artery. Medgett IC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):889-98

The effect of diltiazem on noradrenaline release. Wolchinsky C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):387-93

Sympathetic outflow in man after anaesthesia of the glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves. Fagius J, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):423-38

Cyclocytidine-induced release of nerve growth factor from mouse submandibular glands enhances regeneration of sympathetic fibers in adult mice. Aloe L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):259-65

Noxious cardiac input onto neurons in medullary reticular formation. Blair RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):335-46

Estimation of conduction velocity in bulbospinal excitatory pathways to sympathetic outflows in cat spinal cord. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):97-107

Association of basal lamina with peripheral axons elongating within the rat central nervous system. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):177-81

Some effects of sympathetic stimulation and isoprenaline on fatigued tetanic contractions of skeletal muscle in the cat. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):386-9

Sympathetic neuronal survival factors change after denervation. Kanakis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):197-202

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the hypothalamus of SHR and normotensive rats before and after fasting. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):75-82

Evidence for a serotonergically mediated sympathoexcitatory response to stimulation of medullary raphe nuclei. McCall RB. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):131-9

Mechanisms mediating the sympathetic silent period: studies in the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. McKenna KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):233-40

Splenic, renal, and cardiac nerves have unequal dependence upon tonic supraspinal inputs. Meckler RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):123-35

Separation of the medullo-spinal descending pathway for somatic and autonomic outflow in the cat. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):297-302

Sympathetic activation of unmyelinated mechanoreceptors in cat skin. Roberts WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22; 339(1):123-5

Activation of lumbar spinoreticular neurons by stimulation of muscle, cutaneous and sympathetic afferents. Thies R. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):151-5

Lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus enhance sympatho-adrenal function. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):390-2

Stress-free cardiac anaesthesia. Boulanger M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S20-1

Recovery of function in sympathetic nerves of interscapular brown adipose tissue of rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1327-32

Correlation between endogenous noradrenaline and glucose released from the liver upon hepatic sympathetic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Garceau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1086-91

Chronotropic, inotropic, and coronary artery blood flow responses to stimulation of specific canine sympathetic nerves and ganglia. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1374-81

Lymphopoiesis in the nude fetal thymus following sympathectomy. Singh U. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun; 93(1):222-8

Nerve fiber production by intraocular adrenal medullary grafts: stimulation by nerve growth factor or sympathetic denervation of the host iris. Strömberg I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):241-9

Phenol topically applied to canine left ventricular epicardium interrupts sympathetic but not vagal afferents. Barber MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):532-44

Release of endogenous catecholamines in the ischemic myocardium of the rat. Part B: Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation. Dart AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):702-6

Vascular adrenergic neuroeffector function does not decline in aged rats. Duckles SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan; 56(1):109-16

Temporal changes in he sympathetic-parasympathetic interactions that occur in the perfused canine atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):835-41

The role of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular response to vagal cold block in the conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct; 55(4):454-62

Microneurographic studies of the mechanisms of sympathetic nerve responses to static exercise in humans. Mark AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):461-9

Differential effects of central angiotensin II and substance P on sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rats. Implications for cardiovascular adaptation to behavioral responses. Unger T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):563-75

Interruption of sympathetic and vagal-mediated afferent responses by transmural myocardial infarction. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):623-31

Transient enhancement of sympathetic nervous system activity by long-term restriction of sodium intake. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):47-52

The role of the sympathoadrenal system in modulating energy expenditure. Landsberg L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):475-99 (117 ref.)

The influence of adrenergic denervation on the response to feeding of the gastroenteropancreatic system in man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):639-47

Adrenergic and vagal influences on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(2-3):159-66

Low sodium diet augments plasma and tissue catecholamine levels in pithed rats. Kaufman LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1543-58

Neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline interaction in peripheral cardiovascular control. Lundberg JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1961-72

Interrelationships between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and sympathetic and dopaminergic activities in elderly subjects. Matsuda S. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(8):1431-40

Serotonin enhances sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses in rat isolated perfused tail artery by activation of postjunctional serotonin-2 receptors. Medgett IC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):343-6

Increased plasma noradrenaline during low dose adrenaline infusion in resting man and during sympathetic stimulation. Musgrave IF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):285-9

Interaction of renal prostaglandins with the renin-angiotensin and renal adrenergic nervous systems in healthy subjects during dietary changes in sodium intake. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):387-93

Sympathetic and adrenocorticoid influences on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):575-9

Two-component responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the rat tail artery. Neild T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):311-7

Sympathetic nervous system activity during hypothermia [letter] Brimioulle S. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):924-5

On the nervous control of collateral arterial tone in the human lower limb with large artery obstruction during postural change. Agerskov K. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug; 31(4):316-29 (102 ref.)

Role of sympathetic nervous system in glucagon response to insulin hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1154-9

Sympathetic adrenal denervation decreases adrenal blood flow without altering the cortisol response to hemorrhage. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1000-10

Electrical and chemical stimulation of cervical sympathetic nerves in the dog does not affect secretion of parathyroid hormone. Heath H 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1977-82

Noradrenergic denervation increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol-phosphate accumulation in the hippocampus. Janowsky A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):193-4

Inhibition of the cardiac response to sympathetic nerve stimulation by opioid peptides and its potentiation by morphine and methadone. Ledda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):443-50

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors mediate sympathetic vasoconstriction in distal segments of rat tail artery. Medgett IC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):281-7

Contribution of endogenous prostaglandins to excitation of the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum: are adrenergic factors involved? Yagasaki O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):1-8

Luminance detectors in the olivary pretectal nucleus and their relationship to the pupillary light reflex in the rat. II. Studies using sinusoidal light. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):83-90

Selectivity in sympathetic innervation during development and regeneration in the rat. Hill CE. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):857-62 (56 ref.)

Prolonged vibration of cutaneous artery: absence of persisting aftereffects. Lindblad LE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1372-3

Contribution of sympathetic neural reflexes to mineralocorticoid escape. Romero JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2382-7 (42 ref.)

State of the sympathoadrenal system during exercise of short duration and maximal intensity. Mekhrikadze VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):401-6

Trophic effects of peripheral adrenergic nerves on vascular structure. Bevan RD. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III19-26 (53 ref.)

The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension in primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):90-6

Effect of centrally acting alpha-adrenergic agonists on sympathetic nervous system function in humans. Brown MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II57-62

Sympathetic vasoconstriction sensitive to alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade. No evidence for preferential innervation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the canine femoral bed. Elsner D, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):915-25

Contribution of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the early phase of high sodium one-kidney renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):848-54

Central effect of intravenous phenylephrine on baroreflex control of renal nerves. Imaizumi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):906-14

Central beta-adrenergic receptors mediate renal nerve activity during stress in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):350-6

Spinal catecholaminergic control of human cardiovascular functions. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec; 80:680-9

Intuitive and factual approaches in the comparison of contractility and repolarization measures of sympathetic myocardial activity. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):235-7

Sympathoadrenal system and activation of glycogenolysis during muscular activity. Cartier LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1122-7

Development of beta-adrenergic control of phospholipid secretion in rabbit lung. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2011-9

Free dopamine in dog plasma: lack of relationship with sympathoadrenal activity. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):763-9

Respiratory modulation of sympathetic activity. Bainton CR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):77-90

Renal norepinephrine overflow during graded renal nerve stimulation before and after beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Chen YH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):285-95

Plasma catecholamines and local modifications of sympathetic nervous activity. Cléroux J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):323-7

An intracellular study of the synaptic input to sympathetic preganglionic neurones of the third thoracic segment of the cat. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul; 13(3):201-44

Reflex changes in sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to baroreceptor stimulation in anesthetized rats. Ito K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):295-303

Effects of intra-cerebroventricular 2-DG infusion and subsequent hypothalamic lesion on adrenal nerve activity in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May; 13(1):81-4

Spinal cord substance P mediates bicuculline-induced activation of cardiovascular responses from the ventral medulla. Keeler JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May; 13(1):19-33

Effect of cardiac vagal and sympathetic nerve activity on heart rate in rhythmic fluctuations. Koizumi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):251-9

Split medulla preparation in the cat: arterial chemoreceptor reflex and respiratory modulation of the renal sympathetic nerve activity. Kubin L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):211-25

Metabolic and feeding patterns: role of sympathetic and parasympathetic efferent pathways. Le Magnen J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):325-35 (38 ref.)

The aortic nerve-sympathetic reflex in the rat. Numao Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):65-79

Ambient temperature modulates the differentiated cardiorespiratory pattern generated by the central noradrenergic system, most likely via alterations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activity. Riedel W. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):145-57

Human sympathetic electrical activity recorded with skin surface electrodes. Skok VI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Feb-Mar;12(2-3):261-5

Effect of chronic denervation on pharmacological responsiveness of coronary vessels. Tsukada T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):49-64

Role of cardiac sympathetic nerves in the genesis of myocardial ischemia distal to coronary stenoses. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S13-8

Sympathetic control of myocardial oxygen balance in dogs mediated by activation of coronary vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Saeed M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):167-73

Prostaglandins and myocardial noradrenaline overflow after sympathetic nerve stimulation during ischemia and reperfusion. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 5:S50-4

Local modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in blood vessels. Shepherd JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 3:S167-78 (80 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in modulating sympathetic vasoconstriction in the cerebral circulation in anesthetized rabbits. Busija DW. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar; 5(1):17-25

Sympathetic modulation of biochemical and physiological response to immune degranulation in canine bronchial airways in vivo. Garrity ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2038-46

Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold with stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves of the developing dog. Kralios FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):167-76

Adrenal and sympathetic nervous activity in subjects with 'low' and 'high' normal blood pressure. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):13-8

Intrarenal adenosine produces hypertension by activating the sympathetic nervous system via the renal nerves in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):349-59

Sympathetic component of baroreflex control of heart rate is impaired in hypertension-prone (SBH) Sabra rats. Schorer-Apelbaum D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):257-60

Endogenous opiates mediate cardiac sympathetic inhibition in response to a pressor stimulus in rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):639-46

Interaction between sympathetic and renin-angiotensin system. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec; 2(6):581-7 (90 ref.)

Immune-neuroendocrine interactions. Besedovsky HO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):750s-754s

Sympathetic ablation alters lymphocyte membrane properties. Miles K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):797s-801s

Arterial hypoxemia in awake dogs. Role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the systemic hemodynamic and regional blood flow responses. Doherty JU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):665-77

Sympathetic nervous system response to mechanical stress of the spinal column in rats. Sato A, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):141-7

Desipramine binding: relationship to central and sympathetic noradrenergic activity. Swann AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):611-5

Peripheral autonomic surface potential. A quantitative technique for recording sympathetic conduction in man. Knezevic W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):239-51

Axonal projection patterns of ventrolateral medullospinal sympathoexcitatory neurons. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1551-66

Raphe magnus inhibition of feline T1-T4 spinoreticular tract cell responses to visceral and somatic inputs. Chapman CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):773-85

Axonal branching patterns and funicular trajectories of raphespinal sympathoinhibitory neurons. Morrison SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):759-72

Rat serum contains a developmentally regulated cholinergic inducing activity. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1509-12

Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85-90

Adrenergic mediation of the intestinal antisecretory action of opiates administered into the central nervous system. Brown DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct; 231(1):114-9

Adrenergic and possible nonadrenergic sources of adenosine 5'-triphosphate release from nerve varicosities isolated from ileal myenteric plexus. Al-Humayyd M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):796-800

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid mediation of the sympathetic nerve inhibitory response to vagal afferent stimulation. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):288-97

Smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoceptors mediate vasoconstrictor responses to exogenous norepinephrine and to sympathetic stimulation to a greater extent in spontaneously hypertensive than in Wistar Kyoto rat tail arteries. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):159-65

Modification of sympathetic neuronal function in the rat tail artery by dietary lipid treatment. Panek RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):578-83

Properties of a sympatho-inhibitory and vasodilator reflex evoked by superior laryngeal nerve afferents in the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:183-98

Differentiation of vasodilator and sudomotor responses in the cat paw pad to preganglionic sympathetic stimulation. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:93-104

The role of the sympathetic system in the control of insulin release in response to hyperglycaemia in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:311-7

Respiratory modulation of muscle sympathetic and vagal cardiac outflow in man. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:181-96

The effect of autonomic agonists and nerve stimulation on protein secretion from the rat submandibular gland. Jones CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:65-73

Innervation of syngeneic vein grafts in the rat. The regeneration of adrenergic nerves. Waris T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):472-8

Effects of varicocele after unilateral orchiectomy and sympathectomy. Green KF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):378-83

Effect of denervation on the afferent arteriole in the SHR. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):745-53

Inhibitory effects of cerebellar cortical stimulation on sympathetic nerve activity in rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):539-51

Vasopressor systems during smoking in humans. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:11-7

Pharmacological evidence for opioid and adrenergic mechanisms controlling growth hormone, prolactin, pancreatic polypeptide, and catecholamine levels in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr; 34(4):383-90

Response of plasma norepinephrine levels to stimulation in renovascular hypertension. Waks AU, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):687-94

Structural and functional alterations caused at the extraneuronal level by sympathetic denervation of blood vessels. Branco D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):302-12

Subsensitivity of enteric cholinergic neurones to alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists after chronic sympathetic denervation. Marcoli M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):271-7

The sympathetic axons innervating the sinus node of the rabbit possess presynaptic opioid kappa- but not mu- or delta-receptors. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):206-9

Pharmacological evidence that the sympathetic nervous system mediates the increase in secretion of renin produced by p-chloroamphetamine. Alper RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1237-40

Reflex changes in sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to various thermal cutaneous stimulations in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):149-54

Guanethidine-sensitive release of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the cat spleen by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):175-80

Prolonged non-adrenergic inhibition of cardiac vagal action following sympathetic stimulation: neuromodulation by neuropeptide Y? Potter EK. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):117-21

Convergence of noxious and non-noxious cutaneous afferents and baroreceptor afferents onto single adrenal sympathetic neurons in anesthetized rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):105-16

Relative pre- and postjunctional roles of noradrenaline and adenosine 5'-triphosphate as neurotransmitters of the sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):929-46

Discrete events measure single quanta of adenosine 5'-triphosphate secreted from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):21-8

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in ocular accommodation and ametropia [letter] Gilmartin B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):91-3

Sympathetic vasomotor changes induced by manual and electrical acupuncture of the Hoku point visualized by thermography. Ernst M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):25-33

Relative roles of vagal and sympathetic effector mechanisms in the baroreflex control of myocardial contractility in conscious rabbits. Aylward PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):21-7

Possible mechanism of adrenergic and nonadrenergic inhibition in intestinal smooth muscle cells. Baidan LV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):429-32

Pelvic afferent reflex control of rectal motility and lumbar colonic efferent discharge mediated by the pontine sympatho-inhibitory region in guinea pigs. Takaki M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):164-9

A comparative study of the behavioral effects of the locus coeruleus and the dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):357-63

Time course alterations in vascular adrenergic responsiveness in the DOCA/NaCl-treated rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):173-80

Sympathetic control of sexual reflexes: peripheral 6-hydroxydopamine administration facilitates the onset of penile reflexes in male rats. Howard SB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):791-4

Guanethidine sympathectomy does not prevent meal-induced increases in the weight or oxygen consumption of brown fat. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):975-9

Dependence of the cytotoxic effect of guanethidine on the degree of sympathetic activity. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):457-61

Antinociceptive and behavioral effects of leu-enkephalin (LENK) or D-Ala2-met-enkephalinamide (DAMEA) in rats after central chemical sympathectomy or serotoninectomy. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):23-31

Expression of the beta-nerve growth factor gene correlates with the density of sympathetic innervation in effector organs. Shelton DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7951-5

Differentiated pressor and sympathetic responses to dual brain stimulation: ventromedial hypothalamus versus locus coeruleus. Buñag RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):91-100

Developmental status of sympathetic innervation in relation to calcium accumulation by submandibular gland following reserpine, surgical sympathectomy or cyclocytidine. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):143-6

Differential inotropic and dromotropic effects of cholinergic stimulation: competition with adrenergic stimulation. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:209-11

Cardiovascular and sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses of rats to shock-induced aggression. McCarty R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:319-31

Fear and anxiety: relationship to noradrenergic function. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:8-23

Organization of the lumbar sympathetic outflow to skeletal muscle and skin of the cat hindlimb and tail. Jänig W. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;102:119-213 (258 ref.)

Sympathetically induced changes in the responses of slowly adapting type I receptors in cat skin. Roberts WJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(3):223-36

Effect of sympathetic denervation of rat internal genitalia on daily sperm output. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):587-90

Sympathetic innervation of the urethral muscle in cattle. Garcia-Sacristán A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar;32(3):185-9

[Modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptor activity by the cervical sympathetic nerves] Qu L, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):258-61 **(Chi)**

[Sympathetic control of arteriole tone in peripheral tissue during orthostatic stress. Physiological and clinical aspects] Henriksen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1922-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanism of action of sympathetic and parasympathetic neuromediators at the level of the heart cell: use of photosensitive molecules] Nargeot J. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:89-118 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression inhibition and increased sympathetic nervous reactivity in the development of essential hypertension] Perini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8; 114(49):1851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the sympathetic nervous, endocrine and metabolic functions] Kuroshima A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):734-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aging on the function of the sympathetic nervous system in healthy subjects--plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine levels in rest and changes of posture] Hashisaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1151-4 **(Jpn)**

[Neurotic mechanism of decreasing norepinephrine and glycogen in dog myocardium after the coronary artery ligation] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1111-4 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine on hemodynamics in conscious rats. Participation of the serotonin receptor and the sympathetic nervous system] Kobayashi F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20; 60(11):1338-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems] Ninomiya I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):894-901 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional relations between neurohormonal and immunological systems] Muranyi M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(1):1-21 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating heart rhythm during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pokrovskii VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural sympathetic electrical activity tapped from the surface of human skin] Skok VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):1027-35 **(Rus)**

[Absence of the reaction of insulin receptors to receptorotropic activity in the rat liver with innervation lesions] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb; 71(2):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between sympathetic and parasympathetic inputs into ganglia of the metasympathetic nervous system]

Pozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1402-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympathetic denervation on the outflow of intraocular fluid and the concentration of pyrocatechins in the fluids and tissues of the eye] Razumovskii MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotropic effects on the heart during the interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic regulatory influences] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):516-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on basal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 62(9):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of physical activity during head-down tilt by action on the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal cortical systems] Shirinian EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):87-9 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system activity and the urinary 17-ketosteroids in excess consumption of easily assimilated carbohydrates] Abdukalykov EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (8):483-5 **(Rus)**

[Tonic sympathetic activity in the sciatic nerve of the rabbit] Purnyn' SL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sympathetic nervous system, hemocytes and tumor growth] Tereshchenko IP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal chemical sympathectomy on the development of hypertension and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Vakulina TP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in spinning industry workers] Bondarenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with tumors of the sellar-diencephalic region in the postoperative period] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of coronary circulation] Gerová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):321-7 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial blood pressure and general sympathetic activation in essential hypertension during stimulation. Fredrikson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):309-17

Borderline hypertension. Circulatory, sympatho-adrenal and psychological reactions to stress. Eliasson K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;692:1-90

Evidence for sympathetic neural influence on human corneal epithelial function. Sweeney DF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):215-20

The effect of anaesthesia on the haemodynamic and sympathoadrenal responses of the dog in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):239-54

Studies on experimental coronary insufficiency. Effect of L-carnitine on myocardial ischemia produced by sympathetic-nerve stimulation with high plasma fatty acids. Iimura O, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:437-49

Immediate effects of milrinone on metabolic and sympathetic responses to exercise in severe congestive heart failure. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):93-8

Sympathetic regulation of cerebral blood flow during reflex hypertension. Lacombe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H672-80

Chronic norepinephrine infusion and adrenergic function of hypertrophied hearts. Siri FM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 2):H485-92

Glucose and FFA kinetics in sepsis: role of glucagon and sympathetic nervous system activity. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E236-43

Clonidine suppression testing in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):42-9

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in pain. Possible neuronal mechanisms. Jänig W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9A):1066-73

Two patients with abnormalities of regional sympathetic nervous tone. O'Hehir R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec; 14(6):855-9

Influence of sympathectomy on the lateral hypothalamic lesion syndrome. Tordoff MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1039-59

Significance of sympathetic nervous system for the central antiarrhythmic effect of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and I2 on aconitine induced cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S143-6

Unchanged peripheral sympathetic activity following withdrawal of chronic metoprolol treatment. A study of noradrenaline concentrations and kinetics in plasma. Olsson G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):573-9

The relationship between altered blood vessel structure, hypertension, and the sympathetic nervous system. Scott TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):387-91

Role of sympathetic nerve activity in endotoxin induced hypotension in cats. Koyama S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):32-7

Heart rate modulates the disposition of neurally released norepinephrine in cardiac tissues. Masuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):19-27

Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on limb circulation and metabolism during exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):72-81

Sympathoadrenal responses to stress: the linking of type A behavior pattern to ischemic heart disease. DeQuattro V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):469-81

Effect of denervation on the leucine-enkephalin content of the adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2059-62

Physical exercise inducing electrophysiological changes in the atria: sympathetic-mediated effects? Sánchez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):456-65

Hypertension induced by repeated stress: possible participation of sympathetic-adrenomedullary catecholamines. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):169-76

Age- and exercise-related sympathetic activity in untrained volunteers, trained athletes and patients with impaired left-ventricular contractility. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:1-7

Sympathoadrenal dysfunction in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):263-6

Studies of sympatho-adrenal reactivity and adrenoceptor function in bronchial asthma. Larsson K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;141:1-52

Vascular adrenergic interactions during hemorrhagic shock. Bond RF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):281-9

Metabolic aspects of compensatory mechanisms in cardiac failure. Kübler W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 14(9):678-84

Splanchnic and renal elimination and release of catecholamines in cirrhosis. Evidence of enhanced sympathetic nervous activity in patients with decompensated cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct;25(10):1034-43

Sympathetic activity and cardiac adrenergic receptors in one-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):654-9

Loss of accommodation in sympathetic neurons from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yarowsky P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):268-76

Asymmetric mydriatic response to topical tyramine in cluster headache relatives. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):247-52

Relative attenuation of sympathetic drive during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):832-9

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to stress in swim-trained rats. Cox RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1207-14

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and progressive vasoconstriction distal to coronary stenoses: feed-back aggravation of myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):311-26

Sympathetic-adrenal medullary and cardiovascular responses to acute cold stress in adult and aged rats. McCarty R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):15-22

Reactions of cardiac postganglionic sympathetic neurons to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-13

Adrenergic mechanisms in ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S1-85

Sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension and antihypertensive response to alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S753-6

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation during adrenergic blockade on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Flatley KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(4):673-9

The sympathoadrenal system in the maintenance of elevated arterial pressure. Izzo JL Jr. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 3:S514-21

Reduction of sympathetic inotropic response after ischemia in dogs. Contributor to stunned myocardium. Ciuffo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1504-9

Altered dopaminergic modulation of sympathetic nervous system activity in idiopathic edema. Catania RA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):461-6

Circulatory and sympatho-adrenal responses to stress in borderline and established hypertension. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):131-9

Noradrenaline release and sympathetic nervous system activity. Esler MD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):117-29 (97 ref.)

Determination of role of sympathetic and renin-angiotensin systems in Goldblatt hypertension with urapidil and captopril. Zimmerman BG. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct; 2(5):485-91

The contribution of neurogenic inflammation in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):843s-847s

Sympathetic skin response [letter] Martyn CN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):490

Sympathetic skin response [letter] Montagna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):489-90

Enhanced in vivo responsiveness of presynaptic angiotensin II receptor-mediated facilitation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cline WH Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):661-9

Does the sympathetic nervous system influence sinus arrhythmia in man? Evidence from combined autonomic blockade. Coker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:459-64

Tyramine pressor test: implications and limitations. Ghose K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):455-64

Sympathetic nervous system activity by night recumbency in hypertensives with and without cerebrovascular complications. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):287-99

Biochemical, physical and psychological findings in patients suffering from cardiac neurosis. Gasic S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):12-6

Abnormal and collateral innervations of sympathetic and peripheral sensory fields associated with a case of causalgia. Hoffert MJ, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):1-12

Panic disorders: clinical update 1984. Neuroendocrine aspects. Rubin RT. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):21-6 (13 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous adjustments in man to simulated weightlessness induced by water immersion. Mano T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:215-27

Human psychobiology in Scandinavia: II. Psychoneuroendocrinology--human stress and coping processes. Lundberg U. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):214-26

[The sympathetic nervous system and hypertension--metabolites of norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate and normetanephrine] Xie SW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):180-3, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of noradrenergic pathways in anorexia nervosa. Results] Lang F, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotransmitter anomalies in Alzheimer's disease] Berger B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):539-52 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic activity in terminal renal failure and kidney transplants] Lang R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the sympathetic nervous system for the coronary circulation] Heusch G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Sep; 73(9):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic activity in patients with coronary insufficiency] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neural mechanisms of sudden death] Schwartz PJ, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):27-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decline of sympathetic nervous system regulation as etiological factor in sinoatrial block model] Konishi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1127-9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of alterations of the renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system on plasma bradykinin concentration in patients with essential hypertension] Takeda Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20; 60(9):1112-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal sympathetic nervous system in hypertension] Seto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):877-82 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline in the development of arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct; 72(4):129-33 **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychological stress on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood levels of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):481-8 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Enkephalins and the function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in acute myocardial ischemia] Alekminskaia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system during reparative regeneration and compensation of heart function in experimental myocardial infarct] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the sympathetic-adrenal system based on catecholamine excretion data] Durinian RA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):454-7 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive role of the interaction between the neuroendocrine and cardiovascular systems in myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of spiroveloergometry and the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with exertion-induced angina pectoris with different types of circulation] Kozhinskii VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct; 24(10):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical and combined treatment on the sympathetic-adrenal function of patients with cancer of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal and sympathetico–adrenal systems in the early period of formation of the posttraumatic reaction] Lysyi LT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes in systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in rats with hereditarily induced hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracardiac regulation in emotional stress (on the centenary of I.P. Pavlov's work 'Centrifugal Nerves of the Heart')] Sudakov KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):3–12 **(Rus)**

[Use of the beta adrenergic blockader test for evaluation of extracardiac regulation of heart function in patients with coronary pathology of various degrees of severity] Duman VL, et al. Ter **Arkh** 1984;56(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the kallikrein–kinin, renin–angiotensin and sympathetic–adrenal systems in chronic kidney failure patients during hemodialysis treatment] Neimark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetico–adrenal system function in myoma and cancer of the corpus uteri] Filatova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the function of the sympathoadrenal system in the surgical and combined treatment of patienis with cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired function of the sympatho–adrenal system in patients with esophageal and stomach cancer] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an alimentary factor on the activity of the sympathetic–adrenal system in workers performing stressful work] Khotimchenko SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm and the functional reserves of the sympathetic–adrenal system in peptic ulcer patients] Kravchenko TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):88–91 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Transmitter secretion from individual varicosities of guinea–pig and mouse vas deferens: highly intermittent and monoquantal. Cunnane TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep; 13(1):1–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in the BB rat. Ultrastructural and morphometric changes in sympathetic nerves. Yagihashi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):558–64

Autonomic innervation of cerebral blood vessels decreases in renal hypertensive rats. Saito A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):514–8

Spatial organization of axonal microtubules. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1289–95

Distribution of sympathetic nerve endings within the rabbit carotid body: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Verna A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):849–65

Feline dysautonomia (the Key–Gaskell syndrome): an ultra structural study of autonomic ganglia and nerves. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–29

Biochemical and functional properties of large and small dense–core vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat and ox vas deferens. Neuman B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):921–31

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

SYMPATHINS see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

Continuous plexus blockade for improved circulation in microvascular surgery. Berger A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):16–9

Inhibition of sympathetic nervous system by mexiletine, an antiarrhythmic agent, and its antagonism against ouabain. Kitagawa H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):356–9

Evidence for a peripheral component in the sympatholytic actions of clonidine and guanfacine in man. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):23–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Total–body scintigraphy with 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine for detection of neuroblastoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):21–7

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of multiple pheochromocytomas in childhood with 131I–m–benzylguanidine] Koletzko S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The haemodynamic effects of labetalol, ketanserin and a placebo at the end of a NLA. A double blind study. Barvais L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:453–6

Plasma renin activity in rats with renal denervation and adrenoreceptor blockers. Tzaneva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):62–9

Postcountershock myocardial damage after pretreatment with adrenergic and calcium channel antagonists in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):610–4

Evidence for a peripheral component in the sympatholytic effect of clonidine in rats. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):657–65

Effects of amosulalol on the electrical responses of guinea–pig vascular smooth muscle to adrenoceptor activation. Fujioka M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):489–97

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by metaiodobenzylguanidine, a new radiodiagnostic agent. Burba JV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):166–8

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation during adrenergic blockade on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Flatley KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):673–9

Effect of dopamine and blockade of dopaminergic and adrenergic receptors on coronary blood flow in ischemic rabbit myocardium. Rosolowsky M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):700–8

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists and neuronal uptake inhibitors on dimethylphenylpiperazinium–induced release of catecholamines from the rabbit isolated adrenal gland and guinea–pig atria. Collett AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):379–86

Effects of selective alpha 1–, alpha 2–, beta 1–and beta 2–adrenoceptor stimulation on potentials and contractions in the rabbit heart. Dukes ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:523–46

Comparison of the sodium dependency of uptake of meta–Iodobenzylguanidine and norepinephrine into cultured bovine adrenomedullary cells. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):539–46

[Effects of sequential autonomic blockade on blood pressure and vascular resistance in patients with borderline hypertension] Tanaka S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 75(6):341–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central and peripheral blockade of the sympathetic nervous system. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):110–8 (75 ref.)

Pathophysiological basis for the application of noradrenergic transmission blockade in the therapy of cerebral ischemic accidents. Stoica E. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 22(3):193–201 (51 ref.)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

In vitro studies on the pharmacological properties of diacetolol, the major metabolite of acebutolol in man. Borchard U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):4–17

Is the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) of beta–blocking compounds relevant in acute myocardial infarction? Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(5):509–15

The sympathomimetic activity of (+/−)–pindolol at beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptor sites. Mian MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):65–71

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonist administration on beta 2–adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. The role of the 'intrinsic sympathomimetic activity'. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):417–22

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic action and its special features as demonstrated by the beta–1–receptor blocker celiprolol] Pittner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;162:1–21 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and its role in various clinical situations] Bubinski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31; 39(51–52):1713–6 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of glaucoma medications. Cantor LB, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):58–60

ANALYSIS

Determination of secondary amino drugs as their metal dithiocarbamate complexes by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Leroy P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:513–21

Separation of the enantiomers of intact sulfate conjugates of adrenergic drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography after chiral derivatization. Walle T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):213–6

[Determination of sympathomimetic amines with bromthymol blue by 2–phase titration] Hernandez A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Feb;40(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The problem of the characterization of butoxamine as a specific antagonist of the metabolic effects of sympathomimetics] Ankermann H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):645–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Adrenergic ligand binding in human serum. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2812–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gastrin, histamine, serotonin, and adrenergic amines on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1684–90

Comparison of postnatal changes in alpha 1–adrenoceptor binding and adrenergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Schoepp DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2705–11

Functional characteristics and responses to adrenergic stimulation of isolated heart preparations from hypothermic and hibernating subjects. Jones SB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec;21(6):615–26

Effects of adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP on the short–circuit current across the isolated rabbit iris–ciliary body. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):523–9

Effects of some adrenergic agents on rat myometrium at midpregnancy. Clabaut M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7 Suppl 1:72–9

Adrenergic sensitivity of cultured murine trisomy 16 cells. Reed WD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(3):200–8

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and bile entry into the duodenum by isometheptene, a sympathomimetic agent. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):114–8

A comparison of the mechanisms of alpha–adrenergic inhibition of thyrotropin–stimulated adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cat, rat, mouse, hamster, beef, and pig tissues with the stimulatory effect of epinephrine on beef thyroid iodination: evidence for multiple, species–specific adrenergic mechanisms. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1310–5

X–ray microanalysis of the rat parotid gland after chronic sympathectomimetic stimulation. Müller RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):363–70

Comparison of sympathomimetic amines with collagen, calcium ionophor and adenosine diphosphate in their effects on thromboxane formation of human platelet rich plasma. Ditter H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):761–8

The effect of glucagon and adrenergic agonists on intracellular pH of isolated rat hepatocytes. Deutsch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6808–10

Selectivity of the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of the beta–adrenergic blocking drug bucindolol. Leff AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):859–66

The effects of phenylpropanolamine and other sympathomimetics on food consumption and motor activity in mice. Cairns MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):704–6

Surgical sympathectomy of the heart in rodents and its effect on sensitivity to agonists. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):280–7

Genetically obese C57BL/6 ob/ob mice respond normally to sympathomimetic compounds. Wilson S, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1301–9

Influence of pH on the responses of guinea–pig isolated trachea to sympathomimetic amines. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):999–1008

The effects of alaproclate on the pupillary responses to tyramine, phenylephrine and pilocarpine in depressed patients. Thompson C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):65–8

[Effect of beta–adrenergic mimetics and histamine on the capacity of T–lymphocytes from asthmatic patients and healthy persons to form E–rosettes] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiocirculatory effects of a new sympathomimetic, amezinium methyl sulfate. Results of human pharmacological studies] Schaps D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Feb;34(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sympathomimetic drugs on immediate intradermal reactions induced by allergens] Yamada Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholino– and adrenomimetic substances on B–lymphocyte proliferation in mice during a primary immune response to a protein antigen] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of beta–adrenergic agents with the plasma membranes of the myocardium] Chekman IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Beta–adrenergic and serotonergic stimulation of rabbit corneal tissues and cultured cells. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1235–9

Hemodynamic and adrenergic mechanisms for renin release. Langård O. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Oct;34(10):91–102

Acetylcholine and alpha 1–adrenergic sensitivity in the separation of depression and anxiety. Sitaram N, et al.

Psychopathology 1984;17 Suppl 3:24-39

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of low output after cardiac surgery. Behrendt DM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):67-70

RDS prophylaxis in preterm labor: corticosteroids and beta-mimetics association-indications and limits. Mansani FE, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(4):153-6

Initial clinical experience with ICI 141,292 (Visacor), a new selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker with ISA--a multicentre trial in 59 patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):831-6

Beta 1-adrenoceptor selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity [letter] De Bono GG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):92

Thermogenic drugs for the treatment of obesity: sympathetic stimulants in animal models. Dulloo AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):179-96

New perspectives' in cardiopulmonary therapeutics: receptor-selective adrenergic drugs. Adams HR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):966-74 (45 ref.)

Adrenergic agonist therapy in alcohol withdrawal states in man. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):651-6

[Comparative studies of the effect of using the beta-adrenomimetics partusisten and bricanyl in tocolysis] Grigorov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic changes in the duration of uterine contractions during beta-adrenomimetic tocolysis in the case of an intact amniotic sac] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic changes in the mean values of systolic blood pressure during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetic Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Monitoring changes in the heart rate of the premature fetus during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetics partusisten and Pre-par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Heptaminol adenosine phosphate and the premenstrual syndrome] Anglade JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 80(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of amezinium methylsulfate--a new, long acting, sympathomimetic--in paraspinal conduction anesthesia] Schaps D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sympathomimetic amines in the newborn infant: our experience] Parisi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):586-8 **(Ita)**

[Action of adrenergic substances on the healing of experimental neurogenic mucosal damages and on the noradrenaline level in the stomach wall] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMPHYSIOTOMY

[The current place of symphysiotomy] De Muylder X. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):3-15 **(Fre)**

SYNAPSES

Neurons with whorl bodies have increased numbers of synapses. Naftolin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):289-93

An empirical assessment of stereological formulae applied to the counting of synaptic disks in the cerebral cortex. Colonnier M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):175-9

ANALYSIS

Substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive presynaptic boutons on presumed alpha-motoneurons in the chicken ventral horn. Atsumi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):159-72

CYTOLOGY

Activity and competition-dependent synapse repression in culture. Fishman MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 181:247-52

Selective stabilization of retinotectal synapses by an activity-dependent mechanism. Schmidt JT. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2767-72 (33 ref.)

Opioid pathways in an avian retina. II. Synaptic organization of enkephalin-immunoreactive amacrine cells. Watt CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):857-65

DRUG EFFECTS

On some presynaptic effects of an aminotetraline derivative. Ivanov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985; 11(1):10-7

Facilitation of transmission at the crayfish neuromuscular synapse by a convulsant phenol. Kaila K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):599-605

Cholecystokinin-mediated synaptic function and the treatment of neuropsychiatric disease. Chase TN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:553-61

Prolongation of inhibitory postsynaptic currents by pentobarbitone, halothane and ketamine in CA1 pyramidal cells in rat hippocampus. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):675-81

Effects of caroverine and diltiazem on synaptic responses, L-glutamate-induced depolarization and potassium efflux in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):813-20

Effects of some depressant drugs on synaptic responses to glutamate at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wachtel RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):387-91

Depressant actions of gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonate (GAMS) on amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the cat spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):113-20

Synaptogenesis and changes in synaptic morphology related to acquisition of a new behavior. Devoogd TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):304-8

Effects of kynurenate on root potentials evoked by synaptic activity and amino acids in the frog spinal cord. Elmslie KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):265-72

The effect of pentylenetetrazol on spike broadening and potassium inactivation. Doerner D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(2):441-5

DMSO effects on synaptic facilitation and calcium dependence in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Matsumoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):213-8

Synaptic degeneration in rat visual cortex after neonatal administration of methylmercury. O'Kusky J. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):32-47

Effects of halothane on synaptogenesis and learning behavior in rats. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):520-9

Phencyclidine (PCP) blocks glutamate-activated postsynaptic currents. Idriss M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):150-6

Action of botulinum A toxin and tetanus toxin on synaptic transmission. Dreyer F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):252-8

Spider toxin (JSTX) on the glutamate synapse. Kawai N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):228-31

Modulation of the histaminergic inhibitory synaptic potential in the Onchidium neuron by cyclic nucleotides. Gotow T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1135-9

Chronic dietary choline modulates synaptic plasticity in the cerebellar glomeruli of aging mice. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):1-9

Differential and selective antagonism of the slow-inhibitory postsynaptic potential and slow-excitatory postsynaptic potential by gallamine and pirenzepine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Ashe JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1321-9

Opiates and opioid peptides modify sensory evoked potentials and synaptic excitability in the rat dentate gyrus. Christian EP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):607-15

Nerve growth factor enhances central synaptic function of Ia sensory neurons. Kuno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr; 2(4):275-80

Evidence for L-glutamate as the neurotransmitter of the squid giant synapse. Saito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun; 2(5):297-307

Neurotoxic effects of wasp venoms--synaptic and behavioral aspects. Piek T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer; 6(2):251-9

Chronic lead exposure reduces junctional resistance at an electrical synapse. Audesirk G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Winter;5(4):1-7

Adenosine-induced depression of synaptic transmission in the isolated olfactory cortex: receptor identification. McCabe J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):141-5

Dopamine decreases conductance of the electrical junctions between cultured retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3025-9

Intraterminal injection of synapsin I or calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alters neurotransmitter release at the squid giant synapse. Llinás R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3035-9

Pharmacological properties of presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Carlsson A. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:31-8

Effects of botulinum toxin on synapse formation and acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle in the newt. Sayers H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):63-73

Serotonin selectively inhibits growth cone motility and synaptogenesis of specific identified neurons. Haydon PG, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):561-4

Presynaptic and musculotropic effects of a basic phospholipase A2 from the Formosan habu (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus) venom. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(5):813-6

Postsynaptic blocking of glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses as a common property of Araneidae spider venoms. Usmanov PB, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):528-31

[Changes in the synaptic activity in sciatic nerve-extensor digitorum longus (preparations induced by ethanol)] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synaptic sexual differentiation and sex steroids] Arai Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1919-27 **(Jpn)**

[Synapse and neurotoxins] Kawai N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1232-9 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chemical carcinogens on the synaptic transmission of excitation in the sympathetic ganglia of rats] Klimenko EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ascorbic acid on cerebral cortical synapses of rats (morphobiochemical research)] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):748-50 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic transmission and action of noradrenaline and ATP in intestinal smooth muscle cells in a potassium-free solution] Baidan LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):724-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid, taurine and catecholamines on the synaptic processes in Lorenzini's ampules in Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in the synaptic processes in individual hippocampal neurons under self stimulation] Belyi VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of enkephalins on synaptic processes in the metasympathetic nervous system] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of sedatives on stress-induced trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):112-5

Cholinergic synapses in the rat brain: a correlated light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study employing a monoclonal antibody against choline acetyltransferase. Wainer BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):69-76

Characterization of a Mg2+-ATPase and a proton pump in cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Harlos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):441-6

Distinct forebrain and cerebellar isozymes of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase associate differently with the postsynaptic density fraction. Miller SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9039-46

Autophosphorylation of calmodulin-kinase II in synaptic junctions modulates endogenous kinase activity. Shields SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1599-609

METABOLISM

Rapid desensitization of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors during exposure to exogenous dopamine. Arbilla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):11-7

A quantitative comparison of the efficiency of orthograde axonal transport and transsynaptic transport of iodinated (125I) wheat germ agglutinin (I-WGA) and horseradish peroxidase labeled I-WGA (I-WGA-HRP) in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):376-80

Inhibition of the glutamate uptake in the excitatory neuromuscular synapse of the locust by delta-philanthotoxin; a component of the venom of the solitary wasp Philanthus triangulum F. A high resolution autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):213-5

Decline of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic function resulting from chronic hyperprolactinemia in rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1269-74

Pathologic concentrations of ammonium ions block L-glutamate uptake. Mena EE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):259-63

Lack of effect of entorhinal kindling on L-[3H]glutamic acid presynaptic uptake and postsynaptic binding in hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):48-58

Analysis of pre- and postsynaptic factors of the serotonin system in rabbit retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):64-73

Synaptic interactions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in the guinea pig preoptic area. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan; 33(1):69-72

Resolved monophenolic 2-aminotetralins and 1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines: structural and stereochemical considerations for centrally acting pre- and postsynaptic dopamine-receptor agonists. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):215-25

Guinea pig striatum as a model of human dopamine deamination: the role of monoamine oxidase isozyme ratio, localization, and affinity for substrate in synaptic dopamine metabolism. Azzaro AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep; 45(3):949-56

In vivo phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein gp180. Gurd JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1136-40

Changes in presynaptic release of acetylcholine during development of tolerance to the anticholinesterase, DFP. Russell RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):293-9

On the mechanism of acetylcholine receptor accumulation at newly formed synapses on chick myotubes. Role LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2197-204

Non-quantal release of acetylcholine at a developing neuromuscular synapse in culture. Sun YA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):634-42

Localization of type I benzodiazepine receptors to postsynaptic densities in bovine brain. Trifiletti RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1049-57

A sulphide-osmium procedure for detection of metal-containing synaptic boutons in the lizard cerebral cortex. Lopez-Garcia C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):211-20

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of 3H-imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(7):755-71

Effects of aging on rat cortical presynaptic cholinergic processes. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter; 5(4):315-7

Acetylcholine hydrolysis during neuromuscular transmission in the synaptic cleft of skeletal muscle of mouse and chick. Chang CC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):533-9

Differential localization of GABA-dependent and GABA-independent benzodiazepine binding sites within synapses of rat cerebral cortex. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):355-9

In vivo phosphorylation of postsynaptic density proteins. Berman RF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):965-71

Synaptic input to vasopressin neurons of the paraventricular nucleus (PVN). Silverman AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:139-50

Selective association of N-methyl aspartate and quisqualate types of L-glutamate receptor with brain postsynaptic densities. Fagg GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6876-80

Evidence for active synapse formation or altered postsynaptic metabolism in visual cortex of rats reared in complex environments. Greenough WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4549-52

PATHOLOGY

Synaptic neurochemical alterations associated with neuronal degeneration in an inherited cerebellar ataxia of Gordon Setters. Tiemeyer MJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;43(6):580-91

[Pathology of the synapses of the central nervous system] Tumanov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampus: a proposed mechanism for its dependence on coincident pre- and postsynaptic activity. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):519-22

Plasticity of the developing synapse. Fishman MC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:241-6

Regulation of synapse formation by cyclic AMP. Nirenberg M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:15-6

Molecular biology of the nerve growth cone: a perspective. Pfenninger KH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:1-14

Postnatal development of 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules in the guinea pig pineal gland. Banks JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 May;173(1):43-53

Presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic neurons. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H33-9

Formation of new rod photoreceptor synapses onto differentiated bipolar cells in goldfish retina. Kock JH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):69-74

A synaptic basis for T-lymphocyte activation. Norcross MA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):113-34 (62 ref.)

The synaptic nature of the paroxysmal depolarizing shift in hippocampal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984; 16 Suppl:S65-71

Phosphoprotein regulation of memory formation: enhancement and control of synaptic plasticity by protein kinase C and protein F1. Routtenberg A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:203-11

Selective increase in phosphorylation of a 47-kDa protein (F1) directly related to long-term potentiation. Routtenberg A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan; 43(1):3-11

Quantitative analysis of electrical properties of dendritic spines. Kawato M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):447-54

Electrical properties of dendritic spines with bulbous end terminals. Kawato M, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug; 46(2):155-66

Mode of synaptic transmission between vestibular afferents and neurons of the vestibular nucleus in the frog. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):163-7

Trans-synaptic increase in RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):151-3

pH dependence of transmission at electrotonic synapses of the crayfish septate axon. Campos de Carvalho A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):279-86

Transient and enduring morphological correlates of synaptic activity and efficacy change in the rat hippocampal slice. Chang FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):35-46

In vitro and in vivo evidence for the existence of presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat hippocampus. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):147-51

Direct monosynaptic contacts between type-identified alpha-motoneurons in the cat. Cullheim S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):196-9

The effects of repeated induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. de Jonge M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):181-5

Postsynaptic acetylcholine receptor efficacy is similarly increased by detergents and acetylcholinesterase inhibitors at an Aplysia synapse. Fossier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):369-72

Investigations into a bioelectric component of synaptogenesis. Fox GQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):31-7

Postsynaptic potentials in neurons of the pigeon's optic tectum in response to afferent stimulation from the retina and other visual structures: an intracellular study. Hardy O, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):65-74

Synaptic regulation of hypothalamic neurons containing ACTH by substance P. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):162-5

Differential blockade of hippocampal excitatory synaptic responses by an analogue of aspartate. Lanthorn TH. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):377-9

Reserpine and the role of axonal transport in the independent regulation of pre- and postsynaptic beta-adrenoreceptors. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):39-50

Electrical stimulation of mesencephalic cell groups (A9-A10) produces monosynaptic excitatory potentials in rat frontal cortex. Mercuri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):192-5

Synaptic amplification by active membrane in dendritic spines. Miller JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):325-30

Synaptic long-term enhancement (LTE) induced by a heterosynaptic neural input. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):360-3

Miniature synaptic potentials recorded intracellularly from Purkinje cell dendrites in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):281-7

Specificity of histiotypic organization and synaptogenesis in reaggregating cell cultures of mouse cerebellum. Orkand PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):119-34

Dendritic spines: role of active membrane in modulating synaptic efficacy. Perkel DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):331-5

Transplanted septal neurons make viable cholinergic synapses with a host hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):302-7

The relationship between cross-correlation measures and underlying synaptic events. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):180-4

Rapid swelling of neurons during synaptic transmission in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Tasaki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):363-5

Synaptogenesis in rat cerebral cortex cultures is affected during chronic blockade of spontaneous bioelectric activity by tetrodotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar; 351(1):67-80

Activity-dependent presynaptic facilitation: an associative mechanism in Aplysia. Abrams TW. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1-2):123-45 (69 ref.)

Independent development of presynaptic specializations in olfactory cortex of the fetal rat. Newman-Gage H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):103-9

Electrophysiological aspects of synaptic transmission at the electromotor junction of Torpedo marmorata. Erdelyi L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):505-11

Threshold of synaptically elicited cortical spreading depression: drug-induced changes in rats. Koroleva VI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):55-64

Establishment of synaptic connections between explants of embryonic neural tissue in culture: experimental ultrastructural studies. Bird MM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):337-47

Lateral entorhinal cortical kindling can be established without potentiation of the entorhinal-granule cell synapse. Giacchino JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):483-92

Chemical synaptic transmission is not necessary for epileptic seizures to persist in the baboon Papio papio. Pumain R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):250-8

On the apparent nonadhesive nature of axospinous dendritic synapses. Scheibel AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):279-83

Monosynaptic activation of long descending propriospinal neurons from the lateral vestibular nucleus and the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Skinner RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):462-72

Postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors on vascular smooth muscle. Matthews WD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2923-8

Modification of acetylcholine sensitivity of neuronal membrane by presynaptic stimulation. Arvanov VL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):483-8

Use of brain slices in the study of the auditory system: spatial and temporal summation of synaptic inputs in cells in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Oertel D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):328-33

Molecular alteration of a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor system during synaptogenesis. Large TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8873-81

Evidence for transsynaptic regulation of neuronal cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in developing rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 26(2):127-33

Thalamocortical and other synapses involving nonspiny multipolar cells of mouse SmI cortex. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):311-20

Development of synapses between identified sensory neurones and giant interneurones in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:227-46

The versatile synapse. Pitman RM. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep; 112:199-224 (116 ref.)

Identification of a cholinergic synapse in the giant fiber pathway of Drosophila using conditional mutations of acetylcholine synthesis. Gorczyca M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Dec;1(4):289-313

Presynaptic function modified by acetylcholine-receptor interaction in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):245-53

Characteristics of a slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potential in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Alger BE. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):892-910

Physiology of a bidirectional, excitatory, chemical synapse. Anderson PA. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):821-35

Monosynaptic and oligosynaptic contributions to human ankle jerk and H-reflex. Burke D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):435-48

Heterogeneity of group Ia synapses on homonymous alpha-motoneurons as revealed by high-frequency stimulation of Ia afferent fibers. Collins WF 3d, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):980-93

Simulation of synaptic depression, posttetanic potentiation, and presynaptic facilitation of synaptic potentials from sensory neurons mediating gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Gingrich KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):652-69

Specific and nonspecific mechanisms involved in generation of PAD of group Ia afferents in cat spinal cord. Jiménez I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):921-40

Histaminergic synaptic transmission in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. McCaman RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):1016-37

Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: voltage-clamp analysis of inhibitory synaptic connections. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):469-87

Excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in alpha-motoneurons produced during fictive locomotion by stimulation of the mesencephalic locomotor region. Shefchyk SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1345-55

Recovery of the ipsilateral oculotectal projection following nerve crush in the frog: evidence that retinal afferents make synapses at abnormal tectal locations. Adamson J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2635-49

Efferent synaptic connections of grafted dopaminergic neurons reinnervating the host neostriatum: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Freund TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):603-16

Physiological and morphological analysis of synaptic transmission between leech motor neurons. Granzow B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2035-50

Relationship between heterosynaptic reflex facilitation and acquisition of the nictitating membrane response in control and scopolamine-injected rabbits. Harvey JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):596-602

The absence of calcium blocks impulse-evoked release of acetylcholine but not de novo formation of functional neuromuscular synaptic contacts in culture. Henderson LP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3140-50

Morphology, distribution, and synaptic relations of somatostatin- and neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in rat and monkey neocortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2497-517

Age-dependent long-term adaptation of crayfish phasic motor axon synapses to altered activity. Lnenicka GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):459-67

Monosynaptic inhibition of phrenic motoneurons: a long descending projection from Bötzinger neurons. Merrill EG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2350-3

Synaptic excitatory and inhibitory interactions at distal dendritic sites on mitral cells in the isolated turtle olfactory bulb. Mori K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2291-6

Decrease of gap junction permeability induced by dopamine and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in horizontal cells of turtle retina. Piccolino M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2477-88

Development of the rat superior cervical ganglion: initial stages of synapse formation. Rubin E. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):697-704

Regeneration of sensory-motor synapses in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Sah DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2784-91

Synaptic connectivity between cricket auditory interneurons as studied by selective photoinactivation. Selverston AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1283-92

Temperature dependence of intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):817-24

The regulation of synaptic strength within motor units of the frog cutaneous pectoris muscle. Trussell LO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):243-54

Rapid recovery of pineal function after partial denervation: a possible role for heteroneuronal uptake of transmitter in modulating synaptic efficacy. Zigmond RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):142-50

Local cobalt injection: a method to discriminate presynaptic axonal from postsynaptic neuronal activity. Kretz R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):129-35

A computerized system for the detection and analysis of spontaneously occurring synaptic potentials. Morales FR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Mar;13(1):19-35

Metabolism and function of gangliosides in developing neurons. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2-3):311-22

Polyribosomes under developing spine synapses: growth specializations of dendrites at sites of synaptogenesis. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):75-88

Heterosynaptic changes accompany long-term but not short-term potentiation of the perforant path in the anaesthetized rat. Abraham WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:335-49

Long-term potentiation of synaptic acetylcholine release in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Briggs CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:181-90

Dual-component amino-acid-mediated synaptic potentials: excitatory drive for swimming in Xenopus embryos. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:35-59

Voltage-dependent dye coupling at a rectifying electrotonic synapse of the crayfish. Giaume C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:151-67

Synaptic mechanisms involved in the inspiratory modulation of vagal cardio-inhibitory neurones in the cat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:65-78

Development of synaptic currents in immobilized muscle of Xenopus laevis. Kullberg R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:57-68

Inhibitory synaptic potentials resulting from alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation in guinea-pig submucous plexus neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:17-33

The transneuronal induction of sprouting and synapse formation in intact mouse muscles. Rotshenker S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:387-96

The modifiable neuronal network of the cerebellum. Ito M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):781-92 (50 ref.)

Synaptic mechanisms of directional selectivity in ganglion cells of frog retina as revealed by intracellular recordings. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):497-511

Sodium-dependent high-affinity binding of [3H]hemicholinium-3 in the rat brain: a potentially selective marker for presynaptic cholinergic sites. Vickroy TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2335-43

Pattern of presynaptic nerve activity can determine the type of neurotransmitter regulating a postsynaptic event. Ip NY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):472-4

Novel pathway connecting the outer and inner vertebrate retina. Sakai H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19; 315(6020):570-1

Orchestration at the synapse [news] Slater CR. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):543

An N-methylaspartate receptor-mediated synapse in rat cerebral cortex: a site of action of ketamine? Thomson AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):479-81

Uptake and release of [3H]GABA by growth cones isolated from neonatal rat brain. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):205-10

Influence of post-synaptic properties on the time course of synaptic potentials in different types of cat lumbar alpha-motoneurons. Gustafsson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):67-72

Promotion of sprouting and synaptogenesis of cerebrofugal fibers by ganglioside application in the red nucleus. Fujito Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):407-11

Estimation of the rising phase of EPSP analyzed by computer simulation of the coding process. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):53-65

Evidence for a monosynaptic connection between slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor afferents and inspiratory beta neurones. Backman SB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):129-36

Cholinergic synaptic activation due to HCO-3 in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):94-9

Two endogenous neuropeptides modulate the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia by presynaptic facilitation involving cAMP-dependent closure of a serotonin-sensitive potassium channel. Abrams TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7956-60

Quantal mechanism of long-term synaptic potentiation. Baxter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5978-82

Interaction of synaptic modification rules within populations of neurons. Finkel LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1291-5

Is ATP a central synaptic mediator for certain primary afferent fibers from mammalian skin? Fyffe RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6890-3

Monoclonal antibody 18B8 detects gangliosides associated with neuronal differentiation and synapse formation. Grunwald GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4008-12

Determination of synaptic phenotype: insulin and cAMP independently initiate development of electrotonic coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6235-9

Transmission at voltage-clamped giant synapse of the squid: evidence for cooperativity of presynaptic calcium action. Smith SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):622-5

Synaptic transmission from rods to bipolar cells in the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3944-7

The synaptic distribution of the retinal input in the superficial layers of the guinea-pig superior colliculus. King AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jul 22;225(1238):129-46

[Neuronal network with modifiable synapses: decoding of composite sensory messages under unsupervised and permanent learning] Hérault J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(13):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roles of cyclic nucleotides in synaptic functions] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1240-53 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of optimum conduction of synaptic excitation along the dendritic fiber] Manianin II. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium ions in the process of synaptic transmission] Selishcheva AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):5-21 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-lasting homo- and heterosynaptic posttetanic changes in the neuronal reactions of the sensorimotor cortex] Veber NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):486-9 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the mechanisms of signal processing by neuronal populations in the brain. II. The effect of synaptic plasticity on the properties of the neuronal network with local connections in the stationary mode] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):405-10 **(Rus)**

[Neurokinetic hypothesis of synaptic efficiency] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of the motor neuron of the facial nerve nucleus evoked by stimulation of the cerebellar nuclei] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep; 70(9):1272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synapses as the factors of integration potentials of the central nervous system] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posttetanic potentiation at an identified synapse of the central nervous system of Helix lucorum during different types of tetanization] Logunov DB. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term synaptic habituation in snail neurons LPa3 and PPa3] Sokolov EN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):985-7 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the plastic properties of very simple neuronal assemblies in the statistical characteristics of the spike activity of their elements. Monosynaptically connected neurons] Zosimovskii VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Electrophysiological evaluation of mediator secretion and pool at an individual point of neuromuscular synapse release in the frog] Zefirov AL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric analysis of the synapsic alterations in an experimental epileptic model. Szegedy L. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(3-4):187-93

Changes of synaptic apparatus in the brain cortex of the hedgehog during hibernation (a quantitative Golgi and electron microscopic study). Malinsky J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:109-15

Synaptic organization of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the adult hamster. An electron microscope study using degeneration and horseradish peroxidase tracing techniques. So KF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):223-34

The size and curvature of synapses in the cerebellar cortex of the cat. Van der Want JJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):83-9

Nerve cells and synaptic connections in the intestinal nerve of the snail, Helix pomatia L. An ultrastructural and HRP study. Elekes K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):611-20

A freeze-fracture study of afferent and efferent synapses of hair cells in the sensory epithelium of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. Saito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(3):437-46

Morphology and molecular function of the cholinergic synapse. Waser PG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Jun; 2(2):105-19 (18 ref.)

Quantitative ultrastructural stereology of synapses in nucleus dorsalis after a peripheral nerve injury at birth. Bondok AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):331-41

Qualitative and quantitative changes of mouse cerebellar synapses after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Phillips SC. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):748-56

Age-related changes in the subiculum of Macaca mulatta: synaptic density. Uemura E. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 87(3):403-11

Synaptic junctions in the inferior mesenteric ganglia of the human fetus. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(3):175-84

Distribution of glycine receptors at central synapses: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Triller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):683-8

Ultrastructure of mouse vallate taste buds. I. Taste cells and their associated synapses. Kinnamon JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):48-60

The structure of the fourth abdominal ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarki (Girard). II. Synaptic neuropils. Skinner K. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8; 234(2):182-91

Somatodendritic synapses in the central nucleus of colliculus inferior (CI) in the cat. Paloff AM. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(3):353-8

Quantitative and morphological studies on the plasticity of mixed synapses as exemplified by clear, spherical vesicles. Saballus R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):593-601

Synaptic organization of dorsal area of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Weiss JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May; 184(2):135-54

Quantification of ultrastructural symmetry at molluscan chemical synapses. McCarrager G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Jan;16(1):69-74

Freeze-fracture morphology of the vestibular hair cell--primary afferent synapse in the chick. Ginzberg RD. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):393-405

Presynaptic inclusions in mossy fibre terminals of the cerebellar cortex following long-term undernutrition in adult rats. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):841-7

Paucity of secondary synaptic clefts in a case of congenital myasthenia with multiple contractures: ultrastructural morphology of a developmental disorder. Smit LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1091-7

An electron microscopic analysis of the trans-synaptic effects of peripheral nerve injury subsequent to tooth pulp extirpations on neurons in laminae I and II of the medullary dorsal horn. Gobel S. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2281-90

Patterns of synaptic input to layer 4 of cat striate cortex. McGuire BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3021-33

Microcircuitry of bipolar cells in cat retina. McGuire BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2920-38

Differential synapse formation and neurite outgrowth at two branches of the metacerebral cell of Aplysia in dissociated cell culture. Schacher S. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2028-34

Structure of axon terminals and active zones at synapses on lizard twitch and tonic muscle fibers. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1118-31

Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. III. Axoaxonal synapses between postganglionic cholinergic axons and probably SIF-cell derived processes in the feline lissosphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):524-8

The anatomical synapse in mammals by light and electron microscopy. Hillman H. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May; 17(1):1-32 (125 ref.)

Strain comparison of synaptic density in hippocampal CA1 of aged rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):29-34

Multipolar neurons and axodendritic synapses in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):337-42

Fine structure of squid (Loligo pealei) optic lobe synapses. Haghighat N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):527-46

Synaptology of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons in rat preoptic area. Witkin JW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):263-71

Number of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synapses one hour after termination of a seizure during kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):19-24

Changes in some ultrastructural parameters of cortical synapses in the initial phases of kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):367-75

Synaptic morphology and differences in sensitivity. Fields RD, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):197-9

The ultrastructure and synaptic connections of serotonin-immunoreactive terminals in spinal laminae I and II. Light AR, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):33-50

[Morphological manifestations of the plasticity of synapses] Langmeier M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(2):101-16 **(Cze)**

[Effect of different acclimatization temperatures on the ultrastructure of neuronal synapses of perch (Tilapia mariae, Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Sester U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):701-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric and electron microscopic studies of the differentiation process of cortical neurons and their synapses in explant cultures of the cingulate region of the rat embryo] Tapp R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(2):177-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of synapse formation in cultured cells] Higashida H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(14):1907-18 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Membrane specialization of synaptic vesicles in the central nervous system revealed by the quick-freeze, deep-etch method] Kanaseki T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1899-906 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the synaptic apparatus of the cerebral cortex during iontophoretic application of acetylcholine] Khludova GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(12):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural plasticity of the synaptic apparatus of cortical neurons during the formation of associative rearrangements] Kotliar BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(6):1499-502 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in axomuscular synapses during increased motor activity] Studitskii AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):426-8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the neuromuscular synapses in red muscle fibers of rats during increased motor activity] Umnova MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 280(5):1239-41 **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Possibilities and limitations of the stereology of synapses] Kogan ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1074–7 **(Rus)**

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

ANALYSIS

Resolution of rat brain synaptic phosphoprotein B–50 into multiple forms by two–dimensional electrophoresis: evidence for multisite phosphorylation. Zwiers H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1083–90

New light on synapsin I [news] Rodnight R. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):371–2

[Biochemical studies of synaptic membrane and pharmacology. Ion transport system of synaptic membrane and pharmacological action] Nagai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):761–9 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Membrane–related effects of atypical antidepressants. Valdman AV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):65–72

Pressure reversal of the action of octanol on postsynaptic membranes from Torpedo. Braswell LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):305–11

Membrane disordering by anesthetic drugs: relationship to synaptosomal sodium and calcium fluxes. Harris RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1274–81

Dibutyryl–cyclic GMP stimulation of Ca2+ -ATPase activity in rat brain synaptic membranes. Stauderman KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):970–2

Relationship of membrane physical properties to alcohol dependence in mice selected for genetic differences in alcohol withdrawal. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2601–8

Tonic depolarization of excitatory nerve terminals in crayfish muscle by high concentrations of extracellular potassium. Martin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):309–14

[Relationship between the structure, affinity to benzodiazepine receptors and properties of 5–halogenophenyl–1,2–dihydro–3H–1,4–benzodiazepine–2–ones] Andronati SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ketamine and hexenal on excitable membranes of a neuromuscular preparation in the frog] Seliverstov GA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca2+ -activated, fatty acid–dependent guanylate cyclase in synaptic plasma membranes and its requirement for Ca2+ and Mg–GTP in the activation. Asakawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:173–86

Quantitation of the endopeptidase activity generating gamma–endorphin from beta–endorphin in rat brain synaptic membranes by a radiometric assay. Leboulle JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):1–9

Effect of amiodarone on membrane fluidity and Na+/K+ ATPase activity in rat–brain synaptic membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):148–54

Detergent–extraction of a regulatory subunit of brain adenylate cyclase and its sensitivity to calmodulin and forskolin. Sano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):463–9

Mode of inhibitory action of melittin on Na+–K+–ATPase activity of the rat synaptic membrane. Chen CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2335–41

Endopeptidase–24.11 and aminopeptidase activity in brain synaptic membranes are jointly responsible for the hydrolysis of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8). Matsas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):124–8

Subcellular localization of creatine kinase in Torpedo electrocytes: association with acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1063–72

Comparison of proteins involved with cyclic AMP metabolism between synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density preparations isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):966–78

Inactivation of neurotensin by rat brain synaptic membranes. Cleavage at the Pro10–Tyr11 bond by endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) and a peptidase different from proline–endopeptidase. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1295–301

CCK26–33 degrading activity in brain and nonneural tissue: a metalloendopeptidase. Steardo L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):784–90

Fluorescence polarization analysis, lipid composition, and Na+, K+–ATPase kinetics of synaptosomal membranes in feline GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Wood PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):947–56

[Effect of botulinum toxin on the activity of transport ATPases in biological membranes] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reveal sagittal banding in the rodent cerebellar cortex. Hawkes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):359–65

METABOLISM

Differential effects of ethanol on two synaptic membrane Ca2+ transport systems. Michaelis ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):129–32

Inhibitory effect of cephalosporins on gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding in rat synaptic membranes. Hori S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):650–1

Molecular size of the high–affinity glutamate–binding site on synaptic membranes from rat brain. Bardsley ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):227–32

Specific photoaffinity labelling of inhibitory adenosine receptors. Choca JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):115–21

Calcitonin inhibits the phosphorylation of various proteins in rat brain synaptic membranes. Patel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):669–76

Inhibition of [3H]GABA binding to rat brain synaptic membranes by bicuculline related alkaloids. Kardos J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3537–45

Interaction of the 43K protein with components of Torpedo postsynaptic membranes. Porter S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):425–32

Displacement of DL–[3H]–2–amino–4–phosphonobutanoic acid ([3H]APB) binding with methyl–substituted APB analogues and glutamate agonists. Robinson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2401–5

Protein kinase C phosphorylates a 47 Mr protein (F1) directly related to synaptic plasticity. Akers RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):147–51

Presynaptic localization of B–50 phosphoprotein: the (ACTH)–sensitive protein kinase substrate involved in rat brain polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Gispen WH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):381–5

Activation of central muscarinic receptors inhibit Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase and ATP–dependent Ca2+ transport in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):39–47

Synaptic membrane phospholipids: effects of maternal ethanol consumption. Hofteig JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):165–71

Effects of phospholipids on the specific binding of [3H]spiroperidol to the cholate extract of rat brain synaptic membranes. Moroi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):637–44

The structural relation between the antigenic determinants to monoclonal antibodies and binding sites to rat brain synaptosomes and GT1b ganglioside in Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin. Agui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):213–8

Properties of the specific binding site for arginine vasopressin in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Costantini MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11739–45

Molecular properties of neurotensin receptors in rat brain. Identification of subunits by covalent labeling. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):508–14

Proteolytic conversion of [Met]enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8 by brain synaptic membranes. Characterization of formed peptides and mechanism of proteolysis. Norman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2653–6

Kinetic evidence for differential agonist and antagonist binding to bovine hippocampal synaptic membrane opioid receptors. Scheibe SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13298–303

Association of the postsynaptic 43K protein with newly formed acetylcholine receptor clusters in cultured muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1698–705

The distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in photoreceptor synaptic membranes. Cooper NG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):437–43

Reconstitution of carrier–mediated choline transport in proteoliposomes prepared from presynaptic membranes of Torpedo electric organ, and its internal and external ionic requirements. Vyas S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(2):111–9

Effects of guanyl nucleotides on [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat hippocampal synaptic membranes: equilibrium binding and dissociation kinetics. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):233–9

Identification and topography of substrates for protein carboxyl methyltransferase in synaptic membrane and myelin–enriched fractions of bovine and rat brain. Johnson BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1119–27

Medium isotope effect in [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors of synaptic membranes. Kardos J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):644–6

Chloride ions preferentially mask high–affinity GABA binding sites. Madtes P Jr. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1434–7

Effects of anti–glutamate–binding protein antibodies on synaptic membrane ion flux, glutamate transport and release, and L–glutamate binding activities. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1809–15

Pre– versus postsynaptic localization of benzodiazepine and beta–carboline binding sites. Tietz EI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1524–34

Synthesis of arachidonoyl coenzyme A and docosahexaenoyl coenzyme A in synaptic plasma membranes of cerebrum and microsomes of cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem of rat brain. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(3):381–90

Reduction of GABAB receptor binding induced by climbing fiber degeneration in the rat cerebellum. Kato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):279–88

Ionic regulation of glutamate binding sites. Mena EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2427–33

Use of mitochondrial inhibitors to differentiate kinetic properties of the ATP–dependent Ca2+ uptake system in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):269–82

Association of [14C]glutamate with the protein components of synaptic membrane preparations. Turpeenoja L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):99–106

Effects of transition metals on TRH–receptor interaction. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):363–8

Selective association of N–methyl aspartate and quisqualate types of L–glutamate receptor with brain postsynaptic densities. Fagg GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6876–80

Loss of M2 muscarine receptors in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and experimental cholinergic denervation. Mash DC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1115–7

[Structural and functional changes in the synaptic membranes of the brain during aging] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of synaptic membranes with alpha–tocopherol against the damaging effect of phospholipases. Possible mechanism of the biological action of vitamin E] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of the active site of the noradrenaline neuronal membrane carrier based on the theoretical conformation analysis of inhibitors of neuronal catecholamine uptake] Zhorov BS. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Feb;9(2):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP–dependent proton translocation across the synaptic vesicle membrane in the brain of rats] Mel'nik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins in the presence of ATP and GTP] Kondrat'ev VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;56(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GTP--a substrate for 3',5'–AMP–dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins] Shchipakina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;56(5):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The structure and function of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. The Third Thudichum Lecture. Whittaker VP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):561–76 (44 ref.)

Modulation of synaptic GABA receptor binding by membrane phospholipids: possible role of active oxygen radicals. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):111–22

Membrane engineering to rejuvenate the ageing brain [news] Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):325–7

Functional characteristics of L–glutamate, N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate receptors in isolated brain synaptic membranes. Chang HH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):903–15

The anion selectivity of GABA–mediated post–synaptic potentials in mouse hippocampal cells. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):305–12

[Synaptic basis of cortically induced rhythmical activity of hypoglossal motoneurons in cats] Sahara Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):656–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synaptic regulation of the state of excitable membranes] Pokrovskii AN. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Postsynaptic membrane domains in the molecular layer of the cerebellum: a correlation between presynaptic inputs and postsynaptic plasma membrane organization. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):255–66

Synaptic membrane fractions from muscles: biochemical and morphological characteristics. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):345–52

Synaptic lamellae of the photoreceptors of pearl and wild–type mice. Williams MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):992–1001

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of particulate fractions using polyvinyl chloride microculture wells. Wray BE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1117–20

Intramembrane organization of synapses in the lobster stretch receptor organ. Schaeffer SF. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):351–68

Paucity of secondary synaptic clefts in a case of congenital myasthenia with multiple contractures: ultrastructural morphology of a developmental disorder. Smit LM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1091–7

Synapsin 1 is a spectrin–binding protein immunologically related to erythrocyte protein 4.1. Baines AJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):410–3

Evidence that receptors mediating central synaptic potentials extend beyond the postsynaptic density. Faber DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3504–8

The postsynaptic density: a possible role in long–lasting effects in the central nervous system. Siekevitz P.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 May;82(10):3494-8

Silver-intensified gold and peroxidase as dual ultrastructural immunolabels for pre- and postsynaptic neurotransmitters. van den Pol AN. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):332-5

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

The structure and evolution of neurotransmitter receptors (alpha- and beta-adrenergic, dopaminergic and muscarinic cholinergic). Venter JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:271-88

Complex structure of quisqualate-sensitive glutamate receptors in rat cortex. Honoré T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):27-32

Monoclonal antibodies and peptide mapping reveal structural similarities between the subunits of the glycine receptor of rat spinal cord. Pfeiffer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7224-7

ANALYSIS

Specific binding sites for cyclic antidepressants. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:154-61

Effects of unilateral lesion of the inferior olive on L-[3H] aspartate receptors binding in synaptic membranes of cat cerebellar cortex. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb;123(1):13-26

Effect of chronic desmethylimipramine or electroconvulsive shock on selected brain and platelet neurotransmitter recognition sites. Abel MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):679-83

L-[3H]Glutamate binds to kainate-, NMDA- and AMPA-sensitive binding sites: an autoradiographic analysis. Monaghan DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12; 340(2):378-83

Location of angiotensin II and bradykinin receptors in rat renal cortex epithelial membranes. Cox HM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1893-6

Human platelets possess multiple [3H]imipramine binding sites. Ieni JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):669-72

The autoradiographic distribution of kassinin and substance K binding sites is different from the distribution of substance P binding sites in rat brain. Mantyh PW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):361-4

Neuromedin K, a tool to further distinguish two central tachykinin binding sites. Torrens Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):381-2

Agonist radioligands for identifying functional neurotransmitter receptors. Introduction. Roeske WR. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2765-6

Distribution of glycine receptors at central synapses: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Triller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):683-8

Stereospecific receptors for substance P on cultured human IM-9 lymphoblasts. Payan DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3260-5

Binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate on hippocampal synaptic membranes: three populations differentially affected by chloride and calcium ions. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1791-8

Sigma opioid receptor: characterization and co-identity with the phencyclidine receptor. Mendelsohn LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):597-602

Updated protocols and comments on the purification without use of activating ligands of the coupling proteins Ns and Ni of the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):411-42

B2 bradykinin receptor-like binding in rat renomedullary interstitial cells. Fredrick MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29; 37(4):331-8

Multiple tachykinin receptors in guinea pig brain. High densities of substance K (neurokinin A) binding sites in the substantia nigra. Quirion R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):191-204

The all-or-none role of innervation in expression of apamin receptor and of apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2188-91

Receptor expression in primary cultures of neurons or astrocytes. Hertz L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):521-7 (42 ref.)

Alterations in receptor number, affinity and laminar distribution in cat visual cortex during the critical period. Shaw C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):627-34

[Biochemistry of neurotransmitter receptors] Haga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):770-3 **(Jpn)**

[A new tool in neurochemistry--quantitative autoradiography of receptors] Skangiel-Kramska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):393-5 **(Pol)**

[Autoradiographic study of the ontogeny of the imipramine receptors in the cerebral cortex of rats] Pirogova MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for two types of P2-purinoceptor in longitudinal muscle of the rabbit portal vein. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):49-56

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lithium and antidepressant treatment on neurotransmitter receptors. International Symposium on the Neuropharmacology of Manic-Depressive Illness. Copenhagen, June 20-22, 1983. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:1-218

Effects of lithium and antidepressant treatment on neurotransmitter receptors. Introduction. Schou M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:11-4

Modulation of neuroreceptor functions by lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein. Hirata F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:187-92 (10 ref.)

Effects of long-term drug treatments on the sensitivity of presynaptic receptors regulating neurotransmitter release. Raiteri M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):57-64

The role of adrenergic, purinergic and opiate receptors in the control of prostacyclin-induced contraction in the guinea-pig ileum. Gaion RM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):33-44

Effect of supersensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors on the activity of endogenous inhibitor of cAMP dependent protein kinase in rat striatum. Szmigielski A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):214-24

Peripheral postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties of some new dihydrobenzofurane and imidazoline derivatives in pithed rats. Mouillé P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1749-52

Reduction of 3H-kainic acid binding in rat cerebral cortex by chronic methamphetamine administration. Kashiwabara K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1173-82

Actions of adenine dinucleotides in the guinea-pig taenia coli: NAD acts indirectly on P1-purinoceptors; NADP acts like a P2-purinoceptor agonist. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):825-31

PACPX--a substituted xanthine--antagonizes both the A1 and A2 subclasses of the P1-purinoceptor: antagonism of the A2 subclass is competitive but antagonism of the A1 subclass is not. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):291-6

Reduced peripheral presynaptic adrenoceptor sensitivity following chronic antidepressant treatment in rats. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):609-17

The determination of presynaptic KA values of methacholine and pilocarpine and of a presynaptic receptor reserve in the rat perfused heart. Fuchs P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):35-46

Characterization of pre- and postsynaptic actions of (-)-baclofen in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):843-51

Clonidine and presynaptic adrenoceptor theory. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):143-7

Postsynaptic block of a glutamatergic synapse by low molecular weight fractions of spider venom. Bateman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):237-44

Cations differentially affect subpopulations of L-glutamate receptors in rat synaptic plasma membranes. Mena EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):319-22

Receptor types mediating the excitatory actions of exogenous L-aspartate and L-glutamate in rat olfactory cortex. Surtees L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):287-95

The significance of central monoamine systems in the angiotensin II (AII) improvement of learning. Wiśniewski J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2127-31

Inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]5-HT uptake in human platelets by some natural indoleamine and catecholamine aldehyde condensation products. Brusov OS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):191-2

A specific alkylating ligand for phencyclidine (PCP) receptors antagonizes PCP behavioral effects. Contreras PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):405-6

Comparison of the effects of apamin, a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel blocker, and arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), a P2-purinergic receptor antagonist, in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):327-34

A pharmacological study with substance K: evidence for multiple types of tachykinin receptors. Hunter JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):149-53

Progesterone and estrogens in rat brain: modulation of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) receptor activity. Maggi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):165-8

Specificity of P2-purinoceptor that mediates endothelium-dependent relaxation of the pig aorta. Martin W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):295-9

Antagonism by neuroleptics of neurotransmitter receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Richelson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):197-204

Synaptic and non-synaptic actions of benzodiazepines on the crayfish sensory neuron. Sewell RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):71-8

Effects of four stereoisomers of beta-hydroxyglutamic acid on identifiable giant neurons of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):57-63

Quinolinic acid stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats: evidence for involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate-preferring receptors. Johnson MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):57-61

Existence of spare alpha 1-adrenoreceptors, but not alpha 2-adrenoreceptors, for respective vasopressor effects of cirazoline and B-HT 933 in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1011-9

Pharmacology of neuroleptics in use in the United States. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):8-14

Regulation of neurotransmitter receptors by desipramine and other antidepressant drugs: the neurotransmitter receptor hypothesis of antidepressant action. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):37-45 (65 ref.)

Ibotenic acid analogues. Synthesis, molecular flexibility, and in vitro activity of agonists and antagonists at central glutamic acid receptors. Lauridsen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):668-72

Hypothalamic monoaminergic mechanisms of aspirin-induced analgesia in monkeys. Shyu KW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3-4):285-93

Effects of organic and inorganic lead on synaptosomal uptake, release, and receptor binding of glutamate in young rats. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1642-6

Pharmacological characterization of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in five different dog arteries in-vitro. Polónia JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):205-8

Pharmacological characterization of postsynaptic receptors for excitatory amino acids in Purkinje cell dendrites in the guinea pig cerebellum. Kimura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):119-27

Cardiovascular effects of spinal cord substance P: studies with a stable receptor agonist. Keeler JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):755-60

Slowly-reversible block of glutamate receptor-channels by venoms of the spiders, Argiope trifasciata and Araneus gemma. Usherwood PN, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):241-5

L-Leucine prevents ammonia-induced changes in glutamate receptors in the brain and in visual evoked potentials in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):700-4

Pharmacological properties of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):329-37

Effects of calcium hopantenate on neurotransmitter receptors in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):45-50

Three types of chemical modification-effects induced by various chemical reagents on the glutamate receptors in molluscan neurons. Maruhashi J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(6):1049-64

There are receptors for neurotensin in the caudate nucleus and posterior hypothalamus. Suvorov NF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):416-20

Magnesium ions block an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated component of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus. Coan EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):21-6

Selective blockade of an excitatory synapse in rat cerebral cortex by the sigma opiate cyclazocine: an intracellular, in vitro study. Thomson AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):21-6

Dual effects of the snake venom polypeptide vipoxin on receptors for acetylcholine and biogenic amines in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb; 14(2):723-33

Antagonism of glutamate receptor channel complexes by spider venom polypeptides. Usherwood PN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):239-49

A new postsynaptic serotonin receptor agonist suitable for studies in humans. Mueller EA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):701-4

Postsynaptic blocking of glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses as a common property of Araneidae spider venoms. Usmanov PB, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):528-31

[Adrenergic and purinergic receptors and bronchial motoricity] Advenier C. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:51-70 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor-mediated effects of drugs on the anterior eye segment] Palm D. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Endo M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-41 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of the acetylcholine and L-glutamate receptors of the subpharyngeal ganglion neuron in the mollusk Zachrysia guanensis] Martinez-Soler R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic regulation of dopamine release by beta-phenylethylamine] Zharikova AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):574-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic action of carbacholine on a frog neuromuscular preparation after transection of the motor nerve] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jul-Aug; 277(1):250-2 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of presynaptic components (uptake--release) in antidepressants] Dolzhenko AT. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antenatal effect of imipramine on the ontogeny of the imipramine receptors in the cerebral cortex of rats] Pirogova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 48(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ketamine and hexenal on excitable membranes of

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

a neuromuscular preparation in the frog] Seliverstov GA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous modulators of the sensitivity of the postsynaptic membranes of GABA-ergic brain synapses] Komissarov IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):26-31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of dopamine receptors in the mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Partial purification and functional expression of brain mRNAs coding for neurotransmitter receptors and voltage-operated channels. Sumikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7994-8

Messenger RNA from bovine retina induces kainate and glycine receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jul 22;225(1238):99-106

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-glutamate-binding protein antibodies on synaptic membrane ion flux, glutamate transport and release, and L-glutamate binding activities. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1809-15

[Interrelation of immune and mediator lymphocyte receptors in mice] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):589-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine brain: purification, reconstitution and immunological characterization. Schoch P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):189-200

The purified GABA/benzodiazepine/barbiturate receptor complex: four types of ligand-binding sites, and the interactions between them, are preserved in a single isolated protein complex. Sigel E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):175-88

[Receptor-GTP binding regulatory proteins-adenylate cyclase system] Haga T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1254-66 (169 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Use of autoradiographic techniques for the localization of neurotransmitter receptors in brain and periphery: recent applications. Gehlert DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:255-70

Biochemical properties of the GABA/barbiturate/benzodiazepine receptor-chloride ion channel complex. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:205-19 (53 ref.)

High-affinity substance P binding sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Niwa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H694-7

Neurotransmitter receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: possible relationship to sparing of eye movements [letter] Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):518

Neurotransmitter receptor alterations in Huntington's disease: autoradiographic and homogenate studies with special reference to benzodiazepine receptor complexes. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):202-10

Conformationally restricted cyclic analogues of substance P: insight into the receptor binding process. Darman PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15, 127(2):656-62

Loss of high affinity neurotensin receptors in substantia nigra from parkinsonian subjects. Sadoul JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):395-404

Binding and internalization of 125I-Bolton-Hunter-substance-P by pancreatic acinar cells. Sjödin L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):578-84

Phencyclidine receptors in rat brain cortex. Mendelsohn LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3529-35

Thermodynamics of the interactions of tricyclic drugs with binding sites for [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15; 33(24):4101-4

Purification and characterization of the glycine receptor of pig spinal cord. Graham D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):990-4

Receptors for high molecular weight kininogen on stimulated washed human platelets. Greengard JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6863-9

Displacement of DL-[3H]-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid ([3H]APB) binding with methyl-substituted APB analogues and glutamate agonists. Robinson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2401-5

Effect of protein concentration on kinetic constants (Kd and Bmax) of 3H-imipramine binding in blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):116-9

Human plasma inhibitors of platelet serotonin uptake and imipramine receptor binding: extraction and heterogeneity. Brusov OS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):235-44

Alteration of platelet [3H]imipramine binding in mildly depressed patients correlates with disease severity. Tanimoto K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):340-3

Selective effects of thiol reagents on the binding sites for imipramine and neurotransmitter amines in the rat brain. Biassoni R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):447-56

Further evidence for the existence of two receptor sites for bradykinin responsible for the diphasic effect in the rat isolated duodenum. Boschcov P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):591-600

Studies on the stereoselectivity of the P2-purinoceptor on the guinea-pig vas deferens. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):431-4

Cellular uptake disguises action of L-glutamate on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. With an appendix: diffusion of transported amino acids into brain slices. Garthwaite J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):297-307

Effects of neonatal antithyroid treatment on brain [3H]-imipramine binding sites. Vaccari A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):773-8

The ontogenetic development of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity and neurotensin receptors in the cat striatum. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May; 352(1):127-31

Suicide transport of ricin demonstrates the presence of substance P receptors on medullary somatic and autonomic motor neurons. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):190-5

Suprachiasmatic nucleus ablation abolishes circadian rhythms in rat brain neurotransmitter receptors. Kafka MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):344-7

The autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in the rat and bovine spinal cord and the rat and cat spinal trigeminal nucleus pars caudalis and the effects of neonatal capsaicin. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):315-24

Quantitative autoradiography of binding sites for [3H]AMPA, a structural analogue of glutamic acid. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):173-7

Visualization of rat brain receptors for the neuropeptide, substance P. Rothman RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20; 309(1):47-54

Reduced kainic acid binding in rat hippocampal formation after limbic kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):128-31

[3H]substance P binding in the intermediolateral cell column and striatum of the rat. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):144-7

Parkinson's disease: depletion of substantia nigra neurotensin receptors. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6; 308(1):186-90

The glycine receptor in the mutant mouse spastic (spa): strychnine binding characteristics and pharmacology. White WF. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):1-6

Biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization of central substance P receptors using [125I]physalaemin. Wolf SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):299-307

Regulation of glycine receptor binding in the mouse hypoglossal nucleus in response to axotomy. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):487-92

Age-related changes in 5HT uptake and [3H]imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Brunello N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):393-4

Autoradiographic distribution of substance K binding sites in rat gastrointestinal tract: a comparison with substance P. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20; 102(3-4):561-2

Partial characterization of solubilized platelet imipramine binding sites using a new probe, [3H]3-cyanoimipramine ([3H]Ro 11-2465). Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):97-104

Temperature-sensitive conformational changes in [3H]imipramine binding sites and the involvement of sulphur-containing bonds. Davis A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):341-7

Interaction of [3H]arylazido aminopropionyl ATP ([3H]ANAPP3) with P2-purinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):49-61

Differentiation of two components of specific [3H]imipramine binding in rat brain. Hrdina PD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):481-8

Neurotensin receptors on the ileum of the guinea-pig: evidence for the coexistence of inhibitory and excitatory receptors. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):237-50

Multiple [3H]imipramine binding sites in brains of male and female Fawn-Hooded and Long-Evans rats. Ieni JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):261-4

Specific labelling of brain receptors with [3H]N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate. Koller KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):193-4

Possible endocrine role of the pineal gland for 6-methoxytetrahydro-beta-carboline, a putative endogenous neuromodulator of the [3H]imipramine recognition site. Langer SZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):379-80

Differential localization of tachykinin receptors in rat spinal cord. Ninkovic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13; 106(2):463-4

Substance P antagonists showing some selectivity for different receptor types. Regoli D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):121-5

Neuronal localization of substance P receptors in rat neostriatum. Ritter JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):431-2

Purine receptors in trachea: studies with adenosine deaminase and dipyridamole. Satchell D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):545-8

(+)-[3H]SKF 10,047, (+)-[3H]ethylketocyclazocine, mu, kappa, delta and phencyclidine binding sites in guinea pig brain membranes. Tam SW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):33-41

Age alters the observed response of imipramine binding sites to chronic antidepressant treatment in female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):381-91

Synthesis of C-analogues of kainic acids and their interaction with brain receptors. Bizzozero N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):612-7

The Ca2+/C1- dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding: a new receptor or a particular transport process? Pin JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):31-6

A specific acylating agent for the [3H]phencyclidine receptors in rat brain. Rafferty MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):318-22

Possible relationship between antimanic effect and activity of zotepine to 5HT1 receptor. Harada T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):473-80

Binding affinities to rat brain synaptosomes--synthesis of biotinylated analogues of Substance P. Lavielle S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov;24(5):480-7

Demonstration of two distinct tachykinin receptors in rat brain cortex. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1501-7

Characterization of a glutamic acid neurotransmitter binding site on neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12756-62

Agonists and cations regulate the glutamic acid receptors on intact neuroblastoma hybrid cells. Malouf AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12763-8

Molecular properties of neurotensin receptors in rat brain. Identification of subunits by covalent labeling. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):508-14

High- and low-affinity binding components for [3H]imipramine in rat cerebral cortex. Conway PG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):206-9

5-Methoxytryptoline, a competitive endocoid acting at [3H]imipramine recognition sites in human platelets. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):249-56

Dipeptides of glutamate and aspartate may be endogenous neuroexcitants in the rat hippocampal slice. Bernstein J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1429-33

Localization of L-glutamate receptors in rat brain by quantitative autoradiography. Halpain S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2247-58

Specific labeling of rat brain substance P receptor with [3H]physalaemin. Mohini P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2078-85

Receptor autoradiography in thoracic spinal cord: correlation of neurotransmitter binding sites with sympathoadrenal neurons. Seybold VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2533-42

Microcomputer-assisted densitometer for quantitative receptor autoradiography. Berck DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):171-81

Gastrointestinal neurotensin receptors: lack of modulation by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Donoso MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):425-8

In-vitro and in-vivo metabolism of the presynaptic dopamine agonist 3-PPP to a catecholic analogue in rats. Rollema H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):314-9

Autoradiographic characterization of N-methyl-D-aspartate-, quisqualate- and kainate-sensitive glutamate binding sites. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):254-63

Effects of metaphit, a proposed phencyclidine receptor acylator, on catalepsy in pigeons. Koek W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):648-53

Effects of pentobarbital on t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding to membrane-bound and solubilized preparations from rat forebrain. Richter JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):125-33

L-glutamate receptor heterogeneity: labeling of distinct receptor sub-types using radioligand binding techniques. Fagg GE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):201-17

Biochemical identification of a putative glutamate receptor in housefly thoracic membranes. Filbin MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1531-9

Characterization of neurotransmitter receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in the rat hippocampus. Janowsky A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1953-61

Ionic regulation of glutamate binding sites. Mena EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2427-33

Stereospecificity of SP1 and SP2 substance P receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):777-80

Are the proposed substance P receptor sub-types, substance P receptors? Watson SP. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20; 35(8):797-808 (68 ref.)

Specific binding of [3H-Tyr8]physalaemin to rat submaxillary gland substance P receptor. Bahouth SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):38-45

A new type of tachykinin binding site in the rat brain characterized by specific binding of a labeled eledoisin derivative. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):248-54

Regulation of glutamate receptor binding by the cytoskeletal protein fodrin. Siman R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23; 313(5999):225-8

Different substance P receptors are found on mucosal epithelial cells and submucous neurons of the guinea-pig small intestine. Keast JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):382-7

Prenatal exposure to drugs of abuse in humans: effects on placental neurotransmitter receptors. Perry BD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):295-301

A peptidases-resistant glycosylated analogue of substance P-(5-11). Specificity towards substance P receptors. Poujade C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):361-8

Pharmacological characterisation of two tachykinin binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex. Torrens Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):59-70

Neurotransmitter receptors and monoamine metabolites in the brains of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and depression, and suicides. Crow TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1561-9

Quantitative autoradiographic evidence for axonal transport of imipramine receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Dawson TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19; 55(3):261-6

Pyrethroid-receptor interactions: stereospecific binding and effects on sodium channels in mouse brain preparations. Soderlund DM. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):35-46

Characterization of neurotensin binding to rat gastric smooth muscle receptor sites. Kitabgi P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):917-23

Characteristics of 3H-substance P binding sites in rat brain membranes. Park CH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):833-6

Evidence for an endogenous peptide ligand for the phencyclidine receptor. Quirion R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):967-73

A comparison of the anatomical distribution of substance P and substance P receptors in the rat central nervous system. Shults CW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1097-128 (77 ref.)

Distinct binding sites for substance P and neurokinin A (substance K): co-transmitters in rat brain. Shults CW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):343-5

Selective association of N-methyl aspartate and quisqualate types of L-glutamate receptor with brain postsynaptic densities. Fagg GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6876-80

3H-Imipramine binding sites in platelets of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Gentsch C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):177-87

Binding studies of substance P anterior pituitary binding sites: changes in substance P binding sites during the rat estrous cycle. Kerdelhué B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar; 10(2-3):133-43

Novel pharmacology of substance K-binding sites: a third type of tachykinin receptor. Buck SH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):987-9

Alterations in L-glutamate binding in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1496-9

Bradykinin receptors in rat uterine smooth muscle: studies using radiolabeled ligand binding. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):107-17

Hypotensive effect of captopril and decreased rat uterine bradykinin receptors. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):119-27

[The mechanism of receptor transmission. III] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):117-23 (17 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Neurotransmitter receptors and psychopharmaceuticals. II] Krulík R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):318-28 **(Cze)**

[Molecular organization of glutamate-sensitive chemoexcitable membranes of nerve cells. Function of glutamate-binding proteins of the central nervous system when incorporated into liposomes.] Besedin VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Amino acid transmitters] Takeuchi A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1364-74 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence for the existence of interactions between receptors for dopamine and neurotensin. Dopamine reduces the affinity and increases the number of [3H]-neurotensin binding sites in the subcortical limbic forebrain of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May; 124(1):125-8

Neurotransmitters receptors. Mechanisms of action and regulation. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:1-297

Modulation of neuronal function through benzodiazepine receptors: biochemical and electrophysiological studies of neurons in primary monolayer cell culture. Farb DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:1-31

Neurotransmitter markers of depression. Leonard BE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):307-12

Receptor-mediated mitogenic effects of substance P on cultured smooth muscle cells. Payan DG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):104-9

Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE-dependent histamine release from human lung mast cells by an A2-purinoceptor mediated mechanism. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3847-52

Presynaptic heteroreceptors in regulation of neuronal transmission. Laduron PM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):467-70 (44 ref.)

ATP produces vasodilation via P1 purinoceptors and vasoconstriction via P2 purinoceptors in the isolated rabbit central ear artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(3):145-55

Purinoceptor mediated stimulation of prostacyclin release in the porcine pulmonary vasculature. Hellewell PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):457-62

Excitatory neurotensin receptors on the smooth muscle of the rat fundus: possible implications in gastric motility. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):897-910

An analysis of the purinergic component of active muscle vasodilatation obtained by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Shimada SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):577-89

Corticosterone modulation of neurotransmitter receptors in rat hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):309-14

The substance P receptor subtype modulating catecholamine release from adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):29-38

Long-term potentiation in the hippocampus involves activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):132-7

Developmental changes in the glutamate receptor at the insect neuromuscular synapse. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):97-102

Activation of NMDA receptors elicits fictive locomotion and bistable membrane properties in the lamprey spinal cord. Sigvardt KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):390-5

Effects of zinc on markers of glutamate and aspartate neurotransmission in rat hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):281-6

P1-purinoceptors mediate relaxation of the bovine bronchial artery. Alexander I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8; 107(3):359-62

P2-purinoceptors mediate both vasodilation (via the endothelium) and vasoconstriction of the isolated rat femoral artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):161-8

ATP as a co-transmitter in rat tail artery. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):149-52

Control of transmitter release in guinea-pig vas deferens by prejunctional P1-purinoceptors. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):293-9

Blocking action of pentobarbital on receptors for excitatory amino acids in the guinea pig hippocampus. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):226-31

Neurotransmitter receptors in the central nervous system and aging: pharmacological aspect (review). Burchinsky SG. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(4):227-39 (87 ref.)

Multiple synaptic receptors for neuroactive amino acid transmitters--new vistas. Sharif NA. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;26:85-150 (312 ref.)

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptor populations in several vascular systems of the anaesthetized rat. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):231-9

Selected aspects of presynaptic modulation of noradrenaline release from the heart. Fuder H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S2-7 (44 ref.)

Regulation of human T lymphocyte surface antigen mobility by purinergic receptors. Kammer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3298-302

Bradykinin receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in a nerve cell population (murine neuroblastoma clone N1E-115). Snider RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec; 43(6):1749-54

Characterization of an extended glutamate receptor of the on bipolar neuron in the vertebrate retina. Slaughter MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):224-33

The dopaminergic system in the periphery. Schwartz J. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):401-14 (58 ref.)

Neuronal and postjunctional components in the blood pressure effects of dopamine and bromocriptine in rabbits. Ensinger H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep; 234(3):681-90

Is there a functional linkage between neurotransmitter uptake mechanisms and presynaptic receptors? Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):671-7

Synaptic hyperpolarization and inhibition of turtle cochlear hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:525-50

Inhibitory post-synaptic currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurones. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:551-64

Unitary inhibitory synaptic potentials in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Miles R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:97-113

Modulation of receptor sensitivity and action potentials by transmitters in vertebrate neurones. Koketsu K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):945-60 (59 ref.)

Adenosine-induced K + current in Xenopus oocyte and the role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lotan I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):170-7

Identification of a distinct synaptic glutamate receptor on horizontal cells in mudpuppy retina. Slaughter MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):96-7

An N-methylaspartate receptor-mediated synapse in rat cerebral cortex: a site of action of ketamine? Thomson AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):479-81

Influence of neuronal uptake on the presynaptic alpha-adrenergic modulation of noradrenaline release. Enero MA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;328(1):38-40

Different characteristics of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors on arterial and venous smooth muscle. Hieble JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;328(1):44-50

Presynaptic serotonin receptors regulate the release of 3H-serotonin in hypothalamic slices of the rabbit. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):102-6

Functional characteristics of L-glutamate, N-methyl-D-aspartate and kainate receptors in isolated brain synaptic membranes. Chang HH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):903-15

Off-pathway synaptic transmission in the outer retina of the axolotl is mediated by a kainic acid-preferring receptor. Dvorak D. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):7-11

Differential sensitivity of selected rat brain areas to excitatory neurotransmitters released by K + depolarization. Luini A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):325-30

Pharmacology of the corticocaudate excitatory postsynaptic potential in the cat: evidence for its mediation by quisqualate- or kainate-receptors. Herrling PL. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):417-26

Glutamate receptors have key role in new memory theory. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):110

Evidence that receptors mediating central synaptic potentials extend beyond the postsynaptic density. Faber DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3504-8

Diazepam administration to mice prevents some of the changes in monoamine-mediated behaviour produced by repeated electroconvulsive shock treatment. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):190-3

Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors may protect against ischemic damage in the brain. Simon RP, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):850-2

Regulation by bradykinin of its receptor and of receptor-mediated prostacyclin formation in cultured human fibroblasts. Roscher AA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:175-81

[Analysis of the regulation of noradrenaline secretion by autoadrenoreceptors and stimulation frequency] Bazian AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the modulating effect of met-enkephalin on glutamatergic synaptic transmission] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):456-9 **(Rus)**

[The function of glutamate receptors in the membrane vesicules, proteoliposomes and hybrid cells of the neuroblastoma N18Tg2a] Dambinova SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):952-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term postsynaptic membrane voltage clamp at different levels on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Krivoĭ II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct; 70(10):1448-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic autoregulation of dopamine release] Zharikova AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of visual deprivation on the development of mediator receptors in the visual system of the rat] Bisol'd D, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):691-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the alpha2-adrenoreactive system in man] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New ideas on the modulation of catecholaminergic secretion in the adrenal medulla] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(2):219-22 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of microwave action on model membrane systems] Akoev IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a UHF field on GABA-ergic and acetylcholinergic systems in synaptic transmission] Akoev IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural correlates of transmitter release in presynaptic areas of lamprey reticulospinal axons. Wickelgren WO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1188-201

[Mechanism of the effect of noise on the labyrinth] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTIC VESICLES

ANALYSIS

Intravesicular localization of zinc in rat telencephalic boutons. A histochemical study. Pérez-Clausell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):91-8

Identification and localization of synaptophysin, an integral membrane glycoprotein of Mr 38,000 characteristic of presynaptic vesicles. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):1017-28

Extensive cross-linking of calf brain plain synaptic vesicle proteins. Antonian E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):511-7

A 38,000-dalton membrane protein (p38) present in synaptic vesicles. Jahn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4137-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Carboxypeptidase activity in synaptic vesicles isolated from striatum and cortex of calf brain. Demmer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):375-8

Mg-ATPase and Torpedo cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1633-41

[Evidence for the presence of H+-ATPase in the membrane of brain synaptic vesicles in the rat] Glebov RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The subpopulation of brain coated vesicles that carries synaptic vesicle proteins contains two unique polypeptides. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):949-57

Synaptic vesicles contain an ATP-dependent proton pump and show 'knob-like' protrusions on their surface. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3333-7

Saturable [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin transport into cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Day NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):25-8

Biochemical evidence that acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerve terminals is mostly vesicular. Michaelson DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):389-93

Rapid changes in synaptic vesicle cytochemistry after depolarization of cultured cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):217-26

Selective packaging of human growth hormone into synaptic vesicles in a rat neuronal (PC12) cell line. Schweitzer ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):667-76

Characterization of glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles. Naito S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):99-109

Synapsin I in nerve terminals: selective association with small synaptic vesicles. Navone F, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7; 226(4679):1209-11

[Recycling of synaptic vesicles in the nerve terminal] Tashiro T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1046-55 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ATP-dependent proton translocation across the synaptic vesicle membrane in the brain of rats] Mel'nik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral cortex slices in sodium-free medium: depletion of synaptic vesicles. Pitkänen RI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):384-7

Fast axonal transport of foreign synaptic vesicles in squid axoplasm. Schroer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):568-72

Isolation of neuropeptide-containing vesicles from the guinea pig ileum. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):398-406

Size and surface charge properties of myelin vesicles from normal and diseased (multiple sclerosis) brain. Moscarello MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):415-21

Localization and axonal transport of immunoreactive cholinergic organelles in rat motor neurons--an immunofluorescent study. Dahlström A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):607-25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new method for scanning and transmission electron microscopy of synaptic vesicles isolated from the cerebral cortex. Al-Samarrai SF, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 48(1):109-16

The localization and rate of disappearance of a synaptic vesicle antigen following denervation. Borroni E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):367-72

Demonstration of electron-dense material in clear synaptic vesicles using cationic ferrocenyl compounds. Ichev K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):501-4

Quantitative and morphological studies on the plasticity of mixed synapses as exemplified by clear, spherical vesicles. Saballus R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):593-601

Separation of recycling and reserve synaptic vesicles from cholinergic nerve terminals of the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):299-305

Ultrastructure of the primate carotid body: a morphometric study of the glomus cells and nerve endings in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hansen JT. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb; 14(1):13-32

Number of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synapses one hour after termination of a seizure during kindling. Langmeier M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):19-24

[Identification of dopaminergic vesicles in the electron-microscopic picture of the compact layer of the substantia nigra in the rat] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):145-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aggregation and swelling of brain synaptic vesicles in rats] Antonikov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTOSOMES

Evidence for specific immunolysis of nerve terminals using antisera against choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):105-13

Mass spectrometric studies of some synaptosomal and synthetic peptides. Marnela KM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):123-30

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of dopamine-D2 receptors from synaptosomal membranes of the bovine caudate nucleus. Kidrič M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):687-95

Purification of the putative alpha-latrotoxin receptor from bovine synaptosomal membranes in an active binding form. Scheer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):323-7

Improved method for isolating synaptosomes from 11 regions of one rat brain: electron microscopic and biochemical characterization and use in the study of drug effects on nerve terminal gamma-aminobutyric acid in vivo. Löscher W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):879-89

Mass spectrometric analyses of brain synaptic peptides containing taurine. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1650-3

Glutamyl-taurine is the predominant synaptic taurine peptide. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):752-4

Nerve growth cones isolated from fetal rat brain. III. Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation. Katz F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1402-11

Changes in lipid composition of cortical synaptosomes from different age groups of mice. Wood WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1947-52

Mature and immature synaptosomal membranes have a different lipid composition. Gremo F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):133-44

Isolation, purification, and reconstitution of the Na+ gradient-dependent Ca2+ transporter (Na+-Ca2+ exchanger) from brain synaptic plasma membranes. Barzilai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6521-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Choline uptake, acetylcholine synthesis and release, and halothane effects in synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):395-9

S-100 protein-induced changes in the physical state of synaptosomal particulate fractions as monitored by spin labels. Curatola G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):435-45

Brain membrane disordering after acute in vivo administration of ethanol, isopropanol or t-butanol in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3591-5

Effects of ATP gamma S in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Hauptmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1247-54

In vivo effects of aminooxyacetic acid and valproic acid on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in discrete brain areas of the rat. Correlation to pharmacological activities. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1747-56

Specific lysis by 6-hydroxydopamine of catecholaminergic synaptosomes prepared from rat cerebrum. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):374-6

Perturbation effect of local anaesthetics on synaptosomes: variation with depth of the spin label probe. Ondriaš K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):327-37

Effect of alpha-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on the release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from cortical synaptosomes of epileptic rats. Abdul-Ghani AS. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):365-9

Calcium enhances in vitro free radical-induced damage to brain synaptosomes, mitochondria, and cultured spinal cord neurons. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1288-93

Nature of extrasynaptosomal accumulation of endogenous adenosine evoked by K+ and veratridine. MacDonald WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):791-7

Irreversible inhibition of calcium uptake in synaptosomes by quinacrine mustard: relationship to labeling sites of quinacrine mustard. Ohta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):657-60

Ethanol-induced alterations in rat synaptosomal plasma membrane phospholipids. Relationship to changes in the phospholipid methyltransferases. Magruder JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):256-62

[Action of neurotropic substances on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from brain synaptosomes during K+ depolarization] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics karbidin and sulpiride on the synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase of the corpus striatum of rats] Meos AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of leu-enkephalin and the delta-sleep-inducing peptide, M (DSIP), on endogenous noradrenaline release by brain synaptosomes in the rat] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Tocopherol--a possible stabilizer of synaptosome membranes against the damaging action of phospholipase A2] Erin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(2):447-50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of the psychostimulants sidnocarb and fenamin on the tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the brain synaptosomes in rats] Ganiev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced [3H]-noradrenaline release in synaptosomes from ethanol-tolerant animals: the role of nerve terminal calcium ion concentrations. Lynch MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(1):5-11

Synaptosomal phospholipase D: potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Hattori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):945-9

Inhibitory action of phosphatidylinositol on synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Nishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):893-900

Cepharanthine protection of Na+,K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of plasma membranes from rat cerebral synaptosomes against inhibition by ascorbate. Goto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3912-4

Glycolytic enzyme levels in synaptosomes. Knull HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):349-51

Purification of and kinetic studies on a narrow specificity synaptosomal membrane pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from guinea-pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):47-52

Localization of a narrow-specificity thyroliberin hydrolyzing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase in synaptosomal membranes of guinea-pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):271-8

Role of theophylline during the action of SP in vitro on the activity of synaptosomal membrane ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) from different areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):149-52

Effect of ischaemia and pharmacological treatment on enzyme activities of cortical mitochondria and synaptosomes. Villa RF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):263-75

Effect of temperature on the inhibition of rat brain synaptosomal ATPases by DDT and its structural analogs. Chetty SC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):194-7

Increased activity of Ca2+-dependent enzymes of membrane lipid metabolism in synaptosomal preparations from ethanol-dependent rats. John GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1235-41

Purification of non-synaptic and synaptic mitochondria and plasma membranes from rat brain by a rapid Percoll gradient procedure. Rendon A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun;14(1):41-51

Adenosine deaminase in convulsions along with its regional, cellular and synaptosomal distribution in rat brain. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):327-31

Phosphatidylcholine produced in rat synaptosomes by N-methylation is enriched in polyunsaturated fatty acids. Tacconi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4828-31

Stimulation of brain synaptosome-associated adenylate cyclase by acidic phospholipids. Tsakiris S. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1196-8

Control of the activity of brain synaptosome-associated acetylcholinesterase by acidic phospholipids. Tsakiris S. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):97-101

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood plasma and various regions of the central nervous system of rats poisoned with lindane. Effect of sodium pentobarbital] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mammalian brain antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. De Blas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):277-87

Specific immunolysis of serotonergic nerve terminals using an antiserum against tryptophan hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):489-92

[Effect of antisynaptosome antibodies on the metabolism of synaptosomal proteins] Lokhmatov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Troxonium-like inhibitors of the high affinity uptake of choline in mouse brain synaptosomes in vitro. Lindborg B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(5):271-94

Modulation of choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes from different brain regions. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):193-8

Effect of ethanol in vitro and in vivo on Ca2+-activated metabolism of membrane phospholipids in rat synaptosomal and brain slice preparations. Hudspith M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):133-8

Excitatory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, noradrenaline and theophylline on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):215–31

Active uptake of MPP+, a metabolite of MPTP, by brain synaptosomes. Chiba K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1228–32

Temperature effect of cholesterol association with synaptosomal plasma membranes of rabbit brain. Deliconstantinos G. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):825–8

The relationship of the rat brain 68 kDa microtubule-associated protein with synaptosomal plasma membranes and with the Drosophila 70 kDa heat-shock protein. Lim L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):677–80

Mechanism of depolarization of rat cortical synaptosomes at submicromolar external Ca2+ activity. The use of Ca2+ buffers to control the synaptosomal membrane potential. Schmalzing G. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):671–80

Calcium efflux and cycling across the synaptosomal plasma membrane. Snelling R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):225–31

Tricyclic antidepressant inhibition of depolarization-induced uptake of calcium by synaptosomes from rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 34(6):902–4

Synaptosomal calcium uptake unaltered by adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Barr E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):713–5

[3H]adenosine uptake and release from synaptosomes. Alterations by barbiturates. Gonzales RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1619–25

Lack of effect of added liposomes on veratridine activation of 22Na+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Matthews JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2865–9

Correlations between phospholipid methylation and neuronal catecholamine transport. Samet MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3547–51

The effect of soman poisoning on phosphorylating capability and adenylate cyclase activity of isolated synaptosomal membranes. Sevaljević L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3714–6

Partial purification of molecular weight 12 000 fatty acid binding proteins from rat brain and their effect on synaptosomal Na+-dependent amino acid uptake. Bass NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6539–44

High-affinity, sodium-gradient-dependent transport of choline into vesiculated presynaptic plasma membrane fragments from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata and reconstitution of the solubilized transporter into liposomes. Ducis I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):109–27

Depolarization-induced release of propranolol and atenolol from rat cortical synaptosomes. Bright PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):499–510

Effects of anticonvulsants in vivo on high affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):19–25

Effects of excitatory amino acids on calcium transport by brain membranes. Harris RA. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):167–70

Striatal synaptosomal dopamine synthesis: evidence against direct regulation by an autoreceptor mechanism. Compton DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):157–62

Diazepam-stimulated increases in the synaptosomal uptake of 45Ca2+: reversal by dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Mendelson WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):181–3

Blockade by antidepressants and related compounds of biogenic amine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes: most antidepressants selectively block norepinephrine uptake. Richelson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17; 104(3–4):277–86

Evidence for specific neuropeptide Y-binding sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Saria A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):105–7

Inhibition of synaptosomal [3H]noradrenaline uptake by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs: influence of lipophilicity. Street JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):315–24

The ouabain-sensitive component of synaptosomal respiration. Kálmán M. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):539–42

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--high affinity choline transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(2):73–80

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS: effect of thiopental. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19; 177(2):249–54

Barbiturate and picrotoxin-sensitive chloride efflux in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Schwartz RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):193–6

The effect of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the high affinity uptake of aspartic acid by rat brain synaptosomes. McLoughlin JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):553–5

Studies of [3H]nitrendipine binding and KCl-induced calcium uptake in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):211–6

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide regulation of high affinity [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Arbuthnot PB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(6):753–5

Biochemical properties of the Na+/H+ exchange system in rat brain synaptosomes. Interdependence of internal and external pH control of the exchange activity. Jean T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9678–84

Differential stimulation of synaptosomal norepinephrine uptake by high salt diet in Dahl rats. Rho JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):461–5

Kinetics of irreversible inhibition of choline transport in synaptosomes by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium. Curti D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):259–68

Amino acid transport by synaptosomes isolated from post mortem human brain. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):57–62

Lipid peroxidation-induced inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in rat brain synaptosomes: protection by glucocorticoids. Braughler JM. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1282–8

Free mitochondria and synaptosomes from single rat forebrain. A comparison between two known subfractionation techniques. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):653–6

Endogenous inhibitor of ligand binding to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Diaz-Arrastia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):622–8

Histidine transport into rat brain synaptosomes. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):407–14

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine and related compounds on the uptake of [3H]3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in neostriatal synaptosomal preparations. Heikkila RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan; 44(1):310–3

Comparison of protein synthesis in mitochondria, synaptosomes, and intact brain cells. Irwin CC. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):433–8

Halothane-induced alterations of glucose and pyruvate metabolism in rat cerebra synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1838–44

Newly synthesized and preformed acetylcholine are released from Torpedo synaptosomes by different pathways. Luz S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):43–50

BAY K 8644, a 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+ channel activator: dissociation of binding and functional effects in brain synaptosomes. Rampe D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec; 43(6):1688–92

beta-N-Oxalylamino-L-alanine: action on high-affinity transport of neurotransmitters in rat brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):886–92

Nicotinic stimulation of [3H]acetylcholine release from mouse cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Rowell PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1593–8

Degradation of NAD by synaptosomes and its inhibition by nicotinamide mononucleotide: implications for the role of NAD as a synaptic modulator. Snell CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1610–5

Biochemical characterization of a filtered synaptoneurosome preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex: cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-generating systems, receptors, and enzymes. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2240–53

Pharmacological and ionic characterizations of the muscarinic receptors modulating [3H]acetylcholine release from rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1202–7

Calcium channels in rat brain synaptosomes: identification and pharmacological characterization. High affinity blockade by organic Ca2+ channel blockers. Turner TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):841–9

Effects of ethanol and other intoxicant-anesthetics on voltage-dependent sodium channels of brain synaptosomes. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):401–6

Adrenergic and possible nonadrenergic sources of adenosine 5'-triphosphate release from nerve varicosities isolated from ileal myenteric plexus. Al-Humayyd M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):796–800

Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin-stimulated sodium uptake in synaptosomes. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):413–9

Synaptosomal cholesterol and phospholipid levels in several mouse strains differentially sensitive to ethanol. Smith TL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):702–7

Release of acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes by various agents in the absence of external calcium ions. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:505–21

Calcium-activated potassium channels in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals from rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:441–57

Potassium channels in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals from rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:419–40

The early time course of potassium-stimulated calcium uptake in presynaptic nerve terminals isolated from rat brain. Nachshen DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:251–68

Regulation of cytosolic calcium concentration in presynaptic nerve endings isolated from rat brain. Nachshen DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:87–101

The use of 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid for transport studies with isolated nerve-terminals from rat brain. Halvarsson GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):209–16

The effects of various cognition-enhancing drugs on in vitro rat hippocampal synaptosomal sodium dependent high affinity choline uptake. Shih YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2145–52

A new type of tachykinin binding site in the rat brain characterized by specific binding of a labeled eledoisin derivative. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):248–54

Inhibition of synaptosomal membrane Na+-Ca2+ exchange transport by amiloride and amiloride analogues. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 27(5):537–43

Noradrenaline uptake inhibitors do not reduce the presynaptic action of clonidine on 3H-noradrenaline release in superfused synaptosomes. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):86–9

Metabolic disturbances of synaptosomes isolated from ischemic gerbil brain. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):649–65

Ontogenetic studies on tryptophan transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes: effect of thyroid hormones. Herrero E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):579–89

Role of synaptosomal Na-accumulation in transmitter release. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):815–21

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on 2-deoxy-D-glucose and L-glutamate transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1075–83

Kinetics of D-aspartic acid release from rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov; 9(11):1599–614

Organic calcium channel blockers enhance [3H]purine release from rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1019–31

The binding of somatostatin to rat synaptosomal membranes: effects of detergent solubilisation and of bacitracin. Weightman DR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):83–92

Activation of muscarinic receptors on striatal synaptosomes increases the release of endogenous dopamine. Bonanno G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):261–4

The actions of barbiturates on release of noradrenaline from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Fung SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1113–6

Inhibition of synaptosomal uptake of amino acid transmitters by diamines. Strain GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):971–5

Depolarization of the mitochondrial membrane potential increases free cytosolic calcium in synaptosomes. Heinonen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):33–7

Sodium-dependent, calmodulin-dependent transmitter release from synaptosomes. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):271–7

Chlordecone interaction with catecholamine binding and uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Desaiah D. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):159–65

alpha-MSH and Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 (PLG; MIF-1): influence on dopamine (DA) uptake in crude synaptosomal preparations from rat mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) and caudate putamen (CP). Torre E, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):669–74

Barbiturate tolerance and dependence: effects on synaptosomal sodium transport and membrane fluidity. Mitchell MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun; 22(6):955–60

Ginseng saponins: influence on neurotransmitter uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tsang D, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):221–4

Altered opiate receptor binding in synaptosomes: implication of phosphorylation. Stokes KB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:423–7

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro amphetamine on the synaptosomal uptake of dopamine in mouse striatum. Hadfield MG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):183–8

The chloride channel opening by GABA as an energy dependent process. Sánchez CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):375–9

[Synthesis and biological activity of 7,8-dihydro derivatives of batrachotoxinin interacting with fast sodium channels] Elin EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of opiates on Ca2+ transport in synaptosomes] Zaĭtsev SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jun;9(6):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of serotonin binding by the cells of immunocompetent tissues and synaptosomes] Eliseeva LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of phospholipases on calcium transport into synaptosomes: phosphatidic acid--Ca ionophore] Selishcheva AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):223–5 **(Rus)**

[Sorption of sulfophthaleinic dyes by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of parodoxical sleep] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Depolarisation-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes is modulated by calcium. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):338–48

Ionophore A23187, verapamil, protonophores, and veratridine influence the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from synaptosomes by modulation of the plasma membrane potential rather than the cytosolic calcium. Sihra TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1624–30

Relationship between presynaptic membrane potential and acetylcholine release in synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Meunier FM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:121–37

[Enkephalin-noradrenaline interactions in synaptic transmission] Fan JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):158–60 **(Chi)**

[A model for synaptic plasticity in the brain] Huan YY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):154–7 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the physico-chemical properties of synaptosomal membranes induced by phospholipase A2.] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Comparison of release of endogenous dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat caudate synaptosomes. Caudill WL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):319–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of the conformational state on the isoelectric points of rat brain synaptosomes, mitochondria and mitoplasts. Sánchez-Prieto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):81–6

Large-scale purification of Torpedo electric organ synaptosomes. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1107–10

Giant synaptosomes. Umbach JA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):474–7

SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

SYNCHROTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

SYNCOPE

[Syncope. Review of 510 cases] Tasini MT, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Breath-holding spell syndrome of functional disorder—a study of serum ferritin and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Hu YM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syncope and conduction disturbances following sublingual nifedipine for hypertension. Zangerle KF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1005–6

Adverse effects of atrial fibrillation and syncope induced by calcium-channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):176–9

Thomas Sydenham and quinine syncope? [letter] Ouzts HG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1112

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency differentiation of vasovagal syncope from Stokes-Adams attack. Craig IH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1155

Cough syncope mimicking epilepsy in asthmatic children. Haslam RH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):45–7

Syncope in woman with a Wenckebach rhythm. Landis W, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):154–6

Carotid sinus massage. Polansky BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):25–8

The long QT syndrome. Syncope versus seizure. Mongkolsmai C. **IMJ** 1985 Jun;167(6):451–3

Polygraphic-television recording in a case of syncope. Fonzari M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):233–6

Evaluation of the patient with syncope. Naccarelli GV. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1211–30

[Diagnostic clarifications and follow-up of 105 patients with syncope] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 30;115(13):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of syncope (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5–6):154 **(Heb)**

[Romano-Ward syndrome: two cases treated as epilepsy] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expert testimony problems in vocational guidance of adolescents with diseases or disorders of the nervous system] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of changes in the EEG of patients with repeated syncope and epileptic seizures between attacks] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vasodepressor carotid sinus syncope. Rentmeester T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):720

ETIOLOGY

Holter monitoring for dizziness and syncope in old age. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):291–9

Occult arrhythmias as the etiology of unexplained syncope in children with structurally normal hearts. Beder SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):309–13

Bradycardic and vasodepressor syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia from hypopharyngeal tumor. Kim SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1101–2

The value of electrophysiologic studies in syncope of undetermined origin: report of 150 cases. Teichman SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):469–79

Deglutition syncope and atrioventricular block selectively induced by hot food and liquid. Kunis RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):613

Pallid syncope (reflex anoxic seizures) [editorial] Bower BD. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1118–9

The long Q-T syndrome. Smith W. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):700–4 (51 ref.)

Swallow syncope. Armstrong PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1281–4

Floating pulmonary embolus: unusual cause of recurrent syncope. Busch U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):602–5

Ambulatory 24 hour ECG in patients with a history of syncope. A retrospective follow-up study over 2 years. Hysing J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):120–2

Cardiac arrhythmia and hip fracture. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):382–5

Carotid sinus syndrome: an overlooked cause of syncope. Strasberg B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):430–3

Significance of inducible tachycardia in patients with syncope of unknown origin: a long-term follow-up. Olshansky B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):216–23

A catheter-induced syncopal attack in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sueda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):597–604

Turtleneck turns [letter] Gott PH. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4; 254(13):1720

Micturition syncope. A reappraisal. Kapoor WN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):796–8

Bradycardia, ventricular pauses, syncope, and sports [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):990–1

Syncope in aortic valvular stenosis. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1113–6

Factors affecting falling by older psychiatric inpatients. Rosen AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):117–23

Arrhythmic syncope: what to do when ambulatory monitoring is non-diagnostic. Lewis RP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:131–40

Recurrent asystole in a child. Lassiter HA. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):240–2

[Myxoma of the right atrium. The value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac causes of vertigo and syncope] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exertion syncope in aortic stenosis] Sennels F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paroxysmal vagal hypertonia in infants. Apropos of 14 cases] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular syncope] Gurtner HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3;114(44):1514–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta block and autonomic nerve block on the recovery time of the sinus node in sick sinus syndrome and carotid sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syncope in childhood] Svaluto Moreolo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cough-syncope syndrome] Moskal J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syncope—etiopathogenic and propedeutic aspects] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Syncopal states in mild cranio-cerebral injuries] Stakhovskaia LV. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid sinus syndrome manifested as spontaneous syncope states] Okapcová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Sep;30(9):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Shy-Drager syndrome. Description of a case] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological studies in patients with syncope of unknown origin] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Long-term observation of Romano-Ward syndrome in 3 generations] Gladyshev PL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):57–9 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Syncope in an elderly, institutionalised population: prevalence, incidence, and associated risk. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr;55(216):45–54

Epidemiologic features of isolated syncope: the Framingham Study. Savage DD, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):626–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation and follow-up characteristics of patients with recurrent unexplained syncope and presyncope. Doherty JU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):703–8

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity: evaluation of the vasodepressor component. Almquist A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):927–36

Paroxysmal vagally mediated AV block with recurrent syncope. Talwar KK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):337–40

The intraarterial blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of patients with dizziness and/or fainting. Palombo C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):423–8

Carotid sinus syncope. Morley CA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):287–93

Sinus node electrogram in patients with the hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Gang ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1484–90

The long Q-T interval syndrome. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):909–10

State of the nonspecific brain systems during cerebral autonomic neurovascular crises and neurogenic syncope. Vein AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 15(2):126–31

The role of electrophysiologic studies in the management of patients with unexplained syncope. Denes P, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):424–35

Unexpected coexistence of supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia in patients with syncope. Ezri MD, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):329–40

On the diphasic nature of vasovagal fainting associated with blood-injury-illness phobia. Thyer BA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):84–7

[Influence of intravenous clonidine on normal and pathological sinus and atrioventricular nodes and carotid sinus sensitivity] Victor J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr; 78(4):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrophysiologic findings in patients with syncope following myocardial infarct] Borggrefe M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micturition syncope: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Aragona F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31; 111(6):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Romano-Ward syndrome] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Syncope in children] Mihaljev-Martinov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11–12):561–4 **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Development of a pulse generator for the prevention of syncope and sudden death during the monitoring of heart block] Arai Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun; 22(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessment of coping strategies associated with syncope in blood donors. Kaloupek DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(2):207–14

[Psychological aspects of spinal anesthesia. Vasovagal syncope and anxiolytic medication] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope. A case successfully treated by microvascular decompression. Tsuboi M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):279–83

THERAPY

Sudden death after left stellectomy in the long QT syndrome. Packer DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1365–6

Repeated syncope with negative diagnostic evaluation. To pace or not to pace? Kwoh CK, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(3):351–77

[Permanent internal cardiac pacing. Legitimate indications. Unnecessary implantations] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):851–5 **(Fre)**

[Electrical cardiac stimulation in carotid sinus syndrome (letter)] Cabo Salvador J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 37(5):381–3 **(Spa)**

SYNDACTYLIA

[Poland syndrome. Description of a case in an infant with a typical form of the syndrome] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15–16):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with syndactyly. Mitchell TH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2273–4

Carpal coalition and Sprengel's shoulder in Poland's syndrome. Hadley MD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun; 10(2):253–5

Poland-Möbius syndrome: evaluation by computerized tomography. Hopper KD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):523–7

[Hereditary sclerodactyly and syndactyly] Eubel R, et al.

Hautarzt 1985 May;36(5):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel-Gruber syndrome] Mühlhaus K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Syndactyly induced by Janus Green B in the embryonic chick leg bud: a reexamination. Fernandez-Teran MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:159-75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A and B postaxial polydactyly and syndactyly in the same person. Dukić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(4):291-6

Oligosyndactyly: a lethal mutation in the mouse that results in mitotic arrest very early in development. Magnuson T, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):823-33

Bartsocas-Papas syndrome. A case report. Cheirif S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):101-2

OCCURRENCE

Reduction limb defects in Finland. Aro T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:95-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical differences between typical and atypical cleft hand. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):311-5

[A new (?) multiple abnormality complex similar to the Poland syndrome] Gugliantini P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology and classification of synpolydactylia of the hand] Ożga A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Desyndactylization. A new modification. Weinstock RE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):458-61

Free vascularised transfer of a metatarsophalangeal joint to the hand. A technical modification. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):109-12

Early reconstruction of Poland's syndrome using autologous rib grafts combined with a latissimus muscle flap. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):423-9

Poland's syndrome: correction of thoracic anomaly through minimal incisions. Santi P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):639-41

Syndactyly reconstruction by a modified Cronin method. Killian JT, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):414-8

[Differential diagnosis, operative procedure and prognosis in complicated syndactylies] Schrader M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of chest deformity in a 13-year-old girl with Poland syndrome] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of syndactylia associated with polydactylia] Ożga A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood circulation in the fingers and electric activity of the muscles after the surgical treatment of children with ectrodactylia] Iakovleva MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary cicatricial deformities and recurrences after surgical interventions on the hand in congenital syndactylia] Lazarev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary finger deformities after surgical treatment of congenital syndactylia] Shvedovchenko IV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):103-5 **(Rus)**

SYNDROME see under **DISEASE**

SYNEPHRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative measurement of octopamines and synephrines in urine using capillary column gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ibrahim KE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1695-9

SYNGAMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Syngamosis, an unusual cause of asthma: the first reported case in Canada. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):269-70

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of selected preparations in the control of syngamiasis, capillariasis and heterakidosis in pheasants] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SYNOSTOSIS

Talonavicular coalitions. A review and case report. Gill PW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):443-5

Six cases of tarsal coalition in children aged 4 to 12 years. Person V, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 75(6):320-3

Congenital syngnathia or fusion of the gums and jaws. Simpson JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb; 93(1):96-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital synostosis between the carpal scaphoid and trapezium bones with recurrent fractures] Christensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital proximal radio-ulnar synostosis. Natural history and functional assessment. Cleary JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):539-45

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism with a cloverleaf skull--ultrasonographic findings, humane genetic aspects] Weiss H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Distal tibio-peroneal post-traumatic synostoses] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral congenital calcaneocuboid synostosis and subtalar joint coalition. Pensieri SL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):406-10

Tarsal and carpal coalition and symphalangism of the Fuhrmann type. Report of a family. Drawbert JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):884-9

Cranial asymmetry and lambdoid synostosis in a sibship. Lohse DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):836-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature facial synostosis: the influence of biomechanical factors in normal and hypocalcaemic young rats. Engström C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):35-47

RADIOGRAPHY

Ulnar ray deficiency: its various manifestations. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):658-64

Multisynostotic osteodysgenesis. Herva R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):63-4

SURGERY

Cephalometric radiography and computed tomography in infants undergoing craniofacial surgery. Lilja J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):100-4

[Treatment of bilateral coronal synostosis--report of 4 cases] Wang DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 64(10):636-8 **(Chi)**

[Unwanted results in craniofacial surgery] Mühling J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:148-50 **(Ger)**

SYNOVIAL CYST

Giant synovial cysts. Fedullo LM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(2):90-6 (78 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tibial nerve entrapment by a Baker cyst: case report. Kashani SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):49-51

Intraspinal synovial cyst causing sciatica. Kurz LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):865-71

[Pseudothrombophlebitis caused by rupture of a popliteal cyst in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous fistula from a popliteal cyst in a female patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Patiño Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):115-7 **(Fre)**

[Arthrocele as a cause of phlebothrombosis] Liebscher K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Baker's cyst with concomitant deep venous thrombosis] Heimdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10; 105(7):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The musculus extensor indicis brevis--often mistaken clinically for a ganglion] Lehrberger K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):768-9 **(Ger)**

[Synovial cysts of the fingers and toes] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):122-4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Popliteal cyst presenting as an anterior tibial mass [letter] Thevenon A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):477-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial cysts of the knee: CT evaluation. Schwimmer M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):175-7

Synovial cysts of the hip joint and iliopsoas bursitis: a spectrum of imaging abnormalities. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):85-94

[CT diagnosis of phlebothrombosis in Baker's cyst] Allgayer B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):593-4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ruptured Baker cyst diagnosed by scintiarthrography. Carrier L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):542-3

Uptake of technetium-99m MDP in synovial osteochondromatosis. Another cause of nonosseous activity on bone scan. Datz FL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May; 10(5):367-8

Baker's cyst. Radionuclide arthrographic findings. Lamki L. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):147-52

Demonstration of an infected popliteal (Baker's) cyst with three-phase skeletal scintigraphy. Wallner RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):153-5

SURGERY

The occult dorsal carpal ganglion. Sanders WE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):257-60

Ganglia in children. Satku K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):13-5

Synovial cyst of a cervical facet joint: case report. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):850-2

[Rare complication following meniscectomy] Lahr-Eigen R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Nov;31(11):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called cystic adventitia degeneration of the popliteal artery with pedicle connection to the knee joint (case report)] Largiadèr J, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraneural synovial cysts of the external popliteal sciatic nerve. Observations on 2 cases treated with microsurgical technics] Gazzeri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 15; 39(17):1143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraosseous ganglion of the carpal scaphoid--a case report] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1; 53(2):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synovial cyst of the popliteal region] Vasil'eva OI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ganglion: a critical review of management. Gupta SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):283-4

Management of ganglia in blacks [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):135-6

SYNOVIAL FLUID

A comparison of normal and pathological synovial fluid. Fawthrop F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):61-9

Rice-bodies, synovial debris, and joint lavage [editorial] Popert J. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):1-2

Arthrocentesis. Samuelson CO Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):179-84

Knee effusions heralding ectopic ossification [letter] Nicholas JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):718

[Artificial synovial fluid for the intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (chemical synthesis and clinico-experimental and biomechanical data)] Vadilenkaitis VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pseudogout presenting with low synovial fluid glucose: identification of crystals by gram stain. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):68-9

Silicon-containing particles in synovial fluid: scanning electron microscopy coupled with analytical techniques allows an easy identification and differentiation from pathologically relevant crystals. Faure G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):148-50

Synovial fluid lactate levels in septic and non-septic arthritides. Gobelet C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):742-5

Acute monoarthritis associated with lipid liquid crystals. Reginato AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):537-43

Synovial fluid crystals in osteoarthritis. Gibilisco PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):511-5

Intraarticular volume and clearance in human synovial effusions. Wallis WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):441-9

The molecular structure and lubricating activity of lubricin isolated from bovine and human synovial fluids. Swann DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):195-201

Relative amounts of chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid from normal and osteochondrotic swine joints. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):434-6

N-terminal procollagen peptide and beta 2-microglobulin in synovial fluids from inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):241-5

An immunochemical study of the synovial fluid can contribute to the distinction between rheumatoid and non rheumatoid arthritis. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):111-7

Lipid composition of the tissues of human knee joints. II. Synovial fluid in trauma. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):292-8

Measurement of proteoglycans, elastase, collagenase and protein in synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative arthropathies. Gysen P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):39-50

Determination of methylprednisolone and methylprednisolone acetate in synovial fluid using high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):385-90

Biochemical changes of the synovial liquid in corpses with regard to the cause of death. 1: Calcium, inorganic phosphorus, glucose, cholesterol, urea nitrogen, uric acid, proteins, and albumin. More DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):541-6

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid in the diagnosis of septic arthritis. DeLuca PA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):167-70

Synovial fluid analysis--another look at the mucin clot test. Hogan DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):242-4

Sympathetic synovial effusion associated with septic prepatellar bursitis: synovial fluid analysis with therapeutic implications [letter] Sebaldt RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):555-6

Serum glycoproteins and synovial fluid in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Kucharz E, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):253-7

Inactivation of interferon by serum and synovial fluids. O'Kelly P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 178(3):407-11

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatic diseases. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):33-6

Sialic acid (N-acetylneuraminic acid) in the synovial fluid and serum of patients with inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint disease. Omdal R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):87-9

[The concentration of C-reactive protein in synovial fluid in rheumatologic diseases] Hrnčiř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 22;124(8):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma and synovial fibronectin. Results of personal research] Lecocq J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local and systemic parameters in the synovial milieu] Thumb N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urate spherulite crystals in gouty synovial fluid] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Kallikrein-kinin system of the synovial fluid in closed injury to the knee joint] Maslennikov EIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma: diagnosis by synovial fluid aspiration [letter] Flint A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):776-7

Morphologic, quantitative and cytoenzymologic studies of synoviocytic and monocytic cells in synovial fluid. Serre G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec;6(4):227-37

Synovial fluid lymphocyte subpopulations in the polyarthritis of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Gray RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):120

Mononuclear cell types in chronic synovial effusions of Ross River virus disease. Fraser JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):505-6

Differences in the distribution of synovial T lymphocyte subpopulations between patients with acute and chronic exudative synovitis. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):57-62

Helper (OKT4)/suppressor (OKT8) ratios in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rueda HO, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):293-6

Generation of long-term T-cell lines from synovial fluid. Clark RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov; 33(2):287-92

IgM rheumatoid factor elaboration by blood, bone marrow, and synovial mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):387-91

Characterization of the natural killer-like lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Goto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1483-6

Demonstration of fibronectin associated with platelets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):351-6

Synovial fluid and blood monocytes/macrophages in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence on polyclonal activation of autologous B lymphocytes. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):265-72

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin (PG) E2 generation by cultured canine synovial fibroblasts exposed to microcrystals containing calcium. McCarty DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):316-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral protease, collagenase and elastase activities in synovial fluids from arthritic patients. Al-Haik N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):436-42

Latent collagenase of rheumatoid synovial fluid is not of granulocytic origin. Wize J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):360-4

Fluoride ions increase collagenase production by rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Jendryczko A, et al **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):341-3

Protease inhibitors in rheumatoid synovial fluid: a quantitative analysis. Ekerot L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):225-31

The hydrolysis of cortisol 21-esters by a homogenate of inflamed rabbit synovium and by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):137-41

Detection by the PAP technique of lysozyme-containing synoviocytes and their quantity in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Geiler G, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):562-3

Biochemical changes of the synovial liquid of corpses with regard to the cause of death. 2: Alkaline phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH), and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (GOT). More DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):547-51

Elastase activity in serum and synovial fluid of patients with connective tissue disorders. Cooke LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):666-71

Phospholipase A2 activity in sera and synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Its possible role as a proinflammatory enzyme. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):211-6

Characterization of extracellular phospholipase A2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Vadas P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):579-87

Lysozyme concentrations in synovial fluid, pleural fluid and thoracic duct lymph in rheumatoid arthritis. Klockars M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):69-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Synovial fluid complement levels in Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):767

Antikeratin antibodies in serum and synovial fluid show specificity for rheumatoid arthritis in a study of connective tissue diseases. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):450-4

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370-7

Arthritis confined to knee joints. Synovial lymphocyte responses to microbial antigens correlate with distribution of HLA. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1157-64

What can the synovial lymphocyte tell us? Ford DK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1009-10

Interleukin-2 in rheumatoid arthritis: production of and response to interleukin-2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, synovial tissue and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):520-8

Complement activating properties of complexes containing rheumatoid factor in synovial fluids and sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):285-92

Detection and partial characterization of human B cell colony stimulating activity in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fay AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):316-22

Cytokines and the chronic inflammation of rheumatic disease. II. The presence of interleukin-2 in synovial fluids. Nouri AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):402-9

Generation of interleukin-2-dependent T cell lines from synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilkins JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):1-6

Modified spontaneous and mitogen-stimulated IgG synthesis in lymphocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):317-22

Quantitative absorption of interleukin-2 by peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knobloch C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):133-9

Demonstration of a helper factor(s) with T-cell-replacing activity in synovial fluid. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):493-501

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(1):51-7

Precipitable immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kappelgaard E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):84-6

The pathogenesis of arthritis in Lyme disease: humoral immune responses and the role of intra-articular immune complexes. Hardin JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):589-93

[Detection of macrophage activity in the blood and synovia of chronic polyarthritis patients using an activated oxygen microassay] Schmitz E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antisuppressor activity of the synovial fluid and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the structural and physiological basis of the influence of exercise, movement and immobilization in inflammatory joint diseases. Ahlqvist J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:10-8 (60 ref.)

The immunoreactivity, ligand, and cell binding characteristics of rheumatoid synovial fluid fibronectin. Carsons S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):601-12

Enhanced breakdown of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium in vitro. The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate. Jones IL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):141-4

Leucine metabolism as a source of acetate in the synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Fraser JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):287-96

Osmosin: its effect on plasma and synovial fluid kinetics of indomethacin. Fowler PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):689-91

Concentrations of lonazolac in serum and synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory or degenerate joint disease. Mayrhofer F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(6):415-7

The effect of synovial fluid proteins in the degradation of hyaluronic acid induced by ascorbic acid. Motohashi N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 May;24(1):69-74

Synovial factors and chondrocyte-mediated breakdown of cartilage: inhibition by hydrocortisone. Steinberg JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):13-21

Prospective study of morphology and phagocytosis of synovial fluid monosodium urate crystals in gouty arthritis. Antommattei O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):741-4

Plasma and synovial fluid gentisate in patients receiving salicylate therapy. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):136-9

The effect of juvenile inflammatory synovial fluid on in vitro cartilage. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):798-803

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of salicylic acid and its metabolites in patients with joint effusions. Sitar DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):134-5

Different synovial fluid fibronectin levels in rheumatoid variants. Goebel KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):768-72

Difference in cartilage proteoglycan level in synovial fluid in early rheumatoid arthritis and reactive arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):127-8

Differences between plasma and synovial fluid fibronectin. Scott DL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):49-54

A method for the quantification of cartilage proteoglycan structures liberated to the synovial fluid during developing degenerative joint disease. Heinegård D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):421-7

[Molecular biology studies of synovial fluid cells of patients with chronic polyarthritis after intra-articular prednisolone medication] Bröll H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 149:1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetics of mofebutazone in plasma and synovial fluid] Kamp J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastomycosis presenting as monoarticular arthritis. The role of synovial fluid cytology. George AL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):516-21

Isolation of echovirus type 11 from synovial fluid in acute monocytic arthritis. Kujala G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):98-9

Rubella arthritis in adults. Isolation of virus, cytology and other aspects of the synovial reaction. Fraser JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):287-93

Histologic documentation of gonococcal infection in the absence of a culturable organism. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):389-94

PATHOLOGY

Disease distribution of synovial fluid mast cells and cytophagocytic mononuclear cells in inflammatory arthritis. Freemont AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):312-5

Leukemia-associated arthritis: identification of leukemic cells in synovial fluid using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Harden EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1306-8

Methods of assessing the synovial fluid cell count. Haskard DO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):319-22

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the pH value of the synovial fluid on the articular cartilage in rabbits. A scanning electron microscopic study. Trzenschik K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 27(4):201-6

Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovial fluid effects on primary human endothelial cell cultures. Semble EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):237-41

Synovial fluid circulation in the hip joint. Afoke A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):81-6

Fluid compartmentation and articular mechanoreceptor discharge in the cat knee joint. Wood L, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):329-35

Interleukin-1-like activities in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Bendtzen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):79-82

[The role of protein and hyaluronic acid in the synovial fluid in animal joint lubrication] Chikama H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):559-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of the hydrogen ion concentration in synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):99-104

SECRETION

Identification of immunostimulatory dendritic cells in the synovial effusions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):789-800

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Synovial amyloidosis in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1052-8

Acute synovial rupture in Behçet's syndrome. Hanly JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):286-7

Plicae syndrome of the knee. Bogdan RJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):377-81

Lateral rotary manipulative maneuver in the treatment of subluxation and synovial entrapment of lumbar facet joints. Cui GF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):211-2

[Generalized hemangiomatosis in relation to the synovial membrane] Janeček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rare case of localization of a myeloplax tumor in the hand] Pisetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synovial plica syndrome: clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy] Gandolfi M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):603-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Synovial folds in the human knee joint] Böhnel P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 28;74(22):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping of proteins from cultured fibroblasts of synovial and subcutaneous origin by high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Glennås A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):302-6

Release of interleukin-1 from human synovial tissue in vitro. Wood DD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):853-62

Identification of link proteins in canine synovial cell cultures and canine articular cartilage. Fife RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1050-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intersynovial communication between the tendon sheaths of the extensor pollicis longus and extensor carpi radialis brevis muscles. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):162-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

The localization and secretion of type IV collagen in synovial capillaries by immunohistochemistry using a monoclonal antibody against human type IV collagen. Matsubara T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):159-69

Electron and immunoelectron microscopic investigation of basal lamina thickening in synovial capillaries and post-capillary venules in rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1025-34

[Ultrastructure of the microcirculatory system of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Influences of gamma interferon on synovial fibroblast-like cells. Ia induction and inhibition of collagen synthesis. Amento EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):837-48

Increased proliferation of human synovial fibroblasts treated with recombinant immune interferon. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3142-6

Specificity of plasma cells in the rheumatoid synovium. I. Immunoglobulin class of antiglobulin-producing cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):307-15

The synovial lining cell: biology and pathobiology. Henderson B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;15(1):1-32 (307 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Repair of the mouse synovial membrane after chemical synovectomy with osmium tetroxide. Okada Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):705-14

Porcine catabolin stimulates prostaglandin E2 secretion but does not affect intracellular cyclic AMP production in pig synovial fibroblasts. Carroll GJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):631-6

Effect of colchicine on mouse synovioblasts (B-cells). Okada Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):160-7

ENZYMOLOGY

The hydrolysis of cortisol 21-esters by a homogenate of inflamed rabbit synovium and by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):137-41

Inhibition, by lanthanides, of neutral proteinases secreted by human, rheumatoid synovium. Evans CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):29-32

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulate N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase levels of human synovial fibroblast-like cells. Clarris BJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):55-60

[Histochemical studies on the alkaline and acid phosphatase content of the synovial tissue of swine with erysipelas] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of movement on synovial pit development] Mehlfeld R, et al. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid synovial membrane cell cultures. Wernick RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):742-52

Immunobiological function of normal rabbit synovial cells. Tiku ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):415-24

Interleukin-2 in rheumatoid arthritis: production of and response to interleukin-2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, synovial tissue and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):520-8

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution of synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid arthritis determined by use of monoclonal anti-subclass antibodies. Haber PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):346-51

Antigenicity of proteins from cultured synovial fibroblasts. Heino J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):360-7

Immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis. A relationship between peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation to soluble antigens and synovial tissue immunohistologic characteristics. Malone DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1173-85

Antibodies to synovial-derived cells in patients undergoing artificial prosthesis implants. Ende N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):78-83

Helper T cell function of rheumatoid synovial tissue lymphocytes. McCain GA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):438-47

Appearance of different lymphoid cells in synovial tissue and in peripheral blood during the course of collagen II-induced arthritis in rats. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):197-204

Distribution of mast cells in human synovial tissue of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Fritz P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):294-8

[Studies on cytotoxicity against synovial cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Cytotoxicity of patients' sera with normal lymphocytes to cultured synovial cells of rats] Takei S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):335-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Synovial rupture complicating Brucella arthritis. Laajam MA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):191-3

Microinjury to the synovial membrane may cause disaggregation of proteoglycans in rabbit knee joint articular cartilage. Frost L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(3):207-20

METABOLISM

Influences of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on biosynthesis of hyaluronic acid in rabbit knee synovial membrane. Nishikawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):146-53

Synthesis, secretion, and deposition of fibronectin in cultured human synovium. Lavietes BB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1016-26

Sympathetic synovial effusions associated with septic arthritis and bursitis. Strickland RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):941-3

Mononuclear cell-conditioned medium containing mononuclear cell factor (MCF), homologous with interleukin 1, stimulates collagen and fibronectin synthesis by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells: effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin. Krane SM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Mar;5(2):99-117

The effect of solubilized bone matrix fractions from different mammalian species on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured fibroblasts. Anastassiades T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):623-31

Mononuclear cell-mediated modulation of synovial cell metabolism. I. Collagen synthesis. Pujol JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):63-74

Partial purification of a factor from human synovium that possesses interleukin 1, chondrocyte stimulating and catabolin-like activities. Elford PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):247-51

Immune interferon inhibits collagen synthesis by rheumatoid synovial cells associated with decreased levels of the procollagen mRNAs. Stephenson ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):43-50

A question of logic [letter] Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):189-90

Lichen myxedematosus (scleromyxedema) serum stimulates hyaluronic acid and prostaglandin E production by human fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):171-5

Inhibition of prostaglandin E synthesis by steroidal and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Yaron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):488-92

Autoregulation of collagenase production by a protein synthesized and secreted by synovial fibroblasts: cellular mechanism for control of collagen degradation. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1916-20

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulate prostacyclin levels of human synovial fibroblast-like cells. Hamilton JA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):121-5

Differences in the production of arachidonic acid metabolites between healthy and rheumatic synovial fibroblasts in vitro. A preliminary study. Pietilä P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):243-6

[Diffusion of aspirin and its metabolites through the synovial membrane] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):333-6 **(Fre)**

[Preponderant synthesis of rheumatoid factors by synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Greater sensitivity of caprine synovial membrane cells to human interferon-alpha than human or bovine cells. Yilma T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2094-5

A persistent adenovirus type 1 infection in synovial tissue from an immunodeficient patient with chronic, rheumatoid-like polyarthritis. Fraser KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-8

Persistent rubella virus infection of human synovial cells cultured in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):638-45

[Virus-like particles in cultures of rheumatoid synovial cells] Neumark T, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histological evaluation of synovial needle-biopsies in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Relationship between local clinical activity and histological pattern. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):133-42

Primary synovial chondrometaplasia. Histologic variations in the structure of metaplastic nodules. Baunsgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov;92(6):455-60

Lyme arthritis. Spirochetes found in synovial microangiopathic lesions. Johnston YE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):26-34

Synovial membrane changes after experimental transection of the cranial cruciate ligament in dogs. Lipowitz AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1166-70

Cellular immunohistopathology of acute, subacute, and chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):549-55

Intraarticular variation in synovitis. Local macroscopic and microscopic signs of inflammatory activity are significantly correlated. Lindblad S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):977-86

Ross River virus infection of human synovial cells in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):199-204

Ultrasound in the assessment of synovial thickening in the hemophilic knee. Wyld PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):678-80

The value of synovial biopsy [editorial] Bywaters E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):229-30

The diagnostic value of synovial biopsy in patients with arthritis of unknown cause. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):232-41

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporo-mandibular joint. Report of three cases and a review of the literature. Blankestijn J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):479-85

Features of synovial membrane identified with monoclonal antibodies. Palmer DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):529-38

Spherulite crystals in synovial tissue of a patient with recurrent monoarthritis. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):63-5

Tenosynovial osteochondroma of the hand. A case report and brief review. Minsinger WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):248-52

Morphologic alterations in cultured human synovial fibroblasts induced by blood mononuclear cells. Heino J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(6):347-54

Tissue response to carbon-reinforced polyethylene. Groth HE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):129-35

Cellular interactions in the inflammatory synovium. Krane SM. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):389-96 (58 ref.)

Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial cell proliferation with multiple soluble factors from peripheral mononuclear cells. Chen ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1181-9

[Articular synovial osteochondromatosis] Hampel F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An unusual case of clear-cell chondrosarcoma with intrasynovial tumoral localization] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and systemic parameters in the synovial milieu] Thumb N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development and morphology of rat synovial membrane. Stofft E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):36-40

Retinoids and synovial factor(s) stimulate the production of plasminogen activator by cultured human chondrocytes. A possible role for plasminogen activator in the resorption of cartilage in vitro. Meats JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):161-9

Effect of fluid pressure on the hydraulic conductance of interstitium and fenestrated endothelium in the rabbit knee. Knight AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:311-32

Nerve regeneration through a pseudosynovial sheath in a primate model. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):833-41

[The cartilage-synovial relationship] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radio-synovectomy in chronic synovitis of the knee joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):446-9

Synovectomy of the knee with 90Y. Spooren PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):441-5

From the NIH. Radionuclide therapy for arthritic knees [news] Doepel LK. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):744-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 303. A complete plica synovialis suprapatellaris, with diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis limited to an isolated non-communicating suprapatellar bursa. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):164-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoarthrosis. Changes of bone, cartilage and synovial membrane in relation to bone scintigraphy. Christensen SB. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;214:1-43

SURGERY

Septic arthritis of the knee. Five cases treated with synovectomy. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):657-9

Synovectomy of the hand and wrist. Ferlic DC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:26-30

Elbow synovectomy. Gschwend N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:31-6

A review of knee joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis with theoretical and technical considerations. Mori M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:40-7

Shoulder synovectomy. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:37-9

Synovectomy as treatment for purulent joint infection. Tscherne H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):162-4

A long-term study of the effect of early synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Aschan W, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):106-21

A synopsis of surgery for rheumatoid arthritis (excluding the hand). Goldie I. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):185-92

Late results of synovectomy of wrist, MP and PIP joints. Multicenter Study. Böhler N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):23-5

Long-term results of knee synovectomy in early cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):19-22

Present definition of recurrent synovitis after surgical synovectomy. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):26-9

Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rombouts JJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):17-8

The effect of synovectomy on the articular cartilage of the knee joint in rabbits. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985; 8(4):247-53

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Brumfield RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):16-20

Late results of synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):8-15

[Indications for synovectomy in chronic polyarthritis] Gschwend N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22; 110(8):310-2 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the splitting of the lateral patellar retinaculum and the mediopatellar synovial fold in the surgical therapy of patellar chondromalacia] Hille E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue allergy and surgical synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Mori M. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):331-4 **(Jpn)**

[Operations for the pathologic mediopatellar fold of the knee joint with the aid of an arthroscope] Ushakova OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Dedova VD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of early synovectomy of the knee joint] Pavlov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):87-9 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results after synovectomy in hemophiliac arthropathy of the knee] Kalman E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The free synovial graft as a shield for collagen ingrowth in cruciate ligament repair. Townley CO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):266-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of synovium in Milwaukee shoulder syndrome--a basic calcium phosphate crystal arthropathy. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):734-41

Synovitis with non-specific histological changes in synovium in chronic sarcoidosis. Palmer DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):778-82

The presence of siderosomes in synovioblasts (B cells) of chronic spontaneous hemarthrosis. Histologic, electron microscopic, and roentgenographic electron microanalysis studies of three cases. Okada Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):968-72

Clinical and pathologic studies of synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Chou CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1107-17

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with mixed calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate and apatite crystal deposition in tendon synovial sheath. Lagier R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1190-5

Fine structure of the lysosomes in the two types of synoviocytes of normal rat synovial membrane. A cytochemical study. Graabaek PM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(2):293-8

Histologic documentation of gonococcal infection in the absence of a culturable organism. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):389-94

Pathogenesis of chronic inflammation in experimental ferritin-induced arthritis. V. Electron microscopic localization of specific antibodies in the synovial membrane. Sakata T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):346-55

Characterization of plasma membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum of synovial cells cultured from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):247-56

[Differentiation of synovial tissue to fibrocartilage as exemplified by the suprapatellar cartilage of the rabbit] Bidier I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Sep;13(3):231-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYNOVIOMA

Synovial sarcoma of the pharynx. Hordijk GJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Dec;63(12):597-8

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):88-91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally produced synovial sarcoma in mice. Szepsenwol J, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):61-7

CLASSIFICATION

Synovial sarcoma--a misnomer. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):18-25

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath with a pathologic phalangeal fracture. A rare association. Zwass A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):87-93

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial sarcoma, a nasopharyngeal location. Turnicky RP, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):156-9

[Synovial sarcoma with cervicopharyngeal expression] Margo JN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synoviosarcoma: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Van de Stadt J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(8):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial sarcoma of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Collagen of synovial sarcomas (immunomorphological studies)] Smirnov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. Report of a case. Ushijima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May; 35(3):699-709

Synovial sarcoma of the esophagus. Amr SS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):266-9

Synovial sarcoma with squamous differentiation of its mesenchymal glandular elements. A case report with light-microscopic, ultramicroscopic, and immunologic correlation. Mirra JM, et al **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct; 8(10):791-6

Synovial sarcomas of the tongue base. The seventh reported case. Holtz F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):271-2

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):758-60

Synovial sarcoma of the hypopharynx. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):205-8

Synovial sarcomas of the neck. A report of two cases. Oppedal BR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):101-4

Synovial sarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall. Faerber EN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):705-6

Recurrence of synovial sarcoma of the abdomen in a 10-year old child. Roth A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):673-7

[Histopathological aspects of synovial sarcomas] Houcke M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of villonodular synovitis and synovial sarcoma of the ankle] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):123-6 **(Fre)**

[Synovial sarcoma of the larynx. Case report and brief review of the literature] Mohr W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis] Petrovichev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

A case of synovial sarcoma with bone metastasis identified by bone marrow scintigraphy. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):260-3

SURGERY

Multiple recurrence of digital pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis: a case report. Adamson BE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):278-80

Synovial sarcoma: with radial nerve involvement. Cugola L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):243-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synovial sarcoma with squamous metaplasia. Povýšil C. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2-3):207-13

SYNOVITIS

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. A propos of 2 cases] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 15; 40(12):506-9 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of intravenous iron dextran on rheumatoid synovitis. Blake DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):183-8

Quantitative joint imaging using 67gallium citrate in a rabbit model of zymosan induced arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):687-91

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral neck growth deformity following the irritable hip syndrome. Wolinski AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep; 57(682):773-7

Torsion of localised pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Howie CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):564-6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis associated with psoriatic polyarthropathy: and electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study. Archer-Harvey JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Sep;144(1):57-68

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and early damage of carpal bones. Catoggio LJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):141-4

DIAGNOSIS

Important clinical aspects of intracapsular edema (posterior capsulitis) [letter] Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov; 52(5):765-6

Serous synovitis of the sternoclavicular joint. Differential diagnostic aspects. Kofoed H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):61-4

[Knee symptoms in children] Festen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 16;129(7):289-91 **(Dut)**

[Is transient synovitis of the hip a benign disease?] Vellani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Rodionova SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of synovitis in osteoarthrosis deformans] Astapenko MG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-articular administration of corticosteroids: an attempt at reevaluation] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2233–4 **(Dut)**

[Diffusion of aspirin and its metabolites through the synovial membrane] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):333–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of secondary synovitis. Double blind study of proglumetacin versus indomethacin] Stargardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27–28):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifamycin and superoxide dismutase in the treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The hydrolysis of cortisol 21-esters by a homogenate of inflamed rabbit synovium and by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):137–41

ETIOLOGY

Synovitis after surgical division of the anterior cruciate ligament of the dog. Gardner DL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):11–5

Carbon fiber debris within the synovial joint. A time-dependent mechanical and histologic study. Parsons JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):69–76

Nocardia asteroides sepsis of the knee. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;(197):206–8

Present definition of recurrent synovitis after surgical synovectomy. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):26–9

The clinicopathological spectrum of non-tuberculous mycobacterial osteoarticular infections. Marchevsky AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):925–9

Silicone synovitis of the wrist. Smith RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):47–60

Sea urchin spine synovitis [letter] McHugh NJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):700

[Punctures of the joint and intra-articular injections in orthopedic ambulatory care facilities] Anders G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug;31(8):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of rheumatoid synovitis: critical review] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;66(3–4):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial granulomatous synovitis, uveitis, and cranial neuropathies. Jabs DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):801–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine specificity of serum anticollagen molecules in experimental immune synovitis. Kresina TF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):328–35

The immune response to pertussis in the 6-day air pouch: a model of chronic synovitis. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):455–64

Differences in the distribution of synovial T lymphocyte subpopulations between patients with acute and chronic exudative synovitis. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):57–62

Interferon triggers experimental synovitis and may potentiate auto-immune disease in humans. Rosenbach TO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):361–4 (32 ref.)

Immunoregulatory changes in autoimmune disease. Veys EM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):224–32

METABOLISM

Silicon-containing particles in synovial fluid: scanning electron microscopy coupled with analytical techniques allows an easy identification and differentiation from pathologically relevant crystals. Faure G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):148–50

Acute synovitis with intra-articular apatite deposits in an osteoarthritic metacarpophalangeal joint. Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):207–10

Effect of antigen-induced synovitis on the extensor tendons within the retinacular compartment of the dog. Manske PR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):401–7

Interleukin-1-like activities in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Bendtzen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):79–82

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute synovitis caused by an organism of the Rhodochrous taxon. May DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):433–6

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of Mycobacterium marinum synovitis. Beckman EN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):457–62

Synovial membrane changes after experimental transection of the cranial cruciate ligament in dogs. Lipowitz AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1166–70

Cellular immunohistopathology of acute, subacute, and chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):549–55

Synovitis with non-specific histological changes in synovium in chronic sarcoidosis. Palmer DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):778–82

Clinical and pathologic studies of synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Chou CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1107–17

Intraarticular variation in synovitis. Local macroscopic and microscopic signs of inflammatory activity are significantly correlated. Lindblad S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):977–86

Macroscopic and histological changes of the ileum HLA-B27 related diseases: therapeutic consequences. Mielants H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):409–14

Spontaneous production of fibroblast-activating factor(s) by synovial inflammatory cells. A potential mechanism for enhanced tissue destruction. Wahl SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):210–22

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist invading bone--report of a case. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):854–8

Articular cartilage deformation following experimental synovitis in the rabbit hip. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):313–8

Multifocal pigmented villonodular synovitis in a child. Walls JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):229–31

Autopsy study correlating degree of osteoarthritis, synovitis and evidence of articular calcification. Gordon GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):681–6

Granulomatous synovitis and Crohn's disease. Hermans PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):710–2

[Early diagnosis of villonodular synovitis and synovial sarcoma of the ankle] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Mast cells and rheumatoid synovitis] Tursi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracapsular pressure in transient synovitis of the hip. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun; 56(3):204–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 303. A complete plica synovialis suprapatellaris, with diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis limited to an isolated non-communicating suprapatellar bursa. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):164–8

[Value of serial angiography in the differential diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip. Yudd AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):441–2

Isotope bone scans in the assessment of children with hip pain or limp. Bower GD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(5):319–23

RADIOTHERAPY

Radio-synovectomy in chronic synovitis of the knee joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):446–9

SURGERY

Nodular pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis. Roth I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):51–3

[Treatment of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of joint lavage on knee synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 24(1):6–10

[Treatment of synovitis of the knee joint] Sonne M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Intra-articular tissue response to analytical grade metrizamide in dogs. Atilola MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2651–7

A survey for antibody to caprine retrovirus. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):368

Non-infective factors in the aetiology of synovitis in chickens. van Walsum J. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):121–6

SYNOVITIS, PIGMENTED VILLONODULAR see under **SYNOVITIS**

SYNSTIGMIN see **NEOSTIGMINE**

2-5A SYNTHETASE see **2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

SYPHACIA see under **OXYUROIDEA**

SYPHILIDS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SYPHILIS

Syphilitic nephropathy in a 10-year-old boy? Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec; 19(12):84JJ, 84NN

[Uveitis in acquired syphilis] Touboul JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A study of seropositive syphilitic cases during pregnancy. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):272–4

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of syphilis and the current terminology of venereal diseases] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis in a patient with secondary syphilis [letter] Horn TD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1241–2

Secondary syphilis with extensive oral manifestations. Wong PN. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):22–4

Syphilitic spinal neuroarthropathy with paraplegia. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(1):61–4

Failure to diagnose secondary syphilis. Two case reports. Werne CS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):769–70

Pityriasis rosea eruption in secondary syphilis: an isomorphic phenomenon? Secher L, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):403–4

Secondary syphilis presenting as a palisading granuloma. Green KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):957–60

Syphilitic retinitis. A cause of necrotizing retinitis. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall–Winter;4(4):221–4

Atypical syphilitic chorioretinitis and vasculitis. Morgan CM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall–Winter;4(4):225–31

Increased prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual men with syphilis: relation to sexual behaviour. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):381–4

Multiple co-existing sexually transmitted diseases in a bisexual man. Garber GE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):161–2

[Peno-scrotal lymphedema and primary syphilis] Rommel A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(12):1103–6 **(Fre)**

[Cervical intraepithelial neoplasms and flat condylomata. Study of 165 cases] Miglianico L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma-like pseudolymphoma in syphilis II] Horn U. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration on a case of lues tarda] Albanese GC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May–Jun;120(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillitis in secondary syphilis] Lazzaroni F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan–Feb;120(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of secondary syphilis combined with disseminated psoriasis] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syphilis and the organ of vision] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):25–30 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biological false positives to serological tests for syphilis in herpes genitalis. Foged E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):71–2

Diagnosis of liver involvement in early syphilis. A critical review. Veeravahu M. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):132–4

Pretest temperature effects on CAP syphilis serology survey samples. Rippey JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):17–8

Detection and management of syphilis in pregnancy. Buttigieg G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):28–31

A case-control study of stillbirths at a teaching hospital in Zambia, 1979–80: serological investigations for selected infectious agents. Watts TE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(5):803–8

Misdiagnosed syphilitic iridocyclitis [letter] Lawee D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1328–9

Screening for syphilis in pregnancy: an assessment of the costs and benefits. Williams K. **Community Med** 1985 Feb;

7(1):37–42

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of liver disease in secondary syphilis. Vas W, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):1–6

A heterosexual man with rash and rectal mass. Casanova GA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):53

Radioimmunoassays for the detection of antibodies to treponemal polypeptide antigens in serum. Baughn RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):922–9

Detection of Treponema pallidum in lesion exudate with a pathogen-specific monoclonal antibody. Hook EW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):241–4

Syphilis in the elderly [letter] Luke EA Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1722–3

Diagnostic considerations in intra-amniotic syphilis. Glover DD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):145–9

Neglect of syphilis in hospitalized patients. Tomecki KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1118–20

[Serological monitoring for syphilis in pregnant women in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):802–3 **(Dut)**

[Primary oral syphilis. A sometimes difficult diagnosis] Cousteau C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984; 85(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late syphilis] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(8):531–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of syphilis as well as other venereal diseases] Luger TA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):58–65 **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of tertiary active syphilis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short incubation period and atypical regional scleradenitis in syphilis] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hard chancre of extragenital localization] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early specific lung lesion in a patient with syphilis] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec; (12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of syphilis] Balić-Winter A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inadequate treatment of syphilis in pregnancy. Mascola L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):945–7

Evaluation of Sch 29482 in experimental syphilis and comparison with penicillin G benzathine in disseminated disease and localized infection. Baughn RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):401–4

Penicillin concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid after intramuscular injection of aqueous procaine penicillin 0.6 MU with and without probenecid. Goh BT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):371–3

Serological response to syphilis treatment. A new analysis of old data. Brown ST, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1296–9

Syphilis in pregnant black women. Manning B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15;67(24):966–7

[Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of patients with treponematosis, especially syphilis] Bos JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1772–5 **(Dut)**

[Treatment and management in syphilis] Notowicz A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1775–6 **(Dut)**

[The policy in syphilis] van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1243–5 **(Dut)**

[Activity of thiamphenicol in the early stage of syphilis] Poitevin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal syphilis despite erythromycin treatment of the mother] Hartmann JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6; 13(35):2133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various treatments of early syphilis in East Germany using CMT as therapy control] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of syphilitic changes of the skin and mucous membrane in the head and neck] Bertram G, et al. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy of syphilis patients based on the characteristics of their immunological status] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tabes dorsalis in patients given complete antisyphilitic treatment] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physician's tactics in cases of persistent positive serological tests after the treatment of early forms of syphilis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation reaction to a sublingual penicillin test] Korotkov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Social, personality and clinico-epidemiological characteristics of patients with syphilis] Totoonov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of the development of tertiary syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'The right and wrong of making experiments on human beings': Udo J. Wile and syphilis. Lederer SE. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Fall;58(3):380–97

Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. Lederer SE. **Isis** 1985 Mar;76(281):31–48

Syphilus. Glickman FS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):593–6

Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of Mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. Swann JP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167–87

Syphilis. Leavesley J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):55–7

[40th anniversary of the introduction of penicillin for the treatment of syphilis and gonorrhea] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):453–7 **(Pol)**

[160th anniversary of the first dissertation on syphilis defended at the Moscow University] Mirakian ME. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reinfection of chancre-immune rabbits with Treponema pallidum. I. Light and immunofluorescence studies. Sell S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):248–55

Enriched immune T cell suspension protects rabbits against infection with Treponema pallidum. Smogór W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):685–8

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for IgM antibodies to Treponema pallidum in syphilis in man. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):288–92

Inhibitory effect of syphilitic rabbit serum on DNA synthesis in rabbit cells in vitro. Wong GH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):285–7

Detection and functional characterization of early appearing antibodies in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Rice M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):62–7

Anti-phospholipid antibodies in syphilis and a thrombotic subset of SLE: distinct profiles of epitope specificity. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):449–56

Importance of specific IgM antibodies in 116 patients with various stages of syphilis. Merlin S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):82–7

Experimental infection of inbred guinea pigs with Treponema pallidum: development of lesions and formation of antibodies. Pavia CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):75–81

Purification and characterization of a cloned protease-resistant Treponema pallidum-specific antigen. Fehniger TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):598–607

Chemotaxis in experimental syphilis. Wicher K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):357–60

Rheumatoid factor in syphilis. Cerny EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):89–94

Humoral immunity in experimental syphilis: the demonstration of IgG as a treponemicidal factor in immune rabbit serum. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2693–7

Inhibition of macrophage C3b-mediated ingestion by syphilitic hamster T cell-enriched fractions. Tabor DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2698–705

Antigens of Treponema pallidum recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies during syphilis in humans. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):264–72

Low molecular weight-IgM antibody in syphilis detected by Treponema pallidum immune adherence (TPIA) test. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(3):155–65

[IgE levels in patients with syphilis] Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:113–6 **(Fre)**

[The solid-phase hemadsorption (SPHA) test in syphilis reinfection] Meyer KG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1; 59(11):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological problems in the study of antitreponemal IgM] Alessi E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr;120(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of immunological response of the cellular type in the protection of the body against Treponema pallidum infection] Podwińska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):46–84 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene hypersensitivity test in acquired syphilis] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;71(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophil chemotactic activity in syphilis patients during treatment] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction and lymphoblast transformation in studying the pathogenesis of syphilis] Karagezian MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effector phase of cellular immune response in patients with syphilis] Popov VE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a discussion of seroresistance in syphilis] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun; (6):24–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Tryptophan metabolism in syphilis infections] Cardin de' Stefani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31; 60(8):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Syphilis, hepatitis A and hepatitis B seromarkers in homosexual men. Coester CH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):810–3

Syphilis in NT Aborigines [letter] Ewart AH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):763–4

Trends in sexually transmitted disease incidence in Papua New Guinea. Lombange CK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep–Dec;27(3–4):145–57

Syphilis--an appraisal of the Groote Schuur Hospital antenatal screening programme. Gonin JM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15;67(24):962–5

Age-specific risks of syphilis, gonorrhea, and hospitalized pelvic inflammatory disease in sexually experienced U. S. women. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 11(4):291–5

Characteristics of gay persons with sexually transmitted disease. Ernst RS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 12(2):59–63

An application of ridge regression analysis in the study of syphilis data. Hadgu A. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;3(3):293–9

[Positive serological tests for syphilis in black primary school children in Bloemfontein: a pilot study] van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Syphilis among homosexual men attending 2 sauna clubs in Copenhagen] Pedersen NS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland over the past 5 years (1979–1983)] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;71(5):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland 1983. Epidemiological status in the provinces] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;71(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syphilis in homosexuals treated as outpatients in dermatological and venereological dispensaries in Jelenia Góra 1978–1982] Wrońska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May–Jun;71(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Practical results of modeling the dynamics of syphilis morbidity] Tesalova OT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased incidence of syphilis among homosexual men as a consequence of AIDS?] Hellström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28–29):2529–30 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The human respiratory nasal mucosa in nasal syphilis. An ultra-microscopic study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):272–9

Follicular secondary syphilis. Winchell SA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):259–61

Secondary syphilis of the tonsils. Baarsma EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):601–3

Iridocyclitis and an iris mass associated with secondary syphilis. McCarron MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1264–8

Burned-out endemic syphilis (Bejel): facial deformities and defects in Saudi Arabia. Erdelyi RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):589–602

Anal syphilis. Adams RL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov; 77(11):1368–70

[Testicular syphilis] Naome D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papular pseudosyphilis of the anal area in men] Il'in II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of a malignant course in tertiary gummatous syphilis] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign late syphilis: 2 cases, gummatous syphilis and nodular syphilis] Lloret Cano A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antigenic evidence for host origin of exudative fluids in lesions of Treponema pallidum-infected rabbits. Wos SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):228–33

[Functional state of the liver in patients with seroresistant syphilis] Vinokurov IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Purified flagella from Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter does not induce protective immunity against experimental syphilis in rabbits. Hindersson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):124–7

A cost-benefit analysis of California's mandatory premarital screening program for syphilis. Haskell RJ. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):538–41

[Validity of syphilis serodiagnosis in its prevention in apparently healthy workers applying for health certificates according to Law No. 837 of 25 July 1956] Barghini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):344-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of health education in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland 1970-1984] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of microtests for the early detection of syphilis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[United States public health objectives for 1990 and their application to Puerto Rico. III. Sexually transmitted diseases] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Dec;76(12):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 308. Diagnosis: disseminated syphilitic osteomyelitis (presumptively proved). Ushigome S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):239-44

THERAPY

[Pathogenesis and treatment of seroresistant forms of syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Results of socio-hygienic and clinical studies of persons referred for examination to exclude the diagnosis of syphilis] Krivosheev BN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic aortitis. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):778-9

[Gummy myocarditis associated with bacterial endocarditis and rupture of tendinous cords] Zúñiga Pérez-Lemaur M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30;174(6):257-9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Syphilitic aortic aneurysm] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Myocardial revascularization in syphilitic stenosis of the left coronary artery. A case report] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

Congenital syphilis revisited. Mascola L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):575-80

Skeletal presentation of congenital syphilis: case report and review of the literature. Toohey JS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):104-6

[Clinical aspects of early congenital syphilis] Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of congenital syphilis by immunofluorescence following fetal death in utero. Epstein H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):689-90

Cogan's syndrome [letter] Pender DJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):132

Clinical manifestations of congenital syphilitic hepatitis: implications for pathogenesis. Long WA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):551-5

[Early congenital syphilis: apropos of 5 cases] Migeon F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):413-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of newborn infants of mothers with so-called 'positive Wassermann'] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The IgM-FTA-ABS test and other serological tests in children treated for early congenital syphilis] Ochelska B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neonatal syphilis despite erythromycin treatment of the mother] Hartmann JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. Kieser JA. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental neonatal syphilis. I. Evidence of resistance to symptomatic infection in neonatal rabbits following intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):965-71

Experimental neonatal syphilis. II. Immunological responses of neonatal rabbits to intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):972-9

PATHOLOGY

[Case of congenital syphilis in the 3d generation] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of the unique development of early congenital syphilis] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary and tertiary syphilis presenting as sarcoidal reactions of the skin. Perry HO, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):253-5, 257-8

Miliary pustular syphilid. Waldman GD, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):556-8

A tricky trio. Burge SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:42-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of anti-syphilis immunity with lymphocytes from Treponema pallidum-infected guinea pigs. Pavia CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2829-34

PATHOLOGY

Iridocyclitis and an iris mass associated with secondary syphilis. McCarron MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1264-8

Condylomata lata of the toewebs: a case report of an unusual manifestation of syphilis. Hira SK. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):167-8

[Early malignant syphilis] Kovaleva LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, LATENT

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar puncture in asymptomatic late syphilis. An analysis of the benefits and risks. Wiesel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):465-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Results of serological studies of patients with early latent syphilis and its late forms] Volkov AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

Failure to diagnose secondary syphilis. Two case reports. Werne CS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):769-70

Syphilis serological markers in patients with malignant diseases. Petersen CS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):410-1

Serological response to syphilis treatment. A new analysis of old data. Brown ST, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1296-9

Effect of heat on serological tests for hepatitis B and syphilis and on aminoglycoside assays [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458

[Serological monitoring for syphilis in pregnant women in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):802-3 **(Dut)**

[The clinical relevance of the SPHA test for the demonstration of IgM in syphilis diagnosis. Report on 3 years' experiences] Blatz R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(9):578-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of syphilitic changes of the skin and mucous membrane in the head and neck] Bertram G, et al. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologically false results of serological tests for syphilis in persons with skin diseases treated at the Dermatological Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow 1979-1983] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the follow-up of patients with chronic false positive syphilis tests] D'iachenko LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of serological reactions in the clinico-serological follow-up and discharge from dispensary observation] Kliuvaeva NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of syphilis] Korobeinikova EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a discussion of seroresistance in syphilis] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):24-6 **(Rus)**

[Serologic diagnosis of syphilis] Balić-Winter A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Premarital screening for syphilis [letter] Goldenring J. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):100-1

HISTORY

[Historical aspects of syphilis serodiagnosis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):14-20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Increased sensitivity of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test with biotin/avidin: a comparison with conventional FTA-ABS. Berntsson E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):89-91

Cogan's syndrome [letter] Pender DJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):132

Treponema pallidum specific IgM haemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Sato T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):364-70

Evaluation of GonoGen coagglutination test for serodiagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of problem isolates by auxotyping, serotyping, and with a fluorescent antibody reagent. Minshew BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):41-6

Double-conjugate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109-13

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis immunoblotting as a serological tool in the diagnosis of syphilitic infections. Hensel U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):82-7

Sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of Treponema pallidum Nichols in the diagnosis of syphilis. Norgard MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):711-7

Interlaboratory comparison of the toluidine red unheated serum test antigen preparation. Parham CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):434-7

[Diagnosis of syphilis. Value of the determination of specific immunoglobulins M by solid-phase hemadsorption (letter)] Merlin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2269 **(Fre)**

[Execution of the TPHA test with dried blood samples] Müller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The solid-phase hemadsorption (SPHA) test in syphilis reinfection] Meyer KG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1;59(11):739-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger**

[Validity of syphilis serodiagnosis in its prevention in apparently healthy workers applying for health certificates according to Law No. 837 of 25 July 1956] Barghini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):344-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The measurement of IgM and IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum by EIA] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1002-6 **(Jpn)**

[The IgM-FTA-ABS test and other serological tests in children treated for early congenital syphilis] Ochelska B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the passive hemagglutination test, the Treponema immobilization test, the immunofluorescence test with absorption, the microprecipitation test and the standard serological complex in syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening test for syphilis using active blood serum] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microtests for the early detection of syphilis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive hemagglutination reaction in syphilis serodiagnosis] Timchenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Internal quality control in serological tests for syphilis. Wasley GD. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):88-94

SYRINGES

Implementation and cost analysis of a syringe pump system for intermittent i.v. drug delivery. Colangelo A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):581-4

Pharmacy-initiated implementation of a syringe pump infusion system. Goudreau JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):584-7

Microbial contamination potential of sterile disposable plastic syringes. Huey WY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):102-5

Release of residual material during needle cutting. Binley RJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):282-8

Pneumatic syringe used in fibrovascular membrane surgery [letter] Stirpe M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):729

Protection of the topping-up syringe during epidural analgesia [letter] Farling PA. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):87-8

Self-aspirating syringe [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8;157(5):152

Syringes for diabetics [editorial] Bloom A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):727-8

Experience with routine reuse of plastic insulin syringes. Lester E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1498-9

Syringes for diabetics [letter] Smith K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1286-7

Syringe reuse [letter] **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):97-9

A high-pressure injector for sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Schellong H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):183-4

Disposable needle and syringe containers. Weinstein SA. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):41-3

The syringe skin hook. Azab AS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):368-9

A portable syringe driver: design and applications. Derlien ML. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):181-3

Composite resin porosity with hand and syringe insertion. Medlock JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):47-51

Relationship of syringe-tip diameter to voids in elastomer impressions. Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun; 53(6):812-5

Confusion for diabetics in the use of U100 syringes. Baker P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):401

Pollution of insulin with silicone oil, a hazard of disposable plastic syringes [letter] Chantelau EA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1459

Insulin syringes and silicone oil [letter] Collier FC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):611

Myringotomy with a syringe needle. Bloom J. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):614

Evacuated blood collection tubes [letter] Collins CH. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):307-8

Allergy testing of multiple patients with a common syringe [letter] Koepke JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1; 311(18):1188-9

Hepatitis B risk from infectious discarded syringes [letter] Silenzi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):423

A manual injection syringe for inflation of high pressure balloon catheters. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):824

Transmission of infection and multidose syringes [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):275

A practical method of reducing spread of disease by hypodermic needles. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):185-6

[A new model electric syringe: sequential injector for anesthesia] Hémon Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative intravenous morphine analgesia. Use of a computer-controlled automatic syringe] Sansoy N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):867-72 **(Fre)**

[Peridural obstetrical analgesia using an electronic syringe] Lavenac G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irrigation syringe for local treatment of suppurative complications among traumatologo-orthopedic patients] Masimov MO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):52 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sterility of disposable syringes [letter] Ward RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):201-2

Sterility of prefilled thermodilution cardiac output syringes maintained at room and ice temperatures. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):8-11

Unique aspects of steam sterilization validation of disposable syringe components. Ventura DA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(6):212-4

[On the dead cavity of syringe] Gao JH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):93-4 **(Chi)**

SYRINGOMA, CHONDROID see **HIDRADENOMA**

SYRINGOMYELIA

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood acetylcholine and cholinesterase indices of syringomyelia patients] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):79-81 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of posttraumatic spinal arachnoid cyst and syringomyelia. Haney A, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):137-40

Denervation in wasted hand muscles in a case of primary cerebellar ectopia without syringomyelia. Alani SM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):84-5

Neurocutaneous melanosis with hydrocephalus and syringomyelia. Case report. Leaney BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):148-52

Disordered swallowing due to a syrinx: correction by shunting. Bleck TP, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov; 34(11):1497-8

Syringomyelia associated with a foramen magnum meningioma. Hirata Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):291-4

[Dorsal interapophyseal arthropathy and spinal cord compression in syringomyelia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple symmetrical and multistructural arthropathies in a patient with syringomyelia] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroarthropathy as the initial sign of syringomyelia (letter)] Ayuso Blanco T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12; 84(1):36-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of syringomyelia and hydromyelia. Lee BC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1149-56

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord syndromes. Gräfin von Einsiedel H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):127-32

Diagnosis of syringomyelia. Smith SJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb; 167(2):128-30

Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of syringomyelia. Scotti G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984; 11(4):239-48 **(Eng, Fre)**

Magnetic resonance imaging in syringomyelia. Kokmen E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):267-70

Syringomyelia and hydromyelia: magnetic resonance evaluation. Pojunas K, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):679-83

[Syringomyelia on MR] Decker K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May; 142(5):569-70 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of syringomyelia showing atypical neurological sings] Hokezu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Dworkin GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):329-31

Posttraumatic cervical syringomyelia. Incidence, clinical presentation, electrophysiological studies, syrinx protein and results of conservative and operative treatment. Rossier AB, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):439-61

The pathogenesis of progressive cavitation of the spinal cord. Sherk HH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):514-9

Traumatic birth and syringomyelia [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):137-8

Brain stem signs in acute cervical cord trauma. Irwin J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):82-8

[Late post-traumatic syringomyelia. Discussion apropos an atypical case] Ouaknine GE, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of post-traumatic syringomyelia] Nakamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia, an hypothesis and proposed method of treatment [letter] Martin G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):193

PSYCHOLOGY

A collection of poetry by a physician with progressive neurological disease. Anderson AD. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(11):863-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental hydrocephalus and hydrosyringomyelia in the cat. Radiological findings. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):72-80

Delayed metrizamide CT enhancement of syringomyelia: postoperative observations. Kan S, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):613-6

Direct 'metrizamide' myelocystography in syringohydromyelia. Report of 3 cases. de Silva M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):311-6

[Endomyelography and CT in hydrosyringomyelia and intramedullary drainage operations] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platybasia, skull base prolapse, syringomyelia, and Chiari's anomaly] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1041-2 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The natural history and the influence of surgical treatment in syringomyelia. Anderson NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):472-9

Syringoperitoneal shunt for treatment of cord cavitation. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):620-7

Surgery for syringomyelia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):313-4

[Syringoperitoneal shunting] Lesoin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of communicating forms of syringomyelia] Blagodatskii MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see related
RESEARCH
SYSTEMS THEORY
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Methods for analyzing marital conflict discourse: implications of a systems approach. Rogers LE, et al. **Fam Process** 1985 Jun;24(2):175-87

MIRACLE: a time-oriented data validation and analysis system for clinical research. Sinn HP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):139-42

[Model construction and systems analysis in physiology and pathology] Kenner T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems analysis of pressure transmission in intracranial cavity] Kasuga Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1015-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operator function and its systems engineering determinants] Aver'ianov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):23-30 **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the stability and plasticity of neurophysiological processes during the adaptive activity of the brain] Vasilevskii NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul; 70(7):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach and systems analysis in health care administration] Strnad L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):631-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of the state of mental disadaptation as a scientific and methodological basis for studying borderline forms of neuropsychic disorders] Aleksandrovskii IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):61-9 **(Rus)**

[Functional systems of the body as an object of physiologic analysis] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (2):3-11 **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the natural history of cervical cancer--a pilot case of systems analysis in medicine] Gustafsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):850, 852-3, 855-6 **(Swe)**

SYSTEMS THEORY

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

A systems model of health behavior change. Kersell MW, et al. **Behav Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):119-26

A simple algorithm for the solution of the multiple dosing problem. Hacisalihzade SS. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 May;20(1):69-77

From general laws to singularities. Elkaïm M. **Fam Process** 1985 Jun;24(2):151-64

A model of the basic components of living organisms. Arianova LW. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):221-32

Injury prevention in the community: a systems approach. Micik S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):251-65

Chronic pain from the perspective of health: a view based on systems theory. Engelbart HJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(12):1383-92 (49 ref.)

[General systems theory, a mental frame for geriatric psychiatry] Lit AC. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec; 15(6):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Systems theory and the therapeutic community] Isohanni M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(20):1297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Psychiatric emergencies and systems thinking] Seywert F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):769-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The institution and the ecosystem--aspects of child psychiatric problem solving] Gehring TM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jul;33(5):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intersystem disintegration of immune protection functions in the pathogenesis of immunodeficiency states] Chernukh AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):202-10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The resistant pathological state and the pathological system] Kryzhanovskii GN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):786-95 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Elements of the systems approach in studying the mechanisms of the neurohumoral regulation of immunological processes] Korneva EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):63-73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process as a system. I. The structure of the epidemic process] Cherkasskii BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):45-51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTOLE see under **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

SYSTOLIC CLICK-MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

SZONDI TEST see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

2,4,5-T see **2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

T-2 TOXIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

T CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE**

T-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

T-MYCOPLASMA see **UREAPLASMA**

T-PHAGES

Expression of coliphage T7 in aging anucleate minicells of Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):197-206

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of the bacteriophage T4 gene 61 RNA priming protein. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1711-22

The uvsX protein of bacteriophage T4 arranges single-stranded and double-stranded DNA into similar helical nucleoprotein filaments. Griffith J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4484-91

Isolation and characterization of precursors in bacteriophage T4 baseplate assembly. III. The carboxyl termini of protein P11 are required for assembly activity. Plishker MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):699-709

On the presence of guanosine phosphate in the tail of bacteriophage T4. Serysheva II, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):565-9

Purification and characterization of gene 17 product of bacteriophage T3. Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):22-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphate buffer and salt medium concentrations affect the inactivation of T4 phage by platinum(II) complexes. Pedersen HB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):1-8

Mutagenicity of five hair dyes in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):151-4

Photodynamic inactivation and mutagenesis by angelicin (isopsoralen) or thiopyronin (methylene red) in wild-type and repair-deficient strains of bacteriophage T4. Drake JW. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1311-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and purification of oligoribonucleotides using T4 RNA ligase and reverse-phase chromatography. Middleton T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):110-7

Nuclear magnetic resonance observation and dynamics of specific amide protons in T4 lysozyme. Griffey RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):817-22

Donor activation in the T4 RNA ligase reaction. McLaughlin LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):267-73

The DNA enzymology of protein machines. Alberts BM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:1-12

Resolution of Holliday structures by endonuclease VII as observed in interactions with cruciform DNA. Kemper B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:815-25

Location of the adenylylation site in T4 RNA ligase. Thøgersen HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1; 147(2):325-9

Relationship between bacteriophage T4 and T6 DNA topoisomerases. T6 39-protein subunit is equivalent to the combined T4 39- and 60-protein subunits. Huang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8973-7

Purification and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 dda protein. A DNA helicase that associates with the viral helix-destabilizing protein. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12925-32

On the molecular basis of transition mutations. Frequency of forming 2-aminopurine-cytosine base mispairs in the G X C----A X T mutational pathway by T4 DNA polymerase in vitro. Mhaskar DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11713-7

Comparison of goose-type, chicken-type, and phage-type lysozymes illustrates the changes that occur in both amino acid sequence and three-dimensional structure during evolution. Weaver LH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85; 21(2):97-111

Isolation and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 tail-associated lysozyme. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):460-6

Domain of E. coli DNA polymerase I showing sequence homology to T7 DNA polymerase. Ollis DL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):818-9

Polymer-stimulated ligation: enhanced ligation of oligo- and polynucleotides by T4 RNA ligase in polymer solutions. Harrison B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12; 12(21):8235-51

Influence of monovalent cations on the activity of T4 DNA ligase in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3261-71

A genetic screen for mutations that increase the thermal stability of phage T4 lysozyme. Alber T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):747-50

[Substrate specificity of T4 RNA-ligase. The effect of the nucleotide sequence of the minimum phosphate acceptor on the efficacy of intermolecular ligation] Maistrenko VF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Apr;10(4):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Bacteriophage T7 E promoter: identification and measurement of kinetics of association with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Prosen DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2219-27

In vitro recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA: further characterization of the reaction using plasmid DNA. Lee D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):243-8

In vitro concatemerization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: role of DNA synthesis and gene 6 exonuclease. Lee DD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):237-42

Processing of the intron-containing thymidylate synthase (td) gene of phage T4 is at the RNA level. Belfort M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):375-82

RNA splicing in prokaryotes: bacteriophage T4 leads the way. Schmidt FJ. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):339-40 (17 ref.)

Repair of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide damaged bacteriophage T7 DNA determined by survival of phage made by in vitro packaging. Van Houten B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):89-97

Enzymes and sites of genetic recombination: studies with gene-3 endonuclease of phage T7 and with site-affinity mutants of phage lambda. de Massy B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:715-26

The use of affinity chromatography to study proteins involved in bacteriophage T4 genetic recombination. Formosa T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:363-70

On the role of DNA replication, endonuclease VII, and rII proteins in processing of recombinational intermediates in phage T4. Mosig G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:371-82

In vitro systems for genetic recombination of the DNAs of bacteriophage T7 and yeast 2-micron circle. Sadowski PD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:789-96

Genes 55, alpha gt, 47 and 46 of bacteriophage T4: the genomic organization as deduced by sequence analysis. Gram H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):257-64

Regulation of a new bacteriophage T4 gene, 69, that spans an origin of DNA replication. Macdonald PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2863-71

The ribonuclease-III-processing site near the 5' end of an RNA precursor of bacteriophage T4 and its effect on termination. Gurevitz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):581-6

Purification and some of the functions of the products of bacteriophage T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY. Yonesaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):127-34

Nucleotide sequence of a major class-III phage-T3 RNA-polymerase promoter located at 98.0% of phage-T3 genetic map. Sarkar P, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):351-5

Deletion analysis of a bacteriophage T4 late promoter. Völker TA, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):207-13

Identification of the bacteriophage T4 unf (= alc) gene product, a protein involved in the shutoff of host transcription. Herman RE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct; 108(2):305-17

Identification and characterization of the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Kutter E, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct; 108(2):291-304

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 participates in excision repair as well as recombinational repair of UV damages. Mosig G. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):159-71

Mechanisms of spontaneous and induced frameshift mutation in bacteriophage T4. Streisinger G, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Apr;109(4):633-59

Convenient transduction of recA with bacteriophage T4GT7. Plakidou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1072-3

Presence of DNA, encoding parts of bacteriophage tail fiber genes, in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Riede I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):832-6

Plasmid-dependent inhibition of growth of bacteriophage T4 ndd mutants. Snustad DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1290-2

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1191-5

In vitro expression of the intron-containing gene for T4 phage thymidylate synthase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10680-8

Restriction nuclease digestions driven to completion by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and T4 gene 32 protein. Dombroski DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):415-7

Initiation of DNA replication at the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 by purified proteins. Initiation of bidirectional synthesis. Fuller CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3197-206

Initiation of DNA replication at the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 by purified proteins. Site and direction of initial DNA synthesis. Fuller CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3185-96

Ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools during 2-aminopurine mutagenesis in T4 mutator-, wild type-, and antimutator-infected Escherichia coli. Hopkins RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6618-22

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 dda protein on DNA synthesis catalyzed by purified T4 replication proteins. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12933-8

Bacteriophage T4 gene 44 DNA polymerase accessory protein. Sequences of gene 44 and its protein product. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15425-32

The T4 mot protein functions as part of a pre-replicative DNA-protein complex. Uzan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):633-9

Expression of T4 early genes 62, 44, 45 and 46 in the lambda-T4 recombinant phage lambda 806-17. Yu CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1215-9

Inhibition of the type I restriction-modification enzymes EcoB and EcoK by the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20; 182(4):567-78

Gene 68, a new bacteriophage T4 gene which codes for the 17K prohead core protein is involved in head size determination. Keller B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5; 179(3):435-30

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene 23 and the amino acid sequence of its product. Parker ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):399-406

New control elements of bacteriophage T4 pre-replicative transcription. Pulitzer JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20; 182(2):249-63

Selection pressures on codon usage in the complete genome of bacteriophage T7. Sharp PM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85; 21(2):150-60

Physical locus of the DNA polymerase gene and genetic maps of bacteriophage T5 mutants. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):495-500

Bacteriophage T4 unf (=alc) gene function is required for late replication in the presence of plasmid pR386. Herman RE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):430-9

Multiplicity reactivation of bacteriophage T7 inactivated by methyl methanesulfonate. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1009-10

Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene products 26 and 51 as baseplate hub structural components. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):344-9

Physical mapping and complete nucleotide sequence of the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Radany EH, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):846-56

Spontaneous temperature-sensitive mutations in bacteriophage T7. Stone JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):886-8

Isolation and partial characterization of a bacteriophage T5 mutant unable to induce thymidylate synthetase and its use in studying the effect of uracil incorporation into DNA on early gene expression. Swart WJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):86-91

Genetic analysis of dar, uvsW, and uvsY in bacteriophage T4: dar and uvsW are alleles. Wu JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1028-31

Locations of bacteriophage T4 origins of replication. Yee JK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):271-7

Coliphage-induced ADP-ribosylation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Goff CG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:418-29

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295-301

DNA sequence heterogeneity in the genes of T-even type Escherichia coli phages encoding the receptor recognizing protein of the long tail fibers. Riede I, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):144-52

Bacteriophage T4 particles are refractory to bisulfite mutagenesis. Ripley LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov; 129(2):149-52

Host transfer RNA cleavage and reunion in T4-infected Escherichia coli CTr5x. Kaufmann G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4333-41

The nucleotide sequences of the tail fiber gene 36 of bacteriophage T2 and of genes 36 of the T-even type Escherichia coli phages K3 and Ox2. Riede I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):605-16

Does the 'non-coding' strand code? Sharp PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1389-97

Identification, physical map location and sequence of the denV gene from bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8085-96

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and overexpression of the bacteriophage T4 regA gene. Adari HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1901-5

A defective phage system reveals bacteriophage T4 replication origins that coincide with recombination hot spots. Kreuzer KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3345-9

A bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase/promoter system for controlled exclusive expression of specific genes. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1074-8

Expression of a cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Valerie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4763-7

The complex pattern of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes. Elliott T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):260-82

Purification and properties of gene 18 product of bacteriophage T3. Hamada K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):251-9

Regulation of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes: plasmid-specific and phage chromosome-specific effects. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):283-94

Alterations of the bacteriophage T7 and T3 DNA packaging pathway in Escherichia coli mutant TSN B. Serwer P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):80-90

Plasmid-phage recombination in T7 infected Escherichia coli. Stone JC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):305-13

The coupling of DNA repair-recombination functions with DNA replication in bacteriophage T4: a new DNA repair mutant. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):338-46

A new suppressor of mutations in the DNA

WARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

repair-recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: sur. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):331-7
An analysis of DNA repair and recombination functions of bacteriophage T4 by means of suppressors: the role of das. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):324-30
[DNA methylase activity in E. coli cells infected by T5 bacteriophage] Chernov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phage T7 RNA-polymerase: gene cloning and its structure] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun;10(6):824-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The region of phage T4 W-29 genes: cloning and expression] Zograf IuN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):818-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assembly-dependent conformational changes in a viral capsid protein. Calorimetric comparison of successive conformational states of the gp23 surface lattice of bacteriophage T4. Ross PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):353-64
Involvement of DNA gyrase in bacteriophage T7 growth. Steck TR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):296-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intracellular neutralization of bacteriophage T4 by antiphagic serum] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specificity of virus adsorption to clay minerals. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):50-3

METABOLISM

Enzymological studies of the T4 replication proteins. Jongeneel CV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:17-33 (52 ref.)
Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein-single-stranded nucleic acid complexes. 1. Irreversible dissociation induced by sodium chloride concentration jumps. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4656-65
Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein-single-stranded nucleic acid complexes. 2. Changes in mechanism as a function of sodium chloride concentration and other solution variables. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4665-75
DNA methylation of bacterial viruses T3 and T7 by different DNA methylases in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Krüger DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):323-30
Permeability changes in the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 early after infection with bacteriophage T1. Keweloh H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):347-53
Increased permeability and subsequent resealing of the host cell membrane early after infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T1. Keweloh HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):354-9
Productive phage infection in Escherichia coli with reduced internal levels of the major cations. Kuhn A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):906-12
The effect of a bacteriophage T4-induced polypeptide on host RNA polymerase interaction with promoters. Malik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13292-7
Nucleotide-dependent binding of the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7 to single-stranded DNA. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2281-7
Response of a phage modification factor to enhanced production of its target molecule. Olson NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):702-4
Genetic analysis of subunit assembly of the tail fiber of bacteriophage T3. Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):12-21
[Model of the 3-dimensional structure for the C-portion of the long fibrils of bacteriophage T4] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1006-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of respiratory control in Escherichia coli after bacteriophage adsorption: process independent of DNA injection. Letellier L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):179-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of viscoelastometry to determine survival curves for intact genomes. Lange CS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):1-15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of unstained, frozen-hydrated extended tails of bacteriophage T4. Lepault J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):431-41
Electron microscope observations on the substructure of T-even (T2, T4) head. Mazza A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):787-94
Heterogeneity of the procapsid of bacteriophage T3. Serwer P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):232-7
Mass distribution of a probable tail-length-determining protein in bacteriophage T4. Duda RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5550-4
Packing pattern of DNA in bacteriophage T2. Ghosh AN, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):692-4
[3-dimensional organization of the basal plate of phage T4 in the star configuration] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1494-7 **(Rus)**

T RNA METHYLTRANSFERASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

TABES DORSALIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Tabes dorsalis in patients given complete antisyphilitic treatment] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Axial neural arthropathy in tabes dorsalis] Oba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):833-4 **(Jpn)**

TABLETS

Prediction of light-induced discoloration of tablets from accelerating test conditions by means of numerical convolution. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):367-72
Laminar flux apparatus for dissolution studies of solid pharmaceutical formulations: a proposal. Rodriguez L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):355-60
Theoretical estimation of punch velocities and displacements of single-punch and rotary tablet machines. Charlton B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):645-51
The effect of the surface free energy of pharmaceutical tablets on liquid penetration. Costa MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):455-60
A photometric analysis of tablet movement in a side-vented perforated drum (Accela-Cota). Leaver TM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):17-21
Characterization of moisture interactions in some aqueous-based tablet film coating formulations. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):385-90
Force-displacement measurements in tableting. Ragnarsson G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):145-50
A comparative study of BP and USP rotating basket dissolution apparatus. Smith WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-5
Crystallization of excipients in tablets. Ando H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):128-31
Instrumentation of a tablet breaking-strength tester. Bertermann RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1324-5
Preformulation studies in a drug development program for tablet formulations. Graffner C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):16-20
Dissolution at porous interfaces VI: Multiple pore systems. Grijseels H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1771-4
Dispersion forces and plastic deformation in tablet bond. Hiestand EN. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):768-70
Observations on the dissolution behavior of a tablet formulation: effect of compression forces. Ibrahim HG. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):575-7
Radiolabeling of intact tablets by neutron activation for in vivo scintigraphic studies. Parr A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):590-1
Effect of lubricant level and applied compressional pressure on surface friction of tablets. Roblot L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):697-9
Opposition to compressed tablets in 19th and early 20th century medicine. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):554-8
Studies on the moisture permeation process in some pigmented aqueous-based tablet film coats. Okhamafe AO, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(3):92-6
The effect of the particle size of synthetic red iron oxide on the appearance of tablet film coatings. Rowe RC. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(5-6):157-61
Pills as transitional objects: a dynamic understanding of the use of medication in psychotherapy. Adelman SA. **Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(3):246-53
[Tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption of the working population in Switzerland] Biener K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 18;102(39):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical model for the evaluation of the correlation between pressing pressure and the density of tablets] Bozzay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Nov;54(6):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Technological processes and the influence of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and absorption of some ingredients from tablets. V. Release and absorption capacity of sulfadimidine] Tencova A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Nov;54(6):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The mechanism of disintegration time increase of tablets containing hydroxypropylcellulose by moisture absorption] Hasegawa A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extra-weak chemiluminescence of drugs. I. Extra-weak chemiluminescence of tablets and capsules] Mizugaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;105(4):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Common and preventable: pill esophagitis. Murray J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Sep;74(9):393-4
Glucomanna diet tablets [letter] Gaudry P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):204
[Acute drug-induced esophagitis] Rives JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Viscoelasticity of tablets during static load] Caspar U, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of dehydration loss of tablet excipients on the energy- distance diagram and on tablet characteristics] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of excipients in pharmaceutical preparations I. Simultaneous determination of talc and aerosil in tablets] Varsányi E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The influence of various wet granulation procedures on the technological characteristics of powders and tablets] Crimella T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 May;123(5):210-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Some properties of the USP content-uniformity test as related to control charts and validation of solid dosage forms. Bolton S. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):572-4
[Divisible tablets--source of error in therapeutic drug dosages] Stimpel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 29;74(5):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parameters of tablet quality on the basis of mathematical models] Dévay A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Nov;54(6):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED

Tensile anisotropy of some pigmented tablet film coating systems. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):492-3
Stress crack resistance of some pigmented and unpigmented tablet film coating systems. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):449-54
The opacity of tablet film coatings. Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):569-72
Tack behavior of coating solutions III. Chopra SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):746-9
[Effect of plasticizers on the glass transition temperature of gastroresistant enterosoluble polymers] Dechesne JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enteric coated aspirin circumventing gastric retention [letter] Amidon GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):387-8

TABOO

A hypothesis concerning the incest taboo. Arkin AM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):375-81

TACHYCARDIA

Chaotic atrial tachycardia in 22 infants. Wu MY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):500-3
Atypical ventricular tachycardia (torsades de pointes): report of two cases. Feiler HE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(3):276-81
Fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Review of the literature. Bergmans MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Feb;40(2):61-8 (45 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Apropos of 2 cases] Borg G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Torsade de pointes associated with elevated N-acetylprocainamide levels. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):375-7
Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia provoked by lidocaine. Burket MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):592-3
Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation due to N-acetyl procainamide. Herre JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):227-8
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia associated with QT prolongation after mitral valve replacement and its association with intravenous administration of erythromycin. McComb JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):922-3
Flecainide-induced aggravation of ventricular arrhythmias. Wehr M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1643-4
Case report of phenothiazine-induced torsade de pointes. Wilson WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1265-6
Convulsions and ventricular tachycardia from bupivacaine with epinephrine: successful resuscitation--congratulations! [letter] Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;

64(8):844-6

Succinylcholine and polyneuropathy [letter] Hagley SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):225-6

Atracurium: hypotension, tachycardia and bronchospasm. Siler JN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):645-6

Haloperidol and torsades de pointes [letter] Zee-Cheng CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):418

Ventricular tachycardia induced by clonidine withdrawal. Nakagawa S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):654-8

Torsade de pointes induced by sotalol [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):544

Torsade de pointes induced by sotalol despite therapeutic plasma sotalol concentrations. Krapf R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1784-5

Ajmaline-induced torsade de pointes. Kaul U, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(3):140-3

Fatal maprotiline intoxication. Curtis RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):716-20

Psychotropic drugs and long QT syndromes: case reports. Flugelman MY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 46(7):290-1

Amitriptyline-induced Torsade de Pointes. Successful therapy with atrial pacing. Davison ET. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):299-301

Multifocal atrial tachycardia: a toxic effect of theophylline. Levine JH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):12-4

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (PVT) [letter] Rudnick L, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):467-8

Torsades de pointes due to n-acetylprocainamide. Stevenson WG, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):528-31

Ventricular tachycardia precipitated by sodium iothalamate (Conray 420) injection during prenylamine treatment: a predictable adverse drug interaction. Duncan JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):415-7

Succinylcholine-induced ventricular arrhythmia during halothane anesthesia. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):233-6

Sotalol induced torsade de pointes. Beattie JM. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):240-4

Mexiletine: long-term follow-up of a patient with prolonged QT interval and quinidine-induced torsades de pointes. Thomas MG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):205-6

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy manifested by ventricular tachycardia and collapse following the induction of anesthesia] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):289-91 **(Fre)**

[Torsade de pointes induced by the combination lidocaine-erythromycin and hepatic insufficiency (letter)] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):896 **(Fre)**

[Case of acute formol toxicity during echinococcal cyst surgery] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of prenylamine syncope (torsades de pointes)] Oda E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Torsade de pointes induced by anti-arrhythmia agents. Report of 2 cases] Pinho C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in patients with clinically manifest ventricular tachycardia. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):884-9

Spontaneous ventricular tachycardia associated with isolated right ventricular infarction, one day after right coronary artery occlusion in the dog: studies on the site of origin and mechanism. Sugi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):232-44

Atrioventricular nodal supraventricular tachycardia. Vassallo JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):193-5

Tachycardia induced myocardial dysfunction. A reversible phenomenon? McLaran CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):323-7

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia [editorial] Ward DE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1926-7

Multifocal Purkinje-like tumor of the heart. Occurrence with other anatomic abnormalities in the atrioventricular junction of an infant with junctional tachycardia, Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome, and sudden death. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):340-5

Syncope in woman with a Wenckebach rhythm. Landis W, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):154-6

Corrected QT interval (QTc) and its relationship with fatal ventricular tachyarrhythmias and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):166-8

Cardiomyopathy due to chronic tachycardias [letter] Alves LE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3092

Chronic supraventricular tachycardia. A curable cause of congestive cardiomyopathy. Gillette PC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):391-2

Estimation of plasma and urinary catecholamines in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ahmad J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):24-9

Alternate ventriculo-atrial Wenckebach conduction during ventricular tachycardia. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul; 8(4):569-73

Myocardial ischaemia during tachycardia--not due to an increase in myocardial oxygen demand. Coetzee A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):496-9

Clinical symptoms in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar; 142(3):341-4

[Ventricular tachycardia revealing idiopathic ectasia of the left ventricle] Benadjila H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 62(4):327-30 **(Fre)**

[Different prognostic significance of ventricular tachycardias in patients with acute or previous myocardial infarct] Bonaduce D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 29(3-4):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol of the serial electropharmacological study for selecting the most efficacious chronic anti-arrhythmia therapy in patients with sustained recurrent ventricular tachycardia and in survivors of cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):354-7 **(Ita)**

[Value of a serial electropharmacologic study in survivors of a cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):644-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deterioration in ventricular arrhythmia caused by anti-arrhythmia preparations] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsade de pointes or atypical ventricular tachycardia in a patient with Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May;112(5):479-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Hydrops fetalis with supraventricular tachycardia and cytomegalovirus infection. Filloux F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):534-6

DIAGNOSIS

True and false torsade de pointes [letter] Motté G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1404

Unusual ventricular depolarizations associated with torsade de pointes. Sarmiento JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):377-9

Subcostal echocardiography in ventricular tachycardia. Wren C. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1579-82

Facilitation of ventricular tachyarrhythmia induction by isoproterenol. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):765-70

Diagnostic potential for verapamil in wide QRS complex tachycardia. Morgan DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1428-9

Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic findings in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Robertson JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1; 55(13 Pt 1):1506-8

Duration of ECT-induced tachycardia as a measure of seizure length. Larson G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1269-71

Role of echocardiography in differential diagnosis of broad complex tachycardia. Wren C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug; 54(2):166-72

Chronic tachyarrythmias. Davies DW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):146-51

ECG changes in global LV ischemia simulating wide complex tachycardia. Quinn TJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov; 86(5):781-2

Clinical, angiographic, and electrophysiologic findings in patients with aborted sudden death as compared with patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1146-52

Supraventricular tachycardia. Greenspan AM. **Geriatrics** 1985 May;40(5):95-7, 101-2

The ventricular premature complex. Morganroth J. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):109-12

Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):91, 94

An atypical supraventricular tachycardia. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):81-8

Electrophysiologic evaluation for recurrent tachycardias: a financially endangered technique? Saksena S. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):431-6

Extensive endocardial mapping during sinus rhythm and ventricular tachycardia in a patient with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Belhassen B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1302-6

Diagnostic and therapeutic use of adenosine in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. diMarco JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):417-25

Dissociation of atrial electrograms by right and left atrial pacing in patients with atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1283-9

EKG of the month. When normal isn't 'normal'. Sinus tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct;136(10):11, 13-4

Misdiagnosis of chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Dancy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):320-3

Electrocardiography with a naso-oesophageal tube [letter] Higgins RM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):446

Evaluation of the patient with wide QRS tachycardia. Miles WM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1015-38

Tachycardia detection in implantable antitachycardia devices. Jenkins J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1273-7

Discrimination of supraventricular tachycardia from sinus tachycardia of overlapping cycle length. Pless BD, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1318-24

Diagnosis of concealed accessory pathways in supraventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1069-85

In utero diagnosis and treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Kleinman CS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 9(2):113-29

[Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia] Mikhailov P. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of dual pathways and reentrant tachycardia] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):115-8 **(Chi)**

[Mexiletine treatment of ventricular tachy-arrhythmias endangering life based on programmed ventricular stimulation] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8; 147(15):1254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perinatal course of fetal supraventricular tachycardia; case report and literature review] Van Oort AM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Jun;52(3):88-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation] Møller M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic value of methods of ventricular and auricular stimulation in the evaluation of tachycardia] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the late potentials of ventricular activation in coronary disease] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive diagnosis of arrhythmias] Probst P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31;134(19-20):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of tachycardial heart arrhythmias] Weber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31; 134(19-20):428-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of late potentials and complex tachycardiac arrhythmias following myocardial infarct over a 2-year period] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr; 74(4):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timely diagnosis and successful therapy of a fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Clinical case contribution to prenatal diagnosis] Krenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(11):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of diagnosis of the site of the origin of ventricular tachycardia by body surface maps] Ushijima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 33(4):461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus with developing vascular changes in a 13-year-old girl] Urban M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiation of the action of oral anticoagulants by amiodarone. El Allaf D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(5):306-8

Idiopathic recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil: an ECG-electrophysiologic entity. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1034-7

Beta-blocking therapy in atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias: experience with nadolol. Coumel P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1098-108

Treatment with oral lorcainide in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Echt DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):28-33

Amiodarone and sustained ventricular arrhythmias: statistical evidence of drug effectiveness. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):371-6

Treatment of sinus node reentrant tachycardia with verapamil. Gold RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1104-8

The effect of bepridil, verapamil, and quinidine in the prevention of ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed electrical stimulation in the digitalized dog. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1236-43

Incessant atrioventricular nodal reciprocating tachycardia successfully treated with intravenous amiodarone. Maggioni AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):159-61

Antiarrhythmic effects of cibenzoline. Miura DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):827-33

Beta-adrenergic blockade by nadolol in control of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1109-15

Prolongation of QT interval and antiarrhythmic action of bepridil. Somberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):19-27

Long-term lorcainide therapy in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Somberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):33-40

Aggravation of electrically provoked ventricular tachycardia during treatment with propafenone. Stavens CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):24-9

Intravenous quinidine by intermittent bolus for electrophysiologic studies in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Torres V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1437-42

Use of intravenous verapamil for ventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1131-3

Cardiac arrest and sudden death in patients treated with

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

amiodarone for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation: risk stratification based on clinical variables. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):372-4

Flecainide: long-term treatment using a reduced dosing schedule. Flowers D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):79-83

Efficacy of combination therapy with mexiletine and a type IA agent for inducible ventricular tachyarrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Greenspan AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):277-84

Propafenone treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia: comparison of continuous electrocardiographic recording and electrophysiologic study in predicting drug efficacy. Heger JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):40D-44D

Usefulness of intravenous diltiazem in predicting subsequent electrophysiologic and clinical responses to oral diltiazem. Hung JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1259-62

Ectopic ventricular tachycardia sensitive to calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Miyazaki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1085-90

Propafenone for refractory ventricular arrhythmias: correlation with drug plasma levels during long-term treatment. Naccarella F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1008-14

Flecainide: electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic properties in refractory ventricular tachycardia. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):956-62

Propafenone: noninvasive evaluation of efficacy. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):53D-59D

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects of oral propafenone. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):26D-28D

Antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease as assessed by electrophysiologic studies. Rae AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1494-9

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of bepridil. Comparison with verapamil and ajmaline for atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Rowland E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1513-9

Efficacy of verapamil in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Woelfel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):292-7

Long-term use of verapamil for control of persistent supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Diaz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):443

Therapy for late post infarction ventricular tachycardia. Somberg JC, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):181-90

Ventricular premature beats, ventricular tachycardia, and sudden cardiac death: identification of patients and drug treatment. Reid PR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:236-46 (54 ref.)

Effect of some beta adrenergic blocking agents and phenytoin on potentiation of quinidine antiarrhythmic activity in the mouse. Lawson JW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul; 270(1):106-15

Effect of 8-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-6,6-dimethyl-(2-phenyl-1 H-imidazo(4,5 h))isoquinoline-7,9-(6H)-dione dihydrochloride (AR-LH31) on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Kerr MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):197-200

Successful treatment of atrial tachycardias with flecainide acetate. Creamer JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):164-6

Improved survival with amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):412-6

Influence of amiodarone on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in three patients with ventricular tachycardia [letter] Staiger C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):263-4

Verapamil in ventricular tachycardia. Hasin Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):199-206

Sotalol infusion in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Teo KK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1):113-8

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of sotalol in patients with life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):555-64

Exacerbation of ventricular tachycardia by tocainide. Cheesman M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):47-50

Extended verapamil infusion for recurrent atrial tachyarrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Haug MT 3d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct; 3(5):540-4

Tocainide: a new oral antiarrhythmic. Hasegawa GR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):514-7 (46 ref.)

Benefit-risk ratio in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. A clinical judgement. Bender F. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:65-7

Intraindividual comparison of intravenous ajmaline and quinidine in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: effects on normal myocardium and on arrhythmia characteristics. Lengfelder W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr; 6(4):312-22

Therapeutic use of adenosine for terminating spontaneous paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Munoz A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):735-8

Electrophysiologic effects, antiarrhythmic activity and pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline studied with programmed stimulation of the heart in patients with supraventricular reentrant tachycardias. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):253-60

Fascicular tachycardia sensitive to calcium antagonists. Ward DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):896-905

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kienzle MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov; 13(6):614-22 (51 ref.)

Pneumonitis with pleural and pericardial effusion and neuropathy during amiodarone therapy. Clarke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):81-8

Torsade des pointes and aprindine. Sideris DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):413-6

Suppression of incessant supraventricular tachycardia by intravenous and oral encainide. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1255-60

Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of oral propafenone therapy in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Chilson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1407-13

Amiodarone treatment of critical arrhythmias in children and young adults. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):749-55

Bromocriptine treatment of digitalis-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias: studies in a canine model. Kao A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1188-94

Discordance between ambulatory monitoring and programmed stimulation in assessing efficacy of class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):539-44

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral procainamide in patients with sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Marchlinski FE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1247-54

Amiodarone: risk factors for recurrence of symptomatic ventricular tachycardia identified at electrophysiologic study. Naccarelli GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):814-21

Mechanisms of verapamil-induced conduction block in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Tai DY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):311-7

Amiodarone in the treatment of life-threatening ventricular tachycardia: role of Holter monitoring in predicting long-term clinical efficacy. Veltri EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):806-13

The utility of aprindine blood levels in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Vlay SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):738-43

Amiodarone keratopathy and lens opacities. Dolan BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):468-70

Asystole during treatment with amiodarone in a patient with persistent atrial tachycardia. Kuo CS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):105-9

Improvement of left ventricular dysfunction after control of persistent tachycardia. Kugler JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):543-8

Treatment of intrauterine supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil. Lilja H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(3):151-4

Treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias resulting from amitriptyline toxicity in dogs. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):430-5

Pharmacologic cardioversion of intrauterine supraventricular tachycardia. A case report. Golichowski AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):139-44

Treatment of fetal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kleinman CS, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):265-73

Verapamil to reverse supraventricular tachycardia without hospital referral [letter] Applebaum D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):98

Verapamil for multifocal atrial tachycardia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1126-7

The treatment of supraventricular tachycardias [editorial] Graboys TB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):43-4

Treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia with verapamil. Levine JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):21-5

Effects of metoprolol on digitalis-resistant atrial tachyarrhythmias in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Burgersdijk C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):283-6

Fetal supraventricular tachycardia: in utero therapy with digoxin and quinidine. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):730-5

Cardiac decompensation following verapamil therapy in infants with supraventricular tachycardia. Epstein ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):737-40

Mexiletine therapy for ventricular tachycardia. Maddox RW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):482-3

[A clinical analysis of quinidine treatment in 210 cases of tachyarrhythmia] Sun JP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):192-5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiodarone in antiarrhythmic therapy] Petersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical experience with amiodarone in the treatment of supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Vejby-Christensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30; 146(31):2308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of supraventricular and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bepridil] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of oral propafenon on accessory pathways of atrioventricular conduction] Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment and long-term development of permanent reciprocal tachycardia in children. Apropos of 10 cases followed for 11 years] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sotalol and torsade de pointes (letter)] Van Vooren JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug-Sep;4(7):441 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of torsades de pointes with magnesium sulfate (letter)] Etienne Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16; 14(11):640 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Spontaneous variability and effect of various antiarrhythmic agents] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28-29):1103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of supraventricular tachycardias] Gmeiner R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31; 134(19-20):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with amiodarone in tachyarrhythmias--report on various experiences with special reference to its side effects] Assmann I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the evaluation of the success of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy and a paradoxical drug-induced arrhythmogenic effect in individual patients] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe ventricular arrhythmia in childhood treated with mexiletine] Milandri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15; 109(5):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of magnesium sulfate in 'torsade de pointes' ventricular arrhythmia] Bolognesi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of VULM 411 in models of experimental arrhythmias] Gibala P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Prospective reimbursement for state-of-the-art medical practice: the case for invasive electrophysiologic evaluation. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):963-7

ETIOLOGY

Rickettsia conorii infection complicated by supraventricular tachycardia in a ten year-old child. de Groot R, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1984;52:45-52

16-year follow-up of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Higuchi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1363-5

Traumatic right ventricular tachycardia. Kong CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1357-60

Torsade de pointes and magnesium deficiency. Ramee SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):164-7

Sinus rhythm mapping in healed experimental myocardial infarction: contrasting activation patterns for inducing ventricular tachycardia versus fibrillation. Agarwal JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1601-7

Unusual features of ventricular tachycardia during respiration and exercise in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1368-71

Comparison in the same patient of two programmed ventricular stimulation protocols to induce ventricular tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1; 55(4):380-3

Prevalence and prognosis of exercise-induced nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in apparently healthy volunteers. Fleg JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):762-4

Concomitant pulsus and U-wave alternans after head trauma. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):851-2

Day-to-day reproducibility of responses to right ventricular programmed electrical stimulation: implications for serial drug testing. McPherson CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):689-95

Effects of high stimulation current on the induction of ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):73-8

Inducible ventricular tachyarrhythmias in canine myocardial infarction [letter] Patterson E. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):936-7

Ventricular tachycardia resulting from central venous catheter tip migration due to arm position changes: report of two cases. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):185-7

Ventricular tachycardia in acute rheumatic fever. Freed MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1904-5

Two patients with abnormalities of regional sympathetic nervous tone. O'Hehir R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec; 14(6):855-9

Tachyarrhythmia provoked by coughing and other stimuli. Omori I, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):797-9

Day-to-day variations in inducibility of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during the late postmyocardial infarction phase in conscious dogs. Cobbe SM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):200–4

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome with coronary artery spasm: a possible cause of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Sakuma T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):306–8

Asynchronized direct-current electrical energy causing acceleration of ventricular tachycardia. Bishara NA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):1001–2

Clinical significance of nonclinical ventricular tachycardia induced in amiodarone-treated patients. Belhassen B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):266–75

Flail tricuspid leaflet in childhood--a possible cause of supraventricular tachycardia. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):597–601

Induced arrhythmias in clinical decision making. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:35–42

Chronic amiodarone therapy and hypokalemia [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):92

Pacemakers: normal function. Spielman SR. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jun;40(6):65–8, 71

Pacemaker syndrome [letter] Owen PM. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):106

Echinococcosis of the heart presenting as ventricular tachycardia: recovery after surgical treatment. Balram A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec; 25(4):286–9

Recurrent torsade de pointes type ventricular tachycardia in intracranial hemorrhage. Sen S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):263–4

Ventricular tachycardia induced by slow ventricular pacing. Belhassen B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1177–82

Torsade de pointes and carcinoma. A case report with a brief review of the causes of delayed repolarization arrhythmias. Zimlichman RR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):79–82

Endless loop tachycardia started by an atrial premature complex in a patient with a dual chamber pacemaker. Frumin H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):707–10

Ventricular tachycardia and sudden death in myotonic dystrophy: clinical, electrophysiologic and pathologic features. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):254–6

Morphologically distinct sustained ventricular tachycardias in coronary artery disease: significance and surgical results. Miller JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1073–9

Importance of the pacing mode in the initiation of ventricular tachyarrhythmia in a canine model of chronic myocardial infarction. Mitamura H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):99–103

Prediction of sudden death and spontaneous ventricular tachycardia in survivors of complicated myocardial infarction: value of the response to programmed stimulation using a maximum of three ventricular extrastimuli. Waspe LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1292–301

Characterization of impact-induced tachyarrhythmia utilizing propranolol, quinidine and pacing. Lau IV. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):151–6

Traumatic heart block and tachyarrhythmia induced by right ventricular impact. Lau IV. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr; 18(2):141–50

Recurrent ectopic junctional tachycardia in Ebstein's anomaly. Case report of a 67-year-old man. Matsuyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):456–61

Fetal tachycardia as an indicator of maternal and neonatal morbidity. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug; 66(2):191–4

Tachycardias initiated by automatic antitachycardia pacemakers. Fåhraeus T, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1049–54

Tracking of atrial flutter during DDD pacing: another form of pacemaker-mediated tachycardia. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):955–60

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardias: an unresolved problem. Harthorne JW, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1140–7 (48 ref.)

Torsades de pointes: a rare complication of temporary pacing for permanent ventricular pacemaker failure. Janosik D, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):558–61

Patient-initiated autonomous pacemaker tachycardia. Seltzer JP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):961–9

Wide QRS supraventricular tachycardia due to coexisting Mahaim and Kent pathways. Sethi KK, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):549–57

Myopotential interference inducing pacemaker tachycardia in a DVI programmed pacemaker. van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):970–2

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardias: a new modality of treatment. Weber H, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1010–6

Tachycardia as a sign of early onset neonatal sepsis. Graves GR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):404–6

Ventricular arrhythmias complicating weight reduction therapy in a patient with a prolonged QT interval. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):419–21

Ventricular tachycardia due to a transvenous catheter pacemaker. Ridgeway NA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb; 78(2):219–20

Histopathologic factors conducive to experimental ventricular tachycardia. Wetstein L, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):532–9

[Coexistence of left branch block and ectopic rhythm simulating alternating block] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time of occurrence of primary ventricular tachycardia in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium in 2 infants disclosed by arrhythmia] Touboul A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of tachycardia in hyperthyroidism. Value of Holter monitoring and the use of a beta-blocker] Abadie E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes in alcoholics (letter)] Commeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):643 **(Fre)**

[His' bundle tachycardia in a 7-year-old child (letter)] Fellinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1338 **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes from assisted ventilation. A case (letter)] Rimailho A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):549–50 **(Fre)**

[Magnesium therapy of torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia] Rudas L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12; 126(19):1167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Torsade de pointes induced by temporary electrical stimulation in a patient with acute inferior infarction] Fanelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(3–4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Torsade de pointe' induced by temporary pacing in a patient with an acute myocardial infarction] Fanelli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sustained ventricular tachycardia: induced polymorphism. Clinical and electrophysiological aspects; therapeutic implications] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sustained ventricular tachycardia in postinfarct ischemic heart disease: spontaneous polymorphism. Clinical, therapeutic and prognostic aspects] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia--catecholamine-induced ventricular tachycardia] Kawamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1071–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of torsade de pointes tachycardia complicating diphtheria] Mitamura E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb; 33(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical findings of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia--a report of three cases] Kamata E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic observations on patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with or without inducible A-V circus movement tachycardia] Hokamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1158–69 **(Jpn)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia after blunt chest injury in a sportsman] Blasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of ventricular preexcitation and corrected transposition of the great vessels with insufficiency of the arterial atrioventricular valve of the Ebstein anomaly type] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the risk of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in the postoperative period of coronary surgery] Durán E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 37(6):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polymorphic familial incessant ventricular rhythm disorders with ventricular repolarization abnormalities: borderline form of the congenital long QT syndrome?] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Different prognostic significance of ventricular tachycardia in patients with acute or previous myocardial infarction] Bonaduce D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 29(3–4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Ventricular tachycardia in children without heart disease. Fulton DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1328–31

Ventricular tachycardia associated with acute myocardial infarction--features, therapeutic effect and prognosis. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):362–9

[Biometric analysis of the relation between the occurrence of paroxysmal arrhythmias and the phases of the lunar cycle using Poisson's distribution of rare events] Mikulecký M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal cardiomyopathy and ectopic atrial tachycardia in Beckwith syndrome. Kuehl KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1234–5

Morphological findings in apparently idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. An echocardiographic haemodynamic and histologic study. Morgera T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr; 6(4):323–34

Cardiac histologic findings in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias of unknown origin. Sugrue DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):952–7

[The cerebrocardiac syndrome] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Torsade de pointes: a maximal vulnerability arrhythmia. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):167–9

Acute electrophysiologic effects of bethanidine sulfate in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. DiMarco JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1244–9

The role of Holter monitoring in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia: an electrophysiologic correlation. Ezri MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1229–36

Junctional ectopic tachycardia in an infant: electrophysiologic evaluation. Karpawich PP. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):159–60

Mode of stimulation versus response: validation of a protocol for induction of ventricular tachycardia. Oseran DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):646–51

The clinical significance of polymorphic ventricular tachycardia provoked at electrophysiologic testing. Torres V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):17–24

Relationship of specific coronary lesions and regional left ventricular dysfunction to prognosis in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1212–20

Postinfarction sudden death: significance of inducible ventricular tachycardia and infarct size in a conscious canine model. Wilber DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):8–18

Entrainment of ventricular tachycardia by atrial depolarizations. Almendral JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):298–304

Timing of the right ventricular apical electrogram during sustained ventricular tachycardia: relation to surface QRS morphology and potential clinical implications. Almendral JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1003–7

Paradoxical delay in accessory pathway conduction during long R-P' tachycardia after interpolated ventricular premature complexes. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1223–5

Mechanism of tachycardia using a nodofascicular Mahaim fiber. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1140–1

Continuous electrical activity during sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Observations on its dynamic behavior during the arrhythmia. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):402–11

Repetitive, monomorphic ventricular tachycardia: clinical and electrophysiologic characteristics in patients with and patients without organic heart disease. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):997–1002

Quantification of differences in frequency content of signal-averaged electrocardiograms in patients with compared to those without sustained ventricular tachycardia. Cain ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1500–5

Catheter mapping during sinus rhythm: relation of local electrogram duration to ventricular tachycardia cycle length. Cassidy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):713–6

Late potentials in normal subjects and in patients with ventricular tachycardia unrelated to myocardial infarction. Coto H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):384–90

Value of preexisting bundle branch block in the electrocardiographic differentiation of supraventricular from ventricular origin of wide QRS tachycardia. Dongas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):717–21

Signal-averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in patients with ventricular fibrillation or ventricular tachycardia: correlation with clinical arrhythmia and electrophysiologic study. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1350–3

Hemodynamic benefits of synchronized 1:1 atrial pacing during sustained ventricular tachycardia with severely depressed ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Hamer AW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):990–4

Usefulness of electrophysiologic testing in evaluation of amiodarone therapy for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary heart disease. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):367–71

Electrical alternans in wide complex tachycardias. Kremers MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):305–8

Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation: criteria for a positive test. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):79–83

Analysis of the spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias: consecutive ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings of ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):67–72

Postvagal tachycardia. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):995–9

Effect of electrical activation site on left ventricular performance in ventricular tachycardia patients with coronary heart disease. Raichlen JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):84–8

Chest thump acceleration of ventricular tachycardia [letter] Sclarovsky S. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):249

Ventricular activation in normal sinus rhythm: abnormalities

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

with recurrent sustained tachycardia and a history of myocardial infarction. Untereker WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):974–9

Relation of late potentials to site of origin of ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary heart disease. Vassallo JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):985–9

Programmed electrical stimulation and long-term follow-up in asymptomatic, nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Veltri EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):309–14

Results of late programmed electrical stimulation and long-term electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone therapy in patients with refractory ventricular tachycardia. Veltri EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):375–9

Documented sudden cardiac death in prolonged QT syndrome [letter] Sheehan JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2430

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with sudden cardiac death. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Aug; 76(8):339–43

Mechanisms of junctional tachycardia showing ventricular pre-excitation. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):369–76

Mechanism of polyuria and natriuresis in atrioventricular nodal tachycardia. Canepa-Anson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):866–8

Termination of spontaneous tachycardia in a patient with WPW syndrome [letter] Strasberg B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):556

Intramural reentry as a mechanism of ventricular tachycardia during evolving canine myocardial infarction. Kramer JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):736–54

Cryothermal mapping of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in man. Gallagher JD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr; 71(4):732–9

Fractionated electrical activity and continuous electrical activity: fact or artifact? Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):529–32

Intraoperative endocardial mapping during sinus rhythm: relationship to site of origin of ventricular tachycardia. Kienzle MG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):957–65

Autonomic control of ventricular tachycardia: sympathetic neural influence on spontaneous tachycardia 24 hours after coronary occlusion. Martins JB. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):933–42

The effects of premature stimulation of the His bundle on epicardial activation and body surface late potentials in dogs susceptible to sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):214–24

The QRS morphology in post-myocardial infarction ventricular tachycardia. A study of 100 tracings compared with 70 cases of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Coumel P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):792–805

Electrophysiologic and histopathologic correlations in a case of permanent form of reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):130–7

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia. Doi YL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct; 5(10):824–8

Delayed ventricular depolarization--correlation with ventricular activation and relevance to ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Kertes PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):974–83

Phase quadrature shift between left and right ventricles during a ventricular tachycardia attack. Philippe L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):385–7

Age-related incidence of reperfusion- and reoxygenation-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the isolated rat heart. Pahor M, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(1):15–26

A study of ventricular ectopy during atrial fibrillation. Rapeport N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):191–2

Torsades de pointes: twisting of the points or confusion of the points? Horowitz LN. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 7(4):427–30

Torsades de pointes. A clearly defined syndrome or an electrocardiographic curiosity? Lévy S. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):421–7

The mechanisms of ventricular tachycardia in humans determined by intraoperative recording of the electrical activation sequence. Mason JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):163–75

Recurrent supraventricular tachycardia induced by antitachycardia pacemaker. Pechter RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):94–6

Transient entrainment and interruption of ventricular tachycardia with rapid atrial pacing--II [letter] Anderson KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1067–8

On-line epicardial mapping of intraoperative ventricular arrhythmias: initial clinical experience. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):703–14

Electrically induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the experimentally infarcted canine model [editorial] Flowers NC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1107–8

Serial analysis of electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias in a canine model of myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1095–106

Sustained symptomatic sinus node reentrant tachycardia: incidence, clinical significance, electrophysiologic observations and the effects of antiarrhythmic agents. Gomes JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):45–57

Importance of pacing site in entrainment of ventricular tachycardia. Mann DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 5(3):781–7

Effects of experimental myocardial infarction on the ST segment response to tachycardia. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):665–73

Coexistent posteroseptal and right-sided atrioventricular bypass tracts. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):640–6

Significance of inducible tachycardia in patients with syncope of unknown origin: a long-term follow-up. Olshansky B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):216–23

Determinants of the outcome of electrophysiologic study in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Schoenfeld MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):298–306

Electrophysiologic testing in patients at high risk for sudden cardiac death. I. Nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and abnormal ventricular function. Spielman SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):31–40

Transient entrainment and interruption of ventricular tachycardia with rapid atrial pacing--I [letter] Tchou PJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1066–7

Activation mapping in patients with coronary artery disease with multiple ventricular tachycardia configurations: occurrence and therapeutic implications of widely separate apparent sites of origin. Waspe LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1075–86

Pseudosimultaneous fast and slow pathway conduction: a common electrophysiologic finding in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):927–32

Effects of tachycardia with normal and ectopic ventricular activation on S-T segment potential and patterns in the dog. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul; 18(3):223–31

The timing of ventricular premature complexes initiating chronic ventricular tachycardia. Qi WH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):377–84

Cycle length change during reciprocating tachycardia in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shimomura K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):135–40

Co-existing tachycardia and bradycardia dependent incomplete and complete right bundle branch block: evidence for diffuse conduction system involvement. Tajima T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):303–6

Fibrillation of a cardiac region and the tachycardia mode of a two-oscillator system. Strittmatter W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;20(2):171–84

Different response of left ventricular dimensions to nitroglycerin in patients with artificial pacemaker. A possible significance of reflex tachycardia for the reduction of LV cavity after nitroglycerin. Kamei K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1306–11

Morphology of ectopic ventricular beats and their relationship to ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial ischemia. Fujino K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):11–22

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the long QT syndromes. Jackman WM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 68(5):1079–109 (229 ref.)

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardias in young healthy patients. Cotoi S. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):189–93

Artificial circus movement tachycardias: incidence, mechanisms, and prevention. Bertholet M, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):415–23

Unusual mechanism of PR interval variation and nonreentrant supraventricular tachycardia as manifestation of simultaneous anterograde fast and slow conduction through dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Buss J, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):235–41

Role of invasive electrophysiologic studies in the evaluation and treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. DiMarco JP, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):132–9

Unexpected coexistence of supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia in patients with syncope. Ezri MD, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):329–40

Acceleration of ventricular tachycardia by rapid overdrive pacing combined with extrastimuli. Jentzer JH, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):922–4

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil. Klein GJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):938–48

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia initiated by coincident P-wave undersensing and ventricular blanking period. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):436–9

Electrophysiologic study of tachycardia-dependent paroxysmal His bundle block in man. Littmann L, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):341–7

Demonstration of reentry within the right bundle branch in man. Littmann L, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):861–6

Clinical performance of the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1345–50

Physiopathology of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Motté G, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1129–36 (49 ref.)

Effect of amiodarone on electric induction, morphology, and rate of ventricular tachycardia and its relation to clinical efficacy. Reddy CP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1055–62

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: patient selection and implantation protocol. Reid PR, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1338–44

Initial experience with Symbios Model 7008 pacemaker. Zipes DP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1301–5

Preliminary experience with the implantable transvenous cardioverter. Zipes DP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1325–30

Prediction of digoxin treatment failure in infants with supraventricular tachycardia: role of transesophageal pacing. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb; 75(2):288–93

Demonstration of 3 types of reciprocating tachycardia in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Liu PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 83(11):1158–66

[ECG observations on terminating tachyarrhythmia by intravenous amiodarone] Xu ML. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):14–6 **(Chi)**

[Prognosis in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation] Jedlička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventricular tachycardia. Electrophysiologic principles and medical and surgical treatment] Thomsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 26;146(48):3727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Torsades de pointe. Apropos of 60 cases] Salle P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tachycardia on hemodynamics and coronary circulation. Different relevance of ventricular tachycardias for healthy persons, coronary patients and patients with left heart hypertrophy] Thormann J. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tachycardias caused by double ventricular responses and unusual atrioventrio-ventricular relations in linear dissociation of the AV node] Buss J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bidirectional ventricular tachycardia. Description of 2 cases] Costantini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec;28(12):1053–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological assessment of patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Yokoi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia (RSVT) in children--investigations by electrophysiologic and histopathologic methods] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the central hemodynamic indices during ventricular tachycardia] Makhmudov SIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of chaotic ventricular tachycardia--torsade de pointes] Iveges ZI. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of pacemaker mediated tachycardias in double-chamber pacing. Jordaens L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):449–62

Failure of the postventricular premature beat DVI mode in preventing pacemaker circus movement tachycardia. den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1371–2

Do all pacemakers need both antibradycardia and antitachycardia pacing features? den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):593–4

Prevention of reentrant tachycardia by single beat or repetitive stimulation. Kuck KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):67–74

Noninvasive evaluation of retrograde conduction times to avoid pacemaker-mediated tachycardia. Greenspon AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1403–6

Bethanidine sulfate: efficacy in prevention of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during programmed stimulation. Report of a multicenter study of 56 patients. Teichman SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):510–7

Effects of low dose propranolol after coronary bypass surgery. Myhre ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):348–52

The efficacy of cibenzoline in preventing PES induction of ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Keren G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):466–72

[Prevention of reciprocal tachycardia by programmed electrostimulation] Kuck KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul; 74(7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental animal model study on the effect of antiarrhythmic drugs for the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachycardia] Tsuji H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia [letter] Nixon PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):485

The group experience: meeting the psychological needs of patients with ventricular tachycardia. DeBasio N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):597–602

Learning to live with controlled ventricular tachycardia: utilizing the Johnson model. McCauley K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):633–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Injection of contrast medium within the interatrial septum: an unusual complication of right atrial angiography. Markiewicz W. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(3):279–81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of the site of ventricular activation by Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool studies. Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):27-32

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: noninvasive evaluation by technetium-99m cardiac blood pool scan, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and X-ray CT] Magosaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1091-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Successful surgical treatment of left atrial tachycardia. Iwa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):160-2

Surgical treatment of accessory atrioventricular pathways and symptomatic tachycardia in children and young adults. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1509-12

Subendocardial resection for sustained ventricular tachycardia in the early period after acute myocardial infarction. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):980-4

Laser photoablation for the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia and endocardial fibroelastosis [editorial] Cox JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar; 39(3):199-200

The status of surgery for cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):413-7

Body surface late potentials: effects of endocardial resection in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Marcus NH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):632-7

Subendocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia: predictors of surgical success. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):624-31

Efficacy and safety of transcatheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):170-7

Staphylococcal abscess complicating endocardial aneurysmectomy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):624-6

Medical versus surgical treatment of tachydysrhythmias. Waxman HL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:103-8

Surgical management of ventricular tachycardia. Markmann PJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):622-33

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias early after myocardial infarction: brighter prospects [editorial] Miller JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):769-71

Surgical management of refractory supraventricular tachycardia in infants and children. Ott DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):124-9

Right ventricular isolation procedures for nonischemic ventricular tachycardia. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):212-24

Surgical management of refractory ventricular arrhythmias in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Ivey TD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):369-77

Encircling endocardial resection with complete removal of endocardial scar without intraoperative mapping for the ablation of drug-resistant ventricular tachycardia. Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):18-24

Surgical treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Smith PK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):553-70

Current status of surgery for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Wetstein L, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):571-94 (125 ref.)

[Emergency treatment of chronic ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction by endocavitary fulguration] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1037-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy-refractory permanent ventricular tachycardia in the immediate postinfarct period--treatment using endomyocardial ventriculotomy] Borggrefe M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial thrombus formation following transvenous catheter ablation of the AV conduction system] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of ventricular tachycardia originating from the left ventricular apex. Report of 2 cases] Kamata E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operations in arrhythmias] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tachycardia rhythm disorders: role and capabilities of the surgeon] Bredikis IuIu. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):5-10 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Programmable extrastimulus pacing for long-term management of supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias: clinical experience in 16 patients. Bertholet M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):582-9

Evaluation of a percutaneous catheter technique for ablation of ventricular tachycardia in a canine model. Chapman PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):1-8

Catheter ablation of a concealed accessory pathway. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1366-8

Catheter ablation of incessant ventricular tachycardia refractory to external cardioversions. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1637-9

Transvenous catheter ablation of the accessory atrioventricular pathway in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1639-41

Catheter atrioventricular junction ablation for recurrent supraventricular tachycardia with nodoventricular fibers. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1227-9

Prophylactic external pacing during cardioversion of atrial tachyarrhythmias. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1632-4

Arrhythmias induced during termination of supraventricular tachycardia. Waldecker B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):412-7

Development of the implantable transvenous cardioverter. Zipes DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):67D-72D

Hypnotic intervention in cardiac arrhythmias: advantages, disadvantages, precautions, and theoretical considerations. Wain H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):70-5

Pacemaker reversion for suspected supraventricular tachycardia. Kuchar DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):163-7

Permanent pacing through a persistent left superior vena cava: an approach and report of dual-chambered lead placement. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):174-6

Assessment of a prototype implantable cardioverter for ventricular tachycardia. Relation between synchronisation of sensing and origin of the tachycardia. Perelman MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):385-91

Treatment of tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by transvenous electrical ablation of accessory pathways. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):64-8

Thresholds for transesophageal atrial pacing. Dick M 2d, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):507-13

A prospective randomized study of the clinical efficacy and safety of transvenous cardioversion for termination of ventricular tachycardia. Ciccone JM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):571-8

Comparative efficacy of transvenous cardioversion and pacing in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: a prospective, randomized, crossover study. Saksena S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):153-60

Stroke as a complication of carotid sinus massage. Bastulli JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):869

Problems in the treatment of re-entrant arrhythmias: general considerations. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:51-7

Understanding upper rate responses of DDD pacers. Isicoff C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):327-34

Intractable tachycardia and a dead battery. Laser J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):165, 169, 173

Catheter ablation: a new therapeutic modality for management of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-3

Catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction for the management of resistant supraventricular tachycardias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):4-7

Management of tachyarrhythmias. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):136-8

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and supraventricular tachycardia during infancy: management and follow-up. Deal BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):130-5

Automatic pacemaker termination of two different types of supraventricular tachycardia. den Dulk K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):201-5

Treatment of atrial automatic tachycardia by ablation procedures. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):405-9

Permanent triggered antitachycardia pacemakers in the management of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Herre JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):206-14

The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: an overview. Mirowski M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):461-6 (39 ref.)

Out-of-hospital automatic cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia. Ruffy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):482-5

Transvenous catheter ablation of a right atrial automatic ectopic tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):999-1001

New horizons in pacemaker therapy. Reddy CP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Apr;137(4):65-70

Hydrops from reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia in a 27-week fetus requiring quinidine for conversion. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):29S-33S

Externally activated antitachycardia pacemaker with noninvasive electrophysiologic re-testing capability. Aonuma K, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):215-24

Successful treatment of ventricular tachycardia by physiological pacing. Crick JC, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):949-51

Pacing for ventricular tachycardia. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1278-90

Automatic scanning extrastimulus pacemaker to treat ventricular tachycardia. Higgins JR, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan; 8(1):101-9

Epicardial implantation of the automatic implantable defibrillator by left subcostal thoracotomy. Lawrie GM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1370-4

Atrial and ventricular burst pacing from a coronary sinus catheter: relation to position of radiofrequency transmitter. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):399-401

Clinical results with Omni-Orthocor, an implantable antitachycardia pacing system. Rothman MT, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1306-12

Activation of the right ventricular apical electrogram during ventricular tachycardia: suitability for synchronizing intracavitary cardioversion. Sharma AD, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):186-91

Clinical results with the Tachylog antitachycardia pacemaker. Sowton E. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1313-7

Clinical experience with implantable scanning tachycardia reversion pacemakers. Spurrell RA, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov; 7(6 Pt 2):1296-300

Termination of ventricular tachycardia by an implantable atrial pacemaker and external pacemaker activator. Tanabe A, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):532-8

Surgical techniques for implanting the automatic implantable defibrillator. Watkins L Jr, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1357-62

Electronic control of ventricular tachyarrhythmias: overview and future directions. Winkle RA. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1375-9

[Transesophageal stimulation in the treatment of atrial flutter and tachysystole] Gallay P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency destruction of the bundle of His by endocavitary electric shock. Apropos of a case of refractory supraventricular tachycardia in a respiratory insufficiency patient (letter)] Aliot E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2765-6 **(Fre)**

[Endocardial cardioversion--a new method for treating recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia: the results of bundle of His ablation] Manz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):576-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the therapy of threatening tachycardia rhythm disorders: drug--electrical--operative therapy] Steinbeck G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):351-8 **(Ger)**

[Serum digitoxin levels in pacemaker patients] Nobis H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;96(23):843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and management of patients with tachycardial heart arrhythmia] Steinbach K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31;134(19-20):425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the electric therapy of sustained ventricular tachycardia and in the provocation test. Subsequent pharmacologic implications] Menozzi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):663-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillator. A method for the treatment of life-threatening arrhythmias] Grendahl H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1310-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of temporary electrocardiostimulation in treating permanent tachycardia] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(10):117-8 **(Rus)**

[Non-pharmacological methods of treatment and prevention of cardiac rhythm disorders in children] Ternova TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillator-cardioverter. A therapeutic alternative for patients with potentially fatal ventricular tachyarrythmias] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Tikkanen I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6; 2(8445):40-1

Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor in a patient with paroxysmal atrial tachycardia [letter] Schiffrin EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1196-7

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death in a child with ventricular tachycardia [letter] Belhassen B. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1172

[Paroxysmal junctional reciprocal tachycardia and fetoplacental anasarca] Maurier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, Tokyo Women's Medical College Hospital. 2. Case of myocardial infarction associated with ventricular tachycardia and atrial aneurysm] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 37(10):819-22 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):95-8 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 8] Heinrich J.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(9):580-1 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Standard diagnostic programmed electrical stimulation protocols in patients with paroxysmal recurrent tachycardias. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1121-8

Discrimination of supraventricular tachycardia from sinus tachycardia of overlapping cycle length. Pless BD, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1318-24

[Atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrioventricular block--their treatment by precordial electrostimulation] Mikhailov P. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the bundle of Kent] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):869-76 (Pol)

[Transesophageal stimulation in the differential diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia and aberrant conduction] Korcz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia (VPT) in a child with AAR; the familial implications based on this clinical case] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):177-80 (Rum)

[Diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia in newborn infants] Bakshene NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar; (3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a randomized, double-blind comparison of digoxin, propranolol and verapamil. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1138-9

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with phenylephrine. Jacobson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul; 40(7):657-60

Periodic procainamide for paroxysmal tachycardia. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):147-52

Salutary effects of intravenous ajmaline in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia mediated by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: blockade of the retrograde fast pathway. Sethi KK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):876-83

Termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with a single oral dose of diltiazem and propranolol. Yeh SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):104-9

The use of calcium gluconate prior to verapamil in infants with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Roguin N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):613-6

Long term use of flecainide in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Neuss H. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:21-5

Verapamil-induced polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):257-9

The usefulness of electrophysiological-pharmacologic studies in the long-term therapy of paroxysmal tachycardias. Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):351-61

Usefulness of invasive and non-invasive electrophysiologic studies in the selection of antiarrhythmic drugs for the patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Satake S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar; 49(3):345-50

Go steady with propranolol for PAT [letter] Biagioni EJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):27

[Electrophysiologic studies on tachycardia with dual A-V nodal pathway reentry and the effects of amiodarone] Wu N, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):10-3, 76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of resistant, recurrent paroxysmal tachycardias--contribution of amiodarone] Pidrman V. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intravenous amiodarone in the therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Storelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological and anti-arrhythmia effects of atenolol] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effectiveness and mechanism of the anti-arrhythmic action of ritmilen in patients with paroxysms of atrioventricular node reciprocal tachycardia] Grosu AA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):98-9 (Rus)

[Recent advances and future perspectives in the medical treatment of cardiopathies in children] Gracián Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:31-5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrophysiological effects of intravenous and oral propafenone in patients with supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias: correlation with drug blood levels] Moya A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal nonreentrant tachycardia due to simultaneous conduction via dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Sutton FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):157-9

[Mechanism of the occurrence and differential diagnosis of para- and extrasystole, paroxysmal tachycardia and rebound contractions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):118-21 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Use of oral verapamil in long-term treatment of neonatal, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. A pharmacokinetic study. de Vonderweid U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):581-6

[Features of myocardial metabolism of adenylic nucleotides in patients with paroxysmal tachycardias] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrophysiological peculiarities of childhood tachyarrhythmias. Czakó E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(4):385-94

Wenckebach periodicity with apparent 1:2 conduction over the atrioventricular node: the problem of interpretation. Littmann L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1429-30

Serial electrophysiologic studies of the effects of oral diltiazem on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Yeh SJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):639-43

Paroxysmal fascicular tachycardia: electrophysiologic characteristics and treatment by catheter ablation. Ruffy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1008-14

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous adenosine triphosphate disodium on the paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):33-43

A case report demonstrating spontaneous change in tachycardia terminating window. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):867-70

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. A personal viewpoint. Hayes JC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):223-7

[Electrophysiologic effect of intravenous amiodarone on patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Li ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 24(6):339-43, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrophysiological findings in patients with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Yokoi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transition of prevalent retrograde excitation of the atria to atrioventricular dissociation during paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):106-7 (Rus)

[Stenocardia of effort and severe heart rhythm disorders in combined hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in childhood] Liakishev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):55-7 (Rus)

[A rare case of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during a stress test in a top-ranking athlete] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[P-synchronized ventricular stimulation in supraventricular tachycardia] Zhdanov AM. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec; 24(12):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with cordarone] Orlova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):73-5 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cryosurgical ablation of atrioventricular junction without extracorporeal circulation. Bredikis J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):61-7

[Surgical treatment of atrioventricular tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):72-8 (52 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Correction of fetal supraventricular tachycardia by compression of the umbilical cord: report of a case. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):324-6

Successful treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with MAST. Tandberg D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1068-70

Intracardiac contrast echoes during transvenous His bundle ablation. Rowland E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):240-2

Supraventricular tachycardias in the emergency room. Cummings P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):13-7

Permanent pacemakers for paroxysmal tachycardia. Roworth A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):779-83

Refractory supraventricular tachycardia in the neonate: treatment with temporary antitachycardial pacing. Sugrue DD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):169-72

The management of paroxysmal tachycardias using the Cybertach-60. Griffin JC, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1291-5

Long-term management of recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia by cardiac burst pacing. Peters RW, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan; 8(1):35-44

[Treatment of refractory atrial tachycardia with electrofulguration. Induction of total A-V block with endocardial shock] Sosa E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immersion reflex. A new alternative in the initial treatment of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants. Report of a case] Xavier SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 43(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with the ultrasonic destruction of accessory conduction tracts in patients with frequent attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of drug-resistant supraventricular tachyarrhythmia by transvenous electrodestruction of the atrioventricular junction] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrostimulation of the interatrial septum] Sturbis PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of electro-aerosols and alternating magnetic fields in cardiac rhythm disorders in children] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic study of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia resistant to drug therapy in evaluating treatment with an antitachycardia pacemaker] Grujić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1071-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sce)

TACHYPHYLAXIS

Is steroid tachyphylaxis preventable? Clement M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):22-9

Kinetics of tachyphylaxis to mediators of acute inflammation. Colditz IG. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):149-56

Antidepressant tachyphylaxis. Lieb J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):279-91

[Testing the loss of efficacy (tachyphylaxis) during external steroid application] Koch EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TACHYPLEUS see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

TACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

TAENIA

The potential role of blowflies in the transmission of taeniid tapeworm eggs. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug; 91 (Pt 1):129-43

[Possibilities of pasture contamination with Taeniarhynchus saginatus eggs] Straka S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the early development of Taenia taeniaeformis larvae in susceptible mice. Bortoletti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):365-75

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro screening of potential ovicides. Owen RR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):252-7

Chalone-like inhibition of DNA synthesis in helminths. Kudrna K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):145-9

[Evaluation of the effect of Mycrodyn, Elibac, Nibac and Trop-Fen on cestode eggs] Chavarria M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic aspects of Taenia solium metacestode cholinesterases and their inhibition with DDVP and neostigmine. Martinez-Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):349-61 (Eng, Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological evidence indicating that C. cellulosae and C. racemosus are larval stages of Taenia solium. Rabiela-Cervantes MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):81-92 (Eng, Spa)

Ultrastructure of Taenia saginata oncospheres cultivated in artificial media. Schramlová J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(3):247-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Taenia pisiformis: protective immunization of rabbits with solubilized oncospheral antigens. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):321-7

Cross-protection between the metacestodes of Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):497-501

Antigen-antibody analyses in neurocysticercosis. Grogl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):433-42

The use of excretory and secretory antigens of the scolex of Taenia ovis for the serodiagnosis of infection in dogs. Heath DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):192-9

Expression of Taenia taeniaeformis antigens in Escherichia coli. Bowtell DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 13(2):173-85

Variation in 'target' antigens between appropriate and inappropriate hosts of Taenia saginata metacestodes. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):659-63

Application of antigens from Taenia hydatigena cyst fluid for the immunodiagnosis of human hydatidosis. Monzón CM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):533-7

[Detection by the immunoenzymatic test ELISA of IgM anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis] Costa JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of Cysticercus cellulosae antigens in the immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis by indirect hemagglutination] Nascimento E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Taenia taeniaeformis: characterization of larval metabolic products and growth of host gastric cells in vitro. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):230-8

PATHOGENICITY

Attempted infection of calves with Taenia crocutae cysticerci and their subsequent serological response. Harrison LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):383-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Some factors affecting the eggs of Taenia multiceps: their transmission onto pasture and their viability. Willis JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):236-42

Taenia taeniaeformis: inhibition of rat testosterone production by excretory-secretory product of the cultured metacestode. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):390-7

Taenia crassiceps: basic mechanisms of endocytosis in the cysticercus. Threadgold LT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):263-9

Pathology of the migration phase of Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766) larvae. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):127-37

Lectin binding to cystic stages of Taenia taeniaeformis. Sandeman RM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):661-7

Absorption of cysticerci in cattle after treatment of taenia saginata cysticercosis with praziquantel. Harrison LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):378-80

The survival in sheep and infectivity to dogs of Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis in sheep. Gemmell MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):215-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological evidence indicating that C. cellulosae and C. racemosus are larval stages of Taenia solium. Rabiela-Cervantes MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):81-92 **(Eng, Spa)**

Damage and early destruction of Taenia taeniaeformis larvae in resistant hosts, and anomalous development in susceptible hosts: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Bortoletti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):377-84

TAENIA INFECTIONS see **TAENIASIS**

TAENIACIDES see **ANTICESTODAL AGENTS**

TAENIARHYNCHUS see **TAENIA**

TAENIASIS

see related
CYSTICERCOSIS

[An unusual complication after cesarean section] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):504-6 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cysticercosis and taeniasis [letter] Richards F Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):787-8

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Taenia solium infections. Richards F Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1264-5

Treatment of taeniasis and hymenolepiasis nana with a single oral dose of praziquantel. Study of therapeutic efficacy, tolerance and safety. Baranski MC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):129-33

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of praziquantel in Taenia saginata taeniasis] Kociecka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression by larval cestodes of Babesia microti infections. Nichol CP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):228-33

Susceptibility of different strains of mice to various levels of infection with the eggs of Taenia taeniaeformis. Conchedda M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):541-6

Cross-protection between the metacestodes of Mesocestoides corti and Taenia crassiceps in mice. Novak M. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):497-501

Variation in 'target' antigens between appropriate and inappropriate hosts of Taenia saginata metacestodes. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):659-63

OCCURRENCE

[Urban alternate host cycle of Taenia saginata in Wittstock County, district of Potsdam (East Germany)] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on the epidemiology of taeniarhynchiasis in regions of the Far North in the USSR (based on observational data in the Yamal-Nenets Autonomous Okrug)] Kirichek VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings of intestinal helminths in the high-mountain region in the area of Savnik] Radovic M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):17-21 **(Scc)**

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological studies on the early development of Taenia taeniaeformis larvae in susceptible mice. Bortoletti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):365-75

Damage and early destruction of Taenia taeniaeformis larvae in resistant hosts, and anomalous development in susceptible hosts: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Bortoletti G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):377-84

[Taenia solium (Linnaeus, 1758) (Cestoda: Taenioidea) in Cuba. Report of an imported case] Dumenigo Ripoll B, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Taenia taeniaeformis: increased cell growth and neutral mucus production in the gastric mucosa of the rat with a larval infection. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):147-55

Tissue reaction after subcutaneous injection of Taenia saginata oncospheres. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(4):319-24

Differential cellular response of resistant and susceptible rodents to the early stages of infection of Taenia taeniaeformis. Letonja T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):551-8

Hepatic mast cells in rats infected with Taenia taeniaeformis. Lindsay MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):203-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Food intake and body weight changes in mice infected with metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):449-56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Taenia pisiformis: protective immunization of rabbits with solubilized oncospheral antigens. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):321-7

[Principles and criteria of a complex program for the control of Taenia saginata in the Wittstock district (Potsdam/East Germany region)] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive parasitologic examination of university students as part of taeniarhynchosis control] Straka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

The potential role of blowflies in the transmission of taeniid tapeworm eggs. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):129-43

[Urban host change cycle of Taenia saginata--an epidemiologic analysis] Engelbrecht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):680-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Some host factors which influence the epidemiology of Taenia multiceps infections in sheep. Herbert IV, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):243-8

Specific antibody responses to Taenia hydatigena, Taenia pisiformis and Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):72-8

Taeniid infection of dogs in Zaria Nigeria. Folaranmi DO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):145-8

The use of excretory and secretory antigens of the scolex of Taenia ovis for the serodiagnosis of infection in dogs. Heath DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):192-9

Attempted infection of calves with Taenia crocutae cysticerci and their subsequent serological response. Harrison LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):383-5

Tapeworm infection (Taenia hydatigena) in lion (Panthera leo) in captivity. A case report. Ogungbade SG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):30-1

The survival in sheep and infectivity to dogs of Taenia hydatigena and T. ovis in sheep. Gemmell MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):215-8

Metacestode of Taenia hydatigena recorded in Malaysia [letter] Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):27

Taenia hydatigena: a cause of persistent liver condemnations in lambs. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11;116(19):512-6

Changes in serum enzyme activities in pigs naturally infected with the metacestodes of Taenia solium. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):143-6

TAENIORHYNCUS see under **MOSQUITOES**

TAIL

Interstitial fluid pressure and hemodynamics in a sarcoma implanted in the rat tail. Wiig H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Mar;29(2):176-89

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Network and lamellar structures in the tail muscle fibers of the metamorphosing anuran tadpole. Sasaki F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):369-75

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vasorelaxant action of parathyroid hormone fragments on isolated rat tail artery. Pang PK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(2):57-64

Mechanics of caudal artery relaxation in control and hypertensive rats. Packer CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):209-13

Oscillatory contractions in tail arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Lamb FS, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I25-30

Hypernoradrenergic innervation of the caudal artery of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: an influence upon neuroeffector mechanisms. Cassis LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):792-803

A new plethysmograph for detecting arterial pulse waves in rat tail. Martinelli JG, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):61-3

INJURIES

Association between tail injuries and docking in dogs. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):409

INNERVATION

Conduction block in a branching axon innervating two muscles under physiological conditions. Baranes-Shahrabany O, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul;15(4):263-71

The tail flattening reflex in Lumbricus: reconstitution after tail amputation and modifications in segmental nerve roots. Gras H. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul;15(4):249-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Tail-pinch method in vitro and the effects of some antinociceptive compounds. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):231-9

SURGERY

Tail docking and breed standards. Stockman M. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):228

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

TALAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

TALC

Refractory massive pleural effusion in systemic lupus erythematosus treated with talc poudrage. Kaine JL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):61-4

An epidemic of a 'new' haemorrhagic disease in infants attributable to talcum powder contaminated with warfarin in Ho-Chi-Minh Ville (Vietnam). Martin-Bouyer G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:494-8

[Treatment of malignant pleural exudates with talcum instillation and pleural drainage] Sørensen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pleural effusion of malignant etiology. Thoracoscopic use of talc as an effective method of pleurodesis] Cantó A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytologic diagnosis of intravenous talc granulomatosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):737-9

Disseminated talc granulomatosis. An unusual finding in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fatal cytomegalovirus infection. Lewis JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):147-50

Acute pneumonitis with bilateral pleural effusion after talc pleurodesis. Bouchama A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):795-7

Talc retinopathy. Carman CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):129-30

[Caustic diaper dermatitis and encephalitis secondary to the application of talcum contaminated with hexachlorophene] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(9):789-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Talc pleurodesis. Treatment without danger? (letter)] Chastre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1248 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation by electron microscopy techniques of asbestos contamination in industrial, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

talcs. Paoletti L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):222-35

[Determination of excipients in pharmaceutical preparations I. Simultaneous determination of talc and aerosil in tablets] Varsányi E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pleural talc administration under thoracoscopy in the treatment of pneumothorax. Study of a series of 109 cases treated over a 3-year period] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TALENT see **APTITUDE**

TALIPES see **CLUBFOOT**

TALUS

Roentgenographic examination of the subtalar joint. Zadravecz G. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(1):59-63

Bilateral congenital calcaneocuboid synostosis and subtalar joint coalition. Pensieri SL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):406-10

Clinical evaluation of dogs after surgical and nonsurgical management of osteochondritis dissecans of the talus. Smith MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):31-5

[Biological activities of Astragalus polysaccharides] Shen ML. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):615-7, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic aseptic talus necrosis--case report] Hermie P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Apr;38(4):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital vertical talus: the Riley experience. DeRosa GP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(3):118-24

Talus partitus. A case report. Schreiber A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):430-1

Congenital vertical talus. The results of staged operative reduction. Walker AP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):117-21

ANALYSIS

[Effects of Astragalus saponin 1 on cAMP and cGMP levels in plasma and DNA synthesis in the regenerating liver] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Research into the anatomy and X-ray diagnostics of the fibular ligaments at the ankle joint. Ludolph E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):348-52

A neutron diffraction study of the bones of the foot. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):265-73

[Talo-calcaneal continuity. Myth or reality?] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):173-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The subtalar joint: embryology and morphology. Viladot A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(2):54-66

INJURIES

Injuries to the talus. Silvani S. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr; 2(2):287-310

Surgical treatment of a hypertrophic nonunion of the talar neck. Rosen MW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):13-6

Fractures of the talus. Santavirta S, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):986-9

Dome fracture of the talus. Nijland A, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):87-91

Case report 305. Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor disease) of left ankle with an associated osteochondral (post-traumatic) fracture fragment, probably arising from talus. Oates E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):174-8

[Fractures and luxations of the astragalus] Wolf P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on stress fractures. Apropos of a case of a bilateral talus stress fracture. Value of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of stress fractures] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):483-6 **(Fre)**

[Complications following talus trauma] Schuind F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral and central injuries of the talus] Stutz K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma-induced necrosis of the corpus tali] Grob D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr;88(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the talus in children] Linhart WE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr;88(4):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Talus injuries] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb; 11(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary arthrodeses following talus fractures] Skuginna A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central talus fractures (treatment, results, prognosis)] Lindenmaier HL, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):215-25 **(Ger)**

[Late results in the treatment of subtalar dislocations] Schöntag H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ewing's sarcoma in bones of the hands and feet: a clinicopathologic study and review of the literature. Shirley SK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):686-97

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteochondral lesions of the talus in a sports medicine clinic. A new radiographic technique and surgical approach. Thompson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):460-3

Free chondral fragment involving the lateral trochlear ridge of the talus in a dog. Aron DN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1095-6

[Isolated bone tuberculosis of the talus. Case report] Göksan A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):657-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Painful ankle. Os trigonum vs fracture. Wolff MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):197

SURGERY

Long-term results of tibiotalar arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):546-50

Talectomy for equinovarus deformity in myelodysplasia. Trumble T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):21-9

Talectomy for arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Green AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):697-9

Talectomy for club foot in arthrogryposis. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):694-6

Sinus tarsi syndrome: a postoperative analysis. Lowy A, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):108-12

The Grice extraarticular subtalar arthrodesis: a clinical review. McCall RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):442-5

[Surgical treatment of old osteochondral lesions of the talar dome by curettage-filling] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):52-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital convex clubfoot: a diagnostic and therapeutic study of 71 cases] Badelon O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 8(3):211-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TAMARINS see **CALLITHRICIDAE**

TAMIAS see **SCIURIDAE**

TAMOXIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nandrolone decanoate added to tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Heinonen E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):75-80

A clinical assessment of loading dose tamoxifen for advanced breast carcinoma. Ribeiro GG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(4):363-7

Combined cytotoxic and endocrine therapy in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized study of CMF vs CMF plus tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):291-9

Adjuvant CMFP versus CMFP plus tamoxifen versus observation alone in postmenopausal, node-positive breast cancer patients: three-year results of an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):144-54

[Tamoxifen and ovulation induction] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):740-2 **(Cze)**

[Metastatic breast cancer: controlled trial of chemotherapy with and without hormones] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):432-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a tamoxifen-norethisterone combination in 16 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):455-6 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary report of adjuvant chemo-endocrine therapy for breast cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CAF'-endocrine therapy on advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemo- and endocrine-therapy of a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF-7) in vitro and in vivo] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-endocrine-immuno therapy with adriamycin, tamoxifen and OK-432 for advanced breast cancer] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20; 19(6):1315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible central nervous system dysfunction due to tamoxifen in a patient with breast cancer. Pluss JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):652

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in breast cancer patients receiving antiestrogens. Killackey MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):237-8

Effects of the anti-oestrogens, clomiphene and tamoxifen, on the cervical factor in female infertility. Elstein M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:173-9

Tamoxifen flare in advanced endometrial carcinoma. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):222-3

Tamoxifen and arterial thrombosis [letter] Dahan R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):638

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of the estradiol-induced growth of cultured human breast cancer cells by the anti-estrogens tamoxifen, desmethyl-tamoxifen, 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen and enclomiphene. Marth C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3951-6

Antiestrogenic potency and binding characteristics of the triphenylethylene H1285 in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Sheen YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4192-9

Facile geometric isomerization of phenolic non-steroidal estrogens and antiestrogens: limitations to the interpretation of experiments characterizing the activity of individual isomers. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):589-96

Interaction of the antiestrogen [3H]H1285 with the two forms of the molybdate-stabilized calf uterine estrogen receptor. Keene JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):625-31

Activation of [3H]estradiol--and [3H]H1285-receptor complexes: effect of salt versus ATP on molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptors. Singh RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):205-8

Effects of nonsteroidal antiestrogens, analog II and tamoxifen, on a metastatic transplantable rat mammary tumor. King MM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):447-51

Structural requirements for the pharmacological activity of nonsteroidal antiestrogens in vitro. Jordan VC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):272-8

[Intratumoral levels and metabolism of 4-hydroxytamoxifen after percutaneous administration at the breast level] Kuttenn F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(12):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and tamoxifen (TMX) plasma levels after simultaneous treatment with 'low' TMX and 'high' MAP doses. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):229-31

Effect of impaired renal function on tamoxifen. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):222-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Difference in extractability of estradiol- and tamoxifen-receptor complex in the nuclei from MCF-7 cells with Nonidet P-40. Ikeda M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May; 43(5):481-9

METABOLISM

A diphenylmethane derivative selective for the anti-estrogen binding site may help define its biological role. Brandes LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):244-9

Metabolism of tamoxifen and its uterotrophic activity. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2787-94

Some chemical and biochemical aspects of liver microsomal metabolism of tamoxifen. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):478-83

Distribution of antiestrogen-specific binding sites in normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Mehta RG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):387-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short- and long-term hormonal effects of a single dose of 50 mg tamoxifen administered to normal males. Fauser BC, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):465-70

Interaction of inhibin and estrogens on basal and LRH-stimulated gonadotropin levels. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):471-6

The effect of estradiol on the sebaceous gland of the hamster ear and its antagonism by tamoxifen. Schäfer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):230-4

Estrogen-like effects of combined dexamethasone and tamoxifen in the chick oviduct. Gravanis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):57-62

Dolichol-sugar derivative synthesis in human breast cancer cell line (T47D). Effects of estrogens and antiestrogens. Santa Cruz AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):382-8

Antagonism of the cytocidal activity and uptake of melphalan by tamoxifen in human breast cancer cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 34(6):763-70

Possible mechanisms for the agonist actions of tamoxifen and the antagonist actions of MER-25 (ethamoxytriphetol) in the mouse uterus. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2795-806

Inhibition of the estradiol-induced growth of cultured human breast cancer cells by the anti-estrogens tamoxifen, desmethyl-tamoxifen, 4-hydroxy-tamoxifen and enclomiphene. Marth C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3951-6

Nuclear synthesis of egg white protein messenger ribonucleic acids in chick oviduct: effects of the anti-estrogen tamoxifen on estrogen-, progesterone-, and dexamethasone-induced synthesis. Schweizer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1742-9

Differential estrogen and antiestrogen responsiveness of the uterus during development in the fetal, neonatal and immature guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):371-81

Cytotoxicity of tamoxifen for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in vitro. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):837-9

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on the regulation of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression in a human breast cancer cell line. Levine RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1644-50

Inhibition of protein kinase C by tamoxifen. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2462-5

Differential sensitivity of human breast cancer cell lines to the growth-inhibitory effects of tamoxifen. Reddel RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1525-31

Estrogen and tamoxifen induced cytoskeletal changes in breast cancer cells. Sapino A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):243-5

Estrogen dependence of luteinizing hormone receptor expression in cultured rat granulosa cells. Inhibition of granulosa cell development by the antiestrogens tamoxifen and keoxifene. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1771-7

Effects of progesterone and tamoxifen on glucocorticosteroid-induced egg-white protein synthesis in the chick oviduct. Le Bouc Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2384-92

Differential effects of tamoxifen and analogs with nonbasic side chains on cell proliferation in vitro. Murphy LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1071-8

Disparate effects of triphenylethylene antiestrogens on estrogen and progestin biosyntheses by cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1275-82

Tamoxifen stimulation of human breast cancer cell proliferation in vitro: a possible model for tamoxifen tumour flare. Reddel RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1419-24

An evaluation of tamoxifen as a partial agonist by classical receptor theory--an explanation of the dual action of tamoxifen. MacNab MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):321-6

Effects of early tamoxifen treatment on hormonal content of 15-day quail embryo gonads. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):425-32

Effects of an antiestrogen on subfractions of HDL cholesterol during estrogen replacement therapy. Ottosson UB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):140-6

Antagonism of central estrogen action by intracerebral implants of tamoxifen. Howard SB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):256-66

Effects of short- and long-term administration of tamoxifen on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis in man: no evidence for an oestradiol-induced steroidogenic lesion. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):28-36

Effect of tamoxifen on stromal protein synthesis in the human prostate. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):710-3

Acute inhibition of rat myometrial responses to oxytocin by tamoxifen stereoisomers and oestradiol. Lipton A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):383-8

Antagonistic actions of estradiol and tamoxifen upon forskolin-dependent meiotic arrest, intercellular coupling, and the cyclic AMP content of hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May; 234(2):251-60

Tamoxifen decreases progesterone and nuclear androgen receptors in the human prostate. Albert JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):659-62

Hormonal effects on the estrogen receptor system in the epididymis and accessory sex organs of sexually immature rabbits. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul; 23(1):39-49

Hormone dependency of human breast neoplasms cultured in vitro in the stem cell assay. Manni A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):767-70

Inhibition of intestinal smooth muscle function by tamoxifen and clomiphene. Morris ID. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22; 37(3):273-8

Estrogenic effect of tamoxifen and its derivatives on the proliferation of MCF7 human breast tumor cells. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):387-94

Alteration of dopamine metabolism in different brain regions of the rabbit by estradiol and tamoxifen. Baksi SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1053-9

The pharmacology and clinical uses of tamoxifen. Furr BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(2):127-205 (607 ref.)

[Tamoxifen and sex differentiation of the gonads in chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(4):217-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergistic action, on the masculinization of female chick embryo gonads, of a graft of embryonic testis and administration of an anti-estrogenic substance (tamoxifen)] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of antiestrogens and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the clonogenic growth of tamoxifen-sensitive and resistant human breast cancer cells] Nomura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on sensitivity test with clonogenic assay against chemo-endocrine therapy for human breast cancer] Hamada Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 86(4):411-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of oligozoospermia by tamoxifen: no evidence for direct testicular action. Krause W, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):285-90

Adjuvant tamoxifen treatment of elderly women with stage II breast cancer. A double-blind comparison with placebo. Cummings FJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):324-9

Serum lipoproteins and proteins after breast cancer surgery and effects of tamoxifen. Rössner S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):339-46

The effects of the administration of tamoxifen, ethynyloestradiol, and prednisolone on the activities of certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in primary human breast carcinomas in vivo. Deshpande N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):241-4

Tamoxifen as primary treatment of breast cancer in elderly or frail patients: a practical management. Allan SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):358

Anti-tumor and endocrine effects of chronic LHRH agonist treatment (Buserelin) with or without tamoxifen in premenopausal metastatic breast cancer. Klijn JG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(3):209-20

Long-term tamoxifen adjuvant therapy in node-positive breast cancer: a metabolic and pilot clinical study. Tormey DC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(4):297-302

A randomised trial of tamoxifen versus tamoxifen with aminoglutethimide in post-menopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Milsted R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):272-3

Hormonal therapy of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in a nude mouse model. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):539-41

Effect of prednisolone on hormone profiles during primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Blackburn AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1447-53

Randomized clinical trial of cyclophosphamide, 5-FU, and prednisone with or without tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Krook JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):355-61

Tamoxifen therapy and colorectal adenocarcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):113-4

Tamoxifen therapy in premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer. Planting AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):363-8

Adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer. Jakesz R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):321-3

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis associated with tuberous sclerosis. Treatment with tamoxifen and tetracycline-pleurodesis. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):473-5

Effect of the estrogen antagonist, tamoxifen, on development of glomerulosclerosis in the Cohen diabetic rat. Cohen AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):634-8

Tamoxifen alone or in combination with estradiol-17 beta inhibits the growth and malignant transformation of hepatic hyperplastic nodules. Mishkin SY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):333-41

Tamoxifen alone or in combination with estradiol-17 beta inhibits the growth and malignant transformation of hepatic hyperplastic nodules. Mishkin SY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):615-23

The endometrial adenocarcinoma as a model for hormone-dependency and hormone-responsiveness of gynaecological cancers. Bonte J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):335-41

Endocrine profiles in tamoxifen-induced conception cycles. Tajima C. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):548-53

Evaluation of estrogen dependency of human breast cancers. II. Clinical evaluation of tamoxifen in advanced primary and recurrent breast cancer. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):163-6

Tamoxifen in the treatment of stage II breast cancer. Clinical experience at Siriraj Hospital. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Dec;67(12):670-6

Puberty gynaecomastia. Hooper PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):142

Effects of nonsteroidal antiestrogens, analog II and tamoxifen, on a metastatic transplantable rat mammary tumor. King MM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):447-51

Controlled trial of tamoxifen as single adjuvant agent in management of early breast cancer. Analysis at six years by Nolvadex Adjuvant Trial Organisation. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):836-40

Tamoxifen therapy, oestrogen receptor status, and postmenopausal breast cancer [letter] A'Hern RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):976

Chemoendocrine versus endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Alessandroni M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):922-3

Tamoxifen and contralateral breast cancer [letter] Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):282

Endocrine adjuvant therapy for breast cancer [letter] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1274

Beneficial effect of adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in primary breast cancer patients with high oestrogen receptor values. Rose C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):16-9

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy and receptor levels [letter] Stewart HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):573

Adjuvant anti-oestrogen treatment for primary breast cancer [editorial] Furnival C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29; 142(9):496-7

Tamoxifen in the treatment of refractory lymphoma [letter] Narasimhan P. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1258-9

Medroxyprogesterone acetate versus tamoxifen in the therapy of advanced breast cancer. Lorenz I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(1):119-24

Use of tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter] Gau TC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):21-2

Ludwig Breast Cancer trial LBCS III: chemo- and endocrine adjuvant treatment in postmenopausal patients. Gelber RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:102-9

Adjuvant systemic therapy in high-risk breast cancer: the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group's trials of cyclophosphamide or CMF in premenopausal and tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:117-28

Postmenopausal node-positive comparison of observation with CMFP and CMPF + tamoxifen adjuvant therapy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Tormey DC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:110-6

Tamoxifen and combination chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Wallgren A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:197-203

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with aminoglutethimide--response after previous tamoxifen treatment. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8; 66(10):372-4

Megestrol acetate v tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal patients. Morgan LR. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):43-7

Megestrol acetate v tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer: a phase III trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association (POA). Muss HB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):55-61

Response to aminoglutethimide after failure of tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. Sutherland CM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):987-9

Antiestrogenic therapy of meningiomas--a pilot study. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):245-9

Induction of ovulation with an estrogen antagonist, tamoxifen. Tsuiki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep; 144(1):21-31

[Personal experience with the administration of tamoxifen to patients with gynecomastia] Heresová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of an anti-estrogen, tamoxifen, in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma] Quencez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(4):341-6, 349 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen (letter)] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):680-1 **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Dec 15;51(11):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone and estradiol levels in male gynecomastia. Clinical and endocrine findings during treatment with tamoxifen] Eversmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemo-hormonal therapy of breast cancer. New results on mortality] Kaufmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1009-10 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the clinical use of non-steroidal antiestrogens] Gus AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):9-13 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tamoxifen in patients with disseminated and local breast neoplasms] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(9):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tamoxifen as a suppressor of mammary carcinogenesis induced by 7,12-dimethyl-benzanthracene and methylnitrosourea, in female rats with induced hyperprolactinemia] Sarria JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(3-4):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Reproductive tract abnormalities in female mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Taguchi O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):675-8

TAMPONS

Evaluation of a new tampon device for cytologic autocollection and mass screening of cervical cancer and its precursors. Bernstein A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):351-5

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Balloon tamponade in the management of bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Baxter JN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):449-50

Mediastinal packing for refractory nonsurgical bleeding after open-heart surgery. Del Campo C. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):55-6

Menstrual practices of the Amandebele people in the Essexvale area. McCalman I. **Cent Afr J Med** 1968 May;14(5):111

Effect of magnesium on production of toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Schlievert PM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):618-20

Effects of tampon materials on the in-vitro physiology of a toxic shock syndrome strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ingham E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):87-95

A simplified nasal packing. Burke RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):555

Combine Marocel and Gelfilm as a nasal pack. Leek JH. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):99

Toxic shock syndrome Staphylococcus aureus: effect of tampons on toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 production. Schlievert PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):666-71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual complication of balloon tamponade in the treatment of esophageal varices: a case report and brief review of the literature. Gossat D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):600-1

The impact of bias in the Tri-State Toxic-Shock Syndrome Study [letter] Osterholm MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):763-4

Relation between use of tampons and urogenital carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):731-2

In vitro amplification of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 by intravaginal devices. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):185-94

The potential of digitally inserted tampons to induce vaginal lesions. Berkeley AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):31-5

[Cerebral anoxia with a fatal sequela caused by aspiration of a nasal tamponade] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):521-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TANGIER DISEASE see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

TANNIC ACID see under **TANNINS**

TANNING

Mortality of tanners. Pippard EC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):285-7

Urinary excretion of chromium as an indicator of exposure to trivalent chromium sulphate in leather tanning. Aitio A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(3):241-9

[Pilot study on the health status of tanners doing chromium-tanned leather polishing] Bulikowski W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality among workers in a tannery] Puntoni R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational allergic dermatitis in tannery workers] Shadiev KhSh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TANNINS

Measurement of total protein in plant samples in the presence of tannins. Marks DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):136-43

Ultrastructural visualization of elastic fibres with a tannate--metal salt method. Kageyama M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):93-103

A tannic acid based preparation procedure which enables leucocytes to be examined subsequently by either SEM or TEM. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jan;137 (Pt 1):57-64

In vitro interaction of neuroleptics and tricylic antidepressants with coffee, tea, and gallotannic acid. Lasswell WL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1056-8

Tannic acid in histology: an historical perspective. Chaplin AJ. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):219-31

Lamellar bodies in differentiating insect tissues during basal lamina formation as revealed by tannic acid. Lai-Fook J. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(6):909-16

[The combination of tannins with vitamin B1] Sun QM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):70-3 **(Chi)**

[Use of galascorbin as a fixative of histological material for light and electron microscopy] Shavrin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A tattoo removal programme in Victoria. Ross DM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):388-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tannin, sorghum, and oesophageal cancer [letter] Oterdoom HJ. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):330

ANALYSIS

Guavin B, an ellagitannin of novel type. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3787-8

[Quantitative determination of gallotannin in Paeoniae Radix] Nishizawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;104(12):1244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of rat alveolar type II epithelial cells with a tannic acid and polychrome stain. Mason RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):786-8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of zinc tannate after intratesticular injection. Migally NB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):129-36

The binding of dietary protein by sorghum tannins in the digestive tract of pigs. Mitaru BN, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1787-96

Tannic acid binding of cell surfaces in normal, premalignant, and malignant squamous epithelium of the human uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):275-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by tannic acid, hydroxylated anthraquinones and hydroxylated cinnamic acid derivatives. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):237-42

Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme in crude drugs. II. Inokuchi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):264-9

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. VI. Inhibitory effects of caffeoylquinic acids on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):690-6

Mechanism of action of rhatannin on plasma amino acid levels in rats. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):715-21

Inhibitory effect of tannins on direct-acting mutagens. Okuda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3755-8

Induction of proline-rich glycoprotein synthesis in mouse salivary glands by isoproterenol and by tannins. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4418-23

Bio-antimutagenic effects of tannic acid on UV and chemically induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli B/r. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):17-23

Pharmacological studies on Linderae umbellatae Ramus, IV. Effects of condensed tannin related compound on peptic activity and stress-induced gastric lesions in mice. Ezaki N, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):34-8

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds; V. Inhibitory effects on lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes of liver. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):473-7

Inhibitory effects of tannic acid and benzophenone on soybean lipoxygenase and ram seminal vesicle cyclooxygenase. Goswami SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):223-8

POISONING

Acorn poisoning [letter] Warren CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):82

TOXICITY

Genetic effects of chromium tannins. Venier P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1327-35

Mutagenicity tests with gallic and tannic acid in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):153-65

TANTALUM

[Surgical suture material as a cause of complications following surgery on the stomach and duodenum] Struzhko KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):108-10 **(Rus)**

TAPE RECORDING

The effectiveness of a slide-tape program on literature evaluation. Cuddy PG, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):2-4

The clinical utility of ambulatory cassette EEG. Bridgers SL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):166-73

Preparation for surgery: information tapes for the patient. Baskerville PA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):677-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A device which allows dictation of the autopsy report during the autopsy. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):279-82

TAPE RECORDING, VIDEO see **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING**

TAPEWORM INFECTION see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

TAPEWORMS see **CESTODA**

TARICHA see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

TARICHATOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

TARS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of psoriasis with tar. Muller SA. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;112:7-10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further evidence of the safety of tar in the management of psoriasis. Jones SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):97-101

[Sensitization to Pix liquida (wood tar): a persistent problem] van der Hoek JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Human smoking patterns and smoke deliveries. Moody PM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):431-9

Studies on confirmation of cannabis use. I. Determination of the cannabinoid contents in marijuana cigarette, tar, and ash using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Nakahara Y, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):121-4

Detection of volatile mutagens in creosote and coal tar. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):195-8

Physical indicators of actual tar and nicotine yields of cigarettes. Kozlowski LT. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:50-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skin blood flow in psoriasis during Goeckerman or beech tar therapy. Staberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):331-64

Regulation of local subcutaneous blood flow in patients with psoriasis and effects of antipsoriatic treatment on subcutaneous blood flow. Klemp P. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):175-8

[Tar treatment of psoriasis] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (1)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):397-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Tar revisited. Lin AN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):216-8 (32 ref.)

TARSAL BONES

The appearance of the tarsal navicular after posteromedial release for clubfoot. Schlafly B, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(5):222-37

Talonavicular coalitions. A review and case report. Gill PW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):443-5

[Metastasis of endometrial carcinoma to the tarsus] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tarsal coalition. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):331-8

Naviculo-cuneiform coalition. A report of two cases. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):256-9

Six cases of tarsal coalition in children aged 4 to 12 years. Person V, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):320-3

Tarsal coalitions: rare or not. Rosen JS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):572-4

Tarsal coalitions and peroneal spastic flat foot. A review. Mosier KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):976-84

[Familial proximal and distal symphalangism with carpal and tarsal fusions] Krause FJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):347-9 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the midfoot. Goldman F. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):259-85 (32 ref.)

Bioelectrical osteogenesis: acceleration of fracture repair and bone growth. An alternative to bone grafting in nonunions. Walter TH. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):41-57

Tarsal navicular stress fractures. Gordon GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):363-6

Fatigue stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. A case report. Miller JW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):437-9

Splinting device for hindlimb fractures in horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1204-6

Probable stress fracture of the cuboid in an infant. A case report. Nicastro JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1106-8

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle secondary to acute injury to bone. Cromar CH. **J Foot Surg** 1984

Nov-Dec;23(6):461-6

Dysfunction of the peroneus longus after fracture of the cuboid. Phillips RD. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 24(2):99-102

The painful accessory navicular. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):250-62

[Evolution and treatment of tarsal scaphoid fractures] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 50(5):601-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures in top athletes. Value of and indications for skeletal scintigraphy] Kirschberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures of the navicular bone. Roentgen diagnosis of a rare fracture] Kirschberger R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tarsal fractures in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):984-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric angiosarcoma of the tarsal and metatarsal bones. A case report and literature review. Salmassi S, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Jun;82(6):304-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Carpal-tarsal osteolysis. De Stefano P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):793-4

Osteochondrosis of the tarsal cuneiforms. Leeson MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):260-4

Computed tomography in tarsal coalition. Sarno RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1155-60

Computed tomography of the hindfoot. Martinez S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):481-96

The variable manifestations of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Azouz EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(1):44-9

Carpal-tarsal osteolysis. Tuncbilek E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):255-8

[Cases of rare localization of König's disease] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Symposium on osteosynthesis in foot and ankle surgery. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):1-195

Osteotomy of the first cuneiform as treatment of residual adduction of the fore part of the foot in club foot. Hofmann AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):985-90

Complete subtalar release in club feet. Part I--A preliminary report. Simons GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep; 67(7):1044-55

The Akron midtarsal dome osteotomy in the treatment of rigid pes cavus: a preliminary review. Wilcox PG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):333-8

Evaluation of the Kidner procedure for prehallux. Howey TD, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jul;38(7):21-4

[Transmyoplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the legs] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TARSAL JOINT

Biomechanics of implanted joints of the foot. Orien WP. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):29-45

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the foot and ankle joint] Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rotation of the tibial-tarsal bone in an Afrikander bull. Daniel RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):412-3

[The ligamentous component in dysplasia of the 'coxa pedis'] Pisani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):717-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation. van der Werf GJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):647-51

CT evaluation of tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation injuries. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):985-90

[Dislocation of Lisfranc's joint] Benkö Kónya J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Injuries of the midtarsal joint] Nedrebø T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2023-4 **(Nor)**

[Open dislocations of the ankle joint and peritalar dislocations] Skwarcz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic and anatomic observations of plantar sesamoid bones at the tarsometatarsal articulations of greyhounds. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2158-61

Tarso-metatarsal dislocation without associated fractures [letter] Amesur N, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb; 14(2):192-4

Computed tomography in tarsal coalition. Sarno RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1155-60

SURGERY

Naviculo-cuneiform coalition. A report of two cases. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):256-9

Reduction of a fracture-dislocation of Lisfranc's joint by endoprosthetic implantation. Sharon SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):44-50

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

The anterior tarsal syndrome [letter] Eibel P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):170

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbosacral radiculopathy, reflex sympathetic dystrophy and tarsal tunnel syndrome: an unusual presentation. Chodoroff B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 66(3):185-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Medial tarsal tunnel syndrome. A not infrequent, but often mistaken, nerve compression syndrome] Funk F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Intraneural ganglion of the tibial nerve in the tarsal tunnel] Penkert G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):552-5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic evaluation of the tarsal tunnel syndrome] Vanderstraeten G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):21-6 **(Dut)**

TARSIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

TARSIUS see **PROSIMII**

TARSUS, ANIMAL see under **HINDLIMB**

TARTRATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of a group of subjects occupationally exposed to tartaric acid] Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep; 5(5):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of metabolism in Penicillium charlesii by organic acids: role of L-tartaric acid. Gander JE, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:99-109

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase of human lung: apparent identity with osteoclastic acid phosphatase. Efstratiadis T, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):34-40

Tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase. Purification from placenta, characterization and subcellular distribution in fibroblasts. Gieselmann V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):651-60

POISONING

Dendritic alterations in chronic animals with experimental neurofibrillary changes. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):530-42

TARTRAZINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

A time study of staff and student activities in a level II fieldwork program. Burkhardt BF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jan;39(1):35-40

The cultural aspects of home care delivery. Levine RE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Nov;38(11):734-8

Cold and performance: the effects of information load, analgesics, and the rate of cooling. Ellis HD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):233-7

The effects of task performance on ocular accommodation and perceived size. Gawron VJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):225-32

Performance following a 500-675 rad neutron pulse. Yochmowitz MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):525-33

Normalizing the performances of athletes in Olympic weightlifting. Sinclair RG. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun; 10(2):94-8

An analysis of waiting times in a pediatric emergency department. Liptak GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr; 24(4):202-9

Measuring workload--a nursing WISH. Dunlop N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):40

The functional significance of event-related desynchronization of alpha rhythm in attentional and activating tasks. Van Winsum W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):519-24

Handle positions in a holding task as a function of task height. Deeb JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):747-63

Metabolic, cardiovascular and spinal strain of a representative fuel replenishment task. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):773-80

AET--a new job-analysis method. Rohmert W. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):245-54

Job analysis at ARBED. Wagner R. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):255-73

Relationship between EEG amplitude and subjective rating of task strain during performance of a calculating task. Kakizaki T. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):206-12

Predicting social workers' expenditure of time with hospital patients. Coulton CJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Winter; 10(1):35-44

Posture, postural discomfort, and performance. Bhatnager V, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):189-99

Individual and group performances as functions of the team-training load. Morgan BB Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):127-42

Vigilance and task load: in search of the inverted U. Wiener EL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):215-22

Time study of an emergency room. Identification of sources of patient delay. Heckerling PS. **IMJ** 1984 Dec; 166(6):437-40

Reflections on the cost of hospital nursing: a comparison of factors affecting time distribution in ward, theatre and outpatient departments. Monks J. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar; 10(2):103-10

Occurrence sampling in a residence hall foodservice: cleaning times for selected vegetables. Block AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):206-9

A psychophysical study of the effect of task variables on lifting and lowering tasks. Asfour SS, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):3-14

A simple work-sampling system for use in hospitals and health centres in the developing world. Bamisaiye A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):299-303

The educational value of being a house surgeon. Gledhill T, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jul;19(4):305-7

Reply to 'Importance of internal noise in models of observer performance' [letter] Loo LD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Mar;30(3):267-8

Importance of internal noise in models of observer performance [letter] Warren RC. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1591-2

An economic approach to the daily activities of private general practitioners. Letourmy A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(2):173-80

[Analysis of the working time of the physician in the examination of a rheumatic patient] Kutěj P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The scientific organization of work and midlevel health workers] Stastná M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of studying the job load of first-aid physicians] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Quanta of goal-oriented worker activity in the process of manufacturing electron-optical systems] Mamedov AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TASTE

Taste perception for phenylthiocarbamide and food choice--a Hungarian twin study. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):33-40

On the food favoritism of twins. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):25-32

The role of taste in the infant diet. Kare MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):418-22

Food-conditioned eating preferences and aversions with interoceptive elements: conditioned appetites and satieties. Booth DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:22-41

Toxiphobia, 'social reinforcement,' comparative psychology, and Patrick J. Capretta. Bronstein PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:158-70

Cue-consequence specificity and long-delay learning revisited. Domjan M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:54-66

Direct and indirect behavioral pathways to the social transmission of food avoidance. Galef BG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:203-15

A general theory of aversion learning. Garcia J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:8-21

Predation control using conditioned food aversion methodology: theory, practice, and implications. Gustavson CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:348-56

Conditioned food aversions and satiety signals. Kulkosky PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:330-47

Conditioned food aversion learning in humans. Logue AW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:316-29

Simple delayed discrimination in the rat: a behavioral baseline. Olin DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:471-4

Conditioned food aversions: a bibliography. Riley AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:381-437

The role of Pavlovian conditioning in the acquisition of food likes and dislikes. Rozin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:189-202

Foraging, memory, and constraints on learning. Shettleworth SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:216-26

Contextual influences on conditioned taste aversions in the

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

developing rat. Spear NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:42–53

Acceptance of sweet and salty tastes in 2-year-old children. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):291–305

Isohedonic tastes support a two-dimensional hypothesis of palatability. Berridge KC, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep; 5(3):221–31

Sensory and social influences on ice cream consumption by males and females in a laboratory setting. Berry SL, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):41–5

Interfering with taste aversion learning in rats: the role of associative interference. Cannon DS, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):1–19

Sweetness intensity perception and sweetness pleasantness in women varying in reported restraint of eating. Frijters JE. **Appetite** 1984 Jun;5(2):103–8

Stimulus range influences intensity and hedonic ratings of flavour. McBride RL. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):125–31

Chimpanzee diet—in bad taste? Comment on Rozin and Kennel (1983). McGrew WC. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):81–4

An adjustment error in optimization of taste intensity. Mattes RD, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):103–14

Dietary fat intake and taste responses to fat in milk by under-, normal, and overweight women. Pangborn RM, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):25–40

The use and the attributions of some sweet foods. Prättälä R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):199–207

Preference and sensitivity to salt taste as determinants of salt-intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep; 5(3):187–97

The relationship of attitudes and experiences of Finnish youths to their hedonic responses to sweetness in soft drinks. Tuorila-Ollikainen H, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Jun; 6(2):115–24

Voluntary dehydration and electrolyte losses during prolonged exercise in the heat. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):765–70

Aversive effects of subcutaneously injected vasopressin in the rat: independence of the ascending dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Tam FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):133–7

Sodium detection threshold and preference for sodium chloride in humans on high and low sodium diets. DiNicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):335–8

Gustatory lacrimation in association with the branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Preisch JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):506–9

Taste responses to amino acids in the southern leopard frog, Rana sphenocephala. Gordon KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):525–30

The mouse taste cell response to five sugar stimuli. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):625–30

A specialization of taste aversion learning during suckling and its weaning-associated transformation. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):613–28

Ontogenesis of learning: IV. Dissociation of memory and perceptual-altering processes mediating taste neophobia in the rat. Vogt MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov; 17(6):601–11

Discrimination of sucrose-taste by the rat as a potential bioassay for sweeteners. Lal H, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):119–24

The genetics of tasting in mice. III. Quinine. Lush IE. **Genet Res** 1984 Oct;44(2):151–60

Palatability study of two commonly-used bulk-additives. Perot S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May;78(5):137–8

Taste acuity and zinc status in chronic renal disease. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1203–6, 1209

Taste responses to saltiness among hypertensive subjects under different therapeutic regimens. Little AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):557–63

Taste potentiation of auditory aversions in rats (Rattus norvegicus): a case for spatial contiguity. Ellins SR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):108–11

Potentiation and overshadowing in preweanling and adult rats. Kucharski D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jan;11(1):15–34

Cognitive and chemosensory influences on age-related changes in the ability to identify blended foods. Murphy C. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):47–52

Hydrophobicity parameters and the bitter taste of L-amino acids. Venanzi TJ. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 7;111(3):447–50

Drosophila development: smell taste and rhythm [news] Ashburner M. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29–Dec 5;312(5993):402–3

Structure-activity relationship of a bitter compound: denatonium chloride. Saroli A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Aug;71(8):428–9

Conditioned taste aversion in the adult rat induced by dietary ingestion of cadmium or cobalt. Wellman PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):81–90

Interindividual differences in acuity for odor and aroma. Burdach KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):723–30

Sensory versus dietary factors in cafeteria-induced overweight. Louis-Sylvestre J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):901–5

Conditioned taste aversion and traditional learning. Klosterhalfen S, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(2):71–94

Cue location does not account for all selective associations in food aversion learning. Stolerman IP. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 May;37(2):181–9

[Taste test for the determination of lacrimal function] Bao YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):284–6 **(Chi)**

[Seroanthropological studies of albino and melanoderm Bamiléké populations (Cameroon). ABO and Rhesus erythrocyte groups, hemoglobin S and taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective gustometry with adequate stimulation by registration of contingent negative variation] Gerull G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Sep;15(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlargement of the parotid gland evoked by gustatory stimulation] Zelles T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Oct; 77(10):315–8 **(Hun)**

[Clinical examination of taste] Hosomura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditioned taste aversions and immunopharmacology. Ader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:293–307

Learned food aversions in the progression of cancer and its treatment. Bernstein IL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:365–80

A natural toxic defense system: cardenolides in butterflies versus birds. Brower LP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:171–88

A pharmacological perspective of drugs used in establishing conditioned food aversions. Gamzu E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:231–49

Drug interactions measured through taste aversion procedures with an emphasis on medical implications. Revusky S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:250–71

Conditioned taste aversions: a behavioral index of toxicity. Riley AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:272–92

Inhibition by amiloride of chorda tympani responses evoked by monovalent salts. Brand JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):207–14

Rat trigeminal, olfactory and taste responses after capsaicin desensitization. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):45–54

Sham feeding, flavor associations and diet self-selection as indicators of feeding satiety or aversive effects of peptide hormones. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):529–35

Blood pressure, salt taste and sodium excretion in rats exposed prenatally to high salt diet. Myers JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):217–20

Effects of D-glucose anomers on sweetness, taste and gastric acid secretion in man. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):367–72

Ingestion of a novel flavor before exposure to pups injected with lithium chloride produces a taste aversion in mother rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gemberling GA. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):285–301

Effects of toxicosis on the predatory behavior of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Langley WM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):302–10

Responsiveness of neurons in the hamster parabrachial nuclei to taste mixtures. Travers SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):221–50

Accession of sweet stimuli to receptors. I. Absolute dominance of one molecular species in binary mixtures. Munton SL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):539–51

Inhibitory effects of some heavy metal ions on taste nerve responses in mice. Iwasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(5):907–18

A comparison of physostigmine and soman using taste aversion and nociception. Romano JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):243–9

The effects of trimethyltin chloride on the acquisition of long delay conditioned taste aversion learning in the rat. Riley AL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer; 5(2):291–5

Nicotine-induced taste aversion: characterization and preexposure effects in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):527–32

Receptor stereospecificity in opiate-ethanol interaction using the preexposure-conditioned taste aversion (CTA) paradigm. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):255–9

Methyl xanthines enhance taste: evidence for modulation of taste by adenosine receptor. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):195–203

Microstructural analysis of chlordiazepoxide's effects on food preference behavior in roman high-, control- and low-avoidance rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):581–8

Effects of oral chemical irritation on taste. Lawless H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):995–8

Conditioned taste aversions: generalization to taste mixtures. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):983–9

Disparity between formation of conditioned flavor aversions and neophobia during grooming in rats and mice. Stewart CN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):955–9

Central mediation of the conditioned taste aversion induced in rats by harmaline. Burešová O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):384–9

The importance of contextual elements in taste-aversion learning. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):251–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Neocortical involvement in the acquisition and retention of learned alcohol aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):597–601

Gustation as a determinant of ingestion: methodological issues. Mattes RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):672–83

Analysis of amiloride inhibition of chorda tympani taste response of rat to NaCl. DeSimone JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R52–61

Vagotomy induced changes in acetyl cholinesterase staining and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory lobes of goldfish. Finger TE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 170(3):257–64

Quality-specific taste changes in multiple sclerosis. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):611–5

Experimental assessments and clinical applications of conditioned food aversions. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:1–441

Sexual dimorphisms as an index of hormonal influences on conditioned food aversions. Chambers KC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:110–25

Sensory physiology of taste and smell discriminations using conditioned food aversion methodology. Frank ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:89–99

Introduction: physiological mechanisms in conditioned taste aversions. Grill HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:67–88

Neural mediation of conditioned food aversions. Kiefer SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:100–9

Glucocorticoid and other hormonal substrates of conditioned taste aversion. Smotherman WP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:126–44

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on taste neophobia in rats. de Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):157–9

Brief preoperative exposure to saline protects rats against behavioral impairments in salt appetite following central gustatory damage. Hartzell AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):9–13

Behavioral conditioned responses across multiple conditioning/testing trials elicited by lithium- and amphetamine-paired flavors. Parker LA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):190–9

Taste potentiation of poisoned odor by temporal contiguity. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):813–9

Neonatal ablations of the gustatory neocortex in the rat: taste aversion learning and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):804–12

A response-specific conditioned aversion to rewarding hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):130–5

Addition of functional amiloride-sensitive components to the receptor membrane: a possible mechanism for altered taste responses during development. Hill DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):310–3

Peripheral and central distribution of major branches of the facial taste nerve in the carp. Kiyohara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):57–69

Neuroblastoma cell as a model for a taste cell: mechanism of depolarization in response to various bitter substances. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):27–33

Qualitative discrimination of gustatory stimuli in three different strains of mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):83–92

Response characteristics of three taste nerves in mice. Shingai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):245–9

Intracellular taste cell responses of mouse. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):651–6

Gustatory determinants of suckling in albino rats 5–20 days of age. Kehoe P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):67–82

Electrical responses to taste chemicals across the dorsal epithelium of bullfrog tongue. Soeda H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):50–1

Area postrema: part of the autonomic circuitry of caloric homeostasis. Contreras RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2966–8

Qualitative analysis of the taste in people living in country environment. Wójcik K. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(2):79–83

Gustatory threshold values of xylitol in primates. Haefeli RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(2–3):181–4

Effects of body weight on taste of male and female rats. Rao BS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 28(1):53–7

New techniques: multidimensional analyses of taste responsiveness. Drewnowski A. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8(5):599–607

Sensory development in children: research in taste and olfaction. Lawless H. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):577–82, 585 (69 ref.)

Voluntary dehydration and alliesthesia for water. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):868–73

Convergence of vagal and gustatory afferent input within the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Hermann GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):1–17

Reflex connections of the facial and vagal gustatory systems in the brainstem of the bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):547–58

Spontaneous configuring in conditioned flavor aversion. Forbes DT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):224–40

Neurophysiological and biophysical evidence on the mechanism of electric taste. Herness MS. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul;86(1):59–87

Norepinephrine as a possible transmitter involved in synaptic transmission in frog taste organs and Ca dependence of its release. Nagahama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;

85(3):431–42

Gustatory responses of cortical neurons in rats. III. Neural and behavioral measures compared. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1370–86

Gustatory responses of cortical neurons in rats. II. Information processing of taste quality. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1356–69

Ionic basis of resting membrane potential in frog taste cells. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):973–83

Trigeminal sensorimotor mechanisms and ingestive behavior. Zeigler HP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall; 8(3):415–23

Attenuation of ethanol–induced conditioned taste aversion by naloxazone: behavioral evidence for an opiate receptor–mediated morphine–ethanol interaction. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):127–32

Autoradiographic localization of kappa opiate receptors in CNS taste and feeding areas. Lynch WC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):699–705

Taste differences between cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Redington K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug; 21(2):203–8

Role of noradrenaline and serotonin in the basolateral region of the amygdala in food preferences and learned taste aversions in the rat. Borsini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):37–43

Behavioral and neural gustatory responses in rabbit. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):761–8

Palatability of sucrose before and after glucose ingestion in dieters and nondieters. Esses VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):711–5

Gustatory effectiveness of amino acids in mice: behavioral and neurophysiological studies. Iwasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):531–42

Neural and behavioral responses to taste stimuli in the mouse. Iwasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):803–7

Conditioned taste aversion suppresses induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity immune reactions. Kelley KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):189–93

Involvement of the anterior insular gustatory neocortex in taste–potentiated odor aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):71–7

Response to NaCl taste in mixture with HCl by sodium deficient rats. McCutcheon B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan; 34(1):97–101

The effect of amygdala–kindled seizures on the acquisition of taste and odor aversions. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):967–72

Behavioral and physiological consequences of intragastric oil feeding in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep; 33(3):421–6

Area postrema lesions cause overconsumption of palatable foods but not calories. Ritter RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):923–7

Sensory evaluation of soft drinks with various sweeteners. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):369–77

Aversive effects of vagotomy in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):721–5

Aversive consequences of jejunoileal bypass in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):709–19

Taste preferences in a free–choice situation following electrical stimulation and lesion of septal area in rats. Vasudev R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):619–24

Target biting associated with a gustatory avoidance response. Wagner GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):465–9

Sensitivity to satiating and taste qualities of glucose in obese Zucker rats. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar; 34(3):415–21

The neural representation of gustatory quality. Smith DV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:75–97 (46 ref.)

Taste responses of cortical neurons. Yamamoto T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;23(4):273–315 (252 ref.)

The effect of stimulus preexposure upon the context effect in taste–aversion learning in noradrenaline–depleted rats. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(2):158–69

Trigeminal–taste interaction in palatability processing. Berridge KC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):747–50

Two gustatory systems: facial and vagal gustatory nuclei have different brainstem connections. Finger TE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):776–8

Effect of renal transplantation on zinc metabolism and taste acuity in uremia. A prospective study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):599–602

[Comparative effects of lesion of the basolateral nucleus and lateral nucleus of the amygdaloid body on neophobia and conditioned taste aversion in the rat] Kolakowska L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in taste sensitivity in women and men] Jatczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sense of smell and taste in patients with drug–treated scleroma and surgically–treated ozena] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental conditions on the acquisition and retention of conditioned taste aversion in white rats] Kassil' VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):746–8 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex taste aversion during dog ontogeny] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug; 34(4):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TASTE BUDS

Isolation of taste buds from the foliate papillae of the rabbit. Albrecht J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):187–9

ANALYSIS

Distribution of calmodulin in taste buds. Law JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1189–95

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mouse vallate taste buds. I. Taste cells and their associated synapses. Kinnamon JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):48–60

CYTOLOGY

Structure of taste buds in foliate papillae of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Farbman AI, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Jan;172(1):41–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of respiratory inhibitors and ionophore A23187 on frog gustatory nerve responses. Nagahama S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(3):431–5

Accession of sweet stimuli to receptors. I. Absolute dominance of one molecular species in binary mixtures. Munton SL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):539–51

Gustatory effectiveness of amino acids in mice: behavioral and neurophysiological studies. Iwasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):531–42

Effects of oral chemical irritation on taste. Lawless H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):995–8

[Effect of substance P on the monoamine–containing cells of the taste buds] Solov'eva NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase is associated with taste buds in rat tongue. Brown D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):346–8

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of substance P–containing fibers in the taste buds and the surrounding epithelium. I. Light microscopic analysis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1–2):301–5

Immunoelectron–microscopic study on the fine structure of substance–P–containing fibers in the taste buds of the rat. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10; 227(3):380–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of amiloride inhibition of chorda tympani taste response of rat to NaCl. DeSimone JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R52–61

Addition of functional amiloride–sensitive components to the receptor membrane: a possible mechanism for altered taste responses during development. Hill DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):310–3

Neuroblastoma cell as a model for a taste cell: mechanism of depolarization in response to various bitter substances. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):27–33

Trophic capacity of experimentally lengthened gustatory axons. Oakley B, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):195–201

Response characteristics of three taste nerves in mice. Shingai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):245–9

Effect of sucrose as a gustatory stimulus on the flow rates of parotid and whole saliva. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):206–11

Intracellular taste cell responses of mouse. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):651–6

The mouse taste cell response to five sugar stimuli. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):625–30

Regeneration of taste buds by nongustatory nerve fibers. Dinger B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):189–203

Neurophysiological and biophysical evidence on the mechanism of electric taste. Herness MS. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul;86(1):59–87

Gustatory trophic action of arterial chemosensory neurones in the cat. Dinger B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:49–64

Impulse activity of medulla oblongata in rats in response to stimulation of taste receptors and visceral chemoreceptors. Vasilevskaya NE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):247–53

[Molecular mechanism of chemoreception] Kurihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1175–87 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in taste sensitivity in women and men] Jatczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TASTE DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysosmia, dysgeusia, and diltiazem [letter] Berman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):717

Dysosmia, dysgeusia, and nifedipine [letter] Levenson JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):135–6

Dysgeusia after high dose dipyridamole treatment (short communication). Goy JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(5):854

Disappearance of captopril–induced taste disturbance after substitution with angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitor HOE 498 [letter] Mauersberger H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):517–8

Gustotoxicity of bleomycin. Soni NK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):101–4

CLASSIFICATION

Energy and nutrient consumption of patients with dysgeusia. Mattes–Kulig DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul; 85(7):822–6

COMPLICATIONS

Glossitis and dysgeusia. Brenner BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):147

DIAGNOSIS

Dysosmia and dysgeusia presenting as depression. Levenson JL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):171–3

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc therapy of acetazolamide–induced side–effects. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):739–45

ETIOLOGY

A new complication of prosthetic ossicular reconstruction. Jones RO Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 110(11):757–8

Radiation–induced taste aversion as a factor in cancer therapy. Smith JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1219–27

Salty taste in the mouth [letter] Lorber M. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):778

[Salivation and taste disorders following irradiation in the oropharyngeal region] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oral Crohn's disease: report of two cases in brothers with metallic dysgeusia and a review of the literature. Frankel DH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):260–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical examination of taste] Hosomura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TASTE THRESHOLD see under **TASTE**

TATTOOING

Comparison of argon and carbon dioxide laser treatment of decorative tattoos: a preliminary report. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):6–15

Tattoo removal using infra–red coagulation. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):481–5

Experience using the carbon dioxide laser in the removal of cutaneous tattoos. James SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr; 72(4):265–6

Preoperative tattooing of polypectomy site. Poulard JB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):84–5

Tattoo removal. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;11(1):14–6

Tattoo removal [letter] Zimmerman MC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;10(11):911

Affirmation of serious professional misconduct for failure to provide proper care after tattoo removal by laser. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):762

A tattoo removal programme in Victoria. Ross DM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):388–9

[Demand for tattoo removal] Bezaury JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1218–23 **(Fre)**

[The cause of that bizarre lymphadenopathy? ... it could be found in the newspaper the following day] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):247–8 **(Fre)**

[Dirt tattooing following an explosion in a chemistry class] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(4):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis secondary to 'jailhouse tattooing'. Horney DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):648–50

Pseudomonas septicaemia following tribal tatoo marks. Mathur DR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):301–2

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

TRENDS

Tattoos today. From eyelids to ankles and some in '3-D'. Goldstein N. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):604-5

TAURINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Divergent membrane maturation in rat kidney: exposure by dietary taurine manipulation. Chesney RW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):93-100

Taurine requirement with parenteral nutrition [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):120-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of Litoralon (gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine) and its analogues on fear-motivated behaviour of rats. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):169-79

Taurine and hypotaurine transport by a single system in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Holopainen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):381-6

GABA, taurine and hypotaurine in developing mouse brain. Kontro P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:71-4

NBD-taurine fluorescence as a probe of anion exchange in gallbladder epithelium. Foskett JK. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 1):C56-62

Anion transport in single erythrocyte ghosts measured by fluorescence microphotolysis. Peters R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):334-8

Taurine and hypotaurine inhibit light-induced lipid peroxidation and protect rod outer segment structure. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):154-7

N-[(carbamoylmethyl)amino]ethanesulfonic acid improves phenotyping of alpha 1-antitrypsin by isoelectric focusing on agarose gel. Chappell DJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1384-6

GABA, hypotaurine and taurine transport in brain slices from developing mouse. Oja SS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(4-5):271-7

Modification of the antiepileptic actions of phenobarbital and phenytoin by the taurine transport inhibitor, guanidinoethane sulfonate. Izumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):219-24

Electron-capture gas chromatography of taurine as its N-pentafluorobenzoyl di-n-butylamide derivative. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):370-4

Glutamyl-taurine is the predominant synaptic taurine peptide. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):752-4

Release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid by taurocyamine in rat brain slices. Baba A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):465-7

Ability of calcium bis acetyl homotaurine, a GABA agonist, to prevent relapse in weaned alcoholics. Lhuintre JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1014-6

The effect of taurine depletion with guanidinoethanesulfonate on bile acid metabolism in the rat. De la Rosa J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1347-51

Inhibition of hamster sperm Na+, K+-ATPase activity by taurine and hypotaurine. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):271-5

Effects of prolonged guanidinoethanesulphonate administration on taurine and other amino acids in rat tissues. Marnela KM, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(4):239-44

Release of preloaded taurine and hypotaurine from astrocytes in primary culture: stimulation by calcium-free media. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):123-31

A homotaurine derivative reduces the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats: are cerebral GABA receptors involved? Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):787-9

ANALYSIS

Taurine in the hippocampal formation of the Senegalese baboon, Papio papio: an immunocytochemical study with an antiserum against conjugated taurine. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):457-62

Reductions in taurine secondary to photoreceptor loss in Irish setters with rod-cone dysplasia. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):679-83

Electron-capture gas chromatography of taurine as its N-pentafluorobenzoyl di-n-butylamide derivative. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):370-4

Development and validation of a method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tietz PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):249-57

Mass spectrometric analyses of brain synaptic peptides containing taurine. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1650-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cysteine uptake and taurine biosynthesis in freshly isolated and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tamura J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):195-200

Evidence for a rate-limiting role of cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity in taurine biosynthesis in vivo. de la Rosa J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):565-71

BLOOD

Platelet taurine content in Friedreich's disease. Rodrigue F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):607-9

Evidence for a role of taurine in the in vitro oxidative toxicity of neutrophils toward erythrocytes. Thomas EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3321-9

Impaired glycine-serine conversion and increased plasma taurine levels in episodic psychotic patients with psychedelic symptoms. Bruinvels J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):307-18

Stable isotope study of plasma taurine kinetics in rhesus monkey. Matsubara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20; 36(20):1933-40

[Determination of taurine in whole blood and plasma by gas liquid chromatography] Kataoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1054-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Taurine deficiency in the developing cat: persistence of the cerebellar external granule cell layer. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(3):405-16

Taurine deficiency in the severe hepatic dysfunction complicating total parenteral nutrition. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):462-6

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. Science, Volume 188, 1975: Retinal degeneration associated with taurine deficiency in the cat. By K. C. Hayes, Richard E. Carey, Susan Y. Schmidt. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):84-6

METABOLISM

Taurine and hypotaurine transport by a single system in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Holopainen I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):381-6

GABA, taurine and hypotaurine in developing mouse brain. Kontro P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:71-4

Factors affecting the transport of beta-amino acids in rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. The role of external chloride. Chesney RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):702-12

Changes in cysteine dioxygenase and cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activities and taurine levels in tissues of pregnant or lactating rat dams and their fetuses or pups. Kuo SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(5):237-48

Effects of intrahypothalamic kainic acid injection on taurine levels, binding and uptake. Hanretta AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):351-4

Studies on the role of taurine in Friedreich's ataxia. Lemieux B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):610-5

Zinc and taurine in Friedreich's ataxia. Shapcott D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):623-5

GABA and taurine enzymes in mammalian brain. Wu JY. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:119-28

GABA, hypotaurine and taurine transport in brain slices from developing mouse. Oja SS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84; 6(4-5):271-7

Relative contribution of diet and biosynthesis to the taurine content of the adult rat. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):153-68

Serum bile acids and their conjugates in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Tazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):37-40

Modification of the antiepileptic actions of phenobarbital and phenytoin by the taurine transport inhibitor, guanidinoethane sulfonate. Izumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):219-24

Postenucleation survival of taurine uptake by pigment epithelium and choroid of the baboon eye. Hussain AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr;40(4):643-6

Brain amino acid concentrations during diving and acid-base stress in turtles. Hitzig BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):1751-4

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on taurine concentrations in ventricles of mouse hearts. Eldridge SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):139-41

N-Methylaspartate-evoked liberation of taurine and phosphoethanolamine in vivo: site of release. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1172-7

Aminobutyric acid greatly increases the in vivo extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lerma J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):983-6

The effect of taurine depletion with guanidinoethanesulfonate on bile acid metabolism in the rat. De la Rosa J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1347-51

Effects of prolonged guanidinoethanesulphonate administration on taurine and other amino acids in rat tissues. Marnela KM, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(4):239-44

Nutritional requirement for taurine in patients receiving long-term parenteral nutrition. Geggel HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):142-6

A role for taurine in the maintenance of homeostasis in the central nervous system during hyperexcitation? Lehmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):341-6

Taurine deficiency in a child on total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):81-3

Taurine requirement in primates. Hayes KC. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):65-70 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of beta-amino acid transport by diamide does not involve the brush border membrane surface. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):63-72

Taurine transport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from hyper- and normotaurinuric mouse kidney. Jean T, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(6):349-56

[Effect of difenin on taurine binding by subcellular fractions of nerve cells] Gurevich VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postanesthetic shivering in primates: inhibition by peripheral heating and by taurine. Murphy MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):161-5

The protective effects of taurine on hypoxia (performed in the absence of glucose) and on reoxygenation (in the presence of glucose) in guinea-pig heart. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2611-5

Taurine protection of lymphoblastoid cells from iron-ascorbate induced damage. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2205-7

Amino acid suppression of taurine-sensitive chemosensory neurons. Gleeson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27, 335(1):99-107

Taurine and hypotaurine inhibit light-induced lipid peroxidation and protect rod outer segment structure. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):154-7

The stimulation of prolactin secretion by taurine: studies on the site of action. Scheibel J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):49-52

Taurine and human spermatozoal capacitation. Chan SY. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):127-30

Comparison of taurine-verapamil interaction in hamsters and rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):217-9

Stimulation of somatostatin release from median eminence tissue incubated in vitro by taurine and related amino acids. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1158-62

Inotropic effect of taurine in guinea-pig ventricular strips. Franconi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20; 102(3-4):511-4

Opposite effects of 2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (taurine) and aminomethanesulfonic acid on calcium ion uptake in rat retinal preparations. Lombardini JB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):385-7

Taurine stimulation of isolated hamster brain Na+,K+-ATPase: activation kinetics and chemical specificity. Hastings DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun; 44(6):1764-70

Effects of taurine on calcium ion uptake and protein phosphorylation in rat retinal membrane preparations. Lombardini JB. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):268-75

Protective effect of taurine, zinc and tocopherol on retinol-induced damage in human lymphoblastoid cells. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec; 114(12):2256-61

Effect of dietary taurine on cholesterol gallstone formation and tissue cholesterol contents in mice. Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):225-32

Taurine modulation of calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Sebring LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):445-51

Action and localization of glycine and taurine in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:395-413

Inhibition of hamster sperm Na+, K+-ATPase activity by taurine and hypotaurine. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):271-5

Normalization of urinary oxalate by taurine in glycolate-fed rats. Talwar HS, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):97-100

Modulation of noradrenaline uptake and release by taurine in rat cerebral slices. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):663-6

Effects of verapamil and taurine administration on heart taurine and calcium in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Welty JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):141-4

[Antagonism by taurine of hyperthermia induced in rabbits by 6-aminomethyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide (AMBD) and by calcium antagonists] Palmi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various amino acids on acetylcholine metabolism in brain tissue] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid, taurine and catecholamines on the synaptic processes in Lorenzini's ampules in Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mirror microscopy in the study of regeneration of the posterior epithelium of the cornea in relation to different substitutes for the aqueous humor] Orlova EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic activity of taurine] Burova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory modulation of cat somatosensory cortex: a pharmacological study. Brailowsky S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):310-5

Is taurine a neurotransmitter in rabbit retina? Lin CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):293-8

Postnatal taurine deficiency in the kitten results in a persistence of the cerebellar external granule cell layer: correction by taurine feeding. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):521-8

Roles of endogenous and exogenous taurine and glycine in the formation of conjugated bile acids: analyses using freshly isolated and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):347-58

[Role of taurine in neutrophil function] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taurine and the function of excitable tissues] Gurevich VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):1046-56 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors stimulates taurine release from glial cells. Shain WG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):191-6

Release of preloaded taurine and hypotaurine from astrocytes in primary culture: stimulation by calcium-free media. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):123-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of taurine in congestive heart failure: a double-blind crossover trial. Azuma J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):276-82

Antagonism by taurine of pressure-induced tremor in the guinea pig. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1409-11

Effect of taurine supplements on fat absorption in cystic fibrosis. Darling PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun; 19(6):578-82

Beneficial effect of taurine on congestive heart failure induced by chronic aortic regurgitation in rabbits. Azuma J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):261-70

URINE

Determination of phosphoethanolamine in urine or in the presence of high taurine concentrations. Gundlach G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):511-4

TAURINE CHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of different counting systems in measuring localised retention the entero-hepatic circulation. Hinton PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):799-801

The mechanism of diarrhoea resulting from pelvic and abdominal radiotherapy; a prospective study using selenium-75 labelled conjugated bile acid and cobalt-58 labelled cyanocobalamin. Yeoh EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1131-6

Is bile acid malabsorption underdiagnosed? An evaluation of accuracy of diagnosis by measurement of SeHCAT retention. Merrick MV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):665-8

Potential of SeHCAT retention as an indicator of terminal ileal involvement in inflammatory bowel disease. Holdstock G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):528-30

Tests for the absorption of 75Se-labelled homocholic acid conjugated w[illegible]taurine (75Se-HCAT). Schroth HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl [illegible]** 1985;10(9-10):455-7

Clinical appli[illegible]on of a selenium (75Se)-labelled bile acid for the investigation of terminal ileal function. Nyhlin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):187-91

[Function tests of the lower small intestine with 75selenium-labeled homotaurocholic acid in Crohn disease and resections of the small intestine] Balzer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1452-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Examination of the Sephadex G10 beads uptake method for determination of bile salt monomer concentration in taurocholate-lecithin solutions. Lee PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):880-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin E2 on taurocholate-induced erosions in gastric mucosa of the rat. Light microscopic, morphometric and scanning electron microscopic investigations. Fringes B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):478-86

METABOLISM

Kinetic and energetic aspects of the inhibition of taurocholate uptake by Na+-dependent amino acids: studies in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G120-4

Taurocholate transport by basolateral plasma membrane vesicles isolated from developing rat liver. Suchy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G648-54

Subcellular distribution of bile acids, bile salts, and taurocholate binding sites in rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6459-66

Transhepatic transport of taurocholic acid in normal and mutant analbuminemic rats. Inoue M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):211-6

Uptake of taurocholate by freshly isolated hepatocytes from fetal and newborn rabbits. Bhat R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(2):99-106

Pharmacokinetics and biliary excretion of bromosulphophthalein, [3H]-ouabain and [3H]-taurocholic acid in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):773-82

Biliary inter-relationship between phospholipid, bilirubin and taurocholate in the anaesthetized rat. García-Marín JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):499-504

Long-term maintenance of taurocholate uptake by adult rat hepatocytes co-cultured with a liver epithelial cell line. Foliot A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):215-9

Ionic requirements for taurocholate transport in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Simion FA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):507-15

Ontogenesis of taurocholate transport by rat ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Barnard JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):869-73

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex- or chlordecone-pretreated rats. Curtis LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):495-501

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex or chlordecone treated rats. Curtis LR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:475

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid kinetic analysis of the bile-salt-dependent secretion of phospholipid, cholesterol and a plasma-membrane enzyme into bile. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15; 222(3):631-7

Sodium taurocholate effect on beta-glucosidase activity: a new approach for identification of Gaucher disease using the synthetic substrate and leucocytes. Magalhães J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):111-8

Effect of sodium taurocholate on the human gastric mucosa at acid and neutral pH's. Stern AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1272-6

Effects of bile salts and prostaglandins on sodium transport in isolated rat gastric mucosa. Nguyen DA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):337-48

Effect of adding sodium taurocholate to selective media on the recovery of Clostridium difficile from environmental surfaces. Buggy BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):636-7

Effect of bile salts on experimental giardiasis. Amin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):407-10

Effects of substance P and somatostatin on taurocholate-stabilized and CCK- or secretin-induced choleresis in the anesthetized dog. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1007-14

[Enhancement of sulfobromophthalein excretion by taurocholate in the rat with relieved biliary obstruction] Tsuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Enhancing effect of sodium taurocholate on N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced stomach tumorigenesis in rats. Kobori O, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug; 75(8):651-4

Enhancing effect of bile and bile acid on stomach tumorigenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Kobori O, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):853-61

TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID see under **LITHOCHOLIC ACID**

TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT see under **TAXES**

TAXES

Private practice--7. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar; 33(3):173-6

Private practice: capital allowances. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):294, 296

Your accounts. Private practice--3. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Nov;32(5):272, 274

Taxation and real estate. McEwan D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Nov;50(11):818-20

Practicing at home. Tax concerns. Newman J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Oct;50(10):747-8

Cigarette taxation: doing good by doing well. Warner KE. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):312-9

What to do about a big profit. Brown KS. **Mich Med** 1984 Dec;83(58):662-4

Price and income elasticities of demand for alcoholic beverages. Ornstein SI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:303-45 (30 ref.)

ECONOMICS

TEFRA: how it will affect your retirement plan. Gould P. **Indiana Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):793-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax aspects of outpatient drug transactions in nonprofit hospitals. McDaniel PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):352-6

Simplifying taxes: questions of fairness [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Bradley B. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):85, 88

Developing anti-smoking legislation in Texas. McAlister A, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Nov;80(11):33-6

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Tay-Sachs disease associated with precocious puberty. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):462-6

DIAGNOSIS

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Grabowski GA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov; 36(6):1369-78

Tay-Sachs disease: Part 2. Model of a fatal, preventable, metabolic, genetic disorder. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):661-5

Usefulness of 4-methylumbelliferyl-6-sulfo-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-sid e for the diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses in leukocytes. Inui K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):318-21

Prenatal diagnosis of atypical Tay-Sachs disease by chorionic villi sampling. Besançon AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):365-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus transformed lymphoid cell lines as a new model system in culture for the study of GM2-gangliosidoses: Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases. Maret A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):293-6

Late onset GM2 gangliosidosis: an alpha-locus genetic compound with near normal hexosaminidase activity. Charrow J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):78-84

Chromatofocusing coupled with automated assay for beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in GM2 gangliosidosis. Orlacchio A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):525-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tay-Sachs disease: Part 1. The risk to non-Jews. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):597-9

Synthesis of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-N-acetylglucosamine-6-sul and its use in classification of GM2 gangliosidosis genotypes. Bayleran J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):73-89

GM1 gangliosidosis: clinical and laboratory findings in eight families. Giugliani R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):347-54

Tay-Sachs disease in an Arab child. Nutman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):77-8

METABOLISM

GM2-ganglioside metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts: unambiguous diagnosis of GM2-gangliosidosis. Raghavan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25; 834(2):238-48

NURSING

Tay-Sachs. The dreaded inheritance. Paritzky JF. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Mar;85(3):260-4

PATHOLOGY

Spinal ganglia and peripheral nerves from a patent with Tay-Sachs disease. Morphological and ganglioside studies. Abe T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):239-44

The cherry-red spot in Tay-Sachs and other storage diseases. Kivlin JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):356-60

[Morphological and morphometric research on fibroblasts with genetically determined metabolic defects] Baĭborodin SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A private view of heterozygosity: eight-year follow-up study on carriers of the Tay-Sachs gene detected by high school screening in Montreal. Zeesman S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):769-78

Tay-Sachs disease: knowledge and attitudes of the rabbinical community. Abuelo DN, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 May; 68(5):225-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tay-Sachs disease associated with recurrent appearance of

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

white matter low density by CT scan] Tojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):273-5 (Jpn)

TC 99M-ALBUMIN see TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

TC 99M-ALBUMIN COLLOID see TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

TCGF see MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE

TC-99M SULFUR COLLOID see TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

TDE see DDD

TEA

see related
THEOPHYLLINE

Immunological and respiratory changes in tea workers. Zuškin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 56(1):57-65

Isolation of trypsin by column chromatography on tea particles. Safařík I. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:478-80

In vitro interaction of neuroleptics and tricylic antidepressants with coffee, tea, and gallotannic acid. Lasswell WL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1056-8

[Supplementation with fully adapted milk substitute or calorie-free tea in the first days of life. Effect on drinking behavior and some measurements in mature healthy newborns] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorides--black tea--health] Schmidt CW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):905-7 (Ger)

[Hygienic evaluation of tea-bag paper] Chudisnkaia TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):80-1 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee, tea and cholesterol. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):577-8

Tea drinking and microcytic anemia in infants. Merhav H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1210-3

ANALYSIS

The fluoride content of some teas available in Australia. Smid JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):25-8

Determination of caffeine in tea by high-performance liquid chromatography and a modified digestion procedure. Dulitzky M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:403-5

Diphenylamine, an antihyperglycemic agent from onion and tea. Karawya MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):775-80

Detection and chemical identification of natural bio-antimutagens. A case of the green tea factor. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):127-32

Tea: the plant and its manufacture; chemistry and consumption of the beverage. Graham HN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:29-74

Natural radioactivity in Indian tea. Lalit BY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(1):75-9

[Cariogenic properties of different infant teas. I. In vitro microbiological tests with a special pH electrode] Gehring F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Anticholinergic poisonings associated with commercial burdock root tea. Rhoads PM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984-85;22(6):581-4

TOXICITY

[Cariogenic properties of different infant teas. II. Animal tests] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul; 39(7):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TEACHING

Personnel preparation for multihandicapped hearing-impaired students: a review of the literature. D'Zamko ME, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):9-14 (31 ref.)

The effects of the teacher's behavior on deaf students' perception of the organizational environment of the classroom. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep; 129(4):386-91

Single versus multiple certification for teachers of hearing-impaired students. Serwatka TS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):424-30

Conceptual systems and teacher attitudes toward regular classroom placement of mildly mentally retarded students. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):345-51

Teacher, nurse, teacher. Spry C. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Mar; 85(3):348

When a teacher dies: a school-based intervention with latency children. Brooks B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):405-10

Abuses of the borderline diagnosis: a clinical problem with teaching opportunities. Reiser DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1528-32

A teaching plan. Ventriculoperitoneal shunting procedure. Marshall JG. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):847-51

Mental health, absences from work, stress and satisfaction in a sample of New Zealand primary school teachers. Galloway D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 18(4):359-63

Back to basics: suggested solutions to some flight instruction problems. Telfer R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):587-90

Schools and smoking: school features and variations in cigarette smoking by children and teachers. Johnson MR, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):34-44

Teacher stress and psychoneurotic symptoms. Kyriacou C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):61-4

Taking control of stress in teaching. Woodhouse DA, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Jun;55 (Pt 2):119-23

Undergraduate general practice teaching in the University of Bristol. Philipp R. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Oct; 99(372):104-6

The coaching preferences of elite athletes competing at Universiade '83. Terry PC. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):201-8

Coaching preferences of athletes. Terry PC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):188-93

The role of the department of surgery in undergraduate education. Development of the undergraduate teacher. Danzinger RG. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):354-5

The balance between research and medical education [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):233

Personal and professional development of teachers in family medicine. Brown JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1; 131(7):727-9

Perceptions about cleft palate held by school personnel: suggestions for in-service training development. Mitchell CK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):308-12

Teachers' smoking habits. Charlton A. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):273-80

Rho Chi Lecture Award. Is it possible to teach scientific creativity in the pharmaceutical sciences? Anecdotes and memorabilia. Garrett ER. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):590-8

Educator perceptions of behavior problems of mainstreamed students. Campbell NJ, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Jan; 51(4):298-303

Inservice teachers' assessed needs in behavioral disorders, mental retardation, and learning disabilities: are they similar? Carri L. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):411-6

Processes influencing linkages between preschool handicap classrooms and homes. Fuqua RW, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):307-14

An investigation of mainstream teacher time spent with students labeled learning disabled. Ivarie J, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):142-9

Health protection: attitudes and behaviors of LPNs, teachers, and college students. Turk DC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(3):189-210

The development of training for alcohol educators in the North East of England. The buck stops here. Simnett KI. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):37-40

Longitudinal study of teacher language interacting with their mentally retarded students. Gremaud G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):203-5

Some subjective and objective prerequisites to educational integration of handicapped children. Stančić V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):273-82

Teaching our Caribbean teachers. Nunez MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):39-42, 45

Meeting challenges in radiologic education [editorial] Novelline RA. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):120

Reliability and concurrent relations between the teacher version of the Child Behavior Profile and the Conners Revised Teacher Rating Scale. Edelbrock C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):295-303

Interrelationships between temperament characteristics and first-grade teacher-student interactions. Paget KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):547-59

Acceptability of reductive interventions for the control of inappropriate child behavior. Witt JC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):59-67

The attitudes of nurse tutor students towards behavioural objectives: background and method of study. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):149-53

The attitudes of nurse tutor students to behavioural objectives: results and discussion. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):271-8

A research-based method of selecting curriculum content. Stephenson PM. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):3-13

Clinical supervision: Guidelines for managing the problem student. Moeller P. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):205-11

Sex differences in medical students' perceptions of clinical teaching activities. Sclabassi SE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):163-4

Astute observations by parents, teachers aid patient care. Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):915-7

Teachers' assumptions regarding the severity, causes, and outcomes of behavioral problems in preschoolers: implications for referral. Walker E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):899-902

Improving physician/teacher collaboration. Marshall RM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):241-5

Teachers' perceptions related to smoking education between 1973 and 1982. Chen TT, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(2):125-38

M.D.A.: a multi-disciplinary approach for teacher effectiveness training in drug education. Eiseman S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):357-67

Substance abuse and teacher stress. Fimian MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(2):139-55

Effects of teacher preparation and student age on an alcohol and drug education curriculum. Newman IM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):23-36

Geriatric teaching in family practice residencies. Goodenough GK. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;21(3):226-7

A course on teaching for house officers. Camp MG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):140-2

Teaching laboratory test use [editorial] Kassebaum DG. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):420-1

Effects of lecture information density on medical student achievement. Russell IJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):881-9

Patient responses to a training interview. Shore BE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):901-3

Assessment by attending physicians of a seminar method to improve clinical teaching. Skeff KM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):944-50

Effect of a breast examination teaching unit in physical diagnosis on medical students' practices. Smith IK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):730-3

A model for teaching the brief psychosocial interview. Wells KB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):181-8

The community assessment assignment: process or product. Baker DJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):211-4

Consumer-oriented groups: a new approach to interdisciplinary teaching. Pearson A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):381-3

Health concerns and teacher training of selected elementary teachers in Michigan. Davis C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):151-3

Employment trends of school personnel and staff 1980-1990. Frels L. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):142-4

Organizational and health manifestations of teacher stress: a preliminary report on the Buffalo Teacher Stress Intervention Project. Golaszewski TJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):458-63

Operationalizing the concept of sexuality comfort: applications for sexuality educators. Graham CA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):439-42

Medical and educational literature on physician/teacher collaboration. Marshall RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb; 55(2):62-5 (31 ref.)

The use of 'trouble case' examples in teaching the impact of sociocultural and political factors in clinical communication. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):36-45

Formal instruction in United Kingdom medical schools about death and dying. Field D. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov; 18(6):429-34

Can you come with me? The student in the student-teacher relationship. Hutchison R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):870-1

The citadel within. The teacher in the student-teacher relationship. Hutchison R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7; 142(1):37-8

Development of a teaching program in geriatric dentistry. Tillman RS. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):24-5, 27

Can a teaching experience make a better M.D.? DeBruin JE. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):239-43

Reflections on a teaching experience. Herwig TT. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):417-9

The teaching hour/course duration ratio [letter] Aserinsky E. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb;28(1):40

Evolution of acid-base concept (1917-1984). Gamble JL Jr. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):375-9

Correlates of job satisfaction of public school teachers: moonlighting, locus of control, and stress. Santangelo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):130

Epilepsy and its prejudice. Teachers' knowledge and opinions: are they a response to psychopathological phenomena? Gallhofer B. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(4):187-212

Televised course shows teachers new ways to take the health message to the classroom. Combs CD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):502-3

A program to help asthmatic students reach their potential. Esquibel KP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec; 99(6):606-9

The teacher interview. Ayalon M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(1):117-20

[Hands and miming, or nonverbal communication in the education of deaf children] Favier C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):381-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems in the work capacity evaluation of teachers with speech disorders] Ochmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):269-72 (Ger)

[Relationship between stressful work, personality and catecholamine excretion] Vivoli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):97-108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experiences with the evaluation of occupational diseases of the organ of voice] Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the body function of secondary school teachers over the course of the academic year] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in teaching internal diseases in a single department] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching clinical laboratory diagnosis at institutes of advanced training of physicians] Tkach IuI. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joint activities of public education and health authorities in the fields of health care and the education of schoolchildren] Guseva IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Methods for improving the process of teaching physiotherapy in the internal medicine department] Boïko EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the teaching of deontology to therapists in advanced training institutes for physicians] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

[The teaching of emergency pediatrics] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;21(4):287–94 **(Spa)**

[Specialization in teaching] Cruz M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:9–13 **(Spa)**

[The teacher's role in the health protection of students in Spain] Sieres J, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The teaching hospital: a present need] Salazar JR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):53–4, 57–9 **(Spa)**

[The teaching of school medicine to students of university schools majoring in basic general education: analysis of its situation in Spain; conceptual and pedagogical aspects] Trujillo R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[A century of plans in dental education] da Silva N. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):1021–41 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

[Smoking habits among the teachers of a medical teaching institute] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation basic life support to school-children. Corne L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:107–13

Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Great Britain. Mather SJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:115–8

Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Mehrkens HH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:119–25

Two active teaching method workshops. Stieglitz P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:465–7

A comparison of captioned, classroom, and prose instruction for hearing-impaired learners. Dowaliby FJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Sep;129(4):375–7

American literature: making a mountain out of a molehill. Riley D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):20–6

The diagonal rule: a useful mnemonic in ECG interpretation [letter] Sibbitt WL Jr. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1591

Teaching psychiatry in the health maintenance organization. Van Buskirk D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1181–3

Nonpharmacologic treatments for memory losses with normal aging. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):600–5 (65 ref.)

The private versus the public psychiatric interview. Zinberg NE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):889–94

Effect of varied training techniques on field endotracheal intubation success rates. Stewart RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1032–6

A comparison of the effects of interspersal and concurrent training sequences on acquisition, retention, and generalization of picture names. Rowan VC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):127–45

Supervision of the psychotherapeutic process [letter] Silberman EK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):739–40

Meeting the challenge of the medical lecture [editorial] Russell IJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):44–5

Continuing health professional education: objectives and instructional strategies. Batmangelich S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):681–6

An introduction to the concepts of oral dysfunction. A report of a teaching exercise. Ogden AR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):105–8

Teaching terminal care at Queen's University of Belfast. II--Teaching arrangements and assessment of topic. Irwin WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1604–5

The patient as the focus of teaching [editorial] Brownell AK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):855–7

Evaluation of a hands-on workshop as a teaching tool for critical care medicine. Samra SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):206–7

A rationale for the merger of special and regular education. Stainback W, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):102–11

Counselling in health education which direction? Curtis HM. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):30–5

HAPI Health Series. A public health effort to improve school health education. Salisbury ZT, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):7–12

Epidemiology for medical students: a controlled trial of three teaching methods. Gehlbach SH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):178–81

Important clinical teacher behaviours as perceived by university nursing faculty, students and graduates. Knox JE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):25–30

Modular vs. traditional curriculum. A comparison of student dissatisfactions. George LA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):20–5

Positive reinforcement in clinical teaching and evaluation. Rau CF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Summer;51(2):22–5

The feedback lecture: matching teaching and learning styles. Osterman DN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1221–2

Teacher- versus peer-mediated instruction: an ecobehavioral analysis of achievement outcomes. Greenwood CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):521–38

Videotapes for teaching clinical methods: medial students' response to a pilot project. Mir MA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):90–3

Oral hygiene instruction in general dental practice by means of self-teaching manuals. Glavind L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):27–34

Teaching ethics in dentistry. Bebeau MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Apr;49(4):236–43

Teaching dental students a proper way of introducing patients to instructors. Cunningham MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):518–9

Teaching venipuncture techniques to dental students. Fast TB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep;49(9):660–1

Effects of reducing senior clinical requirements. Hicks JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Mar;49(3):169–75

The use of conference microscopes for teaching histology. Powell GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):566–7

The inquiry approach in dental hygiene education. Scott RL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):286–94

Acquisition of psychomotor skills in dentistry: a follow-up study. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):514–7

An evaluation of self-guided teaching methods in a fixed prosthodontics preclinical laboratory. Weiner S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):318–20

An evaluation of sequential models in the preclinical laboratory. Weiner S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):109–10

The impact of two teaching techniques on physicians' knowledge and performance. Greenberg LW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):390–6

Student-directed teaching of medical ethics at a Canadian medical school. Hayward RS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):384–9

Evaluation of simultaneous teaching of extremities in gross anatomy program. Peppler RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):635–9

The home as a site for teaching gerontology and chronic illness. Sankar A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):308–13

Impact of an intervention program on minority medical students' National Board Part I performance. Frierson HT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1185–90

Independent study in nursing education. Bartol G. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):304–6

A learner analysis experiment: cognitive style versus learning style in undergraduate nursing education. Cranston CM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):136–8

Teaching communication skills in an integrated curriculum. Friedrich RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):164–6

Looking at teaching through the nursing process. Frisbie DA. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):401–3

A learning experience in independent study. Kilcullen PB. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):30–1

Computer-aided instruction: overview and relevance to nursing education. Mahr DR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):366–8

Designing learning to increase competency in interpersonal communication skills. Menikheim ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):216–8

Glaucoma and cataracts: a nurse-patient simulation for nursing students. Reichman SL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):314–5

Teaching nursing research by guided design: a pilot study. Selby ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):250–2

Use of an example flow sheet in teaching the nursing process to beginning baccalaureate students. Taylor JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):207–10

Simulation in teaching clinical nursing. Whitis G. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):161–3

Putting the patient on the team: a teaching strategy. Zawacki N, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):346–8

A mini-residency program in orthognathic surgery. Trieger N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):731–4

Methods taught in dental schools for determining the posterior palatal seal region. Chen MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):380–3

Preclinical teaching technique for making master impressions. Muncheryan A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):432–5

Supervising clinical practice in psychosocial nursing. Hughes CM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Feb;23(2):27–32

School health education for the chronically impaired individual. Levenson PM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):446–9

Utilization of general case programming for teaching health education behaviors to students with severe handicaps. Pancsofar EL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):435–6

Effects of modeling and corrected practice on generative language learning of preschool children. Goldstein H. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):389–98

Hands on in clinical teaching [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):754–5

Cliches in medical education [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1476–7

Clichés in medical education. Roddie IC. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):802–3

Artificial eardrum for instruction in myringotomy and PE tube insertion. Neal SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):1008–9

An experience in learning. Pruitt RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):180–3

A tutor programme in obstetrics and gynaecology. Beckmann CR, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):443–5

The effects of Southampton's community experiences on student learning. Coles CR. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):196–8

The effect of a checklist on medical students' exposures to practical skills. Hunskaar S, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):439–42

Medical chemistry: evaluation of active and problem-oriented teaching methods. Mårtenson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):34–42

'Condition diagramming': a new approach to teaching clinical integration. Russell IJ. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):220–5

The use as a learning resource of the community in which the medical school is situated: the Medical School, Southampton. Weller RO. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):189–95

Integrating theories of crisis intervention into hospice home care teaching. Christensen S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):449–55

Bringing professional issues alive. Eisenhauer LA. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):158

The feedback lecture method: stimulating active learning. Pinkava B. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):258, 257

Beyond lecture and laboratory in the physical therapy classroom. Day JA. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1214–6

Clinical experience and cognition of a physical therapy procedure. Marcoux B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1545–8

How similar is college teaching to psychotherapy? Tolor A. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):711–8

Teaching medical students epidemiology: utilizing a state health department. Novick LF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):401–5

Enhancing supervision of psychotherapy. Morgan DW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1406–9

[Animal experiments in teaching surgery and nursing] Su SL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):231–2 **(Chi)**

[Education and bilingualism] Malé A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evolution of audio-scripto-visual centers in the hospital environment] Garneau J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):778–80, 785 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of medicine based on the conceptual structure of science-- using the example of diabetology] Olesińska-Serafin A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1153–7 **(Pol)**

[Professional guidance in controlled independent work of interns in obstetrics and gynecology] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Modelling organs out of modelling clay as a practical exercise in anatomy] Gavata BV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of students under various methods of teaching] Minnibaev TSh. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of practical skills in the learning process; a major stage in the training of a physician-hygienist] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of clinical seminars in physician training] Davidovskiĭ LIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Lecturing at the Institute for Continuing Medical Education] Zinov'ev IP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):149–51 **(Rus)**

[Teaching medical radiology to foreign students] Kochergin VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching roentgenology in related departments of a medical institute] Novikov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific basis of the curator's activities in students' groups] Bykova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching methods of the physical examination of patients] Kaganov AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Teaching traumatology in advanced surgery courses] Vasil'eva OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Teaching the analysis of activities of hospitals and polyclinics] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Improving the training of medical students in medical schools] Isakov AIu. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Method for conducting seminar classes with interns on therapeutic dentistry] Davydova LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Problems of restructuring the teaching of internal diseases] Naumov LB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching dermatovenereology] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of improving the teaching process at the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching dermatovenereology in Algeria] Sukolin GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in profiling the teaching of ophthalmology in a dental department] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;101(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the teaching of otorhinolaryngology to medical students from developing countries] Preobrazhenskii IuB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the military patriotic education of medical students (analysis of material from the 'Journal of Military Medicine') over a ten-year period] Borodin VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):22–6 **(Rus)**

[The visiting topical lecture series—an efficient form of postgraduate training of epidemiological health specialists] Val'vachev NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Teaching methods and the improvement of education in health administration] Kisil M. **Educ Med Salud** 1985; 19(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The OR educator's role. Strategies for success. Heyman S. **AORN J** 1985 Jul;42(1):77, 80–2

Standards of accreditation. Teaching posts in general practice. Breidahl WF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May; 14(5):468–9

Evaluation of surgical faculty and surgical undergraduate teaching. Postuma R. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):351–4

The influence of trainers on trainees in general practice [letter] **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep;1(3):191–6

The redundancy of student comments and numerical ratings in evaluations of teaching. Leonard DL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):141–7

Status and teaching ability of preceptors in a first-year clinical course. Margolis CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May; 60(5):410–2

The improvement of instruction in the clinical area: a challenge waiting to be met. McCabe BW. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):255–7

Preparing faculty to teach nursing research. VanBree NS. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):84–6

Evaluation and consequences of teaching competence: Scandinavian developments. Mårtenson D, et al. **Med Educ** 1984 Nov;18(6):394–400

[Ways of improving the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology in medical schools] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Tasks in further raising the methodological and ideological level of the teaching of medical disciplines] Pas'ko NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):1–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Vocation of a teacher of medicine] Aleksandrowicz J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):685–90 **(Pol)**

[New trends in teaching social hygiene in medical schools in Czechoslovakia] Filip M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

TEACHING MATERIALS

The field or Peterson system for the identification of birds. Rywlin A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):189

A tympanocentesis learning aid. Weir MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):553–4

Show and tell. Preparing children for invasive procedures. Waidley EK. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):811–2

1985 annual directory of speech-language product manufacturers/publishers. Horowitz DR. **ASHA** 1985 Aug; 27(8):39–46

1984 addendum index to Asha book and materials reviews. Kellum GD, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):27–36

Appropriate teaching aids. Morley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1057–8

Effects of graphic organizers on learning from lecture. Feil P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):115–7

Primates as a teaching model for biopsy. Margarone JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):568–70

Standardized teaching casts for dental preclinical exercises. Morford HT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):107–8

Omnibus: a comprehensive Drosophila experiment for the genetics teaching laboratory. Shull JK, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):507–8

Use of an example flow sheet in teaching the nursing process to beginning baccalaureate students. Taylor JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):207–10

Copyright restrictions [letter] Elwood JM. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1476

Teaching and learning away from the medical centre. The potential contribution of new technology to continuing medical education in the United Kingdom (working document). Cairncross RG. **Med Educ** 1985 Jul;19(4):310–7

The feedback lecture method: stimulating active learning. Pinkava B. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):258, 257

An epoxy resin and silicone impregnation technique for the preservation of oral pathology teaching specimens. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):74–6

Teaching model for rhinoplasty [letter] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):846–7

Stereoscopy without instruments: a training device. Yanai A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):826

Rapid preparation of lecture slides. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):139–48

[Evaluation of the quality of health education materials] Malinskaia NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Teaching forensic medicine at the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy (organization of the educational base)] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Device for practicing the venipuncture technic] Lastkov DO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The microsurgical training of the gynecologist] Costoya A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Methodology of teaching natural methods of birth regulation (special reference to the Billings ovulation method] Mena P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(3):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

An instrument for analyzing curriculum materials in nursing. Oermann M. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):404–6

TEAR GASES

Protection of the police against tear gas with soft lenses. Kok-van Aalphen CC, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug; 150(8):451–4

TEARS

Mechanism of tear film rupture and its implications for contact lens tolerance. Sharma A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):246–53

[Rapid and non-irritable analysis of basal tear volumes by an electronic resistance measuring method] Kono K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;88(10):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Human tears: glucose instabilities. Daum KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):530–6

The concentration of lactoferrin in tears during post-operative ocular inflammation. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):341–5

Fibronectin in tears following surgical trauma to the eye. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 63(3):346–50

Histamine in tears: developments in collection and HPLC-fluorimetric detection. Angi MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):84–6

Piperacillin levels in human tears and aqueous humor [letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):821

Gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and netilmicin levels in tears following intravenous administration. Woo FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):216–8

Electrolyte and protein levels in bovine tears. Maidment DC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):169–73

Separation of human tear proteins by high performance liquid chromatography. Boonstra A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1461–9

Catecholamine concentrations in tears. Trope GE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):247–50

A rapid HPLC technique for determining levels of histamine in tears from normal and inflamed human eyes. Bettero A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):303–4

Nonlysozyme antibacterial factor in human tears. Fact or fiction? Janssen PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1156–60

Histamine assay in tears by fluorescamine derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. Bettero A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):390–5

Tear lithium concentration [letter] Brenner R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):150

Distribution of oxytetracycline into ocular tissues and tears of calves. George LW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):47–54

Ion exchange column chromatographic investigation of free amino acids in tears of healthy adults. Puck A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(5):284–8

A quantitative tear fluids determination of therapeutic efficacy for allergic conjunctivitis. Mikuni I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):35–41

[Determination of glucose in human tears] Kühl W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by tears. Initial results] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):755–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of electrophoresis of tear proteins] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):545–9 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Demonstration of the mucous layer of the tear film by electron microscopy. Nichols BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):464–73

Long-term T-cell lines from the tears of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Clark RB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Oct;15(2):91–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fluorescein on tear breakup time and on tear thinning time. Patel S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):188–90

Influence of systemic administrated beta-blockers on tear secretion. Singer L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 16(8):728–9

Cotton-thread tear test: an experimental study for testing drugs suspected of side effects on lacrimation. Thörig L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov 15;58(3):307–15

Tear substitutes and atropine [letter] Slatter DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):27,29

The influence of topical beta-blockers on the breakup time. Strempel I. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):110–5

The effects of topical drugs and preservatives on the tears and corneal epithelium in dry eye. Burstein NL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):402–9 (43 ref.)

The effects of drugs on tear flow. Norn M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):410–4 (11 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme concentration in tears—assessment of reference values in normal subjects. Aine E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):932–8

Cellular and biochemical mechanisms involved in the degradation and healing of the cornea. The polymorphonuclear leukocyte and tear fluid serum antiproteases in human melting central corneal ulcers. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;168:1–40

Tear lysozyme measurements in chronic blepharitis. Dougherty JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):53–7

An improved method for measuring human tear lysozyme concentration. Velos P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):31–3

[Quantitative determination of lysozyme in tears and diagnosis of dry eye] Rong BL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;20(4):228–31 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of lysozyme in tears in 172 cases] Wu LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;20(4):232–4 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic conjunctivitis, total and specific IgE in the tear fluid. Kari O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 63(1):97–9

Inconsistency in Schirmer tear test strips [letter] Hawkins EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):175

Measurement of total IgE antibody levels in lacrimal fluid of patients suffering from atopic and non-atopic eye disorders. Evidence for local IgE production in atopic eye disorders? Aalders-Deenstra V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):380–4

The ocular secretory immune system of the rat. Gudmundsson OG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):231–8

Source of IgA in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):791–9

Allergen-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies in tears and serum of vernal conjunctivitis patients. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):317–21

Complement proteins and C3 anaphylatoxin in the tears of patients with conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):473–6

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen modulation of IgA levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2978–82

Immunoglobulin levels in tears and aqueous humor of horses before and after diethylcarbamazine (DEC) therapy. Glaze MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):185–98

METABOLISM

Azlocillin levels in human tears and aqueous humor. Johnson AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):469–72

The secretion of alcohol in the tear fluid. Lund A. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):51–4

Lipid deposits on worn soft contact lenses. Rapp J, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Jul–Sep;10(3):235–9

Change in metabolite concentration of tears after short-term wearing of contact lenses in nonadapted eyes. Kilp H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):731

Virus-specific, early appearing neutralizing activity and interferon in tears of patients with acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 4(3):233–9

Conformational state of lacrimal proteins adsorbed on contact lenses. Mannucci LL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun; 4(6):734–6

Secretion of drugs in tears. van Haeringen NJ.

Curr Eye Res 1985 Apr;4(4):485-8

Tear histamine during allergic conjunctivitis challenge. Kari O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 223(2):60-2

Studies of human tear proteins. 3. Distribution of specific tear prealbumin in lacrimal glands and other ocular adnexa. Inada K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):315-30

The effect of ageing and disease on tear constituents. Seal DV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):355-62

[Study on the transfer of cefroxadine to human tears] Hara J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for preventing possible HTLV-III/LAV virus from tears. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1429

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III from the tears of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):529-30

Recommendations for preventing possible transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from tears. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):533-4

[Staphylococci in the tears of normal human] Kushiro H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on tear physiology, pathophysiology and contact lenses by means of dynamic gamma camera and technetium. Sørensen TB. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 167:1-54

Tear studies in ocular rosacea. Browning DJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):530-3

A non-invasive instrument for clinical assessment of the pre-corneal tear film stability. Mengher LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):1-7

Effect of fluorescein instillation on the pre-corneal tear film stability. Mengher LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan; 4(1):9-12

The contact lens environment: tear proteins in perspective. Carney LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(3):202-4

Relative roles of upper and lower lacrimal canaliculi in normal tear drainage. Nagashima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):259-62

Tear water evaporation and eye surface diseases. Rolando M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(3):147-9

Contribution of the epithelium to the stability of the tear film. Dilly PN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):381-9 (22 ref.)

Physical chemistry of the normal and disordered tear film. Holly FJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):374-80

Changes of the tear film in dry eyes. Kilp H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):450-1

[Analysis of basal tear volumes in normal controls and patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca using electronic resistance measuring method] Kono K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the eyelids and tear film during the adaptation of the eye to contact lenses] Habela M. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jul; 86(7):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Tear secretion in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):93-6

The effect of a diuretic (hydrochlorothiazide) on tear production in humans. Bergmann MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):473-5

Combination of a side shield with an ocular moisture chamber. Gresset J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):610-2

The use of topical Healon tears in the management of refractory dry-eye syndrome. DeLuise VP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):823-4

Simultaneous occurrence of idiopathic lipemic tears and massive seborrhea. Hebert AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):112-4

Mechanism of tear flow after dacryocystorhinostomy and Jones' tube surgery. Nik NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1643-6

Duane's syndrome associated with crocodile tear and ear malformation. A case of stapes anomaly and its reconstruction. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):761-2

Gustatory lacrimation in association with the branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Preisch JW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):506-9

Influence of secretagogues on volume and protein pattern in rabbit lacrimal fluid. Stolze HH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):489-92

Effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) on tear secretion. van Agtmaal EJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):77-80

Central corneal thickness of patients with dry eyes. Pole JJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(3):220-1

An improved technique for collection of human tears. Webster HJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov; 55(11):839-44

Salivary and lacrimal secretions in patients on lithium therapy. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984; 18(3):299-306

Morphologic effect of hyperosmolarity on rabbit corneal epithelium. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1205-12

The role of sophisticated radiological testing in the assessment and management of epiphora. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):407-13

Gel tears. A new medication for the treatment of dry eyes. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1199-204

The role of meibomian secretion in the tears. Tiffany JM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):396-401 (20 ref.)

Normal tear production and drainage. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):351-4

[Effects of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, metoclopramide and ascorbic acid on adrenergic salivation and lacrimation in mice at an ambient temperature of 30 degrees C] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association of Stilling-Duane syndrome and Brown's syndrome with crocodile tear syndrome and other congenital anomalies] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):661-2 **(Fre)**

[Sweating-related tears--a new syndrome?] Vollrath M. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various stimulation filters on tear film breakup time] Christ T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep; 185(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TECHNETIUM

In vitro labeling of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with 99mTc. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(8):366-9

Identifiability analysis of an in vivo receptor-binding radiopharmacokinetic system. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):312-22

Electrolytically labeled [99mTc]MDP: chromatographic pattern, stability and biodistribution in rats. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug;35(8):709-13

A convenient method for the preparation of 99mTc(V)dimercaptosuccinic acid (99mTc(V)-DMSA). Westera G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr; 36(4):311-2

Stability of 99Tcm-DTPA [letter] Arnoldussen S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):179

The adsorption of 99Tcm dimercaptosuccinic acid onto injection vials. Millar AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Apr; 5(4):195-9

Stability of 99Tcm-DTPA [letter] Millar AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):662-3

[Effects of aluminium impurities in the 99mTc generator eluate on radiopharmaceutical behavior] Guan CT, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemistry of technetium] Yoshihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):569-78 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to fingers while handling a solvent extraction-type technetium-99m generator. Kini KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):650-4

Adverse allergic reaction to technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate. Spicer JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 26(4):373-4

ANALYSIS

Radiological impact of fallout 99Tc in Seville, 1965-1967. García-León M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Feb; 36(2):129-31

On the determination of 99Tc in environmental waters. García-León M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct; 35(10):957-60

99Tc in surface air samples during the years 1965-1967. García-León M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct; 35(10):961-3

Mean ionic charge on two components of technetium pyrophosphate prepared using stannous chloride. Russell CD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):859-63

Concentration of 99mTc-HIDA and iopanoic glucuronide by the gallbladder. Lamb RB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):455-7

BLOOD

Plasma transport of 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA. Champailler A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):437-40

[Hepatic clearance of 99mTc-p-butyl HIDA in liver diseases. Correlations with routine hematochemical parameters of liver function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Evaluation of 99mTc-labeled amino acids as radiopharmaceuticals. VI. N-pyridoxylidenehydrazine-N',N'-diacetic acid. Matsushima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 32(6):2262-6

Bromine-82 contamination in fission product 99mTc-generator eluate. McAuley R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):60-2

Synthesis and quality control of 99mTc-p-butyl IDA. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May; 36(5):389-94

Preparation and biokinetic studies of 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA for hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Agha NH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):96-9

Preparation, quality control and application of 99mTc-gluco-ene-diolate for renal scanning. Shafiq YF, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):93-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kidney scintigraphy in the diagnostics of urological renal diseases. Gervain M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):171-9

Diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in the complications of total replacement of the hip. Magyari Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):107-12

No liver 99Tc-tin-colloid uptake in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Andersen SP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):133-5

Radionuclide scintimetry for diagnosis of complications following femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):606-11

Comparison of skeletal and bone marrow radionuclide scintimetry of femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):612-5

Scintigraphy in early detection of mandibular disorders. Kortekangas AE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):262-5

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate in children using 99m-technetium DTPA. A comparison with 51-chromium EDTA clearance. Yap HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):579-83

Experimental in vivo imaging of the cranial perineural lymphatic pathway. Pile-Spellman JM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):539-45

Chronic osteomyelitis: monitoring by 99mTc phosphate and 67Ga citrate imaging. Alazraki N, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):767-71

Technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction: impact of interobserver variability. Fisher ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):347-52

Cardiac technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in familial amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1150-1

Myocardial uptake of technetium-99m pyrophosphate in systemic amyloidosis [letter] Ptacin MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):938-9

Early positive technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate images as a marker of reperfusion after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Wheelan K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):252-6

Hypertension in children. Increased efficacy of technetium Tc 99m succimer in screening for renal disease. Rosen PR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):173-7

Diagnostic value of bone marrow imaging with 111indium-transferrin and 99m technetium-colloids in myelofibrosis. Arrago JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar; 18(3):275-82

Scintiscanning in the evaluation of biliary enteric anastomoses. Tidmore H, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):158-61

Epidural block using large volumes of local anesthetic solution for intercostal nerve block. Middaugh RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):214-6

Technetium labelled red blood cell scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intestinal haemorrhage. Harvey MH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):89-92

A new test for phagocytosis of human alveolar macrophages in suspension, using 99mTc labelled human serum albumin particles. Arnould R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct; 4(4-5):283-8

Localization of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Experience with red blood cells labeled in vitro with technetium Tc 99m. Orecchia PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):621-4

Case report: perforation of the gallbladder diagnosed preoperatively by nuclear imaging. Peck M, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):25-7

99Tcm-'pseudogas'. An ultrafine monodisperse aerosol for diagnostic studies in the lung. Burch WM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):146-9

Technetium-99m-diethyl-IDA sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the pre-operative evaluation of omphalopagus conjoined twins. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):358-61

99m Technetium labelled heparin: potential value as a tracer of heparin activity in pharmacokinetic and biodistribution studies. Perdrisot R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(8):414-6

The diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease [letter] Cox PH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):938

Ultrasonography, HIDA scintigraphy or both in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis? Gill PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr; 72(4):267-8

Evaluation of obstructive uropathy in children. 99mTc-DTPA renography studies under conditions of maximal diuresis. Sukhai RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):124-9

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in infancy

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

detected by 99mTc HIDA scanning. Marshall DG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):590-1

The specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by scintigraphy. Multiple radiotracer approach. Lee VW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):25-36

Radionuclide lymphoscintigraphy with technetium 99m antimony sulfide colloid to identify lymphatic drainage of cutaneous melanoma at ambiguous sites in the head and neck and trunk. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1403-13

Accuracy of 99mTc gated blood pool imaging [letter] Horn M. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):315-6

Combined delayed technetium-99m HIDA and technetium-99m tin colloid diagnosing liver deformity due to hepatic flexure. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):344-5

Multiple uptakes of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate in a patient with metastatic osteosarcoma. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):288-9

Tc-99m red blood cells for the study of rapid hemolytic processes associated with heterologous blood transfusions. Benedetto AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):561-4

Demonstration of mucociliary clearance in ventilation scintigraphy using an airjet nebulizer. Best MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):297

Abnormal Tc-99m MDP skeletal muscle tomoscintigraphic images characterizing a case of severe rhabdomyolysis. Bouvier JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):105

Inadvertent lymphoscintigraphy? Boxen I. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):25-6

Diagnosis of Caroli's disease by technetium-99m DISIDA cholescintigraphy. Report of three cases. Cabrera J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):478-82

The role of gallium and bone scintigraphy in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):538-9

Uptake of technetium-99m MDP in synovial osteochondromatosis. Another cause of nonosseous activity on bone scan. Datz FL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May; 10(5):367-8

Intrahepatic gallbladder simulating choledochal cyst on DISIDA scintigraphy. Dumont M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):657-8

The noninvasive diagnosis of isolated right ventricular infarction. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 9(12):712-5

Detection of unsuspected malignant pleural effusion by bone scan. Goldstein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):556-7

Pubic osteomyelitis. Haentjens M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):402

Selective, symmetric, skeletal muscle uptake of Tc-99m pyrophosphate in rhabdomyolysis. Haseman MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):180-3

Diagnosis of spontaneous perforation of the gallbladder by Tc-99m DISIDA. Hawkins HB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):708-9

Comparison of technetium-99m pyrophosphate and technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate with variable amounts of stannous chloride in the detection of acute myocardial infarction. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):455-62

Dual isotope scanning with gallium-67 citrate and technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals. Karl RD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):507-12

Demonstration of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy. Lafontaine S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):661-2

Optimal technetium-99m RBC labeling for gastrointestinal hemorrhage study. Landry A Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):491-3

Failure of quality control to detect errors in the preparation of technetium-99m disofenin (DISIDA). Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):468-74

Tc-99m red blood cell venography in deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb. An overview. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):208-24

Carcinoma of the stomach with osseous and extra-osseous metastases. Visualization of primary and secondary sites with Tc-99m medronate. McLean RG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):199-200

Primer and atlas for renal transplant scintigraphy (flow, Tc-99m DTPA, I-131 Hippuran). Manier SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):52-62

Primer and Atlas for renal transplant scintigraphy: flow, Tc-99m DTPA, I-131 hippuran. Manier SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):118-33

Methylene diphosphonate uptake in traumatized muscles. Maslack MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):491-2

Abdominal varices mimicking an acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage during technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 10(4):248-51

Bile ascites in adults. Diagnosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy and paracentesis. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):403-5

Is ECT imaging with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid useful to detect lung metastases of osteosarcoma? Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):13-5

A comparison of the tumor-seeking agent Tc-99m(V) dimercaptosuccinic acid and the renal imaging agent Tc-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid in humans. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):167-70

Imaging of soft tissue tumors with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid. A new tumor-seeking agent. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):568-73

Gastrointestinal blood pool imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):437

Benign Brenner tumor of the ovary detected on Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Renner JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):643-5

Diffuse pulmonary ossification detected by bone scanning with Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphate. Saks DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):594-5

Increased renal parenchymal accumulation of Tc-99m HDP in kidney contusion. Salimi Z, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):574-6

Accumulation of Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate in calcified metastatic lesions of the liver from colonic carcinoma. Comparison with calcification on X-ray computed tomogram. Senda M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):9-12

Tc-99m glucoheptonate scintigraphy in a case of renal vein thrombosis. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):75-9

Myoglobinuria with acute renal failure and hot kidneys seen on bone imaging. Sheth KJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):498-501

Technetium-99m triethylene tetramine polystyrene resin gastric emptying studies in patients with various upper gastrointestinal diseases. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):494-7

Demonstrating alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver by Tc-99m BIDA scintigram. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):444-9

Unusual persistence of Tc-99m MDP uptake in the incisional scar after thoracotomy. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):596-7

Idiopathic pulmonary ossification with focal pulmonary uptake of technetium-99m HMDP bone scanning agent. Silberstein EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):436

Unexplained transient splenic uptake of Tc-99m MDP in bronchogenic carcinoma. Sirotta P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):495-7

Delayed images of glucoheptonate distribution after renal transplant. Stratemeier EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May; 10(5):357-60

Abdominal scanning with Tc-99m red blood cells. False-positive study due to ectopic kidney. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):616-8

Artifactual focal accumulation of Tc-99m bone imaging tracer in the chest. Technical note (bone imaging artifact). Tatum JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):16-8

False-positive technetium-99m DMSA renal imaging in two cases of malrotated kidney. Ueno K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):504-6

Muscle localization of Tc-99m MDP after exertion. Valk P. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):493-4

Importance of markers in Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial images. Vasavada PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):115

'Reactivation' of Tc-99m MDP uptake in heterotopic bone. Vento JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):206-7

Extensive soft tissue uptake of technetium-99m MDP in a patient with breast cancer. Yudd AP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):525-6

Osteosarcoma of the breast: a case report with an unusual diagnostic feature. Savage AP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 10(3):295-8

A prospective scintigraphic study of avascular necrosis of bone in renal transplant patients. Spencer JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):125-35

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate, without blood samples, during renography. Corrigan DM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):279-84

Is the noninvasive measurement of renal handling of small proteins in man possible? Preliminary results with a new method using Tc99m-aprotinin. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:70-3

beta 2-Microglobulin in vitro and 99mTc-fibrinogen in vivo in the follow-up of renal transplants. Riccabona G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:130-5

Assessment of myocardial necrosis immediately after intracoronary thrombolysis by intracoronary injection of technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):617-21

Influence of age on sacroiliac joint uptake ratios [letter] Agnew JE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):484

99mTc-plasmin test in deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Aronen HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):10-2

99mTc-HIDA dynamic scintigraphy for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux of bile. Bortolotti M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):549-50

Gamma camera detection of 99mTC-plasmin in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Dahlborn M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):499-501

Observations on computerized quantitative bone scintigraphy in renal osteodystrophy. de Graaf P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):419-25

Renal gammagraphy with 99mTc-phosphomycin. de Lima JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):134-7

Successful localisation of parathyroid adenomata by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scintigraphy: description of an improved technique. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):545-7

Unusual extraosseous tumoral accumulation of 99mTc-MDP. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):362-5

Extraosseous accumulation of 99mTc-MDP in a benign intrapulmonary calcified focus. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):566-7

The diagnosis and early complications of right ventricular infarction. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):453-60

Extraosseous 99mTc-MDP uptake in mediastinal thyroid goiter: two case reports. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):521-4

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma by 99mTc-MDP scintigraphy: a case report. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):564-5

Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-tris-DMPE in man. Gerson MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):403-7

Concentration of 99mTc-Sn-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan, a biliary agent, in distant metastases of hepatomas. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):255-8

An experimental study of deep-vein thrombosis using 99mTc-fibrinogen. Higashi S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(12):548-52

Scintiphotographic patterns of liver and spleen in a case of situs inversus evaluated by 99mTc-tin colloid. Al-Hissoni MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):175-7

Estimation of parameters affecting the uptake of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate in rat femur with model simulation. Hyödynmaa S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(1-2):63-7

Soft-tissue uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in systemic AL amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(12):538-41

Clearance of 99mTc-diisopropyl-IDA in the 'steady state'. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):482-3

Scintigraphic demonstration of subcutaneous abscesses with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):302-3

Dry aerosol of monodisperse millimicrospheres for ventilation imaging: production, delivery system, and clinical results in comparison with 81m-krypton and 127-xenon. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):411-6

Combined common bile duct and gastric outlet obstruction demonstrated during hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):563-5

Lymphoscintigraphy. Petronis JD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):560-2

Phase quadrature shift between left and right ventricles during a ventricular tachycardia attack. Philippe L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):385-7

99mTc particle perfusion/99mTc aerosol ventilation imaging using a subtraction technique in suspected pulmonary embolism. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):417-21

Ureteral fistula after renal transplantation: the significance of delayed images. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(9):436-7

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc-DTPA and the gamma camera: a comparison of methods. Russell CD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(11-12):519-21

Improved lesion detection with dimethyl-amino-diphosphonate: a report of two cases. Smith ML, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):519-20

Early detection of developing osteoarthritis by scintigraphy: an experimental study on rabbits. Vanharanta H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):426-8

Is the relative 99mTc-DMSA clearance a useful marker of proximal tubular dysfunction? van Luijk WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):439-42

99mTc-propylene amine oxime (99mTc-PnAO); a potential brain radiopharmaceutical. Volkert WA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):511-6

Liver uptake of 99mTc-labeled diphosphonate (DPD) by metastatic lesions from large bowel carcinoma. Wasylewski AH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):467-8

Particle size and surface charge studies of a tin colloid radiopharmaceutical for liver scintigraphy. Whateley TL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):353-7

Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors by 201Tl/99mTc subtraction scanning. Schoenenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):17-21

Sucralfate and esophageal ulcers. Goff JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):50

Scintigraphic examination of total hip arthroplasty: comparison of indium with technetium-gallium in the loose and infected canine arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:163-92

PIPIDA scan diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the gallbladder. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan; 16(4):238-40

Substitution reactions of 99mTcNCl-4--A route to a new class of 99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Feb;36(2):133-9

Chemical and biological properties of a cationic Tc-tetraamine complex. Bläuenstein P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):315-7

Dithiocarbamato complexes of technetium: relationship between structure and hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):159-62

The effect of DMSO treatment on the performance of

[99mTc]HEDP. Bugaj JE, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):109-11

Evaluation of [99mTc]N-phosphorylaminoethyl-phosphate [(99mTc]PAEP) as imaging agent in acute myocardial infarction. Chiotellis E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):280-2

The use of [99mTc]methylene diphosphonate sequential scanning of experimental animals in evaluating the efficiency of wound healing in radical mastoidectomy. Dormehl IC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):247-53

Technetium-99m benzimidazolyl iminodiacetic acid hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals: structure biodistribution studies. Hunt FC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):219-23

Scintigraphic visualisation of extrahepatic portal circulation in patients with portal hypertension using 99mTc-tin-colloid and 99mTc-HIDA. Al-Hussoni MH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):59-62

Biological studies of a new class of technetium complexes: the hexakis(alkylisonitrile)technetium(I) cations. Jones AG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):225-34

Biodistribution of lipophilic 99mTc complexes of cyclam derivatives. Ketring AR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):113-9

Kinetics of [99mTc]heparin, venous scintigraphy with [99mTc]fibrinogen and beta-thromboglobulin assay in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Kitschke B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):235-41

99mTc complexes of ethylenediaminetetraacetic and ethylenediaminetetraacetohydroxamic acids; labelling and biodistribution. Lázničková A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):170-4

The labelling of magnetically responsive particles with 99mTc and 32P. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):153-8

Radionuclide assessment of myocardial injury in a heterotopic rat heart transplant model. McGregor CG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):189-94

Radioimmunoimaging with 99mTc monoclonal antibodies: clinical studies. Morrison RT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):184-8

The labeling of high affinity sites of antibodies with 99mTc. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):3-8

The behavior of neutral amine oxime chelates labelled with Tc at tracer level. Volkert WA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):243-6

Initial Tc-99m diphosphonate uptake in mineralized and demineralized bone implants in rats. Lysell L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):371-5

Changes in renal uptake of Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (MDP) in stone-forming rats. McAfee JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):543-8

Right ventricular infarction: identification by hemodynamic measurements before and after volume loading and correlation with noninvasive techniques. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):931-9

Comparison of indium-labeled-leukocyte imaging with sequential technetium-gallium scanning in the diagnosis of low-grade musculoskeletal sepsis. A prospective study. Merkel KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):465-76

Early dynamic bone-imaging as an indicator of osseous blood flow and factors affecting the uptake of 99mTc hydroxymethylene diphosphonate in healing bone. Nutton RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):763-70

Abdominal halo in Tc-99M DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):397-8

SPECT quantification of technetium-99m microspheres within the canine lung. Osborne D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-7

Comparison of imaging methods for diagnosing enlarged parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):733-7

Effect of cholestasis on hepatic transport of 99mtechnetium p-isopropyl-iminodiacetic acid. Knodell RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):517-27

Radiological seminar CCXLI: Right upper quadrant-epigastric pain—role of radiographic tests to diagnose cholecystitis. Patel BR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):271-3

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphy [letter] Ayabe Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1394-5

Effect of vitamin D3 on imaging of experimental myocardial infarcts with technetium-99m pyrophosphate: further studies of the role of calcium. Carr EA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):157-64

Technetium-99m-labeled p-aminohippuric acid analog: a new renal agent: concise communication. Chervu LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1111-5

Optimum conditions for labeling of DTPA-coupled antibodies with technetium-99m. Childs RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):293-9

Tc-99m RBC blood-pool imaging demonstrates umbilical vein in portosystemic shunt. Crucitti TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1317-9

Disparate hepatic imaging with technetium-99m sulfur colloid and disofenin in Wilson's disease. Gainey MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):368-72

Quantitative evaluation of differential renal function: a new approach. Harpen MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):647-9

Gallium-67/technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate ratio imaging: early rabbit osteomyelitis and fracture. Hartshorne MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):272-7

The importance of delayed imaging in the study of hepatoma with a new hepatobiliary agent. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1122-6

A new Tc-99m-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis(t-butylisonitrile)-technetium(I) [Tc-99m TBI]: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1350-5

24-Hour/4-hour ratio of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate uptake in patients with bone metastases and degenerative bone changes. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):237-40

Technetium-99m labeling of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: preparation with two different stannous agents. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):68-71

Effect of hydration and dehydration on technetium-99m CO2 DADS renal studies in normal volunteers. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):875-9

Detection, localization, and quantitation of degree of common bile duct obstruction by scintigraphy. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):726-35

Technetium-99m low density lipoproteins: preparation and biodistribution. Lees RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1056-62

Uptake of Tc-99m MDP in muscle anticipating clinical evidence of a carcinomatous myopathy. Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1320-2

Technetium-99m DADS complexes as renal function and imaging agents: II. Biological comparison with iodine-131 hippuran. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):375-84

Delayed renal visualization during hepatobiliary scintigraphy [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):551-2

Breast-milk radioactivity after a Tc-99m DTPA aerosol/Tc-99m MAA lung study. Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1108-10

Electrophoretic analysis of different technetium-99m (SnCl2) methylene diphosphonate complexes. Najafi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):524-30

Technetium-99m DTPA renal flow studies in Goldblatt hypertension. Nally JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):917-24

Distribution of technetium-99m-labeled multilamellar liposomes in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Perez-Soler R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):743-9

Comparison of quantitative and visual detection of new focal bone lesions. Pitt WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):230-6

Renal handling of technetium-99m DMSA in rats with proximal tubular dysfunction. Provoost AP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1063-7

Scintigraphy of diffuse cerebral disease caused by an infantile dural AVM [letter] Shore RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):549-50

Tc-99m diphosphonate and sulfur colloid uptake by the spleen in sickle disease: interrelationship and clinical correlates: concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1300-3

Effect of ethanol on droplet size, efficiency of delivery, and clearance characteristics of technetium-99m DTPA aerosol. Sirr SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):643-6

Re: Radiation absorbed dose from Tc-99m diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) [letter] Smith T. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1392

What causes uptake of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate by tumors? A case where the tumor appeared to secrete a hypercalcemia-causing substance. Stone CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):250-3

Fetal sonography and neonatal scintigraphy of a choledochal cyst. Wiedman MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):893-6

Technetium-99m HIDA hepatic lobar distribution and retention ratios in detection of intrahepatic lithiasis. Yeh SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):241-9

Hemodynamic effects of superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery by-pass studied with angioscintigraphic functional images. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):17-21

In vitro properties and clinical use of 99mTc-3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-IDA in sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Camuzzini GF, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):167-79

The adherence of 99mTc-DISIDA to gallstones and gallbladder wall. Pomeranz IS, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):181-4

Dynamic radionuclide study in Paget's disease before and after (Asu1,7) E-calcitonin treatment. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):217-20

A simple method for the assessment of local bone uptake of 99mTc-methylene-diphosphonate. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):23-6

Dynamic radioisotope bone imaging as a noninvasive indicator of canine tibial blood flow. Nutton RW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):67-74

Technetium 99m-methylene diphosphonate bone scans in children with reflex neurovascular dystrophy. Laxer RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):437-40

Comparison of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan and 99mTc-N-(3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethylacetanilide)-iminodiatate as hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals in rats. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1861-3

The value of hepatobiliary scanning in complex liver trauma. Gartman DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):887-91

Diuretic radionuclide urography: functional assessment following pyeloplasty. Bayne DP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):344-6

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and function test with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTC-PMT). Sugimura K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):85-94

Regular cerebral blood flow mapping with 99mTc-labelled compound [letter] Ell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):50-1

Tc-99m attenuation coefficients in water-filled phantoms determined with gamma cameras. Harris CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):681-5

Separate calculation of glomerular and tubular clearance by means of renal scintigraphy with hippuran and DTPA. Hadj Aissa A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):401-4

Confirmation of brain death with portable isotope angiography: a review of 204 consecutive cases. Goodman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):492-7

Scintigraphic detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using 99Tcm-DTPA. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):633-9

99Tcm-TDG renography with deconvolution analysis: a comparative study with 99Tcm-DTPA and 123I-hippuran. Bevis CR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):513-7

Hyperacute complete common bile duct obstruction demonstrated with 99Tcm-IDA cholescintigraphy. Blue PW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May;6(5):275-9

Acute uptake and chronic retention of infarct avid myocardial-seeking agents: 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 125I-phenylphosphate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):647-54

Negative renal transplant imaging [letter] Cosgriff PS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):526-7

Renal transplant extravasation of urine through a chest tube: an unusual appearance on radionuclide imaging. Kuzbary Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):655-9

Measurement of 24 hour whole body retention of 99Tcm-diphosphonate by a single thyroid probe. Lang P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):627-32

Comparison of 99Tcm-MDP static and dynamic methods of obstructive nephropathy detection using transit times analysis as a reference: a pilot study. Mlodkowska E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jun;5(6):397-410

Lung 99Tcm-DTPA transfer: a method for background correction. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):209-15

Cystic disease of the liver studied by 99Tcm DISIDA and 99Tcm sulphur colloid imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):173-8

The probabilistic image: a concise image representation technique for multiple parameters. Wu LC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):587-91

Scintigraphic detection of experimental myocardial infarction with 99mTc-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):317-9

The pyrophosphate heart scintigram in children with progressive muscular dystrophy. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):189-91

Accumulation of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate in malignant pleural and ascitic effusion. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):427-30

Radioisotope measurement of the velocity of tracheal mucus. Russo KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):217-20

Phthalocyanines labeled with gamma-emitting radionuclides as possible tumor scanning agents. van Lier JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:315-9

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99mMDP with a thyroid uptake probe: quantitative assessment of metabolic and metastatic bone diseases. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):87-92

Usefulness of liver scan using 99mTc-phytate in diagnosis of partial diaphragmatic eventration. Sone T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):108-10

Gonadal dose measurement in diagnostic nuclear medicine using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Su LN, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):137-43

99mTc-DL-Homocysteine, a potential tumor imaging agent. Tamemasa O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):636-8

Tc-99m-DTPA aerosol and radioactive gases compared as adjuncts to perfusion scintigraphy in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):515-21

CSF rhinorrhea: detection and localization using overpressure cisternography with Tc-99m-DTPA. Curnes JT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):795-9

Pseudoaneurysm detection with Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells. Ertzner TW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):507-12

Subacute and chronic bone infections: diagnosis using In-111, Ga-67 and Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy, and radiography. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):501-6

Extrarenal abnormalities in Tc-99m-DTPA renal blood flow studies. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):197-202

The Tc-99m thyroid index as an easily measured parameter of Tc-99m thyroid uptake [letter] Van de Vyver FL, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):551

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in children using technetium-99m diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid. Aaronson IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):507-9

Clinical studies with spleen-specific radiolabeled agents. Armas RR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):260-75 (53 ref.)

Solitary vertebral body uptake on bone scintigraphy: the 'black ivory' vertebrae sign. Greene GS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):317-21

Failure of bone scanning to detect fractures in a woman on chronic steroid therapy. Scott S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):204-7

The role of HIDA scanning in the assessment of external biliary fistulae. McPherson GA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):77-80

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis of mandible by 99mTc-MDP and 67Ga citrate imaging. Sakamoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):307-22

Expanded 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP) bone scan. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):632-8

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-DMSA renogram. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):413-7

Technetium-labelled compounds and thermography for non-invasive detection of deep vein thrombosis. Köhn H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):238-43

Pelviureteric obstruction in children: the effect of pyeloplasty on 99mTc-DTPA uptake and washout. Vihma Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):358-63

[Study of space-occupying lesions in the liver using technetium-99m tin colloid and indium-113m chloride] Nelson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Scintigraphic study of the kidneys with a 99m Tc-ascorbic complex in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Mlüchkov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tumor-localizing agents: synthesis of N-substituted iminodiacetic acids] Zou ZG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):630-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scintigraphic detection of acute experimental myocardial infarct in dogs using 99m-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[24-hour whole-body retention of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Another method for osteological examination] Kapitola J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 6;124(36):1137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the severity of coronary disease by thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and technetium 99m isotope ventriculography. Comparison of the 2 methods apropos of 30 cases] Manouvrier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope study of arterial hypertension of renal origin using 99m Tc-DTPA] Champailler A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;27(6):464-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of ejection fraction, regurgitation fraction and ventricular volumes during exertion in chronic aortic insufficiency. Study using technetium 99m gamma-cineangiography] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of portal blood flow by isotope splenoportography. Methodology and 1st results in cirrhosis] Bourguet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying of a solid-liquid meal in normal subjects: validity of the labeling (99mTc) of chicken liver by a multipuncture technic] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative isotope labeling in surgery for osteoid osteoma. Apropos of 2 case reports] Gille P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotope transit in reflex sympathetic algodystrophy] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical roles of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using iminodiacetic acid derivatives labelled with technetium 99m] Kerouac M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr; 114(4):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and scintigraphic evaluation of varicoceles using 99mTc-red blood cells: preliminary results] Picard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jul;114(7):572-5, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111-In-oxine labelled or 99mTc labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses? (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1146 **(Ger)**

[Detection of multiple bleeding sites with 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes] Baumgarten C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):201-2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of body loading on the specific blood radioactivity following 99mTc in-vivo erythrocyte labelling. The effects on determining end-diastolic volume in equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Knesewitsch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate for the detection and localization of rhabdomyolysis] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the female breast using single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-DTPA] Wendt TG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and results of the use of nuclear medicine methods in kidney function tests] Schulze BD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov;77(11):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of hepato-biliary scintigraphy (99mTc-IDA) in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Santangelo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholescintigraphy and hepatic clearance of 99mTc-p-butyl HIDA in Gilbert's syndrome] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 3;75(42):2521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[99mTc aprotinin in the individual study of renal parenchymal morphology and function in pediatric urology] Chiari G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15; 37(9):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[99mTc-ethylenediamine-N, N-diacetic acid; a radiopharmaceutical with tumor affinity] Imoto T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):221-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of dynamic renoscintigraphy using 99mTc-DTPA in practical urology. I. Diagnosis of ureteral calculi, cystic kidney and hydronephrosis] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1029-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands by 201T1-99mTc subtraction scintigraphy] Itoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):701-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of diffuse bone metastasis with increased uptake in 99mTc-MDP bone scintigraphy] Dannoura R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1521-5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac performance and infarct size in acute myocardial infarction: assessment by combination of first pass method of 99mTc-pyrophosphate and its myocardial scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1569-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A digital simulation method for analyzing renal function by using 99mTc-DMSA] Ishine M. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct; 21(10):1315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from fractional renal uptake of 99mTc-DTPA] Ito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Count density method for sizing myocardial infarction with Tc-99m-stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Kiriyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for splenic sequestration scintigraphy using Tc-99m-labeled denatured red blood cells: a comparison with Tc-99m-tin colloid scintigraphy] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External gamma-ray counting method for alveolar septal permeability] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):615-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: noninvasive evaluation by technetium-99m cardiac blood pool scan, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and X-ray CT] Magosaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1091-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on reflux nephropathy II. Evaluation of renal function by 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1602-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Diagnostic value of 99mTc in vivo labelled RBCs angiography] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):641-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience with 99mTc-hydroxy methylene diphosphonate (99mTc-HMDP) as a new bone scanning agent] Hayasaka K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):714-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of renal function study using 99mTc-DTPA--comparative study with 111In-DTPA and 1231-OIH] Honda M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul; 33(7):463-6 **(Jpn)**

[Simplified technique for measurement of circulating blood volume by a digital radioisotope calibrator] Ichikawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):650-3 **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study of lymphoscintigraphy of malignant lymphoma with 99 Tc-Re colloid] Otsuka N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):654-7 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc methylene diphosphonate bone scans in primary hyperparathyroidism] Shimizu E, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 May;34(5):278-81 **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of radioactive colloid for measuring the volume of effective liver] Tamai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraosseous tumor uptake of 99m-Tc-MDP] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of adrenal metastases from suspected lung cancer revealed by 99mTc-MDP] Kobori K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):493-4 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic observation of cancer with 99mTc(V)-DMS] Ohta J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):935-6 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of right thigh liposarcoma with concentration of 99mTc-MDP] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myositis ossificans with abnormal uptake of 99mTc-MDP and 67Ga-citrate] Okimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by new radiopharmaceuticals] Tada J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1043-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cholecystocolic fistula demonstrated with 99mTc-PMT imaging] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of myocardial scintigrams with technetium in the diagnosis of acute myocardial necrosis] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the technic of radionuclide imaging of the skeleton in hygiene research] Likutova IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of pyrophosphate accumulation in the prognosis of different forms of ischemic heart disease] Sycheva IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of 99mTc-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in the bicycie ergometry test] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 99mTc-HIDA kinetics using an adaptive model] Misochko IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using citon for examining the kidneys] Smirnov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of relative renal function with Tc 99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid: a useful method in clinical practice] Carreño H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digital radiocardioangiography as an auxiliary method for the precise localization of zones of myocardial concentration of 99mTc-Sn(II)-pyrophosphate. Preliminary report] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow-up of biliary-digestive anastomoses using gammagraphy of the bile ducts (Tc99m-HIDA). Apropos of 20 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transport of 42K+, 201Tl+ and [99mTc(dmpe)2.Cl2]+ by neonatal rat myocyte cultures. Delano ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3377-80

Comparison of the transport of 42K+, 22Na+, 201Tl+, and [99mTc(dmpe)2 X Cl2]+ using human erythrocytes. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14,812(3):665-70

Detection of reticulo-endothelial blockade with low-dose test agent. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug; 66(4):483-91

Comparison of the kinetics of methylene-diphosphonate (MDP) and dicarboxypropan-diphosphonic acid (DPD), two radio-diagnostics for bone scintigraphy. Schroth HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):529-32

Quantitative differences between the thyroid uptake of 123I and 99mTc. Siegel JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(11):494-8

Biochemical studies of the renal radiopharmaceutical compound dimercaptosuccinate. IV. Interaction of 99mTc-DMS and 99Tc-DMS complexes with blood serum proteins. Vanlić-Razumenic N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(8):370-3

Measurement of pulmonary clearance of radioaerosol using a portable sodium iodide probe. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1908-12

Uptake of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate by fractured and osteoporotic bone after a pulse dose of vitamin D3. Carr EA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 26(4):385-9

Blood flow and bone uptake of 99mTc-labeled methylene diphosphonate. Riggs SA JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 1(3):236-43

The influence of substituents in 99mTc-benzylidenediphosphonate complexes on their organ distribution in rats. Eisenhut M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):119-22

Uptake mechanism of interstitially injected 99mTc-labeled antimony trisulphide colloid in the popliteal lymph node of rabbits. Munz DL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb; 24(1):39-43

Studies of the chemical and biological properties of the liver-imaging agent 99mTc-phytate. Vanlić-Razumenić N, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):71-4

[Pharmacokinetics of simultaneously administered 99mTc-DTPA and (125I)ortho-iodohippuran in rats and rabbits] Lázničková A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar; 34(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction between radiopharmaceutical and therapeutic agents. The modification of the distribution of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate by D-penicillamine] Van de Flierdt E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraosseous nuclide uptake during skeletal scintigraphy. Heparin-calcium-induced 99mTc-HMDP accumulation] Baum RP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):247-9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation of diffuse renal accumulation of 99mTc-MDP] Takeji H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug; 29(8):875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of technetium Tc 99m phytate complex--studies in vivo and in vitro] Popowska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the accumulation of 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds in the bones] Atamaniuk NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Preparation of 99mTc radiopharmaceuticals; quality control. Detection of pyrogens by the Limulus amebocyte lysate test] Rey T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of Bimida, a prospective hepatobiliary scanning agent. Keayes GC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):651-60

TECHNETIUM SULFUR COLLOID see TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Recording of bone marrow activity in liver-spleen (RES) scintigraphy. Friman L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):477-80

Thrombosis and streptokinase lysis during hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy: the value of perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1067-8

The utility of SPECT for 99mTc-MAA hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):747-51

The relationship between the pulmonary distribution of inhaled fine aerosols and tests of small airway function. Emmett PC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):325-32

Detection of metastatic liver disease with Tc-99m MAA during a thromboscintigram/lung scan. Sandler M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):111

Transcatheter infusion of 99mTc MAA for predicting response of intra-arterial chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Kim EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):35-42

81mKr gas and 99mTc-MAA V/Q ratio images for detection of V/Q mismatches. Kramer EL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):345-50

Liver visualization following 99mTc-MAA (99mTc-macroaggregated albumin) venogram indicating obstruction of the distal inferior vena cava. Oster ZH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):183-4

Can technetium-labelled millimicrospheres be used to measure Kupffer-cell function? An experimental study. Pearson HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):358-61

Pulmonary uptake of technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin: a predictor of gastrointestinal toxicity during hepatic artery perfusion. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1266-9

Radionuclide hysterosalpingography for evaluation of fallopian tube patency. McCalley MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):868-74

Breast-milk radioactivity after a Tc-99m DTPA aerosol/Tc-99m MAA lung study. Mountford PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1108-10

Significance of the site of injection in unexpected right-to-left shunting. Verzijlbergen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1103-5

Radionuclide imaging for assessment of myocarditis and postmyocarditic state in infant and children. Thallium-201 myocardial imaging and technetium-99m-HSA gated equilibrium ventriculography. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):413-23

Dynamic lymphoscintigraphy with Tc-99m human serum albumin. Ohtake E, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):132-6

Estimation of alveolar deposition ratio of inhaled radioaerosol. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):259-67

[Measurement of mean retention times of 99mTc-labeled HSA-millimicrospheres in the liver--clinical results in patients with operated breast cancer] Szabó Z, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucociliary clearance mechanisms studied by radioisotopic methods--a quantitative analysis] Isawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):753-8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mucociliary clearance mechanisms by radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy--effect of oral bromhexine] Isawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):899-909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on placental blood flow in late pregnancy by intravenous 99mTc method] Kitagawa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):964-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of commercial 99mTc-human albumin kits. Müller T. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):551-3

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE

Synthesis of new bis(aminoethanethiol) (BAT) derivatives: possible ligands for 99mTc brain imaging agents. Kung HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1280-4

In vitro stability of 99Tcm bone scan preparations from different manufacturers measured by various radiopharmaceutical parameters. Pauwels EK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):467-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy to detect ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum. Fries M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):417-22

Localization of ectopic parathyroid adenomas by the technetium-thallium subtraction scan. Ott R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):344-8

The role of contrast angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding with the advent of technetium labelled red blood cell scans. van der Vliet AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb; 29(1):29-34

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and inferior vena cava obstruction: radionuclide venography (99m Tc pertechnetate). Torres Irizarry E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):157-8

Radio-isotopic joint scans in haemophilic arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):263-8

Thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy as an aid to parathyroid surgery. Percival RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):133-6

The value of nuclear angiography in the preoperative assessment of patients undergoing elective aortic surgery. Gallacher WN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):523-7

Doxorubicin hydrochloride (Adriamycin) cardiotoxicity evaluated by sequential radionuclide angiocardiography. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):76-80

Dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy in the preoperative evaluation of suspected hyperparathyroidism. Basarab RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):300-14

Detection of cecal adenocarcinoma by Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigram. Gardner RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):577-8

Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction imaging. Gland mass and parathormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gimlette TM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):235-9

Parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. Dual radionuclide scintigraphy and bone densitometry studies. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):243-7

Giant parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by dual tracer parathyroid imaging. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):240-2

Unusual scintigraphic presentation of a shifting Meckel's diverticulum. Zwas ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr; 10(4):252-5

In vivo isotope study of the thyroid with 99mTcO4- in neonatal congenital hypothyroidism. Cassio A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):351-3

Patterns of intestinal activity with Meckel's scintigraphy. Blumhardt R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):353-6

The labeling of high affinity sites of antibodies with 99mTc. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):3-8

Stimulated salivary clearance of technetium-99m pertechnetate. Blue PW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar; 26(3):308-11

Different protocols for parathyroid imaging [letter] Cosgriff PS. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):667-8

Popliteal cysts and deep venous thrombosis: Tc-99m red blood cell venography. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):237-40

Parathyroid adenomas evaluated by Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate subtraction scintigraphy and high-resolution ultrasonography. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):231-5

[Nuclear cardiology. II] van der Wall EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1563-7 **(Dut)**

[Isotopic approach to the visualization of acupuncture meridians] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov; 25(10):1107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microautoradiographic method permitting the study of migration of 99m-technetium labelled leukocytes] Colas-Linhart N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(10):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal duplication in adults. Value of 99m pertechnetate scintigraphy] Houdart R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new radioisotope method for the study of placental circulation in intrauterine growth retardation] Bódis J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 6;126(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of the trapping index with 99mTc-pertechnetate in a thyroid function study] Papini E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of myeloscintigraphy with 99m-Tc pertechnetate] Dzhuzha DA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False positive findings in the localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage using radiolabeled erythrocytes] Dujmović F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantification of left-right intracardiac shunts using radioisotopes] Farský S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12; 124(15):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics of pertechnetate movement across the canine tracheal epithelium. Man SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):90-3

Synthesis of new bis(aminoethanethiol) (BAT) derivatives: possible ligands for 99mTc brain imaging agents. Kung HF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1280-4

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single photon emission tomography of lungs imaged with 99mTc-labeled aerosol. Logus JW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):133-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of skeletal and bone marrow radionuclide scintimetry of femoral neck fracture. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):612-5

Detection of intracranial bleeding by 99mTc sulfur colloid scintigraphy [letter] Sfakianakis GN, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):126-7

Improved detection of upper abdominal abscesses by combination of 99mTc sulfur colloid and 111In leukocyte scanning. Datz FL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):319-23

Detection of intracranial bleeding by 99mTc sulfur colloid scintigraphy [letter] Sfakianakis GN, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan; 144(1):219

Liquid gastric emptying assessed by direct and indirect techniques: radionuclide labelled liquid emptying compared with a simple paracetamol marker method. Maddern G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):203-6

Indium-111 chloride for detecting suspected hepatomas in patients with focal defects on technetium-99m sulfur colloid liver imaging. Fawcett HD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):410-2

A case of synovial sarcoma with bone metastasis identified by bone marrow scintigraphy. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):260-3

Subintimal dissection of peritoneovenous shunt tubing. Demonstration with radionuclide study. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):395-7

Focal bone marrow activity. A false-positive on a sulfur colloid bleeding study. Rowe DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):295-6

Identification of intrathoracic hemorrhage with Tc-99m sulfur colloid. Sanchez FW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 9(11):663

Prominent gaseous distension of bowel causing false-positive technetium-99m sulfur colloid liver scintigram. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):284-6

Complementary role of chest roentgenogram in interpretation of Tc-99m sulfur colloid liver scan. Vesely JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):460-2

Splenic rotation as demonstrated by 99mTc SCOL. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):259-61

Splenic defect on 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintigraphy but not on CT in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):554-6

Lung and renal uptake of technetium Tc 99m sulphur colloid related to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Teertstra HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):13-6

Effect of atropine on oral clearance of a radiolabeled sulfur colloid. LaForce FM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):693-7

Disparate hepatic imaging with technetium-99m sulfur colloid and disofenin in Wilson's disease. Gainey MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):368-72

Simultaneous dual isotope studies in the diagnosis of infection. Malik MH. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):722-5

Tc-99m diphosphonate and sulfur colloid uptake by the spleen in sickle disease: interrelationship and clinical correlates: concise communication. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1300-3

Uptake of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid by deep vein thrombi: a case report. Ruksawin N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):175-8

An analysis of the uptake of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid by liver and spleen. Rutland MD. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep; 5(9):593-602

Cystic disease of the liver studied by 99Tcm DISIDA and

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

99Tcm sulphur colloid imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):173-8

Patients with hemoptysis examined by Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells: a preliminary appraisal. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):523-6

Clinical studies with spleen-specific radiolabeled agents. Armas RR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):260-75 (53 ref.)

Dual radionuclide subtraction imaging of the spleen. Rosenberg RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):299-304

Radionuclide studies of the spleen in trauma and iatrogenic disorders. Spencer RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 15(3):305-16

The spleen: development and functional evaluation. Sty JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):276-98 (96 ref.)

[Clinico-morphologic and scintigraphic characteristics of bone marrow, liver and spleen in patients with a leukopenic syndrome] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Oct;29(10):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY

Health aspects of biotechnology. Duffus JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):1-12 (56 ref.)

Managing technological change in the workplace. Harvey EB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:55-7

Abstracts of the papers presented at the Tenth International Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, August 4-9, 1985, Los Angeles, California. New discoveries and technologies. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl:3S-194S

Technology transfer: a university perspective. Cravalho EG. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):3-9

Man's marriage to robotics: a 'for better or worse' union. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):24-5

NIH role in biotechnology debated [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):147-8

[Health and the environment in the face of advances in biotechnology] Lafontaine A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(8-9):437-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of culture: its significance, its development, its goal, its relationship to professional activities] Held AJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):99-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The university between general education and professional training] Wild W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul; 72(7):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of hygiene in a world of technology--hygiene and historicism] Habs H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological development and health problems in offices and commercial business] Sjølyst RA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2497-9 **(Nor)**

[Relations between changes in lipid metabolism and the degree of exposure to neuro-emotional factors] Melkumian AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygienic aspects of industrial production in relation to the scientific-technological revolution] Beliaeva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):14-8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Weighing problems in germfree environment. Teah BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:59-60

STANDARDS

[Biotechnology and vaccine manufacture] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Organization of preventive sanitary control and elaboration of technical standards for the documentation of new technological processes, equipment, instruments, chemicals and products and their introduction to the national economy] Iarkovoi EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb; (2):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, BIOMEDICAL

The use of diagnostic tests for screening and evaluating breast lesions. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 103(1):143-6

Consensus development conference: coronary artery bypass grafting. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1527-9

Coronary artery bypass grafting for the reduction of mortality: an analysis of the trials. Hampton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1166-70

The uses of modern technologies: problems and perspectives for industrialized and developing countries. Banta D. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):139-50

Availability and utilization of new medical technology in Mexico: results of a national study. Rodriguez-Dominguez J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):1-15

Randomized trials in coronary bypass surgery. Killip T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):418-21

Organ transplantation, medical technology assessment and resource allocation. Behney CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec; 48(12):797-800

Allocation of resources: the artificial heart. An NIH panel's early warnings. Green HP. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct; 14(5):13-5

Technology: a strategic factor in hospital planning. Wheeler KE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):55-63

Optimum distribution of diagnostic-specific technology. Ozatalay S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):249-64

Technology assessment: differing perspectives [letter] Williams A. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2963

Technology assessment. Motivation, capability, and future directions. Fineberg HV. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):663-71

Complications of permanent transvenous pacing. Phibbs B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1428-32 (45 ref.)

Technology assessment--the role of the American College of Physicians. Olson DE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:194-200

ECONOMICS

Advances in cardiology and escalating costs to the patient: a view from the government. Lenfant C, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):424-8

Technology assessment: differing perspectives [editorial] Cahill N, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3294-5

Technology assessment and health benefits determination. Schaffarzick RW. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):222-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislation expands federal role in medical technology assessment [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21; 252(23):3235-7

METHODS

The town meeting for technology. The maturation of consensus conferences. Mullan F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1068-72

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

METHODS

Laboratory pitfalls that contribute to embrasure clasp failure. von Gonten AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):136-8

TECHNOLOGY, FOOD see **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST

Clinical engineering education in the high technology hospital. Shaffer M, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):280-2

High technology medicine: how defined and how regarded. Jennett B. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):141-73

[Advances in technology--advances in medicine?] Frommhold W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Dec;37(12):435-9 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Technology: a strategic factor in hospital planning. Wheeler KE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Spring;10(2):55-63

Medicare coverage, Medicare costs, and medical technology. Ruby G, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring; 10(1):141-55

Technology acquisition under prospective payment [letter] Bourque DP. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1189-90

High-tech cardiology--issues and costs: a panel discussion. Atkins GL, et al. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):31-7

[The appropriate technology: a priority for the application of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the Third World] Grünberg J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Persuasive communication and medical technology assessment. Winkler JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):314-7

An outlook on tuberculosis control and new technologies in primary health care of developing countries. Assaad F. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):67-71

Availability and utilization of new medical technology in Mexico: results of a national study. Rodriguez-Dominguez J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):1-15

The weight of knowledge: teachers and students and doctors and patients. Underwood P, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):145-50

Do the perils of patenting outweigh the plusses? [letter] Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):48

British technology crosses seas, politics. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):66, 68

Evaluation of lung ventilators. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):133-40

The assessment of arteriovenous fistulae created for haemodialysis from pressure and thermal dilution measurements. Aldridge C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):118-24

Constraints on the development of a new medical device for use in man. Annis D. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun; 8(3):115-7

Biomedical engineering programme of the European Community. Beneken JE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):61-8

Mains interference in ECG recording. Marshall I, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):177-80

A simple insulated cot for neonates. Railton R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):125-6

Bioengineers, health-care technology and bioethics. Saha S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):55-60

The rate of adoption of new procedures among physicians. The impact of specialty and practice characteristics. Freiman MP. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):939-45

Technology for technology's sake. Dodson B Jr. **Med Instrum** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):329

Medical laboratory services in developing countries: necessity or status symbol? Seaton B. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):365-73

Legal problems of medical technology in German law. Fischer G. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):345-51

UK biotechnology: advertisement sails near wind. [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):292

Medicine, technology, and lived relations. Wolpe PR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter;28(2):314-22

Regulation vs. autonomy: matching ethics and technology in medical practice. Castro M. **Pharos** 1984 Fall;47(4):6-10

Technology and medicine. Booth C. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22;224(1236):267-85

Challenges and opportunities in biotechnology. Overby LR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:425-43

MR imaging technology: maximizing the signal-to-noise ratio from a single tissue. Hendrick RE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):749-52

[Patent protection for living matter] Vossius V. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Nov;71(11):552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in technology--advances in medicine?] Frommhold W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Dec;37(12):435-9 **(Ger)**

[Criminal aspects of the medical use of technology] Orschekowski W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(3):135-8 **(Ger)**

[Criteria of analytic information content of laboratory diagnostic and proof methods and their use for orienting tests] Neymeyer HG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic and scientific and technical cooperation between the member countries of COMECON in the field of medical technology] Kerbunov VV. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Man between hope and peril in modern medicine] Nikoliš G. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):18-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[The practicing physician in the Third World facing appropriate health technology. Active participator or sideline spectator? (editorial)] Grünberg J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):351-5 **(Spa)**

[The use of new medical technics: the problem for Mexico] Rodriguez-Dominguez J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 May; 120(5):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The utilization of technological resources in Mexican medicine. A survey of 73 medical units] Rodriguez Dominguez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug; 26(4):351-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Availability of technological resources in Mexican medicine: results of a national survey] Rodriguez Dominguez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):336-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Role of technology in controlling health care costs. Holmes BL. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 23;56(5):47C-49C

Technology under Medicare diagnosis-related groups prospective payment. Implications for medical intensive care. Butler PW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):229-34

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (ii). The case for fewer measurements of the plasma sodium concentration: costs and gains. Morgan DB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul; 43(4):151-5

Medical technology under PPS: an uncertain future. Roe WI. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):88-92

High-technology medical instrumentation: state government support. McLellan A. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):21-6

EDUCATION

Selection of medical technology students in a hospital-based program. Bobek JR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug; 13(3):197-204

A teleconference course for clinical laboratory personnel: a pilot project. Parochka J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):212-20

Medical laboratory manpower training in Hong Kong. Yan WK. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):186-7

Courses in medical laboratory sciences for overseas students: a retrospective view. Barry AP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):337-47

Factors contributing to the current educational provision for medical laboratory scientific officers. Jones RT. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):35-9

HISTORY

Descartes versus Hippocrates--a conflict resolved? The Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture, April 1984. Lenihan J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):861-5

[Historical aspects of the use of laboratory diagnostic methods in medicine] Meissner D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):444-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical technology industry in the war years] Dvoriakovskiĭ VA. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 **(Rus)**

[The 'Red Guard' factory in World War II] Viktorov NI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An overview of computers in medical care. Hayden SP. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 May;81(5):339-41

The role of the computer in cardiac pacemaker technology. Benedek ZM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1217-27

[Useful ideas in plastics. From the workshop of the German-English design project 'Medical Technics with Thermoplastics'] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25; 103(16):86-7 **(Ger)**

[Automated management of information in the microbiology department of a hospital analysis laboratory. Practical evaluations and operational proposals] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the level of specialization in the medical instrument industry] Izmaĭlov AKh. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in plasma-detonation coating of the working parts of medical instruments with nickel-aluminide-based alloys] Matukhnov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical technology for medicine] Pa[illegible]v MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):59 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The role of a medical technologist in an apheresis unit. Sigmon JM. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):7-16

STANDARDS

The problem of obsolescent and aging medical devices. Jennings RG. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun; 8(3):99-100

Group decision making by experts: field study of panels evaluating medical technologies. Vinokur A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):70-84

Department of Public Health establishes review standards for new technologies. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):214

[Results of hospital hygiene control activity in medical practice and polyclinic laboratories by district public health inspection] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):735-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Technological use and the future of pediatrics [letter] Erickson CG. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):439-40

Opening address 1984 Conference Engineering and Physics in the Life Sciences. Stranks DR. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):96-8

Biotechnology and health care. Hardy RW. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):427-8

Extending the boundaries of life: implications for practice. Abramson M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer; 10(3):165-73

MediTrends: shaping the futures of hospitals. diMonda R, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB22, FB26

Hopes of earlier diagnosis spur research, despite costs. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):68-9

Impacts of the technological revolution on health care. Attinger EO. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec; 31(12):736-43

Ethics and technology. Chinard FP. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Feb;82(2):119-23

The impact of integrated and intelligent sensor systems on medical equipment and methods. Van der Spiegel J. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):153-7

Changes in medicine cause ethical problems. Poole R 3d. **Pa Med** 1985 Jun;88(6):51-2

Decision to adopt new medical technology: a case study of thrombolytic therapy. Becker DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(3):291-8

Some side effects of science and technology on medical practice [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1985 Apr; 142(4):545

[The medical technology industry in the final year of the 11th 5-year plan] Kerbunov VV. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):9-13 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the management of scientific and technical progress in the medical industry] Sorokin AG. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Status and outlook for the legal protection of biological objects] Bondarenko NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):8-14 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of prospective trends and the performing of a patent search in the field of biotechnology using the structural analysis method] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):3-8 **(Rus)**

[A common denominator related to medical progress] Lanari A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):207-10 **(Spa)**

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
DRUG INDUSTRY

Penicillin production: biotechnology at its best. van der Beek CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):625-39

Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pa. Sterile Operations facility. Blackmer RA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;38(5):183-9

Flow defects in wet powder mass extrusion. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):81-3

A photometric analysis of tablet movement in a side-vented perforated drum (Accela-Cota). Leaver TM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):17-21

Genetic engineering and pharmaceuticals [news] Vane J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):303-5

Impact of recombinant DNA technology in pharmacology. Bruno F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 17(2):109-21

From DNA to NDA--the impact of recombinant DNA technology on new drug development. Waife SO, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):212-24

[Experimental studies on the processing methods of radix Euphorbiae kansui] Dai RX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):114-6 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the formulation of the wax shell for honey pills. I. Orthogonal optimization of the formulation of pure-white wax shell] Xi DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):120-1 **(Chi)**

[Biotechnology in pharmacy. I. General] Sikyta B. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):23-8 **(Cze)**

[Current trends in the development of vaccines] Zwisler O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):165-74 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Opposition to compressed tablets in 19th and early 20th century medicine. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):554-8

The development of pharmaceutical technology (chronological tabulated facts). Krówczyński L. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):346-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Advances in control of production freeze dryers. Nail SL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):16-27

[Calculated rates of the filtration of antibiotic suspensions in leaf filters with horizontal filtering elements] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preparation of growth hormone free from contamination with unconventional slow viruses. Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):260-2

STANDARDS

[Advances in the past decade and prospects of quality standards of Chinese traditional medicinal preparations] Cui WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):167-70 **(Chi)**

[Problems of control of polymers used in drug technology] Krówczyński L. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1-4):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Implications of new technology for pharmacy education and practice. Brodie DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan; 42(1):81-95

Research in the Division of Pharmaceutical Technology. Junginger HE. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):59-62

Trends in the development of beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:7-16

Biotechnology in pharmaceuticals: the Japanese challenge. Dibner MD. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1230-5 (35 ref.)

Vaccines and biotechnology [editorial] Spier R. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):58

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Automated radiographic report generation using barcode technology. Adams HG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):177-80

All-digital film archive [letter] Arenson RL. **AJR** 1985 Jun; 144(6):1318-9

Contrast/noise considerations in digital radiographic imaging [letter] Burgess AE. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1122-3

Hickey lecture. Medical imaging technology in a societal context. James AE Jr. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1109-16

Radiologic technique update. Diagnosis and treatment impact. Stanley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):153-4

Who needs high technology? Fry IK. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep; 57(682):765-72

Production and processing of digital ionographic X-ray images. Moores BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec; 57(684):1157-60

Dose to radiotherapy technologist from air activation. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):855-8

How to make superb microangiograms at reasonable X-ray exposures. Myers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep; 76(3):469-71

Advantages of the nomogram [letter] Dobson MJ. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):28

Mobile X-ray generators: a review. Evans SA, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Mar-Apr;51(596):89-108

Health promotion/disease prevention: implications for radiologic technology. Dowd SB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 May-Jun;56(5):297-301

Dynamic and static phantoms for evaluation of digital subtraction angiographic systems. Fujita H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):799-803

Radiological image compression: full-frame bit-allocation technique. Lo SC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):811-7

Compensation filter for shoulder radiography. Vezina JA. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):823

Digital subtraction angiography system evaluation with phantoms. Wenstrup RS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):805-9

[Radiophotography] Vallée C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 65(4):307-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bolus geometry in various central and peripheral contrast medium applications: study with serial CT using non-ionic contrast media] Gmelin E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul; 38(7):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of patient dose with maximum assurance of image quality] Kuhn H. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul;38(7):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Radiology 1984. A conflict of high technology and high cost. Evens RG. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):332-7

Prospective payment and its impact on radiologic technology. Fodor J 3d, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 56(3):151-3

Market-based strategic planning for radiologic technology. Rutsohn P. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(4):217-21

Radiology department management system: technologists' costs. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):57-60

EDUCATION

Experiences gained during training x-ray operators in Greenland. Hegedüs V. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):856-7

Stress in clinical learning: a transactional approach. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;56(3):154-8

Computerization of literature for the radiologic technology educator. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(1):29-31

The ECE trilogy. Krantz JA. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 56(6):430-5

Predicting certification examination scores in a college-based program. Macomber JH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(1):23-6

Beyond andragogy. Ubaldi SE. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 56(3):146-50

[Raising the qualifications of x-ray technicians in Leningrad (20 years' experience of the work of the faculty of the Public University for Advanced Training of X-Ray Technicians)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):80-1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

X-ray apparatus specially designed for work in remote areas. Holm T. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):857-9

A computer-calculated difference tissue compensator system. Thomas SJ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):665-8

Intraoperative radiographs: a modified technique. Hankin FM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):107-8

Performance characteristics of X-ray tubes and generators. Harrison RM, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Nov-Dec; 50(594):245-8

The digital radiology department of the future. Capp MP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):349-55

The use of psychophysical principles in the design of a total digital radiology department. Seeley GW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):341-8

Detector for dual-energy digital radiography. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):537-40

[National survey on radiodiagnosis. Personnel and equipment (2)] Fagnani F, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital image information systems in radiology--status and developmental trends] Greinacher CF, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):87-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen ray dose for effective aluminum filtering] Meiler J. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Mar;38(3):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of articular ligament injuries of the lower extremity using the so-called standard holding device for roentgenography] Forster G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Symposium: Progress in the field of equipment and accessories for radiology] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr 70(4 Suppl 1):45-66 **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis based on integrated images. Rational approach and medical results] Marano P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):105-9 **(Ita)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Film marker with a digital numerator of our own design] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):235-6 **(Pol)**

[Safe method of decantation of a radium salt solution or other highly toxic liquid from a damaged diffuser into a new one] Abramov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):68-9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Credentialing of diagnostic x-ray technologists: a question of public health impact. Audet MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):270-4

[Symposium: Progress in the processing and interpreting of diagnostic images] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):89-102 **(Ita)**

[Principles of improving and controlling physico-technical conditions of roentgenodiagnostic examinations] Gurvich AM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Total digital radiology: is it feasible? Or desirable? Gray JE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1345-9

Medical imaging and its technological development in relation to the treatment of cancer. The first Mayneord lecture, April 1984. Parker RP. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):866-75

Radionuclide imaging. Seagrave V. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):55-6

Teleradiology: part of a comprehensive telehealth system. Carey LS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):357-62

Equilibrium of medical and radiology services in Manitoba. MacEwan DW. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):289-94

VETERINARY

Radiography: problems and reasons for poor quality. Lee R. **In Pract** 1984 Sep;6(5):154-60

TECTORIAL MEMBRANE see under **COCHLEA**

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

TEENAGE PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TEFLON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TEGMENTUM MESENCEPHALI

ANALYSIS

VIP-like and GFAP-like immunoreactivities in the chicken brain stem. II. The pons and the tegmentum of the mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1905-11

Footshock and conditioned stress increase 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the ventral tegmental area but not substantia nigra. Deutch AY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):143-6

Localization of neurons containing pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the hypothalamus and midbrain of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis: evidence for region-specific processing of beta-endorphin. Dores RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):384-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of substance P in the habenulo-interpeduncular system of the frog shown by an immunohistochemical method. Kemali M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):269-80

Neurons in the ventral tegmentum have separate populations projecting to telencephalon and inferior olive, are histochemically different, and may receive direct visual input. Fallon JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):332-6

The dorsal tegmental nucleus: an axoplasmic transport study. Liu R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):123-32

Cholinergic projections from the midbrain and pons to the thalamus in the rat, identified by combined retrograde tracing and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):213-23

Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: II. Projections to the interpeduncular nucleus. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):63-83

Projections of medial terminal accessory optic nucleus, ventral tegmental nuclei, and substantia nigra of rabbit and rat as studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Giolli RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1; 232(1):99-116

Afferent connections of Gudden's tegmental nuclei in the rabbit. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8; 235(2):169-81

Afferents to the ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden in the mouse, rat, and cat. Irle E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):509-41

Cortical projections to nuclei adjacent to the oculomotor complex in the medial dien-mesencephalic tegmentum in the monkey. Leichnetz GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):359-87

Midbrain tegmental projections of nucleus reticularis thalami of cat and monkey: a retrograde transport and antidromic invasion study. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):548-58

Does the interstitial nucleus of cajal project to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat? Aldes LD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):553-61

A retino-mesotelencephalic pathway in the rat. Giolli RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):1-7

Axonal branching of ventral tegmental and raphe projections to the frontal cortex in the rat. Sobel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):121-5

[Direct connections from the cat tegmentum mesencephali and corpus geniculatum mediale to cerebral cortical area 5] Lisoněk P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:125-34 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of mesencephalic cell groups (A9-A10) produces monosynaptic excitatory potentials in rat frontal cortex. Mercuri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):192-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of midbrain neurones mediating defensive behaviour in the rat by microinjections of excitatory amino acids. Bandler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr; 15(2):107-19

Bilateral midbrain transections block the behavioral effects of cholecystokinin on feeding and exploration in rats. Crawley JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):316-21

6-OHDA lesions of the ventral tegmental area block morphine-induced but not amphetamine-induced facilitation of self-stimulation. Hand TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):233-41

Contralateral circling induced by tegmental morphine: anatomical localization, pharmacological specificity, and phenomenology. Holmes LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):19-26

Microinjection of neurotensin into the ventral tegmental area produces hypothermia: evaluation of dopaminergic mediation. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11; 326(2):219-27

In vivo voltammetric and behavioural evidence for somatodendritic autoreceptor control of mesolimbic dopamine neurones. Maidment NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):317-25

Electrophysiological evidence for A10 dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity following chronic D-amphetamine treatment. White FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):283-92

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine destroys spinal cord noradrenergic axons from the locus coeruleus, but not those from lateral tegmental cell groups. McBride RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15;235(3):375-83

Pharmacological characterization of dopamine autoreceptors in the rat ventral tegmental area: microiontophoretic studies. White FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov; 231(2):275-80

Effects of methamphetamine on dopamine cells in the substantia nigra pars compacta and the ventral tegmental area. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 38(2):231-4

Hyperthermia induced by morphine administration to the VTA of the rat brain: an effect dissociable from morphine-induced reward and hyperactivity. Vezina P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1095-105

The mesencephalic locomotor region in cat: effects of local applications of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Pointis D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):297-302

Behavioral analysis of the effect of neurotensin injected into the ventral mesencephalon on investigatory and spontaneous motor behavior in the rat. Cador M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):187-96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ventral tegmental area of the rabbit brain: a developmental Golgi study. Kline S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May; 14(5):485-92

METABOLISM

Retrograde transport of [3H]GABA in the striatotegmental system of the pigeon. Hall K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):157-63

Dynorphin-containing pathways in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum: a double labeling study using combined immunofluorescence and retrograde tracing. Fallon JH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):457-60

Substance K and substance P in the ventral tegmental area. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):241-6

PATHOLOGY

Parkinson's disease: loss of neurons from the ventral tegmental area contralateral to therapeutic surgical lesions. Uhl GR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1215-8

Relationship between sensorimotor neglect and the specificity, degree and locus of mesotelencephalic dopaminergic cell loss following 6-hydroxydopamine. Lees GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):115-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopamine-rich transplants in rats with 6-OHDA lesions of the ventral tegmental area. I. Effects on spontaneous and drug-induced locomotor activity. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):71-82

Excitotoxin lesions suggest an aspartatergic projection from rat medial prefrontal cortex to ventral tegmental area. Christie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):169-72

Chemical activation of the mesencephalic locomotor region. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):43-54

A catecholaminergic projection from the ventral tegmental area to the diagonal band of Broca: modulation by neurotensin. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11; 326(2):229-38

Topographically organized midbrain modulation of predatory and defensive aggression in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):308-12

Hippocampus modulates self-stimulation reward from the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):162-6

Electrophysiological responses of neurones in the nucleus accumbens to hippocampal stimulation and the attenuation of the excitatory responses by the mesolimbic dopaminergic system. Yang CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):69-84

Behavioral effects of hippocampal system lesions on rats in an operant paradigm. Shull RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):315-22

Interstitial nucleus of Cajal (INC) projections to the region of Probst's tract. Skinner RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):613-21

Interstitial-vestibular interaction in the control of head posture. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):264-70

Long-term desipramine treatment attenuates clonidine-induced suppression of ventral tegmental self-stimulation. Aulakh CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4; 36(5):443-7

Blockade of a motor response by cholinergic stimulation of the toad midbrain tegmentum. Hoffmann A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):537-45

The importance of the peripeduncular nucleus in the neuroendocrine control of sexual behavior and milk ejection in the rat. Hansen S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):563-72

Lesions of ventral tegmental dopamine neurons delay the development of tolerance to morphine catalepsy. Hand TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):367-70

Microinjections of nanogram amounts of sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide into the rat nucleus accumbens attenuates brain stimulation reward. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):61-6

Effects of lesion of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on vestibular horizontal canal neurons in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):287-94

Contributions of the mesencephalic dopaminergic system and the trigeminal sensory pathway to the ventral tegmental aphagia syndrome in rats. Nadaud D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):879-87

Electrolytic current parameters in the dorsolateral tegmental obesity syndrome in rats. Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):57-60

[Induced facilitation in the ventral tegmentum area on the latency of biting evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Piazza P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The interstitial nucleus of Cajal: its connections and functional considerations] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(3):115-29 (145 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antidromic and synaptic potentials of neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat evoked by stimulation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal and the nucleus of Darkschewitsch] Sarkisian VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):822-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Midbrain paresis of horizontal gaze. Zackon DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):495-504

TRANSPLANTATION

Combined grafts of the ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens in oculo. Histochemical and electrophysiological characterization. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):325-37

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of the mesencephalic ventromedial tegmentum in the cat. Halliday GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):393-412

TEICHOIC ACIDS

Structural studies of a mannitol teichoic acid from the cell wall of bacterium N.C.T.C. 9742. Anderton WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):587-99

Structural studies on the linkage unit of ribitol teichoic acid of Lactobacillus plantarum. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):29-34

Structure of the linkage units between ribitol teichoic acids and peptidoglycan. Kojima N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):299-306

A common linkage saccharide unit between teichoic acids and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus coagulans. Kojima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1085–92

Chemical properties and immunobiological activities of streptococcal lipoteichoic acids. Hamada S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):228–43

ANALYSIS

31P-NMR studies of the oral pathogen Streptococcus mutans: observation of lipoteichoic acid. Roberts MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):242–8

Characterization of a novel linkage unit between ribitol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Listeria monocytogenes cell walls. Kaya S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 146(3):517–22

D-Alanyl-substituted glycerol lipoteichoic acid in culture fluids of Streptococcus mutans strains GS-5 and BHT. Levine M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):870–2

Peptidoglycan cross-linking and teichoic acid attachment in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Fischer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):46–54

Enzyme immunoassay of teichoic acids from Listeria monocytogenes. Kamisango K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):135–7

[Composition of the regulators of bacterial autolysis] Bandoian AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec; 53(6):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Addition of xylitol to the growth medium of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176––effect on the synthesis of extractable glycerol-phosphate polymers. Assev S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):145–9

Phosphatidylglycerol as biosynthetic precursor for the poly(glycerol phosphate) backbone of bifidobacterial lipoteichoic acid. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):683–8

Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid by Lactobacillus casei: interchain transacylation of D-alanyl ester residues. Childs WC 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1191–5

Synthesis of peptidoglycan and teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis: role of the electrochemical proton gradient. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):925–33

Effect of culture pH on the D-alanine ester content of lipoteichoic acid in Staphylococcus aureus. MacArthur AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):792–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of IgG2 antibodies against S. aureus teichoic acid in normal and immunodeficient children. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):126–30

Antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid in sera from blood donors and patients with staphylococcal infections. Wergeland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):265–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to teichoic acid in intravascular staphylococcal disease. West TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):286–90

Interaction of anti-kojibiose antibody with the lipoteichoic acids from Streptococcus faecalis and Streptococcus faecium. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):279–81

Immunochemical studies on the lipoteichoic acids of Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicum. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):661–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for lipoteichoic acid from various gram-positive bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1009–21

[Comparative immunoenzyme analysis of sera for the presence of antibodies to a preparation of Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acids and DNA] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to the teichoic acids of the Staphylococcus aureus cell wall in the sera of osteomyelitis patients] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of the lipoteichoic acids from Bifidobacterium bifidum spp. pennsylvanicum. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):301–13

Structural study on teichoic acids of Listeria monocytogenes types 4a and 4d. Fujii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):883–91

METABOLISM

Characteristics of the binding of aminoglycoside antibiotics to teichoic acids. A potential model system for interaction of aminoglycosides with polyanions. Kusser W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):601–5

Interaction of bifidobacterial lipoteichoic acid with human intestinal epithelial cells. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):332–4

[Distribution of teichoic acids in representatives of the order Actinomycetales] Evtushenko LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep–Oct;278(1):237–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of the bacterial cell wall components peptidoglycan, teichoic acid and protein A. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3–4):273–6

The use of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) from Streptococcus pyogenes to induce a serum factor causing tumour necrosis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):739–42

Interaction of the pneumococcal amidase with lipoteichoic acid and choline. Briese T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):417–27

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by pneumococcal lipoteichoic acid. Hummell DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):384–7

Pretreatment with lipoteichoic acid sensitizes target cells to antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the presence of anti-lipoteichoic acid antibodies. Lopatin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):638–43

Effects of extracellular plaque components on the chlorhexidine sensitivity of strains of Streptococcus mutans and human dental plaque. Wolinsky LE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1051–4

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

Anesthetic management of a patient with Osler–Weber–Rendu disease and chronic renal failure. Plosker H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):610–3

BLOOD

Reduced platelet aggregation induced by epinephrine and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in hereditary haemorrhagic teleangiectasia [letter] Endo Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):369

COMPLICATIONS

CNS manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Sobel D, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):569–73

The management of severe recurrent epistaxis due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia using regional facial cutaneous flaps. Strauss M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):373–7

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Kim HJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1087–90

Complex thoracic fistula in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Gaba SJ, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):315–9

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and factor VIII inhibitor. Sudarshan A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):623–4

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Thomassen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2874–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Fujihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):2027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

High out-put congestive heart failure as first manifestation of Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):568–76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations related to Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome. McCue CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):19–27

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis (Osler disease): intestinal manifestation with mitral valve disease] Heine O, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):186–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Richtsmeier W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):564–70

[Fibrinolytic activity in cutaneous lesions of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;95(1):11–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear medicine and x-ray findings in Osler's disease of the lung] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb; 24(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia by Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1554–6

[Angiodysplasia––coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The surgical viewpoint] Hirner A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:43–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Injections of fibrin glue in severe epistaxis and Rendu–Osler disease] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia––coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The internist viewpoint] Riemann JF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:38–42 **(Ger)**

TELANGIECTASIS

Retinal telangiectasia. Noble KG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):999–1001

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Domoprednate (Stermonid), a topical D-homocorticosteroid, skin atrophy and telangiectasia. A double-blind, randomized comparison with hydrocortisone butyrate, betamethasone valerate, clobetasole propionate and placebo. Serup J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):189–94

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding gastrointestinal hemangiomas and angiodysplasia. Bonheim NA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):727–9

Retinal telangiectasia, retinoschisis and retinal detachment. Fox K. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):830–4

Clinical and serological comparison of 17 chronic progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) and 17 CREST syndrome patients matched for sex, age, and disease duration. Furst DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):794–801

Rendu–Osler–Weber-like telangiectasia associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hays SB, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Feb; 35(2):152–3

[Clinicopathological conference. A patient with hiccups] Ojala M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1398–403 **(Fin)**

[Turner's syndrome with aortic insufficiency and intestinal telangiectasis] Maccà F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul–Sep;9(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on a rare case of C.R.E.S.T. syndrome] Taricco MT, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 8;75(34):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis complicated with CRST syndrome] Moriyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 82(5):1398–401 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: report of nine cases and review of the literature. Powell ST, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):305–12 (79 ref.)

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita: a case report. Altman AR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan;1(3):223–5

DIAGNOSIS

Small intestinal angiodysplasia in the elderly. Duray PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):311–9

[Telangiectasias in progressive systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma). Observation on 120 cases] Vatti M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;43(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rothmund–Thomson syndrome––a report of 2 cases. Loftus BG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;154(2):83–6

[Idiopathic familial juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasias] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen and progesterone receptors are not increased in generalized essential telangiectasia [letter] Person JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):836–7

Unilateral naevoid telangiectatic syndrome––a study of two cases. Vestey JP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May; 10(3):288–91

[Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia syndrome. Study of cutaneous estrogen receptors] Sánchez Conejo-Mir J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary tract ganglioneuromatosis-lipomatosis, adrenal myelolipomas, pancreatic telangiectasias, and multinodular thyroid goiter. A possible neuroendocrine syndrome. Hegstrom JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):744–7

[Idiopathic juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis in the adult] Grandon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral nevoid telangiectasis syndrome] Labohm EB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telangiectatic anastomoses polyp of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Sep;13(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pearl tumor and telangiectasia of the hypophysis as a cause of sudden death] Matsko DE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Telangiectases] Davy A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):549-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy for venous flare. Green AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):241-2

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telecomputing in radiology. Rowberg AH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):411-3

Outpatient computer-based 32-hour esophageal pH studies teletransmitted to a central esophageal laboratory. Falor WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1617-9

Cancer morbidity among workers in the telecommunications industry. Vågerö D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar; 42(3):191-5

New technologies in a medium-size medical library: voice mail at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Anderson S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):206-7

CMA and Telecom Canada to study effectiveness of iNet 2000. Stoddart E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1; 132(11):1308-10

CHA's Telidon project: a progress report. Hurley P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):39, 42

Local area networks: an emerging resource. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):109-12

Telemedicine--a feasibility experiment for national application. Desai AB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 21(10):773-5

A teleconference course for clinical laboratory personnel: a pilot project. Parochka J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):212-20

Cancer education via video-teleconferencing: an assessment of participant responses. Burleson S, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):5-9

Delivering educational programs via telephone: teleconferencing. Anderson P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984; 26 Suppl 2:14-5

[From automatic data processing to telematics] Frachet B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Introduction to computer communications. Davidson DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):35-40

TRENDS

A review of health care television programming. Brown MS. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):87-9

TELECONFERENCE see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

TELEMETRY

The effect of telemetry on urban prehospital cardiac care. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):976-81

When less is more: Teflon and telemetry in the space age [editorial] Stewart RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):992-4

Automated remote temperature measurement in small animals using a telemetry/microcomputer interface. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(2):103-10

Monitoring of the neonatal electroencephalogram using an infrared multichannel telemetry system. Dyson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):382-4

Teletransmission of electrocardiographic waveforms: an indigenous and low priced technique. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(6):408-11

The marker channel: a telemetric diagnostic aid. Duffin EG Jr. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1165-9

Clinical benefits of telemetered electrograms in assessment of DDD function. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1170-7

[Therapy of orthostatic dysregulation with gepefrin. Study with continuous telemetric blood pressure monitoring] Bachour G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cordis Gemini 415A DDD pulse generator [letter] La Combe MA. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1087-8

Reversible end-of-life indicator leading to erroneous pacemaker replacement-pitfalls of telemetry. Scheibelhofer W, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):952-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiotelemetric comparison of two antacids using the Heidelberg capsule. Gómez Puch LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1378-80

Implantable telemetry in biomedical research. Meindl JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):817-23 (30 ref.)

Computerized 24-hour esophageal pH monitoring: a new ambulatory technique using radiotelemetry. Vitale GC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):686-93

Telemetry system for heart-rate and blood temperature using a microcomputer. Sugiura T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):5-9

Implantable myoelectric control system with sensory feedback. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):87-9

Initial evaluation of an ambulatory system for home monitoring and transmission of uterine activity data. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):273-7

Non-invasive intracranial pressure monitoring. A technique for reproducible fontanelle pressure measurements. De Jong DA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):274-6

[A portable system for continuous stress-free recording of bladder motor activity] Beutelspacher F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;30(4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive telemetry system for monitoring heart pacemaker electrodes] Ostgen M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Sep; 29(9):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of radio recording of biosignals using digital memories] von Kiparski R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;30(4):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport-Tester PE 3000 training system] Hofer P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Jun;33(2):67-9 **(Ger)**

[Compatible receiver insert for telemetric monitoring of labor] Retzke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(11):710-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The use of radiotelemetry techniques for the in vivo assessment of antacids. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):987-95

In vivo forces on dental implants: hard-wiring and telemetry methods. Brunski JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(11):855-60

[Ultra-close telemetry for cardiac monitoring in intensive care units] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radiotelemetric determination of gastrointestinal pH in four healthy beagles. Youngberg CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1516-21

Surgical implantation of radiotelemetry devices in American river otters. Hoover JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1317-20

Inanition following implantation of a radiotelemetry device in a river otter. Woolf A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1415-6

[Optical measuring of pulse rate in free-ranging cattle kept in groups] Thielscher HH. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TELENCEPHALON

[Hemiparesis with lingual involvement. Hematoma of the genu of the internal capsule] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The prefrontal 'cortex' in the pigeon. Biochemical evidence. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):365-8

Intravesicular localization of zinc in rat telencephalic boutons. A histochemical study. Pérez-Clausell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):91-8

Ganglioside patterns during cerebral development in the normal and reeler mouse. Irwin LN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):591-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Telencephalic terminals in the major retinal synaptic lamina of the goldfish optic tectum. Airhart MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):363-7

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic forebrain projections to the interpeduncular nucleus. Albanese A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):334-9

Neurons in the ventral tegmentum have separate populations projecting to telencephalon and inferior olive, are histochemically different, and may receive direct visual input. Fallon JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):332-6

Efferents from the supracommissural ventral telencephalon in the hime salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka): an anterograde degeneration study. Shiga T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):55-61

Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: I. projections to the limbic telencephalon. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):751-84

Projections to the posterior visual hyperstriatal region in the chick: an HRP study. Boxer MI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):494-8

Telencephalic connections in lizards. II. Projections to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge. Bruce LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):602-15

Telencephalic connections in lizards. I. Projections to cortex. Bruce LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):585-601

Connections of the lobus inferior hypothalami of the clearnose skate Raja eglanteria (Chondrichthyes). Smeets WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):380-92

Telencephalic connections of the trigeminal system in the pigeon (Columba livia): a trigeminal sensorimotor circuit. Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):441-64

Connections of the mesencephalic, thalamic and telencephalic auditory centers in turtles. Some structural bases for audiosomatic interrelations. Belekhova MG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):127-52

Regional distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the telencephalon of the pigeon (Columbia livia f. domestica). Wächtler K. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(1):85-9

A retino-mesotelencephalic pathway in the rat. Giolli RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):1-7

Anterior thalamic nucleus projections to the dorsal pallium in ranid frogs. Neary TJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):213-8

CYTOLOGY

Strain-dependent variations in the number of forebrain cholinergic neurons. Albanese A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):380-4

[Telencephalic sources of the afferents of the main olfactory bulb in the frog Rana temporaria] Ragimova NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Human telencephalic angiogenesis. Kuban KC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):539-48

Myelogenesis and estimation of the number of axons in the anterior commissure of the chick (Gallus gallus). Ehrlich D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):661-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in discrete forebrain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):389-92

Choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the red-eared pond turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):103-8

Histochemical mapping of ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase in the telencephalon and diencephalon of mouse. Tanwar RK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):511-26

Cortical projections arising from the basal forebrain: a study of cholinergic and noncholinergic components employing combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Rye DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):627-43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A light and electron microscopic study of the development of two regions of the chick forebrain. Bradley P. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):83-8

METABOLISM

Catecholamine microfluorometry of nigral perikarya and tyrosine hydroxylase assay in some telencephalic structures of rats exposed to different behavioral situations. Divac I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):262-72

Quantitative light microscopic autoradiography of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the rat central nervous system: a novel biochemical marker for mapping the distribution of cholinergic nerve terminals. Vickroy TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):368-73

The distribution of enkephalinlike immunoreactivity in the telencephalon of the adult and developing domestic chicken. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10; 228(2):245-62

Effect of passive avoidance training on in vitro protein synthesis in forebrain slices of day-old chicks. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1014-28

Effects of pH and ascorbic acid on 3H-spiperone and 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding in rat forebrain homogenates. Bruinink A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):127-39

The effects of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the hypothalamic and telencephalic catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the hypophysectomized male rat. Chronic treatment modulates catecholamine utilization in discrete catecholamine nerve terminal systems. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):398-408

Postnatal development of opioid systems in rat brain. Loughlin SE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):469-72

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor localization in rat forebrain by autoradiography. De Souza EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):113-20

The comparative distribution of enkephalin, dynorphin and substance P in the human globus pallidus and basal forebrain. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr; 14(4):1011-24

PATHOLOGY

The identity of lacunar dementia and Binswanger disease. Román GC. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):389-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence of bone fractures and parathyroid hyperplasia in paraphysectomized frogs (Rana catesbeiana). Nelson SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):311-7

Near-field acuity changes after visual system lesions in pigeons. II. Telencephalon. Hodos W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):15-30

Effect of nomifensine on the toxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine for mesotelencephalic dopamine neurons. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):155-8

Lesioning of the rat basal forebrain leads to memory impairments in passive and active avoidance tasks. Miyamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):97-104

Eye movements evoked from telencephalic stimulations in the piranha (Serrasalmus nattereri). Fiebig E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):67-70

Quantitative analysis and two-dimensional reconstruction of the tonotopic organization of the auditory field L in the chick from 2-deoxyglucose data. Heil P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):532-43

Feature extraction and tonotopic organization in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):587-99

Electrical phenomena in the telencephalon of the pigeon during pecking. Boiko VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):265-70

Telencephalic and preoptic areas integrate sexual behavior in hime salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka): results of electrical brain stimulation experiments. Satou M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):441-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiology of infantile autism. Ornitz EM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May;24(3):251-62 (78 ref.)

SURGERY

Combined modality treatment of operated astrocytomas grade 3 and 4. A prospective and randomized study of misonidazole and radiotherapy with two different radiation schedules and subsequent CCNU chemotherapy. Stage II of a prospective multicenter trial of the Scandinavian Glioblastoma Study Group. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):41-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of dorsal area of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Weiss JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May; 184(2):135-54

Ultrastructural evidence of amygdalofugal axons terminating on cholinergic cells of the rostral forebrain. Záborszky L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):219-25

TELEOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

TELEPHONE

Transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring: reliability in detecting the ischemic ST segment response during exercise. Pratt CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):967-74

The emphasis of telephone medicine in pediatric training programs. Fosarelli PD. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun; 139(6):555-7

A comparison of computer-assisted and hard copy telephone interviewing. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):335-40

Random digit dialing in selecting a population-based control group. Hartge P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 120(6):825-33

Teaching telephone-answering skills to mentally retarded adults. Karen RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May; 89(6):595-609

Telephone transmission of fetal monitor data. Giacoia GP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):11-3

Emergency CPR instruction via telephone. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):47-50

Evaluation of lung sounds by telephone. Bhat K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):109-11

Diver's Alert Network [letter] Dunford R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):278

Social and legal ramifications of a child crisis line. Ney PG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):47-55

An intervention to improve follow-up of patients with otitis media. Casey R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar; 24(3):149-52

Crisis telephone counselors' views of clinical interaction situations. Walfish S. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Fall; 19(3):219-26

Hearing loss with cordless phones. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec; 14(3):26

Teletransmission of electrocardiographic waveforms: an indigenous and low priced technique. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(6):408-11

The symbol of telephoning. Shengold L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):461-70

Telephoning behavior in developing countries: an attitude survey in Sri Lanka. Kojina M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):63-78

Telephone use by a multi-channel cochlear implant patient. An evaluation using open-set CID sentences. Brown AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):231-8

Population-based occupational cancer incidence surveillance. Utilization of the telephone interview. Swanson GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):439-44

After-hours telephone access to physicians with access to computerized medical records. Experience in an inner-city general medicine clinic. Darnell JC, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):20-6

Telephone surveying for drug abuse: methodological issues and an application. Frank B. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:71-83

The telephone survey: a procedure for assessing educational needs of nurses. Hash V, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):126-8

[Transtelephone ECG monitoring for detecting cardiac arrhythmia] Dahar Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1; 107(9):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiovascular function of female telephone operators in the information service during work] Sautkin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in automating the matched selection of manufactured goods in serial production (using the selection of telephones for audiometry as an example)] Chliiants GA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Transtelephonic electrocardiography: an alternative to the Holter system] Antúnez Seguí F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):476-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transtelephonic electrocardiography] Pons Lladó GJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):481-2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Rare element telephone screening (RETS): a procedure for augmenting the number of black elderly in national samples. Gibson RC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):477-82

INSTRUMENTATION

Cordless telephones: a threat to hearing. Singleton GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):565-8

Telephone communication system for handicapped individuals. Levine SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):788-9

Pay phone receiver cord injuries to the hand. Lesavoy MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):908-9

METHODS

Audiovisual materials and the telephone: medical teaching at a distance. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Apr;8(2):66-71

UTILIZATION

[Role of elderly and aged callers in the total clientele of a telephone counseling service] Schmidt H. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr;18(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see **RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY**

TELESCOPIC PROSTHESIS see **DENTURE, OVERLAY**

TELEVISION

On the use of closed circuit TV in the department of pathology. Chen QS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(1):64

A television centered public campaign for the propagation of the general training in basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Delooz HH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:97-101

Mass media based health behavior change: televised smoking cessation program. Danaher BG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(3):245-53

Watching television and pulmonary embolism. de Zwaan C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1391-2

Children, adolescents, and television [editorial] Holroyd HJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):549-50

Soap opera. Catalyst to communication. Platt-Koch LM. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1244-6

Adolescent suicides modeled after television movie [letter] Ostroff RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):989

Television and sex-role acquisition. 1: Content. Durkin K. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;24 (Pt 2):101-13 (31 ref.)

Television induced seizures in alcoholics. De Keyser J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1191-2

Booze on the telly. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):445-6

Using a microcomputer and video camera to simultaneously track 25 animals. Dusenbery DB. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(4):169-75

A time-lapse, image digitization videomicroscope system based on a mini computer with large peripheral memory. Turano TA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(4):177-85

Do TV pictures help people to remember the weather forecast? Wagenaar WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):765-72

The daytime television drama portrayal of older adults. Elliott J. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):628-33

What children see: the aged on television in Japan and the United States. Holtzman JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb; 25(1):62-8

Effects of television viewing on knowledge and attitudes about older adults: a critical reexamination. Passuth PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):69-77

Getting messages on the air: findings from the 1982 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Campaign. Maloney SK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):273-92

Analysis of environmental pollution by radiofrequency radiation from teleradiocommunication devices. Tofani S. et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):475-84

A review of health care television programming. Brown MS. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):87-9

An analysis of alcohol portrayal on prime-time television. Futch EJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):403-10

Interference from diathermy equipment during television recording of surgery. Scroggie IP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):99-100

Developmental differences in empathy with a television protagonist's fear. Wilson BJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):284-99

Continuous recording instrument for RF-exposure measurements in FM/TV broadcasting towers. Jokela K, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Sep;19(3):159-72

The effect of television on national suicide rates. Horton H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):141-2

The impact of television advertising on alcohol consumption: an experiment. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):295-301

AMA's 'Medicine Today' TV program [editorial] Grouse L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2558-9

Doctor's libel action against the BBC. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1171

'Ask the Doctors' show a hit in Marquette. Manning RH. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):621

Black doctors on television. MacDonald JF. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):151-2

Children's recall of television advertisements related to oral health. Julian FJ. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):84-6

The small screen's larger-than-life image. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):780-3

OSMA media training seminars: facing the camera. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):789-92

Do we fatten our children at the television set? Obesity and television viewing in children and adolescents. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):807-12

Violence on television and imitative behavior: impact on parenting practices. Wharton R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1120-3

Television's impact on children. Zuckerman DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):233-40 (44 ref.)

Some uses of television with hospitalized and handicapped children. Graham ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:347-50

Comments on two Hungarian Television educational series. Pázsy A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:351-4

Effect of television violence on aggressiveness. Freedman JL. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):227-46 (49 ref.)

Televised course shows teachers new ways to take the health message to the classroom. Combs CD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):502-3

Teleradiology: part of a comprehensive telehealth system. Carey LS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):357-62

[Environmental electromagnetic fields around television towers] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Telethermography in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Claeys J. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):109-15 **(Dut)**

[Endoscopy, fiber optics and video] Lambert R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):228-34 **(Fre)**

[Some problems of physical stress in industrialization--a review from a viewpoint of physiological anthropology] Kikuchi Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):269-74 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological approaches to the determination of the size of health protective areas in the vicinity of television centers and television retransmitters] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):62-5 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene problems in the manufacture of coating sheets from the wastes of picture tube production] Nikolashin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):49-50 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of ciliary beat frequency using high-speed video microscopy. Dresdner RD, et al. **ISA Trans** 1985; 24(1):33-8

Interlaced versus progressive readout of television cameras for digital radiographic acquisitions. Seibert JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):703-7

[Objective infrared pupillographic measurement of the visual field using a teleoptic TV image analysis procedure] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):280-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Television fluorescence angiography and image analysis: clinical use with a case example] Körber N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newly devised audio-visual education system for dental clinic demonstration] Hosoda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recording of lid movement. A new trial for infra-red video camera (report 1)] Niida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A television monitoring control system for electrophysiological research] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):381-3 **(Rus)**

[Television microscopes for analyzing biological micro-objects] Danilov VA. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic television analyzer of micro-objects for morphometric research on blood cells] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Television angiofluorimeter for fluorescence angiography of the eye] Ivanov VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 101(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctor sues BBC and two other doctors for libel. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1386–7

Dr Gee leaves the witness box, and patients are called. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):373–4

The Gee case: judge rules on meanings of words. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):698

METHODS

Quantitative television fluoroangiography--the optical measurement of dye concentrations and estimation of retinal blood flow. Greene M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jun;32(6):402–6

Interactive television for distance learning. Williams AR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Apr;8(2):57–64

Television choledochoscopy. Berci G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):176–7

[Television method for measuring the formed elements of the blood] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May; 71(5):669–73 **(Rus)**

TELLURIUM

ANALYSIS

Determination of inorganic tellurium species in natural waters. Andreae MO. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2064–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Myocardial imaging agents: synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of (Z)- and (Z,E)-18-[82Br]bromo-5-tellura-17-octadecenoic acids. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):408–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

P1 bacteriophage and tellurite sensitivity in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Tomás J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):830–6

The effects of the replacement of K+ by Tl+, Rb+, and NH+4 on the muscle membrane potential. Edwards C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):259–64

TOXICITY

Tellurium burden and neurochemical effects in moderate peroral exposure. Valkonen S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):170–4

TELOPHASE

Effect of mitochondrial inhibitors on metaphase-telophase progression and nuclear membrane formation in Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jan; 18(1):13–25

Spontaneous redistribution of cell-surface glycoproteins in lymphoid cells during cytokinesis. de Petris S. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1849–55

TEMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TEMPERAMENT see under **PERSONALITY**

TEMPERANCE

Lifetime abstainers, current abstainers and imbibers: a methodological note. Goldman E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):309–14

Why teetotallers abstain. Hughes J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:204–6

Improvement of atactic syndrome after longer periods of alcohol abstinence [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):179

HISTORY

A cross-national perspective on the evolution of alcohol prohibition. Unnithan NP. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr; 20(4):591–604

TEMPERATURE

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE
THERMOMETERS

Effects of casting temperature on some properties of Co-Cr-Mo dental casting alloys. Herø H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):371–7

Influence of variations in the ambient humidity on insensible water loss and thermoneutral environment of low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):615–9

Spectral sensitivity in insect photoreceptors at a range of temperatures. Järvilehto M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:81–6

Enterotoxin production at 4, 22, and 37 degrees C by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria isolated from porcine tonsils and pork products. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):13–20

Temperature profiles of yeasts. van Uden N. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:195–251 (159 ref.)

Ethanol and temperature effects on five membrane bound enzymes. Collins AC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May–Jun; 1(3):237–46

Effects of air temperatures and humidities on efficiencies and lifetimes of air-purifying chemical respirator cartridges tested against methyl iodide. Wood GO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):251–6

Mitochondrial thermogenin content is unchanged during atrophy of BAT of fasting mice. Desautels M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E99–106

Effects of temperature on ileal blood flow and oxygenation. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G246–9

Temperature-dependent physiological stability of rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Segal SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 1):C265–70

A reinterpretation of the effect of temperature and water content of the inspired air in exercise-induced asthma. Hahn A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):575–9

Influence of environmental temperature on human nasal mucosa. Olsson P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):153–5

Effects of body composition and body dimension on body temperature regulation during exercise in hot and cool environments. Katsuura T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):157–9

The morphological factors affecting pulmonary diffusing capacity under various conditions of ambient temperature and energy expenditure. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):144–5

Viability of pathogenic and nonpathogenic free-living amoebae in long-term storage at a range of temperatures. Biddick CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 48(4):859–60

Effects of water temperature and salinity on elimination of Salmonella charity and Escherichia coli from Sydney rock oysters (Crassostrea commercialis). Rowse AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1061–3

Effect of pH, temperature, and potassium sorbate on amino acid uptake in Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tuncan EU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):505–8

Effect of temperature, pH, and oxygen level on the multiplication of naturally occurring Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1197–205

High-pressure-temperature gradient instrument: use for determining the temperature and pressure limits of bacterial growth. Yayanos AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):771–6

Mechanistic investigation on the temperature dependence and inhibition of corn root plasma membrane ATPase. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):348–55

Equating optimal temperatures for incubators [letter] LeBlanc MH. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):188

Plasma protein and total leucocyte counts as affected by cooling in buffaloes (Bos bubalis) during summer. Bahga CS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):289–92

Incubation temperature in relation to postnatal performance in chickens. Decuypere E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):439–49

Some responses of the domestic fowl to environmental temperature. Freeman BM. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):392–8

Performance, food intake and thermal environment in piglets and chickens. Holub A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):294–301

Effects of late prenatal temperatures on some thermoregulatory aspects in young chickens. Minne B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):374–83

The zone of optimal temperature as related to age of domesticated animals. Poczopko P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):411–8 (28 ref.)

Temperature requirement of does for optimal performance. Rafai P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):450–7

Optimum ambient and body temperature: can preferred temperature be regarded as a reliable index of the optimum? Szelényi Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May; 38(3):359–65

Influence of environmental temperature on nitrogen and energy metabolism in growing chickens. Thorbek G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):458–66

Physiological responses of poultry to ambient temperature. van Kampen M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May; 38(3):384–91

Optimum temperature and performance (general discussion). Verstegen MW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May; 38(3):467–8

Activation of cytosol aldosterone receptors in rat kidney. Hacha R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May; 93(1):49–58

Metabolic reorganization in the silk gland of eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini, during thermal acclimation. Singh SP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):81–4

Pretest temperature effects on CAP syphilis serology survey samples. Rippey JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):17–8

Effect of ambient temperature on the hypometabolic and hypothermic effects of sulfolane in rats. Gordon CJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):123–7

Legionella pneumophila and water temperatures in Australian hospitals. Peel MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):38–41

Temperature dependent spectral changes of iron and nickel hemoglobins and their derivatives. Chuknyiski PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):721–7

Temperature- and dose-dependent internalization of concanavalin A in monolayer culture. Sorimachi K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):35–44

Temperature dependence of dielectric relaxations in alpha-elastin coacervate: evidence for a peptide librational mode. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1000–6

Effects of environmental temperatures on alcohol dehydrogenase activity levels in Drosophila melanogaster. Sampsell BM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1–2):53–9

Species difference in temperature dependence of cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2343–6

Dependence of dopamine receptor conversion from agonist high- to low-affinity state on temperature and sodium ions. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15; 34(14):2459–63

Surprising thermal transition in fish myelin. Blaurock AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):367–74

Temperature effects on osmotic fragility, and the erythrocyte membrane. Richieri GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):41–50

The effect of temperature and chronic ethanol feeding on the proton electrochemical potential and phosphate potential in rat liver mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):1–10

Influence of environmental temperature on glucose tolerance and insulin response in the new-born piglet. Close WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):84–91

Spontaneous lipid peroxidation in rabbit and mouse epididymal spermatozoa: dependence of rate on temperature and oxygen concentration. Alvarez JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):342–51

Factors affecting day to day incidence of stroke in Nottingham. Barer D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):662

Effects of air velocity on convective and radiant heat transfer from domestic fowls at environmental temperatures of 20 degrees and 30 degrees C. Mitchell MA. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):413–23

The influence of environmental temperature, age and sex on the digestibility of amino acids in growing broiler chickens. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):401–7

Adaptational changes in Staphylococcus aureus MF 31 grown above its maximum growth temperature when protected by sodium chloride: lipid studies. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov;30(11):1424–7

Effect of temperature and Zn2+ on isometric contractile properties and electrical phenomena of frog (Rana) and Xenopus skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1511–7

Insulin binding and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in fast- and slow-twitch mouse skeletal muscle at 18 and 37 degrees C. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1460–5

Environmental temperature and metastatic spread of melanoma in the crested newt. Zavanella T. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):171–9

Temperature-dependent metastasis of the Lucke renal carcinoma and its significance for studies on mechanisms of metastasis. McKinnell RG, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(4):373–86 (97 ref.)

Effects of temperature on papilloma growth in the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Asashima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1198–205

Phenotypic analysis of temperature-sensitive yeast actin mutants. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):405–16

Effects of temperature and single-stranded DNA on the interaction of an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb; 40(2):311–7

Rhythmic cyclic AMP changes in Chlamydomonas cells synchronized by temperature and light cycles in chemostat culture. Sharaf MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun; 9(6):561–7

Temperature coefficient for erythrocyte sedimentation rate as measured in plastic tubes [letter] Linhøft K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1406–7

Nuclear protein synthesis in a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster ovary cell line at 40 degrees C. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):304–19

Modulation of postjunctional alpha-adrenergic responsiveness by local changes in temperature. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:121s–123s

Comparative studies on the calcium paradox in cardiac muscle: the effect of temperature on the different phases. Rudge MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(3):393–8

Vascular stability and temperature monitoring in patients prone to dialysis-induced hypotension. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:394–7

Effect of temperature on the rainbow trout lens. Iwata S. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):441-6

Effects of temperature on the yeast cell cycle analyzed by flow cytometry. Vanoni M, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep; 5(5):530-3

Genetic analysis of transdetermination in Drosophila. I. The effects of varying growth parameters using a temperature-sensitive mutation. Shearn A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):135-46

The effects of anticoagulant and temperature on the measurements of helper and suppressor cells. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):167-74

Mathematical modelling of the changes in the parameters of the action potential of frog muscle fibre at different temperatures. Stephanova D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May-Jun; 25(4):223-32

The influence of temperature on the functions of cultured Sertoli cells. Hall PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1926-32

Temperature-induced conformational transition in rabbit muscle aldolase studied by temperature dependence of sulfhydryl reactivity. Heyduk T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):337-43

Temperature dependence of beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses examined by use of partial agonists. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 108(1):25-32

Temperature-dependent development of ouabain action in isolated guinea pig heart: differences in sodium influx? Temma K. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):223-33

A method for near-continuous determination of aqueous humor flow; effects of anaesthetics, temperature and indomethacin. Sperber GO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct; 39(4):435-53

Temperature effects on the kinetics of force generation in normal and dystrophic mouse muscles. Gordon T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):348-60

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):467-70

Influence of the rate of temperature change on thermal thresholds in man. Pertovaara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):439-45

Effect of temperature on the circular dichroism spectra of beta 2-microglobulins. Brown EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):36-9

The rates of replicative and unscheduled DNA synthesis as functions of temperature in LS/B1, L-As and L-C3 cells. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):9-19

Acclimatory changes in protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and ovary of Singi fish (Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch) of two phases of reproductive cycle at different temperatures. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):593-602

Osmoregulatory changes during the aquatic-to-terrestrial transition in the rough-skinned newt, Taricha granulosa: the roles of temperature and ACTH. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):130-9

The effect of temperature on spontaneous, and ovulation hormone-induced female reproduction in Lymnaea stagnalis. Dogterom GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):204-9

The effect of temperature on testicular steroid production in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, in vivo and in vitro. Manning NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):377-82

Temperature regulation of ovarian steroid production in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L., in vivo and in vitro. Manning NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 56(3):376-88

Effect of temperature and darkness on testosterone concentration in the testes of intact frogs (Rana esculenta) treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analog (HOE 766). Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):128-30

Temperature-dependent properties of delayed outward current channels in somatic membrane of snail neurones. Magura IS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):97-9

Sterility of prefilled thermodilution cardiac output syringes maintained at room and ice temperatures. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):8-11

Changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest under various ambient temperatures in normal young adults. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):227-34

Effect of temperature on lectin-glycoconjugate interaction and the thermodynamic behaviour of cold agglutinin, a lectin from Vicia faba seed. Datta PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):174-7

Effect of temperature on growth & survival of dermatophytes. Shukla NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:617-23

Expression of the temperature-inducible outer membrane proteins of yersiniae. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):234-40

Abstracts of the twenty-first annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biometeorology, Sapporo, 4-5 October 1982. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Nov;28(4):345-69

Biometeorological comfort index. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):121-9

Viability and infectivity of protoscolices of Echinococcus multilocularis stored at different temperatures. Ohnishi K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):577-80

Effects of water flow restriction and environmental factors on performance of nursery-age pigs. Nienaber JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1423-9

Temperature dependence of lincomycin production by thermoduric Streptomyces espinosus strains. Reusser F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):806-7

A note on the effect of dilution and temperature on the bactericidal activity of potassium sorbate. Lusher P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):179-81

A note on the survival of bacteria in cryoprotectant medium at temperatures above 0 degrees C. Pell PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):165-7

Sleep-waking pattern and body temperature in hypoxia at selected ambient temperatures. Hale B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1564-8

Effect of altered ambient temperature on breathing in ponies. Kaminski RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1585-91

Effects of altered ambient temperature on metabolic rate during CO2 inhalation. Kaminski RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1592-6

Thermal mapping of the airways in humans. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):564-70

Effect of temperature and baroreceptor stimulation on reflex venomotor responses. Tripathi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1384-92

Effects of temperature and sodium chloride concentration on the phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of a halotolerant Planococcus sp. Miller KJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):263-70

Selective utilization of 2-thioribothymidine- and ribothymidine-containing tRNAs by the protein synthetic systems of Thermus thermophilus HB 8 depending on the environmental temperature. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1625-32

Ca2+-dependent, temperature-sensitive regulation of Na+ channels in tight epithelia. A study using membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8330-5

Setting temperatures of synthetic casts. Pope MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):262-4

Characterization of thermotropic structural transitions of the erythrocyte membrane: a biochemical and electron-paramagnetic resonance approach. Minetti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(2):73-86

Role of membrane thermotropic properties on hypotonic hemolysis and hypertonic cryohemolysis of human red blood cells. Minetti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 25(2):61-72

Two receptor classes for epidermal growth factor on pheochromocytoma cells, distinguishable by temperature, lectins, and tumor promoters. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):347-52

Effects of temperature on aggregation and the mitogen-induced exit of lymphocytes from the resting state. Hall DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):206-14

Abortive transformation of temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 cells by simian virus 40: effect of cellular arrest states on entry into S phase and cellular proliferation. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):353-60

Analysis of a mutant expressing temperature-sensitive changes of cell size in Tetrahymena. Palissa H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):361-8

Induction of endoreduplication in temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Yamada K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):210-4

Serum-independent regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis relating to temperature-sensitive defect in rat 3Y1tsD123 fibroblasts and its compensation by simian virus 40. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):305-9

Control of cellular differentiation by temperature in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Maeda M. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:159-65

Solubilization of immune complexes in complement factor deficient sera and the influence of temperature, ionic strength and divalent cations on the solubilization reaction. Baatrup G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):185-9

Effects of storage temperature and pH on the stability of eleven beta-lactam antibiotics in MIC trays. Nickolai DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):366-70

Growth of staphylococci on nutrient agar at low temperature [letter] Xanthis CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):961

Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the gonotrophic cycle of Culex quinquefasciatus. Kaul HN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):190-6

Effect of season and high environmental temperature on fertility of Holstein cattle. Cavestany D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1471-8

Relationship between final temperature, thaw rate, and quality of bovine semen. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1806-12

Spray cooling effects on milk production, milk, and rectal temperatures of cows during a moderate temperate summer season. Igono MO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):979-85

Effects of relative humidity, maximum and minimum temperature, pregnancy, and stage of lactation on milk composition and yield. Rodriquez LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):973-8

The effect of various atmospheric conditions on the development of two strains of Xenopsylla cheopis in Egypt. Khalil MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 14(2):393-9

The effect of diurnal fluctuating temperature on the development of S. haematobium in B. truncatus. Roushdy MZ. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):507-14

Alterations in MAST suit pressure with changes in ambient temperature. Sanders AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(1):37-44

Temperature and muscle. Bennett AF. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 115:333-44

Differences in temperature dependence of muscle contractile properties and myofibrillar ATPase activity in a cold-temperature fish. Johnston IA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;111:179-89

Properties of the chloride conductance associated with temperature acclimation in muscle fibres of green sunfish. Klein MG. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:581-98

The effects of temperature acclimation on the resting membrane of skeletal muscle fibres from green sunfish. Klein MG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:563-79

Influence of growth temperature on the development of Escherichia coli polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2681-4

The effect of temperature on the synthesis and assembly of proticine 3 particles by Proteus mirabilis. Senior BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2699-708

Temperature effects on sodium pump phosphoenzyme distribution in human red blood cells. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan;85(1):123-36

Deuterium oxide and temperature effects on the properties of endplate channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. Lewis CA. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):137-56

Temperature-mediated processes in teleost immunity: differential effects of temperature on catfish in vitro antibody responses to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2356-9

A Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3 lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody reacts more strongly with bacteria cultured at room temperature than those cultured at 37 degrees C. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):553-9

Experimental investigation of temperature gradients in the inner ear following argon laser exposure. Ricci T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):359-62

Kinetics of sickle hemoglobin polymerization. I. Studies using temperature-jump and laser photolysis techniques. Ferrone FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25;183(4):591-610

Pressure and temperature: time-dependent modulation of membrane properties in a bifurcating axon. Grossman Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):693-708

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine levels in Drosophila melanogaster: a study using two temperature-sensitive mutants. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):903-10

Temperature dependence of intrinsic membrane properties and synaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):817-24

Temperature effects on spontaneous and evoked quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2200-3

Induction of heat-shock protein synthesis in chondrocytes at physiological temperatures. Madreperla SA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):30-5

Near-drowning: cold water on a hot topic? Rogers MC. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):603-4

Temperature dependence of isometric contractions of cat fast and slow skeletal muscles. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:25-31

Comparison of four thermocycling techniques. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):50-3

Equilibration between breast surface and ambient temperature by liquid crystal thermography. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):665-9

Effects of temperature on in vitro penetration of human sperm into bovine cervical mucus. Stumpf PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):833-6

Spontaneous temperature-sensitive mutations in bacteriophage T7. Stone JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):886-8

Effects of intraventricular angiotensin II on heat balance at various ambient temperatures in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):163-7

'Sunbed seizures': a hypoglycaemic hazard for insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Husband DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1477

A fundamental temperature-dependent difference between beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3; 35(10):1091-9

Effect of age and ambient temperature on n-pentane production in adult housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):317-26

Temperature-pressure compensation for a linear accelerator electron beam dosimeter. Hrejsa AF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):260-1

Influence of treatment temperature on the genotoxic effects of cisplatin in CHO cells: cytotoxicity, mutagenicity and induction of lesions in DNA. Plooy AC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):129-36

The effects of temperature- and oxygen-acclimation on phospholipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain microsomes. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

10(3):355-75

Separation of human natural killer cells by temperature sensitivity and soybean agglutinin. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):298-305

Temperature dependence of the gel electrophoretic mobility of superhelical DNA. Lee FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1665-82

Effects of temperature on red cell filtration. Fiocco R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):193-5

Effects of high ambient temperature on judgments of air quality. Bell PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):664

Changes in tension generation and ATPase activity in skinned muscle fibres of the carp following temperature acclimation. Altringham JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr; 403(4):449-51

Versatile temperature controlled tissue bath for studies of isolated cells using an inverted microscope. Datyner NB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):318-23

Submandibular salivary secretion in the cat and associated potassium movements: dependence on temperature and perfusate flow rate. Dich-Nielsen JO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):440-5

The voltage and temperature dependence of the end-plate current in frog skeletal muscle. Kordaš M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):408-13

Temperature preference of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):899-902

Influence of ambient temperature on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the golden hamster. Sichieri R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):871-7

The effect of short-term temperature changes on the adhesivity of nerve cells. Participation of DNA molecules on non-specific cellular adhesion. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):25-32

Identification of an Rts1 DNA fragment conferring temperature-dependent instability to vector plasmids. Okawa N, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):88-98

The effect of cyclic and constant ambient temperatures on feed consumption, egg production, egg weight, and shell thickness of hens. Emery DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct; 63(10):2027-35

Effect of dietary fat and environment on lipogenesis by large white breeder turkeys. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1170-6

Evaluation of growth, hormonal, and hematological responses of neonatal chickens to reduced temperature brooding. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):777-84

Feeding pattern responses to changes in dietary energy or environmental temperature in the domestic fowl. Taher AI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):986-90

Relationships between counts of nasopharyngeal bacteria, temperature, humidity and lung lesions in veal calves. Jones CD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):132-7

The effect of 5-fluorocytosine on the temperature profile of Candida albicans. Lemos-Carolino M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):351-4

Effect of temperature on the mycelium to yeast transformation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Patiño MM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):509-11

Annual rhythms in human violence and sexual aggression in the United States and the role of temperature. Michael RP, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall;30(3):263-78

Temperature rise during root canal preparation--a possible cause of damage to tooth and periodontal tissue. Eriksson JH, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(5):217-23

Temperature corrections in routine spirometry. Cramer D, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):771-4

Influence of environmental temperature on the induction of xenobiotic metabolism by beta-naphthoflavone in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Andersson T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):45-50

The adherence of Giardia lamblia trophozoites to nylon fibre microcolumns: effect of temperature, fluoride, cyanide and metronidazole. Seow WK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):359-62

Rapid temperature check for heat blocks [letter] Warren D, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):414

Effect of storage temperatures on opacity and total nitrogen content of cholera vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):284-6

The effects of environmental factors on the development, behaviour and survival of Paramphistomum microbothrium miracidia. Fagbemi BO. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 16(1-2):71-81

Correlation between loss of the temperature-sensitive phenotype and pathogenicity of fowl plague virus mutants in the chicken. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(2):117-31

The effects of variations in pH and temperature on the activation of mouse thymocytes by both forms of rabbit interleukin-1. Murphy PA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):115-23

The effect of low ambient temperature on the febrile responses of rats to semi-purified human endogenous pyrogen. Stitt JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 58(2):189-94

Emergence of imagines of Aphomia sociella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) after exposure of cocooned larvae to low temperatures. Schousboe C. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984; 26(5):205-8

Role of haemolysin and temperature in the pathogenesis of Listeria monocytogenes in fertile hens' eggs. Basher HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):223-31

[Effect of monovalent cations on the thermostability of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis MB-80] Gülübova D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of calcium, magnesium and temperature on praziquantel-induced tegument damage of the male Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the microclimate in the insemination facility on conception in sows after the first insemination] Knotek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of temperature and humidity on gastrointestinal strongyle infestation of bovine pastures] Garcia Romero C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temperature on diacetoxyscirpenol production and on sporulation in a liquid culture of Fusarium sambucinum] Vidal D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):518-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The behavior of Yersinia enterocolitica at different temperatures and at various concentrations of curing salt] Heim F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal biological temperature in turkeys] Nichelmann M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):366-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of optimal biological temperature] Nichelmann M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):419-30 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changing the optimal biological temperature of laying hybrids by air movement velocity] Tzschentke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.): effect of water temperature and body weight on mortality following experimental infection in water] Neukirch M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of room climate on acute respiratory diseases in day care centers] Wirsing A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May; 53(5):247-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flowmetric, thermometric and rheologic studies in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities treated with buflomedil] Dorigo B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 25;76(7):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence exercised by various temperatures on platelet aggregation in vitro] Rossi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on the relationship between increase in rectal temperature and body build during submaximal work] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regional differences of warmth and thermal comfort sensation] Morioka M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the skin temperature distribution of males and females under different thermal conditions] Nakahashi M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):237-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exercise and environmental conditions on prediction equations of maximal oxygen intake] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):47-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the nature of tubular structures which appear in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Studies with temperature-sensitive mutants] Miyazaki M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):683-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the chronological difference in influenza epidemics--with special reference to average atmospheric temperature and average relative humidity] Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):355-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the influence of ambient temperature and humidity on the hydration level of the stratum corneum] Yoshikuni K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 95(5):591-5 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral nerve conduction velocity--with special reference to the effects of temperature and age factors] Kihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:139-46 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal temperature during cardioplegic arrest as a factor for myocardial preservation (II)] Maruyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations of maximum permissible exposure level (1984), made by Japanese Society of Industrial Health] **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):339-64 **(Jpn)**

[Stability studies on nafamstat mesilate in aqueous solution. I. Kinetic studies in various pH and temperature conditions] Arakawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in electrical conductivity of various drugs in an aqueous frozen phase. I. The measurement of eutectic temperature and collapse temperature at amorphous freezing] Inoue M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 104(9):966-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A plasmid vector with temperature-controlled gene expression] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr; 11(4):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace effects of short-term temperature action in monoamine oxidase activity] Molodtsova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of temperature in reconstructing the ribosomal 30S subunit] Agalarov SCh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(5):1247-50 **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutants of Drosophila with altered cAMP phosphodiesterase activity: has the gene for calmodulin been found?] Savvateeva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1233-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the temperature sensitivity of the lysosomal membranes of the heart muscle in rats in vitro] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the thermal state of the human body under different temperature conditions] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):330-2 **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of the magnetic susceptibility of oxy- and carboxyhemoglobin in the erythrocytes] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiomodifying and damaging effect of local hyperthermia on mouse skin depending upon the temperature] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;29(12):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of a temperature-sensitive plasmid pRP19.6--an RP1 derivative containing the duplicated IS21 sequence] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of medium on functional and structural properties of serum albumins. II. The effect of temperature on the N-form of human serum albumin] Niamaa D, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):972-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-induced radioresistance of Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 24(5):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination and mechanism of realization of temperature-induced radioresistance] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):584-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of photoreactivation and temperature on the survival of cells from E. coli B, irradiated with short-wave UV light] Petrova IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics of thermoinactivation of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from the liver of x-irradiated rats] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of seasonal temperature changes on the rate of cadaver destruction by fly larvae] Marchenko MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated temperatures on human lymphocyte chromosomes] Govorun RD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan; 27(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme factors and adaptation to high-altitude conditions on peroxidation indices of serum lipids] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naftusia mineral water at various temperatures on urination in rats] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on self-stimulation frequency and seizure development in the white rat] Pol'shin VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):176-7 **(Rus)**

TEMPERATURE SENSE

Thermal pleasantness and temperature regulation in man. Attia M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):335-42

The nose as an indicating organ of vegetative controlling mechanisms. Simon H, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Dec; 22(4):269-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal sensitivity in uremic neuropathy. Lindblom U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):290-4

The response of neurons of the medial pontomedullary reticular formation of rats to peripheral thermal stimuli. Farham CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):107-15

The encoding of thermal stimuli applied to the tail of the rat by lowering the excitability of trigeminal convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25; 330(2):245-51

Effects of medial midbrain lesions on thermoresponsive neurons in the thalamus of the rat. Gottschlich KW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):355-61

Influence of the rate of temperature change on thermal thresholds in man. Pertovaara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):439-45

Assessment of human bioclimate based on thermal response. de Freitas CR. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):97-119

Biometeorological comfort index. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):121-9

Physiological variations of warm and cool sense with shift of environmental temperature. Hirosawa I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):281-8

Thermal discrimination thresholds in normal subjects and in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Bertelsmann FW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):686-90

An improved automated method for the measurement of thermal thresholds. 1. Normal subjects. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):354-60

An improved automated method for the measurement of thermal thresholds. 2. Patients with peripheral neuropathy. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 48(4):361-6

Sensory processing in a thermal afferent pathway. Davies SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):429-34

Effects of feet cooling on pain, thermal sensation and cardiovascular responses. Tanaka M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):32-9

Thermal sensitivity in healthy subjects is decreased by a central mechanism after TNS. Eriksson MB, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):235-42

Thermal sensibility changes during ischemic nerve block. Fruhstorfer H. **Pain** 1984 Dec;20(4):355-61

Subjective sensitization to tonic heat as an indicator of thermal pain. Severin F, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):369-78

Perception of drinking water temperature and effects for humans after exercise. Sandick BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):851-5

Discrimination of innocuous and noxious thermal stimuli applied to the face in human and monkey. Bushnell MC, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(2):119-29

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 2. Area of skin receiving thermal stimulation (spatial summation). Greenspan JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):315-24

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 1. Adapting temperature and intensity of thermal stimuli. Rózsa AJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):303-14

[Early diagnosis of autonomic diabetic neuropathy using sensitivity to temperature] Lehmann WP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEMPLATES

Studies on transcription of 3'-extended templates by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Parameters that affect the initiation and elongation reactions. Dedrick RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2245-53

Base-pairing properties of N4-methoxydeoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate during DNA synthesis on natural templates, catalyzed by DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Reeves ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23; 24(9):2262-8

2'-Fluoro-2'-deoxypolynucleotides as templates and inhibitors for RNA- and DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. Aoyama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 20;824(3):225-32

Antitemplate effect of polynucleotides and their hybrid complexes. Aradi J, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):349-59

Templeting and self-assembly. Katz MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7;113(1):1-13

[Synthesis of a full-length DNA copy of the hemagglutinin gene of the the influenza virus A H1N1 subtype, its cloning and primary structure] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the template properties and protein composition of the products of postradiation degradation of chromatin in the rat thymus] Borisova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPORAL ARTERIES

Arteriovenous fistula after hair transplantation. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):111-2

Superficial temporal artery cannulation is not benign [letter] Finholt DA. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):93

Stroke after temporal artery biopsy [letter] Haist SA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):538

[Cerebral infarction and temporal arterial catheter (letter)] Mersch JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):728 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the deep temporal artery--a case report] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the superficial temporal artery. Marano SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):786-90

INJURIES

[Arteriovenous fistula of the temporal vessels--a rare complication of blunt cranial trauma] Heher W, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Biopsy of the temporal artery [letter] Adornato BT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):211

Is temporal artery biopsy prudent? Hall S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):793-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of discrimination training on voluntary control of cephalic vasomotor activity. Fudge R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):300-6

SURGERY

Extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis: indications and surgical aspects. Peerless SJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Fall;22(3):77-88

Treatment of cerebral ischaemic syndrome by microneurosurgical anastomosis of the superficial temporal artery to the cortical branch of the middle cerebral artery. Mrówka R. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):116-21

Long-term assessment of cerebral perfusion following STA-MCA by-pass in patients. Tanahashi N, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):85-91

[Microneurosurgical method of anastomosis between the external temporal artery and middle cerebral artery using a stabilizing hemostatic clamp and continuous suture] Mrówka R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):605-6 **(Pol)**

[Control angiography after microsurgical anastomosis of extra- and intracranial arteries in the cerebral ischemia syndrome; transient obstruction of the anastomosis] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25;39(25-26):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopy findings of the superficial temporal artery and the middle cerebral artery in patients with vascular diseases] Wiegand H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;28(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

Temporal arteritis: case and review. Woodliff D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):261-3

Ischaemia of the tongue due to temporal arteritis [letter] Wilsher ML, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):72

BLOOD

Fibrin(ogen)olysis in polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: preliminary findings on association with disease activity. Grau RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):721-4

Factor VIII-von Willebrand factor in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Persellin ST, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jul;60(7):457-62

[Glycoregulation disorders in giant-cell arteritis] Kitschke B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fever of unknown origin in a 71-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):373-84

Temporal arteritis and renal disease. Case report and review of the literature. Truong L, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):171-5 (32 ref.)

Giant-cell arteritis with bilateral uveitic glaucoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):299-302

Aortic regurgitation in giant cell arteritis. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):582-5

Autoimmune thyroid disease and giant cell arteritis: a review, case report and epidemiological study. Nicholson GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):487-90

Giant cell arteritis diagnosed following arm claudication. Petrie JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):275-6

Necrotising tongue and skin lesions in temporal arteritis: follow up of a case with a possible iatrogenic factor. Siemssen SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16; 290(6471):819-20

Coexistence of temporal arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis. Omdal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):525-7

Bilateral obstruction of internal carotid artery from giant-cell arteritis and massive infarction limited to the vertebrobasilar area. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):57-61

Pyrexia in giant cell arteritis. Achar KN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):303-4

Thoracic aortic aneurysm secondary to giant cell arteritis: a reappraisal of etiology, treatment and possible prevention. Spence RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):492-5

Lingual claudication and necrosis as a complication of giant cell arteritis. Bowdler DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):417-20

Massive tongue necrosis secondary to temporal arteritis. Roseman BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct; 42(10):682-4

Coexistence of temporal arteritis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cheatum DE. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):561-2

Concurrent polyarteritis nodosa and temporal arteritis. Highton J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):766-7

Giant cell arteritis presenting with peripheral neuropathy. Mulcahy F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):670-1

Headache and temporal arteritis. Wykes WN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):42

Simultaneous aortic and pulmonary artery aneurysms due to giant cell arteritis. Dennison AR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):156-7

[Severe polyneuropathy with paralysis of the lower extremities in temporal arteritis] Krogsgaard MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2558-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Horton's disease disclosed by trismus (letter)] Delvigne JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1151-2 **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Larregain-Fournier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13; 13(36):2210 **(Fre)**

[Course of choroid infarction in a case of temporal arteritis (Horton's disease)] Speiser P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg & Strauss) complicated with temporal arteritis] Taniguchi O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):632-9 **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell arteritis. Multicenter study of 100 cases with positive biopsies] Bella Cueto F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory tract symptoms as a clue to giant cell arteritis. Larson TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):594-7

An additional test for the diagnosis and monitoring of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):837-8

Giant cell arteritis presenting as a breast lump. Nirodi NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Feb;39(2):84-6

Masked presentation of giant-cell arteritis. Wilke WS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):155-9

Polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Kyle V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):171-81

Giant cell arteritis and its variants. Gerber NJ. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):410-20

Temporal arteritis: case and review. Woodliff D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):261-3

Spontaneous ear pain as the initial presenting manifestation of giant cell arteritis [letter] Coppeto JR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1059

Is temporal artery biopsy prudent? Hall S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):793-6

Diagnosis of giant cell arteritis [letter] Hudson NP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):139-40

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. The dilemma of therapy. Wilske KR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun; 77(8):243-8

[Giant cell arteritis. Forms of expression and course illustrated by a retrospective study over a 10-year period] Ostergård J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20; 147(21):1678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica: definition of a disease picture] Bernelot Moens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1272-5 **(Dut)**

[Temporal necrotizing angiitis (letter)] Saunier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1246 **(Fre)**

[Arterial Doppler in Horton's disease. A prospective study of 24 cases] Vinckier L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov; 5(4):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of so-called temporal arteritis (Horton)] Metzner HH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked cortical potentials following temporal arteritis] Flügel KA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):210-3 **(Ger)**

[Case of giant cell arteritis associated with left subclavian artery stenosis--with special reference to differentiation from aortitis syndrome] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1686-90 **(Jpn)**

[Case of temporal arteritis] Mizan K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of giant cell (temporal) arteritis] Alferova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):115-8 **(Rus)**

[Temporal arteritis] Nutrikhina NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (3):123-4 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of temporal arteritis] Lapin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of temporal arteritis] Semenkova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine: a new adjuvant therapy for giant cell arteritis? [letter] Wendling D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1078-9

Steroid sensitive systemic disease with anaemia in the elderly: a manifestation of giant cell arteritis? Allison MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):501-3

[Early cerebral vascular accidents in treated Horton's disease. Responsibility of the corticoid treatment?] Jouquan J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis: therapeutic perspectives] Costa Roma J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):61-2 **(Spa)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Sheehan NJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):644-5

ETIOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis in husband and wife. Kyle MV, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):395-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial temporal arteritis. Kirby J, et al, **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;153(9):321-2

Ophthalmological manifestations: a case of familial giant cell arteritis. Novak MA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1984 Oct; 33(10):817-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and autoantibodies in patients with giant cell arteritis and their relationship with autologous rosette-forming cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):17-21

Association between giant cell (temporal) arteritis and HLA-Cw3. Hansen JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul; 13(3):193-8

[Appearance and disappearance of an antifactor VIII antibody in Horton's disease (letter)] Rouget JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1964 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the temporal artery in stroke patients] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):413-8 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis in a Cambridge general practice. Kyle V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):385-7

[Occurrence of giant cell arteritis in a Danish county] Boesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Tongue necrosis in temporal arteritis. Barfoed CP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):380-4

Necrosis of the upper lip from giant-cell arteritis. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):300-2

Decreased level of suppressor/cytotoxic T cells (OKT8 +) in polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: relation to disease activity. Elling H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):306-9

[Temporal arteritis with necrotizing angiitis of the muscles] Bussière JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(7):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lingual necrosis disclosing Horton's disease. Apropos of a case and a résumé and analysis of cases found in the medical literature] Fleury J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis] Jipp P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;109(43):1635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis as a cause of cerebrovascular disease among the elderly] Ogata J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 22(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant-cell arteritis arising in the occipital region (letter)] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(7):371-2 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Horton's disease with bilateral axillohumeral localization. Arteriographic aspects. 2 cases] Taieb C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TEMPORAL BONE

see related
LABYRINTH

Infratemporal fossa approach for lesions in the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 34:254-66

Temporal bone cholesteatoma. Charachon R. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):233-6

Temporal bone banks and laboratories in the United States. Schuknecht HF. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):431-3

A malignant lesion of the infratemporal fossa causing mandibular displacement. Case report. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):145-9

Osteoblastoma of the temporal bone presenting as facial paralysis. Naclerio RM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):253-62

Metastatic small cell carcinoma of the temporal bone. A case report. Tan J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec; 98(12):1267-71

Usefulness of the orbitofrontomalar approach associated with bone reconstruction for frontotemporosphenoid meningiomas. Pellerin P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov; 15(5):715-8

Calcification in the stylohyoid ligament. O Carroll MK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):617-21

Histiocytosis X of the temporal bone. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):588-90

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex: CT diagnosis. Lo WW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):705-11

The stylohyoid ligament in Hurler syndrome and related conditions: comparison with normal children. Oestreich AE. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):665-6

Paragangliomas of the petrous temporal bone. Gertler R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20;66(16):614-5

[False obstructive osteoma of the external auditory canal (fibrous dysplasia of the tympanic ring)] Basset JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(7):353-6 **(Fre)**

[Osteoma of the temporal bone--a case report] Ohhashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May; 87(5):590-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of huge diploic epidermoid of the temporal bone with intratumoral hemorrhage] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The styloid syndrome--a rare or undiagnosed disease] Barlović M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(2-3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Distention of the stylomandibular ligament as a cause of styloid pain syndrome. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):412-5

The elongated styloid process as a cause of throat discomfort. Four case reports. Lindeman P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May; 99(5):505-8

Mondini's dysplasia with recurrent meningitis. Herther C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):655-8

Elongated styloid process syndrome: intraoral versus external approach for styloid surgery. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):976-9

[The elongated styloid process syndrome] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stylohyoid syndrome. Apropos of a case] D'Erceville T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Commissural afferents to the cortex surrounding the posterior part of the superior temporal sulcus in the monkey. Ban T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):57-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical variations and relations of the bony portion of the eustachian tube. Djerić D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):543-50

Anatomical variations and relations in the medial wall of the bony portion of the eustachian tube. Savić D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):551-6

The arcuate eminence. Topographic orientation in middle cranial fossa surgery. Kartush JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):25-8

Morphology of the temporal bone. Rarey KE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jun;64(6):282-91

Topography of the facial nerve in the stylomastoid fossa. Kukwa A, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):311-4

Anatomical characteristics of the sinus epitympani anterior. Djerić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(3):205-7

[The jugular foramen, the inferior bulb of the jugular vein and their surgical approach] Brémond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):489-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position and variations in the position of the canal system in the temporal bone. I. The canals of the pars petrosa between the margo superior and the meatus acusticus internus] Lang J, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the facial nerve canal with regard to microsurgery of the ear] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic variations and anomalies in the tympanic and mastoid part of the facial canal of importance in surgery] Savić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):657-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Computed tomography in the study of the development of the skull base: 1. Normal morphology. Virapongse C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):85-94

INJURIES

Pneumolabyrinth after temporal bone fracture: documentation by high-resolution CT. Lipkin AF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):294-5

Temporal bone fractures. State of the art review. Wiet RJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):207-15

Vestibular syndrome associated with temporohyoid joint fusion and temporal bone fracture in three horses. Blythe LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):775-81

Posttraumatic meningioma. Schiffer J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):84-7

Temporal bone fractures: a histopathologic study. Khan AA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):177-86

Approach to the study of temporal bone trauma. Valvassori GE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):63-6

[Arteriovenous fistula of the temporal vessels--a rare complication of blunt cranial trauma] Heher W, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hole fracture of the base of the skull following a fall on the chin] Metzner G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa caused by fronto-temporal impact. Case report] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Findings in a pair of temporal bones from a patient with secretory otitis media and chronic middle ear infection. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 98(3-4):208-20

Endolymphatic duct and sac in patients with Meniere's disease. A temporal bone histopathological study. Ikeda M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):540-6

Effects of pressure on bone resorption in the middle ear of rats. Moriyama H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):60-4

Paravestibular canaliculus in Meniere's disease. A histopathological study. Ikeda M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul-Aug;118:11-6

Temporal bone findings in a case of otopalatodigital syndrome. Shi SR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 111(2):119-21

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in the neck invading the facial canal--a case report. Kitajiri M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):171-6

Histopathological studies of the temporal bones in Hurler's disease [mucopolysaccharidosis (MPS) IH]. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):29-41

Histopathology of the temporal bone in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita: a report of 5 cases. Berger G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):193-9

Subepithelial space in otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):414-20

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex and sphenoidal sinus: a case report. Gray WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):67-9

Diagnosis of Eagle's syndrome. Sivers JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):575-7

[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone] Wachter W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Spatio-temporal characteristics of the EEG of the cat during formation of a delayed conditioned reflex before and after lesioning the temporal neocortex] Mordvinov EF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initial observations of a human temporal bone with a multi-channel implant. Galey FR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:38-44

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of temporal bone pneumatization: 2. Petrosquamosal suture and septum. Virapongse C, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):561-8

Computed tomography of temporal bone pneumatization: 1. Normal pattern and morphology. Virapongse C, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):473-81

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Update with case reports. Nager GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):630-3

Tuberculous petrous apicitis. Kearns DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):406-8

Osteoblastoma of the temporal bone: CT findings. Gellad FE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):577-9

Computed tomography of local complications of temporal bone cholesteatomas. Johnson DW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):519-23

Direct sagittal computed tomography of the temporal bone. Manzione JV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):417-9

Radiographic appearance and population distribution of the pneumatized articular eminence of the temporal bone. Tyndall DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):493-7

Computed tomography of the temporal bone. Chakeres DW, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1984 Dec;60(3):1-32

The technique of direct multiplanar high resolution CT of the temporal bone. Zonneveld FW. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985; 8(1):5-13

Styloid processes simulating avulsed tooth in a trauma patient. Niamtu J 3d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):240-1

Pneumatized articular eminence. Yurosko JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):346

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone: the use of computerized tomography. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):461-7

The cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal:

neurovascular anatomy on gas CT cisternograms. Bird CR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):667-70

[Petrosquamous plate and petrosquamous ridge in x-ray images] Kossovoi AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):76-8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Middle ear surgery in fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):153-6

Surgical correction of recurrent dislocation of a mandibular condyle in a patient with Huntington's chorea: a case report. Price RB. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):118-22

Ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint after temporal craniotomy: a cause of difficult intubation. Coonan TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):158-60

Eminectomy as surgical treatment for chronic mandibular dislocations. Helman J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):486-9

The bilateral eminectomy as definitive treatment. A review of 44 patients. Oatis GW Jr, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):294-8

Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Fradis M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):475-9

Primary chondroid chordoma arising from the base of the temporal bone. A 10-year post-operative follow-up. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):485-9

Reconstruction after temporal bone resection. Tiwari R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):143-6

Methyl methacrylate obturation of the pneumatized articular eminence of the temporal bone. Kraut RA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):554-5

Glomus tumors of the temporal bone: contemporary evaluation and therapy. Brammer RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):499-512

The infratemporal fossa approach for the lateral skull base. Fisch U, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;17(3):513-52

Five years' experience with bone-anchored auricular prostheses. Tjellström A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):366-72

TRANSPLANTATION

[Temporal osteomuscular flap. Anatomical study and experimental and surgical technic] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TEMPORAL LOBE

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of brain and cerebellum. Report of four cases in infants: an immunohistochemical study. Taratuto AL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):98-104

Anatomical basis for acquired fluent aphasia in children. VanDongen HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):306-9

Multimodal amnesic syndrome following bilateral temporal and basal forebrain damage. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):252-9

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor with choroid plexus differentiation. Janzer RC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):93-8

Amnesic syndrome: a lesion-specific disorder? Parkin AJ. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):479-508

The 40 Hertz auditory event-related potential: normal values and effects of lesions. Spydell JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May;62(3):193-202

Temporal lobe meningioma masked by polymyalgia rheumatica. Schattner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):441-4

Left temporal lobe abscess presenting with an acute amnesic syndrome 28 years after contralateral temporal lobe abscess [letter] Simpson BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):90-2

Ipsilateral sensory symptoms caused by a temporal lobe glioma. Bucci MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):332-4

[Brain herniation (temporal lobe) into the mastoid cavity] Zhang LS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):221-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brain tumor as a cause of conductive hearing loss] Kukwa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1451-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic cholesteatoma of the temporal region complicated by a brain abscess] Iakushkin EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):81-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical analysis of neurotransmitters in temporal lobe and limbic system of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(10):827-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from the cortex of the superior temporal sulcus to the dorsal lateral geniculate and pregeniculate nuclei in the macaque monkey. Maioli MG, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):301-9

Topography and trajectories of commissural fibers of the superior temporal region in the rhesus monkey. Cipolloni PB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):381-9

Large layer VI cells in macaque striate cortex (Meynert cells) project to both superior colliculus and prestriate visual area V5. Fries W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):613-6

Cortical projections of the dorsolateral visual area in owl monkeys: the prestriate relay to inferior temporal cortex. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):35-59

Cortical connections of the middle temporal visual area (MT) and the superior temporal cortex in owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):81-104

BLOOD SUPPLY

Self-monitoring behavior in a case of severe auditory agnosia with aphasia. Marshall RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):297-313

INJURIES

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the deep temporal artery--a case report] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of peculiar neuropsychiatric symptoms as a sequela of head injury. Various studies of medial and inferior frontotemporal symptomatology] Hadano K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(11):910-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression of cerebral hemispheres in contusion foci] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reduced proteins in temporal cortex in Alzheimer's disease: an electrophoretic study. Borthwick NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1436-41

PATHOLOGY

Some morphometric observations on the cerebral cortex and hippocampus in presenile Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia of Alzheimer type and Down's syndrome in middle age. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):139-59

A preliminary study of free amino acids in the postmortem temporal cortex from Alzheimer-type dementia patients. Arai H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):319-21

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) in temporal lobe lesions. Study of patients with psychomotor seizures] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of inferior temporal lesions on visual discrimination performance in monkeys with complete and incomplete striate cortex ablations. Campbell AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):935-45

Stimulus equivalence after inferior temporal lesions in monkeys. Holmes EJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):898-901

Human medial temporal-lobe stimulation disrupts both formation and retrieval of recent memories. Halgren E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):287-95

Right-hemispheric language evidence from cortical stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):159-66

Right hemisphere appreciation of prosodic and linguistic indications of implicit attitude. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):185-203

Functional interactions between inferotemporal and prefrontal cortex in a cognitive task. Fuster JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):299-307

Neurones responsive to faces in the temporal cortex: studies of functional organization, sensitivity to identity and relation to perception. Perrett DI, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):197-208

Neurons in the cortex of the temporal lobe and in the amygdala of the monkey with responses selective for faces. Rolls ET. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):209-22

Direction and orientation selectivity of neurons in visual area MT of the macaque. Albright TD. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1106-30

Receptive-field properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area (MT) of owl monkeys. Felleman DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):488-513

Effects of inferior temporal lesions on discrimination of stimuli differing in orientation. Holmes EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3063-8

Deficits in visual motion processing following ibotenic acid lesions of the middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. Newsome WT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):825-40

Localization of cortical activity associated with visual recognition in humans. Srebro R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:247-59

EEG asymmetry during sleep. Gaillard JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):224-6

Cognitive risk-taking after frontal or temporal lobectomy--I. The synthesis of fragmented visual information. Miller L. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):359-69

Cognitive risk-taking after frontal or temporal lobectomy--II. The synthesis of phonemic and semantic information. Miller L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):371-9

Visual cells in the temporal cortex sensitive to face view and gaze direction. Perrett DI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 22;223(1232):293-317

Contour, color and shape analysis beyond the striate cortex. Desimone R, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):441-52

Some unusual properties of neurones in the cat posterotemporal cortex. Shevelev IA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1951-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic recording from the temporal lobes: a comparison of ear, anterior temporal, and nasopharyngeal electrodes. Sperling MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):510-3

A disconnection analysis of amnesia. Warrington EK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:72-7

Frontal lobe lesions in man cause difficulties in suppressing reflexive glances and in generating goal-directed saccades. Guitton D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):455-72

Are the rhythm tests of the Halstead-Reitan and Luria-Nebraska batteries differentially sensitive to right temporal lobe lesions? Steinmeyer CH. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1464-6

Kluver-Bucy syndrome in Huntington's chorea. Janati A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):632-5

Central auditory function in Alzheimer's disease. Grimes AM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):352-8

An ear asymmetry for gap detection following anterior temporal lobectomy. Efron R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):43-50

Temporal lobe signs: electroencephalographic validity and enhanced scores in special populations. Makarec K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):831-42

Temporal lobe signs and reports of subjective paranormal experiences in a normal population: a replication. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):903-9

Propensity to report paranormal experiences is correlated with temporal lobe signs. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):583-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilateral temporal lobectomy for late radionecrosis after radiotherapy for acromegaly. A case report. Fontana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):107-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in supratentorial hemangioblastoma. Romero FJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):319-23

SURGERY

The new Maudsley series of temporal lobectomy. I: Short-term cognitive effects. Powell GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):109-24

Hypoglycemic activation of focal abnormalities in the EEG of patients considered for temporal lobectomy. Sperling MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;58(6):506-12

Experience of temporal lobectomy as a treatment modality for epilepsy, using inter-ictal EEG data alone to localize the epileptogenic focus. Carey P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):74-7

The relationship of transient hemiparesis following febrile convulsions in infancy to subsequent temporal lobectomy for intractable seizures. Darkins A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):551-5

Verbal memory deficits after left temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Mechanism and intraoperative prediction. Ojemann GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):101-7

Manual sequence learning after focal cortical lesions. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):483-96

Access to the posterior medial temporal lobe structures in the surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy. Spencer DD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):667-71

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma during infancy: case report. Terada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):833-5

[Case of severe epilepsy treated by 2-stage hemispherectomy] Stepień L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of ethanol on the rat brain: ultrastructural alterations in the temporal cortex and in the hippocampus. Roulet T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):227-30

[Ultrastructure of epileptic foci in temporal epilepsy] Iontov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPORAL MUSCLE see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

TEMPORARY THRESHOLD SHIFT, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY FATIGUE**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Congenital fusion of gums with ankylosis of

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

temporomandibular joints. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):656-7

[Chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Tomographic and CT findings] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):73-5 **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Temporomandibular malformations in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) fetus following maternal ingestion of thalidomide. Newman LM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):147-57

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. An autopsy study. Holmlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr; 14(2):169-75

A functional explanation for the morphology of the temporomandibular joint of man. Mack PJ. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):225-30

The effects of immobilization on the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Lydiatt DD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):188-93

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint meniscus. Katzberg RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):332-5

[Morpho-functional considerations on the temporomandibular joint in man] Carnazza Marraro ML, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jan-Mar;89(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological observations on the structure of the lateral wall of the human temporomandibular joint] Ohmura Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):465-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphology of the developing articular disc of the human temporomandibular joint. Wong GB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):565-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphologic and cytochemical changes in maturing and osteoarthritic articular cartilage in the temporomandibular joint of mice. Livne E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1027-38

INJURIES

Dislocation of the temporomandibular joint meniscus: contrast arthrography vs. computed tomography. Thompson JR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):171-4

Dislocation of temporomandibular joints resulting from thiethylperazine maleate therapy. Corea RT. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):117-8

Eminectomy as surgical treatment for chronic mandibular dislocations. Helman J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec; 13(6):486-9

Perforation of the intra-articular disc diagnosed by arthro-tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Ioannides C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):28-31

Anteriorly displaced temporomandibular joint articular disk. Report of a case diagnosed by computed tomography. Christiansen EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):355-7

[Bilateral dislocation of mandibular joints induced by haloperidol therapy--a case report] Liu ZZ. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent mandibular luxation. A combined technic] Gay Escoda C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular growth in cases of early temporomandibular joint injuries] Grosfeld O. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jun; 46(3):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral degenerative changes and deviation in form of temporomandibular joints. An autopsy study of elderly individuals. Akerman S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):205-14

Histopathologic findings in temporomandibular joints of aged individuals. Castelli WA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar; 53(3):415-9

Histologic appearance of the bilaminar zone in internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Hall MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct; 58(4):375-81

Structural hard-tissue changes in temporomandibular joints with internal derangement. Westesson PL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):220-4

Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: morphologic description with correlation to joint function. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):323-31

The temporomandibular joint: magnetic resonance imaging using surface coils. Harms SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):133-6

Temporomandibular joint: magnetic resonance imaging. Roberts D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):829-30

[Histological research on the pathogenesis of fibrocartilaginous reactions of the temporomandibular joint and a discussion of the etiological factors in chronic osteoarthritis deformans] Pinkert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-pathologic features of temporo-mandibular articulation] Miotti A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):999-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative calculations of temporomandibular joint reaction forces--I. The importance of the magnitude of the jaw muscle forces. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(6):445-52

Quantitative calculations of temporomandibular joint reaction forces--II. The importance of the direction of the jaw muscle forces. Throckmorton GS. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(6):453-61

The correlation of temporomandibular joint sounds with joint morphology in fifty-five autopsy specimens. Rohlin M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):194-200

Temporomandibular joint function and morphology: observations on the spectra of normalcy. O'Ryan F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):272-9

[Loss of canine tooth guidance and the reaction of the temporomandibular structures] Ewers R. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the lateral pterygoid muscle and the articular disk and their significance for movement in the temporo-mandibular joint] Pinkert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(6):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in the area of the temporomandibular joints of preschoolers with a physiological bite] Shoshina VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The masseteric post-stimulus electromyographic-complex in people with dysfunction of the mandibular joint. De Laat A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):177-80

An evaluation of temporomandibular joint sounds. Gale EN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):62-3

Collagen biosynthesis related to temporomandibular joint clicking in childhood. Gage JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May; 53(5):714-7

[Limitations in opening the mouth after temporal craniotomy. Observations on 3 clinical cases] Gazzotti A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Observer performance in assessment of condylar position in temporomandibular joint radiograms. Liedberg J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Mar;43(1):53-8

Transpharyngeal radiography of mandibular condyle. Comparison with other conventional methods. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 26(2):167-71

High-resolution computed tomography of the osseous temporomandibular joint. Some normal and abnormal appearances. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):465-9

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun; 26(3):235-43

Radiation dosimetry in radiology of the temporomandibular joint. Borglin K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 57(683):997-1007

Computed tomography of the temporo-mandibular joint. Avrahami E, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):211-6

Temporomandibular joint arthrography. Kofler TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-54 (50 ref.)

A laminagraphic study of the alterations in the temporo-mandibular joint following activator treatment. Birkebaek L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Nov;6(4):257-66

Preliminary evaluation of Hexabrix for temporomandibular joint arthrography. Katzberg RW. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6 Suppl):S387-8

Computed tomography of the temporomandibular joint meniscus. A report of preliminary tests. Fjellstroem CA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):24-7

Evaluation of condylar position from temporomandibular joint radiographs. Aquilino SA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):88-97

Retrospective radiographic evaluation of 100 temporomandibular joint patients. Goldman SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):566-9

Arthrographically assisted splint therapy. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):235-8

Evaluation of arthrographically assisted splint therapy in treatment of TMJ disk displacement. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):836-8

Head position for transcranial temporomandibular joint radiographs. Tucker TN. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep; 52(3):426-31

Evaluation of condylar position from temporomandibular joint radiographs [letter] Weinberg LA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):157-8

Absorbed doses from temporomandibular joint radiography. Brooks SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):647-52

Identification of an anteriorly displaced meniscus in vitro by means of three-dimensional image reconstructions. Pettigrew J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):535-42

Mandibular range of motion versus arthrographic diagnosis of the temporomandibular joint. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):244-51

Three-dimensional imaging and display of the temporomandibular joint. Roberts D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):461-74

Diskectomy of the temporomandibular joint: a double-contrast arthrotomographic follow-up study. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):435-40

Temporomandibular joint arthrography of normal subjects: prevalence of pain with ionic versus nonionic contrast agents. Kaplan P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):825-6

Temporomandibular joint arthrography: comparison of morbidity with ionic and low osmolality contrast media. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):245-6

[Upper cavity arthrography of the normal adult temporomandibular joint] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):4-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic study of upper joint space arthrography in the temporomandibular joint syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):65-8 **(Chi)**

[Secondary section reconstruction in the computed tomographic visualization of the temporomandibular joint] Hüls A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep;39(9):710-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis and computed tomography of the temperomandibular joint in myoarthropathy] Hüls A, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):360-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical presuppositions in the precise tomographic study of the temporomandibular joint] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide skeletal imaging and single photon emission computed tomography in suspected internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Katzberg RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):782-7

The value of the nuclear medical scan in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disease. Craemer TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):382-5

Imaging of the TMJ, clinical application [letter] Epstein JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):356-7

Quantitative assessment of isotope activity in the temporomandibular joint regions as a means of assessing unilateral condylar hypertrophy. Pogrel MA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):15-7

SURGERY

Temporal approach to the TMJ, the orbit, and the retromaxillary-infracranial region. Obwegeser HL. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):185-99

Total condylar prosthesis for alloplastic jaw articulation replacement. Sonnenburg I, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):131-5

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in temporomandibular joint surgery. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep;43(9):675-9

Long-term evaluation of meniscectomy of the temporomandibular joint. Eriksson L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):263-9

Meniscoplasty of the displaced temporomandibular joint meniscus without violating the inferior joint space. Hall MB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):788-92

Facial nerve injury during surgery of the temporomandibular joint: a comparison of two dissection techniques. Hall MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):20-3

Surgery of the temporomandibular joint. I. Surgical anatomy and surgical incisions. Kreutziger KL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):637-46

Surgery of the temporomandibular joint. II. Microsurgery. Kreutziger KL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):647-55

Diagnosis and reconstruction of the human temporomandibular joint after trauma or internal derangement. Bessette RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):192-205

Meniscectomy for damaged disks of the temporomandibular joint. Hall HD. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):569-72

[Role of the intermediate prosthesis with a noncemented cupula in the reconstructive surgery of the temporomandibular joint] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of habitual mandibular luxation by a modified Le Clerc operation] Köves Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Dec; 77(12):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstructive meniscoplasty of the temporomandibular joint] Modica R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):xix-xx **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the condylar cartilage and joint meniscus in TMJ syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint and systemic joint laxity. Bates RE Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):446-7

Unilateral condylar hyperplasia combined with synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. de Bont LG, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):32-6

Management of a cheek fistula associated with false ankylosis. Azab S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):823-6

DIAGNOSIS

The phantom earache. Temporomandibular joint dysfunction in children. Kramer II, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):943-5

Temporomandibular joint internal derangements and associated neuromuscular disorders. Eversole LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):69-79 (109 ref.)

Arthrogryposis multiplex complex involving the temporomandibular joint. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):539-42

Important clinical aspects of intracapsular edema (posterior capsulitis) [letter] Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):765-6

Present-day concepts in diagnosis and treatment of craniomandibular disorders. Gelb H. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):266-71 (11 ref.)

The temporomandibular joint: magnetic resonance imaging using surface coils. Harms SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):133-6

Clinical and radiologic six-year follow-up study of patients with crepitation of the temporomandibular joint. Hansson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(6):277-87

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Eriksson L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;25:1-48

[Indications for and the importance of computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in functional diseases of the stomatognathic system] Reuling N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jun;95(6):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Clarifying reimbursement for treatment of patients with traumatically induced craniomandibular disorders. Herman M. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):290-2

ETIOLOGY

Ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint after temporal craniotomy: a cause of difficult intubation. Coonan TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):158-60

Malocclusion, masticatory muscle, and temporomandibular joint tenderness. Bush FM. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):129-33

Mandibular dysfunction in 10-18 year old school children as related to morphological malocclusion. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 May;12(3):209-14

[Eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis X). Apropos of a case located at the level of the mandibular condyle] Tant L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Nov;81(3):181-204 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint] Sailer HF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):377-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological research on the pathogenesis of fibrocartilaginous reactions of the temporomandibular joint and a discussion of the etiological factors in chronic osteoarthritis deformans] Pinkert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoankylosis of the temporomandibular joint due to fibrosis of the temporal muscle following craniotomy. A report of 2 cases] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral TMJ pseudankylosis] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Temporomandibular disorders and functional occlusion after orthodontic treatment: results of two long-term studies. Sadowsky C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):386-90

Oral health status in the United States: temporomandibular disorders. Rugh JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Jun;49(6):398-406

Results of epidemiological examinations of the temporomandibular joint in adolescents and young adults. Grosfeld O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Mar;12(2):95-105

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral degenerative changes and deviation in form of temporomandibular joints. An autopsy study of elderly individuals. Akerman S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):205-14

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporo-mandibular joint. Report of three cases and a review of the literature. Blankestijn J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):479-85

Osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint: a light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study of the articular cartilage of the mandibular condyle. De Bont LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):481-8

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the temporomandibular joint. Hecker R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):629-31

Development of anterior disk displacement in the temporomandibular joint: an autopsy study. Hellsing G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):397-401

Structural hard-tissue changes in temporomandibular joints with internal derangement. Westesson PL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):220-4

Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: morphologic description with correlation to joint function. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):323-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint disorders: a dental problem in disguise. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:49-50

An evaluation of temporomandibular joint sounds. Gale EN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):62-3

[Rare case of Bechterew's disease with a lesion of the temporomandibular joints] Nikitin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution computed tomography of the osseous temporomandibular joint. Some normal and abnormal appearances. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):465-9

Temporomandibular joint arthrography. Kofler TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-54 (50 ref.)

Computerized tomography as a guide in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disease. Cohen H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):57-60

Protracted temporomandibular joint arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):466-8

Comparison of the multiphasic dysfunction profile with lateral transcranial radiographs. Rieder CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):572-80

Identification of an anteriorly displaced meniscus in vitro by means of three-dimensional image reconstructions. Pettigrew J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):535-42

Mandibular range of motion versus arthrographic diagnosis of the temporomandibular joint. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):244-51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide skeletal imaging and single photon emission computed tomography in suspected internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Katzberg RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):782-7

The value of the nuclear medical scan in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disease. Craemer TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):382-5

Imaging of the TMJ, clinical application [letter] Epstein JB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):356-7

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of helium-neon laser radiation on the course of temporomandibular joint arthritis and arthrosis] Ivanov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):81-2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Recurrent bilateral anterior dislocation of the mandible. Zararulla MY. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):375-6

The bilateral eminectomy as definitive treatment. A review of 44 patients. Oatis GW Jr, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):294-8

Replacement of the pathological temporomandibular articular disc using autogenous cartilage of the external ear. Witsenburg B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):401-5

Temporomandibular joint surgery: patient-based assessment and evaluation. Bronstein SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):485-9

Surgical correction of disorders of the TMJ. Elias AC. **NY J Dent** 1985 Jun-Aug;55(5):183-4

Silicone-induced foreign body reaction and lymphadenopathy after temporomandibular joint arthroplasty. Dolwick MF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):449-52

Surgery of the temporomandibular joint. II. Microsurgery. Kreutziger KL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):647-55

Diskectomy of the temporomandibular joint: a double-contrast arthrotomographic follow-up study. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):435-40

Meniscectomy for damaged disks of the temporomandibular joint. Hall HD. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):569-72

[Myrhaug's operation. Apropos of 8 cases] Goertz JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Clinical and electromyographic effects of biofeedback training in mandibular dysfunction. Dahlström L, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):37-47

Occlusal splints (MORA) vs. placebos show no difference in strength in symptomatic subjects: double blind/cross-over study. Allen ME, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):148-52

Unnecessary dental treatment of headache patients for temporomandibular joint disorders. Reik L Jr. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):246-8

Treating the whole problem [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):460, 462

Stress-induced muscular activity in mandibular dysfunction: effects of biofeedback training. Dahlström L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):191-200

Comparative study of two treatment methods for internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Anderson GC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):392-7

Occlusal adjustment by photocclusion. Gutman D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):238-43

Factors associated with successful outcome from behavioral therapy for chronic temporomandibular joint (TMJ) pain. Gale EN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):441-8

Anterior repositioning splint in the treatment of temporomandibular joints with reciprocal clicking: comparison with a flat occlusal splint and an untreated control group. Lundh H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):131-6

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

MPD syndrome: generic or specific? [letter] Laskin DM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):670

COMPLICATIONS

Association between tooth loss and TMJ dysfunction. Kirveskari P, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 May;12(3):189-94

A geriatric neuromuscular syndrome. A case report. Bernstein I, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):28, 30-1

Mandibular dysfunction in patients with migraine. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):217-22

Mandibular dysfunction in patients with muscle contraction headache. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):211-6

Severe chronic headache treated by simple dental procedures. Case reports. Williamson G. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):304-6

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between occlusal factors and signs and symptoms of mandibular dysfunction. A clinical study of 48 dental students. Droukas B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Oct;42(5):277-83

A 33-year history of ear pain [letter] Alpher EJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):74-6

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction masquerading as chronic cervical strain. Won WW. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):441-3

Temporomandibular joint internal derangements and associated neuromuscular disorders. Eversole LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):69-79 (109 ref.)

Diagnosis of temporomandibular joint pain in patients seen at a pain clinic. Goss AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):110-4

Facial pain complaints in the elderly. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):173-6

Maxillary sinusitis as a differential diagnosis in temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome. Rihani A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):97-100

Simplifying diagnosis of TMJ/MPD pain dysfunction syndromes. Blitzer MH. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):276-7

Temporomandibular joint and myofascial pain dysfunction--some current concepts. Part 1: Diagnosis. Foreman PA. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Apr;81(364):47-52 (60 ref.)

[A rare case of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome in childhood] Tarantino V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a proprietary analgesic/antihistamine in the management of pain associated with temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Gerschman JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Oct;29(5):300-4

The short-term effect of intra-articular injections of sodium hyaluronate and corticosteroid on temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Kopp S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):429-35

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

[Effect of intra-articular injection of prednisolone in treating organic destruction in the TMJ syndrome] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):93-5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain-dysfunction syndrome of the masticatory system curiously relieved by carbamazepine (Tegretol)] Reynes P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 13(3):199-204 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The TMJ dysfunction syndrome before and after sagittal split osteotomy of the rami. Karabouta I, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;13(4):185-8

[Etiology of the TMJ syndrome] Zha N. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):103-4 **(Chi)**

[Temporomandibular dysfunction syndrome in facial dysmorphism. Surgical indications] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myofascial pain as the main symptom of the temporomandibular pain dysfunction syndrome--a clinico-experimental study] Schimek JJ. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Sep;94(9):801-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence vs. incidence of the mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome: implications for epidemiological research. Kent G. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):113-6

TMJ-dysfunction symptoms among Finnish university students. Eskola S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb; 33(4):172-4

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the condylar cartilage and joint meniscus in TMJ syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on roentgeno-pathology and intra-operative observation of temporomandibular joint syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):1-4 **(Chi)**

[Anatomical lesions of the condylar head in a case of temporomandibular joint syndrome] Lachard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Four-year longitudinal study of mandibular dysfunction in children. Magnusson T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):117-20

Interactions of nutrition and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Mallek H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Oct; 63(10):499-504

Presenting clinical features of mandibular pain dysfunction patients. Smith JP. **J Dent** 1984 Dec;12(4):342-7

Relationship of electromyographic parameters in jaw dysfunction patients classified according to Helkimo's index. McCarroll RS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Nov; 11(6):521-7

The influence of altered working-side occlusal guidance on masticatory muscles and related jaw movement. Belser UC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):406-13

Occlusion and mandibular dysfunction: a clinical study of patients referred for functional disturbances of the masticatory system. Droukas B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):402-6

Influence of vertical dimension on masseter muscle electromyographic activity in patients with mandibular dysfunction. Manns A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):243-7

Relationships between jaw pain and jaw muscle contraction level: underlying factors and treatment effectiveness. Sherman RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):114-8

Myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome: the role of nonmasticatory muscles in 91 patients. Curtis AW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):361-7

Correlation of the frequency and intensity of headache to mandibular dysfunction in headache patients. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):223-6

The electromyographic silent periods in the patients with temporomandibular joint and muscle pain dysfunction syndrome. Shiau YY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):102-12

PSYCHOLOGY

Oral behavioral patterns in facial pain, headache and non-headache populations. Moss RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):683-7

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a case of hysterical trismus. Revington PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19; 158(2):55-6

Relations between TMJ pain dysfunction syndrome (PDS) and some psychologic and biographic variables. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 13(3):185-9

Psychological factors in temporomandibular joint dysfunction pain. A review. Speculand B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):131-7 (37 ref.)

Psychometric profiles and facial pain. Eversole LR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):269-74

Is the temporo-mandibular pain and dysfunction syndrome a disorder of the mind? [letter] Greene CS, et al. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):207-9

[The psychosomatic view of myoarthropathy] Ember E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Aug;78(8):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiologist's look at TMJ syndrome. Berrett A. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):286-8

Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: findings in the pediatric age group. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):125-7

Temporomandibular joint clicking with nonreducing anterior displacement of the meniscus. Miller TL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):121-4

[Diagnostic study of upper joint space arthrography in the temporomandibular joint syndrome] Ma XC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):65-8 **(Chi)**

[Significance of arthrography and integrated electromyography for the determination of indications in temporomandibular joint surgery] Reich RH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:154-7 **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis and computed tomography of the temperomandibular joint in myoarthropathy] Hüls A, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):360-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and reconstruction of the human temporomandibular joint after trauma or internal derangement. Bessette RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):192-205

[Treatment of TMJ syndrome by detaching the lateral pterygoid muscle from the lateral pterygoid plate] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 20(2):96-7 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of temporomandibular joint syndromes] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Report of a case. Bandeen RL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):275-9

'Medical or physical management of facial muscle and joint pain?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):316-7

Medical or physical management of facial muscle and joint pain? A dialogue. Berry DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):227-9

'Medical or physical management of facial muscle and joint pain' [letter] Harris M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):6

Biofeedback and relaxation therapy for chronic temporomandibular joint pain: predicting successful outcomes. Funch DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):928-35

Management of patients with acute temporomandibular joint disorders. Reade PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul; 54(1):110-4

Arthrographically assisted splint therapy. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):235-8

Electro-acupuncture treatment for dysfunction syndrome of temporomandibular joint. Report of 23 cases. Lu SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):96

25 years of TMJ. Kotick JM. **NY J Dent** 1985 Mar; 55(3):111-5

Psychophysiological treatment of facial pain syndromes. Gale EN. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):273-5

Temporomandibular joint and myofascial pain dysfunction--some current concepts. Part 2: Treatment. Foreman PA. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Apr;81(364):52-7 (49 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. A clinical report. Passero PL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1203-7

Effect of occlusal treatment on the use of medical services in TMJ dysfunction patients with head and neck symptoms. Kirveskari P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):227-9

The effects of a cognitive-behavioral treatment program on temporo-mandibular pain and dysfunction syndrome. Stam HJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):534-45

Oral galvanism and mandibular dysfunction. Haraldson T. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(3):129-33

Patients referred for stomatognathic treatment--a survey of 282 patients. Magnusson T. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(4):193-201

Conservative treatment of mandibular dysfunction. Clinical, experimental and electromyographic studies of biofeedback and occlusal appliances. Dahlström L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1984;24:1-45

[A case of applying biofeedback in dentistry] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autogenic training in the combined treatment of the temporomandibular pain dysfunction syndrome] Egorov PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TENDINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Calcific tendinitis of m. longus colli: report of 2 cases] Wang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):110, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tenomyositis of the masseter muscle: report of cases. Friedman MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):201-2

US of the biceps tendon apparatus. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):211-5

[The approach to Achilles tendinopathies in athletes. Echographic aspects] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the study of the pathology of Achilles tendon] De Nicola T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic methods in microcrystalline arthritis] Muñoz Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind comparison of slow-release and standard tablet formulations of fentiazac in the treatment of patients with tendinitis and bursitis. Ginsberg F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):442-8

A placebo-controlled trial of steroid injections in the treatment of supraspinatus tendonitis. Withrington RH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):76-8

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder pain and heavy manual labor. Herberts P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):166-78

The natural history of jumper's knee. Patellar or quadriceps tendonitis. Ferretti A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):239-42

Tenosynovitis, peritendinitis and the tennis elbow syndrome. Viikari-Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec; 10(6 Spec No):443-9 (35 ref.)

[Achilles tendinitis: a pathology of confines] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):783-7 **(Fre)**

[Systematic research on enthesopathies in chronic rheumatism. Results and pathological significance. Relation to erosive spondylitis and other tendinous or synovial lesions] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enthesopathy in inflammatory spondyloarthropathy. Incidence, clinical, radiological and anatomical descriptions. Current status of the question. Apropos of 37 cases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathology of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Perugia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):93-105

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of biceps tendinitis. Ahovuo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):75-8

Calcific tendonitis of the longus colli muscle: a cause of atraumatic neck pain. Widlus DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1014-7

SURGERY

[Ledderhose disease (case considerations)] Bottinelli NF. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of peritendinitis calcarea of the shoulder by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Kaada B. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(2):115-25

The effect of heel pads on the treatment of Achilles tendinitis: a double blind trial. Lowdon A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):431-5

TENDON INJURIES

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor mechanism causing ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendon of the long finger. Two case reports. Bin Iftikhar T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1108-9

Rupture of the quadriceps tendon [letter] Pillemer RH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):398-9

COMPLICATIONS

Megapatella following a rupture of patellar tendon. A case report. Vainionpää S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):204-5

Intratendinous tear of the supraspinatus tendon exhibiting winging of the scapula. A case report. Tamai K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):159-63

Calcification of an accessory peroneal tendon in an athlete. A case presentation. Lepow GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):323-5

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon causing flat foot. Surgical treatment. Mann RA, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1985 Apr;67(4):556–61

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon in closed ankle fractures. Possible prognostic value of a medial bone flake: report of two cases. Stein RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):493–4

Retardation of finger growth after injury to the flexor tendons. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):115–7

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous traumatic rupture of the quadriceps tendons. Young TB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):37–9

Tendon injuries––flexor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):341–9

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff. Normal and pathologic anatomy. Bretzke CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun; 20(3):311–5

The ultrasonographic characterization of tendons. Dillehay GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;19(4):338–41

Disruption of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon from the distal phalanx 'recognition and treatment'. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Mar;81(10):507–9

The needle test for complete rupture of the Achilles tendon. O'Brien T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1099–101

Rupture of the pectoralis major tendon. Manjarris J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):810–1

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of musculotendinous injuries. Baker BE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):323–7 (26 ref.)

Gastrocnemius musculotendinous rupture: a condition confused with thrombophlebitis. McClure JG. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1143–5

[Possibilities of diagnostic use of ultrasound in inveterate tendon injuries] Víšek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From the records of the forensic commission: was an injury of the deep flexor tendons overlooked?] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated post-traumatic damage of the musculocutaneous nerve] Träger D. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the anterior tibial muscle and its differential diagnosis] Weissinger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of injuries of the tendons and nerves of the hand] Anisimov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable ibuprofen: preliminary evaluation of its ability to decrease peritendinous adhesions. Kulick MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):459–67

ETIOLOGY

Finger tendon rupture secondary to fracture of the hamate. A case report. Minami A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):96–7

Wrist drop in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): complete rupture of the extensor tendon mechanism. Rosenbaum LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):586–9

Rupture of the quadriceps tendon following dislocation of the patella. Case report. Naver L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):324–5

Delayed extensor tendon rupture: a complication of Mohs surgery. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):721–3

Bilateral partial ruptures of the flexor carpi radialis tendon secondary to trapezial arthritis. Bowe A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):738–9

Symptomatic palmar tendon subluxation after surgical release for de Quervain's disease: a case report. White GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):704–6

Attritional flexor tendon rupture due to a scaphoid non union imitating an anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: a case report. Mahring M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb; 10(1):62–4

Bilateral simultaneous spontaneous rupture of quadriceps tendons in a diabetic patient. Bhole R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):486

[Bilateral rupture of the knee extensor mechanism in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Hansen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tendon rupture as a complication after osteosynthesis of distal radius] Lugger LJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct; 10(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of tendons in hemodialysis patients] Ophir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Questioning the interpretation of a report (Achilles tendon rupture as a symptom of hyperlipoproteinemia II) (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1689–90 **(Hun)**

[Open dislocations of the ankle joint and peritalar dislocations] Skwarcz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Spontaneous tendon rupture as a first manifestation (letter)] Angela MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):155 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational repetitive strain injuries. Stone WE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):681–4

PATHOLOGY

Thermal injuries of human tendons. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):113–8

The fate of proliferating cells in skeletal muscle after denervation or tenotomy: an autoradiographic study. McGeachie JK. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):499–506

[Morphologic, histological and ultrastructural aspects of spontaneous tendon ruptures in hemodialyzed patients] Sacchettoni–Logroscino C, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr; 31(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patellar and quadriceps tendon ruptures––jumper's knee. Kelly DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct; 12(5):375–80

Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii. A biomechanical study. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):418–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured triceps tendon diagnosed radiographically. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):60–3

Early diagnosis of acute rupture of the quadriceps tendon by arthrography. Aprin H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):185–90

Single and double contrast arthrography in lesions of the glenohumeral joint. Ahovuo J. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):237–40

[The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the rotator cuff tears and bone and soft tissue tumors] Yoh S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):639–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Effectiveness of the rehabilitation of patients with combined injuries of the flexor tendons and nerves of the fingers] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for recurrent dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Larsen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):554–5

Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon in two athletes. Larsen E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):429–30

A partially biodegradable material device for repair and reconstruction of injured tendons. Experimental studies. Rodkey WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):242–7

Controlled postoperative mobilization of sutured extension tendons of the long fingers. Frère G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):139–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extensor tendon injuries. Presentation of a series of ninety-nine cases. Regnard PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(1):55–63 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tendon grafting for the isolated injury of flexor digitorum profundus. Pulvertaft RG. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):424–34

Recurrent dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon––a case report with a new surgical approach. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):220–2

The geyser sign and torn rotator cuff: clinical significance and pathomechanics. Craig EV. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):213–5

Repair of avulsion of insertion of biceps brachii tendon. Norman WH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):189–94

Old rupture of the patellar tendon. A case report. Takebe K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):253–5

Tendon injuries––extensor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):333–40

A rerouting operation for dislocation of peroneal tendons: operative technique and case report. Pozo JL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(1):42–4

Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii. Operative versus non-operative treatment. Baker BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):414–7

Flexor tendon injuries. Meals RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):817–21 (30 ref.)

Isolated avulsion of the subscapularis insertion in a child. A case report. White GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):635–6

A repair operation for recurrent dislocation of peroneal tendons. Das De S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):585–7

Rupture of the calcaneal tendon. Treatment by external fixation. Nada A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):449–53

Management of flexor hallucis longus tendon injuries. Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):366–9

The flexible tendon retriever. Ersek RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):415

Postoperative results of looped nylon suture used in injuries of the digital flexor tendons. Ikuta Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):67–72

Closed rupture of flexor profundus tendon in the palm. Kumar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):193–4

In vitro studies of a new method of flexor tendon repair. Savage R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):135–41

Comparative evaluation of commonly used tendon suturing materials. (An experimental study). Vashist PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):96–100

Rupture of the quadriceps tendon. Julius AJ. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):134–6

[Improvement of proximal interphalangeal flexion of the 5th finger in wounds or avulsions of the flexor profundus tendon] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suture of flexor tendons by the Kleinert technic] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tendinous reconstruction with inguinal flaps] Meriaux JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental tendon sheath reconstruction using autologous vein transplants] Bíró V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a resorbable suture (PDS) in tendon sutures] Bruck JC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sutureless reconstruction of the extensor tendon in mallet finger] Kuś H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec; 16(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular rupture of the extensor pollicis longus] Towfigh H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of suture technic in flexor tendon injuries. Clinical and experimental study] Zechner W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptures of the tendons of the extensor system of the knee joint] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct; 10(5):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle. Case report] Künzi W. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985; 78(1):57–61 **(Ger)**

[Primary flexor tendon suture in the 'no man's land' of the hand] Belusa M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of flexor tendon sutures in the 'no-man's land' of the hand] Bíró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of fractures of the base of the finger tip (Busch's injury)] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon] Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Insertion to the anterior brachial muscle with a fascia lata autoplastic flap] Poli G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tendon injuries of the extensor pollicis longus] Nagay B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of fixation for avulsions of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii] Kovalev VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphological substantiation of the selection of rational therapeutic tactics in subcutaneous ruptures of tendons of the limbs] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of therapeutic measures in injuries of ballet dancers] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the tendon of the biceps muscle of the femur] Muĭzhulis AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Allogeneic tendoplasty in surgery of the locomotor system] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prophylaxis and management of hamstring muscle injuries in intercollegiate football players. Heiser TM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):368–70

Spontaneous rupture of the extensor mechanism causing ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendon of the long finger. Two case reports [letter] Saleh M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):505

[Problems in the treatment of buttonhole injuries] Butz PC. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):236–40 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The distribution of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the healing equine tendon. Williams IF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3–4):211–27

Tendon injuries in horses treated with carbon fibre implants. Vaughan LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):45–50

Hydrallantois in a bovine leading to rupture of the prepubic tendon and abdominal musculature. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):115 **(Eng, Afr)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

TENDON TRANSFER

Pes anserinus transfer for the unstable knee. A 7-year follow-up of 43 cases of ruptured anterior cruciate ligament. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr; 56(2):127-9

Some thoughts on the current state of treatment of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia. Lamb DW. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):76-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reconstruction of a balanced thumb through tendon transfers. Omer GE Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):104-16

Simulation of tendon transfer surgery. Dul J, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):31-8

Correction of clawtoes by the Girdlestone-Taylor flexor-extensor transfer procedure. Barbari SG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(2):67-73

Peroneus tertius reconstruction for flexible clawtoes associated with cavus deformity: a preliminary report. Brody PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):357-61

Opposition of the thumb: an anatomic and biomechanical study of tendon transfers. Cooney WP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):777-86

A laser diffraction method for measuring muscle sarcomere length in vivo for application to tendon transfers. Fleeter TB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):542-6

Tendon transfer for the restoration of upper limb function after a cervical spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):887-93

Brachioradialis to flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer for active lateral pinch in the tetraplegic. Waters R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):385-91

Complications of opponensplasty with transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to extensor pollicis brevis. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):699-704

Median nerve function after tendon transfer for ulnar paralysis. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb; 10(1):30-2

10-year follow-up of split anterior tibial tendon transfer in cerebral palsied patients with spastic equinovarus deformity. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):432-4

Upper extremity tendon transfers in cerebral palsy: electromyographic and functional analysis. Mowery CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-72

[Neglected shoulder dislocation] el Arjoun L, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and results of tendon interposition arthroplasty of the lunate and scaphoid bones] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb in paralysis of the median nerve] Soncini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of surgical procedures on the muscular system on mucopolysaccharide excretion in children] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A tendon conductor] Nettov GG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):137-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intrinsic paralysis of the hand. Riordan DC. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):435-41

The surgical treatment of old injuries of the collateral ligaments of the MP joint of the thumb using the extensor pollicis brevis tendon (a long-term follow-up of 100 cases). Sakellarides HT. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):449-58

Reconstruction of the thumb in tetraplegia following spinal cord injury. House JH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):117-28

Tibialis posterior transfer (circumtibial route) for foot-drop deformity. Sundararaj GD. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep; 56(3):555-62

Anterior cruciate reconstruction using the Jones-Ellison procedure. Fried JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1029-33

Split posterior tibial-tendon transfers in children with cerebral spastic paralysis and equinovarus deformity. Kling TF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):186-94

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon causing flat foot. Surgical treatment. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):556-61

Intra-articular transfer of the iliotibial tract. Two to seven-year follow-up results. Scott WN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):532-8

The modified McBride bunionectomy utilizing the adductor tendon transfer. Kempe SA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):24-9

Tarsometatarsal amputation and tibialis anterior tendon transposition to cuneiform I. Turan I. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):113-5

Multiple superficialis motor for opponens and lumbrical replacement: one stage correction of leprous claw hand. Shah A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):285-8

Repair of chronic subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint (ulnar dorsal) using flexor carpi ulnaris tendon. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):289-94

[Treatment of hallux valgus by repositioning the abductor muscle of the great toe] Libotte M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligamentoplasty using the peroneus brevis in the treatment of chronic instabilities of the ankle. Long-term review] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(8):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of Lindemann's method for the treatment of chronic simple or complicated knee joint instability] Popko J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Apr;32(4):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technic for the stabilization of internal tibial rotatory subluxation] Marchetti PG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(2):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clawtoes treated by tendon transposition] Brevig K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 20;105(8):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selection of the method and the results of surgical treatment of concomitant strabismus in children] Aubakirova AZh. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of tendon transposition in the restoration of hand function] Guzanin S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TENDONS

Malignant giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. Report of a case. Ushijima M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May; 35(3):699-709

The development of tissue around various prosthetic implants used as replacements for ligaments and tendons. Goodship AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):61-8

Tendon and ligament prostheses. Kashuk KB, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):131-43 (40 ref.)

The reactive enthesopathies. Fries JF. **DM** 1985 Jan; 31(1):1-46 (40 ref.)

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Cooper PH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):625-8

Calcification of an accessory peroneal tendon in an athlete. A case presentation. Lepow GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):323-5

Trigger wrist caused by a giant cell tumour of tendon sheath. Suematsu N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):121-3

Calcification of entheses associated with X-linked hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Polisson RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):1-6

[Experimental studies of the sterilization of transplantation material with peracetic acid] Starke R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with a large amount of melanin--malignant melanoma of the soft part] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pigment-free clear-cell sarcoma] Katenkamp D, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Detect[illegible] of left ventricular false tendons by two-dimensional echocardiography. Pierard LA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):229-35

Left ventricular false tendons: echocardiographic incidence in India and clinical importance. Sethuraman KR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):385-7

Bilateral subluxation of the base of the thumb secondary to an unusual abductor pollicis longus insertion: a case report. Martinez R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):396-9

Junctura tendinum between extensor digitorum communis and extensor pollicis longus. Steichen JB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):674-6

Congenital absence of the superior oblique tendon in craniofacial dysostosis. Pinchoff BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jun;16(6):375-7

[Anomalous chordae tendineae of the left ventricle. Echocardiographic study] Neri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):939-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of combined valvular heart disease with false tendon in the left ventricle] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):979-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of cross-linked products of rat tail tendon collagen from monomeric components by gel chromatography in the presence of Tris dodecyl sulfate at 4 degrees C. Kubo K, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Mar; 5(2):149-56

Interferometric evaluation of collagen concentration in tendon fibers. Angel G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 13(4):323-37

Collagen cross-links: location of pyridinoline in type I collagen. Light N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):503-8

Characterization of proteoglycans from adult bovine tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9298-306

Stress-induced molecular rearrangement in tendon collagen. Mosler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):589-96

Orientation of tendons in the magnetic field and its effect on T2 relaxation times. Fullerton GD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):433-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle fiber termination at the tendon in the frog's sartorius: a stereological study. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov;171(3):273-84

Organization of the extensor complex of the digits. Mestdagh H, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(1):49-53

Chicken gizzard. The muscle, the tendon and their attachment. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):151-62

The ultrasonographic characterization of tendons. Dillehay GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):338-41

Intersynovial communication between the tendon sheaths of the extensor pollicis longus and extensor carpi radialis brevis muscles. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):162-4

Non-infective factors in the aetiology of synovitis in chickens. van Walsum J. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):121-6

[Anatomical quantification of the tibial part of the plantar aponeurosis] Hiramoto Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of the fibular part of the plantar aponeurosis among present-day Japanese] Hiramoto Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantification of regional blood flow to canine flexor tendons. Weidman KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 2(3):257-61

CYTOLOGY

A low-serum medium for tendon cells: effects of growth factors on tendon cell growth and collagen production. Gauger A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May; 21(5):291-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and biochemical effects of sodium morrhuate on tendons. Maynard JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(2):236-48

The control of peritendinous adhesions using topical beta-aminopropionitrile base. Speer DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):252-7

The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on bovine tendon collagen, bovine pulp, and bovine gingiva. Nakamura H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):322-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The investigation of the structure of collagen in growth process by X-ray analysis and electron microscopy. Kurata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):305-13

Microstructural organization of carbon induced neotendon. Gopalakrishnan D, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jul-Sep; 69(3):277-80

INNERVATION

Lack of summation of dynamic and static components in the responses of cat tendon organs. Jami L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):378-81

Responses of tendon organs to unfused contractions of single motor units. Jami L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):32-42

Tendon organ firing during active muscle lengthening in awake, normally behaving cats. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:81-92

Different types of slowly conducting afferent units in cat skeletal muscle and tendon. Mense S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:403-17

METABOLISM

Evidence for glucose-mediated covalent cross-linking of collagen after glycosylation in vitro. Kent MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):745-52

Specific inhibition of type I and type II collagen fibrillogenesis by the small proteoglycan of tendon. Vogel KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):587-97

Peptide-maps of procollagen (I) from corneas and tendons of 17-day-old chick embryos. Kao WW. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):79-86

Patellar tendon matrix changes associated with aging and voluntary exercise. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1572-6

Nutrient pathways to extensor tendons of primates. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):8-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of avian reoviruses isolated from tendons and tendon sheaths of chickens with leg weakness. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):467-73

PATHOLOGY

Neuroaxonal pathology of central and peripheral nervous systems in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX). Pop PH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):259-64

Fibroma of tendon sheath. A light and electron-microscopic study of 6 cases. Lundgren LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov; 92(6):401-9

Quadriceps tendon ruptures in uremia. Bhole R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):200-6

Tenosynovial osteochondroma of the hand. A case report and brief review. Minsinger WE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):248-52

Fibroma of tendon sheath. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):758-60

US of the biceps tendon apparatus. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):211-5

[Cavernous hemangioma originating from a tendon sheath at the wrist] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):527 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Soft tissue clear cell sarcomas. Reevaluation of clear cell sarcomas of the tendons and the aponeuroses in 14 cases] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):349-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic relations between skin and pathologically changed aponeurosis in Dupuytren disease] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-latency stretch reflex induced by tendon jerk in human triceps brachii muscle. Tarkka IM. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):151-7

Ventilatory effects of biceps vibration during leg exercise in healthy humans. Jammes Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):379-91

The effect of tensional load on isolated embryonic chick tendons in organ culture. Slack C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):229-47

Effect of muscle tendon vibration on the perception of force. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):35-45

Response of rat soleus muscle to tenotomy: a correlative histochemical and biochemical study. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;22(9):467-70

Adaptation of saccadic and vestibulo-ocular systems after extraocular muscle tenectomy. Snow R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):924-31

Effects of structure and strain measurement technique on the material properties of young human tendons and fascia. Butler DL, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):579-96

The relationship between crimp pattern and mechanical response of human patellar tendon-bone units. Stouffer DC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May;107(2):158-65

Flexor tendon gliding in the hand. Part I. In vivo excursions. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):570-4

Flexor tendon gliding in the hand. Part II. Differential gliding. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 10(4):575-9

Measurement of tendon blood flow in rabbits by microsphere uptake and 133Xe washout. Tothill P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):17-20

Stiffness of cat soleus muscle and tendon during activation of part of muscle. Proske U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):459-68

Intrinsic tendon fibroplasia: documentation by in vitro studies. Graham MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):251-6

Effect of tendon pressure on alpha motoneuron excitability. Kukulka CG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 May;65(5):595-600

Patellar forces during knee extension. Nisell R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(2):63-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of false tendons with left ventricular aneurysm. Friart A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1425-6

The effect of a lathyritic diet on the sensitivity of tendon to strain rate. Haut RC. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May; 107(2):166-74

Dysfunction of the peroneus longus after fracture of the cuboid. Phillips RD. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 24(2):99-102

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of Brown syndrome of the superior oblique tendon sheath. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):691-5

SECRETION

Effect of monensin on secretion of basement membrane collagen by cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells in comparison with rabbit tendon fibroblasts. Kay EP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):179-90

SURGERY

Secondary surgery of the flexor pollicis longus tendon. A comparative study of forty-three cases. Ebelin M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):111-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The extensor apparatus in Dupuytren's disease. Hueston JT. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):7-10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Zancolli's 'lasso' operation in intrinsic palsy of leprous origin. A study of twenty-six cases. Oberlin C. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The creation of artificial tendon sheaths and gliding spaces in upper extremity reconstruction. A historical perspective. Milgram JE. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):347-53

Metacarpal ligament sling tenodesis. Smith RJ. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):466-9

Tenotomy, tenectomy, and capsulotomy for the lesser toes. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):471-5

Semitendinosus tenotomy for treatment of fibrotic myopathy in the horse. Bramlage LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):565-7

Long-term results of open sternocleidomastoid tenotomy for idiopathic muscular torticollis. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):30-8

The use of Dexon as a replacement for the calcaneal tendon in sheep. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):313-6

Open flexor tenotomy for hammer toes and curly toes in childhood. Ross ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):770-1

Intraoperative tagging system to simplify tendon identification. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):307

Elongation of the repair configuration after flexor tendon repair [letter] Lanzer W. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):768

Redirection of extensor pollicis longus in the treatment of spastic thumb-in-palm deformity. Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):553-60

Does surgical glove powder increase adhesions in flexor tendon surgery? Jaffray D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):65-6

Methods of evaluation of the functional results of flexor tendon repair of the fingers. Nielsen AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):60-1

Freeze-fracture studies of denervated and tenotomized rat muscle. Sirken SM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;44(2):147-55

Recapillarization of tenotomized skeletal muscles after delayed tendon suture. I. Experimental study. Józsa L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):163-8

[Liberation of flexor tendons and risks leading to rupture (preliminary report)] Smrčka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The temporal muscle and its aponeurosis. Structural originality. Surgical value] Antoine P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic demonstration of the effects of tendon lengthening by the Focosi method] Boschi MC, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:83-8 **(Fre)**

[Dehiscence and disinsertion of the aponeurotic bundle of the upper eyelid levator in acquired ptosis] Morax S. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):727-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous tenotomy of the sternocleidomastoid muscle as therapy in muscular torticollis] Kraft A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A stylus-needle] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the white line in large ventral hernias with diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscle] Kiselev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):69-70 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Frontalis suspension for blepharoptosis using palmaris longus tendon. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(4):274-8

Tendon grafting for the isolated injury of flexor digitorum profundus. Pulvertaft RG. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):424-34

A histologic assessment of canine anterior cruciate substitution with bovine xenograft. McMaster WC. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):196-201

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament by an allogeneic tendon graft. An experimental study in the dog. Shino K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):672-81

Experimental study on repair of collateral ligament. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):94-105

Experimental study on tendon transplantation using allograft. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1; 53(2):273-86

Vastus medialis myocutaneous and myocutaneous-tendinous composite flaps. Tobin GR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May; 75(5):677-85

Transfer of vascularized extensor tendons from the foot to the hand with a dorsalis pedis flap. Vila-Rovira R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):421-7

[Replacement of the necrotic semilunar bone in Kienböck's disease using the tendon of the long palmar muscle] Rott Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technic and results of replacement operations for irreparable radial paralysis] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of new possibilities in the reconstruction of the peritendinous gliding surface. III. Free grafting of an autologous tendon-tendon sheath unit] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental study of new possibilities of in the reconstruction of the tendon gliding surface. IV. Free grafting of the homologous tendon--the tendon sheet unit preserved in beta-propiolactone] Vámhidy L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reorganization of homologous tendon grafts in man] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of closed injuries of the Achilles tendon] Nikitin GD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the tendon of the biceps muscle of the femur] Muizhulis AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Allogeneic tendoplasty in surgery of the locomotor system] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic study of the collagen fibrils of the rat tail tendon as revealed by freeze-fracture and freeze-etching techniques. Gotoh T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):529-34

Three-dimensional organization of fibroblasts and collagen fibrils in rat tail tendon. Squier CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):319-27

De Quervain's disease. An ultrastructural study. Ippolito E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(1):41-7

[Imaging of Dupuytren's disease with a scanning electron microscope] Gaździk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR

Ligament induction by filamentous carbon fiber. Jenkins DH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):86-7

Histologic pattern of biomechanic properties of the carbon fiber-augmented ligament tendon. A laboratory and clinical study. Mendes DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):51-60

The pathology of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Perugia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):93-105

Multiple recurrence of digital pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis: a case report. Adamson BE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):278-80

Tuberculosis presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Lee KE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):242-5

[Tendon sheath panaritium] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1833-5 **(Dut)**

[Local fibromatosis in childhood] Schink W. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):109-10 **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations of myofasciotenodesis of the knee joint] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb; (2):62-5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis muscle-tendon unit associated with ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Robinson SC. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):169-71

ANALYSIS

Tendons and ligaments: a morphological and biochemical comparison. Amiel D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):257-65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional study on the musculus semimembranosus. Bejui J, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):215-23

Ultrasonic examination of the flexor tendons of the fingers. Khaleghian R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):547-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased collagenolytic activity in severed and sutured tendons following topical application of exogenous collagen in chickens. Porat S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(1):43-8

INJURIES

Tendon injuries--flexor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):341-9

Tendon injuries--extensor surface. Herndon JH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):333-40

Rotator cuff disease of the shoulder. Cofield RH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):974-9

Flexor tendon injuries. Meals RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):817-21 (30 ref.)

Rupture of the quadriceps tendon following dislocation of the patella. Case report. Naver L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):324-5

Rotator cuff tears associated with os acromiale [letter] Neer CS 2d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1320-1

A repair operation for recurrent dislocation of peroneal tendons. Das De S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):585-7

Major ruptures of the rotator cuff. The results of surgical repair in 89 patients. Watson M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):618-24

Trigger wrist: a case report. Lemon RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):61-3

Flexor digitorum profundus avulsion through enchondroma. Froimson AI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):343-4

Closed rupture of flexor profundus tendon in the palm. Kumar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):193-4

Primary flexor tendon repair in 'no man's land'. Nielsen AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):279-81

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff: surgical correlation. Crass JR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):487-91

WARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

[Surgical repair of rotator cuff rupture] Vastamäki M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Improvement of proximal interphalangeal flexion of the 5th finger in wounds or avulsions of the flexor profundus tendon] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suture of flexor tendons by the Kleinert technic] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Freising S. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative diagnosis of rotator muscle injuries using arthrography, computed tomography and sonography] Habermeyer P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):121-9 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic tears of the rotator cuff and their treatment] Müller HA, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):131-8 **(Ger)**

[Luxation of the peroneal tendon] Papp E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical management of injuries of the rotator cuff] Varga A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Idiopathic closed rupture of the suprapatellar segment of the tendon of the quadriceps muscle of the thigh] Depiński K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of antigen-induced synovitis on the extensor tendons within the retinacular compartment of the dog. Manske PR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):401-7

PATHOLOGY

Thermal injuries of human tendons. Józsa L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):113-8

Gouty infiltration of a flexor tendon simulating rupture. Hankin FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):172-5

The flexor tendon apparatus in the rheumatoid hand. Helal B. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):479-500

The extensor tendon apparatus. Robins RH. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):501-19

Enthesopathy of the hip joint. Valouch P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):150-4

Calcinosis of the flexor and extensor tendons in dermatomyositis--case report. Ames EL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):876-9

[Podotrochilitis. Etiology of lameness in cattle: preliminary report] Marolt J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):5-11 **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and microscopic autopsy findings in the rotator cuff--a study of 195 shoulder joints] Refior HJ, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):139-42 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tendon adaptation to different long term stresses and collagen reticulation in soleus muscle. Blanchard O, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(3):261-7

The excursion of the tendon of flexor pollicis longus and its relation to dynamic splintage. Brown CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):787-91

Flexor tendon repair in vitro: a comparative histologic study of the rabbit, chicken, dog, and monkey. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):39-48

Force ratios in the quadriceps tendon and ligamentum patellae. Huberti HH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):49-54

Maintenance of hamstring strength following knee surgery. Vegso JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):376-9

[Functional anatomy of the finger extensor mechanism under physiological and pathological conditions. I] Pollack HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 May;32(5):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of early passive motion and immobilization after flexor tendon repairs. Creekmore H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):75-9

SURGERY

Controlled postoperative mobilization of sutured extension tendons of the long fingers. Frère G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):139-44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Current state of flexor tendon surgery. Kleinert HE, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):7-17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reinforcement of tendons and ligaments with carbon fibers. Four years, 1300 cases. Lemaire M. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):169-74

Subluxing peroneal tendons. Treatment with the use of an autogenous sliding bone graft. Lowy A, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):249-53

Reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle using the plantaris tendon. Anderson ME. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):930-4

Intra-articular transfer of the iliotibial tract. Two to seven-year follow-up results. Scott WN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):532-8

Complete subtalar release in club feet. Part II--Comparison with less extensive procedures. Simons GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1056-65

Complete subtalar release in club feet. Part I--A preliminary report. Simons GW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep; 67(7):1044-55

The 'belt loop' technique for the reconstruction of pulleys in the first stage of flexor tendon grafting. Karev A. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):923-4

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis indicis muscle in association with a fibroma presenting as a stiff painful finger. Kernohan J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):335-6

A tendon sheath tumour presenting as trigger finger. Oni OO. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):340

In vitro studies of a new method of flexor tendon repair. Savage R. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):135-41

A lateral extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate ligament deficiency of the knee. Arnold JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;16(2):213-22

[Modified Bristow procedure in recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation caused by trauma] Lacroix H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia in children with myopathies] Mercier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):349-53 **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of tennis elbow] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic anterolateral instability of the upper ankle joint: direct ligament reconstruction--periosteal flap--tenodesis] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct; 87(10):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotator cuff rupture. Surgical results in relation to the approach] Reichelt A. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of new possibilities of in the reconstruction of the tendon gliding surface. IV. Free grafting of the homologous tendon--the tendon sheet unit preserved in beta-propiolactone] Vámhidy L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):120-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Efficacy of Kleinert's method after tenoplasty and primary and secondary tendon sutures] Sándor I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):263-7 **(Rum)**

[Musculotendinous alloplasty in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Umkhanov KhA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TENEBRIO

ANALYSIS

Filipin-cholesterol complexes in plasma membranes and cell junctions of Tenebrio molitor epidermis. Berdan RC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):177-87

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycles in the male accessory glands of mealworm pupae. Happ GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):314-24

GENETICS

The fine structure of euchromatin and centromeric heterochromatin in Tenebrio molitor chromosomes. Weith A. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(3-4):287-96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of amino-acid mixtures on food utilization and growth in Tenebrio molitor L. Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):107-12

Ecdysteroids accelerate mitoses in accessory glands of beetle pupae. Szopa TM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):325-36

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental changes in the glutamate receptor at the insect neuromuscular synapse. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):97-102

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dielectric properties of insect tissues. Ondráček J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):251-7

TENIPOSIDE see under **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

TENNECETIN see **PIMARICIN**

TENNIS see under **SPORTS**

TENNIS ELBOW

DIAGNOSIS

[Minor complaints: tennis elbow] de Wolf AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2191-4 **(Dut)**

[Entrapment of the radial nerve in the elbow region. Differential diagnosis in radial epicondylitis] Lilleby H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 20;105(11):749-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Functional diagnosis of disorders of the humeroradial epicondyle] Blažević A. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(1-2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of flurbiprofen versus piroxicam in the treatment of acute soft tissue rheumatism. Rosenthal M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):304-9

[Preliminary study of the local injection of superoxide dismutase in epicondylitis (letter)] Goldberg D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):291 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of epicondylitis humeri] Krauss J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):379-83 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tenosynovitis, peritendinitis and the tennis elbow syndrome. Viikari-Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec; 10(6 Spec No):443-9 (35 ref.)

[Epicondylalgia: a new etiopathogenic and therapeutic approach] Cantero J. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome and its significance for surgery of the hand (on the etiology and pathogenesis of epicondylitis, tendovaginitis, median nerve compression and trophic disorders of the hand)] Wilhelm A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):173-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Grip strength in tennis elbow [letter] Burton AK. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):310-1

Grip strength and forearm straps in tennis elbow. Burton AK. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):37-8

SURGERY

Surgical management of tennis elbow. Vathana P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):469-74

[Surgical treatment of epicondylitis of the humeral radius using a modified method] Müller T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epicondylitis humeri lateralis. Etiopathogenesis and treatment success] Beenisch J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25;103(16):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of tennis elbow] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of humeral epicondylitis] Giancola R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of external humeral epicondylalgia using Hohmann's operation (review of 52 clinical cases)] Poschi GL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the reaction of paraosseous tissues of the elbow joint after cryosurgery] Malyshkina SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Is therapeutic ultrasound effective in treating soft tissue lesions? Binder A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):512-4

A simple cure for tennis elbow [letter] White AD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):266

TENOSYNOVITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cases of snapping finger originating in tendovaginitis of extensor digiti quinti proprius tendon. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):755-8

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome due to tuberculosis tenosynovitis: a case report [letter] Gouet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):721-2

[Complicated panaris. Follow-up study of 97 cases of tendon, articular and osteopanaris] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osseous sequelae to tenosynovitis in the fingers and toes in chronic polyarthritis] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec; 24(12):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as an acute tenosynovitis. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):251-5

Preliminary report on a new technique to aid diagnosis of some disorders found in hands. Wallace RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):269-72

DRUG THERAPY

Flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis--effect of local steroid injections [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):225-6

[Use of hydrocortisone in treating stenotic tendovaginitis of the fingers in children] Pechora TA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Plant-thorn synovitis occurring in a child with psoriatic arthritis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):296-7

Disseminated gonococcal infection. The tenosynovitis-dermatitis and suppurative arthritis syndromes. Koss PG. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):161-73 (52 ref.)

Isolated tuberculous tenosynovitis of the Achilles tendon. A case report. Goldberg I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):185-8

Extensor tendon rupture due to Coccidioides immitis. Report of a case. Szabo RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):176-80

Aeromonas hydrophilia tenosynovitis in an immunocompromised host. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):609-10

The clinicopathological spectrum of non-tuberculous mycobacterial osteoarticular infections. Marchevsky AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):925-9

Gouty tenosynovitis in the hand. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):291-5

Tenosynovitis of the superior oblique muscle (Brown syndrome) associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Roifman CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):617-9

Suppurative flexor tenosynovitis after accidental self-inoculation with Streptococcus pneumoniae type I. Little JS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):3003-4

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):90

Centenarian hand syndrome [letter] Webb R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):188

Tenosynovitis, peritendinitis and the tennis elbow syndrome. Viikari-Juntura E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec; 10(6 Spec No):443-9 (35 ref.)

[Tenosynovitis of the hand due to Mycobacterium marinum. Apropos of a case] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985; 4(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic research on enthesopathies in chronic rheumatism. Results and pathological significance. Relation to erosive spondylitis and other tendinous or synovial lesions] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome and its significance for surgery of the hand (on the etiology and pathogenesis of epicondylitis, tendovaginitis, median nerve compression and trophic disorders of the hand)] Wilhelm A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):173-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens tenosynovitis and osteomyelitis of the hand--a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):800-6

[Osteoarthritis and tenosynovitis of the finger due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. A case report and review of the literature] Demoulin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

De Quervain's disease. An ultrastructural study. Ippolito E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(1):41-7

Pathologic anatomy of the forearm: intersection syndrome. Grundberg AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):299-302

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonarthritic inflammatory problems of the hand and wrist. Watson FM Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May; 3(2):275-82

SURGERY

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a classical ballet dancer. A case report. Tudisco C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):403-4

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (localized nodular tenosynovitis). Savage RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep; 13(3):205-10

Nodular pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis. Roth I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):51-3

Symptomatic palmar tendon subluxation after surgical release for de Quervain's disease: a case report. White GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):704-6

[The elastic finger, often the thumb, in young children] Moorman-Voestermans CG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20;128(42):2002-3 **(Dut)**

[Stenosing tendovaginitis of the flexor carpi radialis tendon] Keller HP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec; 16(4):236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the fingers and thumb. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Rhoades CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):236-8

The overuse of tenosynovitis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):614-6

VETERINARY

Severity of tenosynovitis in reovirus-infected chickens fed various dietary levels of choline, folic acid, manganese, biotin, or niacin. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):562-73

Pathogenicity of avian reoviruses isolated from tendons and tendon sheaths of chickens with leg weakness. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):467-73

Reovirus-induced tenosynovitis: persistence of homologous challenge virus in broiler chicks after vaccination of parents. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):39-41

Influence of feed on the course of tenosynovitis caused by REO virus infection in broilers. Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):107-14

Infectious tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeders in Egypt. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):229-35

TENSILE STRENGTH

[Experimental studies of the tensile strength of laser adhesions] Misita V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul; 185(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between distribution of roentgen density and tensile strength to pressure and tension in the shaft center of the human tibia] Tanaka J. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct; 122(5):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in selected parameters of mechanical tensile strength of preserved aortic valves and the aortic wall] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TENSOR TYMPANI see under **TYMPANIC MEMBRANE**

TENUAZONIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

TEPA see under **AZIRINES**

TEPROTIDE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

TERATOGENS

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Isotretinoin teratogenicity. Case report with neuropathologic findings. Hansen LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 65(3-4):335-7

Structure and stereochemistry of steroidal amine teratogens. Gaffield W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:241-51 (37 ref.)

Occupational exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs: a literature review. Vaughn MC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):B8-18

Genetic background: the elusive component in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Finnell RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):459-62

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. I: Review of the literature. Kelly TE. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov; 19(3):413-34 (127 ref.)

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. II: A prospective study. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov; 19(3):435-43

Valproic acid teratogenicity: demonstration that the biochemical mechanism differs from that of valproate hepatotoxicity. Brown NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):75-7

A dose-response model for teratological experiments involving quantal responses. Rai K, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):1-9

Teratogenic and lethal effects of paraquat on developing frog embryos (Rana pipiens). Dial NA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):592-7

Teratogenicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats and rabbits. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):257-63

Teratological evaluation of a novel antiabortifacient, dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid. II. Postnatal morphological and behavioral development. Del Vecchio FR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):357-81

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of the oxidative dye N-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine. Picciano JC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(2):167-76

Teratological assessment of the oxidative dye 4-methyl-N-ethylamino phenol sulfate. Picciano JC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):397-405

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) and propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME): inhalation fertility and teratogenicity studies in rats, mice and rabbits. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:7-12

Interruption of cell-cell communication in Chinese hamster V79 cells by various alkyl glycol ethers: implications for teratogenicity. Loch-Caruso R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:119-23

Constant rate exposure of pregnant hamsters to arsenate during early gestation. Ferm VH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):425-32

Teratogenic interactions of consecutively administered cortisone and cyclophosphamide. Dostál M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):201-8

Teratogenesis study of N-cyclohexyl-2-pyrrolidone in rats and rabbits. Becci PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):587-93

Chronic toxicity, reproductive, and teratogenic studies of hexazinone. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):960-71

Teratogenic dose-response relationships of etretinate in the golden hamster. Williams KJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):977-82

Embryotoxicity and genotoxicity of nickel. Leonard A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):277-91 (59 ref.)

Teratologic evaluation of Alcide liquid in rats and mice. I. Skowronski GA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):97-103

Teratogenic effects of dosage levels and time of administration of carbamazepine, sodium valproate, and diphenylhydantoin on craniofacial development in the CD-1 mouse fetus. Eluma FO, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):191-210

Effects of toxic chemicals on the reproductive system. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3431-7

Government resists 'irresponsible' Debendox campaign. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):993

Isotretinoin and reduction deformities [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):503

An interactive system for management of toxicology and teratology studies in laboratory animals. Lawrence RG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):107-13

The creation of therapeutic orphans--or, what have we learnt from the Debendox fiasco? Sheffield LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):143-7 (50 ref.)

Drugs and other xenobiotics as teratogens. Tuchmann-Duplessis H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 26(3):273-344 (295 ref.)

In vitro screening assay for teratogens using growth inhibition of human embryonic cells. Pratt RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5791-4

The magnitude of the problem of congenital malformations. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:55-68

Detection and investigation of subtle epidemics. Chen R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:39-43

Drugs and chemicals that act on the central nervous system: interpretation of experimental evidence. Kellogg CK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:147-53 (27 ref.)

Use of mammalian models in teratology. Palmer AK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:97-106

Current status of drugs as teratogens in man. Schardein JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:181-90 (64 ref.)

Toxicological studies on omeprazole. Ekman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:53-69

Developmental toxicity during the preimplantation period: embryotoxicity and clastogenic effects of chlorambucil in the rat. Giavini E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(4):341-8

An extended evaluation of an in vivo teratology screen utilizing postnatal growth and viability in the mouse. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(5):403-26

Development of a mouse embryo limb bud cell culture system for the estimation of chemical teratogenic potential. Guntakatta M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(4):349-64

Comparative teratogenic activities of two retinoids: effects on palate and limb development. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(4):377-87

The Teratology Society, twenty-fifth annual meeting. July 7-11, 1985, Pine Mountain, Georgia. Program, abstracts. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):1A-71A

Teratological assessment of five oxidative hair dyes in the rat. DiNardo JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):163-6

Teratogenicity in vitro of two deacetylated metabolites of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):161-71

An in vitro assay for teratogens with cultures of rat embryo midbrain and limb bud cells. Flint OP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):383-95

The toxic and teratogenic effects of selected organophosphorus compounds on the embryos of three species of amphibians. Fulton MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):175-80

Teratogenesis study of dioxane in rats. Giavini E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):85-8

Toxicity and teratogenicity of inhaled anesthetics in Drosophila melanogaster. Kundomal YR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):287-91

Teratogenic potency of TCDD, TCDF and TCDD-TCDF combinations in C57BL/6N mice. Weber H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):159-67

Effects of cytochalasin H on chick embryo explants cultured in vitro. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3-4):323-30

Lack of severe malformations versus occurrence of marked embryotoxic effects after treatment of pregnant mice with cis-platinum. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):321-31

The postnatal effects of prenatal exposure to low doses of nitrofen (2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether) in Sprague-Dawley rats. Ostby JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):285-97

Structural changes of placenta following maternal administration of acetaldehyde in rat. Sreenathan RN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):597-604

[Accutane (isotretinoic acid)--a new human teratogen] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):418-9 **(Cze)**

[Accutane--a new human teratogen as a cause of a new syndrome] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):358 **(Cze)**

EWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

[Ocular lesions induced by saccharin and its pollutants in the rat fetus] Colson A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(5):399-410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of 2 organic mercury compounds alone or in combination with ethanol following pre- or postnatal application in mice] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(1):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic and goitrogenic activity of propineb and propylenethiourea in the rat] Vicari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic problems with teratogenic drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):457-63 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Co-teratogenic effect of microwave radiation] Marcickiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Apr;55(4):233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Teratogenic valproic acid concentrations: infusion by implanted minipumps vs conventional injection regimen in the mouse. Nau H. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15; 80(2):243-50

ANALYSIS

Misinterpretations of results and creation of 'artifacts' in studies on developmental toxicity using systems simpler than in vivo systems. Neubert D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:241-66 (20 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of teratogenic alkaloids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Browne CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):211-20

METABOLISM

Uptake and binding of tritium from [chloroethyl 3H] cyclophosphamide by rat embryos in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):373-80

Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital on the capacity of embryos to bioactivate teratogens during organogenesis. Juchau MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):137-46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological, cellular, and biochemical aspects of differentiation of normal and teratogen-treated palate in hamster and chick embryos. Shah RM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:103-35 (123 ref.)

In utero nature versus nurture. Woollam DH. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):97-8

Antipyrine clearance and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels after isotretinoin. Marsden JR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):335-8

Teratogen update: clinical aspects of thalidomide embryopathy--a continuing preoccupation. Newman CG. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):133-44

[Light microscopic studies of spermatogenesis in rats following the administration of a high dose of 13-cis-retinoic acid] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The use of human serum for studying malformations in whole embryo cultures. Beck F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:265-70

Methods of evaluating the alleged teratogenicity of environmental agents. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:191-5

Methods for predicting human birth defects. Clayson DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:197-203

In vitro tests in screening teratogens: considerations to aid the validation process. Kimmel GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:259-63

Natural teratogens in human foods and the chemistry of embryology. McLaughlin JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:389-94

Benefits and limits of model systems in developmental biology and toxicology (in vitro techniques). Neubert D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:91-6

The role of postimplantation mammalian embryo culture in the study of teratogenic mechanisms. Steele CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:271-6

Role of neurotransmitters in palate development and teratologic implications. Zimmerman EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:283-94

Teratogenic effects of Ochratoxin A in rats with impaired renal function. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28; 32(4):277-85

Developmental toxicology of retinylidene methyl nitrone in the golden hamster. Willhite CC, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):331-40

[Methodological problems in researching chemical substances for their embryotoxic, teratogenic, hypotrophic and gonadotoxic action on agricultural animals] Lilov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Progress report. Possibilities and limitations of the in vitro technic for prenatal toxicologic studies] Bleyl DW. **Nahrung** 1984;28(10):1053-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TERATOID TUMOR see TERATOMA

TERATOMA

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in infants and children. Whalen TV Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):373-5

Rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient treated for metastatic germ cell tumour of the testis containing teratoma--a case report. Haines IE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):141-3

Teratoma of the ovary in a three month old baby. van Hoyweghen M. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):221-3

Cryopreservation of semen in patients with malignant disease: role of in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Hewitt J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):446-7

Teratomas of the head and neck in childhood. Abemayor E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1489-92

Teratoma and rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Heifetz SA. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):245

[Malignant tumors of the surgically corrected undescended testicle] Zak BI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

1H-NMR spectroscopy of the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):569-75

Malignant teratoma in the brain. An immunohistochemical study. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):103-7

High-molecular-weight glycoproteins of human teratocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate determinants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):815-21

Isolation of a putative cell adhesion mediating lectin from teratocarcinoma stem cells and its possible role in differentiation. Grabel LB. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):121-4

SSEA-1, a stage-specific embryonic antigen of the mouse, is carried by the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrate in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):169-73

Co-expression of specific acid and basic cytokeratins in teratocarcinoma-derived fibroblasts treated with 5-azacytidine. Darmon M. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):47-52

Human embryonal carcinoma cells express low levels of functional receptor for epidermal growth factor. Carlin CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):17-26

Isolation of a teratocarcinoma stem cell lectin implicated in intercellular adhesion. Grabel LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):228-31

Embryonal lactosaminoglycan. The structure of branched lactosaminoglycans with novel disialosyl (sialyl alpha 2----9 sialyl) terminals isolated from PA1 human embryonal carcinoma cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6623-31

Localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in mature intracranial teratomas. Naganuma H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):870-3

Advances in pathology and immunocytochemistry. Heyderman E. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:9-18

Biochemical characterization of endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from spontaneous murine rhabdomyosarcoma, mammary adenocarcinoma, and ovarian teratoma. Gabius HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1349-57

[Immunological localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the proximal endoderm and its significance in extra-embryonic differentiation of teratocarcinomas in the mouse] Gaillard JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May-Jun; 136C(3):353-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface markers on human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Immature teratoma of the ovary. Correlation between serum alpha-fetoprotein value and immunohistochemical analysis. Ikarashi T. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec; 10(4):523-30

Evaluation of AFP glycosylation heterogeneity in cancer patients with AFP-producing tumors. Vessella RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):309-14

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital anorectal malformations. Harbingers of sacrococcygeal teratomas. Moazam F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):856-9

Mixed ovarian germ cell tumor in 46,X, +mar Turner's syndrome: a case report. Sekiya S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):311-6

Embryonal carcinoma of the testis associated with familial adenomatosis coli. Report of a case. Hisatomi K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):168-70

A patient with situs inversus totalis and embryonal carcinoma of the ovary [letter] Talerman A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov; 19(3):371-2

Retroperitoneal teratoma with rupture into the left lung. Krishnan MM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr; 30(2):129-31

Benign mediastinal teratoma associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May; 15(3):221-4

Myelomeningocele occurring within a lumbosacral teratoma: case report. Reid SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug; 17(2):338-40

Intracranial teratoma associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Williams HC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(5):333-6

Malformations and tumours in infants. Berry CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:129-34

Immature teratoma of the ovary with gliomatosis peritonei. A case report. du Toit JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1017-20

Total rupture of giant sacrococcygeal teratoma. Serlo W. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):405-6

[Peritoneal gliomatosis associated with a mature teratoma of the ovary] Vital A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant teratoma of the anterior mediastinum with an intrathoracic stress syndrome in a child] Murzin IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):99-101 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital orbital teratoma: a review and report of two cases. Mamalis N, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(1):41-6

[Mediastinal teratoma responsible for neonatal respiratory distress] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital benign cervical teratoma] Roth A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial compression by congenital tumors] Chappuis JP. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal pharyngeal teratoma--another cause of elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):432-3

Delay in diagnosing testicular tumours. Jones WG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1550

Sonographic evaluation of children with urinary retention caused by an extragonadal pelvic mass. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):137-42

Teratomas of the head and neck in infancy and childhood. Mills RP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 8(2):177-80

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a sacrococcygeal teratoma in twin pregnancy. Sherowsky RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):159-61

The sonographic target pattern in nongastrointestinal abnormalities. Chisholm HL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):42-4

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal teratoma of the neck. Trecet JC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):509-11

Thyroid malignancy masquerading as thyroiditis. Burch WM. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):560-2

Suprasellar germinoma occurring two years after total removal of pineal teratoma. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):481-5

Retroperitoneal teratoma in an infant. Anatol T. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):269-71

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma in Chinese children--analysis of 42 cases] Hou SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):714-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrapericardial teratoma in a stillborn infant] Lauritzen AF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1859-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Testis tumor, an insidious disease] van der Meijden AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1457-9 **(Dut)**

[Ovarian goiter. Apropos of a case] Fraisse E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma and normal alpha-fetoprotein levels in the amniotic fluid] Szabó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 4;126(31):1925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mediastinal teratoid tumors] Ito M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choriocarcinoma and teratoma of the retroperitoneum--immunohistochemical investigation] Kataoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):211-6 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Selezneva ND. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma: anatomo-clinical case] Romero G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin lung injury in children. Pathophysiology and guidelines for management. Eigen H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):71-8

Psoas abscess: unusual complication of effective chemotherapy for teratoma. Maguire J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870

Sarcoma arising in a residual testicular teratoma after cytoreductive chemotherapy. Ahlgren AD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2015-8

Serum tumour marker regression rate following chemotherapy for malignant teratoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1463-70

Metachroneus appearance of bilateral germ cell tumours despite chemotherapy [letter] Canney PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):199-200

Acute leukemia following testicular carcinoma [letter] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1287

Inhibitory effect of mouse interferon on the growth of an embryonal carcinoma in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):375-81

Combination chemotherapy in the management of ovarian germ cell malignancies. Schwartz PE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):564-72

[Chemotherapy of embryonal carcinoma of the testis with lymph node invasion and/or pulmonary metastases. Results of a VBP type protocol] Reboul F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic problem of distinguishing pulmonary infiltrates following bleomycin therapy from metastases] Mayr B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of a non-seminomatous testicular neoplasm indicating marked efficacy of a combination chemotherapy of VBL, ACTD, BLM, CDDP and EX (VAB-4 combination therapy)] Hayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of disseminated germ cell testicular tumors with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and other drugs] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production, purification and characterization of the plasminogen activator in teratocarcinoma stem cells induced with sodium butyrate. Ichikawa N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):143-51

Evaluation of an amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay of placental alkaline phosphatase in testicular cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):525-30

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microprobe analysis in detection of acetylcholinesterase in cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Rechardt L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1154-8

Lack of an association between testicular cancers and low steroid sulphatase activity in peripheral leucocytes [letter] Tolley E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):563

[Alkaline phosphatase activities in cultured human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sacrococcygeal fetus-in-fetu. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):820-2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial embryonal carcinoma in a cancer-prone kindred. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):891-6

Origin of immature teratoma of the ovary. Ohama K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):896-900

Studies on four cellular proto-oncogenes and their expression in PCC4 embryonal carcinoma cells: amplification of c-Ki-ras oncogene. Vilette D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):513-9

DNA methylation in differentiating mouse teratocarcinoma and erythroleukemia cells. Aujame L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;62(7):584-91

Genetics and a woman's rights [letter] Masters AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1433

Identical chromosome translocations involving the region of the c-myb oncogene in four metastases of a mediastinal teratocarcinoma. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 1;15(1-2):99-107

Developmental molecular genetics of the mouse and its embryonal carcinoma. Dove WF. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):205-13 (54 ref.)

Gene expression of differentiated parent in teratocarcinoma cell hybrids. Repression or reprogramming? Forejt J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):229-34

Establishment of a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line not expressing SSEA-1 and ECMA-7 phenotypes. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):87-92

Regulation of major histocompatibility gene expression in teratocarcinoma 402AX cells. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):221-7

Spontaneous and experimentally induced testicular teratomas in mice. Stevens LC. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):69-74

Molecular cloning of gene sequences transcriptionally regulated by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in cultured mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):75-86

Analysis of the differentiation-promoting potential of inducible c-fos genes introduced into embryonal carcinoma cells. Rüther U, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1775-81

A gene sequence expressed only in undifferentiated EC, EK cells and testes. Stacey AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct; 3(10):2279-85

Post-transcriptional regulation of the abundance of mRNAs encoding alpha-tubulin and a 94,000-dalton protein in teratocarcinoma-derived stem cells versus differentiated cells. Howe CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2428-36

Isolation of cDNA clones for genes exhibiting reduced expression after differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma stem cells. Levine RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2142-50

Structural analysis of murine genes containing homoeo box sequences and their expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1;314(6013):713-8

Familial occurrence of mature ovarian teratomas. Simon A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):278-9

Gene transfer into the germ line of mice and into embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Wagner EF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):313-7

Construction of a retrovirus capable of transducing and expressing genes in multipotential embryonic cells. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7137-40

Expression of a cytoplasmic LINE-1 transcript is regulated in a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Skowronski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6050-4

Integration-specific retrovirus expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6627-31

Isolation of embryonal carcinoma cell lines that express integrated recombinant genes flanked by the Moloney murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2422-6

Insertion mutagenesis of embryonal carcinoma cells by retroviruses. King W, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3; 228(4699):554-8

Multipotent mutator strain of mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Aizawa S, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May; 11(3):211-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Developmentally regulated cell surface structures on mouse and human embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Avner P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;17(1):13-20

Differentiation antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):109-13

Developmentally regulated surface structures of teratocarcinoma stem cells studied by mutant cell lines. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):249-53

Relationship of F9 antigens to spermatogenic cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):185-8

Variant embryonal carcinoma cells lacking SSEA-1 and Forsmann antigens remain developmentally pluripotent. Buckalew JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):134-41

Serological analysis of early mouse embryo with rat monoclonal antibodies produced against mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Hamasima N, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):260-7

Reactivity of five N-acetylgalactosamine-recognizing lectins with preimplantation embryos, early postimplantation embryos, and teratocarcinoma cells of the mouse. Sato M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):29-38

Rat natural killer cell and cytotoxic T cell lysis of H-2-negative murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Bell SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):59-65

Immunological tolerance to spermatogenic cell antigens induced by teratocarcinoma stem cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):290-5

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter; 3(4):347-61

Functional analysis of the mouse H-2Kb gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells. Daniel-Vedele F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):601-11

Analysis of the xenogeneic T-cell response to murine H-2 negative embryonal carcinoma cells. Aspinall R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):549-57

Molecular properties of ECMA 2 and ECMA 3 antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):307-15

A monoclonal antibody which detects a 125 kd glycoprotein on embryonal carcinoma cells and is mitogenic for murine spleen cells. Stern P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):313-28

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484-6

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin filament expression during in vitro teratocarcinoma cell differentiation as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Ramaekers F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):721-30

Single channel currents in mouse embryonal multipotential carcinoma cells. Simonneau M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul; 17(1):21-8

Detection of a nerve-specific membrane protein on differentiating PCC3/A/1 cells. Zákány J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):141-5

Two-stage hormonal control of type IV collagen mRNA levels during differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Marotti KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):26-31

Clonal variants of differentiated P19 embryonal carcinoma cells exhibit epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity. Mummery CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 109(2):402-10

Production of PDGF-like growth factors by embryonal carcinoma cells and binding of PDGF to their endoderm-like differentiated cells. Rizzino A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):15-22

Immunocytochemical quantitative study of alpha-fetoprotein in normal and neoplastic neural development. Trojan J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(4-5):251-9

Expression of EGF receptor and transferrin by F9 and PC13 teratocarcinoma cells. Adamson ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):152-7

Distinct properties of receptors for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) isolated from small intestine of adult mice and endoderm cells of early embryos and teratocarcinomas. Arita Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):254-9

Immunocytochemical evidence of heterogeneous origin of alpha-fetoprotein in immature teratoma of the ovary. Burrus DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):73-9

The glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrates from embryonal carcinoma cells carry receptors for several lectins recognizing N-acetylgalactosamine and galactose. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):317-24

Metabolism of retinoids by embryonal carcinoma cells. Gubler ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9552-8

Neutral amino acid transport in embryonal carcinoma cells. Zuzack JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):379-86

Establishment and characterization of HUOT, a human ovarian malignant teratoma cell line producing alpha-fetoprotein. Ishiwata I, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep; 75(3):411-22

Growth conditions of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells affect the degree of DNA methylation. Erickson RP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):109-13

Metabolism of retinoic acid and retinol during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Williams JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4658-62

Testicular tumour markers in tissue correlated to serum levels and clinical stage. Alm P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):283-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Common features of polyomavirus mutants selected on PCC4 embryonal carcinoma cells. Melin F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1799-803

Cytomegalovirus infection of human teratocarcinoma cells in culture. Gönczöl E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):509-15

Isolation of polyomavirus mutants multiadapted to murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Melin F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):862-6

Organization and state of methylation of endogenous type C retroviral sequences in 129 mouse differentiated and undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cell lines. Tobaly J, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):1-9

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the survival of patients with testicular teratoma. Alderdice JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):791-6

OCCURRENCE

[Intrascrotal neoplasms in specimens from the Institute of Pathology, Medical Academy, in Cracow. Age structure of the patient population] Frasik W. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teratomas in children. Study of 44 patients] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep;41(9):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Association between mediastinal germ cell tumors and hematologic malignancies. Report of two cases and review of the literature. DeMent SH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):23-30

Immature teratoma of the ovary with predominant malignant retinal anlage component. A parthenogenically derived tumor. King ME, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar; 9(3):221-31

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma manifesting as a black epibulbar mass with expulsive hemorrhage. Pe'er J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1523-7

Unique finding of prostatic tissue in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma. Brumback RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):675-7

Adenomatoid tumors. Immunohistochemical study and histogenesis. Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):636-8

Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Leung AK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):123-5

Growth and differentiation of pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells in the Snell dwarf mouse. van der Kamp AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):479-82

Teratoma with malignant transformation in germ cell tumors in men. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):860-3

Medullomyoblastoma. A teratoma. Chowdhury C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1495-500

Carcinoid tumor occurring in a teratoid malformation of the kidney. An immunohistochemical study. Fetissof F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2305-8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Histologic grade and karyotype of immature teratoma of the ovary. Ihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2988–94

Systemic staging of supratentorial extra-axial brain tumors in children. Craniopharyngiomas, atypical teratoma and teratoid tumors of the suprasellar region (germinomas), and intracranial teratomas. James HE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1800–3

The development of non-germ cell malignancies within germ cell tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 11 cases. Ulbright TM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1824–33

A human embryonal-yolk sac carcinoma model system in athymic mice. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2584–93

Paraplegia in children with malignant teratoma. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2140–2

Determination of cytotoxicity in vivo using 111indium-labeled human tumor cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):179–85

A variant F9 embryonal carcinoma cell line which undergoes incomplete differentiation in retinoic acid. Moore EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4387–96

Molecular biology of embryonic and teratocarcinoma stem cells. Proceedings of an international symposium. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 10–15 September 1984. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):69–279

Injection of murine embryonal carcinoma cells and embryo-derived pluripotential cells into mouse blastocysts. Becker K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):195–202

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):215–9

Nerve-cell-specific proteins in teratocarcinoma-derived neuroblastomas and embryonic brain. Blüthmann H. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):169–73

An embryonal carcinoma cell line as a model system to study developmentally regulated genes during myogenesis. Dony C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):275–9

The use of cloned gene probes to study differentiation in teratocarcinomas. Goodfellow PN. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):257–67 (90 ref.)

A gene controlling teratocarcinoma graft rejection mapped inside the t0 haplotype. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):235–9

Stem cells and embryo-derived cell lines: tools for study of gene expression. Jakob H. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):77–80 (33 ref.)

Cell surface glycoproteins as markers in monitoring in vitro differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):101–8 (44 ref.)

Interactions between diploid embryonal carcinoma cells and early embryonic cells. Papaioannou VE, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):175–9

The relationship between embryonic, embryonal carcinoma and embryo-derived stem cells. Rossant J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):155–61 (47 ref.)

Differentiation of human testicular embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma grown in nude mice and soft-agar cultures. Walt H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):81–6

Neuronal differentiation in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):125–8

Induction of differentiation in mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines by coculture with rat glioma cells. Allin EP. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):377–84

Clonal growth and mesenchymal differentiation of PCC3/A/1 teratocarcinoma cells in serum-free medium. Atsumi T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Mar;10(1):47–54

Cell-cell interaction can influence drug-induced differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May; 109(1):25–31

Butyrate inhibits the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Levine RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):443–50

A teratocarcinoma-derived endoderm stem cell line (1H5) that can differentiate into extra-embryonic endoderm cell types. Adamson ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):68–76

Increased sialylation of complex glycopeptides during differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cossu G, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):63–7

Aggregation-deficient embryonal carcinoma cells: defects in peanut agglutinin (PNA) receptors. Kartha S, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):77–81

Inducer-dependent phenotypic divergence in an embryonal-carcinoma cell line. Schindler J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):236–42

Changes in protein synthetic profiles during retinoic-acid induction of differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Schindler J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(1):78–85

Spontaneous differentiation in the colonies of a nullipotent embryonal carcinoma cell line (F9). Zákány J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):146–51

Immature teratoma with gliomatosis peritonei associated with pregnancy. Hassan AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):155–60

Germ cell tumours confined to the supra-clavicular fossa: a report of two cases. Slevin NJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):187–90

Commitment in a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line during differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb; 156(2):544–52

A membrane glycoprotein involved in teratocarcinoma cell adhesion to substratum. Ozawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):127–43

Outgrowth of embryonal carcinoma cells from injected blastocysts in vitro correlates with abnormal chimera development in vivo. Rossant J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):213–20

Supermelanotic hybrids between mouse teratocarcinoma and mouse melanoma cells. Watanabe T. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):625–31

Establishment and characterization of a new clonal strain derived from human benign gastric teratoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):143–51

Morphologic differentiation of human immature teratoma cell in vitro. Uehara S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(2):57–65

Coexistent immature teratoma of the uterus and endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by gliomatosis peritonei. Ansah-Boateng Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):106–10

Endodermal sinus tumor and embryonal carcinoma of the ovary in children. Morris HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):7–17

Sclerosing stromal tumor and bilateral teratomas: an unusual association. Valente PT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(2):252–9

Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma in the adult. Ahmed HA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Mar;9(3):359–63

Full pancreatic endocrine differentiation in a mediastinal teratoma. Bordi C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):961–4

Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Smith D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):190–3

Benign mediastinal teratoma with immature elements exhibited clonal growth and motility in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Perrot LJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jan;3(1):33–43

The response of several murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines to stimulation of differentiation by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Schindler J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):1–6

Proliferation of a human embryonal carcinoma-derived cell line in serum-free medium: inter-relationship between growth factor requirements and membrane receptor expression. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb; 73:361–73

Acquisition of a limited lifespan by differentiating cells derived from PC13 embryonal carcinoma cells. Rayner MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:227–40

Cloned human teratoma cells differentiate into neuron-like cells and other cell types in retinoic acid. Thompson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:37–64

Pancreatic endocrine tissue in benign mediastinal teratoma. Dunn PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1105–9

Trophectodermal carcinoma: mouse teratocarcinoma-derived tumour stem cells differentiating into trophoblastic and yolk sac elements. Damjanov I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:125–41

Gastric teratoma: a case report. Maipang T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):306–9

Primary intracranial germ-cell tumors. A clinicopathological study of 14 cases. Shokry A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun; 62(6):826–30

Staging testicular tumours: the role of CT scanning. Husband JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:25–31

Ovarian teratoma with peritoneal and lymph node metastases of mature glial tissue: a benign condition. El Shafie M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):18–22

Mediastinal germ cell tumors in childhood. A clinical and pathological study of 21 cases. Lack EE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):826–35

Teratoma of the testis in a pubertal child. Mosli HA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):105–6

Unilateral lymphadenectomy in intraoperative stage I nonseminomatous germinal testis cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):485–9

Development of nongerm cell malignancies in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):146–9

Inguinal lymph node metastases from testicular tumor. Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):144–5

A teratoma group tumor of testis with mature teratoma in metastatic foci--a case report. Takeda Z, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):73–83

Differentiation of two mouse cell lines is associated with hypomethylation of their genomes. Bestor TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1800–6

High sensitivity of murine teratocarcinoma cells to UV radiation and the effect of post-irradiation treatment with caffeine. Niwa O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):195–200

Differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells after transfer of c-fos proto-oncogenes. Müller R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):438–42

Neonatal orbital teratoma with intracranial extension--case report. Sato H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 25(1):50–4

Intracranial malignant teratoma. Diengdoh JV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):245–50

Carcinoid tumour arising in a recurrent intradural spinal teratoma. Ironside JW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):479–89

Characteristics and chemotherapeutic sensitivity of a human testicular cancer grown in artificially immunosuppressed mice. Lapis P, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):112–8

Immature teratomas of childhood. Report of 21 cases. Harms D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):388–400

Immature malignant teratoma in a newborn. A case report. Agozzino L, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov–Dec; 76(1046):723–32

Rhabdomyosarcoma and benign teratoma. Cushing B, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):345–8

Induction of murine teratocarcinoma cell differentiation by suppression of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7132–6

Neural differentiation in embryonal carcinoma cells. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:3–13

Twenty-one year old caucasian male with right testicular mass [clinical conference] Nawrocki JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Feb;38(2):13–21

Mixed teratoma and meningioma in the temporoparietal region. Lanuza M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):399–402

An unusual thyroid tumor: a comparison to a literature review of thyroid teratomas. Wolvos TA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):613–7

Primary carcinoid tumor of testis with metastasis. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):534–6

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma--a report of 23 cases] Xin S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sacrococcygeal teratoma: a wondrous tumor or a monster tumor] van der Staak F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1745–8 **(Dut)**

[An immunological technic (ABC immunoperoxidase) demonstrating hepatic differentiation in teratocarcinomas of the mouse] Gaillard JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar–Apr;136C(2):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric extragonadal teratomas. Apropos of 68 cases from 1958 to 1978] Roth A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral testicular cancer of different histological types] Foulques H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a coccygeal teratoma--consequences for continued pregnancy] Rabe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Report of a clinical case] Bersch W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):38–40 **(Ger)**

[Mature teratoma following chemotherapy in bilateral testicular tumors--a critical contribution] Fichte A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solid ovarian teratoma] Szekeres G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pneumoblastoma: contribution to the study of 2 unreported cases] Stanta G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jul–Aug; 39(4):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of teratoma of the tongue. Comments on the etiopathogenesis] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transformation of ovarian yolk sac tumor to immature teratoma following chemotherapy] Ihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma with histologic features of embryonal carcinoma] Ooi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular germ cell tumors of different cell types with maturation in the metastatic region] Asano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Male adenomatoid tumor: report of two cases and a review of 100 cases in Japan] Yamada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new cell line from human mediastinal teratocarcinoma] Takashima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of lung teratomas] Marchuk IK. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the ovaries in young people] Shuvaeva NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of intracisternal A particles in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: involvement of DNA methylation in transcriptional control. Hojman-Montes de Oca F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):199–204

Ionic channels in a line of embryonal carcinoma cells induced to undergo neuronal differentiation. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):827–30

PC13 embryonal carcinoma-derived growth factor. Heath JK, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2957–62

Flow cytometric evaluation of sperm from patients with testicular carcinoma. Evenson DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1220–5

Differential adhesion of tumor cells to capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Alby L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5739–43

Teratocarcinoma cells cultured on embryonic substrates show accelerated migrating behavior in vitro and increased metastatic activity in vivo. Pantazis CG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):203-8

Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization using cryopreserved semen from a man with testicular teratoma. Rowland GF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):33-6

[Relation between teratocarcinoma cells and embryonic cells of the mouse. Potentialities and differentiation capacities] Monzó M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residual abdominal masses after chemotherapy for nonseminomatous testicular cancer: correlation of CT and histology. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):743-6

The impact of computed tomography on the management of testicular teratoma. Chisholm EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):443-5

Clinical and computed tomographic correlations of pineal neoplasms. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):285-92

Calcified intraperitoneal and mediastinal implants in malignant ovarian teratoma. Miller DL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):217-9

High resolution computed tomography in neonatal nasopharyngeal teratoma. Howell CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1179-81

Malignant teratoma of the thyroid in an adult: CT appearance. Kier R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):174-6

Computed tomography of benign ovarian masses. Sawyer RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug; 9(4):784-9

Atypical pineal teratoma: clinical and computer tomographic features of two patients with disseminated ependymal lesions. Aichner F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul; 27(4):120-4

Computed tomography of pulmonary blastoma in a child. Jaspers MJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):104-5

Posterior mediastinal teratoma mimicking foregut duplication. Galloway PG, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb; 40(1):53-4

[Computerized tomography (CT) in intracranial teratoma. Report of 8 cases] Guan CQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Teratoma and dermoid cyst of the mediastinum: radiologic diagnosis] Liu YW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):593-5, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of mediastinal embryonal carcinoma] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 23(1):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of DTPA conjugation on the antigen binding activity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies against alpha-fetoprotein. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul, 26(7):750-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of testicular tumours. Is radiotherapy defunct? Hope-Stone HF. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:35-9

[The immune status of patients with irradiated testicular neoplasms] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

The therapeutic approach to intrathoracic metastases of non-seminomatous testicular tumour. Van de Wal H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;84(6):349-56

The management of metastatic germ cell tumours and the clinical utility of lactate dehydrogenase estimations. Gill PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):133-40

The value of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of metastatic germ cell tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):200-3

Liver metastasis from embryonal carcinoma of the ovary with complete situs inversus. First reported case and review of literature. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):558-60 (15 ref.)

Effect of chemotherapy on the histological appearances of testicular teratoma metastatic to the lung: correlation with patient survival. Madden M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1212-4

Chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ-cell tumours. Wilkinson PM. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:43-7

Fatal respiratory failure following chemotherapy of advanced teratoma--a pulmonary tumour lysis syndrome? [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1505

Spontaneous maturation in the metastatic region of a bilateral testicular germ cell tumor. Asano S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(6):361-5

SECRETION

A nonmalignant teratoma secreting hCG: expanding the spectrum of ectopic hormone production. Lippe BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):765-8

[Virilism syndrome in a girl with ovarian teratoma] Kuznetosva ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):75-7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Perioperative management of newborn pharyngeal teratomas. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):608-10

Epignathus: a report of two cases. Pavlin JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):452-6

Supratentorial neuroepithelial cysts. Report of two cases. González C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun; 28(2):97-102

Orchidectomy for clinical stage I testicular cancer: progress report of the Royal Marsden Hospital Study. Peckham MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:41-2

Coexistent benign teratomas of the omentum and ovary. A case report. Compton AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar; 30(3):209-10

Teratoma in the fourth ventricle of an elderly adult--case report. Harada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):499-503

Malignant teratoma of the optic nerve: case report. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):696-700

[Recurrent immature ovarian teratoma in the liver and lung--with an analysis of 11 cases] Lian LJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):732-4, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reoperations in retroperitoneal tumors of non-organic origin] Dovgaliuk AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Response of differentiated but not anaplastic teratoma to interferon. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov; 50(5):611-6

Retroperitoneal malignancies several years after initial treatment of germ cell cancer of the testis. Maatman T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1962-5

Role of inflammatory neutrophils in antitumor effects induced by intraperitoneal administration of Corynebacterium parvum in mice. Lichtenstein AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5118-23

Rejection of murine ovarian cancer following treatment with regional immunotherapy: correlations with a neutrophil-mediated activation of cytostatic macrophages. Lichtenstein A. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):521-35

Brain metastases and testicular tumors: need for aggressive therapy. Lester SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 2(12):1397-403

What sort of oncology team should treat testicular teratoma? [letter] Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):930

Treatment of testicular teratoma in general oncology departments [letter] Naysmith A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):646

[Treatment of embryonal carcinoma of the testis (stages I and IIa) without lymph node curettage. Long-term results] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents and ionizing radiation on a human testicular cancer heterograft] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jan;161(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following removal and chemotherapy of malignant mixed germ cell tumor of the ovary] Saito J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 37(6):1042-5 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant ovarian neoplasms derived from germinal cords and germinal epithelium at the Lódź Oncological Center 1970-1974] Sekowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term follow-up of a patient after resection and radiotherapy of a metastasizing testicular teratoblastoma (case report)] Popov SD. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Malignant germ cell neoplasms of the ovary. Experience with 40 cases] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Oct;51(318):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeleton of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Damjanov I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):133-9

Differentiation and the cell membrane excitability of teratocarcinoma OTT6050 in culture. Maruyama T. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):246-9

Histogenesis of adenomatoid tumour associated to pseudofibromatous periorchitis in an infant with hydrocele. Nistal M, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):275-80

Hepatic teratomas in children. Witte DP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):81-92

VETERINARY

Intraductal mammary carcinoma and benign ovarian teratoma in a rhesus monkey. Eydelloth RS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(2):101-5

Spontaneous teratoma in a Sprague-Dawley rat. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):207-9

A recessive mutation (ter) causing germ cell deficiency and a high incidence of congenital testicular teratomas in 129/Sv-ter mice. Noguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):385-92

[Teratoma in a heifer] Thiel W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):163-6 **(Ger)**

TERATOMA, CYSTIC see **DERMOID CYST**

TERATOMA, MATURE see **DERMOID CYST**

TERBIUM

Terbium chelates for fluorescence immunoassay. Bailey MP, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):603-4

Heavy-atom effects on energy transfer from polynucleotides to terbium (III). Burns VW. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul; 24(7):1293-300

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Terbium chelate for use as a label in fluorescent immunoassays. Bailey MP, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov; 109(11):1449-50

Terbium, a fluorescent probe for insulin receptor binding. Evidence for a conformational change in the receptor protein due to insulin binding. Williams PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1106-11

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies show that Ca2+ and Tb3+ have different binding preferences toward the four Ca2+-binding sites of calmodulin. Wang CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6410-5

Terbium(3+) as a probe of nucleic acids structure. Does it alter the DNA conformation in solution? Gersanovski D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):313-23

Characterization of interaction between Tb3+ and porcine intestinal brush-border membranes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):181-6

Neither adriamycin nor actinomycin D displaces Tb3+ from DNA. Stokke T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 21;825(4):416-8

Osmotically-induced trapping of terbium ions in axonal membrane vesicles. Marquis JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):203-5

Terbium binding to rat brain acetylcholinesterase. A fluorescence probe of anionic sites. Marquis JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):335-8

Tb3+ binding to bovine prothrombin and bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Sommerville LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10444-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of terbium (III) on the Ca-activated, K channel found in the resealed human erythrocyte membrane. Wood PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):65-9

A fluorimetric study of the lanthanides binding to concanavalin A. Avigliano L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1409-13

TERBUTALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrauterine synechiae complicated with threatened abortion and preterm labor. Combined therapy with terbutaline and magnesium sulfate. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):449-55

Evaluation of domiciliary treatment with terbutaline by wet nebulisation in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Silins RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr; 15(2):230-4

Home nebulizers in severe chronic asthma. McGivern DV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):376-82

The efficacy of drug delivery by a pear-shaped spacer and metered dose inhaler. Morris J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):383-7

Aerosol formulations of terbutaline and isoproterenol in theophylline-stabilized asthmatic patients. Pinnas JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):896-900

Cardiovascular effects of two different xanthines in healthy subjects. Studies at rest, during exercise and in combination with a beta-agonist, terbutaline. Conradson TB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):319-24

Effect of oral slow-release terbutaline on early morning dyspnoea. Koëter GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(2):159-62

[Effect of the combined use of bricanyl and polomigran on ventilatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Marcisz C, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A five-year experience with terbutaline for preterm labor: low rate of severe side effects. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):176-80

Maternal liver impairment associated with prolonged high-dose administration of terbutaline for premature labor. Suzuki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):14S-15S

[Paradoxal reaction in an asthma patient after inhalation of terbutaline] Arne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16; 82(3):120-1 **(Swe)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tulobuterol in the management of obstructive airways disease in adults. Patel KR. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):452-67 (43 ref.)

The beta-agonist drug tulobuterol decreases cardiac automaticity in the rat: comparison with isoproterenol. Laorden ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):65-7

[Effect of beta-mimetics on bronchial mucus transport] Vastag E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric, fluorometric and colorimetric determination of terbutaline sulphate and orciprenaline sulphate. el-Yazbi FA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Feb; 40(2):50-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a beta-sympathomimetic drug on the foetal and maternal cardiovascular system in a chronic sheep model. Vojcek L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):511-6

Dose-related antipermeability effect of terbutaline and its inhibition by a selective beta 2-receptor blocking agent. Svensjö E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):19-20

Equivalent inhibition by terbutaline of anti-human IgE skin responses in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-35

Beta-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium during pregnancy: changes in the number of receptors after beta-mimetic treatment. Berg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):392-6

Glucocorticoids and beta-adrenergic-receptor agonists: their combined effect on fetal rabbit lung surfactant. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1063-7

Localization of cAMP in dog and cat trachea: effects of beta-adrenergic agonists. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C327-34

Effects of magnesium and catecholamines on spontaneous contraction of pregnant human isthmic myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):375-84

The effects of oral slow-release terbutaline on the circadian variation in spirometry and arterial blood gas levels in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Postma DS, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):653-7

Reduction of serum theophylline levels by terbutaline in children with asthma. Danziger Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):469-71

Subtypes of beta adrenergic receptors mediating pigment dispersion in chromatophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Morishita F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):279-85

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on rectosigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun; 30(6):536-40

Indomethacin, (-)-terbutaline (beta 2 agonist), and (+)-terbutaline in acute inflammation induced by repeated ischemia in hamster cheek pouch. Nannmark U, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):173-81

Effects of adrenergic agonists on electrolyte transport in perfused salivary duct of rat. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):233-41

Modification of dobutamine- and terbutaline-induced calcium and fluid secretion from rat salivary glands by atenolol and butoxamine. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):275-85

Vasodilator effect of terbutaline: in vivo evidence for the existence of beta 2-adrenoceptors in the microcirculation of rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs. Koo A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):897-901

Effects of the selective beta 2-adrenergic agonists, procaterole and terbutaline, on protein secretion by rat submandibular glands. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 64(6):886-90

Kinetics of the enhancing effect produced by norepinephrine and terbutaline on the murine primary antibody response in vitro. Sanders VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):527-31

Effect of terbutaline on peripheral lymph flow, protein concentration and transport, and edema formation after thermal injury in rabbits. Szabo G, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Jun;18(2):76-81

Inhibition of human pancreatic secretion by terbutaline as a potential agent for treating patients with pancreatic fistula. Joehl RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 160(2):109-14

The effect of bricanyl on placental circulation in late toxaemia of pregnancy. Csákány MG, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):138-40

[Effects of pneumogastric nerve stimulation and injection of a beta 2 stimulant (terbutaline) on the lipid composition of the alveolar lining fluid and on pulmonary compliance in the rat] Rami J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-adrenoceptor function of leukocytes in pregnant women treated with terbutaline for preterm labor. Berg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):555-61

A new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist--D 2343--with long duration. Inhalation comparison with terbutaline in asthmatics. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):485-9

Fetal resuscitation with terbutaline during eclampsia-induced uterine hypertonus. Barrett JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):895

Short-term tocolysis adjunctive to intrapartum term breech management [letter] Gimovsky ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):233

Management of acute and subacute puerperal uterine inversion with terbutaline sulfate. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):784-6

Comparison of nebulized terbutaline and subcutaneous epinephrine in the treatment of acute asthma. Uden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):229-32

Aerosolized terbutaline sulfate in the treatment of bronchospasm. Scoggin CH. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):603-12 (41 ref.)

The management of preterm labor with the calcium channel-blocking agent nifedipine combined with the beta-mimetic terbutaline. Kaul AF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):369-71

A comparison of sustained-release terbutaline with ordinary salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Beskow R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):509-11

Long-term oral therapy of asthma with terbutaline and theophylline, alone and combined. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):82-90

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of a betamimetic agent in infertility. Starks GC. **Mo Med** 1985 Jan;82(1):21-3

The effectivity of Bricanyl (terbutaline) treatment in the prevention and management of threatening abortion and premature delivery, respectively, within the frames of outpatients' services. Tóth B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982; 30(2):88-92

[Comparative studies of the effect of using the beta-adrenomimetics partusisten and bricanyl in tocolysis] Grigorov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Terbutaline treatment of familial hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Surrow J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3; 146(36):2688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus. Prospective evaluation of a protocol combining aminophylline and terbutaline (44 cases)] Roque d'Orbcastel O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Nebuhaler in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma: comparison of its efficacy with that of 2 other forms of administration] Kraemer R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of talinolol and beta adrenergic stimulants in status asthmaticus. Report on 3 patients] Oltmanns G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TERMINAL CARE

see related
HOSPICES
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Letting go. Reiley PJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):776

Palliative intubation in inoperable esophageal neoplasms [editorial] Watson A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun; 39(6):501-2

First relieve suffering. Ramirez-Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):101-3

Teaching terminal care at Queen's University of Belfast. II--Teaching arrangements and assessment of topic. Irwin WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1604-5

Teaching terminal care at Queen's University of Belfast. I--Course, sessional educational objectives, and content. Irwin WG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1509-11

Teaching terminal care [letter] Kaye PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):239-40

Terminal care for children dying of cancer: quantity and quality of life. Kohler JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):115-6

Teaching the management of terminal illness in Zimbabwe. Buchan T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Apr;31(4):82-5

Hospice care for terminally ill children. Adkins L. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):559-62

The terminally ill elderly: dealing with the ethics of feeding. Miles SH. **Geriatrics** 1985 May;40(5):112, 115, 118-20

Physician acceptance of home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):83-101

Nutrition support for cancer patients [letter] Arnold C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):734

The use of quality-of-life considerations in medical decision making. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):344-52

Families and the gravely ill: roles, rules, and rights. Sherlock R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):121-4

Evaluation of hospice activities [letter] Saunders C. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):871-3

Referral and survival of patients accepted by a terminal care support team. Evans C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):310-4

The family and terminal care decisions [editorial] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr;20(4):343-4

Hospice care: not available to everyone [clinical conference] Holman KG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):539, 542, 544-6

Concerns of final year baccalaureate students about nursing dying patients. Milton IC. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep; 23(7):298-301

Hypnosis in terminal care: discussion paper. O'Connell S. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):122-5

Hypnosis in terminal care [letter] Oliver DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):603

Prognostic uncertainty in terminal care: can the Karnofsky index help? Evans C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1204-6

Pain relief for the terminally ill [letter] Mawer SL. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):463

Terminal care: home, hospital, or hospice? Parkes CM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):155-7

Terminal illness management electives--the establishment of a TIME committee. Phillips CA. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun; 46(6):377-8

Symposia on hospice and compassionate care and the dying experience. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):267-468

Loss and terminal illness. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):439-48

Spiritual support for the dying. Conrad NL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):415-26

High expectations. Nurses who work with children who might die. Coody D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 20(1):131-42

Symposium on compassionate care and the dying experience. Hope: its spheres and dimensions. Dufault K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):379-91

Symposium on compassionate care and the dying experience. Alterations in comfort. Moseley JR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):427-38

Supportive care for families of dying children. Ross-Alaolmolki K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):457-66

Elements of empathic care for dying patients and their families. Tyner R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):393-401

Loneliness: a concept relevant to the care of dying persons. Zack MV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):403-14

Hospice and acute care have place in treating terminally ill. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):35-6

The hospice concept. Comfort care for dying patients. Carlson JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):55-61, 65-6

Hospice program. Lindsay RW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:151-8

Thanatology--the study of death and dying. Feng PH. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):208-9

The use of transfusion in terminal cancer patients. Hospice versus conventional care setting. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):278-9

How do doctors discuss do-not-resuscitate orders? Miller A, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):256-8

[The terminal cancer patient] Ellegaard J. **Nord Med** 1985; 100(3):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is euthanasia a solution?] Kruythoff DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13;129(15):700-2 **(Dut)**

[The palliative care unit at Notre-Dame Hospital. Organization of the palliative care unit] Falardeau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):901-8 **(Fre)**

[Palliative paramedical care] Falardeau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):923-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative care unit: before, during and after] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):937-8, 919 **(Fre)**

[The religious dimension of the palliative care unit] Paquin J. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):909-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why tell the truth to patients?] Quenneville Y. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):916-7, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical care of the cancer patient in the terminal stage] Xénos JB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):930-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical limitations on the quality of medical responsibility for the preservation of human life and care of the dying] Schimming I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(16):693-4 **(Ger)**

[Terminal care as a topic in training in geriatric care: a report of experiences] Kühnert S. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 18(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of hospice care (editorial)] Adunski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):359-60 **(Heb)**

[Present status and characteristics of the terminal care of dying patients in head and neck cancer] Ono I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological care of dying patients] Kashiwagi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(12):976-82 **(Jpn)**

[Care of patients with terminal cancer] Drøsdal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):150-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A factor, circulating in the blood, capable of suppressing the immune response in terminal states of the body] Kheladze ZS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Medical expenditures of terminal cancer patients during the last year of life. Long SH, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;

21(4):315-27

Utilization and charges for terminal cancer patients in Rhode Island. Spector WD, et al. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter; 21(4):328-37

'The high cost of dying': what do the data show? Scitovsky AA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):591-608

Transferring the terminally ill. Lind SE. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1181-2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):799-800

Fashion and freedom: when artificial feeding should be withdrawn. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):685-8

DNR procedures: purple dots revisited. Grand Jury of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Queens County. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):367-76

Withdrawal and withholding of life-support in terminally ill patients. Part I. Solnick PB. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):309-32

Withdrawal and withholding of life-support in terminally ill patients. Part II. Solnick PB. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):1-11

Defining appropriate medical care: providing nutrients and hydration for the dying. Curran WJ. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):940-2

Temgesic sublingual [letter] Johnson LF. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):27

[The chief physician's right to command in the treatment of dying patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):353-4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Care of the dying in general practice. Finlay IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):179-81

Combined use of tricyclic antidepressants and neuroleptics in the management of terminally ill children: a report on three cases. Maisami M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):487-9

Death with dignity. Matas AJ. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar; 68(3):209-16

Models of care for persons with progressive cancer. Saunders JM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):365-77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The short life of a terminal care support team: experience at Charing Cross Hospital. Herxheimer A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1877-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical, emotional, and cognitive care of dying patients. Bascom GS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jul;48(4):351-6

Existential impact of professional exposure to life-threatening or terminal illness. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jul;48(4):357-67

Training social workers to work with the terminally ill. Moore K. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):268-73

Get out of my potato patch: a biased view of death and dying. Wasow M. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):261-7

Hospice role in alleviating the emotional stress of terminal patients and their families. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):189-97

How can we know when we are doing more good than harm for a terminally-ill cancer patient? Fletcher RH. NC **Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):85-8

The management of dying patients in New Zealand coronary care units. Holdaway J. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14; 98(784):639-41

[Prognosis disclosure to the dying patient] Meister H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helping to die—helping to live in the boundary between life and death] Ruhnau KJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the terminal cancer patient. General treatment and psychological management] Viani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14;76(16):771-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical psychiatric study on the psychological process of the patients with the terminal cancer] Ueno I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(10):787-812 **(Jpn)**

[The patient with a terminal illness. The medical untouchables (editorial)] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):691-3 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Dying right in theory and practice. What do we really know of terminal care? Perkins HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1460-3

Orders not to resuscitate: the DNR patient [editorial] Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):922-3

Some treatment-withholding implications of no-code orders in an academic hospital. Uhlmann RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):879-81

Treatment and care of 'do not resuscitate' patients in a medical intensive care unit. Lewandowski W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):175-81

Transferring the terminally ill [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):440-2

The teaching hospital's modern deathbed ritual [letter] Fulop M. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):125-6

An ICU death: a Gordian knot in search of Alexander [letter] Nash I. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1705

TRENDS

General practitioners and terminal care—the future. Press AM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):240

Hospice in the United States. Multiple models and varied programs. Amenta MO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 20(2):269-79

Terminal cancer care services: recent changes in regional inequalities in Great Britain. Lunt B. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(7):753-9

TERMINATION, EMPLOYMENT see **EMPLOYMENT**

TERMINATOR REGIONS (GENETICS) see under **GENES, REGULATOR**

TERNIDENS see under **STRONGYLOIDEA**

TERPENE PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

TERPENES

Pulmonary endothelial and bronchiolar epithelial lesions induced by 4-ipomeanol in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):66-75

Pristane-induced arthritis in Balb/c mice. I. Clinical and histological features of the arthropathy. Hopkins SJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):21-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled double-blind study on the efficacy of clofedanol-sobrerol in the treatment of pediatric pertussis] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic encephalopathy in a child after brief exposure to insect repellents. Roland EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):155-6

[Pollen hypersensitivity in skin diseases] Rudzki E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):389-91 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of griseofulvin, carvone and menthone through intermediate oxime formation. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):823-6

Identification and characterization of dolichyl dolichoate, a novel isoprenoic derivative in bovine thyroid. Steen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):294-303

Studies on the constituents of leguminous plants. VI. The structure elucidations of monoterpene glycosides from fruits of Gymnocladus chinensis Baillon. Konoshima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2617-21

Quantitative analysis of alpha, beta-thujone, pulegone, safrole, coumarin and beta-asarone in alcoholic beverages by selected-ion monitoring. Galli CL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):273-6

Investigation of isoprenoid benzoates and naphthoates by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Isocratic elution characteristics of benzoates and naphthoates of C5-C20 terpenoid alcohols. Yang TH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:121-22

Terpenoid constituents of Viguiera dentata. Gao F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):316-8

Antitumor agents, 71. Nudaphantin, a new cytotoxic germacranolide, and elephantopin from Elephantopus nudatus. Haruna M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):93-6

A phytochemical screening procedure for sweet ent-kaurene glycosides in the genus Stevia. Kinghorn AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):439-44

Terpenoids of Hyptis emoryi. Tanowitz BD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):739-40

Terpenoids of Monardella hypoleuca. Tanowitz BD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):738-9

Chiral-phase capillary gas chromatography and mosquito repellent activity of some oxazolidine derivatives of (+)- and (-)-citronellol. Taylor WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):534-9

[Aroma of the papaya fruit (Carica papaya, L.): indication of volatile precursors of terpene compounds] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic determination of orthomenthane hydrocarbons in biological media] Pertsovskii AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: demonstration of a geranyl pyrophosphate:(-)-bornyl pyrophosphate cyclase in soluble enzyme preparations from tansy (Tanacetum vulgare). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):535-43

Biosynthesis of ascaridole: iodide peroxidase-catalyzed synthesis of a monoterpene endoperoxide in soluble extracts of Chenopodium ambrosioides fruit. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):254-66

Metabolism of monoterpenes: oxidation of isopiperitenol to isopiperitenone, and subsequent isomerization to piperitenone by soluble enzyme preparations from peppermint (Mentha piperita) leaves. Kjonaas RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):49-60

Differential inhibition by T-2 toxin of total protein, DNA and isoprenoid synthesis in the culture macrophage cell line J774. Melmed RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2809-12

Role of cholesterogenesis and isoprenoid synthesis in DNA replication and cell growth. Siperstein MD. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1462-8 (68 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of C15-C60 polyprenols in a cell-free system of Myxococcus fulvus and determination of chain length by high-performance liquid chromatography. Beyer P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:299-303

Isoprenoid biosynthesis in filariae. Comley JC. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985;36 Suppl 1:10-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diterpenoid sweeteners. Synthesis and sensory evaluation of stevioside analogues with improved organoleptic properties. DuBois GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):93-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of a mixture of cassia and citronella oils for detection of hypersensitivity of essential oils. Rudzki E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(2):59-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A non-peroxide norsesterterpene from a marine sponge Hyrtios erecta. Crews P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15; 41(5):690-1

Carcinogenicity in rats of ptaquiloside isolated from bracken. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):833-6

Isolation of furanoterpene-containing particles from Ceratocystis fimbriata-infected sweet potato root tissue. Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1951-4

Gas chromatography of isoprenoids. Jennings W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:149-88

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of C5 to C20 isoprenoid benzoates and naphthoates. Yang TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:252-63

A new monoterpene glycoside of Paeonia lactiflora. Lang HY, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):501-4

METABOLISM

Oxidation of acyclic terpenoids by Corynebacterium sp. Yamada Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):960-3

Metabolism of monoterpenes: oxidation of isopiperitenol to isopiperitenone, and subsequent isomerization to piperitenone by soluble enzyme preparations from peppermint (Mentha piperita) leaves. Kjonaas RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):49-60

Heterogeneity of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities. Conjugations of phenolic and monoterpenoid aglycones in control and induced rats and guinea pigs. Boutin JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2235-49

Metabolism of alpha-terpineol by Pseudomonas incognita. Madyastha KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 30(12):1429-36

Microbial transformations of some monoterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids. Abraham WR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:146-60

The pharmacokinetics of the bronchosecretolytic ozothin after intravenous injection. Kleinschmidt J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):200-3

Epoxide hydrolases in the catabolism of sterols and isoprenoids. Hammock BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:303-11

Metabolic basis for the pulmonary Clara cell as a target for pulmonary carcinogenesis. Boyd MR, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):56-61 (18 ref.)

[Effect of the stereochemistry of the alpha-terminal units of polyprenols on the capacity of their phosphates to participate in the biosynthesis of Salmonella O antigen. Research with synthetic and semisynthetic prenols] Veselovskiĭ VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 280(4):885-7 **(Rus)**

[The role of vitamin E in the biosynthesis of the isoprenoid region of the ubiquinone molecule in the rat liver] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb; 57(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indirect inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor eIF-2 by helenalin and bis(helenalinyl) malonate. Williams WL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5637-44

Responses of human cervical keratinocytes in vitro to tumour promoters and diethylstilboestrol. Stanley MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1011-5

Effect of Rowachol on biliary lipid secretion and serum lipids in normal volunteers. Leiss O, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):32-7

Anti-implantation effect of neem oil. Sinha KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:708-10

WARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

Cobra venom phospholipase A2 inhibition by manoalide. A novel type of phospholipase inhibitor. Lombardo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7234-40

The influence of dolichol, dolichol esters, and dolichyl phosphate on phospholipid polymorphism and fluidity in model membranes. Valtersson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2742-51

Biological response modifiers released by a mezerein-treated human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):396-407

Effects of combined treatment with interferon and mezerein on melanogenesis and growth in human melanoma cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Winter;5(1):11-22

Markedly enhanced production of gamma interferon in murine T lymphocytes treated with lentil lectin and the diterpene ester, mezerein. Taylor JL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):315-27

Differentiation of mouse leukemic M1 cells induced by polyprenoids. Ishikura H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):843-52

Effect of Epomediol on the ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in plasmamembranes isolated from rat liver. Barrera G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1133-40

Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on the morphology and biology of Aedes scutellaris malayensis Colless (Diptera: Culicidae). Yodbutra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):41-8

[Antifungal activity of volatile oils in Litsea cubeba and its main constituent citral] Zhou Y. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):558-9 **(Chi)**

[Iridoids and other natural terpenoid substances--species-protecting agents and antineoplastic drugs] Thies PW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Mar;14(2):33-9 **(Ger)**

[Molecular pharmacological investigation of medicinal plant substances. II. Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by monoterpene derivatives in vitro] Gracza L. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(3-4):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a drug with juvenile hormone action against flea transmitters of the plague agent] Ershova LS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Reproduction of acute bracken poisoning in a calf with ptaquiloside, a bracken constituent. Hirono I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):375-8

[Comparative evaluation of test sensitivity in detecting the early signs of poisoning by terpene derivatives] Palant LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):42-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of alprazolam, gefarnate and their combination in treatment of peptic ulcer patients--an application of life table analysis. Ogawa N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):109-11

1-Monolinolenoylglycerol specifically potentiates antitumour activity of daphnane orthoesters. Tyler MI, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):373-5

Stones in the common bile duct: experience with medical dissolution therapy. Somerville KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):313-6

[Clinico-pharmacological studies of a modification of the preparation rosanol to decrease its cost] Stoianov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):28-31 **(Bul)**

[Epomediol treatment of fatty liver in alcohol abuse. A controlled clinical double-blind study] Pierri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of gefarnate on acute gastric lesions in rats] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;85(6):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The hemolytic activity of citral: evidence for free radical participation. Tamir I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2945-50

Structural organization of mouse c-myb locus and the mechanism of its rearrangement in ABPL-2 tumor line induced by pristane and Abelson murine leukemia virus. Lavu S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:37-40

Species susceptibility to the pulmonary toxicity of 3-furyl isoamyl ketone (perilla ketone): in vivo support for involvement of the lung monooxygenase system. Garst JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):248-57

Potentiation of anticancer agents by new synthetic isoprenoids. I. Inhibition of the growth of cultured mammalian cells. Ikezaki K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):895-901

Potentiation of anticancer agents by new synthetic isoprenoids. II. Inhibition of the growth of transplantable murine tumors. Yamaguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):903-7

Genotoxicity of ptaquiloside, a bracken carcinogen, in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA-repair test. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):75-8

Alterations in alveolar clearance after 4-ipomeanol-induced necrosis of Clara and ciliated cells in the terminal bronchiole of the rat. Newton PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):534-41

Some cytotoxic effects of mixtures of simplexin and huratoxin obtained from the desert rice flower, Pimelea simplex. McClure TJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):775-82

[Experimental data to establish the MPEL of 1-methyl-2-isopropyl-benzine in the air of a work area] Stel'makh VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):49-50 **(Rus)**

URINE

Further studies of trans-sobrerol metabolism: rat, dog and human urine. Ventura P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr; 15(4):317-25

TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS

TOXICITY

Comparative chemical mutagenesis; well designed and well assessed. Comparative genetic toxicology: the second UK EMS Collaborative Study. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):107-10

TERRITORIALITY

Regulation of urine marking in male and female mice: effects of sex steroids. Kimura T, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar; 19(1):64-70

Short-term changes in plasma levels of hormones during establishment and defense of a breeding territory in male song sparrows, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):174-87

Territorial behavior among the institutionalized. A nursing perspective. Cooper KH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;22(12):6-11

A relationship between frequency of display of territorial marking behavior and coat color in male Mongolian gerbils. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):488-90

Inhibition of flank-marking behavior in golden hamsters by microinjection of a vasopressin antagonist into the hypothalamus. Ferris CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):239-43

Role of progesterone on the control of scent marking in Suncus murinus viridescens (Blyth). Balakrishnan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):415-9

Individual marking activities not reflected by respective testosterone levels in male gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):363-7

Sex differences in the response to neonatal steroid treatment in the mongolian gerbil. Turner JW Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):173-7

Behavioural effects of psychoactive drugs on agonistic behaviour of male territorial rats (resident-intruder model). Olivier B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:137-56

The territorial defense hypothesis and the ecology of insular vertebrates. Stamps JA, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1985 Jun; 60(2):155-81 (230 ref.)

TERRORISM see **VIOLENCE**

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

TEST-TUBE FERTILIZATION see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide in the male rat: behavioral effects in the adult offspring. Auroux M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):25-36

Testicular toxicity produced by ethylene glycol monomethyl and monoethyl ethers in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:207-17

Experimental studies on toxicity of ethylene glycol alkyl ethers in Japan. Nagano K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:75-84

[Effect of hydrazine on the reproductive function of animals exposed to it in different ways] Dymin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Abdominal pain, impotence and unilateral testicular enlargement in a 51-year-old man] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):948-56 **(Fin)**

CONGENITAL

Cystic dysplasia of the testis: sonographic and pathologic findings. Cho CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):777-8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic capabilities of high-resolution scrotal ultrasonography: prospective evaluation. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):13-9

High resolution scrotal ultrasonography: a highly sensitive but nonspecific diagnostic technique. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):490-3

[Testicular torsion in a neonate] Holmskov A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1435 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidermal cyst (monodermal teratoma) of the testes; a rare disorder] Waterbolk TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Differential diagnosis of palpable changes in scrotal content. Specificity and sensitivity of high resolution B-scan sonography] Kuhn FP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8; 102(41):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the testis] Reichert HE, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):342-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors that regulate the development of testicular autoimmune diseases. Tung KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:171-88

'Fungus testis' in granulomatous orchitis. Cetti NE. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):547

Differential diagnosis of scrotal pain after break dancing [letter] Wheeler RE, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3366

Sympathetic orchiopathia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):340

Gonadal damage due to radioactive iodine (I131) treatment for thyroid carcinoma. Ahmed SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):361-2

Hemorrhagic infarctions of testis due to intimal fibroplasia of spermatic artery. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):379-82

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Experimental Zoölogy, Volume 45, 1926: Testicular degeneration in albino rats fed a purified food ration. By Karl E. Mason. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):287-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpesvirus infection of testes and spinal ganglia of turkeys with semen abnormalities. Benfield DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):195-209

Mycobacterium leprae in seminal fluid: a case report. Pareek SS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):49-50

PATHOLOGY

Spermatic granuloma. Boer PW. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967; 19(3):225-32

Epidermoid cyst of testis: a report of 3 cases. Nichols J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):286-7

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the testis. Townell NH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1054-5

A 39-year-old man with a testicular mass [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):611-7

[Testicular syphilis] Naome D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of gonadal function. Nanji AA. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):717-28 (47 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of germinal epithelium with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):187-90

Effects of substituted dithiocarbamates on the testicular toxicity of cadmium. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):449-67

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis. Bernardy MO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):203-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The radionuclide scintigraphic appearance in a rare case of epidermoid cyst of the testis. Garty I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):582-4

Radiological Seminar CCXLII: role of scintigraphy and ultrasound in evaluation of scrotal mass. Patel BR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;26(3):61-3

SURGERY

Epidermoid cyst of the testis: a surgical approach for testicular preservation. Schlecker BA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):610-1

[Epidermoid cysts of the testis: conservative treatment?] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of epidermoid cyst of the testis] Tojo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of hydrocele of the testis with aspiration and injection of tetracycline. Bødker A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):192-3

VETERINARY

[What is your diagnosis?—What treatment do you propose? Testicular infarction in a dog] Karst H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 May;127(5):349–50 **(Ger)**

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION

BLOOD

Endogenous opiates participate in the regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in an unopposed estrogen milieu: studies in estrogen-replaced, gonadectomized patients with testicular feminization. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):790–3

COMPLICATIONS

A testicular tumor resembling the sex cord with annular tubules in a case of the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1607–11

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular feminisation syndrome. Hussain AP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):334–5

Prenatal diagnosis of testicular feminisation [letter] Stephens JD. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1038

[Sexual ambiguity at birth: causes and proposal for a diagnostic scheme] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar;37(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of sex differentiation with regard to male phenotype] Kula K. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):331–44 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Androgen receptors influence the production of pulmonary surfactant in the testicular feminization mouse fetus. Nielsen HC. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):177–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Testicular regression in a patient with virilized female phenotype. Rosenberg C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):183–8

METABOLISM

Androgen insensitivity syndrome: gonadal androgen receptor activity. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):531–3

PATHOLOGY

Testicular feminization with incomplete Müllerian regression. Dodge ST, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):937–8

Morphometry and histology of gonads from twelve children and adolescents with the androgen insensitivity (testicular feminization) syndrome. Müller J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):785–9

[Ultrastructural findings in testicular feminization] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(16):1152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in incomplete testicular feminization syndrome. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):288–92

Tentative evidence of Y-linked statural gene(s). Growth in the testicular feminization syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr;24(4):189–92

VETERINARY

A paradox in development: masculinization of the brain without androgen receptors. Shapiro BH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:151–73

TESTICULAR HORMONES

BLOOD

The effect of an 1100 km run on testicular, adrenal and thyroid hormones. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):276–82

Effect of flutamide or cyproterone acetate on pituitary and testicular hormones in normal men. Knuth UA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):963–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of monoclonal antibodies for affinity purification of bovine mullerian inhibiting substance activity. Shima H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):201–14

A possible purification of mullerian inhibiting substance and a model for its mechanism of action. Budzik GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:207–23 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

The PDC-109 protein from bovine seminal plasma is similar to the gelatin-binding domain of bovine fibronectin and a kringle domain of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1010–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal influence on the neurogenic response of the hamster vas deferens. Belis JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):729–32

A biphasic model for the hormonal control of testicular descent. Hutson JM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):419–21

[Anti-mullerian hormone] Josso N. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2551–3 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Subrenal capsule assay to test the viability of parenterally delivered müllerian inhibiting substance. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):863–9

TESTICULAR INTERSTITIAL CELLS see LEYDIG CELLS

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

The therapeutic approach to intrathoracic metastases of non-seminomatous testicular tumour. Van de Wal H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec;84(6):349–56

Cytology of mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis metastatic to the lung. Ehya H. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):79–84

The . Danish Testicular Carcinoma Study (DATECA). Schultz HP. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):237–8

Testicular cancer. A multidisciplinary approach. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):129–478

Testicular cancer. Bibliography. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):457–74

Adjuvant surgery in the management of patients with germ cell tumors [editorial] Bosl GJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):432

Rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient treated for metastatic germ cell tumour of the testis containing teratoma––a case report. Haines IE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):141–3

Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):318–20

Chylous ascites complicating genitourinary oncological surgery. Ferrigni RG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):774–6

Cryopreservation of semen in patients with malignant disease: role of in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Hewitt J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):446–7

Cryopreservation of semen in men with testicular tumour or Hodgkin's disease: results of artificial insemination of their partners. Scammell GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):31–2

Brachial plexus neuropathy from metastatic testicular seminoma. Prolonged survival after surgery and radiation therapy. Hans S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):398–400

[The changing role of thoracotomy in the treatment of metastatic tumors of the lung] Homan van der Heide JN, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testicular tumors. Present status of the problem] Bredael JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):135–98 (157 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular tumors in children] Wese FX, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):244–52 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukoses. Consequences of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spleno-gonadal fusion. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Parigi GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13–14):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the surgically corrected undescended testicle] Zak BI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral seminoma of the testis. Case report] Klimo J. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar;39(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Tumor markers in germinal testis tumors. Perrin P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):199–222 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Lectin histochemistry of classic and spermatocytic seminoma. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):938–42

The biological and clinical significance of HCG-containing cells in seminoma. Butcher DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):473–8

Immunohistochemical ferritin in testicular seminoma. Cohen C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2190–4

Characterization of a feminizing testicular Leydig cell tumor by hormonal profile, immunocytochemistry, and tissue culture. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1667–76

DNA flow cytometry in human testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):55–60

Advances in pathology and immunocytochemistry. Heyderman E. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:9–18

Steroid receptor status of human testicular tumors. Bojar H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):160–3

Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological determination of beta-HCG and pregnancy-specific beta 1-protein in seminomas. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):72–5

[Serum AFP subfractions in patients with hepatic cancer or germ cell tumor of the gonads] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface markers on human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Tumour markers in testicular germ cell tumours. Five-year experience from the DATECA Study 1976–1980. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):287–94

Haemoglobin F levels in patients with testicular tumours. Akdas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):471–3

Significance of human chorionic gonadotropin, alpha-fetoprotein, and pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in the detection of tumor relapse and partial remission in 126 patients with nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):829–35

Evaluation of AFP glycosylation heterogeneity in cancer patients with AFP-producing tumors. Vessella RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):309–14

Hormonal profile of Leydig cell tumors with gynecomastia. Bercovici JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):625–30

Tumour markers in testicular cancer. Light PA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:19–24

Clinical usefulness of serum ferritin measurements in patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):253–8

[Evaluation of plasma tumor markers in germinal tumors of the testis] Blacker C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein: a tumor marker] Horne CH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:33–8 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of malignant testicular tumors. Ikinger U, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):41–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular germ cell tumors after clomiphene therapy for subfertility. Nilsson A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):560–2

CLASSIFICATION

Immunocytochemistry and search for a functional classification of germ cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):223–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

The TNM classification of testicular tumors. Schröder FH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):253–66 **(Eng, Fre)**

Validity of TNM-classification. Weissbach L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):267–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polythelia and testicular cancer. Goedert JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):646–7

Cancer, chemotherapy, and fertility [letter] Rowland GF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1587

Embryonal carcinoma of the testis associated with familial adenomatosis coli. Report of a case. Hisatomi K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):168–70

Angiosarcoma associated with germ cell tumors. Ulbright TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):268–72

Testicular tumors in cryptorchidism. Shehata WM. **IMJ** 1985 Jan;167(1):60–1

Bilateral papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis as a component of von Hippel-Lindau's syndrome: report of a case presenting as infertility. de Souza Andrade J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):288–9

Bilateral clear cell papillary cystadenoma of the epididymides presenting as infertility: an early manifestation of von Hippel-Lindau's syndrome. Witten FR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1062–4

Seminoma and sarcoidosis: an unusual association. Blacher EJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):288–9

Giant seminoma of undescended testis in Down syndrome. Kamidono S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):637–40

Intra-abdominal seminomas in persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Kazim E. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):290–2

[Hormonal influences in testicular tumors] Moreau L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious pseudopuberty caused by a Leydig cell neoplasm] Marcelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transverse ectopia of the right testicle and tumor of the left testicle with immature uterus and fallopian tubes: report of a case] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): spinal cord compression and testicular involvement] Carneiro PC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pain as a presenting symptom of male germ cell tumour. Hogan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):197–9

Delay in diagnosing testicular tumours. Jones WG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1550

Factors contributing to delay in diagnosis of testicular tumours. Oliver RT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):356

Testicular tumours: establishment of a regional marker assay service and a treatment study group. Eckert H, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Jan;100(373):14–7

Prognostic value of changes in tumor marker concentrations during treatment of patients with testicular cancer [letter] Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1422–3

Imaging of a primary carcinoid tumor of the testicle. Nichols DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):255–6

High resolution scrotal ultrasonography: a highly sensitive but nonspecific diagnostic technique. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):490–3

Indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase in in the detection of neoplasms of testis, ovary, and cervix. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):350–3

Early diagnosis of testicular carcinoma: self-examination of the testicle. Anderson EE. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):407–9

Tuberculous epididymitis as a cause of testicular pseudomalignancy in two young children. Cabral DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–62

Intratesticular adrenal rests diagnosed by ultrasound. Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):479–81

Abdominal ultrasonic scanning versus lymphangiography in testicular cancer. von der Maase H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):177–9

Testicular cancer: diagnosis and staging. Montie JE. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):194–203

Diagnostics and therapy of germinal testicular tumors. Vahlensieck W, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):48–59

Sonography of epididymal cystadenoma. Dershaw DD. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):119–20

Testicular lymphoma: sonographic findings. Goodman JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):25–7

[Testis tumor, an insidious disease] van der Meijden AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1457–9 **(Dut)**

[Leydig cell tumors in adults. Value of ultrasonic diagnosis. Apropos of 7 tumors] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular lymphoma in echography. Apropos of 2 cases] Martin-Lalardrie B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and symptomatology of malignant testicular tumors in children] Schickedanz H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Aug;52(8):370–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumor marker diagnosis in non-seminomatous testicular tumors using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP)] Boewer C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP-1) in patients with testicular tumors] Schulze H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of testicular cancer with gynecomastia as its initial symptom] Kawamura T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):356–8 **(Jpn)**

[A study of serum immunosuppressive acidic protein levels in germinal testicular cancers] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of the testicular tumors] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the ultrasonic diagnosis of neoplasms of an undescended testis. Case report] Bienias B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul–Aug;48(4):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with primary testicular manifestation. Presentation of 3 cases] Isorna S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the scrotum for the diagnosis of suspected testicular tumor] Varenhorst E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phagocytosis and killing of Candida albicans by blood monocytes from patients with non-seminomatous testicular carcinoma: effect of chemotherapy. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):85–9

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):411–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

The chemotherapy of disseminated testicular non-seminomatous germ cell tumors and the clinical research of the EORTC Genitourinary Group. Stoter G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):428–40 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of testicular cancer and gastric cancer with combination chemotherapy not including alkylating agents: report of two cases. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):425–9

Bleomycin lung injury in children. Pathophysiology and guidelines for management. Eigen H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):71–8

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer--a Singapore experience. Tan YO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):625–9

Thoracotomy as a staging procedure after chemotherapy in the treatment of Stage III nonseminomatous carcinoma of the testis. Prenger K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov; 38(5):444–6

Modified neck dissection for metastatic testicular carcinoma. Zeph RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):667–72

Advanced seminoma: treatment with cis-platinum-based combination chemotherapy or carboplatin (JM8). Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):7–13

Chemotherapy of metastatic seminoma. Schuette [illegible], et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):467–72

Non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours: residual masses after chemotherapy. Levitt MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):19–22

Sarcoma arising in a residual testicular teratoma after cytoreductive chemotherapy. Ahlgren AD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2015–8

Early resection of residual tumor during cisplatin, vinblastine, bleomycin combination chemotherapy in stage III and bulky stage II nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):249–55

Management of children with isolated testicular leukemia. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2854–8

Testicular cancer and the legacy of chemotherapy. Muggia FM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):1–5

Changes in pulmonary function during and after bleomycin treatment in patients with testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(2):168–71

Phase II trial of mitoguazone in patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Chun H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):461–2

Phase II trial of 1,2-diaminocyclohexane-(4-carboxyphthalato) platinum(II) in patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Chun H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):459–60

Phase II trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid in patients with advanced nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Gold EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1287–8

Etoposide and cisplatin with or without bleomycin as first-line chemotherapy for patients with small-volume metastases of testicular nonseminoma. Peckham MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):483–8

Etoposide and very high dose cisplatin: salvage therapy for patients with advanced germ cell neoplasms. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):259–61

Chemotherapy of testicular tumors. Murphy GP. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):335–7

Transient left homonymous hemianopsia during treatment of testicular carcinoma with cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Crispino S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):337–9

The antiemetic effect of methylprednisolone in patients treated with cis-platinum (CDDP) for advanced testicular germ cell tumors. Salvioni R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):223–6

Nephrotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with or without ifosfamide in cancer treatment. Hacke M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(1):17–26

Chemotherapy of testicular cancer at Yale: 1976–1982. Lin J, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):6–8

Serum tumour marker regression rate following chemotherapy for malignant teratoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1463–70

Metachroneus appearance of bilateral germ cell tumours despite chemotherapy [letter] Canney PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):199–200

Bulky germinal tumors: comparison of different induction regimens and significance of residual disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):163–9

Advanced testicular cancer: treatment choices in the 'land of plenty'. Garnick MB. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):294–7

Successful treatment of resistant germinal neoplasms with VP-16 and cisplatin: results of a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 3(5):666–71

Acute leukemia following testicular carcinoma [letter] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1287

Improved survival with cyclic chemotherapy for nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):326–35

VAB-6 as initial treatment of patients with advanced seminoma. Stanton GF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 3(3):336–9

Effect of chemotherapy on the histological appearances of testicular teratoma metastatic to the lung: correlation with patient survival. Madden M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1212–4

Predictors of recurrence in stage II nonseminomatous testicular cancer after lymphadenectomy: implications for adjuvant chemotherapy. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):629

Vinblastine, actinomycin D, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum for advanced germ cell testis tumors: Brazilian experience. Srougi M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):65–9

Carcinoma-in-situ of testis eradicated by chemotherapy [letter] von der Maase H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):98

Treatment of disseminated testicular tumors with combination of cis-platinum, vinblastine, bleomycin and actinomycin D. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):248–52

Chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancer. Williams SD, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):230–7

Treatment results of stage III germinal testicular tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):301–6

Ifosfamide: chemotherapy with new promise and new problems for the urologist. Watson RA. **Urology** 1984 Nov; 24(5):465–8

[Treatment of patients with disseminated malignant testicular tumors using the Bulgarian preparation biocisplatinum and its administration regimens] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemotherapy of embryonal carcinoma of the testis with lymph node invasion and/or pulmonary metastases. Results of a VBP type protocol] Reboul F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the testis in adults] Le Duc A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9; 14(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic problem of distinguishing pulmonary infiltrates following bleomycin therapy from metastases] Mayr B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant testicular tumor treated with cytostatic drugs in a case of kidney transplantation for familial cystic kidney] Schmid L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 114(48):1767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of advanced seminoma treated with Einhorn's regimen] Kawano S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of JM-8 (a cisplatin analogue) on testicular cancer cells in vitro and in vivo] Hashimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a non-seminomatous testicular neoplasm indicating marked efficacy of a combination chemotherapy of VBL, ACTD, BLM, CDDP and EX (VAB-4 combination therapy)] Hayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of testicular cancer and Wilm's tumor] Kawai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of disseminated germ cell testicular tumors with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and other drugs] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced seminoma] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced seminomatous germ cell tumor cured with PVB combination chemotherapy] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of antitumor effects on urological cancer in vitro and in vivo by drugs entrapped in liposomes. II. Role of reticuloendothelial system] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy by the AVM protocol (adriamycin, vincristine and methotrexate) after unsuccessful treatment of patients with non-seminoma using PVB (cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin)] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec;34(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and occult testicular relapses in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Treated with the D.74 and pethema 7/78 protocols] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):199–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental alkaline phosphatase in testicular germ cell tumours and in carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. An immunohistochemical study. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):323–9

Monoclonal antibody assay of serum placental alkaline phosphatase in the monitoring of testicular tumours. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):641–4

Serum marker potential of placental alkaline phosphatase-like activity in testicular germ cell tumours evaluated by H17E2 monoclonal antibody assay. Tucker DF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):631–9

Evaluation of an amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay of placental alkaline phosphatase in testicular cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):525–30

Eutopic expression of placental-like alkaline phosphatase in testicular tumors. Jeppsson A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):757–61

Phorbol ester causes desensitization of gonadotropin-responsive adenylate cyclase in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8026–31

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor--2. Adenylyl cyclase activation by prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol and glucagon. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):545–8

Lack of an association between testicular cancers and low steroid sulphatase activity in peripheral leucocytes [letter] Tolley E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):563

Evaluation of a new, sensitive radioimmunoassay for placental alkaline phosphatase in pre- and post-operative sera from the Danish testicular cancer material. Nustad K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:337–48

[Alkaline phosphatase activities in cultured human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Testicular disease in Singapore children with acute leukemia. Tan CL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul; 13(3):455–8

The undescended testis in adult life. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):181–4

Testicular cancer risk in agricultural occupations [letter] Mills PK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):798–9

Early precursors of urogenital cancers in former college men. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1256–61

Testicular cancer risk among young men: role of cryptorchidism and inguinal hernia. Pottern LM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):377–81

[Tumors of cryptochid testis] Debré B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular tumors in male pseudohermaphroditism] Bobokhidze NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial embryonal carcinoma in a cancer-prone kindred. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):891–6

Testicular neoplasms occurring in four brothers. A search for a genetic predisposition. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2005–9

Familial testicular cancer and urogenital developmental anomalies. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15; 55(8):1849–54

Chromosome analysis of three seminomas. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Aug;17(4):315–23

Isochromosome 12p in malignant testicular tumors [letter] Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3–4):375–6

Spontaneous and experimentally induced testicular teratomas in mice. Stevens LC. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):69–74

Testicular neoplasms in Hispanic brothers. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):257–62

Testicular germ cell tumors in monozygotic twins: case report and review of the literature. Martin WM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):765–7

Risk factors in testicular cancer [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):697

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and killing of Candida albicans by blood monocytes from patients with non-seminomatous testicular carcinoma: effect of chemotherapy. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):85–9

A new marker for testicular cancer. Metcalfe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):127–9

Immunoperoxidase study on adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis using anti-mesothelial cell serum. Mucientes F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):363–5

Monocyte chemotaxis in patients with nonseminomatous testicular carcinoma. Effect of chemotherapy. Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):68–71

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484–6

Tumor markers in testis tumors. Kansu E. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):277–83

Sperm antibodies and infertility in patients with testicular cancer. Guazzieri S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):139–42

[Long-term changes in the immune system following cytostatic polychemotherapy in patients with testicular tumors in remission] Wegener-Höpfner U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intermediate filament proteins in human testis and testicular germ-cell tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):402–10

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor: binding properties, hormonal responsiveness, and tumor growth. Erichsen A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:655–8

Hormonal induction of specific protein synthesis in murine Leydig tumor cells. Melner MH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):763–70

Detection of the c-myc oncogene product in testicular cancer. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):171–6

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the epipodophyllotoxin derivative etoposide (VP 16-213) in patients with gestational choriocarcinoma and malignant teratoma. Brindley CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(1):66–71

Antipyrine metabolism in patients with disseminated testicular cancer and the influence of cytostatic treatment. Teunissen MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(3):181–5

Inhibition of Leydig tumor cell steroidogenesis by 10-propargylestr-4-ene-3,17-dione, an irreversible aromatase inhibitor. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4883–9

Induction of an estrogen-dependent early steroidogenic lesion in murine Leydig tumor cells. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2583–91

AFP index, a parameter for the detection of brain metastases in non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis [letter] Marrink J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1207–8

Lutropin stimulates de novo synthesis of short-lived proteins required for lutropin-dependent steroid production in tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):311–4

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor—1. LH and prolactin receptors and effects of the endocrine status of the host animal. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov; 21(5):539–43

Doubts about human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1096

Testicular tumour markers in tissue correlated to serum levels and clinical stage. Alm P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):283–8

Immunohistochemical localization of HCG and its subunits in testicular germ cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(3):333–8

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in testicular germ cell tumours. Experiences from 1058 consecutive cases. Vaeth M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):271–85

Non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumours in Denmark 1976–1980. Results of treatment. von der Maase H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):255–61

Five-year survival of patients with disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Stoter G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1521–4

Factors influencing the survival of patients with testicular teratoma. Alderdice JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):791–6

Prognostic factors in advanced non-seminomatous germ-cell testicular tumours: results of a multicentre study. Report from the Medical Research Council Working Party on Testicular Tumours. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):8–11

[Epidemiology of malignant testicular neoplasms in Poland. Epidemiological analysis of mortality] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul–Sep;34(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Testicular cancer and social class in East Anglia. Nethersell AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):537–40

Testicular tumors in the Netherlands. Zwaveling A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1612–7

Epidemiology of testicular tumours. Waterhouse JA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:3–7

Bilateral synchronous germ cell tumors. Miles BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):679–80

[Clinical statistics on testicular tumors in the Japanese during the 1970's] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb; 31(2):337–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrascrotal neoplasms in specimens from the Institute of Pathology, Medical Academy, in Cracow. Age structure of the patient population] Frasik W. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical cerebellar degeneration with testicular neoplasm. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):170–2

Testicular germ cell tumours in Denmark 1976–1980. Pathology of 1058 consecutive cases. Krag Jacobsen G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):239–47

Testicular carcinoma in Denmark 1976–1980. Stage and selected clinical parameters at presentation. Schultz HP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):249–53

Polyembryoma of testis. Cornet A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(1):107–14

Carcinoma in situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):238–43 (24 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Techniques of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Weissbach L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):318–40 (41 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Sonography and CT in staging nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Poskitt KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):939–44

Occult abdominal involvement with apparently isolated testicular relapse in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Baum E, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):343–6

Leydig cell tumors of the testis. A clinicopathological analysis of 40 cases and review of the literature. Kim I, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar;9(3):177–92

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the infantile testis. A report of 14 cases. Lawrence WD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Feb;9(2):87–94

Frequency of intratubular germ cell neoplasia with invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Histologic and immunocytochemical features. Coffin CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):555–9

Adenomatoid tumors. Immunohistochemical study and histogenesis. Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):636–8

Testicular invasion and relapse and meningeal involvement in a rat T-cell leukaemia. Jackson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):617–24

Malignant lymphoma of the testis. Baldetorp LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):525–30

Teratoma with malignant transformation in germ cell tumors in men. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):860–3

Analysis of proliferative compartments in human tumors. II. Seminoma. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15; 55(8):1758–69

A testicular tumor resembling the sex cord with annular tubules in a case of the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1607–11

The development of non-germ cell malignancies within germ cell tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 11 cases. Ulbright TM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1824–33

A human embryonal-yolk sac carcinoma model system in athymic mice. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2584–93

The role of chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of retroperitoneal metastases in advanced nonseminomatous testis cancer. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1; 55(9):1874–8

Large cell calcifying Sertoli tumor of the testis. Light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Waxman M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1574–81

Differentiation potential of human embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Bronson DL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):129–32

Cytoskeleton of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Damjanov I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):133–9

Differentiation of human testicular embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma grown in nude mice and soft-agar cultures. Walt H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):81–6

Retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis from testicular tumor hidden by vena cava transposition. Baumüller A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):206–8

Epididymal melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Ricketts RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):416–20

Leydig cell tumour in a case of bilateral cryptorchidism. Jan GM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jul–Aug;21(3):106–9

Papillary cyst adenoma of epididymis. A case report. Kedar GP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):309–10

Unusual intracardiac metastasis of a testicular embryonal carcinoma. Maione S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):496–500

Testicular germ cell tumours. Current problems of histogenesis and classification. Kiss F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):85–95 (60 ref.)

Childhood testicular relapse [letter] Kim TH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):447

Diagnostic value of surgical testicular biopsy after therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hudson MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):50–3

Carcinoma in situ of the testis in children with 45,X/46,XY gonadal dysgenesis. Müller J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):431–6

Staging testicular tumours: the role of CT scanning. Husband JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:25–31

Malignant feminizing Leydig cell tumor. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):73–5

Splenogonadal fusion. Andrews RW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1052–3

Prognostic factors in stage III nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):837

Intratubular malignant germ cells (carcinoma in situ) accompanying invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):413–5

Neonatal gonadal stromal tumor of the testis: limitations of tumor markers. Masterson JS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):558–9

Teratoma of the testis in a pubertal child. Mosli HA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):105–6

Cystic intra-abdominal testicular torsion in an infant. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):481–2

Histological patterns of treatment failures in testicular neoplasms. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):219–20

Unilateral lymphadenectomy in intraoperative stage I nonseminomatous germinal testis cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):485–9

Development of nongerm cell malignancies in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):146–9

Inguinal lymph node metastases from testicular tumor. Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):144–5

Testicular tumors in subfertile men: report of 4 cases with implications for management of patients presenting with infertility. West AB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):107–9

A teratoma group tumor of testis with mature teratoma in metastatic foci—a case report. Takeda Z, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):73–83

Staging of lymphoma and testicular carcinoma. Torres WE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):502–7

Characteristics and chemotherapeutic sensitivity of a human testicular cancer grown in artificially immunosuppressed mice. Lapis P, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):112–8

Ectopic immature renal tissue. Report of two cases. Goldberg J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):115–23

Immature teratomas of childhood. Report of 21 cases. Harms D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):388–400

Leydig cell tumour—a malignant tumour? Dahl C, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Scand J Urol Nephrol 1984;18(4):337–40

Seminoma after orchiopexy. A case report. Thore J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):357–9

Twenty–one year old caucasian male with right testicular mass [clinical conference] Nawrocki JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Feb;38(2):13–21

Metastatic pathways of nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Donohue JP. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):217–29

Residual retroperitoneal tumour tissue in patients treated for metastatic non–seminomatous testicular germ cell tumours: an immunohistochemical investigation. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(1):25–35

Fibrous pseudotumor of the tunica vaginalis testis. Bruijnes E, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):314–7

Malignant Sertoli cell tumor of testicle. Godec CJ. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):185–8

Primary carcinoid tumor of testis with metastasis. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):534–6

Bilateral carcinoma in situ of testis in infertile man. Netto NR Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):601–4

Testicular gonadal stromal (Sertoli cell) tumor. Okoye MI, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):184–6

Seminoma with elevated human chorionic gonadotropin. The case for retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Pritchett TR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):344–6

The significance of giant cells in human testicular seminomas. A clinico–pathological study. von Hochstetter AR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(3):309–22

[Atypical seminoma tumors] Ianev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relation between soft tissue malignant mesenchymoma and other sarcomas––a case report of malignant mesenchymoma of the tunica vaginalis of the left testis] Dong HJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 6(3):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Germ cell tumor of the testis––a report of 65 cases with special reference to histologic classification] Xin S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant Sertoli cell tumor of the testis] Kozyreff P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral testicular cancer of different histological types] Foulques H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the testes: anatomo–clinical study: apropos of 42 cases] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;61(4):265–70 **(Fre)**

[Mature teratoma following chemotherapy in bilateral testicular tumors––a critical contribution] Fichte A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer tomography and lymphography for staging of malignant testicular tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary soft tissue tumors of the epididymis, paratesticular tissue and spermatic cord] Kosmehl H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic variations of testicular androblastoma: mixed gonadal stromal tumors (sertolioma/thecoma) and a giant cell calcifying sertolioma] Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May–Jun;76(1043):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of stromal tumor of the testis with peculiar crystalloid structures] Takeda I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of testicular germ cell tumors] Morinaga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2460–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular germ cell tumors of different cell types with maturation in the metastatic region] Asano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occult testicular tumor] Matsuse K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrascrotal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report and review of the literature] Miyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral primary germ cell tumors of the testis: report of two cases and review of the literature] Okada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of papillary cystadenoma of epididymis with chief complaint of male infertility] Sasagawa I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bilateral germ cell tumor of the testis: report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Male adenomatoid tumor: report of two cases and a review of 100 cases in Japan] Yamada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic intracranial germ cell tumor. Case report] Matsumae M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 25(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in testicular and bladder tumors] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sertoli cell tumor of the testis with prostatic cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral involvement of the testes with seminoma] Iasinskii BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):54 **(Rus)**

[Germinal tumor of the testicle, renal adenocarcinoma and tumor of the contralateral superior urothelium in the same patient: infrequent association of tumoral pathology] Pérez–Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Area postrema mediates tumor effects on food intake, body weight, and learned aversions. Bernstein IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R296–300

Direct effect of gossypol on TR–ST cells: perturbation of rhodamine 123 accumulation in mitochondria. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1049–60

A reduction in pulmonary capillary blood volume in patients with disseminated testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):675–9

Andrological aspects of testicular cancer. Berthelsen JG. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):451–83

Flow cytometric evaluation of sperm from patients with testicular carcinoma. Evenson DP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1220–5

Sperm banking in Edinburgh. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):307–15

Pregnancy following in vitro fertilization using cryopreserved semen from a man with testicular teratoma. Rowland GF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):33–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self–examination by adolescents. Goldbloom RB. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):126–8

Knowledge of testicular cancer risk and need for self–examination in college students: a call for equal time for men in teaching of early cancer detection techniques. Goldenring JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1093–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Curative testis cancer therapy: psychosocial sequelae. Rieker PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1117–26

Sexual and marital relationships after treatment for nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Schover LR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):251–5

[Sexual behavior after diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the testicle] Germà Lluch JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Alterations in the CT image following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in early stage non–seminomatous testicular tumor. von Krogh J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):187–91

Residual abdominal masses after chemotherapy for nonseminomatous testicular cancer: correlation of CT and histology. Stomper PC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):743–6

Value of follow up in testicular cancer [letter] Read G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):155–6

The impact of computed tomography on the management of testicular teratoma. Chisholm EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):443–5

Priorities for computed tomography in the management of testicular seminoma. Chisholm EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):441–2

Lymphangiography and computerized tomography in testicular carcinoma: how accurate in early stage disease? Tesoro–Tess JD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):967–70

Relative role of abdominal pelvic CT and lymphangiography in staging of testicular seminoma. Macher MS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):193–5

[Clinical value of testicular lymphangiography in diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of DTPA conjugation on the antigen binding activity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies against alpha–fetoprotein. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):750–5

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta hCG subunit and against a synthetic peptide analog of the carboxyl–terminal end. Clinical use in vivo and in vitro] Bellet D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoimaging using F(ab')2 fragment of monoclonal antibodies against human alpha–fetoprotein] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the tumor imaging using antibodies to human alpha–fetoprotein. 1. Fluctuations in the iodine–labeled antibody activities] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Testicular seminoma in Denmark 1976–1980. Results of treatment. Schultz HP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(4):263–70

46 years of radiotherapy in testis tumor patients. Treatment, results and late effects in 125 seminoma patients. Deckers C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):310–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Is there a role for radiotherapy in the management of testicular non–seminomas? Tiver KW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):247–56 (56 ref.)

Cure of advanced seminoma of the testis by radiotherapy without cytotoxic chemotherapy. Bolger JJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):329–30

The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of stage I and II testicular tumours. De Schryver A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(6):431–5

Leydig cell function in boys following treatment for testicular relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1227–31

Management of testicular tumours. Is radiotherapy defunct? Hope–Stone HF. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:35–9

Radiation therapy of seminoma of the testis. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):1–3

Leydig cell damage after testicular irradiation for lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shalet SM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):65–8

Non–seminoma testis treated by irradiation at the Rotterdamsch Radio–Therapeutisch Instituut: the risk of metastasis. van der Werf–Messing BH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):101–5

Testicle transposition in children who undergo low–pelvic or scrotal irradiation. Cheng BS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov; 24(5):476–8

[Radiotherapy of testicular tumors] Nguyen H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar radiation myelopathy. Case report on localization of lumbar radiation sequelae] Berlit P. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr; 56(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immune status of patients with irradiated testicular neoplasms] Stefanits K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Blacklock AR. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):221–2

Metastatic neuroblastoma and testicular involvement. Kushner BH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1730–2

Secondary malignancies of the penis and epididymis: a case report and review of the literature. Powell BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):110–6 (73 ref.)

Elective testicular biopsy during chemotherapy for childhood leukaemia is of no clinical value. Pui CH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):410–2

Spontaneous maturation in the metastatic region of a bilateral testicular germ cell tumor. Asano S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(6):361–5

Epididymal metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):296–7

[Biopsy of testicular infiltrates in boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Habanec B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colon cancer with unusual commencement] Iversen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Testicular metastasis as the initial manifestation of renal carcinoma] Minervini R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadal infiltration in a 5–year–old boy with lymphoblastic leukemia] Krasowska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1; 37(7):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Elevated secretion of androstenedione in a patient with a Leydig cell tumour. Boulanger P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):104–9

[Clinical, endocrinological and pathohistologic aspects of beta–HCG positive seminoma] Kuber W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;96(17):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasms producing steroid hormones: clinical picture and long–term observation of patients] Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surveillance following orchiectomy for clinicaL stage I testicular germ–cell malignancy. Peckham MJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):283–98 **(Eng, Fre)**

Post–chemotherapy surgery in advanced non–seminomatous germ–cell testicular tumours: the significance of histology with particular reference to differentiated (mature) teratoma. Tait D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):601–9

Cancer of the testis. Blandy JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec; 71(12):962–3

The role of surgery in advanced testicular cancer. Donohue JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2716–21 (19 ref.)

Alternative to retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy with preservation of ejaculation and fertility in stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer. A prospective study. Javadpour N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1604–6

Relapse pattern of pathologic stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis following orchidectomy and lymphadenectomy. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(2):79–82

Sperm parameters and ejaculation before and after operative treatment of patients with germ–cell testicular cancer. Fritz K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):451–4

Malignant Leydig–cell tumour of testis. Cervenakov I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):227–32

Management of testicular tumours. Role of surgery. Blandy JP. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:32–4

Orchidectomy for clinical stage I testicular cancer: progress report of the Royal Marsden Hospital Study. Peckham MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:41–2

Conservative management of testicular endodermal sinus tumor in childhood. Carroll WL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1011–4

Surgical treatment of patients with stages I and II nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Fraley EE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):70–3

The extent of surgery after chemotherapy for advanced germ cell tumors. Freiha FS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):915–7

Surgical management of early–stage nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Lieskovsky G, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):208–16

The surgical management of advanced abdominal disease. Richie JP. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):238–43

[Experiences with a modification of Nagamatsu's extrapleural thoracoabdominal approach] Bach D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes, prevention and treatment of complications of lymphadenectomy in testicular tumor patients] Vahlensieck EW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erection and ejaculation disorders following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in non–seminomatous testicular tumors] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of surgery for metastases of non–seminomas in the disseminated tumor stage] Tuppatsch S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadal and extragonadal yolk sac tumor] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the treatment of testicular tumors] Perry H, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical resection in pulmonary metastases of genitourinary cancers] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node excision in the treatment of patients with testicular non–seminoma] Kułakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec;34(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Testicular carcinoma. A curable malignancy. Dahl O. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):3–15 (138 ref.)

Non–seminomatous testicular germ cell tumours. Preliminary analysis of ongoing trials in the DATECA Study. Rørth M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(4):295–304

Personal experience in the management of germinal testis tumors. Pizzocaro G. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):377–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

The Danish Testicular Carcinoma Study. Results from recent clinical trials in non–seminomatous tumours. Schultz HP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):362–76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. Review of the UCL experience. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):394–410 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of residual intrathoracic metastases in metastatic tumors. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(2):441–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Management of germ cell tumors of the adult testis at the Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):341–61 (73 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Response of differentiated but not anaplastic teratoma to interferon. Rustin GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov; 50(5):611–6

Post–treatment fertility in patients with testicular cancer. II. Influence of cis–platin–based combination chemotherapy and of retroperitoneal surgery on hormone and sperm cell production. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):210–4

Post–treatment fertility in patients with testicular cancer. I. Influence of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection on ejaculatory potency. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):204–9

Possible new approaches to the management of seminoma of the testis. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):729–33

Value of follow up in testicular cancer. Ellis M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1423

Testicular germ cell tumors. A review of 10 years' experience. Grover RK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1251–6

Retroperitoneal malignancies several years after initial treatment of germ cell cancer of the testis. Maatman T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1962–5

Controversies in the management of testicular seminoma. Thomas GM. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2296–302

Brain metastases and testicular tumors: need for aggressive therapy. Lester SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 2(12):1397–403

Leukemia following treatment of germ cell tumors in men. Redman JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1080–7

Changing concepts in the management of clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer: significance of prognostic factors. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):427

Tertiary oncology centres [letter] **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1220–1

Treatment of testicular cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):258–9

What sort of oncology team should treat testicular teratoma? [letter] Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):930

Treatment of testicular teratoma in general oncology departments [letter] Naysmith A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):646

Testicular germ cell tumours—a model for a new approach to treatment of adult solid tumours. Oliver RT. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):123–31

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced testicular non–seminoma. 2. Results of treatment. Duchesne G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jan;1(3):207–15

Testicular seminoma: analysis of treatment and failure for stage II disease. Evensen JF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Aug;4(1):55–61

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced testicular non–seminoma. I. The influence of sequence and timing of drugs and radiation on the appearance of normal tissue damage. Yarnold JR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov; 1(2):91–9

The Southwest Oncology Group Study for advanced testicular cancer. Crawford ED. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov; 2(4):244–53

Nonoperative approach for the management of clinical stage A nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Jewett MA. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):204–7

Fertility issues following therapy for testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):264–74

The identification and management of poor–risk patients with testicular tumors. Pontes JE. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov; 2(4):254–6

The management of germ cell tumors of the testis: an overview. Skinner DG. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):189–93

The management of advanced seminoma. Wettlaufer JN. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):257–63

The results of the treatment of stage I and II nonseminomatous germinal testicular tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):291–6

Review of the treatment of testicular cancer. Smith PH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):285–9

[Infertility problems following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for testicular tumors] Schoysman R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic evolution of non–seminomatous cancers of the testicle] Verges J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of embryonal carcinoma of the testis (stages I and IIa) without lymph node curettage. Long–term results] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sperm cryopreservation with oncological patients] Litschgi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 14;74(20):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents and ionizing radiation on a human testicular cancer heterograft] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jan;161(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of testicular tumors in childhood] Willnow U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical management of testicular tumors] Kotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2468–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on testicular tumor] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent yolk sac tumor of the testis in childhood: bulky retroperitoneal metastatic tumors cured by tumor resection and chemotherapy] Terachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment for pure seminoma of the testis] Nishio Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia, developing isolated testicular involvement at late relapse] Arakawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapeutic and surgical radical treatment of patients with nonseminomatous testicular tumors. I] Madej G. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul–Sep;34(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined chemical and radical surgical treatment of patients with testicular non–seminoma. II] Madej G. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec:34(4):305–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of treatment of endodermal sinus tumor in children] Woźniak W. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Yolk sac tumors in children] Shabanov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Long–term follow–up of a patient after resection and radiotherapy of a metastasizing testicular teratoblastoma (case report)] Popov SD. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Bleomycin and anesthesia (letter)] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul–Aug;31(4):173–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. Greka HK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):356–7

[Electron microscopic studies on histogenesis of testicular tumor. 1. Electron microscopic observations of spermatocytic seminoma] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1939–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the histogenesis of testicular tumor. 2. Fine structure of intratubular atypical germ cell] Sotho K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 76(3):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A seminoma and a leiomyosarcoma in an albino African lungfish (Protopterus dolloi). Hubbard GB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):72–4

A recessive mutation (ter) causing germ cell deficiency and a high incidence of congenital testicular teratomas in 129/Sv–ter mice. Noguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):385–92

Canine cryptorchism and subsequent testicular neoplasia: case–control study with epidemiologic update. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):51–6

TESTICULAR TORSION see **SPERMATIC CORD TORSION**

TESTIS

see related
CASTRATION

Complications from a testicular prosthesis in a stallion. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15; 186(4):390–1

An unusual case of testicular ectopia. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):104

Self–examination by adolescents. Goldbloom RB. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):126–8

Bilateral testicular pain due to masturbation interruptus. Chandrasekar D. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):382–3

[Painful retraction of the testes during coitus] Nielsen DT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etymological confusion in Japanese terms for the testis: past and present] Tomoyoshi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb; 31(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Renal and testicular agenesis in a patient with Darier's disease. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):873–7

Genetic and morphometric studies of the heterogeneity in the testicular defect of the Hre rat and the interaction between the Hre and grc genes. Gill TJ 4th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):595–603

Germinal aplasia: how it may mimic obstructive azoospermia. Jequier AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):537–9

Supernumerary testis with torsion. Mewara PC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):206–8

Preperitoneal ectopic testis: a case report. Murphy DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):93–4

The blind–ending vas: the fate of the contralateral testis. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):644–5

Familial functional anorchism: a review of etiology and management. Connors MH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1049–51

Re: Pitfalls in using human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation test to diagnose anorchia [letter] Elder JS. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):690–1

Transverse testicular ectopia corrected by a modified Ombrédanne operation. Pavão JM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1194

Polyorchidism: an unusual case. Snow BW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):483

Incidence of testicular abnormalities [letter] Coggon D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):747

Reproductive tract anomalies in 2 male cats. Hakala JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):629

Localization and treatment of nonpalpable testes. Hamidinia A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):439–41

Polyorchidism. Hancock RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):303–7 (39 ref.)

[Results of the surgical treatment of dystopia of the testes in a type I hospital] Novák V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr; 64(4):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testicular torsion: a primary malformation?] Schmucki O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of testis and epididymis in incomplete descent] Kropp W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse ectopia of the right testicle and tumor of the left testicle with immature uterus and fallopian tubes: report of a case] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ectopia testis transversa] Tadera S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perineal testis: report of two cases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphohormonal characteristics of children with cryptorchism and anorchism] Bets LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular dysgenesis in monorchidism] Rodríguez Tolra J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous splenogonadal fusion] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):853–4 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral anorchia in 2 brothers] Martinón Sánchez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):779–81 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the treatment with folic acid in 2 patients with sex-linked mental retardation and macroorchidism] Lacassie Y, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May;112(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for an androgen receptor in human testis. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):534–41

Androgens in male rat reproductive tract fluids: hypophysectomy and steroid replacement. Turner TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E274–80

On the histochemistry of the seminiferous tubules and their terminal segments in the ram testis. Osman DI. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):319–26

LHRH-like substance in the rat testis. Arimura A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:390–3

GnRH-like factors in the rat testis and human seminal plasma. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:382–9

Nuclear testicular 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in Sertoli cells and seminiferous tubules of adult rodents. Merke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):303–9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of an H2A variant from the mouse testis. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):14–22

Evidence for a high molecular weight follicle-stimulating hormone binding inhibitor in bovine testis. Dias JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):975–83

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of cellular retinol-binding protein in rat testis and epididymis. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):173–89

Histoimmunological identification of a prolactin-like substance in rodent testis. Roux M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):663–7

Release of ribonucleoprotein during digestion of rat testis chromatin with deoxyribonuclease II (3.1.4.6). Grimes SR Jr. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):633–41

Two distinct insulin-related molecules in the guinea pig: immunological and biochemical characterization of insulin-like immunoactivity from extrapancreatic tissues of the guinea pig. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):237–43

A gene sequence expressed only in undifferentiated EC, EK cells and testes. Stacey AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2279–85

The distribution of serum albumin in the rat testis, studied by electron microscope immunocytochemistry on ultrathin frozen sections. Christensen AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1983–96

Depletion of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors after hypophysectomy in rat adrenal gland and testis. Anholt RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):41–6

Identification of epitestosterone in the plasma and testis of the lizard Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):394–401

Effect of temperature and darkness on testosterone concentration in the testes of intact frogs (Rana esculenta) treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analog (HOE 766). Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):128–30

Plutonium in gonads: a summary of the current status. Thomas RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):7–17 (32 ref.)

Regional differences in luminal fluid polypeptides of the rat testis and epididymis revealed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Olson GE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–34

There are two forms of androgen binding protein in human testes. Comparison of their protomeric variants with serum testosterone-estradiol binding globulin. Cheng CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5631–40

The amino acid sequence of boar H1t, a testis-specific H1 histone variant. Cole KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13695–702

Cellular retinol-binding protein. Quantitation and distribution. Eriksson U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13464–70

Identification and characterization of arginine vasopressin-like substances in the rat testis. Kasson BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5302–7

Intratesticular distribution of testosterone in rats and the relationship to the concentrations of a peptide that stimulates testosterone secretion. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):223–36

A possible purification of mullerian inhibiting substance and a model for its mechanism of action. Budzik GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:207–23 (56 ref.)

What are the contents of a hydrocele testis? Hoshino H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):49–51

Effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on lipid composition of serum and testis in rats. Oishi S. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):67–72

[DNA flow cytometric evaluation of spermatogenesis. Part 2: Studies on male infertility] Kawai S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA flow cytometric evaluation of spermatogenesis. Part 1: Analysis of nuclear DNA in cells from the human testicular tissue] Kawai S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histone H1 from the herring Clupea harengus pallasi testis structurally resembling histone H5] Svinarchuk FP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-related changes in the cat testis and epididymis. Elcock LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2380–4

Meiosis and spermiogenesis in the testis of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):169–80

Anthropometric study of male external genitalia of 320 healthy Nigerian adults. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):179–86

Quantitative study of testis histology and plasma androgens at onset of spermatogenesis in the prepuberal laboratory-born macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Dang DC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:43–51

Epi- and periorchium of the human testis. Holstein AF, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jul–Dec;89(3–4):207–18

Alterations in hypothalamic content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone associated with pineal-mediated testicular regression in the golden hamster. Jackson FL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):436–45

Age and androgen-related changes in morphological parameters, haematological indices and serum protein fraction in common vole (Microtus arvalis Pall.) growing in different photoperiods. Dobrowolska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):241–9

Anatomic distribution of lectin binding sites in mouse testis and epididymis [letter] Niemi M. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):98

Measurement of human testicular consistency by tonometry. Lewis EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):911–6

Relationship between the structures and steroidogenic functions of the testes of the urohaze-goby (Glossogobius olivaceus). Asahina K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):281–92

Temporal difference of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prevention of testicular regression in golden hamsters exposed to short photoperiods: possible involvement of beta-endorphin. Chen HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):168–74

Effects of plumbagin on reproductive function of male dog. Bhargava SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):153–6

Testicular size: the effects of aging, malnutrition, and illness. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):144–51

Genetic parameters for testes traits in swine. Toelle VD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):967–73

Estimates of genetic correlations between testicular measurements and female reproductive traits in cattle. Toelle VD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):89–100

Relationship of testicular size and body size in normal Thai adults. Puavilai G. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):397–403

Relationship between rete testis fluid secretion and testicular structure in the ram. Pisselet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):483–6

Morphometry of the seminiferous tubules of marmoset monkey Callithrix penicillata jordani. Guerra M de O, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Nov;44(4):551–5

Spermatogenetic cycle in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacepède, 1788) (Amphibia: Salamandridae). Brizzi R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):271–92

[Definition of the analytical relation between the surface and internal perimeter of seminiferous tubules from subjects with normal spermatogenesis] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intra-operative phlebography in the varicocele. Manenti A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):600–4

Spermatic vein occlusion as treatment for testicular varicoceles. Coyle MJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;22(3):298–300

Radiological anatomy of the testicular vein. Bensussan D, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):143–54

Acute circulatory insufficiency of previously operated testes. Kalsnes R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):229–31

Testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord in elderly men. Correlation of angiographic and histologic studies with systemic arteriosclerosis. Regadera J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):663–7

Case report of a complication of coil placement during transvenous embolization of spermatic veins. Notman D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):251–2

Vascular morphology of the bovine spermatic cord and testis. I. Light- and scanning electron-microscopic studies on the testicular artery and pampiniform plexus. Hees H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):31–8

Three-dimensional organisation of the vasculature of the rat spermatic cord and testis. A scanning electron-microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. Weerasooriya TR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):317–23

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and estromustine on testicular blood flow in hypophysectomized rats. Daehlin L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):58–68

Stimulatory effect of an LHRH-agonist on testicular blood flow in hypophysectomized rats. Damber JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):236–43

Haemodynamic aspects of left-sided varicocele and its association with so-called right-sided varicocele. Mali WP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):297–308

Obstruction of the tubuli recti and ductuli efferentes by dilated veins in the testes of men with varicocele and its possible role in causing atrophy of the seminiferous tubules. Nistal M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):309–23

Testicular blood flow in monkeys as measured by xenon clearance and radioactive microspheres. Harrison RM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(1):49–55

Functional arterio-venous anastomoses between the testicular artery and the pampiniform plexus in the spermatic cord of rams. Noordhuizen-Stassen EN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):193–201

Effect of surgery and efferent duct ligation on testicular blood flow and testicular steroidogenesis in the rat. Wang JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):191–6

Ultrafiltrable plasma testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as measured across the human testes. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):471–3

Spontaneous thrombosis of left spermatic vein: report of 2 cases. Roach R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):369–70

Hydrocele following internal spermatic vein ligation: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Szabo R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):924–5

Clinical versus subclinical varicocele: venographic findings and improvement of fertility after embolization. Marsman JW. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):635–8

Left spermatic vein ligation in infertile patients without varicocele. Taşar C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):141–5

The role of spermatic venography after surgical high ligation of the left spermatic veins: diagnosis and percutaneous occlusion. Morag B, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):32–4

Testicular blood flow in experimental torsion and epididymo-orchitis measured by 133Xe clearance technique in rabbits. Unlüer SE, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):183–6

Hemorrhagic infarctions of testis due to intimal fibroplasia of spermatic artery. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):379–82

[Spontaneous orchi-epididymitis due to necrosis of ischemic vascular origin] Loup J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative phlebography of the internal spermatic vein as a preventive measure against the recurrence of varicoceles in children and adolescents] Schickedanz H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis?--What treatment do you propose? Testicular infarction in a dog] Karst H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 May;127(5):349–50 **(Ger)**

[A case of bilateral testicular infarction without spermatic torsion] Hara S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of varicocele in children] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):70 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Enzymatic patterns of the germ cells in the adluminal compartment of the testis in mammals and man; a comparative study. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:129–33

Enzymhistochemical studies on the disturbances of human spermatogenesis. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:135–8

Some observations on the morphology of the pigeon's seminiferous epithelium cells. Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):327–32

Selected enzyme histochemistry of Sertoli cells. 2. Adult rat Sertoli cells in co-culture with peritubular fibroblasts. Cameron DF, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):185–93

Human testicular cell suspensions in vitro using post mortem material. Dietrich AJ. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov–Dec;16(6):517–24

Characteristics of Leydig cells and macrophages from developing testicular cells. Molenaar R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:618–21

Mitotic variations of the stem cell and its renewal in the Chinese hamster Cricetulus griseus during spermatogenesis:

a morphological study. Athanassiou V. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(1):15-26

Separation of germ cells from somatic cells in mouse testis by affinity for a lectin, peanut agglutinin. Maekawa M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):419-25

Biochemical consequences of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to testicular macrophages in culture. Yee JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):872-9

In vivo effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on testicular macrophages. Yee JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May; 32(4):880-3

Histophysiological study of vasectomized rats. Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(1):83-91

Analysis of cell types identifiable in air-dried cell preparations of human testis. Curtis D. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep;18(5):543-50

Organization and morphogenesis of the human seminiferous epithelium. Schulze W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(3):395-407

Heterochromatin and nucleolus-organizer-region behaviour at male pachytene of Sus scrofa domestica. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):12-9

DNA analysis and sorting of rat testis cells using two-parameter flow cytometry. van Kroonenburgh MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):321-6

Identification of androgen-binding protein from testis cytosol and sertoli cell culture medium of the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1521-9

Morphological and functional characterization of interstitial cells from mouse testes fractionated on Percoll density gradients. Kerr JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1030-43

Separation of rat testis cells by a manually operated countercurrent distribution apparatus. I. Partition behaviour of cells in aqueous two-phase system. Bandyopadhyay D. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):557-64

Structural changes in reproductive organs of male rats after estradiol benzoate treatment. Rao MV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):211-7

Hypomethylation of DNA in meiotic and postmeiotic rooster testis cells. Rocamora N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):81-4

Morphometric studies of male gonads from mice receiving insecticides (Metox-30, Sadofos-30 and Foschlor-50). Wenda-Różewicka L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984; 32(1-2):23-33

Autoradiographic study on localization of progestin target cells in the chicken testes. Seiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1013-20

Secretion of androgen binding protein by Sertoli cells is influenced by contact with germ cells. Galdieri M, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):409-15

Cooperativity between Sertoli cells and testicular peritubular cells in the production and deposition of extracellular matrix components. Skinner MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1941-7

Androgen receptor in cultured human testicular fibroblasts. Brown TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul; 61(1):134-41

Identification and characterization of mononuclear phagocytes isolated from rat testicular interstitial tissues. Miller SC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec;36(6):679-87

Properties and compartmentalization of the testicular receptor for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Levy FO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):453-60

Reproductive biology of paraplegics: results of semen collection, testicular biopsy and serum hormone evaluation. Perkash I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):284-8

Influence of rat seminiferous tubules on Leydig cell testosterone production in vitro. Parvinen M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):331-6

Androgen stimulation of Sertoli cell function is enhanced by peritubular cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):115-22

Cell proliferation in the mammalian testis: biology of the seminiferous growth factor (SGF). Bellvé AR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:531-67 (129 ref.)

Variations in the plasma levels of gonadotrophin and testosterone and in Leydig and Sertoli cell populations between birth and adulthood in Romanov lambs born in spring or autumn. Lafortune E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):937-46

Fluorescence microscopy with antisera against specific cellular structure: double photography method for cell identification in populations of multiple cell types. Cherry LM. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):99-102

Immersion fixation methods for glycol methacrylate-embedded testes. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):221-7

Germ cell quantitation in human testicular biopsy. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):111-5

Oxidized p-phenylenediamine staining of epoxy resin sections. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):835-6

[Morphological and cytochemical differentiation of the rat testis under physiological conditions and after administration of toxic doses of cadmium chloride] Gaździk T. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the methods of quantitative evaluation of spermatogonia] Ivanov IuV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):50-1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary-gonadal function in boys after high dose testosterone treatment for excessively tall stature. Brämswig JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep; 107(1):97-103

Effects of flutamide or of supplementation with testosterone in prepubertal male rats prenatally treated with busulfan. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):550-7

Antifertility efficacy of Catharanthus roseus Linn: a biochemical and histological study. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):203-5

Metallothionein synthesis in liver and kidney and enzymhistochemical changes in the testis induced by cadmium treatment. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:159-65

Kinetics of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in immature and mature rats and effect on testis. Sjöberg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):30-7

Steroid secretion by rat testes perfused with perfluorochemicals as oxygen carriers. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E432-7

An extra-pancreatic direct effect of streptozotocin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis in the rat. Thliveris JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):213-9

Choriogonadotropin and immunity: a reevaluation. Nisula B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):315-9

Maturation of the human testicular response to hCG. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:304-28

Functional maturation of rat testis Leydig cells. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:283-303

Changes in testosterone hydroxylase activity in rat testis following administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Mittler JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:645-8

Testicular changes in the rat by prepuberal administration of a synthetic antiandrogen. Revilla R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):59-62

High-dose ketoconazole therapy and adrenal and testicular function in humans. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2150-3

Selected testicular enzymes as biochemical markers for procarbazine-induced testicular toxicity. Shen RS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Oct;55(4):233-8

Testicular effects of some xanthine derivatives in the rat. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:159-63

Aspects of testicular toxicity induced by anticancer drugs. Ettlin RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:151-4

Morphological changes produced in rat testis by anticancer drugs. Hodel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:147-50

Effect of daily high doses of paracetamol given orally during spermatogenesis in the rat testes. Jaqueson A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:164-6

Changes in germinal tissue and Leydig cells correlated with ethanol consumption in males with and without liver disease. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:155-8

The effects on the rat testis of single inhalation exposures to ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers, in particular ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Samuels DM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:167-70

Seasonal changes in the endocrine responsiveness of the pituitary and tests of male sheep in relation to their patterns of gonadotropic hormone and testosterone secretion. Sanford LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):827-33

Gonadal effects of cancer therapy in boys. Matus-Ridley M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2353-63

Lesions of the rete testis in mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5145-50

Effect of a seminal inhibin-like factor on in vivo FSH and LH uptake by rat testis. Lugaro G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):811

Effect of gossypol on macromolecular synthesis in rat testis. An in vitro study. Kainz P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb; 31(2):151-8

Reversible inhibition of gonadal functions by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in adult dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Nov;30(5):483-97

Effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on various parameters of testicular function in the F344 rat. Chapin RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:219-24

Testicular toxicity produced by ethylene glycol monomethyl and monoethyl ethers in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:207-17

Effects of 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (DDT) on gonadal development in the chick embryo: a histological and histochemical study. Swartz WJ. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):333-45

Depending on the dose 6-OHDA stimulates or inhibits the testis of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):27-36

Effect of flutamide on the testis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Singh SK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):20-6

Does constant infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist lead to greater suppression of gonadal function in man than its intermittent administration? Bhasin S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):96-101

Effect of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion and testicular histology in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):115-21

Testicular histology following chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):765-71

Reversible inhibition of testicular function by a gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):906-14

Effect of stilboestrol dipropionate on the rate of spermatogenesis in KP and C57 mice and in their hybrids. Godowicz B, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):63-70

The effects of prolactin on rat testicular steroidogenic enzyme activities. Munabi AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):47-8

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in rat testes: stimulation by dissociable factors. Spritzer PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):237-40

Lead induced histochemical changes in the testes of rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):255-60

Changes in intratesticular testosterone, cytoplasmic androgen receptors and ABP content of the ram testis after a single endogenous pulse of LH. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):129-38

Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in men with non-tumoural hyperprolactinaemia. Padrón RS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):495-502

Reversible inhibition of testicular function by danazol plus testosterone enanthate in rabbit. Lohiya NK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):228-33

Prolactin and the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in cimetidine-treated men. Long JP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):48-51

The effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on testicular histology in F344 rats. Chapin RE, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):369-80

The effects of the indazole carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on testicular function: I. Early changes in androgen binding protein secretion in the rat. Spitz IM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):171-8

Inhibition of testicular cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid biosynthesis by cis-platinum. Reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6063-8

Inhibition of serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone with an inhibitory analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in adult male rhesus monkeys. Burgos-Briceño LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):601-7

Treatment of prostatic cancer with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analog: acute and long term effects on endocrine functions of testis tissue. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):698-704

Stimulation of the synthesis of steroids and steroid sulphates in human testicular tissue in vitro by hCG and by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Bolton NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):481-5

Assessment of the male reproductive system in the preweanling rat following Mn3O4 exposure. Laskey JW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):339-50

Testicular changes in rats after administration of organotin complex. Saxena A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(3-4):503-7

Protection of germinal epithelium with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):187-90

Specificity of the direct effect of an LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase but not on 5 alpha-reductase activity in hypophysectomized adult rats. Tremblay Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):33-40

Pre- and neonatal exposure to cimetidine but not ranitidine adversely affects adult sexual functioning of male rats. Parker S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 6(4):313-8

Responsiveness of the pituitary-testicular axis to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin during the first week of life. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1085-7

Kinetics of the steroidogenic response to single versus repeated doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in boys in prepuberty and early puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-4

Neonatal exposure to DES in BALB/c male mice: effects on pituitary-gonadal function. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1019-24

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced testosterone production in rat testis by bursa of fabricius extract. King CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1223-6

D-Tryptophan-6 analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone as a protective agent against testicular damage caused by cyclophosphamide in baboons. Lewis RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2975-9

LHRH agonists--mechanism of action and effect on target tissues. Sandow J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185A:121-42

Ketoconazole an inhibitor of the cytochrome P-450 dependent testosterone biosynthesis. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:187-96

Biochemical changes in testis and ovary of Chrysocoris stolli Wolf. after the application of juvenoid and ecdysterone.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Saha LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):249-58

Direct inhibitory effects of natural and synthetic oestrogens on testosterone release from human testicular tissue in vitro. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):7-12

Effect of gossypol on the potential difference of rat seminiferous tubules. Wu YW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):402-9

Rationale for blockade of adrenal as well as testicular androgens in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):28-35

Studies of lesions induced in the testis and epididymis of F-344 rats by inhaled methyl chloride. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):328-43

Resistance to cadmium-induced necrosis in testes of inbred mice: possible role of a metallothionein-like cadmium-binding protein. Chellman GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):511-23

Studies on the toxicity of some glycol ethers and alkoxyacetic acids in primary testicular cell cultures. Gray TJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):490-501

The role of metabolism in 2-methoxyethanol-induced testicular toxicity. Moss EJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):480-9

Reproductive effects of inhaled methyl chloride in the male Fischer 344 rat. II. Spermatogonial toxicity and sperm quality. Working PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):144-57

Effects of long-term cadmium exposure on the testis of rabbits: ultrastructural study. Boscolo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):145-9

Changes in adenylate energy charge and total adenine nucleotide concentration in mouse testis induced by cadmium administration. Itoh R. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):63-7

Effect of acute chloroquine treatment on prostaglandin- and gonadotropin-stimulated testosterone secretion of rat testis. Nduka EU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):315-20

Comparison of histologic and flow cytometric evaluation of cyclophosphamide-induced testicular damage. Goldberg SD, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):472-5

[Methodological problems in researching chemical substances for their embryotoxic, teratogenic, hypotrophic and gonadotoxic action on agricultural animals] Lilov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of total glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii on animal reproductive organs I. Experiments of male rats] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Male contraception. Gonadal and adrenal functions in men treated with medroxyprogesterone] Roger M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):895-8 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of testis function after high-dose depot testosterone therapy for the treatment of excessive height in adolescents] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic studies of spermatogenesis in rats following the administration of a high dose of 13-cis-retinoic acid] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on the behavior and mature testis of the male guinea pig (Cavia aperea procellus, Linné, 1758)] Heisler C. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on parts of the brain-hypophysis-gonadal axis of pubertal male rats] Hünigen H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of DDP on the seminiferous epithelium of rats] Gotoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of difluprednate on adrenocortical and gonadal function] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic and gonadotoxic properties of trioxane and dioxolane] Barański B, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):245-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphological picture of the testes of mice administered antitumor antibiotics and their comparative evaluation] Semenov NV. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):666-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the testes] Kotovskiĭ EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of opiates and opioids on gonadal and adrenal cortical functions] Belykh AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):102-8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol and teturam on the gonads of male rats and their progeny] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotoxic action of the components of polymeric materials] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):50-2 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in infertile patients according to the testicular histologic pattern] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Testicular organogenesis in the fetal calf: interstitial endocrine (Leydig) cell development. Hullinger RL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):99-109

Descent of the testis in the fetal calf. A summary of the anatomy and process. Hullinger RL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):63-8

Extracellular matrix in testicular differentiation. Pelliniemi LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:405-16

Induction of testicular development in the fetal mouse ovary. Taketo T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:671-4

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone in controlling Sertoli cell proliferation in testes of fetal rats. Orth JM. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1248-55

Culture of mouse germ cells isolated from fetal gonads. Wabik-Sliz B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):530-6

Effects of early tamoxifen treatment on hormonal content of 15-day quail embryo gonads. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):425-32

Effect of serum on organogenesis of the rat testis in vitro. Chartrain I, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Dec;20(12):912-22

Squash preparation studies of germ cells in human fetal testes. Sun EL, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):334-8

Leydig cell desensitization by human chorionic gonadotropin does not occur in the human fetal testis. Leinonen PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):234-8

Initial phases of the rat testis differentiation in vitro. Agelopoulou R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:15-31

Dissociation between testicular morphogenesis and functional differentiation of Leydig cells. Patsavoudi E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):235-8

Differentiation of mouse ectopic germinal cells in intra- and perigonadal locations. Francavilla S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):101-9

Ontogeny of hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal (HAG) interrelationships in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):435-41 (35 ref.)

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17 beta levels in maternal and fetal plasma and in fetal testes in the rat. Habert R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):193-8

Re: Role of the gubernaculum and intra-abdominal pressure in the process of testicular descent [letter] **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):688-90

The gubernaculum during testicular descent in the pig fetus. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):694-9

Dissociation between testicular organogenesis and endocrine cytodifferentiation of Sertoli cells. Magre S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7831-4

Effect of ethinyl estradiol on the differentiation of mouse fetal testis. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):113-8

[Tamoxifen and sex differentiation of the gonads in chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(4):217-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the fetal testis on the number of germ cells in the fetal ovary of rats in vitro] Prepin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the concentration of precursors on the biosynthesis of testosterone by the chick embryo testis] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of steroid metabolism in the testes and ovaries of 19-day-old rat embryos in culture in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the hemomicrocirculatory bed of the human gonads during the prenatal period of ontogeny] Bobrik II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor inhibiting gonocyte division in the testes of the rabbit fetus] Brindak OI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the testis and epididymis of mammals. Jaiswal A, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):410-6

Androgen dependence of testicular and epididymal angiotensin converting enzyme. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):92-7

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, and antiandrogens in cultured testicular cells. Galarreta CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:663-5

Testicular tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity: high levels in purified Leydig cells. Melner MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:632-5

Immunochemical dissection of the testes-specific isozyme lactate dehydrogenase C4. Wheat TE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:156-70

Soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):225-30

Effect of prolactin and bromocriptine administration on testicular metabolism in albino rats. Dhananjaya Reddy Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May;93(1):19-23

Human testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme is a mixture of two molecular weight forms. Only one is similar to the seminal plasma enzyme. Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):457-63

Detection of renin mRNA in mouse testis by hybridization with renin cDNA probe. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):662-7

Biochemical genetics of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for stomach- and testis-specific isozymes. Mather PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):981-95

Purification and some properties of four glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes from rat testes. Kraus P. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):599-607

Phosphorylation of high mobility group 1 protein by phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from pig testis. Kimura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):271-6

The fate of intravenously administered highly purified bovine testicular hyaluronidase (Hyalosidase) in the rat. Earnshaw JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2199-203

Purification and kinetic properties of polynucleotide kinase from rat testes. Bosdal T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):280-6

Ligandin concentrations in the steroidogenic tissues of the rat during development. Eidne KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):424-8

Localization of epoxide-metabolizing enzymes in rat testis. Ishii-Ohba H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):326-34

Inhibition by gossypol of phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from pig testis. Kimura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):276-80

Purification of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from swine testis microsomes by chromatofocusing and characterization of the purified reductase. Kuwada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):45-51

The activity and biosynthesis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme in cultured immature pig testis cells. Mason JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):504-12

Thermal denaturation of rat pulmonary and testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme isozymes. Effects of chelators and CoCl2. Velletri PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 29;839(1):71-82

Binding of antibodies against antigenic domains of murine lactate dehydrogenase-C4 to human and mouse spermatozoa. Beyler SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1201-10

The Ca2+-activated ATP-A in the tubuli seminiferi of rats. Hettwer H. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):391-9

Dictyosome-like structures from guinea-pig testes lack galactosyltransferase, a Golgi apparatus marker. Morré DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):35-40

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP and ultrastructural demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of Esox lucius at time of spermiation. Pascolini R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):443-5

Isoelectric focusing studies of aldehyde dehydrogenases from mouse tissues: variant phenotypes of liver, stomach and testis isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):647-51

Stage-dependent changes in steroidogenic enzymes and estrogen receptors during spermatogenesis in the testis of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1328-35

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase system in testis: localization and endogenous substrates. Kimura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2391-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in the testis and epididymis: differential development and pituitary regulation of isozymes. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1374-9

Endocrinological control and cellular localization of rat testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme (EC 3.4.15.1). Velletri PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2516-22

Nonspecific esterases of mammalian testis. Comparative studies on the mouse (Mus musculus) and rat (rattus norvegicus). von Deimling O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):547-55 (81 ref.)

The effect of zinc ion on adenylate cyclase in rat testicular tissue. Nishi Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):327-8

Histochemical localization and properties of acid phosphatase in testis of a passerine bird, red-vented bulbul Pycnonotus cafer Linnaeus. Dasgupta P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):81-3

In vivo study of LDH isoenzyme activities in heart, liver and testis cytosols of gossypol-treated rats. Steiner M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):521-8

Prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity of rat and rabbit testicular tissues and accessory glands before and after castration. Nemetallah BR, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):97-101

Characterization of nuclear phosphoprotein phosphatases from goat testis. Bhattacharyya U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1117-24

Effects of heparin and polyamines on the phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins by cyclic nucleotide-independent phosvitin kinase from pig testis. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):859-66

Anomeric and other substrate specificity studies with myo-inositol-1-P synthase. Wong YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11083-90

Steroid interactions with cytochrome P-450 from testis microsomes. Hales DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):639–42

Product inhibition of steroid-17 alpha-monooxygenase by endogenous 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in microsomes and isolated Leydig cells from rat testis. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):697–700

5 Alpha- and 5 beta-reductases for 4-ene-3-ketosteroids and 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in epididymis and testis of golden hamster during sexual development. Tsuji M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):179–83

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 beta- and 5 alpha-reductases and 17 beta-hydroxy-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster testis. Yabumoto H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):495–9

Testicular angiotensin I-converting enzyme (E.C. 3.4.15.1). Velletri PA. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1597–608

Additional lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal testis and spermatozoa of adult man. Skude G, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):172–4

Characterization of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in human testis: uncoupling of the receptor-cyclase complex by specific hormonal antagonist. Berman MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):49–57

Inhibitory effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-styryluracil 5'-triphosphates on DNA-dependent DNA polymerases alpha and beta from developing cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) testes: on the approach to the selective affinity chromatography for DNA polymerase alpha. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):73–6

Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on catalase activity in rat testis. Clemenzia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):105–7

Rat plasma heart and testicular lactate dehydrogenase: subcellular distribution and kinetic properties. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:285–8

Study of the direct effect of LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase and 5 alpha-reductase activities in non-hypophysectomized adult rats treated with an anti-luteinizing hormone serum. Carmichael R, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan;43(1):1–12

The effects of temperature on the activity of testicular steroidogenic enzymes. Munabi AK, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):325–31

Ethanol directly inhibits delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in rat testis interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):457–68

Hepatic and testicular aldehyde dehydrogenase in tumor-bearing mice. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984; 26 Suppl 2:11–3

Localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and diaphorase in the testis and epididymis of the brown spiny mouse, Mus platythrix, Bennet. Suresh R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):535–42

[Partial purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from pig testis] Ito A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymological properties of rat testicular angiotensin I-converting enzyme: comparison with rat pulmonary enzyme] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and enzyme chemical changes in dog testicles as affected by temporary interruption of blood circulation and use of cardiac massage] Lysenko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence of primary spermatocytes in the infant and child testis. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):532–6

Differentiation of the rat testis between 20 and 120 days of age. Ekwall H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):27–36

Regulation of infant and developing rat testicular gonadotropin and prolactin receptors and steroidogenesis by treatments with human chorionic gonadotropin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs, bromocriptine, prolactin, and estrogen. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):721–32

Rat testicular endogenous steroids and number of Leydig cells between the fetal period and sexual maturity. Tapanainen J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1027–35

Quantitative study of testicular recrudescence in the fresh water teleost, Channa punctatus (Bl.) exposed to pesticides. Saxena PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):597–607

Effects of carbaryl on gonadal development in the chick embryo. Swartz WJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):481–5

Salivary testosterone concentration and testicular volume in male infants. Cho H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):135–40

Activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis and testicular development in prepubertal ram lambs with induced hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1645–51

The ontogeny of biologically active androgen-binding protein in rat plasma, testis, and epididymis. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1380–8

Cellular localization of rat testicular aromatase activity during development. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):38–46

Testicular development, epididymal sperm reserves and seminal quality in two-year-old Hereford and Angus bulls: effects of two levels of dietary energy. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):432–40

Relationship between LH and testicular development in progesterone-implanted prepubertal ram lambs. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):441–53

Breed group differences in testicular growth patterns in spring-born ram lambs. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):622–31

Adrenal-testicular interrelationships in the aging male. Angeli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:57–69

Structural and functional aspects of aging testis and sex accessory organs. Fabbrini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:47–55

Gonadal senescence in the male. Vermeulen A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:93–8

Effect of transitional photoperiods on testicular development and puberty in male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Whitsett JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):277–86

Appearance of the rat testicular receptor for calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3) during development. Levy FO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):51–6

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on activities of 17-hydroxylase, 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase in neonatally grafted and host testes in mice. Takeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):837–42

Testis development and daily sperm output in guineas submitted to progressively increasing daily photoperiods at different ages. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):713–7

Differential control of U1 small nuclear RNA expression during mouse development. Lund E, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1271–4

Mechanism of testicular descent. Hadžiselimović F. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):155–7

The influence of epididymal agenesis on the development and maturation of the testis: experimental model and clinical correlations. McCullough R, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):165–70

Testicular descent [editorial]. Marshall FF. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):109

Neurosecretory system of the thoracic ganglion and its relation to testicular maturation of the crab, Potamon koolooense (Rathbun). Joshi PC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):429–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantigenicity of rabbit sperm, testis, and their extracts as demonstrated by Western blot enzyme immunobinding procedure. Naz RK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):279–87

The effect of temperature on production and function of bovine interferons. Letchworth GJ 3rd, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):211–21

Multifocal damage of the testis induced in rats by passive transfer of antibodies prepared against non-collagenous fraction of basement membrane. Denduchis B, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):59–75

The role of germinal epithelium and spermatogenesis in the privileged survival of intratesticular grafts. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):782–6

Fine specificity of a monoclonal anti-testicular cell antibody for glycolipids with terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosamine structure. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):877–82

Immune privilege in the testis. II. Evaluation of potential local factors. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):269–75

INJURIES

Mesothelial healing: morphological and kinetic investigations. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Feb;145(2):159–75

High resolution scrotal ultrasonography: a highly sensitive but nonspecific diagnostic technique. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):490–3

Ultrasonic evaluation of gun shot injury to testicle. Gavant ML, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):355–6

Replantation of the testis by microsurgical technique. Lin SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):620–5

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis] Pelck R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INNERVATION

[Innervation of the human testes studied with electron microscopy] Tedde G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis and Leydig cell morphology in adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):556–62

Identification of insulin-like growth factor-I and its receptors in the rat testis. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):543–9

Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in chronic hyperprolactinaemia. Heshmati HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):565–9

Kinetics of steroid responsiveness to hCG during chronic inhibition of testicular function by GnRH analogue. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):544–9

Studies of the human testis. XIX. Preparation of an antibody to human testosterone-oestradiol-binding globulin and its application to the study of testicular androgen-binding protein. Waheed A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):284–8

Tunica vaginalis fluid (TVF): hormonal composition. Assessment of testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosteronesulphate, estradiol, LH, FSH and PRL. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):205–16

Androgen insensitivity syndrome: gonadal androgen receptor activity. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):531–3

Intermediate filament proteins in human testis and testicular germ-cell tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):402–10

Fluid-phase and adsorptive endocytosis in ciliated epithelial cells of the rat ductuli efferentes. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):285–94

Lectin staining of rat testis and epididymis: effect of cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Arya M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):301–10

Distribution of lectin binding in rat testis and epididymis. Arya M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):495–508

Studies on the effect of corticosterone treatment on testicular activity, serum concentration of gonadotrophins, testosterone and alpha 2 u-globulin in rats pre-treated with estrogen. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):458–64

Zinc transport through residual bodies in the rat testis; a histochemical study. Kruczynski D, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):98–103

Inhibition of gonadotropin and prostaglandin stimulation of testicular steroidogenesis in malnourished rats. Nduka EU, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):406–9

Further studies on testicular lipids and glycogen in human patients with unilateral varicocele. Sultan Sheriff D. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):442–5

Low molecular weight factors in bovine serum which inhibit FSH binding to calf testis receptors. Andersen TT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:579–81

Identification and possible function of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the testis. Bardin CW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:346–64

Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-like gene in the testis and Leydig cell lines. Chen CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:659–62

Studies on the identification of a LHRH-like peptide in the rat testis. Hedger MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:371–81

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzyme damage in cultured Leydig cells: relation to steroidogenic desensitization. Quinn PG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:649–51

Gonadotropic regulation of aromatase activity in the adult rat testis. Tsai-Morris CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:666–9

In vitro conversion of 3H-pregnenolone by human testicular tissue from fetal age to senescence. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):203–12

Ontogenic relationships between two estrogen binding moieties in the male rat: alpha-fetoprotein and the testicular cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):217–23

Pharmacokinetics of zinc tannate after intratesticular injection. Migally NB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):129–36

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on histone synthesis, turnover, and deposition in the rat testis. Chiu ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):260–5

Accumulation of toxic metals in male reproduction organs. Danielsson BR, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:177–80

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the mitogenic factor activity in the rat testes. Unni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):454–62

Heterogeneity of high-mobility-group protein 2. Enrichment of a rapidly migrating form in testis. Bucci LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):233–40

Intercellular pathway of leucine catabolism in rat spermatogenic epithelium. Grootegoed JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):889–92

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of metabolites of C21 and C19 steroids in neonatal porcine testicular microsomes. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):909–16

Demonstration of a functional blood-testis barrier to acetaldehyde. Evidence for lack of acetaldehyde effect on ethanol-induced depression of testosterone in vivo. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):685–95

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding mouse protamine 1. Kleene KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):719–22

Metabolism of unique diarachidonoyl and linoleoylarachidonoyl species of ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides in rat testes. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):366–71

Characterization of high-density lipoprotein binding sites in rat liver and testis membranes. Chacko GK.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 12;795(2):417-26

Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha-subunits. II. Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and depletion of cytochrome P-450 in the rat testis. Merz WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):67-71

An analysis of the age-related decline in testicular steroidogenesis in the rat. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):309-14

Identification of 17 alpha,20 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone in testicular extracts after incubation with ketoconazole. Lauwers WF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jun; 12(6):296-301

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of oxytocin in rat testis. Guldenaar SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(2):485-7

S-100 protein in the testis. An immunochemical and immunohistochemical study. Michetti F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):137-42

Comparison of plasma and testicular testosterone levels during the active season in the common garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis (L). Weil MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):585-7

Steroid biosynthesis in turtle testes. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):793-6

In vitro 16 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone by testes of crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus): a characteristic of primates? Inano H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):55-7

Testis cell-specific proteins in testosterone-treated rat ovaries. Schindler H, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):113-9

Effect of pineal treatment on testicular biochemical parameters under basal conditions and after stimulation with HCG in the rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):13-22

Role of arginine-vasopressin (AVP) in stress-induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in normal and in AVP-deficient rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1609-15

The synthesis and metabolism of gonadal steroids in pouch young of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1145-50

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor blockade on rat testicular gonadotropin and lactogen receptors, steroidogenesis, and responses to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):281-7

Nuclear androgen receptors in different stages of the seminiferous epithelial cycle and the interstitial tissue of rat testis. Isomaa V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):132-7

Hormonal regulation of androgen biosynthesis by primary cultures of testis cells from neonatal rats. Meidan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2473-82

A simple and rapid method using polyethylenimine-treated filters for assay of solubilized LH/hCG receptors. Roche PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):790-2

Lipid peroxidation: a mechanism for ethanol-associated testicular injury in rats. Rosenblum E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):311-8

Biosynthesis of androgens and pheromonal steroids in neonatal porcine testicular preparations. Kwan TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):359-64

Impaired testosterone biosynthesis in cryptorchidism. Farrer JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):125-32

The recovery of the testis over 8 weeks after short-term dosing with ethylene glycol monomethyl ether: histology, cell-specific enzymes, and rete testis fluid protein. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):515-25

In vitro bioconversion of [14C]androstenedione by testes of the Siamese fighting fish Betta splendens Regan (Anabantoidei, Belontiidae). Leitz T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):471-7

The effect of temperature on testicular steroid production in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, in vivo and in vitro. Manning NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):377-82

In vitro studies on steroid metabolism by gonadal tissues from ambisexual teleosts. I. Conversion of [14C]testosterone by males and females of the protogynous wrasse Coris julis L. Reinboth R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 55(2):245-50

RIA determination and immunofluorescence localization of cyclic nucleotides in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) testes. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):301-8

The in vitro metabolism of radioactive progesterone and testosterone by the gonads of the protandrous Rhabdosargus sarba at various sexual phases. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):171-83

Direct effect of androgens on progesterone binding and metabolism in rat testis microsomes. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):773-9

A quantitative analysis of germinal epithelium in response to pregnenolone and prolactin in hypoprolactinemic male rats. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):164-6

Studies on inhibition of androgen formation: testosterone synthesis by 5-thio-D-glucose treated mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):401-6

Effects of short- and long-term administration of tamoxifen on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis in man: no evidence for an oestradiol-induced steroidogenic lesion. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):28-36

The hCG-induced increase in hormone uptake and interstitial fluid volume in the rat testis is not mediated by steroids, prostaglandins or protein synthesis. Veijola M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):69-79

Metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid in rat testis. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):17-23

Testicular LH receptors during aging in Fisher 344 rats. Amador A, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):61-4

Lectin-binding pattern of bull testis and epididymis. Arya M, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):230-42

Localization of cellular retinol-binding protein and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in the rat testis and epididymis. Porter SB, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):197-212

Induced hypoprolactinemia and testicular steroidogenesis in man. Suescun MO, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):10-4

Selenium protection against testicular lipid peroxidation from cadmium. Sugawara N, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug; 6(4):199-204

The use of steroid profiling in the resolution of pregnenolone metabolites from porcine testicular preparations. Kwan TK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):189-97

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent FSH and testosterone treatment on inhibin production by adult rat testes. Au CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):1-6

Differential effects of cryptorchidism and short photoperiod on testicular prolactin and LH/human chorionic gonadotrophin receptors in the golden hamster. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):227-31

Comparative rates of formation, in vivo, of 16-androstenes, testosterone and androstenedione in boar testis. Hurden EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):179-86

Oestrogenic regulation of testicular androgen production during development in the rat. Keel BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):211-8

Increase in Leydig cell responsiveness in the unilaterally cryptorchid rat testis and its relationship to the intratesticular levels of testosterone. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):319-27

Avian gonadotropin receptors: a comparative view. Ishii S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):431-4

Effects of systemically administered lithium on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain, kidney, and testis. Sherman WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):798-807

The effect of zinc deficiency on prostaglandin synthesis in rat testes. Chanmugam P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 114(11):2066-72

Fatty acid composition of the testes of zinc-deficient rats: the effect of docosapentaenoic acid supplementation. Chanmugam P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2073-9

Effects of alleles at the W locus on testicular luteinizing hormone receptors in adult mice. Amador A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(7):741-53

Effects of different numbers of ectopic pituitary transplants on regulation of testicular LH/hCG and prolactin receptors in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Amador A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):483-9

Relationship between testicular inhibin content and serum FSH concentrations in rats after bilateral efferent duct ligation. Au CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):351-6

Altered concentrations of gonadotrophin, prolactin and GnRH receptors, and endogenous steroids in the abdominal testes of adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):279-86

Pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal (hpg) mice bearing hypothalamic implants. Young LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):247-55

Relative cellular distribution of particulate androgen binding between Sertoli and germ cells in rat testis. Cigorraga S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):169-72

Presence of two types of estrogen binding sites in mouse testis. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan; 22(1):147-50

Evidence for an androgen receptor in the seminiferous tubules of the human testis. Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):315-20

Amiodarone in testis and semen [letter] Adams PC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):341

Effects of psychoactive and non-psychoactive cannabinoids on neuroendocrine and testicular responsiveness in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1299-306

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on testosterone biosynthesis in vivo in mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2033-8

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone treatment on the composition and metabolism of testicular lipids. Marzouki ZM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):609-16

Newborn and immature rat testes contain gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors, and their testosterone production is stimulated by a GnRH agonist in vitro. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):41-4

Stimulatory effect of a GnRH agonist (buserelin) in in vitro and in vivo testosterone production by the frog (Rana esculenta) testis. Pierantoni R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):215-9

Change of karyoskeleton during spermatogenesis of Xenopus: expression of lamin LIV, a nuclear lamina protein specific for the male germ line. Benavente R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6176-80

Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-like gene in the testis and epididymis. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5672-5

Gonadotropin-dependent renin in the rat testes. Naruse M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):337-42

The effects of streptozotocin diabetes and of dietary protein content on the composition and metabolism of testicular lipids. Wilder PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 177(3):399-405

Characteristics of the inhibitory effect of chronic treatment with an LHRH agonist on testicular steroidogenesis in the dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):631-8

Distributions of cell populations within alpha-particle range of plutonium deposits in the rat and beagle testis. Miller SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jan;101(1):102-10

Reduction of testicular testosterone levels in rats by prostaglandin E2. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):153-6

Direct effect of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog D-Trp6-Pro9-Net-LHRH on rat testicular steroidogenesis. D'Agata R, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb; 43(2):201-7

Further characterization of estrogen binding to rat testis cytosol. Kühn-Velten N, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jan; 43(1):57-69

Metabolism of spirolactones by the rat testis in vitro. Weissenborn U, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):365-88

Neurotoxic esterase in rooster testis. Lotti M, et al **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):175-80

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53-7

[Kinetics of the steroidogenic response of the testis to stimulation by hCG. V. Blockade of 17-20 lyase induced by hCG is an age-dependent phenomenon inducible by pre-treatment with hCG] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the testicular steroidogenic response to stimulation by placental gonadotropin hormone. VI. Enzyme deficiencies of testicular biosynthesis] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro biosynthesis of estradiol in the testis of immature rats] Papadopoulos V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct; 32(8):843-6 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of antimicrobial agents in male genital organs] Kataoka N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular functions in pubescent and adult patients with cryptorchidism—comparison between descended and undescended sides] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive vascular lesions of testicular arteries associated with alteration of fibrous protein of testes in stroke-prone and -resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nakada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Propagation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in calf testicle microcarrier culture. Charlier G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):894-9

Latent herpesvirus infection of testes and spinal ganglia of turkeys with semen abnormalities. Benfield DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):195-209

Susceptibility of various cell culture systems to sheep pox virus strains. Das SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr; 22(4):205-8

Testicular lesions in Whipple's disease. James TN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):359-67

Retrovirus-like particles in salivary glands, prostate and testes of AIDS patients. Lecatsas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):653-5

PARASITOLOGY

Intra-testicular inoculation of Brugia pahangi infective larvae into inbred GN hamsters. Kimura E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):1011-2

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-precocious puberty caused by bilateral idiopathic testicular hyperplasia. Frost GJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):623-8

Histopathological and morphometrical study of the human epididymis and testis. Oshima S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1327-42

Fertility and cryptorchidism [letter] Hadziselimovic F. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):963-4

Comparison between the meiotic activities in the male with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and in the human fetal ovocytes. de Torres ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):107-10

A simple method for quantitative analysis of human testicular biopsies from epon sections. Chakraborty J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:481-4

Histological changes in the testis following adult orchidopexy for unilateral cryptorchidism. Duvie SO. **Arch Androl** 1984; 12(2-3):231-4

Frequency of intratubular germ cell neoplasia with invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Histologic and immunocytochemical features. Coffin CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):555-9

Is the scrotal testis normal in unilateral cryptorchidism? Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):187-9

Testicular changes observed in boars following experimental inoculation with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's) virus. Hall LB Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):303-7

Testicular morphology and cell proliferation kinetics of immature germ cells and Sertoli cells in suckling undernourished rats. Bansal-Rajbanshi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):183-91

Flow cytometry of postmortem human testicular tissue in cases of atherosclerosis. Klein R, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):636-43

Reversibility of testicular atrophy induced by Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in rats. Oishi S. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):160-9

Correlation of hormone levels and quantitative histological findings in testicular biopsies. Mikuz G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):110-6

Sertoli cell only syndrome and normal gonadotropins [letter] Guay AT. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):671

Histologic lesions in undescended ectopic obstructed testes. Nistal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):455-62

The recovery of the testis over 8 weeks after short-term dosing with ethylene glycol monomethyl ether: histology, cell-specific enzymes, and rete testis fluid protein. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):515-25

Effect of cryptorchidism on the morphology of testicular macrophages: evidence for a Leydig cell-macrophage interaction in the rat testis. Bergh A. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):86-96

Obstruction of the tubuli recti and ductuli efferentes by dilated veins in the testes of men with varicocele and its possible role in causing atrophy of the seminiferous tubules. Nistal M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):309-23

Seminiferous tubule degeneration in human cryptorchid testes. Amat P, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-9

Morphometry and histology of gonads from twelve children and adolescents with the androgen insensitivity (testicular feminization) syndrome. Müller J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):785-9

The effects of some Robertsonian chromosome combinations on the seminiferous epithelium of the mouse. Redi CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:1-19

Diagnostic value of surgical testicular biopsy after therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hudson MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):50-3

The morphology of seminiferous tubules of human testicular biopsies. Analysis of the data obtained with two different techniques. Bairati A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):449-57

Histological changes occurring in the contralateral testes of prepubertal rats subjected to various durations of unilateral spermatic cord torsion. Cosentino MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):906-11

Torsion of spermatocele: a newly described entity with 2 case reports. Jassie MP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):683-4

Intratubular malignant germ cells (carcinoma in situ) accompanying invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):413-5

Neonatal gonadal stromal tumor of the testis: limitations of tumor markers. Masterson JS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):558-9

Teratoma of the testis in a pubertal child. Mosli HA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):105-6

Testicular histology after prolonged treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):612-4

Testicular tumors in subfertile men: report of 4 cases with implications for management of patients presenting with infertility. West AB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):107-9

Torsion and the contralateral testicle. York JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):294-7

High resolution ultrasound of macro-orchidism in mental retardation. Hutton L, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):19-22

Elective testicular biopsy during chemotherapy for childhood leukaemia is of no clinical value. Pui CH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):410-2

Recurrent testicular infiltrates following radiation therapy for lymphoid malignancy. Blatt J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(5):333-5

Testicular infiltrates in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a prospective study. Ortega JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):386-93

Fragile-X syndrome ascertained by the presence of macro-orchidism in a 5-month-old infant. Carmi R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):883-6

Comparative effects of the sublethal poisoning of zinc, copper and lead on the gonads of the teleost Puntius conchonius ham. Kumar S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):189-94

The value of testicular biopsy in cryptorchidism. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(3):171-4

Quantitative evaluation of testicular biopsies from men with unilateral torsion of spermatic cord. Chakraborty J, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):145-50

Testicular needle biopsy in diagnosis of infertility. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):439-42

Bilateral carcinoma in situ of testis in infertile man. Netto NR Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):601-4

Testicular gonadal stromal (Sertoli cell) tumor. Okoye MI, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):184-6

[Case of a patient with liver cirrhosis and Silvestrini-Corda syndrome] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biopsy of testicular infiltrates in boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Habanec B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign unilateral testicular hypertrophy beginning at puberty] El Kholy M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):491-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of quantitative testicular imprint cytology] Schreiber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of testicular biopsies in infertility] Leibundgut B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric and histologic studies of testicular biopsies in obstructive azoospermia] Sigg C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1942-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis in patients with traumatic transverse paralysis] Holstein AF, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer tomography and lymphography for staging of malignant testicular tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of 'capsular infiltration' of testicular Leydig cells—an autopsy study] Honma K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(5):403-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical morphometry of seminiferous tubules in maturation arrest: Fourier analysis of the internal contours of tubules] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of tubulo-deferens stenosis secondary to intraserosal proximal hemideferentectomy and end-to-end tubulo-vasostomy on the testicle of the rat. Histopathological aspects] Tritto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadal involvement in the Schonlein-Henoch syndrome] Colloi D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological findings of clinically diagnosed migratory testis] Kohdaira T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):705-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study on the hypoplastic testis with aplasia of the epididymis, ductus deferens, and gland of the ductus deferens in the TW inbred rat] Ajisawa C, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compensatory testicular hypertrophy after unilateral castration. Contribution to the problem of searching for the factor initiating the onset of sex maturation] Zarzycki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):345-8 **(Pol)**

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis of cryptorchism. Morphological and functional changes in bilateral and unilateral cryptorchism] Zarzycki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):323-9 **(Pol)**

[Morphological picture of the testes in cases of epididymitis] Bechcinska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr-Jun;35(2):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of male gonad in liver cirrhosis] Sosnik H. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):325-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural changes in the testis in complete removal of the pancreas and its resection] Poliak RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of male sterility according to biopsy findings] Bresler VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryptorchidism: clinico-pathologic findings in 66 cases] Abdallah ZM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term study of the effects of pinealectomy on the testicular interstitial cells of rodents] Mompo Sanchis JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormone determination and biopsy of the testicle in the sterile male] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes of steroid concentrations in seminal plasma of a European wild boar. Schopper D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):425-7

Endocytosis in nonciliated epithelial cells of the ductuli efferentes in the rat. Hermo L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):59-74

Differential effects of food restriction on pituitary-testicular function in mice. Blank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R181-9

Small male body size in garter snake depends on testes. Crews D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R62-6

Prolactin and pituitary-gonadal function in cigarette smoking infertile patients. Andersen AN, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):391-6

Estrogens in the feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion in men: effects of administration of estrogen to agonadal subjects and the antiestrogen tamoxifen and the aromatase inhibitor delta'-testolactone to eugonadal subjects. Gooren LJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):568-77

Effect of intratesticular administration of serum on the physiological status of rat testis. Mathur PP, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):297-300

Photoperiodic response of rain quail. Saxena VL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):403-8

Thyroid-testis interrelationship during the development and sexual maturity of the rat. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):233-9

Hormonal correlates of gonadal regression and spontaneous recovery in Japanese quail exposed to short day-lengths. Delville Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):123-33

Secretory cell activity in the hamster seminal vesicle following castration. A morphometric ultrastructural study. Mata LR, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(2):165-77

Acute superior cervical ganglionectomy depresses the postcastration rise of gonadotropins in male rats. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):354-6

Karyometric development of four topographic subdivisions of the paraventricular nucleus in normal and castrated mice. del Mar Pérez-Delgado M. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):363-6

Role of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in neuroendocrine responses to daylength in the golden hamster. Lehman MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):25-32

Effects of sex steroids on the development of the accessory olfactory bulb in the rat: a volumetric study. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):312-4

Differentiation of pancreatic acinar carcinoma cells cultured on rat testicular seminiferous tubular basement membranes. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5361-8

Mitotic activity of gonadotropes in the anterior pituitary of the castrated male rat. Inoue K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):271-6

Male gonadal dysfunction. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):89-124 (65 ref.)

Testicular function after renal transplantation: comparison of Cyclosporin A with azathioprine and prednisone combination regimes. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):144-8

The Y-linked testis determining gene and H-Y plasma membrane antigen gene: are they one and the same? Ohno S. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):421-31 (60 ref.)

Evidence from the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) for the view that negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone secretion by the testis is mediated by a deceleration of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency. Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2145-53

A study of the role of the postnatal testes in determining the ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1341-50

Effects of testicular macrophage-conditioned medium on Leydig cells in culture. Yee JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2682-4

Inhibiting effect of artificial cryptorchidism on spermatogenesis. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):589-94

Influence of chronic hyperprolactinemia induced by sulpiride on the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in normal men. Oseko F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):106-11

Effect of the presence of females on the pituitary-testicular activity in male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Delville Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):295-305

Seasonal cycles in testicular activity, gonadotropin, and thyroxine in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta, under natural conditions. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):130-9

Effect of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the skin and gonads of freshwater male silver eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):64-71

Effect of low light intensity on testicular function in photorefractory domestic ganders. Péczely P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):293-300

Light, thyroid, gonad, and photorefractory state in the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):41-52

Seasonal changes in the testes and accessory reproductive organs and seasonal and circadian changes in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Webley GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):15-23

Effect of inhibin on hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in prepubertal rats. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):292-4

Development of stage-specific paracrine regulation of Leydig cells by the seminiferous tubules. Bergh A. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):80-5

Early signs of Sertoli and Leydig cell dysfunction in the abdominal testes of immature unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):398-408

Testicular function in potential sperm donors: normal ranges and the effects of smoking and varicocele. Handelsman DJ,

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):369-82

Changes in testicular function induced by short-term exposure of the rat testis to heat: further evidence for interaction of germ cells, Sertoli cells and Leydig cells. Jégou B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):244-57

A modified method for collection of rete testis fluid from the rat. Wu YW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):362-8

Effects of induced hypoprolactinemia on testicular function during gonadal maturation in the rat. Suescun MO, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):77-82

Hormonal interrelationships between hypothalamus, pituitary and testis of rams and bulls. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:56-67 (56 ref.)

Regulation of transferrin secretion by human Sertoli cells cultured in the presence or absence of human peritubular cells. Holmes SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1058-62

Acute effects of testicular and adrenal cortical blockade on protein synthesis and dihydrotestosterone content of human prostate tissue. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):129-33

Effects of aging and illness on the pituitary testicular axis in men: qualitative as well as quantitative changes in luteinizing hormone. Warner BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):263-8

The vasopressinergic innervation of the brain in normal and castrated rats. DeVries GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):236-54

Acute and chronic effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist on pituitary and testicular function in monkeys. Bint Akhtar F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):345-54

Changes in plasma prolactin in male starlings during testicular regression under short days compared with those during photorefractoriness. Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):353-6

Naloxone-induced secretion of LH in the male Syrian hamster: modulation by photoperiod and gonadal steroids. Roberts AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):243-8

Possible role of prolactin in the inhibitory effect of testosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the rat. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):423-7

Pituitary and gonadal function in the infant son of a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Cassorla FG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):71-2

Annual testicular cycle of the lizard Anolis carolinensis: effects of pinealectomy and melatonin. Underwood H **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):235-42

Calcium and potassium currents in spermatogenic cells dissociated from rat seminiferous tubules. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:135-49

Testosterone secretion during gubernacular development and testicular descent in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):21-5

Photoperiodic control of meiosis in the male Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Breckon G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):177-81

A quantitative assessment of the gametogenic and androgenic properties of testicular steroids in hypophysectomized rats. Collins PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):285-92

Effect of castration on prostaglandin-mediated changes in membrane potential and prostaglandin synthesis in guinea-pig seminal vesicle tissue. Levine N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):539-45

Effect of an LHRH agonist on pituitary and testicular function in rhesus monkeys. Sundaram K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):365-71

The functional maturation of the Sertoli cell and Leydig cell in the mammalian testis. Waites GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):317-26 (84 ref.)

Effects of varicocele after unilateral orchiectomy and sympathectomy. Green KF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):378-83

A biphasic model for the hormonal control of testicular descent. Hutson JM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):419-21

Haploid expression of a unique c-abl transcript in the mouse male germ line. Ponzetto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1791-4

The mechanisms of LHRH agonist action in gonadal tissues. Cooke BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):115-22 (68 ref.)

Intratesticular regulation of testosterone secretion: comparison of the effects and interactions of hCG, an LHRH agonist and testicular interstitial fluid on Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. Sharpe RM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):247-55

Intratesticular secretion of a factor(s) with major stimulatory effects on Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):159-68

Stage-specific inhibition of interstitial cell testosterone secretion by rat seminiferous tubules in vitro. Syed V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):257-64

Characterization of a mouse somatic cytochrome c gene and three cytochrome c pseudogenes. Limbach KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):617-30

A comparison of corticoadrenal and gonadal responses to acute immobilization stress in rats and mice. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):517-9

Influence of castration and brain GABA levels in three strains of mice on aggression towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):767-70

Effects of caponization on body weight, atherosclerosis, and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive and hypotensive turkey lines. Miller LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1002-14

Testicular peritubular cells secrete a protein under androgen control that modulates Sertoli cell functions. Skinner MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):114-8

Isoprenaline-induced cell proliferation in mouse salivary glands: the effect of castration. Hully JR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(2):95-105

[The retractile testis] Bax NM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 20;129(29):1364-6 **(Dut)**

[Testicular activity of the ferret kept for over 4 years under permanent light and constant temperature] Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(18):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergistic action, on the masculinization of female chick embryo gonads, of a graft of embryonic testis and administration of an anti-estrogenic substance (tamoxifen)] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of the testicular crisis in the newborn rat] Rhoda J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):867-9 **(Fre)**

[Peptidase activities in the kidney of male rats following castration and substitution with sex hormones] Baumer W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):254-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian and circannual study of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis in healthy young males] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of the parameters of human aging process: pituitary-gonadal function in the elderly men] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of neurons of the basolateral group of nuclei of the amygdaloid complex to gonadectomy in the rat] Kalimullina LB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the permeability of cellular and lysosomal membrane in rat testes after local heating of the scrotum] Vunder PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):608-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the serous acini of the submandibular glands in castrated male Wistar rats] Carrera Moreno G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(4):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in pubertal and adult male rabbits with pseudohermaphroditism secondary to immunization of mothers against testosterone. Veyssiere G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):550-5

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism in newborn males with primary testicular failure. Dunkel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):740-4

Hypophyseal-gonadal dysfunction in men with non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Mooradian AD, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):72-9

Is there a male menopause? Baker HW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):726-8

Altered hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in incomplete testicular feminization syndrome. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):288-92

Is there hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in paedophilia? A pilot study. Gaffney GR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:657-60

Hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal dysfunction in renal failure, dialysis and renal transplantation. Handelsman DJ. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):151-82 (483 ref.)

Stress-induced suppression of testicular function in the wild baboon: role of glucocorticoids. Sapolsky RM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2273-8

Ceruloplasmin and transferrin in human seminal plasma: are they an index of seminiferous tubular function? Orlando C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):290-4

Androgen and estrogen response to adrenal and gonadal stimulation in idiopathic hemochromatosis: evidence for decreased estrogen formation. Kley HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):251-6

Effects of dopamine receptor stimulation on opiate-induced modifications of pituitary-gonadal function. Vescovi PP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):155-9

Local regulation of Leydig cells by the seminiferous tubules. Effect of short-term cryptorchidism. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):409-18

Andrological aspects of testicular cancer. Berthelsen JG. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):451-83

Alterations of testicular function induced by hyperprolactinemia in the rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):179-89

Acute experimental testicular torsion. No effect on the contralateral testis. Turner TT. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-72

True hermaphroditism: from female to male endocrine status. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):196-9

Treatment of true precocious puberty with a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing factor agonist: effect on growth, sexual maturation, pelvic sonography, and the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):142-51

Pituitary-testicular axis dysfunction in burned men. Vogel AV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):658-65

Intersexuality in five pigs, with particular reference to oestrous cycles, the ovotestis, steroid hormone secretion and potential fertility. Hunter RH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):233-42

Endocrine testicular function in male diabetics. Ando S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:103-9

Effects of stress on the gonadal function. Collu R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):529-37 (99 ref.)

Endocrine function of cryptorchid testes [letter] Sack J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853-4

Varicocele: temporal considerations. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):411-3

Testicular and sexual function in adults with prune belly syndrome. Woodhouse CR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):607-9

A possible role of gonad and renal prostaglandin E2 on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsudaira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):51-7

A pharmacological manipulation of testicular function for rational therapeutic approach to male infertility: experimental and clinical data. Shinoda M. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):31-45

Testicular exocrine malfunction after torsion. Thomas WE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1357-60

Gonadotropin response to gonadotropin releasing hormone in acute schizophrenia. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(3):411-7

Testicular function in young men in long-term remission after treatment for the early stages of Hodgkin's disease. Specht L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):356-62

Testicular function after orchiopexy. Hamidinia A. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):281-5

Thyroid-gonad relationship in bronchial asthma. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):109-13

[Hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in chronic uremic men] Shian LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):814-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative characteristics of the adrenal and gonadal functions in human beings and hamadryas baboons with hemoblastosis] Goncharova ND, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in chronic renal failure] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):139-44 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adenohypophyseal and gonadal functions in acne vulgaris patients] Maiatskaia TV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrinological and histological changes induced by continuous low dose gamma-irradiation of the rat testis. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):558-62

Tritium toxicity: age-dependent radiosensitivity of mouse testes. Bhatia AL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):803-8

Gonadal effects of cancer therapy in boys. Matus-Ridley M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2353-63

Testicular function and pelage color have different critical daylengths in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus sungorus. Duncan MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):424-30

Peripheral dose to the testes: the design and clinical use of a practical and effective gonadal shield. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):609-15

Protection of spermatogonial survival and testicular function by WR-2721 against high and low doses of radiation. Meistrich ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2099-107

Effects of fractionated irradiation of endocrine aspects of testicular function. Shapiro E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1232-9

Effects of post-irradiation interval on translocation frequency in male mice. Alavantić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):65-8

In vitro fertilization rate of mouse eggs with sperm after X-irradiation at various spermatogenetic stages. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):59-63

Radioactive iodine and testicular damage [letter] Ahmed SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1576

Reduction in sperm levels after testicular irradiation of the mouse: a comparison with man. Meistrich ML, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):138-47

Production of seminiferous and interstitial fluid in the growing rat after unilateral testicular irradiation. Laporte P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):367-77

Changes in testicular fluid production and plasma hormones in the adult rat after testicular 60Co irradiation. Laporte P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):355-66

Continuous gamma-irradiation of rats: dose-rate effect on loss and recovery of spermatogenesis. Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):421-6

[Post-irradiation monster cells in the testes of dogs] Rešl M. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov;20(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathological effects of exposure to magnetic fields morphological aspects of injury at the testicular level] Ricco R, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct;76(1045):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a single dose of weak ultra-low frequency electromagnetic fields on endocrine indicators] Zagorskaia EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):293-9 **(Rus)**

[Role of gonadotropic hormones in the radiation response of the testis] Mamina VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Testicular function and sexual activity in senescent mice. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E569-73

Characterization of a 22 kDa protein with widespread tissue distribution but which is uniquely present in secretions of the testis and epididymis and on the surface of spermatozoa. Brooks DE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):59-70

A factor from bursa of Fabricius inhibits in vitro the chorionic gonadotropin response of the chick testis. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):124-9

Antigenic evidence for host origin of exudative fluids in lesions of Treponema pallidum-infected rabbits. Wos SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):228-33

The temporal response of rat testes to hCG stimulation during sexual maturation. Hodgson YM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):203-14

Pituitary and testicular responses in sexually mature bulls after intravenous injections of graded doses of LH-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1984 Dec;103(3):371-6

Pituitary and gonadal response to exogenous LH-releasing hormone in the male domestic cat. Goodrowe KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):175-81

Endocrine testicular secretion in aging males. Forti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:81-5

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on testosterone secretion by fetal and neonatal rat testes in vitro. Raeside JI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):191-6

Relationship between rete testis fluid secretion and testicular structure in the ram. Pisselet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):483-6

[Functional state of the testicles in various forms of retardation of sexual development in boys] Lebedev NB. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the adrenal cortex and sex glands in boys with epidemic parotitis] Timchenko VN, et al.
Pediatriia 1985 Feb;(2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the endocrine function of Papio testes] Katsiia GV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical technique to cannulate the rete testis of the goat. Brown BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2389-92

Microvascular orchiopexy for high undescended testes. Bianchi A. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):521-4

Effect of unilateral orchiectomy on semen quality in bulls. Wolfe DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15; 186(12):1291-3

Testicular prostheses. Rosen JS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug; 2(3):176-9

Testicle transposition in children who undergo low-pelvic or scrotal irradiation. Cheng BS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov; 24(5):476-8

Undescended testes and puberty. Orchidopexia or orchiectomy. Zwierstra RP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug; 39(4):255-8

[Remote results of the Shemaker-Petriwalski operation in cryptorchism in children] Sheinbaum MP, et al.
Klin Khir 1985;(6):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Testicular autotransplantation with a microsurgical technic] Wang LL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):146-7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical experimental studies in urology and their film documentation] Fuhse J, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1985;18(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the cytoplasmic bridges between germ cells of the canine testis. Connell CJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;438:472-5

Cooperativity between Sertoli cells and peritubular myoid cells in the formation of the basal lamina in the seminiferous tubule. Tung PS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:435-46

Ultrastructure of the testis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Söderström KO. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):113-9

Assembly and characterization of nucleosomal cores on B- vs. Z-form DNA. Miller FD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):102-9

Sertoli cell development of pig testis in the fetal and neonatal period. van Vorstenbosch CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct; 31(3):565-77

Morphogenesis and fate of the residual body in human spermiogenesis. Breucker H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(2):303-9

Cytoplasmic filaments in fetal and neonatal pig testis. van Vorstenbosch CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):292-9

Ultrastructural changes in testes of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina in relation to plasma testosterone, delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and cholesterol. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):454-64

Foetal meiosis in the testis of the rodent Octodon degus. Rojas MA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec;7(6):529-41

Recovery of normal testicular ultrastructure and sperm motility after cessation of gossypol treatment in rats. Hoffer AP, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):416-23

Specific inhibition of the testicular mitochondrial respiratory chain in vitro by gossypol. Kim I, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):424-30

Electron microscopy in testicular biopsy. Akaydin A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):123-34

[Electron microscopic research on testicular tissue in male infertility] Küncheva L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(5):445-9 **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of the normal human testis and in cryptorchism] Martinova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histology and ultrastructure of cryptorchid testes] Zeng H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):516-8, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An electron microscopic study on peritubular wall of human cryptorchid] Kotera S.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Oct;75(10):1528-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and enzyme chemical changes in dog testicles as affected by temporary interruption of blood circulation and use of cardiac massage] Lysenko AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Mar;99(3):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of vasectomy on the rat testicle: ultrastructure study] Nuñez Tapia J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TESTOLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4,5-beta-dihydrotestolactone: metabolite identification with the aid of the attached proton test in carbon-13 NMR. Yeager RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):107-9

METABOLISM

4,5-beta-dihydrotestolactone: metabolite identification with the aid of the attached proton test in carbon-13 NMR. Yeager RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):107-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aromatase inhibition by delta 1-testolactone on basal and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated pituitary and gonadal hormonal function in oligospermic men. Dony JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):787-92

Short-term effects of testolactone on human testicular steroid production and on the response to human chorionic gonadotropin. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):793-8

Aromatase inhibition by delta 1-testolactone does not relieve the gonadotropin-induced late steroidogenic block in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1127-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Testolactone treatment of precocious puberty in McCune-Albright syndrome. Foster CM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Jun;109(2):254-7

The effects of the aromatase inhibitor delta 1-testolactone on gonadotropin release and steroid metabolism in polycystic ovarian disease. Dunaif A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Apr;60(4):773-80

TESTOSTERONE

Synthesis of a precursor for the preparation of 9 alpha,11 alpha-tritiated 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol 17-glucuronide. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar; 43(3):343-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of the sexually dimorphic distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the medial preoptic nucleus by treatment with perinatal androgen. Simerly RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):91-8

Dose- and time-dependent effects of a dimeric ethynodiol-testosterone depot-preparation in female rat. Kuhl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun; 19(2):105-15

Long-term controlled navel administration of testosterone. Chien YW. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1064-7

Optimal testosterone concentration for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):888-90

Response of serum hormones to androgen administration in power athletes. Alén M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):354-9

[Intratesticular administration of testosterone in the therapy of disorders of the quality of ejaculates in boars] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):157-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of sex hormone on the experimental induction of esophageal cancer] Kobayashi K.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Mar;86(3):280-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of liver damage due to long term methyltestosterone and safety of non-17 alpha-alkylated androgens. Lowdell CP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):637

Testosterone replacement in hypogonadal men: effects on obstructive sleep apnoea, respiratory drives, and sleep. Matsumoto AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun; 22(6):713-21

Influence of testosterone on hydronephrosis in the inbred mouse strain DDD. Goto N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):85-8

Female pseudohermaphroditism due to maternal androgen administration: 25-year follow-up [letter] Reschini E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1226

Sleep apnea in hemodialysis patients: the lack of testosterone effect on its pathogenesis. Millman RP, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):407-10

[Disorders of testis function after high-dose depot testosterone therapy for the treatment of excessive height in adolescents] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 16(5):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive system of progeny] Gladkova AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):5-8 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pituitary-gonadal function in boys after high dose testosterone treatment for excessively tall stature. Brämswig JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep; 107(1):97-103

Steroids excreted by human skin. II. C19-steroid sulphates in human axillary sweat. Tóth I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):21-8

Effects of an anabolic steroid on acute uremia in the dog. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2285-8

Animal experiments on the enhancement of fibrinolytic potential by anabolic steroids. Klöcking HP, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1984;43(4):501-7

Germ cell survival, differentiation, and epididymal transit kinetics in mouse testis subjected to high in vivo levels of testosterone enanthate. Goldberg RB.
Cell Tissue Res 1984;237(2):337-42

Intramuscular iron replenishment and replacement combined with testosterone enanthate in maintenance hemodialysis anemia: a follow-up of up to 8 years on 16 patients. Schustack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):303-6

A study of androgen-stimulated L-leucine transport by the intestine of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in vitro. Habibi HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(1):143-9

Transient reduction in serum HDL-cholesterol following medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone cypionate administration to healthy men. Friedl KE, et al.
Contraception 1985 Apr;31(4):409-20

Changes in the biochemical composition of semen following danazol plus testosterone enanthate administration to the langur monkey. Lohiya NK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Apr; 31(4):421-30

Testosterone undecanoate--oral therapy for male hypogonadism. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jan 28;23(2):7-8

A study on the source of increased serum alkaline phosphatase in rats treated with ethinyl oestradiol or testosterone undecanoate. Attia MA, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):97-100

Selective effects of gonadal steroids on the response of peripheral serotonin receptors. Vaccari A. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):407-8

Serum levels of 11-oxotestosterone in male and 17 beta-estradiol in female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during the first reproductive cycle. Schulz R.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1984 Oct;56(1):111-20

Role of testosterone and its analogs in ascorbic acid metabolism in castrated rats. Muddeshwar MG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1984 Aug;22(8):397-400

Comparative pharmacokinetics of testosterone enanthate and testosterone cyclohexanecarboxylate as assessed by serum and salivary testosterone levels in normal men. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):181-7

Reversible inhibition of testicular function by danazol plus testosterone enanthate in rabbit. Lohiya NK, et al.
Int J Fertil 1984;29(4):228-33

Fertility of young mares after long-term anabolic steroid treatment. Squires EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):583-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of estradiol valerate-testosterone enanthate in oily formulations. Carignan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):292-6

The measurement of androst-4-en-17 beta-ol-3,11-dione (11-oxotestosterone) by radioimmunoassay in human plasma. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):461-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Effects of short-term administration of sex hormones on normal and autoimmune mice. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):204–10

Influence of synthetic testosterone on calcitonin secretion capacity. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):405–7

Evidence for decreased secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in pubertal boys during short-term testosterone treatment. Kelch RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):112–7

Peliosis hepatis after long-term androgen therapy. Nuzzo JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):518–9

[Treatment of the sexual disorders in chronic prostatitis with the preparation Undestor] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Administration of androgens to transsexual females. I. Effect on somatometric changes] Pôbišová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testosterone in biological fluids after the administration of testosterone undecanoate in men] Hampl R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activation of the fibrinolytic system with dehydrochlormethyltestosterone] Hoffmann A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of hypofibrinolytic states by dehydrochlormethyltestosterone] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The male climacteric. Endocrinologic profile and therapeutic prospectives] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Contribution of individual compartments of the genital tract to oestrogen and testosterone concentrations in ejaculates of the boar. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):281–8

Seasonal changes of steroid concentrations in seminal plasma of a European wild boar. Schopper D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):425–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin and steroid concentrations in human follicular fluid in relation to follicle size and oocyte maturity in stimulated ovarian cycles. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):343–6

Prolactin and sex steroid concentrations in follicular fluids after different ovarian stimulation methods in IVF patients. Bohnet HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:227–35

Demonstration of a functional blood–testis barrier to acetaldehyde. Evidence for lack of acetaldehyde effect on ethanol–induced depression of testosterone in vivo. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1; 34(5):685–95

Identification of epitestosterone in the plasma and testis of the lizard Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):394–401

Effect of temperature and darkness on testosterone concentration in the testes of intact frogs (Rana esculenta) treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analog (HOE 766). Pierantoni R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):128–30

Changes in intratesticular testosterone, cytoplasmic androgen receptors and ABP content of the ram testis after a single endogenous pulse of LH. Monet–Kuntz C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):129–38

Intratesticular distribution of testosterone in rats and the relationship to the concentrations of a peptide that stimulates testosterone secretion. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):223–36

Salivary testosterone levels in normal and testosterone treated monkeys. Arslan M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct; 21(4):461–4

Direct radioimmunoassay (RIA) of salivary testosterone: correlation with free and total serum testosterone. Vittek J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):711–6

Testosterone levels in midtrimester maternal and fetal plasma and amniotic fluid. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):175–81

Changes in saliva testosterone after psychological stimulation in men. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):77–81

Circulating levels and breast cyst fluid concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone and testosterone in women with gross cystic breast disease. Secreto G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):523–7

Testosterone receptors in corpora cavernosa of penis. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):237–9

[Clinical problem of hyperprolactinemia in gynecology: behavior of salivary testosterone in hyperprolactinemia with anovulation] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15; 110(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and receptor antiandrogens in the light of an immunocytochemical study] Manfredi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov–Dec;119(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current topics in radiopharmaceuticals in Japan. (VII). Recent progress in radioimmunoassay with special reference to steroids] Nambara T. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):413–22 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the conditions of isolation of free and bound ligands on the accuracy of the radioimmunoassay of steroids] Korneva IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Can neonatal beta–adrenergic stimulation prevent the effects of androgenization in female rats? Vidal MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):677–9

[The antiandrogen effect of gossypol and its influence on androgen receptor] Li FY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison between the effects of FSH and LH on the steroidogenic pattern in isolated pre–ovulatory rat follicles. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 108(4):557–64

Lack of melatonin action on testosterone production by superfused rat interstitial cells. Jarrige JF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):117–24

Cultured Sertoli cell–mediated FSH stimulatory effect on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Benahmed M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E176–81

Bromocriptine, a dopamine agonist, directly inhibits testosterone production by rat Leydig cells. Chambon M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):172–7

Trophic influences of luteinizing hormone on steroidogenesis by Percoll–separated rat Leydig cells in culture. Bordy MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:329–45

Adrenocorticotropin stimulates testosterone production by fetal rat testes. Warren DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:677–80

Effects of the antiestrogen CI–628 on hCG–induced desensitization of testosterone in purified Leydig cells. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):71–5

Cimetidine blocks testosterone synthesis. Lardinois CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):920–2

Human leukocyte interferon inhibits human chorionic gonadotropin stimulated testosterone production by porcine Leydig cells in culture. Orava M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):809–15

Effects of antimicrotubular agents in cAMP production and in steroidogenic response of isolated rat Leydig cells. Saltarelli D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):259–66

Regulation of infant and developing rat testicular gonadotropin and prolactin receptors and steroidogenesis by treatments with human chorionic gonadotropin, gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogs, bromocriptine, prolactin, and estrogen. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):721–32

An analysis of the age–related decline in testicular steroidogenesis in the rat. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):309–14

Placental steroid production by the basal and labyrinth zones during the latter third of gestation in the rat. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):969–77

Effect of glucocorticoids on testosterone production by porcine Leydig cells in primary culture. Bernier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1166–9

Role of arginine–vasopressin (AVP) in stress–induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in normal and in AVP–deficient rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1609–15

25–Hydroxycholesterol–supported and 8–bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–stimulated testosterone production by primary cultures of two populations of rat Leydig cells. Georgiou M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1184–8

Differential action of decidual luteotropin on luteal and follicular production of testosterone and estradiol. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1784–91

The role of calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Lin T. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):119–26

In vitro inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by ketoconazole. Sikka SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1920–5

Maximal testosterone production in Leydig cells from inbred mice relates to the activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase. Stalvey JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1500–5

Effects of luteinizing hormone withdrawal on Leydig cell smooth endoplasmic reticulum and steroidogenic reactions which convert pregnenolone to testosterone. Wing TY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2290–6

Effects of testicular macrophage–conditioned medium on Leydig cells in culture. Yee JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2682–4

Production of steroid hormone and cyclic AMP in hybrids of adrenal and Leydig cells generated by electrofusion. Podestá EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):329–32

Taenia taeniaeformis: inhibition of rat testosterone production by excretory–secretory product of the cultured metacestode. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 59(3):390–7

Effect of phorbol ester and phospholipase C on LH–stimulated steroidogenesis in purified rat Leydig cells. Papadopoulos V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):312–6

Impaired testosterone biosynthesis in cryptorchidism. Farrer JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):125–32

The effect of temperature on testicular steroid production in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, in vivo and in vitro. Manning NJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):377–82

Studies on inhibition of androgen formation: testosterone synthesis by 5–thio–D–glucose treated mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):401–6

Response to acute hCG stimulation and steroidogenic potential of Leydig cell fibroblastic precursors in humans. Chemes HE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):102–12

Comparative rates of formation, in vivo, of 16–androstenes, testosterone and androstenedione in boar testis. Hurden EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):179–86

Contrasting effects of prolactin on luteal and follicular steroidogenesis. Kalison B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 104(2):241–50

Effects of fasting on luteinizing hormone dynamics in the male rat. Badger TM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):788–97

Relationship between hCG receptors disappearance and steroid accumulation during long term hCG stimulation in porcine Leydig cell cultures. Mombrial FC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):45–57

The transmethylations inhibitor 3–deazaadenosine, inhibits in vitro testosterone production by rat testis interstitial cells stimulated with HCG. Llanos MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):73–6

Effects of psychoactive and non–psychoactive cannabinoids on neuroendocrine and testicular responsiveness in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1299–306

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. III. The role of arachidonic acid and calcium/phospholipid dependent protein kinase. Lin T. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1255–64

Effect of 5–thio–D–glucose on testosterone biosynthesis in vivo in mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2033–8

Newborn and immature rat testes contain gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors, and their testosterone production is stimulated by a GnRH agonist in vitro. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):41–4

Influence of rat seminiferous tubules on Leydig cell testosterone production in vitro. Parvinen M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):331–6

Stimulatory effect of a GnRH agonist (buserelin) in in vitro and in vivo testosterone production by the frog (Rana esculenta) testis. Pierantoni R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2–3):215–9

Stage–specific inhibition of interstitial cell testosterone secretion by rat seminiferous tubules in vitro. Syed V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):257–64

Functional characterization of luteinizing hormone responsiveness and desensitization in perifused interstitial cells. Wu FC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 40(1):45–56

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin–induced testosterone production in rat testis by bursa of fabricius extract. King CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1223–6

In vitro studies of prolactin inhibition of luteinizing hormone action on Leydig cells of rats and mice. Odell WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):459–64

Ketoconazole an inhibitor of the cytochrome P–450 dependent testosterone biosynthesis. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:187–96

Androstenedione and testosterone biosynthesis by the adrenal cortex of the horse. Silberzahn P, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb; 43(2):147–52

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53–7

[Influence of the concentration of precursors on the biosynthesis of testosterone by the chick embryo testis] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of estradiol on the regulation of testicular steroidogenesis] Valladares L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum total and unbound testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in female acne patients treated with two different oral contraceptives. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):517–23

Testosterone precursors in spermatic venous blood of normal men and varicocele patients. A study of delta 4 pathway of testosterone biosynthesis. Andò S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):277–83

5 alpha–reductase deficiency: diagnosis via abnormal plasma levels of reduced testosterone derivatives. Corrall RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):538–43

Endocrinological effects of single daily ketoconazole administration in male beagle dogs. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):275–81

Concentration patterns of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 5–androstenediol and their sulphates, testosterone and cortisol in normal healthy women and in women with anorexia nervosa. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):255–60

The role of androgens in the effect of diabetes mellitus on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Skett P, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Dec;107(4):506–12

Kinetics of steroid responsiveness to hCG during chronic inhibition of testicular function by GnRH analogue. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):544–9

The relationship between prolactin, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and testosterone in normally menstruating females. Wathen NC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):173–5

Serum, total/free testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity (SHBG) in a non-competitive marathon run. Dessypris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:18–9

Plasma concentrations of FSH and testosterone in male infertile patients. Noci I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):175–8

Episodic secretion of hormones and the diagnostic value of single blood estimates. III. Testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, cortisol. Siklósi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):213–22

Effects of a low-dose desogestrel-ethinylestradiol combination on hirsutism, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in women with a polycystic ovary syndrome. Cullberg G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):195–202

Longitudinal study of calcium metabolism in male puberty. II. Relationship between mineralization and serum testosterone. Krabbe S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):750–5

Effects of a high-complex-carbohydrate, low-fat, low-cholesterol diet on levels of serum lipids and estradiol. Rosenthal MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):23–7

Serum testosterone concentrations in the evaluation of androgen-producing tumors. Friedman CI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):44–9

The role of testosterone in laryngeal carcinogenesis. Kambič V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):344–9

Testosterone, FSH and LH in human spermatic and cubital venous plasma in post-inflammatory azoospermia. Bablok L, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov–Dec;16(6):525–7

Long-term, pulsatile, low dose, subcutaneous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration in men with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Failure of therapeutic and hormonal response. Fauser BC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):143–9

Studies on the effect of corticosterone treatment on testicular activity, serum concentration of gonadotrophins, testosterone and alpha 2 u-globulin in rats pre-treated with estrogen. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep–Oct; 16(5):458–64

Hormone profiles at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):178–84

Plasma free testosterone--is an index sufficient? Nanjee MN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):387–90

A steady-state gel filtration method on micro-columns for the measurement of percentage free testosterone in serum. Wheeler MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):185–9

Investigations of serum testosterone levels in patients with laryngeal cancers. Haidoutova R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):213–7

Circulating concentrations of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats after inhalation of methanol. Cameron AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:441–3

Preliminary study of testosterone levels in rats with adjuvant arthritis [letter] Barbier A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug; 28(8):959–60

Serum high density lipoprotein subclasses, testosterone and sex-hormone-binding globulin in Trinidadian men of African and Indian descent. Miller GJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):251–8

Plasma testosterone levels, depression, sexuality, and age. Yesavage JA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):222–5

Circannual changes in serum testosterone concentrations of adult and yearling woodchucks (Marmota monax). Baldwin BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):804–12

Estradiol and testosterone metabolic clearance and production rates during puberal development in boars. Christenson RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):905–12

Sexual deprivation and its influence on testosterone levels and sexual behavior of old and middle-aged rhesus males. Pheonix CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):480–6

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone, estradiol, progesterone, testosterone, and androstenedione levels during the breeding season and anestrus in Siberian tigers. Seal US, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):361–8

Experimental induction of estradiol positive feedback in intact male monkeys: absence of inhibition by physiologic concentrations of testosterone. Westfahl PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):856–62

Male sex hormone status in dermatitis herpetiformis. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):57–61

Failure of long term luteinising hormone releasing hormone to suppress testosterone [letter] Faure N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1380–1

Long term treatment with luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonists and maintenance of serum testosterone to castration concentrations. Labrie F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):369–70

Hypoxia, depression of testosterone, and impotence in pickwickian syndrome reversed by weight reduction. Semple PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29; 289(6448):801–2

Canine testosterone concentrations in samples stored at room temperature. Frankland AL. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun; 141(3):308–11

Olfactory bulbectomy prevents the gonadal regression associated with short photoperiod in male golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):183–6

Morphological and hormonal features of an ovine and a caprine intersex. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):402–9

Dynamic changes in plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone after stress in the male rat. Influence of adrenalectomy. Lescoat G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1231–3

Testosterone/dihydrotestosterone kit method for diagnostic use [letter] Etherington L. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):167

A simplified method for the calculation of unbound or free testosterone by equilibrium dialysis of undiluted plasma. Mathor MB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):213–8

Osteoporosis in elderly men [letter] Foresta C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):309–10

Plasma concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones of fertile and infertile men. Stanwell-Smith R, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):37–48

Age and androgen-related changes in morphological parameters, haematological indices and serum protein fraction in common vole (Microtus arvalis Pall.) growing in different photoperiods. Dobrowolska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):241–9

Androgenic, anabolic, estrogenic and antiestrogenic effects of desogestrel and lynestrenol: effects on serum proteins and vaginal cytology. Cullberg G. **Contraception** 1984 Jul; 30(1):73–9

The levels of androgen in serum in female acne patients. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar; 19(1):17–23

Perinatal and postnatal patterns of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testosterone in relation to puberty in the male little brown bat. Gustafson AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2347–54

Suppressive effects of indomethacin and estradiol on serum testosterone levels in rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):361–4

Plasma testosterone and catecholamine responses to physical exercise of different intensities in men. Ježová D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):62–6

Serum hormones during prolonged training of neuromuscular performance. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):287–93

Increased hepatic and reduced prostatic prolactin (PRL) binding in iron deficiency and during neuroleptic treatment: correlation with changes in serum PRL and testosterone. Barkey RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):193–200

Sex hormones in male patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparison with other disease groups. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):228–32

Correlation of hormone levels and quantitative histological findings in testicular biopsies. Mikuz G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):110–6

Plasma testosterone levels in rats under various conditions. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):277–84

Plasma testosterone levels are higher in old mating rats than in old non-mating rats. Frankel AI. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):345–8

Hormonal parameters of men with varicoceles before and after varicocelectomy. Hudson RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):905–10

Effect of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion and testicular histology in male rhesus monkeys. Mann DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):115–21

Serum levels of estrogens and testosterone in cirrhotic men with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):768–72

Seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in the European badger Meles meles L. Audy MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):445–53

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol levels in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus) of Zembra island. Ben Saad M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):383–8

Seasonal variations in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male marsupial bandicoot Isoodon macrourus in captivity. Gemmell RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):184–91

Annual and diurnal cycles in plasma testosterone and thyroxine in the male green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):335–44

Seasonal cycles in testicular activity, gonadotropin, and thyroxine in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta, under natural conditions. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):130–9

Ultrastructural changes in testes of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina in relation to plasma testosterone, delta 5–3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and cholesterol. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):454–64

Seasonal changes in the testes and accessory reproductive organs and seasonal and circadian changes in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Webley GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):15–23

Environmental and endocrine control of reproduction in the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. I. Temporal organization of the breeding cycle. Wingfield JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):406–16

Environmental and endocrine control of reproduction in the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. II. Agonistic interactions as environmental information stimulating secretion of testosterone. Wingfield JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):417–24

Altered brain metabolism of testosterone is correlated with reproductive decline in aging quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):330–45

Serum testosterone, male dominance, and aggression in captive groups of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Steklis HD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun; 19(2):154–63

Short-term changes in plasma levels of hormones during establishment and defense of a breeding territory in male song sparrows, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):174–87

Testosterone metabolic clearance rate and production rate in the male infant rhesus monkey. Booth JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):110–1

A simple test for the hormonal assessment of early puberty in boys. Large DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):363–5

Daily variations of plasma sex hormone-binding globulin binding capacity, testosterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in healthy rested adult males. Clair P, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):220–3

Effects of gonadotrophin-induced elevation of serum testosterone upon somatomedin C levels and serum thymidine activity in children. Guidoux S, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):75–82

Hyperprolactinaemia and testosterone production. Observations in 2 men on long-term dialysis. Stegmayr B, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):224–8

Plasma LH, FSH, testosterone & LH response to GnRH during exercise in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:523–8

Effect of treatment with different doses of bromocriptine on plasma profiles of prolactin, gonadotrophins and testosterone in mature male rats and mice. Rao MR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):258–68

Variations of serum testosterone concentrations after physical exercises of different duration. Guglielmini C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):246–9

Source of circulating testosterone and hirsutism [letter] Baker ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):160

Effects of electroejaculation and ketamine-HC1 on serum cortisol, progesterone, and testosterone in the male cat. Carter KK, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):431–7

Changes in serum levels of LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol associated with season and mating in male pygmy goats. Howland BE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar–Apr; 6(2):89–96

Testosterone levels after bromocriptine treatment in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Vircburger MI, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–6

Determination of testosterone propionate in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Baba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):205–12

Determination of plasma testosterone by mass fragmentography using [3,4-13C]testosterone as an internal standard. Sabot JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3; 339(2):233–42

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulsatile administration restores luteinizing hormone pulsatility and normal testosterone levels in males with hyperprolactinemia. Bouchard P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):258–62

Inhibition of serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone with an inhibitory analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in adult male rhesus monkeys. Burgos-Briceño LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):601–7

Hepatic bioavailability of thyroxine and testosterone in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):783–6

Leydig cell function in normal men: effect of age, life-style, residence, diet, and activity. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):955–62

Suppression of plasma testosterone leads to an increase in serum total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apoproteins A-I and B. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):203–7

Contrast analysis for the evaluation of the circadian rhythms of plasma cortisol, androstenedione, and testosterone in normal men and the possible influence of meals. Goldman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):164–7

Effect of carbohydrate supplementation on reproductive hormones during fasting in men. Kyung NH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):827–35

Bioavailability of albumin-bound testosterone. Manni A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):705–10

Stimulation of androgen and oestrogen concentrations in plasma of cows after administration of a synthetic glucocorticoid (flumethasone) at the end of gestation. Möstl E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):121–6

Effect of acute and chronic stress on testosterone secretion

WARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

in male rats. Armario A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):659-61

Seasonal plasma profiles of testosterone and androstenedione in the Gentile di Puglia ram in southern Italy. Dell'Aquila S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):263-4

Sexual and gonadal functions in elderly uremic patients on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:117-21

Gonadal senescence in the male. Vermeulen A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:93-8

Effect of D-thyroxine on serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone, and pituitary-thyroid function in euthyroid subjects. Yosha S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):489-94

Annual gonadotropin and testosterone cycles in free-living male birds. Silverin B. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):581-7 (46 ref.)

Luteinizing hormone and gonadal steroid levels during the menstrual cycle of orangutans. Nadler RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(6):305-14

Endocrine function of cryptorchid testes [letter] Sack J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853-4

Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone and testosterone in male macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):588-96

Relationship between corpora lutea or fetal number and plasma concentrations of progesterone and testosterone in mice. Humphreys EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):7-15

Diurnal variations in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):205-13

Twenty-four-hour profiles of prolactin and testosterone in ram lambs exposed to skeleton photoperiods consisting of various light pulses. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):37-43

Pharmacokinetics of 19-nortestosterone esters in normal men. Belkien L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):623-9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for plasma testosterone. Elder PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):635-8

Direct effect of sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) of plasma on the metabolic clearance rate of testosterone in the rhesus macaque. Pétra PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):739-46

Ultrafiltrable plasma testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone as measured across the human testes. Tamm J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):471-3

A theoretically sound and practicable equilibrium dialysis method for measuring percentage of free testosterone. Umstot ES, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):639-48

Circular dichroism study of the interaction between conformationally altered human serum albumin and testosterone. Watanabe S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):177-83

Evidence for the association between blood prolactin and androgen receptors in BPH. Odoma S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):717-20

LHRH [letter] Glode LM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):506-7

Essential role of post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity and of plasma testosterone in coronary artery disease. Breier C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1242-4

Lipids and testosterone in coronary artery disease [letter] Small M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):41

Increase of free and total testosterone during submaximal exercise in normal males. Vogel RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):119-23

Further studies on basal immunoreactive luteinizing hormone (LH), serum testosterone and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) in elderly men. Marrama P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):1-6

Elevated 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone in a newborn with 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Cara JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):618-21

Effects of marijuana on neuroendocrine hormones in human males and females. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;44:97-114 (80 ref.)

17 alpha-Propylmesterolone (SH 434): an antiandrogenic sebosuppressive substance not influencing circulating testosterone concentrations. Experimental studies in Syrian hamsters. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):214-8

Influence of synthetic testosterone on calcitonin secretion capacity. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):405-7

Activity-wheel stress: effects on brain monoamines and the pituitary-gonadal axis. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):251-4

Binding capacity of sex-hormone-binding globulin and free testosterone determination in evaluation of hirsute women. Ohsawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):416-20

Kinetics of the steroidogenic response to single versus repeated doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in boys in prepuberty and early puberty. Dunkel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-4

Pituitary-gonadal function in Klinefelter syndrome before and during puberty. Salbenblatt JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):82-6

Suppression of male copulatory behavior by delta 9-THC is not dependent on changes in plasma testosterone or hypothalamic dopamine or serotonin content. Shrenker P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):415-20

A comparison of corticoadrenal and gonadal responses to acute immobilization stress in rats and mice. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):517-9

Individual marking activities not reflected by respective testosterone levels in male gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):363-7

Diurnal, premating, and postmating testosterone levels in roosters genetically selected for mating frequency. Blohowiak CC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1028-30

Comparison of blood chemistry and hormone levels from conventional and germfree rats. Snyder DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:95-8

The use of steroid-containing Silastic implants in male nude mice: plasma hormone levels and the effect of implantation on the weights of the ventral prostate and seminal vesicles. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):639-47

Testosterone and cortisol levels in crewmen of U.S. Air Force fighter and cargo planes. Leedy MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;47(4):333-8

A comparison of the changes in LH, FSH and testosterone in spring-born ram lambs of two different breeds. Lafortune E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):947-52

Variations in the plasma levels of gonadotrophin and testosterone and in Leydig and Sertoli cell populations between birth and adulthood in Romanov lambs born in spring or autumn. Lafortune E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):937-46

Changes in testicular fluid production and plasma hormones in the adult rat after testicular 60Co irradiation. Laporte P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):355-66

Steroid dynamics in the rabbit. Bourget C, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):225-33

Androgen control of transcortin binding capacity in adult male ducks. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):363-9

[Orchiectomy in spermatic cord torsion--hormonal and spermatological research] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Levels of hormonal substances in the serum (plasma) and urine of old people. II. Tests with LHRH, TRH, ACTH, metyrapone, TSH and HCG] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):825-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the assay of plasma steroids in the control of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Theintz GE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual variations in plasma prolactin and testosterone concentrations in the Ouled-Djellal ram in Algeria] Darbeida H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal cycles of plasma testosterone and cortisol in the wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus Loche) of Zembra Island, studied in its natural biotope and in captivity] Ben Saad M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased prolactin and testosterone in the chronic alcoholic: persistence of the rise after detoxication treatment] Lecerf JM, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of plasma testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione and 17-hydroxyprogesterone after stimulation with hCG and tetracosactide in the male dog during puberty] Mialot JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):863-6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the presence of females on the concentration of androgens in the male guinea pig at puberty] Robert A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testosterone and estradiol levels in male gynecomastia. Clinical and endocrine findings during treatment with tamoxifen] Eversmann T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estradiol, luteinizing hormone, testosterone and sex hormone-binding globulin in the clomiphene-induced menstrual cycle] Huber H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):23-30 **(Ger)**

[Testosterone--an etiological factor in the development of laryngeal carcinoma?] Kambič V, et al. **HNO** 1985 Mar;33(3):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous steroids and otosclerosis] Ribári O, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum testosterone determination in the antiandrogen therapy of sexual deviations with cyproterone acetate (preliminary report of experiences)] Glander HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Oct;36(10):596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between spermatozoa density of germ cells of the testis and hormone analyses (especially FSH) in patients with oligozoospermia)] Schütte B. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of serum testosterone concentration in healthy male probands] Rühlmann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The non-significance of plasma testosterone as endocrine marker in diagnosis and follow-up of carcinoma of the ovary] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):411-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent pubertal gynecomastia. A longitudinal study of 3 patients] De Sanctis V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Krukenberg tumor associated with elevation in blood testosterone] Ike K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal study of male infertility. II. Frequency of androgen insensitivity] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of dializable free testosterone] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):872-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in isolation and determination of steroid hormones: blood protein-unbound fractions] Matsui N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2542-6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in % free testosterone and sex-hormone binding globulin during danazol administration] Asai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1001-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine profile and electron microscopic study of ovarian androblastoma] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood hormone levels in persons of various blood groups] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Testosterone, albumin and sex steroid-binding globulin in the blood serum of patients with laryngeal cancer] Kushlinskiĭ NE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood content of testosterone, progesterone and aldosterone in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Rosin IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood testosterone levels in nonpsychotic psychopath-like behavior disorders among adolescents with accelerated or delayed physical development] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1712-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal function in patients treated with continuous hemodialysis] Vukomanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):785-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Analysis of the levels of gonadotropins and testosterone in the serum and sperm of patients with varicocele] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Plasma levels of LH and testosterone in male rats subjected peripheral de-afferentation of the vomeronasal system] Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular response to various doses of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal men] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin in infertile patients according to the testicular histologic pattern] Padrón Durán RS. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

16 alpha-Iodo-testosterone: chemical synthesis and evaluation as a potential radiopharmaceutical. Symes EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3173-8

[Intradermal hormone test in adolescent girls with obesity] Grebova LP. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):30-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pituitary and gonadal function in pubertal and adult male rabbits with pseudohermaphroditism secondary to immunization of mothers against testosterone. Veyssière G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):550-5

Monoclonal antibodies to testosterone: the effect of immunogen structure on specificity. White A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):169-75

Kinetics of the reaction between testosterone and antitestosterone antiserum. Giraudi G, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):475-91

Effect of testosterone immunisation on ovarian activity in pony mares during late winter and spring. Goddard PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):374-5

METABOLISM

Demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and testosterone in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (androblastoma) tissue of the human ovary: an enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(3):170-3

Danazol displacement of testosterone and influence on free testosterone levels. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:115

Ketoconazole-induced increase in estradiol-testosterone ratio. Probable explanation for gynecomastia. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1429-31

Dexamethasone increases UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity towards bilirubin, oestradiol and testosterone in foetal liver from rhesus monkey during late gestation. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):183-8

Perinatal exposure to methadone and the development of hepatic microsomal testosterone hydroxylation and methadone N-demethylation in the rat. Halperin-Walega ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1582-5

Androgen metabolism and apocrine differentiation in human breast cancer. Miller WR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):67-73

The effects of H2-receptor antagonists and imidazole on testosterone hydroxylations in mouse liver microsomes. Morita K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 32(10):4043-8

Comparison of plasma and testicular testosterone levels during the active season in the common garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis (L). Weil MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(3):585-7

Inhibition by gossypol of testosterone production by mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Donaldson A, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):165-71

Inhibition by (+) and (-) isomers of gossypol of testosterone release from mouse Leydig cells in vitro. Sufi SB, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb;31(2):159-64

Salivary testosterone concentration and testicular volume in male infants. Cho H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):135-40

Androgen aromatization and 5 alpha-reduction in ferret brain during perinatal development: effects of sex and testosterone manipulation. Tobet SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1869-77

Interaction of hepatic chromatin with androgen-receptor complex. Ota M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 84(2):159-66

Determination of the binding of trenbolone and zeranol to rat-liver DNA in vivo as compared to 17 beta-oestradiol and testosterone. Barraud B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):147-55

Application of Synovex-H in veal calves: steroid release and residues. Meyer HH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jul-Sep;1(3):261-75

Brain testosterone metabolism in thyroidectomized and thyroxine-treated chickens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):140-5

In vitro studies on steroid metabolism by gonadal tissues from ambisexual teleosts. I. Conversion of [14C]testosterone by males and females of the protogynous wrasse Coris julis L. Reinboth R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug; 55(2):245-50

The in vitro metabolism of radioactive progesterone and testosterone by the gonads of the protandrous Rhabdosargus sarba at various sexual phases. Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):171-83

Purification of testosterone-oestradiol-binding globulins from mammalian sera by anion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):1-12

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in the epididymis, vas deferens and preputial gland of mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):44-57

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on metabolism and testosterone secretion by rat testicular interstitial cells. Paz G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):139-46

Comparative pharmacokinetics of testosterone enanthate and testosterone cyclohexanecarboxylate as assessed by serum and salivary testosterone levels in normal men. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):181-7

Drugs affecting the hormonal receptors of normal and leukaemic peripheral leucocytes. Notario A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):413-20

Hirsutism: evaluation and treatment. Kvedar JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):215-25 (65 ref.)

Excretion and peripheral metabolism of 1, 2-3H-testosterone and androgens in rats following intoxication with organophosphorous insecticides. 1--Acute exposure. Gradowska-Olszewska I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):261-4

Androgen-binding proteins in sheep epididymis: age-related effects on androgen-binding protein, cytosolic androgen receptor and testosterone concentrations. Correlations with histological studies. Carreau S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):281-6

Seasonal testosterone profile and testicular responsiveness to pituitary factors and gonadotrophin releasing hormone during two different phases of the sexual cycle of the frog (Rana esculenta). Pierantoni R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):387-92

Increase in Leydig cell responsiveness in the unilaterally cryptorchid rat testis and its relationship to the intratesticular levels of testosterone. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):319-27

Organization and activation of behavior in quail: role of testosterone metabolism. Balthazart J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):595-604 (50 ref.)

Relation between testosterone concentration, sex role identity, and personality among females. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1218-26

Nasal absorption of testosterone in rats. Hussain AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1300-1

Altered concentrations of gonadotrophin, prolactin and GnRH receptors, and endogenous steroids in the abdominal testes of adult unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):279-86

Comparison of the receptor binding properties of nandrolone and testosterone under in vitro and in vivo conditions. Bergink EW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):831-6

Metabolism of testosterone by human semen. Dow PR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):371-6

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17 beta levels in maternal and fetal plasma and in fetal testes in the rat. Habert R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug; 21(2):193-8

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in epididymis, vas deferens, seminal vesicle and preputial gland of mice after hCG injection. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):201-5

Microbial transformation of testosterone by Aspergillus fumigatus. Mahato SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep; 21(3):341-2

Conversion of testosterone and progesterone to oestrone by the ovary of the rat embryo in organ culture. Weniger JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):347-9

Administration of GnRH in vivo stimulates progesterone and inhibits androgen accumulation by ovarian follicles isolated from pubertal rabbits. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):91-6

Correlated biochemical and stereological studies on testosterone metabolism in the stromal and epithelial compartment of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schweikert HU, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):403-7

A rapid, sensitive assay for analyzing defects in metabolism of steroids in normal and diseased human tissues. Razel AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):593-600

Testosterone metabolism in squamous cell carcinomas. Cardo PP, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct;76(1045):599-603

Prenatal sex diagnosis: testosterone and FSH levels in mid-trimester amniotic fluids. Abeliovich D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):347-53

Sexual dimorphism in the hypothalamic metabolism of testosterone in the Japanese Quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Schumacher M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984; 61:53-61 (30 ref.)

Reduction of testicular testosterone levels in rats by prostaglandin E2. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):153-6

Direct inhibitory effects of natural and synthetic oestrogens on testosterone release from human testicular tissue in vitro. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):7-12

Cytosol androgen receptor (AR) in human skin fibroblasts: characterization of the binding reaction and differentiation from androgen binding molecules of lower affinity. Keenan BS, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):159-78

Metabolism of progesterone and testosterone by a Bacillus sp. Mahato SB, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):545-58

Photoperiodic influences on reproduction of domestic boars. I. Light influences on testicular steroids in peripheral blood plasma and seminal plasma. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):86-98

[Incorporation of androgens at the time of cell differentiation of the prostatic epithelium in the rat] Takeda H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of allopurinol on testosterone metabolism] Graef V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How does ketoconazole affect testosterone metabolism?] Krause W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15;60(14):1147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of testosterone in the central nervous system (1). Analysis of testosterone metabolites in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), and subcellular localization of testosterone converting enzyme] Kaburagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1314-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual estrogen-binding liver protein in rats and the metabolism of sex steroids] Shchekunova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases of the rat prostate and the androgenic status of the body] Vasilenko AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sex hormone binding globulin response to testosterone. An androgen sensitivity test. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):130-8

Hormonal modulation of mouse plasma concentration of epidermal growth factor. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):571-6

Growth and bone haemodynamic responses to castration in male rats. Reversibility by testosterone. Schoutens A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):428-32

Effects of flutamide or of supplementation with testosterone in prepubertal male rats prenatally treated with busulfan. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):550-7

Influences of testosterone on contractile proteins of the guinea pig temporalis muscle. Kelly A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:155-68

The inhibitory effect of testosterone on the development of metabolic tolerance to ethanol. Rachamin G, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):283-91

Androgens in male rat reproductive tract fluids: hypophysectomy and steroid replacement. Turner TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E274-80

On the role of the lymphoid follicle-associated areas in the organization of the bursal follicle in the cloacal bursa in birds. Lupetti M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):291-7

Effects of hormones and gonadal status on the midventral gland of the grasshopper mouse Onychomys leucogaster. Pinter AJ. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):318-22

Morphology of the erect glans penis in rats under various gonadal hormone conditions. Sachs BD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):45-52

Chronic changes in male rats' hormone-sensitive systems after suprathreshold pulses of testosterone. Taylor GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):304-10

Lectin staining of rat testis and epididymis: effect of cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Arya M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):301-10

Effect on pregnancy outcome of suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone. Robaire B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:546-8

Interaction of thyroid hormone and sex steroids at the rabbit reticulocyte membrane in vitro: control by 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone of thyroid hormone-responsive Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):78-85

Androgen-dependent peptides of the rat ventral prostate nuclear envelope. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):469-74

Multiple species of ornithine decarboxylase in mouse kidney. Effect of testosterone. Laitinen SI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):559-66

Modulation of thyroid hormone actions on hepatic drug metabolism by androgens and estrogens. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):582-5

Testosterone-induced nuclear changes in the rat uterine luminal epithelium. A stereological study. Cidadão AJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):109-17

Testosterone administration to ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) reduces the frequency of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion. Dubey AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1109-15

The effect of exogenous testosterone on homospermic and heterospermic fertility in the cock. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1080-6

Proestrous hormonal changes preceding the onset of ovulatory failure in lightly androgenized female rats. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):232-40

Alterations in the onset of ovulatory failure and gonadotropin secretion following steroid administration to lightly androgenized female rats. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):248-56

Deciduomal response in androgenized rats: effect of age and steroid replacement therapy. Matton P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1095-100

Alterations of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in cultured rat granulosa cells by follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone. Moon YS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):998-1009

Prepubertal treatment with estrogen or testosterone precipitates the loss of regular estrous cyclicity and normal gonadotropic secretion in adult female rats. Nass TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):723-31

Suppression of spermatogenesis by testosterone in adult male rats: effect on fertility, pregnancy outcome and progeny. Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):221-30

The effects of testosterone and estrogen on the pituitary growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):369-75

The mode of action of anabolic agents: the effect of testosterone on muscle protein metabolism in the female rat. Martinez JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):515-21

Androgenic steroid effects on liver and red cells. Alén M. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):15-20

Synaptogenesis and changes in synaptic morphology related to acquisition of a new behavior. Devoogd TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):304-8

Reversal of hippocampal sexual dimorphism by gonadal steroid manipulation. Foy MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):311-4

Hypothalamic deoxyribonucleases and DNA content during development of the androgenized female rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):297-300

Effects of sex steroids on the development of the accessory olfactory bulb in the rat: a volumetric study. Segovia S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):312-4

Responsiveness of hypoglossal neurons to testosterone in pre-pubertal rats. Yu WH. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov; 13(5):667-72

Serial transplantation to nude mice of an androgen-dependent pilosebaceous tumor developed in Suncus murinus. Itami S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5666-9

Fine-structural heterogeneity and morphologic changes in rat pituitary prolactin cells after estrogen and testosterone treatment. Nogami H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):195-202

Effects of steroid hormones on the neuropil of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of male chickens. Panzica GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):169-74

Potentiation of warfarin anticoagulation by topical testosterone ointment. Lorentz SM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

May–Jun;4(3):332–4

Lack of influence of testosterone on sebum output and composition in bovines. O'Kelly JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):209–14

Effect of androgens and gonadotropins on progesterone secretion of chicken granulosa cells. Phillips A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):847–52

Effects of oestradiol, testosterone and medroxyprogesterone on subcellular fraction marker enzyme activities from rat liver and brain. García MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):347–54

The influence of testosterone in the brain of the male rat on levels of serotonin (5–HT) and hydroxyindole–acetic acid (5–HIAA). Martinez–Conde E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):411–4

Selective inhibition of spermatogenesis in the presence of normal libido following combined treatment with an LHRH agonist and testosterone in the dog. Tremblay Y, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Dec;30(6):585–8

Testosterone–induced meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence for an early effect in the synergistic action of insulin. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):9–14

Testis cell–specific proteins in testosterone–treated rat ovaries. Schindler H, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):113–9

Effects of somatostatin and testosterone on the hepatic monooxygenase system in castrated male rats. Virgo BB. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–13

Effects of steroid androgens on the uptake and distribution of zinc in slices from human prostates. Larue JP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):183–92

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy and administration of testosterone on coital masculinization in the ferret. Baum MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2440–4

The influence of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on twenty four–hour plasma prolactin levels in normal and neonatally androgenized female rats. Gala RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1256–61

Direct pituitary effects of testosterone and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone upon follicle–stimulating hormone: analysis by radioimmuno– and radioreceptor assay. Kennedy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):741–8

Genetic control of susceptibility to streptozotocin diabetes in inbred mice: effect of testosterone and H–2 haplotype. Le PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2450–5

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone (LH)–releasing hormone–induced secretion of LH in rat anterior pituitary cell culture by testosterone without conversion to 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Liang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2311–7

Stimulation of renal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a pituitary–derived renotropin and its inhibition by testosterone and thyroxine. Nomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):616–21

Heterogeneity in mouse seminal vesicle epithelial cells responding to androgen as evaluated by incorporation of [125I]iododeoxyuridine. Terada N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1466–72

FSH and LH response to testosterone and gonadotropin–releasing hormone in aging male rats. Sartin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):183–7

Gonadal hormones and thyroxine effects on adrenocortical function in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):305–12

Effect of steroid hormones on age dependent changes in rat arginase isoenzymes. Kumar AN, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):191–8

The effect of castration, testosterone and estradiol on 14C–serotonin metabolism by organ cultures of male rat pineal glands. Daya S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):275–6

Hormonal induction of steroid sulphatase in the mouse. Lam ST, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):276–8

Splenic thymidine kinase and DNA during early postnatal development of the androgenized female rat. Litteria M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):649–50

Comparative studies on spermatogenesis in the pigeon and toad as influenced by testosterone propionate and progesterone. Chowdhury AR. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):195–9

Testosterone control of the pregnancy block pheromone in mice. Marchlewska–Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(4):301–6

The brain–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. III. Absence of an inhibiting action of testosterone on gonadotrophin release in juveniles. Gielen JT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):457–65

Recovery of photosensitivity in photorefractory starlings is not prevented by testosterone treatment. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):210–7

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the oxidative metabolism of the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):20–7

Influence of testosterone on precocious sexual development in immature rainbow trout. Magri MH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):411–21

Testosterone and tolerance in rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):529–33

Effects of testosterone on ontogeny of urinary behavior in male and female dogs. Ranson E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar;19(1):36–51

Sexual dimorphism in the motor mounting pattern of the New Zealand white rabbit: steroid regulation of vigor and rhythmicity of pelvic thrusting. Soto MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):225–34

An interaction of testosterone with cell membranes. Diez A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):475–7

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XIV. Heparin–releasable liver–lipase like activity in rat adrenals as affected by gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):646–9

Effects of testosterone and estrogens on deltoid and trochanter adipocytes in two cases of transsexualism. Vague J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):380–1

Effect of orchidectomy and testosterone substitution on enzyme activities and DNA content in rat liver and epididymal fat. Haug A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):31–6

Physical health and fitness of an elite bodybuilder during 1 year of self–administration of testosterone and anabolic steroids: a case study. Alén M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):24–9

Serum lipids in power athletes self–administering testosterone and anabolic steroids. Alén M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):139–44

Reduced high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol in power athletes: use of male sex hormone derivates, an atherogenic factor. Alén M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):341–2

Effects of dexamethasone, progesterone, and testosterone on IOP and GAGs in the rabbit eye. Knepper PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1093–100

The effect of parenteral use of estradiol, progesterone, testosterone and trenbolone on growth and carcass composition in pigs. De Wilde RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1501–9

Testosterone and muscle hypertrophy in female rats. Kuhn FE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):24–7

Neonatal testosterone imprinting of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and a male–specific form of cytochrome P–450 in the rat. Kamataki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1939–42

Androgen regulation of MAK mRNAs in mouse kidney. Snider LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9884–93

Effects of androgen and polyamines on the phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins from rat ventral prostates with particular reference to 110–kDa phosphoprotein. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8050–5

Progression to steroid autonomy in S115 mouse mammary tumor cells: role of DNA methylation. Darbre P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1410–5

Somatomedin response to testosterone stimulation in children with male pseudohermaphroditism, cryptorchidism, anorchia, or micropenis. Jasper HG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):910–3

Androgen regulation of secretions in the sebaceous–like uropygial gland of the male Japanese quail. Abalain JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):147–53

Effects of hypophysectomy and subsequent FSH and testosterone treatment on inhibin production by adult rat testes. Au CL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):1–6

Effects of hyperprolactinaemia and testosterone on the release of LH–releasing hormone and the gonadotrophins in intact and castrated rats. Brar AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):35–43

Differential effects of gonadectomy on sensitivity to testosterone of brain centres associated with gonadotrophin negative feedback and with mating behaviour in rams. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):69–75

Central effects of photoperiod on reproduction in the ram revealed by the use of a testosterone clamp. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):233–41

Alteration of prolactin control in adult rats treated neonatally with sex steroids. Vaticón MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):429–33

Hormonal modulation of responses to thymus–independent and thymus–dependent antigens in autoimmune NZB/W mice. Brick JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3693–8

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: androgen modulation of IgA levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2978–82

Sex hormone involvement in the development of experimental virally induced murine salivary gland tumors. Lamey PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):414–21

Immunohistochemical observation of EGF and NGF in submandibular glands after duct ligation with or without testosterone administration. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;14(4):322–31

Developmental aspects of steroid–induced ammonia release from isolated sections of rat intestine. Coates DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:1–10

A quantitative assessment of the gametogenic and androgenic properties of testicular steroids in hypophysectomized rats. Collins PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):285–92

Neonatal androgen abolishes clock–timed gonadotrophin release in prepubertal and adult female hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):215–21

Inhibition of non–genomic responses to oestrogen in the rat uterus by testosterone propionate. Mena MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):1–7

Hormonal effects on the estrogen receptor system in the epididymis and accessory sex organs of sexually immature rabbits. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):39–49

Response of serum testosterone and its precursor steroids, SHBG and CBG to anabolic steroid and testosterone self–administration in man. Ruokonen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):33–8

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on the hexobarbital sensitivity in male rats. Bolander HG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):907–12

A role for inhibin in the control of follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in male rats. Jones HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):889–99

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone treatment on the composition and metabolism of testicular lipids. Marzouki ZM, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):609–16

Effect of subdermal oestrogen and oestrogen/testosterone implants on calcium and phosphorus homeostasis after oophorectomy. Ralston SH, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):341–4

Severe depression of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in weight lifters and body builders by self–administered exogenous testosterone and anabolic–androgenic steroids. Webb OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):971–5

The gonadotropin–suppressive activity of androgen is increased in elderly men. Winters SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1052–9

Two forms of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse kidney. Loeb D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):67–73

Androgen stimulation of Sertoli cell function is enhanced by peritubular cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):115–22

Prolactin receptor in rat liver: sex difference in estrogenic stimulation and imprinting of the responsiveness to estrogen by neonatal androgen in male rats. Tsim KW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):99–105

Cerebellar deoxyribonucleases and DNA in the androgenized female rat. Litteria M. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):571–7

The actions of prostaglandin E2, naloxone and testosterone on starvation–induced suppression of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and luteinizing–hormone secretion. In vitro and in vivo studies. Küderling I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):530–7

Influence of perinatal androgen on the sexually dimorphic distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):501–10

Myotonic dystrophy: effect of testosterone on total body potassium and on creatinine excretion. Griggs RC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1035–40

Gonadal steroid actions on the paraventricular magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the male rat. Akaishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):91–6

Successive waves of apoptosis in the rat prostate after repeated withdrawal of testosterone stimulation. Sandford NL, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):406–10

Sex differences in the activational effects of gonadal hormones on food intake and body weight. Czaja JA. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):553–8

Effects of oestradiol 17B, progesterone and testosterone upon proceptivity and receptivity in ovariectomized common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Kendrick KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):123–8

Factors in the dose–response effect of testosterone in the male ring dove. Klint T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1037–40

Neonatal androgen influences sexual motivation but not the masculine copulatory motor pattern in the rat. Moralí G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):267–75

Differential effects of perinatal androgen treatment on sexually dimorphic characteristics in rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):735–42

Endocrine induction of intermale aggression in mice: a comparison of hormonal regimens and their relationship to naturally occurring behavior. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):379–83

Sex differences in the response to neonatal steroid treatment in the mongolian gerbil. Turner JW Jr. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):173–7

Some effects of photoperiod on the pituitary/thyroid axis of castrated cockerels. Chiasson RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1205–9

Differentiation of sexual behaviour in female marmoset monkeys: effects of neonatal testosterone or a male co–twin. Abbott DH. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:349–58

The contribution of animal models to the understanding of endocrine management of prostate cancer. Effect of androgen and estrogen. Rao BR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:3–21

Human prostate cancer (PC–82) in nude mice: a model to study androgen regulated tumor growth. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:23–50

Hormonal effects on zinc concentration and morphology of rat lateral prostate gland. Itaya PW, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):513–30

Testosterone modulates the effects of ethanol on male mouse aggression. DeBold JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):286–90

Hormonal control of the anatomical specificity of motoneuron–to–muscle innervation in rats. Breedlove SM.

Science 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1357-9

Stereologic studies on testosterone and thyroxine effects on adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(4):566-72

[Potentiation of the effect of steroid hormones (progesterone and testosterone) inducing the reinitiation of meiosis in Xenopus oocytes in vitro, by inhibitors of phosphatase activity] Le Goascogne C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(4):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organotypic culture of the genital tubercle of the fetal rat: induction of the os penis by testosterone] Murakami R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of testosterone on the secretion of prolactin] Aidara D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptidase activities in the kidney of male rats following castration and substitution with sex hormones] Baumer W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):254-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary protein pattern in rats following castration and substitution with sex hormones] Schneider H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):873-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal peptidases and proteinuria following long-term treatment of castrated rats with sex hormones] Vogel S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):337-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of mastocytes in rat lymph nodes under various experimental conditions] Repice F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jan-Mar;89(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of neonatal androgenization on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene-induced rat endometrial carcinogenesis] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sex hormones on Kupffer cell-mediated hepatocytotoxicity] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sex hormones on K-cell in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity reactions] Higashimori T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modifying action of neonatal androgenization on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in male CBA-strain mice] Smirnova IO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New prospects in the use of hormonal preparations for the regulation of immunogenesis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurocyte reaction of the anterior and mediobasal hypothalamic nuclei in birds to testosterone propionate] Nikonenko AG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of testosterone propionate, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the prostate of castrated rats] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen regulation of aldolase and phosphohexose isomerase in the liver and seminal vesicles of white rats] Nikulin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of the perinatal steroid environment on three sexually dimorphic parameters of the rat brain. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):855-64

Prenatal effects on reproductive capacity during aging in female mice. Vom Saal FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1116-26

Effects of gonadectomy on the karyometric development of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the mouse. Pérez-Delgado MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6; 333(2):355-8

Effects of neonatal castration or treatment with dihydrotestosterone on numbers of neurons in the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):314-6

Male sex hormone and nephropathy in Cohen diabetic rat. (Genetically selected sucrose fed). Cohen AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):199-205

Does prolactin modify testosterone feedback in the hamster? Pituitary grafts alter the ability of testosterone to suppress luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in castrated male hamsters. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1506-10

Does prolactin modify testosterone feedback in the hamster? Suppression of plasma prolactin inhibits photoperiod-induced decreases in testosterone feedback sensitivity. Matt KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2098-103

Organizational effects of testosterone via aromatization on feminine reproductive behavior and neural progestin receptors in rat brain. Parsons B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1412-7

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the regulation of basal metabolic rate, gonad development, and body weight of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):66-9

Steroid hormone influences on the mating behavior of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Girolami L. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar;19(1):1-13

Naloxone-induced secretion of LH in the male Syrian hamster: modulation by photoperiod and gonadal steroids. Roberts AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):243-8

Possible role of prolactin in the inhibitory effect of testosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the rat. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):423-7

Physiologic testosterone or estradiol induction of puberty increases plasma somatomedin-C. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):415-7

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in nephrotic rats: increased sensitivity to negative feedback effects of testosterone. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun; 34(6):574-9

Role of gonadal and adrenal steroids in the impairment of the male rat's sexual behaviour by hyperprolactinaemia. Bailey DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):555-62

Chronic morphine treatment induces hypersensitivity to testosterone-negative feedback in castrated male rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):39-44

Androgens and effects of opioids and catecholamines on the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):168-80

Pubertal gonadal hormones in modulating the testosterone dependency of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in female rats. Pak RC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):121-7

Testosterone metabolism and testosterone-dependent characteristics in Japanese quail. Delville Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):817-23

Testosterone dependent effects of caffeine on social investigation by adult male rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):959-64

Effects of neonatal castration and testosterone treatment on sexual partner preference in the ferret. Stockman ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):409-14

Neonatal phenobarbital imprinting of hepatic microsomal enzymes in adult rats: modulation by neonatal testosterone presence. Bagley DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):227-35

[Effect of steroids on the formation of progesterone in the fetal membrane] Hori D. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):982-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by cumulus cells isolated from human preovulatory follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):407-13

Neuro-endocrine effects of isotheoline. Zhelyazkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(4):53-8

Steroid secretion by rat testes perfused with perfluorochemicals as oxygen carriers. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E432-7

Testicular function and sexual activity in senescent mice. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E569-73

Reduced pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion with aging in the male rat. Steiner RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):251-8

Excessive testosterone secretion in pregnancy. Case report. Hague WM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 92(2):173-8

Seasonal changes in the endocrine responsiveness of the pituitary and tests of male sheep in relation to their patterns of gonadotropic hormone and testosterone secretion. Sanford LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 62(7):827-33

Post-weaning differential housing and testosterone secretion in male mice. Ortiz R, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1428-9

Rapid in vitro desensitization of the testosterone response in rat Leydig cells by sub-active concentrations of porcine luteinizing hormone. Guillou F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):6-9

A factor from bursa of Fabricius inhibits in vitro the chorionic gonadotropin response of the chick testis. Pedernera E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):124-9

The temporal response of rat testes to hCG stimulation during sexual maturation. Hodgson YM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun;7(3):203-14

Patterns of secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone in stallions during the summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):741-8

Inhibition of aromatization stimulates luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in adult male rhesus monkeys. Ellinwood WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1088-96

Leydig cell function in boys following treatment for testicular relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1227-31

Pituitary and testicular responses in sexually mature bulls after intravenous injections of graded doses of LH-releasing hormone. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):371-6

Early effects of pinealectomy on LH and testosterone secretion in white-tailed deer. Plotka ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):1-7

Influence of neonatal hemicastration on in-vitro secretion of inhibin, gonadotrophins and testicular steroids in male rats. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 106(2):259-65

The reproductive system in elderly men. Carani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:71-9

Testosterone secretion during gubernacular development and testicular descent in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):21-5

Testosterone secretion is severely impaired after hepatectomy in rat, dog and man. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):851-3

Effects of age and luteinizing hormone antiserum on human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated testosterone secretion in young male rats. Lin YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):481-8

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on testosterone secretion by fetal and neonatal rat testes in vitro. Raeside JI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):191-6

Intratesticular regulation of testosterone secretion: comparison of the effects and interactions of hCG, an LHRH agonist and testicular interstitial fluid on Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. Sharpe RM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):247-55

Intratesticular secretion of a factor(s) with major stimulatory effects on Leydig cell testosterone secretion in vitro. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 37(2):159-68

Stage-specific inhibition of interstitial cell testosterone secretion by rat seminiferous tubules in vitro. Syed V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):257-64

Pathophysiology of male hypogonadism associated with endogenous hyperestrogenism. Evidence for dual defects in the gonadal axis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1371-5

Effect of acute chloroquine treatment on prostaglandin- and gonadotropin-stimulated testosterone secretion of rat testis. Nduka EU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):315-20

[Aging and steroid hormones] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2494-502 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic function of the hypophysis and the secretion of sex hormones in women with climacteric and post-castration syndromes] Donat I. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the endocrine function of Papio testes] Katsiia GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the secretion of hypophyseotropic hormones and testosterone in men with chronic glomerulonephritis] Kazakova IA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemochromatosis, hypogonadism, testosterone, and erythropoiesis [letter] O'Hare JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):871-2

Hormone-dependent changes of blood vessels in DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma and its regression studied by 3H-thymidine autoradiography. Fukuda M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(1):21-43

Effects of testosterone on the development of autoimmune thyroiditis in two strains of chicken. Gause WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):10-7

Use of testosterone in the treatment of cluster headache. Klimek A. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):53-6

High dose androgen therapy in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5 alpha-reductase deficiency and disorders of the androgen receptor. Price P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1496-508

The management of persistent menopausal symptoms with oestradiol-testosterone implants: clinical, lipid and hormonal results. Burger HG, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec; 6(4):351-8

Behavioral analysis of sexual dysfunction in Hansen's disease. Faulstich ME. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):115-8

Androgen depletion/repletion in combination with chemotherapy: strategy for secondary treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:359-71

[Early treatment of congenital hypoplasia of the penis with intramuscular delayed-action testosterone] Landier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micropenis. Results of treatment with testosterone] Vanelli M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep;41(7):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal growth retardation--a psychologically required intervention] Degenhardt A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec; 34(12):322-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal growth retardation and its legitimation. I. Medical indications, treatment and side effects] Degenhardt A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):57-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal and postnatal development of rats following the

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

maternal treatment with testosterone during the late period of embryogenesis. Fritz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(7):780–2

URINE

[Radioimmunoanalysis of total urinary testosterone in men] Bílek R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

TESTOSTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE DEHYDROGENASES see under **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

TESTOSTERONE ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE see **TESTOSTERONE**

TETANUS

see related
TRISMUS

Tetanus. Millard IL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep; 81(4):214–8

[100 years later. The discovery of the tetanus bacillus (1884)] Kobel T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun; 105(6):547–56 **(Fre)**

[Tetanus 1983––new aspects in research and immunity] Matzkin H. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3–4):81–4 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia as the presenting symptom of tetanus. Wang L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):342–3

Tetanus and renal failure. Raman GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):275–7

Dynamics of swallowing in tetanus. Watanabe H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Sep;98(9):953–6

[Cephalic tetanus] Desfilis G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar–Apr;32(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cephalic tetanus presenting with Bell's palsy [letter] Mayo J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):290

Latrodectism as mimic [letter] Newton-John H. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):283

[Gestational tetanus. Report of a clinical case] Ayón Lizarraga JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Oct; 52(330):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjunctive use of dantrolene in severe tetanus. Tidyman M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):538–40

Treatment of tetanus: an open study to compare the efficacy of procaine penicillin and metronidazole. Ahmadsyah I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):648–50

Pyridoxine in tetanus neonatorum [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):345

The use of magnesium sulphate infusions in the management of very severe tetanus. James MF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):5–12

[Diazepam in the treatment of tetanus: report of 31 cases] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):619–20, 639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Tetanus associated with dental sepsis. Babajews A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):36–40

Severe tetanus in a narcotic addict. Redmond J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):325–6

Tetanus following a major thermal injury. Amy BW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):654–5

Postoperative tetanus [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):964–5

Tetanus in a child with improper medical exemption from immunization––Florida. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13;34(36):550–2

Tetanus in a partially immunized infant with burns. Baptist EC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):487–8

[Tetanus in a 2-day-old infant] Bereszyńska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of T cell subsets during tetanus infection treated with high doses of specific immunoglobulins. De Paoli P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):196–200

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. II. Age-associated thymosin enhancement of antitetanus antibody synthesis. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):69–77

A study of the factors influencing tetanus immunity in Israeli male adults. Matzkin H, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):71–8

Tetanus antitoxin titers in women of childbearing age from nine diverse populations. Varela LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):850–3

Immunity against tetanus and effect of revaccination 25-30 years after primary vaccination. Simonsen O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1240–2

Tetanus immune status in reservists of the Israel Defence Force. Matzkin H, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):200–3

Transfer rate of transplacental immunity to tetanus from non-immunized and immunized mothers. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):275–80

[Evaluation of the status of cellular and humoral immunity against tetanus] Doutlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38–39):1182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tetanus in vaccinated individuals] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunity to tetanus among the 25 to 30-year-old population] Simonsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Passive hemagglutination reaction as a screening test in assessing antitetanus immunity] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Course of late toxicosis of pregnancy in relation to the degree of immunity to diphtheria and tetanus] Seitzhanova KD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to antitetanus serum] Korableva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of resistance to tetanus and indices of the passive hemagglutination reaction in experimental animals] Stovbun SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Neonatal tetanus in the world today. Stanfield JP, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):647–69 (80 ref.)

Neonatal tetanus in Maputo, Mozambique. Part I. Hospital incidence and childbirth practices. Cliff J. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):9–12

[Tetanus illnesses and mortality 1977–1983] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the nursing of 314 patients with tetanus] Zhang LM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):275–6 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Tetanus surveillance: England and Wales, 1981–3. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):696–7

Special combined survey for poliomyelitis and neonatal tetanus as supplement to routine surveillance system in India. Basu RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):148–53

Tetanus––United States, 1982–1984. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 4; 34(39):602, 607–11

Inadequate tetanus protection among the rural elderly. Scher KS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):153–6

[Tetanus 1982] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):199–204 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Tetanus neonatorum. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 21(9):683–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccadic eye movement disorder in cephalic tetanus. Meienberg O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):182–90

Common peroneal neuropathy in severe tetanus. Bharani AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1075–6

Disordered pulmonary function in tetanus. Kokal KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):691–5

[Myocardial lesions in tetanus] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in severe tetanus] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov–Dec; 31(6):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antitetanus prophylaxis in the emergency department [letter] White JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):280–1

Eliminating neonatal tetanus––an attainable goal [editorial] Cook R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):401–2

An indication for human tetanus immunoglobulin in unimmunized patients [letter] Young TB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):106

Ongoing tetanus prophylaxis of injured patients in five hospital emergency rooms. Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):70–6

Anti-tetanus immunisation in orienteers. Folan JC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):39–40

Neonatal tetanus in Maputo, Mozambique Part II. Preventative measures. Cliff J. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Feb; 31(2):27–8, 31–2

Single dose tetanus toxoid––a review of trials in India with special reference to control of tetanus neonatorum. Agrawal K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun; 51(410):283–5

Impact of alternate immunisation strategies on tetanus neonatorum in India. Sharma PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):839–52

Control of neonatal tetanus in India. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):515–9

Tetanus prophylaxis––do our guidelines assure protection? Lindsey D. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1063–4

Prevention of neonatal tetanus in India: a prospective cost-effectiveness analysis. Smucker CM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):227–36

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):895–7, 900

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23–30;254(8):1009–11, 1014–6

Booster immunisation for diphtheria and tetanus: no evidence of need in adults. Mathias RG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1089–91

Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 12; 34(27):405–14, 419–26

Tetanus and the aged. Thompson CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jun;10(6):28, 30–2

Prevention of tetanus [letter] Lund CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):705–6

[Antitetanus vaccination in the elderly (letter)] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22; 13(32):1965 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy and preventive measures against rabies and tetanus in infections of the hand] Chamay A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Split tetanus vaccine. Studies on its efficacy and tolerance as compared to adsorbed vaccine] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus immunity in an urban population: gaps in the vaccination of senior citizens and foreign guest workers] Werner GT, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a numerically additive combined vaccine against tetanus and smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive tetanus vaccination and recommendations for revision of the 19 October 1978 guidelines for tetanus prevention] Thilo W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(7):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus prevention in a hospital emergency department] Cavani E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis of the changes in vaccination schedule and rules of the State of São Paulo––1984 (measles, diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus)] de Almeida MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;102(4):177–80 **(Por)**

[Experience of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in controlling diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough] Polikar ACh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tetanus (editorial)] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):187–8 **(Spa)**

[A high-priority necessity, an unavoidable obligation: the adequate prevention of tetanus] Ollé Goig JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):194–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Tracheostomy and tetanus [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):689

The continuing problem of tetanus. Percy AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):307–12

THERAPY

Adrenergic hyperactivity and epidural block in severe tetanus. A case report. Lindahl SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):87–9

Tetanus neonatorum––experience with intrathecal serotherapy at Muhimbili Medical Centre Dar es Salaam. Mbise RL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Dec;61(12):892–5

Therapy in neonatal tetanus. Paul SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):689–94

Nasotracheal intubation versus tracheostomy for intermittent positive pressure ventilation in neonatal tetanus. Pather M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):30–2

Severe tetanus complicating an open femoral fracture successfully managed using intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin and external fixation. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):185–7

Management of severe tetanus in a small community hospital. Cleary DT. **Wis Med J** 1984 Dec;83(12):21–2

[Reversible paraplegia following intrathecal injection of high doses of human gammaglobulins in the treatment of low-grade tetanus. 4 cases] Robert R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive therapy of tetanus] Januszkiewicz J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive treatment of tetanus] Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 30;105(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neonatal tetanus––our clinico-therapeutic observations] Miśkowiak B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resuscitation in a case of severe tetanus with regional symptoms] Santatecla V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Acupuncture used as an adjunct in the treatment of a horse with tetanus. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan; 62(1):25-6

Tetanus in a cat [letter] Godwin RL. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25;116(21):574

Tetanus in a cat [letter] Robinson LR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):699

[Responsibility of the veterinarian for negligence in injuries (tetanus prevention)] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetanus neonatorum--experience with intrathecal serotherapy at Muhimbili Medical Centre Dar es Salaam. Mbise RL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Dec;61(12):892-5

Liposome-entrapped [125I]anti-tetanus immunoglobulin G: evidence for entry into spinal cord neurons of the rat. Niggemann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):231-4

ANALYSIS

The use of an immunoenzymatic assay for the estimation of tetanus antitoxin in human sera: a comparison with seroneutralization and indirect haemagglutination. Gentili G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):53-9

The titration of tetanus antitoxin IV. Studies on the sensitivity and reproducibility of the toxin neutralization test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):143-9

The titration of tetanus antitoxin V. Effect of formalization method for the fixation of sheep erythrocytes on the indirect haemagglutination test. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):151-7

Transplacental antibodies. Part II: Maternal antibodies against the toxins of C. diphtheriae and C. tetani. Celko A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(1):83-8

Tetanus antitoxin titers in women of childbearing age from nine diverse populations. Varela LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):850-3

Effect of passive immunity to tetanus in DTP vaccinated infants. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):117-23

Transfer rate of transplacental immunity to tetanus from non-immunized and immunized mothers. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):275-80

[Naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin in the serum of children and adults in Mali] Ehrengut W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the control of antitetanus immunity at National Health Service units] Borroni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the levels of antistaphylococcal and antitetanus antibodies in the blood of rabbits after intramuscular passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):234-7 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the antigen neutralization test for determining tetanus antitoxin in trauma cases] Bukova VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):431-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the light chain of tetanus toxin in human sera. Lin CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):111-5

Absence of naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin in the free-ranging Cayo Santiago rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984; 13(6):353-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immune response and reactions to various dose regimens for raising hyperimmune antisera in sheep. Cox JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):65-72

[Development of the production of specific human immunoglobulins. III. Production of a test lot of specific anti-tetanus immunoglobulin] Coria Jiménez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Elaboration of a national reference preparation of lyophilized tetanus antitoxin] González Pacheco M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alteration of T cell subsets during tetanus infection treated with high doses of specific immunoglobulins. De Paoli P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):196-200

[Intensive treatment of tetanus] Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 30;105(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TETANUS TOXIN

Channels formed by botulinum, tetanus, and diphtheria toxins in planar lipid bilayers: relevance to translocation of proteins across membranes. Hoch DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1692-6

ANALYSIS

Dual properties of cultured retinoblastoma cells: immunohistochemical characterization of neuronal and glial markers. Jiang Q, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug; 39(2):207-15

Neuropharmacological characterization of fragment B from tetanus toxin. Simpson LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):223-7

Enzymatic hydrolysis of tetanus toxin by intrinsic and extrinsic proteases. Characterization of the fragments by monoclonal antibodies. Goretzki K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(3):139-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies against tetanus toxin and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):26-33

Antibodies against the light chain of tetanus toxin in human sera. Lin CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):111-5

Naturally acquired immunity to tetanus toxin in an isolated community. Matzkin H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):267-8

Immune response and reactions to various dose regimens for raising hyperimmune antisera in sheep. Cox JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):65-72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid, simplified method for production and purification of tetanus toxin. Ozutsumi K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):939-43

[Production of tetanolysin preparations and characteristics of their properties] Shabarov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A candidate carrier protein for beta-human chorionic gonadotropin: 54,000-molecular-weight fragment of tetanus toxin. Covey DC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):43-7

Tetanus toxin interaction with human erythrocytes. I. Properties of polysialoganglioside association with the cell surface. Lazarovici P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):523-31

Tetanus toxin interaction with human erythrocytes. II. Kinetic properties of toxin association and evidence for a ganglioside-toxin macromolecular complex formation. Lazarovici P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25; 812(2):532-42

Relation of spastic and flaccid paralysis to retrograde transport of 125I-tetanus toxin and its 125I-Ibc fragment. Modulating effect of F (ab) antibodies directed to specific areas on the toxin molecule. Fedinec AA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):35-41

Tetanus toxin labeling as a novel rapid and highly specific tool in human neuroblastoma differential diagnosis. Berliner P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):419-23

Low pH induces a hydrophobic domain in the tetanus toxin molecule. Boquet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):339-44

Interaction of tetanus toxin with lipid vesicles at low pH. Protection of specific polypeptides against proteolysis. Roa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6827-35

Fate of tetanus toxin bound to the surface of primary neurons in culture: evidence for rapid internalization. Critchley DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1499-507

Pharmacological experiments on the binding and internalization of the 50,000 dalton carboxyterminus of tetanus toxin at the cholinergic neuromuscular junction. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):100-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetanus toxin induces fusion and aggregation of lipid vesicles containing phosphatidylinositol at low pH. Cabiaux V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):840-9

Tetanus toxin affects the K+-stimulated release of catecholamines from nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells. Figliomeni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):249-56

The use of antibody Fab fragments specifically directed to two different complementary parts of the tetanus toxin molecule for studying the mode of action of the toxin. Gawade S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):139-46

Action of botulinum A toxin and tetanus toxin on synaptic transmission. Dreyer F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):252-8

Tetanus toxin as a tool for studying epilepsy. Mellanby J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):207-15

Cardiovascular effects of tetanus toxin after systemic and intraventricular administration in rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):341-3

[Regulation of tetanus toxin-inhibited transmitter secretion in the neuromuscular junction in a calcium-free medium] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Split tetanus vaccine. Studies on its efficacy and tolerance as compared to adsorbed vaccine] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):757-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TETANUS TOXOID

Single dose tetanus toxoid--a review of trials in India with special reference to control of tetanus neonatorum. Agrawal K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):283-5

Tetanus in a partially immunized infant with burns. Baptist EC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):487-8

[Tetanus in vaccinated individuals] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of tetanus (editorial)] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):187-8 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Misuse of tetanus immunoprophylaxis in wound care. Giangrasso J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):573-9

Efficacy of tetanus toxoid administered by intradermal route in association with typhoid vaccine. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;43(1):61-9

Immunization coverage increased in Suriname. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):101-2

Defective generation of tetanus-specific antibody-producing B cells after in vivo immunization of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis patients. Stevens R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1860-6

Control of neonatal tetanus in India. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):515-9

An epidemiological assessment of immunization programme participation in the Philippines. Friede AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):135-42

A comparative study of adsorbed tetanus vaccine. Mayer AD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(3):180-4

Tetanus prophylaxis--do our guidelines assure protection? Lindsey D. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1063-4

Leads from the MMWR. Reinstatement of regular diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine schedule. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2820

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1009-11, 1014-6

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):895-7, 900

Mixing measles vaccine with DPT and DPTP [letter] John TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1154

Reinstatement of regular diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine schedule. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 26;34(16):231-2

Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 12; 34(27):405-14, 419-26

Primary immunization with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids vaccine and diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis vaccine adsorbed: comparison of schedules. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):168-71

[Revaccination against tetanus 25-30 years after primary vaccination] Simonsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tetanus immunity in an urban population: gaps in the vaccination of senior citizens and foreign guest workers] Werner GT, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive tetanus vaccination and recommendations for revision of the 19 October 1978 guidelines for tetanus prevention] Thilo W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(7):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the inoculation coverage against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus of children in the 1st 3 years of life] Kasimova DIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventilatory pattern following diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization in infants at risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Keens TG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):991-4

Comparison of the morbidity of tetanus toxoid boosters with tetanus-diphtheria toxoid boosters. Macko MB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):33-5

Injection-site granuloma due to aluminum. Fawcett HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1318-22

The incidence and type of reactions to plain and adsorbed DTP vaccines. Feery BJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May; 21(2):91-5

Fractional doses of DPT vaccine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):96-7

Congenital heart disease and DPT vaccination [letter] Leung A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):541

Adverse reactions in adolescents to reinforcing doses of plain and adsorbed tetanus vaccines. Jones AE, et al. **Community Med** 1985 May;7(2):99–106

Efficacy of an acellular pertussis vaccine in Japan. Aoyama T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):180–3

Response of preterm infants to diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunizations. Bernbaum JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):184–8

Need for new strategies for an old, persistent disease [editorial] St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):245–6

History of convulsions and use of pertussis vaccine. Stetler HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):175–9

Erythema multiforme following DPT vaccination [letter] Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1066–7

Anaphylaxis to DPT vaccine [letter] Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):175

The pediatric vaccine controversy: what should the doctor do? [editorial] Nelson AR. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):3013–4

Recurrent abscess formation following DTP immunizations: association with hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid. Church JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):899–900

A call for clinical prudence in use of DTP and other vaccines [letter] Geraghty KC. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):902–3

Outbreaks of group A streptococcal abscesses following diphtheria-tetanus toxoid-pertussis vaccination. Stetler HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):299–303

[Shock associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome following injection of DT.TAB vaccine (letter)] Cailleba A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1900 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Single radial immunodiffusion as a method for the identification and quantitation of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in adsorbed vaccines. Melville-Smith ME. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):77–86

The identification of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines by single radial and double immunodiffusion techniques. Winsnes R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):31–4

IMMUNOLOGY

In utero immunization of the fetus to tetanus by maternal vaccination during pregnancy. Vanderbeeken Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):39–42

Total and IgE antibody levels following booster immunization with aluminum absorbed and nonabsorbed tetanus toxoid in humans. Cogné M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):148–51

Production of anti-sporozoite antibodies in absence of response to carrier by coupling an MDP derivative to a malaria peptide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Clough ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):70–6

Reduced antigen-induced proliferation and surface Ia expression of peripheral blood T cells following tetanus booster immunization. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):254–62

Experiences in the production of human monoclonal antibodies to tetanus toxoid. Boyd JE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:93–8

A human monoclonal antibody specific for tetanus toxoid. Olsson L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:87–91

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of tetanus toxoid-specific human T lymphocyte clones. Schmitt C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1131–6

The percentages of six immunoglobulin isotypes in human antibodies to tetanus toxoid: standardization of isotype-specific second antibodies in solid-phase assay. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):868–75

HLA-DR-4-associated alloreactivity of an HLA-DR-3-restricted human tetanus toxoid-specific T cell clone: inhibition of both reactivities by an alloantiserum. Umetsu DT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):356–61

Human anti-tetanus toxoid monoclonal antibody secreted by EBV-transformed human B cells fused with murine myeloma. Kozbor D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):323–8

Tetanus toxoid reactive T lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Burns J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(4):361–9

Lack of IgA subclass restriction in antibody response to phosphorylcholine, beta lactoglobulin and tetanus toxoid. Conley ME, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):419–26

The IgG4 subclass is associated with a low affinity antibody response to tetanus toxoid in man. Devey ME, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):565–7

Maintenance of antigen specificity by human interleukin-2-dependent T cell lines. Use of antigen-presenting cells and OKT3 antibody in the absence of antigen. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):788–97

Human dermal fibroblasts present tetanus toxoid antigen to antigen-specific T cell clones. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):254–60

The induction and suppression of in vitro IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human lymphocytes stimulated with tetanus toxoid in the absence of in vivo booster immunizations. Lum LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):185–91

Stimulation of cynomolgus peripheral blood lymphocytes with tetanus toxoid and smallpox vaccine. Loggen HG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(4):192–200

Pediatric diphtheria and tetanus toxoids vaccine: clinical and immunologic response when administered as the primary series. Barkin RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):779–81

Secondary immunization with a protein antigen (tetanus toxoid) in man. Characterization of humoral and cell-mediated regulatory events. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):279–89

Effect of passive immunity to tetanus in DTP vaccinated infants. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):117–23

Transfer rate of transplacental immunity to tetanus from non-immunized and immunized mothers. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):275–80

'Clear line' formation by immunodiffusion of tetanus toxoid and mixtures of distinct monoclonal antibodies. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):975–9

Physicochemical and immunological characterization of meningococcal group A polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates prepared by two methods. Beuvery EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):31–6

[Immune response to tetanus toxoid in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of immunization of ten-year-olds against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, measles and mumps] Schmitt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):494–6 **(Ger)**

[Development of a numerically additive combined vaccine against tetanus and smallpox] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to antitetanus serum] Korableva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the blood of rabbits immunized with ADTP vaccine and ADT-anatoxin with normal and reduced antigen contents] Kozlova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for purification of tetanus toxoid. Lahiri B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):557–9

METABOLISM

The interaction of slow-release immunoadjuvants with selected antigens measured in vitro. Penney C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):43–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of malaria and gestation on the immune response to one and two doses of adsorbed tetanus toxoid in pregnancy. Brabin BJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):919–30

Helper function of human T cells with different affinity for Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin in a tetanus toxoid-induced B cell differentiation system. Wikén M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1003–9

Earthenware pots for vaccine storage; a health hazard. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):157–60

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine shortage--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):22–3

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine shortage. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1540–1

Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine shortage--United States. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 14;33(49):695–6

Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine shortage. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):103–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ongoing tetanus prophylaxis of injured patients in five hospital emergency rooms. Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):70–6

Anti-tetanus immunisation in orienteers. Folan JC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):39–40

Reduced dose of DTP vaccine [letter] Wassilak SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):693–5

[Split tetanus vaccine. Studies on its efficacy and tolerance as compared to adsorbed vaccine] Ambrosch F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Local histopathological reactions to aluminum-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. Goto N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Aug;71(8):427–8

TETANUS VACCINE see **TETANUS TOXOID**

TETANY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual cause of tetany: surreptitious use of furosemide. Kaufmann H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):625–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Nosography of neuroses. 7. Relation between neurotic syndromes and the spasmophilic syndrome] Barucci M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Sep–Oct;104(5):201–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the tetany syndrome] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):420–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of the tetany syndrome] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):424–7 **(Ger)**

[Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone in the treatment of patients with calcium-phosphate disorders] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16–23;39(29–30):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Late infantile tetany and secondary hyperparathyroidism in infants fed humanized cow milk formula. Longitudinal follow-up. Venkataraman PS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):664–8

Tetany during intravenous rehydration in an infant: a case report. Marigi WK. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):863

Survival after profound hypocalcaemia with tetany complicating severe haemorrhagic acute pancreatitis. Jones PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):43–5

[Tetanic spasms, arterial hypertension and hypokalemia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):50–4 **(Ger)**

[Classification, diagnosis and treatment of gastrogenic tetany] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Gastrogenic tetany in patients with ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):99–104 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Development of tetany in siblings suffered from Bartter's syndrome] Suitsu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tetanic syndrome during year seasons. III. Behaviour of wave M in ischemic and postischemic phase of ischemic test. Kašpárek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:273–81

Seasons of year and tetanic syndrome. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:263–72

Evaluation of the EMG spontaneous activity in tetany: further development of a method of automatic analysis. Starita A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(7):619–23

VETERINARY

Magnesium concentrations in the ventricular and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of hypomagnesaemic cows. Allsop TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):61–4

Changes in blood composition of pregnant cows during the onset of hypomagnesaemia. Cseh SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):567–70

TETRABENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of severe dystonia in children and adults. Marsden CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1166–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetrabenazine induces acute dystonic reactions. Burke RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):200–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines: characterization and interaction with selected antidepressants. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):425–30

Tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines: mechanism by which desmethylimipramine protects cortical norepinephrine. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):431–6

Cocaine and phencyclidine. Heterogenous dopaminergic interactions with tetrabenazine. Bagchi SP. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):37–41

Cerebromicrocirculatory defects in animal model of depression. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):196–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coprolalia associated with hemiballismus: response to tetrabenazine. Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(2):189-90

Tetrabenazine (Nitoman) therapy of chronic spontaneous oral dyskinesia. A video- and EMG-controlled study. Bartels M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):172-4

TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN see **EOSIN**

TETRACAINE

A comparison of bupivacaine and tetracaine in spinal anaesthesia with special reference to motor block. Axelsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):79-86

Comparison of high-dose epinephrine and phenylephrine in spinal anesthesia with tetracaine. Caldwell C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):804-7

14N NMR of lipid bilayers: effects of ions and anesthetics. Siminovitch DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22; 23(11):2412-20

The influence of local anesthetics on molecular organization in phosphatidylethanolamine membranes. Kelusky EC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):314-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetracaine toxicity. Duffin RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):836, 838

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of chlorhexidine, tetracaine and their degradation products by ion-pair liquid chromatography. Bauer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:457-64

[Determination of ethylmorphine chloride, pilocarpine chloride and tetracaine chloride in drops and ointments for the eye] Banović V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

[Simultaneous determination of lidocaine, bupivacaine and tetracaine in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetracaine on membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity and anilinonaphthalene sulphonate-induced membrane fluorescence. Haque SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2599-603

Effect of tetracaine and glibenclamide on 45Ca2 + handling by isolated pancreatic islets. Norlund L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):127-32

Spinal cord blood flow following subarachnoid tetracaine. Kozody R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):23-9

Release of receptor-bound estradiol by heparin or dextran sulfate in combination with tetracaine. Van Oosbree TR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983-84;3(6):727-43

Microwave enhancement of membrane conductance: effects of EDTA, caffeine and tetracaine. Arber SL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):469-75

[Action of dicaine on the efficiency of plasmid transformation and transfection in Escherichia coli K12] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of topical anaesthesia on corneal epithelial fragility. Carney LG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;7(2):71-3

TETRACEMATE see **EDTA**

TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN see under **DIOXINS**

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologic actions and interactions of tetrachloroethylene [letter] Kaplan SD. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep-Nov; 134(2-3):167-8

[Examination of patients working at risk of perchloroethylene] Borovská D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impairment of color perception acuity caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to perchloroethylene in the dry cleaning industry. Materna BL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):268-73

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene, dichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, and carbon dioxide under methanogenic conditions. Vogel TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1080-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced degradation of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in drinking water. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):313-4

TOXICITY

Delineation of the role of metabolism in the hepatotoxicity of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene: a dose-effect study. Buben JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):105-22

Chronic effects of perchloroethylene on the composition of lipid and acyl groups in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the gerbil. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep; 22(3):343-9

TETRACHLORVINPHOS

Field efficacy of ear tags impregnated with insecticide against the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):24-5

TETRACYCLINE

Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray diffraction data for TET-repressor and the TET-repressor-tetracycline complex. Parge HE, et al **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):1189-91

Storage of tetracycline solutions for peritoneal lavage. Thomson HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov; 29(6):379-80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with intrapleural tetracycline and a review of the literature. Benz RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb;5(2):136-40

13-cis-Retinoic acid and tetracycline versus 13-cis-retinoic acid alone in the treatment of nodulocystic acne. Langner A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):185-8

Antimicrobial irrigation of deep pockets to supplement oral hygiene instruction and root debridement. I. Bi-weekly irrigation. MacAlpine R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug; 12(7):568-77

Periodontal disease treatment by local drug delivery. Goodson JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):265-72

Tetracycline-impregnated enamel and dentin: duration of antimicrobial capacity. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):192-7

Impact of topical clindamycin and systemic tetracycline on the skin and colon microflora in patients with acne vulgaris. Borglund E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:76-81

Topical clindamycin versus oral tetracycline and placebo in acne vulgaris. Braathen LR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:71-5

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline solution for hydrocele. Hu KN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):572-6

[Internal versus topical tetracycline therapy of acne] Schwanitz HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 15;59(22):1515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopy with drainage of the pleural cavity in the treatment of pleuritis in oncological patients] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):71-5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of early antibacterial treatment combined with butadion in patients with Q fever] Terent'ev VF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraperitoneal tetracycline and adhesions [letter] **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):915-7

Lack of cross-sensitivity between tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline with regard to fixed drug sensitivity to tetracycline [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):900-2

Photo-oxidation of tetracycline adsorbed on hydroxyapatite in relation to the light-induced staining of teeth. Davies AK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):936-9

Dental caries and tetracycline-stained dentition in an American Indian population. Rebich T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):462-4

Structural effects of bleaching on tetracycline-stained vital rat teeth. Ledoux WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul; 54(1):55-9

Balanitis as a fixed drug eruption to tetracycline. Dodds PR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1044-5

Hemolytic anemia after tetracycline therapy. Simpson MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):840-2

Tetracycline's effects on teeth preclude uses in children and pregnant or lactating women. Peterson CK. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):24, 34

[Seasonal characteristics of the effectiveness of vitamin E and sodium selenate in tetracycline-induced liver damage] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):856-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic anaphylaxis caused by tetracyclines] Sastre Dominguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31; 174(3-4):135-6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical products containing tetracycline hydrochloride by computerized dispersive infrared spectroscopy. Villari A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun;123(6):280-5

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. VII. Comparison of analytical methods for determination of impurities in tetracycline pharmaceutical preparations. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:303-11

Determination by high performance liquid chromatography of the stability of alcoholic solutions for topical use containing tetracycline and 4-epitetracycline. Vancaillie R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):168-72

An investigation of yellow fluorescent lines observed in human dentinal hard tissues. Kosugi K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 May;61(1):69-81

Determination of the stability of tetracycline suspensions by high performance liquid chromatography. Grobben-Verpoorten A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Jun 21;7(3):104-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of tetracycline and ferric iron in vivo. Miles AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):17-26

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Interdependence of mycelial dehydrogenase activity in Streptomyces aureofaciens and its capacity for tetracycline biosynthesis] Novikova LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct; 29(10):735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Absorption of minocycline hydrochloride and tetracycline hydrochloride. Effect of food, milk, and iron. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):308-12

Absence of therapeutic blood concentrations of tetracycline in rats after administration in drinking water. Porter WP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):71-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential termination times of enamel formation on human deciduous anterior-tooth surfaces revealed by tetracycline labelling. Ooë T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):409-14

[Various types of fluorescence in bone tissue] Portigliatti Barbos M. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Tetracycline diffusion through phospholipid bilayers and binding to phospholipids. Argast M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):263-5

Tetracycline uptake by susceptible Escherichia coli cells. Argast M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):260-5

Comparative bioavailability of tetracycline and lymecycline. Sjölin-Forsberg G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):529-33

Distribution of tetracycline in the conjunctiva of patients on long term systemic doses. Dilly PN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):25-8

Tetracycline absorption in malnutrition. Raghuram TC, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):23-9

Comparison of growth-induced resorption and denervation-induced resorption on the release of [3H]tetracycline, 45calcium, and [3H]collagen from whole bones of growing rats. Klein L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983; 1(1):50-6

[Tetracycline sorption by alveolar macrophages of rabbits at early stages of interaction] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tetracycline transport in resistant strains of Escherichia coli] Alimov AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monovalent cations in tetracycline transport in Escherichia coli] Alimov AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acute and short-time antibiotic treatment on renal lithium elimination and serum lithium levels in the rat. Lassen E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 56(4):273-7

Inhibition of protein synthesis and lymphokine production by tetracycline. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):104-9

Selective absorption of ultraviolet laser energy by human atherosclerotic plaque treated with tetracycline. Murphy-Chutorian D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1293-7

Physical characterization of the Clostridium perfringens tetracycline-chloramphenicol resistance plasmid pIP401. Magot M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 135B(3):269-82

Relatedness of tetracycline resistance plasmids among species of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):234-8

Tetracycline-resistant Mycoplasma hominis strains contain

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

streptococcal tetM sequences. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):141-3

Expression and loss of the pBR322 plasmid in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418, grown in chemostat culture. Sterkenburg A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):397-404

Effect of tetracycline hydrochloride on the physical and chemical properties of Heliothis virescens larvae. Thompson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(1):31-3

A comparative study of raw garlic extract and tetracycline on caecal microflora and serum proteins of albino rats. Shashikanth KN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(4):348-52

Effect of gregarine parasite, Ascogregarina culicis & tetracycline on the susceptibility of Culex bitaeniorhynchus to JE virus. Mourya DT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:247-50

Loss of pili and decreased attachment to human cells by Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae exposed to subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Stephens DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):507-13

Predisposing factors in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: effects of tetracycline, protein malnutrition, and corticosteroids on hosts. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):747-53

Molecular analysis of transferable tetracycline resistance plasmids from Clostridium perfringens. Abraham LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):636-40

Induction of chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in Flexibacter sp. strain FS-1. Barcak GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):810-2

Tetracycline resistance element of pBR322 mediates potassium transport. Dosch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1188-90

Heterologous repressor-operator recognition among four classes of tetracycline resistance determinants. Klock G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):326-32

Transposon Tn10-like tetracycline resistance determinants in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Levy SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):87-94

Molecular cloning of tetracycline resistance genes from Streptomyces rimosus in Streptomyces griseus and characterization of the cloned genes. Ohnuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1010-6

Characterization and expression of a cloned tetracycline resistance determinant from the chromosome of Streptococcus mutans. Tobian JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):556-63

The effects of oxytetracycline on the intestinal Escherichia coli flora of newly weaned pigs. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):77-85

Alteration of fimbriation and cell hydrophobicity by sublethal concentrations of tetracycline. Peros WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):24-30

Tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae--Georgia, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 20; 34(37):563-4, 569-70

Nucleotide sequence of the repressor gene of the RA1 tetracycline resistance determinant: structural and functional comparison with three related Tet repressor genes. Unger B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7693-703

Cloning and analysis of the Clostridium perfringens tetracycline resistance plasmid, pCW3. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):155-62

Worldwide distribution of the conjugative Clostridium perfringens tetracycline resistance plasmid, pCW3. Abraham LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):37-46

Plasmid vectors based on Tn10 DNA: gene expression regulated by tetracycline. de la Torre JC, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):103-10

A restriction map of Bacillus subtilis tetracycline-resistance plasmid pNS1981. Shishido K, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jul; 12(1):65-6

Dominant negative mutations in the Tn10 tet repressor: evidence for use of the conserved helix-turn-helix motif in DNA binding. Isackson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6226-30

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefuroxime, penicillin, and tetracycline in Denmark-1979. Bollerup AC. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):308-11

Nonconjugative R plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from animals in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):313-6

The bactericidal activity of ampicillin, amoxicillin, tetracycline, and doxycycline against H. influenzae under various conditions of culture. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):78-89

[Administration of tetracycline to the intact and thyroidectomized rat: its effect on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes, lipids in the liver and plasma] Chaibi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):51-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and tetracycline on phagocytic and humoral activity and biochemical indices in experimental animals with staphylococcal infection] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antibiotics on the circulation of proteins between the blood and lymph in macro-organisms] Polosova RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sarcoid-like granulomatous periocular dermatitis treated with tetracycline. Falk ES. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):270-2

High failure rates in outpatient treatment of salpingitis with either tetracycline alone or penicillin/ampicillin combination. Thompson SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):635-41

Comparison of single-dose tetracycline hydrochloride to conventional therapy of urinary tract infections. Rosenstock J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):652-4

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with acne receiving oral tetracycline therapy. Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1308-13

Treatment of hydrocele of the testis with aspiration and injection of tetracycline. Bødker A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):192-3

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis associated with tuberous sclerosis. Treatment with tamoxifen and tetracycline-pleurodesis. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):473-5

Beneficial effect of systemic tetracycline therapy in the treatment of noninfected corneal ulcers [letter] Perry HD, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):75

Isotretinoin and tetracycline in the management of severe nodulocystic acne. Lester RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):252-7

An accurate photographic method for grading acne: initial use in a double-blind clinical comparison of minocycline and tetracycline. Samuelson JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):461-7

Oral ibuprofen and tetracycline for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):1076-81

Possible prevention of tick-borne relapsing fever in patients infected with Borrelia recurrentis [letter] Galun E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):617

Long-term antibiotic therapy for acne vulgaris: effects on the bowel flora of patients and their relatives. Adams SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):35-7

Double-blind controlled trial in treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis by tetracycline and midecamycin. Charuwichitratana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):541-4

Freeze-dried bone allografts combined with tetracycline in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis. Mabry TW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):74-81

Treatment of rosacea with tetracycline and metronidazole--a comparative study. Nasir MA. **JPMA** 1985 May; 35(5):148-9

Influence of tetracycline on number and size of candidal lesions of the dorsal rat tongue. Allen CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:283-5

Short-course antibiotic prophylaxis in first-trimester abortion. DiOrio J. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):499-500

Granuloma inguinale in the eastern Transvaal. Wistrand R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):13-5

Glucose and insulin homeostasis during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Teklu B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):74-7

[Recurring, menstruation-dependent spontaneous pneumothorax--successful treatment with chemical pleurodesis] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun; 39(6):208-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication of aminoglycoside therapy: acute psychosis and renal insufficiency] Tolnai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9;125(50):3047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental lithiasis in rats: the role of hydrochlorothiazide and antibiotics in its prevention] Glina S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea in Santiago de Chile] Garcia J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of toxic doses of progesterone on hepatotoxic effects of tetracycline. Böcker R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):327-30

Role of tetracycline in pathogenesis of chronic candidiasis of rat tongues. Allen CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb; 47(2):480-3

Combined toxic effects of tetracycline and ethinyl estradiol on liver function of mice. Böcker R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):151-62

[Seasonal effectiveness of antioxidants in tetracycline lesions of the liver] Vysotskii IB. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the thymus gland of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods of development after exposure to tetracycline during the period of fetogenesis] Petrova TB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the structure of the mesenteric and tracheobronchial lymph nodes in rat offspring after exposure to tetracycline] Savitskaia TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRACYCLINES

[Tetracycline complexes. Study of 1-1 complexes of iron III, cobalt II, copper II and nickel II with tetracycline, oxytetracycline, demeclocycline, doxycycline and minocycline] Magnam J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the oral microflora in workers in the manufacture of tetracycline] Kochetkova MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of bacterial growth by tetracycline-impregnated enamel and dentin. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):508-16

[Possible use of exclusive ghosts of autologous erythrocytes for directed transport of antibiotics] Gening TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions induced by the concurrent use of thimerosal and tetracycline. Crook TG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):759-61

Thyroid gland pigmentation and minocycline therapy. Gordon G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):98-109

Black galactorrhea as a consequence of minocycline and phenothiazine therapy. Basler RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):417-8

Minocycline-related hyperpigmentation. Basler RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):606-8

Hyperpigmentation of the skin associated with minocycline therapy. Gordon G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):618-23

Pigmentary changes due to long-term minocycline therapy. Liu TT, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):254-5

Minocycline hyperpigmentation: skin, tooth, nail, and bone involvement. Wolfe ID, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):457-8

Lack of cross-sensitivity between tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline with regard to fixed drug sensitivity to tetracycline [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):900-2

Synergism of minocycline and amitriptyline in cutaneous hyperpigmentation [letter] Basler RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):577

Minocycline induced pigmentation of the oral cavity. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):154-7

An unusual case of oral pigmentation. Fendrich P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):288-9

Minocycline hydrochloride and thyroid pigmentation. A case report with histological and ultrastructural study. Delprado WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):339-41

[Relation between tetracyclines and tooth discoloration and dental caries] Liu BQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):107-9 **(Chi)**

[Tetracycline lesions of the liver and their treatment (a review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):91-5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline residues in meat and fish. Onji Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1135-7

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. VIII. Application of prepacked C18 cartridge for the analysis of tetracycline residues in animal liver. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):265-74

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. V. A simple method for the analysis of tetracyclines using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 31;298(3):435-43

BLOOD

Absorption of minocycline hydrochloride and tetracycline hydrochloride. Effect of food, milk, and iron. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):308-12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The biology of idiopathic necrosis of the human femoral head studied by tetracycline labelling and microradiography. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):18-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of tetracycline derivatives using volatile mobile phases. Hasan T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 15; 321(2):462-6

METABOLISM

Compartmental and noncompartmental pharmacokinetic analyses of minocycline hydrochloride in the dog. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1316-8

Photoaffinity labeling of the tetracycline binding site of the

Escherichia coli ribosome. The uses of a high intensity light source and of radioactive sancycline derivatives. Hasan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1065-71

Comparative bioavailability of tetracycline and lymecycline. Sjölin-Forsberg G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):529-33

Pharmacokinetics of lymecycline and doxycycline in serum and suction blister fluid. Schreiner A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):261-5

[Tetracycline sorption by alveolar macrophages of rabbits at early stages of interaction] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of the in vitro activity of amphotericin B against Aspergillus spp. by tetracycline analogs. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):837-40

Resistance to various tetracyclines mediated by transposon Tn10 in Escherichia coli K-12. Traub B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):879-81

Interactions with calmodulin: potential mechanism for some inhibitory actions of tetracyclines and calcium channel blockers. Schlondorff D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3391-3

Ureaplasma urealyticum: subcultures invalid for antibiotic susceptibility tests. Kundsin RB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):329-36

Tetracyclines inhibit parathyroid hormone-induced bone resorption in organ culture. Gomes BC, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1273-5

Tetracyclines inhibit tissue collagenase activity. A new mechanism in the treatment of periodontal disease. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):651-5

Further evidence that tetracyclines inhibit collagenase activity in human crevicular fluid and from other mammalian sources. Golub LM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):12-23

From the NIH. Tetracyclines block collagenase activity [news] Sheridan P. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):1989-90

Diversity of melanoma plasma membrane proteinases: inhibition of collagenolytic and cytolytic activities by minocycline. Zucker S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):517-25

Principia of cancer therapy VII. Tetracyclines as cancer antagonists. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct;31(1-4):27-9

[Antimycobacterial activities of minocycline and ciprofloxacin] Arai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetracycline resistance controlled by plasmids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a wide spectrum of bacterial hosts] Kozlova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minocycline in chronic abacterial prostatitis: a double-blind prospective trial. Simmons PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):43-5

The mitochondrial genetic system as a target for chemotherapy: tetracyclines as cytostatics. Kroon AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):33-40

Treatment of malignant pleural effusions with intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum or tetracycline. Leahy BC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;66(1):50-4

An accurate photographic method for grading acne: initial use in a double-blind clinical comparison of minocycline and tetracycline. Samuelson JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):461-7

Prophylaxis with lymecycline in induced first-trimester abortion: a clinical, controlled trial assessing the role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis. Heisterberg L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 12(2):72-5

Tetracyclines in ophthalmology. Salamon SM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(4):265-75 (100 ref.)

[Treatment of urethritis. Results of a randomized study comparing minocycline, doxycycline and co-trimoxazole] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of skin surface lipids using a sebumeter method. Random lipid levels on the skin surface during therapy with 13-cis-retinoic acid, minocycline hydrochloride and UVA rays] Kesseler T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral tetracyclins: the therapy of choice in chronic erythema migrans] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):327-8 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental and clinical studies of the caries activity and progression in hard dental tissues containing tetracycline. 2. The clinical studies] Radtke G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloramphenicol and tetracyclines] Alkan M. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):216-7 **(Heb)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the persistence of Rickettsia] Kekcheeva NG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of tetracyclines and UV light on oxygen consumption by human leukocytes. Glette J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):489-92

Photohemolytic potency of tetracyclines. Bjellerup M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):262-4

Fine structural aspects of the black thyroid induced by minocycline, and the effects of a low iodine diet, propylthiouracil, thyroxine tablet and TSH, on the black discoloration of the rat thyroid. Kurosumi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):219-27

TETRADECANOIC ACIDS see **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE see under **PHORBOLS**

TETRAETHYL LEAD see under **ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS**

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of [18F]2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose from highly reactive [18F]tetraethylammonium fluoride prepared by hydrolysis of [18F]fluorotrimethylsilane. Hutchins LG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):375-8

METABOLISM

H+-gradient-dependent active transport of tetraethylammonium cation in apical-membrane vesicles isolated from kidney epithelial cell line LLC-PK1. Inui K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):199-203

Transport of papaverine in rat kidney cortical slices. Nakajima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):830-5

Transport of p-aminohippurate, tetraethylammonium and D-glucose in renal brush border membranes from rats with acute renal failure. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):776-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the pre- and post-junctional alpha-adrenoceptor mediated inhibitory actions of noradrenaline in the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):171-7

Ion dependence of the release of noradrenaline by tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine from cat splenic slices. Ceña V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):299-308

Effects of intracellular TEA injection on early adaptation of crustacean stretch receptor. Ottoson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):9-17

Effects of tetraethylammonium-chloride and divalent cations on the afterhyperpolarization following repetitive firing in leech neurons. Yang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(2):380-4

Quinine inhibits Ca2+-independent K+ channels whereas tetraethylammonium inhibits Ca2+-activated K+ channels in insulin-secreting cells. Findlay I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):4-8

The influence of barbiturate drugs on tetraethylammonium induced contractures of the chick biventer cervicis muscle in vitro. Bell CJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):411-4

Effect of tetraethylammonium and verapamil on noradrenaline release induced by field electrical stimulation and potassium from cat cerebral and femoral arteries. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):247-51

Action of tetraethylammonium on calcium-activated potassium channels in pig pancreatic acinar cells studied by patch-clamp single-channel and whole-cell current recording. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 86(2):139-44

Differential blockage of two types of potassium channels in the crab giant axon. Soria B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(2):127-35

Effects of potassium channel-blocking agents on spontaneous discharges from neuromas in rats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):246-9

TEA prevents the decline of the duration of the action potential in hypoxic cardiac muscle. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):65-72

Selective blocking action of tetraethylammonium ion on three types of acetylcholine receptors in Aplysia ganglion cells. Sasaki K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):109-22

The mechanism of action of Ba2+ and TEA on single Ca2+-activated K+ -channels in arterial and intestinal smooth muscle cell membranes. Benham CD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):120-7

Changes in the ionic currents sensitivity to inhibitors in twitch rat skeletal muscles following denervation. Duval A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):407-14

Pre- and postsynaptic actions of tetraethylammonium at the chick neuromuscular junction. Wali FA. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):60-4

[Blocking of proton-activated sodium permeability of the membranes of trigeminal ganglion neurons in the rat by organic cations] Korkushko AO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(4):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see **DISULFIRAM**

TETRAGASTRIN see under **GASTRINS**

TETRAHYDRO-1,4-OXAZINES see **MORPHOLINES**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

Fluorescence probe, 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate, as a tool to study interaction of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol with bovine serum albumin. Haque SJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):23-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marijuana withdrawal syndrome in a woman. Mendelson JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1289-90

'Hangover' effects the morning after marijuana smoking. Chait LD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun; 15(3):229-38

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Nabilone and rosoxacin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):125-7

Analysis of urine for 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid using Sep-PAK cartridges for sample cleanup. Nakamura GR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1492-4

Nabilone. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Aug;30(2):127-44 (48 ref.)

Cross-tolerance to the hypothermic effect of delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and chlorpromazine in the mouse. Yamamoto I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8; 111(2):159-66

Nabilone in the management of prochlorperazine resistant cancer chemotherapy induced emesis. Niamatali C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):276-7

Rapid method for the GC/MS confirmation of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. Baker TS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):255-9

Analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. VI. Specificity of the assay with respect to indole carboxylic acids. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):190-1

Stability of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), 11-hydroxy-THC, and 11-nor-9-carboxy-THC in blood and plasma. Johnson JR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):202-4

Analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. IV. A comparison of five methods. Jones AB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 8(6):249-51

Analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. V. Cross-reactivity of selected compounds in a radioimmunoassay. Jones AB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):252-4

Quantitative determination of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in urine by HPLC. Posey BL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):234-8

A semi-automated extraction and spotting system for drug analysis by TLC. I. Procedure for analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. Vinson JA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):6-9

Hashish: synthesis and central nervous system activity of some novel analogues of cannabidiol and oxepin derivatives of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Jorapur VS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):783-7

Analysis of solid-state Carbon-13 NMR spectra of polymorphs (benoxaprofen and nabilone) and pseudopolymorphs (cefazolin). Byrn SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):565-8

High-affinity cannabinoid binding sites in brain membranes labeled with [3H]-5'-trimethylammonium delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol. Nye JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):784-91

A pilot study assessing maternal marijuana use by urine assay during pregnancy. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:84-93

Influence of 11-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on spinal motoneurons in cat. Turkanis SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1435-9

Pharmacology of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinols. Pradhan SN. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):369-85

Reinforcing properties of oral delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, smoked marijuana, and nabilone: influence of previous marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):351-6

Dichloroethyl carbamoyl ester of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Chemical synthesis and biological testing and evaluation as a potentially site-specific anti-tumor agent. Kaplan NC. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1048-58

Identification of hepatic metabolites of n-heptyl-delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. Harvey DJ. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):187-97

Stereospecific hydrolysis of 8 alpha,9 alpha- and 8 beta,9 beta-epoxyhexahydrocannabinols in the mouse in vivo and in vitro. Narimatsu S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar; 15(3):227-35

[Excretion of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in experimental smokers. Duration of detection in urine] Vu Duc T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANALYSIS

Detection of recent cannabis use by saliva delta 9-THC radioimmunoassay. Gross SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-5

Comparison of the analysis of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol capsules by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. Ray G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:455-62

[THC content of cannabis and cannabis resin in samples seized by the Swedish police] von Wachenfelt MA. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Nov-Dec;174(5-6):167-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Stability of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), 11-hydroxy-THC, and 11-nor-9-carboxy-THC in blood and plasma. Johnson JR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):202-4

Cannabis: pharmacology and interpretation of effects. Mason AP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):615-31

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cancer patients. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1427-31

Pharmacological activities in the mouse of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites oxidized at the 8-position. Narimatsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):392-5

Studies on the beta-oxidative metabolism of delta 1- and delta 6-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. The in vivo biotransformation of metabolites oxidized in the side chain. Harvey DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):215-9

Rapid method for the GC/MS confirmation of 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. Baker TS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):255-9

A semi-automated extraction and spotting system for drug analysis by TLC. I. Procedure for analysis of the major metabolite of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in urine. Vinson JA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):6-9

Disposition and bioavailability of various formulations of tetrahydrocannabinol in the rhesus monkey. Perlin E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):171-4

Metabolic disposition of 8 alpha, 9 alpha- and 8 beta, 9 beta-epoxyhexahydrocannabinols in the mouse. Narimatsu S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):671-6

Marijuana intoxication in rats: interruption of recent memory and effect on brain concentration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Essman EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):563-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of delta 9-THC on brain and plasma catecholamine levels as measured by HPLC. Patel V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):85-90

Marihuana: much ado about THC. Schurr A. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):1-7 (75 ref.)

Action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the pool of acid soluble nucleotides. Thomas J, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(158):71-85

Enhancement of brain [3H]flunitrazepam binding and analgesic activity of synthetic cannabimimetics. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):201-12

Cross-tolerance to the hypothermic effect of delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and chlorpromazine in the mouse. Yamamoto I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):159-66

The effect of delta 1tetrahydrocannabinol on luteinizing hormone release in castrated and hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Puder M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):213-6

Effects of ethanol, CBD and delta 'THC on proliferation of K-562 cells. Dvilansky A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):409-12

Effect of diamorphine, delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on intravenous cocaine disposition. Vadlamani NL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):552-4

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol decreases turnover of brain histamine. Oishi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):513-8

Delayed sexual maturation in the female rat during chronic exposure to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Field E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1725-30

Inhibition of neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase by cannabinoid and nantradol compounds. Howlett AC. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1803-10

Structural requirements for cannabinoid-induced antinociceptive activity in mice. Martin BR. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1523-30

Acute, short-term, and chronic effects of marijuana on the female primate reproductive function. Smith CG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;44:82-96 (28 ref.)

A pharmacogenetic analysis of the effects of tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9THC) on brain gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Reyes E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):167-9

Cannabis and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Effects on elements of social behaviour in mice. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1091-7

Interaction between delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and kindling by electrical and chemical stimuli in mice. Karler R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1315-20

Cannabis, atropine, and temporal information processing. Hicks RE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):229-37

Changes of HDL-lipid composition as related to delta 9-THC action. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):343-5

Comparative effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on psychostimulant-induced behaviors. Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):641-4

Suppression of male copulatory behavior by delta 9-THC is not dependent on changes in plasma testosterone or hypothalamic dopamine or serotonin content. Shrenker P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):415-20

Effect of long-term administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on hepatic mixed-function oxidase systems in the rat. Morrill GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):20-4

Marijuana effects on semantic memory: verification of common and uncommon category members. Block RI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):503-12

Behavioral pharmacokinetics of marijuana. Barnett G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):51-6

Reinforcing properties of oral delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, smoked marijuana, and nabilone: influence of previous marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):351-6

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced circling behavior in rats: a possible measure of psychotomimetic activity? Nir I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):556-60

Generalization of the discriminative stimulus properties of delta 9-THC to delta 9(11)-THC in rats. Semjonow A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):178-83

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol but not cannabidiol reduces contact and aggressive behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. van Ree JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):561-5

Effect of chronic administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the endogenous opioid peptide and catecholamine levels in the diencephalon and plasma of the rat. Kumar MS, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):201-10

[Aspects of the mediator nature of the effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex] Barkov NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiemetic efficacy of levonantradol compared to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):109-12

TOXICITY

Long-term delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. Computed tomography of the brains of rhesus monkeys. McGahan JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1109-12

Tests for induction of dominant-lethal mutations and heritable translocations with tetrahydrocannabinol in male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):51-3

TETRAHYDROCORTISOL see under **HYDROCORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROCORTISONE see under **CORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

Preparation of (-)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate using immobilized dihydrofolate reductase. Ahmed F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):149-54

Characterization of thymidylate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase from Plasmodium berghei. Pattanakitsakul SN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):513-20

ANALYSIS

A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric assay for dihydrofolate reductase in adult rat brain, using 7,8-dihydrobiopterin as substrate. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):548-52

Effect of estrogens and antiestrogens on growth-regulatory enzymes in human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Aitken SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1611-20

Characterization and amino acid sequence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae dihydrofolate reductase. Baccanari DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12291-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro antimalarial activity of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Sixsmith DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):772-6

The inhibition of bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Blake C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2212-4

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase, methotrexate transport, and growth of methotrexate-sensitive and -resistant L1210 leukemia cells in vitro by 5-substituted 2,4-diaminoquinazolines. Susten SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2163-7

Inhibition of cell proliferation and dihydrofolate reductase by liposomes containing methotrexate-dimyristoylphosphatidylethanolamine derivatives and by the glycerophosphorylethanolamine analogs. Hashimoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):169-78

Activity of the new antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate and its polyglutamates against human dihydrofolate reductase, human thymidylate synthetase, and KB cells containing different levels of dihydrofolate reductase. Cheng YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):598-600

High-performance liquid chromatographic and enzyme-inhibition assays of methotrexate concentrations in serum from patients receiving high-dose therapy: tight binding of some methotrexate to a protein that could be dihydrofolate reductase. Iven H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):825-32

Electrostatic forces in the inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by methotrexate. A field potential study. Komatsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3313-6

Dihydrofolate reductase. The stereochemistry of inhibitor selectivity. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):392-9

Species-specific irreversible inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae dihydrofolate reductase by a substituted 2,4-diamino-5-benzylpyrimidine. Tansik RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12299-305

A 1H NMR study of the interactions and conformations of rationally designed brodimoprim analogues in complexes with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1672-6

Use of physicochemical parameters in distance geometry and related three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationships: a demonstration using Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Ghose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):333-46

Receptor-based design of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors: comparison of crystallographically determined enzyme binding with enzyme affinity in a series of carboxy-substituted trimethoprim analogues. Kuyper LF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):303-11

gamma-Fluoromethotrexate: synthesis and biological activity of a potent inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase with greatly diminished ability to form poly-gamma-glutamates. Galivan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2598-602

Design of anticancer drugs: computer graphic analysis of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Cody V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:275-84

DEFICIENCY

Use of fluorescence-activated cell sorter to isolate mutant mammalian cells deficient in an internal protein, dihydrofolate reductase. Urlaub G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):71-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioenzymatic assay for trimethoprim in very small serum samples. Yogev R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):249-50

GENETICS

Coregulation of dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase B in bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):99-103

Analysis of dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification in a methotrexate-resistant human tumor cell line. Meltzer PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Aug;17(4):289-300

Characterization of dihydrofolate reductase-related DNA and RNA from human KB cell subclones containing different amounts of enzyme. Bouchard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1717-22

Increased gene amplification in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells with hydroxyurea-induced chromosomal aberrations. Hill AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5050-7

Effects of estrogen and tamoxifen on the regulation of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression in a human breast cancer cell line. Levine RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1644-50

DNA repair in an active gene: removal of pyrimidine dimers from the DHFR gene of CHO cells is much more efficient than in the genome overall. Bohr VA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):359-69

Nucleotide sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of methotrexate-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Andrews J, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):217-22

Expression of human dihydrofolate reductase cDNA and its induction by chloramphenicol in Bacillus subtilis. Morandi C, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):69-77

Cloning and mapping of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):135-43

A human dihydrofolate reductase intronless pseudogene with an Alu repetitive sequence: multiple DNA insertions at a single chromosomal site. Shimada T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):1-8

Preferential localization of variant nucleosomes near the 5'-end of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Barsoum J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7688-97

Transcriptional regulation of mouse dihydrofolate reductase in the cell cycle. Farnham PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7675-80

Expression of thymidine kinase and dihydrofolate reductase genes in mammalian ts mutants of the cell cycle. Liu HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3269-74

Heterogeneity at the 5' termini of mouse dihydrofolate reductase mRNAs. Evidence for multiple promoter regions. McGrogan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2307-14

Only the promoter region of the constitutively expressed normal and amplified human dihydrofolate reductase gene is DNase I hypersensitive and undermethylated. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2468-74

DNA amplification in antifolate-resistant Leishmania. The thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase gene and abundant mRNAs. Washtien WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7809-12

Trimethoprim resistance in multiple genera of Enterobacteriaceae at a U.S. hospital: spread of the type II dihydrofolate reductase gene by a single plasmid. Mayer KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):783-9

Posttranscriptional control of DHFR gene expression during adenovirus 2 infection. Yoder SS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):72-7

Transcription of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene proceeds unabated through seven polyadenylation sites and terminates near a region of repeated DNA. Frayne EG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2921-4

Assignment of the human dihydrofolate reductase gene to the q11----q22 region of chromosome 5. Funanage VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2010-6

Coamplification and coexpression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator and murine dihydrofolate reductase sequences in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1750-9

Discrete human dihydrofolate reductase gene transcripts present in polysomal RNA map with their 5' ends several hundred nucleotides upstream of the main mRNA start site. Masters JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):493-500

Generation of helper-free amphotropic retroviruses that transduce a dominant-acting, methotrexate-resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene. Miller AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):431-7

Similar 150-kilobase DNA sequences are amplified in independently derived methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Montoya-Zavala M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):619-27

Effect of the tripartite leader on synthesis of a non-viral protein in an adenovirus 5 recombinant. Berkner KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):841-57

Opposite-strand RNAs from the 5' flanking region of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Farnham PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):3978-82

Efficient cloning of single-copy genes using specialized cosmid vectors: isolation of mutant dihydrofolate reductase genes. Urlaub G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1189-93

Assignment of human dihydrofolate reductase gene to band q23 of chromosome 5 and of related pseudogene psi HD1 to chromosome 3. Maurer BJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):79-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the bifunctional thymidylate synthetase-dihydrofolate reductase from methotrexate-resistant Leishmania tropica. Meek TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):678-86

Refined crystal structures of Escherichia coli and chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase containing bound trimethoprim. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):381-91

Immunologic heterogeneity of dihydrofolate reductase from methotrexate sensitive and resistant L1210 leukemia cells. Iqbal MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):98-102

METABOLISM

Changes of activities of thymidylate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase during phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoietic transformation of the mouse spleen. Panfil B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):703-7

Comparative activity of rat liver dihydrofolate reductase with 7,8-dihydrofolate and other 7,8-dihydropteridines. Webber S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):681-90

Methotrexate-resistant human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells express a dihydrofolate reductase with altered properties associated with increased enzyme activity. Dedhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):536-45

Increased dihydrofolate reductase activity in methotrexate-resistant human promyelocytic-leukaemia (HL-60) cells. Lack of correlation between increased activity and overproduction. Dedhar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):609-17

Multinuclear NMR characterization of two coexisting conformational states of the Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase-trimethoprim-NADP+ complex. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4733-42

Dismutation of dihydrofolate by dihydrofolate reductase. Blakley RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22; 23(11):2377-83

Folate enzymes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Chmurzyńska W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):217-24

Similar characteristics of folate analogue transport in vitro in contrast to varying dihydrofolate reductase levels in epithelial cells at different stages of maturation in mouse small intestine. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5204-11

The amino-terminal region of an imported mitochondrial precursor polypeptide can direct cytoplasmic dihydrofolate reductase into the mitochondrial matrix. Hurt EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3149-56

1H and 15N NMR studies of protonation and hydrogen-bonding in the binding of trimethoprim to dihydrofolate reductase. Bevan AW, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(4):211-8

The combined use of selective deuteration and double resonance experiments in assigning the 1H resonances of valine and tyrosine residues of dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):364-8

The cleavable prepiece of an imported mitochondrial protein is sufficient to direct cytosolic dihydrofolate reductase into the mitochondrial matrix. Hurt EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):306-10

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on dihydrofolate reductase and dihydrofolate reductase mRNA from methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Dolnick BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3006-14

Affinity labeling of dihydrofolate reductase with an antifolate glyoxal. Johanson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1465-74

Substrate-induced hysteresis in the activity of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Penner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5366-9

Dihydrofolate reductase activity and resistance to aminopterin in various species of Drosophila. Silber J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):92-5

TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ANALYSIS

Determination of mouse liver 5-methyltetrahydrofolate concentration and polyglutamate forms. Doig MT, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5-6):287-94

Stabilization of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid and subsequent analysis by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Schulz A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 28;328:417-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of (-)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate using immobilized dihydrofolate reductase. Ahmed F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):149-54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of tritium-labeled tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates of high specific radioactivity. Paquin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr; 146(1):52-8

Synthesis of tetrahydrofolate derivatives. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:161-70

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in experimental uremia. Said HM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):339-46

Association of folate molecules as determined by proton NMR: implications on enzyme binding. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):1273-80

Does aging affect the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate? Said HM, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(4):231-5

Inhibition of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid transport by amphipathic drugs. Branda RF, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):45-53

Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum in vitro. Said HM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1376-9

Reduction of hepatic tetrahydrofolate and inhibition of exhalation of 14CO2 formed from [dimethylamino-14C]aminopyrine in nitrous oxide-treated rats. Black KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):871-6

Evidence from chemical degradation studies for a covalent bond from 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to N-5 of tetrahydrofolate in the ternary complex of thymidylate synthetase-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate-5,10-methylenetetr Pellino AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):10996-1000

Role of hepatic tetrahydrofolate in the species difference in methanol toxicity. Black KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3854-8

The formaldehyde-donating activity of N5,N10-methylene tetrahydrofolic acid in xenobiotic biotransformation. Kucharczyk N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):667-76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of fluoropyrimidine cytotoxicity by methotrexate or 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in human leukemia cells in vitro. Mini E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):343-9

TETRAHYDROLINOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES see under **NAPHTHALENES**

TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE see under **PAPAVERINE**

TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

TETRAHYDROURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

TETRAHYMENA

Molecular mechanism of catalysis by RNA. Haydock K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:87-98

ANALYSIS

Tetrahymena ubiquitin-histone conjugate uH2A. Isolation and structural analysis. Fusauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1467-76

Structural comparison of purified dynein proteins with in situ dynein arms. Goodenough U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1083-118

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the antitubulin drug nocodazole on meiosis and postmeiotic development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Induction of achiasmatic meiosis. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):244-56

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the immunochemical responses by anti-NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of Tetrahymena pyriformis (strain NT-1) in protozoan cells and mammalian liver microsomes. Fukushima H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):817-9

Growth-dependent changes of guanylate and adenylate cyclase activities in cilia and cell bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Muto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul; 159(1):267-71

Microbial methylation of benzenethiols and release of methylthiobenzenes. Drotar AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):762-4

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. II. Identification of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine as a primary effector of adrenergic control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10013-8

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. I. Intracellular catecholamine control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10001-12

Differential selectivity of cholinephosphotransferase and ethanolaminephosphotransferase of Tetrahymena for diacylglycerol and alkylacylglycerol. Smith JD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2064-8

S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase deficiency in cysteine auxotrophs of Tetrahymena thermophila. Murphy SE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):32-7

GENETICS

Functional intron+ and intron- rDNA in the same macronucleus of the ciliate Tetrahymena pigmentosa. Nielsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24; 825(1):30-8

A high affinity topoisomerase I binding sequence is clustered at DNAase I hypersensitive sites in Tetrahymena R-chromatin. Bonven BJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):541-51

Reversibility of cyclization of the Tetrahymena rRNA intervening sequence: implication for the mechanism of splice site choice. Sullivan FX, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):639-48

The Tetrahymena rRNA intron self-splices in E. coli: in vivo evidence for the importance of key base-paired regions of RNA for RNA enzyme function. Waring RB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):371-80

The ribosomal RNA genes of Tetrahymena: structure and function. Engberg J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):133-51 (154 ref.)

A transmissible developmental block in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaney AR. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr; 157(2):315-21

Recombination and assortment in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena thermophila: a theoretical study by computer simulation. Doerder FP, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):1035-45

Self-splicing RNA: implications for evolution. Cech TR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:3-22 (77 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of the 17S ribosomal RNA gene

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

of Tetrahymena thermophila and the identification of point mutations resulting in resistance to the antibiotics paromomycin and hygromycin. Spangler EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6334–40

Analysis of a mutant expressing temperature-sensitive changes of cell size in Tetrahymena. Palissa H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):361–8

Mutational analysis of patterning of oral structures in Tetrahymena. II. A graded basis for the individuality of intracellular structural arrays. Frankel J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:67–95

Mutational analysis of patterning of oral structures in Tetrahymena. I. Effects of increased size on organization. Frankel J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:41–66

The 5S ribosomal RNA gene clusters in Tetrahymena thermophila: strain differences, chromosomal localization, and loss during micronuclear ageing. Allen SL, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):244–53

Elimination of micronuclear specific DNA sequences early in anlagen development. Brunk CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):93–8

Starved Tetrahymena thermophila cells that are unable to mount an effective heat shock response selectively degrade their rRNA. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2170–9

Gene amplification in Tetrahymena thermophila: formation of extrachromosomal palindromic genes coding for rRNA. Yao MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1260–7

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen induced DNA interstrand cross-links in Tetrahymena thermophila. The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Nielsen PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):157–64

Macronuclear DNA of Tetrahymena thermophila exists as defined subchromosomal-sized molecules. Altschuler MI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5817–31

Autonomously replicating sequences from the non transcribed spacers of Tetrahymena thermophila ribosomal DNA. Amin AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2647–59

Conserved arrangements of repeated DNA sequences in nontranscribed spacers of ciliate ribosomal RNA genes: evidence for molecular coevolution. Challoner PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2661–80

DNA synthesis, methylation and degradation during conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Harrison GS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):73–87

Small nuclear RNAs in the ciliate Tetrahymena. Pedersen N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4203–24

Changes in chromatin structure accompany modulation of the rate of transcription of 5S ribosomal genes in Tetrahymena. Pederson DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8489–507

Sequence requirements for self-splicing of the Tetrahymena thermophila pre-ribosomal RNA. Price JV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1871–89

Specific DNA rearrangements in synchronously developing nuclei of Tetrahymena. Austerberry CF, et al **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7383–7

A drug-resistant mutation in the ribosomal DNA of Tetrahymena. Bruns PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2844–6

An unusual genetic code in nuclear genes of Tetrahymena. Horowitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2452–5

Tetrahymena thermophila glutamine tRNA and its gene that corresponds to UAA termination codon. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4758–62

Coupling of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA splicing to beta-galactosidase expression in Escherichia coli. Price JV, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):719–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels during the growth of Tetrahymena thermophila cultures. Yao KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):827–9

Modulation of linker histones during development in Tetrahymena: selective elimination of linker histone during the differentiation of new macronuclei. Chicoine LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):1–8

Oral ultrastructure and oral development of the misaligned undulating membrane mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila. Lansing TJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):126–39

Adolescence in Tetrahymena thermophila. Rogers MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):436–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New wild Tetrahymena from Southeast Asia, China, and North America, including T. malaccensis, T. asiatica, T. nanneyi, T. caudata, and T. silvana n. spp. Simon EM, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):183–9

METABOLISM

Influence of environmental (culturing) conditions on the lectin-binding capacity of Tetrahymena. Kovács P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):83–90

Putrescine biosynthesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. Yao KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):679–84

Studies on calmodulin-binding proteins (CaMBPs) in the cilia of Tetrahymena. Hirano J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):441–50

Proteolytic processing of h1-like histones in chromatin: a physiologically and developmentally regulated event in Tetrahymena micronuclei. Allis CD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1669–77

Utilization of iron complexes in an animal cell. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):155–8

Binding of Tetrahymena dynein to axonemes of Marsilea vestita lacking the outer dynein arm. Hyams JS. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:299–310

PHYSIOLOGY

Cation channels from Tetrahymena cilia incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Oosawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C177–9

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates chemotaxis and nucleic acid synthesis in the protozoan Tetrahymena. Andersen HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):437–40

Microspectrophotometric study and kinetics of autogamy during encystment of Tetrahymena rostrata. Gutierrez JC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):169–73

Influence of membrane fluidity changes upon the imprinting of polypeptide hormones in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):763–6

Deciliation interferes with cell-cycle progression in Tetrahymena. Seyfert HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):159–69

Cytoskeletal reorganization and plasma membrane fusion in conjugating Tetrahymena. Wolfe J. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:69–85

Conjugation in Tetrahymena: formation of a special junction area for conjugation during the co-stimulation period. Suganuma Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):10–8

Processing of digestive vacuoles in Tetrahymena and the effects of dichloroisoproterenol. Fok AK, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):6–9

Control of germ cell nuclear behaviour at fertilization by Tetrahymena intermediate filament protein. Numata O, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):192–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Coated pits and coated vesicles in unicellulars (Tetrahymena, Crithidia) and in Hydra. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(3–4):181–6

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

[The effect of heat processing on the biological values of selected foods using the amoeba Tetrahymena pyriformis as a test agent] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Salmon calcitonin-like immunoactivity in extracts of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Deftos LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):82–5

Tetrahymena histone H4. Complete amino acid sequences of two variants. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1449–56

Biochemical evidence for the presence of an actin protein in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mitchell EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:279–97

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical reception mechanisms at a low level of phylogeny. Influence of polypeptide hormones and non-hormone polypeptides on the growth of Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(3):227–31

Lasting functional alteration and imprinting in Tetrahymena cells exposed to antibiotics. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):515

The effects of membrane perturbants, local anaesthetics and phenothiazines on hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):223–7

Effect of the local anesthetic dibucaine on the surface membrane in sterol-manipulated Tetrahymena pyriformis studied by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Sekiya T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):381–9

Structure-activity relationships of selected pyridines. I. Substituent constant analysis. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):97–111

Correlations for the acute toxicity of multiple nitrogen substituted aromatic molecules. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):75–85

Testing for the toxicity of chemicals with Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 May;43(1–2):149–57

[The effect of dichlorvos and metathion on selected enzymes of the amoeba Tetrahymena pyriformis] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of pesticides on the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov;29(11):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of microsomal fatty acyl-CoA desaturation system in Tetrahymena microsomes. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):514–26

Comparison of the immunochemical responses by anti-NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of Tetrahymena pyriformis (strain NT-1) in protozoan cells and mammalian liver microsomes. Fukushima H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):817–9

Regulation by calcium of hormone-insensitive adenylate cyclase and calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Kudo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):813–6

Interaction of calcium-binding proteins with calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Kudo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):495–8

Studies on Tetrahymena microsomal electron transport systems: solubilization of microsomal electron transport enzymes involved in fatty acid desaturation. Sasaki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):219–23

Intracellular phospholipase activities of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Arai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1525–32

Purification and characterization of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase secreted by eukaryote Tetrahymena. Banno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):409–18

The regulation of peroxisomal enzyme systems of Tetrahymena pyriformis by fatty acid composition, glucose and oxygen in the medium. Takei M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1631–6

[ATPase in the basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jul–Aug;277(1):235–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of gene expression in Tetrahymena pyriformis under heat-shock and during recovery. Galego L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):571–8

Identification of multiple sites in the promoter region of the Tetrahymena pyriformis rRNA gene which bind the Escherichia coli catabolite regulatory protein. Niles EG. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):672–8

Topoisomerase I has a strong binding preference for a conserved hexadecameric sequence in the promoter region of the rRNA gene from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Andersen AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1543–57

Nucleotide sequences of three tRNA genes encoded in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA. Suyama Y. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3273–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of prolonged life span on receptor 'memory' in a unicellular organism, Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):211–6

Poly(A)+ RNA metabolism during change of physiological state of Tetrahymena pyriformis cells. Soares MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):591–9

The effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on tetrahymena pyriformis GL growth and macromolecular synthesis. Okano CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal antibody that recognizes calcium-dependent determinants in Tetrahymena calmodulin. McCartney JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5956–63

Antiprotozoan activity of nonspecific cytotoxic cells (NCC) from the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Graves SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):78–85

Macrophage activation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Active subcellular fractions of Tetrahymena. Makioka A, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):153–6

Some biochemical and functional characteristics of macrophages activated by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Makioka A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(7):777–85

METABOLISM

Imprinting, digoxin uptake and storage in Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):125–8

Study of the imprinting and overlap of insulin and concanavalin-A at the receptor level in a protozoan (Tetrahymena) model system. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):19–23

The effect of excess mevalonic acid on ubiquinone and tetrahymanol biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):551–3

Characterization of a crude selective PolI transcription system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sutiphong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6319–26

Ca2+ transport studied with arsenazo III in Tetrahymena microsomes. Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and trifluoperazine. Muto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):410–6

Influence of membrane perturbation elicited after hormone treatment (hormonal imprinting) on the later hormone binding capacity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):13–6

Effect of internalization of insulin-encapsulated and empty liposomes on hormone binding and its imprinting in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):7–11

Metabolism of cytosine arabinoside in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Benhura MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):821–5

Dynamic aspects of cytoplasmic poly(A)+ RNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis. De Carvalho EF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):429–40

Further studies of dopamine metabolism and function in Tetrahymena. Gundersen RE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb; 32(1):25–31

[Selected biochemical indicators in the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor 'memory' in Tetrahymena: does it satisfy the general criteria of memory? An experimental study on induction and extinction by retroactive interference in a unicellular organism. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):320–5

TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

TETRAKAIN see **TETRACAINE**

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

BLOOD

[Hemostasis disorders in the Fallot symptom complex] Batchvarova V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(6):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tetralogy of Fallot with major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Ramsay JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):167–72

[Pentalogy of Fallot: analysis of 39 cases] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):40–1 **(Chi)**

[Ebstein's disease associated with Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of a familial case, review of the literature, embryologic and genetic implications] Davido A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the tricuspid valve associated with Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of a series of 224 surgically treated Fallot's tetralogies] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with atrioventricular septal defect: clinical experience in 11 patients] Calabrò R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):541–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mashru MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):991–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1985. Congestive heart failure and cyanosis 31 years after an operation for cyanotic congenital heart disease. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):171–8

[Atypical forms of Fallot's tetralogy] Frank M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(5):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a case with congenital absence of the right superior vena cava associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Oguni H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex invasive diagnosis of Fallot's syndrome] Wermeński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia in siblings. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):119–22

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome presenting as holoprosencephaly. Wraith JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr; 27(4):408–10

HISTORY

Blue babies before Fallot. Macpherson AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):199–204

[The man behind the syndrome: Arthur Fallot. An unknown in medicine––the Frenchman whose name is known by all, but about whom few know anything] Bjarke B. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3934–5 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Tetralogy of Fallot in adolescents and adults: ten year experience at Siriraj Hospital. A report of 104 cases. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):6–12

PATHOLOGY

Tetralogy of Fallot after surgery: autopsy review of 14 cases. Thiene G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1018–24

Anomalous muscle bundle of the sub-pulmonary outflow in tetralogy of Fallot. Daliento L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):547–50

Abnormal pulmonary artery branching in tetralogy of Fallot with 'absent' pulmonary valve. Milanesi O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):375–80

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the older child. Bierman FZ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):37S–43S

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tetralogy of Fallot: clinical and haemodynamic profile. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec; 34(6):383–6

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological studies after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):896–904

[Collateral pulmonary circulation in Fallot's tetralogy] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve lesions in patients with right ventricular pressure overload: analysis using realtime, two-dimensional echocardiography] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug; 14(2):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function and its reserve late after correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Two types of ventricular septal defect (VSD) in tetralogy of Fallot. Hu WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug; 97(8):578–82

Fatal cerebral edema following angiocardiography: a case report. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 8(4):490–1

Tetralogy of Fallot. Strife JL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr; 20(2):160–8

[The significance of the diagnosis of aorto-pulmonary collaterals in the tetralogy of Fallot] Vítek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of axial angiocardiography in the diagnosis of Fallot syndrome in children] Jawień A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiocardiographic anatomy of the outlet of the right ventricle in tetralogy of Fallot] Kirakosian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotopes for the study of right and left ventricular function in surgically treated Fallot's tetralogy] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fourier analysis of multi-gated cardiac blood-pool data in patients with congenital heart diseases––[II] Assessment of diseases with complex cardiac anomalies, especially tetralogy of Fallot] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Calcified right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):611

Recanalization of a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis eight years after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):860–1

Local abnormalities of right ventricular depolarization after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: a basis for ventricular arrhythmia. Deanfield J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):522–5

Ambulatory electrocardiographic study of the frequency and cause of ventricular arrhythmia after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Kobayashi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1310–3

Usefulness of left ventricular volume in assessing tetralogy of Fallot for total correction. Naito Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):356–9

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with sickle-cell trait. Fox MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1121–3

Tetralogy of Fallot and coarctation of the aorta: successful repair in an infant. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):400–1

False aneurysm of the ascending aorta from an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) aortopulmonary shunt. Evans VL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):573–5

Tetralogy of Fallot: selective surgical management can minimize operative mortality. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):280–4

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with the Revuelta monocusp patch. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):95–8

Factors affecting left ventricular function after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):536–41

Management of patients following correction of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular septal defect [letter] Serratto M. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):652

Fetomaternal outcome in pregnancies after total correction of the tetralogy of Fallot. Nissenkorn A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):125–8

Long-term psychological follow-up of patients after corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Baer PE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;23(5):622–5

Prevention of sudden death after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):221–7

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot at age 40 years and older: long-term follow-up. Hu DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):40–4

Tetralogy of Fallot: to patch or not to patch? Egloff L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):187–90

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Early and late results of surgical treatment. McCaughan BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):280–7

Patch enlargement of the cardiovascular flow tract with neither flow occlusion nor extracorporeal circulation. Maeta H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):146–8

Tetralogy of Fallot: selective staged management. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):772–9

Surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Long-term follow-up with particular emphasis on late death and reoperation. Zhao HX, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):204–20

Ductal origin of the left pulmonary artery in severe tetralogy of Fallot: problems in management. Jedeikin R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):323–6

Dysplasia of AV valve in complete AV canal with tetralogy of Fallot: surgical repair. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):213–5

Two-stage correction for tetralogy of Fallot. Bianchi T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):229–33

Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot (TOF) after palliative operations. Bircks W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):224–8

The hemodynamics and contractility of the right ventricle in the early postoperative phase following correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Hügel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):253–5

Risk factors for early and late failure after repair of tetralogy of Fallot, and their neutralization. Kirklin JW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):208–14

Late results after correction of tetralogy of Fallot necessitating outflow tract reconstruction. Comparison with results after correction without outflow tract patch. Klinner W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 32(4):244–7

Criteria for and against primary correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Oelert H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):215–9

The treatment of tetralogy of Fallot: early repair or palliation? Sebening F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):201–7

The preoperative and postoperative findings in 627 patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Vogt J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):234–43

Late results of valve xenograft conduits between the right ventricle and the pulmonary arteries in patients with pulmonary atresia and extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Yankah AC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):250–2

[A child with tetralogy of Fallot successfully operated on 3 times following recanalization of a Waterston-Cooley-type anastomosis] Slavkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):409–11 **(Bul)**

[Surgical management of the obstruction of the right ventricular outlet in tetralogy of Fallot] Liu WY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):154–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot and interventricular communication before the age of 2 years] Vliers A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 34(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete repair of forms of Fallot's tetralogy with a single pulmonary artery. Surgical indications and results] Tran-Viet T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia following repair of Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of 59 cases] Matina D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ergospirometry after repair of Fallot's tetralogy] Potiron-Josse M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May; 78(5):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a patient with an isotopic pacemaker placed for surgical atrioventricular block following treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Malbranche-Aupècle MH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term-interval stress following corrective operations in tetralogy of Fallot] Steil E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;196(4):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the tetralogy of Fallot with a single pulmonary artery] Gamba A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the outflow tract of the right ventricle in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical implications] Piccoli GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct; 32(10):701–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot from the aspect of peripheral pulmonary arteries] Akasaka T, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Kyobu Geka 1984 Oct;37(11):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chylothorax following open heart surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental incision of an anomalous anterior descending coronary artery during corrective surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb; 38(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch enlargement reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract without cardiopulmonary bypass. The use of newly devised 'wire-guided knife'] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late failure of porcine pericardial monocusp in palliative right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction for tetralogy of Fallot] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of bronchial collateral arteries prior to intracardiac operation of adult tetralogy of Fallot] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot following arteriovenous shunt of the pulmonary artery and superior vena cava] Ueda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest roentgenogram in early stage after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Morimoto S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1068–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of tetralogy of Fallot with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries by palliative patch reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Akasaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical considerations of tetralogy of Fallot from the aspect of peripheral pulmonary arteries] Akasaka T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):460–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical management of congenital malformations associated with the right aortic arch] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot--ambulatory ECG monitoring in 100 patients] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation after correction for tetralogy of Fallot] Ohkita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 33(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological evaluation of late results of closure of the lumen of subclavian-pulmonary anastomoses with a porolone plug in tetralogy of Fallot] Guliamov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot after a previously created Cooley-Edwards anastomosis] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote (21 years) results of the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Correction versus palliation of congenital heart diseases in the first year of life. Pugliese P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):257–60

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation with end-expiratory positive pressure on the right and left sides of the heart in patients following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Microsurgical management of tetralogy of Fallot in a cat. Miller CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1; 186(7):708–9

TETRAMETHYL ACRIDINE DIAMINE see **ACRIDINE ORANGE**

TETRAMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE see under **PHENYLENEDIAMINES**

TETRAMISOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periorchitis after tetramisole treatment in bulls implanted with Setaria labiatopapillos. Powe TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):588–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on mineralization of hamster tooth germs in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):287–96

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on phosphatases in neonatal hamster bone and tooth germs at different pH. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):3–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum protein profile of mice during infection with of Ancylostoma caninum and after the administration of tetramisole and levamisole. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):455–9

The anthelmintic efficacy of d.l. tetramisole against Haemonchus contortus infection in goats. Idris U el-A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):165–74

L-TETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

TETRAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TETRANITROMETHANE see under **METHANE**

TETRAPHENYLBORATE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

TETRAPLEGIA see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

TETRATHIONIC ACID see under **THIOSULFATES**

TETRAZOLES see under **AZOLES**

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

Limitations of tetrazolium salts in delineating infarcted brain. Liszczak TM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 65(2):150–7

Determination of rhodanese activity by tetrazolium reduction. Cannella C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):159–62

Quantitative aspects of the histochemical tetrazolium salt reaction on monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):707–15

Determination of reducing sugars in the nanomole range with tetrazolium blue. Jue CK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Aug;11(2–3):109–15

Identification of nonviable muscle in electric burns with nitroblue tetrazolium. Hunt JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov; 37(5):369–75

Improvement in soluble dehydrogenase histochemistry by nitroblue tetrazolium preuptake in sections: a qualitative and quantitative study. Chieco P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):201–11

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat cerebral cortex. A comparative study using immunocytochemical and tetrazolium methods. Martinez-Murillo R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982; 73(1–2):31–4

[Demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase activity in ascites tumor cells using fluorescent tetrazolium salts] Langer EM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impulse cytofluorometry of the redox activity of single cells using fluorescent formazan] Severin E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informative value of the NBT test in the early diagnosis of infectious-inflammatory complications of cesarean section] Vlasova LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; (9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid method of MIC determinations utilizing tetrazolium reduction. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar; 83(3):374–8

Reversibility of muscular ischemia: a histochemical quantification by the nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test. Chachques JC, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Aug;36(8):493–9

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with breast cancer undergoing mastectomy and radiotherapy. Merkiel K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(2):303–10

Activated rat neutrophils. A sequential quantitative assay for aggregation and NBT reduction. Fennell KO, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep;8(3):287–300

A simple method for the solubilisation of reduced NBT, and its use as a colorimetric assay for activation of human macrophages by gamma-interferon. Rook GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):161–7

Simplex optimization of the blue tetrazolium assay procedure for alpha-ketol steroids. Kleeman WP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):655–9

Longitudinal study of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Machado RM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):74–7

Assessment of neutrophil function in the elderly using antibody coated polyacrylamide gel (immunobeads) and nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction as a combined test. Horan MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):29–33

Serum lysozyme activity in relation to the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in newborn calves and cows. Degórski A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Apr; 32(4):241–8

[Determination of tetrazolium reductase activity of leukocytes on microtitration plates] Lochmanová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A micromethod for the determination of reductase activity in human neutrophilic leukocytes--MIKRO-INT] Mareček D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test as a potential diagnostic aid in the preoperative detection of patients at risk for infection] Schulz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The NBT test as an indicator of neonatal sepsis] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the NBT test in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases] Petrov AL. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of the NBT test in pediatric practice] Buiko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):62–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional activity of peritoneal macrophages using the tetrazolium test] Chesnokov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of a time lag in the assay of Escherichia coli membrane-bound dehydrogenases based on tetrazolium salt reduction. Massa EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):150–6

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on granulocyte chemotaxis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in healthy individuals. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:136

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in mouse peritoneal macrophages by various tumor promotion inhibitors. Ohkawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):45–52

Induction of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in mouse peritoneal macrophages by tumour promoters and inhibition of the induced nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by some inhibitors. Ohkawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul; 27(3):261–7

Differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells monitored by flow cytometric measurement of nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction. Blair OC, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jan;6(1):54–61

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by polymorphonuclear leukocytes on contact with immune complexes in renal glomeruli. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):275–80

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test and serum lysozyme assay in newborn Arabian foals and mares. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Apr;32(4):280–6

TETRODOTOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of [3H]ethylenediamine di-tetrodotoxin to its solubilized receptor from excitable tissues. Binding measurements by rapid gel-filtration and receptor stabilization by phosphatidylcholine. Bontemps J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Apr;92(1):39–45

ANALYSIS

A competitive displacement assay to detect saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Davio SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15; 141(1):199–204

Tetrodotoxin derivatives in puffer fish. Nakamura M, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):271–6

Detection of tetrodotoxin-like compounds in two species of puffer fishes (Lagocephalus lunaris lunaris and Fugu niphobles). Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):331–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cytosolic calcium exert opposing effects on biosynthesis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1570–6

METABOLISM

TTX displacement of [H3]-nitrendipine binding in developing spinal cord neurons. Litzinger MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):979–87

Autoradiographic localization of tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na+ channels in rat brain. Mourre C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):31–5

[Positive cooperation in the binding of tetrodotoxin by sodium channels of neurons of the spinal ganglia of rats induced by anemotoxin RTX-III] Sorokina ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):433–6 **(Rus)**

[Tetrodotoxin competition with muscimol for the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine-sensitive, tetrodotoxin-resistant contraction induced by noradrenaline in isolated cat rectum. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):53–7

Tetrodotoxin-resistant relaxation to transmural nerve stimulation in isolated saphenous vein. Senaratne M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H952–9

Intracranial pressure during tetrodotoxin-induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov; 63(11):1005–8

The effect of tetrodotoxin on mammalian sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):715-22

Inhibitory effects of forskolin and papaverine on nerve conduction partially blocked by tetrodotoxin in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):309-13

Enhancement of tetrodotoxin-induced axonal blockade by adenosine, adenosine analogues, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and methylxanthines in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):485-92

Horseradish peroxidase tracing of dorsal root ganglion afferents within fetal mouse spinal cord explants chronically exposed to tetrodotoxin. Baker RE. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):357-60

A cadmium-sensitive, tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel in bullfrog autonomic axons. Bowers CW. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):143-7

Effects of intraocular tetrodotoxin on dendritic spines in the developing rat visual cortex: a Golgi analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):173-82

The postnatal development of the rat primary visual cortex during optic nerve impulse blockade by intraocular tetrodotoxin: a quantitative electron microscopic analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):55-68

Two subtypes of sodium channel with tetrodotoxin sensitivity and insensitivity detected in denervated mammalian skeletal muscle. Rogart RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):314-8

Synaptogenesis in rat cerebral cortex cultures is affected during chronic blockade of spontaneous bioelectric activity by tetrodotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar; 351(1):67-80

Effects of tetrodotoxin-induced disuse on properties of developing rat gastrocnemius muscle. Lapointe MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1106-11

Sensitivity of the resting sodium conductivity of leech Retzius nerve cells to tetrodotoxin. Beleslin BB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):323-8

Pupillary supersensitivity to substance P following prolonged treatment with tetrodotoxin or substance P antagonists. Bynke G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):217-23

Tetrodotoxin-resistant response to nicotine in rabbit bronchial preparation. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):351-6

Interaction of potassium ions and tetrodotoxin (TTX) with inactivated sodium channels in isolated rat myocardial cells. Burnashev NA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec; 3(6):507-9

Batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Competition of tetrodotoxin block by Na+. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):665-86

Cellular lithium uptake as a probe of sodium channels in the rat heart: modulation of lithium uptake by tetrodotoxin, verapamil, anthopleurin-A, isoproterenol and external stimulation. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1083-90

Block of avian cardiac fast sodium channels by tetrodotoxin is enhanced by repetitive depolarization but not by steady depolarization. Inoue D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):943-52

Voltage clamp analysis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells developing in vitro. Gonoi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2559-64

The effects of tetrodotoxin, papaverine and verapamil on the increase in the rate of spontaneous afferent discharges induced by local anesthetics from the pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the bullfrog. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-12

Tetrodotoxin elevates arterial pressure but not plasma vasopressin when injected into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):259-62

Patch-clamp study of the tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium current in group C sensory neurones. Bossu JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):241-6

Tetrodotoxin does not block the axonal transmission of S-potentials in goldfish retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):233-8

All or none block of single Na+ channels by tetrodotoxin. Quandt FN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):77-83

Effects of veratridine, tetrodotoxin and other drugs that alter electrical behaviour on secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from melanotrophs of the pituitary pars intermedia. Tomiko SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1223-8

Different functional states of tetrodotoxin sensitive and tetrodotoxin resistant Na+ channels occur during the in vitro development of rat skeletal muscle. Frelin C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):121-8

Effect of various cations and anions on the action of tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin on frog myelinated nerve fibers. Grissmer S. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):353-9

The developmental regulation of TTX-sensitive sodium channels in rat skeletal muscle in vivo and in vitro. Sherman SJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:237-63 (43 ref.)

[Possible existence of tetrodotoxin-sensitive, potential-dependent chlorine conductivity in the membrane of perfused cardiomyocytes] Pidoplichko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(4):1012-5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The pathogenesis of zombies: paranormal phenomenon scientifically explained?] Nijsten MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2412-5 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Occurrence of a tetrodotoxin-like compound in the eggs of the venomous blue-ringed octopus (Hapalochlaena maculosa). Sheumack DD, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):811-2

[Toxicological studies on puffer fishes:comparison of toxicities in the various species] Endo R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TETROSES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of D-erythrose on nitrogenase activity in whole filaments of Anabaena sp. strain 7120. Privalle LS. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):794-6

TETRYLAMMONIUM see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TEXTBOOKS see under **BOOKS**

TEXTBOOKS, PROGRAMMED see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Proportionate mortality study of workers in the garment industry exposed to formaldehyde. Stayner L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):229-40

Prevalence of occupational asthma in silk filatures. Harindranath N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):511-5

A comparison of exposure to airborne dust in cotton processing plants estimated from personal and workzone samples. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984; 28(3):347-52

Vegetable dust pollution in the textile industry. Comparison between various sampling methods. De Rosa E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):341-6

Death certificate case-control study of cancers of the prostate and colon and employment in the textile industry. Hoar SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):280-3

Nasal cancer in the textile and clothing industries. Brinton LA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):469-74

Effects of intervention on the cardiovascular mortality of workers exposed to carbon disulphide: a 15 year follow up. Nurminen M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):32-5

Byssinosis in Hong Kong. Ong SG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):499-502

Risk of large-bowel cancer in synthetic fiber manufacture. Vobecky J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2537-42

Chronic lung disease in cotton textile workers [letter] **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):406-8

Allergic contact dermatitis due to epoxy resin in textile labels. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):131-2

Contact dermatitis in tie and dye industry workers. Mathur NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):38-41

Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Occupational Health in the Production of Artificial Organic Fibres. Mannheim (Federal Republic of Germany), September 12-15, 1983. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul; 6(3-4):75-166

Workplace pollution in two viscose plants. Cicolella A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):101-6

Occupational chemical exposures in artificial organic fiber industries. Guirguis SS, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul; 6(3-4):159-66

Exposure data in the viscose industry. Achilles'heel of carbon disulphide epidemiology? Vanhoorne M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):95-9

A charcoal sampling method and a colorimetric analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. Measurement data from a viscose rayon manufacturing plant. Westberg H, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):123-5

A cotton dust study unmasked. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):17

An epidemiological study on carbon disulfide angiopathy in a Chinese viscose rayon factory. Sugimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):127-34

Circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate in workers exposed to cotton dust. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):759-65

[Occupational asthma caused by toluene diisocyanate in workers who touch-up the frames used in textile printing] Baruffini A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of new textile materials in industry] Morioka A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):332-3 **(Jpn)**

[Living and working conditions and the nutrition of workers in the textile industry with pancreatic, biliary tract and intestinal diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of examination of the reproductive organs of female workers in the textile industry] Furmanek A. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(6):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reduction of health risk factors in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Głuszcz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychomotor efficiency of persons chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. II] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(5):355-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of exercise therapy in the prevention of lumbosacral backache in textile industry workers] Split W, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis in textile industry workers in Łódź] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Permanent shift of auditory thresholds caused by continuous and impulse noise: comparative studies] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of the respiratory tract of guinea pigs exposed to textile dust] Korn-Rydzewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological approach to the study of microbial contamination in domestic waste (reused textile material)] Aizen MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the responses of the bodies of young men and women to exposure to occupational factors in textile plants] Rodionova TA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism and actual diet of female textile workers] Rodnikov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):80-2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible exposure level of dust from carbon fibrous materials in the air of a work area] Fediakina RP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):51-3 **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system in subjects with allergic symptoms and in occupational contact with synthetic fibers] Mukhtarova ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun; (6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system in subjects with allergic manifestations having occupational contact with synthetic fibers] Mukhtarova ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun; (6):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiological and hygienic evaluation of working conditions for workers engaged in manual and mechanical weaving] Slavinskaia NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Immune reactivity indices of workers in the manufacture of viscose] Popova NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics among workers exposed to industrial noise] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in spinning industry workers] Bondarenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Activities of work inspectors with regard to industrial safety and hygiene in Łódź in the IId Republic] Sadowska J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method and equipment for the automatic control of microbial contamination of recirculating water in textile manufacture] Kochetkov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):50-1 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Improving working conditions of women engaged in hosiery production] Kolos LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):53-4 **(Rus)**

TEXTILES

Vegetable dust pollution in the textile industry. Comparison between various sampling methods. De Rosa E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):341-6

Ventilatory responses of normal subjects to flax dust inhalation: the protective effect of autoclaving the flax. Jamison JP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):196-201

Risk of large-bowel cancer in synthetic fiber manufacture. Vobecky J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2537-42

Textile fiber dermatitis. Hatch KL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-11 (105 ref.)

Occupational chemical exposures in artificial organic fiber industries. Guirguis SS, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul; 6(3-4):159-66

Dimethylformamide risk. An evaluation in the production of artificial organic leather. Sala C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):143-8

The transmission of ultra-violet light through fabrics and its potential role in the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. Hutchinson G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 38(4):298-302

Electric silver antisepsis. Marino AA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):336-7

Textile dye dermatitis. A review. Hatch KL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1079-92

A new woven double velour vascular prosthesis. Scott SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 26(2):175-81

Discussion of 'Fiber evidence: laboratory methods and observations from casework' [letter] Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):602-3

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Bioavailability in rabbits of formaldehyde from durable-press textiles. Robbins JD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):453-63

Effect of scaling method on perception of textiles. Paek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):335-8

[Tussah silk pneumoconiosis: investigation and experimental study] Liu TM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nonwoven textiles in the operating room] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of new textile materials in industry] Morioka A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):332-3 **(Jpn)**

[Penetration of the cerclage material into the eye after surgery--its diagnosis and prevention] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jul;86(7):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TFE see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

THALAMIC DISEASES

Thalamic pain syndrome. Nuzzo JL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):32C-32D, 32H-32J

Primary thalamic haemorrhage in first week of life [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):635

COMPLICATIONS

Amnesia in monkeys after lesions of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):558-64

Aphasia after left thalamic infarction. Gorelick PB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1296-8

Syndrome of diffuse encephalopathy due to nondominant thalamic infarction. Friedman JH. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1524-6

Hypersomnia, bithalamic lesions, and altered sleep architecture in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Kotagal S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):574-7

Confusional syndrome in thalamic stroke [letter] Santamaria J, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1618

[Aphasia caused by left paramedian thalamic infarction. Anatomo-clinical case] Davous P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestation of small thalamic hemorrhage] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. A study by Western Aphasia Battery and single photon emission CT] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):736-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Language disorders and their relationship to thalamic lesions. Lhermitte F. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:99-113

Value of ultrasound for identification of acute hemorrhagic necrosis of thalamus and basal ganglia in an asphyxiated term infant. Kreusser KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):361-3

Primary thalamic haemorrhage in the newborn: a new clinical entity. Trounce JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):190-2

ETIOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of primary thalamic haemorrhage in newborn [letter] Donn SM. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):823

[Bilateral, symmetrical hemorrhagic infarction of the basal ganglia and thalamus following neonatal asphyxia] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thalamic dementia] Siska E, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;53(8):302-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of thalamic degeneration and a review of the literature] Hirano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):1039-49 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical symptoms of thalamic hemorrhages] Jedliński J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):523-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and topography of thalamic hemorrhages] Jedrzejewski J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):535-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

N20 and P40 somatosensory evoked potentials: thalamic lesions and subcortical origin. Fisher MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):25-30

Nonhaemorrhagic thalamic infarction. Clinical, neuropsychological and electrophysiological findings in four anatomical groups defined by computerized tomography. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):485-516

Dissociation of subjective pain report and pain-related late positive components of cerebral evoked potentials in subjects with brain lesions. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):423-6

Subcortical, thalamic and cortical somatosensory evoked potentials to median nerve stimulation. Tsuji S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 59(6):465-76

Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with thalamic lesions. Kudo Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):61-6

[Vertical gaze paralysis and thalamic dementia. Syndrome of the posterior thalamo-subthalamic paramedian artery] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):625-36 **(Ger)**

[Origin of component N16 in short latency somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEP) to median nerve stimulation--correlation between component N16 and thalamus] Urasaki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr; 37(4):393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Thalamic hematomas: neuropsychological aspects. Report of 11 cases and review of literature. Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):199-215

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic and postmortem study of a nonhemorrhagic thalamic infarction. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):761-3

Acute toxic encephalopathy with symmetrical low density areas in the thalami and the cerebellum. Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):62-5

CT scan detection on focal haemorrhage in subthalamic nucleus in hemiballismus. Dhanaraj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):453-4

The syndrome of posterior thalamic hemorrhage. Hirose G, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):998-1002

SURGERY

Surgical approach to large thalamic gliomas. Prakash B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):100-4

CT-guided aspiration of a cysticercotic thalamic cyst. Seigel RS, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983;48:48-60

THALAMIC NUCLEI

Comparative effects of long-term ethanol consumption and forebrain lesions on maze learning and active avoidance behavior in rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 1(6):465-70

ANALYSIS

Nuclear distribution of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and aspartate within the normal human thalamus. Muramoto O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):733-42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Complementary mosaic distributions of thalamic and nigral axons in the caudate nucleus of the cat: double anterograde labeling combining autoradiography and wheat germ-HRP histochemistry. Beckstead RM. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27; 335(1):153-9

Corticothalamic connections from the second somatosensory area and neighboring regions in the lateral sulcus of macaque monkeys. Burton H. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):368-72

Efferent projections of the thalamic intralaminar nuclei in the cat. Kaufman EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3; 335(2):257-79

Afferent connections of the thalamic intralaminar nuclei in the cat. Kaufman EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3; 335(2):281-96

Thalamocortical projections to layer I of the primary auditory cortex in the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Mitani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):347-50

Cerebellar projections to the lateral posterior-pulvinar thalamic complex in the cat. Rodrigo-Angulo ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):172-6

Cholinergic projections from the midbrain and pons to the thalamus in the rat, identified by combined retrograde tracing and choline acetyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):213-23

Heterogeneity of neurons in the subnucleus interpolaris of the cat. Somers D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):335-40

Direct projections from the globus pallidus to the paraventricular nucleus of the thalamus in the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):188-92

Cortical topography of thalamic intralaminar nuclei. Ullán J. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):333-40

Sex-dependent structural asymmetry of the medial habenular nucleus of the chicken brain. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):149-52

Projections to the posterior visual hyperstriatal region in the chick: an HRP study. Boxer MI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):494-8

The distribution and topographical organization in the thalamus of anterogradely-transported horseradish peroxidase after spinal injections in cat and raccoon. Craig AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):227-54

Efferent fibers from the motor cortex terminate bilaterally in the thalamus of rats and cats. Molinari M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):305-12

Retinal projections to the pulvinar nucleus of the macaque monkey: a re-investigation using autoradiography. Nakagawa S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):151-7

Cerebello-cortical linkage in the monkey as revealed by transcellular labeling with the lectin wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to the marker horseradish peroxidase. Wiesendanger R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):105-17

The thalamic connections with medial area 6 (supplementary motor cortex) in the monkey (macaca fascicularis). Wiesendanger R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):91-104

Anatomical evidence for medial pulvinar connections with the posterior cingulate cortex, the retrosplenial area, and the posterior parahippocampal gyrus in monkeys. Baleydier C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):219-28

Anterograde degeneration in the superior colliculus following kainic acid and radiofrequency lesions of the macaque pulvinar. Bender DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):284-98

Thalamocortical connections in newborn mice. Crandall JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):542-56

Organization of thalamic projections in the nucleus accumbens and the caudate nucleus in cats and its relation with hippocampal and other subcortical afferents. Jayaraman A. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):396-420

Cortical and brain stem afferents to the ventral thalamic nuclei of the cat demonstrated by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Nakano K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1;231(1):102-20

Degeneration of thalamic neurons in 'Purkinje cell degeneration' mutant mice. I. Distribution of neuron loss. O'Gorman S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15; 234(3):277-97

Midbrain tegmental projections of nucleus reticularis thalami of cat and monkey: a retrograde transport and antidromic invasion study. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):548-58

Organization of the rostral thalamus in the rat: evidence for connections to layer I of visual cortex. Rieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):137-54

Efferent connections of the centromedian and parafascicular thalamic nuclei: an autoradiographic investigation in the cat. Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15; 235(3):277-300

Anterior thalamic afferents from the mamillary body and the limbic cortex in the rat. Seki M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):242-56

Trigeminocerebellar, trigeminotectal, and trigeminothalamic projections: a double retrograde axonal tracing study in the mouse. Steindler DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):155-75

Thalamic projections of nucleus reticularis thalami of cat: a study using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent tracers. Steriade M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):531-47

The organization of the lateral thalamus of the hooded rat. Takahashi T. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):281-309

Thalamic projections to the somatosensory cortex of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Ulinski PS. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):153-70

Types of synapses and degeneration in the thalamic nucleus ventralis oralis posterior after cerebellar lesions in the squirrel monkey. Bialowas J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(4):417-37

Subcortical projections of the pericruciate cortex of cat. An autoradiography study. Ramon-Moliner F. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(4):445-59

Afferent connections of the nucleus posterior thalami in the rat, with some evolutionary and functional considerations. Roger M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):473-85

Horseradish peroxidase studies on thalamic and striatal connections of the mesial part of area 6 in the monkey. Miyata M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):127-33

Anterior thalamic nucleus projections to the dorsal pallium in ranid frogs. Neary TJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):213-8

Direct projections of the hypothalamic nuclei to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the cat. Ono K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):283-7

Bifurcating axons of retinal ganglion cells terminate in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus and the intergeniculate leaflet of the thalamus. Pickard GE. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):211-7

Projections of the reticular complex of the thalamus onto physiologically characterized regions of the medial geniculate body. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):227-32

Topographical projections from the thalamus to the putamen in the cat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):207-12

Synaptic organization of the cerebello-thalamo-cerebral pathway in the cat. I. Projection of individual cerebellar nuclei to single pyramidal tract neurons in areas 4 and 6. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Feb;2(3):133-56

Ascending projections to the lateral thalamic nuclei from the substantia grisea centralis in the rat: a retrograde WGA-HRP study. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Feb; 2(3):189-99

The laminar distribution of cortical connections with the tecto- and cortico-recipient zones in the cat's lateral posterior nucleus. Abramson BP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):81-95

Topographic organization of the cerebellothalamic projections in the rat. An autoradiographic study. Angaut P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):389-401

CCK pathway from supramammillary region to the nucleus anterior ventralis thalami of the young rats. Kiyama H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):889–93

Morphological asymmetry of the habenulae of a macrosmatic mammal, the mole. Kemali M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):951–4

[Connections of the laterodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the monkey. Study of efferents] Mikol J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual anatomic variability of particular thalamic nuclei in children and adolescents with respect to stereotaxic coordinates] Maslovskiĭ SIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connections between the posterolateral nucleus of the thalamus and the parietal and occipital areas of the cerebral hemispheres in the cat] Zhvaniia MG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The parafascicular complex of the thalamus] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):592–602 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of thalamic input in the motor area of the cat cortex by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Kostanian EG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(2):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various patterns in structural changes in the cortex and subcortical structures of the human brain during the aging process] Bogolepova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Single intralaminar thalamic neurons project to cerebral cortex, striatum and nucleus reticularis thalami. A retrograde anatomical tracing study in the rat. Cesaro P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):29–37

Mast cells in rat thalamus: nuclear localization, sex difference and left–right asymmetry. Goldschmidt RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):209–17

Bifurcation of subcortical afferents to visual areas 17, 18, and 19 in the cat cortex. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):309–28

Degeneration of thalamic neurons in 'Purkinje cell degeneration' mutant mice. II. Cytology of neuron loss. O'Gorman S. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):298–316

The morphology of physiologically identified GABAergic neurons in the somatic sensory part of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the cat. Yen CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2254–68

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of QX314 on thalamic neurons. Mulle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):350–4

Rigidity and catalepsy after injections of muscimol into the ventromedial thalamic nucleus: an electromyographic study in the rat. Klockgether T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(3):559–69

Inhibition of thalamic ventrobasal complex neurons by glutamate infusion into the thalamic reticular nucleus in rats. Mushiake S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):93–100

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):177–86

Cytophotometric analyses of thalamic neuronal RNA in soman intoxicated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1593–600

Dermorphin, a new peptide from amphibian skin, inhibits the nociceptive thalamic neurons firing rate evoked by noxious stimuli. Braga PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):165–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The cholinergic innervation of the visual thalamus: an EM immunocytochemical study. de Lima AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):206–12

Organization and morphological characteristics of choline acetyltransferase–containing fibers in the visual thalamus and striate cortex of the cat. Stichel CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):155–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distinguishing topography and somatotopy in the thalamocortical projections of the developing rat. Dawson DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):309–13

Axonal growth and target selection during development: retinal projections to the ventrobasal complex and other 'nonvisual' structures in neonatal Syrian hamsters. Frost DO. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 20;230(4):576–92

Changes in thalamic projection to the barrelfield of rat after neonatal lesions sparing one whisker. Boxer MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):31–5

[Postnatal development of barreloid neuropils in the ventrobasal complex of mouse thalamus: a histochemical study for cytochrome oxidase] Yamakado M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cholecystokinin octapeptide–like immunoreactive material in neurons of the intralaminar nuclei of the cat's thalamus. Wahle P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):348–53

METABOLISM

Serotonin–containing projections to the thalamus in the rat revealed by a horseradish peroxidase and peroxidase antiperoxidase double–staining technique. Consolazione A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):233–43

An anterograde–retrograde transneuronal transport of conjugates of wheat germ agglutinin with horseradish peroxidase (WGA–HRP): labeling of neurons in the reticular nucleus of the thalamus with WGA–HRP injected into the posterior column nuclei in the cat. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):185–7

Immunocytochemical localization of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–like immunoreactivity in the thalamus of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):119–22

[3H]Choline labeling of cerebellothalamic neurons with observations on the cerebello–thalamo–parietal pathway in cats. Stanton GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):237–43

Substance P–positive thalamocaudate neurons in the center median–parafascicular complex in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):181–4

Drug distribution in solid tissue of the brain following chronic local perfusion utilizing implanted osmotic minipumps. Lum JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep; 12(2):141–7

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase and substance P in the lateral cervical nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Blomqvist A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):229–33

PATHOLOGY

Luyso–pallido–nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(1):78–82

Amnesia in monkeys after lesions of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):558–64

Dentato–rubro–pallido–luysian atrophy: a clinico–pathological study. Iizuka R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1288–98

[Histological changes in the somatosensory thalamus after unilateral coagulation of vibrissa follicles of the muzzle of the newborn mouse] Savy C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(14):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional organization of the descending influences in the non–projection corticothalamic systems of the cat brain. Poliakova AG. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 45(1–2):47–62

Thalamic mechanisms underlying acquisition of latch–box problems in the white rat. Thompson R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(3):105–20

Specific and non–specific inhibition induced by LP–pulvinar inputs to area 7 of the rhesus monkey. Blum B. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep;122(3):237–48

Brief preoperative exposure to saline protects rats against behavioral impairments in salt appetite following central gustatory damage. Hartzell AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):9–13

Near–field acuity after visual system lesions in pigeons. I. Thalamus. Macko KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul; 13(1):1–14

A [14C]2–deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. IV. A pathway from the prefrontal cortical–medial thalamic system to the hypothalamus. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24; 310(2):279–93

Disinhibition as a basic process in the expression of striatal functions. II. The striato–nigral influence on thalamocortical cells of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus. Deniau JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):227–33

Reticular nucleus of rat thalamus is metabolically activated during trained forelimb movements. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):380–5

Responses of thalamic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal warming in rats: non–specific responses? Kanosue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):207–13

Interhemispheric reciprocal interaction between ventroposterolateral thalamic nuclei involving cortical relay neurons. Landry P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3; 323(1):138–43

Absence of spindle oscillations in the cat anterior thalamic nuclei. Mulle C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):169–71

Responses of pulvinar neurons to real and self–induced stimulus movement. Robinson DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):392–4

Distinct commissural pathways are involved in the enhanced release of dopamine induced in the contralateral caudate nucleus and substantia nigra by unilateral application of GABA in the cat thalamic motor nuclei. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):43–52

Role of thalamic motor nuclei in bilateral regulation of serotoninergic transmission in cat basal ganglia. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):297–300

Somatotopic organization in the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. Shosaku A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(1):57–63

The thalamus as a neuronal oscillator. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;320(1):1–63 (376 ref.)

Caudal cuneate nucleus projection to the direct thalamic relay to motor cortex in cat: an electrophysiological and anatomical study. Tamai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10; 323(2):360–4

Thalamic negativity associated with the endogenous late positive component of cerebral evoked potentials (P300): recordings using discriminative aversive conditioning in humans and cats. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):223–6

Local cerebral metabolic effects induced by nigral stimulation following ventromedial thalamic lesions. II: Sensory motor, reticular and limbic systems. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):287–96

Local cerebral metabolic effects induced by nigral stimulation following ventromedial thalamic lesions. I: Basal ganglia and related motor structures. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):609–16

Acquisition and extinction of L–maze and conditioned avoidance behaviours following kainic acid–induced lesions of the ventromedial thalamic nuclei in rats. Zis VP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):617–23

The inhibitory role of the visually responsive region of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the rat. French CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):471–9

Cingulate cortex response to electrical stimulation of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Sikes RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):428–41

Suprabulbar and bulbar integration of ventilation and ear vascular control during thermoregulation in the rabbit. Traugott FM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb–Mar; 12(2–3):227–38

Bilateral cerebral metabolic alterations following lesion of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus: mapping by the 14C–deoxyglucose method in conscious rats. Girault JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):137–49

Tonotopic organization in lateral part of posterior group of thalamic nuclei in the cat. Imig TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):836–51

Morphological and functional types of neurons in cat ventral posterior thalamic nucleus. Yen CT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1316–38

Convergence and interaction of somatic and visceral impulsation on neurons of the ventral posterolateral thalamic nucleus. Airapetyan AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):199–206

Spatial organization of interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical flows of excitation. Shramm VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):510–5

The ventromedial nucleus as thalamic relay for fastigial projections to the cat insular cortex. Noda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):45–9

Synaptic organization of the cerebello–thalamo–cerebral pathway in the cat. II. Input–output organization of single thalamocortical neurons in the ventrolateral thalamus. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Feb;2(3):157–80

Two neuronal systems are involved in a classical conditioning in the rat. Delacour J. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):705–15

Head movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the anteromedial cortex of the rat. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):185–90

The role of afferents from the parafascicular–centromedian complex in the excitatory striatal neuronal response to dexamphetamine in freely moving animals. Warenycia MW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4–6):757–60

Response properties of raccoon cuneothalamic neurons. Rowinski MJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(3):263–80

Projection of morphologically identified superior colliculus neurons to the lateral posterior nucleus in the cat. Ogawa T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):329–37

[Properties of thalamocortical cells identified by antidromic stimulation in the ventrolateral and ventrobasal thalamic nuclei in rats] Dutar P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the thalamic nuclear–conductor structures in the central regulation of cerebral and peripheral circulations] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):841–51 **(Rus)**

[Effects of the stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the electric activity of the thalamus and cerebral cortex] Garkavenko VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means for studying the mechanisms of the integrative processes in associative brain systems] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the input–output system of the thalamic nucleus ventralis posterolateralis in the cat] Prokopenko VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons of the deep structures of the brain in response to anodal polarization] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The locus coeruleus and neuronal activity of the thalamic reticular nucleus] Nanobashvili ZI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of the somatovisceral afferent systems of the centromedian area of the thalamus] Vaganian LG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Characteristics of monosynaptic connections between neurons of the callosal system and specific thalamic nuclei] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the visual and association cortex of alert cats in response to paired homogeneous stimulation of the lateral geniculate body and pulvinar] Shumikhina SI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the hypothalamo-thalamic connections in the rat] Feizullaev BA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul–Aug;20(4):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the parietal cortex in response to stimulation of the posterolateral nucleus of the thalamus in kittens of different ages] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep–Oct;20(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Callosal neurons: monosynaptic connection between them and their descending projections] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of neurons of the medial thalamus of the rat during urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug; 34(4):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Background activity and responses of caudate nucleus neurons to a conditioned stimulus during polarization of the centrum medianum of the thalamus] Mikhaĭlov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the function of generalization in the cat] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of neurons of the anterior thalamic nuclei after elimination of afferent pathways from the hippocampus and limbic cortex] Pakhotin PI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):1135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of corticofugal effects of the motor area of the cortex on processing of heterogeneous afferentation in the parafascicular complex of the thalamus in the cat] Poliakova AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun; 35(3):510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monomodal convergence in the visual system of the alert cat] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov–Dec; 34(6):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotational behavior: role of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior nucleus complex] Motles E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep; 112(9):948–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intracardiac bradykinin on T2–T5 medial spinothalamic cells. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R147–52

Role of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior nucleus complex (P-LP) in the experimental epilepsy of the cat. Motles E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):141–54

Morphine effects on spontaneous, nociceptive, antinociceptive and sensory evoked responses of parafasciculus thalami units in morphine naive and morphine dependent rats. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):11–20

Altered patterns of evoked synaptic activity in cortical pyramidal neurons in feline ganglioside storage disease. Karabelas AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):329–36

Further evidence for changes in the responsiveness of somatosensory neurons in arthritic rats: a study of the posterior intralaminar region of the thalamus. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):144–7

Ventromedial thalamic lesions and seizure susceptibility. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):368–72

Visual hemi-inattention after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):399–408

Thalamic nociceptive systems. Guilbaud G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):339–45

Adrenocortical adaptation to chronic intermittent stress in hemispherectomized pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):73–80

[Thalamic somatosensory potentials after peripheral stimulation and cortical somatosensory potentials after electric stimulation of thalamic nuclei VOa and VOp (preliminary report)] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reorganization of the evoked neuronal activity of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus in the rat shortly after destruction of the basolateral nuclei of the amygdala] Sidorov BM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized measures of CT scans of alcoholics: thalamic region related to memory. Gebhardt CA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar–Apr;1(2):133–40

CT scan detection on focal haemorrhage in subthalamic nucleus in hemiballismus. Dhanaraj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):453–4

SURGERY

Brain targets in Parkinson's disease surgery [letter] Vajda J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):478

Plasmatic beta-endorphin levels and thalamic surgery for pain. Lopez JA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Mar;7(1):35–8

[Effect of cryosurgery of the thalamic nuclei on somatosensory evoked potentials] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendrodendritic synapses in the cat reticularis thalami nucleus: a structural basis for thalamic spindle synchronization. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):165–8

The fine structure of the subthalamic nucleus in the cat. I. Neuronal perikarya. Romansky KV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(3):259–73

A description of the GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the motor nuclei of the cat thalamus. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1346–69

THALAMUS

Weight loss caused by a thalamic astrocytoma. Goldman JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1301–2

Unusual features in a case of bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction [letter] Karabelas G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):186

Failure of postictal growth hormone rise in a patient with thalamic lesions. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):904–7

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559–61

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. With special reference to differences in the mechanism of flow reduction between putaminal and thalamic hemorrhages] Sugiyama H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pontine hemorrhage presenting as pseudo-thalamic syndrome] Osawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan; 25(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intercollicular region in the cat: a possible relay in the parallel somatosensory pathways from the dorsal column nuclei to the posterior complex of the thalamus. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):166–71

Direct projections from the substantia nigra to the posterior thalamic regions in the cat. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):143–6

Topographical linkage of tecto-thalamo-anterior ectosylvian sulcal cortex in the cat: an 125I-WGA autoradiographic study. Higo S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):647–55

Thalamic projections to the insular cortex in the cat. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):395–9

The epithalamus and dorsal thalamus of three freshwater teleostean fishes. Goel HR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(2):143–9

Cortical and thalamic afferent connections of the insular and adjacent cortex of the cat. Guldin WO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):393–418

Thalamic projections of nucleus reticularis thalami of cat: a study using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent tracers. Steriade M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):531–47

Thalamocortical and other synapses involving nonspiny multipolar cells of mouse SmI cortex. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):311–20

Connections of the mesencephalic, thalamic and telencephalic auditory centers in turtles. Some structural bases for audiosomatic interrelations. Belekhova MG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):127–52

Thalamic projections to areas 5a and 5b of the parietal cortex in the cat: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Avendaño C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1446–70

Sexually dimorphic regions in the medial preoptic area and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the guinea pig brain: a description and an investigation of their relationship to gonadal steroids in adulthood. Hines M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):40–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Electrical stimulation of the posterior limb of the internal capsule for treatment of thalamic pain. Namba S, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(3):137–48

Nonhaemorrhagic thalamic infarction. Clinical, neuropsychological and electrophysiological findings in four anatomical groups defined by computerized tomography. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):485–516

Topographic analysis of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with well-localized thalamic infarctions. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):31–46

Vascular malformations of the thalamus with normal angiograms. Norcross K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(1):69–76

The use of the opiate antagonist, naloxone, in the treatment of intractable pain. Budd K. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):419–22

Computed tomography of cerebral infarction along the distribution of the basal perforating arteries. Part II: Thalamic arterial group. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):119–30

A model of selective experimental ischaemia in the primate thalamus. Vajda J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):493–501

[Vertical gaze paralysis and thalamic dementia. Syndrome of the posterior thalamo-subthalamic paramedian artery] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):625–36 **(Ger)**

[A case of moyamoya disease associated with a peripheral artery aneurysm of the thalamus] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concerning the so-called vascularization border areas in the thalamus and brain stem] Rafałowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):549–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Somatotopic distribution of trigeminal nociceptive neurons in ventrobasal complex of cat thalamus. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1387–400

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional activity in the lateral habenular and dorsal raphe nuclei following administration of several dopamine receptor antagonists. Ramm P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1530–3

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in non-adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):56–63

Cortical and thalamic effects of local application of pentazocine to the rat somatosensory cortex. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):199–205

[Analgesic effect of morphine injected into habenula, nucleus accumbens or amygdala of rabbits] Zhou ZF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemoreactive properties of medial thalamic neurons of the rat in the following states: urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing neurons in the dorsal column nuclei of the cat. Rustioni A, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(4):329–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projection in the frog Xenopus laevis. III. The role of thyroxine. Hoskins SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):930–40

Development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projection in the frog Xenopus laevis. II. Ingrowth of optic nerve fibers and production of ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells. Hoskins SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):920–9

Development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projection in the frog Xenopus laevis. I. Retinal distribution of ipsilaterally projecting cells in normal and experimentally manipulated frogs. Hoskins SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 5(4):911–9

METABOLISM

Membrane specializations and their relation to HRP transport in the medial habenular nucleus of the rat. Cupédo RN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):21–30

GABA-containing neurons in the thalamus and pretectum of the rodent. An immunocytochemical study. Ottersen OP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):197–207

2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the thalamus of awake rats after neocortical ablations. Cooper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):261–71

PATHOLOGY

NMR studies in thalamic-striatal necrosis [letter] Voit T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):445

[An autopsy case of thalamic degeneration and a review of the literature] Hirano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):1039–49 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thalamo-rapheal connections in the rat. An experimental study using the anterograde and retrograde technique. Petrovický P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983; 29(5–6):283–304

Evidence for a dopaminergic innervation of the cat lateral habenula: its role in controlling serotonin transmission in the basal ganglia. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):281–8

Role of the thalamus in the bilateral regulation of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia. Glowinski J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:150–63

Enhancement of visual responses of area 7 neurons by electrical pre-conditioning stimulation of LP-pulvinar nuclei of the monkey. Blum B. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;

59(3):434–40

Role of intralaminar thalamus in gaze mechanisms: evidence from electrical stimulation and fiber-sparing lesions in cat. Merker B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):388–94

Interictal afterdischarge in focal penicillin epilepsy: thalamocortical unit activity. Albowitz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):360–71

Interictal afterdischarge in focal penicillin epilepsy: block by thalamic cooling. Gasteiger EL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):349–59

Unit activity related to head and eye movements in central thalamus of cats. Maldonado HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):359–78

Thalamic kindling: electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate nucleus produces photosensitive grand mal seizures. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):18–32

Comparative study on the electrophysiological responses at thalamic level to different analgesic peptides. Braga PC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):85–91

Nonintralaminar thalamostriatal projections in the gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis) and tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Lin CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):33–46

The action of cholinomimetic substances on impulse conduction in the habenulointerpeduncular pathway of the rat in vitro. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:101–9

Thalamic attention circuitry normal and psychotic. McLardy T. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):231–9

Adaptation of the adrenocortical response during repeated stress in thalamic pigeons. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):245–50

A thalamic component of the cervical evoked potential in man. Shaw NA. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):221–5

Contrast medium causes the apparent increase in beta-endorphin levels in human cerebrospinal fluid following brain stimulation. Dionne RA, et al. **Pain** 1984 Dec;20(4):313–21

Role of the dominant thalamus in language: a review. Crosson B. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Nov;96(3):491–517 (99 ref.)

Response of ventrobasal thalamic neurons activated by dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi: an intracellular study. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):325–33

[Asymmetry of the interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical flows in the sensorimotor cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of primate T1-T5 spinothalamic neurons to gallbladder distension. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R995–1002

Therapeutic implications of modulation of metabolism and functional activity of cerebral cortex by chronic stimulation of cerebellum and thalamus. Cooper IS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):811–3

Involvement of cortical, thalamic and midbrain reticular formation neurons in spike and wave discharges: extracellular study in feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):465–78

Contingent negative variation and the related thalamic activities. Observation on the responses evoked by ipsilateral and contralateral hand movements. Tsuda T. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;31(1–2):29–32

[Visual evaluation and computer analysis of the electroencephalogram in defined stereotaxic lesions in the area of the subthalamus] Subrt O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Sep;47(5):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute inflammation and hyperalgesia: their consequences on the responses of various neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex in rats] Benoist JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(10):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pure sensory stroke with lacunar infarction in the posterior ventral thalamus on CT. Gorsselink EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):45–6

SURGERY

Thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease [letter] Hurtig HI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):163–5

[The stereotactic thalamotomy in parkinsonism] Chen HR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural relationships between serotonin and dopamine neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus and medial zona incerta: a combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical study. Bosler O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):279–85

THALASSEMIA

Fifth Cooley's Anemia Symposium. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:1–471

Hemoglobin E and pregnancy. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):136–40

[Iron metabolism and its pathology in children. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 15;22(3):229–35 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin Hofu associated with beta 0-thalassemia. Arends T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):51–4

Vitamin E in beta-thalassaemia and alpha-thalassaemia (HbH) diseases [letter] Vatanavicharn S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):183

Quantitative changes of red blood cell shapes in relation to clinical features in beta-thalassemia/HbE disease. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):555–9

A study of serum ferritin in beta thalassemia. Iron deficiency and overload. Saraya AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):103–7

Interaction between HBS-beta-o-thalassemia and alpha-thalassemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):195–9

Alterations in membrane protein and phosphorylation pattern in beta-thalassemic red blood cells. Erusalimsky J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:81–91

Hematology of a murine beta-thalassemia: a longitudinal study. Popp RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:432–44

Observations on oxygen delivery, methemoglobinemia, and arterial oxygenation in patients with beta-thalassemia. Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:135–47

Interpretation of red blood cell indices by the nonhematologist [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1535

The hematopoietic stem cells of alpha-thalassemic mice. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):595–601

Erythrocyte zincprotoporphyrin (ZPP) in subjects with heterozygote beta-thalassemia, acquired non-microcytic anemias and iron deficiency. Cocuzza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2171–8

Red cell kinetics in thalassaemia intermedia: its use for a prospective prognosis. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):533–9

Red cell kinetics in thalassaemia intermedia [letter] Pippard MJ. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):765–6

Haematological change in sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease and in sickle cell-beta thalassaemia: a cohort study from birth. Stevens MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):279–92

Glycosylated haemoglobin in carriers of beta thalassaemia trait [letter] Saitta G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1382–3

Dyserythropoiesis in iron deficiency and in beta-thalassemia. Zago MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):135–42

Determination of the gamma G/gamma A ratio in homozygous beta-thalassemic patients among a Lebanese population. Muallem HE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2–3):191–4

Erythrocyte membrane alterations in beta-thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Feb;14(1):163–82 (108 ref.)

Ferrokinetic and erythrokinetic studies in alpha and beta thalassaemia. Srichaikul T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):133–40

Iron status in Sicilian subjects with beta-thalassemia trait. Musumeci S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):1–5

Hb Beograd-beta zero thalassemia in a Turkish family from Yugoslavia. Aksoy M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):417–21

Hemoglobin Cocody [beta 21 (B3)Asp----Asn] hematologic aspects of heterozygosity and of Hb Cocody/beta +-thalassemia. Fabritius H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):193–6

Hemoglobin constitution of double heterozygotes for alpha or beta-thalassemia and Hb J Sardegna. Maccioni L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):497–507

Haptoglobin status in thalassemia. Tharthare MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):223–7

Alpha thalassemia changes erythrocyte heterogeneity in sickle cell disease. Noguchi CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1632–7

Thalassaemia trait and pregnancy. White JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):810–7

TSH secretion in thalassemia. Spitz IM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):495–9

Clinical and haematological evaluation of beta thalassaemia intermedia with increased Hb F and Hb A2 in heterozygotes: beta thalassaemia intermedia I. Altay C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):205–12

Clinical and haematological evaluation of beta thalassaemia intermedia characterised by unusually low Hb F and increased Hb A2: beta thalassaemia intermedia II. Gurgey A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):213–21

The application and evaluation of a chromatographic method for globin chain biosynthesis in thalassaemias in Singapore. Lim AK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3–4):159–69

Administration of vitamin E in heterozygous beta-thalassaemia: the effect on red blood cell survival. Miniero R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):283–6

Human embryonic zeta-globin chains in adult patients with alpha-thalassemias. Chung SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6188–91

alpha-Thalassemia and HbF concentration in sickle cell anemia. Rucknagel D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:103–20

Iron overload and lysosomal stability in beta zero-thalassaemia intermedia and trait: correlation between serum ferritin and serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase levels. Frigerio R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):252–5

The Hb F composition in a Moroccan family with beta zero-thalassaemia and Hb O-Arab. Morlé F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):281–7

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Peracchi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):348–52

Effect of extracellular alkali metal salts on the electric parameters of human erythrocytes in normal and pathological conditions (homozygous beta-thalassemia). Ballario C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(11–12):1163–9

[Findings on the hypophyseal-gonadal axis in women with Mediterranean anemia] Mantouvalos H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential erythrocyte parameters in thalassemia minor and hyposideremic syndromes] Ghionni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual features of brucellosis complicating beta thalassaemia major. Babiker MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):61

Sea-fan neovascularization in diabetes with thalassemia [letter] Perkins TW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):800–1

Disseminated infection caused by Cunninghamella bertholletiae in a patient with beta-thalassemia. Case report and review of the literature. Sands JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):59–63

The interaction of coexistent alpha-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia: a model for the clinical and cellular results of diminished polymerization? Embury SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:37–44 (67 ref.)

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis inducing epilepsy in a patient with beta-thalassemia--hemoglobin E. Fucharoen S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):739–42

Paraparesis with hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia. Chin D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):263–4

Hydrops fetalis due to an unusual form of Hb H disease. Chan V, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):224–8

Thalassaemia and Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):55

Fractures and epiphyseal deformities in beta-thalassemia. Exarchou E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):229–33

Fracture patterns in thalassemia. Finsterbush A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):132–6

Phlebotomy treatment in porphyria cutanea tarda combined with beta-thalassaemia. Adjarov D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):184–7

Homozygous beta thalassemia and cancer. Miniero R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):78–9

Frequency of febrile illness in Hb E-thalassaemia patients. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:779–82

Thalassemic cardiopathy: current concepts. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):383–6 (14 ref.)

Thalassemia B with distal renal tubular acidosis: a previously undescribed association. Shehab M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):143–4

Effectiveness of intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of thalassaemic patients with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Kattamis C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):303–5

Monovalent cation changes in sickle erythrocytes: a direct reflection of alpha-globin gene number. Embury SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):75–9

The hemoglobinopathies in iron deficiency patients. Patmasiriwat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):248–53

Aeromonas septicemia with shock in children with thalassemias. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):420–6

Lymphadenopathy syndrome in two thalassemic patients after LAV contamination by blood transfusion [letter] Boiteux F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):648–9

A randomized clinical trial of feeder vessel photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. II. Update and analysis of risk factors. Condon P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1496–8

Cardiac pathology in 47 patients with beta thalassaemia/haemoglobin E. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):554–63

Cardiac abnormalities in the thalassaemia syndromes. Yee H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):414–21

Polymyalgia rheumatica with normal sed rate and B-thalassemia: case report. Fields D, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jul;112(7):454–5

[Repeated pregnancy loss due to alpha-thalassemia--report of 3 cases] Kuo CK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adiastole caused by secondary cardiac hemochromatosis

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

(letter)] Mancuso L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):450 **(Fre)**

[Ocular involvement in minor beta-thalassemia] Augustin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersplenism in thalassemia major. Treatment by partial dearterialization of the spleen. Preliminary results apropos of 5 cases] Girot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal hematopoietic pseudotumor in beta-thalassemia. Value of transcutaneous fine-needle puncture (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1899-900 **(Fre)**

[Pernicious anemia masked by B-thalassemia trait in two young Israeli Arabs] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):444-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatitis in thalassemia minor: incidence and evolution] Libanore M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of osteomyelitis caused by salmonella in a subject with thalassemia-drepanocytosis] Borsotti C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical matters concerning streptococcal infection in 2 populations of hospitalized children] Amato GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The heterozygote beta-thalassemic patient with regard to radiological hazards] Toti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sideroblastic anemia associated with acquired hemoglobin H] Tokuda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;47(7):1396-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica and thalassemia: more than a chance association (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):735 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobin content of single erythrocytes from fetuses with parents having heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Meletis J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):16-21

Antenatal diagnosis of thalassemia: a review. Alter BP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:393-407 (17 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis of thalassemia major in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:380-92

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia and Hb S syndromes in Greece: an evaluation of 1500 cases. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:357-75

Toward providing parents the option of avoiding the birth of the first child with Cooley's anemia: response to hemoglobinopathy screening and counseling during pregnancy. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:408-16

Failure to suspect and diagnose thalassemic syndromes. Interpretation of RBC indices by the nonhematologist. Hansen RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):93-4

Homozygous alpha-thalassaemia: clinical presentation, diagnosis and management. A review of 46 cases. Liang ST, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):680-4

Diagnostic efficacy of haemoglobin A2 in heterozygous beta thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:203-8

Improved technic for detecting intraerythrocytic inclusion bodies in alpha thalassemia trait. Maungsapaya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):43-5

Hepatic echographic scanning in thalassemia major. Corda R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):143-8

Screening for haemoglobinopathies/thalassaemia utilising haematologic indices. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):170-5

Effect of fetal diagnostic testing on birth-rate of thalassaemia major in Britain. Modell B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1383-6

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia with the synthetic-oligomer technique. Rosatelli C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):241-3

A simple sensitive prenatal test for hydrops fetalis caused by alpha-thalassaemia. Rubin EM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):75-7

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia with synthetic DNA probes in two Mediterranean populations. Thein SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):345-7

A new DNA polymorphism for prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia in Mediterranean populations. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1299-301

Alpha-globin gene organisation and prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassaemia in Chinese. Zeng YT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):304-7

Selective survival of only the healthy fetus following prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia major in binovular twin gestation. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):289-96

Psychological reactions to fetoscopy: a controlled study. Fava GA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):397-404

[Detection of microcythemia in a school population in Milan: survey of microcythemic subjects 8 years after the diagnosis was made] Gualandri V, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemia] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10;104(28):1952-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

['Rocket' immunoelectrophoresis for identification of Bart's hemoglobin] Tsibul'skaia MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):54-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical and clinical effects of vitamin E administration in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Giardini O, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):55-60

Treatment of iron overload in Cooley's anemia. Cohen A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:274-81

Progress toward increasing fetal hemoglobin production in man: experience with 5-azacytidine and hydroxyurea. Dover GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:218-24

The effect of subcutaneous deferoxamine on the cardiac profile of thalassemia major: a five-year study. Giardina PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:282-92

Combined subcutaneous and high-dose intravenous deferoxamine therapy of thalassemia. Hyman CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:293-303

Improved oxygen delivery to tissues and iron chelator transport through the use of lysed and resealed red blood cells: a new perspective on Cooley's anemia therapy. Ropars C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:304-15

Induction of hemoglobin F synthesis in patients with beta thalassemia. Ley TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:485-98 (47 ref.)

Depletion of excessive liver iron stores with desferrioxamine. Cohen A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):369-73

Ocular changes in patients undergoing long-term desferrioxamine treatment. Arden GB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):873-7

Allergy to desferrioxamine. Romeo MA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(3):121

[Iron overload in a beta thalassemia heterozygote of the intermediate type in a subject of Alsation origin. Results of iron chelation treatment] North ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal hemoglobins. Bunch C. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):175-95

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Non-random association of the polymorphic Taq I restriction site, located 3 KB 5' to the human delta-globin gene, with the polymorphic Hind III sites within the G gamma- and A gamma-globin genes. Poncet D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):217-20

Thalassemia. Poncz M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:43-86

Haplotypes and levels of fetal hemoglobin and G gamma to A gamma ratios in Mediterranean patients with thalassemia minor and major. Aksoy M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):7-16

Gene mapping of Malaysian alpha thalassemias with alpha and zeta globin gene probes. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):289-96

-G gamma A gamma-Thalassemia and gamma-chain variants in Chinese newborn babies. Zeng YT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):235-42

Beta-thalassemia in the Po Delta: selection, geography, and population structure. Barrai I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1121-34

Melanesians and Polynesians share a unique alpha-thalassemia mutation. Hill AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):571-80

Determination for different severity of anemia in thalassemia: concordance and discordance among sib pairs. Fucharoen S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):39-44

Thalassaemia in Singapore: problems and solutions. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):473-86 (19 ref.)

Abnormal globin gene structure and expression in beta-thalassemia. Bank A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:1-9

Metabolism of structurally abnormal mRNAs resulting from beta-thalassemia mutations. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:57-67

Molecular analysis of deletion and nondeletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and identification of a new mutation causing beta-thalassemia. Feingold EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:159-69

Molecular rearrangements of the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Higgs DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:45-56

Molecular pathology of alpha-thalassemia. Kan YW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:28-36

Heterogeneity of delta, beta-thalassemia and hereditary persistence of Hb F in the Mediterranean area. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:170-6

Clinical and molecular heterogeneity of delta, beta-thalassemia in Sicily. Schilirò G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:148-58

The silent carrier of beta-thalassemia. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:111-8

Multiple molecular bases for thalassemia intermedia in east Sicily. Troungos C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:106-10

A novel deletion in the beta-globin gene complex. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:20-7

Genetic and molecular analysis of mild forms of homozygous beta-thalassemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:68-80

The hemoglobin content and concentration of single fetal erythrocytes obtained by placentocentesis from mothers with heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Yataganas X, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:376-9

The molecular and hematological heterogeneity of alpha thalassemia. Trent RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):660-6

A novel deletion in delta beta-thalassemia found in Japan. Matsunaga E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):185-91

The leftward deletion alpha-thal-2 haplotype in a black subject with hemoglobin SS. Embury SH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):769-71

Alpha zero-thalassemia due to recombination between the alpha 1-globin gene and an AluI repeat. Nicholls RD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1434-8

Partial deletion of the 5' beta-globin gene region causes beta zero-thalassemia in members of an American black family. Padanilam BJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):941-4

Alpha thalassaemia in Sardinian newborns. Galanello R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):361-8

Five haplotypes in Black beta-thalassaemia heterozygotes: three are associated with high and two with low G gamma values in fetal haemoglobin. Harano T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):333-42

(A gamma delta beta)0-Thalassaemia in Blacks is due to a deletion of 34 kbp of DNA. Henthorn PS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):343-56

Characterization of an Indian (delta beta)0 thalassaemia. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):353-60

Thalassaemia genes in Peninsular Arabs. White JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):269-78

BamH I polymorphism in the Chinese: its potential usefulness in prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia. Chan V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):947-8

The silent carrier allele: beta thalassemia without a mutation in the beta-globin gene or its immediate flanking regions. Semenza GL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):123-8

Genetic counseling and genetic heterogeneity in the thalassemias. Paglietti E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):1-7

Haemoglobin GPhiladelphia and its interaction with haemoglobin S and alpha-thalassaemia in Nigerians. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):113-21

Molecular analysis of human disease: dissection of beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH. **Clin Res** 1984 Sep;32(3):329-33

Genetic defects in the thalassemias. Bank A. **Curr Top Hematol** 1985;5:1-23 (59 ref.)

Porphyria cutanea tarda in beta-thalassemia trait carriers. Gibertini P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):131-4

A molecular study of a family with Greek hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and beta-thalassemia. Giglioni B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2641-5

alpha-Thalassaemia associated with the deletion of two nucleotides at position -2 and -3 preceding the AUG codon. Morlé F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1245-50

Thalassemia due to a mutation in the cleavage-polyadenylation signal of the human beta-globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):453-6

The molecular basis of alpha-thalassaemia in Thailand. Winichagoon P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1813-8

Heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia in Azerbaidzhan. Dergunova LV, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):473-81

Genetic heterogeneity of beta zero-thalassemia intermedia in Southern Sardinia. Cacace E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):95-100

Characterization of the beta+-thalassemia mutation in a homozygous Yugoslavian patient. Gilman JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(5):529-34

Compound heterozygosity for two genotypes of alpha-thalassemia-2: hematological, biosynthetic and DNA studies. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(2):111-26

alpha alpha alpha anti-4.2 Haplotype and heterozygous beta null thalassemia in a Sicilian family. Acuto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):318-20

DNA polymorphism and molecular pathology of the human globin gene clusters. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):1-14 (112 ref.)

Alpha-globin gene deletion causes alpha-thalassemia syndromes in two German families. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):260-3

High frequency of triplicated alpha-globin loci and absence or low frequency of alpha thalassemia in Polynesian Samoans. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):116-8

alpha-Thalassemia among sickle cell anemia patients in various African populations. Pagnier J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):318-9

The interaction of hemoglobin O Arab with Hb S and beta+ thalassemia among Israeli Arabs. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):119-25

Alpha zero- and beta zero-thalassemia in a Thai family: unusually mild homozygous beta zero-thalassemia without alpha-globin gene deletion. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):375-7

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, thalassaemia & abnormal haemoglobins in Bohra Muslims. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:789-91

Unusual features of haemoglobin-E thalassaemia. Pati AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:409-12

Vitamin B12 & folic acid deficiency in beta-heterozygous thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:783-8

Splice-site signals of mRNA precursors as revealed by computer search. Site-specific mutagenesis and thalassemia. Iida Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1173-9

Initiation codon mutation as a cause of alpha thalassemia. Pirastu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12315-7

Functional analysis of a beta-globin gene containing a TATA box mutation from a Kurdish Jew with beta thalassemia. Surrey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6507-10

Association of heterocellular HPFH, beta+-thalassaemia, and delta beta degrees-thalassaemia: haematological and molecular aspects. Cianetti L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 21(4):263-7

beta +-Thalassaemia in the Po river delta region (northern Italy): genotype and beta globin synthesis. Del Senno L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):54-8

Structure and expression of two beta genes in a beta thalassemia homozygote. Young K, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985;3(1):1-6

Thalassemias in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):1-14

Haemoglobin D-beta-thalassaemia in a German family. A double heterozygous haemoglobinopathy. Piechowiak H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):613-5

Alpha-thalassaemia and the malaria hypothesis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):980-1

Gene frequency for thalassemia [letter] Robbins G. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):579

Direct detection of beta zero 39 thalassaemic mutation with Mae 1 [letter] Thein SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1095

Globin gene mapping studies in Sardinian patients homozygous for beta zero Thalassaemia. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):1-10

Detection of single base substitutions in total genomic DNA. Myers RM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):495-8

Beta-thalassemia resulting from a single nucleotide substitution in an acceptor splice site. Atweh GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):777-90

Analysis of an inversion within the human beta globin gene cluster. Jennings MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2897-906

A beta zero-thalassemic beta-globin RNA that is labile in bone marrow cells is relatively stable in HeLa cells. Maquat LE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2855-67

Genetic disorders of human haemoglobin as models for analysing gene regulation. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):247-59

Evaluation of a prenatal screening procedure for beta-thalassaemia carriers in a Chinese population based on the mean corpuscular volume (MCV). Ghosh A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-65

Common haplotype dependency of high G gamma-globin gene expression and high Hb F levels in beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia patients. Labie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2111-4

Triplicated alpha-globin gene loci in a Chinese family. Zhang JW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jun;28(6):626-31

Sickle cell and thalassaemic genes in Libya. Jain RC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):132-3

[Molecular bases of thalassemia] Labie D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):323-45 (126 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thalassemia in 1985] Fondu P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr; 6(4):281-5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of blood folate in children with thalassemia major under transfusion therapy and in thalassemia trait] Castagna PC, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cooley's anemia syndrome in a double heterozygote for hemoglobin Lepore Washington-Boston and beta thalassemia] Ortega JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of 2 distinct genes of thalassemia beta in a Mexican family] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterozygous beta thalassemia with increased HbF: independent segregation of beta thalassemia and hereditary persistent fetal hemoglobin (Swiss type) in a Spanish family] De Blas JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intermediate beta thalassemia of the delta-beta (0)/(delta-beta) (0) genotype. Report of a case] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The gradual understanding of thalassemia. Lehmann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:121-36

IMMUNOLOGY

T-subset abnormalities in thalassaemia intermedia: possible evidence for a thymus functional deficiency. Guglielmo P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):361-7

Impaired immune regulation in children and adolescents with hemophilia and thalassemia in Israel. Umiel T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):371-8

Raised IgE levels in beta-thalassaemia: correlation with splenectomy and hepatitis B virus infection. Vierucci A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):199-205

Immune status of blood product recipients. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1140-5

Red cell alloantibodies in thalassemia major. Results of an Italian cooperative study. Sirchia G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):110-2

Altered T cell subsets and function in polytransfused beta-thalassemia patients: correlation with sex and age at first transfusion. De Martino M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):296-304

[Decreased percentage of circulating T-lymphocytes in patients with thalassemic trait] Ogier C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Spleen iron content is low in thalassemia. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):340-3

Iron overload in thalassaemic patients in Hong Kong. Tso SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):487-90

Pharmacological manipulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in patients with severe beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:198-211

Defective vitamin D metabolism in thalassemia major. Zaino EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:127-34

Ascorbic acid status in thalassemia major. Tagliabue A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):542-8

Noninvasive analysis of skin iron and zinc levels in beta-thalassemia major and intermedia. Gorodetsky R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):44-51

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Hb Barts and alpha-thalassaemia genotypes in a South African population. Rousseau J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):159-62

A second look at the distribution and frequency of the hemoglobinopathies. Modell B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:268-73

Thalassemia in China. Yang TY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:92-105

Beta-thalassaemia minor in gypsies from the south of Spain [letter] Cabrera A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):377

Paediatrics among ethnic minorities. Families from the Mediterranean and Aegean. Black J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):923-5

Alpha thalassaemia in British people. Higgs DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1303-6

Prevalence of abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia & G-6 PD deficiency among the hospital population of Udaipur (Rajasthan). Jain RC. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:332-8

Hb E-thalassaemia in Uttar Pradesh. Dube RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):505-6

[Evaluation of the incidence of heterozygote thalassemias in immigrants of Mediterranean origin living in the Brussels region. Definition of a strategy for detection] Vertongen F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalassemias and other hemoglobinopathies in the Macedonian Socialist Republic (Yugoslavia)] Sadikario A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):425-8 **(Fre)**

[Beta thalassemia: motivation for screening in Tern.] Fatati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin diseases in Norway. 7 years' case material] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10; 104(28):1948-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Population genetic studies of hemoglobinopathies in Uzbekistan. Report 1. Prevalence of hemoglobinopathies in 5 districts of the Uzbek S.S.R.] Gar'kavtseva RF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between beta-thalassemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and characteristics of the clinico-hemato-logic indices when the 2 are combined] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins, alpha thalassemia and erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in newborn infants of the negroid race] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: diminished growth in hemoglobin H disease erythrocytes. Ifediba TC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):452-5

PATHOLOGY

Disproportionate lymphoid cell subsets in thalassaemia major the relative contributions of transfusion and splenectomy. Grady RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):713-24

[The size of reticulocytes in beta-thalassemic homozygotes] Sensi A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(2):130-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of splenectomy on lymphocyte populations in thalassemia major] Ballart IJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine involvement in children with beta-thalassaemia major. Transverse and longitudinal studies. I. Pituitary-thyroidal axis function and its correlation with serum ferritin levels. Cavallo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):49-53

Functional insufficiency of thyroid and pituitary gland in beta-homozygous thalassaemia with haemosiderosis. Livadas DP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 265:43-4

Thalassemia in southeast Asia: determination of different degrees of severity of anemia in thalassemia. Wasi P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:119-26

Growth and sexual development before and after sex steroid therapy in patients with thalassemia major. Landau H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2341-6

Global and segmental left ventricular function in beta-thalassemia. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(3):129-39

Characteristics of menstruation in sickle cell disease. Samuels-Reid J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):139-41

Adrenal function test in beta-thalassemic children. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):272-7

Growth and sexual maturation in thalassemia major. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):150-5

Developmental pattern of splenic dysfunction in sickle cell disorders. Pearson HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):392-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Beta-thalassemia disease prevention: genetic medicine applied. Scriver CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep; 36(5):1024-38

Cost-benefit analysis of a thalassemia disease prevention program. Ostrowsky JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):732-6

A screening programme for the prospective prevention of Mediterranean anaemia in Latium: results of seven years' work. Bianco I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):268-71

The comparative value of prospective and retrospective fetal diagnosis in preventing inherited disease. Modell B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:153-6

[Screening for thalassemia and/or iron deficiency in a school-age population in the community of Modugno (Bari)] Manzionna MM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial impacts on a thalassemic patient's life. Giordano V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:324-6

Thalassemic children's understanding of illness: a study of cognitive and emotional factors. Sherman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:327-36

A psychosocial needs assessment of patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Woo R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:316-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography in beta-thalassaemia. Scutellari PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):39-43

SURGERY

Prophylactic cholecystectomy during splenectomy for beta thalassemia homozygous in Greece. Feretis CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):9-12

THERAPY

New research approaches to Cooley's anemia therapy. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:455-66

Attempts at gene therapy in beta-thalassemic mice. Anderson WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:445-51

Marrow transplantation for thalassemia after treatment with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Lucarelli G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:428-31

Current strategies in the management of Cooley's anemia. Piomelli S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:256-67

Marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:417-27

Current therapy and new approaches to the treatment of thalassemia major. Wolfe L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 445:248-55

Marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Borgna-Pignatti C. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:329-36

Hepatitis B or non-A, non-B virus infection in multitransfused thalassaemic patients. Moroni GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1127-30

A prospective trial of young red cells in 48 patients with transfusion-dependent thalassaemia. Marcus RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):153-9

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):676-81

Marrow transplantation for thalassaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):428

Marrow transplantation for thalassaemia following busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Lucarelli G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1355-7

Timing of bone-marrow transplantation in thalassaemia major [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):153

Prevention of cardiac disease by subcutaneous deferoxamine in patients with thalassemia major. Wolfe L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1600-3

Beta thalassemia and heart disease: three decades of gradual progress. Engle MA, et al.

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1984;96:24–33

[Splenectomy in Cooley's disease. Our experience and long-term results] Forteleoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assistance for the thalassemic child in a child care center] Colombino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary creatine: biochemical indicator for evaluation of sickle cell crises. Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1232–4

THALASSOTHERAPY

[Effect of exercise therapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with asthma treated at a seaside health resort] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 14;39(20):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-functional changes after lung resection in children treated at a Black Sea health resort in the Caucasus] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and means of improving the recreation of non-organized vacationers at Black Sea health resorts of the Caucasus (social and medical aspects)] Romanov NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Theory of functional systems and its role in the solution of problems of medical climatology] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of health resort and climatic factors of the Khudat-Ialaminsk Caspian Sea shore in the treatment of patients with the initial symptoms of cerebrovascular disorders] Zeimalov RK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THALICARPINE see under **APORPHINES**

THALIDOMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thalidomide-induced peripheral neuropathy. Effect of serum factor on nerve cultures. Aronson IK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1466–70

Development of polyneuropathy during thalidomide therapy. Wulff CH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):475–80

Thalidomide deformities and their nerve supply. McCredie J, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):397–410

Differential inhibition of protein synthesis: a possible biochemical mechanism of thalidomide teratogenesis. Shull GE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 5;110(3):461–86

Thalidomide embryopathy in Germany, 1959-1961. Lenz W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:77–83

Teratogen update: clinical aspects of thalidomide embryopathy--a continuing preoccupation. Newman CG. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):133–44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of supidimide on brain neurotransmitter systems of rats and mice. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1471–80

Antagonism by supidimide of haloperidol-induced augmentation of [3H]-spiperone binding in rat striatum. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1481–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the anti-inflammatory properties of thalidomide: effects on polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):814–9

Effects of thalidomide and pentobarbital on neuronal activity in the preoptic area during sleep and wakefulness in the cat. Kaitin KI. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):47–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thalidomide treatment of prurigo nodularis. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):412–7

Thalidomide. A promising new treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Gutiérrez-Rodriguez O. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1118–21

A possible mechanism of action of thalidomide on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Miyachi Y. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):836

Thalidomide in the treatment of recurrent necrotic mucocutaneous aphthae [letter] Kürkçüoğlu N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):632

Investigation and treatment of orogenital ulceration; studies on a possible mode of action of thalidomide. Powell RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:141–4

Thalidomide in lepra reaction (ENL) in lepromatous leprosy patients. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Apr–Jun; 56(2):264–8

Thalidomide therapy for inflammatory dermatoses. Grosshans E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):598–602 (61 ref.)

Thalidomide therapy. An open trial. Naafs B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):131–4

Thalidomide--effect on T cell subsets as a possible mechanism of action. Moncada B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):201–5

Significant response of oral aphthosis to thalidomide treatment. Grinspan D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):85–90

Thalidomide in dermatology and leprosy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):80–1

Thalidomide and leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):331

Thalidomide in severe orogenital ulceration. Jenkins JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1424–6

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Jenkins S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and the risk of teratogenesis [letter] Lehner T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):288–9

Thalidomide induces imbalances in T-lymphocyte sub-populations in the circulating blood of healthy males. Gad SM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):35–9

[Speculative amelioration of arthritis in Behcet disease with thalidomide. A case report] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):585 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Experimental thalidomide neuropathy: the morphological correlate of reduced conduction velocity. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3–4):285–92

Temporomandibular malformations in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) fetus following maternal ingestion of thalidomide. Newman LM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):147–57

The role of cholinergic nerves in development. McBride WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:127–30

Induction of neural-tube defects in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:243–7

THALLIUM

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in children. Sty JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):128S–139S

Parameters for the adsorption of thallium ions by activated charcoal and Prussian blue. Lehmann PA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):331-9

ANALYSIS

[Thallium in wine--trace element vinogram of thallium] Eschnauer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun; 178(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of beta-blockade on thallium-201 dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy. Bonaduce D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):399–408

Thallium tomography in the detection of myocardial perfusion defects. Bone D, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:109–19

Combined scintiscans in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinomas. Makimoto K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 419:189–94

Limitations of visual assessment of redistribution in thallium images. DiCola J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):926–32

Prognostic implications of exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients with suspected or known coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):135–43

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):113–29 (83 ref.)

Quantitative thallium-201 imaging: limitations in detecting pathophysiologically significant obstructive coronary artery disease. Madeira SW Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1448–54

The severe stress thallium defect: an indicator of critical coronary stenosis. Reisman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul; 110(1 Pt 1):128–34

Thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy and left bundle branch block. Braat SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):224–6

Positive exercise thallium-201 test responses in patients with less than 50% maximal coronary stenosis: angiographic and clinical predictors. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):54–7

Coronary artery reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: assessment by pre- and postintervention thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. De Coster PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):889–95

Comparison of stress digital ventriculography, stress thallium scintigraphy, and digital fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease in subjects without prior myocardial infarction. Detrano R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):434–40

Value of noninvasive assessment of patients with atypical chest pain and suspected coronary spasm using ergonovine infusion and thallium-201 scintigraphy. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):744–8

Assessment of hemodynamic significance of isolated stenoses of the left anterior descending coronary artery using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Kalff V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):342–6

Comparison of exercise electrocardiography and quantitative thallium imaging for one-vessel coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):257–61

Right-axis deviation and anterior wall thallium-201 defect in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Levin RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):203–4

Increased thallium lung uptake after exercise in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Liu P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1469–73

Potential limitations of quantitative thallium scanning. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):215–7

Prognosis with chest pain and normal thallium-201 exercise scintigrams. Pamelia FX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):920–6

Some unanswered problems with probability analysis: possible impact on exercise thallium test use. Steingart RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):240–2

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in left bundle branch block [letter] Tellier P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1171-2

Localization of ectopic parathyroid adenomas by the technetium-thallium subtraction scan. Ott R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):344–8

Dipyridamole-thallium imaging [letter] Held AC. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1927, 1929

Prognostic implications of normal exercise thallium 201 images. Wahl JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):253–6

Detection of high risk coronary artery disease by thallium imaging. O'Hara MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun; 53(6):616–23

Improved detection of myocardial infarction by emission computed tomography with thallium-201. Relation to infarct size. Tamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec; 52(6):621–7

Predictive value of early maximal exercise test and thallium scintigraphy after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Wijns W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):194–200

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for ischaemic heart disease and infarct detection: comparison of rotating slant-hole tomography and planar imaging. Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):625–34

Thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy as an aid to parathyroid surgery. Percival RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):133–6

The cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia: isotopic ventriculography and myocardial imaging with thallium-201. Therriault L, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):588–91

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on fractional distribution of cardiac output and organ blood flow in man: a simultaneous and non-invasive determination using double dose thallium-201 scintigraphy. Adachi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):657–62

Dipyridamole thallium testing. An alternative form of stress testing in patients unable to exercise [editorial] Reisman S. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):321–2

Slow regional clearance of myocardial thallium-201 in the absence of perfusion defect: contribution to detection of individual coronary artery stenoses and mechanism for occurrence. Abdulla A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan; 71(1):72–9

Intrinsic washout rates of thallium-201 in normal and ischemic myocardium after dipyridamole-induced vasodilation. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb; 71(2):378–86

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy in dogs: effects of long-term coronary occlusion and collateral development on early and late scintigraphic images. Cohen MV, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):881–91

Quantitative angiography of the left anterior descending coronary artery: correlations with pressure gradient and results of exercise thallium scintigraphy. Wijns W, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):273–9

Impact of thallium-201 imaging on clinical assessment and management of patients with chest pain. Schmoliner R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):660–6

Dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy in the preoperative evaluation of suspected hyperparathyroidism. Basarab RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):300–14

Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction imaging. Gland mass and parathormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gimlette TM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):235-9

Parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. Dual radionuclide scintigraphy and bone densitometry studies. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):243–7

Giant parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by dual tracer parathyroid imaging. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):240–2

Thallium-201 scintigraphic visualization at rest of a dilated and hypertrophied right ventricle in a patient with sarcoidosis complicated by cor pulmonale. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):422–3

Role of exercise testing and stress thallium scintigraphy in the management of old men with suspected or documented coronary artery disease. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:75–7

Successful localisation of parathyroid adenomata by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scintigraphy: description of an improved technique. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):545–7

Intravenous streptokinase therapy in acute myocardial infarction: assessment of therapy effects by quantitative 201Tl myocardial imaging (including SPECT) and radionuclide ventriculography. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):408–12

A 201T1 perfusion defect in a case with rate-dependent left bundle-branch block (LBBB). Kurata C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3–4):169–71

Role of 201Tl in the management of cardiac transplantation. Pinedo JI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):203–7

Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors by 201Tl/99mTc subtraction scanning. Schoenenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):17–21

Comparison of myocardial uptake and distribution of thallium-201 and two prototype receptor-binding radiopharmaceuticals in the normal and ischemic canine heart. Eckelman WC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(3–4):287–90

A stochastic interpretation of thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Goris ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun; 20(3):253–9

Early changes in thallium distribution. Effect on quantitative analysis. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 20(1):9–16

Intracoronary thallium-201 assessment of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Validation of the method of imaging before and after therapy. Parker JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):17–20

Thallium pulmonary scintigraphy. Relationship to pulmonary fluid volumes during left atrial hypertension and the acute release of pressure. Slutsky RA. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6):510–6

Interaction of 'supplementary' scintigraphic indicators of ischemia and stress electrocardiography in the diagnosis of multivessel coronary disease. Canhasi B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):581–8

Precordial ST segment depression during acute inferior myocardial infarction: early thallium-201 scintigraphic evidence of adjacent posterolateral or inferoseptal involvement. Lew AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 5(2 Pt 1):203–9

Electrocardiographic changes of acute lateral wall myocardial infarction: a reappraisal based on scintigraphic localization of the infarct. Movahed A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):660–6

Quantitative split dose thallium-201 imaging with exercise: a technique for obtaining rest and exercise perfusion images in one setting and markedly reducing the study time. Okada RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):70–7

Stress thallium-201 transaxial emission computed tomography: quantitative versus qualitative analysis for evaluation of coronary artery disease. Tamaki N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1213–21

Prognostic significance of normal quantitative planar thallium-201 stress scintigraphy in patients with chest pain. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):27–30

Segmental analysis of Tl-201 stress myocardial tomography evaluation by angiographic data. Mortelmans LA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):43–51

Comparison of imaging methods for diagnosing enlarged parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):733–7

Thallium 201 exercise scintigraphy for detection of multivessel coronary artery disease after transmural myocardial infarction. Ahmadpour H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1193–200

Different protocols for parathyroid imaging [letter] Cosgriff PS. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):667–8

Thallium-201 diethyldithiocarbamate: an alternative to iodine-123 N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine. de Bruine JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):925–30

Quantification of rotational thallium-201 myocardial tomography. Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan; 26(1):17–26

Clinical evaluation of 360 degrees and 180 degrees data sampling techniques for transaxial SPECT thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Go RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):695–706

Effects of grisorixin on the distribution of thallium-201 and on the oxidative metabolism in cultured myocardial cells. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):626–9

Effect of a delay in commencing imaging on the ability to detect transient thallium defects. Rothendler JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):880–3

Reverse redistribution phenomenon in thallium-201 stress tests: angiographic correlation and clinical significance. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):707–10

Selection of patients for preoperative coronary angiography: use of dipyridamole-stress--thallium myocardial imaging. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):504–10

Reversible asymmetric septal hypertrophy in acute myocarditis. Serial findings of two-dimensional echocardiogram and thallium-201 scintigram. Kondo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):589–93

Radionuclide imaging for assessment of myocarditis and postmyocarditic state in infant and children. Thallium-201 myocardial imaging and technetium-99m-HSA gated equilibrium ventriculography. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):413–23

Evaluation of response to dopamine in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy by echocardiography and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):379–89

Determination of cardiac risk by dipyridamole-thallium imaging before peripheral vascular surgery. Boucher CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):389–94

Diagnostic accuracy of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in detecting ischemia in patients on regular dialysis treatment [letter] Kramer W, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(4):277–9

Discriminant analysis of thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams. Benjelloun L, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):149–57

The clinical utility of gated 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy: a suggested method instead of the conventional static study. Garty I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):545–50

Quantitative analysis of rotating gamma camera thallium-201 scintigrams of myocardium. Laird EE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):577–86

Venous uptake of 201T1 as thallous chloride. Silberstein EB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):329–37

Myocardial uptake of iodinated free fatty acids and 201Tl in experimental ischemia. Westera G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):321–5

Visualization of an adrenal pheochromocytoma with thallium-201. Nakajo M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec; 1(4):263–7

Functional imaging of thallium-201 myocardial washout and the clinical utility of this method. Watanabe N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):281–92

Gold-195m first-pass radionuclide ventriculography, thallium-201 single-photon emission CT, and 12-lead ECG stress testing as a combined procedure. Kipper SL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):817–21

Supine thallium 201 cardiac testing compared with treadmill testing. Lear JL. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):835–6

Assessment of regional wall motion and perfusion by multigated myocardial scintigraphy after intracoronary Tl-201. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):783–6

Segmental coronary artery disease: detection by rotating slant-hole collimator tomography and planar thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Starling MR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):231–7

Parathyroid adenomas evaluated by Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate subtraction scintigraphy and high-resolution ultrasonography. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):231–5

Quantitative planar thallium-201 stress scintigraphy: a critical evaluation of the method. Wackers FJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):46–66

Radiothallium scintigraphy in solitary nonfunctioning thyroid nodules. Höschl R, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec; 8(6):956–62

[A correlative study of myocardial infarction by 201T1 imaging and electrocardiography] Dai YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):731–4, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear cardiology. I] van der Wall EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1519–24 **(Dut)**

[Role of the exercise thallium test and ventriculography in ischemic heart disease] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(21):1403–12 **(Fin)**

[Isotopic heart/liver index in hepatic cirrhosis. Preliminary results] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the severity of coronary disease by thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and technetium 99m isotope ventriculography. Comparison of the 2 methods apropos of 30 cases] Manouvrier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of differential thallium 201 scintigraphies in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Simonin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov; 168(7–8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is thallium scintigraphy of value in the preoperative localization of pathologic parathyroid glands?] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the muscular perfusion of the lower limbs using thallium 201 scintigraphy before and after lumbar sympathectomy in 13 patients] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is thallium scintigraphy of value in the preoperative localization of pathologic parathyroid glands? (letter)] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2648 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic myocardial necrosis. Value of myocardial tomoscintigraphy with thallium 201 (letter)] Favier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2647 **(Fre)**

[Rational use of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy based on a statistical analysis: practical view] Cérino M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planar imaging of emission-computed tomograms of the left ventricular myocardium using 201T1 chloride] Kaiser W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double nuclide myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and iodine 123-heptadecanoic acid--the possibilities in cardiological diagnosis] Müller KD, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue(letter)] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):631–2 **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as an alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress studies with dipyridamole in patients with coronary heart disease in comparison to coronary angiography, myocardial scintigraphy and ergometry findings] Krosse B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial T1-201 scintigraphy in the study of the development of acute myocardial infarction. Evaluation of the effects of a drug with metabolic action: creatine phosphate] Pedone V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31; 111(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the interventricular septum in left bundle branch block using basal echocardiography (M-mode) and myocardial stress scintigraphy (thallium-201)] La Canna G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands by 201T1-99mTc subtraction scintigraphy] Itoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):701–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial ischemia in Kawasaki disease: thallium-201 myocardial imagings at rest, with exercise and with dipyridamole administration] Mitomori T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with congenital heart disease following open-heart surgery] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of exercise-nitroglycerin myocardial imaging using dual administration of thallium-201] Shiotani H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility and quantitativity of oblique-angle reconstruction in single photon emission computed tomography using T1-201 myocardial phantom] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by 201T1 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Morphological and quantitative analysis] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of exercise Thallium-201 whole body scintigraphy in ischemic heart disease] Kaneko K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the papillary muscle image on thallium-201 myocardial scintigram in various heart diseases] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive assessment of severity of coronary artery disease by quantitative analysis of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging] Kawai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of T1-201 chloride and NaI-131 scintigraphy in detection of metastasis from thyroid carcinoma] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise stress myocardial imaging with thallium-201 in asymptomatic patients with left bundle branch block] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced detection of myocardial ischemia by stress thallium scan: assessment by washout rate analysis and lung thallium uptake in addition to transient defect analysis] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefullness of Tl-201 myocardial scintigraphy and diastolic phase index by gated cardiac blood pool imaging in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ohmine H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(1) Comparative study with thallium-201 SPECT] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb; 22(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of thallium myocardial emission CT. (2) Evaluation of the ischemic size] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium lung uptake images (TLI) in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of 201TlCl myocardial tomography using SPECT (single photon emission computed tomography): basic evaluation] Uehara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of uterine body cancer using 201Tl-chloride] Watanabe H. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar; 22(3):355–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of redistribution of infarction sites in exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy] Kanno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: noninvasive evaluation by technetium-99m cardiac blood pool scan, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and X-ray CT] Magosaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in children with heart

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

disease; quantitative assessment of right ventricular pressure] Mitomori T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb; 33(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitation of stress 201TL myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Futagami Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1630-42 **(Jpn)**

[Thallium-201 chloride dynamic analysis using thallium-201 chloride and sodium iodide-131 thyroid subtraction scintigraphy] Morimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial sarcoidosis diagnosed by thallium scintigraphy] Tamaki N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):641-2 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 in myocardial infarction] Netto SA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 43(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy based on data from x-ray studies and 201T1 scintigraphy of the myocardium] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Single-photon emission computed tomography with 201T1 in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sergienko VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of postdipyridamol myocardial perfusion gammagraphy (GT1 PD) in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy and its angiographic correlation] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial hypocaptation of thallium-201 in healthy young adults after voluntary hyperventilation] Ferreira IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized gammagraphy using thallium-201 in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Iriarte M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prospective study with thallium-201 and dipyridamole at low doses as a non-invasive diagnostic test for predicting coronary injuries] Martínez Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the exercise test with thallium for the clinical follow-up of patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Peraza C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985;38 Suppl 1:53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Thallium-201 for medical use. Part 3: Human distribution and physical imaging properties. By H.L. Atkins, T.F. Budinger, E. Lebowitz, A. N. Ansari, M.W. Greene, R. G. Fairchild, and K. J. Ellis. 1976. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1260-7

METABOLISM

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on thallium exchange in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H620-8

Intestinal absorption and excretion of thallium (201Tl) in the rat. Sabbioni E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:446-50

Kinetics of cellular uptake of tracers used in myocardial scintigraphy. Rauch B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:65-8

Transport of 42K+, 201Tl+ and [99mTc(dmpe)2.Cl2]+ by neonatal rat myocyte cultures. Delano ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3377-80

Comparison of the transport of 42K+, 22Na+, 201Tl+, and [99mTc(dmpe)2 X Cl2]+ using human erythrocytes. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):665-70

Experimental and theoretical studies on Tl+ interactions with the cation-selective channel of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fox J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):9-23

Mechanism of thallium extraction in pump perfused canine hearts. Carlin RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):165-9

[Myocardial uptake of thallium-201 in rat with cardiac hypertrophy] Torii Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):439-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thallium replaces potassium in activation of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of rat liver plasma membranes. Favari L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):32-4

[Action of the salts of univalent thallium on the liver mitochondria of the rat] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clinical evidence and therapeutic indications in neurotoxicology, exemplified by thallotoxicosis. Andersen O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:185-92

An evaluation of the efficacy of charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of three cases of acute thallium poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):61-6

Acute thallium intoxication: kinetic study of the relative efficacy of several antidotal treatments in rats. Lehmann PA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):56-60

Thallium intoxication in a dog. Ruhr LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):498-9

Investigation of a working population exposed to thallium. Marcus RL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Feb;35(1):4-9

Thallium poisoning in a dog. Hakala JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):783, 786

Thallium concentrations in body fluids and tissues in a fatal case of thallium poisoning. de Groot G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):115-9

[Chronic thallium poisoning. Study of criminal poisoning] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of ferrocin in decreasing the resorption of radioactive thallium] Borisov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):15-8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The action of thallium acetate on spontaneous transmitter release in the rat neuromuscular junction. Wiegand H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Oct;55(4):253-7

Lack of effects of thallium on GABAergic mechanisms in discrete areas of the rat brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):35-42

Critical periods during development as assessed by thallium-induced inhibition of growth of embryonic chick tibiae in vitro. Hall BK. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):353-61

URINE

Interlaboratory survey on thallium in urine. Geldmacher-von Mallinckrodt M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):219-25

THANATOLOGY see under **DEATH**

THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

THEBAINE

ANALYSIS

Studies on thebaine, III. Oxidative colorimetric analysis of thebaine. Ellingsen OF, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Apr;318(4):380-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 7-(1,3,4-oxadiazolyl)-6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaines and related compounds as potential analgesics. Bentley KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1276-80

THECA CELL TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic demonstration of thecoma: report of two cases. Diakoumakis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15; 150(6):787-8

Sonographic appearance of the ovarian thecoma [letter] Woo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):361

PATHOLOGY

Breast carcinoma metastasized in ovarian thecoma (a case report). De Rosa G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(2):138-42

Ovarian tumors in a teenage primigravida. Walling AD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Sep;85(9):231-3, 250

[Histologic variations of testicular androblastoma: mixed gonadal stromal tumors (sertolioma/thecoma) and a giant cell calcifying sertolioma] Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant thecoma with extensive metastasis (a case report)] Povzun SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):99-101 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Endometrial 'sarcomas' complicating ovarian thecoma, polycystic ovarian disease and estrogen therapy. Press MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):135-54

Androgen-secreting ovarian tumors in postmenopausal women. Ober WB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Oct;81(10):878-83

SURGERY

[Treatment results of patients with granulosa and theca cell tumors and their mixed forms] Windelband M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of thecoma. Presentation of a case] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jun; 52(326):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[A mixed mamma tumor, a theca cell tumor and a leiomyoma in a bitch] Röcken H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THECA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Origin of different cell types in the bovine corpus luteum as characterized by specific monoclonal antibodies. Alila HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1015-25

Enzymatic dissociation of ovarian and uterine tissues. Marcus GJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):151-62

[Histofunctional study of cultured cells from human ovaries] Villegas H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Dec; 51(320):321-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of danazol on steroidogenesis in developing human follicles. An interim report. Nilsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:99-102

INNERVATION

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of adrenergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves supplying follicles and endocrine cells in the guinea-pig ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):505-11

METABOLISM

Norepinephrine amplifies human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated androgen biosynthesis by ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Dyer CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1645-52

The endocrine activity of isolated follicular cells of the carp ovary in primary culture. Stokłosowa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):386-93

Detection of gonadotrophic hormones on isolated thecal interstitial cells of the domestic hen, Gallus domesticus, by an immunohistochemical method. Gilbert AB, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):105-11

Progesterone, androstenedione and oestradiol content of theca and granulosa tissues of the four largest ovarian follicles during the ovulatory cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 103(1):71-6

Granulosa and thecal cells from human ovarian follicles under growth: steroid formation in vitro and responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotropin. Nilsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):323-6

Elevated peripheral concentrations of LH block ovulation and increase thecal and serum progesterone in the hamster. Rousey S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):197-203

Influence of follicular atresia on LH-induced cAMP and steroid synthesis by bovine thecae interna. McNatty KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):209-15

[Functional interrelationship between granulosa and theca lutein cells in steroidogenesis in vitro by human corpus luteum] Nihnobu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):581-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THECOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

THEFT

Survey of butorphanol and nalbuphine diversion in U.S. hospitals. Hoover RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May; 42(5):1111-3

The relationship between alcohol use and burglary. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):431-7

Relief of diazepam-withdrawal syndrome by shoplifting. Coid J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:552-4

Dismissal for theft. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Feb;51(2):135-7

Irrational beliefs of shoplifters. Solomon GS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1075-7

Alcohol and property crime: exploring the causal nexus. Cordilia A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):161-71

Child stealing in Sri Lanka. A case report. Ganesvaran T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):252-3

[Shoplifting under the influence of psychopharmacologic drugs] Stofer AR. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov; 104(11):925-8 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Forfeiture of properties in respect of economic offences: the Indian experience. Rao MV. **Bull Narc** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):101-9

Congressional amendment proposed by APS would punish lab intruders. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):351-2

THEILERIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

A double screening trial for the development of drugs against Theileria sergenti in cattle using Babesia rodhaini and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Ito S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):101-9

Efficacy of naphthoquinones and imidocarb dipropionate on Theileria sergenti infections in splenectomized calves. Minami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):297-300

Comparison of long acting oxytetracycline and parvaquone in immunisation against East Coast fever by infection and treatment. Dolan TT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;

37(2):175-8

Chemotherapy of bovine tropical theileriosis: Theileria annulata infection. Gill BS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):247-8

Antitheilerial activity of BW720C (buparvaquone): a comparison with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):29-33

Treatment of Theileria annulata infection in calves with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul; 39(1):1-4

Chemotherapy of East Coast fever: parvaquone treatment of clinical disease induced by isolates of Theileria parva. Dolan TT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):103-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocyte invasion by sporozoites and the transformation of trophozoite infected lymphocytes in vitro by serum from Theileria annulata immune cattle. Preston PM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):301-14

Epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle in Zimbabwe. III. Theileria parva group. Norval RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):19-28

Detection of antibody to Theileria parva schizonts and cell surface membrane antigens of infected lymphoblastoid cells by immunoperoxidase techniques. Cowan KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):223-37

OCCURRENCE

Theileria mutans infection in Nigerian cattle. Saidu SN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):149-52

Observations on blood-borne parasites of domestic livestock in the lower Juba region of Somalia. Schoepf K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):227-32

PARASITOLOGY

Artificial infection of ticks with Theileria annulata. Bhattacharyulu Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan-Feb;141(1):84-6

The entry of sporozoites of Theileria parva into bovine lymphocytes in vitro. Immunoelectron microscopic observations. Webster P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):157-62

Electron microscopy of Theileria sergenti in bovine erythrocytes. Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):745-8

Intraerythrocytic schizogony of Theileria annulata. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):67-82

Theileria orientalis, a cosmopolitan blood parasite of cattle: demonstration of the schizont stage. Uilenberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):352-60

Titration in cattle of infectivity and immunogenicity of autologous cell lines infected with Theileria parva. Büscher G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):29-38

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress on Theileria vaccine [news] Doherty PC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):484-5

TRANSMISSION

Survival of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acarina: Ixodidae) and persistence of Theileria parva (Apicomplexa: Theileriidae) in the field. Newson RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):483-9

THELAZIA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

Development of a thematic apperception test (TEMAS) for urban Hispanic children. Malgady RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):986-96

Patterns of practice with the TAT in juvenile forensic settings. Haynes JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Feb;49(1):26-9

THENOYLTRIFLUOROACETONE see under **THIOPHENES**

THEOBROMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The excretion of pentoxifylline and its metabolites into human breast milk. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1094-7

Whole blood and red cell ATP content in patients with peripheral vascular disease: the effect of cigarette smoking and oxpentifylline. Maughan RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct; 35(10):628-32

Antithrombotic potential of pentoxifylline. A hemorheologically active drug. Schröer RH. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):387-98

Pentoxifylline and intermittent claudication [editorial] Spittel JA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):126-7

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism: microbial reduction and oxidation of pentoxifylline. Davis PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):327-31

Haemorheological pattern in initial mental deterioration: results of a long-term study using piracetam and pentoxifylline. Parnetti L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):141-55

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of experimental peritonitis in rats. Chalkiadakis GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1141-4

Pentoxifylline reverses age-related deficits in spatial memory. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep; 42(1):1-8

Pentoxifylline treatment of moderate to severe chronic occlusive arterial disease. Lee BY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):161-5

Kinetics of intravenous and oral pentoxifylline in healthy subjects. Beermann B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan; 37(1):25-8

Comparative randomized study of cerebral blood flow after long-term administration of pentoxifylline and co-dergocrine mesylate in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):475-9

Beneficial results of pentoxifylline ('Trental') therapy in arteriosclerosis obliterans: possible mechanism of action. Kostka-Trabkowa E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(6):407-15

Pentoxifylline: a new agent for intermittent claudication. Baker DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May; 19(5):345-8 (36 ref.)

A pilot study: an open clinical trial of pentoxiphylline in patients with painful sickle cell crises. Khosla AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):829-36

Preventive treatment of cerebral transient ischemia: comparative randomized trial of pentoxifylline versus conventional antiaggregants. Herskovits E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):73-81

Gas chromatographic determination of pentoxifylline and its major metabolites in human breast milk. Bauza MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):61-9

Clinical pharmacology of pentoxifylline with special reference to its hemorrheologic effect for the treatment of intermittent claudication. Dettelbach HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):8-26 (133 ref.)

Antineoplastic effect of the xanthine derivative Trental. Biddle W, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):355-66

Study of antiosteoporotic agents in tissue culture. Robin JC, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(4):319-22

New antihistaminic theophylline or theobromine derivatives. Pascal JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):647-52

Pentoxifylline for intermittent claudication. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Nov 23;26(675):103-4

New drug for intermittent claudication. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 May;10(5):54

Pentoxifylline: a new drug for the treatment of intermittent claudication. Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. Aviado DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):297-307 (85 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow under hypobaric conditions: effects of pentoxifylline ('Trental' 400). Koppenhagen K. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):1-5

Prostacyclin production by rat aorta 'in vitro' is increased by the combined action of dipyridamole plus pentoxifylline. Santos MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):113-22

Enhancement of chemotaxis and protection of mice from infection. Sullivan GW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:337-45

[Trental and Cavinton in the treatment of cochleovestibular disorders] Hahn A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul; 33(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection and determination of 3,7-dimethyl-6-(5-oxo-hexoxy)-2H-purine-2-one, a byproduct of pentoxifylline synthesis] Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):429-30 **(Ger)**

[Pentoxifylline--an andrologic drug?] Schramm P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 15;59(20):1379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheological, hemocoagulation and photoplethysmographic changes induced by the administration of pentoxifylline in patients with Raynaud's disease] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31; 76(30-31):1401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of erythrocyte ATP by chemoluminescence. Protective action induced by pentoxifylline on the depletion of energy from stored erythrocytes] Acciavatti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:505-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pentoxifylline and arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus: long-term results in randomized groups] Solerte SB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Trental] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of trental on placental transport function and fetal development in hypotrophy] Kucheriavenko AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of trental as an agent for preventing thrombus formation in patients with polycythemia vera] Sedova GT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of trental in the treatment of essential hypertension] Rafibekova ZhS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a course of pentoxifylline (trental) treatment on microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions in chronic ischemic heart disease patients] Atroshchenko ES. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation of the effectiveness of trental in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of trophic leg ulcers with trental] Dvorkin SB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr; (4):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of microbore high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline in cocoa. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):408-11

Analytical methods for quantitation of methylxanthines. Hurst WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:17-28 (42 ref.)

Introduction to the chemistry, isolation, and biosynthesis of methylxanthines. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:9-16 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

Caffeine, theophylline and theobromine in pregnancy. Tebbutt IH, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984; 5(4):174-6

METABOLISM

High levels of methylxanthines in chocolate do not alter theobromine disposition. Shively CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):415-24

Pharmacokinetics of theobromine and its metabolites in rabbits. Traina GL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Feb;13(1):41-53

Human disposition and some biochemical aspects of methylxanthines. Yesair DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:215-33 (73 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of methylxanthines on skeletal muscle and on respiration. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:365-75 (40 ref.)

Central nervous system pharmacology of the dietary methylxanthines. Hirsh K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:235-301

Action of the methylxanthines on the pituitary and pituitary-dependent hormones. Spindel E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:355-63 (38 ref.)

[Effect of theophylline and theobromine on cell respiration and calcium transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria] de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Cacao bean shell poisoning in a dog. Drolet R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):902

THEOLOGY see **RELIGION**

THEOPHYLLINE

Preparation and evaluation of microencapsulated and coated ion-exchange resin beads containing theophylline. Motycka S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):643-6

[Influence of formulation on the rate of theophylline liberation from hydrophilic matrices] Masri M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of sustained release theophylline therapy on free fatty acids in serum. Walstad RA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):199-203

A pharmacokinetic study of the recommended dosing schedules of Theo-Dur and Uniphylline. Purkiss R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):634-8

Theophylline with food: Theo-24. Karim A. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar;NS25(3):4-5

Sustained-release theophylline reduces dyspnea in nonreversible obstructive airway disease [letter] Gilbert R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):195

The efficacy of orally administered theophylline, inhaled salbutamol, and a combination of the two as chronic therapy in the management of chronic bronchitis with reversible air-flow obstruction. Taylor DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):747-51

Effect of empiric dosing on blood levels of theophylline and phenytoin. Curtis RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 14(3):213-7

Sustained release theophylline in nocturnal asthma. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1159-61

Treatment of asthma in preschool children with slow release theophylline. Loftus BG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 60(8):770-2

Serum theophylline levels with oral sustained release theophylline after transfer from intravenous aminophylline in patients with chronic lung disease [letter] Silins RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):645-7

Sustained release theophyllines: factors influencing disposition and therapeutic effect. Proceedings of a symposium. Köln, West Germany, 13 April 1984. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:1-78

Dose-effect relationship of a controlled release theophylline preparation in pre-school children. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:55-6

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The use of parenteral aminophylline in patients taking slow release theophylline preparations: an observation of clinical practice. Arbab OA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr; 79(2):161-71

Doses of aminophylline given intravenously in casualty [letter] Feinmann R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):767-8

Treatment of nocturnal asthma in children with a single dose of sustained-release theophylline taken after supper. Pedersen S. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):79-85

Influence of food on the absorption of theophylline from a sustained release formulation (Somophyllin). Pedersen S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):253-9

Sustained-release theophylline preparations. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 May 7;23(9):33-6

Nocturnal asthma: effect of a once per evening dose of sustained release theophylline. Neuenkirchen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):196-204

Effects of theophylline-ethylendiamine on chronic pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Panuccio P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:74-6

The absolute bioavailability of a new pediatric sustained release theophylline tablet, when given as whole or divided tablets. Jonkman JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):506-10

Theophylline product and dosing interval selection for chronic asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):285-91

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained-release theophylline preparation in infants and preschool children with asthma. Isles AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):377-81

Practical use of theophylline in children with asthma. Wells TG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep;81(4):221-8

Re: Experimental design to study sustained-release theophylline preparations [letter] Weinberger M. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):359-63

Theophylline versus aminophylline in rectal administration. Touitou E, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):211-7

Percutaneous administration of theophylline in the preterm infant. Evans NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):307-11

Novel method for the preparation of controlled-release theophylline granules coated with a polyelectrolyte complex of sodium polyphosphate-chitosan. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):264-8

The once-daily theophylline controversy [editorial] Barr WH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):167-8

Theophylline QID, TID, BID and now QD? A report on 24-hour dosing with slow-release theophylline formulations with emphasis on analyses of data used to obtain Food and Drug Administration approval for Theo-24. Weinberger MM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):181-98

Rectal absorption of a theophylline solution in asthma. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):187, 189

Sustained-release anhydrous theophylline in preventing exercise-induced asthma. Ioli F, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):105-13

[Theophylline drugs with a prolonged (depot) effect] Vondra V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1051-2 **(Cze)**

[Simplified protocol for adjusting the dosage of theophylline] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo testing of a peroral theophylline depot preparation with zero-order release] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):824-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Josamycin in respiratory pathology in children being treated with theophylline] Vallarino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Administration of E-0686 granule, sustained-release theophylline, for asthmatic infants] Shinagawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosage of slow-release theophyllines: analysis of plasma levels (letter)] Escarrabill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):81 **(Spa)**

[Theo-dur: sustained-release theophylline] Cuena Boy R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):62-3 **(Spa)**

[Theophylline in mixture form in the treatment of children with obstructive respiratory disorders] Lönnerholm G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 20;82(8):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe theophylline toxicity [letter] Slaughter RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):A76, A78, A82

Quick to promote, slow to warn [letter] Taffet RM. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):5

Predisposing factors to apparent theophylline-induced seizures. Covelli HD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May; 54(5):411-5

Oral theophylline intoxication [letter] Taller SL. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):573

Seizures due to theophylline overdose. Singer EP, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):755-7

Dermatologic reaction to a sustained-release theophylline product. Mendel S, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun; 4(3):334-5

Theophylline and fibrocystic breast disease. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):709-15

Potentially dangerous theophylline dose recommendations in The Harriet Lane Handbook [letter] Massanari M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):348-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to theophylline/aminophylline [letter] Gibb WR. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):49

Multifocal atrial tachycardia: a toxic effect of theophylline. Levine JH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):12-4

Oesophageal ulceration and theophylline [letter] Stoller JL. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):328-9

Theophylline toxicity. Warren JB, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec; 67(12):677

[Theophylline poisoning with particular attention to cardiac complications] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 4;146(23):1719-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative studies on the tolerance of bioequivalent doses of intravenous methylxanthine preparations in healthy subjects] Molz KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(3):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of theophylline on brain development in the perinatal period] Sato Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov; 16(6):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Control of secretion vesicle margination and lysis by glucose, IBMX, and glyburide. Draznin B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E375-80

The influence of orally administered cimetidine and theophylline on the elimination of each drug in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Hsu K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):740-3

Occurrence of the methylisobutylxanthine-stimulated cyclic GMP binding protein in various rat tissues. Coquil JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28; 127(1):226-31

Inhibition of guanylate cyclases by methylxanthines and papaverine. Strinden ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1194-200

Reversal of dietary-induced insulin resistance in muscle of the rat by adenosine deaminase and an adenosine-receptor antagonist. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):327-30

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Effect of cAMP and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):119-23

Slow release choline theophyllinate (Sabidal SR 270) in chronic asthma [letter] Berg SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):89-90

Verofylline, a methylxanthine bronchodilator, in asthma. Young RC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec; 36(6):811-6

Ventilatory and cardiovascular responses of the unanaesthetized chicken, Gallus domesticus, to the respiratory stimulants etamiphylline and almitrine. Gleeson M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):367-74

Perifusion of a clonal cell line of Simian virus 40-transformed beta cells. Insulin secretory dynamics in response to glucose, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, and potassium. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):115-20

Differential effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors on fat cell metabolism. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1787-91

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, induces cytodifferentiation of follicular granulosa cells cultured in serum-free medium. Weinberger-Ohana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2160-9

8-Phenyltheophylline potentiates the electrical activity evoked in hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):177-80

Isoprenaline-like effects of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on mechanical, biochemical and electrophysiological parameters in the mammalian heart. Brückner R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15; 41(6):732-4

Evaluation of reproterol's effectiveness in preventing exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Verini M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):19-23

New antihistaminic theophylline or theobromine derivatives. Pascal JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):647-52

Cyclic AMP-induced changes in membrane conductance of Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):193-206

Dopamine inhibits forskolin- and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine-induced dark-adaptive retinomotor movements in isolated teleost retinas. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1753-63

Comparison of the potency of 8-phenyltheophylline as an antagonist at A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in atria and aorta from the guinea-pig. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):278-80

Preparation and characterization of potential prodrugs of dyphylline. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb; 74(2):184-7

Bioavailability of dyphylline and dyphylline-guaifenesin tablets in humans. Straughn AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):335-7

Beta-adrenergic receptor mechanisms in rat parotid glands: activation by nerve stimulation and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Fuller CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:335-48

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline or isobutylmethylxanthine on human renal cancer cell line (OUR-10) and normal human kidney cell. Fujioka H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3-4):43-56

Clonidine reverses methylxanthine-induced potentiation of baclofen antinociception. Steardo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):905-7

The effect of aminophylline, oxyphylline and fenoterol on some ventilatory functions in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):535-43

[Comparative studies on the tolerance of bioequivalent doses of intravenous methylxanthine preparations in healthy subjects] Molz KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(3):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline, proxyphylline and diprophylline in a combination preparation in healthy probands] Schmäschke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen pressure during intra-arterial infusions] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of PaO2 after intravenous administration of reproterol in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Grandillo F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation using dynamic ECG of the effects of reproterol (a new beta-2 adrenergic receptor agonist) on the heart conduction system] Citone C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15; 110(5):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of reproterol in patients with obstructive pathology of the airways] Puzio E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrent thrombophlebitis by long-term use of fibrinolysis-activating drugs] Czestochowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25;39(25-26):853-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological properties and clinical use of xanthinol nicotinate] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the local use of komplamin and ATP in treating patients with primary and secondary optic atrophy] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the local use of sodium nitrite, platyphylline and complamine in treating optic atrophy] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of komplamin in chronic ischemic heart disease] Serkova VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complamin on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics of atherosclerosis patients with chronic cerebral vascular disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of a single oral dose of theophylline and etamiphyllin in children with asthma] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):739-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Re-evaluation of saliva for monitoring theophylline concentrations. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):66-8

Effect of heterologous combination on competitive nephelometric immunoassay. I. Site-heterologous combination for theophylline immunoassay. Nishikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4951-7

Salivary theophylline: a reliable alternative to monitoring serum levels? Gozal D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May; 21(5):462-3

Automated theophylline assay using gas chromatography and a mass-selective detector. Désage M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):285-91

Improved micro-method for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of caffeine and paraxanthine in biological fluids. Dorrbecker BR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):293-300

Use of microbore high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline in cocoa. Hurst WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):408-11

Nmr study of theophylline-ethylenediamine interaction in aqueous solution. Tashma Z. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):758-60

Effect of diffusion layer pH and solubility on the dissolution rate of pharmaceutical acids and their sodium salts. II: Salicylic acid, theophylline, and benzoic acid. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):148-54

Analytical methods for quantitation of methylxanthines. Hurst WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:17-28 (42 ref.)

Introduction to the chemistry, isolation, and biosynthesis of methylxanthines. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:9-16 (27 ref.)

HPLC determination of caffeine and theophylline in Paullinia cupana Kunth (guarana) and Cola spp. samples. Belliardo F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):398-401

[Importance of salivary levels of theophylline in monitoring pediatric asthmatic patients] Plaza AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Use of serum theophylline concentrations in ambulatory patients [letter] Culbertson V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):56, 58

Stability of theophylline in human serum and whole blood. Johnson CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct; 41(10):2065–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous theophylline in pregnant patients at term. Romero R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):31–5

Controlled-dispersion flow analysis in clinical chemistry: determination of albumin, triglycerides and theophylline. Rocks BF, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):847–50

Use of Seralyzer system for theophylline level determination in an office setting. Lotner GZ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):454–7

Simple and rapid estimation of serum theophylline concentration using apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay. Morikawa A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):72–4

Theophylline-associated seizures in children. Richards W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):276–9

Serum theophylline by fluorescence polarisation immunoassay. Young RM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):523–5

Caffeine, theophylline and theobromine in pregnancy. Tebbutt IH, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984; 5(4):174–6

Plasma theophylline concentrations in healthy volunteers after multiple dosing of two sustained-release preparations taken after food. Cope AS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):297–301

Protein binding of theophylline. Buss DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):529–31

A comparison of the plasma profiles of two slow release theophylline preparations in asthmatic patients and healthy volunteers. Langaker KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:50–2

Plasma theophylline concentrations, six minute walking distances, and breathlessness in patients with chronic airflow obstruction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):466–7

Rapid estimation of plasma theophylline concentrations. Cuss FM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):384

Plasma theophylline concentrations [letter] Davies PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):790

Macrolide antibiotics and serum theophylline levels in relation to the severity of respiratory impairment: a comparison between the effects of erythromycin and josamycin. Bartolucci L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):286–90

Aerosol penetration and mucociliary transport in the healthy human lung. Effect of low serum theophylline levels. Cotromanes E, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):194–200

Alterations in theophylline protein binding in acutely ill patients with COPD. Zarowitz B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):766–9

Positive interference with immunoassay of theophylline in serum of uremics [letter] **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1575–7

Serum theophylline assay by Ames Seralyzer compared with Abbott TDx in pediatric care [letter] Busch RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1247–8

Influence of uremia on four assays for theophylline: improved results with a monoclonal antibody in the TDx procedure [letter] Compton R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):152–4

Improved substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for theophylline in dried-blood spots on filter paper [letter] Coombes EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):151–2

Caffeine no longer measurable with theophylline channel of the TDx [letter] Dodge RH. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):496

Theophylline concentrations in serum, plasma, and whole blood compared [letter] Ferron LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1415–6

Particle-enhanced turbidimetric inhibition immunoassay for theophylline with a centrifugal analyzer [letter] Gotelli G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1085–6

Assay for EMIT theophylline optimized by use of reduced volume of reagents in the Syva AutoLab 5000 or 6000 [letter] Gunaga KP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):500–1

Clinical evaluation of the Seralyzer reagent strip system for measurement of serum theophylline [letter] Hughes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):335

Determination of theophylline in serum with the Seralyzer Aris reagent strip test evaluated. Lindberg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):613–4

Particle-enhanced turbidimetric inhibition immunoassay for theophylline evaluated with the Du Pont aca. Opheim KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1870–4

Dry-reagent strips used for determination of theophylline in serum. Rupchock P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):737–40

A cost-effective system for performing therapeutic drug assays. I. Optimization of the theophylline assay. Sung E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1210–5

Caffeine measured in serum from infants with the theophylline channel of the Abbott TDx [letter] Turnbull JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1721

A survey of caffeine measurements in routine samples submitted for theophylline assay [letter] Wilson JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1089–90

Enzyme immunochromatography––a quantitative immunoassay requiring no instrumentation. Zuk RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1144–50

A utilization review of theophylline assays: sampling patterns and use. Guernsey BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):906–12

Comment on theophylline kinetics [letter] Hendeles L. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):998–9

Inadequacy of FDA dosing guidelines for intravenous theophylline. Lopez LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):987–91

Evaluation of appropriateness and interpretation of serum theophylline assays. Sargenti C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):380–4

Enhanced theophylline clearance secondary to phenytoin therapy. Sklar SJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan; 19(1):34–6

Use of single doses and rapid sampling to detect interactions with cimetidine. Ghabrial H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):603–6

No effect of cefaclor on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Jonkman JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;66(1):47–9

Differences in steady-state plasma levels between aminophylline and theophylline sustained-release micropellets after repeated circadian dosing. Schulz HU, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 22(11):621–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three sustained-release theophylline preparations (350 mg Theograd, 350 mg Theolair Retard and 300 mg Theodur) in steady state in healthy volunteers and asthmatics––Part I: Theophylline plasma levels. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):423–9

Prediction of steady state theophylline concentration during drug infusion. Johnson GF. **Iowa Med** 1984 Aug; 74(8):347–8, 350, 352

Serum theophylline––a mandatory measurement in the control of therapy? Laher MS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5):193–7

The effect of phenobarbital on theophylline disposition in children with asthma. Saccar CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):716–9

Lack of effect of influenza vaccine on theophylline levels and warfarin anticoagulation in the elderly. Gomolin IH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):269–72

Application of derivative spectroscopy to the determination of plasma theophylline in the presence of phenobarbital. Bermejo A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):76–80

Serum profile and bioavailability of a controlled-release theophylline formulation for once-daily use: comparison with a 12-hr preparation. Cohen BM. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(5):305–9

Serum theophylline levels in young children receiving a sustained-release theophylline tablet. Howard ML, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):299–303

Decreased theophylline clearance causing toxicity in children during viral epidemics. Koren G, et al. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(2):75–9

Relationship between theophylline pharmacokinetics and clinical relevance. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(5):311–9

High performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of theophylline, caffeine, and phenobarbital in neonates. Soto-Otero R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):303–6

Reliability of theophylline clearance in determining maintenance intravenous aminophylline therapy. Grambau GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):381–3

Audit of theophylline assay service [letter] Moulds RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):550

Erratic absorption of a slow-release theophylline sprinkle product. Pedersen S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):534–8

Once daily theophylline [letter] Rothwell KG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):107–8

Interpreting drug levels. Cridland JS. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):401–2

A case of unusual theophylline elimination in an infant. Ohrt DW, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Oct;37(10):5–11

Evaluation of the Du Pont Theophylline Assay adapted to a centrifugal analyzer. Boeckx RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):95–100

Theophylline serum concentrations in ambulatory patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bredon JW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):168–73

No influence of doxycycline on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Jonkman JH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):92–4

Abnormal theophylline levels in plasma by fluorescence polarization immunoassay in patients with renal disease. Patel JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):458–60

Evaluation of a rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for plasma theophylline analysis and its use in therapeutic drug monitoring. Starkey BJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):322–7

Rapid estimation of serum theophylline clearance in children with acute asthma. Wells TG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(4):402–7

Relationship between saliva and free and total plasma theophylline concentrations in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Ebden P, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul; 40(7):526–9

Caffeine and its metabolites in caffeine overdose cause falsely elevated serum theophylline measurements. Fligner CL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:28

[Detection of theophylline in human serum and its clinical application] Li LS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):139–42, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring plasma concentrations of theophylline] Perlík F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 31;123(35):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of theophylline, phenobarbital and valproic acid by chromatographic and immunologic technics. Comparison of methods] Vinçon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theophylline-caffeine interaction in bronchial disease patients with cardiac and hepatic failure (letter)] Lacroix C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1340 **(Fre)**

[Determination of serum theophylline concentration in ambulatory practice] Staib AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline, proxyphylline and diprophylline in a combination preparation in healthy probands] Schmäschke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum theophylline levels in the management of childhood asthma] Póder G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary volume and flows in asthmatic children in therapy with prompt and delayed-action theophylline: preliminary report] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of measuring theophylline and its metabolites in the sera of children with bronchial asthma] Kodera S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple and rapid estimation of serum theophylline concentrations using the apoenzyme reactivation immunoassay system] Morikawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun; 34(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of theophylline and caffeine in blood serum by thin-layer chromatography-densitometry] Kawamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Minimal blood levels of theophylline: circadian rhythm (letter)] Bolaños IF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22; 85(4):166 **(Spa)**

[Serum levels, dose and response in prolonged treatment with theophylline] Otero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels and spirometric response with sustained release theophylline] Otero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction between theophylline and cimetidine. Effect of cimetidine on the serum clearance of theophylline] Sabaté Salvía I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The relationship of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma theophylline concentrations in children and adolescents taking theophylline. Auritt WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):731–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Theophylline: a diagnostic aid for evaluating chronic airways obstruction. dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):359–64

METABOLISM

In vivo absorption of theophylline and salicylic acid from rat small intestine. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):335–8

Cimetidine-methylprednisolone-theophylline metabolic interaction. Green AW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1115–8

The effect of split virus influenza vaccination on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Grabowski N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):934–8

Effect of rifampicin administration on theophylline pharmacokinetics in humans. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):939–40

Anesthetics and theophylline metabolism [letter] Nakatsu K. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):460–2

A pharmacokinetic approach to the use of theophylline in status asthmaticus. Cohen RM. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan; 54(1):1–11 (67 ref.)

The effect of diet on the metabolism of long acting theophylline. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr; 54(4):280–3

Theophylline interaction with H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Myerson RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2094–5

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic children after multiple oral doses of aminophylline tablets. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):303–7

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of theophylline following enema and suppository administration in man. Cole ML, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul–Sep; 5(3):229–40

Theophylline disposition in residents living near a chemical waste site. Cuddy ML, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct–Dec;5(4):345–55

Absorption of theophylline from two sustained release formulations. Selen A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985

Apr-Jun;6(2):217-21

Lack of effect of amoxicillin on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Jonkman JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):99-101

The ex vivo plasma protein binding of theophylline in renal disease. Leopold D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 19(6):823-5

Influence of chronic dosing on theophylline clearance. Morgan DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):713

Theophylline-rifampicin interaction: non-selective induction of theophylline metabolic pathways. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):445-8

Influence of chronic dosing on theophylline clearance. Vožeh S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):712-3

Posture and theophylline kinetics. Warren JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):707-9

Lack of effect of highly purified subunit influenza vaccination on theophylline metabolism. Winstanley PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):47-53

Circadian variation in the absorption of three sustained release theophylline products in asthmatic children and the effect of food on absorption of Somophyllin-CRT. Birkett DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:17-23

Bioavailability of Somophyllin-CRT capsules. Isles AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:68-70

In vitro modelling and its relation to in vivo absorption. Jonkman JH. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:5-9

Assessment of a sustained release capsule and a tablet formulation of theophylline. Newth CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:53-4

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Oellerich M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:3-4

Food and fasting intake of sustained release theophylline preparations. Pedersen S. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:37-9

Circadian rhythms in theophylline pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in asthmatic children. Scott PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:57-63

Inter- and intra-subject variability in theophylline pharmacokinetics. Szefler SJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:10-6

Drugs influencing theophylline disposition. van der Boon WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:24-8 (52 ref.)

The effects of acute viral hepatitis on theophylline clearance. Feinstein RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun; 24(6):357-8

Prediction of theophylline clearance using condition correction factors. Haumschild MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):59-64

Theophylline kinetics in chronic obstructive airway disease in the elderly. Au WY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):472-8

Effect of ketoconazole on hepatic oxidative drug metabolism. Brown MW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):290-7

Cigarette smoking and theophylline metabolism: effects of cimetidine. Cusack BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):330-6

Food-induced changes in theophylline absorption from controlled-release formulations. Part I. Substantial increased and decreased absorption with Uniphyl tablets and Theo-Dur Sprinkle. Karim A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):77-83

Effect of aminoglutethimide on antipyrine, theophylline, and digitoxin disposition in breast cancer. Lønning E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):796-802

Effects of influenza virus vaccine on hepatic drug metabolism. Meredith CG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):396-401

Temporal variation in the disposition of theophylline and its metabolites. St-Pierre MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):89-95

Influence of thyroid function on theophylline kinetics. Vozeh S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):634-40

Influence of hypothermia on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin and theophylline in piglets. Koren G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):844-7

Pharmacokinetics of paraxanthine, one of the primary metabolites of caffeine, in the rat. Bortolotti A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):227-31

Personality and theophylline pharmacokinetics. Jackson SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):429-31

Food reduces the rate but not the extent of the absorption of theophylline from an aqueous solution. Jonkman JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):225-7

A 'once a day administration' sustained-release theophylline formulation: disposition and pharmacokinetics. Soubeyrand J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):325-8

H2-antagonist derangement of the kinetics of sustained-release oral theophylline. Dal Negro R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):329-32

Night-time pharmacokinetics of once a day theophylline: a steady state comparison of three preparations. Karttunen P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):161-5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three sustained-release theophylline preparations (Theograd, 350 mg Theolair Retard, and 300 mg Theolin Retard) in steady state in six normals and six patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis--Part II: Lung function. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):339-44

Clinical evaluation of theophylline binding to plasma protein in bronchial asthmatic patients. Johno I, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):231-9

Polymorphism of theophylline metabolism in man. Miller CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1415-25

Effect of the surface area of activated charcoal on theophylline clearance. Park GD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):289-92

Time-dependent absorption of theophylline in man. Watanabe H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 24(11-12):509-14

Inconsistent absorption from a sustained-release theophylline preparation during continuous therapy in asthmatic children. Rogers RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):496-501

Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital, quinidine, lidocaine, and theophylline in the thermally injured rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1117-21

Estimation of theophylline clearance during intravenous aminophylline infusions. Gilman TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):508-14

In vitro-in vivo correlation and dissolution studies with oral theophylline dosage forms. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):161-4

Transport of theophylline from blood to the intestinal lumen following i.v. administration to rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):324-7

A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for theophylline disposition in the pregnant and nonpregnant rat. Gabrielsson JL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Apr;12(2):149-65

Lack of influence of an intensive antacid regimen on theophylline bioavailability. Reed RC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Jun;12(3):315-31

Correlation between antipyrine metabolite formation and theophylline metabolism in humans after simultaneous single-dose administration and at steady state. Teunissen MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):770-5

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of theophylline in horses. Errecalde JO, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):255-63

Pharmacokinetic studies of theophylline in horses. Ingvast-Larsson C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 8(1):76-81

In vivo-in vitro correlations with sustained-release theophylline preparations. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):609-18

Food and a sustained release theophylline tablet on chronic dosing: bioavailability, peak-trough and trough-trough differences. Lagas M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Feb 22;7(1):10-4

Theophylline kinetics: dose dependency and single sample prediction of clearance. Bachmann K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):136-44

Dose dependency for absorption and elimination rates of theophylline. Implications for studies of bioavailability. Milavetz G, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug; 4(4):216-20

Human disposition and some biochemical aspects of methylxanthines. Yesair DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:215-33 (73 ref.)

Nonlinear metabolic disposition of theophylline. Dahlqvist R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):290-7

Influence of high-dose pentobarbital on theophylline pharmacokinetics: a case report. Gibson GA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):181-4

Influence of body fat on the volume of distribution of theophylline. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(2):197-201

Dose-dependent kinetics of theophylline in adults with pulmonary diseases. Massey KL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):284-9

Dose-dependent elimination of theophylline in rats. Teunissen MW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Feb;15(2):165-71

[Galenic forms and availability of theophylline. II. Influence of the content of the active principle and parameters of tablet manufacture] Duru C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(1):17-21 **(Fre)**

[Chronokinetics in steady state of a sustained-release theophylline] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of theophylline in children] Berdel D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):616-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of a delayed-action aminophylline preparation] Regazzi MB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminophylline suppositories. I. Pharmacological parameters of theophylline from aminophylline suppositories with normal and prolonged time of total deformation] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminophylline suppositories. II. Biological availability of aminophylline (theophylline) from suppositories with normal and prolonged time of total deformation] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmaceutical and biological availability of theophylline from suppositories with or without aminophylline and with the addition of aerosil] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a new slow-release theophylline preparation in asthmatic children] Nieto A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of theophylline F2-alpha-induced contractile activity of the uterus. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984; 25(4):219-27

Effect of pretreatment of long-term ovariectomized rats with an LRH antagonist on LH release in vitro by LRH, elevated K+ or N6-monobutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (mbcAMP) plus theophylline. van Rees GP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):331-7

On the mechanism of action of theophylline and caffeine. Fredholm BB. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):149-53

Potent bronchodilating effects of enprofylline and theophylline on contractions induced by egg albumin or by slow reacting substance (SRS). Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):116-20

Is theophylline-induced seizures in man caused by inhibition of cerebral 5'-nucleotidase activity? Jensen MH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):331-4

Effects of theophylline on small human placental arteries in vitro. Nielsen-Kudsk JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):14-9

Enprofylline and theophylline on small human placental arteries: studies of in vitro effects and mode of action. Nielsen-Kudsk JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):176-82

Changes in noradrenaline release and in beta receptor number in rat hippocampus following long-term treatment with theophylline or L-phenylisopropyladenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):55-9

Adenosine antagonism and related effects of theophylline derivatives in guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Gustafsson LE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):191-8

Fatigue in frog skeletal muscle fibres and effects of methylxanthine derivatives. Khan AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):35-41

Differential CNS sensitivity to PIA and theophylline in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Proctor WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):387-91

Effects of enprofylline and theophylline on purified human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):515-20

Drugs affecting bilirubin uptake by human erythrocyte ghosts. Karp WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 289(6):236-9

ADH or theophylline-induced changes in intracellular free and membrane-bound calcium. Burch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F939-45

Radionuclide assessment of cardiac performance in cystic fibrosis. Reproducibility and effect of theophylline on cardiac function. Canny GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):822-6

Relaxation of lower esophageal sphincter and stimulation of gastric secretion and diuresis by antiasthmatic xanthines. Role of adenosine antagonism. Johannesson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):26-30

The effects of toxic concentrations of theophylline on oxygen consumption, ventricular work, acid base balance, and plasma catecholamine levels in the dog. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):554-61

Excitatory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, noradrenaline and theophylline on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):215-31

Inhibition of guanylate cyclases by methylxanthines and papaverine. Strinden ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1194-200

Maximally effective plasma concentrations of enprofylline and theophylline during constant infusion. Laursen LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):591-5

Specific antagonism of adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma by oral theophylline. Mann JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):685-92

Clinical pharmacology of theophylline in children. Berdel D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:29-36 (60 ref.)

The effects of theophylline and salbutamol on right and left ventricular function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Winter RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):358-62

Effect of theophylline on respiratory muscle function. Aubier M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):91S-97S

Update on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Hendeles L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):103S-111S (61 ref.)

Effects of theophylline on cardiovascular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):112S-117S (27 ref.)

Inducibility of carbamoylphosphate synthetase (ammonia) in cultures of embryonic hepatocytes: ontogenesis of the responsiveness to hormones. Lamers WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):500-8

Influence of theophylline on fetal rat lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis in vivo. Moya FR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):9-16

Cardiovascular effects of two different xanthines in healthy subjects. Studies at rest, during exercise and in combination with a beta-agonist, terbutaline. Conradson TB.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1984;27(3):319–24

Effects of gastric secretagogues on tissue glycerol in the isolated amphibian gastric mucosa. Martínez G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):358–9

Role of theophylline during the action of SP in vitro on the activity of synaptosomal membrane ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) from different areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):149–52

Effect of theophylline on differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Reed SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):844–7

Determination of the central effects of the asthma prophylactic ketotifen, the bronchodilator theophylline, and both in combination: an application of quantitative electroencephalography to the study of drug interactions. Matejcek M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):258–66

The pharmacology and therapeutic use of theophylline [letter] Katz RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):743–4

Theophylline increases serum uric acid levels. Morita Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):707–12

Clinical pharmacodynamics of theophylline. Peck CC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):292–7

Theophylline-lithium interaction. Cook BL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):278–9

Effect of theophylline on nuclear retention of oestrogenreceptor complexes: correlation with oestrogen responses. Steinsapir J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):397–403

Theophylline induced non specific suppressor activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zocchi MR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):217–34

Simian virus 40 small-t antigen-induced theophylline resistance is not mediated by cyclic AMP. Renz C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):876–8

Discriminative stimulus properties of methylxanthines and their metabolites in rats. Carney JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):913–20

Adenosine analogs: potentiation of bradykinin-induced plasma exudation in rat skin and prevention by caffeine and theophylline. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1575–83

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline or isobutylmethylxanthine on human renal cancer cell line (OUR-10) and normal human kidney cell. Fujioka H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3–4):43–56

Effects of theophylline on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphorus in normal subjects. Colin AA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):359–61

Theophylline release of replicon initiation inhibition by nitrosoureas correlates with the synergistic killing in L1210 leukemia in vitro. Ducore JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):1–8

Theophylline reversal of alkylator-induced replicon initiation inhibition: no correlation with DDP-induced cytotoxicity. Ducore JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;141(2):117–21

Role of theophylline-resistant and -sensitive T cells in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Ifuku H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):1017–24

Methylxanthine discrimination in the rat: possible benzodiazepine and adenosine mechanisms. Holloway FA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):815–24

Clonidine reverses methylxanthine-induced potentiation of baclofen antinociception. Steardo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):905–7

Effects of methylxanthines on skeletal muscle and on respiration. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:365–75 (40 ref.)

Central nervous system pharmacology of the dietary methylxanthines. Hirsh K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:235–301

Action of the methylxanthines on the pituitary and pituitary-dependent hormones. Spindel E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:355–63 (38 ref.)

Effect of captopril and theophylline treatment on cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Gerkens JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):213–4

Effects of theophylline and isoproterenol on the activity on the isolated guinea pig ureter. Bloch R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):308–11

[Inhibition of NDV replication by theophylline] Neĭcheva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of the perifusion of fragments of rat thyroid for the dynamic study of thyroid secretion under TSH and theophylline] Valensi P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):612–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on retinal function of the eye undergoing arterial perfusion] Schneider T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptors for lactoferrin on human thymic lymphocytes. The stimulation of expression as affected by adenosine, theophylline and a supernatant of thymic lymphocytes] Gneditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precautions in the choice of theophylline preparations (letter)] Farré Albadalejo M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov–Dec;31(6):258–9 **(Spa)**

[Effect of theophylline and theobromine on cell respiration and calcium transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria] de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Treatment of oral theophylline poisoning. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):423–6

Fatal overdose from a sustained-release theophylline preparation. Robertson NJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):154–8

Ranitidine and theophylline [letter] Gardner ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):559

Theophylline toxicity and the beta-adrenergic system. Kearney TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):766–9

Theophylline overdose and metabolic abnormalities [letter] Zell M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):562

Charcoal hemoperfusion treatment of severe theophylline toxicity. Kelly WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):75–7

ABC of poisoning. Respiratory drugs. Mant T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1133–5

Treatment of theophylline toxicity with oral activated charcoal. Sessler CN, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):325–9

Neonatal theophylline neurotoxicity. Clancy RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):168–70

Unintentional overdose of theophylline: challenge to the pharmaceutical industry [editorial] Jenne JW. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):523–4

Theophylline neurotoxicity resulting in significant unilateral brain-damage. Noetzel MJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):242–5

Massive theophylline intoxication: effects of charcoal haemoperfusion on plasma and erythrocyte theophylline concentrations. van Kesteren RG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):127–34

Advances in the treatment of poisoning I. Boldy DA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):147–60 (74 ref.)

Reversal of theophylline toxicity using oral activated charcoal. Davis R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):73–4

Benefit of hemoperfusion in acute theophylline intoxication. Woo OF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):411–24

Self-poisoning with theophylline [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):146–7

Propranolol administration in theophylline overdose [letter] Amin DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):520–1

Beta-blockers in treatment of theophylline overdose [letter] Farrar KT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):983

Food-induced dose dumping of once-a-day theophylline [letter] Hendeles L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1471

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure after theophylline overdose [letter] Macdonald JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):932–3

Theophylline poisoning and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Modi KB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):160–1

Rhabdomyolysis after theophylline overdose [letter] Rumpf KW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1451–2

Theophylline: a haemoperfusion modelisation. Laurent D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):253–8

Potentially toxic theophylline ingestions: are heroic measures indicated? Kossoy AF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1000–2

Management of severe theophylline overdosage by charcoal haemoperfusion. Uprichard AC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):159–61

Use of beta-blockade and hemoperfusion for acute theophylline poisoning. Biberstein MP, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):485–90

[Indication for hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute theophylline poisoning (letter)] Brunet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):550 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Brouard C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):698–700

Limitations of theophylline in the treatment of apnea of prematurity. Sims ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):567–70

Theophylline concentrations in the emergency treatment of acute bronchial asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):12–6

The effect of maintenance theophylline therapy on lung work in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease while standing and walking. Jenne JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):600–5

Sustained-release theophylline reduces dyspnea in nonreversible obstructive airway disease. Mahler DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):22–5

Combination drug therapy in children with exercise-induced bronchospasm. Cummings NP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):395–400

Lack of significant arrhythmogenicity from chronic theophylline and beta-2-adrenergic combination therapy in asthmatic subjects. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):405–10

Behavioral strategies and theophylline compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):16–21

Theophylline compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):19–24

Compliance with oral theophylline therapy in asthmatic children. Wood PR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):400–4

Sustained release theophylline in nocturnal asthma [letter] Davies H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):397–8

Theophylline in stable chronic airflow obstruction. A reappraisal. Dull WL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2399–401 (37 ref.)

The use of sustained-release theophylline ('Theo-dur') for the treatment of chronic reversible obstructive lung disease in hospital practice. Riddington CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):148–53

Use of sustained release Somophyllin-12 capsules in young asthmatic children. Newth CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:64–7

Clinical aspects of sustained release theophylline therapy: chairman's opening remarks. Newth CJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:47–9

Plasma theophylline concentrations, six minute walking distances, and breathlessness in patients with chronic airflow obstruction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):159–60

Slow release theophyllines and chronic bronchitis [editorial] Cochrane GM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1643–4

Plasma theophylline concentrations, six minute walking distances, and breathlessness in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Evans WV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1649–51

Guidelines for the use of theophylline in children with asthma. Allergy Section, Canadian Paediatric Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1011–2

Aerosol formulations of terbutaline and isoproterenol in theophylline-stabilized asthmatic patients. Pinnas JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):896–900

The pendulum swings again. Toward a rational use of theophylline [editorial] Rogers RM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):280–2

Volume of distribution of theophylline in acute exacerbations of reversible airway disease. Effect of body weight. Zell M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):212–6

Theophylline use in asthma. Some current issues. Jenne JW. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):645–58 (100 ref.)

Reduction of serum theophylline levels by terbutaline in children with asthma. Danziger Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):469–71

Ontogeny of human caffeine and theophylline metabolism. Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:18–25

Comment on COAD [letter] Carlson JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):997–8

Comparison of oral enprofylline and theophylline in asthmatic patients. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):707–9

Continuous treatment of asthmatic patients with enprofylline and theophylline. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):504–8

Long-term oral therapy of asthma with terbutaline and theophylline, alone and combined. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):82–90

Unsuspected caffeine toxicity complicating theophylline therapy. Iversen SA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;3(6):509–12

The relationship between pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children receiving a sustained-release formulation of theophylline. Schaefers M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):406–15

Advantages and disadvantages of 24-hour theophylline. Spector SL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):302–11

Clinical, physiologic, and psychologic comparison of treatment by cromolyn or theophylline in childhood asthma. Springer C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):64–9

A multicenter trial of the prophylactic effect of ketotifen, theophylline, and placebo in atopic asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):487–97

Theophylline use: an overview. Weinberger M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):277–84

Effect of compliance for chronic asthmatic children. Cluss PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):909–10

Sustained-release theophylline therapy in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb;68(2):81–6

Efficacy of theophylline for prevention of post-extubation respiratory failure in very low birth weight infants. Viscardi RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):469–72

Theophylline and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Dull WL. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1518

Theophylline affects sleep-wake state development in premature infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;16(1):13–8

Oral theophylline and asthma. Taylor AJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):722–3

A double-blind study comparing the effectiveness of cromolyn sodium and sustained-release theophylline in childhood asthma. Furukawa CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):453–9

Comparison of the bronchodilating effect of two doses of a sustained release theophylline. Prignot J, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):166–73

Nocturnal asthma and use of long-acting theophylline [letter] Gottschalk R. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):158

Slow-release theophylline for the management of chronic asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb; 26(1):83-90

[Treatment of acute bronchiolitis in infants by oral suspension theophylline. Double-blind study in 62 children] Labbe A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theophylline in 1985. Reevaluation, disenchantment and warning] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood theophylline levels and bronchodilator effect in asthmatics: comparison with salbutamol] Bouslama A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A single dose of theophylline in the evening in chronic obstructive airway disease. Serum concentration and lung function parameter] Kaik G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22; 102(43):1120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring long-term therapy with theophylline preparations in children with asthma] Lindemann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a serum concentration-oriented dosage of a theophylline depot preparation in ambulatory patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Harder S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun;39(6):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of ventilation in patients with restrictive and irreversible obstructive ventilation disorders by a single dose of theophylline] Radenbach D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May;39(5):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacologic aspects of prescribing theophylline-containing preparations] Staib AH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug;39(8):276-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational use of theophylline in asthma in children] Novembre E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31; 36(13-14):719-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic asthma in children: comparison between a delayed-action theophylline preparation and a prompt-release aminophylline preparation] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theophylline therapy] Longoni P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(7-8):685-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theophylline and its derivatives] Wrońska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):57-63 **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the effect of a single oral dose of theophylline and etamiphyllin in children with asthma] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):739-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Central nervous system effects of antiasthma medication--an EEG study. Shucard DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):177-84

Cardiovascular effects of toxic concentrations of theophylline in the dog. Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun; 14(6):547-53

Food-induced 'dose-dumping' from a once-a-day theophylline product as a cause of theophylline toxicity. Hendeles L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):758-65

Theophylline toxicity. Ellis EF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):297-301

Activated charcoal in theophylline intoxication. Brashear RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):242-5

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

Treatment collaboration of methadone maintenance programs and therapeutic communities. Sorensen JL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):347-59 (53 ref.)

Self- and ideal-self-perception of drug addicts in therapeutic communities. Preston CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov; 19(7):805-18

Pathology enhancement in the therapeutic community. Jeffrey WD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Summer;31(2):110-8

From maintenance to abstinence in a therapeutic community: clinical treatment methods. Sorensen JL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):229-39

Wormwood Scrubs Annexe—a therapeutic community within a prison: discussion paper. Clarke CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):656-62

Therapeutic communities: a treatment alternative for many but not all. Rosenthal MS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984; 1(1):55-8

Abstinence treatments for opiate addicts: therapeutic community or naltrexone? Arndt I, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:275-81

Program-based evaluation research in therapeutic communities. De Leon G. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:69-87

A new format for the community meeting. Berczeller E. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):35-44

Anti-therapeutic dimensions of a community meeting in a therapeutic milieu. Bernard HS. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter; 55(4):227-35

The older person's response to therapy. A. The in-hospital therapeutic community. Coons DH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer-Fall;55(2-3):156-72

[Systems theory and the therapeutic community] Isohanni M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(20):1297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The rehabilitation of multiple-drug addicts in the 'Patriarch' therapeutic communities] Lafon F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):208-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violence and aggression: treatment and the therapeutic community at Grendon Prison (England)] Barrett BJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):59-64 **(Fre)**

[An experience with multidisciplinary therapy in psychiatry] Van A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):725-8 **(Fre)**

[Pilot community experiment for the social rehabilitation of schizophrenics] Llanes AS. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational therapy in the therapeutic community of a psychiatric department] Domachowski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):257-62 **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation camps (personal experience)] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see related
QUACKERY

Why do people seek treatment by alternative medicine? Moore J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5; 290(6461):28-9

Complementary medicine in the United Kingdom: patients, practitioners, and consultations. Fulder SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):542-5

Alternative medicine [letter] Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):152

Science and parascience: a modern confusion. Bisk F. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jun-Jul;51(6):332-3

Iatrogenic symptoms associated with a therapy cult: examination of an extinct 'new psychotherapy' with respect to psychiatric deterioration and 'brainwashing'. Hochman J. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(4):366-77

[Unproven methods in oncology] Jallut O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 8;114(36):1214-20 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotic episodes following a training seminar in alternative medicine] Bille H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Can diagnosis be obtained by zone therapy?] Brunkstedt I. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4849-52 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Paramedicine] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21; 39(21):735-7 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

The debate over substitution policy. Its evolution and scientific basis. Schwartz LL. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 23; 79(2B):38-44 (23 ref.)

Inducing you to use generics: what third party programs are offering. Colaizzi JL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1985 Aug; NS25(8):44-9

Therapeutic inequivalence of pharmaceutical alternates. Levy RA. **Am Pharm** 1985 Apr;NS25(4):28-39 (95 ref.)

On testing for bioequivalence [letter] **Biometrics** 1985 Jun; 41(2):561-3

Exact significance testing to establish treatment equivalence with ordered categorical data. Mehta CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):819-25

On Bayesian methods for bioequivalence. Selwyn MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1103-8

What use is generic prescribing? Archer M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):293-5

Therapeutic risks associated with substitution of pharmaceutical alternatives [letter] Levy RA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):755-6

THERAPEUTICS

Confidence interval about the response at the stationary point of a response surface, with an application to preclinical cancer therapy. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec; 40(4):1125-30

Properties of proportional-hazards score tests under misspecified regression models. Lagakos SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1037-48

Problem solving styles of general practitioners in simulated clinical situations. Westin S. **Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;1(2):92-9

SCAMC conference on computer applications in medical care. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):217-369

The resolution of health problems in school children. Oda DS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):96-8

Complementary medicine in the United Kingdom: patients, practitioners, and consultations. Fulder SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):542-5

Alternative medicine: is there a need for registration? Inglis B. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):95-6

Clinical decisionmaking. Doubilet P, et al. **Med Care** 1985 May;23(5):648-62 (62 ref.)

Alternative medicine [letter] Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):152

Alternative vs orthodox medicine [letter] Wiesner D. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):172-3

Clinical problem solving: learned process. Fiel SB, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Jun;88(6):46-50

Proceedings of the Workshop on Evaluation of Therapy. September 1983. Bethesda, MD. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec; 3(4):305-478

The role of observational studies in the evaluation of therapy. Feinstein A. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):341-5

The evaluation of therapies: historical control studies. Gehan EA. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):315-24

Using observational data from registries to compare treatments: the fallacy of omnimetrics. Green SB, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):361-73

Tying clinical research to patient care by use of an observational database. Hlatky MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):375-87

The therapeutic use of animals. Beck AM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):365-75

The veterinarian's education about the human-animal bond and animal-facilitated therapy. McCulloch WF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):423-9

Pets as social facilitators. Messent PR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):387-93

Pets and the elderly. A social work perspective. Ryder EL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):333-43

[Magic in medicine] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):484-5 **(Dut)**

[Integration of medical strategies in a specialized department] Legrain M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 25(2):111-30 **(Fre)**

[Legal requirements, quality criteria, therapeutic interest and dietetics of mineral waters: study of the case of the natural mineral water of Evian] de Preneuf JM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):547-60 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Freedom of therapy: choice of methods and quality of treatment] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):541-2 **(Ger)**

[Unity of etiology and pathogenesis as well as diagnosis and therapy as a basic prerequisite of successful medical care] Hecht A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(17):737-41 **(Ger)**

[Methodological criteria for the choice of therapeutic procedures] Castelo Filho A, et al. **AMB** 1984 May-Jun; 30(5-6):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tasks of the department of polyclinical therapy in a medical institute] Galkin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):112-4 **(Rus)**

[The problem of the natural and the artificial in medicine] Abdyldaev TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (5):42-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The poultice. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 May; 85(5):207-9

[A rich medical yield. Scientific intercourse with old sources discloses an abundance of buried knowledge] Keil G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):10-2 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic services in the Red Army during World War II 1941-1945] Il'inskii BV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):10-4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Experience in raising the qualifications of district therapists] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):117-9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Experimental medical devices, drugs and techniques. Their future social, medical and political implications (Part 3). Bowen OR. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):613-5

The evaluation of trials of medical therapy. A didactic guide to nonsense detection. Kay EW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;154(2):71-9

A lament for conservative treatment [letter] Charles MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1324

Case reports and medical progress. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):402-6

[Science and medicine] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):3-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

THERAPY, COMBINED MODALITY see **COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY**

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Calorimetrical comparison of insulative properties of metalized plastic, clear polyethylene, and polyester blanket. Chang KS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):690-4

The simultaneous measurement of thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, and perfusion in small volumes of tissue. Valvano JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):192-7

Responses of single cutaneous fibers to noxious thermal pulse stimulation of cat upper hind limb. Li CY, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):17-24

[Effectiveness of thermal insulation and heat sensation in man] Malkiman II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMODILUTION

Major errors in thermodilution cardiac output measurement during rapid volume infusion. Wetzel RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):684–7

Coronary sinus blood flow determination by the thermodilution technique: influence of catheter position and respiration. Bagger JP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):27–31

Right ventricular volumes by thermodilution in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A comparative study using two-dimensional echocardiography as a reference method. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):34–9

Assessment of arteriovenous fistulae from pressure and thermal dilution studies: clinical experience in forearm fistulae. Greenwood RN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):189–97

Cardiac output measured by earpiece densitometry vs. thermodilution [letter] Tanner G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1082–3

Thermodilution in mechanically ventilated patients. Versprille A. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):213–5

The assessment of arteriovenous fistulae created for haemodialysis from pressure and thermal dilution measurements. Aldridge C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May–Jun;8(3):118–24

Thermodilution cardiac output measurement. Effects of the respiratory cycle on its reproducibility. Stevens JH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2240–2

Pulmonary vascular resistance in ventricular septal defects. The long-term prognosis as evaluated by the thermodilution method. Hedvall G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):655–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation during thermodilution cardiac output determination [letter] Katz RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):376–7

Thermodilution cardiac output studies as a cause of prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis. Stiles GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1035–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple, safe and reliable instrument to cool injectate fluids for thermodilution cardiac output. Thijs LG, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(2):116–9

Limitations of thermodilution ejection fraction: degradation of frequency response by catheter mounting of fast-response thermistors. Maruschak GF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):679–82

Sterility of prefilled thermodilution cardiac output syringes maintained at room and ice temperatures. Riedinger MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):8–11

In vivo validation of a thermodilution system designed to measure peripheral blood flow. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):38–40

[A new thermodilution catheter for the determination of heart-minute volume in the arterial system] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10; 114(45):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of three methods of maintaining a sterile injectate system during cardiac output determinations. Yonkman CA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct; 12(5):276–81

Accuracy of thermodilution measurement of cardiac output in low flows applicable to feline and small canine patients. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):425–7

The thermodilution technique in on-line computation of the left ventricular volumes on anaesthetized dogs. Kettunen R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):25–40

Patient selection for iced versus room temperature injectate for thermodilution cardiac output determinations. Nelson LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):182–4

Comparison of thermodilution cardiac output measurements by injection of the proximal lumen versus side port of the Swan–Ganz catheter. Lee DW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar; 14(2):126–7

Type of lung injury influences the thermal-dye estimation of extravascular lung water. Carlile PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):680–5

In vivo measurements of right atrial and pulmonary artery haematic temperature variations and their relationship with the relative pressure and respiration changes. Galvan M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):203–16

Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1051–8

[The calculator for the thermodilution measurement of cardiac output: a new Pandora's box?] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):331–4 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the portal blood flow in man by continuous local thermodilution method: preliminary report] Yamazaki O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):2951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERMODYNAMICS

A thermodynamic treatment of passive monitors. Posner JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):277–85

A comparison of van't Hoff and calorimetric heats of binding to DNA using an ethidium selective electrode. Sauer BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):580–4

Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters for Schiff base formation of vitamin B6 derivatives with amino acids. Wiesinger H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15; 235(1):34–40

Thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist binding to the alpha 1-adrenoceptor studied using [125I]BE 2254. Adams A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30; 128(2):816–23

Thermodynamics of reverse electron transfer across site 1: ATP/2e– is greater than one. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):8–13

Effects of valency on thermodynamic parameters of specific membrane interactions. Babbitt BP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2186–94

The thermostatics and thermodynamics of cotransport. Naftalin RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21; 778(1):155–75 (50 ref.)

Protein and platelet interactions with polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984–85; 12(3–4):235–66

Protein interaction: concepts from thermodynamic measurements. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984–85; 12(3–4):289–306

Thermodynamics of self-organization and evolution. Ebeling W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(6):831–8

Thermodynamics and control of proton motive free-energy transduction. Westerhoff HV. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(6):929–41

Regression analysis of nonlinear Arrhenius plots: an empirical model and a computer program. Duggleby RG. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):447–55

Kinetics and thermodynamics of dissolution of lecithin by bile salts. Lindenbaum S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct; 4(5 Suppl):124S–128S

Measurement of the acoustic nonlinearity parameter B/A in human tissues by a thermodynamic method. Sehgal CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1023–9

An isolated rat liver model for the evaluation of thermal techniques to quantify perfusion. Valvano JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):187–91

Measurement of adsorption isotherms by liquid chromatography. Jacobson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:53–68

Thermodynamics of all-or-none water channel closure in red cells. Moura TF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):105–11

Correlation of thermodynamic activity and vapour diffusion through human skin for the model compound, benzyl alcohol. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 37(2):84–90

Energy transformation and entropy production in living systems I. Applications to embryonic growth. Briedis D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 21;110(2):173–93

The apolar surface area of amino acids and its empirical correlation with hydrophobic free energy. Frömmel C. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Nov 21;111(2):247–60

Medium reorganization energy and enzymatic reaction activation energy. Kharkats YuI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 21;112(2):221–49

Effective activation energy of enzymatic and nonenzymatic reactions. Evolution-imposed requirements to enzyme structure. Krishtalik LI. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 21; 112(2):251–64

Some problems in the usage of Gibbs free energy in biochemistry. Welch GR. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 7; 114(3):433–46

A problem intrinsic to the measurements of the pulmonary extravascular water volume by the thermal-dye technic with the sampling site in the bifurcation of the aorta. Thermal equilibrium with the aortic wall. Kambara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):301–10

Base–base mismatches. Thermodynamics of double helix formation for dCA3XA3G + dCT3YT3G (X, Y = A,C,G,T). Aboul-ela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4811–24

Thermodynamic analysis of muscle ATPase mechanisms. Kodama T. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Apr;65(2):467–551 (323 ref.)

Transcription of ground-state density-functional theory into a local thermodynamics. Ghosh SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):8028–31

[Thermodynamics of life from the point of view of technical thermodynamics and exergy] Grassmann P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Jul;71(7):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The theory of thermoluminescence] Böhm M. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to thermoluminescence––simple models] Scharmann A. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermodynamics of membrane transport] Kimizuka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):731–4 **(Jpn)**

THERMOELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

THERMOGRAPHY

Disease activity indexes in rheumatoid arthritis; a prospective, comparative study with thermography. Devereaux MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):434–7

Prostaglandin E1 vasospastic disease and thermography. Kyle V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):73–8

Thermography in low back pain and sciatica. Gillström P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):31–6

Comparison among different methods for the diagnosis of varicocele. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):575–82

The value of thermography and of the Doppler ultrasound in varicocele diagnosis. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):176–9

Thermography as a preoperative and follow-up method for surgery of the hand. Pernet A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):171–3

Sonography in palpable breast tumours. Comparison with palpation, thermography and X-ray mammography. Laine H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):5–8

Thermographic evaluation of myocardial cooling and intraoperative control of graft patency in patients with coronary artery disease. Pantaleo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):554–9

The thermodynamic behaviour of labial gingiva in patients with destructive periodontal disease. Mörmann WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):477–93

Thermographic presentation of cutaneous sensory and vasomotor activity in the injured peripheral nerve. Brelsford KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):711–5

Thermographic imaging of cutaneous sensory segment in patients with peripheral nerve injury. Skin-temperature stability between sides of the body. Uematsu S. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):716–20

Reliability of contact-thermogram reading services. London RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):686–8

Thermography as a risk indicator of breast cancer. Results of a study and a review of the recent literature. Moskowitz M. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):451–9

Thermography for breast cancer diagnosis [letter] Isard HJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):41–2

Liquid crystal thermography as screening test for deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Cooke ED. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1109

Liquid crystal thermography as a screening test for deep-vein thrombosis. Sandler DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):665–7

Thermographic changes in cluster headache. Drummond PD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1292–8

Thermography as a predictive tool for laser treatment of port-wine stains. Patrice T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):554–7

Thermography as a means for quantitative assessment of stump and phantom pains. Kristen H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):76–81

Thermographic changes in healthy persons produced by a simulator of vibrating tools. Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):259–64

Liquid-crystal thermographic mammography. A preliminary assessment of a controversial modality. Palmer DS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27;66(17):645–7

Normal thermographic standards for the cervical spine and upper extremities. Feldman F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(4):235–49

The value of thermography in the early diagnosis of postoperative sternal wound infections. Robicsek F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):260–5

Telethermography and axillary node status as predictors of early relapse in breast cancer: preliminary report. Mustacchi G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):455–8

Evaluation by integrated thermography of the beneficial effect of cyclofenil in severe subcutaneous arterial insufficiency. Herbai G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(1):61–6

[Microcirculation, mesotherapy and thermography] Thierrée RA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:207–8 **(Fre)**

[Elements of breast thermography] Van Bogaert LJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 May;79(5):407–9 **(Fre)**

[Infrared thermography in malignant melanoma. Diagnostic potential and limits] Michel U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb; 36(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized evaluation of the profile and area in telethermomammography] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the thermographic diagnosis of vibration disease of tie-tamper operators in the Japanese National Railways] Hirahata H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermographic analysis of the brain temperature in rats following microwave irradiation] Ikarashi Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep;4(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of the remote functional diagnosis of biological objects by their infrared radiation] Guliaev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(6):1486–91 **(Rus)**

[Role of thermography in assessing the therapeutic action of immobilized proteolytic enzymes on suppurative wound healing] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):11–2

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):69 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with thyroid pathology] Tarasenko OP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrared telethermography in injuries to the locomotor apparatus] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and thermographic studies of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):78-82 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide-thermographic diagnosis of neck paragangliomas] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of injuries of the tendons and nerves of the hand] Anisimov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Dudaev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):111-5 **(Rus)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of various diseases of the nose and pharynx in a polyclinic setting] Gmyria EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency and peripheral circulatory disorders in bronchial asthma patients] Besedin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Thermographic studies of hypertensive patients undergoing treatment in a biotron] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in healthy subjects and in the syndrome of vegetative-vascular dystonia] Solov'eva AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):905-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective characterization of the effects of manipulation and positional relaxation using quantitative thermography] Durianová J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience in thermography as a diagnostic method in breast pathology] Uribe A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(5):231-40 **(Spa)**

[Thermographic diagnostic correlation and histopathological study in non-malignant pathology of the breast] Uribe A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(5):278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acupuncture and tele-electronic infra-red thermography. Liao SJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1-2):41-66

Liquid crystal microcapsule medical device used for thermographic examination of the human female breast. Bakan JA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:289-99

Body temperature measurement. Togawa T. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):83-108 (137 ref.)

Temperature measurements in high thermal gradients: I. The effects of conduction. Lyons BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):951-62

Temperature measurements in high thermal gradients: II. Analysis of conduction effects. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):963-71

Liquid crystal thermography in the evaluation of chronic back pain: a comparative study. Newman RI, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):293-305

[Evaluation of thermograms of the lower extremities using a thermovision image quantizer] Volgin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):46-50 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Thermocouple probe monitoring for free tissue transfer, replantation, and revascularization procedures. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):197-207

Liquid crystal contact thermography in the clinical evaluation of traumatic low back pain. Nakano KK. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):480, 482-3

A distinctive facial thermographic pattern in cluster headache--the 'chai' sign. Kudrow L. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):33-6

Equilibration between breast surface and ambient temperature by liquid crystal thermography. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):665-9

Diagnosis of meralgia paresthetica [letter] Ecker AD. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):976

Infrared and ELC thermography in the assessment of the digital rewarming curve after a Finger-Cooling test. A preliminary report. Belcaro G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):33-8

Technetium-labelled compounds and thermography for non-invasive detection of deep vein thrombosis. Köhn H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):238-43

[Telethermography in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Claeys J. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):109-15 **(Dut)**

[Thermography and acupuncture] Sauval P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telethermography in the selection for x-ray computed tomographic study of herniated lumbar disks] Delcour C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plate thermography in the evaluation of idiopathic carpal canal syndrome. Apropos of 32 cases] Roger B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermobiologic evaluation of benign and malignant breast diseases] Gautherie M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for contact thermography in orthopedic-traumatologic pathology] Banchero A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telethermography with a cryostimulation technic in the study of microcirculation in diabetic patients] Ippolito F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Jan-Feb;119(1):49-55 **(Ita)**

[Infrared and ultrahigh-frequency thermography in breast cancer] Igoshev IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of distance thermometry of the anterior surface of the eye in epibulbar and intraocular neoplasms] Maletskiĭ AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of quantitative distance infrared thermography in the study of pathology of the locomotor system] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):68-71 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of lung diseases using contact liquid crystalline thermography] Molotkov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The noninvasive laboratory--history and future of thermography. Winsor T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):341-53

VETERINARY

[Initial results of thermographic studies in the diagnosis of lameness in horses using an infrared thermograph] Pick M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):229-38 **(Ger)**

THERMOGRAVIMETRY see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Comparison of environmental radiation dosimetry and gamma-ray spectroscopy. Jackson WM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):747-56

Additivity of fast neutron and gamma ray induced thermoluminescence and reusability of CaF2:TLD-300 ribbons. Pradhan AS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Feb;36(2):103-6

Electron beam dosimetry study of the digits in total body surface irradiation. Wong F, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):254-6

Response of LiF powder to 125I photons. Weaver KA. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):850-4

[Review of other solid-body dosimetry methods in comparison with thermoluminescent dosimetry] Pitt E. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetric control in interstitial gamma-therapy of malignant vaginal tumors] Shpikalov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The use of thermoluminescent dosimetry systems in individual dosimetry and environmental monitoring] Burgkhardt B. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Energy response of LiF (TLD-100) and CaSO4:Dy TL dosimeters to different diagnostic spectra. Servomaa AJ. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):236-9

Using radiation damage to obtain a large quantity of matched-sensitivity thermoluminescent dosimeters. Elliott JH. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):309-14

Use of sintered magnesium borate thermoluminescent dosimeters for low dose measurements. Ogunleye OT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):527-32

High thermoluminescent dosimeter readings outside a medical accelerator. Pollock RW. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):533

Experimental evaluation of a method for performing personnel beta dosimetry using multi-element thermoluminescent dosimeters. Sherbini S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):55-64

Comments on the paper 'Measurement of the effective dose equivalent in a nuclear reactor environment with a personal thermoluminescent dosimeter' [letter] Sutherland JK. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):315-7

Beta dosimetry with newly developed graphite mixed TL detectors. Prokić MS. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Apr;30(4):323-9

Energy response of a thermoluminescent lithium fluoride disc dosimeter to beta-rays. Ogawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):131-6

Determination of ionisation chamber collection efficiency in a swept electron beam by means of thermoluminescent detectors and the 'two-voltage' method. Van Dam J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(4):363-70

Clinical applications of thermoluminescent dosimetry. Lindskoug BA. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):91-5

[The use of CaF2:Tm-dosimetry in pion and heavy ion fields] Hoffmann W. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy dependence of the response of thermoluminescent dosimetry to high-energy electrons] Lübbert K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital recording of glow curves of the TLD-300 thermoluminescent dosimetry detector by adaptation of a sum of Gauss function to the measured values] Meissner P. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the current state of thermoluminescent dosimetry instrumentation] Oberhofer M. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical dosimetric properties of the TLD-300 thermoluminescent dosimetry detector and its use for measuring spatial dose distribution in patient radiation planning] Olthoff-Münter K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties, effectiveness and thermal processing of thermoluminescent dosimetry material] Regulla DF. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to thermoluminescence--simple models] Scharmann A. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for calibrating thermoluminescent dosimeters] Drygin VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):42-3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The effect of anneal cycle on the thermoluminescence glow curve, sensitivity and background. Doody JK. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):120-6

Measurement of radiation from photochemotherapy equipment using thermoluminescence detector elements (BeO TLD). Caccialanza M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):298-301

[Principle of the 2-peak thermoluminescent dosimetry method for the simultaneous determination of neutron-gamma energy doses in mixed neutron-photon radiation fields] Rassow J. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):96-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium tetraborate in environmental monitoring with thermoluminescent dosimetry] Bahbout S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):552-4 **(Ita)**

[A method of quality control in thermoluminescent dosimetry] Chiecchio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mantle irradiation with 18 MeV photons. Measurement and calculation of dose distribution] Urgesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Fading properties of thermoluminescent materials [letter] Hudson FR. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Apr;30(4):351

[Introduction to the tasks of clinical dosimetry and its requirements in dosimetric methods] Rassow J. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb;161(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERMOLYSIN

Limited proteolysis of thermolysin by subtilisin: isolation and characterization of a partially active enzyme derivative. Vita C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1798-806

Independent folding of the carboxyl-terminal fragment 228-316 of thermolysin. Vita C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5512-9

Folding of thermolysin fragments. Correlation between conformational stability and antigenicity of carboxyl-terminal fragments. Vita C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):191-6

Isolation of large peptides derived by cyanogen bromide cleavage of thermolysin using fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC). Vita C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Aug;24(2):104-11

Folding of thermolysin fragments. Identification of the minimum size of a carboxyl-terminal fragment that can fold into a stable native-like structure. Dalzoppo D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):331-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding of N-carboxymethyl dipeptide inhibitors to thermolysin determined by X-ray crystallography: a novel class of transition-state analogues for zinc peptidases. Monzingo AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5724-9

METABOLISM

Modeling the mechanism of peptide cleavage by thermolysin. Hangauer DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;439:124-39

Comparison of dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase and endopeptidase activities in the three enkephalin-hydrolysing metallopeptidases:

READEX FICHE pages tightly bound

'angiotensin-converting enzyme', thermolysin and 'enkephalinase'. Malfroy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):372-8

An interactive computer graphics study of thermolysin-catalyzed peptide cleavage and inhibition by N-carboxymethyl dipeptides. Hangauer DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5730-41

Inhibition of proteolytic cleavage of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus by the calcium-specific ionophore A23187. Klenk HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2911-5

Behavior of enzyme activity in immobilized proteases. Kumakura M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1159-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of rabbit muscle phosphoglycerate mutase by limited proteolysis with thermolysin. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):167-71

Differential effects of proteolysis and protein modification on the activities of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. El-Maghrabi MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13096-103

Activation of human and rabbit prokallikrein by serine and metalloproteases. Noda Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr; 27(4):630-5

THERMOMETERS

A simple method for recording body temperature in insects. Janiszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec; 34(5-6):611-6

Toe temperature--a monitor of perfusion failure (shock). Puri VK, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(1):47-56

A thermistor device for the continuous recording of mass transport velocity in tissue based on the heat clearance principle. Vermariën H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 180:741-56

A simple test to determine the efficiency of mammary artery grafts during operation. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):388

Suction blister device with regulation of temperature: demonstration of histamine release and temperature change in cold urticaria. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):317-21

A low-cost impedance based cryosurgical temperature measurement unit. Novak SJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):112-4

Body temperature measurement. Togawa T. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):83-108 (137 ref.)

Practical thermal dosimetry. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):555-60

Detection of fever with infrared thermometry: a feasibility study. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):301-6

The response of thermometer probes inserted into catheters. Waterman FM. **Med Phys** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):368-72

Miniprobe for lacrimal sac temperature measurement. Billington BM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug; 15(8):680-3

[Measurement of the rectal temperature of rats using a thermoresistor thermometer] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):245-9 **(Cze)**

[The enzyme thermistor] Mosbach K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Apr;30(4):285-98 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The TO-01 ophthalmological thermometer for controlling the temperature of the sclera during diathermocoagulation] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Feb;87(2):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tube for intracavitary thermometry and decompression of the duodenum] Kolesnikov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb; (2):61 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Medical thermometry--a short history. Haller JS Jr. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):108-16

STANDARDS

Permeability of the thermometer sheath when taking oral temperatures. Soltero DJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Sep; 5(9):435-7

THERMOPLASMA

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation of a large, protonophore-sensitive proton motive force and pH difference in the acidophilic bacteria Thermoplasma acidophilum and Bacillus acidocaldarius. Michels M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):231-7

THERMORECEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of leukocytic pyrogen and sodium salicylate on hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):313-8

The effect of capsaicin on C-fiber reflex and heat evoked discharge in the acute spinal cat. Matsumiya T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):325-32

[Effects of iontophoretically-applied LHRH, TRH, estrogen and clomiphene on thermo-sensitive neurons in the rat hypothalamus] Inagaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of thalamic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal warming in rats: non-specific responses? Kanosue K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):207-13

Changes in body temperature and thermosensitivity of preoptic and septal neurons during hippocampal stimulation. Osaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):93-8

A model of shivering thermogenesis based on the neurophysiology of thermoreception. Mekjavic IB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jun;32(6):407-17

Physiological variations of warm and cool sense with shift of environmental temperature. Hirosawa I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):281-8

Effect of cutaneous denervation of face and trunk on thermoregulatory responses to cold in rats. Heath ME. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):376-83

Thermosensitive and osmoreceptive afferent fibers in the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve. Adachi A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):269-73 (25 ref.)

An improved automated method for the measurement of thermal thresholds. 1. Normal subjects. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):354-60

Sensory processing in a thermal afferent pathway. Davies SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):429-34

Attentional influences on noxious and innocuous cutaneous heat detection in humans and monkeys. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1103-10

Thermal sensibility changes during ischemic nerve block. Fruhstorfer H. **Pain** 1984 Dec;20(4):355-61

Thermal inhibition of nociceptor-driven spinal cord neurones in the rat. Kanui TI. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):231-40

Laryngeal cold receptors. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan;59(1):35-44

[Reception and processing of peripheral temperature signals in warm-blooded animals] Pierau FK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):327-35 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of postural muscle tonus by thermoreceptive afferents] Minut-Sorokhtina OP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to a hot climate on thermoreceptor function] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reactions of thermoreceptors located in different layers of the skin] Danilova NK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOREGULATION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

THERMOTHERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

THERMUS

Quarter field resonance and integer-spin/half-spin interaction in the EPR of Thermus thermophilus ferredoxin. Possible new fingerprints for three iron clusters. Hagen WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29; 828(3):369-74

ANALYSIS

Evidence for N coordination to Fe in the [2Fe-2S] clusters of Thermus Rieske protein and phthalate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas. Cline JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3251-4

ENZYMOLOGY

A specific L-asparaginase from Thermus aquaticus. Curran MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):571-6

Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c-552 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Titani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):781-7

Electron microscopic mapping of Thermus thermophilus RNA polymerase binding sites on plasmid pBR322. González B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(3):485-7

DNA polymerases from the extremely thermophilic bacterium Thermus thermophilus HB-8. Rüttimann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):41-6

L-Lactate dehydrogenase from Thermus caldophilus GK24, an extremely thermophilic bacterium. Desensitization to fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in the activated state by arginine-specific chemical modification and the N-terminal amino acid sequence. Taguchi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):283-90

Purification and characterization of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1599-607

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-dependent L-lactate dehydrogenase from Thermus aquaticus YT-1, an extreme thermophile: activation by citrate and modification reagents and comparison with Thermus caldophilus GK24 L-lactate dehydrogenase. Machida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):899-909

Potentiometric study of cytochrome c1aa3 from Thermus thermophilus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Mar-Apr;23(3-4):279-88

Recognition mechanism of tRNA with tRNA(guanosine-2')methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB 27. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):131-4

[tRNA(adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB8] Morozov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Conserved unpaired adenine residues are important for ordered structures of 5S ribosomal RNA. An infrared study of the secondary and tertiary structure of Thermus thermophilus 5S rRNA. Böhm S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):503-10

METABOLISM

Selective utilization of 2-thioribothymidine- and ribothymidine-containing tRNAs by the protein synthetic systems of Thermus thermophilus HB 8 depending on the environmental temperature. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1625-32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane damage and its repair in the thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus HB-8 exposed to u.v. radiation and 60Co gamma-rays. Suzuki S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):291-7

THEROPITHECUS GELADA see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

THESES see **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

THETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

THIABENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of gamma-radiation-induced leukemogenesis in mice by immunomodulation with thiabendazole and dinitrofluorobenzene. Elgebaly SA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr; 74(4):811-5

[Treatment of chromomycosis with a combination of 5-fluorocytosine and thiabendazole. Apropos of a Zairian case due to Fonsecaea pedrosoi] De Clercq D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):95-7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The maternal-foetal distribution of thiabendazole administered in two different vehicles to pregnant mice. Yoneyama M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):731-5

Environmental transformations of DPA, SOPP, benomyl, and TBZ. Zbozinek JV. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:113-55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production responses of lactating dairy cows and heifers given thiabendazole at parturition. Fetrow J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):48-52

Effects of thiabendazole on dexamethasone-induced suppression of lymphocyte and neutrophil function in cattle. Kaeberle ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec; 8(3-4):129-36

Attempts to use thiabendazole to improve the immune response in dexamethasone-treated or stressed cattle. Roth JA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):121-8

The contribution of a partial tricarboxylic acid cycle to volatile end-products in thiabendazole-resistant and susceptible Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Sangster NC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):261-74

The effects of single and multiple doses of thiabendazole on growing and arrested stages of the rabbit stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi. Watkins AR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):295-302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic strongyloidiasis in Vietnam veterans. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):139-40

Effect of thiabendazole treatment on feed intake, digestibility and selected blood values in lactating dairy cows. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):257-60

THIACETAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined and individual effects of isoniazid and thiacetazone on human lymphocyte chromosomes in vitro and in vivo [letter] Goulding R. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):221-3

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined and individual effects of isoniazid and thiacetazone on human lymphocyte chromosomes in vitro and in vivo. Jaju M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;3(5):373-82

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study on short course chemotherapy in sputum negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Jittinandana A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):429-31

THIADIAZINES see under **THIAZINES**

THIADIAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical acetazolamide and methazolamide delivered by contact lenses. Friedman Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):963-6

The effects of separate and combined topical treatment with timolol maleate and trifluormethazolamide on the intraocular pressure in normal rabbits. Bar-Ilan A. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1305-12

On the pharmacology of L-645,151: a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):534-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XVIII. Imidazo[2,1-b]-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):190-9

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of 4,5-bis(substituted)-1,2,3-thiadiazoles. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):442-6

[The synthesis of some 5-aryl-2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and thiadiazoles and preliminary pharmacologic research] Mazzone G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Mar;122(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and preliminary biological investigation of 2,6-diaryl substituted imidazo(1,2-b)-1,3-4-thiadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):585-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of the inhibition of the renal carbonic anhydrase on the blood acid-base status in hypercapnic rats. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):121-6

Studies on the properties of 3-N-[3-[3-(1-piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]-propyl]amino-4 5-thiadiazole-1-oxide (L-643,441) as an H2-receptor antagonist in isolated gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):57-63

Correlation of biological activities of mesoionic and benz-fused mesoionic xanthine analogs with van der Waals volume and molecular connectivity. Prabhakar YS, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):366-71

Differential effects of acetazolamide, benzolamide and systemic acidosis on hydrogen and bicarbonate gradients across the apical and basolateral membranes of the choroid plexus. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):502-11

TOXICITY

[Short-term cell transformation tests for N,N'-methylene-bis(2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole), N,N'-methylene-bis-(2-amino-5-sulfhydryl-1,3,4-thiazole) and relation with sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration] Fu ZD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(3):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THIAMBUTOSINE see under **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

THIAMINE

Detection of reaction products of thiamin degradation by catechol derivatives. Hayakawa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):319-26

Isolation and characterization of a coupled compound of thiamin with catechol. Hayakawa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):327-34

Specificity and relative efficacy of different assay methods for thiamine hydrochloride in vitamin B-complex syrups. Ahmed MA. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):179-88

[The combination of tannins with vitamin B1] Sun QM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):70-3 **(Chi)**

[Latest data on chemical properties and the physiological role of thiamine and its phosphoric esters] Tettamanti G. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):75-94 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of the thiamin administered as an adduct with menadione. Laffi R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):181-5

Fortification of sorghum beer with thiamin. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):173-9

[Use of preparations of group B vitamins also at high dosage and by the parenteral route in a population of hospitalized patients] Paoletti V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):355-61 **(Ita)**

[Method of treating aneurysmal bone cysts] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Regional administration of vitamins C and B 1 and calcium gluconate in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures] Shaĭkhiev USh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separate determination of anticoccidial thiamine analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nosaka K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):137-42

Measurement of urinary thiamine propyl disulfide metabolites as an index of liver function. Oda R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):591-4

Synthesis of thiamine triphosphate in rat brain in vivo. Iwata H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):779-87

Tumorigenic and toxic effect of O,S-dibenzoyl thiamine hydrochloride in prolonged dietary administration to rats. Heywood R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):53-8

[Thiamine triphosphate content of the liver of albino rats with different levels of thiamine] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid and thiamine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical products using derivative spectrophotometry. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):831-5

Simultaneous determination of thiamine and riboflavin in foods by liquid chromatography. Augustin J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):1012-5

Simple colorimetric method for determination of thiamine hydrochloride in pharmaceuticals. Sane RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):83-5

Simultaneous determination of thiamine and riboflavin in enriched cereal based products by high-performance liquid chromatography using selective detection. Mauro DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7;299(1):281-7

Simultaneous analysis of thiamin and riboflavin in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wimalasiri P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):412-6

[Postmortem changes in the thiamine content of the brain, liver and small intestine wall] Novoselov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of thiamin. The precursor of the five-carbon unit of the thiazole moiety. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):689-94

BLOOD

Thiamine concentrations in liver disease [letter] Anderson SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1077-8

Determination of thiamine in human plasma and its pharmacokinetics. Weber W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):213-9

Measurements of B1, B2, B6 status in children and their mothers attending a well-baby clinic in Bangkok. Changbumrung S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):149-59

Thiamine status in Jamaican patients with alcoholic cirrhosis compared with 'normal' adults. Hailemariam B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):54-8

[Subclinical alcoholic optic neuritis without vitamin deficiency] Dally S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Possible relationships between thiamine, carnitine, polyunsaturated fatty acids and the neurotoxicity of alcohol [editorial] Leonard BE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):97-9

Jejunal uptake of thiamin hydrochloride in man: influence of alcoholism and alcohol. Breen KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):121-6

Neurotoxicity of metronidazole [letter] Alston TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161

The inhibitory effect of choline and other quaternary ammonium compounds on thiamine transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):499-504

Some properties of the thiamine uptake system in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yoshioka K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):201-9

Thiamin and niacin in the rumen. Brent BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):813-22 (52 ref.)

Inactivation of rice bran thiamine-binding protein by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1289-95

Thiamin-responsive megaloblastic anaemia: a disorder of thiamin transport? Poggi V, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:153-4

Effect of ethanol administration on thiamine status and liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rats. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):492-7

Bioavailability for rats of thiamin in whole wheat and thiamin-restored white bread. Ranhotra G, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):601-6

Intestinal absorption of thiamin in man compared with folate and pyridoxal and its subsequent urinary excretion. Davis RE, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;30(5):475-82

[The effects of chronic methamphetamine and single haloperidol injections on thiamine and its phosphate ester levels in the rat brain] Yonekawa M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep;4(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thiamine triphosphate content of the liver of albino rats with different levels of thiamine] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies on thiamine, pantothenic acid and nicotinic acid metabolism in the digestive system of rats] Stepanova LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive processes occurring during the development of thiamine deficiency] Tumanov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiamine on defective chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. A preliminary report. Szüts P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):419-20

Regulation of respiration and its related metabolism by vitamin B1 and vitamin B6 in Saccharomyces yeasts. Kamihara T, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1984;29:35-82 (91 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical chemistry of thiamin. Davis RE, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1983;23:93-140 (224 ref.)

A mutation in Escherichia coli K-12 results in a requirement for thiamine and a decrease in L-serine deaminase activity. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):272-6

Absorption and tissue distribution of lead in thiamin-replete and thiamin-deficient rats. Sasser LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1816-25

Neurologic deficit following gastric partitioning: possible role of thiamine. Villar HV, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):575-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):637-8

Thiamine-dependent beriberi [letter] Beaugrand M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):447

[Use of amopen foaming tablets in treating chronic endometriosis in cows] Elezov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analgesic activity of Benexol-B12 in the painful vertebral syndrome] Destito D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary thiamine excretion after oral physiological doses of the vitamin. Bayliss RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):161-4

Effect of oral contraceptive agents on thiamine status. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):19-23

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

[Latest data on chemical properties and the physiological role of thiamine and its phosphoric esters] Tettamanti G. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):75-94 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Animal experiment studies of chronic thiamine deficiency. Changes in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism under resting and load conditions] Schwartau M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Sep;23(3):206-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine growth retardation induced by thiamine deficiency and pyrithiamine during pregnancy in the rat. Roecklein B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):455-60

The induction and reversibility of cerebral acidosis in thiamine deficiency. Hakim AM. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):673-9

Ocular signs in thiamine-deficient monkeys and in Wernicke's disease in humans. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1212-20

Lacticacidosis and thiamine deficiency [letter] Campbell CH. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1282

Lacticacidosis and thiamine deficiency [letter] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):807

Thiamine deficiency-induced gestational polyneuropathy and encephalopathy. A case report. Nel JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):600-3

[Alcoholic neuropathy and thiamine deficiency neuropathy] Takahashi K. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):729-35 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thiamine deficiency at a district general hospital: report of five cases. Anderson SH, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Apr; 55(216):15-32

EMBRYOLOGY

[Formation of the skeletal system of white rat and golden hamster embryos during experimental hypovitaminosis B1] Bandazhevskii Iul. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov; 87(11):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptor densities induced by thiamine deficiency: autoradiographic detection of changes in high- and low-affinity agonist binding. Gehlert DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(3):443-52

Absorption and tissue distribution of lead in thiamin-replete and thiamin-deficient rats. Sasser LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1816-25

Effect of neonatal thiamine and vitamin A deficiency on rat brain gangliosides. Vaswani KK. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1107-15

Correlation of enzymatic, metabolic, and behavioral deficits in thiamin deficiency and its reversal. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):803-14

Brain mitochondrial metabolism in experimental thiamine deficiency. Parker WD Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov; 34(11):1477-81

Effect of thiamin deprivation on the in vitro metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene. Wade AE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):142-8

[Synthesis of nucleic RNA in hydroxythiamine-induced vitamin B1 deficiency] Khokha AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul;49(7):1166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive processes occurring during the development of thiamine deficiency] Tumanov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje cells to iontophoretically-applied serotonin in thiamine deficiency. Lee RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):249-58

Thiamine deficiency and nervous system function disturbances. Claus D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):390-4

Response to ethanol reduced by past thiamine deficiency. Martin PR, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1365-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of hymochromone against ethanol-induced thiamin deficiency. Basu TK, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):271-4

Fortification of sorghum beer with thiamin. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):173-9

VETERINARY

Transketolase activity in the blood of cattle and sheep in relation to thiamine deficiency. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):135-9

THIAMINE DIPHOSPHATE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

THIAMINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE see under **PYROPHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of thiamine pyrophosphate modification on its coenzyme function in a transketolase-catalyzed reaction. Usmanov RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):479-86

BLOOD

Thiamine pyrophosphate determination in whole blood and erythrocytes by high performance liquid chromatography. Floridi A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):165-71

[Diagnosis of the Wernicke's encephalopathy] Komagamine M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of thiamine diphosphate-binding proteins from rat liver supernatant. Voskoboyev AI, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):115-22

Localization of tryptophan residues in thiamine pyrophosphate-binding sites of pyruvate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Korochkina LG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):491-9

Uncertainties in the mechanism of thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):328-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in erythrocyte transketolase activity and the thiamine pyrophosphate effect during storage of blood. Puxty JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):423-7

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMPHENICOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Minute treatment with thiamphenicol in water for acute gonococcal urethritis in male patients. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):420-2

Clinical trial of thiamphenicol therapy for uncomplicated gonorrhea. De Parra CS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):423-5

Treatment of gonorrhea with single-dose thiamphenicol. Murat A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):414-5

Treatment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections in men with single-dose thiamphenicol. Oriel JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):410-3

Single-dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men with intramuscular and oral thiamphenicol. Panikabutra K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):404-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic etiology of aplastic anemia. The Cooperative Study Group for Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):343-6

METABOLISM

Salient features of thiamphenicol: review of clinical pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Ferrari V. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):336-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on sleep and amygdala-kindled seizure thresholds in cats. Belsito O, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):209-16

In vitro antibacterial activity of thiamphenicol. Ravizzola G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):163-6

Isolation of hemopoietic pluripotent stem cells from spleens of thiamphenicol-pretreated mice. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):583-7

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to rifampicin and thiamphenicol: correlation with protein I antigenic determinants. Bygdeman SM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):366-70

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to thiamphenicol. Finegold SM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):430-1

In-vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to thiamphenicol: results for selected groups of strains from different geographic areas and from different times. Lind I. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):360-3

Activity of thiamphenicol against Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ridgway GL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):432-4

Plasmid patterns and in-vitro susceptibility of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae with emphasis on thiamphenicol: results of surveillance in The Netherlands. van Klingeren B, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):364-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiamphenicol induced bone marrow suppression as a therapy of myeloproliferative diseases. Fröhli P, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):457-63

International symposium on thiamphenicol and sexually transmitted diseases. Istanbul, Turkey, April 14-15, 1983. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):333-469

Current experience with thiamphenicol in uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Akaydin A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):416-7

Treatment of gonorrhea with thiamphenicol. Alessi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):407-9

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of male gonococcal urethritis: a study of 1,230 cases. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):418-9

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of extragenital gonorrhea. Calanchini-Postizzi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):398-9

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to thiamphenicol: clinical experience with nonspecific vaginitis. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):456-9

Comparison of thiamphenicol and spectinomycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Kim JH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):386-90

Acute salpingitis and thiamphenicol: a microbiologic and therapeutic study. Kunz J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):449-53

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of chancroid in men. Latif AS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):454-5

Single-dose thiamphenicol for the treatment of gonorrhea. Mascaro JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):396-7

Thiamphenicol in the prophylaxis and treatment of mixed infections of the female genital tract. Moroni M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):444-8

Comparative study of treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with thiamphenicol and cefotaxime. Notowicz A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):379-81

Treatment of gonorrhea with single-dose thiamphenicol in Kenya. Nsanze H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):376-8

Clinical evaluation of thiamphenicol in treatment of nongonococcal urethritis. Saito I. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):460-2

Treatment of gonorrhea with thiamphenicol: a study of 4,500 male patients. Santos C. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 11(4 Suppl):401-3

'One-minute treatment' with thiamphenicol in 50,000 cases of gonorrhea: a 22-year study. Siboulet A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):391-5

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of gonococcal infections: a comparative trial with penicillin and spectinomycin. Tupasi TE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):382-5

Thiamphenicol for treatment of salpingitis. Vige PM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):441-3

[Activity of thiamphenicol in the early stage of syphilis] Poitevin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):444-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Differential in-vitro toxicity of chloramphenicol, nitroso-chloramphenicol, and thiamphenicol. Yunis AA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):340-2

THIAMYLAL

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics and anesthetic effects of methohexital, pentobarbital, thiamylal, and thiopental in Greyhound dogs and non-Greyhound, mixed-breed dogs. Sams RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1677-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of platelet shape-change by sodium thiamylal. O'Rourke ST, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1337-42

THIAZEPINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of perhydro-1,2,5-dithiazepine derivatives of potential pharmacological activity. Strzelczyk M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):473-84

URINE

Quantitative analysis of cystathionine and perhydro-1,4-thiazepine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using isotachophoresis. Kodama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):183-8

THIAZIDE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

THIAZINAMIUM see under **PROMETHAZINE**

THIAZINES

Hemodynamics in the guinea pig after anesthetization with ketamine/xylazine. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2328-30

Reversal of thiopental-induced anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine, yohimbine, and doxapram in dogs pretreated with xylazine or acepromazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1473-8

Reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia with 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in cats pretreated with acepromazine and xylazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2586-90

Xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs and its antagonism by yohimbine. Hsu WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):852-5

Effects of atropine on xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: preliminary study. Hsu WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):856-8

Contribution to the understanding of oxicam ionization constants. Bernhard E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):647-8

Evaluation of ketamine, ketamine-xylazine and ketamine-diazepam anesthesia in the ferret. Moreland AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):287-90

Developmental EEG of the beagle dog under xylazine sedation. Tourai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):459-63

Avian anaesthesia [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):159

Use of carfentanil and a ketamine-xylazine mixture to immobilise wild grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):208-10

Evaluation of xylazine-ketamine anaesthesia in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Singh AP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jan;32(1):54-8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piroxicam suppositories for the treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic diseases [letter] Van Ouwenaller C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):98–100

Piroxicam in treatment of acute gout high dose versus low dose. Tumrasvin T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar; 68(3):111–6

Carfentanil and xylazine for immobilization of moose (Alces alces) on Isle Royale. Seal US, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):48–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Piroxicam-induced acute interstitial nephritis and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome [letter] Fellner SK. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):142–3

Piroxicam-induced acute renal failure (anuria) [letter] Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):356

Piroxicam induced lithium toxicity [letter] Nadarajah J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):502

Severe hyperkalemia during piroxicam therapy. Miller KP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2414–5

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):789

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):564

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam. Fok KH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):117

Peptic ulcer and piroxicam [letter] Inman WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):932–3

Dyshidrotic eczema associated with piroxicam photosensitivity. Braunstein BL. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):485–6

A warfarin-piroxicam drug interaction. Rhodes RS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):556–8

Piroxicam-induced photosensitivity [letter] Weigand DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):373–4

Piroxicam induced erythema multiforme [letter] Duró JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):554–5

Fatal epidermal necrolysis associated with isoxicam [letter] Fléchet ML, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):499

Double-blind evaluation of piroxicam and naproxen following missed dosage in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):490–2

Prolonged cholestatic jaundice and leukopenia associated with piroxicam. Hartmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):343–5

[Superficial pemphigus during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine and piroxicam (Feldene)] Piette-Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis due to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents : a new involved molecule, piroxicam (Feldène) ? (letter)] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):980–1 **(Fre)**

[Severe polymorphic erythema during treatment with isoxicam (letter)] Adrien A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Isoxicam reaction of the ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis type] Vaillant L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):791 **(Fre)**

[Case report of epileptic psychosis caused by drugs] Panic A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic assay of isoxicam in human plasma and urine. Bury RW. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11; 337(1):156–9

[Analytic study of piroxicam] Vire JC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of isothipendyl in O/W type creams and its release] Takashima Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 105(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of xylazine sedation with yohimbine, 4-aminopyridine, and doxapram in dogs. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):371–5

Antagonism of xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia by yohimbine in ponies. McGruder JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1276–81

Antagonism of xylazine sedation in steers by doxapram and 4-aminopyridine. Zahner JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2546–51

Influence of yohimbine on xylazine-induced depression of central nervous, gastrointestinal and cardiovascular function in the calf. Guard CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):312–21

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in cats. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15; 185(8):886–8

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced immobilization in white-tailed deer. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1301–3

Xylazine-induced prolongation of gastrointestinal transit in dogs: reversal by yohimbine and potentiation by doxapram. McNeel SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15; 185(8):878–81

Further studies on the xylazine-yohimbine interaction. Freire AC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):865–74

BLOOD

Involvement of leukocyte peroxidases in the metabolism of tenoxicam. Ichihara S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1337–8

Rapid method for the determination of either piroxicam or tenoxicam in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Dixon JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):455–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on annelated 1,4-benzothiazines and 1,5-benzothiazepines. I. Synthesis of 4H-s-triazolo[3,4-c]-1,4-benzothiazine and derivatives with potential CNS activity. Grandolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Apr;40(4):221–36

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of new derivatives of pyrido[3,2-e]-1,3-thiazino[3,2-a]-s-triazine. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):65–72

Synthesis and properties of 3-aminomethyl derivatives of 3H-2-imino-7-methyl-4-oxopyrido-[3,2-e]-1,3-thiazine- and -6-carboxylic acids. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):58–64

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of various 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives] Trapani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine derivatives. I. Synthesis of various 7-carboxy-3-mercapto-1,1-dioxo-1,4,2-benzodithiazine] Brzozowski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and properties of various 2,3-dihydro-6H[1,3]-thiazine derivatives] Zawisza T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of isoxicam with acetylsalicylic acid. Esquivel M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):567–71

Lack of effect of tenoxicam on glibornuride kinetics and response. Stoeckel K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):249–54

Pharmacokinetic projections for isoxicam and piroxicam in old and young subjects. Campbell AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):176–8

Effects of age and sex on piroxicam disposition. Richardson CJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):13–8

Metabolic disposition of isoxicam in man, monkey, dog, and rat. Borondy PE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):444–51

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in elderly vs young adults. Darragh A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):305–9

The energetics of the interaction of piroxicam with plasma albumin. Oyekan AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 36(12):831–4

Plasma protein binding and interaction studies with piroxicam. Trnavska Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):81–5

An overview of isoxicam: a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Downie WW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):29–33

Metabolism of tenoxicam in rats. Ichihara S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep;14(9):727–39

[Biliary excretion of tenoxicam in cholecystectomized patients] Tamimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological and biochemical activities of tenoxicam (Ro 12-0068), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Bradshaw D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):569–77

Electroencephalographic patterns of clinically normal, sedated, and tranquilized newborn foals and adult horses. Mysinger PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):36–41

Effects of atropine, acepromazine, meperidine, and xylazine on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):963–5

The effects of isoxicam and piroxicam on renal function in healthy subjects. Darragh AS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr; 39(4):144–7

The effect of piroxicam and auranofin on cell migration. Rueda HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):68–72

The effect of immobilizing drugs on adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in Rusa deer. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):467–71

Piroxicam. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28(4):292–323 (235 ref.)

Inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release by xylazine. Abdel el Motal SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2337–40

Effects of piroxicam on mononuclear cells. Comparison with other antiarthritic drugs. Gordon D, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S87–102

Cytokine modulation of chondrocyte metabolism--in vivo and in vitro effects of piroxicam. Herman JH, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S125–37 (45 ref.)

Effect of piroxicam on structure and function of joint cartilage. Mohr W, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S139–54

Effect of xylazine on heart rate and arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs, as influenced by atropine, 4-aminopyridine, doxapram, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):153–6

Questions study design [letter] Tracy CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):540–1, 558

Effects of xylazine immobilization on biochemical and endocrine values in white-tailed deer. Chao CC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):328–32

Decreased calcium and magnesium urinary excretion during prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in the rat. Friedlander G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):123–32

Cardiopulmonary effects of a xylazine and ketamine combination in pigs. Trim CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):30–4

POISONING

Overdosage of piroxicam. Mosvold J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):335–6

[Clinical aspects and course of piroxicam poisoning (letter)] Weiser JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12; 109(41):1583 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piroxicam in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(4):317–21

Clinical experience with isoxicam in patients with acute gout. Fletcher MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):108–13

Effect of piroxicam on primary intestinal tumors induced in rats by N-methylnitrosourea. Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):117–21

Treatment of acute gouty arthritis with piroxicam. Karachalios GN. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):63–5

Isoxicam. Downie WW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):385–99 (93 ref.)

A double-blind, parallel study of tenoxicam and piroxicam in patients with osteoarthrosis. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):529–35

The efficacy of flurbiprofen versus piroxicam in the treatment of acute soft tissue rheumatism. Rosenthal M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):304–9

Multicentre double-blind comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of lumbar diseases. Aoki T, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):247–52

Double-blind crossover comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Domljan Z, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):291–6

Naproxen and piroxicam. A comparative trial in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):242–6

Double-blind evaluation of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of inflammation following oral surgery. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983; 6(3):259–65

Double-blind comparison of piroxicam and mefenamic acid in the treatment of oral surgical pain. Ohnishi M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):253–8

Double-blind comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of cervicobrachial syndrome and periarthritis scapulohumeralis (stiff shoulder). Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):266–73

The effect of piroxicam on interleukin production and responsiveness in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Keystone EC, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S123

Lymphocyte sub-population counts after a single 40 mg administration of piroxicam in 20 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A placebo-controlled study. Veys EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S115–22

Piroxicam versus naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind, cross-over study. Larsen A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):17–23

A double blind comparison of piroxicam and enteric coated ASA in rheumatoid arthritis. A Cooperative Multicenter Canadian trial. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):68–77

Piroxicam vs indomethacin: a double blind multicenter comparative study in osteoarthritis. A Canadian Multicenter Study. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):328–36

Pharmacology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of piroxicam, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Dahl SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):80–90 (67 ref.)

Comparison of isoxicam and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A 4-week parallel group, double-blind study. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):232–4

A clinical evaluation of isoxicam in the treatment of osteo-arthritis. Learmonth ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):288–90

Isoxicam and indomethacin in acute osteo-arthritis. A GP multicentre double-blind comparison. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):676–9

A comparative study of isoxicam and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):452–4

Clinical perspectives in rheumatology: a review of three common forms of arthritis and results of United States trials with isoxicam. Calabro JJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985

Feb;26(1):17-28

[Tenoxicam in the treatment of arthroses] Ott H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16;74(29):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of postsurgical bone infections] Nentwig GH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:35-7 **(Ger)**

[Onset of effect of isoxicam and piroxicam. A double-blind parallel study] Bara S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of an acute spondylogenic pain syndrome in general practice. A double-blind comparison with piroxicam] Häringer E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acemetacin in the treatment of arthroses of the hip and knee joints. Results of a double blind trial compared with piroxicam] Kronhagel R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ankylosing spondylitis. Short-term use of piroxicam suppositories or indomethacin suppositories and retard capsules] Stollenwerk R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of isoxicam and digoxin] Zöller B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, isoxicam] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new anti-inflammatory agent (Isoxicam) in osteoarthritis] Cervellin G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug;24(4):295-308 **(Jpn)**

[Piroxicam (Felden) in acute soft tissue injuries. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study] Lereim P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Piroxicam (Felden) in primary dysmenorrhea] Saltveit T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 10;104(28):1975-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Double-blind parallel clinical trial with tenoxicam in comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Incidence of gastric ulcers by indomethacin and piroxicam in rats. Aguwa CN. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):212-3

A comparison of faecal blood loss caused by tenoxicam and piroxicam in normal healthy male volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):524-8

URINE

Determination of tenoxicam, and the isolation, identification and determination of Ro 17-6661, its major metabolite, in human urine. Dell D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:483-92

THIAZOLES

Conformational studies of two histamine H2-receptor antagonistic phenylformamidines: mifentidine and its guanidinothiazole analogue DA 4643. Donetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):306-15

Use of an in vivo/in vitro rat liver DNA repair assay to predict the relative rodent hepatocarcinogenic potency of 3 new azo mutagens. Beije B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):611-5

Kinetics of nitrosation of thioproline, the precursor of a major nitroso compound in human urine, and its role as a nitrite scavenger. Tahira T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):889-94

Formation of a leakage-type ion pathway in lipid bilayer membranes by divalent cationic cyanine dyes in cooperation with inorganic phosphate. Role of the cyanine dye in uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Takeguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9158-61

Low susceptibility of analbuminemic rats to induction of bladder cancer by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Hosaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):577-82

The use of primuline to identify the septum polysaccharide of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Duffus JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Mar;59(2):79-82

The X-ray investigation of 16 alpha,17 alpha-thiazolidine derivatives of delta 4- and delta 5-pregnanes and conformational analysis of their oxathiolane analog. Lindeman SV, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):125-45

[Characteristics of the acaricidal action of cropotex--an inhibitor of tick development] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transketolase inhibitors based on disulfide derivatives of oxythiamine with branched hydrocarbon chains] Ostrovskii IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response assessments of Kathon biocide (I). Diagnostic use and diagnostic threshold patch testing with sensitized humans. Weaver JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):141-5

A double-blind comparison of slow-release and standard tablet formulations of fentiazac in the treatment of patients with tendinitis and bursitis. Ginsberg F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):442-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kathon CG: cosmetic allergy and patch test sensitization. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):76-80

Allergic contact dermatitis due to 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one in gum arabic. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):146-9

Phototoxicity of a weedkiller: a correction. Hindson TC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):260

Genotoxicity of N-nitrosothiazolidine in microbial and hepatocellular test systems. Loury DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):1013-4

[Allergic contact eczema caused by isothiazolin-3-one derivatives] Foussereau J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(6):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to the rubber cure accelerator, thiohexam] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral identification of benzothiazole derivatives leached into injections by disposable syringes. Salmona G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Sep;11(9):450-4

Analytical method for the quantification of famotidine, an H2-receptor blocker, in plasma and urine. Vincek WC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):438-43

4,5-Dimethylthiazole-N-oxide-S-oxide: a metabolite of chlormethiazole in man. Offen CP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):503-11

[The use of short-term tests for oxidation studies of drugs. 2. Kinetics of 2-mercaptobenzthiazole oxidation] Kottke D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the in vitro liberation of fentiazac acid] Leon MJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 2-methyl-2,4-thiazolidinedicarboxylic acid from L-cysteine in rat tissues. Włodek L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(3):279-88

Biosynthesis of thiamin. The precursor of the five-carbon unit of the thiazole moiety. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):689-94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enhancement of the horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed chemiluminescent oxidation of cyclic diacyl hydrazides by 6-hydroxybenzothiazoles. Thorpe GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):96-100

Novel phenanthridine thiosemicarbazone and thiazoline derivatives: syntheses and evaluation for anticancer and antimicrobial activities. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):668-74

1-Halophenyl-N,N'-di-(2-heteroaryl)-methylendiamines and 1-halophenyl-3-(2-heteroaryl)-thiazolidin-4-ones as potential hypotensive agents. Chimirri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Sep;123(9):416-24

Studies on antidiabetic agents. VI. Asymmetric transformation of (+/-)-5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidinedione(ciglitazone) with optically active 1-phenylethylamines. Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4460-5

Studies on antidiabetic agents. IV. Synthesis and activity of the metabolites of 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidin (ciglitazone). Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2267-78

Novel thiazolidine-2,4-dione-4-thiosemicarbazone and 4-[(3,4-diaryl-3H-thiazol-2-yl)azo]thiazolidin-2-one derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antimicrobial and anticancer properties. Mohsen A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):49-57

[3,3'-bi-1,3-thiazolidine]-4,4'-dione system. I. Synthesis, conformational analysis and pharmacological activities of 2,2'-diaryl derivatives. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1008-23

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new 2,3-dihydrothiazole derivatives for antimicrobial, antihypertensive, and anticonvulsant activities. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1166-8

Novel bis(5-arylamino-2-oxo-4-thiazolidinylidene)hydrazine derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Salama HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):174-6

Synthesis of new 4 and 5 disubstituted isothiazoles. Kuczynski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):485-91

[Studies on synthesis and chemical structure-radioprotective activity correlation of thiazolidines] Hu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[C-2 basically substituted thiazoles with H2-antagonistic action. 21. H2-antihistaminics] Trumm KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and fungistatic activity of 3-(2-dialkylaminoethylthio)thieno [2,3-c] and [3,2-d] isothiazole derivatives] Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3-Benzyl-1,2-benzoisothiazoles: spasmolytic properties of the aminoalkyl derivatives] Plazzi PV, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):649-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of 4-(3-oxo-1,2-benzoisothiazoline-2-yl)phenylalkanoic derivatives] Plazzi PV, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):788-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antiphlogistic, antipyretic and analgesic properties of 5-benzisothiazolylalkanoic acids and their functional derivatives] Vicini P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Oct;39(10):817-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of N-benzoxazolinone-2, N-benzothiazolinone-2 and N-benzimidazole arylideneacethydrazides] Domagalina E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:177-82 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Method for detection of antibody against low molecular weight antigen (hapten)--production and detection of antibody against histamine H2 receptor of antibody against histamine H2 receptor antagonist 'Famotidine'. Watanabe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):307-15

METABOLISM

Study of a time lag in the assay of Escherichia coli membrane-bound dehydrogenases based on tetrazolium salt reduction. Massa EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):150-6

Bioavailability studies with ciglitazone in beagles. II. Effect of propantheline bromide and metoclopramide HCL on bioavailability of a tablet. Cox SR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):81-90

Bioavailability studies with ciglitazone in beagles. I. Effect of a meal on the bioavailability of three ciglitazone dosage forms. Cox SR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):67-80

Bioconversion and macromolecular binding of 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole by cultured rat urothelial cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5511-6

Formation of thioether conjugates of the bladder carcinogen ANFT catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase. Rice JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):585-90

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of etozolin/ozolinone in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):687-93

Pharmacokinetics of famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist, in relation to renal function. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):327-31

Dichroic behavior of the absorbance signals from dyes NK2367 and WW375 in skeletal muscle fibers. Heiny JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):805-37

Topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. III: Optimization model for corneal penetration of ethoxzolamide analogues. Eller MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):155-60

Determination of ethoxzolamide in the iris/ciliary body of the rabbit eye by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison of tissue levels following intravenous and topical administrations. Eller MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1261-4

Pharmacokinetics of fostedil, a new calcium antagonist, in beagle dogs following oral and intravenous administration. Thomas EW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1400-3

The pharmacokinetics of fentiazac and its metabolite, p-hydroxyfentiazac, after twice-daily oral administration to male volunteers. Dowell PS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):947-53

Preliminary studies on the fate of 14C-fentiazac in man. Franklin RA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):956-60

[Studies on skin diffusion with biological membranes: topical preparations of fentiazac acid] Leon MJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the antiinflammatory activity of fentiazac and its major metabolite, p-hydroxy fentiazac. Chang J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):443-7

Studies on 44 081 R.P., a new antirhinovirus compound, in cell cultures and in volunteers. Zerial A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):846-50

The inhibition of plant mitochondrial respiration by the synthetic analog of ubiquinone, 5-n-undecyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dioxobenzothiazole (UHDBT). Cook ND, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):9-14

Platelet activating factor-stimulated formation of inositol triphosphate in platelets and its regulation by various agents including Ca2+, indomethacin, CV-3988, and forskolin. Shukla SD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):674-81

Ethoxzolamide analogue gel. A topical carbonic anhydrase

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

inhibitor. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1821–4

Inhibition of binding of the platelet-activating factor AGEPC to platelets by the AGEPC analog rac-3-(N-n-octadecylcarbamoyloxy)-2-methoxypropyl 2-thiazolioethyl phosphate (CV-3988). Valone FH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):502–8

Inhibition by CV-3988 of the binding of [3H]-platelet activating factor (PAF) to the platelet. Terashita Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1491–5

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by divalent cationic cyanine dye. Participation of phosphate transporter. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 3;807(2):168–76

Intravenous nizatidine kinetics and acid suppression. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):162–5

Ciglitazone, a new hypoglycaemic agent. 4. Effect on pancreatic islets of C57BL/6J-ob/ob and C57BL/KsJ-db/db mice. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):225–34

Effects of a fructose-rich diet and the aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO-2235, on the development of diabetic neuropathy in streptozotocin-treated rats. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):176–80

Famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Effect on parietal, nonparietal, and pepsin secretion in man. Smith JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):308–12

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of etozolin/ozolinone in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):687–93

Studies on the H2-receptor antagonism of MK-208 in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Shepherd-Rose AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):423–6

Inhibition of glutathione efflux in the recirculating rat liver perfusion by cysteine but not by oxothiazolidine carboxylate, an intracellular cysteine precursor. Glazenburg EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):271–4

Ciglitazone reverses cAMP-induced post-insulin receptor resistance in rat adipocytes in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):49–54

Antibacterial activities of nitrothiazole derivatives. Hof H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):31–9

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):287–91

Influence of DL-2-phenyl[6-ethoxybenzothiazolyl-(2)-thio]propionic acid (EMD 34853) on gallstone formation in hamsters. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):111–5

Cardiovascular responses to an isosterically modified prostaglandin analog in conscious dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):823–36

Nizatidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, and hepatic oxidative drug metabolism in the rat: a comparison with structurally related compounds. Meredith CG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):315–24

[Mannich's compounds on the basis of benzothiazole as a potential anorectic] Holbová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between the chemical structure of substances and their antimycobacterial activity against atypical strains. 1. 2-Aklylthio-6-aminobenzothiazol] Sidóová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the kinetics of bactericidal effect of Kathon CG on known germs in order to determine its efficacy in water and in heparin hydrophilic cream] Favet J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(3):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of famotidine and cimetidine on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the human] Staiger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auxin and anti-auxin activity of 3-oxo-1,2-benzoisothiazoline-2-alkanoic acids] Branca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antifibrinolytic properties of 5(4'-aminobutyl)-2,4-diketothiazolidine hydrochloride] Witkowski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thiazole derivatives. V. Synthesis and pharmacological screening of amides of 4-phenyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acids] Zawadzka J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lactate and pyruvate metabolism in the tissues of rats with Walker carcinosarcoma injected with oxythiamine] Velichko MG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mediators on retrograde primulin-labelled motor neurons] Kliuchko EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):730–3 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in the rat immunocompetent organs during oxythiamine involution of the thymus] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroelactic and ecbolic of piprozoline on basal bile-pancreatic secretion in rats] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilot study on the treatment with thioproline of 24 small animals with tumors. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2162–6

Single-blind clinical trial comparing use of fentiazac and paracetamol in postendodontic periodontitis. Leguen MA. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):145–50

Fentiazac in acute gouty arthritis. Molina J. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):327–33

Famotidine, a new, potent, long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Howard JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1026–33

5,6-Diaryl-2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles: a new class of immunoregulatory antiinflammatory agents. Bender PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1169–77

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor on retinal microangiopathy in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kojima K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):99–109

[Accelerated healing of ulcus ventriculi by a single evening dose of famotidine. Results of an Austrian-German-Italian multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced diabetic retinal microangiopathy and polyol pathway. II. Effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on microangiopathy] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of refractory chronic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome--treated successfully with famotidine] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1623–7 **(Jpn)**

[Function of the hematopoietic system in irradiated animals prophylactically administered 2-amino-2-thiazoline] Ianushevskaia MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhancement by phenothiazine and 2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucosaccharo-(1,4)(6,3)-dilactone of bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):37–43

Use of an in vivo/in vitro rat liver DNA repair assay to predict the relative rodent hepatocarcinogenic potency of 3 new azo mutagens. Beije B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):611–5

Immunohistochemical study of keratin in proliferative bladder epithelium induced by freezing, cyclophosphamide or N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in the rat. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):409–14

Investigation on the mutagenicity of N-nitrosothiazolidine using the Ames Salmonella test. Fiddler W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):95–100

Pre-clinical toxicology of nitazoxanide--a new antiparasitic compound. Murphy JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):49–52

Comparison of the acute toxicities of N-nitrosothiazolidine and N-nitrosomorpholine. Nishie K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4–6):595–608

Mutagenic activity of 5 thiazole compounds in the Salmonella/microsome and mouse lymphoma TK+/- assays. Cameron TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;155(1-2):17–25

Apparent mutagenicity of N-nitrosothiazolidine caused by a trace contaminant. Miller AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):129–34

Assembling a battery of assays to predict carcinogenicity: a case study. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):65–8

On the genotoxicity of the pesticides Endodan and Kilacar in 6 different test systems. Tzoneva M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):13–22

[Experimental study of the teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of endodan] Vergieva T. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

The determination of urinary 2-thio-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic-acid (TTCA) as a test for exposure to carbon disulfide. Rosier J, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3–4):119–21

Effect of H2 blockers on intragastric nitrosation as measured by 24-hour urinary secretion of N-nitrosoproline. Elder JB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):969–74

Presence in human urine of new sulfur-containing N-nitrosamino acids: N-nitrosothiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid and N-nitroso 2-methylthiazolidine 4-carboxylic acid. Ohshima H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):77–85

A new type of N-nitrosamino acid, N-nitroso-L-thioproline and N-nitroso-L-methylthioprolines, found in human urine as major N-nitroso compounds. Tsuda M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):87–94

THIENAMYCINS

Carbapenems: a new class of antibiotics. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):1–167

Imipenem: first of a new class of beta-lactam antibiotics. Barza M. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):552–60 (57 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):79–84

Safety and efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):92–4

Efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin in endocarditis. Dickinson G, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):117–21

Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of bacteremia. Eron LJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):95–9

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with imipenem/cilastatin. Fass RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):110–2

Imipenem/cilastatin: general experience in a community hospital. Iannini PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):122–6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of osteomyelitis. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):100-3

Role of imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Marier RL. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):140-4

Pneumonia treated with imipenem/cilastatin. Salata RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):104–9

Randomized trial of imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin and clindamycin in mixed flora infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):85–91

Therapy of mixed anaerobic-aerobic infections. Lessons from studies of intra-abdominal sepsis. Tally FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):145–53 (28 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of high-dose treatment with imipenem-cilastatin in seriously ill patients. Zajac BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):745–8

Treatment of staphylococcal pyelonephritis in rats with N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Guze PA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):53–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review of adverse experiences and tolerability in the first 2,516 patients treated with imipenem/cilastatin. Calandra GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):73–8

Seizure-like activity associated with imipenem. Brotherton TJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):536–40

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea during treatment with imipenem [letter] Colardyn F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):565–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of imipenem (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography, comparison with microbiological methodology and stability. Gravallese DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):71–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. I. Biosynthetic significance of the OA-6129 group of carbapenem compounds as the direct precursors for PS-5, epithienamycins A and C and MM 17880. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1388–93

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. III. Enzymological characterization of the L-amino acid acylase activity of A933 acylase. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):622–30

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Beta-alanine in the C-3 pantetheinyl side chain of the OA-6129 group of carbapenems. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):904–11

Biosynthesis of the beta-lactam antibiotic, thienamycin, by Streptomyces cattleya. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4637–47

BLOOD

Disposition of radiolabeled imipenem and cilastatin in normal human volunteers. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):707–14

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of imipenem in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):996–1001

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alternative preparation of methyl 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-alpha-D arabino-hexopyranoside and chiral intermediates for the synthesis of thienamycin. Stewart AO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 15;135(1):167–73

Synthesis of several new carbapenem antibiotics. Ohtani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):610–21

METABOLISM

Multiple-dose study of imipenem/cilastatin in patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Berman SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):113–6

Pharmacokinetic profile of imipenem/cilastatin in normal volunteers. Drusano GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):47–53

Imipenem/cilastatin: pharmacokinetic profile in renal insufficiency. Gibson TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;

78(6A):54–61

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of imipenem–cilastatin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):715–21

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem–cilastatin in neonates. Freij BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):431–5

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of imipenem–cilastatin in neonates. Gruber WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):511–4

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem and cilastatin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):583–8

The pharmacokinetics of imipenem (thienamycin–formamidine) and the renal dehydropeptidase inhibitor cilastatin sodium in normal subjects and patients with renal failure. Verpooten GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):183–93

The plasma pharmacokinetics of high dose (1 g) imipenem coadministered with 1 g cilastatin in six normal volunteers. Drusano GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):468–70

Renal clearance of imipenem in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):471–4

The affinity of imipenem (N–formimidoylthienamycin) for the penicillin–binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus––binding and release. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1049–53

Microbial phosphorylation of the OA–6129 group of carbapenem compounds. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):333–9

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and functions of a specific acylase involved in the depantothenylation of the OA–6129 compounds. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1394–402

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbapenems, a new class of beta–lactam antibiotics. Discovery and development of imipenem/cilastatin. Birnbaum J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):3–21

Review of the in vitro spectrum of activity of imipenem. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):22–32 (83 ref.)

Carbapenems: special properties contributing to their activity. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):33–40

Impact of imipenem/cilastatin therapy on normal fecal flora. Wexler HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):41–6

In vitro antagonism between N–formimidoyl thienamycin and aztreonam, ticarcillin and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Toma EC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug;135B(1):111–5

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis to cephalosporin derivatives and imipenem. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):604–5

Imipenem antagonism of the in vitro activity of piperacillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bertram MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):272–4

Postantibiotic effect of imipenem on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bustamante CI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):678–82

A comparison of the antibacterial activities of N–formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) with those of other recently developed beta–lactam derivatives. Cullmann W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):302–7

Synergy of imipenem or penicillin G and aminoglycosides against enterococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Indrelie JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):909–12

Imipenem–induced resistance to antipseudomonal beta–lactams in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tausk F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):41–5

Safety and tolerability of multiple doses of imipenem/cilastatin. Drusano GL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):539–43

Imipenem (N–formimidoyl thienamycin): in vitro antimicrobial activity and beta–lactamase stability. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):93–104

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in broth, serum and in the presence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes against staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Bassler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):493–5

In vitro activity of imipenem––a review. Braveny I. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):456–62 (61 ref.)

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium fallax to imipenem and twenty other antimicrobial agents [letter] Haas H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):489–91

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in serum [letter] Machka K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):495–7

In vitro activity of imipenem against anaerobic bacteria [letter] Megran D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):488–9

Activity of imipenem against high inocula of Bacteroides species and Escherichia coli alone and in mixed culture [letter] Ponte C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):491–3

Susceptibility of Legionella spp. to imipenem and 27 other beta–lactam antibiotics. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):463–7

In vitro activity of N–formimidoyl thienamycin (MK 0787) compared with other beta–lactamase stable cephalosporins against beta–lactamase producing Staphylococcus aureus. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:482–6

Selection of resistant mutants of Citrobacter freundii by second and third–generation cephalosporins and imipenem. del Rosario Valencia AM, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):402–4

beta–Lactamase induction by N–formimidoylthienamycin. Grappel SF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1101–2

Synergism of PS–5 with penicillins and cephalosporins in antimicrobial activity against beta–lactam–resistant gram–negative microorganisms. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1414–22

Comparative in–vitro activity of Sch 34343, imipenem, cefpirome and cefotaxime. Bauernfeind A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:155–64

Cefoxitin and imipenem (N–formimidoyl thienamycin) can be antagonistic to aztreonam [letter] Brorson JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):667–8

Activity of imipenem in an in–vitro model simulating pharmacokinetic parameters in human blood. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:153–7

Interpretive standards and quality control guidelines for imipenem susceptibility tests with 10–micrograms disks. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):988–9

Evaluation of three broth disk methods for testing the susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to imipenem. Shungu DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):875–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathogenesis and treatment of endocarditis. Donabedian H, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):127–33 (47 ref.)

Potential of imipenem as single–agent empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):62–72

Imipenem therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other serious bacterial infections. Winston DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):673–7

Efficacy of imipenem in experimental group B streptococcal bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):304–9

Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of serious infections: a U.S. multicenter noncomparative trial. Calandra GB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):225–38

Imipenem/cilastatin. Barza M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):453–5

A multiclinic randomized study of the comparative efficacy, safety and tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin and moxalactam. Calandra GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):478–87

Impact of imipenem/cilastatin therapy on faecal flora. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):475–7

Imipenem in Legionnaires' disease [letter] Edelstein PH. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):757

Efficacy of imipenem in experimental Legionnaires' disease [letter] Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):633–4

Treatment of pneumonia with imipenem/cilastatin. Beasley CR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):494–7

Early clinical experience with imipenem–cilistatin. Ellis–Pegler RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):188–91

In vitro studies with imipenem [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):454

Successful treatment of gram–negative bacillary meningitis with imipenem/cilastatin. Rodriguez K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):731–2

URINE

Effect of imipenem–cilastatin and ciprofloxacin on tests for glycosuria. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):602–5

2–THIENYLALANINE see under **ALANINE**

THIETHYLPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiethylperazine and tardive dyskinesia. Sulkava R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):369–72

Recurrent dystonic reactions induced by thiethylperazine. Khanderia U. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):550–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dislocation of temporomandibular joints resulting from thiethylperazine maleate therapy. Corea RT. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):117–8

THIGH

Warfarin–induced iliopsoas hemorrhage with subsequent femoral nerve palsy. King RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):362–4

Anterior thigh pain or tenderness. A diagnostically useful manifestation of bacteremia. Louria DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):657–8

Perivascular soft tissue spread of osteosarcoma. Hudson TM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):531–2

MR–tomography in the diagnosis of malignant soft–tissue tumours. Reiser M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):288–93

Lymphangiosarcoma of the edematous thigh after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the vulva. Huey GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):394–401

Injection–induced contractures of the quadriceps in childhood. A comparison of proximal release and distal quadricepsplasty. Jackson AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):97–102

Malignant neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin (ectomesenchymoma) of thigh. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):208–13

Meralgia paresthetica from a wallet [letter] Orton D. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3368

Benign neurilemmoma in the posterior soft tissues of the right thigh. Case report 325. Nichols J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):136–40

[Granular cell myoblastoma (apropos of a case with bilateral localization in the thigh)] Bonacina P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Passage from the thigh to the retroperitoneum through the obturator foramen of an enormous recurrent lipoma] Uggeri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):640–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hibernoma: description of a case] Bacchini P, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May–Jun;76(1043):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant neoplasms of vascular origin in children] Anzieta J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;55(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood supply and innervation of the supermedial thigh flap employed in one–stage reconstruction of the scrotum and vulva––an anatomical study. Har–Shai Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):504–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Louvet C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):858–63

The blood supply of thigh skin. Cormack GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):342–54

[The anterior saphenous veins of the thigh] Davy A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;38(2):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual variations of the large arteries of the thigh] Anger P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with false aneurysm] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Prophylaxis and management of hamstring muscle injuries in intercollegiate football players. Heiser TM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):368–70

Patellar and quadriceps tendon ruptures––jumper's knee. Kelly DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):375–80

Rupture of the quadriceps tendon. Julius AJ. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):134–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cross–sectional thigh components: computerized tomographic assessment. Hudash G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):417–21

SURGERY

Gluteal and thigh reduction: reclassification, critical review, and improved technique for primary correction. Shaer WD. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):165–72

Giant haemangioma of the thigh (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome): resection with temporary clamping of the common iliac artery. Alves JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):426–8

[Use of an inguinal island flap for covering an amputation stump of the thigh] Panconi B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fournier gangrene with involvement of the thigh––radical restoration by exarticulation of the femur. Case report] Jüttner FM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcal cyst of the popliteal region. Clinical case] Forteleoni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THIMAZOL see **METHIMAZOLE**

THIMEROSAL see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

THIMETHAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

THINKING

Seeing and thinking. Kanizsa G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 May;59(1):23–33

A further investigation of 'Dialectical thinking as a means of understanding systems–in–development: relevance to Rogers's principles'. Moccia P. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):33–8

Thought disorder in children at risk for psychosis. Arboleda C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):1004–13

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

The nature of depressive and anxious, intrusive thoughts: distinct or uniform phenomena? Clark DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):383–93

Thought organization and primary process in the parents of schizophrenics. Meloy JR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):279–81

Moral reasoning and delinquent behaviour among students. Renwick S, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):281–3

Intrusions and perseverations. Shindler AG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):148–58

Simultaneous-successive processing across the life-span: a cross-sectional examination of stability and proficiency. Cowart CA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):225–9

Thinking about thinking in family therapy. Auerswald EH. **Fam Process** 1985 Mar;24(1):1–12

A life-span developmental cross-cultural study of divergent thinking abilities. Jaquish GA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(1):1–11

On repetition. Its relationship to the depressive position. Thorner HA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):231–6

Unthinkability and psychosomatic symptoms. Neri C. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984–85;10:599–613

Formal thought disorder in schizophrenics and their twins. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):3–16

Ruminative thinking. A distinctive sign of melancholia. Nelson JC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):41–6

Thinking as a narcissistic resistance. Cohen J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):77–92

Metaphors and isomorphisms: analogical reasoning in Beyond the Pleasure Principle. Paniagua C. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):509–23

The measurement of schizophrenic conceptualization using a Spanish translation of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Acevedo Noriega N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):157–61

Paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia: drive dominated thinking and thought pathology at two phases of disorder. Lazar BS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):145–51

Associative response bias and severity of thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Sengel RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):889–92

Personal worth, self-esteem, anomia, hostility and irrational thinking of abusing mothers: a multivariate approach. Shorkey CT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):414–21

Examining the Chapman and Chapman theory of schizophrenia through continuous word association with two nosological systems. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1127–35

Clinical thinking ability and nursing students. Berger MC. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep;23(7):306–8

Some psychological effects associated with positive and negative thinking about stressful event outcomes: was Pollyanna right? Goodhart DE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):216–32

The nature of negative thoughts in depression. Pietromonaco PR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):799–807

Magical thinking by inpatient staff members. Pilette WL. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Winter;55(4):272–4

'Spontaneous' causal thinking. Weiner B. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Jan;97(1):74–84

The thought behind the words: a view of schizophrenic speech and thinking disorders. Lanin-Kettering I, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):1–15

[Clinical thinking in modern obstetrics. I. The gnoseological clinical aspect] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(1):1–7 **(Bul)**

[Clinical thinking in modern obstetrics. III. Ultrasound and monitoring aspects] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):6–12 **(Bul)**

[Clinical thinking in modern obstetrics. II. The hormonal and cardiotocographic aspects] Katsurov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):1–8 (51 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The speech of hebephrenic patients (maladjustment between assimilation and accommodation)] Tissot R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Field dependence-independence and operational thought in girls and boys] Bajard G. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(3):347–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Categories system and interactive rating procedure for preprocessing of protocols of verbal thinking] Deffner G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The schizophrenic phenomenon of thought formation] Avenarius R. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov;55(11):589–95 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of proverbs as a clinical method for the detection of schizophrenic thinking, speech and symbolism disorders] Holm-Hadulla RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep; 55(9):496–503 **(Ger)**

[Processing of negatively formulated sentences in 'formal thought disorders'. A comparative study] Funke K, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(2):134–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usual forms of clinical thought] Trinca W. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of analogy in clinical diagnosis] Vinokur VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Logical methodological analysis of the categories of clinical thinking] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):46–56 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of features of the perceptive and intellectual activity of schizophrenic children] Aleinikova SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The operational aspect of thought in psychopathology. Analytic factors and classification of technics] Khersonskii BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurobiologic aspects of the brain-thought relation] Rakić Lj. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Frozen thought processes under anaesthesia [letter] Kalla GN. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1251

Cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension: a comparison of their effect on blood pressure during mental and physical activity. Floras JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):186–95

The separate and combined effects of scopolamine and nicotine on human information processing. Wesnes K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):5–11

[Intellectual and mnestic processes following a single dose of ethanol] Losev SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):155–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric asymmetry of EEG alpha activation: effects of gender and familial handedness. Glass A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3–4):169–87

Angularis oculi vein temperature variations related to man's mental activity--preliminary studies. Magilton JH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):1–9

Localization of cortical areas activated by thinking. Roland PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1219–43

Ecological constraints on internal representation: resonant kinematics of perceiving, imagining, thinking, and dreaming. Shepard RN. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Oct;91(4):417–47

Turning something over in the mind. Cooper LA, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Dec;251(6):106–7, 110–4

[The motor intention potential. The brain's electric concomitant effect of motor intention in autocorrelated electroencephalography] Keidel M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1692–5 **(Ger)**

[Reflection of the semantic characteristics of the thinking process in the impulse activity of neurons] Bekhtereva NP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):881–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationships of distantly located neuronal populations in the human brain in the realization of the thinking process] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul; 70(7):892–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THINNESS

see related
EMACIATION

THIO-TEPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined thiotepa and mitomycin C instillation therapy for low-grade superficial bladder tumor. Hu KN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1654–8

Thiotepa versus adriamycin versus cis-platinum in the intravesical prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Llopis B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):73–8

[Thio-tepa eyedrops against recurrent pterygium and neovascularization of the cornea] Gourcuff A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term intravesical thiotepa treatment in patients with superficial bladder tumors and vesicoureteral reflux. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):198–9

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic analysis of triethylenethiophosphoramide and triethylenephosphoramide in biological specimens. McDermott BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22; 338(2):335–45

METABOLISM

Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of thiotepa in mice. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1265–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dominant lethal effects of thiotepa in male Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):343–4

[Biological activity of thiophosphamide-alkylated DNA in the transformation system of Bacillus subtilis] Kitam OE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choosing the right intravesical chemotherapeutic agent. Results of an in vitro monolayer cell culture assay. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):655–7

In the search for new anticancer drugs XI. Anticancer activity of nitroxyl labeled phosphoric N,N;N',N';N',N'-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(TEPA) and phosphorothioic N,N;N',N';N',N'-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(thio-TEPA) derivatives. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan; 25(3):255–60

Treatment of superficial bladder tumors in a controlled trial with thio-TEPA versus adriamycin. Horn Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):67–9

Thiotepa effects on urinary cytology in the interpretation of transitional cell cancer. Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):671–4

Intravesical treatment with thiotepa: an update review. Foss SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:163–8

The value of thiotepa in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):243–50

[Cytotoxic action of thiophosphamide on human tumor cells] Korman DB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-grade, low-stage transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Analysis of 147 cases] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 3 series of patients treated respectively with thiotepa, adriamycin and cisplatin] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of intravitreal 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, VP 16, doxorubicin, and thiotepa in primate eyes. Barrada A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):767–9

Systemic influence of intravesical chemotherapy with verapamil. Simpson WG, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):23–6

THIOACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

THIOACETAZON see **THIACETAZONE**

THIOAMIDES see under **AMIDES**

THIOBACILLUS

ANALYSIS

Penicillin-binding proteins of Thiobacillus versutus. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):103–10

The amino acid sequence of the cytochrome c-554(547) from the chemolithotrophic bacterium Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):1009–13

ENZYMOLOGY

The major soluble cytochromes of the obligately aerobic sulfur bacterium, Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Trudinger PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):273–8

A comparative survey of several bacterial aa3-type cytochrome c oxidases. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Mar–Apr;23(3–4):273–7

GENETICS

Naturally occurring chromosomal gene transfer in Thiobacillus versutus. Plasota M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):81–3

Mobilization of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans plasmids among Escherichia coli strains. Rawlings DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1323–5

Phylogenetic analysis of the genera Thiobacillus and Thiomicrospira by 5S rRNA sequences. Lane DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):75–81

R68.45 plasmid mediated conjugation in Thiobacillus A2. Plasota M, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(164):81–9

METABOLISM

Use of the respiration activity of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans for the specific determination of iron(II, III). Mandl M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(2):105–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The acidophilic thiobacilli and other acidophilic bacteria that share their habitat. Harrison AP Jr. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:265–92 (95 ref.)

THIOBACILLUS THIOOXIDANS see under **THIOBACILLUS**

THIOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA**

THIOBARBITURATES

Aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography and thiobarbituric acid colorimetry compared for measuring glycated albumin. Rendell M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):229–34

Malondialdehyde formation from lipid peroxides in the thiobarbituric acid test: the role of lipid radicals, iron salts, and metal chelators. Gutteridge JM, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug-Oct;5(4-5):293-9

ANALYSIS

Modified determination of 2-thiobarbituric acid value in fats and oils. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):31-8

[Spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric study of barbituric acid and thiobarbituric acid derivatives. I. General spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric properties of barbituric acid derivatives with special reference to proxybarbital (Vasalgin)] Milch G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Sep;54(5):230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of colorimetric method using thiobarbituric acid for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin. Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):868-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiobarbiturate-induced histamine release in human skin mast cells. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):353-6

Reactivity of hydroxyl and hydroxyl-like radicals discriminated by release of thiobarbituric acid-reactive material from deoxy sugars, nucleosides and benzoate. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):761-7

5-(N-phenylcarboxamido)-2-thiobarbituric acid (NSC 336628), a novel potential antitumor agent. Brewer AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2047-50

TOXICITY

Initial mechanistic studies with merbarone (NSC 336628). Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3395-8

THIOCARBAMATES

Efficacy of Monox CI-FCM in Culex quinquefasciatus control in an urban situation. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:78-80

[Reactions of aromatic epoxides with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Stanior U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Dec;317(12):1042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves after dermatitis from thiurams. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):323-4

The problem of the sensitization to dithiocarbamates in thiuram-allergic patients. van Ketel WG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):70-5

Dimethoate and dithiocarbamate as occupational contact allergens in a female agrotechnician] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Sensitivity to carbamate accelerators in rubber processing] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Cardiorespiratory system function in those working with tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Soboleva LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

etermination of secondary amino drugs as their metal dithiocarbamate complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Leroy P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:513-21

view of methods for the determination of ethylenethiourea imidazolidine-2-thione) residues. Bottomley P, et al. **esidue Rev** 1985;95:45-89 (107 ref.)

otometric determination of polidazol in the air] Popova I, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):56-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

ee new contaminants detected in postmortem blood mples. Vine J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6):290-2

dioimmunoassay of phenithionate (7720) and its clinical plication] Tian YW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 ay;23(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

iocarbamato complexes of technetium: relationship ween structure and hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):159-62

lium-201 diethyldithiocarbamate: an alternative to ine-123 N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine. de Bruine et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):925-30

ETABOLISM

iethyldithiocarbamato) copper complex: a new abolite of disulfiram? Johansson B, et al. **hem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2989-91

[Study of toxicokinetics of 35S-padan derivatives in four routes of administration] Jin XP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring urinary excretion of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in rats treated with zineb] Camoni I, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on placental passage and foetal distribution of cadmium and mercury in mice. Jasim S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):263-9

Increased lead levels in brain after long-term treatment with lead and dithiocarbamate or thiuram derivatives in rats. Oskarsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):309-15

Favorable influences of imuthiol on mouse reproduction and immune system of offspring. Renoux G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):101-6

Placental transfer and fetal distribution of cadmium and mercury after treatment with dithiocarbamates. Danielsson BR. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep;55(3):161-7

Parathion-provoked lethality in rats is reduced by diethyldithiocarbamate. Homann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):144-5

Effects of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate, bisethylxanthogen, and benzyl isothiocyanate on glutathione transferase activities in mouse organs. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4219-23

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and nine other nucleophiles on the intersubunit protein cross-linking and inactivation of purified human alpha 2-macroglobulin by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Gonias SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5764-70

Human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition by diethyldithiocarbamic acid methanethiol mixed disulfide: a derivative of disulfiram. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):77-81

Protection by diethyldithiocarbamate, a CS2-liberating agent, against different models of experimentally-induced liver injury. Siegers CP, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):135-7

Nickel mobilization by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in nickel-carbonyl-treated mice. Tjälve H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):311-20

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) on human monocyte function and metabolism. Conkling P, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):149-61

Enhancement of colloidal clearance in normal rats by sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate (DTC). Corke CF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):535-7

Effect of 1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone on the generation of plaque forming cell responses. Sissors DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):177-85

Radioprotective activities of diethyldithiocarbamate [letter] Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1743

Evaluation of diethyldithiocarbamate as a radioprotector of bone marrow. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1569-73

Combined effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) and modest hyperthermia on Chinese hamster (V79) cell survival and DNA strand break repair following photon irradiation. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1575-9

Computer-assisted structure--anticancer activity correlations of carbamates and thiocarbamates. Nasr M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):831-6

Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23-8

Parasite-specific inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from Onchocerca volvulus and Dirofilaria immitis by the amoscanate-derivative CGP 8065. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):109-15

Dithiocarbamate-induced redistribution and increased brain uptake of lead in rats. Oskarsson A. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Fall;5(3):283-93

In vitro interaction of dithiocarb with rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):135-43

Modulation of cholecystokinin concentrations in the rat hippocampus by chelation of heavy metals. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5876-80

Effects of substituted dithiocarbamates on distribution and excretion of inorganic mercury in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):293-6

Effects of substituted dithiocarbamates on the testicular toxicity of cadmium. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):449-67

Activities of hepatic epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase in rats under the influence of tetramethyl thiuramdisulfide, tetramethyl thiurammonosulfide or dimethyl dithiocarbamate. Schreiner E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):147-52

Effect of thiuram sulphides on the uptake and distribution of nickel in pregnant and non-pregnant mice. Jasim S, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):297-313

[Electron microscopy studies of the fetal thyroid gland following treatment of the pregnant mother with maneb] Bleyl DW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electromagnetic field, monocrotophos and cartap on selected life functions of Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857). I. Survival and reproduction] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the reaction of the heart to posthypoxic reoxygenation with the administration of superoxide dismutase and its inhibitor] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(3):766-8 **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in various organs of rats exposed to tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Nepesova ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):89-91 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Dithiocarbamate intoxication: a serious entity? [letter] Solé Violán, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):694-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoprinosine and Imuthiol, two potentially active compounds in patients with AIDS-related complex symptoms. Pompidou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4671s-4673s

Tumor radiosensitization with concomitant bone marrow radioprotection: a study in mice using diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) under oxygenated and hypoxic conditions. Evans RG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1163-9

In vivo radioprotective activities of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC). Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2335-43

Antifungal therapy of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs and congenitally athymic rats. Weber J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):47-54

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and selected analogs on cadmium metabolism following chronic cadmium ingestion. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):107-14

TOXICITY

Interaction between bacterial metabolites and some pesticides. II. Change of phytotoxicity of the herbicide Roneet by the phenolic metabolites of Arthrobacter sp. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):111-7

Comparative acute sensitivities of early life stages of atherinid fishes to chlorpyrifos and thiobencarb. Borthwick PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):465-73

An example of interaction between environmental pollutants: modification of thiram toxicity to freshwater organisms by nitrites or nitrates in relation to nitrosamine synthesis. Jouany JM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):327-38

Paramecium bioassay test in studies on the insecticide Kartox 50. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(4):281-93

Mutagenic effects of thiram in mammalian somatic cells. Paschin YuV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):373-5

Thiram-induced toxic liver injury in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(8-9):703-12

Neurotoxicity of diallate and triallate when administered orally or topically to hens. Hansen LG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):97-111

Induction of tumors of the nasal cavity in rats by concurrent feeding of thiram and sodium nitrite. Lijinsky W. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):609-14

Abnormal limb regeneration in adult newts exposed to the fungicide Maneb 80. A histological study. Zavanella T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):735-45

Dithiocarbamate induced teratogenesis in frog embryo. Ghate HV. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer;78(2):288-91

[Toxicologic study of maneb in rats from small or large nests] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):421-4 **(Ger)**

[Modification of maneb toxicity by chronic ethanol intake--prenatal toxicologic studies on a high-risk group] Bleyl DW. **Nahrung** 1984;28(5):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic and goitrogenic activity of propineb and propylenethiourea in the rat] Vicari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of zinc diethyldithiocarbamate on the prenatal and postnatal developments of the rats] Nakaura S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the acute combined action of radiation and various pesticides on peripheral blood in the rat] Ivanov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cumulative properties of harmful substances by the subchronic toxicity test] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):57-60 **(Rus)**

THIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

THIOCTIC ACID see **LIPOIC ACID**

THIOCYANATES

The application of fluorescein isothiocyanate and high-performance liquid chromatography for the

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

microsequencing of proteins and peptides. Muramoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):446-50
Fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled casein assay for proteolytic enzymes. Twining SS. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):30-4
Determination of aliphatic amines in air by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using 1-naphthyl isocyanate derivatives. Andersson K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:482-8
Chromatography of Astra Blue dyes with eluents containing potassium thiocyanate in organic solvents. Corradini D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):400-3
The interaction of nominal antigen with T cell antigen receptors. I. Specific binding of multivalent nominal antigen to cytolytic T cell clones. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):906-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic contact eczema caused by alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in a chemistry laboratory assistant] Heine A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Expired air carbon monoxide and saliva thiocyanate: relationships to self-reports of marijuana and cigarette smoking. Biglan A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):137-44
Reducing the confounding effects of environment and diet on saliva thiocyanate values in ex-smokers. Swan GE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):187-90
Comparison of salivary peroxidase system components in caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(6):488-94
Thiocyanate vs cotinine as a marker to identify smokers [letter] Steinman GD. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1406
Problems with thiocyanate as an index of smoking status: a critical review with suggestions for improving the usefulness of biochemical measures in smoking cessation research. Bliss RE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):563-81 (65 ref.)
Salivary thiocyanate in smokers [letter] Steinman GD. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1312
Postmortem changes in the concentrations of cyanide and thiocyanate. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):289-93

BLOOD

Ion-pair extraction of thiocyanate from plasma and its gas chromatographic determination using on-column alkylation. Jacob P 3d, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug; 56(9):1692-5
Smoking withdrawal programme: baseline indicators of smoking exposure and biochemical monitoring of successful outcome. Puddey IB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug; 14(4):408-14
Location of the maltosyl isothiocyanate binding site on the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Shelton RL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2397-400
Blood cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations produced by long-term therapy with sodium nitroprusside. Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):148-55
Changes in serum thiocyanate concentration on stopping smoking. Junge B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):22
Thiocyanate and nicotine half lives in plasma [letter] Russell MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):217
Two automated methods for measuring plasma thiocyanate compared. Vesey CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):270-4
Nitroprusside vs. a nitroprusside-trimethaphan mixture for induced hypotension: hemodynamic effects and cyanide release. Fahmy NR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):264-70
Serum thiocyanate levels in subjects who halve their cigarette consumption. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):453-5
Relationship of serum thiocyanate concentrations to smoking characteristics. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):393-406
Serum thiocyanate in passive smoking [letter] Jarvis MJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):169
Serum thiocyanate levels as indicator of passive smoking in children [letter] Poulton J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1405-6
The use of biologic fluid samples in assessing tobacco smoke consumption. Benowitz NL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:6-26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 2-thiocyanobenzoic acid with antifungal activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):935-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A micropreparation of fluorescein conjugates of immunoglobulin G and Fab from serum. Mohanty JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):361-5
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer detected by the fluorescent estradiol histochemical and dextran coated charcoal techniques. Nishiki M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov; 14(6):459-64
Fluorescent staining of living mouse neuromuscular junctions. Kelly SS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May; 404(1):97-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The analysis of an anti-fluorescein response at limit dilution: the effect of lymphokine preparations on the apparent specificity. Skinner MA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul; 55(3):463-71
Induction and suppression of contact sensitivity to fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC). Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):139-42
Idiotypic cross-reactivity of low-affinity anti-fluorescyl monoclonal antibodies. Reinitz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):775-84

METABOLISM

Homology of ATP binding sites from Ca2+ and (Na,K)-ATPases: comparison of the amino acid sequences of fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled peptides. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):732-8
Biliary excretion of FITC metabolites after administration of FITC labeled asialo orosomucoid as a measure of lysosomal proteolysis. van der Sluijs P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1399-405
Modification of actin with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Burtnick LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23; 791(1):57-62
Relaxation amplitude analysis of thiocyanate and formate binding to human aquomethemoglobin A. Iwuoha EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):327-34
Effect of inhibitors of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hepatotoxicity on the in vitro metabolism of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Traiger GJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):335-45
Passive ion fluxes across the corneal endothelium. Maurice DM. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):339-49
Evidence for the formation of a novel glutathione conjugate in the metabolism of an aromatic amine derivative. Hutson DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):523-4
Competition between decavanadate and fluorescein isothiocyanate on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Csermely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):455-60
Reversible dihydropyridine isothiocyanate binding to brain calcium channels. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):319-21
Effects of anti-glutamate-binding protein antibodies on synaptic membrane ion flux, glutamate transport and release, and L-glutamate binding activities. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1809-15
Haloacetonitrile excretion as thiocyanate and inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase: a proposed metabolic scheme. Pereira MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):633-41
Serum and tissue thiocyanate concentrations in growing pigs fed cassava peel or corn based diets containing graded protein levels. Tewe OO. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):169-76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Solid-phase protein and peptide sequencing using either 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate or phenylisothiocyanate. Lu HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):48-62
The amino acid sequence of the fluorescein isothiocyanate reactive site of lamb and rat kidney Na+- and K+-dependent ATPase. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):767-73
Transcytosis and paracellular movements of horseradish peroxidase across liver parenchymal tissue from blood to bile. Effects of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate and colchicine. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15; 229(2):529-37
Effect of the chaotropic anions thiocyanate and perchlorate on the entry of ricin into Vero cells. Sandvig K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):521-3
Thiocyanate and nitrite inhibit proton translocation in gastric mucosa. Ekblad EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):147-53
Effects of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate, bisethylxanthogen, and benzyl isothiocyanate on glutathione transferase activities in mouse organs. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4219-23
Effects of dietary indoles and isothiocyanates on N-nitrosodimethylamine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone alpha-hydroxylation and DNA methylation in rat liver. Chung FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):539-43
In vivo effect of amiodarone, thiocyanate, perchlorate and goitrin on thyroxine deiodination in rat liver. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):177-82
Thiocyanate feeding with low iodine diet causes chronic iodine retention in thyroids of mice. van Middlesworth L. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):665-70
Schistosoma haematobium: amoscanate and adult worm ultrastructure. Leitch B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):278-89
Fungicidal action and structure correlation of monosubstituted phenyl isothiocyanates. Saksena NK. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):359-62
Influence of D-galactosamine and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate on the activities of some intestinal enzymes. Ivanov E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):236-8
Functional evidence for distinct interaction of hydrophobic arylisothiocyanates with the erythrocyte anion transport protein. Cacciola SO, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):139-47
Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23-8
Influence of organic solvents and pH on some characteristics of influenza virus A(H1N1). Note 1. Influence of organic solvents on the spectral characteristics of fluoresceine isothiocyanate-conjugated influenza virus A(H1N1). Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):129-37
[Differential affinity of pathogenic species of microorganisms for a set of lectins detectable by the sandwich method using fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)] Lakhtin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiasthmatic effects of onion extracts--detection of benzyl- and other isothiocyanates (mustard oils) as antiasthmatic compounds of plant origin. Dorsch W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):17-24
Antiparasitic agents. 6. Synthesis and anthelmintic activities of novel isothiocyanatophenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Haugwitz RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1234-41

TOXICITY

Effect of thiocyanate levels in milk on thyroid function in iodine deficient subjects. Dahlberg PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1010-4
Allyl isothiocyanate is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium. Neudecker T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr-May; 156(1-2):33-7

URINE

Acrylonitrile inhalation in rats: II. Excretion of thioethers and thiocyanate in urine. Gut I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):9-13
Excretion of thiocyanate in urine of growing pigs after rapeseed meal feeding. Schöne F, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(5):541-3

THIOETHERS see **SULFIDES**

THIOGALACTOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLUCOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLYCOLATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to ammonium thioglycolate. Yamasaki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):255

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99Tcm-TDG renography with deconvolution analysis: a comparative study with 99Tcm-DTPA and 123I-hippuran. Bevis CR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):513-7

METABOLISM

The decarboxylation of 3-mercaptopyruvate to 2-mercaptoacetate. Mårtensson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):334-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of serum and serum components on the binding of DNA to thioglycollate-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Weliky N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):118-23
Effect of thioglycolate on phagocytic and microbicidal activities of peritoneal macrophages. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):448-52
Effects of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on the uptake of very low density lipoproteins by thioglycolate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug; 61(2):335-42
Determination of susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cefotetan and cefoxitin by the thioglycolate disk elution method. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):912-6
Phospholipase A2 activity of Fc gamma 2b receptors of thioglycollate-elicited murine peritoneal macrophages. Nitta T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):493-504

THIOGLYCOSIDES

Properties of beta-glucuronidase bound to p-aminophenyl 1-thio-beta-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid-CH-sepharose 4B. Iino N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 32(9):3710-4
Value of heptyl-beta-D-thioglucoside, a new nonionic detergent, in studies on membrane proteins. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1807-10

Use of n-octyl-beta-D-thioglucoside, a new nonionic detergent, for solubilization and reconstitution of membrane proteins. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1593-7

METABOLISM

Characteristics of n-octyl beta-D-thioglucopyranoside, a new non-ionic detergent useful for membrane biochemistry. Saito S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15; 222(3):829-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iso-propyl-thio-beta-D-galactoside concentration on the level of lac-operon induction in steady state Escherichia coli. Cho S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1268-73

THIOGUANINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contrasting benefits of two maintenance programs following identical induction in children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Baehner RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1269-72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 6-methylthioguanine, a major metabolite of 6-thioguanine, in urine. Dooley T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8; 337(2):321-7

ANALYSIS

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and 6-thioguanosine in biological fluids. van Baal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):422-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method to quantify spontaneous and in vivo induced thioguanine-resistant mouse lymphocytes. Jones IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;147(3):97-105

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of induction of sister chromatid exchanges and of mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 cells by butylated hydroxyanisole with and without activation by rat or hamster hepatocytes. Rogers CG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):61-9

Enhancement of the differentiation-inducing properties of 6-thioguanine by hypoxanthine and its nucleosides in HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ishiguro K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):91-5

Spontaneous 6-thioguanine-resistant lymphocytes in Fanconi anemia patients and their heterozygous parents. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):264-70

A study of the frequency of sister-chromatid exchange and of thioguanine-resistant cells in mouse spleen lymphocytes after in vivo exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Jones IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;143(4):245-9

Induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants by hyperoxia and gamma-irradiation: effect of compromising cellular antioxidant systems. Lesko SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar; 149(1):119-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cooperative randomized studies on the treatment of adult acute leukemia in Poland. A comparison of two remission induction regimes and two maintenance regimes for AML. Holowiecki J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(2):201-7

6-Thioguanine treatment of uncontrolled thrombocytosis in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):766-7

TOXICITY

Potentiation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU)-induced cytotoxicity in 9L cells by pretreatment with 6-thioguanine. Bodell WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):515-20

A cloning assay for 6-thioguanine resistance provides evidence against certain somatic mutational theories of aging. Horn PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):309-15

Characterization of the metabolic forms of 6-thioguanine responsible for cytotoxicity and induction of differentiation of HL-60 acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):383-90

omatic gene mutations in vivo as indicated by the 6-thioguanine-resistant T-lymphocytes in human blood. Albertini RJ. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):411-22

Wavelength dependence of inactivation and mutation induction to 6-thioguanine-resistance in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Zölzer F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):49-53

6-THIOGUANINE see THIOGUANINE

THIOHYDANTOINS see under HYDANTOINS

THIOINOSINE see under INOSINE

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence around the reactive serine residue of the thioesterase domain of rabbit fatty acid synthase. Hardie DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):380-2

Long-chain acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine hydrolase activities in normal and ischemic rabbit heart. Moore KH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):905-13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

S-(nitrocarbobenzoxy)glutathiones: potent competitive inhibitors of mammalian glyoxalase II. Bush PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):828-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of peroxisomal enzymes and palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase in rats treated with cholestyramine and nicotinic acid. Bakke OM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3077-80

GENETICS

Polymorphism of red cell S-formylglutathione hydrolase in a Finnish population. Uotila L. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(5):273-7

Suppression of a thioesterase gene expression and the disappearance of short chain fatty acids in the preen gland of the mallard duck during eclipse, the period following postnuptial molt. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10789-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a fatty acyl-CoA hydrolase from the uropygial glands of Peking ducks (Anas domesticus). Cheesbrough TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):208-16

Isolation and characterization of an acyl-CoA thioesterase from dark-grown Euglena gracilis. Larson JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):27-37

Purification of S-2-hydroxyacylglutathione hydrolase (Glyoxalase II) from calf brain. Principato GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):351-9

Purification and characterization of mitochondrial thioesterase from rabbit myocardium and its inhibition by palmitoyl carnitine. Gross RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):197-202

Purification and characterization of a bioluminescence-related fatty acyl esterase from Vibrio harveyi. Byers D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6938-44

Partial purification and properties of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolase from rat brain cytosol. Lin AY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1571-91

METABOLISM

Carnitine acyltransferase and acyl-coenzyme A hydrolase activities in human liver. Quantitative analysis of their subcellular localization. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):721-30

Effects of long-term administration of clofibric acid on peroxisomal beta-oxidation, fatty acid-binding protein and cytosolic long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases in rat liver. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1; 34(3):325-9

Metabolism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-phenacetin by guinea pig liver microsomal enzymes. Vaught JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):495-9

Cardiac and hepatic acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine hydrolase activities in clofibrate-fed rabbits. Moore KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):355-9

On the regulation of cold-labile cytosolic and of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA hydrolase in rat liver. Söling HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):111-7

Effect of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid on glyoxalase enzyme system. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(2):193-5

Interaction of S-acyl fatty acid synthase thioester hydrolase with fatty acid synthase. Direct measurement of binding by fluorescence anisotropy. Foster RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1386-9

Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase acts on ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal amides. Pickart CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7903-10

Effects of high fat diets on the activity of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan; 20(1):49-52

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on microsomal long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase and hydrolase. Dang AQ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):578-82

The proteolytic inactivation of ubiquitin by rabbit liver. Haas AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:207-9

[Effect of low doses of lead and cadmium on glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II activities of the liver and brain of rats] Winter R, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THIOLS see SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

THIOMALATES

METABOLISM

Free thiomalate levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with disodium aurothiomalate: relationship to clinical outcome of therapy. Rudge SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):698-702

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue disposition and excretion of gold and 14C in rats treated with sodium aurothio[1,4-14C]malate or thio [1,4-14C] malic acid. Taylor A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):221-6

THIOMEBUMAL see THIOPENTAL

THIOMETON see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

THIONES

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric study of drugs containing the 1,4-diazepine-2-thione group. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Jan;124(1):19-26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXXVI. Synthesis of derivatives of 4-phenyl-and 4-allyl-5-(pyrazinyl-2)-1, 2, 4-triazole-3-thio-ketone] Xu ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on products of transformation of 4-carboethoxymethyl-1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione derivatives. I. Synthesis of 4-beta-aminoethylo-1,2,4-triazolino-5-thione with potential pharmacological action] Dobosz M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glutathione and ethylxanthate on mitomycin C activation by isolated rat hepatic or EMT6 mouse mammary tumor nuclei. Kennedy KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4071-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic efficacy of a xanthate compound on herpes simplex virus in skin lesions of mice and guinea-pigs. Amtmann E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1953-60

[Hemorrhoids: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Borgatti E. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THIONUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Presence of 2-methylthioribosyl-trans-zeatin in Azotobacter vinelandii tRNA. Ajitkumar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):752-5

5-Methyl-2-thiouridine in the tRNA of Candida tropicalis and its localization in lysine tRNA. Patwardhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):55-60

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside and 6-thioguanosine in biological fluids. van Baal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):422-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent components of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity. Goodman MG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):479-86

METABOLISM

The quantitative determination of metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine in biological materials. VI. Evidence for posttranscriptional modification of 6-thioguanosine residues in RNA from L5178Y cells treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Breter HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):39-44

[Biotransformation of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4-methylthiopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyri and its 5'-monophosphate] Korbukh IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jul;10(7):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on induction of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Shafman TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):172-7

Mechanism of action of 5'-methylthioadenosine in S49 cells.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Riscoe MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3639–43

Studies on the metabolic effects of methylthioformycin. Carteni-Farina M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):158–64

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine (a naturally occurring nucleoside) on murine hematopoiesis. Wolford RW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):867–71

Inhibition of lymphocyte function by a naturally occurring nucleoside: 5'-methylthioadenosine (MTA). Di Padova F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):193–8

Lymphokine-like activity of 8-mercaptoguanosine: induction of T and B cell differentiation. Feldbush TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3204–11

Restoration of humoral immunity in vitro in immunodeficient aging mice by C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3808–11

Mechanism of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity: roles of clonal expansion and cellular recruitment. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2910–4

Dissociation of inductive from differentiative signals transmitted by C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides to B cells from SJL mice. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):91–4

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor binding and acetylcholine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum by analogues of 5'-(isobutylthio)adenosine. Pankaskie MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1117–9

The effect of pH on interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and hydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine with the nucleoside transporter of human erythrocyte membranes. Cass CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):662–5

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine, 3-deazaadenosine, and related compounds on human natural killer cell activity. Relation to cyclic AMP and methylation potential. Fredholm BB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):511–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trials of hexamethylmelamine, dianhydrogalactitol, razoxane, and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine as single agents against advanced measurable tumors of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):713–6

Phase I evaluation of beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in pediatric patients with leukemia. Higgins GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):699–701

URINE

5'-Methylthioadenosine in urine from normal subjects and cancer patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):169–74

Urinary excretion of methylthioadenosine in immunodeficient children. Mills GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30; 147(1):15–23

THIONUCLEOTIDES

2',5'-Oligoadenylates chiral at phosphorus: enzymatic synthesis, properties, and biological activities of 2',5'-phosphorothioate trimer and tetramer analogues synthesized from (SP)-ATP alpha S. Lee C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):551–5

Bond order and charge localization in nucleoside phosphorothioates. Frey PA, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3; 228(4699):541–5

ANALYSIS

Conversion of 6-mercaptopurine to 6-thioguanylic acid in L-1210 cells and human leukemia cells. Uchida M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):124–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

2',5'-Oligoadenylates chiral at phosphorus: enzymatic synthesis, properties, and biological activities of 2',5'-phosphorothioate trimer and tetramer analogues synthesized from (SP)-ATP alpha S. Lee C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):551–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of poly 5-methylthiouridylic acid. Ho YK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7599–614

METABOLISM

Adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) do not necessarily provide non-phosphorylating conditions in adenylate cyclase studies. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):983–91

Dephosphorylation of nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate by ecto 5'-nucleotidase of HeLa cells. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3561–6

Reconstitution of catecholamine-stimulated binding of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5460–7

Catecholamine-stimulated guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) binding to the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase: kinetic analysis in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Asano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5467–71

Stability constants of Mg2+ and Cd2+ complexes of adenine nucleotides and thionucleotides and rate constants for formation and dissociation of MgATP and MgADP. Pecoraro VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5262–71

Kinetics of interaction of 2-amino-6-mercapto-9-beta-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate with bovine brain tubulin. Yarbrough LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1708–14

Investigation of the preferred Mg(II)-adenine-nucleotide complex at the active site of ectonucleotidases in intact vascular cells using phosphorothioate analogues of ADP and ATP. Pearson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):373–5

Light-induced conformational change in rhodopsin detected by modification of G-protein binding, GTP gamma S binding and cGMP phosphodiesterase activation. Pellicone C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):184–8

Relaxation of supercoiled phosphorothioate DNA by mammalian topoisomerases is inhibited in a base-specific manner. Darby MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4501–7

Reaction of substrates with 35S-thiophosphorylated succinyl-CoA synthetase of pig heart. Similarities to the case of the Escherichia coli enzyme. Nishimura JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2077–9

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA: use of nucleoside thiotriphosphates to measure initiation in isolated nuclei. Zhang ZY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8115–28

[Biotransformation of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4-methylthiopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyri and its 5'-monophosphate] Korbukh IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jul;10(7):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The specificity of yeast low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase towards free bivalent metal ions and the diastereoisomers of cyclic adenosine phosphorothioate. Suoranta K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):897–900

Effects of ATP gamma S in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Hauptmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1247–54

The effects of 6-mercaptopurine nucleotide derivatives on the growth and survival of 6-mercaptopurine-sensitive and -resistant cell culture lines. Johnston HP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):505–14

The activity of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP in various smooth muscle systems. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):165–73

Inhibitors of retroviral DNA polymerase: their implication in the treatment of AIDS. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4677s–4684s (68 ref.)

Analogue inhibitor of 2-5A action: effect on the interferon-mediated inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus replication. Watling D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):431–6

Diastereomers of adenosine 3',5'-monothionophosphate (cAMP[S]) antagonize the activation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hofmann F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):85–8

Effects of GTP,GDP[beta S] and glucose on adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli B. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):429–34

Affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP activation site of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by 6-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thioadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12481–8

Effects of the specific cAMP antagonist, (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-induced activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15294–300

Guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate stimulates phospholipase C activity in plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Wallace MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9527–30

Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-induced changes in the kinetic properties of hepatic pyruvate kinase by the specific cyclic AMP antagonist, the (Rp)-diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Dragland-Meserve CJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):371–82

Sodium regulation of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1–6):443–58

10 nm RecA protein filaments formed in the presence of Mg2+ and ATP gamma S may contain RNA. Register JC 3d, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):415–20

Effects of (Sp)- and (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates on electrolyte excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):85–90

On the fidelity of DNA polymerase alpha: the influence of alpha-thio dNTPs, Mn2+ and mismatch repair. Rienitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5685–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoside phosphorothioates. Eckstein F. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:367–402 (250 ref.)

THIOPENTAL

Thiopental loading during controlled hypotension for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Bendtsen AO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):473–7

Comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl as supplements to induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone. Hynynen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):168–74

Reversal of thiopental-induced anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine, yohimbine, and doxapram in dogs pretreated with xylazine or acepromazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1473–8

More on epidural thiopentone [letter] Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):270–1

The origins of thiopentone [letter] Neff WB. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):300–1

Etomidate versus thiopental for induction of anesthesia. Giese JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):871–6

The effect of increasing age on thiopental disposition and anesthetic requirement. Homer TD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):714–24

Circulatory responses to thiopentone and tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery disease. Effects of pretreatment with labetalol. Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):493–6

Comparison of the new emulsion formulation of propofol with methohexitone and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in day cases. Mackenzie N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug;57(8):725–31

Alfentanil as an adjunct to thiopentone and nitrous oxide in short surgical procedures. Dechène JP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):346–50

Clinical experience with alfentanil for induction of anaesthesia; a comparison with thiopentone. Palazzo MG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):517–22

What causes the lowered FRC during anaesthesia? Hedenstierna G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:133-41

Comments on 'intermittent drug administration during labor and protection of the fetus'. Bennett MJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):344–5

Standardization of anaesthesia for radiorenography with primates under laboratory conditions. Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(1):5–10

Prolongation of thiopentone-induced sleep by trazodone and its metabolite, m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Adamus A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):504–6

Adrenocortical suppression by a single induction dose of etomidate. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1014–7

Chronic and acute administration of typical and atypical antidepressants on activity of brain noradrenaline systems in the rat thiopentone anaesthesia model. Mason ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):304–9

[Anesthesia induction in cesarean section. A comparison of thiopental with althesin] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Noninvasive monitoring with echocardiography. I. Ventricular function following thiopental and positive pressure breathing] Bergmann H Jr, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a propionylpromazine and meperidine combination in thiopental sodium anesthesia in horses] Deppe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jan;32(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiopentone and ophthalmoplegia plus [letter] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):88

The hemodynamic consequences of high-dose thiopental anesthesia. Todd MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul; 64(7):681–7

Thiopental pharmacokinetics under conditions of long-term infusion. Turcant A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul; 63(1):50–4

Prevention of intracranial hypertension during laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation. Use of a second dose of thiopentone. Unni VK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov; 56(11):1219–23

Prediction of thiopental induction dose based on caffeine volume of distribution. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;25(4):281–4

[Use of thiopental combined with hypothermia and hemodilution for the anesthesia during cerebrovascular surgery] Inaba H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ultrashort action barbiturate in 2 cases of catatonia (letter)] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1060-2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of high dose barbiturate therapy in head-injury patients. Krier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:361–9

Thiopental-related immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Specific involvement of red-cell antigen I. Habibi B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):353–5

Anaesthetic hazards in undiagnosed myotonia dystrophica. A case report. Butt AD. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6; 66(14):538–40

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy manifested by ventricular tachycardia and collapse following the induction of anesthesia] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun;32(4):289-91 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of hyperthermia on blood levels of corticosterone and certain metabolites in rats during thiobutabarbital anaesthesia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):243-7

Intravenous thiobarbital anaesthesia for determination of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity in rats subjected to various forms of stress. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):91-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blocking effect of diltiazem on thiopentone-induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine internal carotid arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):446-50

BLOOD

Kinetics of thiopentone in relation to the site of sampling. Barratt RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1385-91

Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism. Couderc E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1393-7

[Plasma assay of phenobarbital, pentobarbital and penthiobarbital by high performance liquid chromatography] Nicot G, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics and anesthetic effects of methohexital, pentobarbital, thiamylal, and thiopental in Greyhound dogs and non-Greyhound, mixed-breed dogs. Sams RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1677-83

The pharmacokinetics of thiopental in pediatric surgical patients. Sorbo S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):666-70

Elimination kinetics of thiopentone in mothers and their newborn infants. Gaspari F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):321-5

Effect of premedication with acetylpromazine on the disposition kinetics of thiopental. Baggot JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):197-202

Comparative adipose tissue kinetics of thiopental, DDE and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the rat. Mühlebach S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):485-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Minimum cerebral blood flow and metabolism during craniotomy. Effect of thiopental loading. Astrup J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):478-81

Influence of two different anaesthetic agents on the newborn and the correlation between foetal oxygenation and induction-delivery time in elective caesarean section. Bernstein K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):157-60

Thiopental after brain ischemia in monkeys. Cardiovascular and electroencephalographic effects. Gisvold SE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):339-45

Halothane-relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):303-8

The haemodynamic effects of intravenous induction. Comparison of the effects of thiopentone and propofol. Grounds RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):735-40

Anaesthetics and the immune response [letter] McCallum D. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):589-91

Effect of thiopental and succinylcholine on serum potassium concentrations in children. Dierdorf SF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1136-8

Comparison of ketamine and thiopental in healthy volunteers: effects on mental status, mood, and personality. Moretti RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1087-96

Thiopental anesthesia in the elderly [editorial] Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):706-7

The effect of high dose sodium thiopental on brain stem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses in humans. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):249-54

Different effects of thiopental in severe hypoxia, total ischemia, and low-flow ischemia in rat heart muscle. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):172-8

Changes in cerebral electrical activity measured by the Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor following bolus injections of thiopentone. Frank M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1075-81

Comparison of the effects of etomidate, thiopentone and propofol on cortisol synthesis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):509-11

Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):505-8

Potentiation of differential hyperthermic sensitivity of AKR leukemia and normal bone marrow cells by lidocaine or thiopental. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2831-5

The effect of althesin, ketamine or pentothal on renal function in saline loaded rats. Chen CF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):99-105

Redistribution of cardiac output in anesthetized thermally dehydrated rats. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):103-7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS: effect of thiopental. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):249-54

Pharmacodynamic modeling of thiopental anesthesia. Stanski DR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Apr;12(2):223-40

The effect of urethane and thiopental sodium on platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Evangelista S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep;12(2):107-12

Growth hormone secretion during long-term thiopental anesthesia in the adult male rat. Praputpittaya C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):63-7

[Areactive bilateral mydriasis and thiopental in neurologic intensive care (letter)] Desbordes JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):470 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological sensitivity of the photopic c-wave in the electroretinogram of the chicken. I. Effects of sodium azide, adrenaline, and a barbiturate] Wioland N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(18):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of thiopental on the lower esophageal sphincter] Henry MA, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):37-8 **(Fre)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum (letter)] Börner U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):267-70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of etomidate and thiopental on ACTH and cortisol levels in serum. A prospective controlled comparative study in healthy probands] Engelhardt D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec;33(12):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with barbiturate therapy for cerebral protection during carotid endarterectomy. McMeniman WJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):361-4

Convulsive status epilepsy: is there a role for thiopentone-induced narcosis? Burton K, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:47-56

Pharmacologic protection against ischemic brain damage. Yatsu FM. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):37-53

Arteriovenous malformation in the territory of the occluded middle cerebral artery with massive intraoperative brain swelling: case report. Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):660-2

Global incomplete ischemia in dogs assessed by quantitative EEG analysis. Effects of hypnotics and flunarizine. Wauquier A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:217-33

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the cyclic nucleotide content in different brain structures in normo-oxia and hypoxia] Denisenko PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):426-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOPENTOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOPHANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

THIOPHENES

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:1-312

Effect of propane sultone pretreatment on Friend virus leukemogenesis in mice. Raikow RB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):664-6

Synthesis and evaluation of the naturally occurring phototoxin, alpha-terthienyl, as a control agent for larvae of Aedes intrudens, Aedes atropalpus (Diptera: Culicidae) and Simulium verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Philogène BJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):121-6

Excited state properties of alpha-terthienyl and related molecules. Reyftmann JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):1-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pizotifen once daily in the prophylaxis of migraine: results of a multi-centre general practice study. Crowder D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):280-5

[Ultracaine in conventional operative dentistry] Lemay H, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Sep;50(9):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combined use of bricanyl and polomigran on ventilatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Marcisz C, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic side effects of the platelet-inhibitory drug ticlopidine. Berglund U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:281-3

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? Adverse reactions in man. Goyan JE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:116-25

Withdrawal phenomena in subjects with essential hypertension on clonidine or tiamenidine. Hamilton BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):628-33

Leukopenia due to ticlopidine in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Bedani PL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):641-2

[Per- and postoperative hemorrhage during ticlopidine therapy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):257 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia due to antibodies induced by ticlopidine] Claas FH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow culture in patients treated with Ticlopidine] Resegotti L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ticlopidine in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Counter-indication in future renal transplant receivers (letter)] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):894-5 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine] Marmont AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

I.R. and N.M.R. spectroscopic studies of 1,4-thienodiazepinic drugs. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Apr;40(4):124-30

Determination of thenoyl peroxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jonvel P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 17;298(1):193-7

[Detection of sulfolanes in sanitary-chemical analysis of textiles] Dukhovnaia IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):53-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of furan, thiophene, and azole bis[(carbamoyloxy)methyl] derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1559-65

Inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol metabolism by 3-substituted thiolane 1-oxides. Chadha VK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):36-40

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 12. Thiophene analogs of antiviral chalcones] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 11. Substituted thieno[2,3-d]imidazoles as potential antiviral agents] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 13. Thiophene analogs of antiviral flavanes] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 14. The synthesis of 5-[(5-methyl-3-thienyl)oxy]-2(1H)-pyrimidinone] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element in physiologically active substances. 15. Thiophene analogs of an anxiolytic acting 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazine] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of potential biologically active benzotheno-oxazinones] Oremek G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):574-5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic characteristics of ticlopidine in relation to its inhibitory properties on platelet function. Picard-Fraire C. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:68-75 (6 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated degradation of dibenzothiophene by Pseudomonas species. Monticello DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):756-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ticlopidine and adenylate cyclase. Bonne C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:88-96

The effect of oral ticlopidine on arachidonic acid products in human platelets. Bruno JJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:76-87

In vivo effect of ticlopidine on fibrinogen-platelet cofactor activity and binding of fibrinogen to platelets. Dunn FW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:97-104

Overview: pharmacology of ticlopidine. Gordon JL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:108-15 (39 ref.)

Ex vivo effects of ticlopidine on human platelets: inhibition of fibrinogen binding by a mechanism independent of thromboxane formation. Iovine C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:105-7

Comparative study of platelet aggregation measured with 3 different methods (photometric and impedance) in ticlopidine treated patients. Lecrubier C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:60-7

Ticlopidine as an experimental antithrombotic agent. Vallée E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:50-9

Membrane expansion as a mechanism explaining the antisickling action of ticlopidine observed in vitro. Sablayrolles M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):121-30

Morphological evaluation of the lipofuscinolytic effect of

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

acetylhomocysteine thiolactone. Aloj Totáro E, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):67-72

Effect of ambient temperature on the hypometabolic and hypothermic effects of sulfolane in rats. Gordon CJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):123-7

The effect of pizotifen, a serotonin antagonist, and of pirenzepine, a muscarinic antagonist, on hormonal responses to metoclopramide in healthy subjects. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1022-4

Complete inhibition of dihydro-orotate oxidation and superoxide production by 1,1,1-trifluoro-3-thenoylacetone in rat liver mitochondria. Dileepan KN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):189-94

Effects of ticlopidine, a new platelet antiaggregating agent, and its analogues on mitochondrial metabolism. Oxidative phosphorylation, protein synthesis and DNA polymerase activity. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3893-8

The inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by alpha-terthienyl and ultraviolet light. Studies in vitro and in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Kagan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):442-7

A clinically relevant model of heart failure: effects of ticlopidine. Nuttall A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):187-92

In vitro evaluation of the antimycotic activity of a thiophene derivative. Riviera L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):116-8

Pizotifen increases 5-HIAA urinary excretion in male healthy volunteers. Elghozi JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):191-6

Inhibition of thromboxane and 12-HPETE formation by dazoxiben and its two thiophenic acid-substituted derivatives. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):161-9

In vitro study of ticlopidine, as a model of antisickling action of platelet antiaggregant. Sablayrolles M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):199-207

Effect of ticlopidine on neutrophil chemotaxis in rats. Cohn M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):114-8

Immunomodulatory activity of anti-atherogenic drugs: effects on blastogenesis, humoral response, delayed hypersensitivity and passive anaphylaxis by immune complexes. Rojo JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):109-16

Functionally thrombasthenic state in normal platelets following the administration of ticlopidine. Di Minno G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):328-38

6,7-Dihydro-5-[[(cis-2-hydroxy-trans-3-phenoxycyclope methyl]-2-methylbenzo[b]thiophen-4(5H)-one: a novel alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonist and renal vasodilator. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1142-5

Calcium channel antagonism by pizotifen. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):381-3

The antiestrogen LY117018 blocks effects of estradiol on pituitary glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase specific activity and on serum LH. Gordon MN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):381-4

Influence of N-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone on cultured retinal cells in canine neuronal lipofuscinosis. An ultrastructural study. Spoerri PE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):307-14

TRH-induced hormonal responses: the effect of pizotifene and naloxone. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):267-71

The effect of 5-(2-chlorobenzyl)-5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro 4H-thieno (3.2-C)-pyridine-2-one hydrochloride (PCR 3787), a metabolite of ticlopidine, on the aggregation of human platelets in vitro and on the aggregation inhibiting action of PGI2 and PGD2. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):279-83

Possible interrelations of acetyl-homocysteine-thiolactone in mechanisms of lipofuscinogenesis. Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):415-26

Antithrombotic effect of ticlopidine in a platelet-independent model of venous thrombosis. Bernat A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):279-85

Effect of ticlopidine on platelet aggregation, adherence to damaged vessels, thrombus formation and platelet survival. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):29-43

A study of the relationship between the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (isoniazid) and to thiophen-2-carboxylic acid hydrazide. Yates MD, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):295-9

[Biochemical studies on tienocarbine and related compounds] Schöllnhammer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of platelet aggregation in patients treated with ticlopidine] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of mitochondrial succinate:ubiquinone reductase with thenoyltrifluoroacetone and carboxin] Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate on fibrinolytic activity of the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ticlopidine as something more than a platelet antiaggregant] Villaverde C, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in polycythemia patients treated by ticlopidine. Najean Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):83-9

Effects of ticlopidine on platelet function and on coronary insufficiency in patients with angina pectoris. Berglund U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:277-80

Clinical and biological double-blind-study of ticlopidine in preventive treatment of sickle-cell disease crises. Cabannes R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:199-212

Overview: clinical experiences with ticlopidine. Day HJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:297-309 (40 ref.)

Canadian American ticlopidine study (cats) in thromboembolic stroke. Gent M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:283-96

The North American ticlopidine aspirin stroke study: structure, stratification variables, and patient characteristics. Hass WK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:273-8

The influence of ticlopidine on the natural course of retinal vein occlusion. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:219-29

Therapeutic effect of ticlopidine for ischemic leg ulcers. Katsumura T. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:167-72

Ticlopidine and coronary surgery. Limet R, et al. **Agents Actions** [Suppl] 1984;15:188-98

Beneficial effects of ticlopidine on cardiopulmonary function of sickle cell patients not in crisis. Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:213-8

Ticlopidine in the secondary prevention of early diabetes-related microangiopathy: protocol of a multicenter therapeutic study (TIMAD study). Mirouze J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:230-58

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ono H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:259-72

Evaluation of the antithrombotic efficacy of ticlopidine in man. Panak E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:148-66

The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin: a double-blind, twelve-month follow-up study. Tohgi H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:279-82

Rationale for the use of drugs inhibiting platelet function in claudicating patients with atherosclerotic leg arteries. Verstraete M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:173-87 (39 ref.)

Intracoronary platelet activation in ischemic heart disease: effects of ticlopidine. Ugarte M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):738-43

Double-blind randomized trial of the effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):61-3

Platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor activity and pizotifen in migrainous children. Bond PA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):25-9

Metoprolol and pizotifen in the prophylactic treatment of classical and common migraine. A double-blind investigation. Vilming S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):17-23

Influence of RP 40749 on basal and meal-stimulated serum-gastrin, serum-pepsinogen I, and gastrin-content of the antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Nelis GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):617-23

Selection and characterization of a breast cancer cell line resistant to the antiestrogen LY 117018. Bronzert DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1409-17

Thionapthene-2-carboxylic acid: a new antihypercalcemic agent. Johannesson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1508-11

Platelet inhibitors versus anticoagulants for prevention of aorto-coronary bypass graft occlusion. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):168-75

Anti-obesity activity of a novel lipid synthesis inhibitor. Triscari J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:227-39

Effects of long-term ticlopidine treatment on platelet function and its tolerability in cerebrovascular disease. Carrieri P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):286-91

Pizotifen in the prophylaxis of cyclical vomiting [letter] Salmon MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1036-7

Thromboprophylactic effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):55-7

A double-blind trial of ticlopidine in sickle cell disease. Semple MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):303-6

[Comparative action of different platelet anti-aggregants in the postoperative period] Lapeyrère X, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):123-5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ticlopidine on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and thromboxane B2 in types 1 and 2 diabetics] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31;75(30-31):1791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ticlopidine and amaurosis fugax: results of treatment in a case with very frequent and typical attacks] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ticlopidine in patients with acute non-embolic cerebral infarcts] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind clinical study: flunarizine versus pizotifen in a single nightly dose in hemicrania patients] Cerbo R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombus formation and its prevention during extracorporeal circulation—effect of preoperative administration with the antiplatelet drugs] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2076-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Successful treatment with ticlopidine] Ishii Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ticlopidine in the prevention of recurrent cerebral ischemic accidents (letter)] Herce Muñoz M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):517-8 **(Spa)**

[Results in peripheral arterial revascularization with the use of various antiaggregating substances] Garrido García H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies of ticlopidine in laboratory animals. Mazué G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:126-35

Comparative effects of ticlopidine and analogues on in vitro myeloid colony (CFU-GM) growth. Yunis AA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:136-47

[Effect of azosemide (SK-110) and its metabolites on mouse liver] Asaeda N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:89-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THIOPHENICOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

THIOPHOSPHAMIDE see **THIO-TEPA**

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

THIOQUINALBARBITONE see **THIAMYLAL**

THIOREDOXIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE (NADPH) see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

THIORHODACEAE see **CHROMATIACEAE**

THIORIDAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antipsychotic treatment with alpha-methyltyrosine in combination with thioridazine: prolactin response and interaction with dopaminergic precursor pools. Larsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(2):115-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic blood levels and tardive dyskinesia. Hitri A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:29-32

Sensitization to thioridazine through sexual intercourse [letter] Sell MB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):271-2

Pigmentary retinopathy associated with low-dose thioridazine treatment [letter] Lam RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):737

Thioridazine and understanding sexual phases in both sexes. Shen WW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Dec;9(4):187-90

Nummular thioridazine retinopathy. Kozy D, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):253-6

[A case of agranulocytosis during treatment with thioridazine] Tuma I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute dystonic reactions after administration of neuroleptics and other drugs] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of diastereoisomeric pairs of thioridazine 5-sulfoxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hale PW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):452-5

BLOOD

Determination of diastereoisomeric pairs of thioridazine 5-sulfoxide by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hale PW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):452-5

Plasma and red cell levels of thioridazine and clinical response in schizophrenia. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):287-96

Haloperidol and thioridazine drug levels and clinical response in schizophrenia: comparison of gas-liquid chromatography and radioreceptor drug level assays. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):52-8

METABOLISM

Thioridazine pharmacodynamics: clinical effects may depend upon drug metabolism. Lewis MH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):124-8

Phenolic metabolites of thioridazine in man. Papadopoulos AS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):309-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of ranitidine, cimetidine and thioridazine on psychomotor functions in healthy volunteers. Theofilopoulos N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):135–44

Thioridazine: a selective inhibitor of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in vivo. Van den Branden C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):331–3

Effects of thioridazine and its metabolites on dopaminergic function: drug metabolism as a determinant of the antidopaminergic actions of thioridazine. Kilts CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):334–42

A computer-supported method for analyzing behavioral observations: studies with stereotypy. Lewis MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):204–9

POISONING

Cardiorespiratory depression and haemolysis due to thioridazine overdose in the rat. Langemeijer JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):481–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Major tranquilizer usage in psychiatric patients at Veterans Administration treatment facilities. Murphy JM. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):699–707

Generic thioridazine failure [letter] Browning G. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):738–9

Clinical behavioral pharmacology: methods for evaluating medications and contingency management. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):45–59

Effects of thioridazine and fluphenazine on the pituitary, thyroid and adrenal functions in patients with paranoid schizophrenia. Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):205–11

Lateral ventricular enlargement and clinical response in schizophrenia. Smith RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):241–53

Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia in the retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):316–22

TOXICITY

Thioridazine toxicity––an experimental cardiovascular study of thioridazine and its major metabolites in overdose. Heath A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):100–5

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on potential antiviral compounds, XXIV. New 1-substituted isatin beta-thiosemicarbazones. Ferranti A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):415–21

Syntheses of some substituted isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazones and isatin-beta-hydrazonothiazoline derivatives as potential antiviral and antimicrobial agents. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):701–9

Novel phenanthridine thiosemicarbazone and thiazoline derivatives: syntheses and evaluation for anticancer and antimicrobial activities. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):668–74

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 10. 2-Propionyl-, 2-butyryl-, and 2-(2-methylpropionyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazones as potential antimalarial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1701–3

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones XI: 2-(alpha-Hydroxyacetyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazones as antimalarial and antibacterial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1763–7

[Antiviral agents. 24. 4(–2-Adamantyl)thiosemicarbazone] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site of action of N,N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylp in the vaccinia virus replication cycle. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):428–32

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Christenson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):570–3

Inhibition of the synthesis of Moloney leukemia virus structural proteins by N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone. Ronen D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;[illegible]:913–6

[illegible]t of N-methylisatin-beta-4':4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone on intracellular Moloney leukemia virus constituents. Ronen D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):249–54

otentiation of antiherpetic activity of acyclovir by ribonucleotide reductase inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4254–7

The cytokinetic effect of 2-keto-3-ethoxybutyraldehyde bis-thiosemicarbazone on W256 cell] Luo HY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

he influence of dose schedules and administration routes on the toxicity of potential antiviral drugs. Amlacher R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:469–71

oute-dependent different relations between acute and subacute toxicity of the potential antiviral agent benzoxazolyl-2-formyl-S-ethyl-isothiosemicarbazone in mice. Amlacher R. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):132–3

THIOSTREPTON see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE see under **SULFURTRANSFERASES**

THIOSULFATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Two-route chemotherapy' using high-dose ip cisplatin and iv sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, for peritoneally disseminated cancer in mice. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1367–73

High-dose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate protection. Pfeifle CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):237–44

[An investigation on the dosage of a dechlorinator––sodium thiosulfate] Gao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Two-route chemotherapy using a combination of anticancer agents and antidotes] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic chemotherapy with super-high dose cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate (STS) rescue in mice] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of exogenous thiosulfate in urine and plasma. Shea M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):589–94

Reaction of S-(2-amino-2-carboxyethylsulfonyl)-L-cysteine with thiosulfate: synthesis of L-alanine sulfodisulfane and application to the determination of thiosulfate. Ubuka T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):449–55

METABOLISM

gamma-Glutamylcysteine and thiosulfate are the major low-molecular-weight thiols in halobacteria. Newton GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):438–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A subset of non-histone nuclear proteins reversibly stabilized by the sulfhydryl cross-linking reagent tetrathionate. Polypeptides of the internal nuclear matrix. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):477–95

Reaction of the glucose carrier of erythrocytes with sodium tetrathionate: evidence for inward-facing and outward-facing carrier conformations. Krupka RM. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):35–43

[Pharmacokinetics of cisplatin and the effect of sodium thiosulfate] Hayata S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antidotal action of thiosulfate following acute nitroprusside infusion in dogs. Vesey CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):415–21

Successful sodium thiosulphate treatment for recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Yatzidis H. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):63–7

Demodicosis in cats. Ackerman L. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):751–2

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under **SULFONIC ACIDS**

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

THIOTEPA see **THIO-TEPA**

THIOTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of tranquilizers on borderline and schizotypal patients questioned [letter] Rockland LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):665–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Akathisia with haloperidol and thiothixene. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1036–9

Sudden death [letter] Moldawsky RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):81

Tardive dyskinesia in thiothixene treatment [letter] Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):151

BLOOD

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of cis-thiothixene in plasma samples using trans-thiothixene as internal standard. Narasimhachari N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):424–9

POISONING

Acute thiothixene overdose. Kemal M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):94–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of borderline and schizotypal patients to small doses of thiothixene and haloperidol. Serban G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1455–8

Treatment-resistant catatonic stupor and combined lithium-neuroleptic therapy: a case report. Climo LH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):166–70

Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia in the retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):316–22

THIOURACIL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depressed hypothalamic CRF immunoreactivity in 15 day old thiouracil-treated rats. Meserve LA. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):674–5

[Effects of isoproterenol, triiodothyronine and thiouracil on rat myocardial beta receptors] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1135–7 **(Jpn)**

THIOUREA

Thiourea: the antioxidant of choice for the purification of proteins from phenol-rich plant tissues. Van Driessche E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):184–8

Antiradiation compounds XIX: metal-binding abilities of thioureas. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1284–6

[Antibacterial activity and clinical use of Noxyflex-S] Absolonová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):189–90 **(Cze)**

[Action of various bacterial endotoxins on pleurisy and pulmonary edema induced by thiourea] Altavilla D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to thiourea in photocopy paper. Kellett JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):124

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dithiobiuret intoxication on motor end plates in sternocostalis and hindlimb muscles of female rats. Kemplay S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):77–84

Histamine antagonists in the treatment of shock hyperglycemia in the rat. Dimlich RV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):91–6

Influence of species and drug pretreatment on the metabolic oxidation of cimetidine and metiamide. Dixon PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2028–30

Synthesis and uncoupling activities of hydrophobic thioureas. Kubota S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):662–6

Contact allergy to the photographic chemical PBA-1. Lidén C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):256

Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179–86

Thin-layer polarographic detector for the high-performance liquid chromatographic detection of thiourea derivatives. Trojánek A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 28;328:127–33

A comparison of the antimicrobial activities of noxythiolin and formaldehyde solutions. Gorman SP, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):185–92

Stability of noxythiolin solutions stored in plastic and glass containers. McCafferty DF, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):241–7

Prevention of granulocyte-mediated oxidant lung injury in rats by a hydroxyl radical scavenger, dimethylthiourea. Fox RB. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1456–64

Liquid chromatographic determination of noxytiolin and 1-methyl-2-thiourea in serum: application to pharmacokinetic studies in rabbits and humans. Debruyne D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):224–6

Chemotactic activity of plasma and lung lymph in sheep with endotoxemia: effect of hydroxyl radical scavengers. Palder SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):162–72

Glucose-dependent lactate production by homogenates of neuronal tissues prepared from rats treated with 2,4-dithiobiuret, acrylamide, p-bromophenylacetylurea and 2,5-hexanedione. LoPachin RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):25–35

Effect of hydroxyl radical scavenging on endotoxin-induced lung injury. Wong C, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):300–7

[Teratogenic and goitrogenic activity of propineb and propylenethiourea in the rat] Vicari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the cyclic nucleotide content in different brain structures in normo-oxia and hypoxia] Denisenko PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gutimine on the electroencephalogram and cerebral blood supply of cats with intracerebral hemorrhage] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec;

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

47(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antihypoxic effect of gutimine in acute poisoning with organophosphate substances] Kuzovkov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):61 (Rus)

[Metabolic effect of gutimine on the myocardial tissue in blood loss] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of hypothermia on the disposition of thiourea in mice. Hirate J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 33(2):873-7

[Permeability of the E. coli cell membrane for thiourea, dimethylsulfoxide and glycerol] Efimov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiourea on PCMBS inhibition of osmotic water transport in human red cells. Chasan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):185-90

Interaction of thiourea with band 3 in human red cell membranes. Dorogi PL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 85(1):37-48

Potentiation of glucose-induced insulin release by thiourea and thiourea derivatives. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):234-7

TOXICITY

Thiourea reactivity in Spain. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):220

THIOURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Methyl-2-thiouridine in the tRNA of Candida tropicalis and its localization in lysine tRNA. Patwardhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):55-60

Antisuppressor mutation in Escherichia coli defective in biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine. Sullivan MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):368-76

Selective utilization of 2-thioribothymidine- and ribothymidine-containing tRNAs by the protein synthetic systems of Thermus thermophilus HB 8 depending on the environmental temperature. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1625-32

Undermodification in the first position of the anticodon of supG-tRNA reduces translational efficiency. Hagervall TG, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):194-200

Genetic mapping and cloning of the gene (trmC) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (mnm5s2U)methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K12. Hagervall TG, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(2):201-7

THIOXANTHENES

Assay of dopamine receptors with [alpha-3H]flupenthixol. Huff RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):57-61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden death of a volunteer [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):343-4

BLOOD

Neuroleptic serum levels measured by radioreceptor assay in patients receiving intramuscular depot neuroleptics. Some preliminary findings. Turbott J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:439-42

Comparative determination of flupentixol in plasma by gas chromatography and radioimmunoassay in schizophrenic patients. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(2):229-35

METABOLISM

Repeated treatment with imipramine decreased the number of [3H]piflutixol binding sites in the rat striatum. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):131-2

Loss of rat striatal dopamine receptors with ageing is selective for D-2 but not D-1 sites: association with increased non-specific binding of the D-1 ligand [3H]piflutixol. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):171-4

Interactions of dopamine agonists with brain D1 receptors labeled by 3H-antagonists. Evidence for the presence of high and low affinity agonist-binding states. Leff SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):171-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro to chlorpromazine and the stereo-isomeric compounds cis(Z)- and trans(E)-clopenthixol. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):249-51

Evidence for the mode of antischistosomal action of hycanthone. Cioli D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):161-7

Effects of alpha-flupenthixol and naloxone on CRF-induced locomotor activation. Koob GF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):459-64

Delineation of pharmacopsychological effects by means of endogenous event-related brain potentials: an exemplification with flupentixol. Rösler F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):81-92

Neuroleptic-induced deficits in operant responding for temperature reinforcement. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):761-7

The effects of d-amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and alpha-flupenthixol on food-reinforced tracking of a visual stimulus by rats. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):361-6

Effects of discontinuous drug administration on the development of dopamine receptor supersensitivity during chronic trifluoperazine or cis-flupenthixol administration to rats. Murugaiah K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):228-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of flupentixol and relaxation on laboratory pain: an experimental study. Anseth E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):20-4

Long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenics with clopenthixol decanoate. Borsetti G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):53-6

A 5-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics treated with clopenthixol decanoate. Carney MW. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):57-63

[A 1-year experience with the administration of clopenthixol decanoate in schizophrenic psychoses] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;80(3):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

THIRST

see related
DEHYDRATION
WATER DEPRIVATION

Lack of thirst, osmoreceptor dysfunction, early puberty and abnormally aggressive behaviour in two boys. Dunger DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):469-78

Water and salt intake of wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus (L)) following dipsogenic stimuli. Denton DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:285-301

Effect of thirst on the acoustic startle reflex. Armus HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):88-90

[Water intoxication in psychogenic polydipsia] Dalhøj J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2485 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Severe water intoxication in a healthy subject following acute polydypsia (letter)] Schneebeli S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):426 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced dipsogenic responsiveness to intracerebroventricularly administered angiotensin II in estrogen-treated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):115-21

Studies of the central cardiovascular and dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II in the rat. Rettig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2031-5

The effect of captopril on sodium appetite in adrenalectomized and deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:1-12

Effects of systemic or intracerebroventricular naloxone injection on basal and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced ingestive behavior. Pénicaud L, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2297-302

Thirst and vasopressin secretion following central administration of angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the septal area and subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):61-7

Side-effects of lithium at lower therapeutic levels: the significance of thirst. King JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):355-61

Effects of naloxone, beta-endorphin and ACTH on acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Tazi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):87-91

[Anti-thirst action of propranolol] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperdipsia in rats after electrolytic lesions of nucleus medianus. Gardiner TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 2):R214-23

Osmotic thirst and vasopressin release in humans: a double-blind crossover study. Phillips PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R645-50

Self-induced water intoxication and hyperdopaminergic state [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1305-6

Alterations of local cerebral glucose utilization during chronic dehydration in rats. Gross PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):329-36

Angiotensin converting enzyme blockade and thirst. DiNicolantonio R. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2025-9

Polyuria polydipsia syndrome showing a renal infarction [letter] Denamur E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug; 22(2):107-8

Physiological stimuli of thirst and drinking patterns in ponies. Sufit E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):12-6

Experiments on the neuropsychology of thirst. Malmo RB, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1983 Aug;1(1):25-48

Voluntary dehydration and alliesthesia for water. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):868-73

Thirst and osmoregulation in the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1017-8

Thirst in the elderly [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):247

Body fluid changes, thirst and drinking in man during free access to water. Phillips PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep; 33(3):357-63

[Reflection of the state of drinking motivation in the activity of neurons of various brain structures in the rabbit] Timofeeva LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):370-3 (Rus)

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

THORACIC ARTERIES

Origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the left mammary artery. Robicsek F. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1377-8

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery. Transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):140-1

Embolotherapy of a mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the internal mammary artery in chronic granulomatous disease. Sanchez FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985; 8(1):43-5

[An unusual cause of postoperative hemothorax: spontaneous rupture of the internal mammary artery] Martini G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous rupture of an intercostal artery aneurysm] Hirschberger U, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):236-8 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Residual angina following mammary artery bypass due to anomalous origin of the thyrocervical trunk] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):578-9 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory thoracodorsal artery. Saadeh FA. **Anat Anz** 1984; 157(4):319-21

Variations of the dorsal intercostal arteries in the ox (Bos taurus). Gloobe H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):142-8

INJURIES

[Iatrogenic internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Christides C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience with the management of traumatic and iatrogenic injuries of the major blood vessels of the neck and chest] Mészáros Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral dilatation of the internal mammary artery as a sign of an intrathoracic lesion. Tuma S. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(2):92-4

[Use of the internal thoracic artery as a vascular graft in myocardial revascularization] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the internal mammary artery. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 26(2):113-20

Combined transcatheter arterial embolization and regional chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. A preliminary investigation. Morimoto K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May-Jun;24(3):241-5

Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1160-1

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Systemic pulmonary arterial fistula diagnosed with aid of radionuclide angiography. Rashkow AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1562-5

SURGERY

Internal mammary retractor. Beg RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):286-7

Techniques to maximize mammary artery length. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):78-9

Successful electrocoagulation of an internal mammary artery in a child. Brunelle F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):251-2

Internal mammary artery as a palliative systemic-pulmonary shunt in order to develop diminutive pulmonary arteries. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 33(1):51-2

[Technical modification of aortoplasty using the subclavian artery in coarctation of the aorta] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Twelve-year experience with bilateral internal mammary artery grafts. Galbut DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):264-70

Coronary bypass with the internal mammary [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1253-4

[Coronary bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery and autologous saphenous vein graft for mitral valve replacement in severe Kawasaki heart disease: report of a case] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1996-2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACIC DISEASES

Requirements for thoracic medicine [editorial] Clark TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1246-7

Symposium on adult respiratory emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):221-472

Empyema thoracis in children. Khanna SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):593-601

[The 25th congress of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Nagoya, April 9-11, 1985. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23 Suppl:1-390 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tension gastrothorax complicating post-traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Ordog GJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):219-21

Tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenitis with a chest wall mass. Rana SR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):127-8

Resorptive versus absorptive hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis: correlations with 25-hydroxy vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 and parameters of disease activity. Meyrier A, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Mar; 54(215):269-81

CONGENITAL

Familial juvenile nephronophthisis, Jeune's syndrome, and associated disorders. Donaldson MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):426-34

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thorax: the advantages of coronal and sagittal planes. O'Donovan PB, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1183-8

The thoracic patient. Physical assessment of the chest. Appenheimer L. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):732-7

Actinomycosis [letter] Baker RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov; 81(11):995

Proton imaging at 3.4 MHz. Thorax and abdomen. Smith FW. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:112-23

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thorax. Cohen AM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):829-46

Chest wall masses in children. Golladay ES, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):292-5

Thoracic actinomycosis presenting as a brachial plexus syndrome. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):74-5

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the thorax] Börner N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug;39(8):263-8 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic sonography in childhood] Reither M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):375-80 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of traditional radiology, echography and computerized tomography in chest pathology] Bonomo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electronic technics in exploring the chest] Lupşa M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(1):41-74 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

CT evaluation of thoracic infections after major trauma. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1183-7

Unilateral chest wall edema in carcinomatous pleurisy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):73-7

[Thoracic pain and arteriovenous fistula of the spinal cord] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Profound limb deficiency, thoracic dystrophy, unusual facies, and normal intelligence: a new syndrome. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):36-8

HISTORY

A half century of publishing [editorial] Boyd DP. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):654-5

A brief history of the Asia-Pacific Congress on Diseases of the Chest [editorial] Nagaishi C. **Chest** 1984 Nov; 86(5):656-7

ACCP International—'The world is our classroom' [editorial] Olsen AM. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):655-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Wolinella recta and Actinomyces viscosus from an actinomycotic chest wall mass. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1187-9

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral dilatation of the internal mammary artery as a sign of an intrathoracic lesion. Tuma S. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(2):92-4

[Ultrasound guided puncture of wall fixed intrathoracic processes] Neuhold A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for diagnostic thoracoscopy, based on biopsy results of 400 studies] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic biopsy with a spiral needle. 2 years' experience] García de la Oliva T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part II). Primary pulmonary aspergillosis, allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, and related conditions. Ahmad M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):631-53

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part I). Overview and aspergilloma. Dar MA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):615-30

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part III). Invasive pulmonary and disseminated aspergillosis. Mehta AC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):655-65

Disorders of the chest wall and diaphragm. Dronen SC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):449-68 (79 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Meconium peritonitis with thoracic extension. Kimball D, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):113-4

Unusual manifestations of thoracic sarcoidosis. Rockoff SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):513-28 (187 ref.)

Alcohol and the chest radiograph. Wilson AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):41-3

Thoracic actinomycosis. James R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):536-7

Pseudolesion of the chest. A conglomerate shadow on the lateral radiograph. Stark P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):541-3

Computed tomographic evaluation of lesions in the thoracic apex. Takasugi JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; 20(3):260-6

Computed tomography findings in thoracic and renal actinomycosis: case report and review of literature. Denton AE 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):57-60

Intrathoracic manifestations of sickle cell disease. Stark P, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jan;25(1):33-5

Rheumatoid arthritis: skeletal manifestations observed on portable chest roentgenograms. Levine RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):295-303

[Computerized tomography of the thoracic organs in children—indications and results] Köhler K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Feb;53(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Tasks of general thoracic surgery] Vogt-Moykopf I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):3-4 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic observation of the course following sternotomy] Witte G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug; 37(8):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium: thoracic surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):697-809 **(Jpn)**

[Use of laser radiation for treating diseases of the thoracic organs and skin and breast tumors] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):100-4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Zygomycosis in the duck. McCaskey PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):791-8

Endoscopic examination of the equine thorax. Mackey VS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):140-2

THORACIC DUCT

Cytotoxic effects of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages in patients undergoing lymph depletion via thoracic duct drainage. Cameron DJ. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):195-200

[T CD4(OKT4+) lymphocyte deficiency after thoracic duct drainage (letter)] Laville M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):547 **(Fre)**

[Energy losses during therapeutic drainage of the thoracic duct] Alekseev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct; 133(10):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Anatomical variants of the thoracic duct] Solis Alamilla JH, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An anatomical study on the cervical portion of the thoracic duct in Chinese] Cui GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomical study of the thoracic duct and its valve in the human adult] Miyakoshi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;59(5):602-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Accessory cell function of thoracic duct nonlymphoid cells, dendritic cells, and splenic adherent cells in the Brown-Norway rat. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):520-31

Tissue culture of human and canine thoracic duct endothelium. Gnepp DR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;21(4):200-6

Collection of mouse thoracic duct lymphocytes. Korngold R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:270-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the contractile activity of the thoracic duct in dogs in postnatal ontogenesis] Tashenova LK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Fatal lymphorrhagia] Helman L. **Can Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):65 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic duct lesions] Merlini M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of iatrogenic thoracic duct lesions] Vajda L, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:182-3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Transvascular fluid shift and thoracic duct lymph: analysis of lymph formation in the rat. Nose H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):713-29

MICROBIOLOGY

Sterility of the cysterna chyli during reconstructive aortic procedures. Gaylis H. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):47-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of increased systemic venous pressure on thoracic duct and peripheral lymph flow in dogs. Sakai T, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Jun;18(2):64-7

[Changes in the rat aorta following ligation of the thoracic duct. I. Morphologic studies] Schneider F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the rat aorta following ligation of the thoracic duct. II. Permeability studies] Schneider F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rate of lymph flow and the protein-electrolyte composition of the lymph from the thoracic duct in experimental acholia] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):663-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic duct opacification for CT scanning. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):403-4

[Studies on 102 normal roentgenograms of the thoracic duct (discussion of lymphangiographic criteria for the diagnosis of thoracic duct obstruction)] Ren SQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;18(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of radionuclide examination of the thoracic duct for the determination of the operability of esophageal cancer] Bykov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide visualization of the thoracic lymphatic duct in patients with stomach cancer] Bykov SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Congenital chylothorax: management by ligature of the thoracic duct. Andersen EA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):193-4

[Ventriculolymphatic shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus] Liu QK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of traumatic chylothorax successfully treated by thoracic duct ligation] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic duct drainage in the combined surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

THORACIC INJURIES

Management of fifty cases of chest injury with a regimen of epidural bupivacaine and morphine. Rankin AP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):311-4
Multiple self-inflicted gunshot wounds. A case report. Singh B. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):77-9

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposal for a prognostic classification of flail chest] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(10):807-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade following penetrating thoracic trauma: unusual evolution. Jaspar N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(3):339-44
Traumatic dissecting coronary arterial aneurysm with subsequent complete healing. Grady AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1424-5
Delayed cardiac tamponade. Casson WR. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):48-50
Acute anterior wall myocardial infarction secondary to blunt chest trauma. Anto MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec; 35(12):802-4
Empyema following blunt chest trauma [letter] Lowman GF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):281-3
Tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest trauma. McDougal CB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb; 14(2):167-70
Patterns of infection and mortality in thoracic trauma. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):752-7
The effects of minor and moderately severe accidental chest injuries on pulmonary function in man. Little RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):29-38
Traumatic intercostal arterio-venous fistula with pseudoaneurysm: a case report. Sastic LM, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):581-3
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):108-13
The Schwartz-Bartter syndrome in patients admitted to a general surgical unit following trauma. Jones DG. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):413-4
Delayed pneumothorax and haemothorax following observation for stab wounds of the chest. Muckart DJ. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):247-8
Childhood traumatic infarction causing left ventricular aneurysm: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Long WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1478-83
Delayed haemothorax in chest injury. Singh NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):399-402
Avulsion of a normal aortic valve cusp due to blunt chest injury. Devineni R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):910-2
Long-term followup after traumatic asphyxia. Landercasper J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):838-41
Prophylactic antibiotics and no antibiotics compared in penetrating chest trauma. Mandal AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):639-43
Traumatic pulmonary pseudocysts and paramediastinal air cyst: two rare complications of blunt chest trauma. Stulz P, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):850-3
Repair of post-traumatic complete bronchial stricture. Cunningham PR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec; 84(12):624-5
Flail chest in closed chest trauma. Yadav SN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):212-8
Chest injury complicated by shock induced necrosis of the colon. Ashour M. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):556-7
[Fractures of the first or second rib in chest injuries: report of 97 cases] Ou ZK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):227-9, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of bronchologists to the diagnosis and therapy of thoracic injuries and postoperative complications] Petříková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conservative treatment of a traumatic biliopleural fistula] De Groof E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chylothorax associated with a posttraumatic interventricular communication. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Otmane Telba M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive traumatic hemoptysis] Bourdereau JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic infarction with a surgically treated floating thrombus of the left ventricle. Apropos of a case] Dupont T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic esophagopericardial fistula] Strohl D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late post-traumatic hemoptysis caused by hypervascularization in the area of pulmonary hematomas. Apropos of a case] Gindre D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interventricular communication caused by nonpenetrating chest injuries] Zaouali RM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymyalgia arteritica following severe chest wall trauma. Viewpoint for accident assessment] Fasel A. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of traumatic chylothorax successfully treated by thoracic duct ligation] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of tricuspid regurgitation due to blunt chest trauma] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumopericardium following closed chest injury—a report of two cases] Misumi T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):724-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of ventricular tachycardia after blunt chest injury in a sportsman] Blasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by closed chest injuries. Report of a case] da Silva MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Thoracic trauma: a rare etiology of total atrioventricular block (letter)] Costa R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 103(1):48 **(Por)**
[Shock lung as a complication of closed chest injuries] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic characteristics of cardiogenic shock in closed chest injury with cardiac contusion] Alekseev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Closed chest injuries and lung cysts in children] Atamanov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contusion of the heart in closed chest trauma] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Gas syndrome' in closed chest trauma] Sazonov KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of complications in penetrating chest wounds] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the heart and pericardium in thoraco-abdominal wounds] Zheltovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post-traumatic hematoma of the lung] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the aorta diagnosed late as a result of cataclysmic hematemesis] de las Mulas Béjar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood thoracic trauma. Careskey JM. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):479-81
Management of penetrating wounds of the back and flank. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 159(6):514-8
[Combined thoraco-abdominal injuries. Diagnosis, therapy, treatment results] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of peace-time thoraco-abdominal injuries] Khairulin BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):76-80 **(Rus)**
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of CK-MB isoenzyme determinations in children with craniocerebral injuries and polytrauma] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug; 132(8):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Impalement of the chest by a reinforced steel rod. Odell JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):131-3
Flail chest in closed chest trauma. Yadav SN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):212-8
[Complications of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Krohn CD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mechanisms of the activating effect of a closed chest injury on the immune response] Vagner EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Experience with the management of traumatic and iatrogenic injuries of the major blood vessels of the neck and chest] Mészáros Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Penetrating wounds of the abdomen and chest. An analysis of 107 consecutive cases. Yong EL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):337-42
[Our treatment experience with peacetime chest injuries] Cherveniakov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):12-4 **(Bul)**
[Chest injuries in Copenhagen. Patients admitted directly to a department of thoracic surgery] Brynitz S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 26;146(48):3750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Rib spreader laceration: a confusing artifact of emergency thoracotomy. Dixon DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan; 28(1):255-62
[Estimation of the time of thoracic and abdominal injuries] Nikolaev BS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thoracicoabdominal wound with injury to the heart in a child] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):100-1 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of suicide with a firearm] Novomeský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of the chest wall and diaphragm. Dronen SC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):449-68 (79 ref.)
Rib fracture healing in experimental flail chest. Graeber GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):903-8
[Principal types of central hemodynamic disorders in severe multiple chest injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung hernia after blunt thoracic trauma. Kyösola K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):425-8
Plain-film criteria for excluding aortic rupture in blunt chest trauma. Marnocha KE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):19-21
Distribution of pneumothorax in the supine and semirecumbent critically ill adult. Tocino IM, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):901-5
Blunt chest trauma and suspected aortic rupture: reliability of chest radiograph findings. Marnocha KE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):644-9
Oblique rib views after blunt chest trauma: an unnecessary routine? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1694-5
Oblique rib views after blunt chest trauma: an unnecessary routine? Danher J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1271
Computed tomographic evaluation of lesions in the thoracic apex. Takasugi JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; 20(3):260-6
Bullet wounds of the left lower chest and arterial bullet embolism. Sherlock DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):214-7
Computed tomography in thoracoabdominal trauma. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1015-21
The role of computed tomography in blunt trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):3-6
[Computed tomography of thoraco-abdominal injuries] De Longueau M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial computed tomographic evaluation of multiple injuries. Personal experience and review of the literature] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conventional radiology and thoracic injuries] Grivegnee AR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A mediastinal seminoma (clinical conference)] Gilis F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):474-9 **(Fre)**
[Value of computed tomography in posttraumatic changes in the thorax, abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft-tissue changes in the chest wall area after contusion trauma. The findings in conventional x-ray diagnosis] Seemann WR, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chest injury] Otsuka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun; 29(6):679-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term disability associated with flail chest injury. Beal SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):324-6

SURGERY

Emergency thoracotomy in an urban community hospital: initial cardiac rhythm as a new predictor of survival. Brautigan MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):311-5
Penetrating chest wall and thoracic injuries. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):140-8
The risk of percutaneous chest tube thoracostomy for blunt thoracic trauma. Daly RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):865-70
Treatment of thoracic battle injuries versus civilian injuries [editorial] Grover FL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):207-8
Emergency thoracotomy: a four-year review. Washington B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):188-91
Thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War: review of the early operative approach in 1,992 patients. Zakharia AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):209-13
War injuries of the chest. Suleman ND, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):382-4

Cardiovascular and thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War. Analysis of 3,000 personal cases. Zakharia AT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):723-33

High-pressure acid injection: case report with recommended initial management and therapy. Bucklew PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):552-6

Paradoxes related to the management of missile wounds of the thorax. Swan KG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):540-2 (14 ref.)

[Peridural morphine analgesia in thoracic injuries] Aperce M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1035-43 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic, abdominal and thoraco-abdominal war injuries] Sayarh J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):415-8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of flail chest by sliding staples] Borrelly J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries (apropos of 57 cases)] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;61(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress tolerance following traumas of the thorax and great vessels] Stapenhorst K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aimed diagnosis-dependent risk-free thoracic pleural drainage] Haid B. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in thoraco-abdominal injuries] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thoraco-abdominal injuries in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation in thoracic injuries by means of surgery. Comparative study with other methods of treatment] Ramos F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Thoracic epidural analgesia in the treatment of rib fractures. Abouhatem R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:271-5

Management of chest injuries [letter] James OF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):211-2

Chest injuries in children. Burrington JD. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):466-9

Management of major thoracic wall trauma. Trinkle JK. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):181-3

Emergency department treatment of chest injuries. Mattox KL, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):783-97

Emergency bay thoracotomy. Danne PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):796-802

Management protocols for nonpenetrating gunshot wounds [letter] Kelen GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):862-4

Catheter aspiration for simple pneumothorax (CASP) in the outpatient management of simple traumatic pneumothorax. Obeid FN, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):882-6

Prehospital advanced trauma life support for critical penetrating wounds to the thorax and abdomen. Pons PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):828-32

Thoracic wounds in Israeli battle casualties during the 1982 evacuation of wounded from Lebanon. Rosenblatt M, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):350-4

Thoracic trauma in children. Meller JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):813-9

A clinical review of shotgun wounds to the chest and abdomen. Grimes WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):148-52

[The use of new ventilation modalities in the treatment of severe thoracic injuries] Hoang PT, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Oct;37(7):551-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current attitudes on the treatment of traumatic mobile parietal flaps of the thorax] Ugolini U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 30;39(12):961-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of assisted pulmonary ventilation in the prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications in patients with closed chest injuries] Sokolov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Thoracic wall and pulmonary trauma in dogs sustaining fractures as a result of motor vehicle accidents. Spackman CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):975-7

Fatal trauma caused by a deterrent device for bears. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):330-1

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

Malignant small cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region in childhood: a case report. Scotta MS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):459-62

Intrathoracic vagus nerve tumors: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Besznyák I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):462-5

Massive symptomatic cystic hygroma confined to the thorax in early childhood. Moore TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):459-62

[Hemangiopericytoma of the thorax] Budisavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):599-612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic oncologic emergencies. Klein E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):18-23

Unilateral chest wall edema in carcinomatous pleurisy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):73-7

[Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical valve in malignant lymphoma and extensive blood vessel malformation] Görlach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant thoracopulmonary small-cell ('Askin') tumor. Fink IJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):517-20

MR image contrast and relaxation times of solid tumors in the chest, abdomen, and pelvis. Schmidt HC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):738-48

A difficult chest pain. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jan;137(1):17-8, 20

Magnetic resonance imaging of the chest: a diagnostic comparison with computed tomography and hilar tomography. Berquist TH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984;2(4):315-27

Multiple benign mesenchymomata of the chest wall. Oakley RH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):58-60

[Percutaneous biopsy of the lung and pleura in the diagnosis of intrathoracic masses--report of 68 cases] Su SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic sonography in childhood] Reither M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):375-80 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic pain, dyspnea] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT volumetry of intrathoracic space-occupying processes] Berberich W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in intrathoracic tumors. IV. gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase--a new tumor marker?] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(3):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic malignant schwannoma. Apropos of a case] Pischedda F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):889-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apparently solitary plasmacytoma of the thorax] Pischedda F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary elaboration of diagnostic methods for rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of extragonadal germ cell tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):316-25

Multiagent chemotherapy for children with advanced neuroblastoma. A comparison of high-dose cyclophosphamide, vincristine and adriamycin therapy with James' therapy plus adriamycin. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):1-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reciprocal translocation in small-cell sarcomas [letter] de Chadarevian JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1702-3

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in liposarcoma. Reitan JB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2482-90

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the evaluation of lymphoreticular tumors of the thorax. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):548-53

Peripheral neuroectodermal tumors of the chest wall in childhood. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2519-27

[Round cell liposarcoma. Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of a case developed within the framework of a lipomatosis] Vilmant R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hibernoma or brown fat tumors. Review of the literature apropos of an intrathoracic localization] Rogeaux Y, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleomorphic lipoma. A light and electron microscopy study] Münchow T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the thoracic region] Shirakusa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transthoracic biopsy with a spiral needle. 2 years' experience] García de la Oliva T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest wall invasion by lung cancer: limitations of CT evaluation. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):507-11

Primary chest wall tumors. Sabanathan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):4-15

Solitary cystic schwannoma. Kraal KG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):117-8

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of neoplasms. Young SW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):69-78

CT assistance for fluoroscopically guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Cohan RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1093-8

Thoracic neurilemmoma: case report and review of the world literature. Penkrot RJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):13-5

Intrathoracic desmoid tumor in a child. Krause LM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):131-3

Delayed appearance of an intra-thoracic kidney. Usta HY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):449-50

Thoracic wall involvement by Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma: CT evaluation. Press GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):195-8

Lipoma of chest wall. Case report 326. Dimmock SA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):141-3

[CT of intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):677-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of mediastinal tumor from tumor of the chest wall] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of osteochondroma (cartilagenous exostosis) originating from the fourth rib and simulating posterior mediastinal tumor] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in malignant lesions of the chest wall] Ternovoi SK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the location of neuroblastoma: preliminary experience in ten cases. Geatti O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):736-42

Accessory hepatic lobe simulating a left hemidiaphragmatic tumor: a case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25;44(8):1033-7

51Cr-bleomycin in the diagnosis of tumours of the chest. Brykalski D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):66-70

Contribution of radionuclide imaging to radiation oncology. Mansfield CM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):28-45 (59 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Lung corrections in photon beam treatment planning: are we ready? Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2191-9

A proposal for universal introduction of lung corrections [editorial] Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2383-4

SECONDARY

Diaphragm mobilization for closure of chest wall defects. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):234-8

Multiple uptakes of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate in a patient with metastatic osteosarcoma. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):288-9

CT evaluation of chest wall recurrences of breast cancer. Villari N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):206-8

Chest wall invasion in carcinoma of the lung. Therapeutic and prognostic implications. McCaughan BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):836-41

Pleural and chest wall invasion in bronchogenic carcinoma: CT evaluation. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):191-4

[Intrathoracic metastases of melanoma] Gallar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A transsternal approach to the upper thoracic vertebrae. Sundaresan N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):473-7

Reconstruction of the chest wall in malignant disease. Cunningham MS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):4-7

Management of a patient after partial chest wall resection and excision of hemidiaphragm. Moorthy SS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):456-8

Chemosurgical reports: myxoid dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Hess KA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):268-71

Chest wall tumors. Experience with 100 consecutive patients. Pairolero PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):367-72

Desmoid tumor of the paraspinous muscle involving the chest wall. Graeber GM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):458-61

Tumours and pseudotumours of the chest wall. Rami-Porta R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):97-103

Surgical complications of neuroblastoma resection. Azizkhan RG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):514-7

Surgical treatment of congenital thoraco-brachial arterio-venous macrofistula, complicated by haemorrhage, infection and congestive heart failure. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):337-8

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Chemodectoma: report of a case and literature review] Wang DK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the chest wall: chest wall resection and skin flap-plasty. Case report] Jüttner FM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):765–7 (Ger)

[Successful therapy of recurrent hypoglycemias by surgical removal of a malignant hemangiopericytoma] Grosser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31–32):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior thoraco-abdominal mediastinal lipoma] Deodato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of thoracic and abdominal esophageal cancer. Author's experience from 1950 to 1982. Evolution of management and methods] Rock T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):371–4 (Ita)

[A case of surgical treatment for neurilemmoma of the chest wall] Murase K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):968–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Golcman B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Hemothorax associated with telangiectatic osteosarcoma in a dog. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):270–2

THORACIC NERVES

Multiple intercostal blocks by a single injection? A clinical and radiological investigation. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):524–8

Epidural block using large volumes of local anesthetic solution for intercostal nerve block. Middaugh RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):214–6

Intercostal nerve block. Miller I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Dec;13(12):864–6

Intercostal nerve blockade [letter] Dawson AD. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1318–9

Cardiovascular collapse following intercostal block with bupivacaine in a patient under general anesthesia. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1983 Oct;7(3):229–31

[Intercostal blockade with morphine chloride in multiple rib fractures] Sanchez Garcia R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peroperative cryolysis of the intercostal nerves in thoracotomies] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Immediate and late results of cryo-block of the intercostal nerves and treatment of postoperative pain in thoracic surgery] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypotension after intercostal nerve block during thoracic surgery] Fujimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cutaneous innervation of the thorax and abdomen of the dog. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1689–98

The human musculus obliquus externus abdominis innervated by ramus muscularis externus of intercostal nerves. Miyauchi R. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):285–92

Projections from the ventral respiratory group to phrenic and intercostal motoneurons in cat: an autoradiographic study. Feldman JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):1993–2000

[Technical note in oncological surgery: preservation of the intercostobrachial nerve in the course of axillary lymphadenectomy] Latteri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15–31;40(1–2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The long thoracic nerve and its roots in human postnatal development] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Somato-visceral convergence in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones demonstrated by double-labelling with fluorescent tracers. Pierau FK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):63–70

Somatic and visceral primary afferents in the lower thoracic dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):422–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Intercostal blockade [letter] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):543–4

[Analgesic effect of 0.25% marcaine in intercostal nerve block after cholecystectomy] Chmielnicki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An HRP study of the cat's spinal respiratory motoneurones during postnatal development. Rose D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):458–67

INJURIES

[Insurance expert evaluation of patients with paralysis of the anterior serratus muscle] Stoutjesdijk HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Hyperhidrosis over the third intercostal nerve territory—an observation in a case of Pancoast syndrome] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of respiratory motoneurons to release from vagal inhibition in the rabbit. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):249–62

[Modulation of reflex discharges in the respiratory nerves of the cat upon stimulation of superior laryngeal afferents] D'iachenko IuE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reticular structures of the cat brain participating in startle reflexes in response to somatic stimuli of different modalities] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Experimental model of nervous anastomosis between intercostal and lumbar nerves in the rabbit. de Divitiis E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):153–6

[Intercostal cryolysis. Relief of post-thoracotomy pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan–Feb;32(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Headache as the leading symptom of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Raskin NH, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):208–10

[Arterial complications in the thoracobrachial outlet syndrome. Surgical treatment of 38 cases] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):714–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic outlet syndrome and its significance for surgery of the hand (on the etiology and pathogenesis of epicondylitis, tendovaginitis, median nerve compression and trophic disorders of the hand)] Wilhelm A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):173–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paroxysmal brain stem ischemia in a combination of thoracic outlet syndrome with contralateral subclavian steal syndrome] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3;96(15):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The thoracic outlet compression syndrome and its vascular complications] Thetter O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Dynamic approach in the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome using somatosensory evoked responses. Chodoroff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):3–6

The thoracic outlet syndrome. Meeting the diagnostic challenge. Hirsh LF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):197–9, 202–3, 206

[Thoracic outlet syndrome. Our experience apropos of 20 observations] Blairon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 May;6(5):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compression syndrome of the upper thoracic outlet (thoracic outlet syndrome)––report on a 13-year-old girl] Lindinger A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;196(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Dziak A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Late thoracic outlet syndrome secondary to pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Bargar WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):857–9

[Compression of the brachial plexus by a pseudarthrosis of the 1st rib] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A neurophysiologic investigation of thoracic outlet syndrome. Ryding E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):327–31

RADIOGRAPHY

[Digital subtraction angiography in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Minakuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sitting intravenous digital subtraction angiography––application to thoracic outlet syndrome] Nitatori T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Thoracic outlet syndrome: treatment of vascular complications. Dunant JH. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):803–7

Anterior approach for resection of the first rib and total scalenotomy. Sendzischew H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):275–6

Thoracic outlet syndrome: treatment of vascular complications. Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):51–4

[Combined supra-infraclavicular approach for excision of the first rib in the treatment of the thoracic outlet syndrome] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):692–3, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Complications of surgery of the thoraco-cervico-brachial outlets] Mellière D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contradictions and open questions concerning the surgical management of thoracic outlet syndrome] Keszler P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Report of transaxillary first rib resection in two cases of thoracic outlet syndrome] Fuwa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

Fogging of radiographs by in vivo radionuclides. Noss PJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):847–8

The anterior bronchus sign: a new clue to hilar abnormality. Spizarny DL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):265–7

Usefulness of the chest x-ray for predicting abnormal left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction. Madsen EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1431-6

Electrocardiogram, clinical findings and chest x-ray in persons aged 85 years or older. Rajala SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1175–8

The 'pinch-off sign': a warning of impending problems with permanent subclavian catheters. Aitken DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):633–6

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Memorial Sloan-Kettering study. Flehinger BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):555–60

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Mayo Clinic study. Fontana RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):561–5

Early lung cancer detection: results of the initial (prevalence) radiologic and cytologic screening in the Johns Hopkins study. Frost JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):549–54

Human thoracic anatomy based on computed tomography for development of a totally implantable left ventricular assist system. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):436–44

Hemoptysis and recurrent pneumonias in a 62-year-old man. Greenberg SB, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):671–2

Thoracic actinomycosis. James R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):536–7

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Chest radiography and CT in asymptomatic patients. Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):143–5

Pseudolesion of the chest. A conglomerate shadow on the lateral radiograph. Stark P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):541–3

Intrathoracic rib––CT features of a rare chest wall anomaly. Stark P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):365–7

Evaluation of the chest radiograph in the emergency department patient. Aronchick J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):491–505 (24 ref.)

Estimation of patient age based on plain chest radiographs. Gross BH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):141-3

The chest radiograph in the diagnosis of atypical nephritis due to infectious mononucleosis. Koren G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):308–9

Clinical contact with the trauma patient enhances accuracy of chest roentgenogram interpretation in predicting traumatic rupture of the aorta. Gundry SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):332-6

The use of lay readers of chest roentgenograms in industrial screening programs. Hessel PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):43–50

Unilateral hyperlucency on chest radiograph. Chillag SA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;80(12):605–7

Evaluation of diseases associated with cardiac enlargement using principal component analysis of plain chest x-ray films. Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):659–70

A comparison of the Shwachman, Chrispin-Norman and Brasfield methods for scoring of chest radiographs of patients with cystic fibrosis. te Meerman GJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):98–101

Chest radiographs of near-drowned children. Wunderlich P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):297–9

The subcutaneous injection port: a new chest-wall artifact. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):246

Legionnaires' disease in the renal transplant patient: clinical presentation and radiographic progression. Moore EH, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):589–93

Diagnosis of emphysema on chest radiographs. Lohela P, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):395–402

Evaluation of hemoptysis in patients with a normal chest roentgenogram. Peters J, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):624–6

[Chest x-ray of severe steam burns of the respiratory tract]

Wang TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(2):148–9 **(Chi)**

[False mass of the thoracic wall in obese adolescent girls] Cleveland RH, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whole body irradiation. Importance of mediastinal movements according to the patient's posture (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):978–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of left cardiac function in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Correlation of the radiographic analysis of the thorax and hemodynamic data] Louis O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of 'routine' thoracic radiography preparatory to abortion] Hanisch M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for thoracic x–ray studies] Hieckel HG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(3):105–9 **(Ger)**

[The quantitative evaluation of chest roentgenograms in right ventricular systolic and diastolic overload] Ide M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the posterior tracheal band and posterior wall of the bronchus intermedius on lateral plain chest radiograph in esophageal carcinoma] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sensitivity–compensated intensifying screen for chest tomography with simultaneous demonstration of lung field, hilum and mediastinum] Miyake H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 25; 44(6):773–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest roentgenogram in early stage after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Morimoto S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1068–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic pulmonary calcification—chest roentgenographic manifestations in 11 cases associated with hematologic disorder] Nagasaki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathoracic ribs] Wilamski E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul–Aug;48(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of simple chest radiography for the establishment of risk factors in open mitral valve surgery] Fragata JI, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The value of simple radiography of the chest in the diagnosis of heart disease] Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun; 5(6):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of 100 radiographs in a medical department of a plant in Greater São Paulo] Teixeira WR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tissue irradiation doses in roentgenologic examinations of thoracic organs] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex roentgenofluorographic examination of the thoracic organs in conducting outpatient screening] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basal cell carcinoma and breast carcinoma following repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Myskowski PL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):122–3

[Pulmonary changes induced by anesthesia in CT x–ray examinations of the chest in infancy] Carini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):632–3 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The low yield of routine radiographic screening of tuberculin–positive hospital employees. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):52–6

EDUCATION

Comparison scans while reading chest images. Taught, but not practiced. Carmody DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):462–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Measured performance characteristics of a solid–state linear detector array. Sones RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar–Apr; 12(2):135–42

An x–ray collimator design for raster scanning geometries. Plewes DB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul;30(7):713–21

Digital chest radiography: performance evaluation of a prototype unit. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):801–6

[Anatomically shaped, unsharp, lead–containing acrylic glass filter for optimization of thoracic roentgenography] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Apr;38(4):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated roentgenography of the thoracic organs] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Visual detection and physical characteristics of roentgenographic systems. Investigations on chest imaging chains. Manninen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):439–47

The troublesome nipple shadow. Miller WT, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):521–3

Exposure equalization radiography of the chest: clinical comparison of slit and raster scanning techniques. Wandtke JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1171–81

Digital chest radiography. Stanley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):154–6

An evaluation of different imaging chains in clinical chest radiography. Manninen H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 57(683):991–5

An image processing system for digital chest X–ray images. Cocklin M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;19(1):3–11

Artifact–free computed tomography of the chest and abdomen in the severely ill patient. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):9–11

CT of the pediatric chest. Capitanio MA, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):727–35

The choice of thoracic radiographic procedures for clinical problems. Underwood GH Jr, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Jun;12(2):283–97

Processing alternatives for digital chest imaging. Johnson GA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;23(2):335–40

[Supine thoracic images with a mobile roentgen unit: comparison between the soft–ray and hard–ray technics] Prager P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Dec;37(12):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the one–shot energy subtraction technique using a metal filter] Shida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A three–contrast, metal test pattern (Snellen E–plate) in evaluation of imaging techniques in clinical chest radiography. Manninen H. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):307–13

The value of x–ray examinations in defining the type and extent of disease [letter] Heidersdorf SD. **Alaska Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):13–5

The effect of comparison films upon resident interpretation of pediatric chest radiographs. Berbaum K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):124–8

The value of searching films without specific preconceptions. Swensson RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 20(1):100–14

On searching films and begging the question [letter] Swets JA. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):115–6

The development of a standard set of chest radiographs to test a radiologist's expertise. Wandtke JC. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;19(2):152–6

Beam quality independent attenuation phantom for estimating patient exposure from x–ray automatic exposure controlled chest examinations. Conway BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):827–32

[Quality criteria in the x–ray diagnosis of thoracic organs in children] Ball F **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 123:21–9 **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in thoracic computed tomography] Döhring W. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 123:92–108 **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria for x–ray pictures of the thorax] Krieg R. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 123:12–20 **(Ger)**

[Indications for roentgen studies of the thorax. Results of a statistical analysis] Hieckel HG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for roentgen studies: 'preoperative thorax'] Stier M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(4):397–403 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Routine chest radiography in the elderly. Gupta SD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):11–4

End of the routine chest x–ray [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):100

The impact of routine admission chest x–ray films on patient care. Hubbell FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24; 312(4):209–13

THORACIC SURGERY

Hormonal response in thoracic surgery. Effects of high–dose fentanyl anesthesia, compared to halothane anesthesia. Sofianos E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun; 36(2):89–96

Early thoracotomy and decortication for nontuberculous empyema in adults with and without underlying disease. A twenty–five year review. Mayo P. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):230–6

High frequency jet ventilation. A method for thoracic surgery. Hildebrand PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1091–5

Comparison of lumbar and thoracic epidural morphine for relief of postthoracotomy pain. Fromme GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):454–5

Postthoracotomy pain and pulmonary function following epidural and systemic morphine. Shulman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):569–75

Decision making at the time of exploratory thoracotomy [editorial] Fry WA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):310–1

A perspective on chest wall resection in patients with breast cancer. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov; 38(5):482–7

The role of the thoracic surgeon in the intensive care unit. Magovern GJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):309

Ethanol vapor entrapment under drapes [letter] Morritt GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196–7

Thoracotomy as a staging procedure after chemotherapy in the treatment of Stage III nonseminomatous carcinoma of the testis. Prenger K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov; 38(5):444–6

The effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on pain after thoracotomy. Warfield CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):462–5

Gas exchange and haemodynamics during thoracotomy. Werner O, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1343–9

Vertical abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of chest wall defects. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):230–3

The use of lasers in thoracic surgery [editorial] Shapshay SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):706–7

Symposium on laser techniques. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun; 6(2):177–298

Unusual persistence of Tc–99m MDP uptake in the incisional scar after thoracotomy. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):596–7

The effects of thoracic surgery. Gothard JW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Winter;22(4):45–57

Hypophosphatemia after cardiothoracic surgery. Goldstein J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(3):144–8

Prognosis and management of lesions of the trunk in children with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):417–22

Emergency bay thoracotomy. Danne PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):796–802

Iatrogenic Horner's syndrome: a complication of thoracostomy–tube replacement [letter] Kahn SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245

Epicardial implantation of the automatic implantable defibrillator by left subcostal thoracotomy. Lawrie GM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1370–4

14th annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. February 14th, 1985 to February 16th, 1985, Bad Nauheim. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33 Spec No 1:1–110

The thoracic cavity, a troublesome neighbor. Intraoperative consultation by the thoracic surgeon. Gill C. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):507–10

[The changing role of thoracotomy in the treatment of metastatic tumors of the lung] Homan van der Heide JN, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in thoracic surgery] Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 85(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic surgery in the aged] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics for artificial ventilation of a single lung during thoracotomy] Debaert–Paquet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of a continuous positive airway pressure in view of its use in postoperative resuscitation in cardiovascular and thoracic surgery] Quintin L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and late results of cryo–block of the intercostal nerves and treatment of postoperative pain in thoracic surgery] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low–dose heparin in thoracic surgery] Pogliani EM. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):495–500 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of dual–mode independent lung ventilation with HFJV] Ariyoshi S. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotension after intercostal nerve block during thoracic surgery] Fujimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryoanalgesia for postthoracotomy pain] Seino H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative change of extravascular lung water in patients undergoing chest surgery] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Painful scars after thoracic and abdominal surgery. Carlsson CA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):309–11

The risk of percutaneous chest tube thoracostomy for blunt thoracic trauma. Daly RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):865–70

Galactorrhea secondary to chest wall surgery in an adolescent. Letson GW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):277–8

Ipsilateral Horner's syndrome as a rare complication of tube thoracostomy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11; 313(2):121–2

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

[Detection of venous thromboses of legs following thoracotomy. Preliminary results apropos of 82 surgically treated cases] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar; 39(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Auricular flutter after cardiothoracic surgery. Treatment by auricular stimulation using the esophageal approach] du Cailar C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of venous thrombosis of the legs by the iodine 125-labeled fibrinogen test in thoracic surgery. Apropos of 140 surgically-treated cases] Gamondès JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intercostal cryolysis. Relief of post-thoracotomy pain] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan–Feb;32(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Origins of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. Humphreys G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):290–1

Some thoracic surgeons of Boston––before the cardiac balloon went up. Scannell JG. **Pharos** 1984 Fall;47(4):26–30

INSTRUMENTATION

A new scapula retractor for posterolateral thoracotomy. Peleg H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):535

Rib spreader laceration: a confusing artifact of emergency thoracotomy. Dixon DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan; 28(1):255–62

A universal tunneling device. Hildreth DH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):470–3

[Set of surgical instruments for use with 'Scalpel–1' and 'Romashka–1' laser equipment for inaccessible thoracic and abdominal surgery] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):50–3 (Rus)

METHODS

En bloc resection for bronchogenic carcinoma with chest wall invasion. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):89–94

Anatomical bases of lateral thoracotomy without muscle transection. Richelme H, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):79–85

Management of a patient after partial chest wall resection and excision of hemidiaphragm. Moorthy SS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):456–8

Cryosurgical ablation of atrioventricular junction without extracorporeal ciroulation. Bredikis J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):61–7

Giant lung abscess treated by tube thoracostomy. Mengoli L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):186–94

Transthoracic approach to the left subclavian and vertebral arteries. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):144–6

The supraclavicular approach to scalenectomy and first rib resection: description of technique. Sanders RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):751–6

Mid-trimester fetal thoracentesis. Benacerraf BR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):202–4

Surgical techniques for implanting the automatic implantable defibrillator. Watkins L Jr, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1357–62

A comparative study of median sternotomy and standard thoracotomy wound skin closure methods. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):38–40

Surgical correction of congenital deformities of the anterior chest wall. Lacquet LK. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985; 47(1):27–47

[Peroperative cryolysis of the intercostal nerves in thoracotomies] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1358–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reconstruction of a large chest defect with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap combined with a prosthetic implant] Bienfait B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracotomy with minimal muscle damage] Ibba F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Air-plombage after open window thoracostomy for chronic empyema. Thoracostomy window pedicle muscle prosthesis by the anterior serratus muscle] Imura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[One-stage bilateral thoracotomy––experience of 5 cases] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):838–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

'Why me?': an attributional analysis of a major illness. DuCette J, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):257–64

TRENDS

[Tasks of general thoracic surgery] Vogt-Moykopf I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):3–4 (Ger)

[Future prospect of thoracic surgery] Teramatsu T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):694–6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Procedure for intrapleural implantation in mice by thoracotomy. Bohanon MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 34(6):621–3

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Musculoskeletal tumor surgery in Göteborg. Stener B. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):8–20

Hemangiomatous malformation of thoracic vertebra. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):900–3

Diskospondylitis in five horses. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):270–2

Primary aspergillosis of the spine mimicking Pott's paraplegia. McKee DF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1481–3

Prostatic secondary paraplegia. Rajgopal A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):261

Thoracic spinal angiomyolipoma: case report and literature review. von Hanwehr R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):406–11

Conservative treatment of paraplegia following acute trauma in a patient with tuberculous kyphosis: case report and review of the literature. Chan KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):187–91

Vertebral chordoma in two ranch mink. Hadlow WJ. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):533–6

[Candida albicans spondylodiskitis in intravenous heroin abuse] Dijkmans BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Medullary compression due to vertebral angioma in pregnancy. A case treated by embolization] Bouchez B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dorsal interapophyseal arthropathy and spinal cord compression in syringomyelia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinous process osteomyelitis of the thoracic vertebrae 10 and 11 in a newborn infant] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;197(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual etiology of a mediastinal space-occupying lesion] Strauss B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sternum-splitting approach for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervico-thoracic junction] Yasui T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intermittent spinal claudication due to vertebral hemangioma––a case report] Kazui H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic difficulties in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of orthopedic sequelae of childhood tuberculous spondylitis] Garbuz AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Vertebral anomalies in monozygotic twins. van den Bos RW, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):259–61

Fifteen dorsal vertebrae and rib pairs in two siblings. Melhem RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):61–2

Aicardi syndrome in one dizygotic twin. Constad WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):450–3

Congenital vertebral malformations: prenatal diagnosis using ultrasonography. Abrams SL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):762

Congenital absence of a pedicle in a thoracic vertebra. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):576–7

[Asymmetry of intervertebral joints of the thoraco-lumbar region and ankylosing changes in the spine] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognosis of the course of dysplastic scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lateral foramina in the equine thoracolumbar vertebral column: an anatomical study. Gloobe H. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):469–70

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intraosseous pressure indicators in the diagnosis of spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of the development of thoracic vertebrae in the mouse assisted by autoradiography. Dalgleish AE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(2):91–8

Comparative development of thoracic intervertebral discs and intra-articular ligaments in the human, monkey, mouse, and cat. Lohse CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(4):220–8

INJURIES

Unstable thoracolumbar fractures. A comparative radiologic study of conservative treatment and Harrington instrumentation. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):67–77

Intraoperative spinal sonography in thoracic and lumbar fractures: evaluation of Harrington rod instrumentation. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):343–9

Thoracolumbar burst fractures: CT dimensions of the spinal canal relative to postsurgical improvement. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):337–41

Fractures of the upper thoracic spine––an addition to the 'seat-belt' syndrome. Hampson S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1033–4

Subtotal circumferential decompression for late thoracolumbar fracture-dislocation complicated by paraplegia. Zhao DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun; 97(6):419–24

Contoured Harrington instrumentation in the treatment of unstable spinal fractures. The effect of supplementary sublaminar wires. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):186–94

Radiology of thoracic and lumbar fractures. Angtuaco EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):43–57 (30 ref.)

Acute thoracolumbar burst fractures in the absence of neurologic deficit. A comparison between operative and nonoperative treatment. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):142–9

Comparison between square-ended distraction rods and standard round-ended distraction rods in the treatment of thoracolumbar spinal injuries. A statistical analysis. Denis F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):162–7

Burst fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. DeWald RL. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):150–61

Anterior stabilization of thoracolumbar injuries. Dunn HK. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):116–24

A mechanistic classification of thoracolumbar spine fractures. Ferguson RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):77–88

A plea for judgment in management of thoracolumbar fractures and fracture-dislocations. A reassessment of surgical indications. Gaines RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):36–42 (70 ref.)

Stabilization of thoracic and thoracolumbar fracture-dislocations with Harrington rods and sublaminar wires. Gaines RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct; (189):195–203

Structural scoliosis in osteoporotic women. Healey JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):216–23

A locking hook spinal rod system for stabilization of fracture-dislocations and correction of deformities of the dorsolumbar spine. A biomechanic evaluation. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):168–77

Surgical management of thoracolumbar spinal injuries. General principles and controversial considerations. Jacobs RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):22–35 (48 ref.)

The effect of internal fixation without arthrodesis on human facet joint cartilage. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):204–8

Radiographic evaluation of thoracolumbar fractures. Keene JS. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):58–64

Anterior fixation for fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine with or without neurologic involvement. Kostuik JP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):103–15

Stabilization of the lower thoracic and lumbar spine with external skeletal fixation. Magerl FP. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct; (189):125–41

Experimental evaluation of Harrington rod fixation supplemented with sublaminar wires in stabilizing thoracolumbar fracture-dislocations. Munson G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):97–102

Sublaminar wiring of Harrington distraction rods for unstable thoracolumbar spine fractures. Sullivan JA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):178–85

The mechanics of thoracolumbar fractures stabilized by segmental fixation. Wenger DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):89–96

Gunshot wounds to the spine as evaluated by CT-scanning. Two illustrative case reports. Kaiser MC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–4

Can inguinal hernia be caused by a fractured spine? Reis ND. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):243

The surgical reconstruction of fractures and fracture dislocations of the thoraco-lumbar spine. Otani K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):29–36

Conservative treatment of thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:83–105

Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar vertebral fractures. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:127–70

Vertebral fracture, extensor hypertonia of thoracic limbs, and paralysis of pelvic limbs (Schiff-Sherrington syndrome) in an Arabian foal. Chiapetta JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):387–8

Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Bohlman HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):165–9 (19 ref.)

The results of treatment of acute injuries of the upper thoracic spine with paralysis. Bohlman HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):360–9

Complications following Harrington instrumentation for fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):672–86

Anterior decompression of traumatic thoracolumbar fractures with incomplete neurological deficit using a retroperitoneal approach. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):89–104

Internal fixation of fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Stauffer ES. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1136–

(12 ref.)

Relationships between spinal cord lesions and vertebral lesions. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec; 28(3-4):157-61

Post-traumatic fracture-dislocation of manubriosternal joint with a wedge fracture of the body of the fourth thoracic vertebra. Jenyo MS. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):274-5

Unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine: a 10-year experience at Sacré-Coeur Hospital. Jodoin A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):197-202

Treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride and calcium: effects on vertebral fracture incidence and bone histomorphometry. Lane JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):729-45

New trends in surgical stabilization of thoraco-lumbar spinal fractures with emphasis for sublaminar wiring. Akbarnia BA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):27-33

The role of intraoperative ultrasonography in the treatment of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):782-7

Confirmation of the posterolateral technique to decompress and fuse thoracolumbar spine burst fractures. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):218-23

Burst fractures with neurologic deficits of the thoracolumbar-lumbar spine. Results of anterior decompression and stabilization with anterior instrumentation. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec; 9(8):788-95

A biomechanical analysis of spinal instrumentation systems in thoracolumbar fractures. Comparison of traditional Harrington distraction instrumentation with segmental spinal instrumentation. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr; 10(3):204-17

Unstable thoracolumbar fractures. A comparative clinical study of conservative treatment and Harrington instrumentation. Willén J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar; 10(2):111-22

The thoracolumbar crush fracture. An experimental study on instant axial dynamic loading: the resulting fracture type and its stability. Willén J, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):624-31

[Use of improved Harrington's instrumentation for fracture of the thoracolumbar vertebrae with paraplegia] Wang YM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):31-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis and primary treatment of patients with injuries of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Visser GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16; 129(11):504-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Internal fixation of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Dick W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1984;28:1-125 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of severe injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine with internal fixation] Dick W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the lumbar spine and the lower thoracic spine--surgical technic and results] Dörner A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of early functional vertebral fracture treatment] Kempf L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(10):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional therapy in primary unstable injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Indications and limits] Ludolph E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brown-Séquard's syndrome after spinal injury] Jóźwiak-Kaczocha B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of spinal fractures by the method of spring alloplasty depending on the mechanisms of injury] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracic spine injury after a plunge into water] Wiecławek H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal injuries in sports] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of trauma and the localization and types of injury of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children and adolescents] Iukhnova OM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of closed injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine in children] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-stage anterior and posterior spondylodesis] Nikol'skii MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the dynamic fixation of the spine] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):59-61 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the spine] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):47-51 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated fractures of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Frolov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Vertebrogenic reflex syndromes of the chest and related cardiac pain syndromes] Gordon IB. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):55-9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Myelopathy secondary to metastatic carcinoid tumour [letter] Poole CJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 47(12):1359-60

Thoracic vertebral erosion secondary to an intrathoracic meningocele in a patient with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kornberg M, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):821-4

[Technic and results of radioguided transcutaneous puncture-biopsy of the dorsal spine] Laredo JD, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):283-7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thoracic spine centers of rotation in the sagittal plane. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):387-94

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinicopathologic conference. Paraspinal mass in an 80-year-old woman. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):709-18

Quantitative computed tomography for prediction of vertebral fracture risk. Cann CE, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):1-7

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) associated with vertebral destruction. Stokes SH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):876-9

Idiopathic adolescent scoliosis--a prototype of degenerative joint disease. The relation of biomechanic factors to osteophyte formation. Richter DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):221-9

Improvements in measuring vertebral rotation from the projections of the pedicles. Drerup B. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(5):369-78

Vertebra plana. Long-term follow-up in five patients. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec; 66(9):1364-8

Computed tomography in acquired absence of thoracic pedicle. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):395-7

Postmyelographic CT evaluation of multiple blocks due to metastases. Tan WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):979-81

Role of computed tomography in symptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Yu R, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(4):311-5

Thoracic chordoma in a patient with paraparesis and ivory vertebral body. Schwarz SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan; 16(1):100-2

Osteolysis in cat-scratch fever. Johnson JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):373-4

Case report 282. Epidural lipoma at the level of T8. Hermann G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(2):139-41

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the spine. Patel DV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):276-9

The radiological diagnosis of tuberculosis of the adult spine. Weaver P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):178-86

[Biometry of the thoracic spine using scanography] Le Floch-Prigent P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Dec; 67(199):445-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radio-anatomical guides for the dorsal puncture-biopsy] Laredo JD, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphographic detection of a vertebral lymphangioma] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):381-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sagittal curvature of spine in idiopathic scoliosis--its morphological features and the correlation among sagittal and frontal curvatures and rotation of apical vertebra] Inoue K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 59(5):505-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological picture of degenerative changes in costovertebral joints] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of diagnostic methods in spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Solitary vertebral body uptake on bone scintigraphy: the 'black ivory' vertebrae sign. Greene GS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;15(3):317-21

SURGERY

A transsternal approach to the upper thoracic vertebrae. Sundaresan N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):473-7

Treatment post-traumatic locking become irreducible after manipulative manoeuvres. Verbiest H. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):163-5

Severe postlaminectomy kyphosis treatment by total vertebrectomy (plus late recurrence of childhood spinal cord astrocytoma). Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):690-4

[Combination of the cervical anterolateral and the high transthoracic approach in spinal deformities at the cervicothoracic junction] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Posterolateral approach to dorsal disk herniation by transversoarthropediculectomy] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic intervertebral disk prolapse] Schirmer M. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadal and extragonadal yolk sac tumor] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications, errors and hazards of the surgical correction of the spine and thorax in severe forms of scoliosis] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar; (3):63-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Juvenile kyphosis: an ultrastructural study. Ippolito E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):315-22

THORACOPLASTY

The modern use of thoracoplasty. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):181-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late complication of plombage thoracoplasty. Ashour M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):394-5

HISTORY

[Our surgical heritage. Thoracoplasty--discussion of a painting] Oelschlegel F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Surgical correction of chest deformity in a 13-year-old girl with Poland syndrome] Yamada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on chest wall reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flaps in 3 patients] Iizuka M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THORACOSCOPY

[Contribution of thoracoscopic brushing to the diagnosis of pleural diseases] Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of thoracoscopy] Boutin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopy with pleural brushing. A new diagnostic method for pleural diseases] Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for diagnostic thoracoscopy, based on biopsy results of 400 studies] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics of microcirculation during thoracoscopy under anesthesia] Preisler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Aug 15;39(16):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopy--a diagnostic and treatment method in pneumology] Petrescu G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(1):3-8 (18 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Pleural effusion of malignant etiology. Thoracoscopic use of talc as an effective method of pleurodesis] Cantó A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Diagnostic thoracoscopy in pleuro-pulmonary infiltrates without pleural effusion. Faurschou P. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan; 17(1):21-5

Endoscopic examination of the equine thorax. Mackey VS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):140-2

[Operative thoracoscopy] Chervinskii AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopy in nonspecific spontaneous and iatrogenic pneumothorax] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THORAX

Possible spread of bronchogenic carcinoma to the chest wall after a transthoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Moloo Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):167-9

Postirradiation hemangiosarcoma of the chest wall. Report of a case. Lo TC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May-Jun; 24(3):237-40

Chest pain following PTCA [letter] Sanders M. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1585-6

Value of noninvasive assessment of patients with atypical chest pain and suspected coronary spasm using ergonovine infusion and thallium-201 scintigraphy. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):744-8

Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1160-1

Prognosis with chest pain and normal thallium-201 exercise scintigrams. Pamelia FX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):920-6

Chest pain--esophageal, cardiac, or both? Lee MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):320-4

Effects of intracardiac bradykinin on T2-T5 medial

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

spinothalamic cells. Ammons WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R147-52

The fuzzy foreign body fragment: a subtle roentgenographic clue to mediastinal vascular injury. McFadden PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):809-11

Effects of abdominal and thoracic breathing on breathing pattern components in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):584-7

Postoperative rigidity following sufentanil administration. Goldberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):199-201

Edrophonium: a useful provocative test for esophageal chest pain. Richter JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 103(1):14-21

Anomalous origin of the left thyrocervical trunk as a cause of residual pain after myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery. Tartini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):302-4

Esophageal motility disorders and chest pain [clinical conference] Clouse RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):903-6

Chest wall tenderness as a pitfall in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. A report of two cases. Dreyfuss AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2057

Diagnostic considerations in chest wall tenderness [letter] Fred HL. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1140-1

Acute chest pain in the emergency room. Identification and examination of low-risk patients. Lee TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):65-9

Risk stratification. A cost-effective approach to the treatment of patients with chest pain [editorial] Plotnick GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):41-2

How important is a history of chest pain in determining the degree of ischaemia in patients with angina pectoris? Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):22-6

Musculoskeletal chest wall pain. Fam AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):379-89

Computerized tomography evaluation of chest wall involvement in lymphoma. Cho CS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1892-4

Impact of thallium-201 imaging on clinical assessment and management of patients with chest pain. Schmoliner R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):660-6

Fatal aortic rupture presenting as chest pain in an adolescent. The role of echocardiography in occult cystic medial necrosis. Schaffer MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr; 24(4):216-8

Heart sound propagation in the human thorax. Meno F, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):123-9

Analysis of historical variables, risk factors and the resting electrocardiogram as an aid in the clinical diagnosis of recurrent chest pain. Joswig BC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(2):71-80

Significance of early chest pain after coronary angioplasty. Galan KM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):109-12

Exertional chest pain in a five-year-old boy. Greenwood RD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):216, 219

Chest pain during cancer chemotherapy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):93, 96-7

Time of onset of chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Thompson DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):139-48

Thoracic root pain in diabetes mellitus. Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1105-6

Systematic bias in recording the history in patients with chest pain. Hickam DH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):91-100

A difficult chest pain. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jan;137(1):17-8, 20

Intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis simulating anterior mediastinal tumor. Catinella FP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):580-4

The supraclavicular approach to scalenectomy and first rib resection: description of technique. Sanders RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):751-6

MED1: an intelligent computer program for thoracic pain diagnosis. Puppe B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3; 63(11):511-7

Temporary AVI pacing by chest wall stimulation. Kersschot IE, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):4-5

Cardiologic perspectives of chest pain in childhood: a referral problem? To whom? Brenner JI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1241-58 (56 ref.)

Recurrent chest pain in children. Coleman WL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1007-26 (45 ref.)

Chest pain in children. Selbst SM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1068-70

Differential diagnosis of chest pain. Seller RH. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):55-66

The relation of chest pain symptoms to angiographic findings of coronary artery stenosis and neuroticism. Costa PT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):285-93

A behavioral analysis of chest pain in patients suspected of having coronary artery disease. Engel BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):274-84

24-hour ambulatory manometry in diagnosis of esophageal motor disorders causing chest pain. Maas LC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):810-3

Persistent chest pain due to sternal wire sutures: a complication of coronary artery bypass surgery. Weber LD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1018-9

A new instrument for thoracentesis. Clarke JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):586-8

Chest pain with pulmonary infiltrate: clinicopathology conference. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):746-52

Ergonovine-induced chest pain not due to coronary or esophageal spasm [letter] Bergeron GA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):245-6

Chest pain in adolescents--functional consequences. Goodman BW Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Sep;141(3):342-6

[Chest pain in general practice] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2008-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uni- and bidimensional echocardiography in the etiologic diagnosis of precordial pain] Aubran M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal coronary arteries and spontaneous precordial pain] Bory M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothorax following total cystectomy] Leroy G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):235 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic pain precipitated by electric stimulation of the esophagus (letter)] Fillette F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2021-2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute chest pain] Goeckenjan G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8; 110(6):224-7 **(Ger)**

[A 23-year-old female patient with precordial chest pain] Baur X, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):357-60 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the combination of the dynamic electrocardiogram with esophageal pH measurement in the differential diagnosis of chest pain] Torre F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):982-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of paragonimiasis miyazakii appearing with bilateral pneumothorax, effusion and alternating chest pain--a review of 82 cases reported in Japan] Matumine H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):597-605 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic pain syndromes] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):65-9 **(Rus)**

[Manual therapy of vertebrogenic cardialgia] Voĭtanik SA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of correlations between cardialgia and stenocardia] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May; (5):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Chest pain—an ongoing problem in differential diagnostics in cardiology practice] Jakovljević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arthrosis with an unusual localization as a cause of severe thoracic pain] Fahlgren H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 29;82(22):2066-7 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oto-palato-digital syndrome, type II--an X-linked skeletal dysplasia. Brewster TG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):249-54

Prenatal diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):433-8

Thoracoabdominal duplication. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):349-50

Intrathoracic rib--CT features of a rare chest wall anomaly. Stark P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):365-7

Straight back syndrome--a pseudo heart disease. Murthy PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):155-9

Necropsy findings in neonatal asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Turkel SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 22(2):112-8

Rigid spine syndrome associated with tent-like configuration of the thoracic cage, cerebral lesion and delayed sexual maturation in three patients. Jušić A. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(1):32-7

Morphologic findings of chest deformities in children corresponding to the Willital-Hümmer classification. Hümmer HP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):562-6

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy of the newborn. Sharma S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):235-8

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

Pectus excavatum in children: pulmonary scintigraphy before and after corrective surgery. Blickman JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):781-2

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):777-8

Surgical correction of congenital deformities of the anterior chest wall. Lacquet LK. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985; 47(1):27-47

[Inverse malrotation combined with partial situs inversus] Skjødt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3843-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of deformities of the anterior thoracic wall by frontal chondrotomy: an original technic] Métaizeau JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors inhibiting the development of the fetal lung] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thoracic ectopic kidney in childhood] Loós T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2921-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital intrathoracic right kidney] Vásquez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical bases of lateral thoracotomy without muscle transection. Richelme H, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):79-85

Chest dimensions of European and Aymara children at high altitude. Stinson S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):333-8

Human thoracic anatomy based on computed tomography for development of a totally implantable left ventricular assist system. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 8(4):436-44

The structure of some viscera in relation to the shape of the thorax in primates. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):331-6

Biometric estimation of chest wall thickness of females. Berger CD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):419-24

Evaluating lung function and anthropometric growth data in a longitudinal study on adolescents. Schrader PC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):365-81

Head and body imaging by hydrogen nuclear magnetic resonance. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982; 1(2):69-74

Coronal magnetic resonance imaging of the chest: normal and abnormal. Webb WR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):729-35

BLOOD SUPPLY

The anatomy of the subscapular-thoracodorsal arterial system: study of 100 cadaver dissections. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):574-6

Chest wall venular dilatation: a sign of chronic bronchitis? Kunkler IK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29; 289(6460):1744

Coarctation of the aorta associated with intercostal artery aneurysms--computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):145-7

[Iatrogenic internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Christides C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mondor's disease. Presentation of a new case] Freixinet J, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mid-trimester fetal thoracentesis. Benacerraf BR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):202-4

INNERVATION

Visceral nociception: peripheral and central aspects of visceral nociceptive systems. Cervero F. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):325-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional residual capacity, thoracoabdominal dimensions, and central blood volume during general anesthesia with muscle paralysis and mechanical ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):247-54

Influence of the chest wall on regional intrapleural pressure during acceleration (+Gz) stress. Modell HI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):896-902

Factors affecting the distribution of transpulmonary pressure in animals and in man. D'Angelo E. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):415-22

Actions of the respiratory muscles or how the chest wall moves in upright man. De Troyer A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):409-13

Optical measurement of the change in trunk volume with breathing. Peacock A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):125-9

Intrathoracic pressure measurement in cattle: standardized procedure. Lekeux P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):420-1

Transmission of intrathoracic pressure to the intracranial space during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Guerci AD, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):20-30

Anesthesia, sedation, and the chest wall. Marsh HM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Winter;22(4):1-12 (48 ref.)

Human esophageal pressures and chest wall configuration in upright and head-down posture. Clarysse I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):401-7

Peripheral mucociliary clearance with high-frequency chest wall compression. Gross D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1157-63

Effects of paralysis with pancuronium on chest wall statics in awake humans. Kimball WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1638-45

Effects of chest wall on volume and strain patterns in canine lungs. Krell WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1055-60

Effect of mechanical loading on displacements of chest wall during breathing in humans. Mengeot PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):477-84

Mechanical aspects of chest wall distortion. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):295-304

Determinants of cardiac augmentation by elevations in intrathoracic pressure. Pinsky MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1189-98

Chest wall distortion during resistive inspiratory loading. Ringel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1646-53

Pleural liquid pressure in dogs measured using a rib capsule. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):597-602

Prephonatory laryngeal and chest wall dynamics. Cavallo SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):79-87

Cardiac assist by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations: a mathematical study. Beyar R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):507-15

Elastic properties of the oesophageal wall in the dynamic measurement of intrathoracic pressure in cattle. Lekeux P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):366-7

Effects of expiratory threshold loading on thoracoabdominal motion in cats. DiMarco AF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):247-57

The pleural interface. Hills BA. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):1-8 (47 ref.)

[The effect of decreased intrathoracic pressure on systolic time intervals in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):984-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Static thoracicoabdominal characteristics] Peslin R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):403-7 **(Fre)**

[A study on the precardiac vibration. I. Normal patterns] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):563-7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chest pain and 'normal' coronary arteries--role of small coronary arteries. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):50B-60B

Esophageal chest pain. Castell DO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):969-71

Increases in intrathoracic pressure do not explain the rise in left ventricular end-diastolic pressure that occurs during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Albert RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep; 132(3):623-7

Effect of abdominal strapping on chest wall mechanics during exercise in patients with severe chronic air-flow obstruction. Dodd DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):816-21

The individuality of chest wall motion in tetraplegia. Morgan MD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Nov-Dec; 20(6):547-52

Interactions between chest wall, respiratory muscles and lung function in disease. Pride NB. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):423-8

Thoracoabdominal motion during hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise. Chapman KR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):188-92

Effects of cold stimulus of the chest wall on bronchial resistance. Vecchiet L, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):253-9

Contribution of the rib cage to breathing in tetraplegia. Morgan MD, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):613-7

[Chest pain] Ferraro U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 14; 76(1-2):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Force-velocity relationship in normal and chronic obstructive subjects] Sasaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function and movement of the thoracic cage in mild idiopathic thoracic scoliosis] Yamaguchi C. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):989-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the shape of the thoracic wall in asthma due to the effect of loading and hypobaric conditions] Eisner J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lung tumour induction in mice after uniform and non-uniform external thoracic X-irradiation. Coggle JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jul;48(1):95-106

The role of chest irradiation in limited small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with combination chemotherapy. Looper JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1855-60

Influence of thorax irradiation on the survival of mice with spontaneous or artificial lung metastases from a transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1127-36

Single stage reconstruction of radiation injury of the chest wall by a latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Stryker A. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):374-80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic significance of normal quantitative planar thallium-201 stress scintigraphy in patients with chest pain. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):27-30

[Tomographic densitometry of the human thorax] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):321-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THORIUM

The radiological impact of mining in a Th-rich Norwegian area. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):415-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation-induced lesion of the oral cavity: thorium depositions detected by x-ray microanalysis. Terzakis JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):399-404

[Cirrhosis caused by thorotrast: apropos of a case] Zozaya JM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Natural radioactivity of Australian building materials, industrial wastes and by-products. Beretka J, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):87-95

Measurement of the 232Th content of gas mantles [letter] Brits RJ. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):124

Gamma activity of the fly ash from a Greek power plant and properties of fly-ash cement. Maraziotis EA. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):302-3

Exposure from the radioactivity in building materials. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):775-83

Natural radioactivity in Indian tea. Lalit BY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(1):75-9

[Quantification of thorium in thorotrast patients using a portable whole body counter] Takai M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):784-7 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of thorium isotopes in human teeth] Bekiasheva TA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of Ca-DTPA and Zn-DTPA in removing 234Th from the rat. Peter-Witt E, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):395-403

POISONING

Cancer incidence among workers exposed to radon and thoron daughters at a niobium mine. Solli HM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb;11(1):7-13

URINE

Determination of U and Th in urine by neutron activation. Pleskach SD. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):303-7

THORIUM DIOXIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thorotrast-associated liver cancer. Khan AA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):699-703

Thorium dioxide-related angiosarcoma of the liver. Pathomorphologic study of 29 autopsy cases. Kojiro M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):853-7

Micronuclei and chromosome aberrations found in bone marrow cells and lymphocytes from thorotrast patients and atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):101-11

Late effects of perivascular injection of Thorotrast in the neck. Stougaard M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct; 98(10):1003-7

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck [letter] Langlands AO. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):606-7

Thorotrast granuloma of the neck. Webber PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1039-41

Thorotrast-induced multiple primary malignant tumors of the liver--cholangiocarcinoma and malignant hemangioendothelioma. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):411-6

Thorotrastomas. DelBalso AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar; 150(3):129-31

Thorium dioxide: still around. Velasquez G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):743-5

[Thorotrast-induced carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of the German Thorotrast Study] van Kaick G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;25:23-35 **(Ger)**

[A case of thorotrast-induced malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver: rapid progress in 4 months] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):324-9 **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of thorium in thorotrast patients using a portable whole body counter] Takai M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):784-7 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic angiosarcoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with thorotrast deposits] Gras Borrell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Discrimination between thorotrast and iodine contrast medium by means of dual-energy CT scanning. Takai M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Aug;29(8):959-67

[Three component digital images by polychromatic photon absorptiometry--analysis of a human sample containing thorotrast] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Thorotrast deposits in the RES of the liver and spleen--a rare but characteristic roentgen diagnosis] Kegel W. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORIUM OXIDE see THORIUM DIOXIDE

THORNY-HEADED WORMS see ACANTHOCEPHALA

THREADWORMS see ENTEROBIUS

THREE DAY SICKNESS see EPHEMERAL FEVER

THREONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A simple and rapid method of quantitative analysis of phosphoamino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morrice N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):207-12

Threonine phosphorylation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Ariño J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):987-93

Protein phosphorylation of beta-glucuronidase in human lung cancer--identification of serine- and threonine-phosphates. Fujita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):818-24

Activation of brain calcineurin towards proteins containing Thr(P) and Ser(P) by Ca2+, calmodulin, Mg2+ and transition metal ions. Li HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):447-52

Glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes and skeletal muscle is phosphorylated on both serine and threonine. Hiken JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):55-8

Effect of the threonine analog beta-hydroxynorvaline on the glycosylation and secretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by rat hepatocytes. Docherty PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10847-55

Chemical properties, isolation, and analysis of O-phosphates in proteins. Martensen TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 107:3-23

Inhibition of synthesis of herpesvirus (HSV-1) glycoproteins and endogenous fusion by beta-hydroxynorvaline in BHK-21 cells. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):156-61

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the active site peptide of bovine intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and identification of the active site residue as threonine. Culp JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8320-4

[Obtaining flour and protein concentrate from seeds of Melilotus albus. Study of the protein quality] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):94-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction of aspartate and aspartate-derived antimetabolites with the enzymes of the threonine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Shames SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15331-9

DEFICIENCY

The effect of amino acid excess on utilization by the rat of the limiting amino acid--lysine and threonine at equalized food intakes. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1878-83

The effect of amino acid excess on utilization by the rat of the limiting amino acid--threonine. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1871-7

GENETICS

Mutations that convert the four leucine codons of the Salmonella typhimurium leu leader to four threonine codons. Carter PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):943-9

Evidence for an internal promoter in the Escherichia coli threonine operon. Saint Girons I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):461-2

Identification and characterization of mutants affecting transcription termination at the threonine operon attenuator. Lynn SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25; 183(4):529-41

METABOLISM

Phorbol ester-induced threonine phosphorylation of the human epidermal growth factor receptor occurs within the EGF binding domain. Chinkers M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):618-25

Gluconeogenesis from threonine in normal and diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):355-60

Formation of glycine and aminoacetone from L-threonine by rat liver mitochondria. Bird MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):229-36

A minor species of a type I casein kinase from yeast phosphorylating threonine residues of protein substrate. Szyszka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):171-4

Phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibitor-2 is phosphorylated at both serine and threonine residues in mouse diaphragm.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22; 183(2):423-9

Threonine requirement of pigs weighing 5 to 15 kg and the effect of excess methionine in diets marginal in threonine. Rosell VL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):480-6

Threonine starvation of concanavalin A treated lymphocytes impairs DNA polymerase alpha activity. Taudou G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):949-53

Tumor-promoting phorbol diesters cause the phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor receptors in normal human fibroblasts at threonine-654. Davis RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1974-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of glycine and other inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convulsive threshold in mice. Sangiah S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):97-9

THREONINE DEAMINASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

DEFICIENCY

Threonine dehydratase deficiency: a probable cause of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Krieger I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):53-6

METABOLISM

Activation and oligomerization of immobilized biodegradative L-threonine dehydrase. LeBlond DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):420-6

Threonine (serine) dehydratase in mouse liver as a function of age. Nath M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb; 21(1):68-9

THREONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

THROAT see **PHARYNX**

THROMBASE see **THROMBIN**

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

Intraoperative changes in blood coagulation and thrombelastographic monitoring in liver transplantation. Kang YG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):888-96

[Hypercoagulative state and thrombelastography in severe preeclampsia] Shen D. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):218-21, 257 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accentuated and irregular post-maximal deflection in thromboelastographic tracings: occurrence in various pathologies] Coppola L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THROMBIN

Experimental production of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in the dog. Sarwar M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):19-22

Fibrin glue in tympanoplasty. Marquet J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):28-30

Fibrin glue: an effective hemostatic agent for nonsuturable intraoperative bleeding. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):409-10

Experience with fibrin seal (Tisseel) in operations for congenital heart defects. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):411-3

Thrombospondin fragmentation by alpha-thrombin and resistance to gamma-thrombin. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):673-6

Stress relaxation in fine fibrin films: comparison of films prepared with thrombin and ancrod. Müller MF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2311-23

Pulmonary neutrophil kinetics after thrombin-induced intravascular coagulation. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):826-32

A method to determine the affinity of heparin to thrombin and antithrombin III on equilibrium gel permeation chromatography. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1033-9

The adsorption of thrombin to polypropylene tubes: the effect of polyethylene glycol and bovine serum albumin. Horne MK 3d. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):201-12

[Clinical application of a new fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) in urologic surgery] Miyake K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The human fibrin adhesive system—Tissucol in surgical medicine] Jankuloski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb; 42(1):44-51 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange after thrombin-induced microembolism. Differential effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Johnson A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):70-6

Use of the electrosurgical knife and topical thrombin for hemostasis in split-thickness skin graft vestibuloplasty. Forman D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov; 42(11):751-2

[Preoperative endovascular embolization with homologous fibrin] Richling B. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 18;103(15):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fibrin clot containing of anticancer drug for intra-arterial chemo-embolization therapy. (1) Experimental study on basic characteristics in dogs] Itoh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fibrin clot containing of anticancer drug for intra-arterial chemo-embolization therapy. (2) Chemotherapeutic effects on a model hepatoma using VX-2 carcinoma in rabbits] Itoh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The secretion inhibition effect of fibrin glue in mastectomy scars. A prospective, randomized, clinically controlled study] Nielsen BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17; 147(25):1995-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked coagulation assay: a clot-based, solid-phase assay for thrombin. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):529-34

Thrombomodulin is found on endothelium of arteries, veins, capillaries, and lymphatics, and on syncytiotrophoblast of human placenta. Maruyama I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):363-71

Impurity of thrombin preparations for clinical use. Ueshima S, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):193-202

Conformational integrity of human alpha-thrombin. Villanueva GB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):377-87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Placental protein 5 (PP5) inhibits thrombin-induced coagulation of fibrinogen. Meisser A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(4):197-201

A clinical trial of MD-805, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor, for the treatment of DIC. Yamada K. **Bibl Haematol** 1983; (49):343-4

Effect of a pentosan polysulphate upon thrombin and factor Xa inactivation by antithrombin III. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):571-8

Anticoagulant activity of dextran derivatives. Part II: Mechanism of thrombin inactivation. Fischer AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):198-202

The relative importance of thrombin inhibition and factor Xa inhibition to the antithrombotic effects of heparin. Buchanan MR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):198-201

The importance of thrombin inhibition for the expression of the anticoagulant activities of heparin, dermatan sulphate, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulphate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):695-704

Pulmonary fibrin microembolism with Echis carinatus venom in dogs: effects of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1824-8

Thrombin-inhibitory activity of whale heparin oligosaccharides. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1695-703

The role of surface charge on the accelerating action of heparin on the antithrombin III-inhibited activity of alpha-thrombin. Heuck CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4598-603

The protease specificity of heparin cofactor II. Inhibition of thrombin generated during coagulation. Parker KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3501-5

In vitro studies of a new synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):145-53

Kinetic study on the initial stage of the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin. (III) Effects of competitive inhibitors. Sato H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15; 37(2):327-35

Inhibition of bovine and human thrombins by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):457-65

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet adherence to vascular cells by synthetic thrombin inhibitor No. 805. Czervionke RL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:271-7

[Substitution of antithrombin III by synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Hauptmann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(4):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N alpha-(arylsulfonylglycylglycyl)-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin generation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):791-6

Platelet-aggregating activities of metastasizing tumor cells. III. Platelet aggregation as resulting from thrombin generation by tumor cells. Tohgo A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(2):96-105

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins are responsible for thrombin generation induced by lipid peroxides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):7-10

The formation of a thrombin-like material (TLM) following stimulation of leukocytes. Nishizawa EE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):485-99

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human alpha-thrombin and the thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):397-409

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fibrin glue [letter] Ashraf H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):205

Purification and properties of a fibrinogenase from the venom of Naja nigricollis. Evans HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):49-54

A method for preparation of dry thrombin for topical application. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Dec; 21(6):661-3

Preparation of fibrin glue from single-donor fresh-frozen plasma. Dresdale A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):750-5

METABOLISM

Gold labeling of thrombin and ultrastructural studies of thrombin-gold conjugate binding by fibrin. Liu CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):49-56

Effect of divalent cations on the limited proteolysis of prothrombin by thrombin. Church FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):607-12

Kinetics of hydrolysis of peptide thioester derivatives of arginine by human and bovine thrombins. Cook RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):82-8

Effects of calcium binding and of EDTA and CaEDTA on the clotting of bovine fibrinogen by thrombin. Perizzolo KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):520-34

Analysis of the fate of platelet-bound thrombin. Yeo KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):399-410

Formation of a stable complex of thrombin and the secreted platelet protein glycoprotein G (thrombin-sensitive protein, thrombospondin) by thiol-disulfide exchange. Danishefsky KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4984-90

Thrombin binds to a high-affinity approximately 900 000-dalton site on human platelets. Harmon JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):58-64

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen: NMR evidence for a beta-bend at or near fibrinogen A alpha Gly(P5)-Gly(P4). Marsh HC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2806-12

4,4'-Bis[8-(phenylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonate] binding to human thrombins: a sensitive exo site fluorescent affinity probe. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9; 24(8):2034-9

Kinetic analysis of various heparin fractions and heparin substitutes in the thrombin inhibition reaction. Pletcher CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):106-13

Association of alpha 2-macroglobulin-thrombin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes with isolated hepatocytes. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):389-95

The effect of fibrin polymers on thrombin-catalyzed plasma factor XIIIa formation. Greenberg CS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):466-9

Effects of heparin fractions of different affinities to antithrombin III and thrombin on the inactivation of thrombin and factor Xa by antithrombin III. Cerskus AL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):975-83

Thrombin specificity. Selective cleavage of antibody light chains at the joints of variable with joining regions and joining with constant regions. Chang JY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):225-30

Thrombin specificity. Requirement for apolar amino acids adjacent to the thrombin cleavage site of polypeptide substrate. Chang JY. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):217-24

Thrombin-induced fibrinopeptide release from a fibrinogen variant (fibrinogen Sydney I) with an Aalpha Arg-16----His substitution. Southan C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):593-600

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin on aortic endothelium and neo-intima. Dryjski M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(1):1-9

Interaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound thrombin with hirudin. Pochon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):109-11

Difference in enzymatic properties between alpha-thrombin-staphylocoagulase complex and free alpha-thrombin. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1073-8

Modification of histidines in human prothrombin. Effect on the interaction of fibrinogen with thrombin from diethyl pyrocarbonate-modified prothrombin. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4936-40

Heparin and ionic strength-dependent conversion of antithrombin III from an inhibitor to a substrate of alpha-thrombin. Olson ST. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10153-60

The rapid formation of inositol phosphates in human platelets by thrombin is inhibited by prostacyclin. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13199–203

Evidence that cell surface heparan sulfate is involved in the high affinity thrombin binding to cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Shimada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1308–16

A coagulation pathway on bovine aortic segments leading to generation of Factor Xa and thrombin. Stern DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1910–21

Abnormal reactivity with thrombin of a new variant of dysfunctional antithrombin (AT 'Vicenza'). Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):515–9

A role for pericellular proteoglycan in the binding of thrombin or antithrombin III by the blood vessel endothelium? The effects of proteoglycan–degrading enzymes and glycosaminoglycan–binding proteins on 125I–thrombin binding by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):228–34

Uptake and catabolism of 125I–thrombin by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro: permeability of the endothelium, intima–media and adventitial layers. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):105–11

FXIII induced gelation of human fibrinogen—an alternative thiol enhanced, thrombin independent pathway. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 1;37(5):613–27

Interaction of complement S–protein with thrombin–antithrombin complexes: a role for the S–protein in haemostasis. Jenne D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15; 38(4):401–12

Catalytic and regulatory functions of N–bromosuccinimide–modified bovine thrombin. Pal PK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):293–303

Glycoprotein V hydrolysis by thrombin. Lack of correlation with secretion. White GC 2d, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):641–8

[Methodologic studies of the activation and inhibition of thrombin] Kirchhof B. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8; 102(41):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethanol on thrombin–induced platelet phospholipid breakdown and release of [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine. Fenn GC, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):177–82

Release of a fluorescent probe as an indicator of lysosomal granule secretion by thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Greenberg–Sepersky SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):57–62

Synergistic stimulation of thromboxane biosynthesis by calcium ionophore and phorbol ester or thrombin in human platelets. Mobley A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):717–23

Accumulation of the inositol phosphates in thrombin–stimulated, washed rabbit platelets in the presence of lithium. Vickers JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):399–405

Changes in [3H]inositol–labelled phosphoinositides of pig platelets in response to thrombin. Lymberopoulos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):285–90

Altered phospholipid composition of plasma membranes from thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Skeaff CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):164–71

High– and low–uptake forms of beta–hexosaminidase in human platelets. Selective retention of the high–uptake form during stimulation with thrombin. Vladutiu GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):435–41

Related binding mechanisms for fibrinogen, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombospondin on thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):724–7

Actin pools and actin microfilament organization in cultured human endothelial cells after exposure to thrombin. Galdal KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):617–25

Thrombin increases the adhesion of washed human platelets to collagen. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr; 59(4):587–92

Phosphoinositides in mitogenesis: neomycin inhibits thrombin–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover and initiation of cell proliferation. Carney DH, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):479–88

Mechanisms of adenosine triphosphate–, thrombin–, and trypsin–induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):468–79

Ni–mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by thrombin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):333–8

Evidence for the formation of inositol 4–monophosphate in stimulated human platelets. Siess W. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):151–6

Thrombin induces the rapid formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):107–12

TMB–8 inhibits secretion evoked by phorbol ester at basal cytoplasmic free calcium in quin2–loaded platelets much more effectively than it inhibits thrombin–induced calcium mobilisation. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15; 176(1):139–43

Comparison of alpha– and gamma–thrombin on lung fluid balance in anesthetized sheep. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1375–83

Phosphoinositide breakdown as an indirect link between stimulation and aggregation of rat platelets by thrombin and collagen. Kito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):765–72

Monoclonal antibodies to human protein C: effects on the biological activity of activated protein C and the thrombin–catalyzed activation of protein C1. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):127–38

Thrombin induces serotonin secretion and aggregation independently of inositol phospholipids hydrolysis and protein phosphorylation in human platelets permeabilized with saponin. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7078–83

Receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of arachidonic acid release in 3T3 fibroblasts. Selective susceptibility to islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7226–33

Mass changes in myoinositol trisphosphate in human platelets stimulated by thrombin. Inhibitory effects of phorbol ester. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8657–60

Phosphoinositide interconversion in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Wilson DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1046–51

Serotonin release and phosphoinositide breakdown in thrombin–induced activation of human platelets. Marche P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S18–9

Initiation of proliferative events by human alpha–thrombin requires both receptor binding and enzymic activity. Carney DH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):181–95

Isolation of thrombospondin released from thrombin–stimulated human platelets by fast protein liquid chromatography on an anion–exchange Mono–Q column. Clezardin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:249–56

Reconstruction of platelet proteins into phospholipid vesicles. Functional proteoliposomes. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):35–9

Cleavage of blood coagulation factor XIII and fibrinogen by thrombin during in vitro clotting. Greenberg CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1463–70

Thrombin stimulates tissue plasminogen activator release from cultured human endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1988–95

Human thrombomodulin is not an efficient inhibitor of the procoagulant activity of thrombin. Maruyama I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):987–91

Thrombin–induced degranulation of cultured bone marrow–derived mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3282–5

Role of plasmin, thrombin, and antithrombin III as etiological factors in delayed cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):27–35

Vasoactive agents and production of thrombosis during intravascular coagulation 1—comparative effects of norepinephrine in thrombin and adenosine diphosphate (ADP) treated rabbits. Latour JG, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):411–7

Lysosomotropic agents selectively potentiate thrombin–induced acid hydrolase secretion from platelets. Van Oost BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2374–8

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits thrombin–stimulated Ca2+ mobilization and phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate hydrolysis in human platelets. Zavoico GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3859–62

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in primary cultures of osteoblast–like cells by hormones and drugs. Feyen JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):769–81

Pulmonary vascular response to thrombin: effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition with OKY–046 and OKY–1581. Garcia–Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):851–66

Deaggregation of human platelets aggregated by thrombin. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):42–4

PAF–acether may not mediate the third pathway of platelet aggregation since self–desensitization reduces the effects of low thrombin but enhances those of convulxin. Wal F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):99–104

Effect of heparin and low molecular weight heparins on thrombin–induced blood platelet activation in the absence of antithrombin III. Baruch D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):447–58

Collagen derived octapeptide inhibits platelet procoagulant activity induced by the combined action of collagen and thrombin. Bevers EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1; 37(3):365–70

Thrombin–induced aggregation of lymphocytes: non–enzymic induction by an hirudin–blocked thrombin exosite. Bizios R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15; 38(4):425–31

The effect of thrombin on fibronectin in cultured human endothelial cells. Galdal KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 1;37(5):583–93

Differential effects of trifluoperazine on arachidonate liberation, secretion and myosin phosphorylation in intact platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):419–28

Prostacyclin synthesis and deacylation of phospholipids in human endothelial cells: comparison of thrombin, histamine and ionophore A23187. Hong SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):1–10

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and forskolin on phospholipid biosynthesis in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):539–46

Effect of monovalent cations on bovine alpha– and beta–thrombin: importance of substrate structure. Lundblad RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):53–9

Uptake of arachidonic acid, arachidic acid, oleic acid and their incorporation into phospholipids and triacylglycerols of isolated murine hepatocytes. Effect of thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Mandl J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):407–14

Hirudin insensitive thrombin–stimulated platelet release. Reinhold DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):513–27

Fibrinolytic activity in thrombin–infused rabbits. Szczepański M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):127–31

[Participation of the kidneys in the reaction of the anticoagulation system to thrombin administered into the blood stream] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombin on macrophage and lymphocyte functional activity] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):597–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of thrombocytes in thrombin–induced aggregation] Samal' AB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thrombin on platelet membrane glycoproteins measured by lectins] Manso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4–A):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The platelet strip. I. A low–fibrin contractile model of thrombin–activated platelets. Salganicoff L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C279–87

The platelet strip. II. Pharmacomechanical coupling in thrombin–activated human platelets. Salganicoff L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C288–96

Thrombin–induced conformational changes of human alpha 2–macroglobulin: evidence for two functional domains. Steiner JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2993–3001

Measurement of arachidonic acid liberation in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Use of agents that inhibit both the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase enzymes. Smith JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9; 835(2):344–51

Estimation of thromboxane B2 in the clotting human whole blood by gas chromatography. Block HU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S385–8

Rheological studies of creep and creep recovery of unligated fibrin clots: comparison of clots prepared with thrombin and ancrod. Bale MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Mar; 24(3):461–82

Effect of active site–modified thrombin on the hydrolysis of platelet–associated glycoprotein V by native thrombin. Knupp CL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):578–83

Dissociation of the Factor–VIII complex during clotting: role of thrombin and phospholipids. Muntean W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):462–8

Thrombin–induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells is mediated by phospholipid methylation. Prostacyclin synthesis is independent of phospholipid methylation. de Groot PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13329–33

Specific binding of blood coagulation factor XIIIa to thrombin–stimulated platelets. Greenberg CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14721–7

Platelet cytoskeleton: immunofluorescence studies on thrombin–activated platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):563–73

Abolition by dextran sulfate of the heparin–accelerated antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):601–11

[Characteristics of the effect of thrombin on macromolecular substrates] Sereiskaia AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):481–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prethrombin I and prostaglandin E2 on thrombin–stimulated aggregation of rat platelets] Strukova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrinous tissue glue in artery anastomosis. Physiological, histological and scanning evaluation. Decleer W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):121–4

Fibrin tissue adhesive and glass ceramic strut for ossicular chain replacement. Electrophysiologic and histologic findings. Siedentop KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):272–5

Use of fibrin glue in thoracic surgery. Jessen C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):521–4

Thrombin infusion for the control of intraocular bleeding during vitreous surgery. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):837–9

Histological findings in sutured and fibrin–glued microvascular anastomosis. Brunner FX. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):311–8

Application of fibrin glue to burns. Its haemostatic and skin transplant fixation effects in the excised wound. Ihara N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):396–404

'Tissucol' in spinal surgery. Liguori R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):187–90

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Fibrin seal: the state of the art. Matras H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):605-11

Sutures or fibrin glue for divided rat nerves: Schwann cell and muscle metabolism. Becker CM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):1-10

Blood loss following dental extractions in anticoagulated rabbits: effects of tranexamic acid and socket packing. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):2-5

Glued fixation of split-skin graft to the bony orbit following exenteration. Härting F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):633-5

Closure of carotid-cavernous fistulae by use of a fibrin adhesive system. Hasegawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):23-6

A suspension of fibrin glue and antibiotic for local treatment of mycotic aneurysms in endocarditis--an experimental study. Deyerling W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):369-72

A model for thrombin protection against endotoxin. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):177-85

Surgical treatment of liver injuries by application of Fibrinkleber. Giakoustidis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb; 9(1):144-8

[The use of a human fibrin glue system in maxillofacial surgery] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Mar; 82(1):7-25 **(Dut)**

[Closure of a fistula using fibrin glue] Bouvy LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2306-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Injections of fibrin glue in severe epistaxis and Rendu-Osler disease] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Tissucol in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Achilles tendon rupture in athletes. Advantages of fibrin gluing] Paar O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue in neurosurgery. Areas of use and experiences] Schäfer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrin glue in pronounced Dupuytren contracture] Eide E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May; 17(3):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrin glue in microsurgery of the ear. An analysis of operations at the Pisa ENT Clinic] Piragine F, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue to prevent hematomas after rhinosurgical interventions] Schönfeld R. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A suggestion concerning the technic of using fibrin glue in tympanoplasty] Reuss GU. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):580-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does human fibrin glue improve results in tympanoplasty?] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec; 63(12):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 years' experience with concentrated autogenous fibrin glue in plastic ENT surgery] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of human fibrin glue in the closure of vesicovaginal fistulas] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of multifragmentary fractures of the metacarpus with fibrin glue] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid with fibrin glue] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cicatrization of wounds: the protective effect of fibrin glue?] Galletti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):377-80 **(Ita)**

[The use of fibrin glue in neurosurgical operations] Fukumoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience in the use of Tissucol in osteoarticular surgery] Jankuloski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Coagulum pyelolithotomy with fibrin adhesive] Pedrajas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of fibrin adhesive in the surgery of complex renal lithiasis] Pedrajas Gámiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thrombin-induced alterations in lung fluid balance in awake sheep. Lo SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1421-7

[Effect of intraperitoneal injection of topical thrombin on the coagulation and fibrinolysis of rabbits with experimental liver damages] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;85(2):97-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THROMBIN TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Occlusive arterial disease in young patients. Miani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):353-6

Buerger's disease. A case report and review of the literature. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):701-2

[Buerger's disease in women] Krčílek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease] Umemoto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 86(1):84-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboangiitis obliterans associated with idiopathic hypereosinophilia. Ferguson GT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1726-8

[Vascular surgery on sick tissue] Rheiner P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ischemic stricture of the small intestine associated with Buerger's disease] Ohtaka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2588-93 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of acute irreversible renal failure] Ksiażek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1;37(9):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of visceral thromboangiitis associated with congenital mitral valve defect] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr; (4):51-3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution of immunology to the differentiation of arteritis in young persons. Apropos of 2 cases] Gironnet I, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk evaluation in a case of arterial occlusive disease] Pollmann I. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18; 36(6):141-2 **(Ger)**

[Intermittent claudication] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 27;73(48):1499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thromboangiitis obliterans (Winiwarter-Buerger disease) by detection of anti-elastin antibodies] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestation of thrombendangiitis obliterans of the central nervous system] Lahl R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ankle/arm pressure index at rest in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Piecuch T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29; 40(17):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of thromboangiitis obliterans] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Trental] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New aspects of thromboangiitis obliterans (von Winiwarter-Buerger's disease). Berlit P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):394-9

Profile of non-organ specific autoantibodies in thromboangiitis obliterans. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:228-31

PATHOLOGY

Buerger's disease in women. A case report with critical approach to the literature. Cavallaro A, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):191-6

Intestinal Buerger's disease. Rosen N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):962-3

[Thromboangiitis and atherosclerosis obliterans: differences in location and smoking habits] Puchmayer V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histologic, immunohistologic and enzyme histochemical findings in endangitis obliterans] Lambrecht R, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the blood vessels of the human lower extremities in occlusive arterial lesions] Medvedev VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiologic aspects of Buerger's disease. Hagen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):283-93

[Bilateral popliteal compression syndrome in Winiwarter-Buerger disease] Pallua N, et al. **Vasa** 1985; 14(2):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Thermographic evaluation of the effectiveness of electric surface stimulation on skin microcirculation in various peripheral vascular diseases] Kruk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29;40(17):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological basis of the action of surface electrostimulation in the treatment of various vascular diseases] Szczypiorski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):313-6 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

THROMBOCYTES see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBOCYTOPENIA

Onyalai in pregnancy--effects on the mother and the newborn. Hesseling PB. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16; 67(7):252-3

BLOOD

Thrombopoiesis and thrombokinetics--an approach to the evaluation of thrombocytopenia. Sheehan RG. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):168-76 (51 ref.)

Changes in serial platelet counts following massive blood transfusion in pediatric patients. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):197-201

Extracorporeal circulation in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Ellison N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):336-7

Thrombocytopenia and lupus-like anticoagulant in a patient with peripheral vascular disease: response to infusion of prostacyclin. Fonseca V, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr; 36(4):258-63

The expression of glycoproteins on single blood platelets from healthy individuals and from patients with congenital bleeding disorders. Johnston GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1091-8

Fluorescence cytophotometric analysis of megakaryocytic ploidy in culture: studies of normal and thrombocytopenic mice. Chatelain C, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1193-9

Fechtner syndrome--a variant of Alport's syndrome with leukocyte inclusions and macrothrombocytopenia. Peterson LC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):397-406

Platelet kinetics in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and moderate thrombocytopenia. Stoll D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):584-8

Gray platelet syndrome: selective alpha-granule deficiency and thrombocytopenia due to increased platelet turnover. Köhler M, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):331-40

The kinetics of unmatched and HLA-matched 111in-labelled homologous platelets in recipients with chronic marrow hypoplasia and anti-platelet immunity. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):117-27

Selective consumption of large platelets during massive bleeding. Thompson CB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):95-6

An analysis of the platelet and polyploid megakaryocyte response to acute thrombocytopenia and its biological implications. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):263-77

Platelet count and mean platelet volume in an Algerian population indicating a low prevalence of Mediterranean macrothrombocytopenia. Brahimi S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):396-8

Microthrombocytic thrombopathic thrombocytopenia. Dube RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):996-8

Blood group and response to high dose IgG [letter] Macey MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1445

Spurious thrombocytopenia during pregnancy. Solanki DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):14S-17S

Indium-111-labelled human platelets: a method for use in severe thrombocytopenia. Heyns A du P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):226-9

Quantitation of platelet membrane glycoproteins in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome by electroimmunoassay. Kristopeit SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):133-42

[Pseudothrombocytopenia--an error in the determination of thrombocyte count] Rosenkranz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Stumpf C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(13):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the proteolytic systems of the body in hemorrhagic vasculitis and thrombocytopenia] Donskaia SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-related thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Hawkins KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1543-4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: detection and specificity of a platelet-aggregating IgG. Sandler RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):760-4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a prospective study. Johnson RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):349-53

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thromboembolism in siblings. Kosfeld RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):421-3

Thrombocytopenia in a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial of bovine and porcine heparin. Green D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):60-4

Hematologic reactions to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15; 100(1):79-81

Extracorporeal circulation in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Smith JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):363–5

Thrombocytopenia and sulfasalazine [letter] Peña JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):277–8

Heparin and thrombocytopenia [letter] Riess H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):875–6

Chrysotherapy and thrombocytopenia. Madhok R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):589–91

Streptokinase therapy of pulmonary emboli with heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Cohen JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1725–6

Thrombocytopenia following sustained-release procainamide. Meisner DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):700–2

Thrombocytopenia and leucopenia with mianserin-dependent antibodies. Stricker BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):102–4

Thrombocytopenia induced by nalidixic acid. Meyboom RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):962

Thrombocytopenia accompanying a reaction to protamine sulfate. Horrow JC. **Can Annesth Soc J** 1985 Jan; 32(1):49–52

Immune-mediated thrombocytopenia due to an iodinated contrast medium (diatrizoate). Shojania AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):123

Carbamazepine-induced thrombocytopenia in a young child. Bradley JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):221–3

Observations on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of gold induced thrombocytopenia. Barton JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):167–9

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with venous thrombosis. A case report. Mandt PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1123–4

Fab-mediated binding of drug-dependent antibodies to platelets in quinidine- and quinine-induced thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):310–4

Carbamazepine and idiopathic thrombocytopenia [letter] Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):199

Structural features of the quinidine and quinine molecules necessary for binding of drug-induced antibodies to human platelets. Christie DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):730–40

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Howe SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):554–9

Management of patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia requiring cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Long RW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):950–1

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: a prospective study of 142 patients. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):382–4

Thrombocytopenia due to vancomycin [letter] Walker RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):932

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients with cerebrovascular ischemic disease [letter] Winograd M. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):777–8

The heparin induced thrombosis––thrombocytopenia syndrome (H.I.T.T.S.): a review. Arthur CK, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):82–6 (25 ref.)

Fluphenazine decanoate-induced cholestatic jaundice and thrombocytopenia. Holt RJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):227–9

Severe thrombocytopenia associated with phenytoin and cimetidine therapy. Wong YY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):169–72

Protamine-induced thrombocytopenia and leukopenia. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):60–4

Severe thrombocytopenia-hemorrhage due to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: a case report. Ahmad S. **W Va Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):219–20

[Persistence of thrombopenia induced by heparin despite replacement with low molecular weight heparin] Bauer P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major thrombopenia during heparin therapy. Phenomenon of intravascular blood platelet aggregation (letter)] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec; 77(13):1561–2 **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombopenia from heparin: value of the use of low molecular weight heparin. Apropos of 6 cases] Faivre R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by calcium heparinate] Carpentier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May–Jun;32(4):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Serious heparin-induced thrombopenia in the treatment of venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Millon G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by heparin] Caron C, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):595–601 **(Fre)**

[Association of thrombosis and thrombopenia induced by heparin. Treatment with a low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Condouret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10; 13(40):2455 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and thrombosis under heparin treatment. Need for aggregation tests before treatment with low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Gruel Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):166 **(Fre)**

[Immunoallergic hemolytic anemia, thrombopenia and acute renal failure induced by aspirin] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of pentosan polysulfate in initiating 2 cases of thrombopenic complications (letter)] Maiza D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1289–90 **(Fre)**

[Athrombocytosis during cefotaxim-azlocillin combination therapy (letter)] Lenz T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1423–4 **(Ger)**

[Drugs and blood] Keiser G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 15;74(3):40–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia and mexiletine. Description of a case and analysis of the possible pathogenetic relations] Barducci E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytopenia caused by antipyretic-analgesics, antiinflammatory and other anti-rheumatic drugs] Grande M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematological methods of occupational screening and detection of latent sensitization in patients with occupational dermatoses] Flomen ED. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intense thrombocytopenia associated with the use of heroin (letter)] Sala F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):336 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemia of large granular lymphocytes: association with clonal chromosomal abnormalities and autoimmune neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and hemolytic anemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):169–75

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in homosexual men. Karpatkin S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:58–64

Type IIB Tampa: a variant of von Willebrand disease with chronic thrombocytopenia, circulating platelet aggregates, and spontaneous platelet aggregation. Saba HI, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):282–6

Chronic thrombocytopenia in an immunodeficient patient with hemophilia A. Hach V, et al. **Blut** 1985 May; 50(5):293–8

Thrombocytopenia in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus: repeated administration of 'pulse' methyl prednisolone. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):298–300

Essential thrombocythemia and coronary artery disease. Hanger KH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):933–5

Unusual complications of central venous catheterization in thrombocytopenic patient. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):154–5

Essential thrombocythemia terminating in myelofibrosis and myeloblastic transformation. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):57–61

Treatment of severe coagulopathy in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with aminocaproic acid and cryoprecipitate. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1; 313(5):309–12

Pregnant women with the expanded toxemia syndrome need special care. Goodlin RC. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug; 69(8):278–9

The relationship of thrombocytopenia to the onset of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn in the meconium aspiration syndrome. Horgan MJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):245–7

Ultrasound in congenital intracranial haemorrhage secondary to isoimmune thrombocytopaenia. Lam AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):8–11

Hyperthyroidism and immune thrombocytopenia. Jacobs P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):657–61

Venous gangrene associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Battey PM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):618–20

Aminocaproic acid for bleeding in thrombocytopenic patients. Gallardo RL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):30–2

[Pregnancy toxemia with thrombocytopenia, hemolytic anemia and hepatic dysfunction] Hakala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):583–6 **(Fin)**

[Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with rapid progression into aplastic anemia] Meytes D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Noonan's syndrome accompanied with thrombocytopenia necessitating platelet transfusion in intracardiac reoperation] Terada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of abnormal neutrophils and megakaryocytes in a case of chronic benign neutropenia in childhood with thrombocytopenia] Sakakibara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudothrombocytopenia masking true thrombocytopenia. Forscher CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):313–7

Comparison of the measurement of surface or total platelet-associated IgG in the diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1–5

The automated complete blood cell count. Use of the red blood cell volume distribution width and mean platelet volume in evaluating anemia and thrombocytopenia. Karnad A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1270–2

Immune thrombocytopenias: tests for platelet antibodies. Moore SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):860–3

EDTA-induced pseudothrombocytopenia. Recognizing a laboratory artifact. Payne BA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun; 77(8):75–6

[Pseudothrombocytopenia caused by EDTA; a possible cause of an erroneous diagnosis of Werlhof's disease (letter)] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):755 **(Spa)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleukocytosis (letter)] Grau Segura E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11; 84(18):754 **(Spa)**

[EDTA-dependent thrombocytopenia (letter)] Muga Bustamante R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11; 84(18):754–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adenine arabinoside in severe thrombocytopenia due to hemorrhagic varicella. Aderka D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):280–4

Danazol therapy in myelodysplasia. Cines DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):58–60

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and thrombocytopenia with vincristine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mintzer DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):200–2

Corticosteroid therapy in thrombocytopenic infants of women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin M. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):623–5

Thrombocytopenia followed by rebound thrombocytosis [letter] Bardin PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):4–5

Vasoactive agonists prevent erythrocyte extravasation in thrombocytopenic hamsters. Shepro D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):421–30

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with autoimmune thrombopenia treated with cortisone shocks (letter)] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):337 **(Fre)**

[Vincristine treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Pedersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2095–6 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection complicated by severe thrombocytopenia resistant to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Glud TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(2):233–4

HELLP syndrome––a serious complication of hypertension in pregnancy. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):727–9

Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: a case report and review. Chandler D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 83(6):766–8

Endotoxinemia and thrombocytopenia during neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Scheifele DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):227–9

Autoimmune hyperthyroidism and thrombocytopenia developing in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Haubenstock A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):281–3

Aplastic anemia occurring as amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with and without an inhibitor of granulopoiesis. Slater LM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar; 18(3):251–4

Hemodialysis-associated platelet activation and thrombocytopenia. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):575–80

Isolated thrombocytopenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: existence of transient and chronic thrombocytopenic syndromes. First LR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):368–74

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Minchinton RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):752

Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by haemophagocytic syndrome and rifampicin-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis. Barnes N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct; 78(4):395–403

Thrombocytopenia in SLE and related autoimmune disorders: association with anticardiolipin antibody. Harris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):227–30

Thrombocytopenia in hypothermia: a common but poorly recognised complication. Easterbrook PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):23

Thrombocytopenia and laboratory evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation after shunts for ascites in malignant disease. Tempero MA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2718–21

The relative incidence of idiopathic and secondary autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a clinical and serological evaluation in 508 patients. Hedge UM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):7–16

Selective thrombocytopenia and neutropenia occurring after bone marrow transplantation––evidence of an auto-immune basis. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):157–63

Hemodialysis-associated platelet loss: study of the relative contribution of dialyzer membrane composition and geometry. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 7(6):337–40

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Thrombocytopenia as an epiphenomenon to excessive weight loss after gastric operation (bypass, gastroplasty). Dvilansky A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):443–4

Pneumococcus-induced thrombocytopenia in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep; 106(3):298–307

Thrombocytopenia of neonatal cold injury [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):691–2

Examination of the causes of early pregnancy-associated thrombocytopenia in mice. O'Neill C. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):567–77

Deleterious effects of cardiopulmonary bypass. A prospective study of bubble versus membrane oxygenation. van Oeveren W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):888–99

Immune thrombocytopenia following alpha-interferon therapy in patients with cancer. McLaughlin P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1353–4

A 39-year-old man with thrombocytopenia, cough, fever, and shaking chills [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):27–33

Thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia. Characteristics, causes, evaluation, and management. Holguin M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):171–5, 178–9, 182

Kinetics and in vivo distribution of 111-In-labelled autologous platelets in chronic hepatic disease: mechanisms of thrombocytopenia. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):39–46

Splenectomy is contraindicated for thrombocytopenia secondary to portal hypertension. el-Khishen MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):233–8

[Thrombocytopenia due to antibodies induced by ticlopidine] Claas FH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenias] Frick P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 11;73(50):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative blood coagulation disorders and their management] Matsuda M. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):861–72 **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatitis presenting severe thrombocytopenia with phagocytosis of platelets by macrophages in the bone marrow] Narumi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in newborn infants caused by specific anti-platelet antibodies] Maślanka K. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of magnetic fields on the hematopoietic system (letter)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):675 **(Pol)**

[Selective damage of erythropoietic and thrombopoietic systems in hepatitis B] Wardecka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of constant magnetic fields on the duration of hemorrhage] Gorchinskaia E. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis] Glushko RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tetraphocomelia in the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii (TAR syndrome). Anyane-Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):571–6

Ploidy distribution of CFU-Meg progeny [letter] Levin J. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1563–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A quantitative ELISA procedure for the measurement of membrane-bound platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Lynch DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):331–6

Use of the indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test with anti-IgG and anti-C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenias. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):297–305

Spurious thrombocytopenia produced by the interaction of rheumatoid factor with antiplatelet antibody. Poskitt TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):207–11

Correlation of a quinidine-induced platelet-specific antibody with development of thrombocytopenia. Garty M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):253–5

Failure of cesarean section to prevent intracranial hemorrhage in siblings with isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia. Sia CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):79–81

Immune thrombocytopenia in narcotics addicts [letter] Heer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):645

Thrombocytopenia of sepsis. The role of circulating IgG-containing immune complexes. Poskitt TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):891–4

Lupus pregnancy. II. Unusual pattern of hypocomplementemia and thrombocytopenia in the pregnant patient. Lockshin MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):58–66

Platelet associated complement components (PAC3c and PAC3d) in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):49–55

Platelet associated immunoglobulins (PAIgG and PAIgM) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):221–6

A new ELISA method for the detection of serum bindable anti-platelet antibodies (SPBIG). Fabris F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2–3):223–8

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa contains target antigens that bind anti-platelet antibodies in immune thrombocytopenias. Beardsley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1701–7

Immune thrombocytopenia associated with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Amylon MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):776–8

Intracranial hemorrhage in utero due to isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia. Morales WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):20S–21S

Red cell and platelet-bound IgG penicillin antibodies in a patient with thrombocytopenia. Salamon DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):395–8

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombopenia. Clinical and biological study of 84 cases] Muller JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia and Hodgkin's disease: proof of autoimmunity by elution of antiplatelet antibodies from the platelet surface] Maheu M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov; 113(11):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood platelet-specific antigens and antibodies. Clinical significance in blood platelet deficiency in neonates and after transfusion] Nordhagen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 20;105(11):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isoimmune neonatal thrombopenia caused by anti-PLA1 antibodies. Apropos of 2 cases] Loza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The role of platelets in mesangial localization: carbon uptake in thrombocytopenic rats. Chia YC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):465–74

Thrombopoietin production in a patient with chronic thrombocytopenia after plasma infusion. McDonald TP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):353–9

PATHOLOGY

[Acquired epidermolysis bullosa combined with thrombocytopenia] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the binding of anti-Zwa antibodies on platelet function. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(4):280–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of thrombocytic defects in the br/br rabbit with folic acid and vitamin B12: analogy with the T.A.R. syndrome in humans. Boucher-Ehrensperger M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):199–203

Amelioration of the deleterious effects of platelets activated during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a prostacyclin analogue. Huddleston CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):190–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Platelet survival determined with 51Cr versus 111In. Kiefel V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):84–9

SURGERY

Splenectomy does not cure the thrombocytopenia of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hall S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):325–8

Splenectomy in onyalai. A report on 5 cases. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):580–2

Splenectomy for thrombocytopenia. Schwartz SI. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):416–21

THERAPY

Intravenous gammaglobulin, thrombocytopenia, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Delfraissy JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):478–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin for neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Derycke M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):667–9

High-dose intravenous IgG in pregnant women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a cautionary note [letter] Böhm R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):469–70

Changes in platelet immunoprotein levels during therapy in adult immune thrombocytopenia. Ball S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):631–3

Immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and the newborn [editorial] Hegde UM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):657–9

Use of vinblastine-treated platelets in thrombocytopenias. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Mar;44(3):102–3

Treatment of neonatal passive immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Ciccimarra F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):677–8

Blood group and response to immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Atrah HI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):810

In-utero platelet transfusion in alloimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Naiman JL. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1103–4

The transfusion of HLA-matched platelets to thrombocytopenic patients resistant to random donor platelets. Levy L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24; 97(766):719–21

Immunologic thrombocytopenia in pregnancy; use of antenatal immunoglobulin therapy: case report and review. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):41S–43S

Severe preeclampsia with persistent postpartum hemolysis and thrombocytopenia treated by plasmapheresis. Schwartz ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):53S–55S

[The hematological and immunological effects of platelet concentrate transfusions on surgical patients in platelet depleted states] Umeki Y. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):846–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Evans' syndrome: thrombocytopenia improved by artificial abortion] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia––advances in studies on pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):325–9 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Granulocytopaenia and thrombocytopaenia in cattle. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):67–8

Thrombocytopenia associated with vaccination of a dog with a modified-live paramyxovirus vaccine. McAnulty JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1217–9

Suspected immune-mediated megakaryocytic hypoplasia or aplasia in a dog. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1313–5

Megakaryocytic infection and thrombocytopenia in African swine fever. Edwards JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):171–6

THROMBOCYTOSIS

Thrombocythemia and myelofibrosis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):693

Primary thrombocythemia and acute leukemia [letter] Boros L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29;253(12):1721–2

BLOOD

Idiopathic thrombocythemia and pregnancy: report of a case. Kaibara M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):18S–19S

[Essential thrombocythemia followed by chronic myelocytic leukemia (letter)] Sainty D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2022 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute thrombotic complications of myeloproliferative disorders in young adults. Davis RB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):180–5

Erythromelalgia caused by platelet-mediated arteriolar inflammation and thrombosis in thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):466–71

Thrombocytosis associated with acute osteomyelitis. Robey C, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):384–6

Essential thrombocythaemia and recurrent myocardial infarction [letter] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):992

Primary thrombocythemia in a patient with cerebellar infarction. Delangre T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):524–6

Arterial occlusions in iron deficiency anemia with thrombocytosis. Mall T, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):188–90

[Leg ulcers in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia] Gschnait F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disease in aged patients with polycythemia or thrombocythemia] Akiguchi I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential thrombocythemia associated with sideroblastic anemia in two cases] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A patient with primary thrombocythemia] Dullemond-Westland AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Idiopathic thrombocythemia. A clinical case] Górgolas Hernández-Mora P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 30; 174(6):255–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy trial of pipobroman in essential thrombocythemia: a study of 24 patients. Brusamolino E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1339–42

6-Thioguanine treatment of uncontrolled thrombocytosis in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 69(6):766–7

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis in a patient with secondary syphilis [letter] Horn TD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1241–2

Evidence for the involvement of B lymphoid cells in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Raskind

WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1388-90

Thrombocytopenia followed by rebound thrombocytosis [letter] Bardin PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):4-5

[Postoperative blood coagulation disorders and their management] Matsuda M. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):861-72 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Probable essential thrombocythemia associated with anemia, 5q- chromosomal anomaly and nonlobulated megakaryocytes] Miura O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryopoiesis in chronic myeloproliferative diseases. A morphometric evaluation with special emphasis on primary thrombocythemia. Thiele J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):155-67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Essential thrombocythemia: clinical and laboratory characteristics at presentation. Iiand HJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:165-74

THERAPY

Therapeutic cytapheresis using the Fenwal CS-3000 blood cell separator. Steeper TA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(4):193-200

URINE

Further characterization of human urinary megakaryocyte colon-stimulating factor and its kinetics in thrombopoietic disorders. Kawakita M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1727-38

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY see THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Arterial thromboembolism. A 20-year perspective. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):595-9

New challenges in venous thromboembolic disease. Hyers TM. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):385-90

Diagnosis and management of thromboembolic disease during pregnancy. Weiner CP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):107-18 (67 ref.)

Thrombo-embolism of the subclavian artery. A case report. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16; 67(11):428-9

[Acute peripheral arterial insufficiency in patients with diabetes mellitus] Djukić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Serum crosslinked fibrin (XDP) and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP) in disorders associated with activation of the coagulation or fibrinolytic systems. Hunt FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):715-22

Investigation of a coagulation accelerating factor (CAF) in glomerulonephritis. Salem HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):485-96

Congenital protein C deficiency and thrombotic disease in nine French families. Horellou MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1285-7

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients with valvular heart disease with or without valve replacement: relationship with thromboembolic accidents. Conard J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:13-8

The platelet release reaction in cardiovascular disease: evaluation of plasma betathromboglobulin as a marker of a prothrombotic state. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:7-11

Thromboembolism, coumarin necrosis, and protein C. Kazmier FJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):673-4

Studies of protein C in thromboembolic disease. Griffin JH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):469-73 (24 ref.)

[Clinical course study in thrombophilia] Kühnel L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. IV. Thrombocyte parameters] Mindner K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk of thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. III. Hemostaseologic findings] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):502-4 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk of thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. I. Concept and protocol of the study] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):497-9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-related thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Hawkins KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1543-4

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thromboembolism in siblings. Kosfeld RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):421-3

Cyclosporin and leucocyte procoagulant activity [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1396-7

Thromboembolic complications in cyclosporin-treated kidney allograft recipients [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):606-7

Thromboembolic complications and haemostatic changes in cyclosporin-treated cadaveric kidney allograft recipients. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):999-1002

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolism and Factor VII defect [letter] Girolami A. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):357-8

Perfusion lung scanning: differentiation of primary from thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):27-30

Echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrial thromboembolism resulting in massive pulmonary embolization. Goldberg SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1371-2

Recurring thromboembolic disease and pulmonary hypertension associated with severe hypoplasminogenemia. Lottenberg R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):181-93

Thromboembolism in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarcts in rats fed a thrombogenic diet [letter] Wilson RB. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):347-9

Thromboembolic complications in nephrotic syndrome. Coagulation abnormalities, renal vein thrombosis, and other conditions. Llach F. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1;76(6):111-4, 116-8, 121-3

[Postembolic pulmonary artery hypertension. Necropsy study of 41 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful surgery in thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery associated with paradoxical embolism of the popliteal artery] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):63-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antemortem echocardiographic identification of right atrial thromboembolus. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):370-1

Right atrial embolus. Echocardiographic features. Bergman G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):552-5

Resolution of right atrial thrombus shown by serial cross sectional echocardiography. Brown AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):659-61

Echocardiographic detection of right atrial thromboembolism. Armstrong WF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):801-6

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of venous thromboembolism. Kakkar VV. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):157-72

Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac embolus. Davis MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):629-32

Right atrial thromboemboli: clinical, echocardiographic and pathophysiologic manifestations. Felner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1041-51

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of right-sided cardiac intracavitary thromboembolus with pulmonary embolism. Saner HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1294-301

[Clinical usefulness of the measurement of plasma platelet release factors in surgical patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kawada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboembolic disease in children] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul-Sep; 33(3):225-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Platelet suppressive therapy in clinical medicine. Preston FE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):589-97 (66 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. Bailey A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):385-9

Local infusion of low-dose streptokinase for renal artery thromboembolism. Gagnon RF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1089-91

Treatment of familial antithrombin-III deficiency with danazol. Eyster ME, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):119-25

New pharmacologic approaches to thromboembolic disorders. Wu KK. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15; 20(7):101-4, 107-8, 117-20

Effects of platelet-modifying drugs on arterial thromboembolism in baboons. Aspirin potentiates the antithrombotic actions of dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone by mechanism(s) independent of platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Hanson SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1591-9

Effect of anticoagulation on the lysis of filter entrapped thromboembolism in dogs. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):391-9

Thrombolytic therapy for acute arterial occlusion. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):65-78

Use of anticoagulants. Therapy and prophylaxis for thromboembolic phenomena. Quick D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):151-4, 156, 158-62

Treatment with stanozolol of type I protein C deficiency in an Italian family. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):673-80

Lysis of a coronary embolus by intracoronary streptokinase. A case report. Marx JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):346-9

Decision to adopt new medical technology: a case study of thrombolytic therapy. Becker DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(3):291-8

Effect of suloctidil on platelet function in patients with shortened platelet survival time. Turpie AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):397-406

[Nycthemeral change in the anticoagulant effect of heparin given at a constant rate by the intravenous route] Decousus H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(9):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment. A new stage (editorial)] Housset E. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):189 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic aspects of thrombophilia] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):535-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of hypofibrinolytic states by dehydrochlormethyltestosterone] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment with coumarin preparations in advanced age] Bán A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15; 39(24):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind cross-over controlled study on a calcium-heparin preparation] Marsala F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of subcutaneous calcium-heparin therapy by the thrombodensitogram] Porta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):531-2 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic heparinization by subcutaneous route with individualized adjustment of the injected dose and of the time schedule of administration] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the results obtained in thromboembolic vascular lesions with 2 platelet aggregation inhibitors] Parisi FR, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronary thromboembolism with fatal outcome following coronary angiography. Mogensen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):435-8

Fatal thrombo-embolic complications at aorto-femoral angiography. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):15-9

Radiation injury to the axillary artery presenting as distal thromboembolism. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1079-80

Thromboembolic complications of coronary angioplasty. MacDonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):916-7

The hypercoagulable states. Schafer AI. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):814-28 (225 ref.)

Thromboembolism in patients with aortic porcine bioprostheses. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):229-33

Valve complication rates [letter] DeWall RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):426

Spontaneous embolization of a St. Jude prosthetic mitral valve leaflet. Odell JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun; 39(6):569-72

Intracardiac thrombi and systemic thromboembolism: detection, incidence, and treatment. Chesebro JH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:579-605 (126 ref.)

Hemostatic disorders in 25 patients with limited and uncomplicated thyroid and breast cancer: prophylactic and therapeutic considerations. Doni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):90-6

Embolic potential of left ventricular thrombi detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Haugland JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):588-98

Recurrent systemic embolic events with valve prosthesis. Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:33-8

Long-term evaluation of bioprosthetic valves: 615 consecutive cases. Bloch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct; 5 Suppl D:73-80

Factors influencing thromboembolic complications in Omniscience cardiac valve patients. Dewall R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:53-7

Mitral valve replacement with St Jude Medical prosthesis. Incidence of thromboembolic events in 349 patients. Duveau D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:49-52

Thromboembolic and haemorrhagic risk in mechanical and biological aortic prostheses. Farah E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:43-7

Thrombotic and embolic complications with silastic ball prosthetic valves. Macmanus Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:59-63

Thromboembolism with low profile bioprosthesis. Navia JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:95-100

Thromboembolic risk and durability of the Hancock bioprosthetic cardiac valve. Oyer PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:81-5

Systemic thromboembolic accidents in the early post-operative period in patients with prosthetic valves. Roux M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:27-31

Experience with 813 aortic or mitral valve replacements with the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: Five year results. Soots G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:87-94

Hypercoagulable states. Yardumian A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):141-55

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Arterial thromboembolic complications of peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. Paschold EH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):71-2

The risk of thromboembolism following valvular operations: how does one know? McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):782-6

Valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthesis: analysis of 2680 patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):192-204

Thrombosed Lillehei-Kaster mitral prosthesis. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):123-9

Thromboembolic complications of ventriculoatrial shunts. Drucker MH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):444-8

Hereditary protein S deficiency and venous thrombo-embolism. A study in three Dutch families. Broekmans AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):273-7

Relationship between thromboembolic complications and intensity of treatment during long-term prophylaxis with oral anticoagulants following DVT. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):137-40

Nephrotic syndrome: a platelet hyperaggregability state. Rasedee A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):199-211 (70 ref.)

[Long-term outcome of mechanical prostheses] Acar J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic accidents in patients with mechanical prostheses and heterografts] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term antithrombotic treatment in patients with valve prostheses. Practical management and complications] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):205-11 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic complications and permanent endocavitary stimulation catheters] Noury JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications in the thoracobrachial outlet syndrome. Surgical treatment of 38 cases] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):714-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenicity of synthetic sex hormones and thrombogenesis] Beaumont V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism following chemonucleolysis for disk hernia (letter)] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):107 **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular thrombi and systemic embolisms in chronic-stage myocardial infarction] de Marneffe M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic embolisms in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Renard M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar; 6(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolism complications in ventriculo-atrial drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in childhood] Hager J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic thrombosis as a rare complication of Shaw's central silastic catheter in long-term parenteral feeding in a premature infant] Haim M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of thromboembolic complications in patients following isolated mitral valve prosthesis with a semispherical prosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of thromboembolic complications in patients following isolated mitral valve prosthesis with a semispherical prosthesis] Simkovic I, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorders of the mesenteric circulation among heart defect patients] Gagarin VV. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism of the portal vein in strangulation obstruction of the intestine] Darenskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic complications in patients with mechanical jaundice] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications in glomerulonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):52-5 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications of bioprosthesis of the mitral valve of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of extracorporeal hemosorption and methods of their prevention] Byrikhin NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple thromboembolic complications in pancreatic cancer] Protsenko NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):89-91 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Plasma protein S deficiency in familial thrombotic disease. Schwarz HP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1297-300

Abnormal plasminogen: a genetically determined cause of hypercoagulability. Towne JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):896-902

Familial antithrombin III deficiency. O'Donnell J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):481-3

[A new cause of susceptibility to thrombosis: protein S deficiency] Sas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The lupus anticoagulant, pulmonary thromboembolism, and fatal pulmonary hypertension [letter] Rothschild BM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):357

[Results of clinico-laboratory research on patients with an acute mesenteric circulatory disorder] Gagarin VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Complications following inguinal hernia surgery] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):564-8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial sarcoidosis with a tumor-like left atrial thrombus. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1179-92

Pathological study on livers with noncirrhotic portal hypertension and portal venous thromboembolic occlusion: report of seven autopsy cases. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):782-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular thrombus with normal left ventricular function and hyperaggregable platelets in a patient with polycystic disease of multiple organs. Schmaier AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):223-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypotensive anesthesia, thromboprophylaxis and postoperative thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):503-7

Anticoagulation therapy in children with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):533-5

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in pregnancy: an alternative. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar; 92(3):202-6

Vascular spasm and gangrene during heparin-dihydro-ergotamine prophylaxis. Cunningham M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):829-31

Protection against thrombo-embolism [editorial] Ruckley CV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):421-2

Heparin with and without graded compression stockings in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of major abdominal surgery: a randomized trial. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):579-81

Warfarin dosage following prosthetic valve replacement: effect of smoking history. Weiner B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):904-6

Prevention of thromboembolic complications with miniheparin-dihydroergotamine in patients undergoing lumbar disc operations. Gruber UF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):157-61

Heparin and dihydroergotamine prophylaxis against thrombo-embolism after hip arthroplasty. Kakkar VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):538-42

Antithrombosis routines and hemorrhagic complications: a seven year survey comparing vascular and general surgical operations. Adar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):275-9

Oral anticoagulants: a cost-effectiveness approach. Stamp EJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):105-8

Thromboembolism following hip fracture. Montrey JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):534-7

Antithromboembolic treatment after cardiac valve replacement. Kudoh T. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1169-71

Continuous long term heparin therapy--dosage problems using an Infusaid device. Späth G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):57-9

Complications of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):689-94

Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications in paraplegics. Gruber UF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):124

Platelet-inhibitor therapy in cardiovascular disease. Effective defense against thromboembolism. Chesebro JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):48-50, 57-71

Anticoagulation in cardiac diseases. Prevention and control of thromboembolic events. Genton E. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):109-12, 116

A secondary prevention, randomized trial of suloctidil in patients with a recent history of thromboembolic stroke. Gent M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):416-24

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in Sweden--the development of practice during five years. Bergqvist D. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):239-41

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic accidents using small doses of heparin] Leypold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systematic preoperative phlebography in patients with leg injuries, surgically treated after a delay] Maliska P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulants in myocardial infarction] Vainsel HL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative detection of the postoperative risk of thromboembolism. Results of a prospective study. II. Clinical results] Liedloff H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):500-1 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of the prevention of thromboembolism following fractures of the lower extremity] Reilmann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):298-300 **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in hip joint surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in combination with dihydroergotamine for the postoperative prevention of thrombosis in general surgery] Schott G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism--a risk in the prevention of thrombosis?] Jahn R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood filtration for the prevention of microaggregate damage: various critical aspects] Sassi M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism: preventive use of calcium heparin in low doses] Di Laura I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11;76(5):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venacorn or anavenol in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in pregnant women] Liber Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism with small doses of heparin] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effectiveness of special methods for preventing postoperative venous thromboembolic complications in elderly oncological patients] Nodel'son SE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preoperative and operative prevention of thromboembolic complications of intra-atrial thrombosis] Burmistrova MM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[At the present level of anticoagulation therapy with Pelentan, is it possible to expect effective prevention of thromboembolism?] Krišlo V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug; 31(8):806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Current clinical results of antiplatelet medication] Ordinas A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):833-40 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic advances against thromboembolic disease: II. The use of tissue fibrinolysis activator as a thrombolytic agent] Rueda F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):429-48 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism--an account of the current Swedish practice] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4632-4 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Free-floating ball thrombus in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement: successful surgical management. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):566-8

Intraoperative fibrinolytic therapy: an adjunct to catheter thromboembolectomy. Quinones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):319-26

[Thromboembolism occlusion of arteries of the extremities] Wolf O. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):495-9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The René Leriche memorial lecture. The thrombo-embolic threat. Senning A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):201-6

Thromboembolism and cancer: treatment with the Hunter balloon. DeLaria GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):670-4

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy. Starck EE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):61-6

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in thromboembolism disease. Reflexions apropos of 105 cases] Lemoigne F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local thrombolysis of renal artery embolism] Billmann P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Atypical nervous lesion in Haemophilus somnus infection of cattle. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):349-53

Bacterial endocarditis and thromboembolism of a pelvic limb in an emu. Randolph JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1409-10

Thromboembolic meningoencephalitis diagnosed in Natal. Kitching JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):97-8

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

THROMBOPENIA see **THROMBOCYTOPENIA**

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Mondor's disease in the breast. Camiel MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):879-81

Venous thromboembolism. Prevalence, risk factors, and prevention. Coon WW. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep; 5(3):391-401 (108 ref.)

The postphlebitic syndrome. Pathophysiology, prevention and management. Immelman EJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984

Sep;5(3):537-50 (101 ref.)

Venous thrombogenesis—a century after Virchow. Franz RC. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Aug-Sep;22(3):117-25

BLOOD

In vivo platelet activation in lower limbs thrombophlebitis. A longitudinal study. Bazzan M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):239-44

Antithrombin III Trento. A 'new' congenital AT III abnormality with a peculiar crossed-immunoelectrophoretic pattern in the absence of heparin. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(2):73-82

Fibrinopeptide A in the diagnosis and treatment of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Joist JH. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):363-80

The effect of venostasis on several laboratory parameters in patients with predisposition to venous thromboembolism. Hladovec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):214-9

Familial protein S deficiency is associated with recurrent thrombosis. Comp PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2082-8

The role of the fibrinolytic system in deep vein thrombosis. Wiman B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):265-70

Platelet aggregation abnormalities in arterial occlusive diseases (AOD). Benner KU, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):23-34

Hereditary dysfunctional protein C (protein C Bergamo) and thrombosis [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):819

Recurrent venous thromboembolism in patients with a partial deficiency of protein S. Comp PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1525-8

Abnormal reactivity with thrombin of a new variant of dysfunctional antithrombin (AT 'Vicenza'). Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):515-9

A Swedish family with abnormal antithrombin III. Tengborn L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):412-6

Tissue plasminogen activator concentrations in major abdominal surgery. Relationship to postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Mellbring G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15; 36(4):331-4

[Use of desmopressin (DDAVP) in the detection of decreased fibrinolytic capacity in persons with idiopathic venous thrombosis and myocardial infarct at a young age] Cepelák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein C deficiency—a risk factor for venous thrombosis] Klingemann HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte activation in sclerotherapy of varicose veins and in deep venous thrombosis] Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet activation in thrombotic and prethrombotic venous pathology] Taddeo U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute-phase proteins in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Knapik-Kordecka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25;39(25-26):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does estrogen replacement therapy predispose to thrombosis? Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;130:71-4

Sclerosant treatment of varicose veins and deep vein thrombosis. Williams RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1283-5

Deep venous thrombosis during therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Seifter EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1011-3

Deep vein thrombosis and the oestrogen content in oral contraceptives. An epidemiological analysis. Kierkegaard A. **Contraception** 1985 Jan;31(1):29-41

Venous thrombosis and cyclosporin [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):101-2

Contrast agent-induced thrombophlebitis following leg phlebography: Iohexol compared with meglumine iothalamate. Thomas ML, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):81-3

Oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis [letter] Hougie C. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):688-9

[Recurring thrombosis of the subclavian vein during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Fischer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolapsing right atrial thrombus and deep venous thrombosis despite systemic coagulopathy. Kachel RG. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):595-6

Renal vein thrombosis following puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Bahnson RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):290-1

Puerperal cerebral blindness. Transient bilateral occipital involvement from presumed cerebral venous thrombosis. Monteiro ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1300-1

Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis as an enigmatic cause of persistent puerperal fever course of disease diagnosis and treatment. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984; 11(4):133-5

Postphlebitic syndrome. Merli GJ. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug; 1(2):353-62

Post-thrombotic venous disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1488-90

Multiple venous and arterial thromboses associated with the lupus anticoagulant and antibodies to cardiolipin in the absence of SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(2):91-3

[Constriction: results of Lymphapress in edematous forms of the postphlebitic syndrome] Guillerot E. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic involvement in postphlebitic disease] Mégret G. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):446-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classical treatment of trophic disorders in the postphlebitic syndrome] Sapin G. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postthrombotic status and its modification by dihydroergotamine] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative operations in the post-thrombotic syndrome] Cabassi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):759-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture of deep venous thrombosis] Lavorato F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):459-64 **(Ita)**

[Baker's cyst with concomitant deep venous thrombosis] Heimdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10; 105(7):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congestive papilledema caused by marked narrowing of the superior ophthalmic vein] Ogielska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of hemorrhoidal nodules] Kecherukov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the crural muscles in the post-thrombophlebitis syndrome of the lower limbs] Bogdanov AS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-thrombophlebitic leg ulcers] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):72-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic methods of deep vein thrombosis. Přerovský I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(7-8):485-556 (203 ref.)

Penile thrombophlebitis as a presenting manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Horn AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):463-5

A combined study of the strain gauge plethysmography and I-125 fibrinogen leg scan in the differentiation of deep vein thrombosis and postphlebitic syndrome. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):585-8

Current status of the vascular laboratory in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):659-66

The 125I-labelled fibrinogen uptake test in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):24-6

Diagnostic efficacy of impedance plethysmography for clinically suspected deep-vein thrombosis. A randomized trial. Hull RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):21-8

Gonococcal arthritis: an unusual presentation as pseudothrombophlebitis. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):354-5

Recurrent leg symptoms following deep vein thrombosis. A diagnostic challenge. Leclerc JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1867-9

Deep venous thrombosis: diagnosis in spinal cord injured patients. Chu DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun; 66(6):365-8

The diagnosis of clinically suspected venous thrombosis. Hull RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):439-56 (63 ref.)

Membranous obstruction of the portal vein. A case report. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):571-5

Kinetics of [99mTc]heparin, venous scintigraphy with [99mTc]fibrinogen and beta-thromboglobulin assay in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Kitschke B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):235-41

Screening for the potential pulmonary embolism victim. Van de Water JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):124-30

Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1152-3

Liquid crystal thermography as a screening test for deep-vein thrombosis. Sandler DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):665-7

Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis: comparison of clinical evaluation, ultrasound, plethysmography, and venoscan with X-ray venogram. Sandler DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):716-9

Detection of impending intravascular thrombosis prior to the clinically overt event. Pilgeram L. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Jul;71(7):372-4

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. van der Meer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(8):298-304 (50 ref.)

Evaluation of the patient with spontaneous thrombophlebitis. Young JR. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):149-56

Abdominal venous system: assessment using MR. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):415-22

Deep vein thrombosis: significant limitations of noninvasive tests. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):47-9

Comparison of impedance plethysmography with ascending venography for the diagnosis of proximal deep-vein thrombosis. Jeffery PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5; 67(1):15-8

A case of deep venous thrombosis. Gutnik LM, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Apr;38(4):21-2

Gastrocnemius musculotendinous rupture: a condition confused with thrombophlebitis. McClure JG. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1143-5

The frequent occurrence of false-positive results in phleborheography during pregnancy. Nicholas GG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):133-5

A critical appraisal of impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):25-9

Accuracy of strain-gauge plethysmography for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis [letter] Bounameaux HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):487-8

Limitation of impedance plethysmography in assessing efficacy of dihydroergotamine-heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. DiSerio FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):449-58

The swollen leg. Cooney TG, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar; 142(3):405-8

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis of the legs by cuff-impedance plethysmography] Chen XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):476-8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic tests in deep venous thrombosis in the lower extremities] Engel C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21; 146(21):1551-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic tests in suspected deep venous thrombosis in the lower limbs] Ott P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31; 147(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in Danish medical departments. A questionnaire study] Ott P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. I. Diagnostic methods] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8; 128(49):2307-12 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. II. Diagnostic strategy] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2312-4 **(Dut)**

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis; results in 100 consecutively studied patients] Voorhoeve R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The thrombosis leg, a deceptive disease] Voorhoeve R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2289-92 **(Dut)**

[Methods of detecting venous thromboses of the lower limbs. Indications, advantages and limitations] Andreu J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):873-83 **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis. Diagnostic aspects] Priollet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a standardized form for mercury gauge plethysmography of veins and arteries] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Doppler studies and venous-occlusion rheoplethysmography in postphlebitic disease] Dupuis-Cuny C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of venous capacity and flow by plethysmography with occlusion of the veins] Klüken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebology today. Critical thoughts from the viewpoint of phlebologic practice] Haid H. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of venous and lymphatic diseases of the legs] Lindemayr W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 1;59(15):1013-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homan's sign revisited: is the clinical diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis reliable?] Pini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(7-8):650-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the left common iliac vein with symptoms resembling deep vein thrombosis] Notsu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired disorders of venous circulation in the pelvis and lower limbs in children] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for the early detection of thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs after surgical procedures] Sowier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):918-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of thromboangiitis obliterans] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Mondor's disease. Presentation of a new case] Freixinet J, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography and impedance plethysmography versus phlebography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Gómez Alonso A, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May-Jun; 37(3):136-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis: pathogenesis and diagnosis] Nicolaides AN, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The antithrombotic effect of heparin in deep venous thrombosis: relation to four heparin assays. Holm HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):287-93

The duration of oral anticoagulation after deep vein thrombosis. A randomized study. Schulman S, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Acta Med Scand 1985;217(5):547–52

Protection against venous thrombosis in an antithrombin-III deficient patient suffering from episodes of arterial thrombosis requiring major surgery. Effects of oral stanozolol in combination with subcutaneous heparin and intravenous AT-III. Jespersen J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):768–71

Laboratory control of continuous intravenous heparin therapy with Howel time and activated partial thromboplastin time. A prospective, randomized and blind study. Almazan A, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):363–9

Prediction of heparin requirements in acute thromboplastic venous disease. Beaver BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):436–8

Circadian changes in anticoagulant effect of heparin infused at a constant rate. Decousus HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):341–4

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Hyers TM. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):479–86 (91 ref.)

Treatment of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with thrombolytic therapy. Volgesang GB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):487–94 (42 ref.)

Pathophysiology and treatment of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Carter BL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):279–96 (175 ref.)

Indications for the treatment of deep venous thrombosis following total knee replacement [letter] Lotman DB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1144–5

The treatment of the expectant mother with deep venous thrombosis. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):303–6

Danazol raises antithrombin III levels in cases of familial deficiency [letter] Fairfax AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1272–3

Need for long-term anticoagulant treatment in symptomatic calf-vein thrombosis. Lagerstedt CI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):515–8

Warfarin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1578–80

Venous thrombosis [letter] Ockelford PA. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):743–4

Thrombolytic therapy of acute deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs: choices, indications and limits. Mannucci PM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):593–9 (20 ref.)

Deep-vein thrombosis in pregnancy. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):781–2

Biological and thrombolytic properties of proenzyme and active forms of human urokinase—III. Thrombolytic properties of natural and recombinant urokinase in rabbits with experimental jugular vein thrombosis. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):27–30

Acylated derivatives of streptokinase-plasminogen activator complex as thrombolytic agents in a dog model of aged venous thrombosis. Dupe RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):56–9

Heparin assays and bleeding complications in treatment of deep venous thrombosis with particular reference to retroperitoneal bleeding. Holm HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):278–81

Plasmin inhibitors and fibrinogen breakdown during the initial phase of thrombolytic treatment—the problem of the alpha 2-antiplasmin determination. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):334–7

Intensive initial oral anticoagulation and shorter heparin treatment in deep vein thrombosis. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):276–80

Relationship between thromboembolic complications and intensity of treatment during long-term prophylaxis with oral anticoagulants following DVT. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):137–40

In vivo recovery of antithrombin concentrates. Handeland GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):133–8

The effect of ultra-low-dose heparin in experimental venous thrombosis [letter] Hladovec J. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1; 36(1):83–5

Blood loss after thrombolytic therapy [letter] Stolberg L, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):698

[Action of prostacyclin on the extension of experimental venous thrombosis] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and value of fibrinolytic agents in chronic proximal venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Bonnet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serious heparin-induced thrombopenia in the treatment of venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Millon G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local low-dose thrombolytic treatment with sequential urokinase-plasminogen in deep central venous thrombosis] Robert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombolytic action of heparin and a low molecular weight fraction] Bousquet F, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of disordered antithrombin III function in disseminated intravascular ,coagulation and deep venous thrombosis for anticoagulant therapy] von Blohn G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):426–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous heparin treatment with an implanted pump in recurrent leg venous thromboses. A case description] Späth G, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and implementation of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase in deep venous thrombosis] Trübestein G. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between thrombolytic therapy and liver rupture?] Pansold E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(13):575–6 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment with coumarin preparations in advanced age] Bán A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15; 39(24):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term anticoagulation of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Falithrom and pregnancy] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with thrombolytic therapy using urokinase] de Donato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical treatment of deep venous thrombosis] D'Angelo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):481–9 (Ita)

[Arterial and venous thrombosis of the extremities] Urano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Venacorn or anavenol in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in pregnant women] Liber Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in acute iliaco-femoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pelvic thrombophlebitis. Medical treatment. Report of 3 cases] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981; 46(3):134–41 (Spa)

[Thrombolytic treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Martínez-Brotons F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(4-C):762–6 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Two different mechanisms in patients with venous thrombosis and defective fibrinolysis: low concentration of plasminogen activator or increased concentration of plasminogen activator inhibitor. Nilsson IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1453–6

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile diabetes mellitus—a risk factor for postoperative venous thromboembolism? Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):307–8

Deep vein thrombosis after aneurysm surgery. Tapaninaho A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):18–20

Complications of digital intravenous angiography: experience in 2488 cervicocranial examinations. Pinto RS, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1295–9

Clinically silent venous thrombosis following internal and external jugular central venous cannulation in pediatric cardiac patients. Moore RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):640–3

Iliofemoral thrombosis in a case of chicken pox. Ali MS, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):577–8

Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity five years experience at a university hospital. Painter TD, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):743–9

Experimental deep venous thrombogenesis by a non-invasive method. Hamer JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov; 66(6):416-9

Incisional hernia and post thrombotic syndrome—an observed association. Mudge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):351–2

Venous thrombogenesis. Thomas DP. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:39–50 (60 ref.)

A litany of DVTs. Livingston A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):826

Infusion thrombophlebitis. Lewis GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):220–33 (118 ref.)

Effects of anaesthetic technique on deep vein thrombosis. A comparison of subarachnoid and general anaesthesia. McKenzie PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):853–7

Venous thrombosis due to Yersinia Enterocolitica septicaemia. Sahi SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):271–2

Incidence of pre-operative deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):731–2

Mondor's disease associated with metastatic axillary nodes. Miller DR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):903–4

Venous thromboembolism and gynecologic surgery. Bonnar J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):432–46

Thrombogenicity of central venous catheters: prospective study of polyethylene, silicone and polyurethane catheters with phlebography or post-mortem examination. Pottecher T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):361–5

Deep vein thrombosis after renal transplantation: a prospective analysis of frequency and risk factors. Bergqvist D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):69–74

A comparison of the morbidity associated with occlusive and non-occlusive dressings applied to peripheral intravenous devices. Kelsey MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep; 5(3):313–21

Thrombosis as a complication of inflammatory bowel disease in children: a report of four cases. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):659–62

Thrombophlebitis following a bullet embolus to the popliteal vein. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):266–8

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with acute spinal cord injury: a comparison with nonparalyzed patients immobilized due to spinal fractures. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):541–3

Straddling Virchow's triad [letter] Pamphlett R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):236–7

Thrombophlebitis and cellulitis due to Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus. Report of four cases and a review of the literature. Carbone KM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul;64(4):244–50 (42 ref.)

Intraluminal thrombus and neointimal hyperplasia after microvascular surgery. Gutierrez-Diaz JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):153–9

Impaired fibrinolytic capacity predisposes for recurrence of venous thrombosis. Korninger C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):127–30

Surgical trauma and venous thrombosis in total hip replacement [letter] Maffei FH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):368

Venous thrombosis following diagnostic transvenous catheterization by percutaneous catheter insertion: an evaluation of desmopressin as a thromboprophylactic agent. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):121–3

Flow through a venous valve and its implication for thrombus formation. Karino T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):245–57

Relationship between preoperative status of the fibrinolytic system and occurrence of deep vein thrombosis after major abdominal surgery. Mellbring G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):157–63

Venous thrombosis following segmental pancreatic transplantation using latex duct occlusion. Gray DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):2026–8

[Post-cannulation purulent thrombophlebitis of the inferior vena cava: preoperative diagnosis using CT and successful surgical treatment] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec; 63(12):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute traumatic pancreatitis with thromboembolic complications. Physiopathological aspects] Toftdahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The causes of venous thrombosis and lung embolism] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18; 129(20):937–40 (Dut)

[Pseudothrombophlebitis caused by rupture of a popliteal cyst in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism in congenital factor XII deficiency] Vergnes C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent venous thrombosis] Fiessinger JN. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Floating venous thrombus, wedged in the tricuspid valve. Ultrasonic diagnosis and surgical treatment (letter)] Desoutter P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1429 (Fre)

[Infectious risks and venous catheters in cancer patients] Sculier JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jan;6(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudothrombophlebitis caused by a popliteal cyst] Lamberti AA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 23; 73(43):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Responsibility for optimal care and maximal information to the patient] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):61 (Ger)

[Arthrocele as a cause of phlebothrombosis] Liebscher K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of venous blood flow during surgery and the postoperative period as a pathomechanism of venous thrombosis of the legs] Tiedt N. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):406–14 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of bacteremia and thrombophlebitis in 4 Italian hospitals and their association with the use of intravenous sets] Moro ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vascular changes in postmastectomy 'thick arm'] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):693–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The 'pedrada' syndrome. A clinical entity yet to be discovered] Marongiu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current views on the pathogenesis of venous thrombosis] Neri Serneri GG. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):449–51 (Ita)

[Various risk factors in deep venous thrombosis after surgery] Wencel D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25; 39(25-26):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood supply of the limbs in cicatricial changes in tissue after trauma] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein complicated by thrombosis and thrombophlebitis] Shishkin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):141–4 (Rus)

[Paradoxical embolism] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):67–8 (Rus)

[Deep venous thrombosis and changes in antithrombin III in the postoperative period] Lasierra Cirujeda L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial deficiency of antithrombin III: evidence for heterogeneity existing within the family. d'Souza S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):835–40

Familial venous thromboembolism and inherited abnormalities of the blood clotting system. Gallus AS. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):807–10 (45 ref.)

Constitutional heparin co-factor II deficiency associated with recurrent thrombosis. Sie P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):414–6

Familial thrombotic disorders. Stuart JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):201–3

The inherited basis for venous thrombosis. The thrombohaemorrhagic balance. Stormorken H. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):353–9

[A Dutch family with venous thrombosis due to hereditary protein C deficiency] van der Veen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protein C: a priority factor to be determined in recurrent venous thrombosis] Muñiz-Díaz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):640–3 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of T-lymphocyte subsets in patients with vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(6):429–37

METABOLISM

[Chemical composition of the wall of the veins of the lower extremities in healthy subjects and patients with thrombophlebitis] Guseĭnov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Acute nontraumatic extremity ischaemia in Sweden. A one-year survey. Dryjski M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(4):33[illegible]–9

[The fate of the patient with deep vein thrombosis] Widmer LK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21; 110(25):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Thais. Phornphibulaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):377–81

[The importance of peripheral venous diseases. Incidence and risk factors] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16; 102(29–30):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological study of patients with deep vein thrombosis (1973–1982)] Pfliegler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous function five to eight years after clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis. Lindhagen A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):389–95

Hyperalgesic pseudothrombophlebitis. New syndrome in male homosexuals. Abramson SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):317–20

Clinical-instrumental relationships in post-phlebitic syndrome. Bartolo M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):53–7

An objective assessment of the physiologic changes in the postthrombotic syndrome. Killewich LA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):424–6

Pathophysiology of venous claudication. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):507–11

Outcome of abnormal impedance plethysmography results in patients with proximal-vein thrombosis: frequency of return to normal. Jay R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1; 36(3):259–63

[New risk factors in the development of venous thrombosis] Bertina RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18; 129(20):932–4 **(Dut)**

[Biology of recurrent venous thrombosis] Samama M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postphlebitic disease, stasis microangiopathy] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;37(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strain-gauge plethysmography in the evaluation of the evolution of deep vein thrombosis of the legs] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strain gauge plethysmography of venous circulation in aged patients with deep vein thrombosis and post-phlebitis syndrome] Macchione C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 30; 76(26–27):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of crural volume in changed gravitational load in the diagnosis of disorders of the tonus of venous wall] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Low-dose heparin versus graded pressure stockings. Fasting H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):245–8

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost-benefit analysis. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):225–8

The thromboprophylactic effect of graded elastic compression stockings in combination with dextran 70. Bergqvist D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1329–31

A randomized study of a semisynthetic heparin analogue and heparin in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Törngren S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):817–20

Modulation of vascular thrombosis by products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(2–3):84–90 (25 ref.)

Venous thrombosis and its prevention and management [letter] Kotz HL. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):133

Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 gram of aspirin daily. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):57–62

Heparin and dihydroergotamine prophylaxis against thrombo-embolism after hip arthroplasty. Kakkar VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):538–42

Dextran/aspirin versus heparin/dihydroergotamine in preventing thrombosis after hip fractures. Pini M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):305–9

Intraoperative thrombophlebitis prophylaxis. Nolan TR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):30–2

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in neurosurgical patients: a review. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1055–62 (88 ref.)

Low-dose heparin in prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis [letter] Negus D. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul; 78(7):603–4

Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in gynecologic patients. Farquharson DI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):845–62 (137 ref.)

Prophylactic efficacy of low-dose dihydroergotamine and heparin in postoperative deep venous thrombosis following intra-abdominal operations. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):608–16

Dihydroergotamine-heparin prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):636–7

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis [letter] Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1120

Dihydroergotamine-heparin to prevent postoperative deep vein thrombosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 May 24; 27(688):45–6

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Use of sequential pneumatic cuff calf compression. Pogson GW, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):133–6

Low-dose subcutaneous heparin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis in non-surgical patients. Briët E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):177–80

Heparin prophylaxis trials of venous thrombosis: a critical review. Hayes AC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr; 11(2):222–6 (21 ref.)

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinopeptide A and B beta 15–42 antigen in relation to postoperative DVT, malignancy and stanozolol treatment. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):235–8

Effects of oral stanozolol used in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis on fibrinolytic activity. Sue-Ling HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):141–2

Antithrombotic effect of ticlopidine in a platelet-independent model of venous thrombosis. Bernat A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):279–85

An evaluation of suloctidil in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis in neurosurgical patients. Turpie AG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):173–81

[Detection of venous thromboses of legs following thoracotomy. Preliminary results apropos of 82 surgically treated cases] Gamondes JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar; 39(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of phlebothromboses by pentosan polyester. Study in cancer surgery using labeled fibrinogen] Meynadier J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1045–9 **(Fre)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution in the prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Tartière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis by physical methods. Use of an external electrical stimulator. Initial results in surgery of the hip] Mollard JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;38(2):293–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical measures for the improvement of venous reflux] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1; 40(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update on the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolic disease: mini-dose heparin] Izzo M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrent thrombophlebitis by long-term use of fibrinolysis-activating drugs] Czestochowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25;39(25–26):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for preventing postoperative thrombophlebitis] Sowier J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1583–5 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Sowier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower limbs] Wencel D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infusion-transfusion therapy in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of the surgical treatment of large-intestinal cancer] Khachaturova EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of trental as an agent for preventing thrombus formation in patients with polycythemia vera] Sedova GT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in abdominal hysterectomy] Miljković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11–12):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Gram J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1399–400

Deep vein thrombosis--the impedance phlebogram. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):141–3

Calf hematoma mimicking thrombophlebitis: sonographic and computed tomographic appearance. Giyanani VL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):779–81

[Systematic preoperative phlebography in patients with leg injuries, surgically treated after a delay] Mališka P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular diagnosis of the extremities. Conventional angiography-- digital substraction angiography] Lackner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28–29):1130–1 **(Ger)**

[Unclear leg swelling following osteomyelitis] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):491–2 **(Ger)**

[Ascending leg phlebography with Solutrast 200. Experiences with nonionic roentgen contrast media in 150 patients] Tuengerthal S. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):367–74 **(Ger)**

[Use of 125-I fibrinogen in the screening of postoperative deep vein thrombosis] Chiurazzi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 22;75(36):2041–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m red blood cell venography in deep venous thrombosis of the lower limb. An overview. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):208–24

99mTc-plasmin test in deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Aronen HJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):10–2

Gamma camera detection of 99mTC-plasmin in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Dahlborn M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):499–501

Evaluation of the diagnostic efficacy of autologous 111In-labelled platelets as a scanning agent for deep vein thrombosis in the chacma baboon. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):432–6

An experimental study of deep-vein thrombosis using 99mTc-fibrinogen. Higashi S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(12):548–52

Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Gram J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1399–400

Uptake of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid by deep vein thrombi: a case report. Ruksawin N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):175–8

Quantitative in vivo and in vitro comparison between radiolabelled colloids, biomolecules and blood cells in their ability to diagnose deep venous thrombosis. Ståhlberg F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec;5(12):741–62

Fragment E1 labeled with I-123 in the detection of venous thrombosis. Knight LC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):509–14

Popliteal cysts and deep venous thrombosis: Tc-99m red blood cell venography. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):237–40

Radioimmunoimaging of venous thrombi using iodine-131 monoclonal antibody. Rosebrough SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):515–7

Indium 111 platelet imaging for the detection of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients without symptoms after surgery. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):98–104

Technetium-labelled compounds and thermography for non-invasive detection of deep vein thrombosis. Köhn H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):238–43

[Diagnosis of catheter-related venous thromboses by isotopic phlebography] Perramant M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1087–91 **(Fre)**

[Detection of venous thrombosis of the legs by the iodine 125-labeled fibrinogen test in thoracic surgery. Apropos of 140 surgically-treated cases] Gamondès JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late follow-up of venous thrombosis of the thigh and pelvis using radionuclide phlebography] Fasolini FG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex radionuclide diagnosis of phlebothromboses in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Fadeev NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Venous gangrene of the upper extremity. Smith BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):511–9

Chronic cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa simulating recurrent

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

thrombophlebitis. Zimran A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):154-6

Temporary arteriovenous fistula for venous reconstruction using synthetic graft: a clinical and experimental investigation. Ijima H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):131-6

Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. Orsini RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):124-35

Thrombectomy with temporary arteriovenous fistula: the treatment of choice in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Plate G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):867-76

Inferior vena cava interruption. Keller SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):353-7

Venous bypass surgery for chronic deep venous thrombosis. Chen YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 84(4):494-9

[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava by an endovenous filter. Apropos of 98 patients] Scordia P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of failure in various technics for partial interruption of the inferior vena cava] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and technics in pelvic and leg vein thromboses] Stiegler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):73-80 (Ger)

[Deep leg and pelvic vein thrombosis. Indications and results of surgical treatment] Häring R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 5;110(27):1089-90 (Ger)

[Vascular surgery in advanced age. Evaluation of risk based on 317 vascular surgery interventions in patients over 70] Franke F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular surgery emergencies in geriatrics. Diagnosis and operative measures] Raithel D. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs. Importance of medical or early surgical treatment in relation to anatomo-clinical sequelae] Costantini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):505-6 (Ita)

[Surgical therapy of deep venous thrombosis] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):475-80 (Ita)

[Can the results of treatment of deep venous thrombosis be improved by surgical thrombectomy?] Furukawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):273-7 (Jpn)

THERAPY

A comparison of the thrombolytic and hemorrhagic effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator and streptokinase in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):178-82

Introduction to symposium on transvenous vena cava interruption. Brewster DC. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):485-90

Hunter vena cava balloon: rationale and results. Hunter JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):491-7

The bird's nest filter: a new percutaneous transcatheter inferior vena cava filter. Roehm JO Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):498-501

Liquid crystal thermography as screening test for deep-vein thrombosis [letter] Cooke ED. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1109

[Treatment of deep venous thrombosis in the presence of a congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Apropos of the use of purified concentrates] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1064-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[102 Greenfield filters. Technical problems and early results] Combe J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in thromboembolism disease. Reflexions apropos of 105 cases] Lemoigne F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential therapy of deep vein thromboses (editorial)] Hiller E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):14-5 (Ger)

[Compression therapy after acute venous thrombosis of the leg. Good results with a teamwork model] Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30-31):2601-2 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Venous administration of hypertonic fluids [letter] Frost P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

THROMBOPLASTIN

ANALYSIS

A coupled amidolytic assay for thromboplastin (tissue factor) using a fluogenic substrate: its application to monkey leukocyte tissue factor. Nakamura S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):705-7

Tissue factor (coagulation factor III) is present in placental microvilli and cofractionates with microvilli membrane proteins. Carson SD, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):5-12

[Thromboplastin activity of the amniotic fluid as a criterion of fetal maturity in normal pregnancy] Marinov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of a new chromogenic method for measuring prothrombin time in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy] Colla G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Measurement of the thromboplastin activity of the amniotic fluid as an index of gestational age in normal pregnancies] Manterola PA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(3):156-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tissue factor/factor VIIa activity in plasma requires factor X and an additional plasma component. Sanders NL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):204-12

Falsely prolonged prothrombin time due to an inhibitor to human thromboplastin [letter] Nour-Eldin F. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):558-9

Falsely prolonged prothrombin time due to an inhibitor to human thromboplastin. Tinegate HN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):347-52

[No over-coagulation occurs if the therapeutic guidelines of a thromboplastin inhibitor are followed (letter)] von Thun W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28-29):1144 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro stimulation of monocyte tissue factor activity by autologous platelets. Pinder PB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):317-25

Increased in vitro and in vivo generation of procoagulant activity (tissue factor) by mononuclear phagocytes after intralipid infusion in rabbits. Montemurro P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1391-5

Increased sensitivity to thromboplastin synthesis in blood monocytes from pre-eclamptic patients. Oian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):511-7

Thromboplastin synthesis in endothelial cells. Galdal KS. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):378-85

Induction of macrophage procoagulant by products of activated lymphocytes. Geczy CL. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(5):400-11 (59 ref.)

Intracellular signal mechanisms in induction of thromboplastin synthesis. Lyberg T. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(5):393-9 (40 ref.)

The role of complement in the induction of thromboplastin synthesis. Osterud B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):386-92 (32 ref.)

Monocyte thromboplastin (tissue factor): complementary effect of lymphocytes upon its generation by endotoxin-stimulated monkey (Macaca fuscata) cells. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1603-9

Increased tissue factor activity generation in vitro by canine blood leukocytes associated with allogeneic kidney transplantation and rejection. Rothberger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):1-4

Inhibitory effect of 3-deazaadenosine on the thromboplastin response of stimulated human monocytes. Hetland O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):135-43

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Thromboplastic activity of cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disease. Tutuarima JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):99-100

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An alternative extrinsic coagulation pathway and oral anticoagulant treatment. Cassetti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):105-9

GENETICS

Species specificity of tissue thromboplastin. Janson TL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):440-4

Tissue factor gene localized to human chromosome 1 (1pter----1p21). Carson SD, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6; 229(4717):991-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine tissue factor, which block interaction with factor VIIa. Carson SD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):152-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human brain tissue factor. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10917-20

METABOLISM

Tissue thromboplastin generation in circulating mononuclear phagocytes and development of coagulation disorders during E. coli endotoxinaemia in pigs. Andersen OK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):205-11

Thromboplastin (tissue factor) in plasma membranes of human monocytes. Hetland O, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):735-43

Reduced thromboplastin activity in blood monocytes and reduced sensitivity to stimuli in vitro of blood monocytes from pregnant women. Oian P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):133-7

Failure to warfarin to affect the tissue factor activity and the metastatic potential of murine fibrosarcoma cells. Lorenzet R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):263-5

Thromboplastin activity in amniotic fluid. Omsjø IH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(1):1-5

Cancer cell procoagulants and their pharmacological modulation. Donati MB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(5):422-9 (34 ref.)

Clinical significance of increased thromboplastin activity on the monocyte surface—a brief review. Lyberg T. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):430-9 (70 ref.)

Procoagulant cellular activity and disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute non-lymphoid leukaemia. Guarini A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):152-6

Interaction of thromboplastin apoprotein of different tissues with concanavalin A—evidence for heterogeneous glycosylation of the human apoprotein. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):192-5

[Circulation of tissue thromboplastin in the blood] Zubairov DM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FXIII induced gelation of human fibrinogen—an alternative thiol enhanced, thrombin independent pathway. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 1;37(5):613-27

[Thromboplastic activity of higher plant extracts] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the properties of thromboplastins of plant and animal origin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):58-62 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of tissue thromboplastin in the development of DIC accompanying neoplastic diseases. Gonmori H, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):23-39

SECRETION

[Effect of the blockade of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptors on the release of hemocoagulating compounds from the intestine into the blood] Golyshenkov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):405-7

Proficiency testing and standardization of prothrombin time: effect of thromboplastin, instrumentation, and plasma. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 82(6):688-99

Reliability and clinical impact of the normalization of the prothrombin times in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):148-54

The calibration of the second primary international reference preparation for thromboplastin (thromboplastin, human, plain, coded BCT/253). Thomson JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):336-42

[Massive hyperanticoagulation following the therapeutic recommendations of a thromboplastin retailer (letter)] van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):937-8 (Ger)

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

THROMBOPOIETIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

THROMBOSIS

Microthrombus formation on hemodialysis membranes: a placebo controlled randomized trail of two doses of Indobufen. Salter MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):31-6

Urokinase in the treatment of occluded central venous catheters in children. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):536-8

The clinical spectrum of renal vein thrombosis. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):938-45 (84 ref.)

Puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Tang LC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):179-80

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis. Moossa AR, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):384-90

[Thrombophilia. 14th Erfurt Conference on Hemostasis and Thrombosis] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):387-580 (Ger)

[Report on the spring meeting of the Austrian Working Group on Morphological and Functional Atherosclerosis Research. Graz, 31 May-1 June 1985. Angiopathy and thrombosis in children. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):434-46 (Ger)

BLOOD

Thrombosis in patients with a circulating anticoagulant [editorial] Corrigan JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 138(12):1098

Coagulation Factor IX concentrate: method of preparation and assessment of potential in vivo thrombogenicity in animal models. Menache D, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec; 64(6):1220-7

Role of heparin and heparinlike molecules in thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Rosenberg RD. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;

44(2):404–9 (37 ref.)

Types of AT III abnormalities and their significance in hypercoagulability. Nagy I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):421–5

Leukostasis thrombi [letter] McCarthy LJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):613

Blood hemoglobin: a possible predictor of central venous catheter-related thrombosis in parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):471–3

Platelet aggregation, haematocrit, and fibrinogen [letter] Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):395–6

Ventricular thrombosis during permanent endocardial pacing in a pediatric patient with hemorrheological disorders. Bastianon V, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):164–9

Haemostatic balance and thrombotic tendency after extracorporeal circulation. Veschi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):5–10

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 in thrombus formation in the hamster cheek pouch in vivo. Lewis GP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):29–41

Clinical implications of molecular markers in hemostasis and thrombosis. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1984 Oct;10(4):290–3

Effect of silastic tubing wall thickness on ex vivo thrombus formation in a series shunt. Lelah MD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:411–6

[Clinical significance of determining circulatory platelet aggregates in thrombotic diseases] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constitutional protein C deficiency. Role in the occurrence of a mesenteric venous infarction (letter)] Lefrançois C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):548–9 **(Fre)**

[Immunoradiometric determination of blood/tissue plasminogen activators in thrombophilia] Astedt B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of factor VIII associated antigen in thrombophilic states] Barthels M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypofibrinolysis and thrombophilia] Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):456–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophilic states in late gestosis] Niedner W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein C deficiency and thrombosis diathesis] Pabinger-Fasching I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of factor XII, plasma prekallikrein and factor V in patients with thrombophilic states] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophilia as a clinical problem] Vogel G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):392–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophilic diatheses as hemostasis disorders in acute psychoses] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Dec;36(12):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation factor XII deficiency, a contribution to thrombophilia] Klare M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of platelet population in thrombotic diseases] Tanoue K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: detection and specificity of a platelet-aggregating IgG. Sandler RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):760–4

Mesenteric vein thrombosis associated with oral contraceptive administration during pregnancy. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):296–8

Atrial thrombosis involving the heart of F-344 rats ingesting quinacrine hydrochloride. Reuber MD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):38–42

Thromboembolic complications associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Etiologic role of low antithrombin III and plasminogen levels and therapeutic correction by fresh frozen plasma. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):702–6

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with venous thrombosis. A case report. Mandt PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1123–4

Altered von Willebrand factor molecule in children with thrombosis following asparaginase-prednisone-vincristine therapy for leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1266–72

Glomerular thrombi in renal allografts associated with cyclosporin treatment. Neild GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):253–8

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with estrogen therapy for treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Sahdev P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):563–4

Tamoxifen and arterial thrombosis [letter] Dahan R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):638

The heparin induced thrombosis--thrombocytopenia syndrome (H.I.T.T.S.): a review. Arthur CK, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):82–6 (25 ref.)

The tachyphylactic effect of arachidonic acid on in-vivo ADP induced arterial platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):231–6

Mesenteric venous thrombosis and oral contraceptive use. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):192–3

[The pill and thrombosis] Thranov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2709–11 **(Dan)**

[Real and false risks of hormonal contraceptives] Belaïsch J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:12–9 **(Fre)**

[Association of thrombosis and thrombopenia induced by heparin. Treatment with a low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Condouret J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2455 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and thrombosis under heparin treatment. Need for aggregation tests before treatment with low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Gruel Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):166 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent thrombosis of the subclavian vein during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer (letter)] Carl P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):155 **(Ger)**

[Generation of thrombophilic states by drugs] Klöcking HP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intra-uterine fetal death and thrombosis of the umbilical vessels. Vous Kristiansen F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):331–4

Prolapsing right atrial thrombus and deep venous thrombosis despite systemic coagulopathy. Kachel RG. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):595–6

Erythromelalgia caused by platelet-mediated arteriolar inflammation and thrombosis in thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):466–71

Induction of reproducible brain infarction by photochemically initiated thrombosis. Watson BD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):497–504

Protean manifestations of pylethrombosis. A review of thirty-four patients. Witte CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):191–202

Intracardiac thrombi and systemic thromboembolism: detection, incidence, and treatment. Chesebro JH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:579–605 (126 ref.)

Vascular basis for malformations in a twin. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):166–7

Free-floating iliofemoral thrombus. A risk of pulmonary embolism. Norris CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):806–8

Selective variceal decompression in portal vein thrombosis. Henderson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):745–9

Vascular occlusion in the pathogenesis of complicated amoebic colitis: evidence for an hypothesis. Luvuno FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):123–7

Embolic potential of left ventricular thrombi detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Haugland JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):588–98

Prognostic significance and natural history of left ventricular thrombi in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):774–80

Nephrosis with varicocele: probable renal vein thrombosis. Yazbeck S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):215–6

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with chronic mesenteric venous occlusion. Soper NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1964–7

Bleeding in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):13–4

Role of platelets and thrombosis in coronary atherosclerotic disease and sudden death. Fuster V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):175B–184B (86 ref.)

Impending paradoxical embolism from atrial thrombus: correct diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and prevention by surgery. Nellessen U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1002–4

Hereditary spherocytosis and portal vein thrombosis [letter] McGrew W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):381–2

Digital ischemia secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Aulicino PL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):820–3

Spontaneous retrocarpal radial artery thrombosis: a report of two cases. Richards RR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):823–7

Lupus nephritis with thrombosis and abnormal fibrinolysis: effect of ancrod. Kant KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):77–88

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with cerebral venous sinus thrombosis, internal jugular vein thrombosis, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaplan RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):266–8

Ultrasound demonstration of renal pelvic urine-debris levels caused by blood clot: association with subepithelial hemorrhage. Dyer R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):360–2

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis as a cause of cerebral and myocardial infarction. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1000–6

Unilateral renal vein occlusion in rats. Polenakovic M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):91–5

Multiple venous and arterial thromboses associated with the lupus anticoagulant and antibodies to cardiolipin in the absence of SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):91–3

Popliteal vein pseudoaneurysm: a case report. Noon GP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):942–5

Persistent clot anuria complicating renal transplant biopsy. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):591–5

[Large right intracardiac thrombus cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Apropos of a case of favourable course] Sans P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax caused by a thrombosis of the left subclavian vein] de Saint-Julien J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6–7):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with a latent primary hepatoma (letter)] Hugon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive icterus caused by a biliary thrombus due to hemobilia caused by a hepatocarcinoma. Case observation] Casagrande A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical study of renal cell carcinoma with tumorous caval thrombus] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cavernous transformation of the portal vein with liver abscess] Imoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis] Akiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emboligenic risk of varicose thrombophlebitis] Rada IO, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):265–9 **(Rum)**

[Terminal thrombotic glaucoma] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood components in renal calculi composed of organic material] Traba ML, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombosis in the superior mesenteric artery simulating acute pancreatitis. A case report. Lasson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):187–9

Pulsed Doppler duplex sonography and CT of portal vein thrombosis. Miller VE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):73–6

Sonographic features of portal vein thrombosis. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):749–52

Two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of primary right atrial thrombus in pulmonary embolism. Lim SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1546–7

Transient right atrial thrombus resulting in pulmonary embolism detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Malloy PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1047–9

Echocardiographic diagnosis of mobile right atrial thrombus: early recognition and treatment. Quinn TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1548–50

Detection of round floating left atrial thrombus simulating left atrial myxoma by two-dimensional echocardiography. Zur-Binenboim C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):492–3

Portal venous thrombosis: correlative analysis of sonography, CT and angiography. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):773–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of clots in the heart and vascular system. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):105–8

Palpitations in a patient with morbid obesity. Right atrial thrombus. Vicari RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):519–20

Comparative recognition of left ventricular thrombi by echocardiography and cineangiography. Takamoto T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):36–42

Thrombosis of the ulnar artery [letter] Richards RR. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):109

Long-term follow-up of left ventricular thrombus after acute myocardial infarction. A two-dimensional echocardiographic study in 96 patients. Visser CA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):532–6

Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis with recurrence. Caserta SJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):349–51

Mesenteric venous infarction presenting as an upper GI bleeding and diagnosed by upper GI endoscopy. Leiser A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):119–20

Unusual widespread arterial involvement in hereditary antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Salvi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):86–7

Utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of left ventricular intracavitary mass. Mehta AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):119–22

Clinical and investigative discrimination between portal vein thrombosis, non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis and cirrhosis. Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):201–2

Clinical differentiation between portal vein thrombosis (PVT), non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis (NCPF) and cirrhosis by discriminant analysis. Koshy A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):197–8

Right heart thrombus: recognition, diagnosis and management. Cameron J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1239–43

Embolic potential of left ventricular thrombus after myocardial infarction: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study of 119 patients. Visser CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1276–80

Auscultatory and echocardiographic features of mobile left atrial thrombus. Warda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):379–82

Sonographic demonstration of a patent umbilical vein in

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRAR

portal vein tumor thrombosis. Leekam RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):316-7

MR, CT, and ultrasonographic demonstration of splenic vein thrombosis. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1199-200

MR imaging of portal vein thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):328-9

Aortic thrombosis in the neonate. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):631-4

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of post-venorrhaphy thrombosis of the portal vein. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):362-5

Umbilical vein thrombosis: sonographic detection in utero. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):283-5

Ultrasonographic detection of infected thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Bank ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):567-8

Ultrasound imaging of inferior vena cava thrombosis. Goiney R. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):387-9

Pericardiocentesis-induced intrapericardial thrombus: visualization of thrombus formation and spontaneous internal lysis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Calabrese P, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):49-51

Sonographic demonstration of reversible portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in an adolescent. Papanicolaou N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):575-7

Thrombotic occlusion of a prosthetic heart valve: diagnosis and management. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):118-22

Disappearing right atrial thrombus. Krueger SK, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):199-200

Allen's test: a tool for diagnosing ulnar artery trauma. Thompson CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Dec;9(12):13, 16-7

Ovarian vein thrombosis mimicking ectopic pregnancy. Adachi A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):567-8

Treatment of ovarian vein thrombosis. Cohen MB. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):542

Thrombus radioimmunoscintigraphy: an approach using monoclonal antiplatelet antibody. Oster ZH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3465-8

Thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein: noninvasive imaging. Rahn NH 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1308-10

Left atrial ball thrombus. Duarte J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):57-8

Prosthetic vascular graft monitoring by ultrasound using piezoelectric polymers. Dario P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:645-51

[Acute mesenteric insufficiency] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis and monitoring of intracardiac thrombi] Widimský P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Left intraventricular thrombosis. From diagnosis to treatment] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracavitary thrombi in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Van Kuyk M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler sonogram in basilar artery thromboses] Winter R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the activation of the fibrinolytic system by venous stasis and the administration of DDAVP] Huyke R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the laboratory diagnosis of hypercoagulability] Vorlová Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left-sided hydronephrosis and status following left-sided pelvic vein thrombosis in a 38-year-old male] Fliege R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):173-6 (Ger)

[Asymptomatic calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava] Langer R. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):343-5 (Ger)

[A transient right ventricular thrombus following myocardial infarct of the posterior wall--diagnosis using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Nesser HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul;73(7):472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prethrombotic state: is diagnosis possible?] Dinelli CA. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):453-8 (Ita)

[Our experience with embolism and acute arterial thrombosis of the extremities] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):515-20 (Ita)

[The thrombodensitogram: a photometric and dynamic study of the clot (the slow clotting test)] Porta A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):527-30 (Ita)

[A clinical picture of the superior ophthalmic vein thrombosis--based upon our 4 cases and review of the literature] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;88(7):1075-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the kidney with renal vein thrombosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of suppurative pyelophlebitis with development of hepatoportal collaterals (cavernous transformation of the portal vein)] Ibuki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1406-11 (Jpn)

[Acquired disorders of venous circulation in the pelvis and lower limbs in children] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Photoangiotensiotonography as a method of studying microcirculation] Karpik AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):120-2 (Rus)

[Circulatory disorders of the venous system of the retina and optic nerve] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of the clinical manifestations of the syndrome of post-traumatic dyslipidemic coagulopathy in patients with bone injuries] Kokha RA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute disorders of mesenteric circulation] Mikhaĭlichenko VA. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):75-7 (Rus)

[Blue phlebitis] Zhenetl' ZD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):116-7 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of thrombosis of the left ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paget-Schrotter Syndrome. Report of a case] Pérez Moreno JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):57-8 (Spa)

[Echographic manifestations of portal thrombosis; apropos of 7 cases] Peña Sargado JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Current treatment for thrombotic diseases. Cazenave JP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:24-49 (141 ref.)

Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial and graft occlusions: improved results using high-dose urokinase. McNamara TO, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):769-75

Thrombosis and streptokinase lysis during hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy: the value of perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1067-8

Thrombosis complicating balloon angioplasty of left pulmonary artery stenosis after Fontan's procedure: successful treatment with intravenous streptokinase. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):610-1

Protection against venous thrombosis in an antithrombin-III deficient patient suffering from episodes of arterial thrombosis requiring major surgery. Effects of oral stanozolol in combination with subcutaneous heparin and intravenous AT-III. Jespersen J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):768-71

Thrombolytic therapy for acute transmural myocardial infarction. Intracoronary versus intravenous. Marder VJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):921-8

Successful thrombolytic therapy in two patients with renal vein thrombosis. Rowe JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1111-4

Antithrombotic potential of pentoxifylline. A hemorheologically active drug. Schröer RH. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):387-98

Thrombolysis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis [letter] Krueger SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):159

Streptokinase lysis of intraventricular thrombus and pulmonary emboli with resolution of acquired intracardiac shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):65-6

Thrombolytic therapy for superior vena caval thrombosis following superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Dajee H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):637-9

Intravenous streptokinase for thrombolysis of occluded arteriovenous access. Its use in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Goldberg JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1405-8

Efficacy of low-dose streptokinase in acute arterial occlusion and graft thrombosis. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):427-9

Transcatheter thrombolysis in cancer patients. Kudo S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):1-7

Urokinase treatment of pulmonary artery thrombosis complicating the pediatric nephrotic syndrome. Beaufils F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):132-4

Kinetics of urokinase-induced thrombolysis in a biphasic in vitro system. Iga Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):189-97

Fibrinolytic therapy of St. Jude valve thrombosis under guidance of digital cinefluoroscopy. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1244-9

Acute infarction, left ventricular thrombus and systemic embolization: an approach to management [editorial] Ezekowitz MD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1281-2

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in atherosclerotic thrombotic occlusion. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):85-91

Low-dose fibrinolytic therapy in infants. Pritchard SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):594-8

Streptokinase dissolution of a right atrial thrombus. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):19-21

Direct fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis: radiographic followup. DiMarco PL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):966-8

Current status of thrombolytic therapy. Porter JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):239-49 (41 ref.)

Aspirin with an adrenergic or a calcium-channel-blocking agent as new combination therapy for arterial thrombosis [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):351-2

Effect of a new antithrombotic agent (defibrotide) in acute renal failure due to thrombotic microangiopathy. Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):195-200

In vivo activity of a new heparinoid. Ockelford PA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):78-81

An assessment of regional versus systemic thrombolytic treatment of peripheral and coronary artery thrombosis. Marder VJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1984;7:325-56 (163 ref.)

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: failure of fibrinolytic therapy. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):639-42

Failed hemodialysis shunts. One year of experience with aggressive treatment. Zeit RM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):353-6

Studies on the antithrombotic effects and pharmacokinetics of heparin fractions and fragments. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):56-74 (72 ref.)

A modified stasis thrombosis model to study the antithrombotic actions of heparin and its fractions. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):155-75

Thromboxane synthase inhibition combined with thromboxane receptor blockade: a step forward in antithrombotic strategy? [letter] Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):364

A comparison of the antithrombotic and haemorrhagic effects of low molecular weight heparin fractions: the influence of the method of preparation. Cade JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):613-25

Low dose streptokinase therapy for thrombosed arteriovenous fistulas. Klimas VA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:511-3

[Clinical effectiveness of a new thrombolytic preparation, Streptodecase] Cazov EI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 4;124(1):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Role of thrombolytic treatment in thrombosis of valvular prostheses. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the world literature] Tasrini J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of thrombolytics in the treatment of iliocaval venous thrombosis] Cohen S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local fibrinolytic treatment in occlusions of the central retinal artery] Annonier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal subrenal abdominal aortic thrombosis. Recovery following urokinase (letter)] Vergnes C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):492 (Fre)

[Substitution of antithrombin III by synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Hauptmann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic aspects of thrombophilia] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):535-49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with thrombolytic therapy using urokinase] de Donato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):505-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limbs of subclavian-axillary localization] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):511-4 (Ita)

[Arterial and venous thrombosis of the extremities] Urano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1036-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monitoring heparin therapy by the determination of blood coagulation time using kaolin] Uszyński L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Substantiation of using magnet-directed localization of drugs for the treatment of thrombosis] Rusetskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of antithrombotic therapy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):65-71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Coronary artery thrombosis developing during angiography. A case report. Forssell G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):439-41

A standardized 'in vivo' model for the study of experimental arterial thrombosis: description of a method. Bourgain RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:635-49

A computerized mathematical model of arterial thrombi recorded by light transmission. Nyssen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:823-34

Mechanisms in thrombosis. Mustard JF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:9-23 (43 ref.)

Thrombosis complicating transvenous pacemaker lead presenting as contralateral internal jugular vein occlusion. Fitzgerald SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):593-5

Detection of thrombosed aortic Björk-Shiley valve by two-dimensional echocardiography. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1042-4

The significance of left ventricular thrombi in patients with coronary heart disease: a retrospective analysis of pooled data. Kinney EL. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):191-4

Shock late after implantation of a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Bogart DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1241

Aspergillus fumigatus thrombi causing total occlusion of both coronary arterial ostia, all four major epicardial coronary arteries and coronary sinus and associated with purulent pericarditis. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):499–500

Acute thrombotic complications of myeloproliferative disorders in young adults. Davis RB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):180–5

Thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications in children with the lupus anticoagulant. Bernstein ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1132–5

Limb loss due to transvenous endocardial pacemaker therapy. Geller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):351–4

Ventricular thrombus and hyperaggregable platelets [letter] Billings P. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):223

Renal vein thrombosis following puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Bahnson RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):290–1

Recurrent abortions, thromboses, and a circulating anticoagulant. Eswaran K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):751–2

'Effort' thrombosis of the subclavian vein in a competitive swimmer. Vogel CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):269–72

The popliteal entrapment syndrome. Becquemin JP, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):203–7

Factor IX induced hypercoagulable state. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):515–6

Huge left atrial thrombus and valve degeneration in a patient with a bioprosthetic, porcine, mitral valve. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):120–4

Valve complication rates [letter] DeWall RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):426

Björk-Shiley convexoconcave prosthesis [letter] Murphy DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):496–7

Thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to the presence of circulating anticoagulants. Glueck HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1389–95

Red cell fragmentation syndrome with the use of subclavian hemodialysis catheters. Nand S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1421–3

Assessment, in vitro, of the thrombogenicity of embolic homologous arterial thrombus material and of cholesterol crystals. Jeynes BJ, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):156–69

Comparison of the thrombogenicity of four types of knitted Dacron arterial graft in an artificial circulation. Deacon P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):64–7

Role of blood cell–wall interactions in thrombogenesis and atherogenesis: a microrheological study. Karino T, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):587–601

The relationship between vessel wall injury and venous thrombosis: an experimental study. Thomas DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):449–57

Thrombosis of a prosthetic valve managed by thrombolysis: a case report. Schwartz L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan; 28(1):34–6, 38

Fogarty catheter complication treated with angiographic techniques: new use for balloon occlusion catheter. Miller DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):214–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of pericardiocentesis–induced intrapericardial thrombus. Lin CS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):787–9

Free-floating left atrial thrombus and systemic embolization. Sherman W, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):694–5

Renal vein thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with the 'lupus anticoagulant'. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):75–9

Embolism, thrombosis and anticoagulant haemorrhage in mitral valve disease. A prospective study of patients having valve replacement with the pericardial xenograft. Silverton NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:19–25

Development of portal vein thrombosis complicating idiopathic portal hypertension. A case report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1034–40

Incidence of portal vein thrombosis in liver cirrhosis. An angiographic study in 708 patients. Okuda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):279–86

Ploidy pattern of megakaryocytes in patients with metastatic tumors with and without paraneoplastic thrombosis and in controls. Winkelmann M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984; 14(6):501–7

Massive thrombosis as a result of triple infestation of the pulmonary arterial circulation by Ascaris, Candida, and Mucor. Stermer E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):996–8

Thrombosis of mitral valve prosthesis during pregnancy—successful surgical treatment. Pavankumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):125–7

Central retinal vein thrombosis in hemodialysis patients. Pahl MV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):275–6

The Fine page. Thromboembolism in patients with the lupus anticoagulant. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 23(8):545–6

Renal vein thrombosis with involvement of the vena cava: report of a case. Sciacca V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(1):79–83

Arterial thrombosis and embolism in malignancy. Pathanjali Sharma PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 26(5):479–83

Extrahepatic portal venous thrombosis: frequent recognition of associated diseases. Brown KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):153–9

Complications and management of implanted venous access catheters. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 3(5):710–7

Perfusion studies on the formation of mural thrombi with cholesterol–modified and hypercholesterolemic platelets. Tandon NN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):157–63

Complications of superior versus inferior vena cava occlusion in infants receiving central total parenteral nutrition. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):752–7

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with severe preeclampsia and pulmonary artery catheterization. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun; 30(6):497–500

Thrombosis of an aortic porcine xenobioprosthesis associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Gonzalez–Lavin L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):631–3

In vivo evaluation of the acute thrombogenicity of the modified human umbilical vein and autologous artery. Björck CG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):434–42

Late axillary artery thrombosis in patients with occluded axillary–femoral bypass grafts. Hartman AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):285–7

Acute thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm subsequent to Heimlich maneuver: a case report. Kirshner RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):594–6

Catheter–induced lesions of the right side of the heart. A one–year prospective study of 141 autopsies. Ducatman BS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):791–5

Successful fibrinolytic therapy for superior vena cava thrombosis secondary to long–term total parenteral nutrition. Smith NL, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):55–7

Non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with malignant disease: a clinicopathological study of 16 cases. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):629–31

The statistical analysis of distribution of blood deposits in arterial prostheses after short–term exposure to reduced blood flow in dogs: a computerized study using radioisotopes. Bernier JM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1985; 10(4):183–99

New small–caliber antithrombotic vascular prosthesis: experimental study. Miyake H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(3):144–50

Recurrent pulmonary embolization following implantation of transvenous pacemaker. Pasquariello JL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):790–3

Vasoactive agents and production of thrombosis during intravascular coagulation 1—comparative effects of norepinephrine in thrombin and adenosine diphosphate (ADP) treated rabbits. Latour JG, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):411–7

Postoperative changes of protein C, a recently described inhibitor of blood coagulation. Marassi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):485–90

Chronic pancreatitis with splenic vein occlusion and recurrent variceal haemorrhage. Wang YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):456–8

Autopsy findings after prolonged catheterization of the right atrium for chemotherapy in acute leukemia. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):417–20

Preoperative AT–III values and clinical postoperative thrombosis: a comparison of three antithrombin–III assays. Lynch DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):42–4

Oral contraceptives and surgery: reduced antithrombin and antifactor Xa levels without postoperative venous thrombosis in low–risk patients. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):513–26

Ultrastructural observations of an electron dense amorphous layer on selectively damaged endothelial cells, a possible trigger of thrombogenesis in vivo, and its inhibition by nafazatrom. Herrmann KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):205–15

Continuous registration of clot retraction and the influence of predisposition to thrombosis. Hladovec J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):595–8

Expression of the platelet procoagulant activity in vivo in thrombus formation in an extracorporeal shunt in the rat. Shand RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 1;36(3):223–32

Allograft renal vein thrombosis. Merion RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1746–50

Cavernous sinus thrombosis in two Papua New Guineans. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun; 37(2):194–7

Bilateral axillary vein thrombosis. Steele K. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):71–2

Xanthogranulomatous perinephritis: unusual cause of renal vein and vena caval thrombosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):35–8

Thrombosis of the iliac artery from seat belt injury [letter] Glen PM. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):400–1

[Postcatheterization thrombosis of the femoro–iliac veins in children] Tuma S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of thromboses of aortic and mitral valve prostheses. Treatment by fibrinolytic agents] Ledain L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):214 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the radial artery. Prospective evaluation of the thrombogenic and infectious risk] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biventricular thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome with hypercoagulability and hypereosinophilia] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic infarction with a surgically treated floating thrombus of the left ventricle. Apropos of a case] Dupont T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of kidney cancers invading the vena cava: reconstruction of the inferior vena cava using extracorporeal circulation] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic disease and thrombosis of the major vessels] Wechsler B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax after superior vena cava thrombosis in Behçet's disease (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):106 **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular thrombi and systemic embolisms in chronic–stage myocardial infarction] de Marneffe M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplant occlusion following aortofemoral bifurcation bypass: causes, therapeutic measures and results] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of ectatic capsule veins in hypernephroma with tumor occlusion of the renal vein] Uebel HE, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):19–21 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency as a cause of an increased tendency to thrombosis. Case report] Brunner W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9; 115(10):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical valve in malignant lymphoma and extensive blood vessel malformation] Görlach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic obstruction of the subclavian vein as a late complication of permanent pacemaker] Keidar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombosis of the vena cava: disobstruction with ukidan in 2 neonates] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pelvic lipomatosis associated with deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Clinical case and review of the literature] Faenza A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis and splenectomy. Preliminary note on the changes of various blood coagulation parameters 20 days after splenectomy. Experimental research] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent left atrial thrombus in early postoperative period] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on left ilio–femoral thrombosis, with reference to the significance of impaired venous return] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):98–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet aggregation, thrombosis formation and prostaglandins] Higashihara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):555–62 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombus formation with special reference to the substrates, fibrinogen and its related substances] Matsuda M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):984–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with thrombosis of the vena cava superior] Nakano M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelopathy of probable vascular origin with favorable outcome] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;18(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of post–traumatic renal artery thrombosis] Bienias B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1;37(9):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombus formation in venous catheters depending on the site of their disposition in the central veins] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of thrombophilia caused by antithrombin III deficiency] Mednikov BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Gagarin VV. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):78–83 **(Rus)**

[Role of certain factors in thrombus formation in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by an acute aneurysm] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein complicated by thrombosis and thrombophlebitis] Shishkin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):141–4 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic complications and disorders of hemostasis in patients with mechanical jaundice] Brusnitsyna MA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood coagulation homeostasis in the pathogenesis of intravascular blood coagulation and thrombus formation] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis (letter)] Pujol A, et

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):420 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary thrombosis in a Utah kindred is caused by a dysfunctional antithrombin III gene. Bock SC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):32–41

Neonatal lupus erythematosus, multiple thromboses, and monoarthritis in a family with Ro antibody. Lin RY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1022–5

Association of hereditary heparin co–factor II deficiency with thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):413–4

Congenital and acquired defects of antithrombin III. Sas G. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):491–7 (30 ref.)

[A new hereditary thrombotic disease––protein C deficiency] Myllylä G, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The syndrome of thrombosis, abortion, and neurological disease. Hughes GR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:9–11

Selective glomerular thrombosis in rats induced by combined injections of nephrotoxic antiserum and lipopolysaccharide. Naruse T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):146–56

Anticardiolipin antibodies: a risk factor for venous and arterial thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):912–3

[Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and lupus disease. Value of the assay of anticardiolipin antibodies by the ELISA technic] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Thrombosis and the hypercoagulable state. Ratnoff OD. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III72–76

In vivo kinetics and thrombus accumulation of 67Ga–labeled urokinase. Ohmomo Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(1):47–52

The effect of free radical scavengers on 'in vivo' induced arterial thrombosis in relation to the arachidonate cascade. Bourgain RH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):353–8

OCCURRENCE

Left ventricular thrombi diagnosed by echocardiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with intracoronary streptokinase followed by intravenous heparin. Sharma B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):422–5

[Risk factors in central arterial occlusion of the retina] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal vein thrombosis in stillborn infant of diabetic mother. Al–Samarrai SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov; 34(6):1441–7

Myocarditis presenting with 'silent' atrium and left atrial thrombus. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1557–8

Hepatic lipogranulomatosis simulating veno–occlusive disease of the liver. Keen ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):70–2

Effects of estradiol on myointimal thickenings from catheter injury and on organizing white mural non–occlusive thrombi. Weigensberg BI, et al. **Atheroscleros**[illegible]4 Sep; 52(3):253–65

A histological study on microthrombi in autopsy cases of DIC. Kojima M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):95–106

White thrombi in massive subchoroidal haemorrhage: indicators of the site of its origin and of the mechanism of its control. Wolter JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 69(4):303–6

Intravenous biopsy of a tumor thrombus filling the inferior vena cava. Shimkin PM, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Nov; 48(11):707–8

Renal biopsy findings in Wegener's granulomatosis: segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis with glomerular thrombosis. Weiss MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct; 15(10):943–56

Detergent–extracted small–diameter vascular prostheses. Malone JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):181–91

Relationship of coronary–artery thrombosis to myocardial infarction. Stehbens WE. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):639–42

Primary portal venopathy in the golden hamster treated with low doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Ungar H. **Liver** 1984 Aug;4(4):244–54

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1984. A 45–year–old man with abdominal pain and abnormal CT scan. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1622–8

Membranous glomerulopathy following kidney transplantation. Association with renal vein thrombosis in two of nine cases. First MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):603–7

Organisation of experimental thrombosis by blood cells. Evidence of the transformation of mononuclear cells into myofibroblasts and endothelial cells. Feigl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):133–48

[The cardiohistiocyte––a resident macrophage. Studies on the morphology and immunology of abacterial thrombendocarditis] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May; 5(3):161–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, course and treatment of a case of veno–occlusive disease] Djurić B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May; 39(5):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum bilateral ovarian vein thrombosis and its complications] Stömmer P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;189(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial thrombus formation following transvenous catheter ablation of the AV conduction system] Kunze KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jul;74(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of myxoma of the left atrium with arterial and venous thrombosis] Iagoda AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):114–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Appearance of lung scan in venae cavae occlusion. Edeburn GF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):273–4

Femoral artery flow in deep vein thrombosis: hemodynamics of slow versus acute femoral vein occlusion. Shifrin EG. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):154–9

Restoration of post–thrombotic peripheral collateral circulation in the cat by ketanserin, a selective 5–HT2–receptor antagonist. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):268–79

Acute deterioration in renal function in patients with preexisting renal insufficiency [clinical conference] First MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2233–8

Carrageenin–induced thrombosis in the rat and mouse as a test model of substances influencing thrombosis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S347–50

Thrombotic vascular disease. Preston FE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):46–50

The effect of synthetic ovarian hormones on an in vivo model of thrombosis in the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):243–8

Inhibition of platelet function in thrombosis. Marcus AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):698–701 (9 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension associated with portal thrombosis. Flemale A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):224–8

The effect of inhibition of thromboxane synthesis in experimental thrombosis and hemostasis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):435–48

[Anatomy and surveillance of key sites and collateral pathways in arteriopathies of the lower extermities] Benhamou AC. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular subendothelium and thrombogenicity of the vessel] Legrand YJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):991–3 **(Fre)**

[Rheologic evaluation of vascular branch thrombosis] Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of jaw opening phenomenon associated with basilar artery thrombosis] Nishi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb; 37(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheology of the blood and thrombosis of the major arteries of the extremities] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional potentials of the microcirculatory system in patients with thrombo–obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Karpik AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of heparin, low molecular weight (LMW) heparin, and a heparin analogue on experimental venous thrombosis in the rabbit. Björck CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(8):629–33

Graded pressure stockings in prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Nilsen DW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):531–4

Persistent intracardiac thrombi and systemic embolization despite anticoagulant therapy. Arvan S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):178–81

Establishing a heparin–flush protocol for central venous catheters [letter] Nelson R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1992, 1994

Internal jugular vein function after Swan–Ganz catheterization. Perkins NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):456–9

Antithrombotic and bleeding effects of a low molecular weight heparin fraction. Pangrazzi J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3305–8

Prophylaxis of thrombosis in antithrombin III–deficient women during pregnancy and delivery. Michiels JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):149–53

Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 antagonist (L–640,035) on arterial thrombosis formation in rabbit by the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Chan CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16; 110(3):323–8

The effects of high doses of aspirin and related benzoic acid derivatives on arterial thrombosis in male rats. Killackey JJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(4):354–60

Prophylaxis of deep–vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 grams of aspirin daily [letter] Pierron RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):983

Prevention of thrombosis in arteries: novel approaches. Verstraete M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S191–205 (135 ref.)

The limitations of predictability of success of femoral–popliteal bypass grafts. Hiatt JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):617–22

Arterial wall thromboxane: dominance after surgery predisposes to thrombosis. Hunter GC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):314–9

Failure of antiplatelet therapy with ibuprofen (Motrin) to prevent neointimal fibrous hyperplasia. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):205–13

The efficacy of dextran 40 in preventing early postoperative thrombosis following difficult lower extremity bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):765–73

The efficacy of dextran 40 in preventing early postoperative thrombosis following difficult lower extremity bypass [letter] Van den Brande PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):643–4

Clinical effect of nonthrombotic total parenteral nutrition catheters. Fabri PJ, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):705–7

Local hirudin application––an aid in preventing occlusion of an arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients? Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):190–1

Thromboprophylactic effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):55–7

The mesothelial cell as a non–thrombogenic surface. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31; 52(2):102–4

Effect of ticlopidine on platelet aggregation, adherence to damaged vessels, thrombus formation and platelet survival. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):29–43

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of capsaicin in comparison with aspirin and indomethacin. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 15;37(6):669–79

Effects of coumadin on thrombus and mineralization in total artificial hearts. Hughes SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:75–80

The blood interface with segmented polyurethanes: 'multilayered protein passivation mechanism'. Matsuda T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:353–8

Bound and circulating heparin in an ECMO system thrombogenicity versus functionality. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:639–43

[The antithrombotic action of oral anticoagulants, acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) and dipyridamole (Persantin)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27; 128(43):2047–9 **(Dut)**

[Reevaluation of postoperative thrombosis prevention] Meuwissen OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23; 129(12):536–40 **(Dut)**

[Dihydroergotamine––a newcomer in thrombosis prophylaxis] Kettunen K. **Duodecim** 1984;100(17):1081-3 **(Fin)**

[Prostaglandins and inhibitors of their synthesis in occlusive vascular diseases] Viinikka L. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(16):1007–16 **(Fin)**

[Hemostasis and thrombosis in the preoperative period. Practical management] Coeur P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):289–97 **(Fre)**

[The problem of failure in various technics for partial interruption of the inferior vena cava] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention trial of thrombosis with pentosane polysulfate in intracardiac dynamic explorations (letter)] Terrier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):43 **(Fre)**

[Effect of bromhexine on microthrombosis in animal experiments] Nowak G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(3):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No over–coagulation occurs if the therapeutic guidelines of a thromboplastin inhibitor are followed (letter)] von Thun W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28–29):1144 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III––an important factor in long–lasting microvascular operations] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of venous tonus and the prevention of thrombosis] Markwardt F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):405 **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of dosage improves prophylactic effect of low–dose heparin (editorial)] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5–6):151–2 **(Heb)**

[Current modes of preventing and treating thrombosis in pregnancy] Rákóczi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2; 125(49):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thrombus formation and its prevention during extracorporeal circulation––effect of preoperative administration with the antiplatelet drugs] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 32(12):2076–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an electric charge on athrombogenic properties of polyvinyl chloride foil] Lowkis B, et al. **Polim Med** 1983; 13(3-4):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heparin] Roszkowska W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jan-Feb;38(1):73-124 (491 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improved blood flow in the organs and the prevention of thrombus formation with cold] Urakov AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled heparinization during hemosorption] Marochkov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of thrombus resistance of materials using the prothrombin consumption test] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Filling of the central intrarenal veins during retrograde pyelography following a recent kidney transplantation. Report of a case. Thomsen HS. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):209-11

Inferior vena cava CT pseudothrombus produced by rapid arm-vein contrast infusion. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):843-6

Computed tomographic diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery embolic thrombosis associated with renal and splenic infarction. Feldberg MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):306-8

CT diagnosis of left atrial thrombus undiagnosed by echocardiography. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):293-6

Detection of basilar artery thrombosis by CT. Peeters FL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):39-42

Angiographic occurrence and clinical correlates of intraluminal coronary artery thrombus: role of unstable angina. Bresnahan DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):285-9

External jugular vein thrombosis: CT demonstration. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):580-1

CT diagnosis of fluid in lesser sac mimicking thrombosis of inferior vena cava. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):956-8

Computed tomography of internal jugular vein thrombosis. Giyanani VL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):33-7

Pulmonary vein tumor thrombosis and left atrial extension in lung carcinoma. Koo BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):331-6

Angiographic density averaging in a case of renal artery intimal fibroplasia and recanalized thrombus. Long SI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):232-3, 236

Diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis by computerized tomography. Report of two cases. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1129-31

Computerized tomographic demonstration of inferior vena caval tumor thrombus from renal angiomyolipoma. Brantley RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):836-7

Acquired deep venous thrombosis in children. Marcinski A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):300-6

Portal thrombosis: dynamic CT features and course. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):737-41

Renal artery occlusion in PAN. Templeton PA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):308

Postpartum renal vein thrombosis. Rubens D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):80-4

[Evaluation of deep venous thrombosis of the legs: clinical observations on the relation to manifestations] Zhang BG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):257-60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT diagnosis of phlebothrombosis in Baker's cyst] Allgayer B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):593-4 **(Ger)**

[CT findings in fresh pelvic vein thrombosis] Kniffert T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):342-3 **(Ger)**

[Ascending aortic thrombosis in catheter angiography] Kiermayer H. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Dec;37(12):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of thromboses of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1954-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of pan-cavography in obstructed central venous return of intrinsic causes] Cotroneo GB, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):677-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Left ventricular platelet deposition after acute myocardial infarction. An attempt at quantification using blood pool subtracted indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):490-6

Tc-99m glucoheptonate scintigraphy in a case of renal vein thrombosis. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):75-9

Studies of 99mTc-acylplasmins as agents for thrombus detection. Baker RJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(3-4):155-9

Scintigraphic detection of coronary artery thrombi in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Fox KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):975-86

Heterotopic bone formation (myositis ossificans) and lower-extremity swelling mimicking deep-venous disease. Orzel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1105-7

Vascular thrombosis in acute hepatic allograft rejection: scintigraphic appearance. Williams HC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):478-81

[Detection of intracardiac thrombi by scintigraphy with indium111-labeled platelets. Correlation with 2-dimensional echography and cardiac scanning] Benichou M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1054-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intracardiac thromboses with 111-In platelet scintigraphy] Kessler C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun; 56(6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Deep venous thrombosis, pulmonary embolism and acute surgery in thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein. Plate G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):241-4

Thrombectomy for obstructed Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Yakirevich V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec; 108(6):1582-4

Thrombolytic therapy followed by first rib resection for spontaneous ('effort') subclavian vein thrombosis. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):644-7

A new approach to the femoral artery. Sheriffdeen AH. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):93-6

Surgery of prosthetic valve thrombosis. Pavie A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:39-42

Thoracic outlet syndrome: treatment of vascular complications. Dunant JH. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):803-7

Management of a widowmaker. Peyton JW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May;153(5):181-3

Salvage of replanted parts of the upper extremity. Moneim MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):880-3

Early surgical results on acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Balas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):262-9

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosed arteries, bypass grafts, and arteriovenous fistulas. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):406-14

Embolization and vessel wall perforation in argon laser recanalization. Choy DS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(3):297-308

Complete patency in thrombus-occluded arteries two weeks after laser recanalization. Marco J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):291-6

Varicose ulcer of the upper extremity. Davis RP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):616-8

Rupture of a thrombosed aorta [letter] Leather RP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):946

Early phlebographic results after iliofemoral venous thrombectomy. Stirnemann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):299-303

Thoracic outlet syndrome: treatment of vascular complications. Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):51-4

[Case of mesenteric thrombosis successfully treated by extensive resection of the small intestine] Manolov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):72-3 **(Bul)**

[Cavoauricular thrombectomy under extracorporeal circulation and right superior lobectomy for paraneoplastic thrombosis in a case of lung cancer] Puglionisi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular surgery in advanced age. Evaluation of risk based on 317 vascular surgery interventions in patients over 70] Franke F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities: thromboembolectomy] Agus G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of surgery in the preventive treatment of pulmonary embolism] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17; 76(11):521-2 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of superior vena cava thrombosis (unknown etiology)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ball thrombus of the left atrium: a case report of a successful removal] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombectomy and resection of pannus: surgical treatment of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of mesenteric circulation] Dibirov MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):126 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of thrombosis of vascular prostheses and venous transplants] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in infected prosthesis after reconstructive surgery in the aorto-femoral zone] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):68 **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the therapeutic action of laser coagulation in occlusions of the retinal vessels] Bochkareva AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of laser coagulation of the fundus oculi in acute obstruction of the retinal arteries] Saprykin PI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the major arteries of the limbs] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular surgery reconstruction--but how?] Sonnenfeld T. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3701-3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The preoperative use of intraarterial thrombolysis for a thrombosed popliteal artery aneurysm. Schwarz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):465-8

Nonsurgical management of obstructive aortic thrombosis complicated by renovascular hypertension in the neonate. Malin SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):630-4

Spontaneous thrombosis of left spermatic vein: report of 2 cases. Roach R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):369-70

Dilatation to avoid dialysis: angioplasty of an occluded renal artery with a coronary guiding catheter [letter] Mann JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):579

Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray-Greenfield vena caval filter. Schneider PA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):547

Fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis in normal volunteers and patients with thrombosis after infusion of urokinase. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):145-55

[Antithrombin III deficiency in the nephrotic syndrome. Threatened thrombosis treated with fresh plasma] Frifelt JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2092-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorheologic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and suggested indications for hemodilution in arterial and venous vascular occlusions of the retina] Gallasch G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute peripheral arterial obstructions] Agrifoglio G. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):471-4 **(Ita)**

[Study of 45 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma complicating occlusion of the main portal vein] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 82(5):1360-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of acute obstruction of the vessels of the retina and optic nerves] Eremenko AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of rendering timely emergency medical aid in acute vascular diseases of the retina and optic nerve] Oil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):436-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of physical methods of action in a system of staged combined rehabilitative treatment of retinal phlebothrombosis] Palamarchuk GS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (7):386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the provincial office of ophthalmic endocrinology and ocular vascular pathology in treating patients with retinal venous occlusions] Tonkonog TM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral bypass with PTFE synthetic grafts] Gyurko G, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pregnancy toxemia (eclampsia) in Syrian golden hamsters. Richter AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1357-8

Femoral fracture repair complicated by vascular injury in a foal. Rose PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):795-7

Arterial thrombosis as the cause of lameness in a foal. Spier S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):164-5

Aortic-iliac thrombosis in horses. Maxie MG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):238-49

[Thrombectomy of the descending aorta in the horse] Knezevic PF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOSTHENIN see under **BLOOD PROTEINS**

THROMBOXANE A2 see under **THROMBOXANES**

THROMBOXANE B2 see under **THROMBOXANES**

THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

THROMBOXANES

Chemistry and structure of cyclooxygenase-derived eicosanoids: a historical perspective. Andersen NH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 14:1-43 (173 ref.)

Prostaglandin endoperoxide and thromboxane A2 analogs. Wilson NH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 14:393-425 (62 ref.)

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in gynecology and obstetrics. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1; 152(3):318-29 (162 ref.)

[Prostaglandins and related substances: their chemical structures, nomenclature and chemical characteristics]

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ueda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):455-63 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: possible immunoregulation in sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):933-6

One-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of the lipids involved in arachidonic acid metabolism. Irvine RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):171-82

Alteration of thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in experimental spinal cord injury. Hsu CY, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1003-9

Menstrual-PGF2 alpha, PGE2 and TXA2 in normal and dysmenorrheic women and their temporal relationship to dysmenorrhea. Powell AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb; 29(2):273-90

Enzyme-immunoassay of thromboxane B2 at the picogram level. Sawada M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun; 29(6):1039-48

[Measurement of prostaglandins in human bile juice] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):2065 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the prostaglandin H2/thromboxane A2 antagonist BM 13.177 on human platelets. Patscheke H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:371-3

Selective inhibition of thromboxane-related platelet function by low-dose aspirin in patients after myocardial infarction. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):589-90

Mechanism of nitroglycerin-induced coronary dilatation: lack of relation to intracoronary thromboxane concentrations. Rehr RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):971-4

Antagonism of prostaglandin-mediated responses in platelets and vascular smooth muscle by 13-azaprostanoic acid analogs. Evidence for selective blockade of thromboxane A2 responses. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):641-7

6,9-deepoxy-6,9-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-Prostaglandin I1, (U-60,257) stimulates prostaglandin D2 and inhibits thromboxane B2 release from ionophore challenged human dispersed lung cells. Holgate ST, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):603-5

Preservation of ischemic myocardial tissue with an antagonist of vasoconstrictor eicosanoids. Lefer AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1487-91

Cumulative inhibitory effect of low-dose aspirin on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane production in patients with atherosclerosis. Weksler BB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):332-40

Intravenous infusion of a selective inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase in man: influence on thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels and platelet aggregation. Yui Y, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):599-605

Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of a thromboxane A2 antagonist (L-640,035) on arterial thrombosis formation in rabbit by the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Chan CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16; 110(3):323-8

Augmented thromboxane A2 generation and efficacy of its blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Tada M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):301-12

Effect of trimetoquinol analogs for antagonism of endoperoxide/thromboxane A2-mediated responses in human platelets and rat aorta. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):1-9

Pharmacological actions of SQ 29,548, a novel selective thromboxane antagonist. Ogletree ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):435-41

Inhibition of thromboxane A2-induced vasocontraction by KF4939, a new anti-platelet agent, in rabbit mesenteric and dog coronary arteries. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):283-90

Cardiovascular changes in group B streptococcal sepsis in the piglet: response to indomethacin and relationship to prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Runkle B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):874-8

SK&F 88046: inhibition of thromboxane-induced bronchoconstriction in anesthetized dogs. Wasserman MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb; 17(2):213-22

Analysis of the antagonist profile of SK&F 88046 on guinea pig trachea. Weichman BM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):167-75

The pharmacological profile of the thromboxane A2 antagonist BM 13.177. A new anti-platelet and anti-thrombotic drug. Stegmeier K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):379-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of prostaglandins by vascular endothelial cells. Russo-Marie F. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:233-40 (25 ref.)

Ex vivo effects of ticlopidine on human platelets: inhibition of fibrinogen binding by a mechanism independent of thromboxane formation. Iovine C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:105-7

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production by human cardiac atrial tissues. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):1-3

Abnormal cardiocoronary thromboxane A2 production in patients with unstable angina. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):732-8

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production. Effect of albumin on arachidonate metabolism in platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):687-96

Preeclampsia: an imbalance in placental prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Walsh SW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):335-40

Effects of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis on renal function in humans. Zipser RD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F753-6

Synergistic stimulation of thromboxane biosynthesis by calcium ionophore and phorbol ester or thrombin in human platelets. Mobley A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):717-23

Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane generation by aspirin in the absence of measurable drug levels in peripheral blood. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1839-41

Carbon tetrachloride-induced eicosanoid synthesis and enzyme release from rat peritoneal leucocytes. Lynch TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1515-22

Comparison of the effects of some compounds on human neutrophil degranulation and leukotriene B4 and thromboxane B2 synthesis. Palmer RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1485-90

Precursor- and pool-dependent differential effects of ethanol on human platelet prostanoid synthesis. Segarnick DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1343-6

Chronobiologic and metabolic characterization of rats fed low or high linoleic acid diets. Balschun D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S231-4

The role of TXA2 in hypertension. Taube C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S208-11

Platelet interaction with subendothelial extracellular matrix: platelet-fibrinogen interactions are essential for platelet aggregation but not for the matrix-induced release reaction. Eldor A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1477-83

Megakaryocyte interaction with subendothelial extracellular matrix is associated with adhesion, platelet-like shape change, and thromboxane A2 production. Levine RF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):570-6

Duration of the effect of aspirin on the synthesis of thromboxane by density subpopulations of rabbit platelets stimulated with thrombin. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):287-90

Thromboxane production by perturbed bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Nawroth PP, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):7-11

Prostanoid synthesis by aortic rings in human blood: selective increase of prostacyclin mediated by a serum factor. Ritter JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):409-18

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by Lewis lung carcinoma during growth. Chiabrando C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3605-8

Vascular prostaglandin and thromboxane production in a canine model of myocardial ischemia. Schmitz JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):223-31

Selective inhibition of renal thromboxane biosynthesis increased sodium excretion rate in normal and saline-loaded rats. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):79-82

Acute effects of ethanol, caffeine, or both on platelet aggregation, thromboxane formation, and plasma-free fatty acids in normal subjects. Galli C, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):61-7

Effects of fenflumizole on aggregation ex vivo of human platelets and formation of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):711-7

Leukotriene-induced contraction and thromboxane production in guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Creese BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):197-204

Delay of the initiation of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by CV-4151, a specific thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Shibouta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):135-44

Augmented thromboxane generation by mesenteric arteries from pancreatectomized diabetic dogs is coincident with the vascular tone enhancement evoked by Na arachidonate and prostacyclin. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):211-21

Megakaryocyte thromboxane production induced by platelet stimuli during in vitro culture. Walenga RW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):87-91

Therapeutic trial of thromboxane synthesis inhibition in the hepatorenal syndrome. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1228-32

Platelet responsiveness and biosynthesis of thromboxane and prostacyclin in response to in vitro cocaine treatment. Togna G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):100-7

Leukotriene induction of TxB2 in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Dunham B, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep; 8(3):313-21

Opposite effects of a glucocorticoid and an immunostimulating agent on prostaglandin production by two different cell types. Durant S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):117-22

Modification of platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis by intravascular contrast media. Paajanen H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):333-7

Platelet function and biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in whole blood after aspirin administration in human subjects. Mehta JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):806-11

Thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis following whole body irradiation in rats. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):833-8

Functional role of thromboxane production by acutely rejecting renal allografts in rats. Coffman TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1242-8

Effects of endogenously produced leukotrienes, thromboxane, and prostaglandins on coronary vascular resistance in rabbit myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):992-9

Increased glomerular thromboxane synthesis as a possible cause of proteinuria in experimental nephrosis. Remuzzi G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):94-101

Induction of prostanoid synthesis in human platelets by the late complement components C5b-9 and channel forming antibiotic nystatin: inhibition of the reacylation of liberated arachidonic acid. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1320-4

Influence of selective thromboxane synthetase blocker CGS-13080 on thromboxane and prostacyclin biosynthesis in whole blood: evidence for synthesis of prostacyclin by leukocytes from platelet-derived endoperoxides. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):246-52

Imidazo[1,5-a]pyridines: a new class of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors. Ford NF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):164-70

Further studies on prostaglandin and thromboxane production by the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Brown CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):391-9

Prostanoid production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated Kupffer cells. Bowers GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):501-8

Regulation of prostanoid production by dietary fatty acids. Hornstra G. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):261-2

Effect of nicotine on fetal prostacyclin and thromboxane in humans. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):102-5

Differences in thromboxane production between neonatal and adult platelets in response to arachidonic acid and epinephrine. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep; 18(9):823-6

Production of prostacyclin, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 by incubated samples of umbilical vessels: a comparison of methods for expressing the results on dry weight, wet weight, protein or DNA bases. Benedetto C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):195-208

Identification of C3b as the major serum protein that stimulates prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by macrophages. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec; 28(6):889-904

Production of prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) by vessels draining and not-draining benign and malignant tumours of the breast. Benedetto C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):31-42

The response of human carcinoma cell lines to gamma-linolenic acid with special reference to the effects of agents which influence prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Botha JH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):63-77

Sodium salicylate does not prevent the inhibitory effect of indomethacin on thromboxane formation in human blood ex vivo. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):71-6

Immunoreactive thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Kääpä P. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):97-105

Reduction in thromboxane formation by n-3 fatty acids enriched lung microsomes from rat and guinea pig following the ingestion of dietary menhaden oil. Lokesh BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep; 15(3):337-48

Differential effects of aspirin and indomethacin on platelet and leukocyte thromboxane A2 formation. Maderna P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):379-91

Thromboxane synthesizing system in rat liver. Mahmud I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec; 16(3):371-7

Effects of high frequency oscillatory ventilation compared to conventional ventilation upon pulmonary vascular prostanoid production in neonatal piglets. Mitchell JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):107-15

Prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in isolated platelet-free human monocytes. I. A modified procedure for the characterization of the prostaglandin spectrum produced by resting and activated monocytes. Orlandi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May; 18(2):205-16

Enhanced prostacyclin biosynthesis and decreased thromboxane formation by 3-dimethylamino 5-(2',6'-dichlorobenzylidene) 6-methyl (4H)-pyridazine (PC 89). Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):37-49

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesizing activity in isolated murine hepatocytes and nonparenchymal liver cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):379–88

Aggregation and thromboxane synthesis and release in isolated sheep neutrophils and lymphocytes in response to complement stimulation. Tahamont MV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):181–90

Platelet thromboxane synthesizing activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: correlation with diabetic retinopathy and diabetic treatment. Takahashi R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):149–58

Leukotriene D4 and phospholipase A2 release thromboxane A2 of different origin in the guinea pig lung parenchymal strip. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):337–8

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 moderate postischemic renal failure. Lelcuk S, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):207–12

Blood changes and enhanced thromboxane and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha production in experimental acute Plasmodium bergei infection in hamsters. Essien EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):362–5

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production during aspirin treatment: dependence on the dose of the aggregating agent. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):337–42

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis after intake of small amount of icosapentaenoic acid. Driss F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):389–96

Effect of specific thromboxane-synthetase inhibition on thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis in stable angina induced by exercise test. Mogensen F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):259–66

In vitro effects of acetaminophen and its analogues on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis. Shorr RI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):33–43

One milligramme of acetylsalicylic acid daily inhibits platelet thromboxane A2 production. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):681–7

In vivo production of thromboxane in acute human myocardial infarction: a preliminary study. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):459–64

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on platelet aggregation and thromboxane production in diabetes mellitus. Watanabe J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct; 144(2):143–50

Effect of cyclosporine on the generation of prostanoids by cultured peripheral lymphocytes. Schultze G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1214–7

[Effects of a compound prescription of blood activator and tetramethylpyrazine on the biosynthesis of thromboxane A2] Wu YS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):169–71, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic defects of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis] Schrör K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;97(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analogs of prostaglandin-related substances and inhibitors of their generation and metabolism: development of new drugs] Ohki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):570–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: biosynthesis] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):464–71 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral vasospasm and lipoperoxide damage––morphological localization and measurement of lipoperoxide in prolonged cerebral vasospasm] Tokoro K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug;12(9):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of thromboxane A2: limiting stages of primary thrombocyte aggregation in humans initiated by arachidonic acid and its metabolic products] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte interaction with a collagen substrate: the role of thrombocyte-synthesized prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2] Mazurov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of platelet aggregation as a result of two-component inhibition of a polyenzyme system of thromboxane synthesis] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 May–Jun;282(1):194–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of somatostatin on the behaviour of thromboxane B2 and beta-thromboglobulin in type I diabetes. Gragnoli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):104–7

Haemostatic parameters in Cushing's syndrome. Ikkala E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):507–11

Effects of platelet-activating factor on coronary hemodynamics and coronary venous plasma levels of TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, and leukotriene C4 immunoreactivity in the intact domestic pig heart. Ezra D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:19–21

Effects of dipyridamole infusion on local platelet aggregation and local formation of thromboxane A2 in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Gensini GF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:257–62

Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels during cardiac ischemia in dogs. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:93–6

Thromboxane A2 in acute myocardial infarction. Walinsky P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):868–72

6-Keto prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2, and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F concentrations of normotensive and preeclamptic patients during pregnancy, delivery, and the postpartum period. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):121–7

Effects of nutrition of disease and life span. II. Vascular disease, serum cholesterol, serum thromboxane, and heart-produced prostacyclin in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):125–30

Plasma concentrations of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in patients with bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):88–91

Coronary and systemic 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 during myocardial ischemia in dog. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H493–9

Enhanced prostanoid release from monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and active systemic lupus erythematosus. Seitz M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):438–45

Decreased platelet aggregation but increased thromboxane A2 generation in polycythemia vera. Mehta P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1225–7

Metabolism of 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoic acid to dihomo-thromboxane, 14-hydroxy-7,10,12-nonadecatrienoic acid and hydroxy fatty acids by human platelets. VanRollins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):272–80

Thromboxane B2 (TXB2) formation in clotting whole blood of healthy and diabetic humans in vitro. Beitz A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S455–8

Estimation of thromboxane B2 in the clotting human whole blood by gas chromatography. Block HU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S385–8

Influence of trapidil derivatives on arachidonic acid- and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue- induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Heinroth I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S389–92

Reduced side effects by low dose of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in patients with myocardial infarction; estimations of serum thromboxane B2 and PGF2 alpha. Hoffmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S467–70

Zinc-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by the fibrinogen receptor and is not accompanied by release or by thromboxane synthesis. Heyns A du P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):213–9

Lung function and plasma levels of thromboxane B2, 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and beta-thromboglobulin in antigen-induced asthma before and after indomethacin pretreatment. Shephard EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):459–70

Delay in primary haemostasis produced by a fish diet without change in local thromboxane A2. Thorngren M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):567–78

Immunoreactive prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in normal pregnancy and the puerperium. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):581–5

Exchange transfusions in rats with a perfluorated blood substitute: effect on thromboxane B2 levels during endotoxemia. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(3):193–204

Intravenous infusion of a selective inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase in man: influence on thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels and platelet aggregation. Yui Y, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):599–605

The measurement of plasma thromboxane B2 and the effect of smoking. Sturm M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):611–9

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in non-insulin dependent diabetes: the chlorpropamide alcohol flush reaction revisited. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):633–8

Thromboxane, prostacyclin, beta-thromboglobin, and diabetes mellitus. Brunner D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):636–42

Increased platelet sensitivity and thromboxane B2 formation in type-II hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Tremoli E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):329–33

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane (TXA2) levels during intravenous contrast medium administration in CT. Paajanen H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):243–5

Abnormal function and thromboxane release from platelets of dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Boney CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):586–90

Comparison of sympathomimetic amines with collagen, calcium ionophor and adenosine diphosphate in their effects on thromboxane formation of human platelet rich plasma. Ditter H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):761–8

Decreased thromboxane production in migraine patients during headache-free period. Keinänen-Kiukaanniemi S, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):339–41

Thromboxane-B2 generation during ex-vivo platelet aggregation. De Caterina R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):185–96

Thromboxane and prostacyclin in clinical acute respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):1–7

Coronary spasm, prostaglandin and HLA factors. Numano F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):119–27

Development of quantitative analysis of plasma thromboxane B2 by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Tada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):276–83

Plasma thromboxane B2, 6-keto PGF1 alpha and cyclic nucleotides levels as related to treadmill exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):38–45

A new stable prostacyclin analogue OP41483 (15-cyclopentyl-omega-pentanor-5(E)-carbacyclin). Yui Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):571–5

Plasma concentrations of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and platelet aggregation in patients with essential hypertension. Chen LS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):1001–9

Heated fat, vitamin E and vascular eicosanoids. Giani E, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):439–48

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 in thrombus formation in the hamster cheek pouch in vivo. Lewis GP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):29–41

The concentrations of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 in plasma samples from patients with benign and malignant tumours of the breast. Nigam S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):513–28

Prostaglandins and thromboxane outflow from the perfused mesenteric vascular bed in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):323–33

Effect of propranolol, practolol and atenolol on human platelet thromboxane formation and plasma levels of prostaglandins 6-keto-F1 alpha and E2. Brandt R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):191–203

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and high-resolution gas chromatography mass spectrometry for the quantitative determination of serum thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha after pharmacological blockade of thromboxane synthetase. Chiabrando C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):79–88

Platelet thromboxane production in liver cirrhosis. Davi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul; 19(1):99–104

Plasma 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in sick preterm neonates. Hutchison AA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):163–81

The effects of betamimetics and glucocorticoids on fetal vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in humans. Mäkilä UM. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):11–7

Glucocorticoids do not decrease thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in human blood. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):409–10

6-Keto prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F levels in maternal and fetal plasma. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):325–36

Elevated thromboxane B2 levels during erection [letter] Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1040

Long-term ultra-low-dose aspirin therapy and platelet function. Chetty N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):307–9

Lack of effect of glucocorticoids upon plasma thromboxane in patients in a state of shock. Reines HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):320–2

The effect of platelet number and haematocrit on whole blood thromboxane synthesis. Carter AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):225–7

Enhanced platelet release reaction, shortened platelet survival time and increased platelet aggregation and plasma thromboxane B2 in chronic obstructive arterial disease. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):105–9

Physiologic variables affecting thromboxane B2 production in human whole blood. Alessandrini P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):1–8

Effect of cetiedil on platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1; 37(3):391–400

Changes in thromboxane formation by platelets during and after a continuous endotoxin infusion into rabbits. Ditter H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):327–32

Follow-up of in-vivo platelet function (platelet half-life, thromboxane B2) in patients with coronary heart disease. Fitscha P, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):338–42

[Plasma thromboxane B2 changes in severe icteric hepatitis treated by traditional Chinese medicine––dispelling the pathogenic heat from blood, promoting blood circulation and administrating large doses of radix Paeoniae––a report of 6 cases] Wang CB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):326–8, 322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the pregnant hypertensive syndrome] Shen XY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):735–7, 790 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein binding of thromboxane––one of the sources of error in thromboxane determination] Wirthumer-Hoche C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial ischemia during exertion. Correlations between blood levels of thromboxane B2 and changes in coronary flow and resistance] De Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ticlopidine on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and thromboxane B2 in types 1 and

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

2 diabetics] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31; 75(30-31):1791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in asthmatic children] Fukuda Y. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):110-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin during reperfusion after induced ischemia in canine hearts] Nomura F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of platelet aggregation, serum thromboxane and prostacyclin in lung cancer and pulmonary metastatic patients following operation] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cigarette smoking and lung metabolism—effect of cigarette smoking on blood levels of 6-keto PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and lipoperoxide in healthy volunteers] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;22(12):1122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboxan A2 during cardiopulmonary bypass] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):702-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of thromboxanes, prostacyclin, and the endoperoxides. Johnson RA. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 14:131-54 (74 ref.)

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and related arachidonic acid metabolites. Lai SM, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Oct;1(5):409-41 (222 ref.)

Synthesis and structure of the platelet aggregation factor thromboxane A2. Bhagwat SS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12; 315(6019):511-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Progress in the technology of prostaglandin isolation and analysis (prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):608-14 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 formation after ethanol abuse: is there a relationship to stroke? Hillbom ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):432-7

Peritoneal fluid 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 in endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Koskimies AI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:19-21

The potential role of thromboxane and prostacyclin in endotoxic and septic shock. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):28-37

Ritodrine infusion during late pregnancy: effects on fetal and placental blood flow, prostacyclin, and thromboxane. Jouppila P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1028-32

Amniotic fluid 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 during labor. Mäkäräinen L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):765-8

Arachidonic acid metabolites in milk of cows during acute coliform mastitis. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1573-7

Prostaglandins in blister fluid after contact with an irritant and contact allergens. Salo H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):326-7

Byssinosis: thromboxane release from human platelets by cotton dust and bract extracts. Mundie TG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):165-9

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in breast cancer: relationship between steroid receptor status and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Aitokallio-Tallberg A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):671-4

Amniotic fluid prostaglandins do not reflect human fetal lung maturation. Cvetkovic M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):93-6

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin levels in molar pregnancy. Roy AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):908-12

A comparative study of the involvement of the prostaglandin H2/thromboxane A2 pathway in intravascular platelet aggregation in guinea-pigs and rats. Mallarkey G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):425-30

Modification of brain vascular eicosanoids after pharmacological treatment and ischemia in the rat: drugs and brain vascular eicosanoids. Galli C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:79-81

Dexamethasone inhibits the production of thromboxane B2 and leukotriene B4 by human alveolar and peritoneal macrophages in culture. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):653-6

Alternative pathways of arachidonate metabolism: prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes. Johnson M, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1983;19:40-141 (356 ref.)

Effects of SQ 27,427, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in the human platelet and isolated smooth muscle. Harris DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):9-18

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production in ovarian cancer tissue. Heinonen PK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(5):225-9

Correlation between prostaglandin and thromboxane levels and clinical signs in cyclosporine A-treated guinea pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Bolton C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):147-53

Effects of serum on C3b-stimulated release of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 from human monocytes. Schenkein HA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):79-89

The role of thromboxane in primate endotoxin shock. Casey LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):140-9

Favorable balance of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 improves early patency of human in situ vein grafts. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):149-59

Effect of ethanol on gastric secretion of thromboxane B2. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):131-4

Binding of an 125I-labeled thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist to washed canine platelets. Mais DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):163-9

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and a thromboxane antagonist on release and activity of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in vitro. O'Keefe EH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):785-97

Differential effects of various vasoactive drugs on basal and stimulated levels of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in rat brain. Petroni A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr; 29(4):579-87

Evidence of a thromboxane A2-Ca2+ complex: a conformational approach. Brasseur R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):175-85

The effect of isosorbide dinitrate and isosorbide-5-mononitrate on prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) generation in rat and human arteries. Nakabayashi S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):323-32

[Prostacyclin and thromboxane in obstetrics] Mäkilä UM, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(16):1065-71 **(Fin)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: metabolic pathways] Murota S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):480-8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Patency of saphenous veins used for aortocoronary bypass grafting: effects of platelet-derived mediators. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:311-4

Reversal of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 and ADP-induced calcium release in intact platelets. Brace LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H8-13

Thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 mobilizes calcium in human blood platelets. Brace LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Thromboxane A2-induced vascular endothelial cell damage and respiratory smooth muscle cell contraction: inhibition by flunarizine, a Ca2+-overload blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):4-23

Different sensitivity of basilar and saphenous arteries to thromboxane A2-induced contractions. Effect of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182). Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1514-6

Pre- and post-junctional actions of prostaglandin I2, carbocyclic thromboxane A2 and leukotriene C4 in dog tracheal tissue. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):289-98

Responses of human, monkey and dog coronary arteries in vitro to carbocyclic thromboxane A2 and vasodilators. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):399-408

Effects of thromboxane A2 on lymphocyte proliferation. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):458-63

Further studies on the effects of epimers of thromboxane A2 antagonists on platelets and veins. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):125-8

Determination of the ratio of the contractions, induced by thromboxane A2 in the guinea pig lung parenchymal strip after exogenous administration and formation in the tissue. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):143-6

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation by the calcium antagonist nisoldipine following a single oral dose of 10 mg. A double-blind study in healthy probands] Schrör K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2; 63(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating negative inotropic substance produced by the lung, affected by prostaglandin and thromboxane] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 86(5):527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thromboxane in sudden death. Myers AK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:81-8 (30 ref.)

Function of prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and histamine in hypersensitivity reaction to experimental bluetongue disease in calves. Emau P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1852-7

Coronary vasomotor tone: the role of prostanoids re-examined. Dusting GJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):178-88 (54 ref.)

Fourth International Symposium on Prostaglandins, Thromboxanes and Leukotrienes in the Cardiovascular System. May 29-31, 1984, Halle, East Germany. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S107-470

Effects of somatostatin on the behavior of thromboxane B2 and B-thromboglobulin in type 1 diabetes. Tanganelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2047-53

Eicosanoids as mediators of ischemia and shock. Lefer AM. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):275-80 (33 ref.)

Thromboxane-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: involvement of calcium. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):34-44

Experimental coronary artery thrombosis in the absence of thromboxane A2 synthesis: evidence for alternate pathways for coronary thrombosis. Hook BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):174-81

Pathological significance of the thromboxane-prostacyclin hypothesis. Paoletti R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 3:S179-85 (46 ref.)

The effect of inhibiting brain thromboxane biosynthesis on pentylenetetrazole-induced seizure threshold. McGinley S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):563-7

Hemodynamic roles of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 in glomerulonephritis. Stork JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):672-8

Thromboxane interaction with cardiopulmonary dysfunction in graded bacterial sepsis. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):803-10

Water-immersion stress induces mucosal ischemia due to thromboxane A2-like substance and ulcer formation in rats. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):478-80

Sequential histamine inhalations cause increased bronchial histamine reactivity in guinea pigs: role of platelets, thromboxanes and prostacyclin. Dorsch W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):148-55

Sex and age-related differences in the urinary excretion of TXB2 in normal human subjects: a possible pathophysiological role of TXA2 in the aged kidney. Chiba S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec; 16(3):347-58

Thromboxane mediates the increase in alveolar surfactant pool induced by free fatty acid infusion in the rabbit. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):231-40

Prolongation of experimental cardiac allograft survival with thromboxane-related drugs. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):124-5

[Biochemistry and significance of prostaglandins, prostacyclins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes and the modification of their biosynthesis by essential fatty acids] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the uterus] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):529-31 **(Heb)**

[Role of thromboxane A2 in pulmonary air embolism in conscious sheep] Fukushima M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):633-7 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances on the circulatory system] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):493-6 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and prostaglandin related substances] Tomioka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):563-9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternations in coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with extracorporeal circulation—the role of vasoactive prostanoids] Takeda H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 4(5):573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effect of supernatants from PHA-stimulated and non-stimulated lymphocyte cultures on thromboxane B2 release by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Conti P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):52-4

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and endogenous prostaglandin (PG) and thromboxane (TX) release in anesthetized pigs. Conzen P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S265-8

Effect of hypoxia on the release of prostaglandin, prostacyclin, and thromboxane in perfused human placenta. Ekblad U, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:173

Endothelial serotonin uptake and mediation of prostanoid secretion and stress fiber formation. Shepro D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2616-9

Arterial wall thromboxane: dominance after surgery predisposes to thrombosis. Hunter GC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):314-9

[Effects of sodium ferulate combined with acetylsalicylic acid on rat platelet aggregation and on modulation of PGI2-TXA2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro release of arachidonate metabolites by human alveolar macrophages] Ogushi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 22(8):676-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary thromboxane (TxA2) reflects dose-response tissue injury in humans. Alexander HR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):18-20

Arachidonic acid metabolism and urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxane in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):211-6

Thromboxane B2 and beta 2-microglobulin as early indicators of renal allograft rejection. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;

21:1032–6

Sex and age-related differences in the urinary excretion of TXB2 in normal human subjects: a possible pathophysiological role of TXA2 in the aged kidney. Chiba S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec; 16(3):347–58

A new radioimmunoassay for urinary thromboxane B2 with prior purification by high performance liquid chromatography. Geoffroy J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):393–9

Increased excretion of immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in cerebral ischemia. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan–Feb; 16(1):10–4

The effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on urinary excretion of immunoreactive thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Uyama O, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):241–4

In vivo production of thromboxane in acute human myocardial infarction: a preliminary study. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):459–64

Monitoring of rat heart allograft rejection by urinary thromboxane. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1606–8

Urine thromboxane as an immunologic monitor in kidney transplant patients. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1603–5

Increase in urinary thromboxane B2 in rats caused by cyclosporine. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):214–6

Urine immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):6–8

[Urinary prostaglandins in the hepatorenal syndrome of cirrhotic patients: role of thromboxane A2 and an imbalance of precursor polyunsaturated fatty acids] Parelon G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A solid phase direct radioimmunoassay for urinary thromboxane B2 and its clinical application] Uehara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THRUSH see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

THUMB

Thumb paraesthesia after neuromuscular twitch monitoring. Sia RL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):167–9

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as an injured thumb. Cross AB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):93–6

Classification and management of burned thumb contractures in children. Stern PJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb; 11(3):168–74

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the fingers and thumb. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Rhoades CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):236–8

Granular cell tumor: a great masquerader. Berkowitz SF, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):355–6

Secondary carcinoma simulating a pulp infection. Moss AL. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):196–7

Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun; 67(5):782–7

Ligament reconstruction for the painful thumb carpometacarpal joint: a long-term assessment. Eaton RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):692–99

Isolated aplasia of the flexor pollicis longus: a case report. Köster G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):870–1

Redirection of extensor pollicis longus in the treatment of spastic thumb-in-palm deformity. Manske PR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):553–60

Bilateral subluxation of the base of the thumb secondary to an unusual abductor pollicis longus insertion: a case report. Martinez R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):396–9

Posttraumatic sesamoid arthritis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):94–100

ABNORMALITIES

Nager's acrofacial dysostosis with thumb duplication: report of a case. Giugliani R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep; 26(3):228–30

Management of thumb duplication. Dobyns JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):26–44 (48 ref.)

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic thumb. Lister G. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):52–65

Congenital thumb deformities. Wood VE. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):7–25 (48 ref.)

Recent trend of surgery for thumb polydactyly—plastic operation using the removed thumb as fillet pedicle. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):211–21

A rare type of polydactylous thumb and its surgery. Watari S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):193–201

Combined reduction osteotomy for triphalangeal thumb. Peimer CA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):376–81

Congenital hypoplastic thumb with absent thenar muscles: anomalous digital neurovascular bundle. Rayan GM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):665–8

Dysplasia epiphysialis hemimelica an unusual case of macrodactyly of the thumb. Stockley I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):249–50

Stub thumbs in Israel revisited. Goodman RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):460–2

Familial opposable triphalangeal thumbs associated with duplication of the big toes. Merlob P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):78–80

Association of multinodular goiter, cytic renal disease, and digital anomalies. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):270–2

Congenital absence of flexor pollicis longus without hypoplasia of thenar muscles. Uchida M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):413–6

[Duplication of the thumb and its treatment] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome] Takaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinodactyly of the thumb] Lazarev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Triphalangeal thumb. Apropos of a case] Núñez Motilva ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):335–7 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy and fibre type composition of the human adductor pollicis in relation to its contractile properties. Round JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec; 66(2–3):263–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

The damaging effect of smoking on digital revascularisation: two further case reports. Wilson GR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):613–4

[Arteriovenous fistulae for periodic hemodialysis: a simple procedure for correcting distal complications of venous origin] Idrissi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. A case report. Vaupel GL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):139–41

Severe metacarpophalangeal sprain of the thumb in ski accidents. 125 surgical repairs in group of 340 cases of metacarpophalangeal sprains from ski accidents. Massart P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):101–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Thumb reconstruction pollicisation or toe-to-hand transfers. A comparative study of functional results. Michon J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):98–110 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hand rehabilitation after great toe transfer for thumb reconstruction. Robbins F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):109–12

The surgical treatment of old injuries of the collateral ligaments of the MP joint of the thumb using the extensor pollicis brevis tendon (a long-term follow-up of 100 cases). Sakellarides HT. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):449–58

The choice of procedure following thumb amputation. Lister G. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):45–51

Thumb reconstruction by the wrap-around method. Nunley JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):97–103

Upper extremity compartment syndromes following pit viper envenomation. Roberts RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar; (193):184–8

Joint injuries of the fingers and thumb. Melone CP Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):319–31

Reconstruction of the thumb with a free wrap-around flap from the big toe and an iliac-bone graft. Doi K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):439–45

Locking of the thumb at the interphalangeal joint by one of the sesamoid bones. A case report. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1300–1

C.S. Campbell: Gamekeeper's thumb. Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):345–7

Free microvascular transfer of second toe ray and serratus anterior muscle for management of thumb loss at the carpometacarpal joint level. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):642–4

High-pressure water jet injury of the hand. Kon M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):412–4

Composite metacarpophalangeal joint reconstruction in great toe-to-hand free tissue transfers. Wilson CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):645–9

Combined reconstruction of volar and radial instability of a thumb metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Brewood AF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):333–4

Determining the recipient site for a sensory island pedicle. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):251–2

Single stage thumb reconstruction by a composite forearm island flap. Foucher G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):245–8

Ulnar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of thumb. Lamb DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):113–4

Thumb reconstruction by free sensory flaps from the foot using microsurgical techniques. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):239–44

Experience with thumb reconstruction. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):223–33

Subtotal reconstruction of the thumb by transposition of index finger. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun; 10(2):176–8

Distal digital replantation. Hagan HJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;81(3):107–9

Survival factors in replantation and revascularization of the amputated thumb—10 years experience. Hamilton RB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):163–73

[Bennett's fracture-luxation. Osteosynthesis by the dorsal approach] Cantero J. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of replantation in thumb amputations. New examination methods for evaluation of sensation] Hesoun P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular rupture of the extensor pollicis longus] Towfigh H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viper bites—symptoms and therapy] Kehrberg H. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the thumb saddle joint] Cavlak Y, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of older ulnar collateral ligament ruptures of the thumb base joint with the sandwich method] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):442–5 **(Ger)**

[Toe transfer] Schiewe R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(12):717–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb: case reviews] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tendon injuries of the extensor pollicis longus] Nagay B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Anatomic variations in the motor and sensory supply of the thumb. Falconer D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May; (195):83–96

An investigation of the digital nerves of the thumb. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):191–6

PATHOLOGY

The rheumatoid thumb. Nalebuff EA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):589–607

PHYSIOLOGY

Finger release sequence for fastball and curveball pitches. Stevenson JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):21–5

Electromyographic analysis of the thumb: a study of isometric forces in pinch and grasp. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):202–10

Effects of prior instruction and anaesthesia on long-latency responses to stretch in the long flexor of the human thumb. Loo CK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:285–96

[Extensoraponeurosis and it's significance for extension of the distal joint of the thumb] Christoffersen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Prosthesis arthroplasty for arthritis deformans of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb] Deenstra W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery of the thumb hyperphalagism combined with radial polydactylia. Godunova GS, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1984;26(3):158–65

Trapezium replacement arthroplasty. Gudmundsson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):245–8

Swanson trapezial implant in the treatment of peritrapezial arthrosis. A study of eighty cases. Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):113–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Secondary surgery of the flexor pollicis longus tendon. A comparative study of forty-three cases. Ebelin M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):111–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The transfer of the abductor digiti quinti: palliative treatment for paralysis of the superficial thenar muscles. Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):207–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Transfer of the abductor digiti minimi (quinti) in radial deformities of the hand in children. Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):215–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immediate excision and skin graft of a friction burn in a replanted thumb with a note on its usefulness and indications. Emerson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):624–5

Etiology and management of adduction contracture of the thumb. Kessler I. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):260–75

Replantation of avulsively amputated thumb or degloved finger. Cheng GL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr; 97(4):239–44

The classic. Plastic surgery of the thumb and organic substitution of the fingertip (anticheiroplastic surgery and finger plastic surgery). By Carl Nicoladoni. 1900. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):3–6

Total joint arthroplasty at the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Braun RM. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):161–7

Conventional techniques for thumb reconstruction. Hentz VR. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):129–43

Reconstruction of the thumb in tetraplegia following spinal

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

cord injury. House JH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):117-28

Silastic condylar arthroplasty. Howard FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):144-50

Reconstruction of a balanced thumb through tendon transfers. Omer GE Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):104-16

Thumb web reconstruction. Sandzén SC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):66-82

Arthroplasty of the thumb basal joints. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):151-60

Extensor pollicis brevis deviation graft operation in case of Z-deformity of the thumb in ulnar palsy—a preliminary case report. Beine A. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):196-9

The excursion of the tendon of flexor pollicis longus and its relation to dynamic splintage. Brown CP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):787-91

Improved exposure for arterial repair in thumb replantation. Caffee HH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):416

Opposition of the thumb: an anatomic and biomechanical study of tendon transfers. Cooney WP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):777-86

Interphalangeal fixation of the thumb in Moberg's key grip procedure. Hiersche DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):30-2

A palmar cross finger flap for coverage of thumb defects. Vlastou C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):566-9

Osteocutaneous digital fillet flap. A technical modification. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):79-82

Cross transposition of short amputation stumps for reconstruction of the thumb. Kessler I. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):76-8

Osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. An analysis of operative procedures. Kvarnes L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):117-20

Rheumatoid arthritis at the base of the thumb treated by trapezium resection or implant arthroplasty. Kvarnes L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):195-6

Ligament reconstruction of the thumb carpometacarpal joint using a modified Eaton and Littler technique. Magnusson A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):115-6

One stage thumb reconstruction using a previously injured little finger from the contralateral hand. Moss AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):73-5

Fishing for a thumb--an unusual replantation. Rao VK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep;83(9):22-3

[Problems in the surgical technic used in free toe transfer] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arthritis of the thumb saddle joint] Martini AK. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arthritis of the thumb saddle joint] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb in paralysis of the median nerve] Soncini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THUMBSUCKING see **FINGERSUCKING**

THYME see **HERBS**

THYMECTOMY

Atracurium in myasthenics undergoing thymectomy. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1127-30

Anaesthesia for transcervical thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Florence AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):309-12

Myasthenia gravis in elderly patients. Monden Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):433-6

Thymectomy and chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Flechter S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1158-60

Immunosuppression with corticosteroids and thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: an evaluation of immediate and short term results in 20 patients. de Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):17-21

Thymic regulation of primate fetal ovarian-adrenal differentiation. Healy DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1127-33

Experimental autoimmune prostatitis after neonatal thymectomy in the mouse. Taguchi O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):123-9

Remission of myasthenic state following thymectomy [letter] Nanavati NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):539-40

The long term experience of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):401-6

Thymectomy in myasthenia with pure ocular symptoms. Schumm F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):332-7

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 3. The effect of thymectomy. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):335-43

Effect of prethymectomy plasma exchange on postoperative respiratory function in myasthenia gravis. d'Empaire G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):592-6

Thymectomy in multiple sclerosis: a 3-year follow-up. Trotter JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1049-51

Effect of antilymphocyte serum and neonatal thymectomy upon onset of diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Fletcher-McGruder BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):92-7

Selective lymphoid irradiation. V. Synergism with pretransplant thymectomy or thymic irradiation in cardiac transplantation in rats. Iga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):232-6

Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Gutmann L, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):29-31

[Myasthenia gravis and saccadic movements. Post-thymectomy results in a case] Albera R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amount of circulating acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the course of myasthenia, following thymectomy and in immunosuppressive therapy] Patzold U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):426-31 **(Ger)**

[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Wolff H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the surgical therapy of myasthenia gravis] Quidaciolu F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):251-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymic hyperplasia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Report of a case] Ouchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymic abnormalities and significance of thymectomy in cases of myasthenia gravis and other autoimmune diseases] Yoshimatsu H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in immunological parameters of patients with thymoma] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the pathogenesis of myokymia, hyperhidrosis and increased urinary excretion of catecholamine after thymectomy in Myasthenia gravis] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined ketalar anesthesia and controlled respiration during thymectomy on myasthenia patients] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymectomy for generalized myasthenia in a 10-year-old girl] Korovin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Thymectomy for myasthenia in twin sisters] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Thymectomy as therapy of ulcerative colitis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):267-8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative ventilatory dependency following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Sivak ED, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):585-9

[Syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis after thymectomy performed for myasthenic syndrome] Sawicka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ATPase activity and proton permeability of mitochondrial membranes in thymus hormone deficiency] Legostin SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of pemphigus foliaceus after thymectomy] Leītes VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus 5 years after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis (letter)] Ortega González G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):800-1 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cervical thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):305-8

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: 14-year experience. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):618-25

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody titer with extended thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Kagotani K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):7-12

Thymectomy and engraftment of thymic tissue. Van Alten PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:10-9

Failing transcervical thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. An evaluation of transsternal re-exploration. Henze A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):235-8

[Cervical and sternotomic approaches to the non-neoplastic thymus in myasthenia. Comparison based on long-term results] Bellantone R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of myasthenia patients following thymectomy] Shevniuk MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A method of thymectomy in macaques. Healy DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(2):89-100

THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIC GROUP VIRUSES see **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

THYMIC HORMONES see **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIDINE

Characterization and quantitation of 3-alkylthymidines from reactions of mutagenic propylene oxides with thymidine. Djurić Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):243-53

Synthesis and reactions of a nucleoside derivative of phosphoric sulfonic anhydride. Studies related to the mechanisms of coupling reactions in the chemical synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by phosphotriester procedures. Dabkowski W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9123-35

Photochemical exchange reactions of thymine, uracil and their nucleosides with selected amino acids. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):299-308

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of 5-fluorouracil and thymidine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Sternberg A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):218-22

Modulation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism by thymidine in human acute leukemia. Zittoun R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5186-92

Phase I evaluation and pharmacokinetic study of weekly iv thymidine and 5-FU in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):179-84

Radiation doses to the tissues of rat from tritiated thymidine administered by three different routes. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):194-202

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Trifluridine-associated conjunctival cicatrization [letter] Udell IJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):363-4

Effect of azone and propylene glycol on penetration of trifluorothymidine through skin and efficacy of different topical formulations against cutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):819-23

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with trifluorothymidine, phosphonoformate and acycloguanosine against herpes simplex viruses. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):13-27

The relationship between the antiviral activity of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine and its incorporation into herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Otto MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):271-80

Investigation of antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara-T) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BV-ara-U) in monkeys infected with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):245-57

Effect of topical acyclovir therapy on experimental herpes simplex keratouveitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1389-92

Role of débridement and trifluridine (trifluorothymidine) in herpes simplex dendritic keratitis. Parlato CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):673-5

Origin and cytotoxic properties of base propenals derived from DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1127-31

Repair of O4-methyldeoxythymidine residues in DNA by mammalian liver extracts. Becker RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):313-7

Differential repair of O4-alkylthymidine following exposure to methylating and ethylating hepatocarcinogens. Richardson FC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):625-9

Characterization and quantitation of 3-alkylthymidines from reactions of mutagenic propylene oxides with thymidine. Djurić Z, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):243-53

Selective alkylation of pyrimidyldianions: synthesis and purification of 11C labeled thymidine for tumor visualization using positron emission tomography. Sundoro-Wu BM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug;35(8):705-8

Radiation sensitization of Escherichia coli B/r by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxythymidine under various irradiation conditions. Hayashi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):523-9

Plasma kinetics and effects of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in mice and L1210 tumor. Zaharko DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):35-41

Effects of aphidicolin and/or 2',3'-dideoxythymidine on DNA repair induced in HeLa cells by four types of DNA-damaging agents. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10412-7

Effects of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides on mammalian cells and viruses. Waqar MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):402-8

Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of 3'-O-acyl derivatives of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine: potential prodrugs for topical application. Lin TS. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1568-71

Analysis of trifluorothymidine-resistant (TFTr) mutants of L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):161-74

In situ analysis of trifluorothymidine-resistant (TFTr) mutants of L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):147-59

Effect of topical trifluridine on Thygeson's superficial punctate keratitis. Nesburn AB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1188-92

Preparation and characterization of thymidine-8-methoxypsoralen-tetramethylethylene photodiadducts. Shim SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug;40(2):171-4

Thymine glycol and thymidine glycol in human and rat urine: a possible assay for oxidative DNA damage. Cathcart R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5633-7

Toxicologic and antitumor studies on 5-hydroxymethyldeoxyuridine. Meldrum JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):423-35

[Trifluorothymidine therapy of corticoid-treated herpetic keratitis: experimental study in the rabbit] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(10):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Deoxythymidine pools in animal and human skin with reference to antiviral drugs. Harmenberg J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(5):402-3

Deoxythymidine pools of human skin and guinea pig organs. Harmenberg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):219-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of the effector molecule thymidine by human lung alveolar macrophages. Vercammen-Grandjean A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1543-8

BLOOD

Serum thymidine activity and insulin-like growth factors in the neonatal period. Schimpff RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):140-4

Serum somatomedin-C and bioassayable growth-promoting activity (thymidine activity) in appropriate and small-for-gestational-age human newborns. Thiériot-Prévost G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):32-5

Serum growth-promoting activity in human newborns. Relationship of thymidine activity with birth weight and the length of gestation. Bozzola M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):534-8

Regulation of extracellular thymidine pools in human blood samples. Pero RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:481-6

Catabolism of exogenously supplied thymidine to thymine and dihydrothymine by platelets in human peripheral blood. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4955-61

Effects of gonadotrophin-induced elevation of serum testosterone upon somatomedin C levels and serum thymidine activity in children. Guidoux S, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):75-82

[Stimulating action of human serum on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in human lymphocytes activated by lectins: demonstration of the GH-dependency and its limitations] Schimpff RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sexual steroids on thymidine incorporation in human lymphocytes and on serum so-called thymidine activity] Guidoux S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):884-7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of x-rays on the intracellular transport of thymidine in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Catena C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An implant labeling technique employing sable hair probes as carriers for 3H-thymidine: applications to the study of facial morphogenesis. Patterson SB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):525-36

Determination of [3H]TdR-labelling indices of cultured cells grown on detachable chamber slides. Simpson WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):155-7

Heterogeneity of basal keratinocytes: nonrandom distribution of thymidine-labeled basal cells in confluent cultures is not a technical artifact. Milstone LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):504-7

Supernatant fluid inhibiting the incorporation of [3H]-thymidine by rabbit splenic lymphocytes stimulated in a variety of in vitro assays [letter] Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):340-1

Comparison of the intravenous and intraperitoneal routes of administration of tritiated thymidine in studies of cell production in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Fatemi SH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):69-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two vascular endothelium effectors from fetal bovine retina, vitreous and serum. Chen SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):77-85

METABOLISM

Regeneration in small intestine following exposure to X-radiation and neutron beam as estimated in the light of changes in alkaline phosphatase activity and degree of 3H-thymidine incorporation into cells in intestinal crypts. Meyer-Brodniewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):115-21

Captopril enhances in vitro human lymphocyte thymidine incorporation. Simon MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):525-8

Effects of four aromatic organic pollutants on microbial glucose metabolism and thymidine incorporation in marine sediments. Bauer JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):828-35

Validity of the tritiated thymidine method for estimating bacterial growth rates: measurement of isotope dilution during DNA synthesis. Pollard PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1076-83

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA: inhibition by dithranol and its di- and triacetate. Plumier E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):406-8

Thymidylate stress and sister chromatid exchanges. Hori T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:149-59

Agents which decrease intracellular thymidine pools cause an augmentation in human natural killer activity in vitro. Matheson DS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:461-4

Specific increase in thymidine transport at a permissive temperature in the rat kidney cells infected with srcts-Rous sarcoma virus. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):129-34

The response of tumour cells to radiation and cytotoxic drugs—a comparison of clonogenic and isotope uptake assays. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):625-31

Prognostic value of B-cell mitogen-induced and spontaneous thymidine uptake in vitro in chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Juliusson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):429-36

Direct relationship of marrow cell growth and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism. Karp JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5046-50

Asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene act synergistically to induce squamous metaplasia and incorporation of [3H]thymidine in hamster tracheal epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1401-4

Effects of pulse labelling with tritiated thymidine on the circadian rhythmicity in epidermal cell-cycle distribution in mice. Clausen OP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jan;18(1):83-9

Oestradiol is effective in stimulating 3H-thymidine incorporation but not on proliferation of breast cancer cultured cells. Jozan S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jul;18(4):457-64

New formulae for the evaluation of a single set of data from double labelling with [14C]TdR and [3H]TdR. Knolle H. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):661-6

The effect of an LH pulse on 3H-thymidine incorporation into cultured ovaries of metestrous rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):159-63

Antimicrobial susceptibility, growth kinetic and pathogenicity of thymidine-requiring Streptococcus species. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):373-8

Comparison of tritiated thymidine and metaphase arrest techniques of measuring cell production in rat intestine. Sharp JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1153-8

Inhibition of thymidine incorporation in primary rat hepatocytes by porcine pancreatic polypeptide. Hayden LJ. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2116-8

Inhibition of [3H]thymidine incorporation by Mycoplasma arginini-infected cells due to enzymatic cleavage of the nucleoside. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):692-6

Inhibition by cadmium of thymidine metabolism in concanavalin A-activated murine splenocytes. Andranovich T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):53-60

Thymidine salvage in Pseudomonas stutzeri and Pseudomonas aeruginosa provided by heterologous expression of Escherichia coli thymidine kinase gene. Carlson CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):291-5

Interferon inhibition of thymidine incorporation into DNA through effects on thymidine transport and uptake. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):431-6

Platelet-derived growth factor and multiplication-stimulating activity II, but not multiplication-stimulating activity III-2, stimulate [3H]thymidine and [35S]sulphate incorporation by fetal rat costal cartilage in vitro. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):195-203

The effects of treatment with human beta-interferon on the stimulation of thymidine uptake and DNA synthesis by colchicine in human fibroblasts. Jasny BR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring;5(2):239-46

A technique for flat embedding and en face sectioning of the mammalian retina for autoradiography. Polley EH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):57-64

Significance of the Tritiated Thymidine Labeling Index in breast cancers. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):144-9

Sequential assays of hormone receptors and the Tritiated Thymidine Labeling Index in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary cancers. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):150-9

Thymidine-requiring mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Podgorski G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2784-91

Changes in thymidine uptake in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat following treatment with 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6):887-98

3H-thymidine uptake in B cell lymphomas—relationship to treatment response and survival. Kvaløy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):429-35

[Immunization model of mice for a comparative trial of systemic and local administration of antigens. 2. Histological studies, determination of hemagglutinating antibodies and 3T-thymidine index in tissue sections from selected organs of white mice following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):816-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of [2-14C]thymine and [2-14C]thymidine in germinating black gram (Phaseolus mungo) seeds] Kameyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative distribution study of 14C labeled amino acids, glucose-analogue and precursor of nuclei acid, as tumor seeking agents] Shiba K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulation time and dynamics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA at various stages of chick embryo development] Drobot GP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into AT-rich regions of DNA during replicative synthesis] Khudoliĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

[Mast cell origin studied by H3-thymidine radioautography] Doeva AN. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Erythroid induction of K562 human leukemia cells: enhancement by purines. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):567-73

The effects of pyrimidine nucleotides on alkylating agent induced cytotoxicity and spontaneous and induced mutation to purine analog resistance in V79 cells. Fox M. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:435-51

Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812-6

Modulation of anti-metabolite effects. Effects of thymidine on the efficacy of the quinazoline-based thymidylate synthetase inhibitor, CB3717. Jackman AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3269-75

Diverse deoxyribonucleotide profiles in cultured human cells with differential sensitivity to thymidine. Leyva A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):231-7

Analysis of the drug synergism between thymidine and arabinosyl cytosine using mouse S49 T lymphoma mutants. Cohen A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):70-3

An evaluation of high resolution chromosome banding of hematologic cells by methotrexate synchronization and thymidine release. Morris CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3-4):275-84

Potential for selective enhancement of the in vivo metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in rats by thymidine pretreatment. Danhauser LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2002-7

Influence of concomitant infusion of thymidine and inosine on methotrexate activity in normal and P388-bearing mice. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1527-32

Exogenous thymidine and reversal of the inhibitory effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on streptococci. Coll PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):424-6

The effect of 3H-thymidine on the proliferation of in vitro cultured mammalian cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):81-92

The molecular basis for the differential sensitivity of B and T lymphocytes to growth inhibition by thymidine and 5-fluorouracil. el-Assouli SM. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(3):391-8

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthesis increase whereas thymidine decreases meiotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Silber J, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):53-4

Structural alterations of the aprt locus induced by deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pool imbalances in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Goncalves O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1792-9

The effect of thymidine on the induction of micronuclei by alkylating agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):347-53

A correction: inhibitory activity in the conditioned medium of embryonic chick bones is due to thymidine. Mohan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):290-5

The effects of exogenous thymidine on endogenous deoxynucleotides and mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Weinberg GL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):413-9

[Effect of various concentrations of 3H-thymidine on the kinetics of Chinese hamster cell division] Iuzhakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The genetic consequences of the Thy- mutation to CHO cells. Meuth M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:297-312 (24

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ref.)

Thymineless death and genetic events in mammalian cells. Seno T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:241-63 (41 ref.)

Differential effects of ellipticine and aza-analogue derivatives on cell cycle progression and survival of BALB/c 3T3 cells released from serum starvation or thymidine double block. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3906-11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced formation of thymine-thymine crosslinks. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):241-6

Preparation and characterization of thymidine-8-methoxypsoralen-tetramethylethylene photodiadducts. Shim SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug;40(2):171-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity and minimal toxicity of concentrated thymidine infused in nude mice. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1797-802

Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in combination with the biochemical modulator thymidine or the immune modulator pyran copolymer on L1210 leukemia-bearing mice. Zaharko DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1255-64

THYMIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

THYMIDINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Biochemical measure of the volume doubling time of human pulmonary neoplasms. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1530-5

Effect of estrogens and antiestrogens on growth-regulatory enzymes in human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Aitken SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1611-20

Ribonucleotide reductase and thymidine kinase activities in various cultured cell lines derived from hematologic malignancies. Takeda E, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):816-23

Thymidine kinase in brain-tumor cysts. Persson L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):568-72

Thymidine kinase and thymidine phosphorylase activities in various types of leukaemia and lymphoma. Vertongen F, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):303-11

[Thymidine kinase isozyme in DMH-induced colon tumor in rats] Tsukada K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydroxyurea inhibits thymidine kinase activity in developing rat cerebellum. Kaplay M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr; 6(4):473-80

Role of thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase in the cytostatic, antimetabolic, and antitumor effects of the carbocyclic analogue of 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. A comparison with 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):578-83

Inhibition of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase by the distal products of its own metabolic pathway. Hruby DE. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):151-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat cytomegalovirus induces cellular purine and pyrimidine nucleoside kinases in rat embryo fibroblasts and TK- rat-2 cells. Correlations with the antiviral activity of Acyclovir. Meijer H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):181-94

Epstein-Barr virus induces a unique pyrimidine deoxynucleoside kinase activity in superinfected and virus-producer B cell lines. Stinchcombe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2027-33

Regulated high-level expression of the Herpes simplex type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Hare DL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):117-28

[Inhibitory effects of Celiptium on thymidine kinase synthesis induced in the uterus by 17 beta-estradiol] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of thymidine kinase synthesis by 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the uterus of the immature rat] Leroy B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum thymidine kinase as a prognostic marker in Hodgkin's disease. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):167-71

Serum deoxythymidine kinase gives prognostic information in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Källander CF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2450-5

Differences in the kinetic properties of thymidine kinase isoenzymes in unstimulated and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Munch-Petersen B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep; 64(2):173-85

Serum thymidine kinase in megaloblastic anaemia [letter] Hagberg H. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):494

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Deoxythymidine-kinase in cerebrospinal fluid: a new potential 'marker' for brain tumours. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1-2):1-12

GENETICS

Attenuated properties of thymidine kinase-negative deletion mutant of pseudorabies virus. Kit S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1359-67

Electric field mediated transformation: isolation and characterization of a TK+ subclone. Zerbib D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):611-8

A well transformable E. coli tdk-strain—suitable for direct rescue of tk gene plasmids from mammalian cells. Kaehler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):K25-9

Genetic linkage but independent expression of functional HSV-1 tk and mammalian aprt genes after cotransfer to L cells. Block T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 31(4):311-6

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene after in vitro modification with benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide and transfer to LTK- cells as a eukaryotic test for carcinogens. Schaefer-Ridder M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5861-6

Two distinct transcription factors bind to the HSV thymidine kinase promoter in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):559-72

Stable reduction of thymidine kinase activity in cells expressing high levels of anti-sense RNA. Kim SK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):129-38

Insertion mutagenesis to increase secondary structure within the 5' noncoding region of a eukaryotic mRNA reduces translational efficiency. Pelletier J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):515-26

Establishment of thymidine kinase (EC 2.7.1.21)-deficient mutants of human monocytic cell line U-937. Kreipe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):498-504

Nucleotide sequence requirements for transient expression of human metallothionein-IIA-thymidine kinase fusion genes. Karin M, et al. **DNA** 1984 Aug;3(4):319-26

Modular structure of the beta-globin and the TK promoters. Cochran MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2453-9

Transformation of mammalian cell by iontophoretic pricking or iontophoretic microinjection. Spandidos DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:234-9

Murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene are highly sensitive to the growth-inhibitory properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):95-100

Transcription and expression of the herpes simplex virus tk gene inserted into proviral sequences of feline leukemia virus. Roach A, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):389-98

Cotransfer of syntenic human genes into mouse cells using isolated metaphase chromosomes or cellular DNA. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):32-8

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I gene. VI. Serological characterization of HLA-B7 and AW24 molecules. Layet C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep; 11(1):31-45

Thymidine salvage in Pseudomonas stutzeri and Pseudomonas aeruginosa provided by heterologous expression of Escherichia coli thymidine kinase gene. Carlson CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):291-5

Expression of thymidine kinase and dihydrofolate reductase genes in mammalian ts mutants of the cell cycle. Liu HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3269-74

Susceptibility to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of non-permissive rat XC(HPRT-) x permissive mouse L(TK-) hybrid cells. Epstein AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1805-9

Persistence of cerebellar thymidine kinase in staggerer and hypothyroid mutants. Messer A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Sep;1(3):239-48

Mapping of a vaccinia host range sequence by insertion into the viral thymidine kinase gene. Gillard S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):316-8

Establishment of latency in mice by herpes simplex virus 1 recombinants that carry insertions affecting regulation of the thymidine kinase gene. Sears AE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):410-6

Isolation of cis-acting vaccinia virus DNA fragments promoting the expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase by recombinant viruses. Vassef A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):163-72

Development and analysis of a transformation-defective mutant of Harvey murine sarcoma tk virus and its gene product. Weeks MO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):586-97

Transcription of intracisternal A-particle genes in mouse myeloma and Ltk- cells. Wujcik KM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):29-36

Human thymidine kinase gene: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA expressible in mammalian cells. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2316-20

tk Enzyme expression in differentiating muscle cells is regulated through an internal segment of the cellular tk gene. Merrill GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1777-84

Genetic and physical analysis of the chicken tk gene. Merrill GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1769-76

Transfection of mouse fibroblast cells with a promoterless herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene: number of integrated gene copies and structure of single and amplified gene sequences. Pülm W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):295-304

gamma 2-Thymidine kinase chimeras are identically transcribed but regulated a gamma 2 genes in herpes simplex virus genomes and as beta genes in cell genomes. Silver S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):518-28

Induction of cellular thymidine kinase occurs at the mRNA level. Stuart P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1490-7

Short-term, high-efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641-3

Transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase synthesized in bacteria by a high-expression plasmid to tissue culture cells by protoplast fusion. Waldman AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1644-6

The mutagenic potency of 4 agents at the thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells in vitro: effects of exposure time. Edgar DH. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):199-204

Analysis of trifluorothymidine-resistant (TFTr) mutants of L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):161-74

In situ analysis of trifluorothymidine-resistant (TFTr) mutants of L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma cells. Moore MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):147-59

Inhibition of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfection in Ltk- cells by potential Z-DNA forming polymers. Banerjee R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5111-26

Inhibition of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene expression by DNA methylation is an indirect effect. Buschhausen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5503-13

'Transactivation' control signals in the promoter of the herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. ElKareh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1002-6

Identification of immediate early genes from herpes simplex virus that transactivate the virus thymidine kinase gene. Gelman IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5265-9

Application of the mini-Mu-phage for target-sequence-specific insertional mutagenesis of the herpes simplex virus genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4773-7

Transcription of Drosophila small hsp-tk hybrid genes is induced by heat shock and by ecdysterone in transfected Drosophila cells. Morganelli CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5865-9

Yeast gene CDC8 encodes thymidylate kinase and is complemented by herpes thymidine kinase gene TK. Sclafani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5821-5

Expression of hepatitis B virus S gene by herpes simplex virus type 1 vectors carrying alpha- and beta-regulated gene chimeras. Shih MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5867-70

Overproduction of the protein product of a nonselected foreign gene carried by an adenovirus vector. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3567-71

Ultraviolet-induced reactivation, amplification, and hypomethylation of a herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. DeVries PJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov; 10(6):625-32

Amphotericin B enhances efficiency of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. Hidaka K, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):109-15

Evidence for indirect involvement of thymidine kinase in excision repair processes in mouse cell lines. McKenna PG, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):239-46

Effects of orientation and position on the activity of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene far-upstream region. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):439-44

Expression and regulation of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene in non-permissive cells. Franke CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):13-7

Novel codon utilization within the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene. Hruby DE, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(4):315-20

Construction of human cell lines which contain and express the adenovirus DNA binding protein gene by cotransformation with the HSV-1 tk gene. Klessig DF, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):169-88

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. I. Clone of Chinese hamster cells defective in thymidine kinase and characterized by high transformation efficiency] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VI. Transfer of the trait of the rate of loss of transformant phenotype by means of DNA from cells containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes simplex virus] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. II. An analysis of the status of the plasmid nucleotide sequences in chromosomal DNA and the thymidine kinase activity in transformant clone cells] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):554-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Chinese hamster transformant TK+-cells of the bacterial gene for beta-lactamase] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of pyrimidine kinase induced by varicella-zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):221-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymidine kinase isoenzymes in human acute monocytic leukemia. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):185-91

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the interaction of monophosphates of the antiviral nucleosides 2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylpyrimidine and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine with thymidylate kinases from Vero cells and herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):778-80

Selective antiherpetic activity of carbocyclic analogues of (E)-5-(2-halogenovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridines: dependence on specific phosphorylation by viral thymidine kinase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):397-403

Thymidine kinase as a predictor of response to chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Zhang HJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(3):221-5

Increased activities of thymidine kinase isozymes in human colon polyp and carcinoma. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):917-9

Splenic thymidine kinase and DNA during early postnatal development of the androgenized female rat. Litteria M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):649-50

Magnetic field affects thymidine kinase in vivo. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):723-30

Acute and latent infection by thymidine kinase mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Tenser RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):548-50

Stimulation by estradiol-17 beta of thymidine kinase activity in the rat uterus. Bourtourault M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):613-20

Thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infection in guinea pigs. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):322-8

[Thymidine kinase activity of virulent and vaccinal strains of Aujeszky's disease virus] Khristova V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thymidine kinase activity and its isoenzymes in breast tumors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymidine kinase-negative bovine herpesvirus type 1 mutant is stable and highly attenuated in calves. Kit S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):63-83

Growth of wild-type and interferon-sensitive mengovirus in tk- L cells. Geier EA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring; 5(2):297-304

THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

THYMINE

The photoreactivity of T-A sequences in oligodeoxyribonucleotides and DNA. Bose SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7903-14

Methylation of thymine residues during oligonucleotide synthesis. Gao X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25; 13(2):573-84

Oxidative degradation of thymine with O2 promoted by L-ascorbic acid and Cu(II) ion. Ito S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):5-8

On the thymine-neighbor base short contacts in A-form of DNA. Takeda Y. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):185-8

Photochemical exchange reactions of thymine, uracil and their nucleosides with selected amino acids. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):299-308

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intercalation of water molecules between nucleic acid bases in the crystal structures of 6-azathymine hemihydrate and 5-amino-2-thiocytosine dihydrochloride dihydrate. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):38-45

The circular dichroism properties of phi W-14 DNA containing alpha-putrescinylthymine. Spetter S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):312-20

Origin and cytotoxic properties of base propenals derived from DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1127-31

Catabolism of exogenously supplied thymidine to thymine and dihydrothymine by platelets in human peripheral blood. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4955-61

Human O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase fails to repair O4-methylthymine and methyl phosphotriesters in DNA as efficiently as does the alkyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):949-53

In vitro miscoding of alkylthymines with DNA and RNA polymerases. Saffhill R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr; 53(1-2):121-30

DNA synthesis in Pseudomonas acidovorans infected with mutants of bacteriophage luminal diameterW-14 defective in the synthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine. Miller PB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1036-8

Selective protection of 5' ... GGCC ... 3' and 5' ... GCNGC ... 3' sequences by the hypermodified oxopyrimidine in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP10 DNA. Wiatr CL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):47-54

alpha-Putrescinylthymine and the sensitivity of bacteriophage phi W-14 DNA to restriction endonucleases. Miller PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11; 13(7):2559-68

Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing the hypermodified base, alpha-putrescinylthymine. Takeda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):101-4

Thymine glycol and thymidine glycol in human and rat urine: a possible assay for oxidative DNA damage. Cathcart R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5633-7

BLOOD

Catabolism of exogenously supplied thymidine to thymine and dihydrothymine by platelets in human peripheral blood. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4955-61

DEFICIENCY

Mechanism of mutation by thymine starvation in Escherichia coli: clues from mutagenic specificity. Kunz BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):859-64

METABOLISM

A possible secondary role for thymine-containing DNA precursors. Melamede RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 31:67-102

Induction of 5,6-ring-saturated thymine bases in NIH-3T3 cells by phorbol ester-stimulated macrophages: role of reactive oxygen intermediates. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1270-5

Escherichia coli thymine auxotrophs suppressible by carbon dioxide. Dale JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):935-8

[Metabolism of [2-14C]thymine and [2-14C]thymidine in germinating black gram (Phaseolus mungo) seeds] Kameyama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into AT-rich regions of DNA during replicative synthesis] Khudolii GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymineless mutagenesis in bacteria. Kunz BA. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:189-209

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of radiation-induced cross-links between thymine and tyrosine: possible model for cross-linking of DNA and proteins by ionizing radiation. Simic MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):233-6

Radiation-induced formation of thymine-thymine crosslinks. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):241-6

Radiation-induced crosslinks between thymine and phenylalanine. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):63-9

Effect of misonidazole on formation of thymine damage by gamma rays. Remsen JF. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb; 101(2):306-11

[Products of laser photolysis of thymine and their transformation in chemical hydrolysis of polynucleotides to the bases] Iakovlev DIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency leading to thymine-uraciluria. An inborn error of pyrimidine metabolism. Berger R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2-3):227-34

THYMINE DIMERS see **PYRIMIDINE DIMERS**

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

Is there sometimes T-T wobble pairing in thymidylyl-3',5'-thymidine? Tollin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8345-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with trifluorothymidine, phosphonoformate and acycloguanosine against herpes simplex viruses. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb; 5(1):13-27

ANALYSIS

Crystal structure of the cis-syn photodimer of thymidylyl (3'-5') thymidine cyanoethyl ester. Cadet J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 May;24(5):897-903

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polymer-level synthesis of oxopyrimidine deoxynucleotides by Bacillus subtilis phage SP10: characterization of modification-defective mutants. Witmer H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):522-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and configurational analyses of thymidine 4-nitrophenyl [17O,18O]phosphates and the stereochemical course of a reaction catalyzed by bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Mehdi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4844-52

METABOLISM

Response of CHO cell DNA polymerase alpha to dCTP and dTTP pool imbalance: relation to DNA synthesis inhibition, survival and mutation. Newman CN, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:127-48

Bis(m-nitrophenyl) and bis(p-nitrophenyl) esters and the phosphorodiamidate of thymidine 5'-phosphate as potential sources of intracellular thymidine 5'-phosphate in mouse cells in culture. Chawla RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1733-6

Mating-type switching in yeast is induced by thymine nucleotide depletion. Kunz BA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):540-2

Absence of pyrimidine insertase activity in E. coli extracts, using plasmid DNA containing apyrimidinic sites. Martin B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep-Oct;132(3-4):87-93

Thymidylate metabolism in fragile X syndrome cells. Wang JC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):353-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central action of cyclic: 3',5'-thymidine, 3',5'-uridine and 3',5'-citidine monophosphates in rat. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1-4):1-9

Inhibition of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase by the distal products of its own metabolic pathway. Hruby DE. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):151-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical effects of thymidylate stress in yeast. Little JG. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:211-31 (37 ref.)

Role of intracellular dTTP levels in fluorodeoxyuridine toxicity. Cohen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3298-301

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced formation of thymine-thymine crosslinks. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):241-6

UV irradiation of nucleic acids: formation, purification and solution conformational analysis of the '6-4 lesion' of dTpdT. Rycyna RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5949-63

THYMOANALEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazard of clotting during blood transfusion using a blood warming pack [letter] Parapia L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):217

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adverse response to endodontic material containing paraformaldehyde. Fanibunda KB. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 6; 157(7):231-5

An oxygenation-linked dye binding to Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Makino N. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 146(3):563-9

Cavity varnish and cavity liner appearance on enamel and dentin. Tveit AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):199-203

THYMOLEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOLPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

THYMOMA

Lymphocytic thymoma. Khope SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):977-81

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids in murine lymphocytes from thymus and spontaneous and X-ray induced thymomas. Bartoszewicz Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):47-53

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

BLOOD

Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma associated with high levels of the suppressor/cytotoxic T lymphocyte subset. Milnes JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1333–4

The predominant lymphocyte in most thymomas and in nonneoplastic thymus from patients with myasthenia gravis is the cortical thymocyte. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):130–6

COMPLICATIONS

Novel factor X deficiency. Normal partial thromboplastin time and associated spindle cell thymoma. Nora RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):122–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus and invasive thymoma: report of two cases. Steven MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec; 43(6):825–8

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with myasthenia gravis and benign IgG gammopathy. Soppi E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1704–7

Invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis. Monden Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2513–8

An autopsy case with Good's syndrome and dermatomyositis. Sakuma H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):196–201

Hemothorax due to rupture of a benign thymoma. Caplin JL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):123–5

[Thymoma associated with pure red blood cell aplasia: report of 3 cases] Yi QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):591–2, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An intrathoracic tumor and skin disorders (benign thymoma and pemphigus) (letter)] van den Hoogenband HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1542 **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia gravis, thymoma and immunodeficiency] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(22):1544–50 **(Fin)**

[Association of lymphoepithelial thymoma and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):77–8 **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of pure red cell aplasia with myasthenia gravis, thymoma and various immune abnormalities] Inoue A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):817–24 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary embolism, monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia, and thymoma] Muto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1001–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma and thyroid cancer] Kajikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis with malignant thymoma and features of Eaton–Lambert syndrome] Kusunoki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of nodular goiter associated with thymoma and a persistent thymus] Wnuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diseases and syndromes associated with myasthenia gravis in a group of 304 patients] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thymoma and pure red-cell aplasia. Immunologic study of 3 cases] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22; 85(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pure aplasia of the red-cell series associated with thymoma (letter)] Gaspar G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26; 84(3):126 **(Spa)**

[Pleuropericardial effusion as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma (letter)] Rodríguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):377–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: cervical thymoma. Robbins AW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Mar;82(3):221–4

Myasthenia gravis–associated antibodies in asymptomatic thymoma. Moore HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):308–10

Thymoma presenting as a middle mediastinal mass. Bradford R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):611–3

[Diagnosis and therapy of thymoma] Monden Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of invasive or metastatic thymoma: report of 11 cases. Fornasiero A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1205–10

Cisplatin–containing chemotherapy in the treatment of invasive thymoma: report of five cases. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):695–7

Remission of invasive thymoma due to chemotherapy. Two patients treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine. Loehrer PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):377–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: long–term prognostic value of thymus lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of hyperplastic thymus and thymoma. Szathmáry I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):757–61

Cloning of terminal transferase cDNA by antibody screening. Landau NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5836–40

ETIOLOGY

Association of Epstein–Barr virus with thymic carcinoma. Leyvraz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1296–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparison of chemically induced and spontaneous murine thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice: differential expression of c–myc and c–myb. Chinsky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):565–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistology of human thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):460–3

Thymoma and hypogammaglobulinaemia with and without T suppressor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):619–24

BW 5147 supernatants suppress Con A stimulation of mouse spleen cells. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(6):390–5

Neoplastic model for the differentiation of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing IgH–1–linked gene products. Owen FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:29–46 (30 ref.)

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by berberine–type alkaloids in terms of induction of cytostatic activity. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(6):587–92

Modulation of the growth of murine thymoma cell lines having different Lyt–phenotypes by MDP and MDP(D–D): macrophage–mediated inhibition of in vitro cell growth. Phillips NC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):577–85

Absence of the OKT4 epitope on blood T cells and thymus cells in a patient with thymoma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and red blood cell aplasia. Levinson AI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):433–9

Mutant EL–4 thymoma cells polyclonally activate murine and human B cells via direct cell interaction. Zubler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3662–8

Extractable nuclear antigen autoantibodies and their association with other autoantibodies and thymoma in myasthenia gravis. Warlow R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2–3):185–97

T cells from lymphoepithelial thymoma produce a biochemical variant of IL–2. Cornaglia–Ferraris P, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer;4(3):251–63

Expression of differentiation and murine leukemia virus antigens on cells of primary tumors and cell lines derived from chemically induced lymphomas of RF/J mice. Goodenow MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7612–6

[Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis and immunosuppression of tumoral thymic origin] Figuier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro synthesis of interleukin 2 (IL–2) by T lymphocytes extracted from a lymphoepithelial thymoma. Purification and biochemical characterization] Ponzoni M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):12–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in immunological parameters of patients with thymoma] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymoma and associated immunologic changes: T lymphocytes and the regulation of hematopoiesis] Estivill X. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):161–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Rabbit antiserum to a citric acid extract of human skeletal muscle staining thymomas from myasthenia gravis patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):55–64

beta–Endorphin: surface binding and internalization in thymoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5751–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Concerted DNA rearrangements in Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced thymomas: a potential synergistic relationship in oncogenesis. Tsichlis PN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):258–67

MORTALITY

[Surgical treatment and prognosis of thymoma: analysis of 117 cases] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Thymoma. A comparative study of clinical stages, histologic features, and survival in 200 cases. Verley JM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1074–86

Malignant thymoma associated terminally with acute lymphoblastic leukemia––an autopsy report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):139–42

Growth–inhibitory activity of lymphoid cell plasma membranes. I. Inhibition of lymphocyte and lymphoid tumor cell growth. Stallcup KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1221–6

'Lymphoepithelioma–like' thymic carcinoma: another tumor related to Epstein–Barr virus? [editorial] Rosai J. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1320–2

Thymoma. A clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Osborne B, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:289–315

Thymoma. A clinicopathologic study of 98 cases with special reference to three unusual cases. Hofmann W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):337–53

Thymic epithelial neoplasms. Swinborne–Sheldrake K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):790–800

Intrapulmonary thymoma: report of two cases. Kung IT, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):471–4

Thymoma and thymic carcinoma. Relation of thymoma epithelial cells to the cortical and medullary differentiation of thymus. Marino M, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985; 407(2):119–49

Cytological characteristics of cultured epithelial cells from thymomas in BUF/Mna rats. Masuda A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(4):283–96

Intrathyroidal epithelial thymoma: an entity distinct from squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Miyauchi A, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):128–35

[Study on 17 cases with metastasizing thymoma] Kagotani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomorphology of the basic histological forms of thymus tumors (cytohistological parallels)] Bolgova LS. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of thymoma in patients with the erosive–ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus] Abramova EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative analysis of radiation– and virus–induced leukemias in BALB/c mice. Newcomb EW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):102–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Transdiaphragmatic extension of invasive thymoma. Scatarige JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):31–5

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of mediastinal tumor from tumor of the chest wall] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography in discrimination of thymoma] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant thymoma: role of radiation therapy in management. Kersh CR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):207–9

SECONDARY

[Malignant thymoma with polymorphic exanthema and erosive mucous membrane changes] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual pleural involvement in a metastasizing thymoma] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May;5(3):169–72 **(Ger)**

[Thymoma with metastases in both breasts] Hackl A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):472–3 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Regulation of human granulocyte function by products derived from murine tumors. Vadas MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):151–6

SURGERY

Recurrence of thymoma: clinicopathological features, therapy, and prognosis. Monden Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):165–9

Experience with surgery for thymoma associated with pure red blood cell aplasia. Report of three cases. Fujimura S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):221–5

[Thymomas] Etienne T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and prognostic factors in surgically treated thymoma. Apropos of a series of 194 cases] Levasseur P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicosurgical studies of mediastinal tumors and experimental studies of thymoma] Baba K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):351–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec; 37(13):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of malignant tumors of the thymus] Tubota N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of thymomas] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun; (3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Metastatic malignant thymoma] Turpin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Incidence, morphology, and ultrastructure of spontaneous thymoma--the most common neoplasm in W/Nhg rats. Murray AB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):369–79

Canine thymoma. Aronsohn M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):755–67 (40 ref.)

THYMOPOIETINS see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of thymosin on T–lymphocyte rosette formation in Nigerian patients with different types of cancer. Olusi SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec;13(3–4):103–9

Prospective evaluation of thymosin fraction V immunotherapy in patients with non–small cell lung cancer receiving vindesine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (VAP) chemotherapy. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):399–404

Modulation of thymosin beta 4 by estrogen. Suh BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):544–9

Simultaneous isolation and determination of prothymosin alpha, parathymosin alpha, thymosin beta 4, and thymosin beta 10. Haritos AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):436–40

Thymosin in the early diagnosis and treatment of high risk homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS–like immune dysfunction. Naylor PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:88–99

Thymosin beta 11: a peptide from trout liver homologous to thymosin beta 4. Erickson–Viitanen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):815–20

Sequence of a cloned 523–bp cDNA for thymosin beta 4. Goodall GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan; 236(1):445–7

Biosynthesis rates and content of thymosin beta 4 in cell lines. Hannappel E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):236–41

Thymosin beta 4 induced phenotypic changes in Molt–4 leukemic cell line. Kokkinopoulos D, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jun; 50(6):341–8

Inverse correlation between age related abnormalities of T–cell immunity and circulating thymosin alpha 1 levels in haemophilia A. Kessler CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):325–36

T–cell abnormalities after mediastinal irradiation for lung cancer. The in vitro influence of synthetic thymosin alpha–1. Schulof RS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):974–83

Immunomodulation and therapeutic characterization of thymosin fraction five. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):185–94

Restoration of T–cell function and induction of antitumor immune response in T–cell–depressed spontaneously hypertensive rats by treatment with thymosin fraction 5. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):487–91

Phase II study of thymosin fraction 5 in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):137–8

Thymic hormones in radiation–induced immunodeficiency. I. Induction of mature interleukin 1 responsive cell in the thymus by thymosin fraction 5. Neta R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):480–90

Receptors for thymosin alpha 1 on mouse thymocytes. Rinaldi Garaci C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar; 91(1):289–93

Thymosin alpha 1–induced modulation of cellular responses and functional T–cell subsets in mice with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Tomazic VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):340–9

Deacetyl–thymosin beta 4: synthesis and effect on the impaired peripheral T–cell subsets in patients with chronic renal failure. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4497–505

Experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: modulation of the disease level in high and low responder mice by thymosin. Tomazic V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):83–9

Thymic hormone–containing cells VI. Immunohistologic evidence for the simultaneous presence of thymulin, thymopoietin and thymosin alpha 1 in normal and pathological human thymuses. Savino W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):987–91

The biological effect of three thymosin fraction 5 polypeptides in the murine mixed lymphocyte reaction. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):723–30

Characteristics of the translation of thymosin alpha 1 precursor mRNA by cell–free wheat germ system. Evidence for the acetylation of thymosin alpha 1 precursor. Nogueira M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):533–6

A randomized trial to evaluate the immunorestorative properties of synthetic thymosin–alpha 1 in patients with lung cancer. Schulof RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):147–58

Comparison of the effects of thymosin and other thymic factors on modulation of interleukin–2 production. Zatz MM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):365–76

Isolation and structural studies of porcine, ovine and murine thymosin beta 4 by high–performance liquid chromatography. Low TL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):221–39

Thymosin fraction 5 causes increased serum corticosterone in rodents in vivo. McGillis JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3952–5

Mechanism of action of thymosin. I. Thymosin fraction 5 increases lymphokine production by mature murine T cells responding in a mixed lymphocyte reaction. Zatz MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1032–8

A radioimmunoassay for thymosin alpha 1 that detects the native polypeptide, prothymosin alpha. Haritos AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):199–205

MicroELISA method for measurement of human serum thymosin alpha 1. Weller FE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):45–53

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Influence of thymosin fraction V on the disease. Woyciechowska J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan; 7(4):215–9

Thymus lymphocytes in rats during induction of bladder tumors and effects of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Wada S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):659–64

Immunoreactive thymosin alpha 1 is associated with murine T–cell lymphomas. Zatz MM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(6):1003–10

Thymic functions in uremic rats: evidence for thymosin alpha 1 deficiency. Dosa S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):365–70

Parathymosin alpha: a peptide from rat tissues with structural homology to prothymosin alpha. Haritos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1050–3

Primary structure of rat thymus prothymosin alpha. Haritos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):343–6

Terminal differentiation of cord blood lymphocytes induced by thymosin fraction 5 and thymosin alpha 1. Ho AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):221–5

Modulation of polymorphonucleate–mediated cytotoxicity against Candida albicans by thymosin alpha 1. Bistoni F, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):69–84

[Effect of thymosin alpha 1 on prostaglandin release by murine lymphocytes] Baldassarre AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay for thymosin alpha 1 that detects the native polypeptide, prothymosin alpha. Haritos AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):199–205

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the synthesis of thymosin alpha 1 by calf thymocytes and the production of this peptide by natural processing. Freire M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):480–5

Heterogeneity and age dependency of human thymus reticulo–epithelium in production of thymosin components. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(1):13–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thymosin in the staging and treatment of HTLV–III positive homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS–related immune dysfunction. Goldstein AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:129–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of thymosin on arterial blood pressure in cats. Kemileva Z, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Oct;25(9):1009–10

Modulation of T–cell subsets in asthmatic children by THF, a thymic hormone. Shohat B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):52–6

Augmentation of mitogen–induced interferon production in lymphocytes by thymosin. Diezel W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):99–104

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. II. Age–associated thymosin enhancement of antitetanus antibody synthesis. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):69–77

Mechanism of action of thymosin. II. Effects of aspirin and thymosin on enhancement of IL–2 production. Zatz MM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):189–98

Influenza and aging: age–related changes and the effects of thymosin on the antibody response to influenza vaccine. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):445–54

Thymosin: immunomodulatory and therapeutic characteristics. Talmadge JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 161:457–65

Suppressor cell responses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of thymosin. Zatz MM, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):205–18

[Research on the response of lymphocytes from aged subjects to alpha–thymosin and hydrocortisone in in vitro cultures] Colombo M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New prospects in the use of hormonal preparations for the regulation of immunogenesis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosin on interferon production and antiviral resistance in mice] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that thymosins and other biologic response modifiers can function as neuroactive immunotransmitters. Hall NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):806s–811s

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary observation of the effect of thymosin on myasthenia gravis] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymosin in the treatment of hypo– and aplastic anemia in children] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):77–81 **(Pol)**

THYMOXAMINE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of thymoxamine. II. Studies with 14C–thymoxamine in man. Vollmer KO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):71–6

Metabolism of thymoxamine. I. Studies with 14C–thymoxamine in rats. Vollmer KO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan–Mar;10(1):61–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non–contact tonometry and pupillary responses to topical phenylephrine and thymoxamine. Ramsden RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):213–4

The effect of thymoxamine on guinea–pig ileum contractions. Lograno MD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1101–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Moxisylyte and tinnitus] Bordes LR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):441–3 **(Fre)**

THYMOXYALCYLAMINE see **THYMOXAMINE**

THYMUS–DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **T LYMPHOCYTES**

THYMUS EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of the immune response in thymus extract treated inbred (AKR) mice. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 43(2):159–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymopentin structure and relation to thymic factors. Heavner GA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:11–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial characterization of ACTH–potentiating factors derived from porcine thymus. Iida S, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(2):100–7

Combined effects of cyclophosphamide and thymostimulin treatment on the in vitro natural killer and candidacidal activity of murine spleen cells. Baccarini M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):485–92

The influence of calf thymus extract (TFX–POLFA) on growth of the subcutaneous transplant of Ehrlich's carcinoma. Chłap Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 16(1):37–42

Thymic hormonal effect on recovery from early and late CCNU induced immunosuppression. Klein AS, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):219–24

[Influence on immune function parameters in histiocytosis–X of thymostimulin] Eckstein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of active substances from embryonal thymus glands on selected biological processes in adult animals] Błońska B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(6):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic state of liver mitochondria and lymphocytes after T–activin administration under condition of hypothermia] Agureev AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of T–activin on thymus involution in mice] Arion VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors for lactoferrin on human thymic lymphocytes. The stimulation of expression as affected by adenosine, theophylline and a supernatant of thymic lymphocytes] Gneditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell proliferation in mouse tissues after thymectomy and the administration of T–activin] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation characteristics of circulating and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells and the effect of thymus factors] Popov BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymic factor therapy for herpetic keratitis. Pivetti–Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):327–31

Postsurgical adjuvant treatment of malignant melanoma

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

patients by the thymic factor thymostimulin. Azizi E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1043–7

Immunorestorative properties of thymostimulin (TS) in patients with Hodgkin's disease in clinical remission. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(2):136–41

Effect of a thymic factor, thymostimulin, on growth and pulmonary metastases of Lewis lung carcinoma. Yagi M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):198–204

Anti-cancer activity of some blood sera obtained from rats treated with early fetal calf thymus extracts and implanted with xenogenic tumor cells. Czaplicki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):381–6

Secondary immunodeficiency in advanced lung cancer: effects of chemotherapy plus thymostimulin in immunodepressed patients: updating results. Del Giacco GS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):499–504

T lymphocytes in children with recurrent respiratory infections: effect of the use of thymostimulin on the alterations of T-cell subsets. De Martino M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):223–8

The influence of calf thymus extract (TFX-POLFA) on growth of the subcutaneous transplant of Ehrlich's carcinoma. Chlap Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 16(1):37–42

Treatment of progressive Bacillus Calmette–Guérin infection in an immunodeficient infant with a specific bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):402–5

[Improved immunocompetence in two children with chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection under treatment with a standardized thymus hormone preparation (thymostimulin)] Pernice W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):869–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a treatment with a thymus extract (thymostimulin) in acute viral hepatitis B in drug-dependent patients] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Clinical evaluation] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). Evaluation of the efficiency of cellular mechanisms of the immunologic response] Dabrowska-Bernstein BK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the results of treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with calf thymus extract (TFX-Polfa)] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13; 39(33):1085–9 **(Pol)**

[Principles of immunocorrective therapy using the thymus preparation T-activin] Arion VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of T-activin in the treatment of cutaneous forms of lupus erythematosus] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-activin in the combined treatment of patients with small cell cancer of the lung] Ausekar BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the chronic persistence of typhoid microbes in rabbits with thymostimulin] Zaritskii AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic studies with thymostimulin] Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYMUS GLAND

see related

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

A case of large 'thymic granuloma'. Neoplasm of T-zone histiocyte. Suematsu N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2480–6

The in vitro effect of thymic polypeptide on peripheral lymphocytes of children with respiratory diseases and a preliminary observation of its therapeutic efficacy. Li ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):593–8

Severe dyspnea and dysphagia resulting from an aberrant cervical thymus. Bistritzer T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):86–7

Thyroid tumors following thymus irradiation. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1177–84

A molecular hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Norstrand IF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):365–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thyroid, thymus, and parathyroid glands. Stark DD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1083–91

[Structure of the thymus gland of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods of development after exposure to tetracycline during the period of fetogenesis] Petrova TB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal lymphangiectasia and thymic hypoplasia. Sorensen RU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):217–26

Isolated chylopericardium due to lymphangiomatous dysplasia of the thymus. de Haan HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):846–9

Stem cell deficiencies and thymic abnormalities in fetal mouse trisomy 16. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):695–712

The influence of thymic abnormalities on the development of autoimmune diseases. Ikehara S, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(1):25–36

Persistent cervical thymus with a small cyst in a newborn infant. Chiba T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):265–6

[The relationship between murine lupus nephritis and thymic abnormalities] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1069–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids in murine lymphocytes from thymus and spontaneous and X-ray induced thymomas. Bartoszewicz Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):47–53

Isolation and characterization of chicken thymic electrolectin. Levi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):379–84

Functional intracellular renin-angiotensin systems may exist in multiple tissues. Re R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1739–42

The primary structure of calf thymus glutaredoxin. Homology with the corresponding Escherichia coli protein but elongation at both ends and with an additional half-cystine/cysteine pair. Klintrot IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):417–23

The primary structure of two polypeptide chains from preparations of homeostatic thymus hormone (HTH alpha and HTH beta) entire-chain identities to two histones. Reichhart R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):63–7

Rapid assay of N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in rat organs and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization. Wada S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):192–6

Determination of pseudouridine in tRNA and in acid-soluble tissue extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Russo T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:387–93

Intracisternal A-particle gene expression in normal mouse thymus tissue: gene products and strain-related variability. Kuff EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):474–83

Primary structure of rat thymus prothymosin alpha. Haritos AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):343–6

Determination of 4-pregnene-3-ones in thymus tissue samples by high performance liquid chromatography. Reisch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):1012–4

[Studies on thymic peptide factors. III. Isolation, purification, biochemical property and E-rosette activity in vitro of porcine thymic factors] Cui LX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of sialic acids of disialosyllactosylceramides from the calf thymus] Sadovskaia VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Aug;10(8):1114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of immunocorrective therapy using the thymus preparation T-activin] Arion VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The outer and inner thymus cortex is a functional syncytium. Kendall MD. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):3

Endogenous rhythm in the thymus gland of Rana temporaria (morphological study). Bigaj J, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(6):369–73

[Changes in the structure and cell composition of the thymus as a result of dosed physical loads] Tkachuk MG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the porcine thymus in the 2d half of the prenatal period] Wustinger J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1984 Dec;13(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Thymic microenvironment. Crouse DA, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1984;(48):293–320 (120 ref.)

Clonal heterogeneity of thymic muscle-cell precursors. Kamo I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):925–32

Differentiation-associated cellular complex formation of murine thymocytes with thymic stromal cells. Hiai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5771–5

Introduction of a selectable gene into primitive stem cells capable of long-term reconstitution of the hemopoietic system of W/Wv mice. Dick JE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):71–9

Rat thymic dendritic cells in culture. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):526

Ia-positive macrophages bind and internalize viable lymphocytes in murine thymus. Epstein HD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):15–34

Effects of thymic myoid cell culture supernatant on cells from lymphatic tissues. Kamo I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):587–97

Thymic hormones in radiation-induced immunodeficiency. I. Induction of mature interleukin 1 responsive cell in the thymus by thymosin fraction 5. Neta R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):480–90

In vitro growth and maintenance of two morphologically distinct populations of thymic epithelial cells. Nieburgs AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):439–50

Are any functionally mature cells of medullary phenotype located in the thymus cortex? Shortman K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):350–63

Distribution of different cell types within the rat thymus in the neonatal period of life. Brelińska R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):473–8

Interdigitating cells in the thymus of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Possible relationships to macrophages. Leceta J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):381–5

Localization of zinc in the thymic reticulum of mice by electron-probe microanalysis. Nabarra B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):209–12

The predominant lymphocyte in most thymomas and in nonneoplastic thymus from patients with myasthenia gravis is the cortical thymocyte. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):130–6

Acetylcholine receptor antibody-producing cells in thymus and lymph nodes in myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):141–6

Autoantibodies to the basal cells of squamous epithelium react with thymic epithelial cells. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):11–9

Somatostatin has an antiproliferative effect on concanavalin A-activated rat thymocytes. Mascardo RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):131–8

Ontogeny of the rat thymus micro-environment: development of the interdigitating cell and macrophage populations. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):947–56

The murine thymic nurse cell: an isolated thymic microenvironment. Andrews P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):36–42

Surface carbohydrate epitopes of Thy-1.1 and Thy-1.2 thymocytes are distinguished by a monoclonal antibody with a specificity common to peanut agglutinin. Graham CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):787–93

Effect of thymulin on intracellular cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins E2 in peanut agglutinin-fractionated thymocytes. Rinaldi-Garaci C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):548–52

Thymic hormone-containing cells VI. Immunohistologic evidence for the simultaneous presence of thymulin, thymopoietin and thymosin alpha 1 in normal and pathological human thymuses. Savino W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):987–91

Culture of thymic epithelial cells from mice and age-related studies on the growing cells. Small M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):936–42

Comparison of thymic and peripheral T cell Ly-2/3 antigens. Walker ID, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):906–10

Thymic lymphoid-stromal cell complexes in mice: in vitro assay and mechanism of the complex formation. Hiai H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):215–20

Microfluorometric estimates of proteins associated with murine hepatocyte and thymocyte nuclei, residual structures, and nuclear matrix derivatives. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):331–9

In vitro growth and phenotypic characterization of mesodermal-derived and epithelial components of normal and abnormal human thymus. Singer KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul;13(3):161–76

Thymus-recruited peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. Koga Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):495–505

Restitution of the thymus in lethally irradiated mice after transplantation of syngeneic or allogeneic bone marrow. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 167(5):462–82

Investigation of ability of the metal allergens cobalt chloride, nickel sulfate and potassium dichromate to give a mitogenic response in human thymocytes. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):330–2

Proliferation of thymic stem cells with and without receptors for interleukin 2. Implications for intrathymic antigen recognition. Lugo JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1048–62

Heterogeneity of thymic epithelial cell (TEC) keratins--immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for a subset of highly differentiated TEC in the mouse. Nicolas JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul; 33(7):687–94

Interferon-gamma modulates HLA class II antigen expression on cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Berrih S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1165–71

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. I. Analysis of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells derived from the thymus and spleen of adult or aged DBA/2J mice. Chang MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2375–80

Epithelial heterogeneity in the murine thymus:

fucose-specific lectins bind medullary epithelial cells. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2971-7

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. II. Comparison of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells in spleen and thymus of young or aged DBA/2J mice transplanted with bone marrow cells from young or aged donors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2381-9

Developmentally controlled expression of IL 2 receptors and of sensitivity to IL 2 in a subset of embryonic thymocytes. Hardt C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3891-4

Intrathymic T cell differentiation in radiation bone marrow chimeras and its role in T cell emigration to the spleen. An immunohistochemical study. Hirokawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3615-24

Prostaglandin production by phagocytic cells of the mouse thymic reticulum in culture and its modulation by indomethacin and corticosteroids. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):506-12

Immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of virus-induced leukemia. IV. Mechanism of target cell recognition by autoreactive thymocytes. Proffitt MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4244-9

Thymic reticulum in mice. IV. The rosette formation between phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum and cortical type thymocytes is mediated by complement receptor type three. el Rouby S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3625-31

Identification of early stages of T lymphocyte development in the thymus cortex and medulla. Scollay R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3632-42

Identification of the bone marrow-derived ia positive cells in the rat thymus: a morphological and cytochemical study. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov;36(5):561-8

Enzyme-histochemical characterization of macrophages in the rat thymus, with special reference to metallophilic cells of the corticomedullary zone. Milićević NM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec;36(6):761-9

The promotion of mitosis in cultured thymic lymphocytes by acetylcholine and catecholamines. Morgan JI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):511-5

Acetylcholine receptors of skeletal muscle cells in cultures of rat thymus glands. Dhillon DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:349-58

Deficiency of UV-induced excision repair in human thymocytes. Gensler HL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):471-9

Fetal thymus organ culture as an in vitro model for the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and its congeners. Dencker L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):133-40

Expression of interleukin-2 receptors as a differentiation marker on intrathymic stem cells. Ceredig R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):98-100

Homing receptor-bearing thymocytes, an immunocompetent cortical subpopulation. Fink PJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):233-5

A common sequence of calcium and pH signals in the mitogenic stimulation of eukaryotic cells. Hesketh TR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):481-4

Expression and function of interleukin-2 receptors on immature thymocytes. Raulet DH. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):101-3

Expression of genes of the T-cell antigen receptor complex in precursor thymocytes. Samelson LE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):765-8

Potassium retention in membraneless thymus lymphocyte nuclei. Kellermayer M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):503-11

Cell flow cytometry of fixed and unfixed bursal and thymic cells. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):737-43

Flow cytometric analysis of bursal, thymic, and splenic cells from normal and cyclophosphamide-treated embryos. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):723-31

Thymic epithelial cells of severely undernourished mice: accumulation of cholesteryl esters and absence of cytoplasmic vacuoles. Mittal A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):385-91

Injection of cells and monoclonal antibodies into mice: comparison of tail vein and retroorbital routes. Price JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):347-53

Phenotypic and functional properties of mouse and human thymocytes. Ceredig R, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Oct;21(4):244-56 (84 ref.)

Intrathymic differentiation: some unanswered questions. Ceredig R, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):87-95 (41 ref.)

Thymic non-lymphoid cells. Crouse DA, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):120-34 (95 ref.)

Intrathymic differentiation: thymocyte heterogeneity and the characterization of early T-cell precursors. Fowlkes BJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):96-109 (44 ref.)

Phenotyping the prothymocyte. Silverstone AE, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):11-8 (53 ref.)

Thymic interdigitating reticulum cells demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Higley HR, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):243-53

Maturation of fetal thymocytes in organ culture: secretion of interleukin 2, interferon and colony stimulating factors. Kisielow P, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):189-98

Rat thymocyte subpopulations: heterogeneity of the fetal calf serum dependent rosette forming cells. Takács L, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):375-85

Thymoma and thymic carcinoma. Relation of thymoma epithelial cells to the cortical and medullary differentiation of thymus. Marino M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):119-49

[Functions of the thymus epithelium] Dardenne M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microenvironment: identification and role of non-lymphoid cells of the thymus] Defresne MP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage function of the thymus during karyoklastic shock] Dourov N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymus epithelium: structure, histophysiology and evolution] Scheiff JM. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-dependence of adenosine deaminase activity in mouse lymphocytes from the spleen and thymus] Bremer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens of carp thymocytes (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Typlt H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the structure and function of thymic cells, with special reference to the histogenesis of thymus related tumors] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T lymphocyte picture in the 'eye' of B lymphocytes, or the utilization of antibodies in studies on the maturation, variability, function and specificity of differentiating cells in the thymus gland] Kisielow P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):577-99 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of biology of T cells using monoclonal antibodies. III. Differentiation, maturation and distribution of T lymphocytes in lymphoid tissues studied with monoclonal antibodies] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):667-72 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphoid cell capacity for erythropoiesis stimulation after local irradiation of the body] Dygaĭ AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec;29(12):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the chemical factor of sapropel applications on energy metabolism of the liver and the state of proliferative processes in the thymus gland in experimental toxic hepatitis] Ioshchenko SE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The disposition and the liver and thymus gland toxicity of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the female rat. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1253-60

The incidence of extracellular thymic cysts in intact and gonadectomized Syrian hamsters, untreated and treated with diethylstilbestrol and steroidal hormones. Kirkman H, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):95-109

Mechanisms of dialkyltin induced immunopathology. Penninks AH, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):209-15 (46 ref.)

[Effect of 'si jun zi tang' on nucleic acid contents of the thymus gland and T lymphocytes in the peripheral circulation] Li QL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNA repair processes in thymus and spleen cells of rats in vitro as affected by the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide] Tempel K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of T-activin on thymus involution in mice] Arion VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional status of the thymus in guinea pigs exposed to thymus and bone marrow preparations] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calmodulin blockers on the membrane potential and potassium permeability of thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):978-81 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin degradation during the exposure of thymus lymphocytes in vitro to differentiation inducers and gamma irradiation] Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the number of hematopoietic stem cells, stromal cell precursors and cell precursors of thymus lymphoid tissue in the bone marrow of mice during aging] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of a chemical by adsorbed typhoid vaccine by a pharmacological test (hexenal sleep) and by a change in thymus weight in white mice] Sheremet'ev NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Thymic regulation of primate fetal ovarian-adrenal differentiation. Healy DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1127-33

Estrogen receptors and estrogen sensitivity of fetal thymocytes are restricted to blast lymphoid cells. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):47-54

Expression of interleukin 2 receptor on murine fetal thymocytes. Habu S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):456-60

Characterization of stromal cell populations in the developing thymus of normal and nude mice. Kingston R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1052-6

Stromal cell types in the developing thymus of the normal and nude mouse embryo. Van Vilet E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):675-81

Alpha-fetoprotein in the thymus and brain of embryonic pigs. Kovářu F, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):576-8

Neural crest interactions in the development of the immune system. Bockman DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):766s-768s

Human T cell antigen expression during the early stages of fetal thymic maturation. Lobach DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1752-9

Isolation and characterization of novel suppressor T cell clones from murine fetal thymus. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1582-8

Ontogeny of proliferative and cytotoxic responses to interleukin 2 and concanavalin A in murine fetal thymus. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1653-8

Expression of T-cell antigen receptor genes during fetal development in the thymus. Snodgrass HR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):232-3

Absence of growth by most receptor-expressing fetal thymocytes in the presence of interleukin-2. von Boehmer H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):539-40

The development of pharyngeal endocrine organs in mouse and chick embryos. Hilfer SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):2009-22

[Embryology of the thymus] Haumont S. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and functional properties of DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Grummt F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:373-81

Superhelical DNA-dependent ATPase from calf thymus. Zahradka P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):355-61

An inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase in the thymus and spleen of dexamethasone-treated rats. Bishop PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):105-12

Analysis of the mechanism of ATP stimulation of calf thymus DNA alpha-polymerase. Lawton KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4294-300

12 S small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated acidic-and pyrimidine-specific endoribonuclease from calf thymus and L5178y cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):89-99

Properties of a tyrosine protein kinase from calf thymus. Response to ionic strength and divalent cations. Mason DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10;829(2):221-8

Elevated thymic and serum galactosyltransferase with low-molecular-weight acceptor activity in murine leukemia. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3615-9

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat thymocytes in vitro by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2036-43

Chromatin associated protease from calf thymus. Dyson M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Sep;24(3):201-7

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum and calf thymus UDP-Gal: N-acetylglucosaminide beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Blanken WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15131-5

Purification of a DNA polymerase-DNA primase complex from calf thymus glands. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14679-87

The primase activity of DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Grosse F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1881-8

Purification and characterization of a type II DNA topoisomerase from bovine calf thymus. Halligan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2475-82

Random phosphorylation of the two heads of thymus myosin and the independent stimulation of their actin-activated ATPases. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8084-9

Studies on terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and adenosine deaminase in myasthenic thymus. Vezzoni P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(6):427-33

Glucocorticoids modify the rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis in rat thymus cells by regulating the polymerase elongation rate. Dembinski TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):497-504

Appearance of reverse transcriptase activity in human fetal thymus cells stimulated by human B-cell. Ono A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1983 Dec;32(3-4):73-80

[Multiple forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphotransferases in mouse thymocytes] Rybalkin SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):1927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of diphosphonic analogues of inorganic pyrophosphate on activity of RNA-polymerases from the calf thymus.] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of diphosphonic analogues of inorganic pyrophosphate on reactions catalyzed by DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase II.] Komissarenko SV, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of T-cell mitogen response in Lewis rats. III. Juvenile adherent suppressor cells block adult mitogen responses. Middleton PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):421-35

Post-natal ontogenesis of graft-versus-host reactivity of peanut agglutinin lectin-negative thymocytes in the chicken. Torano A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15; 88(2):540-4

Phenotypic characterization and ontogeny of components of the human thymic microenvironment. Haynes BF. **Clin Res** 1984 Dec;32(5):500-7

Morphometric analysis of thymic medullary non-lymphoid cell changes during postnatal development. Higley HR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):711-9

The human thymic microenvironment. Phenotypic characterization of Hassall's bodies with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Lobach DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):250-7

Expression of a proto-oncogene (proto-myb) in hemopoietic tissues of mice. Sheiness D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1206-12

Ontogeny of the T-cell antigen receptor within the thymus. Snodgrass HR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20; 313(6003):592-5

Genes encoding the T-cell receptor alpha and beta subunits are transcribed in an ordered manner during intrathymic ontogeny. Royer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5510-4

Intrathymic differentiation: introductory remarks on problems and approaches. Fowlkes BJ. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):81-6 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The human thymic microenvironment. Haynes BF. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:87-142 (178 ref.)

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in pigs immunosuppressed by thymectomy and treatment with antithymocyte serum. Tajima M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1928-32

The effects of thymic epithelial monolayer-conditioned medium on suppressor cell function following chemotherapy in pediatric patients. Borzy MS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):154-7

Influence of genotype and the organ of origin on the subtype of T-cell in Moloney lymphomas induced by transfer of preleukemic cells from athymic and thymus-bearing mice. Asjö B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1040-5

Evidence that the Pgp-1 glycoprotein is expressed on thymus-homing progenitor cells of the thymus. Lesley J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):397-403

Activation of murine thymocyte subpopulations by the oxidizing mitogens: evidence for a sialylated, mitogen-reactive site on both PNA-positive and PNA-negative cells. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):281-4

Murine and human interleukin 2 can substitute for the thymus in immune responses to TNP-Ficoll in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):229-33

Thymus dependency of induced immune responses against Hymenolepis nana (cestode) using congenitally athymic nude mice. Ito A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):87-94

Cell types required for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by cultured thymocytes and blood lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Willcox HN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):97-106

Immunologic effects of human thymic stromal grafts and cell lines. Hays EF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):381-90

Natural killer (NK) cell activity in murine muscular dystrophy. II. Age-related tissue distribution and enhanced NK activity in the thymus of dystrophic mice. Semple JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):144-53

Thymus-independent induction of idiotype suppression in newborn mice by syngeneic anti-idiotype antisera. Lehle G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):580-6

Early expression in (NZB X DBA/2)F1 hybrids of thymus dysfunction and abnormal antibody production inherited from the NZB parent. Quere P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):112-7

Association between the human thymic differentiation antigens T6 and T8. Snow PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):529-32

Detection and localization by the monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody AMT-13 of IL 2 receptor-bearing cells in the developing thymus of the mouse embryo and in the thymus of cortisone-treated mice. Takacs L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1152-6

Molecular and antigenic heterogeneity of the rat leukocyte-common antigen from thymocytes and T and B lymphocytes. Woollett GR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):168-73

Hymenolepis nana: worm recovery from congenitally athymic nude and phenotypically normal rats and mice. Ito A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):132-7

Thymic dendritic cells present blood-borne antigens to medullary thymocytes in vivo: a possible role in the generation of the T-cell repertoire. Kyewski BA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:486-91

Immunohistochemistry of human fetus--Ig G, A and M cells in the thymus and spleen. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):625-32

The thymus in 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome: significance of expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on thymic epithelial cells in intrathymic T-cell maturation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):69-82

The Pgp-1 antigen is expressed on early fetal thymocytes. Lesley J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):149-57

FT-2 antigen for distinguishing lymphocyte subpopulations in the developing thymus. Takashi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):259-62

The human thymus microenvironment: heterogeneity detected by monoclonal anti-epithelial cell antibodies. de Maagd RA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):745-54

Thymus-derived macrophages in long-term culture: release of IL-1, stimulation of MLR and expression of tumoricidal activity. Gallily R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):165-72

Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal sex hormones on host resistance in mice: increased susceptibility to Listeria monocytogenes after exposure to estrogenic hormones. Pung OJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):301-7

Thymic lymphocyte differentiation and thymic leukemogenesis. Weissman IL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):57-64

Role of the thymus in induction and transfer of vaccination against adjuvant arthritis with a T lymphocyte line in rats. Holoshitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):472-7

Restoration of the antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in thymectomized Xenopus implanted with MHC-compatible or MHC-incompatible thymus. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:287-302

Cells expressing Ia antigens in the avian thymus. Guillemot FP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1803-19

Thymus dictates major histocompatibility complex (MHC) specificity and immune response gene phenotype of class II MHC-restricted T cells but not of class I MHC-restricted T cells. Kast WM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1752-66

Absence of the Lyt-2-,L3T4+ lineage of T cells in mice treated neonatally with anti-I-A correlates with absence of intrathymic I-A-bearing antigen-presenting cell function. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1029-47

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (SBU-1) made to the thymic rudiment of sheep. White TR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):785-90

Tissue localization and biochemical characteristics of a new thymic antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4001-8

Selective improvement of thymus and some T cell dysfunctions in NZB mice by in utero thymulin treatment. Quéré P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1180-5

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in hepatitis B virus-associated delta infection [letter] Magnius LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):232

A study of human serum sickness. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):129s-132s

Expression of antigens by cultured epithelial cells: comparison of epidermis and thymic epithelium. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):67s-71s

Intravenous hyperalimentation with high arginine levels improves wound healing and immune function. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):328-34

Humoral immunodepression following acute NO2 exposure in normal and adrenalectomized mice. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):149-62

Thymus lymphocytes in rats during induction of bladder tumors and effects of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Wada S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):659-64

Effect of immunosuppression on neonatally diethylstilbestrol-induced genital tract lesion and tumor development in female mice. Ways SC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):863-70

Pyelonephritis: the role of cell-mediated immunity defined in a congenitally athymic rat. Miller T. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):816-22

Immunological aspects of aging: early changes in thymic activity. Kay MM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):193-218 (92 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the Thy-1 glycoproteins of rat brain and thymus. Letarte M. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:654-65

Thymectomy and engraftment of thymic tissue. Van Alten PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:10-9

Immunofluorescence study of thymuses of mice given Friend leukemia virus: conventional vs monoclonal antibodies. Ranucci A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-9

Anticentromere antibodies bind to trout testis histone 1 and a low molecular weight protein from rabbit thymus. Ayer LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):761-70

Monoclonal antibody against a 'Pan-T-cell' antigen expressed by thymocytes, peripheral T-lymphocytes and T-cell leukemias. Carrel S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):831-40

Thymic epithelium and the induction of transplantation tolerance in nude mice. Jordan RK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):454-6

Bone marrow-derived thymic antigen-presenting cells determine self-recognition of Ia-restricted T lymphocytes. Longo DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5900-4

Immune regulatory effect of hepatic factor associated with thymus alteration. Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(3):245-52

In vitro induction of specific T cells able to help in the generation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by thymus-dependent and type-II 'thymus-independent' antigens. Bretscher PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):519-25

Immunopathology of the human thymus. Tridente G. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Jan;22(1):56-67 (98 ref.)

Acquisition of MHC-restriction specificities: role of thymic stromal cells. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985; 4(2):110-9 (34 ref.)

Thymic Hassall's corpuscles-epidermis antigenic relations defined by a common glycoprotein in man (GP 37). Bonnefoy JY, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):387-94

Hassall's corpuscles in the thymus of fetuses, infants and children: immunological and histochemical aspects. Gilhus NE, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):123-35

Implication of the Thy-1 antigen on mouse thymus cells in the recognition of 'self' structures. Levy J, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):85-93

Multiple marker analysis of resting and activated murine thymocytes. Penit C. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):169-88

Lectin effects on thymic suppression of hemagglutinin production in vitro by spleen fragments from Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):161-8

Macrophage subpopulations regulate intrathymic T-cell development. I: Ia-positive macrophages augment thymocyte proliferation. Zepp F, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(5):279-93

Macrophage subpopulations regulate intrathymic T-cell development. II: Ia-negative macrophages decrease thymocyte viability and proliferation by formation of thymocyte-macrophage-rosettes. Zepp F, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(5):295-308

Does thymic epithelial cell insufficiency predispose to chronic graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation? Boland J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr; 17(2):1709-10

Studies of the role of the thymic environment in the induction of tolerance to MHC antigens. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):331-3

Correlation of intrathymic tolerance with intrathymic chimerism in neonatally tolerized mice. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):68-72

[Age-related changes in the thymus-dependent immune system] Steinmann GG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1300-7 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The thymus and autoimmune disorders] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular composition and ultrastructure of the thymus of the newborn mouse after immunization of pregnant females with homologous brain antigens] Torbek VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological changes in the thymus epithelial tissue of mice during accidental involution] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):748-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification and study of an interspecific thymus antigen (AgT-1)] Falaleeva DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the action of thymic and cerebral GD3 gangliosides on the sensitivity of tumor cells to natural splenic effectors] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus participation in realizing the immunomodulating action of hydrocortisone] Giulling EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymus participation in modulating antibody genesis induced by exposure to a magnetic field] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Lymphopoiesis in the nude fetal thymus following sympathectomy. Singh U. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun; 93(1):222-8

METABOLISM

Properties of the primase activity of the 9 S DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Krauss G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:307-11

Thiophosphorylation and phosphorylation of chromatin proteins from calf thymus in vitro. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):103-8

Developmental changes in the activities of prostaglandin synthesizing enzymes in the digestive and immune systems of rat. Park SW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):873-9

Glutamine and glucose metabolism during thymocyte proliferation. Pathways of glutamine and glutamate metabolism. Brand K. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):353-61

The intracellular calcium antagonist TMB-8 [8-(NN-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate] inhibits mitochondrial ATP production in rat thymocytes. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1027-30

Intralumenal pool and transport of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid, GDP-fucose and UDP-galactose. Study with plasma-membrane-permeabilized mouse thymocytes. Cacan R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):277-84

Evidence for distinct sulfhydryl groups associated with steroid- and DNA-binding domains of rat thymus glucocorticoid receptors. Bodwell JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4237-42

Localization of thymulin (FTS-Zn) in mouse thymus. Comparative data using monoclonal antibodies following different plastic embedding procedures. Auger C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):139-46

Thymus metallothionein: regulation of zinc-thionein in the aging mouse. Olafson RW. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;63(2):91-5

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. XIII. Nucleic acids, proteins, and total nucleotides in the thymus and spleen of dystrophic mice. Srivastava U, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 May;63(5):325-32

The production of regulatory cytokines for thymocyte proliferation by murine thymic epithelium in vitro. Nieburgs AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):426-38

Sodium pump activity in thymocytes of rats with Goldblatt hypertension. Mason JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):11-4

Analysis and properties of the cytosolic estrogen receptor from rat thymus. Morgan DD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):193-207

Hormonal influences upon the in vitro glucose uptake in the thymus of adrenalectomized rats. Toma V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):183-6

Stabilization of thymic glucocorticoid-receptor complexes by the calcium-activated protease inhibitor, calpastatin. Bodwell JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2601-4

Initiation of DNA synthesis by the calf thymus DNA polymerase-primase complex. Holmes AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10840-6

Degradation without apparent change in size of molybdate-stabilized nonactivated glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat thymus cytosol. Mendel DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8736-40

Mechanism of osmotic activation of Na+/H+ exchange in rat thymic lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 May;85(5):765-87

Entrance of cholera enterotoxin subunits into thymus cells. Tsuru S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1275-9

Microcalorimetric investigation of the binding of some chemotherapeutic agents and related molecules to calf thymus DNA. Vincent WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1279-84

Kinetic deuterium isotope effects in glucocorticoid receptor activation. Arányi P. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):385-96

Plasminogen activator and protease inhibitor activities in isolated rat thymocytes. Mayer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):137-44

Multiple sequence-specific DNA binding activities are eluted from chicken nuclei at low ionic strengths. Plumb MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4047-65

Urocanic acid photobiology. Photochemical binding to calf thymus DNA. Morrison H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):251-7

Effect of food synchronization on the circadian rhythm of bone marrow and thymus lipids in rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(6):511-4

Oxytocin stimulates glucose oxidation in rat thymocytes. Goren HJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:461-3

Heterogeneity and age dependency of human thymus reticulo-epithelium in production of thymosin components. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(1):13-23

[Immunohistologic detection of keratin in epithelial cells of the skin and thymus] Havlíček F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22;124(12):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences between spleen and thymus cells of rats with respect to the effects of ethidium bromide on unscheduled DNA synthesis (DNA repair synthesis) and nucleoid sedimentation] Tempel K, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Jun;39(6):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[45Ca2+ uptake by rat thymocytes in the presence of blood serum of patients with cystic fibrosis] Mańkowski T, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of adenosine activity on adenine nucleotide metabolism of rat thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on the absorption and metabolism of 14C- adenosine and 14C-adenine in thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turnover of chromatin-bound and membrane lipids in the liver and thymus of gamma-irradiated rats] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2008-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of DNA from the rat thymus during prolonged exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-irradiation] Rusinova GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The creatine kinase system in rat thymus and thymocytes.] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of adenosine and papaverine on the metabolism of adenine nucleotides in rat thymocytes] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in the rat immunocompetent organs during oxythiamine involution of the thymus] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of forskolin and triiodothyronine on the production of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the thymocytes of rats] Knopp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

SMX-1 virus-induced inhibition of ecotropic and recombinant proviral sequence amplification in thymuses of AKR mice. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):624-9

Human thymus retrovirus--is human thymus retrovirus a pathogenic virus for human autoimmune diseases? Ono A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):1-16 (36 ref.)

RNA tumor virus-like particles in thymus cells of patients with myasthenia gravis. Ono A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1983 Nov;32(1-2):49-57

Attempts to implicate viruses in myasthenia gravis. Aoki T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):185-92

PATHOLOGY

Transformation of human fetal thymus and spleen lymphocytes by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr;39(2):155-9

Thymus involution in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):85-95

Microenvironments in the normal thymus and the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Bofill M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):462-73

The immunohistology of the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):184-94

Experimental immune oophoritis as a model for studying the thymus-ovary interaction: 1. Morphological studies. Ivanova M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov;6(3):99-106

The histopathological changes in the thymus gland in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Davis AE Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:493-502

Pathologic appraisal of the thymus gland in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. A study of four cases and a review of the literature. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):142-6

Nutritional stress as a cause of thymic atrophy in broiler chickens. Griffiths GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):103-6

Effect of avian reoviruses on lymphoid organ weights and antibody response in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):552-60

Thymic hyperplasia following successful chemotherapy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Carmosino L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1526-8

Cystic degeneration of thymic Hodgkin's disease following radiation therapy. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):354-6

Thymus function in patients with resectable lung carcinoma. Israël L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):24-8

Computerized tomography and ultrasonographic findings in massive thymic hyperplasia. Case discussion and review of current concepts. Parker LA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):90-4

Histioeosinophilic granulomas in the thymuses of 29 myasthenic patients: a complication of pneumomediastinum. Haliček F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1137-44

Weight reduction of thymus and depletion of lymphocytes of T-dependent areas in peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice infected with Francisella tularensis. Ito M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):812-8

Immunoblastic lymphoma and thymic epithelial hyperplasia in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following gold therapy. Krugliak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):381-5

Necrotizing vasculitis in athymic rats with infarct kidney hypertension. Christiansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):285-9

Cellular events during radiation-induced thymic leukemogenesis in mice: abnormal T cell differentiation in the thymus and defect of thymocyte precursors in the bone marrow after split-dose irradiation. Muto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2026-31

Developmental abnormalities of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive bone marrow cells and thymocytes in New Zealand mice: effects of prostaglandin E1. Whittum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):272-80

Systemic lymphoid atrophy in coxsackievirus B3-infected mice: effects of virus and immunopotentiating agents. Matteucci D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1100-8

Myasthenia gravis: long-term prognostic value of thymus lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of hyperplastic thymus and thymoma. Szathmary I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):757-61

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 3. The effect of thymectomy. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):335-43

Splenomegaly and other hematological parameters in the socially dominant mouse. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):559-62

Effects of ovariectomy and androgen treatment on the thymic pathology of NZB X SJL mice. Dumont F. **Thymus** 1985;7(1):37-48

Abnormal stem cells in autoimmune-prone mice are responsible for premature thymic involution. Nakamura T, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):151-60

[Phenotype of thymocyte populations in C57BL/Ka mice during the development of radiation-induced lymphomas] Rongy AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymic hypoplasia: its place, histological and immunohistochemical expression in cellular immunity deficiencies in children] Nezelof C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in the thymus in experimental autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Grintsevich II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the lymphoid organs of the rat to acute stress in hypokinesia] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of trauma, exogenous hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the thymus in mice] Colić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymic control in expression of natural killer activity in AKR and C57BL/6 mice. Vaillier D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):1-12

Thymic regulation of brain cortex beta-adrenoceptors during development and aging. Piantanelli L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):179-85

Myasthenia gravis three years after thymectomy: immunological studies. Zahavi I, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):97-102

The effects of ionophore A23187 and concanavalin A on the membrane potential of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):433-40

The role of the thymus in the maintenance of natural killer cells in vivo. Flexman JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):366-77

Serum enzymes in the BB rat before and after onset of the overt diabetic syndrome. Scott FW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):270-5

Effects of orchiectomy on spleen cell mitogen response and on the thymus of aged mice. Dean DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):189-91

Have we underestimated the importance of the thymus in man? Kendall MD. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1181-5 (87 ref.)

Effects of transient high electric fields on rat thymocytes. Srinivasan VT, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):70-2

Mechanisms of estrogen-induced myelotoxicity: evidence of thymic regulation. Luster MI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):287-97

Role of the thymus in the control of growth and differentiation of TCGF-sensitive natural killer (NK) cells. Riccardi C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):401-8

Progression of mouse thymic leukemias in thymic microenvironments. Hiai H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983;14:361-71

The intracellular pH of quiescent and proliferating human and rat thymic lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):87-95

Effect of Borna disease virus infection on athymic rats. Herzog S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):503-8

Evidence that thymosins and other biologic response modifiers can function as neuroactive immunotransmitters. Hall NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):806s-811s

Repopulation of the mouse thymus after sublethal fission neutron irradiation. II. Sequential changes in the thymic microenvironment. Huiskamp R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2170-8

Repopulation of the mouse thymus after sublethal fission neutron irradiation. I. Sequential appearance of thymocyte subpopulations. Huiskamp R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2161-9

Modifications of the structures of the rat lymph nodes by neonatal thymectomy. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(5):309-23

[Symposium: the thymus. Introduction] Dourov N. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):209-12 **(Fre)**

[Effect of thymalin on the function of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in thymectomized rats] Kiselev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell proliferation in mouse tissues after thymectomy and the administration of T-activin] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the lymphocytotropic function of the low-molecular thymus humoral factor LSS in thymectomized and thymsplenectomized mice] Giriavenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):349-52 **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the functional state of the thymus gland, epiphysis and adrenal cortex in practically healthy people] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun; 31(3):356-9 **(Rus)**

[Morphological composition of the blood, the coagulating system and fibrinolysis in rats in the late period after thymectomy] Pisarevskaia LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the thymus on the capability of stromal progenitor cells for intracellular repair of radiation damage] Todriia TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin binding by various populations of peritoneal cells and blood leukocytes from intact and thymectomized mice] Eliseeva LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Oct;26(10):1174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T-subset abnormalities in thalassaemia intermedia: possible evidence for a thymus functional deficiency. Guglielmo P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):361-7

The arrest of T cell maturation in spontaneously hypertensive rats with a deficient production of thymic factors. Takeichi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):351-60

Thymic functions in uremic rats: evidence for thymosin alpha 1 deficiency. Dosa S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):365-70

[Functional activity of the thymus gland and pituitary-adrenal system in patients with malignant skin melanoma] Labunets IF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of the cytotoxic effects of light-exposed HEPES-containing culture medium. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):282-7

Relative biological effectiveness of 252Cf radiation as estimated by thymus weight loss. Feola JM, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):140-9

Morbidity and mortality reduction by supplemental vitamin A or beta-carotene in CBA mice given total-body gamma-radiation. Seifter E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov; 73(5):1167-77

Radiation-induced quantitative alterations in prenatal thymic development in the beagle dog. Miller GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):224-31

Radiation-induced formation of apoptotic bodies in rat thymus. Ohyama H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jan; 101(1):123-30

Radiation abrogation of myelopoietic inhibitors found in thymus-conditioned medium. Gruber DF. **Thymus** 1985; 7(1):3-11

Thymic nurse cells and thymic repopulation after whole body sublethal irradiation in mice. Houben-Defresne MP, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(5):324-33

Selective lymphoid irradiation. V. Synergism with pretransplant thymectomy or thymic irradiation in cardiac transplantation in rats. Iga C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):232-6

[Study of the template properties and protein composition of the products of postradiation degradation of chromatin in the rat thymus] Borisova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):607-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postirradiation dynamics of T-lymphocyte precursors and thymus regeneration in mice] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation changes in the lipid levels in liver and thymus chromatin of gamma-irradiated rats] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation and chemical differentiation inducers on the survival of thymus lymphocytes in mice] Sorokina NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The thymus: reexamination of age-related changes in size and shape. Francis IR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):249-54

Computed tomography of the thymus of children under 10 years. Salonen OL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):373-5

Thymic cysts in mediastinal Hodgkin disease. Lindfors KK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):37-41

[Localization of the thymus in the lower area of the neck] Goebel N. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Thymus fragment transplantation in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ciobanu N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):479

Repopulation of lymph nodes and spleen in thymus chimeras after lethal irradiation and bone marrow transplantation: dependence on the age of the thymus. Leiner H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct;167(4):345-58

Immune system dysfunction contributes to the aetiology of spontaneous hypertension. Norman RA Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):261-8

Transplantation of cultured thymic fragments. VI. H-2 recombinant donors. Jenski LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):947-53

Thymic epithelium. I. Lymphoid-free organ cultures grafted in syngeneic intact mice. Jordan RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2155-60

Relationships between terminal transferase expression, stem cell colonization, and thymic maturation in the avian embryo: studies in thymic chimeras resulting from homospecific and heterospecific grafts. Penit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2149-54

Effect of thymus grafts of various ages on the immune system formation in CBA mice. Butenko GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):227-37

The effect of sequential multiple grafting of syngeneic newborn thymus on the immune functions and life expectancy of aging mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):111-21

Fate of engrafted skin in thymic chimeras. Furukawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1071-6

In vivo biological effect of allogeneic cultured thymic epithelium on thymus-dependent immunity in athymic nude rats. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):21-30

Restoration of immune competence with cryopreserved thymus. Cacheiro LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):110-2

[Thymus and immunodeficiency disease--with special reference to transplantation of fetal thymus and cultured thymic epithelium] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Laser Raman spectra of calf thymus chromatin and its constituents. Savoie R, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr; 47(4):451-9

Heterogeneity of epithelial cells in the human thymus. An ultrastructural study. van de Wijngaert FP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):227-37

Behaviour of thymocyte nuclei in non-activated and activated mouse oocytes. Czolowska R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:19-34

Extracellular matrix of the human thymus: immunofluorescence studies on frozen sections and cultured epithelial cells. Berrih S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):655-64

[Ultrastructure of the thymus epithelial cells in the early stage of human prenatal development] Marinova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the human thymus in normal and pathological states] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of rat thymocyte populations in a ficoll-paque gradient. IV. The genetic complexity of the cellular RNA of thymocyte subfractions] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of specific membrane receptors during the interphase death of thymus cells] Zherbin EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug;26(8):973-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, cytochemical, immunochemical and ultrastructural study of the thymus] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):702-23 **(Spa)**

THYMUS HORMONES

Amino acid sequence of the UP1 calf thymus helix-destabilizing protein and its homology to an analogous protein from mouse myeloma. Williams KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5666-70

[Thymic hormones. Neuroendocrine interactions and clinical use in congenital and acquired immune deficiencies] Martin-Du-Pan RC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(6):355-68 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymus hormones--increased interferon production by human lymphocytes and therapeutic aspects] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(11):677-82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of stable conformations of the molecule of a serum thymic factor] Golubovich VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interim results on the clinical effects of i.v. administered thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):451-7

First observations on high-dosed and long-term thymopentin treatment in active rheumatoid arthritis. Molin L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):445-9

Thymopoietin pentapeptide (thymopentin, TP-5) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A compilation of several short- and longterm clinical studies. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):462-6

Thymopentin: stability considerations and potency by various routes of administration. Audhya TK, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:17-23

Thymopentin as adjuvant to hepatitis B vaccination. Results from three double-blind studies. Grob PJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:107-15

Some observations on various dose regimens of thymopentin treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Molin L, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:76-80

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of frostbite] Sizonenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thymopentin: safety overview. Friedmann N. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:139-48

Safety of thymopentin. Data from European clinical studies. Weiss P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:149-54

ANALYSIS

Thymopoietin radioreceptor assay utilizing lectin-purified glycoprotein from a biologically responsive T cell line. Audhya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):167-77

Serum thymic factor in active dermatomyositis. Martínez-Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):255-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Thymic hormone-containing cells VI. Immunohistologic evidence for the simultaneous presence of thymulin, thymopoietin and thymosin alpha 1 in normal and pathological human thymuses. Savino W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):987-91

Preparations of homeostatic thymus hormone consist predominantly of histones 2A and 2B and suggest additional histone functions. Reichhart R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4871-5

Thymopentin structure and relation to thymic factors. Heavner GA. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:11-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endocrine control of thymic serum factor production in young-adult and old mice. Fabris N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):325-35

Anti-islet cellular and humoral immunity, T-cell subsets, and thymic function in type I diabetes. Quiniou-Debrie MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):373-9

BLOOD

Thymulin (Zn-facteur thymique serique) activity in anorexia nervosa patients. Wade S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):275-80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Detection and quantitation of low levels of protected and unprotected (R)-amino acids in the synthesis of thymopentin, an immunoregulatory peptide. Cotter ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):489-91

DEFICIENCY

The arrest of T cell maturation in spontaneously hypertensive rats with a deficient production of thymic factors. Takeichi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):351-60

[ATPase activity and proton permeability of mitochondrial membranes in thymus hormone deficiency] Legostin SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

THF, a thymic hormone, promotes interleukin-2 production in intact and thymus-deprived mice. Umiel T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):423-34

[Advances in structure and function of thymic polypeptide hormone] Yao ZJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan;16(1):52-6 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thymic hormonal factors on the serine protease activity of splenic and thymic lymphocytes] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and evaluation of the specificity of an antiserum to the thymic polypeptide factor] Moskvicheva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymopoietin radioreceptor assay utilizing lectin-purified glycoprotein from a biologically responsive T cell line. Audhya T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):167-77

[Studies on thymic peptide factors. III. Isolation, purification, biochemical property and E-rosette activity in vitro of porcine thymic factors] Cui LX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Localization of thymulin (FTS-Zn) in mouse thymus. Comparative data using monoclonal antibodies following different plastic embedding procedures. Auger C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):139-46

Decreased biological activity of serum thymic hormone (thymulin) in children with nephrotic syndrome. Bensman A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):201-4

Cooperativity of thymopoietin 32-36 (the active site) and thymopoietin 38-45 in receptor binding. Audhya T, et al.

Regul Pept 1984 Oct;9(3):155-64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of action of two new immunomodulators. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):43-8

Induction and augmentation of mitogen-induced immune interferon production in human lymphocytes by a synthetic thymopoietin pentapeptide. Diezel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):K9-12

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man: in vitro activity of FTS-Zn on T-cell markers and functions. Bordigoni P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):661-9

Immune modulation of a T-suppressor cell lymphoma by thymic humoral factor, a thymic hormone. Shohat B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2122-6

Thymus hormones do not induce proliferative ability or cytolytic function in PNA+ cortical thymocytes. Andrews P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):455-66

Effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) on in vitro and in vivo IgE production by atopic dermatitis cell subsets. Cooper KD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):211-5

Effect of thymulin on intracellular cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins E2 in peanut agglutinin-fractionated thymocytes. Rinaldi-Garaci C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):548-52

Study on the effect of calf thymic peptides preparation (TP) on human B lymphocytes. Zhu LP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):115-29

Immunomodulation with thymopentin in humans. Bolla K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):431-8

Thymulin (FTS-Zn) induced in vitro modulation of T cell subsets markers on lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Faure G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):381-8

Comparison of the effects of thymosin and other thymic factors on modulation of interleukin-2 production. Zatz MM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):365-76

The effect of TP-5 and its analogs on skin grafts in mice. Szende B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):67-78

The effects of thymus-derived peptides on hypothalamic LRF and pituitary gonadotropin content in prepubertal congenitally athymic nude mice and their normal heterozygous littermates. Strich G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):351-9

Immunomodulation by thymic hormones: studies with an avian thymic hormone. Murthy KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:481-91

Modulation of immune response in aged humans through different administration modes of thymopentin. Duchateau J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:94-101

In vitro influence of thymopentin on proliferative responses and phytohemagglutinin-induced interleukin 2 production in normal human lymphocyte cultures. Duchateau J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:116-24

Thymopoietin to thymopentin: experimental studies. Goldstein G, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:1-10 (39 ref.)

[Morphofunctional status of the thymus in guinea pigs exposed to thymus and bone marrow preparations] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on the function of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in thymectomized rats] Kiselev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polypeptide factors of the thymus, pineal gland, bone marrow and anterior hypothalamus on the realization of transplacental carcinogenesis] Bespalov VG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymic polypeptide factor--thymalin in experiments and in clinical use] Sofronov BN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):229-33 **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the lymphocytotropic function of the low-molecular thymus humoral factor LSS in thymectomized and thymsplenectomized mice] Giriavenko Ela, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):349-52 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymopoietin to thymopentin: experimental studies. Goldstein G, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:1-10 (39 ref.)

Biological and clinical properties of THF. Trainin N, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):137-50

[The thymic hormones: their function and therapeutic potential] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1; 107(9):244-7 **(Heb)**

[Thymic humoral factor produced by a thymic epithelial culture] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone marrow transplantation and thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment in two infants with immunodeficiency with predominant T-cell defects. Businco L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):123-30

Preliminary results on clinical and immunological effects of thymopentin in AIDS. Clumeck N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):459-63

The effect of thymopentin treatment on the relapse rate in frequently relapsing herpes simplex virus infections. Haneke E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):439-43

Attempted treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with thymic humoral factor. Berner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1195-6

Selective improvement of thymus and some T cell dysfunctions in NZB mice by in utero thymulin treatment. Quéré P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1180-5

Treatment of active rheumatoid arthritis with slow intravenous injections of thymopentin. A double-blind placebo-controlled randomised study. Malaise MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):832-6

Thymopentin in experimental and clinical medicine. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:1-156

Prevention of recurrences in frequently relapsing herpes labialis with thymopentin. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter study. Bolla K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:37-47

Effect of thymopentin on the mortality and immune response after an experimental herpes simplex infection in mice. Cappel R, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:48-57

Thymopentin treatment in patients with chemotherapy-resistant lepromatous leprosy. Castells A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:63-9

Thymopentin treatment in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Clumeck N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:58-62

Thymopentin treatment of herpes simplex infections. An open, monitored, multicenter study. DeMaubeuge J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:30-6

Thymopentin treatment of selective IgA deficiency. Fiorilli M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:129-34

Thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. An open, monitored study in 16 patients. Franchimont P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:81-6

Rationale for thymopentin as therapeutic agent in rheumatoid arthritis. Franchimont P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:70-5

Confirmative study of the effectiveness of thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:87-93

Thymopentin in chronic Trichophyton rubrum infection. Molin L, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:135-8

Thymopentin treatment in a patient with pluriorificial pyoderma vegetans. Simon M Jr, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:125-8

Thymopentin as adjuvant therapy to hepatitis B vaccination in formerly non-or hyporesponding hemodialysis patients. Zàruba K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:102-6

[Efficacy of using thymalin in different types of peritonitis in obstetrical practice] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kokotov IuK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a thymus preparation (thymalin) on burn healing and the immunologic reactivity of the body] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):115-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of the thymus preparation thymalin in the complex prevention of postoperative infectious complications after reconstructive biliary surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):128-34 **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin for preventing postoperative suppurative and inflammatory complications] Zhumadilov ZhSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular reactions in children with chronic hepatitis B, and the use of immunoregulatory drugs] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in treating periodontitis patients] Kuznik BI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis treated with thymalin] Budazhabon GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):62-6 **(Rus)**

[In vitro system for determining the use of immunocorrective agents in patients with disseminated psoriasis] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of patients with cancer of the uterus] Bakhidze EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin on the blood T-lymphocyte count in workers in the manufacture of amino acids and antibiotics] Gordienko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thymic enlargement following chemotherapy. Woodhead PJ. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):932-4

CONGENITAL

Massive thymic hyperplasia in an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Balcom RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):153-5

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse thymic enlargement in Hodgkin's disease. Tartas NE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):406

[Hyperplasia of the thymus gland in children: physiology or pathology?] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Characteristics of chemotactic properties of phagocytes in children with thymomegaly] Kuz'menko LG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):40-1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Primary and secondary (reactive) thymus hyperplasia in cases of sudden death] Popov MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(11):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gigantomastia in pregnancy developing in a case of status thymicolymphaticus] Zaïrat'iants OV. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(9):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Thymic hyperplasia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Report of a case] Ouchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Changes and periods of normalization of urinary excretion of androgens and estrogens in children with thymomegaly] Livanov MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMUS-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

Lymphocytic thymoma. Khope SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):977-81

BLOOD

Serum growth hormone in patients with carcinoid tumours; basal levels and response to glucose and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):13-8

Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma associated with high levels of the suppressor/cytotoxic T lymphocyte subset. Milnes JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17; 289(6455):1333-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Genetically determined susceptibility of Fischer 344 rats to propylnitrosourea-induced thymic lymphomas. Shisa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1483-7

COMPLICATIONS

Novel factor X deficiency. Normal partial thromboplastin time and associated spindle cell thymoma. Nora RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):122-6

Systemic lupus erythematosus and invasive thymoma: report of two cases. Steven MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec; 43(6):825-8

Thymic carcinoid with cutaneous hyperpigmentation. Lieske TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):361-3

Thymoma with immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome) associated with myasthenia gravis and benign IgG gammopathy. Soppi E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1704-7

Invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis. Monden Y, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2513-8

An autopsy case with Good's syndrome and dermatomyositis. Sakuma H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):196-201

Isolated chylopericardium due to lymphangiomatous dysplasia of the thymus. de Haan HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):846-9

Hemothorax due to rupture of a benign thymoma. Caplin JL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):123-5

[Thymoma associated with pure red blood cell aplasia: report of 3 cases] Yi QZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):591-2, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An intrathoracic tumor and skin disorders (benign thymoma and pemphigus) (letter)] van den Hoogenband HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1542 **(Dut)**

[Myasthenia gravis, thymoma and immunodeficiency] Lehtonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(22):1544-50 **(Fin)**

[Association of lymphoepithelial thymoma and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):77-8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, erythroblastopenia, thymolipoma (clinical conference)] Lebrun E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymic carcinoid associated with paraneoplastic Cushing's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Essid MD, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ACTH producing thymic carcinoid with Cushing's syndrome] Yamagishi F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pure red cell aplasia with myasthenia gravis, thymoma and various immune abnormalities] Inoue A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):817-24

(Jpn)

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with pulmonary embolism, monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia, and thymoma] Muto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1001-8 (Jpn)

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma and thyroid cancer] Kajikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of myasthenia gravis with malignant thymoma and features of Eaton-Lambert syndrome] Kusunoki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul;24(7):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of nodular goiter associated with thymoma and a persistent thymus] Wnuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thymoma and pure red-cell aplasia. Immunologic study of 3 cases] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22; 85(4):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pure aplasia of the red-cell series associated with thymoma (letter)] Gaspar G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26; 84(3):126 (Spa)

[Pleuropericardial effusion as the initial manifestation of malignant thymoma (letter)] Rodríguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):377-8 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Tracheobronchial compression by congenital tumors] Chappuis JP. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of large 'thymic granuloma'. Neoplasm of T-zone histiocyte. Suematsu N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2480-6

Carcinoid tumors of the thymus. Okajima M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):685-90

Case report: cervical thymoma. Robbins AW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Mar;82(3):221-4

Myasthenia gravis-associated antibodies in asymptomatic thymoma. Moore HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):308-10

[A new case of thymolipoma in a child] Tazi M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thymic carcinoid tumors. A clinico-anatomic study of 3 cases] Monteau M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of thymoma] Monden Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1392-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pseudolymphoma originating in the thymic region] Kamatani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of invasive or metastatic thymoma: report of 11 cases. Fornasiero A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1205-10

Cisplatin-containing chemotherapy in the treatment of invasive thymoma: report of five cases. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):695-7

Remission of invasive thymoma due to chemotherapy. Two patients treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine. Loehrer PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):377-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis: long-term prognostic value of thymus lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of hyperplastic thymus and thymoma. Szathmáry I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):757-61

ETIOLOGY

Progression of mouse thymic leukemias in thymic microenvironments. Hiai H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:361-71

Development of virus-accelerated thymic lymphoma in AKR mice. Kato A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):491-7

Association of Epstein-Barr virus with thymic carcinoma. Leyvraz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1296-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotypic variation of cells from murine thymic lymphomas during short-term culture. Chan FP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3-4):303-11

Comparison of chemically induced and spontaneous murine thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice: differential expression of c-myc and c-myb. Chinsky J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):565-9

Genetic factors in susceptibility to viral leukemogenesis. Lilly F, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:39-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistology of human thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):460-3

Thymoma and hypogammaglobulinaemia with and without T suppressor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):619-24

BW 5147 supernatants suppress Con A stimulation of mouse spleen cells. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(6):390-5

Neoplastic model for the differentiation of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing IgH-1-linked gene products. Owen FL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:29-46 (30 ref.)

Modulation of the growth of murine thymoma cell lines having different Lyt-phenotypes by MDP and MDP(D-D): macrophage-mediated inhibition of in vitro cell growth. Phillips NC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):577-85

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors: differential cytotoxicity of mononuclear cells from tumors of immune and nonimmune rats. Ibayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):648-53

Mutant EL-4 thymoma cells polyclonally activate murine and human B cells via direct cell interaction. Zubler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3662-8

Skeletal muscle antibodies in patients with a thymic tumour but without myasthenia gravis. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):69-78

Extractable nuclear antigen autoantibodies and their association with other autoantibodies and thymoma in myasthenia gravis. Warlow R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):185-97

T cells from lymphoepithelial thymoma produce a biochemical variant of IL-2. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer;4(3):251-63

Rearrangements of T-cell receptor gene YT35 in human DNA from thymic leukaemia T-cell lines and functional T-cell clones. Toyonaga B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):385-7

Expression of differentiation and murine leukemia virus antigens on cells of primary tumors and cell lines derived from chemically induced lymphomas of RF/J mice. Goodenow MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7612-6

Structural analysis of TL genes of the mouse. Obata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5475-9

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by lymphoblasts isolated from canine thymic lymphomas. Gorman NT. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct; 7(3-4):213-25

[NK activity in C57BL/Ka mice during the development of radiation-induced lymphomas] Noël A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis and immunosuppression of tumoral thymic origin] Figuier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Change in immunological parameters of patients with thymoma] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Dolichols and enzymatic formation of dolichyl phosphate sugars in the thymus of mice on neoplastic transformation. Szkopińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(1):63-70

Rabbit antiserum to a citric acid extract of human skeletal muscle staining thymomas from myasthenia gravis patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):55-64

beta-Endorphin: surface binding and internalization in thymoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5751-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Several classes of retroviruses are produced by an AKR mouse T lymphoma cell line. Hays EF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1943-53

SMX-1 virus-induced inhibition of ecotropic and recombinant proviral sequence amplification in thymuses of AKR mice. Buchhagen DL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):624-9

Comparison of endogenous murine leukemia virus proviral organization and RNA expression in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced and spontaneous thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):94-9

Integration of type B retroviral DNA in virus-induced primary murine thymic lymphomas. Dekaban GA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):784-92

Concerted DNA rearrangements in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced thymomas: a potential synergistic relationship in oncogenesis. Tsichlis PN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):258-67

The involvement of a type-B retrovirus in the induction of thymic lymphomas. Ball JK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):159-72

MORTALITY

[Surgical treatment and prognosis of thymoma: analysis of 117 cases] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1048-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

A thymic tumor with massive proliferation of myoid cells. Murakami S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1375-83

True histiocytic lymphoma of the thymus. Report of a case and a study of the distribution of histiocytic cells in the fetal and adult thymus. Szporn AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):734-7

Histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell granulomatosis) of the thymus. A clinicopathologic study of four childhood cases. Siegal GP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Feb;9(2):117-24

Thymoma. A comparative study of clinical stages, histologic features, and survival in 200 cases. Verley JM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1074-86

Phenotypic changes induced by a novel benzophenone derivative and resultant suppression of cell proliferation in the human thymic acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line HPB-ALL. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5836-44

Phenotypic heterogeneity of Gross virus-induced thymic lymphomas in the rat: cellular origins and migratory properties. Barton RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):113-21

Single cell origin of radiation-induced thymic lymphoma in mice with cellular mosaicism. Bessho M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1002-5

Malignant thymoma associated terminally with acute lymphoblastic leukemia--an autopsy report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):139-42

Target cells and thymus microenvironment in the pathogenesis of thymic lymphomas in C57BL/Ka mice. Boniver J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan; 11(1):65-9

Growth-inhibitory activity of lymphoid cell plasma membranes. I. Inhibition of lymphocyte and lymphoid tumor cell growth. Stallcup KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1221-6

Thymolipoma in association with Hodgkin's disease. Pillai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):306-8

'Lymphoepithelioma-like' thymic carcinoma: another tumor related to Epstein-Barr virus? [editorial] Rosai J. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1320-2

Intrathymic parathyroid adenoma in a child. Wu RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):263-5

Thymoma. A clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Osborne B, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:289-315

Thymoma. A clinicopathologic study of 98 cases with special reference to three unusual cases. Hofmann W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):337-53

Thymic epithelial neoplasms. Swinborne-Sheldrake K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):790-800

Intrapulmonary thymoma: report of two cases. Kung IT, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):471-4

Thymoma and thymic carcinoma. Relation of thymoma epithelial cells to the cortical and medullary differentiation of thymus. Marino M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(2):119-49

[Phenotype of thymocyte populations in C57BL/Ka mice during the development of radiation-induced lymphomas] Rongy AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant thymoma with polymorphic exanthema and erosive mucous membrane changes] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual pleural involvement in a metastasizing thymoma] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May;5(3):169-72 (Ger)

[A case report of ectopic HCG producing squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):959-62 (Jpn)

[Pathological, histological and clinical studies on thymus related tumors] Itou M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):677-81 (Jpn)

[Study on 17 cases with metastasizing thymoma] Kagotani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the structure and function of thymic cells, with special reference to the histogenesis of thymus related tumors] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytomorphology of the basic histological forms of thymus tumors (cytohistological parallels)] Bolgova LS. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of thymoma in patients with the erosive-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus] Abramova EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymic carcinoids] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):7-13 (59 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative analysis of radiation- and virus-induced leukemias in BALB/c mice. Newcomb EW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):102-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Transdiaphragmatic extension of invasive thymoma. Scatarige JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):31-5

[Thymoma with metastases in both breasts] Hackl A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):472-3 (Ger)

[Thymus carcinoid] The GS. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):109-11 (Ger)

[Usefulness of computed tomography in discrimination of thymoma] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cystic degeneration of thymic Hodgkin's disease following radiation therapy. Kim HC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 55(2):354–6

Malignant thymoma: role of radiation therapy in management. Kersh CR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):207–9

SECRETION

Regulation of human granulocyte function by products derived from murine tumors. Vadas MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):151–6

SURGERY

Recurrence of thymoma: clinicopathological features, therapy, and prognosis. Monden Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):165–9

Experience with surgery for thymoma associated with pure red blood cell aplasia. Report of three cases. Fujimura S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):221–5

Rapid development of obstructive sleep apnea following hemidiaphragmatic and unilateral vocal cord paralysis as a complication of mediastinal surgery. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):145–7

[Surgical treatment of thymic tumors with myasthenia gravis] Luo JA. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 6(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymomas] Etienne T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and prognostic factors in surgically treated thymoma. Apropos of a series of 194 cases] Levasseur P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicosurgical studies of mediastinal tumors and experimental studies of thymoma] Baba K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):351–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec; 37(13):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of malignant tumors of the thymus] Tubota N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):752–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymic carcinoid; report of a case] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of thymomas] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun; (3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Metastatic malignant thymoma] Turpin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Incidence, morphology, and ultrastructure of spontaneous thymoma--the most common neoplasm in W/Nhg rats. Murray AB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):369–79

Canine thymoma. Aronsohn M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 15(4):755–67 (40 ref.)

Thymic lymphosarcoma with bony metaplasia in a cat. Thilsted JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):424–5

THYROCALCITONIN see CALCITONIN

THYROGLOBULIN

The sequence of 967 amino acids at the carboxyl–end of rat thyroglobulin. Location and surroundings of two thyroxine–forming sites. Di Lauro R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):7–11

Presence of hormonogenic and repetitive domains in the first 930 amino acids of bovine thyroglobulin as deduced from the cDNA sequence. Mercken L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):59–64

Monoclonal antibodies to thyroglobulin elucidate differences in protein structure of thyroglobulin in healthy individuals and those with papillary adenocarcinoma. Kohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):343–50

Electron microscopy of monoclonal antibody–linked chains of thyroglobulin molecules. Kondo Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2–3):223–7

ANALYSIS

Characterization of microheterogeneity of human thyroglobulin from different thyroid disorders. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):76–82

Unsuspected parathyroid cysts diagnosed by measurement of thyroglobulin and parathyroid hormone concentrations in fluid aspirates. Pacini F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):793–4

Identification of hormonogenic domains in the carboxyl terminal region of bovine thyroglobulin. Mercken L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):961–6

In vitro synthesis of thyroxine in a low molecular weight polypeptide fragment from human thyroglobulin. Lejeune PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):199–203

The localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in thyroid microcarcinoma in comparison with clinically manifested thyroid carcinoma. Yagi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1967–71

Use of guanidine hydrochloride in the purification by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of thyroxinyl– and triiodothyronylpeptides derived from thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26; 323(2):395–401

Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroglobulin designed for early detection of metastases and recurrencies in the follow–up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Falk U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(10):661–70

Serum thyroglobulin in newborns' cord blood, in childhood and adolescence: a physiological indicator of thyroidal status. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct; 7(5):467–71

Iodine content and density of thyroglobulin investigated by isopycnic centrifugation. Engler H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2–3):123–8

Primary structure of bovine thyroglobulin deduced from the sequence of its 8,431–base complementary DNA. Mercken L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):647–51

Time course of thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma after radioiodine therapy. Moser E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):317–21

The problem of thyroglobulin–determination in presence of thyroglobulin–antibodies. Lobers W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):737–41

[Immunohistochemistry of thyroglobulin by indirect immunofluorescence in thyroid cancers] Estour B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical and serological demonstration of thyreoglobulin tissue polypeptide antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in diversely differentiated thyroid gland carcinomas and thyroid gland adenomas] Vogel J, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):133–40 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in the follicular cells of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved accuracy of a direct spectrophotometric method of determining iodotyrosines and thyroxine in iodinated proteins] Gussakovskii EE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar; 10(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of thyroglobulin carbohydrates in its hormone–liberating function. Proteolysis of deglycosylated thyroglobulin] Vikha GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug; 9(8):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The degree of iodination and sulfhydryl group level in the thyroglobulin molecule] Margvelani GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;56(4):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prenatal diagnosis of a thyroglobulin synthesis defect in goats. Kok K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep; 110(1):83–9

Differential expression of thyroglobulin gene in normal and transformed thyroid cells. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):467–72

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ericsson UB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):367–75

Comparison of histology and immunohistochemistry with thyroglobulin serum levels and radioiodine uptake in recurrences and metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Dralle H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):504–10

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) stimulation with bovine TSH: a useful test for diagnosis of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to defective Tg synthesis. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):61–5

Serum thyroglobulin levels in the diagnosis and follow–up of subacute 'painful' thyroiditis. A sequential study. Madeddu G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):243–7

Thyrotropin increases the iodine content of rat circulating thyroglobulin as measured by equilibrium density gradient centrifugation. Schneider AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):329–34

Thyroglobulin may be undetectable in the serum of patients with metastatic disease secondary to differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Follow–up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Grant S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1625–8

Correlation of thyroglobulin measurements and radioiodine scans in the follow–up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Ramanna L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1; 55(7):1525–9

Serum thyroglobulin in patients with autonomous thyroid nodules. Madeddu G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct; 21(4):377–82

Relationship between serum thyroglobulin and intrathyroidal stable iodine in human simple goitre. Unger J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):1–6

Serum thyroglobulin concentration in normal pregnancy. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):675–9

Serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with well–differentiated thyroid cancer during suppression therapy: study on 429 patients. Girelli ME, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):252–4

Circulating thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies after fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Catania A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):49–50

Serum thyroglobulin in health and various thyroid disorders. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug; 32(8):713–5

Thyroglobulin release after graded endogenous thyrotropin stimulation in man: lack of correlation with thyroid hormone response. Belfiore A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):974–8

Cord serum thyroid–stimulating hormone and thyroglobulin levels decline with increasing birth weight in newborns. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):979–85

Prospective serum thyroglobulin measurements in assessing the risk of developing thyroid nodules in patients exposed to childhood neck irradiation. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):547–50

An international cooperative study evaluating serum thyroglobulin standards. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):338–43

Usefulness of serum thyroglobulin at replacement withdrawal after thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid cancer [letter] Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):316–7

131I total body scan and serum thyroglobulin assay in the follow–up of surgically treated patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):9–12

Serum thyroglobulin and thyroid ultrasound studies in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Dammacco F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):451–3

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of human serum thyroglobulin. Evaluation of the influence of thyroglobulin auto–antibodies. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):471–6

Metastatic medullary and undifferentiated thyroid cancers are not associated with elevated levels of serum thyroglobulin. Pacini F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31; 70(5):417–9

[Value of the assay of thyroglobulin for postoperative surveillance of differentiated thyroid cancers] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of recurrence in patients with differentiated epithelioma of the thyroid] Schlumberger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of serum thyroglobulin in the preoperative diagnosis of cold thyroid nodules (letter)] Chiampo L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Limiting values of serum thyroglobulin observed in athyrosis] Izembart M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 8;114(36):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic differentiated thyroid cancer. Diagnostic accuracy of thyroglobulin–RIA in comparison with 131I–whole body scintigraphy] Reiners C, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial goitrous cretinism with giant goiter and hyperthyroglobulinemia: report of two siblings] Kumei Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in antimicrosomal antibody, serum thyroglobulin and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in a patient with silent thyroiditis who experienced four thyrotoxic episodes] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):939–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human serum thyroglobulin levels in various thyroid diseases: application of a newly developed enzyme immunoassay] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1451–60 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Afrikander cattle congenital goiter: size heterogeneity in thyroglobulin mRNA. Ricketts MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):240–6

Quantification of thyroglobulin messenger RNA by in situ hybridization in differentiated thyroid cancers. Difference between well–differentiated and moderately differentiated histologic types. Bergé–Lefranc JL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):345–50

The thyroglobulin gene resides on chromosome 8 in man and on chromosome 7 in the rat. Brocas H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):150–3

Defective splicing of thyroglobulin gene transcripts in the congenital goitre of the Afrikander cattle. Ricketts MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):731–7

Sequence of the 5'–end quarter of the human–thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid and of its deduced amino–acid sequence. Malthiéry Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 147(1):53–8

Transcriptional control of thyroglobulin gene expression by cyclic AMP. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):192–6

The human thyroglobulin gene: a polymorphic marker localized distal to C–MYC on chromosome 8 band q24. Baas F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):138–43

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Localization of the thyroglobulin gene by in situ hybridization to human chromosomes. Bergé-Lefranc JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):28-31

Structure, expression and regulation of the thyroglobulin gene. Vassart G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May; 40(2-3):89-97 (61 ref.)

An unusually long poly(purine)-poly(pyrimidine) sequence is located upstream from the human thyroglobulin gene. Christophe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25; 13(14):5127-44

Thyrotropin controls transcription of the thyroglobulin gene. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5941-5

Proximity of thyroglobulin and c-myc genes on human chromosome 8. Rabin M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):397-402

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of thyroid autoimmunity. Aho K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):61-4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Comparison with RIA and haemagglutination. Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):377-82

Ontogeny of chicken ultimobranchial glands studied by an immunoperoxidase method using calcitonin, somatostatin and 19S-thyroglobulin antisera. Kameda Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):139-44

Structural basis for the reaction of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine-specific antibodies with thyroxine-containing thyroglobulin. Byfield PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):155-60

Characterization of the in vitro murine T-cell proliferative responses to murine and human thyroglobulins in thyroiditis-susceptible and -resistant mice. Simon LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):243-53

Analyses of the specificity of mouse monoclonal antibodies to syngeneic and allogeneic thyroglobulins. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):147-57

A simple semiquantitative radiometric measurement of antithyroglobulin antibodies in human serum. Comparison with hemagglutination method. Levy W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):198-204

Autoanti-thyroglobulin production in obese chickens: influence of age and sex as measured by ELISA. Gause WC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):107-18

Production of anti-human thyroglobulin and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in rabbits immunized with human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):65-72

T cell competence to heterologous and homologous thyroglobulins during the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Romball CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):887-93

Various expressions of a unique anti-human thyroglobulin antibody repertoire in normal state and autoimmune disease. Ruf J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):268-72

Detection of thyroid tumour using a monoclonal 123I anti-human thyroglobulin antibody. Shepherd PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):291-5

Epitopic difference among rat thyroglobulins. Kotani T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):167-72

Autoreactive T-cell lines specific for mouse thyroglobulin. Champion BR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):513-9

Antigenic determinants of human thyroglobulin differentiated using antigen fragments. Male DK, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):419-27

Monoclonal antihuman thyroglobulin antibodies. Kurata A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):573-9

Peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals can be induced to secrete immunoglobulin G antibodies against self-antigen thyroglobulin in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):279-82

A micro reverse haemolytic plaque technique for the detection of antithyroglobulin antibody producing-lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):219-22

The induction of tolerance to thyroglobulin significantly reduces the severity of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Sanker AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):281-5

Heavy and light chains of a mouse monoclonal autoantibody express the same idiotype. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1245-51

Molecular analysis of induced idiotypes associated with autoanti-thyroglobulin. Male D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):255-63

Characterization of antithyroglobulin antibodies. Gembicki M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):717-21

Normal frequency of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies in hyperendemic areas of malaria: relevance to the understanding of autoantibody formation in malaria. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):323-8

Thyroid antibodies in suspected autoimmune thyroid disease: lack of clinical utility of the antithyroglobulin antibody test. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Aug;83(8):27-8

[Thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Current methodological and prognostic aspects] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behavior of antithyroglobulin and antimicrosomal antibodies in thyroid pathology] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the production of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody in vitro in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Hara Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1292-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunochemical properties of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tumors in reaction to rabbit anti-human normal thyroglobulin-serum] Hosono O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):80-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of anti-thyroglobulin antibody-producing cell line by EB virus transformation] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the mechanism(s) of the production of anti-thyroid hormone antibodies 3:Production of anti-rabbit thyroglobulin and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in rabbits immunized with rabbit thyroglobulin] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):814-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroglobulin antibodies determined by a radioimmunologic method in children and adolescents with thyroid diseases] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):645-56 **(Scc)**

[Thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with diseases of the thyroid] Lazarov A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):471-4 **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and storage of thyroglobulin. Two important factors influencing the radioimmunoassay for thyroglobulin. Ericsson UB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):477-85

METABOLISM

Solid cell nests of the thyroid. An anatomical survey and immunohistochemical study for the presence of thyroglobulin. Harach HR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(4):249-53

Studies on the mechanism of acute inhibition of thyroglobulin hydrolysis by iodine. Bagchi N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):511-7

Functional development and maturation of the rat thyroid gland in the foetal and newborn periods: an immunohistochemical study. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):518-24

An immuno-electron microscopic study on intracellular localization of thyroglobulin (TG) in the thyroid gland in Grave's disease. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):591-603

Thyroid hormone synthesis and thyroglobulin iodination related to the peroxidase localization of oxidizing equivalents: studies with cytochrome c peroxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Deme D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):559-66

Cross-linking with dimethylsuberimidate to study thyroglobulin conformation. Di Jeso B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):37-43

Interactions of soya-bean agglutinin with purified glycoconjugates and soya-bean seed components. Bond HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):127-36

Phosphorylated high mannose-type and hybrid-type oligosaccharide chains of human thyroglobulin isolated from malignant thyroid tissue. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):84-91

Paradoxical effects of thyrotropin on diffusion of thyroglobulin in the colloid of rat thyroid follicles after long term thyroxine treatment. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):303-10

Thyroxine (T4) release from thyroglobulin and its T4-containing peptide by thyroid thiol proteases. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1433-9

Lysosomal digestion of thyroglobulin: role of cathepsin D and thiol proteases. Yoshinari M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1621-31

Depletion and reaccumulation of follicular thyroglobulin (TG) in guinea-pig thyroid gland after short- and long-term administration of thyrotropin (TSH). Sinadinović J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):52-62

Precursor-product relationship between the 26-kDa and 18-kDa fragments formed by iodination of human thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17; 175(1):140-6

ATP-induced stimulation of the intralysosomal hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Evidence for an ATP-driven proton pump in thyroid lysosomes. Fouchier F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):359-62

Repeated thyrotrophin stimulation of thyroid secretion: lack of refractoriness in vivo. Bagchi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):153-7

[Effect of cryopreservation of thyroid parenchyma on iodoamino acid composition of thyroglobulin and its iodination] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proliferation of T8-positive cytolytic T lymphocytes in response to thyroglobulin in human autoimmune thyroiditis: analysis of cell interactions and culture requirements. Canonica GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):40-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Thyroglobulin and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Lissitzky S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):157-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Thyroglobulin secretion by human thyroid cells after monolayer culture—comparison of normal and adenomatous cells. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):239-46

Dissociation of thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone secretion following endogenous thyrotropin stimulation by oral TRH. Schäfgen W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):615-6

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Pre-Gardner's syndrome, thyroglossal cysts and undifferentiated tumor of neural crest origin. Helson L. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):247-9

Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. Kristensen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1277-80

EMBRYOLOGY

[Neck cysts and fistulas. Embryological rest structures] Leenders E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):355-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in Ilesa, Nigeria--a 20 year experience. Duvie SO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar; 37(1):47-50

PATHOLOGY

Thyroglossal-duct lesions in childhood. Solomon JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):555-61

The clinical relevance of certain observations on the histology of the thyroglossal tract. Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):506-9

Thyroglossal cyst (a clinicopathological evaluation with special reference to its malignant potential). Ranadive NU, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):175-8

[Rare localization of thyroid carcinoma on the remnants of the thyroglossal duct] Cicchi P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):229-37 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Papillary carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst: CT findings. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):806-8

CT of thyroglossal duct cysts. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):121-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualisation of a thyroglossal duct. Wynchank S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):181-2

SURGERY

The Sistrunk operation for treatment of thyroglossal cysts and sinuses. Obiako MN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Apr; 64(4):196-201

The problem of recurrent thyroglossal duct remnants. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):437-9

[Thyroglossal cysts and fistulas. A follow-up studies of 32 patients] Outzen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19; 146(47):3640-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant degeneration of remnants of the thyroglossal tract] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 33(9):437, 440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with surgery for cysts and fistulae of the thyroglossal tract] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):249-58 **(Rum)**

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

[Teratogenic and goitrogenic activity of propineb and propylenethiourea in the rat] Vicari L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dog thyroid glands after chronic administration of antithyroid drugs. Kameda Y. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov; 117(2):316-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are anti-thyroid drugs really responsible for transitory hypothyroidism in newborn infants from mothers with Basedow's disease (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):727 **(Fre)**

[Antithyroid drug therapy in pregnancy. An indication for pregnancy interruption based on fetal indications?] Wisser J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The revelation of toxicity which is caused by some poisonous substances derived from foodstuffs and its modification under nutritional conditions] Kimura S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):423-39 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of thiamazole in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Tatsuhara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):149-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of neonatal antithyroid treatment on brain [3H]-imipramine binding sites. Vaccari A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):773-8

Effects of antithyroid drug therapy on blood glucose, serum insulin, and insulin binding to red blood cells in hyperthyroid patients of different ages. Komiya I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):161-8

Influence of phytogenic substances with thyreostatic effects in combination with iodine on the thyroid hormones and somatomedin level in pigs. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):183-90

Secondary antithyroid action of drugs in relation to structure. Buxeraud J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1687-90

[Ultrastructural changes in thyrocytes exposed to the antithyroid preparations betazin and diiodotyrosine] Trunov VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory activity, stimulated by pentagastrin, during inhibition of thyroid function] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):66-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Altered plasma catecholamines and numbers of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in platelets and leucocytes in hyperthyroid patients normalized under antithyroid treatment. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):75-82

Delayed recovery of left ventricular function after antithyroid treatment [letter] Northover B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):579-80

Protein metabolism in skeletal muscle tissue from hyperthyroid patients after preoperative treatment with antithyroid drug or selective beta-blocking agent. Results from a prospective, randomized study. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):835-9

The defect of intestinal calcium transport in hyperthyroidism and its response to therapy. Peerenboom H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):936-40

[Thyrostatic therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Rink C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):101-4 **(Rus)**

THYROID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

THYROID CRISIS

BLOOD

Determination of free thyroid hormones and their binding proteins in a patient with severe hyperthyroidism (thyroid storm?) and thyroid encephalopathy. Colebunders R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):379-81

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis in thyroid storm. Bennett WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):733-5

Thyroid crisis presenting as coma. Laman DM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):295-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Thyroid storm masked by drug-induced hyperkalemia and bradycardia] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Association of an acute thyrotoxic crisis and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Efficacy of bromocriptine (letter)] Parini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1902 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Emergency surgery complicated by thyrotoxicosis and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Robson NJ. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):101-4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

2-pool model of thyroid hormones for plasma exchange therapy. Sprenger KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):44-50

Management problems in coexisting parathyroid crisis and florid thyrotoxicosis. Piccione W Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1009-14

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis--mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and the clinical application. j. Endocrine diseases] Kishino B, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1905-7 **(Jpn)**

THYROID DISEASES

14th annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Rotterdam, 3-7 September 1984. Abstracts. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(1):1-101

Thyroid disease in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Davies TF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jan;52(1):59-77 (133 ref.)

Traditional methods of follow-up for thyroid disease--in descent? Hedley AJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jan;29(1):4-5

BLOOD

Primary thyroid failure with concomitant thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Wakefield IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1040

Serum thyroglobulin in patients with autonomous thyroid nodules. Madeddu G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):377-82

Thyroid follow-up: traditional, national or rational schemes? Kellett HA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov;42(6):310-5

Serum thyroglobulin in health and various thyroid disorders. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):713-5

Serum ferritin as a marker of thyroid hormone action on peripheral tissues. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):672-6

Plasma fibronectin and thyroid function. Graninger W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):64-7

[False elevation of free thyroxin levels due to the presence of autoantibodies] Kuorikoski K, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(18):1180-2 **(Fin)**

[Effect of a dopamine receptor blockader (domperidone) on serum TSH and growth hormone levels in patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16;125(51):3095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood amino acid pattern in thyreopathic patients. (pre- and post-operative analysis)] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):887-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum free T3 measurement. Evaluation in patients with thyroidal disease and nonthyroidal illness] Uchimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1647-55 **(Jpn)**

[Circulating free T3 in pregnancy, liver diseases, diabetes mellitus and thyroid diseases] Ohyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human serum thyroglobulin levels in various thyroid diseases: application of a newly developed enzyme immunoassay] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1451-60 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid gland pigmentation and minocycline therapy. Gordon G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):98-109

Amiodarone and the thyroid [letter] Alves LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):412

Minocycline hydrochloride and thyroid pigmentation. A case report with histological and ultrastructural study. Delprado WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):339-41

Morphological effects of subchronic oral sulfamethazine administration on Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Heath JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):3-9

[Saturation of the thyroid gland secondary to prolonged cutaneous application of iodine antiseptic (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2325 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid pathology iatrogenically induced by iodinated products] Unger J. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jun;6(6):412-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in patients treated with lithium carbonate] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation therapy for thyroid eye diseases. Hurbli T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):633-7

Thyroid abnormalities in dermatitis herpetiformis. Prevalence of clinical thyroid disease and thyroid autoantibodies. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):194-6

Masked thyroid dysfunction in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] Tajiri J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1140

Autoimmune thyroid disease and giant cell arteritis: a review, case report and epidemiological study. Nicholson GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):487-90

Motility disorders in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Sterk CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):71-5

Thyroid disease and breast cancer. Kataoka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):487-92

Oculocutaneous manifestations of thyroid disease. Sergott RC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Spring;25(1):117-34

Thyroid disease in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Small GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):538-9

Thyroid disease in diabetes mellitus. Shah SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1057-9

Evidence of extraocular muscle restriction in autoimmune thyroid disease. Gamblin GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):167-71

Association of melasma with thyroid autoimmunity and other thyroidal abnormalities and their relationship to the origin of the melasma. Lutfi RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):28-31

Familial Meige syndrome and thyroid dysfunction [letter] Lang AE. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):138

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland associated with thyrotoxicosis. Kapoor VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):339-40

Thyroid disease, behavior, and psychopharmacology. Wilson W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):481-92

Thyroid function in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Macleod MD. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):23-4

Thyroid abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Nakazono M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:275-81

Dysthyroid ophthalmology [letter] Shorr N, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):251

[Myopathies in endocrine disorders] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):581-6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thyroid gland, the parathyroid gland and the skin] Hornstein OP. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 1;59(17):1125-6, 1129-32, 1137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diseases and myasthenia gravis] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diseases and syndromes associated with myasthenia gravis in a group of 304 patients] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocrine ophthalmopathy and autoimmune thyroid diseases] Karlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28-29):2504-7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is the Amerlex free-thyroxine assay a useful screening test in the elderly? Bruce SA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):240-2

Case-finding for unsuspected thyroid disease: costs and health benefits. Nolan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):346-55

The dilemma of abnormal thyroid function tests--is thyroid disease present or not? Griffin JE. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):76-88 (60 ref.)

Thyroid scanning or fine-needle biopsy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):870-1

A prospective study of thyroid ultrasound scan in the clinically solitary thyroid nodule. Walker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):617-9

Fine needle aspiration cytology in isolated thyroid swellings: a prospective two year evaluation. Al-Sayer HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1490-2

Detection of thyroid disorders by use of basal thyrotropin values determined with an optimized 'sandwich' enzyme immunoassay. Bernutz C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):289-92

A fundamental approach to the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland. Wong ET, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):655-70 (54 ref.)

Endocrine diagnosis by ultrasound. I. The thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal glands. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):3-12 (46 ref.)

Ultrasonography of the thyroid. An intracystic carcinoma and mousetyphoid induced abscess. A report of two cases. Conrad C. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):218-20

Atypical presentation of thyroid disease in the elderly. Gambert SR. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):63-5, 68-9 (7 ref.)

Thyroid disorders. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Nov;81(6):325-7

Vanishing thyroid nodule--a preliminary study. Nath JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):781-4

TRH stimulation test in normal and in thyroid disorders. Boonnamsiri V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67(10):553-61

Differentiating cervical lipomas from thyroid nodules [letter] Andrews JC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1719-20

Cervical lipomas masquerading as thyroid nodules. Leonidas JR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1436-7

Clinical application of the 10-MHz electronic linear array scanner. Hayashi N, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):31-4

Thyroid test strategy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1455-6

Abscess of the thyroid gland presenting as a pulsatile mass. Baker SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):253-4

Ultrasound of the cold thyroid nodule. Alif AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):123-6

Nodular thyroid disease. Evaluation and management. Rojeski MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):428-36 (116 ref.)

The optimization of nuclear medicine procedures for the diagnosis and management of thyroid disorders in developing countries. Belcher EH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):339–51

Thyroid and parathyroid ultrasonography. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):57–71 (61 ref.)

The thyroid gland with low uptake lesions: evaluation by ultrasound. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):187–91

Solitary cold thyroid nodule: cost-ineffectiveness of ultrasonography. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1146–8

In defense of thyroid ultrasonography [letter] Crittenden JJ. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):894

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone tests in an outpatient clinic. Jurney TH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):774–81

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thyroid, thymus, and parathyroid glands. Stark DD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1083–91

Texture analysis of ultrasound B-mode images by segmentation. Mailloux GE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):262–77

Thyroid antibodies in suspected autoimmune thyroid disease: lack of clinical utility of the antithyroglobulin antibody test. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Aug;83(8):27–8

Measurement of nuclear DNA content in thyroid diagnosis. Bengtsson A, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):481–6

[Diagnosis of thyroid nodules by fine needle aspiration biopsy] Zhang MR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):641–2, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radioimmunoassay of T3, T4, T3u, FTI and TSH in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Liu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;6(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[New findings on methods of laboratory diagnosis of thyroid diseases. II. Determination of thyroid hormones, their metabolites and other substances of thyroid origin] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):29–33 (Cze)

[New findings in methods of laboratory diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland. I. Determination of free thyroxine in serum and its indirect indicators] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):390–5 (Cze)

[Thyroid function and amiodarone. Consequences on dysthyroidism testing] Fragu P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):5–10 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid and parathyroid echography] Moreau JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of attenuation coefficients and retrodiffusion of ultrasounds in vivo. Practical possibilities. Initial trials on the thyroid] Espinasse P. **Physiologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):63–70 (Fre)

[Thyroid tuberculosis: rare disease or rarely diagnosed?] Balacheff-Carrara O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):229–30 (Fre)

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases. Recent aspects of the pathogenesis and diagnosis] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1574–81 (Ger)

[Stage diagnosis 'thyroid gland'—epidemiologic and methodological prerequisites] Reinwein D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;26(3):155–61 (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedure in suspected functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Hesch RD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;62(22):1059–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic and cytologic findings in the course of a complex thyroid diagnosis. Comparison of 2 patient groups] Kleinau E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid diagnosis today] Grebe SF, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the thyroid] Schreck-Köllner H, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of the thyroid gland with high-resolution real-time equipment] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance and value of ultrasonography in the study of thyroid diseases] Gönczi J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul;38(7):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue(letter)] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):631–2 (Ger)

[Thyroid gland and parathyroid gland changes in ultrasound (real time B image)] Brockmann WP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rational examination of thyroid function] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Validity of diagnostic studies in thyroid pathology. Retrospective study] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30–31):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of cytology by needle aspiration in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Examination of 179 cases] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic and clinical evaluation of RIAgnost hTSH Tachisorb] Suzuki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):997–1004 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of thyroid and parathyroid gland diseases] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1161–73 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal organs, retroperitoneal space and neck] Jakubowski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):73–82 (Pol)

[Thermography in the complex examination of patients with thyroid pathology] Tarasenko OP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic and thermographic studies of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):78–82 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Combined radiation examination of patients with cold nodules in the thyroid] Filatov AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):34–7 (Rus)

[Electro-roentgeno-thyrolympho-scanography in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Mamontov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An information system in the evaluation of clinical and laboratory data] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):53–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases using ultrasound] Tomić-Brzac H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Cytologic diagnosis of the thyroid gland] Todorović-Dilas L. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9–10):441–3 (Scr)

[Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Bellido D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of thyroid nodules (editorial)] García Ameijeiras A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):272–4 (Spa)

[Clinical position regarding nodular thyroid pathology] Leal Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):285–90 (44 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cystic thyroid nodules [letter] Miller JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):181

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and substance P content of discrete brain nuclei in rats made hypo- or hyperthyroid in the neonatal period: effect of growth hormone treatment. Savard P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):239–45

Injection treatment of endocrine orbital myopathy. Scott AB. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):141–5

Relationship of thyroid disease and use of thyroid supplements to breast cancer risk. Brinton LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):877–93

[Various clinical uses of dibromotyrosine in endocrine and inflammatory pathology of the thyroid] Savioli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in patients with various thyroid disorders. Nagasaka A, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):18–24

Comparison of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goiter, and other thyroid conditions. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):518–22

ETIOLOGY

Syndromes related to defective iodothyronine metabolism. Müller MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:93–105 (97 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroid disease in interferon-treated patients [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):100-1

Recombinant gamma interferon and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter] Bhakri H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):457

Lesions of the thyroid gland in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. van der Schaar H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):407–8

High-dose radiation and the emergence of thyroid nodular disease. Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):988–95

[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid. Apropos of 2 cases] Lamhamedi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unusual association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with congenital myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thyroid disease. Karp M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1078–81

HISTORY

The thyroid and Osler. Hoffenberg R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):80–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid disease, dermatitis herpetiformis, and splenic atrophy [letter] Foster PN. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157

Thyroid autoantibody synthesis by lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: fractionation of B cells on density gradients. Atherton MC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):271–9

Identification of a thyroid microsomal antigen by Western blot and immunoprecipitation. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):120–8

Studies on thyroglobulin-specific suppressor T cell function in autoimmune thyroid disease. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):306–12

Coexisting thyroid and gastric autoimmune diseases are not due to cross-reactive autoantibodies. Knight A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):141–4

Structural features of the autoantigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disease: the thyroid microsomal/microvillar antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):629–42

Autoimmunity of thyroid disease. With emphasis on Graves' disease. van Ouwerkerk BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):32–9 (78 ref.)

Antimicrosomal antibodies: comparison of haemagglutination method and immunofluorescence test in routine thyroid diagnostics. Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):723–7

Human T-cell clones from autoimmune thyroid glands: specific recognition of autologous thyroid cells. Londei M, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):85–9

Radioreceptor assay study of TSH receptor antibody in thyroid diseases. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):18–26

[Human thyroid stimulator (HTS) in thyroid diseases] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):480–3, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The HLA system and changes in thyroid hormones in patients] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Introduction to the etiology and pathogenesis of autoimmune forms of thyroid diseases] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of antithyroglobulin and antimicrosomal antibodies in thyroid pathology] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibody in patients with various thyroid diseases by solid phase enzyme-immunoassay] Iitaka M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):881–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyroglobulin antibodies determined by a radioimmunologic method in children and adolescents with thyroid diseases] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):645–56 (Scr)

[Thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with diseases of the thyroid] Lazarov A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov–Dec;41(6):471–4 (Scr)

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases. Immunopathogenic aspects] Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):65–9 (51 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Characterization of microheterogeneity of human thyroglobulin from different thyroid disorders. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):76-82

Ploidy levels in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid cells. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):97–106

Quick response of fat tissue to treatment of thyroid disorders and to dieting in obesity. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):201–6

Major gangliosides in normal and pathological human thyroids. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):531–8

In vitro study on release of thyroid hormone in solitary autonomously functioning thyroid nodules using cell culture method. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):749–53

Serum and tissue coenzyme Q9 in rats with thyroid dysfunctions. Ikeda S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):585–8

Receptors for thyroid-stimulating hormone in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Kermode JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):369–74

Estrogen and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):89–96

Stereospecific determination and in vivo monodeiodination of thyroxine enantiomers in euthyroid man. Hay ID, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):266–71

Biological characteristics of adenomatous nodules, adenomas, and hyperfunctioning nodules as defined by adenylate cyclase activity and TSH receptors. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):445–51

[Content and distribution of iodine, chlorine and bromine in normal and pathologically changed thyroid gland tissue] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Screening of elderly women for thyroid dysfunction [letter] Falkenberg M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1222

PARASITOLOGY

[Cervicofacial hydatid cyst. Apropos of 9 cases] Touhami M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid nodules and needle biopsy [letter] Miller JM, et al.

Ann Intern Med 1984 Nov;101(5):718

Tracheal carcinoma presenting as a thyroid cyst. Vitug AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):340–1

Laminin immunodetection in tumorous and nontumorous disorders of human thyroid. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):6–15

Bilateral squamous cysts of the thyroid gland. Desai GA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 May;31(5):97–8

Circulating thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies after fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Catania A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):49–50

Black thyroid: clinical manifestations, ultrastructural findings, and possible mechanisms. Alexander CB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):72–8

Plasma cell granuloma of the thyroid. Yapp R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):848–50

The role of fine needle aspiration in the management of the thyroid nodule. Griffies WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1103–6

Fine-needle aspiration biopsie of the thyroid in the diagnosis of thyroid autoimmunity. Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):755–8

Evaluation of various types of needle biopsies of the thyroid. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):452–7

[Experience with aspiration cytology examinations of the thyroid gland] Karácsonyi M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fine needle aspiration in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Nardi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid echinococcosis in a child] Sadykov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diseases of the thyroid gland. Ladenson PW. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):145–73 (125 ref.)

Overview of thyroidology—1984. Channick BJ. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):2–4

Cardiac performance and coenzyme Q10 in thyroid disorders. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):755–61

[Changes of gastrin levels in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Part I: Thyroid functions and gastrin levels] Watatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of successive stages of impairment of thyroid function] Zamoskovnaia VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the oculomotor apparatus in endocrine ophthalmopathies] Tiutiunikova AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye function in elderly persons with thyroid dysfunction] Venger PL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):504–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography findings in clinically normal and abnormal thyroid patients. Arger PH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):111–7

[Diagnostic efficacy of pictures of neck soft tissues as 'routine' x-rays in thyroid diagnosis] Hanisch M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):239–44 **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue radiography of calcified thyroid nodules] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid scanning in patients with suspected thyroid disease. Reasner CA 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):209–10

In vivo imaging of the human thyroid with a positron camera using 124I. Frey P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):472–6

Radiological seminar CCXXXIX: solitary thyroid nodule rationality of diagnostic tests. Patel BR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;25(8):210–2

Prediction of benignancy of the solitary 'cold' thyroid nodule by fluorescent scanning. Patton JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):461–4

[Use of differential thallium 201 scintigraphies in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Simonin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should hot quenching subtoxic thyroid nodules be surgically treated systematically? (letter)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1960–1 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of isotope and echotomographic studies of the thyroid in 118 operated patients] Burguet W. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):797–804 **(Fre)**

[Interference factors in the in vivo diagnosis of the thyroid] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of nuclear medicine methods in thyroid gland diagnosis (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1701–3 **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as an alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological and clinical aspects of radionuclide diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Frolov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Slavnov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):54–9 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

131-Iodine capsules in thyroid therapy: an individually controlled study of their uptake kinetics as compared to liquid 131-iodine. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):25–8

[Incidence of cancer of the head and neck followed by irradiation for head and neck benign diseases. Analysis of possible cases of radiation induced cancer] Ichikawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in thyroid gland surgery related to operations and nerves at risk. Mårtensson H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):475–7

Indication for operation of patients with autonomously functioning thyroid tissue in endemic goiter areas. Goretzki PE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):149–55

[The solitary thyroid nodule: analysis of 673 cases] Huai JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):643–4, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for surgery of thyroid diseases in children and adolescents] Vlasák V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of hot nodules of the thyroid] Bourguet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in thyroid gland surgery caused by nuclear medicine. Report of experiences on 32,743 thyroid operations] Keminger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold thyroid nodules] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with surgery for cysts and fistulae of the thyroglossal tract] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):249–58 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

A review of thyroid disorders in Singapore children. Tan SH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):54–8

Treatment of thyroid cysts by sclerosation. Porenta M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):249–54

URINE

[Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Value and application to the study of protein catabolism] Richard JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Non-neoplastic lesions of female virgin Han:NMRI mice, incidence and influence of food restriction throughout life span. I: Thyroid. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):214–23

Thyroid function tests in the dog. Recent concepts. Ferguson DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):783–808 (106 ref.)

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) stimulation with bovine TSH: a useful test for diagnosis of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to defective Tg synthesis. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):61–5

The dilemma of abnormal thyroid function tests--is thyroid disease present or not? Griffin JE. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):76–88 (60 ref.)

Possible impact of weekly DSTs on thyroid function in patients with affective disorders [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):662–3

Normal thyroid function in desipramine nonresponders converted to responders by the addition of L-triiodothyronine. Schwarcz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1614–6

Thyroid function tests in relapsing fever [letter] Carter GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):576–7

Flurbiprofen and thyroid function tests. Cremoncini CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov–Dec;38(11–12):399–402

Thyroid-function indices in an analbuminemic subject being treated with thyroxin for hypothyroidism [letter] Platt HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):341–2

Controversies in thyroid function testing. Ray RA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):671–82 (42 ref.)

Circulating thyroid antibodies and thyroid function studies in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trimarchi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):253–6

Thyroid test strategy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1455–6

First-line test of thyroid function [letter] Allen KR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):923

A new strategy for thyroid function testing. Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1117–9

Drug and non-thyroid induced changes in thyroid function tests [editorial] Ramsay I. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):375–7

A prospective study of the effects of lithium on thyroid function and on the prevalence of antithyroid antibodies. Myers DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):55–61

[Problems in the evaluation of thyroid function parameters in severely ill patients] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51–52):1981–3 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diagnosis today] Grebe SF, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):450–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the trapping index with 99mTc-pertechnetate in a thyroid function study] Papini E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern diagnostic trends and methods in clinical endocrinology] Hrnčiar J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr;31(4):371–6 **(Slo)**

[Examination of thyroid function] Vilardell Latorre E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):280–4 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid function in a mentally retarded child population of an iodine-deficient zone] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Case-finding for unsuspected thyroid disease: costs and health benefits. Nolan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):346–55

METHODS

Thyroid-function tests: response to a comment [letter] Alexander NM. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):489–90

Performance of five thyroid-function tests by radioimmunoassays with antibodies attached to paramagnetic micro-particles. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):87–90

Estimation of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, free thyroxin, and triiodothyronine uptake by use of magnetic-particle solid phases. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):413–9

T4 suppression test involving 24-hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease compared to the T3 suppression test. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):263–70

Thyroid disorders. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Nov;81(6):325–7

Thyroid test strategy [letter] Hess CF. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):500–1

Serum thyrotropin: a first-line discriminatory test of thyroid function [letter] Roddis MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):277–8

[Index of peripheral thyroid effects in units responding to total serum thyroxine] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic procedure in suspected functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Hesch RD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;62(22):1059–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of free thyroxine radioimmunoassays for assessing thyroid function in hypoproteinemia] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

First-line test of thyroid function [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1162

[Demand and supply in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid gland function] Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rational examination of thyroid function] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRENDS

Thyroid function evaluation in the mid '80s. Lindsted G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):465–70

VETERINARY

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in healthy dogs. Evinger JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1323–5

Canine and feline thyroid function assessment with the thyrotropin-releasing hormone response test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2310–3

Thyrotropin stimulation test for evaluation of thyroid function in psittacine birds. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):47–8

Thyroid function tests in the dog. Recent concepts. Ferguson DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):783–808 (106 ref.)

THYROID GLAND

see related

STRUMA OVARII

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

Maintenance of differentiated sheep thyroid cells in primary

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

culture for three months. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):54-9

14th annual meeting of the European Thyroid Association. Rotterdam, 3-7 September 1984. Abstracts. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(1):1-101

Intralaryngotracheal thyroid [letter] Hazarika P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):68, 70-2

An unusual tumour mistaken as a lingual thyroid (a case report). Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct; 98(10):1055-6

Radionuclide turnover studies on ectopic thyroid glands—case report and survey of the literature. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar; 26(3):258-62

Intratracheal thyroid: an unusual cause of upper airway obstruction in a newborn. Chanin LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):214-8

Intratracheal thyroid—familial occurrence. Donegan JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):6-8

Management of a large lingual thyroid in the orthognathic surgery patient. Gallo WJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):344-8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the thyroid, thymus, and parathyroid glands. Stark DD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1083-91

[Thyroid tumors in the mediastinum] Palestini N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microfollicular thyroid adenoma in ovarian stroma. Description of a case] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cryopreservation of thyroid parenchyma on iodoamino acid composition of thyroglobulin and its iodination] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thyroid dysgenesis in monozygotic twins: variants identified by scintigraphy. McLean R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7-8):346-8

Thyroid hemiagenesis in two sisters. Rajmil HO, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):393-4

Serum thyroglobulin and thyroid ultrasound studies in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Dammacco F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):451-3

Lingual thyroid gland: sonographic appearance. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):83-4

Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in Ilesa, Nigeria--a 20 year experience. Duvie SO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar; 37(1):47-50

[Total lingual ectopy of a normally functioning thyroid gland] Tarantino V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31; 36(20):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral aplasia of the thyroid] Sowiński J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of a surgical procedure for goiter of the root of the tongue] Mikhaĭlov IuM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Combined congenital cysts of the lungs, kidneys and thyroid] Atamanov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):53-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase procedure to the localization of pituitary hormones and calcitonin in various domestic animals and human beings. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):739-41

Major gangliosides in normal and pathological human thyroids. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):531-8

Negative regulation of cyclic-AMP levels by carbamylcholine in dog thyroid is not mediated by cyclic-GMP. Decoster C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1429-33

Sex-specific difference of the galabiosylceramide level in the glycosphingolipids of human thyroid. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):143-52

Identification and characterization of dolichyl dolichoate, a novel isoprenoic derivative in bovine thyroid. Steen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):294-303

Gangliosides of human thyroid gland. Svennerholm L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):231-5

Isolation and characterization of hog thyroid actin. Martin F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):647-51

Presence of adrenocorticotropin-potentiating factors in porcine thyroid glands. Matsuyama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):443-9

Neuropeptide Y in the thyroid gland: neuronal localization and enhancement of stimulated thyroid hormone secretion. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1537-42

Structure of the porcine thyrotropin receptor: a 200 kilodalton glycoprotein heterocomplex. Islam MN, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):18-23

Iodine-129 in mammalian thyroids in the Federal Republic of Germany. Aumann DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep; 49(3):495-8

Rabbit thyroids for environmental monitoring [letter] Goldin AS. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):493-6

Thyroid burdens of 125I in laboratory workers [letter] Smith T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):813-4

Iodine-129 in ovine thyroids from England. Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):488-90

Differential changes in calcitonin, somatostatin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in rat thyroid parafollicular cells during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):121-30

Low thyroidal T3 in nodular goitrous tissue. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):156-8

Is paranodular, grossly normal thyroid tissue from patients with non-toxic nodular goitre really normal? Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):504-5

Estrogen and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):89-96

Monoclonal human thyroid cell line GEJ expressing human thyrotropin receptors. Karsenty G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2120-4

Presence of immunoreactive glucagon in healthy and diseased human thyroid. Evidence of glucagon synthesis by this gland. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):205-11

TRH immunoreactivity in the thyroid gland. Iversen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):703-9

[Immunohistochemistry of thyroglobulin by indirect immunofluorescence in thyroid cancers] Estour B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in the follicular cells of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content and distribution of iodine, chlorine and bromine in normal and pathologically changed thyroid gland tissue] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep; 29(9):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on quantitative morphology. IX. Component distribution in the thyroid gland of a hamster. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):233-44

Studies on quantitative morphology. X. Determination of thyroid follicle size. Löw O. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):63-4

Determination of euthyroid thyroid mass. Krasznai I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):169-72

Studies of NMR-relaxation-times in malignant tumours and normal tissues of the human thyroid gland. Tennvall J, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:142-8

Histomorphological study of the thyroid gland in juvenile and adult (non-breeding and breeding) female soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata puctata). Gupta AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):425-8

[Determination of the specific gravity of the thyroid in primary hyperthyroidism for estimation of the quantity of the thyroid remnant after thyroidectomy] Jia RM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):652-3, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Goiter epidemiology. IV. Thyroid volumes in German and Swedish school children] Gutekunst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the thyroid gland. Volume determination and morphologic correlation of echo and tissue structures] Gutjahr G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between histomorphometric parameters of the human submandibular gland, thyroid gland and kidney] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiquantitative method of examining thyroid follicles] Kreichman GS. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anomalous origin of the left thyrocervical trunk as a cause of residual pain after myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery. Tartini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):302-4

CYTOLOGY

Solid cell nests of the thyroid. An anatomical survey and immunohistochemical study for the presence of thyroglobulin. Harach HR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(4):249-53

Immunocytochemical study on the C cells in pig thyroid glands. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984; 120(3):138-41

Long-term culture of differentiated human thyroid tissue. Mothersill C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):192-9

Distribution and morphology of somatostatin cells. Larsson LI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;188:383-402

Thyrotropin regulation of plasminogen activator activity in primary cultures of ovine thyroid cells. Mak WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):633-40

Fluidity characteristics of bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Depauw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28; 814(1):57-67

Polarity reversal of inside-out thyroid follicles cultured within collagen gel: reexpression of specific functions. Chambard M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(3):315-25

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. VII. Generation of thyroid-specific cytotoxic effector cells. Salamero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):111-8

Modulation of differentiated function in cultured thyroid cells: thyrotropin control of thyroid peroxidase activity. Magnusson RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1493-500

Morphological and biochemical responses of cultured thyroid cells to thyrotropin. Nielsen TB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):788-97

In vitro evidence for an intracellular mechanism limiting the thyroid follicular cell growth response to thyrotropin. Stringer BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):611-5

Morphological and functional polarity of an epithelial thyroid cell line. Nitsch L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 38(1):57-66

Inhibitory action of the pineal gland on the nuclear volume of thyroid follicular cells in male gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lewiński A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):239-44

Dark exposure inhibits the mitotic activity of thyroid follicular cells in male mice with intact pineal. Lewiński A, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1284-5

Thyroid morphological and functional heterogeneity: impact on iodine secretion. Penel C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):55-68

Different effects of hypercalcemic state induced by Walker tumor (HWCS 256) and 1,25 (OH)D3 intoxication on rat thyroid C cells. An ultrastructural, immunocytochemical, and biochemical study. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):503-8

Regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression by alternative RNA processing. Colocalization of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in thyroid C-cells. Sabate MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2589-92

Autoimmune thyroid disease: purification and phenotypic analysis of intrathyroid T cells. Canonica GW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):641-5

Effect of a second dose of thyrotropin on exocytosis and endocytosis in the rat thyroid gland. Ericson LE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):603-10

Prolonged culture of cells from normal human thyroid tissue and toxic goiters. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):399-402

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iodine administration on thyroid function in diabetic patients. Robuschi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):357-60

Effects of oestradiol benzoate on the pituitary secretion and peripheral kinetics of thyrotrophin in the rat. Boado R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):232-6

Sequential changes in the pituitary thyroid axis after chronic TRH administration: effects on euthyroid and thyroxine treated female rats. Iglesias R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):237-42

Effects of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine on thyroid function in epileptic children. Rousso I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 265:48-9

Maturation of the fetal lung III. Effect of transplacental TRH and 2'-thiourea treatment on phosphatidic acid phosphatase and pyruvate kinase activity in rat lung. Kerepesi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):255-61

The effect of drugs upon the assessment of thyroid function. Clark F, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Summer; 4(2):59-81 (241 ref.)

Effect of long-term amiodarone therapy on thyroid hormone levels and thyroid function. Borowski GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):443-50

Possible impact of weekly DSTs on thyroid function in patients with affective disorders [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):662-3

Effects of phenylbutazone and anabolic steroids on adrenal and thyroid gland function tests in healthy horses. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):359-64

Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin administration on thyroid follicles of blind Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):29-33

Effects of propylthiouracil on D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity in the rat. Evidence for a non-thyroidal effect. Cooper DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3391-7

TSH stimulation of iodine organification in early foetal rat thyroid in vitro. Pic P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):105-8

The effects of ranitidine on pituitary-thyroid function. Hine KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):608-11

Lugol's iodine: its effect on thyroid blood flow in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Marigold JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):45-7

Nadolol, propranolol, and thyroid hormones: evidence for a membrane-stabilizing action of propranolol. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):157-61

Ethanol inhibition of pituitary-thyroid axis: an effect secondary to nutritional deficiency. Shank ML, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):139-50

Bovine thyrotropin inhibits DNA synthesis inversely with stimulation of cyclic AMP production in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):81-8

Evidence of direct thyroid-stimulating action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone by perifusion of rat thyroid fragments. Attali JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):561-6

Phorbol esters stimulate growth and inhibit differentiation in cultured thyroid cells. Bachrach LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1603-9

Effects of cycloheximide, alpha-amanitin, and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on thyrotropin-induced increases in the micrococcal nuclease sensitivity of thyroid nuclear chromatin. Fucile NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1705-9

Effects of iodide on thyroid follicle structure and electrophysiological potentials of cultured thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):71-6

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on the mitotic activity of thyroid follicular cells in vivo and in vitro. Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):355-60

Inhibition of mitotic activity in rat thyroid by calcitonin. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):349-54

Studies on the specificity of thyroid response to pituitary glycoprotein hormones. MacKenzie DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):156-66

Iodide-induced disappearance of thyroid follicles in cultured cells. Takasu N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct; 16(10):558-9

The effect of endotoxin and radio-detoxified endotoxin on the serum T4 level of rats and response of their thyroid gland to exogenous TSH. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):143-6

Influence of diazepam on thyroid function tests in normal Nigerians. Ogunleye OT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):203-4

Thyrotrophin stimulation of mitogenesis of the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5: a metaphase index assay for the detection of thyroid growth stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):203-10

Effect of D-thyroxine on serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone, and pituitary-thyroid function in euthyroid subjects. Yosha S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):489-94

Thyroid, bradycardic and hypothermic effects of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid in rats. Langley AE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):485-91

Effects of chlorine dioxide on thyroid function in neonatal rats. Orme J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(2):315-22

Effect of 4,4'-oxydianiline on the thyroid and pituitary glands of F344 rats: a morphologic study with the use of the immunoperoxidase method. Murthy AS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):203-8

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Martino E, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1569-74

Divergent responses by human and mouse thyroids to human chorionic gonadotropin in vitro. Amir SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):31-7

Effects of TSH on iodination in rat thyroid follicles studied by autoradiography. Ofverholm T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):1-7

Drug and non-thyroid induced changes in thyroid function tests [editorial] Ramsay I. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):375-7

Some effects of photoperiod on the pituitary/thyroid axis of castrated cockerels. Chiasson RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1205-9

Changes in thyroidal function and liver UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity in rats following administration of a novel imidazole (SC-37211). Comer CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):427-36

Fine structural aspects of the black thyroid induced by minocycline, and the effects of a low iodine diet, propylthiouracil, thyroxine tablet and TSH, on the black discoloration of the rat thyroid. Kurosumi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):219-27

Electron microscopic study of the gonadotropin-thyrotropin overlap on the chick embryo thyroid. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):926-38

[Thyroid function and amiodarone. Consequences on dysthyroidism testing] Fragu P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):5-10 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on thyroid function] Giroud M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the fetal thyroid gland following treatment of the pregnant mother with maneb] Bleyl DW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intranasal TRH for the stimulation of hypophyseal and thyroid reserves. Preliminary report] Ryff-de-Lèche AS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):342-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lugol's solution and thyroid gland activity in cattle. Determination of the total thyroxine in blood plasma as a method for evaluating thyroid gland activity] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various pesticides on the thyroid gland of the rat] Kita K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1069-76 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of cyclofenil on atypical functional patterns of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid axis encountered in postmenopausal women] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid and adrenal responses to acute stimulation with HCG. Effects of bilateral orchiectomy] Valenti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):331-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on thyroid function in childhood. Iatrogenic TBG deficiency] Zanini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the thyroid of newborn lambs after a single dose of selenium] Nowosad R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(5):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Signopam (Polfa) on clinical picture and thyroid function in patients with hyperthyroidism and euthyroidism] Mielnik-Kamm M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on thyroid structural elements in the rat and on the balance of calcitropic hormones] Petrov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in thyrocytes exposed to the antithyroid preparations betazin and diiodotyrosine] Trunov VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thyroid and amiodarone (I). Changes in peripheral thyroid hormones caused by prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone and the thyroid] Sanmarti A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):397-9 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton in the in vitro folliculogenesis of the thyroid gland of the fetal rat. Pic P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):499-508

Effects of exposure of pregnant rats to TRH on development of the pituitary-thyroid axis in their progeny. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):45-52

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. VI. Midgestational adenohypophyseal sensitivity to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):275-9

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the developing chick embryo. VII. Immunocytochemical demonstration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):1-9

Thyrotropic hormone and thyroidal function initiation in fetal rat. Pic P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):207-14

The development of pharyngeal endocrine organs in mouse and chick embryos. Hilfer SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):2009-22

ENZYMOLOGY

Forskolin stimulation of adenylate cyclase in human thyroid membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):200-5

Diacylglycerol-activated, calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) activity in bovine thyroid. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):971-80

Topography, purification and characterization of thyroidal NAD+ glycohydrolase. De Wolf MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):415-27

Calcium and calmodulin in the regulation of human thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Lakey T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):581-9

Pyruvate kinase in normal human thyroid tissue and thyroid neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):142-8

Sensitive fluorimetric assay for human thyroid peroxidase using p-cresol as a substrate. Kai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4017-22

Increased level of immunoreactive neuron-specific enolase in thyroid C cells from dogs and guinea pigs after chronic hypercalcemia. Kameda Y. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1239-45

Thyroid lysosomal enzyme activity and ultrastructure after subtotal thyroidectomy. Krupp PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1905-12

Thyroxine (T4) release from thyroglobulin and its T4-containing peptide by thyroid thiol proteases. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1433-9

Purification of GTP:alpha-D-mannose-1-phosphate guanyltransferase. Smoot JW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):83-7

Localization of the Na+/K+-ATPase and of an amiloride sensitive Na+ uptake on thyroid epithelial cells. Gerard C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):134-41

Regulation by thyrotropin of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in cultured thyroid cells. Margotat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):125-9

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase and hydrogen-peroxide-producing NAD(P)H-oxidase in thyroid follicular cells of propylthiouracil-treated rats. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):263-8

Effect of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on female fish thyroid peroxidase activity. Chakraborti P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):85-8

Incorporation of bovine thyroid peroxidase in liposomes. Viniegra S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1167-70

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to hog thyroid peroxidase and its use for immunohistochemical localization of the peroxidase in the thyroid gland. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1709-18

Characterization, purification, and subcellular localization of bovine thyroid sialidases. Van Dessel G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):937-47

Characterization of hog thyroid peroxidase. Ohtaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):441-8

Effect of hypophysectomy on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotidemetabolizing enzymes in the rat thyroid gland. Nagasaka A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):363-9

Iodination by thyroid peroxidase. Neary JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:445-75

Iodotyrosine deiodinase from bovine thyroid. Rosenberg IN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:488-500

Deiodination of T4 to T3 and rT3 by microsomes from normal human thyroid tissue. Boye N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):295-9

Responsiveness of glycosyltransferases to thyrotropin in a serum-free culture of porcine thyroid cells. Franc JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):233-9

Thyrotropin increases 5'-nucleotidase activity in primary cultures of porcine thyroid cells. Franc JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):257-61

Inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by iodide in suspension cultures of porcine thyroid follicle cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):61-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitotic response to wounding in goitrous and normal rat thyroid: implications for thyroid growth control. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep; 18(5):467-73

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in rat thyroid. Age-associated S-cell hyperplasia. Kakudo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):661-3

Post-hatching thyroid development and body growth in precocial vs altricial birds. McNabb FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;78(4):629-35

Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid system during suckling period in rat and man. Strbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):183-96 (69 ref.)

Thyroid development in altricial ring doves, Streptopelia risoria. McNabb FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):243-51

Role of maternal immunoglobulins blocking TSH-induced thyroid growth in sporadic forms of congenital hypothyroidism. van der Gaag RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):246-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of thyroid autoimmunity. Aho K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):61-4

The significance of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the management and prognostic evaluation of Graves disease. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):3-11

Investigation of TSH dependency, circulating thyroid autoantibody, and morphological features of recurrent nontoxic goitre. Husby S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):61-5

Detection of HLA-DR antigens in paraffin-embedded thyroid epithelial cells with a monoclonal antibody. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):106-11

Antithyroid antibodies in depressed patients. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):840-3

Experimental observations on the cross-reactivity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 and human thyroid tissue. Milhomen AM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:45-9

Alterations of immunoreactive somatostatin in thyroid C cells after induced hypercalcemia, hypocalcemia, and antithyroid drug treatment. Kameda Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):34-42

Thyroid abnormalities in dermatitis herpetiformis. Prevalence of clinical thyroid disease and thyroid autoantibodies. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):194-6

Amiodarone and antithyroid antibodies [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157-8

Thyroxine, methimazole, and thyroid microsomal autoantibody titres in hypothyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5; 290(6461):11-2

The detection of canine autoantibodies to thyroid antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):262-7

Thyroid stimulating antibodies: an aid to the strategy of treatment of Graves' disease? Madec AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):247-55

Spontaneous secretion of thyroid autoantibodies by cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis detected by micro-ELISA techniques. Benveniste P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):273-82

Functional analysis of T and B cells from blood and thyroid tissue in Hashimoto's disease. McLachlan SM, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRA

Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Mar;59(3):585–92

Thyroid antibodies in healthy blood donors. Tajiri J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):837–43

Immunoprecipitation of radiolabeled human thyroid cell proteins by serum from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2137–44

Circulating thyroid antibodies and thyroid function studies in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trimarchi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 142(4):253–6

Labelling and immunoprecipitation of thyroid microsomal antigen. Kajita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):334–8

Cryopreserved human thyroid tissue for TSAb determination: comparison with fresh tissue. Tanaka-Matsuura LM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):124–8

Induction of Ia antigens on thyroid cultures by syngeneic T lymphocytes: a model of autoimmune disease. Salamero J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):285–9

Thyroid autoantibody synthesis by lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: fractionation of B cells on density gradients. Atherton MC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):271–9

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis—a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551–6

Antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against human thyroid cells in Hashimoto's thyroiditis but not Graves' disease. Bogner U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):734–8

Expression of the microsomal antigen on the surface of continuously cultured rat thyroid cells is modulated by thyrotropin. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):12–6

Cocultures of human thyroid monolayer cells and autologous T cells: impact of HLA class II antigen expression. Davies TF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):418–22

Identification of a thyroid microsomal antigen by Western blot and immunoprecipitation. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):120–8

Failure to demonstrate cell-mediated immune responses to thyroid antigens in Graves' disease using in vitro assays of lymphokine-mediated migration inhibition. Ludgate ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):98–102

The effect of carbimazole on thyroid autoantibody synthesis by thyroid lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1237–42

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyroid microsome. Weetman AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):47–52

Analysis of lymphocytes infiltrating the thyroid gland of Obese strain chickens. Krömer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2452–7

In situ immune complexes, lymphocyte subpopulations, and HLA-DR-positive epithelial cells in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Aichinger G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):132–40

Structural features of the autoantigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disease: the thyroid microsomal/microvillar antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):629–42

Distribution and functional analysis of B-L/Ia-positive cells in the chicken: expression of B-L/Ia antigens on thyroid epithelial cells in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1259–65

Epithelial cells expressing aberrant MHC class II determinants can present antigen to cloned human T cells. Londei M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):639–41

A prospective study of the effects of lithium on thyroid function and on the prevalence of antithyroid antibodies. Myers DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):55–61

Antimicrosomal antibodies: comparison of haemagglutination method and immunofluorescence test in routine thyroid diagnostics. Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):723–7

The assessment of antithyroid antibodies in diffuse lymphoid thyroiditis (DLT). Hnilica P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):775–8

Determination of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies by solidphase radioimmunoassay. Lacka K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):729–35

The relationship of parietal cell, gastrin cell, and thyroid autoantibodies to the state of the gastric mucosa in a population sample. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1075–80

Human T-cell clones from autoimmune thyroid glands: specific recognition of autologous thyroid cells. Londei M, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):85–9

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells (TEC). VIII: Gamma interferon induced Ia antigen expression on TEC cultures. Salamero J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):266–77

A population survey of pancreatic islet cell antibodies and antithyroid antibodies. Notsu K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:261–3

[Antigenic relation between thyroid peroxidase and the microsomal antigen implicated in auto-immune diseases of the thyroid] Czarnocka B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of antithyroglobulin and antimicrosomal antibodies in thyroid pathology] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of anti-thyroid plasma membrane antibody in patients with various thyroid diseases by solid phase enzyme-immunoassay] Iitaka M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):881–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter depending on the immunologic status] Delkalo IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Post-vagotomy changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland and circulating levels of its hormones in the pigeon. Pilo B, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(163–164):175–80

Immunocytochemical studies of the peptidergic innervation of the thyroid gland in the Brattleboro rat. Hedge GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2071–6

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of thyroid compensatory growth of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Romeo HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):309–15

[Connections between the structuro-spatial architectonics of the neural apparatus of the thyroid gland and its functional activity during cold adaptation] Vinogradov SIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of acute inhibition of thyroglobulin hydrolysis by iodine. Bagchi N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):511–7

Forskolin perturbs cGMP as well as cAMP levels in human thyroid cells. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):225–9

Biosynthesis and regulation of iodolipids in calf thyroid. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):72–8

Forskolin stimulation of naphthylamidase in guinea pig thyroid sections detected with a cytochemical bioassay. Ealey PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):367–71

Tonic effect of endogenous TSH on the in vitro thyroid cAMP response to TSH. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):489–94

Functional development and maturation of the rat thyroid gland in the foetal and newborn periods: an immunohistochemical study. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):518–24

An immuno-electron microscopic study on intracellular localization of thyroglobulin (TG) in the thyroid gland in Grave's disease. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):591–603

In vitro inhibitory effects of an iodinated derivative of arachidonic acid on calf thyroid. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):367–73

Studies on the regulation of RNA labeling and on the biochemical constituents of normal and abnormal human thyroid. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):375–83

Ploidy levels in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid cells. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun; 7(2):97–106

The spontaneous loss of calcitonin and somatostatin in thyroid C cells of a guinea pig. Kameda Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct;47(4):421–7

Calcitonin is a substrate for oligosaccharyltransferase in vitro. Jacobs JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):343–9

Forskolin and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate mimic thyrotropin-stimulated protein iodination in mouse thyroid. Levasseur S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):858–63

The interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with isolated bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Molinero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1336–41

Structure of the thyrotropin receptor and thyroid adenylate cyclase system as determined by target analysis. Nielsen TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6009–16

Carbamylcholine and thyrotropin activate distinctive pathways of protein phosphorylation in dog thyroid. Lamy FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):301–5

Synthesis of basement membrane components by differentiated thyroid cells. Wadeleux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):257–64

In vivo specific uptake of labeled insulin by turtle (Chrysemys dorbigni) thyroid gland. Marques M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):65–74

Iodide accumulation into thyroid Golgi vesicles. Bastiani P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):21–3

Immunocytochemical demonstration of caldesmon and actin in thyroid glands of rats. Fujita H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):375–7

Development of immunoreactive somatostatin in C-cell complexes in the thyroid gland of the dog. Kameda Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):263–9

Relationship between serum thyroglobulin and intrathyroidal stable iodine in human simple goitre. Unger J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):1–6

Iodothyronine content in the pig thyroid gland. Nowak G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):183–6

Tissue calmodulin levels in normal and Graves' thyroids. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):711–7

Investigation of thermic transition and renaturation of high polymerized DNA extracted from thyroid nodule. Bistriceanu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun; 23(2):115–9

Effect of magnesium ion upon the calcitonin content of rat thyroid. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):187–90

Histone and high mobility group protein phosphorylation in the thyroid: regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2324–31

Positive regulation of the guinea pig thyrotropin receptor. Davies TF. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):201–7

Localization of iodine binding in the thyroid gland in vitro. Ekholm R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1558–67

Paradoxical effects of thyrotropin on diffusion of thyroglobulin in the colloid of rat thyroid follicles after long term thyroxine treatment. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):303–10

Multisite inhibition by ipodate of iodothyronine secretion from perfused dog thyroid lobes. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1639–44

Effect of actinomycin D on iodide transport in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Marcocci C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2123–32

A comparison of the mechanisms of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cat, rat, mouse, hamster, beef, and pig tissues with the stimulatory effect of epinephrine on beef thyroid iodination: evidence for multiple, species-specific adrenergic mechanisms. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1310–5

The primate thyroid gland contains receptors for androgens. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2154–9

Thiocyanate feeding with low iodine diet causes chronic iodine retention in thyroids of mice. van Middlesworth L. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):665–70

Thyrotropin modifies the synthesis of actin and other proteins during thyroid cell culture. Passareiro H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):263–72

Rate of protein transport in thyroid follicle cells of normal, thyroxine-treated and TSH-injected rats. Ofverholm T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):171–9

Quantitative differences between the thyroid uptake of 123I and 99mTc. Siegel JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(11):494–8

Interactions between thyreostimulin and PAF-acether on thyroid cell metabolism. Haye B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):125–31

Depletion and reaccumulation of follicular thyroglobulin (TG) in guinea-pig thyroid gland after short- and long-term administration of thyrotropin (TSH). Sinadinović J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):52–62

Islet-activating protein discriminates between different inhibitors of thyroidal cyclic AMP system. Cochaux P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):303–6

NADPH-dependent generation of H2O2 in a thyroid particulate fraction requires Ca2+. Deme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):107–10

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and cholera toxin on apical sodium uptake in thyroid epithelial cells: role of cAMP. Gerard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):9–12

Ultrastructural localization of calcitonin, somatostatin and serotonin in parafollicular cells of rat thyroid. Zabel M. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1265–72

131I uptake in human thyroid after antidote treatment for mixed fission products contamination. Simonović I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):459–62

Efflux of preloaded iodide from the thyroid induced by externally added iodide. A study using a biological model of the thyroid iodide transport system. Saito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):599–604

Association of the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and iodide efflux induced by thyrotropin and by the stimulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in cultured rat thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9230–6

Short and long term effects of radioiodine treatment on the iodine content of the thyroid gland. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):893–8

Repeated thyrotrophin stimulation of thyroid secretion: lack of refractoriness in vivo. Bagchi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):153–7

Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH and membrane potentials of cultured turtle thyroid cells. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):45–52

Receptors for thyroid-stimulating hormone in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Kermode JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):369–74

Measurement of low concentrations of bovine thyrotrophin by iodide uptake and organification in porcine thyrocytes. Reader SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):13–20

Tryptophan and thyroid metabolism in tuberculosis. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):527–9

Doubts about human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1096

Peroxidatic degradation and ether link cleavage of thyroxine in a particulate fraction of human thyroid. Kubota K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1033–9

Absolute radioassay of extended sources: an equivalent point-source coincidence-counting approach with application to the thyroid. Fymat AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):127-34

The effects of growth factors and serum on DNA synthesis and differentiation in thyroid cells in culture. Eggo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):141-50

Relation between thyroid peroxidase, H2O2 generating system and NADPH-dependent reductase activities in thyroid particulate fractions. Michot JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):211-21

Further characterization of the iodide inhibitory effect on the cyclic AMP system in dog thyroid slices. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):181-92

Thyrotropin modulates EGF receptor function in porcine thyroid follicle cells. Westermark K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):17-23

Thyrotropin controls transcription of the thyroglobulin gene. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5941-5

Thyrotropin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):539-46

Absence of high-affinity binding sites for beta-adrenergic blockers and lack of adenyl cyclase stimulation to beta-adrenergic stimulators in most normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissues. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1001-8

Androgen receptors in human thyroid tissue. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):996-1000

[Kinetic study of the distribution of stable iodine and radioiodine in the thyroid vesicle and cell using analytical ionic microscopy] Larras-Regard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of space flight aboard 'Kosmos-1129' on thyroid hormone content of the blood and thyroid gland of rats] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of 125I-triiodothyronine by the thyroid gland: effect of adrenergic agents and low temperatures] Utevskii AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and distribution of its hormones in peripheral tissues under experimental liver disease] Fabri ZI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary, cardiac, and thyroid involvement in disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] de Ment SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):859-61

A mos oncogene-containing retrovirus, myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, transforms rat thyroid epithelial cells and irreversibly blocks their differentiation pattern. Fusco A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):284-92

PATHOLOGY

Prediction of malignancy in the solitary thyroid nodule by physical examination, thyroid scan, fine-needle biopsy and serum thyroglobulin. A prospective studv of 100 surgically treated patients. Christensen SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):433-9

Cytologic changes simulating malignancy in thyrotoxic goiters treated with carbimazole. Smejkal V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):173-8

Primary C cell hyperplasia of the thyroid in Fischer 344 rats. An immunohistochemical study. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):947-55

Cystinosis with marked atrophy of the kidneys and thyroid. Histological and ultrastructural studies in an autopsy case. Koizumi F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):145-55

Needle aspiration biopsy in cystic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Müller N, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):251-3

Dog thyroid glands after chronic administration of antithyroid drugs. Kameda Y. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):316-25

Unusual manifestations of neonatal hyperthyroidism. Neal PR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):231-5

Hypothyroidism in reproductively inhibited prairie deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi) from laboratory populations. Pitman JM 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):895-904

Fine needle aspiration cytology in isolated thyroid swellings: a prospective two year evaluation. Al-Sayer HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1490-2

Hyperthyroidism and the impalpable thyroid gland. Greenwood RM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):583-7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid correlated with clinical scintigraphic, echographic and pathologic data in nodular and diffuse goiter. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):261-8

Morphological and functional changes during thyroid hyperplasia and involution in C3H mice: effects of iodine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine during involution. Many MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):798-806

Alterations in the pituitary-thyroid axis and 5'-deiodinase activity in mice with muscular dystrophy. Watson AY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2201-8

Honeycomb structure of the apical surface of thyroid epithelium during involution of the hyperplastic thyroid gland. Tachiwaki O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):104-10

Primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid—a tumour of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue: review of seventy-six cases. Anscombe AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):81-97

Black thyroid: clinical manifestations, ultrastructural findings, and possible mechanisms. Alexander CB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):72-8

Focal lymphocytic thyroiditis in Southampton. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):269-73

Hematopoietic cells in thyroid fine-needle aspirates for cytologic study: report of two cases. Gay JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):123-4

Case 15-1985 [letter] Cooper D. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):583

Difference between the thyroid gland of normal and hypomyelinated jimpy mice—a light microscopic study. Liu KM. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):60-71

Fine-needle aspiration biopsie of the thyroid in the diagnosis of thyroid autoimmunity. Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):755-8

Hyperplastic and neoplastic changes in ultimobranchial remnants and in parafollicular (C) cells in bulls: a histologic and immunohistochemical study. Ljungberg O, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):95-103

A prospective controlled study of fine-needle aspiration and Tru-cut needle biopsy of dominant thyroid nodules. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):458-65

Evaluation of various types of needle biopsies of the thyroid. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):452-7

[Sonographically guided punch biopsy of the thyroid gland (letter)] Müller HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14;110(24):975 **(Ger)**

[Sonographically controlled fine punch biopsy of the thyroid gland] Müller HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological analysis of puncture biopsies of the thyroid gland. Methods—diagnostic criteria—evaluation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):80-7 **(Ger)**

[Oncocytes in thyroid gland aspirates—differential diagnostic problem: tumor/thyroiditis] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology and histomorphology of thyroiditis] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of thyrotropin and prolactin to TRH stimulation in the diagnosis of nodular thyroid gland hyperplasia] Vakulenko AD. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The supply of iodine in the province of Vorarlberg] Fritzsche H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 28;135(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic, submicroscopic and gravimetric examinations of the guinea pig thyroid gland in acute experimental anaphylactic shock] Danowski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trephine biopsy of the thyroid in an endocrinology hospital] Suchkova EN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):13-4 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the thyroid. Retrospective analysis of 100 cases] Cruz de la Torre González J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-natal thyroid function in low birth weight infants; a longitudinal assessment of free thyroxine and thyroid hormone binding globulin. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):56-60

Age-related alterations of pituitary-thyroid function in normal female subjects and in female patients with simple goitre. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):346-51

Ascorbic acid in thyroidectomized rats. II) Ascorbic acid status of the storage tissues and hepatic biosynthesis of glucuronic acid. Nath N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):91-5

Ascorbic acid in thyroidectomized rats. I) Biosynthesis and catabolism. Nath N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):83-9

Psychotropic drugs and the thyroid axis: a review of interactions. Prange AJ Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:103-10 (36 ref.)

Euthyroid sick syndrome. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):236-50 (59 ref.)

Calcium metabolism and parathyroid function in primary aldosteronism. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):385-90

Effect of thyroid status on K+-stimulated metabolism and 45Ca exchange in rat skeletal muscle. Van Hardeveld C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E421-30

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in healthy dogs. Evinger JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1323-5

Canine and feline thyroid function assessment with the thyrotropin-releasing hormone response test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2310-3

Thyroid-testis interrelationship during the development and sexual maturity of the rat. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):233-9

Neonatal thyroid function: influence of perinatal factors. Franklin RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):141-4

TSH-stimulated electrical excitation in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):275-9

Role of the thyroid in the involution of the mesonephric Malpighian corpuscles in the chick embryo. Vergnaud O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):97-104

Endocrine activity in preterm and full-term lambs. 1. Adrenal response to synacthen. 2. Thyroid response to ovine thyroid-stimulating hormone or thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Wrutniak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):280-7

Changes in the cytoplasmic and nuclear activities of the ribonucleotide reductase holoenzyme and its subunits in regenerating liver cells in normal and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Youdale T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):914-9

Thyroid-function assessment by use of enzyme immunoassays. Proença MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):767-8

Thyroid status alters structure of VLDL secreted by perfused rat liver. Schroeder F, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):249-63

Hepatic messenger ribonucleic acid activity profile of rats subjected to alterations in thyroidal and adrenocortical states: evidence for significant interaction. Beyer HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2669-76

Effects of food deprivation on the feedback regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis of the rat. Connors JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):900-6

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptors and alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated thyrotropin release in cultures of euthyroid and hypothyroid rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):624-30

Thyroid function in healthy normal, low birthweight and preterm infants. Bongers-Schokking JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):117-22

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the regulation of basal metabolic rate, gonad development, and body weight of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):66-9

Light, thyroid, gonad, and photorefractory state in the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):41-52

Specific phosphorylation of nuclear non-histone proteins of rat liver after thyreoidectomy and T4 treatment. Knopp J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):291-5

Prolactin as a marker of dopaminergic activity at different levels of thyroid function in man. Varela C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):598-601

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the anterior pituitary gland and the influence of this process on thyroid status. Kaplan MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:79-85

A study of pituitary-thyroid function during exercise in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):153-8

Thyroid activity in second generation crosses of Hariana cattle with exotic breeds. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):333-4

Pathways of endocytosis in thyroid follicle cells. Herzog V. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;91:107-39 (109 ref.)

Effect of age on thyroid hormone physiology and function. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):360-5 (49 ref.)

Comparison of myosin heavy chains in atria and ventricles from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid, and euthyroid rabbits. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15564-71

Effects of thyroid status on membrane-bound low Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in rat adipocytes. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):82-5

Serum thyroglobulin in newborns' cord blood, in childhood and adolescence: a physiological indicator of thyroidal status. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):467-71

Reconstruction of a thyroid gland equivalent from cells and matrix materials. Bell E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):277-85

Photorefractoriness in Japanese quail: possible involvement of the thyroid gland. Follett BK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):573-80 (16 ref.)

Photoperiodic regulation of thyroid responsiveness to TSH in Fundulus heteroclitus. Grau EG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):199-205

Thyroidal influence on body growth. King DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):453-60 (65 ref.)

Hormonal and environmental interactions on thyroid function in the chick embryo and posthatching chicken. Kühn ER, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):653-8 (49 ref.)

Thermogenesis in thyroidectomized, protein-malnourished rats. Tulp OL, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2365-72

Effect of carbadox on growth, fasting metabolism, thyroid function and gastrointestinal tract in young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):970-9

Neonatal thyroid function: comparison between breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Franklin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):124-6

The role of calcium ion in methoxamine-induced amylase release from parotid glands of euthyroid and hypothyroid

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):133-6

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of uterus in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kikkawa F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):161-7

Fluorine and thyroid gland function: a review of the literature. Bürgi H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15; 62(12):564-9 (68 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of desensitization of the cyclic AMP response to TSH stimulation in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Hirayu H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 42(1):21-7

Effects of age and health on the euthyroid reference ranges for serum free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine. Midgley JE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):57-65

Effect of propranolol on thyroid homeostasis of healthy volunteers. Wilkins MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):391-4

Adrenal and thyroid interactions of beta-endorphin-induced body temperature responses of rats at 24.5 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 178(3):412-8

[Thyroid functional characteristics in normal pregnancy] Zakharieva B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the interrelationship of prolactin secretion, thyroid and ovarian function] Hu ZZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):210-4, 256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aging and thyroid function] Inada M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines and thyroid function] Słowińska-Srzednicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):1013-6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the recovery processes in the resected thyroid of rats] Glumova VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the glutathione reductase activity in the blood and tissues of thyroidectomized animals exposed to temperature drops] Bekbosynova RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the thyroid gland] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid activity in common frogs and the heat resistance of their bodies and muscle tissue] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidation of blood serum lipids in rabbits with various thyroid functions] Marzoev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effect of thyroid gland functional disorders on realization of transplacental carcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosomethylurea in rats] Popovich IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of thyroidectomy and submaxillary sialoadenectomy on physiological parameters in the female rat] Dominguez-López O, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun; 41(2):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function after resection for non-toxic goitre with special reference to thyroid lymphocytic aggregation and circulating thyroid autoantibodies. Bang U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):214-9

Endocrine involvement in children with beta-thalassaemia major. Transverse and longitudinal studies. I. Pituitary-thyroidal axis function and its correlation with serum ferritin levels. Cavallo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):49-53

Systolic time intervals in atrial fibrillation with and without hyperthyroidism. Germanides J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:45-7

Functional insufficiency of thyroid and pituitary gland in beta-homozygous thalassaemia with haemosiderosis. Livadas DP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 265:43-4

Chronic administration of amiodarone and thyroid function: a follow-up study. Sanmartí A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1262-8

Effect of thiocyanate levels in milk on thyroid function in iodine deficient subjects. Dahlberg PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1010-4

Thyroid dysfunction in Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):636-9

Thyroid function in epileptic mothers and their infants at birth. Carriero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):641-4

Further evidence of inactivity of hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in Snell dwarf mice. Lewiński A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):617-27

Alteration of pituitary-thyroid function in patients with chronic renal failure treated by haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ross RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):156-60

Carbamazepine and thyroid function in affectively ill patients. Clinical and theoretical implications. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1150-3

A year-long study of changes induced by thyroidectomy in the plasma lipid and lipoprotein spectrum in the European badger. Laplaud PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):129-50

Observations of the effects of Rapistrum rugosum on thyroid function. Stocks DC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):264-5

Growth and function of thirty-four human benign and malignant thyroid xenografts in untreated nude mice. Dralle H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1239-45

Noninvasive method for detecting thyroid function. R-p time interval technique. Qian CG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):257-62

Thyroregulatory changes associated with smoking in 70-year-old men. Edén S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):605-10

High frequency of goitre in cigarette smokers. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):287-92

Animal models of nonthyroidal disease. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Winter;6(1):87-102 (79 ref.)

The thyroid reserve in children with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis revealed by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone tests. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):451-7

Syndromes related to defective iodothyronine metabolism. Müller MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:93-105 (97 ref.)

Thyroid dysfunction in end-stage renal disease. Elias AN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):311-4

Thyroid function in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. John L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr; 33(4):275-7

Hepatic messenger ribonucleic acid activity profiles in experimental azotemia in the rat. Relationship to food intake and thyroid function. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1934-41

Thyroid function in pyridoxine-deficient young rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 104(3):339-44

Thyroid function during the spontaneous course of subacute thyroiditis. Teixeira VL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):457-60

Thyroid function and lead: no clear relationship. Refowitz RM. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):579-83

Correlation between thyroid function and nephron loss. Giordano C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar; 3(1):41-3

Familial euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia secondary to pituitary and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):9-15

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia [editorial] Hay ID. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):61-3

Thyroid gland volume and serum concentrations of thyroid hormones in chronic renal failure. Hegedüs L, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):171-4

Thyroid and adrenal response to heat stress in chickens and quail differing in heat tolerance. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):149-54

Endocrine dysfunction in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: comparison with abnormalities in other psychiatric disorders and disturbances due to metabolic factors. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):237-72 (246 ref.)

Effect of TRH on TSH and prolactin levels in affective disorders. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):353-63

Thyroid-gonad relationship in bronchial asthma. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):109-13

Follow-up evaluation of thyroid function after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Harada T, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):436-44

[Thyroid function in chronic cor pulmonale] Tan XH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled prospective study of clinical and biological thyroid parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Raymond JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) as a predictive test of remission in euthyroid patients with Graves' disease] Takahashi H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):241-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid functions in nonthyroidal illness: specific changes in serum levels of thyroid hormones related in illness and the correlation between thyrotropin and free thyroid hormones in patients with nonthyroidal illnesses] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20; 60(6):738-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of gastrin levels in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Part I: Thyroid functions and gastrin levels] Watatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20; 60(3):171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function abnormalities in two cases of Wolfram syndrome] Yukimura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):31-5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic methods in the evaluation of thyroid gland function in patients with goiter during preparation for surgery] Lambrecht W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15; 38(8):584-8 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid function in pregnant women with late toxicosis and extragenital pathology] Andreev KP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine changes in women with galactorrhea] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid and its regulatory system in tumor-bearing animals] Bordiushkov IuN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation factors of thyroid tissue in thyrotoxicosis patients] Kovalev AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 63(1):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on thyroid function in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay of successive stages of impairment of thyroid function] Zamoskovnaia VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):26-8 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in glaucoma] Pestereva AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioimmunologic method of studying thyroid function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pituitary-thyroid system in patients with duodenal ulcer] Lukashova IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseal-thyroid system in myocardial infarction] Pimenov LT. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary-thyroid-parathyroid function during treatment of patients with thyroid cancer after thyroidectomy] Telish VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis-thyroid system in ichthyosis vulgaris patients] Pataridze IF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of thyroid activity in patients with breast cancer] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis patients after radioiodine therapy] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acromegaly and thyroid function] Muñoz Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid function in hepatic cirrhosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid system in relatives of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Navarro Despaigne D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid function in a mentally retarded child population of an iodine-deficient zone] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):989-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thyroid dysfunction and neoplasia in children receiving neck irradiation for cancer. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1190-4

Development of transformed characteristics by sheep thyroid cells irradiated as differentiated primary cultures. Mothersill C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):887-96

The indications for ablating normal thyroid tissue with 131I in differentiated thyroid cancer. Goolden AW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):81-6 (25 ref.)

Radioiodine-131 treatment of thyrotoxicosis: dose required for and some factors affecting the early induction of hypothyroidism. Alevizaki CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):450-4

Criteria for the administration of KI for thyroid blocking of radioiodine. Meck RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Feb; 48(2):141-57 (34 ref.)

Thyroid dysfunction following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Nair N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984; 11(2):175-8

Survival of human normal thyroid cells after X-ray irradiation. Hiraoka T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):299-307

The effectiveness of the thyroid shield in dental radiology. Sikorski PA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):225-36

[Effect of a single dose of weak ultra-low frequency electromagnetic fields on endocrine indicators] Zagorskaia EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):293-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Method of microlymphography of the thyroid gland] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Value of thyroid lymphography in diagnosing thyroid cancer] Sergeev SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid scanning in patients with suspected thyroid disease. Reasner CA 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):209-10

Radionuclide thyroid angiography and surgical correlation. A five-year study. Moe RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):717-20

The diagnosis of thyroid disease on bone scans. Peterdy AE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):177-9

Incidental finding of intense thyroid radiogallium activity during febrile illness. White WB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):71-4

In vivo isotope study of the thyroid with 99mTcO4- in neonatal congenital hypothyroidism. Cassio A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):351-3

Visualisation of a thyroglossal duct. Wynchank S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):181-2

Radiological seminar CCXXXIX: solitary thyroid nodule rationality of diagnostic tests. Patel BR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;25(8):210-2

Thyroid uptake and imaging with iodine-123 at 4-5 hours: replacement of the 24-hour iodine-131 standard. Floyd JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):884-7

Parallax error in pinhole thyroid scintigraphy: a critical consideration in the evaluation of substernal goiters. McKitrick WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):418-20

Prediction of benignancy of the solitary 'cold' thyroid nodule by fluorescent scanning. Patton JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):461-4

Relapse of Graves' disease after medical therapy: predictive value of thyroidal technetium-99m uptake and serum thyroid stimulating hormone receptor antibody levels. Wilson R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1024-8

The appearance of the pyramidal lobe on thyroid scintigraphy. Savage PE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):163-8

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99mMDP with a thyroid uptake probe: quantitative assessment of metabolic and metastatic bone diseases. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):87-92

Thyroid radiation absorbed dose from diagnostic procedures in U.S. population. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):183-5

The Tc-99m thyroid index as an easily measured parameter of Tc-99m thyroid uptake [letter] Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):551

Thyroid localization of Ga-67 citrate. Moreno AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):224-5

[Interference factors in the in vivo diagnosis of the thyroid] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal thyroid gland in the scintigram: size and form variants, thyroid dystopia] Feine U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid scintigraphy with Fresnel zone plates] Meinke J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of nuclear medicine methods in thyroid gland diagnosis (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1701-3 **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue(letter)] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):631-2 **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as an alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1686-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium-201 chloride dynamic analysis using thallium-201 chloride and sodium iodide-131 thyroid subtraction scintigraphy] Morimoto S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

VIP stimulation of beta-naphthylamidase activity in guinea-pig thyroid sections. Ealey PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):505-10

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and hormone secretion from the follicular and C-cells of perfused dog thyroid lobes. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):499-504

Effect of calcium channel agonist Bay K 8644 on calcitonin secretion from a rat C-cell line. Hishikawa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):454-9

A role for intracellular calcium and calmodulin in the release of triiodothyronine from human thyroid-cell monolayer cultures. Ollis CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):695-702

Thyroglobulin secretion by human thyroid cells after monolayer culture—comparison of normal and adenomatous cells. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):239-46

Effects of high doses of iodide on thyroid secretion: evidence for the presence of iodinated membrane tubulin. Santisteban P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):607-12

Inhibition by lysosomotropic amines of dog thyroid secretion in vitro. Unger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):958-65

Inhibition of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release and potentiation of TRH-stimulated TSH release by indomethacin in perifusion systems of rat thyroids and pituitaries. Mashita K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1429-31

Annual variations of thyroid reactivity following thyrotropin stimulation and circulating levels of thyroid hormones in the frog Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):266-73

Thyroid function in adult rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa): effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):326-31

Decreased serum triiodothyronine in starving rats is due primarily to diminished thyroidal secretion of thyroxine. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1238-41

Human thyroid cells in monolayer retain the ability to secrete tri-iodothyronine in response to thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):285-90

Effects of diabetes, beta-hydroxybutyric acid and metabolic acidosis on the pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Boado R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):107-11

Thyroid function and lead [letter] Cullen MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):330-2

A method for the evaluation of calcitonin secretion using the isolated perfused porcine thyroid. Pento JT. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Feb;13(1):43-51

[Role of hypothalamo-hypophyseal control in the adjustment of thyroid function to iodine deficiency] Ermans AM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(4):236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thyroid gland and aging: repercussions on the secretory function] Neve P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984; 139(4):248-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the perifusion of fragments of rat thyroid for the dynamic study of thyroid secretion under TSH and theophylline] Valensi P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(6):612-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine functions following epidural morphine administration. 7. Effects on on the thyroid function] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hypophyseo-thyroid system in newborn infants with fetal growth retardation and in their mothers] Katricheva LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the calcium-regulating function of the endocrine glands] Zoloev GK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bilateral intrathyroidal hyperplastic parathyroid glands. Davis O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):271-4

Declining role of frozen section in surgical planning for thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):307-12

[Effect of electrical acupuncture on thyroid function during neuroleptic anesthesia in man] Akitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of human hyperthyroid tissue to the nude mouse. An experimental model. Vignaud JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):355-9

Ultrastructural morphology and evidence of iodide uptake and protein synthesis in normal human thyroid transplants in nude mice. Smeds S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):569-78

Participation of class II alloantigens in in vivo regulation of K/D region disparate thyroid graft rejection in mice. Isakov N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3580-5

Thyroid allograft rejection is triggered by the transfer of sensitized Lyt 2+ cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1641-3

Genetic control of variability in responses to class-I-antigen-disparate thyroid grafts. Isakov N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):303-9

[Moritz Schiff and thyroid transplantation: an aspect of the beginnings of experimental endocrinology] Dreifuss JJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):957-65 **(Fre)**

[Autoimplantation of cryopreserved (- 196 degrees C) thyroid gland parenchyma as a treatment method in postoperative hypothyroidism] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Laminin immunodetection in tumorous and nontumorous disorders of human thyroid. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):6-15

Lysosomal membrane recovery following labilization by thyroid stimulators. Neylan D, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):112-6

Evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton in the in vitro folliculogenesis of the thyroid gland of the fetal rat. Pic P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):499-508

Iodine distribution in the thyroid follicles of the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri and lamprey, Lampetra japonica: electron-probe X-ray microanalysis. Suzuki S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):539-43

Freeze fracture morphology of thyroid tight junctions in goats with different thyrotropin stimulation. van Uigen AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):114-8

Purification of thyroid lysosomes by colloidal silica density gradient centrifugation. Yoshinari M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):580-90

Turnover of apical plasma membrane in thyroid follicle cells of normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Johanson V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):165-70

Effect of anion-specific inhibitors on the utilization of sugar nucleotides for N-linked carbohydrate unit assembly by thyroid endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5808-15

Preparation of porcine thyroid follicles with preserved polarity: functional and morphological properties in comparison to inside-out follicles. Gärtner R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):9-16

[Administration of tetracycline to the intact and thyroidectomized rat: its effect on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes, lipids in the liver and plasma] Chaibi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):51-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and microscopic (optic and electron) comparative study of normal and tumoral thyroid tissues in man] Vilde F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):58-61 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological method of determining antimicrosomal antibodies] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(4):175-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under **THYROID HORMONES**

THYROID HORMONES

see related

THYROGLOBULIN

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of thyroid hormone and its analogues. Ong RL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):803-11

3'-Acetyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine: a novel highly active thyromimetic with low receptor affinity. Benson MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3143-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamins and minerals in Down syndrome [letter] Davis DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):531

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dr Gee's cross examination continues. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):228-9

Relationship of thyroid disease and use of thyroid supplements to breast cancer risk. Brinton LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):877-93

[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism] Rosselet PO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 8;74(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Mouse monoclonal anti rabbit IgG coupled to monodisperse polymer particles. Comparison with polyclonal antibodies in radioimmunoassay for thyroid hormones. Nustad K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:321-4

Presence of adrenocorticotropin-potentiating factors in porcine thyroid glands. Matsuyama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):443-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relationship between serum free fatty acids and thyroid hormone binding inhibitor in nonthyroid illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):980-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and regulation of iodolipids in calf thyroid. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):72-8

Thyroid hormone synthesis and thyroglobulin iodination related to the peroxidase localization of oxidizing equivalents: studies with cytochrome c peroxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Deme D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):559-66

Effects of fluoride on thyroid hormone biosynthesis. Studies in a highly sensitive test system. Siebenhüner L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):859-61

Thyroid hormones: mechanism of phenoxy ether formation. Nunez J. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:476-88

[Thyroglobulin and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Lissitzky S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):157-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Influence of extradural blockade on serum thyroid hormone concentrations after surgery. Rutberg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):97-103

Thyroid function after resection for non-toxic goitre with special reference to thyroid lymphocytic aggregation and circulating thyroid autoantibodies. Bang U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):214-9

Effects of small doses of bovine TSH on serum levels of free and total thyroid hormones, their degradation products, and diiodotyrosine. Benker G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):211-6

The effect of propranolol on circulating thyroid hormone measurements in thyrotoxic and euthyroid subjects. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):351-5

A comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil and methimazol on circulating thyroid hormones and various measures of peripheral thyroid hormone effects in thyrotoxic patients. Laurberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):51-4

Changes in plasma thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, thyrotrophin, prolactin and thyroid hormone levels after intravenous, intranasal or rectal administration of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in man. Mitsuma T, et al.

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Oct;107(2):207-12

Seasonal variations of total and free thyroid hormones in healthy men: a chronobiological study. Pasquali R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):42-8

The effect of acute and chronic exercise on thyroid hormones in obesity. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(3):269-75

Effect of danazol on thyroid function in postmenopausal women. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:137-9

Subclinical thyroid hormone abnormalities in type I diabetic children and adolescents. Relationship to metabolic control. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):386-9

Effects of head gamma-irradiation and anesthesia on serum corticosterone and thyroid hormones in the rat. Sonka J, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):49-51

Effect of long-term amiodarone therapy on thyroid hormone levels and thyroid function. Borowski GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):443-50

The dilemma of abnormal thyroid function tests--is thyroid disease present or not? Griffin JE. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;289(2):76-88 (60 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin and thyroid function in patients with hydatidiform mole. Amir SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):723-8

Thyroid hormone levels in diabetic mothers and their neonates. Wilker RE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):259-62

Circannual and within-individual variation of thyroid function tests in normal subjects. Harrop JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):371-5

Thyroid hormone concentrations and free thyroxine status in neonatal venous and capillary serum pairs. O'Grady CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):306-9

Thyroid hormones in conditions of chronic malnutrition. A study with special reference to cancer cachexia. Persson H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):45-52

A longitudinal evaluation of thyroid function in critically ill surgical patients. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr; 201(4):456-64

Effects of histamine and a histamine releaser on body temperature and blood levels of metabolites and thyroid hormones in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):160-76

Thyroid function and affective illness: a reappraisal. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1685-91

Total and free thyroid hormone concentrations in patients receiving replacement treatment with thyroxine [letter] Marigold JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15; 289(6446):699

Serum thyroid hormone changes during whole body hyperthermia. Konits PH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2432-5

Performance of five thyroid-function tests by radioimmunoassays with antibodies attached to paramagnetic micro-particles. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):87-90

Effect of carbamazepine on thyroid hormone measurement in vitro. Blank DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):173-6

Effects of isotretinoin on serum lipids and lipoproteins, liver and thyroid function. Marsden JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):243-51

Twenty-four hour variations of thyroid hormones and thyrotrophin concentrations in hypothyroid infants treated with L-thyroxine. Czernichow P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):393-7

Relationship between the changes in serum thyroid hormone levels and protein status during prolonged protein supplemented caloric deprivation. Kaptein EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-15

Comparative effects of sodium ipodate and iodide on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in patients with Graves' disease. Roti E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):489-96

Nadolol, propranolol, and thyroid hormones: evidence for a membrane-stabilizing action of propranolol. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):157-61

Thyroid status in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):585-90

Alteration of thyroid hormone economy during alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics. Melander A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):113-8

Hormonal changes in burned hamsters. Vaughan GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1090-5

Cortisol and its effects on plasma thyroid hormone and electrolyte concentrations in fresh water and during seawater acclimation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):146-55

Changes in plasma steroid and thyroid hormones and insulin during final maturation and spawning of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Sower SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):259-69

Endocrine changes during natural spawning in the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni. I. Gonadotropin, growth hormone, and thyroid hormones. Stacey NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):333-48

Thyroid follow-up: traditional, national or rational schemes? Kellett HA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov;42(6):310-5

Prognostic value of thyroid hormone levels in patients evaluated for liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):862-6

Effect of long term differences in energy intake on metabolic rate and thyroid hormones. Griggio MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):67-71

Effect of acute and chronic psychogenic stress on corticoadrenal and pituitary-thyroid hormones in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):241-5

Serum TSH, T4, T3, FT4, FT3, rT3, and TBG in youngsters with non-ketotic insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bernasconi S, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):213-7

Relationship of the menstrual cycle and thyroid hormones to whole-body protein turnover in women. Garrel DR, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):29-37

Metabolic responses during modified fasting and refeeding. The role of sympathetic nervous system activity and thyroid hormones. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):17-28

The effect of an 1100 km run on testicular, adrenal and thyroid hormones. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):276-82

Determinants of thyroid hormone and thyroid-lipid interrelationships in Jerusalem. Slater PE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1158-63

Free thyroid hormones in evaluating persistently elevated thyrotropin levels in children with congenital hypothyroidism on replacement therapy. Focarile F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1211-4

Components of the total serum thyroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy: high free thyroxine and blunted thyrotropin (TSH) response to TSH-releasing hormone in the first trimester. Guillaume J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):678-84

Pituitary and thyroid hormone levels before and after orthotopic hepatic transplantation and their responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):569-74

Effect of a single injection of prolactin on the serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and corticosterone and liver monodeiodinase in the domestic fowl before and after hatching. Decuypere E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 104(3):363-6

Determination of free thyroid hormones and their binding proteins in a patient with severe hyperthyroidism (thyroid storm?) and thyroid encephalopathy. Colebunders R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):379-81

Influence of endogenous T3-autoantibodies on thyroid hormone measurements in a woman with transient postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):253-6

Circulating thyroid hormones in progressive renal failure in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Kalk WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):299-306

Recovery of serum TSH and thyroid hormones after 3'isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine (DIIP) treatment: absence of inhibiting effect of bromocriptine on TSH secretion and evidence for autoregulation of serum T3 levels. Salomon-Montavon NA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):501-5

The influence of povidone-iodine treatment on thyroid hormones in severe burns. Balogh D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:147-53

One year of ethanol feeding increases circulating thyroid hormones in the dog. Pamenter RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):141-6

Dietary protein effects on lipoproteins and on sex and thyroid hormones in blood of rhesus monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):425-35

Neonatal thyroid function: comparison between breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Franklin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):124-6

Routine measurement of thyroid hormones and FSH in infertility not worthwhile [letter] Conway DI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):977-8

Thyroid test strategy [letter] Hess CF. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):500-1

2-pool model of thyroid hormones for plasma exchange therapy. Sprenger KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):44-50

Peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones [letter] Connors MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):351

Increased erythrocyte sodium efflux during overfeeding without evidence of mediation by circulating catecholamines or thyroid hormone. Fagerberg B, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):994-8

Metabolic and hormonal factors as predictors of nitrogen retention in obese men consuming very low calorie diets. Fisler JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):101-5

Influence of clofibrate on thyroid hormone and muscle protein turnover. Lehotay DC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1048-51

Thyroid gland volume and serum concentrations of thyroid hormones in chronic renal failure. Hegedüs L, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):171-4

Effects of injections and/or chronic implants of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptamine on plasma thyroid hormones in male and female Syrian hamsters. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):361-6

Hypothyroidism with a 'normal thyroid panel' [letter] Smith DB. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1534

Prenatal thyroid function abnormalities in infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Abbassi V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):926-8

Thyroid hormone concentrations in rats after chronic nicotine metabolite administration. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):412-6

Thyroid disease, behavior, and psychopharmacology. Wilson W, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):481-92

Endocrine studies in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Semple PD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):25-9

Thyroid function tests in the dog. Recent concepts. Ferguson DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):783-808 (106 ref.)

[New findings on methods of laboratory diagnosis of thyroid diseases. II. Determination of thyroid hormones, their metabolites and other substances of thyroid origin] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):29-33 (Cze)

[Changes in thyroid hormones in acute myocardial infarct] Límanová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec;30(12):1177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thyroid hormones during a hypocaloric diet in obese patients] Moinade S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 33(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of serum levels of free thyroid hormones in children from 10 days to 2 years of age] Taulier-Raybaud C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free thyroid hormones in pregnancy] Lenzer-Schumacher C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of thyroid hormones and TSH in chronic active hepatitis] Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocrine functions following epidural morphine administration. 7. Effects on on the thyroid function] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyroid functions in nonthyroidal illness: specific changes in serum levels of thyroid hormones related in illness and the correlation between thyrotropin and free thyroid hormones in patients with nonthyroidal illnesses] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20; 60(6):738-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of preventive administration of lithium carbonate on serum concentrations of various pituitary and peripheral hormones in patients with endogenous depression] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hormonal regulation of anabolic processes and of protein utilization efficiency in the early postnatal period] Adigamov LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between concentrations of lipids, carbohydrates, fibrinogen and thyroid hormone and insulin levels in the blood of patients with chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of massive blood loss on the blood vessel-thrombocyte link in the hemostatic system and the level of metabolic hemostasis--regulating hormones] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyrotropic and thyroid hormones in thyroid cancer patients after non-radical surgery] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood levels of various hormones in patients with ischemic heart disease and obesity] Chichkalo OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):15-7 (Rus)

[Changes in thyroid hormones and thyrotropin levels during the rapid eye movement phase of sleep] Salazar-Zalapa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The thyroid and amiodarone (I). Changes in peripheral thyroid hormones caused by prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in type 1 diabetes mellitus before and after treatment with insulin] Salmerón de Diego J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid changes in alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis] Zamora Madaria E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on glial constituents in developing cerebellum of the rat. Granholm AC. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):451-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against thyroid hormones or iodothyronine. Implications in diagnosis, thyroid function, treatment, and pathogenesis. Sakata S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):579-89 (95 ref.)

Fluctuations in concentrations of Amerlex free thyroxin analog measured in serum from a patient with thyroid disease and autoantibodies to thyroid hormone [letter] Fielding AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1097-8

[Investigations on the mechanism(s) of the production of anti-thyroid hormone antibodies 3:Production of anti-rabbit thyroglobulin and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in rabbits immunized with rabbit thyroglobulin] Sakata S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):814-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of iodoamino acids for tracer turnover studies of thyroid hormones in vivo. Bianchi R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:393–8

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone levels in human breast cyst fluid. Angeli A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):230–6

Hypothyroidism and phenytoin [letter] Surks MI. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):871

Comparison of binding of thyroid hormone analogues to hepatic organic anion binding proteins. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):184–8

Thyroid hormone metabolism in primary cultures of fetal rat brain cells. Leonard JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1–2):1–13

Iodothyronine content in the pig thyroid gland. Nowak G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(2):183–6

Multiple effects of 5,5'–diphenylhydantoin on the thyroid hormone system. Smith PJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Fall; 5(4):514–24 (67 ref.)

In vitro study on release of thyroid hormone in solitary autonomously functioning thyroid nodules using cell culture method. Sugenoya A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):749–53

Comparative study of pituitary–thyroid hormone economy in fasting and hypothyroid rats. St Germain DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):679–88

Correlation between thyroid function and nephron loss. Giordano C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):41–3

Familial euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia secondary to pituitary and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):9–15

Thyroid hormone homeostasis and the liver. Salata R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Feb;5(1):29–34

Affinity labeling of receptors for steroid and thyroid hormones. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1984; 41:213–74 (126 ref.)

[Levels of hormonal substances in the serum (plasma) and urine of old people. II. Tests with LHRH, TRH, ACTH, metyrapone, TSH and HCG] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroid function in euthyroid patients treated with amiodarone (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2582–3 **(Fre)**

[Pathomechanism of hyperthyroidism and hormone receptors (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 6;126(1):57–9 **(Hun)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland and distribution of its hormones in peripheral tissues under experimental liver disease] Fabri ZI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 57(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychotropic drugs and the thyroid axis: a review of interactions. Prange AJ Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:103–10 (36 ref.)

Histochemical localization of ouabain–sensitive, K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase (Na+–K+–ATPase) activity in the submandibular gland of the mouse: effect of androgen, thyroid hormone, or postnatal age. Sims–Sampson G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep; 210(1):53–60

Interaction of thyroid hormone and sex steroids at the rabbit reticulocyte membrane in vitro: control by 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone of thyroid hormone-responsive Ca2+–ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):78–85

Suppression by thyroid hormones of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthetase activity in rat sublingual glands. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(10):849–51

Regulation of palmitoyl–CoA chain elongation and linoleoyl–CoA chain elongation in rat liver microsomes and the differential effects of peroxisome proliferators, insulin and thyroid hormone. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):118–23

Thyroid hormones reversibly suppress somatostatin secretion and immunoreactivity in cultured neocortical cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):259–70

Thyroid hormone modulation of transformation induced by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Borek C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1702–6

Rapid simultaneous measurement of rat alpha- and thyrotropin (TSH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) by solution hybridization: regulation of TSH subunit mRNAs by thyroid hormones. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1272–8

Modulatory effect of thyroid hormones on uptake of phosphate and other solutes across luminal brush border membrane of kidney cortex. Yusufi AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2438–49

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine receptors and thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinating activity in thyroid hormone-insensitive amphibia. Galton VA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):465–71

Changes in cardiac function following administration of thyroid hormones in thyroidectomised rats: assessment using the isolated working rat heart preparation. Brooks I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):290–6

Decreased nuclear uptake of [125I]triiodo–L–thyronine in fibroblasts from patients with peripheral thyroid hormone resistance. Menezes–Ferreira MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1081–7

Comparative effects of thyroid hormone analogs on the activities of brain and liver mitochondria and nuclei in thyroidectomized rats. Dembri A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):223–32

Pure alpha–subunit producing tumor derived from a thyrotropic tumor: impaired regulation of alpha–subunit and its mRNA by thyroid hormone. Ross DS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):161–5

Inhibitory effect of thyroid hormones on pituitary cyclic amp phosphodiesterase activity in vitro. Nagasaka A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):1011–8

Distribution and release of immunoreactive thyroid–stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus: effects of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with thyroid hormones. De Vito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):23–30

Enhanced prolactin secretion in patients with primary hypothyroidism during thyroid replacement. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):425–31

[Changes in the ganglioside composition of various rat organs under the action of thyroid hormones] Saatov TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking effect of cycloheximide on decreased mitochondrial resistance due to thyroid hormone action] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of endocrine status on the stimulatory effect of ethanol on hepatic very low density lipoprotein synthesis. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):359–61

Relationship between thyroid hormone and body fat in young Japanese. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):129–31

Thyroid hormone regulation of flavocoenzyme biosynthesis. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15; 237(1):197–201

Autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor in rat adipocytes is modulated by thyroid hormone status. Corrèze C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1061–8

Effect of thyroid hormone on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by noradrenaline and vasopressin in relation to glycogenolysis in rat liver. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):275–85

Thyroid hormones modulate ornithine decarboxylase in the immature rat cerebellum. Ruel J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1279–83

The role of thyroid hormones in the control of energy expenditure. Danforth E Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):581–95 (43 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormone. Kaptein EM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:151–9

Resistance of peripheral tissues and pituitary to thyroid hormone. Takamatsu J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 31(4):435–41

Development of thyroid hormone dependence for growth in the rat: a study involving transplanted fetal, neonatal, and juvenile tissues. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2059–64

The effect of thyroid status on the calmodulin content of several tissues in the rat. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1707–11

Differential regulation of thyrotropin subunit apoprotein and carbohydrate biosynthesis by thyroid hormone. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1535–42

Hypothyroidism in the foal. Irvine CH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):302–6 (30 ref.)

Permissive action of thyroid hormones in the cAMP–mediated induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in hepatocytes in culture. Süssmuth W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):607–11

Modulation of a major 30–kDa skeletal muscle protein by thyroid hormone. Gagnon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):335–40

Photoperiod–dependent negative feedback effects of thyroid hormones in Fundulus heteroclitus. Brown CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):186–91

Thyroid dysfunction in end–stage renal disease. Elias AN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):311–4

Serum ferritin as a marker of thyroid hormone action on peripheral tissues. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):672–6

Research workshop of the Thyroid Foundation–University of Arizona College of Medicine. Mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. October 15–16, 1983. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 2:1–33

Photorefractoriness in European starlings: associated hypothalamic changes and the involvement of thyroid hormones and prolactin. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):567–72 (27 ref.)

Effects of thyroid status on clonidine–induced hypoactivity responses in the developing rat. Heal DJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3–4):295–302

Effects of undernutrition and thyroid state on the ontogenetic changes of D1, D2, and D3 brain–specific proteins in rat cerebellum. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1581–7

Role of thyroid function on CNS regeneration. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):133–5

The concerted effects of thyroid function and dietary protein on growth and protein metabolism in mice at different growth stages. Hayashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):235–44

Peripheral effects of thyroid hormones: alteration of intracellular Na–concentration, ouabain–sensitive Na–transport, and Na–Li countertransport in human red blood cells. Sütterlin U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):598–601

Thyroid–catecholamine interactions in isolated rat brown adipocytes. Sundin U, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1028–33

Tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the young rat: control by thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):87–9

Effects of thyroid hormones during brain differentiation. Nunez J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):125–32 (61 ref.)

Thyroid hormones and fat cell phosphorylation. Omri B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2–3):205–13

Regulation of volume reabsorption by thyroid hormones in the proximal tubule of rat: minor role of luminal sodium permeability. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):97–104

Role of thyroid, insulin and corticosteroid hormones in the physiological regulation of proteolysis in muscle. Millward DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:531–42

Effects of thyroid hormone evaluated by cardiac systolic time interval in fasting subjects. Huang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1087–93

[Thyroid hormones and lipid peroxidation] Wilhelm J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and peripheral thyroid hormones after removal of bland and autonomous nodular goiters] Heberling HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diseases and bile acids] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1645–51 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormones and the level of divalent iron ions in the rabbit liver] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep–Oct; 29(5):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of protein synthesis regulating hormones in human milk] Adugamov LF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Thyroid hormone poisoning: therapy questioned [letter] Kirkland RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):901

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hormones of the thyroid gland and pancreas in lethally irradiated rats] Ahlersová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):184–91

Thyroid hormones in benign breast disease. Normalization of exaggerated prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Peters F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1082–5

Neuropeptide Y in the thyroid gland: neuronal localization and enhancement of stimulated thyroid hormone secretion. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1537–42

Inhibition of TSH–stimulated thyroid hormone release and potentiation of TRH–stimulated TSH release by indomethacin in perifusion systems of rat thyroids and pituitaries. Mashita K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1429–31

ATP–induced stimulation of the intralysosomal hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Evidence for an ATP–driven proton pump in thyroid lysosomes. Fouchier F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):359–62

Dissociation of thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone secretion following endogenous thyrotropin stimulation by oral TRH. Schäfgen W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):615–6

Reduction due to ageing of TSH–stimulated thyroid hormone release in the cream hamster. Neve P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):1–11

Autonomously functioning thyroid adenomas. Hamburger JI. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):537–9

[Role of hypothalamo–hypophyseal control in the adjustment of thyroid function to iodine deficiency] Ermans AM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(4):236–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thyroid gland and aging: repercussions on the secretory function] Neve P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984; 139(4):248–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional aspect of thyroid tumors] Ito K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversible alteration of the visual evoked potential in hypothyroidism. Ladenson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1010–4

Combined hormonal treatment and lung maturation. Ballard PL. **Semin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;8(4):283–92 (63 ref.)

[Clinico-pathologic correlation of muscular involvement in hypothyroid patients before and after treatment] Bahillo del Río MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24; 83(17):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thyroxine cardiomegaly in rats is not hypertension-bound. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):97–101

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Canadian survey of thyroid cancer. Simpson WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):925–31

Medullary thyroid carcinoma and calcitonin. Emmertsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):1–28 (245 ref.)

Thyroid cancer at the Mayo Clinic [editorial] McConahey WM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):866

[Medullary cancers of the thyroid (editorial)] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):163–4 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile thyroid carcinoma] Damiani A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):521–39 **(Ita)**

[Radiographic semeiotics of bone metastasis in thyroid carcinoma] Guzzon A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;70(7–8):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[rare variant of complex neurocristopathy in a child] Nepomniashchaia KV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):72 **(Rus)**

[Case report of cystic degeneration of toxic adenoma of the thyroid] Todorović-Dilas L. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11–12):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of cellular prosomatostatin and nonsomatostatin peptides derived from its amino terminus. Aron DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):450–6

Comparison of nuclear DNA content in primary and metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma. Bäckdahl M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2890–4

Effects of factors derived from a tumor clonal cell line on DNA synthesis of transformed and non transformed cells. Carmona MT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):209–18

Medullary carcinomas of the thyroid contain immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit. Wurzel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):677

Biochemical and immunohistochemical characterization of proteins in Hürthle cell carcinoma. De Keyser L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):449–54

Estrogen and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):89–96

Amyloid fibril protein from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid—biochemical and immunochemical characterizations. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):8–12

TSH receptor in thyroid neoplasms. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):441–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lactoferrin in follicular adenomas and thyroid carcinomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(1):67–74

Measurement of nuclear DNA content in thyroid diagnosis. Bengtsson A, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):481–6

Prognostic value of nuclear DNA content in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Cohn K, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug; 8(4):474–80

[Immunohistochemistry of thyroglobulin by indirect immunofluorescence in thyroid cancers] Estour B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear DNA content of thyroid adenocarcinoma] Yoshida A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1261–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunochemical properties of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tumors in reaction to rabbit anti-human normal thyroglobulin-serum] Hosono O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):80–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Ericsson UB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):367–75

Comparison of histology and immunohistochemistry with thyroglobulin serum levels and radioiodine uptake in recurrences and metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Dralle H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):504–10

Elevated serum calcitonin levels in patients with thyroid disorders. Oishi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):476–81

Thyroglobulin may be undetectable in the serum of patients with metastatic disease secondary to differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Grant S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1625–8

Correlation of thyroglobulin measurements and radioiodine scans in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Ramanna L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1; 55(7):1525–9

Hemostatic disorders in 25 patients with limited and uncomplicated thyroid and breast cancer: prophylactic and therapeutic considerations. Doni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):90–6

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in medullary thyroid carcinoma with or without pheochromocytoma. Engbaek F. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):469–73

Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroglobulin designed for early detection of metastases and recurrencies in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Falk U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(10):661–70

Usefulness of serum thyroglobulin at replacement withdrawal after thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid cancer [letter] Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):316–7

Metastatic medullary and undifferentiated thyroid cancers are not associated with elevated levels of serum thyroglobulin. Pacini F, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31; 70(5):417–9

[Value of the assay of thyroglobulin for postoperative surveillance of differentiated thyroid cancers] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angioarchitecture of thyroid carcinoma. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):77–85

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex differential and dose dependence of phenobarbital-promoting activity in N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine-initiated thyroid tumorigenesis in rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4087–90

Promoting effect of phenobarbital on N-bis (2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine thyroid tumorigenesis in rats. Effect of varying duration of exposure to phenobarbital. Hiasa Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (56):77–82

CLASSIFICATION

Computer-based cytophotometric classification of thyroid tumors in imprints. Kriete A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):252–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of malignancy. Haskell RJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):70–3

Pituitary ACTH dependent Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic production of a bombesin-like peptide by a medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Howlett TA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):91–101

Visualisation of a thyroglossal duct. Wynchank S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3–4):181–2

Thyroiditis in adenomatous goitre & adenoma of thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:670–6

Primary B cell lymphoma of thyroid gland with co-existing Hashimoto's disease. A case report. Mithilesh C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):263–7

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid presenting as ectopic Cushing's syndrome. Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1073–5

Pseudocarcinoid syndrome due to medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Tucker LE, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep; 81(9):607–8, 620

Autonomous thyroid nodule with intermittent excess hormonogenesis. Leonidas JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):566–7

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis due to hemorrhage into a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule after excessive anticoagulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):609–11

[Severe diarrhea disclosing toxic adenoma of the thyroid (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25; 14(21):1200 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism in thyroid cancer. Retrospective study of 53 cases] Rösler H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec; 23(6):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between and simultaneous occurrence of immunogenic and non-immunogenic thyrotoxicoses] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma and thyroid cancer] Kajikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases and syndromes associated with myasthenia gravis in a group of 304 patients] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroidism] Antic M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):151–62 **(Scc)**

[Association between hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Roma J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):292–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of preoperative diagnosis and surgical management of thyroid tumors. Smeds S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):513–9

How should we proceed when a thyroid nodule is palpated? Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):322–4

Early diagnosis and treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 145(7):1248–52

Toxic adenoma in childhood [letter] Leung A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):259

The value of immunocytochemical methods in the differential diagnosis of anaplastic thyroid tumours. Ralfkiaer N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):167–70

Ultrasound diagnosis of C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Schwerk WB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):624–30

Importance of early diagnosis and follow-up in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN II B). Frank K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):112–6

Ultrasonography of the thyroid. An intracystic carcinoma and mousetyphoid induced abscess. A report of two cases. Conrad C. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):218–20

Carcinoma of thyroid. Marwah RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):502–5

Vanishing thyroid nodule—a preliminary study. Nath JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):781–4

Case report: cervical thymoma. Robbins AW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Mar;82(3):221–4

Hemoptysis as the sole presentation of thyroid carcinoma. Blass DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1039–41

Ultrasound evaluation of neck masses in children. Sherman NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):127–34

Lateral pharyngoesophageal diverticulum simulating thyroid adenoma on sonography. Hayashi N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):592–4

S-100 protein in papillary thyroid carcinoma [letter] Galante M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):498

131I-MIBG uptake by medullary carcinoma of thyroid [letter] Poston GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):560

Ultrasound of the cold thyroid nodule. Alif AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):123–6

Practical application of fine needle thyroid aspiration biopsy in clinical medicine. Hofeldt FD, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):522–5

Nodular thyroid disease. Evaluation and management. Rojeski MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15; 313(7):428–36 (116 ref.)

Thyroid malignancy masquerading as thyroiditis. Burch WM. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):560–2

Studies of NMR-relaxation-times in malignant tumours and normal tissues of the human thyroid gland. Tennvall J, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:142–8

Lymphoma of the thyroid gland associated with mycosis fungoides: sonographic, scintigraphic and CT features. Balachandran S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):211–3

Differential diagnosis of thyroid nodules using step-wise diagnostic approach with special regard to the diagnosis of thyroid inflammation. Zamrazil V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):243–8

Thyroid and parathyroid ultrasonography. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):57–71 (61 ref.)

The thyroid gland with low uptake lesions: evaluation by ultrasound. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):187–91

Declining role of frozen section in surgical planning for thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):307–12

Prevalence of C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma in a consecutive series of pheochromocytoma patients. Jansson S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug; 8(4):493–500

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Olesen LL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How should we proceed when a thyroid nodule is palpated? (letter)] **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):128–30 **(Fre)**

[Detection of recurrence in patients with differentiated epithelioma of the thyroid] Schlumberger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach to medullary and related thyroid gland cancers. Management] Franc B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec; 4(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary solid cold thyroid nodule in children and adolescents] de Luca F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 42(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of familial medullary cancers] Argémi B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of circulating calcitonin for the detection of familial and sporadic medullary cancer] Calmettes C. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging medullary cancer of the thyroid] Baulieu JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of serum thyroglobulin in the preoperative diagnosis of cold thyroid nodules (letter)] Chiampo L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical signs in medullary cancers of the thyroid] Delisle MJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Gardet P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-definition real-time ultrasonic echography of tumors of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 379 surgically treated cases] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic discovery of a latent thyroid adenocarcinoma associated with a parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):47 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by medullary cancer of the thyroid] Calmettes C. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):279-82 **(Fre)**

[Type II multiple endocrine neoplasia (Sipple syndrome): study of a family] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings in autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland in a goiter-endemic region] Fritzsche H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma] Raue F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 30;110(35):1334-7 **(Ger)**

[Morphological analysis of puncture biopsies of the thyroid gland. Methods—diagnostic criteria—evaluation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):80-7 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic differentiated thyroid cancer. Diagnostic accuracy of thyroglobulin-RIA in comparison with 131I-whole body scintigraphy] Reiners C, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follicular thyroid cancer. A multivariate analysis] Ladurner D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7;114(31-32):1087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational examination of thyroid function] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of cytology by needle aspiration in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Examination of 179 cases] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic thyroid adenoma] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):197-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastases to the central nervous system] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):245-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goiter as the first symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):717-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Squamous-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Umiński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of thyroid cancer] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid cancer in a 13-year-old girl] Putiakova LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Ivanov PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of ultrasonic scanning in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):82-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of several diagnostic methods in the pre-operative evaluation of thyroid nodules] Ovalle-Berumen F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of calcitonin measurement for the diagnosis of medullary cancer of the thyroid in a family with multiple endocrine adenoma syndrome of type IIB] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy for medullary cancer of the thyroid. Phase II trials with adriamycin and cis-platinum administered as monochemotherapy] Droz JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enolase isozymes in differentiated and undifferentiated medullary thyroid carcinomas. Oskam R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):394-9

Determination and characterization of hexokinase in thyroid cancer and benign neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1519-24

Pyruvate kinase in normal human thyroid tissue and thyroid neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):142-8

Isozymic composition and regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase from well-differentiated and anaplastic medullary thyroid carcinomas of the rat. Oskam R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):135-42

Pyruvate kinase isozymes and dedifferentiation of (neuro-)ectodermal tumors. Oskam R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(1):75-87

ETIOLOGY

Late complications after irradiation treatment for cervical adenitis in childhood. A 60-year follow-up study. Bergström B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):151-60

Total thyroidectomy in irradiated patients. A twenty-year experience in 206 patients. Calandra DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):356-60

Thyroid dysfunction and neoplasia in children receiving neck irradiation for cancer. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1190-4

Adenomatous polyposis coli and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. A pathogenetic relationship. Perkins JT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):375-81

Development of transformed characteristics by sheep thyroid cells irradiated as differentiated primary cultures. Mothersill C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):887-96

Radiation and thyroid carcinoma: radiotherapy, head and neck regions, thyroid carcinoma. Auguste LJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):217-24 (57 ref.)

Prospective serum thyroglobulin measurements in assessing the risk of developing thyroid nodules in patients exposed to childhood neck irradiation. Schneider AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):547-50

Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. Kristensen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1277-80

Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma of the thyroid. Tamada A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1063-6

Hashimoto thyroiditis associated with thyroid cancer in adolescent patients. Mauras N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):895-8

Secondary thyroid neoplasms in pediatric cancer patients: increased risk with improved survival. Vane D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):855-60

Thyroid nodules in the irradiated patient—an indication for total thyroidectomy. Segal RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):126-30

Thyroid tumors following thymus irradiation. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1177-84

Radiation-induced thyroid cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):21-2

Thyroid cancer after exposure to radioiodine. Holm LE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;25:36-56 (66 ref.)

High-dose radiation and the emergence of thyroid nodular disease. Rosen IB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):988-95

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genealogical study from an area of endemic degeneration. Křemenová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(1-2):43-63

Quantification of thyroglobulin messenger RNA by in situ hybridization in differentiated thyroid cancers. Difference between well-differentiated and moderately differentiated histologic types. Bergé-Lefranc JL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):345-50

Association of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with HLA-DR7. Sridama V, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1086-8

Expression of the human calcitonin/CGRP gene in lung and thyroid carcinoma. Edbrooke MR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):715-24

Screening for hereditary medullary cancer in Denmark. Emmertsen K. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):238-43

The molecular basis of polypeptide hormone production by medullary thyroid cancer. Lips CJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):269-72

Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: clinical studies in northern New England. Noll WW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):244-5

Three cases in two families of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIa. Kishi N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):779-83

Chromosomal instability in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Samaan NA, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):487-92

[Value of the assay of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen and thyrocalcitonin in the detection of medullary cancer of the thyroid with amyloid stroma. Results of a familial survey of 47 subjects] Allanic H. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin for the detection of familial medullary cancers in children] Calmettes C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the detection of familial medullary cancer of the thyroid in children] Delépine N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(9-10):434-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial Sipple's syndrome. Reflections apropos of 4 cases and a survey on 26 members of a family] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):380-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma] Suzuki S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Angel M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):353 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis—a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551-6

Lymphoid and epithelial markers in small cell anaplastic thyroid tumours. Burt AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):893-6

[Immunohistochemical and serological demonstration of thyreoglobulin tissue polypeptide antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in diversely differentiated thyroid gland carcinomas and thyroid gland adenomas] Vogel J, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):133-40 **(Ger)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen in thyroid cancer] Nomizu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the regulation of RNA labeling and on the biochemical constituents of normal and abnormal human thyroid. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):375-83

Ploidy levels in nonneoplastic and neoplastic thyroid cells. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):97-106

GRF (somatocrinin) stimulates release of neurotensin, calcitonin and cAMP by a rat C cell line. Zeytin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):497-506

Phosphorylated high mannose-type and hybrid-type oligosaccharide chains of human thyroglobulin isolated from malignant thyroid tissue. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):84-91

The diagnostic value of flow cytometric DNA measurements in follicular tumors of the thyroid gland. Greenebaum E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2011-8

The localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in thyroid microcarcinoma in comparison with clinically manifested thyroid carcinoma. Yagi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1967-71

Abnormal accumulation of proteoglycan in human thyroid adenocarcinoma tissue. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):501-7

Differential expression of thyroglobulin gene in normal and transformed thyroid cells. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):467-72

Electron microscopic demonstration of calcitonin in human medullary carcinoma of thyroid by the immuno gold staining method. Dämmrich J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):369-72

Phorbol esters increase calcitonin gene transcription and decrease c-myc mRNA levels in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. de Bustros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):98-104

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic production of corticotropin-releasing factor. Belsky JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):496-500

Thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in Hurthle cell neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):773-8

Monoclonal antibodies to thyroglobulin elucidate differences in protein structure of thyroglobulin in healthy individuals and those with papillary adenocarcinoma. Kohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):343-50

Prolonged iodine clearance with a depletion regimen for thyroid carcinoma: concise communication. Maruca J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1089-93

Secondary structure of endocrine amyloid: infrared spectroscopy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug;53(2):240-2

Thyrotropin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):539-46

Absence of high-affinity binding sites for beta-adrenergic blockers and lack of adenyl cyclase stimulation to beta-adrenergic stimulators in most normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissues. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1001-8

Androgen receptors in human thyroid tissue. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):996-1000

Mechanisms for increased adenylate cyclase responsiveness to TSH in neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):466-73

Biological characteristics of adenomatous nodules, adenomas, and hyperfunctioning nodules as defined by adenylate cyclase activity and TSH receptors. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):445-51

[The effects of TSH, cholera toxin and Graves' IgG on cAMP production in cultured human thyroid adenoma cells in monolayer] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):541-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from thyroid carcinoma in Malmö, Sweden 1960-1977. A clinical and pathologic study of 38 fatal cases. Christensen SB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1629-34

Long-term results and prognostic factors in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):794-804

Divergence between mortality and incidence rates of thyroid cancer in Scotland [letter] Kerr DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):149

Factors influencing the survival of patients with follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Crile G Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):409-13

[Actuarial study of 148 thyroid papillary cancers] Spay G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Analysis of survival in 186 cases] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid carcinoma and thyroiditis in an endemic goitre region before and after iodine prophylaxis. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):55–60

Malignant thyroid tumors at autopsy in a Swedish goitrous population. Nielsen B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1; 55(5):1041–3

A clinical epidemiologic study of thyroid carcinoma in Malmö, Sweden. Christensen SB, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Aug;8(14):1–49

Thyroid carcinoma in Enugu—Eastern Nigeria. Anidi AI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):206–12

Thyroid carcinoma in Ireland. McDonnell L, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):67–8

Screening for early detection of radiation-associated thyroid cancer: a pilot study. Ron E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1164–8

Alteration in natural history of thyroid cancer [letter] Thoresen S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):660

Thyroid cancer and TMI. Berkheiser SW. **Pa Med** 1985 May; 88(5):50–1

[Swelling of the neck—clinical survey and processing of patients at our clinic] Ichino Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents] Kustov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and early diagnosis of thyroid cancer (based on data from the Oncology Dispensary of the city of Stara Zagora, the People's Republic of Bulgaria)] Vlakhov N, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Prediction of malignancy in the solitary thyroid nodule by physical examination, thyroid scan, fine-needle biopsy and serum thyroglobulin. A prospective study of 100 surgically treated patients. Christensen SB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):433–9

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in aspirates of follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. A report of two cases. Glant MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 28(5):576–80

Necrosis of thyroid nodules after fine needle aspiration. Jones JD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):29–32

Intranuclear vacuoles in nonpapillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A report of three cases. Lew W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct;28(5):581–6

Follicular adenoma of the thyroid with intranuclear vacuoles and clear nuclei. A case report. Zirkin HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct;28(5):587–92

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Harsoulis P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:50–1

Minute carcinoma of the thyroid and its development to advanced carcinoma. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):377–83

Prognostic factors of papillary, follicular and medullary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Retrospective multivariate analysis of 216 patients with a median follow-up of 11 years. Tennvall J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan–Feb; 24(1):17–24

Needle aspiration biopsy in cystic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Müller N, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):251–3

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. A study of 70 cases. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):135–58

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Geddie WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):552–8

Lymph node metastases from well-differentiated thyroid cancer. A clinical review. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):610–2

Thyroid needle biopsy [letter] Miller JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):764–5

Carcinoma of the thyroid with a mixed medullary, papillary, follicular, and undifferentiated pattern. Parker LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1507–9

Cancer in thyroid nodules [letter] Reynolds WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2287–8

DNA flow cytometry of thyroid neoplasms. Kraemer BB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):34–8

Radionuclide thyroid angiography and surgical correlation. A five-year study. Moe RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):717–20

Radiogenic neoplasia in the thyroid and mammary clonogens: progress, problems and possibilities. Clifton KH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:329–44

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A clinicopathologic study of 241 cases treated at the University of Florence, Italy. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):805–28

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A 'normal' finding in Finland. A systematic autopsy study. Harach HR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):531–8

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Biologic behavior of the sporadic and familial neoplasm. Kakudo K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2818–21

The diagnosis of malignant follicular neoplasms of the thyroid by needle biopsy. Miller JM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15; 55(12):2812–7

Contribution of aspirative cytology to the diagnosis of thyroidal tumoral disorders. Malberger E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):261–8

Growth and function of thirty-four human benign and malignant thyroid xenografts in untreated nude mice. Dralle H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1239–45

Cell population kinetics and DNA content during thyroid carcinogenesis. Christov K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar; 18(2):119–31

Bone-scan 'cold' lesion caused by an osteolytic metastasis from an adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Gjørup T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):470–1

Primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid—a tumour of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue: review of seventy-six cases. Anscombe AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan; 9(1):81–97

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Franssila KO, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):847–60

A study on the relationship between solid cell nests and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):195–207

Clear cell variant of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Landon G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):844–7

Pathology of thyroid tumors: some recent and old questions. Rosai J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1008–12

The prognostic value of calcitonin immunostaining in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Saad MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):850–6

Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid to the skin: a case confirmed by immunohistochemistry. Rico MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):103–5

Cutaneous metastasis of a radiation-associated thyroid medullary carcinoma. Bevilacqua G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):653–7

Jaw metastasis from follicular carcinoma of thyroid gland simulating ameloblastoma. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):362–7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Retrospective diagnosis using current technics on late metastases. Cannon SS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;26(1):5–7

Metastatic medullary thyroid cancer: localization with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sone T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):604–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland—a case report. Kapoor VK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan; 15(1):60–2

The role of fine needle aspiration in the management of the thyroid nodule. Griffies WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep; 95(9 Pt 1):1103–6

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a clinicopathologic study of 82 cases. Nel CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan; 60(1):51–8

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A study of the clinical features and prognostic factors in 161 patients. Saad MF, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov;63(6):319–42

Evaluation of thyroid nodules by fine needle aspiration. Etzkorn JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):205–7

Nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in association with amyloid goiter: case report. Liftin AJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):225–7

Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Saull SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):58–62

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: a study of its many morphologic expressions and clinical correlates. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:1–44 (53 ref.)

Occult carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Arellano L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):88–91

Histopathologic types and clinical behaviour of occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Schröder S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):81–7

Clinical value of tumor doubling estimations in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Jackson CE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):981–7

An unusual thyroid tumor: a comparison to a literature review of thyroid teratomas. Wolvos TA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):613–7

Undifferentiated thyroid tumors of diffuse small cell type. Histological and immunohistochemical evidence for their lymphomatous nature. Tobler A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):117–26

A prospective controlled study of fine-needle aspiration and Tru-cut needle biopsy of dominant thyroid nodules. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):458–65

Intrathyroidal epithelial thymoma: an entity distinct from squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Miyauchi A, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):128–35

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid] Vŭlkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):67–70 **(Bul)**

[Pathologic characteristics and biologic significance of the mononucleate and multinucleate macrophages of thyroid cancer] Huang XR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the thyroid gland in childhood—study of biopsy material] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nodal syndrome in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Němec J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of thyroid cancer] Caillou B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial and cervical metastases of vascular nature in thyroid cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Monteil JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid (letter)] Nguyen TD, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):488 **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Histochemical confirmation] Boudreau S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb; 114(2):151 **(Fre)**

[Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in an endemic area. Clinical aspects, prognosis, therapeutic considerations] Ladurner D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1; 110(9):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid metastasis of a thyroid gland cancer—a clinicopathologic case report] Wirz K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of thyroid gland tumors in the larynx and trachea] Sebastian B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar; 64(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncocytes in thyroid gland aspirates—differential diagnostic problem: tumor/thyroiditis] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course studies in patients with cytologically inconspicuous, decreasingly accumulating struma nodes] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with aspiration cytology examinations of the thyroid gland] Karácsonyi M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic value of cytologic studies by fine needle aspiration in thyroid changes] Mérei J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Staging of differentiated neoplasms of the thyroid] Ardito G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):447–53 **(Ita)**

[Rare localization of thyroid carcinoma on the remnants of the thyroglossal duct] Cicchi P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):229–37 **(Ita)**

[Unusual association of squamous and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr; 35(2):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Nardi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Study of 202 consecutive autopsies] Autelitano F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul–Aug;76(1044):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of anaplastic transformation of thyroid carcinoma in the cervical lymph node metastasis] Ishibashi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland with osteoclast-like giant cells—a case report] Katoh R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaplastic transformation of well differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Maeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of breast cancers associated with other primary cancers] Yokoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study of thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the trachea] Tsumori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Valdina EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of medullary and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Rodriguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):175–8 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the thyroid. Retrospective analysis of 100 cases] Cruz de la Torre González J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucin-producing carcinoma of the thyroid gland—a case report and review of the literature. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):417–24

[Prognosis of medullary cancers of the thyroid] Modigliani E. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):499–501 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thyroid radiation absorbed dose from diagnostic procedures in U.S. population. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):183–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest computed tomography (CT) in patients with micronodular lung metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Piekarski JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):1023–7

Malignant teratoma of the thyroid in an adult: CT appearance. Kier R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):174–6

Two benign CT presentations of thyroid-related papillary adenocarcinoma. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):162–6

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with calcified metastases] Hörmann M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul; 143(1):118–20 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of thyroid carcinoma with invasion of adjacent organs by CT] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Soft-tissue radiography of calcified thyroid nodules] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):869-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of thyroid tumors--a new attempt to classify the pattern of thyroid tumors] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of thyroid carcinoma with intrathoracic extension] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of thyroid lymphography in diagnosing thyroid cancer] Sergeev SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined scintiscans in the diagnosis of thyroid carcinomas. Makimoto K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 419:189-94

Detection of thyroid tumour using a monoclonal 123I anti-human thyroglobulin antibody. Shepherd PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):291-5

Thyroid carcinoma metastatic to pituitary [letter] Sziklas JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1097

131I-MIBG and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid [letter] Connell JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1273-4

Radionuclide diagnosis and therapy of thyroid cancer: current status report. Freitas JE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):106-31 (132 ref.)

Radiothallium scintigraphy in solitary nonfunctioning thyroid nodules. Höschl R, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec; 8(6):956-62

[Immunoscintigraphy with emission tomography in cancers of the thyroid] Parmentier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid in type IIB multiple endocrine neoplasia. Uptake of meta-iodo-benzylguanidine labeled with iodine 131 (letter)] Chamouard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1387 (Fre)

[Localization of medullary cancer of the thyroid gland by scintigraphy using meta-iodo-benzylguanidine (letter)] Getin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):597 (Fre)

[Usefulness of T1-201 chloride and NaI-131 scintigraphy in detection of metastasis from thyroid carcinoma] Kusakabe K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):941-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by new radiopharmaceuticals] Tada J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1043-4 (Jpn)

[Incidence of thyroid cancer in scintigraphically cold nodules in patients of the Thyroid Disease Clinic in Gdansk] Mizan K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

High sensitivity assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving thyroxine for primary hypothyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Mardell RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):355-6

External radiotherapy in thyroid cancers. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2062-71

The indications for ablating normal thyroid tissue with 131I in differentiated thyroid cancer. Goolden AW. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):81-6 (25 ref.)

Radiotherapeutic management of primary thyroid lymphoma. Blair TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):365-70

Management of malignant airway obstruction: clinical and dosimetric considerations using an iridium-192 afterloading technique in conjunction with the neodymium-YAG laser. Schray MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):403-9

Pulmonary metastasis of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: treatment results in 101 patients. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):376-80

Sialadenitis following iodine-131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma [letter] **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):816-7

An analysis of 'ablation of thyroid remnants' with I-131 in 511 patients from 1947-1984: experience at University of Michigan. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1287-93

Nuclear medicine procedures in nuclear power plant employees [letter] Brill DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):817-8

Depletion regimens for radioiodine therapy of thyroid carcinoma [letter] Jackson G. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 26(8):962

Vocal cord paralysis following I-131 ablation of a postthyroidectomy remnant. Lee TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):49-50

Vocal cord paralysis and recovery with thyroid lymphoma. Jiu JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):57-9

Time course of thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma after radioiodine therapy. Moser E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):317-21

Gonadal damage due to radioactive iodine (I131) treatment for thyroid carcinoma. Ahmed SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):361-2

A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia following I131 therapy for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Torng JK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):730-5

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of medullary cancer of the thyroid] Sarrazin D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(3):200-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of high-dosage radioiodine therapy in the elimination of remnant tissue following total thyroidectomy] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative percutaneous irradiation of thyroid carcinoma. Results of treatment of 170 patients with special reference to rehabilitation] Wujciak D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):657-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioiodine therapy of differentiated thyroid cancer. 10-year results of a standardized therapy in 269 patients] Bubeck B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioiodine therapy for lung and bone metastasis of differentiated thyroid cancer] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):518-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary microcirculation after distant gamma-therapy of breast and thyroid cancer (perfusion pulmoscintigraphy data)] Livergant IuM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 30(6):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic radiotherapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Serena A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec; 28(4):35-9 (Spa)

SECONDARY

Metastatic choriocarcinoma during normal pregnancy presenting as thyroid tumor. Eriksson A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(2):119-22

Occult thyroid metastasis from untreated uveal melanoma. Gherardi G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 103(5):689-91

Metastatic carcinoma of bronchus associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Parr JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):160-2

Late metastases of a hypernephroma to the thyroid and the pancreas. Weerdenburg JP, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):269-72

Malignant schwannoma and follicular thyroid carcinoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1057-61

Cancer metastatic to the thyroid: a diagnostic problem. Ivy HK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):856-9

A case of renal cell carcinoma solitarily metastasized to thyroid 20 years after the resection of primary tumor. Shima H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):666-72

[Thyroid metastasis of a kidney cancer] Dufour B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid metastases from a nephro-epithelioma] Py JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid manifestation of multiple myeloma detected by aspiration cytology] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The thyroid as the organ of metastatic neoplasms] Borrelli D, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):203-13 (Ita)

[Secondary neoplasms in children] Zmudzka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):751-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Gastric secretion and hormonal interactions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Gogel HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):855-9

Mucin producing microfollicular adenoma of the thyroid. Rigaud C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):277-80

Secretion of calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen in long-term organ culture of human medullary thyroid carcinoma: biochemical and immunocytochemical studies. Raue F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):205-10

Autonomously functioning thyroid adenomas. Hamburger JI. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):537-9

[Thyroid adenocarcinoma presumably secreting T3 in metastatic bone lesions] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Functional aspect of thyroid tumors] Ito K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1019-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High calcitonin as a probable cause of sustained diarrhea in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with Cushing's syndrome (letter)] Olcoz Goñi JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):394 (Spa)

SURGERY

A method for intraoperative identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Woltering EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct; 148(4):438-40

Thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents. Segal K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):346-9

Surgical treatment for thyroid cancer. Beahrs OH. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):976-9

Surgery for thyroid carcinoma. Starnes HF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1376-81

Thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer: a report on eight operated cases. Lucci S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):217-21

Management of papillary cancer of the thyroid. Howard DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):29-33

131I total body scan and serum thyroglobulin assay in the follow-up of surgically treated patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):9-12

Bilateral resection and reconstruction of internal jugular vein for thyroid carcinoma. Takeichi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):465-71

Invasive Hürthle cell carcinoma of the thyroid: natural history and management. Watson RG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):851-5

Solitary thyroid nodules in the community hospital: use of the percentage cancer index. Werk EE Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):642-4

Biologic considerations and operative strategy in papillary thyroid carcinoma: arguments against the routine performance of total thyroidectomy. Cohn KH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):957-71

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland: trends and treatment. Harness JK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):972-80

Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Steiner Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):182-4

[Analysis of 342 cases of thyroid cancer] Ou SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):656-9, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlasák V. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar; 64(3):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cancer of the thyroid gland in children] Miccoli P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Undifferentiated carcinoma and lymphoma of the thyroid gland. Apropos of a series of 38 cases] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medullary thyroid cancers. Prognostic factors of nonassociated sporadic forms. Therapeutic implications] Gardet P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):188-91 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of medullary thyroid cancer] Travagli JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(3):192-4 (Fre)

[Use of a pectoralis major island flap in large soft tissue defects of the neck] Bähr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):762-4 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of follicular thyroid gland cancer with obstruction of the upper airway and esophagus] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):53-5 (Ger)

[10-year experience in malignant struma surgery: relevant and irrelevant factors in the prognosis] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of thyroid cancer] Hohenberger W. **HNO** 1984 Sep; 32(9):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Papillary thyroid cancer--prognosis and prognostic factors] Ladurner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):43-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Hermann HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 May;38(5):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant struma. With remarks on the use of the concept of precancerous conditions in strumas] Thurner J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1353-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer of the thyroid in advanced age] Ardito G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(4):403-10 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of differentiated tumors of the thyroid gland. Experience of 110 cases] Puglionisi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(4):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cold thyroid nodules] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):619-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Choice of appropriate surgical treatment of thyroid cancer: review of 2,244 malignant thyroid tumors] Hodo M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):32-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant thyroid neoplasms in children] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):939-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of organ-sparing surgery in cancer of the thyroid gland] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; (3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyrotropic and thyroid hormones in thyroid cancer patients after non-radical surgery] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular formations in the thyroid gland in an endemic goiter region] Ageev IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operative technic in nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid] Breido IS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of a radical operation for thyroid cancer to prevent parathyroid insufficiency] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics and results of repeated operations in thyroid cancer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Embolization of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid invading the trachea. Report of a case. Beers GJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):21–3

Thyroid cancer. Powell BL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):185–92

The advantages of subtotal thyroidectomy and suppression of TSH in the primary treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2691–7

Medullary thyroid carcinoma with radioiodide transport. Effects of iodine–131 therapy and lithium administration. Michael BE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):274–9

Serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with well–differentiated thyroid cancer during suppression therapy: study on 429 patients. Girelli ME, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):252–4

Acupuncture treatment of benign thyroid nodules. Clinical observation of 65 cases. Guo XZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):261–4

Malignancies of the thyroid gland. The Lahey Clinic experience. Rossi RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 65(2):211–30

The result of the treatment of thyroid cancer. A retrospective study. Lin JK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):482–93

[Proposal for a protocol of a national and multidisciplinary study of medullary cancer of the thyroid] Trotoux J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):41–3 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of medullary thyroid carcinoma] Raue F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 30;110(35):1337–9 **(Ger)**

[Lithium as an adjuvant in the radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Schraube P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun; 23(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Prospective study] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational basis for the therapy of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Nosari I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(7–8):758–74 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of multidisciplinary treatment for well–differentiated thyroid carcinoma––analysis of long–term results] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful combined treatment of thyroid lymphoma with neoplastic infiltration of the larynx and pharynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience in the combined treatment of thyroid cancer] Damian A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov–Dec; 33(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pituitary–thyroid–parathyroid function during treatment of patients with thyroid cancer after thyroidectomy] Telish VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):117–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] O'Morchoe PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct;28(5):621

Laminin immunodetection in tumorous and nontumorous disorders of human thyroid. Charpin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):6–15

[Biochemical and microscopic (optic and electron) comparative study of normal and tumoral thyroid tissues in man] Vilde F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):58–61 **(Fre)**

[Large–cell eosinophilic tumors of the thyroid gland] Krayenbühl JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13;115(15):512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Positive correlation between urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites and tumour mass in pheochromocytoma. Results in patients with sustained and paroxysmal hypertension and multiple endocrine neoplasia. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):73–7

VETERINARY

Thyroid adenoma and ovarian luteinization in an aged fisher (Martes pennanti). Carlson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul; 21(3):320–4

A follicular adenoma with C–cell hyperplasia in the equine thyroid. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):615–23

Hyperplastic and neoplastic changes in ultimobranchial remnants and in parafollicular (C) cells in bulls: a histologic and immunohistochemical study. Ljungberg O, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):95–103

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see **THYROTROPIN**

THYROID STIMULATOR, LONG–ACTING see **LONG–ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR**

THYROIDECTOMY

Evaluation of preoperative diagnosis and surgical management of thyroid tumors. Smeds S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):513–9

Thyroid hormone maintains normal circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone levels in the rat by restoring the release and synthesis of ACTH after thyroidectomy. Murakami N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 107(4):519–24

Regression of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease following thyroidectomy. A systematic study of changes of ocular signs. Marushak D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):767–79

Regression analysis of catecholamine utilization in discrete hypothalamic and forebrain regions of the male rat: effects of thyroidectomy. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):105–19

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on the extra–renal handling of inorganic phosphate in thyroparathyroidectomized but not in intact rats. Troehler U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:87–91

Total thyroidectomy in irradiated patients. A twenty–year experience in 206 patients. Calandra DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):356–60

The regulatory and catalytic subunits of rat liver cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases respond differently to thyroparathyroidectomy and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Sikorska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129[illegible]766–72

Voice changes after thyroidectomy: role of the external laryngeal nerve. Kark AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1412–5

The advantages of subtotal thyroidectomy and suppression of TSH in the primary treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2691–7

Thyroidectomy induces coated pit formation on cerebellar mossy fiber terminals. Paula–Barbosa MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):627–31

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the oxidative metabolism of the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):20–7

Brain testosterone metabolism in thyroidectomized and thyroxine–treated chickens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):140–5

Muscle development in thyroidectomised chickens (Gallus domesticus). Moore GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):195–9

Cervical block anesthesia in thyroidectomy. Fernandez FH. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):309–11

Changes in cardiac function following administration of thyroid hormones in thyroidectomised rats: assessment using the isolated working rat heart preparation. Brooks I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):290–6

Effects of thyroidectomy, insulin, and phospholipids on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Correze C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):167–78

Calcium metabolism of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats fed a bicarbonate enriched diet. Ballina JC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):171–4

An analysis of 'ablation of thyroid remnants' with I–131 in 511 patients from 1947–1984: experience at University of Michigan. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1287–93

Vocal cord paralysis following I–131 ablation of a postthyroidectomy remnant. Lee TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):49–50

Usefulness of serum thyroglobulin at replacement withdrawal after thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid cancer [letter] Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):316–7

Completion of Schistosoma mansoni life cycle in thyroidectomized rats and effects of thyroid hormone replacement therapy. Knopf PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):422–6

Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–induced immunotoxicity. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):695–703

Distribution and release of immunoreactive thyroid–stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus: effects of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with thyroid hormones. De Vito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):23–30

Short term effect of low doses of tri–iodothyronine on proximal tubular membrane Na–K–ATPase and potassium permeability in thyroidectomized rats. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):90–6

Biologic considerations and operative strategy in papillary thyroid carcinoma: arguments against the routine performance of total thyroidectomy. Cohn KH, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):957–71

[Determination of the specific gravity of the thyroid in primary hyperthyroidism for estimation of the quantity of the thyroid remnant after thyroidectomy] Jia RM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):652–3, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term treatment with in insulin infusion pump in a juvenile diabetic complicated by thyrotoxicosis and strumectomy] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 15;124(7):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Administration of tetracycline to the intact and thyroidectomized rat: its effect on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes, lipids in the liver and plasma] Chaibi A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):51–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular recurrence after thyroid surgery, excluding cancer] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium as an adjuvant in the radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Schraube P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun; 23(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of high–dosage radioiodine therapy in the elimination of remnant tissue following total thyroidectomy] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Prospective study] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in thyroid surgery] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of calcitonin and parathormone in post–thyroidectomy hypocalcemia] Busetto E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of thyreoideum on changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non–toxic nodular goiter] Kuzdak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non–toxic nodular goiter] Rybiński K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia during strumectomy] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary–thyroid–parathyroid function during treatment of patients with thyroid cancer after thyroidectomy] Telish VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):117–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of hypocalcaemia following thyroidectomy. Percival RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 109(2):220–6

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in thyroid gland surgery related to operations and nerves at risk. Mårtensson H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):475–7

Hypocalcemia after subtotal thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis [letter] **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):77

Postsurgical toxic shock syndrome: report of a case in which full syndrome manifestations were aborted by early recognition and therapy. Hartman BC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(4):356–9

[Bilateral pneumothorax following total thyroidectomy and radical neck resection] Taniguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan; 34(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimplantation of cryopreserved (– 196 degrees C) thyroid gland parenchyma as a treatment method in postoperative hypothyroidism] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter depending on the immunologic status] Deikalo IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Thyroid nodules in the irradiated patient––an indication for total thyroidectomy. Segal RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):126–30

Iodine–induced thyrotoxicosis––a case for subtotal thyroidectomy in severely ill patients. Köbberling J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):1–7

The method and management of thyroid surgery in the pediatric patient. Bryarly RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep; 95(9 Pt 1):1025–8

Follow–up evaluation of thyroid function after thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Harada T, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):436–44

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. II––Evaluation of 36 subtotal thyroidectomies] Tran ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hot nodules of the thyroid] Bourguet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of toxic goiter and ways of reducing postoperative hypothyroidism and goiter recurrence] Khasanov AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of organ–sparing surgery in cancer of the thyroid gland] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular formations in the thyroid gland in an endemic goiter region] Ageev IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative technic in nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid] Breido IS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50–year experience with the surgical treatment of goiter in the Transcarpathian region] Fedinets AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of nodular euthyroid goiter] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of a radical operation for thyroid cancer to prevent parathyroid insufficiency] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics and results of repeated operations in thyroid cancer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROIDITIS.

Acute suppurative thyroiditis in children: a case report. Mo-suwan L. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67(10):570-3

[Thyroiditis] Vandalem JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 1;40(9):372-89 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term course of acute and subacute thyroiditis (case contribution on 103 cases)] Marinoni U, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin levels in the diagnosis and follow-up of subacute 'painful' thyroiditis. A sequential study. Madeddu G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):243-7

Proliferation of T8-positive cytolytic T lymphocytes in response to thyroglobulin in human autoimmune thyroiditis: analysis of cell interactions and culture requirements. Canonica GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):40-8

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine ophthalmopathy and asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis. An unusual association. Peters O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):17-21

Proteinuria in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):341-7

Natural history of primary myxedema. Bastenie PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):91-100 (162 ref.)

Lymphoid hypophysitis in a patient with lymphoid thyroiditis, lymphoid adrenalitis, and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):230-3

Thyroiditis in adenomatous goitre & adenoma of thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:670-6

Postpartum thyroiditis: a common cause of thyrotoxicosis and/or hypothyroidism after pregnancy. Reith PE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Nov;69(11):356-9

Vocal cord paralysis associated with subacute thyroiditis. A case report. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1064

Transient neonatal hypothyroidism associated with maternal thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Franks RC, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):62-4

[Two cases of subendocardial infarction associated with subacute thyroiditis] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1347-52 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism in patients with Addison's disease] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune thyroid disease and lupus erythematosus (letter)] Anglada J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):736 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis associated with polymyositis and pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Fernández-Monrás F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20;84(15):630 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as thyroiditis. Fine needle aspiration and autopsy findings. Szporn AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):449-53

Esophageal carcinoma masquerading as recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis. Walfish PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):346-7

Occult subacute thyroiditis with unusual features [letter] Stonebridge PA. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):727

Thyroid malignancy masquerading as thyroiditis. Burch WM. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):560-2

Relative diagnostic potency of various laboratory findings in the acute stage of subacute nonsuppurative thyroiditis. Milutinović PS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiofher (Berl)** 1984;25(5):779-82

Differential diagnosis of thyroid nodules using step-wise diagnostic approach with special regard to the diagnosis of thyroid inflammation. Zamrazil V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):243-8

[Solitary solid cold thyroid nodule in children and adolescents] de Luca F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever, sore throat] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 5;74(6):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of abscesses caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Olszyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1635-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroid hormone levels in autoimmune thyroiditis: effect of iodide supplementation. Fragu P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):133-9

[Comparison of therapeutic approaches in subacute thyroiditis] Hnilica P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of therapeutic approaches in subacute thyroiditis] Hnilica P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic thyroiditis after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Blitzer JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1734-5

Silent (painless) thyroiditis. Evidence of a geographic variation in frequency. Vitug AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):473-5

A case of Salmonella thyroiditis--an unusual manifestation of salmonellosis. Negi SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):295-8

Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to fourth branchial pouch sinus. Tovi F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jun;9(1):89-96

A review of pathogenesis and diagnosis of thyroid inflammation. Zamrazil V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(2):235-42 (29 ref.)

[Post partum thyroiditis--an overlooked disease? Literature review and 4 case reports] Pryds O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis] Naafs MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1292-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypothyroidism and coronary disease] Bastenie PA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(7):376-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial postpartum transient hyperthyroidism. Singer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):240-2

Association of spontaneous thyroiditis with the major histocompatibility complex of the rat. Colle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1243-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The genetics of thyroiditis as a prototype of human autoimmune disease. Rose NR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):261-71 (40 ref.)

Induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice with in vitro activated splenic T cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):132-43

Two types of thyroid function-blocking antibodies in autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis and transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal IgG. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):345-55

Experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: modulation of the disease level in high and low responder mice by thymosin. Tomazic V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 19[illegible] Oct;58(1):83-9

Evolution and host-dependent lesions in autoimmune thyroiditis: experimental study in inbred mice. Imahori SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):87-98

Lymphocyte locomotion in experimental allergic thyroiditis. Sakata M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):154-64

The effects of hyperthyroidism on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat. Hassman R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1253-8

Influence of the HLA-DR4 antigen and iodine status on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):168-73

Influence of endogenous T3-autoantibodies on thyroid hormone measurements in a woman with transient postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):253-6

Analysis of triiodothyronine and thyroxine-binding autoantibodies in chickens susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3845-9

Analysis of lymphocytes infiltrating the thyroid gland of Obese strain chickens. Krömer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2452-7

The induction of tolerance to thyroglobulin significantly reduces the severity of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Sanker AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):281-5

Enhanced response to Con A and production of TCGF by lymphocytes of obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):872-9

Distribution and functional analysis of B-L/Ia-positive cells in the chicken: expression of B-L/Ia antigens on thyroid epithelial cells in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1259-65

[The self and its enemy] Wick G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral K lymphocytes in patients with subacute thyroiditis] Fukazawa H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):672-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in antimicrosomal antibody, serum thyroglobulin and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in a patient with silent thyroiditis who experienced four thyrotoxic episodes] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):939-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An anti-T3 autoantibody in a case of chronic thyroiditis associated with Sjögren syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1680-5 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis] Jansson R, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(3):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

PRL and TSH responsiveness to TRH in the early stage of subacute thyroiditis. Madeddu G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):13-6

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemiological study of subacute thyroiditis in northern Japan] Kitaoka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):554-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Riedel's thyroiditis discovered at tracheostomy. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):97-100

Focal lymphocytic thyroiditis in Southampton. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Dec;144(4):269-73

Case 15-1985 [letter] Cooper D. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):583

Riedel's thyroiditis with multiple organ fibrosis [letter] Davies D, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):959-60

[Cytology and histomorphology of thyroiditis] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncocytes in thyroid gland aspirates--differential diagnostic problem: tumor/thyroiditis] Weiss ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function during the spontaneous course of subacute thyroiditis. Teixeira VL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):457-60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of cyclosporin A on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroid disease in the PVG/c rat. Hassman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):10-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thyroid lymphography with water-soluble agents in the diagnosis of thyroiditis] Akinchev AL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):88-90 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Autoimmune thyroiditis. Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in praomys (Mastomys) coucha. Solleveld HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):345-9

Effects of testosterone on the development of autoimmune thyroiditis in two strains of chicken. Gause WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):10-7

Experimental thyroid autoimmunity in the dog. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):221-38

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

BLOOD

Serum levels of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) during pregnancy in autoimmune thyroid disease: relationship to disease activity. Scott RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):564-70

COMPLICATIONS

Distal renal tubular acidosis and lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Report of 1 case without nephrocalcinosis. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):116-20

Chronic thyroiditis and mitral valve prolapse. Marks AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):479-83

Pretibial myxedema associated with chronic thyroiditis [letter] Horiuchi Y. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):451

Metastatic carcinoma of bronchus associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Parr JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):160-2

Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in endemic goiter. Liu YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):429-32

Primary B cell lymphoma of thyroid gland with co-existing Hashimoto's disease. A case report. Mithilesh C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):263-7

Transient laryngeal nerve paralysis accompanying Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Mitchell TH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):84

Graves' ophthalmopathy, ocular myasthenia gravis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Czernobilsky H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):377-80

Hashimoto thyroiditis associated with thyroid cancer in adolescent patients. Mauras N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):895-8

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and ulcerative colitis in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Nishimura H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):357

Cancer risks in patients with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Holm LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):601-4

Generalized hypertrophic myopathy associated with chorioretinal dystrophy and struma lymphomatosa--a case report. van Zuilen EV, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):159-64

Graves' disease associated with histologic Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Falk SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):86-91

The common incidence of Basedow's-Graves' disease and chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Leövey A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):769-74

Hyperparathyroidism unmasked by the treatment of hypothyroidism secondary to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Calandra DB, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1015-8

[Association of polymyositis and autoimmune thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism (letter)] Stevanato F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):231 **(Fre)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and myoclonic encephalopathy. Pathogenic hypothesis] Latinville D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of ocular myasthenia and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Bohaty I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrinopathy coexistent with chronic thyroiditis and Castleman lymphoma] Taneichi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1369-74 **(Jpn)**

[Association of Hashimoto's thyroiditis and adult-type polymyositis (letter)] Faure Nogueras E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):291 **(Spa)**

[Lymphoproliferative diseases secondary to autoimmune thyroiditis] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31;174(1-2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of autoimmune thyroiditis] Bai Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hashimoto thyroiditis with polyneuropathy and multiple entrapment syndromes] Fritze J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):549-51 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in children] Lombardo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of the assay for TSH receptor antibodies and its clinical application. A comparison of the methods using whole serum and polyethylene-glycol precipitated fraction] Tamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems of autoimmune thyroiditis] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum and the TRH test in patients with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis] Antić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thyroxine, methimazole, and thyroid microsomal autoantibody titres in hypothyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):11-2

Erythema nodosum related to propylthiouracil treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Keren G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):62-3

ETIOLOGY

Effects of natural or synthetic microbial adjuvants on induction of autoimmune thyroiditis. Kong YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):40-5

[Sarcoidosis and autoimmune thyropathy. Study of 4 cases] Tumiati B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunogenetics of Hashimoto's and Graves' diseases. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):62-6

Familial 'hashitoxic' periodic paralysis. Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):638-40

Predisposition to autoimmune thyroiditis in ring chromosome 18 syndrome. Fukushima Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;29(2):127-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold reactive lymphocytotoxic activity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ryan M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):492-8

Characterization of the in vitro murine T-cell proliferative responses to murine and human thyroglobulins in thyroiditis-susceptible and -resistant mice. Simon LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):243-53

Thymosin alpha 1-induced modulation of cellular responses and functional T-cell subsets in mice with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Tomazic VJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):340-9

Spontaneous secretion of thyroid autoantibodies by cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis detected by micro-ELISA techniques. Benveniste P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):273-82

Intrathyroidal HLA-DR expression and T lymphocyte phenotypes in Graves' thyrotoxicosis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and nodular colloid goitre. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):264-72

Functional analysis of T and B cells from blood and thyroid tissue in Hashimoto's disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):585-92

Immunohistological phenotyping of thyroid infiltrating lymphocytes in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Misaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):104-10

Autoanti-thyroglobulin production in obese chickens: influence of age and sex as measured by ELISA. Gause WC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):107-18

Increase in autorosette-forming lymphocytes in thyroid diseases. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):627-34

T cell competence to heterologous and homologous thyroglobulins during the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Romball CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):887-93

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis--a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551-6

Antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against human thyroid cells in Hashimoto's thyroiditis but not Graves' disease. Bogner U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):734-8

A micro reverse haemolytic plaque technique for the detection of antithyroglobulin antibody producing-lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):219-22

Autoimmune thyroid disease: purification and phenotypic analysis of intrathyroid T cells. Canonica GW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):641-5

In situ immune complexes, lymphocyte subpopulations, and HLA-DR-positive epithelial cells in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Aichinger G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):132-40

The thyroid gland as source and target of autoimmunity. Rose NR. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):117-9

The assessment of antithyroid antibodies in diffuse lymphoid thyroiditis (DLT). Hnilica P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):775-8

HLA typing in hashitoxic periodic paralysis [letter] Leung AK. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):252

[Immunohistochemical study of plasmocytes and T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Patey M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep-Nov;4(4):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic relation between thyroid peroxidase and the microsomal antigen implicated in auto-immune diseases of the thyroid] Czarnocka B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(15):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the production of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody in vitro in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Hara Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1292-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the suppressor T cell function in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Matsui J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):925-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in the follicular cells of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Yagi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A case report of malignant lymphoma with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Noguchi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):650-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1985. Cardiopulmonary arrest in a 14-year-old girl. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):976-83

[2 cases of struma lymphomatosa in childhood] Ginev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):419-22 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The thyroid reserve in children with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis revealed by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone tests. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):451-7

THERAPY

[Analysis of 82 cases of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zhang MR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):654-5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THYROLIBERIN see **THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

THYRONINES

Iodothyronines and iodotyrosines as hypothetical receptors for catecholamines and opiates. Clur A. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):97-131

ANALYSIS

Is paranodular, grossly normal thyroid tissue from patients with non-toxic nodular goitre really normal? Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):504-5

BLOOD

Serum free T4, T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine measured by ultrafiltration. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):357-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against thyroid hormones or iodothyronine. Implications in diagnosis, thyroid function, treatment, and pathogenesis. Sakata S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):579-89 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of iodothyronines in health and disease with special reference to diiodothyronines. Faber J. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug;31(4):257-70 (146 ref.)

Characterization of thyrotropin-induced increase in iodothyronine monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):901-8

The significance of ether link cleavage of iodothyronines and its apparent reciprocity with the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Ingbar SH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:23-9

Biochemical characteristics of iodothyronine monodeiodination by rat liver microsomes: the interaction between iodothyronine substrate analogs and the ligand binding site of the iodothyronine deiodinase resembles that of the TBPA-iodothyronine ligand binding. Köhrle J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:42-55

Syndromes related to defective iodothyronine metabolism. Müller MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:93-105 (97 ref.)

Sulfation facilitates hepatic deiodination of iodothyronines. Visser TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:35-41

The binding of a thyroid hormone metabolite, 3-monoiodo-L-thyronine, to bovine serum albumin as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1317-22

3'-Monoiodothyronine degradation in rat liver homogenate: enzyme characteristics and documentation of deiodination by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Smallridge RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1034-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3'-Acetyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine: a novel highly active thyromimetic with low receptor affinity. Benson MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3143-9

Recovery of serum TSH and thyroid hormones after 3'isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine (DIIP) treatment: absence of inhibiting effect of bromocriptine on TSH secretion and evidence for autoregulation of serum T3 levels. Salomon-Montavon NA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):501-5

SECRETION

Multisite inhibition by ipodate of iodothyronine secretion from perfused dog thyroid lobes. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1639-44

URINE

Urinary excretion of unconjugated and conjugated 3,5-diiodothyronine. Hommel E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):90-2

THYROTOXICOSIS see **HYPERTHYROIDISM**

THYROTROPIN

Preparation of thyrotroph cells from adult male rat pituitary glands by centrifugal elutriation. Chamras H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1406-11

Analysis of computer-generated hydropathy profiles for human glycoprotein and lactogenic hormones. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1110-24

Tyrosine residues of bovine thyrotropin. Accessibility to iodination in the intact hormone and isolated subunits. Strickland TW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Oct;24(4):328-36

ANALYSIS

Median charge and charge heterogeneity of human pituitary FSH, LH and TSH. II. Relationship to sex and age. Wide L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):190-7

Median charge and charge heterogeneity of human pituitary FSH, LH and TSH. I. Zone electrophoresis in agarose suspension. Wide L. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):181-9

The impact of aging on luteinizing hormone (LH) and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in the rat brain.

Emanuele NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):179–83

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LVII. Analysis of radioiodinated thyrotropin polypeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Stanton PG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:189–97

Measurement of low concentrations of bovine thyrotrophin by iodide uptake and organification in porcine thyrocytes. Reader SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):13–20

A rapid, sensitive two-site immunometric assay for TSH using monoclonal antibodies: investigation of factors affecting optimisation. Soos M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):237–49

Evaluation of IRMA kits using monoclonal antibodies for growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin determinations. Iacobello C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):271–6

Does the consensus mean represent a suitable reference value in T3, T4, TSH interlaboratory surveys? Pilo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–6

Estrogen and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):89–96

Performance of two new solid-phase ligand assays for TSH using monoclonal antibodies. Böttger I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):195–207

[Iodine deficiency, congenital goiter and congenital hypothyroidism. Results of TSH screening in southern Bavaria] von Reuss K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The advantages of subtotal thyroidectomy and suppression of TSH in the primary treatment of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Crile G Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2691–7

Polyphloretin phosphate, an antagonist of thyrotropin action: evidence for an interaction with the hormone rather than the receptor. Amir SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):860–8

The active principles of plant extracts with antithyrotropic activity: oxidation products of derivatives of 3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1677–86

Role of maternal immunoglobulins blocking TSH-induced thyroid growth in sporadic forms of congenital hypothyroidism. van der Gaag RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):246–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone regulation of TSH subunit biosynthesis and glycosylation in normal and hypothyroid rat pituitaries. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1968–76

Differential regulation of thyrotropin subunit apoprotein and carbohydrate biosynthesis by thyroid hormone. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1535–42

Alteration by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone of heterogeneous components associated with thyrotrophin biosynthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Mori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):165–71

BLOOD

6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline (pinoline): effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone, TSH, LH and beta-endorphin levels in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):525–30

Ontogeny of thyrotrophin concentration in perinatal rats. Fukiishi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep; 110(1):95–100

Thyroid hormones affect serum angiotensin I converting enzyme levels. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):259–64

Investigation of TSH dependency, circulating thyroid autoantibody, and morphological features of recurrent nontoxic goitre. Husby S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):61–5

Subclinical thyroid hormone abnormalities in type I diabetic children and adolescents. Relationship to metabolic control. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):386–9

False pathological thyrotropin (TSH) level in mother and infant caused by interfering antibodies in the TSH radioimmunoassay. Leino A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):607–8

The correlation of dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test results in different subtypes of depression. D'Haenen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):228–34

Dexamethasone suppression test, TRH test and Newcastle II depression rating in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):499–505

Changes in thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine level in endotoxin shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):261–3

Reversible hyperthyrotropinemia, hyperthyroxinemia, and hyperprolactinemia due to adrenal insufficiency. Stryker TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):271–6

Increased TSH response to TRH in refractory depressed women [letter] Baruch P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):145–6

Serum concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, and prolactin in dogs before and after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):486–92

Circannual and within-individual variation of thyroid function tests in normal subjects. Harrop JS, et al **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):371–5

The aging thyroid. Thyroid deficiency in the Framingham Study. Sawin CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 145(8):1386–8

Thyrotropin interaction with high-density lipoproteins. Bifulco M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9; 835(2):191–200

Effect of low-dose dopamine infusion on prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in preterm infants with hyaline membrane disease. Seri I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):317–22

Hormonal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone following rest-activity reversal in normal men. Caroff SN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1015–25

A study of the TRH test in a family with psychiatric illness: a reflection on the TRH test as a state-trait marker. Garbutt JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):570–2

Relationship among selected neuroendocrine and sleep measures in patients with recurrent depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;19(11):1525–36

Changes in circulating iodothyronines in diabetics with various degrees of metabolic control. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1355–61

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism by measurement of plasma thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations. Griffiths KD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):117–20

High sensitivity assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving thyroxine for primary hypothyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Mardell RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):355–6

A sensitive immunoradiometric assay for serum thyroid stimulating hormone [letter] Semple CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):69–70

A sensitive immunoradiometric assay for serum thyroid stimulating hormone: a replacement for the thyrotrophin releasing hormone test? Seth J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1334–6

Release of prolactin, thyrotropin, and growth hormone in women with cyclical mastalgia and fibrocystic disease of the breast. Watt-Boolsen S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1; 56(3):500–2

Chronobiologic pattern discrimination of plasma hormones, notably DHEA-S and TSH, classifies an expansive personality. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–36

Ambient temperature and thyrotropin concentration in serum [letter] Bartels PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1407–8

Detection of thyroid disorders by use of basal thyrotropin values determined with an optimized 'sandwich' enzyme immunoassay. Bernutz C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):289–92

Interference in a two-site immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin in a child [letter] Cusick CF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):348–9

The upper limit of normal for thyrotropin is 3 or 4 milli-int. units/L. Durham AP. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):296–8

Identification of hyperthyroid patients by means of a sensitive assay for thyrotropin. Malter JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):642–4

An evaluation of kits for measuring thyrotropin in newborns. Pierson EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1854–6

Sensitive immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for serum thyrotropin may be insufficient to make the thyrotropin-releasing-factor test unnecessary [letter] Rodriquez-Espinosa J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun; 31(6):1081–2

A rapid, sensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay for human thyrotropin. Tseng YC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1131–4

Highly sensitive immunoenzymometric assay for human thyrotropin. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):634–6

A further comment on measurement of thyrotropin [letter] Weeks I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):161–2

Clinical utility of thyrotropin assays: the responsibility of the clinical chemist [letter] Wehmann RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):329

Estimation of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, free thyroxin, and triiodothyronine uptake by use of magnetic-particle solid phases. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):413–9

A novel method of transport for thyroxine (T4), cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), parathormone (PTH), and insulin. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2–3):253–6

Conflict between classifications based on free thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in thyroxine-treated patients. Oldfield S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):307–11

Twenty-four hour variations of thyroid hormones and thyrotrophin concentrations in hypothyroid infants treated with L-thyroxine. Czernichow P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):393–7

The screening of patients with suspected thyrotoxicosis using a sensitive TSH radioimmunoassay. Evans M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):445–51

Circulating catecholamine, thyrotrophin, thyroid hormone and prolactin responses of normal subjects to acute cold exposure. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):285–91

Exaggerated response of thyrotropin to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients resected for Crohn's ileitis. Simi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):134–8

Normalization of thyroid stimulating hormone levels in acromegalic patients after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):687–95

Diurnal variations of plasma growth hormone, thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in streptozotocin-diabetic and food-restricted rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2227–32

Freeze fracture morphology of thyroid tight junctions in goats with different thyrotropin stimulation. van Uigen AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):114–8

The effect of metoclopramide on serum thyrotropin level in various stages of hypothyroidism. Jarzab B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):149–55

Altered interrelationship of dopamine, prolactin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormone in schizophrenic patients. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):8–12

The dexamethasone suppression test and thyroid stimulating hormone response to TRH in RDC schizoaffective patients. Sauer H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984; 234(4):264–7

Beta-casomorphin inhibits thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 84(3):324–30

Effect of prednison therapy on serum levels of thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3), T3-binding capacity, basal TSH level and TSH response to thyreoliberin (TRH) in children. Słuszkiewicz E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):191–8

Effect of non aromatizable androgens on LHRH and TRH responses in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):492–7

Prolactin and thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in premenopausal women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Dogliotti L, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(3):137–44

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in rheumatoid arthritis—a preliminary communication. Patwardhan MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:293–6

Disparity of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin responses to TSH-releasing hormone in obesity. Donders SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):56–9

Free thyroid hormones in evaluating persistently elevated thyrotropin levels in children with congenital hypothyroidism on replacement therapy. Focarile F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1211–4

Components of the total serum thyroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy: high free thyroxine and blunted thyrotropin (TSH) response to TSH-releasing hormone in the first trimester. Guillaume J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):678–84

Benserazide effects on growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin in normal and acromegalic man. Masturzo P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):378–81

Cord serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and thyroglobulin levels decline with increasing birth weight in newborns. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):979–85

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in men with chronic alcoholism. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):595–600

Antineutrophil autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Implications of thyrotropin binding to neutrophils. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):119–23

Thyroxine binding and TSH in recurrent depressive episodes. Tollefson G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):267–72

Thyrotropic hormone and thyroidal function initiation in fetal rat. Pic P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):207–14

Effects of antiserum to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the concentrations of plasma prolactin, thyrotrophin and LH in the pro-oestrous rat. Horn AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):205–9

Prolactin and thyrotropin response to blockade of dopamine synthesis by monoiodotyrosine in subjects with postpartum and pathological hyperprolactinemia. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):35–40

Estrogenic treatment does not modify the TSH and PRL responses to domperidone and TRH in patients with tumoral hyperprolactinemia. Ghigo E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):525–7

Differential effects of acute DA receptor blockade with domperidone on LH and TSH release in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Peters JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):163–6

Effect of chronic endogenous hypercalcemia on prolactin and thyrotropin responsiveness in man. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):635–9

Recovery of serum TSH and thyroid hormones after 3'isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine (DIIP) treatment: absence of inhibiting effect of bromocriptine on TSH secretion and evidence for autoregulation of serum T3 levels. Salomon-Montavon NA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):501–5

TSH secretion in thalassemia. Spitz IM, et al

J Endocrinol Invest 1984 Oct;7(5):495-9

Analytical performance of the ARIA II automatic system for TSH assay [letter] Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1153-4

Measuring serum thyrotropin [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):816-7

First-line test of thyroid function [letter] Allen KR, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):923

First-line test of thyroid function [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1162

Is the TRH test usually unnecessary? [letter] Kerr DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1161-2

Serum thyrotropin: a first-line discriminatory test of thyroid function [letter] Roddis MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):277-8

In vitro and clinical studies of the removal of cortisol, thyroxine, insulin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone by coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Dixit V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-44

Changes in the circadian rhythm of serum thyrotropin in aged subjects. Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):383-8

Factitious elevation of thyrotopin in euthyroid patients [letter] Hamburger JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25; 313(4):267-8

Morphine-induced TSH release in normal and hypothyroid subjects. Devilla L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr; 40(4):303-8

TSH-response patterns to TRH stimulation may indicate therapeutic mechanisms of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Langer G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(4):211-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone provocative release of prolactin and thyrotropin in acute head injury. Matsuura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):791-5

Prolactin and TSH response to alpha-methyl-l-tyrosine in normal subjects and in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Ghigo E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):21-4

Circulating thyrotropin in the ovine fetus: evidence for pulsatile release and the effect of hypothermia in utero. Fraser M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):208-12

TRH-induced hormonal responses: the effect of pizotifene and naloxone. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):267-71

Normal thyrotrophin response to intravenous thyrotrophin releasing hormone administration: the best index of optimal L-thyroxine therapy in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):685-8

Effect of amitriptyline on the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in endogenous depression. Krog-Meyer I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):145-51

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone tests in an outpatient clinic. Jurney TH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):774-81

[Radioimmunoassay of T3, T4, T3u, FTI and TSH in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Liu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal secretion of thyrotropic hormone and prolactin in acute intermittent porphyria] Brožková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19;123(42):1280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New information on methods of laboratory diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland. III. Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Determination of thyrotropin] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Mar;34(2):79-84 **(Cze)**

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the elderly] Mattila KS, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Ultrasensitive radioimmunoassay of thyrotropin. A revolution in the study of the thyroid? (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1385 **(Fre)**

[Directions for TSH screening of newborn infants] Klett M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;110(37):1423-30 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the concentration of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin and thyroxine-binding globulin in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of thyrotropin and prolactin to TRH stimulation in the diagnosis of nodular thyroid gland hyperplasia] Vakulenko AD. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a dopamine receptor blockader (domperidone) on serum TSH and growth hormone levels in patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Circadian and circumannual variations in the level of plasma TSH and prolactin in healthy adult males] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones and TSH in chronic active hepatitis] Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased serum levels of GH, PRL and TSH in a woman with primary preclinical hypothyroidism and premenstrual tension syndrome] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15; 110(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and evaluation of T3, T4 and TSH] Bosco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of magic TSH radioimmunometric assay] Inaba T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1339-45 **(Jpn)**

[The assessment of magnetic TSH Corning Kit for measuring serum TSH] Kozakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan; 22(1):107-14 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of RIAgnost hTSH Tachisorb] Suzuki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):997-1004 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal profiles and structures in normal women and in patients with benign and malignant breast diseases] Imayoshi E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1014-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid functions in nonthyroidal illness: specific changes in serum levels of thyroid hormones related in illness and the correlation between thyrotropin and free thyroid hormones in patients with nonthyroidal illnesses] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20; 60(6):738-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of GammaDab TSH (new) kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):879-82 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immunoradiometric assay of thyroid stimulating hormone by using a magnetic TSH kit] Konishi J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):643-6 **(Jpn)**

[TSH data analysis after thyroidectomy: processing of data with truncation of figures below the lower threshold] Arita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):200-4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyreoideum on changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Kuzdak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Rybiński K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma thyrotropic hormone level in arterial hypertension of different origins] Morozov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and hormonal polypeptides in patients with lung cancer] Afrikian MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Ivanov PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropic and thyroid hormones in thyroid cancer patients after non-radical surgery] Demidov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of hormonal homeostasis in patients with lung cancer under combined and radiation treatment] Izotova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropic-thyroid activity of the blood in patients with various manifestations of ischemic heart disease] Dubik VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum and the TRH test in patients with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis] Antić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the healthy newborn infant] González-Pineda A, et al **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in thyroid hormones and thyrotropin levels during the rapid eye movement phase of sleep] Salazar-Zalapa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basal determination of TSH by immunoradiometric analysis (IRMA) could make unnecessary the use of the TRH stimulation test in the diagnosis of hyperthyroid states (letter)] Rodriguez-Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):255-6 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in type 1 diabetes mellitus before and after treatment with insulin] Salmerón de Diego J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

A boy with congenital hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(3):215-22

Familial growth retardation with isolated thyroid-stimulating hormone deficiency. Labbe A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):675-8

[Central hypothyroidism due to isolated thyroid stimulating and thyrotropin releasing hormone deficiencies] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) stimulation with bovine TSH: a useful test for diagnosis of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism due to defective Tg synthesis. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):61-5

The thyroid reserve in children with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis revealed by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone tests. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):451-7

GENETICS

Evidence for a single rat thyrotropin-beta-subunit gene: thyroidectomy increases its mRNA. Chin WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1152-8

Glycosylation and processing of high-mannose oligosaccharides of thyroid-stimulating hormone subunits: comparison to nonsecretory cell glycoproteins. Ronin C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4503-10

Rapid simultaneous measurement of rat alpha- and thyrotropin (TSH) beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) by solution hybridization: regulation of TSH subunit mRNAs by thyroid hormones. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1272-8

Regulation of the alpha and thyrotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by thyroid hormones. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):873-8

Molecular cloning of the human thyrotropin-beta subunit gene. Hayashizaki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2; 188(2):394-400

Transcriptional regulation of the thyrotropin subunit genes by thyroid hormone. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2900-3

Structure, expression, and evolution of the genes for the human glycoprotein hormones. Fiddes JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:43-78 (62 ref.)

The regulation and organization of thyroid stimulating hormone genes. Kourides IA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1984;40:79-120 (123 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of polyclonal antibody by isoelectric focusing--differences in cross-reactivity and affinity of rabbit clonotype anti-human thyrotropin antibody. Endo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):249-55

Detection of tsh binding inhibiting antibodies (TBI-ab) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TS-ab) in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Lattanzi V, et al **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):55-60

Immunoprecipitation of TSH-TSH receptor complexes. Parkes AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):511-20

Immune mechanisms in Graves' disease. Burman KD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):183-232 (520 ref.)

Endocrine changes associated with the human aging process: II. Effect of age on the number and size of thyrotropin immunoreactive cells in the human pituitary. Zegarelli-Schmidt E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar; 16(3):277-86

Anti-hormone anti-idiotypes are probes for receptor structure and function. Farid NR. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(4):191-9

Antithyrotropin antibodies in the sera of Graves' disease patients. Raines KB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):217-22

Rabbits immunized with thyroid-stimulating hormone produce autoantiidiotypic thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1435-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase procedure to the localization of pituitary hormones and calcitonin in various domestic animals and human beings. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):739-41

Antepartum diagnosis of goitrous hypothyroidism by fetal ultrasonography and amniotic fluid thyrotropin concentration. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1016-8

METABOLISM

Effects of oestradiol benzoate on the pituitary secretion and peripheral kinetics of thyrotrophin in the rat. Boado R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):232-6

Serum reduces the TSH content in rat pituitary cells in culture. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 109(4):485-91

Hormonal imprinting in cell culture II. Evidence of hormonal imprinting and thyrotropin (TSH) -gonadotropin (FSH) overlap in a Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell line. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):135-8

Abnormal thyrotropin and prolactin levels in untreated corticotropin deficiency. Gonzalez JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):356-7

Hypergravity effects on litter size, nursing activity, prolactin, TSH, T3, and T4 in the rat. Megory E, et al **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1129-35

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for hormone-receptor interaction. Farid NR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1255-67

TSH crosslinks to the TSH receptor through the beta subunit. Buckland PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2122-4

Reevaluation of the relative activities of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones (follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and thyrotrophin) from the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):443-51

Immunocytochemical study of growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the adenohypophysis of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during its upstream migration. Wright GM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):269-74

Receptors for thyroid-stimulating hormone in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Kermode JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):369-74

Abnormal TSH regulation, pseudotumor cerebri, and empty sella after replacement therapy in juvenile hypothyroidism. McVie R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):768-70

Effects of subconvulsive and repeated electroconvulsive shock on thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rat brain. Kubek MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):315-20

Decreased receptor binding of biologically inactive thyrotropin in central hypothyroidism. Effect of treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1085-90

Distribution and release of immunoreactive thyroid-stimulating hormone in the rat hypothalamus: effects of thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy and treatment with thyroid hormones. De Vito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):23-30

A comparative study of the pituitary TSH response to thyrotropin in outpatient depressives. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):185-93

[Use and abuse of the stimulation test of TSH with TRH (letter)] del Pozo Picó C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):250 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impact of FSH-TSH overlap on the growth of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell culture. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):433-4

Influence of hormone concentration and time factor on TSH-FSH imprinting and overlap in CHO cells. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):425-31

Effects of small doses of bovine TSH on serum levels of free and total thyroid hormones, their degradation products, and diiodotyrosine. Benker G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):211-6

Tonic effect of endogenous TSH on the in vitro thyroid cAMP response to TSH. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):489-94

Effect of thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the vitamins A and E and lipid-peroxide status of domestic fowl. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):175-80

Enhancement of the in vitro antibody response by thyrotropin. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):30-4

Forskolin and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate mimic thyrotropin-stimulated protein iodination in mouse thyroid. Levasseur S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):858-63

Thyrotropin regulation of plasminogen activator activity in primary cultures of ovine thyroid cells. Mak WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):633-40

TSH-stimulated electrical excitation in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):275-9

Carbamylcholine and thyrotropin activate distinctive pathways of protein phosphorylation in dog thyroid. Lamy FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):301-5

Thyrotropin increases the iodine content of rat circulating thyroglobulin as measured by equilibrium density gradient centrifugation. Schneider AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):329-34

TSH stimulation of iodine organification in early foetal rat thyroid in vitro. Pic P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):105-8

In vitro responses of luteinizing rat granulosa cells to human thyroid-stimulating hormone. Grasso P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):935-45

Lysosomal membrane recovery following labilization by thyroid stimulators. Neylan D, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):112-6

Bovine thyrotropin inhibits DNA synthesis inversely with stimulation of cyclic AMP production in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):81-8

Positive regulation of the guinea pig thyrotropin receptor. Davies TF. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):201-7

Effects of cycloheximide, alpha-amanitin, and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on thyrotropin-induced increases in the micrococcal nuclease sensitivity of thyroid nuclear chromatin. Fucile NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1705-9

Paradoxical effects of thyrotropin on diffusion of thyroglobulin in the colloid of rat thyroid follicles after long term thyroxine treatment. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):303-10

A comparison of the mechanisms of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cat, rat, mouse, hamster, beef, and pig tissues with the stimulatory effect of epinephrine on beef thyroid iodination: evidence for multiple, species-specific adrenergic mechanisms. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1310-5

Morphological and biochemical responses of cultured thyroid cells to thyrotropin. Nielsen TB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):788-97

The effects of growth hormone, prolactin, corticotropin, and thyrotropin on the production and secretion of somatostatin by hypothalamic cells in vitro. Robbins RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):538-43

In vitro evidence for an intracellular mechanism limiting the thyroid follicular cell growth response to thyrotropin. Stringer BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):611-5

Characterization of thyrotropin-induced increase in iodothyronine monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):901-8

Thyrotropin modifies the synthesis of actin and other proteins during thyroid cell culture. Passareiro H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):263-72

Rate of protein transport in thyroid follicle cells of normal, thyroxine-treated and TSH-injected rats. Ofverholm T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):171-9

Effects of TRH and a rat TSH preparation on discrete hypothalamic and forebrain catecholamine nerve terminal networks in the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):295-307

Interactions between thyreostimulin and PAF-acether on thyroid cell metabolism. Haye B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):125-31

Depletion and reaccumulation of follicular thyroglobulin (TG) in guinea-pig thyroid gland after short- and long-term administration of thyrotropin (TSH). Sinadinović J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):52-62

Inhibition of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release and potentiation of TRH-stimulated TSH release by indomethacin in perifusion systems of rat thyroids and pituitaries. Mashita K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1429-31

Regulation by thyrotropin of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in cultured thyroid cells. Margotat A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):125-9

Functional specificity of gonadotropin and thyrotropin in Fundulus heteroclitus. Brown CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):252-8

Difference of the in vivo responsiveness to thyrotropin stimulation between the neotenic and metamorphosed axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum: failure of prolactin to block the thyrotropin-induced thyroxine release. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):321-5

Annual variations of thyroid reactivity following thyrotropin stimulation and circulating levels of thyroid hormones in the frog Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):266-73

Thyroid function in adult rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa): effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):326-31

The effect of a single injection of thyrotrophin on serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine in the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus). Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):109-13

Administration of low doses of TSH result in a rapid increase in the metabolic rate of young lambs. Lynch MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):136-40

Prolactin as a marker of dopaminergic activity at different levels of thyroid function in man. Varela C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):598-601

Stimulation of growth hormone release by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in elderly subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):214-9

The effect of endotoxin and radio-detoxified endotoxin on the serum T4 level of rats and response of their thyroid gland to exogenous TSH. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):143-6

Association of the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and iodide efflux induced by thyrotropin and by the stimulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in cultured rat thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9230-6

Expression of the microsomal antigen on the surface of continuously cultured rat thyroid cells is modulated by thyrotropin. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):12-6

Divergent influences of the structurally dissimilar calcium entry blockers, diltiazem and verapamil, on thyrotropin- and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated anterior pituitary hormone secretion in man. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):144-9

Repeated thyrotrophin stimulation of thyroid secretion: lack of refractoriness in vivo. Bagchi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):153-7

Thyrotrophin stimulation of mitogenesis of the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5: a metaphase index assay for the detection of thyroid growth stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):203-10

Human thyroid cells in monolayer retain the ability to secrete tri-iodothyronine in response to thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):285-90

Effect of a second dose of thyrotropin on exocytosis and endocytosis in the rat thyroid gland. Ericson LE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):603-10

Photoperiodic regulation of thyroid responsiveness to TSH in Fundulus heteroclitus. Grau EG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):199-205

Reduction due to ageing of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release in the cream hamster. Neve P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):1-11

The effects of growth factors and serum on DNA synthesis and differentiation in thyroid cells in culture. Eggo MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):141-50

Responsiveness of glycosyltransferases to thyrotropin in a serum-free culture of porcine thyroid cells. Franc JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):233-9

Thyrotropin increases 5'-nucleotidase activity in primary cultures of porcine thyroid cells. Franc JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):257-61

Effects of TSH on iodination in rat thyroid follicles studied by autoradiography. Ofverholm T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):1-7

Thyrotropin modulates EGF receptor function in porcine thyroid follicle cells. Westermark K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):17-23

Thyrotropin controls transcription of the thyroglobulin gene. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5941-5

Mechanisms for increased adenylate cyclase responsiveness to TSH in neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):466-73

Electron microscopic study of the gonadotropin-thyrotropin overlap on the chick embryo thyroid. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):926-38

Electron microscopic study of the overlapping effect of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on the Leydig cells of 15-day old chick embryo. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):86-94

The overlapping effect of TSH and ESH on the embryonic chicken gonads at the mid incubation period. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):169-75

[Value of the perifusion of fragments of rat thyroid for the dynamic study of thyroid secretion under TSH and theophylline] Valensi P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):612-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of TSH, cholera toxin and Graves' IgG on cAMP production in cultured human thyroid adenoma cells in monolayer] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):541-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine thyrotropin has a specific bioactivity 5- to 10-fold that of previous estimates for highly purified hormone. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1379-82

Thyroglobulin release after graded endogenous thyrotropin stimulation in man: lack of correlation with thyroid hormone response. Belfiore A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):974-8

Studies on the mechanism of desensitization of the cyclic AMP response to TSH stimulation in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Hirayu H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):21-7

The interaction between the TSH receptor and Graves' sera with TSH agonist or antagonist properties. Jones ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):257-61

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the control of thyroid compensatory growth of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Romeo HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):309-15

Thyrotropin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):539-46

[Histamine and the thyroid gland] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):79-82 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of metoclopramide—a dopaminergic blocker and endogenous cortisol on TSH secretion in critically ill men. Ben Haim S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):70-5

Role of naloxone and opioid peptides on thyrotrophin, alpha subunit and beta thyrotrophin by dispersed rat pituitary cells. Cacicedo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):101-6

Enhanced hypothalamic dopaminergic inhibition of LH, TSH and GH release in patients with pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Ho KY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):289-96

Effects of eledoisin on thyrotrophin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):90-4

Bombesin inhibits thyrotrophin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):79-84

Effects of long-term treatment with thyroxine on pituitary TSH secretion and heart action in patients with hypothyroidism. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):218-24

Phorbol esters as probes of the regulation of thyrotropin secretion. Koenig RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):353-9

The acute effects of a dopamine antagonist (domperidone) on luteinising hormone, follicule stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion in polycystic ovarian syndrome: differential effect of ovulation. Murdoch AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):611-9

Differential TSH and PRL responses to dopamine receptor blockade in acromegaly. Prescott RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):369-75

Relationships between the circadian rhythms of TSH, prolactin and cortisol in surgically treated microprolactinoma patients. Salvador J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):265-72

Intranasal thyrotrophin releasing hormone is a potent stimulus for TSH release in man (comparison with intravenous and oral TRH). Staub JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):567-72

A case of acromegaly associated with Graves' disease. A possible role of endogenous TRH and an effect of bromocriptine on GH and TSH secretion. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):801–7

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptors and alpha 1-adrenoreceptor-mediated thyrotropin release in cultures of euthyroid and hypothyroid rat anterior pituitary cells. Dieguez C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):624–30

Somatostatin is a regulator of thyrotropin secretion in the perinatal rat. Theodoropoulos TJ. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1683–6

Effect of chronic exercise on certain aspects of hormonal function in obesity. Komorowski JM, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):157–63

Serum thyroglobulin levels in patients with well-differentiated thyroid cancer during suppression therapy: study on 429 patients. Girelli ME, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):252–4

Peripheral administration of eel calcitonin inhibits thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):123–8

Tuftsin stimulates thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):113–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma: an unusual course with hyperthyroidism and inappropriate thyroid-stimulating hormone production. Helzberg JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):181–4

24-hour thyroid-stimulating hormone secretory pattern in elderly men. Barreca T, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(2):119–23

Effects of various drugs on thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):337–41

Effect of repeated stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in perfused euthyroid and hypothyroid rat pituitary fragments. Askew RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):269–76

Low thyroxine levels in some hyperprolactinemic patients due to dopaminergic suppression of thyrotropin. Holdaway IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):608–13

A human pituitary adenoma secreting thyrotropin and prolactin: immunohistochemical, biochemical, and cell culture studies. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):817–24

Caloric restriction does not alter thyrotropin secretion in hypothyroidism. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1076–80

Effect of immunoneutralization of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and prolactin during suckling or in response to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the anaesthetized rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):113–9

Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of thyrotrophin secretion in chronically catheterized Brattleboro rats. Wolf BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):277–83

Regulation of hormone release by cultured cells from a thyrotropin-growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Direct inhibiting effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on thyrotropin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):313–7

The inability of dynamic tests of prolactin and TSH secretion to differentiate between tumorous and non-tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Prescott RW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):49–54

In vitro studies on TSH secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in a human TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Effects of somatostatin and dopamine. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):193–8

PRL and TSH responsiveness to TRH in the early stage of subacute thyroiditis. Madeddu G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):13–6

Dual action of morphine on cold-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1101–7

Effect of nifedipine on TRH stimulation of TSH and PRL release by the pituitary gland. Teba L, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):161–3

Acute effect of triiodothyronine on the dynamics of thyrotropin release from superfused anterior pituitary cells. Shiota K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):79–84

Suppression of thyrotropin in the low-thyroxine state of severe nonthyroidal illness. Wehmann RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):546–52

Oxytocin attenuates TRH-induced TSH release from rat pituitary cells. Frawley LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):201–4

Comparison of the ability of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to suppress TRH-induced TSH secretion by perfused rat anterior pituitary fragments. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):79–82

Endogenous prostaglandins affect growth hormone and thyrotropin release at a hypothalamic, not a pituitary level. Kasting NW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep; 39(3):201–5

Violent suicidal behavior and the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-thyroid-stimulating hormone test: a clinical outcome study. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):19–22

A nonmitogenic pituitary function of fibroblast growth factor: regulation of thyrotropin and prolactin secretion. Baird A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5545–9

Counteraction by naltrexone of stress-induced inhibition of TSH release: role of noradrenergic system. Briski K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):354–9

Lithium effects on neuroendocrine function. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):541–6

Effect of TRH on TSH and prolactin levels in affective disorders. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):353–63

Dopaminergic regulation of thyrotropin release in uremic patients. Leu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):556–64

[Effect of dopaminergic pharmacological agents on thyrotropic hormone secretion by the hypophysis when stimulated with thyrotropin-releasing hormone] Boiadzhieva N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of TSH-producing pituitary tumor] Akikawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):314–21 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The Second International Reference Preparation of Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone, Human, for Immunoassay: calibration by bioassay and immunoassay in an international collaborative study. Gaines Das RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):367–79

THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

[Statistical weights of conformers of thyroliberin molecule and the averaging of its calculated structural characteristics] Betin'sh IaR, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in plasma thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, thyrotrophin, prolactin and thyroid hormone levels after intravenous, intranasal or rectal administration of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in man. Mitsuma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):207–12

Intranasal thyrotrophin releasing hormone is a potent stimulus for TSH release in man (comparison with intravenous and oral TRH). Staub JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):567–72

Rapid sequential intravenous administration of four hypothalamic releasing hormones as a combined anterior pituitary function test in normal subjects. Sheldon WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):623–30

Comparative study of intravenous, nasal, oral and buccal TRH administration among healthy subjects. Schurr W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):41–4

A dramatic behavioral response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone following low-dose neuroleptics. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):311–4

[Intranasal TRH for the stimulation of hypophyseal and thyroid reserves. Preliminary report] Ryff-de-Leche AS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of 1-cysteine, TRH and 5HTP in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec; 24(12):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pituitary apoplexy [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):488–9

Adverse reaction to TRH [letter] Pocock N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):264–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thyroliberin (TRH), 6-methyl-5-oxothiomorpholinyl-3-carbonyl histidylproline amide and histidylproline diketopiperazine do not affect the release of [3H]-acetyl choline and [3H]-choline from rat brain tissue cubes. Hedley D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1341–3

A treatment trial with an analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (DN-1417) in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1030–5

Effects of TRH, cyclo-(His-Pro) and (3-Me-His2)TRH on identified septohippocampal neurons in the rat. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):343–7

Antiepileptic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its new derivative, DN-1417, examined in feline amygdaloid kindling preparation. Sato M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):537–44

Conformational properties of central nervous system active thyrotropin releasing hormone analogues: probing structure-activity relationships at the molecular level. Eckle E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):125–37

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors. Localization by light microscopic autoradiography in rat brain using [3H][3-Me-His2]TRH as the radioligand. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):551–61

Intestinal absorption mechanisms of gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-L-histidyl-L-pr citrate (DN-1417) and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Yokohama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr; 8(4):278–85

Absorption of gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-L-histidyl-L-pr citrate (DN-1417), an analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, in rats and dogs. Yokohama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):527–35

Binding of TRH, DN-1417 and MK-771 to TRH receptors in the rat brain. Relationship to their central actions. Funatsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S45–50

Effects of TRH and an analog, DN-1417 on the activities of single neurons in the nucleus accumbens, cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen of rats. Hashimoto T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S19–27

The effect of a TRH analog on pyramidal neurons in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Inokuchi H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S11–8

Effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) and TRH-T on the electroconvulsive threshold. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S65–72

Anti-epileptic effects of TRH-T and DN-1417. Sato M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S57–64

A thyrotropin releasing hormone analog, DN-1417, increases endogenous dopamine release from slices of rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Yamada S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S29–35

Effect of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in discrete areas of rat brain. Yokoo H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S37–43

TRH and TRH-OH in the pancreas of adult and newborn rats. Dutour A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):177–83

Central effects of DN1417, a novel TRH analog, on plasma glucose and catecholamines in conscious rats. Kabayama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1287–94

Effect of TRH analogs on neurologic recovery after experimental spinal trauma. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1331–4

Effects of a thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue on locomotor and other motor activity in the rat. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr;6(2):101–12

Potentiation of motoneurone excitability by combined administration of 5-HT agonist and TRH analogue. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):269–82

Motoneurone excitability during antidromically evoked inhibition after administration of a thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) analogue. Clarke KA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):403–11

Lack of interaction between thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogs with 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate recognition sites in the rat striatum. Das S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):681–3

Treatment of rats with the TRH analog MK-771. Down-regulation of TRH receptors and behavioral tolerance. Simasko SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb; 24(2):157–65

Effect of DN-1417, a synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue, on [3H]GABA binding in the cerebellum of ataxic rats. Tatsuoka Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):63–8

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and MK-771 on behavior of squirrel monkeys controlled by noxious stimuli. Brady LS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):783–7

Potential anti-depressive effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its analogues. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):743–6

Behavioral effects of TRH, 3-Me-His2-TRH and naloxone in Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):727–32

A comparison of the locomotor effects induced by centrally injected TRH and TRH analogues. Sharp T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):305–15

[TRH and its analog (DN-1417). Effects on central dopaminergic system-dependent behaviors in rats and mice] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Blood level and brain distribution determined by radioimmunoassay after intravenous administration in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Anti-reserpine action in electroconvulsive threshold and involvement of serotonergic (5-HT) mechanism in mice] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Effects on the levels of monoamines and the metabolites in the various brain regions in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Antagonistic effects on reserpine-induced decreases in local cerebral glucose utilization and cerebral monoamine levels] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of the temporary cerebral ischemic rats produced by bilateral vertebral and carotid artery occlusion. Effects of DN-1417] Take Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a novel TRH analog (DN-1417) on postictal seizure inhibition in amygdaloid kindled cats] Ogawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant action of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog (DN-1417) and changes in brain monoamines] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(3):176-85 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin releasing hormone but not histidyl-proline diketopiperazine is depleted from rat spinal cord following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):152-5

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lamprey central nervous system. Youngs LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8; 338(1):177-80

Is the TRH test necessary? [letter] Kirkegaard C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222

TRH and TRH-OH in the pancreas of adult and newborn rats. Dutour A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):177-83

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels decrease in hypothalamus of aging rats. Pekary AE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):221-6

Developmental changes of thyroliberin (TRH) in the rat brain. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4; 53(3):279-84

The distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the rhesus monkey spinal cord. Lechan RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:185-94

TRH immunoreactivity in the thyroid gland. Iversen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):703-9

Immunohistochemical localization in the rat brain of the precursor for thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Jackson IM, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1097-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biochemical transmethylation of lipids and neuropeptidergic stimulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):41-6

Effects of pGlu-His-Pro-amphetamine (TRH-amphetamine) on the isolated duodenum of the guinea-pig: antagonistic effect of amphetamine on TRH response. Furukawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):237-41

Blockade by naloxone and naltrexone of the TRH-induced stimulation of colonic transit in the rabbit. Horita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):289-93

Oxytocin attenuates TRH-induced TSH release from rat pituitary cells. Frawley LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):201-4

Naloxone and naltrexone block the gastrointestinal effects of TRH and MK-212. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:385-6

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone inactivation by human postmortem brain. Griffiths EC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar; 10(2-3):145-55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a precursor for TRH in the neonatal rat pancreas. Ouafik LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):664-9

Thyrotropin releasing hormone biosynthesis in neonatal rat pancreas. Theodoropoulos TJ, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):77-82

BLOOD

Hypothyroidism and phenytoin intoxication [letter] Finnerty JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):639-40

Beta-casomorphin inhibits thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 84(3):324-30

Levels of dopamine and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in hypophysial stalk blood during an oestrogen-stimulated surge of prolactin in the ovariectomized rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):107-12

DEFICIENCY

[Central hypothyroidism due to isolated thyroid stimulating and thyrotropin releasing hormone deficiencies] Rosenberg T, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The correlation of dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test results in different subtypes of depression. D'Haenen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):228-34

Thyroid stimulation test in healthy subjects and psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct; 70(4):295-303

Dexamethasone suppression test, TRH test and Newcastle II depression rating in the diagnosis of depressive disorders. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):499-505

Abnormal anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in depression: neurophysiological correlates and psychopharmacological effects. Brambilla F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:69-80

Increased TSH response to TRH in refractory depressed women [letter] Baruch P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):145-6

Specificity of the TRH test for major depression in patients with serious cocaine abuse. Dackis CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1097-9

Neuroendocrine and personality variables in dysthymic disorder. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):94-7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in healthy dogs. Evinger JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1323-5

Canine and feline thyroid function assessment with the thyrotropin-releasing hormone response test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2310-3

Circannual and within-individual variation of thyroid function tests in normal subjects. Harrop JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):371-5

Hormonal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone following rest-activity reversal in normal men. Caroff SN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1015-25

A study of the TRH test in a family with psychiatric illness: a reflection on the TRH test as a state-trait marker. Garbutt JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):570-2

Thyroid function and affective illness: a reappraisal. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1685-91

Exaggerated responsiveness to thyrotrophin releasing hormone: a risk factor in women with coronary artery disease. Dean JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1555-61

Thyroid hormones in benign breast disease. Normalization of exaggerated prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Peters F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1082-5

Studies in constitutionally tall adolescents: somatostatin decrease associated with growth hormone increase after TRH injection. Garcia Blanco M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):459-63

Prolactin responses to thyrotrophin releasing hormone do not distinguish patients with isolated gonadotrophin deficiency from normals. Hawthorne G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):55-9

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in a pellagrin. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 31(4):483-90

The thyroid reserve in children with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis revealed by the thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyroid-stimulating hormone tests. Sasaki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):451-7

The dexamethasone suppression test and thyroid stimulating hormone response to TRH in RDC schizoaffective patients. Sauer H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984; 234(4):264-7

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):66-73

Dissociation of serum prolactin response to sequential thyrotropin-releasing hormone and chlorpromazine stimulation in patients with primary empty sella syndrome. Futterweit W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):573-8

Influence of chronic thyroxine treatment on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations and on responses to insulin, glucagon and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in adult sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):354-8

TRH-induced growth hormone release in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krassowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:119-22

Effect of metergoline on prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone response to TRH and LHRH in normal men and women. Sartani A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct; 16(10):535-8

Prolactin and thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in premenopausal women with fibrocystic disease of the breast. Dogliotti L, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(3):137-44

The TRH stimulation test and reverse T3 in depression. Sternbach HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May-Jun; 8(3):267-70

Disparity of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin responses to TSH-releasing hormone in obesity. Donders SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):56-9

Blunted prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in cystinotic children receiving cysteamine. Gahl WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr; 60(4):793-6

Components of the total serum thyroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy: high free thyroxine and blunted thyrotropin (TSH) response to TSH-releasing hormone in the first trimester. Guillaume J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):678-84

Gonadotropin determinations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone testing in critically ill postmenopausal women with hypothyroxinemia. Quint AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):464-71

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in men with chronic alcoholism. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):595-600

Pituitary and thyroid hormone levels before and after orthotopic hepatic transplantation and their responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):569-74

Use of biologic markers in a general hospital affective disorders program. Lieber AL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):217-21

Absent prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) in at term fetus. Robuschi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):521-4

TRH stimulation test in normal and in thyroid disorders. Boonnamsiri V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):553-61

PRL and TSH responsiveness to TRH in the early stage of subacute thyroiditis. Madeddu G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):13-6

Extrathyroidal actions of TRH [letter] Caldwell G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746

Is the TRH test usually unnecessary? [letter] Kerr DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1161-2

Effect of nifedipine on TRH stimulation of TSH and PRL release by the pituitary gland. Teba L, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-3

TSH-response patterns to TRH stimulation may indicate therapeutic mechanisms of antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Langer G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(4):211-8

Violent suicidal behavior and the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-thyroid-stimulating hormone test: a clinical outcome study. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):19-22

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone provocative release of prolactin and thyrotropin in acute head injury. Matsuura H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):791-5

Screening test for Sheehan syndrome [letter] Khardor R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):743-4

TRH-induced hormonal responses: the effect of pizotifene and naloxone. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):267-71

Effect of TRH on TSH and prolactin levels in affective disorders. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):353-63

Effect of amitriptyline on the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in endogenous depression. Krog-Meyer I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):145-51

TRH-induced prolactin release is blunted in females with endogenous unipolar major depression. Witschy JK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):321-31

The dexamethasone suppression and TRH stimulation tests in the initial phase of depression treatment. Escobar JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):77-80

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone tests in an outpatient clinic. Jurney TH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):774-81

Quadruple injection of hypothalamic peptides to evaluate pituitary function in normal subjects. Kaltenborn KC, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):37-41

[Bromocriptine and the growth hormone response to thyroliberin in the insulin-dependent diabetic] Blickle JF, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and limits of conducting several neuro-endocrine tests in the diagnosis of depressive states] Schmitt L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):166-74 (Fre)

[Does prolactin have a role in the physiopathology of luteal insufficiency?] Vielh JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23; 14(8):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction of thyrotropin and prolactin to TRH stimulation in the diagnosis of nodular thyroid gland hyperplasia] Vakulenko AD. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric use of the thyroid stimulation test (TRH-test)] Bánki CM. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prolactin response to TRH in patients with idiopathic delayed puberty] Mauri R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) as a predictive test of remission in euthyroid patients with Graves' disease] Takahashi H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):241-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and auditory brain stem response] Tachibana H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May; 17(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Ivanov PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum and the TRH test in patients with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis] Antić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Use and abuse of the stimulation test of TSH with TRH (letter)] del Pozo Picó C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):250 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of new type of antisera to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) using carbodiimide coupling and an application to immunohistochemistry. Shirouzu M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S1-9

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): apparent receptor binding in rat spinal cord. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):1-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone metabolism and extraction by the perfused guinea pig placenta. Nogimori T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):565-70

Localization of a narrow-specificity thyroliberin hydrolyzing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase in synaptosomal membranes of guinea-pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):271-8

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the developing chick embryo. VII. Immunocytochemical demonstration of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 57(1):1-9

Brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone matures independently of the hypothalamus in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):181-3

Evidence for tight coupling of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors to stimulated inositol trisphosphate formation in rat pituitary cells. Imai A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10536-40

Effects of continuous light and dark exposure on hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):31-3

Intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine increases thyrotropin-releasing hormone content in regions of rat brain. Manaker S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1315-8

Intestinal absorption mechanisms of gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-L-histidyl-L-pr citrate (DN-1417) and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Yokohama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr; 8(4):278-85

Intestinal absorption mechanisms of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Yokohama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul; 7(7):445-51

Binding of TRH, DN-1417 and MK-771 to TRH receptors in the rat brain. Relationship to their central actions. Funatsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S45-50

Unresponsiveness of GH cells to cyclo(histidyl-proline), a metabolite of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Battaini F, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2519-27

Immunohistochemical characterization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-containing neurons in rat septum. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov; 39(5):448-52

Presence of a membrane bound pyroglutamyl amino peptidase degrading thyrotropin releasing hormone in rat brain. Garat B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):27-40

Increase in levels and ex vivo release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in specific regions of the CNS of the rat by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):401-6

Decrease in levels of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the n. accumbens and lumbar spinal cord following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):963-6

Effects of transition metals on TRH-receptor interaction. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):363-8

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) binding sites in the adult human brain: localization and characterization. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):701-6

Intraventricular administration of cyclo(His-Pro), a metabolite of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), decreases water intake in the rat. Ishihara H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):623-8

Immunocytochemical location of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the B-cells of adult hypothyroid rat pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr; 10(4):281-92

Up-regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in rat spinal cord after codepletion of serotonin and TRH. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar; 10(2-3):85-90

Alteration by liquid protein diet of TRH and cyclo(His-Pro) in the young rat brain. Mori M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):157-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sequential changes in the pituitary thyroid axis after chronic TRH administration: effects on euthyroid and thyroxine treated female rats. Iglesias R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):237-42

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and hormone secretion from the follicular and C-cells of perfused dog thyroid lobes. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):499-504

Plasma growth hormone and thyroxine levels in the chronically catheterised pig foetus and the effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Macdonald AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):126-9

Flunarizine, a calcium influx blocker, inhibits TRH-but not potassium-stimulated prolactin secretion. Merritt JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):31-5

Effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on plasma catecholamine levels in acromegalics. Rozenberg I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):19-24

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on serum TSH, PRL, hGH, FSH and LH in primary testicular failure and in hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Szilágyi G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):175-83

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) causes sympathetic activation and cerebral vasodilation in the rabbit. Koskinen LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):127-36

TRH-induced membrane hyperpolarization in rat clonal anterior pituitary cells. Ozawa S. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan; 248(1 Pt 1):E64-9

Serum concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, and prolactin in dogs before and after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):486-92

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin in lactating sows. Smith BB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):175-80

Progressive augmentation of locomotor activity in mice by long-term treatment with thyrotropin releasing hormone. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul; 270(1):29-37

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):159-65

Protein kinase C translocates from cytosol to membrane upon hormone activation: effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH3 cells. Drust DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):531-7

Modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in GH3 cells by a phorbol ester and thyroliberin. Quilliam LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):898-903

The interaction of lithium with thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated lipid metabolism in GH3 pituitary tumour cells. Enhancement of stimulated 1,2-diacylglycerol formation. Drummond AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):129-36

Thyroliberin (TRH), 6-methyl-5-oxothiomorpholinyl-3-carbonyl histidylproline amide and histidylproline diketopiperazine do not affect the release of [3H]-acetyl choline and [3H]-choline from rat brain tissue cubes. Hedley D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1341-3

The role of inositol lipids in hormonal mobilization of cell-associated Ca2+. Drummond AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):58-60

Dramatic increase of placental protein 5 levels following injection of small doses of heparin. Menabawey M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):207-10

Potentiation by TRH of the effect of imipramine on the forced-swimming test. Reny-Palasse V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):463-70

TRH response pattern in adolescent schizophrenic males. DeMilio L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:649-51

Effect of thyroid releasing hormone on bladder and urethral pressures. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):397-400

Effects of TRH, cyclo-(His-Pro) and (3-Me-His2)TRH on identified septohippocampal neurons in the rat. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):343-7

A comparison of the effects of serotonin, substance P and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on excitability of rat spinal motoneurons in vivo. White SR. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27; 335(1):63-70

Effects of TRH and somatostatin on releases of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro by the pituitary of Poecilia latipinna. II. Electron-microscopic morphometry using automatic image analysis. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):595-603

Persistent TRH-induced growth hormone release after short-term and long-term L-thyroxine replacement therapy in primary congenital hypothyroidism. Faggiano M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):61-6

The interaction of trh and dopaminergic mechanisms in the regulation of stimulated prolactin release in man. Ho KY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):7-16

Cardiovascular effects of TRH i.c.v. in conscious rats. Siren AL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2073-7

Growth hormone responses to growth-hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy. Kaneko K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):710-3

Serum growth hormone (GH) and the responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in diabetes mellitus: lack of evidence for TRH evoked GH secretion. Small M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):89-94

Exaggerated response of thyrotropin to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients resected for Crohn's ileitis. Simi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):134-8

Effects of exposure of pregnant rats to TRH on development of the pituitary-thyroid axis in their progeny. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):45-52

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone rapidly stimulates a biphasic secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in GH4C1 rat pituitary tumor cells. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):73-82

Differential effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, vasoactive intestinal peptide, phorbol ester, and depolarization in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):909-19

Evidence of direct thyroid-stimulating action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone by perifusion of rat thyroid fragments. Attali JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):561-6

Cultures of GH3 cells are functionally heterogeneous: thyrotropin-releasing hormone, estradiol and cortisol cause reciprocal shifts in the proportions of growth hormone and prolactin secretors. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):418-20

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) stimulates biphasic elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium in GH3 cells. Further evidence that TRH mobilizes cellular and extracellular Ca2+. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):591-6

Hypothalamic somatostatin mediates the suppression of growth hormone secretion by centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rats. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1139-44

Thyrotropin releasing hormone and naloxone attenuate the antihypertensive action of central alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation through different mechanisms. Kunos G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2481-3

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin compartments in clonal rat pituitary tumor cells. Morin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2271-7

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on prolactin compartments in normal rat pituitary cells in primary culture. Morin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2278-84

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the urethane-anesthetized rat: effect of thyroid status. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):330-7

Thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone regulation of TSH subunit biosynthesis and glycosylation in normal and hypothyroid rat pituitaries. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1968-76

Effects of TRH and a rat TSH preparation on discrete hypothalamic and forebrain catecholamine nerve terminal networks in the hypophysectomized male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):295-307

Relationship between pituitary responses to human corticotropin-releasing factor and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressives and normal controls. Holsboer F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):153-4

The antinociceptive effects of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the mouse. Kawamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):287-94

Effect of neurotensin, substance P and TRH on the regulation of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Simasko SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):653-6

Gastric hypersecretion by intracisternal TRH: dissociation from hypophysiotropic activity and role of central catecholamine. Taché Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):149-55

Inhibition of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release and potentiation of TRH-stimulated TSH release by indomethacin in perifusion systems of rat thyroids and pituitaries. Mashita K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1429-31

VIP enhances TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion of pituitary tumours. Studies with 31P NMR. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):71-5

Specific prolactin release refractoriness to thyroid-stimulating hormone-releasing factor in an obese infertile man. Hasen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):135-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone effects on guinea pig antrum. Oouchi M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1126-31

The influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone on in vivo prolactin release and in vitro prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone release from dispersed pituitary cells of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):64-72

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 1. Refractoriness to repeated stimulation by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):1-9

Growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl. 2. Influence of heterologous stimuli in birds refractory to human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing (hpGRF) or thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH). Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):10-4

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by human pancreatic growth-hormone-releasing factor and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in anaesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):198-203

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. VI. Midgestational adenohypophyseal sensitivity to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):275-9

DNA synthesis in lactotrophs of primary rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Effects of thyroliberin, bromocriptine and somatostatin. Komolov IS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):497-500

Interaction between human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):113-4

Rapid changes in serum vitamin D metabolites in response to TRH. Kano K. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):553-4

Involvement of the autonomic nervous system in the in vivo TRH-induced increases in the plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):53-7

Dissociation of thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone secretion following endogenous thyrotropin stimulation by oral TRH. Schäfgen W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):615-6

Effect of repeated stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in perfused euthyroid and hypothyroid rat pituitary fragments. Askew RD, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):269-76

Temporal difference of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prevention of testicular regression in golden hamsters exposed to short photoperiods: possible involvement of beta-endorphin. Chen HJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(3):168-74

Interaction between somatostatin and TRH on growth hormone secretion in perifused human growth hormone tumor cells. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(4):235-9

Catecholamines and pituitary function. III. Restoration of the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone by low-dose dopamine infusion in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):202-12

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone decreases plasma beta-endorphin level in traumatic tetraplegics--a possible therapeutic agent. Suryaprakash B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):341-3

Abnormal prolactin response to thyrotrophic releasing hormone in essential hypertension. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):111-4

Dual actions of phorbol esters on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations and reconstitution with ionomycin of acute thyrotropin-releasing hormone responses. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8746-59

Relationship of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced spike and plateau phases in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations to hormone secretion. Selective blockade using ionomycin and nifedipine. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15350-63

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone rapidly activates protein phosphorylation in GH3 pituitary cells by a lipid-linked, protein kinase C-mediated pathway. Drust DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14520-30

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone induces redistribution of protein kinase C in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Fearon CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8366-71

Direct evidence that burst but not sustained secretion of prolactin stimulated by thyrotropin-releasing hormone is dependent on elevation of cytoplasmic calcium. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5217-20

Arachidonic acid inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium in GH3 pituitary cells. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):707-13

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone blocks the hypotensive effects of platelet-activating factor in the unanesthetized guinea pig. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):335-40

Ca2+ and hormones interact synergistically to stimulate rapidly both prolactin production and overall protein synthesis in pituitary tumor cells. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):391-401

The growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in insulin-dependent diabetics involves a cholinergic mechanism. Chiodera P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):794-7

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by human pancreatic GH releasing hormone-44 in acromegaly: a comparison with thyrotropin-releasing hormone and bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):48-52

Different responses of growth hormone secretion to guanfacine, bromocriptine, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegalic patients with pure growth hormone (GH)-containing and mixed GH/prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1148-53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced contraction of urethral and vaginal muscle. Zacur HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):787-9

Alteration by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone of heterogeneous components associated with thyrotrophin biosynthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Mori M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):165-71

Effect of somatostatin and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the levels of growth hormone in the circulation of the chronically catheterized pig fetus in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):121-4

Failure of nomifensine to reduce serum prolactin levels in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Masala A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):25-9

Inhibition by central alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):131-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced gastric acid secretion in aging rats. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):425-6

Effects of TRH and an analog, DN-1417 on the activities of single neurons in the nucleus accumbens, cerebral cortex and caudate-putamen of rats. Hashimoto T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S19-27

Effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) and TRH-T on the electroconvulsive threshold. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S65-72

Anti-epileptic effects of TRH-T and DN-1417. Sato M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S57-64

Stereospecific opiate receptors in the actions of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine on gastrointestinal transit. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):83-8

Measuring the inhibition of TRH-stimulated prolactin by dihydroergocristine (DEC) in man: an indirect assessment of bioavailability. Venitz J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):645-7

Defective thyroliberin-induced prolactin synthesis and release in a hybrid GH strain. Brennessel BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):67-73

Bidirectional control of cytosolic free calcium by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary cells. Drummond AH. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):752-5

Comparative stimulation of growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized chickens by human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor (hpGRF) and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH). Harvey S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):314-20

Comparison of the ability of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to suppress TRH-induced TSH secretion by perfused rat anterior pituitary fragments. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):79-82

TRH stimulation of in vivo GH release in the domestic fowl. Influence of TRH metabolites and effect of age on in vitro degradation of TRH. Scanes CG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):33-8

Lack of interaction between thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogs with 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate recognition sites in the rat striatum. Das S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):681-3

Reversal of leukotriene D4 hypotension by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):121-4

Studies on the mechanism of thyrotropin releasing hormone induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit. Bhargava HN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):185-7

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and MK-771 on behavior of squirrel monkeys controlled by noxious stimuli. Brady LS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):783-7

Cardiovascular effects produced by injections of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in specific preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. Diz DI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):801-8

Gastric erosions induced by intracisternal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Goto Y, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):153-6

Behavioral effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone in frontal decorticated rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):899-903

Potential anti-depressive effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its analogues. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):743-6

The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine on gastrointestinal transit. Pillai NP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1055-9

Potentiation of the behavioral effects of pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Witkin JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):809-13

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on a visual discrimination task in rats. Andrews JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):715-9

Effects of TRH, ethanol, and TRH-ethanol combination on activity in rats with altered monoamine content. Breese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1013-8

Behavioral effects of TRH, 3-Me-His2-TRH and naloxone in Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):727-32

Hypothalamic involvement in the locomotor stimulant or satiety action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amphetamine. Shian LR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(5):259-65

Normal thyrotrophin response to intravenous thyrotrophin releasing hormone administration: the best index of optimal L-thyroxine therapy in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):685-8

Growth hormone release in chickens after oral administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2278-84

Dual modulation of K channels by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in clonal pituitary cells. Dubinsky JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4282-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates GTP hydrolysis by membranes from GH4C1 rat pituitary tumor cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6183-7

Photopic action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jun 22; 224(1237):463-73

Central inhibitory action of TRH on prolactin secretion in the rat. Ohta H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May 179(1):9-12

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activates the adenylyl cyclase of nonsecretory cells in the rat ventral prostate. Purvis K, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):613-9

A comparative study of the pituitary TSH response to thyrotropin in outpatient depressives. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):185-93

Effect of atropine on the diurnal PRL responses to TRH in normal subjects. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):301-4

The role of vagal afferents and carbon dioxide in the respiratory response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mueller RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):157-66

A comparison of the locomotor effects induced by centrally injected TRH and TRH analogues. Sharp T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Nov;9(4):305-15

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone induces rhythmic bursting in neurons of the nucleus tractus solitarius. Dekin MS, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):67-9

[Effect of dopaminergic pharmacological agents on thyrotropic hormone secretion by the hypophysis when stimulated with thyrotropin-releasing hormone] Boiadzhieva N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Growth hormone response to the administration of thyreoliberin during aging] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1604-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the peripheral airway response induced by leukotriene D] Koshino T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiataxic mechanism of TRH in rolling mouse Nagoya: the effects of pretreatment with dopaminergic and cholinergic drugs] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of iontophoretically-applied LHRH, TRH, estrogen and clomiphene on thermo-sensitive neurons in the rat hypothalamus] Inagaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TRH and its analog (DN-1417). Effects on central dopaminergic system-dependent behaviors in rats and mice] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between histological and biochemical findings in 6-aminonicotinamide-induced spinal paralysis of rats and effect of TRH treatment] Kihira T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of oxytocin- and vasopressinergic cells of the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the rat to repeated administrations of thyroliberin] Krasnovskaia IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain blood supply and beta-endorphin and corticotropin content on exposure to thyroliberin] Mirozoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediators in the mechanism of the neurotropic action of thyroliberin] Zakusov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):456-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on pancreatic islet cell function in rats] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

TRH: pathophysiologic and clinical implications. Pickardt CR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1-4):43-8

A case of acromegaly associated with Graves' disease. A possible role of endogenous TRH and an effect of bromocriptine on GH and TSH secretion. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):801-7

Ontogeny of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and histidyl proline diketopiperazine in the rat central nervous system and pancreas. Lamberton RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2400-5

Evidence for the role of calcium and diacylglycerol as dual second messengers in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: involvement of Ca+2. Martin TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1527-36

Evidence for the role of calcium and diacylglycerol as dual second messengers in thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: involvement of diacylglycerol. Martin TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1517-26

Ambient temperature modulates the differentiated cardiorespiratory pattern generated by the central noradrenergic system, most likely via alterations of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activity. Riedel W. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):145-57

Effects of antiserum to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the concentrations of plasma prolactin, thyrotrophin and LH in the pro-oestrous rat. Horn AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):205-9

Physiological control of growth hormone secretion by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):351-5

Effect of immunoneutralization of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and prolactin during suckling or in response to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the anaesthetized rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):113-9

Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of thyrotrophin secretion in chronically catheterized Brattleboro rats. Wolf BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):277-83

Gastrointestinal neurotensin receptors: lack of modulation by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Donoso MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):425-8

SECRETION

Dermorphin inhibits basal and cold induced thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):83-90

Evidence for alpha 1-adrenergic stimulatory control of in vitro release of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone from rat median eminence: in vivo corroboration. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2314–9

Peripheral administration of eel calcitonin inhibits thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):123–8

Tuftsin stimulates thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):113–4

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by oestradiol in the rat is associated with increased hypothalamic release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Franks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):257–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naloxone and TRH in the treatment of shock and trauma: what future roles? Bernton EW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):729–35 (37 ref.)

Antiepileptic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its new derivative, DN-1417, examined in feline amygdaloid kindling preparation. Sato M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):537–44

Intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone therapy of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):13–4

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a double-blind crossover trial of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Imoto K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1332–4

Spinocerebellar degenerations--clinical aspects and new treatment of ataxia. Sobue I. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):62–7

Decreased receptor binding of biologically inactive thyrotropin in central hypothyroidism. Effect of treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1085–90

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in experimental spinal injury: dose response and late treatment. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** (NY) 1984 Oct;34(10):1280–4

The therapeutic potential of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in Alzheimer's disease (AD). Yarbrough GG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(3):285–9 (31 ref.)

[Trial of thyrotropin-releasing factor in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):487–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to neurogenic bladder caused by olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinocerebellar degenerations] Sobue I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1415–31 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of opsoclonus-polymyoclonia syndrome--suppression by TRH and 5-hydroxytryptophan] Hashiba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the abnormal ocular movements of the brainstem involvement] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naloxone and thyroliberin on respiration in acute hypoxia] Voinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of endogenous materials: quinolinic acid, L-pyroglutamic acid, and thyroid releasing hormone (TRH). McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):410–3

URINE

Increased urinary levels of thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in acute pancreatitis. Suhonen-Malm AS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):559–62

THYROXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Age and the daily dose of thyroxine replacement therapy for hypothyroidism. Young RE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):293–303

Congenital hypothyroidism. The effect of stopping treatment at 3 years of age. Davy T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1028–30

Thyroxine bioequivalency [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):646–7

The equivalency of two L-thyroxine preparations. Hennessey JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):770–3

Thyroxine replacement treatment: clinical judgment or biochemical control? [editorial] Toft AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):233–4

[Effect of intra-amnial thyroxine administration in the fetus] Dudenhausen JW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hyaline membrane disease by intraamniotic administration of thyroxine] Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical utility of serum T3 measurement in patients with primary hypothyroidism undergoing therapy with l-thyroxine] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor cerebri following treatment of hypothyroidism [letter] Rohn R. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):752

'Tissue thyrotoxicosis' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):393–4

The Gee case: first expert witness. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):545–6

Administration of thyroxine to very low-birth-weight, premature infants [letter] Schwartz RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):900–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and some properties of sulfate esters and sulfamates of iodothyronines. Mol JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):1–7

Rapid and selective inner ring deiodination of thyroxine sulfate by rat liver deiodinase. Mol JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):8–12

Effect of triiodothyronine or etiroxate on DNA synthesis in intact and regenerating liver. Cervinková Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(6):501–6

ANALYSIS

Reverse radioimmunoassay for separation of iodothyronines (research notes). Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):83–6

An improved method for separation of bound and free fractions in a free-T4 kit. Hedley CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):444–5

Fluctuations in concentrations of Amerlex free thyroxin analog measured in serum from a patient with thyroid disease and autoantibodies to thyroid hormone [letter] Fielding AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1097–8

L-thyroxine contamination of pharmaceutical D-thyroxine: probable cause of therapeutic effect. Young WF Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):781–7

Concentrations of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine at 34 different sites in euthyroid rats as determined by an isotopic equilibrium technique. van Doorn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1201–8

Internal attenuator counting in radioimmunoassay. Rajan MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:234–8

Soluble antibody affinity chromatography technique investigated with ultratrace [125I]thyroxine. Warden BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:295–302

Does the consensus mean represent a suitable reference value in T3, T4, TSH interlaboratory surveys? Pilo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):303–6

Determination of sodium levothyroxine in bulk, tablet, and injection formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brower JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1315–7

Iodinated compounds and thyroxine binding to albumin in human breast milk. Etling N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):901–3

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in milk of cows, goats, sheep, and guinea pigs. Akasha M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):360–71

[Automated recording of precision profiles for the radioimmunological determination of T4 using a pocket calculator of the HP-41 CV type] Ditu M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the evaluation of thyroid function parameters in severely ill patients] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51-52):1981–3 **(Ger)**

[Improved accuracy of a direct spectrophotometric method of determining iodotyrosines and thyroxine in iodinated proteins] Gussakovskii EE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by chlorpromazine of thyroxine modulation of flavin metabolism in liver, cerebrum and cerebellum. Pinto J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):93–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of thyroxine in a low molecular weight polypeptide fragment from human thyroglobulin. Lejeune PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb [illegible]7(2):199–203

The sequence of 967 amino acids at the carboxyl-end of rat thyroglobulin. Location and surroundings of two thyroxine-forming sites. Di Lauro R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):7–11

BLOOD

Serum free T4, T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine measured by ultrafiltration. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):357–65

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease with goitre growth, low thyroxine and increasing triiodothyronine during PTU treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):482–8

Post-natal thyroid function in low birth weight infants; a longitudinal assessment of free thyroxine and thyroid hormone binding globulin. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):56–60

Plasma growth hormone and thyroxine levels in the chronically catheterised pig foetus and the effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Macdonald AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):126–9

Total serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine; a comparison between Graves' disease and hyperthyroxinaemia due to thyroxine replacement. Pearce CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):213–7

Thyroid hormones affect serum angiotensin I converting enzyme levels. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):259–64

The thyroxine screening index in congenital hypothyroidism screening. Hniková O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):49–52

Changes in thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine level in endotoxin shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):261–3

Effect of peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism on cardiac arrhythmias. Meese R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):849–51

Reversible hyperthyrotropinemia, hyperthyroxinemia, and hyperprolactinemia due to adrenal insufficiency. Stryker TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):271–6

Effect of propylthiouracil dose on serum thyroxine, growth, and weaning in young rats. Blake HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R524–30

Isomyosin and thyroid hormone levels in pressure-overloaded weanling and adult rat hearts. Martin AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H305–10

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in healthy dogs. Evinger JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1323–5

Serum concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, and prolactin in dogs before and after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):486–92

Effects of spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in the dog. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2034–8

Thyroid hormone concentrations and free thyroxine status in neonatal venous and capillary serum pairs. O'Grady CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):306–9

Acute infusion of hCG and thyroid hormone pattern before and after bilateral orchiectomy. Valenti G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2-3):213–8

The diagnostic challenge of euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia. Stockigt JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):277–84

Cord blood prolactin and thyroid hormone levels after antenatal administration of betamethasone or ambroxol for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Luerti M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):124–9

Hypolipidemic effect of garlic and thyroid function. Chaudhuri BN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):1045–7

Development of a gas chromatographic selected ion monitoring assay for thyroxine (T4) in human serum. Ramsden DB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Aug;11(8):421–7

Molecular-mechanical studies of hormone-protein interactions: the interaction of T4 and T3 with prealbumin. Oatley SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2931–41

Idiopathic hypopituitarism in the elderly. Belchetz PE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):247–8

Detection of familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Croxson MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1099–102

Neonatal screening for congenital hypothyroidism by measurement of plasma thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations. Griffiths KD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):117–20

Relevance of increased serum thyroxine concentrations associated with normal serum triiodothyronine values in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine: a case for 'tissue thyrotoxicosis'. Jennings PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1645–7

Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for thyroxin with use of glucose oxidase and a bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate-fluorescent dye system. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):430–4

Enzyme immunoassay of free thyroxin in dried blood samples on filter paper. Hata N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):750–3

Enzyme immunoassay of free thyroxin in serum. Ito M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1682–5

Least squares calculation of the standard curve for the EMIT manual thyroxin assay [letter] Johnson D Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1247

Differences between measurements of free thyroxin in serum from siliconized and nonsiliconized tubes are influenced by analyte concentration [letter] Ordóñez-Llanos J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1249–50

Determination of free thyroxin in serum by ultrafiltration: validation of a method and preliminary results. Shannon N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1770–3

An evaluation of a fluorescence polarization immunoassay of thyroxin and thyroxin-uptake. Symons RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1342–8

Reference interval for thyroxin as measured by fluorescence polarization immunoassay [letter] Trundle D, et al.

Clin Chem 1985 Apr;31(4):650-1

Improved ultrafiltration method for simultaneous measurement of free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine in serum. Wang YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):517-22

Study of a mechanism responsible for anomalous results for free thyroxin by some analog assays for subjects with albumin deficiency. Wilke TJ. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1742-5

Estimation of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, free thyroxin, and triiodothyronine uptake by use of magnetic-particle solid phases. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):413-9

A novel method of transport for thyroxine (T4), cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), parathormone (PTH), and insulin. Ch'ng SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):253-6

Amiodarone and thyroid hormone action. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):257-64

A new and distinctive albumin variant with increased affinities for both triiodothyronines and causing hyperthyroxinaemia. Lalloz MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):521-9

A prealbumin variant with an increased affinity for T4 and reverse-T3. Lalloz MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):331-8

Circulating catecholamine, thyrotrophin, thyroid hormone and prolactin responses of normal subjects to acute cold exposure. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):285-91

Maternal thyroid hormone levels in pregnancy and the subsequent cognitive and motor performance of the children. Pharoah PO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):265-70

'Chemical hyperthyroidism': the significance of elevated serum thyroxine levels in L-thyroxine treated individuals. Rendell M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):693-700

Minimal metabolism, summit metabolism and plasma thyroxine in rodents from different environments. Hulbert AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):687-93

Maturational changes in T4 to T3 conversion in domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):865-8

Post-vagotomy changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland and circulating levels of its hormones in the pigeon. Pilo B, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(163-164):175-80

Protein utilization in growth: effect of lysine deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, insulin, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Cree TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):667-73

Optimized kinetics of reverse-triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in the rat: dominance of large, slowly exchanging tissue pools for iodothyronines. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):446-56

Some quantitative changes in iodothyronine distribution and metabolism in mild obesity and aging. Jang M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):457-68

Effects of chronic administration of amiodarone on kinetics of metabolism of iodothyronines. Kannan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1710-6

Free thyroid hormones in altricial (ring doves) versus precocial (Japanese quail) development. McNabb FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2133-6

Diurnal variations of plasma growth hormone, thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in streptozotocin-diabetic and food-restricted rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2227-32

Altered interrelationship of dopamine, prolactin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormone in schizophrenic patients. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):8-12

Influence of phytogenic substances with thyreostatic effects in combination with iodine on the thyroid hormones and somatomedin level in pigs. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):183-90

Effect of prednison therapy on serum levels of thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3), T3-binding capacity, basal TSH level and TSH response to thyreoliberin (TRH) in children. Sluszkiewicz E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):191-8

Avian muscular dystrophy: serum thyroid defect and limited improvement with methimazole and propylthiouracil. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):318-25

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone, thyroxine, and cortisol levels in wild rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus algirus) of Zembra island. Ben Saad M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):383-8

Changes in plasma thyroxine concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during a photo-induced gonadal cycle. Dawson A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):193-7

Free T4 and T3 in relation to total hormone, free hormone indices, and protein in plasma of rainbow trout and arctic charr. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):291-302

Effect of short exposure to cold on plasma thyroxine in Coturnix quail: role of the infundibular complex and its neural afferents. Herbuté S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):1-8

Thyroid hormone binding in serum of 15 vertebrate species: isolation of thyroxine-binding globulin and prealbumin analogs. Larsson M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):360-75

Annual and diurnal cycles in plasma testosterone and thyroxine in the male green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):335-44

Seasonal cycles in testicular activity, gonadotropin, and thyroxine in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta, under natural conditions. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):130-9

Some new observations on the binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to plasma proteins and lipoproteins in the domestic fowl. Mitchell MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):309-19

Seasonal changes in T3, FT4, and cortisol in free-ranging Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Nilssen KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):210-3

Immunofluorescent detection and localization of thyroxine in blood of Rana catesbeiana from early larval through metamorphic stages. Piotrowski DC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):82-90

Endocrine changes associated with fat deposition and mobilization in svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):76-80

Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. VI. Midgestational adenohypophyseal sensitivity to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):275-9

The effect of a single injection of thyrotrophin on serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine in the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus). Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):109-13

Plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in growing beef steers implanted with estrogenic anabolic growth promotants. Gopinath R, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):515-26

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in rats receiving lithium carbonate. Dhawan D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):109-10

Free thyroxine measurement by one-step method in the plasma of treated and untreated hypothyroid infants. Toublanc JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):110-4

The effect of endotoxin and radio-detoxified endotoxin on the serum T4 level of rats and response of their thyroid gland to exogenous TSH. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):143-6

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in rheumatoid arthritis—a preliminary communication. Patwardhan MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:293-6

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine elevation following intravenous amiodarone administration. Antonelli D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):165-6

Hormonal responses to high and low planes of nutrition in weanling thoroughbreds. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):658-65

Changes in plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in beef steers fed different levels of propylthiouracil. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1454-62

Laboratory and clinical experience with a monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay for serum total thyroxine. Wilke TJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):35-9

Hepatic bioavailability of thyroxine and testosterone in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):783-6

Low thyroxine levels in some hyperprolactinemic patients due to dopaminergic suppression of thyrotropin. Holdaway IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):608-13

A reappraisal of the binding characteristics of human thyroxine-binding globulin for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Maberly GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):42-7

The effect of serum dilution on free thyroxine (T4) concentration in the low T4 syndrome of nonthyroidal illness. Nelson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):239-46

Gonadotropin determinations and thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone testing in critically ill postmenopausal women with hypothyroxinemia. Quint AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):464-71

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia and thyroxine-binding prealbumin excess in islet cell carcinoma. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):17-21

Interaction of furosemide with serum thyroxine-binding sites: in vivo and in vitro studies and comparison with other inhibitors. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1025-31

Alterations of mental status and thyroid hormones after thermal injury. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1221-5

Heterogeneity of thyroxine binding by serum albumins in normal subjects and patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Yabu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):451-9

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia and rapid cycling affective disorder: case report. Alarcón RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):61-3

Thyroxine binding and TSH in recurrent depressive episodes. Tollefson G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):267-72

Triiodothyronine and thyroxine during gestation in dairy cattle selected for high and low milk production. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2614-9

Effects of dietary energy supply on serum thyroxine, tri-iodothyronine and insulin concentrations in young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):93-8

Evidence for episodic but not circadian activity in plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotrophin, cortisol and thyroxine in dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):219-26

Iodothyronine kinetics in the rabbit: an experimental model. Pearce CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):87-94

Influence of lighting cycles on daily rhythms in concentrations of plasma tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine in intact and pinealectomized immature broiler hens (Gallus domesticus). Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):337-45

The correlation of serum amiodarone levels with abnormalities in the metabolism of thyroxine. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):405-7

The behavior of the triiodothyronine/thyroxine (T3/T4) ratio in normal individuals, and its implications for the regulation of euthyroidism. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):319-22

Antemortem chemical hypothyroxinemia. Bonnell HJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):242-8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for thyroxine in dried blood spotted on filter paper. Maeda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):83-9

Re: Clinical assessment of a radioimmunoassay for free thyroxine using a modified tracer [letter] Witherspoon LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1150

Effect of breast-feeding vs formula-feeding on circulating thyroxine levels in premature infants. Oberkotter LV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):822-5

Lead poisoning and euthyroid hyperthyroxinaemia [letter] Tiwari I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1508-9

Photoperiodic and light spectral conditions which inhibit circulating concentrations of thyroxine in the male hamster. Vaughan MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2183-8

In vitro and clinical studies of the removal of cortisol, thyroxine, insulin, and thyroid-stimulating hormone by coated charcoal haemoperfusion. Dixit V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):238-44

Familial euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia secondary to pituitary and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Gharib H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):9-15

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia [editorial] Hay ID. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):61-3

Amiodarone. The dilemma of hyperthyroxinaemia and the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Donaghue KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):594-6

The low-T3, low-T4 syndrome of nonthyroidal illness: adaptive temporary hypothyroidism. Zumoff B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):604-9 (51 ref.)

Suppression of thyrotropin in the low-thyroxine state of severe nonthyroidal illness. Wehmann RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):546-52

Pituitary transplantation: Part 1. Successful reconstitution of pituitary-dependent hormone levels. Tulipan NB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):331-5

Effects of age and health on the euthyroid reference ranges for serum free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine. Midgley JE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):57-65

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon in the blood of laboratory rats in the course of the year. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):309-19

Comparison of blood chemistry and hormone levels from conventional and germfree rats. Snyder DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:95-8

Serum-thyroxine levels in microwave-exposed rats. Lu ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):413-23

Neonatal levels of plasma thyroxine in male and female calves fed a colostrum or immunoglobulin diet or fasted for the first 28 hours of life. Grongnet JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):537-43

Clinical problems with a free thyroxine assay. Bell PM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):85-93

Absent serum thyroxine in a hypothyroid man with severe nonthyroidal illnesses. Wickus GG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):12-3

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine-binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid-dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical applications of the radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine and free thyroxine] Li DQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):752-6, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of T3, T4, T3u, FTI and TSH in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Liu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;6(5):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings in methods of laboratory diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland. I. Determination of free thyroxine in serum and its indirect indicators] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):390-5 **(Cze)**

[The HLA system and changes in thyroid hormones in patients] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Index of peripheral thyroid effects in units responding to total serum thyroxine] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):474-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transient hypothyroxinemia in a beer-drinker with hyponatremia] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):960-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening for congenital hypothyroidism] Meijer WJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[False elevation of free thyroxin levels due to the presence of autoantibodies] Kuorikoski K, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(18):1180-2 **(Fin)**

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the elderly] Mattila KS, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Post-traumatic hyperthyroxinemia or hyperthyroidism] Doussin JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct assay of free thyroxine in children. Application to the monitoring of the treatment of hypothyroidism] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic power of 3 methods for assaying free T4. Results in the diagnostic strategy of hyperthyroidism] Fragu P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the free thyroxine concentration (FT4) in serum using the FT4 fraction and total thyroxine concentration] Passath A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and clinical evaluation of a new enzyme immunologic method for determination of thyroxin binding globulin (TBG) and T4/TBG quotient: a multicenter study] Kessler AC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;23(3):117-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the concentration of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin and thyroxine-binding globulin in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotheses on the validity of the radioimmunologic measurement of FT4] Passath A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 2;62(13):640-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of free thyroxine (FT4) for the detection of connatal hypothyroidism within the scope of neonatal screening] Sander J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying results of different procedures for determining the FT4 concentration in serum before and after heparin administration] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying results of different procedures for determining the FT4 concentration before and after the administration of contrast media] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the FT4-level and the nonspecific peripheral thyroid parameter by heparin] Eber B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of FT3-RIA and FT4-RIA compared to total T3-RIA and total T4-RIA] Müller HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lugol's solution and thyroid gland activity in cattle. Determination of the total thyroxine in blood plasma as a method for evaluating thyroid gland activity] Braun U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of several hormonal and nonhormonal parameters in obesity. II. Thyroid hormones (free T3, free T4, rT3)] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and evaluation of T3, T4 and TSH] Bosco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of MAGIC thyroxine (T4) radioimmunoassay kit] Kuroda A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):991-6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of free thyroxine radioimmunoassays for assessing thyroid function in hypoproteinemia] Matsumura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):511-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum free thyroxine with the magnetic FT4 'corning'] Yoshida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1661-7 **(Jpn)**

[The conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine (T3) or to reverse T3 in patients with thyroid dysfunction] Shimada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):195-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine concentration by magnetic T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):561-4 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a magnetic FT4 kit] Kuroda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):788-91 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum thyroxine--the evaluation of a magnetic FT4 radioimmunoassay kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):792-5 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine concentration by magnetic T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Nomura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):557-60 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional stress on thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in the plasma of sheep] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyreoideum on changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Kuzdak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the thyroid of newborn lambs after a single dose of selenium] Nowosad R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Rybiński K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine concentrations in patients with pituitary dwarfism] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine hyperthyroidism (T4-toxicosis)] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1573-5 **(Pol)**

[Preparation of 125I-labelled tetraiodothyroxine, T4, for the analysis of total serum T4 (RIA)] Santos I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(9-10):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. The role of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in the realization of the hormonal effect] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):114-121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone changes (iodothyroninemia) in patients with acute myocardial infarction, and their clinical significance] Pimenov LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay of successive stages of impairment of thyroid function] Zamoskovnaia VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):26-8 **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseal-thyroid system in myocardial infarction] Pimenov LT. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of studying blood levels of thyroid hormones for the diagnosis and surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Krivitskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropic-thyroid activity of the blood in patients with various manifestations of ischemic heart disease] Dubik VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of age, weight and the breed of heifer on the concentration of thyroxine during insemination] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between the thyroxine, 17-beta-estradiol and luteinizing hormones in the systemic circulation and the rectal and vaginal temperature in heifers and cows after administration of cloprostenol] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 May;30(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the healthy newborn infant] González-Pineda A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Sub-normal serum thyroxine levels associated with carbamazepine and valproic acid treatment. Cathro DM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jul;70(7):235-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

T4 suppression test involving 24-hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease compared to the T3 suppression test. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):263-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of polyclonal antibody by isoelectric focusing and chromatofocusing: separation of high-affinity rabbit clonotype anti-thyroxine antibody. Endo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):41-6

The production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to thyroxine. Mpoko CN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):215-22

Production of anti-human thyroglobulin and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in rabbits immunized with human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):65-72

[Measurement of anti-thyroxine antibody in the serum using a labeled-thyroxine-analog] Nishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1133-6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of guanidine hydrochloride in the purification by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of thyroxinyl- and triiodothyronylpeptides derived from thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):395-401

METABOLISM

Functional development and maturation of the rat thyroid gland in the foetal and newborn periods: an immunohistochemical study. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):518-24

Changes in thyroxine monodeiodination in rat liver, kidney and placenta during pregnancy. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):495-9

Transport of thyroxine bound to human prealbumin into rat liver. Pardridge WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G545-50

The preparation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase-thyroxine conjugates and their use in the enzyme immunoassay of thyroxine. Eruk AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):434-43

Hypergravity effects on litter size, nursing activity, prolactin, TSH, T3, and T4 in the rat. Megory E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1129-35

Defective cold-induced stimulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Kates AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):188-93

Effects of cycloheximide on inverse regulation of phenolic and nonphenolic ring deiodinases in monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Sorimachi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):55-61

Increased hepatic microsomal T3 production in vitro induced by insulin administration in rats in vivo. Loos U, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(1):56-9

Conversion of thyroxine into 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the young pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):559-63

Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to T3 and rT3 in human leucocyte suspension: its application to clinical investigation. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):53-61

In vivo effect of amiodarone, thiocyanate, perchlorate and goitrin on thyroxine deiodination in rat liver. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):177-82

Comparison of biliary excretion of iodothyronines after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of various doses of T4 and T3. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):223-31

Amiodarone inhibits the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aanderud S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1605-8

Thyroxine (T4) release from thyroglobulin and its T4-containing peptide by thyroid thiol proteases. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1433-9

Characterization of thyrotropin-induced increase in iodothyronine monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):901-8

Distribution of 125I-thyroxine in different organs and tissues of dietically obese rats. Hartmann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):176-82

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine in saliva. Putz Z, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):199-203

Difference of the in vivo responsiveness to thyrotropin stimulation between the neotenic and metamorphosed axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum: failure of prolactin to block the thyrotropin-induced thyroxine release. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):321-5

Fish growth hormone enhances peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). de Luze A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):308-12

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine receptors and thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinating activity in thyroid hormone-insensitive amphibia. Galton VA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):465-71

Extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in Calotes versicolor. Kar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):214-8

The effect of adrenaline pretreatment on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in rat liver preparation. Nauman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):471-4

Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine. Biochemical background and clinical significance. International symposium, Reisenburg 1983. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:1-117

Peripheral deiodination of thyroid hormones in placenta and fetal membranes. Emerson CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:56-62

The influence of glucose and insulin infusion on in vitro T4 Monodeiodination in rat liver microsomes. Grau R, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:62-5

Regulation of influx and efflux of thyroid hormones in rat hepatocytes: possible physiologic significance of the plasma membrane in the regulation of thyroid hormone activity. Hennemann G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:1-6

The significance of ether link cleavage of iodothyronines and its apparent reciprocity with the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Ingbar SH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:23-9

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the anterior pituitary gland and the influence of this process on thyroid status. Kaplan MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:79-85

T3-hyperthyroidism caused by enhanced and shifted T4-conversion. Loos U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:85-93

Peripheral autoregulation of thyroxine to triiodothyronine conversion in man. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:74-9

Physiological or adaptive alterations in the deiodination of thyroxine. Wartofsky L. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:66-74

Effects of drugs on peripheral thyroxine metabolism. Wartofsky L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:105-8

Nuclear thyroxine receptors and cellular metabolism of thyroxine in obese subjects before and after fasting. Kvetny J. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):60-5

Effect of age on thyroid hormone physiology and function. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):360-5 (49 ref.)

Evidence for an inhibitor of extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in sera of patients with nonthyroidal illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):666-72

The effect of glucose deprivation or 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the monodeiodination of thyroxine in human fibroblasts in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):252-7

Thyroid hormone binding in rat liver cytosol. Morgan G. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):265-71

Analysis of triiodothyronine and thyroxine-binding autoantibodies in chickens susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3845-8

Radiation dosimetry of radioiodinated thyroid hormones. Hays MT. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1068-74

Structural similarities between the plasma membrane binding sites for L-thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine in cultured cells. Cheng S. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):1-26

Peroxidatic degradation and ether link cleavage of thyroxine in a particulate fraction of human thyroid. Kubota K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1033-9

Binding of thyroid hormones by nuclei of target tissues during the chick embryo development. Bellabarba D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):325-31

Thyroxine deiodination, cytoplasmic distribution and nuclear binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver and brain of young and aged rats. Margarity M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):181-9

Stereospecific determination and in vivo monodeiodination of thyroxine enantiomers in euthyroid man. Hay ID, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):266-71

Deiodination of T4 to T3 and rT3 by microsomes from normal human thyroid tissue. Boye N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):295-9

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Thyroxine- and triiodothyronine-binding proteins of mitochondria] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1478-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Configuration and properties of a binding site for thyroid hormones on a specific receptor] Tropsha AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Apr;10(4):483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution kinetics and metabolism of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the organs and tissues of mice with transplanted Lewis carcinoma] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight aboard 'Kosmos-1129' on thyroid hormone content of the blood and thyroid gland of rats] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of short-term thyroxine treatment on pancreatic cytology and responses of blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids to epinephrine infusion. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):219-34

Sequential changes in the pituitary thyroid axis after chronic TRH administration: effects on euthyroid and thyroxine treated female rats. Iglesias R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):237-42

Acquisition of urine, kidney and submandibular gland epidermal growth factor responsiveness to thyroxine administration in neonatal mice. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):511-6

Epidermal growth factor in mouse urine: non-blood origin, and increase by sialoadenectomy and T4 therapy. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):428-32

Hormonal modulation of mouse plasma concentration of epidermal growth factor. Perheentupa J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):571-6

Effect of thyroxine on hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen content of toad (Bufo melanostictus) and Lata fish (Ophicephalus punctatus) at different stages of life. Paul AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):233-8

Biochemical and morphological study of cardiac hypertrophy. Effects of thyroxine on enzyme activities in the rat myocardium. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):165-74

Thyroid hormone regulation of poly(adenylate) polymerase activities in neuronal nuclei of developing rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):931-7

Effects of D- and L-thyroxine on the glucocorticoid binding capacity of adult rat liver. Naito K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):447-52

Regulation of NAD- and NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase by thyroxine in the brain and liver of female rats of various ages. Yadav RN. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):312-9

Modulation of thyroid hormone actions on hepatic drug metabolism by androgens and estrogens. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):582-5

The effect of estrogen, progesterone, thyroxine, and human placental lactogen on DNA synthesis of human breast ductal epithelium maintained in athymic nude mice. McManus MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1920-7

Thyroxine effect on astroglial flunitrazepam binding. Tardy M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):459-61

Effects of thyroxine treatment on contractions of soleus muscles of anaesthetized cats. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):489-95

Effects of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in brown adipose tissue of rats. Puerta ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):563-6

Thyroid hormone-induced precocious growth and maturation of the embryonic chicken liver. Prahlad KV, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(158):115-25

Precocious synthesis of oestrogen-induced vitellogenin by embryos pre-treated with thyroid hormones. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(159-160):135-48

The effect of in vivo glucose administration on human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase activity and on enzyme responsiveness in vitro to thyroid hormone and calmodulin. Davis FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):639-46

Regulation of the alpha and thyrotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by thyroid hormones. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):873-8

The effects of gonadal steroids on the content of substance P in the rat anterior pituitary. Coslovsky R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2285-9

Paradoxical effects of thyrotropin on diffusion of thyroglobulin in the colloid of rat thyroid follicles after long term thyroxine treatment. Gerber H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):303-10

Thyroid hormones increase renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kiebzak GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):613-9

Stimulation of renal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a pituitary-derived renotropin and its inhibition by testosterone and thyroxine. Nomura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):616-21

Regulation of rat cerebrocortical and adenohypophyseal type II 5'-deiodinase by thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1627-35

The interaction of androgen and thyroid hormones in the submandibular gland of the genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mouse. Wilson CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2568-77

The effect of D- and L-thyroxine on sex hormone-binding globulin in rabbits. Yosha S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1446-50

Turnover of apical plasma membrane in thyroid follicle cells of normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Johanson V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):165-70

Rate of protein transport in thyroid follicle cells of normal, thyroxine-treated and TSH-injected rats. Ofverholm T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):171-9

Gonadal hormones and thyroxine effects on adrenocortical function in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):305-12

Serum and thyroid hormones T3 and T4 regulate nerve growth factor mRNA levels in mouse L cells. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):37-41

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the oxidative metabolism of the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):20-7

Brain testosterone metabolism in thyroidectomized and thyroxine-treated chickens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):140-5

Effects of dietary thyroid hormones on growth, plasma T3 and T4, and growth hormone in normal and hypothyroid chickens. Leung FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):91-9

Effects of L-thyroxine and ovine growth hormone on smoltification of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Miwa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):436-42

Effects of hypophysectomy and substitution with growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine on growth and deposition in juvenile frogs, Xenopus laevis. Nybroe O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):257-65

Specific phosphorylation of nuclear non-histone proteins of rat liver after thyreoidectomy and T4 treatment. Knopp J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):291-5

Alterations in L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity in hypothyroid rats--effects of administrations of iodobenzene and L-thyroxine. Visvanathan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):442-4

Regulation of myosin isoenzyme composition in fetal and neonatal rat ventricle by endogenous thyroid hormones. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12628-32

Hormonal influences on the secretion of steroid-binding proteins by a human hepatoma-derived cell line. Rosner W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):806-8

Ontogenesis of iodothyronine-5'-deiodinase. Induction of 5'-deiodinating activity by insulin, glucocorticoid, and thyroxine in cultured fetal mouse liver. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2254-62

Thyroxine treatment facilitates prolactin secretion and induces a state of photorefractoriness in thyroidectomized starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 104(1):99-103

Effect of D-thyroxine on serum sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG), testosterone, and pituitary-thyroid function in euthyroid subjects. Yosha S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):489-94

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone during spontaneous and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis of bullfrogs. Whalen R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):131-44

Influence of thyroid hormone levels on the electrical and mechanical properties of rabbit papillary muscle. Sharp NA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):119-32

Acquisition of submandibular gland nerve growth factor (SMG-NGF) responsiveness to thyroxine administration in neonatal mice. Lakshmanan J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(1):71-85

Completion of Schistosoma mansoni life cycle in thyroidectomized rats and effects of thyroid hormone replacement therapy. Knopf PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):422-6

Chronic thyroxine treatment of rats down-regulates the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in cerebral cortex. Schmidt BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):466-72

Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced immunotoxicity. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):695-703

Thyroxine-induced changes in rat liver mitochondrial cytochromes. Horrum MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):163-9

Cerebral myelinogenesis in the Snell dwarf mouse: stimulatory effects of GH and T4 restricted to the first 20 days of postnatal life. Sugisaki T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):767-78

The effects of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the hypothalamic and telencephalic catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the hypophysectomized male rat. Chronic treatment modulates catecholamine utilization in discrete catecholamine nerve terminal systems. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):398-408

Modification of beta-adrenergic receptor binding in rat brain following thyroxine administration. Perumal AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):217-21

Effects of iodine and thyroid hormone in ameliorating rickets on Steenbock diet. Shimazaki M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Dec;30(2):113-23

A differential effect of thyroxine and glucocorticoids on fetal brain and heart insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):192-8

Epidermal growth factor in mouse ocular tissue: effects of thyroxine and exogenous epidermal growth factor. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):315-9

Epidermal growth factor in neonatal mouse urine: maturative effect of thyroxine. Perheentupa J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1080-4

Effects of thyroid hormones on the hippocampal glial cells of fasting rats. Oliveira MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May; 34(5):671-5

Thyroid hormones influencing renal electrolyte excretion in saline loaded rats of different ages. Bräunlich H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):303-8

Stereologic studies on testosterone and thyroxine effects on adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(4):566-72

Stereologic studies on estradiol and thyroxine effects on adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):573-9

[Effect of the administration of thyroxine and estradiol on the morphology of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland] Szczurek Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iodine-containing hormones--dipole modifiers of phospholipid membranes] Tsybul'skaia MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of thyroxine on the cytochrome content in the brain and liver mitochondria during the postnatal development of rats] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):696-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical stability of mitochondrial membranes: the role of thyroid hormones and the fat component of the diet] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 99(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronobiological patterns of the action of thyroxine on cell reproduction in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Stepanenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on methemoglobin content and the activity of antioxidant enzymes of human erythrocytes in vitro] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in mature rat brain] Sabell I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone maintains normal circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone levels in the rat by restoring the release and synthesis of ACTH after thyroidectomy. Murakami N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 107(4):519-24

Salinity adaptation in fish: effect of thyroxine on mitochondrial status. Shivakumar K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):728-35

Development of suckling controls in the rat: independence from thyroxine. Romano TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984; 46(4):171–6

Influence of chronic thyroxine treatment on plasma hormone and metabolite concentrations and on responses to insulin, glucagon and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in adult sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):354–8

Development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projection in the frog Xenopus laevis. III. The role of thyroxine. Hoskins SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):930–40

Role of thyroxine in the postnatal development of rat hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and ornithine aminotransferase. Vandewater LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May; 179(1):83–9

Dietary and metabolic effects on rhesus social behaviour: neonatal thyroxine reductions. Chamove AS. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):527–32

Lipogenesis as related to endocrine control of adipose cellularity in the rat. Levacher C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):169–73

[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the role of the thyroid hormone in the formation of the internal mitochondrial membrane during postnatal development of the rat] Coquard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the electric characteristics of bilayer lipid membranes by intramitochondrial thyroid hormone receptors] Kozhomkulov E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Levothyroxine ingestions in children: an analysis of 78 cases. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):297–300

Levothyroxine poisoning [letter] White JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):129–30

SECRETION

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and hormone secretion from the follicular and C-cells of perfused dog thyroid lobes. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):499–504

Effects of high doses of iodide on thyroid secretion: evidence for the presence of iodinated membrane tubulin. Santisteban P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):607–12

Annual variations of thyroid reactivity following thyrotropin stimulation and circulating levels of thyroid hormones in the frog Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):266–73

Thyroid function in adult rough-skinned newts (Taricha granulosa): effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement. Specker JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):326–31

Decreased serum triiodothyronine in starving rats is due primarily to diminished thyroidal secretion of thyroxine. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1238–41

[Effect of calcitonin on the secretion of PRL, TSH, GH, LH, FSH, cortisol, T3 and T4] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Synthroid [letter] Horwitz DL. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of iodide treatment on iodine concentration and volume of endemic non-toxic goitre in childhood. Leisner B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):44–50

Effects of long-term treatment with thyroxine on pituitary TSH secretion and heart action in patients with hypothyroidism. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):218–24

The treatment of nontoxic goitre with thyroxine and beta-blockers. Karaiskos KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:41–2

Thyroxine supplementation. Method for the prevention of clinical hypothyroidism. Tibaldi J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):241–4 (24 ref.)

Reversible hypocalciuric hypercalcemia associated with hypothyroidism. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1101–4

Protective effect of thyroxine but not parathyroidectomy on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Cronin RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F332–9

Thyroxine, methimazole, and thyroid microsomal autoantibody titres in hypothyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5; 290(6461):11–2

High sensitivity assay of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving thyroxine for primary hypothyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Mardell RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):355–6

Total and free thyroid hormone concentrations in patients receiving replacement treatment with thyroxine [letter] Marigold JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15; 289(6446):699

Corrective effects of thyroxine on cochlear abnormalities induced by congenital hypothyroidism in the rat. II. Electrophysiological study. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):123–7

Corrective effects of thyroxine on cochlear abnormalities induced by congenital hypothyroidism in the rat. I. Morphological study. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar; 351(1):111–22

Thyroid-function indices in an analbuminemic subject being treated with thyroxin for hypothyroidism [letter] Platt HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):341–2

Conflict between classifications based on free thyroxine and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in thyroxine-treated patients. Oldfield S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):307–11

End-organ responses to thyroxine therapy in subclinical hypothyroidism. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):83–9

Twenty-four hour variations of thyroid hormones and thyrotrophin concentrations in hypothyroid infants treated with L-thyroxine. Czernichow P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):393–7

Persistent TRH-induced growth hormone release after short-term and long-term L-thyroxine replacement therapy in primary congenital hypothyroidism. Faggiano M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):61–6

Recurrence of nontoxic goitre with and without postoperative thyroxine medication. Geerdsen JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):529–33

Computed tomography of the pituitary fossa in primary hypothyroidism. Effect of thyroxine treatment. Katevuo K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):617–21

Pure alpha-subunit-secreting mouse pituitary tumor: inhibition of growth and secretion by combined treatment with thyroxine and bromocriptine. Kieffer JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1418–23

Effect of thyroid hormone supplementation on survival after bacterial infection. Little JS. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1431–5

Therapy of endemic goitre: controlled study on the effect of iodine and thyroxine. Hintze G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):362–5

Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism: discordant systolic time intervals, pituitary and peripheral responses to high daily doses of T4 or T3 therapy. Cavaliere H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):367–72

Abnormal TSH regulation, pseudotumor cerebri, and empty sella after replacement therapy in juvenile hypothyroidism. McVie R. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):768–70

Normal thyrotrophin response to intravenous thyrotrophin releasing hormone administration: the best index of optimal L-thyroxine therapy in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):685–8

Effect of pituitary hollow fiber units and thyroid supplementation on growth in the little mouse. Harkness JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):312–7

Prevention of the eye closure defect in lgMl/lgMl fetal mice by thyroxine. Juriloff DM. **Teratology** 1985 Aug; 32(1):73–86

[Sonographic volumetry of the thyroid gland in the control o thyroxin and iodide treatment of non-toxic goiter] Olbricht T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31; 110(22):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Prospective study] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal therapy of congenital hypothyroidism in childhood] Rondanini GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Faster protein and ribosome synthesis in thyroxine-induced hypertrophy of rat heart. Siehl D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C309–19

Thyroxine-induced differential mortality of cleft lip mouse embryos: dose- and time-response studies of the A/WySn strain. Juriloff DM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):319–29

[An ultrastructural observation on the effect of L-thyroxin on rabbit myocardium] Qiu JM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

D-THYROXINE see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

L-THYROXINE see **THYROXINE**

THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

see related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

Methylation analysis in glycoprotein chemistry: a comparative study of the carbohydrate structures of three hormone-binding glycoproteins from human serum. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Apr 30; 138(1):91–8

Molecular interactions of toxic chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans with thyroxine binding prealbumin. McKinney JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):375–81

ANALYSIS

Absence of circulating desialylated thyroxine-binding globulin in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Costante G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):392–400

Pregnancy-associated molecular variants of human serum transcortin and thyroxine-binding globulin. Strel'chyonok OA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Nov 15;134(1):133–40

Serum concentration of unsaturated thyroxine-binding globulin in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Konno N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):249–55

Variations in plasma thyroxine-binding prealbumin (TBPA) in relation to other circulating proteins in post-operative patients during rapid oral refeeding. Bleiberg-Daniel F, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):55–62

Determination of free thyroid hormones and their binding proteins in a patient with severe hyperthyroidism (thyroid storm?) and thyroid encephalopathy. Colebunders R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):379–81

Variant thyroxine-binding globulin in serum of Australian aborigines: its physical, chemical and biological properties. Murata Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):225–32

Variant thyroxine-binding globulin in serum of Australian aborigines: a comparison with familial TBG deficiency in Caucasians and American blacks. Sarne DH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):217–24

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine-binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid-dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical values of the radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine binding globulin] Luo M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):193–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of T3, T4, T3u, FTI and TSH in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Liu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a magnetic TBG radioimmunoassay kit] Kousaka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):871–4 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of thyroxine binding globulin concentrations in blood by radioimmunoassay] Nakazono M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Control survey of thyroxine binding globulin assay by radioimmunoassay in Japan] Sugisaki H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):902–7 **(Jpn)**

[Triiodothyronine uptake assay with magnetic force as a method for bound-free separation] Taguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):459–62 **(Jpn)**

[Decreases in plasma antithrombin III, fibrinogen, factor IX, X and XI, fibronectin and thyroxine binding globulin during therapy with L-asparaginase, vincristine and prednisolone in a patient with CML blastic crisis] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of successive stages of impairment of thyroid function] Zamoskovnaia VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):26–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thyroid hormone-binding inhibitor in normal, pregnant, and lactating rat and postmenopausal human breast tissue. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):511–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of nascent and secreted thyroxine-binding globulin in cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13605–9

BLOOD

Hormone binding globulins and anticonvulsant therapy. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):101–5

[Methods and clinical evaluation of a new enzyme immunologic method for determination of thyroxin binding globulin (TBG) and T4/TBG quotient: a multicenter study] Kessler AC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar; 23(3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Genetics and clinical significance of thyroxine binding globulin deficiency, an analysis of seven families. Kollind M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):83–9

Primary thyroid failure with concomitant thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Wakefield IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1040

[Congenital deficiency of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG)] Hansted LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on thyroid function in childhood. Iatrogenic TBG deficiency] Zanini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

X-chromosome-linked inheritance of the variant thyroxine-binding globulin in Australian aborigines. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):356–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified method for the preparation of rat thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Factors influencing its circulating level. Bleiberg F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):270-7

METABOLISM

Post-natal thyroid function in low birth weight infants; a longitudinal assesament of free thyroxine and thyroid hormone binding globulin. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):56-60

Familial elevation of serum thyroxine binding globulin in an Icelandic family. Sigurdsson GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):352-6

Congenital hypothyroidism with hereditary, raised thyroxine binding globulin. Archer LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):766-8

Thyroxine (T4) release from thyroglobulin and its T4-containing peptide by thyroid thiol proteases. Nakagawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1433-9

Thyroid hormone binding in serum of 15 vertebrate species: isolation of thyroxine-binding globulin and prealbumin analogs. Larsson M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 58(3):360-75

A reappraisal of the binding characteristics of human thyroxine-binding globulin for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Maberly GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):42-7

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia and thyroxine-binding prealbumin excess in islet cell carcinoma. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):17-21

Interaction of furosemide with serum thyroxine-binding sites: in vivo and in vitro studies and comparison with other inhibitors. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1025-31

Heterogeneity of thyroxine binding by serum albumins in normal subjects and patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Yabu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):451-9

Familial abnormalities of thyroxine binding proteins: some problems of recognition and interpretation. Neild JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):327-30

[Behavior of the concentration of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin and thyroxine-binding globulin in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. The role of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in the realization of the hormonal effect] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan; 50(1):114-121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Translocation of thyroid hormones through plasma membranes] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Intracellular transport and compartmentalization of chromatin receptors and thyroid hormones] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Thyroxine- and triiodothyronine-binding proteins of mitochondria] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1478-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of serum thyroxine-binding proteins and maternal thyroid hormones in fetal development. Ekins R. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1129-32

SECRETION

Effect of tunicamycin and monensin on secretion of thyroxine-binding globulin by cultured human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13610-4

Characterization of thyroxine-binding globulin secreted by a human hepatoma cell line. Murata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):472-8

TIABENDAZOL see **THIABENDAZOLE**

TIAPRIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

TIBIA

Avian tibial dyschondroplasia. II. Biochemical changes. Freedman BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):191-8

Avian tibial dyschondroplasia. I. Ultrastructure. Hargest TE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):175-90

Avian tibial dyschondroplasia. III. Electron probe analysis. Hargest TE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):199-209

Intraosseous infusion: an alternative route of pediatric intravascular access. Rosetti VA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):885-8

Chordoid sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone: a case report and review of the literature. Griffin JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):836-40

En block surgery for osteogenic sarcoma: analysis and review of ninety operative cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Sep;60(7):748-58

Periosteal osteosarcoma. Hall RB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):165-71

Adamantinoma of the tibia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1015-23

Adamantinoma of the tibia. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemic study with reference to histogenesis. Mori H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):299-310

An adult form of Gaucher's disease with a huge tumour formation of the right tibia. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):195-202

Adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the femur and tibia. Bacci G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):620-5

Energy cost during gait in osteosarcoma patients after resection and knee replacement and after above-the-knee amputation. Otis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):606-11

Electrical stimulation in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Paterson DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):454-62

Discriminant function sexing of the tibia. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1087-93

Epidermoid carcinoma and pathological fracture developing in a case of chronic osteomyelitis. Singh DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):449-50

Consultation: tibial pain and alcoholism. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jun;137(6):16-8

Acquired valgus deformity of the tibia in children. Balthazar DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):538-41

Blount's disease: a retrospective review and recommendations for treatment. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):181-6

Orthotic management of severe genu varum and tibia vara. Takatori Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):633-5

The campomelic syndrome--prenatal ultrasound investigations. A case report. Slater CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25;67(21):863-6

Muscle transposition for treatment of osteomyelitis of the tibia. Thomsen PB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(1):81-5

Nuclear polymorphism in osteosarcomas as a prognostic factor for the effect of chemotherapy. A quantitative study. Apel R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):215-23

[Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):176-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The well-differentiated intraosseus osteosarcoma] Vriens JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of Ewing's sarcoma with fibrous dysplasia of the tibia. Apropos of a case report] Roth A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An additional case of an interosseous lipoma of the proximal tibia] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Apr; 32(4):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the radiologic characteristics of osteoid osteoma] Priolo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May; 70(5):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomangiomas of atypical location] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by exostosis of the tibia] Zhane AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):127 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma in childhood] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Proximal epiphysiolysis of the tibia] Spiššák L. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

The effect of simulated tibial deformities on the ankle joint during the gait cycle. Wagner KS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(3):131-41

Aplasia of tibia with split-hand/split-foot deformity. Report of six families with 35 cases and considerations about variability and penetrance. Majewski F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):136-47

Congenital aplasia of the tibia. Valdiserri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):477-88

Congenital deficiency of the tibia. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):581-4

Radiographic measurement of infantile tibia vara. Foreman KA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):452-5

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint: a review of the literature and report of two cases. Garbarino JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):225-8 (11 ref.)

Congenital posteromedial bowing of the tibia and fibula. Pappas AM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):525-31

[Prenatal diagnosis of camptomelic dysplasia] Redon JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital posterior angulation of the tibia] Valády A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary extratorsion of the tibia] Mastragostino S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital angular deformity of the tibia in chick embryo induced by ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP)] Morio Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1253-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of congenital defects of the crural bones] Karimova LF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of tibial subchondral bone density and its significance. Noble J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):295-302

[Regional differences in the chemical composition of the human tibia] Piatkowski J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 158(4):315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unicompartmental arthroplasty of the knee. Cadaver study of tibial component placement. Møller JT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):115-9

The mathematical versus anatomical methods of stature estimate from long bones. Lundy JK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):73-6

Allometry between length and cross-sectional dimensions of the femur and tibia in Homo sapiens sapiens. Ruff CB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):347-58

Cortical bone maintenance and geometry of the tibia in prehistoric children from Nubia's Batn el Hajar. Van Gerven DP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar; 66(3):275-80

The tibialis posterior muscle compartment. An unrecognized cause of exertional compartment syndrome. Davey JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):391-7

Age changes in geometry and mineral content of the lower limb bones. Ruff CB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(6):573-84

Constructional peculiarities of the human tibia defined by reference to ultrasound measurement data. Jansons H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):221-6

A neutron diffraction study of the bones of the foot. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):265-73

[Body height determination of male individuals using femoral, tibial and humeral fragments] Sonder E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):131-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in rabbit osteotomies studied with radioactive microspheres. Aalto K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec; 55(6):637-9

Vascular reactions during electrical stimulation. Vital microscopy of the hamster cheek pouch and the rabbit tibia. Nannmark U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):52-6

Rebound vasospasm after coronary bypass grafting [letter] Grey DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292-3

Dynamic radioisotope bone imaging as a noninvasive indicator of canine tibial blood flow. Nutton RW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):67-74

Blood flow and bone uptake of 99mTc-labeled methylene diphosphonate. Riggs SA JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 1(3):236-43

Pseudoaneurysm of anterior tibial artery after occlusion from blunt trauma: nonoperative management. Shah PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):656-8

Tibiotibial vein bypass grafts: a new operation for limb salvage. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):552-7

Intramedullary nailing and diaphyseal blood supply. Sigmond ER, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 May;68(5):363-7

Posterior tibial arterio-venous fistula and false aneurysm. O'Holleran TP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):202-3

In situ vein bypasses to distal tibial and limited outflow tracts for limb salvage. Corson JD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):756-63

Variability and reproducibility of arterial Doppler waveforms. Campbell WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):601-6

[Femorotibial bypass. Apropos of 106 consecutive cases] Von Segesser L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul; 121(6-7):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insufficient perforating vein of the anteromedial tibial surface] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of blood circulation in reparative osteogenesis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May; (5):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Appearance of osteoclasts and osteoblasts in electrically stimulated bones cultured on chorioallantoic membranes. Noda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):288-98

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of stress and strain in the early development of shaft bones. An experimental study on the chick embryo tibia. Amprino R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):49-60

Isolation and characterization of osteogenic cells derived from first bone of the embryonic tibia. Syftestad GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):275-83

Critical periods during development as assessed by thallium-induced inhibition of growth of embryonic chick tibiae in vitro. Hall BK. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):353-61

[Micromorphometric characteristics of the germinative zone of the growing tibial cartilage in human fetuses at 6 lunar months] Baltadzhiev O. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984; 23(4):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases alkaline phosphatase activity in cultures of embryonic chick tibiae. Ramp WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):437-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of simulated increases in body weight on the developing rat tibia: a histologic study. Simon MR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(2):105-9

Longitudinal growth rate of the distal tibia and fibula in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):121-8

Relative growth between femur and tibia in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Tanaka A. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):278-96

Changes in tibiofibular relationships due to growth disturbances after ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1198-210

In vivo growth plate stimulation in various capacitively coupled electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(1):42-9

Bone ingrowth into three different porous ceramics implanted into the tibia of rats and rabbits. Uchida A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):65-77

Linear growth of the tibia in Chinese chinese. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):327-30

INJURIES

Dislocation of the superior tibiofibular joint. Andersen K. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):494-8

Acute traumatic bowing of the tibia without fracture. Case report. Orenstein E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):965-7

[Luxation of the proximal tibio-fibular joint] Pedersen CB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of injury of the tibiofibular syndesmosis using wire traction] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Prevention and treatment of sciatic denervation disuse osteoporosis in the rat tibia with capacitively coupled electrical stimulation. Brighton CT, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):87-97

PARASITOLOGY

[2 cases of hydatidosis in the Republic of Niger] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile cortical hyperostosis with intramedullary lesions. Leung VC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):354-7

Tissue reaction to implanted biomaterials. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):681-6

[Malignant transformation of chondroblastoma--a case report] Zawirska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):580-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the cortex to epiphyseal strength. The upper tibia studied in cadavers. Hvid I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):256-9

Anteroposterior tibiofemoral displacements during isometric extension efforts. The roles of external load and knee flexion angle. Jurist KA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):254-8

Tibial plateau strength patterns in experimental modular knee replacement. Hvid I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):57-61

Some observations on the development of the long bones of ratite birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):403-5

The effect of Haversian remodeling on the tensile properties of human cortical bone. Vincentelli R, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(3):201-7

The effect of medial meniscectomy on strain distribution in the proximal part of the tibia. Bourne RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1431-7

Electrical osteogenesis by low direct current. Baranowski TJ Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):120-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amelioration of oxygen-induced osteoporosis in the in vitro fetal rat tibia with a capacitively coupled electrical field. Brighton CT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):311-20

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison between radiologic lower extremity angles of femur and tibia and articular surface pressure measurements in gonarthrosis treated by high tibial osteotomy. Jokio PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):802-14

Tibial torsion measured by computed tomography. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):325-9

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma simulating osteoarthritis. Wendt D, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):39-40

Tibiofemoral alignment and the results of knee replacement. Tew M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):551-6

Tibial lesion in a Laotian girl. Day DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1593-5

Case for diagnosis. Fibroxanthoma. Moser RP Jr. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):51-4

Case report 316. Diagnosis: intraosseous gas of the left tibia 24 hours after biopsy. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):327-8

Case report 320. Localized eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone (tibia)--a localized form of mastocytosis. Brinkley AB Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):68-72

Case report 280: intraosseous lipoma of the tibia. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):209-12

Case report 293. Diagnosis: nonossifying fibroma (NOF) of the upper tibial diametaphysis, with considerable increase in size over a three-year period. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):294-7

[Tibial adamantinoma] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relation between distribution of roentgen density and tensile strength to pressure and tension in the shaft center of the human tibia] Tanaka J. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of spongiosa formation of tibial cortical bone following knee joint total prosthesis implantation] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The soleus syndrome. A cause of medial tibial stress (shin splints). Michael RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):87-94

SURGERY

Comparison between radiologic lower extremity angles of femur and tibia and articular surface pressure measurements in gonarthrosis treated by high tibial osteotomy. Jokio PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):802-14

Fanconi syndrome associated with a non-ossifying fibroma of bone. Leehey DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):708-10

Evaluation of autogeneic and allogeneic cortical chip grafting in a feline tibial nonunion model. Toombs JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):519-28

Evaluation of Key's hypothesis in the feline tibia: an experimental model for augmented bone healing studies. Toombs JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):513-8

Vascularization of cancellous chip bone grafts. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1691-9

Simultaneous femoral and tibial lengthening for limb length discrepancies. Coleman SS. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):359-66

Anterior advancement of the tibial tuberosity in the treatment of the patellofemoral pain syndrome. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):392-5

Ventralization of the tibial tubercle for patellar pain. Myrnerts R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):49-52

Prediction of long-term outcome of tibial osteotomy in medial gonarthrosis. Tjörnstrand B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):396-401

Partial epiphysiodesis at the knee to correct angular deformity. Bowen JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):184-90

Combined Coventry-Maquet procedure for two-compartment degenerative arthritis. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):186-91

Early motion with cast-brace after modified Coventry high tibial osteotomy. Kriegshauser LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):168-72

Combined Maquet and proximal tibial valgus osteotomy. Putnam MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):217-23

The management of nonunions following high tibial osteotomies. Schatzker J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):230-3

Fixation of diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint using the syndesmosis hook. Farhan MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):309-11

A new method of treating the advanced stages of tibia vara (Blount's disease). Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):295-303

The transtibio-fibular graft in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia with loss of bone substance. Ruggieri F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):439-48

Tools for high tibial wedge osteotomy. Minns RJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;7(3):256-8

Upper tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Coventry MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1136-40

External skeletal fixation of canine tibial osteotomies. Compression compared with no compression. Hart MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):598-605

High tibial osteotomy for varus gonarthrosis. A long-term follow-up study. Insall JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1040-8

Long-term results of tibiotalar arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):546-50

Functional performance after tibial rotationplasty. Murray MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):392-9

Free microvascular epiphyseal-plate transplantation. An experimental study in dogs. Nettelblad H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1421-30

Autogenous patella as replacement for a resected femoral or tibial condyle. A report on 19 cases. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):557-63

Closed intramedullary rodding for osteogenesis imperfecta. Middleton RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):652-5

Advancement of the tibial tuberosity. A biomechanical study. Nakamura N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):255-60

Free vascularised fibular graft in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Pho RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):64-70

Rotational osteotomy of the distal tibia and fibula. Bennett JT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):294-8

10-year follow-up of split anterior tibial tendon transfer in cerebral palsied patients with spastic equinovarus deformity. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):432-4

Tibial strut for a thigh stump in modified hip disarticulation. Pradhan SA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):354-6

Bone grafting the tibia using a posterolateral, or a posterior approach. Hamilton DR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):231-4

The Maquet principle. Anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle in the treatment of patellofemoral disorders: radiologic appearance. Levine RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):291-4

[Care of patients having a tibial lengthening operation] Zhang CL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):78-9 **(Chi)**

[Tibia vara: report of 12 cases] Jia LS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):221-3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abbreviation osteotomy] Náhoda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The double pedal flap in the treatment of loss of osteocutaneous substance of the leg] Mariano A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lamellar rotation osteotomy of the tibia in children] Dutoit M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disepiphysiodesis together with tibial osteotomy in the treatment of Blount's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Osorio F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of tibia condyle osteotomy] Kleinert B, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Jun;14(3):154-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of corrective valgus-producing osteotomy of the head of the tibia near the knee joint] Blauth W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of bones to silicone rubber implants. Results of histology, microradiography and polychrome sequence labeling] Feldmeier C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arc-shaped tibial head osteotomy using a drill guide device] Sühler H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for high tibial head osteotomy and unicondylar sliding prosthesis in knee joint arthrosis] Wentzensen A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):163-9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of Blount's disease using addition and subtraction osteotomy] Pisetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tibial osteotomy: review of our cases and study of variations of plantar support] Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tibial osteotomy in the therapy of the arthritic genu varum] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):561-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical lengthening and contralateral shortening in Ollier's chondrodysplasia] Mastragostino S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory status and architectonics of the vascular bed of the leg after lengthening it following double-distraction epiphysiolysis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a distraction regenerate after filling in a tibial defect with a transposed attached bone fragment (experimental-morphologic study)] Goshko VIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity in bone tissue regeneration] Osipenko AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the lower limbs with fixation of the muscles to the bone] Shevchuk VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies of osteogenesis and blood circulation after experimental correction of extensive crural bone defects] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmyoplasty in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the legs] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The classic. Joint transplantation. By Eric Lexer. 1908. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):4-10

Experimental model for bone allografts with and without immunosuppression and microsurgical revascularization. Aebi M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):641-4

A five-year follow-up of preformed, autologous ossicles in tympanoplasty. Tjellström A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):729-33

Successful autogenous corticocancellous grafting of a radial defect complicating acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in an infant. Dugdale TW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):479-82

[Follow-up results following Matti-Russe grafting in navicular pseudarthrosis] Hassinger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of chromic potassium sulphate in bone electron microscopy. Liem RS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Oct;22(3):233-43

Matrix compartments in the growth plate of the proximal tibia of rats. Eggli PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):246-57

X-ray diffraction studies of tibial plateau cartilage using synchrotron radiation. Yarker YE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):337-43

TIBIAL FRACTURES

Fracture of the tibial tuberosity in adolescents. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):20-2

Stress fracture of the tibial tuberosity in a high jumper: case report. Israeli A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):299-300

[Stress fractures of the tibia in children] Laník R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tibial shaft fractures in children] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):293-7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Changes in parathyroid hormone levels during the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones using the Ilizarov method] Chepelenko TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electron microprobe investigation of calcium and phosphorus concentration in human bone trabeculae--both normal and in posttraumatic osteopenia. Obrant KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):117-20

Common avoidable problems in nonunions. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):226-35

The complications of isolated tibial fractures. A review of thirty-six patients. McGee HM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;153(6):208-13

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Cigala F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):121-5

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Di Leo P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):127-31

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Lorenzi GL, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):133-7

Growth disturbances following fractures of the femur and tibia in children. Parrini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):139-45

Ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia. A report of fifty-seven consecutive cases. Veith RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):991-1002

Stiffness after fractures around the knee in spina bifida. Drabu KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):266-7

Stress fractures as a cause of knee pain [letter] Lakhanpal S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):186

[Mac Farland's slipped epiphyses fractures (apropos of 17 cases)] el Arjoun L, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative infections of tibial fractures] Friedrich B. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):312-5 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic bone healing disorders following tibial shaft fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):301-11 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a tibial fracture in recessive epidermolysis bullosa herditaria dystrophica] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal tibio-peroneal post-traumatic synostoses] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of distraction-compression osteosynthesis in the rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in the sequelae of double fractures of the tibia] Shugol' GB. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):96-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vibration analysis in the assessment of conservatively managed tibial fractures. Nokes L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):40-4

[Sound transmission in the human tibia. A study of fracture healing with the acoustic percussion technic] Peters A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatigue fracture of the tibial head following recreational dancing in a 31-year-old male] Winckler S, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):770-1 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the tibia] Düben W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):354-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tapping fracture of tibia. Young TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1743

An unusual avulsion fracture of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Case report and proposed addition to the Watson-Jones classification. Ryu RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):181-4

An unusual stress fracture of the upper end of the tibia--a case report. Trimmings NP. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):348-9

Tibial fracture through a traction-pin site. A report of two cases. Evans PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1475-6

Epidermoid carcinoma and pathological fracture developing in a case of chronic osteomyelitis. Singh DR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):449-50

Stress fractures in athletes. Dowey KE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):121-4

[Friction fractures during sport] Menck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3544-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress fractures of the tibia in runners] Nielsen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3545-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stressful state of the ankle joint on photoelastic models with artificial ligaments] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mineral parameters in early fracture repair. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1289-93

Determination of callus quantity in 4-week-old fractures of the rat tibia. Aro H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):101-8

Electron microprobe analysis and histochemical examination of the calcium distribution in human bone trabeculae: a methodological study using biopsy specimens from post-traumatic osteopenia. Obrant KJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2-3):123-31

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic examination of a naturally occurring epiphyseal plate fracture. Smith DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):306-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nerve injury on fracture healing. Callus formation studied in the rat. Aro H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):233-7

Fracture healing in paraplegic rats. Aro H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun;56(3):228-32

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on fracture healing. Calcium, phosphate, and zinc in callus and serum. Andreen O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):257-62

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on bone tissue in the rabbit: studies on fracture healing, disuse osteoporosis, and prednisone osteoporosis. Lindgren JU, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):591-5

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fracture repair. Newman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):297-303

The influence of induced micromovement upon the healing of experimental tibial fractures. Goodship AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):650-5

Monitoring the healing of a tibial osteotomy in the rabbit treated with external fixation. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):325-30

[Tibial shaft fractures. Anatomical, biomechanical and pathophysiological aspects] Haas N, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):250-5 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of bone treated with intramedullary nailing, with special reference to possible axis deviations] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the functional state of neurocytes of the anterior hypothalamus on reparative bone regeneration] Pankov Ela, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leg discomfort after a tennis game. Spiegl G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):325-7

Classification, diagnosis, and treatment of transitional fractures of the distal part of the tibia. von Laer L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):687-98

Triplane fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis: radiographic and CT studies. Cone RO 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):763-7

[Roentgen diagnosis of statically-induced chronic fractures] König H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantage of tomography in the estimation of the site and extent of tibial head fractures] Nagy E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(3):236-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chronic stress-induced tibial fractures in children] Mariuk Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Negative bone scans in impending tibial stress fractures. A report of three cases. Milgrom C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):488-91

Gallium-67/technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate ratio imaging: early rabbit osteomyelitis and fracture. Hartshorne MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):272-7

REHABILITATION

[Economic effectiveness of the rehabilitative management of invalids with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technical faults and complications in interlocking nailing of femoral and tibial fractures. Reinders J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):577-90

The value of posterolateral bone-grafting for non-union of the tibia. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(4):557-64

Nonunions of stress fractures of the tibia. Green NE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):171-6

A new compound osteo-myocutaneous free flap: the posterior iliac artery flap. Mialhe C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):30-8

Stress risers in bone [letter] Eriksson E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):310-2

External fixation for the uninfected angulated nonunion of the tibia. Green SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):204-11

The Lottes nail in the closed treatment of tibia fractures. Sedlin ED, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):185-92

The management of type III open tibial fractures. Chan KM, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):157-65

External fixation of ipsilateral fractures of the femur and tibia. Rööser B, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):371-3

The floating knee. 40 cases of ipsilateral fractures of the femur and the tibia. Bansal VP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):183-7

Modified Phemister grafting in potentially infected non-union of tibial shaft fractures. Jayaswal A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):67-70

Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures in elderly patients. Salai M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):939-41

Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and shaft [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1143-4

The use of Ender nails in fractures of the tibial shaft. Mayer L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):446-55

A new surgical approach to fractures of the lateral tibial plateau. Perry CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1236-40

The treatment of 143 tibial shaft fractures by Ender's nailing and early weight-bearing. Merianos P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):576-80

Development of a variable stiffness external fixation system for stabilization of segmental defects of the tibia. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):395-404

Infra-isthmal longitudinal fractures of the tibial diaphysis: results of treatment using closed intramedullary compression nailing. Böstman O, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):964-9

Open tibial fractures with associated vascular injuries: prognosis for limb salvage. Lange RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):203-8

Biodegradable implants in fracture fixation: early results of treatment of fractures of the ankle. Rokkanen P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1422-4

Intramedullary nailing and diaphyseal blood supply. Sigmond ER, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 May;68(5):363-7

Fracture dislocation of the knee managed by closed reduction. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):275-7

Comminuted fractures of the proximal surface of the tibia. Van Demark RE. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):5-8

Critical review of 153 operatively treated closed tibial shaft fractures. Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Aug;88(8):363-7

[One-stage treatment of Cauchoix and Duparc type II and III open fractures: without loss of bone substance (apropos of 10 cases)] Derfoufi M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone and vascular injuries of the popliteal fossa. Apropos of 21 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nailing for alignment combined with the Sarmiento method. An interesting combination in the treatment of unstable diaphyseal fractures of the tibia] Graf P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):457-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of avulsion fractures of the intercondylar eminence in childhood] Goudarzi YM. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr;15(2):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected tibial fractures and pseudarthrosis using an external fixator] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correction of rotation malposition following intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Vogt M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct; 14(5):232-3 (Ger)

[Value of fibula osteotomy/resection in the treatment concept of fractures and pseudarthroses of the lower leg] Otto W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;31(12):643-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the syndesmosis hook in tibiofibular ligament injuries] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):749-55 (Ger)

[Arterial supply of the sartorius muscle] Kaiser E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):731-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulation in myocutaneous flaps in the area of the tibia] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May; 17(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of microvascular anastomoses in reconstructive surgery] Guignard RM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of monofixation in closed tibial shaft fractures] Gotzen L, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):287-92 (Ger)

[Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures] Kuner EH. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):266-70 (Ger)

[Plate osteosynthesis of closed tibial shaft fractures] Schmit-Neuerburg KP. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):271-86 (Ger)

[Treatment guidelines and results in severe open tibial fractures] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug; 10(4):192-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated fracture of the posterior distal tibial margin, the so-called posterior 'Volkmann triangle'] Buschmeyer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delay in the liberation of the polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine complex from porous, resorbable tricalcium phosphate ceramic granules by using soluble coatings in the local treatment of osteomyelitis. An animal experiment study] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec; 87(12):517-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic bone infections with extensive skin/soft tissue defect using free transplanted flaps with microvascular anastomoses] Schmidt HG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of spongiosa formation of tibial cortical bone following knee joint total prosthesis implantation] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec; 122(6):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The double-headed coil winding device: a clinical example] Fernandez DL. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):171-4 (Ger)

[Problems with compound fractures with extensive defects of the lower part of the tibia] Osterwalder A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):227-31 (Ger)

[Ergotism--a risk in the prevention of thrombosis?] Jahn R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of fracture form and bone necrosis for the treatment of open tibial fracture] Paul D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(12):729-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Soft tissue and bone defects of the tibia. Treatment with pedicled muscle transfer and a microvascular anastomosed myocutaneous flap] Schweiberer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):200-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tibial shaft fracture in the area of the large medullary cavity--an indication for intramedullary nailing? Results of intramedullary nailing and comparison with concurrent treatment procedures] Weissenborn W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):613-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical management of fractures of the distal articular end of the tibia and fibula. Experience with 505 cases of ankle fractures] Csomor L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The role of antibiotic treatment in the management of post-traumatic wound suppuration and osteomyelitis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Etage fracture] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):191-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Osteosynthesis of fractures caused by metastases] Kovalkovits I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Isotope study of patients after medullary nailing] Magyari Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Considerations on the surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial plateau] Costa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(3):247-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blocked centromedullary nailing in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur and tibia] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):439-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A note on an operative technic: adaptation osteosynthesis in a case of mixed epiphyseal detachment] Miglietta A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Deferred osteosynthesis with the Rush 'Eiffel Tower' double-nails in the leg] Specchia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of decortication in osteotomies of the long bones] Bienick J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of tibial shaft fractures by the closed method of intramedullary osteosynthesis] Fibak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of treatment of ununited fractures of the long bones by the Guduszauri method] Gazda J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Free cutaneous and musculo-cutaneous flaps in the treatment of open fractures of crural bones and points of resistance] Kobus K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Our method of external stabilization of the tibial shaft. Biomechanical studies and clinical results] Konzal S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

['Zespol'--a new type of osteosynthesis. III. Results of treatment] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of cylindrical transplants of cancellous bone tissue for acceleration of osteogenetic processes in pseudarthroses] Skwarcz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intraoperative bone infections: the most common clinical forms] Piatkowski S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indications for Zanoli's method in treating fractures of the tibial plateau] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Osteosynthesis with an elastic rod as an alternative in treating fractures of the pelvic limb] Burghele N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Device for surgical treatment of leg fractures] Abolina AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):53 (Rus)

[A method of treatment of patients with fractures of the posterior border of the tibia using equipment for extrafocal osteosynthesis] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):53-4 (Rus)

[Formation of a distraction regenerate after filling in a tibial defect with a transposed attached bone fragment (experimental-morphologic study)] Goshko VIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanical substantiation of osteosynthesis with a cluster of pins in fractures of the tibial condyle] Perepichka VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):46-8 (Rus)

[Inveterate fracture-dislocations of the ankle joint and their treatment] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):65-70 (Rus)

[Compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preservation of the limb in a female patient with comminuted gunshot fractures of both shin bones and damage to the anterior and posterior tibial arteries] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):98-100 (Rus)

[Closed transosseous osteosynthesis using the Ilizarov method in treating patients with condylar fractures of the femur and crus] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repositioning of inveterate fractures of the foreleg using external fixation devices] Cársky S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Electrical treatment of non-united fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):585-8

Anterior compartment syndrome in a patient with fracture of the tibial plateau treated by continuous passive motion and anticoagulants. Report of a case. Graham B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):197-9

Treatment of bone non-union by electromagnetic therapy. Lynch AF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):153-5

Prefabricated functional braces for the treatment of fractures of the tibial diaphysis. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1328-39

Classification, diagnosis, and treatment of transitional fractures of the distal part of the tibia. von Laer L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):687-98

Prognostic factors in nonunion of the tibia: an evaluation of 185 cases treated with constant direct current. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):790-5

Role of electricity in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Kort JS, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:140-6

[Results of treatment of tibial shaft fractures caused by indirect violence] Böstman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(17):1105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Sarmiento's method of conservative treatment of leg fractures] Dewijze M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb; 85(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermal relations of the fresh plaster bandage] Schrader G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Nov;31(11):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibility for optimal care and maximal information to the patient] Kern BR. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):61 (Ger)

[Late problems following conservative and surgical treatment of fractures of the distal tibia] Lamprecht E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional treatment of shaft fractures of the tibia with the Sarmiento brace] Kujat R. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):262-5 (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of fresh closed tibial shaft fractures using the Lorenz Böhler method] Trojan E. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep;13(4):256-61 (Ger)

[Results of treatment and follow-up of lower leg comminuted fractures treated either conservatively or with minimal osteosynthesis] Prendinger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of bone fracture healing by ultrasound in an animal experiment model] Reuter U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and technic of functional fracture treatment with the Sarmiento brace] Kujat R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(22):1417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional conservative fracture treatment of tibial fractures. The functional stage] Paus A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2014-6 (Nor)

[Functional conservative fracture treatment of tibial fractures. The practical set-up] Paus A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2033-4 (Nor)

[Conservative treatment of oblique-spiral tibial fractures] Kochanowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Conservative treatment of recent closed fractures of the crural bones] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bone formation after graded distraction in patients with open fractures of the long tubular bones complicated by purulent infection] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of purulent complications of open leg fractures in the early hospital stage] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):14-7 (Rus)

[Role of intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics and extrafocal osteosynthesis in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of osteogenesis in the treatment of flail pseudarthroses by the compression-distraction method] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May; (5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Periarticular and intra-articular fractures of the knee joint in middle-aged and aged patients] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):37-43 (Rus)

[Regional administration of vitamins C and B 1 and calcium gluconate in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures] Shaĭkhiev USh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TIBIAL MENISCUS see **SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES**

TIBIAL NERVE

Tibial nerve entrapment by a Baker cyst: case report. Kashani SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):49-51

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on gait abnormalities in tibial nerve paralysis. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):212-8

Compression neuropathy secondary to neurilemoma. Brietstein RJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar; 75(3):160-1

Popliteal entrapment syndrome: a report of tibial nerve entrapment. Podore PC. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):335-6

Neuropathy caused by silver absorption from arthroplasty cement [letter] Vik H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):872

[A case of neurinoma of the posterior tibial nerve] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Entrapment syndrome of the nerve of the median gemellus muscle, a branch of the posterior tibial nerve. Description of a case treated by a microsurgical technic] Gazzeri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 15;39(17):1147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The segmental and regional projections of the sciatic, tibial and common peroneal nerves to the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord in rats--an experimental study by means of an acid phosphatase (ACP) method. Qui SH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):245-51

Comparative study of the distances between the small saphenous vein and the common peroneal and tibial nerves in male and female adults. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):254-6

INJURIES

Nerve injury and grades II and III ankle sprains. Nitz AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):177-82

Some effects of prolonged constriction on nerve regeneration in the rabbit. Krarup C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(1):1-14

PATHOLOGY

[Intraneural ganglion of the tibial nerve in the tarsal tunnel] Penkert G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):552-5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of F and H waves of ulnar and tibial nerves in cats: reference values. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):977-9

Developmental assessment of spinal cord and cortical evoked potentials after tibial nerve stimulation: effects of age and stature on normative data during childhood. Gilmore RL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 62(4):241-51

The human posterior tibial somatosensory evoked potential: synapse dependent and synapse independent spinal components. Seyal M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):323-31

Electromyographic evaluation of a novel surgical preparation to enhance nerve-muscle specificity that follows mammalian peripheral nerve trunk transection. Politis MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):326-33

Conduction velocity changes along lumbar primary afferent fibers in cats. Rindos AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov; 86(2):208-26

Lumbar-spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat after stimulation of the tibial nerve. Wiethölter H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):24-31

[Action potential conduction velocity along the caudal and tibial nerves in rat strains selected for excitability of the neuromuscular system] Vaido AI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonic sympathetic activity in the sciatic nerve of the rabbit] Purnyn' SL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait abnormalities in tibial nerve paralysis: a biomechanical study. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):80-5

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical spondylosis. Correlation of median, ulnar and posterior tibial nerve responses with clinical and radiological findings. Yu YL, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):273-300

Recovery functions of spinal cord and subcortical somatosensory evoked potentials to posterior tibial nerve stimulation: intrasurgical recordings. Lüders H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):27-34

[Evaluation of peripheral nervous system function in diabetes mellitus by studying the Hoffmann reflex] Drozdowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tibiopedal reflex] Likhterman LB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1059-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of spastic foot by selective neurotomy of the tibial nerve. Results of a series of 31 cases] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TIBRIC ACID see under **PIPERIDINES**

TIC

The child with tics. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):128-31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine-induced tics [letter] Gualtieri CT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):546-8

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: effects of stimulant drugs. Erenberg G, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1346-8

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory hallucinosis and atypical tic disorder: case reports. Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):398-9

DIAGNOSIS

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: an underdiagnosed disorder. Joy-Sobrino JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May; 77(5):202-6

[Facial tics and spasms] Boghen D. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic criteria of childhood diseases accompanied by hyperkinesias] Pushkov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonidine in a case of atypical tic disorder. Haskell EL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;29(8):704-6

Treatment of multiple tics and the Tourette syndrome. Gillies DR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):830-3 (45 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial tic disorder, parkinsonism, motor neuron disease, and acanthocytosis: a new syndrome. Spitz MC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):366-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Current status of tic disease] Dugas M. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):589-93 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Multiple tics and auto-aggressive behavior. A case of secondary neurotization in post-vaccinal encephalopathy] Vogel C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jul; 33(5):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-physiologic analysis of psychogenic tics in children] Shvarkov SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(10):1514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of severe hemifacial spasm with biofeedback. A case study. Stanwood JK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct; 8(4):567-80

[Follow up studies of young adults following multiple tic symptoms in childhood] Geissler W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TICARCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

TICK CONTROL

Control of toxaphene-resistant Boophilus decoloratus with chlorfenvinphos. Luguru SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9; 116(6):162

Effects of chemosterilants on the reproductive organs of the dog-tick, Riphicpehalus sanguineus (L). Mulmule S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):417-24

[Immunological structure of the population following the extermination of ticks in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis] Vorontsova TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 30(2):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Q-fever control in Cyprus--recent progress. Polydorou K. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul-Aug;141(4):427-30

Aerial application of diazinon granules for area control of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct;77(5):1211-3

Ultralow-volume mists of chlorpyrifos from a tractor-mounted blower for area control of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct;77(5):1219-23

An evaluation of burning for control of winter ticks, Dermacentor albipictus, in central Alberta. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):313-5

[Approaches to the standardization of farms infested with Ornithodoros ticks] Reznik EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICK INFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Human infestation by Amblyomma americanum larvae ('seed ticks'). Duckworth PF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):751-3

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of tick-bite fever with erythromycin. Miller GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):694-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Amblyomma americanum: requirement for host Fc receptors in antibody-mediated acquired immune resistance to ticks. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):248-56

Dermacentor variabilis: acquired resistance to ticks in BALB/c mice. denHollander N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):118-29

Dermacentor variabilis: resistance to ticks acquired by mast cell-deficient and other strains of mice. denHollander N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):169-79

Langerhans cells present tick antigens to lymph node cells from tick-sensitized guinea-pigs. Nithiuthai S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):157-63

Characterization of tick antigens inducing host immune resistance. I. Immunization of guinea pigs with Amblyomma americanum-derived salivary gland extracts and identification of an important salivary gland protein antigen with guinea pig anti-tick antibodies. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3319-25

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160-5

Relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody production in the snowshoe hare, Lepus americanus, and infestations by the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acari: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):513-5

Inability of genetically mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice to acquire resistance against larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Matsuda H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):443-8

OCCURRENCE

[Infestation of humans by Ixodes ricinus L. in the larva, nymph and imago stages] Savitskii BP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ticks on white-tailed deer fawns from southern Illinois. Nelson TA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):300-2

[Sites of sucking attachment of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Ixodidae) in children and adults] Rozenberg AI. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human otoacariasis caused by Otobius megnini in Calama, Chile] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Approaches to the standardization of farms infested with Ornithodoros ticks] Reznik EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Removal of ticks [letter] Benforado JM. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3368

VETERINARY

The treatment and eradication of sheep lice and ked with cyhalothrin--a new synthetic pyrethroid. Rundle JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):396-9

First case of introduction of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus to Czechoslovakia. Cerný V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):162

Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria XVII. Resistance of rabbits to infestation with Amblyomma variegatum and Boophilus decoloratus (Acari: Ixodidae). Dipeolu OO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(4):357-62

Vertical distribution of ticks of domestic animals in Nilgiri hills (Tamil Nadu). Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):323-5

Apparatus for artificial infestation of pastured beef cattle with the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Barnard DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Apr;78(2):500-2

A tick/rickettsia survey of dogs in three counties in Mississippi, USA. Nause CL Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):405-8

Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) and other ixodid ticks collected from white-tailed deer in New Jersey, USA. I. Geographical distribution and its relation to selected environmental and physical factors. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):741-9

Acquisition and expression of resistance by Bos indicus and Bos indicus X Bos taurus calves to Amblyomma americanum infestation. George JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):174-82

Immunity of dogs against Babesia canis, its vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus, and Ixodes ricinus in endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):269-73

The immunological basis of host resistance to ticks--a review. Oberem PT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec; 55(4):215-7 (36 ref.)

Factors affecting transmission of larval winter ticks, Dermacentor albipictus (Packard), to moose, Alces alces L., in Alberta, Canada. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):274-82

Rickettsia-like organisms in ticks and antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in mammals from northern Mississippi. Norment BR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr; 21(2):125-31

Seasonal prevalence of ixodid ticks on cattle in the Windhoek District of South West Africa/Namibia. Biggs HC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):175-82

Effects on cattle of artificial infestations with the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. De Castro JJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):21-33

Evaluation of five popular methods for tick removal. Needham GR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):997-1002

Boophilus microplus tick burdens on grazing cattle in Colombia. Aycardi E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):78-84

Tick survey on goats and sheep in Kenya. Mwangi EN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):102-6

Seasonal pattern of tick load in Bunaji cattle in the subhumid zone of Nigeria. Bayer W, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep; 15(3-4):301-7

Systemic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in cattle against ticks and biting flies. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):327-35

Bovine resistance to Amblyomma americanum ticks: an acquired immune response characterized by cutaneous basophil infiltrates. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 16(1-2):147-65

Decreased resistance of Bos taurus cattle on a diet supplemented with whole cotton seed to the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). O'Kelly JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):151-7

Establishment of the tropical dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in a house in London. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):661-2

Ivermectin as an ectoparasiticide in snakes. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):441-2

Ivermectin treatment of ticks [letter] Spellman PG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):331

Duration of tick activity [letter] Webster K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):378-9

Bovine homocytotropic antibody in the sera of cattle resistant to infestation with Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):269-74

Effect of some drugs on the skin response of tick-resistant cattle to an allergenic extract of larval Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):275-82

[Hibernal parasitism by Ixodes ricinus (L., 1758) of Felis catus domesticus in an urbanized area] Manilla G. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TICK PARALYSIS see under **TICK TOXICOSES**

TICK TOXICOSES

DIAGNOSIS

Update: Lyme disease--United States. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):517-8

[Erythema chronicum migrans with Bannwarth syndrome (Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningopolyneuritis)] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of erythema migrans disease and Lyme disease. Review and results of personal study] Neubert U. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in erythema migrans disease] Weber K. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Weber K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov; 35(11):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TICKS

The spirochetal etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):506-12

Clinical manifestations of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius in 161 patients. A comparison with Lyme disease. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):43-52

Ornithodoriasis preceding Borrelia infection. Ronnen M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1520-1

Field efficacy of ear tags impregnated with insecticide against the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Owen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):24-5

Occurrence of ixodid ticks—the main vectors of tick-borne encephalitis virus in urbanized territory. Korenberg E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(4):365-70

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome): histologic and clinical features in arthropod bite reactions. Schorr WF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1043-9

Vertical distribution of ticks of domestic animals in Nilgiri hills (Tamil Nadu). Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):323-5

Apparatus for artificial infestation of pastured beef cattle with the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Barnard DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Apr;78(2):500-2

Field method for evaluating the effectiveness of acaricides against lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on domestic dogs. Koch HG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):287-9

Susceptibility of the brown dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae) to fresh residues of acaricides: laboratory assays and comparison of susceptibility of different life stages of the lone star and American dog tick. Kock HG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Jun;77(3):670-4

Screening of medicinal plants of Rwanda for acaricidal activity. Van Puyvelde L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):209-15

Possible prevention of tick-borne relapsing fever in patients infected with Borrelia recurrentis [letter] Galun E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):617

Hyalomma schulzei (the large camel tick): distribution in Saudi Arabia. Al-Asgah NA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):230-1

Seasonal dynamics of Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) erraticus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae) and the spirochete Borrelia crocidurae in Egypt. Khalil GM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):536-9

Efficacy of permethrin as a repellent and toxicant for personal protection against the Pacific Coast tick and the Pajaroello tick (Acari: Ixodidae and Argasidae). Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):692-702

The role of adult Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in the transmission of Lyme disease in New Jersey, USA. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):88-93

Transmission of Cytauxzoon felis Kier, 1979 from bobcats, Felis rufus (Schreber), to domestic cats by Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Blouin EF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul; 20(3):241-2

An evaluation of burning for control of winter ticks, Dermacentor albipictus, in central Alberta. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):313-5

Differences between Lyme disease and European arthropod-borne Borrelia infections [letter] Stanek G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):401

Ticks, spirochetes, and new diagnostic tests for Lyme disease. Mertz LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jun;60(6):402-6

Arthropod parasites of Hartmann's mountain zebra, Equus zebra hartmannae, in South West Africa/Namibia. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):183-7

The distribution and hosts of Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum. MacIvor KM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 52(1):43-6

Records of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum, from the angulate tortoise, Chersina angulata, and the leopard tortoise, Geochelone pardalis. Walker JB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):171-3

Lyme disease. The tick bite, the rash, and the sequelae. Schned ES, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):303-8, 310

Occurrence of the bat tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) Kelleyi Cooley & Kohls (Acari: Argasidae) in Costa Rica and its relation to human bites. Vargas VM. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun;32(1):103-7

Tick survey on goats and sheep in Kenya. Mwangi EN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):102-6

Epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle in Zimbabwe. III. Theileria parva group. Norval RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):19-28

Use of a silicone membrane feeding technique in the laboratory maintenance of a colony of Ornithodoros moubata. Osborne RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):31-8

Systemic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in cattle against ticks and biting flies. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):327-35

Experimental transmission of the Texas strain of Hepatozoon canis. Nordgren RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3-4):207-14

Establishment of the tropical dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in a house in London. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):661-2

Control of toxaphene-resistant Boophilus decoloratus with chlorfenvinphos. Luguru SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9; 116(6):162

[Lyme disease: a new zoonosis transmitted by ticks] Wang ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):179-81 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of ticks in large cities and their epidemiologic significance] Cerny V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningoradiculitis caused by a tick bite] Burton L. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):770-3 **(Fre)**

[Meningopolyneuritis (Garin-Bujadoux, Bannwarth) erythema chronicum migrans disease of the nervous system transmitted by ticks] Schmidt R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral tetracyclins: the therapy of choice in chronic erythema migrans] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):327-8 **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne spirochetoses] Weber K. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1;59(19):1279-82 **(Ger)**

[Data on the distribution of ticks of the genus Argas (Acarina: Ixodides: Argasidae) in Poland] Siuda K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the acaricidal action of cropotex--an inhibitor of tick development] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of tick-borne borreliosis in southern Kirghizia] Rybin SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in tick-borne erythema annulare] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identity of Argas (Argas) polonicus populations in Czechoslovakia and Poland. Dusbábek F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):163-71

Dermacentor (Indocentor) atrosignatus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): identity of male and female. Wassef HY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):586-91

The Haller's organ roof and anterior pit setae of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Subgenera Secretargas and Ogadenus. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 70(3):403-6

Bat ticks of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). 13. Haller's organ roof and anterior pit setae in Carios and Chiropterargas. Roshdy MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 70(3):407-11

The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). A. (P.) arboreus central nervous system anatomy and histology. Roshdy MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):774-87

Cytology and cytochemistry of male accessory sex glands in the dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (L.) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Mulmule S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(1):25-36

CLASSIFICATION

First case of introduction of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus to Czechoslovakia. Cerny V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):162

[A new species of tick for Madagascar, Amblyomma loculosum, Neumann 1907] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):249-51 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Promotion of tick cell growth by proline and fractions from tick eggs. Samish M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 15(1):21-6

Structural and histochemical changes in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus during feeding. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):81-100

DRUG EFFECTS

Juvenile hormone I effects on the camel tick, Hyalomma dromedarii (Acari: Ixodidae). Khalil GM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):561-6

Induction of apolysis and cuticle formation in female Ornithodoros parkeri (Acari: Argasidae) by hemocoelic injections of beta-ecdysone. Pound JM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):612-4

Effects of chemosterilants on the reproductive organs of the dog-tick, Riphicpehalus sanguineus (L). Mulmule S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):417-24

GENETICS

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea): chromosomes and timing of spermatogenesis in Amblyomma inornatum. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):124-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of age, application date, and life stage on the susceptibility of free-living lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) to acaricides. Mount GA. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Oct; 77(5):1214-8

Density estimators for populations of the lone star tick, Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae), on pastured beef cattle. Barnard DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):244-9

Discriminant analysis of vegetational and topographical factors associated with the focal distribution of Rocky Mountain wood ticks, Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae), on cattle range. Schaalje GB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):315-20

Development of Hyalomma lusitanicum under laboratory conditions. Ouhelli H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul; 15(1):57-66

[Hibernal parasitism by Ixodes ricinus (L., 1758) of Felis catus domesticus in an urbanized area] Manilla G. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the basic types of life cycle in ixodid ticks (Ixodidae)] Berdyev A. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of tick antigens inducing host immune resistance. I. Immunization of guinea pigs with Amblyomma americanum-derived salivary gland extracts and identification of an important salivary gland protein antigen with guinea pig anti-tick antibodies. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3319-25

Relationship between skin-sensitizing antibody production in the snowshoe hare, Lepus americanus, and infestations by the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris (Acari: Ixodidae). McGowan MJ. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):513-5

Immunity of dogs against Babesia canis, its vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus, and Ixodes ricinus in endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):269-73

Antigenic heterogeneity of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from patients and ticks [letter] Wilske B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1099

Cutaneous responses of cattle to extracts from Rhipicephalus appendiculatus larvae. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):67-73

Cross-reaction of tick salivary antigens in the Boophilus microplus-cattle system. Labarthe NV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):259-63

Effect of some drugs on the skin response of tick-resistant cattle to an allergenic extract of larval Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Binta MG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):275-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sampling efficiency of three dragging techniques for the collection of nonparasitic Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) larvae in Puerto Rico. Zimmerman RH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):627-31

Haemaphysalis kutchensis, an Indian-Pakistani bird and mammal tick, parasitizing a migrant whitethroat in the sultanate of Oman. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):129-30

METABOLISM

Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in salivary glands of unfed and feeding female lone star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (L.). Hume ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):47-50

Some aspects of organic acid metabolism in Dermacentor andersoni female. Bassal TT, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):411-20

Ecdysteroids in the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae), during different periods of tick development. Dees WH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):514-23

An investigation into the emission sites of the volatile pheromone produced by females of Argas (Persicargas) walkerae. Gothe R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):31-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of orbiviruses and uukuviruses from puffin ticks. Moss SR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):158-61

Detection of Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus antigen by solid phase enzyme immunosorbent assay. Smirnova SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):87-90

The isolation of Kemerovo group orbiviruses and Uukuniemi group viruses of the family bunyaviridae from Ixodes uriae ticks from the Isle of May, Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):129-36

Spirochetosis in ticks [letter] Melotte P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug;6(4):414-5

Arthropod studies with rabies-related Mokola virus. Aitken TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):945-52

The western black-legged tick, Ixodes pacificus: a vector of Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):925-30

Isolation and identification of Rickettsia rickettsii from the rabbit tick (Haemaphysalis leporispalustris) in the Atlantic zone of Costa Rica. Fuentes L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):564-7

Epidemiology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Ohio, 1981: serologic evaluation of canines and rickettsial isolation from ticks associated with human case exposure sites. Gordon JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):1026-31

Experimental studies on the replication and dissemination of Qalyub virus (Bunyaviridae: Nairovirus) in the putative tick vector, Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) erraticus. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):180-7

The isolation of arboviruses including a new flavivirus and a new Bunyavirus from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) uriae (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) collected at Macquarie Island, Australia, 1975-1979. St. George TD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):406-12

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by adult Dermacentor andersoni during feeding on calves. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1565-7

Demonstration of the inclusion appendage of Anaplasma marginale in nymphal Dermacentor andersoni. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1800-7

Susceptibility and reservoir potential of the dog to spotted fever-group rickettsiae. Norment BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1706-10

Borrelia theileri: isolation from ticks (Boophilus microplus) and tick-borne transmission between splenectomized calves. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1396-8

Ornithodoros coriaceus (pajaroello tick) as a vector of bluetongue virus. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1197-9

Replication of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus in ticks Dermacentor marginatus. Nosek J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):97-101

Ecology of Ixodes dammini-borne human babesiosis and Lyme disease. Spielman A, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985;30:439-60 (113 ref.)

Isolation of Eyach virus (Reoviridae, Colorado tick fever group) from Ixodes ricinus and I. ventalloi ticks in France. Chastel C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):161-71

The isolation of Meaban virus, a new Flavivirus from the seabird tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus in France. Chastel C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):129-40

The proteins expressed in vivo and in vitro by an orbivirus of the Kemerovo serogroup isolated from Ixodes uriae ticks from St. Abb's Head, Scotland. Eley SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):47-56

Isolation of a new arbovirus from the tick Argas robertsi from a cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis coromandus) colony in Australia. St. George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):85-9

Rickettsiae in the Sumava region. Rehaček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):173-83

Tick-borne rickettsioses in Pune district, Maharashtra, India. Padbidri VS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):45-52

Identification of endemic foci of Lyme disease: isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from feral rodents and ticks (Dermacentor variabilis). Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):36-8

Histochemical observations on the effect of Quaranfil virus on the salivary glands of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):573-81

Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from adult Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). McLean RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):232-3

A tick/rickettsia survey of dogs in three counties in Mississippi, USA. Nause CL Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):405-8

Comparison of mice and cell cultures for the isolation of tick-borne viruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):27-33

Rickettsia-like organisms in ticks and antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in mammals from northern Mississippi. Norment BR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):125-31

Tick-borne Borrelia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1134-5

Mediterranean spotted fever in Belgium [letter] Lambert M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1038

Bovine leukosis virus infectivity in Boophilus microplus ticks. Romero CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):440-1

Ixodes ricinus spirochete and European erythema chronicum migrans disease. Ackermann R, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):573-80

Avian and mammalian hosts for spirochete-infected ticks and insects in a Lyme disease focus in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):627-41

Prevalence of the Lyme disease spirochete in populations of white-tailed deer and white-footed mice. Bosler EM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):651-9

The New Zealand white rabbit: an experimental host for infecting ticks with Lyme disease spirochetes. Burgdorfer W. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):609-12

Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete and its relation to tick vectors. Burgdorfer W. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):515-20

Lyme disease in Wisconsin: epidemiologic, clinical, serologic, and entomologic findings. Davis JP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):685-96

Ultrastructure of spirochetes isolated from Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes dammini. Hovind-Hougen K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):543-8

Infection in rabbits with the Lyme disease spirochete. Kornblatt AN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):613-6

Geographical distribution and density of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) and relationship to Lyme disease transmission in New Jersey. Schulze TL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):669-75

Vectorial capacity of North American Ixodes ticks. Spielman A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):507-13

Effect of deer reduction on abundance of the deer tick (Ixodes dammini). Wilson ML, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):697-705

[Preliminary study of tularemia in humans and the tick (Dermacenter marginatus) populations in Ta-cheng District of the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ecology of tick-borne arboviruses in the Central African Republic] Degallier N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):296-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary studies on the occurrence of Rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in Rhipicephalus sanguineus captured in suburban areas] Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection of Dermacentor niveus Neum., 1897 ticks with the rickettsial causative agents of human and animal diseases on the territory of a preserve in the Amu Darya flood plane] Burenkova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biotic factors on the infectivity of ixodid ticks with Coxiella burnetii. 1. The significance of the period of tick feeding for the outcome of infection] Daiter AB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Artificial infection of ticks with Theileria annulata. Bhattacharyulu Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan-Feb;141(1):84-6

A microfilaria of exceptional size from the ixodid tick, Ixodes dammini, from Shelter Island, New York. Beaver PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):963-6

A rapid method to select Rhipicephalus appendiculatus salivary glands infected with Theileria parva. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):828-9

Isolation of a spirochete from the soft tick, Ornithodoros coriaceus: a possible agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Lane RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):85-7

The presence of kinetes of a Babesia species in the haemolymph smears of engorged Hyalomma ticks in Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):41-6

[Transmission and course of parasitemia of Babesia microti (Hannover I strain) in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) and field vole (Microtus agrestis)] Walter G. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on ticks of veterinary importance in Nigeria. XVI. The oviposition pattern of engorged Boophilus and Hyalomma species when subjected in the laboratory to artificially created factors. Dipeolu OO. **Acarologia** 1984 Oct;25(3):232-40

Studies on the dynamics of active populations of the sheep tick, Ixodes ricinus L. in Co. Wicklow, Ireland. Gray JS. **Acarologia** 1984 Jul;25(2):167-78

Winter survival and spring breeding by the fall tick, Ixodes dammini, in Massachusetts (Acarina : Ixodidae). McEnroe WD. **Acarologia** 1984 Oct;25(3):223-9

Pheromones and other semiochemicals of the acari. Sonenshine DE. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985;30:1-28 (94 ref.)

The effects of temperature, relative humidity and host factors on the attachment and survival of Boophilus decoloratus and Boophilus geigyi larvae to skin slices. Amoo A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(1):83-8

Seasonal activity of adult ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the eastern part of the Russian Plain. Zemskaya AA. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(3):260-76

Metabolism of ecdysteroids during the vitellogenesis of the tick Ornithodoros moubata (Ixodoidea, Argasidae): accumulation of apolar metabolites in the eggs. Connat JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):100-10

Digestion in the cattle-tick Boophilus microplus: light microscope study of the gut cells in nymphs and females. Agbede RI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):147-57

Survival of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acarina: Ixodidae) and persistence of Theileria parva (Apicomplexa: Theileriidae) in the field. Newson RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):483-9

The general energy metabolism and economy, and morphogenetic observations on the embryo of Hyalomma dromedarii. Ahmed SH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):455-61

Behavioural responses of Rhipicephalus sanguineus, R. turanicus and R. guilhoni ticks to relative humidity, light and host odour. Hafez M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):623-35

Antihemostatic, antiinflammatory, and immunosuppressive properties of the saliva of a tick, Ixodes dammini. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):332-44

Dermacentor (Indocentor) auratus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): hosts, distribution, and medical importance in tropical Asia. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):170-7

Differences in paralyzing ability and sites of attachment to cattle of Rocky Mountain wood ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from three regions of western Canada. Wilkinson PR. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):28-31

Induction of egg maturation and oviposition in the tick Ornithodoros parkeri (Acari: Argasidae). Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):337-42

The effect of sulphaquinoxaline on the feeding and breeding performance of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). Punyua DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):824-5

Factors affecting transmission of larval winter ticks, Dermacentor albipictus (Packard), to moose, Alces alces L., in Alberta, Canada. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):274-82

Investigations into the volatility of female pheromones and the aggregation-inducing property of guanine in Argas (Persicargas) walkerae. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):197-201

Bovine resistance to Amblyomma americanum ticks: an acquired immune response characterized by cutaneous basophil infiltrates. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):147-65

Duration of tick activity [letter] Webster K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):378-9

[Dependence of larval and nymphal feeding of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. on the number of small mammals in the forests of the western Sayan] Labzin VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the importance of various species of murine rodents as the host food source for Dermacentor pictus Herm. ticks] Lebedeva NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sites of sucking attachment of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Ixodidae) in children and adults] Rozenberg AI. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the accessory glands of gene's organ in the cattle tick, Boophilus. Booth TF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(4):589-99

TICRYNAFEN see under GLYCOLATES

TIDAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

Tietze's syndrome. Report of a case with juvenile onset and review of the literature. Meriç N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):45-8

DIAGNOSIS

Tietze's syndrome. Gupta SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):397-9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT observation of rib abnormalities: spectrum of findings. Edelstein G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):65-72

[Tietze's syndrome. Xerographic contribution] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TILETAMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

TILIDINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TILORONE see under **FLUORENES**

TIME

The time and energy expenditure of indigenous women horticulturalists in the northwest Amazon. Dufour DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):37-46

Teaching mentally retarded children to use an experimental device for telling time and meeting appointments. Smeets PM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(1):51-70

An analysis of waiting times in a pediatric emergency department. Liptak GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr; 24(4):202-9

Schemas for the temporal organization of behaviour. Arbib MA. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):63-72

Temporal organization of behavior. Fuster JM. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):57-60

Time, space and value. Garcia J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(2):81-9 (69 ref.)

Comments on time in action and perception. Granit R. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):61-2

Temporal tracking and synchronization strategies. Hary D, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):73-9

Time experience and transference. Morris J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(3):651-75

Subjective past, present, and future fit: effects on anxiety depression, and other indicators of well-being. Caplan RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):180-97

Circadian control of meal timing during temporal isolation. Aschoff J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct;71(10):534-5

Smooth curve of evolutionary rate: a psychological and mathematical artifact [letter] Gould SJ. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):994-6

Timing of operative care in cervical spinal cord injury. Ducker TB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):525-31 (21 ref.)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES see under **TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS**

TIME FACTORS see under **TIME**

TIME PERCEPTION

Immediate and remote time estimation--a comparison. Zakay D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Sep;57(1):69-81

Time experience during depression. Wyrick RA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1441-3

Effects of food deprivation upon behavioral patterns and time budgeting of Aplysia fasciata. Susswein AJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):127-33

Temporal resolution in background noise. Zwicker E. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):9-12

'Don't forget to take the cupcakes out of the oven': prospective memory, strategic time-monitoring, and context. Ceci SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):152-64

The development of auditory temporal acuity in children. Irwin RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):614-20

Development of time quantification: integration and nonintegration of beginnings and endings in comparing durations. Levin I, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2160-72

Detection of interaural time differences for clicks and tone pips: effects of interaural signal disparity. Poon PW, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):179-85

Perceptions of the waiting period before coronary artery bypass grafting. Pieper B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan; 14(1):40-4

On the perception of time during prolonged temporal isolation. Aschoff J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(1):41-52

Temporal pattern effects on auditory evoked potentials. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 26(1-2):53-7

The comparative effects of signal sensation level and sound-pressure level on interaural time discrimination. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):908-15

Temporal integration of acoustic signals by the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1917-20

Integration of spectral and temporal cues separated in time and frequency. Espinoza-Varas B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):732-8

Pure timing in temporal differentiation. Zeiler MD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Mar;43(2):183-93

Rhythms and responses. Kolers PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr;11(2):150-67

Ordinal properties of perceived average duration: simultaneous and sequential presentations. Rule SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):509-16

Reminding as a basis for temporal judgments. Winograd E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):262-71

The development of time concepts among advantaged and disadvantaged Israeli children. Levin I, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Sep;145(1ST Half):117-25

Spatial and temporal parameters of motion detection in the peripheral visual field. Koenderink JJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):252-9

A thematic analysis of the experience of time. Dapkus MA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):408-19

Cerebral function in hyperthyroid patients. Psychopathology, psychometric variables, central arousal and time perception before and after thyreostatic therapy. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):89-93

Impaired motor timing control in specific reading retardation. Wolff PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):587-600

Effects of social influences and waiting on time judgment. Ahmadi KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):771-6

Rotation of space-time plane predicts a new illusion of spatial displacement. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):359-69

Making functional time estimates: comparison of school-aged, learning-disabled and other children. Burd L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):967-73

Structured time and subjective acceleration of time. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):335-6

Learning effects of knowledge of results upon time estimation. Montare A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun; 60(3):871-7

Stability of temporal resolution of the tactile sensory system for a one-year interim. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):590

The internal structure of a time estimation task. Saunders DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):618

Longitudinal changes in time estimation in affective disorders: a preliminary study. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):179-88

A longitudinal study of time estimation in psychotic disorders. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec; 59(3):779-89

Fear and time estimation. Watts FN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):597-8

Serial movement timing and musical experience. Williams LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):31-6

Time urgency of type A individuals: two replications. Yarnold PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):334

Time perception and psychological well-being in the elderly. Baum SK, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):54-61

Time and trauma. Terr LC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984; 39:633-65

[Current perspectives on the concept of time] Montangero J. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(3):433-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time concept and duration in illness] Hartmann F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jan;35(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the characteristics of a situation on the perception of its duration] Borg I, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985; 32(3):353-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time and anxiety] Kimura B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time and the psyche. On the genesis and dynamics of subjective time perception] Hinrichs R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(4):342-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Arginine vasopressin inoculates against age-related changes in temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:453-6

Cannabis, atropine, and temporal information processing. Hicks RE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):229-37

PHYSIOLOGY

CNV and time estimation. Ladanyi M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 May;26(3-4):253-7

The effects of stimulus duration on ABR and behavioral thresholds. Gorga MP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug; 76(2):616-9

Comparison of timing and classical conditioning. Holder MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr;11(2):172-93

Effect of classical conditioning on an internal clock. Roberts S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):194-214

Spatiotemporal energy models for the perception of motion. Adelson EH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):284-99

An ear asymmetry for gap detection following anterior temporal lobectomy. Efron R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(1):43-50

Interhemispheric changes in alpha rhythm related to time perception. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):525-9

Second thoughts: multiple P300s elicited by a single stimulus. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):182-94

[Lateralization of perception of short time intervals and cortical evoked activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):627-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of verbal reinforcement on evoked cortical activity] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(5):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacologic analysis of the dopamin-, cholin- and GABA-ergic systems of the brain in the organization of reflexes to time] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of time intervals during exposure to a static load] Smirnov AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb; 35(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TIMED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

TIMED VITAL CAPACITY see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

TIMOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral and topical adrenergic beta-receptor blockers in glaucoma treatment. A multicenter study. Ohrström A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):681-95

Levobunolol vs timolol for open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Cinotti A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):11-7

Effect of topical timolol maleate on exercise performance. Doyle WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1517-8

Comparative efficacy of orally and topically administered beta blockers for chronic simple glaucoma. Williamson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):41-5

Antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous timolol in supraventricular arrhythmias. Sweany AE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):124-7

The effects of separate and combined topical treatment with timolol maleate and trifluormethazolamide on the intraocular pressure in normal rabbits. Bar-Ilan A. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1305-12

Efficacy and tolerance of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol, taken before or after food, in the treatment of hypertension. Woollard ML, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):229-34

Initial evaluation of transdermal timolol: serum concentrations and beta-blockade. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):245-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Timolol and postoperative apnea in neonates and young infants [letter] Bailey PL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov; 61(5):622

Worsening of myasthenia gravis with timolol maleate eyedrops [letter] Verkijk A. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):211-2

Transient ischemic attacks and amaurosis fugax from timolol. Coppeto JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):64-5

Systemic side effects associated with the ophthalmic administration of timolol. Munroe WP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb;19(2):85-9 (52 ref.)

Potential systemic and ocular side effects associated with topical administration of timolol maleate. Trawick AB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):108-12

Sexual dysfunction secondary to topical ophthalmic timolol [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3092-3

Eyedrop-induced asthma [letter] McGonigle P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):425-6

Respiratory effects of timolol [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1441

The influence of topical beta-blockers on the breakup time Strempel I. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):110-5

Hypotony and ciliochoroidal detachment followin pharmacologic aqueous suppressant therapy in previousl filtered patients. Vela MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Ja 92(1):50-7

[Occurrence of bronchial obstruction in asthma patien immediately following administration of timolol-containi eyedrops] John KD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Au 39(8):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (G

[Bronchial obstruction caused by eyedrops] Steurich F, al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr;39(4):122-6 (Eng. Abst (G

ANALYSIS

A comparison between iris-ciliary body concentration receptor affinity of timolol. Urtti A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):16-8

Timolol determination in plasma and urine high-performance liquid chromatography with ultravi detection. Lennard MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 338(1):249-52

Simultaneous determination of maleic acid and timolol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mazzo DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):503-7

BLOOD

Plasma timolol in glaucoma patients. Passo MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1361-3

METABOLISM

Interaction of amphiphilic molecules with biological membranes. A model for nonspecific and specific drug effects with membranes. Herbette L, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:333-46

Penetration of timolol eye drops into human aqueous humour: the first hour. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):217-8

Importance of the noncorneal absorption route in topical ophthalmic drug delivery. Ahmed I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):584-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of timolol on platelets in coronary sinus blood and on myocardial ischemia during pacing-induced angina. Thaulow E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):193-8

Effect of alpha- and beta-receptor active drugs on corneal thickness. Nielsen CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):351-4

Cardiovascular effects of topical beta-blockers during exercise. Atkins JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15; 99(2):173-5

Effect of topical indomethacin and timolol maleate on intraocular pressure in normal subjects. Goldberg HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):576-8

Effects of the (+/-)-, (+)- and (-)-forms of propranolol, timolol and metoprolol on noradrenergic transmission in the rat isolated right ventricle. Bradley L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):61-78

Timolol and atenolol: relationships between oxidation phenotype, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):329-33

Indomethacin does not attenuate the ocular hypotensive effect of timolol. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):523-4

Timolol plus acetazolamide: effect on formation of cerebrospinal fluid in cats and rats. Vogh BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):340-3

Blood flow in aphakic rabbit eyes after sub-chronic glaucoma drug treatment. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun; 4(6):667-70

Effect of topical epinephrine and timolol on ocular and optic nerve blood flow in phakic and aphakic rabbit eyes. Jay WM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct;3(10):1199-202

Effects of timolol on intraocular pressure following ocular adrenergic denervation. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1113-7

Effect of ophthalmic administration of S-596 (Arotinolol) on intraocular pressure and haemodynamics in health volunteers: comparison with timolol. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):391-6

R-enantiomer of timolol: a potential selective ocular antihypertensive agent. Share NN, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):234-8

[Study on aqueous humor dynamics: mechanism of the reduction of intraocular pressure by topical administration of timolol in the rabbit eye by means of the fluorescein concentration curve of the aqueous humor] Sun NX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):19-22 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effect of timolol and metipranolol on axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological changes in the ciliary epithelium after instillation of 0.5% timolol (beta-adrenergic blocker)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 88(10):1306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Course of chest pain and its relation to CK release and ST/QRS vector changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction randomized to treatment with intravenous timolol or placebo. Sederholm M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):521-8

Reduction of infarct size by the early use of intravenous timolol in acute myocardial infarction. International Collaborative Study Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21; 54(11):14E-15E

Acute electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and left ventricular effects of nifedipine and beta-blocker interactions. Maintenance of global and regional left ventricular wall motion. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17; 55(12):21E-26E

Effects of topical betaxolol, timolol, and placebo on pulmonary function in asthmatic bronchitis [letter] Spiritus EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):492-4

Effect of timolol on the sympathetic nervous system in coronary occlusion in cats. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):939-44

Bullous keratopathy accompanying essential iris atrophy: response to lowered intraocular pressure. Choplin NT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1052-3

Levobunolol compared with timolol for the long-term control of elevated intraocular pressure. Berson FG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):379-82

Betaxolol and timolol [letter] Harrison R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1424, 1426

Clinical experience with timolol in childhood glaucoma. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 103(8):1163-5

Timolol v guanethidine-epinephrine formulations in the treatment of glaucoma. An open clinical trial. Hoyng PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1788-93

Prevention of intraocular pressure elevation following neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Richter CU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):912-5

Effect of timolol maleate on pacing induced myocardial ischaemia. Daly K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):628-32

Effect of timolol on changes in serum potassium concentration during acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):388-93

Effect of smoking habits and timolol treatment on mortality and reinfarction in patients surviving acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug; 54(2):134-9

The effects of timolol maleate on subjective and physiological components of air travel phobia. Campos PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):570-4

Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: subgroup analysis of patients at risk in the Norwegian Timolol Multicenter Study. Gundersen T. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May; 8(5):253-65

The importance of pre- and postinfarction angina on timolol-related reduction in mortality and reinfarction. Gundersen T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):87-92

The value of home blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of the efficacy of timolol in the management of hypertension. Lazarus JH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):407-11

Timolol and a hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride combination in the treatment of essential hypertension in young and middle-aged patients: a comparative study with once-daily administration. Lindroos M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):643-5

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with timolol on myocardial blood flow during exercise after myocardial infarction in the dog. Herzog CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1174-83

Comparative effects of propranolol, timolol and metoprolol on myocardial infarct size after experimental coronary artery occlusion. Vik-Mo H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):735-41

Blood pressure response to antihypertensive therapy: ambulatory versus office blood pressure readings. Rion F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):139-43

Migraine prevention with timolol. A double-blind crossover study. Stellar S, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2576-80

Comparison of a fixed ratio combination of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and timolol ('Moducren') given once versus twice daily in mild to moderate hypertension. Young JH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984; 4(1):64-8

The additional pressure-lowering effect in patients with glaucoma of pilocarpine 2 per cent, adrenaline 1 per cent, or guanethidine 3 per cent with adrenaline 0.5 per cent and timolol 0.25 per cent: a double-blind cross-over study. O'Connor MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):588-92

[Long-term effect of domestic timolol on patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Hu C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):6-13 **(Chi)**

[Effect of locally administered beta blockers in congenital and secondary glaucoma in childhood] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the use of beta receptor blockers in variously strong concentrations in the treatment of glaucoma sensible?] Görlich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 186(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Different toxicological profiles for various beta-blocking agents on cardiac function in isolated rat hearts. de Wildt D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(2):115-32

TIN

Biologically active organotin polymers. Subramanian RV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:134-48

Comparison of technetium-99m pyrophosphate and technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate with variable amounts of stannous chloride in the detection of acute myocardial infarction. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):455-62

Microstructures of duplex (beta + gamma) silver-tin alloys. Abbott JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):860-4

Structural changes in the oxidation zones of gold alloys for porcelain bonding containing small amounts of Fe and Sn. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):67-73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory symptoms among glass bottle makers exposed to stannic chloride solution and other potentially hazardous substances. Levy BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr; 27(4):277-82

Adverse effects of orally administered tin. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):187-90

ANALYSIS

Determination by atomic-absorption spectrometry of lead in tin coatings intended to come into contact with food. Chapman AH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb;110(2):159-62

Potentiometric stripping analysis of lead and tin with a continuous flow system. Mannino S. **Analyst** 1984 Jul; 109(7):905-7

Fluorimetric determination of tin at the nanograms per millilitre level in canned beverages. Rubio S, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jan;110(1):43-5

Tin in foods and the diet. Sherlock JC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jul-Sep;1(3):277-82

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of tin in canned foods, using nitric acid-hydrochloric acid digestion and nitrous oxide-acetylene flame: collaborative study. Dabeka RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):209-13

The analysis of total and form-variable tin in various media. Mushak P. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer; 5(2):163-76 (32 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of selenium on the inhibition of erythrocyte 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity by tin. Chiba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):235-41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

No liver 99Tc-tin-colloid uptake in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Andersen SP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):133-5

Blood flow in the rabbit maxillary sinus mucosa. Measurement with a diffusible and a non-diffusible tracer. Kumlien JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 99(1-2):144-53

Combined delayed technetium-99m HIDA and technetium-99m tin colloid diagnosing liver deformity due to hepatic flexure. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):344-5

Scintiphotographic patterns of liver and spleen in a case of situs inversus evaluated by 99mTc-tin colloid. Al-Hissoni MH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):175-7

Particle size and surface charge studies of a tin colloid radiopharmaceutical for liver scintigraphy. Whateley TL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):353-7

Scintigraphic visualisation of extrahepatic portal circulation in patients with portal hypertension using 99mTc-tin-colloid and 99mTc-HIDA. Al-Hussoni MH, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):59-62

[Study of space-occupying lesions in the liver using technetium-99m tin colloid and indium-113m chloride] Nelson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Results of scintigraphy with labeled leukocytes for the diagnosis of infectious hip prosthesis loosening] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for splenic sequestration scintigraphy using Tc-99m-labeled denatured red blood cells: a comparison with Tc-99m-tin colloid scintigraphy] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of radioactive colloid for measuring the volume of effective liver] Tamai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Detection of reticulo-endothelial blockade with low-dose test agent. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug; 66(4):483-91

Tin distribution in adult rat tissues after exposure to trimethyltin and triethyltin. Cook LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):344-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of tin on heme and drug biotransformation mechanism of partially hepatectomized rats. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):1-7

Tin, copper, iron and calcium metabolism of rats fed various dietary levels of inorganic tin and zinc. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):615-24

Absorption, distribution and endogenous excretion of zinc by rats fed various dietary levels of inorganic tin and zinc. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1843-52

TOXICITY

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the blood of rats exposed to tin and zinc. Zaręba G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):40-6

General toxicology of tin and its organic compounds. Krigman MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):129-39 (27 ref.)

Effects of feeding stannous chloride on different parts of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Janssen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):19-28

TIN FLUORIDES see under **FLUORIDES**

TIN POLYPHOSPHATES see under **POLYPHOSPHATES**

TINEA

Clinical and immunological studies in chronic dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(6):493–500

COMPLICATIONS

Disuse contractures in a patient with tinea manuum and irritant contact dermatitis. Chapel J, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul; 36(1):55

DIAGNOSIS

[Kerion celci. A fungal infection which is frequently wrongly diagnosed] Andersen BL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Examples of extensive dermatophytoses] Hübner U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(12):765–9 **(Ger)**

[Tinea nigra. Description of a case] Tomidei M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr;120(2):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of skin changes caused by Trichophyton terrestre] Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;71(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

SCH 370 (clotrimazole–betamethasone dipropionate) cream in patients with tinea cruris or tinea corporis. Katz HI, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):183–8

Bifonazole cream: once–a–day application every second day in tinea cruris and tinea corporis. Hernández–Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:93–7

Treatment of tinea palmaris with Mycospor. Meisel C. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:121–3

Assessment of in vivo activity of bifonazole against dermatophytic infection in guinea pigs on the basis of the amount of a specific fungal cell wall component chitin in the infected skin. Uchida K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:47–9

In vivo activity of bifonazole in guinea pigs: its characteristic features and comparison with clotrimazole. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:33–45

Long–term ketoconazole treatment of chronic acral dermatophyte infections. Hersle K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):245–8

A comparative study of once versus twice daily treatment of superficial dermatophyte and yeast infections with tioconazole (1%) cream. Kashin P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):88–95

Antifungal therapy of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs and congenitally athymic rats. Weber J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):47–54

A double–blind parallel study comparing sulconazole with econazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Lassus A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):592, 595–8

Thymopentin in chronic Trichophyton rubrum infection. Molin L, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:135–8

[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. IX. On the antifungal activity of various maleimide and succinimide compounds] Matsui S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 104(11):1198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized Darier's disease of the scalp complicated by Trichophyton tonsurans infection. Wheeland RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):905–7

Cellulitis associated with dermatophyte infection in the vein–donor–leg of a coronary artery bypass patient. Delcore MG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):113–5

[Trichophyton gallinae as a causative agent of trichophytosis in birds and humans] Arievich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tinea nigra. 1st clinical case in Uruguay] Conti–Díaz IA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial infection by Trichophyton simii. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):470–4

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunohistochemical staining of epidermal Langerhans' cells in tinea cruris. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):240–3

Cell–mediated immunity in experimental murine dermatophytosis. II. Adoptive transfer of immunity to dermatophyte infection by lymphoid cells from donors with acute or chronic infections. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):465–72

Cell–mediated immunity in experimental murine dermatophytosis. I. Temporal aspects of T–suppressor activity caused by Trichophyton quinckeanum. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):457–64

Antibody responses in tinea imbricata: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hay RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):653–5

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinical and mycologic study of tinea corporis and pedis in Puerto Rico. Vázquez M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):550–1

A clinico–mycological study of dermatomycoses in Delhi. Kumari S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):68–71

Human dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton equinum. Takatori K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):15–9

[Trichophyton rubrum dermatophytosis in the Province of Florence] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep–Oct;119(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the parasitic forms of fungi in tinea cruris] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tinea caused by Microsporum canis in children under 30 days of age] Zaror L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of ringworm infections among primary school children in Jos, Plateau State of Nigeria. Ogbonna CI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Feb;89(2):101–6

[Epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton verrucosum] Pesterev PN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):17–20 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermal cell proliferation in guinea pigs with experimental dermatophytosis. Tagami H. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 85(2):153–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Activity of UK–49,858, a bis–triazole derivative, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Richardson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):832–5

Antifungal activity of four antifungal drugs in the cutaneous retention time test. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):501–3

[Effect of interferon on experimental Trichophyton rubrum infection] Katsitadze AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tinea imbricata, filariasis, hydrocoeles and wound infection [letter] Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun; 26(2):151

THERAPY

Trichophyton–rubrum–infected toenails treated with ketoconazole and partial nail avulsion. Kavli G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):191–3

[Basis for combination differentiated therapy of patients with rubromycosis] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Epidemiology of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes ver. gypseum] Pesterev PN. **Mykosen** 1985 Jun;28(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination against ringworm of calves in specialized beef production. Törnquist M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(1):21–9

Experimental medication of equine ringworm due to Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):231–5

A note on the incidence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in pigs and its zoonotic importance. Thakur DK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):123–5

Dermatomycosis in ranch foxes. Janovitz EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1393–4

Efficacy of vaccination against ringworm in cattle. Liven E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):187

Epidermophyton floccosum infection in a dog from the United States. Terreni AA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr; 23(2):141–2

[Comparative treatment trials in enzootic cattle trichophytosis using Mycophyt–Grüntex and a new antimycotic preparation (Bay–Ve 7294)] Schulz W. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichophyton verrucosum infection in horses] Weiss R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):49–53 **(Ger)**

TINEA CAPITIS

Tinea capitis: current concepts. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 2(3):224–37

COMPLICATIONS

Hair loss following kerion Celsi––a follow–up examination. Foged EK, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug;27(8):411–4

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea capitis––trichophyton violaceum in east London [letter] Barth JH. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):625

The rise and fall of fluorescent tinea capitis. Prevost E. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):127–33

[49 cases of tinea of the scalp observed in a tropical disease clinic in Paris] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of corticosteroid therapy in microsporum canis kerion. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Dec; 25(3):127–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Tinea capitis. A clinicoetiologic correlation. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):116–9

Scalp infection by trichophyton gallinae (a case report from Pakistan). Faruqui AH, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec; 27(12):589–91

Tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton tonsurans. Hebert AA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar;2(3):219–23

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the prevalence of tinea capitis infection in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Ajao AO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jan; 89(1):43–8

The demise of fluorescent tinea capitis [letter] Hansen RC, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):86

RADIOTHERAPY

Skin cancer incidence among children irradiated for ringworm of the scalp. Shore RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):192–204

TINEA FAVOSA

ETIOLOGY

The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). Seeliger HP. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161–82

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental and electron microscopic observations on griseofulvin–resistant fungi of tinea favosa] Zheng YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Favus in a fighting cock caused by Microsporum gallinae. Fonseca E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):737–41

TINEA PEDIS

Troubles underfoot [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):81

COMPLICATIONS

[Foot mycoses complicated by secondary infection] Nemkaeva RM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An autochthonous case of tinea nigra in the Netherlands] Soei KI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 15; 128(50):2347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of ciclopirox olamine cream for the treatment of tinea pedis: multicenter, double–blind comparative studies. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):409–17

Econazole nitrate (Spectazole) cream, 1 percent: a topical agent for the treatment of tinea pedis. Daily AD, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):278–80

Treatment of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% gel. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:107–9

Pharmacologic review: a review of the literature of ketoconazole therapy in the treatment of tinea pedis and onychomycosis. Cacciaglia GB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):420–3 (21 ref.)

A double–blind parallel study comparing sulconazole with econazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Lassus A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):592, 595–8

[Antimycotic effect of naftifin in tinea pedis. Comparative double–blind study with bifonazole] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in foot mycoses. Double–blind therapeutic comparison with clotrimazole] Haas PJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antifungal agent naftifin. Placebo–controlled therapeutic comparison in tinea pedis] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the complex treatment of rubromycosis with griseofulvin, placental suspension and pentoxyl] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary report on the role of some immunologic factors in persistence of chronic tinea pedis. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):45–50

[Changes in lymphocyte and neutrophil rosette formation in patients with microbial eczema and tinea pedis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and electrophysiological indices of elderly rubromycosis patients] Reiimkulyev BR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinical and mycologic study of tinea corporis and pedis in Puerto Rico. Vázquez M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):550–1

OCCURRENCE

[Mycological and epidemiological aspects of tinea pedis] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of tinea pedis in military recruits] Sandven P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% powder. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:111–6

[A system for the prevention and organization of the control of pyoderma, mycoses and occupational dermatoses in miners of the Don basin] Gorialnova LK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TINEA UNGUIUM

DIAGNOSIS

Onychomycosis caused by Trichosporon beigelii in the United States. Fusaro RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):747–9

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ketoconazole as an alternative to griseofulvin in recalcitrant dermatophyte infections and onychomycosis. Svejgaard E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):143–9

Tioconazole nail solution––an open study of its efficacy in onychomycosis. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):111–5

Non-traumatic removal of the nail and simultaneous treatment of onychomycosis. Nolting S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:117–20

Pharmacologic review: a review of the literature of ketoconazole therapy in the treatment of tinea pedis and onychomycosis. Cacciaglia GB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):420–3 (21 ref.)

[Ketoconazole in onychomycosis] Nilsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of the complex treatment of rubromycosis with griseofulvin, placental suspension and pentoxyl] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperkeratotic (Norwegian) scabies and onychomycosis in an immunosuppressed patient. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(3):142–4

[Onychomycosis] Ronnen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1–2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological and electrophysiological indices of elderly rubromycosis patients] Reiimkulyev BR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cladosporium carrionii Trejos 1954 infection of human nail. Barde AK, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):366–9

SURGERY

Preliminary report on use of carbon dioxide laser in podiatry. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct;74(10):509–13

THERAPY

Measurement of cure rate in onychomycosis [letter] Taft EH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):664–5

TINEA VERSICOLOR

DIAGNOSIS

An open study of tioconazole 1% dermal cream in patients with pityriasis versicolor. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Dec;34(12):361–2

[Pityriasis versicolor in a newborn infant] Gadelha AR. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984;12(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short course ketoconazole therapy in pityriasis versicolor. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):571–3

Pityriasis versicolor with cutaneous atrophy induced by topical steroid application. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):258–61

Tinea versicolor: treatment and prophylaxis with monthly administration of ketoconazole. Rausch LJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):470–1

Comparative clinical trial of bifonazole solution versus selenium sulphide shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. Chu AC. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:81–6

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of 1% bifonazole cream and bifonazole cream vehicle in patients with tinea versicolor. Mora RG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:87–92

Econazole 1% in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor in Zambia [letter] Hira SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):580–1

Double-blind efficacy study of selenium sulfide in tinea versicolor. Sánchez JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):235–8

Oral Ketoconazole––a new treatment for Tinea Versicolor. Giam YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):157–60

[Local therapy of pityriasis versicolor: antimycotic agent or shampoo?] Reinel D. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Schiazza L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov–Dec;119(6):XXI–II (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor with the drug Kanesten] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic tinea versicolor, or how far can furfur go? Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):592

[New aspects in the pathogenesis and treatment of pityriasis versicolor (editorial)] Kahana M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):576–7 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in patients with tinea versicolor. Wu YC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):161–6

METABOLISM

Selenium sulfide in tinea versicolor: blood and urine levels. Sánchez JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):238–41

MICROBIOLOGY

[Presence of lipophilic fungi of the genus Pityrosporum in patients with pityriasis versicolor and their pathogenicity in experimental animals] Macura AB, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;72(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pityriasis versicolor due to Malassezia ovalis] Borelli D. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Phenotypic characterization in situ of inflammatory cells in pityriasis (tinea) versicolor. Scheynius A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):473–9

Tinea versicolor: a light and electron microscopic study of hyperpigmented skin. Dotz WI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):37–44

[Ultrastructural observation of the horny and granular layers in tinea versicolor] Oguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):695–700 **(Jpn)**

TINIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

TINNITUS

Mechanics of tinnitus––theory and fact. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:23–119

Proceedings of the II International Tinnitus Seminar. New York, 10–11 June 1983. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:1–323

Clinical concepts of tinnitus. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:193–246

[Tinnitus] Mansbach AL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(3):433–567 (213 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin ototoxicity in gynecologic cancer patients. A preliminary report. Melamed LB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):41–3

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal tinnitus and nystagmus accompanied by facial spasm. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):183–6

[The cervico-cranial syndrome in the practice of the otorhinolaryngologist] Terrahe K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of different methods for assessing the 'intensity' of tinnitus. Hallam RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):501–8

Contribution to the differentiation of peripheral versus central tinnitus via auditory brain stem response evaluation. Maurizi M, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(3):207–16

Measurement and management of tinnitus. Part I. Measurement. Coles RR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1171–6

Objective evaluation: quantitative assessment and measurement of tinnitus; clinical experience. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:145–92

The perceived severity of tinnitus. Some observations concerning a large population of tinnitus clinic patients. Meikle MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):689–96

Tinnitus––incidence and handicap. Lindberg P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):287–91

[Bilateral caloric long-term irrigation as a method for the differentiation of tonal tinnitus] Lamprecht J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can tinnitus in noise-induced hearing loss be objectively evaluated?] Caprioli R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A factor analysis of tinnitus-related tone––an evaluation of tinnitus based on onomatopoeia] Fukuyo K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May;87(5):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tinnitus] Soda T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May;87(5):650–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of intra-venous lidocaine and several different doses oral tocainide HCl on tinnitus. A dose-finding study. Hulshof JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct;98(3–4):231–8

Medical treatment of tinnitus. Shea JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(3):613–9

Medical treatment of tinnitus. Shea JJ. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):476–8 (33 ref.)

The value of tocainide in the treatment of tinnitus. A double-blind controlled study. Hulshof JH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):279–83

A sequential double blind cross-over trial of tocainide hydrochloride in tinnitus. Blayney AW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):97–101

Electrocochleographic findings and the effects of lidocaine on tinnitus in non-hearing ears. Jackson P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):667–70

A controlled study of the suppression of tinnitus by lidocaine infusion: (relationship of therapeutic effect with serum lidocaine levels). Perucca E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):657–61

Placebo effect in tinnitus management. Duckert LG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):697–9

Treatment of tinnitus with tocainide hydrochloride. Emmett JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):442–6

Accumulation of drugs on inner ear melanin. Therapeutic and ototoxic mechanisms. Wästerström SA. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1984;23:1–40

[Moxisylyte and tinnitus] Bordes LR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):441–3 **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents in tinnitus treatment] Lenarz T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Venous hum as a cause of reversible factitious sensorineural hearing loss. Rothstein J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May–Jun;94(3):267–8

Extracranial arteriovenous malformation presenting as objective tinnitus. Vallis RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1139–42

Long-term bilateral tinnitus [letter] Abelson TI. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2830

Pulsatile tinnitus: a dehiscent jugular vein. Rouillard R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):188–9

Tinnitus and/or hearing loss elicited by facial mimetic movement. Yamamoto E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):966–70

More unusual cases of tinnitus [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):767

An unusual case of tinnitus [letter] Donoghue P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):399

Otologic symptoms and findings of the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):398–402

[Angiomatous malformation of the inner auditory canal with the leading symptoms of vertigo and tinnitus] Penkert G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective tinnitus caused by myoclonus of the musculus tensor veli palitini] Yajin K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):45–9

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behçet disease with inner ear involvement] Schwanitz HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 1;59(17):1173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-bioeffect relationship in long-term exposure to occupational noise] Mukhin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subjective and objective tinnitus in brain diseases and their differentiation from peripheral tinnitus] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of pulsatory noise in the ear] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The treatment of tinnitus––a historical perspective. Stephens SD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):963–72

OCCURRENCE

Factors affecting the prevalence of tinnitus. Chung DY, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):441–52

Epidemiology of tinnitus: (1) prevalence. Coles RR. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:7–15

Characteristics of tinnitus and related observations in over 1800 tinnitus clinic patients. Meikle M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:17–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Research in tinnitus. A report of progress. Vernon JA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(3):621–37

Postmasking effects of sensorineural tinnitus: a preliminary investigation. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):466–74

[Otic acoustical discharges and their relation to tinnitus] Deltenre P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(3):569–82 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

External electrical stimulation in tinnitus control. Shulman A. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):110–5

PSYCHOLOGY

A factor analytical study of tinnitus complaint behaviour. Jakes SC, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(3):195–206

The Crown–Crisp Experiential Index in patients complaining of tinnitus. Stephens SD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):151–8

SURGERY

Translabyrinthine cochleovestibular neurectomy. Indications and results. Marres EH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:227–33

Tinnitus: surgical therapy. Pulec JL. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):479–80

THERAPY

Electrical tinnitus control. Shulman A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):318–25

Tinnitus: evaluation and treatment. House JW. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):472–5

Cochlear implant for tinnitus. Case reports. Thedinger B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan–Feb;94(1 Pt 1):10–3

Management of patients with tinnitus [letter] Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):631–2

Counseling the patient with tinnitus. Sweetow R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):283–4

An evaluation of relaxation training in the treatment of tinnitus. Ireland CE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):423–30

Comprehensive behavioral management of complex tinnitus: a case illustration. Duckro PN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):459–69

A clinical study of tinnitus maskers. Hazell JW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):65–146

Practical aspects of the instrumental management of tinnitus. Sheldrake JB, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):147–50

A controlled study of tinnitus masking. Stephens SD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 May;19(2):159–67

A controlled trial of hypnotherapy in tinnitus. Marks NJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):43–6

Treatment for tinnitus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 3;23(11):41–3

Interrupted noise as a tinnitus masker: an annoyance study. Letowski TR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):65–70

Effect of amplification on tinnitus among new hearing aid users. Surr RK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–5

Learned self-control of tinnitus through a matching-to-sample feedback technique: a clinical investigation. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):355–65

Measurement and management of tinnitus. Part II. Management. Coles RR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):1–10

A comparison of the effects of eighth nerve section with lidocaine on tinnitus. Jackson P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):663–6

A controlled trial of acupuncture in tinnitus. Marks NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1103–9

Electrical stimulation of the inner ear. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:121–44

Tinnitus: treatment methods and results. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:247–318

The tinnitus sufferer––the responsibility of the professional. Shulman A. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1984;9:3–5

Management of tinnitus: discussion paper. Hazell JW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):56–60

Thermal biofeedback and the treatment of tinnitus. Walsh WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):987–9

Prospective crossover evaluation of four methods of clinical management of tinnitus. Mehlum D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):448–53

Attempts to suppress tinnitus with transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Vernon JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):385–9

[Treatment of tinnitus by electrical stimulation of the ear] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(3):583–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches in the treatment of tinnitus by electrostimulation] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(7):343–51 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tinnitus with iontophoresis and local anesthesia] Brusis T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous electric stimulation in the therapy of tinnitus patients] Panzolli L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TINORIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

TIRON see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

TISSUE ADHESIVES

see related
BONE CEMENTS

Fibrin glue in tympanoplasty. Marquet J. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):28–30

Fibrin glue: an effective hemostatic agent for nonsuturable intraoperative bleeding. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):409–10

Experience with fibrin seal (Tisseel) in operations for congenital heart defects. Stark J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):411–3

Bioadhesive intraoral release systems: design, testing and analysis. Gurny R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):336–40

Application of fibrin glue to burns. Its haemostatic and skin transplant fixation effects in the excised wound. Ihara N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):396–404

Adhesives in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and in vitro bonding strengths of bone-bonding agents. Weber SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):249–61 (160 ref.)

The use of methyl cyanoacrylate (MCA) for female sterilization. Program for Applied Research on Fertility Regulation Northwestern University Medical School Chicago, Illinois. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):243–52

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive. Siedentop KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1074–6

[Experience in the use of tissue adhesives in traumatology] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new technic of cutaneous suture. The SAFE technic (Suture, Assisted by adhesive Film, for Esthetic results)] Soussaline M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fixation of dressings and related problems] Schrenzel M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30–31):955–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atraumatic closure of skin defects] Friederich HC. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fibrin adhesives in surgery of the rectum and colon] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of intraperitoneal suture insufficiency using fibrin adhesives] Pointner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1146–8 **(Ger)**

[Hungary was first in the use of cartilage adhesives (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16;125(51):3150 **(Hun)**

[Clinical application of a new fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) in urologic surgery] Miyake K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technic of end-to-end intestinal anastomosis using glue] Bondaruk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glue KL-3 in pulmonary surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with a fibrin adhesive] Mallea I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyanoacrylate ester adhesive: a versatile tool in experimental surgery. Stickrod G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):695–6

[The use of a human fibrin glue system in maxillofacial surgery] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Mar;82(1):7–25 **(Dut)**

[Method of occluding the ductal system of the pancreas] Veronskii GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):116–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fibrin glue [letter] Ashraf H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):205

Preparation of fibrin glue from single-donor fresh-frozen plasma. Dresdale A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):750–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative neurophysiological assessments of nerve sutures performed by microsurgical methods and with fibrin glue: experimental study. Faldini A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):527–32

[Nerve anastomoses. Sutures or fibrinogenic glue? Preliminary results] Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrinous tissue glue in artery anastomosis. Physiological, histological and scanning evaluation. Decleer W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):121–4

Fibrin tissue adhesive and glass ceramic strut for ossicular chain replacement. Electrophysiologic and histologic findings. Siedentop KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):272–5

Healing of experimentally induced wounds of mammary papilla (teat) of the cow: comparison of closure with tissue adhesive versus nonsutured wounds. Grymer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1979–83

Histological findings in sutured and fibrin-glued microvascular anastomosis. Brunner FX. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):311–8

Splenic salvage using biologic glue. Kram HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1309–11

Fibrin seal: the state of the art. Matras H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):605–11

[Fistula closure with fibrin glue; correction by the authors (letter)] Bouvy LA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):132 **(Dut)**

[Closure of a fistula using fibrin glue] Bouvy LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Injections of fibrin glue in severe epistaxis and Rendu-Osler disease] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women using tissue glue] Oosterlinck W, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):45 **(Fre)**

[Esophagobronchial fistula following sclerosis of esophageal varices. Treatment by injection of biological glue (letter)] Barthélemy C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):772–3 **(Fre)**

[Value of Tissucol in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Achilles tendon rupture in athletes. Advantages of fibrin gluing] Paar O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue in neurosurgery. Areas of use and experiences] Schäfer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrin glue in microsurgery of the ear. An analysis of operations at the Pisa ENT Clinic] Piragine F, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue to prevent hematomas after rhinosurgical interventions] Schönfeld R. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st report on the use of an autogenous tissue adhesive in otorhinolaryngology] Wolf G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A suggestion concerning the technic of using fibrin glue in tympanoplasty] Reuss GU. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does human fibrin glue improve results in tympanoplasty?] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 years' experience with concentrated autogenous fibrin glue in plastic ENT surgery] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of a malignant esophagobronchial fistula with an adhesive-anchored endoprosthesis] Straumann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 4;73(36):1086–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of human fibrin glue in the closure of vesicovaginal fistulas] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of a wound adhesive in pneumothorax treatment] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of cartilage injuries and osteochondral fractures with fibrin glue] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2237–40, 2243 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Endoscopical sealing of bronchopleural fistula complicated after pneumonectomy] Sakayori S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of fibrin glue in neurosurgical operations] Fukumoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of gelatin-resorcinol-formaldehyde glue in the surgical treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of using cyanoacrylate glue in gynecological surgery] Beloglazova SE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis by sealing the pancreatic duct system] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the wound process in the liver during the use of KL-3 medicinal glue] Mikuliak RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):71 **(Rus)**

[Use of a polymeric medical glue in uranostaphyloplasty] Khar'kov LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetization of intestinal sutures with the biological glue 'sulfacrylate'] Visaitov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Application of fibrin adhesive in the surgery of complex renal lithiasis] Pedrajas Gámiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TISSUE BANKS

Susceptibility of riboflavin and vitamin A in breast milk to photodegradation and its implications for the use of banked breast milk in infant feeding. Bates CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):40-4

Temporal bone banks and laboratories in the United States. Schuknecht HF. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):431-3

The National Neurological Research Bank. A collection of cryopreserved human neurological specimens for neuroscientists. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:513-6

Progress in burn therapy: skin banking and epidermal culture. Curtsinger LJ 3d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):251-3

Current activities of cell banking in Japan. Matsumura T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):293-6

Cryobanking and A.I.H. Davies I. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 4):242-7 (37 ref.)

The effect of HLA-A, -B matching on cadaver renal allograft rejection comparing public and private specificities. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):483-9

Reasons why kidneys removed for transplantation are not transplanted in the United States. Williams GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):691-4

Sperm banking in Edinburgh. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):307-15

[Sperm metabolism, sperm vitality and cryopreservation] Glander HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(13):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture stock for the support of virological research] Glinskikh NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):110-5 **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination and sperm banks] Portuondo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):411-5 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Toward greater donor organ availability for transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):318-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Banking of massive osteoarticular and intercalary bone allografts--12 years' experience. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):44-57

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TISSUE CONDITIONING (DENTAL)

Visco-elastic properties of four currently used tissue conditioners. De Mot B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Sep;11(5):419-27

The effectiveness, in vitro, of miconazole and ketoconazole combined with tissue conditioners in inhibiting the growth of Candida albicans. Quinn DM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Mar;12(2):177-82

METHODS

Surgical stents for the head and neck cancer patient. Martin JW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):44-6

TISSUE CULTURE

see related

CELL LINE
CELLS, CULTURED
CLONE CELLS

Cytopathology and short-term culture of malignant tumours in Ibadan. Osunkoya BO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):75-81

Synergistic influence of polypeptide growth factors on cultured human muscle. Askanas V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):749-52

European Tissue Culture Society (ETCS). 32nd meeting, Milan, September 10-13, 1984. Abstracts. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(1 Pt B):1a-60a

Culture of thymic epithelial cells from mice and age-related studies on the growing cells. Small M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):936-42

Tissue culture of human and canine thoracic duct endothelium. Gnepp DR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;21(4):200-6

Isolation of colonies from soft agar cultures. Verheijen R, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):RP1-RP2

Long-term bone marrow culture. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Kroc Foundation, Santa Ynez Valley, California, September 12-16, 1983. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:1-441

Role of cell and explant culture in the diagnosis and characterization of human pituitary tumours. Adams EF, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):135-40

An ultrastructural analysis of the physical organization of collagenous (type I) matrices: one determinant of urothelium maintenance in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):215-30

Cloned mycoplasma ribosomal RNA genes for the detection of mycoplasma contamination in tissue cultures. Göbel UB, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1211-3

[Chromosomes and carcinogenesis. Study on the evolution of an epithelial cell line of porcine origin] Genest P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of tooth germ culture and in vitro-in vivo tumorigenesis studies] Ogawa I, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):166 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An incubation chamber for repeated administration of sera in immunopathology] Mačák J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method for maintaining brain slices in an incubation chamber] Valoušková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1934;33(6):493-507 **(Cze)**

METHODS

A microtiter method for long-term in vitro maintenance of human monocyte. Kataoka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):307-12

Human testicular cell suspensions in vitro using post mortem material. Dietrich AJ. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):517-24

Continuous culture of the postimplantation rat conceptus. Tarlatzis BC, et ai. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):415-26

An improved method for in vitro perfusion of human skin. Hiernickel H. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;112(3):299-305

Observations on the survival in vitro of cultured explants of porcine endometrium. Trujano M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jul-Aug;141(4):372-7

A simple method of preparing extracellular matrix substrata for cell culture. Lombardi T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Aug;8(8):635

The effect of G2-treatments with 2'-deoxyadenosine on the frequency of chromatid aberrations in human lymphocytes depends on the type of culture. Kihlman BA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(4):239-42

Isolated hepatocytes as experimental material for nutritional research. Introduction. Cornell NW. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2446-7

Monolayer culture of parenchymal rat hepatocytes on collagen-coated microcarriers. A hepatocyte system for short- and long-term metabolic studies. Agius L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):254-9

Conditions affecting clonal growth of lymphoma cells in a semisolid matrix. Hays EF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):266-70

Use of irradiated mouse fibroblasts to improve the cloning and adaptation to culture of human melanoma cells. Vessière-Louveaux F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):231-5

The growth of endothelium from human corneal rims in tissue culture. Nayak SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1213-6

Simplified procedure for tissue culture in routine detection of cytotoxins. Welch AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):835-7

Long-term culture of contractile mammalian heart cells in a defined serum-free medium that limits non-muscle cell proliferation. Libby P. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):803-11

Long-term marrow culture: an overview of techniques and experience. Dexter TM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:57-96 (97 ref.)

The development of a system for study of bone marrow transplantation in vitro: effects of X-irradiation dose rate and chemotherapeutic agents on the isolated bone marrow microenvironment. Greenberger JS, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:195-209

Recent modifications of technique in human long-term bone marrow cultures. Greenberger JS. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:119-31

Hormonally defined media and long-term marrow culture: general principles. Sato GH. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:133-7

In vitro approaches to lymphopoiesis, hemopoiesis, and oncogenesis. Schrader JW, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;18:293-307 (34 ref.)

Hybridoma technology. Price PJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):277-86 (17 ref.)

Controlled culture of adult human skin: characterization. Kulesz-Martin MF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1963-71

[Methods of preparing, incubating and maintaining brain slices in vitro] Valoušková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):17-34 **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of organotypic cultures of glomeruli isolated from the renal cortex of the rat by 2 different technics] Cambar J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro cultures of the chick embryo ciliary ganglion in chemically-defined media. I. Effects of hormones and endothelial cell growth supplement] Bustos M, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TISSUE DONORS

Urinary albumin excretion after donor nephrectomy. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):165-9

Impact of renal donation. Long-term clinical and biochemical follow-up of living donors in a single center. Miller IJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):201-8

On rationing organ transplantation [letter] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):893-4

Urinary albumin excretion in renal transplant donors. Chavers BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):343-6

Hemodynamic responses in brain dead organ donor patients. Wetzel RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):125-8

Donor's choice or Hobson's choice? Spital A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1297-301

Combined cadaveric hepatic and renal organ procurement in infants. Technique for salvage of all organs. Taylor RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1084-5

Bone marrow from cadaver donors for transplantation. Mugishima H, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):392-6

Variables determining the amount of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):242-51

Spectre of commercialism dominates transplant symposium. Marcus C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):314-7

Access to organs for transplantation: overcoming 'rejection'. Somerville MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):113-7

Donor-to-host transmission of streptococcal infection by corneas stored in McCarey-Kaufman medium. Matoba A, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):105-8

Postmortem bacteriology of cadaver tissue donors: an evaluation of blood cultures as an index of tissue sterility. Martinez OV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):193-200

Organ procurement: hospitals need improved policies and protocols. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):32

Organ procurement: it's not in the cards. Caplan AL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):9-12

Religious justifications for donating body parts. May WF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):38-42

A community of givers, not takers. Sadler AM Jr, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Oct;14(5):6-9

Will live organ donations no longer be justified? Starzl TE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):5

Renal transplantation in HLA-identical sibling pairs. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):1-9

The risks of donor nephrectomy. Tapson JS. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):13-6

1984 Iowa update on organ donation and transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):160-3

Massive induction of donor-type class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in rejecting cardiac allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):98-112

Transplantation of cultured thymic fragments. VI. H-2 recombinant donors. Jenski LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):947-53

Organs needed. Call a procurement coordinator, please! Treat RC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Apr;74(4):256-7

The human connection: the role of the nurse in organ donation. Weber P. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):119-22

Donor specific blood transfusions and successful spousal kidney transplantation. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1024-5

Improved allograft survival in nonidentical living related donor transplants using donor-specific blood transfusions. Mendez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):383-5

Commercialisation in transplantation: the problems and some guidelines for practice. The Council of the Transplantation Society. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):715-6

Expression of donor allergic response patterns by bone marrow transplant recipients [letter] Desai S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1148

Reye's syndrome and organ transplantation [letter] Donnelly PK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):289

Paying or organs from living donors [letter] Green PJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):214

Kidney brokerage [letter] Little PJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):53

Reye's syndrome and organ transplantation [letter] Mauer SM. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1164

Kidney brokerage in another guise [letter] Moores B. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):931

Paying for organs from living donors [letter] Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1510

Response to acute protein load in kidney donors and in apparently normal postacute glomerulonephritis patients: evidence for glomerular hyperfiltration. Rodriguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):461–4

Aims and practical application of a multi organ procurement protocol. Ringe B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(1):47–55

One phone call got ball rolling on organ sales law. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):219

Organ procurement in Europe and the United States. Prottas JM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):94–126

Testing donors of organs, tissues, and semen for antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 May 24;34(20):294

Toward greater donor organ availability for transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):318–9

HTLV-III antibody testing in sperm donors [letter] Schiff I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1638

Psychosocial and ethical implications of organ retrieval. Youngner SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):321–4

Hypertension in man with a kidney transplant: role of familial versus other factors. Guidi E, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):14–21

Transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with renal allografts. Mourad G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):82–5

Human ABO-incompatible living donor renal homografts. Alexandre GP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):231–4

The influence of HLA-DRw6 on donor-recipient selection in kidney transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):235–8

Long term follow-up of living kidney donors. A two-centre study. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):226–30

Information and long-term follow-up of a large number of related kidney donors at a single institution. Sutherland DE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):254–6

Effect of donor-specific transfusions on renal transplantation in children. Potter D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):402–5

Studies on living related kidney donors at a single institution. Najarian JS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:911–9

Renal function and blood pressure after donor nephrectomy. Tapson JS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:580–7

Results of transplantation of kidneys from diabetic donors. van Goor H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:655–8

Source of cadaver kidneys for transplantation at Johannesburg Hospital. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):719–20

Mismatched living, related donor renal transplantation: a prospective, randomized study. Sommer BG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):267–74

Effect of pretreatment with donor-specific blood transfusion in renal transplantation. Huang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):807–13

Presumed consent for organ retrieval. Matas AJ, et al. **Theor Med** 1984 Jun;5(2):155–66

Selection of donors for living related transplants. Koniavitou-Hadjiyannaki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1327–9

Major affective disorder in a renal transplant recipient following the transplant-associated death of the donor. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug; 17(4):2023–5

Vasopressin supplementation in a porcine model of brain-dead potential organ donors. Blaine EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):459–64

Improved renal allograft survival following donor-specific transfusions. I. Induction of antibodies that inhibit primary antidonor MLC response. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):12–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with related donors other than HLA MLC-matched siblings, and the use of antithymocyte globulin, prednisone, and methotrexate for prophylaxis of graft-versus-host disease. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):282–5

Occurrence of posttransplant donor-specific cell-mediated lympholysis nonreactivity in renal allograft recipients with perioperative transfusions only. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):105–7

The impact of low donor-specific MLR versus HLA-DR compatibility on kidney graft survival. Langhoff E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):18–21

Prospective DR matching for first cadaver donor renal allografts and retransplantation. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):39–44

Glomerular sclerosis in a renal isograft and identical twin donor. A family study. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):343–6

Reasons why kidneys removed for transplantation are not transplanted in the United States. Williams GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):691–4

Prolongation of allograft survival by repeated cycles of donor antigen and cyclosporine in rat kidney transplantation. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):418–23

Calculation of a predictive value for transplantation. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):316–8

Proteinuria and renal function in kidney transplant donors 10–18 years after donor uninephrectomy. Mathillas O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):37–42

Kidney recovery from the multiple organ donor. Rosenthal JT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):571–8

Living-related donor nephrectomy by eleventh rib intraperitoneal extrapleural incision. Cohen EL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):579–81

Briard eye donor scheme [letter] Bedford PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):139

How much plasma, relative to his body weight, can a donor give over a certain period without a continuous deviation of his plasma protein metabolism in the direction of plasma protein deficiency? **Vox Sang** 1984;47(6):435–48

[Kidney donation, possibilities and limitations] Jonkman EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Periodic survey of organ donations and transplantations in the Netherlands] Persijn GG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1879–80 **(Dut)**

[Transplantation of organs; various juridical observations] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):960–3 **(Dut)**

[Organ donors: survey of 1000 persons] Hunter F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[incidence of cytomegalovirus infections following transplantation of kidneys from seropositive and seronegative donors] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological analysis of mixed lymphocyte culture reaction inhibitory factor induced by donor specific blood transfusions in potential kidney transplant patients] Takeuchi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 86(3):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on function reversibility of cadaveric renal allografts. I. Relationship between donor factors or ischemic time of the graft and reversibility of the function] Ihara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of donor specific transfusion] Otsubo O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):141–6 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart transplantation. Preservation of donors] Am Holen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):520–1 **(Nor)**

[Functional status of the body and hematopoietic regeneration in bone marrow donors] Iarustovskaia LE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Risks, paternalism, and the gift of life [editorial] Caplan AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1188–90

Working with families who donate organs and tissues. Malecki MS. **Child Today** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):26–9

Public attitudes and behavior regarding organ donation. Manninen DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3111–5

General and physical self-esteem and altruistic behavior. Hessing DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):930

Public communication on donorcards: a comparison of persuasive styles. Winkel FW. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(9):957–63

TISSUE EXTRACTS

The Cuisinart food processor efficiently disaggregates tissues. Necessary PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):372–3

[Radioprotective effects of benzene extracts from human blood cells in long-term irradiation of rats] Cabadaj S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative double-blind trial of KN-7 tablet and Robaveron injection in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr; 30(4):561–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term therapy with Robaveron tablet (KN-7) for urinary disturbance] Tei K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr; 31(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Solcoseryl-Eye-Gel in the treatment of various corneal and conjunctival diseases] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Erroneous prescription of rumalon to rheumatoid arthritis patients] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of isoprenoid compounds in human organs. Tollbom O. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):75–7

Advantages and limitations of isotachophoretic determinations of metabolites in tissue extracts. Punkt J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):105–9

Adhesion, chemotaxis, and aggregation of Walker carcinosarcoma cells in response to products of resorbing bone. Magro C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):829–38

Lack of toxins in alcoholic extracts of the sponge Tedania ignis. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):821–2

[Characterization of adrenal cortex extracts with HPLC and the control of extracts for pharmaceutical use] Di Marzio S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification and determination of corticosteroids in adrenal gland extracts for pharmaceutical use with HPLC procedures] Cavina G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):371–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of DNA methylase activity in animal tissue extracts] Burtseva NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Gm and Km allotype determination in fresh and putrefied dilute stomach extracts] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental observations on the cross-reactivity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 and human thyroid tissue. Milhomen AM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:45–9

Modulation of mouse anti-SRBC antibody response by placental extracts. Bobé P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec; 89(2):355–64

Standardization of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: assessment of potency and allergen content in ten coded extracts. Ford AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):58–67

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of tyrosine-adsorbed Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pauli G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):524–35

Characterization of tick antigens inducing host immune resistance. I. Immunization of guinea pigs with Amblyomma americanum-derived salivary gland extracts and identification of an important salivary gland protein antigen with guinea pig anti-tick antibodies. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3319–25

Studies on the cytolytic attack mechanism of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL): preparation of antisera against cellfree cytosolic extracts of a CTL clone capable of blocking the lethal hit stage of CTL cytolysis and analysis of the cytolytic structure. Hiserodt JC. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):53–62

Characterization of the immunosuppressive effect of burned tissue in an animal model. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):383–93

[Migration and chemotaxis of donor leukocytes modified by serum of psoriasis patients and psoriasis scale extracts] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(10):637[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of murine tumor using cultured syngeneic tumor-bearer-spleen cells. 1: Anti-tumor activity of tumor-bearer-spleen cells cultured with T cell growth factor (TCGF) and soluble tumor extract] Kan N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of skin tests using bacterial extracts] Romaniuk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical determination of placenta-specific and interorganic antigens in placental extract and blood serum in pregnant rats] Kan MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of neurospecific antigen 10–40–4 in human and animal tissue and organ extracts] Kliushnik TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 99(2):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of stomach cancer patients to extracts of the tumor] Kurtenkov OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A lipolytic factor from the submaxillary salivary glands of the rat. Zimowska-Modelewska U. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):15–22

Parathyroid hormone-like bioactivity in a patient with severe osteitis fibrosa cystica due to malignancy: renotropic actions of a tumour extract as assessed by cytochemical bioassay. Loveridge N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):135–46

125I-glucagon-degrading activity in acid-saline extracts of rat salivary gland. Tominaga M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):392–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical characterization of substances with myometrium contraction inhibitory action, originated from ovaries of pregnant sows. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(3):373–8

The effect of chalone-like factors from the rat brain extract in vitro. Kovařík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:171–8

Atrial extracts increase glomerular filtration rate in vivo. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F24–30

An improved bioassay method for determining natriuretic activity of atrial extracts. Johnson MD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F314–8

An antihypertensive substance associated with erythrocytes. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H445–51

Inhibitors of human neutrophil elastase in extracts of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vered M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1118–24

On the mechanism of action of free purine bases on DNA synthesis in serum-starved L-cells treated with platelet extract. Flodgaard H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):359–63

Effect of human seminal plasma and mouse accessory gland extracts on mouse fertilization in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):147–52

Cardiac substances that influence blood-pressure. I. Identification of the agent that lowers blood-pressure in anaesthetized rats. Nieuwenhuis JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1074–81

A large-molecular-weight regulating factor for chromatin-dependent RNA polymerase II reactions in rat liver cytoplasm. Okai Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):286–92

Effects of placenta and maternal serum on prolactin secretion in vitro. Gorospe WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):279–83

Effect of platelet homogenate on in vitro glycosaminoglycans production by dermal fibroblasts from systemic sclerosis patients and normal controls. Falanga V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):237–43

Identification of plasminogen activator releasing activity in the neurohypophysis. Colucci M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):337–46

Mechanisms underlying electrical and mechanical responses of the bovine retractor penis to inhibitory nerve stimulation and to an inhibitory extract. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):149–61

Prevention of denervation atrophy in muscle: mammalian neurotrophic factor is not transferrin. Davis HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):293–8

An osteo-inductive bone matrix extract stimulates the in vitro conversion of mesenchyme into chondrocytes. Syftestad GT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):625–7

Cardiovascular effects of atrial extracts in anesthetized rats. Ackermann U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):819–26

Leech salivary gland extract from Haementeria officinalis, a potent inhibitor of cyclophosphamide- and radiation-induced artificial metastasis enhancement. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5670–6

Nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions affecting DNA synthesis during induced cardiac muscle growth in the rat. Bugaisky LB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):89–94

Effects of factors derived from a tumor clonal cell line on DNA synthesis of transformed and non transformed cells. Carmona MT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):209–18

Cartilage-derived anti-tumor factor (CATF) inhibits the proliferation of endothelial cells in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):619–25

The effect of solubilized bone matrix fractions from different mammalian species on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured fibroblasts. Anastassiades T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):623–31

Isolation of substances with vascular permeability-increasing activity from the skin of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Ashraf AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):53–6

Inhibition of collagenase activity by extracts of bovine ocular tissues. Harper J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):803–6

Ocular tissues contain inhibitors of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Koker P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):807–10

Electrophoretic similarity of the ciliary ganglion survival factors from different tissues and species. Collins F. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):255–8

Non-neuronal cell conditioned medium stimulates peptidergic expression in sympathetic and sensory neurons in vitro. Kessler JA. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):61–9

Cytoplasmic inhibiting factors for 3H-dexamethasone binding to glucocorticoid receptors in rat tissues. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):471–82

Effect of pineal treatment on testicular biochemical parameters under basal conditions and after stimulation with HCG in the rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;23(1):13–22

Melatonin-free pineal substance, an equilibrating hormone? Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):91–6

Effect of melatonin-free pineal extract on cholesterol in basal and HCG treated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):245–51

Effects of fetal hypophysectomy and the in vitro treatment by pituitary extracts on the maturation of cultured ovine fetal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):578–84

The nonluteal porcine ovary as a source of angiogenic activity. Makris A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1672–7

Modulation of bovine placental prostaglandin synthesis by an endogenous inhibitor. Shemesh M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1401–5

The antiproliferative effect of rat hypothalamic extract. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):139–43

Inhibition of neuroleptic binding by human brain extracts—an effect of endogenous dopamine? Duchemin AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):253–8

Onset of fibre differentiation in cultured rat lens epithelium under the influence of neural retina-conditioned medium. Campbell MT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):83–94

Mediation of vascular endothelial proliferation by factors in fetal bovine retinal extracts and serum. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):469–78

Stimulation of wound healing, using brain extract with fibroblast growth factor (FGF) activity. III. Electron microscopy, autoradiography, and ultrastructural autoradiography of granulation tissue. Buntrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):247–54

Induction of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin in vivo and in hepatocyte primary cultures: synergistic action of glucocorticoids and a Kupffer cell-derived factor. Bauer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):89–94

Purification and characterization of a hormone-like factor which inhibits cholera secretion. Lönnroth I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):104–8

An ammonium sulphate fraction from rabbit reticulocytes increases the release of proteins from rat liver mitochondria. Miralles VJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):39–42

The effects of pretreatment with stomach extract on the incidence of X-ray-induced gastric tumor in ICR mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):884–8

Hypothalamic and serum factors influence on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release by the pituitary gland of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):73–81

Isolation of intestinal mononuclear cells: factors released which affect lymphocyte viability and function. Gibson PR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):60–8

Promotion of tick cell growth by proline and fractions from tick eggs. Samish M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):21–6

Hypothalamic factor inhibits the (Na,K)ATPase from the extracellular surface. Mechanism of inhibition. Carilli CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1027–31

A factor produced by cultured rat Leydig tumor (Rice 500) cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production via the parathyroid hormone receptor in human skin fibroblasts. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1144–7

Evidence for a mouse mesangial cell-derived factor that stimulates lymphocyte proliferation. MacCarthy EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):426–30

Cross-phyletic bioactivity of arthropod neurohormones and molluscan ganglion extracts: evidence of an extended peptide family. Greenberg MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):337–46

Effect of spleen extracts on the immune response in chickens to Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):461–4

The effect of ovine pineal compounds prepared under red or green light on the activity of male rat anterior pituitaries in vitro. Slama-Scemama A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1–2):155–67

A smooth muscle excitatory material from the nerve of Remak of the chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):431–40

Diuretic and natriuretic actions of extract prepared from rat erythrocytes. Selmeci L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1025–31

Human fecal fractions can produce nuclear damage in the colonic epithelial cells of mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):35–9

Comparison of aldose reductase inhibitors by determination of IC50 with bovine and rat lens extracts. Müller P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):115–9

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced testosterone production in rat testis by bursa of fabricius extract. King CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1223–6

Ascorbic acid mediates acetylcholine receptor increase induced by brain extract on myogenic cells. Knaack D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):575–9

The survival of brain transplants is enhanced by extracts from injured brain. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6250–4

Effects of atrial extract on blood pressure and urinary excretion of electrolytes and prostaglandin E2 in rats. Ishii M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):325–32

Immune regulatory effect of hepatic factor associated with thymus alteration. Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):245–52

Effect of the H1-histamine-like agonist material extracted from bovine spleen on 3': 5'-cyclic nucleotides content in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):221–5

Decline in infectivity of simian virus 40 by sodium deoxycholate and its restoration with the extract of monkey kidney cells. Shimura H, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):243–50

Entamoeba histolytica: antibody responses and lymphoreticular changes in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) in response to experimental liver abscess and amebic extract infection. Chadee K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):781–95

[A preliminary study on the effect of a bufonin preparation on immunological functions] Sun GL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Systemic or intracerebral injection of bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts may induce paradoxical sleep in insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in cats] Sastre JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological activity of a starfish extract on human neutrophils] Shiotsuki K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism—cellryl] Hasegawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):392–6 (Jpn)

[Effects of extracts from aortic intima and aortic media on platelet aggregation] Izawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):536–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on soft-shelled turtles. I. Effects of various fractionated extracts from Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann on the isolated mesenteric veins of mice] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calf spleen extract on undifferentiated hematopoietic stem cells in bone marrow] Cichocka BM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Protective effect of calf spleen extract on undifferentiated bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells subjected to high doses of vincristine] Cichocka-Fürlinger BM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of diets with added extracts of crushed bones from slaughterhouse animals on the bodies of laboratory animals. Preliminary studies] Urbanowicz M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Endogenous inhibitors of specific benzodiazepine binding in the cerebral cortex of the bull] Kladnitskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of spinal postural asymmetry induced by unilateral destruction of the neocortex by a brain extract from a donor that compensated for an analogous state] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(2):488–91 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of extracts of the mucosa of the proximal and distal segments of the intestines on food intake] Rozin DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):261–3 (Rus)

[Stimulation of restorative processes in the liver after its massive lesions and resection (experimental study)] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factor inhibiting gonocyte division in the testes of the rabbit fetus] Brindak OI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the permeability of lysosomal and mitochondrial membranes on the ability of their cryoextracts to inhibit the protein-synthesizing activity of cell-free systems] Zagnoiko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standardization of house dust mite extracts. Liberation of allergenic and antigenic components in relation to extraction conditions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):143–50

Standardization of allergenic extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. Liberation of IgE-binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):168–73

A collaborative study on the first international standard of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (house dust mite) extract. Ford A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):676–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):645–6

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis: a six-month placebo-controlled study. Larkin JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):199–201

Cooperative randomized studies on the treatment of adult acute leukemia in Poland. A comparison of two remission induction regimes and two maintenance regimes for AML. Holowiecki J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):201–7

Nontraditional treatment of mycosis fungoides in a dog. Bender WM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):900–1

[ETO, nonspecific stimulant as therapy for degenerative diseases of the eye] Kapuściński WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:115–9 (Fre)

[Therapeutic effect of Robaveron tablet (KN-7) on urinary disturbance by benign prostatic hypertrophy] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological study of biological preparations intended for the treatment of oncological patients] Grinenko GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a tortoise spleen extract on the functional state of liver mitochondria in irradiated mice] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of protective factors in products for child nutrition] Blokhina IN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):7–11 (38 ref.)

(Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of renal lysosomal contents on aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Kai-Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):338-43

TISSUE FACTOR see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Effect of HEPES buffer on corneal storage in MK medium. Hull DS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 62(6):900-10

Cryopreservation of osteo-chondral grafts in rabbits. Søndenaa K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Jun; 56(3):218-22

Cryopreservation of human embryos. Mohr LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:536-43

Endothelial findings in cryopreserved corneal transplants. Neubauer L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):980-4

Metabolic status of fresh v eye-bank-processed corneas. A phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance study. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1676-7

The effect of storage in liquid nitrogen on the recovery of human dental plaque bacteria. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):941-4

Successful infusion of 40 cryopreserved autologous bone-marrows. In vitro studies of the freezing procedure. Beaujean F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):348-52

Differences in the in vitro growth pattern of fresh and cryopreserved granulo-monopoietic precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):486-90

Integrated study of the structural and metabolic degeneration of skin during 4 degrees C storage in nutrient medium. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Feb;22(1):18-34 (55 ref.)

The significance of culture for successful cryopreservation of isolated pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Sandler S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):503-10

Postenucleation survival of taurine uptake by pigment epithelium and choroid of the baboon eye. Hussain AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr;40(4):643-6

Effects of marrow storage at 4 degrees C on the subsequent generation of long-term marrow cultures. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):691-5

The effect of freezing on sperm-associated immunoglobulin G (IgG). Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):761-4

On estimating freezing times during tissue rapid freezing. Jones GJ. **J Microsc** 1984 Dec;136 (Pt 3):349-60

Mailing muscle biopsy samples for histochemical processing. Conditions and morphometric approach to the alterations induced by storage. Heene R, et al. **J Neurol** 1984; 231(4):176-81

Sequential changes in the mechanical properties of viable articular cartilage stored in vitro. Thomas VJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):55-60

Glutaraldehyde preparation of coronary artery bypass bioprostheses. Kaplan S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan; 38(1):45-54

Cryopreserved autologous bone marrow infusion following high dose chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia in first relapse. Meloni G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(3):407-12

X-ray microanalysis in cryosections of natively frozen Paramecium caudatum with regard to ion distribution in ciliates. Schmitz M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):433-45

Organ and tissue preservation for transplantation: monitoring by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Marshall V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1693-6

The longevity of immunoglobulin preservation in canine skin utilizing Michel's fixative. Ihrke PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):161-70

[Survival capability of brain slices in vitro and the relation of their functional status to incubation conditions] Valoušková V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(2):117-34 (102 ref.) (Cze)

[Cryoconservation of human bone marrow for autologous bone marrow transplantation] Wötzel M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):238-42 (Ger)

[The 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of the preserved kidneys. II. The change of intracellular pH in the renal tissue] Kunikata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic time and kidney transplantation] Fukao K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):32-6 (Jpn)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of cryopreserved hematopoietic cells] Kharlamova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cryopreservation of thyroid parenchyma on iodoamino acid composition of thyroglobulin and its iodination] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of lipolysis and lipid peroxidation in the induction of ion transport in mitochondria after freezing and thawing] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 56(6):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ion transport in rat liver mitochondria after freezing and thawing] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of freezing and thawing on the structure and function of cytochrome oxidase] Rozanova ED, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryopreservation of skin using an insulated heat sink box stored at -70 degrees C. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):205-14

[Prospects for using an apparatus with a 2-stage choke cooling system for bone marrow preservation] Kogut GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):57-60 (Rus)

METHODS

K-Sol corneal preservation. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):299-304

Microwave energy fixation for electron microscopy. Login GR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):230-43

The use of glycerol-preserved homologous dura mater grafts in cardiac surgery: the Southampton experience. Osinowo O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):367-70

Effects of prolonged cold storage on the responsiveness of isolated and perfused canine intermediate auricular artery. Ito T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):13-21

Effect of urine preservation on urine screening and organism identification. Wright DN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):819-22

Preservation of functional integrity during long term storage of a biological membrane. Mouradian R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):615-7

Hypothermic storage and cryopreservation of cartilage. An experimental study. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):15-26

Banking of massive osteoarticular and intercalary bone allografts--12 years' experience. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):44-57

Optimum warming rates to maintain glucose metabolism in porcine skin cryopreserved by slow cooling. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Apr;22(2):196-202

Survival of isolated rabbit cornea and free radical scavengers. Neuwirth Lux O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):153-4

Preservation of cells sorted individually onto microscope slides with a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Alberti S, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):644-7

Short-term cryopreservation of human breast carcinoma cells for flow cytometry. Stone KR, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul; 6(4):357-61

Cryopreserved human thyroid tissue for TSAb determination: comparison with fresh tissue. Tanaka-Matsuura LM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):124-8

Long-term preservation of egg and tissue homogenates for determination of organochlorine compounds: freezing versus freeze-drying. Norstrom RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):129-35

Effect of fluorocarbon perfusion upon the preservation of amputated limbs. An experimental study. Usui M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):473-7

Storage of skin biopsies at -70 degrees C for future fibroblast culture. Fowler KJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1191-3

A new method for preparing tissue blocks for cryostat sectioning. Carter VH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul; 11(7):687-9

Cold storage (8 C) of islets of Langerhans in a high-potassium 'intracellular medium': near-normal insulin release and morphology after one week. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):59-62

Effects of freezing and frozen storage on histological characteristics of canine tissues. Baraibar MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):439-47

Synchrotron radiation applied to the microscopical examination of solid state and biological materials in the X-ray region. Duke PJ. **J Microsc** 1985 Jun;138 (Pt 3):285-92

X-ray microscopy: experimental results with the Göttingen X-ray microscope at the electron storage ring BESSY in Berlin. Schmahl G, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jun;138 (Pt 3):279-84

Preservation of human skin: a study of two media using the athymic (nude) mouse model. Cram AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):128-30

Use of freeze-dried paraffin-embedded sections for immunohistologic staining with monoclonal antibodies. Stein H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):676-83

A critical assessment on the preservation method of saphenous vein grafts for aorta-coronary bypass operation, with reference to its ultrastructural characterization. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 51(5):640-2

Bacterial contamination of donor corneas. Karjalainen K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):770-2

The influence of different cryopreparations on the distribution of ions in bullfrog myocard cells. Meyer R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):419-31

Freeze-drying and related preparation techniques for biological microprobe analysis. Wróblewski R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):447-54

The prolonged storage of donor corneas by glycerine dehydration. King JH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:106-10

Combination perfusion-cold storage for optimum cadaver kidney function and utilization. Belzer FO, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):118-21

Flush solution 2, a new concept for one-to-three-day hypothermic renal storage preservation. Functional recovery after preservation in Euro-Collins, Collins' C2, hypertonic citrate, and F.2 solution. Fischer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):122-6

[Tissue preservation in orthopedics] Klen R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allogeneic bone transplantation. Indications--preservation--results] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):704-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autotransplantation of cold preserved human parathyroid gland tissue. Indications--technic--results] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regenerative endothelial cell fusions following freezing trauma] Neubauer L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(3):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and biological properties of variously applied methods of corneal preservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on renal transplantation. IX. Experimental study on kidney preservation with perfluorochemical emulsion at low temperature] Matsuzaki Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug; 30(8):995-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of experimental models for cardiac preservation through orthotopic transplantation] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental heart transplantation in dogs--preservation of isolated hearts for 36 hours by retrograde coronary sinus microperfusion] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Viability of isolated kidney and progress of preservation method] Amemiya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):53-7 (Jpn)

[Preservation and operative techniques for lung transplantation] Fujimura S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the muscle tissue of Notothenia nudifrons L. during prolonged cold preservation] Lebskaia TK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New aspects of the preservation of beta cells from the human fetal pancreas by means of regular passages] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colony-forming capacity of cadaveric bone marrow cryopreserved with 'hemegel' solution] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective property of low-temperature bone marrow preservation] Pankov EIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New aspects of obtaining and cryopreserving cadaver bone marrow with 'hemegel' solution] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Sep;29(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allogenic kidney transplantation after prolonged transorgan oxygen preservation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):107-13 (Rus)

[Results of scleroplastic operations in progressive myopia using biological tissues preserved in carbon dioxide] Sutiagina OV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive operations on the locomotor system using allogeneic tissues preserved in aldehydes] Boltrukevich SI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Freezing bone marrow. A new aspect of substitute hemotherapy] Gómez-Reino Carnota F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):674-9 (18 ref.) (Spa)

TISSUE SURVIVAL

Postischemic tissue injury by iron-mediated free radical lipid peroxidation. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug; 14(8):804-9

Thermocouple probe monitoring for free tissue transfer, replantation, and revascularization procedures. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):197-207

Noninvasive monitoring of tissue viability. Sloan GM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):185-95 (66 ref.)

Assessment of tissue viability in relation to the selection of amputation level. Spence VA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):67-75

[The 31P nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of the preserved kidneys. II. The change of intracellular pH in the renal tissue] Kunikata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Viability of isolated kidney and progress of preservation method] Amemiya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):53-7 (Jpn)

[Renal turgor as a criterion of viability] Kleiza VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):113-5 (Rus)

TISSUE THERAPY

[Siccacell therapy in Down's syndrome] Armoni M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Efficacy of tissue therapy in vascular pathology of the organ of vision] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ascending polyneuroradiculitis following swine brain implant in a patient with encephalomyelitis disseminata] Kiefer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):422–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[V. P. Filatov's theory of tissue therapy in modern pharmacology] Mozgov IE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):99–101 **(Rus)**

TISSUE TYPING see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

TITANIUM

Bone formation enhanced by induction. Bone growth in titanium implants in rats. Rønningen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):67–71

Chinese NiTi wire--a new orthodontic alloy. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jun;87(6):445–52

The evaluation of various bioabsorbable materials on the titanium fiber metal tracheal prosthesis. Mendak SH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):488–93

Interface analysis of titanium and zirconium bone implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):97–101

Accelerated oxide growth on titanium implants during autoclaving caused by fluorine contamination. Lausmaa J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):23–7

Total joint arthroplasty at the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Braun RM. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):161–7

Revision of femoral component loosening with titanium ingrowth prosthesis and bone grafting. Gustilo RB, et al. **Hip** 1984;:342–6

Endosseus titanium implants in extraction sockets. An experimental study in monkeys. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):50–4

Ultrastructural study of the attachment of human gingiva to titanium in vivo. Gould TR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):418–20

Snare applying the Ti-Ni shape memory alloy for nasal polypotomy and tonsillectomy. Fujioka M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):869–71

Exposure contribution from Ti K x rays produced in the titanium capsule of the clinical I-125 seed. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):215–20

[Lower jaw reconstruction using titanium mesh and removal of iliac crest grafts while maintaining the crista contour] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Titanium-coated hollow screw and reconstruction plate system for the bridging of jaw defects. II. Possible reconstruction variants with the THRP system] Raveh J, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Titanium plasma-coated hollow screws and reconstruction plate system for the bridging of jaw defects. I. Basic principles and biomechanical properties] Sutter F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):741–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nonequilibrium plasma parameters on the surface characteristics of titanium medical instruments] Matukhnov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the properties of titanium alloys exposed to a stream of high-frequency, low-pressure radiating plasma] Matukhnov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse endobronchial polyposis following a titanium tetrachloride inhalation injury [letter] Glassroth J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1189

Titanium pigmentation. An electron probe microanalysis study. Dupre A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):656–8

Pacemaker contact sensitivity. Peters MS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):214–8

Pacemaker contact sensitivity. Verbov J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):173

Paresthesia of the mental nerve after overextension with AH26 and gutta-percha: report of case. Barkhordar RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):202–3

Correlation between cytotoxicity and fibrogenicity of silicosis-inducing dusts. Katsnelson BA, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):450–62

[Condition of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in workers exposed to titanium dioxide dust] Mickiewicz L, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Transmigration of titanium dioxide (TiO2) particles in rats after inhalation exposure. Lee KP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):331–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide with titanium 2-((5-bromopyridyl)azo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulfopropylamino)phenol reagent and its application to the determination of serum glucose using glucose oxidase. Matsubara C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1107–9

METABOLISM

Retention and tissue binding of titanium in the rat. Edel J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):177–85

Metal ion release from titanium-based prosthetic segmental replacements of long bones in baboons: a long-term study. Woodman JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):421–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A spin label study of the effects of asbestos, quartz, and titanium dioxide dusts on the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Leyko W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):281–4

The structure of certain newly synthesized non-bridged and bridged cyclopentadienyl titanium complexes and their insecticidal activity. Saxena S, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):241–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical evaluation of diethoxy-(1-phenyl-1,3-butanedionato) titanium (IV) in human tumour xenografts. Mattern J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1289–90

TOXICITY

Biological effects and toxicity assessment of titanium dioxides: anatase and rutile. Ferin J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):69–72

Pulmonary response of rats exposed to titanium dioxide (TiO2) by inhalation for two years. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):179–92

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of titanocene dichloride in mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov;33(2):171–81

TIXANTONE see LUCANTHONE

TN ELEMENTS see DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS

TNT see TRINITROTOLUENE

TOAD, ARGENTINE see BUFO ARENARUM

TOAD, COMMON see BUFO BUFO

TOAD, FIRE-BELLIED see ANURA

TOAD, GIANT see BUFO MARINUS

TOAD, MARINE see BUFO MARINUS

TOAD VENOMS see AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

TOADS AND FROGS see ANURA

TOADS, TRUE see BUFONIDAE

TOADSTOOLS see MUSHROOMS

TOBACCO

see related
NICOTINE
SMOKING

Tobacco constituents are mitogenic for arterial smooth-muscle cells. Becker CG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):1–5

Cigarette smoke impairs elastin resynthesis in lungs of hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Osman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):640–3

Inactivation of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke: effect of smoke phase and buffer. Pryor WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):941–3

Pattern of inhalation of tobacco smoke in pipe, cigarette, and never smokers. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):628–32

Tobacco smoking: impairment of experimental flap survival. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):468–72

We must stop selling cancer to our children [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):637–8

Patterns of use and incidence of smokeless tobacco consumption in school-age children. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):639–42

Sister chromatid exchange induction by cigarette smoke. Hopkin JM. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:927–37

Tobacco teabags [letter] High AS. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):38–9

A study of dose-response relationship between tobacco habits and oral leukoplakia. Gupta PC. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):527–31

'Tobacco teabags' [letter] High AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):158

Hand harvester exposure to maleic hydrazide (MH) in flue-cured tobacco. Herman ND, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):469–75

Applicator exposure to maleic hydrazide (MH) in flue-cured tobacco. Hunt TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):403–6

Control of oral cancer in developing countries. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):817–30

Effects of vitamin C on tumor induction by diethylnitrosamine in the respiratory tract of hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Harada T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):163–9

Nicotine-derived N-nitrosamines and tobacco-related cancer: current status and future directions. Hoffmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):935–44 (99 ref.)

Glass fibers and vapor phase components of cigarette smoke as cofactors in experimental respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Feron VJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:93–118

Effects of tumor promoters, aldehydes, peroxides, and tobacco smoke condensate on growth and differentiation of cultured normal and transformed human bronchial cells. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:159–71

New aspects of tobacco carcinogenesis. Hoffmann D, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:239–56

On the pharmacokinetics of tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in Fischer rats. Adams JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):509–11

On the analysis of 1-nitronaphthalene, 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrochrysene in cigarette smoke. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):505–7

Measurement of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine in DNA methylated by the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone using a biotin-avidin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Foiles PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):989–93

Mutagenicity of urine of bidi and cigarette smokers and tobacco chewers. Menon MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1523–4

Tobacco-specific and betel nut-specific N-nitroso compounds: occurrence in saliva and urine of betel quid chewers and formation in vitro by nitrosation of betel quid. Nair J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):295–303

Assessment of smoking behaviour and ventilation with cigarettes of differing nicotine yields. McBride MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):619–31

Usable knowledge and expertise: setting the agenda for tobacco reform. Peachment A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):317–22

Commentary: current smoking issues: risks to women and the promotion of tobacco. Woodward A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):335–7

In vitro hepatic enzyme activity in rats exposed nose-only to cigarette smoke. Graziano MJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(5):489–506

Smokeless tobacco: a risk factor in oral cancer. Massey JD Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):453–8

Comparison of carcinogenicity of betel quid with and without tobacco: an epidemiological review. Gupta PC, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):213–9 (38 ref.)

Morphologic and physiologic response of lungs to steroid and cigarette smoke: an animal model. Matulionis DH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):298–313

Genotoxicity testing of cigarette-smoke condensate in the SCE and HGPRT assays with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):603–7

Tobacco industry response to public health concern: a content analysis of cigarette ads. Warner KE. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):115–27

Plutonium-239, 240Pu and 210Po contents of tobacco and cigarette smoke. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):296–301

Pharmacokinetics of tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines. Adams JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):779–85

Post-harvest treatment and the accumulation of nitrite and N'-nitrosonornicotine in burley tobacco. Andersen RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):877–83

Epidemiological and experimental studies on tobacco-related oral cancer in India. Bhide SV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):851–7

Kinetics of DNA methylation by the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in F344 rats. Castonguay A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):805–10

Tobacco and the risk of cancer. Importance of kinds of tobacco. Esteve J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):867–76

Carcinogenicity and metabolic activation of tobacco-specific nitrosamines: current status and future prospects. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):763–78 (51 ref.)

Effect of long-term application of snuff and herpes simplex virus 1 on rat oral mucosa. Possible association with development of oral cancer. Hirsch JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):829–36

Fate of the tobacco-specific carcinogen 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in pregnant and newborn C57BL mice. Tjälve H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):787–96

Tobacco chewing and snuff dipping: an association with human cancer. Winn DM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):837–49 (74 ref.)

Effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on certain pulmonary and hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat and mouse. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51–4

A preliminary aero-biological survey in a virgin tobacco farm during harvesting. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:566-70

A pilot beta-carotene intervention trial with Inuits using smokeless tobacco. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):321-7

Use of the micronucleus test to monitor the effect of vitamin A, beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the buccal mucosa of betel nut/tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):745-50

Nicotine-induced respiratory effects of cigarette smoke in dogs. Hartiala JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):64-71

Influence of nicotine in cigarette smoke on acute ventilatory responses in awake dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):229-36

Effects of elastase and cigarette smoke on alveolar epithelial permeability. Schmid RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):96-100

Acute inhalation of cigarette smoke augments hypoxic chemosensitivity in humans. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):717-23

Experimental studies on mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of tobacco chewing. Shah AS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):203-7

A multidisciplinary overview of intoxicating snuff rituals in the western hemisphere. de Smet PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Mar;13(1):3-49 (258 ref.)

Justicia pectoralis: a study of the basis for its use as a hallucinogenic snuff ingredient. MacRae WD, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):93-111

Effects of smokeless tobacco and snuff on oral mucosa of experimental animals. Shklar G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):80-6

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the immune system of Syrian hamsters. Antoniades D, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep; 39(3):136-41

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the periodontal, mucosal and caries status of adolescent males. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;14(2):169-81

A rebuttal to the tobacco industry's paper, 'Cigarette Smoke and the Nonsmoker'. Ernster V, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):368-75

Cigarette taxation: doing good by doing well. Warner KE. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):312-9

Smoking behavior and the tobacco crop. Wilson RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):343-6

Evaluation of the biological activity of cigarette-smoke condensate fractions using six in vitro short-term tests. Curvall M, et al, **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):163-80

Cigarette smoke exposure alters [14C]arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin E. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):493-502

Mutagenicity of tobacco snuff: possible health implications for coal miners. Whong WZ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):491-6

Fatal hospital-acquired burns [letter] Bongard FS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2813

Snuff-induced hypertension in pheochromocytoma. McPhaul M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2860-2

Ultrastructure and distribution of intracellular spicules in rat lung following chronic tobacco smoke exposure. Heckman CA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):647-57

Tobacco marketing monopolies that advertise [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):758

Mutagenicity in the Salmonella/microsome assay of tobacco condensates formed during pipe smoking. Cerná M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):161-4

Towards a more comprehensive evaluation of a genotoxic hazard in man. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):43-50

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1710-3

Smokeless tobacco and blood pressure [letter] Schroeder KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):919

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health. Warner KE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):384-8

Cigarette smoke induces DNA single-strand breaks in human cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):462-4

Old tobacco. McWhorter JH. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):363

Effects of quercetin and butylated hydroxytoluene on cigarette smoke inhalation toxicity in Syrian golden hamsters. Harada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):527-32

Combined effect of herpes simplex virus and tobacco on the histopathologic changes in lips of mice. Park NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):154-8

Maintain levels of nicotine but reduce other smoke constituents: a formula for 'less-hazardous' cigarettes? Robinson JC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):438-45

Annoyance and irritation by passive smoking. Weber A. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):618-25

Association between recurrent aphthous ulcers and tobacco habits. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 93(3):239-42

Total particulate matter in cigarette and bidi smoke. Mishra UC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1;37(2-3):213-22

Going up in smoke: the case of British American tobacco in Kenya. Currie K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1131-9

Clearance of polonium-210-enriched cigarette smoke from the rat trachea and lung. Cohen BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):314-22

Ovarian toxicity of cigarette smoke exposure during pregnancy in mice. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):75-80

A simple machine for smoke analytical studies and total particulate matter collection for biological studies. Griffith RB. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct;33(1):33-41

Simultaneous mainstream-sidestream smoke exposure systems I. Equipment and procedures. Griffith RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):123-38

Capsaicin sensitive sensory neurons mediate the response to nasal irritation induced by the vapour phase of cigarette smoke. Lundblad L, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Oct;33(1):1-7

[Inhalation experiments with Syrian golden hamsters: combination of chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and intratracheal installation of benzo(a)pyrene; detoxification of cigarette smoke with a charcoal filter] Zeller WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Mar;39(3):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The last Yanomami: tobacco as an energy source and as a cariostatic] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):435-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmful substances in cigarette smoke] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Cigarette smoking as a risk for cardiovascular disease V: Biochemical parameters with increased and decreased nicotine content cigarettes. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):255-63

Increasing selenium in cigarettes and smoke: transfer to smoke. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):419-24

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon profiles of pyrolysed tobacco products commonly used in India. Bhide SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):89-94

Identification and occurrence of two new N-nitrosamino acids in tobacco products: 3-(N-nitroso-N-methylamino)propionic acid and 4-(N-nitroso-N-methylamino)butyric acid. Ohshima H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):153-62

Identification of cembratriene-4,6-diol as antitumor-promoting agent from cigarette smoke condensate. Saito Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1189-94

N-nitrosamines in snuff and chewing tobacco on the Swedish market in 1983. Osterdahl BG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):299-305

Study of trace amounts of U in snuff. Sharma PK, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6): 811-2

Formation and analysis of N-nitrosamines in tobacco products and their endogenous formation in consumers. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):743-62 (70 ref.)

Multielement proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of Bangladeshi tobacco. Hadi DA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug;35(8):793-5

Smokeless is not saltless [letter] Hampson NB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):919-20

[Cadmium studies on the effect of environment, soil and variety on tobacco and cadmium transfer into cigarette smoke] Schmidt JA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in cigarette ash and pharmaceutical charcoal] Górski T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Reversible, cell-heritable changes during the development of tobacco pith tissues. Meins F Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):1-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel features of prephenate aminotransferase from cell cultures of Nicotiana silvestris. Bonner CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):237-46

Crystalline ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase of high integrity and catalytic activity from Nicotiana tabacum. Servaites JC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):154-60

Superoxide dismutase and peroxidase are coordinately regulated in differentiated and transformed tissues of Nicotiana tabacum. Bremner TA, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):200-4

GENETICS

The Nicotiana chloroplast genome. IX. Identification of regions active as prokaryotic promoters in Escherichia coli. Kong XF, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):23-30

Light-regulated and organ-specific expression of a wheat Cab gene in transgenic tobacco. Lamppa G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):750-2

Structure and cotranscription of tobacco chloroplast genes for tRNAGlu(UUC), tRNATyr(GUA) and tRNAAsp(GUC). Ohme M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1045-56

Derivation of a physical map of chloroplast DNA from Nicotiana tabacum by two-dimensional gel and computer-aided restriction analysis. Hildebrand M, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):64-79

In vitro expression of chloroplast genes in lysates of higher plant chloroplasts. Bard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):3983-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. VI. Phagocytosis of tobacco antigens by peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes studied by immunofluorescence. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):321-7

Analysis of tobacco leaf allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):355-61

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the in vivo regulation of intracellular pH in cell suspension cultures of Nicotiana tabacum: the effects of oxygen supply, nitrogen, and external pH change. Wray V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):731-40

Lung dynamics and uptake of smoke constituents by nonsmokers—a survey. Stöber W. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):589-601 (37 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Synthesis of the tobacco mosaic virus in blocked spreading of infection] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):654-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of polypeptides of virus-specific informosomes induced by tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):1001-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE see **TOBACCO USE DISORDER**

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

Ultrasonic absorption in tobacco mosaic virus and its protein aggregates. Michels B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):103-10

ANALYSIS

Sedimentation equilibrium measurements of the intermediate-size tobacco mosaic virus protein polymers. Correia JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3292-7

[Analysis of polypeptides of virus-specific informosomes induced by tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):1001-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Examination of the mode of action of ribavirin against tobacco mosaic virus. Dawson WO, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):77-84

Antiviral activity of natural and recombinant human leukocyte interferons in tobacco protoplasts. Rosenberg N, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):173-8

GENETICS

Methods for cDNA cloning and sequencing tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Goelet P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):331-42

Nucleotide sequence of the tobacco mosaic virus (tomato strain) genome and comparison with the common strain genome. Ohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1915-23

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800-4

Molecular basis of plant viral virulence; the complete nucleotide sequence of an attenuated strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Nishiguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5585-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative sensitivity of different ELISA methods for detecting monoclonal antibodies to viruses. Al Moudallal Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:35-40

Induction of anti-tobacco mosaic virus antibodies in mice by rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies. Francotte M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1485-94

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—VI. Attempts to localize viral epitopes with monoclonal antibodies. Altschuh D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):329-37

METABOLISM

Comparison of the entropy-driven polymerization reactions of E66 and vulgare tobacco mosaic virus proteins. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):390-8

Tobacco mosaic virus protein aggregates in solution: structural comparison of 20S aggregates with those near conditions for disk crystallization. Raghavendra K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3298-304

Site-specific cleavage of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: a study of factors influencing the cleavage. Saleem M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 May;63(5):382-6

Conformational requirements of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for aminoacylation and adenylation. Joshi RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):347-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltammetry of tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated protein at the graphite electrode. Ruttkay-Nedecký G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):393-410

[Synthesis of the tobacco mosaic virus in blocked spreading of infection] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):654-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Radial distributions of density within macromolecular complexes determined from dark-field electron micrographs. Steven AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6363-7

Computer graphics representation of levels of organization in tobacco mosaic virus structure. Namba K, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):773-6

TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION

Human health situation and chromosome alterations: sister chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from passive smokers and patients with hereditary diseases. Morimoto K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:801-11

Tobacco smoke in the workplace: an occupational health hazard. Collishaw NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1199-204

Urinary excretion of frameshift mutagens in rats caused by passive smoking. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):296-301

Biochemical markers of smoke absorption and self reported exposure to passive smoking. Jarvis M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):335-9

Occupational exposure and cigarette smoking: respiratory health protection in the workplace. Dosman JA. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):185-96

A rebuttal to the tobacco industry's paper, 'Cigarette Smoke and the Nonsmoker'. Ernster V, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):368-75

Lifetime passive smoking and cancer risk [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):866-7

Serum thiocyanate in passive smoking [letter] Jarvis MJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):169

Passive cigarette smoking and patients with asthma. Knight A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):194-5

Passive smoking [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14; 312(11):719-21

Smokers', nonsmokers' rights collide in the work environment. Barrus WR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb; 54(2):31-3

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Medical Perspectives on Passive Smoking. April 9-12, 1984, Vienna, Austria. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):557-746

Measuring passive smoking: methods, problems, and perspectives. Johnson LC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):705-16

The extent of passive smoking in the Federal Republic of Germany. Letzel HW, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):717-29

Genotoxic risk of passive smoking. Bos RP, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):161-78 (46 ref.)

[Smoking and the hospital environment (letter)] Vedal S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):990 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of passive smoking on ischemic heart disease mortality of nonsmokers. A prospective study. Garland C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):645-50

Passive smoking in adulthood and cancer risk. Sandler DP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):37-48

Cancer risk in adulthood from early life exposure to parents' smoking. Sandler DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):487-92

Infantile colic and parental smoking. Said G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):660

Are active and passive smoking harmful? Determining causation. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):445-51

Immune responsiveness of monkeys exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Sopori ML, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):338-44

The effect of cigarette smoke on cytochrome-oxidase of the heart muscle. Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(6):466-8

Passive smoking and height growth of preadolescent children. Berkey CS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 13(4):454-8

Indoor air pollution and its effect on pulmonary function of adult non-smoking women: III. Passive smoking and pulmonary function. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):227-30

Indoor air pollution and its effect on pulmonary function of adult non-smoking women: I. Exposure estimates for nitrogen dioxide and passive smoking. Remijn B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):215-20

The cumulative scanning electron microscopic changes in baby mouse lungs following prenatal and postnatal exposures to nicotine. Wang NS, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 144(2):89-100

Wives' ischemic heart disease linked with husbands' smoking [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2945

Effects of 'passive smoking' lead nonsmokers to step up campaign [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31; 253(20):2937-9

Involuntary smoking and lung cancer: a case-control study. Garfinkel L, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):463-9

Lifetime passive smoking and cancer risk [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1444

Serum thiocyanate levels as indicator of passive smoking in children [letter] Poulton J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1405-6

Cumulative effects of lifetime passive smoking on cancer risk. Sandler DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):312-5

Involuntary smoking and incidence of respiratory illness during the first year of life. Pedreira FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):594-7

Passive smoking and cancer--American experience. Garfinkel L. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):691-7

Cancer mortality in nonsmoking women with smoking husbands based on a large-scale cohort study in Japan. Hirayama T. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):680-90

The influence of passive smoking on pulmonary function--a study of 1,351 office workers. Kentner M, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):656-69

Influence of passive smoking on pulmonary function: a survey. Lebowitz MD. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):645-55 (66 ref.)

Roundtable discussion: symposium: medical perspectives on passive smoking. Lehnert G, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):730-46

The influence of passive smoking on the cardiovascular system. Schievelbein H, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):626-44 (72 ref.)

Passive smoking: a scientific consideration. Valentin H. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):565-9

Quantitative aspects of passive smoking and lung cancer. Vutuc C. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):698-704

Annoyance and irritation by passive smoking. Weber A. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):618-25

Health effects of indoor passive smoking. Taylor LD, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):35-41

[Passive smoking among pregnant women and its effect on the weight and growth of the newborn infant] Karakostov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of long-term passive smoking on pulmonary function] Ding DJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):359-62, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Passive smoking in asthmatics] Ben Hassine MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking from the medical viewpoint--results of a discussion among experts] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Nov;46(11):582-7 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the restriction of pulmonary ventilation in workers exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchala W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on the contamination and ionization of the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):41-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of smoking on the cytochrome and oxidase system of the cardiac muscle] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Smoker's cardiomyopathy] Gvozdják J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Intravenous nicotine simulation of passive smoking to estimate dosage to exposed non-smokers. Russell MA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):201-6

Measurement of nicotine in building air as an indicator of tobacco smoke levels. Williams DC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:405-10

Estimation of personal exposure to tobacco smoke with a newly developed nicotine personal monitor. Muramatsu M, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):218-27

Urine cotinine excretion in neonates exposed to tobacco smoke products in utero. Etzel RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):146-8

Hydroxyproline excretion in urine of smokers and passive smokers. Adlkofer F, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):670-9

Deposition of sidestream cigarette smoke in the human respiratory tract. Hiller FC. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):602-7

Tobacco sidestream smoke: uptake by nonsmokers. Hoffmann D, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):608-17

Indoor air pollution with smoke constituents--an experimental investigation. Hugod C. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):582-8

Lung dynamics and uptake of smoke constituents by nonsmokers--a survey. Stöber W. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov; 13(6):589-601 (37 ref.)

Indoor air pollution by smoke constituents--a survey. Triebig G, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):570-81 (52 ref.)

[Indoor air pollution by polynuclear hydrocarbons from tobacco smoke] Huynh CK, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4-5):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An employee office smoking policy. McIntosh ID. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):61-2

TOBACCO USE DISORDER

BLOOD

[Effect of smoking on the erythrocyte system] Michalczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1191-4 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the periodontal, mucosal and caries status of adolescent males. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;14(2):169-81

The role of the addictive process as a key step in causation of all tobacco-related diseases. Pollin W. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2874

Tobacco smoking and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients [letter] Yium JJ. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2959

Non-antipodean smoking view [letter] Burch PR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):238-9

ETIOLOGY

Smoking pattern of smokers with and without tobacco-smoke-related lung diseases. Medici TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):385-8

Pharmacologic basis and treatment of cigarette smoking. Henningfield JE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):24-34 (90 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality among reverse chutta smokers in south India. Gupta PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):865-6

Tobacco addiction and tobacco mortality. Implications for death certification. Pollin W, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30; 252(20):2849-54

OCCURRENCE

Chewing tobacco use by adolescents: prevalence and relation to cigarette smoking. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):351-5

Correlates of use and expected use of smokeless tobacco among kindergarten children. Young M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):63-6

[Tobacco smoking habit among schoolchildren and students in Lublin] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1; 37(15):1159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smoking and anesthesia: preoperative abstinence and perioperative morbidity. Pearce AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):576-84

Haemodynamic and neuroendocrine consequences of stopping smoking--a controlled study. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):423-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial mediators of abstinence, relapse, and continued smoking: a one-year follow-up of a minimal intervention. Horwitz MB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):29-39

Tobacco addiction and compassion [letter] Oken D. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2958

[The approach to tobacco addiction] Schmerber J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Nicotine chewing gum [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15; 67(24):953-4

THERAPY

Smoking cessation in pregnancy: a self-help approach. Aaronson NK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):103-8

Superiority of a low-contrast smoking cessation method. Berecz JM. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):273-8

Comparison of reactive and non-reactive measures of smoking cessation at follow-up. Crossen JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):295-8

Mass media based health behavior change: televised smoking cessation program. Danaher BG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(3):245-53

Nicotine fading as a nonaversive alternative in a broad-spectrum treatment for eliminating smoking. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):153-61

A minimal contact smoking cessation program at the worksite. Nepps MM. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):291-4

The effects of a multicomponent smoking cessation program with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease outpatients. Turner SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):87-90

Does nicotine chewing gum work? [editorial] Raw M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1231-2

Co-worker social support in a worksite smoking control program. Malott JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter; 17(4):485-95

Smoking cessation in chronically ill medical patients. Sirota AD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):575-9

Influence of group cohesion on the behavioral treatment of smoking. Etringer BD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1080–6

Nicotine gum and behavioral treatment in smoking cessation. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):256–8

Nicotine chewing gum [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):320–1

Nicotine-containing chewing gum [letter] Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):380

Policy on the treatment of cigarette dependence. Musk AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):222–3

[What do we have to say about the efficacy of various methods to stop smoking?] Steffen R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 23;73(43):1295–7 **(Ger)**

[Reflexotherapy of tobacco smoking under conditions of long sea voyages] Nikitin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**

TOBRAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention and management of urinary tract infections following endoscopic and urological surgery using one dose daily of tobramycin. Muraro GB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):140–2

A Bayesian feedback method of aminoglycoside dosing. Burton ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):349–57

Prospective, randomized comparison of the efficacy and safety of netilmicin–clindamycin and tobramycin–clindamycin in the treatment of serious systemic infections. Kahalley S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(4):497–506

The effect of in-line filtration on tobramycin delivery. Elenbaas JK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb; 19(2):122–5

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and tobramycin or azlocillin against multiresistant strains of Acinetobacter anitratum in vitro [letter] Overbeek BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):140–1

Short-term antibiotherapy for peritonitis: prospective, randomized trial comparing cefotaxime–metronidazole and clindamycin–tobramycin. Biron S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:213–6

Dosage of tobramycin in cystic fibrosis—a short report. Chrystyn H, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun; 10(2):219–20

Osteogenic activity' of antibiotic-supplemented bone allografts in the guinea pig. Petri WH 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;42(10):631–6

The effects of antibiotic-supplemented bone allografts on contaminated, partially avulsive fractures of the canine ulna. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov; 42(11):699–704

The effect of therapeutic soft contact lenses on antibiotic delivery to the cornea. Matoba AY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):97–9

Individualization of tobramycin dosage in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hsu MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 3(6):526–9

[Daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urologic surgery and acute urinary tract infections] Marchini M. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urological surgery] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin [letter] Singer F. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):867–8

Clinical risk factors for prolonged PT/PTT in abdominal sepsis patients treated with moxalactam or tobramycin plus clindamycin. Baxter JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan; 201(1):96–102

Lack of evidence for interaction between tobramycin and shock in their effect on renal function. Ambinder RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):217–9

Prospective randomized double-blind comparison of nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity of tobramycin and netilmicin. Gatell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):766–9

ANALYSIS

Gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and netilmicin levels in tears following intravenous administration. Woo FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):216–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity by ticarcillin. English J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):897–902

Hydroxylamine technique for in vitro prevention of penicillin inactivation of tobramycin. Falkowski AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):643–6

BLOOD

Evaluation of a microcomputer program for predicting tobramycin serum concentrations. Abel SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov;41(11):2397–9

Effect of various storage conditions on a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for tobramycin. Cohen IA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):605–9

Serum tobramycin levels in low- and very low-birthweight infants. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr; 1(3):242–6

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime, alone or in combination with piperacillin or tobramycin, in the sera of cancer patients. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):605–7

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Implications for the dosing interval. Horrevorts AM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):260–4

Gentamicin and tobramycin EMIT assays in the CentrifiChem 500 [letter] Redmond L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1408–9

Tobramycin serum level monitoring in young patients with normal renal function. Green TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Sep–Oct;9(5):457–68

Tobramycin levels from Hickman catheters [letter] Umstead GS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):477–8

Tobramycin blood levels from an indwelling right atrial catheter. Umstead GS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct; 18(10):815–7

Comparison of enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique with fluorescence polarization immunoassay for determination of gentamicin and tobramycin levels in serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):866–8

Comparison of the predictions of one- and two-compartment microcomputer programs for long-term tobramycin therapy. Hatton RC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):432–7

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin and gentamicin in abusers of intravenous drugs. King CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):285–90

Measurement of tobramycin concentrations in saliva. Hendeles L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May; 19(5):378–80

Effect of gestational age and birth weight on tobramycin kinetics in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):59–65

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tobramycin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells growing as a biofilm on urinary catheter material. Nickel JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):619–24

Synergistic activities of combinations of beta-lactams, fosfomycin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):789–91

Selective inhibition of the accumulation of extracellular proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by gentamicin and tobramycin. Warren RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):468–72

Influence of aminoglycoside usage on susceptibilities. Flournoy DJ. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):178–80

Effect of tobramycin and gentamicin on the activity of some glycosidases in rat serum and urine. Sanchez-Bernal MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):401–5

Evaluation of the resistance mechanisms of gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative bacilli and their susceptibility to tobramycin, netilmicin and amikacin. Maes P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):283–9

Failure of the disk diffusion test to detect tobramycin resistance in kanamycin-resistant Escherichia coli strains. Santanam P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):295–7

A comparison of the effects of tobramycin and netilmycin on the functions of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1007–9

[Tobramycin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Füzi M. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intensive treatment of pseudomonas chest infection in cystic fibrosis: a comparison of tobramycin and ticarcillin, and netilmicin and ticarcillin. Conway SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):107–13

Cost savings associated with use of gentamicin versus tobramycin. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1745–9

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam versus tobramycin for aerobic gram-negative bacilli lower respiratory tract infections. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8; 78(2A):42–3

Treatment with aztreonam or tobramycin in critical care patients with nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):34–41

Cefotaxime and nafcillin-tobramycin [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):275–6

Comparative cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin. Holloway JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):764–9

Ceftazidime versus tobramycin–ticarcillin in the treatment of pneumonia and bacteremia. Cone LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):33–6

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam–clindamycin versus tobramycin–clindamycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):246–51

Comparative evaluation of netilmicin–ticarcillin and tobramycin–ticarcillin in the treatment of serious systemic infections in elderly patients. Jansen W, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):112–20

Antibiotic 'fill-up' for severe respiratory infection [letter] Goto Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):322

Treatment of neutropenic infection: a randomized trial comparing latamoxef (moxalactam) with cephradine plus tobramycin. Bezwoda WR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):239–45

Ceftazidime and tobramycin in the treatment of febrile, immunosuppressed children [letter] Williamson PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):671

Comparison of cefoperazone sodium vs methicillin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin in treatment of pulmonary exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jewett CV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):669–72

Controlled trial of ceftazidime vs. ticarcillin and tobramycin in the treatment of acute respiratory exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Gold R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):172–7

Ceftazidime versus tobramycin/ticarcillin in treating hospital acquired pneumonia and bacteremia. Rapp RP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):211–5

Microbiological activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical use of tobramycin. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982; 30(3):127–32

[Brulamycin in the treatment of urinary infections—microbiological and clinical research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of infections in granulocytopenia patients with a brulamycin–bactrim combination] Magyar T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complication of aminoglycoside therapy: acute psychosis and renal insufficiency] Tolnai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9;125(50):3047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Is it necessary to carry out antibiotic prophylaxis after surgical intervention? Prospective and randomized study in urologic surgery] Ronconi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr;31(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of tobramycin in young children with Salmonella infection] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of intravitreal aminoglycoside antibiotics. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):264–75

Relationship between rat renal accumulation of gentamicin, tobramycin, and netilmicin and their nephrotoxicities. Brier ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):812–6

Comparative ototoxicity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in cats. McCormick GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):479–89

TOCOPHEROL see **VITAMIN E**

TODRALAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

TOE JOINT

Digital implant arthroplasty. Lanham RH Jr. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):47–68

Biomechanics of implanted joints of the foot. Orien WP. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):29–45

A new implant for the metatarsophalangeal joint. Sgarlato T. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):69–77

Subchondral hematoma as a cause of metatarsalgia. Caputo L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):213–5

Swanson great toe flexible hinge endoprosthesis. Design, flexibility, and function. Lauf E, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;75(8):393–400

The metatarsal sesamoid articulation and first metatarsophalangeal joint function. Sussman RE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):327–30

[Synovial cysts of the fingers and toes] Knysh IT. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):122–4 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

CT evaluation of tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation injuries. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):985–90

Digital fractures and dislocations. Diagnosis and treatment. Elleby DH, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):233–45

Type I dorsal dislocation of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A case report. Sage R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):215–7

Type-I complex dislocation of the first metatarsophalangeal joint—open reduction through a dorsal approach. A case report. Lewis AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 66(7):1120–3

METABOLISM

Crystal deposition in the knee and great toe joints of asymptomatic gout patients. Kennedy TD, et al.

J R Soc Med 1984 Sep;77(9):747-50

PATHOLOGY

Hallux sesamoid bones. Anatomical observations with special reference to osteoarthritis and hallux valgus. Aseyo D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):67-73

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the height of the heel on the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Sussman RE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct;74(10):504-8

[Stability of the first metatarsophalangeal joint] Libotte M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):28-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional limitation of motion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Cohn I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;23(6):477-84

[Painful legs and unstable toes] Léger JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(4):296-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Peri-articular reactions to microscopic erosion of silicone-polymer implants. Light- and scanning electron-microscopic studies with energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar; 9(3):215-9

An orthosis for the postoperative management of first metatarsophalangeal joint reconstruction. Miller D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):207-8

Fusion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in forefoot arthroplasty. Beauchamp CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):249-53

The angled great toe implant (Swanson design/Weil modification) in the surgical reconstruction of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Arenson DJ. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):89-102

Hemi-implants in foot surgery. Dobbs BM. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):79-87

Digital arthrodesis. Gerbert J. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):81-94

Phalangeal set. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):483-9

Total first joint replacement in hallux valgus and hallux rigidus. Long-term results in 484 cases. Weil LS, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):103-29

Technique tips: footings. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(5):264-6

Implant arthroplasty of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A follow-up study. Rude CC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):279-87

Hemi-implant failure at the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A case report. Sutton JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):220-3

Component first metatarsophalangeal joint replacement. A new approach. Zeichner AM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):254-7

Silastic implant arthroplasty. Complications and their classification. Vanore J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):423-33

A simple method of arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Chana GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):703-5

An alternative fixation technique when performing hallux interphalangeal joint fusions. Sharon SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):132-5

Butler arthroplasty for correction of the adducted fifth toe: a retrospective study of 36 operations between 1968 and 1982. Black GB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):439-41

[Arthrodesis of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe] Christensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25; 146(26):1929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of hallux rigidus. Apropos of 33 cases] Beguin JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(4):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swanson silastic implant arthroplasty in pathology of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of central metacarpal ray defects of the hand with a free vascularized double metatarsal and metatarsophalangeal joint transfer [letter] Jahss MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):314

Free vascularized small joint transfer to the hand. O'Brien B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):634-41

Elective free vascularized double transfer of toe joint from second toe to proximal interphalangeal joint of index finger: a case report. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):816-20

Free vascularised transfer of a metatarsophalangeal joint to the hand. A technical modification. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):109-12

Immediate free vascularized joint transfer from second toe to index finger proximal interphalangeal joint: a case report. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):85-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Silicone shard formation: a product of implant arthroplasty. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):362-5

TOES

Toe temperature—a monitor of perfusion failure (shock). Puri VK, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(1):47-56

Ingrowing toenails [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):546-7

Dactylitis in a child with sickle cell trait. Jadavji T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):814-5

Osteomyelitis of the great toe secondary to phlebotomy. Puczynski MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):239-40

Dynamic electromyography analysis of habitual toe-walkers. Papariello SG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):171-5

Untied shoelaces [letter] Goldsmith SB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):189

[Multiple gangrene of the digits in a female patient with liver cirrhosis, diabetes mellitus and cryoglobulinemia] Lazarov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the toes. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Saout J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous sequelae to tenosynovitis in the fingers and toes in chronic polyarthritis] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec; 24(12):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

A and B postaxial polydactyly and syndactyly in the same person. Dukić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(4):291-6

Prenatal diagnosis of Weyers syndrome (deficient ulnar and fibular rays with bilateral hydronephrosis). Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):439-44

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: case reports and literature review. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):699-711

Meckel syndrome in different populations. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):661-9

Gross anatomical studies of a newborn infant with the Meckel syndrome. Pettersen JC. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):649-59

The Meckel syndrome in Finland: epidemiologic and genetic aspects. Salonen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):691-8

The Meckel syndrome: clinicopathological findings in 67 patients. Salonen R. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):671-89

Otopalatodigital syndrome. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):371-4

Digital implant arthroplasty. Lanham RH Jr. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):47-68

Scalp defect associated with postaxial polydactyly: confirmation of a distinct entity with autosomal dominant inheritance. Buttiëns M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):86-8

Macrodactyly. A case report. Boberg JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):41-5

Open flexor tenotomy for hammer toes and curly toes in childhood. Ross ER, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):770-1

Peroneus tertius reconstruction for flexible clawtoes associated with cavus deformity: a preliminary report. Brody PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):357-61

Preaxial polydactyly. Dooley JL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):122-6

Correction of elongated underlapping lesser toes by middle phalangectomy and skin plasty. Friend G. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;23(6):470-6

Stub thumbs in Israel revisited. Goodman RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):460-2

Familial opposable triphalangeal thumbs associated with duplication of the big toes. Merlob P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):78-80

A new brachydactyly syndrome with similarities to Julia Bell types B and E. Pitt P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 22(3):202-4

Septo-optic dysplasia with digital anomalies. Pagon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):966-8

Polydactyly of the foot. Phelps DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):446-51

Pathogenetic correlations among different types of digital malformations. Kameyama Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:105-9

Pathogenesis of the mouse forelimb deformity induced by acetazolamide: an electron microscopic study. Datu AR, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):253-63

Potentiation of acetazolamide induced ectrodactyly in Wistar rats by vasoactive agents and physical clamping of the uterus. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):273-8

[Macrodactyly associated with benign lipoblastomatosis] Colot G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Apropos of a neonatal case] Romanet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May; 32(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachydactyly and spinal stenosis] Wackenheim A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:69-70 **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of digitus quintus varus et superductus (V-Y correction)] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec; 122(6):838-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hexametatarsia with hypoplasia of the 5th toe] Carozzi S. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clawtoes treated by tendon transposition] Brevig K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 20;105(8):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dilemmas in dealing with the blue toe syndrome: aortic versus peripheral source. Fisher DF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):836-9

The 'blue toe' syndrome with renal atheroembolism and failure. Zatuchni J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):209-14

Spectrum analysis of large toe plethysmographic waveshape. Bennett L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):280-5

Nutritive toe skin capillaries in middle-aged patients with diabetes mellitus. Karlander SG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):165-9

Effects of ischemia on capillary density and flow velocity in nailfolds of human toes. Richardson D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):80-7

[Atheromatous embolism. 'Blue toe'] Røder OC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2877 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of buflomedil on microcirculation of the skin in acral gangrene] Fagrell B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10; 103(1-2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical variations in blood vessels and their effect on the technic in toe transfer] Berger A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of droperidol and xylocitin in peripheral arteriography] Böhlke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial microembolisms—literature review and personal observations] Schmidtke I. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:114-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic syndrome of the lower extremities from immersion in hot water] Fradà G Jr. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 27; 75(41):2445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Digital fractures in children. Mozena JD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):288-92

Time-dependent changes in the functional organization of somatosensory cerebral cortex following digit amputation in adult raccoons. Kelahan AM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984; 2(1):49-81

Bicycle injury pattern among children in rural India. Subrahmanyam M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):243-7

INNERVATION

Somatotopic organization of the human somatosensory cortex revealed by neuromagnetic measurements. Okada YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):197-205

PATHOLOGY

Subungual lentigo maligna. Clouse WE, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):153-5

Acinetobacter septicemia with gangrene of toes in a neonate. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):737-8

Osseous changes in the second ray of classical ballet dancers. Kravitz SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 75(7):346-8

Infrapopliteal bypass for established gangrene of the forefoot or toes. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):669-77

A benign chondroblastoma with a rare location. Leibovici M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):123-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The upgoing great toe. Sahu D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):201-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Acro-osteolysis associated with hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis. Joseph B, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):343-4

Cheirolumbar dysostosis and constitutional narrowness of the cervical spinal canal. Wackenheim A. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(1):47-52

[Reparative giant-cell granuloma of the extremities] Lingg G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bone healing after amputation of mouse digits and newt limbs: implications for induced regeneration in mammals. Neufeld DA. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):156-65

Distally based abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):375-7

Acral (volar-subungual) melanoma. Gutman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):610-3

Restoration of toe function with minimal traumatic procedures including advanced diaphysectomy. Augustine DF, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):457-70

Tenotomy, tenectomy, and capsulotomy for the lesser toes. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):471–5

Phalangeal set. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):483–9

Correction of clawtoes by the Girdlestone–Taylor flexor–extensor transfer procedure. Barbari SG, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(2):67–73

Diaphyseal lengthening for shortness of the toe. Urbaniak JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(5):251–6

Postoperative management following digital surgery. Fenton CF 3d. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):36–41

Ray resections in the insensitive or dysvascular foot: a critical review. Gianfortune P, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr; 24(2):103–7

Syndactylization: a surgical approach to heloma molle. Kurtz CM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;23(5):407–9

Influence of toe–clipping and stocking density on laying hen performance. Goodling AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1722–31

[Lucilia sericata myiasis (Diptera, Calliphoridae) in gangrene of the foot] Bauch R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):167–9 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Toe–to–hand transfers in reconstructive surgery of the hand. Experience with seventy–one cases. Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):124–38 (Eng, Fre)

Thumb reconstruction pollicisation or toe–to–hand transfers. A comparative study of functional results. Michon J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):98–110 (Eng, Fre)

Hand rehabilitation after great toe transfer for thumb reconstruction. Robbins F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):109–12

Hand reconstruction for multiple amputations by double microsurgical toe transplantation. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):218–25

Free microvascular transfer of second toe ray and serratus anterior muscle for management of thumb loss at the carpometacarpal joint level. Gordon L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):642–4

Functional reconstruction of both hands by free transfer of combined second and third toes from both feet. Krylov VS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):584–9

[Vascular variations encountered during toe transplantation and its management] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):210–2, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late results following toe transplantation with reference to levator defects—a committee report] Biemer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):86–8 (Ger)

[Problems in the surgical technic used in free toe transfer] Buck–Gramcko D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free transplantation of the 2d toe. Technical features, problems and solutions] Egloff DV. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of grip function in cases of a fingerless or missing hand] Holle J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free toe transfer to the forearm stump following wrist amputation—a current alternative to the Krukenberg operation] Vilkki SK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toe transfer] Schiewe R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(12):717–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of blood circulation in autologous transplantation of toes to the hand] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOGAVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Studies on simian hemorrhagic fever virus nucleocapsids. Sagripanti JL. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1–2):49–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic antiviral effects of ribavirin and the C–nucleoside analogs tiazofurin and selenazofurin against togaviruses, bunyaviruses, and arenaviruses. Huggins JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):476–80

GENETICS

The genome of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Sagripanti JL. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1–2):61–72

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the genomic RNA of the togavirus of simian hemorrhagic fever. Sagripanti JL. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):350–5

[Initiation of RNA replication] Takegami T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jul;29(7):551–63 (86 ref.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral persistence and abnormalities of the central nervous system after congenital infection of sheep with border disease virus. Potts BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb; 151(2):337–43

TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Isolation of West Nile virus from the brains of children who had died of encephalitis. George S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(6):879–82

COMPLICATIONS

[West Nile virus meningomyeloencephalitis—value of interferon assays in primary encephalitis] Leport C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

IgM antibody capture ELISA in the diagnosis of Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & dengue virus infections. Gadkari DA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:613–9

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection with Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Pigs, cattle, sheep, dogs, rabbits, macropods and chickens. Kay BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):109–26

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effectors of in vivo delayed hypersensitivity in experimental flavivirus infections and vaccination against tick–borne encephalitis in mice] Lipovka VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The transfer of myristic and other fatty acids on lipid and viral protein acceptors in cultured cells infected with Semliki Forest and influenza virus. Schmidt MF. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2295–300

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Ross River viruses isolated from patients with polyarthritis in New Caledonia and Wallis and Futuna Islands. Fauran P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov; 33(6):1228–31

Association of a Sindbis–like virus with Ockelbo disease in Sweden. Niklasson B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1212–7

Arboviruses and lemurs in Madagascar: experimental infection of Lemur fulvus with yellow fever and West Nile viruses. Rodhain F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):816–22

Semliki Forest virus infection of mice: a model for genetic and molecular analysis of viral pathogenicity. Atkins GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):395–408 (99 ref.)

Modulation of a systemic Semliki Forest virus infection in mice by defective interfering virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1827–31

[Characteristics of protein synthesis in the West Nile virus and the nature of infection in mosquito and mammalian cells] Liapustin VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model of experimental Pixuna infection in white mice] Chizhov NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Ockelbo disease in Sweden: epidemiological, clinical, and virological data from the 1982 outbreak. Espmark A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1203–11

Arbovirus infections in humans in New South Wales. Seroepidemiology of the alphavirus group of togaviruses. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):700–4

Disappearance of Chikungunya virus from Bangkok [letter] Burke DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):419–20

PATHOLOGY

Ross River virus infection of human synovial cells in vitro. Cunningham AL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):199–204

Mononuclear cell types in chronic synovial effusions of Ross River virus disease. Fraser JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):505–6

Pattern and extent of demyelination in the optic nerves of mice infected with Semliki Forest virus and the possibility of axonal sprouting. Tansey EM, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):29–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of west nile virus persistent infections in genetically resistant and susceptible mouse cells. II. Generation of temperature–sensitive mutants. Brinton MA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):152–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of colostrum and milk in protection of the neonatal mouse against peripheral infection with Ross River virus. Brief report. Milner AR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984; 82(1–2):101–4

Protection of mice infected with a lethal dose of Semliki Forest virus by defective interfering virus: modulation of virus multiplication. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1909–20

Mechanisms of monoclonal antibody–mediated protection against virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):546–51

TRANSMISSION

The vector competence of Australian Culex annulirostris with Murray Valley encephalitis and Kunjin viruses. Kay BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):641–50

VETERINARY

A field study on the effects of Fort Morgan virus, an arbovirus transmitted by swallow bugs, on the reproductive success of cliff swallows and symbiotic house sparrows in Morgan County, Colorado, 1976. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):981–91

Synthesis and protective effects of poly–8–bromoriboadenylic acid: poly ribouridylic acid hybrid against Wesselsbron virus in chick embryos. Folayan JO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 96(4):1297–301

Viral infections of little blue penguins (Eudyptula minor) along the southern coast of Australia. Morgan IR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):193–8

Modoc–like virus isolated from wild deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) in Alberta. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):94–9

Reappearance of Getah virus infection among horses in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):333–5

Polyadenylic acid sequences in the genomic RNA of the togavirus of simian hemorrhagic fever. Sagripanti JL. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):350–5

[Immunofluorescent diagnosis of rota–, corona– and pestivirus infections in calves] Mitov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

TOILET FACILITIES

Brief or new: toilet independence for the severe bilateral upper limb amputee. Weiss–Lambrou R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jun;39(6):397–9

No hot water! Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1984 Sep;87(9):40–2

Factors relating to the presence and use of sanitary facilities in rural Swaziland. Green EC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar; 37(1):81–5

TOILET TRAINING

Secular trends and individual differences in toilet–training progress. Martin JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec; 9(4):457–67

[Optical–acoustical analogous biofeedback conditioning in the treatment of fecal incontinence in childhood] Koltai JL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOKEN ECONOMY

The role of response–reinforcer relationship in discrimination learning of mentally retarded persons. Delprato DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):267–74

Increasing handicapped preschoolers' peer social interactions: cross–setting and component analysis. Odom SL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):3–16

TOKEN REINFORCEMENT see **TOKEN ECONOMY**

TOLAMOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TOLAZAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Which patients might benefit from combining a sulfonylurea with insulin? [letter] Riddle MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):204–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lichenoid drug reactions to chlorpropamide and tolazamide. Barnett JH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):542–4

A case of chronic liver disease due to tolazamide. Nakao NL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):192–5

TOLAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of a patient with ergotism (letter)] Schermer BA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):86 (Dut)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interactions of dimethoxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives with alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoreceptors in vitro. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):71–9

Evaluation of the alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated effects of a series of dimethoxy–substituted tolazoline derivatives in the cardiovascular system of the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):94-9

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of tolazoline in serum and urine. Cwik MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):123-30

METABOLISM

Tolazoline pharmacokinetics in lambs. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):101-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of tolazoline. Ward RM. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):703-13 (38 ref.)

Nonhomogeneous redistribution of mesenteric blood flow after tolazoline during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 8(4):209-18

Cerebral vascular responses to tolazoline infusions in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May; 11(1):81-90

Circulatory effects of tolazoline and prostacyclin (PGI2) in chronically instrumented lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):59-72

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to tolazoline in neonatal and mature calves. Tucker A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):115-28

The effects of tolazoline on the distribution of cardiac output in normoxemic and hypoxemic lambs. Gregory GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):896-900

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic consequences of tolazoline in neonatal group B streptococcal bacteremia: an animal model. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):960-5

[Postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis in a case of transposition of the great arteries (type I): the effectiveness of tolazoline hydrochloride] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOLBUTAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved effect of tolbutamide when given before food in patients on long-term therapy [letter] Samanta A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):647-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Favorable effects of glibenclamide in a patient exhibiting idiosyncratic hepatotoxic reactions to both chlorpropamide and tolbutamide. Rumboldt Z, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):387-91

Tolbutamide photosensitivity. Kar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):289-91

ANALYSIS

Generic tolbutamide tablet dissolution: intralot and interlot variation. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1629-34

Crystallinity and dissolution rate of tolbutamide solid dispersions prepared by the melt method. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1441-4

Thermodynamic studies of tolbutamide polymorphs. Rowe EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1673-5

BLOOD

Determination of glibenclamide, chlorpropamide and tolbutamide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):203-9

METABOLISM

Failure of 'therapeutic' doses of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists to alter the disposition of tolbutamide and lignocaine. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):853-60

Inhibition of tolbutamide metabolism by substituted imidazole drugs in vivo: evidence for a structure-activity relationship. DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):121-6

utamide kinetics in a normal Indian population. Uppal K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):95-6

The effect of some benzimidazoles on the disposition of antipyrine and tolbutamide from the rat isolated perfused liver. Ward SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):62-4

Effect of food and tablet age on relative bioavailability and pharmacodynamics of two tolbutamide products. Olson SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):735-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulphonylurea derivatives, SPC-703 and tolbutamide, on insulin binding by isolated rat adipocytes. Skowroński R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):251-62

Structure vs. activity in the sulfonylurea-mediated disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):123-8

Do hypoglycemic sulfonylureas inhibit Na+,K+-ATPase activity in pancreatic islets? Lebrun P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E491-9

Effect of tolbutamide on myocardial energy metabolism of the ischemic heart. Lampson WG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):803-9

Effect of tolbutamide on myocardial metabolism and mechanical performance of the diabetic rat. Tan BH, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Dec;33(12):1138-43

Resistance to aminooxyacetate of the ionic response to tolbutamide in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):322-4

Effects of salicylate, tolbutamide, and prostaglandin E2 on insulin responses to glucose in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):160-6

Tolbutamide effect on cultured human endothelial cells with special reference to platelet aggregation. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:563-8

Effect of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide on acetaldehyde metabolism in two inbred strains of mice. Little RG 2d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):206-14

[Effect of i.v. tolbutamide on alpha- and beta-cell secretion in type I diabetes] Verga S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of iodine administration on thyroid function in diabetic patients. Robuschi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):357-60

Insulin response to sulphonylureas in diabetes mellitus. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May; 32(5):411-6

[Relationship between antihyperglycemic drugs and myocardial infarction in the aged--a retrospective study] Itagaki T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 21(6):523-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various methods of treating patients with the diabetic type of glucose tolerance] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOLIPROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TOLMETIN see under **PYRROLES**

TOLNAFTATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined allergy to tolnaftate and nystatin. Lang E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):182

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifungal therapy of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs and congenitally athymic rats. Weber J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):47-54

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship between toluidine blue-stained calcification fronts and tetracycline-labeled surfaces in normal human iliac crest biopsies. Compston JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):32-5

Improvement of two toluidine blue O-mediated techniques for DNase detection. Waller JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):195-9

Toluidine blue staining in the detection of oral precancerous and malignant lesions [letter] Mashberg A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):401

Staining of different endocrine cells with hydrochloric acid-toluidine blue in Epon embedded rat tissue. Pabst MA. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):93-8

[Value of toluidine blue in the diagnosis of tumors of the oral cavity] Menasse J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Sep; 81(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of multifocal esophageal cancers by toluidine blue staining. Therapeutic implications. Apropos of 50 cases] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toluidine blue (tolonium chloride) in the early diagnosis of dysplasias and carcinomas of the oral mucosa] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):257-61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of toluidine blue in the microlaryngological diagnosis of laryngeal cancer. I. Clinical studies] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. I. Effect of electron carriers on intracellular Leishmania spp. in macrophages from different genetic backgrounds. Mauel J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):83-96

Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. II. Correlation between parasite killing and the induction of oxidative events in macrophages. Mauel J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):97-110

TOLOSA-HUNT SYNDROME see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

TOLPERISONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

TOLUENE

Respiratory arrest after solvent abuse. Cronk SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):897-8

Low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in renal tubular acidosis with hypophosphatemia after toluene sniffing [letter] Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):330-1

Exploratory studies of a rodent model for inhalant abuse. Gause EM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):143-8

The reactions of recoil tritium atoms with toluene in the C6F6-moderated systems. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):601-5

Reactions of recoil tritium atoms with toluene and benzonitrile. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):747-53

[A chronobiological study on toluene anesthesia in mice] Harabuchi I, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toluene sniffing and severe sinus bradycardia [letter] Zee-Cheng CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):482

Neurobehavioural effects of repeated occupational exposure to toluene and paint solvents. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):291-300

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the T lymphocyte functions. Moszczynsky P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):449-53

Urinary excretion of cresol as an indicator for occupational toluene exposure. Kono K, et al. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(1):37-45

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the lymphocyte lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Moszczyński P, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):47-51

Occupational exposure to toluene: neurotoxic effects with special emphasis on drinking habits. Antti-Poika M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):31-40

Schizophreniform psychosis associated with chronic industrial toluene exposure: case report. Goldbloom D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):350-1

Toluene embryopathy. Hersh JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):922-7

[Neurologic findings in long-term exposure to toluene] Kovařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar; 48(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of plasma amino acids following exposure to organic solvent mixtures] Lüdersdorf R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tussiphonogram of workers exposed to toluene] Korpáš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic macromolecular covalent binding of mononitrotoluenes in Fischer-344 rats. Rickert DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):131-9

Contact dermatitis to CD4. Menezes Brandão F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):48

The metabolism and excretion of mononitrotoluenes by Fischer 344 rats. Chism JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):596-602

[Acute oral toxicity in the rat of 3-nitro-4-chloro-alpha,alpha, alpha-trifluorotoluene (NCTT) and 3,5-dinitro-4-chloro-alpha,alpha, alpha-trifluorotoluene (DNCTT)] Bucchi AR, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2-3):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subchronic oral toxicity in the rat of 3-nitro-4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene (NCTT)] Bucchi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic standardization of benzotrifluoride level in reservoir water] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):86-7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzene and toluene in soils and plant material by azeotropic distillation. Kozloski RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):10-6

Gas-chromatographic determination of environmental gases with the application of thermal desorption from charcoal disk. Konishi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):470-6

[Medico-legal analysis of volatile poisons from severely burned organs. 1. A basic study on toluene] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of toluene in the air of a work area] Treister TE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):52 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of ABO isoagglutinins in saliva using toluene. Saneshige Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Sep-Oct;

24(5):489-93

METABOLISM

Comparison of blood and brain toluene concentrations and circulating triglyceride levels resulting from acute and repeated exposures in rats. Stumph MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):244-50

Coexposure to toluene and p-xylene in man: uptake and elimination. Wallén M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb; 42(2):111-6

Effect of ethanol, cimetidine and propranolol on toluene metabolism in man. Døssing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):309-15

SAL-TOL in vivo recombinant plasmid pKF439. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1325-8

TOL plasmid pWW15 contains two nonhomologous, independently regulated catechol 2,3-oxygenase genes. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):248-55

The effects of ethanol on the kinetics of toluene in man. Wallén M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 76(3):414-9

The effects of ethanol on the kinetics of toluene in the perfused rat liver. Wallén M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul; 26(1):59-64

[Biosynthesis of toluene in Clostridium aerofoetidum strain WS] Pons JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 135B(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Animal models of environmentally induced memory impairment. Evans HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:513-4

Changes in sensitivity to ambulation-increasing effect of methamphetamine after exposure to toluene vapor in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):193-204

Inducibility of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system experimentally reduced to a minimum amount/activity. Effect of hypophysectomy, partial hepatectomy and phenobarbital/toluene treatment on the hepatic polysubstrate monooxygenase system in rats. Ungváry G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):207-20

Neurophysiological effects of 30 day chronic exposure to toluene in rats. Dyer RS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):363-8

Toluene and ethanol effects on baboon match-to-sample performance: possible synergistic action. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):583-8

Tolerance and reverse tolerance to toluene inhalation: effects on open-field behavior. Himnan DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):625-31

Effects of toluene, halothane and ethanol vapor on fixed-ratio performance in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):797-802

Acute effects of toluene on circadian rhythms of sleep-wakefulness and brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Arito H, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):291-301

POISONING

Glue sniffing and movement disorder [letter] Bartolucci G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1259

Toluene coma and liver function [letter] Brugnone F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb;11(1):55

[Two cases of chronic toluene intoxication with various central nervous system disorders] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):988-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural and electrophysiological changes in the olfactory epithelium following exposure to organic solvents. Ekblom A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):351-61

Acute effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and toluene on the hematologic parameters in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 13(5):589-93

Coexposure to toluene and p-xylene in man: central nervous functions. Olson BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb; 42(2):117-22

Effects of single exposure to toluene on operant behavior and brain toluene levels in rats [letter] Miyagawa M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(2):127-31

Effects of acute exposure of toluene and methyl ethyl ketone on psychomotor performance. Dick RB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):91-109

Changes of n-hexane neurotoxicity and its urinary metabolites by long-term co-exposure with MEK or toluene. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):273-81

Chromosome changes with time in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to toluene. Schmid E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):37-9

Effects of neonatal toluene exposure on the development of evoked and spontaneous cortical activity in the rat. Lorenzana-Jimenez M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):215-20

Factors affecting toluene-induced ototoxicity in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):223-38

An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. II. Toluene. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr;42(3):267-88 (107 ref.)

Effects of toluene inhalation on behavior and expired carbon dioxide in macaque monkeys. Taylor JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):487-95

Effects of toluene inhalation on pulmonary host defenses of mice. Aranyi C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):103-10

Increased o- and p-cresol/hippuric acid ratios in the urine of four strains of rat exposed to toluene at thousands-ppm levels. Inoue O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):249-57

Effect of benzene and its methyl-derivatives (toluene, para-xylene) on postganglionic noradrenergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):755-63

URINE

[N-hexane and toluene in the urine of occupationally exposed subjects. Measurement and significance of its presence] Imbriani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30; 60(10):1919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of urinary elimination of toluene as an indicator of exposure. II. Results obtained in occupationally exposed subjects] Capodaglio E, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb; 76(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of urinary elimination of toluene as an indicator of exposure. I. Results obtained during experimental exposure] Pezzagno G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb; 76(1):44-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE see under **CYANATES**

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **TOSYL COMPOUNDS**

TOLUIDINE BLUE O see **TOLONIUM CHLORIDE**

TOLUIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a topical treatment, alone and in combination with a detergent, for generalized demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):165-72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Illness in horses following spraying with amitraz. Auer DE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):257-9

[Skin-irritating and sensitizing effects of the pesticide acetochlor] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):85-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antidiabetic agents. 2. 2-(4-Toluidino)pyrimidine] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep; 317(9):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the oxidation of amine metabolites of nitrotoluenes by rat hepatic microsomes. N- and C-hydroxylation. Kedderis GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):207-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the enteric neurons of the large colon of normal and amitraz-treated ponies: an immunocytochemical study. Cummings JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-9

Effect of toluidines on drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver, kidney and lung. Gnojkowski J, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):335-42

[Sister chromatid exchanges induced in human lymphocyte chromosomes by trifluralin, atrazine and simazine] Ghiazza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of trifluralin on benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors in A/J mice. Triano EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):601-7

Crotamiton lotion in pruritus. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):684-5

Successful treatment of audycoptid mange in a black bear. Gillespie D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1433

The treatment of canine demodecosis with amitraz. Davis DA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):43-6

Demodicosis in cats. Ackerman L. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct; 65(10):751-2

Clinical evaluation of amitraz for treatment of canine scabies. Folz SD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):597-600

Pediculosis and the pediatrician. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):74-9

Clinical evaluation of amitraz as a treatment for canine demodicosis. Folz SD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3-4):335-41

TOXICITY

Percent mortalities and LC50 values for selected microcrustaceans exposed to Treflan, Cutrine-plus, and MSMA herbicides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):127-32

TOMATINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

TOMOGRAPHY

Arthrotomography of the wrist: an experimental and preliminary clinical study. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):350-9

Computed and conventional arthrotomography of the glenohumeral joint: normal anatomy and clinical experience. Deutsch AL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):603-9

[Diagnosis of masses in the parotid gland by ultrasonic tomography] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):165-7 **(Chi)**

[Carcinoid of the gallbladder: clinical and echotomographic considerations] Vertova F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):54-6 **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic screening for abnormal urinalysis] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb; 27(2):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technics in diagnostic imaging] Pérez Candela V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):501-2 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ultrasonic tomography in prosthodontics] Sawada K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):163 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Active microwave tomographic imaging of isolated, perfused animal organs. Guerquin-Kern JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):145-56

Applied potential tomography: possible clinical applications. Brown BH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May; 6(2):109-21

Physiologic neuroanatomy: new brain imaging methods present a challenge to an old discipline. Mazziotta JC. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):481-3

Median and spatial low-pass filtering in ultrasonic computed tomography. Schmitt RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):767-71

Pulmonary nodules: detection of calcification by linear and pluridirectional movement in tomographic study. Chasen MH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):589-92

Nonlinear parameter tomography system using counterpropagating probe and pump waves. Sato T, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1985 Jan;7(1):49-59

[Lipoma of the diaphragm: tomodensitometric diagnosis] Boraschi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 70(1-2):57-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular wall motion and systolic thickening by two-dimensional echocardiography] Hosokawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug; 32(8):797-803 **(Jpn)**

[Application of data processing. a. Development of echocardiography] Omoto R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2753-63 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Advances in imaging technology and their implications [editorial] Palmer J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):3-4

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

Regional cerebral blood flow in hemiparkinsonian patients. Emission computerized tomography of inhaled 133Xenon before and after levodopa. Henriksen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):257-66

Left ventricular volume determination from single-photon emission computed tomography. Bunker SR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):295-8

The utility of SPECT for 99mTc-MAA hepatic arterial perfusion scintigraphy. Ziessman HA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):747-51

Nuclear tomographic phase analysis: localization of accessory conduction pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Nakajima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):809-15

Thallium-201 stress-redistribution myocardial rotational tomography: development of criteria for visual interpretation. Prigent FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):274-81

Measurement of myocardial infarct size by technetium pyrophosphate single-photon tomography. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1231-6

Effect of intracoronary nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow and distribution in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Quantitative assessment by single-photon emission tomography. Liu P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1270-6

Septal Q wave in exercise testing: evaluation by single-photon emission computed tomography. Nohara R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):905-9

Left ventricular volume determination using single-photon emission computed tomography. Stadius ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1185-91

New imaging tests for otology. Valvassori GE. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):434-7

Clinical correlates of decreased anteroposterior metabolic gradients in positron emission tomography (PET) of schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):78-81

Computed tomography in a case of ophthalmoplegia syndrome. Ketonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):37-42

In vivo measurement of brain tumor pH using [11C]DMO and positron emission tomography. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):70-9

Cerebral blood flow tomography by SPECT in cerebrovascular diseases. Lassen NA. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):712-6

Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale performance. Cortical localization by fluorodeoxyglucose F 18-positron emission tomography. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1244-7

18F positron emission computed tomography in closed head injury. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec; 65(12):780-5

Improved detection of myocardial infarction by emission computed tomography with thallium-201. Relation to infarct size. Tamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec; 52(6):621-7

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Why tomography? Emission computed tomography: achievements, prospects and problems. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):943-50

Skeletal challenge: an experimental study of pharmacologically induced changes in bone density in the distal radius, using gamma-ray computed tomography. Hangartner TN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):19-24

Positron emission tomography in movement disorders. Martin WR. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):6-10 (22 ref.)

Quantification of myocardial infarction: a comparison of single photon-emission computed tomography with pyrophosphate to serial plasma MB-creatine kinase measurements. Jansen DE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug; 72(2):327-33

Positron emission tomography in cerebrovascular disease. Powers WJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:107-16

SPECT hepatic scintigraphy 'hot spot' localization. Bunker SR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):579-81

Demonstration of therapeutic effect in a patient with myocardial bridge by exercise-myocardial SPECT imaging. Nakajima K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):116-7

Is ECT imaging with Tc(V)-99m dimercaptosuccinic acid useful to detect lung metastases of osteosarcoma? Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):13-5

Splenic variant simulating suprarenal mass diagnosed with emission computerized tomography. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):646-7

False-positive planar bone image due to horse shoe kidney. Evaluation with blood pool image and SPECT. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):292-3

Single photon emission computed tomography and renal pseudotumor. Vitti RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):501-3

Quantitative measurements of regional ventilation/perfusion ratios by means of positron emission tomography. Valind S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:117-21

Determinations of cerebral glucose utilization in dementia using positron emission tomography. Kuhl DE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:51-5

Observations on computerized quantitative bone scintigraphy in renal osteodystrophy. de Graaf P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):419-25

Software correction of scatter coincidence in positron CT. Endo M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):391-6

A technique for motion correction in dynamic scintigraphy. Fleming JS. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):397-402

In vivo imaging of the human thyroid with a positron camera using 124I. Frey P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):472-6

Emission tomography with 99mTc-pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):489-93

11C-2-deoxy-D-glucose: synthesis and preliminary comparison with 11C-D-glucose as a tracer for cerebral energy metabolism in PET studies. Stone-Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):481-6

Relationship between local and total bone-mineral in normal pubertal boys. Krabbe S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 143(2):149-51

Positron tomography of a radio-brominated analog of the D1/DA1 antagonist, SCH 23390. Friedman AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):327-8

Preparation of 11C-labelled Raclopride, a new potent dopamine receptor antagonist: preliminary PET studies of cerebral dopamine receptors in the monkey. Ehrin E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):269-73

Tandem Van de Graaff accelerator production of positron labeled radiopharmaceuticals for routine clinical use. Jones SC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug;35(8):721-9

Synthesis of ethyl 8-fluoro-5,6-dihydro-5-[11C]methyl-6-oxo-4H-imidazo [1,5-a] [1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylate (RO 15.1788-11C): a specific radioligand for the in vivo study of central benzodiazepine receptors by positron emission tomography. Maziere M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct;35(10):973-6

Selective alkylation of pyrimidyldianions: synthesis and purification of 11C labeled thymidine for tumor visualization using positron emission tomography. Sundoro-Wu BM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug; 35(8):705-8

Current perspectives on medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1115-22

Tomographic gated blood pool radionuclide ventriculography: analysis of wall motion and left ventricular volumes in patients with coronary artery disease. Corbett JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):349-58

Positron computed tomography and its applications in the young. Schelbert HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 5(1 Suppl):140S-149S

Measurement of myocardial infarction fraction using single photon emission computed tomography. Wolfe CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):145-51

Single photon emission tomography of lungs imaged with 99mTc-labeled aerosol. Logus JW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):133-8

Alternative statistical models for the examination of clinical positron emission tomography/fluorodeoxyglucose data. Clark C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar; 5(1):142-50

Positron emission tomography in schizophrenic patients with and without neuroleptic medication. DeLisi LE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):201-6

Brain region localization in positron emission tomographic images [letter] Duara R. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):343-4

Performance comparison of parameter estimation techniques for the quantitation of local cerebral blood flow by dynamic positron computed tomography. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):224-34

Quantitation of local cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient without arterial sampling: theory and validation. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun; 5(2):214-23

A noninvasive positron computed tomography technique using oxygen-15--labeled water for the evaluation of neurobehavioral task batteries. Mazziotta JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):70-8

Standardized mean regional method for calculating global positron emission tomographic measurements. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):476-80

Regional cerebral blood volume and hematocrit measured in normal human volunteers by single-photon emission computed tomography. Sakai F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):207-13

Regional multiparameter estimation from tomographic diffusible tracer clearance curves: modification of the double-integral method. Stokely EM. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):133-41

Tomographic mapping of brain intracellular pH and extracellular water space in stroke patients. Syrota A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):358-68

Estimation of local cerebral glucose utilization by positron emission tomography of [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: a critical appraisal of optimization procedures. Wienhard K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1935 Mar;5(1):115-25

Positron emission tomography with ([11C]methyl)-L-methionine, [11C]D-glucose, and [68Ga]EDTA in supratentorial tumors. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):683-9

Imaging opiate receptors in the human brain by positron tomography. Frost JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):231-6

Atlas of dopamine receptor images (PET) of the human brain. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):129-40

Comparative anatomo-functional imaging of two neuroreceptors and glucose metabolism: a PET study performed in the living baboon. Larson SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):676-81

SPECT quantification of technetium-99m microspheres within the canine lung. Osborne D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-7

Cardiac emission computed tomography: underestimation of regional tracer concentrations due to wall motion abnormalities. Parodi O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1083-92

Regional cerebral blood flow assessed by 133Xe inhalation and emission tomography: normal values. Shirahata N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):861-6

Influence of intravascular activity on the determination of blood flow and oxygen extraction in normal and ulcerated legs using the 15O steady-state technique and positron emission tomography. Spinks TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):342-51

Comparison of three 18F-labeled butyrophenone neuroleptic drugs in the baboon using positron emission tomography. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):835-44

Blood flow and oxygen utilisation in the contralateral cerebral cortex of patients with untreated intracranial tumours as studied by positron emission tomography, with observations on the effect of decompressive surgery. Beaney RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 48(4):310-9

A study of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in epileptic psychosis using positron emission tomography and oxygen. Gallhofer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):201-6

Prediction of survival in glioma patients by means of positron emission tomography. Patronas NJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):816-22

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in reversible ischemia due to vasospasm. Determination by positron emission tomography. Powers WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):539-46

Stable xenon CT blood flow mapping for evaluation of patients with extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):324-33

Quantitative analysis of left-ventricular function using gated single photon emission tomography. Barat JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1167-74

Detection of femoral head avascular necrosis in adults by SPECT. Collier BD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 26(9):979-87

The status of SPECT in tumor diagnosis. DeLand FH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1375-9 (24 ref.)

Computer analysis of radionuclide esophageal transit studies [letter] Ham HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):429-30

Imaging of the hepatocellular carcinoma using dynamic positron emission tomography with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Hayashi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):254-7

A new Tc-99m-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis(t-butylisonitrile)-technetium(I) [Tc-99m TBI]: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1350-5

Quantitative measurement of myocardial blood flow with oxygen-15 water and positron computed tomography: an assessment of potential and problems. Huang SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):616-25

Biodistribution of a positron-emitting suicide inactivator of monoamine oxidase, carbon-11 pargyline, in mice and a rabbit. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):630-6

Lung tumor imaging by positron emission tomography using C-11 L-methionine. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):37-42

Dynamic positron computed tomography of the heart with a high sensitivity positron camera and nitrogen-13 ammonia. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):567-75

Hemodynamic effects of superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery by-pass studied with angioscintigraphic functional images. Bellina CR, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):17-21

Radionuclide skeletal imaging and single photon emission computed tomography in suspected internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Katzberg RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):782-7

Positron emission tomography: new analytic tool for vascular disease. Cone JB. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):360-6

The diagnosis of Alzheimer-type dementia. A preliminary comparison of positron emission tomography and proton magnetic resonance. Friedland RP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2750-2

PET scans 'relate clinical picture to more specific nerve function' [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15; 253(7):943-5, 949

Progressive supranuclear palsy: loss of striatal dopamine receptors demonstrated in vivo by positron tomography [letter] Baron JC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1163-4

Variability of cerebral blood flow defects in Alzheimer's disease on 123iodo-isopropyl-amphetamine and single photon emission tomography. Derouesne C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1282

Pathological and positron emission tomographic correlations in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Friedland RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):228

Single photon emission tomography with 123I-isopropylamphetamine in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia [letter] Gemmell HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1348

A non-invasive method for estimation of lung tissue volume in patients with fibrosing lung disease: comparison with lung density measurement by positron transmission tomography. Peacock A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):785-7

Positron emission tomography to assess cerebral perfusion [letter] Powers WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):102-3

Visualization by positron emission tomography of the apparent regional heterogeneity of central type benzodiazepine receptors in the brain of living baboons. Mazière M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1609-16

Australian Medical Cyclotron Workshop [editorial] Quinlan MF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):434-5

Probing the chemistry of the mind [editorial] Wagner HN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):44-6

Positron tomography in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Frackowiak RS, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):183-200

Neurologic applications of positron emission tomography. Lenzi GL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):853-71

Dopaminergic receptor sites in human brain: positron emission tomography. Baron JC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan; 35(1):16-24

Regional cerebral oxygen utilization, blood flow, and blood volume in benign intracranial hypertension studied by positron emission tomography. Brooks DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1030-4

Positron emission tomography in the newborn: effect of seizure on regional cerebral blood flow in an asphyxiated infant. Perlman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):244-7

Positron emission tomography in generalized seizures. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):684-90

Positron emission tomography in the study of cerebral tumours. Thomas DG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(4):253-8 (33 ref.)

Positron emission tomography. Yamamoto YL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(4):233-52 (205 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar; 5(3):120-30

Emission tomography: a concise theoretical overview. Kouris K. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec;5(12):733-9

Visualization of small sequestra by computerized tomography. Report of 6 cases. Hernandez RJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):238-41

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the human heart evidenced under physiological conditions by positron emission tomography. Syrota A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):584-8

Simultaneous cerebral glucography with positron emission tomography and topographic electroencephalography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:263-9

Regional cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-133 and [123I]iodo-amphetamine in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Henriksen L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:245-52

Positron emission tomography study of regional glucose metabolism in cerebral ischemia--topographic and kinetic aspects. Pawlik G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:253-62

Correlation of experimental and clinical studies of metabolism by PET scanning. Kornblith PL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:170-8

PET scanning of human brain tumors. Wise RJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:154-69 (32 ref.)

Positron emission tomography of the brain: new possibilities for the investigation of human cerebral pathophysiology. Leenders KL, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;23(1-2):1-38 (119 ref.)

A study of regional cerebral blood flow and hemodynamics in cerebrovascular diseases by selective continuous infusion of Kr-81m. Higa T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):137-45

Computed tomography in nuclear medicine. English RJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 May-Jun;56(5):291-5

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), planar scintigraphy, and transmission computed tomography: a comparison of accuracy in diagnosing focal hepatic disease. Brendel AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):527-32

Painful spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis studied by radiography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Collier BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):207-11

Functional brain imaging. Kessler RM. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:301-15

Pathophysiology of human cerebral ischemia: studies with positron tomography and 15oxygen. Frackowiak RS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:139-61

Study design in the investigation of mood disorders with PET. Phelps ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:227-43

Positron emission tomography with 15oxygen radiopharmaceuticals. Raichle ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:51-9 (23 ref.)

Experience with single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in follow-up of sternotomy healing. Harjula A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(1):59-62

Positron emission tomography: human brain function and biochemistry. Phelps ME, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17; 228(4701):799-809 (48 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in the study of human tumors. Beaney RP. **Semin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;14(4):324-41 (93 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in oncology--the Massachusetts General Hospital experience. Brownell GL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):201-9

Scintigraphy in upper abdominal trauma. Gelfand MJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):296-307 (108 ref.)

Lateral and computerized transverse 99mTc-Mdp bone scintigrams to supplement the anteroposterior bone scintigram for spinal hot spot localization. Report of a case. Fidler MW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):655-7

Emission computed tomography in strokes [letter] Pozzilli C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):231-2

[Single-photon emission computer tomography and its present use] Stich V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 25; 124(4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[New imaging methods] Dienstbier Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Localized imaging with 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose] Paul R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(12):1167-77 (Fin)

[Positron emitters and PET--current possibilities in isotope studies] Paul R, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1355-8 (Fin)

[Immunoscintigraphy with emission tomography in cancers of the thyroid] Parmentier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biokinetics of radioactive tracers: reappraisal of various concepts in the light of positron emission tomography] Depresseux JC. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of local cerebral blood flow by dynamic gamma emission tomography: 1st results in the evaluation of distal juvenile ischemia] Steinling M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regional hemodynamic and metabolic consequences of temporo-sylvian anastomosis. Study of 15 patients by positron emission tomography] Samson Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral tomoscintigraphy with N-isopropyl-p-I123-iodoamphetamine. Value in cerebral ischemic pathology] Cesaro P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative determination of hemisphere perfusion and hemisphere circulation. A comparison of the results of computer-assisted radionuclide angiography and dynamic single photon emission CT in patients with unilateral cerebrovascular disease] Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the female breast using single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-DTPA] Wendt TG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of tracer-kinetic image diagnosis using positron emission tomography] Pawlik G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:85-9 (Ger)

[Positron emission tomography of regional extravascular lung water and regional pulmonary blood volume in chronic heart failure] Bossaller C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan; 74(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative correlation between thallium-201 myocardial emission computed tomography and left ventriculography in old myocardial infarction] Matsushima H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study for tumor detection using 18F-2-fluoro-deoxy-D-glucose: imaging of rabbit VX2-tumor with single photon gamma camera] Abe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer detection with 18F-5-fluorodeoxyuridine--a new cancer diagnostic agent reflecting nucleic acid metabolism] Abe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 May;22(5):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of SPECT (single photon emission computed tomography) for the detection of SOL (space occupying lesions) in the liver--evaluation by ROC analysis] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1413-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of a radioactive quantity in a human body--mensuration of a faintly distributed radioactive quantity over the whole body] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reproducibility and quantitativity of oblique-angle reconstruction in single photon emission computed tomography using Tl-201 myocardial phantom] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by 201T1 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography. Morphological and quantitative analysis] Futagami Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):909-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography for detecting liver tumors] Ichiya Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1445-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain perfusion image using N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine. Detection of interhemispheric difference] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1587-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional cerebral blood flow changes during finger movement and reading aloud--comparison between N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine intra-venous injection and 133Xe inhalation methods] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):859-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the right and left ventricular function in patients with myocardial infarction using quantitative radionuclide cardioangiography: analysis by the ejection fraction, ventricular volume and functional image] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1403-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tomographic mapping of rate constants of [F-18] FDG model] Sasaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical assessment of cerebral blood flow image using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Shiozaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):449-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of STA-MCA anastomosis using N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine brain imaging--a case report] Shiozaki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb; 22(2):229-32 (Jpn)

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(2) Evaluation of serial change in the lung and the myocardium] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(3) Evaluation of coronary artery disease by stress imaging] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar; 22(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of thallium myocardial emission CT. (2) Evaluation of the ischemic size] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):823-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[SPECT Using gallium-67 citrate in the evaluation of head and neck tumor] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug; 21(8):963-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of exercise ECT] Nohara R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A dynamic study of intravenously administered 13NH3 with positron computed tomography: investigation of normal subjects and patients with myocardial infarction] Yoshida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative measurement of lung density with X-ray CT and positron CT. (1) Normal subjects] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of SPECT imaging capability in various lung diseases] Shintaku T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):606-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomography using oxygen-15 in cerebrovascular disorders] Soeda T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):357-9 (Jpn)

[Usefulness and limitation of stress 201TL myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Futagami Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1630-42 (Jpn)

[Determination of the regional cerebral blood flow by single photon emission CT(SPECT) with special reference to cerebrovascular diseases] Endo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):309-17 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative measurement of brain metabolism by positron CT] Shinotoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb; 43(2):329-33 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Application of data processing. d. Positron CT] Torizuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2775-80 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide examination] Matsuda H. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar;17(2):138-46 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

[Localization of lesions in aphasia--clinical-CT scan correlations (Part III): Paraphasia and meaningless speech] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow, cerebral oxygen metabolism, cerebral glucose metabolism, and tissue pH in human acute cerebral infarction using positron emission tomography] Kitamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imaging by radioisotopes. Application (VII). Regional circulation and energy metabolism in the brain--basic description and study using positron emission tomography] Uemura K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr; 34(4):246-55 (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of single-photon computed tomography for the detection of space-occupying lesions in the liver] Aburano T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[SPECT and planar scintigram in the diagnosis of liver tumor] Machida K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct; 29(10):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ga-67 SPECT image of diffuse interstitial pneumonitis] Odano I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):83-4 (Jpn)

[Comparative study between planar images and SPECT on liver scintigraphy] Seto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Brain SPECT with N-isopropyl-p-123I-iodoamphetamine in cerebral infarction] Tanada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1141-2 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in detection of liver tumor] Yui N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. A study by Western Aphasia Battery and single photon emission CT] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):736-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Positron emission tomography: the prospects for studying myocardial metabolism in vivo] Ashmarin IIu. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):103-7 (30 ref.) (Rus)

[Emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emission computed tomography--new radiodiagnostic method] Sergienko VB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; 30(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Single-photon emission computed tomography with 201Tl in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sergienko VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scintigraphy and emission computer tomography of the head in the diagnosis of intracranial venous congestion] Sergienko VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(9):1281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Swedish research in frontline. Positron emission tomography shows the brain's receptor functions in psychiatric diseases] Farde L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4519-21 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and evaluation of a positron emission tomograph: HEADTOME III. Kanno I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):931–9

A new headholder for PET, CT, and NMR imaging. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1217–20

Performance characteristics of Positologica III: a whole-body positron emission tomograph. Senda M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):940–6

Uniformity correction for SPECT using a mapped cobalt–57 sheet source. Oppenheim BE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):409–15

Which SPECT? Todd–Pokropek A. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):421–37

Increased sensitivity and field of view for a rotating positron camera. Clack R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov;29(11):1421–31

Dead time correction and counting statistics for positron tomography. Mazoyer BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 May;30(5):385–99

[Development of a new phantom for evaluation of SPECT performance] Fukukita H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Performances of HEADTOME–III as a whole-body positron emission tomograph] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory system of positron nuclear medicine. A design concept of Akita Nohken PET Center] Kanno I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):119–27 **(Jpn)**

[High performance positron emission tomograph: HEADTOME III] Kanno I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):921–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the digital gamma camera with opposing large rectangular twin detectors: (1) Characteristics and performance of the system] Obata Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):979–83 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic imaging by using Fuji computed radiography––the first report] Yodono H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging by radioisotopes. Basic theories (IV). Imaging apparatus for radioisotope tomographic diagnosis] Tanaka E. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):57–66 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Dynamic study of supratentorial gliomas with L-methyl-11C–methionine and positron emission tomography. Lilja A, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):505–14

Three dimensional display of the cardiac blood pool. Jackson PC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;7(3):115–9

A two–centre comparison of left ventricular ejection fraction measured by gated blood pool imaging. Shuter B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):219–25

Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determined by gated blood pool emission tomography. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):216–22

A clinical evaluation of a prototype positron camera for longitudinal emission tomography. Flower MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1103–17

Thallium–201 scintigraphy for ischaemic heart disease and infarct detection: comparison of rotating slant–hole tomography and planar imaging. Mills JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):625–34

Quantification of regional myocardial blood flow in vivo with H215O. Bergmann SR, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):724–33

Quantitation of size of relative myocardial perfusion defect by single–photon emission computed tomography. Caldwell JH, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1048–56

Validation of quantitation of regional myocardial blood flow in vivo with 11C–labeled human albumin microspheres and positron emission tomography. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):717–23

Positron emission tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance. Ganz E. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:441–55

Iofetamine HCl I–123 (Iodoamphetamine) brain SPECT atlas. Falls M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):443–9

Improved synthesis and low–temperature autoradiographic evaluation of 18F–n–fluoropropane as a myelin tracer for positron emission tomography. Diksic M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):553–7

Gradient effects in extravascular water determination using 15O–labelled water under steady state conditions: theory and error sensitivity. Meyer GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):77–80

Gated blood–pool emission tomography: a new technique for the investigation of cardiac structure and function. Underwood SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7–8):332–7

Application of the sine–transform method in time–of–flight positron–emission image reconstruction algorithms. Cheng SN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):185–92

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow with N–13 ammonia and positron–emission tomography in intact dogs. Shah A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):92–100

Segmental analysis of Tl–201 stress myocardial tomography evaluation by angiographic data. Mortelmans LA, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):43–51

On the construction of functional maps in positron emission tomography. Blomqvist G. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):629–32

A method to quantitate the fractional extraction of rubidium–82 across the blood–brain barrier using positron emission tomography. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):523–34

A stereotactic method of anatomical localization for positron emission tomography. Fox PT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):141–53

Computer assisted mapping in quantitative analysis of cerebral positron emission tomograms. Herholz K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):154–61

Positron computed tomography for the in vivo assessment of regional myocardial function. Schelbert HR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Aug;16(8):683–93

Deconvolution of Compton scatter in SPECT. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):403–8

Quantification of rotational thallium–201 myocardial tomography. Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):17–26

Clinical evaluation of 360 degrees and 180 degrees data sampling techniques for transaxial SPECT thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Go RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):695–706

Cinematic display of respiratory organ motion with impedance techniques. Heller SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1127–31

Brain oxygen utilization measured with oxygen–15 radiotracers and positron emission tomography: generation of metabolic images. Herscovitch P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):416–7

Estimates of left ventricular volumes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography: importance of attenuation correction [letter] Hutton BF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):317–8

Two–dimensional filtering of SPECT images using the Metz and Wiener filters. King MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1234–40

Enhancement of SPECT images by Fourier filtering the projection image set. Madsen MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):395–402

Oblique angle sections in emission computed tomography. Formiconi AR. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):109–14

Image reconstruction from coded data: II. Code design. Paxman RG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Apr;2(4):501–9

Image reconstruction from coded data: I. Reconstruction algorithms and experimental results. Smith WE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Apr;2(4):491–500

Constrained deconvolution of SPECT liver tomograms by direct digital image restoration. Webb S, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–8

123I–Amphetamine single photon emission computed (SPECT) tomography versus 133Xe dynamic SPECT: preliminary results. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):439–49

Effect of resolution improvement on required count density in ECT imaging: a computer simulation. Muehllehner G. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Feb;30(2):163–73

Convolutional image reconstruction for quantitative single photon emission computed tomography. Tanaka E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec;29(12):1489–500

Iterative deblurring algorithm for a multiplane tomographic scanner. Zenari A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul;30(7):657–68

Substituted benzamides as ligands for visualization of dopamine receptor binding in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Farde L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3863–7

Liver–spleen studies with the rotating gamma camera. I: Utility of the rotating display. Kalff V, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):533–6

Segmental coronary artery disease: detection by rotating slant–hole collimator tomography and planar thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy. Starling MR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):231–7

Positron emission tomography and its application to the study of cerebrovascular disease in man. Powers WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):361–76 (120 ref.)

[Physical characteristics of a system of positron emission tomography using the time of flight technic] Campagnolo RE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral gamma emission tomoscintigraphy applied to neurology] Moretti JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic methods. Transmission–, emission–, magnetic–resonance–CT. Physics, technics and medical outlook] Schultz E. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;122:1–127 **(Ger)**

[Planar imaging of emission–computed tomograms of the left ventricular myocardium using 201T1 chloride] Kaiser W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[11C–methionine PET, IMP–SPECT, CT and MRI in brain tumors] Schober O, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201Thallium single photon emission computer tomography (SPECT) in the functional evaluation of coronary stenosis changes. Results of a comparison of stress scintigraphic and coronary angiographic findings] Büll U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wall motion abnormality in myocardial infarction; a new method of regional wall motion analysis by gated blood pool scan] Hayashi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG–gated myocardial tomo–scintigraphy by a rotating bilateral collimator. Clinical application and artifacts] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine and rotating gamma camera emission computed tomography] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical noise with the weighted backprojection method for single photon emission computed tomography] Murayama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):307–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of wall motion and phase of contraction in tomographic gated blood pool studies using length–based Fourier analysis] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attenuation correction method of single photon emission computed tomography using gamma ray transmission CT] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):477–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron CT imaging for the assessment of myocardial infarction with 13NH3: dynamic and multi–plane images by positological–II] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography––(1) Comparative study with thallium–201 SPECT] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method for the analysis of regional cardiac function by 3–dimensional dynamic patterns (3DDP)] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of higher order phase analysis in ECG gated blood pool emission computed tomography] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of 201TlCl myocardial tomography using SPECT (single photon emission computed tomography): basic evaluation] Uehara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1301–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer diagnosis with positron emission computed tomography] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1701–18 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the regional cerebral blood flow by positron emission CT––problems in the determination by PET] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):318–23 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging by radioisotopes. Basic (VI). Tomographic imaging by radioisotopes] Nohara N. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):185–93 **(Jpn)**

[Technical methods and means of longitudinal single–photon emission tomography] El'kind EIu. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):70–81 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Single–photon emission computer tomography of the brain in the clinical neurology] Sergienko VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tomographic densitometry of the human thorax] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul–Aug;54(4):321–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Contribution from random coincidences to PET images: the effect of detector 'wobbling'. Bergstrom M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):546–50

Tc–99m attenuation coefficients in water–filled phantoms determined with gamma cameras. Harris CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):681–5

Energy and spatial distribution of multiple order Compton scatter in SPECT: a Monte Carlo investigation. Floyd CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Oct;29(10):1217–30

[Symposium: Prospectives in diagnosis by imaging] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):153–99 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

The future of cardiovascular imaging: a shift from anatomy to in vivo biochemistry. Berger HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):750–3 (24 ref.)

New vistas in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Berger HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1254–8

[New horizons for in vivo nuclear medicine in 1980s] Hisada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):537–47 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOMOGRAPHY, NMR see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

TOMOGRAPHY, POSITRON EMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, PROTON SPIN see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE COMPUTED see

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION COMPUTED see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Otosclerosis: comparison of complex-motion tomography and computed tomography. Chintapalli K, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):85-9

Renal calculi and tomography [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):217-8

Contrast tomography of the gallbladder wall and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Herlin P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):850-3

The value of carpal tunnel trispiral tomography in the diagnosis of fracture of the hook of the hamate. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring; 45(1):74-9

Trispiral tomography in the evaluation of wrist injury. Linscheid RL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):297-308

Should OHT compete with CT to stage the mediastinum noninvasively in lung cancer? [editorial] Faling LJ. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):509-10

Use of linear tomography to confirm the diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Fisher MR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):499-502

Intravenous urography in children: is routine tomography useful? Blickman JG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):363-4

Tomography in the pre-operative evaluation of ear malformations. Report of 47 cases, 58 ears. Fileni A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):433-8

Perforation of the intra-articular disc diagnosed by arthro-tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Ioannides C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):28-31

A comparison of pluridirectional tomography and high resolution CT in exploration of the middle ear. Vignaud J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(2):73-81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tomographic digital subtraction angiography: initial clinical studies using tomosynthesis. Work in progress. deVries N, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):239-41

Oblique hilar tomography, computed tomography, and mediastinoscopy for prethoracotomy staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Khan A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):295-8

Computed-tomographic and conventional linear-tomographic evaluation of tracheobronchial lesions for laser photoresection. Pearlberg JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):759-62

[Panoramic tomography of the mandible in familial polyposis coli] Søndergaard JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8; 146(41):3109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficacy of tomographic studies in chronic otitis media] Chiesa A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(4):422-6 **(Fre)**

[Computer or conventional tomography? Comparative studies in craniofacial fractures] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the petrous bone in comparison with conventional tomography] Dalicho R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic potential and value of conventional radiography, x-ray tomography and high-resolution computed tomography in complex orbital trauma] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantage of tomography in the estimation of the site and extent of tibial head fractures] Nagy E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):236-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Theoretical presuppositions in the precise tomographic study of the temporomandibular joint] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of zonography in injuries of the skull] Złomaniec J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Panoramic tomography in dental practice] Vorob'eva IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):72-5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rotational panoramic zonography. Evans R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):97-9

[The X-ray tomography machine and its application] Wu ZX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 18(3):232-4 **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous tomography using higher-sensitivity screens] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an improved simultaneous film cassette in linear tomography] Egender G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Dec; 37(12):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Leg length determination by CT digital radiography. Aitken AG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):613-5

Digital tomography: description and preliminary clinical experience. Friedenberg RM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):639-43

Imaging of the pulmonary hilum: a prospective comparative study in patients with lung cancer. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):245-8

Supplemental tooth artefact [letter] Townend J. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8;157(5):153

Panoramic zonography in the diagnosis of the maxillary sinus disease. Moilanen A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):432-6

Selective plane removal in limited angle tomographic imaging. Ghosh Roy DN, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Feb; 12(1):65-70

Zonarc MLA program for parotid sialography. Wolf J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(4):175-81

Tomographic exposure angle [letter] Hendra IR. **Radiography** 1984 Nov-Dec;50(594):291-2

The role of tomography in the evaluation of the postoperative spinal fusion. Clader TJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):686-9

[High-voltage arthrotomographic study of the anterior cruciate ligament] Henrion P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(4):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of osteolytic processes of the facial skull using polycyclic tomography] Assmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective coronary angiography via flashing tomosynthesis] Becher H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of tomography with polycyclic obliteration in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal tumors] Assmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):897-900 **(Ger)**

[Results of tomography with polycyclic blur in tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Müller E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(22):959-61 **(Ger)**

[A sensitivity-compensated intensifying screen for chest tomography with simultaneous demonstration of lung field, hilum and mediastinum] Miyake H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 25; 44(6):773-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spot tomography] Shtan'ko VN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):82-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Quality assurance in roentgen tomography. Initial report on a sectional phantom assembly for all parameters] Büchner H. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):453-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental dosimetric comparison between single tomography and multiple simultaneous tomography with Synchroplan in clinical practice] Cesarani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Tomography in veterinary medicine. Possibilities for the application of this x-ray technic demonstrated on the spinal column of a dog] Tellhelm B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Impact of new imaging techniques on survival in cancer of the head of the pancreas and the periampullary region. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):69-72

Posterior fossa haemangioblastomas: angiography versus computed tomography. Beltramello A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(1-2):23-7

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: correlation between CT and measurements of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):8-13

Haemangioblastoma of the brain. Computed tomography and angiographic studies in 17 patients. Reynier Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):12-7

The early prognosis of craniocerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice as an aid to the choice of treatment. A series of 56 cases studied by the computerized tomography. Shoung HM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):27-30

Computed tomography in severe head trauma. Cusmano F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):14-20

Contribution of CT scan to the diagnosis of Fahr's syndrome. Kazis AD. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):206-11

Progressive stroke caused by CT-verified small deep infarcts; relation with the size of the infarct and clinical outcome. Lodder J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):328-30

CT-detected hemorrhagic infarction; relation with the size of the infarct, and the presence of midline shift. Lodder J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):329-35

Prognostic evaluation of brainstem hematomas: the role of CT scan and brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Sancesario G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec; 70(6):396-406

Computer-tomographic evaluation of gynecologic tumors. Kormano M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(6):509-16

Computed tomography in staging of rectal carcinoma. Adalsteinsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):45-55

Repeated computed tomography during treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Boijsen M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):245-50

Attenuation changes of the normal and ischemic canine kidney. Dynamic CT scanning after intravenous contrast medium bolus. Jaschke W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):321-30

Computed tomography of the knee with reference to meniscal tears. A preliminary report. Jurik AG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):433-7

Tibial torsion measured by computed tomography. Laasonen EM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):325-9

The Leriche syndrome. A comparative investigation using angiography, computed tomography and ultrasonography. Landtman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):265-9

High-resolution computed tomography of the osseous temporomandibular joint. Some normal and abnormal appearances. Larheim TA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):465-9

Intravenous computed tomographic cholangiography in acute cholecystitis. A comparison with conventional cholangiography. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):289-98

Streak artifacts in dynamic CT. A phantom study of the anterior upper abdomen. Partanen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):285-8

Unidentified liver metastases at ultrasonography or computed tomography. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):385-9

Computed tomography in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):423-6

Alterations in the CT image following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in early stage non-seminomatous testicular tumor. von Krogh J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):187-91

Morphological changes of olivopontocerebellar atrophy in computed tomography and comments on its pathogenesis. Huang YP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:39-85

Computed tomography localization of standard aphasic syndromes. Poeck K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:71-89

Aphasias associated with computed tomography scan lesions outside Broca's and Wernicke's areas. Vignolo LA. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:91-8

CT patterns in histopathologically complex cavernous hemangiomas. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):389-93

Radiologic characteristics of primitive neuroectodermal tumors in children. Altman N, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):15-8

High-resolution computed tomographic appearance of normal cochlear aqueduct. Bhimani S, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):715-20

Computed tomography of the buccomasseteric region: 1. Anatomy. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):605-10

Computed tomography of the buccomasseteric region: 2. Pathology. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):611-6

Metrizamide CT ventriculography in the evaluation of a pseudoballooned fourth ventricle. Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):825-7

CT of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bursztyn EM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):711-4

Otosclerosis: comparison of complex-motion tomography and computed tomography. Chintapalli K, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):85-9

Spinal cord tumor imaging with CT and sonography. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):95-7

Orbital implants and prostheses: postoperative computed tomographic appearance. Gale ME, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):403-7

Comparison of clinical and computed tomographic staging of head and neck tumors. Gatenby RA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):399-401

Characterization of intracranial neoplasms by CT and intraoperative sonography. Gooding GA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):517-20

CT demonstration of disk regression after conservative therapy. Guinto FC Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct; 5(5):632-3

CT Appearance of the retroisthmic cleft. Johansen JG, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):835-6

Intradural disk herniation with CT appearance of gas collection. Kaiser MC, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):117-8

Unruptured intracranial arteriovenous malformations do cause mass effect. Kumar AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):29-32

Chronic seizure disorders: contribution of MR imaging when CT is normal. Laster DW, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):177-80

Reformatted imaging to define the intercommissural line for CT-guided stereotaxic functional neurosurgery. Latchaw RE, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):429-33

Pneumolabyrinth after temporal bone fracture: documentation by high-resolution CT. Lipkin AF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):294-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine with CT correlation. Maravilla KR, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):237-45

Early CT detection of intracranial seeding from medulloblastoma. North C, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):11-3

CT findings in adult Reye syndrome. Ruskin JA, et al.

AJNR 1985 May-Jun;6(3):446-7
New CT finding in aggressive meningioma. Shapir J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):101-2
Erdheim-Chester disease: computed tomography in two cases. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):444-5
Computed tomographic demonstration of choanal atresia. Tadmor R, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):743-5
Computed tomography in preeclampsia-eclampsia syndrome. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):442-3
Computed tomographic changes of hypertensive encephalopathy. Weingarten KL, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):395-8
Spontaneous CSF rhinorrhea arising from the middle cranial fossa: CT demonstration. Yeates AE, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):820-1
Metrizamide CT myelography in cervical myelopathy and radiculopathy: correlation with conventional myelography and surgical findings. Badami JP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):675-80
Nodular focal fatty infiltration of the liver: CT appearance. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):79-80
CT of splenic and perisplenic abnormalities in septic patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):53-6
Vertical foramina in the lumbosacral region: CT appearance. Beers GJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1027-9
The radiology of hydatid disease. Beggs I. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):639-48 (70 ref.)
CT in the diagnosis of interstitial lung disease. Bergin CJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):505-10
CT-guided adrenal biopsy: accuracy, safety, and indications. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):67-9
Contrast enhancement in CT differentiation between recurrent disk herniation and postoperative scar: prospective study. Braun IF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):785-90
Computed tomography and chymopapain chemonucleolysis: preliminary findings. Brown BM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):667-70
Computed tomography of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a new sign. Carr DH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):53-6
Computed tomography of Krukenberg tumors. Cho KC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):285-8
Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia: real-time sonographic diagnosis with CT correlation. Chow PP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):155-60
Computed tomography of epithelial neoplasms of the anal canal. Cohan RH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):569-73
Percutaneous decompression of the colon using CT guidance in Ogilvie syndrome. Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):475-6
CT of perineural tumor extension: pterygopalatine fossa. Curtin HD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):163-9
Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas: inaccuracy of high-resolution CT imaging. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):151-6
Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: CT demonstration and directed percutaneous therapy. Deutsch AL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):117-8
Anatomy and imaging of the lesser peritoneal sac. Dodds WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):567-75
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy: postsurgical CT findings. Dolinskas CA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):487-92
CT features of nonfunctioning islet cell carcinoma. Eelkema EA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):943-8
CT of hepatic schistosomiasis mansoni. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):63-6
CT of schistosomal calcification of the intestine. Fataar S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):75-6
Volume measurements of normal orbital structures by computed tomographic analysis. Forbes G, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):149-54
Localized peribronchial thickening: a CT sign of occult bronchogenic carcinoma. Foster WL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):906-8
Limitations of CT in detecting bronchiectasis [letter] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):650-1
Chymopapain chemonucleolysis: CT changes after treatment. Gentry LR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):361-9
Imaging of the pulmonary hilum: a prospective comparative study in patients with lung cancer. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):245-8
Pitfalls in CT recognition of mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Glazer HS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):267-74
Prospective demonstration of myocardial infarction by CT. Godwin JD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):985-6
CT evaluation of tarsometatarsal fracture-dislocation injuries. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):985-90
Excretory urography and computed tomography in the initial evaluation of patients with cervical cancer: are both examinations necessary? Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):991-6
CT demonstration of optic canal fractures. Guyon JJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1031-4
The role of CT in the diagnosis of primary lymphedema of the lower limb. Hadjis NS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):361-4
Coning of spinal CT images in low back pain [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1320
Tuberculous peritonitis: CT appearance. Hanson RD, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):931-2
CT evaluation of empyema in the postpneumonectomy space. Heater K, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):39-40
Computed tomography of calcaneal fractures. Heger L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):131-7
Computed tomography of the calcaneus: normal anatomy. Heger L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):123-9
CT findings in leukemia. Heiberg E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1317-23
CT and sonography in the recognition of mucocele of the appendix. Horgan JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):959-62
Computed tomography of parosteal osteosarcoma. Hudson TM, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):961-5
Differentiation of malignant from benign adrenal masses: predictive indices on computed tomography. Hussain S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):61-5
Sensitivity of MRI vs. CT for neuroimaging [letter] Jewel KL. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1319-20
Esophageal duplication cyst: CT and transesophageal needle aspiration. Kuhlman JE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):531-2
Cranial computed tomographic abnormalities in leptomeningeal metastasis. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1035-9
Magnetic resonance imaging of mediastinal and hilar masses: comparison with CT. Levitt RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):9-14
CT evaluation of local and regional breast cancer recurrence. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):833-7
Computed tomography in the prediction of outcome in head injury. Lipper MH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):483-6
CT of retrorenal fluid collections. Love L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):87-91
CT demonstration of peripelvic and periureteral non-Hodgkin lymphoma. McMillin KI, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):945-6
Response of osteosarcoma to preoperative intravenous high-dose methotrexate chemotherapy: CT evaluation. Mail JT, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):89-93
Detection of abdominal aortic graft infection: comparison of CT and in-labeled white blood cell scans. Mark AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):315-8
CT evaluation of gastrointestinal leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas. Megibow AJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):727-31
Sonographic and computed tomographic evaluation of intrahepatic calculi. Menu Y, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):579-83
Hepatic hemangioma: atypical appearance. Mikulis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):77-8
CT evaluation of thoracic infections after major trauma. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1183-7
CT and angiography of primary extradural juxtasellar tumors. Moore T, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):491-6
Subcarinal lymph node enlargement: radiographic findings and CT correlation. Müller NL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):15-9
Role of computed tomography in the recognition of bronchiectasis. Müller NL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):971-6
Abdominal CT findings of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in AIDS. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):297-9
A correlative CT and anatomic study of the sciatic nerve. Pech P, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1037-41
Chest wall invasion by lung cancer: limitations of CT evaluation. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):507-11
Sonography and CT in staging nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Poskitt KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):939-44
Papillary renal cell carcinoma: CT and sonographic evaluation. Press GA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1005-9
CT evaluation of intracholecystic bile. Rebner M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):237-40
Sacrococcygeal chordoma: magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Rosenthal DI, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):143-7
CT of functioning tumors of the pancreas. Rossi P, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):57-60
Experimental evaluation of iosefamate meglumine and its derivatives as hepatobiliary CT contrast agents. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):67-72
Computed tomography of retrocrural spaces: normal, anatomic variants, and pathologic conditions. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):81-6
Computed tomography of osteosarcoma after intraarterial chemotherapy. Shirkhoda A, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):95-9
The impact of CT CORRELATE ScoutView images on radiation therapy planning. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):633-8
Computed tomography of the normal mesentery. Silverman PM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):953-7
Comparison of overhead and cross-table lateral views for detection of knee-joint effusion. Singer AM, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):973-5
Aneurysm of the proximal thoracic aorta simulating neoplasm: the role of CT and angiography. Smith TR, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):909-10
Intraperitoneal contrast agents for computed tomography. Stork J. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):300
Congenital malformations of the external and middle ear: high-resolution CT findings of surgical import. Swartz JD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):501-6
Dislocation of the temporomandibular joint meniscus: contrast arthrography vs. computed tomography. Thompson JR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):171-4
CT detection of occult pneumothorax in head trauma. Tocino IM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):987-90
Morphometry of lower lumbar vertebrae as seen on CT scans: newly recognized characteristics. van Schaik JJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):327-35
Computed tomography of temporal bone pneumatization: 1. Normal pattern and morphology. Virapongse C, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):473-81
CT of the gluteal region. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):185-90
CT of soft-tissue neoplasms. Weekes RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):355-60
Intradural spinal lipoma of the cervical cord. Wood BP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):174-6
Advances in computed tomography and ultrasonography. Berland LL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):148-52
Radiologic technique update. Diagnosis and treatment impact. Stanley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):153-4
Evaluation of left atrial myxoma with transmission computed tomography. Kawai N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1116-8
Imaging of acute myocardial infarction in man with contrast-enhanced computed transmission tomography. Kramer PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1514-23
Hydatid cyst of the heart: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography. Malouf J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):605-7
The role of echocardiography and computed tomography in the evaluation of constrictive pericarditis. Sutton FJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):350-5
Evaluation of coronary anatomy using high-speed volumetric computed tomographic scanning. Bove AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):582-4
In vivo assessment of left ventricular wall and chamber dynamics during transient myocardial ischemia using cine computed tomography. Farmer D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):560-5
Value of hepatic computerized tomographic scanning during amiodarone therapy. Markos J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):89-92
Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined two-dimensional echocardiography and computerized tomography. Silverman PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1156-7
Localized aortic dissection with rupture into the right atrium: diagnosis by computed tomography and cardiac catheterization. Timmis AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):204-5
Computed tomographic demonstration of brain changes in incontinentia pigmenti. Avrahami E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):372-4
Long-term delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment. Computed tomography of the brains of rhesus monkeys. McGahan JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1109-12
CT diagnosis of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Harkavy LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):569-71
Carcinoma arising in chronic ulcerative colitis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Redmond P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):393-6
Portal venous thrombosis: correlative analysis of sonography, CT and angiography. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):773-6
CT diagnosis of duodenal lipoma. Whetstone MR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):251-2
Cavernous hemangioma of the retina, cutaneous angiomas, and intracranial vascular lesion by computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Schwartz AC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):483-7
Computed tomographic evaluation of the optic canal in sudden traumatic blindness. Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):751-5
Dynamic computerized tomography in the assessment of hemangioma. Hill JH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):23-8
Use of computed tomography in pediatric oncology. Ling D, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):293-311
Three-dimensional dynamic x-ray-computed tomography imaging of stomach motility. Seide K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G574-81
Computed tomographic brain scanning in four neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Harcherik DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):731-4
Brain disease and psychiatric illness: when should a psychiatrist order a CAT scan? Weinberger DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1521-7
Role of computerized tomography in assessment of the mediastinum in patients with lung carcinoma. Conte CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):449-52
Pancreatic abscess: impact of computerized tomography on early diagnosis and surgery. Crass RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):127-31
Use of the computerized tomographic scan in the diagnosis and treatment of abscesses. Porter JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):257-62
Computerized tomographic assessment of graft incorporation after aortic reconstruction. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):227-31
A case of schistosomiasis japonica: resolution of CAT-scan detected cerebral abnormalities without specific therapy. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;

33(6):1155–8

Case report of a patient having Schistosoma japonicum cerebritis and resolution of CAT brain scan abnormalities without specific antiparasitic therapy [letter] Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):823–4

Comparison of computerized tomography with fiberoptic bronchoscopy in identifying endobronchial abnormalities in patients with known or suspected lung cancer. Colice GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):397–400

Methohexital sedation of children undergoing CT scan. Varner PD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):643–5

Small intracerebral haemorrhage: a study of clinical manifestations and CT findings on 31 cases. Hung TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):22–31

Renal cortical perfusion--preliminary experience with the dynamic spatial reconstructor (DSR). Iwasaki T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3–4):259–71

The clinical significance of contrast enhanced computed tomography in acute pancreatitis. Schröder T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):268–72

Emergency evaluation of cervical spine injuries: CT versus plain radiographs. Mace SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):973–5

Computed tomography of the heart and great vessels: present and future. Brundage BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):801–9 (40 ref.)

High-resolution computed tomography in multiple sclerosis. Barrett L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):33–8

Early-onset Alzheimer's disease: an analysis of CT findings. Drayer BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):407–10

Computed tomography in white matter diseases [letter] Ferriero D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):314–5

Multiloculated fluid-blood level with subdural hematoma. Finelli PF. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):103

Evolution of computed tomographic abnormalities in leptomeningeal metastases. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):85–9

Marchiafava-Bignami disease: computed tomographic scan and magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kawamura M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):103–4

Decreased morbidity from acute bacterial spinal epidural abscesses using computed tomography and nonsurgical treatment in selected patients. Leys D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):350–5

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Wernicke's encephalopathy: a radiological-neuropathological correlation. Menşing JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):363–5

CT evaluation in patients after first seizure [letter] Russo LS Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):618–9

Magnetic resonance imaging and CT scanning in multiple sclerosis. Drayer BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 436:294–314

Diagnosis of tracheopathia osteoplastica by computed tomography. Hirsch M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):217–9

ENG of the month. Computed tomography and electronystagmography in conflict with minor symptoms and signs. Mallinson AI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):525–7

The microcirculatory pattern of the transverse-abdominal flap: a cross-sectional xerographic and CAT scanning study. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 14(4):340–5

Correlation of clinical findings, duplex carotid artery scanning and CT scanning of the brain in 54 consecutive patients with bruits over the carotid artery bifurcation. Englund R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):213–5

Computed tomography diagnoses of eye tumors and anomalies in early childhood and infancy. Fitz CR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):235–40 **(Eng. Fre)**

Ultrasonography and computed axial tomography in the detection and monitoring of renal hematomas following ultrasonically guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Gebel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):25–7

Abdominal CT scanning in critically ill surgical patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):166–75

Computed tomography and the prediction of pancreatic abscess in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):656–65

The value of computed tomography in staging bronchogenic carcinoma: a changing role for mediastinoscopy. Graves WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):57–9

The questionable role of computed tomography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Lea JW 4th, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):479–81

Liver abscess in Dubai. An analysis of 29 cases and an assessment of the value of CAT scan. Siddiqui HJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):281–6

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in severe urinary tract infection. June CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):841–5

Computed tomography in diagnosis and management of multiple myeloma and its variants. Kyle RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1451–2

Pancreatic pleuropericardial effusions. Fistulous tracts demonstrated by computed tomography. Louie S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1231–4

CT density numbers in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Albert M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1264–9

Computed tomographic and postmortem study of a nonhemorrhagic thalamic infarction. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):761–3

Computed tomography in chronic seizure disorder caused by glioma. Rich KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):26–7

Solitary cerebellar metastases. Clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):336–41

Small capsular hemorrhages. Clinical-computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1255–7

Quantitative computed tomography of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Extraocular muscle and orbital fat in development of optic neuropathy. Feldon SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):213–5

Medullary space involvement in laryngeal carcinoma. Computed tomographic demonstration. Silverman PM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):541–2

The growth rate of acoustic neuromas: a report of three cases. Zöllner C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):259–64

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of early ankylosing spondylitis. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug; 28(8):930–7

Comment on Braunstein article. Computed tomography and conventional radiographs[letter] Raskin RJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1439–40

Human thoracic anatomy based on computed tomography for development of a totally implantable left ventricular assist system. Fujimoto LK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 8(4):436–44

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital lesions using CT scan control. Moore CE. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 12(4):379–81

Management of extra-sellar pituitary tumours with bromocriptine: comparison of prolactin secreting and non-functioning tumours using half-field visual evoked potentials and computerised tomography. Pullan PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):203–8

The role of computed tomography in the management of pineal area tumors. Abu-Yousef M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):284–93

Cerebral atrophy in the aboriginal, child and man: a review of CT brain scans in the Northern Territory. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):297–301

'The displaced pineal?' A case report. Hatfield KD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):14–6

Radiation dosimetry descriptors applied to four CT scanners in New Zealand. Poletti JL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):161–70

The role of computed tomography and other imaging modalities in malignant lymphoma. Rickard MT. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):140–7

Computed tomography in carcinoma of the larynx. Sexton CC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):330–4

Assessment of the accuracy of C.T. staging of bladder tumours. Turton N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):136–9

CT-scanning in children with cerebral visual disturbance and its possible relation to hypoxia and ischaemia. Van Nieuwenhuizen O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):143–5

Abnormalities of brain structure and density in schizophrenia. Largen JW Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):991–1013

Structure and function: brain electrical activity mapping and computed tomography in schizophrenia. Morihisa JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):3–19

Third ventricular enlargement on CT scans in schizophrenia: association with cerebellar atrophy. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):443–50

C.T. diagnosis. Moyamoya syndrome. Pagán-Saez H. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Sep;76(9):408–9

Aortic root abscess complicating bacterial endocarditis. Demonstration by computed tomography. Cowan JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):591–3

Computed tomographic appearances of cardiac amyloidosis [letter] Depelchin P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):116–7

A multivariate analysis of psychological, clinical and CT scanning measures in detoxified chronic alcoholics. Acker W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):293–301

Whole body computed tomography in cancer management. Husband JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):25–31

A prospective trial of computed tomography in the staging of ovarian malignancy. Shiels RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):407–12

CT scans in schizophrenia. Reveley MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:367–71 (49 ref.)

Measurement of lumbar spine bone mineral: a comparison of dual photon absorptiometry and computed tomography. Sambrook PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):621–4

Growth rate of abdominal aortic aneurysms as measured by computed tomography. Delin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul; 72(7):530–2

Obesity: new insight into the anthropometric classification of fat distribution shown by computed tomography. Ashwell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1692–4

Role of the CT scanner in the management of cancer. Husband JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16; 290(6467):527–30 (51 ref.)

Value of computed tomography in patients with stroke: Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project. Sandercock P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):193–7

The radiology of tumours of the pelvis. Goddard P, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1984 Oct;99(372):114–9

Observations on the use of computerized axial tomography in the management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Lehman WB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):21–8

Computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in multiple sclerosis: a review. Moseley I. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):63–76 (71 ref.)

Post-surgical contrast enhancement mimicking residual brain tumour [letter] Cairncross JG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):75

Computed tomographic diagnosis of buried drusen of the optic nerve head. Mullie MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):114–7

Computerized arthrotomography in recurring shoulder dislocations and subluxations. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):487–8

Neurosurgical staging of midline intra-axial (nuclear) tumors. Albright AL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1786–8

Radiologic guidelines in assessing children with intracranial tumors. Batnitzky S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1756–62

Upper abdominal computerized tomography scanning in staging non-small cell lung carcinoma. Chapman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1541–3

A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma with recurrent jaundice. Diagnostic evaluation of computed tomography. Kanamori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2722–4

Image enhancement in computerized tomography for sensitive diagnosis of liver cancer and semiquantitation of tumor selective drug targeting with oily contrast medium. Maki S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):751–7

Prophylactic diazepam in prevention of contrast media-associated seizures in glioma patients undergoing cerebral computed tomography. Pagani JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2200–4

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms in children. Segall HD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1748–55

Surgical treatment of brain metastases. Clinical and computerized tomography evaluation of the results of treatment. Sundaresan N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1382–8

Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts. Langer R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):277–9

Congenital pericardial defect diagnosed by computed tomography. Salem DN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):75–9

Bilateral diaphragmatic densities in a 72-year-old woman. Curley FJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):915–7

Should OHT compete with CT to stage the mediastinum noninvasively in lung cancer? [editorial] Faling LJ. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):509–10

Chest CT in the staging of lung cancer. Farber MO, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):162–3

Computed tomography of the heart and great vessels. Slutsky RA. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):392–3

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Chest radiography and CT in asymptomatic patients. Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):143–5

Severe headache as the only symptom of long-standing shunt dysfunction in hydrocephalic children with normal or slit ventricles revealed by computed tomography. Dahlerup B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):49–52

Cephalometric radiography and computed tomography in infants undergoing craniofacial surgery. Lilja J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):100–4

Histopathologic correlation of CT findings in cerebral hemorrhage and infarct. Huang KW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):483–92

Computed tomography in 100 cases of bronchogenic carcinoma. Su XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr; 97(4):245–50

Computed tomography of the pancreas. Freeny PC. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;13(3):791–818 (43 ref.)

Computed tomographic findings in manifesting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. de Visser M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):269–75

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy usin computed tomography. Stern LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 198 Apr;27(4):392–7

Computed tomographic scanning in Listeria monocytogen meningitis. Marrie TJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 198 7(4):355–9

Hypophosphatasia and nephrocalcinosis demonstrated ultrasound and CT. Sumner TE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 19 Dec;22(6):317–9

Pure sensory stroke with lacunar infarction in the poster ventral thalamus on CT. Gorsselink EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):45–6

Causes of small deep infarcts detected by CT. Gorsel EL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):271–3

Intracranial bilateral symmetrical calcification on CT-scanning. A case report and a review of the literat Vakaet A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):103

Accumulation of Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate calcified metastatic lesions of the liver from col carcinoma. Comparison with calcification on X- computed tomogram. Senda M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** Jan;10(1):9–12

Nonvisualization of an enlarged spleen on Ga-67 scintigraphy but demonstrated by CT after splenic irradiation. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):184-7

Computerized tomographic determination of vertebral density after total hip arthroplasty. Black DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):259-63

A comparison of CT scanning and myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Bosacco SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):124-8

CT evaluation of interbody fusion. Rothman SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):47-56

Computerized imaging for soft tissue and osseous reconstruction in the head and neck. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):279-91

The radiologic approach to malignant tumors of the head and neck, with emphasis on computed tomography. Russell EJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;12(3):343-74 (80 ref.)

Prone computed tomography metrizamide myelography: a technique for improved diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Barmeir E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):479-81

A comparison of dilute barium and dilute water-soluble contrast in opacification of the bowel for abdominal computed tomography. Chambers SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):463-4

The impact of computed tomography on the management of testicular teratoma. Chisholm EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):443-5

Priorities for computed tomography in the management of testicular seminoma. Chisholm EM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):441-2

Abnormal fat: a useful marker of intra-abdominal disease at computed tomography. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):469-73

The respective roles of the simulator and computed tomography in radiotherapy planning: a review. Dobbs HJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):433-9 (24 ref.)

Priorities for computed tomography and lymphography in the staging and initial management of Hodgkin's disease. Shiels RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):447-9

Cranial CT scans in eating disorder patients and controls. Lankenau H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):136-47

Computer-assisted categorization of brain computerized tomography pixels into cerebrospinal fluid, white matter, and gray matter. DeLeo JM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):79-88

Sequential computed tomography in tuberculous meningitis in infants and children. Artopoulos J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):271-7

Computed tomography of the temporo-mandibular joint. Avrahami E, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):211-6

CT findings in renal ischemia and infarction. Chawla K, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):223-7

Computed tomographic evaluation of ocular trauma. Cobb SR, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-10

Computed tomography in opisthorchiasis. Damrongsak D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):379-85

Computed tomography in localization of foreign bodies lodged in the extremities. Firooznia H, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):237-9

Lateral L3/4 herniated nucleus pulposus: clinical and imaging considerations. Fries JW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):341-54

Combining CT scanning with stereotactic surgery. Gildenberg PL. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):91-100

CT of unusual mediastinal vascular abnormalities. Gross BH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):369-74

Carcinoma of nasopharynx: CT scans improve radiotherapy techniques (report of 25 cases). Huang YR. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):263-9

Computed tomographic diagnosis of pancreatic pseudoaneurysm. Kopecky KK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):361-4

CT diagnosis of fracture of the coracoid process of the scapula. Kopecky KK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):325-7

Applications of dynamic-CT, or angio-CT in neuroradiology. A disappointing experience. Leonardi M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):29-36

A CT sign: the 'disappearing mass' as a clue to the diagnosis of intermittent intestinal intussusception in children. Lerner A, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):387-90

Pathognomonic CT findings of posterior fossa epidural hematomas. Mathis JM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):395-401

Computed tomography in supratentorial hemangioblastoma. Romero FJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):319-23

CT diagnosis of left atrial thrombus undiagnosed by echocardiography. Rousso I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):293-6

Intrathoracic rib--CT features of a rare chest wall anomaly. Stark P, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):365-7

Computed tomography of ilio-psoas muscle tumors. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):229-35

A computerized tomographic analysis of the anatomy and pathological conditions of the posterior third ventricular region. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-9

Granulomatous diseases of the CNS as demonstrated by computerized tomography. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):309-17

Clinical and computed tomographic correlations of pineal neoplasms. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):285-92

CT manifestation of ocular muscular dystrophy. Wosick WF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):391-3

CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery. A preliminary report using the Gouda frame and stereotactic system. Sabshin JK, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):501-3

CT scan cerebral asymmetry measurements in stroke cases with global aphasia: atypical asymmetries associated with improved recovery [letter] Pieniadz JM, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):453-5

The role of CT in the evaluation of ovarian malignancy. Amendola MA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(4):329-68 (120 ref.)

Computed tomography of the neck. Gayler BW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;23(4):319-76 (62 ref.)

Computed tomography of renal masses. Levine E. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(2):91-200 (241 ref.)

Current concepts in computerized tomography of the mediastinum. Moore AV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(1):1-38 (74 ref.)

The computed tomographic findings in benign diseases of the vertebral column. Price HI, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(1):39-89 (34 ref.)

CT evaluation of the retroperitoneal vasculature. Wechsler RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(3):237-91 (62 ref.)

Pediatric imaging: body computed tomography. Kirks DR. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Dec;14(12):1-63 (37 ref.)

CT scans of infants with glutaric aciduria [letter] Aicardi J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):403-4

CT scan appearance in subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. Campistol J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):519-22

Progression of muscular dystrophy assessed by computed tomography. Stern LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):569-73

Computerized tomography of breast cancer and regional lymph nodes. Hahn H, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(3-4):165-9

Evaluation of spinal infections by plain radiographs, computed tomography, intrathecal metrizamide, and CT-guided biopsy. McGahan JP, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):11-20

CT diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Morris L, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):298-301

Detection of basilar artery thrombosis by CT. Peeters FL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):39-42

Computed tomography diagnosis of spinal cord compression secondary to epidural extramedullary hematopoiesis. Rossi F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):255-8

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of liver disease in secondary syphilis. Vas W, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):1-6

Value of computed tomography in the detection of complications of Crohn's disease. Gore RM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):701-9

Obstructive uropathy as seen by the internist: the role of ultrasound and CT scanning. Sherman RL, et al. **DM** 1984 Sep;30(12):1-41

Computed tomography and ultrasound of the traumatized and acutely ill patient. Grumbach K, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):607-24 (83 ref.)

A new method of identifying tumors of the papilla of Vater. Gallenkamp H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):29-30

Diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Comparison between two non invasive techniques: two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):545-55

CT analysis of ovarian tumors: correlations with laparoscopical and surgical findings. Pescarini L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):143-5

Splenic defect on 99mTc-sulfur colloid scintigraphy but not on CT in a patient with pancreatic carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):554-6

Ultrasound-computerized tomography in neonatal encephalic pathology. Amici F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):57-61

Calcified subdural haematomas associated with arrested hydrocephalus--late sequelae of shunt operation in infancy. Barmeir EP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):186-9

Correlation of computed tomography and conventional hypopharyngography findings in hypopharyngeal tumours. Catić D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):178-80

CT identification of coeliac ganglia. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):24-6

CT and US findings in pancreatic ductal tumours. A report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Eresué J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):40-2

A systematic approach to the diagnosis of transethmoidal fractures in CT. Jend HH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):8-11

CT diagnosis of thrombosis of dural sinuses in childhood. Justich E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):294-5

Disk-space hypodensity in CT: the first radiological sign of postoperative diskitis. Lähde S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):190-2

Prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane (TXA2) levels during intravenous contrast medium administration in CT. Paajanen H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):243-5

Computed tomographic follow-up in a case of Addison's disease. Pozzi Mucelli RS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):221-3

CT examination of spinal tumours. Raininko R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):52-6

Value of angiography, sonography, and CT in renal infarction. Seemann WR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):282-4

CT diagnosis of abdominal lymph node metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):175-7

CT evaluation of chest wall recurrences of breast cancer. Villari N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):206-8

Prognostic value of computed tomography in aphasic stroke patients. Demeurisse G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):134-9

Computed tomography in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Hertle L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):385-8

In vivo hepatic volume determination using sonography and computed tomography. Validation and a comparison of the two techniques. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1812-7

CT evaluation of pancreatic injury following splenectomy. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):139-44

Appearance of gas-containing gallstones on sonography and computed tomography. Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):323-8

Gallbladder ectopia simulating pancreatic mass on CT. Morse JM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):111-3

Intravenous cholangiography in the CT era. Rholl KS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):69-74

Computed tomography of chronic afferent loop obstruction: a case report and review. Swayne LC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):39-41

Focal fatty liver lesions in alcoholic liver disease: a broadened spectrum of CT appearances. Tang-Barton P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):133-7

Neurologic disorders: the many new uses of CT. Lotz PR. **Geriatrics** 1985 May;40(5):40-6, 49-53, 56

Use of CAT scanning in the diagnosis and management of hepatic artery aneurysm. Kibbler CC, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):752-6

Computed tomography in staging untreated patients with cervical cancer. van Engelshoven JM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):289-95

Primary diagnosis of gynecological tumors by ultrasonography and computed tomography. van Doorn GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):161-6

Computed tomography of the face and paranasal sinuses: Part I. Normal anatomy. Sataloff RT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):110-22

High resolution computed tomography, Part 1: Soft tissues of the neck. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;7(1):73-80

High resolution computed tomography, Part 2: The salivary glands and oral cavity. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):150-61

High resolution computed tomography: Part 3. The larynx and hypopharynx. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):231-42 (12 ref.)

Bone loss following plate fixation of fractures? Quantitative determination in human tibiae using computed tomography. Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):181-4

Congenital seminal vesicle cyst: a specific diagnosis by computed tomography. Droishagen L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):131-3

Diagnosis of hepatic portal venous gas by computed tomography: role of intravenous contrast material. Haggar AM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(1):36-8

Asymptomatic primary empty sella in a 14-year-old girl: comparison of computer tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. von Petrykowski W, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):58-62

Interactive stereotactic surgical system for the removal of intracranial tumors utilizing the CO2 laser and CT-derived database. Kall BA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):112-6

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of geometric deconvolution of distortion in limited-view computed tomography. Soble P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):330-5

Computerised tomography (CT) and electroencephalography (EEG) in the immediate evaluation of term infants with symptomatic birth asphyxia. Merchant R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):327-32

The future of computed tomography for the evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Brundage BH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):187-98

Computerized tomography of the brain in children with chronic renal failure. Steinberg A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):121-6

Wildervanck syndrome--the external appearance and radiologic findings. Schild JA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):305-10

Waardenburg's syndrome: a case report with CT scanning and cochleovestibular evaluation. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):311-22

Evaluation of bladder tumor volume and CT number during radiotherapy: a comment on the paper by Swank-Bordewijk and van Kleffens [letter] Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1228-9

The imaging revolution and radiation oncology: use of CT, ultrasound, and NMR for localization, treatment planning and treatment delivery. Glatstein E, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1985 Feb;11(2):299–314

Computed tomography in the staging of small cell lung cancer: implications for combined modality therapy. Norlund JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun; 11(6):1081–4

Chest computed tomography (CT) in patients with micronodular lung metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Piekarski JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):1023–7

CT scanning for radiation therapy treatment planning of hepatoma. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1413–8

Localization and protection of kidneys in radiation treatment planning using computed tomography. Vigneri P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1209–13

Conversion of T-stages of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by computed tomography. Yamashita S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):1017–21

The value of computerized tomography in fractures of the pelvic ring. Hoffmeyer P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):1–8

Double-blind comparison of Hexabrix and Renografin-76 in computed tomography. Berland LL. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6 Suppl):S376–7

Variability of myocardial CT measurements in vivo. Cipriano PR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):26–8

An evaluation of the effectiveness of CT vs. other imaging modalities in the diagnosis of atypical renal masses. Curry NS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):447–54

Relative uptake of low- and high-osmolality contrast media in CT of brain tumors. Fike JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6 Suppl):S312–6

Measuring lung volumes from chest films using equations derived from computed tomography. Friedman PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;19(4):263–8

Hydrostatic pulmonary edema. An analysis of lung density changes by computed tomography. Hedlund LW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;19(4):254–62

Observer variation in abdominal CT. Herman S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6):597–8

A comparison of CT-stereotaxic brain biopsy techniques. Horner NB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):367–73 (43 ref.)

Architecture of the myocardium in computed tomography. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 19(4):273–8

A double-blind clinical study comparing the safety and efficacy of Hexabrix and Renografin-76 in contrast enhanced computed body tomography. McClennan BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6 Suppl):S378–84

CT of aortoenteric fistulas. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;20(3):272–5

Specific enhancement of intra-abdominal abscesses with perfluoroctylbromide for CT imaging. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):438–46

CT evaluation of hepatic and splenic trauma with EOE-13. An experimental study in monkeys. Miller DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–72

Experimental comparison of EOE-13 and perfluoroctylbromide for the CT detection of hepatic metastases. Patronas N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 19(6):570–3

Assessment of human right ventricular cast volume by CT and angiocardiography. Ringertz HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):29–32

Computed tomography in the detection of abdominal metastases from malignant melanoma. Silverman PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;19(4):309–12

The effect of pulmonic and aortic constriction on regional left ventricular thickening dynamics, geometry and the radius of septal curvature. Analysis by gated computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):374–9

Clinical comparison of Hexabrix, iopamidol, and Urografin-60 in whole body computed tomography. Spataro RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;19(6 Suppl):S372–5

Computed tomographic evaluation of lesions in the thoracic apex. Takasugi JE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun; 20(3):260–6

Computed tomographic evaluation of an experimental model for pyogenic liver abscesses. Thompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–8

CT of a bronchial phantom. Factors affecting appearance and size measurements. Webb WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):394–8

Progressive brain atrophy during normal aging in man: a quantitative computerized tomography study. Steiner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):279–82

Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc hernia. Salvi V. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar; 11(1):43–50

Clinical interpretation of cysts in the popliteal space using computerised tomography. Trecco F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):511–9

Detection of intrapericardial hematoma after open heart surgery: the roles of echocardiography and computed tomography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1496–9

Computed tomography of the heart: evaluation of anatomy and function. Lipton MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):55S–69S

Doppler echocardiography and computed tomography in diagnosis of left coronary arteriovenous fistula. Slater J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1290–3

Computed tomographic analysis of the effects of hyperosmolar mannitol and methylprednisolone on myocardial infarct size. Slutsky RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):273–9

Computerized tomography as a guide in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint disease. Cohen H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):57–60

Behavioral correlates of computed tomographic (CT) scan changes in older psychiatric patients. Swigar ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):96–103

Xenon contrast CT-CBF measurements in parkinsonism and normal aging. Tachibana H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):413–21

Computed tomography findings in thoracic and renal actinomycosis: case report and review of literature. Denton AE 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):57–60

Computed tomography scanning of the subtalar joint. Floyd EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):533–7

Computed tomography in facial bone fractures: Le Fort classification. Tirman RM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Oct;81(5):278–83

CT scan detection on focal haemorrhage in subthalamic nucleus in hemiballismus. Dhanaraj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):453–4

Radiologic exploration of the upper gastrointestinal tract. The usefulness of ultrasonography and computed tomography. Bartolozzi C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):377–84

Computed tomography in malignant conditions affecting the pericardium. Golding RP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):371–6

Computerised tomography in fractures of the acetabulum, does it surpass conventional radiography? Jaeken R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):37–41

The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Al Mahallawi MN, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):81–5

Benign non-cystic tumors of the liver. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):285–9

Pathological contrast enhancement of the subarachnoidal space in CT of a retinoblastoma case with orbital recurrence. Poppe P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(5):329–31

Leg discomfort after a tennis game. Spiegl G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):325–7

Copying CT scans with a reasonably priced video printer. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Jul;53(3):93–6

Role of computed tomography and myelography in the diagnosis of central spinal stenosis. Bolender NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):240–6

The comparative value of bone scintigraphy and computed tomography in determining bone involvement by soft-tissue sarcomas. Hudson TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1400–7

Computed tomographic documentation of intra-articular penetration of a screw after operations on the shoulder. A report of two cases. Lower RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1120–2

Radiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of incongruity of the distal radio-ulnar joint. A prospective study. Mino DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):247–52

Bone loss in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. A cross-sectional and longitudinal study using quantitative computed tomography. Ruegsegger P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1015–23

Longitudinal CT of the forearm in children. Azouz EM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):388–9

Focal splenic disease demonstrated by ultrasound and computed tomography. Costello P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):22–8

CT demonstration of hemiatrophy and fatty replacement of the tongue. Dion JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):395–6

CT manifestations of Menkes' kinky hair syndrome (trichopoliodystrophy). Farrelly C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):406–8

Computed tomography and the lung: review of anatomic and densitometric features with their clinical application. Genereux GP. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):88–102 (44 ref.)

CT diagnosis of laryngeal cricoid chondrosarcoma. Goiney RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):404–5

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage associated with prior steroid use: CT diagnosis. Lundstrom GK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):58–60

The inadvertent CT demonstration of intussusception. Mason JT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):68–70

Central bronchial displacement with large posterior pleural collections. Findings on the lateral chest radiograph and CT scans. Proto AV, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):128–32

Computed tomographic diagnosis of distal radio-ulnar joint disruption. Scheffler R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):212–3

CT findings in normal and dislocating shoulders. Seltzer SE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):41–6

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in splenic infarction. Shirkhoda A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):29–33

Aluminum hydroxide gel bezoar—CT diagnosis. Sussman et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):148–9

Present status of abdominal aorta imaging by comput tomography. Gomes MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–6

Comparison of iodobenzylguanidine imaging with comput tomography in locating pheochromocytoma. Chatal JF, al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):769–72

Computed tomography in the evaluation of cirrhosis a portal hypertension. Fisher MR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;7(2):173–81

Aortoesophageal fistula after perigraft abscess w characteristic CT findings. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):535–7

Detection of pulmonary metastases in patients w osteogenic and soft-tissue sarcomas: the superiority of C scans compared with conventional linear tomograms us dynamic analysis. Pass HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Se 3(9):1261–5

Fourth International Workshop on Bone and Soft Tis Densitometry Using Computed Tomography. Fontevrau France, May 29–June 1, 1984. **J Comput Assist Tomo** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):602–41

CT detection of typhlitis. Adams GW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):363–5

Abdominal wall endometrioma: CT findings. Amato M, al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1213–4

CT findings in hepatoblastoma. Amendola MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1105–9

CT diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the thoracoabdomi aorta. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 De 8(6):1211–2

Computed tomography of prostatic and bladd rhabdomyosarcomas. Baker ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):780–3

CT diagnosis of closed loop obstruction. Balthazar EJ, al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):953–5

Bronchogenic cyst causing superior vena cava obstructio CT appearance. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):951–2

Prolonged hepatic enhancement on computed tomograp in a case of hepatic lymphoma. Bechtold RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):186–9

CT demonstration of calcified subcutaneous masses followi parenteral pentamidine isethionate injection. Bellamy E et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):210–

Multiple calcified chondrohamartomas of the lung: C appearance. Bennett LL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomo** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):180–2 (11 ref.)

CT diagnosis of acquired tracheoesophageal fistula in adul Berkmen YM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 19 Mar–Apr;9(2):302–4

Computed tomography of hydrocele of the tunica vaginal Bernardy MO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Fe 9(1):203–4

CT diagnosis of intracranial neurinoma of the hypogloss nerve. Bettoni L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 19 Jul–Aug;9(4):827–8

Computed tomography of cerebrovascular calcifications postsurgical hypoparathyroidism. Bhimani S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):121–4

Notching of the ureter: CT demonstration of periureter collaterals. Bjorgvinsson E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1215–6

Computed tomography of benign masseteric hypertroph Braun IF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Fe 9(1):167–70

Intrarenal chloroma causing obstructive nephropathy: C characteristics. Breatnach E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):822–4

Preoperative evaluation of bronchiectasis by compute tomography. Breatnach ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):949–50

CT evaluation of glucagonomas. Breatnach ES, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–9

Giant intracranial aneurysm in a child with tuberous scleros CT demonstration. Brill CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):377–80

Role of computed tomography and mediastinoscopy preoperative staging of lung carcinoma. Brion JP, et a **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):480–4

Scatter radiation from abdominal CT examinations. Burge AE. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):926–3

Computed tomography of amiodarone pulmonary toxicit Butler S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Ap 9(2):375–6

Computed tomography of abdominal carcinoid tum Cockey BM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Fe 9(1):38–42

CT assistance for fluoroscopically guided transthora needle aspiration biopsy. Cohan RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1093–8

An unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis. Coh W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):38

Contrast medium pooling in cystic renal carcinoma: findings. Coleman BG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1 Dec;8(6):1208–10

Cardiac tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis: diagnosis. Cornalba G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1 Jul–Aug;9(4):809–11

CT findings in pleural aspergillosis. Costello P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):760–2

Compression of the right pulmonary artery by aortic aneurysms: CT demonstration. Cramer M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):310–4

Computed tomography of posterior lumbar apophyseal ring fractures. Dake MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):730–2

Computed tomography of gestational trophoblastic disease. Davis WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1136–9

Computed tomography of prostatic abscess. Dennis MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):201–2

CT appearance of sacroiliac joint trauma in children. Donoghue V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):352–6

CT features of reactive periostitis in the humerus: a lesion resembling myositis ossificans. Donoghue V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):401–3

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis mimicking carcinoma of the gallbladder: CT findings. Düber C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1195–8

CT observation of rib abnormalities: spectrum of findings. Edelstein G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):65–72

Computed tomography of spondylolisthesis: patterns of associated pathology. Elster AD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):867–74

Delayed development of splenic subcapsular hematoma: CT evaluation. Fagelman D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):815–6

Primary intestinal lymphangiectasia: clinical and CT findings. Fakhri A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):767–70

Torsion of lipoma of appendix epiploica: CT evaluation. Farmlett EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):366–8

Direct multiplanar CT findings in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Feldberg MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1131–5

Perirenal cobwebs: the expanding CT differential diagnosis. Feuerstein IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1128–30

Computed tomography with metrizamide myelography to define the extent of spinal canal block due to tumor. Fink IJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1072–5

CT appearance of multifocal hepatic steatosis. Flournoy JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1192–4

CT demonstration of tethering of the lung by the pulmonary ligament. Friedman PJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):947–8

Computed tomography of spontaneous osteoporotic sacral fractures. Gacetta DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1190–1

CT appearance of appendicitis and its local complications. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):34–7

Cerebellopontine pneumocephalus acting as a space occupying lesion: CT demonstration. Ganapathy K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):407

Concurrent dissection and intracaval rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: CT findings. Ginaldi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):369–71

Computed tomography of renal tuberculosis and its pathological correlates. Goldman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):771–6

Wall of infundibular recess: a CT and MR study. Gomori JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):705–7

Two unusual causes of jaundice with similar ultrasound and CT findings. Goodman A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1110–3

Loose body within the glenohumeral joint in recurrent anterior dislocation: CT demonstration. Gould R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):404–6

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland simulating myelolipoma: CT evaluation. Greene KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):820–1

Multiple pulmonary nodules detected by computed tomography: diagnostic implications. Gross BH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):880–5

Effects of dexamethasone treatment on acoustic neuromas: evaluation by computed tomography. Hatam A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):857–60

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma manifesting as a nasal mass: CT findings. Hayes E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):387–9

CT characteristics of aortic atherosclerotic aneurysm versus aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):78–83

Renal complications of polyarteritis nodosa: CT findings. Hekali P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):333–8

Enhanced ascites: CT sign of ureteral fistula. Hirsch M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):825–6

Computed tomography of malignant lymphoma involving the skull. Holtås S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):725–7

Computed tomography of a benign mesenchymoma of soft tissue. Hudson TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):205–8

Delayed contrast enhancement in acute focal bacterial nephritis: CT features. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):894–7

CT demonstration of an adrenal pseudocyst. Johnson CD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):817–9

Computed tomography of retroperitoneal castleman disease (plasma cell type) with sonographic and angiographic correlation. Joseph N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):570–2

Computed tomography in lipoid pneumonia. Joshi RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):211–3

Postsurgical evaluation of hydatid disease with CT: diagnostic pitfalls. Kalovidouris A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1114–9

Meckel's cave epidermoid with trigeminal neuralgia: CT findings. Kapila A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1172–4

Bone marrow expansion of the thyroid cartilage: a source of confusion with malignant invasion in CT studies. Kavanagh KT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):177–9

Low dose arterial contrast enhancement for cranial computed tomography in renal insufficiency. Kier R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):800–2

Malignant teratoma of the thyroid in an adult: CT appearance. Kier R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):174–6

Computed tomography, sonography, vesiculography, and MR imaging of a seminal vesicle cyst. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):964–6

Cerebral MR and CT imaging in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kovanen J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):125–8

CT demonstration of calcification within old cerebral infarcts. Kuzuhara S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):268–71

'Incomplete ring' sign: a simple method for CT detection of spondylolysis. Langston JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):728–9

CT myelography of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Lanzieri CF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):393–4

Hemiatrophy of the tongue and floor of the mouth demonstrated by computed tomography. Larsson SG. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):914–8

Computed tomography in acquired absence of thoracic pedicle. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):395–7

Vertebral hemangioma with compression myelopathy: metrizamide CT demonstration. Leehey P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):985–6

MR imaging of orbital tumors with CT and ultrasound correlations. Li KC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1039–47

Esters of iopanoic acid as liver–specific CT contrast agents: biodistribution and CT evaluation. Longino MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1099–104

Aneurysmal dilatation of the superior mesenteric vein: CT findings. Lopez–Rasines GJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):830–2

Computed tomography of emphysematous cholecystitis. McMillin K. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):330–2

Computed tomography of acute renal failure secondary to rhabdomyolysis. Mangano FA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):777–9

Computed tomography of craniofacial fibrous dysplasia. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1062–5

Retroperitoneal manifestations of sarcoidosis on computed tomography. Meranze S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):50–2

CT demonstration of the coronary sinus. Micklos TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):60–4

Actinomycotic brain abscess: CT findings. Millán JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):976–8

Metastatic neoplasm to the kidney studied by computed tomography and sonography. Mitnick JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–9

CT diagnosis of congenital intrapericardial masses. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):56–9

CT diagnosis of idiopathic aneurysms of the thoracic systemic veins. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):305–9

Computed tomography after gastrectomy in primary gastric carcinoma. Mullin D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):30–3

Hemorrhagic nerve sheath tumors (plexiform neurofibromas) of the scalp: CT findings. Nanni D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):272–4

CT demonstration of a ureteroinguinal hernia causing hydronephrosis. Noto AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):832–3

Computed tomography of cervical infections. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):288–96

Cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas: CT demonstration. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):209–10

Costal chondrosarcoma with pleural seeding: CT findings. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985, Mar–Apr;9(2):408–9

Torsion of a wandering spleen: CT appearance. Parker LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1201–4

Giant rectus sheath hematomas of the pelvis complicating anticoagulant therapy: CT findings. Pastakia B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1120–3

Distinguishing neuroblastoma from Wilms tumor by computed tomography. Peretz GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):889–93

CT myelography in cervical nerve root avulsion. Petras AF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):275–9

Computed tomography of choledochocele. Pollack M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):360–2

Metastatic disease to the cavernous sinus: clinical syndrome and CT diagnosis. Post MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):115–20

CT diagnosis of hernia through iliac bone–graft donor site. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):411–2

Computed tomography of benign angiomatous lesions of the extremities. Rauch RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1143–6

CT diagnosis of fluid in lesser sac mimicking thrombosis of inferior vena cava. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):956–8

Delayed CT myelography in spinal intramedullary metastasis. Reddy SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1182–5

Computed tomography in radiation therapy treatment planning of hepatic metastases. Rostock RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):755–9

Pancreatic metastases in bone sarcomas: CT demonstration. Rubin E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):886–8

Computed tomography in tarsal coalition. Sarno RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1155–60

Computed tomography of benign ovarian masses. Sawyer RW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):784–9

Gastric leiomyosarcoma: CT observations. Scatarige JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):320–7

Coexistence of a nasal mucoepidermoid carcinoma and sphenoid mucoceles: CT diagnosis and treatment implications. Schaeffer BT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):803–5

The whirl sign: a CT finding in volvulus of the large bowel. Shaff MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):410

The retrorenal colon on computed tomography: a normal variant. Sherman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):339–41

Mediastinal cystic hygromas: CT characteristics and pathogenetic consideration. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):297–301

Computed tomography of the tracheal bronchus. Shipley RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):53–5

Papillary carcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst: CT findings. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):806–8

Atelectasis and subpulmonic fluid: a CT pitfall in distinguishing pleural from peritoneal fluid. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):763–6

Toxic dilatation in Crohn disease with CT correlation. Siskind BN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):193–5

Two benign CT presentations of thyroid–related papillary adenocarcinoma. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):162–6

Internal jugular vein phlebectasia and duplication: CT features. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):390–2

Jejunal perforation by a toothpick: CT demonstration. Strauss JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):812–4

Comparison of imaging methods for diagnosing enlarged parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):733–7

Postmyelographic CT evaluation of multiple blocks due to metastases. Tan WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):979–81

Cystic mural nodule in cerebellar hemangioblastoma: CT demonstration. Tan WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1175–8

Limitations of computed tomography in the recognition of delayed splenic rupture. Taylor CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1205–7

Computed tomography of metastatic chondrosarcoma to the brain. Templeton PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):829–30

Calcified pulmonary sequestration: CT demonstration. Van Dyke JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):372–4

Proportional localization system for anatomical interpretation of cerebral computed tomograms. Vanier M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):715–24

Computed tomography in the study of the development of the skull base: 2. Anencephaly, the aberrant skull form. Virapongse C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):95–102

Computed tomography in the study of the development of the skull base: 1. Normal morphology. Virapongse C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):85–94

CT assessment of the adult intrathoracic cross section of the trachea. Vock P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1076–82

CT signs of ischemic muscle necrosis. von Rottkay P. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):833–4

Computed tomography of aneurysmal bone cyst of the L1 vertebral body. Wang AM, et al.

J Comput Assist Tomogr 1984 Dec;8(6):1186-9

Traumatic perforation of the pyriform sinus: CT demonstration. Ward MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):982-4

Adrenal myelolipoma associated with Conn syndrome: CT evaluation. Whaley D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):959-60

Computed tomography of nontuberculous spinal infection. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):280-7

Bilateral 'milk of calcium' renal cysts: CT findings. Yashiro N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):199-200

CT findings of metastatic breast carcinoma involving muscle. Yoshy C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):967-8

MR imaging of cerebral toxoplasmosis: correlation of computed tomography and pathology. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):797-9

Computed tomography, sonography, and MR imaging of abdominal tuberculosis. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):961-3

Computed tomography findings in clinically normal and abnormal thyroid patients. Arger PH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):111-7

Computed tomography of diaphragmatic lipoma. Castillo M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):167-70

Lymphangiography, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Clouse ME, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan; 9(1):1-8

Computer tomography demonstration of pulmonary artery calcification in Eisenmenger's syndrome. Cohen BA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):153-6

An unusual computed tomography appearance of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case report. Dale M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):209-11

Computed tomography of osteoid osteoma. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):265-8

Computed tomography of calcification and ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):317-24

Computed tomography of internal jugular vein thrombosis. Giyanani VL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):33-7

Computed tomography appearance of subcutaneous endometrioma. Grassi CJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):157-9

Computed tomography of parosteal osteosarcoma of the rib. Kawa S, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):269-73

Primary mediastinal hemangiopericytoma: computed tomography correlation. Koo BC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):253-6

Coarctation of the aorta associated with intercostal artery aneurysms--computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):145-7

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus: computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan; 9(1):65-7

Osteoma cutis: computed tomography appearance. Mahoney PD, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):61-3

Computed tomography characterization of anterior mediastinal tumors. Nakata H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):161-6

Atypical computed tomography findings in a case of orbital pseudotumor. Norton KI, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):203-7

Computed tomography demonstration of retroperitoneal contrast material extravasation complicating translumbar aortography. Nunez D Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):69-71

Abdominal computed tomography scan in acute lupus abdominal serositis. Oddis C, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):337-9

Computed tomography detection of cervical spinal cord hemangioblastoma: a case report. O'Keefe T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):249-52

Evaluation of complex carpal trauma: thin-section direct longitudinal computed tomography scanning through a plaster cast. Patel RB. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):107-9

Thoracic neurilemmoma: case report and review of the world literature. Penkrot RJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan; 9(1):13-5

Computed tomography of septic joints. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):51-60

Computed tomography detection of transplant renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):149-51

Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach. Regenbogen VS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):273-6

Meningioma with intratumoral fat. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):83-5

High-resolution computed tomography of the major salivary glands: current status. Saluk PH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):39-50

Computed tomography evaluation of bilateral bronchostenosis caused by sclerosing granulomatous mediastinitis: a complication of histoplasmosis. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):345-50

Megadolichobasilar anomaly associated with brain stem infarction: a case report. Shirakuni T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):79-81

Computed tomography as an angiographic aid in evaluation of intraabdominal hemorrhage. Stanley JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):301-6

Clinical evaluation of computed tomography images in esophageal cancer after submucosal injection of iodized oil. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):125-32

Computed tomography of mediastinal cystic hygroma in an adult: case report and review of the literature. Tatu WF, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):233-6

Case report: CT findings in lumbosacral agenesis. Tihansky DP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):325-9

Computed tomography versus angiography in the diagnosis of large right adrenal carcinomas. Tisnado J, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):287-99

Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):241-7

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of bladder malacoplakia. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):119-23

Computed tomography and ultrasound demonstration of squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):87-9

Enhancement of pulmonary vasculature in pulmonary consolidation as seen by computed tomography. Venta LA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):133-5

Liposarcoma involving the scapula. Wilinsky J, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):341-3

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sternum: diagnosis by computed tomography. Woodring JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):17-9

Role of computed tomography in symptomatic vertebral hemangiomas. Yu R, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(4):311-5

Correlation between the direction of the interventricular septum estimated with transmission computed tomography and the initial QRS vectors. Kawai N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):401-7

Age-related brain atrophy: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):159-63

Cerebral CAT scan imaging in schizophrenic and bipolar patients. Lippmann S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 83(1):13-5

Computed tomography of the temporomandibular joint meniscus. A report of preliminary tests. Fjellstroem CA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):24-7

X-ray microscopy using computerized axial tomography. Elliott JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jun;138 (Pt 3):329-31

Radiological seminar CCXL: case report: CT diagnosis of colon lipomas. Cranston PE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;25(9):242-3

Major depression and carbon monoxide-induced parkinsonism: diagnosis, computerized axial tomography, and response to L-dopa. Jaeckle RS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):503-8

Neuropsychological and computerized axial tomography volume characteristics of empirically derived dementia subgroups. Naugle RI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct; 173(10):596-604

Symptomatic, familial, perinatal, and social correlates of computerized axial tomography (CAT) changes in schizophrenics and bipolars. Pearlson GD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan;173(1):42-50

Wilson's disease: evoked potentials and computed tomography. Roach ES, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):20-3

CT in the diagnosis of cerebral vascular malformations. Vlaikidis ND, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):188-93

CT brain scan in acute water intoxication [letter] Berginer VM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 48(8):841-2

Computed tomographic correlates of auditory brainstem responses in alcoholics. Chu NS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):348-53

Computed tomography and acute carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Destee A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):281-2

Examining the relationship between computed tomography and neuropsychological measures in normal and demented elderly. Eslinger PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1319-25

Giant global intracranial aneurysm in an infant [letter] Kang JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):1047-8

Quantifying cortical atrophy. Turkheimer E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1314-8

Correlation between plasma fibrin-fibrinogen degradation product values and CT findings in head injury. Ueda S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):58-60

Cerebellar atrophy due to chronic bromisovalum abuse demonstrated by computed tomography. Van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):342-7

CT and MR for brain tumor implant therapy using CF-252 neutrons. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(4):349-60

Electrophysiology-CT correlations in exploration for acoustic neurinoma. Bonafé A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985; 12(1):61-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Neonatal cerebral ischaemia: early ultrasound/CT correlation. Cornil AM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):71-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Computerized tomography in intracranial manifestations of malignant blood diseases. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):45-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparison of pluridirectional tomography and high resolution CT in exploration of the middle ear. Vignaud J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(2):73-81 **(Eng, Fre)**

Evaluation of acute nonpenetrating cervical spinal cord injuries with CT metrizamide myelography. Allen RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):510-20

CT myelography with intramedullary enhancement in cervical spondylosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):363-6

Early cerebral blood flow and computerized tomography in predicting ischemia after cerebral aneurysm rupture. Knuckey NW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):850-5

Absent basal cisterns on computerized tomography [letter] Kosteljanetz M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):310

CT-assisted stereotaxic aspiration of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Rivas JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):238-42

A CT guided stereotactic apparatus: new approach to biopsy and removal of brain tumors. Mitchem HL. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):231-6

Long-term neuropsychologic sequelae of childhood leukemia: correlation with CT brain scan abnormalities. Brouwers P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):723-8

Microphthalmos with cyst: clinical presentations and computed tomographic findings. Weiss A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb;22(1):6-12

The role of computed tomography and radionuclide scintigraphy in the localization of osteomyelitis in flat bones. Hernandez RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):151-4

The value of computed tomography in the early assessment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus: a review of three patients. Pablot SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):435-8

Blood monoamine oxidases and CT scans in subgroups of chronic schizophrenics. Tachiki KH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):233-43

Staging testicular tumours: the role of CT scanning. Husband JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:25-31

Computed tomographic scanning in rectal carcinoma. Zheng G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):915-20

CT of the pediatric chest. Capitanio MA, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):727-35

Use of ketamine anaesthesia in children undergoing computerised tomography. Koay CK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):155-8

Chondrosarcoma of the head and neck--the value of computed tomography. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):97-102

Computed tomography. An effective technique for mediastinal staging in lung cancer. Daly BD Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):486-94

Computed tomography in thoracoabdominal trauma. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1015-21

Posterior hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon: ultrasonographic and computed tomographic appearance. Auh YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):113-7

Real-time neurosonography of the brain through calvarial defects with computed tomographic correlation. Rubenstein JB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct; 3(10):443-8

Renal and perirenal infection: the role of computerized tomography. Bova JG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):375-8

Computerized tomographic demonstration of inferior vena caval tumor thrombus from renal angiomyolipoma. Brantley RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):836-7

Renal trauma: evaluation by computerized tomography. Erturk E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):946-9

Misleading features of blind-ending bifid ureter on computerized tomography examination. Rubenstein DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):342-3

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: preoperative demonstration of right atrial extension by sonography and computerized tomography. Schramek P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):260-2

The computerized tomography appearance of renal pedicle injury. Steinberg DL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1163-4

Lymphangiography and computerized tomography in testicular carcinoma: how accurate in early stage disease? Tesoro-Tess JD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):967-70

Carotid endarterectomy in the stroke patient: computerized axial tomography to determine timing. Dosick SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):214-9

Natural history of periprosthetic air on computerized axial tomographic examination of the abdomen following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):429-33

The correlation between carotid plaque ulceration and cerebral infarction seen on CT scan. Zukowski AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):782-6

Intracranial lesions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Radiological (computed tomographic) features. Elkin CM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):393-6

Impact of computed tomography on subdural hematoma. A population study. Garraway M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2378-81

Interhepatic oily contrast material [letter] Kanematsu T, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3130

MRI and CT scan in multiple sclerosis [letter] Poser CM **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3250

Anticoagulants and abdominal pain. The role of computed tomography. Scott WW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19; 252(15):2053–6

Sonography of a large mediastinal teratoma with CT correlation. Oates E, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):278–80

Ultrasonography and CT of abdominal and inguinal hernias. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):479–86

Measurement of lung density in congestive heart failure by computed tomography. Nomura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):979–92

Body computed tomography: wanted or needed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):961–2

CT scans in psychiatry [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1080–1

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma encephalitis in absence of neurological signs by early computerised tomographic scanning in patients with AIDS [letter] Roué R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1472

Air contrast computed tomography in diagnosis of small acoustic neuromas [letter] Braun IF. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1517

Computerized axial tomography versus complex motion as a predictor of surgical findings in middle ear and mastoid cholesteatoma. Lewis DR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun; 95(6):689–91

Diagnostic potential of CT in neurotological disorders. Mafee MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):505–14

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the petrous bone. Mafee MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1423–30

Evaluation of NMR versus CT for parotid masses: a preliminary report. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):945–50

External auditory canal dysplasia: CT evaluation. Swartz JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):841–5

Computed tomography in nasal and paranasal sinus disease. Unger JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1319–24

The low back pain syndrome. Diagnostic impact of high-resolution computed tomography. Schellinger D. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1631–46 (43 ref.)

CT-guided percutaneous biopsy. Lawler GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):867–70

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Linker CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):380–5

Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function using computed tomography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):333–8

The effects of CT drift on xenon/CT measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):686–9

Acceptance testing computerized radiation therapy treatment planning systems: direct utilization of CT scan data. McCullough EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar–Apr; 12(2):237–42

A simplified approach for modulation transfer function determinations in computed tomography. Nickoloff EL, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):437–42

Fast calculation of the exact radiological path for a three-dimensional CT array. Siddon RL. **Med Phys** 1985 Mar–Apr;12(2):252–5

Computed tomography of the temporal bone. Chakeres DW, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1984 Dec;60(3):1–32

Cross-sectional thigh components: computerized tomographic assessment. Hudash G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):417–21

The value of computed tomography in Crohn's disease. Frick MP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):368–71

Radiologic evaluation of the portal system by the newer modalities of computed tomography and ultrasound. Ruzicka FF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):516–27

Ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Schwab RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):387–99

Focal signs and brain CT scan in psychiatric patients [letter] Beresford TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):388

Computed tomographic scanning of the brain. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1982;4(2):7p.

The role of computed tomography in blunt trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):3–6

Percutaneous renal transplant biopsy under CAT scanner guidance. Rao KV. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):273–5

The renal and perirenal abscess: the role of ultrasound and computed tomography in its diagnosis, localization and treatment. van Det RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct; 36(5):137–42

Atypical pineal teratoma: clinical and computer tomographic features of two patients with disseminated ependymal lesions. Aichner F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul; 27(4):120–4

CT findings in patients with gliomas, surviving more than 10 years. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):106–10

Exacerbation of brain abscess during exclusive treatment with steroids, demonstrated by computerised tomography. Strohecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan; 28(1):20–1

Neuroimaging in brain swelling. Greenberg JO. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):677–94

The radiology of nontraumatic coma. Moody DM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):637–54

Intracranial neoplasms. Weisberg LA. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov; 2(4):695–718

Pure word deafness: CT localization of the pathology [letter] **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):441–2

Usefulness of computed tomography in predicting outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1263–7

Comparison of metrizamide computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of lesions at the cervicomedullary junction. Bosley TM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):485–92

Diagnostic errors discovered by CT in patients with suspected stroke. Britton M, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov; 34(11):1504–7

Nonseptic cardiogenic cerebral embolic stroke: clinical–CT correlations. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):896–9

Computed tomography in benign intracranial hypertension. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1075–8

A new method of measuring brain atrophy: the effect of aging in its application for diagnosing dementia. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1316–20

CT follow-up in central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Zegers de Beyl D. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):444

CT in cerebral cysticercosis [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1396

Lumbar puncture and CT in SAH [letter] Fisher M. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1400

Unexplained bilateral occipital calcification and reduced vision. Del Giudice E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct; 15(4):218–9

CT findings in spastic cerebral palsy. Clinical, aetiological and prognostic aspects. Taudorf K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):120–4

Computed tomography of intradural cervical lipoma. Bertolino GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):184

CT of the main ligaments of the cervico-occipital hinge. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):112–8

CT of pyogenic spine infection. Burke DR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):131–7

Computed tomography of the ossicles. Chakeres DW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):99–107

CT in cerebral thrombophlebitis. Chiras J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):145–54

Application of contrast agents in CT and MRI (NMR): their potential in imaging of brain tumors. Claussen C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):164–71

Congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical and neuroradiological evaluation of the cerebral lesions. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):125–30

Demonstration of cerebellar involvement in adrenoleucodystrophy by CT. Ferro JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):185

CCT and sonographic findings in congenital craniopharyngioma. Helmke K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(6):523–6

Prevalences of CT-detected calcification in the basal ganglia in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Illum F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):32–7

Radiological features of the neuroectodermal tumours of childhood. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(6):463–7

Pitfalls of computed tomography in diagnosis of discitis. Kopecky KK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):57–66

Computed tomographic myelography (CTM) in atlanto-axial rheumatoid arthritis. Laasonen EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2).119–22

Is direct CT caudatometry superior to indirect parameters in confirming Huntington's disease? Lang C. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):161–3

Temporal evolution of hypoxic-ischaemic brain lesions in asphyxiated full-term newborns as assessed by computerized tomography. Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):138–44

Diagnosis of intracranial haemangiopericytomas with angiography and CT scanning. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):38–43

Features of brain atrophy in Parkinson's disease. A CT scan study. Steiner I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):158–60

Hematoma of the brainstem in childhood. Texier P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):499–502

Normal frontal lobe gray matter-white matter CT volume ratio in children. Thompson JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(2):108–11

Morphological verifications in computerized axial tomography of the brain. Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–8

CT-stereotaxy in the clinical routine. Mundinger F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):219–24

Dynamic computed tomography of the brain. Nakagomi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(1):15–25

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement using xenon inhalation and serial CT scanning: normal values and its validity. Segawa H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(1):27–33

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by metrizamide computed tomographic cisternography. Ahmadi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):54–60

Computed tomographic guidance stereotaxis in the management of lesions of the third ventricular region. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):502–8

Radiation brain damage induced by interstitial 125I sources: a canine model evaluated by quantitative computed tomography. Fike JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr; 16(4):530–7

Intramedullary spinal neurofibroma diagnosed with computed tomography: report of a case. Gelabert González M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):543–5

The 'hyperacute' extraaxial intracranial hematoma: computed tomographic findings and clinical significance. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):48–56

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559–61

Role of computed tomography in the management of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Pasqualin A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):344–53

Dynamic computed tomography: intracranial applications. Wasenko JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):573–8

Calcified brain metastases from carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Correlation between computed tomography and histopathology. Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):917–23

Usefulness of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of faintly opaque, very small renal calculi. Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):379–84

Cerebral blood flow. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar; 5(3):120–30

Value of computed tomography in treatment planning and follow-up of dysgerminoma. Pollack J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):621–2

The use of a general purpose computed tomography unit. Blaquiere RM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):239–41

Computed tomography in evaluation of extrapelvic lymphadenopathy in carcinoma of the cervix. Bandy LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):73–6

Abdominopelvic computed tomography: evaluation in patients undergoing second-look laparotomy for ovarian carcinoma. Brenner DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):715–9

Retinoblastoma. CT diagnosis. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1347–50

Limitations of computerized tomography in the localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Topilow HW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1086–91

Anteriorly displaced temporomandibular joint articular disk. Report of a case diagnosed by computed tomography. Christiansen EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):355–7

Computerized tomography of combined carcinomas arising in pleomorphic adenoma. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):96–101

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of an odontogenic keratocyst. MacKenzie GD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):302–5

Diagnosis of acute maxillofacial infections: the role of computerized tomography. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):154–7

Computed tomographic findings in Ménière's disease. Nidecker A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(2):66–75

Symposium on computed tomography. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):357–592

CT in low back pain syndrome. Chafetz NI, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):395–416

CT in pelvic trauma. Dalinka MK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):471–80

Applications of computed tomographic scanning of the cervical spine. Dorwart RH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):381–93

CT evaluation of the failed back surgery syndrome. Heithoff KB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):417–44

Characteristic CT manifestations of uncommon spinal disorders. Helms CA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):445–59

CT evaluation of pediatric hip disorders. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):513–41

High-resolution, cross-sectional computed tomography of the normal spine. LaMasters DL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):359–79

Computed tomography of the hindfoot. Martinez S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):481–96

Computed tomography of orthopedic neoplasms. Rosenthal DI. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):461–70

Computed tomography of the ethmoid sinuses. Chakeres DW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;18(1):29–42 (14 ref.)

High-resolution CT scanning and auditory brain stem response in congenital aural atresia: patient selection and surgical correlation. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):292–8

Virtues and vagaries of high-resolution CT air cisternography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Johnson DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):156–60

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone: the use of computerized tomography. Lambert PR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):461–7

Computerized axial tomography in inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Rowe LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):378–83

The role of computerized tomographic scan in the management of gradenigo's syndrome: a case report.

Woody RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 3(6):595–7

CT findings following diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Baier WK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):220–1

Wolman's disease. Ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Dutton RV. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):144–6

Sonographic and computed tomographic features of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tract. Friedburg H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):436–8

Tracheoesophageal fistula: diagnosis with CT. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):134–5

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: current concepts and the role of CT in acute changes. Lindhout D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):211–3

Infra–azygous pneumomediastinum versus pulmonary ligament air collection: CT evaluation. Morrison SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):129–30

Computed tomography of the thymus of children under 10 years. Salonen OL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):373–5

Computed tomography in an infant with salt poisoning: relationship of hypodense areas in basal ganglia to serum sodium concentration. Habbick BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1123–5

Neurobehavioral deficit and computed tomographic abnormalities in three samples of schizophrenic patients. Adams KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):115–9

Optimal CT settings for bone evaluations. Müller A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 May;30(5):401–9

Orbital volume measurements in enophthalmos using three–dimensional CT imaging. Bite U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):502–8

Evaluation of velopharyngeal closure by CT scan and endoscopy. Honjo I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov; 74(5):620–7

Diagnosis of epileptic seizures. Complementary roles of electroencephalography and computed tomography. Grabow JD. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):207–15, 218–20, 222

Computed tomography updated. Kreel L. **Practitioner** 1984 Oct;228(1396):941–9

Can ultrasound and computed tomography replace high–dose urography in patients with impaired renal function? Webb JA, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):411–25

The use of computed tomography in fulminant hepatic failure. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec; 1(4):311–3

Computed tomographic evaluation of hydronephrosis in uterine carcinoma. Ishii C, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):42–5

Computed tomographic evaluation of adrenal glands in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):231–3

Plate–like atelectasis at the corticomedullary junction of the lung: CT observation and hypothesis. Kubota H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):305–10

Computed tomography of accessory spleens. Nishitani H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):222–3

Application of reconstruction computed tomography in a case of tuber cinereum hamartoma. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):117–20

Bilateral synchronous renal cancer. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):123–30

Computerized tomography in Graves' immunoophthalmopathy. Sowiński J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):749–54

Film faults and CT imaging. Sharpe P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(595):29–30

The superior sinus of the pericardium: CT appearance. Aronberg DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):489–92

Emergency skull radiography: the effect of restrictive criteria on skull radiography and CT use. Baker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):409–13

Acute pancreatitis: prognostic value of CT. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):767–72

Bleomycin–related lung damage: CT evidence. Bellamy EA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):155–8

Computed tomographic studies of the painful abdomen. Benson M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):443–4

Decreased splenic enhancement on CT in traumatized hypotensive patients. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):469–71

Intracerebral pneumatocele: CT findings. Bhimani S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):111–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of pituitary lesions using 1.0 to 1.5 T field strength. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):415–8

Re: Role of CT in assessing mediastinal involvement in lung cancer [letter] Black WC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):552

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), planar scintigraphy, and transmission computed tomography: a comparison of accuracy in diagnosing focal hepatic disease. Brendel AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):527–32

Partial priapism: the role of CT in its diagnosis. Burkhalter JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):159

Fluid collections in the intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal spaces: comparison of MR and CT. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):705–8

Aortic arch in neonates with esophageal atresia: preoperative assessment using CT. Day DL. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):99–100

Computed and conventional arthrotomography of the glenohumeral joint: normal anatomy and clinical experience. Deutsch AL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):603–9

Hepatic alveolar echinococcosis: correlative US and CT study. Didier D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):179–86

Magnetic resonance imaging of the lymph nodes: comparison with CT. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):719–28

Tumors of the central nervous system studied by computed tomography and ultrasound. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):393–9

Bochdalek hernia: prevalence and CT characteristics. Gale ME. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):449–52

Oral contrast agents in CT of the abdomen. Garrett PR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):545–6

Oxygen tension in human tumors: in vivo mapping using CT–guided probes. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):211–4

Calf hematoma mimicking thrombophlebitis: sonographic and computed tomographic appearance. Giyanani VL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):779–81

Pleural and chest wall invasion in bronchogenic carcinoma: CT evaluation. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):191–4

Intracranial calcification in the infant and neonate: evaluation by sonography and CT. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):63–8

Surgical ligation clip artifacts on CT scans. Gross SC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):831–2

Computed tomography in the evaluation of diverticulitis [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):835–6

Uriniferous pseudocyst: computed tomographic findings. Healy ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):757–62

Carcinomatous involvement of the hilum and mediastinum: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance evaluation. Heelan RT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):111–5

Hepatic metastases studied with MR and CT. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):423–7

CT of dry skulls with craniofacial deformities: accuracy of three–dimensional reconstruction. Hemmy DC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):113–6

Shape and dimensions of cardiac chambers: importance of CT section thickness and orientation. Hoffman EA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):739–44

Abdominal tuberculosis: CT evaluation. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):199–204

Adrenal glands in patients with congenital renal anomalies: CT appearance. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):181–2

Liver–spleen studies with the rotating gamma camera. II: Utility of tomography. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):537–41

Oblique hilar tomography, computed tomography, and mediastinoscopy for prethoracotomy staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Khan A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):295–8

Papillary carcinoma of the pancreas: findings of US and CT. Kim SY, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):338

Intracranial vascular malformations: MR and CT imaging. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):383–9

Sellar and juxtasellar lesion detection with MR. Lee BC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):143–7

Medulloblastoma in infants and children: computed tomographic follow–up after treatment. Lee YY, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):677–82

Atheromatous extracranial carotid arteries: CT evaluation correlated with arteriography and pathologic examination. Leeson MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):397–402

High–density renal cysts in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease demonstrated by CT. Levine E, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):477–82

Varices from portal hypertension: correlation of CT and angiography. McCain AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):63–9

Computed tomographic findings in penetrating peptic ulcer. Madrazo BL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):751–4

Acute otomastoiditis and its complications: role of CT. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):391–7

Malignant uveal melanoma and similar lesions studied by computed tomography. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):403–8

Choroidal detachment and ocular hypotony: CT evaluation. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):697–703

Computed tomography in the evaluation of Brown syndrome of the superior oblique tendon sheath. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):691–5

Dynamic CT features of hepatic abscesses. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):749–52

Portal cavernoma: dynamic CT features and transient differences in hepatic attenuation. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):743–8

Portal thrombosis: dynamic CT features and course. Mathieu D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):737–41

Ovarian metastases: computed tomographic appearances. Megibow AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):161–4

Intracerebral pneumatoceles following facial trauma: CT findings. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):115–8

Chordomas: their CT appearance in the cervical, thoracic and lumbar spine. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):693–6

Pulmonary nodules: detection using magnetic resonance and computed tomography. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):687–90

Computed tomographic analysis of deformity and dimensional changes in the eyeball. Osborne DR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):669–74

Meniscal lesions of the knee joint: CT diagnosis. Passariello R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):29–34

T1N0M0 bronchogenic carcinoma: assessment by CT. Pearlberg JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):187–90

Computed–tomographic and conventional linear–tomographic evaluation of tracheobronchial lesions for laser photoresection. Pearlberg JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):759–62

Cervical spinal fractures: CT detection. Pech P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):117–20

CT densities in delayed iodine hepatic scanning. Perkerson RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):445–6

Choroidal melanoma: comparison of CT, fundoscopy, and US. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):675–80

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): CT manifestations. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):167–70

Thoracic wall involvement by Hodgkin disease and non–Hodgkin lymphoma: CT evaluation. Press GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):195–8

Esophageal imaging by MR and CT: study of normal anatomy and neoplasms. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):727–31

Hematogenous osteomyelitis with fat–fluid level shown by CT. Rafii M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):493–4

CT of thyroglossal duct cysts. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):121–5

Cervical tuberculous adenitis: CT manifestations. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):701–4

Hemodynamics of portal blood flow shown by CT portography. Work in progress. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):473–6

Pituitary and ovarian abnormalities demonstrated by CT and ultrasound in children with features of the McCune–Albright syndrome. Rieth KG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):389–93

Posterior peritoneal recesses: assessment using CT. Rubenstein WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):461–8

Detection of intra–articular osteochondral bodies in the knee using computed arthrotomography. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):447–50

Vertebral venous channels: CT appearance and differential considerations. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):745–9

Multiple myeloma: evaluation by CT. Schreiman JS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):483–6

Synovial cysts of the knee: CT evaluation. Schwimmer M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):175–7

CT appearance of omental packs. Sefczek RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):472

The spleen in Hodgkin disease: diagnostic value of CT. Strijk SP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):753–7

The facial nerve canal: CT analysis of the protruding tympanic segment. Swartz JD. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):443–7

Postinflammatory ossicular fixation: CT analysis with surgical correlation. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):697–700

Computed tomography of cerebral infarction along the distribution of the basal perforating arteries. Part I: Striate arterial group. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):107–18

Computed tomography of cerebral infarction along the distribution of the basal perforating arteries. Part II: Thalamic arterial group. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):119–30

Cerebral metastases from lung carcinoma: neurological and CT correlation. Work in progress. Tarver RD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):689–92

Central nervous system anoxic–ischemic insult in children due to near–drowning. Taylor SB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):641–6

Percutaneous aspiration, drainage, and biopsies in children. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):81–5

Chronic osteomyelitis examined by CT. Wing VW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):171–4

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas: computed–tomographic, sonographic, and pathologic findings. Wolfman NT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):329–32

Primary and secondary histiocytic lymphoma of the brain: CT features. Yang PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):683–6

Bone tumors: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Zimmer WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):709–18

The portacaval space: CT with MR correlation. Zirinsky K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):453–60

The use of CT in radiotherapy treatment planning. Dobbs HJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Nov;1(2):133–41

CT demonstration of the early effects of alcohol on the brain. Cala LA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:253–64

Radiology of retrocochlear lesions. Hasso AN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):209–14

Radiology of the nasopharynx. Hasso AN. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):279–84

Vertigo in vertebral–basilar insufficiency. Valvassori GE.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(3):215-8

The renovertebral index in kidney size estimation using computerised tomography. Bruna J. **ROFO** 1985 May; 142(5):587

Episternal ossicles: a normal CT variant. Elster AD, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):246-7

Computed tomography of pulmonary blastoma in a child. Jaspers MJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):104-5

Posttranscatheter embolization computed tomography in hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation of embolization effects. Yasumori K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):649-53

A statistical method for differentiation of gray and white matter in computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct;31(1-4):32-7

Atrophy of gray and white matters in the brain during aging: a quantitative study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct; 31(1-4):38-41

CT of upper abdominal trauma. Federle MP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):269-80

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in congenital heart disease. Fisher MR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jul;20(3):272-82 (37 ref.)

Computed tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Janakarajah N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):344-7

The value of computed tomography in osseous hydatid disease (echinococcosis). Bouras A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):192-5

Problems and pitfalls in the use of computed tomography for the local evaluation of long bone osteosarcoma: report on 30 cases. Coffre C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(2):147-53

Dosimetry of computerized tomography in the evaluation of hip dysplasia. Guyer B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(2):123-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of bone and soft tissue tumors: early experience in 31 patients compared with computed tomography. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(2):134-46

Limitations of computed tomography following excisional biopsy of soft tissue sarcomas. Hudson TM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):49-54

Primary aldosteronism: computerized tomography in preoperative evaluation. Balkin PW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1071-3

Mediastinal tumors and pseudotumors: evaluation by computerized tomography. Devkota J. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):393-6

Poland-Möbius syndrome: evaluation by computerized tomography. Hopper KD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May; 78(5):523-7

Computerized tomography in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Kalmar JA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1393-5

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic lung carcinoma and shown by abdominal CT scan. Payne DK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1592-3

Evaluation of the pancreas by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and computerized tomography. Thomas E, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1102-10

Intracranial tuberculosis: manifestations on computerized tomography. Witrak BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):386-92

Computed axial tomography in C1-C2 trauma. Baumgarten M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):187-92

A study of computer-assisted tomography. II. Comparison of metrizamide myelography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of herniated lumbar disc and spinal stenosis. Bell GR, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):552-6

Epidurally placed free fat grafts visualized by CT scanning 15-18 years after discectomy. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):97-8

A study of computer-assisted tomography. Rothman RH. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):548

A study of computer-assisted tomography. I. The incidence of positive CAT scans in an asymptomatic group of patients. Wiesel SW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):549-51

CT contrast enhancement on brain scans and blood-CSF barrier disturbances in cerebral ischemic infarction. Hornig CR, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):268-73

CT-CBF correlations of cognitive deficits in multi-infarct dementia. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1000-9

The use of computerized tomography scan in the staging and follow-up study of carcinoma of the rectum. Clark J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):335-42

Contrast enhancement of cerebellar infarction on computed tomography. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):141-50

Thoracic disc herniation. Improved diagnosis with computed tomographic scanning and a review of the literature. Arce CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):356-61

Postoperative intracerebral hemorrhages: a survey of computed tomographic findings after 1074 intracranial operations. Fukamachi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):575-80

Arterial bolus contrast medium enhancement for computed tomographically guided stereotactic biopsy. Nauta HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):559-64

Computed tomographic cisternography with iopamidol in the diagnosis of primary empty sella. Pompili A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):16-22

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in traumatic intracerebral pneumocephalus evaluated with computed tomographic cisternography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):12-5

Nontraumatic intracerebellar hematomas: prognostic value of volumetric evaluation by computed tomography. Zieger A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):491-4

The evaluation of mesoatrial shunt patency with computed tomography. Fishman EK, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):60-5

Effect of medical treatment on intracranial tuberculoma--a CT study. Tandon PN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):85-97

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder--a case report and review of the literature. Schütz W, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(4):250-5

CT findings in acute renal infarction. Hilton S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):158-63

CT in determining the depth of infiltration of bladder tumors. Salo JO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):88-93

CT diagnosis of renal pedicle injury. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):63-8

Prostatic abscess evaluated by serial computed tomography. Washecka R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):54-6

Renal biopsy: localization using computed tomography. Whelan TV, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):94-6

Cystic pheochromocytoma. Bush WH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):332-4

Relative role of abdominal pelvic CT and lymphangiography in staging of testicular seminoma. Macher MS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):193-5

Computed tomographic findings in orbital Mucor. Greenberg MR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):102-3

Computed tomography in cases of coccidioidal meningitis, with clinical correlation. Shetter AG, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):782-6

Contribution of computed tomography to patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Wittenberg J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):831-8

The evaluation of contrast-enhancing brain lesions: pitfalls in current practice [clinical conference] Piszczor M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;58(1):19-27

[Computed tomography and echography in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of CT in tuberculous meningitis] Zhang SR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):303-4 **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomography (CT) in intracranial teratoma. Report of 8 cases] Guan CQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of CT in radiotherapy of carcinoma of nasopharynx. Preliminary experience of 25 cases] Huang YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation of computed tomography and lymphangiography manifestations in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas--a report of 122 cases] Shi ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hepatic cavernous hemangioma with a report of 20 cases] Li ML. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;18(3):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT in the evaluation of Wilson's disease] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomography (CT) of esophageal and cardiac carcinoma] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT diagnosis of intracranial infection] Zhang YT. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):2-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumocisternography in the diagnosis of small acoustic neuromas] Wu EH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):766-7 **(Chi)**

[Use of computerized tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery--report of 12 cases] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):107-8 **(Chi)**

[Computed tomographic detection of organic cerebral changes in schizophrenia] Gu NF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 17(3):178-81 **(Chi)**

[CT diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):74-6 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography of fatty liver] Tiu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1274-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possible applications of computer tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 5;124(27):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of computer tomography in the differential diagnosis septic fevers] Svejda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonics and computer tomography--controlling methods in treatment with Platidiam] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):499-501 **(Cze)**

[Correlation of CT and EEG findings in brain diseases. Study of 250 patients] Roth B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CT anatomy of the orbit] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of computer tomography to the localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Case report] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of kidney size using computer tomography—the renovertebral index] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar; 39(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of cystic formations in the abdomen using computer tomography] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation burden in the CT examination] Horčík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of changes in the density of the vertebral body after intravenous administration of contrast medium during routine CT examination] Janíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography of mediastinal lesions] Salamoun V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[3-year experience with computer tomography] Sobota J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar;39(2):82-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Focal liver disease in the CT image] Sehr A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New imaging methods] Dienstbier Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CAT-scans and disseminated sclerosis] Bak P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Localization of a spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistula using metrizamide CT cisternography] Luotonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):578-82 **(Fin)**

[Characteristics of cerebral lacunar infarctions] Sotaniemi K. **Duodecim** 1985;101(10):977-84 **(Fin)**

[Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Contribution of CT scanning and treatment, apropos of a case] Persoons D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of x-ray computed tomography to the management of a case of gas gangrene] Persoons D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):692-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral atrophy, diagnosis using tomodensitometry compared with the new Wechsler intelligence scale in a psychiatric population] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):207-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the kidney in children. Contribution of computerized axial tomography and echography] Collier F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in children and infants for cerebral x-ray computed tomography] Buxeda M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(6):715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic contribution of 3-dimensional reconstruction using x-ray computed tomography: sections and surfaces of the anatomy of the head] Salvolini U, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):339-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution and current limitations of computed tomography in the diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Diagnostic contribution of ultrasound and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Striffling V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis: value of x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Calès P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography: examination of choice in cervicofacial pathology? Radio-anatomical correlation. Imagery of the chosen cases] Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: contribution of transfontanelle echotomography and computed tomography] Neuenschwander S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 31(10):837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic--x-ray computed tomographic correlation in the study of palpable abdominopelvic masses in adults. Apropos of 123 cases] Sadak M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in pharyngolaryngeal tumors. Role in pretherapeutic evaluation and monitoring after treatment] Stines J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 27(7):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can be expected of x-ray computed tomography in the assessment of the loco-regional extension of kidney cancer?] Barré C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of echotomography in the diagnosis of renal masses. Comparative study with computerized tomography, arteriography and anatomopathological studies (100 cases)] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):209-11

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography of intracranial fluid cavities in the infant (ventricles, the interhemispheric fissure and pericerebral spaces)] Chazal J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orbital localization of hydatid cyst (10 cases). X-ray computed tomography] Benrabah R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):29-34 (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic symptomatology of carotid-cavernous fistulas] Girard B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in ophthalmology. Evaluation of 2 1/2 years of use] Larmande J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in papilledema caused by drusen of the optic papilla] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sedation for tomodensitometric examination in children] Ekutsu M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):375-8 (Fre)

[Use of flunitrazepam during cranial tomodensitometric examinations] Sancier A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):47-8 (Fre)

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: x-ray computed tomographic aspect (letter)] Taieb C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):454-5 (Fre)

[Computed tomography of thoraco-abdominal injuries] De Longueau M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial computed tomographic evaluation of multiple injuries. Personal experience and review of the literature] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computed tomographic study of the ventricles and subarachnoid spaces in acute cranial injuries] Flandroy P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tomodensitometry of the sellar region] Louis O, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography of pulmonary metastases of an osteogenic sarcoma] Spiegl G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(6):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized transverse tomography in tumors of the parapharyngeal space] Zbären P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in abdominal aorta pathology] Wellers M. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of modern imaging technics in the diagnosis of isolated angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of 11 cases] Ardaens Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Craniopharyngioma with intraventricular development. Apropos of 2 cases. X-ray computed tomographic aspect] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dense intracerebral cholesteatoma in computed x-ray tomography. Apropos of a case] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in evaluating the spread and therapeutic strategy in cancer of the bladder] Bellin MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography of hydatid cyst of the liver: symptomatology and classification. Apropos of 157 cases including 146 surgically confirmed] Bendib A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects of pneumatosis cystoides of the colon in the adult. Apropos of a case] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral aspergilloma. X-ray computed tomographic aspect. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral schistosomiasis. X-ray computed tomographic aspect. Apropos of a case] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):141-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography and recent injuries of the abdomen] Bruel JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphoma of the kidney. Value of echography and x-ray computed tomography] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of intestinal invagination in Burkitt's lymphoma. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Telethermography in the selection for x-ray computed tomographic study of herniated lumbar disks] Delcour C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in the study of anterior instability of the shoulder. Study of a series of 23 cases] Delgoffe C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of pancreas. A case of X-ray computed tomography diagnosis] Derosier C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Duchat A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum] Duquennoy A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography of extrahepatic cholestasis] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):99-111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in infectious spondylodiscitis. A review article] Hermann G. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):13-20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanographic diagnosis of a localized form of Caroli's disease] Jardin M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudotumoral abdominopelvic lipomatosis. Value of the scanographic examination] Jardin M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography of cancers of the uterine body (stages I and II). Anatomopathologic correlations. Apropos of 25 cases] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of non-advanced stages of renal polycystosis in adults] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Voluminous exogastric myoid tumor. Contribution of echotomography and x-ray computed tomography] Pignon JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography and echography in the diagnosis of subcapsular hematoma of the kidney] Renouard O, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of gelatinous disease of the peritoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Rieux D, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peculiar clinical and x-ray computed tomographic aspects in Sturge-Weber disease. Bilateral occipital calcifications without facial angioma] Simmat G, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vertebral and spinal cord hydatidosis. Contribution of radiology and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 36 cases] Tazi Z, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative microangiographic and histological study of hepatic metastases. Possible implications in the phenomena of contrast medium uptake in x-ray computed tomography of the neoplastic liver] Tshibwabwa-Tumba E, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal duplication in adults and x-ray computed tomography] Vandermarcq P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography and primary thoracic seminoma] Vandermarcq P, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative x-ray computed tomography in cancer of the kidney] Schoenenberger A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatica, computerized scanning and surgery] Benzakour T, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic and angiographic aspects of venous angiomas of the brain. Apropos of 15 cases] Koussa A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomography in a series of aneurysms of the circle of Willis] Sautreaux JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral computed x-ray tomography in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Nelson JR, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):533-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mediastinal seminoma. Value of x-ray computed tomography (letter)] Boiffard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2265-6 (Fre)

[Be careful with posterior pituitary gland (letter)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):49 (Fre)

[Tomodensitometry and cerebral scintigraphy. Respective indications] Cavailloles F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Whole body irradiation. Importance of mediastinal movements according to the patient's posture (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):978-9 (Fre)

[Unexplained prolonged fever and inflammatory syndromes. Diagnostic value of abdominal X-ray computed tomography. Randomized prospective study of 36 cases] Lebas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dural arteriovenous fistula; value of X-ray computed tomography (letter)] Leger JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):599-600 (Fre)

[Initial results of x-ray computed tomography in emphysema (letter)] Levade M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):978 (Fre)

[X-ray computed tomographic analysis of fractures of the external wall of the orbit] Johnson DH Jr, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computerized tomography of pleuropulmonary pathology due to asbestos] Dongay G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison between the findings of x-ray computed tomography and thoracotomy in the evaluation of locoregional extensions of primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 45 cases] Pelle C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Baló's concentric sclerosis] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central pontine myelinolysis with regressive development and x-ray computed tomographic interpretation] Larrue V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary cerebral lymphoma. Development of CT X-scanner data under corticoid treatment] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transformation of cerebral infarction into hemorrhage during x-ray computed tomography in a patient under anticoagulant treatment] Masson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcortical aphasia. Neruolinguistic and x-ray computed tomography studies of 25 cases] Puel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):695-710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tomodensitometry studies of 75 sciatica cases with 21 recurrences. Radiculographic and surgical correlations] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):559-63 (Fre)

[Our experience of the comparison of amipaque scanning with the pathology lumbar spinal nerves. A homogenous series 40 cases] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):565-8 (Fre)

[Respective importance of the intradural contrast examination and of the scanning in operable sciatica] Hubault A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular scanning in polyarthritis and rheumatology] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Feasibility study of x-ray computed tomography in 100 patients with a sciatica caused by a disk hernia detectable by radiography] Tamisier JN, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):171-7 (Fre)

[Scanning radiographic evaluation of cleft lip and palate] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of computed tomography in metastatic kidney tumors] Kriedemann E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current diagnosis of diastematomyelia] Lau M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 May;32(5):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Manufacture of bone models based on computed tomographic data for use in surgery and orthopedics] Giebel G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 May;30(5):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of clinical and computed tomographic findings for therapy and prognosis of acute pancreatitis] Becker H, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant diffuse pleural mesothelioma: a comparison between computed tomography and the conventional chest x-ray] Bohndorf K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[False interpretations of computed tomograms in malignant lymph node diseases of the pelvis and abdomen] Feuerbach S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fascioliasis hepatis—computed tomographic aspect] Goebel N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential sonographic and computer tomographic diagnosis of angiomyolipoma] Klumair J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreas cancer: staging with dynamic computerized tomography] Lammer J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal findings and pathological changes of the patellar ligament in the computer tomogram] Lehner K, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in drusen of the optic papilla] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography following facial surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Mar;5(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of necrotizing pancreatitis. Comparison between contrast medium-computed tomography and ultrasonics in a clinical study] Block S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in primary and secondary tumors of the adrenal glands] Buck J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1494-9 (Ger)

[Headache of unknown origin: brain tumor? Indications for computer tomography] Hufnagl JM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in endocrine ophthalmopathy with malignant exophthalmos] Uhlenbrock D, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Mar 29;110(13):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stroke-like events with negative computer-tomographic findings] Waiblinger G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomogram of changes in pancreatic calcification during pancreatitis] Vogel H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(3):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidural hematoma before and following introduction of cerebral computer tomography] Reinhardt HF, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conventional radiologic and computer tomography control of the condyle position following sagittal mandibular osteotomy] Jend-Rossmann I, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:93-6 (Ger)

[Imaging of the form and structure of the mandible by computed tomography] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):138-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of sonography, computerized tomography and lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Wolff P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 27;103(24):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of computer tomographic findings and psychologic test results in patients with craniocerebral injury] Maier C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;52(10):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Severe migraine accompagnée with computer tomographic findings] Möller A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;52(10):358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of malinsertion of the extrinsic eye muscle] Vosfeldt RI, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography in the detection of regional lymph node metastases, of malignant tumors in the area of the head and neck] Bähren W, et al. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the hypopharynx and larynx] Bähren W. **HNO** 1985 Mar;33(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of computer tomography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the oral cavity] Bähren W. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use and problems of high-resolution computed tomography of the petrous bone] Schadel A, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the thoracic organs in children--indications and results] Köhler K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Feb;53(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic computer tomography following vascular operations in aortic aneurysms or aortoiliac occlusive disease] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer or conventional tomography? Comparative studies in craniofacial fractures] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and computed tomographic observations on newborn infants with generalized brain edema due to perinatal asphyxia] Schulze A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of visual evoked potentials and cerebrospinal fluid in the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. A comparative study in the context of anamesis, clinical aspects and computer tomography findings] Hoberg B. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):188-93 (Ger)

[CT in senile dementia and depression] Jacoby R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomographic studies in Wilson disease] Nix WA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and neuroradiologic findings in venous angiomas] Schumacher M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):530-6 (Ger)

[Computer tomographic studies of patients with neuroleptic-induced disorders of extrapyramidal motor activity] Stuckstedte H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):483-7 (Ger)

[Bilateral giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery--suspected as hypophyseal tumor in computerized tomography] Lumenta CB, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of somatosensory evoked potentials, whole body computer tomography and myelography in spinal space-occupying lesions] Jörg J, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Apr;14(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does computer tomography accomplish in the evaluation of bronchopulmonary and mediastinal lymph nodes in bronchial cancer?] König R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):438-41 (Ger)

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica--computer tomography as a meaningful complement to endoscopic and radiologic diagnosis] Nagy I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May;39(5):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side effects of bilateral electroconvulsive therapy--comparative clinico-computer tomographic study] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Apr;37(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of cranial computerized tomography for clinical psychiatry] Platz T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 May;36(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation planning requirements using computed tomography] Merkle K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(6):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the petrous bone in comparison with conventional tomography] Dalicho R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computed tomography in posttraumatic changes in the thorax, abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic arthrography of the cruciate ligaments of the knee] Garz G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of abscesses in the trunk] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT following abdominosacral amputation of the rectum--a critical study of methods] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New diagnostic aspects of aortic aneurysms with special reference to computed tomography] Landman M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):649-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endomyelography and CT in hydrosyringomyelia and intramedullary drainage operations] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in mediastinal widening] Polák J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of uterine carcinoma recurrence--comparison with other imaging technics] Räber G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in a pretherapeutic complex program for bladder cancer] Schmidt S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):689-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of computed tomographic control of the course of aortocoronary bypass patency] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography following orbital surgery] Vogel H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of facial bone tumors] Wehr M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of extranodal involvement of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the abdominal and retroperitoneal space using sonography and computed tomography] Beyer D, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 May;25(5):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic determination of spinal canal width. Comparison of computed tomography, myelography and conventional roentgen study of the lumbar spine] Helzel MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of occult fractures of the pelvic bones by roentgen computed tomography] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of atypical and metastatic pheochromocytoma in computed tomography] Neumann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nose injury] Nöldge G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Sep;24(9):447-8 (Ger)

[Normal lymph node cross sections in different anatomic regions and their significance for computed tomographic diagnosis] Peters PE, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 May;25(5):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of computed tomography in malignant tumors of the oral cavity and pharynx] Schratter M, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):554-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands in hyperparathyroidism. Experiences with and role of computed tomography] Spira G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):564-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of endocrine orbitopathy] Voigt B, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of liver metastases. A review] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Apr;25(4):141-51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative use of computed tomography for foreign bodies] Wimmer B, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arachnoidal cysts. A clinical, neuroradiologic and computed tomographic study] Agnoli AL, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in endoprosthesis via computed tomography?] Aldinger G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):509-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT diagnosis of phlebothrombosis in Baker's cyst] Allgayer B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):593-4 (Ger)

[Comparative MR and CT research in selected neuroradiological problems] Becker H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic staging of hypernephroid carcinoma] Claussen C, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiographic aspects of a large splenic artery aneurysm--gastrointestinal radiography and computed tomography] Cordes M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):234-6 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic control of the course of primary brain tumors following radiotherapy] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The asterisk sign and adult ischemic femur head necrosis] Dihlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mediastinal lymphangioma--value of computed tomography] Fezoulidis I, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):105-7 (Ger)

[CT aspects of the most common variant of the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):698-700 (Ger)

[Computed tomography and nuclear spin tomography in peripheral lymphedema] Gregl A, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear spin tomographic study of the facial skeleton. I. Nuclear spin and computed tomographic anatomy] Grodd W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of computed tomography in stomach cancer] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of malignant stomach tumors] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):654-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mediastinal CT-staging of bronchial carcinomas] Hajek P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cutting biopsy cannula for histological diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal masses. Sonographic or computed tomographic guided puncture?] Hauenstein KH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic morphometry of the normal pancreas in adults] Heuck A, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central traumatic cerebral hemorrhage in the computed tomogram] Hofmann E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic potential and value of conventional radiography, x-ray tomography and high-resolution computed tomography in complex orbital trauma] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of juvenile angiofibroma and angiomatous polyps] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of a congenital optic nerve coloboma] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):112-3 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic image of a trichobezoar] Klose KC, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):585-6 (Ger)

[CT findings in fresh pelvic vein thrombosis] Kniffert T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):342-3 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of liposarcoma] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysmatic pancreatic pseudocyst. Angiography and dynamic computed tomography] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):338-9 (Ger)

[High-resolution and dynamic computed tomography in the diagnosis of glomus tympanicum and glomus jugulare tumors] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic and clinical follow-up studies in intraventricular hemorrhage] Kopp W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asbestosis. Computed tomography in comparison with conventional roentgen diagnosis] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the orbit. II. Iatrogenic changes] Mödder U, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between angiographic and computed tomographic imaging of aortocoronary bypasses in 100 patients] Mühlberger V, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of esophageal carcinoma. Correlation between computed tomographic and postoperative findings] Mühling T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual computed tomographic picture of a colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Ortore PG, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):588-9 (Ger)

[Imaging of the Achilles tendon on the computed tomogram. Normal findings and pathological changes] Reiser VM, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the skeletal muscles in neuromuscular diseases] Rodiek SO, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fistula formation after peridural anesthesia. A reliable diagnosis of a rare catheter complication by computed tomography] Sauerwein W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;

142(1):109–11 (Ger)

[Transabdominal CT-guided sympathectomy] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[11C-methionine PET, IMP-SPECT, CT and MRI in brain tumors] Schober O, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic follow-up of brain volume fluctuations before and after alcohol withdrawal treatment] Schroth G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posterior fossa masses. Comparison of magnetic resonance tomography and computed tomography] Schroth G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis in aggressive fibromatosis of the neck] Sigmund G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):467–8 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic and roentgenologic findings in bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma of the lung] Steinbächer M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid disorders and their significance as indications for surgery in granulomatous meningoencephalitis] Stellamor K, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):706–8 (Ger)

[Computer tomography and spinal angiography in the diagnosis of spinal angioma] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT and myelographic findings in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Strohecker J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):590–1 (Ger)

[CT and ERCP for the combined study of biliary tract diseases] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Splenic infarct in the computed tomogram] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of apical lung cancer] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT and ERCP as a combination research method in pancreatic diseases] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic detection of a bilateral choroidal osteoma] Tschakert H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):113–5 (Ger)

[CT findings in chordomas of the base of the skull] Vogelsang H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spondylolysis and -listhesis. A computed tomographic differential diagnosis of lumbar discopathy] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Applicability of digital methods in x-ray diagnosis] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):600–10 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Wolff P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the orbit. I. Trauma-induced changes] Zanella FE, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurofibromatosis in childhood. Computed tomographic findings in the skull and neck areas] Zanella FE, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcification of optic disk drusen on CT] Zanella FE, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic and nuclear spin tomographic diagnosis of brain tumors using conventional and paramagnetic contrast media] Claussen C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 May;38(5):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of sonography, computer tomography, hepatobiliary scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic tomography in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration of the new imaging procedures (DSA, CT and MR) in clinical practice] Friedmann G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jun;38(6):196–204 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bolus geometry in various central and peripheral contrast medium applications: study with serial CT using non-ionic contrast media] Gmelin E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul; 38(7):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT findings and CT-guided puncture of a perineal cyst] Hannig C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Hermann HJ, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 May;38(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography diagnostic criteria in lateral neck cyst] Jend HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of a colonic lipoma with computer tomography] Karnel F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul;38(7):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When is computed tomography indicated in dilatation of the retrorectal space?] Krestin GP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Mar;38(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities of computer tomography in spinal and paraspinal space-occupying lesions] Lingg G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul;38(7):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder in computerized tomography] Lukas P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep; 37(9):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of angiography, sonography and computer tomography in the differential diagnosis of renal space-occupying lesions] Nebel G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiopericytoma of the liver] Roesler A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Schreyer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of adenocarcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Masking of a parathyroid adenoma: false interpretation in computerized tomography] Wagner-Manslau C. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases in the area of the petrous bone: the value of high-resolution computed tomography] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Apr;38(4):121–7 (Ger)

[What is the contribution of computed tomography to the staging of bronchial carcinoma?] König R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):189–93 (Ger)

[Efficient splenic diagnosis using sonography and computed tomography] Lorenz R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Feb; 38(2):56–64 (Ger)

[Effect of computer tomography on the roentgen diagnosis of the spinal canal] Sartor K. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Sep; 37(9):334–41 (Ger)

[Value of irrigoscopy and computed tomography in the detection of recurrent gynecologic tumors] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Mar;38(3):96–100 (Ger)

[Frequency and differential diagnosis of intracranial calcifications in the computed tomogram] Tschakert H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Feb;38(2):43–9 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of intramedullary lesions of the long tubular bones] Wagner-Manslau C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Mar;38(3):101–3 (Ger)

[Radiological diagnosis of gynecologic tumors with special reference to computed tomography] Zilch HG, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Nov;37(11):395–400 (Ger)

[Anatomy and computed tomography of the lumbar spinal canal] zur Nedden D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May; 38(5):153–7 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of thromboses of the splenic, superior mesenteric and portal veins] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 29;114(52):1954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and limitations of computer tomography studies in headaches and seizures] Huber P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 22;114(38):1300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical remarks on computer tomography of the chest in the staging of bronchial cancer] Jegge P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and significance of computerized tomographic studies in radicular syndromes] Schubiger O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and the importance of computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in functional diseases of the stomatognathic system] Reuling N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jun;95(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramuscular lipoma of the thigh] Goebel N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomographic follow-up in radiotherapy of brain tumors] Berninger T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep; 160(9):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphogranulomatosis: diagnosis by conventional roentgen studies and computed tomography] Günther R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May;161(5):257–63 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography versus sonography in upper abdomen diagnosis: indications and value] Marincek B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):629–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of computer tomography in spinal injuries] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of recurrent shoulder luxation] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr; 88(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic diagnosis of post-traumatic sequelae following vertebral fractures. Conventional roentgen diagnosis or computer tomography?] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT detection of a splenic artery aneurysm] Goebel N. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cranial CT changes in multiple sclerosis patients] Grobovschek M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 31;135(1–2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computerized tomography for the staging of bronchial cancer] Rotte KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography in bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood] Sollich V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography diagnosis of cardiac and pericardial space-occupying lesions] Lasek G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of air segment plethysmography using computer tomography] de Marées A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May; 73(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and computer tomography results following Chiari pelvic osteotomy] Bläsius K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre and postoperative computerized tomographic diagnosis in tumors of the shoulder girdle] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;123(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of the loosening of hip endoprostheses by computerized tomography] Gärtner D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography of lumbar disk prolapse and vertebral canal stenosis] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 43(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative diagnosis of rotator muscle injuries using arthrography, computed tomography and sonography] Habermeyer P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):121–9 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in abdominal trauma] Otto R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):233–5 (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography and lymphography for staging of malignant testicular tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and treatment planning of prostatic cancer] Rotte KH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep;77(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography in the diagnosis and development of rectal cancer] Grabbe E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2–3):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of recurrence of rectal and colonic cancer] Rotte KH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(2–3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of computer tomography on the diagnostic findings and therapy planning in diseases of the epigastrium] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors using computer tomography] Chalupa M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(18):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying gynecologic processes. 3: Use of computer tomography in the diagnosis of recurrence of uterine cancers] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):146–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying processes. 4: Can computer tomography modify therapy planning in primary endometrial cancer?] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of impression fractures of the cranial vault] Schulz W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are subcortical signs in the EEG a reliable indication of brain stem displacement and impaction processes by intracranial space-occupying processes? A comparative computer tomography-electroencephalography study] Zettler H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: clinical picture and computed tomographic findings] Bitton V, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Combined modality sialogram-sialo computerized tomography in parotid pathology] Ciampa G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of computerized tomography in the staging of endometrial adenocarcinoma at stage I FIGO] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 May–Jun; 105(3):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contribution of computerized axial tomography in the study of splenic injuries] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec; 35(6):982–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in the study of pleural diseases] Marconcini MR, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis simulating ruptured abdominal aorta aneurysm in computed axial tomography] Torchio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May; 33(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of CAT in the differential diagnosis of radiotransparent filling defects in the kidney pelvis] Gentili B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed axial tomography in the staging of bladder neoplasms] Minervini R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of computerized tomography in the evaluation of the stability of the glenohumeral articulation] Baratelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and evaluation of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Cappelletti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prospects of a correlation between computerized magnetic resonance tomography, x-ray transmission computerized tomography and nuclear medicine] Del Maschio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):767-75 (35 ref.) (Ita)

[The spinal vacuum phenomenon. Radiographic and tomodensitometry aspects] Elefante R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Theoretical presuppositions in the precise tomographic study of the temporomandibular joint] Fava C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tomodensitometric evaluation of retroperitoneal damage caused by translumbar aortography] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in obstruction of the upper urinary system in renal duplication in an adult] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):326-9 (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in the study of rupture of abdominal aneurysms] Malinverni AF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized axial tomography and electromyography in vertebral and spinal cord pathology] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of a right aortic arch with an aberrant left subclavian artery in adults] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):189-92 (Ita)

[Evaluation using computerized tomography of renal function after cisplatin therapy] Tipaldi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):549-52 (Ita)

[X-ray computed tomography in non-neoplastic pathology of the larynx] Vadalà G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct;70(10):722-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed x-ray tomography of heterotopic cardiac transplant] Vidal B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):546-8 (Ita)

[Measurement of adipose tissue in local body trunk by computed tomography (CT)] Komiya S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical case of alcoholic central pontine myelinolysis demonstrated by computerized tomography] Akai J, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT and pathologic studies on detecting hepatic involvement of malignant lymphoma] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):494-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imagings of mediastinal mass] Ebata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization of hypoplastic kidney by enhanced computed tomography: experiences with five ectopic ureters with hypoplastic kidneys] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography for the diagnosis of a renal mass] Takai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1769-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of ECG gated cardiac computed tomography in measurement of left ventricular volume and wall thickness] Jinbo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic observation of the pericardium] Matsuyama S. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 1:95-6 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of right ventricular wall contractility in ischemic heart disease by cardiac computed tomography] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):15-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A computed tomographic study of aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Yamada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):577-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An attenuation correction method of single photon emission computed tomography using gamma ray transmission CT] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):477-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental appraisal of orthodontic application of computed tomography] Nakamura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):118-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: noninvasive evaluation by technetium-99m cardiac blood pool scan, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and X-ray CT] Magosaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1091-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT in the diagnosis of thoracic wall invasion of lung cancer] Ito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between bronchogenic carcinoma and esophageal carcinoma in regard to distribution patterns of mediastinal metastases--analysis using computed tomography] Matsubara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):255-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of computed tomography in assessing resectability of primary lung cancer] Matsumoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node metastasis] Yoshida S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial germ cell tumors with special emphasis on computed tomography and cerebral angiography] Imai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ruptured aneurysms of the middle cerebral artery with intracerebral hematoma. CT findings and outcome] Inomori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An indirect computerized tomography sign of chronic subdural hematoma demonstrated in the posterior fossa] Machi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential CT findings in low-density non-enhancing gliomas] Maeda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;24(11):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between CT findings and prognosis in diffuse brain injury] Saito A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):946-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of chronic subdural hematoma based on CT (Part III). Clinical stage classification based on CT findings] Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):607-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomography-guided stereotaxic implantation of deep brain-stimulating electrodes] Takizawa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isodense epidermoid cyst in the pineal region. Case report] Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;25(2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography after administration of SMANCS-lipiodol to liver cancers] Maki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on quantitative evaluation of fatty liver by computed tomography] Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1472-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gliomatosis cerebri followed-up with sequential CT scans. Report of a case and a brief review] Shiino A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer tomography and urinary calculi. 1. Clinical evaluation of intrarenal microlith] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of spinal lipoma with the chief complaint of dysuria in an adult and review of the pertinent literature] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT evaluation of parathyroid tumor] Harioka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25;44(7):948-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ROC analysis of computed tomography and renal scintigraphy for renal diseases] Hata Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):650-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hyperdensity liver tumor on plain CT] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25;44(12):1508-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new intravenous liposoluble contrast material for computed tomography of the liver. Experimental study of iodized emulsion in rabbits] Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25;44(7):988-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT of intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):677-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative measurement of lung density with X-ray CT and positron CT. (1) Normal subjects] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25;44(7):979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in current usage of contrast media. Questionnaire of testing and management on emergency] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 25;44(6):796-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal imaging diagnosis by computed tomography] Nishitani H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25;44(8):1044-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An assessment of the mineral content in the femur of patients with chronic renal failure by computed tomography] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 25;44(9):1141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT evaluation of spleno-renal shunt; detection of patency in distal spleno-renal shunt] Shirato H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of the pericardium--normal and abnormal appearances] Sugimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):591-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography in diagnosis of hepatic abscess] Sui O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25;44(10):1244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of thyroid carcinoma with invasion of adjacent organs by CT] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cross section anatomy of mediastinal lymph nodes for CT evaluation--based on lymph nodes mapping of Japan Lung Cancer Society] Takashima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25;44(10):1235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recurrence on base of the skull in carcinoma of the oropharynx--clinical usefulness of computed tomography and conformation radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25;45(2):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of esophageal cancer--CT classification and diagnosis of metastasis] Ushio K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 25;44(6):800-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lipiodol emulsion (Lip. (E)20) as a new contrast agent for selective visualization of the liver and spleen. Basic analysis and experimental studies in dogs by X-ray CT and ultrasound] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25;44(5):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of mediastinal teratoma (dermoid cyst) showing a giant mass shadow] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alveolar microlithiasis--a case report] Mizoguchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):385-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of mediastinal tumor from tumor of the chest wall] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders--II. Cushing's syndrome] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders--I. CT images of control subjects and image diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):97-111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Weber-Christian disease with interesting abdominal lesions found by abdominal ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Ishizuka J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1470-6 (Jpn)

[A case of Wilson's disease with a high density lesion in hepatic computerized tomography scan and abnormal secretion of pituitary hormones] Kikuchi A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1512-8 (Jpn)

[CT-guided stereotaxic operation] Komai N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):959-74 (81 ref.) (Jpn)

[Application of data processing. c. CT X RAY of coronary and great vessels] Sakuma I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2770-4 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the cerebral blood flow by X-ray computed tomography using non-radioactive Xe] Sueyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):304-8 (Jpn)

[relationship of brain atrophy to CT and aging to intelligence level; a chronological study through multivariate analysis] Kawai M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related infra-tentorial brain atrophy on CT scan] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray CT in the evaluation of gynecologic tumor] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;36(9):1407-8 (Jpn)

[Quantitative study of spinal bone atrophy by computed tomography] Shigematsu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):567-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of the rotator cuff tears and bone and soft tissue tumors] Yoh S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):639-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of severity by whole body CT in acute pancreatitis--findings in early CT scanning and their enumeration] Hatakeyama G, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):500-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the relationship between computed tomography of the pancreas and age factors and body constitution] Katsumata K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2992-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Differential diagnosis of hepatic tumors by computed tomography: significance of peripheral low density area] Muramatsu Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1654 (Jpn)

[The outcome of acute subdural hematoma] Hayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of huge diploic epidermoid of the temporal bone with intratumoral hemorrhage] Ishiguro S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamic CT scan in cerebral infarction] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Dec;12(13):1477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized tomography findings of acute traumatic epidural hematoma] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Dec;12(13):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of CT in atlanto-axial dislocation and the choice of treatment] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior facet syndrome--findings on metrizamide CT myelography] Kubo Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb; 13(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow measured by Xenon enhanced CT in brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the normal cervical spinal cord in metrizamide CT myelography] Suzuki F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-guided stereotactic neurosurgery] Takizawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encapsulated subdural empyema—a case report with special reference to CT findings and operative indications] Tokunaga Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT study on the development of the brain and cranium] Mitomo M. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar;17(2):115–25 **(Jpn)**

[Lacunar infarcts in childhood: clinical and computed tomographic correlations] Nakano C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep;16(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemichorea presenting caudate infarction by CT scan] Nakata K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the descending tentorial herniation sign in patients with putamenal hemorrhage at the acute stage] Handa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of lesions in aphasia: clinical-CT scan correlations (Part 1)] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A computed tomography study of myotonic dystrophy] Kawazawa S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and limitations in diagnosis with computed tomography] Ohtomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr; 37(4):319–28 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Minimal-flow xenon and semiclosed circuit anesthesia for computed tomographic measurement of local cerebral blood flow (LCBF)] Oku S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug; 36(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial malignant lymphoma with pure akinesia and repeated regression on CT scans] Suzuki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between CT findings and consciousness in patients with hypertensive putamen hemorrhage] Yamane K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Leriche syndrome, preoperatively diagnosed by computed tomography--juxtrarenal aortic occlusion type] Akagawa H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular size and cortical atrophy in normal elderly volunteers and demented patients: a CT study] Chiba K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):1–10 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with iopamidol, a non-ionic water-soluble contrast medium in brain computed tomography] Fukumoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of CT, US and angiography in histologically verified hepatocellular carcinoma. Report on 125 foci in 84 cases] Goto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle epidermoid showing a positive enhancement upon metrizamide CT cisternography] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: indication and limitation of ultrasound and computed tomography] Hisa N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic and CT findings in mesothelioma] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography and ultrasonic diagnosis of pseudomyxoma peritonei: report of a case] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography and CT in the diagnosis of multiple hepatic lesions during the remission of acute leukemia] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delineation of target volume on CT images with esophageal carcinoma] Kaneta K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May; 30(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography for localizing enlarged parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of the thickened wall type of gallbladder carcinoma—its differentiation from chronic cholecystitis] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of metastatic ovarian tumors] Miyake H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography in discrimination of thymoma] Mori K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of renal pelvic tumors] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May; 29(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May; 29(5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Addison's disease with bilateral calcification proved by CT and ultrasonography] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT detection of daughter nodules in hepatocellular carcinoma after lipiodol infusion via the hepatic artery] Ohishi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A complicated case of Morgagni's hernia and Bochdalek's hernia, with special reference to CT examination] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of computed tomography in uncertain obstructive jaundice] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan; 30(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic abilities of ultrasonography, computed tomography and angiography in the detection of intrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Sako M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic demonstration of azygos continuation with the left inferior vena cava] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in anomalies of thoracic aortic arch] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of thyroid tumors--a new attempt to classify the pattern of thyroid tumors] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of thyroid carcinoma with intrathoracic extension] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computed tomography: submucosal injection of lipiodol in esophageal cancer] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Addison's disease] Yamauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT images of anomalies of the mediastinal vessels--differentiation from mediastinal lymphadenopathy] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic infarction after hepatic TAE and its computed tomographic findings] Yoshiya K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between lymphangiography and abdominal computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A frequency of basal ganglia calcification by CT scan] Ichiro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic progressive radiation myelopathy with a CT myelogram simulating an intramedullary tumor] Kanemaru K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy--morphological stages based on the computed tomographical findings] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):578–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brainstem encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus] Maruo Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov; 24(11):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrizamide CT myelography of Hirayama's disease with localized atrophy of the lower cervical spinal cord] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug; 24(8):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of central cavity in juvenile type of distal and segmental muscular atrophy of upper extremities] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun;24(6):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT scanning of the brain and lumber CSF monoamine metabolites in spinocerebellar degenerative disorders] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):782–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in chronic Minamata disease (organic mercury poisoning)--quantitative analysis of computed tomography in the most recent cases of Minamata disease] Uchino M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on spontaneous bursts of high voltage slow wave activities in electroencephalograms of the aged—computerized cranial tomography findings] Yoshida R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-guided stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment intracranial tumors] Wester K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computerized tomography in patients with Graves-Basedow disease treated with radioactive iodine (I-131)] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(3):165–72 **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography of the orbit in Graves-Basedow disease] Krzystolikowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov; 86(11):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of computerized tomography in the examination of the pericardium] Bornakowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May–Jun;48(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of selected cranio-cerebral indicators in the diagnosis of cerebral atrophy by computerized tomography] Jarema M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun; 48(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction. Perspectives in using computerized tomography] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–6 **(Pol)**

[Use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of thoracic tumors] Walecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in ischemic cerebrovascular accidents] Minguetti G, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(9–10):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isodense intracranial hematomas: study of 5 cases] de Moraes Júnior LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[CAT in the diagnosis and localization of large odontogenic maxillary or mandibular cysts] Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Jul-Sep; 25(3):865–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computed tomography in exploring hepatopancreatic lesions] Georgescu S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomic aspects of using computer tomography (review of the foreign literature)] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):90–6 (55 ref.) **(Ru**

[Use of dynamic scintigraphy, x-ray computed tomography ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys and determination o the enzyme activity and beta 2-microglobulin levels of the blood and urine of arterial hypertension patients] Arabidz GG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSS** 1984;7(2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Computed tomography in cardiology: the diagnostic aspects Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):5–9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Pancreatic and hepatic punctures under compute tomographic control] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Role of computed tomographic control in brain absces and subdural empyemas] Gellerikh I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of metastases colon cancer] Prorokov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 198 Jul;30(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of spheric formations in the lungs] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Computerized tomography in hepatic alveococcos Filimonov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):40–4 (Eng. Abst **(R**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses the small pelvis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):42 **(R**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of central lu cancer] Lepikhin NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Computed tomography in ophthalmology] Kugoeva EE, al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):60–5 (109 ref. **(R**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of paraganglio of the neck] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Possibilities of computerized tomography in the diagn of laryngopharyngeal cancer] Nummaev GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Ab **(**

[Dynamic computerized tomography of the h Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** Sep–Oct;(5):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Diagnostic possibilities for computer tomography in ad diseases] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol R** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Computed tomography in malignant lesions of the wall] Ternovoĭ SK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10): (Eng. Abstr.)

[Electroencephalographic and computer-tomographic correlations in cerebral circulatory disorders] Vereshc NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):11 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Computer-tomographic cisternography with amipaque] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of modern electronics in surgery] Serafimov K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 1:31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Neurologic disorders in infants and computerized tomography of the brain] Cupić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):155-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Agbaba M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Computerized tomography of the upper abdomen] Bjelovuk R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):496-500 (Ser)

[Computerized tomography in evaluating the etiology of focal epilepsy] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):285-6 (Ser)

[Comparative study of preoperative diagnostic methods of the intra-abdominal testicle: II—Usefulness of computerized tomography] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Advances in neurological diagnosis: CAT] Nieto Barrera M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):487-99 (36 ref.) (Spa)

[Axial computerized tomography: current status and possibilities in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular pathology] Porta Aznarez RM, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma. Experience in 25 cases] Lucón AM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:639-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma (letter)] Gelabert González M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):80 (Spa)

[Computerized tomography in fascioliasis hepatica (letter)] Miguel F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):869 (Spa)

[Usefulness of computerized tomography for the detection of asymptomatic adrenal gland metastasis (letter)] Rovira Cañellas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 (Spa)

[Localization by echography or tomodensitometry of endocrine tumors of the pancreas (letter)] Varas MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):253 (Spa)

[False positives of gammagraphy with 67gallium and computerized axial tomography in intra-abdominal abscesses] González L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):323-4 (Spa)

[Hematomas of the brain stem in the light of new complementary study technics] Mostacero Miguel E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of computed axial tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver parenchyma] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Limitations of computerized axial tomography in the localization of abdominal hydatid cysts in patients with immunodiagnostic confirmation] Guarnera EA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Roentgen study of suspected brain abscess] Holtås S. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17;81(42):3833-5 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rupture of intracranial aneurysms during angiography and CT: coincidental or causal event? A case report. Mironov A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):146-9

Is energy imparted a good measure of the radiation risk associated with CT examinations? Huda W. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Sep;29(9):1137-42

[Evaluation of pelvic irradiation during x-ray computed tomography] Magnin G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):1-2, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the side effects of urographic contrast media (iothalamate, diatrizoate, iodamide, iopamidol) within the scope of a CT study] Stellamor K, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary changes induced by anesthesia in CT x-ray examinations of the chest in infancy] Carini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):632-3 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Clinical features, diagnosis and management of insulinoma in 16 consecutive patients: cost-ineffectiveness of non-invasive imaging modalities. Osei K, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Dec;80(12):864-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of two C.T. scanners for dual energy applications. Sephton RG. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):11-6

Computed tomography-guided stereotactic systems. Heilbrun MP. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:564-81

An image processing system for use in neurosurgery. Vries JK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:75-89

Anatomy and function of the heart and intrathoracic vessels in congenital heart disease: evaluation with the Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor. Sinak LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):70S-76S

A gamma-ray computed tomography scanner for the quantitative measurement of bone density. Hosie CJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):30-4

A new headholder for PET, CT, and NMR imaging. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1217-20

Comparison of X-ray film and photographic paper in recording CT images. Stephenson TF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1161-3

Image quality of an analog radiation therapy simulator-based tomographic scanner. Kijewski MF, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):502-7

Image noise reduction on the EMI 7070 CT scanner by the reduction of the noise resident in the CT wedge profiles. Mott DJ. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):666-9

The use of multivariate regression analysis in contrast-detail studies of CT scanners. Trajtenberg M. **Med Phys** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):456-64

Computed tomography plane of the target approach in computed tomographic stereotaxis. Patil AA. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):410-4

Analysis of x-ray computed tomography images using the noise power spectrum and autocorrelation function. Faulkner K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov;29(11):1343-52

Effects of scattered X-rays on CT images. Kanamori H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Mar;30(3):239-49

An x-ray detector system and modified simulator providing CT images for radiotherapy dosimetry planning. Leach MO, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Apr;30(4):303-11

An adapter for computed tomography-guided stereotaxis. Laitinen LV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):559-66

CT scan-directed stereotactic neurosurgery. Denton IC Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):44-9

[Noise and its measurement in computed tomography] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Symposium: Progress in the field of equipment and accessories for radiology] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):45-66 (Ita)

[Symposium: Progress in the processing and interpreting of diagnostic images] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):89-102 (Ita)

[Soviet SRT-1000M computed tomograph in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):35-7 (Rus)

[Dosimetric characteristics of the Soviet CPT-1000M computed tomograph] Adamov NT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):79-81 (Rus)

[Parameters of detectors for medical x-ray computed tomographs] Kon'kov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computer tomography--indications and technology] Hellekant C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3593-607 (Swe)

METHODS

Tumors of the occipito-cervical junction: diagnosis by computed myelocisternography. Pichezzi P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):43-7

Decreased radial bone mass in Colles' fracture. Hesp R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):573-5

Sialography and CT-sialography in the diagnosis of parotid masses. Eyjólfsson O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):361-4

Detection of myocardial infarction in dogs by contrast enhanced sequential CT scans. Feinberg DA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):93-9

Radiological diagnosis of pathology in the cerebellopontine angle. Thijssen HO, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:71-9 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of the infant spine by direct sagittal computed tomography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-9

CT measurements of cranial growth: alternative measurement method. Hahn FJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):537-8

Simplified patient positioning to reduce beam hardening in CT of the lower neck. Harvey GD, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):796

Opacification of epidural venous plexus and dura in evaluation of cervical nerve roots: CT technique. Heinz ER, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):621-4

Thoracic duct opacification for CT scanning. Day DL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):403-4

Cine CT technique for dynamic airway studies. Ell SR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):35-6

Demonstration of an angiographically hypovascular insulinoma with intraarterial dynamic CT. Fink IJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):555-6

CT-guided percutaneous bowel loopogram. Hoddick WK, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1098-100

Mass estimates by computed tomography: physical density from CT numbers. Mull RT. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1101-4

CT of multiple sclerosis: reassessment of delayed scanning with high doses of contrast material. Spiegel SM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):497-500

Inferior vena cava CT pseudothrombus produced by rapid arm-vein contrast infusion. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):843-6

Labyrinthine otosclerosis studied with a new computed tomography technique. de Groot JA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):223-5

Three dimensional image reconstruction of computed tomograms of the head and neck in the pediatric age group. Armstrong EA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):241-8 (Eng, Fre)

Aphasia following pluridirectional tomography with metrizamide. The effect of patient position. Butler MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):39-45

Dynamic computed tomography. Its use in the assessment of vascular malformations and angiofibroma. Hill JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):62-5

Radiologic evaluation of the acoustic neuroma. Creed L, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Nov;41(11):739-43 (17 ref.)

Computerized tomography of the sacro-iliac joints in the diagnosis of sacro-iliitis. Taggart AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):258-66

Comparison of dynamic and conventional computed tomography, angiography, and ultrasonography in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Lang EK. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2205-14

Improved detection of focal lesions with computerized tomographic examination of the liver using ethiodized oil emulsion (EOE-13) liver contrast. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1489-95

CT with pressure exerted on neck veins in the diagnosis of primary orbital varices. Wu EH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr;98(4):287-8

Double-contrast CT arthrography of the cartilage of the patellofemoral joint. Ihara H. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):50-5

Storage volume of computer tomography images can be reduced by a factor of five. Okada M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Jul;20(2):151-7

An overview of CT based stereotactic systems for the localization of intracranial lesions. Alker G, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):193-6

Differential diagnosis of anterior upper mediastinal expansions by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Salonen O, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):217-22

Dynamic sequential computed tomography in abdominal tumours. Some aspects for differential diagnosis. Metzger HO, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):30-4

Angio-CT techniques. Passariello R. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):193-8

Comments on Geometric deconvolution: a meta-algorithm for limited view computed tomography. Bamler R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):241-4

Electrical impedance computed tomography based on a finite element model. Murai T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):177-84

A phantom for testing ECG-gated computed tomography of the heart. Godwin JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):279-83

Contrast enhanced brain CT comparison between iohexol and metrizoate. Holtås S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S62-4

Dynamic CT of liver cirrhosis. Partanen KP. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):303-8

Experimental acute renal artery stenosis. Dynamic CT and renal perfusion. Probst P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):87-95

Quantitative computed tomography for spinal density measurement. Factors affecting precision. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):306-10

Liposomes carrying diatrizoate. Characterization of biophysical properties and imaging applications. Seltzer SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):142-51

A CT technique to evaluate the development of carcinogen-induced neoplasia in the rat liver. Silverman PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):267-71

The use of arbitrary reconstruction in computed tomography. Bruneel M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(6):425-9

A new barium paste for computed tomography of the esophagus. Cayea PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):214-6

Fast overlapping scans in cerebral computed angiotomography. Fukui K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):839-43

Xenon/CT blood flow mapping of the kidney and liver. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1124-7

Ipsilateral decubitus position for percutaneous CT-guided adrenal biopsy. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):217-8

High resolution computed tomography in neonatal nasopharyngeal teratoma. Howell CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1179-81

A sign of lumbar disk herniation recognizable on lateral CT generated digital radiograms. Kaiser MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1066-71

Measurement of paranasal sinus ventilation by xenon-enhanced dynamic computed tomography. Kalender WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):524-9

A postprocessing dual energy technique for vertebral CT densitometry. Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1164-7

Direct sagittal computed tomography of the temporal bone. Manzione JV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):417-9

Dynamic computed tomography during arterial portography: the most sensitive examination for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Matsui O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):19-24

Delayed iodine scanning of the liver: a promising CT technique. Phillips VM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):415-6

Toward quantitative characterization of the caudate nucleus through CT image enhancement. Stein RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):708-14

New observations of soft tissue sarcomas with contrast medium-enhanced computed tomography. Coleman BG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):187-93

Improving specificity of computed tomography in diagnosis of malignant mediastinal lymph nodes. Feigin DS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):21-32

Hepatic excretion of urographic contrast medium: use in delineating intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma on scans delayed for 2 hours. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):173-5

Artifact-free computed tomography of the chest and abdomen in the severely ill patient. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):9-11

Three-dimensional imaging of the wrist. Weeks PM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):32-9

Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of spheno-orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Grenier N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):201-11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Contribution of air-CT cisternography to the diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):179-86 **(Eng, Fre)**

Post-traumatic extradural haematomas. CT diagnosis and features. Tapiero B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):213-26 **(Eng, Fre)**

Usefulness of sagittal computed tomography in neurosurgery. Gaetani P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):67-73

Assessment of bone mineral. Part 2. Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1241-53 (84 ref.)

Surgical options for patients with deep-seated brain tumors: computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):223-9

A new digital tomosynthesis method with less artifacts for angiography. Haaker P, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):431-6

Development of an analogue method to link stereotactic surgery to computed tomography. Dervin JE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):162-5

Computed tomography in primary lymphoma of the brain. Cellerier P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):485-92

Ocular volume measured by CT scans. Hahn FJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):419-20

A morphometric CT study of Down's syndrome showing small posterior fossa and calcification of basal ganglia. Ieshima A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):493-8

Epidural venous stasis in spinal stenosis. CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):435-8

Evaluation of Pott's disease with computed tomography. LaBerge JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):429-34

Computed tomography appearances in the linear sebaceous naevus syndrome. Levin S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984; 26(6):469-72

Exploration of the pituitary stalk and gland by high-resolution computed tomography. Comparative study of normal subjects and cases with microadenoma. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):473-8

Short review of CT in the study of some intraspinal diseases. Ruscalleda J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):421-7

Computed tomography of the intervertebral foramen. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):439-44

CT of the paranasal sinuses. Som PM. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(3):189-201

The technique of direct multiplanar high resolution CT of the temporal bone. Zonneveld FW. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985; 8(1):5-13

Identification of an anteriorly displaced meniscus in vitro by means of three-dimensional image reconstructions. Pettigrew J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):535-42

Computed tomography of the glenohumeral and sternoclavicular joints. Deutsch AL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):497-511

Osteoporosis: assessment by quantitative computed tomography. Genant HK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):557-68 (50 ref.)

Musculoskeletal applications of three-dimensional surface reconstructions. Vannier MW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):543-55

Computed tomographic localization of malposition of pacing electrodes: the value of cardiovascular computed tomography. Flicker S, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):589-99

Compton scatter axial tomography with x-rays: SCAT-CAT. Brateman L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):1353-70

Exact treatment of the dual-energy method in CT using polyenergetic X-ray spectra. Christ G. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec;29(12):1501-10

Elastic scatter computed tomography. Harding G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Feb;30(2):183-6

Discrimination between thorotrast and iodine contrast medium by means of dual-energy CT scanning. Takai M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Aug;29(8):959-67

The effect of reversing projection data in fan-beam reconstruction tomography [letter] Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jan;30(1):81-3

Iterative deblurring algorithm for a multiplane tomographic scanner. Zenari A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):657-68

Techniques for diagnostic imaging. Computed tomography, ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging. Merritt CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):56-60, 63, 67-73

CT scanning in paediatric oncology. Taylor S. **Radiography** 1985 Mar-Apr;51(596):81-3

Generation of three dimensional images from CT scans: technological perspective. Knapp RH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(6):391-8

Direct sagittal computed tomography of the head. Ball JB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):822

Three-dimensional computed tomography of acetabular fractures. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):183-6

Bolus geometry and dynamics after intravenous contrast medium injection. Claussen CD, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):365-8

CT measurement of the diameter of spinal and other bony canals: effects of section angle and thickness. Eubanks BA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):243-6

A simple device for breath-level monitoring during CT. Fröhlich H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):235

Histogram equalization of CT images. Lehr JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):163-9

CT collimator damage: detection by testing scan beam and laser-light alignment. McCullough MJ. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):532

The empty sella: air-enhanced CT. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):253

Dynamic computed tomography of the head and neck: differential diagnostic value. Michael AS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):413-9

Diffuse peripheral lung disease: evaluation by high-resolution computed tomography. Nakata H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):181-5

Pulmonary nodules studied by computed tomography. Proto AV, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):149-53

Extracranial tumor vascularity: determination by dynamic CT scanning. Part I: Concepts and signature curves. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):401-5

Extracranial tumor vascularity: determination by dynamic CT scanning. Part II: The unit approach. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):407-12

Isotherm mapping in hyperthermia using subtraction X-ray computed tomography. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):255-60

Significance of dynamic CT in the diagnosis of bony destructions of the skull base. Artmann H, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):45-8

Pitfalls in computed tomographic evaluation of the cavernous sinus. Kline LB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 29(4):293-6

Dynamic CT diagnosis of primary dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Hare WS. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):106-8

[X-ray computed tomographic exploration of cervico-brachial neuralgia. Value of the intravenous injection of contrast media] Morvan G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of computerized tomography in skeletal traumatologic diagnosis] Klöppel R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in medical diagnosis: possibilities and limits] Brennecke R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Oct; 29(10):242-5 **(Ger)**

[Algorithms for the generation of tomographic pictures] Schwierz G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;29(10):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ROC (receiver operating characteristic) study for the recognition of liver lesions on the computer tomogram] Rockstroh G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the lens during CT of the orbital area] Rosenkranz G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary section reconstruction in the computed tomographic visualization of the temporomandibular joint] Hüls A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep;39(9):710-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic methods. Transmission-, emission-, magnetic-resonance-CT. Physics, technics and medical outlook] Schultz E. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 122:1-127 **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional bone models following computer tomography data. Computer design and computer production for operation planning in surgery and orthopedics] Mildenstein K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic demonstration of the nerves and blood vessels of the cerebellopontile angle. Results of pneumocisternomeatography in comparison with intraoperative findings] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1984 Aug; 32(8):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High resolution computer tomography of the middle and inner ear] Köster O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT with high-dose contrast medium administration and delayed conduction and NMR tomography in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Hornig CR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):419-21 **(Ger)**

[2 years' experience with dynamic computed tomography of the pancreas] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of injecting a contrast medium bolus for serial computed tomography] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ECG-gated cardio-computed tomography (cardio-CT) for diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a comparison with angiocardiography] Lasek G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadal protection in computerized tomography] Rockstroh G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in middle ear diagnosis—a comparison with conventional methods] Imhof H, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):502-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility of high resolution CT in the demonstration of the vestibular aqueduct (Ménière) and otospongiosis of the labyrinth] Zonneveld FW, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new 3-dimensional imaging method in computed tomography] Aichner F, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of spinal computed tomography in the diagnosis of cervical disk disease] Artmann H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar computed tomography in a bicolor mode] Dihlmann W. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the heart. Technic for quantitative evaluation of the perfusion of the ischemic myocardial region. Experimental basis] Hahn N, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):610-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography in primary and secondary lesions of the optic nerve sheath complex] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial computed tomography. Value of densitometric measurements in the diagnosis of benign and malignant lesions of the liver, pancreas and kidney] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of left ventricular global ejection fraction using ECG-gated cardiac computed tomography] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the sella turcica contents in the transverse and frontal planes] Lovrenčić M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric pelvimetry using digital radiography (CT topogram)] Reisner K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic for computed tomographic study of skeletal muscles in neuromuscular diseases] Rodiek SO, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative cardiac computed tomography] Thelen M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):616-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic detection of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Agnoli AL. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography diagnosis in patients with histiocytosis X] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective procedure for determining the contrast-detail-diagram in computed tomography] Linke G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jun;38(6):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging technics in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Gado M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):173-88 **(Ger)**

[Physical principles of high-resolution computed tomography] Kalender WA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May; 38(5):158-64 **(Ger)**

[Angio-CT in the diagnosis of liver metastases of colorectal tumors] Kober B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Sep;37(9):330-3 **(Ger)**

[High-resolution CT in spinal and spinal cord diagnosis] Köster O. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 May;38(5):165-72 **(Ger)**

[Iopromide versus ioglicinate in dynamic computer tomography—a randomized controlled double-blind study] Lindner R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):362-6 **(Ger)**

[Are ionic CT contrast media still defensible? Results of a double-blind study] Witt H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jun; 37(6):206-8 **(Ger)**

[Representation of tumor and organ contours by projection radiography—an important supplement to radiotherapeutic treatment planning] Hübener KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic determination of left ventricular muscle mass] Klose KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Jul; 73(7):442-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow computerized tomography in the study of the adrenal glands] Michelassi PL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution computerized tomography in infantile craniocerebral studies] Pasquini U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):652-3 **(Ita)**

[Protocol proposals for neuroradiologic research in pediatric craniology] Salvolini U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):654 **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the study of angio-TC: timing of exposure and subsequent venous lavage] Schad N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun;70(6):369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angio-CT in the staging of renal carcinoma] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by routine CT scanning; significance of the pancreatic bile duct scanning] Furukawa Y. **Gan To Kagaku•Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):200-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image processing technics—with a focus on software. 2. Hardware and software for image data processing. 5) X-ray computed tomography] Fujita K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):337-45 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional wall motion in myocardial infarction using animation ECG gated cardiac computed tomography] Shimizu T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst showing cardiac abnormalities diagnosed by reconstruction CT prior to surgery] Fujita N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of hemangioma of the liver: study on high-dose contrast enhancement CT] Dodo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25;44(11):1374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of peritumoral edema—with special reference to the value of contrast-enhanced CT scan and dynamic CT scan] Ikeda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1055-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative study of brain atrophy on computed tomography—multivariate analysis for comparison between the linear measurement method and the pixel count method] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic computed tomography of brain tumor] Nakagomi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):1031-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT in dissecting aortic aneurysm—especially about the branching of major vessels] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT examination with iopamidol] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):531-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sialography (the sixth report). Simultaneous computed tomography and sialography of the salivary glands] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of liver tumors using an intravenous contrast medium] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of frontal and sagittal reconstruction in the diagnosis of hypophyseal tumors] Marotti M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Heart diagnosis with ultrarapid computer tomography gives good clinical and experimental results] Ringertz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4640-3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Interobserver discrepancies in distance measurements from lumbar spine CT scans. Beers GJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):395-8

Pediatric patient exposures from CT examinations: GE CT/T 9800 scanner. Fearon T, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):805-9

1984 conference on CT dosimetry [editorial] Moseley RD Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1087-8

Statistical 'noise' in CAT scan measurements [letter] Coffman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1311-2

Factors related to low contrast resolution in CT scanners. Goodenough DJ, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):297-308

Variations in measured computed tomography number values. Faulkner K, et al. **Radiography** 1985 May-Jun;51(597):163-7

[Quality criteria in thoracic computed tomography] Döhring W. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;123:92-108 **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in abdominal computed tomography] Hübener KH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;123:109-15 **(Ger)**

[Physical procedures for quality assurance in computed tomography] Nüsslin F. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;123:121-30 **(Ger)**

[Quality criteria in cranial computed tomography] Piepgras U. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;123:86-91 **(Ger)**

[Methods of quality assurance in computed tomography using test measurements on a CT/T-8800 as an example] Nüsslin F. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Aug;37(8):293-6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between CT and NMR images. Physical aspects] Poretti G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 27;114(43):1500-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium: Prospectives in diagnosis by imaging] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):153-99 **(Ita)**

[Symposium: Quality control of radiodiagnosis] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):67-87 **(Ita)**

[Experimental dosimetric comparison between single tomography and multiple simultaneous tomography with Synchroplan in clinical practice] Cesarani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

X-ray CT and magnetic resonance imagers. Diffusion patterns and policy issues. Steinberg EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):859-64

UTILIZATION

National CT use and radiation exposure: United States 1983. Evens RG, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1077-81

Utilization of hospital-based computed tomography scanning in California. Peddecord KM. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):863-70

[Advances in diagnosis and their significance for radiological practice] Lissner J. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):158-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of diagnostic imaging in emergency medicine] Ashida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[In vivo cephalic x-ray computed tomography of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes, Catarhinii, Anthropomorpha) in the neuro-ocular plane] Saban R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(8):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TONGUE

see related
GLOSSECTOMY

Tracheal intubation in an infant with Treacher-Collins syndrome—pulling out the tongue by a forceps [letter] Miyabe M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):213-4

'Taco' tongue fold in Seminole Indians. Hirschhorn HH. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Sep;42(3):231-2

Predicting response to the tongue retaining device for sleep apnea syndrome. Cartwright RD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):385-8

Malignant salivary gland tumors of the base of the tongue. Kessler DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):664-6

Chronic glossopharyngeal neuralgic pain associated with mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Pickell G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):579-80

Neck tongue syndrome. Fortin CJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):255-8

Rhythmic involuntary lingual movements (lingual myoclonus): study of 4 cases. Sridharan R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):733-7

Speech considerations in prosthodontic rehabilitation of the glossectomy patient. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):384-7

Foreign body in tongue. Samborski CS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):549

A magnitude-estimation response pool for production of lingual vibrotactile magnitudes. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):763-6

Effect of stimulus intensity on lingual vibrotactile fusion thresholds. Fucci D, et si. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):285-6

[Neuropathological picture of intensive linguofacial dyskinesia] Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):387-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital micrognathia and microglossia: an experimental approach to treatment. Boraz RA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):62-4

Congenital hemifacial hyperplasia: an embryologic hypothesis and case report. Pollock RA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):173-84

Assessment of lingual function when ankyloglossia (tongue-tie) is suspected. Williams WN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):353-6

Oromandibular limb hypogenesis syndromes. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):13-24

Lingual thyroid gland: sonographic appearance. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):83-4

Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in Ilesa, Nigeria—a 20 year experience. Duvie SO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):47-50

[Total lingual ectopy of a normally functioning thyroid gland] Tarantino V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional and surface structures of rat filiform papillae. Iida M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):237-44

A morphometric study of normal and abnormal fetal to childhood tongue size. Siebert JR. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):433-40

Isolation of taste buds from the foliate papillae of the rabbit. Albrecht J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):187-9

Functional morphology of the tongue muscles of some Indian insect-eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(1):93-123

The oral cavity and tongue: magnetic resonance imaging. Unger JM. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):151-3

[Experimental animal studies on the effect of the size and position of the tongue on mandibular growth] Benkert P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(8):818-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Paroxysmal dysarthria and Raynaud's phenomenon in the tongue. Nielsen HV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):431-2

An arterio-venous fistula of the floor of mouth and tongue. Bailey BM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):431-8

Ischaemia of the tongue due to temporal arteritis [letter] Wilsher ML, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):72

[Nail-fold and tongue-tip microcirculation in children with acute glomerulonephritis and treatment with huo xue hua yu] Li G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):669-71, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microvascular casts of the mucous membrane of the tongue in the mature fetus by scanning electron microscopy] Yuan GQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):91-2 **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Retinoic acid stimulates degradation of interstitial collagen fibrils by rat mucosal keratinocytes in vitro. Wells BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1186-90

Oxidized p-phenylenediamine staining of epoxy resin sections. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):835-6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diazepam on genioglossal muscle activity in normal human subjects. Leiter JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):216-9

[Procaine as a biologically active substance—its effects on the uterus mucosa and tongue epithelium of rats] Jakubetz A. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):67-77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of magnolia vine lignans on cell division processes in the corneal and lingual epithelium of white rats subjected to long-term exposure to cold stress] Mel'nik EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on cell division processes in the corneal and tongue epithelium of white rats with chronic oxygen starvation] Vdovenko SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Scanning electron microscope study of tongue development in the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson RB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(1):59-73

[Embryogenesis of the styloglossus muscle in the human embryo. Its relationship with neighboring structures] Benoit R, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun;13(2):113-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat lingual lipase: partial purification, hydrolytic properties, and comparison with pancreatic lipase. Roberts IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G385-93

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of rat lingual lipase cDNA. Docherty AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1891-903

INJURIES

Intraoral stab wound. Heidelman JF. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):629

INNERVATION

The sensory nerve supply to the tongue: a clinical reappraisal. Tier GA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):354-7

Tongue movements—brainstem mechanisms and clinical postulates. Lowe AA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;25(2-3):128-37

Response characteristics of three taste nerves in mice. Shingai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):245-9

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat hypoglossal, facial and ambiguus nuclei. Takami K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):386-9

Interneuronal transfer of axonally transported proteins: studies with HRP and HRP conjugates of wheat germ agglutinin, cholera toxin and the B subunit of cholera toxin. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):366-9

The innervation of the primate fungiform papilla—development, distribution and changes following selective ablation. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;356(2):147-86

Functional differentiation of hypoglossal motoneurons during the amygdaloid or cortically induced rhythmical jaw and tongue movements in the rat. Kaku T. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):147-54

Are cat lingual muscles dually innervated by the hypoglossal nerve and facial nerve? Satomi H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):578-82

Ultrastructure of mouse vallate taste buds. I. Taste cells and their associated synapses. Kinnamon JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):48-60

Neurophysiological and biophysical evidence on the mechanism of electric taste. Herness MS. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul;86(1):59-87

The neck-tongue syndrome: occurrence with cervical arthritis as well as normals. Webb J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):530-3

Isolated hypoglossal paralysis. Chamdawalla S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):201-4

[Glossitis in the area supplied by the chorda tympani nerve in peripheral facial paralysis. Early symptom of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome?] Berlit P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Determination of the partition coefficient of 133xenon between oral tissues and blood in the dog. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):721-3

A comparison of energy metabolism and the effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation in the tongue and attached gingiva of the dog. Robin O, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):27-36

Importance of teeth and tongue as possible receptor sites for chlorhexidine in relation to its clinical effect. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):222-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of the oral microbial flora of caries-free humans and conventional Sprague-Dawley rats. Hall MR, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):391-400

Role of tetracycline in pathogenesis of chronic candidiasis of rat tongues. Allen CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):480-3

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii from enlarged tongue of a horse. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):792-3

In vitro attachment, salivary agglutination, and surface fibril density of fresh Actinomyces isolates from two distinct oral surfaces. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):799-803

PATHOLOGY

Tongue necrosis in temporal arteritis. Barfoed CP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):380-4

Tongue necrosis after intraarterial vasopressin therapy. Zelch MG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1283-4

Tongue atrophy from brain-stem metastases. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1219-20

Necrotising tongue and skin lesions in temporal arteritis: follow up of a case with a possible iatrogenic factor. Siemssen SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):819-20

CT demonstration of hemiatrophy and fatty replacement of the tongue. Dion JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):395-6

Hemiatrophy of the tongue and floor of the mouth demonstrated by computed tomography. Larsson SG. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):914-8

Lingual claudication and necrosis as a complication of giant cell arteritis. Bowdler DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):417-20

An unusual tumour mistaken as a lingual thyroid (a case report). Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1055-6

Tuberculous ulcers of nose and tongue in children. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):248-53

Hamartoma of the tongue. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):216-9

Massive tongue necrosis secondary to temporal arteritis. Roseman BB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;42(10):682-4

Microcytosis in experimental iron deficiency. Rennie JS, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):93-7

[Observation on glossal conditions in 200 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Liu HY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 30 cases of glossy tongue and observations on the exfoliated cells of the tongue by imprints] Qiu CX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of the tongue in children with true or false symptom-complex] Wen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):738-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lingual necrosis disclosing Horton's disease. Apropos of a case and a résumé and analysis of cases found in the medical literature] Fleury J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies of the oral cavity of rats after the administration of selenium] Fijał D. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):57-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ulcerative tuberculosis of the tongue] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):92-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention of complete maxillary dentures related ot soft tissue function. Orstavik JS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Oct;42(5):313-20

Effects of head position on intraoral pressures in Class I and Class II adults. Archer SY, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):311-8

Neuromuscular adaptation of craniofacial muscles to altered oral sensation. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):303-10

Peripheral influences on the central pattern-rhythm generator for tongue movements in the rat. Jüch PJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):415-21

The identity of the current carriers in canine lingual epithelium in vitro. Mierson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):283-93

Operant control of the pattern of licking in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):117-24

Reticular formation neurons related to tongue movement in the behaving cat. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):689-97

Electrical responses to taste chemicals across the dorsal epithelium of bullfrog tongue. Soeda H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):50-1

Ultrasound analysis of tongue, hyoid, and larynx activity during swallowing. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):82-6

Control of rate and duration of speech movements. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):640-8

Vowel-to-vowel coarticulation in Catalan VCV sequences. Recasens D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1624-35

A noninvasive intraoral electromyographic electrode for genioglossus muscle. Doble EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1378-82

Characteristics of velocity profiles of speech movements. Munhall KG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):457-74

Jaw, tongue and hyoid movement—a question of synchrony? Discussion paper. Thexton A. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1010-9

How is linguistic memory accessed? A psychophysiological approach. McGuigan FJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;19(3):119-36

Timing constraints and coarticulation: alveolo-palatals and sequences of alveolar + [j] in Catalan. Recasens D. **Phonetica** 1984;41(3):125-39

[Sensory support of tongue movements in the sound-forming process in infants in the lst year of life] Liubimova ZV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):116-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tongue movements in 4- and 5-year-old Down's syndrome children during eating: a comparison with normal children. Gisel EG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Oct;38(10):660-5

Effects of PGF2 alpha on the active Arthus reaction in rat and rabbit tongues. Terner K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):105-10

Distinguishing between extrinsic and intrinsic tongue muscle weakness in unilateral hypoglossal palsy. Riggs JE. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1367-8

Glossoptosis-apnea syndrome in infancy. Cozzi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):836-43

SURGERY

Aspiration in head and neck surgical patients. Logemann JA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):373-6

Healing of specialized tongue epithelium following cryosurgery. Burhan BD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):289-300

Procedure for resection of carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx [letter] Stanley RB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1517-8

Free tongue composite graft for correction of a vermilion defect. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Sep;76(3):451-4

Macroglossia as a presentation of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. McManamny DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):170-6

[Wide excision in cancer of the tongue: the choice of approach, modalities of reconstruction] Devauchelle B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of oral defects using free revascularized jejunum transfer] Sakamoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):908-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recent progress in reconstruction of defects of the tongue—a clinical review for the past 22 years] Takato T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):279-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of lymphoid tissue in the tonsilla lingualis. An ultrastructural study in Macaca fascicularis (Primates, Cercopithecoidea). Nair PN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):233-42

A study of the tongue coating with electron microscope. II. An investigation on various pathological tongue features. Dai HL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):321-8

Studies on the lingual dorsal epithelium of the guine by scanning electron microscopy. Iwasaki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Mar;61(6):423-35

Fine structure of the lingual dorsal surface of the bul Iwasaki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 61(6):437-49

Scanning electron microscopy of the lingual dorsal su of the Japanese lizard, Takydromus tachydrom Iwasaki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 62(1):15-25

Scanning electron microscopy of the lingual dorsal su of the beagle dog. Iwasaki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 May;62(1):1-13

Morphological variations on the dorsal surface of the hu tongue. Kullaa-Mikkonen A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent** 1985;81(2):104-10

Morphological characteristics of initial lymphatics in tongue as shown by scanning electron micros Castenholz A. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):134

[Characteristics of the dorsal surface of the human tongue seen with the scanning electron microscope] Te Piras A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Jan- 90(1):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (

[The ciliary apparatus of the lingual mucosa in the f Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 60(6):1087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (

TONGUE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Oral viral leukoplakia—a new AIDS-associated conditi Greenspan JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:123-

Airway obstruction due to massive lingual oedema follow cleft palate surgery. Lee JT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19 May;32(3 Pt 1):265-7

CONGENITAL

Prenatal ulceration of the tongue seen in association w a natal tooth. Kinirons MJ. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Se 40(3):108-9

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Tiwari RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1273-6

[Black hairy tongue] Shakhnes IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):61-3 (Eng. Abst **(R**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of tetracycline on number and size of candid lesions of the dorsal rat tongue. Allen CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:283-5

ETIOLOGY

Macroglossia in a 16-month-old child after a craniotomy Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):683-4

'Golden tongue' syndrome caused by Ramichloridium schulzeri. Rippon JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul 121(7):892-4

Malignant melanoma of the tongue following low-dos radiation. Kalemeris GC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):290-1

Atypical herpes simplex (HSV) infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Leming PD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3043-7

Glucagonoma syndrome: in vitro evidence that glucagon increases epidermal arachidonic acid. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):468-73

Lingual claudication and necrosis as a complication of giant cell arteritis. Bowdler DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):417-20

Leads from the MMWR. Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1694

Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13;34(36):549-50

[Disorders of tongue innervation in microlaryngoscopy] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):296-8 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic ulcers of the tongue. Borroni G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Aug;11(4):322-5

Amyloidosis of the tongue: a clinical and postmortem study. van der Wal N, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):632-9

Morphological variations on the dorsal surface of the human tongue. Kullaa-Mikkonen A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):104-10

[Case of ulcerative tuberculosis of the tongue] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):92-4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of hemiatrophy and fatty replacement of the tongue. Dion JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):395-6

SURGERY

[Our experience with surgery for cysts and fistulae of the thyroglossal tract] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):249-58 **(Rum)**

[Clinical evaluation of a surgical procedure for goiter of the root of the tongue] Mikhaĭlov IuM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):110-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of radiation ulcer of the tongue with the use of resin protector] Niwa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Lingual abscesses in suckling and weaned lambs. Rossiter DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1552

Spontaneous calcified tongue lesions in DBA mice. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):539-42

TONGUE, FISSURED

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lingual lesions of generalized pustular psoriasis. Report of five cases and a review of the literature. Hubler WR Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1069-76

TONGUE, FURROWED see **TONGUE, FISSURED**

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

TONGUE HABITS

Noses, tongues, and teeth. Lieberman MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):42-4

A study of changes in swallowing habit resulting from tongue thrust therapy recommended by R.H. Barrett. Harden J, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1984 Jun-Sep;22(2-3):12-7

Recognizing tongue related malocclusions. Mikell B. **Int J Orthod** 1985 Spring;23(1-2):4-7

Tongue thrust, tongue tip position at rest, and sigmatism: a review. Lebrun Y. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):305-12 (20 ref.)

[Orofacial dyskinesias and changes in the nasal, naso- and oropharyngeal airways] Jonas I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):113-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TONGUE, HAIRY see under **TONGUE DISEASES**

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

The incidence of occult metastases for cancer of the oral tongue and floor of the mouth: treatment rationale. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct; 7(1):15-21

Hemangioma of the tongue and adjacent structures (a case report). Schneider PE. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 40(3):115-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of the short dose schedule of DMBA application in inducing lingual neoplasia in inbred Syrian hamsters. Marefat MP. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):383-9

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic glossopharyngeal neuralgic pain associated with mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Pickell G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):579-80

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa: a case report. Delfino M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):207-9

CONGENITAL

A case report of lingual lymphangioma presenting as recurrent massive tongue enlargement. Rice JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):47-50

DIAGNOSIS

White, exophytic lesion of the left lateral surface of the tongue. Colman MF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul; 111(1):78-80

An unusual tumour mistaken as a lingual thyroid (a case report). Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct; 98(10):1055-6

[Case of lipoma of the base of the tongue and hypopharynx] Biliński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurinoma of the root of the tongue] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):84-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of a large lingual thyroid in the orthognathic surgery patient. Gallo WJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):344-8

[Initial chemotherapy of extensive cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Chauvergne J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):437-8 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of proteinases by cultures of human cell lines derived from squamous carcinomas of the tongue and larynx. Baici A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(4):213-9

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in a young woman. Report of a case with etiologic considerations. Kinnebrew M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):696-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Xeroderma pigmentosum and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Identification of two black patients as members of complementation group C. Wade MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):515-21

Nonfamilial Turcot's syndrome associated with Turner's syndrome, multiple carcinomas of the tongue, and cancer of the colon. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):251-4

[Cowden's syndrome (multiple hamartoma syndrome)] Toonstra J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14; 128(28):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biclonal IgA and IgM gammopathy in lymphocytic lymphoma. Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1710-2

Squamous cell carcinoma in the immunosuppressed patient: Fanconi's anemia. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):771-5

METABOLISM

Melanin, an adrenochrome's metabolism in epidermoid carcinoma: two case reports. Babcock PP, et al. **NY J Dent** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(6):259-66

Calcium-binding proteins in human carcinoma cell lines. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6632-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral 'hairy' leucoplakia in male homosexuals: evidence of association with both papillomavirus and a herpes-group virus. Greenspan D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):831-4

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma of the tongue. Report of a case and review of the literature. Piatelli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Nov;81(3):213-25

Fulminant disseminated carcinomatosis arising from squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Wadler S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):149-52

Hayes Martin lecture. Vicissitudes of head and neck cancer. Maddox WA. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):428-32

Synovial sarcomas of the tongue base. The seventh reported case. Holtz F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):271-2

Multifocal cystic hygroma: report of case. Kischinovsky D, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(6):444-7

Primary lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. Clinicopathologic study of 68 cases. Saul SH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):157-66

Lingual osseous choristoma. Report of 2 cases. Shimono M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):355-9

Incidence and control of occult neck node metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue. Vermund H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2025-36

Hemangiopericytoma of the tongue: report of case. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):583-5

Masson's pseudoangiosarcoma of the tongue: report of two cases. Torne Escasany R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):66-71

Hamartoma of the tongue. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):216-9

Intramuscular hemangioma of the tongue. Small IA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):214-7

Neurofibromatosis of the tongue: a light and electronmicroscopic study with review of the literature from 1849 to 1981. Baden E, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;39(3):157-64

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the oral mucosa. Triantafyllou AG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;40(1):36-8

The pathological significance of Langerhans cells in oral cancer. Kurihara K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):289-98

Epithelial dysplasia immediately adjacent to oral squamous cell carcinomas. Wright A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 14(7):559-64

Experimental tongue carcinoma of rats induced by oral administration of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) in drinking water. Ohne M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):600-7

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue. Wurster CF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):92-5

[Cell biological behavior of the squamous cell line (Tca 8113) of tongue carcinoma in human: a time-lapse cinemicrographic observation] He RG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):1-3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurofibroma of the tongue: a clinical case] Gariboldi LM, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphangioma of the tongue. Apropos of 2 cases] Rampini E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;37(5-6):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma. A case localized in the tongue] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of teratoma of the tongue. Comments on the etiopathogenesis] Lavorgna G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue--report of a case] Inoue A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of local recurrence and regional lymph node metastasis of cancer of the tongue in relation to the location of the tumor] Ohyama W. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1483-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mispronunciations and compensatory movements of tongue-operated patients. Barry WJ, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr;20(1):81-90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selenium inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis in the upper aerodigestive tract of hamsters. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):373-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide turnover studies on ectopic thyroid glands--case report and survey of the literature. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar; 26(3):258-62

RADIOTHERAPY

Changing trends in the management of squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Callery CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct; 148(4):449-54

192Ir pharyngoepiglottic fold interstitial implants. The key to successful treatment of base tongue carcinoma by radiation therapy. Goffinet DR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):941-8

Metronidazole as a radio sensitizer--phase I study. Gupta VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov-Dec;20(5):271-4

Relation between local cure and dose-time-volume factors in interstitial implants. Burgers JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):715-23

Protocol variations and their influence on the final outcome: critical review of the split-course base of tongue study of the RTOG. Ortiz H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):885-92

Californium-252 interstitial implants in carcinoma of the tongue. Vtyurin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):441-9

Carcinoma of the base of the tongue. A review of 45 cases. Baris G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):400-5

[Result of treatment of squamous carcinoma in the mobile tongue] Tu GY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 7(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of radiotherapeutic treatment of malignant tumors of the tongue] Schertel L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jun; 38(6):217-24 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of a radiolucent spacer in radiation therapy for cancer of the tongue] Niwa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Dec;30(15):1861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of radiation ulcer of the tongue with the use of resin protector] Niwa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Metastasis of clear-cell cancer of the kidney to the tongue] Ol'shevskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of the Satinsky clamp for excision of anterior tongue lesions. Morgan RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):677-8

The role of radical surgery and post-operative radiotherapy in the management of intra-oral carcinoma. Robertson AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):314-20

Hemangiolymphangioma of the tongue treated by transfixion technique. Vilalta J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):168-70

Hamartoma of the tongue: two case reports. Takato T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):258-62

[Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction] Lee FP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 83(6):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total glossectomy with preservation of the larynx and immediate reconstruction. Apropos of 27 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wide excision in cancer of the tongue: the choice of approach, modalities of reconstruction] Devauchelle B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):291-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative functional results in oral and oropharyngeal tumors] Mann W. **HNO** 1985 Mar;33(3):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser in treating head and neck cancer] Hirano M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of oral defects using free revascularized jejunum transfer] Sakamoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):908-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for tongue reconstruction and its functional evaluation following surgery] Shin T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the base of the tongue] Kralj Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Squamous cancer of the tongue. Spiro RH. **CA** 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):252-6

Carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Preliminary results of a multidisciplinary approach. Airoldi M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):111-5

[Cancer of the mobile tongue. Therapeutic development and results] Brasnu D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lingual vascular malformations, their consequences on the growth of the inferior facial plane. The integration of orthodontic embolization] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extrapulmonary oat-cell carcinoma of the tongue: an electron-microscopic study. Hull MT, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;13(5):489-96

VETERINARY

Oral papillomatosis in New Zealand white rabbits. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):664-8

TONIN see **KININASE II**

TONOFILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

TONOMETRY

Measurement of human testicular consistency by tonometry. Lewis EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):911-6

[Electrotonographic evaluation of the treatment of glaucoma by trabeculectomy] Zouharová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

[An outstanding invention of a Russian ophthalmologist (the centenary of the invention of the applanation tonometer by Prof. A.N. Maklakov)] Krasnikov PG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):70-2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The pneumatonograph and Perkins' tonometer. A clinical study of the reproducibility in glaucomatous eyes. Gudmundson LE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 62(5):731-8

Clinical evaluation of the Dicon CAT 100 [illegible]anation tonometer. Blondeau P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):708-10

A comparison of the Cavitron Biotronics tonometer to the Goldmann tonometer. Barron C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):698-703

Intraocular pressure, ocular pulse pressure, and body position. Buchanan RA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):59-62

Tonography software and hardware interface. Brenner M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1133-5

Calibration of the Alcon applanation pneumatonograph and Perkins tonometer for use in rabbits and cats. Hammond BR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1155-8

Disposable film cover for the tip of Goldmann's tonometer. Nardi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 223(2):109-10

[Various calculation errors in elastotonometry] Vurgaft IaM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Glaucoma screening as part of the routine physical examination. What to look for and how to use the Schiotz tonometer. Pabalan FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1; 77(6):256-60

Applanation pneumotonometry in screening for glaucoma. Guildford J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1081-3

[Comparative studies of the non-contact and Goldmann applanation tonometers] Hu MS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;21(2):111-3 **(Chi)**

[Tonography again! (letter)] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(8-9):589-90 **(Fre)**

TONSIL

Giant tonsillolith simulating tumour of the tonsil--a case report. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 May-Jun;21(2):90-1

[Calculus of a palatine tonsil] Dan'kin FI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):88 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the palatine tonsil associated with congenital malformation of the external ear. A congenital anomaly. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar; 99(3):285-8

ANALYSIS

Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. III. Analysis of their Fc receptors. Heinen E, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):777-84

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in tonsils following a single intravenous infusion. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):355-7

Immunohistologic localization and immune phenotypes of lymphocytes expressing Tac antigen in human lymphoid tissues. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2996-3000

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Microscopic anatomy of the palatine tonsils of adult humans] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Dec; 87(12):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of tonsillar blood flow in normal and pathological conditions by the use of the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozdemir I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(1):53-6

CYTOLOGY

Functional study of human tonsillar follicular dendritic cells. Simar LJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(3):278-87

Dendritic cell identification in head and neck lymphoid tissue. Newly recognized cells control T-lymphocyte functions. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 110(11):701-6

Cultured tonsillar lymphocytes excrete [3H]thymidine labeled DNA and revert to resting state. Sasvari-Szekely M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):1110-6

Crypt architecture of tonsilla lingualis in the monkey, Macaca fascicularis. A correlated light- and scanning electron-microscopic study. Nair PN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):619-27

Localization and characterization of T-cell subpopulations and natural killer cells (HNK 1+ cells) in the human tonsilla palatina. An ultrastructural-immunocytochemical study. von Gaudecker B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(1):135-43

Surface marker characterization of EBV target cells in normal blood and tonsil B lymphocyte populations. Aman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2362-7

Human follicular dendritic cells express CR1, CR2, and CR3 complement receptor antigens. Reynes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2687-94

Preliminary characterization of human T cell suppressor factor (HTsF) isolated from tonsil cells by monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbence. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1201-6

Synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in human tonsillar lymphocytes. Morimoto K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):26-31

M-cells in the epithelium of the nasopharyngeal tonsil. Karchev T, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Sep;22(3):201-10

Epithelial-like cells containing lymphocytes (nurse cells) in human adenoids and tonsils. Manconi PE, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):351-7

[An extended concept of tonsillar involution: changes in lymphocyte maturation. Its demonstration by surface marker determination with monoclonal antibodies and rosette technics] Siegel G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of T-lymphocyte differentiation in the tonsil by determination of surface markers with monoclonal antibodies and rosette technics] Siegel G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and biochemical properties of tonsillar lymphocytes. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:45-55

The effect of tonsillar T cell subpopulations in antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative response. Evidence of T cell suppression. Takenaka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:38-44

Naturally cytotoxic tonsillar leukocytes: phenotypic characterization of the effector population. Christmas SE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):61-71

[The localization of bacterial antigen in human palatine tonsil] Kitagawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun; 87(6):721-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of focal infection--therapeutic implications] Sarafoleanu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The local specific immune response to Staphylococcus aureus protein A in human tonsillar lymphoid tissue] Buchwald S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic nervous system in human palatine tonsil. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 416:63-71

METABOLISM

N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester (ATEe) hydrolytic activities of diseased human palatine tonsils. Possible pathogenesis of recurrent acute tonsillitis. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:56-62

Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of vimentin in human peripheral lymphoid tissues. Giorno R. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):43-7

[Microbiologic determination of tonsil and ocular levels of josamycin in hospitalized patients] Carlone NA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral infections associated with recurrent tonsillitis. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 416:30-7

Enterotoxin production at 4, 22, and 37 degrees C by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria isolated from porcine tonsils and pork products. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):13-20

Carrier rate of Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 in palatine tonsils of slaughtered pigs. Arends JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):945-7

Monitoring herds for Streptococcus suis type 2 by sampling tonsils of slaughter pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):562-4

[Isolation of Actinomyces species and other microorganisms from 140 hypertrophic tonsils in children] García Ramos E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological studies on tonsils with recurrent tonsillitis and focus-tonsil with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Kuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:20-9

Functional morphology of tonsillar crypts in recurrent tonsillitis. Maeda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:7-19

Study of lymphoid tissue in paediatric ENT practice. Deggouj N, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(3):331-6

Discordances of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin G staining with the immunoperoxidase technic in plasma cells from bone marrow, tonsils, and appendix. Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):725-8

Pathologic diagnosis: histoplasmosis of the tonsil. Davis O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):558-60

Lectin-binding spectra in the hyperplastic human tonsil. Effect of formalin fixation and paraffin embedding on lectin affinity of tissue components. Wirbel R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):551-60

Obstructive hypertrophic adenoids and tonsils as a cause of infantile failure to thrive: reversed by tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Schiffmann R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):183-7

Basal-cell carcinoma resulting from radiation therapy for hypertrophic tonsils. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):108-10

Secondary syphilis of the tonsils. Baarsma EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):601-3

The value of soft tissue radiography in the assessment and treatment of lingual tonsillar hypertrophy. Willatt D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1217-9

Plasma cell granuloma of the tonsil. Weilbaecher TG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):228-31

[Morphometric findings of a peculiarity in the aging of the lymphatic system] Rother P, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale caused by hypertrophy of Waldeyer's lymphatic ring in an achondroplasic subject] Cortese M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tubal tonsil--observation with endoscopy] Yamashita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1734-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological studies of pharyngeal tonsils in children] Zieliński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloidosis of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Marco Algarra J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985; 12(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of Waldeyer's ring and its management] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):347-9 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung mechanics and breathing pattern during wakefulness and sleep in children with enlarged tonsils. Praud JP, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):304-12

[Possibilities of determining the physiological and pathological function of the tonsils by measuring spontaneous superweak radiation] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusually large tonsillolith. Gadgil RM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):237

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of interdigitating cells in the human tonsil. Klug H. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):113-9

Organization of lymphoid tissue in the tonsilla lingualis. An ultrastructural study in Macaca fascicularis (Primates, Cercopithecoidea). Nair PN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(1):233-42

Applicability of imprints to immuno-ultrastructural studies of lymphoid tissues. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):884-90

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas involving Waldeyer's ring: a proposal for clinical categorization. Hayabuchi N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):252-9

COMPLICATIONS

Trismus and carcinoma of the tonsil. Kristensen S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):41-3

[Severe potassium deficiency in a cirrhotic] Weiller-Racamier J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 33(1):67-9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant tonsillolith simulating tumour of the tonsil--a case report. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 May-Jun;21(2):90-1

Teratomas of the head and neck in infancy and childhood. Mills RP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 8(2):177-80

Waldeyer's ring (WR) involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Cionini L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(4):299-302

[Malignant lymphomas of the pharynx in children] Sobkowiak R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibroscopy in assessing the effectiveness of radiation therapy in cancer of the upper respiratory tracts and in lymphosarcoma of the tonsillar ring] Belousova NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring and nasal cavity. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Yamanaka N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):768-76

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the palatine tonsils. Effect on the immune system in man] Mang WL. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lymphoepithelial carcinoma (Schmincke type) as a derivate of the tonsillar crypt epithelium. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):85-93

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):153-8

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma in the neck invading the facial canal--a case report. Kitajiri M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):171-6

Primary lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring. Clinicopathologic study of 68 cases. Saul SH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):157-66

Papillary lymphoid polyp of the palatine tonsil. Pyun KS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):243-5

Hamartoma of the tonsil. Vardhan H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):142-4

Lymphangiectatic fibrous polyp of the palatine tonsil. A report of three cases. Hiraide F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):403-9

Aggressive fibromatosis of the tonsillar fossa--a case report. Kwong K. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):411-6

Polypoid lymphangioma of the tonsil: report of two cases and review of the literature. Al Samarrae SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):819-23

The histologic typing of tonsillar carcinoma. Resta L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):409-16

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring: is lymphography always necessary?] Hayabuchi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the tonsil: the effect of dose-time-volume factors on local control. Garrett PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):703-6

Limited external irradiation and interstitial 192iridium implant in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar region. Puthawala AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1595-602

Gynecomastia following supradiaphragmatic radiation for lymphoma [letter] Weiner RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):444

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma arising from Waldeyer's ring--an analysis of 16 cases] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of radiotherapy with cobalt-60 in tonsillar neoplasms] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar; 161(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the tonsil. Analysis of 54 cases] Yoshida J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May; 88(5):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Ovarian androblastoma metastatic to tonsil. Bychkov V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):275-9

[2 cases of distant metastases melanoma of the skin to pharyngeal mucosa] Lewandowski D. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Treatment of choice for squamous carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Remmler D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(3):206-11

[Biology of tumor behavior and curative primary therapy of ORL neoplasms] Jakse R, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct; 7(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of advanced tonsillar tumors] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TONSILLECTOMY

Tympanic effusions. A retrospective and prospective investigation into their aetiology and treatment. Wind J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):610-8

Injection-site abscess caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy and intramuscular injection. Jacobson JT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):293-6

Post-tonsillectomy secondary haemorrhage. Siodlak MZ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):167-8

Sequelae of ventilation tubes following tonsillectomy. Svane-Knudsen V, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(1):113-7

Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage. A retrospective study of 1150 operations. Kristensen S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):347-50

Obstructive hypertrophic adenoids and tonsils as a cause of infantile failure to thrive: reversed by tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Schiffmann R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):183-7

Post tonsillectomy haemorrhage in children: The value of routine monitoring of the pulse. Canter RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):993-5

Tonsillectomy: home after 24 hours? Canter RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):177-8

Middle-ear pressure changes during general N2O anaesthesia in adeno-tonsillectomies due to post-nasal packing. Karbonis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):973-6

Secondary haemorrhage following tonsillectomy/adenoidectomy. Kumar R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):997-8

[Sleep apnea syndrome in children: indications for tonsillectomy] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anaerobic brain abscesses following tonsillectomy] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation physiologic study in tonsillectomy] Schwerdtfeger P, et al. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):450-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of respiratory and cardiocirculatory function during adenotonsillectomy in relation to 3 different anesthesiological methods] Corli O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of immunoglobulins and secretory components in the saliva of children, before and after adenotonsillectomy] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15; 37(9):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of Waldeyer's ring and its management] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):347-9 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary edema complicating tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Feinberg AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan; 75(1):112-4

[Tonsillectomy. A retrospective study of the admission pattern and complications] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tonsillectomy in children? (letter)] Lutz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37): 1424 **(Ger)**

[Phlegmon of the neck as a complication of tonsillectomy] Antoniuk MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of tonsillectomy] Protasevich GS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):75-80 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Tonsillectomy with a laser dissector. Preliminary report] Lenz H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov; 63(11):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Cautery tonsillectomy--saves time. Hall GM. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1381-2

[Tonsillectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Goto T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1588-91 **(Jpn)**

[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children under general anesthesia] Sowiński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Private medical insurance and elective surgery during early childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10; 98(782):538-40

TONSILLITIS

Symposium on recurrent tonsillitis. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:1-71

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in chronic tonsillitis in childhood] Bergamini G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 4:1-42 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infections associated with recurrent tonsillitis. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 416:30-7

Isolated hypoglossal paralysis. Chamdawalla S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):201-4

Speech disorders due to chronic hypertrophic tonsillitis and the sonographic and manophonic investigations of the effects of tonsillectomy. Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):425-8

[Streptococcal infection of the pharyngeal lymphatic circle and complications with reference to the immunologic response. II] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 34(4):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive submucosal hematomas in the pharyngo-laryngeal region in a female patient with tonsillitis during marcumar treatment] Grüter L. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):399 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the allergic aspect of interstitial cystitis. (2) A case of interstitial cystitis associated with eosinophilia of the bladder wall probably due to tonsillar focal infection] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis in chronic tonsillitis] Zavadiak MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Infectious mononucleosis in otorhinolaryngology] Ogura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):592-5 **(Jpn)**

[Diphtheria of the throat in adults hospitalized for tonsillitis] Ostrovskiĭ NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):93-6 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis] Bezchinskaia MIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of various diseases of the nose and pharynx in a polyclinic setting] Gmyria EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of phenoxymethylpenicillin and clindamycin on microflora in recurrent tonsillitis. Tunér K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):278-80

Treatment of patients with a history of recurrent tonsillitis due to group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. A prospective randomized study comparing penicillin, erythromycin, and clindamycin. Brook I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):331-6

Spiramycin and erythromycin in the treatment of acute tonsillo-pharyngitis: a comparative study. Soekrawinata T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):296-300

Treatment of acute tonsillo-pharyngitis: a comparative study of spiramycin and erythromycin. Suprihati, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):192-6

[Josamycin in streptococcal infections and pertussis] Cascio G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefminox in pediatric field] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):784-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Should streptococcal tonsillitis be treated with penicillin? A review of the literature] Madsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative measurement of beta lactamase in tonsils of children with recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):556-9

N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester (ATEe) hydrolytic activities of diseased human palatine tonsils. Possible pathogenesis of recurrent acute tonsillitis. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:56-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and biochemical properties of tonsillar lymphocytes. Sugiyama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:45-55

The effect of tonsillar T cell subpopulations in antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative response. Evidence of T cell suppression. Takenaka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:38-44

Analysis of lymphocytes in tonsils and blood from patients with chronic tonsillitis. Plum J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):632-7

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic tonsillitis. Lal H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1213-6

[Streptococcal infections of the lymphatic ring of the pharynx and their complications from the aspect of immunologic responses. I] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of systemic immunodeficiencies and the autoimmune process in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis] Siegel G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunocytochemical studies of recurrent tonsillitis and infectious mononucleosis] Sosa-Melgarejo J. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous rosette formation by neutrophils in oropharyngeal smears from children with chronic tonsillitis] Škriabin AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indicators in acute and chronic tonsillitis] Buranský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of chronic tonsillitis in young adults. Brook I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;110(12):803-5

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the persistence of streptococcal tonsillar infection. Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):601-7 (39 ref.)

[Aerobic bacteria in pharyngitis and tonsillitis] Swiderski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tonsillitis caused by Torulopsis glabrata (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23;83(4):176-7 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Actinomyces species and other microorganisms from 140 hypertrophic tonsils in children] García Ramos E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A summer-camp outbreak of beta hemolytic streptococcal tonsillitis. Koren G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):63-4

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological studies on tonsils with recurrent tonsillitis and focus-tonsil with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Kuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:20-9

Functional morphology of tonsillar crypts in recurrent tonsillitis. Maeda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:7-19

Secondary syphilis of the tonsils. Baarsma EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):601-3

[Tubal tonsil--observation with endoscopy] Yamashita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1734-7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of tonsillar blood flow in normal and pathological conditions by the use of the 133Xe clearance technique. Ozdemir I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):53-6

[Possibilities of determining the physiological and pathological function of the tonsils by measuring spontaneous superweak radiation] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of laser irradiation on the cellular structure of pharyngeal mucosa in paratonsillitis] Ivanov BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Tonsillectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Goto T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1588-91 **(Jpn)**

[The role of Waldeyer's ring and its management] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):347-9 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis using low-frequency ultrasound] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the methods of treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis on the defense mechanisms and their immunostimulation] Popa VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH

see related
DENTITION
MALOCCLUSION
MASTICATION
ODONTOGENESIS
PALEODONTOLOGY

The loss of the remaining natural teeth. Linden G. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):132-9

Divisional Abstracts, supported by the International College of Dentists. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64(4):638-781

Abstracts of papers. 63rd general session, International Association for Dental Research. Annual session, American Association for Dental Research. March 21-24, 1985, Las Vegas, Nevada. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64 Spec No:163-399

Analysis of covariance in caries clinical trials using groupings of teeth. Worthington HV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):102-5

Removing dowels in difficult teeth. Bando E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):34-6

Tooth numbering systems. Bernstein RL. **NY J Dent** 1985 Apr-May;55(4):159

Dental structures in benign ovarian cystic teratomas (dermoid cysts). A study of ten cases with a review of the literature. Dick HM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):299-307

Fluoride supplemented and non gamma 2 amalgam. A comparative clinical study into the primary and permanent dentition in children. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):49-53

[Structure and biological significance of tooth proteins] Pechová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):536-57 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between the 210Pb content of teeth and exposure to Rn and Rn daughters. Clemente GF, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):253-62

The determination of 90Sr and 228Ra in human teeth by age groups and in other substances. Neuzil EF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1113-5

Measurement of enkephalin peptides in canine brain regions, teeth, and cerebrospinal fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Desiderio DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:245-60

Specific immunohistochemical localization of osteonectin and collagen types I and III in fetal and adult porcine dental tissues. Tung PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):531-40

[Initial results of studying the lead concentration of the deciduous and permanent teeth of residents of Turin and the Province. I] Grava G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of thorium isotopes in human teeth] Bekiasheva TA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Advances in the dental search for Native American origins. Turner CG 2d. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):23-78 (138 ref.)

Skeletal and dental changes following functional regulator therapy on class II patients. McNamara JA Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Aug;88(2):91-110

A cephalometric analysis of skeletal and dental changes contributing to Class II correction in activator treatment. Pancherz H. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Feb;85(2):125-34

Canonical correlations between masticatory muscle orientation and dentoskeletal morphology in children. Takada K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct;86(4):331-41

Bilateral congenital absence of maxillary lateral incisors: a craniofacial and dental cast analysis. Woodworth DA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):280-93

Fluctuating dental asymmetry and measurement error. Greene DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):283-9

A genetic model of dental reduction through the probable mutation effect. McKee JK. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):231-41

Dental microwear and mechanisms in early hominids from Laetoli and Hadar. Puech PF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):87-91

Reduced tooth size in 45,X (Turner syndrome) females. Townsend G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):367-71

Evolutionary trends of the histological pattern in the teeth of Edentata (Xenarthra). Ferigolo J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):71-82

Comparison of dental crown height in bite impressions. Kane JF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(4):297-9

The application of tooth-separation in clinical pedodontics. Seow WK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(6):428-30

International Organization for Standardization. International Standard 3950-1984(E). Dentistry--designation system for teeth and areas of the oral cavity. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):134-5

The effects of an airbrasive instrument on dental hard tissues, skin and oral mucosa. Newman PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):9-12

A 3-year longitudinal caries study of permanent tooth surfaces at risk in Finnish school children. Nordblad A, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):271-7

Teeth: design and function. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:10-1

An evaluation of sequential models in the preclinical laboratory. Weiner S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Feb;49(2):109-10

A new method for matching tooth colors with color standards. van der Burgt TP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):837-41

Congenital syphilis and the Carabelli cusp. Kieser JA. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul;40(3):346-8

A study on tooth marks--on the reproducibility and identification of tooth marks by means of a three dimensional measuring instrument. Furukawa A. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Jun;26(2):133-47

The variability of intercuspal position. Barmby CL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):702-6

Comparison of face shape with tooth form. Brodbelt RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):588-92

Crown retention and seating on natural teeth with a resin cement. Brukl CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):618-22

A comparison of Chromascan and spectrophotometric color measurements of 100 natural teeth. Goodkind RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):105-9

Relationship between occlusal contacts and jaw-closing muscle activity during tooth clenching: Part II. MacDonald JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):862-7

A permanent method of recording occlusal contacts. Millstein PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):748-9

The diagram of contact intensities: a basic characteristic of occlusion. Neff P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):697-702

Probe placement during electric pulp-testing procedures. Jacobson JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):242-7

Reproducibility of radiographs with the orthopantomograph 5: tooth-length assessment. Larheim TA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):736-41

The diagnostic value of the new method for the study of undecalcified bones and teeth with attached soft tissue (Säge-Schliff (sawing and grinding) technique). Donath K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):631-3

DMF scores in different tooth surfaces among 20 year old university students in Helsinki. Rytömaa I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(4):162-8

Changes in tooth length on radiographs after crown therapy. Eliasson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(5):231-6

Lustre changes on teeth. The use of laser light for reflexion measurements on the tooth surface--in vivo. Redmalm G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(1):29-35

Age related tooth size variation in the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):341-8

[Survey of dental, dental arch and facial forms of 5 nationalities in the northwest district] Ai KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):41-4 **(Chi)**

[Relations between plaque formation, tooth surface roughness and self-cleaning] Mierau HD. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep;39(9):691-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between the sexes reflected in the crown size of permanent teeth] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Oct;77(10):306-9 **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of odontogenic epithelial cells in primary culture. Lesot H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):211–25

Comparative study of sectioned and whole tooth specimens in histological preparation. Lan WH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):407–14

DRUG EFFECTS

[Tissue changes in the maxillodental system of white rats maintained under the conditions of a phosphorus plant] Ruzuddinov S, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 63(6):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor inhibits morphogenesis and cell differentiation in cultured mouse embryonic teeth. Partanen AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):84–94

Concepts of epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during development: tooth and lung organogenesis. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(2):117–25 (39 ref.)

The common developmental origin and phylogenetic aspects of teeth, rugae palatinae, and fornix vestibuli oris in the mouse. Peterková R. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985; 5(1):89–104

Histoenzymological compartmentation of the embryonic shrew tooth. Sood PP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec; 39(4):250–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Supernumerary teeth in anthropoid primates and models of tooth development. Schwartz JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(10):833–42

Variations in growth of the enamel crown in human teeth and a possible relationship between growth and enamel structure. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):697–705

Growth, and tooth growth/wear curves derived from an asymptotic function: y = alpha + beta rho x. Berjak M, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Results of research on the mechanisms of tooth resistance] Okushko VR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 64(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Dental trauma in Australia. Davis GT, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Aug;29(4):217–21

Orofacial injuries and the use of mouthguards by the 1984 Great Britain Rugby League touring team. Chapman PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):34–6

Perforations in human teeth with threaded retentive pins: a scanning electron microscopy study. Collins JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):334–8

The diagnostic dilemma of barodontalgia. Report of two cases. Senia ES, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):212–7

Temperature rise during root canal preparation—a possible cause of damage to tooth and periodontal tissue. Eriksson JH, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(5):217–23

[A new physiological scale for assessing posttraumatic disability in stomatology] Pasturel A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of gangrene in developing permanent teeth] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Sep;77(9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

The function of intradental nerves in relation to the sensations induced by dental stimulation. Närhi M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(2):107–13 (27 ref.)

innervation of teeth: qualitative, quantitative, and developmental assessment. Johnsen DC. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64 Spec No:555–63

Neural basis of teeth coordination during gastric mill rhythms in spiny lobsters, Panulirus interruptus. Russell DF. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:99–119

Peripheral and central aspects of trigeminal nociceptive systems. Matthews B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19;308(1136):313–24

[Incidence of mucocele of the maxillary sinus depending on the presence of denervated teeth in the jaw] Różyło TK, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Thirty-one years of bones and teeth—retrospect and prospect [editorial] Bronner F. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):3–5

Some properties of carbonic anhydrase from mineralizing hamster molars. Dogterom AA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):19–25

Uptake of cadmium in developing rat teeth in organ culture. Rahkamo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):198–203

Importance of teeth and tongue as possible receptor sites for chlorhexidine in relation to its clinical effect. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):222–6

[Age-dependent accumulation of lead in teeth] Kollmeier H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between the number of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans at discrete sites on the dentition of macaque monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and the subsequent development of dental caries. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):85–8

Effect of a professional tooth cleaning program on interdentally localized Streptococcus mutans. Kristoffersson K, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):385–90

Competitive displacement of mutans streptococci and inhibition of tooth decay by Streptococcus salivarius TOVE-R. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):44–50

Bacteriology of the teeth from a great white shark: potential medical implications for shark bite victims. Buck JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):849–51

In vitro attachment, salivary agglutination, and surface fibril density of fresh Actinomyces isolates from two distinct oral surfaces. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):799–803

[Effect of professional plaque removal on the recolonization of tooth surfaces by glucan-forming streptococci] Ranke B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The size of permanent teeth in Klinefelter (47,XXY) syndrome in man. Townsend GC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):83–4

Dento-facial morphology in patients with advanced attrition. Krogstad O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):57–62

The frequency and distribution of skeletal and dental components in Class II orthognathic surgery patients. Lawrence TN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):24–34

The surface-specific caries pattern of participants in a school-based fluoride mouthrinsing program with implications for the use of sealants. Ripa LW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Spring;45(2):90–4

Paste technique re-treatment study: a clinical, histopathologic, and radiographic evaluation of 50 cases. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):76–93

[Color change in dental tissue as a sign of thermal damage] Endris R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of the oral cavity of rats after the administration of selenium] Fijał D. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(1–2):57–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of orbicularis oris function and anthropometric indices of the maxillodental system in 7- to 12-year-old children with a prognathic deep bite] Kosyreva TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in human teeth and their significance for the determination of different periods of interment] Garazha NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Initial tooth movement: force application and pain—a relationship? Jones ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Aug; 88(2):111–6

Recovery of the dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor following application of continuous intrusive loads: a long-term study. Michaeli Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Feb;87(2):135–43

A reassessment of force magnitude in orthodontics. Quinn RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Sep;88(3):252–60

Dental development, dental age and tooth counts. Hägg U, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):93–107

Oral pressure receptors mediate a series of inhibitory and excitatory periods in the masseteric poststimulus EMG complex following tapping of a tooth in man. van der Glas HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):117–25

Review of removable partial denture components and their design as related to maintenance of tissue health. Weintraub GS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;29(1):39–56

Application in children of a new method for the measurement of forces from the lips on the teeth. Thüer U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):63–78

A critical evaluation of occlusal therapy: occlusal adjustment procedures. Clark GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):743–50 (109 ref.)

A new method for finite element simulation of orthodontic appliance-teeth-periodontium-alveolus system. Miyakawa O, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(4):277–84

An experimental comparison of vertical tooth movement of 33 degrees and 0 degree teeth after denture processing procedures. Carr L, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 May; 12(3):263–78

Relationship between occlusal contacts and jaw-closing muscle activity during tooth clenching: Part I. MacDonald JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):718–28

Spatial summation of pre-pain and pain in human teeth. Brown AC, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–16

Laser-induced fluorescence from sound and carious tooth substance: spectroscopic studies. Sundström F, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):71–80

[Dental extraction movements and their action times. Strain gauge measurements of rocking and twisting movements in relation to tooth extraction, including observations on the length of the action time] Ojala T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Localization, physiopathology and functional implications of zinc with special reference to the stomatognathic apparatus. Current approaches and new findings] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):615–23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duration of nocturnal tooth contacts during bruxing. Kydd WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):717–21

[Follicular cysts: technical details for the preservation and functional recovery of the intracystic teeth] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maxillodental function in acromegaly patients] Eganova TD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on teeth. A clinical, histologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):269–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of an x-ray image magnifier to the microradiography of dental specimens. Takagi S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):866–9

Incidence of nutrient canals in hypertensive patients: a radiographic study. Patni VM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):206–11

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of human teeth. A life-table analysis of prognostic factors. Schwartz O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):245–58

Aberrations in pulpal histology and dentinogenesis in transplanted erupting teeth. Monsour FN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):8–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The black layer on the teeth of betel chewers: a light microscopic, microradiographic and electronmicroscopic study. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul; 14(6):466–75

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical similarities in the attachment of human oral epithelium to the tooth in vivo and to an inert substrate in an explant culture. Salonen J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):176–84

Replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vivo with different acid-etch restorative procedures. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):360–70

[Observations on the formation of horny teeth of the lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus] Kawasaki K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):287–332 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

COMPLICATIONS

Anomalies in the deciduous dentition outside the cleft region in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):91–7

[Correlations of dental anomalies and periodontal diseases] Dénes J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Sep;77(9):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Double invagination in geminated teeth] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral findings of fetal alcohol syndrome patients. Riekman GA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Nov;50(11):841–2

Syndrome with oculo dento auriculo cerebral malformation. Bhattacherjee H. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun; 32(3):185–6

Occurrence of developmental morphological defects in permanent teeth of mentally retarded children. Palin-Palokas T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):245–51

[Diagnosis of tooth-jaw abnormalities using EDP] Choroschilkina FJ, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jan; 46(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and assessment of dental anomalies in deciduous dentition in relation to orthodontic problems] Vichi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

X-linked hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Seow WK. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Dec;29(6):371–7

Hypoplasia following congenital epulis. Sunderland R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):353

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clefting syndrome with ectropion and dental anomaly—without limb anomalies. Allanson JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):426–9

Oral and dental development in X chromosome aneuploidy. Farge P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):122-6

Autosomal dominant transmission of ankylosed teeth, abnormalities of the jaws, and clinodactyly. A four-generation study. Pelias MZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):496-500

Oral manifestations of the Rieger syndrome: report of case. Drum MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):343-6

Anomalous dental development with medical and genetic implications. Bazan MT. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Feb; 14(2):108-11, 114, 116

[Some peculiarities in the manifestation of connatal malformations of the dental organ] Szenthe S. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Dec;45(6):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undermining resorption of the 2d deciduous molar by the permanent molars as a microsymptom of hereditary dentition disorders] Hoffmeister H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study of the incidence of agenesis in a sample of 447 cases of dysgnathia] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of maxillodental anomalies in children living in the northern European part of the USSR] Obratsov IuL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dens invaginatus with partial coronal agenesis: report of case. Hicks MJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May-Jun; 52(3):217-9

Treatment of triple tooth: report of case. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):725-7

An histological investigation of invaginated human incisors. De Smit A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Sep;12(3):201-9

Regional odontodysplasia in epidermal nevus syndrome. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;14(3):256-62

Bartsocas-Papas syndrome. A case report. Cheirif S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):101-2

Gemination and twinning in the permanent dentition. Grover PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):313-8

Dental features in congenital persistent renal tubular acidosis of proximal type. Koppang HS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):489-95

[Tooth gemination., Clinical contribution] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fusion involving both maxillary central incisors. Ucok M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):238-9

REHABILITATION

[Stomatological developmental anomalies and guidelines for their prosthetic rehabilitation] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Oct;77(10):297-9 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

A fused central incisor. Periodontal considerations in comprehensive treatment. Blank BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):21-4

[Treatment of superior incisor gemination] Meulien P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Dispensary care of children with defects of dental tissue formation] Bukreeva NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH ABRASION

DIAGNOSIS

Results of a new in vivo method of measuring occlusal wear in bruxists. Russell MD. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):123-31

[Medico-legal determination of age by the degree of tooth effacement] Cherniavskaia ZP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral rehabilitation to maintain independence. Tilman HH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):117-8

Influence of tooth paste particle size and tooth brush stiffness on dentine abrasion in vitro. De Boer P, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):232-9

Abrasion of enamel and composite resin by removable partial denture clasps. Hebel KS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep; 52(3):389-97

Possible role of tensile stress in the etiology of cervical erosive lesions of teeth. Lee WC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):374-80

METABOLISM

Intraoral uptake of fluoride by presoftened enamel following systemic administration and fluoride mouthrinsing. Zimmermann MB, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):255-61

PATHOLOGY

Principal axis analysis of dental attrition data from two Australian Aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):5-13

Orientation of occlusal contacts in the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes verus, deduced from scanning electron microscopic analysis of dental microwear patterns. Gordon KD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):783-7

Dento-facial morphology in patients with advanced attrition. Krogstad O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):57-62

Reading the dentition: the place of tooth wear. Taylor RM. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):66-72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age estimation from dental attrition and state of dental treatment—by application of the theory of quantification type I. Takei T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Jun; 26(2):119-32

THERAPY

Restoration of the extremely worn dentition. Turner KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):467-74

TOOTH APEX see **TOOTH ROOT**

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Preservation of the alveolar ridge with hydroxylapatite tooth root substitutes. Quinn JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-93

A method of improving the bonding between artificial teeth and PMMA. Fletcher AM, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Jun; 13(2):102-8

Subpontic osseous proliferation. Burkes EJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):780-5

Tooth duplication in complete dentures. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):453-5

Wear of anatomic acrylic resin denture teeth. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):550-1

Use of silver alloys to oppose lingual bladed denture teeth. Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):602-4

Spectrophotometric study of the relationship between body porcelain color and applied metallic oxide pigments. Lund TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):790-6

Determining approximate size of maxillary anterior artificial teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part I: Size relationship. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):216-8

Determination of approximate size of maxillary anterior denture teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part II: Mold selection. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):369-73

Determination of approximate size of maxillary anterior denture teeth when mandibular anterior teeth are present. Part III: Relationship of maxillary to mandibular central incisor widths. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr; 53(4):540-2

Customized shade guide for denture construction. Millstein PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):901

Balancing ramps in nonanatomic complete denture occlusion. Nimmo A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):431-3

Measuring wear of artificial teeth with stereophotography: Part I. Ogle RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun; 53(6):807-12

Clinical wear study of a new tooth material: Part II. Ogle RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):67-75

Custom-made denture teeth and denture base material for removable partial dentures. Schulter CW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):271-6

Use of adhesive vinyl tooth forms as an aid in the arrangement of artificial teeth. Soni A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):604-5

Customized shade guide. Ware OH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):449-50

Personality projection in complete dentures: traits transmissable to the viewer through variations in maxillary anterior tooth arrangement. Ruffino AR. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Dec;50(10):661-2, 664

[Anterior tooth replacement by the UDA (universal dental anchorage) system] Viargues F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;13(3):181-5 **(Fre)**

[Anterior tooth loss in juvenile dentition: therapeutic possibilities via implants] Scholz F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jun;39(6):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases in Portugal of the fabrication of artificial teeth of porcelain and of acrylic resin] Anão C. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec; 25(4):1061-73 **(Por)**

[Electrochemical and chemical processes in contact EMF in the oral cavity in the presence of metal dentures] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A new method for matching tooth colors with color standards. van der Burgt TP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):837-41

TOOTH AVULSION see **TOOTH LUXATION**

TOOTH BLEACHING

Structural effects of bleaching on tetracycline-stained vital rat teeth. Ledoux WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul; 54(1):55-9

METHODS

Negotiation of obstructed canals; bleaching of teeth. Stock CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jun 22;158(12):457-62

Systematic assessment of color removal following vital bleaching of intrinsically stained teeth. Seale NS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):457-61

TOOTH CALCIFICATION

Appearance of dentin gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing rat molars in vitro. Finkelman RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1008-15

Ameloblastic secretion and calcification of the enamel layer in shark teeth. Kemp NE. **J Morphol** 1985 May; 184(2):215-30

Mineralization of developing teeth. Engel MB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1833-45

Visualization of human predentin and hypomineralized areas of dentin by silver methenamine staining. Sögaard-Pedersen B. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr; 93(2):139-44

[Structure and biological significance of tooth proteins] Pechová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(6):536-57 **(Cze)**

[Disorders of dental calcification in untreated and treated vitamin D-resistant rickets] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30;36(18):883-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disordered mineralization process in hard dental tissues and the principles of its regulation] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical and physical evaluation of dialyzed-reconstituted acidified gelatin surface lesions of human enamel. Feagin FF, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):219-27

Rehardening properties of mucin- or CMC-containing saliva substitutes on softened human enamel. Effects of sorbitol, xylitol and increasing viscosity. Vissink A, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):212-8

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on mineralization of hamster tooth germs in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):287-96

TOOTH CROWDING see **MALOCCLUSION**

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

see related
DENTITION

Dental fluorosis in bovine temporary teeth. Suttie JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):404-8

Incidence of enamel hypoplasia in primary canines. Badger GR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):57-8

Effect of entirely preformed stainless steel crowns on periodontal health in primary, mixed dentitions. Einwag J. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(5):356-9

Dental caries and dental treatment in the primary dentition in an industrialized South African community. Williams SD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 13(3):173-5

Pulp therapy for primary and young permanent teeth. Camp JH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):651-68

Enamel hypoplasia in permanent teeth induced by periodontal ligament anesthesia of primary teeth. Brannstrom M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov; 109(5):735-6

Two-year clinical evaluation of light-cured composite resin restorations in primary molars. Tonn EM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):44-8

Prenatal ulceration of the tongue seen in association with a natal tooth. Kinirons MJ. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 40(3):108-9

Observations on a calcium hydroxide lining in retrieved deciduous teeth, with proximal amalgam fillings. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Nov;11(6):561-9

Studies of a family manifesting premature exfoliation of deciduous teeth. Baab DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul; 56(7):403-9

Caries in deciduous teeth and public dental care in Finland. Milén A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 7-8:1-49

Presence of primary teeth in a series of Finnish children. Nyström M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):77-81

Fluoride supplemented and non gamma 2 amalgam. A comparative clinical study into the primary and permanent dentition in children. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):49–53

[Undermining resorption of the 2d deciduous molar by the permanent molars as a microsymptom of hereditary dentition disorders] Hoffmeister H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endodontic therapy for deciduous teeth] De Fazio P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clasp fixed in incisions on the buccal side of deciduous teeth] Michałowska A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984; 30:273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Shell teeth affecting a child patient: report of a rare dental anomaly. Kinirons MJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov–Dec; 51(6):441–3

Primary talon cusp. Mader CL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):223–6

Hereditary agenesis of ten maxillary posterior teeth: a family history. Ranta R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar–Apr; 52(2):125–7

Treatment of triple tooth: report of case. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):725–7

Deciduous tooth anomalies and partial anodontia. Alexander SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):230

Anomalies in the deciduous dentition outside the cleft region in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):91–7

[Determination and assessment of dental anomalies in deciduous dentition in relation to orthodontic problems] Vichi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Prenatal fluoride tablet supplementation and the fluoride content of teeth: Part VII. Glenn FB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(5):344–51

Fluoride concentration in deciduous enamel in high- and low-fluoride areas (short communication). Iijima Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):262–5

Some physico-chemical properties of deciduous enamel of children with and without pre-natal fluoride supplementation (PNF). LeGeros RZ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):465–9

Fluoride in deciduous teeth from an anti-caries clinical study. Sakkab NY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1201–5

Lead levels in deciduous teeth of Queensland children. Clegg DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):590–3

Fluorine concentration in primary tooth enamel in 6-year-olds after 3 years of daily intake of fluoride-containing tablets (Fludent). Widenheim J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(4):203–7

[Effect of pre- and postnatal fluoride burdens on the fluoride content of the deciduous tooth enamel] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of studying the lead concentration of the deciduous and permanent teeth of residents of Turin and the Province. I] Grava G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Crown size of deciduous teeth in Icelanders. Axelsson G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):339–43

Deciduous dental morphology and the biological affinities of a late Chalcolithic skeletal series from western India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep; 65(1):23–30

Reduced tooth size in 45,X (Turner syndrome) females. Townsend G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec; 65(4):367–71

Deciduous tooth dimensions in cleft lip and palate. Abdulla A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):301–7

Crown diameters of the deciduous teeth in Dominican mulatto children. Garcia-Godoy F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):27–31

Natal and neonatal teeth: a clinical study. Kates GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):441–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo fixative effect of formocresol on pulpotomized deciduous teeth of dogs. Russo MC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):706–14

[Pulp reaction of human deciduous teeth to different materials after vital and mortal amputation] Bartsch J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Crown area as an indicator of changing crown size in human pre-natal teeth. Prasad N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov; 63(11):1302–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential termination times of enamel formation on human deciduous anterior-tooth surfaces revealed by tetracycline labelling. Ooë T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):409–14

Variations in growth of the enamel crowns in human teeth and a possible relationship between growth and enamel structure. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):697–705

The influence of primary periosteoplasty on maxillary growth and deciduous occlusion in cases of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. A longitudinal study from infancy to the age of 5. Hellquist R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):197–208

INJURIES

Examination, evaluation and behavior management following injury to primary incisors. Moss SJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):87–92

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of transganglionic degeneration in brain stem trigeminal nuclei during normal primary tooth exfoliation and permanent tooth eruption in the cat. Westrum LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):198–206

METABOLISM

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activities in deciduous dental pulp. Study on porcine teeth during root formation, fully formed root and root resorption phases. Martins-da-Silva AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):97–103

PATHOLOGY

Radicular cysts arising from deciduous teeth. Review of the literature and report of 23 cases. Lustmann J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):153–61

A clinical and histometric study of gingivitis associated with the human deciduous dentition. Binstein E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):293–6

Infraocclusion of primary molars: a histologic study. Kurol J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):564–76

[Caries of the deciduous teeth and dental care of Finnish children] Milén A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dental development, dental age and tooth counts. Hägg U, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):93–107

Incomplete resorption of resorbable zinc oxide root canal fillings in primary teeth: report of two cases. Spedding RH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):214–6

Deciduous tooth eruption in Israeli children. A cross-sectional study. Shuper A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):342–4

Relationship between stage of dental development and electromyographic silent periods during chewing. Josell SD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):593–7

[Dependence of the dentition behavior of the permanent teeth on the persistence of deciduous teeth] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infraocclusion of primary molars with aplasia of the permanent successor. A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Oct;54(4):283–94

Effects of premature loss of deciduous molars. Northway WM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Oct;54(4):295–329

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific metamorphosis with internal resorption. Peterson DS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):231–3

SURGERY

The effect of extraction of infraoccluded deciduous molars: A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):46–55

Cysts associated with deciduous molars following pulp therapy. Grundy GE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Aug; 29(4):249–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of the aprismatic enamel: a SEM study of different etching. Meola MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2325–31

TOOTH DISCOLORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline hyperpigmentation: skin, tooth, nail, and bone involvement. Wolfe ID, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):457–8

Chemical plaque control and extrinsic tooth discoloration. A review of possible mechanisms. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):345–50 (32 ref.)

Photo-oxidation of tetracycline adsorbed on hydroxyapatite in relation to the light-induced staining of teeth. Davies AK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):936–9

Minocycline induced pigmentation of the oral cavity. Salman RA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;40(3):154–7

Tetracycline's effects on teeth preclude uses in children and pregnant or lactating women. Peterson CK. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):24, 34

[Relation between tetracyclines and tooth discoloration and dental caries] Liu BQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):107–9 (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

The dental status of children with chronic renal failure. Wolff A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):127–32

DIAGNOSIS

'Pertinent considerations in oral pigmentation' [letter] Bandish LK. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):158

ETIOLOGY

Factors relating to dental stain formation in the rat. McDonald JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):810–4

Effects of sequential calcium phosphate-fluoride rinses on dental plaque, staining, fluoride uptake, and caries in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1355–9

A study for discoloration of esthetic restorative materials. (1). Elementary analyses of the materials. Sugawara A. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Mar;27(1):13–9

OCCURRENCE

Dental caries and tetracycline-stained dentition in an American Indian population. Rebich T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):462–4

[Occurrence of enamel opacities on the incisors of schoolchildren in a community in the canton of Zürich] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Nov; 94(11):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The black layer on the teeth of betel chewers: a light microscopic, microradiographic and electronmicroscopic study. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul; 14(6):466–75

[Color change in dental tissue as a sign of thermal damage] Endris R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Removal of plaque and stain from natural teeth by a low abrasivity toothpaste. Lamb DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 25;157(4):125–7

Clinical methods for determining dentifrice-cleaning ability. American Dental Association Health Foundation Research Institute. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):759–62

Systematic assessment of color removal following vital bleaching of intrinsically stained teeth. Seale NS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):457–61

Clinical evaluation of the Prophy-Jet as an instrument for routine removal of tooth stain and plaque. Weaks LM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):486–8

Structural effects of bleaching on tetracycline-stained vital rat teeth. Ledoux WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul; 54(1):55–9

[Bleaching of discolored teeth] Szabó J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jun;78(6):180–3 (Hun)

TOOTH DISEASES

see related
MOUTH REHABILITATION

Tricks and traps in dental clinical trials. Carlos JP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):79–81

Divisional Abstracts, supported by the International College of Dentists. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64(4):638–781

Abstracts of papers. 63rd general session, International Association for Dental Research. Annual session, American Association for Dental Research. March 21–24, 1985, Las Vegas, Nevada. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64 Spec No:163–399

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Membrane transport research in a lesion of the maxillodental system caused by yellow phosphorus] Ruzuddinov S. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital cellulitis of dental origin: case report and review of the literature. Janakarajah N, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):140–5

[Pleuromediastinal complications of cervical phlegmon caused by anaerobic germs of dental or ORL origin] Levasseur P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dental implications in the prevention of infectious endocarditis] Kovács B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jun; 78(6):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Odontogenic lesions of the trigeminal nerve system (review)] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):925–30 (89 ref.) (Rus)

[Odontogenic trigeminal neuralgia] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Hypoplasia following congenital epulis. Sunderland R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):353

DIAGNOSIS

[Infected tooth presenting with sinus of the chin] Dvir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotics in orodental pathology] Scavizzi M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):295-308 contd (Fre)

[Corticosteroids and orodental lesions] Dunant Y. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94 Spec No:979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fosfomycin: analysis of the antibiotic and its effects in odontostomatologic diseases] Palattella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15;113(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacotherapeutic guidance for pregnant patients with dental pathology] Portaleone P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Dental manifestations of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-D-resistant rickets: report of case. Ozkan S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(6):448-50

Malnutrition and the oral health of children in Ogbomosho, Nigeria. Sawyer DR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):141-5

Dental sequelae to the binge-purge syndrome (bulimia): report of cases. Wolcott RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):723-5

Oral complications of anorexia nervosa and/or bulimia: with a review of the literature. Clark DC. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):134-8 (23 ref.)

Oral status of 'controlled' adolescent type I diabetics. Leeper SH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):127-33

Bruxism and its effect on the natural teeth. Pavone BW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):692-6

Effects of nicotine-containing chewing gum on oral soft and hard tissues: A clinical study. Christen AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):37-42

Hemifacial hypertrophy affecting the maxillary dentition. Report of a case. Kogon SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):549-53

Effects of rehabilitation with conventional removable partial dentures on oral health—a cross-sectional study. Germundsson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(4):171-82

[Occupational and environmental pathology of the oral cavity] Malfatti ER. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 65(9-10):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early hypercementosis and arrested dental eruption: heritable multiple ankylodontia. Israel H. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):243-6

HISTORY

[The dental diseases of Endre Ady] Huszár G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2575-6 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pyogenic dental infections--a retrospective analysis. Morey EF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):150-3

Clinical appearance of orofacial infections of odontogenic origin in relation to microbiological findings. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):299-302

OCCURRENCE

Developing a computerized data base for demographic and epidemiological studies of oral diseases. Priddy RW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):303-5

Dental status of pregnant women attending a Brisbane maternity hospital. Jago JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):398-401

Demand for dental care in Sri Lanka. Warnakulasuriya S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):68-9

[Prevalence of buccodental diseases] Duquette P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Nov;50(11):844-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Tooth ankylosis. Clinical, radiographic and histological assessments. Andersson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(5):423-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intradental lesions and their reversal in a patient being treated for end-stage renal disease. Hutton CE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):258-61

The spatial distribution, intensity and unpleasantness of acute dental pain. Sharav Y, et al. **Pain** 1984 Dec;20(4):363-70

Clinical perspectives on premature tooth eruption and cyst formation in neonates. Cohen RL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):301-6 (24 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dental treatment during pregnancy: a preventive approach. Chiodo GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):365-8 (39 ref.)

Prevention methods and programmes for oral diseases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;713:1-46

[Planning of a preventive program for oro-dental diseases at the school level] Rioboo R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun; 58(5-6):495-509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examinations: a window on your health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:47-8

A panoramic radiographic analysis of Air Force basic trainees. Burgess JO. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):113-7

Computerized registration of epidemiological data from intraoral radiographs. Kullman L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985; 9(3):89-96

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ankylosed and infrapositioned reimplanted incisors in adolescents. Malmgren B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):391-9

[Operative treatment of patients at risk] Ahrberg W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:24-6 (Ger)

THERAPY

Restoration of anterior teeth: a transitional approach for the young adult. Fisher NL. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jun 22; 158(12):445-9

The use of live patients in clinical board examinations: the debate. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):164-70

Treating dental problems. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:37-46

Esthetic dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:52-8

Human subjects in dental research: coping with the regulations. Council on Dental Research. Gibson WA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):243-6

A survey of the reasons for dental extractions in France. Cahen PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1087-93

Alpha level distortions with repeated testing of follow-up dental data. Cohen ME. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1214-6

The practical duties of frontier dental auxiliaries in Alaskan communities: a progress report. Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):138-40

TOOTH EROSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tooth wear, solubility and fluoride concentration of molar-tooth surfaces in rats maintained on simultaneous or separate intake of food and fluoridated drinking water. Markitziu A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):167-9

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. III. Chronic effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system and teeth. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):30-52 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fluoride syndrome [letter] Lewin DA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):39

Possible role of tensile stress in the etiology of cervical erosive lesions of the teeth [letter] Swepston JH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):600

TOOTH ERUPTION

Recovery of the dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor following application of continuous intrusive loads: a long-term study. Michaeli Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Feb;87(2):135-43

The pattern and control of eruptive tooth movements. Steedle JR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):56-66 (105 ref.)

Eruption age of teeth in Nigeria. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):245-52

Second molar germectomy and third molar eruption. 11 cases of lower second molar enucleation. Gaumond G. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Jan;55(1):77-88

Dental development, dental age and tooth counts. Hägg U, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):93-107

Infraocclusion of primary molars with aplasia of the permanent successor. A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Oct;54(4):283-94

Composition and metabolism of the extracellular matrix in the periodontal ligament of impeded and unimpeded rat incisors. van den Bos T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(11):893-7

Guiding the developing mixed dentition. Leivesley WD. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):154-8

A comparative investigation of permanent tooth emergence timing of northern Ontario Indians. Titley KC. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Oct;50(10):775-8

Deciduous tooth eruption in Israeli children. A cross-sectional study. Shuper A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):342-4

Teething ring cheilitis. Skoglund RR. **Cutis** 1984 Oct; 34(4):362, 364

Prediction of lower third molar impaction from the frontal cephalometric projection. Svendsen H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):1-16

Ultrastructure of transganglionic degeneration in brain stem trigeminal nuclei during normal primary tooth exfoliation and permanent tooth eruption in the cat. Westrum LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):198-206

Early hypercementosis and arrested dental eruption: heritable multiple ankylodontia. Israel H. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):243-6

Periodontal evaluation of canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):717-21

Ultrastructural features of the dental follicle associated with formation of the tooth eruption pathway in the dog. Wise GE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;14(1):15-26

Microtubules in periodontal ligament cells in relation to tooth eruption and collagen degradation. Beertsen W, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):489-500

Eruption of rootless teeth in congenital renal disease. Brin I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):61-4

The so-called eruption sequestrum. Priddy RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):321-6

Clinical perspectives on premature tooth eruption and cyst formation in neonates. Cohen RL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):301-6 (24 ref.)

Presence of primary teeth in a series of Finnish children. Nyström M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):77-81

[Tooth eruption and alveolar cicatrization] Mallet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral epithelium during tooth eruption in the rat: a scanning electron microscopic study] Mallet M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of infraclusions] Bouvet JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dependence of the dentition behavior of the permanent teeth on the persistence of deciduous teeth] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(5):411-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of the periodontal ligament during tooth eruption in the dog: descriptive aspects] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Structure of alveolar bone during tooth eruption in the dog: preliminary findings] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study of bacterial colonization in the fissures of rat molars during eruption] Ozaki F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):62-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Eruption of the permanent teeth in children living in the Lake Baikal area] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of colchicine and hydrocortisone on unimpeded eruption rates of root-resected mandibular incisors of rats. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):147-53

Dental development in optimal and suboptimal fluoride communities. ElBadrawy HE. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Oct; 50(10):761-4

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC

COMPLICATIONS

Minimizing the problem of impacted and ectopic canines. Leivesley WD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct; 51(5):367-70

ETIOLOGY

[Extreme dystopia of canines or premolars in the mandible caused by intraosseous migration] Vaskova J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? Sutton PR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252-5

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal odontogenesis: report of case. Hainline-Raez AG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):130-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Transposed supernumerary premolar in occlusion. Mea DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep 58(3):367

Intracranial supernumerary tooth. Case report. Sjöberg S et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):561-3

THERAPY

Treatment of children with ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar by cervical traction. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Dec;86(6):483-92

A treatment for ectopically erupted first permanent molars. Hartmann C. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(5):363-6

Management of ectopically erupting first permanent molars. Rust RD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb; 52(1):55-6

TOOTH EXFOLIATION

ETIOLOGY

Tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis of the maxilla after trigeminal herpes zoster. Garty BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):71-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies of a family manifesting premature exfoliation of deciduous teeth. Baab DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul; 56(7):403-9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of transganglionic degeneration in brain stem trigeminal nuclei during normal primary tooth exfoliation and permanent tooth eruption in the cat. Westrum LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):198-206

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Comparison of contemplation and hypnosis for the reduction of anxiety and discomfort during dental surgery. Katcher A, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):14-21

The effect of extraction of infraoccluded deciduous molars: A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):46-55

Suprofen compared to dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride and paracetamol (Cosalgesic) after extraction of wisdom teeth under general anaesthesia. Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):639-41

Oh, NO! [editorial] Thurow RC. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jul; 54(3):181-2

Acebutolol and oral surgery: plasma levels following a single oral dose. Fergusson NV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):124-6

The shear strength between bone and porous ceramic root implants in the guinea pig incisor socket. Atkinson PJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):75-81

Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery: a comparison of halothane and enflurane in children. Haden RM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):23-4

Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Casson WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May; 57(5):476-81

Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia. Padfield A. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1225-8

The anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone and therapeutic ultrasound in oral surgery. ElHag M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):17-23

Failure of single dose amoxycillin as prophylaxis against endocarditis. Denning DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1499-500

Caries and total extraction in a medium-sized city in the Netherlands. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):168-72

The long term effects of one lower incisor extraction. Dacre JT. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):136-44

Periodontal healing after impacted lower third molar surgery. A retrospective study. Kugelberg CF, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):29-40

A comparison between 2 absorbable hemostatic agents: gelatin sponge (Spongostan) and oxidized regenerated cellulose (Surgicel). Petersen JK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):406-10

IgA . K type myeloma with severe postextraction bleeding. Urade M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):162-8

The loss of the remaining natural teeth. Linden G. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):132-9

A survey of the reasons for dental extractions in France. Cahen PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1087-93

Changes in collagen types during the healing of rabbit tooth extraction wounds. Kurita K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan; 64(1):28-32

Alveolar wound healing and ridge remodeling after tooth extraction in the rat: a histologic, radiographic, and histometric study. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):359-64

Effect of antimicrobial mouth rinses on the incidence of localized alveolitis and infection following mandibular third molar oral surgery. Sweet JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):24-6

Dental extractions in hemophilia: reflections on 10 years' experience. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):6-9

[Dental extraction movements and their action times. Strain gauge measurements of rocking and twisting movements in relation to tooth extraction, including observations on the length of the action time] Ojala T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The need for the prophylactic removal of the wisdom teeth] Alatas SZ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Aug-Sep;39(4):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Tissucol in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crowding of the lower anterior teeth: treatment with or without extraction?] Dermaut L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jan;95(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified suture technic following operative extraction of mandibular wisdom teeth] Freitag V. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:29-31 **(Ger)**

[Causes of injury to the lingual nerve in the operative extraction of the lower wisdom teeth—chances for reconstruction] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:54-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postsurgical bone infections] Nentwig GH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:35-7 **(Ger)**

[The phantom tooth—a complication?] Pöllmann L. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:28-9 **(Ger)**

[Tooth extraction in diabetics with reference to blood and urinary glucose values] Rennefarth I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(23):1005-6 **(Ger)**

[Saliva and wound healing following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):189-93 **(Ger)**

[Diflunisal and acetylsalicylic acid: a double-blind study of their effect on postextraction pain] Perotti R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of complications after tooth extraction] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fortral-trichloroethylene analgesia during surgical procedures in patients with stomatological diseases] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Selective care of chronic gangrenous and periapical processes in young soldiers during a systematic dental examination] Todorović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How important are dental procedures as a cause of infective endocarditis? Guntheroth WG. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):797-801

The efficacy of diclofenac sodium (Voltarol) with and without paracetamol in the control of post-surgical dental pain. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24; 157(10):357-9

Infective endocarditis: a preventable disease? [editorial] Morris GK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25; 290(6481):1532-3

Effect of application of cold dressings on the postoperative course in oral surgery. Forsgren H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):223-8

Interrelation of complaints after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Pedersen A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):241-4

Decadronphosphate in the relief of complaints after third molar surgery. A double-blind, controlled trial with bilateral oral surgery. Pedersen A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):235-40

The combined local/systemic use of antifibrinolytics in hemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions. Stajčić Z. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):339-45

Erythromycin stearate, 1.5 g, for the oral prophylaxis of streptococcal bacteraemia in patients undergoing dental extraction: efficacy and tolerance. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):83-90

A persistent parotid fistula following the extraction of mandibular teeth. Bailey BM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct; 98(10):1051-4

Acute airway obstruction following tooth extraction in hereditary angioedema. Degroote DF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):52-4

Comparison of meclofenamate sodium with buffered aspirin and placebo in the treatment of postsurgical dental pain. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):517-22

Prevention of alveolar bone loss postextraction with HTR grafting material. Ashman A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):146-53

Late onset of mandibular and lingual dysesthesia secondary to postextraction infection. Goldberg MH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):269-71

A comparative study of the effectiveness of metronidazole and penicillin V in eliminating anaerobes from postextraction bacteremias. Head TW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):152-5

Missing tooth. Leinback TE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):319

Evaluation of methylprednisolone and flurbiprofen for inhibition of the postoperative inflammatory response. Sisk AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):137-45

Blood loss following dental extractions in anticoagulated rabbits: effects of tranexamic acid and socket packing. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):2-5

Orbital cellulitis following dental extraction. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:111-33

[Use of atenolol in tooth extraction for hypertensive and coronary patients] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):129-32 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia during tooth extraction] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):83-5 **(Chi)**

[Resorption of the alveolar ridge following tooth extraction and the placement of immediate prostheses] Loeb I, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspiration in operative interventions] Selle G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:26-8 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitor hemophilia in oral surgery] Schulz S. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(8):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatological aspects of prolonged anticoagulant therapy in heart disease] Kovács B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul; 78(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta—pathological fracture of the lower mandible in tooth extraction] Aljinović N. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1984;14(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Painless Parker! The beginning (Edgar Randolph Parker). Pronych PM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):72-4

Painless Parker! The intervening years. Painless Parker II (Edgar R. Parker). Pronych PM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):289-90

A treasury of dentistry. Royal extractions. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1984 Fall;51(3):22-3

[Observations on tooth extraction in the Middle Ages] Sigron G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Jul;95(7):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Non A-non B hepatitis in a dialysis population: spread by dental surgery? [letter] Vagelli G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):268

Root tip recovery via local anesthetic needle. Orr DL 2d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):158

METHODS

Illegal practice of dentistry [letter] Davies N. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 25;157(4):121-2

Exodontia in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency. Bartlett JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):537-9

Multiple extractions in a patient with factor VII deficiency. Sumi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):382-4

Tooth extraction in two patients who had a congenital deficiency of factor XIII. Suzuki H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):221-4

VETERINARY

Canine tooth extraction and pulpotomy in the adult male llama. Kock MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1304-6

TOOTH FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Recovery of a tooth fragment from the lower lip. Rubin P, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):294-5

[Management of gangrene in developing permanent teeth] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Sep;77(9):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vertical crown-root fractures in posterior teeth. Luebke RG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):883-94

ETIOLOGY

Horizontal pins: a study of tooth reinforcement. Burgess JO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):317-22

An in vivo study of cuspal fracture. Cavel WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):38-42

Root fracture and the design of prefabricated posts. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):637-40

Root fracture during insertion of prefabricated posts related to root size. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun; 53(6):786-9

Resistance to root fracture of dowel channels with various thicknesses of buccal dentin walls. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):496-500

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study on traumatic lesions of the teeth] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):933-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of cracked incisor teeth to cold and electrical stimulation. Abdel Wahab MH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):259-60

Fracture properties of human teeth in proximity to the dentinoenamel junction. Rasmussen ST. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1279–83

Fracture properties of human enamel and dentin in an aqueous environment. Rasmussen ST, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1362–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fracture resistance of human teeth with mesial-occlusal-distal cavities prepared with sharp and round internal line forms. Eakle WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):646–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical root fracture: a case report. Tidmarsh BG. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):83–4

Vertical fracture. Moraes SH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):110

SURGERY

Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth with crown-root fractures. Kahnberg KE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):38–42

Root tip recovery via local anesthetic needle. Orr DL 2d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):158

[Improvements in the treatment of tooth root fracture] Tong YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 19(3):155–7 **(Chi)**

[Prevention and treatment of unwanted results in tooth root fractures] Krenkel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:31–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An alternative treatment of anterior teeth fractured beneath the gingival margin. McCord JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):320–2

Traumatic fracture––one-visit endodontic treatment and dentinal bonding reattachment of coronal fragment: report of case. Ludlow JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar; 110(3):341–3

Restoration of Class IV and VI defects in anterior teeth with an unfilled resin. Armstrong SR 3d. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):9–12

Crown repair with a cast post and core. Hall DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):641–2

Management of a vertically fractured endodontically treated tooth. O'Reilly PM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):208–11,

Management of orofacial trauma in children. McTigue DJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Feb;14(2):125–9

[Clinical experience with the restoration of the incisor angle] Kéri I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Mar;78(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New direct bonding bracket for oral surgery] Yoshimasu H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):604–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the restoration of traumatic defects of the incisal and middle third of the crown of the front teeth using light-polymerized Heliosite] Todorović S, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1983;25:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Medical and surgical management of a fractured tusk in an African elephant. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1447–9

Endodontic therapy on an African lion (Panthera leo). Keffen RH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):109–10

TOOTH GERM

see related
ODONTOGENESIS

In vivo experimentation on rat incisor enamel organs through a surgical window. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):693–705

[Development of tooth germ culture and in vitro-in vivo tumorigenesis studies] Ogawa I, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):166 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Partial anodontia with congenital absence of the germs of all permanent molars. Case report] Balaton P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jan;78(1):9–11 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans associated with matrix vesicle-mediated calcification in mouse progenitor predentine. Kogaya Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):36–41

Localization of calcium in differentiating odontoblasts and ameloblasts before and during early dentinogenesis and amelogenesis in hamster tooth germs. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):595–603

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, mandibular bone, dental follicle, and dental pulp following a single oral dose of talampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;43(4):270–6

An investigation of S-100 protein in embryonic dental papillae of rats. Dunlap C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):575–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term effects of fluoride on biosynthesis of enamel-matrix proteins and dentine collagens and on mineralization during hamster tooth-germ development in organ culture. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(2):181–91

Long-term (8 days) effects of exposure to low concentrations of fluoride on enamel formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):811–9

A histological study of the short-term effects of fluoride on enamel and dentine formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):803–10

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on mineralization of hamster tooth germs in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):287–96

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the mitotic activity of dental anlage and alveolar bone cells in tissue culture] Lelbur EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A histological study of the development of human dental laminae. Nagahama S. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 May; 61(1):59–67

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on phosphatases in neonatal hamster bone and tooth germs at different pH. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Mar;13(1):3–10

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in fish enamel organ (Oplegnathus fasciatus). Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Sep;26(3):187–201

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of maternal caffeine intake on the growth of rat tooth germs in protein-energy malnourished neonates. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):105–9

Tooth germs of Mesocricetus auratus cultured in a pulsing electromagnetic field. Vingerling PA, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:93–7

[Organ culture for the study of amelogenesis] Terashima T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):615 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of blood group carbohydrates to differentiation patterns of normal and pathological odontogenic epithelium. Vedtofte P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Jan; 93(1):25–34

METABOLISM

Immunolocalization of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing molar tooth germs of the rat. Bronckers AL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan; 5(1):17–22

Ampicillin concentrations in human serum, gingiva, the mandibular bone, and dental follicle following a single oral administration. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(2):125–8

Fibronectin in basement membrane of Hertwig's epithelial sheath. Light and electron immunohistochemical localization. Andujar MB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(3):279–82

Biosynthesis of tooth germ proteins in vitro: a fast quantitative extraction of amelogenins from intact hamster molar tooth germs. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Sep;12(3):211–23

[Demonstration of lipids by imidazole-buffered osmium tetroxide in the odontoblasts and cells of the enamel organ in the rat incisor] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pericoronal features of regional odontodysplasia. Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):236–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of tight and gap junctions in the inner enamel epithelium and preameloblasts in human fetal tooth germs. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):223–9

Autotransplantation and replantation of tooth germs in monkeys. Effect of damage to the dental follicle and position of transplant in the alveolus. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):324–33

SURGERY

Second molar germectomy and third molar eruption. 11 cases of lower second molar enucleation. Gaumond G. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Jan;55(1):77–88

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation and replantation of tooth germs in monkeys. Effect of damage to the dental follicle and position of transplant in the alveolus. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):324–33

Histology, innervation and radiographic appearance of fetal rat tooth germs developing in oculo. Granholm AC. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):381–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture replicas of rat ameloblasts reveal unusual membrane domains around gap junctions. Franklin DL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):569–76

Ultrastructural features of the dental follicle associated with formation of the tooth eruption pathway in the dog. Wise GE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;14(1):15–26

A freeze-fracture study of the papillary layer of the rat incisor enamel organ. Garant PR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984; 16(4):635–45

[Cellular changes at the level of the outer enamel epithelium during vascularization of the enamel organ in the rat] Bonnaud A. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Sep;12(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOOTH, IMPACTED

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

COMPLICATIONS

Root resorption: the aggressive, unerupted second premolar. Tracey C, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr;12(2):97–101

Root resorption of upper permanent incisor caused by impacted canine. An analysis of 23 cases. Sasakura H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):299–306

Double-blind parallel comparison of single oral doses of ketoprofen, codeine, and placebo in patients with moderate to severe dental pain. Mehlisch D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(11–12):486–92

Lip paresthesia. A case report. Sole M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr;51(4):226

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of lower third molar impaction from the frontal cephalometric projection. Svendsen H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):1–16

[The impacted canine tooth: elucidation of various important aspects in diagnosis and therapy] De Biscop J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):95–100 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of maxillary canine impactions [letter] Becker A. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):437–8

Minimizing the problem of impacted and ectopic canines. Leivesley WD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct; 51(5):367–70

Impacted maxillary second permanent molars. Ranta R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(1):48–51

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple impacted and supernumerary teeth in sisters. Mercuri LG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1980 Sep;50(3):293

[Personal views on the heredity of the retention of canine teeth] Racek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Dec;86(11–12):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Pierre Marie-Sainton syndrome] Fraysse E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of unerupted permanent teeth and related clinical cases. Grover PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):420-5

[Relation between mandibular measurement and impacted wisdom teeth in 267 Moslems] Wang PH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):120-2 **(Chi)**

[Clinico-statistical and therapeutic observations on 196 cases of impacted lower third molars] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Root length of lateral incisors adjacent to palatally-displaced maxillary cuspids. Becker A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jul; 54(3):218–25

Impacted mandibular cuspid and lateral incisor: report of an unusual case. Barsley RE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep; 39(3):165–8

Asymptomatic impacted mandibular third molar in the subcondylar-sigmoid notch region associated with extensive sclerotic bone. Granite EL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;40(2):91–2, 97

Apical root anatomy of impacted maxillary canines. A clinical and radiographic study. Rohlin M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):141-7

Dentinal innervation of impacted human third molars. Lilja J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):485–8

[Multiple impacted and supernumerary teeth––a case report] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dimensions and spatial orientation of the maxilla in the facial skeleton in wisdom tooth retention and anodontia] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 63(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A well-defined coronal radiolucent area involving an impacted third molar. Craig RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):612-3

Crowned horizontal impaction. Birdman MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):483

[Impacted teeth: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Cascone P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Clinical assessment of injuries in orthodontic movement of impacted teeth. II. Surgical recommendations. Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):407-18

The palatally impacted cuspid tooth: a new surgical approach to treatment. Moloney F, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb; 30(1):37-46

A comparison of the analgesic effects of meptazinol and pentazocine following removal of impacted third molars. Griffiths MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):19-21

Photogrammetry used to assess post-operative facial swelling in a drug trial. Hay KD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):103-11

Effect of application of cold dressings on the postoperative course in oral surgery. Forsgren H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):223-8

Periodontal healing after impacted lower third molar surgery. A retrospective study. Kugelberg CF, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):29-40

Interrelation of complaints after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Pedersen A. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):241-4

The posterior segmental maxillary osteotomy: recent applications. Moloney F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):771-81

Control of pain with meclofenamate sodium following removal of an impacted molar. Rowe NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):446-8

Evaluation of methylprednisolone and flurbiprofen for inhibition of the postoperative inflammatory response. Sisk AL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):137-45

Effect of methylprednisolone on complications after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):65-9

THERAPY

[The impacted canine. Review of 212 cases. General principles of treatment] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):122-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOOTH LUXATION

COMPLICATIONS

[Stenotic pulp cavity following traumatic injuries to the permanent teeth at an early age] Miyashin M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):458 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical study on traumatic lesions of the teeth] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):933-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Styloid processes simulating avulsed tooth in a trauma patient. Niamtu J 3d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):240-1

SURGERY

Clinical observations regarding the treatment of traumatically avulsed mature teeth. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):94-9

THERAPY

Management of orofacial trauma in children. McTigue DJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Feb;14(2):125-9

TOOTH MIGRATION

[Occlusographic evaluation of molar migration in cases treated by serial extraction] van der Vleugel J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Oct-Nov;39(5):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A three-dimensional study on alignment of upper permanent buccal teeth during the period of buccal teeth exchange] Kishizawa Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 51(4):689-733 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Extreme dystopia of canines or premolars in the mandible caused by intraosseous migration] Vaskova J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? Sutton PR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Spontaneous' repositioning of migrated teeth following periodontal surgery. Manor A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):540-5

[Hemodynamic changes in the periodontal tissues of children treated for alveodental stretching] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Floating teeth, a forgotten phenomenon? Staalman CR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):317-20

TOOTH MOBILITY

The mobility of the lathyritic rabbit mandibular incisor in response to axially-directed extrusive loads. Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):773-8

Changes in axial mobility of undisturbed teeth and following sustained intrusive forces in adult monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Picton DC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):959-64

Changes in abutment tooth mobility by wearing parital denture: a continued report. Goto T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):127-37

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of significance of increased tooth mobility in experimental periodontitis. Ericsson I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):447-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of periodic tooth displacement on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):239-46

[Kinetics of maxillary teeth] Saito R, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):610 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ankylosed and infrapositioned reimplanted incisors in adolescents. Malmgren B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):391-9

THERAPY

Stabilisation of traumatised anterior teeth using Mobil-Lock brackets. Dixon DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8; 157(5):171-2

Splinting of teeth with fixed bridges: biological effect. Renggli HH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Nov;11(6):535-7

Splinting for stabilization: a conservative, esthetic and economical technique. Federick DR. **NY J Dent** 1984 Dec; 54(8):383-8

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR

A reassessment of force magnitude in orthodontics. Quinn RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Sep;88(3):252-60

Long-term periodontal status of teeth moved into extraction sites. Reed BE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Sep;88(3):203-8

Orthodontic treatment and tongue surgery in a class III open-bite malocclusion. A case report. Ruff RM. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):155-66

Phagocytosis of collagen by fibroblasts incident to experimental tooth movement. Hirashita A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):149-58

Orthodontic tooth movement analysed by the Finite Element Method. Williams KR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov; 5(6):347-51

Orthodontic tooth movement through the midpalatal suture area after surgical removal of the suture. An experimental study in dogs. Follin M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb; 7(1):17-24

Orthodontic movement of maxillary incisors through the midpalatal suture area--an experimental study in dogs. Follin M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Nov;6(4):237-46

Restoration of missing or misplaced canines. Bower CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):772-5

The development of supernumerary teeth during fixed appliance orthodontic treatment: a case report. Dearing SG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Apr;81(364):61-3

Orthodontic movement of maxillary incisor into the midline. A case report. Follin ME. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(1):9-13

[Periodontal and alveolar reactions to tipping dental loading--an experimental animal study] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical assessment of injuries in orthodontic movement of impacted teeth. II. Surgical recommendations. Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):407-18

Initial tooth movement: force application and pain--a relationship? Jones ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Aug; 88(2):111-6

Internal resorption complicating orthodontic tooth movement. Brady J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):155-7

Internal resorption complicating orthodontic tooth movement [letter] Dixon DA. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 12(2):107-8

Temporary mental paraesthesia: an unusual complication of orthodontic treatment. Stirrups DR. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 12(2):87-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Biomechanical design and clinical evaluation of a new canine-retraction spring. Gjessing P. **Am J Orthod** 1985 May;87(5):353-62

Comparison study between three tooth positioners. Mischler WA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Feb;85(2):154-8

Stiffness of incisor segments of edgewise arches in torsion and bending. Wagner JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Jan; 55(1):37-50

A simple orthodontic appliance for dealing with a common canine problem. Senior WB. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 12(2):102-5

The use of magnets in orthodontics: an alternative means to produce tooth movement. Muller M. **Eur J Orthod** 1984 Nov;6(4):247-53

METHODS

Magnetic force systems in orthodontics. Clinical results of a pilot study. Blechman AM. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar; 87(3):201-10

The width of the attached gingiva during orthodontic treatment: a clinical study in human patients. Busschop JL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar;87(3):224-9

A comparison of Class II treatment changes noted with the light wire, edgewise, and Fränkel appliances. Gianelly AA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct;86(4):269-76

Begg-edgewise diagnosis-determined totally individualized orthodontic technique: foundations, description, and rationale. Hocevar RA. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jul;88(1):31-46

Treatment of children with ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar by cervical traction. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Dec;86(6):483-92

Recovery of the dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor following application of continuous intrusive loads: a long-term study. Michaeli Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Feb;87(2):135-43

Stability and relapse of mandibular anterior alignment: a cephalometric appraisal of first-premolar-extraction cases treated by traditional edgewise orthodontics. Shields TE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):27-38

Orthodontic extrusion of single-rooted teeth affected with advanced periodontal disease. van Venrooy JR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):67-74

A treatment for ectopically erupted first permanent molars. Hartmann C. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(5):363-6

Management of ectopically erupting first permanent molars. Rust RD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb; 52(1):55-6

The effect of on the incisor teeth of activator treatment: a follow-up study. Mörndal O. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Oct; 11(4):214-20

Orthodontic treatment with lingually bonded brackets. Sandham JA. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Oct;11(4):189-94

Root extrusion. Rationale and techniques. Simon JH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):909-21

A simple sectional canine retraction technique using the properties of nickel titanium rectangular wire. Orton HS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):120-6

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Jones ML. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):12

Orthodontic assistance in the restoration of adult dentitions--the deep overbite. Geiger AM. **NY J Dent** 1985 Mar;55(3):89-98

Correction of skeletal Class II malocclusions with deep bite by rapid extrusion of posterior teeth. Zetz MR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):631-6

[Correction of overbite: extrusion of the molars or intrusion of the incisors?] Dermaut L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jun;94(6):531-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simplified method for orthodontic and orthopedic distal tooth movement in the upper arch] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOOTH PERMEABILITY

Effects of fibrinogen in vivo on dentine permeability in the dog. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):725-8

A phenomenological interpretation of the frequency-dependent impedance behaviour of bovine dental enamel. Scholberg HP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(12):965-70

Effects of ionic organic materials on enamel demineralization (short communication). Tung MS, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(1):72-5

Dentin-predentin complex and its permeability. Reactor paper. Bawden JW. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64 Spec No:628-30

Dentin-predentin complex and its permeability: pathology and treatment overview. Mjör IA. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr; 64 Spec No:621-7

Dentin-predentin complex and its permeability: physiologic overview. Pashley DH. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64 Spec No:613-20

The reliability of the iodide permeability test applied to the natural dentition. Tavares M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1257-60

The dentin-predentin complex and its permeability: anatomical overview. Thomas HF. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr; 64 Spec No:607-12

Morphology and permeability of the dentinal smear layer. Dippel HW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):657-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of a new intraoral demineralization test. Brudevold F, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):421-9

Dentin permeability. Effects of desensitizing dentifrices in vitro. Pashley DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):522-5

Dentin permeability and pulpal response to EDTA. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar; 53(3):341-3

Dentin permeability: effects of cavity varnishes and bases. Pashley DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):511-6

[Permeability to bacterial flora in restorations done with composite materials and the use of a new dentin adhesive] Nonato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION

A method for radiographic longitudinal study of mineral content during in-vitro demineralization and remineralization of human tooth enamel. Klinger HG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):373-5

Influence of repeated APF applications on long-term remineralization of initial lesions in bovine enamel. Boddé HE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan;64(1):12-8

Remineralization of softened bovine enamel following treatment of overlying plaque with a mineral-enriching solution. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar; 64(3):416-21

Fluorine levels in in vitro remineralized enamel after treatment with 1000 ppm F as NaF, MFP or mixed solutions. Lodding A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug; 93(4):315-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Soluble calcium-enhanced remineralization of artificial caries lesions with monofluorophosphate. Mellberg JR, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):416-20

METHODS

Remineralization in vivo of artificial caries lesions by a monofluorophosphate dentifrice. Mellberg JR, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(2):126-35

Enhancement of (salivary) remineralization by 'dipping' solutions. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):335-41

TOOTH REPLANTATION

The effect of citric acid on repair after delayed tooth replantation in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):351-9

The effect of apicoectomy before replantation on periodontal and pulpal healing in teeth in monkeys. Andreasen JO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):176-83

Autotransplantation and replantation of tooth germs in monkeys. Effect of damage to the dental follicle and position of transplant in the alveolus. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):324-33

Influence of root development on periodontal and pulpal healing after replantation of incisors in monkeys. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):313-23

Cryopreservation before replantation of mature teeth in monkeys. (II). Effect of preincubation, different freezing and equilibration rates and endodontic treatment upon periodontal healing. Schwartz O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):350-61

Healing following reimplantation of teeth subjected to root planing and citric acid treatment. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):294-305

The influence of extra-oral time upon healing after tooth replantation. A histological study in rat incisors. Leite MC, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Dec;26(4):316-30

Clinical observations regarding the treatment of traumatically avulsed mature teeth. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):94-9

Pulpal blood flow in immature permanent dog teeth after replantation. Heyeraas KJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):227-38

Surgical treatment of ankylosed and infrapositioned reimplanted incisors in adolescents. Malmgren B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):391-9

METHODS

Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth with crown-root fractures. Kahnberg KE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):38-42

[Molar replantation] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Feb; 78(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOOTH RESORPTION

ETIOLOGY

Internal resorption complicating orthodontic tooth movement. Brady J, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):155-7

Internal resorption complicating orthodontic tooth movement [letter] Dixon DA. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 12(2):107-8

[Undermining resorption of the 2d deciduous molar by the permanent molars as a microsymptom of hereditary dentition disorders] Hoffmeister H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Feb;95(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intra-coronal resorption of unerupted molars. Grundy GE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):175-9

[SEM observations on reabsorption areas of human cement in normal and pathological conditions] Morabito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incomplete resorption of resorbable zinc oxide root canal fillings in primary teeth: report of two cases. Spedding RH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May-Jun;52(3):214-6

[Resorption of permanent teeth] Trišović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):415-9 **(Ser)**

TOOTH ROOT

see related
APICOECTOMY
ROOT RESORPTION

A dental root in the ostium of the maxillary antrum. Sims AP. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):67-73

Root caries. Is it the caries problem of the future? Katz RV. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jul;51(7):511-5

Preservation of the alveolar ridge with hydroxylapatite tooth root substitutes. Quinn JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-93

Porous ceramic materials as immediate root implants. Atkinson PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):189-202

Inhibition of root surface caries in rice rats: use of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun; 64(6):904-5

Root fracture and the design of prefabricated posts. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):637-40

Intraradicular attachments in overdentures. Lasoff M. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Dec;50(10):669-70, 672

Alveolar ridge maintenance with solid nonporous hydroxylapatite root implants. Quinn JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):511-21

[One-step therapy for the infected root canal and apex lesion--analysis of 124 cases] Zong LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):178-9 **(Chi)**

[Bifurcation bone defects. Biometric study on human skulls] Barone Monfrin S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 33(6):987-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple localized root agenesis. Held M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):45-7

Double-rooted maxillary primary canines. Paulson RB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May-Jun;52(3):195-8

Radicular evaginatus--a root anomaly. Grover PS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):360-1

Eruption of rootless teeth in congenital renal disease. Brin I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):61-4

Pyramidal molars. Uneoka M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):433

Two-rooted maxillary lateral incisor. Vire DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):321

Abnormally long roots of canines. A case report. Peltola J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):42-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of the presence of root-bound endotoxin using the local Shwartzman phenomenon (LSP). Ito K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):8-17

Electron probe study of human and red deer cementum and root dentin. Tötdal B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb; 93(1):4-12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Deciduous dental morphology and the biological affinities of a late Chalcolithic skeletal series from western India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep; 65(1):23-30

Root length of lateral incisors adjacent to palatally-displaced maxillary cuspids. Becker A, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jul; 54(3):218-25

Effect of various root surface treatments on the attachment and growth of human gingival fibroblasts: histologic and scanning electron microscopic evaluation. Cogen RB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):531-9

Fluoride-treated roots and viability and attachment of human gingival fibroblasts. Al-Joburi WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1206-10

Root surface measurements of the mandibular first molar. Dunlap RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):234-8

Linear variation of the root surface area of the maxillary first molar. Gher MW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan; 56(1):39-43

Relationship between the interproximal distance of roots and the prevalence of intrabony pockets. Tal H. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):604-7

Adaptation of a prefabricated post to dentin. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):182-4

Root fracture during insertion of prefabricated posts related to root size. Deutsch AS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun; 53(6):786-9

Intentional vital root transection: a 52-week histopathologic study in Macaca mulatta. Hitchcock R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):2-14

Apical root anatomy of impacted maxillary canines. A clinical and radiographic study. Rohlin M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):141-7

[Changes in the transparency of dentin: computerized densitometric analysis] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of topical application of citric acid in the treatment of furcation involvement in human lower molars. Parodi RJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Nov;11(10):644-51

New attachment formation on citric acid and non-citric acid treated roots. Karring T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov; 19(6):666-9

[Scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy studies of the effects of a solution of trichloroacetic acid on human radicular dentin] Heritier M. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Oct; 27(4):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glycogen content and phosphorylase activities in deciduous dental pulp. Study on porcine teeth during root formation, fully formed root and root resorption phases. Martins-da-Silva AM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):97-103

INJURIES

Injury to developing canines as a complication of intranasal antrostomy. Report of a case. Barfoed CP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):445-7

Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth with crown-root fractures. Kahnberg KE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan; 43(1):38-42

Resistance to root fracture of dowel channels with various thicknesses of buccal dentin walls. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):496-500

Atypical root fracture: a case report. Tidmarsh BG. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):83-4

Management of a vertically fractured endodontically treated tooth. O'Reilly PM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):208-11

[Improvements in the treatment of tooth root fracture] Tong YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 19(3):155-7 **(Chi)**

[Damaged, fractured roots,can they be salvaged? When? How?] Samakh P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):277-84 **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of unwanted results in tooth root fractures] Krenkel C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:31-5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mineral flux of surface enamel and root surfaces in acidified gelatin gels. Feagin FF. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct; 13(5):497-504

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus detection in the assessment of dental root surface caries risk. Ellen RP, e al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1245-9

PATHOLOGY

Experimental secondary caries around restorations in roots. Derand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(6):548-54

Histopathology of the initial lesion of the root surface: a in vitro study. Phankosol P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):804-9

Depth of penetration of in vitro root surface lesions. Phankosol P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):897-9

Epithelial attachment at diseased human tooth-apex. Nai PN, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):293-300

PHYSIOLOGY

Apexogenesis versus apexification. Webber RT. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):669-97

Influence of root development on periodontal and pulpal healing after replantation of incisors in monkeys. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):313-23

New attachment formation on teeth with a reduced but healthy periodontal ligament. Karring T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):51–60

Connective tissue attachment formation following exclusion of gingival connective tissue and epithelium during healing. Magnusson I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):201–8

[Root resorption. I. Physiological rhizolysis] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):779–82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of periodic tooth displacement on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):239–46

Effect of implants on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):321–6

Bone regeneration pattern and ankylosis in experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):456–64

[Root resorption. II. Pathological rhizolysis] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):783–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Triangular-shaped radiolucent area between roots of the mandibular right canine and first premolar. Warnock GR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):945–6

[Effects of radiographic systems used on the accuracy of endodontic measurements] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The removal of root surface deposits. Eaton KA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Feb;12(2):141–52

New attachment formation as the result of controlled tissue regeneration. Gottlow J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Sep;11(8):494–503

The effect of root planing as compared to that of surgical treatment. Isidor F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Nov;11(10):669–81

Effect of crown-attached sutures on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):369–73

Scaling and granulation tissue removal in periodontal therapy. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 May;12(5):374–88

Antimicrobial irrigation of deep pockets to supplement oral hygiene instruction and root debridement. I. Bi-weekly irrigation. MacAlpine R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):568–77

A direct technique with a double lateral bridging flap for coverage of denuded root surface and gingiva extension. Clinical evaluation after 2 years. Marggraf E. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):69–76

Healing following reimplantation of teeth subjected to root planing and citric acid treatment. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):294–305

Effects of scaling and root planing on subgingival microbial proportions standardized in terms of their naturally occurring distribution. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Apr;56(4):187–94

The effectiveness of hand versus ultrasonic instrumentation in open flap root planing. Hunter RK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):697–703

The effect of root planing and citric acid applications on flap healing in humans. A histologic evaluation. Kashani HG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):679–83

Molar and nonmolar teeth compared over 6 1/2 years following two methods of periodontal therapy. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):499–504

Covering localized areas of root exposure employing the 'envelope' technique. Raetzke PB. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):397–402

Scanning electron microscope evaluation of wear of dental curettes during standardized root planing. Tal H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):532–6

Preserving the natural dentition utilizing the root amputation technique. Zeichner J. **NY J Dent** 1985 Apr–May;55(4):129–32

Root tip recovery via local anesthetic needle. Orr DL 2d, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):158

Endodontic considerations associated with periapical surgery. Taylor GN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):450–5

Inadequate treatment: a pathway to surgery. Wallace JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):528–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of extracellular matrix vesicles in the mineralizing fronts of apical cementum in cats. Hayashi Y. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):445–9

Surface coatings on dental cementum incident to periodontal disease. (II). Scanning electron microscopic confirmation of a mineralized cuticle. Eide B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Oct;11(9):565–75

Evaluation of the effect on root surfaces of air turbine scalers and ultrasonic instrumentation. Lie T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):522–31

The production of a root surface smear layer by instrumentation and its removal by citric acid. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):443–6

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY

COMPLICATIONS

[Double invagination in geminated teeth] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple impacted and supernumerary teeth in sisters. Mercuri LG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1980 Sep;50(3):293

HISTORY

Tooth eruption and migration theories: can they account for the presence of a 13,000-year-old mesiodens in the vault of the palate? Sutton PR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):252–5

PATHOLOGY

Supernumerary teeth in anthropoid primates and models of tooth development. Schwartz JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):833–42

Bilateral, asymmetrical, complete oroocular facial clefts and supernumerary teeth in a young Chinese female. O'Donnell D, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):191–4

Treatment of triple tooth: report of case. Knapp JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):725–7

[Multiple impacted and supernumerary teeth—a case report] Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development of supernumerary teeth during fixed appliance orthodontic treatment: a case report. Dearing SG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Apr;81(364):61–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperdontia in children below four years of age: a radiographic study. Humerfelt D, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(2):121–4

Transposed supernumerary premolar in occlusion. Means DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):367

Fusion involving both maxillary central incisors. Ucok M. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):238–9

Intracranial supernumerary tooth. Case report. Sjöberg S, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):561–3

SURGERY

A fused central incisor. Periodontal considerations in comprehensive treatment. Blank BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):21–4

THERAPY

Supernumerary mandibular premolars: report of cases. Zvolanek JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):721–3

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see **PERIODONTIUM**

TOOTH, UNERUPTED

see related
TOOTH, IMPACTED

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age-specific angulation of unerupted human third molar teeth in a cross-sectional sample. Cohen ME, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):441–4

COMPLICATIONS

Root resorption: the aggressive, unerupted second premolar. Tracey C, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr;12(2):97–101

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of unerupted permanent teeth and related clinical cases. Grover PS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):420–5

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral malposition of maxillary second premolars: report of case. Cheung WS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan–Feb;52(1):52–4

Intra-coronal resorption of unerupted molars. Grundy GE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):175–9

An unusual sequel to the retention of symptomless unerupted maxillary canines. Meechan JG. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):22–3

Caries and periodontitis associated with an unerupted third molar. Baab DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):428–30

SURGERY

Periodontal conditions following surgical exposure of unerupted maxillary canines—a long term follow-up study of two surgical techniques. Tegsjö U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(6):257–63

TOOTH, WISDOM see **MOLAR, THIRD**

TOOTHACHE

DIAGNOSIS

Acute, life-threatening disease first appearing as odontogenic pain. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):936–8

A differential diagnostic approach to the symptomatology of acute dental pain. Klausen B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;59(3):297–301

The diagnostic dilemma of barodontalgia. Report of two cases. Senia ES, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):212–7

[Development of a method for assessing pain sensitivity and the effectiveness of local anesthesia in dentistry] Shugailov IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single-blind clinical trial comparing use of fentiazac and paracetamol in postendodontic periodontitis. Leguen MA. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):145–50

Analgesic therapy for dental pain: opioid analgesics. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;40(2):101–3

Clinical notes in therapeutics—analgesic therapy for dental pain: salicylates and para-aminophenols. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):257–9

[Clinical experimentation on the analgesic activity of zidometacin in odontostomatology] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of nefopam in dental outpatient practice] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the sodium salt of naproxen as an analgesic in toothache symptoms] Bubani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nefopam in the treatment of dental pain] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Initial tooth movement: force application and pain—a relationship? Jones ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Aug;88(2):111–6

The role of local factors in dentin and pulp in intradental pain mechanisms. Olgart LM. **J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;64 Spec No:572–8

[The phantom tooth—a complication?] Pöllmann L. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:28–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pilot study of the clinical problem of regionally anesthetizing the pulp of an acutely inflamed mandibular molar. Wallace JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):517–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Memory of dental pain. Kent G. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):187–94

THERAPY

The effects of ice massage applied over the 'Hoku' acupuncture point in reducing spontaneous pain of endodontic origin. Shedletsky P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Aug;50(8):635–8

TOOTHBRUSHING

Daily supervised toothbrushing in nursery schools. Sutcliffe P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 22;157(6):201–4

Toothbrushing duration in 60 uninstructed young adults. Macgregor ID, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):121–2

The therapeutic effect of toothbrushing on naturally occurring gingivitis. Wunderlich RC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):929–31

[Toothbrushes and the mechanical control of plaque] Adriaens PA, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):38–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abrasion of acrylic veneers by simulated toothbrushing. Xu HC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):367–70

Influence of tooth paste particle size and tooth brush stiffness on dentine abrasion in vitro. De Boer P, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):232–9

Structural and physical factors affecting the brush wear of dental composites. de Gee AJ, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Mar;13(1):60–70

The toothbrush and gingival traumatic injury. Smukler H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):713-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Give your teeth a hug: a simplified brushing technique for children. Avey KD. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct; 51(5):371-3

A convert toothbrush injury—18 years later. High AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 23;158(4):137-8

METHODS

A new oral hygiene strategy. White L. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Dec;86(6):507-15

Uninstructed toothbrushing behaviour in young adults in relation to cigarette smoking in Newcastle. Macgregor ID, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 12(6):358-60

Toothbrushing frequency in 4 consecutive studies of Finnish adolescents. Nyyssönen V, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Nov;11(10):682-8

TOOTHPASTE see under **DENTIFRICES**

TOPECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TORPEDO

Kinetic analysis of channel gating. Application to the cholinergic receptor channel and the chloride channel from Torpedo californica. Labarca P, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr; 47(4):469-78

Saturable [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin transport into cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Day NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):25-8

Aryldiazonium salts as photoaffinity labels of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor PCP binding site. Kotzyba-Hibert F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):297-301

Subcellular localization of creatine kinase in Torpedo electrocytes: association with acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Wallimann T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1063-72

Characterization of calelectrin, a Ca2+-binding protein isolated from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Südhof TC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1302-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Large-scale purification of Torpedo electric organ synaptosomes. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1107-10

EMBRYOLOGY

Torpedo electromotor system development: developmentally regulated neuronotrophic activities of electric organ tissue. Richardson GP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15; 231(3):339-52

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor. Devillers-Thiery A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:17-29

Creatine kinase protein sequence encoded by a cDNA made from Torpedo californica electric organ mRNA. West BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7007-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of an antigenic site of native acetylcholine receptor peptide 159-169 of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha-chain. McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):193-7

Monoclonal antibody directed against the 43 000 dalton v1 polypeptide from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Nghiêm HO, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:393-8

METABOLISM

The amino acid sequence of the fluorescein-labeled peptides of electric ray and brine shrimp (Na,K)-ATPase. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):221-8

Physicochemical behaviour and structural characteristics of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo electric organ. Effect of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):369-77

Localization and synthesis of the acetylcholine-binding site in the alpha-chain of the Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15; 224(3):995-1000

Effects of Pb2+ and Cd2+ on acetylcholine release and Ca2+ movements in synaptosomes and subcellular fractions from rat brain and Torpedo electric organ. Suszkiw J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):31-46

Creatine phosphokinase: isoenzymes in Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):201-10

Calcium- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of diphosphoinositide in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from electroplax of Narke japonica. Hayashi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):124-31

Newly synthesized and preformed acetylcholine are released from Torpedo synaptosomes by different pathways. Luz S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):43-50

Polymorphism of pseudocholinesterase in Torpedo marmorata tissues: comparative study of the catalytic and molecular properties of this enzyme with acetylcholinesterase. Toutant JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):580-92

alpha-Phenyl-beta-(3,4-dimethoxy)phenethylamines: novel inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase from Torpedo electric organ. Shafik RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1548-50

Immunisation with Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Elfman L. **Prog Neurobiol** 1984;23(1-2):39-62 (281 ref.)

Acetylcholine-receptor-mediated ion fluxes in Electrophorus electricus and Torpedo californica membrane vesicles. Cash DJ, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;102:73-117 (97 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The quantal nature of transmission and spontaneous potentials at the Torpedo electromotor junction. Erdélyi L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):81-93

Antipsychotic drugs depress acetylcholine release in the Torpedo electric organ, a purely cholinergic system. Schaller-Clostre F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):27-37

Stereological analysis of lipofuscin in the central nervous system of Torpedo marmorata: correlation with superoxide dismutase distribution. Totaro EA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1047-8

Relationship between presynaptic membrane potential and acetylcholine release in synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Meunier FM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:121-37

Etienne Marey and the electric torpedo fish. Fleckenstein K. **Med Instrum** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):288-9

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in the Torpedo electric organ: modulation by the presynaptic muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Pinchasi I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1359-64

[Protection furnished by dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical activity of Torpedo marmorata kept in water polluted by copper. I] Aloj Totàro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrical discharge of Torpedo marmorata under normal conditions and during hypoxia and anoxia. I] Aloj Totàro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30; 60(12):2281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical discharge of Torpedo marmorata under normal conditions and during hypoxia and anoxia. I] Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TORSADE DE POINTES see **TACHYCARDIA**

TORSION DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

TORTICOLLIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign muscle spasm during anaesthesia [letter] Carter ML. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):86-7

CONGENITAL

The aetiological relationship between congenital torticollis and obstetrical paralysis. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984; 8(3):175-81

DIAGNOSIS

Torticollis in infancy and adolescence. McDaniel A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Oct;63(10):478-87

Remission in spasmodic torticollis. Jayne D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1236-7

[Application of the torticollimeter to strabology] Sradj N. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:419-23 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spasmodic torticollis: treatment with Tizanidine. ten Houten R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):373-6

Chlormezanone in low back pain and wry neck—an 'analgesic sparing' effect. Bouchier-Hayes T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):259-62

ETIOLOGY

Torticollis: a review of etiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Bolton PS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):29-32

Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis. Jorgenson C, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):169-74

Acute infectious torticollis in the United States [letter] Fox GN. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):774

A geriatric neuromuscular syndrome. A case report. Bernstein I, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jan;51(1):28, 30-1

[Painful torticollis in children] Ingrosso G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torticollis and neck tumors: presentation of a case] Battistella PA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Changes in the cervical spine in congenital spastic torticollis] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Hematoma of the sternocleidomastoid. Results of a non-invasive treatment in newborn infants] Chiandotto V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of open sternocleidomastoid tenotomy for idiopathic muscular torticollis. Ippolito E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):30-8

Vascular catastrophe following the Dandy McKenzie operation for spasmodic torticollis. Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):990-4

Modification of the Kestenbaum operation for correction of nystagmic torticollis and improvement of visual acuity with the use of convergence. Economopoulos NK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):309-14

[Surgical treatment of patients over 12 years of age with muscular torticollis] Den XH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):690-1, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subcutaneous tenotomy of the sternocleidomastoid muscle as therapy in muscular torticollis] Kraft A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of treatment of congenital muscular torticollis in the postoperative period] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of spastic torticollis] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Visual and auditory feedback for head tilt and torsion in a spasmodic torticollis patient. Harrison DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):87-8

[Organization of early detection and treatment of pathology of the locomotor system in children in Leningrad] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May; (5):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic method of treating extrapyramidal spastic torticollis] Kandel' EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Idiopathic torticollis. Torticollis in white Pekin ducks. Gopalakrishnakone P. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):500-1

Aetiology and pathogenesis of congenital torticollis and head scoliosis in the equine foetus. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):419-24

Head tilt in rabbits caused by pasteurellosis and encephalitozoonosis. Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):208-13

TORTURE

Tracing the use of electrical torture. Karlsmark T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):333-7

The use of drugs in torture and human rights abuses. Kirschner RH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec; 5(4):313-5

Chilean medical college battling doctor participation in torture. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15; 132(12):1414-6

Principles of medical ethics relevant to the protection of prisoners against torture. Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(3):505-8

State (political) torture: some general, psychological, and particular aspects. Bendfeldt-Zachrisson F. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):339-49

A study of Chilean refugee children in Denmark. Cohn J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):437-8

Ill-treatment of detainee in Northern Ireland, and function of doctors [letter] Kemperman CJ. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10; 2(8450):336-7

Torture in Iraq [letter] Masarei JR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):131-2

Violence in the Third World. O'Sullivan H. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):74-6

Psychological and physical long-term effects of torture. A follow-up examination of 22 Greek persons exposed to torture 1967-1974. Petersen HD, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):89-93

Life-threatening torture without visible marks [letter] Petersen HD, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):87-8

[Women and torture] Genefke IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The physician and torture] Romme MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;128(50):2358-60 **(Dut)**

[New knowledge about electrical skin injuries] Danielsen L, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TORULA see **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

TORULOPSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic and nomenclatural evaluation of the genera Candida and Torulopsis. McGinnis MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):813–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of fungal sterol biosynthesis by SF 86–327, a new allylamine antimycotic agent. Ryder NS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):252–6

[Fungal infections: involved species and minimal inhibitory concentrations of common antifungal agents] Dei-Cas E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the effect of antimycotic drugs on strains isolated from the vagina of pregnant women] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep–Dec;31(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro evaluation of natamycin sensitivity of Candida and Torulopsis glabrata strains isolated from the genital tract] Merkel M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of benzoic and sorbic acids on Bacillus cereus and Torulopsis candida] Włodarczyk M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lytic action of serine proteinase from Bacillus brevis on Candida utilis cells: its dependence on the growth stage and budding phase of the yeast] Kalebina TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1469–72 **(Rus)**

[Cooperative killing of yeast cells by ozone–induced dissipation of the transmembrane proton gradient] Konev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):454–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization and properties of partially purified dimethylamine and trimethylamine mono–oxygenase activities in Candida utilis. Green J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2577–88

[Lipolytic activity of Candida utilis in relation to different substrates] Miteva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984; 15:56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Location of transcriptional control signals and transfer RNA sequences in Torulopsis glabrata mitochondrial DNA. Clark–Walker GD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):465–73

Studies on T. utilis tRNATyr variants with enzymatically altered D–loop sequences. I. Deletion of the conserved sequence Gm–G and its effects on aminoacylation and conformation. Ohyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):29–36

METABOLISM

[ATP yield from yeasts of the genera Candida and Torulopsis cultured in a chemostat on a methanol medium] Kuiumdzhieva A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of protein and reserve substances by yeasts growing on different substrates with limited sources of mineral nutrition] Ermakova IT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of extracellular higher fatty acids by yeasts grown on hexadecanoic acid] Medvedeva TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;54(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of lysine by Candida utilis] García Rodríguez JC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The phototoxicity of 2,5–diphenyloxazole (POP) and 1,4–bis(5–phenyloxazol–2–yl)benzene (POPOP). Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):479–83

TORULOSIS see **CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**

TOSYL COMPOUNDS

TOXICITY

[Ocular lesions induced by saccharin and its pollutants in the rat fetus] Colson A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(5):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOSYLARGININE METHYL ESTER see under **ARGININE**

TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

TOUCH

Tactile aids for the deaf: a comprehensive bibliography. Proctor A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):409–16

Neuromuscular adaptation of craniofacial muscles to altered oral sensation. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 87(4):303–10

Learning as a function of haptic discriminability among items. Newman SE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Fall;97(3):359–72

Functions of haptic perceptual activity in persons with visual and developmental disabilities. Davidson PW. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):349–60

Tactual perception of speech–like stimuli with an electrocutaneous vocoder. Eilers RE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):494–7

Development of tactile discrimination capacity in Macaca mulatta. II. Effects of partial removal of primary somatic sensory cortex (SmI) in infants and juveniles. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):83–101

Development of tactile discrimination capacity in Macaca mulatta. I. Normal infants. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 318(1):69–82

Development of tactile discrimination capacity in Macaca mulatta. III. Effects of total removal of primary somatic sensory cortex (SmI) in infants and juveniles. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):103–17

Lateral symmetry in the tactual perception of roughness. Lederman SJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(4):599–609

More on SMBG techniques [letter] Peled N. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):195

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SEPs) and cortical single unit responses elicited by mechanical tactile stimuli in awake monkeys. Gardner EP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):537–52

Effects of local vibration transmitted from ultrasonic devices on vibrotactile perception in the hands of therapists. Lundström R. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):793–803

Tactile pattern perception and its perturbations. Craig JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):238–46 (35 ref.)

Tactile aids for profoundly deaf children. Goldstein MH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):258–65

Research on the Tadoma method of speech communication. Reed CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):247–57

A scale for rate of tactual vibration. Sherrick CE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):78–83

Touch as a communicative sense: introduction. Sherrick CE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):218–9

Spatial and movement–based heuristics for encoding pattern information through touch. Lederman SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):33–49

Auditory implants and tactile aids for the profoundly deaf. Pickett JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):134–50 (91 ref.)

The effect of lesions of the corpus callosum on finger localization. Geffen G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(4):497–514

Differences in face touching by Japanese and British people. Hatta T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):531–4

An association between hand preference and tactile discrimination performance in the rhesus monkey. Hörster W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):411–3

Touching behaviors of winners and losers in swimming races. Anderton CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb; 60(1):289–90

Tactile stimulation and interhemispheric communication by learning disabled children: an exploratory study. Berlin DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):731–6

Changes in tactile sensitivity as a function of 14 days of auditory restriction. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):966

A magnitude–estimation response pool for production of lingual vibrotactile magnitudes. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):763–6

Effect of stimulus intensity on lingual vibrotactile fusion thresholds. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):285–6

Observers' reaction to touchers. Hewitt J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):452–4

Fingertip number–writing errors by psychiatric patients. Maxwell JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):933–4

Effect of scaling method on perception of textiles. Paek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):335–8

Stability of temporal resolution of the tactile sensory system for a one–year interim. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):590

Barrier and penetration scores in relation to some objective and subjective somesthetic measures. Sabatini N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):195–202

Self–touching as an indicator of underlying affect and language processes. Harrigan JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1161–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibrotactile threshold for hairy skin and its transformation into equivalent bone–conduction loss for the mastoid. Lamoré PJ. **Audiology** 1984;23(6):537–51

Microstimulation of single tactile afferents from the human hand. Sensory attributes related to unit type and properties of receptive fields. Vallbo AB, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):727–49

Vibrotactile atonal interval correlated with activity in peripheral mechanoreceptive units innervating the human hand. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6; 333(2):311–24

Rapid displacements of the skin lack clear positional information. Horch KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):382–3

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation of the trigeminal sensory nuclei. McBride RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):211–21

Effects on median nerve SEPs of tactile stimulation applied to adjacent and remote areas of the body surface. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 62(4):252–65

Short–latency cortical potentials evoked by tactile air–jet stimulation of body and face in man. Schieppati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):418–25

Quality extinction test and lateralized EEG focality: preliminary observations in a group of epileptic patients. Scarone S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):244–7

Vertical neuronal arrays in the postcentral gyrus signaling active touch: a receptive field study in the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(2):412–20

Roles of glabrous skin receptors and sensorimotor memory in automatic control of precision grip when lifting rougher or more slippery objects. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):550–64

The mutability of time and space on the skin. Geldard FA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):233–7

Vibrotactile forward masking: psychophysical evidence for a triplex theory of cutaneous mechanoreception. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug; 78(2):534–43

Neural mechanisms of scanned and stationary touch. Phillips JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):220–4 (22 ref.)

Temporal summation by Pacinian corpuscles precludes entrainment at the detection threshold. Van Doren CL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2188–9

Psychophysics of vibrotactile stimulation. Verrillo RT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):225–32 (44 ref.)

Multiple vibrissae sensory regions in rat cerebellum: a (14C) 2–deoxyglucose study. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):489–500

Processing of tactile spatial information with crossed fingers. Benedetti F. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug; 11(4):517–25

The effect of skin temperature on vibratory sensitivity in polyneuropathy. Tegnér R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):176–8

Inferior olivary neurons in the awake cat: detection of contact and passive body displacement. Gellman R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):40–60

An electrophysiological and anatomical study of projections to the mouse cortical barrelfield and its surroundings. Nussbaumer JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):686–98

Attentional influences on noxious and innocuous cutaneous heat detection in humans and monkeys. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1103–10

The neural circuit for touch sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):956–64

Regeneration of axons and synaptic connections by touch sensory neurons in the leech central nervous system. Macagno ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2510–21

Severe tactual as well as visual memory deficits follow combined removal of the amygdala and hippocampus in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2565–80

A stimulator for moving textured surfaces sinusoidally across the skin. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):121–5

Lateral asymmetry in finger localization for right–handed, kindergarten girls. Zung BJ. **J Psychol** 1984 Nov;118(2ND Half):197–206

Hand and hemispace effects in tactual tasks in children. Burden V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):515–25

Right–hemisphere function in hydrocephalic children. Grant DW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):285–9

Quantitative measure of cutaneous sensation. Two–point discrimination values for the face and trunk. Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1985 Feb;65(2):181–5

Disruption of tactile discrimination in rats by bilateral stimulation of midbrain lemniscal pathways. Frommer GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):205–11

Physiological and subjective reactions to being touched. Drescher VM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan; 22(1):96–100

Two–point discriminability: relation to properties of the somatosensory system. Fuchs JL, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(2):163–9

The influence of rate of skin indentation on threshold and suprathreshold tactile sensations. Greenspan JD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(4):379–93

A comparison of force and depth of skin indentation upon psychophysical functions of tactile intensity. Greenspan JD. **Somatosens Res** 1984;2(1):33–48

Tactile detection thresholds for a single asperity on an otherwise smooth surface. Johansson RS, et al.

Somatosens Res 1983;1(1):21-31

[Dependence of the interpretation of tactile stimuli on the orientation of the receptive field] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Reticular structures of the cat brain participating in startle reflexes in response to somatic stimuli of different modalities] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of discrimination sensitivity after suturing nerves of the upper extremity] Goven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOURNIQUETS

Effects of three anaesthesia methods on haemodynamic responses connected with the use of thigh tourniquet in orthopaedic patients. Valli H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):142-7

Tourniquet effects on muscle oxygen tension in dog limbs. Experiments with cooling and breathing intervals. Nakahara M. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):576-8

Contractile properties of slow and fast muscle following tourniquet ischemia. Gardner VO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):417-23

Muscle rehabilitation after arthroscopic meniscectomy with or without tourniquet control. A preliminary randomized study. Thorblad J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):133-5

Bupivacaine leak past inflated tourniquets during intravenous regional analgesia. Davies JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct; 39(10):996-9

The Rhys-Davies exsanguinator. Rhys-Davies NC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):193-5

Local blood flow changes in the renal cortex during tourniquet and burn shock in rats. Haugan A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(3):147-57

Effect of tourniquet ischaemia on carbohydrate metabolism of dog skeletal muscle. Hörl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(1):53-60

The pressure distribution under tourniquets. McLaren AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):433-8

Optimizing tourniquet application and release times in extremity surgery. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Sapega AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):303-14

The protective role of local hypothermia in tourniquet-induced ischaemia of muscle. Irving GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):297-301

A simple method of simultaneously administering intravenous fluids in the forearm with bilateral upper extremity tourniquets. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):309

The tourniquet test and screening for diabetic retinopathy [letter] Williams R, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):235

Two separate components of pain produced by the submaximal effort tourniquet test. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):53-8

Tourniquet after suction lipectomy of the lower extremity [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):442

[Biological changes induced by the removal of the tourniquet in orthopedic surgery] Foissac J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Axisymmetric finite element analysis of tourniquet application on limb. Auerbach SM. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(11):861-6

'Fatal pulmonary embolism following tourniquet inflation' [letter] Hankin FM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep; 67(7):1143

Fatal pulmonary embolism following tourniquet inflation. A case report. Hofmann AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):633-4

Neuropathy after bupivacaine block [letter] Ashbell TS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):156-7

Tourniquet pressure: the effect of limb circumference and systolic blood pressure. Van Roekel HE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):142-4

Fatal thrombo-embolism after limb exsanguination. A case report. Cajee RA. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):349-50

[Functiono-morphological changes in the cardiovascular system in acute occlusion and after revascularization of the cranial mesenteric artery] Volkoedov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the use of digital tourniquets based on physiological pressure measurements. Shaw JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1086-90

TOWN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

TOXAPHENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

TOXASCARIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

TOXEMIA

see related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

BLOOD

[Medium-sized molecules and the degree of endogenous toxemia in intensive care patients] Gabrielian NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of autologous and donor erythrocytes after different periods of preservation in patients with burns during acute toxemia and septicemia] Sidorova LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule levels in patients with psoriasis after hemosorption] Sharapova GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous toxemia in acute peritonitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):83-5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurologic disorders in primary infectious toxicosis in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):56-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Leukocytic index of intoxication in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):66 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of endogenous intoxication in oncological patients] Karabanov GN. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(6):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Endotoxemia in liver diseases and its treatment with combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):379-82 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes, their inhibitors and amylase of the blood in toxicoses in young infants] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Placental prostacyclin production in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Walsh SW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):110-5

Spontaneous endotoxinemia in premature infants: correlations with oral feeding and bowel dysfunction. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):67-74

[Endotoxemia and liver diseases] Li P. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):303-6 **(Chi)**

[Endogenous intoxication in peritonitis (review of the literature)] Kriger AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):130-3 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of proteolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of the toxic syndrome in peritonitis] Sinovets AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histofunctional study of the pancreas of the rat, in a state of endotoxemia, caused by endotoxin of Serratia marcescens. Experimental study] Bengoechea González ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous endotoxinemia [editorial] Nolan JP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):7-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against gram-negative bacteremia and endotoxemia with human monoclonal IgM antibodies. Teng NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1790-4

[Improving the outcome of treatment of burns] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):27-30 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Detoxication of the body by direct replacement of blood in extensive burns] Perveeva VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphosorption in the complex treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of detoxifying hemosorption to treat burn toxemia] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematomorphologic and protein picture of the blood when using hemosorption in experimental burn toxicity] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption detoxication in emergency situations] Shimanko II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sorption detoxication in acute calculous cholecystitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous toxicity in acute hepatic failure and ways of eliminating it] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan; 134(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled heparinization during hemosorption] Marochkov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune blood substitutes in acute burn toxemia in children] Mel'nik DD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphohemosorption--a new method of detoxication] Novikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):127-30 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of preoperative diagnosis and treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice and hepatic insufficiency] Sitnikov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

TOXICOLOGY

see related
POISONS

Significance of species and strain differences in pre- and perinatal toxicology. Neubert D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:23-35 (12 ref.)

Design of a limited-access facility and safety program for a genetic toxicology laboratory. Inmon J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):303-7

Testing the statistical certainty of a response to increasing doses of a drug. Tukey JW, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar; 41(1):295-301

Toxicology: an overview. Maylin GA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan; 75(1):171-3

Considerations of toxicologic interactions in developing new chemicals. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(5-6):897-917 (77 ref.)

Problems and methodologies in ecotoxicology: biological models and experimental plans. Ribeyre F. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):346-63

Animal protection and toxicity testing regulations. Hampson JE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):183-6

The work of OECD in the harmonization of the testing and control of chemicals. Walker AP. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):905-8

Ethical considerations in toxicology. Zbinden G. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):137-8

Effect of equilibration zones on stability, uniformity, and homogeneity profiles of vapors and aerosols in the ADG nose-only inhalation exposure system. Green JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):768-77

A toxicology databank based on animal safety evaluation studies of pharmaceutical compounds. Lumley CE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):447-59

The effects of fasting on the acute oral toxicity of nine chemicals in the rat. Dashiell OL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):320-5

Blood glutathione as a measure of exposure to toxic compounds. Di Simplicio P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):227-9

Sub-acute versus sub-chronic oral toxicity study in rats: comparative study of 82 compounds. Woutersen RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):277-80

Chemical toxicology searching: a comparative study of online data-bases. Bawden D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1985 Feb;25(1):31-5

Discussion of 'procedures and responsibilities in forensic toxicology--to what extent are they the results of laboratory facilities?' [letter] Rajs J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):8-9

The role of the toxicology laboratory in emergency medicine.II: Study of an integrated approach. Hepler BR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984-85;22(6):503-28

Influence of genetic composition of test-animal populations on chronic toxicity studies used for risk estimation. Littlefield NA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(3-4):357-67

On the application of cultured neuroblastoma cells in chemical toxicity screening. Walum E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):511-20

Nutritional factors influencing the results of toxicology experiments in animals. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Aug;9(3):219-34

Pulmonary physiology of the ferret and its potential as a model for inhalation toxicology. Vinegar A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):246-50

Dynamic organ culture of precision liver slices for in vitro toxicology. Smith PF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8; 36(14):1367-75

The use of computers and statistics in toxicology. Technical notes. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):169-201

The use of computers and statistics in toxicology. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):101-201

Use of a data base management system for handling toxicity assessments of chemical materials in a motor company. Chatburn GR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):129-36

Non-linear regression techniques in data analysis

Cunningham VJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):137-42

Computers in toxicology—a perspective view [editorial] Salmon AG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):103-5

The use of computers in the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) to store information on industrial chemicals. Woodward KN, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):*123-7*

The right to know about toxic exposures. Implications for physicians. Himmelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):687-90 •

Organizations must be aware of hazardous material regulations. Nemeth JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul; 54(7):31, 34-6, 48

Interactions between developmental biology and teratology. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:309-20

Uncertainty factors and interindividual variation. Calabrese EJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):190-6

The role of the chimpanzee in the evaluation of the risk of foreign chemicals to man. Mueller WF, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):182-9

The automated analysis of coordinated hindlimb movement in rats during acute and prolonged exposure to toxic agents. Kulig BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 80(1):1-10

1985 Directory of Diplomates. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 27(1):41-53

American Association of Poison Control Centers. 1985 Membership Directory. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):219-42

[The value of animal experiments in testing the acute toxicity of substances; a recommendation by the LD50 Commission of the Public Health Council] Wieriks J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Morphological biochemical species differences in toxicological studies] Lehmann H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:19-22 **(Ger)**

[Environmental toxicology and public health service--literature references for practical use] Ewers U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):261-4 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of foreign compounds in meat and meat products in the conflict between politics versus toxicology] Schlatter C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):129-39 **(Ger)**

[Immunotoxicology. Its field of research, clinical significance, practical results] Dési I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18; 126(33):2015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost analysis of studies for hygienic regulation of chemical substances in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):47-9 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Toxathon: a new and effective method of toxicologic education [letter] Litovitz TL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 1(2):242

Computers in toxicological education: an overview. Clarke RA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):161-7

Teaching toxicology: use of computerized case histories. Burkhalter A. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:277-9

Delivering educational programs via telephone: teleconferencing. Anderson P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984; 26 Suppl 2:14-5

[Food toxicology as a part of nutrition hygiene and a training course] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):42-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Landmark article in occupational medicine. Forty years in the poisonous trades. American Industrial Hygiene Association Quarterly, April 1948. By Alice Hamilton. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):3-18

Twenty-five years of behavioral toxicology within occupational medicine: a personal account. Hänninen H. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):19-30

Alfred Swaine Taylor (1806-1880), pioneer toxicologist--and a slight case of murder. Rosenfeld L. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1235-6

[History of toxicology in Luxembourg] Wennig R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):39-52 **(Fre)**

[Johann Jakob Wepfer's experimental toxicology] Maehle AH. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of clinical and forensic toxicology--the Cracow experience] Marek Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):469-70 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Leon Cholewa--founder of the model Clinical Toxicology Center] Pach J. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):467-8 **(Pol)**

[Along the roads of war that led to victory] **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):5-15 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a benchtop capillary gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer for clinical toxicology. Deutsch DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):741-6

A rodent treadmill for inhalation toxicological studies and respirometry. Mautz WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):673-9

[A quantitative analyzing method for drug-induced tremor] Shinozaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 83(6):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

1984 Stokinger lecture. Some questions and opinions on issues *in toxicology and risk assessment. Weil CS.* **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):663-70

Toxicological analysis in the emergency patient [editorial] Cohan SL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):369

Current concepts in reproductive toxicology. Borzelleca JF. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):461-7

Use of artificial streams for toxicological research. Shriner C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984;13(3):253-81 (88 ref.)

Innovative designs and practices for acute systemic toxicity studies. Gad SC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(5):423-34

Quantitative comparisons of acute toxicity of organic chemicals to rat and fish. Janardan SK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):531-9

Identification and assessment of the effects of chemicals on reproduction and development (reproductive toxicology). Baeder C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):377-88

The FRAME interlaboratory programme on in vitro cytotoxicology. Balls M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):209-13

An approach to the development of in vitro toxicological methods. Goldberg AM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):205-8

Eye spy--the alternatives. Gray MA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):783-5

The chick embryo in toxicology: an alternative to the rabbit eye. Leighton J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):293-8

The use of cell and organ culture from the respiratory tract for testing chemicals. Mohr U, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):233-8

Ability of in vitro (corneal injury--eye organ--and chorioallantoic membrane) tests to represent histopathological features of acute eye inflammation. Parish WE. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):215-27

An up-and-down procedure for acute toxicity testing. Bruce RD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):151-7

The Johns Hopkins Center for Alternatives to Animal Testing. Goldberg AM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):517-8

Issues in carcinogenicity testing: dose selection. Haseman JK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):66-78 (39 ref.)

Systematic toxicity testing of drugs. Joselow MM. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):535-46

A discussion of principal component analysis [letter] van der Voet H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):185-8

An improved procedure for low-dose carcinogenic risk assessment from animal data. Crump KS. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):339-48

Hamster cheek pouch as a bioassay system in short term screening for tumor initiating and promoting agents. Optimization of parameters and observations of effects of cytotoxicity on tumor promotion by retinyl acetate. McGaughey C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):283-97

Method for quantitative operant response measurement during inhalation exposure. Rea TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Sep;14(2):79-87

Pain and the laboratory animal [letter] Sharpe R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1387

The integration of modern computer technologies for effective toxicological data handling. Clapp MJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):115-21

An interactive system for management of toxicology and teratology studies in laboratory animals. Lawrence RG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):107-13

Statistical approaches in toxicology: the use of factorial designs and multivariate methods. Lovell DP. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun;10(2):143-51

EEG as a cross species indicator of neurotoxicity. Benignus VA. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):473-83

Albinism and evoked potentials: factors in the selection of infrahuman models in predicting the human response to neurotoxic agents. Creel DJ. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):447-53

Cross species extrapolation and hazard identification in neurotoxicology. Dyer RS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):409-11

Reflex modification as an objective test for sensory processing following toxicant exposure. Ison JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):437-45

Planning experiments relevant to public policy: peripheral nerve electrical activity. Jewett DL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):419-24

Investigations on the suitability of using nerve membrane fragments incorporated into artificial liposomes and a method for the study of pesticidal action on sodium channel activity. Matsumura F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):271-88

Changes in the pattern of drugs detected in a toxicology screen in an Upstate New York Hospital. Lasky FD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:161-87

Misinterpretations of results and creation of 'artifacts' in studies on developmental toxicity using systems simpler than in vivo systems. Neubert D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:241-66 (20 ref.)

Methodologies for estimating LD50: the moving average method [letter]. Alarie Y. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):542-3

Toxicity determined in vitro by morphological alterations and neutral red absorption. Borenfreund E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):119-24

Appropriateness of methods for slide evaluation in the practice of toxicologic pathology [editorial] Iatropoulos MJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):305-6

Toxicity assays. Aird SD, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):11-3

Potentials of capillary gas chromatography in toxicology today. Bogusz M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):237-50

[Diminished increase in body length in rats as an indicator of toxic injuries] Kreuzer VH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predicting the toxic effect of combustion products of polymeric materials] Eitingon AI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr; (4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the molecular connectivity index to predict the toxicity of substances] Zholdakova ZI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr; (4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of the use of infrared spectrophotometry in forensic chemical studies] Movshovich AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[pT, a new system for the comparative classification of toxicity] Montoya-Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar; 120(3):101-7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Proficiency testing in forensic toxicology: a feasibility study. Peat MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):139-58

Recommendations for appropriate statistical practice in toxicologic experiments. Muller KE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):113-25

[Statistical analysis and reference standards of samples in toxicological and hygienic studies] Shitikov VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):61-2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Perspectives in toxicology. Chenoweth MB. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:33-40

The future of animals in research and training. The search for alternatives. Rowan AN. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):508-16

Advances in clinical toxicology. Boehnert MT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):193-211 (86 ref.)

Research in the Division of Toxicology. The importance of reactive intermediates of drug biotransformation in drug toxicity. Mulder GJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26; 7(2):67-70

The future of toxicology. Doull J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun;27(3):210-2

[New aspects in the evaluation of acute toxicity] Buschmann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected problems of forensic and clinical toxicology] Borkowski T. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):471-3 **(Pol)**

TOXIFERINE

Clinical comparison of atracurium and alcuronium in gynaecological surgery. Woolner DF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):33-7

Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium in day-case gynaecological surgery. Collins KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1130-4

Use of alcuronium in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Kaushik S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov; 56(11):1229-33

[Comparative study of atracurium and alcuronium for the intubation of older patients in halothane anesthesia] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Nov;33(11):548-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Circulatory effects of pancuronium and alcuronium in patients with coronary artery stenosis. Ohqvist G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):22-5

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade after renal transplantation. Bradley JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):196-8

Antagonism of alcuronium with edrophonium or neostigmine. Harper NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct; 56(10):1089-94

Allergic reactions to intravenous anaesthetic induction agents and muscle relaxants. Case reports and a clinical review. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1023-5

[Anaphylactoid shock following Alloferin] Panning B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Apr;34(4):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXINS

Electrochemistry of norcocaine nitroxide and related compounds: implications for cocaine hepatotoxicity. Charkoudian JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1044-51

Immunotoxins: redirecting nature's poisons. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):653-4 (17 ref.)

1983 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Habermehl G, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):841-904

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biochemical aspects of immunotoxin preparation. Gros O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):283-97

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of Agkistrodon acutus venoms from China and Taiwan. Komori Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):51-7

On drug artifacts in middle molecule analysis. Asaba H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):73-6

Intraspecific variation in content of a basic toxin in eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus) venom. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):831-3

[Uremic toxins. Chromatographic profiles of substances of low and medium molecular weight] Nesse AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of environmental factors on toxicity of a cyanobacterium (Microcystis aeruginosa) under culture conditions. Watanabe MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1342-4

Regulation of syringomycin synthesis in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae and defined conditions for its production. Gross DC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):167-74

Absence of toxin-producing parapodial glands in amphinomid polychaetes (fireworms). Eckert GJ. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):350-3

BLOOD

Middle molecules evaluation in chronic renal failure during conservative treatment. Severini G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2-3):417-9

Circulating toxins in human disease: a viable concept? Ninnemann JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):155-7 (14 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone as a uremic toxin: its influence on T lymphocyte receptors [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):105-6

Separation, isolation and amino acid composition of uremic peptides. Shaykh M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984; 2(1):1-13

Inhibition of platelet function by uremic middle molecules. Bazilinski N, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):423-8

Toxic factors in shock. Haglund U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(4):183-7

[Peptides of the 'middle molecule' group] Galaktionov SG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):5-17 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecules as uremic toxins (status of the problem)] Gudim VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):145-51 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Some previously published material relating to nomenclature of toxins [letter] **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):189-99

Nomenclature of biological toxins [letter] Aird SD, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):179-87

IMMUNOLOGY

Interrelationships between toxins: studies on the cross-reactivity between bacterial or animal toxins and monoclonal antibodies to two jellyfish venoms. Olson CE, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):307-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A compound from uremic plasma and from normal urine isolated by liquid chromatography and identified by nuclear magnetic resonance. Gallice P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):30-4

What remains of the 'middle molecule' hypothesis today? Brunner H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:14-39 (93 ref.)

Combination of conventional and high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the isolation of so-called 'uraemic toxins'. Brunner H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3:297:405-16

Preparation and properties of a crude extract toxic to guinea-pigs from Pachystigma pygmaeum, a plant causing heart failure in ruminants. Verschoor JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):245-8

Immunochromatographic purification of a nematocyst toxin from the cnidarian Chironex fleckeri (sea wasp). Olson CE, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):733-42

METABOLISM

The role for butyrate and propionate in mediating HeLa-cells growth inhibition by human dental plaque fluid from adult periodontal disease. Levine M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(2):155-9

Enzymatic detoxification using lipophilic hollow-fiber membranes: II. Sulfation reactions. Tegtmeier F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):37-41

Uremic toxins, and their effect on intermediary metabolism. Wills MR. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):5-13 (101 ref.)

Determination of body burden of uremic toxins. Ihle BU, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):82-9

[Uremic toxins. Mechanisms of excretion, diffusibility through membranes and rate of storage] Nesse AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action on mitochondrial calcium metabolism of an ionophorous compound isolated from uremic plasma or normal urine. Fournier N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb; 9(1):22-7

Hymenoxon: biologic and toxic effects. Merrill J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3383-6

Platelet release reaction and aggregation induced by canatoxin, a convulsant protein: evidence for the involvement of the platelet lipoxygenase pathway. Carlini CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):551-60

Enhancement by retinoic acid of the sensitivity of different tumor cell lines to the sialic acid-specific toxin of Entamoeba histolytica. Feingold C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):263-71

Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential: the effect of viruses and toxins on the plasma membrane potential of animal cells in monolayer culture and in suspension. Bashford CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):326-36

Relationship between the inotropy speeds in guinea-pig myocardium and lipophilic character of cardenolides and ericaceous toxins. Hotta Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):205-15

Comparative toxicities of alpha- and beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acids to rat spinal cord. Chase RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):89-94

[Activity of uremic toxins and polyamines on organ culture of 7-day-old chick embryo] Stabellini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

A new sea urchin toxin and its effect on spontaneous transmitter release at frog neuromuscular junctions. Anraku M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):839-47

Skeletal muscle regeneration after myonecrosis induced by crude venom and a myotoxin from the snake Bothrops asper (Fer-de-Lance). Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(5):719-31

URINE

Middle molecules. Myth or reality? Hanicki Z. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):51-5

TOXOCARA

Prevalence and survival of Toxocara canis eggs in the urban environment of Perth, Australia. Dunsmore JD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):303-11

IMMUNOLOGY

A collaborative study on larval excretory/secretory antigens of Toxocara canis for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis with ELISA. Speiser F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):361-72

Antibody responses to Toxocara canis using sera from parasite-infected mice and protection from toxocariasis by immunisation with ES antigens. Nicholas WL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):619-26

Biosynthetic labelling of the excretory and secretory antigens of Toxocara canis larvae. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):147-51

Interrelationship of eosinophilia and IgE antibody production to larval ES antigen in Toxocara canis infected mice. Sugane K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):409-20

Do Toxocara canis larval antigens used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for visceral larva migrans cross-react with AB isohemagglutinins and give false positive results? Glickman LT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):395-400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of Toxocara species ova in backyards and gardens of Baltimore, Maryland. Childs JE. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1092-4

The prevalence of Toxocara eggs in the sand in children's playgrounds in Frankfurt/M. Düwel D. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):633-6

[Results of a 3-year study of soil contamination with Toxocara eggs in Kishinev] Gorash VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro translation of mRNA from Toxocara canis larvae. Sugane K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 14(3):275-81

PHYSIOLOGY

The migration of larval Toxocara canis in mice. II. Post-intestinal migration in primary infections. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 17(1):75-83

The migration of larval Toxocara canis in mice. I. Migration through the intestine in primary infections. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):65-73

[Migration and distribution of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) larvae in the definitive host (beagle) following primary infection and reinfection] Zimmermann U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Jan;32(1):1-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mouse strain difference in visceral larva migrans of Toxocara canis] Koizumi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXOCARIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

TOXOIDS

The effect of pigbel vaccine [editorial] Davis MW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):1-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cholera toxoid in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antitoxin. Cruce DD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(2):87-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of immune response stimulated in sheep, rabbits and guinea pigs by the administration of multi-component clostridial vaccines. Webster AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):112-4

A completely synthetic toxoid vaccine containing Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and antigenic determinants of the heat-labile toxin B subunit. Houghten RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):735-40

Responses of adult volunteers to a Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxoid-A vaccine [letter] Lydick E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):375

Effects of pH and lysine during detoxification of a hemorrhagic principle of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom with formalin on the immunogenicity of the toxoid. Sadahiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(5-6):225-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxoid] Ianishevskaia MN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The structural relation between the antigenic determinants to monoclonal antibodies and binding sites to rat brain synaptosomes and GT1b ganglioside in Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin. Agui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):213-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulism among penned pheasants and protection by vaccination with C1 toxoid. Kurazono H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):104-8

TOXOPLASMA

CYTOLOGY

Visualization of Toxoplasma gondii in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with a malignant astrocytoma. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):213-4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of josamycin on Toxoplasma gondii 'in vitro'] Carosi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:55-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of Toxoplasma gondii growth in tissue culture. Merli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):88-91

Killing of Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania mexicana, and survival of Toxoplasma gondii, in chicken macrophages in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul; 17(3):327-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of two commercially available kits fo determination of IgG and IgM to Toxoplasma gondii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Petterse EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct 92(5):325-9

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis with emphasis on th detection of Toxoplasma-specific immunoglobulin antibodies. Fung JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Fe 83(2):196-9

Serologic evaluation of cattle inoculated with Toxoplasm gondii: comparison of Sabin-Feldman dye test and othe agglutination tests. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 198 May;46(5):1085-8

Immunity to toxoplasmosis in hamsters. Elwell MR, et a **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2668-74

Correlation of tissue infection and serologic findings in pi fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Prickett MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1130-2

A serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in goats and sheep in southern Tanzania. Connor RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):111-2

Toxoplasma gondii: in vivo and in vitro immunological and ultrastructural patterns of a human low virulent strain. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):119-25

Antitumor effect of intralesional injection with formalin-fixed Toxoplasma gondii organisms on Lewis lung carcinoma in Toxoplasma-infected mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):247-54

Preparation of a Toxoplasma gondii agar gel immunodiffusion test antigen from ovine fetal kidney cell cultures. Chang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):183-9

Antigen specific lymphocyte transformation induced by secreted antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):539-47

Immunizing efficacy of Toxoplasma gondii strains isolated from different hosts. Masihi KN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):125-30

An anti-human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Pouletty P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):510-5

Major surface protein of Toxoplasma gondii (p30) contains an immunodominant region with repetitive epitopes. Rodriguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):747-9

Antigen-specific lymphocyte transformation in congenital toxoplasmosis. Hughes HP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(2):95-8

Specific mediation of cellular immunity to Toxoplasma gondii in somatic cells of mice. Chinchilla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):862-6

Detection of circulating antigens in sera of rabbits infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Ise Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):269-72

Lymphokine activation of J774G8 cells and mouse peritoneal macrophages challenged with Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):760-4

Effect of genetic modification of antibody responsiveness on resistance to Toxoplasma gondii infection. Siqueira M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):298-302

An epidemiological survey of human sera for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in two states of Nigeria. Ayanwale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):115-8

Recognition and characterization of stage-specific oocyst/sporozoite antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by human antisera. Kasper LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1570-7

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigens by a dot-immunobinding technique. Brooks RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):113-6

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii with a commercially available enzyme immunoassay kit system. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):679-89

Comparison of a latex agglutination test with other serological tests for the measurement of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Payne RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1293-7

Toxoplasma antigen isolated by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody protects mice against lethal infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2818-20

An anti-human mu chain monoclonal antibody: use for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by reverse immunosorbent assay. Pouletty P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):289-98

Detection of toxoplasmic immunity by multipuncture skin test with excretory-secretory antigen. Rougier D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):121-3

Preventive effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on fatal infection with mouse Piroplasma. Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):225-36

The antigenic structure of Toxoplasma gondii: a review. Johnson AM. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):9-19 (152 ref.)

Specific diagnosis of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis by demonstration of intraocular toxoplasma IgG antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:339-41

Specificity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Toxoplasma IgG antibody. Dahl RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):661-2

Congenital toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in the mouse--the use of the peroxidase anti-peroxidase method to demonstrate Toxoplasma antigen. Hay J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):106-9

The prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in man in Plateau State and meat animals in Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):21-3

Topographical localization of distinct antigenic domains of Toxoplasma gondii with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):699-707

[Comparability of the results of studies on complement-fixation reactions in toxoplasmosis in laboratories in Czechoslovakia in 1982] Fröhbauer Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigen structure of Toxoplasma gondii] Skácel P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxoplasma antibodies in Behçet's disease] Breustedt W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitation reactions with Toxoplasma antigen in diagnostic practice] Bozděch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case-control study of the presence of anti-toxoplasma antibodies in patients with hemolymphopathies and malignant neoplasms] Giardina MG, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;34(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of detection method for toxoplasma IgM antibody: the development of IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tsuchihashi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of specific anti-toxoplasma immunoglobulin M antibodies] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 88(5):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the results of anti-toxoplasma enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and false positive reactions in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):7-12 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgG and IgM Toxoplasma antibodies using the Czechoslovakian Sevatest ELISA-Toxo-Micro kit] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antigenic preparation and testing of toxoplasmin] Machín R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):42-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of equids fed oocysts. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1753-4

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of pigs fed oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1941-3

Toxoplasma gondii reactivation identified by detection of parasitemia in tissue culture. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):218-21

Tissue culture isolation of Toxoplasma from blood of a patient with AIDS. Hofflin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):925-6

[Intraocular toxoplasmosis, presentation of a case] Canosa A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Acute toxoplasmosis in hamsters and mice: measurement of pathogenicity by fever and weight loss. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2663-7

Virulence of Toxoplasma gondii [letter] Balfour AH, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):284-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii: redistribution of monoclonal antibodies on tachyzoites during host cell invasion. Dubremetz JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):24-32

Visualization of the mitochondria of Toxoplasma gondii-infected mouse fibroblasts by the cationic permeant fluorescent dye rhodamine 123. Tanabe K. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):101-2

Interactions between Toxoplasma and host phagocytes. Nichols BA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):71-80

Reduction in the mitochondrial membrane potential of Toxoplasma gondii after invasion of host cells. Tanabe K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Aug;70:73-81

Preservation of laboratory strains of Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Kozojed V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):97-100

Human mononuclear phagocyte antiprotozoal mechanisms: oxygen-dependent vs oxygen-independent activity against intracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1982-8

Phagosome acidification blocked by intracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Sibley LD, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5; 315(6018):416-9

Sex determination and sex differentiation in coccidia: gametogony and oocyst production after monoclonal infection of cats with free-living and intermediate host stages of Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):35-44

How does Toxoplasma gondii enter host cells? Werk R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):449-57 (84 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes in the cell membranes of Toxoplasma gondii. Cintra WM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:63-9

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Disseminated toxoplasmosis with signs and symptoms of a cerebral lesion. Norstrand IF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):40-1

Toxoplasmosis. Frenkel JK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):917-32 (17 ref.)

[Neurologic manifestations in acquired toxoplasmosis] Vujošević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep; 112(9):925-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis] Durlach RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of toxoplasmosis] Apt W. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):922-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Toxotoxin can be etiologically determinant in toxoplasmic infections-diseases] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis presenting as panhypopituitarism in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Milligan SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):760-4

Haemolytic anaemia associated with acquired toxoplasmosis. Michelson AD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):333-5

The development of polymyositis in a patient with toxoplasmosis: clinical and pathologic findings and review of literature. Adams EM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):205-8

Toxoplasmosis in immunosuppression and AIDS. Velimirovic B. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):315-7 (20 ref.)

Acute polyradiculoneuritis during toxoplasmosis [letter] Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):347

AIDS with central nervous system toxoplasmosis [letter] Moskopp D. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):459-60

Unusual pulmonary infection in a puzzling presentation of AIDS [letter] Tourani JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):989

Acquired intracerebral toxoplasmosis presented as calcified mass lesions. Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):42-4

Toxoplasmosis associated with digital vasculitis and immunodeficiency--a dilemma in diagnosis. Ellis ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):616-7

[The kidney and toxoplasmosis] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis. Immunohistochemical study of a case of acquired toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS and of a case of congenital toxoplasmosis] Herbort C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):89-100 **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis encephalitis in patients with AIDS] Enzensberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parotid tumor as the initial manifestation of probable acute lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Ferraz AR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome after acute Toxoplasma infection (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22; 83(8):351-2 **(Spa)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and acute toxoplasmosis] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute monosymptomatic aseptic meningitis caused by Toxoplasma gondii. Vukmirovits G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):31-4

TORCH tests and what they mean. Sever JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):495-8

TORCH serologies and specific IgM antibody determination in acquired and congenital infections. Fung JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):204-11

Detection of IgM-anti-toxoplasma antibodies in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):453-7

An improved method for increasing the sensitivity of direct agglutination test (D.A.T.) to the detection of IgM and IgG anti-toxoplasma antibodies. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):458-61

Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis in a young girl [letter] Galli MG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):223-5

An anti-human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Pouletty P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):510-5

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using penicillinase in serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Wagle NM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:275-80

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigens by a dot-immunobinding technique. Brooks RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):113-6

Simple hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Chang GN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):180-3

MR imaging of cerebral toxoplasmosis: correlation of computed tomography and pathology. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):797-9

Acute acquired toxoplasmosis causing neuroptico-meningoencephalitis in an immunocompetent boy [letter] Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):715-6

Serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis by indirect haemagglutination test. Wagle NM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):163-6

The antigenic structure of Toxoplasma gondii: a review. Johnson AM. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):9-19 (152 ref.)

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis mimicking a brain abscess in a compromised pediatric patient. Connor E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):552–5

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: a simple laboratory technique for diagnosis. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):679–80

[Diagnostic value of the indirect hemagglutination microtechnic (with glutaric dialdehyde fixation) used in detecting human toxoplasmosis] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A stable erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for the indirect hemagglutination reaction in toxoplasmosis] Gračeva LI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of detecting prenatal infections in malformed fetuses] Lošan F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May; 40(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxoplasmosis screening of pregnant patients in Austria] Coradello H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 188(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitation reactions with Toxoplasma antigen in diagnostic practice] Bozděch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis: comparative serological diagnosis (direct agglutination, complement fixation, hemagglutination inhibition tests) in order to attempt to clarify the diverse periods of infection in man] Mastracchio G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):62–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis: application of a gel filtration method in the evaluation of specific IgM] Ceccarelli Zotti C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the interpretation of the results of serological tests in the diagnosis of chronic toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Robaczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun; 55(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of acquired pulmonary toxoplasmosis] Bednarski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb;53(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic criteria in toxoplasmosis] Dzbeński TH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1181–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passive hemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Wachnik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Very rare location of a nodal form of acquired toxoplasmosis] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1457–61. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of Toxoplasma encephalitis] Krupka–Matuszczyk I. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of tests for toxoplasmosis] Wachnik D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of chronic toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutic comments on 2 cases of toxoplasmosis with cervical lymph node localization] Miloşescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis at an infectious disease clinic] Maternová V, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment principles in toxoplasmosis] Moroz BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasma stomatitis in children] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gradkovskaia NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of IgG and IgM Toxoplasma antibodies using the Czechoslovakian Sevatest ELISA–Toxo–Micro kit] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The ELISA test in the diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Toxoplasmosis as a cause of pseudotumor of the breast in women] Pelikánová G, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec; 49(10):737–40 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulphadiazine desensitisation in AIDS patients [letter] Bell ET, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):163

[Remarks on toxoplasmosis therapy based on indications] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):509–10 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The ecology of toxoplasmosis. Beattie CP. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(1):13–20 (99 ref.)

Tuberculous brain abscess and Toxoplasma encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3428–30

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in acquired immuno deficiency syndrome. A comparative assisted tomographic and neuropathological study of a case. Gaston A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):83–6

Fatal toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in a heroin user with acquired immunodeficiency disease. Murthy SK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):464–6

Lethal cardiac and cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia after successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jehn U, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):430–3

[Human toxoplasmosis acquired by ingestion of goat's milk] Chiari C de A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul–Sep; 79(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An outbreak of toxoplasmosis on an Illinois farm. Shenep JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):518–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between the complement fixation test LBCF–H100–TTE, IHAT and IgM–IFAT performed on pure IgM fractions in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982; 61(3):235–8

Specific mediation of cellular immunity to Toxoplasma gondii in somatic cells of mice. Chinchilla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):862–6

An enzyme–linked immuno–filtration assay used to compare infant and maternal antibody profiles in toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28; 77(1):15–23

Immunoregulatory T cells in acute toxoplasmosis [letter] De Waele M. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):424

Functional and quantitative alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations in acute toxoplasmosis. Luft BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):761–7

Detection of toxoplasmic immunity by multipuncture skin test with excretory–secretory antigen. Rougier D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):121–3

[Demonstration of antigen–specific suppressor cells in Toxoplasma infection of man] Müller WA. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of toxoplasma–specific IgM antibodies––comparison with the ISAGA (immunosorbent agglutination assay) and immunofluorescence results] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 189(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic methods in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Deambrogio P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28; 76(3–4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reverse enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of specific anti–toxoplasma immunoglobulin M antibodies] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 88(5):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

TORCH: a literature review and implications for practice. Haggerty L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar–Apr;14(2):124–9

OCCURRENCE

Observations on some epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis in Malaysia. Saleha AA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):75–83

Toxoplasma antibody in WA [letter] Nieuwhof WN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):79

Toxoplasmosis in Northern Ireland 1982–83. Smyth ET. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):128–30

[Preliminary study on toxoplasmosis in Tongshan County] Jing L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary survey of toxoplasmosis in Zhanjiang region] Zeng BC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A seroepidemiological study on Toxoplasma gondii infection among pregnant women and neonates in Taiwan] Yu JC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of an epidemiologic survey of maternal toxoplasmosis] Laugier M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in the Central African Republic: first survey] Dumas N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985; 78(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in Bamako (Republic of Mali). Incidence of the disease in women of child–bearing age] Maiga Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis and rubella in Moroccan women. Results of a serological survey] Guessous–Idrissi N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmic infection–disease in suspected cases and healthy subjects] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul–Dec;76(7–12):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of positive toxoplasmosis reactions in mothers and newborn infants] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May; 86(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis, an important zoonosis] Chatar G, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis and the epidemiological status of the population. II. The determination of the intensity of toxoplasmosis transmission] Krasil'nikov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of toxoplasmosis in occupationally exposed persons] Holková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb; 83(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevalence of toxoplasmic infection in employees of a slaughterhouse in the city of Santiago, Chile] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxoplasmosis. I.Seroepidemiologic aspects relative to disorders in the pregnant woman] Machín Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May–Aug;36(2):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis with emphasis on the detection of Toxoplasma–specific immunoglobulin M antibodies. Fung JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 83(2):196–9

Toxoplasma gondii reactivation identified by detection of parasitemia in tissue culture. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):218–21

[Cause–effect relationship in toxoplasmosis] Krasil'nikov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):55–60 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acquired toxoplasmic lymphadenitis with demonstration of the cyst in imprints [letter] Fernandez–Rivero CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):751–2

Electron microscopic diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis. Case report. Cerezo L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):470–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zoonoses. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):503–4

[Epidemiology and prevention of toxoplasmosis] Dzbeński TH, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small nodular pattern in the lungs due to opportunistic toxoplasmosis. Prosmanne O, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):186–8

An unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis. Cohen W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):384–6

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma encephalitis in absence of neurological signs by early computerised tomographic scanning in patients with AIDS [letter] Roué R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1472

[A case of acquired toxoplasmosis with diffuse reticulo–nodular shadows in chest X–ray] Hitomi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in cerebral toxoplasmosis. McLean RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):592–3

TRANSMISSION

Zoonotic diseases of cats. August JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1117–51 (177 ref.)

[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Prospective study of the outcome of pregnancy in 542 women with toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy] Desmonts G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized form of acquired toxoplasmosis] Knežević K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant feline infectious peritonitis and toxoplasmosis in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):205–7

Hypothalamic–adenohypophyseal origin of reproductive failure in mice following chronic infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Stahl W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):246–9

Retinal vasculitis in ocular toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. Webb RM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer-Fall; 4(3):182–8

CONGENITAL

Meningo–encephalitis accompanying retinochoroiditis in a murine model of congenital toxoplasmosis. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):21–9

The effect of congenital Toxoplasma infection on mouse activity and relative preference for exposed areas over a series of trials. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):611–8

Blastogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens and T- and B-cell mitogens in mice with congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):113-5

The influence of congenital Toxoplasma infection on the spontaneous running activity of mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):459-62

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in experimentally infected pregnant goats and transplacentally infected kids. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1137-40

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of toxoplasmosis in swine: interpreting assay results and comparing with other serologic tests. Waltman WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1719-25

Polymyositis-polyradiculitis due to toxoplasmosis in the dog: serology and tissue biopsy as diagnostic aids. Suter MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Dec;31(10):792-8

[Neonatal toxoplasmosis in kittens] Svoboda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxoplasmosis in wild and domestic animals of the Botucatu region, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Five drug regimens for treatment of acute toxoplasmosis in squirrel monkeys. Harper JS 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):50-7

Comparative effects of cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole) and spiramycin in pregnant mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii (Beverley strain). Nguyen BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 85(3):713-6

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Comparative activity of clindamycin, midecamycin, josamycin, spiramycin, pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Garin JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of clindamycin and josamycin in experimental Toxoplasma gondii infections] Terragna A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 13;75(39):2305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The ecology of toxoplasmosis. Beattie CP. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(1):13-20 (99 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

H-2 complex-linked resistance in murine toxoplasmosis. Jones TC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):739-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic evaluation of cattle inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii: comparison of Sabin-Feldman dye test and other agglutination tests. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1085-8

Immunity to toxoplasmosis in hamsters. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2668-74

Antitumor effect of intralesional injection with formalin-fixed Toxoplasma gondii organisms on Lewis lung carcinoma in Toxoplasma-infected mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):247-54

Macrophage-mediated suppression of immune responses in Toxoplasma-infected mice. II. Both H-2-linked and -nonlinked control of induction of suppressor macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1; 91(2):375-84

Immunizing efficacy of Toxoplasma gondii strains isolated from different hosts. Masihi KN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):125-30

Analysis of Ia-antigen(s) positive macrophages in experimental murine toxoplasmosis. Omata Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):147-52

Effect of genetic modification of antibody responsiveness on resistance to Toxoplasma gondii infection. Siqueira M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):298-302

Suppressive effect of secondary Toxoplasma gondii infection on antibody responses in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):686-9

An unexpected response to vaccination with a purified major membrane tachyzoite antigen (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3426-31

Congenital toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in the mouse--the use of the peroxidase anti-peroxidase method to demonstrate Toxoplasma antigen. Hay J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):106-9

[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental toxoplasmosis in rats] Piotrowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):545-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

A serological study on the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in meat-producing animals in Sweden. Uggla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):567-76

Epidemiologic study of toxoplasmosis on a sheep ranch. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1141-4

Toxoplasmosis in pigs in Córdoba, Spain. Moreno T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):271-3

Observations on some epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis in Malaysia. Saleha AA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):75-83

Serologic prevalence of toxoplasmosis in cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, bison, and elk in Montana. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):969-70

The prevalence of public health significance of Toxoplasma gondii in domestic cats in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Public Health** 1984 Nov;98(6):333-5

[Preliminary study on toxoplasmosis in Tongshan County] Jing L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An outbreak of toxoplasmosis at a zoo] Borst GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1;109(19):763 **(Dut)**

[Toxoplasmosis, an important zoonosis] Chatar G, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of equids fed oocysts. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1753-4

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in tissues of pigs fed oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1941-3

Correlation of tissue infection and serologic findings in pigs fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Prickett MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1130-2

Toxoplasmosis in local breed of chicken in Zaria, Nigeria. Aganga AO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):170-2

Sex determination and sex differentiation in coccidia: gametogony and oocyst production after monoclonal infection of cats with free-living and intermediate host stages of Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):35-44

PATHOLOGY

Localization of brain damage in mice following Toxoplasma infection. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 78(6):657-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute toxoplasmosis in hamsters and mice: measurement of pathogenicity by fever and weight loss. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2663-7

Toxoplasma infection and response to novelty in mice. Hay J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):575-88

THERAPY

Toxoplasma antigen isolated by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody protects mice against lethal infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2818-20

Effect of murine interferon gamma on murine toxoplasmosis. McCabe RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):961-2

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of toxoplasmosis via milk from lactating mice. Pettersen EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):175-6

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of Veterinary Service. Toxoplasmosis and Toxoplasma infection] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15; 110(6):253-4 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of toxoplasmosis in occupationally exposed persons] Holková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb; 83(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

The TORCH syndrome: a clinical review. Fine JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):697-706 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Early and late developmental abnormalities associated with congenital cytomegalovirus and toxoplasma infections. Alford CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:343-9

[The kidney and toxoplasmosis] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular prognosis in congenital toxoplasmosis: the role of treatment. Preliminary communication] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An anti-human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Pouletty P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):510-5

Congenital toxoplasmosis [letter] Meundi DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):663-4

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigens by a dot-immunobinding technique. Brooks RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):113-6

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Desmonts G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):500-4

[A homogeneous series of 210 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis in 0 to 11-month-old infants detected prospectively] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):815-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: contribution of transfontanelle echotomography and computed tomography] Neuenschwander S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 31(10):837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis with a late onset] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic criteria in toxoplasmosis] Dzbeński TH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1181-3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passive hemagglutination, indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation tests in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Wachnik D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in the form of severe anemia] Samojłowicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of tests for toxoplasmosis] Wachnik D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Cheburkin AV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Congenital toxoplasmosis 38 years ago [letter] Coffey JD Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):214

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-specific lymphocyte transformation in congenital toxoplasmosis. Hughes HP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(2):95-8

An enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay used to compare infant and maternal antibody profiles in toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28; 77(1):15-23

[Increased local production of specific G immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in congenital toxoplasmosis] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 31(10):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The role of toxoplasmosis in congenital disease in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):88-92

[A seroepidemiological study on Toxoplasma gondii infection among pregnant women and neonates in Taiwan] Yu JC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):286-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. Occurrence and risk of congenital toxoplasmosis in the province of Isernia] Ricci N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of positive toxoplasmosis reactions in mothers and newborn infants] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May; 86(5):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis. Immunohistochemical study of a case of acquired toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS and of a case of congenital toxoplasmosis] Herbort C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):89-100 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contribution of health check-ups in children to the detection and epidemiologic study of congenital toxoplasmosis] Labadie MD, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 31(10):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of toxoplasmosis: observations on follow-up experience in France] Desmonts G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:333-7 **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis screening of pregnant patients in Austria] Coradello H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 188(5):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical and neuroradiological evaluation of the cerebral lesions. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):125-30

THERAPY

Congenital toxoplasmosis [letter] Fleck DG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):931

TRANSMISSION

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of Veterinary Service. Toxoplasmosis and Toxoplasma infection] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15; 110(6):253-4 **(Dut)**

[Natural history of congenital toxoplasmosis] Desmonts G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Prospective study of the outcome of pregnancy in 542 women with toxoplasmosis acquired during pregnancy] Desmonts G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal vasculitis in ocular toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. Webb RM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer-Fall; 4(3):182-8

[Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis with a late onset] Leblanc A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Coats' syndrome of an eye associated with toxoplasmic choroiditis of the other eye] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):615-6 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Blastogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens and T- and B-cell mitogens in mice with congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):113-5

Meningo-encephalitis accompanying retinochoroiditis in a murine model of congenital toxoplasmosis. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):21-9

Specific diagnosis of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis by demonstration of intraocular toxoplasma IgG antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:339-41

DIAGNOSIS

Punctate outer retinal toxoplasmosis. Doft BH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1332-6

The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis [letter] Dutton GN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1078

[Inflammatory retinal and choroid changes in children with positive and negative tests for toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal neovascularization and ocular toxoplasmosis. Gaynon MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):585-9

[Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis and immunosuppression of tumoral thymic origin] Figuier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of immunoglobulins in various forms of uveitis] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in the mouse--the use of the peroxidase anti-peroxidase method to demonstrate Toxoplasma antigen. Hay J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):106-9

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of positive tests for toxoplasmosis in schoolchildren] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun; 86(6):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

[Intraocular toxoplasmosis, presentation of a case] Canosa A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute retinal necrosis and ocular toxoplasmosis] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOYOCAMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

TOYOMICIN see under **CHROMOMYCINS**

TOYS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TPN see **NADP**

TRABECULAR MESHWORK

In vitro studies with a pulsed neodymium/YAG laser. Venkatesh S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):86-91

ABNORMALITIES

Primary glaucoma associated with iridotrabecular dysgenesis and ectropion uveae. Dowling JL Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):912-21

Montgomery lecture. Goniotomy in the treatment of isolated trabeculodysgenesis (primary congenital [infantile] developmental glaucoma). Shaffer RN, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):581-5

ANALYSIS

Fibronectin in human trabecular drainage channels. Floyd BB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):797-804

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior and posterior parts of human trabecular meshwork. Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):339-48

CYTOLOGY

The cells of the bovine outflow system in tissue culture. Grierson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):35-46

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chondroitin sulfate on trabecular meshwork in rabbit eyes: an electron microscopic study. Fei PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):583-94

Effect of epinephrine in vitro on the morphology, phagocytosis, and mitotic activity of human trabecular endothelium. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 39(6):731-44

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexokinase of calf trabecular meshwork. Anderson PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1258-61

Phosphofructokinase of calf trabecular meshwork. Anderson PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1262-6

Glutathione reductase of calf trabecular meshwork. Nguyen KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):887-90

Neuron-specific enolase-containing cells in the rhesus monkey trabecular meshwork. Stone RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1332-4

Defects in cortisol-metabolizing enzymes in primary open-angle glaucoma. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):890-3

[Localization of adenylate cyclase in the rabbit trabecular meshwork: cytochemical studies] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1558-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNERVATION

Nerve fibers in trabecular meshwork surface. Sugita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):248-53

METABOLISM

Inhibition of oxidative degradation of hyaluronic acid by uric acid. Liu KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1049-53

Experimental investigations of intraocular eicosanoids: cultured human trabecular cells and laser photocoagulation of the rabbit iris. Weinreb RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):281-90

Effects of chronic intracameral injections of chondroitin sulfate on cat eyes. Fei PF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):1-8

Histoautoradiographic and biochemical studies on human and monkey trabecular meshwork and ciliary body in short-term explant culture. Rohen JW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):199-206

PATHOLOGY

Surgical specimens in open angle glaucoma. Dueker DK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1070-2

The production and mechanism of ghost cell glaucoma in the cat and primate. Lambrou FH Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):893-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The resistance of the trabecular meshwork to aqueous humor outflow. Seiler T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):88-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Outflow resistance in the trabecular meshwork] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Open angle glaucoma in melanosis oculi: response to laser trabeculoplasty. Goncalves V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):33-6

Ultrastructural changes of the trabecular meshwork of the monkey (Macaca speciosa) following irradiation with argon laser light. van der Zypen E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):249-61

Special features and modifications of laser trabeculoplasty: where are we today? Simmons RJ, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:268-80

Technical considerations in laser trabeculoplasty. Wise JB. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:210-4

SURGERY

Some factors affecting the intraocular pressure reduction after argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Bergeå B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 62(5):696-704

One- and two-session laser trabeculoplasty. A randomized, prospective study. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):715-24

The short-term effect of laser trabeculoplasty on the glaucomatous visual field. A prospective study using computerized perimetry. Heijl A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):705-14

The effect of topical indomethacin on acute pressure elevation of laser trabeculoplasty in capsular glaucoma. Tuulonen A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 63(2):245-9

Effect of cataract surgery on intraocular pressure reduction obtained with laser trabeculoplasty. Brown SV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):373-6

Laser trabeculoplasty re-treatment. Brown SV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):8-10

Two-stage argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Klein HZ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):392-5

Moraxella nonliquefaciens endophthalmitis after trabeculectomy. Lobue TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):343-5

Topical indomethacin therapy before argon laser trabeculoplasty. Pappas HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):571-5

Argon laser trabeculoplasty as a means of decreasing intraocular pressure from 'normal' levels in glaucomatous eyes. Sharpe ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):704-7

Factors influencing the outcome of laser trabeculoplasty. Tuulonen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15; 99(4):388-91

Acute intraocular pressure elevation produced by argon laser trabeculoplasty in the cynomolgus monkey. Koss MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1699-703

Q-switched neodymium-YAG laser trabeculopuncture in monkeys. Melamed S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):129-33

Krypton laser trabeculoplasty. A clinical report. Spurny RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1626-8

Flurbiprofen pretreatment in argon laser trabeculoplasty for primary open-angle glaucoma. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1629-32

Do any factors predict a favourable response to laser trabeculoplasty? Brooks AM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;12(2):149-53

Role of sodium hyaluronate (Healonid) in triangular flap trabeculectomy. Hung SO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 69(1):46-50

Extracapsular lens extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens insertion combined with trabeculectomy. Jay JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):487-90

Glaucoma triple procedure of extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Percival SP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 69(2):99-102

Sodium hyaluronate in trabeculectomy: a retrospective study. Blondeau P. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):306-9

Results of goniotrephination and of trabeculoplasty in open angle glaucoma. A preliminary report. Grehn F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:124-31

The glaucoma triple procedure. Percival P. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:142-6

External fistulisation of the canal of Schlemm and Nd-YAG laser trabeculotomy. Rich W. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985; 11:132-5

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in exfoliation glaucoma. A retrospective analysis. Svedbergh B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:116-23

Causes of failure of trabeculectomy (TET) among Kenyan Africans. Adala HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar; 61(3):246-53

Subscleral goniotrepanation in primary glaucoma. Jacob M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):69-72

Gonio-punch in glaucoma. Parmar IP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):65-8

Trepano-trabeculectomy (a combined operation for glaucoma). Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):73-5

Laser trabeculoplasty: technique, indications, results, and complications. Thomas JV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):97-120

Early trabeculectomy in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma in relation to histological changes. Watson PG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):13-32

Clinical aspects of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Weinreb RN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):79-95

A prospective study of combined extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation, and trabeculectomy. Ohanesian RV, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):142-5

Management of failing filtering blebs with the Argon laser. Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):731-

A new lens for argon laser trabeculoplasty. Ritch R. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):331-2

Histopathologic verification of position of laser burns in argon laser trabeculoplasty. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):854-8

Trabeculectomy vs. nonpenetrating trabeculectomy: a retrospective study of two procedures in phakic patients with glaucoma. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):734-40

Neodymium: YAG laser trabeculopuncture in open-angle glaucoma. Epstein DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):931-7

Trabeculectomy in young patients. Gressel MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1242-6

Trabeculectomy in aphakic eyes. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1045-51

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents after argon laser trabeculoplasty. A trial with flurbiprofen and indomethacin. Hotchkiss ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):969-76

Trabeculodialysis for inflammatory glaucoma in children and young adults. Kanski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):927-30

Complications of surgery in glaucoma. Early and late bacterial endophthalmitis following glaucoma filtering surgery. Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):959-63

Late onset endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):964-72

Surgical management of encapsulated filtering blebs. Pederson JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):955-8

Short- and long-term effects of postoperative corticosteroids on trabeculectomy. Starita RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):938-46

Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Studies of mechanism of action. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep; 91(9):1005-10

Complications of laser trabeculoplasty. Wise JB. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:134-9

Laser trabeculoplasty before and after aphakia and pseudophakia. Wise JB. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:286-92

Clear-cornea trabeculectomy. Cairns JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):142-5

Laser trabeculoplasty and cataract surgery. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):72-5

Laser trabeculoplasty in the pseudo-exfoliation syndrome. Logan P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):586-7

Primary therapy for chronic simple glaucoma the role of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Migdal C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):62-6

Argon laser trabeculoplasty or trabeculectomy a prospective randomised block study. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):55-61

[Mechanism of the effect of trabeculectomy: an experimental study] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 21(1):27 **(Chi)**

[Lasers in the treatment of simple glaucoma] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrotonographic evaluation of the treatment of glaucoma by trabeculectomy] Zouharová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary wide-open glaucoma] Autzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11; 147(11):950-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of 200 trabeculoretractions with 1 year follow-up] Moulin F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:388-94 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliative glaucoma and laser trabeculoplasty] Stangos N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:147-50 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of open-angle glaucoma by means of argon-laser trabeculoplasty] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:37-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy. Long-term results of 247 cases (2-101/2-years-old)] Hirsch R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:19-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined trabeculectomy-vitrectomy operation in the treatment of glaucoma in aphakic patients. Apropos of 15 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):947-50 **(Fre)**

[Another technic of trabeculoplasty with argon laser in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):83-6, 89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of glaucoma secondary to angle closure] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr; 84(4):513-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculo-retraction using an Argon laser in chronic open angle glaucoma] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculo-retraction using lasers in open-angle glaucoma (our first results)] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):509-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results 1 year after trabeculoretraction by 360 degree argon laser in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of laser trabeculoretraction in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(1):85-92 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results following goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous humor outflow capacity after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Preliminary report] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filtering trepano-trabeculectomy with sponge-like scar] Sjarov N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul; 185(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty: report on 53 cases] Smith RJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy with an additional scleral band] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of goniotrepanation in open-angle glaucoma] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun; 86(6):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results following trabeculectomy at the Cluj-Napoca Ophthalmological Clinic] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):277-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The place of repeat trabeculectomy] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):439-40 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive action of laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):17-8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Age-related changes in the canal of Schlemm. Grierson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):505-12

Histoautoradiographic and electron microscopic studies on short-term explant cultures of the glaucomatous trabecular meshwork. Rohen JW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):1-8

[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of connective tissue in the trabecular meshwork of the chamber angle in glaucoma] Follmann P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep; 40(5):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagen architecture of the trabecular meshwork in the human eye in glaucoma and severe myopia] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRACE ELEMENTS

Nickel as a 'newer trace element' in the nutrition of domestic animals. Spears JW. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):823-35 (95 ref.)

Cot death and diet [letter] Moriarty HJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):202

Trace elements, human health and hair analysis. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Amsterdam, 18-19 May, 1984. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):1-222

General aspects of trace elements and health. Copius Peereboom JW. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15; 42(1-2):1-27 (121 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some reflections on trace elements in paediatrics. Söderhjelm L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):17-9

Micronutrient requirements of cancer patients. Hoffman FA. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1 Suppl):295-300

[Oligoelements and total parenteral nutrition] Impieri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):2029-31 **(Ita)**

[Trace elements--what do we know? A review of some recent studies in Norway] Botten G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trace elements and public health. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:131-46

[Effects of an increased intake of various elements, trace elements and nitrate in farm-produced feed on the health and fertility of dairy cows] Lotthammer KH. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):233-6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for trace elements in biological material. Plantin LO. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:95-9

Elemental composition of individual cells and tissues in the cochlea. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):439-53

Analysis of trace elements in the human labyrinth by using proton microprobe. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):466-8

Radioisotopic studies concerning the efficacy of standard washing procedures for the cleansing of hair before zinc analysis. Buckley RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct; 40(4):840-6

Trace elements and vitamins and bioavailability as related to wheat and wheat foods. Burk RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1091-102

Influence of laboratory environment on the precision and accuracy of trace element analysis. Adeloju SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1728-33

Multielement determination in biological materials by differential pulse voltammetry. Adeloju SB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1386-90

Interlaboratory variability in trace element analysis. Boyer KW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Feb;57(2):454-9

Low temperature ashing preconcentration for elemental localization in biological soft tissues by ion microscopy. Brenna JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2791-7

Sample preparation and system calibration for proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of hair from occupationally exposed workers. Clayton E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1075-9

Improved on-line stripping voltammetry using a large volume wall-jet detector. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1776-8

Atomic-absorption spectrometric, neutron-activation and radioanalytical techniques for the determination of trace metals in environmental, biochemical and toxicological research. Part I. Vanadium. Mousty F, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1451-4

Comparisons among EEG, hair minerals and diet predictions of reading performance in children. Thatcher RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;433:87-96

Bound trace element content of bovine retinal disk membranes as determined by particle-induced x-ray emission. McCormick LD. **Biophys J** 1985 Mar;47(3):381-5

Trace metal concentrations in fish from the South Esk river, northeastern Tasmania, Australia. Norris RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):348-54

Tissue distribution of trace elements and DDE in brown pelicans. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):183-92

Trace element levels in liver and kidney from cattle, swine and poultry slaughtered in Canada. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):159-63

Hair trace elements in Friedreich's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):620-2

Hair analysis--a critical review. Manson P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):186-8 (40 ref.)

Trace metal analysis. Shamberger RJ. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(3):271-83

Comparison between concentrations of trace elements in normal and neoplastic human breast tissue. Rizk SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5390-4

Simultaneous determination of trace elements in lavage fluids from human bronchial alveoli by energy dispersive x-ray fluorescence. 1: Technique and determination of the normal reference interval. Maier EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):551-5

Laser microprobe mass analysis: a tool for evaluating histochemical staining of trace elements [letter] Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):351-2

Trace elements in human body fluids and tissues. Versieck J. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985;22(2):97-184 (633 ref.)

Some epidemiology, geochemistry and disease relationships. Warren HV. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(2-3):185-90 (21 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of major, minor and trace elements in gallbladder bile of patients with and without gallstones. Harvey RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):129-32

Effects of the cholinotoxin, AF64A, on neuronal trace-metal distribution in the rat hippocampus and neocortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):497-500

Multielement proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of Bangladeshi tobacco. Hadi DA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Aug;35(8):793-5

Determination of trace elements of Egyptian cane sugar (Naga Hammady factories) by neutron activation, atomic absorption spectrophotometric and inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometric analyses. Awadallah RM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;19(1):41-53

Trace elements in manic depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):131-6

Canned foods: appropriate in trace element studies? Henriksen LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):563-8

Trace metal residues in shellfish from Maryland waters, 1976-1980. Eisenberg M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):649-71

Inorganic constituents of breast milk from vegetarian and nonvegetarian women: relationships with each other and with organic constituents. Finley DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):772-81

Trace elements in Thai breast milk and infant formulas. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):157-9

Levels of trace elements in the liver and diet of free-living koalas, Phascolarctos cinereus (Goldfuss). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):220-5

A study of the characteristics of trace elements in the hair of Japanese; interrelationships and ratios of trace elements in hair. Kamakura M. **Keio J Med** 1983 Nov;32(1-2):9-24

Trace element concentrations in hair, fingernails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Marumo F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):267-72

A longitudinal study of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) milk composition: trace elements, minerals, protein, carbohydrate, and fat. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):911-4

Ion microscopy, a method for imaging the distribution of trace elements in the lung. Meignan M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Aug;29(8):927-37

X-ray microanalysis of liver and kidney in copper loaded sheep with and without thiomolybdate administration. Jones HB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):273-82

Relationships between trace elements and atherosclerosis. Aalbers TG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):255-83

Trace elements in hair in the UK: results and interpretation in the preconception situation. Barlow PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):121-31

Incorporation routes of elements into human hair; implications for hair analysis used for monitoring. Bos AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):157-69

Trace elements in brains of patients with alcohol abuse, endogeneous psychosis and schizophrenia. Demmel U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:69-77

Elemental analysis of hair fibres using PIXE--a population study of sulphur and zinc content. Forslind B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):219-22

The interpretation of human hair trace element concentrations. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):93-101

Sex and age related differences in trace element concentrations in hair. Gordon GF. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):133-47

Iron, zinc, copper, manganese and magnesium in malignant lymphomas. Krishna SG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr;42(3):237-43

Trace elements in human milk, selenium a case study. Roekens E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):91-108 (103 ref.)

The variation of trace element concentration in human hair: the trace element profile in human long hair by sectional analysis using neutron activation analysis. Yukawa M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:41-54

Trace element solubility from food following enzymolysis. Crews HM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Mar;180(3):221-6

Comparison of trace element solubility from food items treated separately and in combination. Crews HM, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):405-10

Multivariate data analysis of some xenobiotic trace metals in mussels from the gulf of Trieste. Favretto L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Sep;179(3):201-4

Principal component analysis as a tool for studying interdependences among trace metals in edible mussels from the Gulf of Trieste. Favretto L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Nov;179(5):377-80

Elemental analysis of hazelnut kernels and shells by spark source mass spectrometry. Ozdemir M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Apr;180(4):289-92

[Zinc, copper and iron contents and their clinical significance in 40 kinds of Chinese traditional menses-regulating drugs] Liu XZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):235-6, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure of gallstone and detection of its trace elements] Yin GY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):302-4 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of trace elements in the hair in patients with biliary stones] Ji XX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):265-6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trace elements and vitamin A in the liver of newborn swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral and trace element determination in human osteosarcoma. Case report] Milachowski KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):848-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nondestructive multielement analysis of skull biopsies by neutron activation] Zwanziger H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of trace elements in maternal milk, powdered and cow's milk. Considerations on current metabolic and physiologic knowledge] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of trace elements present on dental surfaces] Torrisi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of trace elements in biological materials] Fuwa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug;22(4):285-9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of trace elements in urinary tract stones. I. Trace element analysis in urinary tract stones] Umeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1038-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the content of various trace elements in well water from the Stalowa Wola area] Bulinski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of lead, cadmium, arsenic, copper, zinc, iron and manganese of the muscles of slaughterhouse animals. II. Muscle tissue of cattle 1975-1983] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. III. Levels of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser mass spectrometric method of studying biological tissues] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace elements in polymorphic adenomas of the parotid salivary glands] Gozhaia LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Trace element content in the blood and tissues of patients with precancerous and precursor diseases of the female genitalia] Rybnikov VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, molybdenum and fluorine in food products] Shtenberg AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of trace elements in human blood serum from different places in Norway determined by neutron activation analysis. Blekastad V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):25-9

Trace element profiles in individual blood cells from patients with Down's syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):259-63

Trace metals and coronary heart disease risk indicators in 152 elderly men (the Zutphen Study). Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):378-85

Trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and selenium) in plasma and erythrocytes in relation to dietary intake during infency. Hatano S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):87-92

Serum copper, iron, iron-binding capacity and zinc levels in neonates. Toh MC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):83-9

[Relationship between asthenia-syndrome of rheumatism and levels of blood trace elements] Xu ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):229-31, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of serum trace elements in various neurologic diseases] Lu FH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;17(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of alkaline phosphatase, quantity and trace elements in the serum and compact bone in the rabbit] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microelements in the placenta, in maternal blood and in umbilical cord blood] Takács S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(17):1204-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace metals in the blood during non-transmural myocardial infarction] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased levels of trace elements in the blood on erythrocyte membrane permeability to sodium and potassium ions in childhood schizophrenia] Bichoński R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining several biochemical indices, indices of the blood clotting system and microelement levels in the evaluating the severity of viral hepatitis] Boiadzhiian KhP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macro- and microelements in duodenal ulcer] Erzinkian KL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of trace element concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid using particle-induced X-ray emission] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Subclinical trace element deficiency in children with undue susceptibility to infections. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):515-20

An inexpensive caging method for miniature swine suitable for trace-element studies. Hunsaker HA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):386-7

Trace elements and their interactions as causes of congenital defects. Hurley LS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:377-82

METABOLISM

Levels of trace elements in liver from Norwegian moose, reindeer and red deer in relation to atmospheric deposition. Frøslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):333-45

Trace element levels in human alcoholic brain. Khan MM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):397-401

Trace elements in psychiatric illness. Srinivasan DP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):77-9

A comparison of therapies which may influence trace metals in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):451-7

Effect of metal chelators on excretion and tissue levels of essential trace elements. Tandon SK, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):237-45

Function of trace metal in experimental fulminant hepatic failure--special reference to variation in zinc content in liver. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):27-33

Variation of Se, Zn, Co, Fe and Rb distribution in rats upon sequence of injection with SeO2 and glutathione. Czauderna M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1117-9

Variation of Se, Zn, Co, Fe and Rb distribution in rats after injection with selenium or sulfur compounds. Czauderna M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1121-4

Genetic trace metal disturbances. Chan WY, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):39-48 (89 ref.)

Essential trace elements in human health and disease. Prasad AS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):1-2

Effects of long-term consumption of sewage solids on blood, milk and tissue elemental composition of breeding ewes. Sanson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):416-24

Influence of a prolonged treatment with disulfiram and D-penicillamine on nitrosodiethylamine-induced biological and biochemical effects. II. Investigations on trace elements in the liver. Schuhmacher J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):16-22

Trace metal uptake in liver cells. 1. Influence of albumin in the medium on the uptake of copper by hepatoma cells. van den Berg GJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(2):73-84

Trace element concentrations in hair from autistic children. Wecker L, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (P 1):15-22

Trace element studies in weanling rats: maternal diets and baseline tissue mineral values. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1946-54

Studies on porphyrin metabolism in the kidney. Effects of trace metals and glutathione on renal uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Woods JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):336-41

Bioavailability of trace elements. O'Dell BL. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):301-8 (77 ref.)

Effect of dietary manganese and age on tissue trace mineral composition of broiler-type chicks as a bioassay of manganese sources. Black JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):688-93

Trace elements in human health. Aggett PJ. **Practitioner** 1984 Oct;228(1396):935-8

Trace elements and alcohol. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):109-19

Magnesium and certain other elements and cardiovascular disease. Neri LC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):49-75 (116 ref.)

Other trace elements and the liver. Linder MC. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Aug;4(3):264-76 (60 ref.)

Zinc deficiency in pregnant Long-Evans hooded rats: teratogenicity and tissue trace elements. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):89-100

[Supplying various age groups with certain essential trace elements] Szotyori-Lindner K, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(8):789-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantity and trace elements in callus in secondary fracture healing; animal experiment study] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of various elements in the myocardium of persons who died of myocardial infarction and other arteriosclerosis-related conditions in localities supplied with drinking water of various degrees of hardness] Nowosielecka-Derus E. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Additional method of evaluating the biological activity of trace elements] Golenetskii SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the balance of various trace elements in athletes] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of infrasound on the metabolism of microelements in the body] Shvalko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and mineral element content and the activity of various enzymes in germinating spores of Bacillus thuringiensis] Alekseev AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace elements and perinatal development] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):73-6 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bile microelements in patients with chronic non-calculous cholecystitis] Serbest AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ionic composition and ultrastructure of Bordetella pertussis in controlled regulation of the mineral element content in a growth medium] Gureeva AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary interactions involving the trace elements. Mills CF. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:173-93 (139 ref.)

Differential response of cultured human normal and tumor cells to trace element-induced resistance to the alkylating agent melphalan. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2567-71

Effects of various trace metals on the binding of cadmium to rat hepatic metallothionein determined by the Cd/hemoglobin affinity assay. Eaton DL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):158-62

[Changes in the protein-synthesizing system of a HeLa cell culture exposed to a number of trace elements] Strochkova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of trace elements on the process of histamine liberation from mast cells in the rat] Dontsov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trace metals in human disease. Fitzgerald FT, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:337-58 (79 ref.)

Trace metals in human nutrition. Sandstead HH. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1984;13:37-46 (51 ref.)

Interactions of trace elements: clinical significance. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):33-8 (22 ref.)

Grace A. Goldsmith Award lecture. Trace element regulation of immunity and infection. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):5-16 (16 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Trace elements in parenteral feeding. Evaluation of a solution for intravenous use] Velasco N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1002-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The toxic effects of heavy metals on rat bone marrow in vitro erythropoiesis: protective role of hemin and zinc. Lutton JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):97-103

Effect of trace elements found in coal fly ash, on lymphocyte blastogenesis. Shifrine M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):15-24

URINE

Analysis of trace metals for occupationally exposed workers. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 30;33(47):664, 669

[Mineral and trace elements in human urine] Schramel P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRACHEA

see related

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Transillumination of the trachea with Flexilum [letter] Hammer M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):91-2

Aspiration of a nasal airway: a case report and principles of management. Hayes JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):534-5

The development of asthma after tracheobronchial aspiration of a foreign body. Twiggs JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):407-9

Extraction of large tracheal foreign bodies through a tracheostoma under bronchoscopic control. Swensson EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):251-3

Inhaled non-radio-opaque foreign bodies [letter] Goel KM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):289

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Special references to experience in 97 children. Svensson G. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):243-51

Pressure-flow relationships of endotracheal tubes during high-frequency ventilation. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):3-11

Emergency treatment of foreign-body obstruction of the upper airway in children. Abman SH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):7-12

The diagnosis of foreign body aspiration in childhood. Wiseman NE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):531-5

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children: the value of a combined approach with open tube bronchoscopy. Wood RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):693-8

The esophageal obturator airway: obturator or obtundator? Gertler JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):424-6

Management of foreign bodies in the larynx and tracheobronchial tree of children. Jan A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Dec;34(12):369-70

Inhalation hazards of tropical 'pea shooters'. Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):45-6

Heimlich maneuver in children. Robison P, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):60-1

[Symptomatology of foreign bodies in the trachea] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with the aspiration of foreign bodies in children] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New models of the dangers of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rare complication of tracheotomy. Rupture of the cannula] Garcia-Tornel S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):173 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies] Ayoub A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic consequences in suspected esophageal and airway foreign bodies] Reintanz G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):73-5 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the glycoconjugates in human upper airway mucosa] Fukami K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal foreign body simulating clinical symptoms of foreign body of the respiratory tract] Archakova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Aspiration of choanal polyps] Zinger KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):69 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):75-96

Tracheal agenesis in infants with VATER association. Milstein JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):77-80 (15 ref.)

Tracheal agenesis and associated malformations: a comparison with tracheoesophageal fistula and the VACTERL association. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):21-38

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft in a newborn. Kauten JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):61-71

Tracheal collapse in two cats. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):418-9

Computed tomography of the tracheal bronchus. Shipley RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):53-5

Tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn Syndrome). Mayo P. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):455-7

Tracheal bronchus: association with respiratory morbidity in childhood. McLaughlin FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):751-5

A new type of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft with extended bronchoesophageal cleft. Ogawa T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):164-6

Fatal malformations of the larynx and upper trachea. Paes BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1477-81

Congenital tracheal occlusion in neonates—a minireview. Sankaran K, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):348-51

[Agenesis of the trachea: pathologico-anatomic study] Haškovcová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diastema or laryngeal or posterior laryngotracheal cleft. Analysis of 16 cases] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic endoscopy in congenital tracheobronchial abnormalities] Desnos J. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Structures of the oligosaccharide chains in swine trachea mucin glycoproteins. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12908-14

Purification and structures of oligosaccharide chains in swine trachea and Cowper's gland mucin glycoproteins. Rana SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12899-907

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The possible influence of laryngeal and tracheal size on the running speed of mammals. Harrison DF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):229-35

Tracheal dimensions [letter] Griscom NT. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1352-3

Distribution of innervation and circulation in porcine cervical trachea. Munoz NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1937-40

The cross-sectional shape and circumference of the human trachea. Mehta S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):356-8

Ultrasound evaluation of the normal fetal upper airway and esophagus. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):343-6

A morphometric study of the tracheal system of Peripatus acacioi Marcus and Marcus (Onychophora). Bicudo JE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):75-82

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of tracheal and bronchial circulation in respiratory heat exchange. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):217-22

Reaction of the vascular system in the trachea of the rabbit exposed to fractionated irradiation with and without the addition of misonidazole. Albertsson M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(3):267-77

Changes in venous flow and intra tracheal flow in fetal breathing movements. Chiba Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):43-9

[Microcirculation and tracheal injury] Miodoński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):277-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

A re-assessment of the tricellular region of epithelial cell tight junctions in trachea of guinea pig. Walker DC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(1):35-8

Physiological responsiveness of isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C441-9

Sodium-pump density of cells from dog tracheal mucosa. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C389-98

Equine tracheobronchial lavage: comparison of lavage cytologic and pulmonary histopathologic findings. Larson VL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):144-6

Regulation of differentiation of tracheal epithelial cells by retinoids. Jetten AM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:61-76

Pyruvate regulation of growth and differentiation in primary cultures of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):507-17

The effects of proteins secreted by fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis on hamster tracheal explants. Wooten MW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;21(4):207-15

Asymmetry of canine tracheal epithelium: osmotically induced changes. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1338-46

Electrical properties of monolayers cultured from cells of human tracheal mucosa. Widdicombe JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1729-35

Biochemical characterization of mucous glycoproteins synthesized and secreted by hamster tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Kim KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4021-7

Growth requirements of ferret tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Groelke JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):309-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of different calcium pools in the contraction of respiratory smooth muscle. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):93-8

Neither vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) nor purine derivatives may mediate non-adrenergic tracheal inhibition. Karlsson JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):589-98

Anti-asthma drugs and capsaicine-induced microvascular effects in lower airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):9-10

Effects of kerosene on airway sensitization to egg albumin in guinea pig. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):235-9

Serine esterase inhibitor reduces contractions with isolated trachea and lung strips from guinea pigs induced by phospholipase A2. Slapke J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):289-92

Effect of cotton bracts extract on canine tracheal epithelium and shunt pathway. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1087-90

Effects of a two-year inhalation exposure of rats to coal dust and/or diesel exhaust on tension responses of isolated airway smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):651-5

Influence of cromolyn sodium on airway temperature in normal subjects. Pichurko BM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1002-5

Duration and toxicity of bupivacaine for topical anesthesia of the airway in the cat. Ford DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1001-4

Influence of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic, on ciliary movement. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):816-8

Effect of coenzyme Q10, a quinone derivative, on guinea pig lung and tracheal tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):929-33

Development of mucous cells in mouse intrapulmonary airways induced by cholera toxin, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1. Nygren H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):549-56

Some effects of nifedipine in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):861-9

Effect of atropine on tracheal mucociliary clearance and bacterial counts. Whiteside ME, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):347-51

Effect of upper airway carbon dioxide on ventilation and blood gases in the awake pony. Orr JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):793-7

Heterogeneity in responses of human and rodent respiratory epithelial cells to tumor promoters in culture. Mass MJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:173-89

Cocarcinogenic and tumor promoting properties of asbestos and other minerals in tracheobronchial epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:217-38

Contrasting responses of normal and transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells to the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Nettesheim P, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:207-15

Growth inhibition and transformation of a human fetal tracheal epithelial cell line by long-term exposure to diethylnitrosamine. Emura M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1079-85

The effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and other tumor promoters on the colony formation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Mass MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1597-601

Asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene act synergistically to induce squamous metaplasia and incorporation of [3H]thymidine in hamster tracheal epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1401-4

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on non-ciliated cells of the tracheal epithelium of normal, phenobarbital-treated and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated mice. Ishimura K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):501-4

Proteinases release mucin from airways goblet cells. Boat TF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:72-88 (32 ref.)

The effect of dopamine on tracheal smooth muscle. Michoud MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):51-9

Interaction of Mount St. Helens' volcanic ash with cells of the respiratory epithelium. Adler KB, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):346-61

Selective exposure and analysis of the sheep tracheal lobe as a model for toxicological studies of respirable particles. Bégin R, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):389-404

Age-related changes in guinea pig respiratory tissues: considerations for assessment of bronchodilators. Duncan PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):39-48

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity occurs for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of heart and trachea but not of the uterus and lung. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):245-55

The effect of isoprenaline on the ciliary activity of an in vitro preparation of rat trachea. Lopez-Vidriero MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):429-32

Reaction of the goblet cells in the rabbit tracheal epithelium to the oral administration of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-2-amino-3,5-dibrombenzyl ammonium chloride. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):27-33

Mechanisms of substance P-induced contraction of rabbit airway smooth muscle. Tanaka DT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1551-7

Synthesis and characterization of selected heteroarotinoids. Pharmacological activity as assessed in vitamin A deficient hamster tracheal organ cultures. Single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis of 4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl methyl ketone 1,1-dioxide and ethyl (E)-p-[2-(4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl)propenyl]benzoa Waugh KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):116-24

Pharmacological evidence for a distinct leukotriene C4 receptor in guinea-pig trachea. Snyder DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):616-22

Inhibitory effect of methacholine on drug-induced relaxation, cyclic AMP accumulation, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):409-17

Relationship between 45Ca movements, different calcium components and responses to acetylcholine and potassium in tracheal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):389-94

Effect of sodium selenite on the ciliary activity, adenosine triphosphate, and protein synthesis in mouse trachea organ cultures. Låg M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):857-64

pH of mucus in rabbit trachea: cholinergic stimulation and block. Gatto LA. **Lung** 1985;163(2):109-15

Pharmacological actions of diethylcarbamazine citrate (DECC) on the isolated rabbit tracheal chain and atria. Garcia M. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):134-6

Evidence of DNA repair in organ cultures of hamster tracheal epithelium following exposure to gas phase singlet oxygen. Schiff LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):41-4

Stimulant and blocking effects of optical isomers of pindolol on the sinoatrial node and trachea of guinea pig. Role of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the dissociation between blockade and stimulation. Walter M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(2):159-75

Characterisation of the prostanoid receptors mediating contraction of, guinea-pig isolated trachea. Coleman RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):363-75

Study of mechanisms mediating contraction to leukotriene C4, D4 and other bronchoconstrictors on guinea pig trac[illegible] Jones TR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6[illegible]9-59

Differentiation of the mechanisms by which leukotrienes C4 and D4 elicit contraction of the guinea pig trachea. Weichman BM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):547-60

Effects of high K on relaxation produced by drugs in the guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Ito M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):43-55

Kerosene aerosol induces guinea-pig airway hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Casacó A, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):190-5

Comparison of the effect of three oral mucolytics on the ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Konrádová V, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):50-7

[Parathyroid hormone fragments relax guinea pig trachea in vitro] Yan YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Desensitization of the guinea pig airway to isoproterenol and the influence of drugs] Wei EQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthmatic children and Chinese medicine. Scientific study of shoseiryuto and saibokuto] Umesato Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylaxis inhibits beta-adrenergic relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig trachea and lung] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquisition of beta-adrenergic blockade by repeated induction of airway anaphylaxis: changes in beta-adrenergic receptor levels in lung homogenates and beta-adrenergic response in tracheal muscles in guinea pigs with experimental asthma] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on leukotriene-induced contractile responses in guinea pig trachea and lung parenchyma strips] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;22(10):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in secretory activity of tracheal submucosal glands by repeated treatment with brovanexine and BR-227 in rats] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Tracheal morphogenesis and fetal development of the mucociliary epithelium of the rat. McAteer JA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1995-2008

Electron microscopic study on the prenatal development of the tracheal epithelium in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AE, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):832-44

[Review of the organogenesis of the respiratory system (excluding the pulmonary parenchyma)] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of propranolol on peroxidase in tracheal epithelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):71-4

Mucin biosynthesis. Properties of a bovine tracheal mucin beta-6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Cheng PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):405-12

Correlation between inhibition of a cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and relaxation of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Polson JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1875-9

Malic enzyme and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat tracheal epithelial cells during the progression of neoplasia. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):35-42

Reaction rate studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat tracheal epithelium; the effect of section thickness. Butcher RG. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):567-72

Retinoids antagonize the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by phorbol esters and phospholipase C in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Jetten AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):386-94

Predominant generation of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by epithelial cells from human trachea. Hunter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4633-7

Induction of acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the guinea pig trachea by kerosene. Casacó A, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):46-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dimensions of the growing trachea related to body height. Length, anteroposterior and transverse diameters, cross-sectional area, and volume in subjects younger than 20 years of age. Griscom NT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):840-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to Newcastle disease virus given by two different routes as measured by ELISA and hemagglutination-inhibition test and associated tracheal immunity. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):71-9

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method to the light microscopic localization of the IgA in the tracheal mucosa and the thoracic lymph nodes of the rat. Santoni JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):191-2

Immuno-electron-microscopic localization of a centriole-related antigen in ciliated cells. Fung BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):43-50

Antigen challenge and canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):337-42

Role of electrogenic Na+ pump in the response of sensitized airway smooth muscle to antigen. Souhrada M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):37-45

INJURIES

Tracheal rupture [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):211-2

Traumatic transection of thoracic trachea [letter] De Smet JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):315

Traumatic transection of the thoracic trachea [letter] Lacquet LK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):400

Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):236-7

Death of a fencer. Crawfurd AR. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):220-2

Traumatic rupture of the tracheobronchial tree. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):68-71

Restoration of the hamster tracheal wall following injury by electrocoagulation. Feron VJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):236-48

Tracheal rupture in two horses. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):69-70

Penetrating tracheal injuries. Cleland B, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):330-1

Trypan blue method for the identification of areas of damage to airway epithelium due to mechanical trauma. Lee RM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1267-71

Emergency management of tracheal rupture. Miguel RV, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1132-5

[Chest x-ray of severe steam burns of the respiratory tract] Wang TY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):148-9 **(Chi)**

[Recent tracheobronchial ruptures caused by closed injuries of the thorax. Diagnosis and complications in 18 cases] Kitzis M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-bronchial rupture (clinical study apropos of 8 cases)] Bouacha H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the trachea and bronchi] Specht G. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):136-9 **(Ger)**

[Helium-neon laser--a possibility for the topodiagnosis of tracheal stenoses] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury to the larynx and trachea following artificial respiration] Wey W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 9;115(6):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the vagus nerve in rupture of the cervical trachea] Buchholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1567-9 **(Ger)**

[A case of complete transection of intrathoracic trachea due to blunt chest trauma] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Lower respiratory tract afferents stimulated by inhaled irritants. Coleridge JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):S51-4

Light and electron microscopic identification of elastic, elaunin and oxytalan fibers in human tracheal and bronchial mucosa. Böck P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):145-53

Morphology of presumptive slowly adapting receptors in dog trachea. Krauhs JM. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):73-85

Nervous control of airway muscle tone. Kirkpatrick CT. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):389-94 (33 ref.)

The fine structure of the ganglia of the guinea-pig trachea. Baluk P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):51-60

The innervation of the trachea and extrapulmonary bronchi of the mouse. Pack RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):61-8

The anatomy of the ferret paratracheal parasympathetic nerve-ganglion plexus. Coburn RF. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(1):1-9

Neural control of relaxation in cat airways smooth muscle. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1536-44

Autonomic response characteristics of porcine airway smooth muscle in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1176-88

Pulmonary C-fibers reflexly increase secretion by tracheal submucosal glands in dogs. Schultz HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):907-10

In vivo demonstration of alpha-2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of the excitatory non-cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Grundström N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;328(3):236-40

Reflex partitioning of inputs from stretch receptors of bronchi and thoracic trachea. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):311-28

[Background activity of neurons of the tracheal plexus in the rat] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):724-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Presence of salivary protein C and salivary peptide P-C-like immunoreactivity in the laryngo-tracheo-bronchial glands. Ito S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):130-4

Localization of cAMP in dog and cat trachea: effects of beta-adrenergic agonists. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C327-34

Bradykinin stimulates Cl secretion and prostaglandin E2 release by canine tracheal epithelium. Leikauf GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F48-55

Characterization of a beta-adrenergic receptor in porcine trachealis muscle. Popovich KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C342-9

Influence of two-phase gas-liquid interaction on aerosol deposition in airways. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):618-23

Characteristics of pertechnetate movement across the canine tracheal epithelium. Man SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):90-3

Carbohydrate cytochemistry of rhesus monkey tracheal epithelium. St. George JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):293-302

Cl- transport in apical plasma membrane vesicles isolated from bovine tracheal epithelium. Langridge-Smith JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):84-92

Fluid transport across airway epithelia. Widdicombe JH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:109-20

Biochemical studies of the tracheobronchial epithelium. Mass MJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:61-74 (94 ref.)

Estimation of guinea pig tracheobronchial transport rates using a compartmental model. Velasquez DJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3-4):163-76

Peripheral mucociliary clearance with high-frequency chest wall compression. Gross D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1157-63

Effects of cystic fibrosis serum on calcium influx and secretion using isolated tracheal epithelial cells. Wooten MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):490-500

Mechanism of Cl secretion in canine trachea: changes in intracellular chloride activity with secretion. Shorofsky SR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(1):1-8

Pharmacological and biochemical evidence for metabolism of peptide leukotrienes by guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Snyder DW, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Nov;231(2):224–9

Ion transport and metabolic effects of amiloride in canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Lung** 1984; 162(6):357–67

Response of the tracheobronchial epithelium to hemoprotein tracers. Christensen TG, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(2):95–108

Lipid-laden macrophages in tracheal aspirates of newborn infants receiving intravenous lipid infusions: a cytologic study. Recalde AL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):25–34

Chloride and sodium transport across bovine tracheal epithelium: effects of secretagogues and indomethacin. Langridge-Smith JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep; 402(1):42–7

Cystic fibrosis decreases the apical membrane chloride permeability of monolayers cultured from cells of tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6167–71

The regulation of flow of pulmonary fluid in fetal sheep. Harding R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):47–59

Sensitization-induced sodium influx in airway smooth muscle cells of guinea pigs. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):157–68

Clearance of polonium-210-enriched cigarette smoke from the rat trachea and lung. Cohen BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):314–22

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. I. Collagen and water content] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:115–28 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal fluid analysis in advanced pulmonary edema in dogs and its role in pulmonary fluid physiology] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of levamisole on alpha 2-macroglobulin and lysozyme levels in the trachea, peritoneal exudate and serum of mice] Alekseeva NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb; 57(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in tracheas of healthy carrier chickens by fluorescent-antibody procedure and the significance of certain serologic tests in estimating antibody response. Benčina D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):574–8

Virus isolation from tracheal explant cultures and oropharyngeal swabs in attempts to detect persistent Newcastle disease virus infections in chickens. King DJ. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):297–311

Comparative use of direct organ cultures of infected chicken tracheas in isolating avian infectious bronchitis virus. Sawaguchi K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):546–51

Behaviour of influenza virus point-inoculated onto the mucous membrane of the chick tracheal explant. Murakami T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):233–41

Effects of tobacco smoke inhalation on the tracheo-bronchial microflora of rats. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):75–80

Further characterization of the tracheal receptor for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ramphal R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):160–2

A whole-organ perfusion model of Bordetella pertussis adherence to mouse tracheal epithelium. Bakaletz LO, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;21(6):314–20

Quantitation of adherence of mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hamster tracheal epithelium. Marcus H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):723–9

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide in adherence to tracheal cells. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):1–4

In vitro models for host-parasite interactions involving mycoplasmas. Gabridge MG. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):920–3

Early stages in the interaction between Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the chick trachea, as related to pathogenicity and immunogenicity. Levisohn S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):982–4

Characterization of antibody inhibiting adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen EI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):167–70

Characterization of two adhesins of Bordetella pertussis for human ciliated respiratory-epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):118–25

[5 cases of respiratory tract infections due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae confirmed by transtracheal aspiration] Sawaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Tracheal lesions in young turkeys infected with Bordetella avium. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2196–200

Modifications of collagens in the course of inflammatory tracheal stenoses. Bellon G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;94(4 Pt 1):403–8

Granular cell tumor of the trachea. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):457–9

Inhibition of transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells by retinoic acid. Mass MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5688–91

Changes in stem cell populations of rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures at an early stage in neoplastic progression. Thomassen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3322–31

Quantitation of the rate of spontaneous generation and carcinogen-induced frequency of anchorage-independent variants of rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Thomassen DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1516–24

Diagnosis and therapy of necrotizing tracheobronchitis in ventilated neonates. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):792–7

Ethanol potentiates squamous metaplasia of the rat trachea caused by vitamin A deficiency. Mak KM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:210–21

Histogenesis of benzo(a)pyrene-induced lesions in tracheal explants. Chopra DP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(4):299–315

Carinal forceps biopsy via the fiberoptic bronchoscope in the routine staging of lung cancer. Shure D, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):511–3

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. IV. Histological study] Sawa J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:151–62 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various tracheal diameter forms on airway pressure in experimental intratracheal injector ventilation] Baer GA. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in the tracheal wall due to tubes] Cvetnić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tracheal mucus clearance in high-frequency oscillation. II: Chest wall versus mouth oscillation. King M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):703–6

The effect of a gas leak around the endotracheal tube on the mean tracheal pressure during mechanical ventilation. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):339–42

Tracheal volume deformation in a developmental rabbit model. Snyder SM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(4):192–7

Pharmacological modulation of responses of guinea-pig airways contracted with antigen and calcium ionophore A23187. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):411–20

Pharmacological modulation of responses of guinea-pig airways contracted with arachidonic acid. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):421–5

Bronchodilator-mediated relaxation of normal and ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pig airways: lack of correlation with lung adenylate cyclase activation. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):645–55

Ciliary motility in brain ventricular system and trachea of hamsters. Roth Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):291–7

Tracheomotor response to cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of lung deflation and cardiac distension. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):223–30

Relaxation of tracheomotor tone by PEEP: influence of hypocapnia and acidemia. Byrick RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):12–9

Enhanced induction of the anchorage-independent phenotype in initiated rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Steele VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5068–72

A phoswich multidetector probe for measuring tracheal mucus velocity. Yeates DB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov;5(4):313–20

Influences of gender and maturation on responses of guinea-pig airway tissues to LTD4. Duncan PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):423–7

Pulmonary macrophages induce deterioration of guinea-pig tracheal beta-adrenergic function through release of oxygen radicals. Engels F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):143–4

Reproducibility and accuracy of airway area by acoustic reflection. Brooks LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):777–87

Radiographic visualization of airway wall movement during oscillatory flow in dogs. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):645–52

Clearance of mucus by simulated cough. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1776–82

Augmentation of parasympathetic contraction in tracheal and bronchial airways by PGF2 alpha in situ. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1558–64

Neural and humoral factors in control of tracheal caliber. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):198–204

Reflex tracheal contraction evoked in dogs by bronchodilator prostaglandins E2 and I2. Roberts AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1823–31

Dilating forces on the upper airway of anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):452–8

Basolateral membrane potassium conductance is independent of sodium pump activity and membrane voltage in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(1):25–33

Physiological approach of beta receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat airways: ontogenical modification and functional antagonism. Frossard N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):168–75

Analysis of the vagal reflex tracheal constriction in the dog. Hosokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):241–8

Flowmeter for slow-flowing physiological liquids. Wickham PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Sep;22(5):406–10

An electron microscopic study on the regeneration of the curetted tracheal mucosa in rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):568–72

Biomechanical characteristics of the human trachea. Meyers AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 88(4):409–11

Radioisotope measurement of the velocity of tracheal mucus. Russo KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):217–20

Cooling-induced contraction of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Park MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):283–9

Changes in upper airway muscle activity related to head position in awake cats. Bonora M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):181–92

Breathing pattern and diaphragm EMG after SO2 in rabbit intra- or extrathoracic airways. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):169–83

Vasoactive intestinal peptide counteracts leukotriene D4-induced contractions of guinea pig trachea, lung, and pulmonary artery. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:406–11

[Tracheal ciliary movement as a supravital reaction] Nakasono I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 39(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper airway response during bronchoprovocation and asthma attack. Shindoh C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):671–8

Role of calcium in airway smooth muscle contraction and mast cell secretion. Fanta CH. **J Asthma** 1984;21(6):387–405

The effect of chick embryo hyperflexion on tracheoesophageal development. Kleckner SC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):340–4

Efficiency and limitations of the upper airway mucosa as an air conditioner evaluated from the mechanisms of bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):5–16

Tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance in asthma: impairment during remission. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):171–5

[Tracheobronchial clearance in the hypersecreting asthmatic patient] Azzar D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of aerosol inhalation cine-scintigraphy—clinical investigations of mucociliary transport] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucociliary clearance in diffuse panbronchiolitis, pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis estimated by aerosol inhalation cine-scintigraphy] Ryujin Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of repeat irradiation on the tracheal ciliary cell activity. Baldetorp B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):369–73

Comparison between the immediate effects of photon and electron radiation on the ciliary activity of the trachea of the rabbit. An in vitro investigation. Baldetorp B. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):279–84

The effects of 10 Gy single-dose irradiation on the ciliated epithelium measured during and one-to-ten days following irradiation. A comparative physiological and morphological study. Albertsson M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):813–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Place of tracheal configuration in the radiological assessment of goitres. Komolafe F. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec; 13(3–4):183–7

Diagnosis of tracheopathia osteoplastica by computed tomography. Hirsch M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):217–9

The Montgomery tracheal cannula: radiological assessment. Simerman LP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):49–51

CT assessment of the adult intrathoracic cross section of the trachea. Vock P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec; 8(6):1076–82

Paratracheal lymphadenopathy: radiographic findings and correlation with CT. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep; 156(3):761–5

[Radiologic investigative technics] Guillon JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4–5):207–18 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Substance P stimulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):86–9

15-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is a potent inflammatory mediator and agonist of canine tracheal mucus secretion. Johnson HG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):917–22

An immunohistochemical characterization of rhesus monkey respiratory secretions using monoclonal antibodies. St.

George JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep; 132(3):556-63

Isolation and characterization of tracheobronchial mucin from a laryngectomee. Tabak LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 15;135(1):117-28

Regulation of secretion from serous and mucous cells in the trachea. Basbaum CB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:4-19 (22 ref.)

Hydration kinetics of exocytosed mucins in cultured secretory cells of the rabbit trachea: a new model. Verdugo P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;109:212-25

Quantification of proteins in tracheobronchoalveolar lavage fluid by isoelectric focusing and scanning densitometry. A methodological study on rats. Stelander M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1984;138:1-134

Potent stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in canine trachea by substance P. Coles SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1323-7

Influence of intravenous fat therapy on tracheal effluent phospholipids and oxygenation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Adamkin DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 106(1):122-4

Nervous control of mucin secretion into human bronchi. Baker B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:297-305

[A case report of a ball-valve type obstruction of the endotracheal tube caused by dried secretions] Nakaho T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experimental reconstruction of the airway with buccal mucosa and cortical bone in a single-stage procedure. Löfgren L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 98(5-6):560-72

The autogenous mucosal cyst procedure. Experimental reconstructive surgery of the airway with a new composite graft technique. Löfgren LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):179-92

Reconstruction of the airway with a composite alloplastic and autogenous graft. An experimental study. Löfgren LA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):140-50

The evaluation of various bioabsorbable materials on the titanium fiber metal tracheal prosthesis. Mendak SH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):488-93

Tracheal stoma reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):190-2

Prosthetic replacement of large defects of the cervical trachea in dogs. Leake D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan; 6(1):17-22

Microsurgical reconstruction of the trachea in rats (an experimental study). Moussa SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):61-71

Prognostic evaluation of tracheobronchial reconstruction for bronchogenic carcinoma. Fujimura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):161-6

Tracheoplasty with pericardial patch for extensive tracheal stenosis in infants and children. Idriss FS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):527-36

High-flow catheter ventilation during major tracheobronchial reconstruction. McClish A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):508-12

Experience with primary neoplasms of the trachea and carina. Pearson FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):511-8

Tracheal reconstruction with pedicled thyroid cartilage. Fry TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):60-2

Modified tracheoesophageal diversion for chronic aspiration. Krespi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1298-301

Newer technique of tracheoesophageal fistula for vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Maniglia AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1064-6

Laryngotracheoplasty with costochondral grafts--a clinical correlate of graft survival. Pashley NR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1493-6

Tracheal plication: an adjuvant to tracheal resection and reconstruction. Sharma GK. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1610-2

Tracheal surgery in dogs: a review. Elkins AD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):779-81

Tracheoesophageal puncture for voice restoration: modification of the Blom-Singer technique. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):418-23

Influence of a minimal surgical transection around the trachea on bronchoconstriction in cats. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):76-81

The treatment of low retrosternal tracheal stenosis in the neonate and small children. Louhimo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):98-102

Tracheal resection—state of the art. Maassen W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):2-7

Experiences with prosthetic reconstruction of the trachea and bifurcation. Toomes H, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan; 40(1):32-7

[Unilateral high-frequency jet ventilation (HFJV) in surgery of the tracheal bifurcation] Giunta F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):149-51 **(Fre)**

[Extension to the trachea of pneumonectomies for bronchial cancer. Apropos of 46 cases] Dartevelle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):189-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of the trachea following partial or total replacement by synthetic resorbable material (polyglactin 910)] Greve H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(4):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture materials in tracheobronchial surgery] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1643-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carinal reconstruction] Ishihara T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):682-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anastomotic procedures in the operative mode of tracheobronchial anastomosis excepting carinal reconstruction] Maeda M. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):675-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in tracheal and carinal reconstruction at the middle portion and bifurcatino of the trachea] Masaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):692-3 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the trachea and carina with prosthesis and related problems] Matsubara Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the cervical trachea] Shimizu Y. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in tracheal and carinal reconstructions in the cervical trachea] Yoshimura K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):667-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circular resection of the trachea in Boeck's sarcoidosis] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):86-7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tracheal transplantation. II. Influence of genetic difference and degree of sensitization on reactions to the tracheal transplant. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):217-25

Tracheal transplantation. III. Demonstration of transplantation antigens on the tracheal mucosa of inbred rat strains. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 241(1):1-8

In vivo studies on enhancement and promotion of respiratory tract carcinogenesis: studies with heterotopic tracheal transplants. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:119-30

Heterotopic tracheal transplants: techniques and applications. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun; 56:75-86 (50 ref.)

[Larynx, hypopharynx, trachea] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:222-50 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The tracheobronchial epithelium of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata): a quantitative ultrastructural study. Wilson DW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):25-40

Experimental bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in conventional calves: ultrastructural respiratory lesions. Castleman WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):554-60

Evaluation of cytopathologic changes induced in chicken tracheal epithelium by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in vivo and in vitro. Dykstra MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):116-22

Intercellular junctions in upper airway submucosal glands of the rat: a tracer and freeze fracture study. Schneeberger EE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):421-33

Microthread-like filaments connecting the epithelial basal lamina with underlying fibrillar components of the connective tissue in the rat trachea. A real anchoring device? Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):485-95

Morphological changes in rat tracheal cells during the adaptive and early growth phase in primary cell culture. Chang LY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:283-301

Ciliated cell differentiation in regenerating rat tracheal epithelium. Gordon RE, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(4):233-43

Effects of tetrahydrofuran exposure on the ciliary activity and morphology of tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Ikeoka H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):53-67

Scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy of the ciliated cells of the trachea of the rabbit treated with misonidazole alone and in combination with ionizing radiation. Albertsson M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):47-60

Scanning electron microscopic study of the lower respiratory tract in calves and adult cattle. Iovannitti B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):80-7

Glycocalyx and glycocalyceal bodies in the respiratory epithelium of nose and bronchi. Afzelius BA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):1-8

TRACHEAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of kerosene on airway sensitization to egg albumin in guinea pig. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):235-9

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea contributing to respiratory failure in the Mounier-Kuhn syndrome. Votto JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):73-6

Dysphagia due to simultaneous laryngocele and Zenker's diverticulum. Birt BD. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):1-2

Xerotrachea and interstitial lung disease in primary Sjogren's syndrome. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(3):310-4

[Tracheomalacia in esophageal atresia] Bargy F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the neck with suppuration and perforation of the trachea] Sidorov SD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):121 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital calcification of the larynx and trachea. Mlynarski FG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb; 93(1):99-101

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheomalacia in infants and children. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):438-42

Radiographic-endoscopic correlations in the examination of airway disease in children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):291-6

Progressive tracheobronchial polychondritis: need for early diagnosis. Neilly JB, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):78-9

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriopexy to relieve tracheobronchial compression by dilated pulmonary arteries. Berlinger NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):473-6

Upper airway sequelae in burn patients requiring endotracheal intubation or tracheostomy. Lund T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):374-82

Oropharyngeal flora as a source of bacteria colonizing the lower airways in patients on artificial ventilation. van Uffelen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):233-7

Tracheo-carotid artery erosion following endotracheal intubation. LoCicero J 3d. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):907-9

Narrow trachea in mucopolysaccharidoses. Peters ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):225-8

Electrocoagulation as a method to induce local lesions in the tracheal wall of Syrian hamsters. Reuzel PG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):211-6

[Tracheal compression by an abnormal primary left carotid artery originating from the brachiocephalic trunk (letter)] Pillet J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):277-8 **(Fre)**

[Endotracheal hemorrhage caused by fissuration of the innominate artery during prolonged intubation. Surgical treatment] Couraud L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24; 13(42):2577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of tracheobronchial amyloidosis [letter] Neifer RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):187-8

Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. V. Diseases of the larynx and trachea. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):203-19

Tracheomalacia--lethal factor in a 17-month-old child. Emery JL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):259-65

[Chondro-osteoplastic tracheopathy] Stratilová Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Andreasen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3929-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica] Skjødt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa evoke mucin release by tracheal epithelium. Klinger JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1669-78

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of tracheopathia osteoplastica by computed tomography. Hirsch M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):217-9

Primary Wegener's granulomatosis of the trachea: radiologic manifestations. Bohlman ME, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1318-9

[Combined endoscopic-endographic diagnosis of the larynx and trachea with contrast medium powders] Brandt RH. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of acute and chronic disorders of the trachea and subglottis. Brooks R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):24-31

Surgical treatment of the laryngotracheal amyloidosis. Watanabe H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):157-62

More about the YAG [editorial] Beamis JF Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):277-8

Laser therapy of tracheobronchial lesions: history and current use. Miller JI. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):34-7

Operative technique for repair of tracheoinnominate artery fistula. Courcy PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):332-4

Instrumentation for CO2 laser surgery of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree. Ossoff RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):973-80

Late cataclysmic hemorrhage from the innominate artery after tracheostomy. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):315-9

Tracheal resection—state of the art. Maassen W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):2–7

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous tracheo–bronchial lymph nodes, bronchial fistula and bronchial stenosis] Ge BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):158–9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The YAG–Nd laser in bronchology. Its role in noncancer pathology] Personne C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of direct reconstructive surgery in the treatment of tracheomalacia in children] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4–5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of tracheobronchial amyloidosis using a bronchial laser. Apropos of a series of 13 cases] Herman DP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the YAG laser in tracheobronchial pathology. Apropos of 154 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Larynx, hypopharynx, trachea] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:222–50 **(Ger)**

[Circular resection of the trachea in Boeck's sarcoidosis] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):86–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High frequency jet ventilation in tracheopleural fistula: case report. Fernandez NA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Mar;81(3):61–2

VETERINARY

Tracheal compression secondary to abscessation of cranial mediastinal lymph nodes in a horse. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):283–4

Tracheal surgery in dogs: a review. Elkins AD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):779–81

Experimental tracheal and conjunctival infections with Cryptosporidium sp. in pigs. Heine J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):17–25

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multistage–promotion and carcinogenesis studies in rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Steele VE. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:191–205

Growth inhibition and transformation of a human fetal tracheal epithelial cell line by long–term exposure to diethylnitrosamine. Emura M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1079–85

COMPLICATIONS

Koenig's tracheostomy tube; neglected but still useful [letter] Hollis N. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):705–6

Tracheoesophageal fistula from carcinoma of the esophagus. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):382–6

Tracheal obstruction from a malignant growth—secondary or primary? Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):57–9

Intratracheal thyroid: an unusual cause of upper airway obstruction in a newborn. Chanin LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):214–8

DIAGNOSIS

Review of smooth muscle tumours of the lower respiratory tract. Yellin A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):337–51 (122 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Report of six cases. Chen HY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):67–71

Primary low malignancy tracheobronchial tumor. Sun CF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):203–5

Early detection of lung cancer by means of hematoporphyrin derivative fluorescence and laser photoradiation. Kato H, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):237–53

Intralaryngotracheal thyroid [letter] Hazarika P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):68, 70–2

[Diagnosis of tracheal and major bronchial carcinoma and the limitation of surgical therapy] Takada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of benign endobronchial tumors of the trachea and bronchi] Levashev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the trachea simulating bronchial asthma (1 case)] Amiraliev MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photoradiation therapy in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the trachea and bronchus. Vincent R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:759–66

Bronchoscopic phototherapy using hematoporphyrin derivative. Cortese DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):941–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Malic enzyme and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat tracheal epithelial cells during the progression of neoplasia. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):35–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intratracheal thyroid—familial occurrence. Donegan JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):6–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural cytotoxicity and interferon production in patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Naiman HB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):483–7

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the trachea. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):457–9

Tracheal carcinoma presenting as a thyroid cyst. Vitug AC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):340–1

Fibromyxoma of the trachea. A review of benign tracheal tumors. Pollak ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct; 109(10):926–9

Changes in stem cell populations of rat tracheal epithelial cell cultures at an early stage in neoplastic progression. Thomassen D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3322–31

Kaposi's sarcoma of the tracheobronchial tree. Clinical, bronchoscopic, and pathologic features. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):122–4

A case report of primary tracheal cancer from leprosy autopsy series with a review of the literature. Obara A, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr–Jun;53(2):54–60

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 27;126(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinicopathologic study of thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the trachea] Tsumori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheal chondrosarcoma with an overview of other tumors of the trachea. Slasky BS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):225–31 (20 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the trachea: report of case and review of the literature. Paludetti G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Sep; 98(9):947–51

Computed–tomographic and conventional linear–tomographic evaluation of tracheobronchial lesions for laser photoresection. Pearlberg JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):759–62

RADIOTHERAPY

The experience with definitive irradiation of clinically limited squamous cell cancer of the trachea. Green N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1401–5

Management of malignant airway obstruction: clinical and dosimetric considerations using an iridium–192 afterloading technique in conjunction with the neodymium–YAG laser. Schray MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):403–9

[Radiotherapy of primary malignant tumors of the trachea. Apropos of 31 cases] Guérin RA, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of tracheal tumors] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheal tumor] Celdrán Uriarte A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Retrospective diagnosis using current technics on late metastases. Cannon SS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;26(1):5–7

[Bronchial asthma as a sequela of central respiratory tract obstruction. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Häussinger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Invasion of thyroid gland tumors in the larynx and trachea] Sebastian B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar; 64(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive operations of combined laryngeal and tracheal disorders. Avilova OM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1985;27(1):1–9

A clear airway during tracheal surgery [letter] Harrison MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):708–9

Anesthetic management during Nd–YAG laser resection for major transbronchial obstructing tumors [letter] Vourc'h G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):636–7

One hundred neodymium–YAG laser ablations of obstructing tracheal neoplasms. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):374–81

General anaesthesia for Nd:YAG laser resection of obstructing endobronchial tumours using the rigid bronchoscope. Duckett JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):67–72

Endobronchial electrocautery. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):712–4

Carbon dioxide laser therapy. McElvein RB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):291–5

Endoscopic laser therapy for respiratory distress due to obstructive airway tumors. Dedhia HV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):464–7

Laser therapy of tracheobronchial lesions: history and current use. Miller JI. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jan;74(1):34–7

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the trachea: the case for complete surgical resection. Reed DN Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):29–31

Experience with primary neoplasms of the trachea and carina. Pearson FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):511–8

Nd:YAG laser followed by radiation for treatment of malignant airway lesions. Jain PR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):47–53

Experience with primary neoplasms of the trachea and carina. Pearson FG, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):661–4

Endoscopic treatment of tracheobronchial malignancy. Experience with Nd–YAG and CO2 lasers in 506 operations. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):205–10

Laser therapy in 100 tracheobronchial tumours. Hetzel MR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):341–5

[Surgery of pericannular recurrence and extensive tumors of the trachea] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser treatment in malignant tracheo–bronchial pathology] Marechal F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin flap in tracheobronchial reconstructive surgery] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(14):889–96 **(Ger)**

[Use of electrocautery during fiber optic bronchoscopy in neoplastic destruction of the tracheobronchial tree] Frizzelli R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acinic cell carcinoma of the trachea—a case report] Murakami M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant tracheal and bronchial tumors in young patients] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis with interferon. Sessions RB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Oct; 63(10):488–93

VETERINARY

Tracheal collapse in two cats. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):418–9

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of severe laryngo–tracheo–bronchial tuberculosis associated with obstruction of left main bronchus and stenosis of trachea during treatment, with special emphasis on its pathogenesis and management against stenosis of trachea] Hirata S. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Complications of chronic compression of the trachea] Gasiorek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 14;39(20):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Emergency management of the infant with an obstructed airway at birth. Sacks LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May; 62(5):659–61

Congenital tracheal stenosis in lambs induced by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):83–8

[Possible congenital tracheal stenosis in a 60–year–old female] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;22(11):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Measurements of respiratory resistance in tracheal stenosis patients. A comparison of pressure changes with total–body plethysmography] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 May; 33(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helium–neon laser—a possibility for the topodiagnosis of tracheal stenoses] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of stridor and tracheal stenosis in the neonate and infant] Klos I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul; 38(7):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intubation–related tracheal stenosis in very–low–birth–weight infants. Diagnosis and treatment. Caldwell CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):618–20

Granuloma associated with fenestrated tracheostomy tubes. Siddharth P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):279–80

Tracheal compression caused by aneurysms of the aortic arch. Implications for the anaesthetist. MacGillivray RG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):270–7

Variable tracheal stenosis related to body position [letter] Ciaglia P. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):275

Achalasia and tracheal obstruction in a child. Givan DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;66(1):70–3

Laryngotracheal stenosis in spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):3-5

Upper airway obstruction due to tuberculosis. Treatment by photocoagulation. Liu AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug; 78(2):275-8

Bronchoscopic utilization of the Nd:YAG laser for obstructing lesions of the trachea and bronchi. Unger M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):931-8

[Tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae from the viewpoint of resuscitative care] Drábková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary artery sling causing tracheal obstruction] Horváth P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laryngotracheal stenosis in the adult] Robillard T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):198-207 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. III. Changes in the tracheal lumen after end-to-end anastomosis] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:137-49 **(Fre)**

[Bronchogenic cysts compressing the trachea and main bronchus] Balquet P. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):270-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive duplications compressing the trachea and main bronchi] Balquet P. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial compression by congenital tumors] Chappuis JP. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheomalacia of vascular origin] Trudel J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innominate artery compression of the trachea] Brama I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):33-5 **(Heb)**

[Resection of aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk and left to right carotid arterial bypass for severe tracheal stenosis after Bentall's operation] Sakakibara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Modifications of collagens in the course of inflammatory tracheal stenoses. Bellon G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):403-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1984. A 35-year-old woman with tracheal stenosis after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1105-13

[Tracheal stenosis in the cat: anatomopathologic repercussions on the pulmonary parenchyma] Reichart E, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):187-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tracheal stomal stenosis: a new prosthetic technique for postoperative stenting in post-laryngectomy stomal revision and in permanent tracheostomy. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):736-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Saber-sheath trachea. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):235-7

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica--computer tomography as a meaningful complement to endoscopic and radiologic diagnosis] Nagy I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May;39(5):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of x-ray examination of children with cicatricial stenosis of the larynx and trachea] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of cicatricial stenoses of the larynx and upper part of the trachea in children] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

High-frequency jet ventilation for tracheal surgery. Rogers RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):32-6

High-frequency jet ventilation for tracheal resection in a child. Neuman GG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov; 63(11):1039-40

One hundred neodymium-YAG laser ablations of obstructing tracheal neoplasms. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):374-81

Anaesthesia for carbon dioxide laser surgery on the trachea. Taking turns in the airway. Conacher ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):448-50

Side effects of endobronchial laser treatment. Dierkesmann R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):49-53

Pediatric laryngotracheal stenosis. Cotton RT. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):699-704

Management of obstructive tracheal disease in children. Grillo HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):414-6

Tracheoplasty with pericardial patch for extensive tracheal stenosis in infants and children. Idriss FS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):527-36

The treatment of low retrosternal tracheal stenosis in the neonate and small children. Louhimo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):98-102

Nd-YAG laser treatment of tracheal stenosis. Gelb AF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):472-5

[Personal experience with the surgical treatment of laryngotracheal stenoses] Navrátil J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstructive operations for tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae. II] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):406-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstructive operations for tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulas (preliminary report) (I.)] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):836-8 **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of tracheal stenosis] Eijgelaar A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of a vascular prosthesis to prevent postoperative hemorrhagic complications following resection-anastomosis for tracheal stenosis] Briccoli A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The choice of the moment of the operation in tracheal surgery] Picciocchi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction due to congenital tracheal and bronchial stenosis] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(4-5):249-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience in the surgical treatment by resection anastomosis of cicatricial tracheal stenosis] Barthelme A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):407-11 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of bronchial system passages using laser] Dierkesmann R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):18-21 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the surgical treatment of tracheal wall defects] Kustrzycka H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):562-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[7 years' experience with tracheal transverse resection] von Ilberg C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheopexy with support frames. An experimental and clinical study] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal stenoses--observations on the functional course following surgical correction] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laser treatment in tracheal stenosis of surgical significance] Bassi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15; 40(9):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concurrent anastomoses for two stenotic sites in the trachea following tracheostomy] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction by Barclay's method. A case report] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Tracheal airway obstruction: a custom made tracheostomy tube. Brightwell AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 10(1):47-50

[Tracheal tube stent without tracheotomy in tracheal stenosis] Amemiya R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 4(5):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheomalacia in a child with atresia of the esophagus: surgical treatment by aortopexy] García Rodríguez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRACHEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal tracheitis and toxic shock syndrome in a young child. Surh L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):585-7

Toxic shock syndrome as a complication of bacterial tracheitis. Solomon R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):298-9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and therapy of necrotizing tracheobronchitis in ventilated neonates. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):792-7

Bacterial tracheitis, a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):220-1

Bacterial tracheitis--two-year experience. Friedman EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):9-11

[Catamnestic and dispensary examination of children with acute laryngotracheitis] Kireev SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial tracheitis and the child with inspiratory stridor. Jevon T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):195-6, 199

[Bacterial tracheitis in a child] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(8):783-5 **(Fin)**

[Chronic tracheobronchitis caused by exposure to alabaster and polyester resin dust: 2 case reports] Talini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

An Alcaligenes faecalis isolate from turkeys: pathogenicity in selected avian and mammalian species. Marshall DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1181-4

Role of canine parainfluenza virus and Bordetella bronchiseptica in kennel cough. Wagener JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1862-6

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkeys in Brittany, France. III. Interaction of multiple infecting agents. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):233-43

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) in turkeys in Brittany, France, 1981-1982. II. Laboratory findings. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):35-42

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) in turkeys in Brittany, France, 1981-1982. I. Field observations and serology. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):26-34

Prevalence of Alcaligenes faecalis in North Carolina broiler flocks and its relationship to respiratory disease. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):912-20

Alcaligenes faecalis rhinotracheitis in Manitoba turkeys. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1110-4

Antibiotic aerosolization: the effect on experimentally induced Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in turkeys. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):159-76

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

A 30-year history of respiratory problems. Desch CE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):108, 111, 114

Esophageal atresia and T.O.F. with stenosis of distal esophageal segment. Seth NP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):685-6

Tracheo-oesophageal anomalies in the Goldenhar anomalad. Mendelberg A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):149-50

CONGENITAL

Control of life-threatening air leak after gastrostomy in an infant with respiratory distress syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula. Karl HW. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):670-2

Esophageal motor dysfunction in an adult with a congenital tracheoesophageal fistula. Gundry SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1082-3

Subglottic laryngeal atresia associated with tracheoesophageal fistula. Long-term survival. Leiberman A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):523-5

Tracheo-oesophageal dysraphism [letter] Fraser FC. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):474

Tracheoesophageal fistula (TOF)-blind pouch intubation: a case report. Arshad R. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun; 39(2):159-62

[Congenital esophagotracheal fistulas without esophageal atresia in children] Bourdinière J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital tracheoesophageal fistulas in children] Chavrier Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital laryngotracheoesophageal fistula associated with esophageal atresia and other defects] Stefanek W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):779-84 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of isolated tracheoesophageal fistula--the Coop or Fabian test?] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 40(7):424 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of isolated tracheo-esophageal fistula by manometry of the esophagus] Snajdauf J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The Vater association in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May; 40(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tracheoesophageal fistula: a serious complication of infectious esophagitis. Obrecht WF Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1174-9

Tracheoesophageal fistula as a result of bronchial artery infusion therapy. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec;69(4):351-5

Penetrating neck wound with tracheoesophageal fistula. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):33-8

Tracheoesophageal fistula secondary to esophageal carcinoma presenting with aspiration pneumonia. Adler L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):401-3

[Tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae from the viewpoint of resuscitative care] Drábková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jan;64(1):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophagotracheal fistulas during assisted ventilation. Apropos of 13 cases] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(4):372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagotracheal fistulas after respiratory intensive care. Apropos of 19 cases] Dartevelle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):84-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tracheoesophageal fistula in Hodgkin's disease] Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984

Jan–Jun;15(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tracheal agenesis and associated malformations: a comparison with tracheoesophageal fistula and the VACTERL association. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):21–38

Laryngeal cleft: report of eight patients and a review of the literature. Tyler DC. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):61–75

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of acquired tracheoesophageal fistula in adults. Berkmen YM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):302–4

Tracheoesophageal fistula: diagnosis with CT. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):134–5

SURGERY

Respiratory insufficiency after gastrostomy prior to tracheoesophageal fistula repair. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):748–50

Tracheoesophageal fistula from carcinoma of the esophagus. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):382–6

Supraclavicular approach to cervical esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):242–3

Panje–Shagets tracheoesophageal fistula forceps. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):601–2

Treatment of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula due to histiocytic lymphoma. Kelly JP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1203–5

Temporary banding of the gastroesophageal junction in the critically ill neonate with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Fagelman KM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):594–7

[Reconstructive operations for tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae. II] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstructive operations for tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulas (preliminary report) (I.)] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):836–8 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of esophagotracheal fistulas] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):433–6 **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of esophageal atresia and tracheobronchial fistula in a newborn infant] Gaĭnanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):99 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A double–crossover study comparing conventional ventilation with high frequency ventilation in a patient with tracheoesophageal fistula. Oliver AM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):225–31

Anastomotic leak and recurrent fistula following operation of oesophageal atresia. Sigge W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):71–4

TRACHEOSTOMY see **TRACHEOTOMY**

TRACHEOTOMY

Nocturnal oxyhemoglobin desaturation following tracheostomy for obstructive sleep apnea. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):35–42

Airway management in Hallermann–Streiff syndrome. Sataloff RT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 5(1):64–7

Tracheostomy for sleep apnea in a hemophilic child. Handford HA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):346–9

Oxygen therapy and minitracheostomy [letter] Corke CF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):820

Extraction of large tracheal foreign bodies through a tracheostoma under bronchoscopic control. Swensson EE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):251–3

Tracheoesophageal puncture prostheses [letter] Blom ED, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):208–9

Tracheal stoma reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):190–2

Variable tracheal stenosis related to body position [letter] Ciaglia P. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):275

Wire basket removal of a large endobronchial foreign body [letter] McCullough P. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):270–1

IV administration and tracheostomy care in the home [letter] Humphrey W. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):299–300

Nasotracheal intubation versus tracheostomy for intermittent positive pressure ventilation in neonatal tetanus. Pather M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):30–2

Tracheostomy and tetanus [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):689

Tracheostomal stenosis following total laryngectomy. Balle VH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):577–80

Neoglottis phonatoria. 106 cases of a one–stage surgical procedure for vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Pardiwala H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec;98(12):1231–5

Riedel's thyroiditis discovered at tracheostomy. Spencer MG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):97–100

Two cases of human myiasis caused by Phaenicia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in Chicago area hospitals. Greenberg B. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):615

A re–evaluation of the role of tracheostomy in Ludwig's angina. Allen D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 43(6):436–9

Croup (laryngotracheobronchitis) and epiglottitis (supraglottitis): when is tracheostomy necessary? Carter RM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;80(8):389–90

Fixation of laryngeal stents. Mouney DF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):905–7

Tracheostomy in early childhood [letter] Kent M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):552

A one–stage flap reconstruction following resection for stomal recurrence. Biller HF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):357–60

Lung cancer in patients with tracheostomy due to cancer of the larynx. Rodríguez E, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(3):323–7

Micrognathia, obstructive sleep apnoea and cor pulmonale––a case for tracheostomy. Khan MI. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):99–100

Facilitated endotracheal and tracheostomy tube replacement. Gilsdorf JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):589–90

[Closure of the neoglottis phonatoria in deglutition] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tracheostomy in the sleep apnea syndrome] Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):489–502 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. I. Collagen and water content] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:115–28 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. II. Tensile strength] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:129–36 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication of tracheotomy. Rupture of the cannula] Garcia–Tornel S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):173 **(Fre)**

[Tracheostomy under regional anesthesia] Meloni F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concurrent anastomoses for two stenotic sites in the trachea following tracheostomy] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granuloma associated with fenestrated tracheostomy tubes. Siddharth P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):279–80

The incidence of aspiration in patients with tracheotomies [letter] Greenberg DJ. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec; 63(12):1142–3

Upper airway sequelae in burn patients requiring endotracheal intubation or tracheostomy. Lund T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):374–82

A complication of minitracheostomy. Yeoh NT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):633

Chronic pediatric tracheotomy: assessment and implications for habilitation of voice, speech and language in young children. Kaslon KW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):165–71

Complications of a mini–tracheotomy. Gwynn BR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov;29(6):381

Late cataclysmic hemorrhage from the innominate artery after tracheostomy. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):315–9

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. III. Changes in the tracheal lumen after end–to–end anastomosis] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:137–49 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. IV. Histological study] Sawa J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:151–62 **(Fre)**

[Study of the humidifying and warming capacity of the nasal mucosa in patients with tracheostomies] Gál P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Koenig's tracheostomy tube; neglected but still useful [letter] Hollis N. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):705–6

An inhaled tracheostomy tube. Successful anaesthetic management. Myatt JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec; 39(12):1235–6

Airway management in a patient with sleep apnea using a permanent silicone tracheal cannula. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):190–3

A hazard of Portex soft seal tracheostomy tubes with swivel connectors [letter] Ware RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1975 Dec; 47(12):1339

Intracuff pressures in endotracheal and tracheostomy tubes. Related cuff physical characteristics. Bernhard WN, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):720–5

Tracheal airway obstruction: a custom made tracheostomy tube. Brightwell AP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 10(1):47–50

Tracheostomy tube fatigue. An unusual cause of inhaled foreign body. Bowdler DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):517–21

Modification of a tracheotomy tube. Freidline CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):292

A simple infant tracheostomy protector. Clements BS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1365–6

Tracheostomy tube fracture: an unusual etiology of upper respiratory airway obstruction. Otto RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):980–1

The patient requiring mechanical ventilatory support: use of the cuffed tracheostomy 'talk' tube to establish phonation. Kluin KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 92(6):625–7

[A new cricothyreotomy set for emergencies] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jan;34(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerodynamic effect of tracheal voice tubes] Deitmer T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Reconstruction after mediastinal tracheostomy. Neifeld JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):505–8

Minitracheostomy [letter] **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):251–3

Elective percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy. A new simple bedside procedure; preliminary report. Ciaglia P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):715–9

Permanent tracheostomy. Eliachar I, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;7(2):99–103

Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with autogenous materials. Papp C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):13–20

Split–thickness skin graft to control granulation tissue following permanent tracheostomy. Rothstein J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1612–3

Flap tracheostomy in sleep apnea patients. Sahni R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):221–3

Tracheal stomal stenosis: a new prosthetic technique for postoperative stenting in post–laryngectomy stomal revision and in permanent tracheostomy. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):736–7

Primary tracheoesophageal fistula formation for feeding and voice rehabilitation. Shagets FW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):1001–3

[Mediastinal tracheotomy in cervicofacial oncologic surgery. Contribution of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap] Hamoir M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intubation, tracheal puncture and coniotomy at the emergency site] Hoffmann D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(15):643–4 **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and tracheobronchial resection of bronchogenic carcinoma] Monden Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May; 38(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress, present status and problems in tracheostomy and sleeve lobectomy] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):651–6 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete transection of intrathoracic trachea due to blunt chest trauma] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tracheal resection associated with subtotal esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus––using intrathoracic application of the latissimus dorsi muscle flap] Kawahara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction by Barclay's method. A case report] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency tracheotomy performed in a case of hemophilia] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Problems in intubation and tracheotomy in children] Klačanský I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and airway obstruction [letter] Poulton TJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1156–8

NURSING

[Experience in care of burn patients undergoing tracheotomy] Tao XL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

[Long–term treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency using endotracheal ventilation at home in 118 tracheotomy patients] Bertrand A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental follow–up of long–term infant tracheostomy: a preliminary report. Singer LT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):132–6

Discharge to independent living for the chronically ill patient: a case study. Cramond D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):123–7

TRACHOMA

Ophthalmia neonatorum today [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1375–6

BLOOD

Past and present in the diagnosis of trachoma and chlamydial ocular disease. Specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of active viral and chlamydial infections. Sarov I, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):73–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Results of cryoextraction of crystalline cataracts in trachoma] Trécolle G. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of experimental Chlamydia trachomatis eye infection in conjunctival smears and in tissue culture by use of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody. Taylor HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):391–5

[Early recognition of trachoma in the field based on clinical criteria] Verrin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):831–2 **(Fre)**

[Role of eye manifestations in chlamydioses] Vedy J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan–Mar;45(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of treatment against trachoma in two regions of Ethiopia. Cerulli L, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:67–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

HISTORY

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis (TRIC agent). Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3):169–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic Chlamydia trachomatis infection in mice: a comparison of lymphogranuloma venereum and trachoma biovars. Brunham RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):78–82

Immune mechanisms in chlamydial eye infection: cellular immune responses in chronic and acute disease. Young E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):745–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia conjunctivitis. Delgadillo RA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;207:97–107

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis immunotype J associated with trachoma in children in an area previously endemic for trachoma. Harrison HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1034–6

[Detection of chlamydia in patients with trachoma] Kazár J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Trachoma in Chiapas, Mexico. Taylor HR, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:17–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Investigation and analysis of trachoma and blindness among a population of 101,803 in Guangdong] Su XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Trachoma in the Republic of Mexico] Torroella JJ, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Recent findings concerning trachomatous pannus. Vérin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):61–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trachoma and cataract: two WHO targets. Maitchouk IF. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan–Feb;32(1):23–5

[Trachoma in Vietnam] Polak C. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Trachoma treatment in aborigines [letter] Banks JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):576

Treatment of trachoma in light of its immunology. Habachi S. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):77–9, 81–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

TRACHOMA VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**

TRACK AND FIELD

Avulsion fracture involving the body of the patella. Hughes AW. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):119–20

Loss of form in young athletes due to viral infection. Roberts JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):357–8

Seasonal fluctuations of force production in high jumpers. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):209–13

Longitudinal trends in track and field performances. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):107–10

Running on flat turns: experiments, theory, and applications. Greene PR. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 May;107(2):96–103

Calculation of long jump performance by numerical integration of the equation of motion. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):244–8

[Respiration, hemo- and cardiodynamics and body oxygen regimens in athletes in the mountains] Filippov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):617–22 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram of young athletes on an annual training cycle] Il'nitskiĭ VI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):60–4 **(Rus)**

TRACTION

Lumbar extension in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effect on lateral curvature. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):236–8

The management of traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):217–26

Fracture dislocation of the knee managed by closed reduction. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug; 69(8):275–7

Lumbar traction: its effect on respiration. Quain MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Sep;65(9):1343–6

Preoperative skeletal traction in Legg-Perthes disease. Killian JT, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):928–32

Sustained lumbar traction. An experimental study of long spine segments. Twomey LT. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):146–9

[Sarmiento's method of conservative treatment of leg fractures] Dewijze M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 85(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenesis of skeletogenic tissue in bone regeneration during distraction] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of distraction of the mandible in an experiment] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Balkan frame or the Balkan method and its creator] Marinović I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of circumferential pneumatic compression devices on digital flow. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1092–5

Blunt multiple trauma (ISS 36), femur traction, and the pulmonary failure-septic state. Seibel R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):283–95

Genu recurvatum: a complication of prolonged femoral skeletal traction. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):215–8

Brain abscess as a complication of cranial traction. Celli P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):594–6

[Analysis of suppurative complications of the surgical treatment of femoral fractures previously treated by epicondylar wire traction] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of failure of conservative treatment of so-called uncomplicated dislocations and fracture-dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Ungbaev TE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Severe acute cervical spine injuries. Conservative treatment. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 50(4):512–20

Removal of subcutaneous dermoids with the assistance of a cryoprobe [letter] Nelson LB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1270, 1272

Inversion devices: their role in producing lumbar distraction. Gianakopoulos G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):100–2

The mechanics of skull traction calipers. Minns RJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):464–8

Torque pull-out load characteristics of skull traction calipers of 'ice tong' type (with particular reference to the cone type of caliper). Technical note. Minns RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):192–6

Forces in the halo-vest apparatus. Walker PS, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):773–7

[Halo-traction] Ma JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):491–2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A trauma bed on wheels] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[A device for the restoration of function of the knee joint] Oganesian OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb; (2):56–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comminuted femoral-shaft fractures: treatment by roller traction, cerclage wires and an intramedullary nail, or an interlocking intramedullary nail. Johnson KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1222–35

The conservative management of fractures of the shafts of the phalanges of the fingers by combined traction-splintage. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):303–6

Traction therapy in patients with herniated lumbar intervertebral discs. Weber H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):61–70

Experience with skeletal immobilization after excision and grafting of severely burned hands. Harnar T, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):299–302

Effect of intermittent, supine cervical traction on the myoelectric activity of the upper trapezius muscle in subjects with neck pain. Jette DU, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1173–6

Unilateral traction in conjunction with heat modalities, proper positioning, and exercises for a herniated nucleus pulposus. A case report. Manus-Garlinghouse N. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1208–10

Autotraction versus manual traction in patients with prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Ljunggren AE, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):117–24

[Can traction with equipment still be recommended for the cervical vertebrae syndrome?] Dorian R. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evaluation of fixation of patellar fractures by wire traction] Hryniewiecki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of injury of the tibiofibular syndesmosis using wire traction] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Baskevich MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated fractures of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Frolov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRADE UNIONS see **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT see **MIDWIFERY**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, ORIENTAL see **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

TRAGACANTH see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

TRAIL MAKING TEST see under **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

TRAINING SUPPORT

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Programs in Dental Health Philanthropy. Rogers DE. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Nov; 48(11):585–6

Senior survey update: student debt increases while practice plans stabilize. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):663–3

Financial assistance for medical students, 1983–84. Boerner RJ. **J Med Educ** 1984 Dec;59(12):973–5

Report of the Research Subcommittee of the Joint Committee on Education of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):144–9

Who should pay for resident education? Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):806–9

Medical education indebtedness [letter] Winter JP. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):58

LEPRA's elective period student programme, 1973–1983. Rees RJ. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Dec;55(4):321–5

How we subsidize 'offshore' medical schools. Swanson AG. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):886–8

Coping with shrinking resources. Crosby L. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(4):175–6, 180

Chapter-organized community support of entry-level physical therapy education. A special communication. Grattan MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jun;65(6):929–31

ECONOMICS

Taking stock. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jan;75(1):25, 34

The cost and funding of family practice graduate education in the United States. Ciriacy EW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):285–95

Turn about—it's fair play. Simkin DR. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):28–9

Physicians for rural areas [letter] Berning RA. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1557

Reducing residency opportunities for graduates of foreign medical schools. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26; 313(13):831–6

Medical education: who pays the bill? Evans D. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):671–3, 680

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Nurse Training Act: a historical perspective. Miller PG. **ANS** 1985 Jan;7(2):47–65

Federal support of graduate medical education. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):1000–4

TRAMADOL see under **CYCLOHEXANOLS**

TRANEXAMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see related
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Sex differences in the use of alcohol and tranquilizers: testing a role convergence hypothesis. Bell R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):551-61

[Hypnotics--abuse and dependence] Hoff P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):556-8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic properties of etizolam (6-(o-chlorophenyl)-8-ethyl-1-methyl-4H-s-triazolo 3,4-c thieno 2,3-e 1,4 diazepine)] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a propionylpromazine and meperidine combination in thiopental sodium anesthesia in horses] Deppe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jan;32(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Practical advice concerning the immobilization of wild and zoo animals] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(1):113-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the pain-alleviating properties of a combination of analgesic and tranquilizer using multiple stepwise regression] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using tranquilizers in traumatic shock] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyclobenzaprine in plasma and urine using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):414-8

BLOOD

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of mebikar. Computation of individual dosage regimens] Treskov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of tranquilizers in the diagnosis of causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):69-71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A possible alpha 2-adrenergic component in the in vivo activity of pirenperone. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):169-71

Some neurochemical effects of a new antianxiety agent centazolone. Laxmi CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec; 22(12):649-52

Serotonin antagonist pirenperone inhibits sexual behavior in the male rat: attenuation by quipazine. Mendelson SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):565-71

How do tranquilizing agents selectively inhibit conditioned avoidance responding? Grilly DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):262-7

[Development of passivity in the rat: effect of tranquilizers and antidepressants] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chlordiazepoxide toxicity in Limbitrol overdose [letter] Goethe JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):774

[Mental disorders in acute poisoning by tranquilizers] Chudin AS. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):113-5 **(Ru**

THERAPEUTIC USE

1st Czechoslovak Conference on Biological Psychiatry. Karlovy Vary (Karlsbad), September 1983. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):60-72

Halopemide, a new psychotropic agent. Cerebral distribution and receptor interactions. Loonen AJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Feb 22;7(1):1-9 (83 ref.)

Efficacy and toxicity of drug combinations in treatment of physostigmine toxicosis. Klemm WR. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):41-53

[Therapy with antidepressive and tranquilizing agents] Barocka A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of litonit and teturam on the course of biochemical processes in infectious inflammatory lesions of the kidneys in alcoholized animals] Kostev FI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pain-alleviating action of gidifen and its combinations with analgesics] Aleksandrova GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antishock effects of blood components and tranquilizers] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan; 30(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vegetovascular dystonia with beta-blockaders and tranquilizers] Zubarev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (3):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of typical and atypical tranquilizers on mitochondrial membrane function and on the synthesis and utilization of adenosine phosphates in the brain in chronic stress] Kresiun VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anxiolytic-hypnotic drugs in legal medical care--extent of use and abuse] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3690-2 **(Swe)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

A treatment trial with an analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (DN-1417) in schizophrenia. Mizuki Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1030-5

Amoxapine failure--a neuroleptic property? Signer SF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;29(6):510-2

Antipsychotic treatment with alpha-methyltyrosine in combination with thioridazine: prolactin response and interaction with dopaminergic precursor pools. Larsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(2):115-32

In vitro interaction of neuroleptics and tricylic antidepressants with coffee, tea, and gallotannic acid. Lasswell WL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1056-8

Microencapsulation and dissolution properties of a neuroleptic in a biodegradable polymer, poly(d,l-lactide). Suzuki K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):21-4

Electrophysiological interactions between haloperidol and reduced haloperidol, and dopamine, norepinephrine and phencyclidine in rat brain. Kirch DG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):375-9

Ceruletide resembles antipsychotics in rats and schizophrenic patients. Preliminary report. van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):4-8

An open study of remoxipride, a benzamide derivative, in schizophrenia. Lindström L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):241-3

[New findings in the chemistry and pharmacology of neuroleptics] Protiva M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec; 80(6):381-97 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benzonitrile and structural analogs. Action of para-aminobenzonitrile on the central nervous system] Cheav SL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):367-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Problems with orders for medication as needed. Ayd FJ Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):939-42

Anticholinergic challenge and neuroleptic withdrawal. Changes in dyskinesia and symptom measures. Gardos G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1030-5

Tardive dyskinesia and current dose of neuroleptic drugs [letter] Kolakowska T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):925

Relation of neuroleptic dose and tardive dyskinesia to attention, information-processing, and psychophysiology in medicated schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):849-59

Selection of neuroleptic dosage [letter] Teicher MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):636-7

Smokers need higher doses of neuroleptic drugs. Vinařová E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1265-8

Marketing policies for neuroleptic drugs [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1455-6

Tardive dyskinesia: developmental factors. Yassa R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;30(5):344-7

A team approach to pharmacologic treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Keith SJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):802-5

Neuroleptic bioequivalency: tablet versus concentrate. Fann WE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):305-6

A therapeutic approach to tardive dyskinesia. Fahn S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):19-24

Antipsychotic medication: clinical guidelines for maintenance therapy. Johnson DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):6-15 (65 ref.)

Amphetamine response and relapse risk after depot neuroleptic discontinuation. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):277-83

[A study on application of the function of maintaining concentration (TAF) for chronic schizophrenia] Okamoto Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dystonia and severe tardive dyskinesia. A comparison of risk factors and prognosis. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):488-94

Tardive dyskinesia: epidemiologic factors as a guide for prevention and management. Casey DE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:15-24 (33 ref.)

Five-year follow-up study of tardive dyskinesia. Gardos G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:37-42

Neuroendocrinological and biochemical effects of chronic neuroleptic treatment. Hippius H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:9-13 (25 ref.)

Tolerance to prolactin secretion in the long-term treatment with neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Igarashi Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:95-8

Long-term effects of neuroleptic drugs on the neuroendocrine system. Meltzer HY. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:59-68 (57 ref.)

Five-year prospective study of clinical EEG, neuropsychological, and demographic risk variables for persistent tardive dyskinesia. Struve FA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:33-6

Sudden death and neuroleptic medication in subhuman primates [letter] Domino EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):145

Severe hypotension associated with concurrent clonidine and antipsychotic medication [letter] Fruncillo RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):274

Clonazepam in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced somnambulism [letter] Goldbloom D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1486

Nadolol as a treatment for akathisia. Ratey JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):640-2

Drug interactions and encephalopathy [letter] Ritvo JI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):661

More data on supersensitivity psychosis [letter] Witschy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1302

Informing patients about tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):866-71

Tardive dyskinesia in the aged. Duration of treatment relationships. Toenniessen LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):278-84

Schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Neuropsychological deficit and family psychopathology. Wegner JT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):860-5

Neuroleptic catatonia and its relationship to psychogenic catatonia. Fricchione GL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 20(3):304-13

Tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving lithium maintenance therapy. Perényi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 19(11):1573-8

Tardive dyskinesia uncovered after ingestion of Sominex, an over-the-counter drug. Jones B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;30(5):370-1

Tardive dyskinesia and EEG. Kaartinen P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Oct;15(4):226-31

Neuroleptics, extrapyramidal symptoms, and serum-calcium levels. el-Defrawi MH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):539-45

Intermittent neuroleptic therapy and tardive dyskinesia: a literature review. Goldman MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1215-9

Overcoming resistance to talking to patients about tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):283-7

Recognizing and managing akathisia. Ratey JJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):975-7

Invitation for further observation [letter] Schmid E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):452-3

Withdrawal symptoms after long-term treatment with low-potency neuroleptics. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):500-2

Prevention and management of tardive dyskinesia. Jeste DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):14-8

Antipsychotic drug side effects: their relationship to dose. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):16-21 (24 ref.)

Association of intellectual impairment, negative symptoms, and aging with tardive dyskinesia: clinical and animal studies. Waddington JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):29-33

Vulnerability to tardive dyskinesia. Wolf ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):367-8

Efficacy of propranolol in neuroleptic-induced akathesia. Adler L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):164-6

The effects of neuroleptics (haloperidol and chlorpromazine) on the pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in schizophrenic patients. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):254-61

Dyskinetic symptoms in profoundly retarded residents following neuroleptic withdrawal and during methylphenidate treatment. Aman MG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):187-95

EMG patterns in abnormal involuntary movements induced by neuroleptics. Bathien N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1002-8

Modular algorithm for tardive dyskinesia diagnosis (MALTD): a demonstration of a methodological concept for diagnostic decision making. Severe JB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):245-53

Drug-induced parkinsonism [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):113

Drug-induced parkinsonism in the elderly. Stephen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1082-3

Tardive dyskinesia: current clinical issues. Burke RE. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1348-53 (69 ref.)

Cognitive-psychomotor functions with regard to fitness for driving of psychiatric patients treated with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Gerhard U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):39-47

Movement disorders with neuroleptic drug treatment. Tarsy D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):453-71 (40 ref.)

Use of clonidine in treating neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):253-9

Cognitive performance of medicated schizophrenics with tardive dyskinesia. Collerton D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):311-5

The prevalence of tardive dyskinesia. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):136-9

Tardive dyskinesia and depressive symptoms in schizophrenics. Richardson MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):130-5

Behavioral interactions induced by chronic neuroleptic therapy in persons with mental retardation. Schroeder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):310-5

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and hypokinetic side effects of neuroleptics. Bowers MB Jr. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):184-6

Neuroendocrine effects of apomorphine in chronic schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic therapy and after drug withdrawal: relations to psychopathology and tardive dyskinesia. Müller-Spahn F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):436-40

Effect of a cholinomimetic drug (RS 86) in tardive dyskinesia and drug-related parkinsonism. Noring U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):569-71

Tardive dyskinesia: reversible and irreversible. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:88-97

Induction of tardive dyskinesia in Cebus apella and Macaca speciosa monkeys: a review. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:217-23

Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in a clinic population. Fleischhauer J, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985; 2:162-72

Pathophysiological mechanisms underlying tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985; 2:98-103

Tardive dyskinesia: prevalence, incidence, and risk factors. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:72-8

Clinical activity of GABA agonists in neuroleptic- and L-dopa-induced dyskinesia. Morselli PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:128-36

Tardive dyskinesia: a two-year follow-up study. Yassa R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):852-5

Akinesia, tardive dysmentia, and frontal lobe disorder in schizophrenia. Goldberg E. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(2):255-63

Tardive dysmentia : further comments. Jones BD. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(2):187-9

Followup studies of tardive dyskinesia cases. Huang CC. **Wis Med J** 1984 Dec;83(12):27-9

[Treatment of akathisia of neuroleptics by propranolol (letter)] Petit H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):895-6 **(Fre)**

[Complications of drug withdrawal from antiparkinson agents and neuroleptics] Mizon JP, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomographic studies of patients with neuroleptic-induced disorders of extrapyramidal motor activity] Stuckstedte H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep; 55(9):483-7 **(Ger)**

[Tardive dyskinesia] Sabbatini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14;76(16):797-802 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Micromelia associated with neuroleptics (letter)] Benati CJ. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):184 **(Por)**

[Neuroleptics in pregnancy (letter)] Karniol IG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):46 **(Por)**

[Changes in the number of benzodiazepine receptors in different parts of the brain of rats after neuroleptic withdrawal] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptic parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia and methods of pharmacologically correcting these pathologic conditions (review)] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):269-77 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of tardive dyskinesias (letter)] Herrero Velasco L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):293-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between gas chromatographic behaviour and topological, physicochemical, and quantum chemically calculated charge parameters for neuroleptica. Buydens L, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Jul;23(7):304-7

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay for flutroline, a gamma-carboline antipsychotic agent, with direct derivatization on a moving needle injector. Falkner FC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Sep;11(9):482-5

Blood levels of neuroleptics: state of the art. Simpson GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):22-8 (35 ref.)

Antidepressant and antipsychotic plasma levels. Boyer WF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):601-10 (60 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and neuroleptic activity of 3-(1-substituted-4-piperidinyl)-1,2-benzisoxazoles. Strupczewski JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):761-9

1-[3-(Diarylamino)propyl]piperidines and related compounds, potential antipsychotic agents with low cataleptogenic profiles. Wise LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):606-12

[Synthesis and study of the possible neuroleptic activity of 3-(p-fluorobenzoyl)-tropane] Fontenla JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Discrimination of neuroleptics by means of their interaction with amfonelic acid: an attempt to characterize the test. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):39-44

METABOLISM

The application of hepatocyte culture to the identification of pathways of drug metabolism: studies with pindolol and fluperlapine. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3111-4

Interaction of neuroleptics and antidepressants with rat brain alpha 2-receptors: a possible relationship between alpha 2-receptor antagonism and antidepressant action. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1283-91

Metabolism of the neuroleptic agent zetidoline in the rat and the dog. Assandri A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):635-40

In vitro thiomethylation. Studies with flumezapine. Sullivan HR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):276-8

Inhibition of neuroleptic binding by human brain extracts--an effect of endogenous dopamine? Duchemin AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):253-8

Repeated treatment with imipramine decreased the number of [3H]piflutixol binding sites in the rat striatum. Klimek V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):131-2

Loss of rat striatal dopamine receptors with ageing is selective for D-2 but not D-1 sites: association with increased non-specific binding of the D-1 ligand [3H]piflutixol. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):171-4

Possible relationship between antimanic effect and activity of zotepine to 5HT1 receptor. Harada T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):473-80

Pharmacokinetics and initial distribution of a new neuroleptic agent picobenzide (M-14012-4). Calvo MV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):233-7

Interpatient variations in antipsychotic therapy. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):3-5

Neuroleptics and beta-carbolines displace (3H)Imipramine from its binding sites in human and rat tissues. Rommelspacher H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(1-2):55-63

Characterization of [3H]zetidoline binding to rat striatal membranes. Barone D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):180-7

[3H]Ro 22-1319 (piquindone) binds to the D2 dopaminergic receptor subtype in a sodium-dependent manner. Nakajima T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):430-8

Metabolic fate of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in man. Assandri A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):341-7

Dopamine D2 receptors selectively labeled by a benzamide neuroleptic: [3H]-YM-09151-2. Niznik HB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):333-43

Distribution and excretion of 3H-dapiprazole in the rat. Valeri P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May; 17(5):417-24

Receptor-binding profiles of neuroleptics. Hyttel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:9-18

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs to antacids and adsorbents. 3. Adsorption of tricyclic antidepressive agents and neuroleptics in relation to their colloid chemical properties] Thomas K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(2):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antibacterial effect of selected neuroleptics on Vibrio cholerae. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):49-51

REM-latency in neuroleptic drug withdrawal. A case report. Van Sweden B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun; 84(3):235-9

Prolonged pharmacologic activity of neuroleptics [letter] Campbell A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):637

Modification of apomorphine-, physostigmine- and pilocarpine-induced yawning after long-term treatment with neuroleptic or cholinergic agents. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):180-8

Increased platelet membrane [3H]-LSD binding in patients on chronic neuroleptic treatment. Schächter M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):453-7

Neuroleptics, lithium and renal function. Waller DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:510-4

Chronic administration of antidepressant drugs increases the density of cortical [3H]prazosin binding sites in the rat. Vetulani J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):360-2

Interaction of SCH 23390, a D-1-selective antagonist, with the anterior pituitary D-2 receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7; 112(2):187-93

Increased hepatic and reduced prostatic prolactin (PRL) binding in iron deficiency and during neuroleptic treatment: correlation with changes in serum PRL and testosterone. Barkey RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):193-200

Selective D-1 dopamine receptor increase following chronic treatment with SCH 23390. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):127-8

Sedation and sleep induced by high doses of apomorphine after blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):269-74

5HT-receptor antagonist properties of SCH 23390 in vascular smooth muscle and brain. Hicks PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):339-42

Antagonism of the amphetamine cue by both classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs. Nielsen EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):167-76

Involvement of the D-2 dopamine receptor in the neuroleptic-induced decrease in nigral substance P. Oblin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):175-7

Remoxipride, a new potential antipsychotic compound with selective antidopaminergic actions in the rat brain. Ogren SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):459-74

The effects of SCH 23390, YM 09151-2, (+)- and (-)-3-PPP and some classical neuroleptics on D-1 and D-2 receptors in rat neostriatum in vitro. Plantjé JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):73-83

Antagonism by neuroleptics of neurotransmitter receptors of normal human brain in vitro. Richelson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):197-204

Antipsychotic drugs depress acetylcholine release in the Torpedo electric organ, a purely cholinergic system. Schaller-Clostre F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):27-37

Effects of iminodibenzyl antipsychotic drugs on cerebral dopamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Setoguchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):313-22

Clonidine sensitizes mice for apomorphine-induced stereotypic gnawing: antagonism by neuroleptics and cholecystokinin-like peptides. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):309-18

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on striatal dopamine release and metabolism in the awake rat studied by intracerebral dialysis. Zetterström T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):27-37

Pharmacology of antipsychotic drugs. Borison RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):25-8

Experimental tardive dyskinesia. Gunne LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):48-50

Pharmacology of neuroleptics in use in the United States. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8 Pt 2):8-14

Neuroleptic drugs and their action on different neuronal pathways. Ungerstedt U, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):34-7

Mesolimbic dopamine function is not altered during continuous chronic treatment of rats with typical or atypical neuroleptic drugs. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3-4):249-66

Dopamine release and metabolism in awake rats after systemic neuroleptics as studied by trans-striatal dialysis. Imperato A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):297-306

5-Hydroxytryptamine can antagonize the ability of metoclopramide and SCH 23390 to enhance electrical field stimulation-evoked contractions of guinea-pig isolated stomach muscle. Gunning SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):78-80

Comparative potencies of calcium channel antagonists and antischizophrenic drugs on central and peripheral calcium channel binding sites. Quirion R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):437-40

Inactivation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by neuroleptics. Meller E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):656-62

Parallelism between avoidance-suppressing and prolactin-increasing effects of antipsychotic drugs in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):451-6

The effect of gamma-type endorphins on alpha-MSH release in the rat. de Rotte AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22; 37(3):263-71

Zetidoline, a novel neuroleptic, activates nigral dopaminergic neurons in rats. Mereu G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4; 36(5):459-64

Amphetamine stimulation of glutaminase is blocked by neuroleptics. Sherman AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25; 36(12):1163-7

The effects of yohimbine and neuroleptics on apomorphine-induced pecking behaviour in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1261-4

Differential effects of neuroleptic and serotonergic drugs on amphetamine-induced hypothermia in mice. Boschi G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):117-22

Zetidoline blocks dopamine autoreceptors in the rat substantia nigra. Harris NC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):33-6

Functional evidence for selective dopamine D-1 receptor blockade by SCH 23390. Hyttel J. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1395-401

Drug interactions on spontaneous locomotor activity in rats. Neuroleptics and amphetamine-induced hyperactivity. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug; 23(8):909-14

Direct effect of neuroleptics on glutamate release. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1253-9

Effects of neuroleptic drugs on brain beta-endorphin immunoreactivity. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):173-8

Effects of neuroleptics on rate and duration of operant versus reflexive licking in rats. Gramling SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):541-5

Some effects of pimozide on nondeprived rats licking sucrose solutions in an anhedonia paradigm. Gramling SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):617-24

The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist, SCH 23390 reduces locomotor activity and rearing in rats. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):341-2

Neuroleptics block the positive reinforcing effects of amphetamine but not of morphine as measured by place conditioning. Mackey WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):101-5

Effects of chlorprothixene, haloperidol, and trifluoperazine on the delayed-matching-to-sample performance of pigeons. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):721-6

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on brain-stimulation detection: preliminary observations. Wheeling HS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):645-9

Prolactin-releasing effect of zetidoline, a new neuroleptic agent, in the rat. Galliani G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):117-27

1,2-Anellated 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives--a new class of antipsychotics. Ruhland M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):174-7

Neuroleptic drugs attenuate calcium influx and tension development in rabbit thoracic aorta: effects of pimozide, penfluridol, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol. Flaim SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1237-41

Ciclindole and flucindole: novel tetrahydrocarbazolamine neuroleptics. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):773-7

Acute and chronic effects of neuroleptic drugs on plasma and brain homovanillic acid in the rat. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):51-8

Effects of morphine and neuroleptics on wet-dog shaking behavior elicited by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Araki H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):301-5

In vivo effects of psychotropic agents on the physical properties of cell membranes in the rat brain. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):365-8

Modification of nigral kainic acid-induced ipsilateral circling behaviour in the rat by neuroleptics and by contralateral caudate ablation. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):526-30

Acute and subchronic effects of neuroleptics on quantitative measures of discriminative motor control in rats. Fowler SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):368-73

The effect of pimozide on variable-interval performance: a test of the 'anhedonia' hypothesis of the mode of action of neuroleptics. Morley MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):531-6

Pharmacological characterisation of spontaneous or drug-associated purposeless chewing movements in rats. Rupniak NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):71-9

Neuroleptic-induced striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity in mice: relationship to dose and drug. Severson JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):115-9

Chronic neuroleptic treatment and mesolimbic dopamine denervation induce behavioural supersensitivity to opiates. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(3):323-8

Pharmacological differentiation of dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists after single and repeated administration. Christensen AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985; 2:182-90

Effects of chronic treatment with atypical neuroleptics on the biosynthesis and release of opioid peptides in guinea-pig ileum. Milanés MV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):319-27

Correlation between distal nephron enzyme activity, structure and function in rats during lithium and lithium plus neuroleptic treatment. Nørgaard T, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(1):50-61

[Electroencephalographic profile of the neuroleptic, zetidoline] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 80(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dopamine antagonists and their mechanism of action] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):808-14 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics karbidin and sulpiride on the synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase of the corpus striatum of rats] Meos AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation by cerulein--an analog of the octapeptide cholecystokinin--of 3H-spiroperidol binding after the long-term administration of neuroleptics] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of carbidine on the dopamine and serotonin receptors of the central nervous system] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonuniform effect of cataleptogenic and atypical neuroleptics on the turning reactions induced by stimulation of the putamen and caudate nucleus in cats] Anokhov SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model of the defense reaction in rats to study the antifenamine effect of neuroleptics for demonstrating their specific action] Baturin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long-term neuroleptic administration on CNS receptors plasticity] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of dopamine receptors in the mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of psychopharmacologic agents on the passive transport of Ca2+ induced by vanadate in human erythrocytes] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr; 83(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cerebral dopamine in rats treated with psycho-sedative drugs and anesthetics] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar;120(3):113-5 (Spa)

POISONING

[Poisoning by lithium combined with neuroleptics] Le Guern G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):955-7 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose neuroleptics for acute brain failure after intensive chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Andersson BS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):193-7

A scale for detection of negative attitudes towards medication among relatives of schizophrenic patients. Mantonakis J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):186-9

Effect of methadone plus neuroleptics on treatment-resistant chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Brizer DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1106-7

Rogers v Commissioner: denouement of an important right-to-refuse-treatment case. Gutheil TG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):213-6

Clinical characteristics of hospitalized psychotic patients who refuse antipsychotic drug therapy. Zito JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):822-6

Treatment outlines for schizophrenia [letter] **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):287-9

The need for a choice of depot antipsychotics [letter] Cantor C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;18(4):394

Schizophrenia with good and poor outcome. I: Early clinical features, response to neuroleptics and signs of organic dysfunction. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:229-39

Zetidoline, a new antipsychotic. First controlled trial in acute schizophrenia. Silverstone T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:294-9

Prediction of response to neuroleptic drug therapy in schizophrenia. Awad AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 30(4):241-2

Early subjective response and prediction of outcome to neuroleptic drug therapy in schizophrenia. Hogan TP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;30(4):246-8

Clinical and demographic correlates of neuroleptic response. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;30(4):243-5

Prediction of treatment response in schizophrenia: clinical use of neuroleptic blood levels. Tang SW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;30(4):249-50

A study of the anti-ulcer activity of diazepam and other tranquillosedatives in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):61-6

Major tranquilizer usage in psychiatric patients at Veterans Administration treatment facilities. Murphy JM. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):699-707

Platelet monoamine-oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Relation to genetic load of the illness and treatment with antipsychotic drugs. Kemali D, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):31-4

Chronic patient has numerous changes in drugs, therapists; makes only limited gains. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):233-5

Competency to stand trial: neuroleptic medication and demeanor in court. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):6-7

The use of antidepressants, anticonvulsants and neuroleptic drugs in treating pain. Evans WO. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6):491-3

Stimulants and neuroleptics in hyperactive children [letter] Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May; 24(3):363-4

Efficacy of antipsychotics in the treatment of the behavioral complications of dementia: a review of the literature. Helms PM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):206-9 (27 ref.)

Drugs and the quality of life: the patient's point of view. Diamond R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):29-35

New antipsychotic agents and the future. Mackay AV. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):51-3

Antipsychotic medication and the elderly. Raskin DE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):36-40

Compliance issues in outpatient treatment. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3 Suppl):22S-27S

Focal neuroleptization: an approach to optimal dosing for initial and continuing therapy. Tupin JP. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3 Suppl):15S-21S

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics: dopamine receptors. Heikkila RE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1084-6

Drug information disclosed to patients prescribed antipsychotic medication. Benson PR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov;172(11):642-53

Problems in classification of schizophrenics as neuroleptic responders and nonresponders. Csernansky JG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):325-31 (93 ref.)

Forcible administration of antipsychotic medication. State laws. Arkin HR. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2620-1

The effect of milenperone on the aggressive behavior of psychogeriatric patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. De Cuyper H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):1-6

Antipsychotic efficacy of fluperlapine. An open multicenter trial. Woggon B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(2):116-20

One-year outcome of schizophrenic patients--the interaction of chronicity and neuroleptic treatment. Gaebel W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 May;18(3):235-9

The outpatient clinic for patients under chronic lithium or neuroleptic treatment as a phase-IV research tool. Pietzcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Sep; 17(5):162-7

Long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenics with clopenthixol decanoate. Borsetti G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):53-6

A 5-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics treated with clopenthixol decanoate. Carney MW. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):57-63

Drug treatment of schizophrenia. Hollister LE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):435-52 (42 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of chronic hospitalized schizophrenics: diagnosis and treatment. Ban TA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Dec;9(4):191-5

Information processing and neuroleptic response in acute and stabilized schizophrenic patients. Marder SR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):41-9

Biochemical markers in the study of clinical effects and extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptics. Perényi A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct;13(2):119-27

Diagnosis and management of suicidal behavior. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):71-5

Experience with a drug-free month in schizophrenic outpatients. Heinrichs DW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):117-9

Compliance in the long-term treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):23-7

High-dose versus low-dose strategies in the treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):533-7

Effect of neuroleptic treatments on attention, information processing, and thought disorder. Spohn HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):582-7

Decrease in dopamine, its metabolites and noradrenaline in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients after withdrawal of long-term neuroleptic treatment. Bagdy G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):62-4

An early phase II clinical trial of BW234U in the treatment of acute schizophrenia in newly admitted patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):282-4

Fluperlapine in tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism. Korsgaard S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):76-9

Negative and deficit symptoms in schizophrenia do respond to neuroleptics. Goldberg SC. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(3):453-6

The fear of reducing medication, and where have all the patients gone? Karon BP. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(4):613-7

Informed consent in psychiatric research: preliminary findings from an ongoing investigation. Benson PR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1331-41

Acutely psychotic patients: a treatment approach. Wagemaker H, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):833-7

[Changes in the CSF levels of monoamine metabolites in 102 chronic schizophrenic patients following probenecid before and after neuroleptic medication] Chen YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oxyprothepin decanoate in maintenance therapy of schizophrenia--a double-blind, standardized controlled study] Filip V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Feb;81(1):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our first experimental and clinical experience with the neuroleptic isofloxythepin] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A 1-year experience with the administration of clopenthixol decanoate in schizophrenic psychoses] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun;80(3):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Interaction between neuroleptics, antidepressives and alcohol-disulfiram reaction] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A newborn infant with amitriptyline poisoning] Vree PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Quantitative approach to treatment with incisive neuroleptics by therapeutic monitoring] Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 5;115(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Depot neuroleptics in social psychiatric practice] Pruss U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jul;11(4):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a dermatozoon delusion with neuroleptics] Ungvári G. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jul;11(4):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenic patients] Woggon B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of the effectiveness of neuroleptic therapy in acute schizophrenia] Bartkó G. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 21; 125(43):2621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current questions on the use of neuroleptics in everyday practice] Perényi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2; 125(49):2985-8, 2991 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of neuroleptic, adreno- and cholinolytic agents on cerebral cortical function in edema] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive psychopharmacologic therapy of slowly-progressive schizophrenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zetidoline in the treatment of schizophrenia--initial experiences] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 80(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of psychosocial therapy on the evolution of schizophrenia: comparative study] Montero I, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):267-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Teratogenicity study on bromperidol in rats] Imai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:109-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

The risk of pharmacological dependence with buspirone. Tyrer P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May; 38:91-4

The nontherapeutic use of psychotherapeutic drugs among the college age group: the sedatives and tranquilizers. Nicholi AM Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):87-90

Animal models for predicting clinical efficacy of anxiolytic drugs: social behaviour. File SE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(1-2):55-62

Evidence that tolerance develops to the anxiolytic effect of diazepam in rats. Treit D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):383-7

Metoprolol, a new selective beta-blocker in anxiety neurosis. Chaturvedi SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(4):488

Studies on the suanzaorentang in the treatment of anxiety. Chen HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(4):486-7

Behavioral and 5-HT antagonist effects of ritanserin: a pure and selective antagonist of LSD discrimination in rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1-2):45-54

Beta-carbolines can enhance or antagonize the effects of punishment in mice. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):143-7

[Anxiolytic action of sodium valproate (possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in affective disorders)] Raevskii KS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjunctive antianxiety agents in the management of chronic pain. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):113-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antianxiety drugs and central nervous system symptoms in an ambulatory elderly population. Hale WE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):37-40

Traffic accidents and minor tranquilizers: a review. Bauer RL. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):572-4 (19 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cocaine antagonizes anxiolytic effects of ethanol. Aston-Jones S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):28-31

The sedative effects of CL 218,872, like those of chlordiazepoxide, are reversed by benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):295-300

BLOOD

Rapid gas chromatographic assay for monitoring valnoctamide in plasma. Bialer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):408-11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Azacycloalkyl-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones with antianxiety-antidepressant actions. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):699-707

[Thiophene as a structural element in physiologically active substances. 15. Thiophene analogs of an anxiolytic acting 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazine] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between buspirone bioavailability and dose in healthy subjects. Gammans RE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):139-45

3H-TVX Q 7821: identification of 5-HT1 binding sites as target for a novel putative anxiolytic. Dompert WU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):467-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective interaction of novel anxiolytics with 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Peroutka SJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):971-9

The psychological effects of buspirone. Bond A. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:83-90

Neuropharmacological profile of buspirone: a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic with specific mid-brain modulating properties. Leonard BE. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:74-82

Buspirone, a novel nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic. Kastenholz KV, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):600-7 (49 ref.)

Nabilone. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Aug;30(2):127-44 (48 ref.)

Suriclone, a new anxiolytic of the cyclopyrrolone family: evidence for possible interference with GABAergic systems. Boireau A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1-2):139-44

Reduction in cortical 5HT2 receptor sensitivity after continuous gepirone treatment. Eison AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):389-92

Anxiolytic activity on locus coeruleus-mediated suppression of muricidal aggression. Kozak W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):323-6

Enhancement of low affinity [3H]GABA binding by diazepam and a new 2,3-benzodiazepine. Páldi-Haris P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):305-6

Effects of acute and chronic treatment on the pro- and anti-convulsant actions of CL 218, 872, PK 8165 and PK 9084, putative ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):252-6

Behavioral effects of nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic drugs: a comparison of CGS 9896 and zopiclone with chlordiazepoxide. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):831-7

Studies on the muscle relaxation effects of ethyl loflazepate (CM6912) and evaluation as an anti-anxiety drug. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):319-28

The non-sedating anxiolytic CGS 9896 produces discriminative stimuli that may be related to an anxioselective effect. Bennett DA. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26; 37(8):703-9

GABA and the behavioral effects of anxiolytic drugs. Sanger DJ. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1503-13 (105 ref.)

The non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic buspirone inhibits stress-induced renin secretion and lowers heart rate. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1149-55

Anxiolytic cyclopyrrolone drugs allosterically modulate the binding of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid-A receptor/chloride anionophore complex. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):470-6

Anxiety, anxiolytics and brain stimulation reinforcement. Liebman JM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring; 9(1):75-86 (104 ref.)

Can drug effects on anxiety and convulsions be separated? Pellow S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):55-73 (192 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of diazepam on defensive burying: anxiolytic vs. analgesic effects. Treit D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):47-52

The role of GABA in the anticonflict action of sodium valproate and chlordiazepoxide. Vellucci SV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):845-51

Buspirone hydrochloride: a unique new anxiolytic agent. Pharmacokinetics, clinical pharmacology, abuse potential and clinical efficacy. Goldberg HL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):315-24 (10 ref.)

Preclinical pharmacology of buspirone hydrochloride. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):308-14 (42 ref.)

The validation of animal tests of anxiety--pharmacological implications. File SE. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):505-12

Can social and agonistic interactions be used to detect anxiolytic activity of drugs? Krsiak M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:93-114

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872--a synthetic nonbenzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors on spontaneous locomotor activity in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):224-6

Reinforcing properties of oral delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, smoked marijuana, and nabilone: influence of previous marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):351-6

In vivo interaction of premazepam with benzodiazepine receptors: relation to its pharmacological effects. Mennini T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):464-7

The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: choice behaviour in the T-maze. Quintero S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):328-33

Anxiolytic drugs and the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(3):284-8

The staircase test in mice: a simple and efficient procedure for primary screening of anxiolytic agents. Simiand J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):48-53

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior in rats: correlation between self-stimulation behavior inhibition and striatal dopaminergic blockade by neuroleptic drugs] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;83(6):485-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anxiolytic action of beta-carbolines in rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic anxiolytic treatment: benefit and risk. Marks J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:173-83

The pharmacological treatment of anxiety. Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:48-52

Clinical profile of buspirone. Knapp JE. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:95-9

Buspirone's advantages over benzodiazepine anxiolytics [editorial] Ereshefsky L. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):654-5

Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs--Part IV: Protocol for the treatment of anxiety disorders. Nasdahl CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):128-32

Evaluation of two relaxation training programs under medication and no-medication conditions. Hoshmand LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):22-9

Psychological performance of anxious patients in tests used in anxiolytic drug trials. Zimmermann-Tansella C. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1143-50

Animal models for the study of anti-anxiety agents: a review. Treit D. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):203-22

Neuropharmacology of buspirone. Riblet LA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:69-78

Preliminary report on antidepressant treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: comments on comparison with anxiolytic therapy. Greenbaum DS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):622-8

Anxiolytic drug therapy in patients with medical disease: clinical importance of pharmacokinetic drug interactions. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):645-8

Anxiolytic drug use in cardiovascular disease: an overview. Wheatley D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):649-59

The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: punished barpressing. Quintero S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):244-51

Psychological stress and cardiovascular diseases. Wheatley D. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):415-7

TRANSALDOLASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMIDINASES see **AMIDINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMINASES see **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSCOBALAMINS

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B12 binding proteins in amniotic fluid. Gimsing P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):121-6

Elevated serum vitamin B12 in cystic fibrosis. Lindemans J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):768-71

The distribution of endogenous cobalamin among cobalamin-binding proteins in the blood in normal and abnormal states. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr; 41(4):713-9

A sex difference in serum cobalamin and transcobalamin levels. Fernandes-Costa F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr; 41(4):784-6

Vitamin B12-binding proteins of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Sharma GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):241-8

Characterization and immunohistochemical localization of rat salivary cobalamin-binding protein and comparison with human salivary haptocorrin. Nexø E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):264-9

Determination of the R-protein and the R-protein-vitamin B12-complex in saliva and gastrointestinal juice by FPLC Mono S cationic chromatography. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):237-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of the human vitamin B12-binding protein, transcobalamin II, by cultured skin fibroblasts and by bone marrow cells. Frater-Schröder M, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Jun 30;845(3):421-7

Synthesis of transcobalamin II by cultured human hepatocytes. Hall CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):387-9

BLOOD

Properties of interleukin-1 as a complete secretagogue for human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1233-40

Transcobalamin II, a serum protein reflecting autoimmune disease activity, its plasma dynamics, and the relationship to established serum parameters in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lässer U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):345-57

Studies on microheterogeneity of intracellular transcobalamins of blood cells in special reference to leukemia. Urai H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 31(1):39-61

Increased leucocyte alkaline phosphatase and transcobalamin III in chronic myeloid leukaemia associated with lithium therapy. Moreb J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):238-41

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cobalamin binding proteins (haptocorrin and transcobalamin) in human cerebrospinal fluid. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):209-12

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency with subnormal serum cobalamin levels. Meyers PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):866-71

Transcobalamin II deficiency in infancy and the diagnostic value of serum B12 binders [letter] Sourial NA. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):327-8

GENETICS

Localization of the gene for the vitamin B12 binding protein, transcobalamin II, near the centromere on mouse chromosome 11, linked with the hemoglobin alpha-chain locus. Fràter-Schröder M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):139-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nutrition classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume 247, 1972: Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. Preparation and properties of vitamin B12-Sepharose. By Robert H. Allen and Philip W. Majerus. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):114-6

METABOLISM

Normal plasma levels of B12 binding proteins in hypereosinophilic syndrome and secondary hypereosinophilia [letter] Ghosh K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):510-1

Receptor distribution and the endothelial uptake of transcobalamin II in liver cell suspensions. Soda R, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):795-802

Cobalamin R binder as a possible model molecule for glycoprotein study in cystic fibrosis. Gueant JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):217-23

Cobalamin and folate binding proteins in human tumour tissue. Sheppard K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1336-8

Cellular uptake of cobalamin. Seetharam B, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):97-102 (61 ref.)

Plasma cobalamin-binding and serum cobalamin in patients with folate deficiency. Lewis MJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):191-5

SECRETION

Inhibition of human neutrophil secondary granule discharge by antiinflammatory agents. Davies J, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):343-51

TRANSCORTIN

Methylation analysis in glycoprotein chemistry: a comparative study of the carbohydrate structures of three hormone-binding glycoproteins from human serum. Avvakumov GV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Apr 30; 138(1):91-8

ANALYSIS

Transient high transcortin levels in patients with sputum-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. De Moor P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):358-62

Pregnancy-associated molecular variants of human serum transcortin and thyroxine-binding globulin. Strel'chyonok OA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Nov 15;134(1):133-40

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human corticosteroid binding globulin. Robinson PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):259-67

BLOOD

[Decrease in transcortin binding activity in depression] Ktiouet J, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(5):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcortin concentrations in the plasma of normal persons and patients with kidney and liver diseases] Frey BM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of human transcortin isolated from normal donor blood and retroplacental blood] Vashkevich II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):1977-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Total deficiency of corticosteroid-binding globulin. Roitman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):541-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of a human corticosteroid binding globulin variant with a reduced affinity for cortisol. Robinson PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):269-77

METABOLISM

Effect of dexamethasone treatment on sex steroid-binding protein, corticosteroid-binding globulin, and steroid hormones in cycling rhesus macaques. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):464-70

Serum transcortin levels in patients with chronic hemodialysis. De Moor P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(3):267-9

Evidence for the direct transfer of corticosteroid-binding globulin from plasma to whey in the guinea pig. Kato EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1404-8

Effects of progesterone, progestogens, and danazol on the specific cortisol binding in human plasma. Ottosson UB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):856-60

Plasma steroid-binding proteins in the cysts of gross cystic disease of the breast. Rosner W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):200-3

A phylogenetic study of the structural and functional characteristics of corticosteroid binding globulin in primates. Robinson PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb; 104(2):251-7

Representation and quantitation of the binding interaction between prednisone, prednisolone and corticosteroid binding globulin. Unadkat JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):582-5

Androgen control of transcortin binding capacity in adult male ducks. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):363-9

SECRETION

Hormonal influences on the secretion of steroid-binding proteins by a human hepatoma-derived cell line. Rosner W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):806-8

TRANSCRIPTASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Amino-terminal arm of the lambda repressor: a 1H NMR study. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5090-5

Effects of temperature and single-stranded DNA on the interaction of an RNA polymerase III transcription factor with a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb; 40(2):311-7

The primary structure of transcription factor TFIIIA has 12 consecutive repeats. Brown RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):271-4

A strong sequence homology exists between the major RNA polymerase sigma factors of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Gitt MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7178-85

Rho-dependent transcription termination at lambda R1 requires upstream sequences. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):574-84

Significance and character of SS-A(Ro) and SS-B(La) antigens [editorial] Weston WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):85

A protein structure from nuclear magnetic resonance data. lac repressor headpiece. Kaptein R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):179-82

Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray diffraction data for TET-repressor and the TET-repressor-tetracycline complex. Parge HE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):1189-91

A phage repressor-operator complex at 7 A resolution. Anderson JE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):596-601

Ethylation interference and X-ray crystallography identify similar interactions between 434 repressor and operator. Bushman FD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):651-3

Changing the binding specificity of a repressor by redesigning an alpha-helix. Wharton RP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):601-5

Conformational alterations of transcription termination protein rho induced by ATP and by RNA. Engel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7389-400

Dynamic filtering by two-dimensional 1H NMR with application to phage lambda repressor. Weiss MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6019-23

[Synthesis of octapeptides containing fragments of lac-repressor primary structure] Shibnev VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunobiological significance of the Ro/SSA antigen-antibody system [editorial] Sontheimer RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):327-30

Anti-Ro/SSA antibodies. Association with a particulate (large speckledlike thread) immunofluorescent nuclear staining pattern. Wermuth DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):335-8

Immunological analysis of eukaryotic transcription factor S-II in a HeLa cell lysate. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):956-61

Repetitive zinc-binding domains in the protein transcription factor IIIA from Xenopus oocytes. Miller J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1609-14

Structure of wild-type and mutant repressors and of the control region of the rbt operon of Klebsiella aerogenes. Wu J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1339-44

Two functional domains conserved in major and alternate bacterial sigma factors. Stragier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):11-5

Molecular characteristics of SS-B/La and SS-A/Ro cellular antigens. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):86-90

Segmental distribution of bithorax complex proteins during Drosophila development. Beachy PA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):545-51

Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho has a two-domain structure in its activated form. Bear DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1911-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sigma 29, an RNA polymerase specificity determinant, is a developmentally regulated event in Bacillus subtilis. Trempy JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):340-6

[Production of the hyporeactivity factor by mouse cells] Sokolova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulators of differentiation in Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus] Anisova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;53(6):890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Rous sarcoma virus encodes a transcriptional activator. Broome S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):537-46

Xenopus 5S gene transcription factor, TFIIIA: characterization of a cDNA clone and measurement of RNA levels throughout development. Ginsberg AM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):479-89

On the mu repressor and early DNA intermediates of transposition. Krause HM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:827-34

Nitrogen regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Identification of an ntrC protein-binding site and definition of a consensus binding sequence. Ferro-Luzzi Ames G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):539-47

Maturation of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon mRNA: evidence for 3' exonucleolytic processing after rho-dependent termination. Mott JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1887-91

In vivo evidence that the nusA and infB genes of E. coli are part of the same multi-gene operon which encodes at least four proteins. Nakamura Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):527-32

Regulation of Mu transposition. II. The escherichia coli HimD protein positively controls two repressor promoters and the early promoter of bacteriophage Mu. Goosen N, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):419-26

In vitro stimulation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis by NusA protein. Peacock S, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):227-34

Overproduction of transcription termination factor Rho in Escherichia coli. Shigesada K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):199-209

Studies on deo operon regulation in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the deoR structural gene. Short SA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):205-11

Nucleotide sequence of the gene, protein purification and characterization of the pSC101-encoded tetracycline resistance-gene-repressor. Unger B, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):103-8

Molecular cloning of the GAL80 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and characterization of a gal80 deletion. Yocum RR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):75-82

Crosses between insertion and point mutations in lambda gene cI: stimulation of neighboring recombination by heterology. Lieb M, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):277-89

Convergently functional, Rho-independent terminator in Salmonella typhimurium. Carlomagno MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):362-8

Lethality of the double mutations rho rep and rho ssb in Escherichia coli. Fassler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):609-14

Mutations in bacteriophage lambda repressor that prevent RecA-mediated cleavage. Gimble FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):147-54

Mutations in the rpoH (htpR) gene of Escherichia coli K-12 phenotypically suppress a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the sigma 70 subunit of RNA polymerase. Grossman AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):939-43

Heterologous repressor-operator recognition among four classes of tetracycline resistance determinants. Klock G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):326-32

Autogenous regulation of transcription termination factor Rho. Barik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):495-508

Conservation of genome form but not sequence in the transcription antitermination determinants of bacteriophages lambda, phi 21 and P22. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):75-84

Genetic studies of the lac repressor. XII. Amino acid replacements in the DNA binding domain of the Escherichia coli lac repressor. Miller JH. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):205-12

Modulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli infected with single-stranded bacteriophage phi X174. Ghosh A, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):304-8

Cloning of the repressor protein gene of iron-regulated systems in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1984;197(2):337-41

Mutations in the sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase which affect positive control of transcription. Hu JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):7-13

Recombination in the lambda repressor gene: evidence that very short patch (VSP) mismatch correction restores a specific sequence. Lieb M. **MGG** 1985;199(3):465-70

Physiology of the SOS response: kinetics of lexA and recA transcriptional activity following induction. Markham BE, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):207-12

Amber dnaG mutation exerting a polar effect on the synthesis of RNA polymerase sigma factor in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y. **MGG** 1984;196(1):179-82

Genetic analysis of uxuR and exuR genes: evidence for ExuR and UxuR monomer repressors interactions. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):507-11

Isolation and characterization of rho mutants of Escherichia coli with increased transcription termination activities. Tsurushita N, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):458-64

Transient gene expression control: effects of transfected DNA stability and trans-activation by viral early proteins. Alwine JC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1034-42

Cell cycle control of the human HSP70 gene: implications for the role of a cellular E1A-like function. Kao HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):628-33

Multiple specific contacts between a mammalian transcription factor and its cognate promoters. Gidoni D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):409-13

A developmental gene product of Bacillus subtilis homologous to the sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Stragier P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):376-8

Sigma factors in multitude [news] Travers A. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):15-6

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces coelicolor. Westpheling J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):22-7

Differential activation of RNA polymerase III-transcribed genes by the polyomavirus enhancer and the adenovirus E1A gene products. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1413-28

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of an immunity repressor gene from Bacillus subtilis temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5441-55

Autorepressor properties of the pi-initiation protein encoded by plasmid R6K. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):103-14

Transcriptional analysis of the adenovirus-5 EIII promoter: absence of sequence specificity for stimulation by E1a gene products. Leff T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1209-21

The primary structure of the DeoR repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5927-36

The mac promoters: functional hybrid promoters activated by the malT product and repressed by the lacI product. Vidal-Ingigliardi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1163-72

Evolutionary coorigin of the RNA polymerase sigma factor and the lambda repressor inferred from gene nucleotide sequence homologies. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):189-92

Specific protein binding to far upstream activating sequences in polymerase II promoters. Bram RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):43-7

Regulated expression of mammalian histone H4 genes in vivo requires a trans-acting transcription factor. Capasso O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5622-6

Altered Cro repressors from engineered mutagenesis of a synthetic cro gene. Eisenbeis SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1084-8

NH2-terminal arm of phage lambda repressor contributes energy and specificity to repressor binding and determines the effects of operator mutations. Eliason JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2339-43

nusB: a protein factor necessary for transcription antitermination in vitro by phage lambda N gene product. Ghosh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6305-9

Sequence of the bacteriophage SP01 gene coding for transcription factor 1, a viral homologue of the bacterial type II DNA-binding proteins. Greene JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7031-5

Effect of single amino acid replacements on the thermal stability of the NH2-terminal domain of phage lambda repressor. Hecht MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5685-9

A cII-dependent promoter is located within the Q gene of bacteriophage lambda. Hoopes BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3134-8

Dominant negative mutations in the Tn10 tet repressor: evidence for use of the conserved helix-turn-helix motif in DNA binding. Isackson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6226-30

Mutational studies with the trp repressor of Escherichia coli support the helix-turn-helix model of repressor recognition of operator DNA. Kelley RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):483-7

Maximizing gene expression from plasmid vectors containing the lambda PL promoter: strategies for overproducing transcription termination factor rho. Mott JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):88-92

In vitro regulation of phage lambda cII gene expression by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Peacock S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6009-13

Nucleotide sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of a protein encoded in a small herpes simplex virus DNA fragment capable of trans-inducing alpha genes. Pellett PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5870-4

Kinetic analysis of mutations affecting the cII activation site at the PRE promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Shih MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6432-6

Isolation and characterization of the product of the methionine-regulatory gene metJ of Escherichia coli K-12. Smith AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6104-8

Bacillus subtilis sigma factor sigma 29 is the product of the sporulation-essential gene spoIIG. Trempy JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4189-92

Trans-activator gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III). Arya SK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):69-73

The pX protein of HTLV-I is a transcriptional activator of its long terminal repeats. Felber BK, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 16;229(4714):675-9

Location of the trans-activating region on the genome of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):74-7

[Homology of the amino acid sequences between histones H3 and H4 and regulatory proteins] Mil' EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(2):481-4 **(Rus)**

[Position of the attachment site of the SV40 virus genome at the transcription unit level] Volpe P, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):610-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exposure of antigenic sites during immunization. Monoclonal antibodies to monomer of lactose repressor protein. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1185-90

Oncogene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nowell PC, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):350-7 (34 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a transcription complex for ribosomal 5S RNA. Wingender E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1761-8

Characterization of transcriptionally active DNA-protein complexes from chloroplasts and etioplasts of mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Reiss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):207-12

Isolation and characterization of the Fnr protein, the transcriptional regulator of anaerobic electron transport in Escherichia coli. Unden G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):193-9

Characterization of factors and DNA sequences required for accurate transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4531-40

Immunity repressor of bacteriophage P2. Identification and DNA-binding activity. Lundqvist B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):629-51

Characterization and purification of lupus antigen La, and RNA-binding protein. Francoeur AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):586-90

Stable transcription complex on a class III gene in a minichromosome. Lassar AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):40-5

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor that confers promoter specificity to human RNA polymerase I. Learned RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1358-69

Characterization of a factor that can prevent random transcription of cloned rDNA and its probable relationship to poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Kurl RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):89-101

Isolation of an active transcription initiation complex from HeLa cell free extract. Tolunay HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5916-20

METABOLISM

Histones H3 and H2a are homologous to the lambda repressor and cro proteins in 22 residue segments implicated in DNA binding. Magnus KA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):557-68

5S RNA structure and interaction with transcription factor A. 2. Ribonuclease probe of the 7S particle from Xenopus laevis immature oocytes and RNA exchange properties of the 7S particle. Andersen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5759-66

5S RNA structure and interaction with transcription factor A. 1. Ribonuclease probe of the structure of 5S RNA from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Andersen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5752-9

Lactose repressor protein modified with dansyl chloride: activity effects and fluorescence properties. Hsieh WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3043-9

Lambda phage cro repressor interaction with its operator DNA: 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouracil OR3 analogues. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1418-24

Large-scale purification, oligomerization equilibria, and specific interaction of the LexA repressor of Escherichia coli. Schnarr M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2812-8

Trinitrobenzenesulfonate modification of the lysine residues in lactose repressor protein. Whitson PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6046-52

Two distinct transcription factors bind to the HSV thymidine kinase promoter in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):559-72

Lambda repressor mutations that increase the affinity and specificity of operator binding. Nelson HC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):549-58

Sequences required for in vitro transcriptional activation of a Drosophila hsp 70 gene. Topol J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):527-37

Structural features of yeast tRNA genes which affect transcription factor binding. Baker RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2793-800

A split binding site for transcription factor tau on the tRNA3Glu gene. Camier S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):491-500

Site-specific DNA binding by the bacteriophage SP01-encoded type II DNA-binding protein. Greene JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1345-9

1H NMR study of the interaction of bacteriophage lambda Cro protein with the OR3 operator. II. Assignment of the non-exchangeable proton resonances of the OR3 operator. Hahn KD, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(2):87-95

Interactions between cro repressor and the model specific binding site. Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):317-20

Photo CIDNP study on the complex formation of lambda cro protein with OR3. Shirakawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):286-90

Nucleotide sequence binding specificity of the LexA repressor of Escherichia coli K-12. Wertman KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):376-84

The intragenic control region of the Xenopus 5 S RNA gene contains two factor A binding domains that must be aligned properly for efficient transcription initiation. Bogenhagen DF. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6466-71

Interaction of rho factor with bacteriophage lambda cro gene transcripts. Ceruzzi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9412-8

A transcription factor required for promoter recognition by human mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Accurate initiation at the heavy- and light-strand promoters dissected and reconstituted in vitro. Fisher RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11330-8

Binding of rho factor to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mediated by nusA protein. Schmidt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15000-2

A mutant lactose repressor with altered inducer and operator binding parameters. Chakerian AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):43-51

lac operator DNA modification in the presence of proteolytic fragments of the repressor protein. Manly SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):315-33

Enzymatic digestion of operator DNA in the presence of the lac repressor tryptic core. Manly SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):335-50

Dephosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2, tau factor, and tubulin by calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):276-83

Rho-dependence of the terminator active at the end of the I region of transcription of bacteriophage f1. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):5-9

Transcription factor binding is limited by the 5'-flanking regions of a Drosophila tRNAHis gene and a tRNAHis pseudogene. Cooley L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec 4(12):2714-22

Eucaryotic transcription complexes are specifically associated in large sedimentable structures: rapid isolation of polymerase I, II, and III transcription factors. Culotta VC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1582-90

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene. Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):612-5

Sp1 binds to promoter sequences and activates herpes simplex virus 'immediate-early' gene transcription in vitro. Jones KA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):179-82

Detection in vivo of protein-DNA interactions within the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Nick H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):795-8

A trans-acting factor is responsible for the simian virus 40 enhancer activity in vitro. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):458-63

Structural requirements for the interaction of 5S rRNA with the eukaryotic transcription factor IIIA. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8393-406

Characterization of the RNA binding properties of transcription factor IIIA of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Romaniuk PJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5369-87

The role of stable complexes that repress and activate eukaryotic genes. Brown DD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):297-9

Preferential binding of bacteriophage Mu repressor to supercoiled Mu DNA. Roulet E, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):173-81

Transcription factor Sp1 recognizes promoter sequences from the monkey genome that are simian virus 40 promoter. Dynan WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4915-9

A dimer of AraC protein contacts three adjacent major groove regions of the araI DNA site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3129-33

Demonstration of two operator elements in gal: in vitro repressor binding studies. Majumdar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6100-4

A crystalline view of protein-DNA binding [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):846-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The positive transcription factor of the 5S RNA gene induces a 5S DNA-specific gyration in Xenopus oocyte extracts. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):945-53

Regulation of transcription of the repA1 gene in the replication control region of IncFII plasmid NR1 by gene dosage of the repA2 transcription repressor protein. Dong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):544-51

Use of transcriptional repressors to stabilize plasmid copy number of transcriptional fusion vectors. Lambert PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):441-4

Transcription termination factor rho mediates simultaneous release of RNA transcripts and DNA template from complexes with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Andrews C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5826-31

Altered DNA contacts made by a mutant AraC protein. Brunelle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5019-26

RNA sequence and secondary structure requirements for rho-dependent transcription termination. Morgan WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3739-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-specific expression of a transfected human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):531-40

Phage lambda gene Q antiterminator recognizes RNA polymerase near the promoter and accelerates it through a pause site. Grayhack EJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):259-69

Characterization of Drosophila transcription factors that activate the tandem promoters of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Heberlein U, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):965-77

A repressor (MAT alpha 2 Product) and its operator control expression of a set of cell type specific genes in yeast. Johnson AD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):237-47

Bacillus subtilis sigma 28 and Escherichia coli sigma 32 (htpR) are minor sigma factors that display an overlapping promoter specificity. Briat JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2038-41

Genetic control of damage-inducible restriction alleviation in Escherichia coli K12: an SOS function not repressed by lexA. Thoms B, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):297-303

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T-antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1391-9

Attenuation of late simian virus 40 mRNA synthesis is enhanced by the agnoprotein and is temporally regulated in isolated nuclear systems. Hay N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1327-34

The absence of a human-specific ribosomal DNA transcription factor leads to nucleolar dominance in mouse greater than human hybrid cells. Miesfeld R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1306-12

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene [letter] Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):198

Competition for cellular factors that activate metallothionein gene transcription. Séguin C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):781-5

Evidence that ribosomal protein S10 itself is a cellular component necessary for transcription antitermination by phage lambda N protein. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4070-4

Molecular polarity in DNA-protein recognition--the case of lambda-repressor-operator system. Wang JH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Mar;28(3):244-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation-induced derepression of the lactose operon of E. coli: in vitro studies. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:401-8

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

see related
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Search for the enzyme responsible for the reverse transcription step in cauliflower mosaic virus replication. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:121-5

Regulation of polypeptide-hormone biosynthesis at the level of the genome. Habener JF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C191-9 (50 ref.)

A method for analyzing transcription using permeabilized cells. Gilroy TE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):350-60

Mechanism and control of transcription initiation in prokaryotes. McClure WR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:171-204 (200 ref.)

DNA topoisomerases. Wang JC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:665-97 (313 ref.)

Positive control of transcription initiation in bacteria. Raibaud O, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984;18:173-206 (217 ref.)

Multiple transcriptional activation of cellular oncogenes in human head and neck solid tumours. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):221-4

Transcriptional activity of isolated maize chloroplasts. Altman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):26-33

3-Methylcholanthrene-induced expression of the cytochrome P-450c gene. Foldes RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):137-46

Tritiated actinomycin-D staining method: a valuable tool to study oestrogen receptor-induced modifications of transcriptional activity in normal and neoplastic cells. Verrijdt A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):65-73

Positive regulation and transcription initiation of xyl operons on TOL plasmid. Nakazawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:415-29

Requirements and functions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins in the transcription process in vitro. De BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):40-9

Pseudouridylic modification of a 6S RNA transcribed in vitro from highly repetitive and transcribable (Hirt) sequences of salmon total DNA. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):514-22

Strand specific transcription of satellite DNA I in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyahara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):897-903

Action of intact AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) sites and AP sites associated with breaks on the transcription of T7 coliphage DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Flamée PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):173-81

Transcription of a yeast ribosomal RNA minigene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quincey RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):497-503

Studies on transcription of 3'-extended templates by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Parameters that affect the initiation and elongation reactions. Dedrick RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2245-53

Association of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribosylated) nucleosomes with transcriptionally active and inactive regions of chromatin. Hough CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5016-23

Studies on transcription of 3'-extended DNA templates by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Partial purification and characterization of a factor from HeLa cells that facilitates renaturation of the DNA template. Kane CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2254-62

Faithful initiation of ribosomal RNA transcription from cloned DNA by purified RNA polymerase I. Paule MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4167-72

Gene heterogeneity: a basis for alternative 5.8S rRNA processing. Smith SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3648-52

Characterization of a crude selective PolI transcription system from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sutiphong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6319-26

Efficiency of in vitro transcription of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene is affected by the nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region. Takiya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1040-7

Expression of srnB gene of F plasmid by altered RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):1-11

Lymphocyte blastogenesis. Post-transcriptional controls of protein synthesis. Lester EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):365-8

Verification of a new model of the time course of RNA synthesis. Measurement of the rates of initiation and elongation. McWilliam P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):121-7

Transcriptionally active chromatin. Reeves R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):343-93 (718 ref.)

The missense errors in protein can be controlled by selective synonymous codon usage at the level of transcription. Konopka AK, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):469-73

Re-evaluation of the site of transcription in Ehrlich tumour cell nucleoli. Thiry M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):57-64

Post-meiotic transcription in mouse testes detected with spermatid cDNA clones. Fujimoto H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1037-44

The in vitro transcription of a rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) protamine gene. II. Controlled mutation of the cap site region. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):113-20

Expression of a Drosophila heat-shock gene in cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nicholson RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):963-72

Hybridization of poly(A)+RNA from salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana to restriction DNA fragments and polytene chromosomes. Zaha A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3-4):257-64

Expression of the c-myb oncogene in human small cell lung carcinoma. Griffin CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):272-5

Chromatin structure of the c-myc gene in HL-60 cells during alterations of transcriptional activity. Grosso LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5035-41

Transcriptional regulation of c-myc during chemically induced differentiation of HL-60 cultures. Grosso LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):847-50

The lor gene and pathogenesis of HTLV-I, -II, and -III. Haseltine WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4545s-4549s

Tumorigenicity and transcriptional modulation of c-myc and N-ras oncogenes in a human hepatoma cell line. Huber BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4322-9

Expression of oncogenes in human leukemias. McClain KL. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5382-9

Differential expression of photosynthesis genes in R. capsulata results from segmental differences in stability within the polycistronic rxcA transcript. Belasco JG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):171-81

Formation of a rate-limiting intermediate in 5S RNA gene transcription. Bieker JJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):119-27

Evidence that two mutations, wDZL and z1, affecting synapsis-dependent genetic behavior of white are transcriptional regulatory mutations. Bingham PM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):819-25

Transcription termination and 3' processing: the end is in site! Birnstiel ML, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):349-59 (93 ref.)

Repression of transcription in yeast. Brent R. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):3-4 (6 ref.)

Transcripts and the putative RNA pregenome of duck hepatitis B virus: implications for reverse transcription. Büscher M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):717-24

Cell-specific expression of a transfected human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):531-40

Two simultaneously active VSG gene transcription units in a single Trypanosoma brucei variant. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):825-32

Coordinate transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes and an expression site associated gene family in trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):173-82

Lariat structures are in vivo intermediates in yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Domdey H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):611-21

The major promoter element of rRNA transcription in yeast lies 2 kb upstream. Elion EA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):663-73

Mapping the major transcripts of ground squirrel hepatitis virus: the presumptive template for reverse transcriptase is terminally redundant. Enders GH, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):297-308

Transcription termination within the E1A gene of adenovirus induced by insertion of the mouse beta-major globin terminator element. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):897-905

Differential expression of multiple U1 small nuclear RNAs in oocytes and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Forbes DJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):681-9

Xenopus 5S gene transcription factor, TFIIIA: characterization of a cDNA clone and measurement of RNA levels throughout development. Ginsberg AM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):479-89

Production of abnormal proteins in E. coli stimulates transcription of lon and other heat shock genes. Goff SA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):587-95

Phage lambda gene Q antiterminator recognizes RNA polymerase near the promoter and accelerates it through a pause site. Grayhack EJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):259-69

Activation of muscle-specific actin genes in Xenopus development by an induction between animal and vegetal cells of a blastula. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):913-22

Transcription of muscle-specific actin genes in early Xenopus development: nuclear transplantation and cell dissociation. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):691-700

Termination of transcription in the mouse alpha-amylase gene Amy-2a occurs at multiple sites downstream of the polyadenylation site. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):737-44

N4 virion RNA polymerase sites of transcription initiation. Haynes LL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):597-605

Characterization of Drosophila transcription factors that activate the tandem promoters of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Heberlein U, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):965-77

Enhancement of RNA polymerase III transcription by the E1A gene product of adenovirus. Hoeffler WK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):955-63

Meiosis-specific transcripts of a DNA component replicated during chromosome pairing: homology across the phylogenetic spectrum. Hotta Y, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):785-93

Transcription control by oncogenes. Kingston RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):3-5 (36 ref.)

The engrailed locus of Drosophila: in situ localization of transcripts reveals compartment-specific expression. Kornberg T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):45–53

The role of RNA priming in viral and trypanosomal mRNA synthesis. Krug RM. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):651–2 (16 ref.)

Stringent control of bacterial transcription. Lamond AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):6–8 (21 ref.)

Antitermination of E. coli rRNA transcription is caused by a control region segment containing lambda nut-like sequences. Li SC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):851–60

Dual promoter control of the Escherichia coli lactose operon. Malan TP, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):173–80

Transcription cell type specificity is conferred by an immunoglobulin VH gene promoter that includes a functional consensus sequence. Mason JO, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):479–87

Rapid induction of the expression of proto-oncogene fos during human monocytic differentiation. Mitchell RL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):209–17

A repetitive DNA sequence that confers cell-cycle START (CDC28)-dependent transcription of the HO gene in yeast. Nasmyth K. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):225–35

Transcriptional block caused by a negative supercoiling induced structural change in an alternating CG sequence. Peck LJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):129–37

Ribosomal protein production in normal and anucleolate Xenopus embryos: regulation at the posttranscriptional and translational levels. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):317–23

The engrailed locus of Drosophila: structural analysis of an embryonic transcript. Poole SJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):37–43

A bidirectional rho-independent transcription terminator between the E. coli tonB gene and an opposing gene. Postle K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):577–85

Molecular analysis of the period locus in Drosophila melanogaster and identification of a transcript involved in biological rhythms. Reddy P, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):701–10

Chromosomal mapping of mouse myelin basic protein gene and structure and transcription of the partially deleted gene in shiverer mutant mice. Roach A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):149–55

Microinjection of actin-binding proteins and actin antibodies demonstrates involvement of nuclear actin in transcription of lampbrush chromosomes. Scheer U, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):111–22

Tissue-specific expression of the rat pancreatic elastase I gene in transgenic mice. Swift GH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):639–46

Control of ColE1 plasmid replication: enhancement of binding of RNA I to the primer transcript by the Rom protein. Tomizawa J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):871–8

Control of ColE1 plasmid replication: the process of binding of RNA I to the primer transcript. Tomizawa J. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):861–70

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Velcich A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):705–16

opa: a novel family of transcribed repeats shared by the Notch locus and other developmentally regulated loci in D. melanogaster. Wharton KA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):55–62

The SPT3 gene is required for normal transcription of Ty elements in S. cerevisiae. Winston F, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):675–82

In vivo splicing products of the rabbit beta-globin pre-mRNA. Zeitlin S, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):589–602

Comparison of the active and inactive chromatin structures of genes transcribed by RNA polymerases I and II. Lohr DE. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Jun;6(2):87–102

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):215–9

Chromatin structure and transcription activity during maturation of intestinal epithelial cells. Raul F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):175–9

Changes in chromatin structure and transcription activity by starvation and dietary sucrose in mature and immature intestinal epithelial cells of the rat. Raul F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):299–304

Centromeric satellite DNA in the newt Triturus cristatus karelinii and related species: its distribution and transcription on lampbrush chromosomes. Baldwin L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):100–7

The role of DNA replication in the repression of the yeast mating-type silent loci. Miller AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:105–13

Properties of the myc-gene product: nuclear association, inhibition of transcription and activation in stimulated lymphocytes. Moelling K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:198–207

Amplification, expression and rearrangement of c-myc and N-myc oncogenes in human lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:172–7

Detection of an adenovirus E1A-like activity in mammalian cells. Nevins JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:15–9

Repetitive sequence transcripts and U1 RNA in mouse oocytes and eggs. Kaplan G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):15–24

Transcription of a long, interspersed, highly repeated DNA element in Xenopus laevis. Kay BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):518–25

Lineage segregation and developmental autonomy in expression of functional muscle acetylcholinesterase mRNA in the ascidian embryo. Meedel TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):479–87

Differential expression of the cellular src gene during vertebrate development. Schartl M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):415–22

Structural features of yeast tRNA genes which affect transcription factor binding. Baker RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2793–800

Sequence of the relB transcription unit from Escherichia coli and identification of the relB gene. Bech FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1059–66

Xenopus hsp 70 genes are constitutively expressed in injected oocytes. Bienz M. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2477–83

Mechanism of UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli: an example of operon polarity control through the coupling of translation to transcription. Bonekamp F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2857–61

An assay for transient gene expression in transfected Drosophila cells, using [3H]guanine incorporation. Burke JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2549–54

Chromosome translocation activates heterogeneously initiated, bipolar transcription of a mouse c-myc gene. Calabi F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):667–74

The nucleotide sequences recognized by the glucocorticoid receptor in the rabbit uteroglobin gene region are located far upstream from the initiation of transcription. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2771–8

Hepatitis B virus transcription in the infected liver. Cattaneo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2191–6

Replication priming and transcription initiate from precisely the same site in mouse mitochondrial DNA. Chang DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1559–67

A direct analysis of transcribed minichromosomes: all transcribed SV40 minichromosomes have a nuclease-hypersensitive region within a nucleosome-free domain. Choder M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2929–36

Transcription signals in embryonic Xenopus laevis U1 RNA genes. Ciliberto G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1537–43

Modular structure of the beta-globin and the TK promoters. Cochran MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2453–9

Transcripts from an aberrantly re-arranged human T-cell receptor beta-chain gene. Collins MK, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1211–5

Is actin a transcription initiation factor for RNA polymerase B? Egly JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2363–71

Trans activation of transcription by herpes virus products: requirement for two HSV-1 immediate-early polypeptides for maximum activity. Everett RD. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3135–41

Activation of immunoglobulin mu gene expression involves stepwise demethylation. Gerondakis S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3013–21

Sequence-specific trans-activation of the adenovirus EIIa early promoter by the viral EIV transcription unit. Goding C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1523–8

Identification and mutational analysis of the promoter for a spinach chloroplast transfer RNA gene. Gruissem W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1637–44

Trypanosoma brucei: a surface antigen mRNA is discontinuously transcribed from two distinct chromosomes. Guyaux M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):995–8

Formation of the 3' end of U1 snRNA is directed by a conserved sequence located downstream of the coding region. Hernandez N. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1827–37

Transcription occurs at a nucleoskeleton. Jackson DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):919–25

Association of transcriptionally active vitellogenin II gene with the nuclear matrix of chicken liver. Jost JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2005–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver. Kazmaier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1261–6

Differential expression of human globin genes introduced in K562 cells. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):927–31

The two embryonic U1 RNA genes of Xenopus laevis have both common and gene-specific transcription signals. Krol A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1529–35

Supercoiling response of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):501–7

Transcription from maize storage protein gene promoters in yeast. Langridge P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2467–71

Synthesis of an ochre suppressor tRNA gene and expression in mammalian cells. Laski FA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2445–52

Termination of the ovalbumin gene transcription. LeMeur MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2779–86

dnaA protein-regulated transcription: effects on the in vitro replication of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Lother H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):555–60

Regulation of a new bacteriophage T4 gene, 69, that spans an origin of DNA replication. Macdonald PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2863–71

Epidermal growth factor and oncogenes induce transcription of the same cellular mRNA in rat fibroblasts. Matrisian LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1435–40

Transcription of the TOL plasmid toluate catabolic pathway operon of Pseudomonas putida is determined by a pair of co-ordinately and positively regulated overlapping promoters. Mermod N, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2461–6

Transcription of woodchuck hepatitis virus in the chronically infected liver. Möröy T, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1507–14

Unrearranged immunoglobulin lambda variable region is transcribed in kappa-producing myelomas. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):3031–5

Synthetic donor and acceptor splice sites function in an RNA polymerase B (II) transcription unit. Rautmann G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2021–8

Proviral activation of the putative oncogene Pim-1 in MuLV induced T-cell lymphomas. Selten G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1793–8

A Tn3 lacZ transposon for the random generation of beta-galactosidase gene fusions: application to the analysis of gene expression in Agrobacterium. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):891–8

A novel in vitro transcription-translation system: accurate and efficient synthesis of single proteins from cloned DNA sequences. Stueber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3143–8

Erythroid-specific expression of human beta-globin genes in transgenic mice. Townes TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1715–23

Alternative splicing in the 5' moiety of the H-2Kd gene transcript. Transy C, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2383–6

Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA synthesis in vitro is protein-primed. Vartapetian AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2593–8

RNAs containing B2 repeated sequences are transcribed in the early stages of mouse embryogenesis. Vasseur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1749–53

Effect of the 21-bp repeat upstream element on in vitro transcription from the early and late SV40 promoters. Vigneron M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2373–82

Human U2 and U1 RNA genes use similar transcription signals. Westin G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3295–301

Stimulation of in vitro transcription from the SV40 early promoter by the enhancer involves a specific trans-acting factor. Wildeman AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3129–33

Isolation of a transcription complex for ribosomal 5S RNA. Wingender E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1761–8

The adenovirus-2 early EIIa transcription unit possesses two overlapping promoters with different sequence requirements for EIa-dependent stimulation. Zajchowski DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1293–300

Lack of nucleosomal structure in a DNase-I-solubilized transcriptionally active chromatin fraction of Physarum polycephalum. Czupryn M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):575–80

In vitro transcription initiation from three different Escherichia coli promoters. Effect of supercoiling. Ehrlich R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):293–8

Transport and metabolism of adenosine in relation to the transcriptional activity of hnRNA genes in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Holst M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):631–6

Steady-state kinetic analysis of transcription of cloned tRNASer genes from Drosophila melanogaster. Louis DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):305–13

Phytochrome control of in vitro transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei from barley (Hordeum vulgare). Mösinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):137–42

Characterization of transcriptionally active DNA-protein complexes from chloroplasts and etioplasts of mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Reiss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):207–12

Transcription in methanogens. Evidence for specific in vitro transcription of the purified DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Thomm M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):345–51

Multiplicity in cellulases of Schizophyllum commune. Derivation partly from heterogeneity in transcription and glycosylation. Willick GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):89–96

Mitochondrial transcription and processing of transcripts during release from glucose repression in 'resting cells' of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zennaro E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):191–6

Modeling Balbiani Ring gene transcription with electron microscope tomography. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;35(1):129–42

A study of mitochondrial and nuclear transcription with cloned cDNA probes. Changes in the relative abundance of mitochondrial transcripts after stimulation of quiescent mouse fibroblasts. Edwards DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):127–43

Replication of non-repetitive DNA during early, middle and late S phase. The general class and the subset transcribed. Grady LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):333–41

Increased transcription of the c-myc oncogene in two methylcholanthrene-induced quail fibroblastic cell lines. Saule S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):496–506

Major transcripts containing B1 and B2 repetitive sequences in cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNA from mouse tissues. Ryskov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):73–6

Transcriptional control of thyroglobulin gene expression by cyclic AMP. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):192–6

Activation of c-myc gene transcription by Rous sarcoma virus infection. Kuchino Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):75–8

A versatile plasmid system for the study of prokaryotic transcription signals in Escherichia coli. de Boer HA. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):251–5

Convergent transcription of the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis stops in the vicinity of the attenuator. Ferretti L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug; 29(1–2):11–9

Regulation of Mu transposition. I. Localization of the presumed recognition sites for HimD and Ner functions controlling bacteriophage Mu transcription. Goosen N, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):41–6

Transcription of the human adenovirus E1a gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Handa H, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(2):159–68

Characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei 5S ribosomal RNA gene and transcript: the 5S rRNA is a spliced-leader-independent species. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1–2):131–41

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a gene encoding human tRNAGlyCCC. Shortridge RD, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):269–77

Overproduction of a gastrointestinal hormone, secretin, in Escherichia coli cells and its chemical characterization. Sumi S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):125–34

Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ribosomal DNA clones. Wejksnora PJ. **Gene** 1985;33(3):285–92

Expression and amplification of the genes for ribosomal RNA in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Dutton FL, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):155–65

Transcriptional organization of the Tra2 region controlling conjugational transfer of the narrow host range Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid R91–5. Moore RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):119–25

Genetic and physical studies of a portion of the white locus participating in transcriptional regulation and in synapsis-dependent interactions in Drosophila adult tissues. Davison D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):479–94

Identification of the bacteriophage T4 unf (= alc) gene product, a protein involved in the shutoff of host transcription. Herman RE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct; 108(2):305–17

Association between the Philadelphia chromosome and a unique abl transcript. Canaani E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:154–8

Visualisation of messenger RNA directing peptide synthesis by in situ hybridisation using a novel single-stranded cDNA probe. Potential for the investigation of gene expression and endocrine cell activity. Varndell IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):597–601

Tissue specificity of the initiation of immunoglobulin kappa gene transcription. Falkner FG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1331–43

Graft-vs-host reactions induce H-2 class II gene transcription in host kidney cells. Sinclair GD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):503–11

The enhancement of specific gene transcription in isolated nuclei by added HeLa whole cell extract. Huang DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):963–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the structural subunit of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):748–54

Promoter mapping and transcriptional regulation of the iron assimilation system of plasmid ColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1039–46

Internal promoter in the ilvGEDA transcription unit of Escherichia coli K-12. Calhoun DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):128–32

Convergently functional, Rho-independent terminator in Salmonella typhimurium. Carlomagno MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):362–8

Overproduction of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase relieves transcription termination at the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon attenuator. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):805–7

Autogenous posttranscriptional regulation of RNA polymerase beta and beta' subunit synthesis in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):803–6

Regulation of transcription of the repA1 gene in the replication control region of IncFII plasmid NR1 by gene dosage of the repA2 transcription repressor protein. Dong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):544–51

Posttranscriptional regulation of the inducible nonenzymatic chloramphenicol resistance determinant of IncP plasmid R26. Dorman CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):147–52

Sequence analysis of the spo0B locus reveals a polycistronic transcription unit. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):556–62

Identification of the merR gene of R100 by using mer–lac gene and operon fusions. Foster TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1153–7

Regulation of transcription of the Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase locus: studies with pck-lacZ operon fusions. Goldie H. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):832–6

Level of rRNA, not tRNA, synthesis controls transcription of rRNA and tRNA operons in Escherichia coli. Gourse RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1022–6

Protein and nucleic acid synthesis during synchronized growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1165–7

Identification of the transcriptional suppressor sof-1 as an alteration in the spo0A protein. Hoch JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):552–5

Determination of the transcription initiation site and identification of the protein product of the regulatory gene xylR for xyl operons on the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):863–9

Anaerobic and leucine-dependent expression of a peptide transport gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):131–6

Transcriptional control of synthesis of acid-soluble proteins in sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Johnson WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):543–51

Regulation of phenoxazinone synthase expression in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1215–21

Use of transcriptional repressors to stabilize plasmid copy number of transcriptional fusion vectors. Lambert PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):441–4

Characterization of the diphtheria tox transcript in Corynebacterium diphtheriae and Escherichia coli. Leong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1114–9

Transcription of ribosomal component genes and lac in a relA+/relA pair of Escherichia coli strains. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):863–9

Identification and characterization of a gene product that regulates type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):61–6

Thermoinducible transcription system for Bacillus subtilis that utilizes control elements from temperate phage phi 105. Osburne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1101–8

DNA sequence and transcriptional organization of essential cell division genes ftsQ and ftsA of Escherichia coli: evidence for overlapping transcriptional units. Robinson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):546–55

Inhibitory effect of high-level transcription of the bacteriophage lambda nutL region on transcription of rRNA in Escherichia coli. Sharrock RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):704–8

Isolation and characterization of the RNA2+, RNA4+, and RNA11+ genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Soltyk A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1093–100

Transcriptional organization within an Escherichia coli cell division gene cluster: direction of transcription of the cell separation gene envA. Sullivan NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):724–32

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase gene (CAR1) and its transcription under various physiological conditions. Sumrada RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1078–87

Molecular cloning and expression of genetic determinants for the iron uptake system mediated by the Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Tolmasky ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):860–6

lon transcriptional regulation of genes necessary for capsular polysaccharide synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Trisler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):184–91

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants altered in expression of a gene transcribed in vitro by a minor form of RNA polymerase (E-sigma 37). Truitt CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):515–22

Transcription and translation of foreign genes in Bacillus subtilis by the aid of a secretion vector. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):176–82

Direct selection of mutations reducing transcription or translation of the recA gene of Escherichia coli with a recA-lacZ protein fusion. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):748–55

IncFII plasmid incompatibility product and its target are both RNA transcripts. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):28–35

Gene-regulated expression of glycolipids: appearance of GD3 ganglioside in rat cells on transfection with transforming gene E1 of human adenovirus type 12 DNA and its transcriptional subunits. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1471–80

Accurate transcription initiation in an Ehrlich ascites tumor cell lysate. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 96(4):1267–72

Enhancement of the frequency of initiation by a stimulatory protein of RNA polymerase II. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1859–65

Analysis of in vivo RNA transcription products of the ilvGEDA attenuator region of Escherichia coli K12. Adams CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8538–44

Evidence for an increase in transcription of specific mRNAs during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Bernlohr DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5563–7

The intragenic control region of the Xenopus 5 S RNA gene contains two factor A binding domains that must be aligned properly for efficient transcription initiation. Bogenhagen DF. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6466–71

Functional analysis of fractionated Drosophila Kc cell tRNA gene transcription components. Burke DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):816–23

Interaction of rho factor with bacteriophage lambda cro gene transcripts. Ceruzzi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5; 260(16):9412–8

Fine structural analysis of the human pro-alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Promoter structure, AluI repeats, and polymorphic transcripts. Chu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2315–20

Identification of sequences involved in the transcriptional control of a Drosophila heat-shock gene. Corces V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14812–7

Transcription and excision of a large intron in the tRNATrp gene of an archaebacterium, Halobacterium volcanii. Daniels CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3132–4

Activation of in vitro transcription and topology of closed DNA domains. Di Mauro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):152–9

Site-specific mutagenesis on a human initiator methionine tRNA gene within a sequence conserved in all eukaryotic initiator tRNAs and studies of its effects on in vitro transcription. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5580–7

Nucleolytic processing of a tRNAArg-tRNAAsp dimeric precursor by a homologous component from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Engelke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1271–9

Transcriptional regulation of mouse dihydrofolate reductase in the cell cycle. Farnham PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7675–80

A transcription factor required for promoter recognition by human mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Accurate initiation at the heavy- and light-strand promoters dissected and reconstituted in vitro. Fisher RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11330–8

Primary structure of histidine-tRNA synthetase and characterization of hisS transcripts. Freedman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10063–8

Processing of precursor tRNAs in Drosophila. Processing of the 3' end involves an endonucleolytic cleavage and occurs after 5' end maturation. Frendewey D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):449–54

Evidence for two RNA polymerase activities in Euglena gracilis chloroplasts. Greenberg BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14880–7

Partial purification of stable transcription complexes with cloned tRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Greenberg GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6248–53

Mutations affecting the regulation of transcription of the cytochrome P1-450 gene in the mouse Hepa-1 cell line. Hankinson O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1790–5

Pausing of RNA polymerase during in vitro transcription through the ilvB and ilvGEDA attenuator regions of Escherichia coli K12. Hauser CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1765–70

Functional and physical characterization of transcription initiation complexes in the bacteriophage lambda OR region. Hawley DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8618–26

Separation and partial characterization of three functional steps in transcription initiation by human RNA polymerase II. Hawley DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):8163–72

Enhanced transcription of fibroin gene in vitro on covalently closed circular templates. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10557–62

Evidence for the transcript secondary structures predicted to regulate transcription attenuation in the trp operon. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12838–43

Rho-dependent transcription termination at lambda R1 requires upstream sequences. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):574–84

Coordinate regulation of the levels of type III and type I collagen mRNA in most but not all mouse fibroblasts. Liau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):531–6

Early heat shock proteins in primary thymocytes. Evidence for transcriptional and translational regulation. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2384–92

Transcriptional organization of the convergent overlapping dnaQ-rnh genes of Escherichia coli. Nomura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7122–5

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat alpha 2-macroglobulin and measurement of its transcription during experimental inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6200-5

Relationship between thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone gene transcription, and mRNA accumulation. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12377–81

RNA polymerase. Direct evidence for two active sites involved in transcription. Panka D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1427–31

Fast skeletal muscle myosin light chains 1 and 3 are produced from a single gene by a combined process of differential RNA transcription and splicing. Periasamy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13595–604

In vivo transcription of a human antithrombin III 'minigene'. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15386–92

Transcriptional regulation of type I collagen genes in cultured fibroblasts by a factor isolated from thioacetamide-induced fibrotic rat liver. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12718-23

Multiple mRNAs for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase determined by multiple transcription initiation sites and intron splicing sites in the 5'-untranslated region. Reynolds GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10369-77

Coordinate increase in major transcripts from the high pI alpha-amylase multigene family in barley aleurone cells stimulated with gibberellic acid. Rogers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12234-40

Structure and expression of two human metallothionein-I isoform genes and a related pseudogene. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7731-7

Multiple origins of transcription for the human placental lactogen genes. Selvanayagam CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14642-6

Formation and stability of the 5 S RNA transcription complex. Setzer DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2483-92

Characterization of an RNA polymerase activity from HeLa cell mitochondria, which initiates transcription at the heavy strand rRNA promoter and the light strand promoter in human mitochondrial DNA. Shuey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1952-8

Transcriptional regulation of the thyrotropin subunit genes by thyroid hormone. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2900-3

Characterization of an RNA polymerase I-dependent promoter within the spacer region of yeast ribosomal cistrons. Swanson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9905-15

Characterization of factors and DNA sequences required for accurate transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5 S RNA gene. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4531-40

Rapid changes in tubulin RNA synthesis and stability induced by deflagellation in Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2074-81

Programmed expression of beta-tubulin genes during development and differentiation of the chicken. Havercroft JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1927-35

Tissue-specific expression of distinct spectrin and ankyrin transcripts in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Moon RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):152-60

Requirement of spermidine for induction of both heme synthesis and globin transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):435-40

The transcriptional activity of individual ribosomal DNA gene clusters is modulated by serum concentration. de Capoa A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:21-35

Replication and transcription depend on attachment of DNA to the nuclear cage. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1984;1:59-79 (39 ref.)

Transcription of similar sets of rare maternal RNAs and rare nuclear RNAs in sea urchin blastulae and adult coelomocytes. Kleene KC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:131-49

Lack of gene rearrangement and mRNA expression of the beta chain of the T cell receptor in spontaneous rat large granular lymphocyte leukemia lines. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1249-54

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T in vitro. Kenny E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2029-32

Transcription of episomal papillomavirus DNA in human condylomata acuminata and Buschke-Löwenstein tumours. Lehn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2003-10

Effect of tacaribe virus infection on host cell protein and nucleic acid synthesis. López R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1753-61

The role of polypeptides L and NS in the transcription process of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey using the temperature-sensitive mutant tsE1. Ongrádi J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1011-23

Transcriptional regulation of HLA class II and invariant chain genes. Levine F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):637-40

Activation of the gamma 1 gene by lipopolysaccharide and T cell-derived lymphokines containing a B cell differentiation factor for IgG1 (BCDF gamma). Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1465-9

Structure of a chromosomal Phaseolus vulgaris lectin gene and its transcript. Hoffman LM. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(5):447-53

Multiple control elements involved in the initiation of SV40 late transcription. Rio DC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(5):423-35

Autogenous regulation of transcription termination factor Rho. Barik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):495-508

Activation and inhibition of transcription by supercoiling. Brahms JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):455-65

Identification of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences which encode a trans-acting polypeptide responsible for stimulation of immediate early transcription. Campbell ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):1-19

Nucleosome disruption precedes transcription and is largely limited to the transcribed domain of globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Cohen RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):109-29

Positive control of transcription initiation in Escherichia coli. A base substitution at the Pribnow box renders ompF expression independent of a positive regulator. Dairi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):1-6

Long range base-pairing in the leftward transcription unit of bacteriophage lambda. Characterization by electron microscopy and computer-aided sequence analysis. Edlind TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):351-65

Analysis of the requirements for transcription pausing in the tryptophan operon. Fisher RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):397-409

'N' transcription antitermination proteins of bacteriophages lambda, phi 21 and P22. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):85-91

Conservation of genome form but not sequence in the transcription antitermination determinants of bacteriophages lambda, phi 21 and P22. Franklin NC. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):75-84

Transcriptionally active chromatin is sensitive to Neurospora crassa and S1 nucleases. Han S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):469-96

End-to-end transcription of an Alu family repeat. A new type of polymerase-III-dependent terminator and its evolutionary implication. Hess J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):7-21

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the phenylalanine and tyrosine operons of Escherichia coli K12. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1023-51

Nuclear matrix and transcriptional activity of the mouse alpha-globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):601-14

Identification and characterization of mutants affecting transcription termination at the threonine operon attenuator. Lynn SP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25; 183(4):529-41

Mechanism of CRP-cAMP activation of lac operon transcription initiation activation of the P1 promoter. Malan TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):881-909

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of specific messenger RNAs in adult and embryonic liver. Powell DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):21-35

New control elements of bacteriophage T4 pre-replicative transcription. Pulitzer JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20; 182(2):249-63

Transcription-dependent localization of U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins at major sites of gene activity in polytene chromosomes. Sass H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):911-26

A transcription enhancer acts in vitro over distances of hundreds of base-pairs on both circular and linear templates but not on chromatin-reconstituted DNA. Sergeant A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):577-600

Rhodopseudomonas blastica atp operon. Nucleotide sequence and transcription. Tybulewicz VL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 25;179(2):185-214

The tissue-specific chicken histone H5 gene is transcribed with fidelity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wigley PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):449-52

A large region controls tRNA gene transcription. Wilson ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):153-63

Transcription of the replication control region of the IncFII R-plasmid NR1 in vitro and in vivo. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):395-410

Nucleolar hypertrophy as an indicator of transcription in cells infected with second generation meronts of Eimeria tenella. Marquardt WC, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):569-74

The role of HnRNA in the control of ribosomal gene transcription. Sekeris CE. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 21; 114(4):601-4

Transcription of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus, may be regulated by attenuation. Ben-Asher E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):266-76

Mapping of transcription terminators of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 by sequence analysis. Brendel V. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):340-2

Reverse transcription of 7S L RNA by an avian retrovirus. Chen PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):278-84

Comparison of endogenous murine leukemia virus proviral organization and RNA expression in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced and spontaneous thymic lymphomas in RF and AKR mice. Chinsky J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):94-9

An unusual spliced herpes simplex virus type 1 transcript with sequence homology to Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Costa RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):317-28

Transcriptional activity of avian retroviral long terminal repeats directly correlates with enhancer activity. Cullen BR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):515-21

Mapping and expression of a human cytomegalovirus major viral protein. Davis MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):129-35

Transcriptional mapping of human respiratory syncytial virus. Dickens LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):364-9

Analyses of the mRNA transcription processes of snowshoe hare bunyavirus S and M RNA species. Eshita Y, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):681-9

In vitro transcription of a cloned vaccinia virus gene by a soluble extract prepared from vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Foglesong PD. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):822-6

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes: identification of a new initiation site and second intervening sequence in the immediate-early RNA-5 gene. Fontichiaro KL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):235-42

Temporal regulation of baculovirus RNA: overlapping early and late transcripts. Friesen PD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):392-400

A soluble transcription system derived from purified vaccinia virions. Golini F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):205-13

Aberrant polyadenylation by a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant is due to an altered L protein. Hunt DM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):515-21

Characterization of mRNAs that map in the BglII N fragment of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):99-107

Transcriptional mapping of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene. Jones EV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):312-5

Mapping of RNA transcribed from a region of the Herpesvirus saimiri genome required for oncogenicity. Kamine J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):532-40

Mapping in vivo initiation sites of RNA transcription and determining their relative use. Kessler M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):277-80

E1a regions of the human adenoviruses and of the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus 7 are closely related. Kimelman D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):399-409

Reverse transcription of retroviral genomes: mutations in the terminal repeat sequences. Lobel LI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):447-55

Transcription of overlapping sets of RNAs from the genome of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: a novel method for mapping RNAs. Lübbert H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):255-65

Analysis of the major transcripts encoded by the long repeat of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. McDonough SH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):711-8

The pX region of the bovine leukemia virus is transcribed as a 2.1-kilobase mRNA. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):625-9

DNA rearrangement in the control region for early transcription in a human polyomavirus JC host range mutant capable of growing in human embryonic kidney cells. Miyamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):750-6

Purification of a soluble template-dependent rhinovirus RNA polymerase and its dependence on a host cell protein for viral RNA synthesis. Morrow CD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):266-72

Murine sarcoma virus ts110 RNA transcripts: origin from a single proviral DNA and sequence of the gag-mos junctions in both the precursor and spliced viral RNAs. Nash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):624-33

Evidence for a direct role for both the 175,000- and 110,000-molecular-weight immediate-early proteins of herpes simplex virus in the transactivation of delayed-early promoters. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):751-60

La Crosse virions contain a primer-stimulated RNA polymerase and a methylated cap-dependent endonuclease. Patterson JL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):215-22

Latent and viral replicative transcription in vivo from the BamHI K fragment of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Weigel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):501-8

Constitutive expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs and nuclear antigen during latency and after induction of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Weigel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):254-9

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the vaccinia virus late gene L65 Weinrich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):450-7

Mapping a new gene that encodes an 11,600-molecular-weight protein in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):307-13

Transcription of intracisternal A-particle genes in mouse myeloma and Ltk- cells. Wujcik KM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):29-36

A transcription termination signal immediately precedes the coding sequence for the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):70-5

Cloning of the ARO cluster gene of Neurospora crassa and its expression in Escherichia coli. Catcheside DE, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):446-51

Intragenic suppression of the temperature-sensitivity caused by a mutation in a gene controlling transcription (fit) in Escherichia coli. Dass SB, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):299-303

Transcription termination regions of coliphage T7 DNA: the effects of nusA1. Garner I, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):295-301

Transcriptional control of polarity in Escherichia coli by cAMP. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):96-100

Mutations in the sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase which affect positive control of transcription. Hu JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):7-13

New regulatory genes involved in the control of transcription initiation at the thr and ilv promoters of Escherichia coli K-12. Johnson DI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):70-6

Transcription of tRNA gene fragments by HeLa cell extracts. Johnson JD, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):55-61

Rho-dependence of the terminator active at the end of the I region of transcription of bacteriophage f1. La Farina M, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):5-9

Transcription and its regulation in the basic replicon region of plasmid R1. Light J, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):503-8

Analysis of the structure and transcription of the aro3 cluster gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakanishi N, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):164-9

Transcriptional organization of the rpsA operon of Escherichia coli. Pedersen S, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(1):135–40

Transcription analysis of the sucAB, aceEF and lpd genes of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(1):145–54

Negative control of oriC plasmid replication by transcription of the oriC region. Tanaka M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):21–6

In vivo transcription from deletion mutations introduced near Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoter P2. Thayer GC, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):55–8

Coupled transcription—translation in extracts of Streptomyces lividans. Thompson J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):39–43

Isolation and characterization of regulatory mutations affecting the expression of the guaBA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Tiedeman AA, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):77–82

Isolation and characterization of rho mutants of Escherichia coli with increased transcription termination activities. Tsurushita N, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):458–64

Replicon size of yeast ribosomal DNA. Walmsley RM, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):260–6

Transcription of repetitive DNA in condensed plant chromatin. Nagl W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr; 10(3):143–6

Developmental changes in chromatin of skeletal muscle of rats: acetylation of chromosomal proteins and transcription. Pandey RS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):79–81

cDNA cloning and in vitro transcription of the complete brome mosaic virus genome. Ahlquist P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2876–82

Calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide transcription unit: tissue–specific expression involves selective use of alternative polyadenylation sites. Amara SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2151–60

Orientation–dependent transcriptional activator upstream of a human U2 snRNA gene. Ares M Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1560–70

Transcriptional regulation of a tumor promoter and mitogen–inducible gene in human lymphocytes. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2540–2

Fidelity of transcription of Xenopus laevis globin genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes and unfertilized eggs. Bendig MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2109–19

Differential expression of two neural cell–specific beta–tubulin mRNAs during rat brain development. Bond JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1313–9

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T–antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1391–9

Cloning of DNA corresponding to rare transcripts of rat brain: evidence of transcriptional and post–transcriptional control and of the existence of nonpolyadenylated transcripts. Brilliant MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2187–97

Unusual regulation of simian virus 40 early–region transcription in genomes containing two origins of DNA replication. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1915–28

Complex regulation of simian virus 40 early–region transcription from different overlapping promoters. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1900–14

Linker scanning mutagenesis of the 5'–flanking region of the mouse beta–major–globin gene: sequence requirements for transcription in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Charnay P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1498–511

Transcription of Dictyostelium discoideum transposable element DIRS–1. Cohen SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2332–40

Tissue specificity of type I collagen gene expression is determined at both transcriptional and post–transcriptional levels. Focht RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1843–52

Transcription of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene proceeds unabated through seven polyadenylation sites and terminates near a region of repeated DNA. Frayne EG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2921–4

Highly efficient RNA–synthesizing system that uses isolated human mitochondria: new initiation events and in vivo–like processing patterns. Gaines G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1605–17

Regulated transcription of c–Ki–ras and c–myc during compensatory growth of rat liver. Goyette M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1493–8

Identification of promoter elements necessary for transcriptional regulation of a human histone H4 gene in vitro. Hanly SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):380–9

Attenuation of late simian virus 40 mRNA synthesis is enhanced by the agnoprotein and is temporally regulated in isolated nuclear systems. Hay N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1327–34

Multiple tropomyosin polypeptides in chicken embryo fibroblasts: differential repression of transcription by Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Hendricks M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1823–33

Sequences responsible for transcription termination on a gene segment in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henikoff S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1515–20

Metabolism and expression of RNA polymerase II transcripts in influenza virus–infected cells. Katze MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2198–206

Transcription from the polyoma late promoter in cells stably transformed by chimeric plasmids. Kern FG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):797–807

Regulation of transcription of the adenovirus EII promoter by Ela gene products: absence of sequence specificity. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1970–7

Stable transcription complex on a class III gene in a minichromosome. Lassar AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 5(1):40–5

Purification and characterization of a transcription factor that confers promoter specificity to human RNA polymerase I. Learned RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1358–69

Expression of ras cellular oncogenes during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Lev Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1540–2

A transcriptionally active monkey genomic segment homologous to the regulatory region of simian virus 40 is associated with DNase I–hypersensitive sites. Lord ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1635–7

Specific transcripts are elevated in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to DNA damage. McClanahan T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2356–63

The absence of a human–specific ribosomal DNA transcription factor leads to nucleolar dominance in mouse greater than human hybrid cells. Miesfeld R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1306–12

Simian virus 40 guanine–cytosine–rich sequences function as independent transcriptional control elements in vitro. Mishoe H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2911–20

Accurate and efficient transcription of human c–myc genes injected into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nishikura K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1434–41

Transcription control region within the protein–coding portion of adenovirus E1A genes. Osborne TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1293–305

Regulation of CDC9, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene that encodes DNA ligase. Peterson TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):226–35

Regulation of basal and induced levels of the MEL1 transcript in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Post–Beittenmiller MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1238–45

Transcription unit of the rabbit beta 1 globin gene. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):147–60

Conservative replication of double–stranded RNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by displacement of progeny single strands. Sclafani RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1618–26

Identification of a recently evolved goat embryonic beta–globin pseudogene which retains transcriptional activity in vitro. Shapiro SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2120–7

Expression of a proto–oncogene (proto–myb) in hemopoietic tissues of mice. Sheiness D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1206–12

Effects of Ty insertions on HIS4 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1246–51

Transcription of herpes simplex virus tk sequences under the control of wild–type and mutant human RNA polymerase I promoters. Smale ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):352–62

HeLa cell beta–tubulin gene transcription is stimulated by adenovirus 5 in parallel with viral early genes by an E1a–dependent mechanism. Stein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2792–801

Induction of cellular thymidine kinase occurs at the mRNA level. Stuart P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1490–7

Short–term, high–efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641–3

Sequences upstream of c–mos(rat) that block RNA accumulation in mouse cells do not inhibit in vitro transcription. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):406–9

Regulation by estrogen receptor of vitellogenin gene transcription in Xenopus hepatocyte cultures. Perlman AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2–3):151–61

Transcription, processing and nuclear transport of a B1 Alu RNA species complementary to an intron of the murine alpha–fetoprotein gene. Adeniyi–Jones S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):81–4

Adenovirus–2 E1A products repress enhancer–induced stimulation of transcription. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):608–12

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene. Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):612–5

Apparent discontinuous transcription of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface antigen genes. Campbell DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):350–5

Tissue–specific transcription preference as a determinant of cell tropism and leukaemogenic potential of murine retroviruses. Celander D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14; 312(5990):159–62

Control of eukaryotic messenger RNA synthesis by sequence–specific DNA–binding proteins. Dynan WS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4;316(6031):774–8

Multiple specific contacts between a mammalian transcription factor and its cognate promoters. Gidoni D, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29–Dec 5;312(5993):409–13

Stimulation of 3T3 cells induces transcription of the c–fos proto–oncogene. Greenberg ME, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):433–8

Spatial and temporal patterns of Krüppel gene expression in early Drosophila embryos. Knipple DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):40–4

Gamma–interferon transcriptionally regulates an early–response gene containing homology to platelet proteins. Luster AD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26; 315(6021):672–6

An enhancer–like sequence within the Xenopus U2 gene promoter facilitates the formation of stable transcription complexes. Mattaj IW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17; 316(6024):163–7

Growth–rate dependent regulation of mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Nilsson G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1–7; 312(5989):75–7

Novel immunoglobulin heavy chains are produced from DJH gene segment rearrangements in lymphoid cells. Reth MG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29–Dec 5;312(5993):418–23

A step closer to the principles of eukaryotic transcriptional control [news] Reudelhuber T. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):301

Messenger RNA pieced together [news] Robertson HD. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):302–3

Increased MHC H–2K gene transcription in cultured mouse embryo cells after adenovirus infection. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19;315(6020):579–81

A trans–acting factor is responsible for the simian virus 40 enhancer activity in vitro. Sassone–Corsi P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):458–63

Fused transcript of abl and bcr genes in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Shtivelman E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13–19; 315(6020):550–4

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases number of RNA polymerase II molecules on linked DNA. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):73–5

Alu sequences are processed 7SL RNA genes. Ullu E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14;312(5990):171–2

Simian virus 40 enhancer increases RNA polymerase density within the linked gene. Weber F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2–8;315(6014):75–7

Competition between Xenopus satellite I sequences and Pol III genes for stable transcription complex formation. Andrews DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7753–69

The MLV and SV40 enhancers have a similar pattern of transcriptional activation. Augereau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8801–18

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of storage protein gene expression in sulfur–deficient pea seeds. Beach LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):999–1013

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli. Bedwell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3891–903

Differential activation of RNA polymerase III–transcribed genes by the polyomavirus enhancer and the adenovirus E1A gene products. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1413–28

Effect of superhelicity on the transcription from the tet promoter of pBR322. Abortive initiation and unwinding experiments. Bertrand–Burggraf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7741–52

Codon–defined ribosomal pausing in Escherichia coli detected by using the pyrE attenuator to probe the coupling between transcription and translation. Bonekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4113–23

Evidence that pheV, a gene for tRNAPhe of E. coli is transcribed from tandem promoters. Caillet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3699–710

Transcription termination occurs within a 1000 base pair region downstream from the poly(A) site of the mouse beta–globin (major) gene. Citron B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8723–31

The adenovirus major late promoter TATA box and initiation site are both necessary for transcription in vitro. Concino MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11; 12(19):7423–33

Novel deletion mutants that enhance a distant upstream 5' splice in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Deutscher SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5771–88

The 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene of Trypanosoma brucei: structural and transcriptional studies. Dorfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3533–49

Chloroplast promoter driven expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in a cyanobacterium. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8917–25

Apocytochrome b and other mitochondrial DNA sequences are differentially expressed during the life cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4577–96

Molecular cloning of mouse tumour necrosis factor cDNA and its eukaryotic expression. Fransen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4417–29

Processing and nucleo–cytoplasmic transport of histone gene transcripts. Georgiev O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8539–51

Evolution of vitellogenin genes: comparative analysis of the nucleotide sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site of four Xenopus laevis and one chicken gene. Germond JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8595–609

The E4 transcriptional unit of Ad2: far upstream sequences are required for its transactivation by E1A. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7877-88

The effect of salt extraction on the structure of transcriptionally active genes; evidence for a DNAseI-sensitive structure which could be dependent on chromatin structure at levels higher than the 30 nm fibre. Goodwin GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24; 13(10):3561-79

Oligonucleotides complementary to a promoter over the region -8...+2 as transcription primers for E. coli RNA polymerase. Grachev MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8509-24

Spacer sequences downstream of the 28S RNA coding region are part of the mouse rDNA transcription unit. Grummt I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2293-304

Transcription of two classes of rat growth hormone gene-associated repetitive DNA: differences in activity and effects of tandem repeat structure. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7153-73

Unusual heterogeneity of the 5'-termini of human adenovirus type 2 early region E2 mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9067-82

In vitro transcription with extracts of nuclei of Drosophila embryos. Heiermann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2709-30

A transfer RNAArg gene of Pelargonium chloroplasts, but not a 5S RNA gene, is efficiently transcribed after injection into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Hellmund D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8253-68

Transcriptional measurements of mouse repeated DNA sequences. Jackson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3389-403

Alpha-amanitin-insensitive transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes provides further evidence for discontinuous transcription in trypanosomes. Kooter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9457-72

Functional messenger RNAs are produced by SP6 in vitro transcription of cloned cDNAs. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7057-70

Structure and transcription of the tRNAPro1 gene from Escherichia coli. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3213-20

Mature mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei possess a 5' cap acquired by discontinuous RNA synthesis. Laird PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4253-66

Cloning with tandem gene systems for high level gene expression. Lee N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11; 12(17):6797-812

Transcriptional analysis of the adenovirus-5 EIII promoter: absence of sequence specificity for stimulation by EIa gene products. Leff T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1209-21

Stimulation of in vitro transcription by the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter involves a specific factor. Miyamoto NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8779-99

Pea cytochrome oxidase subunit II gene has no intron and generates two mRNA transcripts with different 5'-termini. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10; 13(9):3195-212

RNA sequence and secondary structure requirements for rho-dependent transcription termination. Morgan WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3739-54

Developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in the rat. Muglia L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6751-62

Secondary structure of splice sites in adenovirus mRNA precursors. Munroe SH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8437-56

In vivo transcription of rDNA spacers in Drosophila. Murtif VL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3221-39

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. IV. Transcription of the oriC region and expression of DNA gyrase genes and other open reading frames. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2267-79

An in vitro system for accurate transcription initiation of chloroplast protein genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1283-302

In vitro evidence that eukaryotic ribosomal RNA transcription is regulated by modification of RNA polymerase I. Paule MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8161-80

Changes in chromatin structure accompany modulation of the rate of transcription of 5S ribosomal genes in Tetrahymena. Pederson DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8489-507

Structural requirements for the interaction of 5S rRNA with the eukaryotic transcription factor IIIA. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8393-406

Translocation affects normal c-myc promoter usage and activates fifteen cryptic c-myc transcription starts in plasmacytoma M603. Prehn J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8987-9007

Organization and expression of the E4 region of adenovirus 2. Rigolet M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7649-61

Eukaryotic ternary transcription complexes: transcription complexes of RNA polymerase II are associated with histone-containing, nucleosome-like particles in vivo. Sargan DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3805-22

Transcription of a Drosophila tRNAArg gene in yeast extract: 5'-flanking sequence dependence for transcription in a heterologous system. Schaack J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2803-14

Transcriptionally active and inactive gene repeats within the D. melanogaster 5S RNA gene cluster. Sharp S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7617-32

Mapping and 5' end determination of kinetoplast maxicircle gene transcripts from Leishmania tarentolae. Simpson AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5977-93

The association of transcribed genes with the nuclear matrix of Drosophila cells during heat shock. Small D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2413-31

Point mutations in the 5' ICR and anticodon region of a Drosophila tRNAArg gene decrease in vitro transcription. Stewart TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25; 13(2):435-47

Copia is transcriptionally responsive to environmental stress. Strand DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4401-10

Cotranscription and processing of 23S, 4.5S and 5S rRNA in chloroplasts from Zea mays. Strittmatter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7633-47

An ATP-dependent supercoiling topoisomerase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii affects accumulation of specific chloroplast transcripts. Thompson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):873-91

Structure of a Neurospora RNA polymerase I promoter defined by transcription in vitro with homologous extracts. Tyler BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4311-32

Sequence homologies in the region preceding the transcription initiation site of the liver estrogen-responsive vitellogenin and apo-VLDLII genes. Walker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8611-26

Sequence organisation of rat seminal vesicle F gene: location of transcriptional start point and sequence comparison with six other androgen-regulated genes. Williams L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):659-72

The chromatin structure of the human epsilon globin gene: nuclease hypersensitive sites correlate with multiple initiation sites of transcription. Zhu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9191-204

Strategies for studying opioid peptide regulation at the gene, message and protein levels. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:9-17 (57 ref.)

The role of stable complexes that repress and activate eukaryotic genes. Brown DD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):297-9

Human alpha- and beta-globin gene transcription in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Charnay P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):261-70

Region-specific regulation of the actin multi-gene family in early amphibian embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):337-42

Construction and functional analysis of a series of synthetic RNA polymerase III promoters. Murphy MH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):283-91

The activation of cellular genes in transformed cells. Rigby PW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):347-51

DNA sequences required for regulated expression of beta-globin genes in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Wright S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):271-82

The 3' end of large ribosomal subunit RNA from mosquito mitochondria: homogeneity of transcribed moieties. Dubin DT, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):139-44

Transcription signals in a region essential for replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan; 13(1):51-8

An evaluation of methods used to prepare yeast mitochondria for transcriptional studies. Rickwood D, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):163-71

Escherichia coli transcription termination factor rho has a two-domain structure in its activated form. Bear DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1911-5

One hundred base pairs of 5' flanking sequence of a vaccinia virus late gene are sufficient to temporally regulate late transcription. Bertholet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2096-100

Identification and characterization of a new transcriptional termination factor from Escherichia coli. Briat JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7373-7

Spatial distribution of transcripts of the long repeated ETn sequence during early mouse embryogenesis. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2054-8

Expression of pro-opiomelanocortin-like gene in the testis and epididymis. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5672-5

Eukaryotic transient expression system dependent on transcription factors and regulatory DNA sequences of vaccinia virus. Cochran MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):19-23

Evidence that ribosomal protein S10 itself is a cellular component necessary for transcription antitermination by phage lambda N protein. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4070-4

'Transactivation' control signals in the promoter of the herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene. ElKareh A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1002-6

Drosophila DNA topoisomerase I is associated with transcriptionally active regions of the genome. Fleischmann G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6958-62

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) transcripts in fresh and cultured cells of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Franchini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6207-11

Electron microscopic visualization of trp operon expression in Salmonella typhimurium. French S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4638-42

An 8-kilobase abl RNA transcript in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5648-52

Identification of immediate early genes from herpes simplex virus that transactivate the virus thymidine kinase gene. Gelman IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5265-9

nusB: a protein factor necessary for transcription antitermination in vitro by phage lambda N gene product. Ghosh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6305-9

Efficient transcription of a protein-coding gene from the RNA polymerase I promoter in transfected cells. Grummt I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):722-6

Rearrangement and transcription of a T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in different T-cell subsets. Hedrick SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):531-5

Initiation of transcription from each of the two human mitochondrial promoters requires unique nucleotides at the transcriptional start sites. Hixson JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2660-4

Antitermination by both the promoter and the leader regions of an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon. Holben WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5073-7

Antitermination of transcription from an Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA promoter. Holben WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6789-93

Rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor lacks a cleavable NH2-terminal signal sequence. Holland EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7338-42

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of rat preproenkephalin cDNA: sensitive probe for studying transcriptional changes in rat tissues. Howells RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7651-5

Two alkaline phosphatase genes positioned in tandem in Bacillus licheniformis MC14 require different RNA polymerase holoenzymes for transcription. Hulett FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1035-9

Ribosomal RNA transcription: proteins and DNA sequences involved in preinitiation complex formation. Iida CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1668-72

An enhancer-like element in the adenovirus E2 promoter contains sequences essential for uninduced and E1A-induced transcription. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):381-5

Affecting gene expression by altering the length and sequence of the 5' leader. Johansen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7698-702

Expression of cell-cycle-dependent genes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5375-9

Replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K autoregulates its own synthesis at the transcriptional step. Kelley W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2574-8

Injection of partially purified estrogen receptor protein from Xenopus liver nuclei into oocytes activates the silent vitellogenin locus. Knowland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5777-81

Developmental and hormonal regulation of alpha 2u-globulin gene transcription. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2579-82

Plasmid pT181 replication is regulated by two countertranscripts. Kumar CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):638-42

Accurate initiation of rat ribosomal RNA gene transcription using a fractionated nuclear extract from normal liver and a hepatoma. Kurl RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1059-63

A purified fraction containing RNA polymerase I that can accurately transcribe rat ribosomal RNA gene. Kurl RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6672-5

Translation activates the paused transcription complex and restores transcription of the trp operon leader region. Landick R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4663-7

Transcriptional induction of two genes in human cells by beta interferon. Larner AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6733-7

Transcription of three c-myc exons is enhanced in chicken bursal lymphoma cell lines. Linial M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):53-7

Pausing and premature termination of human RNA polymerase II during transcription of adenovirus in vivo and in vitro. Maderious A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5931-5

Adenovirus EIIA early promoter: transcriptional control elements and induction by the viral pre-early EIA gene.

which appears to be sequence independent. Murthy SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2230–4

Gene expression and cAMP. Nagamine Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4606–10

Proximal and distal domains that control in vitro transcription of the adenovirus IVa2 gene. Natarajan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6290–4

Inducible transcription of the unrearranged kappa constant region locus is a common feature of pre-B cells and does not require DNA or protein synthesis. Nelson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5305–9

Cotranscription of genes encoding the small and large subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5961–5

Genes encoding the T-cell receptor alpha and beta subunits are transcribed in an ordered manner during intrathymic ontogeny. Royer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5510–4

Isolation of stable preinitiation, initiation, and elongation complexes from RNA polymerase II-directed transcription. Safer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2632–6

Factors involved in specific transcription by human RNA polymerase II: analysis by a rapid and quantitative in vitro assay. Sawadogo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4394–8

Defective antitermination of rRNA transcription and derepression of rRNA and tRNA synthesis in the nusB5 mutant of Escherichia coli. Sharrock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5275–9

Expression of the beta-nerve growth factor gene correlates with the density of sympathetic innervation in effector organs. Shelton DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7951–5

DNA supercoiling affects in vitro transcription of two maize chloroplast genes differently. Stirdivant SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4886–90

Isolation of an active transcription initiation complex from HeLa cell-free extract. Tolunay HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5916–20

Accurate transcription of cloned Neurospora RNA polymerase II-dependent genes in vitro by homologous soluble extracts. Tyler BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5450–4

Torsional properties of DNA in chromatin. Cantor CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:3–18

The organization and transcription of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes. Mandal RK. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:115–60 (389 ref.)

Detection of c-sis transcripts and synthesis of PDGF-like proteins by human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):972–4

cis- and trans-acting transcriptional regulation of visna virus. Hess JL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):482–5

Modulation of the sis gene transcript during endothelial cell differentiation in vitro. Jaye M, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):882–5

Autoimmunity and increased c-myb transcription. Mountz JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1087–9

Transcription of novel open reading frames of AIDS retrovirus during infection of lymphocytes. Rabson AB, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1388–90

Transcription and promoter usage of the myc gene in normal somatic and spermatogenic cells. Stewart TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):707–10

Cyclic AMP regulation of eukaryotic gene transcription by two discrete molecular mechanisms. Waterman M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):267–9

Mapping the 5' ends, 3' ends, and splice sites of mRNAs from the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):44–54

DNA sequence of the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):28–43

Monoclonal antibodies to the P protein of Sendai virus define its structure and role in transcription. Deshpande KL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):125–34

The complex pattern of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes. Elliott T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):260–82

Polytranscripts of Sendai virus do not contain intervening polyadenylate sequences. Gupta KC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):102–9

Regulation of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes: plasmid-specific and phage chromosome-specific effects. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):283–94

RNA sequence and transcriptional properties of the 3' end of the Newcastle disease virus genome. Kurilla MG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):203–12

Shope papillomavirus transcription in benign and malignant rabbit tumors. Phelps WC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):120–9

The requirement of protein synthesis for VSV inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Poirot MK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):91–101

Effects of orientation and position on the activity of a herpes simplex virus immediate early gene far-upstream region. Preston CM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):439–44

In vitro and in vivo transcription initiation sites on the TK-encoding BamHI Q fragment of HSV-1 DNA. Read GS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):368–72

Complementation of an adenovirus 5 immediate early mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):428–31

Transcription of adenovirus cores in vitro. Vayda ME, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):152–63

Characterization of leader-related small RNAs in coronavirus-infected cells: further evidence for leader-primed mechanism of transcription. Baric RS, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):19–33

The expression of the SV40 early region in the transformed human cell line SV80. Flint SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):359–73

Transcription of the immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):101–6

[Demonstration of a sudden change in the use of codons in the vicinity of transcription termination] Limaiem J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of transcription termination in E. coli: antitermination] Ishii S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):197–208 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression by a small RNA transcript (micRNA)] Mizuno T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):908–13 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular cloning of chloroplasts genes--chloroplast DNA replication origin and transcriptional promoters] Ohyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):184–96 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histone genes--structure and regulation of transcription] Tabata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May;30(5):374–88 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[3-dimensional model of transcription and the mechanism of RNA elongation] Grigor'ev SA. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(12):17–24 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical study of the nucleotide sequence of a prokaryotic promoter. Structural elements determining the efficacy of the transcription initiation stages] Artem'ev IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1544–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the SV40 genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Auézova LZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):1007–10 **(Rus)**

[Repetitive sequences of the A2 genome family in mice: size and transcription characteristics] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):231–3 **(Rus)**

[Transcription of the riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis] Osina NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(3):737–40 **(Rus)**

[Template-bound RNA polymerase II is concentrated in the nuclear skeleton-contiguous DNA fraction and preserves the capability of elongating the RNA chains in nuclear matrix preparations] Razin SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):220–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transcription activity of liver nuclear DNA in long-term adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the non-transcribed spacer of the rat ribosomal repeated sequence] Avdonina TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):412–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular transcription map of the plasmid pBR322] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of heat shock and ecdysone on the transcription of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced transcription of genes of the intracisternal A particles and B2 elements in mouse tumors] Grigorian MS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of intermediates of RNA reverse transcription for mobile dispersed MDG 1 and MDG 3 genes in Drosophila cells] Il'in IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncoordinated expression of B2+mRNAx and other types of B2-containing poly(A)+RNA in various mouse tissues] Ivanov PL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin structure of ribosomal genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Random location of nucleosomes in DNA and characteristics of organization of non-transcribed spacer] Kolchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):1141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a cloned ribosomal operon region coding for 5.8S rRNA in the loach Misgurnus fossilis L.] Kupriianova NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1385–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various novel properties of transcriptionally active mini-chromosomes of the SV40 virus] Luchnik AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HMG protein levels in cell nuclei with different proliferative and transcription activities] Mosevitskiĭ MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5S genes of the loach: determination of the primary structure of the transcription termination region and nontranscribed spacer] Shostak NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of genes coding for 5S rRNA in the loach Misgurnus fossilis L.] Shostak NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1352–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tRNA genes of pro- and eukaryotes. Organization, structure, transcription] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):36–54 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of activation of the dominant motivation of the genetic memory apparatus in an alimentary and defensive functional system] Sudakov SK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ribavirin triphosphate on primer generation and elongation during influenza virus transcription in vitro. Wray SK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):39–48

Bovine seminal plasma contains a low-molecular-weight factor that inhibits RNA synthesis. Lugaro G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):261–7

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver glutathione S-transferase genes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Ding VD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):553–9

Changes of aldolase A and B messenger RNA levels in rat liver during azo-dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Daimon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):337–43

Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812–6

Exposure of DNA to methyl mercury results in an increase in the rate of its transcription by RNA polymerase II. Frenkel GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):849–56

Cloning of sequences induced and suppressed by administration of PSK, antitumor protein-bound polysaccharide. Hirose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):884–92

On the inhibition of the RNA polymerase-catalysed synthesis of RNA by daunomycin. Interference of the inhibitor with elongation and pre-longation steps. Kriebardis T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):914–20

T3 stimulates the synthesis of a specific mRNA in primary hepatocyte culture. Mariash CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1122–9

Cyclic AMP as a transcriptional inhibitor of upper eukaryotic gene transcription. Vaulont S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):135–41

Hexamethylenebisacetamide-mediated induction of murine erythroleukemia cells: relationship between expression of beta major and beta minor globin genes, globin mRNA synthesis and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):471–80

Characterization and metabolic regulation of a liver-specific 5.4-kilobase mRNA whose synthesis is transcriptionally induced by carbohydrates and repressed by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Pichard AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):637–44

Inhibition by flavonoids of RNA synthesis in permeable WI-38 cells and of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Nose K. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3823–7

Induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbital is mediated at the level of transcription. Pike SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2489–94

Transcriptional modulation of human T-cell growth factor gene by phorbol ester and interleukin 1. Arya SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6685–90

Nuclear synthesis of egg white protein messenger ribonucleic acids in chick oviduct: effects of the anti-estrogen tamoxifen on estrogen-, progesterone-, and dexamethasone-induced synthesis. Schweizer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1742–9

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates chemotaxis and nucleic acid synthesis in the protozoan Tetrahymena. Andersen HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):437–40

Indirect effects of the 3'-5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein (CAP) on the transcription of the malPQ operon in Escherichia coli. Gutierrez C, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):145–8

Disparity in the effects of two N-methyl nicotinamides on poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase and macromolecular synthesis in hepatomas. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;8(1):1–7

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on RNA synthesis and metabolism in mouse liver. Garyfallides S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5110–7

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of interferon-induced gene expression in human cells. Friedman RL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):745–55

Hormonal regulation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene via a heterologous promoter defines a threshold dose for cellular transformation. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):757–65

5' end of HMG CoA reductase gene contains sequences responsible for cholesterol-mediated inhibition of transcription. Osborne TF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):203–12

The mechanism of action of 4-hydroxynonenal in cell injury. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):233–41

The regulation of c-myc by growth signals. Kelly K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:117–26

Modulation of enhancer activity by the hormone responsive regulatory element from mouse mammary tumor virus. Ostrowski MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1891–9

Human globin gene transcription in injected Xenopus oocytes: enhancement by sodium butyrate. Partington GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2787–92

Transient paralysis by heat shock of hormonal regulation of gene expression. Wolffe AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2763–70

Cyclic regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in vivo and in vitro. Nyborg JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2361–5

Estrogen regulates the transcription of the rat prolactin gene in vivo through at least two independent mechanisms. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2456–62

Deinduction of transcription of Xenopus 74-kDa albumin genes and destabilization of mRNA by estrogen in vivo and in hepatocyte cultures. Wolffe AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):489–96

Anaerobic and leucine-dependent expression of a peptide transport gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):131–6

Chloramphenicol-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis is independent of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase structural gene and its promoter. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):1–8

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883–7

Transcription of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene is negatively regulated by cAMP-cAMP receptor protein. Aiba H. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3063–70

Analysis of gene expression during differentiation of adipogenic cells in culture and hormonal control of the developmental program. Chapman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15548–55

Phorbol esters increase calcitonin gene transcription and decrease c-myc mRNA levels in cultured human medullary thyroid carcinoma. de Bustros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):98–104

Alterations in early adenovirus transcription and mRNA abundance induced by translational inhibitors. Eggerding FA. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8354–9

Regulation by calcium of prolactin and growth hormone mRNA sequences in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Gick GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7614–8

Superinduction of cytochrome P1-450 gene transcription by inhibition of protein synthesis in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Israel DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5648–53

Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. The dominant role of insulin. Sasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15242–51

Transcriptional induction of urokinase in cultured human kidney carcinoma cells by tetradecanoyl-phorbol-acetate. Ferraiuolo R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):368–74

On the use of alpha-amanitin as a transcriptional blocking agent in mouse embryos: a cautionary note. Kidder GM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):155–9

Effect of gramicidin S on the transcription system of the producer Bacillus brevis Nagano. Frangou-Lazaridis M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):437–49

Modulation of c-myb transcription in autoimmune disease by cyclophosphamide. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2417–22

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA synthesis by dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Transcriptional rate and mRNA stability changes in pituitary tumor cells. Diamond DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):41–62

Effect of luteinizing hormone on RNA synthesis in Leydig cells of immature rats. Valladares LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):443–6

Phytohemagglutinin activation of the transcription of the bovine leukemia virus genome requires de novo protein synthesis. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):860–3

Effect of S-adenosylmethionine on human rotavirus RNA synthesis. Spencer E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):188–97

Effect of alpha-isopropylmalate on the synthesis of RNA and protein in Neurospora. Armaleo D, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):346–9

Rapid induction of selective transcription by auxins. Hagen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1197–203

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the galactose gene cluster of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proffitt JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1522–4

Stress mRNA metabolism in canavanine-treated chicken embryo cells. White CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1534–41

Opposite regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription by glucocorticoids and CRH. Gagner JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):25–32

Enkephalin biosynthesis in adrenal medulla. Modulation of proenkephalin mRNA content of cultured chromaffin cells by 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Quach TT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):255–60

Independent effects of growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone release and gene transcription. Barinaga M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27;314(6008):279–81

Processing of the external transcribed spacer of murine rRNA and site of action of actinomycin D. Fetherston J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7187–98

Efficient modification of E. coli RNA polymerase in vitro by the N gene transcription antitermination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Goda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2569–82

Dexamethasone inhibits alpha-fetoprotein gene transcription in neonatal rat liver and isolated nuclei. Huang DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3873–90

Rat alpha 1-fetoprotein messenger RNA: 5'-end sequence and glucocorticoid-suppressed liver transcription in an improved nuclear run-off assay. Turcotte B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2387–98

Zinc ions are differentially required for the transcription of ribosomal 5S RNA and tRNA in a HeLa-cell extract. Wingender E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):8971–85

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA: use of nucleoside thiotriphosphates to measure initiation in isolated nuclei. Zhang ZY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8115–28

Induction of human mRNAs by interferon. Stark GR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):227–30

Activation of pS2 gene transcription is a primary response to estrogen in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Brown AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6344–8

alpha-Amanitin-insensitive transcription of mouse beta major-globin 5'-flanking and structural gene sequences correlates with mRNA expression. Carlson DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7782–6

Specific stimulation of actin gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and cycloheximide. Elder PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7476–80

Transcriptional activation of the rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase gene by cAMP. Hashimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6637–41

Specific modulation of the transcription of cloned avian vitellogenin II gene by estradiol-receptor complex in vitro. Jost JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):988–91

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-inducible rabbit mRNAs for cytochrome P-450 isozymes 4 and 6. Okino ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5310–4

Actinomycin and DNA transcription. Sobell HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5328–31

Thyrotropin controls transcription of the thyroglobulin gene. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5941–5

Development of a nucleotide precursor incorporation assay for testing drug sensitivity of human tumors. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:127–39

Multihormonal control of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription: the dominant role of insulin. Granner DK, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:33–40

Indomethacin inhibits viral RNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):188–91

[Hormonal regulation of transcription of liver specific enzymes and cytosociology of hepatocytes] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Dec;56(12):1491–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analogs of natural nucleosides and their 5'-triphosphates carrying the amino group in 3'-position—highly effective inhibitors of replication, repair and transcription] Kraevskii AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcriptional complex of hepatocytes during cholinergic stimulation] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The oxygen effect on transcription inhibition in yeast. Weber KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):375–8

[Molecular mechanisms of interphase death of lymphoid cells. Distribution of transcribable sequences in products of the postradiation degradation of rat thymus chromatin] Borisova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec; 24(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY ELEMENTS see **GENES, REGULATOR**

TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES see **CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

TRANSDUCERS

A method for checking the calibration of the Brüel & Kjaer type 8000 mechanical impedance head. Haughton PM. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):53–6

Monitoring acute compartment pressures with the S.T.I.C. catheter. McDermott AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):192–8

Pressure measurement error with disposable domes for transducers: brief report. Shipley RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):913–4

Development of an improved multi-pressure-sensor probe for recording muscle contraction in human intestine. Mathias JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):119–23

Evaluation of transducers for obtaining intraoperative short-latency auditory evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):194–6

70% alcohol disinfection of transducer heads: experimental trials. Talbot GH, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):237–9

Measurement of the volume displacement of blood-pressure transducers. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):613–4

Assessment and optimisation of dip-coating procedure for the preparation of electroenzymic glucose transducers. Rea PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):108–15

A simple method to measure pulmonary artery pressure and central venous pressure with a single transducer. Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):172–3

Transducers in medical ultrasound: Part Two. Vibration modes, matching layers and grating lobes. de Jong N, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jul;23(4):176–82

Transducers in medical ultrasound: Part One. Ferro-electric ceramics versus polymer piezoelectric materials. Lancée CT, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 May;23(3):138–42

[Applications of the real-time sectorial transducer in gyneco-obstetric echographic scanning] Rodríguez N. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):330–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE see under **TRANSDUCERS**

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Genes and signal transduction in tumor promotion: conclusions from studies with promoter resistant variants of JB-6 mouse epidermal cells. Gindhart TD, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:341–67

Functional interchangeability of DNA replication genes in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli demonstrated by a general complementation procedure. Maurer R, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):1–23

Transfer of the virulence plasmid of Yersinia pestis to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):241–3

Plasmid transduction by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1: effects of DNA homology between plasmid and bacteriophage. Deichelbohrer I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1238–43

Generation of transducing particles in Staphylococcus aureus. Dyer DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):91–5

Convenient transduction of recA with bacteriophage T4GT7. Plakidou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1072–3

High frequency transduction by phage hybrids between coliphage phi 80 and Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1661–8

High-frequency transduction of c-erbB in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis. Miles BD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):295–303

Transduction of the Chinese hamster ovary aprt gene by herpes simplex virus. Tackney C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):606–14

Induction of angiosarcoma by a c-erbB transducing virus. Tracy SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):304–10

Molecular cloning of proviral DNA and structural analysis of the transduced myc oncogene of avian oncovirus CMII. Walther N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):576–85

Reduction of marker discrimination in transductional recombination. Masters M, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):85–90

Selective transduction of recombinant plasmids with cloned pac sites by Salmonella phage P22. Schmidt C, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):123–8

Transduction of multi-copy plasmid pBR322 by bacteriophage Mu. Teifel-Greding J. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):169–74

Cellular oncogenes (c-erb-A and c-erb-B) located on different chicken chromosomes can be transduced into the same retroviral genome. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1627–30

Transducing proteins. Yeast RAS and Tweedledee's logic [news] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):16–7

Rapid assay for detection of Escherichia coli xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in transduced cells. Chu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2921–30

Site-specificity of abnormal excision: the mechanism of formation of a specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda plac5. Shpakovski GV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6779–95

Enhanced recombination between lambda plac5 and F42lac: identification of cis- and trans-acting factors. Seifert HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7500–4

[Lytic, serological and transduction characteristics of bacteriophages isolated from clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al.

Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1985;37(2):57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of a recombination site in the transducing bacteriophage lambda plac5 DNA] Shpakovskiĭ GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 May;9(5):711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of transduction with virulent phage pf16 using specific mutants of Pseudomonas putida PpG1] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFECTION

Vascular tumors produced by NIH/3T3 cells transfected with human AIDS Kaposi's sarcoma DNA. Lo SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):7-13

Studies on transfection and transformation of protoplasts of Bacillus larvae, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus popilliae. Bakhiet N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):577-81

Two classes of cAMP analogs synergistically inhibit p21 ras protein synthesis and phenotypic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells transfected with Ha-MuSV DNA. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1193-200

Electric field mediated transformation: isolation and characterization of a TK+ subclone. Zerbib D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):611-8

Enhancement of DNA-mediated gene transfer by high-Mr carrier DNA in synchronized CV-1 cells. Strain AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):529-33

Rescue of silent integrated polyoma genomes suggests homologous recombination between resident and transfected DNA fragments. Katinka M. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(11-12):681-91

ras Oncogenes and the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Weinberg RA. **Blood** 1984 Dec; 64(6):1143-5

Evidence for multiple steps in neoplastic transformation of normal and preneoplastic Syrian hamster embryo cells following transfection with Harvey murine sarcoma virus oncogene (v-Ha-ras). Thomassen DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):726-32

Cell-specific expression of a transfected human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):531-40

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of the influenza nucleoprotein and hemagglutinin expressed in transfected mouse L cells. Townsend AR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):13-25

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):215-9

Homologous recombination in monkey cells and human cell-free extracts. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:191-7

Plasmid, phage, and genomic DNA-mediated transfer and expression of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes in cultured human cells. Srivatsan ES, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(3):227-34

Stable HBV surface antigen expression by Vero cell clones after transfection. Colbére-Garapin F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:109-12

An assay for transient gene expression in transfected Drosophila cells, using [3H]guanine incorporation. Burke JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2549-54

Specificity of mutations induced in transfected DNA by mammalian cells. Miller JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3117-21

Identification of the coding region for a second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA 2) by transfection of cloned DNA fragments. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1805-11

Expression in mammalian cells of the diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase of Escherichia coli permits cell growth in lysine-free medium. Jouanneau J, et al. Eur J **Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):173-8

Distinct epitopes are recognized by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones on the same class I molecule: direct demonstration using DNA-transfected targets and long-term cytolytic T cell clones. McLaughlin-Taylor E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):969-74

Enhancement of DNA-mediated gene transfer by inhibitors of autophagic-lysosomal function. Ege T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):9-16

Isolation of a line of immortal chicken embryo fibroblasts after transfection with the nuclei of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Hill M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):127-39

DNA-mediated transfer of actinomycin D resistance into cultured mouse cells. Suárez HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):553-7

Characterization of recognition sites on bacteriophage HP1c1 DNA which interact with the DNA uptake system of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):187-96

Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I gene. VI. Serological characterization of HLA-B7 and AW24 molecules. Layet C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep; 11(1):31-45

Production of continuous mouse plasma cell lines by transfection with human leukemia DNA. Jonak ZL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):107-18

Transfection assay test system: assay of four chemical mutagens. Mahna SK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):338-9

Transfection by human oncogenes: concomitant induction of tumorigenicity and tumor-associated membrane alterations. Collard JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):207-13

Spiroplasmas and the transfer of genetic material by transformation and transfection. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):836-9

Gene-regulated expression of glycolipids: appearance of GD3 ganglioside in rat cells on transfection with transforming gene E1 of human adenovirus type 12 DNA and its transcriptional subunits. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1471-80

Effect of butyrate on the expression of microinjected or transfected genes. Yuan ZA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3778-83

Membrane Ia expression and antigen-presenting accessory cell function of L cells transfected with class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Norcross MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1316-37

Introduction of cloned human papillomavirus 1a DNA into rat fibroblasts: integration, de novo methylation and absence of cellular morphological transformation. Burnett TS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1063-72

DNA-mediated transfer of major histocompatibility class II I-Ab and I-Abm12 genes into B lymphoma cells: molecular and functional analysis of introduced antigens. Ben-Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1456-64

Isolation of stable mouse L cell transfectant expressing human T cell differentiation antigen, Tp40. Emi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2817-9

Generation of primary murine CTL specific for allogeneic and xenogeneic MHC determinants upon stimulation with murine L cells transfected with class I genes. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3557-9

A genetic test for expression of a functional herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein from a transfected plasmid. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):619-22

Transfection of REP- mycoplasmas with viral single-stranded DNA. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):25-31

Hygromycin B phosphotransferase as a selectable marker for DNA transfer experiments with higher eucaryotic cells. Blochlinger K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2929-31

Expression of transfected DNA in avian cells can be enhanced in trans by retroviral infection. Cullen BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1804-7

New human transforming genes detected by a tumorigenicity assay. Fasano O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1695-705

Abundant constitutive expression of the immediate-early 94K protein from cytomegalovirus (Colburn) in a DNA-transfected mouse cell line. Jeang KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2214-23

Transfected DNA is mutated in monkey, mouse, and human cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):1951-60

Integration and expression of several molecular forms of Rous sarcoma virus DNA used for transfection of mouse cells. Luciw PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1260-9

The long terminal repeat of an endogenous intracisternal A-particle gene functions as a promoter when introduced into eucaryotic cells by transfection. Lueders KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2128-35

Transfection of mouse fibroblast cells with a promoterless herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene: number of integrated gene copies and structure of single and amplified gene sequences. Pülm W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):295-304

Short-term, high-efficiency expression of transfected DNA. Sussman DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1641-3

Cell-surface antigens expressed on L-cells transfected with whole DNA from non-expressing and expressing cells. Hsu C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):68-9

Subcellular localization of RNAs in transfected cells: role of sequences at the 5' terminus. Alfonso-Pizarro A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8363-80

Inhibition of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfection in Ltk- cells by potential Z-DNA forming polymers. Banerjee R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5111-26

Minichromosome assembly of non-integrated plasmid DNA transfected into mammalian cells. Reeves R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3599-615

High efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):343-6

Recognition of HLA-A2 and -B7 antigens by cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes after gene transfer into human and monkey, but not mouse, cells. Barbosa JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7549-53

Direct transfection of viral and plasmid DNA into the liver or spleen of mice. Dubensky TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7529-33

Tumorigenic and metastatic properties of 'normal' and ras-transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Greig RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3698-701

Efficient transcription of a protein-coding gene from the RNA polymerase I promoter in transfected cells. Grummt I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):722-6

Plasmid-induced 'hit-and-run' tumorigenesis in Chinese hamster embryo fibroblast (CHEF) cells. Lau CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2839-43

Glycolysis and methylaminoisobutyrate uptake in rat-1 cells transfected with ras or myc oncogenes. Racker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3535-8

Relative rates of homologous and nonhomologous recombination in transfected DNA. Roth DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3355-9

Expression in L cells of transfected class I genes from the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Schepart BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5505-9

Transfection of v-rasH DNA into MCF-7 human breast cancer cells bypasses dependence on estrogen for tumorigenicity. Kasid A, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10; 228(4700):725-8

Transfection of the DNA polymerase-alpha gene. Liu PK, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):833-5

Transfectomas provide novel chimeric antibodies. Morrison SL. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1202-7 (47 ref.)

A mammalian host-vector system that regulates expression and amplification of transfected genes by temperature induction. Rio DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):23-8

Recognition of HLA-A2 by cytotoxic T lymphocytes after DNA transfer into human and murine cells. van de Rijn M, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1083-5

Transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells transfected by Harvey ras oncogene. Yoakum GH, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1174-9

Shuttling of integrated vectors from mammalian cells to E. coli is mediated by head-to-tail multimeric inserts. Lutfalla G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):223-38

Selection of highly transfectable variant from mouse mastocytoma P815. Van Pel A, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):467-75

Cellular and molecular changes in 3T3 cells transformed spontaneously or by DNA transfection. Wahrman MZ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(1):41-56

Use of recombinant mammalian cell lines for vaccine production. Patzer EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):234-5

Conditions to enhance transfection in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Serratosa C, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep; 1(6):443-53

Attenuation of type A7 and A21 coxsackie viruses by transfection of cells with viral RNA. Verhagen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):132-41

[DNA methylase activity in E. coli cells infected by T5 bacteriophage] Chernov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan; 50(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of a continuous restringently infected lymphoblastic cell line after transfection of a Vero monolayer culture by the circular DNA of a Papio herpesvirus] Lapin BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(2):472-4 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the fibroblast cell line of rats cotransformed by the DNA of simian adenovirus SA7 (C8) and hepatitis B virus] Potebnia GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of dicaine on the efficiency of plasmid transformation and transfection in Escherichia coli K12] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Interocular transfer in the pigeon after lesions of the dorsal supraoptic decussation. Goodale MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):1-7

Transfer of behavioral change across phobias in multiply phobic clients. Williams SL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan; 9(1):22-31

Functional hemispheric differences in schizophrenia: interhemispheric transfer deficit or selective hemisphere dysfunction? Hatta T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):1027-36

Transfer of habituation in Aplysia: contribution of heterosynaptic pathways in habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex. Goldberg JI, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):395-411

[Activity of 3-neuron cortical microsystems in the cat during conditioned reflex switchover] Merzhanova GKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the hippocampus and septum on learning in the rat in 'negative transfer' situations] Sarkisov GT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):896-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interocular transfer of pattern discrimination learning in chicks. Gaston KE. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):213-21

TRANSFER AGREEMENT

Managing interhospital patient transfers. Norman DK. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):98-101

Transfer of copyright [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1056-7

Interhospital patient transfers [editorial] Norman DK. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):9-10

TRANSFER FACTOR

'Transfer factor': an update. Fudenberg HH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):327-32 (17 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transfer of osteosarcoma-specific cell-mediated immunity in hamsters by rabbit dialyzable leukocyte extracts. Tsang KY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):295-302

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-specific transfer factor from mice immunized with an attenuated flavivirus: augmentation of inducing activity in semipurified splenocytic dialyzates. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):25-34

Murine transfer factor. II. Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to synthetic antigens. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1723-7

The study of human transfer factor. Li ZL. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):394-401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

UV-absorbance profile of human leukocytic ultrafiltrate after affinity chromatography on immobilized m-aminophenyl boronic acid: implication for transfer factor purification. Borvák J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):119-28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human leukocyte and other tissue dialysates on Listeria resistance and phagocytosis in mice. Karhumäki E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun;93(3):111-6

Effect of transfer factor on tumor-associated immunity and tumor growth of the Dunning R-3327G rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):80-3

The effect of transfer factor treatment on two challenge infections of Haemonchus contortus in immuno-competent 7-month-old lambs. MacKenzie G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):283-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Non-specific immunotherapy and specific hyposensitization in severe atopic dermatitis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:48-54

The effects of transfer factor in adjuvant diseases in rats. Grimová J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):17-21

Cooperative trial of immunotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma with transfer factor from donors with Epstein-Barr virus antibody activity. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):761-7

Transfer factor and repeated otitis media. Kaminkova J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):259-64

Treatment of varicella-zoster pneumonia with transfer factor. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):278-81

Immunological observations before and after successful treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole and transfer factor. Corbeel L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):45-8

Effect of dialysable leukocyte extract on the mononuclear leukocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Lukács K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(2):105-13

Randomized controlled trial of transfer factor immunochemotherapy as an adjunct to surgical treatment for primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):452-8

Regression of progressive lymphadenopathy in a young child with acute cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection following the administration of transfer factor with specific anti-CMV activity. Nkrumah F, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Summer;4(3):237-41

Orally administered specific transfer factor for the treatment of herpes infections. Viza D, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Winter;4(1):27-30

Effect of long-term therapy with transfer factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Georgescu C. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):135-40

Transfer factor for the treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Roda E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):468-75

[The effect of transfer factor on phagocytosis and humoral immunity in children with recurrent otitis media] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 10;123(32):1003 **(Cze)**

[Transfer factor in the treatment of children with disorders of cellular immunity] Misařová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer factor immunotherapy as an adjunct to surgery in lung cancer] Fujisawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trials of immunotherapy in tumors of the urinary tract] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Biochemical RBC abnormalities in drug-free and lithium-treated manic patients. Jope RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):356-8

A radiometric assay for 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Sharps ES. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):183-9

Transcarboxylase: its quaternary structure and the role of the biotinyl subunit in the assembly of the enzyme and in catalysis. Wood HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:1-22 (42 ref.)

Effect of chronic phenobarbital treatment on folates and one-carbon enzymes in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3457-63

Dihydroxyacetone synthase is an abundant constituent of the methanol-induced peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Goodman JM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7108-13

Prenyltransferase from human liver. Barnard GF. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:155-67

Hexaprenylpyrophosphate synthetase of Micrococcus luteus B-P 26. Fujii H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:192-8

4-Hydroxybenzoate polyprenyltransferase from rat liver. Gupta A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:327-34

Eukaryotic prenyltransferases. Rilling HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:145-52

Dimethylallylpyrophosphate: L-tryptophan dimethylallyltransferase. Rilling HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:335-40

Nonaprenylpyrophosphate synthetase from Micrococcus luteus. Sagami H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:206-9

Heptaprenylpyrophosphate synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Sagami I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:199-205

Aspulvinone dimethylallyltransferase. Sagami I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:320-6

Localization of galactosyl- and sialyltransferase by immunofluorescence: evidence for different sites. Berger EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4736-9

[Sialyltransferase—its properties and physiological significance] Miyagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(6):461-77 (152 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inhibition of bacterial growth after specific inhibition of spermidine synthase by dicyclohexylamine. Mattila T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):823-30

Red wine contains a potent inhibitor of phenolsulphotransferase. Littlewood JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):275-8

Effects of dicyclohexylamine sulfate, a spermidine synthase inhibitor, in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4950-4

Inhibition of sialyltransferases of murine lymphocytes by disaccharide nucleosides. Kijima-Suda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):730-9

A new inhibitor of the long-chain fatty acid transfer across the mitochondrial membrane: 2-(3-methylcinnamylhydrazono)-propionate (BM 42.304). Schmidt FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):63-7

Polyamines in brain and heart of the neonatal rat: effects of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine synthase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1125-31

BLOOD

Studies of monokines as mediators of the acute phase response: effects on sialyltransferase, albumin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Woloski BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):30-6

Metabolism of an ingested serine load in psychotic and nonpsychotic subjects. Wilcox J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):41-9

Breast cancer markers: comparison between sialyltransferase and human mammary epithelial antigens (HME-Ags) for the detection of human breast tumors grafted in nude mice. Sasaki M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):51-6

Correlation between plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and sialyltransferase as tumor marker. Dwivedi C, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):379-84

Alterations in serum sialyltransferase activities in patients with brain tumors. Shen AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):509-14

ALAT, AP, ASAT, GGT, OCT activities and urea and total bilirubin concentrations in plasma of normal and ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):567-76

[Serum enzyme activity after long-term space flight] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):81-2 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase in human fibroblasts and its deficiency in Zellweger syndrome. Schrakamp G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):867-73

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of yeast gene CP A1 encoding the small subunit of arginine-pathway carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence to other glutamine amidotransferases. Werner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):371-81

Expression of the cloned genes encoding the putrescine biosynthetic enzymes and methionine adenosyltransferase of Escherichia coli (speA, speB, speC and metK). Boyle SM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):129-36

Blood group specific transferases in Bombay (Oh) Para-Bombay & weaker A & B variants. Sathe MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:53-6

Characterization of a cis-acting regulatory mutation that maps at the distal end of the Escherichia coli glyA gene. Plamann MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):650-4

The sequence of metK, the structural gene for S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14505-7

A single amino acid substitution in the enzyme 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase confers resistance to the herbicide glyphosate. Stalker DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4724-8

Evolution of glutamine amidotransferase genes. Nucleotide sequences of the pabA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Klebsiella aerogenes and Serratia marcescens. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):327-40

Cloning and characterization of the DAS gene encoding the major methanol assimilatory enzyme from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Janowicz ZA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3043-62

T-DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes an enzyme of cytokinin biosynthesis. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5994-8

Cloning and expression of the 1.3S biotin-containing subunit of transcarboxylase. Murtif VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5617-21

Are glycosyltransferases the evolutionary antecedents of the immunoglobulins? Roth S. **Q Rev Biol** 1985 Jun;60(2):145-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Casbene synthetase: regulation of phytoalexin biosynthesis in Ricinus communis L. seedlings. Purification of casbene synthetase and regulation of its biosynthesis during elicitation. Moesta P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):325-33

Identification of sialyl and galactosyl transferase activities in calf vitreous hyalocytes. Jacobson B. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1033-41

Comparison of two hydrolytic murein transglycosylases of Escherichia coli. Keck W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):493-7

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase from Escherichia coli: purification and properties. Schirch V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):1-7

Purification and enzymatic characterization of CMP-sialic acid: beta-galactosyl1----3-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha 2----3-sialyltransferase from human placenta. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4941-51

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase from human lymphocytes. Purification and characterization. Kotb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3923-30

Assay, purification and characterization of cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase of Protaminobacter ruber. Sato K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;30(5):405-13

Purification and characterization of undecaprenylpyrophosphate synthetase. Allen CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:281-99

Purification of farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase by affinity chromatography. Bartlett DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:171-84

Geranylpyrophosphate synthetase-geranylgeranylpyrophosphate synthetase from Micrococcus luteus. Sagami H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:188-92

Geranylgeranylpyrophosphate synthetase of pig liver. Sagami H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:184-8

Characterization of spermidine synthase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):21-8

METABOLISM

Calcitonin is a substrate for oligosaccharyltransferase in vitro. Jacobs JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):343-9

Identification of active-site residues of sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Manohar R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):703-7

Some biochemical properties of human breast tumor sialyltransferase. Kishore GS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):1-7

Stimulation of the glycine cleavage system by short-chain fatty acids in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hampson RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4604-10

Kinetic mechanism of the interaction of D-cycloserine with serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Manohar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4116-22

The base-exchange enzyme activities of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat heart. Hattori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):542-8

Viral neuraminidase and cellular ectosialyltransferase in human lymphoblastoid cells infected with influenza virus. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):493-6

Regulation of biogenic amine methyltransferases by glucocorticoids via S-adenosylmethionine and its metabolizing enzymes, methionine adenosyltransferase and

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):209-16

Synthesis of S-adenosylethionine by the gamma isozyme of methionine adenosyltransferase from Friend erythroleukemic cells. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4938-41

Correlation of retinoic acid-enhanced sialyltransferase activity and glycosylation of specific cell surface sialoglycoproteins with growth inhibition in a murine melanoma cell system. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5805-12

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma rangeli and American Leishmania spp. Nosei C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):701-4

An antisuppressor mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in isopentenylated tRNA has reduced delta 2-isopentenylpyrophosphate: tRNA-delta 2-isopentenyl transferase activity. Laten HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):307-10

Multiple forms of chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29 microsomal and plasma-membrane sialyl and fucosyltransferases. Ivanov S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1307-11

Differences between homogeneous spermidine synthases isolated from rat and pig liver. Yamanoha B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1273-81

Photoaffinity labeling of undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase with a farnesyl pyrophosphate analogue. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10467-73

Biosynthesis in vitro of disialosylneolactotetraosylceramide by a solubilized sialyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Higashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):824-8

Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP-sialic acid: N-acetyllactosaminide alpha 2——6-sialyltransferase. Interaction with biantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of N-glycosylproteins. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):714-9

Isolation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose, the assumed substrate of heptose transferase(s), from Salmonella minnesota R595 and Shigella sonnei Re mutants. Kocsis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11858-60

Alteration in the characters of CDP-choline synthetase and phospholipid-choline exchange enzyme upon choline starvation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5925-30

Glutamine amidotransferase function. Replacement of the active-site cysteine in glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase by site-directed mutagenesis. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14230-6

Decreased transfer of oligosaccharide from oligosaccharide-lipid to protein acceptors in regenerating rat liver. Oda-Tamai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):57-63

Purification and properties of an ethanolamine-serine base exchange enzyme of rat brain microsomes. Suzuki TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1394-9

On the specificity of cytochrome c synthetase in recognition of the amino acid sequence of apocytochrome c. Visco C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6133-8

Active site-directed photoaffinity labeling and partial characterization of oligosaccharyltransferase. Welply JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6459-65

Biosynthesis and assembly of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1. Activation of sialyl polymer synthesis in inactivate sialyltransferase complexes requires protein synthesis. Whitfield C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12776-80

Identification of a trpG-related glutamine amide transfer domain in Escherichia coli GMP synthetase. Zalkin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3350-4

Photolabile analogs of the allylic pyrophosphate substrate of prenyltransferases. Allen CM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:117-24

Photoaffinity substrate analogs for eukaryotic prenyltransferase. Rilling HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 110:125-30

Sialyltransferase probing glycolytic energy metabolism in the plasma membrane. Cervén E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb;72(2):86-8

[Activity of enzymes of the methionine cycle in human placentas in various periods of pregnancy] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Adolescent paranoia: transference and countertransference issues. Meissner WW. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:478-508

Transference/countertransference issues in the treatment of an acting-out adolescent. Wallace NL, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:468-77

Transference and countertransference in the Horneyan system. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall; 44(3):311-5

The effect of media involvement on transference. Bumpass ER, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):228-35

The 'transference-countertransference neurosis' in psychoanalysis. An intersubjective viewpoint. Ulman RB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Jan;49(1):37-51

Issues of transference in methadone maintenance treatment. Curet ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):435-48

A change in the self: the development and transformation of an idealizing transference. Tolpin PH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 4):461-83

What is 'psychotherapy'? Lifschutz JE. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:91-107

Psychoanalytic concepts in the general hospital and the transference cure. Saravay SM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:549-66

Parameters and the analytic process: a contribution to the theory of the 'mature transference'. Fields M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):15-33

The erotic transference in women and in men: differences and consequences. Person ES. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):159-80

The changing vistas of transference: the effect of developmental concepts on the understanding of transference. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983; 31(3):699-711

Platonic love, transference love, and love in real life. Bergmann MS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(1):87-111

Twin transference as a compromise formation. Coen SJ, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(3):599-620

Serious illness in the analyst: transference, countertransference, and reality responses. Dewald PA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):347-63

The exit line: heightened transference-countertransference manifestations at the end of the hour. Gabbard GO. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(3):579-98

Some theoretical and technical considerations concerning the emergence of a symptom of the transference neurosis: an empirical study. Gann E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1984; 32(4):797-829

Time experience and transference. Morris J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(3):651-75

The role of the idealizing transference in the treatment of psychotic patients. Levick SE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):292-7

Psychotherapy with chronic schizophrenics. Alliance, transference, and countertransference. Kahn EM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Jul;22(7):20-5

Recognizing transference and countertransference. Schroder PJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Feb; 23(2):21-6

Is institutional transference an over-used concept in the treatment of chronic psychiatric patients? de Bosset F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep;9(3):115-7

Interpretive psychotherapy in the inpatient community meeting. Winer JA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(4):333-41

An example of disavowal involving the menstrual cycle. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1984 Oct;53(4):523-32

Failure in the treatment of a psychotic mother and child: aspects of transference and resistance. Schwartz C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):397-411

A special transference. The perfect patient. Balsam RH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:285-99

[The psychoanalytic rule of abstinence. From rule-bound to operational application] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;38(9):669-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference in psychoses] Ricón L. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSFERRIN

Ultracentrifugation of concentrated biopolymer solutions and effect of ascorbate. Lundh S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):265-74

Reduction potential of iron in transferrin. Harris DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):295-301

Human lactotransferrin: amino acid sequence and structural comparisons with other transferrins. Metz-Boutigue MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):659-76

Primary structure of two sialylated triantennary glycans from human serotransferrin. Spik G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):65-9

The dissociation of some 111In chelates in the presence of transferrin and haemoglobin studied by PAC. Lurie DJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jan;36(1):57-62

Kinetics of the removal of ferric ion from transferrin by aminoalkylphosphonic acids. Harris WR. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(4):263-76

Nutrition classics. Acta Chemica Scandinavica, Volume 1, 1947: The iron-binding protein of swine serum. By C. B. Laurell and B. Ingelman. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):209-11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial resialylation of human asialotransferrin types 1 and 2 in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):853-8

The effects of cytotropic compounds on the resialylation of human asialotransferrin type 3 in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):495-503

Uptake of sialo and asialo transferrins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Comparison of a heterologous and a homologous system. Dekker CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(6):701-6

Characterization of a transferrin-diphtheria toxin conjugate. O'Keefe DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):932-7

ANALYSIS

Correlation of semen transferrin concentration and sperm fertilizing capacity. Sueldo C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):528-31

Transferrin level derived from total iron-binding capacity: is it a reliable relationship? Short LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):621-3

Prognostic value of transferrin, immunoglobulins and alpha-1-antitrypsin in breast cancer. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):173-81 **(Eng, Spa)**

Molecular weight heterogeneity of bovine serum transferrin. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1145-59

Preparation and properties of a single-sited fragment from the C-terminal domain of human transferrin. Zak O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):348-53

A mono-sited transferrin from a representative deuterostome: the ascidian Pyura stolonifera (subphylum Urochordata). Martin AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1047-52

Transferrin in isolated cells from rat duodenum and jejunum. Osterloh K, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jul;51(1):41-7

Ultrastructural localization of transferrin, transferrin receptor, and iron-binding sites on human placental and duodenal microvilli. Parmley RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):81-9

Diagnostic efficacy of screening tests for hereditary hemochromatosis. Borwein S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):895-901

Use of chromatofocusing to detect a transferrin variant in serum of alcoholic subjects. Storey EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1543-5

Are usual immunochemical methods for the determination of human serum transferrin influenced by the iron-saturation of the protein? Vernet-Nyssen M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):355-60

Decreased serum transferrin concentration in children with the nephrotic syndrome: effect on lymphocyte proliferation and correlation with serum immunoglobulin levels. Warshaw BL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov; 33(2):210-9

Studies on equine transferrin—I. The isolation and partial characterization of the D and R variants. Chung MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):287-97

Serum iron, serum transferrin and transferrin saturation in healthy children without iron deficiency. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):96-8

Transferrin in maternal and cord blood: the relationship with birthweight. Dissanayake S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Aug;87(4):167-71

Transferrin receptor on endothelium of brain capillaries. Jefferies WA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):162-3

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, transferrin, alkaline phosphatase, phosphohexoseisomerase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in breast cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):135-40

[Clinical significance of serum transferrin determination in viral hepatitis] Hou SR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of fixation on immunolocalization of transferrin and albumin in the liver of the adult rat] Vassy J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(3):181-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antioxidant system of transferrin-ceruloplasmin in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):668-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron stores in a healthy adult population in Chile] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):884-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Complete inhibition of transferrin recycling by monensin in K562 cells. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14762-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of tunicamycin on transferrin synthesis and secretion in hormonally stimulated explants of rabbit mammary gland. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar; 5(3):229-36

Transferrin-like activity produced by murine malignant T-lymphoma cell lines. Kitada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3537-40

Expression of EGF receptor and transferrin by F9 and PC13 teratocarcinoma cells. Adamson ED, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):152-7

Synthesis of apolipoproteins, alphafoetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin by the human foetal yolk sack and other foetal organs. Shi WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb; 85:191-206

Testicular peritubular cells secrete a protein under androgen control that modulates Sertoli cell functions. Skinner MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):114-8

BLOOD

Short-term changes in iron, ferritin, total iron-binding capacity, and transferrin in serum after myocardial infarction [letter] Finlayson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May; 31(5):782-3

Endocytosis and intracellular processing of transferrin and colloidal gold-transferrin in rat reticulocytes: demonstration of a pathway for receptor shedding. Harding C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):256-63

Transferrin—a poor measure of nutritional status. Roza AM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):523-8

Visceral protein increase associated with interrupt versus continuous enteral hyperalimentation. Pinchcofsky-Devin GD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):474-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sialic acid-deficient serum and cerebrospinal fluid transferrin in a newly recognized genetic syndrome. Jaeken J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):245-7

GENETICS

Transferrin polymorphism and malaria [letter] Pollack S. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):403-5

Comparison of bovine serum transferrin A and D2. I. Amino acid residue differences. Maeda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):299-312

Heterogeneity of horse transferrin: the role of carbohydrate moiety. Stratil A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):89-101

Regions of complementarity between the messenger RNAs for epidermal growth factor, transferrin, interleukin-2 and their respective receptors. Bost KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1373-80

High prealbumin and transferrin mRNA levels in the choroid plexus of rat brain. Dickson PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):890-5

Phylogenetical and ontogenetical studies on the molecular weight heterogeneity of bovine serum transferrin. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1127-43

Lack of influence of TfC genetic phenotype on iron, iron-binding capacity, percentage saturation, and immunologically determined transferrin in blood donor sera. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):101-5

Transferrin subtypes in cystic fibrosis. Pascali VL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):133-4

Simultaneous typing of C3 and Tf and of Gc and Bf on cellogel electrophoresis. Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):159-62

Transferrin variants in Tuscany (Italy). Evidence for two 'new' Tf alleles. Giari A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):284-6

Transferrin C subtypes and occupational photodermatosis of the face. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):89-94

Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Eti-Turks. Dinçol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):115-6

Transferrin variant D Chi in tribals in Eastern India. Giri AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):56-8

A silent transferrin allele in a Finnish family. Lukka M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):157-60

Haptoglobin and transferrin types in schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):65-8

Genetic polymorphism of transferrin in Egyptians: analysis by two electrofocusing methods with description of unusual B variant. Sebetan IM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;30(1):15-20

Transferrin and HLA: spontaneous abortion, neural tube defects, and natural selection. Weitkamp LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):925-32

Organization of the human transferrin gene: direct evidence that it originated by gene duplication. Park I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3149-53

Transferrin subtyping by isoelectrofocusing in three West Bengal populations. Reddy AP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;74(3):345-9

[Mapping of the transferrin gene in laboratory rats, mice and man by direct in situ hybridization] Baranov VS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1584-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogenetically more conservative epitopes among monoclonal antibody-defined antigenic sites of human transferrin are involved in receptor binding. Bártek J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):435-41

Analysis of lymphopoietic stem cells with a monoclonal antibody to the rat transferrin receptor. Jefferies WA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):333-41

Transferrin receptor expression by stimulated cells in mixed lymphocyte culture. Salmon M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):559-64

Specific effect of anti-transferrin antibodies on natural killer cells directed against tumor cells. Evidence for the transferrin receptor being one of the target structures recognized by NK cells. Alarcón B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1286-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of bovine serum transferrin A and D2. II. Glycopeptides. Maeda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(4):313-22

Partial characterization of transferrins of catfish (Silurus glanis L.) and pike (Esox lucius L.). Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):909-11

Simple isolation procedure of transferrin in feline plasma. Furukawa T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):871-5

METABOLISM

Transferrin reactivity in oral mucosa adjacent to different dental restorations. Syrjänen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):321-5

The role of transferrin and ferritin in the fetal-maternal-placental unit. Okuyama T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):344-50

Transferrin and iron release from rat hepatocytes in culture. Baker E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G93-7

Uptake and metabolism of transferrin and albumin by rat yolk sac placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C409-14

Iron and transferrin in acute experimental Salmonella cholerae-suis infection in pigs. Kramer TT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):451-5

Serum transferrin concentrations and total iron-binding capacities in relation to different haemoglobin phenotypes. Wong CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):491-3

Control of transferrin mRNA synthesis in Sertoli cells. Huggenvik J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:1-7

Studies of serum-transferrin and some hematologic parameters in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Thorén-Tolling K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):387-94

Quantitative study of aluminum binding to human serum albumin and transferrin by a chelex competitive binding assay. Bertholf RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1020-4

Iron uptake from transferrin by isolated hepatocytes: effect of ethanol. Nunes R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):824-30

Heme inhibits transferrin endocytosis in immature erythroid cells. Iacopetta B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):211-6

Endothelial binding of transferrin in fractionated liver cell suspensions. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):14-20

Transferrin as a donor of iron to mitochondria. Effect of pyrophosphate and relationship to mitochondrial metabolism and heme synthesis. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):448-53

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and transferrin in rat caput epididymal epithelial cells in vitro. Djakiew D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1073-85

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit and phorbol esters enhance transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Hebbert D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):758-63

Regulation of heme synthesis in erythroid cells: hemin inhibits transferrin iron utilization but not protoporphyrin synthesis. Ponka P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):850-7

A monoclonal antibody D51 recognizes the transferrin-receptor structure. Gross HJ. **Blut** 1985 Aug;51(2):117-22

Mucosal iron binding proteins and the inhibition of iron absorption by endotoxin. El-Shobaki F, et al. **Blut** 1985 Feb;50(2):95-101

Plasmodium falciparum takes up iron from transferrin. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):289-93

The fate of the transferrin receptor during maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro. Johnstone RM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1246-54

Kinetics of transit of transferrin and epidermal growth factor through clathrin-coated membranes. Hanover JA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):283-93

The appearance and internalization of transferrin receptors at the margins of spreading human tumor cells. Hopkins CR. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):199-208

Analysis of transferrin recycling in mitotic and interphase HeLa cells by quantitative fluorescence microscopy. Sager PR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):275-82

Effects of spermine on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes: I. Action on the endocytic uptake of transferrin. Loh TT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):143-50

The interaction of resealed reticulocyte ghosts with Fe3+-transferrin-CO3(2-). Loh TT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):229-35

Effects of spermine on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes: II. Changes in intravesicular pH. Loh TT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):495-500

Expression of the transferrin receptor on murine peritoneal macrophages is modulated by in vitro treatment with interferon gamma. Hamilton TA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):478-88

Murine monocytes express transferrin receptors: evidence for similarity to inflammatory macrophages. Weiel JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):343-9

Molecular intactness of transferrin recycled in a myogenic chicken cell culture. Kimura I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Mar;10(1):17-27

Tumor-promoting, phorbol ester-induced phosphorylation of cell-surface transferrin receptors in human erythroleukemia cells. Kohno H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun;10(2):95-104

Localization of transferrin in the labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):345-50

Transferrin endocytosis and the mechanism of iron uptake by reticulocytes in the toad (Bufo marinus). Lim BC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):317-23

Maternal transferrin uptake by and transfer across the visceral yolk sac of the early postimplantation rat conceptus in vitro. Huxham IM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):75-83

In vitro preparation of nonenzymatically glucosylated human transferrin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and fibrinogen with preservation of function. Ney KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):462-70

Molecular aspects of iron kinetics. Marx JJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):408-10

Inhibition of phosphatidylcholine synthesis does not alter uptake of transferrin by LM fibroblasts. Hanover JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):276-81

The competitive equilibrium between aluminium and ferric ions for the binding sites of transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):129-32

Site specificity of iron removal from transferrin by alpha-ketohydroxypyridine chelators. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):141-4

Ceruloplasmin and transferrin in human seminal plasma: are they an index of seminiferous tubular function? Orlando C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):290-4

The influence of regional haematocrit on 'in vivo' ferrokinetic measurements. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):410-20

Transferrin and the alcoholic liver. Aisen P. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):902-3

Transferrin metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Potter BJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):714-21

Somatomedin, transferrin and amino-acids in serum following injection of human growth hormone in children with growth disease. Repellin AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):539-43

Inflammation triggers hypoferremia and de novo synthesis of serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin in mice. Beaumier DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):489-94

Haemophilus influenzae can use human transferrin as a sole source for required iron. Herrington DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):248-51

Uptake of sialo and asialo transferrins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Comparison of a heterologous and a homologous system. Dekker CJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):701-6

Cellular iron uptake from transferrin: is endocytosis the only mechanism? Morley CG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):553-64 (74 ref.)

Transmembrane transport of iron from extracellular transferrin by lymphoma cells. Almeida AF, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):67-9

Transferrin and iron uptake by rat reticulocytes. Kohno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1181-8

In vitro acylation of the transferrin receptor. Adam M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15460-3

The effect of human serum transferrin and milk lactoferrin on hydroxyl radical formation from superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Baldwin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13391-4

Effect of iron chelators on the transferrin receptor in K562 cells. Bridges KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12970-7

Mechanism of phorbol diester-induced regulation of surface transferrin receptor involves the action of activated protein kinase C and an intact cytoskeleton. May WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9419-26

Heme regulation of HeLa cell transferrin receptor number. Ward JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13235-40

Synthesis of the transferrin receptor by cultures of embryonic chicken spinal neurons. Markelonis GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):8-17

Electron microscopic evidence for externalization of the transferrin receptor in vesicular form in sheep reticulocytes. Pan BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):942-8

Uptake of transferrin and iron by cultured rat placental cells. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):405-9

Transferrin in foetal and adult mouse tissues: synthesis, storage and secretion. Meek J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:205-18

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of the transferrin receptor using a monoclonal antibody in human KB cells. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):59-64

cDNA cloning of the murine transferrin receptor: sequence of trans-membrane and adjacent regions. Stearne PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3474-9

Biochemical models of gamma-interferon action: altered expression of transferrin receptors on murine peritoneal macrophages after treatment in vitro with PMA or A23187. Weiel JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):293-8

A rapid and efficient microtechnique for the analysis of functional transferrin receptors on tumor cells. Lazarus AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):213-21

Binding of vanadate to human serum transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(3):201-18

Guinea pig and human red cell hemolysates release iron from transferrin. Pollack S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):629-34

Differential immunocytochemical staining for fetuin and transferrin in the developing cortical plate. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):497-502

Selection of cell lines resistant to anti-transferrin receptor antibody: evidence for a mutation in transferrin receptor. Lesley JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1675-81

Serum growth-promoting activity measured as

[3H]thymidine incorporation into human activated lymphocytes and serum transferrin levels in newborns and mothers. Bozzola M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):220-3

Transferrin binding by microvillar vesicles isolated from rat placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Mar-Apr; 5(2):131-8

Iron, transferrin, and acid and alkaline phosphatase in healthy turkeys and in turkeys inoculated with the lymphoproliferative disease virus. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):71-7

Hemin inhibits internalization of transferrin by reticulocytes and promotes phosphorylation of the membrane transferrin receptor. Cox TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5170-4

Binding of transferrin to the core protein of fibroblast proteoheparan sulfate. Fransson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5657-61

Epidermal growth factor rapidly induces a redistribution of transferrin receptor pools in human fibroblasts. Wiley HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7456-60

Molecular advantage of diferric transferrin in delivering iron to reticulocytes: a comparative study. Huebers H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):222-6

Regulation of the transferrin receptor in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Cudkowicz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:509-19

Binding of transferrin and uptake of iron by K-562 cells. Sørdahl S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct; 44(6):549-53

Transferrin receptors on circulating monocytes in hereditary haemochromatosis. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):308-11

Transferrin metabolism and the liver. Aisen P. **Semin Liver Dis** 1984 Aug;4(3):193-206 (110 ref.)

Serum iron, total iron-binding capacity, transferrin and haptoglobin concentration in schizophrenic patients. Wong CT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):103-5

[Effect of pH and the binding anion on In3+-transferrin interaction: spectroscopic study of the perturbed angular correlation of 172-245 keV gamma rays of indium 111] Legendre JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of elemental diet therapy by rapid turnover transport proteins] Asakura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin levels in bronchial secretions of children with chronic respiratory tract diseases] Gaweł J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical effects of the continuous impulse electromagnetic field (lambda-35 cm)] Tomashevskaia LA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of 59Fe to reticulocytes from transferrin in the serum of children with signs of protein-calorie malnutrition] Scaro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myotrophic factor(s) in normal and dystrophic chicken skeletal muscle. Matsuda R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 182:137-40

Stimulation of the synthesis of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase by transferrin. Oh TH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:129-35

Trophic and myogenic effects with special reference to transferrin. Ozawa E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:123-7

Prevention of denervation atrophy in muscle: mammalian neurotrophic factor is not transferrin. Davis HL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):293-8

Specificity of chicken and mammalian transferrins in myogenesis. Beach RL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr; 16(2):93-100

Effect of insulin and transferrin in the maintenance of the activated state of the T-lymphocyte induced by allo-antigen. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul; 27 Suppl:99-101

K562 cell erythroid differentiation: requirement for a factor in fetal bovine serum. Hicks DG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):273-80

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum-free media: growth-supporting substances. I. Transferrin. Kovář J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):167-75

Synergistic effect of albumin and transferrin on the mitogen stimulation of human mononuclear leukocytes in serum-free medium. Soyano A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(1):57-62

Role of transferrin, Fe, and transferrin receptors in myeloid leukemia cell growth. Studies with an antitransferrin receptor monoclonal antibody. Taetle R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1061-7

Role of transferrin in branching morphogenesis, growth and differentiation of the embryonic kidney. Thesleff I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:147-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Transferrin: physiologic behavior and clinical implications. Huebers HA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):763-7

Transferrin-mediated iron transport in the perfused isolated human placental lobule. Eaton BM, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:149-50

Transferrin receptors regulate proliferation of normal and malignant B cells. Neckers LM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:62-8

The role of transferrin in lymphocyte transformation. Brock JH. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):187-98

Transferrin and its receptor: their roles in cell function. Bomford AB, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):870-5 (74 ref.)

The role of iron in the growth of human leukemic cell lines. Titeux M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):251-6

Transferrin and its cellular receptor underscore the importance of iron in cell growth. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb; 43(2):56-8 (12 ref.)

[The physiological function and clinical significance of transferrin] Gao LX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):57-61 **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Regulation of transferrin secretion by human Sertoli cells cultured in the presence or absence of human peritubular cells. Holmes SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1058-62

URINE

Crossed-immunoelectrophoresis analysis of the urinary excretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin in normal subjects and in patients with renal disease. Coimbra TM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):35-41

TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL

The genetics of the gonococcus. Cannon JG, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:111-33 (185 ref.)

Cloning and expression of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid-mediated quaternary ammonium resistance in Escherichia coli. Tennent JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):79-83

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis with Streptococcus lactis plasmid DNA. Harlander SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):342-6

Introduction of plasmid pC194 into Bacillus thuringiensis by protoplast transformation and plasmid transfer. Fischer HM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):213-7

Chemical, enzymological and pharmacological equivalence of urokinases isolated from genetically transformed bacteria and human urine. Günzler WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):652-62

Effect of chromosome homology of plasmid transformation and plasmid conjugal transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:571-84

A well transformable E. coli tdk-strain--suitable for direct rescue of tk gene plasmids from mammalian cells. Kaehler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):K25-9

Recombination efficiency is a quadratic function of the length of homology during plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts and Escherichia coli competent cells. Michel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2879-84

Expression of plasmid encoded Escherichia coli 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid in Pseudomonas putida. Hartmann RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):295-301

Recombination-deficient Streptococcus sanguis. Daneo-Moore L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):584-6

Plasmids of Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273: their pock formation, their dispensable endonuclease cleavage sites for pock formation, and transformation of S. kasugaensis MB273 by them. Akagawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1016-25

Comparison of transformation mechanisms of Haemophilus parainfluenzae and Haemophilus influenzae. Barany F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):72-9

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii with plasmid DNA. Glick BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):276-9

Efficient transformation of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora and E. carotovora subsp. atroseptica. Hinton JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):786-8

Analysis of promoter mutations in the histidine transport operon of Salmonella typhimurium: use of hybrid M13 bacteriophages for cloning, transformation, and sequencing. Lee GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1000-5

Transformation of Salmonella typhimurium with plasmid DNA: differences between rough and smooth strains. MacLachlan PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):442-5

Isolation of transformation-deficient Streptococcus pneumoniae mutants defective in control of competence, using insertion-duplication mutagenesis with the erythromycin resistance determinant of pAM beta 1. Morrison DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):870-6

High-frequency transformation of Brevibacterium lactofermentum protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Santamaria RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):463-7

Transformation and fusion of Streptococcus faecalis protoplasts. Smith MD. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):92-7

Return of Streptococcus faecalis DNA cloned in Escherichia coli to its original host via transformation of Streptococcus sanguis followed by conjugative mobilization. Smith MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1109-14

Transfer of genetic information within a colony of Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):1-4

Cloning of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene from a cyanobacterium, Anacystis nidulans, in Escherichia coli. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):533-9

On the role of pili in transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mathis LS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3165-73

Alteration of the cell wall of Haemophilus influenzae type b by transformation with cloned DNA: association with attenuated virulence. Zwahlen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):485-92

Transformation in Haemophilus: a problem in membrane biology. Kahn ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):89-103 (81 ref.)

Processing of donor DNA during Haemophilus influenzae transformation: analysis using a model plasmid system. Pifer ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3731-5

Binding of transforming DNA to protoplasts isolated from competent Bacillus subtilis. Ballester S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):73-82

[Plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis: effect of inverted repetitions] Boitsov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):437-40 **(Rus)**

[Hypothesis of the directed self-transformation of populations of microorganisms and its general biological significance] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):93-100 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polycations on the transforming activity of various markers of Bacillus subtilis. el-Hamalawi AR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):369-80

[Effect of O-hydroxylamine on the transforming DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Correlation of chemical modifications with genetic consequences] Perumov DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of thiophosphamide-alkylated DNA in the transformation system of Bacillus subtilis] Kitam OE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of dicaine on the efficiency of plasmid transformation and transfection in Escherichia coli K12] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mutagenic effects of gamma-rays on plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli] Kalinin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

see related

DNA, RECOMBINANT

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Simultaneous variation of surface-spreading, competence, hemagglutination and polar fimbriation in selected strains. Gaustad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):283-9

Heterogeneity of cell lines derived after transformation of early passage rodent cells by the Ha-ras1 human oncogene. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):387-91

Studies on transfection and transformation of protoplasts of Bacillus larvae, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus popilliae. Bakhiet N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):577-81

Novel microbial screen for detection of 1,4-butanediol, ethylene glycol, and adipic acid. Stieglitz B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):593-8

The molecular basis of plant cell transformation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nester EW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:815-22

Chromosome-mediated transfer of murine alleles for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT) and ouabain resistance into human cell lines. Lugo TC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):1-15

Genetic transformation of the phytopathogenic bacteria, Erwinia chrysanthemi. Reverchon S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb;67(2):253-7

Remote regulatory sequences of the Drosophila glue gene sgs3 as revealed by P-element transformation. Bourouis M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):349-57

P-element transformation with period locus DNA restores rhythmicity to mutant, arrhythmic Drosophila melanogaster. Zehring WA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):369-76

Serological characterization of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line, two transformed derivatives, and an endoderm-like cell line. Walter G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):147-51

DNA transformation of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line with a dominant selective marker. Wobus AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):93-7

Formation of inverted dimer plasmids after transformation of yeast with linearized plasmid DNA. Kunes S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:617-28

Homologous recombination in mouse L cells. Lin FL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:139-49

Homologous recombination between defective neo genes in mouse 3T6 cells. Smith AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:171-81

Homologous recombination with DNA introduced into mammalian cells. Smithies O, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:161-70

Introduction of purified genes into mammalian cells. Kucherlapati R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984; 16(4):349-79 (206 ref.)

Drosophila P element integration in the mouse. Khillan JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):247-50

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe with linear plasmids containing 2 mu sequences. Guerrini AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1569-73

Cloning an Aspergillus nidulans developmental gene by transformation. Johnstone IL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1307-11

Murine mammary FM3A carcinoma cells transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene are highly sensitive to the growth-inhibitory properties of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds. Balzarini J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):95-100

Recombination following transformation of Escherichia coli by heteroduplex plasmid DNA molecules. Chang S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):255-61

DNA-mediated genetic transformation of mouse embryos and bone marrow—a review. Gordon JW, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(2):121-36 (60 ref.)

Chromosome and DNA-mediated gene transfer in cultured mammalian cells. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 92:132-58 (149 ref.)

Spiroplasmas and the transfer of genetic material by transformation and transfection. Bove JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):836-9

Differential behavior of plasmids containing chromosomal DNA insertions of various sizes during transformation and conjugation in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):141-6

Genetic analysis of integration mediated by single T-DNA borders. Caplan AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):655-64

Deletion of plasmid sequences during Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformation. Clancy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1065-7

Efficient plasmid transformation of Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces fradiae protoplasts. Matsushima P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):180-5

Integration of linear, heterologous DNA molecules into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: mechanism and use in induction of predictable rearrangements. Niaudet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):111-20

Abortive transformation of temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 cells by simian virus 40: effect of cellular arrest states on entry into S phase and cellular proliferation. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):353-60

Metaphase chromosome transfer of introduced selectable markers. Nelson DL, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(6):563-77

Cross-species gene transfer; implications for a new theory of evolution. Syvanen M. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 21; 112(2):333-43

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: factors affecting the synapsis of donor and recipient DNA. Ceglowski P, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):522-4

Identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae mismatch repair genes by an additive transformation approach. Claverys JP, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):91-6

Competence related proteins in the supernatant of competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Finn CW Jr. et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):329-35

Alteration of the gene for xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila following treatment with wildtype DNA. Germeraad SE. **MGG** 1985;199(1):89-94

Effect of mismatched base pairs on the fate of donor DNA in transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Méjean V, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):467-71

Effect of concentration on the subsequent fate of plasmid DNA in human fibroblasts. Mooibroek H, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):82-8

Cotransfer and phenotypic stabilisation of syntenic and asyntenic mink genes into mouse cells by chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Sukoyan MA, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):97-104

Isolation of a Serratia marcescens mutant which is an efficient recipient for the E. coli episome. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):517-8

Heterospecific transformation in Bacillus subtilis: protein composition of a membrane-DNA complex containing unstable heterologous donor-recipient complex. te Riele HP, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):478-85

Cytoplasmic transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae using purified mtDNA. Maqueda M, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 41(165-166):205-8

Gene transfer method for transient gene expression, stable transformation, and cotransformation of suspension cell cultures. Gopal TV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1188-90

Transformation of Neurospora crassa with recombinant plasmids containing the cloned glutamate dehydrogenase (am) gene: evidence for autonomous replication of the transforming plasmid. Grant DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2041-51

Correct temperature induction and developmental regulation of a cloned heat shock gene transformed into the Drosophila germ line. Hoffman EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2883-9

DNA-mediated transformation in Dictyostelium discoideum: regulated expression of an actin gene fusion. Nellen W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2890-8

Gene disruption by transformation in Neurospora crassa. Paietta JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1554-9

Recombination events after transient infection and stable integration of DNA into mouse cells. Subramani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):659-66

Light-regulated and organ-specific expression of a wheat Cab gene in transgenic tobacco. Lamppa G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):750-2

Reconstitution of an active surface T3/T-cell antigen receptor by DNA transfer. Ohashi PS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21;316(6029):606-9

Fate of exogenous recombinant plasmids introduced into mouse and human cells. Biamonti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5545-61

Efficient octopine Ti plasmid-derived vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer to plants. Deblaere R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4777-88

Expression of a Drosophila heat shock protein in mammalian cells: transient association with nucleoli after heat shock. Pelham H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):301-7

Transformation of Zymomonas mobilis by a hybrid plasmid. Browne GM, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):211-4

Human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition of an HLA-A3 gene product expressed on murine L cells: the only human gene product required on the target cells for lysis is the class I heavy chain. Cowan EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4490-4

Expression of genes transferred into monocot and dicot plant cells by electroporation. Fromm M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5824-8

Recombination in mouse L cells between DNA introduced into cells and homologous chromosomal sequences. Lin FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1391-5

Interspecific DNA transformation in Drosophila. Scavarda NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7515-9

Bovine papillomavirus contains multiple transforming genes. Yang YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1030-4

Effects of genomic position on the expression of transduced copies of the white gene of Drosophila. Levis R, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):558-61

Making mutant mice by gene transfer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1516-7

DNA-mediated transfer of complex I genes into three different respiration-deficient Chinese hamster mutant cell lines with defects in complex I of electron transport chain. Garnett KE, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul; 11(4):345-52

Novel approach for restriction mapping repetitive DNA elements using DNA transformation. Lo CW. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):455-65

Effect of cell cycle position on transformation by microinjection. Wong EA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):43-51

Sites of recombination between the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus and its helper virus. Kan NC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):323-9

[Transforming activity of DNA from primary hepatocellular carcinoma and the 7402 cell line on NIH/3T3 cells] Guo C. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of point mutation in the 12th codon of the c-Ha-rasl transforming genes of human breast and stomach cancer, melanoma and neuroblastoma] Kniazev PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1487-9 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of mouse cells by interphase nuclei enclosed in a lipid membrane] Sukoian MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1445-8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of mutant mouse cells by metaphase mink chromosomes] Sukoian MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jul-Aug;277(1):219-22 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. I. Clone of Chinese hamster cells defective in thymidine kinase and characterized by high transformation efficiency] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. V. Inheritability of the rate of loss of the trait and the stabilization of the transformant phenotype] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):670-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. VI. Transfer of the trait of the rate of loss of transformant phenotype by means of DNA from cells containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes simplex virus] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. III. An analysis of the status of the plasmid nucleotide sequences in the extrachromosomal DNA of transformant clone cells and the rescue of extrachromosomal molecules of the plasmid DNA] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May; 27(5):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. II. An analysis of the status of the plasmid nucleotide sequences in chromosomal DNA and the thymidine kinase activity in transformant clone cells] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):554-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression in Chinese hamster transformant TK+-cells of the bacterial gene for beta-lactamase] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the transforming Ha-ras gene in human melanoma, neuroblastoma and breast cancer cells] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothesis of the directed self-transformation of populations of microorganisms and its general biological significance] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):93-100 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation with denatured DNA inactivated by ultraviolet light and its reactivation by nitrous acid] González-Dadda L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B enhances efficiency of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. Hidaka K, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):109-15

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. IV. The rate of loss of transformant phenotype depends on the structure of the transforming DNA and changes when the cells are treated with the tumor promotor 12-o-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):572-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stimulation of DNA-mediated transformation by UV irradiation of recipient (mouse FM3A) cells. Nagata Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):453-7

UV stimulation of DNA-mediated transformation of human cells. van Duin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):734-41

TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCE see ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Longitudinal analysis of the relationship between blood pressure and migration: the Tokelau Island Migrant Study. Salmond CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):291-301

Studies of migrant populations [editorial] Haenszel W. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):225-6

The vagrant in the accident and emergency department. Beckett MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):81-4

Oral health status of homeless men in Brisbane. Jago JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):184-8

Pulmonary tuberculosis in residents of lodging houses, night shelters and common hostels in Glasgow: a 5-year prospective survey. Patel KR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan; 79(1):60-6

Nurses provide more than health care. Migrant workers clinic. Lorich ML. **Child Today** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):30-4

Migration-induced changes in blood pressure: a controlled longitudinal study. Poulter NR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):211-6

Self-reported health behavior and dental knowledge of a migrant worker population. Woolfolk MP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):140-2

A demonstration of the effect of seasonal migration on fertility. Massey DS, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov; 21(4):501-17

Infectious diseases of travelers and immigrants. Gove S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):587-622

Competencies necessary for instructing migrant handicapped students. Salend SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):50-5

Documenting the relationship between homelessness and psychiatric hospitalization. Appleby L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):732-7

Interpreting research on the homeless mentally ill: some caveats. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):914-7

Research on services for the homeless mentally ill. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):910-3

A survey of the problems and needs of homeless consumers of acute psychiatric services. Ball FL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):917-21

Homelessness: the need for mental health advocates. Bassuk EL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):867

The mentally ill homeless: isolation and adaptation. Cohen NL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 35(9):922-4

Deinstitutionalization and the homeless mentally ill. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):899-907

Diabetes mortality among Chinese migrants to New York City. Gerber LM. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):449-58

Changes in the heritability components of anthropometric characters due to preselection and environment during migration. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):348-57

Aged metropolitan-nonmetropolitan migration streams over three census decades. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):721-9

Immigrant workers: health, law, and public policy. Guttmacher S. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1984 Fall;

9(3):503–14

Oral health of children of migrant farm workers in northwest Michigan. Woolfolk M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Summer;44(3):101–5

Maternal migrations and child health. Brieger WR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):262–4

Leads from the MMWR. Drug-resistant tuberculosis among the homeless—Boston. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):735–6

The sizable homeless population: a growing challenge for medicine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3217–9, 3223–5

Drug-resistant tuberculosis among the homeless—Boston. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 19;34(28):429–31

Opportunity for natural selection among three migrant groups of fishermen of Puri, India. Reddy BM. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall;30(3):335–8

A point prevalence study of alcoholism and mental illness among downtown migrants. Whitley MP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):579–83

[Migration and health. A literature review. I. Studies of effects. Summary and theoretical observations based on a selection from the general literature on migration] Peeters RF. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9–10):449–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tetanus immunity in an urban population: gaps in the vaccination of senior citizens and foreign guest workers] Werner GT, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and evaluation of the nutritional status of migrant harvest workers in the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil)] Frederico NT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct; 18(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria in Southern Asia. 4. Population migration in India and its role in the epidemiology of malaria] Kondrashin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transmeridional transit on adaptive changes of the plasma fatty acid content in healthy persons] Ivanov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Health care among the African population residing in the district of Maresme (Barcelona)] Balanzo Fernández X, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 58(7–8):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The condition of 'tightness': the somatic complaints of Turkish migrant women. Mirdal GM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):287–96

[Hoboism of young people in an urban environment] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):532–42 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathologic problems posed by migrant populations in an urban center] Sutter J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):522–7 **(Fre)**

TRANSILLUMINATION

Diaphanography in breast carcinoma. Correlation with clinical examination, mammography, cytology and histology. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–44 (63 ref.)

Diaphanography in benign breast disorders. Correlation with clinical examination, mammography, cytology and histology. Wallberg H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):129–36

Transillumination in breast cancer detection: screening failures and potential. Geslien GE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):619–22

Transillumination in neonatal diagnosis. Donn SM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):3–20

Clinical diaphanography—its present perspective. Girolamo RF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;2(1):1–31 (77 ref.)

Spectral transmittance and contrast in breast diaphanography. Ertefai S, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):393–400

Diaphanography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Drexler B, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):41–4

[Changes in the transparency of dentin: computerized densitometric analysis] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improved reconstructive-restorative operations on the uterine tubes using the operating microscope and transillumination] Kapeliushnik NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transillumination of the trachea with Flexilum [letter] Hammer M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):91–2

[Device for the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Kucheriavyĭ NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):246–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of fibre-optic transillumination with bitewing radiographs. Mitropoulos CM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6; 159(1):21–3

The use of fibre-optic transillumination in the diagnosis of posterior approximal caries in clinical trials. Mitropoulos CM. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):379–84

[Use of fiber optics in a transillumination technic for the diagnosis of caries] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of diagnosing intraocular neoplasm by using flashing light] Tiukhai SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):500 **(Rus)**

TRANSISTORS see under **SEMICONDUCTORS**

TRANSKETOLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Transketolase inhibitors based on disulfide derivatives of oxythiamine with branched hydrocarbon chains] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;56(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of reduced dietary protein level on the activity of transketolase and glutathione reductase in pig erythrocytes. Młodkowski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;34(5–6):511–8

Changes in erythrocyte transketolase activity and the thiamine pyrophosphate effect during storage of blood. Puxty JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):423–7

Kinetic transketolase assay: use of whole-blood hemolysate as the sample [letter] Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1086

An erythrocyte transketolase isoenzyme pattern associated with the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Nixon PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):278–81

Transketolase activity in the blood of cattle and sheep in relation to thiamine deficiency. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):135–9

[Diagnosis of the Wernicke's encephalopathy] Komagamine M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catalytic activity of transketolase in erythrocytes in chronic kidney failure] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul; 30(7):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of thiamine diphosphate-binding proteins from rat liver supernatant. Voskoboyev AI, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):115–22

Heterogeneity of human erythrocyte transketolase: a preliminary report. Greenwood J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):123–9

[Certain characteristics of the rat liver transketolase.] Kubyshin VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 57(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of thiamine pyrophosphate modification on its coenzyme function in a transketolase-catalyzed reaction. Usmanov RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):479–86

Interaction of baker's yeast transketolase modified by 2,3-butanedione with anionic and nonanionic substrates. Usmanov RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):673–83

TRANSLATING

Spontaneous translation and language mixing in a polyglot aphasic. Perecman E. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):43–63

Do interpreters affect consultations? Dodd W. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):42–7

Stress and the aching heart [letter] Burchell HB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1520–1

[Experimental study of simultaneous translating: unit formation and time coordination] Bosshardt HG, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(3):137–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

A method for recovering strand-specific probes from nick-translated DNA fragments. Dutton FL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):121–8

A method of isolating nick-translated DNA by subsequent separation on low-melting-temperature agarose. Libby LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):23–7

Eukaryotic protein synthesis. Moldave K. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1109–49 (517 ref.)

Molecular assessment of S1 endonuclease-resistant snapback hairpin loops generated by DNA polymerase I during the in-vitro nick translation reaction. Norgard MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Feb;11(1):1–15

The relationship between translational initiation and messenger RNA inactivation in down-shifted Escherichia coli. Jacobson LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):118–31

Comparative analysis of translation accuracy in an Escherichia coli and a mammalian cell-free system. Laughrea M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):571–8

Thylakoid membranes: the translational site of chloroplast DNA-regulated thylakoid polypeptides. Minami E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):562–70

Two modes of amber codon read-through in vitro. Ryoji M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):636–41

Analysis of chromatin of the brain of young and old rats by nick-translation. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):604–9

Requirements for in vitro reconstruction of protein synthesis. Green RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):792–8

Translational modulation in vitro of a eukaryotic viral mRNA encoding overlapping genes: ribosome scanning and potential roles of conformational changes in the P/C mRNA of Sendai virus. Gupta KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):91–7

In vitro translation of rat lung surfactant apoprotein mRNA. Katyal SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):106–11

Lowered level of translatable messenger RNAs for manganese superoxide dismutase in human fibroblasts transformed by SV 40. Marlhens F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):300–5

Further characterization of the porcine LH subunits precursors in the translation products of pituitary RNAs. Pascal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):383–7

Synthesis of active firefly luciferase by in vitro translation of RNA obtained from adult lanterns. Wood KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):592–6

Heating RNA before cell-free translation is essential for the efficient and reproducible synthesis of several peroxisomal proteins. Mortensen RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15; 223(2):547–50

Studies of translatable mRNA for rabbit C-reactive protein. Samols D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):759–65

The role of guanine nucleotides in translational control by protein phosphorylation. Siekierka J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):671–3

Temperature-sensitive translation of MS2 bacteriophage RNA. Armstrong-Major J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):140–5

Changes in the sequence content of albumin mRNA and in its translational activity in the rat liver with age. Horbach GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):60–6

Preparation and properties of an improved cell-free protein synthesis system from mammalian liver. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):45–56

A rabbit reticulocyte factor which stimulates protein synthesis in several mammalian cell-free systems. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):57–69

Regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 and eukaryotic recycling factor eRF from neuroblastoma cells. Salimans M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 21;825(4):384–92

The effect of serum deprivation on the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Salimans MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):16–26

Synthesis of surfactant-associated glycoprotein A by rat type II epithelial cells. Primary translation products and post-translational modification. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):162–71

Computer generation and statistical analysis of a data bank of protein sequences translated from GenBank. Claverie JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):437–43

Preparation of a cell-free translation system from a wild-type strain of Neurospora crassa and translation of pyruvate kinase messenger RNA. Devchand M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):979–86

Differential expression of the cellular oncogenes c-src and c-yes in embryonal and adult chicken tissues. Gessler M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):757–70

An encapsidated, subgenomic messenger RNA encodes the coat protein of carnation mottle virus. Harbison SA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov;4(11):949–56

Detection of the c-myc oncogene product in testicular cancer. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):171–6

In vitro translation of mRNA from the developing sciatic nerve. Leblanc AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):302–5

Heat shock proteins and protection of proliferation and translation in mammalian cells. Sciandra JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5188–94

The role of cap methylation in the translational activation of stored maternal histone mRNA in sea urchin embryos. Caldwell DC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):691–700

Insertion mutagenesis to increase secondary structure within the 5' noncoding region of a eukaryotic mRNA reduces translational efficiency. Pelletier J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):515–26

Ribosomal protein production in normal and anucleolate Xenopus embryos: regulation at the posttranscriptional and translational levels. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):317–23

mRNA cap binding proteins: essential factors for initiating translation. Shatkin AJ. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):223–4

Histochemical detection of DNA strand scissions in mammalian cells by in situ nick translation. Iseki S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):471–7

Analysis of inactive X chromosome structure by in situ nick translation. Dyer KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(3):209–13

Diabetes-induced alterations in the translational activity of specific messenger ribonucleic acids isolated from rat hearts. Barrieux A, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):296–303

Selenium—glutathione peroxidase: properties and synthesis.

Tappel AL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:87–97

Quantitative cytophotometric determination of DNA, RNA and lysine bound protein in relationship to zygote formation and protein synthesis in myxamoebae and swarm cells of Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 43(171):115–29

Lineage segregation and developmental autonomy in expression of functional muscle acetylcholinesterase mRNA in the ascidian embryo. Meedel TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):479–87

Mechanism of UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli: an example of operon polarity control through the coupling of translation to transcription. Bonekamp F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2857–61

A leader peptide is sufficient to direct mitochondrial import of a chimeric protein. Horwich AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1129–35

Translational initiation frequency of atp genes from Escherichia coli: identification of an intercistronic sequence that enhances translation. McCarthy JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):519–26

Divergent protein coding regions in otherwise closely related androgen-regulated mRNAs. McDonald CJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2517–21

Queuosine modification of the wobble base in tRNAHis influences 'in vivo' decoding properties. Meier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):823–7

Escherichia coli ribosomes translate in vivo with variable rate. Pedersen S. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2895–8

Hyper-accurate ribosomes inhibit growth. Ruusala T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2575–80

A novel in vitro transcription-translation system: accurate and efficient synthesis of single proteins from cloned DNA sequences. Stueber D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3143–8

Cell-free translational analysis of messenger ribonucleic acid coding for vitamin D-dependent rat renal calcium-binding protein. Pansini AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1652–60

The tRNA cycle and its relation to the rate of protein synthesis. Liljenström H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 12(2):115–9

Preliminary characterization of molecules that increase cell free translational activity of cardiac cytoplasmic RNA. Hammond GL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:225–9

Cell-free synthesis and co-translational processing of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):409–14

Translational discrimination between the four RNAs of alfalfa mosaic virus. A quantitative evaluation. Godefroy-Colburn T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15; 147(3):541–8

The accuracy of Q beta RNA translation. 1. Errors during the synthesis of Q beta proteins by intact Escherichia coli cells. Khazaie K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2; 144(3):485–9

The accuracy of Q beta RNA translation. 2. Errors during the synthesis of Q beta proteins by cell-free Escherichia coli extracts. Khazaie K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):491–5

Biosynthesis and in vitro translation of type IV procollagens. Sawhney RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):11–6

Translational repression of mRNA for eucaryotic elongation factors in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Slobin LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):143–50

In situ nick translation of human and mouse chromosomes detected with a biotinylated nucleotide. Murer-Orlando ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):322–34

Molecularly cloned and expressed murine T-cell gene product is biologically similar to interleukin-3. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 May;13(4):249–60

Translation of messenger RNA from a renal tumor into a product with the biological properties of erythropoietin. Saito T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):23–8

Caenorhabditis elegans: purification of isocitrate lyase and the isolation and cell-free translation of poly(A+)RNA. Jameel S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):337–46

Characterization of messenger RNA from epimastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Goldenberg S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):265–70

Human neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and vasopressin precursors identified in cell-free translations of hypothalamic mRNA. Ivell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):175–8

Mechanism of protein biosynthesis in prokaryotic cells. Effect of initiation factor IF1 on the initial rate of 30 S initiation complex formation. Pon CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):203–7

Translation of mRNA for human lymphotoxin in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Wallach D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):257–63

Gene expression in the polycistronic operons of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and cholera toxin: a new model of translational control. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):377–80

Visualisation of messenger RNA directing peptide synthesis by in situ hybridisation using a novel single-stranded cDNA probe. Potential for the investigation of gene expression and endocrine cell activity. Varndell IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):597–601

In situ nick translation of metaphase chromosomes with biotin-labeled d-UTP. Adolph S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(2):117–21

Level of translatable messenger RNA coding for argininosuccinate synthetase in the liver of the patients with quantitative-type citrullinemia. Sase M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):130–4

Influence of androgen on translatable renin mRNA in the mouse submandibular gland. Pratt RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):605–13

Translation of human macrophage activating factor (for glucose consumption) mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Ishii Y, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):95–103

Correlation between immunosuppressive activity and translation regulatory activity. Wang KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):123–9

Ribosomal protein phosphorylation induced during Q fever or by lipopolysaccharide: in vitro translation is stimulated by infected liver ribosomes. Hickey MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):690–6

Characteristics of the translation of thymosin alpha 1 precursor mRNA by cell-free wheat germ system. Evidence for the acetylation of thymosin alpha 1 precursor. Nogueira M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):533–6

Identification of lactate dehydrogenase-M polypeptide translated in vitro from human and mouse tumor cell poly(A)-containing messenger RNA. Wu GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):355–63

Stability of the cellular translation process. Kirkwood TB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984;92:93–132 (158 ref.)

Protein and nucleic acid synthesis during synchronized growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1165–7

Differential gene expression during aerobic germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Linz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):965–72

Identification and characterization of a gene product that regulates type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):61–6

Role of protein synthesis in the survival of carbon-starved Escherichia coli K-12. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1041–6

Role of translation and attenuation in the control of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):991–9

Increase of translatable mRNA for major microsomal proteins in n-alkane-grown Candida maltosa. Sunairi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1037–40

Transcription and translation of foreign genes in Bacillus subtilis by the aid of a secretion vector. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):176–82

Direct selection of mutations reducing transcription or translation of the recA gene of Escherichia coli with a recA-lacZ protein fusion. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):748–55

Biosynthesis of the internal thioester bond of the third component of complement. Iijima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1539–46

Interconversion of tight and loose couple 50 S ribosomes and translocation in protein synthesis. Burma DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10517–25

Regulation of initiation factors during translational repression caused by serum depletion. Abundance, synthesis, and turnover rates. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5486–92

Regulation of initiation factors during translational repression caused by serum depletion. Covalent modification. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5493–7

Heat shock-induced translational alterations in HeLa cells. Initiation factor modifications and the inhibition of translation. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11882–9

Biosynthesis and in vitro translation of the major surfactant-associated protein from human lung. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):495–500

Glucocorticoids affect the synthesis of pulmonary fibroblast-pneumonocyte factor at a pretranslational level. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2265–7

Biosynthetic precursors and in vitro translation products of the glucose transporter of human hepatocarcinoma cells, human fibroblasts, and murine preadipocytes. Haspel HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7219–25

Identification of pre-osteonectin produced by cell-free translation of fetal porcine calvarial mRNA. Kuwata F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6993–8

Translationally associated helix-destabilizing activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15597–602

Translational control of the circadian rhythm of liver sterol carrier protein. Analysis of mRNA sequences with a specific cDNA probe. McGuire DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5435–9

Early heat shock proteins in primary thymocytes. Evidence for transcriptional and translational regulation. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2384–92

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase synthesis by a non-sterol mevalonate-derived product in Mev-1 cells. Apparent translational control. Peffley D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9949–52

Tumor-specific, hypomodified phenylalanyl-tRNA is utilized in translation in preference to the fully modified isoacceptor of normal cells. Smith DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):147–51

Biosynthesis and assembly of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1. Activation of sialyl polymer synthesis in inactivate sialyltransferase complexes requires protein synthesis. Whitfield C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12776–80

RNA directed synthesis of catalytically active Drosophila sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Xenopus oocytes. Wright DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):5863–6

Translation of mRNA injected into Xenopus oocytes is specifically inhibited by antisense RNA. Harland R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1094–9

The small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase is encoded by one of the most abundant translationally regulated maternal RNAs in clam and sea urchin eggs. Standart NM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1968–76

Translation and stability of ovalbumin messenger RNA injected into growing oocytes and fertilized ova of mice. Ebert KM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec; 84:91–103

Co-ordination between elongation and division in Escherichia coli mediated by the wee gene product. de la Campa AG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2671–9

Recovery of host cell protein synthesis during infection with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Newcastle disease virus. Harper DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2049–54

Immunological and biochemical characterization of HZ2 feline sarcoma virus and Abelson murine leukaemia virus translation products. Lederman L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2057–63

Coronavirus MHV-JHM mRNA 5 has a sequence arrangement which potentially allows translation of a second, downstream open reading frame. Skinner MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):581–92

Nucleocapsid disassembly and early gene expression by positive-strand RNA viruses. Wilson TM. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1201–7 (63 ref.)

Immune responses in vitro. XIII. MLR detectability of Mlsa-, Mlsb-, Mlsc-, and Mlsd-encoded products. Click RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2948–52

Activation of a human T cell line: a two-stimulus requirement in the pretranslational events involved in the coordinate expression of interleukin 2 and gamma-interferon genes. Wiskocil R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1599–603

A carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with no detectable immunoreactive enzyme and no translatable mRNA. Graf L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(3):104–6

Proteolytic events affecting plasma apolipoproteins at the co- and post-translational levels and after maturation. Scanu AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1593–602 (73 ref.)

Mutations upstream of the ribosome-binding site affect translational efficiency. Coleman J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):139–43

Point mutations that affect translation initiation in the Escherichia coli gal E gene. Dreyfus M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):411–7

The replication of bacteriophage P4 DNA in vitro. Partial purification of the P4 alpha gene product. Krevolin MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):509–17

lacZ translation initiation mutations. Munson LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):663–83

The nusA recognition site. Alteration in its sequence o position relative to upstream translation interferes with th action of the N antitermination function of phage lambda Olson ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1053-6

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene 23 and th amino acid sequence of its product. Parker ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):399–416

Mutations that alter the DNA binding site for th bacteriophage lambda cII protein and affect the translatio efficiency of the cII gene. Place N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 19 Dec 25;180(4):865–80

Translation is a non-uniform process. Effect of tRN availability on the rate of elongation of nascent polypepti chains. Varenne S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 1 180(3):549–76

The 3'-untranslated sequence of human skeletal mus alpha-actin mRNA. Gillespie G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):457–64

Translational activity of mRNA coding for cytoskeletal br proteins in newborn and adult mice: a comparative stu Darmon MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1672-

Cell-free synthesis of the D2-cell adhesion molec evidence for three primary translation products. Ham OC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):712–7

Cyclic permutations in the genetic code, the 4 x 4 m square and the antiparallelism of DNA. Reiner BS. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):681–90

mRNA sequence predictions from homologous pro sequences. Valiquette G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Fe 112(3):445–58

BHK cells expressing Sindbis virus-induced homolog interference allow the translation of nonstructural g of superinfecting virus. Adams RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 M 54(2):351–7

Human rhinovirus 14 infection of HeLa cells results in proteolytic cleavage of the p220 cap-binding com subunit and inactivates globin mRNA translation in v

Etchison D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):634–8

Virion component of herpes simplex virus type 1 KOS interferes with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by herpes simplex virus type 2 186. Hill TM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):312–6

Shutoff of host translation by encephalomyocarditis virus infection does not involve cleavage of the eucaryotic initiation factor 4F polypeptide that accompanies poliovirus infection. Mosenkis J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):643–5

Evidence for the presence of an inhibitor on ribosomes in mouse L cells infected with mengovirus. Pensiero MN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):161–71

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the vaccinia virus late gene L65. Weinrich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):450–7

Translation fidelity in the aging mammal: studies with an accurate in vitro system on aged rats. Filion AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):125–42

Functional deterioration of mouse liver ribosomes during aging: translational activity and activity for formation of the 47 S initiation complex. Nakazawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2–3):241–51

Amino-terminal acetylation of proteins: an overview. Tsunasawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:165–70

Identification of the structural gene for the S9 ribosomal protein in the fungus Podospora anserina: a new protein involved in the control of translational accuracy. Dequard-Chablat M. **MGG** 1985;200(2):343–5

Modification of nuclear gene expression by inhibition of mitochondrial translation during sporulation in MAT alpha/MATa diploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marmiroli N, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):69–74

ppGpp inhibition of elongation factors Tu, G and Ts during polypeptide synthesis. Rojas AM, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):36–45

Stability of ribosomal protein mRNA and translational feedback regulation in Escherichia coli. Singer P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):543–6

Coupled transcription––translation in extracts of Streptomyces lividans. Thompson J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1–2):39–43

Translation of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with mRNA from adult worms. Pierce RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):171–88

In vitro translation of mRNA from Toxocara canis larvae. Sugane K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 14(3):275–81

Heat shock-induced translational control of HSP70 and globin synthesis in chicken reticulocytes. Banerji SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2437–48

Inhibition of vimentin synthesis and disruption of intermediate filaments in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1880–9

Structural requirements of adenovirus VAI RNA for its translation enhancement function. Bhat RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):187–96

Tissue specificity of type I collagen gene expression is determined at both transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Focht RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1843–52

Reconstitution of functional mRNA-protein complexes in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free translation system. Greenberg JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):342–51

Translational efficiency of cMyc mRNA in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2235–8

Desensitization of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat glioma C6 cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Zaremba TG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):206–13

False starts in translational control of gene expression [news] Hunt T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):580–1

Translation of erythropoietin-mRNA extracted from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Urabe A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1722–6

Codon-defined ribosomal pausing in Escherichia coli detected by using the pyrE attenuator to probe the coupling between transcription and translation. Bonekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4113–23

Post-transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase gene expression in rat tissues. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):6951–63

Identification of Xenopus laevis mRNAs with homology to repetitive sequences. Reith W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8899–916

Codon usage can affect efficiency of translation of genes in Escherichia coli. Robinson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6663–71

Kinetoplast DNA minicircles of trypanosomatids encode for a protein product. Shlomai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8017–28

The secondary structure of mRNAs from Escherichia coli: its possible role in increasing the accuracy of translation. Shpaer EG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):275–88

Translationally coupled initiation of protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Sprengel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):893–909

Highly conserved sequences in the 3' untranslated region of mRNAs coding for homologous proteins in distantly related species. Yaffe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3723–37

Influence of messenger RNA secondary structure on translation efficiency. Nomura M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):173–6

Translation of type IV procollagen messenger RNA from cultured cat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Shen S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(4):216–20

Strategies for studying opioid peptide regulation at the gene, message and protein levels. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:9–17 (57 ref.)

The cytoplasmic 4S translation inhibitory RNA species of chick embryonic muscle: fractionation of biologically active subspecies by high performance liquid chromatography. Dasgupta S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984; 14(4):331–47

Reproducible preparation of a wheat germ cell-free system. Mezl VA. **Prep Biochem** 1984 Aug;14(3):239–43

Epidermal growth factor precursor is related to the translation product of the Moloney sarcoma virus oncogene mos. Baldwin GS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):1921–5

Suppressor sufJ: a novel type of tRNA mutant that induces translational frameshifting. Bossi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6105–9

Differential efficiencies of in vitro translation of mouse c-myc transcripts differing in the 5' untranslated region. Darveau A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2315–9

Isolation and point of action of a factor from Escherichia coli required to reconstruct translation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1648–52

Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF3: a unique case of translational regulation. Gold L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7061–5

Sex-dependent expression of mouse testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-45016 alpha): cDNA cloning and pretranslational regulation. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2024–8

Evidence for translational regulation of the activator of general amino acid control in yeast. Hinnebusch AG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6442–6

Identification of the components necessary for adenovirus translational control and their utilization in cDNA expression vectors. Kaufman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):689–93

Involvement of ribosomal protein L7/L12 in control of translational accuracy. Kirsebom LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):717–21

Nick-translation of metaphase chromosomes: in vitro labeling of nuclease-hypersensitive regions in chromosomes. Kuo MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):854–8

Translation activates the paused transcription complex and restores transcription of the trp operon leader region. Landick R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4663–7

Mutations that affect the translation efficiency of Tn9-derived cat gene in Bacillus subtilis. Lin CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):173–7

Injected anti-sense RNAs specifically block messenger RNA translation in vivo. Melton DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):144–8

Anti-mRNA: specific inhibition of translation of single mRNA molecules. Pestka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7525–8

Translational control by adenovirus: lack of virus-associated RNAI during adenovirus infection results in phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 and inhibition of protein synthesis. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1959–63

Molecular model of ribosome frameshifting. Weiss RB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5797–801

On the biological significance of modified nucleosides in tRNA. Kersten H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984; 31:59–114 (244 ref.)

Optimization of translation accuracy. Kurland CG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:191–219 (90 ref.)

Translational control involving a novel cytoplasmic RNA and ribonucleoprotein. Sarkar S. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:267–93 (76 ref.)

Costs of accuracy determined by a maximal growth rate constraint. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1984 Feb; 17(1):45–82

Requirement for a signal sequence in biological expression of the v-sis oncogene. Hannink M, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1197–9

The requirement of protein synthesis for VSV inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Poirot MK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):91–101

Gene order of translation of the flavivirus Kunjin: further evidence of internal initiation in vivo. Westaway EG, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(4):333–50

[Construction of an infectious retroviral vector for the expression of eucaryotic genes] Yeramian P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the ribosome mRNA-binding region during different stages of translation. I. Functional activity of mRNA analogs, AUGU6 and its benzylidene derivatives, in ribosome-dependent protein synthesis] Babkina GT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of translating ribosomes by using a column with immobilized polyuridylic acid] Baranov VI. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Dec;9(12):1650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-nontranslated region of the mRNA of alpha S1-casein in cows] Kiarshulite DR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1433–7 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical modeling of ribosomal translocation] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1502–7 **(Rus)**

[The basis of high-fidelity translation] El'skaia AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):1163–80 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of tRNA with ribosomes] Kirillov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):1249–63 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of functioning of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Malygin EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1264–86 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Co-translation folding, compartmentalization and modification of proteins] Spirin AS. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1445–60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of activation of the dominant motivation of the genetic memory apparatus in an alimentary and defensive functional system] Sudakov SK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the stereospecific stabilization of codon-anticodon complexes in ribosomes during translation] Potapov AP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 46(1):63–77 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of protein synthesis and lymphokine production by tetracycline. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):104–9

The action of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on rat small intestine: changes in translatable mRNA species. Kessler MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):17–25

The translation system of rat heart muscle mitochondria is stimulated following treatment with L-triiodothyronine. Côté C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1425–33

Superinduction of human interleukin-2 messenger RNA by inhibitors of translation. Efrat S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):842–8

Cloning of sequences induced and suppressed by administration of PSK, antitumor protein-bound polysaccharide. Hirose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):884–92

Ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors increase the cellular content of the enzyme: implications for translational regulation. Persson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):239–45

In vitro translation of polyadenylated RNA isolated from control and interferon-treated human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemic cells. Borelli TJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):517–24

Effects of ticlopidine, a new platelet antiaggregating agent, and its analogues on mitochondrial metabolism. Oxidative phosphorylation, protein synthesis and DNA polymerase activity. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3893–8

Translational control by amino acids and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in cultured mammalian cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):676–7

Isolation of a heme-controlled inhibitor of translation that blocks the interaction between messenger rna and eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Knoller S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2462–9

Characterization of translational inhibitors from Phytolacca americana. Amino-terminal sequence determination and antibody-inhibitor conjugates. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):154–63

Translation in micrococcal nuclease-treated cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Stimulation by initiation factor eIF-2B. Person A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):152–7

Preferential stimulation of rabbit alpha globin mRNA translation by a cap-binding protein complex. Sarkar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):122–9

The effects of paromomycin on the fidelity of translation in a yeast cell-free system. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):166–70

Effect of sodium butyrate on the complexity and the translation activity of hepatoma tissue-cultured cell RNAs. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(1):39–48

Methylglyoxal inhibits the translation of natural and chemically decapped mRNAs. Lozano AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):783–8

Effect of 7-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate on the translation of rat milk-protein mRNAs in the wheat-germ cell-free system. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):535–40

The mechanism of action of 4-hydroxynonenal in cell injury. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):233–41

Distribution of thyroid hormone-responsive translated products in rat liver polysome and postribosomal ribonucleoprotein populations. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1737–45

Effect of dinucleotides on wheat germ translation system. Chroboczek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):155–9

Increased translational fidelity caused by the antibiotic kasugamycin and ribosomal ambiguity in mutants harbouring the ksgA gene. van Buul CP, et al.

FEBS Lett 1984 Nov 5;177(1):119–24

The role of interferon-induced proteins, double-stranded RNA and 2', 5'-oligoadenylate in the interferon-mediated inhibition of viral translation. Johnston MI, et al. **Interferon** 1984;3:189–298 (32 ref.)

Steroidal regulation of rat uterine in vitro mRNA translation products. Komm BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov; 21(5):571–7

Effects of serial hormone treatments on egg white protein synthesis. Further evidence of translational regulation. Seaver SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):737–43

Effect of alpha-isopropylmalate on the synthesis of RNA and protein in Neurospora. Armaleo D, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):346–9

Streptomycin preferentially perturbs ribosomal proofreading. Ruusala T, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):100–4

Stress mRNA metabolism in canavanine-treated chicken embryo cells. White CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1534–41

Requirement for protein synthesis in the regulation of a circadian rhythm by serotonin. Eskin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7637–41

Indomethacin inhibits viral RNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):188–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Translational regulation of protein synthesis, in response to light, at a critical stage of Volvox development. Kirk MM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):419–28

TRANSLATIONS

Freud's conception is different from Strachey's. Ornston D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(2):379–412

Kaitai Shinsho: the historic Japanese translation of a Dutch anatomical text. Sakula A. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul; 78(7):582–7

[Development of medical English and the translation of Chinese medical terminology] Meng SY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):632–3 (Chi)

[Interpreting the term 'qi' in traditional Chinese medicine and the translation of Chinese medical terms] Nie CR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):632 (Chi)

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

A case of 44,X streak gonad syndrome combined with familial balanced 13/14 translocation. László J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):223–7

Increased numbers of marrow basophils may be associated with a t(6;9) in ANLL. Pearson MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):393–403

Chromosome translocations in fibroblast cultures derived from patients with Werner's syndrome. Benn PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):221–3

Segregation and fertility analysis in an autosomal reciprocal translocation, t(1;8)(q41;q23.1). Vauhkonen AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):533–42

New genetics of Burkitt's lymphoma and other non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Aisenberg AC. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1083–90 (49 ref.)

Small noncleaved B cell Burkitt-like lymphoma with chromosome t(8;14) translocation and Epstein-Barr virus nuclear-associated antigen in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Petersen JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):141–8

Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome owing to 1:3 segregation of a maternal 4;21 translocation. Bauer K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):351–6

Azoospermia and duplication 3qter as distinct consequences of a familial t(X;3) (q26;q13.2). Cantú JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):677–84

Unbalanced translocation (15;17)(q13;13.3) with apparent Prader-Willi syndrome but without Miller-Dieker syndrome. Elder FF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar; 20(3):519–24

Balanced rearrangement of chromosomes 2, 5, and 13 in a family with duplication 5q and fetal loss. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):783–90

Homologous Robertsonian translocation [letter] Gardner RJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):399–400

Linkage of skeletal dysplasia gene to t(2;8)(q32;p13) chromosome translocation breakpoint [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):779–80

Chondrodysplasia punctata in an infant with duplication 16p due to a 7;16 translocation. Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):581–9

Familial t (4;21)(q2.4;q2.2) leading to unbalanced offspring with partial duplication of 4q and of 21q without manifestations of the Down syndrome. Kitsiou-Tzeli S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):725–9

X;14 translocation:an exception to the critical region hypothesis on the human X-chromosome. Markovic VD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):87–96

Trisomy 13 in the child of two carriers of a 13/15 translocation. Mori MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):17–20

Segregation analysis in reciprocal translocation carriers. Petrosky DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):137–59

Transmitting balanced translocation carrier information within families: a follow-up study. Suslak L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):227–32

Brief cytogenetic report on maternal translocation t(7;9) (p22:p13): two sibs with duplication 9p and one sib with the balanced translocation. Wajntal A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):265–9

Nutritional control of protein synthesis. Studies relating to tryptophan-induced stimulation of nucleocytoplasmic translocation of mRNA in rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):298–309

Turner's syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with an X; autosome translocation. Bjerglund Nielsen L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):173–7

Translocation (X;9)(p11;q34) in a girl with incontinentia pigmenti (IP): implications for the regional assignment of the IP locus to Xp11? Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):90–2

Partial trisomy of chromosome 3(p14----p22) due to maternal insertional translocation. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):180–3

19q distal trisomy due to a de novo (19;22)(q13.2;p11) translocation. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):113–5

A patient with 44 chromosomes. Salamanca F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):130–2

Clinical and cytogenetic studies in a large (4;8) translocation family with pre- and postnatal Wolf syndrome. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):224–9

Parental age and unbalanced Robertsonian translocations associated with Down syndrome and Patau syndrome: comparison with maternal and paternal age effects for 47, +21 and 47, +13. Hook EB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Oct; 48 (Pt 4):313–25

Nucleolus organizing genes on chromosome 21: recombination and nondisjunction. Schmickel RD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;450:121–31

17/7 translocation trisomy: practical vindication of a model of sickness. Higgs JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 60(8):748–51

Retinoblastoma and retinoma occurring in a child with a translocation and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 13. Keith CG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):941–4

Increase in aggressiveness of male mice carrying a reciprocal translocation, T(10,13), in the heterozygous state. Schröder JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jan;15(1):43–51

Chromosomal translocation 1/29 in Santa Gertrudis sires. Betancourt A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(1):73–5

Fertility data from daughters of a Santa Gertrudis bull with chromosomal translocation 1/29. Betancourt A. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(1):77–80

Acute leukemias associated with the 4;11 chromosome translocation have rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Crist WM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):33–8

Molecular basis of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):1–7 (37 ref.)

Translocation (1,3) in myelodysplastic disorders [letter] Ríos Gonzalez A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):509–10

In vitro culture of leukemic cells in t(4;11) acute leukemia. Stong RC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):439–43

Incidence of the 15q+;17q– chromosome translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia (APL). Sheer D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):55–8

Promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia with both t(9;22) and t(15;17) in M3 cells. Castaigne S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2409–13

Immunoblastic lymphoma following Hodgkin's disease: a case report with translocation t(8;14) in tumoral cells and sporadic t(7;14) in peripheral lymphocytes. Aurias A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Sep;18(1):55–63

Variant translocation t(8;21;15) in an acute myeloblastic leukemia with phenotypic differential evolution. Ayraud N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3–4):191–7

Translocation t(1;5) in a case of carcinoma of the cervix. Barbich M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1; 16(3):269–73

Translocation (4;11;17) in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Bastard C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 May;17(1):81–2

A complex translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Callen DF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 1; 16(1):45–8

Unusual translocations involving chromosomes 12;22 and 9;12 in a case of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Chemitiganti S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):61–5

Leukemia with a novel 4q11q rearrangement. Daeschner C 3d, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):245–50

Translocation 2;11 and other significant chromosome changes in acute monoblastic leukemia (M5) with clonal evolution: sequential clinical and cytogenetic studies. DeLozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 15;16(2):95–102

Translocation (11;17) (q24;q21) as a variant of translocation (9;11)(p22;q24) in acute monoblastic leukemia. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 May;17(1):83–5

Translocation between chromosomes 1 and 19 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Garry MB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec;13(4):343–4

Nonreciprocal chromosome translocation t(5;14) in cancers of the kidney: adenocarcinoma of the renal parenchyma and transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney pelvis. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15; 14(3–4):197–203

Myxoid chondrosarcoma with a translocation involving chromosomes 9 and 22. Hinrichs SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3–4):219–26

Chromosome 9 in variant Ph translocations. Ishihara T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):183–4

Translocation 4;11 acute leukemia: three case reports and review of the literature. Kocova M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 1;16(1):21–32

A review of the t(1;19) breakpoints in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Michael PM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 May;17(1):79–80

The Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome in leukemia. III. Complex Ph translocation plus inversion in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):23–30

Cytogenetic and ultrastructural studies on ten patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia, including one case with a complex translocation. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3–4):247–55

Translocation (11;22) in Ewing's sarcoma. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 May;17(1):87–9

Cytogenetic study in six spanish patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3–4):339–46

The Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome in leukemia. II. Variant Ph translocations in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1; 14(1–2):11–21

Unusual Ph translocations in CML: four new cases. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15; 15(3–4):199–207

A variant 15;17 translocation in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sonoda Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 May;17(1):61–7

Cytogenetic studies of a diffuse mixed cell lymphoma of T cell origin. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3–4):257–66

Translocation t(3;5) in ANLL [letter] Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):279

Translocations involving chromosome 1 in hormone-independent GR mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):207–13

Cloning the chromosomal breakpoint of t(14;18) human lymphomas: clustering around JH on chromosome 14 and near a transcriptional unit on 18. Bakhshi A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):899–906

Transposition of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer to the myc oncogene in a murine plasmacytoma. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):71–9

Unbalanced karyotype with normal phenotype in a family with translocation (8;13)(p21;q22). Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):487–95

Balanced reciprocal translocations: risk factors for aneuploid segregant viability. Davis JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan; 27(1):1–19 (177 ref.)

Segregation analysis of a translocation (16;21)(p11;q22) in a large pedigree. Geraedts JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul; 28(1):36–41

Effect of balanced X/autosome translocations on sexual and physical development. A personal experience in 4 patients. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):147–52

De novo t(4;5)(q3100;q2200) with del(5)(q1500q2200). Tentative delineation of a 5q monosomy syndrome and assignment of the critical segment. Rivera H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):105–9

5-Azacytidine treatments in the characterization of a t(1;21)(q12;q22) carrier karyotype. Schindler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):72–7

A complex rearrangement, including a deleted 8q, in a case of Langer-Giedion syndrome. Schwartz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):175–82

Detection at amniocentesis of a maternally inherited X;Y translocation. Speevak M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):595–9

Analysis of a familial 15p + polymorphism: exclusion of Y/15 translocation. Werner W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep; 26(3):204–8

The translocated c-myc oncogene of Burkitt lymphoma is differentially regulated in lymphoblastoid vs plasma cells. Croce CM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:133–45

Amplification, expression and rearrangement of c-myc and N-myc oncogenes in human lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:172–7

The c-myc gene paradox in Burkitt's lymphoma chromosomal translocation. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:166–71

Chromatin structural changes in the putative regulatory region of c-myc accompany the translocation in a Burkitt lymphoma. Siebenlist U, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:183–9

Chromosomal aberrations in murine plasmacytomas. Wiener F. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:178–82

Analysis of three whole-arm translocations in a mouse sarcoma cell line. Ghosh S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):161–4

Homozygosity for a Robertsonian translocation (13q14q) in three offspring of heterozygous parents. Martinez-Castro P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):310–2

Translocation t(1;19)(q21;q13) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):240

C-abl and bcr are rearranged in a Ph1-negative CML patient. Bartram CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):683-6

Chromosome translocation activates heterogeneously initiated, bipolar transcription of a mouse c-myc gene. Calabi F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):667-74

Variant (6;15) translocations in murine plasmacytomas involve a chromosome 15 locus at least 72 kb from the c-myc oncogene. Cory S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar; 4(3):675-81

The chromosomal location of T-cell receptor genes and a T cell rearranging gene: possible correlation with specific translocations in human T cell leukaemia. Rabbitts TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1461-5

c-myc and immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant genes are on the 8q+ chromosome of three Burkitt lymphoma lines with t(2;8) translocations. Rappold GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2951-5

Chromosome translocations clustered 5' of the murine c-myc gene qualitatively affect promoter usage: implications for the site of normal c-myc regulation. Yang JQ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1441-7

The effect of female strain on identification of male mice carrying reciprocal translocations. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(6):771-9

De novo reciprocal translocation t(6;14)(q27;q13.3) in a child with infantile spasms. Hattori H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):310-3

Ph1-positive acute leukemia. Raza A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1509-16

Metastatic neuroblastoma in an infant: translocation (1;11), deletion (2) and double minute chromosomes. Franke F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):305-8

Intersubunit RNA-protein contacts in pre- and post-translocated E. coli ribosome. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):291-4

11;14 translocation in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):160-1

Segregation of centric Y-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Segregation determinants in females. Falk R, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):81-93

Segregation of centric Y-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Segregation determinants in males. Falk R, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):51-79

Techniques for manipulating chromosomal rearrangements and their application to Drosophila melanogaster. II. Translocations. Craymer L. **Genetics** 1984 Nov; 108(3):573-87

Spontaneous IR duplications generated at mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans: further evidence of a preferential site of transposed attachment. Daud F, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun; 110(2):229-45

Translocations in Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb;109(2):341-64

Chromosomal translocations, oncogenes, and B-cell tumors. Croce CM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):41-8

X-Y translocation. A case report. Cameron IT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):457-9

A familial X-autosome translocation with the breakpoint in the 'critical region'. Diedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(3):281-3

Reciprocal balanced translocation of the long arm of chromosome 8 to the short arm of chromosome 7 in a woman with two spontaneous abortions. Hatzissevastou-Loukidou H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(4):379

A translocation 46,XY,t(1;2)(q32;q21) in a male with reproductive failure [letter] Kaur S. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):93

Identification of a case of Y:18 translocation using a Y-specific repetitive DNA probe. Lau YF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):102-5

Studies on chiasma frequency and distribution in two fertile men carrying reciprocal translocations; one with a t(9;10) karyotype and one with a t(Y;10) karyotype. Laurie DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):235-47

Segregation of two independent chromosomal translocations in one family. Miller K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):93-5

Human chromosome variation with two Robertsonian translocations. Morgan R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(2):178-80

Complex translocation in habitual abortion. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):287

The association of the nucleolus and the short arm of acrocentric chromosomes with the XY pair in human spermatocytes: its possible role in facilitating sex-chromosome acrocentric translocations. Stahl A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):173-80

A new chromosome abnormality in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Vekemans MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):189

Familial translocation leading to partial trisomy 13: report of three cases. Tharapel SA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):481-7

Neoplastic kappa and lambda cells in a B-PLL with chromosome translocations of both light chain gene regions. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):769-73

Use of novel chemical supplements in the establishment of three human malignant lymphoma cell lines (NU-DHL-1, NU-DUL-1, and NU-AMB-1) with chromosome 14 translocations. Epstein AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):619-27

A 14;19 translocation in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a new recurring chromosome aberration. Ueshima Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):287-90

The DNA restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. I. Studies of the DNA translocation and the ATPase activities. Endlich B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5720-8

Possible translocation of a gene for thymidylate kinase from the chloroplast to the nuclear genome during evolution. de Groot EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:15-21

c-myc Gene activation and chromosomal translocation. Rabbitts TH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1984;1:95-101

Trisomy 10p, due to an unusual translocation. Orye E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):63-6

Reciprocal translocations in pigs. Their detection and consequences on animal performance and economic losses. Popescu CP, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):448-52

A family with three independent autosomal translocations associated with 7q32----7qter syndrome. Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):59-63

Trisomy 9p due to unusual maternal translocation (3;9). Calzolari E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):320

Translocations, social class, and Adam and Eve [letter] Gardner RJ. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):474

The prevalence of translocations in parents of children with regular trisomy 21: a possible interchromosomal effect? Lindenbaum RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):24-8

Partial trisomy 16p due to maternal balanced translocation. McMorrow LE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):315-6

Extra Yq and partial monosomy 12p due to a Y;12 translocation in a boy with features of the 12p deletion syndrome. Orye E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):222-4

'Pure' partial trisomy 2q in a male owing to malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(X;2)(p22.3;q32.1). Plessis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):70-3

A complex balanced rearrangement involving four chromosomes in an azoospermic man. Rodriguez MT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):66-7

Paternal Robertsonian translocation t(13q;14q) and maternal reciprocal translocation t(7p;13q) in a couple with repeated fetal loss. Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec; 21(6):463-4

Mosaic Down's syndrome with de novo 45,XX,-21,-22,+t(21q;22q)/46,XX,-21,+t(21q;21q) rearrangement. Tharapel AT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct; 21(5):391-5

A complex three way translocation resulting in two sibs with partial trisomy 3p23----3pter. Voss R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):454-9

Chromosome translocation (T(2;4)1 Sn)-induced neural tube defects in the mouse embryo. O'Shea KS, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep;1(1):29-38

A newly established human lymphoma cell line, FL-18, carrying a 14;18 translocation. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):563-6

Chromosomal abnormalities in secondary Ewing's sarcoma [letter] Tilly H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):812

Promyelocytic blast crisis in chronic granulocytic leukemia with 15;17 translocation. Hogge DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984; 8(6):1019-23

Translocation t(8;10)(q12;p14) in lymphoproliferative disorders. Mecucci C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1011-7

Cytogenetics of acute promyelocytic leukaemia: incidence of t(15;17) at the Royal Marsden Hospital, London. Swansbury GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):271-8

Philadelphia chromosome--an artifact. Kodras R. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):101-2

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t(4;11) follows neuroblastoma: a late effect of treatment? Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(1):48-50

Molecular evidence for partial inactivation of Y loops in T(X:Y)56 males from D. hydei. Lifshytz E, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):46-52

Cytogenetics and molecular biology combine in the investigation of chromosomal translocation and human leukaemia. Rabbitts TH. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 1(2):275-81 (29 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of a c-myc oncogene in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line that is translocated to a germ line alpha switch region. Showe LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 5(3):501-9

Translocation of oncogene c-sis from chromosome 22 to chromosome 11 in a Ewing sarcoma-derived cell line. van Kessel AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):427-9

Mechanisms contributing to non-recovery of translocations induced in meiotic cells. Puro J. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr; 149(2):179-87

Chromosome translocation t(14;22) and oncogene (c-sis) variant in a pedigree with familial meningioma. Bolger GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):564-7

Reciprocal translocation in small-cell sarcomas [letter] de Chadarevian JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27; 311(26):1702-3

Translocations in T-cell leukemia in lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):758-9

OKT8-positive T-cell lymphoma associated with a chromosome rearrangement t(2;17) possibly involving the T8 locus. Mecucci C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18; 313(3):185-6

c-abl Oncogene and chromosome 22 'bcr' juxtaposition in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Teyssier JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1393-4

Structural organization of the bcr gene and its role in the Ph' translocation. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):758-61

Translocation of the p53 gene in t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):826-8

Clustering of breakpoints on chromosome 11 in human B-cell neoplasms with the t(11;14) chromosome translocation. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):340-3

Variant (6 ; 15) translocation in a murine plasmacytoma occurs near an immunoglobulin kappa gene but far from the myc oncogene. Webb E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):777-9

Masked Philadelphia chromosome due to the translocation (1q-;22q +) and small chromosome 19 in a case of acute leukemia. Suciu S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):573-9

14q+ marker-positive lymphoid cancer and its subclasses. Fukuhara S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1579-90

Translocation alters the activation rate of a trypanosome surface antigen gene. Laurent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8319-28

Translocation affects normal c-myc promoter usage and activates fifteen cryptic c-myc transcription starts in plasmacytoma M603. Prehn J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8987-9007

Acquired chromosome rearrangements, including fine interstitial deletions, in a patient with Down syndrome and monoblastic leukemia. Misawa S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1029-33

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of partial trisomy 20P-monosomy 4P resulting from paternal translocation. Vamos E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):209-14

Human c-fos oncogene mapped within chromosomal region 14q21----q31. Barker PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5826-30

Isolation and analysis of the 21q+ chromosome in the acute myelogenous leukemia 8;21 translocation: evidence that c-mos is not translocated. Drabkin HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):464-8

Chromatin structure around the c-myc gene in Burkitt lymphomas with upstream and downstream translocation points. Dyson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):1984-8

The c-myc oncogene is translocated to the involved chromosome 12 in mouse plasmacytoma. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4212-6

An 8-kilobase abl RNA transcript in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5648-52

The translocated c-myc oncogene of Raji Burkitt lymphoma cells is not expressed in human lymphoblastoid cells. Nishikura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2900-4

Activation of a translocated c-myc gene: role of structural alterations in the upstream region. Wiman KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6798-802

Double balanced de novo translocations involving chromosomes 4/15 and 5/12 in a mentally retarded boy. Li SY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):54-9

A case of Burkitt lymphoma-L3ALL with t(8;14) translocation, developed 10 years after Hodgkin's disease. Mandelli F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):97-100

Chromosome translocations and human cancer. Croce CM, et al. **Sci Am** 1985 Mar;252(3):54-60

Coexpression of translocated and normal c-myc oncogenes in hybrids between Daudi and lymphoblastoid cells. Croce CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1235-8

The role of the c-mos gene in the 8;21 translocation in human acute myeloblastic leukemia. Diaz MO, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):767-9

Locus of the alpha-chain of the T-cell receptor is split by chromosome translocation in T-cell leukemias. Erikson J, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):784-6

Involvement of the bcl-2 gene in human follicular lymphoma. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1440-3

The t(14;18) chromosome translocations involved in B-cell neoplasms result from mistakes in VDJ joining. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1390-3

Cloning of the chromosome breakpoint of neoplastic B cells with the t(14;18) chromosome translocation. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1097-9

Relationship between production of epidermal growth factor receptors, gene amplification, and chromosome 7 translocation in variant A431 cells. Gill GN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):309-18

Translocation chromosome 7 of A431 cells contains amplification and rearrangement of EGF receptor gene responsible for production of variant mRNA. Hunts JH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):477-84

Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma in a man with an abnormal chromosome. Hsueh YS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1466-9

Oncogene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nowell PC, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):350-7 (34 ref.)

Centric fusion translocations in cattle: a review. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11;116(19):516-8 (28 ref.)

[Determination of heritable reciprocal translocation] Wang JN. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984

Aug;6(4):311-2 (Chi)

[Partial trisomy for the segment 21(q11——qter) resulting from a de novo translocation between chromosomes 5 and 21] Crippa L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenotype signs at different ages in partial trisomy 3p by familial translocation 3/5] Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 2 by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(2;7)(q321;p22)] Siffroi JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reciprocal translocation at the origin of a Robertsonian translocation 15;22 by the loss of a metacentric chromosome. Genetic counseling] Pison H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Dec;32(5):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rearrangement of the proto-oncogene c-myc in fresh cells from Burkitt's leukemia (L3)] Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trisomy 21 caused by 21/21 tandem translocation in the descendant of a mother with (13,14) robertsonian translocation (letter)] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2456 (Fre)

[Philadelphia translocation and the human c-abl oncogene—relations in the light of molecular genetics] Bartram CR, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May-Jun; 197(3):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The karyotype in couples with spontaneous abortion] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Reciprocal and Robertsonian translocations in a population selected for suspected chromosome anomalies] Lenzini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:254-7 (Ita)

[Complex chromosome translocation in a case of congenital monocytic leukemia] Simi P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:313-5 (Ita)

[Phenotype anomalies in subjects with balanced chromosome translocation. Presentation of 4 cases] Ventruto V, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:258-61 (Ita)

[A case of basophilic crisis of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1102-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of diffuse lymphoma with t(14;18)] Ohno H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of acute myeloid leukemia in children with 8;21 translocation and missing Y chromosome—cytochemical and ultrastructural study] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki**, 1984 Oct;25(10):1705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immune deficiency and nonspecific chronic lymphadenitis of twenty years' duration terminating in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a 14q+ karyotype and T cell markers] Taniguchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a female with an X-autosome translocation] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of mutations of chromosome 17 on homolog segregation in the progeny of mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocation] Rubinskii AO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):224-6 (Rus)

[Synaptonemal complexes in mammals. I. The nature and mechanism of the formation of centric chromosome fusions (Robertsonian translocations)] Demin IuS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Active avoidance in mice with Robertsonian chromosome translocations] Poletaeva II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):588-90 (Rus)

[Reciprocal translocation detected in a proband with an unbalanced karyotype—partial trisomy 10q] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):203-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Familial translocation t(3;22) detected in a carrier child with mental retardation and other abnormalities] Gregori Romero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tests for induction of dominant-lethal mutations and heritable translocations with tetrahydrocannabinol in male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun; 143(1-2):51-3

Heritable translocation study in male mice with trimethyl phosphate. Tezuka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):205-13

Evaluation of genetic damage induced by 8-ethoxycaffeine in Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):189-92

[Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. The introduction of point mutations (transitions, deletions, insertions) in the beta-galactosidase gene] Petrenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):476-81 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of post-irradiation interval on translocation frequency in male mice. Alavantić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 142(1-2):65-8

Delta-ray-induced reciprocal translocations in spermatogonia of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec; 129(3):373-80

Genetic effect of chronic exposure of male mice to gamma-rays. Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):195-200

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster, VIII. Further data on differences between Canton-S and ebony strains with respect to maternal effects for the X-ray induction of autosomal translocations and ring-X chromosome losses in mature spermatozoa. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):225-34

X-ray-induced translocations in marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) stem-cell spermatogonia. van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):231-4

[Radiation-induced inversions and reciprocal translocations in Anopheles atroparvus] Pleshkova GN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec;20(12):2011-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL

see related

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Orally active and potent inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):653-60

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of the dopamine uptake inhibitor [3H]nomifensine to striatal membranes. Dubocovich ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1137-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of GABA uptake potentiates the conductance increase produced by GABA-mimetic compounds on single neurones in isolated olfactory cortex slices of the guinea-pig. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 83(1):195-202

Behavioral properties of GBR 12909, GBR 13069 and GBR 13098: specific inhibitors of dopamine uptake. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):241-8

Effect of uptake-one inhibitors on the uptake of norepinephrine and metaiodobenzylguanidine. Tobes MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):897-907

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists and neuronal uptake inhibitors on dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced release of catecholamines from the rabbit isolated adrenal gland and guinea-pig atria. Collett AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):379-86

TOXICITY

Pharmacological modifications of the neurotoxic action of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP4 on central noradrenaline neurons. Hallman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):269-78

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSPLANTATION

see related

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TISSUE DONORS
TISSUE PRESERVATION

The prostitute, the playboy, and the poet: rationing schemes for organ transplantation. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):187-9

Experimental models in primates for reconstructive surgery utilizing tissue transplants. Egerszegi EP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):423-[illegible]0

Spectre of commercialism dominates transplant symposium. Marcus C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):314-7

Cyclosporine and organ transplantation. Steinmuller DR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):263-70

Organ transplantation, medical technology assessment and resource allocation. Behney CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec; 48(12):797-800

Is presumed consent the answer to the organ shortage? [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):49-50

Organ transplantation: views of doctors in Scotland. Moore EJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):19-26

Spare-part surgery: the ethics of organ transplantation. Bryant DD 3d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):113-7

Organ transplantation [letter] Salvatierra O Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):315-6

The human connection: the role of the nurse in orga donation. Weber P. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr; 17(2):119-22

Surgery runs amok [editorial] Brass A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):330

One phone call got ball rolling on organ sales law. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1985 Apr;84(4):219

AIDS and organ transplantation [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):402-3

Osteonecrosis in the transplant recipient. Bradford DS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):328-34

First congress of the European Society for Organ Transplantation. Zurich, Switzerland, November 23-25, 1983. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1149-349

Fourth International Symposium on Immunological Monitoring of the Transplant Patient. Houston, November 2-5, 1983. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1403-703

Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of the Transplantation Society. August 26-31, 1984, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 1):1-797

Current controversies in transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1495-565

Transplantation. Social and ethical considerations. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1567-96

Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of the Transplantation Society. August 26-31, 1984, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):801-1638

Transplantation in relation to the treatment of inherited disease. Groth CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct; 38(4):319-27 (175 ref.)

The status of the American Society of Transplant Surgeons on its tenth anniversary. Presidential address. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):727-30

[Periodic survey of organ donations and transplantations in the Netherlands] Persijn GG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1879-80 (Dut)

[Transplantation of organs; various juridical observations] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):960-3 (Dut)

[Organ transplantation: results and new methods] Doronzo L. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):267-70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On brain death, organ transplantation, artificial abortion, euthanasia and embryo transport] Takagi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1111-27 (Jpn)

[History and prospect of organ transplantation in Japan] Tsuji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):5-8 (Jpn)

[Transplantation surgery: where are we now? (letter)] Fernández-Cruz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12; 84(1):15-7 (Spa)

[Cyclosporin: experimental studies and clinical use in organ transplants] Araujo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):367-76 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Selection of transplant recipients using a personal computer] Odor A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herpes virus infections: clinical manifestations and therapeutic strategies in immunocompromised patients. Saral R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):645-60 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary function of marrow transplant patients. I. Effects of marrow infusion, acute graft-versus-host disease, and interstitial pneumonitis. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):805-10

Sonography of abdominal posttransplant lymphoma. Frick MP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):383-5

Transplant osteonecrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):965-6

[Infection in organ transplants] Baroni B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):383-6 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

On rationing organ transplantation [letter] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):893-4

HISTORY

The classic. Joint transplantation. By Eric Lexer. 1908. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):4-10

Organ transplantation with special emphasis on Cyclosporin A. Calne RY. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):435-43

INSTRUMENTATION

[Guide for inserting bone transplants] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):54 (Rus)

METHODS

Selective transplantation. An emerging concept. Russell PS. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):255-62

PSYCHOLOGY

When organs match and health beliefs don't. Bioethical challenges. Delmar-McClure N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):233-7

[Psychodynamic and psychiatric aspects of hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Maletić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun; 107(6):264-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

TRANSPLANTATION, ALLOGENEIC see TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

TRANSPLANTATION ANTIGENS see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

Autografting for chronic myeloid leukemia in transformation [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):105-6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second or subsequent remission: results of bone marrow treated with monoclonal antibodies BA-1, BA-2, and BA-3 plus complement. Ramsay N, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):508-13

Experimental model for bone allografts with and without immunosuppression and microsurgical revascularization. Aebi M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):641-4

Autografting and allografting in aseptic failure of total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1984;:286-95 (13 ref.)

Aorto-femoral graft sepsis—a case report. Colgan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):102-3

Jehovah's Witnesses and autologous transfusion [letter] Oneson R, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):179

Metabolic changes in the autotransplanted baboon heart. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):454-9

[Renal autotransplantation. Its role in urology] Faure G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):149-51 **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantation in endocrine surgery] Wagner PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1609-14 **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of advanced malignant tumors in children and adolescents] Brun del Re G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(2):243-8 **(Ger)**

[Cryoconservation of human bone marrow for autologous bone marrow transplantation] Wötzel M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):238-42 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the regeneration of autotransplants in dogs with splenic injuries] Gajewski P. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:309-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salmonella sepsis following posttraumatic splenectomy and implantation of autologous splenic tissue. Schrøder HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):11-2

INSTRUMENTATION

Hair transplantation—otic speculum as a grafting funnel. Lapins NA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct; 10(10):782-3

[A device for obtaining latticed skin transplants] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):124-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Amnion overlay meshed skin autograft. Lin SD, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun;11(5):374-8

Experience in posterior lumbar interbody fusion: unicortical versus bicortical autologous grafts. Takeda M. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):120-6

Intraportal autotransplantation of cryopreserved porcine islets of Langerhans. Wise MH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):359-66

Evaluation of donor harvesting techniques in hair transplantation. Alt TH Sr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;10(10):799-806

Centrocentral nerve union with autologous transplantation [letter] Goldstein SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):136

[Experimental study of subcutaneous transplantation and retransplantation of cranial autoplastic grafts] Wang HH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):218-21 **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical extracorporeal renal artery reconstruction. Experimental research on a kidney autotransplant model in dogs] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

Growth and function of human placenta and amnion grafted to nude mice. A preliminary communication. Boltenberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):621-4

Xenotransplants and ten commandments of the otologist. Sultan AA. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):263-5

Molded tympanic heterograft. An eight-year experience. Zini C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):253-6

Human endometrium transplanted into nude mice. Histologic effects of various steroid hormones. Bergqvist A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):336-44

Artificial and baboon heart implantation: the Jewish view [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1330

Successful in vitro growth of human head and neck cancer after transplantation in nude mice. Heinerman EC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):225-32

Characteristics of human tumour xenografts transplanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice. Aamdal S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):347-56

Limitations of the human tumour xenograft system in individual patient drug sensitivity testing. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):721-4

Ovarian tumour xenografts in the study of the biology of human epithelial ovarian cancer. Friedlander ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):319-33

Wound healing of human skin transplanted on to the nude mouse. Demarchez M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:177-82

The gray opossum (Monodelphis domestica): a marsupial model for xenogeneic neoplasms. Fadem BH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):233-8

Evaluation of growth and histology of human tumor xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent and immunodeficient mice. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4963-9

Transplantation of cultured human retinal epithelium to Bruch's membrane of the owl monkey's eye. Gouras P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):253-65

The subject is Baby Fae. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb; 15(1):8-14

Drug testing using a soft agar stem cell assay on patient and xenograft tumor material. Hanson J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1697-701

Heterotransplantation studies with tissue culture cell lines in various animal and in vitro host systems. Bather R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):13-22

Orthotopic cardiac xenografting in the newborn goat. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):242-7

Late clinical results with the use of heterologous pericardium for closure of the pericardial cavity. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):709-12

Primacy among the primates: killing chimpanzees to help humans [letter] Warshauer DM. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19; 254(3):356

Experimental microarterial grafts: the use of freeze-dried human placental vessels as heterografts. Chow SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):703-6

Simian hearts, human concerns [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):13-4

Transplantation of human or rodent tumors into cyclosporine-treated mice: a feasible model for studies of tumor biology and chemotherapy. Fingert HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7927-31

Combined use of isolators with laminar air flow cabinet for xenografts in nude mice. Gosse C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:43-5

Growth and functional behavior neuroblastomas in man and nude mice. Hata J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec; 8(5-6):501-12

Immunological reconstitution of nude mice transplanted with human malignant tumours. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):513-27

Growth rate of a human carcinoma in nude mice with different genetic backgrounds. Ueyama Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):497-9

Allotransplantation and xenotransplantation of pseudoislets in diabetic rats and mice. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):438-40

Human breast epithelium transplanted into nude mice. Proliferation and milk protein production in response to pregnancy. Gusterson BA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 404(3):325-33

[Experimental studies in the transplantation of human brain glioma into rats] Huang Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of xenografts for the evaluation of tumor chemotherapy. Application to adjuvant chemotherapy] Duplan JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What Baby Fae should teach us (editorial)] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 12-3 **(Ger)**

[Study on heterotransplantation of malignant urogenital tumors in nude mice: results of transplantation and the characteristics of the explants] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1749-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. 1. Characteristics of transferable human renal cell carcinoma] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human colonic cancer lines transplanted in athymic mice and rats] Blokhina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of human embryonal tissues in athymic mice] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):334-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of vascular access for hemodialysis. Winsett OE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):513-7

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for obtaining latticed skin transplants] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):124-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preoperative total-lymphoid irradiation, splenectomy, and postoperative cyclosporine in the rat cardiac heterograft model. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan; 39(1):81-3

[Xenogeneic transplantation of human malignant melanoma under high-dose immunosuppression] Bittner H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

The long-term fate of fresh and frozen orthotopic bone allografts in genetically defined rats. Bos GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):245-54

Experimental model for bone allografts with and without immunosuppression and microsurgical revascularization. Aebi M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):641-4

Autografting and allografting in aseptic failure of total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1984;:286-95 (13 ref.)

An improved method for the demonstration of fibrin in biopsies of rabbit skin homografts. Bullock GR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb;17(2):143-51

1984 Iowa update on organ donation and transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):160-3

Diagnostic concepts in clinical organ transplantation: histocompatibility testing and T cell monitoring. Wonigeit K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):959-67

Alloimmune memory is absent in Hymeniacidon sinapium, a marine sponge. Smith LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2351-5

Aims and practical application of a multi organ procurement protocol. Ringe B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(1):47-55

Ohio's plan for organ transplantation [letter] Jackson DL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):995-6

In vitro evaluation of a biologic graft surface. Effect of treatment with conventional and low molecular weight (LMW) heparin. Björck CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):653-63

Mechanisms of allograft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb; 17(1 Pt 2):799-899

Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Blood transfusion. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1013-136

Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Immunological tolerance. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1137-50

Allotransplantation and xenotransplantation of pseudoislets in diabetic rats and mice. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):438-40

Increased incidence of murine graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by previous infusion of syngeneic bone marrow cells. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):396-400

Calculation of a predictive value for transplantation. Zachary AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):316-8

ABO haemolytic anaemia in transplanted patients. Bevan PC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):42-8

[Mechanisms of allograft rejection] Charpentier B. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions after allogeneic small bowel transplantation. Graft rejection and graft versus host reaction in the rat model] Deltz E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association of renal failure with Lewis incompatibility after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blajchman MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):143-6

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Randomized study comparing corticosteroids and cyclosporine. Kennedy MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):978-83

Isolated thrombocytopenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: existence of transient and chronic thrombocytopenic syndromes. First LR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):368-74

Case problems in bone marrow transplantation. I. Graft failure in aplastic anemia: its biology and treatment. Champlin RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):728-33

Immune attack on pancreatic islet transplants in the spontaneously diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester (BB/W) rat is not MHC restricted. Weringer EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2383-6

Transmission of malaria by renal transplantation. Holzer BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):315-6

Recurrent membranous glomerulonephritis in two renal transplants. Obermiller LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):100-2

Transmission of tuberculosis by kidney transplantation. Peters TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):514-6

Hypercalcemia-induced upper gastrointestinal bleeding after renal transplantation. Saylor RP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):337-9

Anti-A production by a group O spleen transplanted to a group A recipient. Salamon DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):309-12

[Increased blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Analysis of factors on which it could be contingent] Zabka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of acyclovir in the prevention of herpes infections after allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al.

Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1984 Jun;27(3):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of cytomegalovirus infection after allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity related to cytomegalovirus after allogenic bone marrow transplantation: role of donor immunity to cytomegalovirus in the incidence of cytomegalovirus infection in recipients] Rabian-Herzog C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Veno-venous bypass without systemic anticoagulation for transplantation of the human liver. Griffith BP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):270-2

METHODS

Non-suture organ grafting to the neck vessels in rats. Olausson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):463-7

Safe technique for aortic anastomosis in orthotopic canine cardiac transplantation. Hashim SW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):389-90

Further cardiac transplant procedures in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Novitzky D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):149-54

Use of vena cava to extend the right renal vein in cadaveric transplants. Taylor RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):279-80

A description of cuff techniques for renal transplantation in the rat. Use in studies of tolerance induction during combined liver grafting. Kamada N. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):93-5

Impact of the timing of antigen administration on synergistic immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):108-10

[2-Cuff technic for experimental liver transplantation in pigs] Knörig JM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Improved allograft survival in nonidentical living related donor transplants using donor-specific blood transfusions. Mendez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):383-5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric aspects of kidney transplantation. Description of a clinical case] Retamal P. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):299-304 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of pediatric renal allograft recipients: the present status and the problems. Umeyama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1677-80

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Transplant of rhesus-positive bone marrow in a rhesus-negative woman having anti-rhesus D alloantibodies. Rigal D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(3):153-6

Candidiasis in the transplant patient. Clift RA. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 30;77(4D):34-8

Effects of placental extracts on the immune response to histocompatibility antigens: class deviation of alloantibody response and allograft enhancement. Gupta GS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov;6(3):117-23

Cyclosporine: a new immunosuppressive agent for organ transplantation. Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):667-82 (248 ref.)

Experimental models in primates for reconstructive surgery utilizing tissue transplants. Egerszegi EP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):423-30

Organ graft rejection. The biological process. Fuller BF. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):738-45

Tracheal transplantation. II. Influence of genetic difference and degree of sensitization on reactions to the tracheal transplant. Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):217-25

Immunosurgery. Achauer BM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):293-307 (98 ref.)

The role of donor epithelium in perforating keratoplasty. Sundmacher R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:61-7

Monitoring immunosuppression following renal transplantation. Giorgi JV, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(3):174-8

The subpopulations of lymph node cells from allograft-sensitized AKR mice. Sundaresan P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):317-28

Immunological characteristics of recipients with long-term functioning kidney graft. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):499-501

The immunology of experimental liver transplantation in the rat. Kamada N. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):369-89 (74 ref.)

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection: HLA-DR antigens on human corneal cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):571-4

Characterization of mixed allogeneic chimeras. Immunocompetence, in vitro reactivity, and genetic specificity of tolerance. Ildstad ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):231-44

Cell-mediated immunity in rats bearing allogeneic skin in the anterior chamber of the eye. I. Response to mitogens. Subba Rao DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):116-24

Organ transplantation and the immune response gene. Clinical correlations and donor requirements. Solinger AM. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):565-83 (172 ref.)

Class-I-restricted human cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against minor transplantation antigens and their possible role in organ transplantation. Goulmy E. **Prog Allergy** 1985; 36:44-72 (124 ref.)

Effects of transfusion on recipient immune status: relationship to transplantation. Kahan BD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:345-74 (150 ref.)

A preliminary study on the mechanism of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Participation of suppressor cells in the mediation of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Jiang H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):365-72

The effect of pretransplant platelet transfusions on renal allograft survival and sensitization in dogs. Errett LE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):28-32

First congress of the European Society for Organ Transplantation. Zurich, Switzerland, November 23-25, 1983. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1149-349

Fourth International Symposium on Immunological Monitoring of the Transplant Patient. Houston, November 2-5, 1983. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1403-703

Transplantation immunology and monitoring. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 1):547-677

Transplantation. Maternal-fetal relationships. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):901-33

Transplantation. Immunogenetics. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb; 17(1 Pt 1):679-797

Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Immunological tolerance. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1137-50

Facilitation of allograft survival and immunological tolerance. Blood transfusion. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1013-136

Subsets of T lymphocyte subpopulations after human marrow transplantation defined by monoclonal antibodies and two-color fluorescence. Farrell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1704-6

Immune response to ultraviolet-induced tumors. I. Transplantation immunity developing in syngeneic mice in response to progressor ultraviolet-induced tumors. Fortner GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):44-9

The importance of lymphocyte migration patterns in experimental organ transplantation. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):1-6 (59 ref.)

Vascular endothelial alloantigens in renal transplantation. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):117-23 (89 ref.)

The role of pretransplant immunity in protection from cytomegalovirus disease following renal transplantation. Smiley ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):157-61

[Immunobiology of kidney transplants] Paul LC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):487-9 **(Dut)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in the surveillance and treatment of renal allograft recipients] Baudrihaye MF. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15;40(10):409-16 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic and transplantation biology studies in patients with terminal renal failure] Lanzer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;89:1-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune response, concentration of selected serum proteins and transplant histology following allogeneic kidney transplantation in the rat] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of Pseudomonas sp., Staphylococcus sp. and Candida sp. in a high-risk population] Mancini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological analysis of mixed lymphocyte culture reaction inhibitory factor induced by donor specific blood transfusions in potential kidney transplant patients] Takeuchi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 86(3):339-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the studies of HLA and transplantation] Tsuji K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):975-88 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of resected hepatocellular carcinoma after renal transplantation in a HBsAg positive patient] Suenaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):123-7 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the intensification of the immune response to Staphylococcus in mice after the transplantation of primed donor splenocytes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological indices after splenectomy and the reimplantation of splenic fragments in an experiment] Durdyev MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):719-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunity indices of intact and partially hepatectomized mice undergoing the transplantation of splenic cells from hypokinetic donors] Li SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy of the recipients of allogeneic lymphocytes on the inactivation of endogenous colony-forming cells in mice] Semenkov VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the splenic cells of tumor-bearing mice on the allograft immune response] Spasokukotskiĭ AL. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eicosanoids and organ transplantation. Foegh ML, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5-6):318-23 (69 ref.)

T-cell subsets in a cyclosporin-A treated recipient of cadaveric kidney allograft as defined by theophylline sensitivity and monoclonal antibodies. Shohat B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:361-6

The effect of TP-5 and its analogs on skin grafts in mice. Szende B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):67-78

Cyclosporine abrogation of second-set rejection: dependence upon major histocompatibility complex disparity. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):400-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interstitial pneumonitis following total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation using two different dose rates. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul; 11(7):1285-91

Kidney allograft tolerance in diabetic patients after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(3):193-9

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

Intrasplenic fetal rat hepatic tissue isotransplantation. Ebata H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):77-9

Increased incidence of murine graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by previous infusion of syngeneic bone marrow cells. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):396-400

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atopy after bone marrow transplantation. Tucker J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):116-7

Secondary malignancies after marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):660-6

METHODS

Electron microscopic study of the rat liver after its orthotopic and auxiliary syngeneic transplantation. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):49-54

Heterotopic liver grafting in the rat. A simplified method using cuff techniques. Marni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):329-31

Renal transplantation in the rat--a new simple, non-suture technique. Savas CP, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):91-3

TRANSPLANTATION, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK see **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

TRANSPORTATION

Snowmobiling injuries: types and consequences. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):619-24

A respiratory epidemiological study of stevedores intermittently exposed to asbestos in a South African port. Myers JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):273-83

Seating patterns on the Washington, DC Metro Rail System. Trinkoff AM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):657-8

Effect of transportation on cortisol concentrations and on the circadian rhythm of cortisol in gilts. Becker BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1457-9

Danger of three-wheeled recreational vehicles [letter] Jeffery HF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):555

Risk factors of coronary heart disease among personnel in a bus company. Edling C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):181-3

Shipping suppresses lymphocyte blastogenic responses in Angus and Brahman X Angus feeder calves. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):576-83

Effect of receiving diets containing alfalfa and certain feed additives on performance of feeder pigs transported long distances. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):9-17

Seat belts in school buses. Schwartz LG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):119

Seat belts on school buses [letter] Spital M. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3400

Truck driving and bladder cancer mortality in rural New England. Hoar SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):771-4

Psychologic investigation in the estimation of the effects of hypotensive therapy in hypertensive patients working in the railway and highway traffic security. Guţiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):109–13

An analysis of some behavioural effects of the vibration and noise components of transport in pigs. Stephens DB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):211–7

Alcohol abuse and public transport [letter] Muller H. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):138

[Light and electron microscopic findings in intramural coronary arteries of swine for slaughter] Reetz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The handicapped and public transportation] Schneider W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transportation industry] Borge A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35–36):2477–82 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

[Sanitary and medical aspects of the repatriation of Polish deportees from the USSR territories (1945–1946)] Głowacki A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):551–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Health physics aspects of a research reactor fuel shipment. Dodd B. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):114–6

[Tests on type A packages for radioisotope transportation] Ogita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):242–5 **(Jpn)**

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Neonatal distress. Interest of early medical care and medicalized transport. Hervé C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:145–51

Surgery of the ill, extremely low birthweight infant: should transfer to the operating theatre be avoided? Besag FM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):594–5

A complete system for transportation of critically ill patients with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(1):33–5

Reverse transport of the deceased neonate—an aid to mourning. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):217–20

Portable semiclosed circuit for prolonged oxygen administration in aircraft [letter] Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):116–8

Hospital-based rotorcraft aeromedical emergency care services and trauma mortality: a multicenter study. Baxt WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):859–64

The hospital-based helicopter. A threat to hearing? Pasic TB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):507–8

Portable air mobile life support unit. Noy-Man Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):598–600

Validation of a prognostic score in critically ill patients undergoing transport. Bion JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):432–4

Statement and resolution on the regional perinatal network. The Committee on Public Health. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Oct;60(8):851–4

Neonatal transport. Donn SM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Apr;15(4):1–65 (64 ref.)

A review of neonatal transports. Clarke TA. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):40, 42–3

The emergency medical system in Japan. Ishida T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):45–55

The early management of acute epiglottitis: a survey of current practice. Willis RJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 2(1):13–6

One-year experience in a regional pediatric trauma center. Colombani PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):8–13

A comparison of methods of cervical immobilization used in patient extrication and transport. Cline JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):649–53

Urban helicopter response to the scene of injury. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):946–51

Are accident flying squads really cleared for 'take-off'? Robertson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):434–6

Resuscitation outside hospital [letter] Walls CB. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):205

Aeromedical evacuations in Papua New Guinea—a case for routine oxygen supplementation in developing countries. Barber SG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec; 26(3–4):203–6

Medical emergency flights in remote areas: experience in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):198–202

Emergency medical flights [editorial] Buchan P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):172–3

Unconvinced of value of antenatal transfer to level 3 intensive care units [letter] Sepkowitz S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):801–2

Aeromedical transportation via commercial airlines. Levy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27;66(17):648–9

[Emergency care and transportation of trauma patients] Pihlajaniemi R. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):919–25 **(Fin)**

[Immediate problems posed in the intensive care and transportation of children weighing less than 1,500 grams born outside of a maternity center. Study of results over a period of 4 years] Hervé C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of transportation of patients with major surgery] Favre JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of patients with craniocerebral injuries to time and transportation factors] Wüllenweber R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia with ketamine at the emergency site and in transport] Arndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(14):577–9 **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration at the emergency site and in transport] Nötel U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):611–3 **(Ger)**

[Are local pain elimination procedures for emergency patients at the emergency site and during transportation really contraindicated?] Tautenhahn E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):575–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary transport of acute patients. Optimal use of rescue resources exemplified by the Canton of Graubünden] Lauber A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):27–32 **(Ger)**

[Aeromedical evacuation during the Yom Kippur war] Dreyfuss U, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The critically ill and injured. A descriptive study of patients treated and transported by a physician-staffed ambulance helicopter] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17–18):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[First aid and transportation of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Wroński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13; 40(19):558–60 **(Pol)**

[Transport splint for the leg] Chirakh SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):24–5 **(Rus)**

[A sanitary stretcher for immobilization and transportation] Ungbaev TE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Neonatal back-transport. Cost-effectiveness. Bose CL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jan;23(1):14–9

HISTORY

[From Silesia to Yugoslavia] Talarczyk R. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(1):121–7 **(Pol)**

[Use of aviation transportation for evacuation of the wounded and sick during World War II] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy and correction of hypovolemia during the medical evacuation of surgical patients] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick in a mountain-desert area (2d report)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21–5 **(Rus)**

[The medical naval brigade behind the enemy lines] Sobol' IS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):15–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Proving the efficacy of hospital-based HEMS [editorial] Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):927–8

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):265–70

A medical helicopter transportation system for Connecticut. Jacobs LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):489–95

Evacuating immobile patients using stairwell slides. Brisebois G, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):16, 39

[Sivash-Kaz'min transportation splint for the hip] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[System and method for transporting premature and ill newborn infants from maternity homes to specialized hospitals] Levin AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the organization of medical selection of the wounded and sick for evacuation] Zybov AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):19–21 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Collecting - setting up. Initial evacuation] Moudene A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):391–3 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Interhospital transport of patients with ongoing intraaortic balloon pumping. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):59–61

TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS

[Transposition of the great vessels. 4th Symposium on Pediatric Cardiology (Hôpital des Enfants-Malades, Paris, 18–9 March 1982). Introduction] Kachaner J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):527 **(Fre)**

[Double-outlet right ventricle with intact interventricular septum. Case report, review of the literature and proposed pathogenetic interpretation] Accorsi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Double-outlet left ventricle with atrioventricular discordance. Subirana MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1385–8

Surgical approach to corrected transposition of the great vessels and situs inversus [I, D, D] with ventricular septal defect and systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Watson DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):520–1

Hypoplastic left heart with complete transposition of the great arteries. Lang D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun; 53(6):650–3

Transposition of the great arteries and narrowing of the aortic arch. Emphasis on right ventricular characteristics. Moene RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):58–63

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in complete transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. A cross sectional echocardiography study. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):201–8

Complex transposition with interrupted right aortic arch and partial Di George syndrome: successful palliation with combined medical and surgical therapy. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):217–20

[Successful Jatene's operation for TGA type Taussig-Bing anomaly with straddling of the mitral valve] Ina H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain abscess and secondary polycythemia due to total transposition of great vessels] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):287–8 **(Jpn)**

[Repair of a ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition—from an experience in deLeval's technic] Nawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital heart defects associated with transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Shtanovskii VG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Complete transposition of the great vessels with stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Presentation of a surgically corrected case] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membranous subaortic stenosis associated with pulmonary infundibular stenosis (double outlet right ventricle). Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Sieres M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular outflow tract in complete transposition of the great arteries. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):759–64

Anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries: diagnostic difficulties and surgical repair of associated lesions. Colli AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1367–72

Complete transposition of the great arteries: visualization of left and right outflow tract obstruction by oblique subcostal two-dimensional echocardiography. Marino B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1140–5

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of uncorrected transposition of the great vessels] Skovránek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Feb;40(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of transposition of the great vessels in the newborn infant. From the first symptom to an assured diagnosis] Batisse A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of complete transpositions of the great vessels] Fermont L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary study and treatment of transposition of the great vessels in the newborn infant] Piechaud JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with stenosis of the left atrioventricular valve in a 40-year-old woman] Landau JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels in the adult. Presentation of a case simulating ischemic cardiopathy] Della Rovere F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug; 14(8):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography and angiocardiography in overriding and straddling of mitral valve in Taussig-Bing anomaly. A case report] Arisawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of double-outlet right ventricle with long-term survival] Mondori E, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 4(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of M-presentation and two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of transposition of great vessels in children] Kawalec W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transposition of the great arteries. Echocardiographical evaluation] Carvalho J de S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):345–54 **(Por)**

[Bland-White-Garland syndrome] P'ianov RP. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

best copy available

[Double-outlet left ventricle] Ramírez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peculiar facial appearance, hydrocephalus, double-outlet right ventricle, genital anomalies and dense bones with lethal outcome. Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):391-4

PATHOLOGY

Subxiphoid two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of tricuspid valve abnormalities in transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1146-51

Morphology of ventricular septal defect in complete transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1566-70

Functional aortic valve atresia in transposition of the great arteries. Muster AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):630-4

Aortic atresia with Ebstein's and Uhl's anomaly in corrected transposition of the great arteries: clinicopathologic findings. Matsukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar; 49(3):325-8

The anatomo-pathological findings in Jatene's procedure. Büchler JR, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):547-64

Divided right ventricle: a review of its anatomical varieties. Restivo A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):197-204

[Transpositions of the great vessels with pulmonary stenosis and intact interventricular septum. Anatomic aspects and therapeutic implications] Lemoine G. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):610-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete transposition of the great vessels] Alekian BG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):118-25 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular function in transposition of the great arteries: evaluation by radionuclide angiocardiography. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):600-5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic estimation of right ventricular area change and ejection fraction in infants with systemic right ventricle (transposition of the great arteries or hypoplastic left heart syndrome). Trowitzsch E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1153-7

Mitral systolic honk in a case of congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels. Iarussi D, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(3):227-32

[Physiopathology of the transposition of the great vessels] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of right systolic time intervals in complete transposition of the great vessels. Value in the surveillance of ventricular function] Vergottini JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of ventricular volume after Jatene procedure for complete transposition of the great arteries] Takanashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 33(4):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in patients with transposition of the great arteries after surgical repair. Chung KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):113-7

Anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries in situs ambiguus with polysplenia [letter] Salazar J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):53-5

Congenitally corrected transposition in adults with left atrioventricular valve incompetence. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):567-70

Transposition of the great arteries. Shapiro SR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):110-20

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of main forms of total transposition of the great vessels] Alekian BG. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of dysrhythmias following the Mustard procedure. Duster MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1323-6

Two-dimensional echocardiographic localization of residual atrial shunts after the Senning procedure. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1238-9

Comparison of ventricular function after Senning and Jatene procedures for complete transposition of the great arteries. Okuda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):530-4

Influence of the two-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries on left ventricular function. Sievers HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15; 56(8):514-9

Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries. Early and late results in Leiden. Rohmer J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):583-5

Transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum: anatomical repair in the neonate. Castaneda AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):438-43

Results of the Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure for transposition of the great arteries and for double-outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect. Ceithaml EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):433-7

Clinical experience with atrial inversion using a Gore-Tex baffle in 52 cases of transposition of the great arteries. Furuta N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):50-6

A new method of closing the ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition of the great arteries. Kitamura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):640-3

Baffle obstruction following the Mustard operation: cause and treatment. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):112-5

Transposition of the great arteries: which operation? [editorial] Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):429-31

Reactive pulmonary hypertension after a switch operation. Successful treatment with glyceryl trinitrate. Damen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):223-5

Balloon dilatation for superior vena caval obstruction after the senning procedure. Benson LN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):63-8

Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect: midterm results in 50 patients. Bical O, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):891-7

Improved right ventricular function after intra-atrial repair of transposition of the great arteries. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II45-51

Senning repair for transposition of the great arteries in the first week of life. Matherne GP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):840-5

Hemoptysis following Mustard repair: a late complication. Sapire DW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):673-7

Spiral vein graft: an alternative method for relief of superior vena caval obstruction following the Mustard repair. Brandt B 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):943-5

Surgical treatment of subpulmonary obstruction in transposition of the great arteries by means of a left ventricular-pulmonary arterial conduit. Late results and further considerations. Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):907-13

Left ventricular wall stress and thickness in complete transposition of the great arteries. Implications for surgical intervention. Danford DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):610-5

Repair of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction [letter] Lecompte Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):151-2

Surgical management of double-outlet right ventricle. Mazzucco A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 90(1):29-34

Management of caval obstruction from pericardial baffles [letter] Murphy DA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):310-1

Transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defects. Surgical considerations concerning the Rastelli operation. Villagra F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1004-11

Rastelli operation as one stage anatomical correction for infants with complete transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Naito Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):36-42

Survival after Mustard's operation [letter] Blumhagen JM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1123-4

Surgical implications of early branching of the left coronary artery in anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):198-9

Mustard procedure for simple transposition of the great arteries. Ishizawa E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):91-6

Surgical management of double inlet ventricle. Pacifico AD, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):579-89

[Balloon atrioseptostomy using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Tuma S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transposition of the great vessels, results of 2 surgical technics] Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Jun;52(3):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Median- and long-term results of Mustard and Senning operations in isolated transposition of great vessels] Dupuis C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of transpositions of the great vessels with pulmonary stenosis and intact interventricular septum] Batisse A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the pulmonary venous channel after the Senning operation] Fermont L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication] Hazan E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medium-term results of the Senning operation applied to 127 cases of simple transposition of the great vessels] Kachaner J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of atrial correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication] Kachaner J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Mustard operation for the treatment of transposition of the great vessels] Langlois J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic correction of transposition of the great vessels with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Lecompte Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep; 31(7):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Senning technic in the treatment of transposition of the great vessels] Lemoine G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late dysrhythmias following the Mustard operation. Prognosis and therapeutic approach] Lucet V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great vessels or 'physiologic' correction? A question of individual conscience] Moulaert A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep; 31(7):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the treatment of simple transposition of the great vessels by the Mustard operation] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great vessels] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep; 31(7):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classic treatments of transpositions of the great vessels with interventricular communication and pulmonary stenosis] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of transpositions of the great vessels with interventricular communication. Therapeutic implications] Sidi D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic pressure-dimension analysis following anatomically corrective operation of d-transposition of the great arteries] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb; 74(2):121-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries associated with a large interventricular defect] Crupi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Blalock-Taussig shunt for simple transposition of the great arteries followed later by anatomic correction] Aoshima M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in viscero-atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):712-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A Rastelli operation for transposition of great arteries] Kawauchi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of a double-outlet right ventricle (DORV)—early and late results in the anatomical forms] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 33(1):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method for correction of Taussig-Bing anomaly] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach through the left atrium for the repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with dextrocardia, ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation in situs inversus] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis; consideration of the surgical method] Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary hypertensive crisis in a case of transposition of the great arteries (type I): the effectiveness of tolazoline hydrochloride] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic studies in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries after intra-atrial correction] Ogawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of a single ventricle with complete transposition of great arteries and pulmonary stenosis] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 32(8):1233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete right heart bypass operation for tricuspid atresia with anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries and juxtaposition of the atrial appendages] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 32(9):1381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-valved external conduit repair in corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary outflow tract obstruction] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):969-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate results of septostomy by the Rashkind method in newborn infants with transposition of the great arteries]

Jewień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(8):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Double outlet of the right ventricle and left ventricle. Surgical treatment in 33 patients] Maluf MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Complete transposition of the great arteries. Study of 107 cases] Vitola D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Blalock–Hanlon operation in transposition of great vessels of the heart in patients under 3 months of age] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corrected transposition of great arteries. Surgical results] Attie F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Atrio–septostomy using a Rashkind catheter in complete transposition of the great arteries. Immediate and late results] Vitola D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of double–outlet right ventricle] Eguaras MG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Regurgitation of the original aortic valve. A late complication of 'anatomical' correction of transposition of the great arteries] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Correction versus palliation of congenital heart diseases in the first year of life. Pugliese P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):257–60

[Balloon atrioseptostomy in 2–dimensional echocardiography] Beitzke A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jun;74(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Double outlet right ventricle in a calf. Wilson RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):115–6

TRANSPOSONS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSSEXUALISM

Typology of male–to–female transsexualism. Blanchard R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Jun;14(3):247–61

BLOOD

Study of the effect of estradiol on gonadotrophin levels in untreated male–to–female transsexuals. Goodman RE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Apr;14(2):141–6

Follow–up of prolactin levels in long–term oestrogen–treated male–to–female transsexuals with regard to prolactinoma induction. Gooren LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):201–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Specific cerebral current pictures in transsexualism] Krömer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):157–60 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of estrogen treatment on sexual behavior in male–to–female transsexuals: experimental and clinical observations. Kwan M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):29–40

Effects of testosterone and estrogens on deltoid and trochanter adipocytes in two cases of transsexualism. Vague J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):380–1

ETIOLOGY

Transsexualism and physical deformity. Lothstein LM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct;172(10):618–24

Sexual dimorphism and transsexuality: clinical observations. Gooren LJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:399–406

[Former theories and the latest data on the nature of transsexualism] Godlewski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):599–602 (32 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Testicular steroidogenic response to human chorionic gonadotropin of fifteen male transsexuals on chronic estrogen treatment. Futterweit W, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):936–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estrogen positive feedback on LH secretion in transsexuality. Gooren LJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):249–59

PSYCHOLOGY

Similarities in becoming: transsexuals and adolescents. Fleming M, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):729–48

The dyadic adjustment of female–to–male transsexuals. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):47–55

Ego development in female–to–male transsexual couples. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Dec;13(6):581–94

Black female transsexuals and schizophrenia: a serendipitous finding? Lothstein LM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):371–86

Transsexual prostitution in New Zealand: predominance of persons of Maori extraction. MacFarlane DF. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):301–9

Gender disturbance in children. An interim clinical report. Meyer JK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 May;49(3):236–69

The theory of gender identity disorders. Meyer JK. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):381–418 (106 ref.)

Gender dysphoria, gender reorientation, and the clinical management of transsexualism. Blanchard R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):295–304

A psychological comparison of heterosexuals, transvestites, preoperative transsexuals, and postoperative transsexuals. Beatrice J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):358–65

Psychological testing with transsexuals: a 30–year review. Lothstein LM. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):500–7 (54 ref.)

[Case of galactorrhea in a transsexual male patient] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):37–8 (Rus)

SURGERY

Outcome of sex reassignment surgery. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):289–94 (35 ref.)

The role of surgery in the treatment of transsexualism. Edgerton MT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):473–81

Transsexual surgery at 74: a case report. Docter RF. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Jun;14(3):271–7

Constitutional implications of sex–change operations. Mind over matter? Hurley TM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1984 Dec;5(4):633–64 (151 ref.)

THERAPY

Standards of care: the hormonal and surgical sex reassignment of gender dysphoric persons. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):79–90

The resolution of a transsexual wish in a five–year–old boy. Loeb L, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(2):419–34

[Administration of androgens to transsexual females. I. Effect on somatometric changes] Pôbišová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The transsexual patient: a challenge for cooperation between psychological and surgical medicine] Langer D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Mar;53(3):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSUDATES see **EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

TRANSVESTISM

DRUG THERAPY

Antiandrogenic treatment of a gender–dysphoric transvestite. Brantley JT, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Summer;11(2):109–12

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of perceived relative parent personality in the development of heterosexuals, homosexuals, and transvestites. Newcomb MD. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Apr;14(2):147–64

A psychological comparison of heterosexuals, transvestites, preoperative transsexuals, and postoperative transsexuals. Beatrice J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):358–65

[Transvestism in men] Francesconi H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;38(9):801–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transvestite symptom formation. Clinical contribution to the etiology, psychodynamics and analyzability of male transvestite patients] Leuzinger–Bohleber M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;38(9):817–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANYLCYPROMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Brain levels of 5–hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine and 2–phenylethylamine in the rat after administration of N–cyanoethyltranylcypromine. Baker GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4–6):657–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2–receptor antagonists on wet–dog–shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5–methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):225–30

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction of carbamazepine with tranylcypromine [letter] Joffe RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):738

Blockade of coronary reactions to arachidonic acid by glyceryl trinitrate and tranylcypromine. Ioannou P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):515–29

Effects of tranylcypromine treatment on neuroendocrine, behavioral, and autonomic responses to tryptophan in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):809–18

Neuronal sensitivity to substance P is increased after repeated treatment with tranylcypromine, carbamazepine or oxaprotaline, but decreased after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Jones RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):627–33

POISONING

Fatal malignant hyperthermia as a result of ingestion of tranylcypromine (Parnate) combined with white wine and cheese. Mirchandani H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):217–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case report of successful treatment of dysmorphophobia with tranylcypromine. Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1463–4

Efficacy of lithium–tranylcypromine treatment in refractory depression. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):619–23

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: should they be discontinued preoperatively? el–Ganzouri AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):592–6

Platelet monoamine oxidase inhibition by deprenyl and tranylcypromine: implications for clinical use. Simpson GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):684–7

Depression in Binswanger's encephalopathy responsive to tranylcypromine: case report. Summergrad P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):69–70

TRAPIDIL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

TRAUMA see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

TRAUMA CENTERS

Two comments received on trauma care [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):689–90

Impact of a trauma service on trauma care in a university hospital. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):453–8

Outcome of critically injured patients treated at Level I trauma centers versus full–service community hospitals. Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):861–3

Management of severe head injuries in a non–neurosurgical trauma centre. Miller ES, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):82–7

Empirical development and evaluation of prehospital trauma triage instruments. Kane G, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):482–9

The users and the developers of injury scaling [letter] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):465–6

Maximum survival in pediatric trauma: the ideal system. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):818–23

The trauma center: what it is, what it is not, what it can accomplish. Thompson CT. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:153–61

[Treatment of penetrating wounds of the anterior segment of the eye at a provincial eye trauma center] Sukhina LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):440–2 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Financial analysis of an inner city trauma center: charges vs collections. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):331–4

EDUCATION

1984 A.A.S.T. presidential address: medical education and the trauma surgeon—the role of the A.A.S.T. Sheldon GF. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):727–39

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trauma center organization and operation in academic health centers. Farmer TA Jr. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):244–6

Why do our hospitals not make more use of the concept of a trauma team? Spencer JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):136–8

The work of a regional head injury service. Miller JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1141–4

North Carolina Statewide Trauma Center Outreach Program. Moylan JA, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):709–12

[Activities of the urban branch of the district specialized eye trauma center with regard to the prevention and treatment of eye injuries] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):52–5 (Rus)

[Organization of rehabilitation treatment of traumatologic patients] Balakina VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):29–32 (Rus)

[Performing various operations in an urban trauma center] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):65–7 (Rus)

[Organization of ambulatory traumatological services for the adult population in Kishinev] Revenko VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)

[Status and current tasks of traumatological–orthopedic services in the Moldavian SSR] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):56–8 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of medical care in Orange County: the effect of implementation of a regional trauma system. Cales RH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):853–8

Trauma systems and their meaning [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):929

Trauma care systems. Trunkey DD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):913–22

One-year experience in a regional pediatric trauma center. Colombani PM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):8–13

The impact of an air ambulance system on an established trauma center. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul; 25(7):580–6

TRAUMA UNITS see **TRAUMA CENTERS**

TRAVEL

Prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea in Thailand. Further supportive evidence of Aeromonas hydrophila as an enteric pathogen. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):912–21

Traveler's diarrhea. Feldman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 288(3):136–48 (69 ref.)

Imported measles outbreak in a university. Narain JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):397–8

Consensus panel on travelers' diarrhea: avoid prophylactic use of drugs. **Am Pharm** 1985 Apr;NS25(4):20–3

Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of travelers' diarrhea [editorial] DuPont HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):260–1

Furazolidone versus ampicillin in the treatment of traveler's diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):160–3

Dermatobia hominis dermal myiasis. A furuncular lesion in a world traveler. File TM Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1195–6

Cryptosporidiosis. Traveler's diarrhea in two families. Soave R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):70–2

Management of common problems in general practice. Giving medical advice to the traveller. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;14(1):34–6

International travel and infection. Sandland AM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):382–4

Medical assistance to travellers: a new concept in insurance--cooperation with an airline. Lavernhe JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):367–70

Without frontiers. Anscombe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1778–80

Aeromonas spp in travellers' diarrhoea. Gracey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):658

Denial of passports to drug offenders in Singapore. Poh Geok Ek. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):43–5

The effects of timolol maleate on subjective and physiological components of air travel phobia. Campos PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):570–4

Counselling travellers about malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter] Keystone JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1; 131(7):715–6

Consensus development summaries. Travelers' diarrhea. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul; 49(7):463–9

Changes during travel in the composition and antibiotic resistance pattern of the intestinal Enterobacteriaceae flora: results from a study of mecillinam prophylaxis against travellers' diarrhoea. Gaarslev K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):384–7

Sleep and sleepiness following a behaviourally 'active' day. Horne JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):567–75

Changing fecal Escherichia coli flora during travel. Orskov F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):306–9

Malaria prophylaxis in travellers: the current position. Stürchler D. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1357–62 (34 ref.)

Efficacy of bicozamycin in preventing traveler's diarrhea. Ericsson CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):473–7

Cryptosporidiosis associated with traveling and giardiasis. Jokipii L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):838–42

Preterm delivery in tourists: the Hawaii experience. Easa D, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 May;44(5):173–8

PA hospital cuts travel costs by starting its own travel department. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):33, 36

The role of tourism in alcohol-related highway fatalities. Colón I. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):577–82

'Boil it, cook it, peel it or forget it': does this rule prevent travellers' diarrhoea? Kozicki M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):169–72

A computer program for international travel advice. Dardick KR. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):85–7

Daily travel of Sundanese peasants in Indonesia: its relevance to work time. Takasaka K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 13(1):79–82

Student health during overseas electives. Philipp R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Feb;35(271):80–3

Leads from the MMWR. Revised recommendations for preventing malaria in travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2483–6

Travelers' diarrhea. NIH Consensus Development Conference. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2700–4

Leads from the MMWR. Cutaneous leishmaniasis--Ohio. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1295

Air travel for chronic bronchitics [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):792–3

Elderly people flying to the tropics [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):648

Malaria prophylaxis for travellers [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):427

Malaria prophylaxis for travellers [letter] Houghton DL. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):73–4

Immunizations and chemoprophylaxis for travelers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Apr 12;27(685):33–6

Travel and performance. Preston FS. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct; 24(4):249–53

Plasmodium vivax infection among tourists to Puerto Vallarta, and Acapulco, Mexico--New Mexico, Texas. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 2;34(30):461–2

Quarantine measures. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 29;34(12):163–4

Revised recommendations for preventing malaria in travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 12;34(14):185–90, 195

Epidemic meningococcal disease: recommendations for travelers to Nepal. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 8;34(9):119–20, 125

Cryptosporidiosis in tourists returning from the Caribbean [letter] Ma P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):647–8

Revised recommendations for preventing malaria in travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] MacPherson DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):454–5

Travelers' diarrhea. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1985;5(8):1–7

Immunization: a shot in the arm for travelers. DeWitt DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):243–5

Medical recommendations for wilderness travel. 1. Health maintenance in the great outdoors. Goodman PH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):173–80, 183–4

Medical recommendations for wilderness travel. 2. Field management of illness and injury. Goodman PH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):253–63

Medical recommendations for wilderness travel. 3. Medical supplies and drug regimens. Goodman PH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):107–15

Travelers' diarrhea. Controversy and consensus. Lange WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):255–8, 263–5

Epidemiological aspects of acute viral hepatitis A in Swedish travellers to endemic areas. Christenson B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):5–10

Health precautions for travelers to Mexico. Peate WF, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):335–9

Travelers' diarrhea. DuPont HL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan; 42(1):65–8

[Risks and considerations in air travel for patients with lung or heart disorders] de Leeuwe JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1228–30 **(Dut)**

[Medical emergency service by the ANWB (General Dutch Automobile Club) Emergency Center] Wielinga EW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1226–8 **(Dut)**

[Travellers' diarrhea. Current data on the role of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Charmot G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov; 20(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea upon returning among migrant children. Apropos of 80 cases] Duhamel JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria--how to protect the traveler in 1984] Fox E. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):35–8 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations for travel to a foreign country. Update for the year 1985] **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imported diseases in Switzerland] Degrémont A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travelers' diarrhea (turista) in Quebec tourists. Clinical and epidemiologic aspects] Martin S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travel medicine: tropical and subtropical regions. Health disorders caused by intercontinental travel, epidemiology and consequences for preventive medicine] Steffen R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Travel, sports and pregnancy] Huch R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations for travel abroad] Ehrengut W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Jun;7(6):166–71 **(Ger)**

[Health indications for travel in tropical countries. A pamphlet] Eschner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb; 47(2):68–71 **(Ger)**

[Short trips by chronic psychiatric patients as effective sociotherapeutic measures] Häusser D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug; 36(8):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures against travel diarrhea] Steffen R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of travel diarrhea] Steffen R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tropical fitness of vacation tourists and workers] Diesfeld HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Travel at an advanced age] Gsell O. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan; 42(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it a tropical disease? What should the practicing physician know?] Holzer RB. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giardiasis and amebiasis] Markwalder K. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poisonous animals--a travel medicine problem?] Stahel E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of conimetric dust measurement in sea travel from the northern to southern hemispheres across the Atlantic Ocean] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health advice to travelers in earlier centuries] Hakulinen E. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):266–7 **(Nor)**

[Air transport of lung patients] Christensen CC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diarrhea in tourists] Radbil' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):33–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the naval medical posts of the Central Hospital of the Upper Volga Basin] Rzhevskiĭ AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Traveler's diarrhea] Ríos Mollineda RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRAZODONE see under **PIPERAZINES**

TREACHER COLLINS SYNDROME see **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

TREATMENT REFUSAL see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

TREES

Generic composition and physiological and cultural properties of heterotrophic bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):147–56

Metabolic activity of bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):157–62

Symptoms, pulmonary function, and bronchial hyperreactivity in western red cedar workers compared with those in office workers. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1038–41

Attempted induction of premature birth in sheep fed Cupressus macrocarpa. Mason RW. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun; 61(6):192–3

Falls from trees and tree associated injuries in rural Melanesians. Barss P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1717–20

Use of tree bark to monitor radionuclide pollution. Brownridge JD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 35(2):193–201

Ginkgo tree dermatitis. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):281–2

Uptake of 244Cm, 238Pu and other radionuclides by trees inhabiting a contaminated flood plain. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):375–84

Presence of free arginine associated with susceptibility to lethal yellowing of palms. McCoy RE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1016–8

Influence of formulation properties on droplet spectra and soil residues of aminocarb aerial sprays in conifer forests. Sundaram A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr; 20(2):167–86

Airborne radionuclides onto pine needles collected in the vicinity of the nuclear power plant. Watabe T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):140–9

Eye damage from Christmas trees [letter] Brazier DJ. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1335

Acorn poisoning in ruminants. Holliman A. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):546

[Dermatitis caused by the manchineel tree] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of fluorine in plant tissues] Ottaviani M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contamination of oaks by heavy metals] Ottaviani M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboplastic activity of higher plant extracts] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytoncides on air ionization] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Protective role of forests in localizing emissions from industrial plants] Lur'e BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):84 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A photographic system for measuring shoot elongation in tree seedlings and relation to solar radiation and temperature. Kanninen M, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring; 49(1):44–50

TREESHREWS see **TUPAIIDAE**

TREHALASE

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by trehalase enzyme assay in amniotic fluid. Szabó M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul; 28(1):16–22

Prenatal detection of the congenital nephrotic syndrome (Finnish type) by trehalase assay in amniotic fluid. Morin PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):257–60

BLOOD

[Elevation of urinary trehalase in cadmium injected rabbits] Nishimura N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Sep;26(5):438–9 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Neurospora trehalase and its structural gene. White C, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):217–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of four forms of trehalase from rabbit kidney cortex. Nakano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1329–35

METABOLISM

A study of trehalase (EC 3.2.1.28) and trehalose in relation to aging in Callosobruchus analis. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):57–64

Influence of octopamine on trehalase activity in muscle and hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Jahagirdar AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):177–83

Renal trehalase: two subsites at the substrate-binding site. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23; 791(1):45–9

Alterations in trehalase solubility during development in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Killick KA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):273–8

TREHALOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

TREMATODA

Cyclocoelum mutabile infection and aortic rupture in an American coot (Fulica americana). Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):246–9

Diplostomulum of Pharyngostomum cordatum in the muscle of a raccoon dog Nyctereutes procyonoides. Ooi HK, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):409–12

[A metacercarial disease in the dogfish species Umbra limi (Teleostei) and a trematode infestation in a Physa sp. (Mollusca)] Foersch W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campula rochebruni (Poirier, 1886) Bittner and Sprehn, 1928, (Trematoda, Campulidae), parasite of the bile ducts of Stenella coeruleoalba (Meyen, 1883) (Odontoceti, Delphinidae) of the Mediterranean Sea] Vegni-Talluri M. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2–3):177–84 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of sterols of three digenetic trematodes of buffalo. Siddiqui J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):143–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proterometra macrostoma (Trematoda:Azygiidae): functional morphology of the tegument of the redia. Uglem GL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):61–4

Cathaemasia cabrerai sp.N. (Trematoda: Cathaemasiidae) a new parasite of man in the Philippines. Jueco NL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):427–9

[Characterization of the cercaria of Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 (Trematoda, Bucephalidae): chetotaxy and excretory system] Wallet M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Occurrence of new monogeneans of Far-East origin on the gills of fishes in Hungary. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(3–4):153–7

Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea two new hemiurid species including a new genus. Abdel TM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):609–14

Three digenetic trematodes from the aquatic birds in Assuit Governorate, upper Egypt. Sakla AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):501–6

Two trematodes of genus Pedunculacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934 from Red Sea fishes. Saoud MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):321–8

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. II. Redescription of the African species of the genus Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899 (Trematoda: Gorgoderinae) and the description of a new species. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;51(2):129–39

[Current views on the taxonomy of Monogenea] Prost M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Haematoloechus medioplexus: light and electron microscope localization of dipeptidyl aminopeptidases I and II in the gastrodermis. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 59(3):300–6

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) cultivated on the chick chorioallantois. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):510–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of the cercaria of Himasthla quissetensis (Trematoda) on the chick chorioallantois. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):219–23

The life cycle of Cloacitrema michiganensis McIntosh, 1938 (Trematoda: Philophthalmidae). LeFlore WB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):28–32

[Parasite egg development during methane fermentation] Tsanov TsS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response in immunized and naturally infected rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to Diplostomum spathaceum as detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bortz BM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):813–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metacercariae of Diplostomum spathaceum in freshwater fish of the lake system Koronia and Volvi (Macedonia, Greece). Kalfa-Papaioannou AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):65–70

[Trematoda of birds of Lower Silesia. II. Trematoda of the digestive tract of the red-throated diver (Gavia stellata Pont.)] Okulewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glycogen content in Gastrothylax crumenifer and Cotylophoron orientale after the isolation of parasites, their starvation and refeeding with various carbohydrates. Bahadur R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(3):259–63

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenic effect of the trematode Cyclocoeloidea on its hosts] Feizullaev NA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 May–Jun; 19(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathway of mesocercariae of Alaria marcianae (Trematoda) through the mammary glands of lactating mice. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):333–6

Studies on the attachment response of Isthmiophora melis cercariae (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Motzel W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):519–26

[Adaptibility of Diplostomum cercariae in carp and the effect of a prior infestation] Razmashkin DA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the ultrastructure and histochemistry of the lymph system in three species of amphistome (Trematoda: Digenea) Gigantocotyle explanatum, Gastrothylax crumenifer and Srivastavaia indica from the Indian water buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Dunn TS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):1–18

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

International Symposium on Human Trematode Infections in Southeast and East Asia. Kyongju, Republic of Korea, October 19–21, 1983. Proceedings. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(9B):1115–240

COMPLICATIONS

Liver carcinoma and liver fluke infection. Kim YI. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1121–6

Trypanosoma brucei-induced blockage of expulsion of Echinostoma revolutum and of homologous E. revolutum resistance in mice. Christensen NO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):558–61

DIAGNOSIS

Parasitological examinations and immunodiagnostic advances in fluke infections. Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1129–32

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of praziquantel on fasciolopsiasis. Harinasuta T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1214–5

Therapy of fluke infections in the past. A review. Rim HJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1127–9

The profile of the trematodicidal compound praziquantel. Wegner DH. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1132–6

ECONOMICS

Socio-economic and cultural aspects of human trematode infections in Korea. Seo BS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(9B):1116–8

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of chloroquine in mice infected with the intestinal trematode Echinostoma revolutum. Adan-Abdi Y, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 56(4):342–4

Increase of permeability in the intestinal mucosa of mice infected with Metagonimus yokogawai. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):885–7

MORTALITY

Larval mosquito control through deployment of xiphidiocercariae. Venkateswara Rao P, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jul;46(1):1–4

OCCURRENCE

Metagonimiasis in Korea. Cho SY, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1211–3

Changing patterns of some trematode infections in Asia. Cross JH. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1224–6

Human trematode infections. Webbe G. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Aug;87(4):147–51

PARASITOLOGY

Pathway of mesocercariae of Alaria marcianae (Trematoda) through the mammary glands of lactating mice. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):333–6

Cathaemasia cabrerai sp.N. (Trematoda: Cathaemasiidae) a new parasite of man in the Philippines. Jueco NL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):427–9

[Studies on the zoonoses in Hokkaido, Japan. 6. Experimental human echinostomiasis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptibility of Diplostomum cercariae in carp and the effect of a prior infestation] Razmashkin DA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimal requirements for planning control projects. Davis A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1239–40

Vector control of snail-mediated human trematode infections. Dazo BC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1234–6

Health education in control of fluke infections. Rim HJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1237–8

VETERINARY

Cyclocoelum mutabile infection and aortic rupture in an American coot (Fulica americana). Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):246–9

The immune response in immunized and naturally infected rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to Diplostomum spathaceum as detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bortz BM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):813–22

Studies on the ultrastructure and histochemistry of the lymph system in three species of amphistome (Trematoda: Digenea) Gigantocotyle explanatum, Gastrothylax crumenifer and Srivastavaia indica from the Indian water buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Dunn TS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):1–18

Infectivity, growth and development of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):241–4

Parasites of the Dall's porpoise (Phocoenoides dalli True). Conlogue GJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):160–6

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 from the osprey, Pandion haliaetus (L.), from Alberta, Canada. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):350–1

Characterization of sterols of three digenetic trematodes of buffalo. Siddiqui J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):143–8

Maturation of Paramphistomum cervi in sheep in India. Gupta BC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):239–45

Histochemical alterations in the duodenum of goats experimentally infected with Paramphistomum cervi. Sahai BN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):131–8

Histopathology of the duodenum and rumen of goats during experimental infections with Paramphistomum cervi. Singh RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):39–46

Transmission experiments on the host specificity of Heterophyes species in 16 potential definitive hosts. Taraschewski H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):505–18

Metacercariae of Diplostomum spathaceum in freshwater fish of the lake system Koronia and Volvi (Macedonia, Greece). Kalfa-Papaioannou AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):65–70

Fatal infection of an elephant calf caused by the trematode Protofasciola robusta (Lorenz, 1881) in Somaliland. Vítovec J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Sep; 31(8):597–602

[Pathogenesis of paramphistomiasis in sheep] Vasilev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A metacercarial disease in the dogfish species Umbra limi (Teleostei) and a trematode infestation in a Physa sp. (Mollusca)] Foersch W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of an infestation with Collyriclum faba (Bremser, 1831) in a starling (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in Vienna] Prosl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of quantitative coproscopic methods in fascioliasis and Paramphistomatidae infection] Adamkiewicz-Depczyk M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(5–6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal changes and incidence of Paramphistomum sp. infection in cattle in southeastern Poland] Derylo A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TREMOR

The jittery newborn and infant: a review. Rosman NP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):263–73 (59 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists do not cause tremor in the conscious rat. Hallberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):149–52

An EEG investigation in the rabbit on the role of the rubro-cerebellar loop in the action of tremorigenic and antitremorigenic drugs. Longo VG, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):85–91

Enhancement of physiological finger tremor by intravenous isoprenaline infusions in man: evaluation of its role in the assessment of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):145–52

Effect on finger tremor of withdrawal of long-term treatment with propranolol or atenolol. Wharrad HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):317–24

Harmaline induced tremor. III. A combined simple units, horseradish peroxidase, and 2-deoxyglucose study of the olivocerebellar system in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):128–37

Further studies on quantification of drug-induced tremor in mice: effects of antitremorgenic agents on tremor frequency. Shinozaki H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May; 88(2):303–15

Effect of tremorigenic agents on the cerebellum: a review of biochemical and electrophysiological data. Longo VG, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;26:315–29 (37 ref.)

Phenelzine and the dream machine--ramblings and reflections [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):65

In vivo and in vitro studies on the potentiation of muscarinic receptor stimulation by alaproclate, a selective 5-HT uptake blocker. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(1–2):1–20

Vidarabine encephalopathy. Cullis PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1351–4

Objective quantification of tremor in conscious unrestrained rats, exemplified with 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated tremor. Hallberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun; 13(3):261–6

Dissociation of head twitches and tremors during the study of interactions with 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Martin P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun;13(3):193–200

Involvement of adrenergic and serotonergic nervous mechanisms in allethrin-induced tremors in mice. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):131–42

Electrophysiological studies with LON-954, a tremorogen, in the cat spinal cord. Ganguly DK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):249–52

Quantitative analysis of drug-induced tremor in mice. Shinozaki H. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1–2):63–76

Studies on the mechanism of chlordecone-induced tremor in rats. Gerhart JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):211–29

Enhancement of phenol-induced tremor caused by central monoamine depletion. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):153–5

DDT-induced tremor in rats: effects of pharmacological agents. Herr DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(4):426–31

Serotonergic potentiation of muscarinic agonist evoked tremor and salivation in rat and mouse. Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):258–64

Effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on the rat brain concentration of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol: evidence for a possible involvement of the norepinephrine system in chlordecone-induced tremor. Chen PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):158–64

[A quantitative analyzing method for drug-induced tremor] Shinozaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 83(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formalin-induced minor tremor response as an indicator of pain] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association between essential tremor and Parkinson's disease. Geraghty JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):329–33

Evidence that Charcot-Marie-tooth disease with tremor coincides with the Roussy-Levy syndrome. Barbieri F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):534–40

Primary writing tremor and myoclonic writer's cramp. Ravits J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1387–91

[A case of essential tremor presenting with marked voice tremor] Tomoda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan; 25(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined resting-postural tremors. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):683–4

Quantitative study of action tremor in various patient categories. Francolini P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar; 6(1):67–73

The jittery newborn and infant: a review. Rosman NP, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):263–73 (59 ref.)

The variation of finger tremor with age in man. Birmingham AT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 48(8):788–98

Writing tremor: its relationship to benign essential tremor. Kachi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 48(6):545–50

Diagnosis and treatment of tremors. Koller WC. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):499–514 (81 ref.)

[Analysis of tremor: methodology and clinical perspectives. Preliminary results] Buche M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of resting tremor by beta-adrenergic blockade. Foster NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1173–7

An EEG investigation in the rabbit on the role of the rubro-cerebellar loop in the action of tremorigenic and antitremorigenic drugs. Longo VG, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):85–91

Peripheral beta-adrenergic blockade treatment of parkinsonian tremor. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):505–8

Amantadine in essential tremor [letter] Koller WC. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):621–2

Successful treatment of two cases of intention tremor with clonazepam [letter] Trelles L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):621

Essential tremor: a risk factor for alcoholism? Ward K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):451–2

Effectiveness of bornaprine on parkinsonian tremor. Sancesario G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):289–93

Antagonism by taurine of pressure-induced tremor in the guinea pig. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1409–11

Propranolol therapy in a patient with panic disorder, tardive dyskinesia, and essential tremor [letter] Olivera AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):484–5

Clonidine in essential tremor: preliminary observations from an open trial. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):55–7

Beta-adrenoreceptor mechanisms in essential tremor: a comparative single dose study of the effect of a non-selective and a beta-2 selective adrenoreceptor antagonist. Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):976–82

Controlled trial of isoniazid therapy for severe postural cerebellar tremor in multiple sclerosis. Hallett M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1374–7

Essential voice tremor: treatment with propranolol. Koller W, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):106–8

Time course of a single oral dose of propranolol in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1494–8

Long-acting propranolol in essential tremor. Koller WC. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):108–10

Propranolol in essential tremor [letter] Young RR. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):445–6

ETIOLOGY

Rubral tremor: clinical features and treatment of three cases. Berkovic SF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:119–28

Asterixis due to pontine hemorrhage [letter] Kudo Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):487–9

[Gait disturbances with slow leg tremor in alcoholism and malnutrition] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13; 82(11):956–7 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathy in the gray tremor mutant mouse. Sidman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):253–7

OCCURRENCE

A study of caffeine consumption and symptoms; indigestion, palpitations, tremor, headache and insomnia. Shirlow MJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):239–48

The relation of essential tremor to Parkinson's disease [letter] Findley LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):192

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A system for measuring tremor intensity in rats. Lehtinen MS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):549–53

Absence of enhanced physiological tremor in patients without muscle or cutaneous afferents. Sanes JN. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):645–9

Adrenergic beta-receptor sensitivity in essential tremor. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1216–8

Action tremor with alternating activity in antagonist muscles [letter] Findley LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1618–9

Mandibular postural tremor during relaxation and during volitional innervation of the jaw muscles. de Vries JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):76–82

[Spectral analysis of tremor] Gimeno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of excitatory amino acid antagonists on the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):351–4

Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with differing ancillary properties on oxotremorine induced tremor in mice. Alkondon M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul; 22(7):382–3

Effects of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) on neurobehavioral toxicity of organochlorine insecticides and permethrin. Tilson HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):285–9

The high pressure neurological syndrome and 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid: differences between fed and fasted rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):155–60

SURGERY

Failure of postictal growth hormone rise in a patient with thalamic lesions. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun; 35(6):904–7

Visual hemi-inattention after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):399–408

THERAPY

Essential vocal tremor: clinical characteristics and response to therapy. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar; 78(3):316–7

VETERINARY

Rats with congenital tremor and curled whiskers and hair. Yamada J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):183–8

TREMORINE

Quantitative analysis of drug-induced tremor in mice. Shinozaki H. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1–2):63–76

TRENBOLONE see under **ESTRENES**

TRENCH MOUTH see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

TREPHINING

Subscleral goniotrepanation in primary glaucoma. Jacob M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):69–72

Trepano-trabeculectomy (a combined operation for glaucoma). Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):73–5

The asymmetrical remodelling of two neurosurgical burr holes: a case study. Sauer NJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):953–7

[Treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in the adult using trephining and continuous drainage. Comparative study with craniotomy] González Tortosa J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The enigma of ancient cranial trepanation. Aufderheide AC. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):119–22

[History of cranial vault-plasty] Stula D. **Gesnerus** 1984; 41(3–4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful trephining in 1803 in Pest] Balogh J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1238–40, 1243 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Recurrence following burr hole trephination of chronic subdural hematomas] Eggert HR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma--operative treatment in 77 patients with burr trepanation] Kalff R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(3):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TREPONEMA

CLASSIFICATION

Physiological properties and classification of strains of Treponema sp. isolated from pigs in Poland. Binek M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3–4):141–8

New serotypes of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Mapother ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):161–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Treponemycin, a nitrile antibiotic active against Treponema hyodysenteriae. Singh SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):239–45

Potential for development of antibiotic resistance in pathogenic treponemes. Stapleton JT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S314–7

Influence of the diet on the antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids and on the development of swine dysentery. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec; 31(10):779–85

GENETICS

Genetic relationship of lyme disease spirochetes to Borrelia, Treponema, and Leptospira spp. Hyde FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):151–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication in liquid medium of Treponema sp. isolated from intestinal contents of swine. Binek M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):167–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil phagocytosis of treponema denticola as indicated by extracellular release of lactoferrin. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun;92(3):171–3

Radioimmunoassays for the detection of antibodies to treponemal polypeptide antigens in serum. Baughn RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):922–9

Prospects for development of a treponemal vaccine. Lukehart SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S305–13

Purified flagella from Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter does not induce protective immunity against experimental syphilis in rabbits. Hindersson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):124–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of Treponema hyodysenteriae in samples of dysenteric pig faeces sent by post and stored at room temperature. Taylor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):48–9

PATHOGENICITY

Molecular characterization of glycoprotein antigens on surface of Treponema pallidum: comparison with nonpathogenic Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):867–9

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST

METHODS

[Standard survival medium for performing the Treponema pallidum immobilization reaction in syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Is the Nelson–Mayer test obsolete? I. Analysis of material sent from the Lower Silesia region for the TPI test 1976–1982] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;72(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

ANALYSIS

Putative Treponema pallidum cytadhesins share a common functional domain. Thomas DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):833–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen toxicity in Treponema pallidum: deoxyribonucleic acid single–stranded breakage induced by low doses of hydrogen peroxide. Steiner BM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1467–76

GENETICS

Genetic characterization and partial sequence determination of a Treponema pallidum operon expressing two immunogenic membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1227–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Confirmation of the successful cultivation of Treponema pallidum in tissue culture. Levy JA. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):367–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased sensitivity of the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test with biotin/avidin: a comparison with conventional FTA–ABS. Berntsson E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):89–91

Immunological cross–reaction between antigen Tp–4 of Treponema pallidum and an antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. Hindersson P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug;92(4):183–8

Treponema pallidum specific IgM haemagglutination test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Sato T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):364–70

Detection and functional characterization of early appearing antibodies in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Rice M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):62–7

Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:107–11

Experimental infection of inbred guinea pigs with Treponema pallidum: development of lesions and formation of antibodies. Pavia CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):75–81

The axial filament antigen of Treponema pallidum. Penn CW, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):635–41

Antigenic cross–reactivity between Treponema pallidum and other pathogenic members of the family Spirochaetaceae. Baker–Zander SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):116–21

Purification and characterization of a cloned protease–resistant Treponema pallidum–specific antigen. Fehniger TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):598–607

Molecular characterization of glycoprotein antigens on surface of Treponema pallidum: comparison with nonpathogenic Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):867–9

Cellular and extracellular protein antigens of Treponema pallidum synthesized during in vitro incubation of freshly extracted organisms. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):799–807

Four–step enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):387–9

Double–conjugate enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109–13

Sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of Treponema pallidum Nichols in the diagnosis of syphilis. Norgard MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):711–7

Evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for treponemal antibody. Stevens RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):399–402

Monoclonal antibody with hemagglutination, immobilization, and neutralization activities defines an immunodominant, 47,000 mol wt, surface–exposed immunogen of Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Jones SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1404–20

Humoral immunity in experimental syphilis: the demonstration of IgG as a treponemicidal factor in immune rabbit serum. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2693–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):585–92

Antigenic complexity of Treponema pallidum: antigenicity and surface localization of major polypeptides. Norris SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2686–92

Antigens of Treponema pallidum recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies during syphilis in humans. Baker–Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):264–72

Demonstration of locally synthesized immunoglobulin M antibodies to Treponema pallidum in the central nervous system of patients with untreated neurosyphilis. Müller F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):43–54

Low molecular weight–IgM antibody in syphilis detected by Treponema pallidum immune adherence (TPIA) test. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):155–65

Experimental neonatal syphilis. I. Evidence of resistance to symptomatic infection in neonatal rabbits following intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):965–71

Experimental neonatal syphilis. II. Immunological responses of neonatal rabbits to intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):972–9

[Immunology of neurosyphilis: intrathecal synthesis of Treponema pallidum–specific IgG and IgM antibodies] Moskophidis M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of IgM and IgG antibodies to Treponema pallidum by EIA] Matsunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1002–6 **(Jpn)**

[The IgM–FTA–ABS test and other serological tests in children treated for early congenital syphilis] Ochelska B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;71(6):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Treponema pallidum in lesion exudate with a pathogen–specific monoclonal antibody. Hook EW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):241–4

Purification of Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Hanff PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4):275–86

METABOLISM

Interactions of fibronectin with Treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):147–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Treponema pallidum to fibronectin, laminin, collagen IV, and collagen I, and blockage of attachment by immune rabbit IgG. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):357–63

Cultivation of pathogenic treponema in tissue cultures of SflEp cells. Cox DL, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):879–83

Fibronectin mediates Treponema pallidum cytadherence through recognition of fibronectin cell–binding domain. Thomas DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):514–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new electron microscopic method for the demonstration of Treponema pallida in the tissues embedded in paraffin, with reference to applying frozen resin cracking method. Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):635–7

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

International Symposium on Yaws and Other Endemic Treponematoses. Washington, D.C., April 16–18, 1984. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S217–351

Experimental Treponema hyodysenteriae infection of mice. Suenaga I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):348–56

DIAGNOSIS

Prospects for improved laboratory diagnoses of treponemal infections and species differentiation. Hardy PH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S300–4

Clinical diagnosis and changing manifestations of treponemal infection. Vorst FA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S327–31

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for nonvenereal treponematoses: review of the efficacy of penicillin and consideration of alternatives. Brown ST. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S318–26

Mass treatment campaigns against the endemic treponematoses. Willcox RR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S278–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral response of the mouse to Treponema pallidum. Saunders JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):221–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent staining of Treponema in tissues fixed with formalin. Hunter EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):878–80

OCCURRENCE

Endemic non–venereal syphilis (bejel) in Saudi Arabia. Pace JL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):293–7

Endemic treponematoses in the Sudan. Abu Ahmed Mohamed H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S239–41

Endemic nonvenereal treponematosis (bejel) in Saudi Arabia. Csonka G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S260–5

Endemic treponematoses in Togo and other west African states. Touré IM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S242–4

PATHOLOGY

A possible case of pre–Columbian treponematosis from New York State. Elting JJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov;65(3):267–73

Burned–out endemic syphilis (Bejel): facial deformities and defects in Saudi Arabia. Erdelyi RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):589–602

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of the control of endemic treponemal diseases in Ghana on other diseases. Agadzi VK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S332–4

The control of endemic treponematoses. Antal GM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S220–6

Control of yaws and other endemic treponematoses: implementation of vertical and/or integrated programs. Hopkins DR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S338–42

Prospects for development of a treponemal vaccine. Lukehart SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S305–13

TRANSMISSION

Chronicity of infection with Treponema paraluis–cuniculi in New Zealand white rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):156–64

VETERINARY

Characterization of predominant bacteria from the colons of normal and dysenteric pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):964–9

Physiological properties and classification of strains of Treponema sp. isolated from pigs in Poland. Binek M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3–4):141–8

Eliminating swine dysentery from selected herds. Glock RD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):611–4

Swine dysentery in a sow herd. II. Comparison of a direct fluorescent antibody test with selective culture in the laboratory diagnosis. Smit HF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):150–3

Swine dysentery in a sow herd. I. Clinical manifestation and elimination of the disease with a combination of lincomycin and spectinomycin. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):146–50

Monitoring for swine dysentery: six years' experience with a control scheme. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):240-1

Eradication of some infectious pig diseases by perinatal tiamulin treatment and early weaning. Mészáros J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):8-12

Survival of Treponema hyodysenteriae in samples of dysenteric pig faeces sent by post and stored at room temperature. Taylor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12; 116(2):48-9

Influence of the diet on the antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids and on the development of swine dysentery. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec; 31(10):779-85

[Swine dysentery] Seeger K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):307-15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRETAMINE see **TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE**

TRETINOIN

Conformational restrictions of the retinoid skeleton. Dawson MI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:6-28

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variant of keratoderma hereditaria mutilans (Vohwinkel's syndrome). Treatment with orally administered isotretinoin. Camisa C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1323-8

13-cis-Retinoic acid and tetracycline versus 13-cis-retinoic acid alone in the treatment of nodulocystic acne. Langner A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):185-8

Evaluation of isotretinoin treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Dicken CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):500-2

Isotretinoin ineffective topically [letter] Harms M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):398

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiographic bone surveys after isotretinoin therapy for cystic acne. Ellis CN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):83-5

Retinoid dermatitis mimicking progression in mycosis fungoides: a report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):69-71

Isotretinoin teratogenicity. Case report with neuropathologic findings. Hansen LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 65(3-4):335-7

Bilateral nasal bone osteophytosis associated with short-term oral isotretinoin therapy for cystic acne vulgaris. Novick NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):736-9

Iatrogenic breast discharge with isotretinoin [letter] Larsen GK. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):450-1

Accutane (isotretinoin) revisited: severe birth defects from acne therapy. Hansen RC. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):363-5

Excess granulation tissue responses associated with isotretinoin therapy. Robertson DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):689-94

A sequential comparison of etretinate (Tigason) and isotretinoin (Roaccutane) with special regard to their effects on serum lipoproteins. Vahlquist C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):69-76

Erythema nodosum and circulating immune complexes in acne fulminans after treatment with isotretinoin. Kellett JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):820

Synthetic retinoids in dermatology [letter] Houston CS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):546

Effects of isotretinoin on serum lipids and lipoproteins, liver and thyroid function. Marsden JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):243-51

Adverse effects of isotretinoin therapy. Bruno NP, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):484-6, 489

Acquired pili torti in two patients treated with synthetic retinoids. Hays SB, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May;35(5):466-8

Osteoma cutis: a case of probable exacerbation following treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin. Brodkin RH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):210-2

Update on birth defects with isotretinoin. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug;14(2):15-6

Strenuous exercise with isotretinoin [letter] Del Campo DV. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):301

Photosensitivity studies and isotretinoin therapy [letter] Diffey BL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):119-21

Elevated CPK and isotretinoin [letter] Lipinski JT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):581-5

Strenuous exercise and elevated creatine phosphokinase in patients taking isotretinoin [letter] Lombardo JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):580

Multiple granulation tissue lesions occurring in isotretinoin treatment of acne vulgaris--successful response to topical corticosteroid therapy [letter] Miller RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):888-9

Lack of comedogenicity of tretinoin creams [letter] Thorne EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):902-4

Craniofacial features of isotretinoin embryopathy. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):595-7

Fetal hydrocephalus and ear anomalies associated with maternal use of isotretinoin. Lott IT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):597-600

Retinoic acid embryopathy: timing of exposure and effects on fetal development [letter] Hersh JH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):909-10

Does isotretinoin cause limb reduction defects? [letter] Lammer EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):328

Limb reduction deformities in child exposed to isotretinoin in utero on gestation days 26-40 only [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276

Isotretinoin and reduction deformities [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):503

Retinoic acid embryopathy. Lammer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):837-41

Pseudotumor cerebri caused by a synthetic vitamin A preparation. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov; 34(11):1509-11

Isotretinoin (Accutane) and pregnancy [letter] Kassis I, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):145-6

[Accutane (isotretinoic acid)--a new human teratogen] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):418-9 (Cze)

[Accutane--a new human teratogen as a cause of a new syndrome] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):358 (Cze)

[Eruption of fleshy nodules during treatment with isotretinoin (letter)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(11):1039 (Fre)

[Congenital malformations due to accutane] Tremblay M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):208 (Fre)

[Teratogenicity of isotretinoin] Orfanos CE. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):503-5 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulatory effect of polyprenoic acid E5166 on 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by Swiss 3T3 cells. Hasegawa T, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):251-7

The biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid in the rat vaginal smear assay. Curley RW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1; 238(2):484-9

The growth-supporting activity of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Stephens-Jarnagin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):11-6

Enhancement of acyl coenzyme A:retinol acyltransferase in rat liver and mammary tumor tissue by retinyl acetate and its competitive inhibition by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide. Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):7-11

The epithelial differentiating activity in vivo of (E)-4-[2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-napht -1-propenyl]benzoic acid and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Miller DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):311-6

Biochemical properties of 9-cis- and all-trans-retinoylopsins. Calhoon RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3029-34

Biotransformation and protein binding of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide in murine mammary epithelial cells. Bunk MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr; 26(3):319-26

Effects of agents known to antagonize the enhancement of in vitro transformation by 12-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the TPA suppression of metabolic cooperation. Radner BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):139-44

Lack of genotoxicity of the cancer chemopreventive agent N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Paulson JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):144-50

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of retinoids including N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-all-trans-retinamide. Hultin TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):187-92

Stability-indicating reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for fenretinide drug substance. Sisco WR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 5;322(2):380-5

Preparation of retinamides by use of retinoyl fluoride. Barua AB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):258-62

Analysis of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide polymorphic forms by X-ray powder diffraction. Chrzanowski FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1448-50

[Inhibitory effect of N-4-aminosulphonylphenyl-retinamide and other 2 new retinoids on malignant change of forestomach dysplasia in mice] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells induced by new synthetic retinoids 4-(ethoxycarbophenyl) retinamide and 4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide] Song ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Etretinate: pro and con. Risk-benefit analysis of systemic retinoid therapy in psoriasis and recent developments: free aromatic acid, arotinoids] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):2-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibitory effects of aromatic retinoic acid analog, administered alone or in combination with mitomycin C, on the in vitro growth of rat bladder carcinoma cells] Fujita J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Quantification of retinoic acid by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry: total versus all-trans-retinoic acid in human plasma. Napoli JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):387-92

METABOLISM

Retinoic acid metabolism by a system reconstituted with cytochrome P-450. Leo MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):305-12

Cooxidation of 13-cis-retinoic acid by prostaglandin H synthase. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):430-6

In vivo metabolism of topically applied retinol and all-trans retinoic acid by the rabbit cornea. Ubels JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):320-7

Characterization of the retinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in the human prostate. Boyd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5532-7

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of weekly high-dose 13-cis-retinoic acid. Clamon G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1874-8

Single-dose pharmacokinetic study of 13-cis-retinoic acid in man. Besner JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar; 69(3):275-7

Isotretinoin kinetics after 80 to 320 mg oral doses. Colburn WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):411-4

Pharmacokinetics of 14C-isotretinoin in healthy volunteers and volunteers with biliary T-tube drainage. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):327-32

Metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid in rat testis. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):17-23

Metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid and all-trans-retinyl acetate. Demonstration of common physiological metabolites in rat small intestinal mucosa and circulation. Cullum ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10590-6

Retinoic acid induces transglutaminase in mouse macrophages. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):153-4 (9 ref.)

All-trans-retinoic acid and its glucuronide are the major metabolites of 13-cis-retinoic acid in target tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):325-6

Metabolism of retinoic acid and retinol during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Williams JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4658-62

Identification of the cellular retinoic acid binding protein (cRABP) within the embryonic mouse (CD-1) limb bud. Kwarta RF Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):103-11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retinoic acid and steroids inhibit Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigen, DNA synthesis and lymphocyte transformation. Sundar SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):415-8

The biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid in the rat vaginal smear assay. Curley RW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1; 238(2):484-9

Changes in three-dimensional structure of cultured S91 mouse melanoma cells associated with growth inhibition and induction of melanogenesis by retinoids. Lauharanta J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):147-50

Effect of topical application of 13-cis retinoic acid on skin of hairless rats and hairless mice. Puhvel SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(5):395-9

Effects of retinoic acid on adult human epidermis in whole skin organ culture. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):276-83

Corneal epithelial wound healing in normal and diabetic rabbits treated with tretinoin. Hatchell DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):98-100

Enhancement of carcinogen-induced chromosome breakage and sister chromatid exchange by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Auerbach AD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:333-41

Retinoic acid treatment of human neuroblastoma cells is associated with decreased N-myc expression. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15; 126(3):1189-95

Differentiation and de-differentiation of cultured chondrocytes: increase in monomeric size of 'cartilage-specific' proteoglycans by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and complete inhibition of their synthesis by retinoic acid. Hiraki Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):267-72

Inhibition of phorbol ester-caused synthesis of mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase by retinoic acid. Verma AK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):109-19

Prevention by retinoic acid of anionic site redistribution on the surface of cultured human sarcoma cells. Lotan R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):147-56

Enhancement by retinoic acid of the sensitivity of different tumor cell lines to the sialic acid-specific toxin of Entamoeba histolytica. Feingold C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):263-71

Abolition of L1210 clonogeneticy and G1 arrest by retinoic acid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Moqattash S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):125-34

Effects of agents known to antagonize the enhancement of in vitro transformation by 12-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the TPA suppression of metabolic cooperation. Radner BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):139-44

Induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase by retinoic acid in two transformed human cell lines. Bourgeade MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5355-60

Effect of retinoic acid on the late-stage promotion of transformation in JB6 mouse epidermal cells in culture

Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1922–5

Synergism and antagonism in the effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid, dexamethasone, and a tumor-promoting phorbol ester on the functional capability of P388D1 cells: phagocytosis and transglutaminase activity. Goldman R. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3118–24

Regulation of melanin synthesis of B16 mouse melanoma cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid. Hosoi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1474–8

Correlation of retinoic acid-enhanced sialyltransferase activity and glycosylation of specific cell surface sialoglycoproteins with growth inhibition in a murine melanoma cell system. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5805–12

Inhibition of transformation of primary rat tracheal epithelial cells by retinoic acid. Mass MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5688–91

Alternative differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) induced selectively by retinoic acid and 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Miyaura C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4244–8

A variant F9 embryonal carcinoma cell line which undergoes incomplete differentiation in retinoic acid. Moore EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4387–96

Reversible effects of retinoic acid on glycosaminoglycan synthesis during differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2092–7

Effect of malignant transformation, retinoic acid, trifluoperazine, and N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W7) on the sensitivity of rodent cells to Pseudomonas toxin. Sundan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4919–23

Isolation of retinoic acid-resistant clones from human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 with altered activity of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Ueda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3332–8

Potentiation of mitogen-induced human T-lymphocyte activation by retinoic acid. Valone FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4128–31

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and retinoids on intercellular junctional communication measured with a citrulline incorporation assay. Davidson JS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):645–50

Benzoyl peroxide promotion of transformation of JB6 mouse epidermal cells: inhibition by ganglioside GT but not retinoic acid. Gindhart TD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):309–11

Retinoic acid and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate alter release of glycoproteins from mouse fibroblast BALB/C 3T6 cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):337–42

Retinoids have different effects on morphological transformation and anchorage independent growth of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):955–8

Studies on the tumour promoter-induced release of fibronectin from human lung fibroblasts, and its counteraction by retinoic acid. Zerlauth G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):531–4

Retinoic acid enhances the displacement of newly synthesized hyaluronate from cell layer to culture medium during early phases of chondrogenesis. Kochhar DM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):213–21

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. II. Retinoic acid enhances induction of hemolytic plaque-forming cells. Sidell N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):374–81

Combined effects of aphidicolin and retinoic acid on proliferation and differentiation of human leukaemic (HL-60) cells. Chou RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jul;18(4):387–97

Immunostimulation by retinoic acid. Dennert G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:117–31 (20 ref.)

13-Cis-retinoic acid: pharmacology, toxicology, and clinical applications for the prevention and treatment of human cancer. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(1):75–101 (113 ref.)

Cell-cell interaction can influence drug-induced differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):25–31

Butyrate inhibits the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Levine RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):443–50

A quantitative analysis of the effect of all-trans-retinoic acid on the pattern of chick wing development. Tickle C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):82–95

Molecular cloning of gene sequences transcriptionally regulated by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in cultured mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):75–86

Changes in protein synthetic profiles during retinoic-acid induction of differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Schindler J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(1):78–85

Retinoid suppression of transglutaminase activity and envelope competence in cultured human epidermal carcinoma cells. Hydrocortisone is a potent antagonist or retinyl acetate but not retinoic acid. Thacher SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):82–7

Sequence complexity and diversity of polyadenylated RNA molecules transcribed in human myeloid cells. Leukemic myeloblasts and HL60 promyelocytes uninduced and induced to terminal differentiation with retinoic acid. Torelli G, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):133–40

Commitment in a murine embryonal carcinoma cell line during differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Campione-Piccardo J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):544–52

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by retinoic acid and difluoromethylornithine in relation to their effects on differentiation and proliferation. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):221–30

Lack of correlation between loss of anchorage-independent growth and levels of transformation-specific p53 protein in retinoic acid-treated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Rodrigues M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):22–30

Differentiation of U-937 human monocyte-like cell line by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 or by retinoic acid. Opposite effects on insulin receptors. Rouis M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):539–43

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by retinoic acid in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Sidell N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):305–9

Biosynthesis of EGF receptor, transferrin receptor and colligin by cultured human keratinocytes and the effect of retinoic acid. Taylor A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):47–54

Effect of retinoic acid on the clonal growth of childhood myeloid and lymphoid leukemias: a pediatric oncology group study. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):768–73

Combinations of interferon-gamma and retinoic acid or 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol induce differentiation of the human monoblast leukemia cell line U-937. Gullberg U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):675–9

Effects of retinoic acid on ascites cells of the TA3 mouse mammary carcinoma. Walker-Nasir E, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):402–4

Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in HL60 cells induced to differentiate by retinoic acid. Durham JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):157–61

Induction of functional differentiation of a human monocytic leukemia cell line (THP-1) by retinoic acid and cholera toxin. Hemmi H, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):345–51

Antipyrine clearance and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels after isotretinoin. Marsden JR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):335–8

The modulation of growth of normal rat liver epithelial cells in calcium-poor medium by epidermal growth factor, phenobarbital, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid. Tsao MS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 May;21(5):249–53

Retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Davies PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5166–74

Retinoic acid-induced transglutaminase in mouse epidermal cells is distinct from epidermal transglutaminase. Lichti U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1422–6

Retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Moore WT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12794–802

Immunological aspects of retinoids in humans. III. Effects of retinoic acid on the natural killing of tumor cells. Sidell N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):240–50

Enhancement of colony-stimulating-factor––dependent clonal growth of murine macrophage progenitors and their phagocytic activity by retinoic acid. Goldman R. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):288–96

Biochemical effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, retinoic acid, phenobarbital, and 5-azacytidine on a normal rat liver epithelial cell line. Tsao MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):1–6

Modulation of procollagen gene expression by retinoids. Inhibition of collagen production by retinoic acid accompanied by reduced type I procollagen messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human skin fibroblast cultures. Oikarinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1545–53

Inhibition of phorbol ester––induced human epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by oral compounds: a possible role in human chemoprevention studies. Loprinzi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):751–7

Retinoic acid stimulates degradation of interstitial collagen fibrils by rat mucosal keratinocytes in vitro. Wells BR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1186–90

Retinoic-acid-induced pattern completion in regenerating double anterior limbs of urodeles. Stocum DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):207–15

Inhibition by retinoic acid of murine retrovirus-induced cellular transformation and tumor formation. Giese NA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1135–44

Modulation of the terminal differentiation of human squamous carcinoma cells in vitro by all-trans-retinoic acid. Reiss M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1015–23

In-vitro effect of retinoic acid on normal and chronic myeloid leukemia granulopoiesis. Aglietta M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(7):879–83

Selective inhibition of the anchorage-independent growth of myc-transfected fibroblasts by retinoic acid. Roberts AB, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22;315(6016):237–9

Decreased expression of N-myc precedes retinoic acid-induced morphological differentiation of human neuroblastoma. Thiele CJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31–Feb 6;313(6001):404–6

Ultrastructural features of a human neuroblastoma cell line treated with retinoic acid. Robson JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1149–62

Induction of murine teratocarcinoma cell differentiation by suppression of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7132–6

Ceruloplasmin and metallothionein induction by zinc and 13-cis-retinoic acid in rats with adjuvant inflammation. Cousins RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):168–72

Properties of human neuroblastoma cells following induction by retinoic acid. Sidell N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:39–53

Effect of retinoic acid on bone-marrow committed stem cells (CFU-c) from chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Nadkarni KS, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):503–5

Effects of exogenous putrescine on the retinoic acid-induced reduction of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-stimulated putrescine accumulation and rate of DNA synthesis in the hairless mouse epidermis. Paulsen JE. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(3):199–204

[Induction of alkaline phosphatase by retinoic acid] Freimüller-Kreutzer B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13-cis-Retinoic acid and spermatogenesis. Spermatological and impulse cytophotometric studies] Vogt HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic studies of spermatogenesis in rats following the administration of a high dose of 13-cis-retinoic acid] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of retinoic acid on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes in vitro] Kon' IIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of water-soluble retinoic acid on the lipid and 3-beta-ol steroid dehydrogenase concentration in the interstitial tissue and supporting cells of the testes of mice] Kotovskiĭ EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Spontaneous and retinoic acid-induced postaxial polydactyly in mice. Cusic AM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):49–59

Embryolethality in rats caused by retinoic acid. Vickers TH. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):19–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

13-cis-retinoic acid effective in mycosis fungoides. A report from the Scandinavian Mycosis Fungoides Group. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):563–6

Trichoepithelioma, cystic acne and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):360–1

Isotretinoin therapy for progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Bahmer FA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):308

Acne cosmetica following successful treatment with oral isotretinoin [letter] Bernhard JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):26

Low serum iron levels and moderate anemia in severe nodulocystic acne. Reversal with isotretinoin therapy. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):214–5

Isotretinoin vs etretinate therapy in generalized pustular and chronic psoriasis. Moy RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1297–301

Perspective on isotretinoin [letter] Savitt LE. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1281

Pachyonychia congenita. Electron microscopic and epidermal glycoprotein assessment before and during isotretinoin treatment. Thomas DR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1475–9

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) and retinyl palmitate (RP) repletion on lymphocytes of vitamin A deficient rats. Puengtomwatanakul S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):67–72

Synthetic retinoids in dermatology. Heller EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1129–36 (81 ref.)

Phase II trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid in patients with advanced nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Gold EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1287–8

Retinoids and multiple trichoepitheliomata [letter] Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):182

Response of rosacea to isotretinoin. Marsden JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):484–8

13-cis-retinoic acid for dyskeratinizing diseases––clinicopathological responses. Risch J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):472–83

Resolution of disseminated granuloma annulare following isotretinoin therapy. Schleicher SM, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):147–8

Steatocystoma multiplex suppurativum: treatment with isotretinoin. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):149–50, 153

Systemic isotretinoin treatment of oral and cutaneous lichen planus. Woo TY. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):385–6, 390–1, 393

Inhibitory actions of retinoic acid and butylated hydroxyanisole on cervical carcinogenesis induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse. Manoharan K, et al.

Indian J Exp Biol 1984 Apr;22(4):195-8

Modulatory effects of 5-azacytidine, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on the malignant phenotype of human lung cancer cells. Olsson L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):189-98

Isotretinoin and tetracycline in the management of severe nodulocystic acne. Lester RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):252-7

Premature sebaceous gland hyperplasia: successful treatment with isotretinoin. Burton CS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):182-4

Grover's disease treated with isotretinoin. Report of four cases. Helfman RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 12(6):981-4

Treatment of gram-negative folliculitis with isotretinoin: positive clinical and microbiologic response. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):319-24

Oral isotretinoin followed by psoralens and ultraviolet A or ultraviolet B for psoriasis [letter] Roenigk RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):153-5

Oral isotretinoin therapy for familial Muir-Torre syndrome. Spielvogel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 12(3):475-80

13-cis-Retinoic acid does not increase the true remission rate and the duration of true remission (induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy) in patients with chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):473-6

Acne, retinoids, and dermabrasion. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):396-8

Effects of topical retinoic acid on intracutaneously implanted S91 melanoma in mice. Levine N. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):89-92

Human neuroblastoma cells and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Helson L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):39-41

Treatment of oral lichen planus with topical vitamin A acid. Zegarelli DJ. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;39(3):186-91

Isotretinoin and contraception [letter] Orme M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):752-3

Treatment of idiopathic seborrhea in a dog. Bates JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):725

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Sankowski A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):615-8

Topical retinoid treatment for various dry-eye disorders. Tseng SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):717-27

Oral synthetic retinoid treatment in children. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):77-88 (67 ref.)

Keratoderma hereditaria mutilans (Vohwinkel's syndrome): a trial of isotretinoin. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar;2(3):216-8

Reduction in the frequency of neural tube defects in splotch mice by retinoic acid. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):87-92

Topical retinoid treatment for dry eye disorders. Tseng SC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):489-95

[Clinical application of compound retinoic acid in the treatment of oral lichen planus] Sun ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):35-6 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin] Raymond GP. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[13-cis-retinoic acid. Low dosage oral use in acne papulopustulosa. Results of a multicenter study] Cörlin R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of skin surface lipids using a sebumeter method. Random lipid levels on the skin surface during therapy with 13-cis-retinoic acid, minocycline hydrochloride and UVA rays] Kesseler T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roaccutan in acne and rosacea] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):120, 125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral isotretinoin therapy of acne conglobata] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28;126(17):1033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapy of severe acne and acne rosacea with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid (Isotretinoin)] Gandola M. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Ro 15-1570, a new sulfur-containing retinoid devoid of bone toxicity in rats. Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 56(2):117-22

The first stage and complete promoting activity of retinoic acid but not the analog RO-10-9359. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):575-8

The effect of a teratogenic dose of isotretinoin on the subsequent pregnancy in the rat [letter] Agnish ND, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):665-6

Analysis of upper beak defects in chicken embryos following with retinoic acid. Tamarin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:105-23

Cytoplasmic retinoic acid-binding protein in retinoic acid-resistant human breast cancer sublines. Lacroix A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):793-800

The use of submerged limb culture and image analysis for evaluating retinoic acid-induced dose-related effects. Skalko RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:115-20

Comparative teratogenic activities of two retinoids: effects on palate and limb development. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(4):377-87

Gene-teratogen interaction and its morphological basis in retinoic acid-induced mouse spina bifida. Kapron-Brás CM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):143-50

URINE

Demonstration of retinoic acid isomers in human urine under physiological conditions. Lambert WE, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):359-60

TRETOQUINOL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

TRI-ALLATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

TRIACETIN see under **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIACETONEAMINE-N-OXYL see under **CYCLIC N-OXIDES**

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Triacetyloleandomycin as inducer of cytochrome P-450 LM3c from rabbit liver microsomes. Bonfils C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2445-50

Identification of the cytochrome P-450 induced by macrolide antibiotics in rat liver as the glucocorticoid responsive cytochrome P-450p. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2171-8

The cytochrome P-450 metabolite complex derived from troleandomycin: properties in vitro and stability in vivo. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):371-6

Pharmacokinetic interactions of the macrolide antibiotics. Ludden TM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):63-79 (98 ref.)

The effects of triacetyloleandomycin and oleandomycin phosphate on the glucocorticoid receptor in cultured skin fibroblasts. Engler RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):395-400

Mechanism of uptake of dihydroergotamine by isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of troleandomycin. Dumont M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):239-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylprednisolone and troleandomycin in treatment of steroid-dependent asthmatic children. Eitches RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):264-8

[Haemophilus influenzae infections in infants and macrolides. Importance of the choice of an effective antibiotic and compliance with its administration schedule] Pesnel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIACYLGLYCEROLS see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS

[Cerebral edema in rats induced by triethyltin. Value and limitations as study method of cerebral antiedema drugs] Linée P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):431-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritant dermatitis from tri-N-butyl tin oxide in paint. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):161-3

Acute trimethyltin intoxication in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Reuhl KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):436-52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Does phenobarbital protect against trimethyltin-induced neuropathology of limbic structures? Zimmer L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):851-8

METABOLISM

Tin distribution in adult rat tissues after exposure to trimethyltin and triethyltin. Cook LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):344-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acute trimethyltin exposure on appetitive acquisition and extinction performance in the adult rat. Nation JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):919-24

Differential sensitivity to tributyltin of cytochrome-containing and cytochrome-deficient cells of Escherichia coli SASX76. Singh AP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):764-7

Septotemporal gradients of trimethyltin-induced hippocampal lesions. Chang LW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):43-9

Trimethyltin reduces recurrent inhibition in rats. Dyer RS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):367-71

Disruption of learned and spontaneous alternation in the rat by trimethyltin: chronic effects. Johnson CT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):337-40

Effects of trimethyltin chloride on differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate responding. Mastropaolo JP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):193-9

Effects of triethyltin and its interaction with d-amphetamine and chlorpromazine on responding under a multiple schedule of food presentation in rats. Rastogi SK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):239-42

Trimethyltin inhibits the activity of hippocampal neurons recorded in vitro. Allen CN, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Winter;5(4):23-30

Time course of the effects of trimethyltin on limbic evoked potentials and distribution of tin in blood and brain in the rat. Hasan Z, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):217-44

The effects of trimethyltin chloride on the acquisition of long delay conditioned taste aversion learning in the rat. Riley AL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer; 5(2):291-5

The use of the trimethyltin model of CNS neurotoxicity to study biochemical indices of neuropathological change in the rat. Rose GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):279-89

Hippocampal muscarinic receptor loss following trimethyl tin administration. Loullis CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):147-51

Effect of plictran on beef heart mitochondrial ATPases. Mehrotra BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):25-30

[Resistance to organic tin compounds mediated by plasmids of bacteria of Pseudomonas genus] Anisimova LA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic standards for plictran in food products] Tatevosian AE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):69-70 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Decreased adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in rat brain following triethyltin intoxication. Macovschi O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3603-8

The use of Synapsin I as a biochemical marker for neuronal damage by trimethyltin. Harry GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):9-18

Trimethyltin induced hippocampal lesions at various neonatal ages. Chang LW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):295-301

Histopathology of spinal cord, peripheral nerve, and soleus muscle of rats treated with triethyltin bromide. Richman EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):122-33

The biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the effects of trimethyltin on regional brain lipid profiles and lipid peroxidation. Hasan M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(2):107-16

Cerebral antioedematous effect of Teproside and of some vincamine derivatives. Borzeix MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):259-61

Biochemical, functional and morphological indicators of neurotoxicity: effects of acute administration of trimethyltin to the developing rat. Miller DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):744-51

Neuron-specific phosphoproteins as biochemical indicators of neurotoxicity: effects of acute administration of trimethyltin to the adult rat. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):736-43

Evolution of the intracellular changes in neurons caused by trimethyltin. Brown AW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):267-83

Neuromuscular function and organotin compounds. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):245-65

Hippocampal lesions induced by trimethyltin in the neonatal rat brain. Chang LW. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):205-15

Behavioral toxicity of trialkyltin compounds: a review. Reiter LW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer; 5(2):177-86 (30 ref.)

Neurobehavioral toxicity of triethyltin in rats as a function of age at postnatal exposure. Ruppert PH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Winter;5(4):9-22

The effects of triethyltin and trimethyltin in rats responding under a DRL schedule of reinforcement. Wenger GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):248-58

[Characteristics of plastic metabolism and inorganic phosphorus absorption in Lymnaea stagnalis L. in prolonged exposure to a toxic agent] Parina OV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(3):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIAMCINOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plantar fibromatosis responds to intralesional steroids. Pentland AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):212-4

Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular depot triamcinolone in patients with severe chronic asthma [letter] Droszcz W, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):207-8

[Local atrophy following injection of depot corticosteroid]

Haye R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20; 104(23):1532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cheiralgia paresthetica and linear atrophy as a complication of local steroid injection. Chodoroff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):637-9

Periarticular calcifications in association with intra-articular corticosteroid injections. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):615-8

[Local atrophy after injection of a depot corticosteroid (letter)] Hørthe K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30; 104(27):1929 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allergy to 2 new corticoid molecules. Boujnah-Khouadja A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):83-7

Allergic contact dermatitis from amcinonide. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):213-4

A comparative study of amcinonide and halcinonide in the treatment of eczematous dermatitis. Bickers DR. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):190-4

Amcinonide vs. betamethasone dipropionate ointments in the treatment of psoriasis. Huntley AC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):489-92

[Complications of treatment of rheumatic diseases with corticosteroids] Iablokov DD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):30-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irritant and allergic responses as influenced by triamcinolone in patch test materials. Rietschel RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):68-9

[Glucocorticoids and insulin resistance: effects of dexamethasone, betamethasone and triamcinolone on insulin receptors in healthy subjects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intralesional triamcinolone for cutaneous palpebral sarcoidosis. Bersani TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):561-2

Trapdoor effect in nasolabial flaps. Causes and corrections. Koranda FC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):421-4

Flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis—effect of local steroid injections [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):225-6

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol as an antagonist of adverse corticosteroid effects on phosphate and calcium metabolism in man. Nuti R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct; 7(5):445-8

Glycyrrhizin as a vehicle for the application of triamcynolone in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Pisanty S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):341-4

The treatment of periorbital infantile hemangioma with intralesional corticosteroid. Kushner BJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):517-26

Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular depot triamcinolone in patients with severe chronic asthma [letter] Skinner C. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):880

Kenalog injection of chalazia. Lander JR, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):183-4

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plantar fibromatosis responds to intralesional steroids. Pentland AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):212-4

[New proposals for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Preliminary study] Floris V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):169-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of aerosol corticosteroids on the voice: triamcinolone acetonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Watkin KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):301-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cushing's syndrome with suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after intra-articular steroid injections. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):561-3

Effect of liposomal surface charge on the pharmacokinetics of an encapsulated model compound. Abraham I, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):387-98

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy of chalazia: a comparison with incision and curettage. Jacobs PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):836-7

Triamcinolone acetonide 21-oic acid methyl ester: a potent local antiinflammatory steroid without detectable systemic effects. Gorsline J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):263-73

3-Chloro-1,3,5-pregnatriene derivatives with glucocorticoid activity. Arányi P, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):409-15

Glucocorticoid teratogenesis in mouse whole embryo culture. Pratt RM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):71-81

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]triamcinolone acetonide-receptor complexes to chromatin from the B-cell leukemia line, BCL1. Ruh MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):24-33

Comparison of the metabolism of cortisol and triamcinolone acetonide in the early, mid, and late gestational age rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Slikker W Jr, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(5):319-33

Concentration-dependent enhancement of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one on the percutaneous penetration kinetics of triamcinolone acetonide. Chow DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1794-9

Kinetic deuterium isotope effects in glucocorticoid receptor activation. Arányi P. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):385-96

[Interaction of triamcinolone acetonide with Morris hepatoma cells in the presence antibiotics—inhibitors of RNA synthesis] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A factor which modifies the interaction of steroids with glucocorticoid receptors] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific glucocorticoid receptors of human muscle cytosol] Golikov PP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type II glucocorticoid receptors in tissues of adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptor-mediated glucocorticoid inhibition of cell proliferation in mouse growth cartilage in vitro. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):343-50

Correlation of the vasoconstrictor assay and clinical activity in psoriasis [letter] Gibson JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1105

Glucocorticoid effects on membrane lipid mobility during differentiation of murine B lymphocytes. Keating KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):305-12

Suppression of DNA synthesis in NEL-M1 human melanoma cells by triamcinolone acetonide. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1633-7

Glucocorticoids and hypothermic induction and survival in the rat. Steffen JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug; 22(4):385-91

Triamcinolone acetonide regulates glucocorticoid-receptor levels by decreasing the half-life of the activated nuclear-receptor form. McIntyre WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):418-27

[Hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and RNA synthesis in the cells of Morris hepatoma strain 7777] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of triamcinolone acetonide on a refined experimental model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chandler DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15; 99(6):686-90

The effect of combined gentamicin-corticosteroid treatment on gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas keratitis. Stern GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1011-4

Eosinophilic granuloma. Presence of OKT6-positive cells and good response to intralesional steroid. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):770-4

Effects of intravitreal administration of steroids on experimental subretinal neovascularization in the subhuman primate. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 103(5):708-11

Treatment of chalazions with injection of a steroid suspension. Watson AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 68(11):833-5

Intraoral comparison of calcium hydroxide (Calnex) alone and in combination with Ledermix in first permanent mandibular molars using two direct inspection criteria. Santini AH. **J Dent** 1985 Mar;13(1):52-9

Injecting painful knees with triamcinolone. Bourne IH. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):33-4

[Therapy of epicondylitis humeri] Krauss J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):379-83 **(Ger)**

[Bone cysts and their treatment with corticosteroids. Long-term results] Bocchi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the effects of Kenalog and Zaditen on the clinical state and plasma cAMP levels of patients with bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of triamcinolone (acetyl triamcinolone) on keloidal scars] Modolin M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 102(4):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Local use of kenalog in diseases of the locomotor system] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb; (2):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars] Iudenich VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsurgical method of treating chalazion in pediatric ophthalmological practice] Lupan DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of neural-tube defects in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:243-7

Glucocorticoid teratogenesis in mouse whole embryo culture. Pratt RM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):71-81

TRIAMTERENE

A new antihypertensive agent: Maxzide (75 mg triamterene/50 mg hydrochlorothiazide). Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):52-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrochlorothiazide in combination with potassium-sparing agents in the treatment of hypertension. Dean S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):287-9

Effects of triamterene and amiloride on urinary sediment in hypertensive patients taking hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):73-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triamterene calculus. Dickstein ES, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1019

Anuric renal failure precipitated by indomethacin and triamterene. Weinberg MS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):216-8

[Renal lithiasis medicamentosa (letter)] Traba ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):607-8 **(Spa)**

[Nephrolithiasis caused by triamterene] Traba ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):127-30 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Maxzide or Dyazide: a cautionary note [letter] Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):717

Oral triamterene disposition. Sörgel F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):306-12

Absence of a significant pharmacokinetic interaction between hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene when coadministered. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Dec; 12(6):575-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of triamterene on 5-hydroxytryptamine biosynthesis in different brain areas. Steinberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):42-4

Effect of triamterene on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Steinberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):119-23

[Comparative evaluation of a diuretic combination versus single components] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30; 111(4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early changes in plasma and urinary potassium in diuretic-treated patients with systemic hypertension. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1015-9

Clinical experience with a new combination formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide (Maxzide) in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):62-6

Blood pressure lowering and potassium conservation by triamterene-hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):61-5

Effects of muzolimine and of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in healthy subjects and in nephrotic patients. Riechers G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:103-8

[Therapy of heart failure with combined furosemide retard/triamterene] Burkhardt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Bioequivalence study of a new tablet formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide. Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):59-61

Excretion of triamterene and its metabolite in triamterene stone patients. Ettinger B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 25(5):365-8

TRIANISOESTROL see **CHLOROTRIANISENE**

TRIATOMA see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

TRIATOMIDAE

Control of Chagas' disease vectors. Schofield CJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):187-94 (64 ref.)

[Zelurus femoralis intermedius, Hemiptera, Reduviidae, as a predator of Triatominae] Salvatella R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XXI - Behavior of wild Triatominae species in intra- and peridomiciliary infestations] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):185-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of juvenile hormone analogue on ecdysis prevention induced by precocene in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera:Reduviidae). de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct–Dec;79(4):419–23

[Morphogenetic effects of precocene II on nymphs of Rhodnius prolixus (Stal, 1859) (Hemiptera–Triatominae)] Jurberg J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 79(4):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of vector on infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):149–55

Agent of Chagas' disease from Honduran vector capable of developing in California insects: implications for cardiologists. Theis JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):605–8

Association between household triatomine density and incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection during a nine–year study in Castro Alves, Bahia, Brazil. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):866–9

The development of extra–intestinal cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus megistus. Lacombe D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Jun; 56(2):221–30

Trypanosoma cruzi: kinetics of metacyclogenesis in adult and nymphal Panstrongylus megistus. Piesman J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):231–8

Psammolestes arthuri (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and its parasite Telenomus capito (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) in Colombia. Barreto M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29; 21(6):703–5

Trypanosoma cruzi: association between seroreactivity of children and infection rates in domestic Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Piesman J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):130–3

Studies on Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920. VII—Its effect on the survival of infected triatomine bugs. Añez N. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):249–55

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Infection of domestic mammals by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of domiciliary triatomid infestation in Region III, Chile (1982–1983)] Bertoglia J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of Region II (1983)] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Triatomid domiciliary infestation, their rates of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of Chagas' infection in domestic mammals of IV Region (1982–1983)] Correa V, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals in Region V 1983] Flores B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of the Bernardo O'Higgins Region VI, 1983] Venegas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of vectors and domestic mammals of the metropolitan region] Villarroel F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations during the gonotrophic cycle in the titer of the myotropic ovulation hormone and the response of the ovarian muscles in Rhodnius prolixus. Davey KG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):452–7

Laboratory repellent tests against Rhodnius prolixus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Buescher MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):49–53

The biology and behavior of Triatoma barberi (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Mexico. IV. Feeding and defecation patterns. Zárate LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28; 21(5):548–60

[Occurrence and biology of Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 in palm trees of suburban areas of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Diotaiuti L, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul–Sep;79(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRIATOMINAE see TRIATOMIDAE

TRIAZENES

Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of 1–(4–nitrophenyl)–3–methyltriazene in aqueous solution and in the presence of surfactants. Ebert C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1691–4

[13C–nuclear magnetic resonance of nitro compounds and triazenes produced by decomposition of trisubstituted nitrosoureas] Sueyoshi S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984; (102):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 1,3–diphenyltriazene and azobenzene in D&C Red No. 33 by solvent extraction and reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Bailey JE Jr. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):185–97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of alkyltriazenopyrazoles. Zakharieva RD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):661–3

METABOLISM

Microsome–mediated alkylation of rat liver initiator tRNA by 3,3–dimethyl–1–phenyltriazene and its ring–chlorinated derivatives. Hradec J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul; 6(7):995–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in the human leukaemia cell line K562 by monomethyltriazenes and imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2077–82

Chemical xenogenization of murine lymphoma cells with triazene derivatives: immunotoxicological studies. Nardelli B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):213–7

Antiinflammatory action of hydrosoluble dimethyltriazenes on the carrageenin–induced edema in guinea pigs. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb–Apr;53(1–2):37–43

Use of active site–directed inhibitors to study in situ degradation of glycoproteins by the perfused rat liver. Kuranda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1858–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of antimetastatic dimethyltriazenes in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma lines with different metastatic potential. Sava G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):171–8

Effects of dimethyltriazenes on in vitro Lewis lung carcinoma tumor lines with different metastatic capacity. Zupi G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):179–88

Infiltration of liver and brain by tumor cells in leukemic mice: prevention by dimethyltriazenes and cyclophosphamide. Sava G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):477–83

TRIAZINES

Serum iron determination using ferene triazine. Smith FE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):306–10

Studies on the nature of transition–metal–ion–mediated binding of triazine dyes to enzymes. The interaction of procion red MX–8B with carboxypeptidase G–2. Hughes P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):135–42

Purification and properties of carboxypeptidase G2 from Pseudomonas sp. strain RS–16. Use of a novel triazine dye affinity method. Sherwood RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):447–53

Purification of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by triazine dye affinity chromatography, ion–exchange chromatography and gel filtration on Fractogel TSK. Gunzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:221–9

[Use of chlorine disinfecting preparations combined with detergents] Kneiflová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of hexamethylmelamine administered via the Ip route in an oil emulsion vehicle. Wickes AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):657–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood dyscrasia associated with azapropazone therapy [letter] Green ST, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):286

Acanthosis nigricans–like hyperpigmentation secondary to triazinate therapy. Greenspan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):232–5

Local toxicity from iv administration of Baker's antifol [letter] Krasnow SH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun; 69(6):735–6

[Nature of the effect of cyanuric chloride on the human body] Kaskevich LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and analysis of reactive blue 2 bonded to silica via variable spacer groups. Ledger R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7;299(1):175–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 1–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydro–1,2,4–triazinyl)phthalazine derivatives possessing antihypertensive properties. Kolwas J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):405–10

Investigations on the synthesis and properties of new derivatives of pyrido[3,2–e]–1,3–thiazino[3,2–a]–s–triazine. Sladowska H, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):65–72

Pyrido[3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2–d]–N–triazines: a new series of orally active antiallergic agents. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1639–43

Synthesis of some tetrahydronaphthyl–1,2,4–triazines of possible schistosomicidal activity. Nabih I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):862–3

[Synthesis and trichomonacidal activity of di(isopropylamino)–1,3,5–triazines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diamino–1,3,5–triazine derivatives. VI. Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of various 6–amino–2–arylo–1,2–dihydro–4–3(3,5,5–trimethylo–2–pyrzolino)–1,3,5–t riazine] Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with glutamine synthetase: use of the dye as a conformational probe. 1. Studies using unfractionated dye samples. Federici MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):647–60

Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with glutamine synthetase: use of the dye as a conformational probe. 2. Studies using isolated dye fractions. Federici MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):661–6

Highly selective one–step chromatography of serum and urinary albumin on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Studies on normal and glycosyl albumin. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):205–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2–Chloro–4–amino–1,3,5–triazine–6(5H)–one: a new intermediate in the biodegradation of chlorinated s–triazines. Grossenbacher H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):451–3

METABOLISM

2–Chloro–4–amino–1,3,5–triazine–6(5H)–one: a new intermediate in the biodegradation of chlorinated s–triazines. Grossenbacher H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):451–3

Interaction of Cibacron blue F3G–A with yeast phosphofructokinase. Frenzel J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):413–8

Interaction of yeast glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase with diverse triazine dyes: a study by means of affinity partitioning. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(4):517–25

First–pass metabolism of pentamethylmelamine in the rat liver. Klippert PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):983–6

A spin–labeled derivative of Procion brilliant blue MX–R. Synthesis and interaction with pig heart nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Porumb T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):288–90

Central nervous system pharmacology of Baker's antifolate (NSC139105) in man. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(3):187–93

Distribution of azapropazone and its principal 8–hydroxy–metabolite in plasma, urine and gastrointestinal mucosa determined by HPLC. Rainsford KD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):341–5

Interaction of the hepatic glucocorticoid–receptor complex with Affigel blue. Kalimi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):101–6

[Degradation and utilization of 2,4–dioxohexahydro–1,3,5–triazine (DHT) by soil microorganisms] el–Dahtory TA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antimalarial activity of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Sixsmith DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):772–6

The activity of proguanil and its metabolites, cycloguanil and p–chlorophenylbiguanide, against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Watkins WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):273–8

Activities of respository preparations of cycloguanil pamoate and 4,4'–diacetyldiaminodiphenylsulfone, alone and in combination, against infections with Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):611–42

Inhibition of rat brain galactocerebroside sulfotransferase by triazine aromatic dyes: interaction with the 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphosulfate binding site. Zaruba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):522–9

Specific inhibition of L–type pyruvate kinase by the triazine dye Procion Blue MX–R. Byford MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):359–67

The uricosuric action of azapropazone: dose–response and comparison with probenecid. Higgens CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):439–43

A study of the potential interactions between azapropazone and frusemide in man. Williamson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):619–23

Effect of a hepatic activation system on the antiproliferative activity of hexamethylmelamine against human tumor cell lines. Miller KJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;

15(1):49-53

The effect of s-triazine-type pesticides and chlorinated hydrocarbons on lactate dehydrogenase. Barthová J, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):26-31

Competitive inhibition of human mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase by Cibacron Blue F3GA. Tarsio JF, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):188-92

Effect of proguanil and cycloguanil on human lymphocytes in vitro. Bygbjerg IC. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):287-90

Carcinogenic effects of 3-di(hydroxymethyl)-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furylethenyl)-1, in the small intestine of Ishibashi and Wistar rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):213-9

The antibacterial properties of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate as hospital disinfectants. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):20-30

A comparison of sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate products. Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):31-40

Morphogenetic and histopathological effects of the insect growth regulator cyromazine in larvae of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Awad TI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):427-31

Morphogenetic and histopathological effects induced by the insect growth regulator cyromazine in Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Awad TI, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):419-26

Ultrastructural changes in the cuticle of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia, induced by certain insecticides and biological inhibitors. Binnington KC. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):131-40

[Free radical mechanism of action of pyrimido-triazine antibiotics] Orlov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr; 9(4):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the pyrimethamine and cycloguanil sensitivities of the pre-erythrocytic and erythrocytic stages of drug-sensitive and -resistant strains of Plasmodium yoelii. Howells RE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):247-51

Phase II trials of hexamethylmelamine, dianhydrogalactitol, razoxane, and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine as single agents against advanced measurable tumors of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):713-6

Phase I trial of teroxirone. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1115-9

The effects of terodiline and meladrazine on severe motor urge incontinence in geriatric patients. Beisland HO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):29-32

[Effect of neuroleptic, adreno- and cholinolytic agents on cerebral cortical function in edema] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity and pharmacological properties of furizil] Stukov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Central side effects of pentamethylmelamine: biochemical and behavioural studies. Perego C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4011-5

alpha-/beta-Triglycidyl-urazol (TGU, NSC 332488, I.N.N.: ANAXIRONE): a new chemotherapeutic agent. Hilgard P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):115-20

Acute and environmental toxicity studies with hexazinone. Kennedy GL Jr. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):603-11

Chronic toxicity, reproductive, and teratogenic studies of hexazinone. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):960-71

Weak mutagenicity to Salmonella of the formaldehyde-releasing anti-tumour agent hexamethylmelamine. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar; 142(3):121-5

[Hygienic standardization of the bleaching agent belofor KB in bodies of water] Brodskaia BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):80-1 **(Rus)**

TRIAZIQUONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spermatogenic delay and increased chiasma frequency in T70H/+ male mice with hydroxyurea-Trenimon limited spermatocyte populations. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):192-9

TOXICITY

Trenimon-induced sex chromosome loss in Drosophila: different dose-responses for ring-X loss as compared to rod-X loss and Y-marker loss. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):29-35

Influence of Neurospora endonuclease on trenimon-induced structural chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nowak C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):469-74

TRIAZOLAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE**

TRANQUILIZERS

TRIAZOLES

Terconazole, a new triazole antifungal agent. Cartwrigth RY. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:6-11

Utilization of 1-hydroxybenzotriazole in mixed anhydride coupling reactions. Prasad KU, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr;25(4):408-13

A double fluorescence method for determining doxorubicin distribution and vascular supply in the mouse kidney. Paschoud N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan; 33(1):73-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind investigation of R-42470 (terconazole cream 0.4%) and clotrimazole (cream 1%) for the topical treatment of mycotic vaginitis. Del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):192-5

Antifungals in gynaecology: focus on terconazole. Rationale for single-dose therapy. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:114-7

Advantages of a 6- to 7-day treatment with 40-mg vaginal suppositories of terconazole against vaginal candidosis: conclusions drawn from a phase II multicentre study in France. Delecour M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:42-51

Comparative double-blind evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 240-mg suppository (1 day) and 80-mg suppositories (3 days) versus clotrimazole 200-mg (3 days) in pregnant patients with vulvovaginal candidosis. Goormans E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:74-82

One-day treatment of vaginal candidosis: comparison of terconazole 240-mg suppository with clotrimazole 500-mg vaginal tablet. Grice G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:83-9

Terconazole cream and suppositories: plasma terconazole following vaginal administration. Kennedy BK, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:26-32

Assessment of clinical efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories. Litschgi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:59-66

Demonstration of effectiveness and tolerability of terconazole 80-mg vaginal suppositories (3 days) versus terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories (1 day) versus clotrimazole 200-mg vaginal tablets (3 days) in non-pregnant women with vulvovaginal candidosis. Loendersloot EW. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:99-104

Summary of clinical studies with vaginal formulations of terconazole. Martinek G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:105-13

Single-day topical treatment of vaginal candidosis: an open evaluation of terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories versus isoconazole tablets 600 mg. Münnich W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:90-8

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with three 80-mg terconazole vaginal suppositories: results of a multicentre study in France. Nahmanovici C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25 Suppl 1:52-8

Terconazole 0.8% vaginal cream (5 days) versus clotrimazole 1% (6 days): efficacy and tolerability in an open study. Siedentopf HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:33-41

Comparative open evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 0.8% cream in a 5-day regimen versus clotrimazole 100-mg tablets in a 6-day regimen. Wesel S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:67-73

[Pharmacology of a 1H-1, 2, 4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S), a new sleep-inducer (III). Behavioral study on interactions of 450191-S and other drugs in mice] Ibii N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):155-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial of 1,2,4-triglycidylurazol (TGU, NSC 332488): a new triepoxide cytostatic agent. Hansen SW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):301-5

Light and electron microscopical changes in the liver of mice following treatment with aminotriazole. Reitze HK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):17-31

ANALYSIS

Improved cleanup for gas chromatographic determination of propiconazole residues in soil, wheat grain, straw, and leaves. Bai QY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):602-4

[Determination of the fungicide bailetone in water by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fungicide Bayleton in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Automated extraction of drugs from biological fluids. Bland RE, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1-2):25-35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-(4-Phenylsubstituted)-1,2,3-triazolacetic acid derivatives in vitro inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Feb;40(2):73-85

Studies on annelated 1,4-benzothiazines and 1,5-benzothiazepines. I. Synthesis of 4H-s-triazolo[3,4-c]-1,4-benzothiazine and derivatives with potential CNS activity. Grandolini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Apr;40(4):221-36

Synthesis of 5-aryl-2H-tetrazoles, 5-aryl-2H-tetrazole-2-acetic acids, and [(4-phenyl-5-aryl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetic acids as possible superoxide scavengers and antiinflammatory agents. Maxwell JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1565-70

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXXVI. Synthesis of derivatives of 4-phenyl-and 4-allyl-5-(pyrazinyl-2)-1, 2, 4-triazole-3-thio-ketone] Xu ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thiophene as a structural element in physiologically active substances. 15. Thiophene analogs of an anxiolytic acting 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazine] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of triazolo-2,3-diazaphenothiazine] Santagati NA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on products of transformation of 4-carboethoxymethyl-1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione derivatives. I. Synthesis of 4-beta-aminoethylo-1,2,4-triazolino-5-thione with potential pharmacological action] Dobosz M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of drug distribution in the liver. III. [14C]Aminotriazole. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul-Sep; 9(3):257-65

A new histo- and cytochemical method for demonstration of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in retinal rod photoreceptor cells of the rat. Ueno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):445-51

Pharmacokinetics of the oral triazole antimycotic vibunazole in animals. Ritter W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):243-52

Distribution and excretion of 3H-dapiprazole in the rat. Valeri P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May; 17(5):417-24

[Absorption of dapiprazole in man following single or repeated oral administration] Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):27S-30S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of triazoles on smooth muscle tone and immunologically released bronchoconstrictive mediators in vitro and in vivo. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):418-21

Organ and cellular distribution of inhaled metallic mercury in the rat and Marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus): influence of ethyl alcohol pretreatment. Khayat A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):145-52

Norepinephrine turnover and voluntary consumption of ethanol in the rat. Socaransky SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):339-42

Inactivation of catalase with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole: an indirect irreversible mechanism. Williams RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3386-9

Pharmacologic effects of the triazolo group [letter] Taniguchi G. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):258, 266

In vitro studies with terconazole. Isaacson DM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:12-25

Herpes simplex type 1 ribonucleotide reductase. Mechanism studies with inhibitors. Spector T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8694-7

1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]quinoxaline-1,4-diones as antiallergic agents. Loev B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):363-6

The inhibition of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by hydroxyurea, guanazole and pyrazoloimidazole (IMPY). Moore EC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(2):167-96 (265 ref.)

Substituted triazoles as anti-inflammatory agents. Pande K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):331-8

[Relation between the antibiotic concentration and contact time of the effect of 5-fluorocytosine, bifonazole and Bay N 7133 on Candida albicans] Rumler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):436-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivatives (450191-S) (I). Behavioral analysis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):109-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of a new sleep inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative, 450191-S (II). Sleep-inducing activity and effect on the motor system] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):25-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S) (V). General pharmacological activities] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):175-212

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on products of transformation of 4-carboethoxymethyl-1,2,4-triazoline-5-thione derivatives. I. Synthesis of 4-beta-aminoethylo-1,2,4-triazolino-5-thione with potential pharmacological action] Dobosz M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of UK-49,858, a bis-triazole derivative, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Richardson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):832-5

Antifungals in gynaecology: focus on terconazole. International workshop, Frankfurt a.M., September 29, 1984. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:1-119

New azole compounds: vibunazole (Bay n7133) and Bay l9139, compared with ketoconazole in the therapy of systemic candidosis and in pharmacokinetic studies, in mice. Lefler E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15(1):69-75

Inhibition by 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole of hepatic tumorigenesis induced by diethylstilbestrol alone or combined with N-nitrosobutylurea in WF rats. Sumi C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1329-34

TOXICITY

In vivo and in vitro effects of azaconazole on renal function in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-11

URINE

Determination of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole) in urine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Archer AW. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):267-71

TRIBENOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

TRIBOLIUM

PARASITOLOGY

Interactions of the cysticercoids of Hymenolepis diminuta and raillietina cesticillus in their intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. Gordon DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):421-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Microorganism mediated reproductive isolation in flour beetles (genus Tribolium). Wade MJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):527-8

TRIBUTYRINASE see **LIPASE**

TRIBUZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of glutaric acid, phenylephrine, and benzyl alcohol in a prototype nasal spray with application to di- and tricarboxylic acids. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):312-5

METABOLISM

Analysis of tricarboxylic acid cycle using [14C]citrate specific activity ratios. Kelleher JK. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E252-60

pH profiles and isotope effects for aconitases from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, beef heart, and beef liver. alpha-Methyl-cis-aconitate and threo-Ds-alpha-methylisocitrate as substrates. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4572-80

Tricarboxylate transport in a Cit+ Escherichia coli: evidence for the role of an outer membrane protein. Tomás JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):916-21

TOXICITY

Mutagenic investigation of flavourings: dimethyl succinate, ethyl pyruvate and aconitic acid are negative in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. Andersen PH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jul-Sep;1(3):283-8

TRICHINA see **TRICHINELLA**

TRICHINELLA

Prevalence and distribution of larvae of Trichinella sp. in cougars, Felis concolor L., and grizzly bears, Ursus arctos L., in Alberta. Dies KH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul; 20(3):242-4

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dosage regimen on the efficacy of cambendazole against Trichinella spiralis. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):309-12

The effects of histamine and an antihistamine on Trichinella spiralis and on trichinous enteritis in the host. Stewart GL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):327-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases of Trichinella spiralis. Rhoads ML. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):137-48

GENETICS

Interbreeding and fecundity of a single pair of two strains of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Ooi HK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;32(4):177-82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The site of ecdysis of the L1 larva of Trichinella spiralis. Capo V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):992-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):426-8

Trichinella spiralis: nonspecific resistance and immunity to newborn larvae in inbred mice. Bell RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):101-10

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of mice using monoclonal antibody affinity-isolated antigens. Gamble HR. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):398-404

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Trichinella spiralis in mice: generation of effective cells by different life cycle stages. Grencis RK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):195-202

Immune responses to Trichinella pseudospiralis and Trichinella spiralis in mice. Palmas C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):321-5

Antigen production by encysted muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Pritchard DI. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):71-7

Long term duration of the rapid rejection response in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Bullick GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):981-2

Immune rejection of Trichinella spiralis infective larvae in the guinea pig. Russell DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 70(4):593-5

Immunization with purified antigens protects mice from lethal infection with Trichinella spiralis. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):516-7

Modulation of host response by Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):223-33

Stage-specific antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):623-30

Effects on Trichinella spiralis of host responses to purified antigens. Silberstein DS, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 22; 227(4689):948-50

Immunization of swine against Trichinella spiralis. Murrell KD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):263-70

Husbandry, parasitic and other diseases as factors in the reliability of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of trichinellosis in pigs. van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):17-22

Effects of macrophage activity on the antibody-dependent cytotoxicity against Trichinella spiralis newborn larvae: an in vitro cytotoxicity and ultrastructural study. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):249-57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[First finding of Trichinella spiralis in the diaphragm of a cadaver in Zacatecas. Preliminary note] del Rio Castañeda A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):596-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Canadian isolates of Trichinella spiralis nativa for swine, rats and carnivores. Smith HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):88-90

PHYSIOLOGY

The feeding mechanism of intracellular muscle larvae, Trichinella nativa Britov et Boev, 1972 and T. pseudospiralis Garkavi, 1972. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(1):61-6

Expulsion of Trichinella spiralis from the intestine of W/Wv mice reconstituted with haematopoietic and lymphopoietic cells and origin of mucosal mast cells. Oku Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):337-44

Effect of size of Trichinella spiralis (Nematode) infections on glucose and ion transport in the rat intestine. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):499-506

Preconditioning of Trichinella spiralis nativa larvae in musculature to low temperatures. Smith HJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):85-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study of the surface of the infective-stage larva of the nematode Trichinella. Lee DL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):819-28

A freeze-fracture study of the digestive tract of the parasitic nematode Trichinella. Wright KA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985; 17(2):189-98

TRICHINELLIASIS see **TRICHINOSIS**

TRICHINOSIS

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of human trichinosis] Golubić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan; 107(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of trichinelliasis and food poisoning] Borisenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):98-9 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of tests for trichinelliasis] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Comparative diagnostic effectiveness of the indirect immunofluorescence and complement fixation reactions to cold in the diagnosis of human trichinosis] Belozerov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of dosage regimen on the efficacy of cambendazole against Trichinella spiralis. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):309-12

[Vermox treatment of acute trichinelliasis recorded for the first time in Tomsk Province] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trichinella spiralis: genetics of worm expulsion in inbred and F1 mice infected with different worm doses. Bell RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):345-55

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of mice using monoclonal antibody affinity-isolated antigens. Gamble HR. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):398-404

Trichinella spiralis: acquired immunity in swine. Murrell KD. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):347-54

Life-phase specific induction and expression of rapid expulsion in rats suckling Trichinella spiralis-infected dams. Appleton JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):225-32

Anaphylactic-like reaction of small intestinal epithelium in parasitized guinea-pigs. Russell DA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):573-9

H-2-controlled, dose-dependent suppression of the response that expels adult Trichinella spiralis from the small intestine of mice. Wassom DL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):811-8

Altered host resistance to Trichinella spiralis infection following subchronic exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Luebke RW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):609-17

Immune responses to Trichinella pseudospiralis and Trichinella spiralis in mice. Palmas C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):321-5

Long term duration of the rapid rejection response in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Bullick GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):981-2

Immune rejection of Trichinella spiralis infective larvae in the guinea pig. Russell DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 70(4):593-5

Phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in intestinal brush border membranes from rats resistant to Trichinella spiralis. Harari Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):317-26

Modulation of host response by Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):223-33

Intestinal microecology and immune response of germfree and conventional mice in mixed trichinellosis. Przyjalkowski ZW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:415-9

METABOLISM

Effect of size of Trichinella spiralis (Nematode) infections on glucose and ion transport in the rat intestine. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):499-506

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of trichinosis due to horse meat in the Paris area [letter] Ancelle T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):660

Trichinosis surveillance, 1982. Richards FO Jr, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(2):23SS-26SS

Trichinosis surveillance, 1983. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(4):17SS-23SS

[Trichinosis 1982] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(2):221-3 (Pol)

[Epidemic focus of trichinosis in Iłża, Radom province] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of trichinosis and its clinical picture in the Białystok region in the last 16 years] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Human group infection with a natural strain of Trichinella in Perm Province] Myshkina OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology, clinical aspects and diagnosis of trichinelliasis in the Karelian ASSR] Ivanovskiĭ IG, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Apr;(4):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological study of trichinosis in a rural community in Chile] Núñez F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The problem of human and animal trichinosis in Latin America] Schenone H. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is trichinosis increasing in Mexico? Could this be an unexpected consequence of our 'development'?] Martínez Marañón R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):40-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Another outbreak of trichinosis in the city of Zacatecas and observations on eosinophilia in this disease] Martínez Marañón R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr; 27(2):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The feeding mechanism of intracellular muscle larvae, Trichinella nativa Britov et Boev, 1972 and T. pseudospiralis Garkavi, 1972. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(1):61-6

Expulsion of Trichinella spiralis from the intestine of W/Wv mice reconstituted with haematopoietic and lymphopoietic cells and origin of mucosal mast cells. Oku Y, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):337-44

The effects of histamine and an antihistamine on Trichinella spiralis and on trichinous enteritis in the host. Stewart GL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):327-32

Interbreeding and fecundity of a single pair of two strains of Trichinella spiralis in mice. Ooi HK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;32(4):177-82

PATHOLOGY

Tissue eosinophil numbers and phospholipase B activity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Wilkes SD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):479-82

The intestinal mast cell response to Trichinella spiralis infection in mast cell-deficient w/wv mice. Alizadeh H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):767-73

Tissue and blood eosinophilia in mast cell-deficient Sl/Sld mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Oku Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1984 Jul;32(3):165-70

Mucosal mast cells are functionally active during spontaneous expulsion of intestinal nematode infections in rat. Woodbury RG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):450-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Running responses of Trichinella spiralis-infected CD-1 mice. Rau ME, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):579-83

[Prospective study of hemostasis in patients with trichinosis] Conthe P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization with purified antigens protects mice from lethal infection with Trichinella spiralis. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):516-7

Testing for trichinosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):621, 624

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of the intestinal phase of Trichinella spiralis on the open-field behavior of mice. Zohar AS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):927-30

VETERINARY

Prevalence of trichinosis in southern Louisiana swine. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):463-5

Prevalence of trichinosis in pigs in Oyo State of Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep; 64(3):315-8

Superiority of the ELISA technique over parasitological methods for detection of trichinellosis in slaughtered pigs in Canada. Faubert GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):75-8

Distribution, prevalence and intensity of Trichinella spiralis infection in furbearing mammals of Pennsylvania. Schad GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):372-7

Comparison of monoclonal antibody-based competitive and indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the diagnosis of swine trichinosis. Gamble HR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):379-89

Immunization of swine against Trichinella spiralis. Murrell KD [illegible]. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):263-70

Com[illegible]on of three methods for detection of prolonged ex[illegible]mental trichineliosis in pigs. Van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):167-71

Husbandry, parasitic and other diseases as factors in the reliability of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of trichinellosis in pigs. van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):17-22

[Preliminary study on the occurrence of sylvan trichinelliasis in 589 foxes in the Province of Rome] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRICHLORBUTANOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

TRICHLORFON

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation on the chronic effects of dipterex in occupational exposure. Lu YP, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):376-84

Metrifonate in pregnancy [letter] Monson MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):565

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparative characteristics of the adhesiveness of filling materials based on scanning electron microscopic data] Doĭnikov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 64(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of thermal selection of the male gametes on the resistance to temperature and chlorophos of the body and muscles in tadpoles of the common frog] Chernokozheva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Renal excretion of dimethylphosphate and its thio-derivatives following application of dimethoate, bromophos, naled or trichlorfon to rats] Riemer F, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of guanine N7-alkylation in mice in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticides trichlorphon, dimethoate, phosmet and bromophos. Dedek W, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):104-9

Kinetic aspects of Taenia solium metacestode cholinesterases and their inhibition with DDVP and neostigmine. Martínez-Zedillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):349-61 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Effect of phoschlor, carbatox and copper sulfate on the invasive capacity of Fasciola hepatica L. larvae] Bielecki A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):3-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the muscle fibers of the rat diaphragm and the dynamics of intracellular calcium redistribution as affected by an anticholinesterase substance--chlorophos] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Peripheral blood in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) in acute poisoning by different insecticides. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):209-12

Antidotal measures against poisoning with trichlorfon (organophosphorous pesticide) in dogs. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:355-9

Dipterex (Trichlorfon) poisoning. Clinical and pathological studies in human and monkeys. Shiraishi S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:125-32

[Acute alkylphosphate poisoning (trichlorphon) with an intermediate polyneuropathy syndrome] Niedziella SW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the nervous system in acute peroral chlorophos poisoning] Akimov GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a single dose of metrifonate on Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egyptian school children. el Kholy A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1170-2

Relationships of Schistosoma hematobium, hookworm and malarial infections and metrifonate treatment to hemoglobin level in Kenyan school children. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):519-28

Eighteen-month follow-up on the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with a single dose of metrifonate. Tswana SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):746-9

[Comparative efficacy of oltipraz (1 dose, 30 mg/kg) and the combination of niridazole (25 mg/kg) and metrifonate (10 mg/kg) against S. haematobium] Rey JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr-Jun;44(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of urinary schistosomiasis over 3 consecutive years after treatment with metrifonate in a dry savanna village in Upper Volta] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of diazinon and neguvon on the liver of experimentally intoxicated mice. Soliman MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):557-62

[Effect of the acute combined action of radiation and various pesticides on peripheral blood in the rat] Ivanov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial ultrastructural changes in the muscle fibers of the diaphragm in rats exposed to chlorophos] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

METABOLISM

Effects of magnesium oxide on trichlormethiazide bioavailability. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug; 74(8):862-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypotensive and uric acid-retaining effects of trichlormethiazide under dietary sodium restriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):301-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined effects of captopril and the diuretic trichloromethiazide on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1251-8

[A trichlormethiazide-amiloride combination in essential hypertension] Kirsten R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esmaloride--a new potassium neutral diuretic combination. Clinical pharmacologic properties] Pabst J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Simultaneous detection methods for abused diuretics in urine and a quantitative determination method for trichlormethiazide in urine] Uchino K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short-term responses in neonatal lambs after infusion of group B streptococcal extract. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):802-6

[Scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy studies of the effects of a solution of trichloroacetic acid on human radicular dentin] Heritier M. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Oct; 27(4):257-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of anogenital warts with trichloroacetic acid and podophyllin [letter] Singh M. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct; 60(5):351

Trichloroacetic acid treatment of adnexal sudoriferous cyst. Notz RG. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):181-2

TOXICITY

Effects of trichloroacetic acid, a new contaminant found from chlorinating water with organic material, on dragonfly nymphs. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):271-4

The effects of di- and trichloroacetic acid on sheep erythrocytes: an animal model with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):261-4

URINE

Estimation of solvent concentrations in ambient air from urinary metabolite levels of workers exposed to solvents. Ogata M. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):319-24

Simple determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine using head space gas chromatography: a suitable method for monitoring exposure to trichloroethylene. Senft V. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):126-30

TRICHLOROEPOXYPROPANE see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

TRICHLOROETHANES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Formation of dichloroacetylene from trichloroethylene in the presence of alkaline material--possible cause of intoxication after abundant use of chloroethylene-containing solvents. Greim H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):74-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fortral-trichloroethylene analgesia during surgical procedures in patients with stomatological diseases] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):71-2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis and trichloroethylene exposure. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):753-7

Simple determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine using head space gas chromatography: a suitable method for monitoring exposure to trichloroethylene. Senft V. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):126–30

Neuropsychological and EEG evaluation in exposure to trichloroethylene. Stracciari A, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(2):120–2

A cohort study of employees of a manufacturing plant using trichlorethylene. Shindell S, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug; 27(8):577–9

[Necessity for total trichloride compound measurement in screening tests for workers exposed to trichloroethylene or 1,1,1,–trichloroethane] Abe T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Impact of trichloroethylene contaminated groundwater discharged to the main canal and Indian River lagoon, Vero Beach, Florida. Wang T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):578–86

The Environmental Model Segment Approach for estimating potential environmental concentrations. II. Application of the model to p–dichlorobenzene and trichloroethene. Rippen G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug; 8(4):363–77

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene, dichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, and carbon dioxide under methanogenic conditions. Vogel TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1080–3

Biotransformation of trichloroethylene in soil. Wilson JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):242–3

Nondisjunction induced in mouse spermatogenesis by chloral hydrate, a metabolite of trichloroethylene. Russo A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):695–703

Effect of ethanol on uptake of trichloroethylene in isolated perfused rat liver. Motohashi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):101–7

Species differences in response to trichloroethylene. II. Biotransformation in rats and mice. Green T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):401–11

Species differences in response to trichloroethylene. I. Pharmacokinetics in rats and mice. Prout MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):389–400

[An experimental examination of extra–hepatic metabolism of trichloroethylene in dogs] Hobara T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trichloroethylene effects on the formation of enzyme–altered foci in rat liver. Milks MM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 56(2):69–73

Mutagenicity of trichloroethylene, trichloroethanol and chloral hydrate in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):105–11

Biochemical, histological, and ultrastructural changes in rat and mouse liver following the administration of trichloroethylene: possible relevance to species differences in hepatocarcinogenicity. Elcombe CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):365–76

POISONING

Acute intoxication of trichloroethylene with complete recovery: a case report [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):469

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced degradation of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in drinking water. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):313–4

TOXICITY

Acute effects of 1,1,1–trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and toluene on the hematologic parameters in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 13(5):589–93

Trichloroethylene: an update. Kimbrough RD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3–4):369–83 (54 ref.)

Delineation of the role of metabolism in the hepatotoxicity of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene: a dose–effect study. Buben JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):105–22

Reduction of brain specific gravity in mice prenatally exposed to trichloroethylene. Westergren I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):223–6

Lung injury induced by trichloroethylene. Forkert PG, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 May;35(2):143–60

[A case of trichloroethylene polyneuropathy] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):182–3 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Simple determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine using head space gas chromatography: a suitable method for monitoring exposure to trichloroethylene. Senft V. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):126–30

2,4,5–TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human effects of TCDD exposure. Hobson LB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):696–701

The Agent Orange controversy in Australia: a contribution to the debate. Hall W, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(2):109–19

Vietnam veterans risk for fathering children with birth defects [letter] Sterling TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2; 254(5):609–10

An agent orange: case history. Fleck H. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb; 150(2):103–4

Design and execution of a very large birth–defects case–control study. Erickson JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:273–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of herbicide 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyethanol (TCPE) containing dioxin on mutation and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Tóth K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1725–8

ANALYSIS

Trace analysis of 2,4,5,TP and other acidic herbicides in wheat using multicolumn–HPLC. Ruckendorfer H, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):87–99

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of the lysosomes from liver and gill of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii R.: effect of starvation, salinity and 2,4,5–T. Thebault MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):541–7

TOXICITY

Inhibition of intercellular communication in cultures of Chinese hamster V79 cells by 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Rubinstein C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):731–9

Soft tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxyherbicides and chlorophenols in New Zealand. Smith AH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1111–7

The effect of the phenoxyacetic acid herbicides 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid as ascertained by direct experimentation. Fagan K, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:29–58

[Cytogenic activity of the combined action of the herbicides 2,4–D and 2,4,5–T] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHOBEZOARS see **BEZOARS**

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see **TRICHURIASIS**

TRICHOCEPHALUS see **TRICHURIS**

TRICHODERMA see under **MONILIALES**

TRICHODERMIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOMONAS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary trichomoniasis and Trichomonas tenax. Hersh SM. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):1–10 (63 ref.)

[Occurrence of Trichomonas tenax in certain population groups] Pechtorová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

Indigenous intravaginal pentatrichmonads vitiate the usefulness of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) as models for trichomoniasis in men [letter] Hollander DH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):212

DIAGNOSIS

Trichomonas vaginalis, a pathogen of prostatitis. van Laarhoven PH. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):263–73

[Value of indirect immunofluorescence and passive hemagglutination reactions in the detection of urogenital trichomoniasis] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Osarsol electrophoresis in chronic urogenital trichomoniasis] Gol'braikh EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and characterization of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis. Cogne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):588–92

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of Chlamydia, Mycoplasmataceae and Trichomonas vaginalis in non–gonococcal urethritis in men] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 71(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of mycoses and parasitic diseases in female genital infections. Existence of a correlation with hormonal status. Demonstration of seasonal changes] Debout C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichomoniasis of the urogenital tract in patients hospitalized in 1976–1983] Szarmach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):261–4, 269 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of non–gonococcal urethritis in the light of our observations] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;72(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Invasion of the human respiratory tracts by trichomonads [letter] Ohkura T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):823

Pulmonary trichomoniasis and Trichomonas tenax. Hersh SM. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):1–10 (63 ref.)

[Antitrichomonal properties of an antiseptic drug cidizol–KB] Kravchenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Trichomonal peritonitis] Kameristyl GA. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan; (1):69 **(Rus)**

[Skin lesion in trichomoniasis] Kashchenko VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of ipronidazole against trichomoniasis in beef bulls. Skirrow S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15; 187(4):405–7

Experimental transfer of Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1878) from white–winged doves to mourning doves. Conti JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):229–32

Levels of some reproductive diseases in the dairy cattle of Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 198 Nov;16(4):219–23

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

[Usefulness of staining specimens with acridine orange in th diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginitis] Buharowski K, et a **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (P

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of DNA from Tritrichomon foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Wang AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):323–35

Further studies on the surface saccharides in Trichomo vaginalis strains by fluorescein–conjugated lecti Choromański L, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):443–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a time–kill technique for susceptibility testing Trichomonas vaginalis. Krieger JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):332–6

In vitro inhibition of Giardia lamblia and Trichomo vaginalis growth by bithionol, dichlorophene, hexachlorophene. Takeuchi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):65–70

Measurement of adenine uptake as an in vitro screen antitrichomonal agents. Meingassner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):146–50

Susceptibility of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronida Omer EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):20

A metronidazole–resistant strain of Trichomonas vag and its sensitivity to Go 10213. Ray DK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):423–6

Metronidazole inhibition of hydrogen production in vi drug–sensitive and resistant strains of Tricho vaginalis. Lloyd D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Ap (Pt 4):849–53

Sensitivity testing of Trichomonas vaginalis bromocresol purple indicator. Mason PR. **J Parasit** Feb;71(1):128–9

'In vitro' effect of microtubule inhibitors on Tricho vaginalis. Juliano C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 8(1):31–42

[Antimicrobial action of a vaginal solution con miconazole] Laureani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbi** Jan–Feb;34(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Antitrichomonal properties of an antiseptic cidizol–KB] Kravchenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):31–2 (Eng.

[A patient with urogenital trichomoniasis unsucc treated due to resistance of the causative a nitroimidazole preparations] Valent M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):156–61 (Eng. A

ENZYMOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis, Tritrichomonas foetus, and Trichomitus batrachorum: comperative proteolytic activity. Lockwood BC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):245-53

The deoxyribonucleoside phosphotransferase of Trichomonas vaginalis. A potential target for anti-trichomonial chemotherapy. Wang CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1; 160(4):987-1000

GENETICS

A linear double-stranded RNA in Trichomonas vaginalis. Wang AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3697-702

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of Trichomonas vaginalis and discrimination among trichomonal isolates and subpopulations with sera of patients and experimentally infected mice. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):463-8

Identification of a surface antigen of Trichomonas vaginalis. Connelly RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):270-4

Detection and characterization of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis. Cogne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):588-92

Proliferative response of human lymphocytes to secretory and cellular antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):265-8

Soluble Trichomonas vaginalis antigens in cell-free culture supernatants. Alderete JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):147-58

[Detection of specific antibodies against Trichomonas vaginalis in human serum] Le Bách Quang, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of antibody responses in rabbits immunized with Trichomonas vaginalis using serological reactions] Quang LB, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):825-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and differentiation of herpes simplex virus and Trichomonas vaginalis in cell culture. Gentry GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):199-204

[The trichomonads] Pavić N. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar; 42(3):172-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichomoniasis in pregnancy. Cultural and colpocytologic research on 208 asymptomatic pregnant women] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of Chlamydia, Mycoplasmataceae and Trichomonas vaginalis in non-gonococcal urethritis in men] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 71(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultivation of T. vaginalis using a new medium] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 57(7-8):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine metabolism in Trichomonas vaginalis. Heyworth PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):55-60

Effect of culture medium iron content on the biochemical composition and metabolism of Trichomonas vaginalis. Gorrell TE. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1228-30

Trichomonas vaginalis is dependent on uptake and degradation of human low density lipoproteins. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1261-72

Metronidazole radical anion generation in vivo in Trichomonas vaginalis: oxygen quenching is enhanced in a drug-resistant strain. Lloyd D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):87-92

Reduction of nitroimidazole derivatives by hydrogenosomal extracts of Trichomonas vaginalis. Yarlett N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):29-40

[Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of gases produced by Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Ishiguro T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscope observations on the interaction of Mycoplasma fermentans with Trichomonas vaginalis. Scholtyseck E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):435-42

PATHOGENICITY

Trichomonas vaginalis, a pathogen of prostatitis. van Laarhoven PH. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):263-73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of Trichomonas vaginalis prior and after cryopreservation. Michel R, et al. **Z Paraskenkd** 1985; 71(3):277-85

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

Clarification of institutional position on the generation of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Livengood CH 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):898-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of Trichomonas vaginalis and gonorrhea in women] Knudsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1691-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of differential diagnosis in acute vaginitis. Sweet RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):921-3

Clinical manifestations of female trichomoniasis and comparison of direct microscopy and culture media in its diagnosis. Imandel K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):360-7

Isolation and differentiation of herpes simplex virus and Trichomonas vaginalis in cell culture. Gentry GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):199-204

Clinical and laboratory studies on vaginal trichomoniasis in Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 14(2):329-34

[Value of indirect immunofluorescence and passive hemagglutination reactions in the detection of urogenital trichomoniasis] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The laboratory and colposcopy in the diagnosis of urogenital trichomoniasis] Bataillard P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):9-10, 13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of staining specimens with acridine orange in the diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginitis] Buharowski K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaginal candidiasis and trichomonas. Can they be diagnosed clinically with certainty?] Garrocho Sandoval C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug;51(316):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. An open controlled prospective study comparing a single dose of metronidazole tablets, benzoyl metronidazole suspension and tinidazole tablets. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):455-7

Metronidazole and trichomoniasis [letter] Glover DD. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):364

[Antimycotic effect of nifuratel: in vitro studies and clinical trial] Freiesleben H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):599, 602-4, 607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient with urogenital trichomoniasis unsuccessfully treated due to resistance of the causative agent to nitroimidazole preparations] Valent M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The trichomonacidal, fungicidal and bactericidal effects of metacresol sulfonic acid polymer with methanal in cervico-vaginitis] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb;51(310):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The relation between Trichomonas vaginalis and contraceptive measures. el-Boulaqi HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):495-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of Trichomonas vaginalis and discrimination among trichomonal isolates and subpopulations with sera of patients and experimentally infected mice. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):463-8

Detection and characterization of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis. Cogne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):588-92

Proliferative response of human lymphocytes to secretory and cellular antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):265-8

[Clinico-experimental study of local humoral immunity of the vagina in human cases of trichomoniasis] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Is there a local production of nitrosamines by the vaginal microflora in anaerobic vaginosis/trichomoniasis? Pavić N. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):433-6 (16 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The trichomonads] Pavić N. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar; 42(3):172-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Trichomoniasis in female prisoners] Dobernig H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 28;135(4):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Trichomoniasis in pregnancy. Cultural and colpocytologic research on 208 asymptomatic pregnant women] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cultivation of T. vaginalis using a new medium] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 57(7-8):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Acridine orange staining in the identification of Trichomonas vaginalis [letter] Chandra M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):777-8

[Studies on the animal model of Trichomonas vaginalis] A XJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience with SolcoTrichovac in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Ngumbi PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):372-5

The destructive effect of SolcoTrichovac-induced serum antibodies on Trichomonas vaginalis; an electron microscopic investigation. Bonilla-Musoles F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:38-43

Immunotherapy in vaginal trichomoniasis—therapeutic and prophylactic effects of the vaccine SolcoTrichovac. Bonilla-Musoles F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:63-9

Double-blind comparative study of Trichomonas vaginalis infection: SolcoTrichovac versus placebo. Harris JR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:44-9

New evidence elucidating the mechanism of action of Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Stojković L. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:29-37

[Immunotherapy of trichomoniasis and the so-called nonspecific colpitis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun; 50(5):378-80 **(Cze)**

TRANSMISSION

Trichomonas vaginalis infestation in sexually abused girls. Jones JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):846-7

[Transmission of urogenital trichomoniasis in female prostitutes] Teras J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr; 13(2):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOPHYTON

The discovery of Achorion schoenleinii. Facts and stories (Johann Lucas Schoenlein and Robert Remak). Seeliger HP. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):161-82

CLASSIFICATION

Analytical isoelectric focusing of secreted dermatophyte proteins applied to taxonomic differentiation of Microsporum and Trichophyton species (preliminary studies). Jeffries CD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):369-79

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific inhibition of fungal sterol biosynthesis by SF 86-327, a new allylamine antimycotic agent. Ryder NS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):252-6

Effect of hydrocortisone on Trichophyton rubrum growth in human epidermal keratinocyte cultures. Liu SC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):373-5

The effect of bifonazole on the structure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Osumi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:19-31

Assessment of in vivo activity of bifonazole against dermatophytic infection in guinea pigs on the basis of the amount of a specific fungal cell wall component chitin in the infected skin. Uchida K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:47-9

Mycoversilin, a new antifungal antibiotic. III. Mechanism of action on a filamentous fungus Trichophyton rubrum. Kole HK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1238-45

Inhibition of hyphal development in Trichophyton mentagrophytes arthroconidia by ketoconazole and miconazole. Scott EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):405-15

[Experimental and electron microscopic observations on griseofulvin-resistant fungi of tinea favosa] Zheng YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disinfection for dermatomycoses in veterinary practice] Rybnikář A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Feb;30(2):119-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The enhancement of solubility of problem drugs. 6. Antimycotic effectiveness of various griseofulvin preparations on Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):363-4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. IX. On the antifungal activity of various maleimide and succinimide compounds] Matsui S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 104(11):1198-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Efficacy of Vinca rosea extracts against protease from human pathogenic strains of Trichophyton rubrum Sab. Chile SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):114-6

Purification and partial characterization of an exocellular proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum. Sanyal AK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Jun;23(3):165-78

GENETICS

Mating type of Trichophyton tonsurans. Hayashi N, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug;27(8):377-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monitoring of filamentous fungal growth by in situ microspectrophotometry, fragmented mycelium absorbance density, and 14C incorporation: alternatives to mycelial dry weight. Granade TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):101-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against ringworm of calves in specialized beef production. Törnquist M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):21-9

Efficacy of vaccination against ringworm in cattle. Liven E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):187

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tinea capitis. A clinicoetiologic correlation. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):116-9

A clinical and mycologic study of tinea corporis and pedis in Puerto Rico. Vázquez M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):550-1

A clinico-mycological study of dermatomycoses in Delhi. Kumari S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):68-71

PATHOGENICITY

Familial infection by Trichophyton simii. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):470-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of protoplasts from mycelium and microconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Scott EM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):31-6

[New data on the membrane ultrastructure of Trichophyton rubrum] Katsitadze AG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

A prediction model for parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):439-45

Laboratory experiments to evaluate the ability of Arthrobotrys oligospora to destroy infective larvae of Cooperia species, and to investigate the effect of physical factors on the growth of the fungus. Grønvold J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):119-25

The possible role of slugs (Agriolimax spp.) in the transmission of infective larvae of Cooperia oncophora. Grønvold J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):239-40

Rain splash dispersal of third-stage larvae of Cooperia spp. (Trichostrongylidae). Grønvold J. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):924-6

The importance of endoparasite counts at necropsy. Jordan HE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):763-6

The relation of climate and topography to worm egg counts of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep in the Eastern Cape. McCulloch B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):223-38

Methods of infesting sheep with gastro-intestinal nematodes after cryopreservation: dosing of larvae in gelatin capsules compared to dosing of larvae in water suspension. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):217-21

Trichostrongyle larval populations on herbage from grazed and ungrazed cattle pastures in south west Scotland. Bairden K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):116-8

Comparison of two techniques used for the recovery of nematode infective larvae from pasture. Gettinby G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):99-102

Retrieval of nematode larvae [letter] Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):503-4

[Presence of a new Trichostrongyloidea (Nematoda) Nochtia (Nochtia) atelerixi n. sp. in an Erinacoidea (Insectivora) in Togo] Quentin JC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Cuticular carbohydrates of three nematode species and chemoreception by Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Bone LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):235-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations of synlophe of Orientostrongylus ezoensis Tada, 1975 (Nematoda: Heligmonellidae) among different populations in Japan. Fukumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;33(1-2):27-43

[Two new species of the genus Nematodirus, parasites of steinboks and chamois: Nematodirus ibicis sp. n. and Nematodirus rupicaprae sp. n.] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the morantel sustained-release bolus, used during one grazing season, on the sensitivity of Ostertagia and Cooperia to morantel tartrate in calves. Newby TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):424-5

Efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi in yearling cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1989-93

The effects of single and multiple doses of thiabendazole on growing and arrested stages of the rabbit stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi. Watkins AR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):295-302

Persistence of dead Ostertagia ostertagi in the abomasal mucosa following anthelmintic treatment. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):69-72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pH and temperature on four dehydrogenase enzymes of Haemonchus contortus. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):165-70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of free-living stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in media without bacteria, animal tissue extract, or serum. Dorsman W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):200-3

Effects of bovine heme on development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Stringfellow F. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):989-90

Inhibited development of Ostertagia ostertagi in Australia related to survival over summer in the host or on pasture. Smeal MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):597-602

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: in vitro culture of parasitic stages and their use for the evaluation of anthelmintics. Rapson EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):90-4

Development of Ostertagia leptospicularis in cattle, and the differentiation of infective larvae and female adults from those of O. ostertagi. Bisset SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):23-33

The seasonal prevalence of inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):159-63

[The effect of dehydration of ovine feces on the development of free-living stages of gastrointestinal strongyles] Mauleon H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):519-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermal responses to Ostertagia ostertagi in Ostertagia ostertagi- and Cooperia punctata-inoculated calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):887-90

Attempts to probe the antigens and protective immunogens of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in immunoblots with sera from infected and hyperimmune sheep and high- and low-responder guinea pigs. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):129-36

An association between a lymphocyte antigen in sheep and the response to vaccination against the parasite Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Outteridge PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):121-7

Relationship of histamine in tissues and antiparasitic substances in gastrointestinal mucus to the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in young sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):273-88

Negative interactions between Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):135-50

Some factors influencing the immunisation of sheep with irradiated Haemonchus contortus larvae. Sivanathan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):313-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The distribution of the infective larvae of sheep gastro-intestinal nematodes in soil and on herbage and the vertical migration of Trichostrongylus vitrinus larvae through the soil. Rose JH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):127-35

METABOLISM

The contribution of a partial tricarboxylic acid cycle to volatile end-products in thiabendazole-resistant and susceptible Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Sangster NC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):261-74

Amino acid biosynthesis in Haemonchus contortus from C14-labelled precursors, in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):293-9

The effect of anaerobiosis on adenosine triphosphate levels in larval Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Haemonchus contortus. Onwuliri CO. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):667-71

PATHOGENICITY

Effects on plasma pepsinogen, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide of Ostertagia spp. transferred directly into the abomasum of sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):159-65

Influence of dietary protein on parasite establishment and pathogenesis in Finn Dorset and Scottish Blackface lambs given a single moderate infection of Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):6-13

Experimental infection of sheep by the camel stomach worm, Haemonchus longistipes. Elbihari S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):257-61

Infectivity and pathogenicity of three isolates of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Herlich H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):253-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic influence of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei on Ostertagia ostertagi larval inhibition and abomasal lesions in cattle. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1748-52

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: relationship between ageing of infective larvae, infectivity and egg production by adult female worms. Mallet S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):99-104

Nematoda: susceptibility of the egg to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Bottjer KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):239-44

Effects of host serum on feeding by Trichostrongylus colubriformis (nematoda). Bottjer KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):1-9

Winter survival of trichostrongyle larvae: a study using tracer lambs. Kerboeuf D. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):364-7

Experimental infections with Hyostrongylus rubidus and the effects on performance of growing pigs. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):219-27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of excretory system of the infective larva of Haemonchus contortus. Wharton DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):591-600

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Manifestations of resistance to ovine ostertagiasis associated with immunological responses in the gastric lymph. Smith WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):591-601

Effects of host serum on feeding by Trichostrongylus colubriformis (nematoda). Bottjer KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):1-9

METABOLISM

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: inoculum size and glucose, ion, and gas fluxes in the small intestine of mice. Hsu SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):55-62

Calcium and phosphorus absorption in lambs exposed to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Poppi DP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):453-64

OCCURRENCE

[Human infestation by Trichostrongylus vitrinus in Morocco] Poirriez J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):636-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human infestations by Trichostrongylus axei, T. capricola and T. vitrinus: 1st report in Italy] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiological investigations of trichostrongylid infections in young cattle in different parts of Norway. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):164-86

Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta: fenbendazole treatment and abomasal permeability changes in sheep. Dakkak A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):209-11

Effect of the morantel sustained-release bolus, used during one grazing season, on the sensitivity of Ostertagia and Cooperia to morantel tartrate in calves. Newby TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):424-5

Dermal responses to Ostertagia ostertagi in Ostertagia ostertagi- and Cooperia punctata-inoculated calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):887-90

Synergistic influence of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei on Ostertagia ostertagi larval inhibition and abomasal lesions in cattle. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1748-52

Efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi in yearling cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1989-93

Study of gastro-intestinal strongylosis in a sheep flock on permanent pasture 2. Sheep parasitism in 1978-1979. Hubert J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):29-39

Haemonchus-free trichostrongylid illthrift in unweaned lambs in south eastern Queensland. Copland RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):132-3

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in field strains of Ostertagia and Nematodirus in sheep. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):38-43

An epidemiological study of trichostrongylidiasis in dairy cattle grazing irrigated pastures. Overend D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):169-74

A prolonged summer anthelmintic treatment for prevention of growth reduction due to abomasal nematode parasitism in young beef cattle. Pullman AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):171-2

Anthelmintic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in sheep by abomasal infusion. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1394-5

Resistance of exotic and domestic lambs to experimental infection with Haemonchus contortus. Courtney CH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):101-9

A prediction model for parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):439-45

Haemonchus longistipes Railliet & Henry, 1909 in goats in the Sudan. Hussein HS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar; 59(1):79–81

Nodular abomasitis in impala (Aepyceros melampus) caused by the nematode Longistrongylus sabie. Pletcher JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):907–10

Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against Libyostrongylus douglassi and Houttuynia struthionis in ostriches. Fockema A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar; 56(1):47–8

The importance of endoparasite counts at necropsy. Jordan HE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):763–6

Methods of infesting sheep with gastro–intestinal nematodes after cryopreservation: dosing of larvae in gelatin capsules compared to dosing of larvae in water suspension. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 51(4):217–21

Studies on the pathophysiology of chronic ovine haemonchosis in Merino and Scottish blackface lambs. Abbott EM, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):585–96

Influence of dietary protein on parasite establishment and pathogenesis in Finn Dorset and Scottish Blackface lambs given a single moderate infection of Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan; 38(1):6–13

Influence of dietary protein on the pathophysiology of ovine haemonchosis in Finn Dorset and Scottish Blackface lambs given a single moderate infection. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):54–60

Effect of experimental Ostertagia circumcincta infection on the performance of grazing lambs. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):282–7

Winter survival of trichostrongyle larvae: a study using tracer lambs. Kerboeuf D. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):364–7

Blood eosinophilia in adult bantams naturally infected with Trichostrongylus tenuis. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):122–3

Epidemiology of Nematodirus battus infection in eastern Scotland. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar; 38(2):197–201

Demonstration of IgA–containing cells in the small intestine of lambs infected with Nematodirus battus. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):373–6

Resistance to Haemonchus contortus transferred between genetically histocompatible sheep by immune lymphocytes. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):199–204

The anthelmintic efficacy of d.l. tetramisole against Haemonchus contortus infection in goats. Idris U el–A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):165–74

Wool production of sheep chronically infected with Haemonchus contortus. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):169–75

Development of Ostertagia leptospicularis in cattle, and the differentiation of infective larvae and female adults from those of O. ostertagi. Bisset SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):23–33

Relationship of histamine in tissues and antiparasitic substances in gastrointestinal mucus to the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in young sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):273–88

Low–dosage phenothiazine in the prophylaxis of trichostrongylid infection in calves. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):55–69

Experimental infection of sheep by the camel stomach worm, Haemonchus longistipes. Elbihari S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):257–61

Infectivity and pathogenicity of three isolates of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Herlich H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3–4):253–60

Pathogenesis of trichostrongylosis. Holmes PH. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):89–101 (78 ref.)

The effect of experimental Ostertagia ostertagi infections in stabled milking cows on egg output, serum pepsinogen levels, antibody titres and milk production. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):299–308

Negative interactions between Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):135–50

Effect of parasitism with Ostertagia circumcincta on pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):239–49

The abomasal histology of worm–free sheep given primary and challenge infections of Haemonchus contortus. Salman SK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):43–54

Some factors influencing the immunisation of sheep with irradiated Haemonchus contortus larvae. Sivanathan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):313–23

Experimental infections with Hyostrongylus rubidus and the effects on performance of growing pigs. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):219–27

The seasonal prevalence of inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):159–63

The effects of single and multiple doses of thiabendazole on growing and arrested stages of the rabbit stomach worm Obeliscoides cuniculi. Watkins AR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):295–302

Persistent anthelmintic activity of ivermectin in cattle. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):151–3

Autumn nematodiriasis [letter] Hollands RD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):526–7

Autumn nematodiriasis [letter] Hosie BD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22–29;115(25–26):666–7

Paracooperia nodulosa infection in a water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calf. Sheikh–Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):134

Persistence of dead Ostertagia ostertagi in the abomasal mucosa following anthelmintic treatment. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):69–72

Retrieval of nematode larvae [letter] Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):503–4

The effect of transfer factor treatment on two challenge infections of Haemonchus contortus in immuno–competent 7–month–old lambs. MacKenzie G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):283–92

Experimental studies on the interaction between infections of Ostertagia leptospicularis and other bovine Ostertagia species. Al Saqur I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):809–17

[Kinetics of the population of worms in various developmental stages, Haemonchus contortus in sheep after a single experimental infection] experimental infection] Dakkak A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of ovine ostertagiasis. Effects of experimental infection by Ostertagia circumscripta on various parameters as indicators of abomasum function] Dakkak A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference between anthelmintics and immunity in gastrointestinal strongylosis of sheep] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under
TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

TRICHOTHECENES see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under
OBSESSIVE–COMPULSIVE DISORDER

TRICHURIASIS

Whipworm dysentery in an adult. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):237–8

COMPLICATIONS

Survival to patency of low level infections with Trichuris muris in mice concurrently infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Behnke JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):509–17

DRUG THERAPY

Ovicidal effects of albendazole in human ascariasis, ancylostomiasis and trichuriasis. Maisonneuve H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):79–82

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Misra PK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):516–9

[Albendazole in the treatment of simultaneous infection by Trichuris trichiura and other intestinal helminths in children] Lara–Aguilera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Reinfection with intestinal helminths after treatment with mebendazole and fluctuations in individual Ascaris lumbricoides infections with time. Shield J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):89–94

Population distribution of Trichuris trichiura in a community of Jamaican children. Bundy DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):232–7

PARASITOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of Trichuris trichiura (Nematoda). Zaman V. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):287–92

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Trichuris ova from monkeys to man [letter] Horii Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):423

VETERINARY

Abnormal eggs of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard 1795) (Nematoda: Trichuridae). Jansen J. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(6):827–8

TRICHURIS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological differences in Trichuris ovis associated with different host species. Knight RA. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):842–3

Abnormal eggs of Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard 1795) (Nematoda: Trichuridae). Jansen J. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984; 70(6):827–8

Trichuris muris: structure and formation of the egg polar plugs. Preston CM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):373–81

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of Trichocephalus trichiurus and Eucoleus oesophagicola (Nematoda, Trichocephalida)] Malakhov VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Trichuris trichiura (Nematoda). Zaman V. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):287–92

TRICINE see under **GLYCINE**

TRICLOSAN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

TRICUSPID VALVE

Paradoxical embolism secondary to tricuspid valve endocarditis. Shenoy MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1374–5

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis on tricuspid valve. Graninger W, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):215–9

Tricuspid infective endocarditis: 56 cases. Rouveix E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:111–5

Tricuspid valve endocarditis. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):605–6

Staphylococcus aureus tricuspid valve endocarditis in young women after gynaecological events. A report of 3 cases. Swift PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):891–3

Combined multiple–valve procedures. Factors influencing the early and late results. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):33–7

[Work test in acquired heart valve defects] Terzieva L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Floating venous thrombus, wedged in the tricuspid valve. Ultrasonic diagnosis and surgical treatment (letter)] Desoutter P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1429 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic detection of endocarditis vegetations of the tricuspid valve in 2 children with ventricular septal defect] Hofstetter R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct; 196(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary and subclavian steal phenomenon following modified Blalock–Taussig shunt. Agarwal KC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1567–70

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hypoplastic right heart syndrome. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):154–8

The univentricular atrioventricular connection: getting to the root of a thorny problem. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):822–8

Subxiphoid two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of tricuspid valve abnormalities in transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Deal BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1146–51

Radionuclide assessment of ventricular contraction at rest and during exercise following the Fontan procedure for either tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. del Torso S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1127–32

Thrombosis complicating balloon angioplasty of left pulmonary artery stenosis after Fontan's procedure: successful treatment with intravenous streptokinase. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):610–1

Evaluation of atrioventricular septal defect by magnetic resonance imaging. Jacobstein MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1158–61

Straddling atrioventricular valve: two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis, classification and surgical implications. Rice MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):505–13

Early and intermediate–term (10–year) results of surgery for univentricular atrioventricular connection ('single ventricle'). Stefanelli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):811–21

Double–outlet left ventricle with atrioventricular discordance. Subirana MT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1385–8

Surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia. Cleveland DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):447–57

Pregnancy in patients with tricuspid atresia. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Dec;76(12):529–30

Radionuclide measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction in tricuspid atresia. Baker EJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):572–4

Systemic venous and pulmonary arterial flow patterns after Fontan's procedure for tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. DiSessa TG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):898–902

Outcome of the Fontan procedure in patients with tricuspid atresia. Mair DD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II88–92

Criss–cross heart with straddling right atrioventricular valve. Ekici E. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):503–8

Prolonged survival in tricuspid atresia with Eisenmenger's physiology. Hart AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 7(10):555–6

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of tricuspid atresia: report of a new angiocardiographic sign. Hausdorf G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):189–98

The Fontan procedure. Kern LS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):457-69

Tricuspid atresia with overriding imperforate tricuspid membrane: an anatomic variant. Ottenkamp J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):599-613

Experience with the Fontan procedure. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):939-51

Tricuspid atresia. Morphology of the outlet chamber with special emphasis on surgical implications. Ottenkamp J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):597-603

Surgical repair of cyanotic cardiac defects in young adults. The Fontan procedure and use of the extracardiac valved conduit. O'Brien P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 19(3):521-35

Echocardiographic diagnosis of overriding tricuspid valve in a child with Ebstein's anomaly. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):209-11

Dysplasia of AV valve in complete AV canal with tetralogy of Fallot: surgical repair. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):213-5

The hypoplastic right heart complex. Freedom RM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):169-83

[Post-operative follow-up of Fontan procedure] Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Malformations of the tricuspid valve associated with Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of a series of 224 surgically treated Fallot's tetralogies] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital tricuspid insufficiency due to valvular dysplasia] Ciuti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated straddling tricuspid valve. Presentation of 2 cases operated on successfully] Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience of right atrial appendage to the pulmonary artery trunk direct anastomosis for type Ib tricuspid atresia] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):727-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complete right heart bypass operation for tricuspid atresia with anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries and juxtaposition of the atrial appendages] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 32(9):1381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the open oblique atrioventricular canal] Dvinianinova NB. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Tricuspid atresia, type IB] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr; 77(4):159-61 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mitral and tricuspid valve anular diameter in normal children determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. King DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):787-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Ebstein's malformation and the embryological development of the tricuspid valve. With a note on the nature of 'clefts' in the atrioventricular valves. Zuberbuhler JR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):289-95

PATHOLOGY

Tricuspid valve obstruction due to intravenous leiomyomatosis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1544-6

The abnormalities of the morphologically tricuspid valve in atrioventricular discordance—an autopsy study. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):395-400

Giant right atrium secondary to tricuspid valve dysplasia in infancy. Murphey MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):353-5

[Echocardiographic study on morphological abnormalities of the tricuspid valve in relation to the development of tricuspid regurgitation] Mikami T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):549-57 (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

A Doppler echocardiographic method for calculating volume flow across the tricuspid valve: correlative laboratory and clinical studies. Meijboom EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar; 71(3):551-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid anular dilatation and failure of tricuspid leaflet coaptation in tricuspid regurgitation. Come PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):599-601

Pacemaker automatism activity in atrioventricular valves and its possible role in producing cardiac arrhythmias. Ulyaninsky LS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):445-55

Flail tricuspid leaflet in childhood—a possible cause of supraventricular tachycardia. Bjørnstad PG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):597-601

SURGERY

Tricuspid valve replacement [letter] Del Campo C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):98-9

Tricuspid commissurotomy. Revuelta JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):489-91

Conservative repair of the mitral and tricuspid valves: eight years experience with Duran flexible ring annuloplasty. Revuelta JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct; 76(10):429-41

Echocardiographic findings after tricuspid valvectomy. Friedman G, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):668-70

Relationship of pulmonary artery size to mortality in patients undergoing the Fontan operation. Girod DA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II93-6

Surgical repair of Ebstein's anomaly: selection of patients and early and late operative results. Mair DD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II70-6

The effect of myocardial preservation technique on operative mortality in complex valvular heart disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):231-5

Carpentier's flexible ring versus De Vega's annuloplasty. A prospective randomized study. Rivera R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):196-203

Reconstructive surgery for mitral and tricuspid valves—principles and personal experience. Bex JP. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):3-17

Surgical closure of the tricuspid valve for pulmonary atresia, intact ventricular septum, and right ventricle to coronary artery communications. Waldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):221-3

Modified Fontan procedure using a retroaortic atriopulmonary anastomosis. Oelert H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):392-4

[Anuloplasty in the correction of functional tricuspid insufficiency] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A long-term result of tricuspid surgery for acquired tricuspid regurgitation] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term results of tricuspid annuloplasty for tricuspid regurgitation with acquired mitral valvular disease] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The sizer for tricuspid annuloplasty] Kohda Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):514-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management of young sheep in open heart surgery] González-Riancho G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New surgical technic for orthoterminal correction. Experimental development] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypoxemia revealing traumatic tricuspid regurgitation with right-to-left intracardiac shunt. Jacob L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):659-61

CONGENITAL

Congenital isolated tricuspid regurgitation in an adult. Sakai K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):680-1

[Congenital tricuspid insufficiency due to valvular dysplasia] Ciuti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler versus contrast echocardiography for diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation. Curtius JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):333-6

Tricuspid regurgitation during pregnancy: two-dimensional and pulsed Doppler echocardiographic observations. Limacher MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1059-62

Hepatojugular reflux: useful in the bedside diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation. Maisel AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):781-2

Noninvasive estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure by Doppler ultrasound in patients with tricuspid regurgitation. Yock PG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):657-62

Contrast Doppler echocardiography. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):207-13

Impedance cardiography in mitral valve diseases. Parulkar GB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):37-42

Quantitative assessment of pulmonary hypertension in patients with tricuspid regurgitation using continuous wave Doppler ultrasound. Berger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):359-65

Continuous wave Doppler determination of right ventricular pressure: a simultaneous Doppler-catheterization study in 127 patients. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):750-6

Noninvasive intracardiac pressure measurement using Doppler ultrasound [editorial] Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):757-8

The incidence of tricuspid valvular regurgitation in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease as determined by two-dimensional echocardiography. Venditto MA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov; 84(3):264-7

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of tricuspid regurgitation. Nimura Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):239-47

Quantitative assessment of valvular regurgitations using the pulsed Doppler technique. Approach to the regurgitant lesion. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 10(2):201-13

Echocardiographic manifestations of carcinoid heart disease. Ptacin MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):30-2

[Pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1481-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis in diseases of the tricuspid valve] Wester HA. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13; 102(46):1181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An optimized contrast echocardiographic method for the detection and quantification of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov; 73(11):701-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive diagnosis of mitral and tricuspid insufficiency] Sciomer S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct; 28(10):815-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-invasive diagnosis of mitral and tricuspid valve insufficiency] Sciomer S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):815-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contrast M-mode echography of the inferior vena cava in the study of tricuspid insufficiency] Coletta C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Grading of tricuspid regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and liver function tests] Mikami T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic study on morphological abnormalities of the tricuspid valve in relation to the development of tricuspid regurgitation] Mikami T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):549-57 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of tricuspid valve defects by recording low-frequency fluctuations in the pericardial region] Iuzbashev ZIu. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):84-7 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic signs of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):62-4 (Rus)

[Contrast echocardiography with CO2 in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Stockins B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal bioprosthetic regurgitation immediately after mitral and tricuspid valve replacements with Ionescu-Shiley bioprostheses. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):590-2

Carpentier's flexible ring versus De Vega's annuloplasty. A prospective randomized study. Rivera R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):196-203

[Traumatic interventricular communication and tricuspid insufficiency. Surgical repair. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adult pulmonary valvular stenosis, major stenosing right ventricular hypertrophy and tricuspid insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] David P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):925-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis of 10 cases of severe tricuspid regurgitation after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of tricuspid regurgitation due to blunt chest trauma] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by closed chest injuries. Report of a case] da Silva MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tricuspid insufficiency as a clinical manifestation of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Capdevila JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):42-3 (Spa)

[Complete transposition of the great vessels with stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Presentation of a surgically corrected case] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Tricuspid insufficiency in posterior infarction caused by occlusion of the right coronary artery. Anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):907-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid anular dilatation and failure of tricuspid leaflet coaptation in tricuspid regurgitation. Come PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):599-601

Correlation of paradoxical atrial septal motion and an interatrial pressure gradient in severe tricuspid regurgitation. Percy RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1431-3

Pulsation of the eyeballs in tricuspid regurgitation. Allen SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):119-20

Clinical significance of incomplete tricuspid valve closure seen on two-dimensional echocardiography. Gibson TC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1052-7

SURGERY

Tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation in rheumatic heart disease: a prospective cardiac catheterization study in 525 patients. Yousof AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):60–4

Surgical approach to corrected transposition of the great vessels and situs inversus [I, D, D] with ventricular septal defect and systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Watson DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):520–1

Functional tricuspid insufficiency: conservative or operative management. Klepetko W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):167–72

[Anuloplasty in the correction of functional tricuspid insufficiency] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified Fontan operation for tricuspid valve insufficiency] **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):644–7 **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in viscero–atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative glucagon–insulin therapy on the patient with hepatic failure secondary to combined valvular disease] Kumagae T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical valve replacement for secondary tricuspid regurgitation. Report of 4 cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tricuspid regurgitation in combined valvular diseases] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach through the left atrium for the repair of corrected transposition of great arteries with dextrocardia, ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation in situs inversus] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long–term result of tricuspid surgery for acquired tricuspid regurgitation] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of tricuspid annuloplasty for tricuspid regurgitation with acquired mitral valvular disease] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sizer for tricuspid annuloplasty] Kohda Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated tricuspid insufficiency] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRICUSPID VALVE PROLAPSE see under **HEART VALVE DISEASES**

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

A rare case of an adult with mitral, pulmonary and tricuspid valve stenosis with an interatrial communication and acquired cyanosis. Patwardhan AM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):257–9

[Cured brain abscess in a boy with congenital cyanotic cardiopathy] Martin R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;54(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography in detecting tricuspid valve stenosis. Pérez JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):601–3

[Diagnosis of tricuspid valve defects by recording low–frequency fluctuations in the pericardial region] Iuzbashev ZIu. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):84–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Complete transposition of the great vessels with stenosis and tricuspid insufficiency secondary to bacterial endocarditis. Presentation of a surgically corrected case] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Right ventricular inflow tract obstruction in primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the heart] Wiegand V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid stenosis. Atrial systolic murmur, tricuspid opening snap, and right atrial pressure pulse. Wooley CF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):375–84

SURGERY

Tricuspid stenosis and regurgitation in rheumatic heart disease: a prospective cardiac catheterization study in 525 patients. Yousof AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):60–4

[Surgical correction of organic tricuspid stenosis with a conservative technic] Cotrufo M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of acquired tricuspid stenosis] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired tricuspid valvular stenosis—diagnosis, surgical treatments and its evaluations] Ohteki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blalock–Hanlon atrio–septectomy: an outmoded technic? (II) In cardiopathies with atrioventricular or pulmonary obstruction with an intact interventricular septum] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

TRIETHYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced productivity in tretamine–treated adult populations of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):38–42

TOXICITY

Heat–shocks prior to treatment of Vicia faba root–tip meristems with maleic hydrazide or TEM reduce the yield of chromatid aberrations. Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May–Jun;143(1–2):79–82

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE see under **ETHYLENEDIAMINES**

TRIETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIFLUBAZAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

Crystallization of calcium–calmodulin–trifluoperazine complex and an attempt at crystallizing calcium–free calmodulin. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1815–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of trifluoperazine (Stellazine) on Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro. Brandford White CJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):365–72

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for the sulfoxide metabolite of trifluoperazine and its application to a kinetic study in humans. Aravagiri M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1383–7

METABOLISM

Sites of interaction of calmodulin with trifluoperazine and glucagon. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):297–311

The nature of the trifluoperazine binding sites on calmodulin and troponin–C. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):164–72

Solution conformation of the C–terminal domain of skeletal troponin C. Cation, trifluoperazine and troponin I binding effects. Drabikowski W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):17–28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trifluoperazine attenuation of PTH–induced vasodilation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McCarron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:295–302

Phenothiazine suppression of transient depolarizations in rabbit ventricular cells. Kremers MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H291–6

Does calmodulin mediate stimulus–secretion coupling in the parotid gland? Studies using trifluoperazine. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):511–8

Antiestrogenic effect of trifluoperazine in mice. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2221–4

Inhibition of DNA repair by trifluoperazine. Charp PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):34–9

Ca2+ transport studied with arsenazo III in Tetrahymena microsomes. Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and trifluoperazine. Muto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):410–6

Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine inhibit phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in HeLa cells. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):441–6

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit and phorbol esters enhance transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Hebbert D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar; 65(3):758–63

Inhibitors of calcium–dependent enzymes prevent the onset of afterdischarge in the peptidergic bag cell neurons of Aplysia. DeRiemer SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):175–80

Trifluoperazine and calcium antagonists accelerate cholinergic desensitization in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):275–9

Differential effect of the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on cellular accumulation, retention, and cytotoxicity of anthracyclines in doxorubicin (adriamycin)–resistant P388 mouse leukemia cells. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5056–61

Effect of malignant transformation, retinoic acid, trifluoperazine, and N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W7) on the sensitivity of rodent cells to Pseudomonas toxin. Sundan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4919–23

Inhibition of myogenesis by trifluoperazine and compound 48/80. Shainberg A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar; 9(3):265–73

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB–8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 mediated calcium uptake in ATP depleted human red cells. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):441–50

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB–8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 induced calcium transients in human red cells. Skibsted U, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):451–62

Trifluoperazine–induced changes in swimming behavior of paramecium: evidence for two sites of drug action. Otter T, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(4):249–67

Effect of trifluoperazine on DNA synthesis during liver regeneration. Soriano M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep; 18(5):475–81

Effects of phenothiazines on acid secretion in the toad gastric mucosa. Barboza R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):419–24

Modulation of the digestive lysosomal system in Paramecium caudatum. II. Physiological effects of cytochalasin B, colchicine and trifluoperazine. Fok AK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:27–34

Effects of the calmodulin inhibitor, trifluoperazine, on membrane potentials and slow action potentials of cultured heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1–2):23–31

Trifluoperazine antagonizes postsynaptic alpha 1–but not alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated pressor responses in the rat. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3–4):343–6

A calmodulin antagonist increases the apparent rate of endocytosis of liposomes bound to MHC molecules via monoclonal antibodies. Truneh A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):50–63

Ca2+–dependent inhibition by trifluoperazine of the Na+–Ca2+ carrier in mitoplasts derived from heart mitochondria. Hayat LH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):281–6

Chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine potentiate the action of adenosine on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):19–24

Effect of trifluoperazine on the adrenaline stimulated glycerol release in vitro. Macias P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):506

Trifluoperazine abolishes the actions of bradykinin on glucose 1,6–bisphosphate levels and on the activities of glucose 1,6–bisphosphatase, phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(4):545–50

Influenza A virus enhances the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemoluminescence response without effecting inhibition by trifluoperazine. Peterson MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):787–93

Effects of trifluoperazine on calcium binding by calmodulin. A microcalorimetric study. Tanokura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8680–2

Trifluoperazine reduces inward ionic currents and secretion by separate mechanisms in bovine chromaffin cells. Clapham DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:541–64

Prostaglandin output from the early pregnant rat uterus superfused in vitro, and the effect of A23187 and trifluoperazine. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):271–7

Effect of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on prostaglandin output from the guinea–pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):295–303

Interpretation of changes in apomorphine–induced stereotyped behaviour in rats receiving continuous administration of trifluorperazine for 15 months. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):893–8

Behavioral interaction of adenosine and trifluoperazine in mice. DeLong RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 53(1):101–7

Disparate effects of calmodulin inhibitors on corneal epithelial migration in rabbit and rat. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):27–33

The effect of trifluoperazine on transepithelial calcium transport in rat duodenum. Roche C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:261–5

Effects of discontinuous drug administration on the development of dopamine receptor supersensitivity during chronic trifluoperazine or cis–flupenthixol administration to rats. Murugaiah K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):228–32

Models for assessing scar tissue inhibitors. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):47-60

Effects of trifluoperazine on platelet activation. Ardlie NG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):695-706

Differential effects of trifluoperazine on arachidonate liberation, secretion and myosin phosphorylation in intact platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):419-28

Evidence that a Ca2+ chelator and a calmodulin blocker interfere with the structure of inter-Sertoli junctions. Franchi E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):13-25

The effect of trifluoperazine (Stellazine) on Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro. Brandford White CJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):365-72

[Protective effect of trifluoperazine on the isolated hypoxic rabbit heart] Karwatowska-Kryńska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):81-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of triftazin and elenium on changes in evoked bioelectric activity of the brain after exposure to magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A fatal case of trifluoperazine poisoning. Quai I, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):43-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stelazine advertisement 'dismays' readers [letter] Swartz M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):666

The beneficial effect of trifluoperazine on the microcirculation and subsequent function of cold preserved kidneys. Anaise D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1333-4

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID see under **FLUOROACETATES**

TRIFLUOROETHANOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

TRIFLUOROMETHYLHYDROTHIAZIDE see **HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

TRIFLUOROPERAZINE see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIFLUOROTHYMIDINE see under **THYMIDINE**

TRIFLUPERIDOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of trifluperidol on the contractile response of guinea-pig taenia coli to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and calcium. Fortes ZB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(5):423-5

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of phenothiazines on reperfusion of the ischemic myocardium] Gabauer I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May; 64(5):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Benefit and risk of high-dose metoclopramide in comparison to high-dose haloperidol or triflupromazine in cisplatin-induced vomiting] Saller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIFLURALIN see under **TOLUIDINES**

TRIFTAZIN see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS see under **TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL**

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

Neurinomas of the trigeminal nerve. Nager GT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):301-33

Trigeminal nerve palsy after lumbar epidural anesthesia [letter] Shigematsu T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun; 64(6):653

Rubella vaccine and facial paresthesias [letter] Morton-Kute L. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):563

Sjögren's syndrome presenting as a severe sensory neuropathy including involvement of the trigeminal nerve. Hull RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):301-3

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: an unusual neurosurgical entity. Dolan EJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):65-8

Intraoperative brain-stem auditory evoked potentials during posterior fossa microvascular decompression. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):552-7

Tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis of the maxilla after trigeminal herpes zoster. Garty BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):71-3

Genetics of susceptibility of rats to trigeminal schwannomas induced by neonatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Naito M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan; 74(1):241-5

Combined trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Yoshioka J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):416-20

[Trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration after thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion: apropos of a case with involvement of 3 areas of the trigeminal nerve] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(4):359-62 **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal sensory neuropathy disclosing sarcoidosis (letter)] Dupuy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16; 14(7):426-7 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of trigeminal neuralgia with glycerin injected into Meckel's ganglion] Dóczi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20; 126(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Trigeminal neurinoma presenting abducens nerve palsy as initial symptom: a report of two cases] Katoh M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MCTD with trigeminal neuropathy and its pharmacological response] Myojin K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):908-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arginase activity during neurinoma growth] Navasardiants DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental dysesthesia] Alfaro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):674-6 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital trigeminal anaesthesia. A review and classification. Rosenberg ML. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1073-82

ANALYSIS

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion. A fluorescence, light and electron microscope study. Lehtosalo JI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(5):421-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mesencephalic root fibers of the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Ryu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):197-204

Anterograde axonal transport and intercellular transfer of WGA-HRP in trigeminal-innervated sensory receptors of rat incisive papilla. Chan KY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):201-17

The distribution of afferent neurones in the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve in the cat. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):273-83

Effects of neonatal infraorbital lesions upon central trigeminal primary afferent projections in rat and hamster. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):129-43

Trigeminocerebellar, trigeminotectal, and trigeminothalamic projections: a double retrograde axonal tracing study in the mouse. Steindler DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):155-75

Somatotopic organization and transmedian pathways of the rat trigeminal ganglion. Shellhammer SB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1289-92

Neuro vascular relationship between superior cerebellar artery and trigeminal nerve. Khan NM, et al. **JPMA** 1985 May;35(5):140-3

Afferent innervation of extraocular muscles in the rat studied by retrograde and anterograde horseradish peroxidase transport. Daunicht WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14; 56(2):143-8

Trigeminal primary afferent neurons projecting directly to the solitary nucleus in the cat: a transganglionic and retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):257-62

The subnuclei and primary afferents of the descending trigeminal system in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Arends JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):781-95

[Intracisternal length of the trigeminal nerve] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tic convulsif: results in 11 cases treated with microvascular decompression of the fifth and seventh cranial nerves. Cook BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):949-51

Blood supply of the trigeminal ganglion of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Ohtsuki K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2-3):201-19

CYTOLOGY

Further evidence of bilateral cervical projection from the snout primary sensory neurons by HRP method. Narita N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(5):453-6

Somatotopic distribution of trigeminal nociceptive neurons in ventrobasal complex of cat thalamus. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1387-400

[Neuromorphological studies of trigeminal ganglion transplants under experimental conditions of in vitro culture] Grosse G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nerve growth factor on developing primary sensory neurons of the trigeminal nerve in chick embryos. Straznicky C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):91-5

Rat trigeminal, olfactory and taste responses after capsaicin desensitization. Silver WL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):45-54

Cranial nerve block after test dose through an epidural catheter in a pre-eclamptic parturient. Fine PG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):565-7

[Blocking of proton-activated sodium permeability of the membranes of trigeminal ganglion neurons in the rat by organic cations] Korkushko AO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(4):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Optical recording of membrane potential responses from early embryonic chick ganglia using voltage-sensitive dyes. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):39-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transition from sucking to chewing] Narita N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):616 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the trigeminal ganglia of experimentally infected mice. Itoyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):67-75

INJURIES

Injury to terminal branches of the trigeminal nerve following tracheal intubation. Faithfull NS. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May; 57(5):535-7

Evidence against a central stimulus for collateral reinnervation of oro-facial tissues in the cat. Robinson PP. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):33-40

The response of the peripheral branches of the trigeminal nerve to trauma. Ferdousi AM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):41-6

Late onset of mandibular and lingual dysesthesia secondary to postextraction infection. Goldberg MH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):269-71

[Nerve damage. An occurrence or complication common in dentistry] Maranda G. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jun; 51(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P-like peptide in single cells of the trigeminal ganglion of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):194-6

Substance P in the trigeminal system at postmortem: evidence for a role in pain pathways in man. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:37-44

Detection of herpes simplex virus induced polypeptides in rabbit trigeminal ganglia. Green MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1436-40

Distribution and origin of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactivity in the sensory innervation of the mammalian eye. Terenghi G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):506-16

Substance P-containing sensory nerves in the rat iris. Normal distribution, ontogeny and innervation of intraocular iris grafts. Seiger A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):519-28

MICROBIOLOGY

Co-cultivation versus blot hybridization for the detection of trigeminal ganglionic latency following corneal inoculation with HSV-1 strains of varying TK expression and pathogenicity. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1097-100

Isolation of felid herpesvirus I from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected cats. Gaskell RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):391-4

Inhibition by indomethacin of in vitro reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in murine trigeminal ganglia. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1665-74

Retrieval of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 genetic information from murine trigeminal ganglia by superinfection with heterotypic virus in vivo. Thomas E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1763-70

Acute and latent infection by thymidine kinase mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Tenser RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):548-50

Detection of multiple strains of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 within individual human hosts. Lewis ME, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):300-5

Trigeminovascular neurons and the arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):444

Herpes simplex virus latency in the rabbit trigeminal ganglia: ganglionic superinfection. Centifanto-Fitzgerald YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):55-67

[Latency of HSV-1 in trigeminal ganglia of mice] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;7(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic and histochemical studies of the development of chloroquine-induced storage disease in the semilunar ganglion of the rat] Dietzmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):37-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiologic studies of the facial reflexes of the dog. Whalen LR. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):229–34

Experimental morphological studies on the functional role of the pulpal nerves in dentinogenesis. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(4):323–36

The threshold for eliciting the jaw opening reflex in rats is not increased by neonatal capsaicin. Tal M. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):197–200

Trigeminal denervation and operant behavior in the rat. Jacquin MF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1004–22

Trigeminal reflexes and ingestive behavior in the rat. Zeigler HP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1023–38

Trigeminal antidromic vasodilatation and plasma extravasation in the rat: effects of acetylcholine antagonists and cholinesterase inhibitors. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):637–43

The digastric reflex evoked by tooth-pulp stimulation in the cat and its modulation by stimuli applied to the limbs. Cadden SW. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):33–43

Physiological properties of intradental mechanoreceptors. Dong WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):389–95

Prostaglandins enhance trigeminal substance P-ergic responses in the rabbit iris sphincter muscles. Ueda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):347–51

Trigeminal sensorimotor mechanisms and eating in the rat. Zeigler HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):149–54

Afferent trigeminal fibres in the oculomotor nerve and their physiological role. Manni E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):101–7

Early evoked potentials detected from the scalp of man following infraorbital nerve stimulation. Leandri M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 62(2):99–107

The meningeal representation in the trigeminal ganglion—an experimental study in the cat. Steiger HJ, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):305–9

Primary projections of the trigeminal nerve in two species of sturgeon: Acipenser oxyrhynchus and Scaphirhynchus platorynchus. New JG, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Nov; 182(2):125–36

Sensory processing in a thermal afferent pathway. Davies SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):429–34

Trigeminal nerve activity and buccal pressure as an index of total inspiratory activity in the bullfrog. Sakakibara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):827–38

Trigeminal sensorimotor mechanisms and ingestive behavior. Zeigler HP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall; 8(3):415–23

Acquisition of dietary self-selection in rats with normal and impaired oral sensation. Miller MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):401–8

Trigeminal-taste interaction in palatability processing. Berridge KC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):747–50

[Stimulation of trigeminal receptors of the nasal mucosa by respiratory airflow] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1534–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of auditory evoked potentials, trigemino-facial reflex and electronystagmography in the assessment of site of brain stem lesions in multiple sclerosis. Sartucci F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):432–41

Effects of trigeminal tractotomy on facial thermal nociception in the rat. Broton JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):63–72

Trigeminal control of cranio-facial vasomotor response: I. Histamine test in patients with unilateral gasserian ganglion lesions. De Marinis M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec; 4(4):243–51

Intracranially recorded compound action potentials from the human trigeminal nerve. Ridderheim PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):138–40

Cell formation in the motor nucleus and mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of rats made hypothyroid by propylthiouracil. Narayanan CH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):257–66

The involvement of trigeminal substance P neurons in cluster headache. An hypothesis. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):294–304 (118 ref.)

Facial reflex examination for assessment of trigeminal nerve involvement in pituitary fossa tumours. Bynke O. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):768–73

Peripheral and central aspects of trigeminal nociceptive systems. Matthews B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19;308(1136):313–24

[Physiological basis of trigeminal pain] Yokota T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1056–63 **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal sensory evoked potential in retrogasserian glycerol injection for trigeminal neuralgia] Igarashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transovale trigeminal cistern puncture: modified fluoroscopically guided technique. Gomori JM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):93–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):143–50

Percutaneous radiofrequency Gasserian ganglion coagulation in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Spincemaille GH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):91–4

Percutaneous radio frequency gangliolysis in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Lahuerta J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(4):272–5

Radiofrequency lesioning of the trigeminal ganglion for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Browne L. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):68–71

Meningitis due to Gemella haemolysans after radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):558–60

Gross facial bone destruction following trigeminal rhizotomy. Hurst G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1157–9

Deafferentation pain after posterior rhizotomy, trauma to a limb, and herpes zoster. Sweet WH. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):928–32

Clinical assessment of our gasserian ganglion-blocking technique in trigeminal neuralgia. Comments on our surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. 1,418 patients operated in seven years. Delfino U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):75–82

Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Harper N. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):449–51

[Early and later experience with retrogasserian thermolesion] Plas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of percutaneous selective thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in essential facial neuralgia. Synthesis of results obtained in 939 treated patients] Frank F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current neurosurgical treatment of facial neuralgia] Sindou M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic problems and complications in the thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion] Panning B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;28(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of transganglionic HRP transport in cat trigeminal system. Henry MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):255–66

Sensory innervation of periodontal ligament of rat molars consists of unencapsulated Ruffini-like mechanoreceptors and free nerve endings. Byers MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):500–18

Fine structure of subepithelial 'free' and corpuscular trigeminal nerve endings in anterior hard palate of the rat. Byers MR, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(3):265–79

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

[Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):204–6 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Platelet aggregation in migraine and other headaches] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 18(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased concentrations of aspartic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with epilepsy and trigeminal neuralgia: an effect of medication? Engelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):70–6

COMPLICATIONS

Attacks of trigeminal pain associated with buccolingual dyskinesias [letter] Toglia JU. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):279

Cluster-tic syndrome. Watson P, et al. **Headache** 1985 May; 25(3):123–6

Tic convulsif: results in 11 cases treated with microvascular decompression of the fifth and seventh cranial nerves. Cook BR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):949–51

Familial osteodysplasia associated with trigeminal neuralgia: case report. Niijima KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct; 15(4):562–5

[Vegetative-vascular and trophic disorders in trigeminal neuralgia and their treatment] Tebloev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):80–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of trigeminal neuralgia predominantly of central and predominantly of peripheral origin] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transovale trigeminal cistern puncture: modified fluoroscopically guided technique. Gomori JM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):93–4

Experimental trigeminal glycerol injection. Electrophysiologic and morphologic effects. Lunsford LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):146–9

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: use of baclofen in combination with carbamazepine. Baker KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):93–6

[Therapy of trigeminal neuralgia with glycerin injected into Meckel's ganglion] Dóczi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20; 126(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Glycerol injection method for trigeminal neuralgia] Igarashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by lidocaine and mumie electrophoresis] Grechko VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of essential trigeminal neuralgia by percutaneous gangliolysis with glycerin] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous nasociliary neuralgia. Lambert WC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):257–8

Trigeminal neuralgia. Current concepts regarding etiology and pathogenesis. Fromm GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov; 41(11):1204–7

[Relation between trigeminal neuralgia of the first branch of the trigeminal nerve and pathological cavity of the jaws] Zhang SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 20(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Trigeminal involvement and peripheral facial paralysis caused by Arnold-Chiari malformation with hydrocephalus] Uldry PA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neuropathy disclosing systemic scleroderma (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6; 13(35):2153 **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia symptomatic of a small meningioma of the lateral wall of the cavernous sinus] Maitrot D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermoid presenting as trigeminal neuralgia. Clinical significance and surgical approach] Miyazaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia caused by arteriovenous malformation of the cerebellopontine angle—report of two cases] Kawano H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Odontogenic lesions of the trigeminal nerve system (review)] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):925–30 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic trigeminal neuralgia] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial trigeminal neuralgia. DiCorato MP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):353–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The periaqueductal gray is the site of the antinociceptive action of carbamazepine as related to bradykinin-induced trigeminal pain. Foong FW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):493–7

Intracranially recorded compound action potentials from the human trigeminal nerve. Ridderheim PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):138–40

[Physiological basis of trigeminal pain] Yokota T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1056–63 **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal sensory evoked potential in retrogasserian glycerol injection for trigeminal neuralgia] Igarashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Meckel's cave epidermoid with trigeminal neuralgia: CT findings. Kapila A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1172–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):143–50

Microsurgical management of trigeminal neuralgia. Jannetta PJ. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):800

Case against microvascular decompression in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Morley TP. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug; 42(8):801–2

Peripheral cryoneurotomy in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Goss AN. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Aug;29(4):222–4

Percutaneous radiofrequency Gasserian ganglion coagulation in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Spincemaille GH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):91–4

Surgery for tic douloureux. Apfelbaum RI. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:351–68

Percutaneous radio frequency gangliolysis in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Lahuerta J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(4):272–5

Radiofrequency lesioning of the trigeminal ganglion for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Browne L. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):68–71

Paradoxical effects of interferon on reactivation of oral infection with herpes simplex virus after microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):867–72

Outcome following microsurgical vascular decompression or partial sensory rhizotomy in 125 cases of trigeminal neuralgia. Zorman G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1362–5

Limitations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials for intraoperative monitoring during a posterior fossa operation: case report and technical note. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):818–21

Microvascular decompression for tic douloureux [letter] Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):456

Further observations on dental parameters of trigeminal and atypical facial neuralgias. Roberts AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):121–9

Clinical assessment of our gasserian ganglion-blocking technique in trigeminal neuralgia. Comments on our surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. 1,418 patients operated in seven years. Delfino U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):75–82

Trigeminus stereoguide: an instrument for stereotactic approach through the foramen ovale and foramen jugulare. Laitinen LV. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):519–23

[The curative effect of neurexeresis on primary trigeminal neuralgia] Ren CN. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early and later experience with retrogasserian thermolesion] Plas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm: another viewpoint] Polman CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2025–8 **(Dut)**

[Microsurgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Bingas B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):270–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia—neurovascular decompression established by Jannetta] Isu T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The cluster–tic syndrome and its surgical therapy. Solomon S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):83–9

Trigeminal glycerol rhizolysis in the treatment of tic douloureux. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):53–7

Trigeminal neuralgia. Report of 140 cases. Khanna JN, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):325–32

Successful therapy of postherpetic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve. Grosshandler S, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):83–4

The use of cryotherapy in the management of paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Barnard D. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):463–4

[Electroacupuncture in neuralgia of 1st and 2d branch of the trigeminal nerve] Polcrová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of typical trigeminus neuralgias. Overview of the current state of drug and surgical therapy] Möbius E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous trigeminal glycerol rhizolysis in trigeminal neuralgia] Rappaport ZH, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3–4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience with the conservative management of facial neuralgia] Gáspár L. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jun;78(6):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of a modified method of electrosleep in the treatment of neurostomatological diseases] Grechko VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia. Treatment] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):375–83 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A suspected infrared–recipient nucleus in the brainstem of the vampire bat, Desmodus rotundus. Kishida R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):351–5

Heterogeneity of neurons in the subnucleus interpolaris of the cat. Somers D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):335–40

Organization of projections from the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat: an experimental light and electron microscopic study with axonal tracer techniques. Aldes LD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):16–29

The medullary projection from the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus. An experimental study with comments on the intrinsic trigeminal connections. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):377–83

The distribution of afferent neurones in the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve in the cat. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):273–83

Trigeminocerebellar, trigeminotectal, and trigeminothalamic projections: a double retrograde axonal tracing study in the mouse. Steindler DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):155–75

Telencephalic connections of the trigeminal system in the pigeon (Columba livia): a trigeminal sensorimotor circuit. Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):441–64

The motor innervation of the single-bellied digastric muscle in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Baisden RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):129–36

Afferent innervation of extraocular muscles in the rat studied by retrograde and anterograde horseradish peroxidase transport. Daunicht WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14; 56(2):143–8

Identification of motoneurons innervating the tensor tympani muscle in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Takahashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1–2):19–23

The subnuclei and primary afferents of the descending trigeminal system in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Arends JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):781–95

The efferent connections of the nuclei of the descending trigeminal tract in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Arends JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):797–817

Ascending and descending internuclear connections of the trigeminal sensory nuclei in the cat. A study with the retrograde and anterograde horseradish peroxidase technique. Ikeda M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1243–60

[The location of the neurons supplying the masseter of rats by horseradish peroxidase] Yuan WZ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization and morphometric analysis of masticatory muscle afferent neurons in the nucleus of the mesencephalic root of the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Capra NF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(2):115–25

Ganglionic character of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Fernández EF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):365–73

Axonal endings terminating on dendrites of identified large trigeminospinal projection neurons in rat trigeminal nucleus oralis. Falls WM. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):335–41

On the morphology of the mesencephalic trigeminal cells. New data based on tracer studies. Walberg F. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):119–23

An intracellular HRP–study of cat tensor tympani motoneurons. Friauf E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):499–511

Growth and death of cells of the mesencephalic fifth nucleus in Xenopus laevis larvae. Kollros JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):481–9

Multipolar neurons and axodendritic synapses in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):337–42

The morphology of neurons in trigeminal nucleus oralis projecting to the medullary dorsal horn (trigeminal nucleus caudalis): a retrograde horseradish peroxidase and Golgi study. Falls WM. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1279–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation of the trigeminal sensory nuclei. McBride RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24; 324(2):211–21

Responsiveness of neurons in the hamster parabrachial nuclei to taste mixtures. Travers SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):221–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the rat trigeminal system. Couture R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1027–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of corticotrigeminal projections in the cat. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):478–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The digastric reflex evoked by tooth–pulp stimulation in the cat and its modulation by stimuli applied to the limbs. Cadden SW. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):33–43

The effects of a glycine antagonist (strychnine) on cortically induced rhythmical jaw movements in the anesthetized guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1–2):181–6

Operant conditioning of somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) amplitude in rats. II. Associated changes in reflex and continuous non–timelocked movements. Dowman R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):213–22

A qualitative investigation of the topographical representation of masticatory muscles within the motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Lynch R. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):354–8

Stimulus–response relation of tooth pulp units in rat trigeminal nucleus. Ikeda N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):273–5

Interstitial nucleus of Cajal (INC) projections to the region of Probst's tract. Skinner RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):613–21

Observations on facial nociception in a monkey after destruction of the rostral part of the trigeminal sensory nuclear complex. Lisney SJ. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):129–35

Transmission of low temperature information in the rat trigeminal system. Puri R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May; 404(1):86–7

[Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls] Zhu B, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan;16(1):17–21 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and central aspects of trigeminal nociceptive systems. Matthews B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19;308(1136):313–24

[Effect of electroacupuncture and morphine on evoked potentials in the oral and caudal trigeminal nuclei in the cat] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscopic study of the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in duck and rabbit. Faccioli G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Feb;123(1):43–62

Ultrastructure of transganglionic HRP transport in cat trigeminal system. Henry MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):255–66

Peripheral nerve grafts to the frog optic tectum: a morphological study of the axon reaction in trigeminal motor and sensory neurons. Kaplan EI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):659–78

Fine structural survey of the rat's brainstem sensory trigeminal complex. Ide LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8;235(2):145–68

Ultrastructure of transganglionic degeneration in brain stem trigeminal nuclei during normal primary tooth exfoliation and permanent tooth eruption in the cat. Westrum LE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):198–206

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL

ANALYSIS

Localization of 5–hydroxytryptamine to neurons and endoneurial mast cells in rat sensory ganglia. Kai–Kai MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):63–78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laminar–related projection of primary trigeminal fibers in the caudal medulla demonstrated by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):341–5

On the projections from the vestibular and perihypoglossal nuclei to the spinal trigeminal and lateral reticular nuclei in the cat. Walberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):123–30

Morphology of central terminations of intra–axonally stained, large, myelinated primary afferent fibers from facial skin in the rat. Hayashi H. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):195–215

Neural pathways mediating the corneal blink reflex and Bell's phenomenon in the cat. Ogasawara K. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):309–20

METABOLISM

The autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors in the rat and bovine spinal cord and the rat and cat spinal trigeminal nucleus pars caudalis and the effects of neonatal capsaicin. Mantyh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):315–24

PATHOLOGY

Subconvulsive dose of strychnine enhances the transneuronal effect of peripheral sensory nerve transection. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):320–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory processing in a thermal afferent pathway. Davies SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):429–34

Two types of rostroventral medulla neurons projecting to the trigeminal spinal nucleus as differentiated by the response to antidromic activation and the histological location. Watabe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Feb;2(3):205–9

Observations on facial nociception in a monkey after destruction of the rostral part of the trigeminal sensory nuclear complex. Lisney SJ. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):129–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The encoding of thermal stimuli applied to the tail of the rat by lowering the excitability of trigeminal convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25; 330(2):245–51

Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC): evidence for post–synaptic inhibition of trigeminal nucleus caudalis convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):165–8

TRIGGER POINTS, MYOFASCIAL see **MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES**

TRIGLYCERIDE LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIGLYCERIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of systemic ketosis to control cachexia and the growth rate of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Fearon KC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):87-92

Disposition of radiolabelled suppositories in humans. Jay M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):266-8

Effect of high percentage medium-chain triglyceride diet on mucosal adaptation following massive bowel resection in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):685-9

Protein metabolism during total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in injured rats using medium-chain triglycerides. Maiz A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):901-9

Structured medium-chain and long-chain triglyceride emulsions are superior to physical mixtures in sparing body protein in the burned rat. Mok KT, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):910-5

Medium-chain triglyceride (MCT) diet in intractable seizure disorders. Trauner DA. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):237-8

Human milk protein and medium-chain triglyceride oil supplementation of human milk: plasma amino acids in very low-birth-weight infants. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):792-9

ANALYSIS

Analysis of triglycerides in oils and fats by liquid chromatography with the laser light scattering detector. Stolyhwo A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1342-54

Dufour's gland triglycerides from Anthophora, emphoropsis (Anthophoridae) and Megachile (Megachilidae) bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Cane JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):769-72

Evaluation of the mass detector for quantitative detection of triglycerides and fatty acid methyl esters. Robinson JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 17;324(1):35-51

Reversed-phase chromatography of triglycerides--theoretical and practical aspects of the influence of injection solvents. Tsimidou M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Apr;23(4):155-60

Structure of the triacyl-sn-glycerols in the plasma and milk of the rat and rabbit. Christie WW. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):219-22

Laboratory considerations: determination of cholesterol, triglyceride, phospholipid and other lipids in blood and tissues. Naito HK, et al. **L[illegible] Res Methods Biol Med** 1984;10:1-76 (130 ref.)

The positional distributions of fatty acids in the triacylglycerols and phosphatidylcholines of the intestinal and popliteal lymph and plasma of sheep. Christie WW, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):982-6

Quantitative analysis of triglyceride species of vegetable oils by high performance liquid chromatography via a flame ionization detector. Phillips FC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):880-7

[Experimental study on quantitative evaluation of fatty liver by computed tomography] Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1472-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on postmortem changes of triglycerides in adipose tissues] Majima M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):337-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of small intestine in pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in diabetic rats. Popper DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G161-7

Triacylglycerol synthesis in the premolt field crab Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Milne-Edwards) (Crustacea). Kallapur VL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):119-24

Comparison of clofibrate and caloric restriction on kinetics of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):153-61

Effects of cyclic AMP, glucocorticoids and insulin on the activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, tyrosine aminotransferase and glycerol kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes in relation to the control of triacylglycerol synthesis and gluconeogenesis. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):455-62

The specificity of triacylglycerol synthesis for medium-chain fatty acids in rat and human adipose preparations. Brandes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):63-6

Regulatory role of phosphatidate phosphatase in triacylglycerol synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):110-7

Effect of D-galactosamine in vitro on [U-14C]palmitate oxidation, triacylglycerol synthesis and secretion in isolated hepatocytes. Mangeney M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):119-27

Regulation of intracellular arachidonate in normal and stressed endothelial cells. Sivarajan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):271-6

Rapid isolation of a triacylglycerol synthetase complex from rat intestinal mucosa. Manganaro F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;63(2):107-14

Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol and triglyceride synthesis by guanabenz acetate. Capuzzi DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S847-52

Interactions between fatty acid synthesis, oxidation, and esterification in the production of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by the liver. Fukuda N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):831-42

Hepatic triacylglycerol synthesizing activity during progression of alcoholic liver injury in the baboon. Savolainen MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):813-20

Glycerol kinase deficiency inhibits glycerol utilization in phosphoglyceride and triacylglycerol biosynthesis. Bartley JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):313-4

Regulation of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis and secretion. Haagsman HP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug;8(3):157-71

BLOOD

Genetic and environmental determinants for lipoprotein concentrations in blood. Iselius L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):161-70

Triglycerides--main lipid risk factor for cardiovascular disease in women? Lapidus L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):481-9

Hemodialysis and cell toxicity in vitro related to plasma triglycerides, post-heparin lipolytic activity and free fatty acids. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):75-83

Tolerance of intravenously administered lipid in newborns. de Leeuw R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):52-6

Hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis analysis of an abnormal lipoprotein system and potential beneficial effects of triglyceride lowering therapy. Eisenberg S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:73-84

Comparison of blood and brain toluene concentrations and circulating triglyceride levels resulting from acute and repeated exposures in rats. Stumph MJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):244-50

Coffee consumption, diet, and lipids. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):1-12

Controlled-dispersion flow analysis in clinical chemistry: determination of albumin, triglycerides and theophylline. Rocks BF, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):847-50

The association between plasma cholesterol, high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in ethanol consumers. Allen JK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):62-6

Carbohydrate sensitivity, triglycerides and uric acid [letter] Halpern MJ. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):409

The effect of major thermal injury and carbohydrate-free intake on serum triglycerides, insulin, and 3-methylhistidine excretion. Grecos GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):632-7

Reduced hepatic fatty-acid synthesis and lowered plasma triacylglycerol (TG) in potassium deficient rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):117-22

Demographic, behavioral, biochemical, and dietary correlates of plasma triglycerides. Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Cowan LD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):466-80

Relative contribution of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein particle size and number to plasma triglyceride concentration. Poapst M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):381-90

Triglyceride-lowering effect of marine polyunsaturates in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Sanders TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):459-65

Fenofibrate reduces low density lipoprotein catabolism in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Shepherd J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):162-8

The effect of ginseng on serum total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):399-401

Serum triglycerides are a risk factor for myocardial infarction but not for angina pectoris. Results from a 10-year follow-up of Uppsala primary preventive study. Aberg H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):89-97

Particle size distribution of high density lipoproteins as a function of plasma triglyceride concentration in human subjects. Chang LB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):61-70

Lack of relationship between changes in adiposity and plasma lipids following endurance training. Després JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb;54(2):135-43

Hypotriglyceridemic effects of levonorgestrel in rats. Khokha R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):329-38

Accelerated turnover of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in chronic alcohol users. A possible mechanism for the up-regulation of high density lipoprotein by ethanol. Sane T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):185-93

Training-induced changes in serum lipids, fat tolerance, and adipose tissue metabolism in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Wirth A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):263-71

Evidence for an independent relationship between plasma insulin and concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride. Zavaroni I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):259-66

Diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol causes hypertriglyceridemia in guinea pigs. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):165-9

Lipoprotein lipase-mediated sequestration of long-chain polyunsaturated triacylglycerols in serum LDL from normal and hypothyroid rats. Ridgway N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):64-71

Fatty acid patterns of the serum phospholipids, cholesterolesters and triglycerides in patients with myocardial infarction (MI) during the acute phase and a follow-up of one year. Kahl PE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S447-50

Xanthine oxidase and triglycerides in serum of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia, type IV. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1201-3

Triglyceride and cholesterol levels during pregnancy in type I, type II and gestational diabetic women. Botta RM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2055-9

The short term effects of bezafibrate on the hypertriglyceridaemia of moderate to severe uraemia. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):361-7

The effects of low doses of MaxEPA for long periods. Rice RD. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:85-95

Controlled trials of fish oil supplements on plasma lipid concentrations. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:78-84

Serum lipids: interactions between age and moderate intensity exercise. Van der Eems K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):112-4

Distribution of apolipoprotein E phenotypes in Friedreich's ataxia. Bouthillier D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):626-30

Loss of sensitivity when low triglyceride concentrations are measured with the Technicon RA-2X system [letter] Bonk RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1081

Variability of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic Study. Friedlander Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1121-6

Electroimmunoassay of apolipoprotein B in triacylglycerol-rich serum [letter] Laburre P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):787

A fluorescent biological compound that can cause error in enzymic triglycerides determination [letter] Later R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):499-500

Hydroxyurea interferes negatively with triglyceride measurement by a glycerol oxidase method. McPherson RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1355-7

Determination of serum triglycerides by an accurate enzymatic method not affected by free glycerol. Sullivan DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1227-8

Cholesterol fractions and triglycerides in children and adults with Down's syndrome. Dörner K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 15;142(3):307-11

A new spectrophotometric method for determining triglycerides in serum. Mochón MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):281-5

Consensus development summaries. Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):94-9

Long-term effects of Depo-Provera on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Liew DF, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jan;31(1):51-64

Insulin receptor binding on red cells of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Effect of a low fat, low carbohydrate diet. Cordera R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):137-40

Effect of a high fibre, high carbohydrate dietary regimen on serum lipids and lipoproteins in type II hypertensive diabetic patients. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):159-63

Insulin and apolipoprotein A-1/C-III gene polymorphisms relating to hypertriglyceridaemia and diabetes mellitus. Jowett NI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):180-3

Reference values for serum lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol in adults and cord blood of Kenyan Africans. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):367-71

Metabolic and hormonal responses to prolonged physical exercise in dogs after a single fat-enriched meal. Falecka-Wieczorek I, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):267-73

Increased serum triacylglycerol and cholesterol binding reserve in acute uremic rats. Gottlob R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):249-52

Very low density lipoprotein triglyceride kinetics during hepatic lipase suppression by estrogen. Studies on the physiological role of hepatic endothelial lipase. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):160-4

Hyperlipidemia: forestalling complications in older diabetics. Chait A. **Geriatrics** 1985 Apr;40(4):71-3, 76-8 (12 ref.)

Impaired lipid clearance in patients with previous acute pancreatitis. Guzmán S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):888-91

A comparison of plasma cholesterol, triglycerides and high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in women using contraceptive pills and a control group. Yeshurun D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):169-73

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on circadian rhythms in serum insulin, glucose, triglyceride and food intake in rats. Egawa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:21-3

Free fatty acids and triglycerides in normoglycemic low birth weight newborns in early neonatal period. Misra PK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):637-41

Treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. A National Institutes of Health Consensus report abstract. Coggeshall WE. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):463

Lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, B and C-II and different rapid weight loss programs (weight lifters, wrestlers, boxers and judokas). Jauhiainen M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):167-74

Relationships between weight change and changes in blood pressure and serum lipids in men and women. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):343-53

Effect of egg supplements on serum lipids in uremic patients. Green EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):355-7

Causes of the triglyceride-lowering effect of exercise training *in rats. Mondon CE, et al.* **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1466-71

The effect of sucrose content in high and low carbohydrate diets on plasma glucose, insulin, and lipid responses in hypertriglyceridemic humans. Liu G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):636-42

The in vitro formation of HDL2 during the action of LCAT: the role of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Dieplinger H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):273-82

Alkaline phosphatase activity can interfere with the enzymatic determination of triglycerides. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):513-4

Triacylglycerol secretion in rats: validation of a tracer method employing radioactive glycerol. Bird M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1978-85

Differential effects of dietary eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic fatty acids on lowering of triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of rats on hypercholesterolemic diet. Kobatake Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):357-72

Erratum: values for plasma glycerol, FFA, and triglycerides [letter] Brans YW. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):855

Hypertriglyceridemia and its relation to tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in endotoxemic, Escherichia coli bacteremic, and polymicrobial septic rats. Scholl RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):394-401

Kinetic analysis of lipoproteins [letter] Asmal AC. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):978-9

Gemfibrozil therapy in primary hypertriglyceridemia associated with coronary heart disease. Effects on metabolism of low-density lipoproteins. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2398-403

Fat emulsions and hypertriglyceridemia. Adamkin DH, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):563-7 (41 ref.)

Elimination of lipofundin S during the intravenous fat tolerance test in patients with low, medium, and high fasting triglyceride concentrations. Leonhardt W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):461-3

Factors of increase in serum triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in uremic rats. Roullet JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):420-5

Elevation of plasma triglyceride levels due to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in conscious rats. Haito K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 29;35(18):1821-7

Effect of a zinc phosphate suspension of a long-acting somatostatin analog on postprandial plasma glucose, triglyceride and glucagon concentrations in alloxan diabetic dogs. Martin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2627-33

Wide variations of plasma triglyceride concentrations in guinea pigs. Mori N, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):978-81

Comparative studies of triacylglycerol structure of very low density lipoproteins and chylomicrons of normolipemic subjects and patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Feb;20(2):90-101

Studies of triacyglycerol structure of very low density lipoproteins of normolipemic subjects and patients with type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Myher JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Sep;19(9):683-91

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in progeria as a model of ageing. Szamosi T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):243-8

Fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Role of overweight and hypertriglyceridemia. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):171-7

Impaired catabolism of very low-density lipoprotein-triglyceride in a family with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Dunn FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):316-24

Hyperuricemia and hypertriglyceridemia: metabolic basis for the association. Fox IH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug; 34(8):741-6

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids prevent carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Harris WS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1016-9

Chylomicron and very low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B metabolism: mechanism of the response to stanozolol in a patient with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):873-81

The effects of exercise and weight loss on plasma lipids in young obese men. Sopko G, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar; 34(3):227-36

Postchallenge plasma lipoprotein retinoids: chylomicron remnants in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Wilson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):551-8

Serum triglycerides—an independent risk factor for myocardial infarction but not for angina pectoris [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1127

Receptor-mediated uptake of hypertriglyceridaemic VLDL remnants by mouse macrophages in vitro. Naruszewicz M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(6):609-14

Normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia in infancy: an isolated apolipoprotein B-100 deficiency. Takashima Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):541-6

Increased plasma triglycerides, cholesterol and apolipoprotein E during prolonged fasting in normal subjects. Markel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):395-400

Plasma triglyceride and glucose clearance in broiler-type and white Leghorn chickens with different degrees of adiposity. March BE. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1586-93

Benzo[a]pyrene uptake by serum lipids: correlation with triglyceride concentration. Yoo JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):434-40

Pulmonary arterial-venous differences in *lipids and lipid* metabolites. Zauner CW, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):214-9

Lipid profiles in peripheral vascular disease—a comparison between blacks and whites. Keenan JP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):15-7

Lipid and lipoprotein aberrations in Indian patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1001-4

Diurnal course of the suitability of serum samples obtained from normal subjects and from patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia to serve as substrate for milk lipoprotein lipase. Mirani-Oostdijk CP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):207-15

Serum triglyceride elevations in patients with septicemia. Julander I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):129-30

Diet and exercise in the regulation of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients at risk of coronary disease. Hartung GH. **Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):413-8 (22 ref.)

Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins are responsible for thrombin generation induced by lipid peroxides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):7-10

Pathogenesis of alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Baraona E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:306-15

Paired maternal and umbilical cord serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in Jamaicans. Normal values and the influence of some perinatal factors. Singhi S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):158-63

[Age-related reference values for serum triacylglycerol subfractions] Ivanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An economical method for research on serum triacylglycerols in mass screening] Zlatarev O, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in serum lipid levels in coronary heart disease with energy stagnancy and blood stasis] Xu QY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May;5(5):265-6, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sex-specific differences in food intake, body weight and parameters of lipid metabolism (HDL-cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides) in rats under various feeding conditions] Kahl PE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(11):1241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of triglycerides of the placenta during extraorganic circulation] Pańczyk T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(20):1362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary soya lecithin decreases plasma triglyceride and inhibits platelet aggregation] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[HDL cholesterol and insulin therapy in type 1 diabetes] Manicardi V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zieve's syndrome as a particular form of alcoholic fatty liver] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19; 39(47):1551-2 **(Pol)**

[Use of precipitation methods of separating lipoprotein fractions for the diagnosis and differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemia types II and IV] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(11):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia treated with probucol] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in children and early prevention of atherosclerosis] Verbitskaia AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):59-62 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of alpha-cholesterol and triglycerides in the blood of diabetic patients with and without ischemic heart disease] Slavina LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of lipoprotein lipase activity and cholesterol levels in various lipoprotein fractions] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum concentration of arachidonic acid in hypertriglyceridemic pregnant women. Preliminary report] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb; 53(334):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of diets supplemented with pork lard and vitamin C on cholesterol and triglyceride levels in young rats] Rebolledo-Varela E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modified lipoprotein lipase catalyzes ester synthesis in benzene. Substrate specificity. Takahashi K, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):235-40

METABOLISM

The role of lysophosphatidylcholine in the regulation of the catabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Windler E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:101-5

Relationship between type L hormone-sensitive lipase and endogenous triacylglycerol in rat heart. Miller WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R621-5

Intestinal triglycerides are derived from both endogenous and exogenous sources. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G164-9

Effect of ethanol on liver triglycerides and fatty acid composition in the golden Syrian hamster. Cunnane SC, *et al.* ***Ann Nutr Metab*** *1985;29(4):246-52*

Mobilization of stored triglycerides from macrophages as free fatty acids. von Hodenberg E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):630-5

Changes in the triacylglycerol content of mitochondrial membranes during development. Harsas W, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):487-94

Relationship between type L hormone-sensitive lipase activity and endogenous triacylglycerol in the hearts of colchicine-treated rats. Miller WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):793-8

Effect of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzyl nicotinate (KCD-232) on triglyceride and fatty acid metabolism in rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3151-63

Effects of hormones and pyruvate on the rates of secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein triacylglycerol and cholesterol by rat hepatocytes. Pullinger CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):44-51

Purification and characterization of human plasma proteins that inhibit lipid transfer activities. Son YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):473-80

Fatty acid and triacylglycerol metabolism. Brindley DN. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:58-62

Fatty acids, triglycerides and phospholipids. An introduction. Vas Dias FW. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;31:10-4

Neuroendocrine mobilization of body fuels after injury. Barton RN. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):218-25 (128 ref.)

Metabolism of low-density lipoprotein from patients with diabetic hypertriglyceridemia by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):8-14

Vitamin D3 uptake by the isolated perfused rat liver from lipoprotein fractions is separate from cholesterol and triglyceride uptake. Ziv E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):95-9

The influence of permanent adrenalin application on the triacylglycerol concentration and fatty acid synthesis in various tissues of the rat. Hohenegger M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(3):151-4

Effect of fasting on skeletal muscle triglyceride content. Jaromowska M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):357-8

Trypsin activation of porcine procolipase. Kinetics of activation and effects on lipid binding. Wieloch T. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):63-6

Hepatic steatosis in rats fed diets with varying concentrations of sucrose. Bacon BR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):819-26

A pilot study of the pharmacokinetics and triglyceride lowering activity of acipimox in dialyzed uremic patients. Bonadonna A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):112-4

Effects of four-day fast on triglyceride mobilization in human adipocytes. Andrews J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):355-63

Endurance training and glucose conversion into triglycerides in human fat cells. Savard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):230-5

Contributions of fatty acid and sterol synthesis to triglyceride and cholesterol secretion by the perfused rat liver in genetic hyperlipemia and obesity. Azain MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):174-81

Apolipoprotein effects on the lipolysis of perfused triglyceride by heparin-immobilized milk lipase. Clark AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4778-83

Augmentation of unesterified arachidonic acid in the renal inner medulla of dexamethasone-treated rats. Relationship to altered triglyceride metabolism. Erman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4679-83

Bovine milk lipoprotein lipase transfers tocopherol to human fibroblasts during triglyceride hydrolysis in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1729-34

Plasma decay of chylomicron remnants is not affected by heparin-stimulated plasma lipolytic activity in normal fasting man. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):852-9

Hepatic uptake of chylomicrons and triglyceride emulsions in rats fed diets of differing fat content. Kortz WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):799-804

Kinetic properties of human milk bile salt-activated lipase: studies using long chain triacylglycerol as substrate. Wang CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):824-30

Inhibitory effects of C apolipoproteins from rats and humans on the uptake of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and their remnants by the perfused rat liver. Windler E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):556-65

Catabolism of newly formed triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and serum high density lipoproteins in rats fed soybean phospholipid and soybean oil. Murata M, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):994-1004

Gastric handling of medium-chain triglycerides and subsequent metabolism in the suckling rat. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):784-9

Triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester transfer protein. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):90-2 (10 ref.)

Cholesterol ester and triglyceride metabolism in intact fibroblasts from patients with Wolman's disease and cholesterol ester storage disease. Burton BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1242-5

Fatty acid compositions of triacylglycerols and phospholipids in hen liver lipid before and after sexual maturity. Fujii M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1371-6

Essential fatty acids in tissue phospholipids and triglycerides of the zinc-deficient rat. Cunnane SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):441-6

Effect of free fatty acids on renal metabolism of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride. Trimble ME. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(1):1-7

Sonographic and cholecystographic diagnosis of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):357-8

The effects of reversal of jejunoileal bypass operations on hepatic triglyceride content and hepatic morphology. Styblo T, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):632-41

Uptake of arachidonic acid, arachidic acid, oleic acid and their incorporation into phospholipids and triacylglycerols of isolated murine hepatocytes. Effect of thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Mandl J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):407-14

Uptake of plasma triacylglycerol by a muscular artery in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Reinilä A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):67-78

[Metabolic triglyceride storage disorders. A report of 2 cases of systemic carnitine deficiency] Künnert B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(5):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of splenectomy on the synthesis of collagen and on steatosis of the rat liver induced by treatment with carbon tetrachloride and progesterone] Gambella GR, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apparent decreased oxidation and turnover of leucine during infusion of medium-chain triglycerides. Beaufrere B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E175-82

Effect of intragastric triglyceride administration on glucose homeostasis in newborn pigs. Pegorier JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E268-75

Influence of dietary medium-chain triglycerides on the development of N-methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary tumors. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5023-8

Influence of triglycerides and free fatty acids in milk replacers on calf performance, blood plasma, and adipose lipids. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):669-80

Effects of medium-chain triglyceride feeding or glucose infusion on glucose kinetics in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):37-46

Apolipoprotein A-I synthesis in rat small intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride and biliary lipid. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):368-79

Metabolic effects of medium- or long-chain triglycerides and high-protein, carbohydrate-free diets in Zucker rats. Bach AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):951-8

Effect of diets containing varying concentrations of essential fatty acids and triglycerides on renal function in uremic rats and NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hirschberg R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):233-7

Dietary saturated triacylglycerols suppress hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4526-30

Effect of medium-chain triglycerides and long-chain triglycerides on plasma pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):77-81

SECRETION

Increased triglyceride secretion rate and hyperinsulinaemia in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rats in vivo. Satoh S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):6-9

Effect of protein depletion on the VLDL triacylglycerol secretion and apoprotein synthesis by the perfused liver from pregnant rats. Tournier H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):902-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of supplementing medium chain triglycerides with linoleic acid-rich monoglycerides on severely disturbed serum lipid fatty acid patterns in patients with cystic fibrosis. Christophe A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):239-45

Activation of alveolar macrophage tumoricidal activity and eradication of experimental metastases by freeze-dried liposomes containing a new lipophilic muramyl dipeptide derivative. Phillips NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):128-34

Congenital chyloperitoneum: direct comparison of medium-chain triglyceride treatment with total parenteral nutrition. Kroczek RA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):77-9

TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

A study of benzhexol abuse. Crawshaw JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:300-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of severe dystonia in children and adults. Marsden CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1166-73

[Treatment of dystonia with high-dosage trihexyphenidyl] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):769-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of trihexyphenidyl. McInnis M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):297-303

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of trihexyphenidyl after short-term and long-term administration to dystonic patients. Burke RE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):35-40

Serum trihexyphenidyl levels in the treatment of torsion dystonia. Burke RE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1066-9

METABOLISM

Trihexyphenidyl--further evidence for muscarinic receptor subclassification. Tien XY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):588-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of Norakin (triperiden) and related anticholinergic antiparkinsonism drugs. Presber HW, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):501-7

[Effect of artane on the rate of chlorpromazine metabolism in the mouse liver microsomal system] Wu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

[Artane psychoses] Panić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3-4):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meige's syndrome: acute and chronic responses to clonazepan and anticholinergics. Hípola D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):474-8

Tardive dystonia: treatment with trihexyphenidyl. Wolf ME, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):247-8

TRIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

TRIIODOBENZOIC ACIDS see under **IODOBENZOATES**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of 'physiological' doses of triiodothyronine replacement on the hormonal and metabolic adaptation to short-term semistarvation and to low-calorie diet in obese patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):357-67

Short term effect of low doses of tri-iodothyronine on proximal tubular membrane Na-K-ATPase and potassium permeability in thyroidectomized rats. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):90-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Gee case: the BBC continues alone. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):845-6

Partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones, a post-receptor defect? Lamberg BA, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:20-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Triac (3,5,3'-triiodo-thyroacetic acid) induced 'pseudohypothyroidism'. Bentin J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):285-9

Inactivation and affinity-labeling of rat liver iodothyronine deiodinase with N-bromoacetyl-3,3',5-triiodothyronine. Mol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):475-83

Molecular structure and biochemical activity of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronamine. Cody V, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):91-9

[Acute hepatitis probably due to Plethoryl (letter)] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):770-1 **(Fre)**

[Interference of triiodothyroacetic acid in the radioimmunologic determination of triiodothyronine (letter)] Houlbert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):230 **(Fre)**

[Studies on biological activities of mimicking T3] Yoshimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):895-8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reverse radioimmunoassay for separation of iodothyronines (research notes). Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):83-6

Concentrations of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine at 34 different sites in euthyroid rats as determined by an isotopic equilibrium technique. van Doorn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1201-8

Low thyroidal T3 in nodular goitrous tissue. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):156-8

Internal attenuator counting in radioimmunoassay. Rajan MG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:234-8

Does the consensus mean represent a suitable reference value in T3, T4, TSH interlaboratory surveys? Pilo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):303-6

Iodinated compounds and thyroxine binding to albumin in human breast milk. Etling N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):901-3

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in milk of cows, goats, sheep, and guinea pigs. Akasha M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):360-71

[Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism by tears. Initial results] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):755-8 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the evaluation of thyroid function parameters in severely ill patients] Hüfner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51-52):1981-3 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amiloride inhibition of triiodothyronine stimulated hepatocyte proliferation in vivo, and involvement of the intracellular Na+ content in mitotic regulation: an X-ray microanalytic study. Pieri C, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(162):71-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of hepatic triiodothyronine production in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Jennings AS. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E526-33

Defective cold-induced stimulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Kates AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):188-93

Increased hepatic microsomal T3 production in vitro induced by insulin administration in rats in vivo. Loos U, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(1):56-9

Conversion of thyroxine into 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the young pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):559-63

Effect of diabetes on triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine production in the perfused rat liver and kidney. Ikeda T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):647-52

Triiodothyronine production by the perfused rat kidney is reduced by diabetes mellitus but not by fasting. Ferguson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):64-70

Extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in Calotes versicolor. Kar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):214-8

The effect of adrenaline pretreatment on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in rat liver preparation. Nauman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):471-4

Triiodothyronine production by isolated rat hepatocytes: characterization and lack of glucoregulatory hormone effects. Utiger RD. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:28-31

The significance of ether link cleavage of iodothyronines and its apparent reciprocity with the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Ingbar SH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:23-9

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the anterior pituitary gland and the influence of this process on thyroid status. Kaplan MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:79-85

Peripheral autoregulation of thyroxine to triiodothyronine conversion in man. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:74-9

Evidence for an inhibitor of extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in sera of patients with nonthyroidal illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):666-72

BLOOD

Serum free T4, T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine measured by ultrafiltration. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):357-65

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease with goitre growth, low thyroxine and increasing triiodothyronine during PTU treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):482-8

Total serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine; a comparison between Graves' disease and hyperthyroxinaemia due to thyroxine replacement. Pearce CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):213-7

Thyroid hormones affect serum angiotensin I converting enzyme levels. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):259-64

Circadian rhythms of glucose, triiodothyronine and insulin in relation to composition of diet and meal-timing in rats. Kochman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):265-75

Changes in thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine level in endotoxin shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):261-3

Effect of peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism on cardiac arrhythmias. Meese R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):849–51

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation testing in healthy dogs. Evinger JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1323–5

Serum concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, and prolactin in dogs before and after thyrotropin-releasing hormone administration. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):486–92

Effects of spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in the dog. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2034–8

Acute infusion of hCG and thyroid hormone pattern before and after bilateral orchiectomy. Valenti G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):213–8

Decreased triiodothyronines in depression: a preliminary report. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):922–5

Cord blood prolactin and thyroid hormone levels after antenatal administration of betamethasone or ambroxol for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Luerti M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):124–9

Molecular-mechanical studies of hormone-protein interactions: the interaction of T4 and T3 with prealbumin. Oatley SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2931–41

Changes in circulating iodothyronines in diabetics with various degrees of metabolic control. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1355–61

Relevance of increased serum thyroxine concentrations associated with normal serum triiodothyronine values in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine: a case for 'tissue thyrotoxicosis'. Jennings PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1645–7

Measurement of free triiodothyronine in serum in the presence of autoantibodies to it [letter] Sakata S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1252–3

Improved ultrafiltration method for simultaneous measurement of free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine in serum. Wang YS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):517–22

Estimation of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, free thyroxin, and triiodothyronine uptake by use of magnetic-particle solid phases. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):413–9

A new and distinctive albumin variant with increased affinities for both triiodothyronines and causing hyperthyroxinaemia. Lalloz MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):521–9

Circulating catecholamine, thyrotrophin, thyroid hormone and prolactin responses of normal subjects to acute cold exposure. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):285–91

Maternal thyroid hormone levels in pregnancy and the subsequent cognitive and motor performance of the children. Pharoah PO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):265–70

Maturational changes in T4 to T3 conversion in domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(4):865–8

Post-vagotomy changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland and circulating levels of its hormones in the pigeon. Pilo B, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(163–164):175–80

Protein utilization in growth: effect of lysine deficiency on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, insulin, total thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Cree TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):667–73

Optimized kinetics of reverse-triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in the rat: dominance of large, slowly exchanging tissue pools for iodothyronines. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):446–56

Some quantitative changes in iodothyronine distribution and metabolism in mild obesity and aging. Jang M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):457–68

Effects of chronic administration of amiodarone on kinetics of metabolism of iodothyronines. Kannan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1710–6

Free thyroid hormones in altricial (ring doves) versus precocial (Japanese quail) development. McNabb FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2133–6

Diurnal variations of plasma growth hormone, thyrotropin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in streptozotocin-diabetic and food-restricted rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2227–32

'Low T3-syndrome' in acute myocardial infarction—relationship to beta-adrenergic blockade and clinical course. Pedersen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):669–73

Influence of phytogenic substances with thyreostatic effects in combination with iodine on the thyroid hormones and somatomedin level in pigs. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):183–90

Effect of prednison therapy on serum levels of thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3), T3-binding capacity, basal TSH level and TSH response to thyreoliberin (TRH) in children. Słuszkiewicz E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):191–8

Avian muscular dystrophy: serum thyroid defect and limited improvement with methimazole and propylthiouracil. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):318–25

Free T4 and T3 in relation to total hormone, free hormone indices, and protein in plasma of rainbow trout and arctic charr. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May; 58(2):291–302

Enhanced triiodothyronine production in crested newts bearing permanent lesions to the anterior preoptic area. Mazzi V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):43–6

Some new observations on the binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to plasma proteins and lipoproteins in the domestic fowl. Mitchell MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):309–19

Seasonal changes in T3, FT4, and cortisol in free-ranging Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Nilssen KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):210–3

Endocrine changes associated with fat deposition and mobilization in svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):76–80

The effect of a single injection of thyrotrophin on serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine in the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus). Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):109–13

Plasma thyroid hormone concentrations in growing beef steers implanted with estrogenic anabolic growth promotants. Gopinath R, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter; 48(4):515–26

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in rats receiving lithium carbonate. Dhawan D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):109–10

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in rheumatoid arthritis—a preliminary communication. Patwardhan MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:293–6

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine elevation following intravenous amiodarone administration. Antonelli D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):165–6

Changes in plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in beef steers fed different levels of propylthiouracil. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1454–62

A reappraisal of the binding characteristics of human thyroxine-binding globulin for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Maberly GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):42–7

Interaction of furosemide with serum thyroxine-binding sites: in vivo and in vitro studies and comparison with other inhibitors. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1025–31

Alterations of mental status and thyroid hormones after thermal injury. Vaughan GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1221–5

Decreased serum triiodothyronine in starving rats is due primarily to diminished thyroidal secretion of thyroxine. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1238–41

Stereospecific transport of triiodothyronine from plasma to cytosol and from cytosol to nucleus in rat liver, kidney, brain, and heart. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):147–54

Triiodothyronine and thyroxine during gestation in dairy cattle selected for high and low milk production. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2614–9

Effects of dietary energy supply on serum thyroxine, tri-iodothyronine and insulin concentrations in young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):93–8

Influence of lighting cycles on daily rhythms in concentrations of plasma tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine in intact and pinealectomized immature broiler hens (Gallus domesticus). Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 103(3):337–45

The behavior of the triiodothyronine/thyroxine (T3/T4) ratio in normal individuals, and its implications for the regulation of euthyroidism. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):319–22

Mode of death and post-mortem time effects on 3,3',5-triiodothyronine levels—relevance to elevated post-mortem T3 levels in SIDS. Chacon MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2219–25

Reduction of increased levels of blood glycerol and ketone bodies by propranolol in human hyperthyroidism: role of the fall of the triiodothyronine level. Beylot M, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1080–3

The low-T3, low-T4 syndrome of nonthyroidal illness: adaptive temporary hypothyroidism. Zumoff B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):604–9 (51 ref.)

Effects of age and health on the euthyroid reference ranges for serum free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine. Midgley JE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):57–65

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon in the blood of laboratory rats in the course of the year. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(4):309–19

Comparison of blood chemistry and hormone levels from conventional and germfree rats. Snyder DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:95–8

Iron deficiency anemia with T3 toxicosis [letter] Prakash R. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):762

[Clinical applications of the radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine and free thyroxine] Li DQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):752–6, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay of T3, T4, T3u, FTI and TSH in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Liu GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of triiodothyronine in blood using the 2-phase aqueous system] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19;123(42):1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HLA system and changes in thyroid hormones in patients] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transient hypothyroxinemia in a beer-drinker with hyponatremia] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):960–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of the association of the levels of carcinoembryonic antigen and triiodothyronine in cancer of the colon, rectum and breast] Păunescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun; 22(2):153–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in triiodothyronine and its reverse form in elderly patients with or without malnutrition (letter)] Brocker P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1474–5 **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of free triiodothyronine in euthyroid aged subjects (letter)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Interference of triiodothyroacetic acid in the radioimmunologic determination of triiodothyronine (letter)] Houlbert C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):230 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the concentration of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyrotropin and thyroxine-binding globulin in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;197(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of FT3-RIA and FT4-RIA compared to total T3-RIA and total T4-RIA] Müller HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of several hormonal and nonhormonal parameters in obesity. II. Thyroid hormones (free T3, free T4, rT3)] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and evaluation of T3, T4 and TSH] Bosco M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum free T3 measurement—with special reference to patients in remission from Graves' disease] Haraguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun; 21(6):739–46 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum T3 by magic T3 RIA kit] Kaise N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1639–45 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum free T3 concentration by using Amerlex Free T3 RIA Kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):245–52 **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the measurements of serum free triiodothyronine concentration by Amerlex Free T3 RIA kit and by equilibrium dialysis method] Konno N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of free T3 kit (Amerlex free T3) with radioimmunoassay] Matsunaga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1503–12 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum free triiodothyronine with Amerlex Free T3 RIA kit] Shiraishi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1333–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum free triiodothyronine (FT3). An evaluation of Amerlex Free T3 RIA kit] Suzuki H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):731–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum free T3 measurement. Evaluation in patients with thyroidal disease and nonthyroidal illness] Uchimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1647–55 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid adenocarcinoma presumably secreting T3 in metastatic bone lesions] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of postheparin hepatic triglyceride lipase activity to serum intermediate density lipoprotein and triiodothyroxine levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating free T3 in pregnancy, liver diseases, diabetes mellitus and thyroid diseases] Ohyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of triiodothyronine in the serum by a magnetic-T3 kit] Akita F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):710–3 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of a magnetic T3 radioimmunoassay kit] Banba N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the measurement of free triiodothyronine in the field of pediatrics] Ikegami H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):27–30 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of magnetic T3U kit] Inoue T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):565–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a magnetic T3 radioimmunoassay kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):875–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of a magnetic T3 uptake kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun; 33(6):383–6 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum triiodothyronine using radioimmunoassay method—evaluation of a magnetic T3 radioimmunoassay kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):717–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of the Amerlex free T3 radioimmunoassay kit] Muraki H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):553–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the Amerlex free T3 radioimmunoassay kit] Muraki H, et al. **Radioicotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):549–52 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit using beads to separate free and antibody-bound triiodothyronine] Nakajima K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):471–3 **(Jpn)**

[Triiodothyronine uptake assay with magnetic force as a method for bound-free separation] Taguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):459–62 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional stress on thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in the plasma of sheep] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyreoideum on changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Kuzdak K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the thyroid of newborn lambs after a single dose of selenium] Nowosad R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in patients after strumectomy in non-toxic nodular goiter] Rybiński K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine concentrations in patients with pituitary dwarfism] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(5):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of potassium, glucose and insulin treatment on blood triiodothyronine level in acute myocardial infarction] Dlużniewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. The role of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in the realization of the hormonal effect] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan; 50(1):114–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone changes (iodothyroninemia) in patients with acute myocardial infarction, and their clinical significance] Pimenov LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct; 24(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the deficiency in the T3 pool in hypothyroidism] Vereshchagina GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseal-thyroid system in myocardial infarction] Pimenov LT. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the kidneys and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rat plasma during adaptation to cold] Zamaĭ TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of hormonal homeostasis in patients with lung cancer under combined and radiation treatment] Izotova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotropic-thyroid activity of the blood in patients with various manifestations of ischemic heart disease] Dubik VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohormonal homeostasis in meningococcal meningitis] Sokolov IaA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical utility of serum T3 measurement in patients with primary hypothyroidism undergoing therapy with l-thyroxine] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec; 112(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

T4 suppression test involving 24-hour thyroidal 131I uptake in patients with Graves' disease compared to the T3 suppression test. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):263–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Triiodothyronine binding immunoglobulin in a euthyroid man without apparent thyroid disease; its properties and effects on triiodothyronine metabolism. Isozaki O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):498–503

Abnormal canine triiodothyronine-binding factor characterized as a possible triiodothyronine autoantibody. Young DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1346–50

Structural basis for the reaction of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine-specific antibodies with thyroxine-containing thyroglobulin. Byfield PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):155–60

Production of anti-human thyroglobulin and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies in rabbits immunized with human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):65–72

A case of Graves' disease with anti-triiodothyronine antibodies. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):181–8

Influence of endogenous T3-autoantibodies on thyroid hormone measurements in a woman with transient postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):253–6

Analysis of triiodothyronine and thyroxine-binding autoantibodies in chickens susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3845–8

[Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20; 61(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An anti-T3 autoantibody in a case of chronic thyroiditis associated with Sjögren syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1680–5 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of guanidine hydrochloride in the purification by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of thyroxinyl-- and triiodothyronylpeptides derived from thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26; 323(2):395–401

METABOLISM

Functional development and maturation of the rat thyroid gland in the foetal and newborn periods: an immunohistochemical study. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):518–24

Hypergravity effects on litter size, nursing activity, prolactin, TSH, T3, and T4 in the rat. Megory E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1129–35

The binding of thyroid hormone receptors to DNA. Wilson BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):29–36

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptor and the role of non-histone protein factors in in vitro triiodothyronine binding. Bismuth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):271–9

Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to T3 and rT3 in human leucocyte suspension: its application to clinical investigation. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):53–61

Comparison of biliary excretion of iodothyronines after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of various doses of T4 and T3. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):223–31

Effect of calcium ion on triiodothyronine binding to kidney outer mitochondrial membrane in vitro. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):311–20

Amiodarone inhibits the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aanderud S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1605–8

In vitro 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine binding to rat cerebrocortical neuronal and glial nuclei suggests the presence of binding sites unavailable in vivo. Kolodny JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2019–28

The effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection on the binding of triiodothyronine to nuclei isolated from rat liver. Little JS. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):180–6

Characterization of thyrotropin-induced increase in iodothyronine monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):901–8

Kinetic parameters of L-[125I]triiodothyronine degradation in rats pretreated with polyhalogenated biphenyls. Sepkovic DW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):743–7

Fish growth hormone enhances peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). de Luze A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):308–12

Effects of adrenaline pretreatment on in vitro binding of 125I-triiodothyronine to nuclear receptor, intracellular distribution of endogenous triiodothyronine and activities of alfa-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in rat liver. Nauman J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct; 16(10):521–4

Peripheral deiodination of thyroid hormones in placenta and fetal membranes. Emerson CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:56–62

Regulation of influx and efflux of thyroid hormones in rat hepatocytes: possible physiologic significance of the plasma membrane in the regulation of thyroid hormone activity. Hennemann G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:1–6

Recent studies of thyroid hormone action at the hepatocellular level. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:6–15

Sulfation facilitates hepatic deiodination of iodothyronines. Visser TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:35–41

Physiological or adaptive alterations in the deiodination of thyroxine. Wartofsky L. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984; 14:66–74

Effects of drugs on peripheral thyroxine metabolism. Wartofsky L, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:105–8

Effect of age on thyroid hormone physiology and function. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):360–5 (49 ref.)

Relationship between thyroid and glucocorticoid hormone receptor occupancy, growth hormone gene transcription, and mRNA accumulation. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12377–81

Phenytoin and thyroid hormone action. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):201–4

Thyroid hormone binding in rat liver cytosol. Morgan G. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):265–71

Radiation dosimetry of radioiodinated thyroid hormones. Hays MT. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1068–74

Thyroid abnormalities in type 1 diabetes [letter] Borkenstein MH. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1058–9

Triiodothyronine and vitamin A-deficiency in the rat. Higueret P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(5):373–7

Structural similarities between the plasma membrane binding sites for L-thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine in cultured cells. Cheng S. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):1–26

Binding of thyroid hormones by nuclei of target tissues during the chick embryo development. Bellabarba D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):325–31

Thyroxine deiodination, cytoplasmic distribution and nuclear binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver and brain of young and aged rats. Margarity M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):181–9

Deiodination of T4 to T3 and rT3 by microsomes from normal human thyroid tissue. Boye N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):295–9

Down-regulation of nuclear T3 receptors by thyroid hormones in the rat anterior pituitary. Franklyn JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):145–8

Triiodothyronine receptors in adult rat brain: topographical distribution and effect of hypothyroidism. Dozin B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):261–6

Effects of cold exposure on nuclear thyroid hormone receptors: increased affinity for the hormone. Kusuda S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(2):155–67

[Glutathione and tissue uptake of triiodothyronine] Higueret P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Thyroxine- and triiodothyronine-binding proteins of mitochondria] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Configuration and properties of a binding site for thyroid hormones on a specific receptor] Tropsha AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Apr;10(4):483–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution kinetics and metabolism of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the organs and tissues of mice with transplanted Lewis carcinoma] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight aboard 'Kosmos-1129' on thyroid hormone content of the blood and thyroid gland of rats] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uptake of 125I-triiodothyronine by the thyroid gland: effect of adrenergic agents and low temperatures] Utevskiĭ AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in chick chondrocytes: a comparison of effects of insulin, somatomedin C and triiodothyronine. Kemp SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):179–84

Early effect of thyroid hormone on cytosolic protein phosphorylation in rat anterior pituitary. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):326–9

Different alterations of nuclear triiodothyronine receptor capacity in liver and kidney induced by starvation and triiodothyronine administration. Nakamura H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):206–10

Triiodothyronine increases splanchnic release and peripheral uptake of glucose in healthy humans. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E681–7

Corticosterone and triiodothyronine control of myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity in rats. Klein LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H570–5

The translation system of rat heart muscle mitochondria is stimulated following treatment with L-triiodothyronine. Côté C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1425–33

Short-term stimulation of lipogenesis by triiodothyronine in maintenance cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gnoni GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):525–30

Analysis of thyroid hormone effects on myosin heavy chain gene expression in cardiac and soleus muscles using a novel dot-blot mRNA assay. Gustafson TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1161–7

T3 stimulates the synthesis of a specific mRNA in primary hepatocyte culture. Mariash CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1122–9

Effect of inositol and tri-iodothyronine on the hormonal responsiveness of hepatocytes obtained from partially hepatectomized rats. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):925–8

Rapid thyroid-hormone effect on mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in the intact liver cell. Seitz HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):149–53

Effects of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):183–92

Effect of triiodothyronine on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Implications for the control of ethanol metabolism. Smith MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2291–6

The role of triiodothyronine in the regulation of synthesis rate and translatable mRNA level of fatty acid synthetase in a preadipocyte cell line. Gharbi-Chihi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):26–35

Thyroid hormone. Aldosterone antagonism in cultured epithelial cells. Pratt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):405–11

Early effects of triidothyronine on the complexity of rat heart messenger RNAs. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984

Sep-Oct;66(9-10):601-8

Thermogenic and metabolic consequences of thyroid hormone treatment in brown and white adipose tissue. Williams CM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):175-84

Development of markers for cholinergic neurones in re-aggregate cultures of foetal rat whole brain in serum-containing and serum-free media: effects of triiodothyronine (T3). Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):89-102

Induction of brain tubulin by triiodothyronine: dual effect of the hormone on the synthesis and turnover of the protein. Chaudhury S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22; 339(1):191-4

Triiodothyronine increases glutamine synthetase activity in primary cultures of rat cerebellum. Ruel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):83-8

Effect of triiodothyronine on the short-lived and concanavalin-A generated suppressor T-cell functions. Balàzs C, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):157-60

A study of triiodothyronine-catecholamine interactions: their effect on plasma fatty acids in Pacific hagfish Epiatretus stouti. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(4):767-72

Effects of thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in brown adipose tissue of rats. Puerta ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):563-6

Changes in the hemoglobin system of the coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch during smoltification and triiodothyronine and propylthiouracil treatment. Sullivan CV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):807-13

Thyroid hormone-induced precocious growth and maturation of the embryonic chicken liver. Prahlad KV, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(158):115-25

Precocious synthesis of oestrogen-induced vitellogenin by embryos pre-treated with thyroid hormones. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(159-160):135-48

Inducibility of carbamoylphosphate synthetase (ammonia) in cultures of embryonic hepatocytes: ontogenesis of the responsiveness to hormones. Lamers WH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):500-8

Triiodothyronine stimulation of oligodendroglial differentiation and myelination. A developmental study. Almazan G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(1):45-54

A serum-free culture of the neurons in the septal, preoptic, and hypothalamic region. Effects of triiodothyronine and estradiol. Akuzawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):163-73

Triiodothyronine (T3)-induced thermogenesis: altered T3-efficiency in tissues from fed, starved, and refed hypothyroid rats. Bachmann K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1084-9

Distribution of thyroid hormone-responsive translated products in 'rat liver polysome and postribosomal ribonucleoprotein populations. Carr FE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1737-45

Adrenocortical cell function in the hypophysectomized domestic fowl: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):928-33

Regulation of the alpha and thyrotropin beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by thyroid hormones. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):873-8

L-Triiodothyronine (T3) stimulates growth of cultured GC cells by action early in the G1 period: evidence for mediation by the nuclear T3 receptor. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2062-9

Myosin isoenzyme distribution and Ca+2-activated myosin ATPase activity in the rat heart is influenced by fructose feeding and triiodothyronine. Dillmann WH. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2160-6

Effects of thyroid hormone on regulation of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):947-53

5,5'-Diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) attenuates the action of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in cultured GC cells. Gingrich SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2306-13

Thyroid hormones increase renal brush border membrane transport of phosphate in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kiebzak GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug; 117(2):613-9

Morphological and functional changes during thyroid hyperplasia and involution in C3H mice: effects of iodine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine during involution. Many MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):798-806

Insulin suppresses triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone secretion by GH3 rat pituitary cells. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):532-7

Modulating influence of D,L-propranolol on triiodothyronine-induced skeletal muscle protein degradation. Miller JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):869-71

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat thymocytes in vitro by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2036-43

Effects of glucagon, dexamethasone and triiodothyronine on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis and mRNA level in rat liver cells. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):489-97

Effects of triiodothyronine on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head twitch and its potentiation by antidepressants in mice. Brochet D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):411-4

Cholesterol biosynthesis in chicken liver: effect of triiodothyronine. Lopez JP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):45-51

Effect of a single dose of T3 on the incorporation of (Methyl-14C) methionine into phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine in chick liver. Marino A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):245-51

Effects of triiodothyronine and propylthiouracil on regeneration of catecholaminergic nerve terminals in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the adult rat. Hoovler DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):123-33

The influence of thyroid hormone on the degree of control of oxidative phosphorylation exerted by the adenine nucleotide translocator. Holness M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):231-5

Serum and thyroid hormones T3 and T4 regulate nerve growth factor mRNA levels in mouse L cells. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):37-41

The effects of estradiol and triiodothyronine on protein synthesis by hepatocytes of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Bhattacharya S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):103-9

Effects of dietary thyroid hormones on growth, plasma T3 and T4, and growth hormone in normal and hypothyroid chickens. Leung FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):91-9

Immersion of rainbow trout in 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3): effects on plasma T3 levels and hepatic nuclear T3 binding. Omeljaniuk RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):81-8

Fibre-type specificity and effect of thyroid hormone on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in normal and denervated skeletal muscles of the rat. Max SR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):699-706

Low doses of T3 induce a rapid metabolic response in young lambs. Lynch MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):63-6

Effect of a single dose of triiodothyronine on the uptake of (methyl-14C)choline into chick liver phospholipids. Marino A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):638-40

cAMP-independent casein kinase mediates phosphorylation of many T3-dependent phosphoproteins in rat liver cytosol. Nakamura H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):576-80

Effect of thyroid hormone on insulin action in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:24-7

Triiodothyronine increases serum angiotensin converting enzyme. Silverstein E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan; 17(1):25-8

Induction of malic enzyme in explants of human adipose tissue by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Rao GS, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:16-20

Regulation of myosin isoenzyme composition in fetal and neonatal rat ventricle by endogenous thyroid hormones. Chizzonite RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12628-32

Regulation of specific rat liver messenger ribonucleic acids by triiodothyronine. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5906-12

Transcriptional regulation of the thyrotropin subunit genes by thyroid hormone. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2900-3

Effects of thyroid hormone on sodium pump sites, sodium content, and contractile responses to cardiac glycosides in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1481-8

Dexamethasone regulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Similar effects of glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Smith TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2157-63

Alterations in hepatic protein kinase activity induced by triiodothyronine. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):429-39

Effects of growth hormone and triiodothyronine administration of the localization of 14C-D-glucose on regenerating sciatic nerve in rabbits. Kontoleon-Vakalopoulou E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):121-5

Regulation of hormone release by cultured cells from a thyrotropin-growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Direct inhibiting effects of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on thyrotropin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):313-7

Regulation of growth hormone messenger RNA synthesis by dexamethasone and triiodothyronine. Transcriptional rate and mRNA stability changes in pituitary tumor cells. Diamond DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):41-62

Effect of administration of triiodothyronine on aspartate aminotransferase in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):335-40

Completion of Schistosoma mansoni life cycle in thyroidectomized rats and effects of thyroid hormone replacement therapy. Knopf PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):422-6

Effects of thyroid hormone on calcium handling in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:131-49

In vitro effect of thyroid hormones on lipolysis of rat fat cells during aging. Delhaye M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):337-41

Acute effect of triiodothyronine on the dynamics of thyrotropin release from superfused anterior pituitary cells. Shiota K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):79-84

Ontogenetic studies on tryptophan transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes: effect of thyroid hormones. Herrero E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):579-89

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: a study of the critical period at which thyroid hormone exerts its maximum regulatory effect on the developmental expression of two myelin associated markers in cultured brain cells from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):617-25

The effects of acute and chronic treatment with triiodothyronine and thyroxine on the hypothalamic and telencephalic catecholamine nerve terminal systems of the hypophysectomized male rat. Chronic treatment modulates catecholamine utilization in discrete catecholamine nerve terminal systems. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):398-408

Comparison of the ability of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to suppress TRH-induced TSH secretion by perfused rat anterior pituitary fragments. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):79-82

Effect of thyroid hormone and serum on the development of Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase and associated ion fluxes in cultures from rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):361-73

Epidermal growth factor binding to neonatal mouse skin explants and membrane preparations--effect of triiodothyronine. Hoath SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):277-81

The effect of intra-amniotic injection of triiodothyronine on pulmonary maturity in lambs at 130 days gestation. Korda AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):932-5

Effects of thyroid hormones on the hippocampal glial cells of fasting rats. Oliveira MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May; 34(5):671-5

Thyroid hormones influencing renal electrolyte excretion in saline loaded rats of different ages. Bräunlich H. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):303-8

Effect of triiodothyronine or etiroxate on DNA synthesis in intact and regenerating liver. Cervinková Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(6):501-6

Rapid thyroid hormone action in vitro in the absence of new protein synthesis. Sterling K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:332-6

[Effect of thyroid hormones on noradrenaline-stimulated lipolysis in obesity] Ventz M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of isoproterenol, triiodothyronine and thiouracil on rat myocardial beta receptors] Ogawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1135-7 (Jpn)

[Iodine-containing hormones--dipole modifiers of phospholipid membranes] Tsybul'skaia MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on aldolase metabolism in the rat liver] Komov VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of forskolin and triiodothyronine on the production of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the thymocytes of rats] Knopp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in mature rat brain] Sabell I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone maintains normal circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone levels in the rat by restoring the release and synthesis of ACTH after thyroidectomy. Murakami N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 107(4):519-24

Familial hypertriglyceridemia and the regulation of lipid synthesis by insulin and triiodothyronine in human cell cultures. Lemmen C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984; 16:211-6

Thyroid hormone action at the nuclear level. Oppenheimer JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):374-84 (84 ref.)

Pulmonary and hepatic fatty acid synthesis. III. Control of hexose monophosphate shunt pathway by 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine. Das DK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):357-66

Glucose-stimulated DNA replication of the pancreatic islets during the development of the rat fetus. Effects of nutrients, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):803-7

Alteration in hepatic mitochondrial compartment of cold-acclimated rats. Association with enhanced triiodothyronine serum levels. A morphometric/stereologic study by electron microscopy. Goglia F, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(1):41-56

T3-hyperthyroidism caused by enhanced and shifted T4-conversion. Loos U, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:85-93

[Enzymatic and immunologic study of the role of the thyroid hormone in the formation of the internal mitochondrial membrane during postnatal development of the rat] Coquard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and hormone secretion from the follicular and C-cells of perfused dog thyroid lobes. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):499–504

A role for intracellular calcium and calmodulin in the release of triiodothyronine from human thyroid-cell monolayer cultures. Ollis CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):695–702

Effects of high doses of iodide on thyroid secretion: evidence for the presence of iodinated membrane tubulin. Santisteban P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):607–12

Annual variations of thyroid reactivity following thyrotropin stimulation and circulating levels of thyroid hormones in the frog Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):266–73

Human thyroid cells in monolayer retain the ability to secrete tri-iodothyronine in response to thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):285–90

[Effect of calcitonin on the secretion of PRL, TSH, GH, LH, FSH, cortisol, T3 and T4] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Normal thyroid function in desipramine nonresponders converted to responders by the addition of L-triiodothyronine. Schwarcz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1614–6

Triiodothyronine-induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Martin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1023–5

Long term treatment of congenital hypothyroidism with L-triiodothyronine: 24 year follow-up. Niimi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):99–102

Increased urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides and glycopeptides in hypothyroidism following thyroid hormone therapy. Tokoro T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):84–6

Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism: discordant systolic time intervals, pituitary and peripheral responses to high daily doses of T4 or T3 therapy. Cavaliere H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):367–72

TOXICITY

Airway reactivity and lung function in triiodothyronine-induced thyrotoxicosis. Irwin RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1485–8

URINE

Urinary kinetics of triiodothyronine and their modification with aging. Miralles-García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):366–9

[Importance of the excretion of triiodothyronine (T3) in normal infants and children] Etling N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

3,3',5'-TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE

ANALYSIS

[Amniotic fluid 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3)] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of thyroxine into 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the young pig. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):559–63

Effect of diabetes on triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine production in the perfused rat liver and kidney. Ikeda T, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):647–52

The effect of adrenaline pretreatment on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in rat liver preparation. Nauman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):471–4

BLOOD

Serum free T4, T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine measured by ultrafiltration. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):357–65

Decreased serum reverse triiodothyronine levels with major weight loss in obese women. Hramiak IM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):264–7

Changes in circulating iodothyronines in diabetics with various degrees of metabolic control. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1355–61

A prealbumin variant with an increased affinity for T4 and reverse-T3. Lalloz MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):331–8

Optimized kinetics of reverse-triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in the rat: dominance of large, slowly exchanging tissue pools for iodothyronines. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):446–56

Some quantitative changes in iodothyronine distribution and metabolism in mild obesity and aging. Jang M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):457–68

Effects of chronic administration of amiodarone on kinetics of metabolism of iodothyronines. Kannan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1710–6

Effect of prednison therapy on serum levels of thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse triiodothyronine (rT3), T3-binding capacity, basal TSH level and TSH response to thyreoliberin (TRH) in children. Słuszkiewicz E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):191–8

The effect of a single injection of thyrotrophin on serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine in the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus). Williamson RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):109–13

The TRH stimulation test and reverse T3 in depression. Sternbach HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):267–70

Circadian oscillations of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucagon in the blood of laboratory rats in the course of the year. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):309–19

[Clinical significance of the serum drug levels and reverse T3 (rT3) levels during amiodarone therapy] Xu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):1–4, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the dynamic changes in serum rT3 levels during long-term administration of amiodarone] Zhou YF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):5–9, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in triiodothyronine and its reverse form in elderly patients with or without malnutrition (letter)] Brocker P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1474–5 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of several hormonal and nonhormonal parameters in obesity. II. Thyroid hormones (free T3, free T4, rT3)] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine concentrations in patients with pituitary dwarfism] Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development and standardization of a radioimmunoassay to quantify reverse T3 in human and bovine sera] Ruíz A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear reverse T3 binding sites: an artefact of isolation? Hartong R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):525–31

5'-Iodothyronine deiodinase of rat liver: activity in microsomes prepared by various methods, solubilization by detergents and partial purification. Hummel BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):173–85

Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to T3 and rT3 in human leucocyte suspension: its application to clinical investigation. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):53–61

Plasma kinetics, tissue distribution, and cerebrocortical sources of reverse triiodothyronine in the rat. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2192–200

Peripheral deiodination of thyroid hormones in placenta and fetal membranes. Emerson CH, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:56–62

Sulfation facilitates hepatic deiodination of iodothyronines. Visser TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1984;14:35–41

Deiodination of T4 to T3 and rT3 by microsomes from normal human thyroid tissue. Boye N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):295–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of rat cerebrocortical and adenohypophyseal type II 5'-deiodinase by thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and reverse triiodothyronine. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1627–35

Metabolic effect of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in cultured growth hormone-producing rat pituitary tumor cells. Evidence for a unique mechanism of thyroid hormone action. St. Germain DL. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):890–3

TRIKETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRILOGY OF FALLOT see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

TRIMEBUTINE see under **BENZOATES**

TRIMECAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

TRIMEDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

TRIMEPRANOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TRIMEPRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse cardiovascular response to oral trimeprazine in children. Loan WB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1548–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind drug trial of treatment in young children with waking problems. Richman N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):591–8

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for trimeprazine in human plasma. McKay G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):203–11

TRIMESTER, FIRST see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

TRIMESTER, SECOND see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

TRIMESTER, THIRD see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

TRIMETAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

TRIMETAZIDINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

TRIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

TRIMETHAPHAN

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension in man. A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan. Thomas WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):134–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe electrocardiographic abnormalities during arfonad administration. Di Leo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):931–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional blood flows during induced hypotension produced by nitroprusside or trimethaphan in the rhesus monkey. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):759–66

Effects of trimethaphan on arterial blood histamine and systemic hemodynamics in humans. Fahmy NR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):562–6

Effect of ganglionic blockade with trimethaphan on corticosteroid responses to metoclopramide in rhesus monkeys. Sowers JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):367–70

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase activities by trimethaphan. Tsukawaki Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3–4):81–5

[Metabolic and endocrine responses to anesthesia and surgery during trimetaphan infusion] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blocking action of trimethaphan camsylate and cholinesterase] Tsukawaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIMETHIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TRIMETHOPRIM

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of adult patients with normal meninges. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):811–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of recurrent urinary tract infections with patient-administered single-dose therapy. Wong ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):302–7

Single dose pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):29–33

Antibiotic therapy for treatment in relapse of intestinal Crohn's disease. A prospective randomized study. Ambrose NS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):81–5

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections with single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Prentice RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):551–7

Myelosuppression associated with co-trimoxazole as a prophylactic antibiotic in the maintenance phase of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):639–44

Single-day treatment with trimethoprim for asymptomatic bacteriuria in the elderly patient. Renneberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):934–5

Single-dose therapy for cystitis in women [letter] Bailey RR. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23–30;254(8):1034–5

Treatment of bacterial cystitis with a single dose of trimethoprim, co-trimoxazole or amoxycillin compared with a course of trimethoprim. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):387–9

A randomised comparison of single-dose vs. three-day and ten-day therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute cystitis in women. Gossius G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):373–9

Trimethoprim and methenamine hippurate. A new theoretical combination for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Räisänen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):211–8

Prophylactic trimethoprim for prostatectomy. Haverkorn MJ. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):414–8

[The effectiveness of a combination of trimethoprim plus rifampicin and local injection of antibiotics into the prostate in chronic bacterial prostatitis] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology of co-trimoxazole (biseptol)] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep–Dec; 37(5–6):537–60 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of various forms of gonorrhea with doxycycline and its combination with biseptol and levamisole] Alferov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early and late neutropenia in children treated with cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole). Principi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):763–7

Fixed drug eruption. Gómez B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):87–91

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and folinic acid [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):277

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and hyponatremia [letter] Ahn YH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161–2

Cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in Haitians [letter] DeHovitz JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):479–80

Phenytoin toxicity and co–trimoxazole [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):559

Leukopenia, trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, and folinic acid [letter] Hollander H. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):138

Hyponatraemia associated with trimethoprim and a diuretic. Eastell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1658–9

Co–trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):481

Hypoglycemia associated with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy [letter] Poretsky L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):508–9

Bullous esophageal lesions due to cotrimoxazole: an immune–mediated process? Heer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1954–7

Severe liver injuries due to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim and sulfamethoxydiazine. Horák J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):199–200

Cotrimoxazole reaction simulating sepsis. Shalit M, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):291–2

Potential risks of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in neutropenic patients [letter] Riou B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):969

Aseptic meningitis, trimethoprim, and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] de la Monte SM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19; 253(15):2192

Trimethoprim–induced aseptic meningitis. Derbes SJ. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23–30;252(20):2865–6

Adverse reactions to pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine in context of AIDS [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1389

Co–trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Lennon D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1152

Co–trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1477

Leukopenia due to a trimethoprim–azathioprine interaction [letter] Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):739

Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin–associated gastroenteritis following antibiotic therapy for otitis media in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):433–6

Drug induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Fong PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):184–6

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, pseudomembranous colitis, and spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):711–3

Severe thrombocytopenia–hemorrhage due to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole: a case report. Ahmad S. **W Va Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):219–20

[Trimethoprim does not cause folic acid deficiency] Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23–24):1618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance in Lyell syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure red–cell aplasia associated with cotrimoxazole (letter)] Serrate San Miguel G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):334 **(Spa)**

[Trimethoprim—sulfamethoxazole—indications are reconsidered after rare but severe adverse effects] **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):318–9 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diffusion of metioprim, tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with healthy meninges and dogs with experimental meningitis. Vergin H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):297–304

A 1H NMR study of the interactions and conformations of rationally designed brodimoprim analogues in complexes with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1672–6

Receptor–based design of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors: comparison of crystallographically determined enzyme binding with enzyme affinity in a series of carboxy–substituted trimethoprim analogues. Kuyper LF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):303–11

ANALYSIS

High–performance thin–layer chromatographic determination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Tammilehto SA. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):456–61

Simultaneous solubility and dissolution rate of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in binary mixture. Meshali M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):407–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Exogenous thymidine and reversal of the inhibitory effect of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim on streptococci. Coll PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):424–6

BLOOD

Difference in trimethoprim pharmacokinetics between children and adults. Hoppu K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(5):283–7

Radioenzymatic assay for trimethoprim in very small serum samples. Yogev R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):249–50

METABOLISM

Metabolism of trimethoprim in neonatal and young pigs: comparative in vivo and in vitro studies. Gyrd–Hansen N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 55(5):402–9

Multinuclear NMR characterization of two coexisting conformational states of the Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase–trimethoprim–NADP+ complex. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4733–42

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole pharmacokinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Halstenson CE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):239–43

1H and 15N NMR studies of protonation and hydrogen–bonding in the binding of trimethoprim to dihydrofolate reductase. Bevan AW, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(4):211–8

Pharmacokinetic study of the new sulfamethopyrazine–trimethoprim combination (kelfiprim) in renal insufficiency. Cantaluppi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):345–8

Effect of dose of charcoal on the absorption of disopyramide, indomethacin and trimethoprim by man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):761–7

Refined crystal structures of Escherichia coli and chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase containing bound trimethoprim. Matthews DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):381–91

The pharmacokinetics of cotrimoxazole sulphonamide in malnourished (marasmic) infants. Bravo IG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):167–76

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of trimethoprim in neonatal and young pigs. Friis C, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):231–8

Some pharmacokinetic aspects of four sulphonamides and trimethoprim, and their therapeutic efficacy in experimental Escherichia coli infection in poultry. Goren E, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):134–40

Effect of feeding on the fate of orally administered phenylbutazone, trimethoprim and sulphadiazine in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):599–600

[The influence of galenic and biologic factors on the bioavailability of Berlocombin] Truckenbrodt J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on Ditrivet cumulation] Adamska T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioavailability of trimethoprim in different commercial products of co–trimoxazole] Cid E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digoxin–trimethoprim interaction. Petersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):423–7

Trimethoprim resistance plasmids. Amyes SG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135B(2):177–86

Susceptibility of enterococci to trimethoprim and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Crider SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):71–5

Plasmid–borne or chromosomally mediated resistance by Tn7 is the most common response to ubiquitous use of trimethoprim. Steen R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):933–7

The effect of trimethoprim on serum creatinine. Kastrup J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):265–8

Trimethoprim resistance in gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):638

Trimethoprim resistance in Gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] Maskell R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):156

In vitro effects of the combination of nitrofurantoin and trimethoprim against sensitive and nitrofurantoin and trimethoprim–resistant Escherichia coli K12. Obaseiki–Ebor EE. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):124–9

Effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and on the peripheral blood leucocyte count of nephrectomized rats. Zarebska A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):135–8

Autotransferable sulphamethoxazole & trimethoprim resistance in Salmonella oranienburg strains isolated during epidemics in Delhi & Bombay. Sharma PL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:396–401

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole on the development of Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):209–17

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary coliforms from patients in the community: plasmids and R–transfer. Kraft CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):311–7

Trimethoprim resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from cases of diarrhoea in cattle, pigs and sheep. Wise PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):555–61

Quality control of susceptibility tests with 5–micrograms trimethoprim disks. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):817–9

Incidence of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–resistant enterobacteriaceae among transplant recipients. Wells CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):699–706

In vivo v in vitro susceptibility of enterococcus to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. A pitfall. Goodhart GL. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2748–9

The effect of Biseptol 480 on the spleen and the view of rat peripheral blood after surgical removal of the liver lobe. Zarebska A. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):223–30

Lack of bactericidal activity of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole against some strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B [letter] Gustafson TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):597–8

Salmonella strains resistant to multiple antibiotics: therapeutic implications. Smith SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):455–60 (73 ref.)

[Histochemical and electrophoretic studies of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH/E.C. 1.1.1.27/) activity in the rat liver following the administration of Biseptol 480 (co–trimoxazole)] Królikowska–Prasał I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(6):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. A comparative trial of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim v pentamidine in pediatric patients with cancer: report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Siegel SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1051–4

Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in attempt to prevent infection after induction chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):663–6

Treatment of Nocardia keratitis with topical trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):601–2

Single–dose ceftriaxone treatment of urinary tract infections. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):970–2

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in Listeria monocytogenes meningitis [letter] Jacquette G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):866–7

Development of plasmid–mediated resistance in Vibrio cholerae during treatment with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Dupont MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):280–1

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the therapy of uncomplicated, community–acquired urinary tract infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):422–3

Comparative trial of norfloxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of women with localized, acute, symptomatic urinary tract infections and antimicrobial effect on periurethral and fecal microflora. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):481–4

Single–dose ceftriaxone versus multiple–dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):158–61

Multiclinic comparative study of norfloxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole for treatment of urinary tract infections. Sabbaj J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):297–301

Gram–negative folliculitis. Follow–up observations in 20 patients. Blankenship ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1301–3

The treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Small CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):837–40

Therapeutic progress: trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Ruiz López R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):309–13

Comparative effects of cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole) and spiramycin in pregnant mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii (Beverley strain). Nguyen BT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 85(3):713–6

Trimethoprim resistance in gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):469–70

Effect of a new sulfa–trimethoprim combination (trimethoprim–sulfamethopyrazine) in typhoid fever. A double–blind study on 72 adult patients. Schiraldi O, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):68–75

Prolonged hospital epidemic of salmonellosis: use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for control. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):221-5

A comparison of oxytetracycline and trimethoprim in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis. Nielsen PB, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):274-5

A double-blind comparison of amoxycillin with trimethoprim in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Gove RI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):495-9

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and co-trimoxazole in hospitalized patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Lal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):179-84

Co-trimoxazole prophylaxis during high-dose chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Figueredo AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):54-64

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the prevention of infection in neutropenic patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):372-9

Trimethoprim resistance in multiple genera of Enterobacteriaceae at a U.S. hospital: spread of the type II dihydrofolate reductase gene by a single plasmid. Mayer KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):783-9

Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim treatment of guinea pigs infected with Legionella pneumophila. Plouffe JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):780-2

The microbial flora of the rectal mucosa and faeces of patients with Crohn's disease before and during antimicrobial chemotherapy. Hudson MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):335-45

Results of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in ventriculostomy and shunting procedures. A double-blind randomized trial. Blomstedt GC. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):694-7

Similar hematologic changes in children receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or amoxicillin for otitis media. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):995-1000

A randomized controlled trial of cefaclor compared with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of acute otitis media. Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):633-8

Treatment of cystic fibrosis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):679-80

Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in hypersensitive AIDS patients [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1259-60

Single-dose therapy for cystitis in women. A comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, amoxicillin, and cyclacillin. Hooton TM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):387-90

Multiresistant Shigella infections in Bangladesh [letter] Bennish M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):441

Wegener's granulomatosis: observations on treatment with antimicrobial agents. DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):27-32

Trimethoprim. Rich G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):350-2

Antibacterial efficacy of norfloxacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and gentamicin in experimentally-infected normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):731-5

Problems with the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole regimen for oropharyngeal gonorrhea. O'Neil TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):47-8

Trimet v amoxycillin in the treatment of otitis media in children [letter] Godfrey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):252

Selective inhibition of enterobacteriaceae in fecal flora of children by oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):530-3

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole to prevent bacterial infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Goorin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):265-9

A clinical trial using co-trimoxazole in an attempt to reduce wound infection rates in dog bite wounds. Jones DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):593-4

Trimethoprim and amoxycillin in acute otitis media. Backhouse CI, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):51-4

Management of the urethral syndrome in general practice. Pelta DE, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):47-9

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in acute leukemia. Dekker A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:251-3

The influence of calcium leucovorin on the co-trimoxazole induced inhibition of leukocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation in mice. Heidt PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:437-41

Trimethoprim alone compared to co-trimoxazole in lower respiratory infections: pharmacokinetics and clinical effectiveness. Brumfitt W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):99-105

Treatment of severe bacillary dysentery with trimethoprim alone. Bogaerts J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):203-5

Short-course treatment of chancroid with co-trimoxazole (Septrin) [letter] Ahmed MA. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):69

[Treatment of urethritis. Results of a randomized study comparing minocycline, doxycycline and co-trimoxazole] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Comparative activity of clindamycin, midecamycin, josamycin, spiramycin, pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Garin JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov;31(10):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aspects of 2 modes of prevention of urinary tract infection in children with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Labbé J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of the combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim-ornidazole in the prevention of infections in major ORL surgery and otoneurosurgery (on 100 cases)] Lenoir JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose versus 5-day cotrimoxazole therapy in acute symptomatic urinary tract infections in the female. A prospective randomized study] Dickreuter W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of mastitis-metritis-agalactia in sows of problem herds] Koch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulphonamides and trimethoprim (editorial)] Siegman-Igra Y. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):156-8 **(Heb)**

[Treatment of infections in granulocytopenia patients with a brulamycin-bactrim combination] Magyar T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of 3 or 10 days' treatment with nitrofurantoin or cotrimoxazole in urinary infections in children] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Failure of peroral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole as infection preventive agent in acute lymphatic leukemia] Melby K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2174-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical pharmacology of co-trimoxazole (biseptol)] Klimowicz A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):537-60 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute gonorrhea with Biseptol 480] Szreder I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cotrimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever: evaluation of its efficacy compared with chloramphenicol and amoxicillin (letter)] Rodríguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):693-4 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cystitis in women: no difference between various doses of trimethoprim and conventional trimethoprim-sulfadiazine therapy] Orsten PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3585-9 **(Swe)**

TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE see **MESCALINE**

TRIMETHYLSILYL COMPOUNDS see under **SILICON**

TRIMETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

TRINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROTOLUENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reticulocyte haem synthesis in occupational exposure to trinitrotoluene. Savolainen H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):354-5

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of explosives. 1--EI and CI mass spectrometry of metabolites of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Yinon J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Nov;11(11):594-600

Metabolic studies of explosives. II. High-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of metabolites of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Yinon J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):127-37

[14C-trinitrotoluene kinetics in rats in various routes of uptake] Dymova EG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of urinary metabolites of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene in rats by liquid chromatography-mass spectometry. Yinon J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):205-9

TRIOLEIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the dietary fatty acid component on the release of 14C-taurocholate, 14C-bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, and aspartate transaminase by isolated rat liver cells. Anderson FH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):477-9

BLOOD

The serum 14C-triolein/3H-oleic acid assimilation test for differential diagnosis of maldigestion and malabsorption. Thorsgaard Pedersen N. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):684-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two cases of primary isolated chylopericardium diagnosed by oral administration of 131I-triolein. Hamanaka D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):65-9

[Fat utilization in newborn infants with and without heparin administration. Comparative study with the 13C-triolein breath test] Paust H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Apr;12(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of mono-oleoylglycerol, trioleoylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine in emulsions and lipoproteins by rat hepatic acylglycerol lipase. Belcher JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):343-51

Effect of surface composition on triolein hydrolysis in phospholipid vesicles and microemulsions by a purified acid lipase. Burrier RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5366-71

Mechanism of action of lipoprotein lipase on triolein particles: effect of apolipoprotein C-II. Tajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1753-67

Lipoprotein lipase hydrolysis of trioleoylglycerol in a phospholipid interface. Effect of cholesteryl oleate on catalysis. Demel RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9589-92

Human plasma carboxyl esterase-catalyzed triolein hydrolysis. Existence of promoting factor in serum. Shirai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5225-7

Assessment of adequacy of pancreatic enzyme replacement with the multiple-phase carbon-14-triolein test. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):763-5

[Kinetics of triolein hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase in the presence of apoprotein C-II] Dergunov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):195-200 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oscillation of electrical potential in a porous-membrane doped with triolein induced by an Na+/K+ concentration gradient. Ishii T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):792-6

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

TRIOSES

ANALYSIS

Estimation of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and lysophosphatidate in animal tissues. Das AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):178-89

METABOLISM

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle: different catalytic behavior of the dihydroxyacetone phosphate binding sites at low temperature. Grazi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):595-602

Reaction of triosephosphate isomerase with L-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate and triose 1,2-enediol 3-phosphate. Richard JP. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):949-53

Does microsomal glycerophosphate acyltransferase also catalyze the acylation of dihydroxyacetone phosphate? Datta NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):264-8

Gluconeogenesis from dihydroxyacetone in rat hepatocytes during the shift from a low protein, high carbohydrate to a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Azzout B, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2167-78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by glycerol and its phosphorylated derivatives. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):141-8

TOXICITY

Non-carcinogenicity of dihydroxyacetone by skin painting. Akin FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):349-51

TRIOXOCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRIOXSALEN see under **PSORALENS**

TRIPELENNAMINE

An acute hypertensive response after intravenous use of a new pentazocine formulation. Reinhart S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):591-3

Decline in abuse of pentazocine/tripelennamine (T's and Blues) associated with the addition of naloxone to pentazocine tablets. Poklis A. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):135-40

Clinical experience with T's and B's. Senay EC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Feb;14(3-4):305-12

Association of infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 with intravenous abuse of pentazocine mixed with tripelennamine. Levin MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):758-62

Outbreak of endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 among pentazocine and tripelennamine abusers in Chicago. Shekar R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb; 151(2):203-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pentazocine-tripelennamine ('T's and Blues') substitution studies in morphine-dependent rodents. Tagashira E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):97-101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective survival in pentazocine and tripelennamine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O11 from drug addicts. Botsford KB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):209-16

Characterization of the interaction of pentazocine and tripelennamine: drug discrimination and mu-receptor binding assay. Shook JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):877-81

Effects of concomitant pentazocine and tripelennamine on brain-stimulation reward. Unterwald EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):961-4

Discriminative stimulus properties of tripelennamine in the pigeon. Karas CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(3):356-8

POISONING

Toxicological and pathological findings in fatalities involving pentazocine and tripelennamine. Monforte JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):90-101

TRIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **TRITYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NADP**

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see **BEHCET'S SYNDROME**

TRIPLETS

Adaptation to maximal effort: genetics vs. environment. A case history. DeMeersman RE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):565-70

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy. Koontz WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):230-1

Anorexia nervosa: a study of 34 twin pairs and one set of triplets. Holland AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 145:414-9

Fetal abnormality (Goldenhar syndrome) occurring in one of triplet infants derived from in vitro fertilization with possible monozygotic twinning. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):27-32

Discordant sex in one of three monozygotic triplets. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):6-11

Monozygotic siblings discordant for neuroblastoma: etiologic implications. Kushner BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):405-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Identical deaf triplets: audiological, speech-language, and psychological characteristics. Bentler RA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Dec;129(6):466-80

TRIPROLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

TRIS BUFFER see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISACCHARIDES see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

TRISAMINE see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISMUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe respiratory disorders and trismus during treatment with metoclopramide (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2584 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cleft palate and congenital alveolar synechia syndrome. Verdi GD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):684-6

ETIOLOGY

Trismus and carcinoma of the tonsil. Kristensen S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):41-3

Restricted mandibular opening (trismus). Poulsen P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1111-4

Coronoid process hyperplasia causing restricted opening and facial asymmetry. Tucker MR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):130-2

[Horton's disease disclosed by trismus (letter)] Delvigne JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1151-2 (Fre)

[Cephalic tetanus] Desfilis G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal idiopathic fibrosis presenting as facial pain and trismus. Lewin IG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):135-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trismus in postoperative, posttraumatic and other brain stem lesions caused by paradoxical activity of masticatory muscles. Schwerdtfeger K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(1-2):62-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a case of hysterical trismus. Revington PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19; 158(2):55-6

TRISOMY

Dermatoglyphic pattern of the 9p syndrome. Drusini A, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(3):241-7

Trisomy 1q and loss of Y chromosome in a male with osteomyelosclerosis. Bauchinger M. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):131-4

Trisomy 1q and deletion of 11q in acute myelofibrosis. Kovacs G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):179-80

The relationship of maternal age and trisomy among trisomic spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1349-56

Prune belly sequence associated with trisomy 13. Beckmann H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):603-4

Trisomy 13 in the child of two carriers of a 13/15 translocation. Mori MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):17-20

Phenotype-karyotype correlations in dup(18q): report of a case and review. Razavi-Encha F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):591-5

Brief clinical report: non-mosaic partial tetrasomy and partial trisomy 9. Shapiro SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):271-6

The phenotypic and cytogenetic spectrum of partial trisomy 9. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):277-82

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening of fetal trisomies. Hershey DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):224-5

Partial trisomy 11p with interatrial septal aneurysm. Case report and literature review. Aleck K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):102-6

Complete trisomy 9. Two additional cases. Delicado A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):63-6

De novo partial 2q3 trisomy/distal 7p22 monosomy in a malformed newborn with 7p deletion phenotype and craniosynostosis. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(1):45-8

Trisomy 11p15 and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Report of two new cases. Journel H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):97-101

Partial trisomy of chromosome 3(p14----p22) due to maternal insertional translocation. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):180-3

De novo distal trisomy 17q. Orye E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):61-2

Mosaic and non-mosaic trisomy 15q2. Orye E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):58-60

Trisomy 3p syndrome. Report of a new case, due to a chromosomal insertion. Orye E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):245-7

19q distal trisomy due to a de novo (19;22)(q13.2;p11) translocation. Rivas F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):113-5

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Clinical comparison between patients with and without 11p15 trisomy. Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):93-6

Parental age and unbalanced Robertsonian translocations associated with Down syndrome and Patau syndrome: comparison with maternal and paternal age effects for 47, +21 and 47, +13. Hook EB. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Oct; 48 (Pt 4):313-25

Leukemia of large granular lymphocytes: association with clonal chromosomal abnormalities and autoimmune neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and hemolytic anemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):169-75

Mouse trisomy 16: an animal model of human trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Epstein CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;450:157-68

Trisomy in man. Hassold TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1984; 18:69-97 (131 ref.)

17/7 translocation trisomy: practical vindication of a model of sickness. Higgs JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 60(8):748-51

Rhabdoneuroglial heterotopias of the pontine leptomeninges in trisomy 13. Johnson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):906-8

The red cell glutathione reductase in trisomy of the chromosome 8. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):S101-2

Prognostic implication of trisomy 12 and non-trisomy 12 karyotypes in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Han T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):470-2

Low-dose cytosine arabinoside regimen induced a complete remission with normal karyotypes in a case with hypoplastic acute myeloid leukaemia with No. 8-trisomy: in vitro and in vivo evidence for normal haematopoietic recovery. Tagawa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):449-55

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum in trisomy 18 (Edwards's syndrome). Clark DI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 69(6):471-3

Morphologic and neurochemical studies of embryonic brain development in murine trisomy 16. Singer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):155-66

Trisomy 12 in a case of large cell, immunoblastic, polymorphous non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with IgG kappa monoclonal paraprotein [letter] Brusamolino E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Nov;13(3):279-80

Trisomy 11 in preleukemia. Gangji D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):119-23

Biclonal trisomy 3 in a case of epithelioid cellular lymphogranulomatosis (Lennert's lymphoma). Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec;13(4):337-41

Trisomy 7 and 8 in Ph-negative chronic eosinophilic leukemia. Maubach PA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jun;17(2):159-64

Gamma heavy chain disease: report of a case associated with trisomy of chromosome 7. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 1;15(1-2):1-5

Trisomy 7 in a lung carcinoid tumor: precocious index of malignant transformation? Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3-4):277-82

Clinical, chromosomal and enzymatic studies in four cases of rearrangements of chromosome 7. Baeteman MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):564-9

Familial partial monosomy 5p and trisomy 5q; three cases due to paternal pericentric inversion 5 (p151q333). Beemer FA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):209-15

Comment on 'Partial trisomy 11q...', report by De France et al. (1984) [letter] Borgaonkar DS. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov; 26(5):492-3

Survival in trisomy 18. Life tables for use in genetic counselling and clinical paediatrics. Carter PE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):59-61

Trisomy 10 mosaicism in a newborn boy; delineation of the syndrome. de France HF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan; 27(1):92-6

Possible teratogenic effects of artificial insemination by donor. Forse RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):23-6

Segregation analysis of a translocation (16;21)(p11;q22) in a large pedigree. Geraedts JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul; 28(1):36-41

Distal trisomy 14q syndrome; a case report. Markkanen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):231-4

Maternal translocation t(13:18)(q34:q11) and Edward's syndrome in a fetus: 47,xy,t(13:18)(q34:q11) + 18. Marković S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):481-4

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism indicating esophageal and rectal origin. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):263-8

Temporal changes in chromosome abnormality rate in human spontaneous abortions: evidence for an association between sex-chromosome monosomy and trisomy 16. Hassold T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):200-5

A viable calf with trisomy 22. Mayr B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):77-9

Adrenergic sensitivity of cultured murine trisomy 16 cells. Reed WD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(3):200-8

A new case of partial trisomy of 17 long arm. Densitometric analysis of aberrations. Parcheta B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):314-6

In vitro growth kinetics of mouse trisomies 12 and 19. Nielsén K, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):77-84

Forty four probands with an additional 'marker' chromosome. Buckton KE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):353-70

Trisomy 14 by paternal origin. del Mazo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):193

Partia! trisomy 18 due to a maternal translocation t(9;18). De Torres L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):272

On the significance of true trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid culture. Djalali M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):321-6

9p Trisomy/18p distal monosomy and multiple cutaneous leiomyomata. Another specific chromosomal site (18pter) in dominantly inherited multiple tumors? Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):284-6

Maternal age-specific rates of numerical chromosome abnormalities with special reference to trisomy. Hassold T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):11-7

Origin of extra chromosome in Patau syndrome. Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):266-8

Partial trisomy 22—an old case reexamined. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):193–4

Disturbances in collagen synthesis in trisomic cells from spontaneously aborted embryos. Kukharenko VI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):269–71

High frequency of triplicated alpha-globin loci and absence or low frequency of alpha thalassemia in Polynesian Samoans. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):116–8

DNA probe localization at 18p113 band by in situ hybridization and identification of a small supernumerary chromosome. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(3):268–71

Pure monosomy and trisomy 2q24.2——q3105 due to an inv ins(7;2)(q21.2;q3105q24.2) segregating in four generations. Moller M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):77–86

A pair of siblings with diastrophic dysplasia and E trisomy mosaicism. Holmgren G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(4):266–8

Bilateral cystic nephroblastomas and multiple malformations with trisomy 8 mosaicism. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):754–6

Trisomy 21q: 46,XX;21s+/47,XX,+21q-(q22——qter) mosaicism (de novo) in a Down syndrome child. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):363–6

Familial translocation leading to partial trisomy 13: report of three cases. Tharapel SA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):481–7

A case of autism and mosaic of trisomy 8 [letter] Burd L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):351–2

Susceptibility of mice reconstituted with trisomy 19 hematopoietic cells to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Herbst EW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(2):107–14

Roentgencephalometric measurements in trisomy 8 mosaicism: report of three cases. Beemer FA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):233–41

Stem cell deficiencies and thymic abnormalities in fetal mouse trisomy 16. Epstein CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):695–712

Trisomy 20p: case report and genetic review. Lurie IW, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):67–75

Trisomy 10p, due to an unusual translocation. Orye E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):63–6

Endocrine abnormalities in a patient with partial trisomy 4q. Angulo MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):303–7

A family with three independent autosomal translocations associated with 7q32——7qter syndrome. Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):59–63

Trisomy 9p due to unusual maternal translocation (3;9). Calzolari E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):320

Four cases of trisomy 18 syndrome with limb reduction malformations. Christianson AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):293–7

A live infant with trisomy 14 mosaicism and nuclear abnormalities of the neutrophils. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):467–70

Partial trisomy 16p due to maternal balanced translocation. McMorrow LE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):315–6

A malformed girl with duplication of chromosome 9q. Nakahori Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):387–8

'Pure' partial trisomy 2q in a male owing to malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(X;2)(p22.3;q32.1). Plessis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):70–3

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in an infant with mosaic trisomy 13. Smith VS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 22(3):228–30

Partial trisomy 12q24.31——qter. Tajara EH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):73–6

A complex three way translocation resulting in two sibs with partial trisomy 3p23——3pter. Voss R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):454–9

Complex cardiac malformation in a case of trisomy 9. Williams T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):230–3

A female infant with pure duplication 12q24.2——qter. Ieshima A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 29(3):391–7

Congenital malformations in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) similar to human 13-trisomy syndrome. Pugsley SL. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):123–4

Acute leukemia characterized by trisomy 8 in Down's syndrome. Broomhead AF, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan; 17(1):111–4

Pancreatic pathology in trisomy 13: specificity of the morphologic lesion. Hashida Y, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):169–78

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 10 p in a twin pregnancy. Farge P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):199–203

Further examples of trisomy-20 mosaicism in amniotic cell cultures. Grewal MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):159–62

Prenatal diagnosis of a 46,XX/47,XX, + 12 mosaic. Jensen PK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):307–9

Trisomy 20 mosaicism. Miny P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):411–9

Cystic hygromata in trisomy 18 and 21. Pearce JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):371–5

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 9 mosaicism possibly limited to fetal membranes. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):387–9

Prenatal diagnosis of a true mosaic trisomy 20 substantiated by demonstration of a gene dosage effect for adenosine deaminase (ADA). Steinbach P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):163–6

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of partial trisomy 20P-monosomy 4P resulting from paternal translocation. Vamos E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):209–14

[The 47,XXX syndrome in a family with the fragile X chromosome syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary failure of the development of the chorion in chromosome 16 trisomy] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):294–6 **(Cze)**

[Partial trisomy for the segment 21(q11——qter) resulting from a de novo translocation between chromosomes 5 and 21] Crippa L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype signs at different ages in partial trisomy 3p by familial translocation 3/5] Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 2 by malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(2;7)(q321;p22)] Siffroi JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy syndrome of the end section of the long arm of chromosome 4] Stoll C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 3 resulting from paternal translocation] Cointin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 42(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 12(pter——q12) and monosomy 21(pter——q21). A propos of a case] Arnaud M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Dec;32(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo trisomy case 9q-47,XX,+9 del(q33——qter)] Cordier MP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Dec;32(5):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. I. Echographic, clinical and anatomic studies] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual ocular anomaly in 9 p trisomy: retinal depigmentation] Bursztyn J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the long arm of chromosome 3 (dup 3q) in a newborn infant whose the father is carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9] Ayral D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a man with complete mosaic trisomy 8] Baverel F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is serum alphafetoprotein a marker for the prenatal diagnosis of trisomy?] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):137–9 **(Fre)**

[Erythroblastosis in a live newborn infant with triploidy—a sequela of fetomaternal macrotransfusion?] Franek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotype of trisomy 9] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trisomy syndrome of the 9th chromosome in a 3-month-old infant] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Genetics of Patau's syndrome (an analysis of 59 families)] Laziuk GI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibronectin biosynthesis in human embryonal fibroblasts with trisomy for chromosomes 7 and 9] Belkin VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reciprocal translocation detected in a proband with an unbalanced karyotype—partial trisomy 10q] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Trisomy 5p: a report of 2 cases] Alvarez-Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trisomy 9p. Apropos of 2 cases] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trisomy 9p, apropos of a case] González Alvarez MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):76–8 **(Spa)**

[Distal trisomy 14q caused by a paternal translocation (6;14)] Velasco F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of te Dandy-Walker syndrome associated with partial trisomy of chromosome 9] Zacharias S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRITERPENES

A novel hopanoid, 30-(5'-adenosyl)hopane, from the purple non-sulphur bacterium Rhodopseudomonas acidophila, with possible DNA interactions. Neunlist S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):769–71

ANALYSIS

Determination of sterol and triterpene alcohol acetates in natural products by reversed-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bianchini JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 19;329(2):231–46

Cucurbitacin B and isocucurbitacin B: cytotoxic components of Helicteres isora. Bean MF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):500

High-field 1H-NMR spectral analysis of some cucurbitacins. Che CT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):429–34

Isolation of a new monoterpene conjugated triterpenoid from the stem bark of Albizzia julibrissin. Woo WS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):547–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of excess mevalonic acid on ubiquinone and tetrahymanol biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):551–3

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 3. The biosynthesis of 2 beta-methylhopanoids and 3 beta-methylhopanoids of Methylobacterium organophilum and Acetobacter pasteurianus ssp. pasteurianus. Zundel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):35–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-methionine sterol-C-24-methyltransferase by analogues of a carbocationic ion high-energy intermediate. Structure activity relationships for C-25 heteroatoms (N, As, S) substituted triterpenoid derivatives. Rahier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15215–23

[Nitrogenous triterpene derivatives. 9. 3-Acetyloleanol acid-28-amides and their antiulcer effect] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of cucumarioside (a triterpene glycoside from the holothurian Cucumaria japonica) on the development of an immune response in mice to corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Sedov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 2. 2 beta-Methylhopanoids from Methylobacterium organophilum and Nostoc muscorum, a new series of prokaryotic triterpenoids. Bisseret P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):29–34

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. The hopanoids of the purple non-sulphur bacterium Rhodomicrobium vannielii: an aminotriol and its aminoacyl derivatives, N-tryptophanyl and N-ornithinyl aminotriol. Neunlist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):561–8

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. New bacteriohopanetetrol cyclitol ethers from the methylotrophic bacterium Methylobacterium organophilum. Renoux JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):405–10

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 1. 3 beta-Methylhopanoids from Acetobacter species and Methylococcus capsulatus. Zundel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):23–7

Plant anticancer agents, XXXIV. Cucurbitacins from Elaeocarpus dolichostylus. Fang X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):988–93

[A new triterpene glucoside of Ilex hainanensis Merr.] Min ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tingenone, a quinonoid triterpene, on growth and macromolecule biosynthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):646–8

Antihepatotoxic actions of papyriogenins and papyriosides, triterpenoids of Tetrapanax papyriferum leaves. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Nov;12(2):231–5

Analgesic and antihepatotoxic actions of dianosides, triterpenoid saponins of Dianthus superbus var. longicalycinus herbs. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):353–5

[Effect of Bryonia cucurbitacins on the biosynthesis of eicosanoids in human leukocytes] Panosian AG. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial triterpenoids. Taylor RF. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Sep; 48(3):181–98 (178 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative capillaroscopic study of certain bioflavonoids and total triterpenic fractions of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency] Allegra C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRITIUM

Preparation of tritium-labeled tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates of high specific radioactivity. Paquin J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr; 146(1):52–8

Hydrogen-tritium exchange by apoferritin and ferritin. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):242–5

Comparison of the state of deoxyhemoglobin S molecules in solution and in fibers by hydrogen exchange kinetics. Hallaway BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):552–8

Use of multiple isotope effects to study the mechanism of

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rendina AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6257-62

Regional tritium quenching in quantitative autoradiography of the central nervous system. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):334-6

The effect of 3H-thymidine on the proliferation of in vitro cultured mammalian cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):81-92

The metabolism of 3H compounds and limits for intakes by workers. Balonov MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):761-73

Predicting the apparent half-life for 3H rainout in United States, 1972-1980. Cawley CN. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):293-6

A low-cost tritiated water solar evaporator. Couch JG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):117-9

Histopathological changes in the ovary following acute and chronic low-level tritium exposure to mice in vivo. Kapoor G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):197-203

A closed cabinet system with water flushers and a blender for breeding small animal administered 3HHO. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):183-93

Mutation induction by tritiated water and effects of deuterium oxide in cultured mouse leukemia cells. Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):466-70

Moderator effects on recoil tritium reactions with lithium beta-phenylpropionate. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):444-8

The reactions of recoil tritium atoms with toluene in the C6F6-moderated systems. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):601-5

Reactions of recoil tritium atoms with toluene and benzonitrile. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):747-53

Effects of tritiated water on the DNA of plasmid pBR 322. Yoshinaga K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):456-8

Charcoal-catalyzed transfer of tritium into 3H2O from regiospecifically-labeled 2-hydroxyestradiol in the presence of thiols. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):559-69

[Effect of chemical quenching on background counting rate in tritium channel of a large volume liquid scintillation counter] Inoue Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desorption behavior of carrier free tritium from the inner surface of a glass ampoule] Saeki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):776-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Labeling of steroids with tritium] Shevchenko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Mar;9(3):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of chronic exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-radiation] Revina VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiation doses to the tissues of rat from tritiated thymidine administered by three different routes. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):194-202

[Mutagenic action of tritium on germ cells of male mice. Aftereffects of 3H-glucose incorporation] Balonov MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat hematopoietic tissues during and after prolonged administration of different doses of tritium oxide] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):764-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver after single and prolonged exposure to tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative film autoradiography for tritium: methodological considerations. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):99-108

A new type of 3H surface-contamination monitor. Aoyama T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):773-9

Structure confirmation and identification by predicted retention indexes in tritium labeling. Peng CT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):414-6

An easily constructed and inexpensive three-layer cassette for tritium-sensitive film autoradiography. Altar CA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):225-31

Pressure measurement in tritium atmospheres by mass spectrometer and tritium effect. Ichimura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):83-6

[Efficiency of tritium enrichment by electrolytic cell with multi-nickel-plates electrode and its application to the determination of tritium in environmental water] Kondo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Solid-phase radiolabeling of glycolipids with galactose oxidase and sodium boro[3H]hydride. Okada Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):311-4

The optimal conditions for microtiter cultures of human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Effects of mitogen concentration, incubation time and duration of isotope pulse. Wang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):203-9

Laboratory studies of collagen wound dressing (CAS). Part III. Transport of radioactivity from 3H-CAS applied to experimental skin excisions. Murata S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):253-8

Quantitative receptor autoradiography with tritium-labeled ligands: comparison of biochemical and densitometric measurements. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):231-41

Comparison of tritium metabolism in rat following single or continuous ingestion of tritium labeled wheat versus tritiated water. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):130-9

Documentation of radioactive contaminants in tritium labeled hematoporphyrin derivative. Gomer CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:591-600

Exposure time in scintillation autoradiography of 3H-incorporated samples. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):547-8

Extracellular distribution of radiolabel obscures specific binding of diethylstilbestrol in mouse skeletal muscle. Gruber B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):445-8

Comparison of the intravenous and intraperitoneal routes of administration of tritiated thymidine in studies of cell production in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Fatemi SH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):69-76

[Determination of the labeling index in specimens of gastric mucosa in nontumorous diseases] Blokhina NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of HT and HTO in the atmosphere with porous Vycor glass tube] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of drugs, peptide hormones and lipogenic precursors on the relative incorporation of [3H]H2O and carbon into hepatic cholesterol. Björnsson OG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):302-6

Assimilation of 3H in photosynthesizing leaves exposed to HTO. Guenot J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Dec;47(6):849-55

Dosimetric models of 3H from skin absorption following contact with T2-contaminated surfaces. Johnson JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):110-3

The relationship between tritiated water activities in air, vegetation and soil under steady-state conditions. Murphy CE Jr. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):635-9

Estimation of absorbed dose in cell nuclei due to DNA-bound 3H. Saito M, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):465-73

Distribution and accumulation of radioactivity in mice following administration of 14C-8-MOP and 3H-8-MOP: an autoradiographic study. Wulf HC. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):293-7

Metabolism of organically bound tritium in man. Etnier EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):487-502 (36 ref.)

Validation of a metabolic model for tritium. Travis CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):503-9

[Simulation of the effects of radiation injury of DNA and genetic hazards of radionuclide decay. Dehydration of purine nucleotides during decay of an incorporated tritium] Korolev VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of various concentrations of 3H-thymidine on the kinetics of Chinese hamster cell division] Iuzhakov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of DNA from the rat thymus during prolonged exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-irradiation] Rusinova GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of incorporated 5-3H-cytosine on extracellular phage lambda] Konevega LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Preparation of tritium standard gas by the use of tritiated methane. Kushita K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-6

TOXICITY

Tritium toxicity: age-dependent radiosensitivity of mouse testes. Bhatia AL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):803-8

Toxicity and mutagenicity of low dose rates of ionizing radiation from tritiated water in human lymphoblastoid cells. Liber HL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):77-86

[Chromosome structural damages to the myelokaryocytes of rats in late periods after chronic exposure to tritium and external gamma irradiation] Uriadnitskaia TI. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A multivial distillation apparatus for routine tritium urinanalysis. Coops AJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):408-11

TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES see under **CRESOLS**

TRITONS see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

TRITRICHOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Tritrichomonas foetus: localization of filipin-sterol complexes in cell membranes. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):356-64

Isolation and characterization of DNA from Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis. Wang AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):323-35

ENZYMOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis, Tritrichomonas foetus, and Trichomitus batrachorum: comparative proteolytic activity. Lockwood BC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):245-53

Purification and properties of a secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from the parasitic protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Kleiner DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8038-43

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tritrichomonas foetus: cytochemical visualization of the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi complex and lipids. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):51-8

TRITURUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Premelanosomes in the oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Moos J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):99-102

Organization of skeletal muscle in the urodele Triturus cristatus: muscle fibre types and motor units. Tonge DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 22;223(1233):495-510

GENETICS

Centromeric satellite DNA in the newt Triturus cristatus karelinii and related species: its distribution and transcription on lampbrush chromosomes. Baldwin L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(2):100-7

Presence of intrachromatidic bands in mitotic chromosomes of Triturus marmoratus (Amphibia: Caudata). Herrero P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):683-4

METABOLISM

Electrochemical profile of K+ and Na+ in the amphibian early distal tubule. Teulon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F266-71

Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the newt, Triturus cristatus. Fasolo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):135-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced triiodothyronine production in crested newts bearing permanent lesions to the anterior preoptic area. Mazzi V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):43-6

[Cultivation of the retinal pigment epithelium in the cavity of the lentectomized eye of newts] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):34-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rhythmic and tonic stimulation on the neuronal activity of the olfactory bulb in the newt Triturus cristatus] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRITYL COMPOUNDS

Use of [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium cation for estimating membrane potential in neuroblastoma cells. Milligan G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1515-21

METABOLISM

Membrane potential and surface potential in mitochondria: uptake and binding of lipophilic cations. Rottenberg H. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):127-38

Use of [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium cation for estimating membrane potential in neuroblastoma cells. Milligan G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1515-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphonium salts and phosphoranes on the acetylcholinesterase activity and on the viability of Schistosoma mansoni parasites. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):619-27

Triphenylmethylphosphonium blocks the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor noncompetitively. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):246-55

TROCHLEAR NERVE

Orbital blowout fracture with ipsilateral fourth nerve palsy

Ruttum MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15; 100(2):343–4

Familial congenital fourth cranial nerve palsy. Astle WF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):532–5

Bilateral trochlear nerve palsies. A clinicoanatomic correlate. Murray RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):57–8

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the oculomotor and trochlear nerves in a hydrocephalic foal. Muttini A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Oct;31(9):719–24

CYTOLOGY

[Investigations on the oculomotor system] Shimo-oku M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):58–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

The injury response of nerve fibres in the anterior medullary velum of the adult rat. McConnell P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):257–68

Degenerative and regenerative changes in the trochlear nerve of goldfish. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug; 13(4):519–65

SURGERY

[Experimental microsurgical exposure of cranial nerves III, IV and VI in the cat] Sandvoss G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TROLEANDOMYCIN see **TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN**

TROMBICULIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

TROMBICULID MITES see under **MITES**

TROMETAMOL see **TROMETHAMINE**

TROMETHAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An artifact in urinary amino acid analysis produced by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (THAM). Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Succinyl derivatives of N-tris (hydroxymethyl) methyl-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid: their effects on the frog neuromuscular junction. del Castillo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):275–88

Inhaled lodoxamide tromethamine in the treatment of perennial asthma: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Mann JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):83–90

ANALYSIS

tris(Hydroxymethyl)aminomethane: an artifact detected as an aminotetrose by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Robertson NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):103–7

The Schotten-Baumann reaction as an aid to the analysis of polar compounds: application to the determination of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (THAM). Blanke SR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):231–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inactivation of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke: effect of smoke phase and buffer. Pryor WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):941–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol contamination in commercial buffers: ethanol contaminating tris-maleate and other commercial buffers induces germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1051–2

Triethanolamine, tris, hepes, and cytosine arabinoside show neuritogenic activity in cultured chick embryo ganglia. Sisken BF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):27–43

[3H]cocaine binding in brain is inhibited by Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Dec;12(2):151–4

Experimental observations on dissolution of uric acid calculi. Sadi MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):575–9

Uptake of antibodies in gram-negative bacteria exposed to EDTA-Tris. Wooley RE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 10(1):57–70

[Animal experiment study on the modification of increased intracranial pressure by THAM (tris-hydroxymethylaminomethane) and sodium bicarbonate] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of tris buffer and sodium bicarbonate. Effects on intracellular bicarbonate concentration in vivo. II.] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical buffering of metabolic acidosis: problems and a solution. Wiklund L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar; 12(4):279–93

[Use of trisamine for treating patients with cochleovestibular disorders] Kadymova MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):77–9 **(Rus)**

TROPANES

ANALYSIS

Tropane alkaloids. Fodor G, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Jun; 1(3):231–4 (80 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and study of the possible neuroleptic activity of 3-(p-fluorobenzoyl)-tropane] Fontenla JA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anticholinergic challenge and neuroleptic withdrawal. Changes in dyskinesia and symptom measures. Gardos G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1030–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the antagonists MDL 72222 and ketanserin on responses of cat carotid body chemoreceptors to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Kirby GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):259–69

Effects of benztropine mesylate on haloperidol-induced prolactin secretion and serum haloperidol levels in rats. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1833–5

Benztropine inhibits toxicity of MPTP in mice [letter] Bradbury AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1444–5

The depolarizing action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rabbit vagal primary afferent and sympathetic neurones and its selective blockade by MDL 72222. Azami J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):423–9

Effect of benztropine on the diurnal prolactin responses to haloperidol. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):71–6

[Effect of tropane on the cholinoreceptors of the cerebral cortex] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of troparil] Zakusov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects on migraine headache of MDL 72,222, an antagonist at neuronal 5-HT receptors. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Loisy C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):79–82

TOXICITY

[Effect of obzidan, tropaphen, adrenaline and euphylline on histamine bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudii FS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLAST

Persistent trophoblastic tissue following salpingostomy for unruptured ectopic pregnancy. Rivlin ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):323–4

Use of the term 'trophoblast' for tissues in therian mammals. Lillegraven JA. **J Morphol** 1985 Mar;183(3):293–9

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis by trophoblast sampling [letter] Neri G. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):273–4

Thrombomodulin is found on endothelium of arteries, veins, capillaries, and lymphatics, and on syncytiotrophoblast of human placenta. Maruyama I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):363–71

Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in decidua and trophoblast: comparison with human chorionic gonadotrophin and fibrin. Schindler AM, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):227–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A stereologic study on the thickness of the trophoblastic layer and its regional variation in the human term placenta. Sala MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):257–60

CYTOLOGY

The role of trophoblast differentiation in the control of the hCG and hPL genes. Hoshina M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:299–312

Long-term culture of human trophoblast cells. Morgan DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):84–92

A morphological study of granulated metrial gland cells and trophoblast cells in the labyrinthine placenta of the mouse. Stewart I. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):627–38

Culturing trophoblast from peripheral blood [letter] Goodfellow CF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1479

Trophoblast cells in peripheral blood [letter] Rushton DI. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1153–4

Cytologic identification of trophoblastic epithelium in products of first-trimester abortion. Jacobson ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):124–6

Intermediate trophoblast: a distinctive form of trophoblast with specific morphological, biochemical and functional features. Kurman RJ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):349–69

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of Rh-D factor in human trophoblast [letter] van't Veer MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15; 150(8):1008–10

Implantation site in normal pregnancy. A study with monoclonal antibodies. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):76–84

Rat pregnancy immunoregulatory circuits are progestation hormonal status, decidual tissue, embryo-trophoblast and late pregnancy changes dependent. Mohammad M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):159–66

Class I antigens of the major histocompatibility complex on cytotrophoblast of the human placental basal plate. Wells M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):167–74

Effect of human syncytiotrophoblast extract on in vitro proliferative responses. Degenne D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):20–6

The sensitivity of placental trophoblast cells to intraplacental and allogeneic cytotoxic lymphocytes. Pross H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):1–9

Immunoregulatory activities of human trophoblasts mediated by polyamine complexes. Remacle-Bonnet M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):55–61

Invasive trophoblast in the genus Equus. Antczak DF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 325–31

Maternal antibody to foetal histocompatibility and trophoblast-specific antigens. Billington WD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 331–5

Role of the placental interface and of trophoblast/maternal tissue interactions in the survival of the murine foetal allograft. ChaouatG, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 302–6

Humoral keystones in the gestational voussoir. Page Faulk W. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 319–21

The mechanism of survival of the fetal allograft. Rossant J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3): 312–5

Immunohistological characterization of antigen expression by trophoblast populations in ectopic cornual implantation. Case report. Earl UM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):843–6

Serum antibody reacting with placental syncytiotrophoblast in sera of patients with autoimmune diseases--a possible relation to type C RNA retrovirus. Maeda S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):645–53

Human syncytiotrophoblast membrane proteins defined using a heterologous antiserum. Whyte A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):227–34

The in vitro immunoregulatory properties of cultured murine trophoblast are not unique to this tissue. Drake BL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):325–9

Immunoactive products of placenta. IV. Impairment by placental cells and their products of CTL function at effector stage. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):215–22

An ELISA for the detection of maternal anti-trophoblast antibodies in human pregnancy. Davies M. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):109–18

Anti-trophoblast antibody responses during normal human pregnancy. Davies M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun; 7(4):285–97

Evaluation of human chorionic trophoblast cells and placental macrophages as stimulators of maternal lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Hunt JS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):377–91

Immunobiological function of trophoblast to circulating maternal IgG antibodies; antibodies to major transplantation antigens. Morisada M. **Keio J Med** 1984 May;33(2):99–110

Antigen expression by trophoblast populations in the human placenta and their possible immunobiological relevance. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):127–40 (53 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotrophoblast cross-reacts with basal layers of some fetal epithelial surfaces. Loke YW, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):199–204

Monoclonal antibody defining a human syncytiotrophoblastic polypeptide immunologically related to mammalian retrovirus structural protein p30. Wahlström T, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):465–73

Placental trophoblastic membrane surface receptors to some maternal plasma proteins. Lubega J. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):553–9

METABOLISM

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on prostacyclin production in trophoblast. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(3):379–82

Transport of horseradish peroxidase across monkey trophoblastic epithelium in coated and uncoated vesicles. Wilson JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):174–83

Coexpression of the sis and myc proto-oncogenes in developing human placenta suggests autocrine control of trophoblast growth. Goustin AS, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):301-12

Induction of metallothionein synthesis in cultured human trophoblasts by cadmium and zinc. Lehman LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):419-32

Gestational changes in prostaglandin production by ovine fetal trophoblast cells. Risbridger GP, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):117-25

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in the syncytiotrophoblast of the normal placenta at different gestational ages. Tornehave D, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):427-31

Intermediate filaments of human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Clark RK, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):203-8

[Studies on L-glutamate transport mechanism in human placental trophoblast microvilli membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 37(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Trophectodermal carcinoma: mouse teratocarcinoma-derived tumour stem cells differentiating into trophoblastic and yolk sac elements. Damjanov I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:125-41

Evaluation of possible first trimester prenatal diagnosis in lysosomal diseases by trophoblast biopsy. Poenaru L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1032-4

Quantitative morphology. A study of the trophoblast. Franke HR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(3):323-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Components of the rat conceptus that account for prolactin inhibition. Yogev L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):305-11

Altered trophoblast functions in implantation-defective mouse embryos. Axelrod HR. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):185-90

Degradation of extracellular matrix by the trophoblastic cells of first-trimester human placentas. Fisher SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(1):31-41

Cleavage beyond the block stage and survival after transfer of early bovine embryos cultured with trophoblastic vesicles. Camous S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov; 72(2):479-85

Demonstration of oestrogens in developing pig trophectoderm and yolk sac endoderm between days 10 and 16. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):361-7

SECRETION

Trophoblast giant cell release of placental lactogens: temporal and regional characteristics. Soares MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):520-6

The modulation of placental lactogen secretion by calcium: studies with cultured human term trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):359-62

An immunohistological comparison of the secretory capacity of villous and extravillous trophoblast in the human placenta. Gosseye S, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul-Aug; 5(4):329-47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Iron-containing granules in the syncytiotrophoblast of the human chorionic villi. Hamasaki K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(3):194-6

Chromosome analysis in 100 cases of first trimester trophoblast sampling. Heim S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May; 27(5):451-7

Isolation and characterization of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane from human placenta. Khalfoun B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):33-8

A rapid procedure for visualising the inner cell mass and trophectoderm nuclei of mouse blastocysts in situ using polynucleotide-specific fluorochromes. Handyside AH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):429-34

Trophoblast cells in peripheral blood from pregnant women. Covone AE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):841-3

Karyotyping from uncultured human trophoblast in the first trimester of pregnancy. Szabó J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):807-10

A description of human placental syncytiotrophoblast membrane glycosphingolipids. Cheng HM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):229-38

[Polyteny and endomitosis in supergiant trophoblast cells of the gray vole Microtus subarvalis] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):402-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

Human trophoblast neoplasms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:1-505

Abstracts: First World Congress on Trophoblast Neoplasms. October 25-27, 1982, Nairobi, Kenya, Africa. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:435-64

High-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Gordon AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):550-6

Clinical and laboratory investigation of a virilized woman with placental-site trophoblastic tumor. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):527-34

ANALYSIS

Clinical applications of hCG. Bagshawe KD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:313-24

Polyamines and nucleic acids in gestational trophoblastic tumors. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):35-8

[The determination of the recognition site of an antiserum detecting desialylation on O-glycosidic carbohydrates of hCG and its clinical applications. The relationship between the presence of asialo-hCG and malignant change in trophoblastic disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1046-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of etoposide in gestochoriocarcinoma. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):69-72

The hCG assay in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Pattillo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):802-12

ABO blood-groups and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):123-6

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasm. A study of two cases in unusual clinical settings and review of the literature. Deligdisch L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov; 19(3):323-8

Trophoblastic tumors. Talledo OE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):303-5

Measurement of concanavalin A-unbound serum pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in the assessment of trophoblastic diseases. Englebienne P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):561-3

The role of human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha radioimmunoassay in the management of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):773-82

[Diagnosis of trophoblastic disease] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):422-7 **(Cze)**

[Malignant trophoblastic disease. A clinical study] Marushak A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1034-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: experience of the Southeastern Regional Center. Hammond CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:369-81

The study and treatment of gestational trophoblastic diseases at the Brewer Trophoblastic Disease Center, 1962-1979. Lurain JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:401-8

Pitfalls in the management of trophoblastic disease in Africa. Mati JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:409-16

The role of methotrexate in the chemotherapy of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Sobrero A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:343-54

Re-evaluation of 5-fluorouracil as a single agent for gestational malignant trophoblastic neoplasms. Sung HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:355-67

Methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):59-62

Use of oral VP16-213 as primary chemotherapeutic agent in treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):924-7

Ovarian dysfunction in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia treated with short intensive courses of etoposide (VP-16-213). Choo YC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2348-52

Modified triple chemotherapy in the management of high-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):173-81

Etoposide [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):518-9

Treatment of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease with methotrexate, actinomycin D, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun; 65(6):830-6

[Treatment of the side effects of the chemotherapy of trophoblastic tumor with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Gui GF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):202-4, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restoration of the equilibrium of secretion of gonadotropic hormones of the pituitary gland after the disappearance of HCG as an objective indicator of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of uterine trophoblastic tumors] Lomonosova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

On the nature of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hertz R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:3-12

Genetic origin, immunobiology, and gonadotropin expression in trophoblast and nontrophoblast neoplasms. Pattillo RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:53-79 (83 ref.)

Risk factors for gestational trophoblastic disease in Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):457-64

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study on peripheral lymphocytes in trophoblastic diseases. Bian ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):263-6

Linkage of human chorionic gonadotrophin and placental lactogen biosynthesis to trophoblast differentiation and tumorigenesis. Hoshina M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr; 6(2):163-72

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA A and B antigens in Chinese patients with gestational trophoblastic tumours. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):501-4

Localization of stage-specific embryonic antigens in hydatidiform mole, normal placenta, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):71-7

Cell surface antigens of human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies. Rettig WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):469-75

Immunobiology of molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):796-801 (32 ref.)

Immunological status of trophoblastic neoplasia. Khanna A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):4-6

METABOLISM

Monitoring of trophoblastic neoplasms through radioimmunoassay of the urinary carboxy-terminal fragment of beta-choriogonadotropin (COOH-beta-HCG-RIA). Ayala AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):139-45 **(Eng, Spa)**

Doubts about human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1096

[Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin with insufficient terminal sugar to peanut agglutinin] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of trophoblast disease in Africa--Lagos. Agboola A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:187-95

Epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic neoplasm at the Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia. Aziz MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:165-75

Epidemiologic aspects of gestational trophoblastic diseases in Ibadan, Nigeria. Junaid TA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:177-85

Epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):309-18 (86 ref.)

Reproductive patterns and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):866-70

Gestational trophoblastic disease in women aged 50 or more. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):53-61

Registry and follow-up systems of trophoblastic disease in Japan. Kawashima Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985; 1(2):84-94

[Regional registration study of trophoblastic disease in Japan] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):660-4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A proposal on the clinical staging of malignant trophoblastic neoplasms based on the study of process of developmen of the disease. Sung HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:327-40

A staging system of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms based on the development of the disease. Song HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):557-66

Renal metastases of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease: the use of intravenous urography in staging. Smith EB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):317-24

Metastasizing placental site trophoblastic tumor: a case study. Eckstein RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):632-6

A distinctive glomerular lesion complicating placental si trophoblastic tumor: report of two cases. Young RH, e al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):35-42

Incidence of gestational trophoblastic disease in induced abortion. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oc 67 Suppl 2:54-5

Staging system for gestational trophoblastic tumor Goldstein DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):792-

Malignant placental site trophoblastic tumor. Hopkins M, e al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):95S-100S

Placental site trophoblastic tumour (trophoblastic pseudotumour). A case report. Beukes CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):540-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surface charge of cells producing hCG. Hause LL, e al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:289-98

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gestational trophoblastic disea Davis WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 De 8(6):1136-9

[Importance of arteriography in complicated trophobla disease] Tariel D, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1984;13(6):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoarteriography of gestation-induced invasive trophoblastic tumor (ITT)] Deckert F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta hCG subunit and against a synthetic peptide analog of the carboxyl-terminal end. Clinical use in vivo and in vitro] Bellet D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Sonographic patterns of pelvic and hepatic lesions in persistent trophoblastic disease. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):189–98

THERAPY

The problems of management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms at the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Benin City, Nigeria. Diejomaoh FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:417–28

The role of regional centers for gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldstein DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:383–400

Ten years' experience with trophoblastic tumors in Portugal. Wandschneider L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:429–34

The integration of surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced gynaecological cancer. Tattersall MH. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 24(2):158–61 (11 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic tumors. Rustin GJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(2):103–42 (214 ref.)

Late recurrence of gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):83–91

Placental-site trophoblastic tumor (trophoblastic pseudotumor): case report demonstrating failure of chemotherapy, surgery, and radiotherapy to control metastatic disease. Samlowski WE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):111–7

[Use of the laparoscope in the diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic neoplasm] Shi YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):437–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Placental site trophoblastic tumor of the uterus: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Berger G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):319–29

TROPICAL CLIMATE

Changes in the uterine epithelial cell size of white Leghorn hens under tropical summer stress. Gill SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):79–82

Seasonal variations in indoor resting Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles arabiensis in Kaduna, Nigeria. Rishikesh N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):165–70

Coccidiosis associated with post-weaning diarrhoea in beef calves in a dry tropical region. Parker RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):181–3

Special problems of tropical pancreatitis. Pitchumoni CS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;13(3):941–59 (48 ref.)

Mycetomas in the tropics. Pankajalakshmi VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):223–8

The epidemiology of varicella in staff and students of a hospital in the tropics. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):502–5

Effect of lactation on diurnal temperature patterns of dairy cattle in hot environments. Araki CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1752–60

Upper critical temperatures and forced ventilation effects for high-yielding dairy cows in a subtropical climate. Berman A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1488–95

Elderly people flying to the tropics [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):648

Prevention of deafness in rural tropical areas. Holborow C. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):39–41

Comparative bacterial drug resistance in modern battery and free-range poultry in a tropical environment. Ojeniyi AA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):11–2

Observations on semen quality of dogs in the tropics. Wong WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):313–4

High prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii in tropical and subtropical regions. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul; 257(2):213–8

[Health consequences of the economic development of tropical countries] Nozais JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan–Mar;45(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance levels of growing swine for nonoptimal temperatures and their effect on swine production in the tropics (literature study)] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):193–205 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility of zebu beef cattle in the tropics of Brazil] Weitze KF. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11–12):409–14 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health indications for travel in tropical countries. A pamphlet] Eschner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb; 47(2):68–71 **(Ger)**

[Planning and research on the composition of ointment bases usable in tropical climate. II. Stability of consistency] Ugriné Hunyadvári E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Mar; 55(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism disorder in pneumonia in premature infants in the hot climate of Turkmenia] Pavlovskaia EN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to a hot climate on thermoreceptor function] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and physiological reactions of adolescent machine operators during primary cotton cultivation] Mamedov KM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and physical work capacity of adolescent machine operators during the corn harvest in hot climate] Mamedov KM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of xerophthalmia in tropical countries] Komiakhova AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):251–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical characteristics of acute pneumonia in young children living in a tropical climate] Abdullaeva MN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal toxicoses in young children living in a tropical climate] Melent'ev IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of rheumatic diseases in a tropical climate] Seitnepesov KN. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):49–54 **(Rus)**

[Physiological reaction in humans after flight to a region with a tropical climate] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Body function in nutrition with a diet made up of canned products during acclimatization to a hot climate] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Body supply of vitamin C in sailors in tropical climates] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):51–3 **(Rus)**

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Constitution and by-laws of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5 Pt 2):1–54

Whither this house—or wither? Johnson KM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):655–62

Clinical epidemiology as a research discipline in tropical medicine. McGregor IA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May; 34(3):419–23

Future consultant staffing in communicable and tropical diseases. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):7–9

Benevolent 'world war' declared on humanity's longtime disease foes [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14; 252(22):3071–3, 3079–80

Application of monoclonal antibodies in tropical diseases research. Tharavanij S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):371–84 (79 ref.)

The behaviour of Homo sapiens, the forgotten factor in the transmission of tropical disease. Gillett JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):12–20

Fever clinic: an approach to the febrile patient in the tropics [letter] Newsome F. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):54

Practising in the tropics. Ullah ME. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul; 15(3):106–7

[A tropical medicine society. Why? (editorial)] Gigase PL. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Report on the activities of the Institut Pasteur de Madagascar in 1982] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1983; 51 Spec No:5–152 **(Fre)**

[Institut Pasteur de Madagascar: Annual report 1983] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1985;52(2):5–151 **(Fre)**

[The danger of infection and common medical pathology among adults in the Sahel. Niger as an example] Barbotin-Larrieu M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr–Jun; 44(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical hepatogastroenterology] Capdevielle P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul–Sep;44(3):207–12 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinations for travel to a foreign country. Update for the year 1985] **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imported diseases in Switzerland] Degrémont A. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travel medicine: tropical and subtropical regions. Health disorders caused by intercontinental travel, epidemiology and consequences for preventive medicine] Steffen R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tropical fitness of vacation tourists and workers] Diesfeld HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it a tropical disease? What should the practicing physician know?] Holzer RB. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advice for pregnant patients, breast feeding women and families with small children before travel to the tropics] Sigg-Farner C. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic aspects of tropical disease: what is better health worth? Creese AL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(2):143–8

HISTORY

History of tropical dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):191–3

[Contribution of I.A. Kassirskii, Academician of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, to studies on geographic pathology] Vorob'ev RI. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

TROPICAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

TROPOELASTIN see under **ELASTIN**

TROPOLONE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

TROPOMYOSIN

Hetero-alpha-helical, two-chain, coiled coils: alpha beta hybrid tropomyosin. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct;23(10):1811–33

Shadowing of elongated helical molecules (myosin, tropomyosin, collagen, and DNA) yields regular molecule-dependent heavy metal grain patterns. Walzthöny D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):216–25

Chemical modification of tropomyosin with NBD-chloride. Miki M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1067–72

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. IV. Reconstitution from minimal- and high-dose images of the actin-tropomyosin-myosin subfragment-1 complex. Toyoshima C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):219–43

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. V. Assignment of actin in the actin-tropomyosin-myosin subfragment-1 complex. Toyoshima C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):245–63

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard gamma-tropomyosin. Lau SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7257–63

Amino acid sequence of chicken gizzard beta-tropomyosin. Comparison of the chicken gizzard, rabbit skeletal, and equine platelet tropomyosins. Sanders C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7264–75

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of human skeletal muscle tropomyosin. Giometti CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):234–43

Presence of tropomyosin in adrenal chromaffin cells and its association with chromaffin granule membranes. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):25–8

Heterogeneity of contractile proteins. A continuum of troponin-tropomyosin expression in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schachat FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1108–13

Heterogeneity of tropomyosin and actin in normal and diseased muscle. Feit H, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep; 1(1):91–103

Using tropomyosin polymorphic phenomenon for detection of differences between rat spontaneous tumor cells and their in vitro oncovirus supertransformats. Urbančíková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):515–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of tropomyosin synthesis, a common biochemical feature of oncogenesis by structurally diverse retroviral oncogenes. Cooper HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May; 5(5):972–83

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of a tropomyosin binding protein from human blood platelets. Gerhard MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3221–7

Tropomyosin heterogeneity in human cells. Giometti CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14113–20

Platelet tropomyosin binding protein is identical with serum albumin. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3228–31

GENETICS

Two different variants of the same tropomyosin polypeptide in clones from GM1386 human skin fibroblasts. Giometti CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1247–53

An insertion within a variably spliced Drosophila tropomyosin gene blocks accumulation of only one encoded isoform. Karlik CC, et al. **Cell** 1985 May; 41(1):57–66

A comparative study of tropomyosin from vertebrate ventricles. Yamane A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1419–28

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone that contains the entire coding region for chicken smooth-muscle alpha-tropomyosin. Helfman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14136-43

Alternative splicing of a Drosophila tropomyosin gene generates muscle tropomyosin isoforms with different carboxy-terminal ends. Basi GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2828-36

Multiple tropomyosin polypeptides in chicken embryo fibroblasts: differential repression of transcription by Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Hendricks M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1823-33

Comparison of alpha-tropomyosin sequences from smooth and striated muscle. Ruiz-Opazo N, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):67-70

Multiple polyadenylation sites in a Drosophila tropomyosin gene are used to generate functional mRNAs. Boardman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1763-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from bovine brain of tropomyosins that bind to actin filaments with different affinities. Keiser T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):76-80

Paratropomyosin: a new myofibrillar protein that modifies the actin-myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. I. Preparation and characterization. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1043-51

Actin and tropomyosin variants in smooth muscles. Dependence on tissue type. Fatigati V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14383-8

METABOLISM

Factors determining the subunit composition of tropomyosin in mammalian skeletal muscle. Heeley DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):461-8

Conformation of spin-labeled tropomyosin in reconstituted muscle thin filaments in response to calcium ion and heavy meromyosin. Graceffa P. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21; 24(11):2743-7

Tropomyosin lysine reactivities and relationship to coiled-coil structure. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3305-14

Cofilin, a protein in porcine brain that binds to actin filaments and inhibits their interactions with myosin and tropomyosin. Nishida E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5307-13

Local structural changes in tropomyosin detected by a trypsin-probe method. Ueno H. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25; 23(20):4791-8

Comparison of effects of smooth and skeletal muscle tropomyosins on interactions of actin and myosin subfragment 1. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4150-5

Properties of carboxypeptidase A-treated chicken gizzard tropomyosin. Nowak E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):335-41

Doxorubicin and covalently crosslinked doxorubicin derivatives binding to purified cardiac thin-filament proteins in vitro. Lewis W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):64-73

Ca-dependent regulation of the subunit exchange of F-actin under the influence of tropomyosin and troponin. Mihashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):273-6

Myosin and paramyosin are organized about a newly identified core structure. Epstein HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):904-15

Contractile proteins in pericytes. I. Immunoperoxidase localization of tropomyosin. Joyce NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1379-86

Tropomyosin isoforms in chicken embryo fibroblasts: purification, characterization, and changes in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Lin JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 100(3):692-703

The presence of two skeletal muscle alpha-actinins correlates with troponin-tropomyosin expression and Z-line width. Schachat FH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1001-8

Removal of tropomyosin overlap and the co-operative response to increasing calcium concentrations of the acto-subfragment-1 ATPase. Walsh TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):265-9

Renaturation of skeletal muscle tropomyosin: implications for in vivo assembly. Brown HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2359-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phalloidin and tropomyosin do not prevent actin filament shortening by the 90 kD protein-actin complex from brain. Verkhovsky AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):596-603

PHYSIOLOGY

Tropomyosin. Structural and functional diversity. Payne MR, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1985;6:141-84 (224 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of muscle tropomyosin in the contractile elements of the coelom-esophagus complex in sea urchin embryos. Ishimoda-Takagi T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):365-76

Specific involvement of calmodulin and non-specific effect of tropomyosin in the sensitivity to ouabain of Na+,K+-ATPase in murine plasmocytoma cells. Lelievre LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):13-9

Paratropomyosin: a new myofibrillar protein that modifies the actin-myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. II. Distinct function from tropomyosin. Nakamura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1053-9

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediate inhibition of activities of the superprecipitation and the actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase of bovine arterial myosin in the presence of arterial native tropomyosin. Nosaka S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):1-12

TROPONIN

Comparison of the structure of two cardiac troponin T isoforms. Risnik VV, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15; 225(2):549-52

Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of metal-proton distances in a synthetic calcium binding site of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Gariépy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):544-50

Interaction of troponin C and calmodulin with troponin I and troponin T. An electrophoretic study. Yamamoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):85-9

Thermodynamic study of domain organization in troponin C and calmodulin. Tsalkova TN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):533-44

Structure of the calcium regulatory muscle protein troponin-C at 2.8 A resolution. Herzberg O, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27;313(6004):653-9

ANALYSIS

Identification of multiple variants of fast muscle troponin T in the chicken using monoclonal antibodies. Bird IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):517-25

Heterogeneity of contractile proteins. A continuum of troponin-tropomyosin expression in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schachat FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1108-13

Accumulation and localization of troponin-T in developing hearts of Ambystoma mexicanum. Fuldner RA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:1-17

GENETICS

Intricate combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple regulated troponin T isoforms from a single gene. Breitbart RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):67-82

A single cardiac troponin T gene generates embryonic and adult isoforms via developmentally regulated alternate splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11140-8

A single troponin T gene regulated by different programs in cardiac and skeletal muscle development. Cooper TA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):979-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-troponin-T monoclonal antibody crossreacts with all muscle types. Lim SS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Oct;5(5):515-26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The characterization of invertebrate troponin C. Shima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):525-9

General method for the separation of cyanogen bromide digests of proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rabbit skeletal troponin I. Mant CT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:349-56

METABOLISM

Fluorescence lifetime and acrylamide quenching studies of the interactions between troponin subunits. Leavis PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4156-61

Peptide binding by calmodulin and its proteolytic fragments and by troponin C. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2420-8

The nature of the trifluoperazine binding sites on calmodulin and troponin-C. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):164-72

Crosslinking of troponin complex with 1,3-difluoro-4,6-dinitrobenzene. Identification of the crosslink formed between troponin C and troponin I in the absence of Ca2+. Dobrovol'sky AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):144-51

Interaction with troponin T from white skeletal muscle restores in white skeletal muscle AMP deaminase those allosteric properties removed by limited proteolysis. Ranieri-Raggi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):93-100

The interaction of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-T fragments with troponin-I. Pearlstone JR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;63(3):212-8

Solution conformation of the C-terminal domain of skeletal troponin C. Cation, trifluoperazine and troponin I binding effects. Drabikowski W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):17-28

Ca-dependent regulation of the subunit exchange of F-actin under the influence of tropomyosin and troponin. Mihashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):273-6

Calcium binding to troponin C and troponin: effects of Mg2+, ionic strength and pH. Ogawa Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1011-23

Kinetic studies of calcium and magnesium binding to troponin C. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):242-51

Troponin-C-mediated calcium-sensitive changes in the conformation of troponin I detected by pyrene excimer fluorescence. Strasburg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):366-70

The presence of two skeletal muscle alpha-actinins correlates with troponin-tropomyosin expression and Z-line width. Schachat FH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1001-8

Sequential phosphorylation of skeletal muscle troponin. Jaquet K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Dec; 5(6):677-86

The functional nature of calcium binding units in calmodulin, troponin C and parvalbumin. Reid RE. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 7;114(3):353-74

[Several peculiarities of the interaction of troponin T and troponin C of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Verin AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular structure of troponin C from chicken skeletal muscle at 3-angstrom resolution. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 22;227(4689):945-8

[Calcium regulation in skeletal muscle contraction--role of troponin T] Ohtsuki I. **Seikagaku** 1984 Nov;56(11):1357-71 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TROUT see under **SALMONIDAE**

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS

EMBRYOLOGY

Distribution of fibronectin during the morphogenesis of the truncus. Icardo JM. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):193-200

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for the type II and III truncus: complete division of the truncal root with primary repair using absorbable suture. Ott DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):201-4

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS, PERSISTENT

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary vascular disease in children with truncus arteriosus. Juaneda E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1; 54(10):1314-20

Truncus arteriosus and facial dysmorphism. Radford DJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):131-3

Valvar stenosis in truncus arteriosus. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):440-5

[Diffuse pulmonary lymphangiectasia of late disclosure associated with cardiopathy] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rare variant of truncus arteriosus. Greenwood RD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):46-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent truncus arteriosus: pathologic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):121-9

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of truncus arteriosus in the first 6 months of life. Ebert PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):451-6

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: report of a successful surgical repair. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):82-5

Surgical treatment for the type II and III truncus: complete division of the truncal root with primary repair using absorbable suture. Ott DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):201-4

Truncus arteriosus with single pulmonary artery: influence of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease on early and late operative results. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1168-72

Fifteen-year experience with surgical repair of truncus arteriosus. Di Donato RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):414-22

TRUSTEES see under **GOVERNING BOARD**

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Comparison of reactive and non-reactive measures of smoking cessation at follow-up. Crossen JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):295-8

Research using intentional deception. Ethical issues revisited. Baumrind D. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):165-74

The 'right to know': toxics information transfer in the workplace. Ashford NA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:383-401

Ethics. Deciding whether to give or withhold information. Fenner KM. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):278–80

Mrs. D. Garbitelli VP. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2245–6

Poor Mrs D., poor medicine [letter] Modai D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1743–4

Truth telling, placebos, and deception: ethical and legal issues in practice. Helm A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):69–72

Answering the relatives of lung cancer patients. Jones JS. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):388–91

Is the child victim of sexual abuse telling the truth? Faller KC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):473–81

The introverted appendix problem [letter] Glaser D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):53

Mental child abuse [letter] Hazard L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):48

The new OSHA rules and the worker's right to know. McGarity TO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):38–45

Coping with uncertainty [letter] Seamon B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):47–8

Science and the media: the boundaries of truth. Winsten JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):5–23

Serious illness in the analyst: countertransference considerations. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982; 30(2):365–79

Prediction of dissimulation on the MMPI in a clinical field setting. Gallucci NT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct; 52(5):917–8

Information giving in medical care. Waitzkin H. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):81–101

Patients with reduced agency: conceptual, empirical, and ethical considerations. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1984 Nov;9(4):329–31

The 'right' not to know. Ost DE. **J Med Philos** 1984 Aug; 9(3):301–12

Patient truthfulness: a test of models of the physician–patient relationship. Vanderpool HY, et al. **J Med Philos** 1984 Nov; 9(4):353–72

San Diego county's community right–to–know ordinance: case study of a local approach to hazardous substances control. Guidotti TL. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep; 5(3):396–409

Reliability of retrospective estimates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy by recovering women alcoholics. Blumhagen JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):86–8

Self–reported intoxication among Hispanics in northern California. Caetano R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):349–54

Do alcoholics give valid self–reports? Watson CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):344–8

Telling patients with multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):26

Telling about multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):158–9

Doctor's duty to inform patient of substantial or special risks when offering treatment. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2; 1(8427):528–30

Truth, trust, and paternalism. Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):490–2

To tell or not to tell the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Elian M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):27–8

Telling the patients the diagnosis [letter] Hopkins A. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):214

Multiple sclerosis: to tell or not to tell [letter] Robinson I. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):336

Inquiries as to the causes of medical disaster. Wells W. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1171

Remarks on telling the truth or lying. Türkel J. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):91–3

AIDS research and 'the window of opportunity'. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):903–4

Bearing the news. Radovsky SS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):586–8

Self–report methods of estimating drug use: Meeting current challenges to validity. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:1–174

Influence of privacy on self–reported drug use by youths. Gfroerer J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 57:22–30

Validation of self–report: the research record. Harrell AV. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:12–21

A discussion of validity. Nurco DN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;57:4–11

Informed consent: how much information is enough? Davis AJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–2

Despite pre–emption threat local right–to–know laws increase. McElveen JC Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan; 54(1):20–6

Telling the truth in medical practice [editorial] Smith DA. **Penn Med** 1984 Oct;87(10):10

Do we need objective measures to validate self–reported smoking? Williams R, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep; 98(5):294–8

[The truth or a merciful lie in communicating the basic diagnosis to patients with malignant tumors?] Bauer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 19;124(16):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Truth at the hospital bed] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Argument for the adoptive parents to inform the adopted child the truth about the adoption] Novák T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):740–1 **(Cze)**

[Why tell the truth to patients?] Quenneville Y. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):916–7, 910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warning about considerable pain in diagnostic interventions] Teichner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18; 110(3):112–4 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis disclosure to the dying patient] Meister H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To tell or to conceal the truth? (letter)] Viczián A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2465–6 **(Hun)**

[Concerning the patient with cancer...] Faria SL. **AMB** 1984 May–Jun;30(5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRYPAN BLUE

Colorimetric determination of microgram quantities of polylysine by trypan blue precipitation. Shen WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):521–4

The use of vital dyes to assess embryonic viability in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Hutz RJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May;60(3):163–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method of determining the area of nonperfused myocardium during coronary–occlusion ischemia using trypan blue–stained microspheres] Kogan AKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of trypan blue in female Sprague–Dawley and Long–Evans rats. Taylor MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):875–8

Trypan blue method for the identification of areas of damage to airway epithelium due to mechanical trauma. Lee RM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1267–71

[Spectrophotometric measurement of the binding of trypan blue with bovine serum proteins] Itami T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Schistosoma mansoni: suramin and trypan blue in vitro and the ultrastructure of feeding schistosomules. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):155–62

The role of the lysosome in natural killing: inhibition by lysosomotropic vital dyes. Shau H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):745–51

TOXICITY

Studies on the mechanism of trypan blue teratogenicity in the rat developing in vivo and in vitro. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):389–99

TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

Effect of tingenone, a quinonoid triterpene, on growth and macromolecule biosynthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):646–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thioctic acid in the prevention of the toxic effects of benznidazole (letter)] Pérez Lloret A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):108 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Preliminary pharmacokinetic study of isometamidium chloride in camels. Ali BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):376–7

METABOLISM

Inosine analogs as chemotherapeutic agents for African trypanosomes: metabolism in trypanosomes and efficacy in tissue culture. Fish WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):33–6

Pharmacokinetic properties of antileukemic and trypanocidal compounds with amidino and imidazolinyl groups. Gluth WP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1542–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei ornithine decarboxylase by substrate and product analogs and their effects on murine trypanosomiasis. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1773–7

Effect of nitroheterocyclic drugs on lipid peroxidation and glutathione content in rat liver extracts. Dubin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3419–23

Effects of nitroheterocyclic drugs on macromolecule synthesis and degradation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1331–6

Damage of Trypanosoma cruzi deoxyribonucleic acid by nitroheterocyclic drugs. Goijman SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1457–61

Stimulation of Rauscher leukemia virus DNA polymerase DNA–directed DNA synthesis by cationic trypanocides and polyamines. Marcus SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):112–5

A rapid method for testing in vivo the susceptibility of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi to active chemotherapeutic agents. Filardi LS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):221–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Existing chemotherapy and its limitations. Gutteridge WE. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):162–8 (57 ref.)

A clinical evaluation of Samorin in Trypanosoma evansi infections in Camelus dromedarius. Ali BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):208–10

Retrospective long–term study of effects of berenil by follow–up of patients treated since 1965. Abaru DE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):148–50

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with alpha–difluoromethylornithine. A prospective study among patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):613–23

The use of 2–substituted 5–nitroimidazoles in the treatment of chronic murine Trypanosoma brucei infections with central nervous system involvement. Jennings FW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):691–7

[Benznidazole and chronic Chagas disease (letter)] Manigot DA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):105–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Micronucleus formation in bone marrow of mice treated with nifurtimox or benznidazole. Gorla NB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):259–63

Changes in serum transaminases, SDH and liver morphology after treatment with trypanocidal diamidines in mice. Steinmann U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):161–5

Studies on pentane evolution by rats treated with nifurtimox or benznidazole. Castro GD, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 28;35(4):319–26

The toxic effect of intravenous application of the trypanocide isometamidium (Samorin). Schillinger D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Mar;32(3):234–9

TRYPANOSOMA

The biology of trypanosomes. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:1–183

Probing by Glossina morsitans centralis infected with pathogenic Trypanosoma species. Moloo SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):119

ANALYSIS

Purification of major variable–surface glycoproteins from African trypanosomes by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Clarke MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):360–8

Kinetoplast DNA from Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense. Borst P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):129–42

Presence of a bent helix in fragments of kinetoplast DNA minicircles from several trypanosomatid species. Ntambi JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):273–86

Amino terminal sequence homology among variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes. Olafson RW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):287–98

CLASSIFICATION

Lectins discriminate between pathogenic and nonpathogenic South American trypanosomes. de Miranda Santos IK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):839–44

General classification of the isoenzymic strains of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi and comparison with T. (S.) C. marinkellei and T. (Herpetosoma) rangeli. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep; 64(3):239–48

The identity of Leishmania tarentolae Wenyon 1921. Wallbanks KR, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):67–78

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi. Isolation and characterisation of variable antigen type populations from rabbits infected with a stock of T. evansi. Jones TW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):237–41

Differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli on the basis of their sialic acid content. Schottelius J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):160–2

[Polymorphism of Trypanosoma Gruby, 1841 found in the blood of carp (Carassius auratus Gibelio (Bloch), perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) and stone perch (Acerina cernua (L.))] Jastrzebski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):171–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) rochasilvai, sp.n., found in the State of Sâo Paulo, Brazil, parasiting Oryzomys laticeps (Leche, 1886) (Rodentia–Cricetidae)] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Aug;44(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and T. rangeli in the intestine of the vector Rhodnius prolixus, based on the behavior of these flagellates with regard to the lytic activity of complement] Marinkelle CJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis by flow cytometry of DNA synthesis during the life cycle of African trypanosomes. Shapiro SZ, et al.

Acta Trop (Basel) 1984 Dec;41(4):313-23

Effect of methylene blue and illumination on the process of differentiation of the protozoan Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Castellanos GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):191-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense following inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis in vivo. de Gee AL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):731-8

Trypanocidal drugs and the role of kidney forms of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi in immunity of mice against reinfection. Dusanic DG. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985; 71(1):19-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine cycle in African trypanosomes. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):7-11

Correlation of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase activity in trypanosomes with their content of an antigen to primary biliary cirrhosis. Uzoegwu P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov;8(11):981-6

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma rangeli and American Leishmania spp. Nosei C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):701-4

Characterization of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax by isoenzyme analysis. Allsopp BA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):265-70

The presence of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+-linked) and adenylate kinase as core and integral membrane enzymes respectively in the glycosomes of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):219-30

A high affinity Ca2+-dependent ATPase in the surface membrane of the bloodstream stage of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):189-201

Neuraminidase activity in Trypanosoma rangeli. Pereira ME, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(1):95-103

Sulphydryl-dependent enzymes from African trypanosomes. Lonsdale-Eccles JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:229-31

Trypanothione: a novel bis(glutathionyl)spermidine cofactor for glutathione reductase in trypanosomatids. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1485-7

GENETICS

Genetic control of antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Steinert M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):149-55 (74 ref.)

Discontinuous synthesis of mRNA in trypanosomes. Kooter JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2387-92

Chromosomes of kinetoplastida. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3109-15

Re-expression of an inactivated variable surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Buck GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):329-36

A gap at a unique location in newly replicated kinetoplast DNA minicircles from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Ntambi JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5574-9

Molecular biology of trypanosome antigenic variation. Donelson JE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):107-25 (166 ref.)

Two identical symmetrical regions in the minicircle structure of Trypanosoma lewisi kinetoplast DNA. Ponzi M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):111-9

Chromosomes of malaria parasites and trypanosomes [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):280-1

Characteristics of trypanosome variant antigen genes active in the tsetse fly. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4661-76

Antigenic variation in its biological context. Turner MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):27-40 (73 ref.)

Scrutinizing sleeping sickness [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):956-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation in a semi-defined medium of animal infective forms of Trypanosoma brucei, T. equiperdum, T. evansi, T. rhodesiense and T. gambiense. Baltz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1273-7

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920: mouse model for high, sustained parasitemia. Urdaneta-Morales S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):409-14

[Physiologic performance of Glossinia morsitans morsitans hatched from imported pupae] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):421-3 **(Fre)**

[Development of the trypanosomes (Trypanosoma) and cryptobians (Cryptobia) of carp and tench in the leech Piscicola geometra] Khaĭbulaev KKh, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of trypanosomal membrane antigens to induce protection against tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma vivax or T. brucei in goats and rabbits. Rovis L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):227-36

Variable antigen type (VAT) composition of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: discrepancy between results obtained using VAT-specific monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera. Burgess DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1096-104

Selective telomere activation and the control of antigen gene expression in trypanosomes. Pays E. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):25-39

Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens by enzyme immunoassay. Rae PF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):587-96

Antigenic variation of trypanosomes. Bernards A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):1-15 (121 ref.)

The biochemistry of the surface antigens of the African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):137-43 (69 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98-107

Variant specific opsonization of Trypanosoma evansi measured by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Diesing L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):139-46

Identification of antigens of culture forms of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli recognized by sera from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):822-4

Nonvariant antigens limited to bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Beat DA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):541-8

The role of natural agglutinins and trypanolytic activity in host specificity of Trypanosoma musculi. Ferrante A. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):509-17

Circulating antibody-antigen complexes following Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice genetically selected to produce high or low affinity antibody. Pattison JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):81-92

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma theileri mediated by purified bovine isotypes and subisotypes. Townsend J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar; 7(2):179-89

Involvement of suppressor cells induced with membrane fractions of trypanosomes in immunosuppression of trypanosomiasis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):95-106

Naturally occurring agglutinins against trypanosomatid flagellates in the haemolymph of insects. Ingram GA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):435-51

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53-66

Characterization of the genes specifying two metacyclic variable antigen types in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6642-6

How the trypanosome changes its coat. Donelson JE, et al. **Sci Am** 1985 Feb;252(2):44-51

Growth and antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei, T. rhodesiense and T. gambiense in subcutaneous millipore chambers. Ballon-Landa G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):24-8

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi: variable antigen type development in mice, sheep and goats. Jones TW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):53-7

Antigenic variation of Trypanosoma evansi in rabbits. Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):242-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stercorarian trypanosomes from deer (Cervidae) in Germany. Hoffmann M, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):581-4

A mixed population of Trypanozoon in Glossina palpalis palpalis from Ivory Coast. Letch CA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):627-30

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey of Southern Darfur province, Sudan. II. Entomological aspects. Hall MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):127-40

Trypanosome infection rates of Glossina spp. (Diptera: Glossinidae) in transitional forest-savanna near Bouaflé, Ivory Coast. Croft SL, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):247-50

METABOLISM

Inosine analogs as chemotherapeutic agents for African trypanosomes: metabolism in trypanosomes and efficacy in tissue culture. Fish WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):33-6

The role of RNA priming in viral and trypanosomal mRNA synthesis. Krug RM. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):651-2 (16 ref.)

Recent studies on inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis and function in trypanosomes. Meshnick SR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(2):239-54 (97 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Trypanosoma danilewskyi: host specificity and host's effect on morphometrics. Woo PT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):788-93

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of trypanosome infection on a natural population of Glossina longipalpis Wiedemann (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Ivory Coast. Ryan L. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec; 41(4):355-9

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: enhancement of infection rates in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans, by feeding artificial bloodmeal mixtures. Gingrich JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):73-7

Studies on Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920. VII--Its effect on the survival of infected triatomine bugs. Añez N. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):249-55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trypanosoma lucknowi, a new species of trypanosome from Macaca mulatta with observations on its fine structure. Weinman D, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Aug;31(3):429-33

Fine structure and cytochemistry of Phytomonas davidi. Attias M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr;17(2):205-12

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI**

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI

ANALYSIS

Structure and variation within variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Turner MJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):41-9

Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein has a sn-1,2-dimyristyl glycerol membrane anchor at its COOH terminus. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4963-8

Comparison of the levels of autofluorescence caused by fixatives in fluorescence assay on trypanosomes. Choromanski L. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):979-80

Comparative study of the ribosomal RNA from Leishmania and Trypanosoma. Villalba E, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb; 32(1):49-53

CLASSIFICATION

[Relations among 3 antigen repertoires of Trypanosoma brucei brucei] Bajyana Songa E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis by flow cytometry of DNA synthesis during the life cycle of African trypanosomes. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):313-23

Subcellular localization of photoreactive ethidium analogs in Trypanosoma brucei by fluorescence microscopy. Cox BA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):694-702

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of theophylline on differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei. Reed SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):844-7

Arsenic and old taxa: subspeciation and drug sensitivity in Trypanosoma brucei. Dukes P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):711-25

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-dependent endoribonuclease of Trypanosoma brucei has a base-preferential affinity to adenylate. Gbenle GO. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):241-50

Purification and regulatory properties of phosphofructokinase from Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei. Cronin CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1; 227(1):113-24

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei ornithine decarboxylase by substrate and product analogs and their effects on murine trypanosomiasis. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1773-7

Inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei peptidyl transferase activity by sparsomycin analogs and effects on trypanosome protein synthesis and proliferation. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3055-60

Pyruvate kinase: a carnitine-regulated site of ATP production in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):595-9

Simultaneous purification of hexokinase, class-I fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase and phosphoglycerate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Misset O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):475-83

Synthesis of a hydrolase for the membrane-form variant surface glycoprotein is repressed during transformation of Trypanosoma brucei. Bülow R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):105-10

Preliminary crystallographic studies of triosephosphate isomerase from the blood parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Wierenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15; 178(2):487-90

The solubilization of a SHAM sensitive, cyanide insensitive ubiquinol oxidase from Trypanosoma brucei. Tielens AG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):384-6

Characterization of spermidine synthase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):21-8

ADP-ribosyl transferase activity in Trypanosoma brucei. Farzaneh F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 14(3):251-9

Simultaneous isolation of cytoplasmic endoribonuclease and exoribonuclease of Trypanosoma brucei. Gbenle GO. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(1):37–47

Enzyme variation in T. brucei ssp. II. Evidence for T. b. rhodesiense being a set of variants of T. b. brucei. Tait A, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):89–100

GENETICS

Two simultaneously active VSG gene transcription units in a single Trypanosoma brucei variant. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):825–32

Coordinate transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes and an expression site associated gene family in trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug; 42(1):173–82

Identification of a small RNA containing the trypanosome spliced leader: a donor of shared 5' sequences of trypanosomatid mRNAs? Milhausen M, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):721–9

Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes by gene replacement or activation of alternate telomeres. Myler PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):203–11

Chromosome rearrangements in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):213–21

Inactivation and reactivation of a variant-specific antigen gene in cyclically transmitted Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):989–93

Trypanosoma brucei: a surface antigen mRNA is discontinuously transcribed from two distinct chromosomes. Guyaux M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):995–8

Characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei 5S ribosomal RNA gene and transcript: the 5S rRNA is a spliced-leader-independent species. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1–2):131–41

The two mechanisms for antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei are independent processes. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):11–20

Further analysis of intraspecific variation in Trypanosoma brucei using restriction site polymorphisms in the maxi-circle of kinetoplast DNA. Gibson W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(1):21–36

The maxicircle of Trypanosoma brucei kinetoplast DNA encodes apocytochrome b. Johnson BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):135–46

Identification of mitochondrial genes in Trypanosoma brucei and homology to cytochrome c oxidase II in two different reading frames. Payne M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):159–70

Structure and transcription of a telomeric surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Bernards A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):545–53

Apparent discontinuous transcription of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface antigen genes. Campbell DA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):350–5

Messenger RNA pieced together [news] Robertson HD. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):302–3

Expression of a minichromosomal variant surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma brucei. Rothwell V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):595–7

(TAA)n within sequences flanking several intrachromosomal variant surface glycoprotein genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Aline R Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10; 13(9):3161–77

The IsTat 1.3 VSG multigene family in Trypanosoma brucei: retention of the expression linked copy through multiple antigenic switches. Allison J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9051–66

The 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene of Trypanosoma brucei: structural and transcriptional studies. Dorfman DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3533–49

The sequence of the gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit I, a frameshift containing gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit II and seven unassigned reading frames in Trypanosoma brucei mitochrondrial maxi-circle DNA. Hensgens LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11; 12(19):7327–44

Alpha-amanitin-insensitive transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes provides further evidence for discontinuous transcription in trypanosomes. Kooter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9457–72

Mature mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei possess a 5' cap acquired by discontinuous RNA synthesis. Laird PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4253–66

Translocation alters the activation rate of a trypanosome surface antigen gene. Laurent M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8319–28

Further characterization of the extremely small mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs from trypanosomes: a detailed comparison of the 9S and 12S RNAs from Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei with rRNAs from other organisms. Sloof P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4171–90

Enzyme variation in Trypanosoma brucei spp. I. Evidence for the sub-speciation of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Tait A, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):311–26

Structure of the variant glycoproteins and surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei. Cross GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):3–12 (80 ref.)

The contribution of chromosomal translocations to antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):13–26 (82 ref.)

Differential expression of mitochondrial genes between life cycle stages of Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3380–4

A 5' spliced leader is added in trans to both alpha- and beta-tubulin transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Sather S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5695–9

Calmodulin genes in trypanosomes are tandemly repeated and produce multiple mRNAs with a common 5' leader sequence. Tschudi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):3998–4002

Heat shock genes: regulatory role for differentiation in parasitic protozoa. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1443–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two simple media for biochemical experimentation with cultured procyclic Trypanosoma brucei. Seebeck T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):127–36

Cultivation of African and South American trypanosomes of medical or veterinary importance. Brun R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):122–9 (90 ref.)

Developmental cycles and biology of pathogenic trypanosomes. Vickerman K. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):105–14 (89 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei: infectivity and immunogenicity of cultured parasites. Nyindo M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):150–4

In vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma (T.) brucei bloodstream forms using cell lines and sera from African wild Bovidae. Brun R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):836–7

Apocytochrome b and other mitochondrial DNA sequences are differentially expressed during the life cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4577–96

[Characterization of the vector capacity of Glossinia morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae) towards Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 1125 (AnTAR 1)] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984; 64(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunity in rats inoculated with Trypanosoma brucei brucei derived from tsetse salivary glands and cultured in vitro. Nyindo M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun; 42(2):123–6

Failure of trypanosomal membrane antigens to induce protection against tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma vivax or T. brucei in goats and rabbits. Rovis L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):227–36

Colostral transfer of antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei in goats. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):199–205

Homologies between paraflagellar rod proteins from trypanosomes and euglenoids revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Gallo JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):163–8

Trypanosoma brucei: analysis of relapsing populations in sensitive and resistant breeds of cattle. Roelants GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):18–31

High and low responsiveness of bovine lymphocytes to Trypanosoma brucei in vitro: lack of correlation with resistance to trypanosomiasis. Fumoux F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):195–203

The IsTaR 1 serodeme of Trypanosoma brucei: development of a new serodeme. Stuart K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):747–54

Nonvariant antigens limited to bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Beat DA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):541–8

Conservation of structure detected in two trypanosome surface glycoproteins by amino acid sequence alignment. Barbet AF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):175–85

Topological analysis of antigenic determinants on a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):67–81

Mapping of antigenic determinants within peptides of a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):309–22

Telomeric reciprocal recombination as a possible mechanism for antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8–14;316(6028):562–4

Neutralization of individual variable antigen types in metacyclic populations of Trypanosoma brucei does not prevent their subsequent expression in mice. Barry JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):79–88

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53–66

Cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei. Crowe JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(4):508–13

Induction of human serum-sensitive Trypanosoma brucei stabilates into human serum-resistant 'T. rhodesiense'. Jennings FW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(1):80–5

Delayed expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in Trypanosoma brucei infected mice. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):663–5

METABOLISM

Biochemical peculiarities of trypanosomes, African and South American. Opperdoes FR. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):130–6 (74 ref.)

Glycosylation of the variant surface antigens of Trypanosoma brucei. Holder AA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 117:57–74 (57 ref.)

Biosynthesis, attachment and release of variant surface glycoproteins of the African trypanosome. Turner MJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:23–55 (94 ref.)

The aerobic/anaerobic transition of glucose metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei. Eisenthal R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):23–7

Release of the variable surface coat glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei requires the cleavage of a phosphate ester. Jackson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5179–83

Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate into Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Coolbear KP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2865–71

A pH-stat method for studying glycolysis in Trypanosoma brucei. Hupe DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):1008–10

Transport of ethanolamine and its incorporation into the variant surface glycoprotein of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Rifkin MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):245–56

Rapid processing of the carboxyl terminus of a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein. Bangs JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3207–11

The intracellular pathway and assembly of newly formed variable surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Grab DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7703–7

PATHOGENICITY

Cerebral trypanosomiasis in cattle with mixed Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei brucei infections. Masake RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):237–46

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of motility in micro-organisms and its biochemical significance. Klein RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):627–30

Differentiation in Trypanosoma brucei: host-parasite cell junctions and their persistence during acquisition of the variable antigen coat. Tetley L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar; 74:1–19

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cross-linking of the enzymes in the glycosome of Trypanosoma brucei. Aman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6966–73

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE

ANALYSIS

The compaction pattern of the chromatin of trypanosomes. Hecker H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):199–208

DRUG EFFECTS

Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: growth in vitro of bloodstream forms inhibited by dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) compounds and hypolipidemic drugs. Balber AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):74–80

GENETICS

Enzyme variation in Trypanosoma brucei spp. I. Evidence for the sub-speciation of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Tait A, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):311–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Field evaluation of Cellognost indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Kura local government area of Kano State, Nigeria. Edeghere H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun; 42(2):189–94

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98–107

Trypanosoma gambiense: immunosuppression and polyclonal B-cell activation in mice. Oka M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209–14

Expression of two variant surface glycoproteins on individual African trypanosomes during antigen switching. Esser KM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):190–3

Evaluation of immunoassays for diagnosis and management of sleeping sickness in Liberia. Knobloch J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):137–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvements in the miniature anion exchange centrifugation technique for detecting trypanosomes in domestic pigs [letter] Sachs R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):561

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron-microscopic localization of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis in Microtus montanus. Rudin W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):325–34

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

Extrachromosomal inheritance of susceptibility to trypanosome infection in tsetse flies. I. Selection of susceptible and refractory lines of Glossina morsitans morsitans. Maudlin I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):317–24

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the levels of autofluorescence caused by fixatives in fluorescence assay on trypanosomes. Choromanski L. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):979–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The appearance of isometamidium resistant Trypanosoma congolense in West Africa. Pinder M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):247–52

Effects of vasopressor drugs on number of Trypanosoma congolense in ruminant blood. Kalu AU, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):287–94

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense ILNat 2.1 VSG gene. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):97–108

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of the salmon mutant of Glossina morsitans morsitans on the susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Distelmans W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):143–8

In vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma congolense: the production of infective metacyclic trypanosomes in cultures initiated from cloned stocks. Gray MA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):343–53

In vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma congolense: the production of infective forms from metacyclic trypanosomes cultured on bovine endothelial cell monolayers. Gray MA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):99–111

Maintenance of Glossina morsitans morsitans on antiserum to procyclic trypanosomes reduces infection rates with homologous and heterologous Trypanosoma congolense stocks. Maudlin I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):253–7

In vitro cultivation of Trypanosoma congolense: establishment of infective mammalian forms in continuous culture after isolation from the blood of infected mice. Ross CA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):113–22

Continuous cultivation of animal-infective bloodstream forms of an East African Trypanosoma congolense stock. Hirumi H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):327–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of carbohydrates within variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Protection against proteolytic attack. Reinwald E. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):385–91

Identification of an antigen specific to Trypanosoma congolense by using monoclonal antibodies. Parish NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):593–7

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense: analysis by fluorescein-conjugated plant lectins of surface saccharides of cloned variant antigen types differing in infectivity for mice. Choromański L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):634–43

The role of humoral immune responses in determining susceptibility of A/J and C57BL/6 mice to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Morrison WI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):63–79

Involvement of suppressor cells induced with membrane fractions of trypanosomes in immunosuppression of trypanosomiasis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):95–106

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53–66

METABOLISM

Isolation and cell-free synthesis of variant surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma congolense. Cook GA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):281–93

PATHOGENICITY

Cerebral trypanosomiasis in cattle with mixed Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei brucei infections. Masake RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):237–46

A special case of Trypanosoma congolense infection produced in laboratory mice. Van Strydonck D. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):999–1000

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

On the mechanism of killing of Trypanosoma cruzi by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cardoni RL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):89–91

Trypanosoma cruzi: association between seroreactivity of children and infection rates in domestic Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Piesman J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):130–3

The microdistribution of Trypanosoma cruzi [letter] Cibulskis RE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):138–9

[Natural hosts of Trypanosoma cruzi in French Guiana. High endemicity of zymodeme 1 in wild marsupials] Dedet JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Infection of domestic mammals by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of domiciliary triatomid infestation in Region III, Chile (1982–1983)] Bertoglia J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of Region II (1983)] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Triatomid domiciliary infestation, their rates of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of Chagas' infection in domestic mammals of IV Region (1982–1983)] Correa V, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan–Jun;39(1–2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Trypanosoma cruzi: aminoacid and phosphorus linkages in the lipopeptidophosphoglycan. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):89–96

Sialoglycoproteins and sialoglycolipids contribute to the negative surface charge of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):163–9

The compaction pattern of the chromatin of trypanosomes. Hecker H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):199–208

Glycolipid components of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Barreto-Bergter E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):543–5

The cell surface of Trypanosoma cruzi. Snary D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:75–92 (86 ref.)

Structural studies on the oligosaccharide moiety of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):539–42

Absence of sialic acid in lipopolysaccharide (LPS) preparations from Trypanosoma cruzi. Goldberg SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):331–2

Comparative study of the ribosomal RNA from Leishmania and Trypanosoma. Villalba E, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):49–53

A unique type of cyclic AMP-binding protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):75–81

Surface proteins in different isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Gonzalez NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):157–64

CLASSIFICATION

Lectins discriminate between pathogenic and nonpathogenic South American trypanosomes. de Miranda Santos IK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):839–44

General classification of the isoenzymic strains of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi and comparison with T. (S.) C. marinkellei and T. (Herpetosoma) rangeli. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):239–48

Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin IV. Host records of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes in the states of Amazonas and Rondonia, Brazil. Póvoa MM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):479–87

Isozyme profiles of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks from Colombia and Ecuador. Widmer G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):253–7

Differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli on the basis of their sialic acid content. Schottelius J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):160–2

CYTOLOGY

Control of differentiation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Williams GT. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:1–22 (108 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: extracellular amastigote-resembling forms induced by chicken and human plasma. Zaidenberg AJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):211–28

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effects of cyclosporin A on Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):861–5

In vitro and in vivo activities of formycin B against Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):491–

Effects of nitroheterocyclic drugs on macromolecule synthesis and degradation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1331–6

Damage of Trypanosoma cruzi deoxyribonucleic acid by nitroheterocyclic drugs. Goijman SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1457–61

Trypanosoma cruzi: possible control of parasite transmission by blood transfusion using amphiphilic cationic drugs. Hammond DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):32–42

Effect of tingenone, a quinonoid triterpene, on growth and macromolecule biosynthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):646–8

Effect of interferon on the infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi in cultured HeLa cells. Osuna A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):167–70

Efficacy of pyrazolopyrimidine ribonucleosides against Trypanosoma cruzi: studies in vitro and in vivo with sensitive and resistant strains. Berens RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):602–8

Effects of treatment of trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi or host cells with ethidium bromide on cell infection and intracellular fate of the parasite. Lima MF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):911–7

A rapid method for testing in vivo the susceptibility of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi to active chemotherapeutic agents. Filardi LS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):221–5

Effect of poly-L-lysine and neuraminidase on the infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi in cultured HeLa cells. Gamarro F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):429–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme subunit numbers in Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes. Chapman MD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):541–2

A cytosolic FAD-containing enzyme catalyzing cytochrome c reduction in Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Purification and some properties. Kuwahara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):18–28

A cytosolic flavin-containing enzyme catalyzing reduction of cytochrome c in Trypanosoma cruzi: kinetic studies with cytochrome c as substrate. Kuwahara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):45–9

NADPH-cytochrome c reductases of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kuwahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):121–4

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985;81(1):47–51

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi, Trypanosoma rangeli and American Leishmania spp. Nosei C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):701–4

Chemical modification of the active site of the NADP-linked glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Orellano EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):563–8

Trypanosoma cruzi from the Paraguayan Chaco: isoenzyme profiles of strains isolated at Makthlawaiya. Chapman MD, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Aug;31(3):482–6

Isozyme heterogeneity and numerical taxonomy of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks from Chile. Miles MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):526–35

The microdistribution of isoenzymic strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in southern Bolivia; new isoenzyme profiles and further arguments against Mendelian sexuality. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):519–25

Further isoenzymatic studies on Trypanosoma cruzi stocks from Brazil, Colombia and Chile. Ebert F. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):85–7

[Preliminary results suggesting a tenuous or nonexistent relation between clinical forms of Chagas disease and isoenzyme strains of Trypanosoma cruzi] Brenière SF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(15):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a semipurified fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi proteinase in the immunodiagnosis of Chagas' disease] Atta AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Characterization of messenger RNA from epimastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Goldenberg S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):265–70

Stage specific gene expression precedes morphological changes during Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclogenesis. Contreras VT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):83–96

Polymorphisms within minicircle sequence classes in the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi clones. Macina RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):61–74

Apparent generation of a segmented mRNA from two separate tandem gene families in Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5789–804

[Isoenzymatic strains of Trypanosoma cruzi: recent or ancient, homogeneous or heterogeneous origin?] Tibayrenc M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: terminal oxidases in exponential and stationary growth phase emipastigotes cultured in vitro. de Maio A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** [illegible] 35(2):136–41

Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes: development in vitro and infectivity in vivo of the forms isolated from spleen and liver. Umezawa ES, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar; 42(1):25–32

Agent of Chagas' disease from Honduran vector capable of developing in California insects: implications for cardiologists. Theis JH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):605–8

The development of extra-intestinal cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus megistus. Lacombe D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Jun; 56(2):221–30

Trypanosoma cruzi induces changes in the nucleic acids content of host Hela cells 'in vitro'. Jimenez-Ortiz A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(6):573–81

Cultivation of African and South American trypanosomes of medical or veterinary importance. Brun R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):122–9 (90 ref.)

Developmental cycles and biology of pathogenic trypanosomes. Vickerman K. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):105–14 (89 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: kinetics of metacyclogenesis in adult and nymphal Panstrongylus megistus. Piesman J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):231–8

Mechanisms of invasion and replication of the intracellular stage in Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):372–6

Infection of rodent myeloma Y3-Ag 1.2.3 cells by Trypanosoma cruzi metacyclic trypomastigotes. Chao D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):1005–7

Trypanosoma cruzi: isolation of cloned strains and characterization of their infectivity. Tanuri A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):397–402

Trypanosoma cruzi: biological characterization of clones derived from chronic chagasic patients. II. Quantitative analysis of the intracellular cycle. Engel JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):80–3

Trypanosoma cruzi: histochemical characterization of parasitized skeletal muscle fibers. Teixeira ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May;32(2):339–41

Enhanced multiplication of intracellular (amastigote) stages of Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Villalta F, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Aug;31(3):487–9

Killing of Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania mexicana, and survival of Toxoplasma gondii, in chicken macrophages in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul; 17(3):327–34

Trypanosoma cruzi interaction with macrophages: differences between tissue culture and bloodstream forms. Kloetzel JK, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul–Aug;26(4):179–85

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals in Region V 1983] Flores B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of the Bernardo O'Higgins Region VI, 1983] Venegas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of vectors and domestic mammals of the metropolitan region] Villarroel F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adsorption of Trypanosoma cruzi proteins to mammalian cells in vitro. Williams GT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):33–8

A method for demonstration of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi by using antigen-coated nitrocellulose paper strips. Araujo FG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):242–5

Monoclonal antibodies to metacyclic stage antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Chao D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):694–701

Megaesophagus and seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mota E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):820–6

Biochemistry of surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Snary D. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):144–8 (60 ref.)

Resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi induced by immunization with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography. Araujo FG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):157–64

Very large and isotypically atypical polyclonal plaque-forming cell responses in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. D'Imperio Lima MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):201–3

Synergistic protection by specific antibodies and interferon against infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Plata F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):930–5

Measurement of parasite-specific immune responses in vitro: evidence for suppression of the antibody response to Trypanosoma cruzi. Tarleton RL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):845–50

Cell-mediated reactivity against human and Trypanosoma cruzi antigens according to clinical status in Chagas' disease patients. De Titto EH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):249–54

Enhancing effects of gamma interferon on phagocytic cell association with and killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):61–6

Immunity against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi in mice correlates with presence of antibodies against three trypomastigote polypeptides. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):826–30

Effects of antiserum to Trypanosoma cruzi on the uptake and rate of killing of vector-borne, metacyclic forms of the parasite by macrophages. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):409–13

Cryptic epitope explains the failure of a monoclonal antibody to bind to certain isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2731–5

Lactoferrin effects on phagocytic cell function. I. Increased uptake and killing of an intracellular parasite by murine macrophages and human monocytes. Lima MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4176–83

Identification of antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi which induce antibodies during experimental Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):183–91

Identification of antigens of culture forms of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli recognized by sera from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):822–4

Corpus Christi strain-induced protection to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in C3H(He) mice: transfer of resistance to Brazil strain challenge with lymphocytes. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):760–6

Parasite specific antibodies in three strains of mice after infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Zweerink HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):43–9

Exoantigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Conditions for their detection and immunogenic properties in experimental infections. Moretti ER, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb; 32(1):150–3

Identification of monoclonal antibodies against the trypomastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi by use of iminobiotinylated surface polypeptides. Beard CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):199–212

Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity against Trypanosoma cruzi is only mediated by protective antibodies. Lima-Martins MV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul; 7(4):367–76

Susceptibility to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in autoimmune strains of mice. Nickell SP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):377–86

The vaccine potential of cell surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott MT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):63–72

Specific humoral depression in chronic patients infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Brénière SF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):254–8

Transformation of trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi into activators of alternative complement pathway by immune IgG fragments. Kipnis TL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):217–26

Antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi detected by different classes and subclasses of antibodies. Araujo FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):672–7

Antigenic analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi strains by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: demonstration and isolation of antigens particular to some strains. Morgado MG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):169–78

[Guerreiro Machado reaction. Chromatographic analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens] de Almeida JO. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul–Sep;79(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human and sylvatic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in California. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr; 75(4):366–9

Comparative studies of the isolation of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by DEAE ion exchange chromatography. Chao D, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):146–52

Separation of bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by density gradient centrifugation. Mortatti RC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):520–1

Purification of tissue forms (Amastigotes) of Trypanosoma cruzi by immunoaffinity chromatography. Campos-Neto A, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):84–8

Trypanosoma cruzi: strain selection by different schedules of mouse passage of an initially mixed infection. Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 79(4):495–7

Isolation and purification of amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi from cultured vero cells. Gamarro F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(1):15–7

[Detection of Trypanosoma cruzi by hemoculture in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Basso B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of beta-lapachone, a peroxide-generating quinone, on macromolecule synthesis and degradation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Goijman SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):273–80

In vivo incorporation of palmitic acid and galactose in glycolipids of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):79–88

Biochemical peculiarities of trypanosomes, African and South American. Opperdoes FR. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):130–6 (74 ref.)

The aerobic fermentation of glucose by Trypanosoma cruzi. Cannata JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(3):297–308 (106 ref.)

Protein and amino acid catabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):309–20 (86 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: metabolic labeling of trypomastigote sialoglycolipids. Couto AS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15; 41(6):736–8

Trypanosoma cruzi cells undergo an alteration in protein N-glycosylation upon differentiation. Engel JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10105–10

gp72, the 72 kilodalton glycoprotein, is the membrane acceptor site for C3 on Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Joiner K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1196–212

Evidence supporting the existence of a host cell surface receptor for Trypanosoma cruzi. Keirszenbaum F, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May;32(2):364–6

Incorporation of sialic acid into Trypanosoma cruzi macromolecules. A proposal for a new metabolic route. Previato JO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 16(1):85–96

The effect of swainsonine on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with host cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):1–10

[Chagas' disease: persistent production of a T lymphocyte glycoprotein in patients treated with anti-Trypanosoma cruzi agents] Cabral HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of vector on infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):149–55

Resistance to reinfection of HeLa cells parasitized by Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):825–6

Corpus Christi strain-induced protection to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in C3H(He) mice: effective dose, time, route, and number of vaccinations. Ritter DM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):755–9

On the tissular parasitism of Trypanosoma cruzi Y strain in Swiss mice. de Sousa MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):316–21

Resistance of mice immunized with killed culture trypomastigotes against infection by insect-derived trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yoshida N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):329–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the cell surface charge of Trypanosoma cruzi. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):215–25

Epidemiology of Trypanosoma cruzi in the oriental plains of Colombia. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1084–95

Role of surface N-acetylglucosamine residues on host cell infection by Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):216–22

An influenza virus model for Trypanosoma cruzi infection: interactive roles for neuraminidase and lectin. Csete M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:153–65 (43 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: interaction with host cells. Zingales B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:129–52 (107 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: reversal of inhibition of host muscle differentiation after exposure to elevated temperatures. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):307–13

Role of inflammatory cells in Chagas' disease. II. Interactions of mouse macrophages and human monocytes with intracellular forms of Trypanosoma cruzi: uptake and mechanism of destruction. Villalta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3338–43

Stimulatory effects of leukotriene B4 on macrophage association with and intracellular destruction of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1989–93

Trypanosoma cruzi: vertebrate and invertebrate cycles in the same mammal host, the opossum Didelphis marsupialis. Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 79(4):513–5

The effect of proteolytic enzymes and protease inhibitors on the interaction Trypanosoma cruzi-fibroblasts. Piras MM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):151–63

Correlation of tunicamycin-sensitive surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi with parasite interiorization into mammalian cells. Zingales B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):21–34

[Differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and T. rangeli in the intestine of the vector Rhodnius prolixus, based on the behavior of these flagellates with regard to the lytic activity of complement] Marinkelle CJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trypanosoma cruzi: surface charge and freeze-fracture of amastigotes. De Carvalho TU, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):12-23

Quick-freeze, deep-etch rotary replication of Trypanosoma cruzi and Herpetomonas megaseliae. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:167-78

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE see TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Redescription of the life cycle of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi from upper Egyptian rats. Sakla AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):367-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanolytic activity, agglutinins, and opsonins in sera from animals refractory to Trypanosoma lewisi. Ferrante A. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):378-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosoma lewisi in field rats and its zoonotic importance. Tikaram S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Mar; 28(1):8

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity of Trypanosoma lewisi cultured in vitro in the presence of normal or ablastinic rat serum. Drew PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):889-94

Trypanosoma lewisi: in vitro oxygen uptake by parasites grown in albino and black rats. Elhelu MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1159-62

PATHOGENICITY

Murine natural resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi involves complement component C3 and radiation-resistant, silica dust-sensitive effector cells. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):176-82

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

The biology of trypanosomes. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:1-183

Trypanosomiasis research [letter] **Science** 1985 Jan 11; 227(4683):118,120

BLOOD

Metabolic activity of Trypanosoma lewisi cultured in vitro in the presence of normal or ablastinic rat serum. Drew PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):889-94

DIAGNOSIS

Field evaluation of Cellognost indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Kura local government area of Kano State, Nigeria. Edeghere H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun; 42(2):189-94

Further improvements in the miniature anion/exchange centrifugation technique (mAECT) for field work [letter] Kimber CD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):702-3

DRUG THERAPY

Catalytic irreversible inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei ornithine decarboxylase by substrate and product analogs and their effects on murine trypanosomiasis. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1773-7

Studies on the influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs upon trypanosomiasis in goats and sheep. Dwinger RH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):293-301

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma lewisi: the effect of thymectomy on the production of ablastin and the termination of the parasitaemia in infected rats. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):243-52

Variant specific opsonization of Trypanosoma evansi measured by luminol-dependent chemiluminescence. Diesing L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):139-46

Murine natural resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi involves complement component C3 and radiation-resistant, silica dust-sensitive effector cells. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):176-82

Trypanolytic activity, agglutinins, and opsonins in sera from animals refractory to Trypanosoma lewisi. Ferrante A. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):378-82

Lipopolysaccharide hyperreactivity of animals infected with Trypanosoma lewisi or Trypanosoma musculi. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):501-6

Characterization of antibodies mediating protection and cure of Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice. Wechsler DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):787-94

Interaction of nutrition and infection: effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi. Thomaskutty KG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 77(4):289-99

The role of natural agglutinins and trypanolytic activity in host specificity of Trypanosoma musculi. Ferrante A. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):509-17

Circulating antibody-antigen complexes following Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice genetically selected to produce high or low affinity antibody. Pattison JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):81-92

Maternally derived immunity in young mice to infection with Trypanosoma brucei and its potentiation by Berenil chemotherapy. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):289-300

Neutralization of individual variable antigen types in metacyclic populations of Trypanosoma brucei does not prevent their subsequent expression in mice. Barry JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):79-88

Induction of human serum-sensitive Trypanosoma brucei stabilates into human serum-resistant 'T. rhodesiense'. Jennings FW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(1):80-5

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi: variable antigen type development in mice, sheep and goats. Jones TW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):53-7

Antigenic variation of Trypanosoma evansi in rabbits. Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):242-6

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi. Isolation and characterisation of variable antigen type populations from rabbits infected with a stock of T. evansi. Jones TW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):237-41

Trypanocidal drugs and the role of kidney forms of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi in immunity of mice against reinfection. Dusanic DG. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985; 71(1):19-31

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma musculi: population dynamics of erythrocytes and leukocytes during the course of murine infections. Duffey LM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):375-89

Redescription of the life cycle of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi from upper Egyptian rats. Sakla AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):367-76

Trypanosoma lewisi: in vitro oxygen uptake by parasites grown in albino and black rats. Elhelu MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1159-62

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920: mouse model for high, sustained parasitemia. Urdaneta-Morales S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):409-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic and acute trypanosomiasis in mice: a study by in vitro cloning of lymphohaematopoietic progenitors. Ekejindu GO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):46-52

THERAPY

Trypanosomiasis. Introduction. Goodwin LG. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):103-4

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma danilewskyi: host specificity and host's effect on morphometrics. Woo PT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):788-93

Stercorarian trypanosomes from deer (Cervidae) in Germany. Hoffmann M, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):581-4

Simultaneous transmission of a piscine piroplasm and trypanosome by a marine leech. Khan RA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):339-41

Trypanosomiasis in camels in the sultanate of Oman. Srivastava VK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug; 16(3):148

[Polymorphism of Trypanosoma Gruby, 1841 found in the blood of carp (Carassius auratus Gibelio (Bloch), perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) and stone perch (Acerina cernua (L.))] Jastrzebski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):171-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

Trypanosomiasis. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):103-99

African trypanosomiasis in cattle: working with nature's solution. Murray M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):167-82 (44 ref.)

[Parasitological, clinical and serological findings in Dahomey cattle experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei] Boch J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1; 97(11):398-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

African trypanosomiasis: treatment-induced invasion of brain and encephalitis. Schmidt H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):64-8

Trypanosoma brucei-induced blockage of expulsion of Echinostoma revolutum and of homologous E. revolutum resistance in mice. Christensen NO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):558-61

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test for trypanosomiasis in Zambia. Kakoma I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):69-72

Diagnosis of African and American trypanosomiases. Van Meirvenne N, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):156-61 (71 ref.)

A field comparison of seven diagnostic techniques for human trypanosomiasis in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Dukes P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):141-7

Evaluation of immunoassays for diagnosis and management of sleeping sickness in Liberia. Knobloch J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):137-40

[Technics of detection and diagnosis of African trypanosomiasis in humans] Stanghellini A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of African trypanosomiasis] Negishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

New drug combination for experimental late-stage African trypanosomiasis: DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) with suramin. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1073-7

Antitumor phthalanilides active in acute and chronic Trypanosoma brucei brucei murine infections. Nathan HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):845-50

Existing chemotherapy and its limitations. Gutteridge WE. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):162-8 (57 ref.)

Successful treatment of lethal protozoal infections with the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Sjoerdsma A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:70-9

Retrospective long-term study of effects of berenil by follow-up of patients treated since 1965. Abaru DE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):148-50

[The use of oral corticosteroids in the treatment of human African trypanosomiasis: a retrospective survey in Nioki, Zaire] Pepin J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985; 65(1):17-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Failures in the treatment of T. gambiense trypanosomiasis in the Congo] Ginoux PY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr-Jun;44(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications observed in the treatment of trypanosomiasis in the Congo] Ginoux PY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Scrutinizing sleeping sickness [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):956-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of resistance to the African trypanosomes. V. Qualitative and quantitative differences in interferon production among susceptible and resistant mouse strains. de Gee AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2723-6

Genetic control of natural resistance to Trypanosoma rhodesiense: transfer of resistance with bone marrow or spleen cells. Greenblatt HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):911-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological control of chronic Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in outbred rodents. Diffley P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):335-42

Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. VIII. Loss of suppressor T cell function in lymph nodes. Sizemore RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):439-44

Macrophages as mediators of immunosuppression in murine African trypanosomiasis. Askonas BA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:119-27 (39 ref.)

Specific and non-specific humoral responses in human trypanosomiasis. A case report of documented pre-infection immune status. Njelesani EK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):234-41

A longitudinal study of the susceptibility to normal human serum of a Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense clone non-cyclically passaged in rats. Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):596-9

Mice varying in resistance to African trypanosomiasis respond differently to treatments with variant surface glycoprotein. Diffley P. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):321-4

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98-107

Trypanosoma gambiense: immunosuppression and polyclonal B-cell activation in mice. Oka M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209-14

In vivo analysis of impaired macrophage bactericidal capacity during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Glick DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):663-7

The influence of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local immunoglobulin responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):453-8

Trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein genes expressed early in infection. Liu AY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):383–96

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense: analysis by fluorescein–conjugated plant lectins of surface saccharides of cloned variant antigen types differing in infectivity for mice. Choromański L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):634–43

Complement reversal of immunosuppression induced with plasma of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Hayes MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):864–70

Corpus Christi strain–induced protection to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in C3H(He) mice: transfer of resistance to Brazil strain challenge with lymphocytes. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):760–6

The role of humoral immune responses in determining susceptibility of A/J and C57BL/6 mice to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Morrison WI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):63–79

Involvement of suppressor cells induced with membrane fractions of trypanosomes in immunosuppression of trypanosomiasis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):95–106

Interference in general immune function by parasite infections; African trypanosomiasis as a model system. Askonas BA. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):633–8

Interaction of African trypanosomes with the immune system. Askonas BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):41–9 (44 ref.)

Delayed expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in Trypanosoma brucei infected mice. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):663–5

METABOLISM

African trypanosomiasis alters prostaglandin production by murine peritoneal macrophages. Fierer J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):548–56

Effects of African trypanosomiasis on brain levels of dopamine, serotonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in the rabbit. Stibbs HH. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1253–6

Neurochemical and activity changes in rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Stibbs HH. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):428–32

OCCURRENCE

Trypanosomiasis 'risk' or 'challenge': a review. Rogers DJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):5–23 (63 ref.)

Application of new technologies to epidemiology. Gibson WC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):115–21 (74 ref.)

African human trypanosomiasis in southern Sudan. Report of 77 cases. Wu SH. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan; 98(1):37–41

The public health importance of African trypanosomiasis in north east Zambia. Wurapa FK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):329–33

Sleeping sickness in Busoga, Uganda, 1976–1983. Abaru DE. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):72–6

PARASITOLOGY

Electron–microscopic localization of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis in Microtus montanus. Rudin W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):325–34

Regulation of parasitaemia in mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Black SJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:93–118 (83 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei: infectivity and immunogenicity of cultured parasites. Nyindo M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):150–4

A special case of Trypanosoma congolense infection produced in laboratory mice. Van Strydonck D. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):999–1000

Interactions between Trypanosoma brucei and Babesia spp. and Plasmodium spp. in mice. Millott SM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):241–54

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of human African trypanosomiasis with reference to experimental African trypanosomiasis and infections of the central nervous system. Poltera AA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):169–74 (75 ref.)

Trypanosomal cardiac valvulitis in vervet monkeys. Poltera AA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):77–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responsiveness of the rat vas deferens to catecholamines and electrical stimulation during an infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Adeboye OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec;13(3–4):135–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The vectors of African trypanosomiasis: research towards non–insecticidal methods of control. Jordan AM. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):181–6 (100 ref.)

Socio–economic problems related to animal trypanosomiasis in Africa. Mortelmans J. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1105–7

THERAPY

[Current status of the therapy of human African trypanosomiasis] Dumas M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):253–6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Cerebral trypanosomiasis in cattle with mixed Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei brucei infections. Masake RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):237–46

Failure of trypanosomal membrane antigens to induce protection against tsetse–transmitted Trypanosoma vivax or T. brucei in goats and rabbits. Rovis L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):227–36

Serodiagnosis of trypanosomiasis in dromedary camels using a card agglutination test set (Testryp CATT). Zweygarth E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):309–13

The acquisition of human serum resistance by a Trypanosoma brucei brucei clone during non–cyclical passage and repeated exposure to normal human serum in vivo. Rickman LR. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):611–7

A clinical evaluation of Samorin in Trypanosoma evansi infections in Camelus dromedarius. Ali BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):208–10

Preliminary pharmacokinetic study of isometamidium chloride in camels. Ali BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):376–7

Improvements in the miniature anion exchange centrifugation technique for detecting trypanosomes in domestic pigs [letter] Sachs R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):561

The superiority of the miniature Anion–Exchange Centrifugation Technique for detecting low grade trypanosome parasitaemias. Sachs R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):694–6

Trypanosoma evansi infection in buffaloes in north–east Thailand. I. Field investigations. Löhr KF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):121–5

Flurbiprofen and immunosuppression of Trypanosoma brucei infection in the goat. van der Zee CE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):341–50

Depleted serum haptoglobin in acute bovine trypanosomiasis. Esievo KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):181–5

Effects of vasopressor drugs on number of Trypanosoma congolense in ruminant blood. Kalu AU, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):287–94

The use of 2–substituted 5–nitroimidazoles in the treatment of chronic murine Trypanosoma brucei infections with central nervous system involvement. Jennings FW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):691–7

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

African trypanosomiasis in cattle: working with nature's solution. Murray M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):167–82 (44 ref.)

[Parasitological, clinical and serological findings in Dahomey cattle experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei] Boch J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1; 97(11):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Depleted serum haptoglobin in acute bovine trypanosomiasis. Esievo KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):181–5

COMPLICATIONS

Anaemia associated with a high parasitaemia of Trypanosoma theileri in a dairy cow. Ward WH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):324

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of serum zinc levels with resistance of cattle to trypanosomiasis. Traoré–Leroux T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):39–44

High and low responsiveness of bovine lymphocytes to Trypanosoma brucei in vitro: lack of correlation with resistance to trypanosomiasis. Fumoux F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):195–203

OCCURRENCE

Trypanosomiasis 'risk' or 'challenge': a review. Rogers DJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):5–23 (63 ref.)

Prevalence of Trypanosoma theileri in cows and fetuses at slaughter. Hussain K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1256–8

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma brucei: analysis of relapsing populations in sensitive and resistant breeds of cattle. Roelants GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):18–31

Effects of vasopressor drugs on number of Trypanosoma congolense in ruminant blood. Kalu AU, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):287–94

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral trypanosomiasis in cattle with mixed Trypanosoma congolense and T. brucei brucei infections. Masake RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):237–46

TRANSMISSION

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey of Southern Darfur province, Sudan. II. Entomological aspects. Hall MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):127–40

Acute Trypanosoma vivax infection of Ethiopian cattle in the apparent absence of tsetse. Roeder PL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):141–7

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CARDIOVASCULAR see CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Trypanosomiasis. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):103–99

The ecology of Chagas disease in Chile. Schofield CJ, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(2–3):117–29

BLOOD

[Screening for Chagas disease by immunoenzymology: comparison of ELISA with immunofluorescence and indirect hemagglutination in 976 blood donors] Magnaval JF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun; 28(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chagas' disease: persistent production of a T lymphocyte glycoprotein in patients treated with anti–Trypanosoma cruzi agents] Cabral HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[1st case of megaesophagus with positive Trypanosoma cruzi serology] Salazar Schettino PM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Chagas' disease in Bolivia: epidemiological aspects and pathological findings. Azogue E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):176–80

[Chagas' placentitis. Report of a case with optic and electronic microscopy study] Tafuri WL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May–Jun;26(3):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

A method for demonstration of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi by using antigen–coated nitrocellulose paper strips. Araujo FG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):242–5

Diagnosis of African and American trypanosomiases. Van Meirvenne N, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):156–61 (71 ref.)

[Chagas' disease as a possible diagnosis in Denmark. An example of the use of xenodiagnosis] Lyngbye T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3042 **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the efficiency of hemocultures and serial xenodiagnosis performed in opossums of the genus Didelphis, naturally infected by Trypanosoma cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Nov;44(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of a semipurified fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi proteinase in the immunodiagnosis of Chagas' disease] Atta AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of sensitivity of the indirect hemagglutination test for Chagas' disease in blood samples obtained by venous and capillary puncture (filter paper) in patients with positive xenodiagnosis] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of Trypanosoma cruzi by hemoculture in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Basso B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Existing chemotherapy and its limitations. Gutteridge WE. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):162–8 (57 ref.)

[Benznidazole and chronic Chagas disease (letter)] Manigot DA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):105–6 **(Spa)**

[Chagas disease and pregnancy. Review apropos of a clinical case. Treatment] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase levels in skeletal muscle of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Brennessel DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):460–4

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune myocarditis induced by Trypanosoma cruzi. Acosta AM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1255–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific and non–specific lymphocyte blastogenic responses in individuals infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Gusmão RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):827–34

Megaesophagus and seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mota E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):820-6

Defective intracellular lysis in macrophages from chronic chagasic patients. Diez RA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):339-40

Immune response to South American trypanosomiasis and its relationship to Chagas' disease. Hudson L, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):175-80 (57 ref.)

Resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi induced by immunization with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography. Araujo FG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):157-64

Restricted IgG isotype profiles in T. cruzi infected mice and Chagas' disease patients. Scott MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):372-9

The relationship between autoimmunity and Chagas' disease: causal or coincidental? Hudson L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:167-77 (34 ref.)

Very large and isotypically atypical polyclonal plaque-forming cell responses in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. D'Imperio Lima MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):201-3

T lymphocyte function during experimental Chagas' disease: production of and response to interleukin 2. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):438-42

Synergistic protection by specific antibodies and interferon against infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Plata F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):930-5

Trypanosoma cruzi: regulation of mitogenic responses during infection in genetically resistant and susceptible inbred mouse strains. Lalonde RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 59(1):33-43

Cell-mediated reactivity against human and Trypanosoma cruzi antigens according to clinical status in Chagas' disease patients. De Titto EH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):249-54

Lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic Chagas' disease. Gattass CR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):289-92

Single locus in BXH-2 mice responsible for inability to control early proliferation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Trischmann TM. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):658-62

Immunity against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi in mice correlates with presence of antibodies against three trypomastigote polypeptides. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):826-30

Enhancement of tumor growth correlates with suppression of the tumor-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte response in mice chronically infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Plata F. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1312-9

Suppressed antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in mice with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections are restored with interleukin 2. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3333-7

Identification of antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi which induce antibodies during experimental Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):183-91

Corpus Christi strain-induced protection to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in C3H(He) mice: effective dose, time, route, and number of vaccinations. Ritter DM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):755-9

Parasite specific antibodies in three strains of mice after infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Zweerink HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):43-9

Exoantigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Conditions for their detection and immunogenic properties in experimental infections. Moretti ER, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb; 32(1):150-3

Isolation and characterisation of human T-cell lines from a patient with Chagas' disease. Britten V, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):637-9

Some characteristics of the hyperreactivity to bacterial lipopolysaccharide induced in mice by Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Bambirra EA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec;79(4):433-7

Effects of leukotriene C4 on macrophage association with and intracellular fate of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(1):1-10

Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity against Trypanosoma cruzi is only mediated by protective antibodies. Lima-Martins MV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul; 7(4):367-76

Susceptibility to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in autoimmune strains of mice. Nickell SP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):377-86

Role of cellular immunity in protection against Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Trischmann TM. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):561-70

Immunological consequences of infection and vaccination in South American trypanosomiasis. Hudson L. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):51-61 (35 ref.)

Specific humoral depression in chronic patients infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Brénière SF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):254-8

Resistance of mice immunized with killed culture trypomastigotes against infection by insect-derived trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yoshida N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):329-33

[Immunology of Chagas' disease] Abath FG. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Cardiac noradrenalin in relation to protein malnutrition in chronic experimental Chagas' disease in the rat. Machado CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):835-8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Preliminary results suggesting a tenuous or nonexistent relation between clinical forms of Chagas disease and isoenzyme strains of Trypanosoma cruzi] Brenière SF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(15):555-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Association between household triatomine density and incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection during a nine-year study in Castro Alves, Bahia, Brazil. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):866-9

Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin IV. Host records of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes in the states of Amazonas and Rondonia, Brazil. Póvoa MM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):479-87

Application of new technologies to epidemiology. Gibson WC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):115-21 (74 ref.)

A seroepidemiologic survey of Chagas' disease in two Paraguayan villages. Rojas de Arias A, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):164-71

Trypanosoma cruzi: association between seroreactivity of children and infection rates in domestic Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Piesman J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):130-3

[Hypotheses on the origin of certain parasites on the Latin American continent] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-social importance of Chagas' disease in Brazil and its control] Silveira AC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:127-34 **(Por)**

[Serological survey of the prevalence of Chagas' infection in Brazil, 1975/1980] Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):192-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of Chagas' infection in necropsies in the Triangulo Mineiro area] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun;26(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Infection of domestic mammals by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of domiciliary triatomid infestation in Region III, Chile (1982-1983)] Bertoglia J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of Region II (1983)] Burchard L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. VI. Frequency of Chagas' infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants of the cities of Antofagasta and Calama. II Region (1983-1984)] Castillo S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Triatomid domiciliary infestation, their rates of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi and new contributions to the knowledge of Chagas' infection in domestic mammals of IV Region (1982-1983)] Correa V, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. VIII. Incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants of the cities of Rancagua, San Fernando y Santa Cruz. Region VI, 1983-1984] Valenzuela M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Urban sectors. VII. Incidence of Chagas' infection in blood donors and in mothers and newborn infants of the cities of San Felipe and Los Andes. Region V, 1983-1984] Villablanca E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Status of Chagas disease in the Americas] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Aug;97(2):159-65 **(Spa)**

[Chagas disease in Santiago Yosotiche, Oaxaca, México] Cortés JM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb; 27(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seropositivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in 4 population groups in the state of Oaxaca] Salazar Schettino PM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mechanisms of invasion and replication of the intracellular stage in Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):372-6

Stimulatory effects of leukotriene B4 on macrophage association with and intracellular destruction of Trypanosoma cruzi. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1989-93

Identification of antigens of culture forms of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli recognized by sera from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):822-4

Separation of bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by density gradient centrifugation. Mortatti RC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):520-1

Trypanosoma cruzi: isolation of cloned strains and characterization of their infectivity. Tanuri A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):397-402

Trypanosoma cruzi from the Paraguayan Chaco: isoenzyme profiles of strains isolated at Makthlawaiya. Chapman MD, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Aug;31(3):482-6

Trypanosoma cruzi: biological characterization of clones derived from chronic chagasic patients. II. Quantitative analysis of the intracellular cycle. Engel JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):80-3

Trypanosoma cruzi: strain selection by different schedules of mouse passage of an initially mixed infection. Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec; 79(4):495-7

PATHOLOGY

The influence of lymphatic drainage in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Bijovsky AT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):207-14

Right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy in undetermined form of Chagas' disease. Mady C, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):755-9

Role of inflammatory cells in Chagas' disease. II. Interactions of mouse macrophages and human monocytes with intracellular forms of Trypanosoma cruzi: uptake and mechanism of destruction. Villalta F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3338-43

Bone marrow eosinophil levels in Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):819-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of the pattern of beta-adrenergic desensitization in cultured L6E9 muscle cells infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Morris SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 13(2):227-34

Noradrenaline content of the hypothalamus and brain-stem of rats inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cosenza RM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct; 26(5):243-6

[Pharyngo-esophageal time in Chagas esophageal disease] Dantas RO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of esophageal dynamics by scintigraphy as a possible method for the early diagnosis of aperistalsis in patients with Chagas' disease] Marioni Filho H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun;26(3):130-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of Chagas' disease vectors. Schofield CJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):187-94 (64 ref.)

Ketoconazole inhibition of intracellular multiplication of Trypanosoma cruzi and protection of mice against lethal infection with the organism. McCabe RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):594-601

The vaccine potential of cell surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott MT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):63-72

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XVI. Chagas' disease. Marsden PD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):855-65

[Analysis and perspectives of Chagas' disease control in Brazil] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983; 35:109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[General aspects of the prevention of Chagas' disease in Brazil] Dias JC. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 102(6):279-81 **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Human and sylvatic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in California. Navin TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr; 75(4):366-9

Chagas' disease and blood transfusion. Schmuñis GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:127-45 (103 ref.)

[Alternative modes of transmission: impediments to views on the eradication of Chagas disease (editorial)] Amato Neto V. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun; 39(3):93-5 **(Por)**

[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XXI - Behavior of wild Triatominae species in intra- and peridomiciliary infestations] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):185-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in a striped skunk. Ryan CP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):175-6

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals in Region V 1983] Flores B, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of the vector and domestic mammals of the

Bernardo O'Higgins Region VI, 1983] Venegas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural sectors. Domiciliary triatomid infestation and Trypanosoma cruzi infection of vectors and domestic mammals of the metropolitan region] Villarroel F, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPARSAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arsenic and old taxa: subspeciation and drug sensitivity in Trypanosoma brucei. Dukes P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):711-25

TRYPSIN

Inactivation of toxin B from the Indian cobra by cleavage of a specific bond during limited hydrolysis with trypsin. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):243-50

Surface-simulation synthesis of the substrate-binding site of an enzyme. Demonstration with trypsin. Atassi MZ. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):477-85

Limited proteolysis of enzymes: the generation of functionally modified derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Beynon RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):306-8

Critical evaluation of comparative model building of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. Read RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6570-5

Enhancement of the autocatalytic activation of trypsinogen to trypsin by bile and bile acids. Sarkany RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):262-7

Allergenicity of whey protein: its modification by tryptic in vitro hydrolysis of the protein. Pahud JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):408-13

Charge state of His-57-Asp-102 couple in a transition state analogue-trypsin complex: a molecular orbital study. Umeyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6266-70

A novel trypsin-like endoprotease associated with plasma membranes of rat liver and related with the survival of hepatocytes in primary culture. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:261-3

[Development of 'inverse substrates' for trypsin. Application to the studies on the structure and function of the enzyme and to the design for biologically active compounds] Tanizawa K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):430-41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonmonotonous character of temperature changes in protein conformation in predenaturational regions of temperatures] Zhukovskiĭ AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accessibility of histone oligomers to the action of trypsin in a solution or in chromatin with different degrees of compactness] Protas AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):620-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the elongation factor G from Escherichia coli. VIII. Structure of tryptic peptides comprising the T4 fragment of limited trypsinolysis of the G-factor] Alakhov IuB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Mar;9(3):330-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of trypsin-substrate and trypsin-inhibitor complexes. I. Conformation of Asp-102, His-57 and Ser-195 residues in the trypsin active center] Godzhaev NM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Substantiation of using magnet-directed localization of drugs for the treatment of thrombosis] Rusetskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enzymes for the correction of immunologic deficiency states in vibration disease] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Trypsin iontophoresis in spinal osteochondrosis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Immobilized enzymes in surgical practice] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):126-30 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric microassay of trypsin and enteropeptidase in children—comparison with a titrimetic assay. Mitchell JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):313-6

Trypsin-like immunoreactivity in human Paneth cells. Bohe M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):271-5

Immunoreactive trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Davidson AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S79-88

[Postsecretory changes of pancreatic juice trypsinogen in the duodenum. II. Trypsin to amylase ratio in duodenal aspirates indicates the degree of activation of trypsinogen] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):654-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between the Lundh test and fecal chymotrypsin in chronic pancreatitis] de las Heras G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Raised serum immunoreactive trypsin in the haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome. Mughal MZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):456-7

Concentrations of protease and anti-protease in serum of patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):876-7

Serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity and steatorrhea [letter] Møller-Petersen J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):807

Changes in serum levels of pancreatic isoamylase, lipase, trypsin, and elastase 1 after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Okuno M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):87-90

Serial alterations in the forms of immunoreactive pancreatic cationic trypsin in plasma from patients with acute pancreatitis. Durie PR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):199-207

Immunoreactive trypsin level in fetoscopically-obtained cord sera of second trimester fetuses. Ryley HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):303-6

A method for determination of immunoreactive trypsin in complex with alpha 1-antitrypsin in human sera. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):381-6

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and atropine on serum cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1086-90

Effect of intravenous and intraduodenal administration of Escherichia coli endotoxin on the porcine pancreas as evaluated by changes in the serum cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):279-84

Effect of hemorrhagic and nortriptyline-induced shock on the porcine pancreas as evaluated by changes in serum cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):720-6

[Immunoreactive trypsin, trypsin inhibitors, amylase and lipase in the blood of patients in a regular hemodialysis program] St'astná R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase in serum trypsin activity, decrease in HDL cholesterol and atheroma in the chronic alcoholic] Hillemand B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis screening by determination of immunoreactive trypsin] Sander J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;196(4):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoreactive trypsin in the serum of normal children and children with gastrointestinal diseases] Dockter G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of two commercial kits for immunoreactive trypsin] Hayakawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1669-76 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 2-macroglobulin and the mechanism of its interaction with proteinases] Beremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Trophic effects on the pancreas of trypsin and bile salt deficiency in the small-intestinal lumen. McGuinness EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:64-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimal immunoreactivity of keratin proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue requires preliminary trypsinization. An immunoperoxidase study of various tumours using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):465-73

Effects of trypsin and protein modification on the renal transporter of p-aminohippurate. Tse SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):249-57

Leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test, LAI.Trypsin and LAI. Humoral test in large term immunotherapy with levamisole on breast and colon cancer. De Carli HO, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(1):25-39

[An enzyme-probe method to detect structural changes in proteins] Ueno H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(13):1477-85 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Structure of two related rat pancreatic trypsin genes. Craik CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14255-64

Redesigning trypsin: alteration of substrate specificity. Craik CS, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):291-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of bombesin administration on serum immunoreactive trypsin in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Vezzadini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):279-81

[Serum immunoreactive trypsin in chronic pancreatitis patients] Tŭrkolev N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of trypsin on suppressor cell formation and function in localized staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces 771. Purification and properties of native and immobilized enzyme. Palubinskas VI, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Jun;9(3):231-41

Trypsin from Greenland cod, Gadus ogac. Isolation and comparative properties. Simpson BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):613-22

Purification and some properties of two anionic trypsins from the eel (Anguilla japonica). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):5-9

Characterization of an anionic trypsin from the eel (Anguilla japonica). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):11-4

Purification of chymotrypsin and trypsin by column chromatography on agar gel particles. Safařík I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):283-4

Isolation of trypsin by column chromatography on tea particles. Safařík I. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:478-80

METABOLISM

Objective changes in trypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin values as a result of sodium fluoride treatment in patients with otosclerosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):38-42

Proteolytic dissection of rat brain hexokinase: determination of the cleavage pattern during limited digestion with trypsin. Polakis PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):341-52

A re-examination of the effects of chymotrypsin and trypsin on the erythrocyte membrane surface topology. Dzandu JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):50-8

Changes of the proteinase binding properties and conformation of bovine alpha 2-macroglobulin on cleavage of the thio ester bonds by methylamine. Björk I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2653-60

Tryptic digestion of rabbit skeletal myofibrils: an enzymatic probe of myosin cross-bridges. Chen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2400-7

Mechanism of alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase interactions. Studies with trypsin and plasmin. Christensen U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6619-26

Effects of interchain disulfide cross-links on the trypsin cleavage pattern and conformation of myosin subfragment 2. Lu RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5975-81

Local structural changes in tropomyosin detected by a trypsin-probe method. Ueno H. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4791-8

A solid-phase immunosorbent assay to determine the proteinase binding capacity of alpha 2-macroglobulin using 125I-trypsin as indicator proteinase. Borth W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):361-9

The plasma clearance of human alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in the rat is mainly accounted for by uptake into hepatocytes. Davidsen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):85-92

Uptake and degradation of insulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in rat adipocytes. Evidence for different pathways. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):124-30

Peptide synthesis catalyzed by the serine proteinases chymotrypsin and trypsin. Riechmann L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):164-72

Effect of enzyme treatment of nutrient uptake by chick embryo fibroblasts. Guermeur C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):529-35

Predominant transesterification reaction catalyzed by immobilized trypsin. Tanizawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4514-7

Kinetics of trypsin catalysis in the industrial conversion of porcine insulin to human insulin. Markussen J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:188-203

Studies on the molecular composition and degradation of type IV procollagen. Tryggvason K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:117-29

Identification and characterization of the immunoprecipitating medium- and low-density tryptic fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):157-67

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor, cathodal trypsin, and pancreatic elastase in pancreatic juice collected at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Marks WH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):26-8

Prolonged ACTH treatment increases trypsin-like and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase (PNMT) activity in the adrenals. Simonyi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):465-6

Binding and processing of trypsin by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Glovinsky J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):697-709

The specificity and kinetic properties of trypsin ethylated at the binding site. Ben Avraham R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):239-42

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and a peptide analogue of S6 by a protease-activated kinase isolated from rat liver. Gabrielli B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):219-26

Uptake of rat and human alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes into rat and human cells. Gliemann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):352-6

On the recovery of Cys-containing peptides during peptide mapping by HPLC. Tryptic peptides of Trp-tRNA synthetase of E.coli. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):313-6

Localization of a new proteolytic site accessible in oxidized myosin rod. Nyitray L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):353-6

Behavior of enzyme activity in immobilized proteases. Kumakura M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1159-61

Differential sensitivity of chicken MM-creatine kinase to trypsin and proteinase-K. Lough J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):309-18

Kinetic investigation of soybean trypsin-like enzyme catalysis. Nishikata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1001-9

Inhibition mechanism of a peanut trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor, B-III: determination of the reactive sites for trypsin and chymotrypsin. Norioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1155-64

Oxygen and sulfur esters of 'inverse substrates': different responses of amidinophenol and amidinothiophenol in the activation of the rate of tryptic hydrolysis of the inverse esters. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):275-80

Kinetics of hydrolysis of amide and anilide substrates of p-guanidino-L-phenylalanine by bovine and porcine trypsins. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 97(2):617-23

Correlation between lipid fluidity and tryptic susceptibility of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Blazyk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4845-9

Hepatocyte uptake of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-trypsin complexes in vitro: evidence for a shared uptake mechanism for proteinase complexes of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and antithrombin III. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 25(4):231-43

Correlation between trypsin binding to a specific receptor and prostacyclin production in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan; 122(1):142-8

Role of catalytic residues in the formation of a tetrahedral adduct in the acylation reaction of bovine beta-trypsin. A molecular orbital study. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):103-23

Differential degradation of different benzodiazepine binding proteins by incubation of membranes from cerebellum or hippocampus with trypsin. Eichinger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):219-26

Species differences in monoamine oxidase-A and -B as revealed by sensitivity to trypsin. White HL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):827-33

Benzamidine as a spectroscopic probe for the primary specificity subsite of trypsin-like serine proteinases. A case for BPTI binding to bovine beta-trypsin. Ascenzi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):139-44

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with leprechaunism: resistance to proteolytic activation of glycogen synthase by trypsin. Craig JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):117-25

Determination and characterization of immunoreactive trypsin in amniotic fluid from normal and cystic fibrosis fetuses. Borgström A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):957-9

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A: purification under mild conditions, peptide mapping and tests for possible interactions with trypsin, plasmin and complement. Gore CH, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):293-313

Effects of sodium saccharin on the activity of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and amylase and upon bacteria in small intestinal contents of rats. Naim M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):392-401

[Changes in various proteolytic enzyme and amylase activities in the pancreas of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Sawicka T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited trypsinolysis of alpha-actin and the distribution of sulfhydryl groups in the molecular fragments] Kuridze KSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural similarity of poliovirus cysteine proteinase P3-7c and cellular serine proteinase of trypsin] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(2):502-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of enzyme and enzyme inhibitors on specific binding of hGH to human peripheral lymphocytes. Kiess W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):139-44

Lung vascular injury with protease infusion. Relationship to plasma fibronectin. Cohler LF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):240-7

Activation of normal and abnormal human factor IX with trypsin. Monroe DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):490-6

Protease-activated protein kinase in rat liver plasma membrane. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):246-54

The effects of trypsin treatment on proteoglycan biosynthesis by bovine articular cartilage. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):429-37

Limited proteolysis of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus subtilis. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):249-53

Comparative effects of trypsin, collagenase and mechanical harvesting on cell membrane lipids studied in monolayer-cultured endothelial cells and a green monkey kidney cell line. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):120-6

Hepatopoietin A: partial characterization and trypsin activation of a hepatocyte growth factor. Thaler FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2545-9

Influence of proteolytic enzymes and calcium-binding agents on nuclear and cell surface topography. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):587-93

A kinin-generating amidase activated by trypsin in rat urine. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4572-9

Mechanisms of adenosine triphosphate-, thrombin-, and trypsin-induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):468-79

Trypsin activation of porcine procolipase. Kinetics of activation and effects on lipid binding. Wieloch T. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):63-6

Heat and protease treatment of aqueous humor: effect on cell DNA synthesis and growth. Litin BS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):154-7

Differentiation of prothymocytes induced by trypsin. Eylar EH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(4):305-12

Trypsin-sensitive, bovine serum albumin-dependent hemolysis activity in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Minion FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):440-2

Enhancement of in vitro antibody responses by human serum proteins cleaved by trypsin. Chi DS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):81-5

Altered experimental metastasis pattern by proteolytic cell treatment. Hagmar B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985; 5(1):31-41

Trypsin cleavage of chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Generation of discrete polypeptides which retain hormone but are unreactive to DNA and monoclonal antibody. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10139-45

Kinetic rates of tryptic digestion of bovine cardiac myofibrils. An improved measurement of cross-bridge dissociation. Azarcon AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6047-53

Effect of trypsin modification of the Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu on the ternary complex with aminoacyl-tRNA. Masuda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8702-5

Trypsin-modified alkaline phosphatase. Formation of apoenzyme monomer and hybrid dimer. Roberts CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7557-61

Mild proteolytic digestion restores exocytotic activity to N-ethylmaleimide-inactivated cell surface complex from sea urchin eggs. Jackson RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):6-11

Induction of differentiation in human myeloid leukemic cells by proteolytic enzymes. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):228-34

Blocking of CTL-mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA-1 and Lyt-2, 3. II. Evidence that trypsin pretreatment of target cells removes a non-H-2 molecule important in killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):70-7

Functional distinctions between the LFA-1, LFA-2, and LFA-3 membrane proteins on human CTL are revealed with trypsin-pretreated target cells. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):244-9

I-A-controlled T cell molecules: protease sensitivity. Hullett DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3183-7

Impairment of elastin resynthesis in the lungs of hamsters with experimental emphysema induced by sequential administration of elastase and trypsin. Osman M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):254-8

Factors affecting the trypsin induced release of aldosterone in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue. McAuley ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):219-22

Trypsin sensitivity of the Sabin strain of type 1 poliovirus: cleavage sites in virions and related particles. Fricks CE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):856-9

Protection of mice from wild-type Sendai virus infection by a trypsin-resistant mutant, TR-2. Tashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):228-34

Characterization of trypsin stimulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase. Cros GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):323-44

Contribution of trypsin and cholate to the pathogenesis of experimental alkaline reflux esophagitis. Salo JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):875-81

Mechanism of enterohepatic circulation of vitamin B12: movement of vitamin B12 from bile R-binder to intrinsic factor due to the action of pancreatic trypsin. Kanazawa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:336-44

[In vitro aggregation of rat platelets by cumulative doses of trypsin: influence of aprotinin] Mary A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):684-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replication characteristics and cytopathic effect of southern German field isolates of chicken infectious bronchitis virus in cell cultures and the effect of trypsin] Emele J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis and the lung—a comparative study with lung lesions induced by trypsin infusion] Natsume T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 22(8):666-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microvascular changes in the lungs of rats with bronchiolo-alveolar fibrosis caused by the intrabronchial administration of trypsin] Paukov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of intact and trypsin-treated erythrocyte membranes using a phthalocyanine dye] Kirpichnikova KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug;26(8):914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Taurodeoxycholate modulates the effects of pepsin and trypsin in experimental esophagitis. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):662-7

[Role of enzymes of the digestive glands in the regulation of their secretion] Korot'ko GV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb; 71(2):171-81 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma irradiation on immobilized trypsin] Ryl'tsev VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 20(5):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Increased interdigestive pancreatic trypsin secretion in alcoholic pancreatic disease. Brugge WR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):431-9

Pancreatic enzyme synthesis in pancreatic disease. Boyd EJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):734-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of adequacy of pancreatic enzyme replacement with the multiple-phase carbon-14-triolein test. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):763-5

A clinical study of Trypure or Varidase on minor burns. Blomgren I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(1):101-3

[Amorphous highly purified trypsin and chymotrypsin in treating suppurative processes] Timen AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of suppurative wounds of traumatic origin with immobilized proteolytic enzymes] Kogan AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct; (10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ, PANCREATIC see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

Solvent perturbation and surface accessibility of the tryptophyl and tyrosyl groups in black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor. Ventura MM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Jun;56(2):217-20

Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor, X. The amino-acid sequences of the trypsin-released inhibitors from horse and pig inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitors. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May; 366(5):473-8

Human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor: localization of the Kunitz-type domains in the N-terminal part of the molecule and their release by a trypsin-like proteinase. Reisinger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May; 366(5):479-83

On the role of the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as an inactivator of trypsin-alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):751-6

Interaction between trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces erythraeus and chicken ovomucoid. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1041-9

Inhibition studies of soybean trypsin-like enzyme. Nishikata M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1541-9

[Study of trypsin-substrate and trypsin-inhibitor complexes. 1. Conformation of Asp-102, His-57 and Ser-195 residues in the trypsin active center] Godzhaev NM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

1H NMR spectra of trypsin inhibitors from seeds of Cucurbitaceae plants. Resonance signals of methyl groups. Siemion IZ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):207-15

Wound-induced trypsin inhibitor in alfalfa leaves: identity as a member of the Bowman-Birk inhibitor family. Brown WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2105-8

Purification, characterization and sequence determination of a double-headed trypsin inhibitor peptide from Trichosanthes kirilowii (a Chinese medical herb). Tan FL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct; 365(10):1211-7

Milk antitrypsin as a marker of bovine mastitis--correlation with bacteriology. Mattila T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):114-22

Immunochemical studies on the Kunitz type inhibitors from bovine spleen. Fioretti E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984; 14(4):389-401

Studies on the mung bean trypsin inhibitor--reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds of the Lys active fragment. Tan FL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Sep;27(9):918-25

[A method for the quantitative determination of trypsin inhibitors in commercial vegetable and meat products] López de Palozzo A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984; 35(5-6):448-50 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of guinea-pig serum proteinase inhibitors by Bacteroides gingivalis. Herrmann BF, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):153-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allogeneic lymphocyte stimulation in rabbits: induction of a low MW inhibitor for trypsin and for a concurrently induced alpha-macroglobulin-proteinase complex. Ganea D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):437-46

[Actinomycetes producing trypsin inhibitors] Bezbrodov AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postoperative elevation of serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Matsuda K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep; 80(9):694-8

Serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in pancreatic disease. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29; 142(2):231-40

On the role of the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as an inactivator of trypsin-alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):751-6

Urinary cancer-related protein EDC1 and serum inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor in breast cancer. Chawla RK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):351-63

[Immunoreactive trypsin, trypsin inhibitors, amylase and lipase in the blood of patients in a regular hemodialysis program] St'astná R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May; 31(5):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of a pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor RIA kit] Tsujino D, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):875-81 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic significance of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) in patients with gynecologic tumors] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20; 19(10):2225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) determined by radioimmunoassay] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of renal function on serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor concentration] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) in patients with malignant diseases] Suehiro I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1830-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on pancreatic secretary trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) determination by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):23-6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of a pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor radioimmunoassay kit] Sanke T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):387-90 **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid sequence in the reactive site region of an acid-stable inhibitor of trypsin, chymotrypsin and intracellular proteinases from rabbit serum] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Feb;9(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antitryptic activity in acute appendicitis] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Disorder of the regulation of the inflammatory process in spontaneous pneumothorax] Nagy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 30;126(26):1581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The squash family of serine proteinase inhibitors. Amino acid sequences and association equilibrium constants of inhibitors from squash, summer squash, zucchini, and cucumber seeds. Wieczorek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):646-52

Stability and physicochemical properties of a trypsin inhibitor from winged bean seed (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L)DC). Gruen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):285-93

Partial purification and some properties of a bovine brain trypsin inhibitor. Oganisyan A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):297-302

Purification and some properties of a trypsin inhibitor from carp (Cyprinus carpio) muscle. Toyohara H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):949-54

Protease inhibitors from the parasitic worm Parascaris equorum. Concetti A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):417-21

The Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Trypsin- and chymotrypsin-inhibitor from soybeans. Birk Y. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Feb;25(2):113-31 (115 ref.)

Subunit compositions of trypsin inhibitors from tubers of taro, Colocasia antiquorum var. nymphaifolia? Ogata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):589-97

Isolation and characterization of trypsin inhibitors from tubers of taro, Colocasia antiquorum var. nymphaifolia? Ogata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1565-74

Trypsin inhibitor in the hemolymph of a solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Purification and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1621-30

METABOLISM

Occurrence of trypsin inhibitors in colostrum, meconium, and faeces of different species of ungulates and carnivores. Baintner K. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):91-5

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor, cathodal trypsin, and pancreatic elastase in pancreatic juice collected at endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Marks WH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):26-8

Differential patterns of secretory protein localization within the pig uterine endometrium. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):240-5

Antithrombin, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin activities of the salivary gland secretion and intestinal chyme of medicinal leeches. Antichymotrypsin activity of partially purified preparations of hirudin and pseudohirudin. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):831-7

Specific modification of the functional arginine residue in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) by peptidylarginine deiminase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8378-83

[Digestion of trypsin inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats] Mazo VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trypsin inhibitors in summer squash (Cucurbita pepo) seeds. Isolation, purification and partial characterization of three inhibitors. Otlewski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984; 31(3):267-78

Effect of enzyme and enzyme inhibitors on specific binding of hGH to human peripheral lymphocytes. Kiess W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):139-44

Human urinary proteinase inhibitor: inhibitory properties and interaction with bovine trypsin. Balduyck M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):9-14

Effects of agents known to antagonize the enhancement of in vitro transformation by 12-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the TPA suppression of metabolic cooperation. Radner BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):139-44

Exocrine pancreatic function in rats after acute trypsin inhibitor treatment. Otsuki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar; 30(3):263-8

Partially purified white bean amylase inhibitor reduces starch digestion in vitro and inactivates intraduodenal amylase in humans. Layer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun; 88(6):1895-902

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. A comparative study of the effects on trypsin-induced activation of the kinin and complement systems in vivo and in vitro. Lasson A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec; 365(12):1409-15

Effect of trypsin inhibitors of Streptomyces griseus Cal. on blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):135-6

Inhibition mechanism of a peanut trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitor, B-III: determination of the reactive sites for trypsin and chymotrypsin. Norioka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1155-64

Purification of human tissue plasminogen activator with Erythrina trypsin inhibitor. Heussen C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11635-8

Antitumor lectin-trypsin inhibitor conjugate. Lin JY, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1031-6

Discrepancy between the potency of various trypsin inhibitors to inhibit trypsin activity and the potency to release biologically active cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Yonezawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):849-56

Effects of trypsin inhibitor on the remnant pancreas after 85 percent pancreatectomy in rats. Baba N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):420-31

Some biochemical properties of trypsin inhibitor type antinutrients derived from extracts of wheat grain, Beta variety. Mossor G, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):491-500

Nanomolar concentrations of Bowman-Birk soybean protease inhibitor suppress x-ray-induced transformation in vitro. Yavelow J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5395-9

[Effect of trypsin inhibitor on rat exocrine pancreas: relationship between the amount of trypsin inhibitor and pancreatic hypertrophy and hyperplasia] Ohki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. III. Anti-inflammatory activities of FUT-175] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):373-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of human urinary trypsin inhibitor against operative stress] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of prolonged whole-body gamma irradiation of 6,7 Gy and 4,8 Gy (700 and 500 R) on the trypsin inhibiting activity (TIA) of blood, the cervical mucus and the morphological structure of the cervix in ewes] Molnárová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep;29(9):549-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Soybean trypsin inhibitor attenuates ischemic injury to the feline small intestine. Parks DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):6-12

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. II. Effects on experimental acute pancreatitis] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):363-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Isolation of acid-resistant urinary trypsin inhibitors by high performance liquid chromatography and their characterization by N-terminal amino-acid sequence determination. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1123-30

Immunochemical determination of the serum protein reacting with antibody against human urinary trypsin inhibitor by single radial immunodiffusion: use of polyethylene glycol. Maehara S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12; 80(1):117-23

TRYPSINOGEN

Enhancement of the autocatalytic activation of trypsinogen to trypsin by bile and bile acids. Sarkany RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):262-7

The refined 2.2-A (0.22-nm) X-ray crystal structure of the ternary complex formed by bovine trypsinogen, valine-valine and the Arg15 analogue of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Bode W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):185-90

ANALYSIS

The identification of neotrypsinogens in samples of bovine trypsinogen. Higaki JN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):111-20

BLOOD

Predictive value of a low serum trypsinogen. Steinberg WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):547-51

Serum trypsinogen in diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Steinberg WM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):988-93

Age-related alterations in immunoreactive pancreatic lipase and cationic trypsinogen in young children with cystic fibrosis. Cleghorn G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):377-81

Elevated serum immunoreactive pancreatic cationic trypsinogen in acute malnutrition: evidence of pancreatic damage. Durie PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):233-8

METABOLISM

Permeability of zymogen granule membrane to protein. Rothman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G385-92

The exocrine protein trypsinogen is targeted into the secretory granules of an endocrine cell line: studies by gene transfer. Burgess TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):639-45

[Postsecretory changes of pancreatic juice trypsinogen in the duodenum. I. Partial activation and effect of bile (in vitro study)] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):489-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postsecretory changes of pancreatic juice trypsinogen in the duodenum. II. Trypsin to amylase ratio in duodenal aspirates indicates the degree of activation of trypsinogen] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):654-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postsecretory change in pancreatic juice trypsinogen in the duodenum. III. Enterokinase-modification of its assay method and its physiological significance] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

TRYPTAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histopathological study of local changes after intramuscular administration of cysteamine or its combination with mexamine in rats. Rešl M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):571–8

[The efect of ionizing radiation and fasting on the excretion of o–iodobenzoic acid 125I and its conjugates in the urine of rats protected by radioprotective agents] Benešová–Pulpánová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of hallucinogenic indoleamines with simultaneous UV photometric and voltammetric detection. Kysilka R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 1;320(2):414–20

Simultaneous determination of tryptamine and its metabolites in mouse brain by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Yamada J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):385–9

Comparative ontogenesis of brain tryptamine, serotonin, and tryptophan. Artigas F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan; 44(1):31–7

Tryptamine concentrations in areas of 5–hydroxytryptamine terminal innervation after electrolytic lesions of midbrain raphe nuclei. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug; 45(2):422–6

Brain levels of 5–hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine and 2–phenylethylamine in the rat after administration of N–cyanoethyltranylcypromine. Baker GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):657–60

BLOOD

Saturable uptake of [3H]–tryptamine in rabbit platelets is inhibited by 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake blockers. Segonzac A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):33–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of the products of condensation of tryptamine derivatives with pyridoxal. Misztal S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec; 36(6):689–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera against the indolealkylamines: tryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptamine, 5–methoxytryptophan, and 5–methoxytryptamine tested by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method. Geffard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1221–8

METABOLISM

In vitro pigment formation from tryptamine. Role of indole–3–acetaldehyde. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2663–7

Kynuramine: high affinity for [3H]tryptamine binding sites. Charlton KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):661–4

The distribution and turnover of tryptamine in the brain and spinal cord. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep; 9(9):1283–93

[Conjugated dinitrocompound dianions as inhibitors of the oxidative deamination of monoamines] Gureeva ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2–receptor antagonists on wet–dog–shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5–methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):225–30

Increased protective effect of cystamine and mexamine against radiation after activation of the haemopoiesis by dextran sulphate in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):193–8

D–amphetamine and DL–alpha–N–methyltryptamine eliminate the irreversible inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, caused by clorgyline. The specific action on the tyramine oxidation. Severina IS. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):219–28

Tryptamine–induced vasoconstrictor responses in rat caudal arteries are mediated predominantly via 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):919–25

5–Carboxamide tryptamine, a compound with high affinity for 5–hydroxytryptamine1 binding sites, dilates arterioles and constricts arteriovenous anastomoses. Saxena PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):533–44

N–Acetyltryptamine antagonizes the melatonin–induced inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from retina. Dubocovich ML. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 105(1–2):193–4

Two 5–HT receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in guinea pig hippocampus are discriminated by 5–carboxamidotryptamine and spiperone. Shenker A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):427–9

Psychotomimetic N–methyl–N–isopropyltryptamines. Effects of variation of aromatic oxygen substituents. Repke DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):892–6

Indoleamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit retina: characterization and distribution. Blazynski C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):440–7

Tryptamine, a substrate for the serotonin transporter in human platelets, modifies the dissociation kinetics of [3H]imipramine binding: possible allosteric interaction. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):349–56

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptor in isolated rabbit aorta: characterization with tryptamine analogs. Clancy BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):761–9

Biochemistry and pharmacology of tryptamines and beta–carbolines. A minireview. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct–Dec;16(4):347–58 (71 ref.)

Effects of injections and/or chronic implants of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptamine on plasma thyroid hormones in male and female Syrian hamsters. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):361–6

Analysis of the cardiovascular responses to central injection of tryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):517–25

Synergistic behavioral effects of serotonin and tryptamine injected intrathecally in mice. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1415–8

Membrane responses and changes in cAMP levels in Aplysia sensory neurons produced by serotonin, tryptamine, FMRFamide and small cardioactive peptideB (SCPB). Ocorr KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):113–8

Effects of DOM and DMT in a proposed animal model of hallucinogenic activity. Adams LM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):121–32

TOXICITY

[Blastomogenic activity of biogenic methoxyindoles] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Blood serotonin levels and urinary excretion of tryptamine in toxic hepatitis caused by fluoride compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPTOPHAN

An amino–terminal tryptophan derivative which is refractory to Edman degradation. Mahoney WC. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):331–5

Chemical modification of dipeptidyl peptidase iv: involvement of an essential tryptophan residue at the substrate binding site. Harada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):622–8

Protein structural changes accompanying formation of enzymatic transition states: tryptophan environment in ground–state and transition–state analogue complexes of adenosine deaminase. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1342–6

The repair of oxidized amino acids by antioxidants. Hoey BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):212–8

The environment of tryptophan in pig pancreatic phospholipase A2 bound to bilayers. Jain MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):135–40

Tryptophan fluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. A fluorescence quench study. Lüdi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):120–4

An essential tryptophan residue for rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Zhou HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):59–63

Fluorescence quenching of Trp–314 of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by oxygen. Hagaman KA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):201–7

Structural fluctuations in aspartate transcarbamylase. Succinimide quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):209–16

Effect of alkylation of tryptophan residues on the enzymatic and pharmacological properties of snake venom phospholipase A2. Condrea E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):331–9

Crystallization of substrate and product analog complexes of tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2981–3

Nuclear magnetic resonance analyses of side chain conformations of histidine and aromatic amino acid derivatives. Solvent and pH dependence. Kobayashi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):40–7

Selective separation of tryptophan–containing peptides via hydrophobic modification with 2–nitro–4–carboxyphenylsulfenyl chloride. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1377–84

Magnetic circular dichroism studies on the heme and tryptophan components of cytochrome c peroxidase. Myers D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3887–90

Kinetics of tryptophan fluorescence enhancement in myofibrils during ATP hydrolysis. White HD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):982–6

The effect of tryptophan modification on the structure and function of a sea snake neurotoxin. Allen M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):79–85

The effect of medium polarity on the hematoporphyrin–sensitized photooxidation of L–tryptophan. Reddi E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):415–21

Photochemical–like destruction of tryptophan in serum albumins induced by enzyme–generated triplet species. Rivas EI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):565–8

Fluorescence properties of insulin analogs with tryptophan substitutions. Wang ZZ. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Mar;28(3):264–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tryptophan requirement of the 2.5–kg piglet determined by the oxidation of an indicator amino acid. Ball RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1741–6

Large doses of tryptophan and tyrosine as potential therapeutic alternative to dietary phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria [letter] Lou H. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):150–1

Increase in stage 4 sleep after ingestion of a tryptophan–free diet in humans. Moja EA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):909–14

[Use of tryptophan in the treatment of epilepsy of the Lennox–Gastaut type] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic reactions to the combination of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tryptophan. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):491–2

Effect of L–tryptophan on electroconvulsive therapy seizure time. Price WA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct; 173(10):636–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The influence of 1–(N–L–tryptophan)–1–deoxy–D–fructose [Fru–Trp] and its N–nitrosated analogue [NO–Fru–Trp] on the viability and intracellular synthetic activity (DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis) of HeLa S3–carcinoma cells. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:269–85

Interactions of tryptophan synthase, tryptophanase, and pyridoxal phosphate with oxindolyl–L–alanine and 2,3–dihydro–L–tryptophan: support for an indolenine intermediate in tryptophan metabolism. Phillips RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6228–34

Effect of tryptophan derivatives on the phase properties of bilayers. Jain MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):153–62

Abilities of some tryptophan and phenylalanine derivatives to inhibit gastric acid secretion. Magous R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):158–62

Studies on peptides. CXXI. Nin–mesitylenesulfonyl–tryptophan, a new derivative for peptide synthesis. Fujii N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2660–5

Tryptophanamide formation by Escherichia coli tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Andrews D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):201–9

Concentration of 99mTc–Sn–N–pyridoxyl–5–methyltryptophan, a biliary agent, in distant metastases of hepatomas. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5–6):255–8

Incorporation of fluorotryptophan into triostin antibiotics by Streptomyces triostinicus. Cornish A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):561–70

The importance of delayed imaging in the study of hepatoma with a new hepatobiliary agent. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1122–6

Relative absorption of tryptophan ethyl ester amide derivatives with various fatty acid chains in the dog. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):633–6

Comparison of 99mTc–N–pyridoxyl–5–methyltryptophan and 99mTc–N–(3–bromo–2,4,6–trimethylacetanilide)–iminodiacetate as hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals in rats. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1861–3

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and function test with 99mTc–N–pyridoxyl–5–methyltryptophan (99mTC–PMT). Sugimura K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):85–94

Hypersensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to dietary carcinogens. Protić–Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan–Mar;145(1–2):89–94

Some applications of chiral liquid affinity chromatography using bovine serum albumin as a stationary phase. Allenmark S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):139–47

Fluorescence properties of insulin analogs with tryptophan substitutions. Wang ZZ. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Mar;28(3):264–72

[A case of cholecystocolic fistula demonstrated with 99mTc–PMT imaging] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric estimation of protein concentration in the presence of tryptophan modified by 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide. Malin EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):356–61

Determination of tryptophan as the reduced derivative by acid hydrolysis and chromatography. Wong WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):62–70

Identification of peptides containing tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine using photodiode-array spectrophotometry. Yang CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):67–72

Nanosecond motions of the single tryptophan residues in apolipoproteins C-I and C-II: a study by oxygen quenching and fluorescence depolarization. Maliwal BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):370–8

An active center tryptophan residue in liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):966–73

Localization of tryptophan residues in thiamine pyrophosphate-binding sites of pyruvate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle. Korochkina LG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):491–9

Analysis and identification of aromatic signals in the proton magnetic resonance spectrum of the kringle 4 fragment from human plasminogen. De Marco A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):748–53

Tryptophan imaging of membrane proteins. Kleinfeld AM. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1874–82

Photochemically induced nuclear polarization study of exposed tyrosines, tryptophans, and histidines in postsynaptic neurotoxins and in membranotoxins of elapid and hydrophid snake venoms. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4913–20

Chemical modification of tryptophan and histidine residues in semi-alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3111–7

Tryptophan content of serum albumin. Kaldy MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):743–5

Tryptophan micro-scale determinations by rapid hydrolysis. Maeda K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct; 365(10):1183–5

Chemical modification of lysine and tryptophan residues from glutamate dehydrogenase using 2,4-pentanedione and 2,3-dioxo-5-indoline sulphonic acid. Patil VW. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):251–4

Tryptophan content of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin. Sakurai J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):260–3

A fluorescence quenching study of tryptophanyl residues of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gomez-Fernández JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7168–70

The effect of acute lithium administration on brain monoamine synthesis and the precursor amino acids tyrosine and tryptophan in brain and plasma in rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3–4):175–81

Comparative ontogenesis of brain tryptamine, serotonin, and tryptophan. Artigas F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan; 44(1):31–7

Determination of tyrosine, tryptophan and their metabolic derivatives by liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection: application to post mortem samples from patients with Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):449–57

Influence of the location of tryptophanyl residues in proteins on their photosensitivity. Pigault C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):291–7

[Determination of tryptophan using bacterial and enzymatic electrodes] Linders CR, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic epilepsy. Decrease of tryptophan levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Marion JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of tryptophan residues in immunoglobulin M by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide] Lapuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of tryptophan residues of leucyl tRNA synthetase by N-bromosuccinimide and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide] Korneliuk AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of L-tryptophan by microbial processes. Nyeste L, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1983;26:176–202 (117 ref.)

Functional domains involved in aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. Coggins JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):299–303

Maturation of Escherichia coli tryptophan operon mRNA: evidence for 3' exonucleolytic processing after rho-dependent termination. Mott JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1887–91

Genetic and physical analyses of Caulobacter crescentus trp genes. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):279–87

Factors affecting the biosynthesis of L-tryptophan by genetically modified strains of Escherichia coli. Skogman GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3091–100

Clues from Xanthomonas campestris about the evolution of aromatic biosynthesis and its regulation. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(2):139–49

Modulation of Escherichia coli tryptophan (trp) attenuation by the UGA readthrough process. Kopelowitz J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):541–5

BLOOD

Tryptophan metabolism in patients with breast cancer. Poulter JM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):93–7

Plasma tryptophan, age and depression. Phipps DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):71–5

The role of tryptophan residues in heparin-antithrombin interactions. Karp GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):712–20

High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):391–4

Influence of diet on plasma tryptophan and brain serotonin levels in mice. De Marte ML, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):48–50

Platelet serotonin and blood tryptophan in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Guicheney P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S15–7

Analytical methodology for assays of serum tryptophan metabolites in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics: preliminary investigation by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Krstulović AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:271–81

Anticonvulsant drugs alter plasma tryptophan concentrations in epileptic patients: implications for antiepileptic action and mental function. Pratt JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1131–3

Lowering of plasma free tryptophan in normal and portacaval shunt dogs. Miyai M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):8–15

Whole blood serotonin and tryptophan levels in Tourette's disorder: effects of acute and chronic clonidine treatment. Leckman JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2497–503

Alteration of serum tryptophan metabolism in patients suffering from senile cataract. Rinaldi E, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85;8(1):17–20

Pyridoxal phosphate, tryptophan, and tyrosine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in elderly patients. Botteri A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):279–84

[Changes in urinary levels of MHPG, VMA and 5-HIAA and plasma tryptophan in post-partum blues. Initial results] Garnier JP, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Lifetime brain serotonin: regional effects of age and precursor availability. Timiras PS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall; 5(3):235–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of tranylcypromine treatment on neuroendocrine, behavioral, and autonomic responses to tryptophan in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2; 37(9):809–18

Responses of prolactin and growth hormone to L-tryptophan infusion: effects in normal subjects and schizophrenic patients receiving neuroleptics. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1–2):164–9

GENETICS

In vitro characterization of hybrid promoters and altered tryptophan operon promoters. Russell DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1410–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan operon. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):169–77

Role of DNA regions flanking the tryptophan promoter of Escherichia coli. II. Insertion of lac operator fragments. Herrin GL Jr, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):349–56

Role of DNA regions flanking the tryptophan promoter of Escherichia coli. I. Insertion of synthetic oligonucleotides. Russell DR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):337–48

Analysis of the requirements for transcription pausing in the tryptophan operon. Fisher RF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):397–409

Primary structure of the trpC gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Mullaney EJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):37–45

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan promoter region. Shimotsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6315–9

UGA is read as tryptophan in Mycoplasma capricolum. Yamao F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2306–9

[Primary structure of the E. coli DNA region preceding the tryptophan operon genes] Gubanov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera against the indolealkylamines: tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptophan, and 5-methoxytryptamine tested by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method. Geffard M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1221–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the urinary excretion of xanthurenic acid in diabetics. Hattori M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(3):221–8

Effect of pH on in vitro ruminal conversion of L-tryptophan to 3-methylindole and indole. Hammond AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2247–50

[3H]tryptophan-[14C]proline dual label method for the simultaneous determination of collagen and noncollagen protein production. Flaherty M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):386–94

Serum indole-3-acetic acid in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics after an oral loading with L-tryptophan: a preliminary study using liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Friedman MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):480–6

Disturbances of tryptophan metabolism in mice acutely deprived of tryptophan. Jones ML, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):209–15

A comparison of the cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases using chemical cleavage at tryptophan and cysteine. Monken CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):888–903

Energy transfer from tryptophan residues to pyridoxal 5'-phosphate at the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Verma NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):256–61

On the stimulation by insulin of tryptophan transport across the blood-brain barrier. Cangiano C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):617–27

Leucine and tryptophan metabolism in rats. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):277–81

The role of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in the hormonal control of tryptophan metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Effects of glucocorticoids and experimental diabetes. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):499–504

Effect of tryptophan metabolites on the activities of rat liver pyridoxal kinase and pyridoxamine 5-phosphate oxidase in vitro. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):537–44

Involvement of tryptophan residues of lysozyme in its binding with cytosine arabinoside. Datta G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3125–9

Kynurenine hydroxylase: a potential rate-limiting enzyme in tryptophan metabolism. Bender DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):441–3

Extensive studies of the heme coordination structure of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase and of tryptophan binding with magnetic and natural circular dichroism and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sono M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):170–87

Comparative effects of DL, D and L-3-pyridylalanine on serotonin concentration and tryptophan-serotonin metabolizing enzymes. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3620–5

Stimulation of L-tryptophan transport by di- and polysaccharides in the small intestine of chicks. Kushak R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):185–7

Tyrosine-to-tryptophan energy transfer and the structure of calf gamma-II crystallin. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):819–26

Rate of tryptophan hydroxylation in vivo in brain nuclei of genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Denoroy L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):478–9

A fluorescence decay time study of tryptophan in isolated hemoglobin subunits. Albani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):302–4

The effect of saccharin on the microbial metabolism of tryptophan in man. Roberts A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr–May;23(4–5):451–5

The microbial metabolism of tryptophan in rats fed a diet containing 7.5% saccharin in a two-generation protocol. Sims J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr–May; 23(4–5):437–44

Expression of cloned calf prochymosin cDNA under control of the tryptophan promoter. Nishimori K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):41–9

Absolute dependence of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthetic enzyme on tryptophan in Candida maltosa. Bode R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul; 365(7):799–803

Metabolites and enzyme activities involved in tryptophan metabolism in two different strains of mouse. Costa C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):319–24

Nutritive value of D-tryptophan for the growing pig. Arentson BE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):474–9

Correction of the nucleotide sequence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region. Kuroda MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1063–4

Xanthurenic acid 8-O-beta-D-glucoside, a novel tryptophan metabolite in eye-color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Ferré J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7509–14

Variables influencing the effect of a meal on brain tryptophan. Sarna GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1575–80

Elevated brain tryptophan and enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in acute hepatic heme deficiency: clinical implications. Litman DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):337–45

Tryptophan and thyroid metabolism in tuberculosis. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):527–9

Day:night variations of melatonin, 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid, serotonin, serotonin N-acetyltransferase, tryptophan, norepinephrine and dopamine in the rabbit pineal gland. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1615–22

Caffeine injection raises brain tryptophan level, but does not stimulate the rate of serotonin synthesis in rat brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1241–7

Dietary tryptophan does not alter the function of brain serotonin neurons. Trulson ME. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16; 37(11):1067–72

Charge transfer between fluorescein and tryptophan as a possible interaction in the binding of fluorescein to anti–fluorescein antibody. Gudgin Templeton EF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):45–55

Ontogenetic studies on tryptophan transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes: effect of thyroid hormones. Herrero E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):579–89

The effects produced by *prostaglandin D2* on serotonin turnover and release and tryptophan uptake. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):371–5

Transport systems and enzymes involved in the metamorphosis of tryptophan into serotonin. Baumann P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar;18(2):188–92

On gut membrane transport of tryptophan in the germfree mouse. Phillips AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:81–5

Blue diapers in a nonagenarian [letter] Holt RW. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1615

[Tryptophan metabolism in syphilis infections] Cardin de' Stefani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31; 60(8):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the metabolism of tryptophan in erythematosus] Cardin de' Stefani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid in children with obstructive bronchitis] Korzon M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and physiopathological bases of the study of tryptophan metabolism in schizophrenia] Dogaru C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 29(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of dietary neurotransmitter precursors on human behavior. Lieberman HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):366–70

Nutritional control of protein synthesis. Studies relating to tryptophan–induced stimulation of nucleocytoplasmic translocation of mRNA in rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):298–309

Increased total activity in the rat after L–tryptophan plus the monoamine oxidase–A inhibitor amiflamine but not after L–tryptophan plus clorgyline. Archer T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):581–90

The urinary excretion of 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid does not reflect brain levels of this metabolite of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(3–4):323–7

Influence of dietary tryptophan on the induction of gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–positive foci in the livers of rats treated with hepatocarcinogen. Sidransky H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4844–7

Effect of combined administration of tryptophan with putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors, DL–3–pyridylalanine, allopurinol or nicotinamide, on brain serotonin concentration. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2353–63

Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat as influenced by retinyl acetate and ethanol or tryptophan. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):115–23

Effect of D–tryptophan on hemolysin production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):909–11

Monitoring the effect of a tryptophan load on brain indole metabolism in freely moving rats by simultaneous cerebrospinal fluid sampling and brain dialysis. Hutson PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1266–73

Ovine pineal indoles: effects of L–tryptophan or L–5–hydroxytryptophan administration. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):769–72

Effect of tryptophan and/or casein supplementation on NAD levels in livers of the rats fed on niacin– and protein–free diet. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):303–6

Tryptophan–induced lowering of blood pressure and changes of serotonin uptake by platelets in patients with essential hypertension. Feltkamp H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1115–9

Cholestatic effect of intraperitoneal administration of tryptophan to suckling rat pups. Merritt RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):904–7

Enhanced prostacyclin generation by phenolic compounds acting as a tryptophan–like cofactor of PG hydroperoxidase. Harada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep; 28(3):367–81

Influence of tryptophan and related compounds on ergot alkaloid formation in Claviceps purpurea (FR.) Tul. Erge D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(10):667–78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of tryptophan and its metabolites on the conditioned reflex activity of the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized oxidation of tryptophan and hepatic dysfunction in neonatal gerbils. Bhatia J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):491–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indole levels in human lumbar and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and the effect of L–tryptophan administration. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):127–32

Lack of effect of tryptophan treatment in demented gerontopsychiatric patients. A double–blind, crossover–controlled study. Smith DF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):470–7

Use of L–tryptophan in treating bulimia [letter] Krahn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1130

Lithium and tryptophan augmentation in clomipramine–resistant obsessive–compulsive disorder. Rasmussen SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1283–5

A controlled clinical trial of L–tryptophan in acute mania. Chouinard G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):546–57

L–tryptophan as a hypnotic in special patients. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):294–7

Pharmacokinetic factors in the clinical use of tryptophan. Hedaya RJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):347–8

Could supplementary dietary tryptophan prevent sudden infant death syndrome? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):149–54

Comparison of the antidepressant action of tryptophan, tryptophan/5–hydroxytryptophan combination and nomifensine. Quadbeck H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 11(2):111–5

The effect of tryptophan on postoperative endodontic pain. Shpeen SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):446–9

URINE

Determination of urinary tryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemic infants using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Iwatani A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):145–50

TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Effect of clonidine on the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase from rat brainstem following in vivo or in vitro treatment. Weekley LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1549–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunolysis of serotonergic nerve terminals using an antiserum against tryptophan hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):489–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tryptophan 5–hydroxylase. Rapid purification from whole rat brain and production of a specific antiserum. Cash CD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):239–45

METABOLISM

Calmodulin–dependent protein kinase (kinase II) which is involved in the activation of tryptophan 5–monooxygenase catalyzes phosphorylation of tubulin. Yamauchi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):89–96

Regulatory properties of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Kaufman S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):433–6

Regulation of 3–indoleacetic acid production in Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi. Purification and properties of tryptophan 2–monooxygenase. Hutcheson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6281–7

Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brains of controls and parkinsonian patients. Sawada M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1–2):107–15

TRYPTOPHAN MONOOXYGENASE see **TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE**

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of thyroxine in the postnatal development of rat hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and ornithine aminotransferase. Vandewater LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May; 179(1):83–9

GENETICS

Tissue–specific DNaseI hypersensitive sites in the 5'–flanking sequences of the tryptophan oxygenase and the tyrosine aminotransferase genes. Becker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2015–20

METABOLISM

Ethanol increases rat liver tryptophan oxygenase: evidence for corticosterone mediation. Mørland J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):255–9

Stimulation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase during heat exposure. Manjunath R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):397–402

The role of tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase in the hormonal control of tryptophan metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Effects of glucocorticoids and experimental diabetes. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):499–504

Interaction of glucocorticoids in stimulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan pyrrolase by estrogen in female rats. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):215–21

Infrared spectra of carbon monoxide complexes of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase and L–tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenases. Effects of substrates on the CO–stretching frequencies. Uchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1400–6

Sn–protoporphyrin rapidly and markedly enhances the heme saturation of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase. Evidence that this synthetic metalloporphyrin increases the functional content of heme in the liver. Kappas A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):302–5

[Hormonal regulation of transcription of liver specific enzymes and cytosociology of hepatocytes] Nakamura T. **Seikagaku** 1984 Dec;56(12):1491–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the stimulation of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous corticosteroids in the liver of female rats] Németh S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see **TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE**

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

The domain structure of tryptophan synthase. A neutron scattering study. Ibel K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):505–14

Thermal denaturation of tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit. Comparison of the values of thermodynamic parameters of unfolding obtained from van't Hoff analysis of CD measurement with those from calorimetry. Ogasahara K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Aug;24(2):147–54

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic data of the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3716–8

ANALYSIS

Effect of amino acid residues on conformational stability in eight mutant proteins variously substituted at a unique position of the tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit. Yutani K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14076–81

METABOLISM

5–Azidoindole binding to the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Napier ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):206–13

Reaction of phenylglyoxal and (p–hydroxyphenyl) glyoxal with arginines and cysteines in the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Eun HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6484–91

Interactions of tryptophan synthase, tryptophanase, and pyridoxal phosphate with oxindolyl–L–alanine and 2,3–dihydro–L–tryptophan: support for an indolenine intermediate in tryptophan metabolism. Phillips RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6228–34

Influence of cofactor pyridoxal 5'–phosphate on reversible high–pressure denaturation of isolated beta 2 dimer of tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Seifert T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):339–45

Linkage of subunit interactions, structural changes, and energetics of coenzyme binding in tryptophan synthase. Wiesinger H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4921–8

Energetic adaptation of ligand binding to subunit structure of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Wiesinger H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4928–34

Effect of single amino acid substitutions on the protease susceptibility of tryptophan synthase alpha subunit. Ogasahara K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):17–21

Kinetics and importance of the dimerization step in the folding pathway of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Blond S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):597–606

Binding of the fluorescent dye 8–anilinonaphthalene 1–sulfonic acid to the native and pressure dissociated beta 2–dimer of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Seifert T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep–Oct 39(9–10):1008–11

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHETASE see **TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE**

TRYPTOPHANASE see under **LYASES**

TRYPTOPHANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TSETSE FLIES

The vectors of African trypanosomiasis: research toward non–insecticidal methods of control. Jordan AM. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):181–6 (100 ref.)

A new trap for Glossina (Diptera, Glossinidae). Okoth JO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):708–11

Occurrence of Glossina nashi Potts 1955 Diptera–Glossinidae in the Republic of Gabon. Leak SG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):685–6

[Results of the use of ear tags impregnated with pyrethrins (permethrin) in glossina control] Mayer J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a control campaign against river tsetse flies in Burkina using deltamethrin–impregnated screens] Merot P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Octopamine distribution in the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Pimley RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):297–301

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contact between Glossina palpalis palpalis (Rob.–Desv., 1830) and G. palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank, 1949 (Diptera) in the Bouaké area (Ivory Coast)] Gouteux JP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory testing of repellents against the tsetse Glossina morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). Wirtz RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):271–5

ENZYMOLOGY

An enterokinase in the gut of pharate adult of Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood (Diptera: Glossinidae). Vundla RM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):79–85

GENETICS

Influence of the salmon mutant of Glossina morsitans morsitans on the susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Distelmans W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):143–8

Genetics of Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). X. A mutant (sabr) having long scutellar apical bristles in females. Gooding RH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Dec;26(6):770–5

Genetic relationships between subspecies of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans inferred from variation in mitochondrial DNA sequences. Trick M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Dec;26(6):692–7

Unexpectedly slow homogenisation within a repetitive DNA family shared between two subspecies of tsetse fly. Trick M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):322–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutinins and parasite agglutinins in haemolymph and gut of Glossina. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):151–6

PARASITOLOGY

Maintenance of Glossina morsitans morsitans on antiserum to procyclic trypanosomes reduces infection rates with homologous and heterologous Trypanosoma congolense stocks. Maudlin I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):253–7

The effect of trypanosome infection on a natural population of Glossina longipalpis Wiedemann (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Ivory Coast. Ryan L. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec; 41(4):355–9

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: enhancement of infection rates in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans, by feeding artificial bloodmeal mixtures. Gingrich JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):73–7

Extrachromosomal inheritance of susceptibility to trypanosome infection in tsetse flies. I. Selection of susceptible and refractory lines of Glossina morsitans morsitans. Maudlin I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):317–24

Trypanosoma brucei: infectivity and immunogenicity of cultured parasites. Nyindo M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):150–4

Differentiation in Trypanosoma brucei: host–parasite cell junctions and their persistence during acquisition of the variable antigen coat. Tetley L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar; 74:1–19

Characteristics of trypanosome variant antigen genes active in the tsetse fly. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4661–76

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53–66

A mixed population of Trypanozoon in Glossina palpalis palpalis from Ivory Coast. Letch CA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):627–30

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis survey of Southern Darfur province, Sudan. II. Entomological aspects. Hall MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):127–40

Trypanosome infection rates of Glossina spp. (Diptera: Glossinidae) in transitional forest–savanna near Bouaflé, Ivory Coast. Croft SL, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):247–50

[Physiologic performance of Glossinia morsitans morsitans hatched from imported pupae] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):421–3 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the vector capacity of Glossinia morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae) towards Trypanosoma brucei brucei EATRO 1125 (AnTAR 1)] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984; 64(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods to calculate survival rate in tsetse fly (Glossina) populations. Challier A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):191–7

Tsetse fly feeding preference as determined by vehicular trapping in Tanzania. Gates DB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):301–6

Population ecology of tsetse. Rogers DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985;30:197–216 (97 ref.)

Probing by Glossina morsitans centralis infected with pathogenic Trypanosoma species. Moloo SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):119

Induction of systemic and local basophil and eosinophil responses in guinea pigs by the feeding of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):337–48

[Breeding sites of Glossina palpalis s.1. pupae in a transitional woodland area in Ivory Coast] Sékétéli A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TSH see **THYROTROPIN**

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TUBAL LIGATION see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

TUBE FEEDING see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

TUBER CINEREUM see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

TUBERACTINOMYCIN B see **VIOMYCINS**

TUBERCIDIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

TUBERCULIN

Activation of lymphocytes by PPD and PHA is promoted by exudate from BCG–induced pleurisy. Widström O. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):537–43

[Repercussions of Robert Koch's discoveries in the Polish press] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975–8 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of anti–tumor activity by immunization with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Tbc) and tuberculin–coupled tumor cells. Yada Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr; 39(2):131–41

[Tuberculin therapy in the complex treatment of children with intrathoracic tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Rizvaniuk PN. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin test: errors in injection and interpretation of the Mantoux test. Evaluation of a training course] Agud Aparicio JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The intravenous administration of johnin in the diagnosis of paratuberculosis in practice. Benedictus G, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):139–45

[Use of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in the diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis with ELISA technic] Ma Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):71–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[The tuberculin affair. New medical history studies on Koch's therapeutic procedures] Opitz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin conversion following BCG vaccination in preterm infants. Dawodu AH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):564–7

Suppression of tuberculin hypersensitivity caused by rubella infection. Mori T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):886–8

IgG antibody to purified protein derivative by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):845–8

Serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Argentina by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and tuberculin purified protein derivative. Balestrino EA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):755–61

Augmentation of generation of human allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte by PPD in in vitro sensitization culture. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(1):46–52

Membrane antigen phenotype of sensitized T lymphocytes mediating tuberculin–delayed hypersensitivity in rats. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):436–52

Antigen–dependent heterogeneity of human migration inhibitory factor. Weiser WY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):532–40

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and PPD for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):388–92

Candida albicans polysaccharide extract (MPPS) and PPD stimulate the production of interleukin–1 and lymphocyte proliferation. Lombardi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):581–6

Specificity study of PPD–reactive human T cell line and clones. Bach MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):81–5

Migration inhibition factor secreting human T–cell lines reactive to PPD: a study of their antigen specificity, MHC restriction and the use of Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B–cell lines as requirement for antigen–presenting cells. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):601–10

Antibodies to purified protein derivative in tuberculosis patients and its relationship with pulmonary lesion. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun; 26(2):79–82

Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity from anergic mice. Orme IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):850–3

Histological and immunopathological studies of delayed hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin in mice. Pelletier M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):873–5

Influence of palmitoyl–3–catechin and heptyl–3–catechin on the leucocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of PPD and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Nicole A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):87–92

Liposomal encapsulation augments delayed hypersensitivity reactions to tuberculin proteins. Pimm MV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):429–32

Properties of TAS–1D3, a tuberculin–active substance from BCG, in regard to delayed hypersensitivity. Yano O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1149–57

Role of HLA class II products in proliferative T–lymphocyte responses to PPD. Evidence of a regulatory influence associated with MB1. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):503–10

[A primary study of specific IgG antibodies of anti–tuberculin protein in pulmonary tuberculosis serum using the indirect immunofluorescence technic] Cao GZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):341–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ELISA for IgG antibody to purified protein derivative (PPD) of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koshino T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic capacity of tumour patients. I. Leukocyte migration inhibition with ppD in patients at different tumour stages] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to tuberculin and collagen in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–tuberculous mycobacteria in Barcelona. I. Comparative sensitization between tuberculin RT–23 and sensitins from Mycobacterium avium and scrofulaceum] de March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a tuberculin–active substance from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Yano O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):523–31

Loss of preservative from a tuberculin solution in rubber stoppered vials fastened with different seals. Held HR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):211–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

HLA–DR–, MB– and novel DC–related determinan[illegible] restrict purified protein derivative of tuberculin ([illegible] nulated human T cell proliferation. Pawe[illegible] G, [illegible] **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):12–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–tumour therapy by induction of enc[illegible] our necrosis factor [letter] Kato M, et al. **Lan[illegible]** Aug 3;2(8449):270

[Effect of the combined use of BCG, PPD, a protein–containing preparation from allogenic tissue and cyclophosphamide in the development of methylcholanthrene–induced tumors] Volegov AI. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the chemotuberculinotherapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Il'nitskiĭ IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULIN TEST

Tuberculin skin testing of hospital employees: infection, 'boosting,' and two–step testing. Snider DE Jr, et al.

Am J Infect Control 1984 Dec;12(6):305–11

Tuberculosis screening [letter] Abeles H. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):568–9

Tuberculin test. Variability with the Mantoux procedure. Chaparas SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul; 132(1):175–7

Tuberculin conversions in Indochinese refugees. An assessment of boosting and anergy. Morse DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):516–9

Tuberculin test. A re-emphasis on clinical judgement [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul; 132(1):177–8

Variability in the intradermal and in vitro lymphocyte responses to PPD in patients receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):214–20

In vivo and in vitro changes in cell-mediated immunity following tuberculin skin testing in humans. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:81–5

False-positive results of Mantoux tests. Mellor J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1403

Diagnostic value of BCG test in childhood tuberculosis. Bhandari NR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):555–9

Effectiveness of centralized skin testing [letter] Green SL, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):367–8

False positive PPD reactions. Gurevich I, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):241–2

Cost-effectiveness of the two-step skin test for tuberculosis screening of employees in a community hospital. Lé CT. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):570–2

Tuberculin (TB) skin testing after exposure. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):249–50

Tuberculin reaction in Thai infants after BCG vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr; 68(4):201–4

The importance of tuberculin retesting in the adult community at risk. Jachuck SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):210–2

Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccinations and tuberculin skin tests. Snider DE Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3438–9

DNCB and PPD skin tests and prognosis in 152 patients with breast cancer. A prospective 2-year follow-up. Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):45–50

Tuberculin skin test. Proper technique and interpretation. Hale KA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):252–3

Reactivation at Heaf test and BCG vaccination sites [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):159

Class II transplantation antigens in the late human skin tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):227–33

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin on skin-prick testing in tuberculous patients. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):340–2

Qualitative differences in tuberculin reactivity in patients with tuberculosis, occupational contacts and non-contacts. El-Ansary EH, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):191–4

A new method for testing tuberculin skin reactivity––chamber test. Backman A, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):279–83

A clinical evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of an early dermal reaction to tuberculin: a failure to distinguish between tuberculosis and other respiratory disease. Kardjito T, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):129–32

Skin-test sensitisation by tubercle bacilli and by other mycobacteria in Ethiopian school-children. Lema E, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):285–93

Determining Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in high prevalence groups: a comparative study among Nigerian adults. Pust RE, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):263–78

[Tuberculin conversion and complications after frozen-dry BCG vaccination in neonates] Lu G. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity to avian sensitin in tuberculin reactors in Belgium. A study by the Dutch-speaking Coordination Commission for Tuberculosis Control] Dobbelaer R. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(5–6):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is nonspecific sensitivity to tuberculin gaining ground in Europe?] Bleiker MA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):123–5 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity and risk of infection in school children in New York City (1980–1981)] Vennema A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):139–41 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis today. A positive Mantoux reaction: what should be done? A fortuitous discovery: should it be treated? A symptomatic attack: what treatment?] Favez G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30; 74(18):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin testing––significance and sources of error] Windler B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):198–201 **(Ger)**

[Suppressor T cells in the tuberculin reaction] Nakamura R. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):37–40 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the tuberculin sensitivity and T- and B-cell levels in the peripheral blood of workers in electromechanical engineering] Strelis AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of post-vaccine scars and the sensitivity of the skin to tuberculin in children in contact with patients with tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of the Mantoux test with 2 TU PPD-L in mass testing of tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents] Iakhiaev AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance at the present time of the tuberculin test in adults] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Tuberculin test: errors in injection and interpretation of the Mantoux test. Evaluation of a training course] Agud Aparicio JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculin reaction and the scar in infants vaccinated with lyophilized BCG] Azzini QF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;55(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of phenol in PPD solutions on the results of cellular immunity tests] López-Santiago R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Tuberculin diagnosis] Forschbach G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):143–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Choosing an appropriate cutting point for conversion in annual tuberculin skin testing. Bass JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):379–81

The accuracy of tuberculin skin tests: self-assessment by adult outpatients. Risser NL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):439–45

[The tuberculin test. Clarifications (letter)] **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):422–6 **(Spa)**

[The tuberculin test (letter)] Vidal ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):918 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Observations on the short thermal tuberculin test. Radunz BL. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):195

Tuberculosis in milch goats. van den Heever LW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):219–20

[Role of atypical mycobacteria in the occurrence of nonspecific tuberculin reactions in cattle] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOMA

[Tuberculoma in a 3-year-old child (clinical case)] Udrea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;33(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis granuloma in the midbrain causing wall-eyed bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia (Webino). Inocencio FP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):31–5

Cryptic disseminated tuberculosis presenting as gaze palsy. Monteiro ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):27–9

[Paraplegia disclosing an intramedullary tuberculoma in a 6-year-old child (letter)] Balafrej A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug–Sep;41(7):517–8 **(Fre)**

[Visuomotor ataxia. Clinical and CT scan studies in three cases] Hirose G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with both pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Kravtsova IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary tuberculoma. De NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 21(6):506–7

Mammary tuberculosis. A rare disease which may mimic carcinoma of the breast. Nyongo AO, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):87–90

Clinicopathological correlation of a solitary choroidal tuberculoma. Lyon CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):845–50

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the pulmonary blood vessels in an antituberculosis dispensary] Gronostaĭskiĭ VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of tuberculoma of the nasal cavity] Ianova LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Determining the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Gudz' EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intradural tuberculoma of the spine and opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis as complication of tuberculous meningitis. A case report. Giamundo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):38–42

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with a choroidal tuberculoma. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):834–7

PATHOLOGY

Isolated tuberculous tenosynovitis of the Achilles tendon. A case report. Goldberg I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):185–8

Paradoxical expansion of intracranial tuberculomas during chemotherapy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):749–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Appearance of tuberculoma during the course of TB meningitis. Borah NC, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):269–70

Pulmonary air meniscus sign. Tuncel E. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):139–44

Effect of medical treatment on intracranial tuberculoma––a CT study. Tandon PN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):85–97

The evaluation of contrast-enhancing brain lesions: pitfalls in current practice [clinical conference] Piszczor M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;58(1):19–27

[Multiple cerebral tuberculomas. Case report] Saito A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of intrapulmonary hematomas imitating pulmonary tuberculomas] Murzenko DI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Case of retroperitoneal abscess] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Space-occupying processes in the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Assmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(12):761–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hepatic granuloma. Report of a case successfully treated by hepatectomy and antituberculous therapy. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):556–62

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculous otitis media: an old disease revisited [letter] Conly JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):512–3

Tuberculosis otitis media [letter] Noel GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1113

Tuberculoid bacilli and tuberculoidosis [letter] Iseman MD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):316–7

A new approach to tuberculosis notification. Shanks NJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):331–4

Prior tuberculosis in long-term survivors of breast and ovarian cancer from a New York oncology practice (1954–1974). Greenspan EM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):465–8

[Proceedings of the 25th World Conference of the International Union Against Tuberculosis––6. Buenos Aires, 15–18 December 1982] **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Dec;59(4):180–206 **(Fre)**

[Historical multifocal tuberculosis in an African (apropos of a case report)] Gendron Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the parotid region] Bertazzoli M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 59th annual meeting symposium. Japanese Society for Tuberculosis. Recent extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Abstracts] **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):83–104 **(Jpn)**

[The 60th Congress of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis. Nagoya, April 7 and 8, 1985. Abstracts] **Kekkaku** 1985 Mar; 60(3):105–240 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental tuberculosis in mice] Someya S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;39(4):745–8 **(Jpn)**

[Tasks and objectives of the journal 'Problemy tuberkuleza' in 1985] **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Review of doctoral dissertations on the problem of phthisiology approved by the Higher Certifying Commission of the USSR in 1983] Khudushina TA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):67–71 **(Rus)**

[New findings concerning the biochemical mechanisms of the tuberculous process and the correction of biochemical abnormalities using etiopathogenetic preparations] Maliuk VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):61–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Current aspects of disseminated hematogenic tuberculosis] Radanov R, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of NSAIDs [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):617

CLASSIFICATION

Tuberculoid bacilli and tuberculoidosis [letter] Francis J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):942

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal tuberculosis: an unusual cause of dysphagia. Savage PE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1153–5

Colonic malacoplakia and abdominal tuberculosis in a child. Report of a case with review of the literature. Satti MB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):353–7

Facial paralysis due to primary tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Yaniv E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):195–6

Pancytopenia and D.I.C. in disseminated tuberculosis. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):601–2

Tuberculosis presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Lee KE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):242–5

Generalised tuberculosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. de la Loma A, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):57–9

Co-existing tuberculosis and malignancy in the maxillary sinus. Vrat V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):397–8

Hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25-(OH)2D levels in a patient with end-stage renal disease and active tuberculosis [letter] Fuss M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1520–1

Upper airway obstruction due to tuberculosis. Treatment by photocoagulation. Liu AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug; 78(2):275–8

[Incidence of tuberculosis associated with hematologic malignancies] Hejlová N, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pyogenous and tuberculous arthritis] Orloff S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute disseminated tuberculosis with pancytopenia and a favorable outcome] Rebattu P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated tuberculosis of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in patients mastectomized for breast adenocarcinoma: is it a justifiable entity?] Cappelluti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32–33):1907–9 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the development of granuloma in tuberculosis] Yoshida T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):44–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute leukemia complicated by tuberculous sepsis] Kosheva ZI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Aortic hemorrhage in primary tuberculosis] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Mycobacteriosis in AIDS: easy to miss the correct diagnosis] Grubb R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 19;82(25):2349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Remote symptoms of organic tuberculosis make the diagnosis difficult] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):217 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

BCG test reaction in previously BCG vaccinated children. Myint TT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):29–31

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and PPD for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):388–92

Diagnostic value of BCG test in childhood tuberculosis. Bhandari NR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):555–9

Cost-effectiveness of the two-step skin test for tuberculosis screening of employees in a community hospital. Lé CT. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):570–2

Perianal tuberculosis, a case report. Shperber Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):468–9

Tuberculosis in a geriatric unit. Rudd A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):566–9

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia detected by the Isolator lysis-centrifugation blood culture system. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):647–8

Infections caused by Mycobacterium avium complex in immunocompromised patients: diagnosis by blood culture and fecal examination, antimicrobial susceptibility tests, and morphological and seroagglutination characteristics. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):168–73

Tuberculosis initially diagnosed by asymptomatic oral lesions. Report of three cases. Mani NJ. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan–Mar; 40(1):39–42

Tuberculosis of the nervous system: a modern problem [editorial] Tang LM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6):429–32

Risk of tuberculous infection among house staff in an urban teaching hospital. Chan JC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep; 78(9):1061–4

A clinical evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness of an early dermal reaction to tuberculin: a failure to distinguish between tuberculosis and other respiratory disease. Kardjito T, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):129–32

[Current possibilities of the clinical diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Vysloužil Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40–41):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An uncommon localization of upper respiratory-digestive tract tuberculosis: the cavum] Buffe P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the middle ear] Heumann H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):473–4, 477–8 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin diagnosis] Forschbach G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):143–5 **(Ger)**

[Reversible inner ear hearing loss in middle ear tuberculosis] Godbersen GS, et al. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of middle ear tuberculosis] Kley W. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of breast tuberculosis] Alessi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis of active tuberculosis in patients treated in an internal diseases clinic] Hanzlik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Masked tuberculosis simulating systemic connective tissue diseases] Chumakova LP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast simulating cancer] Ismaĭlov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):145–6 **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance at the present time of the tuberculin test in adults] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of a new antibacterial substance ofloxacin (DL8280) on pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsukamura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):352–6

Treatment of tuberculosis [editorial] Cooke NJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):497–8

Compliance with anti-tuberculous chemotherapy in Harare City. Armstrong RH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Aug; 30(8):144–8

Antimycobacterial activity of rifaximin (L/105) in experimental tuberculosis in the guinea pig. Lucchesi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):371–2

Standard therapy for tuberculosis 1985. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):117S–124S (33 ref.)

Six cases of dapsone-resistant tuberculoid leprosy [letter] Pearson JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):534–5

Short course tuberculous chemotherapy [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):257

Short term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Mathur KC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):219–21

Rifampin. No longer just for tuberculosis. Tofte RW. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):228–30 (5 ref.)

Preliminary observations on short-course chemotherapy in tuberculous serositis. Bakir F, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):133–8

Should the dose of antituberculosis drugs be reduced in patients with liver disease? Pillans PI. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):527

[Rejection reaction and use of rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in kidney transplantation] Farge D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy research on tuberculosis in various countries] **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):287–92 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XVI. Antitubercular properties of compound F-369 in in vitro and in vivo studies] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current chemotherapy of tuberculosis in the light of the proceedings of the 25th conference of the International Antituberculosis Coalition (Buenos Aires 1982)] Pregowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jul;52(7):341–6 **(Pol)**

[New findings concerning the biochemical mechanisms of the tuberculous process and the correction of biochemical abnormalities using etiopathogenetic preparations] Maliuk VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):61–4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the immunological response of the body after inclusion of pathogenetic agents in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sibirnaia RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parmidin on the course of tuberculosis under isoniazid therapy] Solov'eva IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a combination of INH, Rifadin and Miambutol in generalized tuberculosis] Djurišić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):153–8 **(Scc)**

[Concepts and methods of treatment of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis in Chile. Bacteriological considerations] Valenzuela P. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):747–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing tuberculosis detection costs. Soo Hoo GW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):860–2

ETIOLOGY

Successful transplantation of soy bean agglutinin-fractionated, histoincompatible, maternal marrow in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and BCG infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):291–4

Racial differences in susceptibility to tuberculosis: risk of disease after infection. Kushigemachi M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):853–62 (62 ref.)

Tuberculous brain abscess and Toxoplasma encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3428–30

Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection from BCG vaccination of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 26;34(16):227–8

Mycobacterium avium infection in a silicone-injected breast. Perry RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):104–6

[A case of severe laryngo-tracheo-bronchial tuberculosis associated with obstruction of left main bronchus and stenosis of trachea during treatment, with special emphasis on its pathogenesis and management against stenosis of trachea] Hirata S. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late complications of BCG vaccination] Peter J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11–12):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Robert Koch: the story of his discoveries in tuberculosis. Sakula A. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):3–9

Papworth Village Settlement--a unique experiment in the treatment and care of the tuberculous? Bryder L. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):372–90

Tuberculosis and leprosy in antiquity: an interpretation. Manchester K. **Med Hist** 1984 Apr;28(2):162–73

[The tuberculin affair. New medical history studies on Koch's therapeutic procedures] Opitz B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of cord factor in the modulation of infection caused by mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 118(2):238–47

Non-specific protection against pulmonary Legionella pneumophila infection in guinea-pigs immunized and challenged with mycobacteria. Gibson DH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):333–44

Acquired immunity to heavy infection with Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its relationship to the development of nonspecific unresponsiveness in vitro. Orme IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):285–96

Resistance of high and low antibody responder lines of mice to the growth of avirulent (BCG) and virulent (H37Rv) strains of mycobacteria. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):177–84

I-A restricted activation by T cell lines of anti-tuberculosis activity in murine macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):414–20

Augmentation of interleukin-2 production and delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis and fed a diet supplemented with vitamin A acetate. Colizzi V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):581–3

Antigen-reactivity pattern of T-cell hybridomas from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):838–40

The influence of immunosuppression and immunodeficiency on infections with leprosy and tuberculosis. Strickland NH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):86–100

Lesser AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52

[Generalized BCG infection, expression of multifactorial deficiency of intramacrophage bactericidal action. Anatomo-clinical study of 11 cases] Scoazec JY, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis] Harada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology and genetics of tuberculosis] Nakamura R. **Kekkaku** 1985 Mar;60(3):140–1 **(Jpn)**

[T lymphocytes participating in tuberculosis immunology--a study using cloned T lymphocytes] Saito K. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):34–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage activation and differentiation in infection of tubercle bacilli] Tanaka A. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):40–3 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity and tuberculosis in man] Tsuyuguchi I. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):46–8 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of post-vaccine scars and the sensitivity of the skin to tuberculin in children in contact with patients with tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disease due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare. Iseman MD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):139S–149S

Excessive mycobacterial cultures [letter] Geiseler PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2957

Tuberculosis bacteriology in developing countries. Allen BW. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):400–9

Mycobacterium africanum and the 'African' tubercle bacilli. Collins CH, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):410–3

[Distribution of lysotypes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in relation to the country of origin of the patient] Clavel-Sérès S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug;135B(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extralaboratory control of tuberculosis microbiology laboratories with regard to the quality of diagnostic media] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):57–8 **(Pol)**

[Virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in the far north] Grashchenkova OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul; (7):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survey of deaths in Hong Kong attributed to tuberculosis during a five-year period. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):253–61

[Comparative analysis of the relationship between tuberculosis mortality and the type of tuberculosis facility] Tkachuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Experience with tuberculosis in a public teaching hospital. Page MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):667–70

Tuberculosis screening [letter] Abeles H. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):568-9

Tuberculosis, atypical mycobacteriosis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among Haitian and non-Haitian patients in south Florida. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):641-5

The form and presentation of tuberculosis over a 10-year interval in Leeds. Byram D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):152-60

National survey of notifications of tuberculosis in England and Wales in 1983. Medical Research Council Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Unit. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):658-61

Tuberculosis in female nurses in British Columbia: implications for control programs. Burrill D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):137-40

Isolation and geographic distribution of Mycobacterium other than M. tuberculosis in British Columbia, 1972-81. Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15; 133(6):573-6

Notifications of tuberculosis in Zimbabwe, 1972-81. Taylor DA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jun;30(6):103-7

Tuberculosis in the elderly. The Grey Plague [editorial] Iseman MD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):517

Epidemic tuberculosis in a nursing home: a retrospective cohort study. Narain JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr; 33(4):258-63

Tuberculosis: spatial and demographic incidence in Bradford, 1980-2. Froggatt K. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):20-6

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in Tennessee from 1977-1981. A review of statistical analysis. Mehta JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):271-5

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis---United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3535

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis--United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1384

Tuberculosis outbreak among Rastafarians in Birmingham. Packe GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):627-8

Health care of Indochinese refugees. Walker PF. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):685-6

Tuberculosis--United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 May 31; 34(21):299-302, 307

Tuberculosis--United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 15; 34(6):86-7

The problems of tuberculosis in the elderly. Mackay AD, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Autumn;53(212):497-510

[Observation of the incidence of tuberculosis in medical students] Ma HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):18-21, 60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thank God, is it only tuberculosis?] Trnka L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1217-22 **(Cze)**

[Sensitivity to avian sensitin in tuberculin reactors in Belgium. A study by the Dutch-speaking Coordination Commission for Tuberculosis Control] Dobbelaer R. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(5-6):311-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of tuberculosis in Yaounde (Republic of Cameroon)] Heyraud JD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):15-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis: some current problems] Yernault JC. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis problem and its control in East Asia and the South Pacific area] Lin HT. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jul;59(7):409-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outline of the survey on patients registered at 1983 Tuberculosis Registry] Oike M. **Kekkaku** 1984 Nov; 59(11):581-7 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the incidence of tuberculosis among the population of an agricultural region of Bashkiria during a 25-year period] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug; (8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between human and bovine tuberculosis] Kuzina LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis among the rural population] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis for trends in tuberculosis in the Belgrade area up to the year 2000] Nikolić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Declaration of tuberculosis and consumption of tuberculostatics in the provinces of Leon and Valladolid (letter)] Carvajal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11; 84(18):758-9 **(Spa)**

[The decrease of tubercular infection in Spain (letter)] de March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):482-4 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis--still a disease to reckon with] Lundgren R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4663-4 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary tuberculosis of the esophagus: pseudotumoral presentation. Laajam MA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 79(11):839-41

Primary tuberculosis of the esophagus. Seivewright N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):842-3

Late generalized tuberculosis [letter] Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1083

Rapidly progressive fulminating tuberculosis. Jagadha V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):497-501

[Case of ulcerative tuberculosis of the tongue] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):92-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of mycobacterium bovis (BCG) infection on the kinetics of the mononuclear cell response within the lung. Collins FM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Sep;36(3):321-32

The response of adrenal gland in tuberculosis. Chandraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):224-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tuberculin conversion following BCG vaccination in preterm infants. Dawodu AH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):564-7

BCG vaccination among Canadian Indians and Inuit: the epidemiological bases for policy decision. Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):124-9

National American College of Chest Physicians Consensus Conference on Tuberculosis. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):115S-149S

Preventive treatment of tuberculosis. Bailey WC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):128S-132S

Public health issues in control of tuberculosis. Surveillance techniques and the role of health care providers. Kearns TJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):135S-138S

BCG vaccine. Koch-Weser D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):133S-134S

Tuberculosis control practices in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. 3. Standard of practice in 1984. Leff DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):206-11

BCG vaccination [letter] Puliyel JM. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):258

Effect of mass BCG vaccination at birth on the incidence of tuberculosis among Jewish children in Israel. Zilber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1150-7

The importance of tuberculin retesting in the adult community at risk. Jachuck SJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):210-2

Tuberculosis prevention [letter] Martin PD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):451

Tuberculosis prevention for medical students [letter] Ong CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):157-8

Local skin complications of BCG vaccination. Verbov J. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1069-71

Species level identification of non-tuberculous mycobacteria from South Indian BCG trial area during 1981. Paramasivan CN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):9-15

Does infection with environmental mycobacteria suppress the protective response to subsequent vaccination with BCG? Smith D, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):17-23

[Prevention of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and its importance] Daňková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12; 123(40-41):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New aspects of tuberculosis control] Raška K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Direct B.C.G. vaccination or indiscriminate vaccination] el Mekki L. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):223-4 **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination in the Jelenia Góra province 1975-1980] Grzegorczyk-Skibińska T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct; 52(10):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of BCG vaccination based on the examination of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Latoś T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis, with special reference to its prevention] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):481-4 **(Pol)**

[Address of the Director of the Institute of Tuberculosis] Pawlicka L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):473-9 **(Pol)**

[Address delivered by Prof. Lilia Pawlicka, Director of the Institute of Tuberculosis] Pawlicka L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):5-8 **(Pol)**

[Anti-tuberculosis days 1925-1939] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):161-2 **(Pol)**

[The immediate and late impact of the national 1973-1975 BCG vaccination campaign] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Organization of the detection and treatment of patients with extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the Kazakh SSR] Chenskikh EP. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tuberculosis control work in the Uzbek SSR] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in the development of complications after BCG vaccination] Kozlova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccination--the main method for the specific prevention of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the outpatient reception of the adult population in tuberculosis dispensaries] Sheinman VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern views on the chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis and a proposal for modifications and additions to legal and expert reporting documents] Cavić L. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):252-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of tuberculosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and pre-AIDS. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):393-6

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess. de Miguel F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):438

[Mediastinal tuberculosis with invasion of the esophagus] Goebel N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of tuberculous brain abscess. Wouters EF, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):118-8

[Operative treatment of tuberculosis of the parotid gland--report of 23 cases] Xie GC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):275-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Non-drug issues related to the treatment of tuberculosis. Addington WW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):125S-127S

Current treatment modes for tuberculosis. Public policy and implementation [editorial] Leff DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):139-40

Treatment of progressive Bacillus Calmette-Guérin infection in an immunodeficient infant with a specific bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):402-5

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Shi SK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):616-7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of the patients positive for tubercle bacilli after admission to a university hospital which has no tuberculosis ward] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Nov; 59(11):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repercussions of Robert Koch's discoveries in the Polish press] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):975-8 **(Pol)**

[Centralized control of the treatment of patients with newly detected tuberculosis] Kibardina ZA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of socialist competition in a specialized hospital] Alekseeva AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984 (12):50-3 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The value of contact procedures for tuberculosis in Edinburgh. Capewell S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct; 78(4):317-29

Tuberculosis outbreak among Rastafarians in Birmingham [letter] Campbell IA. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):986

Tuberculosis: new views of an old disease [editorial] Davidson PT. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1514-5

Transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with renal allografts. Mourad G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):82-5

Transmission of tuberculosis by kidney transplantation. Peters TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):514-6

Exogenous reinfection in experimental airborne tuberculosis. Ziegler JE, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):121-8

VETERINARY

Cross-reactions between Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis strains in complement fixation and gel precipitation tests. Körmendy B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):3-7

IgM of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis interacts selectively with T cells. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):557-64

Environmental silica in badger lungs: a possible association with susceptibility to Mycobacterium bovis infection. Higgins DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):252-6

Tuberculosis in animals. Collins JD. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May; 154(5 Suppl 1):15-23

Tuberculosis in milch goats. van den Heever LW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):219-20

Tuberculosis in wild olive baboons, Papio cynocephalus anubis (Lesson), in Kenya. Tarara R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):137-40

Mycobacterium bovis infection in primates in Dublin Zoo: epidemiological aspects and implications for management. Wilson P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct;18(4):383-7

Suppressor activity of bovine Fc gamma positive cells during a persistent infection with Mycobacterium avium. Fossum C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):270-4

Tuberculosis in free-living deer. Dodd K. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):592-3

Bovine tuberculosis in roe deer [letter] Gunning RF. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):300-1

[Biological and allergenic properties of various strains of Mycobacterium avium and atypical Mycobacteria isolated from swine] Holub M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984 24(1):33-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of positive tuberculosis reactions in dogs] Tolosa Sánchez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec 26(6):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of tuberculosis in raptors in Colorado. Lairmore M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):54-7

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on the short thermal tuberculin test. Radunz BL. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):195

HISTORY

The trouble with bovine tuberculosis. Rosenkrantz BG. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):155-75

OCCURRENCE

[Interrelations between human and bovine tuberculosis] Kuzina LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes of spontaneous dual infection of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis in beef cattle. Momotani E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):625-31

TRANSMISSION

Badgers at bay [news] Chown M. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):291

[2 cases of probable interhuman transmission of Mycobacterium bovis] Kubin M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Tuberculous pericarditis in Transkei. Strang JI. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):667-70

COMPLICATIONS

[Aortic hemorrhage in primary tuberculosis] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):67-8 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of pericardial lesions in tuberculosis] Ashikhmina AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of tuberculous lesion of the myocardium] Audulev VK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):61-3 (Rus)

[Tuberculous pericarditis] de Miguel Prieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen in tuberculous pericarditis [letter] Desemone J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):544

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous myocarditis: a report of two cases. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar;68(3):155-9

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of simultaneous tuberculosis of the skin, lungs and intestines] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous tuberculid] Boullie MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(12):1099-102 (Fre)

[Cutaneous tuberculosis simulating acne conglobata: scrofuloderma] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(9):819-21 (Fre)

[Peri-anal ulceration. Tuberculosis should not be overlooked] Le Bourgeois PC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment on the cellular composition of cutaneous lesions in leprosy patients. Sarno EN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):496-500

Cutaneous and ocular tuberculosis: a review. Dinning WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):576-81 (39 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis secondary to 'jailhouse tattooing'. Horney DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):648-50

Tuberculous fistula of cheek. Report of a case. Purohit SD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):41-2

OCCURRENCE

[Higher incidence of cutaneous tuberculosis and difficulties in its diagnosis] Bowszyc J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21;39(21):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cutaneous tuberculosis in the Crimea 1951-1983] Zelikman MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Papulonecrotic tuberculid of the glans penis [letter] Israelewicz S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1104-6

[Primary tuberculous chancre of the penis with cutaneous verrucous dissemination] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):459-62 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Atypical mycobacterial skin granuloma in a cat in Switzerland] Suter MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland associated with thyrotoxicosis. Kapoor VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):339-40

Sudden death due to isolated adrenal tuberculosis. Ward S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):635-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Thyroid tuberculosis: rare disease or rarely diagnosed?] Balacheff-Carrara O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):229-30 (Fre)

[Adrenal insufficiency due to active tuberculosis] Lavi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cold tuberculous abscess as a cause of a unilateral adrenal mass (letter)] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):392 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberculosis of the contralateral adrenal gland: a case report] Ueda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

BLOOD

[Ceruloplasmin and the histaminopexic index in the diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis] Dolgushina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):69-70 (Rus)

[Serum alpha-tocopherol and serotonin levels in patients with tuberculosis of the female genitals] Sharipov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical tuberculosis with carcinoma in situ: a cytodiagnosis [letter] Bhambhani S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):87-8

DIAGNOSIS

Genital tuberculosis in an elderly woman with the primary symptoms of pelvic prolapse: case report. Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):42-3

Intrauterine tuberculosis as a complication of early pregnancy. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):39-40

Atypical presentation of female genital tract tuberculosis. Tang LC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul;17(5):355-63

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract. Goldin AG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):75-6

Guinea-pig inoculation and culture for Mycobacterium tuberculosis in infertile women. A study of cost-effectiveness. Seaward PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):126-9

[Current anatomo-clinical aspects of genital tuberculosis in women. Apropos of 49 cases] Ben Youssef LB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Features of the clinical course of tuberculosis of the female genitalia in postmenopausal patients] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of immunologic tuberculin provocation tests in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female internal genital organs] Gogebashvili NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract. Sutherland AM. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):79-83

[Chemotherapy of cervical tuberculosis--a case report] Amako K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):169-72 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Does genital tuberculosis still exist? Current review] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):419-23 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous endometritis. Bhola V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):149-51

[Tuberculosis of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] Saurel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(3):185-6 (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

Tuberculosis in a mother and her infant. Cooper AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):181-3

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

[Duodenal tuberculosis associated with lymph node tuberculosis (apropos of a surgical case)] Achour A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal infection with Mycobacterium avium in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Histological and clinical comparison with Whipple's disease. Roth RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):497-504

Tuberculous abscess of the liver with duodenal fistula. Vajaradul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67(10):574-9

Duodenal tuberculosis. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Feb;35(2):53-4

Tuberculous perforation of the small bowel. Aston NO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):251-2

A case of 'malignant' diverticulitis associated with tuberculous colitis. McLaren CA. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):112-3

[Isolated tuberculous perianal ulceration (letter)] Bigard M. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):231 (Fre)

[A case of simultaneous tuberculosis of the skin, lungs and intestines] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Obstructive icterus presenting as a form of tuberculosis disease] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulomatous cicatrising enteritis. A clinical comparison of Crohn's disease and tuberculosis. Guirgis MM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1985 Apr;100(374):39-42

Ultrasonic characteristics of ileal tuberculosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):613-4

Gastrointestinal tuberculosis. The great mimic still at large. Panton ON, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):446-50

Diagnosis of ileocecal and colonic tuberculosis by colonoscopy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):68-70

Tuberculosis of the cecum: a continuing problem. Johnson PE, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Mar;75(3):115-6

Duodenal tuberculosis. Thompson JN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):292-5

[Gastric tuberculosis. Apropos of a recent case report recorded in Abidjan] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal tuberculosis] Böhmer R. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary colon tuberculosis] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal tuberculosis in a case report] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):49-53 (59 ref.) (Rus)

[Semeiotics of abdominal tuberculosis] Guseĭnov GK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Abdominal tuberculosis in children (letter)] Vidal ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):650 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immune response in intestinal tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:264-9

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1985. A 39-year-old man with melena and a radiologic abnormality of the cecum. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1311-8

[A 75-year-old male with asthenia, anorexia, weight loss and a retroperitoneal mass (clinical conference)] Vilardell M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):746-53 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT findings of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in AIDS. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):297-9

Pyloro-duodenal gland tuberculosis in an aboriginal child. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):26-8

Tuberculosis of the small intestine. Tishler JM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):337-40

Abdominal tuberculosis: CT evaluation. Hulnick DH, et al.

Radiology 1985 Oct;157(1):199-204
[Tuberculosis of the duodenum] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):465-7 **(Ger)**
[A roentgenodiagnostic algorithm in the detection of abdominal tuberculosis] Samokhina NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tuberculous pseudotumour of the liver developing during antituberculous chemotherapy. Forward KR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):45-7

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous abscess of the liver with duodenal fistula. Vajaradul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67(10):574-9
Tuberculous involvement of a polymicrobial liver abscess. Silverberg LF, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):682-4
[A case report of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with pancytopenia] Vidaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extrahepatic tuberculous pseudotumour [letter] Korula J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):266, 268
Hepatic involvement in childhood tuberculosis. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):155-8
Tuberculosis hepatitis: a clinical review of 96 cases. Essop AR, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Autumn;53(212):465-77
[Pseudotumoral form of hepatic tuberculosis. Review of the recent literature. Apropos of a case] Ceccanti JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of solitary tuberculous abscess of the liver] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of liver in tuberculosis. Murthy PA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;1(1):22-5
[Pseudotumoral form of hepatic tuberculosis. Apropos of a case report] Bernard E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In extremis healing of disseminated cancer transmuted into curable tuberculosis] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov; 113(11):957-9 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal tuberculosis: CT evaluation. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):199-204

THERAPY

Hepatic granuloma. Report of a case successfully treated by hepatectomy and antituberculous therapy. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):556-62

TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDHOOD

COMPLICATIONS

[Persistent atelectasis secondary to an endobronchial tubercular granuloma in primary tuberculosis: presentation of a case with a favorable outcome] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculoma in a 3-year-old child (clinical case)] Udrea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relation between changes in gastric secretion and serotonin concentration in gastric juice in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis complicating tuberculous toxicosis] Shestakova VN. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):65-6 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope examination in the evaluation of residual post-tuberculosis changes and chronic nonspecific lung diseases in adolescents] Tsym VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in diagnosing tuberculosis in nursing infants and young children] Maiorescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of tuberculosis in young children under current conditions] Chugaev IuP. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep; (9):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of tuberculosis in children at the present time] Goleva VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of immunologic methods in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases in children and adolcscents] Kostromina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of respiratory organ tuberculosis in children caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Niiazbekova KZh. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Isoniazid therapy and monitoring plasma levels] Lamedica G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development of primary tuberculosis and the mechanisms of protective reactions] Sukhanovskiĭ VP. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):50-4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the time of primary infection on the development of tuberculosis and its clinical manifestations in children and adolescents] Budnevich RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Children's groups with a high risk of developing tuberculosis] Sakharova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Generalized tuberculosis in a child, caused by L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zemskova ZS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):64-6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Trends in childhood tuberculosis in Hungary 1953-1983: quantitative methods for evaluation of BCG policy. Lugosi L. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):304-12
[Tuberculosis in children in Czechoslovakia in 1981 and 1982] Trnka L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is nonspecific sensitivity to tuberculin gaining ground in Europe?] Bleiker MA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):123-5 **(Fre)**
[Results of estimating the risk of tuberculosis infection and their practical application to the formulation of public health policy in Sweden] Sjögren I. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):133-4 **(Fre)**
[Tuberculin sensitivity and risk of infection in school children in New York City (1980-1981)] Vennema A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):139-41 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and social characteristics of children and adolescents with tuberculosis] Kamzina VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary tuberculosis among the rural population] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis infection in preschool and schoolchildren] Vladimirova MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary tuberculosis infection among school children in the urban environment (letter)] Villalbi JR, et al **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):500 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Method of evaluating the risk of infection (and its evolution) in a country with a high incidence of tuberculosis where BCG vaccination at birth is widespread] Amrane R, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):142-4 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the results of the Mantoux test with 2 TU PPD-L in mass testing of tuberculin sensitivity in children and adolescents] Iakhiaev AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):6-8 (Eng.. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[BCG vaccination--the main method for the specific prevention of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Tuberculin therapy in the complex treatment of children with intrathoracic tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Rizvaniuk PN. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Sources of infection in childhood tuberculosis] Grigorescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

Primary tuberculosis of the larynx in children. Ali F. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):139-40

COMPLICATIONS

The larynx in pulmonary tuberculosis. Beg MH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):201-3

PATHOLOGY

Laryngeal tuberculosis in Nigeria. Ibekwe AO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):382-4

TRANSMISSION

[Tuberculosis as an occupational disease among health care personnel] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenitis with a chest wall mass. Rana SR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):127-8
Painful dysphagia in a case of mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenopathy. Ghimire MP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):427-8
[Duodenal tuberculosis associated with lymph node tuberculosis (apropos of a surgical case)] Achour A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula of tuberculous origin (letter)] Boisserie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):106-7 **(Fre)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis of tuberculous origin] Strutyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1;37(9):686-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary chronic tuberculosis with Poncet's rheumatoid syndrome resulting in Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Makarenko II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):131-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of pericardial lesions in tuberculosis] Ashikhmina AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case report of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with pancytopenia] Vidaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with tuberculosis] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31;174(1-2):59-60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic lymphadenopathy in children and adolescents. Margileth AM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May 31(5):166-80
Undiagnosed tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):770-4
A review of biopsies performed on children in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Melha AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):853-8
The diagnosis and treatment of scrofula (mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis). Domb GH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):339-41
Correlation of tuberculin conversion in children beyond 5 years of age with active tuberculous infection. Gaind BN et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar-Apr;24(3-4):64-9
Thoracic lymphadenopathy in Asians resident in the United Kingdom: role of mediastinoscopy in initial diagnosis. Farrow PR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):121-4
[Mediastinoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes] Tan YL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):72-3 **(Chi)**
[A clinical study of cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral lymph node excision for diagnostic purposes in surgical practice] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15 37(20):1581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of tuberculosis in children at the present time] Goleva VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in the older children and adolescents of today] Ianchevskaia AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis of lymph nodes: a controlled trial. British Thoracic Society Research Committee. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13 290(6475):1106-8
Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis of lymph nodes [letter] Malik SK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13 291(6488):139
[Isoniazid therapy and monitoring plasma levels] Lamedica G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Actual condition and chemotherapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in national sanatoria. An observation of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Report of the B series of 2nd controlled trials of chemotherapy] Konishiike J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

BCG lymphadenitis: a report of eight cases. Abdullah MA et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):77-81
Lymphadenitis as a late complication of BCG vaccination. Easton PA, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):205-8
[2 cases of scrofula following the ingestion of milk (letter)] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):30 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of the holiday camp for scrofulous children in Rabka] Pisiewicz K. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis in children as a relatively immune competent state. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:364–71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tuberculous lymphadenitis. Apropos of a non-typical histological picture] Artusi T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 27;75(41):2449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized tuberculosis in a child, caused by L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zemskova ZS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral tuberculous adenitis (letter)] González Fuente T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):648 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Superficial tuberculous lymphadenitis in Merseyside: 1969–1984. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):115–22

Incidence of tuberculous neck masses in the central zone of Saudi Arabia. Thabet JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):226–8

[Tuberculous cervical adenopathies. Apropos of 147 cases] Ayoub A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;62(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotising lymphadenitis. An analysis of seventeen cases. Suseelan AV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 27(4):331–4

[Cutaneous tuberculid] Boullie MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(12):1099–102 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems of tuberculoid cervical adenitis. Apropos of 70 cases] Brette MD, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and clinical picture of adenogenic pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[A 75-year-old male with asthenia, anorexia, weight loss and a retroperitoneal mass (clinical conference)] Vilardell M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):746–53 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT findings of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in AIDS. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):297–9

Abdominal tuberculosis: CT evaluation. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):199–204

Cervical tuberculous adenitis: CT manifestations. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):701–4

[Endobronchial invasion of hilar tuberculous lymph nodes (in an adult female)] Giulekas D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Nov;38(11):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Hyperparathyroidism subsequent to neck irradiation. Risk factors. Tisell LE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1529–33

[Incidence of cancer of the head and neck followed by irradiation for head and neck benign diseases. Analysis of possible cases of radiation induced cancer] Ichikawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial lymph nodes, bronchial fistula and bronchial stenosis] Ge BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):158–9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the lymph nodes located in the posterior wall of the omental bursa] Nigaĭ GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

Male genital tuberculosis: a review of the literature with instructive case reports. Gorse GJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):511–24 (96 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous epididymitis as a cause of testicular pseudomalignancy in two young children. Cabral DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):59–62

[Pseudotumorous tuberculosis of the spermatic cord. Description of a clinical case] Martiniello R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the penis] Llorente Abarca C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection and possibly venereal transmission [letter] de Caprariis PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):721

PATHOLOGY

[Primary tuberculous chancre of the penis with cutaneous verrucous dissemination] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):459–62 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Tuberculosis of the penis: report of a case] Ueda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tuberculous meningitis in children: a clinico-laboratory correlation of CSF findings for early diagnosis. Upadhyay GC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;51(413):633–6

Cerebrospinal fluid sialic acid in tuberculous meningitis. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):191–4

Blood brain barrier in meningitis. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):629–33

Prognostic evaluation of CSF lactic acid in cases of meningitis. Alam SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug; 82(8):269–71

[Lymphocyte subpopulations of the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Zhou SR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):74–7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intradural tuberculoma of the spine and opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis as complication of tuberculous meningitis. A case report. Giamundo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):38–42

Dosage of antituberculous drugs in obese patients. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):944–6

[A clinical analysis of 212 cases of tuberculous meningitis with a disorder of consciousness] Yang SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropsychiatric forms of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] el Alaoui Faris M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Jun;7(2):580–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive paraplegia in tuberculous meningitis (letter)] Heine P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1095 **(Fre)**

[Acute myelopathy: a rare complication of tuberculous meningitis] Triki A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan–Feb; 62(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comatose tuberculous meningoencephalitis, rifampin-induced jaundice and myeloradiculoneuritis (case report)] Ispas TL, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;33(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cerebral nanism associated with diabetes insipidus and hyperprolactinemia in a patient with a history of neuroinfection] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in infections of the central nervous system. Davidson HD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):499–504

Extrapyramidal movements in a patient with tuberculous meningitis. An early clue to diagnosis. Babikian VL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):113–5

Radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tubercular meningitis in children. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:448–53

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Hernández R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):533–5

Positive bromide partition test in the absence of tuberculous meningitis. Weinberg JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):278–80

Central nervous system infections. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):36–42

A new test for tuberculous meningitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1254

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by latex particle agglutination. Krambovitis E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1229–31

Tuberculous meningitis. Molavi A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):315–31

Tuberculous meningitis in the elderly. Dixon PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):586–8

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and lactate dehydrogenase levels as diagnostic aids in tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):19–20

[Analysis of 14 cases of atypical tuberculous meningitis in adults] Shao PP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):160–1, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Misdiagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in adults: an analysis of 26 cases] Wei CY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculous meningitis in adults. Diagnostic elements: analysis of 32 cases] Boissonnas A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasm metastases to the central nervous system simulating tuberculous meningitis. Description of 4 cases] Korniluk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited suppurative meningoencephalitis with the clinical course resembling tuberculosis of the central nervous system. Description of 2 cases] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jul;52(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Masks of tuberculous meningoencephalitis in the adult (a case report)] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Isoniazid therapy and monitoring plasma levels] Lamedica G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterial meningitis. Retrospective analysis from 1970 to 1983. Klein NC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):29–34

[Current aspects of disseminated hematogenic tuberculosis] Radanov R, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of tubercular meningitis. Shah AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):791–5

NURSING

[Nursing of patients with tuberculous meningitis] Ma XH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):131–3 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis at the Department of Childhealth Dr Pirngadi Hospital Medan (1979). Tambunan S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):165–72

Tuberculous meningitis in children in the Western Cape. Epidemiology and outcome. Deeny JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):75–8

PATHOLOGY

Paradoxical expansion of intracranial tuberculomas during chemotherapy [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):749–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The 'Road to Health' card in tuberculous meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):117–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Sequential computed tomography in tuberculous meningitis in infants and children. Artopoulos J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):271–7

Appearance of tuberculoma during the course of TB meningitis. Borah NC, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):269–70

Intracranial tuberculosis: manifestations on computerized tomography. Witrak BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):386–92

[Use of CT in tuberculous meningitis] Zhang SR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):303–4 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Improving the outcome of tuberculous meningitis in childhood. Peacock WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20; 66(16):597–8

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

[Chylothorax as a rare complication in tuberculosis] van der Heijden AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 1; 128(48):2260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD

[Hematologic changes in miliary tuberculosis. Study of 93 patients] Vidal Pla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan; 176(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypogammaglobulinaemia complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Hatty S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(1):37–9

Dosage of antituberculous drugs in obese patients. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):944–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis. Dyer RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan; 13(1):12–5

Acute renal failure after rifampicin. Weinberg A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec;26(6):341–5

[Clinical analysis of 60 cases of miliary tuberculosis complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Lu TS, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of miliary tuberculosis with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Nagao M, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1984 Jul;22(7):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory sideroblastic anemia with an excess of blasts and miliary tuberculosis] Moré Monreal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):770–4

[Discussion on the misdiagnosis of 102 cases of diffuse, miliary and mottled lesions of the lung] Xiao CS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 cases of Bouchut's tubercles (angiographic study)] Espinasse MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case history contributions to the current symptomatic picture of tuberculous diseases] Wurbs W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(3):227–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical observation on the background factors of 11 cases with miliary tuberculosis] Hara H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct; 59(10):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis in miliary tuberculosis. Weintraub M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2055–6

Tuberculous ulcers of nose and tongue in children. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr; 67(4):248–53

Tuberculous myocarditis: a report of two cases. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar;68(3):155–9

A 32-year-old woman with a history of aortic aneurysm [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):559–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Dyspnea, fever and miliary pattern. Curull V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):285–6

[Roentgenological features of disseminated tuberculosis following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Kato A, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jul;59(7):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Formation of a 'small' lung in the surgical treatment of miliary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Intra-ocular tuberculosis associated with a penetrating injury. A case report. Murray RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):603–4

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of Bouchut's tubercles (angiographic study)] Espinasse MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of microbiological studies in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous and ocular tuberculosis: a review. Dinning WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):576–81 (39 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with a choroidal tuberculoma. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):834–7

[Role of immunoglobulins in various forms of uveitis] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Argon laser coagulation in focal chorioretinitis] Balashevich LI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experience in organizing the sanatorium treatment of patients with ocular tuberculosis] Abramov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, ORAL see under **TUBERCULOSIS**

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

[Development of tuberculous spondylitis in our data] Palmaj J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Occurrence of dactylitis tuberculosa in adults] Palmaj J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Different manifestations of mastoid tuberculosis] Montesinos C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(5–6):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A natural course of a dislocated healed tuberculous hip in a child. A case report. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):154–7

Tuberculosis presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Lee KE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):242–5

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome due to tuberculosis tenosynovitis: a case report [letter] Gouet P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):721–2

Tuberculosis and minimal change nephropathy. Jones JM. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):114–6

Two cases of Poncet's disease. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):301–3

[Infectious osseous complications in patients on chronic hemodialysis therapy] Věsín S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May; 39(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated bone tuberculosis with osteomyelitis and septicemia caused by Staphylococcus epidermis. Report of a case] Kuriya N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):653–8 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis associated with periarteritis nodosa] Shilkina NP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous arthritis of the elbow presenting as chronic bursitis of the olecranon. A case report. Holder SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1127–9

Tuberculous arthritis: a case study and review of the literature. Meltzer RM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 24(1):30–9

[Osseous tuberculosis of the sacrum] Dayras JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Poncet's disease [letter] Malik SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun; 66(2):152

[Biologic treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis: our experience] Cozzolino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(4–6):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Maar D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated bone and joint tuberculosis 25 years after development of lupus vulgaris. White JP, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):145–9

[BCG osteomyelitis and gonitis in a small child] Mařik I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec; 51(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osseous complications after BCG vaccination] Křepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Paleopathology in an Iroquoian ossuary, with special reference to tuberculosis. Pfeiffer S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):181–9

[P.G. Kornev and his school] Petrov IN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):73–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Rib lesions in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Kelley MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):381–6

Isolated tuberculous tenosynovitis of the Achilles tendon. A case report. Goldberg I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):185–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculous petrous apicitis. Kearns DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):406–8

An elderly man with a swollen elbow and fever. Sperber SJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):165–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranio-fascial tuberculosis. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):822–4

Tibial lesion in a Laotian girl. Day DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1593–5

[Tuberculosis of the smaller joints] Eckel H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated bone tuberculosis of the talus. Case report] Göksan A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of diagnostic methods in spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of prosthetic joint and soft ti sepsis secondary to tuberculosis. Zeiger LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):638–9

A patient with progressive monoarticular arthritis: med grand rounds at the Medical Center of Delaware. Hal S, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):291–8

SURGERY

[Tuberculous arthritis of the elbow joint—results of resecti treatment and arthroplasty after 10 years] Hirasawa Y, al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):361 (Eng. Abstr.) (C

[Osteo-cartilaginous autoplasty of femur head defec Marakusha IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abs (R

[Dynamics of reorganization and adaptation of t components of osteochondrous autografts] Marakusha IG **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):37–41 (En Abstr.) (R

THERAPY

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the foot and ankle join Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr. (Fre

[Conservative treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis of th elbow] Martini M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):139–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre

[Treatment of tuberculosis of the wrist. 89 long-term course studies and presentation of the current therapeutic concept] Albers W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous peritonitis developing in a case of documented peritoneal carcinomatosis. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):103–5

[Intestinal obstruction due to old peritoneal tuberculosis] Ye ZD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):206–7, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An infection with Chlamydia trachomatis can conceal another infection (letter)] Dramard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2708 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen caused by tuberculous peritonitis associated with Addison's disease] Mulargia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary chronic tuberculosis with Poncet's rheumatoid syndrome resulting in Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Makarenko II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):131–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Remarks on gastroenterologic diagnostics of amoebic liver abscess, peritoneal tuberculosis and tropical splenomegaly. Schubert S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984, 44(3):130–8

Laparoscopy and tuberculous peritonitis [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):106–7

Computed tomography, sonography, and MR imaging of abdominal tuberculosis. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):961–3

The diagnosis of tuberculous ascites in a rural African community. Falkner MJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar; 66(1):55–9

[Abdominal pain and night sweats, a special combination] Slingerland R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20; 129(16):721–4 **(Dut)**

[19-year-old patient with fever, diffuse abdominal pain and diarrhea] Richter WO, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar; 26(3):169–72 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (32). Female patient: M.E., born 10-13-1939, annuitant (clinical conference)] Schlatter G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 12;74(7):163 **(Ger)**

[Chylangioma simulating tuberculous peritonitis] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of pleuroperitoneal tuberculosis by the determination of adenosine deaminase] Martinez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis: atypical form of presentation (letter)] Antón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):214 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of tubercular antigen & antitubercular antibodies in pleural & ascitic effusions. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:563–5

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1985. A 39-year-old man with melena and a radiologic abnormality of the cecum. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1311–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous peritonitis: CT appearance. Hanson RD, et al.

AJR 1985 May;144(5):931-2

Abdominal tuberculosis: CT evaluation. Hulnick DH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):199-204

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Case of retroperitoneal abscess] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY*

Tuberculous peritonitis. Yampolski I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1064-7

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the lymph nodes located in the posterior wall of the omental bursa] Nigaĭ GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous empyema necessitatis with a rib floating in pleural cavity. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):412-3

Hypercalcemia and elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in a patient with end-stage renal disease and active tuberculosis. Gkonos PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1683-5

DIAGNOSIS

[Current bacteriologic aspects of pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Djemel A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of pleuroperitoneal tuberculosis by the determination of adenosine deaminase] Martínez-Vázquez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Contralateral pleural effusion during chemotherapy for tuberculous pleurisy. Vilaseca J, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):209-10

[Treatment of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis in 1985] Sandron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):59-68 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonectomy through an empyema. Odell JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):423-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of tubercular antigen & antitubercular antibodies in pleural & ascitic effusions. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:563-5

[Analysis of mechanism of PPD-specific T cell activation by using monoclonal antibodies in tuberculous pleurisy patients] Okubo Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):935-43 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of tuberculous pleurisy in West Germany] Neumann G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1985. An 88-year-old man with weight loss and a large pleural effusion. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1440-7

[Pleural needle biopsy (letter)] Verea Hernando H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):395 **(Spa)**

[Multiple pleural nodules in an evolving case of tuberculosis (letter)] Morales Marín P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):322-3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Brazhenko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Extraperiosteal air plombage for the treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema with bronchial fistula--a case report] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

see related

COLLAPSE THERAPY
MASS CHEST X-RAY
PNEUMONECTOMY

Current patterns of pulmonary tuberculosis. Gottlieb LS. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):113-7

Tuberculosis of the ear. Dansby TJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):1008-10

Pulmonary problems of pregnancy. Harman EM. **Compr Ther** 1985 May;11(5):26-32

A 'healthy' infant with a round pneumonia. Torres H, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):57-61

Tuberculosis undefeated. Crofton J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):45-52

Pulmonary disease in a child caused by atypical mycobacteria. Proust AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):242-3

Prior tuberculosis in long-term survivors of breast and ovarian cancer from a New York oncology practice (1954-1974). Greenspan EM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):465-8

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with a choroidal tuberculoma. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):834-7

Clinicopathological correlation of a solitary choroidal tuberculoma. Lyon CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):845-50

[Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. 18th annual meeting. Steyr, 16-19 May 1985. Abstracts] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;90:1-28 **(Ger)**

[The pneumo-phthsiology service in Serbia exclusive of the SA provinces] Tijanić M. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Transient high transcortin levels in patients with sputum-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. De Moor P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):358-62

Serum parathyroid hormone levels in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Singhellakis PN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:52-4

Evidence for abnormal regulation of circulating 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and normal calcium metabolism. Epstein S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):541-4

T4 lymphopenia in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Beck JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):49-54

Lipids in pulmonary tuberculosis. Seth SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):87-91

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dixit AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):807-8

Status of zinc in pulmonary tuberculosis. Gupta KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):421-3

Serum magnesium in pulmonary tuberculosis. Narang RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):725-7

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in untreated tuberculosis [letter] Cadranel J, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):639-40

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in untreated tuberculosis. Davies PD, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):187-90

Ferritin levels in patients with microcytic anaemia complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Henderson A. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):185-9

[Immunochemical determination of the concentration of individual blood serum proteins in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Kononovich OL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin system in newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis] Sokol TV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the serotonin-monoamine oxidase-serotoninopexy system and its relation to immunological indicators in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of postoperative reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mel'nik VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary pulmonary nodule due to Cryptococcus neoformans and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kahn FW, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):677-81

Rib lesions in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Kelley MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):381-6

IgA nephropathy associated with disseminated tuberculosis. Cohen AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):554-6

Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by haemophagocytic syndrome and rifampicin-induced tubulointerstitial nephritis. Barnes N, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):395-403

Ten-year experience with mycetomas in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Butz RO, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):356-8

Tuberculous and posttuberculous bronchopleural fistula. Ten year clinical experience. Donath J, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):697-703

Carcinomatous and tuberculous pleural effusions. Comparison of tumor markers. Niwa Y, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):351-5

Pulmonary disease caused by rapidly growing mycobacteria in patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):503-6

Ascorbic acid deficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis. Awotedu AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr;61(4):283-7

Haemocoagulase obtained from snake venom in the management haemoptysis due to pulmonary tuberculosis. Khanna BK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):259-61

Spontaneous cavernopleurocutaneous fistula in pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):297-8

The larynx in pulmonary tuberculosis. Beg MH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):201-3

Pneumonectomy through an empyema. Odell JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):423-7

Pathological pulmonary systemic hypervascularisation--a case report. Siow BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):190-4

Management of pulmonary aspergilloma in the presence of active tuberculosis. Adeyemo AO, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):862-7

Changing significance of haemoptysis in the tropics: experience from Benin City, Nigeria. Ofoegbu RO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):188-9

Massive haemoptysis caused by Mycobacterium xenopi. Shamsuddin D, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):201-4

Two cases of Poncet's disease. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):301-3

[Studies on the factors of staying in hospital and sanatorium for long periods in tuberculosis patients (Part 2)] Aoyagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of atypical mycobacteriosis associated with bronchiectasis] Hirata S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun;59(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intractable pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium fortuitum resulting in respiratory failure] Miyachi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shido T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;22(12):1160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis associated with hepatic lesions] Ghilean I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;34(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of blood coagulation disorders in the pathogenesis of massive and supermassive blood losses in tubercular surgery patients] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of pericardial lesions in tuberculosis] Ashikhmina AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer on the course and effectiveness of treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bilyk MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma in pulmonary tuberculosis] Braude VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of an obstructive syndrome in the area of tuberculous lesions in relation to morphological changes in the lungs] Busygina RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy of respiratory insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Farnieva MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of radiopneumopoligraphy in the diagnosis of respiratory function disorders in patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Gapon'ko GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of necrotizing sarcoid-like granulomatosis associated with a tuberculous lesion of the lungs] Gomoliako IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteinase inhibitors and vitamin E in the complex therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and secondary amyloidosis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of alcoholic psychoses in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism in a tuberculosis hospital] Kalabukha VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical factors involved in atherogenesis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kamyshnikova VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of kidney lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic active hepatitis] Kolosovskaia VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with both pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Kravtsova IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature and dynamics of residual changes in the lungs of clinically cured tuberculosis patients working in the engineering industry] Nechaeva OB. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of influenza on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis associated with periarteritis nodosa] Shilkina NP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchological examination of patients with minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vasylyk VU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the causes of death in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism subjected to surgical treatment and those not operated on] Zaĭtsev IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Influenza in patients with tuberculosis] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis of amyloidosis in pulmonary tuberculous pathology] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage as a cause of fatal outcome in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bicycle ergometry in the diagnosis of respiratory disorders in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Timoshenko GA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of simultaneous tuberculosis of the skin, lungs and intestines] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute tuberculous pneumonia and acute respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):373 **(Spa)**

[Sideroblastic anemia and tuberculosis (letter)] Ríos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):125–6 **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric bezoar (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431 **(Spa)**

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with tuberculosis] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):59–60 **(Spa)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome and tuberculosis. A chance association? (letter)] Sabriá Mestres J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):320–1 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis. Review and diagnostic guidelines. Nemir RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):284–7

DIAGNOSIS

Abrasive bronchial brushing cytology. A preliminary study of 200 specimens for the diagnosis of neoplastic and nonneoplastic bronchopulmonary lesions. Shroff CP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(2):101–7

The role of aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Robicheaux G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):719–22

Tuberculin test. Variability with the Mantoux procedure. Chaparas SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):175–7

Tuberculin test. A re-emphasis on clinical judgement [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):177–8

IgG antibody to purified protein derivative by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):845–8

Tuberculosis in health service staff [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):468–9

Serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in Argentina by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and tuberculin purified protein derivative. Balestrino EA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):755–61

Multiple puncture skin test and mantoux test in Southeast Asian refugees. Catanzaro A. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):346–50

Undiagnosed tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Katz I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):770–4

Endobronchial tuberculosis simulating lung cancer. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):642–4

Pigmented polypoid obstructive endobronchial tuberculosis [letter] Yee A, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):702–3

Efficacy of three mycobacterial antigens in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Kiran U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):187–95

Aging and tuberculosis. Nagami P, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):308–15 (36 ref.)

Lower lung field tuberculosis: an evaluation of bronchofiberscopy in bacteriological diagnosis. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):20–5

Pulmonary tuberculoma. De NC. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):506–7

Laboratory aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis. Healy TM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):10–4

Whole cell agglutination test for serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Gupta ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):189–91

Evaluation of mycobacterial antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Benjamin RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):309–18

Tuberculosis initially diagnosed by asymptomatic oral lesions. Report of three cases. Mani NJ. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;40(1):39–42

Correlation of tuberculin conversion in children beyond 5 years of age with active tuberculous infection. Gaind BN, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Mar–Apr;24(3–4):64–9

Differentiation of tuberculous from nontuberculous cavitary lung disease. Israel RH, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(2):151–7

Qualitative differences in tuberculin reactivity in patients with tuberculosis, occupational contacts and non-contacts. El-Ansary EH, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):191–4

The Mantoux reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis. Aziz S, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):133–6

A new method for testing tuberculin skin reactivity--chamber test. Backman A, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):279–83

Determining Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in high prevalence groups: a comparative study among Nigerian adults. Pust RE, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):263–78

Pleuroscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusion using a fiberoptic bronchoscope. Sarkar SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):141–4

The yield of active case-finding in persons with inactive pulmonary tuberculosis or fibrotic lesions. A 5-year study in tuberculosis clinics in Amsterdam, Rotterdam and Utrecht. Styblo K, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):237–51

[Diffuse bronchio-alveolar carcinoma and hematogenous tuberculosis (analysis of 11 misdiagnosed cases)] Ge LX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):352–3, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in suspected pulmonary tuberculosis] Liang YM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):344–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in the diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis with ELISA technic] Ma Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):71–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discussion on the misdiagnosis of 102 cases of diffuse, miliary and mottled lesions of the lung] Xiao CS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the causes of misdiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in a general hospital] Li LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current bacteriologic aspects of pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Djemel A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the detection of tuberculosis] Arens FJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):475–80 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic progress in nontuberculous mycobacterioses] Radenbach KL. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Feb;39(2):43–9 **(Ger)**

[Productive cough] Dürst A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16;74(29):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cough, hemoptysis, thoracic pain (clinical conference)] Krayenbühl J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a fast culture method for mycobacteria as a therapeutic control and within the scope of diagnosis] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of the culture of mycobacteria in Czechoslovakia and East Germany] Kubin M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of new cases of lung tuberculosis in 1962 and 1972 10 years later] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misdiagnosis of sarcoidosis in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Rubinstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 13. Clinical findings which led to the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1984 May;59(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Aug;59(8):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 36 cases of lung cancer treated with antituberculous chemotherapy] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis of the upper lobe resembling tuberculosis in patients without ankylosing spondylitis] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of peripheral tuberculous changes in the lungs] Pilarska-Machowicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 May;52(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis (medical history taking and analysis of symptoms)] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1777–80 **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis (objective examination)] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1861–4 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Actinic pneumonitis: not to be confused with tuberculosis (letter)] Faria SL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):46 **(Por)**

[Factors leading to a delay in the detection of tuberculosis currently in Iași Province] Năstase M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;33(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Centralized control over the accuracy of the diagnosis of newly detected tuberculosis patients, over the organization and effectiveness of their treatment and over the dispensary observation and treatment of patient contingents in tuberculosis institutions] **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the early detection of recurrences of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs during mass screening of the entire population] Bryzgalova OK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer among the cases of a tuberculosis hospital] Derbikova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in young persons] Elizarov BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transbronchial biopsy of the lungs in the diagnosis of disseminated processes] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of primary disability as a result of tuberculosis] Gavrilenko AF. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the pulmonary blood vessels in an antituberculosis dispensary] Gronostaĭskiĭ VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in the older children and adolescents of today] Ianchevskaia AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory comparisons in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, hepatitis B and the association of these diseases] Irt'iakov VR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of various biochemical tests in determining the activity of the tuberculous process] Kharakter ZhZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis and other lung diseases with similar clinico-roentgenological signs] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity status of patients cured of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudushina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases and tuberculosis among workers of a large industrial plant by using primary automated screening] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of immunological indicators in the diagnosis tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-radiologic features of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Koretskaia NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of tuberculosis and chemotherapy in adolescents] Kshanovskiĭ SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of patients with recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis from urban and rural areas] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of examination of several population groups for the purpose of detecting tuberculosis] Liubkina NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of various disseminated processes in the lungs] Lukashevich NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Case of 'steroid' tuberculosis in a patient with systemic lupu erythematosus, simulating metastatic tumor] Marga Ol et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):65–6 **(Ru**

[Analysis of inventions related to the tuberculosis an pathology of the respiratory organs] Matusevich VG, e al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):60–3 (4 ref.) **(Ru**

[Use of the immunocytoadherence test in the examinatio of children and adolescents with chronic nonspecific lu diseases] Ospanova SIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov (11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of tuberculos adolescents] Pavlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):31– (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Effectiveness of the centralized control of diagnosing a treating newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):8–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Lesions of the lungs of an allergic nature simulati tuberculosis] Slepova RI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):70–1 **(R**

[Characteristics and possibilities of detecting tubercul patients among carriers of residual changes in the lu Kolomiets VM. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):110–1 (Eng. Abs **(R**

[Value of immunologic tests in the diagnosis of infiltra processes in the lungs] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Determining the activity of pulmonary tuberculomas] Gu EA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Differential diagnosis of nonspecific pneumonia infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvinov AA, et a **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(R**

[Serum lysozyme levels in patients with pulmo tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung dise Rakovskaia RV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):41–2 **(**

[Current diagnosis of recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis as a method for the prevention of chronic cavernous forms of tuberculosis] Shimko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis with negative sputum smear. Approaches and perspectives] Ausina V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):440-2 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Casal M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):589 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and fiberbronchoscopy (letter)] García del Palacio JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):545 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and fiberbronchoscopy] Pacheco Galván A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-tuberculous mycobacteria in Barcelona (II). Pulmonary mycobacteriosis] de March Ayuela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critique of the validity of methods for detection and confirmation of pulmonary tuberculosis as a problem of public health] Salvador Moysen J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. Correlation of drug-susceptibility patterns of matched patient and source case strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):780-2

Controlled clinical trial of two 6-month regimens of chemotherapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tanzania/British Medical Research Council Study. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):727-31

Clinical trial of three 6-month regimens of chemotherapy given intermittently in the continuation phase in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singapore Tuberculosis Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):374-8

A successful supervised outpatient short-course tuberculosis treatment program in an open refugee camp on the Thai-Cambodian border. Miles SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):827-30

Efficacy of 3-month regimen in pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Parthasarathy R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):801-2

Supervised six-months treatment of newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis using isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide with and without streptomycin. Snider DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1091-4

Mycobacterium bovis infection [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1930

Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium bovis. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):703-5

Safety of thrice-weekly rifampicin for tuberculosis in South-East Asian refugees. Mukerjee CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):226-9

A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. British Thoracic Society. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):330-6

Proceedings of the XXVth world conference of the IUAT (International Union Against Tuberculosis). Buenos Aires, 15-18 December 1982. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):6-53

Tuberculous pseudotumour of the liver developing during antituberculous chemotherapy. Forward KR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):45-7

Management of tuberculosis in Ireland today. Clancy L. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):42-4

Chemotherapeutic agents in pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to isoniazid-ethambutol continuation therapy. Lees AW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):38-41

Short course intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):281-2

Drug-resistance encountered in the retreatment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections. Suwanogool S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):925-31

A comparative study on short course chemotherapy in sputum negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Jittinandana A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):429-31

Pellagra encephalopathy among tuberculous patients: its relation to isoniazid therapy. Ishii N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):628-34

Hepatotoxic reactions in children with severe tuberculosis treated with isoniazid-rifampin. Tsagaropoulou-Stinga H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):270-3

Evolution of short-course antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1951-1984. Kendig EL Jr. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):684-6

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients notified in England and Wales in 1978-9: chemotherapy and hospital admission. Medical Research Council Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Unit. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):113-20

The impact of treatment programmes on the epidemiology of tuberculosis. Grzybowski S. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):69-72

Supervised intermittent chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area of China. Kan GQ, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):1-7

Ethambutol-induced hyperuricaemia. Khanna BK, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):195-9

A stepwise guide for treating tuberculosis. Deresinski SC. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):546-8

[Analysis of 150 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis hemoptysis treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Ji WK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):478-9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of different methods in the management of ambulatory tuberculosis chemotherapy in rural districts] Lu Q. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis in 1985] Sandron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):59-68 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The potential clinical significance of the isoniazid acetylator phenotype in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] . Ellard GA. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(4):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis today. A positive Mantoux reaction: what should be done? A fortuitous discovery: should it be treated? A symptomatic attack: what treatment?] Favez G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Development of tuberculosis therapy in the last 30 years] Zegaya M. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep;62(5):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward a modern treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Bacteriologic and pharmacologic bases and short-term treatment] Zegaya M. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacokinetics of rifampicin in the intermittent treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. The effect of rifampicin on the course of therapy for mycobacteriosis and non-tubercular infectious diseases] Eule H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):276-7 **(Ger)**

[The pharmacokinetics of rifampicin in the intermittent treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Excretion of rifampicin in the urine] Winsel K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive chemotherapy of intrapulmonary residual tuberculosis with isoniazid—example of failed compliance by the physician] Conen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 25;114(34):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of tuberculosis] Eule H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):80-91 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial infections] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five year follow-up study on the short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in Niigata Prefecture] Hashimoto T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun;59(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status and future prospect of chemotherapy for tuberculosis] Nagasawa S. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of PZA and EB in short course chemotherapy. Report of the 22nd series of controlled trial of chemotherapy] Nagasawa S. **Kekkaku** 1984 Nov;59(11):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of clinical administration of a new antibacterial substance DL 8280 in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on selection of drug regimens from the standpoint of total antimycobacterial activity of serum from patients under chemotherapy] Yamada Y. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):550-3 **(Jpn)**

[Factors causing chronic tubercle bacilli excreters] Yamaguchi T. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):544-7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on short-course chemotherapy of tuberculosis. II. Liver function during 6-month chemotherapy of tuberculosis with hydrazide, rifampicin and pyrazinamide] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):503-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of antibacterial treatment of patients with bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis in Poland 1982] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient rapidly inactivating isoniazid (INH)] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequence of short-term treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in health institutions of the Vale do Paraiba, 1980-1981, São Paulo, Brazil] Belluomini M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):466-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of the pilot experiment in short-term anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of an experimental pilot for short-term tuberculosis chemotherapy in cases that are positive by microscopy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experimental substantiation of immunomodulating therapy with sodium nucleinate in tuberculosis] Cernuşenko EF, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Factors determining the failure of initial tuberculostatic treatment] Nicola A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial preparations during the treatment of tuberculosis among adolescents and their diagnosis] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents using rifampicin and levamisole] Ganiev KG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the chemotuberculinotherapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Il'nitskiĭ IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrogenic agents in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis patients suffering from alcoholism] Kalabukha VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole and diucifon immunochemotherapy of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment of tuberculotic and alcoholic patients] Kolomiets VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment, including the local use of contrical, of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by endobronchitis] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by the intracavitary administration of drugs] Mŏkhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of reducing the hospital-stage chemotherapy of patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Naubet'iarova AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various chemotherapy programs in patients with disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Novikova TM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various aggravating factors on the effectiveness of treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in rural and urban areas] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the efficacy of complex therapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and the duration of rifampicin administration] Sagalovich VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of ethambutol in alcoholics with tuberculosis] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of isoniazid] Sokolova GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pyrazinamide combined with rifampicin and ethambutol in animal experiments] Tynystanova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):94-8 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antitubercular drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concepts and methods of treatment of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):103-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Short-term treatment of tuberculosis with and without pyrazinamide in the second phase (TA-80)] Farga V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Operational aspects in the implementation of short-term antituberculous treatment] Pacheco CR. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis treatment today] Sjögren I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the properties of adenylate cyclase from guinea pig lungs in tuberculosis] Bortnik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterial pulmonary infections after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Sullivan KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):A107, A120

Diagnosis of pulmonary disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Kern R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):802-3

Tuberculosis and gastrectomy [editorial] Snider DE Jr. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):414-5

[Reactivation of tuberculosis in leukemias and malignant lymphomas under immunosuppressive therapy] Hennemann HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):352-6 **(Ger)**

[Cooperative study on the recurrence of lung tuberculosis in East Germany] Fischer P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium intracellulare developing after pulmonary embolism] Nishimura C, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections due to Mycobacterium scrofulaceum—a review] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):511–7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of recurrence in pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastas'ev VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of reactivation of residual tuberculous lesions in the lungs] Podolinnyĭ GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR associated genetic control of pulmonary tuberculosis in north India. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):252–8

Tuberculosis in a mother and her infant. Cooper AR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):181–3

HISTORY

Tuberculosis and creative man. Forschbach G. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar–Jun;59(1–2):104–7

Respiratory tuberculosis mortality among the Sephardic Jews of Gibraltar. Sawchuk LA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):291–306

Results in drug treatment of tuberculosis (historical survey). Kenéz J. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):151–5

[Our surgical heritage: the tragic destiny of surgeons. A professional tragedy 1914: Emil Dagobert Schumacher] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1522–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of V.G. Belinskiĭ's illness] Brzheskiĭ VCh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):150–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HLA-A, -B, and -DR phenotypes and tuberculosis. Hwang CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):382–5

Increase of unidentified HLA antigens in pulmonary tuberculosis. Teran L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):40–2

Tuberculosis immunology. Chaparas SD. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):128–34

Natural killer cell activity in tuberculosis. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):67–76

Effects of chemotherapy on the immunological characteristics of patients with primary destructive pulmonary tuberculosis. Khomenko AG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):763–71

Deficient immune interferon production in tuberculosis. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):405–13

Significance of circulating immune complexes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Samuel AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):317–24

Serum immunoglobulins in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):6–12

Antibodies to purified protein derivative in tuberculosis patients and its relationship with pulmonary lesion. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):79–82

Evaluation of tubercular antigen & antitubercular antibodies in pleural & ascitic effusions. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:563–5

Formation of total and stable E-rosettes by lymphocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis stimulated by Con A or PPD. Aristizábal L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):31–6

Immunoregulatory adherent cells in human tuberculosis: radiation-sensitive antigen-specific suppression by monocytes. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):171–6

Immunoglobulin profile in pulmonary tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):80–4

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin on skin-prick testing in tuberculous patients. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):340–2

Haptoglobin: an immunoregulatory role in tuberculosis? Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):41–7

HLA-antigens and tuberculosis in the Egyptian population. Hafez M, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):35–40

Human leukocyte antigens and circulating immunoglobulin levels in Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Papiha SS, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):25–33

[A primary study of specific IgG antibodies of anti-tuberculin protein in pulmonary tuberculosis serum using the indirect immunofluorescence technic] Cao GZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):341–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immune-complex in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chen NM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):15–7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological inhibitory factor of the serum of tuberculosis patients] Yu LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):11–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lymphocyte markers in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Munker M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of allergic reactions of the immediate type in tuberculosis patients. Supplementary report] Wenkow I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Feb;39(2):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of rifampicin on cell mediated immunity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis—with special reference to interferon-producing ability of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Hirano A. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun;59(6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgE level in pulmonary tuberculosis. Comparison with other respiratory diseases] Imai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ELISA for IgG antibody to purified protein derivative (PPD) of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koshino T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Failure of controlling tuberculosis in adolescents in the Szczecin district. II. Immunological studies] Spychalski L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the phagocytic activity of neutrophil granulocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis using staphylococci and latex particles] Shatrov VA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to tuberculin and collagen in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunity of patients with newly detected tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Evdokimov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimova EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial pathology and the T- and B- systems of immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients of various age groups] Melkumov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of nonspecific body resistance in tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Popova II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of cellular immunity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by skin tests with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene, streptokinase and phytohemagglutinin] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenicity of connective tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis: autoantibodies to collagen and their clinical significance] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immune and inhibitor protection in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and mycobacterial antigens in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of peripheral blood monocyte function in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Shatrov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of leukocyte chemotaxis in various clinico-immunological situations] Suárez Saro JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of rifampicin treatment on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in patients with tuberculosis. Teunissen MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):701–6

Tryptophan and thyroid metabolism in tuberculosis. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):527–9

Vitamin D 3 metabolism during anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy [letter] Davies PD, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):151–2

The potential clinical significance of the isoniazid acetylator phenotype in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Ellard GA. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):211–27 (99 ref.)

Long term study of the effect of rifampicin and isoniazid on vitamin D metabolism. Williams SE, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):49–54

[Isoniazid concentrations in the blood, resected lung tissue and the gallbladder bed in relation to the method of administration to pulmonary tuberculosis patients with stomach and liver diseases] Androsov EE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of serum proteinase inhibitors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Indices of metabolic processes in the connective tissue of patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid inactivation in 2 ethnic groups] Kasenov KU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of rifampicin and isoniazid penetration into the pathological foci of the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Kislitsyna NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of mycobacteria from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Dec;10(2):39–44

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium malmoense. Warren NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):245–7

Intermediate between Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):961–3

[Occurrence of Mycobacterium shimoidei in West Germany] Rüsch-Gerdes S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb;259(1):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of atypical mycobacteria in phthisiology] Kozma D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 23;126(25):1517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the prevalence of drug-resistant tuberculosis from 1972 to 1982] Sasaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lung diseases due to non-tuberculous mycobacteria in Japan. (Report of the year 1982 of the Mycobacteriosis Research Group of the Japanese National Chest Hospitals). Isolation of various species that caused lung diseases] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 May;59(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the origin and clinical significance of smear-positive and culture-negative tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Aug;59(8):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of sparse and single detection of M. tuberculosis] Bobchenok AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescence microscopy in a district tuberculosis dispensary] Evdokimov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria from pulmonary tuberculosis patients with no destructive lesions] Pashkov IuN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of a single detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its role in tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Podolinnyĭ GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the time periods for the cessation of bacterial shedding in newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Roslik SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary disease caused by atypical mycobacteria (letter)] Juanmiquel Isern L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):690–1 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Death caused by tuberculosis: a problem in a pneumology intensive care unit] Karg O, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cohort analysis of mortality in tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in Austria] Vutuc C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May;39(5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on causes of death in chronic tubercle bacilli excreters] Hirasawa I. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):547–50 **(Jpn)**

[Causes of death among tuberculosis patients (according to the findings of a unified phthisiatric prosectorium from 1981 to 1983)] Kazak TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day problems of tuberculosis mortality] Uvarova OA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculin skin testing of hospital employees: infection, 'boosting,' and two-step testing. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):305–11

Epidemiology of a tuberculosis outbreak in a South Carolina junior high school. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):361–5

Recent experience of tuberculosis in junior hospital doctors in Leeds and Bradford. Belfield PW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):313–6

Pulmonary tuberculosis in residents of lodging houses, night shelters and common hostels in Glasgow: a 5-year prospective survey. Patel KR. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):60–6

Tuberculosis in hospital doctors [editorial] Festenstein F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1327–8

Tuberculosis in Sri Lankan immigrant workers to the Middle East. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):37–41

Tuberculosis prevalence survey in Kashmir valley. Mayurnath S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:129–40

Prevalence of tuberculous disease and infection in an urban slum area. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(407):639–42

The epidemiology and control of tuberculosis. O'Donnell B. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):24–8

Leads from the MMWR. Drug-resistant tuberculosis among the homeless—Boston. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):735–6

Isoniazid-resistant tuberculosis. A community outbreak and report of a rifampin prophylaxis failure. Livengood JR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2847-9

Drug-resistant tuberculosis among the homeless—Boston. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 19;34(28):429-31

Tuberculosis as an endemic and nosocomial infection among the elderly in nursing homes. Stead WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1483-7

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and lung disease: more of a problem for those of us in the Southeast. Adair N. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):405-6

Clinical epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. Pust RE. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):131-5

On the criteria for evaluation of tuberculosis infection prevalence among BCG vaccinated children. Claiciu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):207-16

Disease rate as an artifact of the health care system: tuberculosis in Puerto Rico. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):997-1008

Survey of patients presenting to the government chest service in Hong Kong and the effects of active tuberculosis case-finding by publicity campaigns. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):173-84

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis and its prevalence in China] Chen H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):373-6 **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of silicosis complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis and the results of prevention and control] Lou JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculous and nontuberculous diseases of the respiratory system in Bohemia as a public health problem and the most important possibilities of its control] Trefný J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Mar;33(3):108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surveillance of diagnostic and therapeutic measures in the Netherlands. Comparison between the periods 1973-1976, 1977-1980 and 1981] van Geuns HA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):135-8 **(Fre)**

[Case of massive group tuberculosis infection in a country with low incidence] van Lavieren CH, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):131-2 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of tuberculosis in southern Tunisia (Sfax region)] Ayoub A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep;62(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of pulmonary tuberculosis in Tunisian women at the Pneumo-Phthisiology Department of the Institut de Pneumo-Phthisiologie de l'Ariana (1965-1980)] el Mekki L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin tests and the incidence of tuberculosis in students. Experiences from the Basle school health service] Ackermann-Liebrich U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 27;114(43):1495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of tuberculosis in children and adolescents of East Germany] Weiland P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 164(2):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer] Aoki K. **Kekkaku** 1985 Mar;60(3):137-9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tuberculosis patients staying in hospitals or sanatoriums for long periods (Part 1)] Aoyagi T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on lung diseases due to atypical Mycobacterium] Lee Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 May; 59(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of mass roentgenography in occupational groups] Nakamura T. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr;60(4):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend of tuberculosis and the results of treatment in the area around Shimada city] Reshad K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun;59(6):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies on the infectivity of chronic tubercle bacilli excreters] Saito M. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct; 59(10):542-4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lung disease due to non-tuberculous mycobacteria in Japan (report of the year 1983 of the Mycobacteriosis Research Group of the Japanese National Chest Hospitals)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May; 60(5):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis epidemic in a nursery school] Yoshimura K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical radiophotography in the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis. The experience of the Timisoara Radiophotography Service] Cioflec D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endemic tuberculosis in the Cluj District 1980-1983] Moisescu V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiological survey of filiation in an integrated system] Moisescu v, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 33(4):297-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mycobacteriosis of the lungs] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis among rural and urban populations] Dudchik GKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis among the rural population] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis] Salobaĭ RIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Views on mass radiophotography in Belgrade from 1973 to 1982] Krulj S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun; 36(1-2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the university student in 45 years of radiologic examinations. Protection produced by BCG] Zapatero Domínguez J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984; 101(4):463-84 **(Spa)**

[Infection and tuberculous disease in Spain yesterday and today. (Perspectives for the future through 43-years' experience in serial examinations] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):259-64 **(Spa)**

[Comparative epidemiologic study of tuberculosis in Spain and Valencia (development of morbidity in the lung and mortality in the respiratory form as a whole)] Sanchez-Buenaventura J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Nov-Dec; 57(11-12):1175-219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipoid pneumonia and Mycobacterium fortuitum pulmonary infection: successful treatment with sulfisoxazole. Dixon C, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Mar;81(3):57-60

[Bronchoalveolar lavage data in localized pulmonary tuberculosis] Harf R, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavity dynamics in tuberculosis—attempt at a mathematical description] Meller AJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Nov; 38(11):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue function and fibril formation processes in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Erokhin VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of pathological changes in the lungs in experimental tuberculosis in rats with immunodeficiency, and its correction] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization and clinical picture of adenogenic pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Formation of residual changes after successful treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Groza GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Reparative changes in the wall of a tuberculous cavern following electrocoagulation] Kunichan AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lung function in chronic tubercle bacilli excreters] Imura Y. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):556-9 **(Jpn)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Brazhenko NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the obstruction of small bronchi in the pathogenesis of disorders of pulmonary gas exchange in patients with tuberculosis] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory changes during the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poletaev SD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver and kidney functions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Starova NM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioimmunologic method of studying thyroid function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current tuberculosis screening practices. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1353-6

Variability in the intradermal and in vitro lymphocyte responses to PPD in patients receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Tager IB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):214-20

Non-tuberculous respiratory disease. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):71-6

An outlook on tuberculosis control and new technologies in primary health care of developing countries. Assaad F. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):67-71

Developments in the national tuberculosis control programme in Tanzania. Nkinda SJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):77-84

The structure of the IUAT, its budget and its scientific committees. Rouillon A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):64-6

Some of the main unsolved problems in tuberculosis control in developing countries. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):85-7

Prevention and control of tuberculosis. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):169-71

Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis for diabetics: are the benefits of isoniazid worth the risk? Rose DN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):253-8

[Prevention of tuberculosis] Liao XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):376-8 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation on the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):117-22 **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis control in the eastern coal mining district 1981-1982] Cerdà E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25; 129(21):1005-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Method of measuring the 'risk of infection' and its use as an indicator among BCG-vaccinated populations] Haro SA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):126-30 **(Fre)**

[Likely developments in control measures against chronic pulmonary diseases] Leuenberger P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):975-80 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis in 1984] Dehaut P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further experiences in the roentgen facility following conversion of mass roentgen examinations to voluntary participation] Giehrach A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep; 46(9):467-9 **(Ger)**

[Tasks of the public health office in tuberculosis control] Neumann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):98-100 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin testing—significance and sources of error] Windler B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):198-201 **(Ger)**

[25 years of the district screening center in Mainz] Jantzen G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive vaccination against tuberculosis] Styblo K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in mass roentgen studies] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure in controlling tuberculosis in adolescents in the Szczecin district. I. Epidemiological studies] Spychalski L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the Outpatient Clinic for Pulmonary Diseases and Tuberculosis in primary health care] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):163-9 **(Pol)**

[Current stage of the integration of the tuberculosis control program in Iași Province: efficiency and limiting factors] Arbore A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 33(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of antituberculosis institutions in the detection of patients with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases and ambulatory follow-up] Bogomazova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the preventive examination of the population] Gul'chenko LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (2):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved methods of preventing tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis and non-tuberculous diseases of the respiratory organs among rural and urban population] Nikolaev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of specialized mobile health units of the district tuberculosis dispensary] Pakharin VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the quality of uniform fluorography of the rural population] Taranenko MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):5-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of an antituberculosis dispensary and medical sanitary unit with regard to the detection of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zastavnyĭ ED, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subscales to the Taylor Manifest Anxiety Scale in three chronically ill populations. Moore PN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1431-3

[Psychological resistance and the problem of the incidence and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the light of empirical studies] Pecyna M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct; 52(10):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infection. Lé CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):607-8

The low yield of routine radiographic screening of tuberculin-positive hospital employees. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):52-6

Present day role of the chest X-ray. Initial evaluation of pulmonary tuberculosis. Langer SS. **IMJ** 1985 Jan; 167(1):56-7

Pulmonary tuberculosis with peripheral neuropathy: the importance of a lateral chest film. Ingato S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):436-7

Tuberculosis: when not to order roentgenograms. Lordi GM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1780-1

Thoracic tuberculosis, mycobacteriosis, MERosis, and BCGosis in a cancer treatment center. Hill CA. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):311-6

Bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood. Clinical and radiological features. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):588-90

Changing patterns in pulmonary tuberculosis. Tytle TL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1223-7

[Endobronchial invasion of hilar tuberculous lymph nodes (in an adult female)] Giulekas D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Nov;38(11):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution and radiologic sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis] Comino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12; 76(19-20):897-911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic possibility of pulmonary tuberculosis clinically diagnosed as pulmonary carcinoma. Comparative studies of roentgenography to the resected specimens] Katagiri S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis followed by interesting clinical findings] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of registered radiophotographic studies for the detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in Wroclaw] Mós R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meanderings of radiophotography] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1825-8 **(Pol)**

[Panoramic radiography and tomography in the diagnosis of post-resection changes in the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Bakieva MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the course and efficacy of treating tuberculosis and the quality of the preceding fluorographic examination] Rybkina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov; (11):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereobronchography in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Varnovitskiĭ GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct; (10):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of intrapulmonary hematomas imitating pulmonary tuberculomas] Murzenko DI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):87-8 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Vocational rehabilitation of rural patients with tuberculosis in a sanatorium] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolesnikov VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of the surgeon in the treatment of pulmonary tubercullosis. Kneafsey DV. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):34-7

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial lymph nodes, bronchial fistula and bronchial stenosis] Ge BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):158-9, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic methemoglobinemia following the postoperative ingestion of 4,4-diaminodiphenylsulfone (DADPS)--on the differential diagnosis of cyanosis] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in recent 6 years. A comparative study between preoperative culture positive and negative cases] **Kekkaku** 1984 Aug; 59(8):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for chronic tubercle bacilli excreters] Yanai N. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct;59(10):553-6 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with sleeve lobectomy for bronchial tuberculosis of a 13-year-old female] Fujimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboexclusion technic for ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta following extrapleural plombage thoracoplasty] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up results of cases treated with bilateral surgical treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis] Anno H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):957-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1-stage partial lung resection for tuberculosis and diverticulectomy of the esophagus] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Segmental lung resection in disseminated destructive forms of tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a 'small' lung in the surgical treatment of miliary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thoracic wound suppuration by radiation from a helium-neon laser] Medzhidov FA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the surgical office of a tuberculosis dispensary] Marushchak GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood autotransfusion in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Atabekov RR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous bilateral lung resection by transsternal approach in patients with tuberculosis] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):56-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The development of the Irish tuberculosis services. Deeney J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):29-33

Survey of the previous investigation and treatment by private practitioners of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis attending government chest clinics in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):161-71

[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Community-related success quotas] Neumann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1418-20 **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and the socioeconomic condition of the patients] Klepacki M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1729-34 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the health resort and climate treatment of elderly patients at tuberculosis sanatoria on the southern coast of the Crimea] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogiĭ NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct; (10):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of newly diagnosed patients with disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of diagnosis, clinical course and treatment of disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tabidze ShA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tissue electrophoresis and ultrasonics in the complex treatment of patients over 50 years of age with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakopailo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bilyk MA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using biosed in the combined therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial and surgical treatment of patients with chronic fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with hemosorption in the complex treatment of various diseases of the respiratory organs] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intrabronchial administration of rifampicin in the treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Syrovatka IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antituberculosis fight] Viviente López E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar-Apr;58(3-4):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Infection and disease among contacts of tuberculosis cases with drug-resistant and drug-susceptible bacilli. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):125-32

Epidemiology of tuberculous infection in a chronic care population. Welty C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul; 132(1):133-6

Family tuberculosis contacts: resource-contingent management. Pust RE. **Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;2(1):30-4

[2 cases of probable interhuman transmission of Mycobacterium bovis] Kubin M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis as an occupational disease among health care personnel] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

Neopterin as an index of immune response in patients with tuberculosis. Fuchs D, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(6):337-46

[Ferrous oxide-initiated chemoluminescence and changes in urinary oxygen level in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigaliunas AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul; (7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of sulfur compounds in the urine of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Krivoruchenko NS. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Microthermal method of urine analysis in diagnosing drug allergy in tuberculosis patients] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cutaneous and respiratory tract infection with Mycobacterium ulcerans in two koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr; 21(2):171-3

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

[Tuberculosis of the kidney in a 3-year-old girl] Rončević N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of NSAIDs [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):733

Adverse effects of NSAIDs on renal function [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1012-3

COMPLICATIONS

[Renal tuberculosis with a contralateral renal adenocarcinoma: a case report] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension as a manifestation of renal tuberculosis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Chimpén Ruiz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):484-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of various renal diseases] Romano M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis of kidney lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Shapiro AL. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of renal tuberculosis] Mazurek LJ. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological status of nephrotuberculosis patients undergoing combined therapy using immunocorrective agents] Borisov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal tuberculosis in Zambia: observation on 900 consecutive autopsies. Elem B, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Jan;18(1):5-7

[Cystic cystitis and renal tuberculosis. A clinical case description with 10-year follow-up] Aragona F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of renal tuberculosis and its pathological correlates. Goldman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):771-6

SURGERY

[Organ-saving operations in renal tuberculosis] Shapiro AL. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar abscess resulting from tuberculosis of the spine. Dawson JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):689-90

Conservative treatment of paraplegia following acute trauma in a patient with tuberculous kyphosis: case report and review of the literature. Chan KM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):187-91

[Characteristics of orthopedic sequelae of childhood tuberculous spondylitis] Garbuz AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous pressure indicators in the diagnosis of spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal tuberculosis revisited. Shivaram U, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):681-4

[Diagnostic difficulties in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Przybylowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6; 39(32):1071-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Intradural tuberculoma of the spine and opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis as complication of tuberculous meningitis. A case report. Giamundo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):38-42

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in acquired absence of thoracic pedicle. Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):395-7

Pulmonary tuberculosis with peripheral neuropathy: the importance of a lateral chest film. Ingato S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):436-7

Evaluation of Pott's disease with computed tomography. LaBerge JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):429-34

The radiological diagnosis of tuberculosis of the adult spine. Weaver P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(3):178-86

[Venospondylography in the diagnosis of complications inflammatory diseases of the spine] Tikhodeev SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Halo-traction] Ma JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):491-2, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Space-occupying processes in the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Aşsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(12):761-3 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A 10-year assessment of controlled trials of inpatient and outpatient treatment and of plaster-of-Paris jackets for tuberculosis of the spine in children on standard chemotherapy. Studies in Masan and Pusan, Korea. Ninth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Tuberculosis of the Spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):103-10

VETERINARY

Two cases of tuberculosis in raptors in Colorado. Lairmore M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):54-7

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

COMPLICATIONS

[A case report of extrapulmonary tuberculosis with pancytopenia] Vidaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculosis of the spleen] Petrov IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible uremia due to bilateral ureteral obstruction from tuberculosis. Case report and review. Lazarus L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):322-7

[Tuberculous stricture of the lower ureter. Treatment using intravesical insertion of the ureter (the so-called bell baton)] Pantazopoulos D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of interstitial cystitis. I-(1). The clinical and pathological observations of the contracted bladder caused by interstitial cystitis and tuberculosis] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):638-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genito-urinary tuberculosis--a local experience on its diagnosis and management. Foo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):644-50

Ziehl-Neelsen staining of urine deposits in the diagnosis of genitourinary tuberculosis [letter] Webster A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):236

Late recurrence of Mycobacterium bovis genitourinary tuberculosis: case report and review of literature. Stoller JK. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):565-6

[Bladder biopsy in the diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical observation of genitourinary tract tuberculosis during the last decade] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of genito-urinary tuberculosis--a review. Gow JG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):639-43

Genitourinary tuberculosis. A study of 1117 cases over a period of 34 years. Gow JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):449-55

Six-month chemotherapy for urogenital tuberculosis. Skutil V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):170-6

HISTORY

[Development of phthisiourology in the Ukraine (1922-1982)] Karpenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):75-8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Genito-urinary tuberculosis in Glasgow 1970 to 1979: a review of 230 patients. Ferrie BG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):30-4

Genitourinary tuberculosis in patients under twenty-five years of age. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):576-8

PATHOLOGY

Urinary cytology of tuberculosis of the bladder. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):125-31

SURGERY

Micturition after cystoplasty. Lim ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):651-7

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of urinary diversion in complicated forms of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Dovlatian AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul; (7):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of urinary tuberculosis--a logical approach. Wong SH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):349-53

[Urinary tuberculosis and the pregnant woman] Debré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Priorities in the treatment and nursing of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Lenk S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;162(3):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES see **BCG VACCINE**

TUBERCULOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS**

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Non-familial tuberous sclerosis. Kalam A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):919-20

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss secondary to a giant aneurysm in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Guttman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):472-4

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis associated with tuberous sclerosis. Treatment with tamoxifen and tetracycline-pleurodesis. Luna CM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):473-5

Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism and tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Yin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):599-602

Tuberous sclerosis with increasing calcification in the brain during a 15-month period: a case report. Takao T, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):279-83

Abnormal and unstable patterns of the DNA of stroma cells in a patient with tuberous sclerosis--a flow cytofluorometric investigation. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):139-47

Renal tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis: the case for aggressive surgical management. Shapiro RA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1170-4

Partial nephrectomy for a renal oncocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):263-5

Tuberous sclerosis with cardiogenic cerebral embolism: magnetic resonance imaging. Kandt RS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1223-5

Spontaneous regression of parafoveal exudates and serous retinal detachment in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and retinal astrocytomas. Panzo GJ, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):242-5

[Enamel defects in tuberous sclerosis: hard facts of diagnostic importance] Hoff M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Oct;52(5):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypothalamic endocrine disorders disclosing Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis (letter)] de Tinguy Du Pouet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):599 **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidneys in Bourneville-Pringle disease] Weber M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 62(19):920-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy findings of tuberous sclerosis accompanied by diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paranoid syndrome in Bourneville's disease] Mrowiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):674-6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis by cranial ultrasonography. Frank LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1302-3

Tuberous sclerosis in children: diagnosis and course. Cassidy SB. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):43-51

The neurocutaneous syndromes: diagnosis and management for the primary care pediatrician. McIntosh C, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):354-60

[Tuberous sclerosis. Report of a case with monstrous benign retroperitoneal tumor masses] Sørensen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1856 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Buccal mucosal manifestations of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Fleury JE, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early symptoms of Pringle-Bourneville disease] Karalitskii EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tuberous sclerosis: case report and investigation of family members. Wilson RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):807-9

Reduced penetrance in tuberous sclerosis. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):29-31

[Tuberous sclerosis. Case report of a family] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:163-6 **(Ita)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 2 cases of tuberous sclerosis in female siblings] Kano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis (a familial study of 3 generations)] Walter-Roşianu A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):53-62 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Rapid rejoining of X-ray-induced DNA single-strand breaks in tuberous sclerosis fibroblasts. Yoshida Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):211-8

OCCURRENCE

Tuberous sclerosis: a new estimate of prevalence within the Oxford region. Hunt A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 21(4):272-7

Incidence and prevalence of tuberous sclerosis in Rochester, Minnesota, 1950 through 1982. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):600-3

PATHOLOGY

The late appearance of hypopigmented maculae in tuberous sclerosis. Oppenheimer EY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):408-9

Fine structure of cortical tubers in tuberous sclerosis: a Golgi study. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):595-602

Intraventricular tumors in tuberous sclerosis. Frèrebeau P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):45-8

Disturbed mitotic processes of stroma cells in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):236-52

Variable radiosensitivity in fibroblasts from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Hayashi A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):77-8

Patients with tuberous sclerosis have fibroblasts with normal limits for growth characteristics and sensitivities to DNA alkylating agents. Ohno K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):359-69

Spinal cord lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Koprowski C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):474-80

[Effects of colchicine on stroma cells in a patient with tuberous sclerosis] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):477-86 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Yu DT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):36-9

Giant intracranial aneurysm in a child with tuberous sclerosis: CT demonstration. Brill CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):377-80

Cardiac tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis: CT diagnosis. Cornalba G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):809-11

Tuberous sclerosis with an atypical radiological skull change: case report. Terada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun; 16(6):804-7

Intracranial tuberous sclerosis in infancy. Legge M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):667-8

Case of the season. Diagnosis: intracranial aneurysms in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Copley DJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Apr;20(2):107-9

[Tuberous sclerosis (a report of 10 cases)] Chen JR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 18(3).199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the lung in Bourneville-Pringle disease--a contribution to the roentgenologic differential diagnosis of interstitial lung processes] Holland B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Mar;38(3):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal blood pool imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):437

THERAPY

Tuberous sclerosis: case study of early seizure control and subsequent normal development. Lane VW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):423-7

TUBOCURARINE

Dose-response of tubocurarine in patients with and without renal failure. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):452-6

Fade characteristics and onset times following administration of pancuronium, tubocurarine and a mixture of both agents. Cashman JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):488-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Curare before pancuronium [letter] Duffy B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):104

Vecuronium and d-tubocurarine combination: potentiation of effect. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul; 64(7):711-4

The search for an optimal interval between pretreatment dose of d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine. Horrow JC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):528-33

Curarisation of fetus for intrauterine procedures [letter] de Crespigny LC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1164

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to pancuronium [letter] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep; 64(9):944

Precurarization inhibits maximal ventilatory effort. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):618-21

Skin testing in the investigation of reactions to intravenous anaesthetic drugs. A prospective trial of atracurium and tubocurarine. Wood M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):176-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of neurosurgical patients for muscle relaxant studies [letter] Fahey MR. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):846

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine and metocurine in the elderly. Matteo RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):23-9

Decreased sensitivity to metocurine in patients with upper motoneuron disease. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):767-72

Potentiation of the combination of pancuronium and metocurine by halothane and isoflurane in humans with and without renal failure. Bennett MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):759-64

Resistance to metocurine-induced neuromuscular blockade in patients receiving phenytoin. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):294-8

Dopamine receptors: structure-activity relationship of d-tubocurarine analogues. Nelson SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):209-12

Canine gastrocnemius disuse atrophy: resistance to paralysis by dimethyl tubocurarine. Gronert GA, et al **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1502-6

[Studies on the drug-receptor kinetics of dimethylcurine methylchloride] Li YK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockade with a mixture of 4-aminopyridine and neostigmine in man. Wirtavuori K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):624-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive intradermal tests to D-tubocurarine in patients with cholinergic urticaria. Wolf R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct; 53(4):355-7

METABOLISM

Use of neurosurgical patients for muscle relaxant studies [letter] Fahey MR. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):846

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine and metocurine in the elderly. Matteo RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):23-9

The pharmacokinetics of d-tubocurarine with surgery involving salvaged autologous blood. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):161-5

Modification of alpha-bungarotoxin and cholinergic ligand-binding properties of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by a monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15051-9

Comparative analysis of nicotine-like receptor-ligand interactions in rodent brain homogenate. Larsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):24-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of d-tubocurarine, pancuronium and atracurium on the responses of gastrocnemius and soleus muscles in the cat. Choi WW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):608-11

Verapamil potentiation of neuromuscular blockade: failure of reversal with neostigmine but prompt reversal with edrophonium. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1021-5

Histaminoid responses to atracurium, vecuronium and tubocurarine. Lavery GG, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):180-3

Differential effects of myoneural blocking drugs on neuromuscular transmission in infants. Robbins R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1095-9

Ventilatory response to progressive curarization in patients during light halothane, N2O in O2 anaesthesia. Linko K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;1(2):105-12

d-Tubocurarine causes neuronal death when injected directly into rat brain. Dasheiff RM. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):172-88

Effects of neuromuscular blockers on carnosine levels in rat skeletal muscle. Thomsen W, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):374-5

Muscle blood flow patterns during exercise in partially curarized rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):698-701

Effect of respiratory muscle weakness on P0.1 induced by partial curarization. Holle RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1150-7

Neuromuscular blockade of selected E,E- and Z,Z-isomeric oxime ethers of delta 4-androstene-3,17-dione dioxime as compared to D-tubocurarine and decamethonium. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:73-6

[The interaction between vecuronium (NC 45) and pancuronium or d-tubocurarine in the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation] Amaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diazepam does not prevent succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgia. A comparative evaluation of the effect of diazepam and d-tubocurarine pretreatments. Manchikanti L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 28(5):523-8

TUBULIN

Effects of Tau and MAP2 on the interaction of maytansine with tubulin: inhibitory effect of maytansine on vinblastine-induced aggregation of tubulin. Fellous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5004-10

Arrangement of protofilaments in two forms of tubulin crystal induced by vinblastine. Amos LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):711-29

[Inhibition by methyl mercury chloride and mercuric chloride of the in vitro polymerization of microtubules] de Saint-Georges L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(5):562-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of oligomers of tubulin by two-dimensional native electrophoresis. Correia JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):120-9

In situ selection of a human rhabdomyosarcoma resistant to vincristine with altered beta-tubulins. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2706-12

Distinct populations of microtubules: tyrosinated and nontyrosinated alpha tubulin are distributed differently in vivo. Gundersen GG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):779-89

Identification of Acanthamoeba alpha tubulin by immunoblotting. Preston TM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):283

Quantitative determination of tubulin and characterization of tubulin forms during development in Drosophila melanogaster. Wandosell F, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb; 16(1):63-9

The relationship between the division plane and spindle geometry in Allium cells treated with CIPC and griseofulvin: an anti-tubulin study. Clayton L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):248-53

Detection of tubulin structures of animal tissues in paraffin sections by immunofluorescence. Paleček J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):519-21

Dynamics of tubulin structures in Xenopus laevis oogenesis. Paleček J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:75-86

A plasmodial alpha-tubulin cDNA from Physarum polycephalum. Nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis. Krämmer G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 25; 183(4):633-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity relationships of benzimidazole carbamates as inhibitors of mammalian tubulin, in vitro. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1073-7

Effect of the antitubulin drug nocodazole on meiosis and postmeiotic development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Induction of achiasmatic meiosis. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):244-56

33K protein--an inhibitory factor of tubulin polymerization in porcine brain. Kotani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):959-69

Aprotic polar solvents inducing chromosomal malsegregation in yeast interfere with the assembly of porcine brain tubulin in vitro. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):333-8

Induction of aneuploidy by oncodazole (nocodazole), an anti-tubulin agent, and acetone. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):15-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Immunocytochemistry of Pick's argentophilic bodies: evidence for the involvement of high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins (HMWP) before the appearance of tubulin] Murayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Dynamics of platelet tubulin in response to changes in free sulfhydryl groups. Steiner M. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):176-9

CLASSIFICATION

Immunocytochemical demonstration of tubulin microheterogeneity within rat cortical and hippocamp pyramidal neurons. Hajós F, et al. **Histochemistry** 198 82(5):491-6

GENETICS

The expression of haploid-specific genes including an alph tubulin during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Distel RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:523-5

Molecular biology and genetics of tubulin. Cleveland DW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:331-65 (252 ref.)

The NDA3 gene of fission yeast encodes beta-tubulin: a cold-sensitive nda3 mutation reversibly blocks spindle formation and chromosome movement in mitosis. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):349-58

Expression of alpha- and beta-tubulin genes during development of sea urchin embryos. Alexandraki D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):436-51

Characterization and developmental expression of beta tubulin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bialojan S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2543-8

Expression of histone and tubulin genes during spermatogenesis. Evidence of post-meiotic transcription. Kennedy BP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):445-

Genetic analysis of resistance to benzimidazoles in Physarum differential expression of beta-tubulin genes. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):123-41

Genetics of the tubulin gene families of Physarum. Schedl T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):143-64

Aspergillus contains multiple tubulin genes. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15452-9

The differential distribution of beta tubulin mRNAs in individual mammalian brain cells. Griffin WS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):205-14

Rapid changes in tubulin RNA synthesis and stability induced by deflagellation in Chlamydomonas. Baker EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2074-81

The effect of heat shock on the cell cycle regulation of tubulin expression in Physarum polycephalum. Carrino JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):642-7

Programmed expression of beta-tubulin genes during development and differentiation of the chicken. Havercroft JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1927-35

Five mouse tubulin isotypes and their regulated expression during development. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):852-61

Identification and functional analysis of beta-tubulin genes by site specific integrative transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. May GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):712-

Sequence of a highly divergent beta tubulin gene reveals regional heterogeneity in the beta tubulin polypeptide. Sullivan KF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1754-6

Three expressed sequences within the human beta-tubulin multigene family each define a distinct isotype. Lewis SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):11-20

Altered expression of different tubulin electrophoretic variants during human cortex development. Morrison MR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep;1(1):105-11

Tyrosine incorporation in tubulin. Flavin M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:223-37

Structure of mRNA encoded by tubulin genes in Leishmania enriettii. Landfear SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 198 Apr;15(1):61-82

Differential expression of two neural cell-specific beta-tubulin mRNAs during rat brain development. Bond JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1313-9

Differential expression of three alpha-tubulin genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Elliott EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):236-41

Tubulin proteins and RNA during the myxamoeba-flagellate transformation of Physarum polycephalum. Green LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1706-11

Post-transcriptional regulation of the abundance of mRNAs encoding alpha-tubulin and a 94,000-dalton protein in teratocarcinoma-derived stem cells versus differentiated cells. Howe CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov 4(11):2428-36

Structure and arrangement of the beta-tubulin genes of Leishmania tropica. Huang PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 198 Jul;4(7):1372-83

Reconstruction of appropriate tubulin and actin gene regulation after transient transfection of cloned beta-tubulin and beta-actin genes. Lau JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1611-20

Changes in levels of actin and tubulin mRNAs upon the lectin activation of lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1754-60

HeLa cell beta-tubulin gene transcription is stimulated by adenovirus 5 in parallel with viral early genes by an Ela-dependent mechanism. Stein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2792-801

The two beta-tubulin genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii code for identical proteins. Youngblom J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2686-96

Structural features and restricted expression of a human alpha-tubulin gene. Hall JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 198 Jan 11;13(1):207-23

Nucleotide sequence of a macronuclear DNA molecule coding for alpha-tubulin from the ciliate Stylonychia lemnae. Special codon usage: TAA is not a translation termination codon. Helftenbein E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 198 Jan 25;13(2):415-33

The molecular karyotype of Leishmania major and mapp of alpha and beta tubulin gene families to multiple unlinked chromosomal loci. Spithill TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4155–69

Multiple polymorphic alpha- and beta-tubulin mRNAs are present in sea urchin eggs. Alexandraki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):134–8

Differential expression of mRNAs for alpha- and beta-tubulin during differentiation of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Fong D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5782–6

Photomorphogenesis in Physarum: induction of tubulins and sporulation-specific proteins and of their mRNAs. Putzer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7117–21

A 5' spliced leader is added in trans to both alpha- and beta-tubulin transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Sather S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5695–9

The expression of tubulin and various enzyme activities during neuroblastoma differentiation. Littauer UZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:193–208

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitubulin immunofluorescence studies of spermatogenesis in the mouse. Cherry LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 90(4):265–74

Anti-tubulin antibodies in recent onset type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: comparison with islet cell antibodies. Rousset B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct; 27(4):427–32

Use of monoclonal antibodies to analyse the expression of a multi-tubulin family. Birkett CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):211–8

Cross-reactivity between tubulin and denatured human serum albumin demonstrated by monoclonal antibody TU-01. Hořejši V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):285–8

Monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds polylysine, polyarginine, and histones and selectively decorates nuclei and chromosomes. Morgan JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):204–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional electrophoresis of tubulin using immobilized pH gradients under denaturing conditions. Field DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):584–92

Separation of active tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins by ultracentrifugation and isolation of a component causing the formation of microtubule bundles. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4173–84

Some biochemical properties of higher plant tubulins. Mizuno K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):5–12

Localization and characterization of tubulin-like proteins associated with brain mitochondria: the presence of a membrane-specific isoform. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):490–6

Human brain tubulin purification: decrease in soluble tubulin with age. Yan SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):1–18

METABOLISM

The use of the fluorescence photobleaching recovery technique to study the self-assembly of tubulin. Arakawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):134–42

Actin and tubulin polymerization: the use of kinetic methods to determine mechanism. Frieden C. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:189–210 (89 ref.)

Stabilization of hepatic colchicine-binding activity by organic acids. Jennett RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):304–10

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (kinase II) which is involved in the activation of tryptophan 5-monooxygenase catalyzes phosphorylation of tubulin. Yamauchi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):89–96

Interaction of reduced glutathione with bovine brain tubulin. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):506–12

Maytansine inhibits nucleotide binding at the exchangeable site of tubulin. Huang AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1239–46

Incorporation of GDP-tubulin during elongation of microtubules in vitro. Manser EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):386–94

The effect of TN-16 on the alkylation of tubulin. Roach MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):200–5

Intermembrane linkage mediated by tubulin. Vassilev P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):559–65

Release of C-terminal tyrosine from tubulin and microtubules at steady state. Arce CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):311–7

The binding and subsequent inhibition of tubulin polymerization in Ascaris suum (in vitro) by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3037–40

Release of exchangeably bound guanine nucleotides from tubulin in a magnesium-free buffer. Croom HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):768–75

Tubulin-colchicine complexes differentially poison opposite microtubule ends. Farrell KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3741–8

Deoxyguanosine nucleotide analogues: potent stimulators of microtubule nucleation with reduced affinity for the exchangeable nucleotide site of tubulin. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5314–25

Chlamydomonas alpha-tubulin is posttranslationally modified by acetylation on the epsilon-amino group of a lysine. L'Hernault SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):473–8

Direct photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Nath JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1555–60

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of microtubule protein: evidence for a second colchicine site involved in the inhibition of microtubule assembly. Ringel I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5644–53

Controlled proteolysis of tubulin by subtilisin: localization of the site for MAP2 interaction. Serrano L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4675–81

Formation of microtubules at low temperature by tubulin from antarctic fish. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2790–8

Kinetics of interaction of 2-amino-6-mercapto-9-beta-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate with bovine brain tubulin. Yarbrough LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1708–14

The binding of Ruthenium red to tubulin. Deinum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):197–205

2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl) acrylophenone dihydrochloride: a new antimicrotubular drug. Mallevais ML, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):477–82

Changes in organization and microtubule assembly activity of the centrosome during lymphocyte stimulation. Schweitzer I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):147–59

Induction of brain tubulin by triiodothyronine: dual effect of the hormone on the synthesis and turnover of the protein. Chaudhury S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22; 339(1):191–4

Effect of taxol on the interaction of tubulin with myosin filaments. Fujii T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):878–84

Effect of methylglyoxal on tumour microtubular protein. Miglietta A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):9–11

The influence of microtubule associated proteins on the production of polymorphic products from tubulin and microtubules. Fakhari SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec;8(12):1041–50

In vitro assembly of microtubules from tubulins of several higher plants. Mizuno K. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan; 9(1):13–21

A prominent microtubule cytoskeleton in Acanthamoeba. Preston TM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr;9(4):307–14

Immunofluorescence microscopy of tubulin and microtubule arrays in plant cells. III. Transition between mitotic/cytokinetic and interphase microtubule arrays. Wick SM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr;9(4):357–71

In vitro inhibition of tubulin assembly by a ribonucleoprotein complex associated with the free ribosome fraction isolated from Xenopus laevis oocytes: effect at the level of microtubule-associated proteins. Jessus C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):179–87

Cytoplasmic tubulin from the unfertilized sea urchin egg: II. Variation of the intrinsic calcium sensitivity of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus egg tubulin as a function of temperature and brain microtubule-associated proteins. Suprenant KA, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(5):333–50

Aster formation in vitro is nucleated by granules isolated from the mitotic apparatus. Toriyama M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Sep;9(3):213–24

Changes in levels of polymeric tubulin associated with activation and dorsoventral polarization of the frog egg. Elinson RP. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):224–33

Structural differences between brain beta 1- and beta 2-tubulins: implications for microtubule assembly and colchicine binding. Little M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan; 4(1):51–6

Progesterone withdrawal stimulates mammary gland tubulin polymerization in pregnant rats. Loizzi RF. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2543–7

Effects of high doses of iodide on thyroid secretion: evidence for the presence of iodinated membrane tubulin. Santisteban P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):607–12

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase from brain. Purification and effect on microtubule assembly in vitro. Huitorel P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):233–41

Morphological integrity of single adult cardiac myocytes isolated by collagenase treatment: immunolocalization of tubulin, microtubule-associated proteins 1 and 2, plectin, vimentin, and vinculin. Zernig G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):113–22

Monoclonal antibodies localize the exchangeable GTP-binding site in beta- and not alpha-tubulins. Hesse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):91–5

Dephosphorylation suppresses the activity of neurofilament to promote tubulin polymerization. Minami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):239–42

Localization of alpha-tubulin immunoreactivity to cerebellar Bergmann glia with the TU 01 antibody. Hajós F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):297–9

Participation of 200K or 150K subunit of neurofilament in construction of the filament core with 70K subunit and promotion of tubulin polymerization by incorporated 200K subunit. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1481–90

Tubulin, hybrid dimers, and tubulin S. Stepwise charge reduction and polymerization. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10208–16

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole, a fluorescent probe for tubulin and microtubules. Bonne D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2819–25

Brain ankyrin. A membrane-associated protein with binding sites for spectrin, tubulin, and the cytoplasmic domain of the erythrocyte anion channel. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13550–9

Mechanism of microtubule assembly. Changes in polymer structure and organization during assembly of sea urchin egg tubulin. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9479–90

Equilibrium and rapid kinetic studies on nocodazole-tubulin interaction. Head J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11060–6

Bis(1,8-anilinonaphthalenesulfonate). A novel and potent inhibitor of microtubule assembly. Horowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14647–50

Phosphorylation of tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins by the purified insulin receptor kinase. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4016–20

Contrasting roles of tau and microtubule-associated protein 2 in the vinblastine-induced aggregation of brain tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12890–8

Different reactivities of brain and erythrocyte tubulins toward a sulfhydryl group-directed reagent that inhibits microtubule assembly. Ludueña RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1257–64

Interaction of tubulin with chromatin proteins. H1 and core histones. Mithieux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15523–31

The effects of colchicine analogues on the reaction of tubulin with iodo[14C]acetamide and N,N'-ethylenebis(iodoacetamide). Roach MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3015–23

Tubulin subunit carboxyl termini determine polymerization efficiency. Sackett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):43–5

Axonal tubulin and axonal microtubules: biochemical evidence for cold stability. Brady ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1716–24

A polymer-dependent increase in phosphorylation of beta-tubulin accompanies differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Gard DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):764–74

Distribution of fluorescently labeled tubulin injected into sand dollar eggs from fertilization through cleavage. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1262–72

Assembly properties of fluorescein-labeled tubulin in vitro before and after fluorescence bleaching. Leslie RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2146–56

Reversal of the posttranslational modification on Chlamydomonas flagellar alpha-tubulin occurs during flagellar resorption. L'Hernault SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):457–62

Properties of the kinetochore in vitro. I. Microtubule nucleation and tubulin binding. Mitchison TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):755–65

Spindle microtubule dynamics in sea urchin embryos: analysis using a fluorescein-labeled tubulin and measurements of fluorescence redistribution after laser photobleaching. Salmon ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2165–74

Diffusion coefficient of fluorescein-labeled tubulin in the cytoplasm of embryonic cells of a sea urchin: video image analysis of fluorescence redistribution after photobleaching. Salmon ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2157–64

Tubulin dynamics in cultured mammalian cells. Saxton WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2175–86

Polymerization of tubulin in vivo: direct evidence for assembly onto microtubule ends and from centrosomes. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1682–9

Evidence for a tubulin-containing lipid-protein structural complex in ciliary membranes. Stephens RE. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1082–90

Synthesis and biological effects of novel thiocolchicines. 3. Evaluation of N-acyldeacetylthiocolchicines, N-(alkoxycarbonyl) deacetylthiocolchicines, and O-ethyldemethylthiocolchicines. New synthesis of thiodemecolcine and antileukemic effects of 2-demethyl- and 3-demethylthiocolchicine. Kerekes P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1204–8

Synthesis and binding to tubulin of colchicine spin probes. Sharma PN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1729–33

Tubulin-associated calmodulin-dependent kinase: evidence for an endogenous complex of tubulin with a calcium-calmodulin-dependent kinase. Goldenring JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1669–79

Dephosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2, tau factor, and tubulin by calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):276–83

Identification of endogenous calmodulin-dependent kinase and calmodulin-binding proteins in cold-stable microtubule preparations from rat brain. Larson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1566–74

Two populations of axonally transported tubulin differentiated by their interactions with neurofilaments. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1220–5

Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent regulation of microtubule formation via phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2, tau factor, and tubulin, and comparison with the cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Yamamoto

H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):759-68

Colchicine-binding properties of hepatic tubulin. The role of 'time-decay'. Jennett RJB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul; 53(1):111-5

Binding of colchicine to beef brain tubulin: influence of methodology on binding constants. Luyckx M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):679-84

Structure-function studies with derivatives of 6-benzyl-1,3-benzodioxole, a new class of synthetic compounds which inhibit tubulin polymerization and mitosis. Batra JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):94-102

Directed elongation model for microtubule GTP hydrolysis. Caplow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3267-71

Theoretical treatment of microtubules disappearing in solution. Chen Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4127-31

Phase changes at the end of a microtubule with a GTP cap. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5772-6

Involvement of the carboxyl-terminal domain of tubulin in the regulation of its assembly. Serrano L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5989-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Taxol: an antimitotic agent with a new mechanism of action. Manfredi JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(1):83-125 (193 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Microinjection of monoclonal tubulin antibodies into living cells as an approach to evaluate the contribution of microtubules to cellular physiology. Wehland J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):16-8

Microtubules. Sakai H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s55-61 (92 ref.)

Role of microtubules in surfactant secretion. Brown LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1866-73

Involvement of a particular species of beta-tubulin (beta 3) in conidial development in Aspergillus nidulans. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):706-11

Cell biology. Microtubule catastrophe [news] McIntosh JR. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):196-7

Dynamic instability of microtubule growth. Mitchison T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):237-42

Microtubule assembly nucleated by isolated centrosomes. Mitchison T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):232-7

Microtubule assembly as a phase transition [letter] Pfeuty P. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):743-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on microtubule assembly in vitro. Gal V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):435-42

TUBULOINTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

TUFTSIN

Influence of the peptide chain length of new elongated tuftsin analogs on phagocytosis process. Konopinska D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Sep;24(3):267-73

[Tuftsin] Mücke D. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(3):127-38 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of the neuropeptide tuftsin and its derivatives on metabolism in various structures of the brian] Begum R, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tritiated tuftsin and macrophage inhibitory tripeptide via acetylenic intermediates. Auger G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):60-5

METABOLISM

Specific interactions of liposomes with PMN leukocytes upon incorporating tuftsin in their bilayers. Singhal A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):109-13

[Action of proteolytic enzymes from the cytosol of human erythrocytes on tuftsin, the peptide activator of phagocytosis] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):226-9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tuftsin stimulates thyrotropin secretion in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):113-4

Anti-writhing activity of some peptides related to neurotensin and tuftsin. Nicolaides ED, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr;25(4):435-41

Effect of tuftsin on in vivo development of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced primary fibrosarcoma and Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Banks RA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1079-83

[Effect of tuftsin on the activity of energy metabolism enzymes in peritoneal macrophages] Shishova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the neuropeptide tuftsin and its derivatives on metabolism in various structures of the brian] Begum R, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuftsin, a neuropeptide and its derivatives on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes and the activity of cytochrome- c-oxidase of brain tissue] Begam R. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tuftsin (Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg), a natural modulator of macrophage activity: further studies. Bump NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):137-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of tuftsin on postsplenectomy sepsis. Chu DZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):701-6

TULAREMIA

Tularemia: a 30-year experience with 88 cases. Evans ME, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul;64(4):251-69 (158 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Skin manifestations of tularemia: a study of 88 cases in northern Finland during 16 years (1967-1983). Syrjälä H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):513-6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome secondary to tularemia pneumonia. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1435-7

Tularemia and rhabdomyolysis. Kaiser AB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):241-3

Multiform skin eruptions with photodistribution in patients with tularemia. Väätäinen N, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):122-3

DIAGNOSIS

Oculoglandular syndrome caused by Francisella tularensis. Halperin SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep; 24(9):520-2

A whole-blood lymphocyte stimulation test for the diagnosis of human tularemia. Syrjälä H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):912-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1985. A 38-year-old veterinarian with headache, fever, and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):36-42

DRUG THERAPY

Response of tularemic meningitis to antimicrobial therapy. Hutton JP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):189-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigations on tularemia in the Koszalin province in 1979-1981. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):95-100

Interleukin 2 production in whole blood culture: a rapid test of immunity to Francisella tularensis. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):318-9

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of tick-borne tularemia—South Dakota. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 26;33(42):601-2

An endemic case of tularemia in the mountain hare (Lepus timidus) on the island of Stora Karlsö. Mörner T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(9-10):310-3

An outbreak of tularemia in the northern part of central Sweden. Christenson B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(3):285-90

[2 cases of tularemia observed at Monte Amiata] Pintus GG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 8;75(34):1961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemic focus of tularemia in the Province of Siena] Pippi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14;76(28-29):1353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rise in the epizootic activity of a natural focus of steppe-type tularemia in Stavropol Territory and its epidemic consequences] Nekrasov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the study of natural tularemia foci in the USSR] Olsuf'ev NG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):3-9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Tularemia on the Kola Peninsula] Pogorelyi O IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal nature of tularemia along the course of the Irtysh-Karaganda Canal] Tursunov AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Weight reduction of thymus and depletion of lymphocytes of T-dependent areas in peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice infected with Francisella tularensis. Ito M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):812-8

[Cutaneous tularemia: inoculation chancre and nodu tularemia] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol V** 1984;111(8):711-2

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

TUMOR ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

TUMOR ANTIGENS, VIRAL see ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

TUMOR CELLS, EMBOLIC see NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

TUMOR INITIATORS see CARCINOGENS

TUMOR PROMOTERS see CARCINOGENS

TUMOR STAGING see NEOPLASM STAGING

TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY see under COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

TUMOR STEM CELLS see under STEM CELLS

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Specific cell-mediated immunity in patients wi epidermodysplasia verruciformis and plane warts. Hafn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):213-20

Induction of undifferentiated brain tumors in rats by a huma polyomavirus (JC virus). Ohsumi S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Ju 76( ):429-31

14th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Papilloma viruses molecular and clinical aspects. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 198 9C:65-100

Herpesvirus saimiri-induced lymphoblastoid rabbit cell lin growth characteristics, virus persistence, and oncogen properties. Ablashi DV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):623-

[Wart virus and cancer] van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 20;129(29):1370-4 (42 re

[Papillomavirus, herpes virus and vulvar cancer] Faveau J **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):383-8 (Eng. Abs

[Condylomatous lesions: stages of cervical carcinogenes Mergui JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Ju 79(6):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Rhinopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus: stu of a sample of Italian patients] Caliceti U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):83-90 (Eng Abstr.)

[Genital wart virus infections--clinical aspects] Rylander E et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3488-92

ANALYSIS

Polyoma virus transformation and two-dimensi electrophoresis patterns of baby hamster kidney cell sur proteins. Latner AL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):10

Changes in nucleolar and ribosomal RNA of the frog kidn after malignant transformation by the Lucke tum herpesvirus. Tweedell KS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 198 52(3):196-206

Using tropomyosin polymorphic phenomenon for detecti of differences between rat spontaneous tumor cells a their in vitro oncovirus supertransformats. Urbančíková et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):515-20

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between human papillomavirus and low genital intraepithelial neoplasia in immunosuppres women. Sillman F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 O 1;150(3):300-8

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence papilloma virus infection associated with in situ a microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Fle S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):751-61

Human papilloma virus (HPV) infections related to cervi intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) and squamous c carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Syrjänen KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):45-56 (93 ref.)

Skin disease in homosexual patients with acquired imm deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and lesser forms of hum T cell leukaemia virus (HTLV III) disease. Farthing C et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):3-12

The role of human papilloma and other viruses. Baird **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):19-32 (71 ref.)

Prevalence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervi carcinoma samples in East Anglia. Scholl SM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):215-8

Human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia perspectives. Crum CP, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 19 3(4):376-88 (37 ref.)

Similarities of papillomavirus infections with tum promoters. zur Hausen H. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1 14:147-52

Retroviral induction of acute lymphoproliferative disease profound immunosuppression in adult C57BL/6 Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):

Human papillomavirus infection and cancer of the uterine cervix. Coleman DV, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar; 145(3):207-12 (30 ref.)

Human papillomavirus and carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Hille JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1707

Female genital tumors associated with human papillomavirus infection, and the concept of genital neoplasm-papilloma syndrome (GENPS). Okagaki T. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:31-62 (196 ref.)

Papillomavirus infection and squamous neoplasia of the cervix. Kurman RJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep; 179(1):24-30

Genital papillomavirus infections. zur Hausen H. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:15-21

[Possible etiological connection between cancerous diseases of the genitalia and papillomaviruses] Andonov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):81-8 (67 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck disease)] Rodrigues JC, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cervicopathy caused by condyloma virus] Morales E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(1):18-21 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human polyomavirus DNA in urine specimens by hybridot assay. Gibson PE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3-4):233-40

Problems in cytological screening from condylomatous lesions of the cervix. Meisels A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):53-66 (30 ref.)

Papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract: detection of viral DNA in gynecological swabs. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):443-8

DNA hybridisation of cervical smears [letter] McCance DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):514

Screening for wart virus infection in normal and abnormal cervices by DNA hybridisation of cervical scrapes. Wickenden C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):65-7

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma due to Epstein-Barr virus: serologic tests. Smith TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar; 60(3):205-6

[Cytologic diagnosis of cervico-vaginal infections with herpesvirus hominis type II and human papilloma virus] Zamfirova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic problems of virus-induced atypical squamous cell proliferations in the area of the anus and genitalia. A case report on Bowenoid papulosis] Grosse G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological identification of papillomavirus antigen in cutaneous warts using anti-papillomavirus serum] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 95(5):577-83 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of murine interferon-alpha/beta on an established Rauscher murine leukemia virus-induced erythroleukemia in BALB/c mice. Hekman RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):515-20

Effect of homologous tumor DNA on the evolution of SV40-induced hamster sarcoma. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):31-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by avian reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Garry RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5020-6

A type-II DNA topoisomerase and a catenating protein from the transplantable VX2 carcinoma. Riou GF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):483-8

ETIOLOGY

The development of joint scientific cooperation within the framework of CMEA on the problem of 'viral carcinogenesis'. Nadirova GS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):745-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oncogene research: closing in on a better understanding of cancer causation. Tronick SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:150-60 (65 ref.)

X-linked inheritance of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Genetic and virologic studies of a kindred. Androphy EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):864-8

Increased natural killer cell activity in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):84-6

The mechanism of cell transformation by SV40 and polyoma virus. Basilico C. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):235-72 (255 ref.)

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on the growth and viral capsid antigen expression of Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumor (B-95-8) cells transplanted to nude mice. Zhang ZX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):616-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:53-65

Bowenoid papulosis. Presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) structural antigens and of HPV 16-related DNA sequences. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 121(7):858-63

Membrane antigens associated with infection, transformation, and tumorigenesis by polyoma virus. Witz IP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):147-53 (54 ref.)

Killer cells of feline leukemia virus- and feline sarcoma virus-infected transformed cells: the role of NK, ADCC, and in vitro generated cytotoxic cells. Kooistra LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):466-79

Polyoma virus-induced hemangiomas in grafts of visceral yolk sac and of embryos. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):631-6

Polyoma virus-induced tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA) is a mouse and rat cross-species-reacting antigen [letter] Ramqvist T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1557-60

Papillomavirus infection among Japanese: an immunohistochemical study for papillomavirus genus-specific antigen in human surface epithelial lesions. Nakajima T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):508-16

Immunophenotypes of lymphocytes in prospectively followed up human papillomavirus lesions of the cervix. Väyrynen M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):190-6

A prospective study of association of herpes simplex virus and human papillomavirus infection with cervical neoplasia in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Adam E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):19-26

In vivo induction of tumor-specific immunity by glycolipid extracts of SV40-transformed cells. Ansel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):555-9

Isolation of a tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from an SV40-induced sarcoma. Resemblance to the TATA of chemically induced neoplasms. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):561-6

Defective immune surveillance in viral carcinogenesis. Purtilo DT. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):373-85 (123 ref.)

The in situ immunological reactivity and its significance in the clinical behavior of the cervical human papillomavirus lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):181-90

Detection of human papovavirus antigen in oral papillary lesions. Jin YT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):702-5

Detection of human papovavirus antigen in oral papillary lesions [letter] Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):516

Immunology of human papillomavirus: warts. Bender ME, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):121-6

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis in a setting of common variable immunodeficiency. Goldes JA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Oct;2(2):136-9

Oncogene expression in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nowell PC, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):350-7 (34 ref.)

Cytotoxic immune response of puppies to feline sarcoma virus induced tumors. Suter MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):131-8

[Advances in the study of JC and BK viral infections] Xiao J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):244-7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Warts and tumors caused by papillomavirus] Pierard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Aug 1-15;39(15-16):585-91 **(Fre)**

[Detection of papillomavirus capsid antigens and human papillomavirus 16-related DNA in Bowenoid papulosis and Bowen disease] Gross G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15; 59(16):1084-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and immune responses in primary immunodeficiency syndromes] Sakiyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):379-82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of pp60c-src tyrosyl kinase activity in polyoma virus-infected mouse cells is closely associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen synthesis. Bolen JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(2):157-67

Serum-independent regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis relating to temperature-sensitive defect in rat 3Y1tsD123 fibroblasts and its compensation by simian virus 40. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):305-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of K papovavirus with hamster cells: transformation of glial cells in vitro but failure of the virus to produce central nervous system tumors in vivo. Greenlee JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):207-15

Effects of temperature on Epstein-Barr virus replication in epithelial/nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):31-5

The avian reticuloendotheliosis virus, strain T (REV). Shen PF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):217-75 (226 ref.)

Generation of lymphomagenic mouse type-C viruses from radiation- or chemically-induced non-producer T-cell lymphoma cell lines infected with non-oncogenic ecotropic virus. Yanagihara K, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):331-7

Human papillomavirus DNA in genital tumours. Gissmann L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):405-11 (19 ref.)

Papillomaviruses and skin cancer in Africa. Lutzner MA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):607-23

Papillomavirus infection of the anogenital region: correlation between histology, clinical picture, and virus type. Proposal of a new nomenclature. Gross G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):147-52

Xenotropic C-type viruses and autoimmune disease. Levy JA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):574-5

Spontaneous expression of C-type virus in DBA/2 mice is associated with an increased rate of mortality, independent of neoplastic disease. Ulrich K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):273-8

Latent papillomavirus and recurring genital warts. Ferenczy A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):784-8

Identification of human papillomavirus in cervical swabs by deoxyribonucleic acid in situ hybridization. Wagner D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):767-72

Papillomaviruses: their possible role in oral disease. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug; 60(2):166-74 (110 ref.)

The role of promoter insertion in the induction of neoplasia. Makowski DR, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):342-9 (41 ref.)

Shope papillomavirus transcription in benign and malignant rabbit tumors. Phelps WC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):120-9

Distribution of polyoma virus in the organs of newborn Wistar rats after subcutaneous inoculation. Verhagen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):327-36

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Syrjänen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(10):959-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Presence of papillomavirus genomes and amplification of the c-myc and C-Ha-ras oncogenes in invasive cancers of the uterine cervix] Riou G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of retrovirus D with human malignant neoplasms] Pavliuchenkova RP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papilloma virus--occurrence and correlation with cancer] von Krogh G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26; 81(39):3485-7 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Estimation of rate of incidence of ATL among ATLV (HTLV-I) carriers in Kyushu, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):423-30

PATHOLOGY

A histochemical method for demonstrating papilloma virus infection in paraffin-embedded tissue. Lucia HL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):589-93

Prevalence of papillomarvirus infection in colposcopically directed cervical biopsy specimens in 1972 and 1982. Bernstein SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1; 151(5):577-81

The koilocyte and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: time-trend analysis of a recent decade. Mazur MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):354-8

Histologic, immunofluorescence, and ultrastructural study of malignant islet-cell tumors of the pancreas induced in hamsters by BK human papovavirus. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):256-65

The biology of papillomaviruses and their role in oncogenesis. Smith KT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):31-47 (129 ref.)

Electron microscopic assessment of cervical punch biopsies in women followed-up for human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(2):131-8

Human papillomavirus infection of the esophagus. A clinicopathologic study with demonstration of papillomavirus antigen by the immunoperoxidase technique. Winkler B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):149-55

Langerhans cells in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix identified by the monoclonal antibody OKT-6. Väyrynen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):375-83

Abortive transformation of temperature-sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 cells by simian virus 40: effect of cellular arrest states on entry into S phase and cellular proliferation. Mitsudomi T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):353-60

Relationship between cervical condylomata, pregnancy and subclinical papillomavirus infection. Garry R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):393-9

Two Shope papillomavirus-associated VX2 carcinoma cell lines with different levels of keratinocyte differentiation and transplantability. Georges E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul; 55(1):246-50

Infectivity of Friend murine leukemia virus for hamster cells. Ishimoto A. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):905-8

Follow-up of women with cervical koilocytosis [letter] Evans-Jones JC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1445

Cervical papillomavirus infection progressing to invasive cancer in less than three years [letter] Syrjänen K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):510-1

Colposcopy in women with papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix. Väyrynen M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):409-15

Colposcopic findings associated with human papillomavirus infection of the vagina and the cervix. Paavonen J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Apr;40(4):185-9 (19 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma: a possible viral pathogenesis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):52-7

Wart virus infection of cervix uteri and vagina in women with atypical cervical cytology. Rylander E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:223-6

Role of papilloma virus in proliferative squamous lesions. Jenson AB, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(1):8-13

[Human papillomavirus disease of the cervix uteri] Nyklíček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia, Heck's disease] Bendelac A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):671-2 **(Fre)**

[Resistant hypertrophic warts with palmoplantar predominance] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):759-60 **(Fre)**

[Bowenoid papulosis of the cervix uteri (letter)] Saurel J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1096 **(Fre)**

[Detection of various papilloma virus types in cytologic smears of precancerous conditions and cancers of the uterine cervix] Wagner D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata and other papillomavirus-related diseases of the urogenital and anal region] Gross G. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papilloma virus-induced changes in the uterine cervix. Histo- and cytologic and epidemiologic findings] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(10):634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection of viruses in cervix papilloma] Karageosov I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Lutzner MA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;13:164-85 (57 ref.)

Sex hormone involvement in the development of experimental virally induced murine salivary gland tumors. Lamey PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):414-21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of selenium on virally induced and transplantable tumor models. Milner JA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2568-72

Inhibition by retinoic acid of murine retrovirus-induced cellular transformation and tumor formation. Giese NA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1135-44

THERAPY

Human fibroblast interferon in cervical and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia associated with papilloma virus infection. De Palo G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(6):523-7

Treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with human leukocyte interferon. Connors JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):813-7

Human fibroblast interferon in cervical and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia associated with viral cytopathic effects. A pilot study. De Palo G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):404-8

[Generalized verrucosis in familial T-helper cell deficiency. Treatment with interferon and Tigason] Thiele B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):929-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Search for possible routes of vertical and horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus. Nakano S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1044-5

Interferons inhibit syncytia-forming ability and in vitro transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus. Nishida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):249-52

Increased risk of cervical neoplasia in consorts of men with penile condylomata acuminata. Campion MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):943-6

HPV-16-related Bowenoid papulosis [letter] Hauser B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):106

The effect of colonizing mice with laboratory and wild type strains of E. coli containing tumor virus genomes. Smith C Jr, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Jun;8(2):47-51

[Possibility of the connatal infection of the upper respiratory tracts with human papilloma virus] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunofluorescence and electron microscopic investigations of epithelial hybrid cells derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC-KT). Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):37-45

VETERINARY

Malignant rabbit fibroma syndrome. A possible model for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):170-1

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of bovine papillomavirus. el Shazly MO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1737-9

Oral papillomatosis in New Zealand white rabbits. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):664-8

Transmission of the white-tailed deer cutaneous fibroma. Sundberg JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1150-4

Isolation and experimental chicken-embryo-inoculation studies with budgerigar papovavirus. Lynch J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1135-9

Some evidence of mechanical transmission of reticuloendotheliosis virus by mosquitoes. Motha MX, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):858-67

Reticuloendotheliosis in breeder turkeys. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):742-50

A basic immunoenzymatic test which detects early acute and progressive destructive processes in sheep by tissue-associated protein complex. Yegana Y, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar-Apr;141(2):129-34

Transforming potential of a retrovirus isolated from lung carcinoma of sheep. Safran N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):499-504

Epornitic of papova-like virus-associated disease in a psittacine nursery. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1337-41

In vitro transcription analysis of the viral promoter involved in c-myc activation in chicken B lymphomas: detection and mapping of two RNA initiation sites within the reticuloendotheliosis virus long terminal repeat. Ridgway AA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):161-70

Diagnostic exercise: subcutaneous nodules in rhesus monkeys. Spencer AJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):79-80

Zoonotic diseases of cats. August JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1117-51 (177 ref.)

The nature of immunity to Snyder-Theilen fibrosarcoma virus induced tumors in cats. Johnson L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):283-300

Papillomas of the teats and udder of cattle and their causal viruses. Lindholm I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1; 115(22):574-7

TUMOR VIRUSES see **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS**

TUNA see under **FISHES**

TUNGSTEN

Plain radiography with a rare-earth screen: comparison with calcium tungstate screen. Picus D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1335-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to hard metal [letter] Abraham JL. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):554

Respiratory disease in tungsten carbide production workers. Sprince NL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):549-57

METABOLISM

Formate dehydrogenase molybdenum and tungsten sites--observation by EXAFS of structural differences. Cramer SP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):119-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of phosphatase inhibitors and nucleotides on [3H]dexamethasone binding in cytosol of human placenta. Heller C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):381-6

Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity by ammonium 21-tungsto-9-antimoniate (HPA23). Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):169-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ammonium-5-tungsto-2-antimoniate (HPA23) can prevent fox rabies. Pepin M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):327-9

Antimoniotungstate (HPA 23) treatment of three patients with AIDS and one with prodrome [letter] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):450-1

TOXICITY

Effects of molybdenum and tungsten on mammary carcinogenesis in SD rats. Wei HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):469-73

[A case of diffuse lung disease associated with lung cancer in a hard metal worker] Kusaka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):804-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUNICAMYCIN see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

TUNICATA see **UROCHORDATA**

TUPAIA see under **TUPAIIDAE**

TUPAIIDAE

Adenoviral infection in infant tree shrews. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1363-6

Treatment of rotavirus infection in tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri yunalis) with herbal Valeriana jatamansi (VJ). Pang QF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):301-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the tupaia placenta. II. Ultrastructure. Kaufmann P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(2):211-21

The structure of the tupaia placenta. I. Histology and vascularisation. Luckhardt M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(2):201-10

Connections between the cerebellum and hypothalamus in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Haines DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):367-73

Subcortical connections of area 17 in the tree shrew: an autoradiographic analysis. Huerta MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):163-70

Interhemispheric connections of cortical sensory areas in tree shrews. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1; 235(1):111-28

Multiaxonal horizontal cells in the retina of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Mariani AP. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22; 233(4):553-63

Cortical connections of area 17 in tree shrews. Sesma MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):337-51

Evidence of a direct projection from the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system to lobule IX of the cerebellar cortex in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Haines DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):125-30

[Phylogenetic aspects of the Jacobson's organ and nasopalatine duct topography in insectivores, primates, Tupaia and Didelphis] Wöhrmann-Repenning A. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):137-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Common tree shrews and primates share leukocyte membrane antigens. Palley LS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(2):67-71

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogeny and morphology of the round window and aqueduct of cochlea in Tupaia and other mammals] Zeller U. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(2):179-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Presence of retinogeniculate fibers is essential for initiating the formation of each interlaminar space in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Brunso-Bechtold JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):123-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the tupaia herpesvirus genome. Koch HG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul; 55(1):86-95

PARASITOLOGY

[Preliminary observation on the susceptibility of Tupaia belangeri chinensis to malaria parasites] Dai ZR. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):277 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cone photoreceptor shedding in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangerii). Immel JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(3):667-75

Nonintralaminar thalamostriatal projections in the gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis) and tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Lin CS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):33-46

Spatial contrast sensitivity of the tree shrew. Petry HM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):1037-42

TUPAIINAE see **TUPAIIDAE**

TURBELLARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies of a new land planarian, Orthodemus indica sp. nov. Chaurasia ON. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):125-8

CYTOLOGY

Differentiated epidermal outgrowths in the planarian Dugesia gonocephala: a model for studying cell renewal and patterning in single-layered epithelial tissue. Chandebois R. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(1):46-58

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aldrin by the freshwater planarian Phagocata gracilis. Post S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):871-5

Calcium thresholds in the activation of DNA and RNA synthesis in cultured planarian cells: relationship with hormonal and DB cAMP effects. Martelly I. **Cell Differ** 1984 Nov;15(1):25-36

PHYSIOLOGY

Meiosis in Mesostoma ehrenbergii ehrenbergii (Turbellaria, Rhabdocoela). III. Univalent chromosome segregation during the first meiotic division in spermatocytes. Oakley HA. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(2):95-100

Regeneration and pattern formation in planarians. I. The pattern of mitosis in anterior and posterior regeneration in Dugesia (G) tigrina, and a new proposal for blastema formation. Saló E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct; 83:63–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the basement membrane of Geoplana carinata Riester 1938 (Platyhelminthes--Turbellaria)] Mombrum de Carvalho I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):403–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TURBIDIMETRY see **NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY**

TURBINATES

[Obstruction of the nostril due to a primary melanoma of the inferior turbinate mucosa] Lamarre L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):148, 150 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Endotracheal tube obstruction due to impaction of the inferior turbinate. Ripley JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;42(10):687–8

Inferior turbinate fracture in the treatment of congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction and congenital nasolacrimal duct anomaly. Wesley RE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jun; 16(6):368–71

METABOLISM

Production of mucous glycoproteins by nasal turbinates in vitro. Patow CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):424–6

SURGERY

Total inferior turbinectomy for nasal airway obstruction. Ophir D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):93–5

Headache of nasal spur origin: an easily diagnosed and surgically correctable cause of facial pain. Gerbe RW, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):329–30

Extended follow-up of total inferior turbinate resection for relief of chronic nasal obstruction. Moore GF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1095–9

Submucosal diathermy of the inferior turbinate and the congested nose. von Haacke NP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(4):189–93

Surgery of the inferior turbinates: how much and when? Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct; 92(5):571–6

[Submucous turbinate resection] Schmoldt U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TURKEYS

Tracheal lesions in young turkeys infected with Bordetella avium. Arp LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2196–200

Haemagglutinating adenovirus in Victorian chicken flocks 1980–83. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):174–5

Practical aspects of competitive exclusion for the control of Salmonella in turkeys. Anderson WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1071–8

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) in turkeys in Brittany, France, 1981–1982. II. Laboratory findings. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):35–42

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) in turkeys in Brittany, France, 1981–1982. I. Field observations and serology. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):26–34

Respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis) of turkeys in Brittany, France. III. Interaction of multiple infecting agents. Andral B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):233–43

Alcaligenes faecalis rhinotracheitis in Manitoba turkeys. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1110–4

Serological survey of infectious bursal disease virus serotypes 1 and 2 in California turkeys. Chin RP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1026–36

Enzyme immunoassay studies on the serological response of turkeys to hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Davidson I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–52

Infectious sinusitis in turkeys at Ibadan, Nigeria. Fatunmbi OO. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):734–6

Sinusitis in turkeys associated with respiratory cryptosporidiosis. Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):783–90

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hemorrhagic enteritis virus and associated antibodies. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):677–92

Encephalomalacia associated with hypovitaminosis E in turkey poults. Jortner BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):488–98

Cartilage lesions associated with shaky-leg lameness in turkeys. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):218–32

Vaccination of turkeys against air-sac infection with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):1096–101

Alcaligenes faecalis infection in turkeys: effects on serum corticosterone and serum chemistry. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):80–9

In vitro cellular migration of leukocytes from turkey poults infected with Alcaligenes faecalis. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):853–7

An epornitic of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in turkeys. Mason SJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):751–7

Adherence pili in avian strains of Escherichia coli: effect on pathogenicity. Naveh MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):651–61

The effects of treatments of cecal contents on their protective properties against Salmonella in poults. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–11

A study of cartilaginous nodules in the lungs of domestic poultry. Sarango JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):116–27

Serologic evidence of infectious bursal disease virus serotype II infection in Minnesota turkeys. Sivanandan V, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):765–9

Cryptosporidiosis in the respiratory tract of turkeys in Saskatchewan. Tarwid JN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):528–32

Antibiotic aerosolization: the effect on experimentally induced Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in turkeys. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):159–76

Reticuloendotheliosis in breeder turkeys. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):742–50

Characterization and crystallization of delta-crystallin from the eye lens of adult turkey: comparison with delta-crystallin from adult quail and young chick. Narebor EM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):273–83

Further studies of degenerative hip disease; antitrochanteric degeneration in turkeys and broiler type chickens. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):113–22

Evaluation of serologic tests for Mycoplasma gallisepticum in wild turkeys. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan; 21(1):58–61

Recent studies on aspergillosis in turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):3–11 (24 ref.)

Feed refusal during ochratoxicosis in turkeys. Burditt SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2172–4

Detection and incidence of yellow turkey semen on commercial breeder farms. Hess RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2084–6

A surgical technique for serial blood sampling or continuous infusion of adult turkey hens. McMurtry JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1661–3

Evaluations of sampling methods for darkling beetles (Alphitobius diaperinus) in the litter of turkey and broiler houses. Safrit RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2368–75

Avian pox: infection and immunity with quail, psittacine, fowl, and pigeon pox viruses. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):65–70

Pathology of cloacal bursae of gnotobiotic turkeys orally inoculated with Escherichia coli. Dominick MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):262–71

Disease in turkeys associated with H1N1 influenza virus following an outbreak of the disease in pigs. Andral B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):617–8

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] Davis C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):139–40

Antibody responses and virus reisolation in turkeys experimentally infected with an infectious bursal disease isolate. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):368–9

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] Hooper RS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):224

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):354–5

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):274–5

Fractures in turkeys associated with lymphoma. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22–29;115(25–26):650–1

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] Wilson JD **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):302

[Biochemical changes in the blood of turkey poults experimentally infected with E. adenoeides] Koinarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical course of experimental coccidiosis in turkey poults infected with E. adenoeides and E. meleagrimitis] Koinarski V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the Corpus vasculare paracloacale of the male turkey. Knight CE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1883–91

BLOOD

Adenine nucleotides in thrombocytes of birds. Wachowicz B. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):167–70

Desensitization of the turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptor in a cell-free system. Evidence that multiple protein kinases can phosphorylate and desensitize the receptor. Nambi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2165–71

Apramycin: minimal inhibitory concentrations for avian Escherichia coli and serum levels after intramuscular injection in turkeys. Freidlin PJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):105–9

Cyproheptadine stimulated prolactin release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1038–40

The influence of pharmacological manipulation of serotonin on serum growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in young turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1356–62

Serum proteins of three turkey strains under different seasonal conditions. Al-Heeti HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1363–7

Studies on blood calcium relationships in the turkey. McMurtry JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2094–9

Two methods for serial blood sampling from unrestrained, undisturbed turkeys with notes on the effects of acute stressors on plasma levels of prolactin. Opel H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1644–52

Iron, transferrin, and acid and alkaline phosphatane in healthy turkeys and in turkeys inoculated with the lymphoproliferative disease virus. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):71–7

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from avian erythrocytes. Palfrey HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 165:291–308

[Changes in the blood indices of turkey poults experimentally infected with Eimeria adenoides] Koinarski V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Magnesium, calcium, and phosphorus content of shells from hatching and nonhatching turkey eggs. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1020–7

GENETICS

Possible genetic variation in resistance of turkeys to erysipelas and fowl cholera. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep; 28(3):770–3

Heterosis and heritability estimates of body weight in turkeys. Hassan MF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(4):421–7

Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 9. Long-term selection for increased 16-week body weight. Nestor KE. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2114–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The interaction of dietary vitamin A and vitamin D related to skeletal development in the turkey poult. Metz AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):929–35

The tolerance of White Leghorn and broiler chicks, and turkey poults to diets that contained deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)-contaminated wheat. Hamilton RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):273–86

Characteristics of growth and protein turnover in skeletal muscle of turkey poults. Kang CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):380–7

Behavior and growth parameters of large white turkeys as affected by floor space and beak trimming. II. Females. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):440–6

Effects of vitamin D3, calcium, and phosphorus on growth and bone development of market turkeys. Stevens VI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1571–85

The use of bambermycins (Flavomycin) and halofuginone (Stenorol) in diets for growing turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1296–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of antibiotics. Cook J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2189–92

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of oral treatment with intestinal microflora. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2193–5

Paramyxovirus type 3 (PMV-3) in California turkeys: serologic study of PMV-3 antibody with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):364–72

Immediate hypersensitivity (anaphylaxis) response in uninfected and Alcaligenes faecalis-infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):579–85

The in vitro response of turkey lymphocytes to steroid hormones. Redig PT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):373–83

Effect of Mycoplasma iowae infection on the immune system of the young turkey. Bradbury JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):985–8

A protective antigen for turkeys purified froma type 1 strain of Pasteurella multocida. Kajikawa O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):43–55

METABOLISM

Calcium in the turkey yolk sac during late development and postembryonic involution. Cheville N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2458–66

Quantitation of intestinal D-xylose absorption in normal and reovirus-inoculated turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):959–67

Studies on the use of a long-acting oxytetracycline in turkeys: serum levels and tissue residues following injection. Skeeles JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):145–9

Antibiotic aerosolization: tissue and plasma oxytetracycline concentrations in turkey poults. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):430–6

Protein, cholesterol, acid phosphatase and aspartate aminotransaminase in the seminal plasma of turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) producing normal white or abnormal yellow semen. Hess RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):239–43

Inhibition of turkey gizzard myosin light chain kinase activity by BAY K 8644. Movsesian MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):161–3

Concentrations of selected cations in turkey serum and oviductal mucosae. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):555–63

Influence of virginiamycin on energy utilization when turkey poults were fed ad libitum or restricted. Buresh RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1041–2

Digestive parameters in young turkeys fed yucca saponin. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1143–7

Quantitation of intestinal D-xylose absorption in normal turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1742–7

Influence of basic and branched chain amino acid interactions on the lysine and valine requirements of young turkeys. Jackson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2391–8

Effect of dietary fat and environment on lipogenesis by large white breeder turkeys. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1170–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization and persistence of Escherichia coli in axenic and monoxenic turkeys. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2331–5

Expression of type 1 pili by Escherichia coli strains of high and low virulence in the intestinal tract of gnotobiotic turkeys. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):270–5

Resistance plasmids of Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys. Hirsh DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1490–3

Epizootiology of avian influenza: effect of season on incidence in sentinel ducks and domestic turkeys in Minnesota. Halvorson DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):914–9

Isolation and identification of Aegyptianella pullorum (Rickettsiales, Anaplasmataceae) in wild turkeys from North America. Castle MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):437–45

Isolation of avian paramyxoviruses from sentinel ducks and turkeys in Minnesota. Kelleher CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):400–7

Partial characterization of the hemagglutinin of Alcaligenes faecalis. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):700–9

Isolation and characterization of avian rotaviruses. Yason CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):499–508

The isolation of infectious bursal disease virus from turkeys in England. Chettle NJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):141–5

PARASITOLOGY

Blood and gastrointestinal parasites of eastern wild turkeys from Kentucky and Tennessee. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):190–6

[Detection of Hexamita meleagridis in Bulgaria] Stoĭkov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow in the renal portal circulation of the turkey: effect of epinephrine. Palmore WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1589–92

Safety testing of Pasteurella multocida vaccines and bacterins in turkeys. Nervig RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):256–7

Sodium requirement of the turkey hen. Harms RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):217–20

Effects of exercise conditioning on semen characteristics from hyper- and hypotensive lines of turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):349–56

Heat production by the mature male turkey (Meleagris gallopavo): preliminary measurements in an automated, indirect, open-circuit multi-calorimeter system. MacLeod MG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):325–33

Metabolism and motility of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) spermatozoa in the presence or absence of oxygen, glucose and fructose. Amir D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):325–7

The influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone on in vivo prolactin release and in vitro prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone release from dispersed pituitary cells of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):64–72

Hypothalamic and serum factors influence on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release by the pituitary gland of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):73–81

Volume, sperm concentration, and fertilizing capacity of turkey ejaculates obtained from successive cloacal strokes during semen collection. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1219–22

The effect of light duration on turkey poult performance and adrenal function. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):995–1001

Effects of incubation at 4 C on calcium uptake and acrosin activity in turkey spermatozoa. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):396–400

The mechanism of the ejection of a frothy fluid from the cloaca in the male turkey. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1377–81

Effect of purified aflatoxin on turkeys. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):859–65

The influence of the grower diet and fat in the layer diet on performance of turkey hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1634–7

Increasing hatchability of turkey eggs by matching incubator humidity to shell conductance of individual eggs. Meir M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1489–96

Effects of caponization on body weight, atherosclerosis, and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive and hypotensive turkey lines. Miller LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1002–14

Fertility of fresh and stored turkey spermatozoa in the presence or absence of glucose or fructose in the suspension medium. Pinto O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1388–90

The effect of clomiphene-citrate on broody turkey hens. Robinzon B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2268–70

The influence of amprolium and butynorate on growth rate and feed utilization by large white turkeys. Spencer GK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):610–5

The relationship between plasma concentrations of prolactin and consumption of feed and water during the reproductive cycle of the domestic turkey. Zadworny D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):401–10

[Optimal biological temperature in turkeys] Nichelmann M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

TURNER'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) upon bioactive and immunoreactive serum LH in patients with Turner's syndrome before and after oestrogen treatment. Celani MF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):304–8

[The coincidence of gonadal dysgenesis and hyperprolactinemia] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal studies on gonadotropin levels in patients with Turner's syndrome and patients with prepubertal castration] Maesaka H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):706–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's disease associated with ovarian dysgenesis. Gelfand RA. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1108–10

Mixed ovarian germ cell tumor in 46,X, +mar Turner's syndrome: a case report. Sekiya S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):311–6

Nonclonal hemopoietic progenitor cells detected in long-term marrow cultures from a Turner syndrome mosaic with chronic myeloid leukemia. Dubé ID, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1284–7

Aortic dilatation resulting in chronic aortic regurgitation and complicated by aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Goldberg SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):233–5

'Pseudoerysipelas' in a child with Turner's syndrome. Randolph C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):34–6

Neuroblastoma with opsomyoclonus and Turner syndrome. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(412):603–5

Concurrence of Turner's syndrome, anorexia nervosa, and mood disorders: case report. Larocca FE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):296–7

Hygroma cervicis associated with Turner's syndrome: antenatal diagnosis and management. Korndorffer FA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Sep;136(9):37–8

Pseudotumour cerebri and the Turner syndrome. Sybert VP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):164–6

Amenorrhoea, low body weight and Turner's syndrome. Kennedy C. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):413–4

Crossed fused ectopia with a blind left ureter in a young woman with Turner's syndrome: sonographic and radiological demonstration of a previously undescribed variant. Dolan LM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1175–6

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and ulcerative colitis in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Nishimura H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):357

Ocular findings in Turner syndrome. A prospective study. Chrousos GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):926–8

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in children with Turner syndrome. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):175–7

Associated adrenogenital and Turner's syndrome mosaicism. Montemayor-Jauregui MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):877–81

[Primary hemochromatosis in Turner's syndrome (letter)] Kaloustian E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1962–3 **(Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome with aortic insufficiency and intestinal telangiectasis] Maccà F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul–Sep;9(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Klein LW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):621–3

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch in a patient with Turner's syndrome [letter] Wolf WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):251–2

Turner syndrome: clinical investigations and review. Wilson DP, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):37–42

Antenatal diagnosis of Turner's syndrome. Bluth EI, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1335–6

[Diagnosis and treatment of Turner's syndrome (analysis of 24 cases)] Fu SG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):38–40, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extremely high alpha-fetoprotein levels in a puncture specimen with few cells following amniocentesis and interpretation by sonography] Koske-Westphal T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility and Turner syndrome] Köhler C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of Turner's syndrome in children] Dzhafarova LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):43–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxandrolone in girls with Turner's syndrome. A pair-matched controlled study up to final height. Joss E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):674–9

Final height in estrogen-treated patients with Turner syndrome. Demetriou E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):459–64

[Effects of weakly androgenic anabolic steroids on growth in Turner's syndrome] Muritano MR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of 44,X streak gonad syndrome combined with familial balanced 13/14 translocation. László J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):223–7

Turner's syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a girl with an X; autosome translocation. Bjerglund Nielsen L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):173–7

Monozygotic twins with Turner's syndrome and mos 45,X/46,X,r,(Y). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):32–6

G-11 staining in Turner's syndrome with mos 45,X/46,X,r(Y) de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):37–41

Deletion of the proximal long arm of chromosome 3 in an infant with features of Turner syndrome. Jenkins MB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):42–4

A patient with 44 chromosomes. Salamanca F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):130–2

Counseling dilemmas in the prenatal diagnosis of 45,XO/46,XX mosaicism. Hager J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):197–200

Multiple cancers in a Turner's syndrome with 45,X/46,XXp-/46,XX/47,XXX karyotype. Ochi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 15;16(4):335–9

Two fertile Turner women in a family. Ayuso MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):591–6

Endocrine, cytogenctic and psychometric features of patients with X-isochromosome 46, X, i(Xq) Turner's syndrome: a preliminary study in nine patients. Zinman B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):135–41

Two pregnancies and the loss of the 46,XX cell line in a 45,X/46,XX Turner mosaic patient. McCorquodale MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):229–33

A 16-week-old fetus with severe hydrops. Zorn E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):45, 48

Source of single X in XO Turner syndrome: a comment [letter] Tippett P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):92

Discordant sex in one of three monozygotic triplets. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):6–11

Turner syndrome resulting from partial deletion of Y chromosome short arm: localization of male determinants. Magenis RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):916–9

Nonfamilial Turcot's syndrome associated with Turner's syndrome, multiple carcinomas of the tongue, and cancer of the colon. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):251–4

[Fertility and genetic counseling in Turner syndrome] Pesca G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture in patients with 46,X,i(Xq) karyotype. Are there differences from Turner syndrome?] Holzgreve W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral gonadoblastoma in a case of Turner syndrome with 40,XO monosomy] Schütz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(13):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[45,X/46,X,del(Yq) sex chromosome mosaicism--analysis of the phenotypic expression] Werner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(5):265–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of mosaicism 45,X/46,Xr(X)] Kostić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y transplantation antigen in human XO females. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):15-8

METABOLISM

Atypical biochemical findings in Turner's syndrome: identification of a possible subset. Valenta LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):798-802

Growth hormone secretory dynamics in Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):202-6

PATHOLOGY

Reduced tooth size in 45,X (Turner syndrome) females. Townsend G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):367-71

Freeman-Sheldon (whistling face) syndrome in a Turner mosaic. Bajaj M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):398

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of sex steroids on human nonverbal memory processes. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:457-9

Can spatial deficits in Turner's syndrome be explained by focal CNS dysfunction or atypical speech lateralization? McGlone J. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):375-94

Caries prevalence in Turner's syndrome (45,X females). Takala I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):126-8

Pregnancy and reproductive function in a patient with non-mosaic Turner syndrome. Baudier MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):60S-64S

[Comparative auxological findings in monosomy X] Mazzanti L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:281-4 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Turner's syndrome: assessment and treatment for adult psychiatric patients. Hynes P, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):558-65

Factors related to grade retention in children with short stature. Holmes CS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):199-210

The meaning of early knowledge of a child's infertility in families with 47,XXY and 45,X children. Borelli JB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer;14(4):215-22

Intellectual functioning in Turner syndrome. Pidcock FS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug;26(4):539-42 (37 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray study on congenital gonadal dysgenesis (Turner's syndrome). Zhang XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):165-70

Small carpal bone surface area, a characteristic of Turner's syndrome. Cleveland RH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):168-72

Premature sternal fusion in gonadal dysgenesis with coarctation. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):350-2

SURGERY

The importance of surgical evaluation of patients with 'Turner-like' sex chromosomal abnormalities. Krasna IH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):61-4

[Carcinoma formation in a neovagina following vaginoplasty] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TURNER'S SYNDROME, MALE see **NOONAN SYNDROME**

TURPENTINE

Haptoglobin and lipoperoxides in rabbit plasma under turpentine- and endotoxin-induced inflammation. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):47-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of allergy to ethereal oils using balsams of a basic test set] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethanol on turpentine-induced acute phase response in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):525-7

The mechanism of the anti-inflammatory effect of turpentine in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(2):143-7

POISONING

Parenteral administration of hydrocarbons. Wedin GP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):485-92 (11 ref.)

TOXICITY

Inflammation induced by subcutaneous turpentine inoculation of young American alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Mateo MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1870-5

TURTLES

A soft tissue laparotomy technique in turtles. Brannian RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1416-7

The co-occurrence of a substance P-like peptide and cholecystokinin-8 in a fiber system of turtle cortex. Reiner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1527-44

Euthanasia of tortoises [letter] Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):635

Euthanasia of tortoises [letter] Godfrey C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):304

American box tortoises [letter] Jackson OF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):355

American box turtles [letter]. Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):423

Red eared terrapins [letter] Warwick C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):331

[Experimentally induced skin changes in tortoises by high parenteral doses of vitamin A] Palmer DG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):625-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on soft-shelled turtles. I. Effects of various fractionated extracts from Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann on the isolated mesenteric veins of mice] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):997-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of lipid components of microsomal membranes of hepatocytes of the central Asian turtle in the actualization of radiation injuries] Ivanov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A light and fluorescence cytochemical and electron microscopic study of granule-containing cells in the intrapulmonary ganglia of Pseudemys scripta elegans. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):377-99

Morphology of primary afferents to the spinal cord of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):75-81

Ganglionic character of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the turtle Mauremys caspica. Fernández EF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):365-73

Chemical synapses between turtle photoreceptors. Mariani AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):351-4

Terminations of primary afferents on lumbar motoneurons in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):141-5

Interdigitating cells in the thymus of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Possible relationships to macrophages. Leceta J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):381-5

The isthmus-tegmentum complex in the turtle and rat: a comparative analysis of its interconnections with the optic tectum. Künzle H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):509-22

Histogenesis of the follicular wall in the Indian softshell turtle Lissemys punctata punctata (emydidae). Gupta VK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):22-6

A comparative study of two reptilian muscles. II. Histology of cardiac muscles. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):301-6

A comparative study of two reptilian muscles. I. Histology of striated muscles. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):293-300

Ultrastructural changes in testes of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina in relation to plasma testosterone, delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and cholesterol. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):454-64

The respiratory epithelium of the lung in the green turtle (Chelonia mydas L.). Solomon SE, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):353-70

The localization of vagal neurons in the terrapin (Trionyx sinensis) as revealed by the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method. Leong SK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):373-82

Ultrastructure and synaptic contacts of enkephalinergic amacrine cells in the retina of turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Eldred WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1;232(1):36-42

The organization of motoneurons in the turtle lumbar spinal cord. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):24-37

Morphology of lumbar motoneurons innervating hindlimb muscles in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):413-25

Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. I. Morphology of tectoreticular axons. Sereno MI. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):48-90

Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. II. Morphology of tectoreticular cells. Sereno MI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 1;233(1):91-114

Connections of the mesencephalic, thalamic and telencephalic auditory centers in turtles. Some structural bases for audiosomatic interrelations. Belekhova MG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):127-52

Synaptic organization of dorsal area of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Weiss JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May;184(2):135-54

Synaptic organization of the outer plexiform layer of the turtle retina: an electron microscope study of serial sections. Kolb H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):567-91

Electron microscopy of Golgi-impregnated photoreceptors reveals connections between red and green cones in the turtle retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):304-17

Climbing fiber projection to the turtle cerebellum: longitudinally oriented terminal zones within the basal third of the molecular layer. Künzle H. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):159-68

Spontaneous aortic lesions in marine turtles. Toda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):139-42

Histomorphological study of the thyroid gland in juvenile and adult (non-breeding and breeding) female soft-shelled turtles (Lissemys punctata puctata). Gupta AS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):425-8

[Composition and synaptic organization of the internal plexiform layer of the sensory membrane of the eye in turtles] Davydova TV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Annual and diurnal cycles in plasma testosterone and thyroxine in the male green sea turtle Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):335-44

[Hemoglobins of reptiles. Expression of alpha-D-genes in the turtles, Chrysemys picta bellii and Phrynops hilarii (Testudines)] Rücknagel KP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1163-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and experimental studies of the somitomeric organization of the segmental plate in snapping turtle embryos. Packard DS Jr, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:35-48

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of brain survival in anoxia: mitochondrial activity and ion homeostasis in turtle and rat. Sick TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:221-31

Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Cipolle MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R100-5

Choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the red-eared pond turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):103-8

In vivo specific uptake of labeled insulin by turtle (Chrysemys dorbigni) thyroid gland. Marques M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):65-74

Prolonged diving and recovery in the freshwater turtle, Pseudemys scripta--IV. Effects of profound acidosis on O2 consumption in turtle vs rat (mammalian) brain and heart slices. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):603-5

Steroid biosynthesis in turtle testes. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):793-6

Influence of species, sex and drug pretreatment on the metabolism of metyrapone. Dixon PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):241-3

Isolation and characterization of metallothionein from the tortoise Clemmys mutica. Yamamura M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):63-9

tau-Crystallin from the turtle lens: purification and partial characterization. Williams LA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):741-9

Reevaluation of the relative activities of the pituitary glycoprotein hormones (follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and thyrotrophin) from the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):443-51

Brain amino acid concentrations during diving and acid-base stress in turtles. Hitzig BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1751-4

Catecholamine- and indoleamine-containing neurons in the turtle retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):217-25

Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH and membrane potentials of cultured turtle thyroid cells. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):45-52

Presence of a neurophysin-like precursor in the green turtle (Chelonia mydas). Licht P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):97-106

A comparative study of phosphatases in the rhombencephalon and mesencephalon of fresh water turtle (Lissemys punctata granosa). Khan AH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):633-45

Topographical differences of carboxylic esterases in the rhombencephalon and mesencephalon of the turtle (Lissemys punctata granosa). Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):559-67

Localization of the Na-K pump in turtle retina. Stirling CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):33-47

Ionic basis of the hyperpolarizing action of adenyl compounds on sinus venosus of the tortoise heart. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:111-25

Somatostatin in the brain of the turtle Testudo hermanni Gmelin. An immunohistochemical mapping study. Weindl A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:91-100

MICROBIOLOGY

An attempt to infect turtles (Kinosternon leucostonum) with

Mycobacterium leprae and M. lepraemurium. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter; 9(1):147-50

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from a pet turtle. Harvey S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):260-1

Boundaries of conscience [editorial] Gangarosa EJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):265-6

Turtle-associated salmonellosis in Puerto Rico. Hazards of the global turtle trade. Tauxe RV, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):237-9

[Characteristics of Salmonella strains in turtles in Poland and their production of enterotoxins. I. Characteristics of Salmonella strains isolated from turtles] Peconek J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):273-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Records of the bont tick, Amblyomma hebraeum, from the angulate tortoise, Chersina angulata, and the leopard tortoise, Geochelone pardalis. Walker JB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):171-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Central chemical control of ventilation and response of turtles to inspired CO2. Hitzig BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):R323-8

Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox status of turtle brain during and after ischemia. Sick TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R531-40

Temporal tuning and nonlinearity of intraretinal pathways in turtle: effects of temperature, stimulus intensity, and size. Adolph AR. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):59-69

Syntheses of spinal cord field potentials in the terrapin. Feenstra BW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):409-18

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry fails to demonstrate dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the turtle retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):323-8

DDE residues and artificial incubation of loggerhead sea turtle eggs. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):121-5

Studies on the excitability of the central program generator in the spinal cord of the terrapin Pseudemys scripta elegans. Crowe A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):905-9

Oxygen consumption in the tortoise, Testudo hermanni G., subjected to sudden temperature changes in summer and autumn. Kirsch R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(4):513-7

The viability of nearctic freshwater turtles submerged in anoxia and normoxia at 3 and 10 degrees C. Ultsch GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):607-11

Seasonal kidney and plasma renin concentration in Testudo hermanni Gmelin. Vallarino M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):529-31

Ca++ dependent bistability induced by serotonin in spinal motoneurons. Hounsgaard J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(2):422-5

Seasonal cycles in testicular activity, gonadotropin, and thyroxine in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta, under natural conditions. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):130-9

Turtle shells as an auditory receptor. Lenhardt ML, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):251-60

Marine turtle reception of bone-conducted sound. Lenhardt ML, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):119-25

Spectral sensitivities of seven morphological types of photoreceptors in the retina of the turtle, Geoclemys reevesii. Ohtsuka T. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):145-54

Mixing of color signals by turtle cone photoreceptors. Normann RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 54(2):293-303

Afferent perturbations during 'monopodal' swimming movements in the turtle: phase-dependent cutaneous modulation and proprioceptive resetting of the locomotor rhythm. Lennard PR. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1434-45

Decrease of gap junction permeability induced by dopamine and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in horizontal cells of turtle retina. Piccolino M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2477-88

Efferent modulation of hair cell tuning in the cochlea of the turtle. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:397-421

Efferent desensitization of auditory nerve fibre responses in the cochlea of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:507-23

Synaptic hyperpolarization and inhibition of turtle cochlear hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:525-50

Ionic and electrophysiological properties of retinal Müller (glial) cells of the turtle. Conner JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:79-92

The mechanical properties of ciliary bundles of turtle cochlear hair cells. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:359-79

Fluorescence from colorless oil droplets: a new criterion for identification of cone photoreceptors. Ohtsuka T. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):241-5

Electrophysiological aspects of reflexogenic area in the chelonian, Geoclemmys reevesii. Ishii K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan;59(1):45-54

Furosemide inhibits chloride influx into the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):135-7

Relation of spectral types to oil droplets in cones of turtle retina. Ohtsuka T. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):874-7

Light adaptation in luminosity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Role of cellular coupling. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1119-26

Spectral sensitivity of the freshwater turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans: evidence for the filter-effect of colored oil droplets. Neumeyer C, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):833-8

[Local nonuniformities in the syncytium of the horizontal cells of the retina in the turtle] Byzov AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for assessing the radioresistance of the Central Asiatic turtle] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a tortoise spleen extract on the functional state of liver mitochondria in irradiated mice] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):834-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion rates of sulfamethoxazole and N4-acetyl-sulfamethoxazole by fresh water turtles Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):169-73

TWEENS see **POLYSORBATES**

TWINS

see related
DISEASES IN TWINS

Twin research 4. Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress on Twin Studies. London: 28 June-1 July 1983. Part C: Clinical Studies. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):343-525

The Twins Foundation: twins take up the challenge. Cassill K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):523-5

Preliminary findings from a study of the effects of a challenge dose of alcohol in male twins. Cobb MJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):451-6

Monozygotic twin resemblance in fatness and fat cell lipolysis. Després JP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):475-80

Sense and nonsense in genetic epidemiology: a critique of the statistical model of Williams and Iyer. Heath AC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):557-63

Familial factors in mortality with control of epidemiological covariables. Swedish twins born 1886-1925. Hrubec Z, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):403-12

Coitus-induced ovulation and its implications for estimates of some reproductive parameters. James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):547-55

Genetic and environmental variation of ridge-counts on fingers, palms, soles and toes: a twin study. Jantz RL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):531-46

Responses of blood glucose and serum insulin to peroral glucose load in normoglycemic twins. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):467-73

Distinguishing fetal and maternal genetic effects on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):481-6

High resolution atrial depolarization of MZ twins detected by surface signal averaging technique. Sciacca A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):397-402

Zygosity testing: laboratory and the investigator's judgment. Segal NL. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):515-21

Estimates of genetic variance for some selected morphometric characters: a twin study. Sharma JC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):509-14

Central pockets in dermatoglyphic analysis: classification, frequency, twin and family data. Vormittag W, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):575-8

On the food favoritism of twins. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):25-32

Taste perception for phenylthiocarbamide and food choice--a Hungarian twin study. Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):33-40

Torque-velocity relations in the quadriceps muscle of smoking-discordant twins with different fibre type proportions. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):515-8

A population-based study of cancer incidence in twins and in children with congenital malformations or low birth weight, Norway, 1967-1980. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):49-56

Interactions between opposite-sex dizygotic fetuses and the assumptions of Weinberg difference method epidemiology. Boklage CE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):591-605

Twin concordance for a binary trait. II. Nested analysis of ever-smoking and ex-smoking traits and unnested analysis of a 'committed-smoking' trait. Hannah MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):153-65

Factor VIII and factor IX in a twin population. Evidence for a major effect of ABO locus on factor VIII level. Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):89-101

Folic acid blinded trial in identical twins with fragile X syndrome. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):543-52

Prospective management of exstrophy of the cloaca and myelocystocele following prenatal ultrasound recognition of neural tube defects in identical twins. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):721-7

Genetic epidemiology of twinning: a population-based study. Philippe P. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):97-105

Anencephaly in one monoamniotic-monochorionic twin and encephalocele in the other. Putz B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):631-5

Linear skin atrophy, scarring alopecia, anonychia, and tongue lesion: a 'new' syndrome? Sequeiros J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):669-80

Successful outcome of a twin gestation in both horns of a bicornuate uterus. Ahram JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):323-4

Gestational age according to fetal sex in twins [letter] Bleker OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):830-

Steroid metabolism by human chorion laeve from dichorionic twin pregnancies. Gibb W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):792-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancies uncomplicated by neural tube defect. Redford DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):550-3

Twin pregnancy: routine use of ultrasound examinations in the prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation and discordant growth. Chitkara U, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):49-54

Asymmetries in monozygotic twins [letter] Segal N. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1638

Age-related variation of respiratory chemosensitivity in monozygotic twins. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):89-92

Spatial position of mandibular third molars in monozygotic twins. Efstratiadis SS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Oct; 54(4):271-82

Combined vaginal-abdominal delivery of twins. Berglund L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):232-5

Monozygotic twins with Turner's syndrome and ring 45,X/46,X,r,(Y). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):32-6

Path analysis of family resemblance for cranio-facial traits in Andhra Pradesh nuclear families and twins. Byard PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):305-14

A note on the generalized effects of assortative mating. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):371-6

No decline in assortative mating for educational level. Heath AC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):349-69

No evidence for sex-linked or sex-limited gene expression influencing spatial orientation. Jardine R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):345-54

Adjustment of twin data for the effects of age and sex. McGue M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):325-43

A twin study of psychomotor and physiological responses to an acute dose of alcohol. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):305-47

Is there only one set of genes for different abilities? A reanalysis of the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT) data. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):355-70

Separated fraternal twins: resemblance for cognitive abilities. Pedersen NL, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):407-19

Rhythmometry reveals heritability of circadian characteristics of heart rate of human twins reared apart. Hanson BR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun; 29(5-6):267-82

Multiple myeloma in a pair of monozygotic twins: the first reported case. Judson IR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):551-4

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity-time waveforms in twin pregnancies. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):490-7

Thumb sucking habit and associated dental differences in a pair of monozygous twins [letter] Becker A. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Jul;12(3):164

Thumb sucking habit and associated dental differences in a pair of monozygous twins. Willmot DR. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Oct; 11(4):195-9

Caesarean section for twins in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Paterson RA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):418-21

Rhythmometry reveals heritability of circadian characteristics of heart rate of human twins reared apart. Hanson BR, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun; 29(5-6):267-82

Pattern of genetic influence on pulmonary function. Kawakami Y, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):507-11

Heritability of cardiac size: an echocardiographic and electrocardiographic study of monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Adams TD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):39-44

Identical twins discordant for S.L.E. Fitzgerald A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):73-4

Epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation. A twin study. Gaxiola B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):543-8

Further evidence for a significant effect of fetal genes on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct; 26(4):289-96

Twins and twin families. A practical guide to comprehensive management. Groothuis JR. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Jun; 12(2):459-74

Sources of interindividual variations in acetaminophen and antipyrine metabolism. Nash RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):417-30

An analysis of contrast sensitivity in identical twins with keratoconus. Zadnik K, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):99-103

A twin study of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes following carcinogen exposure and DNA repair incubation. Hedner K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):189-91

Different sister chromatid exchange rates in XX and XY cells of a pair of human chimeric twins. Wulf HC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):105-8

Vertebral anomalies in monozygotic twins. van den Bos RW, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):259-61

Genetic dependence of the electroencephalogram bispectrum. Whitton JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;60(4):293-8

Individual differences in plasma ALT, AST and GGT: contributions of genetic and environmental factors, including alcohol consumption. Whitfield JB, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):61-9

The second twin. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):159-66

Neurological morbidity in newborn twins. Kragt H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):75-9

Factors related to the frequency of twinning in the State of Nuevo León, Mexico during 1977 and 1978. Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):277-90

Genetic aspects of hemifacial microsomia [letter] Connor JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):349

Quantitative and genetic features of epidermal ridge minutiae on the palm of twins. Okajima M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(5):285-90

Blood sugar levels in twin neonates. Mishra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):661-3

Regression analysis of data with correlated errors: an example from the NHLBI twin study. Fabsitz R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(2):165-70

Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin and specific antibody levels in twins reared apart. Kohler PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):883-8

The genetic background of circadian and ultradian rhythm patterns of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids: a cross-twin study. Reinberg A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):247-53

Sib risk and the dizygotic twin concordance rate for multiple sclerosis. James WH. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):39-43

Fetal abnormality (Goldenhar syndrome) occurring in one of triplet infants derived from in vitro fertilization with possible monozygotic twinning. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):27-32

Locked twins. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 83(1):23-5

Biamnial alpha fetoprotein concentration in twins, one with multiple malformations. Huber J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):377-9

A case of acardiac anomaly in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis): a complication of monozygotic monochorial twinning. Hein PR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(3):133-42

Discordance for biliary atresia in two sets of monozygotic twins. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):420-2

Monozygotic siblings discordant for neuroblastoma: etiologic implications. Kushner BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):405-9

Twin gestation. Antenatal diagnosis and perinatal outcome in 385 consecutive pregnancies. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):727-30

Acne fulminans associated with arthritis in monozygotic twins [letter] Gonzalez T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):389-91

Monozygotic twins with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Kennedy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):527-8

Sensitivity of maximal aerobic power to training is genotype-dependent. Prud'homme D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):489-93

Optimal delivery of nonvertex twins. Ismajovich B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb;52(2):106-9

Viral antibodies in twins with multiple sclerosis. Woyciechowska JL, et al **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1176-80

Intrapartum management of twin gestation. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):119-24

What matters is what is left inside not what is removed: how about twins? [letter] Jonas G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):297-8

Intrauterine fetal death in twins after 32 weeks of gestation. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):172-5

Intrauterine growth in twin pregnancies: prediction of fetal growth retardation. Secher NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):63-8

Benign neonatal eruptive hemangiomatosis in identical twins. Ronan SG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):318-21

Vasopressin does not enhance memory processes: a study in human twins. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):297-300

Identical twins with uterus didelphys and duplex kidneys. Daw E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):269-70

Differentiation of sexual behaviour in female marmoset monkeys: effects of neonatal testosterone or a male co-twin. Abbott DH **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:349-58

Effects of social policy on the heritability of educational achievement. Heath AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:489-507

New information on the effect of genes on the variation in birth weight. Magnus P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:263-72

Familial resemblance in components of the type A behavior pattern: a reanalysis of the California type A twin study. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 46(6):512-22

The heritability of smoking behaviour in pregnancy, and the birth weights of offspring of smoking-discordant twins. Magnus P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):29-34

VA study of twins may be canceled [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):521

Identical twin bone marrow transplantation for hairy cell leukemia. Cheever MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 2):511-3

A ten-year study of twins in Toa Payoh Hospital 1973-1982. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):73-81

Simultaneous antepartum testing of twin fetal heart rates. Devoe LD. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):380-3

Fetus-in-fetu: report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):337-44

Epigastrius with omphalocele--report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):297-309

Twin-to-twin pancreas transplantation: reversal and reenactment of the pathogenesis of type I diabetes. Sutherland DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984; 97:80-7

Glomerular sclerosis in a renal isograft and identical twin donor. A family study. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):343-6

Simultaneous Kawasaki disease in identical twins: case report. Fink HW. **Va Med** 1985 Apr;112(4):248-51

[Simultaneous registration of fetal cardiac rhythm of twins during labor] Uzan S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):785-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monozygotic twins following the nonsurgical transfer of a deep-frozen and rethawed bovine embryo] Niemann H, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):266-7 **(Ger)**

[X-ray study of differences in the position of the mandible in twins] Lapter V, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jun; 46(3):207-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monozygotic twins with Klinefelter syndrome (concordant) and systemic lupus erythematodes (discordant)] Schlegelberger B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 62(19):906-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoamniotic twin pregnancy with knotted umbilical cords] Beck R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(11):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aicardi syndrome in one of dizygotic twins] Hattori H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monozygotic twins with SLE raised in different environments] Uchida K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug; 24(4):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suggestions with regard to the management of twin pregnancies and labor] Cekanski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrovascular ischemic accidents occurring within an 8-month interval in monozygotic (univitelline) twin brothers (clinical demonstration of the biochemical and cytogenetic distinctiveness)] Serbănescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 29(4):291-3 **(Rum)**

[Blood acid-base status in the adaption of mono- and dizygotic twins to alpine conditions] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heritability of patterns on the fingertips and their use in determining the zygosity of twins] Skrinjaric I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The perinatal fate of the second twin] Mikulandra F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Determination of the zygosity of twins based on qualitative traits of palmar dermatoglyphics] Skrinjaric I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Possible fate of conceived twins and the birth of a single viable fetus--the 'vopiscus'] Rosenzweig E. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):343-5 **(Ser)**

[Asymmetrical otocraniofacial syndrome (hemifacial microsomy) in discordant monozygotic twins. Otologic aspects] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sotos syndrome in discordant, dizygotic twins] Zafra de la Rosa G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct; 41(10):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetus acardius amorphus: a clinical case] Pereda J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causes of individual differences in aging--a study of separately raised twins] Pedersen N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 9;82(1-2):45-6, 48 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Causes of variation in drinking habits in a large twin sample. Jardine R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):435-50

Finnish twins reared apart. IV: Smoking and drinking habits. A preliminary analysis of the effect of heredity and environment. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):425-33

Twin analysis as a potential tool for examining psychosocial factors associated with and preceeding smoking behaviors. Pedersen NL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):413-24

Differences in twins: the importance of birth order. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):915-21

Research on twins: implications for parenting. Showers J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):391-404 (57 ref.)

Twin transference as a compromise formation. Coen SJ, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(3):599-620

Cognitive and personality differences between identical twins following skull fractures. Lyons MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):485-94

A psychoanalytic study of nonidentical twins. The impact of hemophilia on the personality development of the affected child and his healthy twin. Lament C, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:331-70

[Manifestations of the genotypic causality of human evoked potentials during perception of various visual stimuli] Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 34(4):642-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TWINS, CONJOINED

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy. Koontz WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):230-1

Perinatal management of conjoined twins. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):58-63

Technetium-99m-diethyl-IDA sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the pre-operative evaluation of omphalopagus conjoined twins. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):358-61

Cardiac assessment by first-pass angioscintigraphy in conjoined thoracopagus twins. Hershlag A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):84-5

Ischiopagus tetrabrachius tripus. Pal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):373-4

Obstetric significance of fetal craniofacial duplication. A case report. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan; 30(1):74-6

The effect of federal regulations regarding handicapped newborns. A case report. Shapiro DL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2031-3

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart defects in thoracoabdominally conjoined twins. Sanders SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):370-4

Neurophysiological studies on conjoined twins. Hughes JR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):220-5

Sonographic findings in cephalothoracopagus-conjoined twins. Preziosi P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):453-4

Prenatal diagnosis of cephalo-thoraco-pagus (conjoined twin) by ultrasound. Chew SC. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug; 25(4):248-50

[Cardiovascular diagnosis in thoracopagus twins] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):264-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The first-trimester ultrasonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins. Maggio M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):833-5

Difficulty in sonographic diagnosis of cephalothoracopagus. Weingast GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):421-3

[Early antepartum diagnosis of conjoined thoracopagus twins] Saitoh M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1046-9 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Collective review of 14 cases of rare congenital malformations] Weng XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):178-80 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Peculiarities of the bones, muscles, and nervous system of the conjoined twins. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 157(1):83-90

The atypical case of conjoined twins--diagnosis and solution. Jirouš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983; 26(2):155-64

[Mirror cheilognathoschisis in thoracoabdominopagus twins: an unusual malformation picture] Balbi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric tidbits from teratopagi. Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):589-91

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for separation of conjoined twins in the neonatal period. Harrison VL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):82-5

Anaesthesia for separation of conjoined twins. Roy M. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1225-8

Anesthetic management of thoracopagus twins undergoing cardiopagus separation. Brown DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):679-82

Anaesthetic considerations for separation of omphalo-ischiopagus tripus twins. James PD, et al.

Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Jul;32(4):402-11

[Separation of an asymmetric xipho-omphalo-ischiopagus tripus] Grantzow R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(3):195-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TWINS, DIZYGOTIC see under **TWINS**

TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC see under **TWINS**

TYLENCHOIDEA see under **NEMATODA**

TYLOSINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

TYMPANIC CAVITY see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

A tympanocentesis learning aid. Weir MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):553-4

The concept of an artificial tympanic membrane. Feenstra L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Aug;9(4):215-20

Paraganglioma of the tympanic membrane. Pusalkar A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):481-3

Dissemination of squamous papilloma by surgical manipulation: a case report. Welsh RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1568-70

Micropuncture of the tympanic membrane after tympanoplasty. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):224-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical characteristics of the tensor tympani muscle in relation to the medial gastrocnemius muscle of the cat. Haugsten P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 98(3-4):221-30

The tympanic membrane. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:28-30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorescein angiography of the tympanic membrane. Applebaum EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1054-8

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in the pars flaccida of the tympanic membrane. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 414:115-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term effects of local anaesthetic agents on the structure of the rat tympanic membrane. Schmidt SH. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:186-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Tympanic membrane morphogenesis. Ars B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):227-31

INJURIES

Office treatment of traumatic perforations of the eardrum. Oppenheimer RP. **GP** 1968 Jan;37(1):95-7

Lightning-induced acoustic rupture of the tympanic membrane: (a report of two cases). Kristensen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):711-3

Hydrogen sulfide and the probabilities of 'inhalation' through a tympanic membrane defect. Ronk R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):337-40

Traumatic perforations of the tympanic membrane: early closure with paper tape patching. Camnitz PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):220-3

[Bilateral tympanic membrane perforation caused by a lightning accident] Brunner FX. **HNO** 1984 Oct; 32(10):429-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of bilateral conductive hearing loss after head injury with a ball] Gerwatowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Autonomic innervation of the tympanic membrane. An immunocytochemical and histofluorescence study. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):58-65

The effects of tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympanectomy on experimentally induced parotid duct fistulae in rabbits. Chilla R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):295-301

Tympanic membrane sensation. Saunders RL, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):387-404

An intracellular HRP-study of cat tensor tympani motoneurons. Friauf E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):499-511

Identification of motoneurons innervating the tensor tympani muscle in the rabbit: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Takahashi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):19-23

PATHOLOGY

Middle ear disease in samples from the general population. II. History of otitis and otorrhea in relation to tympanic membrane pathology. The study of men born in 1913 and 1923. Rudin R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):53-9

Membrana shrapnelli of maturing rats. The occurrence of mast cells, and histamine content in relation to otitis media with effusion. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):302-7

Histology of the tympanic perforation and the replacement membrane. Yamashita T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):66-71

Tympanic membrane changes after repeated insertions of ventilation tubes. Söderberg O. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:165-9

Hypertrophy of the tensor tympani muscle presenting as a middle ear mass. Stankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):150-2

Tympanic membrane changes resulting from different methods of transmyringeal middle ear ventilation. Söderberg S, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):237-40

Sequelae of ventilation tubes following tonsillectomy. Svane-Knudsen V, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(1):113-7

Tympanosclerosis of the ear drum in children. Møller P. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):247-56

Smith-McGuckin spot. Smith CW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):18-26

Tympanic membrane changes secondary to tympanostomy tube insertion in chinchillas. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):454-60

[The effect of experimental inflammation on the ear drum in guinea pigs] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul; 33(4):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Involvement of the tympanic membrane and ear ossicle system in ochronotic alkaptonuria] Pau HW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the appearance of the drum membrane,the pneumatization of the mastoid process and the tympanogram in patients with otosclerosis] Petrović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1125-31 **(Scc)**

[Granular myringitis. Morphological and clinical study. Apropos of a case] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are two muscles needed for the normal functioning of the mammalian middle ear? Howell P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):204-7

Acoustic vibration of the amphibian eardrum studied by white noise analysis and holographic interferometry. Anson M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):916-23

Transformation of sound-pressure level from the free field to the eardrum presented in numerical form. Shaw EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):1120-3

Ear drum mobility and middle ear volume measured with tympanometry. Lindeman P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(3):147-50

[Characteristics of tympanometry and hearing function during breathing under excessive pressure] Tarasenko GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tympanic effusions. A retrospective and prospective investigation into their aetiology and treatment. Wind J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):610-8

Molded tympanic heterograft. An eight-year experience. Zini C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):253-6

Glue ear: the new dyslexia? Black N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1963-5

Myringotomy with a syringe needle. Bloom J. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May;95(5):614

Velar closure and ear tubings as a primary procedure in the repair of cleft palates. Frable MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1044-6

Artificial eardrum for instruction in myringotomy and PE tube insertion. Neal SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug; 95(8):1008-9

Private medical insurance and elective surgery during early childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10; 98(782):538-40

TRANSPLANTATION

Otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Removal of human middle ear homografts en bloc. Kochilas XX. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1385-6

[Experience in tympanoplasty with allograft tympanic membrane] Minatogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of tympanoossicular allotransplantation] Nechiporenko VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):68-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-replica observations of guinea pig middle ear muscles. Tachibana M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(2):73-7

Tympanic epithelium: an ultrastructural, experimental and clinical study. O'Donoghue GM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep; 77(9):758-60

Fine-structural characterization of the somatic innervation of the tympanic membrane in normal, sympathectomized and neurotoxin-denervated rats. Yeh Y, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(4):359-78

TYMPANOMETRY see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

TYMPANOPLASTY

The role of Eustachian tube function in the results of tympanoplasty. Bebear JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):586-90

Reporting results in tympanoplasty. Austin DF. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):85-8

Tympanoplasty in children and anatomical variations of the epipharynx. Hildmann H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):225-8

Fibrin glue in tympanoplasty. Marquet J. **Am J Otol** 198 Jan;6(1):28-30

Results of middle ear reconstruction: do patients and surgeons agree? Smyth GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):27

Ceramics in tympanoplasty. Wullstein SR. **Am J Otol** 198 Jan;6(1):31-2

Surgery of chronic adhesive otitis media. Vartiainen E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;10(3):163-4

The behaviour of the keratinizing epithelium in tympanoplasty. Boedts D. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Sep; 98(9):847-52

A five-year follow-up of preformed, autologous ossicles in tympanoplasty. Tjellström A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 198 Aug;99(8):729-33

Reconstruction of hearing when malleus is absent: TORP vs. homograft TMMI. Lesinski SG. **Laryngoscope** 198 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1443-6

Reconstruction of the Eustachian tube and the anterior tympanum: planned staged tubo-tympanoplasty. Murata K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):330-4

Micropuncture of the tympanic membrane after tympanoplasty. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):224-6

[Therapeutic results in chronic otitis media] Palva A. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):637-42 **(Fi**

[Homostatic grafts in otology: experimental study] Cheng HQ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 198 106(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre**

[Computer management in ear surgery] Lacher G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):161-6 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre**

[Ear abnormalities; tympanoplasty] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:46-54 **(Ge**

[Experience in tympanoplasty with allograft tympanic membrane] Minatogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):295-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jp**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tympanoplasty and postoperative damage of the recep system of the ear] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 198 39(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Po**

METHODS

Reconstruction of the middle ear with tragal cartilage. Murata K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 198 419:130-5

Use of micro-sliced homograft cartilage plates in tympanoplasty. Yamamoto E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:123-9

Use of autograft and homograft TORP and PORP in the reconstruction of the conductive system in the middle ear. Betow C. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):331-3

'Three cartilages' technique in intact canal wall tympanoplasty to prevent recurrent cholesteatoma. Chiossone E. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):326-30

Intact canal wall for cholesteatoma. Jansen CW. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):3-4

Repair of bony canal wall defects in tympanomastoid surgery. McCleve D. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):76-9

Pericard: a new biomaterial for tympanoplasty. Preliminary report. Pfaltz CR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):26

Obliterative procedures in cholesteatoma surgery. Sheehy JL. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):9-12

Personal experiences with TORPs and PORPs. A report on 455 operations. Sheehy JL. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):80-

Canal wall for cholesteatoma: up or down? Long-term results. Smyth GD. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):1-2

Xenotransplants and ten commandments of the otologist. Sultan AA. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):263-5

Homograft ossicles in middle ear surgery. Wehrs RE. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):33-4

Osteoplastic epitympanotomy. Tympanoplasty types I, II, III: a review of 15 years of experience. Wullstein SR. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):5-8

Histochemical study of cartilage autografts in tympanoplasty. Elwany S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):637-42

Soft tissue surgery of mastoidotympanoplasty. Lee KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):107-10

Cholesteatoma surgery: the influence of the canal wall. Smyth GD. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):92-6

TORPs and PORPs: causes of failure--a report on a operations. Sheehy JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):583-7

Postoperative cholesteatoma: are claims for the canal wall down technique justified? Smyth GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):473-6

Surgical management of attic retraction and chronic adhesive otitis media. Wallenborn PA Jr. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):759-61

[One-stage total auricle reconstruction combined with simultaneous formation of the external ear canal and tympanoplasty--report of 40 cases] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Means of fixing a transmission device to the center of a mobile footplate] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro-adhesive otitis: nosology and treatment] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma in children] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(5):465-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial materials in reconstructions of the middle ear] Plester D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):224-7 **(Ger)**

[A suggestion concerning the technic of using fibrin glue in tympanoplasty] Reuss GU. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):580-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does human fibrin glue improve results in tympanoplasty?] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of partial hearing loss] Gożdzik-Zołnierkiewicz T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tympanosclerosis. II. Treatment] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of the recurrence of cholesteatomas in reconstructive tympanoplasties (apropos of 314 cases)] Paiva A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Low-energy laser irradiation in the complex treatment of patients with ear diseases] Bykov VL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):60-2 **(Rus)**

TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

TYMPANUM see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPE A PERSONALITY

Type A behaviour in a population of Berlin, GDR: its relation to personality and sociological variables, and association to coronary heart disease. Weiss M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):7-9

Behavior pattern A and compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Oddsson OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:97-101

Type A behavior and coronary heart disease. Abbott AV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):209-17

Reduction in type A behavior in healthy middle-aged American military officers. Gill JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):503-14

Type A score (Jenkins Activity Survey) and risk of recurrent coronary heart disease in the aspirin myocardial infarction study. Shekelle RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):221-5

Type-A coronary-prone behaviour. Steptoe A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):257-60

Type A behaviour pattern, choice of active coping strategy and cardiovascular activity in relation to threat of shock. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):95-9

A-B personality, authoritarianism and coronary heart disease: a correction. Ray JJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):386

Confusions in defining 'A-B' personality type: a rejoinder to Jenkins & Zyzanski. Ray JJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):385

Anger, neuroticism, type A behaviour and the experience of angina. Smith TW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):249-52

Sympathoadrenal responses to stress: the linking of type A behavior pattern to ischemic heart disease. DeQuattro V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):469-81

Type A behavior in women: a review. Baker LJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(5):477-97 (56 ref.)

Type A behavior, attentional style, and symptom reporting among adult men and women. Carmody TP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):45-61

Desirability of control versus locus of control: relationship to paralinguistics in the type A interview. Dembroski TM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):15-26

The type A behavior pattern, physical fitness, and psychophysiological reactivity. Lake BW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):169-87

Components of type A, hostility, and anger-in: further relationships to angiographic findings. MacDougall JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(2):137-52

Type A behavior and myocardial infarction. A 9.5-year follow-up of a small cohort. Appels A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):465-73

Selective attention to negative feedback in type A and type B individuals. Cooney JL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):110-2

Interpersonal dominance of type As in group discussions. Yarnold PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):233-6

Enhanced psychophysiological responses of type A coronary patients during type A-relevant imagery. Baker LJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):287-306

Findings on a relationship between type A behavior and headaches. Woods PJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):277-86

Type A behavior and illness in general. Woods PJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):411-5

Children's type A interview: interrater, test-retest reliability, and interviewer effect. Gerace TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):781-91

Cross-cultural validity of the Miami Structured Interview--1 for type A in children: the American-Hellenic Heart Study. Smith JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):793-9

Relationship between type A behavior subscales and measures of positive mental health. Leak GK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1406-8

The relationship between sex-role orientation and the type A behavior pattern: a test of the main effect hypothesis. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1338-41

Age differences in self-perceptions of type A traits. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):264-6

Personality and self-motivation during biochemical fatigue. DeMeersman RE, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):146-50

Negative ions and behavior: impact on mood, memory, and aggression among type A and type B persons. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):746-54

Type A behavior, nonverbal expressive style, and health. Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1299-315

Expression of interpersonal aggression by angered and nonangered persons with the type A and type B behavior patterns. Holmes DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):723-7

Type A behavior in employed women: relation to work, marital, and leisure variables, social support, stress, tension, and health. Kelly KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):1067-79

Preference for control and the coronary-prone behavior pattern: 'I'd rather do it myself'. Miller SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):492-9

Self-involvement, self-attribution, and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Rhodewalt F. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;47(3):662-70

Effects of load stressors, cognitive complexity and type A coronary prone behavior on visual-motor task performance. Streufert S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):728-39

Type A behavior, age, and psychological well-being. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):203-18

Attributional style and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Strube MJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):500-9

Type A behavior pattern and the judgment of noncontingency: mediating roles of mood and perspective. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):510-9

Interpersonal aggression and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern: a theoretical distinction and practical implications. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):839-47

Masculinity, femininity, type A behavior, and psychosocial adjustment in medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):481-92

Type A behaviour: recent developments. Bass C. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):371-8 (39 ref.)

Development of a brief self-report measure of the type A (coronary prone) behavior pattern. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):265-74

Type A and ectopy in patients with coronary artery disease and controls. Jennings JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):49-54

Psychophysiology of type A behavior pattern: a critical analysis. Myrtek M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):455-66

Type A behavior pattern and academic performance of college students in India. Koothur JP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):275-6

Stress, type-A behaviour and infarction [editorial] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):5-6

Type A behavior and survival after myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):449-52

Type A behavior and survival after acute myocardial infarction. Case RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):737-41

Time urgency of type A individuals: two replications. Yarnold PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):334

Type A and type B behaviour patterns, task type and sensitivity to noise. Moch A. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):643-6

Type A-B behavior and incidence of infectious mononucleosis in college students. Barton S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):545-6

Type A and academic performance: a negative relationship. Jones KV. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):260

Type A as a challenge-induced response: two-year follow-up. Jones KV. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):262

Task difficulty, type A behavior pattern, and cardiovascular response. Contrada RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):638-46

Behavioral assessment of the type A behavior pattern. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):415-23

Consistency and variation among instruments purporting to measure the Type A behavior pattern. Byrne DG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):242-61

Components of Type A, hostility, and anger-in: relationship to angiographic findings. Dembroski TM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):219-33

Cardiovascular reactions and impatience in type A and B college students. Jennings JR. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):424-40

Type A behavior and blood pressure during general surgery. Kornfeld DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):234-41

Rapid communication whole blood serotonin and the type A behavior pattern. Madsen D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):546-8

Cardiovascular responses of boys exhibiting the type A behavior pattern. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):484-97

Familial resemblance in components of the type A behavior pattern: a reanalysis of the California type A twin study. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):512-22

Can the type A behavior pattern be altered after myocardial infarction? A second year report from the recurrent coronary prevention project. Powell LH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;46(4):293-313

The embodiment of social relations in coronary heart disease. Radley AR. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1227-34

Type A behaviour in two ethnic rural communities of males in Israel with and without coronary heart disease. Stockwell N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):331-4

[Behavior pattern in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarct] Bočková E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress and type A behavior, risk factors of coronary heart disease? A critical review] Myrtek M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Feb;35(2):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychologic and philosophic-ethical aspects of the evaluation of human achievement behavior in socialist society (critical remarks on the concept of the so-called stress type A)] Schröder H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in ischemic heart disease and type A/B behavior] Nôtová P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blood lipids and type of behavior in patients at risk of ischemic heart disease] Strec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The type-A behavior pattern and coronary episodes] Pelicier Y. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):419-25 **(Spa)**

TYPHOID

A case of Salmonella thyroiditis—an unusual manifestation of salmonellosis. Negi SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):295-8

COMPLICATIONS

Schistosoma intercalatum and relapses of Salmonella infection in children. Gendrel D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1166-9

Typhoid enteric perforation [letter] Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):500

The surgical management of typhoid perforation in children. Keenan JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):928-9

Typhoid bowel perforation: a review of 264 cases. Maurya SD, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):155-8

Diarrhea associated with typhoid fever. Roy SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1138-43

Cerebellar ataxia in enteric fever. Wadia RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):695-7

Typhoid enteric perforations. Kapoor VK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):205-8

IgA nephropathy associated with enteric fever. Indraprasit S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):219-22

Intestinal perforation in typhoid fever: a historical and state-of-the-art review. Bitar R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):257-71 (147 ref.)

Typhoid fever complicated by intestinal perforation: a persisting fatal disease requiring surgical management. Butler T, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):244-56 (76 ref.)

Typhoid fever and haemolytic anaemia in a black patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A case report. Maharaj B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):110-1

Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (Solu-Medrol) in the treatment of typhoid perforation (a preliminary report). Ajao OG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;

78(5):573–6

[Osteomyelitis caused by initially unrecognized Salmonella typhi] van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic biliary typhoid and paratyphoid carriers] Karaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic abscess caused by Salmonella typhi] Fernández-Harp JA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar; 120(3):129–32 **(Spa)**

[Sacral epidural abscess of probable typhoid etiology (letter)] García Calleja A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9; 84(5):208 **(Spa)**

[Typhoid fever and polyarthritis (letter)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):609 **(Spa)**

[Berger's disease associated with typhoid fever (letter)] Leyes García M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):307 **(Spa)**

[Lung abscess and empyema as clinical manifestations of Salmonella infection (letter)] Morano Amado L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):294–5 **(Spa)**

[Toxic typhoid encephalopathy with mesencephalic and basal ganglia involvement (letter)] Suárez del Villar R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):124–5 **(Spa)**

[Ovarian abscess of typhic origin. Report of 2 clinical cases] Millán R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):88–91 **(Spa)**

[Typhic intestinal perforation and pregnancy] Vantman D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cavity splenic abscess. Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic update] Blanes Gallego A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30;175(3–4):165–8 **(Spa)**

[Digestive complications of typhoid fever] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Shetty NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):80–4

Concurrent evaluation of Widal and counter-immunoelectrophoresis tests for enteric fever. Vejjajiva S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun; 2(1):23–6

Uncommon manifestations of salmonellosis. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;38(12):250–3

Detection of Salmonella typhi antigens by slide coagglutination in urine from patients with typhoid fever. Dhanalakshmi D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):33–6

Evaluation of passive bacterial agglutination for the diagnosis of typhoid fever. John TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):751–3

Serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determination of anti-Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):718–21

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the serological diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Mar;1(1):20–5

Typhoid masquerading as Japanese encephalitis. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):183–4

Comparative study of three blood culture systems for isolation of enteric fever Salmonella. Escamilla J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):161–6

A simple and rapid diagnostic test for typhoid fever. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):317–22

Clinical findings of pediatric patients during an outbreak of typhoid fever in Ankara. Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):11–5

[Use of a coagglutination technic with labelled staphylococcal protein A and a stain reagent and urine in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of co-agglutination as method in the diagnosis of typhoid fever] Yuan XH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recognition and treatment of typhoid fever] van 't Wout JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):387–90 **(Dut)**

[Typhoid fever in a resuscitation department. Apropos of 42 cases] Leniaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr–Jun; 44(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The string test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever (letter)] Raoult D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2704–5 **(Fre)**

[Primary chronic tuberculosis with Poncet's rheumatoid syndrome resulting in Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Makarenko II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of abdominal typhus in children] Varaksina GF. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of typhoid infection] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):103–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of abdominal typhus. 3 case reports] Vujošević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul–Aug; 41(4):282–4 **(Ser)**

[Serologic diagnosis of typhoid fever (letter)] García RV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):557–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dosage of chloramphenicol in typhoid and paratyphoid in children. Raghupathy P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep; 4(3):201–3

Treatment of typhoid fever with cefamandole. Uwaydah M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):426–7

Treatment of typhoid fever in pregnancy. Buongiorno R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):136–9

Effect of a new sulfa-trimethoprim combination (trimethoprim-sulfamethopyrazine) in typhoid fever. A double-blind study on 72 adult patients. Schiraldi O, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):68–75

Clinical trial of cefotaxime in patients with typhoid fever. Park SC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):448–51

Use of temocillin in typhoid fever, hepatobiliary disease and other infections. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:201–5

The combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in the treatment of enteric fever. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):381–3

Treatment of Salmonella typhi carrier state with ciprofloxacin [letter] Hudson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1047

Reduction of mortality in chloramphenicol-treated patients with severe typhoid fever by high dose dexamethasone. Hoffman SL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:188–96

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of severe typhoid] Wetsteyn JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):390–2 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic effect of ofloxacin in a patient with typhoid fever] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 58(9):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cotrimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever: evaluation of its efficacy compared with chloramphenicol and amoxicillin (letter)] Rodriguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):693–4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of economic costs associated with an outbreak of typhoid fever. Shandera WX, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):71–3

ETIOLOGY

One small slip and its consequences. Pleydell M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1729–30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A family with typhoid] Hölscher JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):413 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

On the causes of fevers (1839) by William Budd. Smith DC. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1984;(9):iii–xi, 1–164

Two errors in enteric epidemiology: the stories of Austin Flint and Max von Pettenkofer. Evans AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):434–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing typhoid fever: report of a case with immunological studies. Sarasombath S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):103–6

Mouse typhoid in normal & T-cell deficient animals. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:557–62

Typhoid in normal & B-cell deficient mice. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:270–8

Antibody response to somatic antigen of Salmonella typhi in areas endemic and non-endemic for typhoid fever. Hirschl A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):110–4

Reexamination of the protective role of the capsular polysaccharide (Vi antigen) of Salmonella typhi. Robbins JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):436–49 (116 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes in typhoid fever. Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):921–2

[Typhoid fever from Salmonella typhi carrying the Hz66 antigen. The 1st French case (letter)] Sansonetti P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):285 **(Fre)**

[Antibody titers in the serum of patients suspected of typhoid using the classical Widal and microagglutination tests] Alaçam R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul;18(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Synergistic interaction of baker's yeast and iron in the enhancement of bacterial virulence. Joó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):197–206

Salmonella typhi carrier state 52 years after illness with typhoid fever: a case study. Shpargel JS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Jun;13(3):122–3

Spontaneous adherence of Salmonella typhosa to human peripheral blood lymphocytes in typhoid fever [letter] Jirillo E, et al. **Infection** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):157

Pregnancy complicated by intraamniotic infection by Salmonella typhi. Awadalla SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):30S–31S

[Microbiological diagnosis of typhoid-paratyphoid diseases and detection of their causative agents in the environment] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Strains of the family Enterobacteriaceae isolated from chronic bacterial carriers of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella schottmuelleri and from healthy persons] Dombrovskii AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Typhoid fever among Swedish visitors to Kos in 1983. Christenson B, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):223–7

[A typhoid fever outbreak in Liuan County] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 1982] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):139–43 **(Pol)**

[Effect of various factors of communal hygiene on the incidence of abdominal typhus among the population] Iarovoi PI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemics of typhoid fever in Chile: ecological and microbiological aspects] Cabello F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):826–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric acid secretion in patients with typhoid fever. Bhalla S, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):491–4

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with abdominal typhoid] Zul'pukarova NM. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):100– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inefficacy of the commercial live oral Ty 21a vaccine in the prevention of typhoid fever. Hirschel B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):295–8

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XX. Typhoid fever. Hornick RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):536–46 (40 ref.)

[Prevention of the chronic persistence of typhoid microbes in rabbits with thymostimulin] Zaritskii AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):67– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The 'typhoid state' revisited. Verghese A. **Am J Med** 198 Sep;79(3):370–2

TRANSMISSION

Typhoid fever in Santiago, Chile: a study of household contacts of pediatric patients. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1198–202

[An endemic case of typhoid--persisting contagiousness after several decades] Eklund PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 198 May 8;82(19):1775 **(Swe)**

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES

Inefficacy of the commercial live oral Ty 21a vaccine in the prevention of typhoid fever. Hirschel B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):295–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of tetanus toxoid administered by intradermal route in association with typhoid vaccine. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;43(1):61–

Fractional doses of DPT vaccine [letter] Waters JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1253, 1255

Status of DPT vaccination programme. Basu RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):435–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Shock associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome following injection of DT TAB vaccine (letter)] Cailleba A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1900 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary report on the immunological responses after oral vaccine (Ty 21a). Sirianni MC, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):352–6

Lymph node accessory cells in the immune response. The primary response to paratyphoid vaccine in rat parathymic lymph nodes. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984 237(1):39–42

Construction of a potential live oral bivalent vaccine for typhoid fever and cholera-Escherichia coli-related diarrheas. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):564–9

[Properties of 2 gal+ derivatives of the vaccine mutant gal E Ty21a strain of Salmonella typhi] Silva-Salinas BA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the toxicity of a chemical by adsorbed typhoid vaccine by a pharmacological test (hexenal sleep) and by a change in thymus weight in white mice] Sheremet'ev NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TYPHUS see **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization of mice to rickettsial toxin by Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):309-16

OCCURRENCE

Endemic (murine) typhus in Corpus Christi. Buttery CM, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Aug;80(8):53-4

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae by Xenopsylla cheopis, with notes on experimental infection and effects of temperature. Farhang Azad A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):555-63

Fleas on roof rats in six areas of Los Angeles County, California: their potential role in the transmission of plague and murine typhus to humans. Schwan TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):372-9

Transovarial transmission of murine typhus rickettsiae in Xenopsylla cheopis fleas. Farhang-Azad A, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):543-5

TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

DRUG THERAPY

[Doxycycline in experimental rickettsial infection] Kekcheeva NG. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Typhus' fever in eighteenth-century hospitals: new approaches to medical treatment. Risse GB. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Summer;59(2):176-95

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific antibody dynamics and antigen circulation in the serum of animals with Rickettsia prowazekii persistence] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Use of a method of immunoradiometric analysis for detecting the persistence of Rickettsiae and their antigens in an experimental infection in cotton rats] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic typhus--Georgia. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 2;33(43):618-9

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic typhus acquired in Wisconsin. Agger WA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Jan;84(1):27-30

TYPHUS, MURINE see **TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE**

TYPOLOGY see **SOMATOTYPES**

TYRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet and monoamine oxidase inhibitors: a re-examination. Sullivan EA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;29(8):707-11 (33 ref.)

Successful treatment of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor-tyramine hypertensive emergency with intravenous labetolol [letter] Abrams JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):52

Tyramine-induced cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Tiller JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):266-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and biodistribution of 99mTc-labeled tyramine iminodiacetic acid. Ali FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1363-5

ANALYSIS

Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acids and tyramine as precursors of mutagens in soya sauce after nitrite treatment. Wakabayashi K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):17-24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential sensitivity to prazosin and yohimbine blockade of tyramine and noradrenaline. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):271-81

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric determination of plasma tyramine. Causon RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:319-25

Measurement of tyramine in human plasma, utilising ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Causon RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):11-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the effect of paroxetine and amitriptyline on the tyramine pressor response test. Hassan SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):705-6

Asymmetric mydriatic response to topical tyramine in cluster headache relatives. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):247-52

Tyramine conjugation as a marker for depressive illness [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):963

Tyramine pressor test: implications and limitations. Ghose K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):455-64

METABOLISM

D-amphetamine and DL-alpha-N-methyltryptamine eliminate the irreversible inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, caused by clorgyline. The specific action on the tyramine oxidation. Severina IS. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):219-28

Characterization of the adsorptive pinocytic capture of a polyaspartamide modified by the incorporation of tyramine residues. Duncan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):291-3

[Conjugated dinitrocompound dianions as inhibitors of the oxidative deamination of monoamines] Gureeva ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1840-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of chronic administration of ciclazindol and desipramine on pupillary responses to tyramine, methoxamine and pilocarpine in healthy volunteers. Kerr FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):639-47

A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and amitriptyline on the tyramine pressor test in healthy volunteers. Wilkins MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):829-31

Is tyramine a specific inhibitor of proctolin? Dunbar SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):413-6

p-Tyramine, a natural amine, inhibits prolactin release in vivo. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2044-8

Age-related metabolic modifications in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):89-93

Adrenergic activity as a modulating factor in the genesis of myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Genovese A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):390-6

Predominant sensitivity to tyramine in the isolated intermediate auricular artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):109-14

Changes in blood pressure and plasma catecholamines caused by tyramine and cold exposure. Scriven AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):954-60

In vivo cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol, dopamine and tyramine after prolonged infusion of isoproterenol. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):633-9

Responses of rabbit aorta to tyramine in relation to the surface of drug entry. Iriarte CF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;329(1):24-9

Mechanism of tyramine-induced migraine: similarity with dopamine and interactions with disulfiram and propranolol in migraine patients. Ghose K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):122-6

The effects of administration of meta-tyramine and para-tyramine on dopamine and its metabolites in the rat striatum. McQuade PS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):705-9

Tyramine pressor sensitivity changes during deprenyl treatment. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):432-7

TYROCIDINES see under **TYROTHRICIN**

TYROPANOATE see under **IODOBENZENES**

TYROSINASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

TYROSINE

The determination of the separation of tyrosine-99 and tyrosine-138 in calmodulin: radiationless energy transfer. Steiner RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):522-30

Introduction of the dansyl group into histidine and tyrosine residues in peptides and proteins. Buchta R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):350-7

Chemiluminescence in L-tyrosine-H2O2-horseradish peroxidase system: possible formation of tyrosine cation radical. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):936-41

Selective nitration of tyrosines-26 and -64 in bacteriorhodopsin with tetranitromethane. Scherrer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6195-202

Estimation of tyrosine-40-DNA distance in the filamentous phage Pf1 by analysis of its intrinsic fluorescence properties. Greulich KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):446-9

The repair of oxidized amino acids by antioxidants. Hoey BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):212-8

Structural fluctuations in aspartate transcarbamylase. Succinimide quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):209-16

Properties of the aminotyrosine derivatives of calmodulin. Steiner RF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Mar;24(3):547-63

Synthesis and characterization of six sequential polypeptides containing tyrosine, glutamic acid, alanine, and glycine by circular dichroism and difference spectroscopy. Zeiger AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1215-32

Identification of the stable free radical tyrosine residue in ribonucleotide reductase. A sequence comparison. Sjöberg BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):99-102

Nuclear magnetic resonance analyses of side chain conformations of histidine and aromatic amino acid derivatives. Solvent and pH dependence. Kobayashi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):40-7

OH radical-induced products of tyrosine peptides. Karam LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):715-24

Inactivation of muscle adenylate kinase by site-specific destruction of tyrosine 95 using potassium ferrate. Crivellone MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2657-61

Structure and function of human C5a anaphylatoxin. Selective modification of tyrosine 23 alters biological activity but not antigenicity. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10339-45

Tyrosine 264 in the recA protein from Escherichia coli is the site of modification by the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10185-91

Affinity labeling of a tyrosine residue in the ATP binding site of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10177-84

The major site of tyrosine phosphorylation in polyomavirus middle T antigen is not required for transformation. Mes-Masson AM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):457-64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a phenylalanine and tyrosine restricted diet on elemental balance studies and plasma aminograms of patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Lawson DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):73-84

Oral load of tyrosine or L-dopa and plasma levels of free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines in healthy men. Cuche JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):81-9

Modulation of peroxidation in murine melanoma by dietary tyrosine-phenylalanine restriction, levodopa methylester chemotherapy, and sodium ascorbate supplementation. Pierson HF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):507-16

Large doses of tryptophan and tyrosine as potential therapeutic alternative to dietary phenylalanine restriction in phenylketonuria [letter] Lou H. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):150-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester (ATEe) hydrolytic activities of diseased human palatine tonsils. Possible pathogenesis of recurrent acute tonsillitis. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:56-62

A simple and rapid method of quantitative analysis of phosphoamino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morrice N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):207-12

Purification of radioiodinated succinyl cyclic nucleotide tyrosine methyl esters by anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Schmidt K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):499-502

A semisynthetic bovine pancreatic ribonuclease containing a unique nitrotyrosine residue. Sasaki DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):132-40

Production and identification of bityrosine in horseradish peroxidase-H2O2-tyrosine system. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):916-8

Selective nitration of tyrosines-26 and -64 in bacteriorhodopsin with tetranitromethane. Scherrer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6195-202

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic dehydration reactions of L-arogenate. Zamir LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1607-12

Validation of assay methods in pharmaceutical QC. Studies on tiropramide hydrochloride. Setnikar I, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun;123(6):263-74

Transformation of cells by an inhibitor of phosphatases acting on phosphotyrosine in proteins. Klarlund JK. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):707-17

Visualization of phosphotyrosine containing molecules within the detergent insoluble cell matrix of v-src transformed fibroblasts. Cirillo D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov; 8(11):959-69

Hapten-specific T-cell response to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. IV. Rat dendritic cells present soluble and insoluble azobenzenearsonate conjugates to T cells. Amsden A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):447-58

Bone cell phosphotyrosine phosphatase: characterization and regulation by calcitropic hormones. Puzas JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2463-8

Use of tyrosine-containing polymers to characterize the substrate specificity of insulin and other hormone-stimulated tyrosine kinases. Zick Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):177-82

Adjuvant properties of hydrophobic derivatives prepared from L-tyrosine. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):294-9

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to O-phosphotyrosine and their use for identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):855-61

Tyrosine sulfation of yolk proteins 1, 2, and 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Baeuerle PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6434-9

Biosynthesis of tyrosine O-sulfated gastrins in rat antral mucosa. Brand SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13246-52

Identification of phosphotyrosine in yeast proteins and of a protein tyrosine kinase associated with the plasma membrane. Castellanos RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8240-2

pH-induced hysteretic transitions of ovoperoxidase. Deits T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7882-8

Phosphotyrosyl-specific protein phosphatase activity of a bovine skeletal acid phosphatase isoenzyme. Comparison with the phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity of skeletal alkaline phosphatase. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4653-60

The interaction of slow-release immunoadjuvants with selected antigens measured in vitro. Penney C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):43-52

Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. II. Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by P-azobenzenearsonate-L-tyrosine (ABA-Tyr). Morita CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2894-9

Analysis of the mode of antigen presentation required for triggering of T cell proliferation by using various azobenzenearsonate-tyrosine derivatives. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):122-8

Immunofluorescent staining of human leukemic cells with monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Ogawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):567-9

Dityrosine: in vitro production and characterization. Amadò R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:377-88

Halogenated tyrosine derivatives in invertebrate scleroproteins: isolation and identification. Hunt S. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:413-38

Determination and occurrence of tyrosine O-sulfate in proteins. Huttner WB. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:200-23

Chemical properties, isolation, and analysis of O-phosphates in proteins. Martensen TM. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 107:3-23

5'-Nucleotidyl-O-tyrosine bond in glutamine synthetase. Rhee SG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:183-200

The anatomy of an antigen molecule: functional subregions of L-tyrosine-p-azobenzenearsonate. Godfrey WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):969-78

Structural requirements for T-cell recognition of tyrosine-azobenzene-arsonate in the rat and mouse. Roy S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1031-6

N-acetyl-L-tyrosine as a tyrosine source during total parenteral nutrition in adult rats. Im HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):514-8

Absorption and fluorescence study of tyrosine-derived crosslinking amino acids from collagen. Sakura S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):731-4

Purification of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor by using an anti-phosphotyrosine antibody. Daniel TO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2684-7

Isolation of tyrosine-O-sulfate by Pronase hydrolysis from fibronectin secreted by Fujinami sarcoma virus-infected rat fibroblasts. Liu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):34-7

[Various clinical uses of dibromotyrosine in endocrine and inflammatory pathology of the thyroid] Savioli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tiropramide chlorhydrate on intestinal transit time in patients with irritable colon syndrome] Passaretti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12;76(19-20):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of peptides containing tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine using photodiode-array spectrophotometry. Yang CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):67-72

Pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride: a new electrophoric derivatizing reagent with application to tyrosyl peptide determination by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Sentissi A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov; 56(13):2512-7

Distances of tyrosine residues from a spin-label hapten in the combining site of a specific monoclonal antibody. Anglister J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5372-5

Accessibility of tyrosyl residues altered by formation of the histone 2A/2B complex. Callaway JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2692-7

Analysis and identification of aromatic signals in the proton magnetic resonance spectrum of the kringle 4 fragment from human plasminogen. De Marco A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):748-53

Photochemically induced nuclear polarization study of exposed tyrosines, tryptophans, and histidines in postsynaptic neurotoxins and in membranotoxins of elapid and hydrophid snake venoms. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4913-20

Ionization of tyrosine residues in horse-heart ferricytochrome c and its guanidinated and acetylated-guanidinated derivatives. Cronin JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):325-35

Elastase-cathepsin G inhibitors eglin b and eglin c differ by a single Tyr----His substitution. A micro-method for the identification of amino-acid substitution. Chang JY, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):281-6

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues at the active centre of cytochrome P-450 CAM. Jänig GR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):K17-24

The intrinsic tyrosine fluorescence of histone H1. Steady state and fluorescence decay studies reveal heterogeneous emission. Libertini LJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun; 47(6):765-72

Brain tyrosine availability and the depression of central nervous norepinephrine turnover in acute and chronic starvation in adult male rats. Schweiger U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):207-12

Distinct populations of microtubules: tyrosinated and nontyrosinated alpha tubulin are distributed differently in vivo. Gundersen GG, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):779-89

Sheep keratins: characterization of cDNA clones for the glycine + tyrosine-rich wool proteins using a synthetic probe. Kuczek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2; 146(1):89-93

The combined use of selective deuteration and double resonance experiments in assigning the 1H resonances of valine and tyrosine residues of dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):364-8

Essential tyrosyl residues of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang TC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1237-43

Structural studies of mitochondrial coupling factor 1 using tyrosine fluorescence. Fernández-Belda F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):223-8

Identification of the lysine and tyrosine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine in the NADH inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14515-9

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LVIII. Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to the separation of tyrosine-specific phosphorylated polypeptides related to human growth hormone. Grego B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:21-9

The effect of acute lithium administration on brain monoamine synthesis and the precursor amino acids tyrosine and tryptophan in brain and plasma in rats. Berggren U. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3-4):175-81

Determination of tyrosine, tryptophan and their metabolic derivatives by liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection: application to post mortem samples from patients with Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):449-57

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional domains involved in aromatic amino acid biosynthesis. Coggins JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):299-303

Absolute dependence of phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthetic enzyme on tryptophan in Candida maltosa. Bode R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul; 365(7):799-803

Clues from Xanthomonas campestris about the evolution of aromatic biosynthesis and its regulation. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):139-49

BLOOD

Effect of cocaine dependence on plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine levels and on urinary MHPG excretion. Tennant FS Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1200-1

Familial Richner-Hanhart syndrome: genetic, clinical, and metabolic studies. Sammartino A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1069-74

Coagulation defect of congenital tyrosinaemia. Evans DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1088-90

Coagulation defect of congenital tyrosinaemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):188-9

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in lectin treated human lymphocytes. Fischer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):682-9

Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase without hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):550-4

Abnormal phenylalanine hydroxylation and tyrosine oxidation in a patient with acute fulminant liver disease with correction by liver transplantation. Hehir DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):659-63

Tyrosinemia II. Goldsmith LA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 24(5):293-4

The enzyme defects in hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Furukawa N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:137-8

The antenatal diagnosis and aid to the management of hereditary tyrosinaemia by use of a specific and sensitive GC-MS assay for succinylacetone. Pettit BR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:135-6

Persistent succinylacetone excretion after liver transplantation in a patient with hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(1):21-4

Corneal organ cultures in tyrosinemia release chemotactic factors. Lohr KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May; 105(5):573-80

Changing concepts: liver replacement for hereditary tyrosinemia and hepatoma. Starzl TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):604-6 (9 ref.)

Changes of serum tyrosine in Yin-deficient patients with coronary heart disease. Wu RR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):141-4

Possibilities for treatment and for early prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia [letter] Holme E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):527

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIII. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Par B--hereditary tyrosinemia. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):183-7

Tyrosinaemia II. Colditz PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):244-5

Tyrosinemia II: lessons in molecular pathophysiology. Goldsmith LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):25-34 (5 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinemia by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):334-

Biochemical studies of a patient with hereditary hepatorenal tyrosinemia: evidence of glutathione deficiency. Stoner E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1332-6

Pyridoxal phosphate, tryptophan, and tyrosine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in elderly patients. Botteri A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):279-84

[Thin-layer chromatographic and fluorometric determination of the ratio of serum free branched chain amino acids to aromatic amino acids] Li LQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):298-301 **(Ch**

[Type II oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis] Gounod N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):697-8 **(Fre**

[Richner-Hanart syndrome without skin involvement] Gramet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb; 84(2):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre**

[In vitro synthesis of tyrosine from phenylalanine in human platelets] Uebelhack R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):1037-9 **(Ger**

[Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia II)] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):165- (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita**

[Liver tumors associated with hereditary metabolic diseases] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):547-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jp**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neurochemistry of women with anorexia nervosa and normal women. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1441-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adjuvant properties of hydrophobic derivatives prepared from L-tyrosine. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):294-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tyrosine accelerates catecholamine synthesis in hemorrhaged hypotensive rats. Conlay LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):81-4

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of tyrosine-adsorbed Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pauli G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):524-35

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the phenylalanine and tyrosine operons of Escherichia coli K12. Hudson GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1023-51

METABOLISM

Relationship of tyrosine concentration to catecholamine levels in rat brain. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):403-7

Hydrophobic residues involved in the interaction between protomers of the bovine growth hormone dim

Methionine and tyrosine residues. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):175-84

Effect of ethanol on tyrosine hydroxylation in brain regions of long and short sleep mice. French TA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):247-52

Uptake of tyrosine and leucine in vivo by brain of diabetic and control rats. Brosnan JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C450-3

Protein-tyrosine kinases. Hunter T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:897-930 (239 ref.)

L-Phenylalanine, and L-tyrosine catabolism by selected Streptomyces species. Pometto AL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):727-9

Chemical modification of liquefying alpha-amylase: role of tyrosine residues at its active center. Kochhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):757-67

Richner-Hanhart syndrome spares a plantar autograft. Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):539-40

Tyrosine uptake in normal and albino hairbulbs. King RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):313-6

Tyrosinemia II. A large North Carolina kindred. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1697-700

Production and identification of bityrosine in horseradish peroxidase-H2O2-tyrosine system. Ushijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):916-8

Protein-bound glycogen is linked to tyrosine residues. Aon MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):269-72

Release of C-terminal tyrosine from tubulin and microtubules at steady state. Arce CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):311-7

Effect of metal ions on the kinetics of tyrosine oxidation catalysed by tyrosinase. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):647-51

The metabolism of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine by liver cells isolated from adrenalectomized rats and from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Stanley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):249-55

Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation by platelet-derived growth factor. Ek B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct; 12(5):759-62

Fast kinetic study of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: role of tRNAPhe in the discrimination between tyrosine and phenylalanine. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4109-16

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylation in tissue slices of the rat striatum by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Hirata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):193-6

Blood-brain barrier permeability to leucine-enkephalin, D-alanine2-D-leucine5-enkephalin and their N-terminal amino acid (tyrosine). Zlokovic BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):125-32

Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine is induced by the v-erbB gene product in vivo and in vitro. Gilmore T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):609-18

The formation of m-tyrosine and o-tyrosine in rats. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2439-41

Inhibition of N-glycosylation induces tyrosine sulphation of hybridoma immunoglobulin G. Baeuerle PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2209-15

Mechanism of enzymatic and non-enzymatic tyrosine iodination. Inhibition by excess hydrogen peroxide and/or iodide. Huwiler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15; 147(3):469-76

Tyrosine-311 of a beta chain is the essential residue specifically modified by 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan in bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):551-4

Tyrosine-to-tryptophan energy transfer and the structure of calf gamma-II crystallin. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):819-26

Tyrosine sulfation: a post-translational modification of proteins destined for secretion? Hille A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):129-34

Clostridium pasteurianum glutamine synthetase mechanism. Evidence for active site tyrosine residues. Krishnan IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):267-71

Comparison of tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins by membrane fractions from mouse liver, Ehrlich ascites tumor and MH134 hepatoma. Usui H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):60-4

Species variation in the tyrosine sulfation of mammalian gastrins. Andersen BN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):44-50

Effect of acute maternal starvation on tyrosine metabolism and protein synthesis in fetal sheep. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):391-403

Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline: Part I--oxidative metabolism of L-tyrosine by Streptomyces aureofaciens and its relation to the biosynthesis of chlortetracycline. Maladkar NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov; 26(3-4):81-95

Tyrosine residues of bovine thyrotropin. Accessibility to iodination in the intact hormone and isolated subunits. Strickland TW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Oct; 24(4):328-36

Construction of a tyrP-lac operon fusion strain and its use in the isolation and analysis of mutants derepressed for tyrP expression. Kasian PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):175-83

Cloning of the tyrP gene and further characterization of the tyrosine-specific transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Wookey PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):169-74

Diverse mitogenic agents induce rapid phosphorylation of a common set of cellular proteins at tyrosine in quiescent mammalian cells. Kohno M. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1771-9

Predominance of tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptors during the initial response of intact cells to insulin. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):7131-6

Hereditary tyrosinemia. Formation of succinylacetone-amino acid adducts. Manabe S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):1060-74

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of pig epidermal fibrous keratin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):118-21

The nutritive value and safety of D-phenylalanine and D-tyrosine in mice. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 114(11):2089-96

Phenylalanine and tyrosine requirements of immature beagle dogs. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2212-6

Self-selection of phenylalanine in the rat. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):273-83

Brain irradiation: effects on regional MAO and COMT activity in the brain of the squirrel monkey and on the incorporation of [14C]tyrosine into catecholamines. Hsu LL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):749-58

Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin and iodination of tyrosine in vitro by a peptide of renal origin. Fregly MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:102-6

Early prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia [letter] Pettit BR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1038

Whole-body tyrosine flux in relation to energy expenditure in weight-losing cancer patients. Edén E, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1020-7

Tyrosine incorporation in tubulin. Flavin M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:223-37

Dietary D-tyrosine as an antimetabolite in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):156-8 (14 ref.)

(Glu62, Ala30, Tyr8)n serves as high-affinity substrate for tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: a Golgi enzyme. Lee RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6143-7

Increased dependence of leucine in posttraumatic sepsis: leucine/tyrosine clearance ratio as an indicator of hepatic impairment in septic multiple organ failure syndrome. Pittiruti M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):378-87

[Effect of chemical modification of tyrosine residues of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 on the interaction with high-spin effectors] Chashchin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of tetranitromethane-modified tyrosine residues in domains of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of dietary neurotransmitter precursors on human behavior. Lieberman HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):366-70

Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: cooperative effects and inhibition by L-tyrosine. Christopherson RI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):646-54

Dietary tyrosine supplementation enhances weight gain in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Glanville NT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):781-6

Modification of the effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226-8

Modification of effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226-8

Chronic dietary tyrosine supplements do not affect mild essential hypertension. Sole MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):593-6

Comparison of the ability of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to suppress TRH-induced TSH secretion by perfused rat anterior pituitary fragments. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):79-82

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of radiation-induced cross-links between thymine and tyrosine: possible model for cross-linking of DNA and proteins by ionizing radiation. Simic MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):233-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino acid precursors for the treatment of attention deficit disorder, residual type. Wood DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):146-9

[Effect of stimulation of beta-adrenergic and H2 receptors of polymorphonuclear granulocytes on the release of lysosomal enzymes in patients with hay fever before and after treatment with Pollinex] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):377-9 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic tests in specific immunotherapy of atopic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Multihormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in developing rat liver. Ruiz-Bravo N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2489-96

Effect of dietary protein composition on hepatic protein and enzymes (arginase tyrosine amino transferase and lactic dehydrogenase) in young rats. Gupta RD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;38(6):109-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pretranslational regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis by glucagon and dexamethasone in adult rat hepatocytes. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):77-84

Insulin inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by dexamethasone is species-related. Righi DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):87-92

Influence of azacytidine on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and the NAD metabolism in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1387-90

NAD metabolism and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):161-5

The isolation of HTC variant cells which can replicate in butyrate. Changes in histone acetylation and tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Chalkley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7698-704

Loss of reciprocal modulations of growth and liver function of hepatoma cells in culture by contact with cells or cell membranes. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6398-402

[Hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and RNA synthesis in the cells of Morris hepatoma strain 7777] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tissue-specific DNaseI hypersensitive sites in the 5'-flanking sequences of the tryptophan oxygenase and the tyrosine aminotransferase genes. Becker P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2015-20

Complete complementary DNA of rat tyrosine aminotransferase messenger RNA. Deduction of the primary structure of the enzyme. Grange T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):347-50

Transcriptional activation of the rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase gene by cAMP. Hashimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6637-41

Deletions near the albino locus on chromosome 7 of the mouse affect the level of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA. Schmid W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2866-9

METABOLISM

Effects of cyclic AMP, glucocorticoids and insulin on the activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase, tyrosine aminotransferase and glycerol kinase in isolated rat hepatocytes in relation to the control of triacylglycerol synthesis and gluconeogenesis. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):455-62

Tyrosine aminotransferase activity in the benzene intoxicated rat. Bong M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):36-44

Behaviour of tyrosine amino transferase and convertase during the first hours after hepatectomy in rats. Biondi R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):97-102

Tyrosine aminotransferase activity of frog (Rana esculenta) liver. III. A circannual study. Scapin S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):369-74

Interaction of glucocorticoids in stimulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan pyrrolase by estrogen in female rats. Németh S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):215-21

Influence of ethanol upon the introduction of tyrosine aminotransferase in liver, upon the NAD content in liver and brain, and upon the activity of glutamate oxalate aminotransferase and glutamate pyruvate aminotransferase in the serum of rats. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(1):31-5

Effect of selective parasympathetic denervation on the daily rhythm of tyrosine transaminase in the rat liver. Magni F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):245-54

Tyrosinemia II: lessons in molecular pathophysiology. Goldsmith LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):25-34 (50 ref.)

[Inhibitory effect of progesterone on the stimulation of tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous corticosteroids in the liver of female rats] Németh S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE

Reduced 6,6,8-trimethylpterins. Preparation, properties and enzymic reactivities with dihydropteridine reductase, phenylalanine hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Randles D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):467-74

ANALYSIS

A rapid and simplified assay method for tyrosine hydroxylase. Levine RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):205-8

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the central nervous system by anaerobiosis. Pastuszko A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2975-82

Evidence for crossed catecholaminergic nigrostriatal projections by combining wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Consolazione A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):140-3

Application of avidin-ferritin and peroxidase as contrasting electron-dense markers for simultaneous electron microscopic immunocytochemical labelling of glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat arcuate nucleus. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(2):165-8

Appearance of the noradrenergic markers tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y in cholinergic nerves of the iris following sympathectomy. Björklund H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1633-40

Simultaneous ultrastructural localization of cholecystokinin- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers of the rat nucleus accumbens. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):329-34

[The cells with a transient adrenergic phenotype in the embryonic intestines of rodents are neuronal in nature] Cochard P. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(7):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase in the catecholamine neurons of the autopsy brains with degenerative neurological disorder] Nakashima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of neurotropic drug actions on tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine metabolism in clonal cell lines. Bräutigam M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):277-84

The activity of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase is usually suppressed by an endogenous factor in brain. Okuno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):223-8

Potential inhibitors of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Scott KR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1531-5

Inhibition of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by low concentrations of apomorphine. Laschinski G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):114-8

Effect of triamterene on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Steinberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):119-23

[Effect of butaclamol enantiomers on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of sedatives on stress-induced trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase. Hennies HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):112-5

Decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis in cultured adrenal medulla by N6-methyladenosine. Burke WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2621-7

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on polyamine biosynthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the adrenal gland of the rat subjected to stress or apomorphine. Ekker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1315-20

Trans-synaptic increase in RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):151-3

Subcellular site of biosynthesis of the catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in bovine adrenal medulla. Sabban EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1663-8

Tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the young rat: control by thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):87-9

GENETICS

Assignment of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene to chromosome 11. Powell JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):37-40

Genes for neurotransmitter synthesis, storage, and uptake. Joh TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2773-9

Molecular biology of catecholamine neurons. Similar gene hypothesis. Joh TH, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II1-6

Elevation of RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal gland by reserpine treatment and exposure to cold. Tank AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1030-3

Genetic effects and sexual dimorphism in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in two mouse strains and their reciprocal F1 hybrids. Vadász C, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Jun;2(3):219-30

Complete coding sequence of rat tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Grima B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):617-21

Evidence for the existence of a single gene or linked genes coding for catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Joh TH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:38-43

[Histochemical localization of messenger RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase: in situ hybridization with a single-stranded cDNA probe] Berod A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(12):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for specific immunolysis of nerve terminals using antisera against choline acetyltransferase, glutamate decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase. Docherty M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):105-13

Tyrosine-hydroxylase immunoreactivity in retinas from a canine model for Batten-Stengel disease. Osborne NN, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jan;72(1):44-6

Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells with special reference to nerve growth factor-mediated increase of the immunoprecipitable enzymes. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):253-63

Immunoreactive tyrosine hydroxylase in the brain and pituitary gland of the platyfish. Halpern-Sebold LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):486-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Comparison of the activation by cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation and by other effectors. Richtand NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8465-73

METABOLISM

Catecholamine microfluorometry of nigral perikarya and tyrosine hydroxylase assay in some telencephalic structures of rats exposed to different behavioral situations. Divac I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):262-72

Catecholamine neurons with Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes and alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase. Immunohistochemical investigation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):37-41

Presynaptic adrenoceptors on the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activation by potassium. Masana MI. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):245-51

Lack of cholinergic modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activation by potassium. Masana MI. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):235-43

Delayed appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in PNMT-immunoreactive neurones of the foetal rat brain. Foster GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):429-32

Alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Rubenstein R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):65-82

Evidence for the involvement of Ca2+-calmodulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase system in rat striatal tissue slices. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2637-43

Regulatory properties of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases. Kaufman S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):433-6

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglion. Cahill AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):217-26

Partial damage to the noradrenergic bundle increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic terminals of hippocampus but not cerebellum. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):390-3

Immunohistochemical evidence for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-positive/tyrosin hydroxylase-negative neurones in the retina and the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Foster GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):183-8

Descending spinal pathways mediating the responses of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines to insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Gagner JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):187-97

Long-term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion in organ culture: effects of nerve stimulation and dexamethasone. Ip NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):61-70

Environmental co-regulation of substance P, somatostatin and neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):155-9

Synaptic interaction between catecholaminergic neurons and substance P-immunoreactive axons in the caudal part of the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat: demonstration by the electron microscopic mirror technique. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):188-92

Intrinsic tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) immunoreactive axons synapse with TH immunopositive neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Léránth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8; 331(2):371-5

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry fails to demonstrate dopaminergic interplexiform cells in the turtle retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29; 339(2):323-8

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and tyrosine hydroxylase in diabetic rat retina. Northington FK, **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):151-4

SCH 23390, a selective D1 dopamine receptor enhances the firing rate of nigral dopaminergic but fails to activate striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):1-7

The distribution of monoaminergic cells and fibers periventricular preoptic nucleus involved in the of gonadotropin release: immunohistochemical a dopaminergic sexual dimorphism. Simerly RB, **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):55-64

Ultrastructural morphology of dopaminergic nerve and synapses in the striatum of the rat using hydroxylase immunocytochemistry: a topographical Arluison M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):

The localization of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous methodological considerations. Renfroe JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):109-26

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in paraganglia of Fischer-344 rats. Immunohistochemistry and fluorescence microscopy. Partanen M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 238(2):217-20

Distribution and colocalization of neuropeptide Y- tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in guinea-pig heart. Sternini C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 241(1):93-102

Direct effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on adrenomedullary cells: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Michener ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):730-7

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity, gonadotropin and prolactin levels after aminooxyacetic acid in ovariectomized rats. Babu GN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1422-3

Quantitative immunofluorescence of tyrosine hydroxylase the adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive Nagatsu I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1054-

Characterization of the sites phosphorylated on tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase, calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Vulliet PR, **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):335-9

A comparative study of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from adrenal and brainstem. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):265-73

Nerve growth factor and other agents phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase convergence of multiple kinase activities. McTigue M, al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9047-56

A new mechanism for regulation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase by end product and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Okuno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2633-5

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase by calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase. Vulliet PR, al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13680-3

Rat medulla oblongata. II. Dopaminergic, noradrenergic and A2) and adrenergic neurons, nerve fibers, presumptive terminal processes. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 15;233(3):308-32

Catecholaminergic and GABAergic anatomical in the rat substantia nigra, locus coeruleus, hypothalamic median eminence: immunocytochemical visualization of biosynthetic enzymes on serial plastic-embedded sections. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1331-8

Endogenous tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the chick heart: a possible source of catecholamines. Stewart DE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** Apr;17(4):389-98

Low-Na+ medium increases the activity phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in the cervical ganglion of the rat. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):680-5

Calcium, ATP, and magnesium activate soluble hydroxylase from rat striatum. Iuvone PM. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1359-68

Characteristics of tyrosine hydroxylase K+-induced depolarization and/or forskolin in rat slices. el Mestikawy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 45(1):173-84

Tyrosine hydroxylase protein in Lewy bodies of and senile brains. Nakashima S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** Oct;66(1):91-6

Efferent synaptic connections of grafted neurons reinnervating the host neostriatum: a hydroxylase immunocytochemical study. Freund TF, **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):603-16

Regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate and the activity of tyrosine in the rat superior cervical ganglion by three of the secretin family. Ip NY, et al. **J Neurosci** 5(7):1947-54

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine biosynthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats during Fluharty SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 233(1):32-8

Ethanol-induced changes in tyrosine hydroxylase adrenal glands of mice selectively bred for sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Feb;232(2):315-21

Effect of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in discrete areas of rat brain. Yokoo H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S37-43

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by elevated K+ and nerve growth factor. Evidence for different mechanisms of action. Lee KY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):220-8

Pattern of presynaptic nerve activity can determine the type of neurotransmitter regulating a postsynaptic event. Ip NY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):472-4

Regional analysis of neostriatal cholinergic and dopaminergic receptor binding and tyrosine hydroxylase activity as a function of aging. Strong R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1641-52

A combined autoradiographic and immunocytochemical study of 3H-corticosterone target neurons and catecholamine neurons in rat and mouse lower brain stem. Duncan GE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):262-71

Influence of perinatal androgen on the sexually dimorphic distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):501-10

Early changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamate decarboxylase activity in the golden hamster striatum after intracerebral inoculation of the nigrostriatal system with scrapie agent (strain 263 K). Durand-Gorde JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):37-42

Existence of dopaminergic neurons in the preoptic region of the goldfish. Kah O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):293-8

Localization of tyrosine-hydroxylase immunoreactive cells in rabbit retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):117-20

Putative dopamine-containing cells in the retina of seven species demonstrated by tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Ballesta J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1147-56

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive boutons in synaptic contact with identified striatonigral neurons, with particular reference to dendritic spines. Freund TF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1189-215

Differential effects of transection of the spinal cord and splanchnic nerve on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines. Gagner JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):907-20

Correspondence between the dopamine islands and striosomes of the mammalian striatum. Graybiel AM. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1157-87

Attempts to combine 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography and tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):495-512

Substance P inhibits the acute stimulation of ganglionic tyrosine hydroxylase activity by a nicotinic agonist. Ip NY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):217-20

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons of the hypothalamus: a light and electron microscopic study. van den Pol AN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1117-56

Morphological evidence for a dopaminergic terminal field in the hippocampal formation of young and adult rat. Verney C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1039-52

Distribution of catecholamines in the brain stem and spinal cord of the lizard Varanus exanthematicus: an immunohistochemical study based on the use of antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase. Wolters JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):469-93

Distribution of CRF- and tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the brainstem of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Knigge KM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):97-101

Sympathetic neuron density differentially regulates transmitter phenotypic expression in culture. Adler JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4296-300

Calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) phosphorylates and activates tyrosine hydroxylase. Albert KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7713-7

Electrical stimulation increases phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in superior cervical ganglion of rat. Cahill AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7243-7

Morphology and distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive neurons in the cat retina. Oyster CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6335-9

[Effect of the atypical neuroleptics karbidin and sulpiride on the synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase of the corpus striatum of rats] Meos AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effect of the psychostimulants sidnocarb and fenamin on the tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the brain synaptosomes in rats] Ganiev MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE see under **LYASES**

TYROSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TYROTHRICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salivary levels of gramicidin after use of a tyrothricin lozenge and a tyrothricin gargle/mouth-wash. Kreuzig F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):65-70

[Use of vaginal douches with a dequalinium-tyrothricin-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of cervicovaginitis: controlled clinical study] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UBIQUINONE

Location and mobility of ubiquinones of different chain lengths in artificial membrane vesicles. Ulrich EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2501-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of coenzyme Q10 on exercise tolerance in chronic stable angina pectoris. Kamikawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):247-51

Quantitative determination of coenzyme Q10 in human blood for clinical studies. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):155-8

Effects of coenzyme Q10 added to a potassium cardioplegic solution for myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):30-6

Ubisemiquinone is the electron donor for superoxide formation by complex III of heart mitochondria. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):408-14

Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on erythrolysis induced by octoxinol or hypotonic salines. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):26-7

The effect of coenzyme Q10 on the action of phospholipase. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):23-5

Effect of coenzyme Q10, a quinone derivative, on guinea pig lung and tracheal tissue. Ishihara Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):929-33

Micro-analysis for coenzyme Q10 in endomyocardial biopsies of cardiac patients and data on bovine and canine hearts. Vadhanavikit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1165-9

Bypasses of the antimycin a block of mitochondrial electron transport in relation to ubisemiquinone function. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 26;767(1):120-9

Reduction of the spin-label TEMPONE by ubiquinol in the electron transport chain of intact rabbit spermatozoa. Chapman DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):884-93

Improvement in recovery of left ventricular function during reperfusion with coenzyme Q10 in isolated working rat heart. Konishi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):38-43

Cardiac performance and coenzyme Q10 in thyroid disorders. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):755-61

The chromone inhibitor stigmatellin--binding to the ubiquinol oxidation center at the C-side of the mitochondrial membrane. von Jagow G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):311-5

Pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 protects guinea pig ventricular muscle from hypoxia-induced deterioration of action potentials and contraction. Aomine M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):91-6

Interaction and identification of ubiquinone-binding proteins in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by azido-ubiquinone derivatives. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):963-73

Redox levels of intravenously administered [14C]coenzyme Q10 and coenzyme Q10-reducing activity in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver. Takada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):147-55

Effect of egg yolk phospholipids plasma elimination and tissue distribution of coenzyme Q10 administered in an emulsion to rats. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):766-7

The protection of coenzyme Q10 against experimental viral myocarditis in mice. Kishimoto C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1358-61

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on the stress-induced decrease of cardiac performance in pediatric patients with mitral valve prolapse. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1387

Improvement of abnormal pyruvate metabolism and cardiac conduction defect with coenzyme Q10 in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Ogasahara S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):372-7

Biochemical rationale and myocardial tissue data on the effective therapy of cardiomyopathy with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):901-4

Biochemical rationale and the cardiac response of patients with muscle disease to therapy with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4513-6

Response of patients in classes III and IV of cardiomyopathy to therapy in a blind and crossover trial with coenzyme Q10. Langsjoen PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4240-4

Clinical study of cardiac arrhythmias using a 24-hour continuous electrocardiographic recorder (5th report)--antiarrhythmic action of coenzyme Q10 in diabetics. Fujioka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:453-63

[Prophylactic effect of coenzyme Q10 on isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats] Meng XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):55-7, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of orthogonal function spectrophotometry to the determination of the coenzyme Q10 content in the injection] Cui JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coenzyme Q10 in myocardial insufficiency] Cascone A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):55S-60S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of coenzyme Q10 in patients with congestive heart failure] D'Agnolo B. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Feb;124(2):7S-12S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of Co-enzyme Q10 on lactate metabolism during resuscitation from anoxia] Eguchi M. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig trachea and lung] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of CoQ10 administration for the myocardial protection of coronary perfusion with cold lactated Ringer's solution plus mannitol] Takimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

On the localization of ubiquinone in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Stidham MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 18;767(3):423-31

The transverse organisation of ubiquinones in mitochondrial membranes as determined by fluorescence quenching. Evidence for a two-site model. Chatelier RC, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(3):179-85

[Coenzyme Q of various species of the genus Pichia: qualitative and quantitative determinations] Billon-Grand G. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May;90(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of excess mevalonic acid on ubiquinone and tetrahymanol biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wilton DC. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):551-3

Insensitivity of ubiquinone biosynthesis in glioblastoma cells to an epileptogenic drug, U18666A. Jeng I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1409-14

[The role of vitamin E in the biosynthesis of the isoprenoid region of the ubiquinone molecule in the rat liver] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the extraction of ubiquinone-10 in the determination of plasma samples. Hirota K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):204-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of some neutral lipids by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a cyanopropyl column: ubiquinone, dolichol, and cholesterol levels in sheep liver. Palmer DN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):315-9

[Ubiquinone-9 and ergosterol from Candida paralipolytica yeasts] Kogan LM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elevation of tissue coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) and cytochrome c concentrations by endurance exercise in the rat. Beyer RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):323-9

Quantities of ubiquinone bound to proteins in beef heart mitochondria. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):889-95

Novel isolation of ubiquinone-binding proteins located in different sites of beef heart mitochondrial respiratory chain. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):563-8

Electron nuclear double resonance of semiquinones in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Lubitz W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 7;808(3):464-9

Ubiquinone in hydrogen metabolism by Azotobacter vinelandii. Kow YW. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov;30(11):1421-3

Measurement of the lateral diffusion coefficients of ubiquinones in lipid vesicles by fluorescence quenching of 12-(9-anthroyl)stearate. Fato R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):238-42

Ubiquinone-5 is reduced by superoxide in the aerobic state by NADPH oxidase of guinea pig macrophages. Nakamura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):215-8

Serum and tissue coenzyme Q9 in rats with thyroid dysfunctions. Ikeda S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):585-8

Role of ubiquinone in hydrogen-dependent electron transport in Rhizobium japonicum. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):775-7

Thermodynamic and kinetic considerations of Q-cycle mechanisms and the oxidant-induced reduction of cytochromes b. Hendler RW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Feb;17(1):51-64

Reconstitution of the Ubiquinone-dependent pyruvate oxidase system of Escherichia coli with the cytochrome o terminal oxidase complex. Carter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10986-90

Activation of the human neutrophil NADPH oxidase results in coupling of electron carrier function between ubiquinone-10 and cytochrome b559. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3991-5

Targeting of coenzyme Q10 solubilized with soy lecithin to heart of guinea pigs. Takada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):115-20

Changes in coenzyme Q level in mitochondria of cirrhotic rat liver. Morimoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22; 36(16):1577-80

[Chemiluminescent characteristics of ubiquinones] Naumov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beneficial effect of coenzyme Q on myocardial slow action potentials in hearts subjected to decreased perfusion pressure-hypoxia-substrate-free perfusion. Azuma J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):147-55

On the mechanism of inhibition of NADH oxidase by ubiquinone-3. Landi L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Apr;16(2):153-66

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ubiquinone on phospholipid metabolism in radiation injury] Novoselova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of vegetable oils and ubiquinone-9 on radiation injuries] Kolomiïtseva IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UBIQUITIN see under **HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS**

UDDER see **MAMMAE**

UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities. Conjugations of phenolic and monoterpenoid aglycones in control and induced rats and guinea pigs. Boutin JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2235-49

Diurnal variations in the transferases and hydrolases involved in glucuronide and sulfate conjugation of rat liver. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):386-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase, epoxide hydrolase, glutathione transferase and UDP glucuronosyl transferase activities in the liver of the rainbow trout by beta-naphthoflavone or Clophen A50. Andersson T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15; 34(18):3309-14

Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by azo compounds: a structure-activity relationship. Fujita S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov;52(1):15-37

Development of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity toward digitoxigenin-monodigitoxoside in neonatal rats. Watkins JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):186-91

DEFICIENCY

Congenital jaundice in rats due to the absence of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase enzyme protein. Scragg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):37-42

Treatment of enzyme deficiency by hepatocyte transplantation in rats. Vroemen JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):267-75

GENETICS

Cloning of cDNAs coding for rat hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferases. Jackson MR, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):147-53

Cloning and characterization of DNA complementary to rat liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase mRNA. Mackenzie PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12153-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of different UDP glucuronosyltransferase activities according to charge heterogeneity by chromatofocusing using mouse liver microsomes. Three major types of aglycones. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):737-46

METABOLISM

Two cases of constitutional unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia with marked retention of indocyanine green. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):565-7

Separation of four glucuronides in a single sample by high-pressure liquid chromatography and its use in the determination of UDP glucuronosyltransferase activity toward four aglycones. Liu Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):340-6

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase: fluorometric determination and microcomputer method for bisubstrate kinetics analysis. Snegaroff J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):37-43

Alterations in liver ultrastructure and induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase in the rat following prenatal exposure to 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Harris C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;13(6):715-21

Liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase disturbances in bile duct ligated rats. Bengochea L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):163-7

Glycosyl transferases in chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis. Effect of acceptor structure on activity. Gundlach MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):705-14

Dexamethasone increases UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity towards bilirubin, oestradiol and testosterone in foetal liver from rhesus monkey during late gestation. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):183-8

Radioassay of UDP-glucuronyltransferase-catalysed formation of bilirubin monoglucuronides and bilirubin diglucuronide in liver microsomes. Vermeir M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):455-9

Glucuronic acid conjugation by hepatic microsomal fractions isolated from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Morrison MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1; 33(23):3833-8

Loss of latent activity of liver microsomal membrane enzymes evoked by lipid peroxidation. Studies of nucleoside diphosphatase, glucose-6-phosphatase, and UDP glucuronyltransferase. de Groot H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):91-6

Effects of N-nitrosomorpholine and phenobarbital on UDP-glucuronyltransferase in putative preneoplastic foci of rat liver. Fischer G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):605-9

Heterogeneity of hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase(s) activities: comparison between human and mammalian species activities. Boutin JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):173-84

Increased UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity and UDP-glucuronic acid concentration in the small intestine of butylated hydroxyanisole-treated mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):68-70

Stereoselective glucuronidation as a probe of induced forms of UDP-glucuronyltransferase in rabbits. Yost GS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):5-8

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in human liver cell line Hep G2. Dawson JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22; 183(2):219-22

UDP-glucuronyltransferase-catalyzed deconjugation of bilirubin monoglucuronide. Cuypers HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):918-22

Glucuronidation in the reindeer: dietary modification in the UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity with 4-nitrophenol, 1-naphthol and phenolphthalein as acceptors. Juvonen R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(10):1083-6

Rapid and sensitive assays using high-performance liquid chromatography to measure the activities of phase II drug metabolising enzymes: glucuronyl transferase and sulfotransferase. To EC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28; 301(1):282-7

Increased UDP-glucuronyltransferase in putative preneoplastic foci of human liver after long-term use of oral contraceptives. Fischer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 May;72(5):277-8

Distribution of UDPglucuronosyltransferase in rat tissue. Chowdhury JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2990-4

Changes in thyroidal function and liver UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity in rats following administration of a novel imidazole (SC-37211). Comer CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):427-36

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on hepatic glucuronidation capacity in mice. Hazelton GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):280-90

Selective changes in cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase subpopulations following partial hepatectomy in rats. Iversen PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):10-8

Decrease in hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronosyl-transferase activity in rats and cattle with fascioliasis: impaired in vitro glucuronidation of oxyclozanide. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):65-71

Kinetic properties of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase(S) in different membranes of rat liver cells. Antoine B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):575-9

[UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and glucuronoconjugation] Siest G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):139-53 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin A excess and T-2 toxin on the enzyme system activities of the second phase of xenobiotic metabolism in the rat liver] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UDP SUGARS see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ULCER

see related
CORNEAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
SKIN ULCER

Healing of endoscopic biopsy sites in the human rectum. Subramanyam K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):266-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcers of the small bowel associated with stomach-bypassing salicylates. Souza Lima MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1139

Reaction to Scotchbond [letter] Haywood T. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):279

Lack of evidence of carcinogenicity of technical-grade piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats: selective induction of ileocaecal ulcers. Maekawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):675-82

Nasal septal perforation associated with topical corticosteroid therapy. Soderberg-Warner ML. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):840-1

Osmosin and ileal ulceration: a case report. Cree IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-1

[Esophageal ulcer caused by doxycycline (letter)] Bissonnette B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1186- (Fre)

[Drug-induced ulcerations of the esophagus] Baeriswyl G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):295 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary rectal ulcer as a cause of massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):53-4

Solitary caecal ulcer as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. McCarthy JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):530-

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple, painful vesiculoulcerative lesions in the oral mucosa. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):765-6

Marjolin's ulcer was not Marjolin's [letter] Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):657-8

[Solitary ulcer syndrome: anatomo-clinical aspects] Villanacci V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 3 76(30-31):1419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic significance of oxadilene in the treatment of ulcers of arterial or venous origin] Allart JC. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):369-72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Aphthous ulcers in ischemic gastroenterocolitis: a case report. Talansky AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 80(4):257-9

Suture line ulceration: a complication of gastric partitioning. Nunes JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):315-7

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage cecal ulcers and salmonella colitis. Maguire TM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):249-50

[Ergotamine-induced anal ulcer] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Haemophilus ducreyi in penile ulcers in Bangkok, Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 11(3):148-51

[Peri-anal ulceration. Tuberculosis should not be overlooked] Le Bourgeois PC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 1 13(41):2507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Oral mucosal lesions among elderly in Israel. Fleishman R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):831-6

PATHOLOGY

Oral pemphigoid. Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;23(3):155-66

Colonic hemorrhage from a solitary minute ulcer. Report of three cases. Barbier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1065-8

Eosinophilic ulcers of the tongue. Borroni G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Aug;11(4):322-5

The potential of digitally inserted tampons to induce vaginal lesions. Berkeley AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):31-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sodium-salicylate in contrast with acetylsalicylic acid prevents gastric antral and intestinal ulcers produced by indomethacin in the refed rat. Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):263-6

Studies on arteriovenous anastomoses in rabbits. Part I. Arteriovenous anastomoses and the effect of sympathectomy on the development of trophic ulceration after sciatic nerve transection in rabbits. Wojtal E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):63-71

Studies on arteriovenous anastomoses in rabbits. Part II. Arteriovenous anastomoses and the effect of transient ischaemia on the development of trophic ulceration after sciatic nerve transection in rabbits. Wojtal E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):72-5

Naloxone is protective against indomethacin-induced intestinal ulceration in the rat. Waisman Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):86-91

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intraoperative angiographic localization of a hemorrhaging small intestine ulcer by dye injection] Düber C, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):183-5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sucralfate and esophageal ulcers. Goff JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):50

SURGERY

Idiopathic ulceration of the hypopharynx. Harrison DF. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):292-4

THERAPY

The treatment of bilateral ulcerated lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the penis. A case report. Abratt RP. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1720-2

Treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome with high-fiber diet and abstention of straining at defecation. van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1005-8

[The acute bleeding rectal ulcer] Hansen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14;110(24):960-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULCER, APHTHOUS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

ULNA

Congenital proximal radio-ulnar synostosis. Natural history and functional assessment. Cleary JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):539-45

Ulnar impingement syndrome. Bell MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):126-9

Distal ulnar recession for disorders of the distal radioulnar joint. Darrow JC Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):482-91

Management of acute distal radioulnar dislocations associated with radial shaft substance loss. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):72-5

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of osseous tissue] Mráček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rare case of hemangioma of the bones of the upper extremity] Tukhtaev ZhT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):46-7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Forelimb malformation in rats caused by cyclophosphamide. Jeyaseelan N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):643-6

Craniosynostosis and unilateral ulnar aplasia [letter] Calabro A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):203-4

Prenatal diagnosis of Weyers syndrome (deficient ulnar and fibular rays with bilateral hydronephrosis). Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):439-44

Radial agenesis and ulnar hypoplasia in two caprine kids. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):170-1

Complete ulnas and fibulas in a pony foal. Shamis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):802-4

Carpal deviation in congenital ulnar deficiency. Marcus NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1003-7

Ulnar ray deficiency: its various manifestations. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):658-64

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Ostrowski DM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):463-7

[Congenital bilateral radio-ulnar synostosis] Jørgensen AK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between ulnar variance and triangular fibrocartilage complex thickness. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):681-2

The distal radio ulnar joint. The influence of geometry and ligament on simulated Colles' fracture. An experimental study. af Ekenstam F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):27-31

Anatomical studies on the geometry and stability of the distal radio ulnar joint. af Ekenstam F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):17-25

INJURIES

Dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint [letter] Onuba O. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):49-51

Results of compression-plating of closed Galeazzi fractures. Moore TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1015-21

A new injury of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Graham HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):302-4

[Forearm fractures with distal radio-ulnar dislocation] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Habitual forward luxation of the head of the ulna. Apropos of a case] Mestdagh H. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated dislocation in the distal radio-ulnar joint] Zuber M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(2):107-10 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Determination of bone mineral levels: long-term reproducibility and results in pathological conditions] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jun 29;123(26):794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Post-traumatic plastic deformity of the forearm. Report of a new case] Pellacci F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibratory properties and resonances of the isolated human ulna. Evans EJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):144-8

Effects of radius--ulna removal on forelimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis froglets. Korneluk RG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:9-24

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal ligamentous disruptions and negative ulnar variance. Voorhees DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):257-62

[Chondrodysplasia punctata with anomalous symmetrical ossification of the ulna] Suchánek A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Vascularization of cancellous chip bone grafts. Wilson JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1691-9

Stabilization of the ulnar side of the rheumatoid wrist, following radiocarpal Swanson's implant arthroplasty and resection of the distal ulna. Rowland SA. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):442-8

Repair of chronic subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint (ulnar dorsal) using flexor carpi ulnaris tendon. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):289-94

One-bone forearm procedure for partial defect of the ulna. Kitano K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):290-3

[Indications and results in shortening osteotomy of the ulna] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of resection of the distal ulna in the management of malunion of fractures of the distal radius] Somer T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of congenital clubhand] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the surgical treatment of defective pseudoarthroses of the forearm] Stevanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):259-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fate of vascularized and nonvascularized autografts. Shaffer JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):32-43

ULNA FRACTURES

[Fresh Monteggia's injuries in children] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Skeletal management of humeral shaft fractures associated with forearm fractures. Lange RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):173-7

Irreducible displacement of the distal radial epiphysis complicating a fracture of the lower radius and ulna. Young TB. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):166-8

Entrapment of the median nerve and flexor pollicis longus tendon in an epiphyseal fracture-dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint: a case report. Sumner JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):711-4

Adult Monteggia lesion with ipsilateral wrist fracture. Greiss ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1050-2

[Indications and results in shortening osteotomy of the ulna] Faupel L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the diaphysis of the ulna in a body builder. Hamilton HK. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):405-6

[Outcome of obstetric fractures of the forearm] Romanini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Fractures of the distal forearm in Newcastle: an epidemiological survey. Miller SW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):155-8

SURGERY

Fracture separation of the olecranon ossification center in adults. Kovach J 2d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):105-11

Elbow function following tension band fixation of displaced fractures of the olecranon. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):182-7

Stable fixation of fractures of the forearm in adults. Pecorelli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):29-36

Irreducible fracture-separation of the distal ulnar epiphysis. Report of a case. Engber WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1130-2

Fracture of the coronoid process requiring open reduction with internal fixation. A case report. Selesnick FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1304-6

Methods of fixation of olecranon fractures. An experimental mechanical study. Fyfe IS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):367-72

Vascularized bone grafts in the treatment of infected forearm nonunions. Dell PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):653-8

The effects of antibiotic-supplemented bone allografts on contaminated, partially avulsive fractures of the canine ulna. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):699-704

Lateral condylar fracture and ipsilateral ulnar shaft fracture: Monteggia equivalent lesions? Ravessoud FA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):364-6

[Dislocated fractures of the olecranon treated with osteosynthesis] Jensen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3834-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Forearm fractures with distal radio-ulnar dislocation] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anterior luxation of the elbow joint with fracture of the olecranon] Loup J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the treatment of fractures of the olecranon] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of decortication in osteotomies of the long bones] Bieniek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monteggia's fractures of the forearm] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the forearm bones using revascularized autotransplantation of the cortical layer of the fibula] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biomechanical study of osteosynthesis of the olecranon] Borodavka PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed osteosynthesis of diaphyseal humeral and forearm bone fractures with internal construction] Karalin AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis of the olecranon] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):51 **(Rus)**

[Methods of complex functional rehabilitation treatment of inveterate humeral fractures and fractures of bones of the elbow joint associated with peripheral nerve injuries (in the system of surgical treatment] Razenkov NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Indications and technic of functional fracture treatment with the Sarmiento brace] Kujat R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the forearm in children] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Observations of fracture of the anconeal process of the ulna of swine. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1294-6

ULNAR NERVE

Clinical aspects of muscle imbalance in the hand due to ulnar nerve lesions and a proposed thumb-index finger grip classification. de Abreu LB. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):177-82

Ulnar nerve injury with open-heart surgery. Wey JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):358-60

Ulnar nerve compression by heterotopic ossification in a head-injured patient. Wainapel SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug;66(8):512-4

Neuropathy of the ulnar nerve caused by an aneurysm of the ulnar artery at the wrist. A case report and review of the literature. Vandertop WP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):139-42

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis muscle-tendon unit associated with ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Robinson SC. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):169-71

Extensor pollicis brevis deviation graft operation in case of Z-deformity of the thumb in ulnar palsy--a preliminary case report. Beine A. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):196-9

Effect of epicondylectomy in early ulnar neuritis treated with steroids. Pannikar VK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):501-5

Hypoplasia of the trochlea of the humerus as a cause of ulnar-nerve palsy. Report of two cases. Tanabu S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):151-4

Upper extremity neuropathies after cardiac surgery. Seyfer AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):16-9

Ulnar tunnel syndrome [letter] Baruah JK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):276

Median nerve function after tendon transfer for ulnar paralysis. Brandsma JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):30-2

Injury to the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve during cubital tunnel surgery. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):33-6

Sensitivity and localizing significance of motor and sensory electroneurographic parameters in the diagnosis of ulnar nerve lesions at the elbow. A reappraisal. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):204-11

Distal ulnar neuropathy in meat packers. An occupational disease? Streib EW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):842-3

Pricer palsy [letter] Wertsch JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1645

Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve. A case report. Hogue RE. **Phys Ther** 1985 Feb;65(2):203-5

Ulnar nerve entrapment at the elbow. Tailoring the treatment to the cause. Hirsh LF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):211-5

Median and ulnar nerve palsies after infiltration of intravenous fluid [letter] Dunn D, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1345

Distal ulnar neuropathy. Clinical and electrophysiologic aspects. Streib EW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):281-6

[The significance of stimulatory parameters of motor nerve fibers and the effect of cooling in diagnosing fine sensory lesions in peripheral nerves] Kyral V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ulnar nerve compression syndromes of the hand] Kristensen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pisio-hamate hiatus syndrome] Tachibana S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early electrodiagnostic measurement of ulnar entrapment neuropathy of the elbow] Kimura I. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variations in the motor and sensory supply of the thumb. Falconer D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):83-96

The anatomy of the distal ulnar tunnel. Gross MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):238-47

Histologic structure of the ulnar nerve in the hand. Bonnel F. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):264-9

A gross anatomic and histologic study of the innervation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Schultz RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):669-74

Anatomical study of the ulnar nerve in the hand. Bonnel F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):165-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of surgical dissection on regional blood flow to the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel. Ogata K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):195-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Tactile and visual evaluation of the response to train-of-four nerve stimulation. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):440-3

INJURIES

Postoperative ulnar neuropathy after kidney transplantation. Zylicz Z, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1117-20

Functional sequelae after ulnar nerve repair. Study of forty-nine cases. Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):193-205 **(Eng, Fre)**

The repair of peripheral nerve injuries in emergency. Merle M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):338-46

Reconstruction of a balanced thumb through tendon transfers. Omer GE Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):104-16

Delayed laceration of ulnar nerve following hand trauma. Craig EV. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):1014

[Nerve grafting with a fibrin seal] Osgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plea for the primary microsurgical repair of peripheral nerve lesions. A comparative study of 150 injuries of the median or the ulnar nerve with a follow-up of more than 2 years] Merle M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):761-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late damage to the ulnar nerve following trauma to the elbow joint] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr;88(4):208-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High multiple nerve injuries of the upper limb] Haftek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of ulnar nerve function after injuries of the elbow joint area treated by anterior transposition of the nerve] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the rehabilitation of patients with combined injuries of the flexor tendons and nerves of the fingers] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of complex functional rehabilitation treatment of inveterate humeral fractures and fractures of bones of the elbow joint associated with peripheral nerve injuries (in the system of surgical treatment] Razenkov NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyography in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of injuries of the median and ulnar nerves in children] Tabin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early results of microsurgical suture of the median and ulnar nerves in the forearm] Belousov AE. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve. A clinicopathologic analysis of 26 cases. Silverman TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):7-14

Untreated borderline-leprosy in the ulnar nerve: light and electron microscopical studies. Vieregge P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):5-15

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the palm invading along the ulnar nerve] Masahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1509-14 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound intensity on subcutaneous tissue temperature and ulnar nerve conduction velocity. Kramer JF. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Feb;64(1):1-9

Characteristics of F and H waves of ulnar and tibial nerves in cats: reference values. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):977-9

Sensory action potentials in the ulnar and radial nerves of dogs: effect of stimulation site and voltage. van Nes JJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1155-61

Orthodromic vs antidromic sensory nerve latencies in healthy persons. Chodoroff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):589-91

Ulnar nerve conduction study of the first dorsal interosseous muscle. Olney RK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):16-8

Ulnar nerve conduction [letter] Pavlak D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):406

Analysis of F wave parameters in median and ulnar nerves in healthy infants and children. Age related changes. Kwast O, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(6):439-56

Height influences F response parameters in the upper extremity. Russo LS Jr. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2-3):165-73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory palmar stimulation in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):598-600

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical spondylosis. Correlation of median, ulnar and posterior tibial nerve responses with clinical and radiological findings. Yu YL, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):273-300

SURGERY

Electrical nerve stimulation in the awake patient. Jabaley ME. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):248-59

The restoration of sensibility by nerve translocation. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):288-96

Submuscular transposition for the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Posner MA. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):406-23

Surgical decompression of the ulnar nerve. Srinivasan H. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):520-31

Digital nerve-grafting for traumatic defects. Use of the lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve. Tenny JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1375-9

Entrapment neuropathy caused by tophaceous gout. Akizuki S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):331-2

Results of digital neurorrhaphy in adults. Sullivan DJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):41-4

[Motor, sensory electroneurographic and electromyographic results as well as somatosensory evoked potentials in comparison to clinical findings following nerve suture] Tackmann W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;53(4):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of cubital tunnel syndrome and late ulnar paralysis by simple decompression. Report on 108 cases] Assmus H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of volar transposition of the ulnar nerve in cubital tunnel syndrome] Höllerhage HG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;28(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Digital nerve grafting using the dorsal sensory branch of the ulnar nerve. Greene TL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):37-40

[Surgical transposition of the ulnar nerve in progressive paralysis] Kasprzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

see related

CALCITONIN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of cyst structures in chick ultimobranchial glands. Kameda Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct;47(4):411-9

A morphological study of the ultimobranchial body in the grass parakeet. Takagi I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct;47(4):377-85

Ultimobranchial gland structure in some species of squamata. Singh R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(2):271-6

CYTOLOGY

Heterophilic leucocytes are the predominant granulocytes in the ovary and ultimobranchial glands of the adult fowl. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):119-21

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of pharyngeal endocrine organs in mouse and chick embryos. Hilfer SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):2009-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of chicken ultimobranchial glands studied by an immunoperoxidase method using calcitonin, somatostatin and 19S-thyroglobulin antisera. Kameda Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):139-44

PATHOLOGY

Structure and behaviour of ultimobranchial gland in response to vitamin D3--induced hypercalcemia in male Clarias batrachus. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(4):223-9

Hyperplastic and neoplastic changes in ultimobranchial remnants and in parafollicular (C) cells in bulls: a histologic and immunohistochemical study. Ljungberg O, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):95-103

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

The representation of equilibrium solute distributions for nonideal polydisperse systems in the analytical ultracentrifuge. Application to mucus glycoproteins. Harding SE. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 1):247-50

Effects of centrifugal force on functional and structural integrity of rat liver ribosomes. Harbourne KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):643-6

Isopycnic ultracentrifugation of immune complexes. Rødahl E. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):93-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid precision interferometry for the analytical ultracentrifuge. III. Determination of period of rotation, frequency of rotation, and elapsed time. Laue TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):103-12

Rapid precision interferometry for the analytical ultracentrifuge. II. A laser controller based on a rate-multiplying circuit. Yphantis DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):95-102

Treatment of ultracentrifuge tubes in a glow discharge makes their surfaces wettable. Zollinger M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):88-90

METHODS

Computation of the sedimentation coefficient, S0(20),w, from the analytical ultracentrifuge run by an interactive program on the Apple II microcomputer. Thanaraj TA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;19(1):85-9

[Immunosedimentation analysis of proteins] Vasileiskii SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):113-6 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRAFILTRATION

see related

MICROPORE FILTERS

An evaluation of ultrafiltration as treatment of diuretic-resistant oedema in nephrotic syndrome. Fauchald P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):127-31

The present status of blood filtration. Derrington MC. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):334-47 (98 ref.)

Removal of therapeutic drugs by continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Golper TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 198

Sep;145(9):1651-2

Anticoagulants and erythrocyte filterability. Stuart J, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:279-81

The flow of blood cell suspensions through 3 microns and 5 microns Nuclepore membranes: a comparison of kinetic analysis with scanning electron microscopic examinations. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):541-6

Gentamicin elimination in a patient undergoing continuous ultrafiltration. Lehman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):327-30

Disputed issues in renal failure therapy. Proceedings of the dialysis workshop, Bernried, March 29-31,1984. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:1-294

Highly permeable membranes. International Symposium on High-Efficiency Membranes for Optimised Therapy of Renal Failure. Bad Homburg v.d. Höhe, May 24-25, 1984. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:1-187

Problems in hemofiltration. Baldamus CA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:212-22

2-h dialysis: a realistic goal? Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:40-8

Clinical evaluation of a multipurpose dialysis system adequate for hemodialysis or for postdilution hemofiltration/hemodiafiltration with on-line preparation of substitution fluid from dialysate. Canaud B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:184-6

Hemodiafiltration--a superior method of blood purification in children? Fischbach M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 46:162-8

Cardiovascular adaptation to dialysis in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:376-9

Influence of various membranes on the coagulation system during dialysis. Hildebrand U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 46:92-101

Hemodynamic studies in chronic dialysis patients with a polysulfone hemodiafilter. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:151-61

The role of controversy in the progress of ESRD patients. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:1-13 (25 ref.)

Role of tissue hydration in the redistribution of extracellular fluid after ultrafiltration. Koomans HA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:441-5

Effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on myocardial function. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:403-8

Hemofiltration--an improved method of treatment for chronic renal failure. Quellhorst E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:194-211

Hemodynamics during hemodialysis with dialyzers of high hydraulic permeability. Schmidt M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:127-33

Hemodynamic changes during hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Results of animal experiments. Schuenemann B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:449-53

Optimising of hemodiafiltration with modern membranes? Sprenger KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:43-60

The next generation of dialysis membranes--barriers or pathways? Streicher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:127-36

The development of a polysulfone membrane. A new perspective in dialysis? Streicher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:1-13

Performance characteristics of the hemoflow F 60 in high-flux hemodiafiltration. von Albertini B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:169-73

Hemodiafiltration--an avenue to shorter dialysis? Wizemann V. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:49-56

Removal of hormones by hemofiltration and hemodialysis with a highly permeable polysulfone membrane. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:61-8

Sequential hemofiltration in nonoliguric high capillary permeability pulmonary edema of severe sepsis: preliminary report. Gotloib L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov; 12(11):997-1000

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration as an adjunctive therapy for septic shock. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):102-4

Large-pore hemodialytic procedures in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis; a randomized study. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):254-60

In vitro study of combined convection- diffusion mass transfer in hemodialysers. Gupta BB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):263-8

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):117-8

Continuous renal prosthetic therapy in acute renal failure. Paganini EP. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):171-2

Arterio-venous hemodiafiltration (A-V HDF): a possible way to increase urea removal during C.A.V.H. Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):61-2

Treatment of critical neonatal edema with hemo-ultrafiltration. Abitbol CL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):163-6

Modification of peritoneal ultrafiltration capacity in children undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Drachman R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):35-40

Hemodiafiltration versus hemodialysis in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):151-4

Treatment of refractory ascites by ultrafiltration-reinfusion of ascitic fluid peritoneally. Assadi FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):943-6

Treatment of acute renal failure in an infant using continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Lieberman KV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):646-9

Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. Orsini RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):124-35

Plasma volume recovery after ultrafiltration in patients with chronic renal failure. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):848-54

A urea kinetic model for haemofiltration. Canaud B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):15-25

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in hemodialyzed patients. Influence of different dialyzers. Schena FP, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):83-5

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in conscious, uremic dogs: effect of a decreasing plasma urea level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):79-84

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration with low-molecular-weight heparin [letter] Hory B, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):125

Trace element concentrations in hair, fingernails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Marumo F, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):267-72

Dialysis-induced cardiac arrhythmias: fact or fiction? Importance of preexisting cardiac disease in the induction of arrhythmias during renal replacement therapy. Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):356-60

Treatment of steroid-resistant rejections with ATG and/or plasma filtration improves graft survival rates after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Fassbinder W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):265-7

Long-term ultrafiltration as a treatment of refractory congestive heart failure. Misler S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):518-20

A compound inhibiting platelet aggregation in hemofiltrate from uremic patients. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):31-8

Nitrogen balance: an adequate treatment prescription index for children on haemofiltration. Giani M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:326-9

Standard methods for the microbiological assessment of electrolyte solution prepared on line for haemofiltration. Mayr HU, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:454-60

Phosphorus kinetics during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Pogglitsch H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:461-8

Optimum dialysis treatment for patients over 60 years with primary renal disease. Survival data and clinical results from 242 patients treated either by haemodialysis or haemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:510-23

Hemoconcentration during open heart operations. Osipov VP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):81-5

Haemodialysis and haemofiltration on cardiopulmonary bypass. Hakim M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):101-6

Clearance and ultrafiltration of reused dialyzers. Gotch FA. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:717-8

Effects of hemodialysis and hemofiltration on the autonomic control of circulation. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:163-7

[Continuous arterio-venous hemofiltration in critically ill patients] Sanchez Garcia R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acetate dialysate: responsible for decrease in ultrafiltration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Faller B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive modification of hemodynamics in post cardiac surgery patients by hemofiltration. Improved method for the demonstration of myocardial depressant factor (MDF) in hemofiltrate] Coraim F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May; 34(5):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration using bicarbonate vs acetate buffers] Liomin E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):911-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for the treatment of acute kidney failure] Höfliger N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange therapy (plasmapheresis/plasma filtration). I. Technic] Liebert A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Aug 15;39(16):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative asystole caused by malfunction of an external demand pacemaker during hemofiltration] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac decompensation in uremic patients] Giombini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemofiltration in peripheral and cerebral arterial diseases] Moratti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30; 75(45-46):2765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in blood purification] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):916-29 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on concentration and reuse of priming blood after extracorporeal circulation: a comparison between the cell saver and hollow fiber dialyzer] Nogami A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1962-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards and complications of specific ultrafiltration] Iarmolinskii IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of the efficiency of four blood microfilters. Mollah AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1018-22

Leukopoor platelet concentrates: a direct comparison of three blood filters. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):237-40

Mass transfer characterization of a new polysulfone membrane. Schneider H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May; 9(2):180-3

New products for blood treatment. Sigdell JE. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):207-8

Filtration pressure and red blood cell deformability: evaluation of a new device: erythrometre. Guéguen M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:261-5

Automated apparatus for the filtration initial flow rate measurement. Hanss M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:275-7

Erythrometer: a new device for measuring erythrocyte filterability and plasma viscosity. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:255-9

A new operational principle for blood treatment with highly permeable membranes. Sigdell JE. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):193-6

Membrane plasma exchange by single-needle hemofiltration device. A technical note [letter] Wilms H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):236

Volumetrical microcomputer-based ultrafiltration monitor for hemodialysis. Wokke JM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):33-6

Management of a widowmaker. Peyton JW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May;153(5):181-3

Further evaluation of a new filter for leucocyte depletion of blood [letter] Johnson EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1415-6

[Controlled microprocessor volumetric ultrafiltration in a hemodialysis unit] von der Haar F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a filter for the preparation of erythrocyte concentrates poor in leukocytes and platelets. Preliminary results] Valbonesi M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biotechnological requirements of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration instruments] Ozawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1810-6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the functional properties of blood transfusion filters] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Dec; 29(12):48-51 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Serum free T4, T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine measured by ultrafiltration. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):357-65

A rapid-filtration technique for membrane fragments or immobilized enzymes: measurements of substrate binding or ion fluxes with a few-millisecond time resolution. Dupont Y. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):504-10

Technical and clinical data on high-performance hemofiltration: twelve patients during one year. Haas T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):164-8

A technique for continuously measuring filtration resistance at constant pressure. Duvivier C, et al. **Biorheology** 1984; Suppl 1:271-4

An improved filtration rate for measuring red cell deformability. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:249-53

Fluid removal by haemofiltration in diuretic resistant cardiac failure. Morgan SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):218-9

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a physiologic and effective kidney replacement therapy. Kramer P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:236-47

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration--really an easy treatment? Sieberth HG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:248-59

Hemodiafiltration (HD-HF): one year follow-up of nine hours weekly. Bigazzi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):189-92

Indications for ultrafiltration in the cardiac surgical patient. Magilligan DJ Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):183-9

Application of a low-pressure differential filtration technique to suspensions of red blood cells. Arundel PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):516-20

Haemofiltration without substitution fluid. Civati G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:441-6

The importance of water treatment in haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Keshaviah P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:111-31

Performance characteristics of high flux haemodiafiltration. von Albertini B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;

21:447-53

Determination of free valproic acid concentrations using the Amicon Micropartition MPS-1 Ultrafiltration System. March C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):115-20

Cryoglobulin removal with cryofiltration in the treatment of cryoglobulinemia. Abe Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:289-94

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration for acute renal failure. Bartlett RH. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:705-6

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in an animal model: effect of a decreasing plasma sodium level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:603-9

Hemofilter solute sieving is not governed by dynamically polarized protein. Frigon RP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:486-90

Central on-site preparation of substitution fluid for hemofiltration. Luehmann D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:195-8

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: the answer to starvation in acute renal failure? Mault JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:203-6

Slow continuous ultrafiltration in hemodialysis resistant oliguric acute renal failure patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:173-8

Selective removal of plasma constituents. Pineda A. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:671-2

Aluminum kinetics in patients treated with hemodialysis or hemofiltration with sorbent recycling of ultrafiltrate. Shapiro WB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:342-6

Use of cryofiltration and plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic vasculitis. Smith JW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:179-83

Concentration of blood coagulation factors by ultrafiltration in hollow fiber artificial kidney. Bunuan H, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85;8(2):127-33

[Development and current status of blood--purifying procedures] Joop A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of membranes for dialysis] Nederlof B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;29(6):131-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of membrane filtration of cells in the cerebrospinal fluid] Musiol A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential approach to hemodialysis, hemosorption and isolated ultrafiltration in acute kidney-liver failure] Bukin VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and biochemical indicators of the blood in filtration plasmapheresis] Zakharchenko VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical description of the process of blood separation by filtration] Zakharchenko VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):53-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Isolated ultrafiltration in treating chronic heart failure] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS

Impact of new imaging techniques on survival in cancer of the head of the pancreas and the periampulliary region. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):69-72

Intravenous cholecystography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. A prospective comparative study. Norrby S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):255-9

Monitoring of follicular growth for I.V.F.-E.T. programme: the value of E2 assay and echography. Gullo D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):217-23

Ultrasound and estradiol plasma levels in threatened abortion. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):287-94

Sonographic detection of infiltrating gastric lesions. Rutgeerts L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):464-8

Detection of cervical incompetence by ultrasound. Feingold M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):407-10

Ultrasonic real time diagnosis of hydrothorax before delivery in an infant with extralobar lung sequestration. Kristoffersen SE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):723-5

Ultrasonic study of follicular maturation, ovulation and development of corpus luteum during normal menstrual cycles. Lenz S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):15-9

Intra-uterine diagnosis of an acardiac monster. Rydnert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):569-70

Screening for detection of intra-uterine growth retardation by means of ultrasound. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):543-8

Usefulness and limitations of sinus echography in the child. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):321-30

Intracranial sonography in infancy. Harmat G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):15-29

Antenatally diagnosed hygroma colli. Tóth Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):333-8

Ultrasonographic examinations of muscle hematomas in hemophiliacs. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):513-6

Diameter and pulsatile oscillations of the femoral artery recorded by ultrasound. Christensen T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):313-6

Acceleration ratio measurements with ultrasound Doppler in patients with occlusive arterial disease. A prospective investigation. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):121-7

Detectability of intraperitoneal fluid by ultrasonography. An experimental investigation. Forsby J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):375-8

Kidney size in children assessed by ultrasonography and urography. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):85-91

Accuracy of ultrasonography compared with urography in detection of intrarenal dilatation in children. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):201-7

Ultrasonography in complications of renal transplantation. Hildell J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):299-304

Imaging of unilateral hydronephrosis in an experimental animal model. With special reference to magnetic resonance. Kaude JV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):501-6

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Kurol M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):379-83

The Leriche syndrome. A comparative investigation using angiography, computed tomography and ultrasonography. Landtman M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):265-9

Ultrasound in preoperative staging of rectal tumours. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):489-94

Ultrasonic appearance of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands. Rastad J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):471-5

Doppler flowmetry in the lower thoracic aorta. An indirect estimation of cardiac output. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):257-63

Unidentified liver metastases at ultrasonography or computed tomography. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):385-9

Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations. Broyer M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:21-38

Spinal cord tumor imaging with CT and sonography. Enzmann DR, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):95-7

Characterization of intracranial neoplasms by CT and intraoperative sonography. Gooding GA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):517-20

Neurosurgical sonography: intraoperative and postoperative imaging of the brain. Gooding GA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):521-5

Intraoperative sonography during lumbar laminectomy: work in progress. Gooding GA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):751-3

Sonographic appearance of callosal agenesis: correlation with radiologic and pathologic findings. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):361-8

Sonography of a hemorrhagic cerebral contusion. Mercker JM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):115-6

Sonographic appearance of congenital malignant astrocytoma. Osborn RA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):814-5

Sonography and neurodiagnosis (neurosonography). Quencer RM, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):123-5

Sonographic recognition of lissencephaly (agyria). Ramirez RE. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):830-1

Intravenous DSA and duplex sonography as screening examinations for carotid disease: comparison in 102 vessels. Wolverson MK, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):569-73

Sonographic features of parovarian cysts. Athey PA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):83-6

Sonographic recognition of gyral infarction in meningitis. Babcock DS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):833-6

Sonography of post-cesarean-section bladder-flap hematoma. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):757-9

The radiology of hydatid disease. Beggs I. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):639-48 (70 ref.)

Diagnosis of duodenal obstruction with midgut volvulus [letter] Berdon WE, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1119

Sonographic differentiation between blighted ovum and early viable pregnancy. Bernard KG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):597-602

Natural history of neonatal periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage and its complications: sonographic observations. Bowerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1041-52 (103 ref.)

Sonographic measurement of the extrahepatic bile duct before and after retrograde cholangiography. Chang VH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):753-5

Neurosonographic recognition of subependymal cysts in high-risk neonates. Clair MR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):377-80

Sensitivity of sonography and cholescintigraphy in acalculous cholecystitis [letter] Cornelius EA. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1121-2

Echogenicity of fetal lung: relation to fetal age and maturity. Fried AM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):591-4

Renal oncocytoma: sonographic analysis of 14 cases. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1001-4

Sonography of axillofemoral and femorofemoral subcutaneous arterial bypass grafts. Gooding GA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1005-8

Torsion of the ovary: sonographic features. Graif M, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1331-4

Sonographic detection of partial uterine inversion. Gross BC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):761-2

Sonographic measurements and appearance of normal kidneys in children. Han BK, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):611-6

Sonography of the normal female urethra. Hennigan HW Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):839-41

Sonography vs. excretory urography in acute flank pain. Hill MC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1235-8

Distribution of placental grade in high-risk gravidas. Hills D, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1011-3

CT and sonography in the recognition of mucocele of the appendix. Horgan JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):959-62

Sensitivity of sonography in pyonephrosis: a reevaluation. Jeffrey RB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):71-3

Real-time sonographic monitoring of percutaneous abscess drainage. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):469-70

Improved visualization of choledocholithiasis by sonography. Laing FC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):949-52

Sonography as a substitute for excretory urography in children with urinary tract infection. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):815-9

The clinical significance of increased echogenicity in the fetal abdomen. Lince DM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):683-6

Ovulatory response vs. follicular maturity [letter] McArdle C. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):195-6

The role of imaging in infertility management. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):415-20

Sonographic and computed tomographic evaluation of intrahepatic calculi. Menu Y, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):579-83

Sonographic detection of portal venous gas in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Merritt CR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1059-62

Sonographic detection of rotator cuff tears. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):349-53

Pulsed Doppler duplex sonography and CT of portal vein thrombosis. Miller VE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):73-6

Sonographic evaluation of bile duct size during pregnancy. Mintz MC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):575-8

Sonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of adrenal masses. Montali G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1081-4

Sonographic detection of fetal ureteral obstruction. Montana MA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):595-6

Early gestation: correlation of HCG levels and sonographic identification. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):951-4

The oblique coronal view in sonography of the retroperitoneum. Pardes JG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1241-7

Sonographic evaluation of inferior vena caval obstruction: correlative study with vena cavography. Park JH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):757-62

Lesser omental thickness in normal children: baseline for detection of portal hypertension. Patriquin H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):693-6

Urinary milk of calcium in children and adults: use of gravity-dependent sonography. Patriquin H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):407-13

Sonography of the normal and abnormal intact lumbar spinal canal. Portela LA. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):386-90

Sonography and CT in staging nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Poskitt KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):939-44

Papillary renal cell carcinoma: CT and sonographic evaluation. Press GA, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1005-9

Intraoperative spinal sonography in thoracic and lumbar fractures: evaluation of Harrington rod instrumentation. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):343-9

Normal intraoperative spinal sonography. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1301-5

Intraoperative spinal sonography of soft-tissue masses of the spinal cord and spinal canal. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1307-15

Characteristic sonographic signs of hepatic fatty infiltration. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):753-5

Postoperative parathyroid high-frequency sonography: evaluation of persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Reading CC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):399-402

Comparison of sonography and plain films in evaluation of the acute abdomen. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):49-52

Fine-needle biopsy of hepatic hemangioma with sonographic guidance. Solbiati L, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):471-4

Sonography of ovarian fibromas. Stephenson WM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1239-40

Abdominal lymphadenopathy in intravenous drug addicts: sonographic features and clinical significance. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):917-20

Sonographic features of portal vein thrombosis. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):749-52

Sonographic recognition of pneumatosis intestinalis. Vernacchia FS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):51-2

Duplex Doppler: identification of cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Weltin G, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):999-1001

In utero sonographic recognition of diastematomyelia. Williams RA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):87-8

Sonographic differentiation of enlarged hepatic arteries from dilated intrahepatic bile ducts. Wing VW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):57–61

Advances in computed tomography and ultrasonography. Berland LL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):148–52

Radiologic technique update. Diagnosis and treatment impact. Stanley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):153–4

Diagnostic ultrasound [letter] Smith CB. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):22, 24, 32

Doppler evaluation of aortic coarctation. Come PC. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):178–80

Histocytologic diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by percutaneous aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Yamamoto R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):409–14

Follow-up of infants receiving cranial ultrasound for intracranial hemorrhage. TeKolste KA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):299–303

Portal venous thrombosis: correlative analysis of sonography, CT and angiography. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):773–6

Visualization of the fetal spine: a proposal of a standard system to increase reliability. de Elejalde MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):445–56

Prenatal diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):433–8

Prenatal phenotype analysis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):413–5

Prenatal diagnosis of Weyers syndrome (deficient ulnar and fibular rays with bilateral hydronephrosis). Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):439–44

Manifestations of pseudoxanthoma elasticum during pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):755–62

A sonographic sign for the detection in the second trimester of the fetus with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1078–9

Sonographic sign for the detection of early fetal ascites in the management of severe isoimmune disease without intrauterine transfusion. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1039–41

Sonographic findings in severe preeclampsia twenty-four hours prior to clinical signs. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):684–5

Sonographic diagnosis of Down syndrome in the second trimester. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):49–52

Use of ultrasound in antenatal diagnosis of large-for-gestational age infants in diabetic gravid patients. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):43–7

Lung hypoplasia and prolonged preterm ruptured membranes: a case report with implications for possible prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis. Callan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):756–7

A comparison of sonographic estimation of fetal weight and obstetrically determined gestational age in the prediction of neonatal outcome for the very low-birth weight fetus. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):47–50

The role of ultrasound in the aggressive management of obstructed labor secondary to fetal malformations. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1042–4

Sonographic demonstration of thecoma: report of two cases. Diakoumakis E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15; 150(6):787–8

Behavioral states in the human fetus during labor. Griffin RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):828–33

Ultrasound prediction of fetal weight in prolonged pregnancy. Guzick DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):783–6

Maternal furosemide may not provoke urine production in the compromised fetus. Harman CR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):322–3

Value of a postvoid scan during adnexal sonography. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):23–5

Use of femur length in estimation of fetal weight. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):847–52

Prenatal detection of congenital malformations by ultrasonography. Mayo Clinic experience. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):44–50 (47 ref.)

Noninvasive prediction of hyaline membrane disease: an optimized classification of sonographic placental maturation. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):213–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins in a triplet pregnancy. Koontz WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):230–1

Cord prolapse: is antenatal diagnosis possible? Lange IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1083–5

The first-trimester ultrasonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins. Maggio M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):833–5

The amniotic band syndrome: antenatal sonographic diagnosis and potential pitfalls. Mahony BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):63–8

Dorsiflexion of the big toe—a sign of impending fetal micturition [letter] Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):722

The accuracy of estimated gestational age based on ultrasound measurement of biparietal diameter in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. O'Keeffe DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):309–12

Legal liability in the use of ultrasound by office-based obstetricians. Perone N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):801–4

The role of ultrasound assessment of amniotic fluid volume in the management of the postdate pregnancy. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):304–8

Ultrasound diagnosis of hematotrachelos: a case report. Pretorius DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1080–2

The diagnosis of congenital renal anomalies with ultrasound. II. Infantile polycystic kidney disease. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):259–62

Sonographic monitoring to guide the performance of postabortal uterine curettage. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):51–3

Predictive value, sensitivity, and specificity of ultrasonic targeted imaging for fetal anomalies in gravid women at high risk for birth defects. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):822–7

Umbilical artery waveform? [letter] Spinnato JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):915–6

Real-time ultrasound estimations of weight in fetuses of diabetic gravid women. Tamura RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):57–60

Reliability of gynecologic sonographic diagnosis, 1978–1984. Wade RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):186–90

Ultrasound diagnosis of meconium-stained amniotic fluid [letter] Wong FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):359

Sonographic appearance of the ovarian thecoma [letter] Woo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):361

Fetal pericardial fluid [letter] Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):721–2

Echographic findings in eyes with traumatic cataracts. Kaskaloglu M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):496

Standardized echographic-histopathologic correlations in liposarcoma. Nasr AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):193–200

The value of biparietal diameter and abdominal perimeter in the diagnosis of growth retardation in twin gestation. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):221–2

Use of sonographic estimated fetal weight in the prediction of intrauterine growth retardation. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):298–301

Twin pregnancy: routine use of ultrasound examinations in the prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation and discordant growth. Chitkara U, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):49–54

Hydranencephaly: prenatal and neonatal ultrasonographic appearance. Coady DJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):228–30

The picture is worth a thousand words [editorial] Gabbe SG. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):283–4

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis using standard kidney to abdominal circumference ratio. Grundy H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):236–9

Prenatal ultrasonic detection of bilateral hydrocele. Hurwitz A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):195

Accurate ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Ott WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):178–82

Neonatal neurologic examinations of very preterm infants: comparison of results with ultrasound diagnosis of periventricular hemorrhage. Stewart AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):6–11

Imaging case of the month. Hypophosphatasia. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):261–2

A technique for monitoring blood flow changes with miniaturized Doppler flow probes. Van Orden DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H1005–9

Intraoperative ultrasonographic study of the liver. Methods and anatomic results. Castaing D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):676–82

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies requiring surgical correction. Implications for the future. Dibbins AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):528–33

Objective evaluation of ampullary stenosis with ultrasonography and pancreatic stimulation. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):65–72

Tropical pyomyositis: delineation by gray scale ultrasound. Weinberg WG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):930–2

Mammography, sonomammography, and diaphanography (lightscanning). A prospective, comparative study with histologic correlation. Greene FL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan; 51(1):58–60

Parathyroid localization. Sonographic-surgical correlation. Mohr R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):286–90

Oculoplethysmography and supraorbital Doppler evaluation of carotid disease. A reappraisal. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):107–10

Value of Doppler multi-level segmental pressure index in the diagnosis and hemodynamic characterization of totally occlusive aorto-iliac-femoro-popliteal lesions. Giulini SM, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):633–40

Prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions at the carotid bifurcation in patients with asymptomatic bruits: an echo-Doppler (duplex) study. Lusiani L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):235–9

The reliability of Doppler ultrasound techniques in the assessment of carotid disease. Ratliff DA, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):333–40

Carotid ultrasonography—the new 'gold standard'. Surgical and angiographic correlation. Weintraub MI, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):19–22

Approach to the foetus with congenital hydronephrosis. Kramer SA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct; 13(4):565–70

Spectral analysis of Doppler flow velocity signals: assessment of objectives, methods, and interpretation. Zuech PE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):103–16

Doppler ultrasound failure in testicular torsion. Haynes BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1103–7

Is ultrasound monitoring of follicular growth harmless? Demoulin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:146–52

Ultrasonic and hormonal evaluation of luteal phases and early ongoing pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement. Feichtinger W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:445–54

Ultrasonographic findings in endophthalmitis. Chan IM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;16(8):778–84

A- and B-scan characteristics of shifting fluid level. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):975–8

Echographic features of tilted optic disk. Singh J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):382–4

Correlation of clinical findings, duplex carotid artery scanning and CT scanning of the brain in 54 consecutive patients with bruits over the carotid artery bifurcation. Englund R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1935 Jul;67(4):213–5

Laparoscopic sonography. Bönhof JA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):16–8

Ultrasound findings in biliary atresia in children. A prospective study with surgical correlation in 86 cases. Brun P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):259–63 **(Eng, Fre)**

The diameter of the common bile duct determined by ultrasound and ERCP is not necessarily comparable. Freise J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):5–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography in liver disease. Gandolfi L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):28–30

Transplanted kidney in children: comparative value of various echographic signs of acute rejection. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):329–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrasonography and computed axial tomography in the detection and monitoring of renal hematomas following ultrasonically guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Gebel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):25–7

Ultrasound of the spinal cord in neonates and infants. Jequier S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):225–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Specific preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cysts by combined sonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(3–4):276–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrasound in monitoring patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated with adriamycin. Sciarrino E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):21–4

Normal and pathologic choroid plexus ultrasound. Veyrac C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):215–23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intraoperative ultrasonography evaluation of the gallbladder in morbidly obese patients. Herbst CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):691–2

The role of imaging ultrasound during pancreatic surgery. Sigel B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):486–93

Ultrasound monitoring of diaphragm activity in bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Ambler R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):170–2

How useful is ultrasound in the management of abdominal malignancy? Kohler JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):1000–2

Ultrasound diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] Leonidas JC. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):904–5

Ultrasound and the diagnosis of Wilms' tumour [letter] Mathers NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):186–7

Raised intracranial pressure not detected by ultrasound. Pilling DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):581–3

Pelvic ultrasonography in premenarcheal girls: relation to puberty and sex hormone concentrations. Salardi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):120–5

Ovarian ultrasound assessment in normal children, idiopathic precocious puberty, and during low dose pulsatile gonadotrophin releasing hormone treatment of hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):116–9

Urological diagnosis in utero. Thomas DF. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):913–5

Management of fetal urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Turnock RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):962–5

Ultrasonography of the pancreas, liver, and biliary system in cystic fibrosis. Wilson-Sharp RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):923–6

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of holoprosencephaly. Two cases of cebocephaly and two of cyclopia. Schinzel A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(1):47–53

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in severe urinary tract infection. June CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):841–5

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of hepatic sinusoidal dilatation. Weinberger M, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1985 May;145(5):927-9

Prediction of carotid disease by ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Fischer GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):224-7

Early diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis by cranial ultrasonography. Frank LM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1302-3

Standardized echography in uveal melanomas with scleral or extraocular extension. Farah ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1482-5

Deep venous thrombosis: diagnosis in spinal cord injured patients. Chu DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun; 66(6):365-8

Combined oculopneumoplethysmography and duplex scan. Use in the noninvasive cerebrovascular laboratory examination. Belkin M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):809-11

The sensitivity of hepatobiliary imaging and real-time ultrasonography in the detection of acute cholecystitis. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):904-6

Restenosis following carotid endarterectomy. Evaluation by duplex ultrasonography. Glover JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):678-84

Comparison of ultrasound and hepatobiliary imaging in the early detection of acute total common bile duct obstruction. Miller DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1233-7

Correlation of B-mode ultrasound imaging and arteriography with pathologic findings at carotid endarterectomy. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):443-9

Intraoperative Doppler ultrasonographic localization of a colonic arteriovenous malformation [letter] Rutledge R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1347

Prenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of thanatophoric dwarfism. Ghosh A, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):305-9

Ultrasonographic identification of polycystic ovary. Matsunaga I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):227-32

Sonographic differential diagnosis of pelvic masses complicating pregnancy. Woo JS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):333-40

Ultrasound in the assessment of synovial thickening in the hemophilic knee. Wyld PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):678-80

Ultrasound guided chorion biopsy in antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Anderson JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):29-33

Observations of fetal lung reflectivity using real-time ultrasound. Reeves GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):91-4

Ectopic pregnancy--potentials for diagnosis using ultrasound and urine and serum pregnancy tests. Robinson HP, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):49-53

Colour-coded carotid Doppler imaging: an angiographic comparison of 324 bifurcations. Ackroyd N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):509-17

The velocity of sound in human blood. Collings AF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):127-30

Should an ultrasound scan be a routine in the obstetric patient? Acton CM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug; 28(3):257-61

Current opinion on safety of diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy. Barnett SB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov; 28(4):376-8

Ultrasound findings in pseudomyxoma peritonei. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):39-41

Fetal lateral ventricles in the second trimester. Kossoff G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):201-7

New morphological ultrasonic assessment of fetal maturity and well-being allowing for the production of a scoring system. Picker RH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug; 28(3):267-71

Comparison of ultrasonic and direct biparietal diameter measurements and placental localization. Staisch KJ, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(4):139-42

Estimating fetal age by ultrasound measurements: an example of multivariate calibration. Oman SD, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):947-60

Diagnostic ultrasound imaging in pregnancy: consensus conference. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Sep;76(9):397-400

Sonography quiz. Epididymo-orchitis. Marques B, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):323-4

Comparison of ultrasound and caliper measurements of normal and inflamed skin thickness. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb;112(2):195-200

Upper abdominal lymphadenopathy as first presentation of relapse, identified by ultrasonography, in patients treated for small cell (oat cell) bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):141-6

Effects of two ultrasound scanning regimens on the management of pregnancy. Cochlin DL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):885-90

A partial hydatidiform mole, dispersed throughout the placenta, coexisting with a normal living fetus. Case report. Crooij MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):104-6

Doppler blood flow waveforms in the descending thoracic aorta of the human fetus. Griffin D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):997-1006

The routine use of ultrasound [editorial] Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):434-6

Gastroschisis and exomphalos: precise diagnosis by midpregnancy ultrasound. Redford DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):54-9

Quality of controlled clinical trials. The case of imaging ultrasound in obstetrics: a review. Thacker SB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):437-44

Does ultrasound examination render biochemical tests obsolete in the prediction of early pregnancy failure? Westergaard JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan; 92(1):77-83

Results in 50 cases of strabismus after graduated surgery designed by A scan ultrasonography. Gillies WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):790-5

Long-term follow up of experimental microvascular grafts using Doppler ultrasound. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):267-71

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of experimental microvascular grafts. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):596-601

Proceedings of the British Medical Ultrasound Society. Sixteenth annual meeting. Harrogate, December 11-13, 1984. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):687-99

Ultrasound localisation of intra-uterine contraceptive devices and associated pathology. Aaron J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep; 57(682):795-7

The use of Doppler ultrasound to locate 'pulseless' femoral arteries. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep; 57(682):829-30

Real-time sonography of palpable breast masses. Hayashi N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):611-5

Ultrasound phantom material [letter] Ophir J. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1161

A prospective study of thyroid ultrasound scan in the clinically solitary thyroid nodule. Walker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):617-9

Ultrasonography, HIDA scintigraphy or both in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis? Gill PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr; 72(4):267-8

Contrast tomography of the gallbladder wall and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Herlin P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):850-3

The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):23-5

Ultrasound examination in the diagnosis of popliteal artery aneurysms. MacGowan SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul; 72(7):528-9

Pre-operative localization of parathyroid tumours using static b scan ultrasonography. Parrott NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):856-8

Doppler localisation of intrarenal vessels: an experimental study. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):557-60

Prostatic ultrasonography: a useful technique? Kadow C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):440-3

A comparison between ultrasonography and laparoscopy in localising the impalpable undescended testis. Malone PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):185-6

Ultrasound examination of the scrotum. Michell MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):346-50

Doppler-controlled varicocelectomy. Ramadan AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):432-3

Does it matter who does ultrasound examination of the gall bladder? Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):389-90

Importance of surgical consultation after ultrasonic diagnosis [letter] Brereton RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8; 289(6458):1618-9

Endoscopic ultrasonography: a new look from within [editorial] Cotton PB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1373-4

Comparison of barium swallow and ultrasound in diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux [letter] MacFarlane PI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):411

Importance of neurosurgical consultation after ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus. Murphy S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1212-3

Comparison of barium swallow and ultrasound in diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux in children. Naik DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1943-5

Ultrasound in first trimester shows no difference in fetal size between the sexes. Selbing A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):750

Ultrasonic screening for small for dates fetuses [letter] Whitfield CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8; 289(6458):1618

Choroidal space-taking lesions with special reference to ultrasonography. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;207:53-73

Air embolism during craniotomy in the seated position: a comparison of methods for detection. Symons NL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):174-7

Ultrasonography and the surgeon. Cohen MM. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):6

Unusual use of ultrasound in a paranoid patient [letter] Cook PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):539

Comparison of dynamic and conventional computed tomography, angiography, and ultrasonography in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Lang EK. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2205-14

Ultrasonographic and radionuclide detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics with low alpha-fetoprotein levels. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2924-6

Ultrasound diagnosis of C-cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Schwerk WB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):624-

Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by real-time ultrasonography. A prospective study. Sheu JC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):660-6

Peripheral venous pulsatility detected by Doppler method for diagnosis of right heart failure. Krahenbuhl B, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):173-6

Detection of early arterial disease: a study using Doppler waveform analysis. Campbell WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):206-11

Ultrasound imaging in amoebic liver abscess. Ramachandran S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):23-6

Actinomycosis of the chest wall. Ultrasound findings in empyema necessitans. Dershaw DD. **Chest** 1984 Nov; 86(5):779-80

Effects of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion on cardiac cycle-dependent variation of myocardial ultrasonic backscatter. Glueck RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May; 56(5):683-9

Fibrosis, lipids, and calcium in human atherosclerotic plaque. In vitro differentiation from normal aortic walls by ultrasonic attenuation. Picano E, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):556-62

Assessment of fibrosis in infarcted human hearts by analysis of ultrasonic backscatter. Hoyt RH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):740-4

Noninvasive pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of the direction of shunt flow in patients with atrial septal defect: usefulness of the right parasternal approach. Minagoe S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):745-53

Fetal atrioventricular valve insufficiency associated with nonimmune hydrops: a two-dimensional echocardiographic and pulsed Doppler ultrasound study. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):825-32

Noninvasive estimation of valve area in patients with aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound and two-dimensional echocardiography. Skjaerpe T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):810-8

The accuracy of Doppler ultrasound measurement of pressure gradients across irregular, dual, and tunnellike obstructions to blood flow. Teirstein PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):577-84

Radiology of the pleura. Pugatch RD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Mar;6(1):17-32

The assessment of ovulation by a combination of ultrasound and detailed serial hormone profiles in 35 women with long-standing unexplained infertility. Petsos P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):739-51

Non-invasive quantification of psoriasis plaques--measurement of skin thickness with 15 mHz pulsed ultrasound. Serup J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 9(5):502-8

Ectopic pregnancy management by a non invasive protocol. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):3-

Ultrasonography in portal hypertension. Hill MC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):83-104

Pancreatic ultrasonography. Lees WR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;13(3):763-89 (84 ref.)

Hypophosphatasia and nephrocalcinosis demonstrated by ultrasound and CT. Sumner TE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):317-9

Sonography of arteriovenous fistulae in hemodialysis patients. Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):258-61

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation using ultrasound. Geirsson RT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;11(2):457-80

The monitoring of ovulation induction using ultrasound and estrogen. DeCherney AH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):993-1002

Screening of patients with chronic liver disease for hepatocellular carcinoma by ultrasonography. Okazaki N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):241-6

Ultrasound of the sinuses: a worthwhile procedure? A comparison of ultrasound and radiography in predicting the findings of proof puncture on the maxillary sinuses. Pfleiderer AG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):335-9

Ultrasonic systolic blood pressure gradient between upper and lower limbs in normal term Chinese neonates. Ho TF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):146-8

Acute abdomen due to mittelschmerz. The role of ultrasonography. Silber TJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov; 23(11):655-7

Neonatal cerebral pathology diagnosed by ultrasound. Allan WC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):195-218

Neonatal disorders diagnosed with ultrasound. Martin DJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):219-42

Consensus Development Summaries. Diagnostic ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1984 Sep;48(9):591-5

Real time ultrasonic monitoring of hepatic cryosurgery. Gilbert JC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):319-30

Thickness of basal cell epithelioma measured preoperatively by ultrasonography. Brenner S, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov; 34(5):509

Ultrasound characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in patients affected by hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gregor P, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(1):15-24

Ultrasound evaluation of a gravid uterus, large for dates. Lockard JW Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 Feb;57(2):91-3

Progressive ventriculomegaly following minor intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Fishman MA, et al.

Dev Med Child Neurol 1984 Dec;26(6):725-31

Focal fatty liver change by sonography. Livraghi T, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):226-30

Diagnosis of breast cysts with mammography, ultrasound and puncture. A review. Muller JW. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(3-4):170-7

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of liver disease in secondary syphilis. Vas W, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):1-6

Ultrasound survey of gallstones and other hepatobiliary disorders in patients with Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Oct;29(10):930-3

Abscess drainage with the aid of pelvic real-time sonography. Bluth EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):262-3

Ultrasonic characteristics of ileal tuberculosis. Bluth EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):613-4

Colonic lesion identification [letter] Bluth EI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):693

Obstructive uropathy as seen by the internist: the role of ultrasound and CT scanning. Sherman RL, et al. **DM** 1984 Sep;30(12):1-41

Ultrasound in pregnancy: should it be routine? **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jul 29;23(15):57-60

Doppler ultrasound examination of the anterior cerebral arteries of normal newborn infants: the effect of postnatal age. Archer LN, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan; 10(3-4):255-60

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 12 months of age related to cerebral ultrasound appearances of high risk preterm infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul; 11(2):123-32

Computed tomography and ultrasound of the traumatized and acutely ill patient. Grumbach K, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):607-24 (83 ref.)

Endocrine diagnosis by ultrasound. I. The thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal glands. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):3-12 (46 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid correlated with clinical scintigraphic, echographic and pathologic data in nodular and diffuse goiter. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):261-8

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous and transhepatic cholecystostomy: a complementary procedure to therapeutic endoscopy. Dunham F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):153-6

Ultrasounds examination during polychemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):114-5

Complementary roles of immunoscintigraphy and ultrasonography. Chatal JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):464-6

The ultrasound score and fetal heart-rate pattern as predictor of fetal outcome. Mazor M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):7-11

A prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord oedema made by ultrasound; a case report. Quartero HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):409-12

Characteristics of flow velocities in the umbilical arteries, assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Reuwer PJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):397-408

Intrauterine devices: results of a separate clinical and ultrasound follow-up study. Tadesse E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):289-95

Case report. Intra-uterine demonstration of bowel duplication by ultrasound. van Dam LJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):229-32

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal malformations: possibilities, limitations and dilemmas. Vandenberghe K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec; 18(5-6):279-97

Prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma associated with polyhydramnios using ultrasound. van Wering JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):255-9

Ultrasound-computerized tomography in neonatal encephalic pathology. Amici F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):57-61

The cholecystectomy sonographic pseudolesion. Cohen M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):38-9

Ultrasonography of the thyroid. An intracystic carcinoma and mousetyphoid induced abscess. A report of two cases. Conrad C. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):218-20

CT and US findings in pancreatic ductal tumours. A report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Erésué J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):40-2

The prospective diagnostic value of real-time cholecystosonography. Jensen F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):209-10

Periventricular hemorrhagic leukomalacia. Ultrasonographic findings in premature neonates. Kaude JV, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):303-8

Intrauterine contraceptive device localization by clinical evaluation and real-time ultrasonography. Kivijärvi A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):279-81

The sonographic aspects of haemobilia. Clinical and experimental study. Marchal G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):211-5

Postoperative acute cholecystitis: sonographic diagnosis. Martinez A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):35-7

Indications for intravenous and intraarterial digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency. A new diagnostic concept including ultrasound. Neufang KF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):139-46

Low-risk amniocentesis in the third trimester under ultrasound control. Piiroinen O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):309-11

Value of angiography, sonography, and CT in renal infarction. Seemann WR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):282-4

Shadowing and reverberation artifacts in abdominal ultrasonography. Suramo I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):147-51

Ultrasonic characterisation: prospects of tumour diagnosis. Thijssen JM. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):312-7

Treatment of pyogenic splenic abscess by ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture. Wernecke K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):216-7

Acute brain edema due to water loading in a young woman. Kott E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):221-4

Echography in vena cava invasion from renal tumors. Dal Bianco M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):95-9

Ultrasound imaging of the corpora cavernosa after priapism. Hamm B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):210-1

Ultrasound imaging during pregnancy. Gold RB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):240-3

Comparison among different methods for the diagnosis of varicocele. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):575-82

Ultrasonographic assessment of luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome in unexplained infertility. Daly DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):62-5

The use of ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Keefe EF. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):669

The prediction of ovulation: a comparison of the basal body temperature graph, cervical mucus score, and real-time pelvic ultrasonography. Leader A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):385-8

Ultrasonographic assessment of Graafian follicle growth under monofollicular and multifollicular conditions in clomiphene citrate-stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):565-9

Ultrasonic findings in polycystic ovarian disease. Orsini LF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):709-14

The efficacy of early pregnancy monitoring with serial chorionic gonadotropin determinations and real-time sonography in an infertility population. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):190-4

Ultrasound in the evaluation of normal and induced ovulation. Ritchie WG. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):167-81

Ultrasonic preovulatory follicular appearances as an indicator of the outcome of an in vitro fertilization cycle. Roberts AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):560-4

Ultrasonography in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Rosenberg SM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):328-9

The effect of ultrasound coupling gels on sperm motility in vitro. Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):946-7

Ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles [letter] Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):329

Ultrasonographic and clinical correlates of menotropin versus sequential clomiphene citrate: menotropin therapy for induction of ovulation. Tal J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):342-9

Quantitative measurement of portal blood flow in patients with chronic liver disease using an ultrasonic Duplex system consisting of a pulsed Doppler flowmeter and B-mode electroscanner. Moriyasu F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):529-36

A case of pericholecystic abscess diagnosed by ultrasonography. Takada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):137-42

Is ultrasonography useful in the assessment of diffuse parenchymal liver disease? Sanford NL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):186-91

In vivo hepatic volume determination using sonography and computed tomography. Validation and a comparison of the two techniques. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1812-7

Indications for laparoscopy before and after the introduction of ultrasonography. Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):1-3

The 'hay-fork' sign in the ultrasonographic diagnosis of intussusception. Alessi V, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(2):177-9

Appearance of gas-containing gallstones on sonography and computed tomography. Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):323-8

Sonographic diagnosis of intraluminal bile duct neoplasm: a report of 3 cases. Marchal G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):329-33

Sonographic monitoring of biliary endoprostheses. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):335-9

Psychological effects of cardiotocographic and ultrasonographic examinations in pregnancy and labour on the mother. Part I. The significance of cardiotocographic and ultrasonographic examinations for the development of maternal bonding. Sioda T. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep; 55(9):653-60

Psychological effects of cardiotocographic and ultrasonographic examinations in pregnancy and labour on the mother. Part II. The influence of cardiotocographic and ultrasonographic examinations on the maternal emotions of reassurance and pleasure. Sioda T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):661-7

Relationships of human antroduodenal motility and transpyloric fluid movement: non-invasive observations with real-time ultrasound. King PM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1384-91

Puerperal ultrasonic hysterography. Land JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):165-8

The limitations of ultrasonography in the antenatal diagnosis of congenital cerebral malformations. Loong EP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(3):166-8

Primary diagnosis of gynecological tumors by ultrasonography and computed tomography. van Doorn GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):161-6

Diagnostic approach to hepatic hemangiomas detected by ultrasound. Ricci OE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):53-6

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Nakagawa K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):739-45

Intraoperative sonography for brain tumor surgery. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):82-90

Newer imaging techniques in pediatric practice. McCauley RG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):109-20, 125

Scrotal imaging. Schick RM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15; 20(9):142-5, 148-9

A review of tissue characterization from ultrasonic scattering. Wang RC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec; 31(12):884-93 (69 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of twins with anencephaly with gray scale ultrasound [letter] Chandra M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):249-50

Ultrasonic screening for intrauterine growth retardation. Kumari CK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):955-62

Diagnostic ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. Ragan WD. **Indiana Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):788

Pelvic sonography to help determine the appropriate therapy for luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):156-8

The value of thermography and of the Doppler ultrasound in varicocele diagnosis. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):176-9

Importance of ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients treated for ovarian carcinoma. Juhász B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):349-55

Sonographic criteria of phasic changes in human endometrial tissue. Sakamoto C. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 23(1):7-12

Intrapartum rupture of uterus diagnosed by ultrasound: a case report. Suonio S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 22(5):411-3

The usefulness of ultrasound in the post operative management of hydronephrosis. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):215-20

Sonographic evaluation of children with urinary retention caused by an extragonadal pelvic mass. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):137-42

The imaging revolution and radiation oncology: use of CT, ultrasound, and NMR for localization, treatment planning and treatment delivery. Glatstein E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):299-314

Use of ultrasound scan in prostatic I-125 implantation. Kim RY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1971-3

The use of ultrasound in the evaluation of diabetic vitreoretinopathy. Hermsen V. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Winter;24(4):125-41

A model for acoustic characterization of intraocular tumors. Coleman DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr; 26(4):545-50

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff. Normal and pathologic anatomy. Bretzke CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; 20(3):311-5

The ultrasonographic characterization of tendons. Dillehay GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):338-41

The diaphragmatic echo complex: an in vitro study. Fried AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):62-7

Accuracy of ultrasound in fetal femur length determination. Ultrasound phantom study. Gamba JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):316-23

Why an image? Jaffe CC. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 19(4):248-9

Correlation of sonographic patterns in liver metastases with histology and microangiography. Marchal G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):79-84

Ultrasound analysis of tongue, hyoid, and larynx activity during swallowing. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;19(2):82-6

Sonographic identification of the fetus with a major structural congenital defect—a brief review. Chamberlain PF. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):170-2

The use of ultrasound in the confirmation and evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Fitzsimons PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):185-7

The use of ultrasound in obstetrics [editorial] Jackson R. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):149-50

The value of ultrasonography in the screening for asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Ohman EM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May;78(5):127-9

Current perspectives on medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1115-22

Ultrasonic backscatter from mammalian tissues. Fei DY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):871-6

Noninvasive intracardiac pressure measurement using

Doppler ultrasound [editorial] Popp RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):757-8

Echocardiography in the neonate and young infant. Williams RG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):30S-36S

Intrauterine hematoma: a prognostic enigma in threatened abortion. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):65-70

Intra-operative ultrasound: a window to the brain. Chadduck WA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Aug;81(3):162-7

Splenic haematoma, an unexpected ultrasonic diagnosis. Afschrift M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):27-30

Radiologic exploration of the upper gastrointestinal tract. The usefulness of ultrasonography and computed tomography. Bartolozzi C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):377-84

Ultrasonic visualization of the acute inflamed retrocaecal appendix. A report of 4 cases. Claes H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):333-6

Sonography in palpable breast tumours. Comparison with palpation, thermography and X-ray mammography. Laine H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):5-8

Benign non-cystic tumors of the liver. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):285-9

The interpretation of continuous wave ultrasonic Doppler blood velocity signals viewed as a problem in pattern recognition. Evans DH. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct; 6(4):272-80

Biological factors predisposing to traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. A selection process in the mechanism of injury. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):232-6

Psoas disease causing a characteristic change in the ultrasonographic appearance of the psoas compartment. Arenson AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):276-8

Focal splenic disease demonstrated by ultrasound and computed tomography. Costello P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):22-8

Real-time sonographic diagnosis of a carcinoma in a renal cyst. Dery R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):392-4

Ultrasonographically indeterminate renal parapelvic masses. Dorne H, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):283-6

Sonographic features of hepatic amebiasis in childhood. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):279-82

Pitfall in the investigation of splenic trauma. Jacobs S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):378-9

Sonographic demonstration of a patent umbilical vein in portal ,vein tumor thrombosis. Leekam RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):316-7

Sonographic appearances of the wall of ovarian dermoid cysts. Nicolet V, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):375-7

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in splenic infarction. Shirkhoda A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):29-33

Sonographic evaluation of hepatic abscesses. Wilson SR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):174-7

Ultrasound diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis. Zanbilowicz J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):183-5

The prediction of healing in ischemic lesions of the foot. A comparison of Doppler ultrasound and elevation reactive hyperemia. Gilfillan RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):15-20

Hemodynamic assessment of the iliac disease by proximal thigh pressure and Doppler femoral flow velocity. Hirai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):365-9

Intra-operative control of carotid thromboendoarterectomy by Doppler spectrum analysis. Tiberio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):361-4

Antepartum diagnosis of goitrous hypothyroidism by fetal ultrasonography and amniotic fluid thyrotropin concentration. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1016-8

Two unusual causes of jaundice with similar ultrasound and CT findings. Goodman A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1110-3

Computed tomography, sonography, vesiculography, and MR imaging of a seminal vesicle cyst. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):964-6

MR imaging of orbital tumors with CT and ultrasound correlations. Li KC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1039-47

Metastatic neoplasm to the kidney studied by computed tomography and sonography. Mitnick JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):43-9

Comparison of imaging methods for diagnosing enlarged parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Takagi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):733-7

Computed tomography, sonography, and MR imaging of abdominal tuberculosis. Zirinsky K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):961-3

Lymphangiography, ultrasonography, and computed tomography in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Clouse ME, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan; 9(1):1-8

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of bladder malacoplakia. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):119-23

Computed tomography and ultrasound demonstration of squamous cell carcinoma of the kidney. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):87-9

Use of ultrasonography vs clinical factors to estimate date of confinement. McConnon TM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jul;21(1):45-8

Evaluation of upper extremity vasculature with high-resolution ultrasound. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):249-55

Ultrasound as a diagnostic and operative tool for in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement (IVF/ER) programs. Wikland M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):213-6

Diagnostic ultrasonography in maxillary sinus disease. Fouad H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Sep;98(9):887-94

Ultrasonographic appearance of adult intussusception. Noiklang P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):269-72

Ultrasound examination in biliary tract surgery. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):313-8

An ultrasonic needle guide for aiding percutaneous puncture of blood vessels. Kolb PJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):14-7

Ultrasound contribution to the diagnosis of neonatal hydrometrocolpos with proximal vaginal atresia. Walecki JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):913-4

Ultrasonics evaluation of the carotid bifurcation. Its usefulness and limitations. Casenave P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(2):105-18 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fetal sonography and neonatal scintigraphy of a choledochal cyst. Wiedman MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 26(8):893-6

Intraoperative ultrasound. Streight RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):8-11

Serum thyroglobulin and thyroid ultrasound studies in infants with congenital hypothyroidism. Dammacco F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):451-3

Cranial ultrasound and clinical studies in preterm infants. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):269-76

Reliability of ultrasound for the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):539-44

Diagnostic imaging of the hepatobiliary system in infants and children. Riddlesberger MM Jr. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):653-64 (55 ref.)

Fundamentals of sonographic diagnosis of infant hip dysplasia. Graf R. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):735-40

Ultrasonographic antenatal diagnosis: will it change the spectrum of neonatal surgery? Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):404-7

Ultrasound in pregnancy [editorial] **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(6):287-8

Safety of ultrasound. European Federation of Societies for Ultrasound in Medicine & Biology. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(6):289-90

Ultrasonic patterns of a cardiac rhabdomyoma detected in utero. Di Lollo L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):339-42

Cranial ultrasound after forceful midpelvis vacuum extraction at term. Jeannin P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):319-23

Ultrasound diagnosis and perinatal management of fetal genito-urinary abnormalities. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):291-312 (52 ref.)

Sonographic anatomy of the fetal cerebral ventricles, with reference to the early diagnosis of hydrocephaly. Lustig-Gillman I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):185-91

Ultrasound diagnosis and management of fetal intestinal obstruction and volvulus in utero. Samuel N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):333-7

The role of prenatal diagnosis in the perinatal management of urinary tract abnormalities. Selvaggi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):79-85

Ultrasound investigation of the sinuses: a real advance in diagnosis? [editorial] Pfleiderer AG. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):277-8

Decidual cast mimicking an intrauterine gestational sac and fetal pole in a patient with ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Benacerraf B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7):498-500

Growth of the fetal kidney. Ultrasonographic measurement of the ratio of average kidney diameter to biparietal diameter. Callan NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun; 30(6):485-8

Routine ultrasound scanning for the detection and management of twin pregnancies. Hughey MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):427-30

Single ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight in utero compared with birth weight. Sampson MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):28-9

Reversible ultrasound findings in the kidneys of a patient with sulphonamide induced obstructive uropathy. Yap HK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):105-6

What ultrasonography can tell in breast masses that mammography and physical examination cannot. Rosner D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):308-13

Can ultrasound assist an experienced surgeon in estimating burn depth? Cantrell JH Jr. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S64-70

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of post-venorrhaphy thrombosis of the portal vein. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):362-5

A partial uterine perforation (type 2) by a copper-T IUD: sonographic diagnosis and management. Abramovici H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):381-3

Umbilical vein thrombosis: sonographic detection in utero. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):283-5

Correlation of the echogenicity and structure of clotted blood. Alanen A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug; 4(8):421-5

Sonography of emphysematous pyelonephritis. Allen HA 3d, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):533-7

Posterior hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon: ultrasonographic and computed tomographic appearance. Auh YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):113-7

The ring-down artifact. Avruch L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):21-8

Transient in utero hydronephrosis. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):51-3

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a renal transplant: sonographic and computed tomographic features. Baluar VJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):97-9

Ultrasonographic detection of infected thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Bank ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):567-8

Chronic ectopic pregnancy. Bedi DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):347-52

Sonographic diagnosis of simultaneous intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):321-2

A pseudolesion of the liver caused by rib cartilage in B-mode ultrasonography. Bönhof JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):135-7

Evaluation of ultrasonic obstetrical parameters by hand-held calculator. Boucher M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb; 4(2):75-83

Ultrasonic evaluation of jugular venous valve competence. Brownlow RL Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr; 4(4):169-72

The decidua-chorionic sac: a reliable sonographic indicator of intrauterine pregnancy prior to detection of a fetal pole. Cadkin AV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):539-48

In vivo study of Dacron aortic grafts through B-mode ultrasonography. Cavallaro A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):235-8

Sonographic findings in otocephaly (synotia). Cayea PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):377-9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of clubfoot. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):49-50

Ultrasound evaluation of the normal fetal upper airway and esophagus. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):343-6

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of ambiguous genitalia. Cooper C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):433-6

Cystic duct remnant: sonographic diagnosis. Crowley SF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):261-3

Antenatal diagnosis of hydrometrocolpos by ultrasound examination. Davis GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug; 3(8):371-4

Combined continuous wave Doppler and radionuclide delay methods versus angiography in detection of vertebral basilar arterial obstruction. De Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):55-60

Metastatic tumors in the breast: sonographic findings. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):69-74

Real-time ultrasound diagnosis of cardiac fibroma in a neonate. de Ruiz M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul; 4(7):367-9

The use of the abdominal circumference as a means of assessing M-mode ventricular dimensions during the second and third trimesters of pregnancy in the normal human fetus. DeVore GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):175-82

The random measurement of the transverse diameter of the fetal heart: a potential source of error. DeVore GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):335-41

Ultrasound detection of unusual spontaneous portosystemic shunts associated with uncomplicated portal hypertension. Di Candio G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun; 4(6):297-305

Underestimation of fetal weight in premature rupture of membranes. Divon MY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec; 3(12):529-31

Unilateral germinal matrix hemorrhage in the newborn. Dom SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):251-3

Sonography of arcuate uterine blood vessels. DuBose TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):229-33

Ultrasonographic antenatal demonstration of primary megaureters. Dunn V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb; 4(2):101-3

Sonographic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage in premature newborn infants: a retrospective study with histopathologic and CT correlation. Ennis MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):183-7

A sonographic assessment of neonatal renal parameters. Erwin BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):217-20

Transient acute tubular disease in a newborn and a young infant: sonographic findings. Filiatrault D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):257-8

Antenatal diagnosis of ipsilateral multicystic kidney in identical twins. Filion R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):211-2

Sonographic depiction of endometrial changes occurring with ovulation induction. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):341-6

Ultrasonic visualization of varicosities in the female genital tract. Frede TE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):365-9

Ultrasound imaging of inferior vena cava thrombosis. Gomez

R. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):387-9

Heel pad thickness: determination by high-resolution ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):173-4

Congenital short femur: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Graham M. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):361-3

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: sonographic-clinical correlation. Graif M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):563-4

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery causing biliary obstruction: real-time ultrasound diagnosis. Green D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):375-7

In utero diagnosis of crossed renal ectopia using high-resolution real-time ultrasound. Greenblatt AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):105-7

Hemangioma presenting as a cystic mass in the fetal neck. Grundy H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):147-50

Vertebral artery occlusion producing lateral medullary syndrome diagnosed by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Harpold GJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):93-6

Sonography, a complementary examination to alpha-fetoprotein testing for fetal neural tube defects. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):307-10

Specificity of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of benign breast masses. Heywang SH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):453-61

Real-time ultrasound guidance of fetal manipulation during genetic amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):267-8

Sonographic detection of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Hill SJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):323-5

Minimal fetal renal pyelectasis. Hoddick WK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):85-9

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Hussain S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):449-52

Diagnostic ultrasonography: certain legal considerations. James AE Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):427-31 (48 ref.)

Sonographic appearance of the abnormally positioned Foley catheter. Janus C. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):439-40

Sonographic features of retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. Jasinski RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):413-5

CT and ultrasonographic findings in jugular vein ectasia. Jasinski RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):417-20

Fetal limb volume: a new parameter to assess fetal growth and nutrition. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):273-82

Fetal cardiac dimensions: a potential tool for the diagnosis of congenital heart defects. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):359-64

The value of ultrasonography as a screening procedure in a first-documented urinary tract infection in children. Jequier S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):393-400

Separated chorioamnion and elevated chorion: sonographic features and clinical significance. Kaufman AJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):119-25

Sonography of emphysematous cystitis. Kauzlaric D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):319-20

The normal post-cholecystectomy sonogram: gas vs. clips. Lewandowski B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):7-12

A femoral hernia diagnosed by ultrasonography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Machan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):379-80

Thanatophoric dwarfism with the cloverleaf skull: a specific antenatal sonographic diagnosis. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):151-4

Sonographic evaluation of ectopic pregnancy. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):221-8

Sonographic diagnosis and classification of anomalies of the female genital tract. Malini S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):397-404

Sonographic appearance of normal lymph nodes. Marchal G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):417-9

Displacement of the diaphragmatic echo by hepatic cysts: a new explanation with computer simulation. Mayo J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):337-40

In utero sonographic diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhage. Mintz MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):375-6

Fibroadhesive meconium peritonitis: in utero sonographic diagnosis. Nancarrow PA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):213-5

Imaging of a primary carcinoid tumor of the testicle. Nichols DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):255-6

The contribution of sonographic evaluation of ovarian size in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Nicolini U, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):347-51

Serial changes in sonographic appearance after transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. Onodera H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):401-4

Sonographic diagnosis of furosemide-induced nephrocalcinosis in newborn infants. Pearse DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):553-6

Intraoperative sonographic identification of nonpalpable pancreatic masses. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):409-11

Diagnostic capabilities of high-resolution scrotal ultrasonography: prospective evaluation. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):13-9

Neonatal renal tumor with polyhydramnios. Romano WL. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):475-6

Intraoperative ultrasound guidance for needle biopsy of a contralateral intrarenal 'tumorlet' in a child with Wilms' Tumor. Rosenberg HK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):311-4

Real-time neurosonography of the brain through calvarial defects with computed tomographic correlation. Rubenstein JB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):443-8

Echogenic hematometra mimicking endometrial carcinoma. Rubin D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):47-8

Varices: a cause of focal gallbladder wall thickening. Saigh J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):371-3

The split image artifact in pelvic ultrasonography: the anatomy and physics. Sauerbrei EE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):29-34

Massive abdominal wall hematoma: real-time ultrasound localization of bleeding. Savage PE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):157-8

Retrocaval ureter: sonographic appearance. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):199-201

Sonographic demonstration of rupture of a cystic teratoma during pregnancy. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):425-7

Percutaneous ovarian cyst aspiration using continuous transvaginal ultrasonographic monitoring. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):259-60

Ultrasound evaluation of neck masses in children. Sherman NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):127-34

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a sacrococcygeal teratoma in twin pregnancy. Sherowsky RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):159-61

A specular reflection arising from the ventricular wall: a potential pitfall in the diagnosis of germinal matrix hemorrhage. Siedler DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):109-12

Birth weights of fetuses exposed to diagnostic ultrasound. Smith CB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):395-6

Measurement of attenuation and scatterer spacing in human liver tissue: preliminary results. Sommer FG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):557-61

Ultrasonic features of fallopian tube carcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):391-3

Ultrasonic features of cholangiocarcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):405-8

Ovarian hydatidiform mole. Switzer JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):471-3

Prenatal diagnosis of ectopia cordis. Todros T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):429-31

Sonographic demonstration of endometrioma arising in cesarean scar. Vincent LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):437-8

Ultrasound fetal thigh-calf circumferences and gestational age--independent fetal ratios in normal pregnancy. Vintzileos AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):287-92

Saphenous varix: ultrasonic diagnosis. Wales LR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):143-5

Ultrasonographic demonstration of the Angelchik prosthesis. Ward CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):205-6

Ultrasound and computed tomographic demonstration of a duplication cyst of the ileum. Warhit JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):565-6

Difficulty in sonographic diagnosis of cephalothoracopagus. Weingast GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):421-3

Sonographic diagnosis of a neoplasm in a bladder diverticulum. Williams MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):203-4

Congenital portosystemic shunt diagnosed by combined real-time and Doppler sonography. Wittich G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):315-8

Is fetal femur length a better indicator of gestational age in the growth-retarded fetus as compared with biparietal diameter? Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):139-42

Sonographic patterns of pelvic and hepatic lesions in persistent trophoblastic disease. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):189-98

Sonographic demonstration of a pelvic fibromyxoma. Yoshino MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):365-6

Urinary retention due to a müllerian duct cyst: role of ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment. Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):364-6

Incidental hydronephrosis on bone scintigraphy: sonographic verification. Balachandran S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):649-50

Ultrasound diagnosis of small asymptomatic bladder carcinoma in patients referred for gynecological scan. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):892-3

Estimation of canine prostatic size by in vivo ultrasound and volumetric measurement. Blum MD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1082-6

High resolution scrotal ultrasonography: a highly sensitive but nonspecific diagnostic technique. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):490-3

Transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic cancer: its value in staging and monitoring the response to radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Fujino A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):806-10

The natural history of prenatal hydronephrosis with normal amounts of amniotic fluid. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):947-50

Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of renal masses. Juul N, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):579-81

Renal cell carcinoma with intracaval tumor thrombus extending to the diaphragm: ultrasonography and surgical management. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):122-5

The use of ultrasound for evaluating subacute unilateral scrotal swelling. Pintauro WL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):799-802

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: preoperative demonstration of right atrial extension by sonography and computerized tomography. Schramek P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):260-2

Real-time scrotal ultrasound with a water bath: comparison of results using 5 and 8 MHz. transducers. Vogelzang RL. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):687-90

Real-time B-mode carotid imaging. A three-year multicenter experience. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):84-95

Arteriovenous shunting in varicose veins. Its diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound flow detector. Haimovici H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):684-91

Comparison of duplex scanning and contrast arteriography: a community hospital experience. Kenagy JW. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):591-3

Are strokes predictable with noninvasive methods: a five-year follow-up of 303 unoperated patients. Moore DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):654-60

Noninvasive evaluation of renal artery stenosis and renovascular resistance. Experimental and clinical studies. Norris CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):192-201

Ultrasound characteristics of recurrent carotid disease: hypothesis explaining the low incidence of symptomatic recurrence. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):26-41

Echo-Doppler (duplex) ultrasonic scanning. Strandness DE Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):341-4

The contribution of spectral analysis to the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Thomas M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):270-7

Carotid involvement in aortic dissection diagnosed by duplex scanning. Zirkle PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):700-3

Wandering pelvic spleen. Agee JH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):145-6

Renal ultrasound in POEMS syndrome. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):208-9

Sonographic appearance of mucocele of the appendix. Athey PA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):333-7

The utility of ultrasound in the diagnosis of wandering abdominal viscera. Atlas SW, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):275-7

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver: sonographic diagnosis. Barki Y, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):40-1

Ultrasonic imaging of common carotid artery dissection. Bashour TT, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):210-1

Sonographic diagnosis of bowel obstruction presenting with fluid-filled loops of bowel. Bedi DG, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):23-30

Achondrogenesis type I: ultrasound diagnosis in utero. Benacerraf B, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):357-9

Mid-trimester fetal thoracentesis. Benacerraf BR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):202-4

Sonographic differentiation between the multicystic dysplastic kidney and the ureteropelvic junction obstruction in utero using high resolution real-time scanners employing digital detection. Beretsky I, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):429-33

Ultrasound diagnosis of monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement: case report with double survival. Bhakthavathsalan A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):137-40

Evolution of the ultrasonic examination. Birnholz JC. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):83-5

Blastomycosis presenting as a peritoneal inflammatory cyst. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):205-7

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of choroid plexus papilloma. Cappe IP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):121-3

The calcified target lesion: mucinous carcinoma of the stomach. Cerri GG, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):431-2

Efficacy of sonography as a screening method in renal insufficiency. Chang VH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):415-7

Ultrasonic detection of an intraabdominal foreign body. Chau WK, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):130-1

A sonographic study of fetal cystic hygromas. Chervenak FA, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):311-5

The sonographic target pattern in nongastrointestinal abnormalities. Chisholm HL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):42-4

Sonographic demonstration of gas in torsed gangrenous adnexa. Cooper NB, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):193-4

Halo sign around a parathyroid adenoma. Cornud F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):124-6

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff: surgical correlation. Crass JR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):487-91

Unusual case studies of anterior abdominal wall mass as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):351-4

Ultrasound demonstration of renal pelvic urine-debris levels caused by blood clot: association with subepithelial hemorrhage. Dyer R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):360-2

Fetal splenomegaly, ultrasound diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection: a case report. Eliezer S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;

12(8):520–1

Bladder metastasis of gastric carcinoma: diagnosis by sonography. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(9):578–80

Geometric modeling of the carotid bifurcation in humans: implications in ultrasonic Doppler and radiologic investigations. Forster FK, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(6):385–90

Sonography of abdominal posttransplant lymphoma. Frick MP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):383–5

Doppler blood velocity waveforms in the umbilical artery as an indicator of fetal well-being. Friedman DM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):161–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of gun shot injury to testicle. Gavant ML, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):355–6

Sonographic diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary echinococcosis. Gelin J, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):187–9

Ultrasound demonstration of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ghiacy S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):419–20

In utero sonographic diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Glenn LW, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):195–8

Ultrasound demonstration of a pheochromocytoma of the bladder. Goodman A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):507–8

Sonographic appearance of extra-axial fluid collections in the infant: further observations. Grant EG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):339–42

Neonatal proteus mirabilis meningitis and cerebral abscess: diagnosis by real-time ultrasound. Gray PH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):441–3

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Greca FH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):515–6

Sonographically detected free-floating particles in amniotic fluid predict a mature lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio. Gross TL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):405–9

Lateral pharyngoesophageal diverticulum simulating thyroid adenoma on sonography. Hayashi N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):592–4

Suprapubic sonographic detection of prostate carcinoma. Hennig RC, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):101–6

High resolution ultrasound of macro-orchidism in mental retardation. Hutton L, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):19–22

Noninvasive diagnosis of intestinal angina. Jäger KA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):588–91

Sonographic diagnosis of Mirizzi's syndrome. Joseph S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):199–201

Clinical consequences after ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine hematoma in threatened abortion. Jouppila P. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):107–11

Sonography of intraluminal gallbladder hematoma. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):291–4

Ultrasonic detection of renal pelvic and ureteric varices. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):569–71

Ultrasonic examination of the flexor tendons of the fingers. Khaleghian R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):547–51

Ultrasound guidance for needle aspiration of the hip in patients with painful hip prosthesis. Komppa GH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):433–4

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder: demonstration by sonography. Kumar R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(6):363–5

Sonographic findings in leukemic renal disease. Kumari-Subaiya S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):465–72

Ultrasonographic identification of portal vein gas. Laing FC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):512–4

Limitations in the accuracy of peak frequency measurements in the diagnosis of carotid disease. Lally M, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):403–9

Obstructed duplex kidney in an adult: ultrasonic evaluation. Lavallée G, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):281–3

Ultrasonic demonstration of a phlegmon following cesarean section. Lavery JP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):134–6

Ultrasound demonstration of a circumaortic left renal vein. Leekam RN, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):366–8

Midtrimester genetic amniocentesis with simultaneous ultrasound guidance. Lenke RR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun; 13(5):371–4

Sonographic features of solid and papillary neoplasm of the pancreas. Lin JT, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):339–42

Pancreatic sonography: past and present. McCain AH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):325–32 (49 ref.)

Ultrasound findings in an atherosclerotic aneurysm shortly before rupture. McDowell DE, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan; 13(1):37–9

The posterior gastric wall: a possible source of confusion in the identification of the pancreatic duct. McGahan JP. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):366–8

Chloroma of the urinary bladder: sonographic findings. McLeod AJ, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):434–5

Cystitis cystica simulating bladder tumor at sonography. Manco LG. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):52–4

Preoperative percutaneous pancreatography under real-time sonographic guidance. Manco LG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):436–40

The antenatal sonographic features of megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Manco LG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(9):595–8

An interesting ultrasonic observation following chorionic villus sampling. Maxwell DJ, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun; 13(5):343–4

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of short-rib polydactyly syndrome (SRPS) type III: a case report and a proposed approach to the diagnosis of SRPS and related conditions. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):284–7

In utero prenatal diagnosis of fetal facial tumor–hemangioma. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):435–7

The spectrum of sonographic findings in infantile polycystic kidney disease with urographic and clinical correlations. Melson GL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):113–9

Intrathoracic kidney with a simple cyst in its upper pole diagnosed by ultrasound. Morcos SK. **JCU** 1985 Feb; 13(2):127–9

Sonography of splenic angiosarcoma. Nahman B, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):354–6

Ultrasonic assessment of fetal growth in the nonhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Nyland TG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):387–95

Sonography of a large mediastinal teratoma with CT correlation. Oates E, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):278–80

Ultrasound estimation of myometrial invasion of endometrial cancer by intrauterine radial scanning. Obata A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):397–404

Ultrasound of transitional cell carcinoma. Ostrovsky PD, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):35–6

Ultrasound findings in renal transplant rupture. Ostrovsky PD, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):132–3

The use of ultrasonic fetal head circumference for predicting expected date of confinement. Ott WJ. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):411–5

Hepatic artery aneurysm: an ultrasound diagnosis. Paolella LP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):360–2

Sonographic demonstration of reversible portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy in an adolescent. Papanicolaou N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):575–7

Hemangiopericytoma metastatic to liver: sonographic appearance. Parker LA, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):347–9

The differential prenatal diagnosis of cystic hygromata and encephalocele by ultrasound examination. Pearce JM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):317–20

Echogenic adnexal masses associated with first-trimester pregnancy: sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Pennes DR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(6):391–6

Fetal hydronephrosis and polyhydramnios associated with vesico–ureteral reflux. Philipson EH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):585–7

Drainage of a mucometra under real-time ultrasound guidance. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):423–4

Unsuspected medullary nephrocalcinosis from furosemide administration: sonographic evaluation. Reuter K, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):357–9

International report: Italy. Rizzatto G, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan; 13(1):69–70

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth: I. Basic principles. Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):529–33

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth: II. Head cube (A), abdominal cube (B) and their ratio (A/B). Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):535–45

Carcinomas in vesical diverticula: the role of ultrasound. Saez F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):45–8

Prenatal diagnosis of septated ovarian cysts. Sandler MA, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):55–7

Benign cystic peritoneal mesothelioma. Schneider JA, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):190–2

Spontaneous intrauterine remission of hydrops fetalis in one identical twin: sonographic diagnosis. Shapiro I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):427–30

Diagnosis of mucocolpos and hematocolpos by ultrasound: two case reports. Siegberg R, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(6):421–3

Ultrasonic diagnosis of occlusion of the celiac axis. Sigurjónsson SV, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):347–50

Ultrasound guided manual lysis of abscess loculations. Smith DF, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):350–3

Comparison between ultrasound and histopathological evaluation in ovarian cancer patients with complete clinical remission. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):5–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: antenatal diagnosis and obstetrical management. Stiller RJ, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):212–5

Ultrasonic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the common hepatic artery. Stokland E, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):369–70

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of an unusual case of hydranencephaly. Strauss S, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):420–2

The wandering spleen: an ultrasonic diagnosis. Tait NP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):141–4

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal teratoma of the neck. Trecet JC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):509–11

Partial abnormal infradiaphragmatic pulmonary venous connection visualized by two-dimensional abdominal ultrasonography. Trigaux JP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):425–8

Ultrasound diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery aneurysm: two case reports. Ugolotti U, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(9):581–4

Ultrasonographic differentiation of cervical abortion from cervical pregnancy. Vas W, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(9):553–7

Correlation of ultrasound and pathologic findings in patients with epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. Wicks JD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):397–402

Effect of aging on common bile duct diameter: a real-time ultrasonographic study. Wu CC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):473–8

Ultrasonography and CT of abdominal and inguinal hernias. Yeh HC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):479–86

Sonographic diagnosis of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: critical appraisal of reliability and diagnostic criteria. Yip WC, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):329–32

Ultrasonically controlled removal of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Ylöstalo PR, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):505–6

Ultrasonic detection of lymph node metastases in the region around the celiac axis in esophageal and gastric cancer. Yoshinaka H, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):153–60

Small hyperechoic nodules of the renal parenchyma. Zappasodi F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):321–4

Foetal and maternal survey. Jumshyd FJ. **JPMA** 1985 Jan; 35(1):26–7

Determination of foetal gestational age. Jumshyd FJ. **JPMA** 1984 Jul;34(7):226–8

Foetal and maternal survey. Jumshyd FJ. **JPMA** 1984 Aug; 34(8):249–50

Ultrasonography in hepatobiliary diseases. Okuda K. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):189–94

The value of ultrasonography in early detection of renal cell carcinoma. Rinsho K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 14(3):329–34

Diagnosis of small carcinoma of the pancreas: importance of ultrasound scanning and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Yoshimori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):359–67

Ultrasonic evaluation of retinoblastoma. Verma N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):223–9

When ultrasound shows fetal abnormality [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):618–9

Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy [letter] Bakketeig LS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):744

Neonatal cranial ultrasound and neurological development at follow-up [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):494–5

Value of ultrasonography in investigating morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium infection. Degremont A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):662–5

Predictive value of cranial ultrasound in the newborn baby: a reappraisal. de Vries LS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):137–40

Ultrasound in urinary schistosomiasis [letter] Doehring E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1390

Dilemmas after ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal abnormality. Griffiths DM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):623–4

Spontaneous progression and regression of small carotid atheroma. Hennerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1415–9

Antenatal diagnosis of surgical disorders by ultrasonography. Hutson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):621–3

Spontaneous progression of small carotid atheroma detected by echotomography [letter] Poli A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):559–60

Ultrasound in diagnosis of intussusception [letter] Pracros JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):733–4

How far is the cardiac output [letter] Rawles J. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):461

Diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis: comparison of clinical evaluation, ultrasound, plethysmography, and venoscan with X-ray venogram. Sandler DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):716–9

Correlation between fetal defects and early growth delay observed by ultrasound [letter] Tchobroutsky C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):706–7

Real-time ultrasonography in detection of primary liver cancer in intertropical Africa [letter] Tortey E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):514–5

Risk of spontaneous abortion in ultrasonically normal pregnancies [letter] Wilson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):920–1

Doppler ultrasound for measuring cardiac output [letter] Wyse R. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):222

Etiological diagnosis in sinusitis: ultrasonography as clinical complement. Berg O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):851–3

The clinical significance of blood-flow measurements. Hennerici M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):6–14

Attenuation measurements in atherosclerotic tissues: problems with phase-cancellation artefacts. Landini L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):220–3

High-resolution real-time sonography. The study of superficial body parts. Grant EG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1609–29 (29 ref.)

Accuracy of ultrasound arteriography in symptomatic patients with carotid bruits and negative or equivocal noninvasive testing. Feldtman RW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):232–5

Cutaneous postocclusive reactive hyperemia monitored by laser doppler flux metering and skin temperature. Ninet J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):125–32

Diagnostic approach to metastatic disease to the liver. Ashraf A, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):137–9

Duplex scanning of the carotid arteries. Cossman D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):718–9

Radiologic evaluation of the portal system by the newer modalities of computed tomography and ultrasound.

Ruzicka FF. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):516–27

Ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease. Schwab RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):387–99

Localization of an insulinoma by ultrasonic endoscopy [letter] Heyder N. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):860–1

Diagnostic ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1984;5(1):17 pp

Flow of dialysis fistulas. Noninvasive study performed with standard Doppler equipment. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):63–6

Ultrasonic findings in analgesic nephropathy. Weber M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):216–22

The diagnosis of gallstones—a prospective comparison of oral cholecystography and real-time ultrasound. Boutkan H, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):124–6

The renal and perirenal abscess: the role of ultrasound and computed tomography in its diagnosis, localization and treatment. van Det RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct; 36(5):137–42

Dynamic intraoperative imaging and instrumentation of brain and spinal cord using ultrasound. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1985 May;3(2):425–37

Clinical significance of asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):742–5

Ultrasound-guided periventricular stereotaxis. Brown FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):162–4

Intraoperative ultrasound for spinal lesions. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):477–83

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pneumobilia––experimental and clinical studies] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1531–6

Changes in the umbilical venous blood flow of human fetus in labor. Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 37(5):776–82

The need for routine sonography prior to late abortion. Chervenak FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):4–5

Routine ultrasound screening for the prediction of gestational age. Campbell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):613–20

Diagnosis of ventriculomegaly before fetal viability. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):652–6

Relationship of ultrasound findings after cesarean section to operative morbidity. Faustin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):195–8

Ultrasound signs in threatened abortion and their prognostic significance. Mantoni M. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):471–5

Ultrasound assessment of the postmature pregnancy. Moya F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):319–22

Ultrasound screening for free-floating particles and fetal lung maturity. Mullin TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):50–4

Sonographically monitored amniocentesis to decrease intraoperative complications. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):426–30

Impaired fetal growth: ultrasonic evaluation and clinical management. Seeds JW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct; 64(4):577–84 (51 ref.)

Negative sonographic findings followed by rapid cervical dilatation due to cervical incompetence [letter] Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):600–1

The ultrasound femur length as a predictor of fetal length. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec; 64(6):779–82

Ultrasonic fetal weight prediction: role of head circumference and femur length. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):812–7

Sonographic demonstration of the progression of meconium peritonitis. Williams J 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec; 64(6):822–6

Fluoroangiographic and echographic study on a juxtapapillary hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium. Mele A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):180–5

Doppler ultrasound: a valuable diagnostic aid in a patient with a facial hemangioma. Oates CP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):458–9

Sinus ultrasound scanning. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):136–7

Diagnostic uncertainty in atypical Kawasaki disease, and a new finding: exudative conjunctivitis. Ammerman SD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):210–1

Rib osteomyelitis in children. Early radiologic and ultrasonic findings. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):315–8

Ultrasonic demonstration of porto-caval anastomosis in portal hypertension in children. Boucher D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):307–10

Real time ultrasound scanning of the head in neonates and infants, including a correlation between ultrasound and computed tomography. Chambers SE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):4–7

Antenatal diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation: effect on patient management. Claiborne AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):337–9

Sonographic appearance of cytomegalovirus nephritis in a neonate. Cramer BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):56–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of abdomino-pelvic neuroblastoma. De Campo M. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):324–8

Kidney size in childhood. Sonographical growth charts for kidney length and volume. Dinkel E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):38–43

Wolman's disease. Ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Dutton RV. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):144–6

Sonographic and computed tomographic features of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tract. Friedburg H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):436–8

Submaxillary sialadenitis with a calculus in infancy diagnosed by ultrasonography. Grünebaum M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):191–2

Pelvic masses in girls: an 8-year retrospective analysis stressing ultrasound as the prime imaging modality. Haller JO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):363–8

Is renal ultrasound a reliable indicator of a nonobstructed duplication anomaly? Horgan JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):388–91

Ultrasound in congenital intracranial haemorrhage secondary to isoimmune thrombocytopaenia. Lam AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):8–11

Normal values for ventricular size as determined by real time sonographic techniques. Poland RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):12–4

Sonographic findings in cephalothoracopagus-conjoined twins. Preziosi P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):453–4

Preliminary note: vertebral-Doppler sonography in near sudden infant death syndrome (NSIDS). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):95–7

Sonographic signs of nephritis in children. A comparison of renal echography with clinical evaluation, laboratory data and biopsy. Winkler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(4):231–7

Ultrasonic diagnosis and follow-up of malignant brain tumors in childhood. A report of 4 cases and a review of the literature. Winkler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):215–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal gastrointestinal malformations. Barss VA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep; 76(3):445–9

Ultrasonic protocols for separately measuring subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle thickness in the calf area. Weiss LW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):477–81

Placental ultrasonographic biochemical and histochemical studies in human fetuses affected with Niemann-Pick disease type A. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan–Feb; 6(1):33–43

Techniques for diagnostic imaging. Computed tomography, ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging. Merritt CR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):56–60, 63, 67–73

The swollen leg: ultrasonographic demonstration of non-thrombotic causes. Bell JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):23–7

Segmental infarction of the omentum: diagnosis by ultrasound. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):651–2

Echo-free renal masses on ultrasound: the stethoscope as an adjunct to their diagnosis. Suarez R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):363–4

Ultrasound in obstetrics. Pearce JM. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug; 229(1406):703–9

Microphthalmia––prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis: a case report. Feldman E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):205–7

Third trimester ultrasound diagnosis of intestinal atresia following clinical evidence of polyhydramnios. Filkins K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):215–20

Prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management of a fetal ovarian cyst. Holzgreve W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):155–8

Amniotic band syndrome causing fetal head deformity. Hughes RM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):447–50

Prenatal ultrasonic findings in congenital chloride diarrhoea. Kirkinen P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):457–61

Cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Marchese C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):221–7

Sonographic diagnosis of thoracic gastroenteric cyst in utero. Newnham JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec; 4(6):467–71

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):437–41

A case of partial sirenomelia and possible vitamin A teratogenesis. Von Lennep E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–40

Prenatal pleural effusion associated with congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasia. Wilson RH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):73–6

Prenatal diagnosis of campomelic dysplasia by ultrasonography. Winter R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–8

Early prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia: case report. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):47–52

Failure to detect fetal obstructive uropathy by second trimester ultrasound. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6

Early diagnosis of fetal structural abnormalities. Campbell S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:187–205

Ultrasonic diagnosis of the spleen. Hofmann V. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:150–4

Can ultrasound and computed tomography replace high-dose urography in patients with impaired renal function? Webb JA, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):411–25

Sonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Hamanaka D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):129–31

A case of 'uterine mass' complicating pregnancy. Brook F. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(595):20–1

'Teach-in' on Doppler techniques of ultrasound. Fleming DM. **Radiography** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(593):209–10

Recognition of jugular lymphatic obstruction sequence during obstetric scanning. Fowler J, et al. **Radiography** 1984 Nov–Dec;50(594):274–6

The development of fetal gallstones demonstrated by ultrasound. Heijne L, et al. **Radiography** 1985 May–Jun; 51(597):155–6

Ultrasound: when is it a complementary or preferable technique? Newhook GR. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb; 51(595):17–9

Ultrasound of the neonatal urinary tract: a survey of 1300 infants. Whittaker PE. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr; 51(596):61–70

Symposium on ultrasonography of small parts. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):1–174

Abnormalities of the neonatal cerebral ventricles. Blumhagen JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):13–27 (33 ref.)

Abdominal and miscellaneous applications of intraoperative ultrasound. Bowerman RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):107–19 (45 ref.)

Thyroid and parathyroid ultrasonography. Butch RJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):57–71 (61 ref.)

Neurosurgical applications of intraoperative ultrasound. Knake JE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 23(1):73–90 (42 ref.)

Scrotal ultrasound. Krone KD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):121–39 (50 ref.)

Whole-breast sonography. McSweeney MB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):157–67

Vascular ultrasonography. O'Leary DH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):39–56 (61 ref.)

Sonography of the spine and spinal cord. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):91–105 (79 ref.)

Applications of ultrasound in the neonatal abdomen. Shkolnik A. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):141–56 (74 ref.)

Physics of high-resolution ultrasound––practical aspects. Walter JP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):3–11

Ultrasonography of the salivary glands. Wittich GR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):29–37 (38 ref.)

The role of ultrasonography in diagnosis of primary cholecysta carcinoma. Bohár L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):221–4

Significance of ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Bohár L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(6):735–9

Cumulative index 1980–1984, Volumes 134–153. **Radiology** 1984;:1–777

Congenital vertebral malformations: prenatal diagnosis using ultrasonography. Abrams SL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):762

Curvature of the fetal femur: a normal sonographic finding. Abrams SL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):490

Sonographic evaluation of the cartilage of the knee. Aisen AM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):781–4

Chronic pancreatitis: ultrasonic features. Alpern MB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):215–9

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in the evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Amparo EG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):451–6

Renal transplants in children: long-term follow-up using sonography. Babcock DS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):165–7

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of clubfoot. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):211–3

The fetal face: ultrasound examination. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):495–7

Submucosal edema of the collecting system: a new ultrasonic sign of severe, acute renal allograft rejection. A clinical note. Birnholz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):190

Real-time pelvic ultrasonography as an adjunct to digital examination. Bluth EI, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):789–90

Endometrial echo and its significance in female infertility. Brandt TD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):225–9

Small, asymptomatic angiomyolipomas of the kidney. Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):7–10

Prediction of fetal lung maturity with ultrasound. Carson PL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):533

The junctional parenchymal defect: a sonographic variant of renal anatomy. Carter AR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):499–502

Large umbilical cord: a normal finding in some fetuses. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):181–2

Prediction of fetal lung maturity: inaccuracy of study using conventional ultrasound instruments. Cayea PD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):473–5

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni: ultrasound manifestations. Cerri GG, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):777–80

Cystic dysplasia of the testis: sonographic and pathologic findings. Cho CS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):777–8

Exencephaly: sonographic findings and radiologic-pathologic correlation. Cox GG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):755–6

Normal fetal sacrum simulating spina bifida: 'pseudodysraphism'. Dennis MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):751–4

Hepatic alveolar echinococcosis: correlative US and CT study. Didier D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):179–86

Tumors of the central nervous system studied by computed tomography and ultrasound. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):393–9

Intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide: its effect on the sonographic appearance of the file ducts in normal subjects. Fein AB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):499–501

Ultrasound examination of the hand. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):785–8

Endometriosis detection by US with laparoscopic correlation. Friedman H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):217–20

Parathyroid aspiration biopsy under ultrasound guidance in the postoperative hyperparathyroid patient. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):193–6

Intracranial calcification in the infant and neonate: evaluation by sonography and CT. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):63–8

Ultrasound prediction of fetal lung maturity. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):469–72

Use of femur length/abdominal circumference ratio in detecting the macrosomic fetus. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):503–5

Re: Ultrasonography in assessment of benign appearing breast masses identified by mammography [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):535

Bacterial meningitis in infants: sonographic findings. Han BK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):645–50

Gallbladder contraction: effects of fatty meals and cholecystokinin. Hopman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):37–9

Intraoperative sonography: clinical usefulness in liver surgery. Igawa S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):473–8

Urinary tract infection in infants and children evaluated by ultrasound. Kangarloo H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):367–73

Scrotal masses caused by meconium peritonitis: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):362

Papillary carcinoma of the pancreas: findings of US and CT. Kim SY, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):338

Focal and diffuse liver disease studied by quantitative microstructural sonography. King DL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):457–62

Ultrasound versus excretory urography in evaluating acute flank pain. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):613–6

Intracranial tuberous sclerosis in infancy. Legge M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):667–8

Hepatic echinococcal cysts: sonographic appearance and classification. Lewall DB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):773–5

Congenital pineoblastoma in the newborn: ultrasound evaluation. Lilue RE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):363–5

Scrotal calculi: sonographic detection. Linkowski GD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):484

Vasculogenic impotence evaluated by high-resolution ultrasonography and pulsed Doppler spectrum analysis. Lue TF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):777–81

US evaluation of the rotator cuff. Mack LA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):205–9

The distal femoral epiphyseal ossification center in the assessment of third-trimester menstrual age: sonographic identification and measurement. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):201–4

Amnionicity and chorionicity in twin pregnancies: prediction using ultrasound. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):205–9

Fetal urethral obstruction: US evaluation. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):221–4

The fetal cisterna magna. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):773–6

Anechoic halo in solid liver tumors: sonographic, microangiographic, and histologic correlation. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):479–83

Dilatation of the cystic veins in portal hypertension: sonographic demonstration. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):187–9

US of the biceps tendon apparatus. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):211–5

Lingual thyroid gland: sonographic appearance. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):83–4

Re: The central canal of the spinal cord: ultrasonic identification [letter] Montalvo BM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):535–6

Liver size evaluated by ultrasound: ROC curves for hepatitis and alcoholism. Niederau C. et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):503–5

Portal venous hemodynamics in chronic liver disease: effects of posture change and exercise. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):757–61

Pulsed Doppler flow as a criterion of portal venous velocity: comparison with cineangiographic measurements. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):495–8

Attenuation of ultrasound: magnitude and frequency dependence for tissue characterization. Parker KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):785–8

Choroidal melanoma: comparison of CT, fundoscopy, and US. Peyster RG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):675–80

Cystic ovarian teratomas: the sonographic appearance of the dermoid plug. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):477–8

Real-time sonography in suspected acute cholecystitis. Prospective evaluation of primary and secondary signs. Ralls PW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):767–71

Sonourethrography: technique for evaluation of prostatic urethra. Rifkin MD. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):791–2

The spine and spinal cord during neurosurgical operations: real-time ultrasonography. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):197–200

Timing and course of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage using real-time ultrasound. Rumack CM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):101–5

Renal ultrasound in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schaffer RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):511–3

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):777–8

Venous renal tumor extension: a prospective US evaluation. Schwerk WB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):491–5

Intratesticular adrenal rests diagnosed by ultrasound. Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):479–81

Hepatocellular carcinoma: US evolution in the early stage. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):463–7

The bile ducts after a fatty meal: further sonographic observations. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):763–8

Renal transplant rejection: sonographic evaluation in children. Slovis TL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):659–65

Brain edema: ultrasound examination. Smith SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):379–82

Physiology of sucking in the normal term infant using real-time US. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):379–81

The thyroid gland with low uptake lesions: evaluation by ultrasound. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):187–91

Percutaneous ethanol injection of parathyroid tumors under US guidance: treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):607–10

Simple renal cysts in infants. Steinhardt GF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):349–50

Blood flow in deep abdominal and pelvic vessels: ultrasonic pulsed-Doppler analysis. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):487–93

Percutaneous aspiration, drainage, and biopsies in children. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):81–5

Uterine adnexal torsion: sonographic findings. Warner MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):773–5

Nonpalpable breast lesion localization: limited efficacy of sonography. Weber WN, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):783–4

Parathyroid adenomas evaluated by Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate subtraction scintigraphy and high-resolution ultrasonography. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):231–5

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas: computed-tomographic, sonographic, and pathologic findings. Wolfman NT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):329–32

Ureterovesical obstruction and megaloureter: diagnosis by real-time US. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):79–81

Peripheral pulmonary lesions: ultrasonography and ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy. Yang PC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):451–6

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in pseudomyxoma peritonei. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):507–10

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and sonography in early biliary obstruction. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):793–8

Portal pressure changes induced by medical treatment: US detection. Zoli M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):763–6

The evaluation of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis. Suat Ozbilen M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):285–9

Comparison of ultrasonography and transhepatic cholangiography in the evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Pedersen JH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):41–3

Getting consensus on ultrasound in pregnancy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6;67(14):525–6

Simple ureteroceles--ultrasonographic recognition and diagnosis of complications. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):20–2

Ultrasonic demonstration of fetal skeletal dysplasia. Case reports. Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 9; 67(6):222–6

The antenatal ultrasonographic detection of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):313–5

Antenatal detection of a fetal ovarian cyst by real-time ultrasound. A case report. O'Hagan DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):471–3

The campomelic syndrome--prenatal ultrasound investigations. A case report. Slater CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25;67(21):863–6

Ultrasound examination before amniocentesis and success of culture in genetic referrals. Six years' experience in Cape Town. Smart RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9; 67(10):368–9

Hydranencephaly--antenatal diagnosis using ultrasound [letter] Vaughan JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3; 66(18):675–6

Fetal anoperineogenital images by ultrasonography--regarding the breech and transverse presentations. Doi N. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):17–25

Current status of ultrasonic tissue characterization in breast cancer. Kobayashi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):397–410 (62 ref.)

Acute cholecystitis. Diagnostic impact of ultrasonography and cholescintigraphy. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):129–32

Ultrasonographic screening for gallstone disease in middle-aged women. Detection rate, symptoms, and biochemical features. Janzon L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):706–10

Preoperative ultrasonography of the undescended testis. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(1):13–5

Ultrasound diagnosis of carcinoma of the urachus. Neumark T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):71–2

Abdominal ultrasonic scanning versus lymphangiography in testicular cancer. von der Maase H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):177–9

Ultrasound in upper abdominal trauma. Kuligowska E, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):281–95

Evaluation of arteriogenic impotence with intracorporeal injection of papaverine and the duplex ultrasound scanner. Lue TF, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):43–8

Real-time gray-scale transrectal linear array ultrasonography in urodynamic evaluation. Perkash I, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):49–59

Prenatal diagnosis of cephalo-thoraco-pagus (conjoined twin) by ultrasound. Chew SC. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug; 25(4):248–50

Extracranial carotid vascular disease: detection by real time B-mode ultrasonography. Burns RP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):518–22

Management of severe distress in a potentially anomalous preterm fetus. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):867–9

In defense of thyroid ultrasonography [letter] Crittenden JJ. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):894

Value of ultrasonography, fine needle aspiration, and percutaneous drainage of perinephric abscesses. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):685–9

The role of intraoperative ultrasonography in the treatment of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures. Eismont FJ, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):782–7

The reliability of the results of ultrasound detection of fluid collections in the early postceliotomy period. Gold JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):5–8

Ultrasonography versus roentgenography in suspected instances of cholecystolithiasis. Mogensen NB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):353–6

Colloid cysts with and without ventriculomegaly: role of intraoperative real-time ultrasound. Rezvani L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):515–8

Intraoperative ultrasonic localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Rueckert KF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1045–7

Intraoperative assessment of in situ saphenous vein bypass grafts with continuous-wave Doppler probe. Spencer TD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):874–7

Standardized echography in the differentiation of orbital lesions. Byrne SF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 29(3):226–8

Real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):204–11

Echographic measurement of normal Chinese pancreas. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 83(11):1094–104

Evaluation of renal failure with ultrasound. Leu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):68–79

Clinical application of real-time ultrasonography in pleural and subpleural lesions. Yang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):646–57

Peripheral vascular disease in Japanese diabetics: screening by the Doppler ultrasonic technique. Seki J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:499–506

Prosthetic vascular graft monitoring by ultrasound using piezoelectric polymers. Dario P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:645–51

Doppler ultrasound as an adjunct for the investigation of amaurosis fugax. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):606–8

Ultrasonics International 85. London, 2–4 July 1985. Abstracts of main session papers. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jul; Suppl:14–33

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference consensus statement. The use of diagnostic ultrasound imaging in pregnancy. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):547–56

Ultrasonic duplex scanning in atherosclerotic disease of the innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A comparative study with angiography. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):409–18

Finite amplitude distortion of the pulsed fields used in

diagnostic ultrasound. Bacon DR. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):189–95
Artifactual echoes in B-mode images due to multiple scattering. Bly SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–111
Present and future role of ultrasonography in routine eye and orbit examination—an introduction. Buschmann W. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):147–8
Variability and reproducibility of arterial Doppler waveforms. Campbell WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):601–6
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 41. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):261–83
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 43. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):509–44
Changes in venous flow and intra tracheal flow in fetal breathing movements. Chiba Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–9
Investigation of ultrasound axially traversing the human eye. Chivers RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):173–88
Ultrasound screening for structural defects in early pregnancy. Christie AD. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):L485–8
Estimation of varying ultrasonic attenuation. Claesson I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):131–45
The antenatal assessment of utero-placental and feto-placental blood flow using Doppler ultrasound. Cohen-Overbeek T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):329–39
Possible applications of digital analysis of ultrasonic images of the placenta. Crawford DC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):79–84
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of urinary tract disorders in the fetus. Garrett WJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):473–83
Echo reference standards in ophthalmic ultrasonography. Haigis W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):149–55
Transcutaneous detection of relative changes in artery diameter. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–9
Ultrasonic and clinical aspects in the diagnosis and prognosis of congenital gastrointestinal anomalies. Jouppila P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):465–72
Ultrasound diagnosis and perinatal management of surgically correctable fetal malformations. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):443–55
Computer based pattern recognition of carotid artery Doppler signals for disease classification: prospective validation. Langlois YE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):581–95
Ultrasonic stylets for needles and catheters. McDicken WN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):L499–507
Parametric vs nonparametric measurements in tissues with nonlinear frequency dependent attenuation. Ophir J. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):709–13
Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of retinoblastoma: a homogeneous B-scan study. Poujol J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):171–5
Acoustic parameters of ocular tissues. Thijssen JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):157–61
Differential diagnosis of intraocular neoplasms with ultrasonography. Verbeek AM. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):163–70
A noninvasive diagnostic method for aortic regurgitation by detecting carotid blood flow with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Wang WQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):597–600
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 44. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):645–79
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 46. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):195–236
Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 47. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):357–81
The role of diagnostic ultrasound in the study of fetal cardiac abnormalities. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):457–63
Fetal and maternal bubbles detected noninvasively in sheep and goats following hyperbaric decompression. Powell MR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1):59–67
Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder—a case report and review of the literature. Schütz W, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(4):250–5
Sonography of epididymal cystadenoma. Dershaw DD. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):119–20
Sonographic biometry in obstructive uropathy of children: preoperative diagnosis and postoperative monitoring. Dinkel E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):1–7
Testicular lymphoma: sonographic findings. Goodman JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):25–7
Ultrasound detection of focal bacterial nephritis (lobar nephronia) and its evolution into a renal abscess. McCoy RI, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):109–11
Sonographic evaluation of kidneys undergoing dialysis. Takebayashi S. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):69–74
Ultrasound experience with prenatal genitourinary abnormalities. Bruno AN, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug; 26(2):196–201
Sonographic findings in leiomyoma of postorchiectomy scrotum. Giyanani VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):204–6
Sonographic demonstration of renal arterial calcification simulating multiple renal calculi. Gould RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):330–1
Prenatal diagnosis of neuroblastoma by sonography. Janetschek G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):397–402
Comparative evaluation of intravenous urogram and ultrasound in prostatism. Lilienfeld RM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):310–2
Intraoperative localization of renal calculi by real-time ultrasonography. Merran S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):393–6
Ultrasound diagnosis of tunica albuginea cyst: clinical perspective. Mevorach RA, et al. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):551–3
Ultrasound in management of undeflatable Foley catheter balloon. Moffat LE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):79
Sonographic evaluation of hypertrophy of septum of Bertin. Prando A, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):505–10
Difficulties in Doppler auscultation of cavernous arteries of penis. Reiss HF. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):222–6
Ultrasound imaging in massive ovarian edema: case report. Fitzer PM. **Va Med** 1984 Nov;111(11):700–1
Radiographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis of liver diseases in dogs and cats. Wrigley RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan;15(1):21–38
Real-time ultrasound scanning of bitches [letter] Wilson J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698–9
Cholelithiasis in pregnancy. Garten KJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):75–6
Clinical significance of intraoperative sonography on hepatectomy in primary carcinoma of the liver. Igawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):772–7
Ultrasonic localization and cytologic identification of parathyroid tumors. Rastad J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):501–8
The diagnostic value of perinatal ultrasound monitoring for foetal abdominal mass. dell' Agnola CA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):82–4
[Combined pregnancy—early diagnosis by ultrasound. Case report] Wessels PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8; 66(10):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Clinical thinking in modern obstetrics. III. Ultrasound and monitoring aspects] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):6–12 **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in fetal developmental anomalies] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cranial ultrasonography of premature infants. Cerebral hemorrhage] Nin'o A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(3):64–70 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic research on fetal motor activity] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):71–6 (27 ref.) **(Bul)**
[The placenta. Ultrasonic and hormonal changes in fetal growth retardation] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic study of placental intrauterine growth] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):75–80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the ultrasonic picture of the placenta with advancing pregnancy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic measurement of fetal femur length in normal pregnancy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echographic control of follicular growth to obtain human preovulatory ova in a stimulated cycle] Todorov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Echography in the diagnosis and follow-up of pancreatic cysts] Grigorov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(2):38–45 **(Bul)**
[Computed tomography and echography in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Place of echography in the differential diagnosis of portal hypertension in cirrhosis and other diseases of the liver] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):34–42 **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic value and the criteria for abdominal echography in cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Comparative clinical x-ray, radioisotope nephrographic and ultrasonic studies of chronic pyelonephritis patients] Gruev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic characteristics of echinococcal cysts] Ruaie A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Importance of echography in diagnosing liver neoplasms and parasitoses] Ruaiekh A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(2):9–12 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Beta-ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma] Shi JM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 6(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gray scale ultrasonic manifestations of breast tumors (an analysis of 71 cases)] Hao FM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;18(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Real-time ultrasonography and roentgenography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Lu XD. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative study between radiographic and ultrasonographic examinations in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of adnexal masses and ovarian carcinoma by gray-scale ultrasound] Xu L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):158–61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on ultrasonic placental grading of the toxemia and chronic hypertension of pregnancy] Zou L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):136–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal anomalies in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy] Lai XR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):8–9 **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of gallstones in the extrahepatic bile duct] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver, pancreas and biliary system] Dong BW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of bulging lesions of the gastric wall] Li JG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of masses in the parotid gland by ultrasonic tomography] Ma DQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):165–7 **(Chi)**
[The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Liu GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):669–70, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas] Shi JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 22(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Operation on incompetent perforating branches complicating varicose veins using the Doppler ultrasonic detector] Zhu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):612–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonographic pictures of primary and metastatic carcinoma of the liver] Wang KC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The value of the ultrasonographic examination in transplanted kidney] Marečková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 2;123(44):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possible applications of computer tomography and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 5;124(27):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Noninvasive study of cerebrovascular disorders using Doppler ultrasonography] Bareš L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984; 33(5):458–65 **(Cze)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis and mini-abortions] Doucha J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):481–4 **(Cze)**
[The dynamic ultrasonic picture in obstetrical diagnosis] Křikal Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):479–80 **(Cze)**
[Ultrasonic folliculometry in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphology of the placenta in the ultrasonic image] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrasonics and computer tomography—controlling methods in treatment with Platidiam] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):499–501 **(Cze)**
[Transabdominal aspiration of follicles using ultrasonically controlled puncture—a new method of obtaining human oocytes] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):601–2 **(Cze)**
[Sonography of the epigastrium: a note on the technic] Axmann K Jr, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan;39(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of diagnostic use of ultrasound in inveterate tendon injuries] Víšek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb; 64(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with ultrasonic examination of paranasal sinuses of children with adenoidal vegetations] Záhořová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8–9):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the single-dimension echocardiographic examination (A scan) in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases. Comparison with scintigraphic and puncture findings] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New imaging methods] Dienstbier Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Apr; 31(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of ultrasonic diagnosis in pneumology] Dolenský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dynamic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of intussusception in children] Brun B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8; 146(41):3131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ultrasonic scanning of a pleural mesothelioma] Cold S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ultrasonic examination and fine-needle aspiration of solid gastrointestinal processes] Grandt M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The diagnostic accuracy of ultrasonic scanning of solid liver processes] Jacobsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;

146(33):2477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Percutaneous destruction of renal calculi] Kristensen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasound guided fine-needle pyelography] Nilsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in pregnancy (letter)] Olesen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3937-9 (Dan)

[A simple preoperative ultrasonic method of estimating the size of the prostate] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3899-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasonic studies. A diagnostic aid in the prevention of pregnancy complications] Ostergaard I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The prognostic value of ultrasonic scanning and serum estradiol in threatened abortion] Sederberg-Olsen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Measurement of skin thickness and skin phalanx distance using 15 MHz ultrasound in systemic scleroderma] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 28;146(22):1631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasonic examination of the skin] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Forgotten surgical swabs demonstrated by ultrasonic scanning] Siem-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):881-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in patients referred from general practice] Sørensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7; 147(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Obstructing gallstone in the small intestine demonstrated by ultrasonographic scanning] Topp SW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Echographic studies of the adrenal glands] De Loof JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antenatal diagnosis and treatment with ultrasound] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2073-6 (Dut)

[Echography as a method for examining the maxillary sinus] Otten FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13; 128(41):1941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The value of Doppler ultrasound studies in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis; results in 100 consecutively studied patients] Voorhoeve R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ultrasonography of the transplanted kidney] Laasonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(10):986-93 (Fin)

[Injuries of the kidney in children. Contribution of computerized axial tomography and echography] Collier F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of Doppler ultrasonics in the prevention of gas emboli in surgery of the posterior fossa. Visualization of the phenomenon on a cathode screen] Dardenne G. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(5):445-6 (Fre)

[Contribution of carotid Doppler to the monitoring of spasm after postaneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hurtevent JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(5):609-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic cerebral tomosphygmography. Application in 143 healthy subjects] Parini M, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May; 25(5):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of bidimensional echography in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Bruntz JF. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):319-22 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunogenic cardiac amyloidosis. Value of ultrasonography and endomyocardial biopsy] Depelchin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic study of the embryonal and fetal hand] Serafini G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of intraoperative echography in hepatic metastases] Alexandre JH, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of peroperative ultrasonography in the surgery of hepatic metastases] Castaing D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can histological diagnosis of hepatic metastases be made by fine needle? Apropos of 70 hepatic punctures guided by echography] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Diagnostic contribution of ultrasound and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Striffling V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premature development of the breasts. Value of utero-ovarian evaluation by pelvic ultrasound] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the caliber of the main bile duct in echography] Belkaid D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 27(7):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscular pathology and echography. Excluding tumors] Durckel J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone hydatidosis. Radiological aspects apropos of 30 cases. Contribution of echotomography apropos of 3 cases] Froment JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 27(6):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal hydatidosis in echography. Reflections and characteristic aspects (Echinococcus granulosus)] Gharbi HA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of coupled echography-urography in renal injuries in children. Apropos of 10 cases] Hamdouch M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral neonatal enlarged kidney. Echotomographic approach to diagnosis. Update] Hammou A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echotomography in adult portal hypertension] Kadiri R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative echography of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Menu Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 27(7):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneously regressive anuria in a newborn infant. Value of echography] Mettey R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):720-1 (Fre)

[Role of echography in the study of renal insufficiency in adults] Moreau JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 27(7):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid and parathyroid echography] Moreau JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic--x-ray computed tomographic correlation in the study of palpable abdominopelvic masses in adults. Apropos of 123 cases] Sadak M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral neonatal nephromegaly: value of echography] Sebag A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):580-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic aspects of hydatid cyst of the pancreas. Apropos of 2 cases with review of the literature] Zakari S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tentative classification of the ultrasound symptomatology of the prostate by an anatomo-ultrasonic comparison of 34 cases] Peneau M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of echotomography in the diagnosis of renal masses. Comparative study with computerized tomography, arteriography and anatomopathological studies (100 cases)] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pelvic echographic data during normal and pathological development in girls] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological case of the month. Mucous cystadenoma of the ovary] Le Luyer B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 42(4):315-6 (Fre)

[Iconographic rubric. Torsion of the cord on the testis in inguinal ectopia: value of echography] Poncin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):433-4 (Fre)

[Peroperative echography in hepatobiliary surgery] Bismuth H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic monitoring of the growth of ovarian follicles and fertility] Lambotte R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative detection of parathyroid masses in primary hyperparathyroidism using ultrasonic echography] Moreau JF. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 168(3-4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical importance of the dependence between the speed of intralenticular sound and type of cataract] Prahs B. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:320-1 (Fre)

[Doppler recording in acute ischemia of the head of the optic nerve] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:437-40 (Fre)

[Spontaneous portacaval anastomoses by veins of the falciform ligament of the liver in cirrhosis. Their ultrasonic exploration] Pietri H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography and guided percutaneous biopsy in the diagnosis of cystic tumors of the pancreas. Apropos of 14 case reports] Fond A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography of pyloric stenosis] Grignon A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 trials of measuring the flow of the intraorbital ophthalmic artery using pulsed Doppler] Rein A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of echography in the diagnosis and surveillance of inflammatory disorders of the fallopian tubes] Alvarez H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(3):254-8 (Fre)

[Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Contribution of echography to prenatal diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Bérardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring fetal movements using the Doppler-Fizeau effect with a new apparatus: the Tococinon] Colette C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(4):409-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of follicular growth. Significance of echography] Demoulin A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(6):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maturation of the fetal brain. Echoanatomy: normal development, limits and value of pathology] Droullé P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(3):228-36 (Fre)

[Echography of the corpus luteum] Lemaire P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Leroy B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):250-3 (Fre)

[Comparison of macroscopic descriptions of ovarian tumors by the ultrasonographist and pathologist] Lévi S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):246-9 (Fre)

[Value and indications for ultrasonographic determination of fetal sex] Levi S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Real-time echography and automated echotomography of the breast] Loriaux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):259-60 (Fre)

[Ethical problems of prenatal diagnosis (letter)] Maroteaux P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):581-2 (Fre)

[Steinert disease and pregnancy] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and diagnosis of fetal malformations. 1. Technical possibilities] Schaaps JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):236-41 (Fre)

[Fetal karyotyping of fetal blood obtained from the umbilical vein using ultrasound] Taillemite JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echotomography and spectral analysis of the Doppler signal in the assessment of carotid lesions] Arbeille P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow in arteriovenous fistulae caused by hemodialysis using Doppler ultrasound] Arbeille P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic test of key zones and collateral pathways in cases of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous use of ultrasound and pulsed Doppler with spectrum analysis of frequency in diseases of the cervical and cerebral vessels. Initial results] Blard JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):285-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic arteriography of the carotid arteries (Doppler scanning). Comparison study with invasive arteriography] Clément DL, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasound measurement of portal blood flow. Initial results in the study of hemopathies] Dauzat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring therapeutic arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis patients. Value of the continuous Doppler test combined with real-time echotomography] Dubois N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of sonography. What more does it contribute than the Doppler test in the search for supra-aortic trunk lesions in the assessment of a patient presenting with a lower-limb arteriopathy?] Dubois-Pacque N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10 Suppl A:127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of aneurysmal polydystrophies] Franceschi C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative values of carotid ultrasonic diagnosis and the Doppler test] Marchal C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combined study of carotid bifurcations using intravenous computed angiography and Doppler ultrasound in lower-limb arteritis] Raynaud A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985; 10 Suppl A:141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of modern imaging technics in the diagnosis of isolated angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Apropos of 11 cases] Ardaens Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects of pneumatosis cystoides of the colon in the adult. Apropos of a case] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasound aspect of fascioliasis of the biliary tract] Bonniaud P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphoma of the kidney. Value of echography and x-ray computed tomography] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of intestinal invagination in Burkitt's lymphoma. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects] Capelle J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of echography in the diagnosis and monitoring of hepatic alveolar echinococcosis] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov;65(11):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mesentery. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Duchat A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of echography in the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancy. Value of the double sac sign] Filly R. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of superficial lipoma] Fornage B. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomalignant, hyperacute circumscribed myositis. Contribution and limitations of echography. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal lymphoma in children. A series of 18 cases] Hamdouch M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of fused kidneys. Apropos of 2 cases] Hendaoui L, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of the fetal kidney. Echographic study] Levot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leydig cell tumors in adults. Value of ultrasonic diagnosis. Apropos of 7 tumors] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular lymphoma in echography. Apropos of 2 cases] Martin-Lalardrie B, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls in scrotal echotomography] Martin-Lalardrie B, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transfontanelle echography in the diagnosis and surveillance of pericerebral effusions] Meriot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there specific echographic signs of cortical necrosis of a grafted kidney?] Meyblum J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multilocular cystadenoma of the pancreas. An uncommon tumor in the child] Panuel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluminous exogastric myoid tumor. Contribution of echotomography and x-ray computed tomography] Pignon JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography and echography in the diagnosis of subcapsular hematoma of the kidney] Renouard O, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Oct;65(10):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Apropos of an unusual hepatic ultrasonic aspect] Saint D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for laparoscopy in an internal medicine department in Dakar as indicated by echotomography] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul–Sep;44(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfontanellar echography in the early detection of traumatic subdural hematoma in the infant. Apropos of a case] Cinquin AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posthemorrhage porencephalic cysts in the neonatal period. Diagnosis. Etiology. Development. Value of transfontanellar echography] Giroud M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(7):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Intrathoracic right kidney diagnosed ultrasonically: apropos of a case] Tran-Minh V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of Doppler studies and venous-occlusion rheoplethysmography in postphlebitic disease] Dupuis-Cuny C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;37(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis by fetal blood sampling under echographic control] Chartier M. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2423–4 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal injuries. Value of emergency abdominal echotomography] Estorc J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic imaging of the prostate] Fornage B. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of computed echo-tomography in abdominal injuries (letter)] Honnart D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):643 **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lateral sinus. Value of continuous Doppler recording (letter)] Hugon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2521 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative echographic detection of insulinoma (letter)] Mouroux D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1963 **(Fre)**

[Value of real-time ultrasonic diagnosis in closed injuries of the abdomen (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1037–8 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic inspection of the permeability of surgical portacaval shunts] Zerbib M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the Doppler examination and arteriography in 209 cases of carotid stenosis and thrombosis] Senant J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov;14(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of moderate stenoses of the origin of the internal carotid artery using the continuous emission Doppler technic: semeiologic study] Tannier C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov;14(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Apropos of 2 cases] Borg G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal bradycardia caused by an anomaly of auriculo-ventricular conduction. Apropos of a case with prenatal diagnosis. Review of the literature] Fraisse E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative estimation of the limitations of mammography and echography in senologic practice] Murat JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;79(12):807–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of current echographic parameters in fetal biometry] Sussmann M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of digestive system malformations using echography] Elkhazen N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Oct;5(8):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial Doppler in Horton's disease. A prospective study of 24 cases] Vinckier L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of isotope and echotomographic studies of the thyroid in 118 operated patients] Burguet W. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):797–804 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of urinary tract malformations] Nguyen The H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):141–6 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic, arteriographic and anatomopathological correlation in 59 cases of carotid atherosclerosis] Dutreix JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echography to the differential diagnosis of acute and subacute abdomen] Anderegg A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 27;73(48):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of gallbladder cancer] Gallali M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to echography] Gharbi HA. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;61(1):63–9 **(Fre)**

[Echotomographic diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy (apropos of 14 cases)] Oueslati R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;61(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the prenatal ultrasonic detection of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Teasdale F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings in autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland in a goiter-endemic region] Fritzsche H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound Doppler sonography: a simple method for the improvement of internal jugular vein catheterization] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Feb;34(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression punctures in cystic organic degeneration (liver, kidneys) under ultrasonic control] Brockmann WP, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential sonographic and computer tomographic diagnosis of angiomyolipoma] Klumair J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of Achilles tendon rupture] Mayer R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of necrotizing pancreatitis. Comparison between contrast medium-computed tomography and ultrasonics in a clinical study] Block S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of preoperative and postoperative sonography for biliary tract surgery. A prospective study] Börsch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis scars] Busch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative and intraoperative use of imaging procedures in a patient with insulinoma (letter)] Keller W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1783–4 **(Ger)**

[Sonographically controlled fine punch biopsy of the thyroid gland] Müller HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding into the intestinal wall during anticoagulant therapy. Diagnosis using sonography and computerized tomography] Rupprecht HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonic study of the esophagus] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the neck in hypercalcemic crisis] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of palpable changes in scrotal content. Specificity and sensitivity of high resolution B-scan sonography] Kuhn FP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8;102(41):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography, computerized tomography and lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Wolff P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 27;103(24):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of ERG, ultrasound and VEP in vitreous body hemorrhage] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic image of a form of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the growth of the uterus and ovaries between the ages of 1 and 14] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of sonography in the early puerperium] Klug PW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extremely high alpha-fetoprotein levels in a puncture specimen with few cells following amniocentesis and interpretation by sonography] Koske-Westphal T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective comparative study of ultrasound and peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic findings following intravitreous silicone injections] Clemens S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive diseases of the eye. Diagnostic contribution of Doppler sonography] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of echographic tissue differentiation for orbital surgery] Till P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved diagnosis of subdural effusions in infants—importance of sonography and the noninvasive measurement of intracranial pressure] Bohlayer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic observation of the course of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Kremer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis in orbital mucoceles] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasound study in lymphomas of the neck] Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of pCO2 for cerebral blood flow in neonatology. A Doppler sonographic study] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in childhood—case report of a sonographic course study] Handel H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the thorax] Börner N, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug;39(8):263–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the breast] Neumann T, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of extranodal involvement of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the abdominal and retroperitoneal space using sonography and computed tomography] Beyer D, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 May;25(5):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic determination of spinal canal width. Comparison of computed tomography, myelography and conventional roentgen study of the lumbar spine] Helzel MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic and computed tomographic diagnosis of liver metastases. A review] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Apr;25(4):141–51 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A.v. malformation in the region of the vein of Galen in a newborn infant. Detection by sonography and subtraction angiography] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):579–81 **(Ger)**

[Embolism-induced hemorrhagic cerebral infarct. Detection of the source of the embolism using B-scan sonography of the carotid bifurcation] Bewermeyer H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):116–7 **(Ger)**

[Echographic differential diagnosis of scrotal contents. A contribution to evaluation of the method] Egender G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Doppler ultrasound, intravenous DSA and conventional film angiography in diagnosing stenosing changes in the area of the carotid bifurcation] Gmelin E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in salivary calculi—indications and status] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the thyroid gland. Volume determination and morphologic correlation of echo and tissue structures] Gutjahr G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography for acute diagnosis and for further examination of blunt abdominal trauma in children] Hager J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of penis sonography in andrology] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cutting biopsy cannula for histological diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal masses. Sonographic or computed tomographic guided puncture?] Hauenstein KH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized adenomyomatosis and milk of calcium bile in the sonogram] Kretzschmar R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct; 141(4):463-5 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal sonography of the lumbar intervertebral disks and intraspinal structures] Tölly E. **ROFO** 1984 Nov; 141(5):546-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mirizzi syndrome: a sonographic diagnosis?] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of a choledochal cyst in a child] Vergesslich KA, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):703-5 **(Ger)**

[Detection of an intramuscular wood fragment using sonography] Weiss H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):696 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Weiss H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of the pancreatic ducts by ultrasound tomography in pancreatic diseases with bile duct obstruction] Wermke W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities and limitations of B-mode sonography of the carotid artery] Widder B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec; 141(6):683-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative sonographic-anatomic studies aimed at demonstrating intrarenal fine structure] Zilch HG, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography, computer tomography, hepatobiliary scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic tomography in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal connatal acquired brain damage--sonographic study of the course of healing] Franek A. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jun;38(6):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pelvicaliceal system in the sonogram--distinction between physiological and pathological dilatation] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan; 38(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the liver] Roesler A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Schreyer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient splenic diagnosis using sonography and computed tomography] Lorenz R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Feb; 38(2):56-64 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of ectatic capsule veins in hypernephroma with tumor occlusion of the renal vein] Uebel HE, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):19-21 **(Ger)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the thyroid as alternative procedure for the demonstration of functionally silent thyroid tissue(letter)] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):631-2 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular Doppler studies--a potent tool in neuroangiology] Keller HM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;114(35):1198-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic contour search and segmentation of sonographic transverse sectional pictures of the uterus with regard to optimization of individual isodose planning in uterine cancer] Englmeier KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May; 161(5):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Pirschel J. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):197-202 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography versus sonography in upper abdomen diagnosis: indications and value] Marincek B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):629-33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis (echography) in the gynecological examination of mares] Kähn W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):203-10 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of prenatal rupture of spina bifida cystica] Bernaschek G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug; 5(4):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic band syndrome in intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug; 5(4):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Braun U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid gland and parathyroid gland changes in ultrasound (real time B image)] Brockmann WP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):2-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the peripheral lymph nodes seen by ultrasonics] Brockmann WP, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of a wood splinter in the small intestine--a case report] Czermak H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interparietal hepatic fat pad--a source of error in the diagnosis of a hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis] Eisenscher A. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonographic imaging of the pancreatic duct for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer compared to ERCP] Gebel M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):127-30 **(Ger)**

[Failure of puncture sonographic diagnosis of focal liver lesions--the influence of possible sources of error] Greiner L, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites with polyhydramnios resulting from partial small intestine atresia and secondary intestinal wall perforation] Hatzmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of an unusual splenic tumor] Heilmeyer P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic topography of the upper anterior mediastinum] Helzel M. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of nonstenotic extracranial carotid plaques--a prospective study of its course with the Duplex system] Hennerici M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic rupture: conservative treatment with sonographic control of its course] Kauzlaric D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically monitored intraoperative fine-needle aspiration cytology in pancreatic diseases] Klotter HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the abdomen as a screening method] Kremer H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the upper abdomen--a screening examination in a tumor ambulatory care clinic] Lechmann-van Riemen R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of the upper gastrointestinal tract diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound] Linder R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of routine sonographic studies in gynecology] Loch EG, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic differential diagnosis of intestinal obstruction--results of a prospective study of 48 patients] Meiser G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometry of the large bones of fetal extremities in the 3d trimester] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug; 5(4):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in extensive juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum] Müller GE, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound guided puncture of wall fixed intrathoracic processes] Neuhold A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of a calculus in the obstructed pancreatic duct] Pochhammer KF, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic screening studies in pregnancy] Schillinger H. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of malignant hemangioendothelioma of the liver] Schmidt H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High resolution real time sonography of parathyroid tumors] Schwerk WB, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Groove pancreatitis--its pathological anatomy and sonographic findings] Seitz K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically guided percutaneous fine needle puncture of space occupying processes of the abdomen and retroperitoneum] Steinmaurer HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically targetted fine-needle aspiration cytology in the immediate postoperative follow-up of transplanted kidneys] Swobodnik W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun; 6(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal diverticulum--possibility for erroneous diagnosis in the sonographic diagnosis of pancreas head tumor (case report)] Wagner W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with real-time sonography in an internal medicine intensive care unit] Wehselau HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic screening of newborn infants] Weitzel D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. II. Benign focal liver diseases] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. I. Malignant hepatic tumors] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of manifestations of breast cancer in sonography] Bartl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26; 96(20):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine ultrasound diagnosis in a case of urethral agenesis] Moggian G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic studies of the aorta after prosthetic replacement (follow-up of 112 patients)] Waneck R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):274-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of fetal epiphyseal centers--an additional parameter for determining delivery date] Bernaschek G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985; 159:3-26 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in acute right hypogastrium. Attempt at the evaluation of effectiveness] Pichler W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of ultrasonic tomography in extrahepatic cholestasis. I: Differential diagnosis of extra from intrahepatic-induced cholestasis] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(13):559-61 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasound findings in Arnold-Chiari deformity] Goldhofer W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in sonography of the hip (standardized recording technic, measurement errors, therapeutic consequences)] Graf R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of sonography as a complementary procedure in the orthopedic hip diagnosis in newborn infants (a pilot study)] Stuhler T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 123(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative diagnosis of rotator muscle injuries using arthrography, computed tomography and sonography] Habermeyer P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(3):121-9 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic observations and difficulties in the differential diagnosis of an abdominal tumor in pregnancy] Dalicho FH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and methods for kidney sonography and isotope renography in pregnancy] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):973-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic procedure in sonographically detected fetal cystic hygroma] Holzgreve W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of early sonographic placental maturity on birth weight] Köpernik H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(11):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of scar defects following cesarean section] Václavinková V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(10):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound for detection and localizing enlarged parathyroid glands] Meir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun; 104(11-12):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation in ectopic pregnancy] Yagel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination in traumatologic diagnosis] Bohár L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasound in the study of the functional dynamics of the female genitalia] Gramellini D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Volumetric growth of the gestational sac: reliability and clinical limits] Gramellini D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of echography in the study of lymph nodes of the neck] Turetta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):703-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the control of laryngectomized patients with post-radiation fibrosis of soft tissues] Turetta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jan-Feb;4(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonography and phlebography in venous pathology of the lower limb] Andrich R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasonics for the evaluation of the blood supply of intestinal loops] Ucchino S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):321-30 **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the orbit A- and B-scan echographic characteristics] Motolese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic profile of senile disciform macular degeneration and problems of differential diagnosis] Motolese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Perazzolo E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Doppler test in angiology. Its use in diagnosis and therapeutic management] Bartolo M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):377-9 **(Ita)**

[Cholecystography or echotomography?] Fiumicelli A. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):471-2 **(Ita)**

[Pulsed-wave Doppler ultrasonography in the study of diabetic angiopathy] Musso L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis: possibilities of echographic diagnosis] di Candio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of tumefactions of the neck using real time echography] Rizzi B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28; 40(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of pyogenic hepatic abscess. Systemic and local antibiotic therapy during ultrasonically guided percutaneous drainage] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echographic and anatomo-pathologic aspects of a blighted ovum. Clinical and prognostic importance] Borruto F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of echography in the differential diagnosis of the breast nodule] De Felice C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of echography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Analysis of 228 histologically verified cases] De Felice C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Nov;36(11):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gynecologic and obstetrical ultrasonography during heat treatment] Pulanco M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 37(1–2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of palpable lesions of the breast. Our experience with real-time echography] Rizzi B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Self-image of a group of pregnant women before and after echographic examination] Galati D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr–Jun;25(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Percutaneous nephrocentesis of fluid-containing masses under echotomographic control] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subclinical varicocele] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Initial experiences with the Doppler method in the study of impotence] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):15–22 (Eng Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of ultrasonography in the differential diagnosis of various renal diseases] Romano M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of postoperative echotomography in renal transplantation] Sesia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of hydronephrosis in a newborn infant: prenatal diagnosis and treatment] Apollo A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ecographic aspects of intestinal invaginations. Description of a case and review of the literature] Alessi V. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of echography in abdominal aortic aneurysm with threatening or actual rupture] Bartoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):319–21 (Ita)

[Accessory spleen: echographic images] Calsolaro C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The approach to Achilles tendinopathies in athletes. Echographic aspects] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echography in the diagnosis of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus muscle] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echotomography in the study of the pathology of Achilles tendon] De Nicola T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current role of echotomography in pediatric abdominal pathology] Garel L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):644–6 (Ita)

[The real usefulness of a systemic intestinal preparation for echotomography of the upper abdomen] Garretti L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):159–61 (Ita)

[Mammography and echography in the diagnosis of expansive lesions in the dysplastic breast] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The contribution of sonography in focal nodular liver hyperplasia: presentation of a case in a male subject] Kauzlaric D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr; 70(4):184–7 (Ita)

[Echographic study of the scrotum in the differential diagnosis between essential and symptomatic hydrocele] Mancuso M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: when and why echography?] Mancuso M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonographic study of the gastric wall] Miyamaoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[External compression and the appearance of calcification in gastric x-rays and abdominal echography] Yamada K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2607–12 (Jpn)

[Transurethral ultrasonography for bladder tumor staging] Kataoka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the improvement of mass screening for breast cancer. Screening with ultrasonic diagnosis in Kagoshima Prefecture] Hirata M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):571–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image-processing technics--with special reference to software. 2. Hardware and software for image data processing. 4) Ultrasound] Konishi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun;22(3):206–12 (Jpn)

[A case of obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava treated by angioplasty under ultrasonography] Ohshima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study on the microscopic biometry of the thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by ultrasound] Tane S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 88(11):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transrectal ultrasonotomography and urethral pressure profile in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal morphologic examination by ultrasonotomography:--ultrasonic evaluation of the kidney size and renal parenchymal echogenicity in normal subjects and patients with chronic renal failure] Sawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the mechanisms of the vesicoureteral reflux through ultrasonographic investigation of the intravesical ureter] Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of intrathoracic diseases] Ikezoe J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25;44(7):924–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of the testicular tumors] Kodera K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of ultrasonic Doppler method in ureteral disease] Sakazaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of ultrasonography in the evaluation of acute appendicitis] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

['Connective tissue sign' in the diagnosis of breast cancer by ultrasonography] Tsujimoto F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25; 44(10):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Incidence of silent gallstone studied by cholecystosonography] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25; 44(10):1240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders--I. CT images of control subjects and image diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders--II. Cushing's syndrome] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Weber-Christian disease with interesting abdominal lesions found by abdominal ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Ishizuka J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1470–6 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic endoscopy for pancreatic diseases] Fuji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2245–8 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic endoscopy] Kanazawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2235–8 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic endoscopy] Kimoto E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2231–4 (Jpn)

[Indication for heart catheterization. b. Significance of non-invasively obtained cardiac and hemodynamic indices] Sasayama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2619–27 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic endoscopy for digestive diseases] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2239–44 (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ultrasonic endoscopy for hepatic, pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2249–58 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographical assessment of follicular growth in delayed ovulation] Akita A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic detection of intracranial hemorrhage] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):445–52 (Jpn)

[Quantitative studies on maternal perception of fetal movement with two ultrasonic real-time scanners] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monitoring of follicles by ultrasonography during induction with HMG-HCG treatment—especially on the prevention of side effects] Ishimaru T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echographic gross morphology and volumetry of human placenta in utero with regard to clinical significance] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of fetal movements with ultrasonic Doppler fetal actograph] Ohta M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative study of the spontaneous ovulation between ultrasonic observation and hormonal measurement] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):651–2 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of tumefactive biliary sludge and its thixotropic phenomenon] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2594–8 (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological studies of ultrasonography in space occupying lesions of the liver] Esaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2012–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Values of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver under ultrasonic guidance in combination with cytology and histology in diagnosis of hepatic neoplasms] Kasugai H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of small hepatocellular carcinoma: on the diagnostic problems and the limits of detectability] Kurioka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow measurement of the abdominal arteries using an ultrasonic pulsed Doppler duplex system] Nakamura T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):335 (Jpn)

[Observation of both intra- and extra-hepatic vessels by real time two-dimensional Doppler echography--its clinical significance and prosthesis] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of abdominal ultrasonography as a diagnostic clue of abdominal sarcoidosis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):118–22 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic demonstration of appendicitis peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1394–7 (Jpn)

[Measurement of the change of the portal blood flow volume after TAE therapy by ultrasonic pulsed Doppler method] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):136 (Jpn)

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed mesenteric cyst associated with symptoms of acute abdomen: ultrasonographic and angiographic findings] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 81(8):1842–7 (Jpn)

[Extremely low-birth-weight infant with post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus: surgical procedure and recognition by sonography] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Advances in pediatric neuroradiology--neurosonography] Ashida H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Mar;17(2):156–61 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of infratentorial lesions, with special reference to cerebellar hypoplasia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep;16(5):404–5 (Jpn)

[Brain sonography in linear nevus sebaceous syndrome] Tanino S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):81–3 (Jpn)

[Multicystic encephalomalacia complicating neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis: clinical findings and neonatal ultrasound appearance] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the LVW/HW ratio in preterm and term infants with real-time ultrasonography] Tatsuno M. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of B-mode ultrasonography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid disease--comparison with arteriography] Koga N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul; 32(7):746–55 (Jpn)

[Effective use of ultrasound: a discussion] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1339–58 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Akimoto S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1223–35 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Ariyama J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1237–45 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of splenic diseases] Asai H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1247–53 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Bandai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1255–64 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic study of gas formation after transcatheter arterial embolization of primary liver cancer] Fukushima K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic accuracy of CT, US and angiography in histologically verified hepatocellular carcinoma. Report on 125 foci in 84 cases] Goto H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: indication and limitation of ultrasound and computed tomography] Hisa N.

Rinsho Hoshasen 1984 Jun;29(6):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver diseases] Hisa N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1203-22 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic and CT findings in mesothelioma] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonically guided drainage of thymic cyst] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of chest diseases] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1175-85 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of parietal diaphragmatic eventration by means of ultrasonography] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An assessment of the ultrasonic diagnosis of breast masses] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography and ultrasonic diagnosis of pseudomyxoma peritonei: report of a case] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography and CT in the diagnosis of multiple hepatic lesions during the remission of acute leukemia] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics] Kobayashi M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1305-13 (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imaging of the thickened wall type of gallbladder carcinoma--its differentiation from chronic cholecystitis] Kurosaki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of the biliary tract] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):491-2 (Jpn)

[Gallbladder stones] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):599-600 (Jpn)

[Pancreatic cancer] Mizuno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):289-90 (Jpn)

[Acute pancreatitis] Mizuno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):397-8 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gynecologic diseases] Mizuno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1289-304 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of sonomammography in breast lesions--a comparison with xeromammography] Nozaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Addison's disease with bilateral calcification proved by CT and ultrasonography] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of adult ileoileal intussusception diagnosed by ultrasound] Ohmoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):423-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical utility of pulsed Doppler flowmetry in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ohnishi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The diagnostic abilities of ultrasonography, computed tomography and angiography in the detection of intrahepatic metastases of hepatoma] Sako M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of perinatal and infant diseases] Satoh Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1315-22 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast diseases] Takahashi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1197-202 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the vascular system and its diseases] Takehara Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1273-81 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney diseases] Tanahashi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1265-71 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of prostatic and bladder diseases] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1283-8 (Jpn)

[Comet sign in the liver] Yajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of thyroid and parathyroid gland diseases] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1161-73 (Jpn)

[Biliary tract diseases. A rational diagnostic study] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrasonic percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder puncture. An alternative method to cholangiography] Stake G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrasonography of palpable masses in the breast] Størmer J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the position of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Suzin J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):675-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of exudative pleurisy in children] Piwowarczyk K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal organs, retroperitoneal space and neck] Jakubowski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):73-82 (Pol)

[Value of the ultrasonic diagnosis of neoplasms of an undescended testis. Case report] Bienias B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Which method should be used first--sonography or cholecystography in the examination of the gallbladder?] de Lacey G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative lesions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trends in the development of ultrasonic studies] Jakubowski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):185-7 (Pol)

[Usefulness of ultrasonic studies in the differential diagnosis of palpable abdominal tumors] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Case report] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jzn-Feb;48(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic examination of the stomach and intestines] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Koczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of lung cysts in children] Piwowarczyk K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proposed routine documentation of ultrasonic examination of the epigastrium] Sokołowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Indications for ultrasonic diagnosis] Jakubowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):83-5 (Pol)

[Evaluation of errors of ultrasonic diagnosis based on the analysis of our cases] Juszczyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emergency ultrasonic diagnosis in acute abdomen] Kalina Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):583-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Noszczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):325-7 (Pol)

[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis (on the basis of 21 cases verified during surgery)] Sośnierz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4;39(23):777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 18;40(11):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic picture of the pylorus in infants] Koczyński A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Foreign bodies in the ultrasonographic image] Borzycka B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the palmar arch by Doppler ultrasound examination] Guillaumon AT, et al. **AMB** 1984 May-Jun;30(5-6):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Follow-up of pancreatic cysts by echography in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Mott C de B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method for the detection of internal saphenous vein insufficiency] Luccas GC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of echographic studies in pediatrics. The areas of application and limits. II] Maiorescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):245-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Feasibility of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Baier G. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):71-2 (Rus)

[Echographic evaluation of ovulation for conducting artificial insemination] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of ultrasonic scanning for evaluation of the development and hypotrophy of the fetus] Krasin BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of twisting of the umbilical cord around the fetus' neck] Tkhoa NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of dynamic scintigraphy, x-ray computed tomography, ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys and determination of the enzyme activity and beta 2-microglobulin levels of the blood and urine of arterial hypertension patients] Arabidze GG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2-dimensional ultrasonic scanning of the abdominal aorta in arterial hypertension patients] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Doppler ultrasonics in the diagnosis of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of different forms of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):88-92 (Rus)

[Transcutaneous thin-needle aspiration biopsy under visual echographic control in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Medvedev VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echographic diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic puncture of liver abscesses under echographic control] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echographic potentials in the diagnosis of different forms of cholecystitis] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of digestive system diseases] Boger MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):97-100 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic and thermographic studies of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):78-82 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Ultrasound scanning (sonography) in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):49-52 (Rus)

[Echographic examination of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):37-8 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasonics in the complex treatment of complicated forms of acute cholecystitis] Kochadze LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):85-8 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic method of examination in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Lemeshko ZA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):99-102 (Rus)

[Effect of ultrasonics on the detection of M and N group antigens in blood stains] Romanovski U. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echotomographic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in patients with chronic noncalculous cholecystitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver diseases] Minushkin ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of echography in the practice of a physician in an outpatient clinic] Postovit NV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Grbić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1333-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Ultrasonic examination in a pregnant woman with a transplanted kidney] Stefanović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[8 years' experience in echosonography of congenital anomalies of the kidney] Fučkar Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):217-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Use of modern electronics in surgery] Serafimov K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 1:31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hormonal stimulation follicular maturation and ovulation] Adamova G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Simultaneous ultrasound and vaginal or rectal examination] Bulić M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3-4):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases using ultrasound] Tomić-Brzac H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The importance of ultrasonic diagnosis in hemorrhage during pregnancy after the 14th week of gestation] Dukić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Approximate determination of the date of delivery using ultrasound between 18 and 32 weeks of pregnancy] Dukić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Durić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Detection of extrauterine pregnancy using ultrasound] Pilić Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The significance of ultrasonography for diagnosis in clinical nephrology] Kováč A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 2;123(44):1333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Development of abdominal ultrasonography in Czechoslovakia] Kováč A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in internal medicine--the present state and perspectives or from the basics to planned development] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Critical evaluation of echography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice] Carrascosa J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Echography of non-lithiasic pathology of the gallbladder. Personal experience] Frider B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):197-212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of echotomography in cancer of the pancreas] Pietri H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatomegaly, hepatic amebiasis: diagnostic accuracy with echography] Pietri H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of acute rejection in the immediate postoperative period following renal transplant] Teruel JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echographic diagnosis of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Bonino Timermann G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus by ultrasonography] Carnicer J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma. Prenatal diagnosis] Clavera Roger M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30; 21(8):777–8 **(Spa)**

[Real-time cerebral echography in meningitis in the newborn infant and infants] Nogués A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New technics in diagnostic imaging] Pérez Candela V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):501–2 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography and impedance plethysmography versus phlebography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Gómez Alonso A, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimation of the size of the prostate by transabdominal ultrasonography] Arap S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec; 37 Suppl 1:609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography in pre-hepatic portal hypertension in children] D'agostino D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep; 41(9):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of cord compression in normal-risk pregnancies using ultrasonography and cardiotocography] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Mar; 52(323):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bidimensional ultrasonography in primary hyperparathyroidism] Acosta Delgado D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis: early diagnosis by echography (letter)] Baselga JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):211 **(Spa)**

[Limitations of abdominal echography] Bru Saumell C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):30–5 **(Spa)**

[Limitations of echographic exploration of the pancreas (letter)] Sillero C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2; 84(4):167 **(Spa)**

[Localization by echography or tomodensitometry of endocrine tumors of the pancreas (letter)] Varas MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):253 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. Clinical cases] Avilés G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonography in 530 confirmed gynecologic masses] Avilés G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic hygroma: prenatal diagnosis. Anatomo-clinical case] González J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic experience in measuring the uterine cervix in normal pregnancies and in cervical incompetence before and after cerclage] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of pregnancies longer than 30 weeks having an echographic grade III placenta] Lattus J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(3):169–74 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in low-birth weight neonates (under 1500 grams) using cerebral ultrasonics. Anatomopathologic correlation] Norambuena N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):251–4 **(Spa)**

[Use of ultrasonography of the skull in the fetus and the newborn infant] Pinto Laso F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine abnormalities diagnosed by echography] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience in the prenatal diagnosis of hydranencephaly and the follow-up study of the newborn infants] Yurác C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):180–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Embryologico-echographic correlates in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Yurać C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(5):346–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of ovulation in 3 consecutive menstrual cycles using real-time ultrasonics] Zacharías S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The current status of Doppler cardiac diagnosis (editorial)] García-Fernández MA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):161–2 **(Spa)**

[Echographic manifestations of portal thrombosis; apropos of 7 cases] Peña Sargado JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of scintillation and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscesses] Aguirre Torres JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr–Jun;49(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Curative and economic advantages can be reached with increased use of ultrasonics] Persson PH. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 24;82(17):1584–7 **(Swe)**

[Evaluation of aortic valve stenosis by the Doppler technic] Teien D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16;82(3):110–1 **(Swe)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the scrotum for the diagnosis of suspected testicular tumor] Varenhorst E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Auditory evoked potential alterations induced by pulsed ultrasound. Moore PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May; 111(5):309–14

Risks of ultrasound [letter] Gordon D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1223

Safety of diagnostic ultrasonography [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1108, 1110

How safe is diagnostic ultrasonography? [letter] Bly S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):268

Safety of diagnostic ultrasonography [letter] Eisenberg E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1014, 1016

How safe is diagnostic ultrasonography? [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):735

The effects of ionizing radiation, microwaves, and ultrasound on the developing embryo: clinical interpretations and applications of the data. Brent RL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Sep;14(9):1–87 (362 ref.)

Development of health risk evaluation data for diagnostic ultrasound: a historical perspective. Stewart HF, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):493–500 (76 ref.)

Ultrasound examinations in pregnancy and childhood cancer. Cartwright RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):999–1000

Obstetric ultrasound and childhood malignancies. Kinnier Wilson LM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):997–9

Acute water intoxication following pelvic ultrasound examination. Christenson LL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):161–2

Diagnostic ultrasound [letter] Bases R. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):648, 650

Diagnostic ultrasound and sister chromatid exchanges: failure to reproduce positive findings. Ciaravino V, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1349–51

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes after exposure to pulse-wave ultrasound. Ozawa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):473–80

A plane layered model to estimate in situ ultrasound exposures. Smith SW, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jan; 23(1):31–40

Ultrasound: innocent until proven guilty [letter] Bang J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):639

[Ultrasonic scanning of pregnant women [letter] Kaad PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):427–8 **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

What do patients value? Willingness to pay for ultrasound in normal pregnancy. Berwick DM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):881–93

Clinical features, diagnosis and management of insulinoma in 16 consecutive patients: cost-ineffectiveness of non-invasive imaging modalities. Osei K, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Dec;80(12):864–9

Solitary cold thyroid nodule: cost-ineffectiveness of ultrasonography. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1146–8

EDUCATION

Training in ultrasound in the United Kingdom. Dubbins PA. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):296–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative Doppler flowmetry. I. Construction and testing of a duplex scanning system. Smith HJ. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):305–12

Comparison of convex and linear transducers for sonographic assessment of the liver, spleen, and pancreas. Nakanishi T, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1110–2

Sonographic monitoring of hepatic cryosurgery in an experimental animal model. Onik G, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1043–7

Measurement accuracy of sonographic sector scanners. Winter J, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):645–8

An ultrasonic titanium needle with a 0.3-mm end or side opening [letter] Shock JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):804–5

A new set of instruments for sonographically controlled follicular puncture. Trotnow S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 236(4):211–7

Doppler crystal fixation with double-stick discs [letter] Bain JA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):201–2

Neonatal cardiac output measurement using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Alverson DC. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):101–27

Neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity measurement. Perlman JM. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):179–93

Endoscopic ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Thatcher BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):237–42

Continuous measurement of aortic blood velocity, after cardiac surgery, by means of an extractable Doppler ultrasound probe. Matre K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr; 7(2):84–8

Small-parts real-time sonography: a new 'water path'. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):355–7

A tandem guide for renal biopsy. Hightower DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):441–3

Transrectal prostatic ultrasonography: comparison of linear array and radial scanners. Rifkin MD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):1–5

Real-time vs static scanning [letter] Yeh HC. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):462, 474

Clinical application of the 10-MHz electronic linear array scanner. Hayashi N, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):31–4

Duplex scanning with continuous wave Doppler for carotid disease. Rush M, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):325–8

Effects of atherosclerotic lesions on ultrasonic beam and CW Doppler signals. Shung KK, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):11–8

An analytical study of Doppler ultrasound systems. Azimi M, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1985 Jan;7(1):1–48

Ultrasound attenuation measurements of the liver in vivo using a commercial sector scanner. Garra BS, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1984 Oct;6(4):396–407

The ultrasound macroscope: initial studies of breast tissue. Foster FS, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):243–61

Transducers in medical ultrasound: Part Two. Vibration modes, matching layers and grating lobes. de Jong N, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jul;23(4):176–82

Transducers in medical ultrasound: Part One. Ferro-electric ceramics versus polymer piezoelectric materials. Lancée CT, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 May;23(3):138–42

Acoustic impedance matching of medical ultrasound transducers. Persson HW, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Mar; 23(2):83–9

Optimization of ultrasonic transducers. Thijssen JM, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jan;23(1):41–6

A combined ultrasonic linear array scanner and pulsed Doppler velocimeter for the estimation of blood flow in the foetus and adult abdomen—II: Clinical evaluation. Griffin DR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):37–41

An endoscopic Doppler probe for assessing intestinal vasculature. Martin RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–9

The suitability of tissue mimicking phantoms for equipment calibration [letter] Perkins AC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):193–4

An endoscopic Doppler probe: preliminary clinical evaluation. Silverstein FE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):347–53

The time-distance recorder as a means of improving the accuracy of fetal blood flow measurements. Struyk PC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):71–7

Electronically-scanned ophthalmic ultrasound. Susal AL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):177–84

A combined ultrasonic linear array scanner and pulsed Doppler velocimeter for the estimation of blood flow in the foetus and adult abdomen—I: Technical aspects. Teague MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):27–36

Pulsed Doppler spectral analysis of bounded fluid jets. Teague SM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):435–41

[Determination of blood pressure by a Doppler flowmeter] Jin HK. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):149–50 **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the Ekoline 6000 ultrasound apparatus] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urologic version of a sectorial echotomography instrument for endosonography: clinical evaluation in 300 cases] Chapelon JY, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;27(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 years' experience with the use of the Aloka URO 500 ultrasonic system] Brandt B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic high frequency probes in urology] Devonec M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary echography in urology. Instrumentation (Bruel and Kjaer) and diagnostic contributions] Réquin JL. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):77–80 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic error using ultrasound. Potential risks caused by deficient quality assurance by the manufacturer] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler sonography of the brain-supplying arteries: non-traumatic diagnosis of stenoses and occlusions of the carotid siphon and the middle cerebral artery] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jun;56(6):296–306 **(Ger)**

[Development of a tissue-equivalent plastic block for the sonographic diagnosis of regions near to the skin] Alzen G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the thyroid gland with high-resolution real-time equipment] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the hepatobiliary system and the pancreas with the automated multi-sector scanner (Octoson)] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Aug;37(8):279–84 **(Ger)**

[The extracranial carotid artery in a high-resolution real-time ultrasonic imaging system: the morphological findings in healthy young adults] Marosi L, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):174-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar system. II. Transnuchal diagnosis of intracranial vertebrobasilar stenoses using a novel pulsed Doppler system] Ringelstein EB. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of superficial areas using a silicone elastomer block] Schwaighofer B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb; 6(1):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new artificial cushion (elastomer) as the interface for sonography] Wichmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct; 5(5):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experience with ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas] Bohár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):889-92, 895 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasound diagnostic apparatus with a two-beam synchronizing system] Miwa H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):370-1 **(Jpn)**

[Development of high-frequency ultrasonic Doppler flowmeters] Ogasawara Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):366-7 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in prosthodontics] Sawada K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):163 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis--apparatus and theory] Higashi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1147-59 **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the USG-10 ultrasonograph] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):967-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of calculating momentary blood velocity, mean velocity, vascular diameter and volume of blood flowing through the vessels using pulse-Doppler flowmeter UDP-30] Nowicki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):724-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current potentials for ultrasonic examination: echography] Chişleag G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):717-25 **(Rum)**

[Sphygmographic attachment to an echoscope] Tabin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):369-70 **(Rus)**

[Applications of the real-time sectorial transducer in gyneco-obstetric echographic scanning] Rodríguez N. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(6):330-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic echography. Its possibilities] Franquelo Villalonga E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar; 67(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Intravesical ultrasonography as an aid to study the size of bladder cancers. Rózsahegyi J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985; 26(2):77-84

Use of transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate gland and seminal vesicles in andrology--3 years experience. Weidner W. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):117-23

Endoscopic ultrasonography. Our experience in abdominal diseases. Gandolfi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):408-17

Pulsed Doppler spectral analysis. Progress in non-invasive cerebrovascular evaluation. Russo G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):48-67

Ultrasonographic renal parenchymal volume related to kidney function and renal parenchymal area in children with recurrent urinary tract infections and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Troell S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):411-6

Intraoperative neurosonography: application and technique. Rogers JV 3d, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):755-60

The fallacy of placental migration: effect of sonographic techniques. Artis AA 3d, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):79-81

Adverse effect of an overdistended bladder on first-trimester sonography. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):597-9

Hand-held real-time breast sonography. Rubin E, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):623-7

Intraoperative sonography of the pancreas. Smith SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):557-62

Evaluation of fetal well-being by ultrasonography. Wade RV. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):30-3 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of aortic dissection by Doppler color flow mapping. Dagli SV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):497-8

Subcostal window: a new portal for recording continuous-wave Doppler aortic flow velocities. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):199-201

Ultrasound without history [letter] Smith CB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):421-2

Value of high resolution real-time ultrasonography in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):9-17

Anatomical bases of echography of the liver. Applications in peroperative echography. Delattre JF, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(4):229-38

Transvesical and transvaginal approaches for the aspiration of follicles by use of ultrasound. Wikland M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:182-94

Transesophageal mediastinal sonography. Bönhof JA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):19-20

Classification of carotid bifurcation disease using quantitative Doppler spectrum analysis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):306-14

Postoperative surveillance. An effective means of detecting correctable lesions that threaten graft patency. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):324-8

In-vivo ultrasound tissue differentiation study using a microcomputer-based system. Botros N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1985;21:51-9

The value of image post-processing in sonomammography: a preliminary report. Marqués BJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):138-42

Assessment of cardiac output by the Doppler ultrasound technique alone. Haites NE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):123-9

Invasive ultrasound imaging. Shorvon P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):248-56

Ultrasound Doppler flow studies of the ovarian and uterine arteries. Taylor KJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar; 92(3):240-6

Ultrasound assessment of residual urine. A quantitative method. Beacock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):410-3

Screening for small for dates fetuses: a controlled trial. Neilson JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3; 289(6453):1179-82

Intraoperative localization of intracranial lesions with real time ultrasound. Boyd MC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):31-4

Ascending aortic blood velocity and acceleration using Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of left ventricular function. Bennett ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):632-8

Ultrasonography combined with contrast study in diagnosing gastrointestinal malignant tumors. Li SN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):329-35

A new approach to noninvasive evaluation of aortic regurgitant fraction by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Kitabatake A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):523-9

Ultrasonic tissue characterization: detection of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Schnittger I, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):193-9

The dependence of myocardial ultrasonic integrated backscatter on contractile performance. Wickline SA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):183-92

Intraoperative use of ultrasound in neurosurgery. Chandler WF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:550-63

Ultrasonic rotational compound scans of the breast. Einighammer HJ. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(3-4):223-8

Target ultrasonic mammography. An additional diagnostic tool for the detection of breast cancer. Liem SJ. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(3-4):192-201

Preoperative staging of rectal cancer by intrarectal ultrasound. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):42-6

Liver biopsy guided by laparoscopic sonography. A case report demonstrating a new technique. Bönhof JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):237-9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of intra- and transmural infiltration of tumours in the oesophagus, stomach and papilla of Vater and in the detection of extraoesophageal lesions. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):203-10

The automated waterpath scanner (Octoson)--advantages and limitations in diseases of the liver, pancreas and gallbladder. Fiegler W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):270-5

Transvaginal ultrasound scanning of ovarian follicles. Meldrum DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):803-5

Measurement of gastric emptying time by real-time ultrasonography. Bolondi L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):752-9

Ultrasonic screening in predicting the time of ovulation. Jaffe R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):303-5

Psychological changes over the course of pregnancy: a study of attitudes toward the fetus/neonate. Reading AE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):211-21

A new time domain technique for velocity measurements using Doppler ultrasound. Barber WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):213-29

Fast envelope detection for thinned display of finely digitized ultrasound scans. Koral KF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):637-8

Estimating reflected ultrasound spectra from quantized signals. Kuc R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb; 32(2):105-12

A narrowband pulse-echo technique for in vivo ultrasonic attenuation estimation. Ophir J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):205-12

Ultrasonographic confirmation of a thigh abscess. Beckmann CR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):126-7

Diagnosis of syringomyelia. Smith SJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb; 167(2):128-30

The value of transurethral sonography in tumours of the urinary bladder. Schickel W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(1):23-7

Measurement of aortic blood velocity in acute myocardial infarction by Doppler ultrasound. Robson DJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(2):90-4

Super-resolution ultrasonic imaging by using adaptive focusing. Yokota T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb; 77(2):567-72

Recent prostatic ultrasonography by intra-corporal scan. Harada K. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(6):385-91

Ultrasonic tissue characterization. Kobayashi T. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):223-6

Work presented at the Third International Congress on the Ultrasonic Examination of the Breast. Tokyo, June 10-12, 1983. Pluygers E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):253-64

C-mode ultrasonography in breast disease. Pluygers E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):235-40

Ultrasonic energy-based technique for characterizing atherosclerosis. Landini L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul; 7(3):233-6

Real-time ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Clarke NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):406-12

Serial brain sonography in two children with leukomalacia and cerebral palsy. Sauerbrei EE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):164-7

Ultrasonic B-scan measurement of the extra-ocular muscles in Graves' orbitopathy. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):171-3

Visualization of the fetal face by ultrasound. de Elejalde MM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(4):251-7

Continuous wave Doppler ultrasonography in the detection of carotid stenosis and occlusion. Humphrey PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1128-30

Detection of carotid occlusive disease by pulsed Doppler spectral analysis. Russell D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1307-13

Hepatic echographic scanning in thalassemia major. Corda R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):143-8

Pyloric stenosis: diagnosis by real time sonography, the pyloric muscle length method. Tunell WP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):795-9

The in utero findings in twin pentalogy of Cantrell. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):525-7

The sonographic appearance of the hemorrhagic ovarian cyst in adolescents. Bass IS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov; 3(11):509-13

Detection of fetal cardiac activity between 41 and 43 days of gestation. Cadkin AV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):499-503

An algorithm for prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of congenital CNS abnormalities. Carrasco CR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):163-8

Coronal sonography: a review of abdominal applications. Cubberley DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):35-46

Sonographic diagnosis of glomus tumor of the finger. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):523-4

Longitudinal and transverse uterine area measurements (LTUA) are not representative of intrauterine volume. Geirsson RT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):353-4

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: sonographic--pathologic correlation of 16 cases. Hartman DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):481-8

Ultrasound evaluation of benign sciatic nerve sheath tumors. Hoddick WK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov; 3(11):505-7

Duplex carotid sonography: correlation with digital subtraction angiography and conventional angiography. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):239-49

Duplex ultrasound screening for carotid arteriosclerotic disease in asymptomatic patients. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):411-5

High-resolution sonographic assessment of the fetal extremities. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov; 3(11):489-98

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff: technique and normal anatomy. Middleton WD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):549-51

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of an obstructive polyp of the bladder neck. Mueller B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):521-2

Ultrasonic refraction by the rectus abdominis muscles: the double image artifact. Müller N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):515-9

Transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):381-3

Transvaginal pelvic ultrasonography: accuracy in follicle and cyst size determination. Schwimer SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):61-3

Computer-assisted evaluation of ultrasonic fetal weight prediction using multiple regression equations with and without the fetal femur length. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):65-7

Preoperative evaluation of localized prostatic carcinoma by transrectal ultrasonography. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):289-91

Use of transrectal ultrasound in evaluating prostatic cancer. Resnick MI. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):314

Analysis of femoral artery Doppler signals by LaPlace transform damping method. Baker JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):520-4

The role of carotid duplex scanning in surgical decision making. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):15-25

Accuracy of carotid Doppler peak frequency analysis: results determined by receiver operating characteristic curves and likelihood ratios. Johnston KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):515-23

Real-time B-mode venous ultrasound. Sullivan ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):465-71

Clinical efficacy of screening the entire abdomen during real-time ultrasound examination. Fields SI, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):411-3

Detection of early atherosclerotic lesions by duplex scanning of the carotid artery. Hennerici M, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):455–63

Diagnostic accuracy of computerized B-scan texture analysis and conventional ultrasonography in diffuse parenchymal and malignant liver disease. Raeth U, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb; 13(2):87–99

Ultrasound determination of liver size and assessment of patients with malignant liver disease. Raeth U, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):287–93

The role of duplex carotid sonography, digital subtraction angiography, and arteriography in the evaluation of transient ischemic attack and the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Jacobs NM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov; 68(6):1423–50 (64 ref.)

Assessment of cervical carotid artery disease. A comparison between the Doppler 'Echoflow' and conventional angiography. Torvaldsen S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):542–5

Ultrasound of the cold thyroid nodule. Alif AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):123–6

Pseudonoise coded ultrasonic holographic imaging. Chen VC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):589–96

Median and spatial low-pass filtering in ultrasonic computed tomography. Schmitt RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov–Dec; 11(6):767–71

A dozen pediatric ultrasonic donuts. Teele RL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):528–34

Measurements of ocular coat dimensions by means of combined A- and B-scan ultrasonography. Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):289–91

An introduction to ultrasonography in oral surgery. Wilson IR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):236–41

Screening for vesicoureteral reflux in children using real-time sonography. Schneider K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(6):400–3

Gastroschisis and omphalocele: prenatal diagnosis and perinatal management. Davidson JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):355–63

Aneuploidy and cystic hygroma detectable by ultrasound. Redford DH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):377–82

Ultrasonic characterization of myocardium. Miller JG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;28(2):85–110 (76 ref.)

Transurethral sonography––a non-invasive method to determine the infiltration of bladder tumors. Jaeger N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:237–43

Operative ultrasonography in bladder cancer (three year experience of 60 cases). Lardennois B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:245–53

Experimental studies on intravesical ultrasonography. Matouschek E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:227–35

Ultrasound imaging of the adrenal glands. Krebs CA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(6):421–3

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: tissue characterization using suprapubic ultrasound. Abu-Yousef MM. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):169–73

Prostatic carcinoma: detection and staging using suprapubic US. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):175–80

Routine fetal genitourinary tract screening. Arger PH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):485–9

Breast mass detection by US: a phantom study. Davros WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):773–5

A computerized method for rapid quantification of gallbladder volume from real-time sonograms. Hopman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):236–7

Duplex carotid sonography: criteria for stenosis, accuracy, and pitfalls. Jacobs NM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):385–91

Renal stone shadowing: an investigation of contributing factors. King W 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):191–6

Caveats in the sonographic determination of fetal femur length for estimation of gestational age. Krook PM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):823–4

Tubeless hypotonic duodenography with water: a simple aid in sonography of the pancreatic head. Op den Orth JO. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):826

Sonographic and cholecystographic diagnosis of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):357–8

Rectal wall thickness measured by ultrasound in chronic inflammatory diseases of the colon. Rasmussen SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):109–14

Operative ultrasonography in the biliary tract during pregnancy. Machi J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 160(2):119–23

Localization of an occult insulinoma by intraoperative ultrasonography. Norton JA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar; 97(3):381–4

Intraoperative hepatic ultrasonography––an indispensable procedure in resection of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Sheu JC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):97–103

Ultrasound sector scan: its use in intracranial investigation. Liao MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 83(8):783–95

Range resolution improvement by a fast deconvolution method. Demoment G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1984 Oct; 6(4):435–51

High frequency ultrasonic imaging of skin: experimental results. Dines KA, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1984 Oct; 6(4):408–34

Attenuation estimation in reflection: progress and prospects. Ophir J, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1984 Oct;6(4):349–95 (136 ref.)

Nonlinear parameter tomography system using counterpropagating probe and pump waves. Sato T, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1985 Jan;7(1):49–59

Angular distribution of scattered ultrasound from a single steel sphere in agar gelatin: a comparison between theory and experiment. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):342–7

Tomographic imaging of ultrasonic reflectivity with correction for acoustic speed variations. Kim JH, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):304–12

Signal-to-noise ratio and bandwidth for pseudo-random codes in an ultrasonic imaging system. Kim WK, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):313–23

Texture analysis of ultrasound B-mode images by segmentation. Mailloux GE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):262–77

Transfer function analysis of a quasioptical ultrasonic imaging system. Oppelt R, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul; 6(3):324–41

Beam pattern (diffraction) correction for ultrasonic attenuation measurement. Robinson DE, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):293–303

Frequency domain processing for ultrasonic attenuation measurement in liver. Wilson LS, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1984 Jul;6(3):278–92

Doppler spectral characterization of flow disturbances in the carotid with the Doppler probe at right angles to the vessel axis. Cisneros JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):319–28

Pulsed Doppler techniques for measuring instantaneous maximum and mean flow velocities in carotid arteries. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):419–26

'Real-time' immersion B-scan and C-scan techniques in ophthalmic diagnosis. Restori M. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):185–92

Duplex Doppler examination in renal disease: evaluation of vascular involvement. Rifkin MD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):341–6

Paradoxical refluxes in Doppler ultrasound examination of the leg veins. Hübner HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):44–50

[Measurement of the conjugata vera using complex ultrasonic scanning] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transrectal ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transurethral ultrasonic diagnosis of bladder diseases] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estimation of fetal weight by ultrasound scanning] Klünder KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ventriculomegaly and its relation to skull circumference] Krijgsman JB, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug; 52(4):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peroperative echography in hepatobiliary surgery] Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 20(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: contribution of transfontanelle echotomography and computed tomography] Neuenschwander S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 31(10):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the degree of carotid stenosis by spectral analysis of the Doppler signal. Comparison of the results of spectral analysis, angiography and anatomo-pathology] Arbeille P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsed Doppler and bidimensional echocardiography in ductus arteriosus (letter)] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):971–2 **(Fre)**

[A new electronic sector scanning sonograph: clinical applications] Roucayrol JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-definition real-time ultrasonic echography of tumors of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 379 surgically treated cases] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution in oncology of fine needle puncture-aspiration of abdominal organs under echographic guidance in real time. Apropos of 265 cases] Fornage B, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of a method for dynamic study of abdominal viscera contractility from echographic images. 1st results] Thouvenot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 32(9):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of attenuation coefficients and retrodiffusion of ultrasounds in vivo. Practical possibilities. Initial trials on the thyroid] Espinasse P. **Physiologie** 1985 Jan–Mar; 22(1):63–70 **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's aortitis. Exploration of the aorta and its branches by digital angiography and cross-sectional echography] Dubourg O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endorectal echography in the diagnosis and surveillance of anorectal tumors (letter)] Sultan RA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2706–7 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the sagittal diameter of the cervical and lumbar spinal canal with sonography] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb;32(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging procedures in medical diagnosis: possibilities and limits] Brennecke R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Oct; 29(10):242–5 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous ultrasound-controlled drainage of liver abscesses] Egender G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endorectal sonography in rectal carcinoma] Feifel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonographic ileus diagnosis] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocaudad extension of the head of the pancreas] Pochhammer KF, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep; 4(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in intensive care medicine?] Valena-Eberhard D, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional ultrasonics––a non-invasive method for the diagnosis of arteriosclerotic changes in the region of the supra-aortic branches] Ludwig M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonic study of the esophagus] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of congenital hip luxation using ultrasonics] Tönnis D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31; 110(22):881–2 **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasound tomography in the control of endoscopic retrograde bile duct drainage] Bauer J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonogram in basilar artery thromboses] Winter R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip sonography in infancy. Procedure and clinical significance] Graf R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication for sonography. Enzyme-paractol in comparison with a placebo] Heyder N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional diagnosis in primary and secondary care: echography] Gerke E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal sonography––an expansion of the diagnosis of recurrent cervical neoplasms] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a cystic ovarian tumor] Boos R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following ultrasound guided transabdominal-transvesicle follicle puncture under peridural anesthesia within the scope of an IVF program] Habermann PG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct; 44(10):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniocentesis under permanent sonographic surveillance] Henkel B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasound findings in a case of cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with generalized hydrops of the fetus] Kronpass L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct; 44(10):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct sonographic detection of tubal pregnancy following a fertilization operation] Kunze G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of high-resolution real-time sonography in breast cancer] Leucht W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep; 44(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniotic band syndrome in ultrasound] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral abdominal wall defects––antenatal diagnosis, course of pregnancy and post partum therapy] Rabe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a coccygeal teratoma––consequences for continued pregnancy] Rabe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism with a cloverleaf skull––ultrasonographic findings, humane genetic aspects] Weiss H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and indications of ultrasound-guided transcutaneous interventions on the kidney] Feiber H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of sonography in diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic and sonocytologic pancreas diagnosis] Hancke S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis in diseases of the efferent tear ducts] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct; 185(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in surgery] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):75–8 **(Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis of the ethmoid sinus. II: Clinical findings] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the paranasal sinuses: progress in ENT practice?] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echographic diagnosis of orbital floor fractures] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct; 63(10):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echographic diagnosis of the ethmoid sinus. I: General principles, experimental studies, study technic and normal findings] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsy in pancreas cancer—effect of puncture frequency and character of puncture material] Greiner L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 May;15(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in congenital as well as inflammatory nonobstructive diseases of the kidney in childhood] von Rohden L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interference factors in sonography of the middle and lower abdomen] Fiegler W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities, problems and present status of hip sonography of infant hips] Graf R. **Radiologe** 1985 Mar;25(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the thyroid] Schreck-Köllner H, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in abdominal imaging in sonography by the compression and compound technics] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transrectal prostatic sonography. Evaluation of a pilot study] Frentzel-Beyme B. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of real-time ultrasonic examination of the adrenal glands and adrenal gland tumors] Günther R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localization diagnosis of enlarged parathyroid glands: 201Tl-99mTc-subtraction scintigraphy compared with 5-MHz-sonography] Müller HW, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May; 142(5):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Real-time sonography of the skull in the newborn] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential sonographic diagnosis. Pancreas (pseudo) cyst—choledochus cyst] Brockmann WP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic image of prostate cancer] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of changes in supra-aortic extracranial vessels with special reference to collateral branches—real time sonography, Doppler ultrasound, angiography] Horvath W. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of angiography, sonography and computer tomography in the differential diagnosis of renal space-occupying lesions] Nebel G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of sonography and intravenous cholangiography in preoperative choledochus diagnosis] Bardach G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):381–3 (Ger)

[Thoracic sonography in childhood] Reither M. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Oct;37(10):375–80 (Ger)

[Optimization of intracavitary radiotherapy of uterine cancer by intrauterine sonography] Hötzinger H. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic research on impediography] Döler W. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Premedication for abdominal sonography—comparison of the efficacy of 2 dimethicone preparations] Gladisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic visualization of the pancreatic duct before and after secretin stimulation: an aid in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Glaser J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr; 6(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler analysis of blood flow of the supratrochlear artery: age specific pattern analysis in healthy and hypertensive patients] Keller HM, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct; 5(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of preoperative evaluation of palpable, noncystic processes of the breast by echomammography] Leucht W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early postoperative morphology of the carotid artery following endarterectomy: systematic prospective studies with a high resolution ultrasound real-time imaging system] Marosi L, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar circulation. I. Diagnosis of intracranial vertebrobasilar thromboses using conventional Doppler sonography] Ringelstein EB. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diurnal sonographic imaging potential of the pancreas] Székessy T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[B-image sonography of carotid bifurcation] Terwey B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):190–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of prostatic cancer: staging and radiotherapy planning with transrectal ultrasound] Braun J, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibility of technical error in ultrasound studies] Braun J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic imaging procedures (editorial)] Sökeland J. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):1 (Ger)

[Doppler sonographic diagnosis of extracranial occlusive disease. Validity of indirect, direct and combined procedures] Neuerburg-Heusler D. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographically monitored hip dysplasia] Graf R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of malignant diseases in pediatrics] Maurer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4; 97(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of nephrologic and urologic diseases in pediatrics. Report on 1000 patients] Maurer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in pediatrics] Muntean W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):1–2 (Ger)

[Changes in the intensity of ultrasound echography in the fetal lung in the last trimester as a possible indication of lung maturity] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;188(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of sonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 188(6):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of cerebrovascular processes using ultrasound methods] Klein K. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug;17(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Lössner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specificity and normality of peripheral systolic pressure measurement by the ultrasound Doppler technic in healthy angiography-imaged extremities] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of ovarian cysts and their frequency in newborn infants] Kühl G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transmission sonographic diagnosis of infant hips] Hien N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthrosonography—a new additional image-producing procedure in the detection of diseases of the knee joint] Sattler H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic evaluation of drainage relations following antireflux operations in childhood] Beyer HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer by transurethral sonography] Jaeger N, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 78(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for the use of sonography in kidney injuries] Kratzik C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of ultrasound tomography of the biliary tract from the surgical viewpoint. Value, advantages and disadvantages in comparison to roentgen diagnosis] Drechsler L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):704–6 (Ger)

[Prenatal sex determination using ultrasound] Dalicho FH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal ascites in the ultrasound B image] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of abnormalities within the scope of basic obstetrical ultrasound examination] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendation for a systematic solution of documenting findings in obstetrical and gynecologic ultrasound diagnosis] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic changes in placental structure during pregnancy] Köpernik H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 2. Statistical comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0–3 newborn infants with a birth weight of 2,500–3,999 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 3. Statistical, comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0–3 in newborn infants with a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic studies of physiologic involution of the uterus in the puerperium] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of ultrasound B image diagnosis as a screening method in pregnancy] Schmidt J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(19):1301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echographic diagnosis of gestational age and law 194] Chiavazza F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doppler measurement of tibial pressure in the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Brunetti A. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jul-Dec; 26(7-12):340–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis.Apropos of 2 cases] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):322–4 (Ita)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumors of the kidney and retroperitoneum] Tanahashi Z. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2277–83 (Jpn)

[Simultaneous multifrequency ultrasonography] Shimura T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electronic sector-scanning ultrasonography for diagnosis and guidance in the surgery of the brain and spinal cord] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrasonogram of the prostate] Kimura A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 75(7):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[4 cases of müllerian duct cyst: echographic characteristics and ultrasonically guided cyst puncture] Kitahara S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of benign prostatic hypertrophy estimated from ultrasonic measurements in patients with long-term follow up] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echotomographic screening for abnormal urinalysis] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb; 27(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow measurement: b. Pulsed ultrasonic doppler blood flow measurement] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2744–52 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Operative ultrasonography of the brain and spinal cord pathology] Machi J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul; 12(8):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Techniques of ultrasonic pancreatic examination] Mizuno T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):81–2 (Jpn)

[Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy] Watanabe G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1323–38 (Jpn)

[Fetal weight estimation by ultrasonics. Evaluation of 2 methods] Hals T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Doppler ultrasonography for evaluation of the reactivity of cerebral vessels] Gralewski Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Procedural ultrasonography] Jakubowski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):243–7 (Pol)

[Real time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal aorta] Sikorski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 48(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sonoluminescence of blood plasma in myocardial infarct] Adzhimolaeva TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of ultrasonic scanning in oncology] Pletnev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):82–5 (Rus)

[Methodology and the clinical importance of the ultrasound method in diagnosing exudative processes in the pleural cavity] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choleretic test in the ultrasonic diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Pimanov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echography and direct anterograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Pipiia VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic B-scanning in the diagnosis of diseases of the posterior segment of the eye] Shirshikov IuK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of focused ultrasound in the megahertz range in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma] Antipov VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of one-dimensional echoscopy of the pancreas] Dotsenko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May; (5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of endocavitary echography in the exploration of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of bladder pathology by endocavitary echography] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A new method for detecting incompetent communicating veins with Doppler C.W.] Berni A. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transrectal echography of the bladder: technic and indications] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrasonographic exploration of the posterior fossa in low birth weight newborn infants] Vaccaro H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound examination of the upper abdomen. A proposal for standard documentation] Sokolowski J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Doppler diagnosis of valvular aortic stenosis in patients over 60 years of age. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):106–9

Duplex scanning and periorbital pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of external carotid artery disease: analysis of causes of error. Zbornikova V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):271–9

Validity and limitations of ultrasonography in monitoring therapeutic response in ovarian carcinoma. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(4):213–6

Views on safety of diagnostic ultrasound. Committee for Standards on Ultrasonic Medical Equipment, Japan Society of Ultrasonics in Medicine. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):556–71

[Significance and value of ultrasonography in the study of thyroid diseases] Gönczi J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jul; 38(7):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography in breast diagnosis. Indication and value] Hajek P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26; 96(20):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium: Prospectives in diagnosis by imaging] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):153–99 **(Ita)**

[Clinical control of the quality of dynamic echography] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar; 71(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

International report. Argentina. Kleinlein RV. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):440

UTILIZATION

[Advances in diagnosis and their significance for radiological practice] Lissner J. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluating the accuracy of canine pregnancy diagnosis and litter size using real-time ultrasound. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):327–32

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pregnancy in the dog [letter] Conley AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1889

A comparison of six methods used for detecting pregnancy in sheep. Watt BR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):377–82

Serial investigations of early pregnancy in pony mares using real time ultrasound scanning. Allen WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):509–14

Seeing is believing in the diagnosis of uterine and ovarian conditions [editorial] Rossdale PD. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov; 16(6):485–6

Determination of fetal numbers in sheep by real time ultrasonic scanning. White IR, et al. **In Pract** 1984 Nov; 6(6):200–2

B-scan ultrasonography for the detection of space-occupying ocular masses. Miller WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):66–8

Use of echography in rats for pregnancy diagnosis. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):523–5

Use of echography in bitches [letter] Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):447

Use of echography in bitches for detection of ovulation and pregnancy. Inaba T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15; 115(11):276–7

Ultrasound as a tool for assessment of bone quality in the horse. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30; 116(13):337–42

Real-time ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of pregnancy and the estimation of gestational age in cattle. White IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):5–8

Real-time ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of pregnancy and the determination of fetal numbers in sheep. White IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):140–3

[Sonographic study of the abdomen in small animals] Kaemmerer H. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7–8):267–8, 271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of prostatic diseases in the dog using ultrasonics] Fritsch R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic abscess in the dog] Schmidt S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

Percutaneous lithotripsy of staghorn calculi. Adams GW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):803–7

Ultrasonic lithotripsy of retained common-bile-duct stone. Bean WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1275–6

Ultrasonic lithotripsy of gallstones after cholecystostomy. Gacetta DJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1088–9

Comparative study of ultrasonically guided percutaneous aspiration with local anesthesia and laparoscopic aspiration of follicles in an in vitro fertilization program. Lewin A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):621–5

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound intensity on subcutaneous tissue temperature and ulnar nerve conduction velocity. Kramer JF. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Feb;64(1):1–9

Clinical retrospective study comparing planned extracapsular cataract extraction and phakoemulsification with and without lens implantation. Heslin KB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):956–8, 960–2

Experimental osteosynthesis with liquid ethyl cyanacrylate polymerized with ultrasound. Forssell H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):278–83

Ultrasonic fragmentation. A new technique for mucosal proctectomy. Heimann TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1200–3

The anti-inflammatory effects of dexamethasone and therapeutic ultrasound in oral surgery. ElHag M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):17–23

Electrohydraulic nephrolithotripsy: a preferable alternative to ultrasound. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):589–93

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: the first 50 patients treated in Britain [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1585–6

Is therapeutic ultrasound effective in treating soft tissue lesions? Binder A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):512–4

Versatility of distributed focus ultrasound in treatment of superficial lesions. Higgins PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1923–31

Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and visual evoked potential monitoring for chiasmal gliomas in children. Report of two cases. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):138–40

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy in the community hospital. Bass RB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):586–7

Kidney stone removal: percutaneous versus surgical lithotomy. Brannen GE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):6–12

Citrate, shock waves and stones: must everything always change? [editorial] Drach GW. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):106

Late sequelae of ultrasonic lithotripsy of renal calculi. Marberger M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):170–3

Percutaneous nephrolithotripsy: a functional and morphological study. Webb DR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):587–91

Percutaneous ultrasonic disintegration and removal of renal calculi. Nunn IN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1; 142(7):389–91

Therapeutic ultrasound in the treatment of glaucoma. II. Clinical applications. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):347–53

Therapeutic ultrasound in the treatment of glaucoma. I. Experimental model. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):339–46

Ultrasound and capsular contracture [letter] Herhahn FT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):574

Feasibility of treating malignant brain tumors with focused ultrasound. Britt RH, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984; 28:232–45

Ultrasonic fragmentation of gallstones in vitro. Gadacz TR. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):511–3

The effect of single or repeated applications of 'therapeutic' ultrasound on plasma extravasation during silver nitrate induced inflammation of the rat hindpaw ankle joint in vivo. Fyfe MC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):273–83

A theoretical study of nonlinear effects with focused ultrasound in tissues: an 'acoustic bragg peak'. Swindell W. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):121–30

[Ultrasonic therapy in gynecological practice] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of nasal polyps with ultrasound] Fajstavr J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous nephroscopic removal of renal calculi] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1788–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of peripheral facial paralysis with ultrasound] Jébéjian R. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984; 101(6):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of early treatment of peripheral facial paralysis using ultrasound] Ganem J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:287–91 **(Fre)**

[Stability of ultrasound osteosynthesis] Leitgeb N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;30(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial cell defects caused by ultrasound phacoemulsification in a model] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current procedures in the therapy of urolithiasis: the end of conventional stone surgery?] Futterlieb A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of bone fracture healing by ultrasound in an animal experiment model] Reuter U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic removal of CNS tumors] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Doppler test in angiology. Its use in diagnosis and therapeutic management] Bartolo M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):377–9 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in children. Treatment with ultrasonic aspiration] Brabrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Apr 30;105(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possibilities of a combined cryogenic and ultrasonic treatment method for benign diseases of the cervix uteri] Khait OV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in enzyme activity as affected by ultrasound in different functional states of the liver] Chirkin AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasonics in surgery of the lungs and pleura in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the ultrasonic destruction of accessory conduction tracts in patients with frequent attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasonics in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonics in primary surgical debridement of suppurative wounds of soft tissues] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound and the laser in the local treatment of deep burns] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar; (3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papain-furacillin dialysis and ultrasonic therapy combined with active surgical treatment of acute destructive lactation mastitis] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperglycemia and ultrasound in radiotherapy of experimental tumors (preliminary communication)] Muratkhodzhaev NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of corneal endothelial function after phacoemulsification with simultaneous implantation of Fedorov-Zakharov iris-clips-lenses] Egorova EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):504 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorophyllypt phonophoresis on the dehydrogenase activity of the corneal anterior epithelium in alkali burns] Moiseeva NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics and ophthalmic drug films in the treatment of corneal injuries] Nedel'ka AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dioxidine phonophoresis in the treatment of patients with bacterial keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskiĭ IIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tissue electrophoresis and ultrasonics in the complex treatment of patients over 50 years of age with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakopaĭlo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mitotic activity and frequency of pathologic mitoses in solid Ehrlich tumor after exposure to ultrasound and x-rays] Smirnov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-frequency ultrasound on the course of the wound process] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis using low-frequency ultrasound] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rectal hydroxyprogesterone capronate phonophoresis for correction of endocrine disorders in patients with prostatic adenoma] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the blood immunoglobulin level in chronic cystitis patients] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of ultrasonic therapy on blood and urine porphyrins in young women with chronic inflammatory diseases of the genital organs and infertility] Pisanets MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasound and the phonophoresis of an analgesic mixture in vibration disease] Kupriianova TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic treatment for cyclic breast discomfort] Uribe A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal morphology and function immediately after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Kaude JV, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):305–13

Perioperative complications of percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy of renal calculi. Warner MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):831–3

Staphyloma formation as a complication of ultrasound treatment in glaucoma [letter] Wilensky JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1113

Ultrasound therapy for herpes zoster pain [letter] Walker E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):627–8

Complications of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):51–5

Interaction of therapeutic ultrasound with purified enzymes in vitro. Chetverikova EP, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jul; 23(4):183–8

[Effect of ultrasonic inhalations of antitubercular preparations on the air–blood barrier of the lung] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic aspiration in coronary artery surgery. Mitsui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):199–200

Viability of tumor cells in the irrigation fluid of the Cavitron Ultrasonic Surgical Aspirator (CUSA) after tumor fragmentation. Oosterhuis JW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):368–70

The Cavitron ultrasonic aspirator in tumor surgery. Epstein F. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:497–505

Lithotripsy in the common bile duct using ultrasound. Preliminary in vitro experiments. Demling L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):226–8

Survey of ultrasound therapy devices in Manitoba. Ross RN, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):595–601

Lithotripter cuts need for stone surgery. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):56, 58

Ultrasound footpedal offers power and control [letter] Knolle GE Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):282

Anterior capsulotomy with ultrasound cystotome. Méndez A. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):363–4

Evaluation of the effect on root surfaces of air turbine scalers and ultrasonic instrumentation. Lie T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):522–31

Combination of CUSA and neodymium:YAG laser for canine partial nephrectomy. Melzer RB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):620–2

FDA approves lithotripter for kidney stone shattering [news] Marnick C, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):620, 623

Ultrasonic aspiration in neurosurgery. Brock M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):173–7

The use of ultrasonic endodontic instrumentation in the re–treatment of a paste–filled endodontic tooth. Krell KV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):100–2

A simple device for checking the acoustic beam of ultrasonic therapy equipment. Breyer B, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1984 Nov; 22(6):285–6

Use of the Cavitron in renal surgery [letter] Hayes JM. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):97–8

[Tartar removal by hand instruments and by ultrasonic apparatus. Current approaches and recent findings] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 33(5):801–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of reducing the level of parasitic oscillations in the construction elements of ultrasonic therapy applicators] Abgarian VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A device for phonophoresis of the breast] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):73–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Percutaneous approach to nephrolithiasis. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):451–5

Percutaneous extraction of renal stones: experience in 100 patients. Lee WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):457–62

Percutaneous removal of upper urinary tract calculi: experience with ultrasonic lithotripsy. Hosking DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):429–31

Ultrasound augmentation of central nervous system tumor therapy. Heimburger RF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6):469–76

Endosonic endodontics: the ultrasonic synergistic system. Martin H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep;34(3):198–203

The effectiveness of hand versus ultrasonic instrumentation in open flap root planing. Hunter RK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Dec;55(12):697–703

Cryosurgical ablation of right parietal and septal accessory atrioventricular connections without the use of extracorporeal circulation. A new surgical technique. Bredikis J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):206–11

[Ultrasonic treatment of subacute inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Ultrasound and shock waves in the elimination of renal calculi] Horchani A. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:5–7 (Fre)

[Treatment of kidney calculi. (Report on a visit at the Urological Clinic, Ludwig Maximilian University, in Munich). I] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):965–6 (Pol)

[Hermetic sealing of bronchial fistulas under experimental and clinical conditions] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic method for vital amputation of the pulp] Berezhnoi VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 64(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low–frequency ultrasonic cavitation in suppurative surgical diseases] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):146–9 (39 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASONICS

see related
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Ultrasonically guided fine–needle biopsy: a new useful technique in pathological staging of malignant lymphoma. Buscarini L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):150–2

Lens thickness in western Nigeria. A comparative ultrasonic study in Negros and Danes. Clemmesen V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):274–6

Quantitative Doppler flowmetry. II. Reliability of a duplex scanning system under in vitro conditions. Smith HJ. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):535–43

Measurement of ventricular blood flow velocity in man. Duncan JW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1985;32:56–68

Microdissection by ultrasonication: porosity of the intestinal epithelial basal lamina. McClugage SG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Oct;171(2):207–16

Use of sonication for viral isolation. Rekrut KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):500–2

Ultrasonic microdissection of the mouse mandible: exposure of the vasculature of alveolar bone and myelinated axons of the pulp. Johnson RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan; 211(1):96–101

Ultrasound imaging in the management of ovulation stimulation. Biggs JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):276–9

Ultrasonic absorption in myoglobin and other globular proteins. Cho KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):36–44

Mast cell degranulation and increased vascular permeability induced by 'therapeutic' ultrasound in the rat ankle joint. Fyfe MC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):671–6

Invasive ultrasound imaging. Shorvon P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):248–56

Umbilical artery blood flow characteristics in normal and growth–retarded fetuses. Erskine RL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):605–10

Quantitative measurement of fetal blood flow using Doppler ultrasound. Erskine RL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):600–4

Potential use of ultrasound in place of X–ray fluoroscopy in urodynamics. Brown MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):88–90

Cytohistologic diagnosis of neoplasms of the liver by ultrasonically guided fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1682–6

Controlled drug release by ultrasound irradiation. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):428–31

Ultrasonic absorption and permeability for liposomes near phase transition. Maynard VM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Apr;37(1):1–12

Angle dependence of ultrasonic backscatter in arterial tissues: a study in vitro. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep; 72(3):572–6

Ultrasound of the normal neonatal gallbladder. Bowen A. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):231–6

Ultrasonic mucosal proctectomy without endorectal pull–through. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):336–40

A comparison between single gate and multigate ultrasonic Doppler measurements for the assessment of the velocity pattern in the human ascending aorta. Jenni R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):948–53

Comparison of Graafian follicle dimensions as determined by static and real–time sector scanning. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):929–31

Ultrasound guidance for human embryo transfer. Strickler RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):54–61

The influence of ultrasounds on the number and activity of Gomori–positive glial cells in the brain of mice. Gnoińska Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):223–36

An ultrasonographic study of choroidal indentation height after scleral buckling with lyophylized human tissues. Jean–Louis B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):158–61

Ultrasonic detection of platelet aggregation at variable shear rates. Machi J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):473–9

Frequency–dependent attenuation effects in pulsed Doppler ultrasound: experimental results. Holland SK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep;31(9):626–31

Diffraction effects in reflected ultrasound spectral estimates. Kuc R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug; 31(8):537–45

Fast response ultrasonic flowmeter measures breathing dynamics. Lynnworth LC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):530–5

Investigation of methods to estimate ultrasonic attenuation of soft tissue. Salomonsson G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):583–91

Diffraction and dispersion effects on the estimation of ultrasound attenuation and velocity in biological tissues. Verhoef WA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul; 32(7):521–9

Attachment of fibroblasts following hyperthermia and ultrasound. Anderson RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):399–407

Scavenging of OH radicals produced in the sonolysis of water. Henglein A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug; 48(2):251–8

Ultrasound biofeedback for speech training. Instrumentation and preliminary results. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):90–3

Ultrasonic detection of red cell aggregation immediately preceding blood clotting. Sigel B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):458–61

A single–pole model for the propagation of ultrasound in soft tissue. Arthur RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr; 77(4):1589–97

Ultrasonic absorption of bovine serum albumin solutions in the frequency range 200 kHz–1 MHz. Barnes C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):6–11

Heat generated by ultrasound in an absorbing medium [letter] Cavicchi TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1244–5

Biomolecular absorption of ultrasound: II. Molecular structure. Kremkau FW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar; 77(3):1217–21

Biomolecular absorption of ultrasound. I: Molecular weight. Kremkau FW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov; 76(5):1330–5

Method of data reduction for accurate determination of acoustic backscatter coefficients. Madsen EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):913–23

On the oscillation mode of gas–filled micropores. Miller DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):946–53

Regional differences in the cyclic variation of myocardial backscatter that parallel regional differences in contractile performance. Mottley JG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1617–23

Effects of heat conduction and sample size on ultrasonic absorption measurements. Parker KJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):719–25

Measurement of the acoustic nonlinearity parameter B/A in human tissues by a thermodynamic method. Sehgal CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1023–9

Evidence for ultrasonic finite–amplitude distortion in muscle using medical equipment. Starritt HC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):302–6

Ultrasonic attenuation and velocity properties in rat liver as a function of fat concentration: a study at 100 MHz using a scanning laser acoustic microscope. Tervola KM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):307–13

Assessment of hemodynamic function with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Berman W Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):104S–112S

Assessment of aortic blood flow velocities with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the neonate and young child. Hatle L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):113S–119S

Techniques and applications of transabdominal ultrasonography in the pregnant mare. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):766–71

Response of German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) populations to a frequency sweeping ultrasound–emitting device. Ballard JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Aug; 77(4):976–9

Acoustical characterization and efficacy evaluation of ultrasonic pest control devices marketed for control of German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Gold RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Dec;77(6):1507–12

Laparoscopic or ultrasonically guided follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilization? Feichtinger W, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):244–9

Ultrasound scanning of the ovarian cycle. Hackelöer BJ. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):217–20

Ultrasonic–guided follicle puncture under local anesthesia. Lenz S. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec; 1(4):239–43

Inherent sources of ultrasound variability in relation to follicular measurements. Prins GS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):221–5

Ultrasonic assessment of endometrial changes in stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program. Smith B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):233–8

The use of ovarian ultrasonography in monitoring ovulation induction. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Dec;1(4):226–32

Autopsy calibration of carotid artery B–mode ultrasound imaging: effects of pressure on residual lumen size. Chin HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):120–3

Fetal blood sampling through ultrasound–guided puncture of the umbilical vein in rhesus monkeys. Lindgren PG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(3):159–63

Ultrasonic absorption in tobacco mosaic virus and its protein aggregates. Michels B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):103–10

Ultrasound investigation of the fetal cerebral ventricles. D'Addario V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):67–77

Maternal perception of fetal movements and real–time ultrasound findings. Schmidt W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(6):313–8

Artifacts seen commonly on ultrasonography of the fetal cranium. Schoenecker SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):541–4

Temporal peak intensity as a critical parameter in ultrasound dosimetry. Barnett SB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep; 3(9):385–9

High–resolution real–time ultrasonography of the submandibular salivary gland. Bartlett LJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):433–7

The femur length/head circumference relation in obstetric sonography. Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):439–42

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Noninvasive extracorporeal lithotripsy. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3301

Longitudinal studies of fetal growth using volume parameters determined with ultrasound. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):313–24

Laparoscopic sonography: a new approach to intraabdominal disease. Frank K, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):60–5

Compilation of reported biological effects data and ultrasound exposure levels. Stewart HD, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):167–86 (260 ref.)

An improved technique for ultrasound guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Birnholz JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan; 27(1):80–2

Oocyte retrieval for in–vitro fertilisation by ultrasonically guided needle aspiration via the urethra. Parsons J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1076–7

Continuous measurement of aortic radius change in vivo with an intra–aortic ultrasonic catheter. Hughes DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):197–202

Investigation of a model for estimating the attenuation of ultrasonic signals. Salomonsson G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):543–51

Laser Doppler surveillance of the circulation of free flaps and replanted digits. Hedén PG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985; 6(1):11–9

Implantable pulsed Doppler cuff for long–term monitoring of free flaps: a preliminary study. Parker PM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):130–5

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro and in vivo to therapeutic ultrasound. Stella M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct; 138(1):75–85

Ultrasonic measurement of depth of adipose tissue and muscle area in swine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):331–2

Intraoperative ultrasound for gynecologic procedures. Tamura RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):440–1

Sonography of caudal hepatic veins in children. Incidence, importance and relation to cranial hepatic veins. Hausdorf G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):376–9

Ultrasound detection and quantitation of left to right aortopulmonary shunt flow in a canine model. Henry GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):349–54

Cellular inactivation by heat and shear. Dunn F. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):131–9

Aspiration and drainage procedures in the intensive care unit: percutaneous sonographic guidance. McGahan JP. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):531–2

Acoustic microscopy—principles and applications in the studies of biomaterial microstructure. Hafsteinsson H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1237–47

Surgical venous cannulation with Doppler ultrasound. Rodriquez Morán M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 159(4):383

Increased responsiveness to methacholine and histamine after challenge with ultrasonically nebulised water in asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):427–32

Ultrasonics International 85. London, 2–4 July 1985. Abstracts of main session papers. **Ultrasonics** 1985 Jul; Suppl:14–33

Acoustic cavitation series: part six. Gas body activation. Miller DL. **Ultrasonics** 1984 Nov;22(6):261–9

Ultrasonically induced temperature elevation in mouse ovary. Bailey KI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):L492–9

Effect of gaseous inclusions on the frequency dependence of ultrasonic attenuation in liver. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):293–8

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 43. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):509–44

The propagation of Gaussian modulated pulses in dissipative and/or dispersive media such as tissue. Ferrari L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):299–305

Ultrasonically guided puncture of solid pancreatic mass lesions. Hancke S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):613–5

Methods to evaluate the sample volume of pulsed Doppler systems. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):427–34

[illegible]esentations of rapidly oscillating structures on the [illegible]oppler display. Holen J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):267–72

Doppler ultrasound in orifice flow. In vitro studies of the relationship between pressure difference and fluid velocity. Holen J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):261–6

Effect of intensity of 1.2 MHz ultrasound on change in DNA synthesis of irradiated mouse L cells. Kondo T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):113–9

Determination of the nonlinearity parameter B/A of biological media. Law WK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):307–18

Ultrasonically guided aspiration of human oocytes. Lenz S. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):625–8

Ultrasonically guided cholangiography and bile drainage. Makuuchi M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):617–23

Measurement of ultrasound energy density distributions in vivo. Martin CJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 10(6):701–8

Development of ultrasonic investigations in medicine and biology in the U.S.S.R. Mayev RG. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–11 (60 ref.)

Microstreaming shear as a mechanism of cell death in Elodea leaves exposed to ultrasound. Miller DL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):285–92

The measurement of attenuation in nonlinearly attenuating media by the zero crossing method. Narayana PA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):715–8

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 45. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):805–28

On velocity changes caused by tissue fixation. Zimmermann KP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):L488–92

A study of the pregnant uterus of the ewe and the goat using real–time ultrasound scanning and electromyography. Scheerboom JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 9(1):45–56

Changes in light scattering, absorption, fluorescence and biological characteristics of influenza virus A(H1N1) exposed to sonication. Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):193–206

[Laser Doppler velocimetry applied to the measurement of electrophoretic mobility of suspended cells: the electrophorometer] Stoltz JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep; 25(8):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of suprapubic ultrasound in prostatic hypertrophy] Utzmann O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biopsy of chorionic villi by forceps under ultrasonic control: technic and results] Dumez Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Dec;32(5):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of ultrasound in feto–placental maturation] Bastide A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(3):242–5 (Fre)

[Echo–anatomy of the portal and umbilical vessels in the fetus] Droullé P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):222–4 (Fre)

[Ultrasound in the study of fetoplacental circulation] Arbeille P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of sperm motility by Laser–Doppler–spectroscopy in routine andrology lab tests] Pusch HH. **Andrologia** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rule for the calculation of various echographic parameters] Ciasca G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic fetal biometry in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy] Gramellini D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):419–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An acoustic microscope designed for observing the vocal fold tissue] Kakita Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A survey of placental separation by real–time B–mode scanning] Goto M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Collection of human oocytes by percutaneous aspiration using ultrasound] Honda I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 37(6):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of ultrasonic echolocation for human anatomy] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct; 87(10):87–9 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the dynamic ratio of Escherichia coli cell loss from the coefficient of ultrasound relaxation in a suspension] Kol'tsova IS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May–Jun; 30(3):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of altering the antigenic activity of human erythrocytes in an ultrasound radiation field] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1499–501 (Rus)

[Skin and deep tactile sensitivity of humans to the local action of ultrasonics] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):241–6 (Rus)

[Use of focused ultrasound for local effects on deep brain structures] Adrianov OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug; 70(8):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional action of nonfocused ultrasound on the somatosensory cortex and striatum in rats] Zhuravin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age–related characteristics of the cytochemical reaction of the cornea to ultrasonics] Bormusova EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sonoluminescence level of arterial and venous blood plasma in experimental myocardial infarct] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thin–needle aspiration biopsy under echographic control] Brailski Kh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):110–1 (Rus)

[Age and echographic parameters of the kidneys in children] Dvoriakovskiĭ IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal dimensions determined by ultrasound for the gallbladder and the suprahepatic, splenic, inferior cava and portal veins in the child] López–Marure EN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrasonic study of the brain of term and premature newborn infants. Normal parameters] Klein F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):255–62 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of local vibration transmitted from ultrasonic devices on vibrotactile perception in the hands of therapists. Lundström R. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):793–803

A test for the effects of low–temporal–average–intensity pulsed ultrasound on the rat fetus. Child SZ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):207–10

Sister chromatid exchange and ultrasound. Goss SA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):463–70 (18 ref.)

Ultrasound effects [letter] Martin AO. **Science** 1985 Jul 19; 229(4710):227

A search for ultrasonic cavitation within the canine cardiovascular system. Gross DR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):85–97

Optimization of exposure conditions for medical ultrasound. Nyborg WL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):245–60

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of high intensity, low frequency ultrasonic vibration on chicken embryos. Shpuntoff H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 10(6):697–700

[Characteristics of the formation of local destructive foci in brain tissues exposed to focused ultrasound] Vykhodtseva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contact ultrasound and its hygienic importance as a factor of the industrial environment] Prokopenko LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):24–7 (Rus)

[Environmental factors and health. Ultrasound (Environmental Health Criteria 22)] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10): 65–70 (0 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A hermetically sealed cardiac dimension transducer for long–term animal implantation. Olsen CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H857–60

A pulsed phase measurement ultrasonic flowmeter for medical gases. Kou AH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(3):263–80

Ultrasonic aid in transvenous instrumental dilatation for patients with membranous stenosis of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):209–14

The observation of distorted waveforms—nonlinear propagation or hydrophone overload? [letter] **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):639–44

25 + 1 channel pulsed ultrasound Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow measurements and turbulence analysis. Casty M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 10(2):161–72

Procedure and principles in ultrasonically guided puncture. Jensen F. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):607–11

A reflection technique for measurement of high acoustic intensities. Kossoff G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):197–9

[Histomorphological findings in the ascending aorta and inferior vena cava following implantation of ultrasonic Doppler flow transducers and pressure transducers in long–term experiments with rabbits and cats] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Brain tumor removal with an ultrasound aspirator] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of dissecting peripheral nerve sheaths with an ultrasonic microscalpel that does not disturb neural conduction] Ermishkin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technical advantages and limitations of using ultrasonics in surgery of the spine] Demichev NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of ultrasound in movement studies] Gómez–Jarabo G. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):353–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

A mechanism for the generation of cavitation maxima by pulsed ultrasound. Flynn HG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):505–12

Intraoperative Doppler and real time sonography in neurosurgery. Gilsbach JM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984; 7(2–3):199–208

Accurate gestational dating. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):311–5

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Studies on photohemolysis with special reference to demethylchlortetracycline. Bjellerup M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):378–83

Single exposure to ultraviolet irradiation and elicitation of human allergic contact dermatitis. Sjövall P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):93–6

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by 405 nm light in serum from porphyric rat. Torinuki W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):367–72

Alterations to eye structures in hairless mice by long–term ultraviolet irradiation. A histopathological study. Vangsted

P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):199-206

The ultraviolet environment in a nutshell (Carl W. Walter). Lowell JD. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):575-7

The role of the FtsZ protein (SfiB) in UV-induced division inhibition and in the normal Escherichia coli cell division cycle. Holland IB, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):165-71

Induced corneal absorbance of ultraviolet light. Krah DB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):818-9, 822

Pancreatic islet transplantation. Induction of graft acceptance by ultraviolet irradiation of donor tissue. Hardy MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):441-50

Gibberella fujikuroi mutants obtained with UV radiation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Avalos J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):187-91

UV inactivation of pathogenic and indicator microorganisms. Chang JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1361-5

Comparison of methods of enumerating coliforms after UV disinfection. Qualls RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):699-701

Photodynamic action of uroporphyrin on the complement system in porphyria cutanea tarda. Meurer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):293-8

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse skin. Influence of the sunscreen 2-ethylhexyl-p-methoxycinnamate. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):577-88

Interaction of ionizing radiation and 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitization: some implications for risk assessment. Bridges BA. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:307-18

Effects of nucleotide pool imbalances on the excision repair of ultraviolet-induced damage in the DNA of human diploid fibroblasts. Snyder RD. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 31:163-73

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate pool changes and UV-induced depression of DNA synthesis. Griffiths TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):742-8

Spectroscopic evidence for a photosensitive oxygenated state of ammonia mono-oxygenase. Shears JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):499-507

Binding of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase to UV-irradiated DNA. Sancar GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1849-55

Ultraviolet light- and ozone-induced changes in pyridinoline, a trisubstituted 3-hydroxypyridinium crosslink of collagen. Fujimori E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22; 828(1):104-6

The inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by alpha-terthienyl and ultraviolet light. Studies in vitro and in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Kagan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):442-7

Nucleotide sequence cleavages of manganese-bleomycin induced by reductant, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet light. Comparison with iron- and cobalt-bleomycins. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19; 824(4):330-5

Resonance Raman spectra of mononucleotides obtained with 266 and 213 nm ultraviolet radiation. Ziegler LD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct;23(10):2067-81

Ultraviolet radiation-induced histopathological changes in the skin of the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. I. The effects of acute and chronic exposures and of photoreactivation treatment. Applegate LA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):219-27

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on granulocyte chemotaxis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in healthy individuals. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:136

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on granulocyte chemotaxis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activity in healthy individuals. Csato M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 111(5):567-70

The erythemal response of human skin to ultraviolet radiation. Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 113(1):65-76

Role of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in cell lysis during irradiation in vitro of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in the presence of melanin. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):278-83

Clinically occult bladder cancer diagnosis. Trial using ultraviolet cystoscopy. Devonec M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):468-71

Ultraviolet radiation-induced derepression of the lactose operon of E. coli. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):325-31

Photoprotective role of epidermal melanin granules against ultraviolet damage and DNA repair in guinea pig skin. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5195-9

Poly (ADP-ribose) is not involved in the rejoining of DNA breaks accumulated to high levels in u.v.-irradiated HeLa cells. Collins A. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1033-6

Abnormal lymphocyte response to u.v. radiation in multiple skin cancer. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):843-5

Photochemical reactions of fentichlor with soluble proteins. Rickwood DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec; 52(2):213-22

The action of ultraviolet light on the patterns of banding induced by restriction endonucleases in human chromosomes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 90(2):133-8

Persistence of DNA lesions and the cytological cancellation of sister chromatid exchanges. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):7-10

Ultraviolet radiation, weather and the blood levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Devgun MS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(6):300-4

Quantification of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mononuclear leukocytes of the horse. Ostlund C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):787-92

Assessment of mutagenic damage by monofunctional alkylating agents and gamma radiation in haploid and diploid frogs, Xenopus laevis. Hart DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):719-35

Induction of size reduction in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet light. Caldeira de Araujo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):605-10

Role of the stringent response in the expression and mechanism of near-ultraviolet induced growth delay. Thiam K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):137-42

Autochthonous murine tumors: effects of viral or ultraviolet induction, immunogenicity and transplantation on intratumoral macrophages and systemic inflammatory responses. Normann SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):119-25

Relationship of ultraviolet light-induced DNA-protein cross-linkage to chromatin structure. Bianchi NO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):405-18

The in vitro photolysis of whole rat lenses using focused 290 nm laser radiation. Hibbard LB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):285-95

Effects of U.V. radiation on the lifespan of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Sawada M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(5):289-96

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. The recovery of DNA synthesis of hare fibroblasts after ultraviolet irradiation. Janakidevi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec; 41(3):344-53

The ovicidal activity of cis-dehydromatricaria ester: time-dependance of its enhancement by UV light. Kagan J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1396-7

Photobiological properties of furothiocoumarins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jüttermann R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):3-13

Footprinting of DNA secondary structure by high-intensity (laser) ultraviolet irradiation. Budowsky EI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):155-8

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 participates in excision repair as well as recombinational repair of UV damages. Mosig G. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):159-71

DNA semi-conservative synthesis in normal and Fanconi anemia fibroblasts following treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and near ultraviolet light or with X-rays. Moustacchi E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):236-42

The transmission of ultra-violet light through fabrics and its potential role in the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. Hutchinson G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 38(4):298-302

Influence of hyperthermia on the effectiveness of UV-radiation for induction of reproductive death of cultured mammalian cells. Joshi DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):248-50

Ultraviolet light as a sterilising agent for extracorporeal fluid tubing connectors. Orange GV, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):125-8

Poly(ADP-ribose) and the recovery from damage in Chinese hamster cells due to 5-bromodeoxyuridine photolysis. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jul;48(1):33-43

Biological consequences of photoproducts in mammalian cell DNA partially substituted with 5-bromouracil. Clarkson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):409-16

Reduced PLD repair ability in glutathione synthetase deficient human fibroblasts after UV irradiation. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct; 46(4):375-82

Reactions of nitroimidazoles with free radicals—enhancement of reaction by u.v. irradiation. Moore DE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):563-8

Inhibition of excision repair of DNA in u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli by phenethyl alcohol. Tachibana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):663-71

Differences in sensitivity between human, mouse and Chinese hamster cells to killing by monochromatic ultraviolet light. Wells RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):17-21

Plasma vitamin D3 response in cattle and sheep exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):41-6

Long-term aging behavior of ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lenses. Gupta A. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):309-14

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli reverses umuC induction by UV light. Brash DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):460-3

Mutagenesis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: absence of error-prone repair. Campbell LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):288-93

Modification of UV-induced mutation frequency and cell survival of Escherichia coli B/r WP2 trpE65 by treatment before irradiation. Doudney CO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):233-8

Heat and UV light resistance of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis Rec-mutants. Hanlin JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):774-7

Two-component suppression of recF143 by recA441 in Escherichia coli K-12. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):702-5

The distribution of DNA excision-repair sites in human diploid fibroblasts following ultraviolet irradiation. Cohn SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12463-9

Comparative enzymology of ultraviolet-induced DNA repair synthesis and semiconservative DNA replication in permeable diploid human fibroblasts. Dresler SL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13947-52

UV cross-linking of the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase to DNA in promoter and non-promoter complexes. Hilton MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8121-7

Termination sites of the in vitro DNA synthesis on single-stranded DNA photosensitized by promazines. Merville MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15069-77

Hybridization selection of nucleic acid-protein complexes. 1. Detection of proteins cross-linked to specific mRNAs and DNA sequences by irradiation of intact Escherichia coli cells with ultraviolet light. Schouten JP. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9916-28

Stimulation of DNA-mediated transformation by UV irradiation of recipient (mouse FM3A) cells. Nagata Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):453-7

Manipulating chromosome structure and metaphase status with ultraviolet light and repair synthesis inhibitors. Mullinger AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:159-86

DNA replication and repair in Tilapia cells. I. The effect of ultraviolet radiation. Yew FH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:213-26

Ultraviolet light induces binding of antibodies to selected nuclear antigens on cultured human keratinocytes. LeFeber WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1545-51

Perilymphatic atrophy of the skin as visualized by ultraviolet photography [letter] Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):203-4

A study of experimental carcinogenesis on mouse dorsal skin using: ultraviolet, PUVA and retinoid. Noguchi N. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):143-52

Lipid peroxidation and radical formation in methyl linoleate following ultraviolet light exposure. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;11(5):455-9

Influence of dietary lipid upon ultraviolet light-carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):271-82

Suppression of antibody responses to topically applied antigens by ultraviolet light irradiation. Induction of phototolerance. Spellman CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1891-900

The role of metarhodopsin in the generation of spontaneous quantum bumps in ultraviolet receptors of Limulus median eye. Evidence for reverse reactions into an active state. Lisman J. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):171-87

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on human epidermal cell alloantigen presentation: initial depression of Langerhans cell-dependent function is followed by the appearance of T6- Dr+ cells that enhance epidermal alloantigen presentation. Cooper KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):129-37

Mechanism of inhibition of human natural killer activity by ultraviolet radiation. Weitzen ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3128-32

Effect of combined topical glucocorticoids and ultraviolet B irradiation on epidermal Langerhans cells. Belsito DV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):347-51

UV irradiation and cutaneous vitamin A: an experimental study in rabbit and human skin. Berne B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):401-4

Influence of ultraviolet radiation treatment on the survival of heterotopic skin grafts in the mouse. Claas FH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):31-2

Altered patterns of cutaneous xenobiotic metabolism in UVB-induced squamous cell carcinoma in SKH-1 hairless mice. Das M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):532-6

Ultraviolet radiation induces changes in membrane metabolism of human keratinocytes in culture. De Leo VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):323-6

ATPase and morphologic changes induced by UVB on Langerhans cells in guinea pigs. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):135-8

Ultraviolet radiation augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):401-3

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice. Ikai K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):82-4

An action spectrum for 8-methoxypsoralen-sensitized inhibition of DNA synthesis in vivo. Kaidbey KH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):98-101

Modulation of immune function by UV radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):62s-66s

Role of solar conditioning in DNA repair response and survival of human epidermal keratinocytes following UV irradiation. Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 85(2):93-7

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactivity in the mouse popliteal node by UVB radiation. Morison WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):483-6

The effect of a sunscreen containing para-aminobenzoic acid on the systemic immunologic alterations induced in mice by exposure to UVB radiation. Morison WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):405–8

Use of lymphoblastoid cell lines to evaluate the hypersensitivity to ultraviolet radiation in Cockayne syndrome. Otsuka F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May; 82(5):480–4

Role of UVB-induced serum factor(s) in suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice. Swartz RP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):305–7

Morphological response of human rotavirus to ultra-violet radiation, heat and disinfectants. Rodgers FG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):123–30

Directly photocrosslinked nucleotides joining transfer RNA to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in methionine and tyrosine systems. Ackerman EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):93–102

Sequence analysis of ultraviolet-induced mutations in M13lacZ hybrid phage DNA. LeClerc JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5;180(2):217–37

Mutagenic specificity of ultraviolet light. Miller JH. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):45–65

Ultraviolet light stability of composite resins. Wozniak WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):204–9

Synergistic action of ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide on citrulline. Ansari AS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;25(4):283–9

Ultraviolet light sensitivity and unscheduled DNA synthesis in various cell strains derived from C57BL mouse. Ikebuchi M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):203–14

On the conformational state of photoinactivated tyrosinase: possibility of structural segments in the enzyme molecule. Khan IA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):109–22

Deficiency of UV-induced excision repair in human thymocytes. Gensler HL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):471–9

Ultraviolet light-induced DNA repair synthesis in hepatocytes from species of differing longevities. Maslansky CJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb; 29(2):191–203

Characterization of a mutation conferring radiation sensitivity, ior, located close to the gene coding for deoxycytidine deaminase in Escherichia coli. Estevenon AM, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):132–7

Heat shock induces chromosome loss in the yeast Candida albicans. Hilton C, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):162–8

Comparative analysis of UV-induced mutability of ten different codon units in position 211 of the Escherichia coli trpA gene. Langhammer R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):530–2

REV7, a new gene concerned with UV mutagenesis in yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):80–5

UV and chemical mutagenesis in rev7 mutants of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):86–91

Repair of UV damage in plasmid DNA by human fibroblasts. Mooibroek H, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):175–9

Plasmid-mediated inducible reactivation of an actinophage. Misuraca F. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):323–9

UV irradiation stimulates levels of p53 cellular tumor antigen in nontransformed mouse cells. Maltzman W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1689–94

Gap filling and not replication fork progression is the rate-limiting step in the replication of UV-damaged simian virus 40 DNA. White JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 4(7):1286–92

Further characterization of repair of 8-methoxypsoralen crosslinks in UV-excision-defective Escherichia coli. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;132(5–6):153–60

Genetic control of the bypass of mono-adducts and of the repair of cross-links photoinduced by 8-methoxypsoralen in yeast. Chanet R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):145–55

DNA repair in mouse embryo fibroblasts. II. Responses of nontransformed, preneoplastic and tumorigenic cells to ultraviolet irradiation. Elliott GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):185–94

UV-mutagenesis at a cloned target sequence: converted suppressor mutation is insensitive to mutation frequency decline regardless of the gene orientation. Engstrom J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;132(5–6):143–52

Effect of ultraviolet light on DNA replication in excision-deficient mammalian cells. Griffiths TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;132(3–4):119–27

Effects of age and liquid holding on the UV-radiation sensitivities of wild-type and mutant Caenorhabditis elegans dauer larvae. Hartman PS. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;132(3–4):95–9

A quantitative analysis of the cytotoxic action of chemical mutagens. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec; 129(3):345–57

(6–4)Photoproducts are removed from the DNA of UV-irradiated mammalian cells more efficiently than cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):109–12

High sensitivity of murine teratocarcinoma cells to UV radiation and the effect of post-irradiation treatment with caffeine. Niwa O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):195–200

Protective effect of R-factor plasmid pKM101 on lethal damage by UV and chemical mutagens in E. coli strains with different DNA-repairing capacities. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;141(3–4):135–9

Mutagenicity arising from near-ultraviolet irradiation of N-nitrosomorpholine. Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):165–8

Occurrence and loss of alkali-labile sites in newly synthesized DNA of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. Slezáriková V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;132(3–4):79–86

A common pathway for protection of bacteria against damage by solar UVA (334 nm, 365 nm) and an oxidising agent (H2O2). Tyrrell RM. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):129–36

Mutagenic action of monochromatic UV radiation in the solar range on human cells. Tyrrell RM. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):103–10

Kinetics of ultraviolet induced DNA excision repair in rat and human fibroblasts. Vijg J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep–Oct;132(3–4):129–38

Role of the umuC gene in postreplication repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12 uvrB. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):107–12

Excision repair of mouse and human fibroblast cells, and a factor affecting the amount of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Yagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep–Oct; 132(3–4):101–12

Weigle reactivation of phage lambda in a recA mutant of Escherichia coli: dependence on the excess amounts of photoreactivating enzyme in the dark. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):137–44

Cellular inactivation and mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet radiation in aneuploid and euploid strains of Candida albicans. Rhoads DD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):35–41

Isolation of UV-resistant revertants from a xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A cell line. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3; 311(5984):390–2

The photoreactivity of T–A sequences in oligodeoxyribonucleotides and DNA. Bose SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7903–14

The photochemistry of d(T–A) in aqueous solution and in ice. Bose SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7929–47

T4 DNA polymerase (3'–5') exonuclease, an enzyme for the detection and quantitation of stable DNA lesions: the ultraviolet light example. Doetsch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3285–304

Structural determination of the ultraviolet light-induced thymine-cytosine pyrimidine-pyrimidone (6–4) photoproduct. Franklin WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5317–25

UV irradiation of nucleic acids: formation, purification and solution conformational analysis of the '6–4 lesion' of dTpdT. Rycyna RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5949–63

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified by 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A light. Santella RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2533–44

Human adenoviruses as indicators of inhibition of DNA repair. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (13):279–90

Approaches to the quantitative analysis of repair through the use of inhibitors. Downes CS. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):231–54

The effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on DNA repair. Fram RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):95–107

Effects of inhibitors on repair DNA synthesis in in vitro systems. Hanaoka F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (13):73–94

Comparative studies of repair using inhibitors. Johnson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):255–77

Analysis of repair synthesis in the presence of inhibitors. Smith CA. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):51–71

The accumulation of DNA breaks due to incision; comparative studies with various inhibitors. Snyder RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):13–33

DNA cleavages of bleomycin-transition metal complexes induced by reductant, hydrogen peroxide, and ultraviolet light: characteristics and biological implication. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):161–4

Sensitivity of the cornea after exposure to ultraviolet light. Millodot M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):325–8

The induction of specific immunity against Schistosoma japonicum by exposure of mice to ultraviolet attenuated cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):313–23

Changes in tertiary structure of calf-lens alpha-crystallin by near-UV irradiation: role of hydrogen peroxide. Andley UP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):343–9

Long wavelength UV radiation affects chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bredberg A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):337–41

Forward scattering properties of human epidermal layers. Bruls WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug; 40(2):231–42

Transmission of human epidermis and stratum corneum as a function of thickness in the ultraviolet and visible wavelengths. Bruls WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):485–94

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in ICR 2A frog cells exposed to 254 nm and solar UV wavelengths. Chao CC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):625–7

Ultraviolet radiation stimulates the release of arachidonic acid from mammalian cells in culture. De Leo VA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):51–6

Action spectrum for photoreactivation of ultraviolet-induced morphological abnormality in sea urchin eggs. Ejima Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):461–4

Xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F: more assignments and repair characteristics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):629–34

Modifying factors of the cellular concentration of photolyase molecules in Saccharomyces cerevisiae—II. Effects of preillumination with light flashes. Fukui A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug;40(2):227–30

Wavelength dependence for AMT crosslinking of pBR322 DNA. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug; 40(2):215–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by psoralen-induced lesions in xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia fibroblasts. Gruenert DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May; 41(5):543–50

Amiodarone phototoxicity to human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Hasan T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):715–9

The repair of DNA strand breaks in human lymphocytes exposed to near UV-radiation (UVA) and far UV-radiation (UVC). Holmberg M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr; 41(4):437–44

Enhancement of porphyrin-photosensitization of yeast cells by ethanol. Ito T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct; 40(4):429–34

The rate of removal of sunlight-induced pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul; 40(1):137–40

Photodynamic effects: porphyrin vs chlorin. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):403–5

Photorepair of pyrimidine dimers in the epidermis of the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. Ley RD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):141–3

Enhanced replication of damaged SV40 DNA in carcinogen-treated monkey cells. Maga JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):473–8

Effect of dietary fat level on UV-B induced skin tumors, and anti-tumor action of beta-carotene. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):671–3

Use of synthetic polynucleotides to characterise an antiserum made against UV-irradiated DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):743–8

Induction of photoproducts in synthetic polynucleotides by far and near ultraviolet radiation. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):735–41

Action spectra for hematoporphyrin derivative and Photofrin II with respect to sensitization of human cells in vitro to photoinactivation. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):631–4

A wavelength effect on urocanic acid E/Z photoisomerization. Morrison H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):549–50

Ultraviolet action spectra for DNA dimer induction, lethality, and mutagenesis in Escherichia coli with emphasis on the UVB region. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):613–20

Ultraviolet radiation inhibits both accessory cell and responder T cell function in the proliferative response to haptenated-self. Pretell JO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):337–42

Photoreactivation of ICR 2A frog cells exposed to solar UV wavelengths. Rosenstein BS. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug;40(2):207–13

Hydrogen peroxide induced resistance to broad-spectrum near-ultraviolet light (300–400 nm) inactivation in Escherichia coli. Sammartano LJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):367–70

The effects of exogenous catalase on broad-spectrum near-UV (300–400 nm) treated Escherichia coli cells. Sammartano LJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov; 40(5):607–12

P-Aminobenzoic acid can sensitize the formation of pyrimidine dimers in DNA: direct chemical evidence. Sutherland JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep; 40(3):391–4

Antibodies to UV irradiated DNA: the monitoring of DNA damage by ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence. Wani AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):465–71

Enhancement of intrinsic antitumor activity in spore-endotoxin mixtures of Bacillus thuringiensis by exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Zamola B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):361–5

Wavelength dependence of inactivation and mutation induction to 6-thioguanine-resistance in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Zölzer F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul;40(1):49–53

Lethality and transformation of 10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblast cell line by various wavelengths of ultraviolet radiation. Ananthaswamy HN. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec; 1(6):265–76

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of photopatch test substances in vitro. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb;2(1):32–7

Measurement of radiation from photochemotherapy equipment using thermoluminescence detector elements (BeO TLD). Caccialanza M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec; 1(6):298–301

Personal ultraviolet radiation dosimetry with polysulphone film badges. Diffey B. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):151–7

Personal solar UVR exposure: a method of increasing the reliability of measurements made with film badge dosimeters. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;

1(3):133–6

The Candida phototoxicity test. The sensitivity of different strains and species of Candida, standardization attempts and analysis of the dose-response curves for 5- and 8-methoxypsoralen. Knudsen EA. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):80–5

UV radiometry in dermatology. Mackenzie LA. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):86–94 (28 ref.)

One-year measurements of solar UVB and UVA radiation at latitude 70 degrees north. Midelfart K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):252–4

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the DNA synthesis of guinea pig thymocytes cultured in vitro. Nordlind K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):117–9

Lowered ultraviolet minimal erythema dose in hemiplegia. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):575–7

Molecular characterization of novel H-2 class I molecules expressed by a C3H UV-induced fibrosarcoma. McMillan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5485–9

umuDC and mucAB operons whose products are required for UV light- and chemical-induced mutagenesis: UmuD, MucA, and LexA proteins share homology. Perry KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4331–5

Escherichia coli DNA photolyase stimulates uvrABC excision nuclease in vitro. Sancar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7397–401

Ultraviolet radiation-induced derepression of the lactose operon of E. coli: in vitro studies. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:401–8

Release of P and K from yeast cells irradiated by vacuum UV below 170 nm. Matsumoto S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):287–94

Enhanced killing effects of caffein post-treatment in ultraviolet-light irradiated mouse lymphoma cells: is cAMP a mediator of the effects? Kuwashima Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):81–4

Comparative lethal effects of uv and ionizing radiation in Ames tester strains of Salmonella. Isildar M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):461–5

X-ray and UV-radiation sensitivity of circulating lymphocytes in multiple epidermal cancer in relation to previous radiation exposure. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):432–40

Analysis of the excision repair of nondimer DNA damage induced by solar ultraviolet radiation in ICR 2A frog cells. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):286–92

Inhibition of semiconservative DNA synthesis in ICR 2A frog cells by pyrimidine dimers and nondimer photoproducts induced by ultraviolet radiation. Rosenstein BS. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov;100(2):378–86

Seasonal variations in UVR-induced DNA synthesis and in UVR inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):37–44

Effect of UVB on alloactivating and antigen-presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Austad J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):417–23

The cooperative behavior of yeast D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Dehydrogenase as studied by the formation of the fluorescent NAD derivative. Xu GQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):800–10

Mutagenicity of photochemical reaction products of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with nitrite. Ohe T. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1–2):161–75

The influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the blood transfusion effect. Balshi JD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):243–50

Degranulation of mast cells and inhibition of the response to secretory agents by phototoxic compounds and ultraviolet radiation. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):374–82

Ultraviolet photosensitivity in goldfish: an independent u.v. retinal mechanism. Hawryshyn CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(1):11–20

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. I. Repair of UV-induced damages. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):247–54

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. II. Repair and mutagenesis. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):255–8

[Water sterilization for medical and surgical uses] Maurin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 168(1–2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testing of an ultraviolet Halothane Meter] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Photobiologic study of sunscreen products in the A and B ultraviolet spectra] de la Brassinne M. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1;40(7):238–40 (Fre)

[Endocrinological reactions following UV A whole body irradiation] Bartelt RN, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ultraviolet whole body irradiation on flow properties of the blood] Bäumler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of monochromatic UV irradiation on the viability of human lymphocytes] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):406–8 (Ger)

[Loss of vitality of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes due to 5- or 8-methoxypsoralen and UV radiation] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(11):719–22 (Ger)

[Increased rate of phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes following whole-body UV irradiation and extracorporeal UV irradiation of blood] Scherf HP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relative radiation intensity on the human skin surface in UV-irradiation cabins] Heuss CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Public health problems in the disinfection of drinking water with ultraviolet equipment] Gfaller H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):616–21 (Ger)

[The behavior of various phenylalkylamines in ultraviolet light. 23. Stability of drugs and preparations] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coumarin derivatives as protective agents against the cytotoxic and mutagenic effect of 5-methoxypsoralen and UV-A in Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Schimmer O. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of infrared radiation on the kinetics of the guinea pig's epidermis cells. Comparison with UV radiation effect] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 15;60(12):947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light test on human skin] Tronnier H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):611–2, 615–8, 621–2 passim (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin tanning and light protection-theory, agents and analytic aspects. 1. Skin tanning and skin tanning agents] Matissek R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Oct;179(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of sunscreens and their bases on UV-transmission in porcine skin] Kakishima H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):425–30 (Jpn)

[An atypical case of Cockayne syndrome showing a decrease in cultured skin fibroblast colonies by ultraviolet irradiation] Shooji M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb; 25(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cross-linking between nucleic acids and proteins: application to DNA polymerase alpha] Masaki S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jan;57(1):55–7 (Jpn)

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in the plasma, adrenal glands, brain stem and myocardium of rabbits] Mietkiewski E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:257–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on levels, biosynthesis and inactivation of histamine in rabbits] Rózga M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:231–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psoralen-photosensitized formation of free lipid radicals at 77 degrees K] Gavrilov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar–Apr; 30(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of ultraviolet radiation on the sorption properties of liver, kidney and heart tissues] Aliverdiev AA. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the clinical effects of UV-irradiated blood: the stimulation of DNA synthetic activity of human cells in culture] Belisheva NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Demonstration of the activity of a rhesus-positive antigen in the erythrocytes of rhesus-negative donors and an increase in the expression of ABO system antigens after ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of plasma lipid photooxidation in reducing thrombocyte aggregation under UV irradiation] Anosov AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):493–5 (Rus)

[RNA-protein cross-links in the 30S ribosome subunit of Escherichia coli induced by high-intensity laser ultraviolet radiation] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(4):971–4 (Rus)

[Oscillations in lipid oxidation induced by UV irradiation] Zamorin OV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jul–Aug; 277(1):230–4 (Rus)

[Mutability of the LYS2 gene in diploid saccharomycete yeasts. I. The occurrence of spontaneous mutants and mutants induced by x-ray and ultraviolet radiation] Chernov IuO, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitive Drosophila lines. VIII. The effect of the mus (201)Gl gene of Drosophila melanogaster on the sensitivity of the flies to ultraviolet rays in the imago stage] Sharygin VI. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Color sensitivity threshold of the visual analyzer as an indicator of the effectiveness of measures for raising the resistance of the body to UV radiation and vitamin C deficiencies] Iatsyna OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):84–5 (Rus)

[Toxicological evaluation of products of the photolytic destruction of pesticides] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):77–80 (Rus)

[Effect of lipid peroxidation induced by UV radiation on the membrane Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human amino acid metabolism during combined short-term exposure to head-down tilt hypokinesia and ultraviolet irradiation] Ushakov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carotenoid pigments and the enhanced resistance of Pseudomonas methanolica to the action of ultraviolet radiation] Naumov GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct; 53(5):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Products of laser photolysis of thymine and their transformation in chemical hydrolysis of polynucleotides to the bases] Iakovlev DIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of photoreactivation and temperature on the survival of cells from E. coli B, irradiated with short-wave UV light] Petrova IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the self ultraviolet fluorescence of HeLa cells undergoing ionizing irradiation] Kalendo GS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of UV radiation on the surface of mammalian immunocompetent cells. III. Ultrastructural changes in the glycocalyx of mouse lymphocytes] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thickness of mammalian cells in culture, the absorption of UV radiation in the cells and the related shift in action spectra] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb; 27(2):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of UV-irradiated donor blood on the colony-forming ability of human bone marrow cells in culture] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Defect in the caffeine-dependent postreplication DNA repair in UV-sensitive Chinese hamster clone cells] Tavartkiladze BA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov; 26(11):1295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sun-earth links] Dmitriev AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):55–7 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Harmful effects of indoor tanning. Lichtenstein J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):142–6

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in urticaria induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1145–8

UV radiation and keratosis follicularis. Baba T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1484–7

Importance of appropriate wavelength, dosage, and test site in the experimental reproduction of polymorphous light eruption [letter] Marsh TW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):587

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with compositae oleoresin dermatitis and increased UVA sensitivity during treatment with azathioprine. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):304–6

Near-UV radiation from the operating microscope and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):28–30

The effects of ultraviolet radiation on occupationally exposed workers. Skreb Y, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):275–86 (29 ref.)

A portable instrument for quantifying erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):663–72

Quantitative studies on cutaneous erythema induced by ultraviolet radiation. Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):673–82

Selenium inhibits UV-light-induced skin carcinogenesis in hairless mice. Overvad K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun; 27(2):163–70

Induction of in vitro transformation by near-u.v. light and its interaction with beta-propiolactone. Baturay NZ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):465–8

Single-strand breaks in DNA of hamster and human cells exposed to methyl methanesulfonate and ultraviolet light. Park SD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):255–63

Cataracts and photochemical damage in the lens. Borkman RF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:88–109

Ultraviolet radiation protection. Lerman S. **CLAO J** 1985 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–45 (67 ref.)

Blue and ultraviolet light induced damage to the Drosophila retina: ultrastructure. Stark WS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1441–54

Use of the occlusive patch to evaluate the photosensitive properties of chemicals in guinea-pigs. Buehler EV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):689–94

Skin-tumour promoting activity of methyl ethyl ketone peroxide—a potent lipid-peroxidizing agent. Logani MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):879–82

Guidelines on limits of exposure to ultraviolet radiation of wavelengths between 180 nm and 400 nm (incoherent optical radiation). The International Non-Ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):331–40

Initiation and promotion actions of ultraviolet radiation on malignant melanoma. Elwood JM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (56):421–40

Photoallergic reaction. Classification and pathogenesis. Horio T. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;23(6):376–82 (48 ref.)

Risks and benefits from high-intensity ultraviolet a sources used for cosmetic purposes. Photobiology Task Force of the American Academy of Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):380–1

Ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lenses. Clayman HM.

J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1984 Fall;10(4):429–32

Ultraviolet–absorbing intraocular lenses [letter] Zigman S. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):386–7

Metastatic squamous–cell carcinomas derived from solar keratosis. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):518–22

Effects of UV radiation on autoimmune strains of mice: increased mortality and accelerated autoimmunity in BXSB male mice. Ansel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):181–6

Nitrogen mustard (mechlorethamine) and UVB photocarcinogenesis: a dose response effect. Epstein JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):320–2

The contributions of UVA and UVB to connective tissue damage in hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):272–6

Action spectrum and mechanisms of UV radiation–induced injury in lupus erythematosus. Kochevar IE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):140s–143s

Alteration in murine epidermal Langerhans cell population by various UV irradiations: quantitative and morphologic studies on the effects of various wavelengths of monochromatic radiation on Ia–bearing cells. Obata M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):139–45

Effect of ultraviolet B radiation on S–100 protein antigen in epidermal Langerhans cells. Schneider SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):146–8

The relationship of skin color, UVB–induced erythema, and melanogenesis. Shono S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 84(4):265–7

Actinic degeneration in association with long–term use of PUVA. Stern RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):135–8

Effect of sodium meclofenamate on ultraviolet radiation induced carcinogenesis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984; 15(3):161–8

The possible role of squalene and its peroxide of the sebum in the occurrence of sunburn and protection from the damage caused by U.V. irradiation. Ohsawa K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):151–9

Enhancement of two–stage skin carcinogenesis by exposure of distant skin to UV radiation. Strickland PT, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1129–34

Sore eyes due to accidental exposure to ultraviolet B [letter] Asbury JF. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1163

Sore eyes due to accidental exposure to ultraviolet B [letter] Davies JE. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):983

Effects of methoxsalen plus near–ultraviolet radiation or mid–ultraviolet radiation on immunologic mechanisms. Kripke ML. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 Dec;66:247–51

Effect of an ultraviolet–filtering intraocular lens on cystoid macular edema. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar; 92(3):366–9

In vivo protective effect of beta–carotene against psoralen phototoxicity. Giles A Jr, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jun;41(6):661–6

Neoplastic transformation of neonatal mouse skin fibroblasts in culture after a single exposure to ultraviolet radiation in vivo. Ananthaswamy HN. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun; 1(3):106–13

Recall of UVB–induced erythema in breast cancer patient receiving multiple drug chemotherapy. Andersen KE, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):129–32

Response to ultraviolet radiation: ear swelling in hairless mice. Cole C, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):114–8

Photo–induction of lesions in a patient with pemphigus erythematosus. Deschamps P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):38–41

Clinical climatology. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):30–7 (28 ref.)

Lack of photorecovery of ultraviolet erythema in human skin. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):115–7

A study of the effect of chronic applications of nitrogen mustard (HN2) on acute responses of mammalian skin to UVB irradiation in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):237–40

UVR–sensitive and UVR–resistant antigen–presenting cells. Granstein RD. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):129–31

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on guinea pig epidermal Langerhans cell cytomembrane: light and electron microscopic studies. Iacobelli D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):132–43

The Candida test for phototoxicity. Kavli G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Aug;1(4):204–7

UVA sensitivity and topical photoprotection in polymorphous light eruption. McFadden N. **Photodermatol** 1984 Apr;1(2):76–8

Connective tissue alterations in skin exposed to natural and therapeutic UV–radiation. Oikarinen A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb;2(1):15–26 (61 ref.)

Experimental ultraviolet radiation carcinogenesis: I. Relationship of the major histocompatibility complex to tumor latency and immunogenecity. Roberts LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Apr;1(2):57–64

How to avoid phototoxic reactions in photopatch testing with chlorpromazine. Schauder S. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):95–100

Cross–reactive transplantation antigens between UV–irradiated skin and UV–induced tumors. Spellman CW, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Aug;1(4):164–9

Tissue anoxia prevents inflammation and pigmentation caused by UVA but not by UVB or PUVA. Tegner E. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):311–2

Recovery of absolute threshold with UVA–induced retinal damage. Henton WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun; 32(6):949–54

[Severe skin burns caused by a photochemotherapeutic agent] Lohmann H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of radiation dose in changes in solar UV–B radiation with regard to keratitis photoelectrica] Blumthaler M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr; 186(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sunbath, tanning booths and skin changes] Jung HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):49–50 (Ger)

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on alpha–MSH plasma concentration] Bartelt RN, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15; 59(16):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light protection and increase of UV tolerance] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of ultraviolet ray, PUVA and retinoid on experimental carcinogenesis—including observations on –SH groups and S–S bonds during the process of carcinogenesis] Noguchi N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):737–40 (Jpn)

[Combined embryotoxic effect of formaldehyde and UV irradiation (pre– and postnatal effects)] Il'in VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):78–9 (Rus)

[Actinic porokeratosis] Karalitskiĭ EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Snow ophthalmia among the population of Chukotka] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultraviolet rays and occupational exposure] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):217–22 (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of RNA structure by ultraviolet crosslinking and denaturation gel electrophoresis. Quarless SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):296–300

Wood's light examination. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):525

Contact and photocontact allergy in persistent light reactivity. Thune P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug; 11(2):98–107

The use of a metal halide lamp for the induction of photohemolysis in porphyria. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):225–32

UVA photosensitivity in photosensitive bullous disease of chronic renal failure. Anderson CD, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):111–4

A pre–set ultraviolet dose meter. Pepper MG, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):302–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for irradiating guinea–pig skin with ultraviolet light. Newmann EA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):683–7

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see related
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet light therapy in atopic dermatitis. Hannuksela M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:137–9

Uremic pruritus: skin divalent ion content and response to ultraviolet phototherapy. Blachley JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):237–41

UV–B. Unanswered questions [editorial] Stern RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1437–9

Phenylalanine and UVA light for the treatment of vitiligo. Cormane RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):126–30

Phototherapy of urticaria pigmentosa: clinical response and changes of cutaneous reactivity, histamine and chemotactic leukotrienes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):105–13

Effect of selective ultraviolet phototherapy on DNA and antinuclear antibody titers in psoriatic patients. Leipold B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):297–302

Therapeutic modalities and procedures. Part II: Hydrotherapy and ultraviolet. Helfand AE, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):315–21

Considerations in the use of home ultraviolet radiation therapy for psoriasis. Abel EA. **Cutis** 1985 Feb;35(2):127–8, 130

Diflorasone diacetate ointment 0.05 percent in conjunction with UVB and tar in a modified outpatient Goeckerman regimen. Spencer SA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):169–72

Resistant childhood psoriasis: an analysis of patients seen in a day–care center. Menter MA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):8–12

Conversion factors for ultraviolet radiation dosage with different types of ultraviolet therapy. Berne B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):307–10

UV suppression of mast cell–mediated wealing in human skin. Gollhausen R, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):58–67

Pre–PUVA UVA desensitization for solar urticaria. Roelandts R. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):174–6

[Past and current possibilities with UV light in physiotherapy] De Cuyper H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Mar;8(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Phototherapy] Jansén C. **Duodecim** 1985;101(11):1121–34 (Fin)

[Reduction of the UV dose in combined dithranol–UV therapy of psoriasis] Bárta U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relative radiation intensity on the human skin surface in UV–irradiation cabins] Heuss CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survey on current status of home treatment of psoriasis patients with ultraviolet irradiation equipment] Biella U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):531–3 (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis of skin surface lipids using a sebumeter method. Random lipid levels on the skin surface during therapy with 13–cis–retinoic acid, minocycline hydrochloride and UVA rays] Kesseler T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of infrared and UVA rays on the human skin and their efficacy in the treatment of atopic dermatitis] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modifying effect of UV radiation before and after Sr–89 incorporation in experimental animals] Stefanov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):68–70 (Rus)

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood of acute pancreatitis patients] Filin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of UV irradiation on wound healing after incising maxillofacial phlegmons] Nanuev SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of UV irradiation for preventing complications in plastic repair of the maxillofacial area with a Filatov pedicle graft] Rud'ko VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 63(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen in the treatment of UV–B–induced inflammation. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):508–12

Anti–inflammatory action of topical thiocarbamide drugs: possible use in protecting skin during radiotherapy [letter] Ferguson MM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):325

To UVB or not to UVB? [editorial] Swanbeck G. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):1–4

[Phototherapy and medical monitoring] Hölzle E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):177 (Ger)

[Side effects and risks of phototherapy] Pullmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15;59(16):1056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

'Toast Them, Burn Them, Roast Them'. Ultraviolet ray therapy: the panacea of the 1920s and 1930s. Woolverton DK, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):659–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultraviolet–action spectrum and evaluation of ultraviolet lamps for psoriasis healing. Fischer T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):633–7

Different biologic effectiveness of blacklight fluorescent lamps available for therapy with psoralens plus ultraviolet A. Cole CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):599–606

[A new ultraviolet irradiation unit, the Elektronika UFO–01–250N] Minenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 (Rus)

METHODS

Phototherapy of psoriasis with UVB. Parrish JA. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;112:25–7

UV–B phototherapy. An overview. Anderson TF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1502–7 (73 ref.)

Psoriasis treatment at the Dead Sea: a natural selective ultraviolet phototherapy. Abels DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):639–43

[Is cholesterol lowering following UVA blood irradiation an effect of citrate?] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of intensive blue double–lamp phototherapy in the treatment of ABO incompatibility and idiopathic severe hemolytic jaundice] Amato M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Organization and efficacy of the team method of preventive ultraviolet irradiation of coal miners] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UMBELLIFERONES

Fluorescent staining of sialidases in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and ultrathin–layer isoelectric focusing. Berg W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):339–42

Characterization of the fluorophore 4–heptadecyl–7–hydroxycoumarin: a probe for the head–group region of lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29; 24(3):573–81

Spasmolytic activity of some 4–methylumbelliferone derivatives. Stacchino C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Mar;

122(3):158–60

Usefulness of 4–methylumbelliferyl–6–sulfo–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–beta–sid e for the diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses in leukocytes. Inui K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):318–21

Kinetics of hydrolysis of 4–methylumbelliferyl tetra–N–acetyl–beta–chitotetraoside by hen egg white lysozyme and pH dependence of its kinetic parameters. Tanimoto T. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):25–8

3–Chloroformyl–7–methoxycoumarin as a fluorescent derivatization reagent for alcoholic compounds in liquid chromatography and its use for the assay of 17–oxosteroids in urine. Hamada C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14; 341(2):426–31

A new method of iodinating ovalbumin, a protein which lacks accessible tyrosine groups, by conjugation to a highly fluorescent coumarin active ester, CASE. Samuel D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):123–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by dicoumarinics (letter)] Bisbe J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):459 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose on 7–hydroxycoumarin glucuronide production in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Conway JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15; 226(3):749–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4–methylumbelliferyl–beta–D–N–acetylglucosamine–6–sul and its use in classification of GM2 gangliosidosis genotypes. Bayleran J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):73–89

DIAGNOSTIC USE

4–Methylumbelliferyl alpha–N–acetylglucosaminidase activity for diagnosis of Sanfilippo B disease. Marsh J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):258–62

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation and sulfation in the rat in vivo. The role of the liver and the intestine in the in vivo clearance of 4–methylumbelliferone. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1325–9

Binding of methylumbelliferyl mannoside to concanavalin A under high pressure. Thompson RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):87–90

Hydrolysis of 4–methylumbelliferyl tetra–N–acetyl–beta–chitotetraoside by lysozyme and its inhibition by N,N',N''–triacetylchitotriose. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3607–14

NADPH oxidation catalyzed by the peroxidase/H2O2 system. Guaiacol–mediated and scopoletin–mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADPH+. Michot JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):441–5

Fluorescent and radiolabelling of pepsin–digested human glomerular basement membrane with a newly developed hydroxy–coumarin derivative (CASE). Rand–Weaver M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):185–8

Influence of cytochrome P–450 type on the pattern of conjugation of 7–hydroxycoumarin generated from 7–alkoxycoumarins. Paterson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Nov;14(11):849–59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of arachidonic acid 5–lipoxygenase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by esculetin. Panossian AG. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1351–5

The protective effect of hymochromone against ethanol–induced thiamin deficiency. Basu TK, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):271–4

Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial eicosanoid production and penetration response inhibited by esculetin and ibuprofen. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):73–81

[The relationship between daphnetin analgesia and central neurotransmitters of monoamines] Jiang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double–blind cross–over study of imecromone and placebo in the treatment of dyspeptic syndrome] Coccia G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UMBILICAL ARTERIES

Risky business. Umbilical arterial catheterization [editorial] Caeton AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):120–1

Umbilical artery waveform? [letter] Spinnato JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):915–6

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity–time waveforms in twin pregnancies. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):490–7

Catheterization of the umbilical artery in neonates: surgical implications. Stringel G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):143–6

Depression of uterine blood flow during total umbilical cord occlusion in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):125–31

Intestinal strangulation associated with omphaloarteritis in a calf. Hylton WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1099

Neonatal hypoglycemia related to umbilical artery catheter malposition. Urbach J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May; 106(5):825–6

Aortic aneurysm secondary to umbilical artery catheterization. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(3):199–201

Ruptured vasa praevia. Hanretty KP. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr; 30(2):115–6

False diagnosis of persistent fetal circulation caused by misplacement of umbilical artery catheter. Alpan G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1002–4

[Pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta secondary to umbilical artery catheterization] Manjarrez–Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Malformations and chromosome anomalies in spontaneously aborted fetuses with single umbilical artery. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):340–2

A human umbilical cord with four arteries. Beck R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):118–9

Ureteral obstruction secondary to a patent umbilical artery in a 79–year–old man: a case report. Quattlebaum R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):347–8

Single umbilical artery. A statistical analysis of 237 autopsy cases and review of the literature. Heifetz SA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Winter;8(4):345–78

[A single umbilical artery—analysis of 14 cases] Zhu YN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on the histopathological abnormalities of the umbilical cord] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of two different fibrinolytic inhibitors in human endothelial cell conditioned medium. Sprengers ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28; 801(2):163–70

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the receptor mediating contraction of human umbilical artery by 5–hydroxytryptamine. McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):199–202

The influence of prostaglandins upon the umbilical and placental circulation in human in vitro. Czekanowski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr–Dec;16(2–4):108–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of 11–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human umbilical arteries is catalyzed by cyclooxygenase. Setty BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 6;833(3):484–94

INJURIES

Umbilical arterial rupture: a major complication of catheterization. Sasidharan P. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):34–5

[Trauma of the fetal vessels during amniocentesis] Sepúlveda W, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Kinetic analyses of the effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on vascular cyclooxygenase activity in vitro. Yamaja Setty BN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):170–6

Von Willebrand factor in the vessel wall mediates platelet adherence. Stel HV, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):85–90

Effect of nicotine on fetal prostacyclin and thromboxane in humans. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):102–5

Effect of changes in oxygen tension on vascular and platelet hydroxyacid metabolites. II. Hypoxia increases 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, a proangiogenic metabolite. Setty BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):911–5

Production of prostacyclin, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 by incubated samples of umbilical vessels: a comparison of methods for expressing the results on dry weight, wet weight, protein or DNA bases. Benedetto C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):195–208

PATHOLOGY

Obliterated umbilical artery abscess simulating a strangulated umbilical hernia: a late complication of neonatal umbilical artery catheterization. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1197–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and placental resistance: pathological correlation. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):31–8

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and placental resistance: clinical significance. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):23–30

Characteristics of flow velocities in the umbilical arteries, assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Reuwer PJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):397–408

Blood pressure monitoring in neonates: comparison of umbilical and peripheral artery catheter measurements. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):630–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms and intrauterine growth retardation. Fleischer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):502–5

Flow velocity waveforms in the maternal uteroplacental and fetal umbilical placental circulations. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):155–63

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancy associated with major fetal abnormality. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):666–70

Doppler blood velocity waveforms in the umbilical artery as an indicator of fetal well–being. Friedman DM, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):161–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Dystrophic calcification in obliterated umbilical artery. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):346–7

SURGERY

Umbilical artery cutdown: an improved procedure for reinsertion. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):194

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Umbilical vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott JN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):289–94

Morphological changes in the umbilical arteries of babies born to pre–eclamptic mothers: an ultrastructural study. Dadak C, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):419–26

UMBILICAL CORD

Nuchal cord as a cause of neonatal anemia [letter] Eidelman AI. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):966

Nuchal cord as a cause of neonatal anemia. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):71–3

Correction of fetal supraventricular tachycardia by compression of the umbilical cord: report of a case. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):324–6

Delayed cord clamping in cesarean section with general anesthesia. Erkkola R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan; 1(2):165–9

Fetal loss from umbilical cord abnormalities—a difficult case for prevention. Ghosh A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):183–98

A prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord oedema made by ultrasound; a case report. Quartero HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Aug;17(6):409–12

Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Smith D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):190–3

Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord and vasa previa. Paavonen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun; 22(3):207–11

Identification of nuchal cords during nonstress testing. Simmons JN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):97–100

Ultrasound diagnosis of monoamniotic twins with cord entanglement: case report with double survival. Bhakthavathsalan A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):137–40

Umbilical cord prolapse [letter] Fribourg S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):772–3

Umbilical cord prolapse. Levy H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):499–502

Omphalitis: a review. Cushing AH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):282–5

Hemangiomas of the umbilical cord. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):385–98

Strangulation of the umbilical cord by amniotic bands: report of 6 cases and literature review. Heifetz SA. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):285–304 (123 ref.)

Fetal heart rate variation with umbilical haematoma. Ballas S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):753–5

[Tying off the umbilical cord with a rubber ring] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bleeding to death from the umbilical cord?] Degenhardt F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 27;103(24):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolapse of the umbilical cord—an intrapartum emergency situation] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(21):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cavernous fibroangioma of the umbilical cord associated with pseudohematoma of the cord] Malaponte E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord not associated with vasa praevia] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current possibilities of diagnosis of twisting of the umbilical cord around the fetus' body] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):75–9 (Rus)

[Importance of a statistical probability analysis of amplitude fluctuations in fetal PCG tones for detecting umbilical cord pathology during pregnancy] Logvinenko AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of twisting of the umbilical cord around the fetus' neck] Tkhoa NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of cord compression in normal-risk pregnancies using ultrasonography and cardiotocography] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Mar; 52(323):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The glycosaminoglycans in the human umbilical cord. Catini C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Oct–Dec;88(4):359–73

Investigation of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone in placenta, amniotic membrane and umbilical cord using an immunoperoxidase technique. Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(3):135–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Umbilical cord length: clinical significance. Naeye RL. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):278–81

Notes on placentation in the Suina. Macdonald AA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):83–91

Large umbilical cord: a normal finding in some fetuses. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):181–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intra-uterine fetal death and thrombosis of the umbilical vessels. Vous Kristiansen F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):331–4

Effects of maternal oxygen administration on fetal oxygenation during reductions in umbilical blood flow in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):351–8

Umbilical haemorrhage due to ferrous sulphate in newborn piglets. Love RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):30

Placental transfer of bupivacaine, pethidine and lignocaine in the rabbit. Effect of umbilical flow rate and protein content. Hamshaw-Thomas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):706–13

Evidence for 15-HETE synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Gorman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):708–12

Production of platelet-activating factor by human vascular endothelial cells: evidence for a requirement for specific agonists and modulation by prostacyclin. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):718–27

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of human T and B lymphocytes during stressed and normal gestation: phenotypic analysis of umbilical cord lymphocytes from term and preterm infants. Wilson M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):1–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of isopropyl alcohol and triple dye on umbilical cord separation time. Schuman AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):49–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Synergistic effect of subteratogenic doses of antisera on the development in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):275–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The development of bacterial flora of premature neonates. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):309–18

PATHOLOGY

Cord prolapse: is antenatal diagnosis possible? Lange IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1083–5

Chorioamnionitis and funiculitis in the placentas of 200 births weighing less than 2.5 kg. Chellam VG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):808–14

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis in association with hemangioma of the umbilical cord. Seifer DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):283–6

Omphalomesenteric duct cysts of the umbilical cord. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):325–35

[Intrauterine fetal death caused by stricture and torsion of the umbilical cord] Ahrentsen OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Necrotic funisitis] Sarrut S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul–Sep;79(7–9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. Report of a clinical case] Bersch W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):38–40 (Ger)

[Study on the histopathological abnormalities of the umbilical cord] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tensile properties of human umbilical cord. Ghosh KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:538–41

Effect of endothelial cell conditioned medium on the growth of human bone marrow fibroblasts. Bianchi Scarrà G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):343–6

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in rabbit fetuses in relation to the duration of umbilical cord occlusion] Tagiev ShK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Early omphalotomy or late omphalotomy?] Linderkamp O. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):281–9 (Ger)

[Early or late cord clamping? A question of optimal time] Hohmann M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24; 97(11):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

In vitro evaluation of a biologic graft surface. Effect of treatment with conventional and low molecular weight (LMW) heparin. Björck CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):653–63

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICAL CYST see **URACHAL CYST**

UMBILICAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

UMBILICAL VEINS

Unusual right umbilical vein collateral in portal hypertension. Singh J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):245–6

Sonographic demonstration of a patent umbilical vein in portal vein tumor thrombosis. Leekam RN, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):316–7

Fetal blood sampling through ultrasound-guided puncture of the umbilical vein in rhesus monkeys. Lindgren PG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(3):159–63

Umbilical vein thrombosis: sonographic detection in utero. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):283–5

Giant dilatation of the umbilical vein. Fuster JS, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):363–5

Ruptured vasa praevia. Hanretty KP. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr; 30(2):115–6

[An experimental study on umbilical cord vessels as arterial grafts] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 22(1):52–4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ABNORMALITIES

Magnetic resonance imaging of patent umbilical veins. Weinreb JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):747–8

[Study on the histopathological abnormalities of the umbilical cord] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patent inconsistency [letter] Mamourian AC. **AJR** 1985 Oct; 145(4):859

[Echo-anatomy of the portal and umbilical vessels in the fetus] Droullé P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):222–4 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and purification of two anionic endothelial cell growth factors from human brain. Conn G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):262–8

Evidence for the presence of two different fibrinolytic inhibitors in human endothelial cell conditioned medium. Sprengers ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28; 801(2):163–70

Surface glycoproteins of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hormia M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul; 9(7):637–46

Long-term serial cultivation and growth requirements for human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Kan M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;21(3 Pt 1):181–8

Injury to cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein by linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Sasaguri Y, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun;6(3):144–50

The effect of the extracellular matrix on the detachment of human endothelial cells. Gordon PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):467–75

Human endothelial cell cultures: phenotypic modulation by leukocyte interleukins. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):424–34

Suspected periodontopathic organisms alter in vitro proliferation of endothelial cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):583–6

Failure of sera from patients with scleroderma to exhibit cytotoxicity towards human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Summers GD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):9–13

The vascular endothelial cell antigen system. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):286–9

[Culture of endothelial cells derived from human umbilical cord veins and rat aortas] Zhang BG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):52–4, 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural features of endotoxin required for stimulation of endothelial cell tissue factor production; exposure of preformed tissue factor after oxidant-mediated endothelial cell injury. Schorer AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul; 106(1):38–42

The stabilizing effect of glucocorticoids on human endothelial cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):223–8

[The importance of histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors for the contractile effect of histamine on human umbilical veins] Atanacković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May–Aug;24(3–4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of latent collagenase by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in response to angiogenic preparations. Moscatelli DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):379–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular endothelial cell injury in progressive systemic sclerosis and other connective tissue diseases. Meyer O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):29–34

Subcultured human endothelial cells can function independently as fully competent antigen-presenting cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):33–47

INJURIES

[Trauma of the fetal vessels during amniocentesis] Sepúlveda W, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Processing of cell-bound insulin by capillary and macrovascular endothelial cells in culture. Dernovsek KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E244–51

Binding and endocytosis of heparin by human endothelial cells in culture. Bârzu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):196–203

Comparison of secretion and subcellular localization of von Willebrand protein with that of thrombospondin and fibronectin in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Reinders JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21; 844(3):306–13

Human vascular endothelial cells synthesize and release 24- and 26-carbon polyunsaturated fatty acids. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):171–8

Evidence for a two-step process in prostaglandin secretion. Intracellular accumulation of prostacyclin precedes its release from human endothelial cells in culture. Thomas JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):202–6

Thrombin-induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells is mediated by phospholipid methylation. Prostacyclin synthesis is independent of phospholipid methylation. de Groot PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13329–33

Human and bovine endothelial cells synthesize membrane proteins similar to human platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):10893–6

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 15-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hopkins NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14048–53

Biosynthesis of von Willebrand protein by human endothelial cells: processing steps and their intracellular localization. Wagner DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2123–30

Maternal smoking increases xenobiotic metabolism in placenta but not umbilical vein endothelium. Manchester DK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1071–5

Production of prostacyclin, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 by incubated samples of umbilical vessels: a comparison of methods for expressing the results on dry weight, wet weight, protein or DNA bases. Benedetto C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):195–208

Incorporation of some eicosanoic acids into endothelial cells—effect on platelet inhibitory activity and prostacyclin production. Sicard B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):264–7

Acidosis affects fetal vascular prostacyclin release. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):79–82

Prostacyclin synthesis and deacylation of phospholipids in human endothelial cells: comparison of thrombin, histamine and ionophore A23187. Hong SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):1–10

Eicosapentaenoic acid potentiates the production of prostacyclin-like material in the arachidonic acid perfused human umbilical vein. Kristensen SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):305–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of human endothelial cells by human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Ho DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7588–90

Infection of human endothelial cells by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Hoxie JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7591–5

PATHOLOGY

The recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension: a myth. Lafortune M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):549–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovial fluid effects on primary human endothelial cell cultures. Semble EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):237–41

[Measurement of blood circulation in the fetus] Jungmannová C. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):509–15 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of dihydralazine infusion on the fetoplacental blood flow and maternal prostanoids. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):115–8

Fetal blood flow in pre–eclampsia. Rasmussen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:36–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged umbilical vein as a sign of portal hypertension: detection by lateral radiography. Nishimura K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):294

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m RBC blood–pool imaging demonstrates umbilical vein in portosystemic shunt. Crucitti TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1317–9

SURGERY

[Technic for draining the portal vein via the umbilical vein] Serapinas IL. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):66–7 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Aorto(ilio)popliteal grafting by the obturator route using the human umbilical vein graft. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):115–20

Early aneurysmal degeneration of umbilical vein bypass grafts [letter] Dardik H. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):76

Early aneurysmal degeneration of human umbilical vein bypass grafts. Layer GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):709–10

In vivo evaluation of the acute thrombogenicity of the modified human umbilical vein and autologous artery. Björck CG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):434–42

Aneurysm formation in human umbilical vein grafts used as arterial substitutes. Boontje AH. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):524–9

Technical aspects of umbilical bypass to the tibial vessels. Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):916–20

The fate of human umbilical vein grafts as an infrarenal aortic substitute in monkeys. Guidoin R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):715–23

The use of autologous graft and human umbilical vein graft in femorocrural bypasses—a preliminary report. Rondhuis JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Apr;37(2):50–3

Nonthrombogenic arterial reconstruction. Senatore FF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 49(1):57–63

Human umbilical vein for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):49–53

Umbilical vein bypass in patients with severe lower limb ischemia: a report of 121 consecutive cases. Andersen LI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):294–9

[Femoro–popliteal and femoro–tibial reconstruction with the Dardik umbilical vein] Laroche GP. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Umbilical vein grafts for lower extremity bypasses (editorial)] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1; 107(9):261–2 (Heb)

[A comparison with Dardik graft and Mindich graft on arterial bypass] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Umbilical vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott JN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):289–94

Actin pools and actin microfilament organization in cultured human endothelial cells after exposure to thrombin. Galdal KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):617–25

Human umbilical cord vein smooth muscle cells lack receptors for C3b and the Fc portion of immunoglobulin G. Shingu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov; 33(2):282–6

UMBILICUS

Spontaneous enteroumbilica fistula. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1743

Sister Joseph's nodule: seven cases of umbilical metastases from gynecologic malignancies. Brustman L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):155–62

Umbilical metastasis of an endometrial carcinoma: a case report [letter] Ali F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May; 12(5 Pt 1):887–8

WARNING: new umbilical catheter [letter] Richardson D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):848

[Drainage—a possible treatment method in ascending umbilical abscess in calves] Clemente CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tetanus in a 2–day–old infant] Bereszyńska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of chlorhexidine in ethanol and in isopropanol on the bacterial colonization of the umbilicus of newborns. Nyström B, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):186–8

EMBRYOLOGY

[An unusual form of laparoschisis. Contribution to the embryological study of the umbilical region] Valla JS, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Intraperitoneal foreign bodies passed via the umbilicus. Watson RJ. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):491–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization and neonatal infections. Effects of skin and umbilical disinfection in the nursery. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):366–71

Diffuse gangrene of the hindlimb associated with umbilicus infection in a calf. Mbassa G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22; 116(25):662

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

When is umbilical cord separation delayed? Wilson CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):292–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous cholecysto–umbilical fistula. Davies CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1034–6

SURGERY

Surgical management of umbilical masses with associated umbilical cord remnant infections in calves. Trent AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1531–4

Primary repair of gastroschisis with umbilicoplasty. Harmel RP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):464–5

Reconstruction of umbilicus in bladder exstrophy. Hanna MK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):324–6

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see **NECATOR**

UNCINARIA DUODENALE see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

UNCINARIA STENOCEPHALA see **HOOKWORMS**

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Utilizing the creative unconscious in the treatment of hypodermic phobias and sleep disturbance. Nugent WR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):201–5

Modern correlates of Freudian psychology. Infant sexuality and the unconscious. Lehrer S. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):977–80

Conscious and unconscious guilt in patients with traumatic neuroses [letter] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 141(12):1638–9

The reduction of death anxiety: a comparison of didactic, experiential and non–conscious treatments. Vargo ME, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):333–7

Evidence of unconscious semantic processing from a forced error situation. Groeger JA. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Aug;75 (Pt 3):305–14

Action theory, language, and the unconscious. Harris AE. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(3–4):196–210

Responsibility, unconscious motivation, and social order. Eagle MN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3–4):263–91

The 'second censorship', the 'three box model' and some technical implications. Sandler J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 4):413–25

On repetition. Its relationship to the depressive position. Thorner HA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 2):231–6

The influence of national health schemes on patients' unconscious expectations. Montgrain N. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Dec;9(4):170–4

Unconscious content. Block P. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun; 56(3):891–901

[Ego, id and the unconscious] Fetscher R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;39(3):241–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of drama concepts in psychotherapy. Course of events and turning point as manifestations of the unconscious] Schmidt P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Oct;36(10):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluctuations in the 'evenly hovering attention' and their therapeutic processing] Thomä H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unconscious mental activity] Voskresenskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1578–9 (Rus)

[Formation and development of temporary connections with participation of unconscious and conscious stimuli] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see related
SYNCOPE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of naloxone on loss of consciousness induced by i.v. ketamine [letter] Amiot JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep; 57(9):930

Sotalol–induced prolongation of the Q–T interval and attacks of unconsciousness. Laakso M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):487–90

Acute intoxication of trichloroethylene with complete recovery: a case report [letter] Martinelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):469

Health implication of occupational exposures to hydrogen sulfide. Arnold IM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May; 27(5):373–6

Adverse reaction to TRH [letter] Pocock N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):264–5

COMPLICATIONS

Airway patency in the unconscious patient. Boidin MP. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):306–10

ETIOLOGY

Transient loss of consciousness after therapeutic caudal block [letter] Semple AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):380

Delayed deterioration of consciousness after trivial head injury in childhood [editorial] Bruce DA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):715–6

Delayed deterioration of consciousness after trivial head injury in childhood [letter] Haas DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1625

[Limitations of electroencephalography in the etiological diagnosis of loss of consciousness (letter)] Cottin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1964 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of consciousness disorders in acute alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism] Ludewig L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):569–70 (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedure in unconscious patients] Otremba G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):563–4 (Ger)

[Clinico–psychopathologic aspects of acute craniocerebral injuries] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(12):1848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between criteria for the outcome of craniocerebral trauma and the severity of consciousness disorders in the acute phase] Mamadaliev AM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Swimming and loss of consciousness. Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):121–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Operational G–induced loss of consciousness: something old; something new. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):812–7

Opioid induced unconsciousness reversed by changes in opioid cholinergic and adrenergic function [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 48(4):391

[Physiopathologic and clinical aspects of unconsciousness] Zettler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):558–62 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Cerebral protective aspects in the emergency treatment of unconscious patients] Röse W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(14):565–7 (Ger)

UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Regulation of the degree of coupling of oxidative phosphorylation in intact rat liver. Soboll S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):245–54

Molecular basis of the protonophoric and uncoupling activities of the potent uncoupler SF–6847 [3,5–di–tert–butyl–4–hydroxybenzylidene)malononitrile) and derivatives. Regulation of their electronic structures by restricted intramolecular rotation. Terada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):192–9

Formation of a leakage–type ion pathway in lipid bilayer membranes by divalent cationic cyanine dyes in cooperation with inorganic phosphate. Role of the cyanine dye in uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Takeguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9158–61

The kinetic mechanism by which CCCP (carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone) transports protons across membranes. Kasianowicz J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 82(2):179–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Blockers of the uncoupling action of caffeine on the Ca2+–transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Ritov VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and uncoupling activities of hydrophobic thioureas. Kubota S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 33(2):662–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue. Afong M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;63(2):96–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electromechanical dissociation and possible uncoupling of phosphorylation following tachydysrhythmogenic dose of amrinone in the guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparation. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):81–97

Experimentally induced defects of mitochondrial metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Biological effects of the mitochondrial uncoupling agent 2,4-dinitrophenol. Byrne E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):101–8

Inhibition of erythrocyte plasma membrane NADH dehydrogenase by nucleotides and uncouplers. Howland JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):400–4

Effects of the uncoupling agents FCCP and CCCP on the saltatory movements of cytoplasmic organelles. Hollenbeck PJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):193–9

Effect of chlorophenols on isolated plant mitochondria activities: a QSAR study. Ravanel P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):300–20

On the logic of the application of double-inhibitor titrations for the elucidation of the mechanisms of energy coupling. O'Shea PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):79–82

The effect of clidanac, a potent anti-inflammatory drug, on mitochondrial respiration: a consideration on the uncoupling activity of optical enantiomers. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):399–406

[Effect of palmitate on energy coupling in lymphocyte mitochondria] Bakeeva LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May; 50(5):774–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mitochondrial lipid composition in hypoxia in the presence of a dinitrophenol uncoupler] Dekutovich GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Salicylate-induced loose coupling: protonmotive force measurements. Haas R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):900–2

UNDERTAKING see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

UNDULANT FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Effects of unemployment on mental and physical health. Linn MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):502–6

A social and psychiatric survey of unemployment among young people. Finlay-Jones R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):135–43

Depression in the young unemployed and those on Youth Opportunities Schemes. Branthwaite A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):67–74

The experience of unemployment among black and white urban teenagers. Warr P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):75–87

Anxieties in adolescents about unemployment and war. Gillies P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10; 291(6492):383–4

Trends in parasuicide and unemployment among men in Edinburgh, 1968–82. Platt S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1029–32

Is unemployment a cause of parasuicide? [letter] Platt S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):161

Does unemployment kill? [letter] Scott-Samuel A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1905

Is unemployment a cause of parasuicide? [letter] Shapiro CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1622

Unemployment and the social contact. Hunnius GC. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:57–62

The social-psychological impact of unemployment in Edmonton. Krahn H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;76(2):88–92

The involuntary house husband: recipe for disaster? Penfold PS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):275–8

Canadian psychiatrists consider the plight of the unemployed. Trainor D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1493–4

Legislating health care coverage for the unemployed. Palley HA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Summer;10(3):174–82

Strategies in working with chronically unemployed mental patients. Hsia H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):777–9

The closure of a factory and its impact on health. Grayson JP. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):69–93

Youth unemployment: a review of the literature. Furnham A. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun;8(2):109–24

Do government training schemes for unemployed school leavers achieve their objectives? A psychological perspective. Oddy M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):377–85

Factors associated with unemployment of patients with multiple sclerosis. Larocca N, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(2):203–10

Economic antecedents of help seeking: reformulation of time-series tests. Catalano RA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):141–52

Rising ranks of homeless seen as health care problem. Ahluwalia JS. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):13

Reductions in suicide and accident levels prior to presidential elections are independent of unemployment effects. Boor M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):119–21

The linkage of United States presidential elections, unemployment changes, and reductions in suicide, accident, and homicide rates. Wasserman IM. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):115–7

Unemployment and health [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1018–9

Unemployment and health [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1464–5

Unemployment and mortality in the OPCS Longitudinal Study. Moser KA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1324–9

Unemployment and health [letter] Shaper AG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1344–5

Health insurance coverage of the unemployed. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jul;23(7):847–54

Career preferences under conditions of medical unemployment. The case of interns in Mexico. Frenk J. **Med Care** 1985 Apr;23(4):320–32

Unemployment and health during a recession. Cook D. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):559–62

Unemployed youth: developmental and psychotherapeutic considerations. Gold JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep;9(3):138–41

Unemployment and psychological ill-health: the moderating role of duration and age. Jackson PR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):605–14

Parasuicide and unemployment among men in Edinburgh 1968–82. Platt S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):113–23

Social support, social pressures and psychological distress during unemployment. Ullah P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):283–95

Unemployment—a challenge to public health [letter] Janlert U. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(3):109–10

Does unemployment challenge public health? Lahelma E. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(3):105–7

Unemployment and mental disturbance. Lehtinen V. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):505–9

Unemployment and male-female labor force participation as determinants of changing suicide rates of males and females in Quebec. Cormier HJ, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(3):109–14

Relationship between the retirement, disability, and unemployment insurance programs: the U.S. experience. Reno VP, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 May;48(5):24–37

The influence of economic business cycles on United States suicide rates. Wasserman IM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):143–56

[Psychosocial sequelae of unemployment. High demand for the differential diagnostic sense of the physician] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 6;103(21):88–9 **(Ger)**

[Unemployment and cardiovascular diseases—a review] Bolm-Audorff U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan;47(1):11–4 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the rising generation of physicians] Piaty R. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;85:3–4 **(Ger)**

[Qualification of elderly workers in industry—problems and opportunities] Friedrich W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov–Dec;17(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unemployment and health] Bakken O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35–36):2440–2 **(Nor)**

UNESCO see **UNITED NATIONS**

UNICEF see **UNITED NATIONS**

UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

UNIT DOSE DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS**

UNIT DOSE DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

UNITED NATIONS

'The State of the World's Children' [editorial] Morley D. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):693–4

Drug-related crime and sentencing policies from the perspective of the United Nations crime prevention and criminal justice programme. Hanreich H. **Bull Narc** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):47–57

WHO and UNICEF recommend new oral rehydration salts (ORS) formulation. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(1):99–101

Nutrition for a new nation. The FAO initiative for Namibia. Atkinson K. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(2):15–23

[What is UNICEF?] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 6; 124(36):1140 **(Cze)**

[Work of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation] Moskalev IuI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):22–32 **(Rus)**

UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

A confirmation of NIMH training objectives for consultation-liaison residents. Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1437–40

NIMH Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Background and research plan. Elkin I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):305–16

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):288–9

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):161–2

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):52–4

The State perspective. Lipton DS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;51:151–66

Notes on the consensus development process. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):2–6

An NIMH view of consensus conferencing. Pincus HA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):7–9

NIMH to reorganize extramural research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):362, 367

ECONOMICS

Research funds are down—take heart! Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):518–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

NIMH emphasizes the basics [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):474–5

UNITED STATES CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL see **CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE see **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Health plan selection in the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program. Schuttinga JA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):119–39

Small business innovation research program: a federal government program. Geddes LA. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):19–20

Preadmission certification program. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):62–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A room of their own. A proposal to renovate the Children's Bureau. Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):953–9

Nutrition monitoring and research in the Department of Health and Human Services. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov–Dec;99(6):544–9

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY see under **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION see under **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Summary of the 29th meeting of the Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee, Food and Drug Administration—June 10, 1985. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):743–5

Summary of the Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee meeting—August 16, 1984. Lewis JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):897–8

The practitioner's role in detection of adverse drug reactions [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):808–9

Occupational disease. Problems of risk assessment. Yodaiken RE. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):475–82

New drug applications: how long to gain approval? Spivey RN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):361–6

Phenytoin revisited. Finkel MJ. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):577–91 (57 ref.)

Food and Drug Administration's requirements for markers. Tocus EC. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4 Suppl):463–5

My role as a clinical investigator and consultant to industry and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) [letter] Weinberger M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):100

View from the Nation's Capitol. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):146–8

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):290–2

View from the Nation's Capital. New drug application (NDA) and investigational new drug (IND) regulations.

Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Dec;3(6):380–3

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):47–8

NDA rewrite: here at last. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):110–2

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Feb;4(1):52–4

View from the Nation's Capital. Investigational new drug (IND) and new drug application (NDA). Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):193–4

View from the Nation's Capitol. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Feb;2(1):74–5

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Jun;4(3):161–2

FDA letter to radioactive drug research chairpersons [letter] Temple R. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):815–6

Procedures used for sterility testing of parenteral drugs by an FDA field laboratory. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jul–Aug;38(4):138–41

Retrospective view of the interfacial relationship of the pharmaceutical industry with the Food and Drug Administration and the United States Pharmacopeia. Hammer HF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1984 Jul–Aug;38(4):159–63

The regulation of radiopharmaceuticals [letter] Conway JJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3093

The FDA and drug uses: reprise [letter] Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):632

Role of the FDA in regulating the safety of anesthesia equipment. Veale JR. **Med Instrum** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):127–9

NIH/FDA dispute likely to delay research [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):567

E-ferol [letter] Bowen FW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):142–3

Methods of evaluating the alleged teratogenicity of environmental agents. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:191–5

Drug labeling for teratogenicity: requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Kelsey FO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:155–9

Consequences and implications to FDA regulations of immune modulation by chemicals. McCurdy JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:401–2

FDA's monitoring of clinical trials. Sloboda W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):105–6

FDA hit on device regulation [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):424

HISTORY

The history of the United States Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and the development of medicine. Hamrell MR. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):268–70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Shared responsibility in clinical research. Nightingale SL. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I25–30

FDA division to close [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):5

Young plans management reforms at FDA [news] Sun M. **Science** 1985 Jan 18;227(4684):277–8

UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION see under **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Workplace health education: who should educate? Vojtecky MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(1):81–5

Occupational disease. Problems of risk assessment. Yodaiken RE. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):475–82

Right-to-know deadline approaches requiring material safety data sheets. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul;54(7):56

Despite pre-emption threat local right-to-know laws increase. McElveen JC Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan;54(1):20–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The rules of the game: an analysis of OSHA's enforcement strategy. Rappaport SM. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(4):291–303

The impact of health and safety committees. A study based on survey, interview, and Occupational Safety and Health Administration data. Boden LI, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):829–34

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

A critique of the NCHS weight for height standard. Cole TJ. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):183–96

View from the Nation's Capitol. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):146–8

Adjustment of hospital utilization rates. United States, 1965–80. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Dec;(81):1–44

HISTORY

Public health nursing comes of age. Roberts DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1162–72

I.S. Falk, the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, and the Drive for National Health Insurance. Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):841–8

Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876–1932. Tarr JA. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1059–67

The 'Rainbow Reviews': publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9–10):681–8

National Center for Health Statistics: 25 years of service [editorial] Feinleib M. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):353–4

An enduring memorial for Dr. Luther Terry [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):354–5

Fighting smallpox on the Texas border: an episode from PHS's proud past. Michael JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov–Dec;99(6):579–82

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Diagnostic Related Groups (DRGs) and rehab medicine in the Veterans Administration. Delisa JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):125

A program to manage problem behavior in a VA domiciliary. Glover CB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):186–7

Management of urinary incontinence in Veterans Administration nursing homes. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):33–40

Reagan Administration budget proposal threatens the VA medical care system [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):653–4

Dental treatment and demand for services in a Veterans Administration Nursing Home Care Unit. Benson BH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):147–55

Early clinical evaluation of a robot arm/worktable system for spinal-cord-injured persons. Seamone W, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jan;22(1):38–57

VA study of twins may be canceled [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):521

HISTORY

An historical look at the development of nursing in the Veterans Administration Nursing Service. Campinha J. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):1–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The physician, rationing, and medical care in the Veterans Administration [editorial] Charles G. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):850–1

The new evaluation unit of the Veterans Administration's Rehabilitation Research and Development Service. Reswick JB. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jan;22(1):31–6

UNITHIOL see under **DIMERCAPROL**

UNIVERSITIES

Dimensions of first year university student behavior. Lecompte D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:572–9

The role of research in universities. Bartlett TA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):9–13

Forensic aspects of fraternity hazing. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):53–67 (43 ref.)

Does occupational therapy belong in the university? Tanguay PE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):466–8

Prevalence and pattern of intestinal infestations in an African university community. Azikieve AN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):333–4

Is academia going into business? [editorial] Rosner F. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):493–5

Cardiovascular medicine: opportunities for enhanced university-industry collaboration. November 1983, Newport Beach, California. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):II-56

AGHE—coming of age. Weg RB. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):17–31

Sex role traditions and retirement from academe. Kaye LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):420–6

Resolution on alcohol marketing on campus. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):5–6

Proceedings and abstracts of the sixty-second annual meeting of the American College Health Association. Atlanta, Georgia, 1984. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):1–43

Measles: current status and outbreak control on campus. Amler RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):64–6

Process and results of an immunization requirement at the University of Rochester. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):76–80

Student body 1984: a perspective. Lytle CM. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):179–81

Guidelines for consultation with university personnel in student psychiatric emergencies. Moorman JC, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):91–4

Do faculties of dentistry belong in universities? Melcher AH. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):492–5

Requirements for faculty scholarship in universities and dental schools: implications for promotion, tenure, and the dual-track system. Smith RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):500–5

Ego development in college. Loevinger J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):947–62

Open University course—topics in drug therapy. Gale J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):243–4

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella in colleges—United States, 1983 to 1984. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2820, 2822, 2827

New U of I eye center becomes Lions' pride [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1687–8

Use of academic personnel and facilities by industry: an industry perspective. Cook W. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–8

Technology transfer: a university perspective. Cravalho EG. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–9

Industry-university cooperative research: an industry perspective. Mueller D. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–6

Industry-university research revisited: a university perspective. Silva LF. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–2

Rubella in colleges—United States, 1983–1984. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 26;34(16):228–31

Measles on a college campus—Ohio. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):89–90

Allies in the laboratory? The effects of university-industry relationships on academic biotechnology research. Erban SB. **Pharos** 1985 Spring;48(2):28–33

Federal support of biomedical research in American universities. McElroy WD. **Q Rev Biol** 1984 Dec;59(4):439–42

Some challenges to South African universities. Saunders SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):932–3

Backgrounds of higher suicide rates among 'name university' students: a retrospective study of the past 25 years. Ishii K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):56–68

Intellectual property rights—a modern debate with ancient roots. Krevans JR. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:207–11

The universities and medical education: problems and opportunities. McNicol GP. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(4):295–308

[The role of universities in the strategy for achieving the goal of the WHO, 'Health for All by the Year 2000)] Macúch P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):758–9 **(Cze)**

[Drug research in the university and in industry] Forth W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Sep;71(9):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The university between general education and professional training] Wild W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity in the field of leptospirosis at the University of Trieste] Cinco M. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Raising the qualifications of x-ray technicians in Leningrad (20 years' experience of the work of the faculty of the Public University for Advanced Training of X-Ray Technicians)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Health for all in the year 2000, and the university] Horwitz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 May;98(5):405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technical discussions, 37th Health Assembly: the function of the universities in strategies of health for all] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):129–43 **(Spa)**

[The function of the universities in strategies of health for all. Contribution to human development and social justice] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):85–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The emergence of psychiatry at McGill. Cleghorn RA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):551–6

The medical school that spawned a university. Dunseath WJ. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1567–71

Johns Hopkins: innovations in medical education. Turner TB. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1572–4

[175th anniversary of Humboldt University, Berlin; 275th anniversary of Charité Hospital, Berlin] Sönnichsen N. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):289 **(Ger)**

[History of the University and of the University Eye Clinic at Frankfurt am Main] Preiser G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The establishment and development of the dermatological clinics of the University of Münster (Alfred Stühmer, Carl Moncorps and Paul Jordan)] Krutmann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of the origin of the Berlin University Chair of Public Health] Nabielek R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The School of Physiology of Leningrad University] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching of genetics at Kiev University (on the 150th anniversary of Kiev State University)] Golda DM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):393–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Yeshiva decision: implications for nursing education. McCain N. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):216–7, 251

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Selection of surgical chairmen [editorial] Shumacker HB Jr. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):291–4

Academia–industry dialogue: a step toward mutual understanding. Becker RE. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I53–6

Academic–industrial relations in the United Kingdom. Dollery CT. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I51–2

The pharmaceutical industry and academic medicine: opportunities for physician collaboration. Jefferis JE. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I21–4

Academia–industry collaborative research programs—a legal perspective. Miller PS. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I41–3

A university administrator's view of academia—industry collaboration. Mullins CB. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I8–12

Shared responsibility in clinical research. Nightingale SL. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I25–30

Industry and academia in collaboration: the Pfizer experience. Price FD. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I13–7

Principles of partnership in research. Schlant RC. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I18–20

The pharmaceutical industry and academic medicine in collaboration. Wroblew[illegible] R. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):I3–7

TRENDS

Industry–university co–operation. Experiences, possibilities and problems as seen from a Swedish perspective. Agurell S. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):42–5

University–industry: a happy match? Wiedhaup K. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):46–50

[Toward the normalization of the University of Chile] **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTERS see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

UPHILL TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

URACHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Peritonitis due to intraperitoneal perforation of infected urachal cysts. Agatstein EH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1269–73

Infected and ruptured urachal cyst causing peritonitis. Savanelli A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):267–8

DIAGNOSIS

Calcified urachal cyst. Leyson JF. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):438

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous prevesical (Retzius–space) abscess with extraperitoneal presacral dissemination. A case report. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):841–4

[Infectious urachal cyst: a case report] Tanaka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus: computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):65–7

SURGERY

Patent urachus and infected urachal cyst in an adult: a case report. Buckspan MB. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):496, 499

URACHUS

Unusual case studies of anterior abdominal wall mass as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):351–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of carcinoma of the urachus. Neumark T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):71–2

Urachal adenocarcinoma presenting as vesicoenteric fistula. Bennett JK, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):297–9

[Carcinoma of the urachus—report of 4 cases] Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of urachus: report of 3 cases and review of literature] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil cells in the urachal epithelium and urachal adenocarcinoma. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1193–9

[Vesicourachal diverticulum] Dueholm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Patent urachus and infected urachal cyst in an adult: a case report. Buckspan MB. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):496, 499

URACIL

Nitrogen–15–labeled yeast tRNAPhe: double and two–dimensional heteronuclear NMR of guanosine and uracil ring NH groups. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4395–400

Gamma–radiolysis of poly(U) in aqueous solution. The role of primary sugar and base radicals in the release of undamaged uracil. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):247–60

Influence of uracil defect on DNA structure: 1H NMR investigation at 500 MHz. Delort AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3343–55

Photochemical exchange reactions of thymine, uracil and their nucleosides with selected amino acids. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):299–308

Site of H atom attack on uracil and its derivatives in aqueous solution. Das S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):292–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction between bacterial metabolites and some pesticides. I. Interaction between the phenolic compounds produced by Pseudomonas acidovorans and the herbicide Venzar. Kosinkiewicz B. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):103–10

Inhibition of RNA–directed DNA polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus by a 5–benzyl–6–aminouracil. Wright GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):109–16

Biological activity of two novel inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase. Siegel SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1121–4

Clinical pharmacology of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine and 5–iodouracil and endogenous pyrimidine modulation. Klecker RW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):45–51

Tumor uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models—VIII. Synthesis and tissue distribution of N–[2–(hydroxyethoxy) methyl]–5–[3H]methyluracil. Lee YW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):395–8

Tumor uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models—V. 6–[36Cl]chlorouracil, 6–[82Br]bromouracil and 6–[123I]iodouracil. Lee YW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3–4):262–6

Site of OH radical attack on dihydrouracil and some of its methyl derivatives. Schuchmann MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):225–32

5–Cinnamoyl–6–aminouracil derivatives as novel anticancer agents. Synthesis, biological evaluation, and structure–activity relationships. Bernier JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):497–502

Synthesis of 1–[[2–hydroxy–1–(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy] methyl]–5–benzyluracil and its amino analogue, new potent uridine phosphorylase inhibitors with high water solubility. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):971–3

Role of thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase in the cytostatic, antimetabolic, and antitumor effects of the carbocyclic analogue of 5–nitro–2'–deoxyuridine. A comparison with 5–nitro–2'–deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):578–83

[Possibility of increasing the efficacy of antibiotic therapy of erysipelas using combinations of methyluracil with prodigiozan] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of diucifon–treated syngeneic splenic cells of mice on the magnitude of the immune response] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal characteristics of the C—H...O hydrogen bonds formed by nucleic acid base analogs] Bruskov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(6):1482–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes and their correction in different forms of acute cholecystitis in late middle–age and the aged] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole and diucifon immunochemotherapy of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diucifon on the hematopoietic and immune systems in normal and irradiated organisms] Kostiuk LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulators in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia] Men'kov NV. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of immunologic components in the combined treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–experimental substantiation of the complex treatment of patients with pyoderma using dimocifone] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the complex treatment of rubromycosis with griseofulvin, placental suspension and pentoxyl] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methyluracil in the combined treatment of coniotuberculosis patients] Savenkov DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Direct determination of uracil in [32P,uracil–3H]poly(dA.dT) and bisulfite–treated phage PM2 DNA. Green DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):497–503

Stable isotope dilution analysis of orotic acid and uracil in amniotic fluid. Jakobs C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):123–33

METABOLISM

The relationship between uracil incorporation into DNA and the expression of fragile sites in human [letter] Hagerman PJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):407–9

Pyrimidine catabolism: individual characterization of the three sequential enzymes with a new assay. Traut TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2533–9

Stimulation of uridine phosphorylation in primary cultures of Xenopus laevis hepatocytes by estradiol–17 beta. Sato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):157–65

Uridine phosphorylase from Novikoff rat hepatoma cells: purification, kinetic properties, and its role in uracil anabolism. McIvor RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):397–404

A Salmonella typhimurium strain defective in uracil catabolism and beta–alanine synthesis. West TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1083–90

Isolation and partial characterization of a bacteriophage T5 mutant unable to induce thymidylate synthetase and its use in studying the effect of uracil incorporation into DNA on early gene expression. Swart WJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):86–91

Excision of uracil residues in DNA: mechanism of action of Escherichia coli and Micrococcus luteus uracil–DNA glycosylases. Delort AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):319–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced accumulation of 5–fluorouracil in human tumors in athymic mice by co–administration of Ftorafur and uracil. Tang SG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1687–9

URINE

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency leading to thymine–uraciluria. An inborn error of pyrimidine metabolism. Berger R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2–3):227–34

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

Use of ribonucleosides as protecting groups in synthesis of polynucleotides with phosphorylated terminals. Nadeau JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6153–9

Enzymatic polymerization of 5–mercuriuridine–5'–diphosphate with polynucleotide phosphorylase from E. coli. Blandin M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Sep–Oct;66(9–10):645–50

Solvation effects on the 31P–NMR chemical shifts and infrared spectra of phosphate diesters. Lerner DB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2157–72

Direct cross–linking of heptauridilate to E. coli ribosomes by water–soluble carbodiimide in the complex stabilized by codon–anticodon interaction at both A– and P–sites. Gimautdinova OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):221–5

Utilizations of various uridine 5'–triphosphate analogues by DNA–dependent RNA polymerases I and II purified from liver nuclei of the cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Nakayama C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1501–9

5'–Nucleotidyl–O–tyrosine bond in glutamine synthetase.

Methods Enzymol 1984;107:183–200
of [14C]uridine 5'-diphosphate and
osine 5'-diphosphate. Cory JG, et al.
hem 1984 Aug;14(3):231–7
lly cleavable biotinylated nucleotide: usefulness
covery of protein-DNA complexes from avidin
affinity columns. Shimkus M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 May;82(9):2593–7

ANALYSIS

Pseudouridylic modification of a 6S RNA transcribed in vitro from highly repetitive and transcribable (Hirt) sequences of salmon total DNA. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):514–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured L1210 cells by 3-deazauridine. Karle JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3739–42

Stimulation of uridine phosphorylation in primary cultures of Xenopus laevis hepatocytes by estradiol-17 beta. Sato K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):157–65

Separation of several 5-fluorouracil metabolites in various melanoma cell lines. Evidence for the synthesis of 5-fluorouracil-nucleotide sugars. Peters GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1425–31

Enzymatic coupled assay procedures that employ high-performance liquid chromatography: the synthesis of orotidylate from ribose. Ashton RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:245–50

Pyrimidine de novo synthesis during the life cycle of the intraerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Gero AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):536–41

Enzymes of uridine 5'-monophosphate biosynthesis in Schistosoma mansoni. Iltzsch MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):153–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A potent multisubstrate analogue inhibitor of human thymidylate synthetase. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1710–7

DEFICIENCY

Protective effect of uridine on D-galactosamine-induced deficiency in brain uridine phosphates. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1399–404

METABOLISM

Mechanism of UTP-modulated attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli: an example of operon polarity control through the coupling of translation to transcription. Bonekamp F, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2857–61

Regulation of hamster carbamoyl-phosphate synthase II by 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribosyl 1-diphosphate and uridine 5'-triphosphate. Lyons SD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):587–92

Kinetic studies on the cleavage of oligouridylic acids and poly U by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):89–96

Junctional transfer in cultured vascular endothelium: II. Dye and nucleotide transfer. Larson DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):157–67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central action of cyclic: 3',5'-thymidine, 3',5'-uridine and 3',5'-citidine monophosphates in rat. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1-4):1–9

Mechanism of inactivation of Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus leichmannii ribonucleotide reductases by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxynucleotides: evidence for generation of 2-methylene-3(2H)-furanone. Harris G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5214–25

Vasoconstrictor effects of uridine and its nucleotides and their inhibition by adenosine. Macdonald G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):381–4

Predominant negative inotropic effect of UTP on dog cardiac muscle. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):334–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure of the Escherichia coli pyrE operon and control of pyrE expression by a UTP modulated intercistronic attentuation. Poulsen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1783–90

De novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Quantitative aspects of the regulation by UTP. Rasenack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4145–50

URACIL POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY U**

URAGOGA see **IPECAC**

URALENIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

URANIUM

The levels of immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in the four seasons in uranium miners. Andrlíková J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):112–8

Theoretical models for determining 222Rn and 220Rn progeny levels in Canadian underground U mines—a comparison with experimental data. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):371–99

Hazards from sinking of ships with U cargo [letter] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):318–9

A field experiment on Rn flux from reclaimed uranium mill tailings. Hinton TG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):421–7

Lead-210 in uranium mine and mill workers. Palmer HE, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):632–4

Inhalation of U aerosols from UO2 fuel element fabrication. Schieferdecker H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):29–48

Comments on 'A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses' [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):319–21

Measurement of gamma radiation exposure rates from natural UO2 fuel pellets. Thind KS. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):227–38

Ultrastructural visualization of elastic fibres with a tannate—metal salt method. Kageyama M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):93–103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhancement of lung cancer by cigarette smoking in uranium and other miners. Archer VE. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:23–37

Cancer risk from the lifetime intake of Ra and U isotopes. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):635–47

ANALYSIS

Deposition of excess amount of natural U from the atmosphere. Essien IO, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):325–31

Gamma activity of the fly ash from a Greek power plant and properties of fly-ash cement. Maraziotis EA. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):302–3

Study of trace amounts of U in snuff. Sharma PK, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6): 811–2

Estimation of U content in coffee samples by fission-track counting. Sharma PK, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):809–10

Efficiency estimation for detecting U alpha particles in solid-state nuclear track detectors. Uda T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):479–89

Pre-operational environmental survey at the uranium mine and mill site, Poços de Caldas, Minas Gerais, Brazil. Amaral EC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr;42(3):257–66

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Observations on very long-term removal of uranium compounds. Crawford-Brown DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):443–6

The plant concentration ratio concept as applied to natural U. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):494–500

Metabolism of ingested U and Ra. Wrenn ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):601–33

Long-term behavior of 239Pu, 241Am and 233U in different bones of one-year-old rats: macrodistribution and macrodosimetry. Sontag W. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;3(6):469–83

Metabolism of some industrial uranium tetrafluorides after deposition in the rat lung. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):159–68

POISONING

Transient proteinuria and aminoaciduria in rodents following uranium intoxication. Bentley KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):407–16

Renal toxicity in uranium mill workers. Thun MJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):83–90

TOXICITY

Alveolar wound healing alteration under uranyl nitrate intoxication. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):565–72

Glomerular alterations in uranyl acetate-induced acute renal failure in rabbits. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):808–15

URINE

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of uranium in urine. Kressin IK. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2269–71

Determination of U and Th in urine by neutron activation. Pleskach SD. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):303–7

URANYL NITRATE see under **URANIUM**

URATE OXIDASE

GENETICS

On the loss of uricolytic activity during primate evolution—I. Silencing of urate oxidase in a hominoid ancestor. Friedman TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):653–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of precipitating anti-urate oxidase antibodies in urate oxidase-resistant hyperuricemia (letter)] Mourad G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2585 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Role of uricase in the triggering of germination of Bacillus fastidiosus spores. Salas JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):241–9

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN HEALTH see under **HEALTH**

URBAN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

URBAN POPULATION

Diseases associated with multiple sclerosis and epilepsy. A population cohort study of 159,200 middle-aged, urban, native Swedes observed over 10 years (1970–79). Lindegård B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):267–77

Alcohol consumption and alcoholism in an urban population in central Sweden. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):128–40

Prevalence of mental disorder in an urban population in central Sweden in relation to social class, marital status and immigration. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):117–27

Incidence of severe dementia in an urban sample followed from 70 to 79 years of age. Nilsson LV. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):478–86

Pancreas cancer is unrelated to the workplace in Los Angeles. Mack TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):253–66

Low birthweight in an urban community in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):61–6

Psychiatric disorders. A rural/urban comparison. Blazer D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):651–6

The themes and consequences of consultations between a psychiatrist and a tutorial class teacher working with children from a deprived inner-city area. Marks F, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):61–9

Comparison of oral health status of young persons from Dunedin, New Zealand, and Heidelberg, Australia. Wright FA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):292–6

Service utilization by black and white clientele in an urban community mental health center: revised assessment of an old problem. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):269–81

A study of mental health administrators and systems utilizing a four-part rural/urban taxonomy. Perlman B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):202–11

Developing self-esteem in urban youth. Sells MB. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):318–22

Fertility adaptation of rural-to-urban migrant women: a method of estimation applied to Korean women. Farber SC, et al. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):339–45

City differences in racial occupational differentiation: a note on the use of odds ratios. Fossett MA. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):655–66

Mover destination selectivity and the changing suburbanization of metropolitan whites and blacks. Frey WH. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):223–43

The effect of piped water on early childhood mortality in urban Brazil, 1970 to 1976. Merrick TW. **Demography** 1985 Feb;22(1):1–24

Nonmetropolitan growth in the late 1970s: the end of the turnaround? Richter K. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):245–63

Urban Turkish children's performance on the Denver Developmental Screening Test. Epir S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):632–43

Suggested reference values for serum total protein and fractions of African and Indian middle-class urban women and newborns. Lakhani S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):606–10

Time-averaged indoor Rn concentrations and infiltration rates sampled in four U.S. cities. Doyle SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):579–86

Growth status of non-agrarian, semi-urban living Indians in Guatemala. Bogin B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):527–38

Anthropometric differences between rural and urban French-Canadian schoolchildren. Thibault HW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):113–29

Prevalence of hypertension in a closed urban community. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):250–3

Parasitic infestations in primary school children. Subbannayya K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):479–83

Drinking water source and mortality in US cities. Morin MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):254–64

General binocular dysfunctions in an urban optometry clinic. Hokoda SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):560–2

Acute ischemia of the extremities in a metropolitan area during one year. Dryjski M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):518–22

Integrated management of urban mosquito vectors of human diseases. Bang YH. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):1–14

Bacteriological profile of diarrhoea of infants and toddlers in a semi-urban community. Gupta NK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):59–67

Intestinal parasitic infection among the inhabitants of semi-urban area near Delhi. Mathur M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):176-80

Social networks, stress, and physical health: a longitudinal study of an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):478-86

Campylobacter infection in urban and rural populations in Scotland. Sibbald CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):87-93

Breast feeding pattern: observation at Ramathibodi Hospital (comparison between 1975 and 1982). Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:46-9

The general practitioner in the inner city: a survey of a London health district. Heath MC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):199-204

Coronary heart disease in residents of Rochester, Minnesota. V. Prognosis of patients with coronary heart disease based on initial manifestation. Elveback LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):305-11

The inner city three years later. Scarman. **Med Leg J** 1984; 52 (Pt 3):153-63

Pregnancy risk factor assessment—north area of Santiago, Chile, 1982-1983. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 7;34(22):335-7

Setting up neighbourhood antenatal clinics. Problems encountered in the inner city. Newall M, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1089-91

Blood lead levels in Malaysian urban and rural pregnant women. Lim HH, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jan;99(1):23-9

Atmospheric pollution in the Venice area I. Sulphur dioxide, suspended particles and sulphates. Bertolaccini MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):243-53

Mutagenicity of ambient aerosol collected in an urban and industrial area of The Netherlands. de Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):17-33

The development and application of empirical models for the high SO2 concentration in urban areas. Giugliano M. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):89-96

Home and away: the disposition of mentally ill old people in an urban population. Cooper B. **Soc Psychiatry** 1984; 19(4):187-96

Belief systems and breast feeding among Filipino urban poor. Fernandez EL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):991-5

Infant formula samples and breast feeding among Philippine urban poor. Guthrie GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(7):713-7

Obstetrical choice among urban women in Benin. Sargent C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):287-92

Suicide and rurality in urban society. Wilkinson KP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):187-200

Comparative studies on vascular disorders in diabetics between urban and rural districts. Satogami E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:541-5

Diabetes mellitus in an urban population in Jakarta, Indonesia. Waspadji S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 141 Suppl:219-28

Epidemiological features of influenza in a large town of Romania during 1983. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):15-22

[Epidemiology of myocardial infarct in the region of Polyclinic XXIII] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(3):53-7 **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of personal and family conditions of persons in early old age in an urban population] Zavázalová H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of biliary lithiasis in African urban areas (Abidjan): a little known pathology?] Peghini M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex preselection? Contribution to reproductive behavior in East Germany. Survey of an urban population group] Kleinteich B. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urban ecology] Fellenberg G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Aug;71(8):393-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stigmatization of psychiatric patients: the city versus the country] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(3-4):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries decrease among schoolchildren in the city of Zürich 1970-1983] Curilović Z, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94(10):1042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus immunity in an urban population: gaps in the vaccination of senior citizens and foreign guest workers] Werner GT, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the HBsAg carrier state in nonremunerated and regular donors of Dushanbe during 1975-1980] Asimov BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic demographic study of an urban sample of Turkmen-teke with behavioral abnormalities] Kalmykova LG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1056-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acetylator phenotypes in the normal Moscow city population and in chronic alcoholism] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of newborn infants in a number of cities in Kazakhstan] Shvetsov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Sudden prehospital death from acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct (based on data from the Acute Myocardial Infarct Registry in Vologda)] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):103-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in controlling enterobiasis in the preschool institutions of Erevan] Petrosian NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of prophylactic work among preschoolers in Krivoy Rog] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):181-2 **(Rus)**

[Health protection for children in Leningrad during World War II] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of obesity among Novgorod schoolchildren in 1981-1982] Ural'skii VN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):47 **(Rus)**

[Cancer morbidity of the population of Leningrad for the last 20 years] Gulieva LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(6):17-21 **(Rus)**

[Detection of HBsAg and anti-HBs in the healthy population of different cities in the USSR] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):231-3 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic anachronism of the influenza A(H2N2) viruses in Leningrad in 1980. I. The epidemiological and serological characteristics of the influenzal infection caused by A/Leningrad/80 (H2N2) viruses] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URBAN RENEWAL

see related
HOUSING

[Public health parameters of urban construction in inner city residential construction] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):257-60 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary control of planning of housing and urban development in the Irkutsk district] Malinovskaia PS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):48-9 **(Rus)**

URBANIZATION

Nutrition and urbanization. Cépède M. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984;10(1):43-51 (9 ref.)

Serum lipoprotein concentrations in relation to ethnic composition and urbanization in men and women of Trinidad, West Indies. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):413-21

Effects of rapid urbanisation on child behaviour and health in a part of Khartoum, Sudan. Rahim SI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):629-41

An analysis of the socio-psychological impact of urbanization: a case study of Tsukuba New Town for Education and Scientific Research, Japan. Kamisasa H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):143-57

[Current problems of urban construction hygiene] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):332-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of living near a city on the incidence of chronic bronchitis among rural population. I. Results of questionnaire studies] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Population mobility, urban development and dracunculiasis in Kwara State, Nigeria. Watts SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(4):471-3

UREA

see related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Very small fat cell populations determined by a modified osmium tetroxide-urea method. DeMartinis FD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C89-96

Use of nonprotein nitrogen in pigs: effects of dietary urea on the intestinal microflora. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):959-62

Complete separation of the triplet components of neurofilament by DE-52 column chromatography depends upon urea concentration. Tokutake S. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):203-7

Antibodies to 5 M urea soluble chromosomal proteins from HeLa cells. Dunn B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):151-60

Description of microparticles in urea-formaldehyde foam insulation products. Nantel AJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):426-40

Stepwise unfolding of chromatin by urea. A flow linear dichroism and photoaffinity labeling study. Nielsen PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):65-8

Ammonia removal by air stripping tower. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):639-42

Arterio-venous hemodiafiltration (A-V HDF): a possible way to increase urea removal during C.A.V.H. Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):61-2

Cerebellar atrophy due to chronic bromisovalum abuse demonstrated by computed tomography. Van Balkom AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):342-7

[The stabilization of urea and prednisolone in a L/W emulsion ointment] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul; 39(7):503-4 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of a preparation for topical use with a urea and allantoin base] Offidani AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):I-IV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health policy and epidemiology: the scientific evidence for a ban of urea-formaldehyde foam insulation. Elinson L. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):513-37

[Clinical observations on 76 children exposed to urea-formaldehyde insulation foam] Lacroix J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jul;114(7):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of hand-protective salves in urea contamination] Schubert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimicrobial activities of N-chloramines and diazolidinyl urea. Llabres CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):370-3

Acylureas: a new class of barbiturate-like bacterial cytochrome P-450 inducers. Ruettinger RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):372-80

Correlations between in vivo and in vitro dissolution rates of (alpha-bromoisovaleryl)urea polymorphs. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3164-72

How certain drugs interfere negatively with the Jaffé reaction for creatinine. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):306-8

Acute allergic contact dermatitis from diazolidinyl urea (Germall II) in a hair gel. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):116-9

Electrophysiological studies with LON-954, a tremorogen, in the cat spinal cord. Ganguly DK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):249-52

Long lasting behavioral effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and the 'peripheral' toxicant p-bromophenylacetylurea. Fossom LH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring; 6(1):17-28

The preparation of bioactive 125I-gastrin, using Iodo-gen as oxidizing agent, and the use of this tracer in receptor studies. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):569-76

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide and Sedormid on enzymes of steroid metabolism in rat liver. Graef V, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):267-73

Quinuronium induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Mitema ES, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):53-8

Neoplasia induced in male rats fed lead acetate, ethyl urea, and sodium nitrite. Koller LD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(1):50-7

[Chronic bromide poisoning (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1155-6 **(Dut)**

[The question behind the question] Sangster B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):337-40 **(Dut)**

['A visit from an old friend'; paranoid psychosis in chronic bromide poisoning] Tan KL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1929-30 **(Dut)**

[Visit of an old friend, paranoid psychosis in chronic bromide poisoning (letter)] ten Berg JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):230-1 **(Dut)**

[Three cases of bromide intoxication associated with unusual apparent hyperchloremia induced by long term abuse of Sedes A tablets] Kan K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1353-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Urea and urease. Andrews RK, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1984;6:245-83 (162 ref.)

Nylon shavings enzyme reactor for batch determination of urea. Begum KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):1-6

Hybrid biosensor for clinical and fermentation process control. Karube I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:508-11

Post mortem urea levels in aqueous humour as a reliable indicator of ante mortem uraemia. Palmer DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):411-2

[Loss of vitamin C during hemodialysis with respect to the permeability of nitrogenous substances] Drtinová R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creatinine and urea in the vitreous body] Gregora Z. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The stability of prednisolone in urea-containing emulsion ointments of the W/L type] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):576-7 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I activity and ureagenesis in regenerating liver of the normal rat. Goodman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G501-6

Application of commercial enzymes to measure the activity of the arginine pathway-urea cycle in intact cells. Lovatt CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):305-11

N-acetylglutamate and urea synthesis [letter] Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):559–60

The mechanism of inhibition of ureogenesis by acidosis. Monson JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):819–25

Effects of glucose on alanine-derived urea synthesis. Vilstrup H. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):495–507

Determination of the rate of urea synthesis from serial measurements of plasma urea concentration after an alanine load: theoretical and methodological aspects. Geiseler D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):201–8

Control of ureogenesis. Meijer AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):189–96

Urea cycle enzymes in retina, ciliary body-iris, lens and senile cataracts. Rao GN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):483–95

Mitochondrial compartmentation of metabolic CO2 resulting from its site of origin in relation to urea synthesis. Hems R. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):138–42

Urea synthesis after protein feeding reflects hepatic mass in rats. Brewer TG, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):905–11

Interference by ethanol of coupling between gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis from proline in isolated hepatocytes. Davis EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):727–9

A possible rate limiting factor in urea synthesis by isolated hepatocytes: the transport of ornithine into hepatocytes and mitochondria. Metoki K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1155–7

pH dependence of hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis from glutamine in suspensions of hepatocytes. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):407–14

Arginine, an indispensable amino acid for patients with inborn errors of urea synthesis. Brusilow SW. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2144–8

Metabolic role of urea cycle intermediates: nutritional and clinical aspects. Introduction. Rogers QR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):505–8

Kinetics of urea synthesis and alanine uptake by perfused rat livers. Hansen JA, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):1–7

Urea synthesis in the canine kidney. Mullins Von Dreele M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):73–9

A method for determination of the capacity of urea synthesis in the rat. Hansen BA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):315–20

[Incorporation of 11CO2 into glucose and urea: experimental study of the rat blood using a new rapid analytical method for positron emitting chemical compounds] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Interference in urea determination by high immunoglobulin levels. Ball MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):215–6

Dried blood spot test estimation of urea. Plumbe RM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):408–11

Uraemia in the mare: effects of seasonal variations, of energy level of the diet and individual differences. Doreau M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):87–91

Factors influencing normal reference intervals for creatinine, urea, and electrolytes in plasma, as measured with a Beckman Astra 8 Analyzer. Rodger RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):292–5

Plasma urea and electrolytes: the clinical need. Morgan DB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):399–412

Mechanism of increased plasma urea after diuretic therapy in uraemic patients. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):255–61

Creatinine and urea clearances compared to inulin clearance in preterm and mature babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):11–9

Acute and chronic effects of carbamyl glutamate on blood urea and ammonia. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):196–7

Elevation of plasma glucose, alanine, and urea levels by mammalian ACTH in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rosenthal EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):199–209

A profile of ammonia-urea values in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in children with protein energy malnutrition. Abo-Hussein SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Dec;87(6):237–40

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in conscious, uremic dogs: effect of a decreasing plasma urea level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):79–84

Ratio of serum urea to serum creatinine in wild black bears. Nelson RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):841–2

Comparison of two methods of kinetic modeling. Ellis PW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:60–4

ALAT, AP, ASAT, GGT, OCT activities and urea and total bilirubin concentrations in plasma of normal and ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):567–76

[Development of urea, creatinine and creatinine clearance as a function of age and sex] El Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of 11C as a tracer for studying the synthesis of [11C]urea from [11C]cyanide. Boothe TE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Feb;36(2):141–4

Early German physician first to synthesize urea. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Oct;60(10):662

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of human sperm heads extracted with 8 M urea, 1% mercaptoethanol and different concentrations of salt. Sobhon P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):220–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of anti-keratin antibodies by ELISA using keratin or thiol-containing compounds in urea as antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):65–72

METABOLISM

Human uterine fluid, examined in undiluted samples for osmolarity and the concentrations of inorganic ions, albumin, glucose, and urea. Casslén B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):877–81

Persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase and urea transport by an AVP photolabel. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C84–8

Urea and Na+ permeabilities in toad urinary bladder: one or two solute pathways? Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F56–63

Water and urea transport in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Verkman AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F650–5

Changes in urea nitrogen and creatinine concentrations in the vitreous humor of cattle after death. Lane VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1550–2

Rapid test for determination of urea hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):417–23

Effect of thermodynamic nonideality in kinetic studies: evidence for reversible unfolding of urease during urea hydrolysis. Nichol LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):147–54

Investigations about influence of the content of plant crude protein in the ration on the utilization of urea in dairy cattle. 6. Digestive enzymes and their interactions in contents of proximal small intestine. Baintner K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):496–504

Investigations of the influence of the content of plant crude protein in the ration on the utilisation of urea in dairy cattle. 5. 15N-fractions in the blood of lactating cows given 15N-urea intraruminantly. Motyl T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):489–95

The influence of urea diet supplemented with protected protein on metabolism and wool growth in sheep. Motyl T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Sep;34(9):623–30

The effect of the amount of urea in the diet on the contents of amino acids and other components of duodenal digesta in young bulls. Otwinowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 May;35(5):339–49

Ammonium inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. A possible cause of fatty liver in Reye's syndrome and urea cycle defects. Maddaiah VT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):565–70

Role of dexamethasone and insulin on the development of the five urea-cycle enzymes in cultured rat foetal hepatocytes. Husson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):271–4

Influence of lysine on urea cycle activity and orotate formation in the isolated perfused rat liver. de Vrese M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):455–61

Effect of convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazole or electricity on the dispositions of creatinine and urea in rats. Hirate J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2781–7

The contribution of endogenous urea to faecal ammonia in man, determined by 15N labelling of plasma urea. Wrong OM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):193–9

Renal excretion of urea in response to changes in nitrogen intake in desert (black Bedouin) and non-desert (Swiss Saanen) goats. Silanikove N. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):651–4

Treatment of congenital hyperammonemias. Bachmann C. **Enzyme** 1984;32(1):56–64

Nutritional influences on the distribution of the urea cycle: intermediates in isolated hepatocytes. Freedland RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2453–7 (47 ref.)

The non-invasive measurement of urea kinetics in normal man by a constant infusion of 15N15N-urea. Jackson AA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):339–54

A defect of the urea cycle—a case report. Naughten ER, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):439–40

Renal clearance of urea, inulin, and p-aminohippurate in heat-acclimated rats. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):731–2

Roles of Ca2+ and Na+ on the modulation of antidiuretic hormone action on urea permeability in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):921–31

Reduction in slow intercompartmental clearance of urea during dialysis. Bowsher DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):489–97

Urea utilization by the intestinal flora, of infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet, as measured with the 15N-tracer technique. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):709–12

Effect of hypothermia and ether anesthesia on the dispositions of creatinine and urea in mice. Hirate J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):883–90

Ureolytic Citrobacter freundii infection of the urine as a cause of dissolution of cystine renal calculi. Gutierrez Millet V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):443–6

Use of urea kinetics in the nutritional care of the acutely ill patient. Kosanovich JM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–9

Effects of bilirubin on transepithelial transport of sodium, water, and urea. Brem AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):51–7

Autoradiographic studies of solute transport across the toad bladder. Rapoport J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):726–30

Rapid urea hydrolysis by gastric Campylobacters [letter] Owen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):111

A urea kinetic model for haemofiltration. Canaud B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):15–25

Effect of chlorpromazine on peritoneal clearances. Indraprasit S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):341–3

Some characteristics of urea accumulation in the renal cortex tissue of rats and dogs. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):289–95

Effect of a sudden and a slow concentration increase in plasma urea on its concentration in some tissues of the dog and rat. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):296–302

Urea reabsorption along the papillary collecting duct in potassium-deficient rats. Webster SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):96–100

Increased intestinal hydrolysis of urea in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Hansen BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):346–50

Assessment of alanine, urea, and glucose interrelationships in normal subjects and in patients with sepsis with stable isotopic tracers. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):557–68

An autoradiographic study of urea transport: the effect of phloretin on the luminal entry of [14C]urea. Rapoport J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:283–9

[Effect of the content of crude plant protein in feed on the utilization of urea in dairy cattle. 4. Passage of amino acids through the duodenum] Aitowa MD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transport of urea nitrogen from the intestines into the stomach in dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):769–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penetration kinetics and effectiveness of urea in human skin following removal of the stratum corneum] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the vehicle to urea penetration in human skin] Wohlrab W. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea kinetics and the prescription of dialysis therapy. The presentation of original programs for automatic data processing with a programmable calculator] Casino FG. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ammonia metabolism during perinatal period—ontogenesis of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis and urea cycle system] Nagasaki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sodium, potassium, urea and uric acid concentrations and alpha-amylase activity in mixed saliva of healthy persons] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in vicarious gastric function in relation to urea and electrolyte excretion in rats in the early stages of development of chronic kidney failure] Ryss ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urea binding by serum proteins under normal conditions, in chronic renal failure and in the nephrotic syndrome] Kozhevnikov AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hyperosmotic solutions on endolymphatic pressure. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):297–301

Transmembrane potential of renal papillary epithelial cells: effect of urea and DDAVP. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F762–6

Structural changes of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: the effect of urea and subtilisin digestion. Dżugaj A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):486–90

Effects of urea and guanidine hydrochloride on peptide and nonpolar groups. Nandi PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6661–8

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Antagonistic effects of ATP and urea on oxygen affinity of an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Aschauer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun;366(6):589–99

Inhibition of A and B N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase urinary isoenzymes by urea. Bondiou MT, et al.

Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 30;149(1):67–73

Effect of dietary urea on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wang H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):555–61

Studies on the selective chemical inhibition by urea of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the reaction course. Miggiano GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):162–9

Effects of sulphate and urea on the stability and reversible unfolding of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus. Implications for the folding pathway of beta-lactamase. Mitchinson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):331–42

Urea–induced myoclonus: medullary glycine antagonism as mechanism of action. Chung E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1051–8

Fermentation of glycerol by the flora of immature dental plaque, before and after rinsing with a mineralising solution containing urea and glycerol. Gallagher IH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jan;81(363):20–2

Brain bilirubin deposition and brain blood flow during acute urea–induced hyperosmolality in newborn piglets. Burgess GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):537–42

[Effect of dithranol on epidermal proliferation by urea modification] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of urea on the release of prednisolone from L/W and W/L salves with reduced drug concentrations] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):431–2 (Ger)

[Effect of furosemide, hypothiazide and urea on the physicochemical properties of blood serum proteins in rats] Strelianaia EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 48(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The development of a formulation for radiation–sterilizable urea broth. Eisenberg E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):21–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of intra–amniotic administration of 120 gm of urea with 5 mg of prostaglandin F2 alpha for midtrimester termination of pregnancy between 20 and 24 weeks' gestation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):92–6

Use of urea for treatment of water retention in hyponatraemic cirrhosis with ascites resistant to diuretics. Decaux G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1782–3

Oral urea in the treatment of colo–rectal liver metastases. Hooper TL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):341–4

Non–traumatic removal of the nail and simultaneous treatment of onychomycosis. Nolting S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:117–20

Improved red blood cell survival after cardiac operations with administration of urea during cardiopulmonary bypass. Roberts D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):107–14

[New uses of urea in ophthalmology] Golińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May;86(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Respiratory response to formaldehyde and off–gas of urea formaldehyde foam insulation. Day JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1061–5

Review of the health effects of urea–formaldehyde foam insulation. L'Abbé KA, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct; 35(1):246–63 (82 ref.)

URINE

Differences in the effect of hemodialysis on the residual clearance of inulin, endogenous creatinine, and urea. Teplan V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):488–9

Prediction of total urinary nitrogen from urea nitrogen for burned patients. Bell SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 85(9):1100–4

The urinary excretory pattern of nitrogenous wastes and electrolytes in normal Thai. Indraprasit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):419–24

[The ratio of urea nitrogen to total urinary nitrogen in liver diseases] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17; 123(33):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Statistical evaluation of creatinine and urea excretion in patients in critical condition] Jabor A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23;124(34):1082–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Renal regulation of the excretion of urea in fasting camels] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep;29(9):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Renal excretion of urea in the Merino and Steppe fat–tailed breeds of sheep after a short period of fasting] Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Feb;30(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

UREAPLASMA

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum by AID [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):808–10

The effect of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum on hamster egg in vitro penetration by human spermatozoa. Busolo F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):110–4

Influence of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis on the human spermatozoal motility. Chang MW, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):23–6

Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum infections of infants. Bell TA. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):29–37 (88 ref.)

The physical appearance of the vulva in ureaplasma infected ewes. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr; 9(2):123–5

[Experimental magnesium ammonium phosphate lithiasis induced by Ureaplasma in the rat] Texier J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Detection of lipoglycans in ureaplasmas. Smith PF. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):611–4

Genomic analysis of animal ureaplasmas by restriction endonucleases. Harasawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):737–40

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and serological studies on oral ureaplasma. Saito Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):155–64

Problems associated with serotyping strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Stemke GW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):311–20

Serological analysis of ureaplasmas isolated from various animals. Koshimizu K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):950–3

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Rumpianesi F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):173–4

The effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives and Betadine on Ureaplasma urealyticum. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):135–41

Ureaplasma urealyticum: subcultures invalid for antibiotic susceptibility tests. Kundsin RB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):329–36

The inhibitory effect of flurofamide on ureaplasmas and their elimination from marmosets by its use. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):613–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Survey of immunoglobulin A protease activity among selected species of Ureaplasma and Mycoplasma: specificity for host immunoglobulin A. Kapatais–Zoumbos K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):704–9

Enzyme activities contributing to hypoxanthine production in Ureaplasma. Davis JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):946–9

Exclusive occurrence of an extracellular protease capable of cleaving the hinge region of human immunoglobulin A1 in strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Kilian M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):938–41

Proteolytic activity of mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas isolated freshly from human saliva. Watanabe T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(5):251–5

GENETICS

Genomic analysis of avian and feline ureaplasmas by restriction endonucleases. Harasawa R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):942–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of ureaplasmas from animal and human sources. Stemke GW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):935–7

Influence of urease present in non viable organisms on the decline phase of Ureaplasma growth. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):243–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblotting for determination of the antigenic specificities of antibodies to the Mycoplasmatales. Kenny GE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):908–11

Choice of buffer and use of surface blocking in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes [letter] Løvborg U. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):323–4

Human mycoplasmal infections: serologic observations. Lin JS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):216–31 (85 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chlamydia, mycoplasmas, ureaplasmas, and yeasts in the lower genital tract of females. Comparison between a group attending a venereal disease clinic and a control group. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(2):145–9

The infrequent occurrence of mycoplasmas in amniotic fluid from women with intact fetal membranes. Thomsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):425–9

The prevalence of ureaplasma, mycoplasma and antibodies against chlamydia group antigen in gynecological outpatients. Stanek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 236(4):203–9

Genital mycoplasmas and chlamydiae in pelvic inflammatory diseases. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 43(2):121–6

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis from patients with genitourinary tract infection. Chang MW, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar; 33(1):53–6

Animal ureaplasmas: their ecological niche and role in disease. Howard CJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):954–7 (31 ref.)

A prospective study of mycoplasma infection in the preterm infant. Rudd PT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):899–901

Laboratory diagnosis of mycoplasma infections. Senterfit LB. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):905–7

Comparison of media for isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum and genital Mycoplasma species. Fiacco V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):862–5

An association between ureaplasma urealyticum and endomyometritis after cesarean section. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):359–62

The co–existence of genital Mycoplasma and Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from the male urethra. Alfa MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3):131–6

Cystitis with ureteral reflux caused by ureaplasma urealyticum. Scott D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):171–3

[Frequency of pathological findings in male adnexa and ejaculate of andrologic patients with positive Mycoplasma findings] Neumann J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cultural and serologic studies of the colonization of mycoplasmas in hemodialysis and kidney transplant patients] Bollmann R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov; 77(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Ureaplasmas as a cause of disease in man and animals: fact or fancy? Taylor–Robinson D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep; 20(9):843–7

Stone formation by Ureaplasma urealyticum in human urine and its prevention by urease inhibitors. Takebe S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):869–73

The experimental production of mastitis in ewes as a determinant of the virulence of ovine ureaplasma strains. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):117–23

Experimental inoculation of an ovine ureaplasma strain into the respiratory tract of lambs. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):626

Experimental intrauterine inoculation of pregnant ewes with ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 9(1):35–43

Differences in the pathogenicity for calves of Ureaplasma strains depending on the site of their isolation. Truszczyński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):701–6

[Calculi experimentally obtained in the rat by intrarenal injection of Ureaplasma urealyticum] Clerc M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Do mycoplasmas inhibit the human sperm fertilizing ability in vitro? Busolo F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):902–4

UREASE

Nylon shavings enzyme reactor for batch determination of urea. Begum KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):1–6

Urease–induced crystallization in synthetic urine. Hedelin H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):529–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An orally administered microcapsule system for treating chronic renal failure patients. Gardner DL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:27–40

ANALYSIS

Urea and urease. Andrews RK, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1984;6:245–83 (162 ref.)

Anaerobic ureolytic bacteria from caecal content and soft faeces of rabbit. Crociani F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):83–8

Simple spot test for rapid detection of urease activity. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1198–9

[Electrophoretic homogeneity of the urease in 3 species of Brucella] Brun M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:113–21 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of bacterial urease: microbiological considerations on hydroxyurea influenza virus. Perrone G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):513–5

Applicability of biosuppressin as an urease–inhibitor. Jávor A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):191–4

The inhibitory effect of flurofamide on ureaplasmas and their elimination from marmosets by its use. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):613–8

Stone formation by Ureaplasma urealyticum in human urine and its prevention by urease inhibitors. Takebe S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):869–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urease–positive thermophilic campylobacters [letter] Bolton

FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1217–8

Urease-positive camplyobacters [letter] Fricker CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):394

Rapid urea hydrolysis by gastric Campylobacters [letter] Owen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):111

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino acid sequence around a cysteine residue in the active center of jack bean urease. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):73–9

METABOLISM

Application of commercial enzymes to measure the activity of the arginine pathway–urea cycle in intact cells. Lovatt CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):305–11

Rapid test for determination of urea hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):417–23

Effect of thermodynamic nonideality in kinetic studies: evidence for reversible unfolding of urease during urea hydrolysis. Nichol LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):147–54

Urease activity of adherent bacteria in the sheep rumen. Rybošová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):411–6

Urease activity of Brucella species. Corbel MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):252–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of urease present in non viable organisms on the decline phase of Ureaplasma growth. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):243–50

Effects of urease–induced hyperammonemia in mouse liver. Ultrastructural, stereologic and biochemical study. O'Connor JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(3):187–97

URECHOLINE see **BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS**

UREMIA

Cefazolin–induced encephalopathy in a uremic patient [letter] Schwankhaus JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):211

Determination of body burden of uremic toxins. Ihle BU, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):82–9

Vicarious excretion of contrast medium in patients without azotemia. Holloway H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):201–3

BLOOD

B–cell response to a standardized breakfast in end–stage renal failure. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):9–16

Immunoreactive IGF–II in serum of healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone disturbances and uraemia. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):164–70

Discrepancy in serum phenytoin concentrations determined by two immunoassay methods in uremic patients. Reeves SE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):359–61

Hemostatic abnormalities in renal disease. Jubelirer SJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):219–25 (49 ref.)

Aromatic amino acid metabolites as potential protein binding inhibitors in human uremic plasma. Tavares–Almeida I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2431–8

Studies on platelet surface carbohydrates in normal and uraemic platelets using 125I–labelled lectins. Manso M, et al. **Blut** 1985 May;50(5):287–92

Evaluation of ouabain–insensitive red blood cell cation transport in uremic patients. Boero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):243–8

Low haematocrit and prolonged bleeding time in uraemic patients: effect of red cell transfusions. Fernandez F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):139–48

The effects of therapeutic dialysis and renal transplantation on uraemic serum inhibitors of erythropoiesis in vitro. Summerfield GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct; 58(2):295–304

Determination of middle molecules in uremic patients. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):115–20

Positive interference with immunoassay of theophylline in serum of uremics [letter] **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1575–7

Influence of uremia on four assays for theophylline: improved results with a monoclonal antibody in the TDx procedure [letter] Compton R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):152–4

A compound from uremic plasma and from normal urine isolated by liquid chromatography and identified by nuclear magnetic resonance. Gallice P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan; 31(1):30–4

A 2,4–dichlorophenyl diazonium–based method for total bilirubin without interference from indican in uremic sera. McPhaul L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1229–31

Effect of storage on measurement of ionized calcium in serum of uremic patients. Nikolakakis NI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):287–9

Digoxin determination in the uremic patient: three immunoassays compared [letter] Oldfield PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1246

Apolipoprotein and lipid abnormalities in uremic children on hemodialysis. Ohta T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):145–54

Screening of UV–absorbing solutes in uremic serum by reversed phase HPLC––change of blood levels in different therapies. Schoots AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):37–51

Comparison between bioactivity and immunoreactivity of serum prolactin in uraemia. Mooradian AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):241–7

Arguments for the presence of a Na–K ATPase pump inhibitor in the plasma of uremic and essential hypertensive patients. Krzesinski JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(5–6):721–33

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes, cell deformability and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):68–73

Parathyroid hormone as a uremic toxin: its influence on T lymphocyte receptors [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):105–6

What remains of the 'middle molecule' hypothesis today? Brunner H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:14–39 (93 ref.)

Plasma catecholamines and vascular reactivity in uremic and dialysis patients. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:90–8

Increased serum triacylglycerol and cholesterol binding reserve in acute uremic rats. Gottlob R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):249–52

Effect of bromocriptine on serum PTH, calcium and phosphate levels in azotemic rats. Elias AN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):75–7

Polyamine induced suppression of erythropoiesis in uremia. Radtke W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):151–60

Serum prolactin (PRL), testosterone (T), dehydroepiandrosterone (D) and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (D–s) in male uraemic patients on maintenance haemodialysis: effect of bromocriptine. Szücs J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):503–4

Hemodialysis–associated platelet loss: study of the relative contribution of dialyzer membrane composition and geometry. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov; 7(6):337–40

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with end–stage renal disease treated with hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):323–6

Combination of conventional and high–performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the isolation of so–called 'uraemic toxins'. Brunner H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:405–16

The influence of hyperparathyroidism on glucose metabolism in uremia. Mak RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):229–33

Somatomedin inhibitor in uremia. Phillips LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):764–72

Characterization and partial purification of a factor from uremic human serum that induces insulin resistance. McCaleb ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):391–6

Identification of renin inhibitors in normal and uremic plasma. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):286–93

Erythropoietin kinetics in normal and uremic sheep. Mladenovic J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):659–63

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XIII. Effect of dialyzable component(s) of uremic blood on phenobarbital concentrations in rats at onset of loss of righting reflex. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):180–3

Reduced extraction of I–propranolol by perfused rat liver in the presence of uremic blood. Terao N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):277–84

Effect of 24,25(OH)2D3 on PTH levels and bone histology in dogs with chronic uremia. Olgaard K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):791–7

Factors of increase in serum triglyceride–rich lipoproteins in uremic rats. Roullet JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):420–5

Treatment of uraemic bleeding with conjugated oestrogen. Liu YK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):887–90

Haematological changes induced by direct contact over a coated activated charcoal: in vivo and in vitro study. Mazzarella V, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr–Jun; 2(2):113–9

Abnormal erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleotides in uremic subjects. Angle CR, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):169–74

Inhibition of platelet function by uremic middle molecules. Bazilinski N, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):423–8

Sialic acid content of erythrocytes in uremic patients. Correlation with the age distribution of erythrocytes as assessed by glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase determination. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):463–6

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity decreased in uremic hemodialyzed patients. Komidori K, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):185–8

Digoxin–like immunoreacting substance(s) in the serum of patients with chronic uremia. Kramer HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):297–302

Prolactin plasma levels and its size heterogeneity in acutely uremic rats. Martin–Oar JE, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):188–92

Levamisole circumvents inhibition of lymphocyte activation imposed by uremic serum. Modai D, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):436–9

Isolation of an immunosuppressive fraction in ultrafiltrate from uremic sera. Navarro J, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):396–400

A compound inhibiting platelet aggregation in hemofiltrate from uremic patients. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):31–8

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on the plasma protein binding of tolmetin. Pritchard JF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(6):312–9

Does renal failure induce a decrease in cyclosporine blood concentrations? Burnier M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:1002–5

Platelet life span in uraemia. Tanaka H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:306–10

Platelets and antithrombin III in uraemia: the acute effect of haemodialysis. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):341–7

Abnormal theophylline levels in plasma by fluorescence polarization immunoassay in patients with renal disease. Patel JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):458–60

An assessment of whole blood impedance aggregometry using blood from normal subjects and haemodialysis patients. Gordge MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1; 36(1):17–27

Protein C activity in renal disease. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1;38(3):243–9

[Blood Na and K concentrations in the erythrocytes of children with nephrotic syndrome, uremia and pyelonephritis] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19; 125(34):2053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in chronic renal insufficiency] Quartarone M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 66(3–4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in uremia and chronic respiratory failure] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in prolactinemia in 26 uremic subjects treated by periodic hemodialysis] Deambrogio P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17–18):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandin metabolism in blood platelets and guanidine level in patients with chronic uremia] Komarnicki M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute uremia due to ethylene glycol poisoning (antifreeze)] Radlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb; 112(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive, predominantly motor, uraemic neuropathy. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):379–84

Uremic arterial disease in rabbits with special reference to the coronary arteries. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):81–8

Myopathy of uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:377–86

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in hypertensive azotemic patients. Illescas FF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1065–7

Uremic pruritus: skin divalent ion content and response to ultraviolet phototherapy. Blachley JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):237–41

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and age on the hypogonadism of uremic men on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2–3):235–42

Oral gold therapy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and preexisting uremia. Graninger W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):710–2

Erosive azotemic osteoarthropathy: possible role of amyloidosis [letter] Huaux JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1075–6

Erosive azotemic osteoarthropathy. Rubin LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1086–94

The short term effects of bezafibrate on the hypertriglyceridaemia of moderate to severe uraemia. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):361–7

Cancer in uremic patients. Bush A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):77–81

High incidence of cancer in uremic patients [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):265–6

Intramuscular iron replenishment and replacement combined with testosterone enanthate in maintenance hemodialysis anemia: a follow–up of up to 8 years on 16 patients. Schustack A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):303–6

Quadriceps tendon ruptures in uremia. Bhole R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):200–6

Approach to the evaluation of cardiomyopathy. Fox AC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:209–20

Prevalence of gastroduodenal lesions in uremic patients undergoing dialysis and after renal transplantation. Musola R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):343–6

Chronic gastritis and gastric acid secretion in uraemic and renal transplant patients. Paimela H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):15–9

Surgical management of uraemic pericardial effusion with tamponade. Muralidharan S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):270–2

The pathogenesis of uremic encephalopathy (UE). Biasioli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):59–60

Sinus node dysfunction in uremia [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1011–2

Marked suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism by intravenous administration of 1,25–dihydroxy–cholecalciferol in uremic patients. Slatopolsky E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2136–43

Therapeutic manipulations in uremic bleeding. Watson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):315–7 (27 ref.)

Leukaemia in chronic uraemia (a case report). Baldwa VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):193–5

Microcytic anemia secondary to intraperitoneal aluminum in normal and uremic rats. Kaiser L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):269–74

Renal revascularization for hypertension with azotemia [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1124–5

Renovascular hypertension and azotemia [editorial] Dustan HP. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1114–5

Renal revascularization in the azotemic hypertensive patient resistant to therapy. Ying CY, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1070–5

Cutaneous abnormalities in uremic patients. Bencini PL, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):316–21

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in uremic–normotensive patients on regular hemodialysis. An M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):30–5

Asymptomatic pericardial effusion in uremic patients: effect of long–term dialysis. Frommer JP, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(4):296–301

Therapy for uremic hyperlipidemia. Golper TA. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):217–25 (103 ref.)

Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on the skeletal muscle of uremic rats. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):311–7

Uremic hypoglycemia. A preventable life–threatening complication. Avram MM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):593–6

Prevalence and pathogenesis of impotence in one hundred uremic men. Rodger RS, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85; 8(2):89–96

Uremic acquired cystic disease of kidney. Ishikawa I. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):101–8 (83 ref.)

Parathyroid autografts—morphology and function: six years' experience with parathyroid autotransplantation in uremic patients. Klempa I, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):540–4

[Endocrine and metabolic polyneuropathies] Meier C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;25(10):620–8 **(Ger)**

[Metadoxine in the treatment of vomiting in uremic patients under dialysis treatment] Di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with chronic uremia undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Russo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15; 112(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac decompensation in uremic patients] Giombini L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between asymmetrical hypertrophy of the interventricular septum and plasma levels of catecholamines in normotensive chronic uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Bernardi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parathormone as a uremic toxin. Physiopathological bases and general therapeutic guidelines] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 10;76(9–10):377–82 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of neurological and mental disorders in uremia] Martynov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morpho–histochemical characteristics of uremic gastropathy] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic aspects of uremic (nephrogenic) gastropathy] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Saline depletion, pre–renal failure and acute renal failure. Knapp MS. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):311–32

Uremia due to diabetic nephropathy [clinical conference] Friedman EA. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:280–8

DIET THERAPY

Correction of uremic cellular injury with a protein–restricted amino acid–supplemented diet. Cotton JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):233–6

Principles of nutritional support for patients with renal disease. Kurtin P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec; 60(10):1002–7 (27 ref.)

Albumin metabolism and nutritional status of uremic patients on a long–term very–low–protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):237–44

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of increased plasma urea after diuretic therapy in uraemic patients. Dal Canton A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):255–61

Digitalis treatment in uremic patients. Kreusser W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:255–61

Oral aluminum administration to uremic, hyperparathyroid, or vitamin D–supplemented rats. Drüeke T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):10–7

Sulphinpyrazone dose schedule in hyperuricemic patients with cardiovascular diseases: tolerability assessment. Bertoli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar; 17(3):299–306

Arterial calcifications in uraemic rats treated with 1–alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol and parathyroidectomy. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):227–39

[Diuretic, antihyperazotemic and antiexudative activity of fresh and stored nephroton] Lambev I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the traditional Chinese prescription 'goreisan–ryo'] Tanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Can America afford to treat uremia? Washington, 2–4 May 1984] Válek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):540–2 **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormality of adenylate cyclase regulation in human platelet membranes in renal insufficiency. Jacobsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):75–81

Impairment of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in hemodialyzed subjects. I. No evidence of plasma LCAT–inhibiting factors. Sasso GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):97–100

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in long–term hemodialyzed subjects. Sasso GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):177–80

Platelet dysfunction and its life span in uremia. Tanaka H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:207–10

[Myocardial metabolism in experimental uremia] Minkin RB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of dietary protein in the progression and symptomatology of chronic renal failure. Blachley JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):228–34 (46 ref.)

Reversible uremia due to bilateral ureteral obstruction from tuberculosis. Case report and review. Lazarus L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):322–7

Effects of various diets on the progression of human and experimental uraemia. Giordano C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:549–57

[Complications and causes of fatal outcomes in prostatic cancer] Samsonov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary study of neutrophil leukocyte function in uremic patients and renal transplant recipients. Lee CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):138–45

Anti–HTLV antibodies in cancer patients, hemophiliacs and uremics: a preliminary report. Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):172–6

Uraemia—does it affect host resistance to infectious disease? Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):383–6 (22 ref.)

Phagocytosis and neutrophil bactericidal capacity in patients with uremia. Wierusz–Wysocka B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):589–94

The effect of several uremic parameters on uremic serum inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis. Modai D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):275–8

Analysis of immune status of hemodialyzed adults: association with prior transfusions. Bender BS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):436–43

Complement factor D in uremia [letter] Sturfelt G, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1577

Zinc–induced enhancement of lymphocyte function and viability in chronic uremia. Antoniou LD, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):14–21

The immunosuppressive effect of experimentally induced uremia. Konrad PI, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(3):183–7

Host immune status in uraemia. VI. Leucocytic response to bacterial infection in chronic renal failure. Nelson J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):21–5

[In–vitro reactivity of lymphocyte function in chronic uremia] Fan CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immune system in patients with uremia] Sułowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):723–8 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in experimental uremia. Said HM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):339–46

Verapamil improves defective intestinal calcium absorption in uremia. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:153–61

Basal plasma levels of calcitonin and bone mineral mass in normal and uremic women. Effect of menopause. Corghi E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(5):263–5

Liquid–chromatographic study of fluorescent compounds in hemodialysate solutions. Barnett AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):127–30

Uremic toxins, and their effect on intermediary metabolism. Wills MR. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):5–13 (101 ref.)

Pathogenesis of metabolic alterations in renal failure. Dzúrik R, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(4):191–200

Prolactin metabolic clearance and resistance to dopaminergic suppression in acute uremia. McKenna TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2003–7

Excitability changes reveal decreased sodium permeability in neuropathy. Brismar T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 87(1):177–80

A pilot study of the pharmacokinetics and triglyceride lowering activity of acipimox in dialyzed uremic patients. Bonadonna A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):112–4

Underestimation of albumin content by bromocresol green, induced by drug displacers and uremia. Calvo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):76–8

Diuretic effect and duration of action of a single intravenous dose of furosemide in uremia and myocardial infarction. Farghali H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):659–64

Pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin in renal failure [letter] Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):439

Abnormal sodium transport in synaptosomes from brain of uremic rats. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2014–23

The compartmentalization and metabolism of aluminum in uremic rats. Alfrey AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb; 105(2):227–33

Defect in cholesterol transport in patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Hsia SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):53–61

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. V. Acute effect of urea infusion on phenobarbital concentrations in rats at onset of loss of righting reflex. Danhof M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):430–4

Effect of chronic uremia in the rat on cerebral mitochondrial calcium concentrations. Adler AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):523–9

Calcium metabolism in uremic nephrocalcinosis: preventive effect of verapamil. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):774–9

Postbinding defects of insulin action in human adipocytes from uremic patients. Pedersen O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):780–4

Parathyroid and bone response of the diabetic patient to uremia. Vincenti F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):677–82

Infant formula as a cause of aluminium toxicity in neonatal uraemia. Freundlich M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):527–9

Aspects of glucose homeostasis in uremia as assessed by the hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp technique. Schmitz O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):465–73

Organ distribution of aluminium in uremic rats: influence of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hirschberg R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(2):106–10

Effect of oral carnitine supplementation on disturbances of lipid metabolism in the uremic rat. Basile C, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):50–4

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 affect the tissue concentrations of zinc in uremic rats. Hirschberg R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):277–9

Role of energy charge and redox state for hepatocyte gluconeogenesis of acutely uremic rats. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):206–12

Impaired intestinal absorption of riboflavin in experimental uremia. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):26–9

Effect of a sudden and a slow concentration increase in plasma urea on its concentration in some tissues of the dog and rat. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984; 33(4):296–302

The desferrioxamine test predicts bone aluminium burden induced by A1(OH)3 in uraemic patients but not mild histological osteomalacia. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:371–6

Characterisation of mechanisms responsible for uraemic insulin resistance: in vitro experiments. Pedersen O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:725–31

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and calcium in experimental uraemia with special reference to parathyroidectomy and vitamin–D treatment. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):241–7

Dopaminergic regulation of thyrotropin release in uremic patients. Leu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):556–64

Individualized dialysis for CAPD patients: a review of the experience at the University of Missouri. Twardowski ZJ. **Uremia Invest** 1984;8(1):35–43

[Vanadium retention and its possible toxic effects on membrane transport in uremic patients] Tajiri M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of free amino acid levels in serum and cerebral cortex in uremic rat] Kikuchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic toxins. Mechanisms of excretion, diffusibility through membranes and rate of storage] Nesse AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of the small intestinal villi, the surface epithelium of the large intestinal mucosa and some elements of the intestinal mucosal lamina propria in rats with acute uraemia. Kozlowski W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):45–54

Influence of biochemical and hormonal factors on the bone histomorphometric features of uraemic patients. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:415–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal sensitivity in uremic neuropathy. Lindblom U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):290–4

Autonomic dysfunction in non-diabetic terminal uraemia. Solders G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):321–7

Vibratory perception threshold compared with nerve conduction velocity in the evaluation of uremic neuropathy. Tegnér R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr; 71(4):284–9

Stimulation of cardiac contractility by catecholamines is diminished in experimental uremia. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:435–9

Interpreting the fractional excretion of sodium. Steiner RW. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):699–702

Parathyroid hormone and the altered vascular response to norepinephrine in uremia. Collins J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):110–3

Bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Bursztyn M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2282

Gastric emptying in chronic renal failure. McNamee PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):310–1

Is Metenkephalin responsible for the baroreflex dysfunction of chronic uraemics? Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1977–80

Left ventricular function in uremia: echocardiographic and radionuclide assessment in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):125–33

Correction of citrate concentration is necessary in platelet aggregometry studies in uremia [letter] Rylance PB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;23(3):155–6

Evoked potentials in uremia. Albertazzi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:60–8

Hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism in experimental uremia. Kreusser W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:262–5

Adrenergic responsiveness in experimental uremia. Mann JF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:108–12

Parathyroid hormone and uremic myocardiopathy. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:231–9

High cardiac output in uremic patients with acute pulmonary edema. Rottembourg J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:266–8

Central and peripheral nervous system in uremia: an overview. Teschan PE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:1–8

Hypothalamic-pituitary gonadal dysfunction in renal failure, dialysis and renal transplantation. Handelsman DJ. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):151–82 (483 ref.)

Hepatic messenger ribonucleic acid activity profiles in experimental azotemia in the rat. Relationship to food intake and thyroid function. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1934–41

Sexual and gonadal functions in elderly uremic patients on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:117–21

The periodontal status of prospective and renal transplant patients. Comparison with systemically healthy subjects. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):220–6

Periodontal status in patients before and after renal allotransplantation. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):227–36

Echocardiographic and Holter findings in 321 uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Niwa A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):403–11

Correlation between thyroid function and nephron loss. Giordano C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):41–3

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in conscious, uremic dogs: effect of a decreasing plasma urea level. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):79–84

Thymic functions in uremic rats: evidence for thymosin alpha 1 deficiency. Dosa S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):365–70

Effect of diets containing varying concentrations of essential fatty acids and triglycerides on renal function in uremic rats and NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hirschberg R, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):233–7

Insulin release from column-perifused isolated islets of uremic rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):467–9

Chemiluminescence and superoxide anions generated by phagocytes in uraemia [letter] Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):379

Defect in insulin receptor of experimental uremic rat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep; 26(9):1187–93

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on pulmonary ventilation, tissue oxygen supply and intradialysis hemodynamics. Cannella G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):145–8

Effect of renal transplantation on zinc metabolism and taste acuity in uremia. A prospective study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):599–602

Influences of experimental uremia on the intra- and extracellular acid–base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):332–5

[Hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction in chronic uremic men] Shian LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic conditions in patients with uremia. Conventional hemodialysis treatment and alternative therapeutic methods] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on somatosensory evoked potentials in uremia patients] Niemann G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac performance in dialysis patients] Galati A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hemodialysis on the left ventricular function in uremic patients] Cocchi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheological changes induced by uremia. Effects of hemodialysis] Delsignore R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of respiration before and after dialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27;40(21):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with uremia treated by dialyzes] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic polyneuropathy: a study of vibratory perception threshold in 19 patients] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Can terminal uremia be prevented or delayed?] Fjellström KE. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8–9):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Statistical analysis of monitoring examinations in chronic peritoneal dialysis program. Balás EA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):279–85

One hundred pancreas transplants at a single institution. Sutherland DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):414–40

Present status of hemoperfusion/hemodialysis in Italy. Bonomini V, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:157–66

What is the actual incidence of peritonitis in maintenance peritoneal dialysis? A prospective study. Gotloib L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):160–3

Shortened treatment time by combined hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Bonomini V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 44:57–64

The peripheral nervous system in dialyzed uremic patients: regressive motor unit changes. Savazzi GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:42–59

Active carbon and its controversial ability to adsorb uremic toxins. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul; 7(4):177–80

A new operational principle for blood treatment with highly permeable membranes. Sigdell JE. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):193–6

Early dialysis stands the test of time. Bonomini V. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–5

The state of the art in renal replacement programmes for chronic uraemia at the University of Rome. Cortesini R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):110–4

Circulating levels of myoglobin and muscle enzymes in uremics on regular dialytic treatment (RDT): effect of the single dialysis. Giampietro O, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):86–8

Plasma calcium fraction dynamics in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Asad SN, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):333–6

Comparison of 1 alpha-OH-vitamin D3 and high doses of calcium carbonate for the control of hyperparathyroidism and hyperaluminemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):309–15

Acute effects of hemodialysis on erythrocyte sodium fluxes in uremic patients. Quarello F, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(1):22–5

Treatment of the uremic diabetic. Shyh TP, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):129–38 (63 ref.)

A new cartridge for phosphate removal in uremic patients. Bazzato G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:199–202

Enzymatic extracorporeal deheparinization: effects of sub-chronic exposure to heparin fragments. Larsen AK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:298–302

Muzolimine in patients on chronic hemodialysis (HD) and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Bandiani G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:84–7

[Dialysis and transplantation in the treatment of 36 patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and terminal uremia] Andersen AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery of the uremic patient] Rapisarda LM. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):257–8 **(Ita)**

[Advantage of amino acid free elementary diet for acute renal failure and azotemia after cardiovascular surgery] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of patients with complications of the uremic syndrome] Savchenko NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Phosphate excretion in uremic rats: effects of parathyroidectomy and phosphate restriction. Kraus E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F175–82

Fractional excretion of chloride in prerenal azotemia [letter] Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1929

Middle molecules. Myth or reality? Hanicki Z. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):51–5

VETERINARY

Effects of an anabolic steroid on acute uremia in the dog. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2285–8

Effect of immunosuppressive drug therapy on blood urea nitrogen concentration in dogs with azotemia. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):664–5

Post mortem urea levels in aqueous humour as a reliable indicator of ante mortem uraemia. Palmer DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):411–2

UREOHYDROLASES

Enzymatic correction of interference in the kinetic Jaffé reaction for determining creatinine in plasma. Boyne P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1564–5

A new enzymatic serum creatinine measurement based on an endogenous creatine–eliminating system. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):147–55

URETER

Therapeutic ureteric embolisation. Hennessy OF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1151–3

Simple aid to ureteroscopy. Webb DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(1):57–8

Early experience with direct vision electrohydraulic lithotripsy of ureteral calculi. Green DF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):767–70

Incompetent urethral sphincter in a girl with a unilateral single ectopic ureter. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):549–51

Ectopic ureter presenting with epididymitis in childhood: report of 5 cases. Umeyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):131–3

Ureteral triplication, contralateral duplication and bilateral extravesical ectopic ureter. Youngson GG. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):533–5

Transrenal ureteral occlusion using a detachable balloon. Günther RW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):210–4

Bullet colic. Levine RS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):16–8

Identification of ureteral orifices during suprapubic prostatectomy. Fischman JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):299

Controlled endoscopic retrieval of ectopic ureteral catheters using fluoroscopic guidance. Hezmall HP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):613–5

A general ureteral dilator–sheathing system. Newman RC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):287–8

[Lengthy persistence of a ureteral catheter in the excretory tract] Camacho González JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The coexistence of primary megaureter and reflux. Blickman JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1053–7

Urological anomalies in the caudal regression syndrome. Sparnon AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):365–7

Selection of operative procedure for circumcaval ureter (type I). A rational approach. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):399–401

Blind–ending bifid ureter with an intravesical ectopic orifice. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):416–9

Solitary kidney with blind–ending ureteral duplication. Sharma SK. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):59–60

Horseshoe kidney with retrocaval ureter. Youssif M. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):61–2

Bilateral megaureters presenting as an inguinal hernia. Powell MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):175–6

Retrocaval ureter presenting as an acute abdomen (a case report). Pinto AC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul; 30(3):179–80

Ultrasonographic antenatal demonstration of primary megaureters. Dunn V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb; 4(2):101–3

Retrocaval ureter: sonographic appearance. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):199–201

Crossed fused ectopia with a blind left ureter in a young woman with Turner's syndrome: sonographic and radiological demonstration of a previously undescribed variant. Dolan LM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1175–6

Suggested terminology for duplex systems, ectopic ureters and ureteroceles. Glassberg KI, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1153–4

Misleading features of blind-ending bifid ureter on computerized tomography examination. Rubenstein DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):342–3

Congenital ureteral valves—an abnormality of ureteral embryogenesis? Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):427–31

Single unilateral vaginal ectopic ureter: is it really a rarity? Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1177–9

Neonatal urinomas: imaging considerations. Macpherson RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):396–9

Duplication of the renal pelvis and ureter: associated anomalies and pathological conditions. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):55–64

The investigation and management of the megaureter. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):198–201

Duplication anomalies of the upper tract in infants and children. Caldamone AA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb; 12(1):75–91 (46 ref.)

Blind-ending branch of bifid ureter: report of seven cases. Muraro GB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):12–5

Complete ureteral triplication with ectopia. Bloom RA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):176–8

Intussusception technique for use in duplicated system. Hussain MB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):265–8

Bilateral ureteropelvic junction obstructions in newborn identical twins. Sidebottom RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):379–81

[Experience in diagnosing and treating ectopic ureters] Shen DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 23(2):111–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ectopic ureteral oriffice (6 case reports)] Song ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Genetic factors in the development of duplicate efferent urinary tracts] Santavá A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 39(8):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unusual cases of ureteral ectopia in girls] Tichý S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cure in primary megaureter in children under medical treatment. Apropos of 5 cases] Aubert J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral duplication and vesico-ureteral reflux] Fehri M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hydronephrosis in children] Guignard G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of pyelo-ureteral duplications in children and their surgical treatment. Apropos of 69 cases (78 pathogenic duplications)] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occult pathology of renal system duplication] Fallet P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Controversial aspects of the genesis of megaureter] Osterhage HR. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ectopic ureter: double attachment with double ectopia] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydronephrosis caused by congenital obstruction of the ureteropelvic junction. Experience in 112 pediatric cases] Laurenti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 36(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ectopic outlet of a supernumerary ureter] Marchese E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An unusual case of inguinal hernia with intestinal and ureteral content] Carnevale E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):641–2 (Ita)

[Ectopic ureter without urinary incontinence despite ureteric orifice in the vestibulum: report of one case] Fujii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal dysplasia and ectopic ureter opening into seminal vesicle] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization of hypoplastic kidney by enhanced computed tomography: experiences with five ectopic ureters with hypoplastic kidneys] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ectopic ureterocele of an adult male] Otani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral ureteral triplication] Shoda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blind-ending bifid ureter: a case report] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double inferior vena cava with right retrocaval ureter. A case report] Arikuni T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 59(6):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renovascular hypertension with a solitary kidney associated with retrocaval ureter: a case report] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with a syndrome of renal failure, growth retardation and renoureteral dysmorphism] Miyabe N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital megaureter with a long narrow segment in children] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of retrocaval ureter] Sakanoue K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of ectopic ureterocele] Borówka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plastic surgery of a retrocaval ureter and carbuncle of the right kidney] Kopyl' MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):50–1 (Rus)

[Autologous transplantation of the kidneys in neuromuscular ureteral dysplasia] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilateral obstructive diseases of the upper urinary tract in children] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retrocaval ureter. Apropos of 4 cases] Leunda Saizar JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):427–34 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ectopic ureter opening into a seminal vesicle] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):199–200 (Spa)

[Bifid ureter with a blind branch: presentation of a case] Sanz Velez JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):421–2 (Spa)

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney with double ureter] Hernández N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15; 21(7):607–700 (Spa)

[Ureteral triplication] Más Torres P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):411–5 (Spa)

[Ureteral triplication: report of a new case] del Rosario J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lithiasis in a blind ureterocele] Martín Benito JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cranial blind ureter: national review] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ureteral valve. Report of a case] Tomás M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate receptors in normal human transitional epithelial cells. Verma AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):427–32

[Alpha-adrenergic innervation in the canine ureter] Castilla C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical and experimental evaluation of ureteric dilatation. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):460–3

Endoscopic visualization of the supravesical urinary tract: transurethral ureteropyeloscopy and percutaneous nephroscopy. Huffman JL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb; 3(1):60–75 (50 ref.)

[Urologic complication of renal transplantation. Importance of the length of the ureter] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal colic, a presenting symptom of pelviureteric varices. Ali Khan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):11–4

Ultrasonic detection of renal pelvic and ureteric varices. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(9):569–71

[Idiopathic ureteral varices in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Padovani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 27(6):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Selective growth of normal adult human urothelial cells in serum-free medium. Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;21(3 Pt 1):165–71

Cultures of normal human urothelial cells from ureters of perfused cadaver transplant kidneys. Schmidt WW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1262–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin on the motility of isolated sheep ureters. Thulesius O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):298–301

Renal pelvic and ureteral dilatation in male rats ingesting trisodium nitrilotriacetate. Kanerva RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):749–53

Effects of rociverine on the human ureter: in vivo and in vitro experimental study. Potenzoni D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):765–74

Effects of theophylline and isoproterenol on the activity on the isolated guinea pig ureter. Bloch R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(5):308–11

[Effect of beta 1-and beta 2-adrenergic drugs on the smooth muscles of the canine upper urinary tract] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 75(8):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of impaired urine flow on enzyme activity in the ureteral epithelium] Jach E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Semiquantitative immunohistochemical evaluation of H-antigen expression in human ureters of different ABO- and Lewis types. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):867–74

Methodologic and genetic influence on immunohistochemical demonstration and semiquantitation of blood group antigen A in human ureter urothelium. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):21–6

A, B and H antigens in normal urothelium: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies with the avidin-biotin complex technique. Seal GM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):513–6

INJURIES

Ureteric injury following chemical sympathectomy [letter] Cross FW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):814

Renal pelvi-ureteric injury in traumatic paraplegia. Jaffray DC, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):244–6

Radiologic management of a disrupted ureteral anastomosis and infected urinoma after gunshot wound. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1060–2

Anuria in transplant patient following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):669–70

The management of civilian ureteral gunshot wounds: a review of 8 patients. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):733–6

Intraoperative consultation for the ureter. Pearse HD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):423–37

Prophylactic use of ureteral stent in iatrogenic injuries to ureter. Ansong K, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):45–9

[Iatrogenic lesions of the ureter: immediate or delayed treatment?] Enderli JB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3–4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The physician's duty to explain the possibility of damage to the ureter during abdominal hysterectomy] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral rupture after blunt abdominal injury] Stampfel G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic ureteral rupture by the indirect effect of force] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of ureteral disruption caused by a traffic accident] Matsuse K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urological analysis of treatment and survival after gynecological operation:study of 23 cases] Tabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical complication and its prevention] Sekiba K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1409–10 (Jpn)

[Enteroplasty of a ureter after a gunshot wound] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):68–9 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Ureteral axon damage following subcutaneous administration of capsaicin in adult rats. Chung K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):221–6

Response of the renal pacemaker to beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist: difference from the cardiac pacemaker. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):409–12

PATHOLOGY

Primary obstructive megaureter: report of a case. Schellin RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):41–4

Carcinoma of the ureter with extensive squamous differentiation and positive immunoperoxidase staining for carcinoembryonic antigen: a case report. Fulks RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):92–4

Hyperkeratotic squamous epithelium of pelvis and ureter in solitary kidney. Zipkin JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):625–6

Dysplasia of ureteric epithelium: a source of adenocarcinoma in ureterosigmoidostomy? Aaronson IA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):364–7

[Ureter endoprosthesis. Indications, duration, complications with special reference to the incrustation problem] Tölle E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary obstructive megaureter in adults] Bürgler W. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Children with posterior urethral valves, dilatation of both ureters and chronic kidney insufficiency. A retrospective analysis of effectiveness and risk of operative measures] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyeloureteral junction and aberrant vessel syndrome] Vexler L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec; 88(4):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of 2 hours of complete unilateral ureteral obstruction on tubuloglomerular feedback control. Persson AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):35–43

'On' and 'off' responses of guinea pig ureter. Hong KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C165–9

Active contractions of ureteral segments. Zupkas PF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Feb;107(1):62–7

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its fluid transport mechanism in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):175–8

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; effectiveness of its ureteral peristalsis in high pressure pig bladders. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):825–7

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; a qualitative analysis of the ureterovesical pressure profile in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):818–24

Hydrodynamics of the normal multicalyceal pyeloureter in pigs: the pelvic pressure response to increasing flow rates, its normal ranges and intraindividual variations. Mortensen J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):704–8

Effect of diuresis and glucagon on upper urinary tract dynamics in the dog. Struthers NW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):121–2

Urometric evaluation of intramural ureter function with continual ureteral perfusion. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):373–9

Theory of propagation of peristaltic waves along ureter and their simulation in electronic model. van Duyl WA. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):511–20

[Evaluation of the pelvioureteral function through an impedance urine bolus-metry] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hydrodynamic study on the ureteral resistance] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of changes of the ureteral peristaltic rate and the bolus volume in increasing urine flow] Saeki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro studies on human primary obstructed megaureters. Hertle L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):884–7

Renal pelvis pressure flow relationship in pigs after transsections of the ureter. Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):329–33

[Dynamics of upper urinary tract during vesico-ureteral reflux] Minato S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diuretic renogram in the evaluation of uretero-vesical junction] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the mechanisms of the vesicoureteral reflux through ultrasonographic investigation of the intravesical ureter] Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral instability in women with stress incontinence] Savitskii AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tissue effects of neodymium:YAG laser photoradiation of canine ureters. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov; 27(3):168–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Technical refinements in percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy. Banner MP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul; 145(1):101–7

Notching of the ureter: CT demonstration of periureteral collaterals. Bjorgvinsson E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1215–6

Ureteral pseudodiverticulosis. Wasserman NF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):561–6

Case profile: ureteral pellet. Mering JH 3d. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):628

[Surgery of ureterocele—therapeutic strategy based on the type of ureteral hiatus] Matsuno T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

End-to-end transureteroureterostomy in a patient with a single kidney. A case report. Carbin BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:87–9

Transuretero-ureterostomy—a review of its use in modern paediatric urology. Chilton CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):604–8

Use of a ureteric nipple in the surgical management of bilharzial ureteric strictures. Elem B. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):137–40

Replacement of ureteric segments by intubated neo-ureterotomies (modified Davis technique) using autologous bladder and omentum in dogs. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):354–8

Unilateral ureteric reimplantation for primary vesicoureteric reflux in children. A policy re-evaluated. Quinlan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):406–9

Use of the metal stylet of a ureteric catheter for ureteric meatotomy. Yaxley RP. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):488

Surgical treatment of vesicoureteral reflux with bilateral medialization of the ureteral orifices. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):181–3

Nonrefluxing colon conduits with a modified ureterocolonic anastomosis. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):161–2

Ureter replacement by collagen and seromuscular parts of the large bowel in dogs. Van Helsdingen PJ. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(4):276–81

31-year survival following total cystectomy and bilateral ureterosigmoidal anastomosis in a case of vesical carcinoma. Bandurski A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):297–300

Experience with pyeloureterostomy associated with simple ligation of native ureter without ipsilateral nephrectomy in renal transplantation. Baquero A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):386–7

Parallel incision, unstented extravesical ureteroneocystostomy: followup of 203 kidney transplants. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):249–51

The use of bowel interposed between proximal and distal ureter in urinary tract reconstruction. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):737–40

The ureteral folding technique for megaureter surgery. Ehrlich RM. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):668–70

Endoscopic transvesical ureterotomy. Gardiner RA. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):729–32

Transverse ureteral advancement technique of ureteroneocystostomy (Cohen reimplant) and a modification for difficult cases (experience with 121 ureters). Glassberg KI, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):304–7

Experience with parallel incision extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Hefty TR. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):455–6

Adaptation of existing cutaneous ureterostomy for urinary drainage after renal transplantation. McDonald MW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1026–8

Ureteral replacement using collagen sponge tube grafts. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):866–9

Ureteral prostheses. Donovan MG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):158–66 (78 ref.)

Ureteral stenting. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):180–6

Whole organ and pancreaticoureterostomy in clinical pancreas transplantation. Gil-Vernet JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):2019–22

On the importance of resection length and tension for ureter end-to-end anastomoses. Pohl J, et al. **Urol Int** 1985; 40(2):107–11

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (PGA) tubing stents in ureteroureterostomies. Assimos DG, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(6):291–3

Heminephrectomy—ureterectomy as the sole procedure in ectopic ureterocele in children. Hanson E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):355–7

[Resection of the bladder and uretero-entero-cystoplasty of fibrosis of the bladder and ureter] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1038 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The undoing of a urinary diversion formerly considered definitive] Janknegt RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1073–6 (Dut)

[Importance of ileo-renal reflux in ureterostomy using the Bricker method] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vesico-renal reflux in adults. Study of 57 ureters reimplanted by the submucosal advancement method] Barbe YP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyeloplasty: Benessayag's contrivance] Benassayag E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fielding's intervention in vesico-ureteral reflux and its limits] Jurascheck F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the receiver's own ureter, a remedial solution in lesions of the urinary tract, following renal transplantation] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Restoration of urinary continuity in renal transplantation] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):269–71 (Fre)

[The anterior and transperitoneal approach in the surgery of the kidney and ureter] Rognon LM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(4):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The extended Gibson incision as an approach in nephroureterectomy] Frohmüller H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late development of colonic neoplasms after uretero-sigmoidostomy] Wickramanayake PD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteroplasty instead of the Davis operation] Figdor PP. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgery of the kidney pelvis] Kramer W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral replacement in newborn infants—case report] Sacher P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urodynamic studies following anisoperistaltic end-to-end ureter anastomoses in the swine animal model] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the appendix in the reconstruction of ureteral continuity in an unusual clinical case of advanced-stage ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the junction syndrome] Grassetti F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[6 years' experience of ureterovesiconeostomy with special emphasis on the factors contributing to the failure and result of the second operations] Ishii D, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope split renal function and diuretic renogram in the surgical management of pelvo-ureteral junction] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):654–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Suture incompetence in pelviureteral anastomosis in hydronephrosis] Vukalovich PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for the use of loop vesicoplasty and the different methods] Fischer W, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a stent in surgical procedures on the kidney and urinary tract] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transverse ureterolithotomy] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec; 8(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Uretero-neocystostomies] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Urological complications of ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation; a comparison between intravesical ureteroneocystostomy and extravesical ureteroneocystostomy. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):721–5

[Autoplastic ureter transplant in animal experiments. Preliminary report] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Apr;78(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atypical cristae (paracrystalline inclusions) in mitochondria of epithelial cell of the rat ureter. II. Image analysis. Barastegui CA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct; 16(4):727–33

The architecture of the musculature of the guinea-pig ureter as examined by scanning electron microscopy. Tachibana S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):582–6

[Ultrastructural modifications of the tunica muscularis in congenital obstruction of the upper urinary tract. Physiopathological interpretations and anatomo-clinical correlations] Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URETERAL CALCULI

More on pains cured by examination [letter] Schneiderman H, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):102

BLOOD

[Incidence of hyperuricemia in case records of reno-ureteral calcium calculi] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteroscopic placement of ureteric catheter for obstructing calculus. Bagley DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):113–4

Spontaneous rupture of the ureter proximal to ureteric stone. El-Boghdadly SA. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):255–7

Ureterocutaneous fistulas secondary to urinary calculous disease. Goldwasser B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):71–3

[Case of a urinoma following ureterolithotomy] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):417–8 (Bul)

[Renal impairment in ureteral stone obstruction] Wang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):33–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis secondary to an obstruction of the ureter caused by a calculus] Buizza C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coexistence of ureteral calculi with tubal pregnancy] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Donor ureteric calculus presenting as acute rejection in a renal transplant recipient [letter] De Vecchi A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1079–80

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of SA-504 subtle granules on renal or ureteral calculi] Matuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Stone formation as a complication of indwelling ureteral stents: a report of 5 cases. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):349–51

[Urolithiasis in childhood] Bichler KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):256–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

New location of milk-of-calcium. García-Cuerpo E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):425–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus saprophyticus as the cause of infected urinary calculus. Fowler JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):342–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Utility of the plain abdominal radiograph for diagnosing ureteral calculi. Roth CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):311–5

Usefulness of abdominal flat plate radiographs in patients with suspected ureteral calculi. Zangerle KF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):316–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of dynamic renoscintigraphy using 99mTc-DTPA in practical urology. I. Diagnosis of ureteral calculi, cystic kidney and hydronephrosis] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Upper ureteral calculi: extraction via percutaneous nephrostomy. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):795–9

Endoscopic surgery of the upper urinary tract. Segura JW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):610–5

Transurethral ureteroscopic stone extraction. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):777–8

The impact of transurethral ureteroscopy on the management of ureteric calculi. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):602–3

Antegrade ureteroscopy for stone removal. Gumpinger R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):199–202

Endourology today—is stone surgery obsolete? Headstream JW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Aug;81(3):159–61

Radiation exposure to patient and urologist during percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Bush WH, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1148–52

Percutaneous ureterolithotomy. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):671–3

New self-draining basket loop for the treatment of ureteral stones. Korth K. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):666–7

Intraoperative use of ureterorenoscope. Murchison RJ. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):728

Percutaneous removal of renal and ureteral calculi: experience with 400 cases. Reddy PK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):662–5

Percutaneous extraction of urinary calculi: use of the intercostal approach. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):633–8

Combined retrograde and antegrade manipulations for percutaneous nephrolithotomy of ureteric calculi: 'push-pull' technique. Kellett MJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):391–2

[Removal of ureteral calculi by uteroscopy] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limits of percutaneous calculus surgery. Results and new possibilities of the percutaneous approach to the kidney] Korth K. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic treatment of ureteral calculi] Marberger M. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experiences with percutaneous litholapaxy] Kaufmann F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;135(11):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Bakke A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2034–7 (Nor)

[Transverse ureterolithotomy] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Technical refinements in percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy. Banner MP, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):101–7

Percutaneous extraction of renal stones: experience in 100 patients. Lee WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):457–62

Percutaneous removal of small ureteral calculi. LeRoy AJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):109–12

Management of patients with renal and ureteric calculi presenting with chronic renal insufficiency. Gupta NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):130–2

A simple loop catheter for ureteric calculus retrieval. Kotwal SV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):402–5

Ureteroscopy. An alternative view. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):281–3

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) of kidney and ureteric stones. Schmiedt E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):273–83

Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy: Ochsner Medical Institutions' experience. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jun;137(6):39–41

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy in the community hospital. Bass RB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):586–7

Early experience with direct vision electrohydraulic lithotripsy of ureteral calculi. Green DF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):767–70

Percutaneous management of ureteral calculi facilitated by retrograde flushing with carbon dioxide or diluted radiopaque dye. Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):29–32

Endourology. Segura JW. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1079–84 (51 ref.)

Use of the ureteroscope in ureteral calculus manipulation. Meagher MJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):233–5

Complications of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):51–5

Percutaneous removal of ureteral calculi: clinical and experimental results. Hunter DW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):341–8

The CO2 flush: a new technique for percutaneous extraction of ureteral calculi. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):828

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of kidney and ureteric stones. Schmiedt E, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):193–8

Modified Johnson basket for antegrade stone extraction. Carson CC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):359–60

[The dissolution of obstructive uric acid lithiasis by intravenous perfusion of 1/6 molar lactate] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Febrile renal colic of pregnancy. A severe emergency] Aubert J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic, failures and complications in the extraction of ureteral calculi using a rigid ureteroscope] Vallancien G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-operative treatment of ureteral calculi using ureterorenoscopy] Schmeller NT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current procedures in the therapy of urolithiasis: the end of conventional stone surgery?] Futterlieb A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expansion of extracorporeal shock were lithotripsy by auxiliary methods] Schüller J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary calculosis and its new treatment by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Rocco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2569–77 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of direct electrical stimulation of the upper urinary tract in ureteral calculi] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the combined therapy of ureterolithiasis patients at Truskavets health resort] Shologon RP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):49–50 (Rus)

[Use of catheters for stone extraction in the treatment of ureteral calculosis] Negrojević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11–12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

URINE

When should patients with symptomatic urinary stone disease be evaluated metabolically? Norman RW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1137–9

Influence of indwelling urinary tract stones on twenty-four-hour urine chemistries. Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):588–90

VETERINARY

Struvite uroliths in a cheetah. Weber WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1389–90

URETERAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral amyloidosis of the ureter associated with carcinoma. Mullin EM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1181–3

[Pseudotumor of the ureter manifesting periarteritis nodosa] Duclos JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of familial polycystic renal disease with a primary megaureter detected in a young girl of 14] Robein JA. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A clinical study of children's VUR associated with so-called paraureteral diverticula] Yamasaki Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):41–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Vesical gigantism or congenital megacystis. Inamdar S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):601–3

DIAGNOSIS

Rigid ureteropyeloscopy. Khuri FJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):205–6

Ureterovesical obstruction and megaloureter: diagnosis by real-time US. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):79–81

Usefulness of fiberoptic pyeloureteroscope in the diagnosis of the upper urinary tract lesions. Aso Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):355–7

Ureteroduodenal fistula. Sumiya H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):33–5

Primary amyloidosis of ureter. Primrose JN, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):650–2

[Experience in diagnosing and treating ectopic ureters] Shen DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):111–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retrograde ureteropyeloscopy. Preliminary results] Hansen RI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Perioperative ureteroscopy] Mangin P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ultrasonic Doppler method in ureteral disease] Sakazaki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25;44(11):1405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transurethral ureter-renoscopy. Past, present and future] Pérez-Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:725–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine and ureteral colic [letter] Carrol W. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):864

A double-blind comparison of dezocine and morphine in patients with acute renal and ureteral colic. Warren MM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):457–9

Role of initial pain intensity in placebo-induced analgesia in ureteral colic [letter] Grossi E, et al. **Pain** 1985 May;22(1):97–9

[Treatment of ureteral colic with sodium diclofenac] Fugazza L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medical therapy of ureteral colic. A comparative clinical study of 3 spasmolytics, 1 of which is combined with an analgesic] Borelli A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Reversible uremia due to bilateral ureteral obstruction from tuberculosis. Case report and review. Lazarus L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):322–7

Ureterocolic fistula. Heney NM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):225–6

Bilateral severe hydroureteronephrosis due to uterine prolapse. Kontogeorgos L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):360–1

Ureteroureteric reflux. Pathological entity or physiological phenomenon? O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):159–64

Spontaneous urinoma due to retroperitoneal fibrosis and aortic aneurysm. Allison MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):176

Ureteral narrowing without urinary symptoms: two cases. Srinivas V, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):145–6, 148

Spontaneous rupture of the ureter proximal to ureteric stone. El-Boghdadly SA. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):255–7

Iliac artery-ureteral fistula developing after dilatation and stent placement. Adams PS Jr. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):647–8

Delayed urinary fistula following abdominal perineal resection of rectum and anal canal. Ali Khan S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):358–60

Ureterocutaneous fistulas secondary to urinary calculous disease. Goldwasser B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):71–3

Unilateral hydroureteronephrosis secondary to iliac aneurysm. Villani U, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):62–3

[Cystic dilatation of the pelvic ureter. Apropos of a case] Sebag A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated ureteral localization of periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):848 (Fre)

[Localized ureteral periarteritis nodosa. Surgical recovery (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):48 (Fre)

[Urologic complications following vascular prosthetic interventions in the aortofemoral area] Kleinhans G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Cardi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15–31;40(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Lithiasis in a blind ureterocele] Martín Benito JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Urinary fistulas in a series of 100 consecutive renal transplantations] Tallada M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec; 37 Suppl 1:583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Familial diabetes insipidus, ureterohydronephrosis and terminal renal insufficiency] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[24 new cases of urothelial cystosis] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Amyloidosis of the ureter. Husain A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):438-9

[Resection of the bladder and uretero-entero-cystoplasty of fibrosis of the bladder and ureter] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1038 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Urodynamic studies of the upper urinary tract. II. Pyelo-ureteral dilatation. Reversibility prediction test] Vela Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term outcome of children with malformative uropathies. Mathieu H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):3-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced ascites: CT sign of ureteral fistula. Hirsch M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):825-6

CT demonstration of a ureteroinguinal hernia causing hydronephrosis. Noto AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):832-3

Computer-assisted diuresis renography: a non-invasive method to assess the dilated upper urinary tract. Ariyaprakai W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Dec; 67(12):654-62

Bilateral multiple ureteral diverticula diagnosed after ileal loop procedure: report of a case and review of the literature. Yagan R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):674-6

Ureteral pseudodiverticulosis. Wasserman NF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):561-6

Ureterocolic fistula diagnosed by antegrade pyelography. Ferrie BG. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):116-8

[Scrotal hernia of the ureter] Ritter MM, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):361-2 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ureteral fistula after renal transplantation: the significance of delayed images. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(9):436-7

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphy [letter] Ayabe Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1394-5

[Dynamic urinary flow images in patients with ileal loop diversion assessed by I-123-hippuran scintigraphy. Detection of ileoureteral reflux] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):735-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

The ureteral folding technique for megaureter surgery. Ehrlich RM. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):668-70

Ureteral prostheses. Donovan MG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):158-66 (78 ref.)

[2 ureteral fistulas cured by percutaneous nephrostomy alone] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The 'trouser' technic in the correction of megaureter] Bruezière J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the receiver's own ureter, a remedial solution in lesions of the urinary tract, following renal transplantation] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The extended Gibson incision as an approach in nephroureterectomy] Frohmüller H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteroplasty instead of the Davis operation] Figdor PP. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complication of ureterorenoscopy] Heinrichs B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative complications in interventions of the kidney, kidney calices and upper ureter] Lutzeyer W. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two cases of spontaneous fistula between urinary tract and gastrointestinal tract] Harada M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):683-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal autotransplantation for ureteral lesions--the indication and the results of operation] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Rigid ureteropyeloscopy. Khuri FJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):205-6

Transrenal ureteral occlusion using a detachable balloon. Günther RW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):210-4

Percutaneous occlusion of ureteral leaks and fistulae using nondetachable balloons. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):28-31

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with urology. Ureter and bladder complications] Beck L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar; 18(1):24-5 (Ger)

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

Benign ureteral tumors: report of a case and review of the literature. Macksood MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(2):202-4

BLOOD

Blood-group antigen expression in renal pelvic and ureteral tumors [letter] Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):307

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive uropathy associated with endometriosis. Kane C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):207-11

Bilateral amyloidosis of the ureter associated with carcinoma. Mullin EM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1181-3

[Endometriosis and obstruction of the upper excretory pathway. Apropos of 2 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyonephrosis: a symptom manifesting a ureteral tumor. Apropos of 4 case reports] Markovic B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary ascites in adults] Franco Júnior SC. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):209 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Inverted papilloma of the ureter. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):223

Primary carcinoma in situ of the ureter: a case report. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1184-5

[Pyeloureteroscopy with a fiberscope] Schultz A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ureteral endometriosis. Apropos of a bilateral form] Haupert S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary cancers of kidney pelvis and ureter] Pilch M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jan-Mar;35(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in primary ureteral tumors] Bar K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol in the management of ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Rivlin ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug; 44(2):274-6

ETIOLOGY

Dysplasia of ureteric epithelium: a source of adenocarcinoma in ureterosigmoidostomy? Aaronson IA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):364-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clustering of the upper urothelial tumours in a family. Radovanović Z, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):396-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological detection of T antigen and ABH blood group antigens in upper urinary tract tumours. Kagawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):386-9

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical studies on primary ureteral tumors] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral ureteric tumours diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Adam A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb; 29(1):50-1

Histopathological review of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Auld CD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):485-9

A case of bilateral Wilms' tumour of the kidneys and the retrourethral region. Shimao S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):158-60

Inverted papilloma of the ureter. Mottola A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):341-4

Carcinoma of the ureter with extensive squamous differentiation and positive immunoperoxidase staining for carcinoembryonic antigen: a case report. Fulks RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):92-4

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder and ureter: case report and review of the literature. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):465-7

Transitional cell carcinoma of ureter—case report. Rady AM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):125-7

Primary ureteral leiomyosarcoma. Gislason T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):253-4

Fibroepithelial ureteral polyps. Stukart RA, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):336-8

Hyperkeratotic squamous epithelium of pelvis and ureter in solitary kidney. Zipkin JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):625-6

[A case report of a double cancer of the ureter and stomach] Yamamoto H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. 2: Primary ureteral tumors] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1205-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of congenital mesoblastic nephroma growing with a polypoid pattern in the renal pelvis and ureter] Matsuki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1075-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synchronous tumors in right renal pelvis and left ureter] Morikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Artiles JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of peripelvic and periureteral non-Hodgkin lymphoma. McMillin KI, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):945-6

The postoperative irradiation of transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Brookland RK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):952-5

[Ureteral endometriosis] Delannoy JH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolapse of ureteral tumor] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Upper tract tumours in patients with vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent bladder tumours. Mukamel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):6-8

Clinical presentation of metastatic lymphoma to ureter. Caro DJ. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):53-5

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder presenting as ureteral obstruction. Sarma D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):60-2

[Ureteral stump metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma 3 years after nephrectomy] Di Nicola G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Polyps of the ureter. Clinical course and surgical treatment] Lamy S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of ureteral polyp: three cases report and review] Yui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A clinical study on tumor of the renal pelvis and the ureter] Yui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case with complete remission of local recurrence of ureteral tumor after cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) and radiation] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

The value of a diuretic load in assessment of the pathological pelviureteric junction. Daponte P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):349-53

Urinothorax as a manifestation of nondilated obstructive uropathy following renal transplantation. Carcillo J Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):211-3

Dietary protein intake conditions the degree of renal vasoconstriction in acute renal failure caused by ureteral obstruction. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F54-61

The coexistence of obstruction and reflux in children. Lebowitz RL. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):124-5

Uretero-vesical junction obstruction presenting as giant hydronephrosis. Haque J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(414):107-9

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. V. Long-term effects on renal tissue solute content. Josephson S. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1099-103

Lethal complications of standard self-retaining ureteral stents in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):851-3

Evaluation and management of upper urinary tract obstruction in infancy and childhood. Kass EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):133-41

[Renal impairment in ureteral stone obstruction] Wang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):33–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis secondary to an obstruction of the ureter caused by a calculus] Buizza C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Horseshoe kidney in an infant associated with ureteropelvic junction and ureterovesical junction obstructions] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral obstruction: intensity of the obstruction and anatomofunctional response] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Diuretic radionuclide urography: functional assessment following pyeloplasty. Bayne DP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):344–6

Obstructive uropathy, renal dysplasia and nodular renal blastema: is there a relationship to Wilms tumor? Gaddy CD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):330–3

Congenital midureteral strictures. Ayyat FM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):170–2

[Ultrastructural modifications of the tunica muscularis in congenital obstruction of the upper urinary tract. Physiopathological interpretations and anatomo-clinical correlations] Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydronephrosis caused by congenital obstruction of the ureteropelvic junction. Experience in 112 pediatric cases] Laurenti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of ultrasonography compared with urography in detection of intrarenal dilatation in children. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):201–7

Sonographic detection of fetal ureteral obstruction. Montana MA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):595–6

A comparison between diuresis renography and the Whitaker test in 64 kidneys. Hay AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):561–4

The diagnosis of upper urinary tract obstruction in children: comparison of diuresis renography and pressure flow studies. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):646–9

Multicystic renal dysplasia masquerading as ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Wood BP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):972–4

Sonographic differentiation between the multicystic dysplastic kidney and the ureteropelvic junction obstruction in utero using high resolution real-time scanners employing digital detection. Beretsky I, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):429–33

Diagnosing obstruction in renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):848–9

Bladder diverticulum associated with ureteral obstruction. Bellinger MF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):207–8

Ureterovesical obstruction and megaloureter: diagnosis by real-time US. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):79–81

Antegrade pyelography, percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral perfusion (Whitaker test) for the renal transplant recipient. Zollikofer CL, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):193–200

Sonographic biometry in obstructive uropathy of children: preoperative diagnosis and postoperative monitoring. Dinkel E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):1–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities with the ureterorenoscope. Preliminary results] Keuppens F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anuria in pregnancy, an unusual form of obstruction of the upper urinary tract] Lucas G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urodynamic studies of the upper urinary tract. I. Introduction and diagnosis of the obstruction] Vela-Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of Whitaker's test in children for the diagnosis of an upper urinary tract obstruction] Mitrofanoff P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyeloureteral stenosis in adults] Leisinger HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic evaluation of drainage relations following antireflux operations in childhood] Beyer HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal biopsy and its clinical evaluation of uropathies in newborn infants and young children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with danazol of ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Matsuura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):339–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency in 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity after unilateral ureteral obstruction of the dog kidney. Wong PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):470–4

[Effect of impaired urine flow on enzyme activity in the ureteral epithelium] Jach E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive uropathy associated with endometriosis. Kane C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):207–11

Ileal conduits for recurrent unresectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):239–42

Ureteric obstruction secondary to appendicular abscess treated by transuretero-ureterostomy. Harty JI. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):353–4

The natural history of ureteric Bilharzia. Naude JH. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):599–601

Endometriosis: an unusual cause of ureteral obstruction. Buckspan MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):447–9

Obstructive uropathy. An unusual presentation of primary linitis plastica of the colon. Greenfield SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):689–96

Upper urinary tract obstruction in children caused by Candida fungus balls. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):188–91

Ureter obstruction as a complication of Wegener's granulomatosis. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):63–4

Danazol in the management of ureteral obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Rivlin ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):274–6

Renal candidiasis in infancy—a case with fungus ball obstruction. Prat O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):223–6

Retrocaval ureter presenting as an acute abdomen (a case report). Pinto AC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):179–80

The growing rabbit with a solitary, partially-obstructed kidney. Analysis of an experimental model with reference to the renal concentrating ability. Kekomäki M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):870–2

Ureteral stenosis after kidney transplantation: true incidence and long-term followup after surgical correction. Kinnaert P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):17–20

Ureteral obstruction secondary to a patent umbilical artery in a 79-year-old man: a case report. Quattlebaum R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):347–8

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children with renal ectopy. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):331–6

Endometriosis causing ureteral obstruction. Laube DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):69S–71S

Obstructed calycocystostomy site in association with a transplanted kidney: percutaneous management. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):67–8

Intermittent hydronephrosis: a unique feature of ureteropelvic junction obstruction caused by a crossing renal vessel. Hoffer FA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):655–8

Ureteral obstruction following the Dwyer procedure in a patient with an ileal loop urinary diversion. Aliabadi H, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov–Dec;9(8):819–21

Urologic manifestations of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Blum MD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):209–17 (76 ref.)

Congenital bladder diverticula causing ureteral obstruction. Livne PM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):273–6

Ureteral obstruction secondary to perianeurysmal fibrosis. Loughlin K, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):332–6

Ureteral involvement complicating eosinophilic cystitis. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):67–70

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder presenting as ureteral obstruction. Sarma D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):60–2

Unilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to sarcoidosis. Schoenfeld RH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):57–9

[Endometriosis and obstruction of the upper excretory pathway. Apropos of 2 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatitis: a little-known cause of ureteral obstruction] Reynaud J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late and unexpected detection of a urinary complication of an intrapelvic fracture of the acetabulum] Robein JA. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by ureteral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Boissieras P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction following aortofemoral bypass. Presentation of a case] Bonard M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ureteral complications of endometriosis] Charlebois N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):822–5, 835 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urologic complications in kidney transplants: experience in 274 transplants] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ovarian vein syndrome. Our experience] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in obstruction of the upper urinary system in renal duplication in an adult] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):326–9 (Ita)

[Morphological characteristics of prostatic sclerosis as one of the causes of subvesical obstruction] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral ureteropelvic junction obstructions in newborn identical twins. Sidebottom RA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):379–81

METABOLISM

Uptake of Pi in basolateral vesicles after release of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Schwab SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F543–7

Impaired parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the postobstructed canine kidney. Stokes TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1060–5

[The contractile proteins of upper urinary tract smooth muscle and response of their contents to chronic ureteral obstruction] Iwata K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by an accumulation of mycelia in a newborn infant] Andrianne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):380–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction in Singapore children—a retrospective study. Yap HK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):590–2

PATHOLOGY

Primary obstructive megaureter: report of a case. Schellin RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):41–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal haemodynamics in chronic unilateral ureteral obstruction in the dog. Bálint P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):407–14

Renal blood flow and vasodilatory ability prior to and following release of 24 hours bilateral ureteral obstruction in rats. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):363–7

Tubuloglomerular feedback after nephron or ureteral obstruction. Tanner GA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F688–97

Upper urinary tract compliance: its importance in obstructive hydronephrosis. Bullock KN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):585–9

Efficiency of canine renal blood flow autoregulation in kidneys with or without glomerular filtration. Gotshall R, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):25–31

Renal pelvic pressures in human chronic obstructive uropathy. Holden D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):565–70

Quantitative assessment of individual renal function. A comparison between creatinine excretion and a radionuclide method. Larsson I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):109–12

Hydraulic water permeability and transepithelial voltage in the isolated perfused rabbit cortical collecting tubule following acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Campbell HT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):219–25

In vitro studies on human primary obstructed megaureters. Hertle L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):884–7

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. VI. Long-term effects on glomerular filtration and distribution. Josephson S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):391–5

Pathophysiological changes in rat kidneys with partial ureteral obstruction since infancy. Pettersson BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):122–7

Tubuloglomerular feedback and interstitial pressure in obstructive nephropathy. Wahlberg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):294–301

Chronic partial ureteral obstruction in the neonatal guinea pig. II. Pressure gradients affecting glomerular filtration rate. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1271–7

Variations in upper urinary tract outflow resistance. The effect of high and low obstruction of ureter. Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):37–43

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 3: Stability of the pelvicalyceal system. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):9–10

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 2: The relation between actual hydrostatic pressure, intrapelvic volume and time. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):5–8

Experimental study of the pressure-volume and pressure-time relations in the completely obstructed pelvis of the porcine kidney. Part 1: Introduction and theory. Donkervoort TK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):1–3

[Pyelomanometry in obstructions of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 26 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dilated upper urinary tract. Evaluation of the obstructive relevance of the ureteral junction by intrapelvic pressure–flow measurement (Whitaker test) in 23 children] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indomethacin as prophylaxis against recurrent ureteral colic. Grenabo L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):325–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Recovery of radiologically functionless obstructed kidneys. Ibrahim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):113–5

Frusemide intravenous urography in the diagnosis of pelviureteric junction obstruction. Whitfield HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):351

Vicarious excretion of contrast medium in patients without azotemia. Holloway H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):201–3

[Possibilities of emergency excretory urography in the differential diagnosis of acute surgical and urologic diseases in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of differential renal function: a new approach. Harpen MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):647–9

Diuretic radionuclide renography to evaluate suspected ureteral obstruction on bone scans. Bedont R, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):825

Pelviureteric obstruction in children: the effect of pyeloplasty on 99mTc–DTPA uptake and washout. Vihma Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):358–63

[Animal experiment studies on the functional evaluation of hydronephrosis with non–catheter unilateral determination of 131I–hippuran clearance] Doppelfeld E. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic and nuclear medicine contribution to the evaluation of obstructive urinary pathology in childhood] D'Errico G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):658–9 (Ita)

SURGERY

Experimental studies in pelviureteric obstruction and hydronephrosis. Groeneveld AE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):571–84

Use of a ureteric nipple in the surgical management of bilharzial ureteric strictures. Elem B. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):137–40

Percutaneous pyelolysis: a new approach to post–transplant ureteric obstruction. Lewi HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):354–5

Technical modifications of Anderson Hynes pyeloplasty for congenital pelviureteric junction obstruction. McLean PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):114–5

Percutaneous pyelolysis: indications, complications and results. Ramsay JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):586–8

Surgical treatment of stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction in pelvic kidney. Czaplicki M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(6):377–9

Ureteral replacement with ileum in transverse colon conduit. Waltzer WC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):285–9

Fetal surgery for congenital hydronephrosis. Inturrisi M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 14(4):271–6

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in the newborn. Murphy JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):642–8

Vesicopyelostomy in a pelvic kidney with uretero–pelvic junction obstruction and multiple renal calculi (a case report). Goel AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 30(4):241–3

Contralateral renal hyperplasia and increased renal function after relief of chronic unilateral ureteral obstruction. Castle WN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1016–20

Cutaneous ureterostomy in children––long–term followup. MacGregor PS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):518–20

Percutaneous endopyelopyelotomy: endourological management of a bifid pelvis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):327–9

Chronic partial ureteral obstruction in the neonatal guinea pig. I. Influence of uninephrectomy on growth and hemodynamics. Chevalier RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec; 18(12):1266–71

Very stiff guide wire with a floppy tip. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):837

Antegrade internal ureteral stenting: a technical refinement. Hackethorn JC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):827–8

Surgical alleviation of ureteric obstruction in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. An analysis of 9 cases. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):317–23

Surgical management of benign renal cysts causing obstruction of renal pelvis. Amar AD, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):429–33

Palliative nephrostomy [letter] Sharp J. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):419

Management of pelvi–ureteric junction obstruction in the first six months of life. Perrelli L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun; 40(3):158–62

[Tuberculous stricture of the lower ureter. Treatment using intravesical insertion of the ureter (the so–called bell baton)] Pantazopoulos D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The 'double J' endo–ureteral prosthesis. Experience apropos of 21 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary obstructive mega–ureter in children and adults] Beurton D. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(10):709–35 (Fre)

[Ureter endoprosthesis. Indications, duration, complications with special reference to the incrustation problem] Tölle E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary obstructive megaureter in adults] Bürgler W. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction: genesis, diagnosis, therapy and surgical results] Vonbank F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgery of the kidney pelvis] Kramer W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colon ureter following bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by aortobifemoral bypass operation] Mohácsi L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral replacement in newborn infants––case report] Sacher P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications and reconstructive interventions of the efferent urinary system following kidney transplantation] Mebel M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstructive anuria: unilateral cutaneous ureterostomy with remission of contralateral ureter obstruction] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical observation on pyeloplasty in obstruction of the ureteropelvic junction. Special consideration on Anderson–Hynes pyeloplasty] Watanabe S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenological evaluation of the urinary tract in children after surgical treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenosis by the Hynes–Anderson method] Gruchalska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep–Oct;48(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of urinary diversion in complicated forms of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Dovlatian AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul; (7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inferior ureteroureteroanastomosis with unilateral nephrostomy] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilateral obstructive diseases of the upper urinary tract in children] Dzhavad–zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Ureteroscopic placement of ureteric catheter for obstructing calculus. Bagley DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):113–4

Percutaneous catheter nephrostomy drainage––results of 70 procedures. Hennessy OF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 5(3):181–5

Bilateral pelviureteric junction obstruction: the case for endoscopic management. Ramsay JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):590–3

Electrolysis for recanalization of urinary collecting system obstructions: a percutaneous approach. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):87–90

Use of self–retained coiled silicone stent for management of recurrent renal transplant ureteral stricture. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):2016–8

Transluminal dilatation of experimental hydronephrosis in dogs: acute and chronic effects, haemodynamic changes, and histological findings. Lüscher TF, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(4):225–31

[The dissolution of obstructive uric acid lithiasis by intravenous perfusion of 1/6 molar lactate] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of double 'J' ureteral stents in cancerology] Dauplat J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of ureteral obstruction by a double pig–tail catheter. Our experience] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterograde dilatation of a stenotic uretero–enteric anastomosis under endoscopic control] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):224–6 (Ger)

URINE

[Amikacin concentration in the severely obstructed urinary tract] Yamasaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URETEROCELE

Suggested terminology for duplex systems, ectopic ureters and ureteroceles. Glassberg KI, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1153–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Lithiasis in a blind ureterocele] Martín Benito JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[2 cases of ectopic ureterocele, one associated with Rubinstein Taybi syndrome] Chevalier C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Prolapsed ureterocele. Dénes FT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(2):106–9

Prolapsed single system ureterocele in a girl. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1180

Simple ureteroceles––ultrasonographic recognition and diagnosis of complications. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):20–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concurrent agenesis of the corpus callosum and ureteroceles in siblings. Lachiewicz AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):904–7

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic ureterocele in an adult with prolapse through the urethra. Leese T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):269–70

[Ureterocele and bladder tumor] Dachev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):315–6 (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral duplex horseshoe kidney with ectopic ureterocele. Sumner TE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):199–201

Case profile: ureterocele in vesical diverticulum. Goren E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):199–200

[Ectopic ureterocele of an adult male] Otani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Endoscopic treatment of ureteroceles revisited. Monfort G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1031–3

New surgical repair of large ureteroceles. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):646–8

Heminephrectomy––ureterectomy as the sole procedure in ectopic ureterocele in children. Hanson E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):355–7

[Simplified treatment of ureteroceles] Monfort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic ureterocele: a case report] Nishimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of ureterocele––therapeutic strategy based on the type of ureteral hiatus] Matsuno T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of ectopic ureterocele] Borówka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URETHANE

see related
POLYURETHANES

Effects of minute amounts of cigarette smoke with or without nebulized N–nitroso–N–methylurethane on the respiratory tract of mice. Takahashi A, et al. **Gann** 1985 May; 76(5):324–30

Two–year clinical evaluation of light–cured composite resin restorations in primary molars. Tonn EM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):44–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitizing potential of urethane (meth)acrylates in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):115–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–hydroxycarbamate is the substrate for the pyruvate kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of hydroxylamine. Weiss PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4346–50

Enhancement of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine–initiated lung tumor development in rats by bleomycin and N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):25–31

Diphosphatidylglycerol in experimental acute alveolar injury in the dog. Liau DF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):678–83

DNA repair synthesis induced by N–hydroxyurea, acetohydroxamic acid, and N–hydroxyurethane in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: comparative evaluation using the autoradiographic and the bromodeoxyuridine density–shift method. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):201–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of urethane on spontaneous and stimulated contractions of isolated rabbit urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):293–302

Conditioning–related single unit activity in the frontal cortex of urethane anesthetized rats. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3–4):263–71

Conditioned cortical slow potential responses in urethane anesthetized rats. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 25(3–4):207–18

Urethane interferes with the alpha 2-agonist guanfacine [letter] Moore ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):973–4

Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda): effect of urethane on the morphology and function of hemocytes, and on susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May; 45(3):324–30

The effect of urethane and thiopental sodium on platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Evangelista S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Sep;12(2):107–12

[Alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization during various anesthesia—the effect of urethane and a review] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenetic characteristics of the aggregates formed in epithelial and mesenchymal recombinations of the lungs from intact and urethane-exposed mouse embryos] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan; 99(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the proliferative activity of the aggregates forming during recombination of the epithelium and mesenchyma of embryonic lungs from intact and carcinogen-treated mice] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoreactive properties of medial thalamic neurons of the rat in the following states: urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of neurons of the medial thalamus of the rat during urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug; 34(4):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term persistence of ethyl carbamate-induced sister chromatid exchanges in murine lymphocytes. Neft RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4115–21

Organ-specific susceptibility to clastogenic effect of urethane, a trial of application of whole embryo culture to testing system for clastogen. Itoh A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):175–92

Urethan-induced mammary tumorigenesis in a murine mammary tumor virus (MuMTV)-positive mouse strain: evidence for a keratinized nodule as an MuMTV-negative precursor lesion for squamous cell tumors. Imai S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):935–41

Consideration of the mechanism of pulmonary adenogenesis in urethane-treated Swiss mice. Sichak SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):397–402

Spontaneous and urethan-induced tumor incidence in B6C3F1 versus B6CF1 mice. Dragani TA, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):485–90

URETHRA

Catheterisation of the male. Straffon W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):757–9

Flexible cystourethroscopy: advantages and limitations. Webb DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):336–7

Recurrent or persistent urinary incontinence in patients with the artificial urinary sphincter: diagnostic considerations and management. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):792–5

Ectopic ureterocele in an adult with prolapse through the urethra. Leese T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):269–70

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Endoscopic transurethral nephrolithotomy. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3302

Use of pacifier in female urethral evaluation. Scaletscky R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):358

Flexible cystourethroscopy: alternative to rigid instruments for evaluation of lower urinary tract. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):472–4

[Statistic study of 1,272 cases of foreign bodies in the bladder or urethra] Nakatani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors, hazards and complications in transurethral operations (prostatic and bladder tumors)] Astaf'ev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):63–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The female prostate and its enzymes] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):19–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The female prostate or Skene's glands and ducts? (Reasons for returning to De Graaf's original term)] Zaviačič M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):372–7 **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic surgery of posterior urethral valves. Joseph VT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):599–603

Long-term outcome of children with malformative uropathies. Mathieu H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):3–12

The wide bladder neck and posterior urethra in childhood. Láng K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):43–51

Surgical management of urinary incontinence in girls with congenitally short urethra. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):67–71

Noncompliant bladder resulting from posterior urethral valves. Campaiola JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):708–10

Reconstruction of the female urethra to allow intermittent catheterization for neurogenic bladders and urogenital sinus anomalies. Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):478–80

Neonatal vesical necrosis and perforation secondary to posterior urethral valves. Herlihy RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):476–7

Inadequate decompression of the upper tracts using a Foley catheter in the valve bladder. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):137–8

Megalourethra. Mortensen PH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):358–61

Urethral duplication and complete bladder exstrophy. Schulze KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):276–8

Prognostic features in infants with obstructive uropathy due to posterior urethral valves. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):240–3

Percutaneous antegrade ablation of posterior urethral valves in premature or underweight term neonates: an alternative to primary vesicostomy. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):139–41

An antegrade technique for ablation of posterior urethral valves. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):982–4

Neonatal urinomas: imaging considerations. Macpherson RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):396–9

Early antenatal diagnosis and natural progression of untreated posterior urethral valve syndrome. Turner RJ. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):51–4

Urethral duplications and anterior urethral valves. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):209–10

Current issues regarding posterior urethral valves. Glassberg KI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):175–85 (40 ref.)

Complete duplication of bladder and urethra. Dunetz GN, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):179–82

[Congenital diverticula and valves of the anterior urethra] Bruezière J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral duplication in boys. Apropos of 2 cases] Klimis S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children with posterior urethral valves, dilatation of both ureters and chronic kidney insufficiency. A retrospective analysis of effectiveness and risk of operative measures] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy in boys with posterior urethral valves. How much is sensible?] Ringert RH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine ultrasound diagnosis in a case of urethral agenesis] Moggian G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wide bladder neck anomaly in girls] Láng K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic and ultrastructural analysis of the striated external urethral sphincter of rabbits] Tokunaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonography of the normal female urethra. Hennigan HW Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):839–41

Anatomical basis of the surgical approach to the membranous urethra. Delmas V, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):69–78

Structure of the lower urinary tract and pelvic floor. Gosling JA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):285–94

A histological study of the urethra of the male baboon—is it similar to man's? De Kock ML, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):617–9

Algorithm for the determination of projected urethral lumen cross-sections and shape functions. Hickey DS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1044–7

Sonourethrography: technique for evaluation of prostatic urethra. Rifkin MD. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):791–2

[The striated sphincter of the urethra. 1: Recall of knowledge on the striated sphincter of the urethra] de Leval J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):439–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Circatrigintan (30 +/- 5 d) variations of the cellular component of female urethral expulsion fluid. A biometrical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):311–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of thyroid releasing hormone on bladder and urethral pressures. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):397–400

Pre- and postjunctional adreno- and muscarinic receptor functions in the isolated human corpus spongiosum urethrae. Hedlund H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 4(4):241–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced contraction of urethral and vaginal muscle. Zacur HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):787–9

The effect of nicergoline on the lower urinary tract muscle. Caine M, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):287–90

[Possibilities of pharmacological control of urinary bladder and urethral function] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov; 49(9):665–9 **(Cze)**

[Relaxing effect of nicergoline on the female urethra in peripheral neurogenic vesicosphincter dysfunctions] Galas JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate on the urethral epithelium after bilateral oophorectomy] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical profile of the adult human female prostate (paraurethral glands). Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):564–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dimensions of the male urethra in boys till 4 years. Woźniak J. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):251–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in urethral and endocervical swabs. Mumtaz G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):740–2

INJURIES

Operative injury to the lower urinary tract. Guerriero WG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):465–75

Blunt pelvic trauma with urethral injury in the female: a case report and review of the literature. Barach E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):101–5

Urethral injury in the multiple-injured patient. Cass AS. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):901–6

Blunt trauma: combined anterior urethral and bladder ruptures in one patient. Flancbaum L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):664–6

Simultaneous bladder and prostatomembranous urethral rupture from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):907–8

Use of the flexible fiberoptic nephroscope in the preoperative evaluation and delayed repair of traumatic urethral strictures. Lewis RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1036–7

Endoscopy of the ruptured urethra. Mitchell JP. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):395–7

Transsphincteric-transrectal repair of posttraumatic urethrorectal fistula. Case report. Kontturi M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):73–6

Primary treatment of urethral trauma. Blandy JP. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):151–4

Operative injury to the lower urinary tract. Guerriero WG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):339–48

Intraoperative consultation for the urethra. Jordan GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):447–52

Urethral manipulation syndrome. Description of a new syndrome. Kelâmi A. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):352–4

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of urethral injuries] Ma YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):375–6 **(Chi)**

[Improved instruments for the reconstruction of urethral continuity in injuries of the urethra] Zhang GM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):51, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function of the cervico-urethral closure. II. Retrospective study on late consequences of obstetrical trauma] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent urethral rupture. From diagnosis to treatment] Faure G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and emergency treatment of traumatic rupture of the male urethra in pelvic fractures. Apropos of 14 cases] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the male urethra] Mohácsi L. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One-stage emergency reconstruction of a urethral rupture caused by severe perineal injury] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the posterior urethra. Emergency treatment of a case of multiple injury with cranial trauma and coma] Vitali V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 36(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the pelvis with urologic injuries] Moczydłowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stopping of hemorrhage from the urethra by ligation of the internal iliac arteries] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment of patients with combined injuries of the lower urinary tract] Laskutov MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Abnormalities of the innervation of the urethral striated sphincter musculature in incontinence. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):401–5
A quantitative analysis of the afferent and extrinsic efferent innervation of specific regions of the bladder and urethra in the cat. Downie JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):735–40
Preservation of the nucleus X–pelvic floor motosystem in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schrøder HD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):210–6
Damage to the innervation of the voluntary anal and periurethral sphincter musculature in incontinence: an electrophysiological study. Snooks SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1269–73
Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. III. Axoaxonal synapses between postganglionic cholinergic axons and probably SIF–cell derived processes in the feline lissosphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):524–8
Re: Vesicourethral motility following acute spinal cord transection in the cat [letter] Goswani AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):154–5
A pharmacological study of alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in smooth muscle of human urinary bladder base and prostatic urethra. Kunisawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):396–8
Adrenergic and non–adrenergic contraction of isolated urethral muscle from rabbit and man. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):298–303
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–immunoreactive nerve fibres associated with the striated muscle of the human external urethral sphincter [letter] Crowe R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):47–8
Sympathetic innervation of the urethral muscle in cattle. García–Sacristán A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Mar;32(3):185–9

METABOLISM

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the smooth muscle of isolated rabbit urinary bladder and urethra. Ueda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3–4):249–54
Binding of estradiol–17 beta and estriol in cytosolic and nuclear fractions from urogenital tissues. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):163–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia, mycoplasmas, ureaplasmas, and yeasts in the lower genital tract of females. Comparison between a group attending a venereal disease clinic and a control group. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(2):145–9
Urethral isolation of the genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis in women with chronic urologic complain[illegible] Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May [illegible] 152(1):38–41
Relation between use of tampons and urogenital carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):731–2
Competitive exclusion of uropathogens from human uroepithelial cells by Lactobacillus whole cells and cell wall fragments. Chan RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):84–9
Prevalence of low genital tract infectious agents in young Israeli women. Herman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 21(4):346–50
Culture of the surfaces of urinary catheters to sample urethral flora and study the effect of antimicrobial therapy. Kunin CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):902–8
A quantitative in vivo assay for bacterial adherence to the urethra. Uehling DT, et al **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):316–8
Association of rectal and urethral colonization with urinary tract infection in patients with indwelling catheters. Daifuku R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2028–30
Rapid identification of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae by detection of beta–lactamase in urethral exudates. Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):625–6
Recovery of anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis from the urethra of men, including male heterosexual consorts of female carriers. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:173–7
Diagnosis of gonorrhea by gram–stained smears and cultures in men and women: role of the urethral smear. Goh BT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):135–9
[Gardnerella vaginalis in routine cultures of material from the genital region] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chlamydia trachomatis: detection using a direct test and culture in 100 genital specimens] Dutilh B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaerobic and aerobic bacterial flora of the vagina in women and of the urethra in their sexual partners] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 71(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between neonatal group B streptococcal colonization and the maternal urogenital and anorectal system carrier state] Gökalp AS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the male urethra with associated nephrogenic metaplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Ingram EA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):160–4
Transvaginal closure of the bladder neck and placement of a suprapubic catheter for destroyed urethra after long–term indwelling catheterization. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):554–7
Polytef (Teflon) migration after periurethral injection: tracer and x–ray microanalysis techniques in experimental study. Malizia AA Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:330–4
Parameatal ducts of glans penis. Structure, symptoms, and treatment of uncommon focus of infection. Gilhooly P, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):375–8
Cystoscopic examination of male and female dogs. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):571–4
[Usefulness of urethrocytologic studies in urinary incontinence] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(7):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic and urethral pressure profilometry: assessment of urethral function before and after perineal urethrostomy in cats. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2062–5
A uni–directional urethral force gauge. Hosker GL, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):131–7
Anatomical and functional changes in the lower urinary tract after radical hysterectomy with lymph node dissection as studied by dynamic urethrocystography and simultaneous urethrocystometry. Westby M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):261–76
The effects of oestrogens on spontaneous activity and responses to phenylephrine of the mammalian urethra. Callahan SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:35–46
Continuous quantification of urethral competence with a new tube–foil sleeve catheter. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1004–7
Artificial sphincter pressure versus detrusor leakage pressure. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):117–20
Dynamic shape of the female urethra during micturition. Clinical methods. Fonda D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):88–91
Contractant and relaxant properties of the female rabbit urethral submucosa. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):304–10
Effect of acute selective sacral rhizotomy in cats on bladder and urethral function and the response to bethanechol chloride. el–Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):795–9
Relative urethral leakage pressure versus maximum urethral closure pressure. The reliability of the measurement of urethral competence with the new tube–foil sleeve catheter in patients. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):592–5
The urethral pressure profile during flow. An experimental study. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):257–67
Resting and stress urethral pressures as a clinical guide to the mechanism of continence in the female patient. Constantinou CE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May; 12(2):247–58
Stereographic urethral pressure profile. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):199–206
A new technique of vesical electromyogram with cystometrogram and urethral electromyogram. Takaiwa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):217–21
[Role of the striated urethral sphincter in the voiding cycle of the decerebrated dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;20(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on measurements of compliance and cross sectional area in the urethra through the field gradient principle] Harada T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three–dimensional urethral pressure profile. IV. Stereographic Urethral Pressure Profile (Stereo–UPP)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 75(4):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new modified catheter for transurethral insertion of a needle electrode into the external urethral sphincter] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on the micturition mechanism. The role of the pudendal nerve on the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrated dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Potential use of ultrasound in place of X–ray fluoroscopy in urodynamics. Brown MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):88–90
Abnormal electromyographic activity (decelerating burst and complex repetitive discharges) in the striated muscle of the urethral sphincter in 5 women with persisting urinary retention. Fowler CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):67–70
Vesico–urethral function in Huntington's chorea. Wheeler JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):63–6
Resting and stress urethral pressures as a clinical guide to the mechanism of continence. Constantinou CE. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):343–56
Pathophysiology of stress incontinence. Staskin DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):357–68
Enuresis and urethral instability. Penders L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):317–22
Disturbances of bladder and urethral function in Parkinson's disease. Andersen JT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):35–41
The effects of a new serotonin receptor antagonist (ketanserin) on lower urinary tract function in patients with prostatism. Hørby–Petersen J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1094–8
Urethral sphincter electromyography with vaginal surface electrodes: a comparison with sphincter electromyography recorded via periurethral coaxial, anal sphincter needle and perianal surface electrodes. Lose G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):815–8
Incompetent urethral sphincter in a girl with a unilateral single ectopic ureter. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):549–51
Time separation between cough pulses in bladder, rectum and urethra in women. van der Kooi JB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1275–8
Urethral instability: related to stress and/or urge incontinence? Vereecken RL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):698–701
Urodynamics: effect of urinary tract infection on urethral and bladder function. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):366–71
The micturitional urethral pressure profile. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):269–76
Urethral sphincteric insufficiency in postmenopausal females: treatment with phenylpropanolamine and estriol separately and in combination. A urodynamic and clinical evaluation. Beisland HO, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):211–6
Assessment of urethral resistance at external sphincter zone during voiding by static withdrawal urethrometrogram. Miyagawa I. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):327–31
[Dependence of the parameters of the urethral pressure profile on age and its change in stress incontinence in women] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov; 49(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic and prognostic contribution of electromyography in postoperative incontinence in men] Dumas JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function of the cervico–urethral closure. I. Prospective study of 27 women] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The striated sphincter of the urethra. 3: Urodynamic and physiopathologic study of the striated sphincter] De Leval J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):529–51 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous urethrocystometry and hyperactive bladders: differential diagnosis and types of dyssynergia] Penders L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of the measurement of urethral pressure in the evaluation of the urethral stress profile] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of urodynamics. XI–2. The response of urethral pressure to phentolamine and the damage of the pelvic plexus after radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):570–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transrectal ultrasonotomography and urethral pressure profile in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hydrodynamic study on the lower urinary tract effect of prostatectomy in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia, changes of pre– and postoperative bladder work load, bladder wall contraction velocity, bladder wall tension and urethral resistance] Tomoishi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Colpo–cysto–urethrography. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):548–55
Effects of urinary bladder distension on the length of the dog and cat urethra. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):509–12
Effects of intravesical hydrostatic pressure and volume on the distensibility of the canine prostatic portion of the urethra. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 46(3):748–51
Micturating cysto–urethrography as a cause of bacteraemia in childhood. Yee RS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):126–7
Classification of enlarged prostatic utricle in patients with hypospadias. Ikoma F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):334–7
The value of urethrocystography in the investigation of patients with spinal cord injury. Ruutu M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):485–9
Accessory urethral channel. Alon H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):146–9

The radiologic assessment of iatrogenic urethral injury. McCallum RW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):122–6

Bladder pressure studies combined with micturating cysto–urethrography. Desai P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(595):2–5

Evaluation and treatment of dyssynergic bladder neck obstruction. Is synchronous pressure–flow cystourethrography necessary? Finnerty RU, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):410–3

[Urethral pressure profile compared with retrograde urethrography in the diagnosis of urethral stricture] Stimpel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The striated sphincter of the urethra. 2: Specific methods for studying the striated sphincter of the urethra] De Leval J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):515–27 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results and experience with urethrocystography in diagnosing female stress incontinence] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cinecystourethrography in the study of the pathology of urethral obstruction] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double voiding urethrography] Savin VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):86–7 (Rus)

[Chain urethrocystography in the evaluation of stress urinary incontinence] Rojas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(2):84–6 (Spa)

SECRETION

[Value of the immunofluorescence method in the bacteriological diagnosis of gonorrhea. I. Detection of gonococci in secretions by the direct IF test] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May–Jun;71(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Anuria complicating urethrocystopexy. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):283–5

The Marlex sling operation for the treatment of recurrent stress urinary incontinence: a 16–year review. Morgan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):224–6

Comparison of the healing of prescrotal urethrotomy incisions in the dog: sutured versus nonsutured. Weber WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1309–15

Urethroplasty in the treatment of urethral strictures. Rekhraj IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):658–64

Optical urethrotomy for urethral strictures—a preliminary report. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):665–7

The use of full–thickness skin grafts in the reconstruction of the male urethra. Benatar D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):431–5

Silastic sling for urethral sphincter incompetence in women. Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):747–50

Anterior urethral advancement: a one–stage technique for hypospadias repair. Chang TS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):530–5

A successful case of urethral reconstruction in a child with persistent urethral bleeding due to an extensive cavernous haemangioma. Maeda K. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):536–8

A supero–medial thigh flap for urethral reconstruction in epispadias and hypospadias. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;38(1):46–50

Factors influencing recurrence of urethral strictures after endoscopic urethrotomy: the role of infection and peri–operative antibiotics. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):217–9

The effect of transurethral prostatic resection on the incidence of osseous prostatic metastasis. Kuban DA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):961–4

Transpubic urethroplasty combined with pedicled–muscle–flap grafting in the treatment of posterior membranous urethral strictures. Ruan XQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):362–4

Abdominal procedures for stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):395–402

Complications of TUR of the bladder neck in the female. A study of 238 procedures. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):214–8

A new colpocystourethropexy for female stress urinary incontinence. Lenzi R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):203–5

Mesh–graft urethroplasty: our experience with a new procedure. Schreiter F. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):338–44

Hypospadias repair—a new modification of Thiersch–Duplay urethroplasty. Rohatgi M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;51(409):181–6

Modification of the King–Hoffman urethroplasty for one–stage repair of distal shaft penile hypospadias. Koyanagi T. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):219–25

Visual urethrotomy for urethral strictures. Sharfi AR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):346–7

The abdominal neourethra in children: technique and long–term results. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):244–7

Experience with 170 cases of posterior urethral strictures during 7 years. Koraitim M. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):408–10

Evacuation of the bladder via abdominal urethrostomy [editorial] Lapides J. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):253

The surgical repair of posterior urethral strictures by the transpubic urethroplasty or pull–through technique. Netto NR Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):411–2

Management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence by the Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz vesicourethropexy. Parnell JP 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):912–4

Intraoperative profilometry. Reid RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):203–4

The vascularized skin island urethroplasty: its role and results in urethral stricture management. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):31–3

Urethral replacement using ileum with an intussuscepted ileal valve for continence. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):414–7

Urethral carcinoma after cystectomy: the case for routine urethrectomy. Clark PB. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):173–9

Perineal urethrostomy in cats. A pictorial essay. Gambardella PC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):721–4

Indications for systematic urethrectomy. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:435–9

Artificial urinary sphincters in children: radiographic evaluation. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):91–7

Prevention of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hultén J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;82:1–80

Replacement of partially resected canine urethra by polytetrafluoroethylene. Anwar H, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):583–6

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy. Experience and complications. Diaz DL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):321–3

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy for stress urinary incontinence. Experience at the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont. Fleischer AN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):577–9

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure as a complication of urethral surgery. Leventhal I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):59–61

Urethral advancement in management of penoscrotal transposition. Lockhart JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):371–3

Placement of Foley catheter for perineal urethrostomy by Seldinger technique. Senoh K. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):78–9

[Long–term effect of the pull–through operation in traumatic posterior urethral stricture] Li BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):368–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[10 years' experience with the treatment of distal urethral stenoses in girls using urethrotomy] Hynková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Urethroplasty in severe hypospadias. Description and evaluation of a one–stage technic used in 54 cases] el–Kasaby AW, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[One–stage posterior urethroplasty by resection anastomosis. Long–term results] Reverdin N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Open plasties of the urethra after internal urethrotomy by Sachse's procedure. Evaluation in 18 patients] Bandelier D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bladder wall urethroplasty in the treatment of urinary incontinence caused by congenital cervico–urethral malformations] Rivain T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on hemolysis in transurethral interventions] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potential danger to pacemaker patients during transurethral operations. Clinical and experimental studies] Zink RA, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeated internal urethrotomy in male urethral stricture] Esch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;96(17):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatoplasty after reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadias] Murvanidze DD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Rus)

[Our experience with the urethroplasty of Van Der Meuler introducing a personal modification] Vela Nieto D, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Urethroplasty. Report of 2 cases] Bernal Bastidas S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine–paracrine cells of the prostate and prostatic urethra: an ultrastructural study. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1034–41

Rhythmic changes of human female uroepithelial squamous cells during menstrual cycle. Transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):301–9

Electrophoretic and ultrastructural analysis of the rabbit's striated external urethral sphincter. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1040–3

URETHRAL DISEASES

The urethral syndrome. Schmidt RA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):477–85

The urethral syndrome. Schmidt RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):349–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental urethrocutaneous fistula. Wong AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):239

COMPLICATIONS

The epidemiology of urethral–vesical dysfunction in the female patient. Quigley GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):220–3

Vascular lesion of the verumontanum. Sinclair GR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):111–2

Fournier's gangrene and urethral problems. Walker L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):509–11

Primary localised amyloidosis of the urethra. Kaisary AV. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):209

CONGENITAL

Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum: a rare cause of lower urinary tract obstruction in childhood. Baker AR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):751–2

[Congenital urethral diverticulum in a male infant: a case report] Komada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Strangulated prolapse of the urethra in the elderly female. Golomb J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):61–3

The irritable urethral syndrome: discussion. O'Dowd TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):140–1

Triple–culture tests for diagnosis of chlamydial infection of the female genital tract. Dunlop EM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;12(2):68–71

[Prolapse of the urethral mucosa in girls. Apropos of 9 cases] Balde I, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Rectourethroperineal fistula in Crohn's disease. Stamler JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):111–2

Foreign body urethral calculus 9 years after traumatic perforation of the rectum. Ahmed S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):359

Hairy cell leukaemia presenting as spontaneous urethral rupture. Stotter AT. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):76–9

Stenosis and fistulae with neglected vaginal foreign bodies. A case report. Stumpf PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):559–60

Bladder and urethral dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy: rehabilitative treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):190–4

Bladder urethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for ano–rectal cancer. Zanolla R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):555–9

Ileourethral fistula following cystectomy: a rare complication. Hertz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):187–9

[Impact of pregnancy on the bladder and urethra. Prospective study] Serment G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical management of combined urethro–, vesico– and recto–vaginal fistulas by islet skin flaps] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17;126(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Urethro–vaginal reflux caused by fusion of the labia minora] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Urethral instability: diagnosis and clinical significance] Penders L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant urethral calculus in a nine–year–old girl. Ahmed S. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):108–9

Impacted membranous urethral calculus. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):405–7

[Urethro–vaginal reflux] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

A reliable method of closure of urethral fistula after hypospadias repair. Wright JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):483–4

Direct vision internal urethrotomy in the treatment of urethral fistulas due to urethral strictures. Shah SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):462–4

Closure of urethral fistula by rhombic flap. Singh AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):112–3

Re: Treatment of male urethral calculi [letter] Suarez GM. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):292

Urethroplasty using diverticular tissue. Winslow BH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):552–3

Prostatic and membranous urethrorectal fistulas: a new technique of surgical closure. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):355–7

Transsphincteric–transrectal repair of posttraumatic urethrorectal fistula. Case report. Kontturi M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):73–6

Transcoccygeal approach for rectourethral fistula repair. Martelli A, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):292–7

[Use of the great epiploon in the treatment of complex vesico- and urethro–vaginal fistulae] Janez J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causes and prevention of complications in transurethral interventions. Interventions in the urethra] Sachse H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of the physician and the patient for transurethral operations] Astaf'ev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urethroplasty. Report of 2 cases] Bernal Bastidas S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma of the female urethra: case report. Kossow AS. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec;149(12):689–90

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic periurethral ducts. Sawczuk I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):339–43 (24 ref.)

[Primary carcinoma of the urethra. Review. I: Carcinoma of the urethra in the male] Robles García JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Carcinoma of the urethra. General review. II. Carcinoma of the urethra in women] Robles García JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):404–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Carcinoma of the urethra. Review. III: Carcinoma in situ of the urethra] Robles García JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):485–90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary infiltrating adenocarcinoma of urethral diverticulum in a female. Schileru G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):439–42

Successive urinary papillomavirus excretion, condylomata acuminata and urogenital epithelial malignant disease after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):374–6

DIAGNOSIS

Female urethral carcinoma: MRI staging. Fisher M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):603–4

[Polyp of the posterior urethra in the adult as a cause of complete bladder retention (apropos of a case)] Chami I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Are intraurethral condylomata premalignant? Noronha RF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):546–7

OCCURRENCE

Urethral carcinoma after cystectomy: the case for routine urethrectomy. Clark PB. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):173–9

PATHOLOGY

Clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. Peven DR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(2):142–6

Further studies of intestinal heterotopia in urethral caruncle. Järvi OH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov; 92(6):469–74

Benign polyps with prostatic–type epithelium of the urethra and the urinary bladder. A suggestion of histogenesis based on histologic and immunohistochemical studies. Remick DG Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):833–9

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostatic–urethral region in an adult. Keenan DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):241

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the male urethra. Case report and review of the literature. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2556–63

Adenocarcinoma of the male urethra with associated nephrogenic metaplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Ingram EA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):160–4

Transitional cell carcinoma of the anterior urethra. Robles JE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):139–40

Squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1214

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder and associated urothelial malignancy. Libby JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):134–6

Grade 2 urethroprostatic papillary urothelial carcinoma with positive urinary cytology. Mincione GP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1038–9

Primary mesonephric carcinoma of the female urethra. Rivard DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):756–7

Urethral verumontanal polyp: evidence of prostatic origin. Fan K, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):499–501

[Malignant melanoma of the penile fossa navicularis] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condylomata acuminata of the external urethral meatus in childhood. Correlation between the microscopic aspects and age] Zambelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul–Aug; 76(1044):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case report of paraurethral leiomyoma in a female] Ogawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyst of Skene's gland communicating with the urethra] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fibrous polyp of the posterior urethra in a 68–year–old adult] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior urethral polyps in infants and children. Youssif M. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):69–70

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the male urethra. Heysek RV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):753–5

SECONDARY

Indications for systematic urethrectomy. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:435–9

Urethrographic appearance of extensive transitional cell carcinoma of the anterior urethra. Lalude AO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):221–2

SURGERY

End–to–end transureteroureterostomy in a patient with a single kidney. A case report. Carbin BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:87–9

CO2 laser surgery in urology. Finkelstein LH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):913–30

Carcinoma of deep male urethra. Farrer JH, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):527–31 (25 ref.)

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of external genital lesions. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):555–8

[Fibrous polyp of the posterior urethra] Merlini E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Female primary urethral tumors] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Squamous cell cancer of female urethra. Successful treatment with chemoradiotherapy. Shah AB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):284–6

VETERINARY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra metastatic to the eyes in a dog. Szymanski C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1003–4

URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION

Current issues regarding posterior urethral valves. Glassberg KI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):175–85 (40 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Management of congenital posterior urethral valves. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):71–7

Early antenatal diagnosis and natural progression of untreated posterior urethral valve syndrome. Turner RJ. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):51–4

[Children with posterior urethral valves, dilatation of both ureters and chronic kidney insufficiency. A retrospective analysis of effectiveness and risk of operative measures] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative therapy in boys with posterior urethral valves. How much is sensible?] Ringert RH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Infravesical obstruction in boys. Bakker NJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):207–24

Failure to detect fetal obstructive uropathy by second trimester ultrasound. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6

Fetal urethral obstruction: US evaluation. Mahony BS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):221–4

[Measurement of urinary flow velocity and peak flow rate in the detection of subvesical obstructions in boys] Nürnberger N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14; 96(17):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urodynamic measurement of micturition with special reference to the diagnosis of subvesical obstruction] Scultéty S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Giant anterior urethral calculus associated with hypospadias and congenital meatal stenosis. Al–Saleh BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):107–8

Primary localised amyloidosis of the urethra. Kaisary AV. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):209

Urethral obstruction secondary to carcinoma of prostate: response to endocrine treatment. Varenhorst E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):354–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental model of detrusor instability in the obstructed pig. Sibley GN. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):292–8

The micturitional urethral pressure profile. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):269–76

[Value of anatomic and functional obstruction of the urethra of girls in enuresis, recurrent urinary tract infections and reflux] Brüggemann VC, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new analytical method for uroflowmetric studies of men with low voiding volumes due to obstructing diseases of the lower urinary tract] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cinecystourethrography in the study of the pathology of urethral obstruction] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Increases of the perirectal and perivesical fat tissue in chronic urethral obstructive diseases; evaluations by CT scan] Kushihashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radiologic and nuclear medicine contribution to the evaluation of obstructive urinary pathology in childhood] D'Errico G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):658–9 (Ita)

SURGERY

Fetal surgery for congenital hydronephrosis. Inturrisi M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jul–Aug; 14(4):271–6

Prognostic features in infants with obstructive uropathy due to posterior urethral valves. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):240–3

Rupture of prostatic urethral valves via vesicostomy. Marshall S. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):76

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Suprapubic cystostomy: indications and complications. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):162–3

Endoscopic treatment of complete urethral obstruction using thin trocar. Chiou RK, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):475–8

VETERINARY

Characterization of magnesium–induced urinary disease in the cat and comparison with feline urologic syndrome. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):391–400

Urethral plugs and urine retention in male mice. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):189–91

Perineal urethrostomy in cats. A pictorial essay. Gambardella PC. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):721–4

Urethral obstruction in a cow [letter] Alderman C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

URETHRAL STRICTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Giant anterior urethral calculus associated with hypospadias and congenital meatal stenosis. Al–Saleh BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):107–8

[Acute urine retention due to stenosis of the urethral meatus in the adult male] Loup J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep; 18(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Urethral pressure profile compared with retrograde urethrography in the diagnosis of urethral stricture] Stimpel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):957–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Urethral stricture following cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):710–2

Urethral strictures following cardiac surgery. McEntee G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):506–8

Postcatheterization urethral strictures following cardiac surgery in children. Prabhu S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):69–71

Urethral stricture after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ferrie BG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):643–4

[Iatrogenic strictures of the urethra. Apropos of 67 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of internal urethrotomy in the prevention of urethral stricture following transurethral resection of prostate. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):81

The meatal problem with TUR prostate: the value of post–operative self–dilatation. Walton JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):202–7

[The value of internal urethrotomy in the prevention of stricture in transurethral resection of the prostate] Kristensen ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29; 147(18):1478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic urethral stricture] Zieba Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Urethral strictures in females. Sheikh MA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 May;35(5):150–3

SURGERY

Urethroplasty in the treatment of urethral strictures. Rekhraj IR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):658–64

Optical urethrotomy for urethral strictures—a preliminary report. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):665–7

The use of full–thickness skin grafts in the reconstruction of the male urethra. Benatar D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):431–5

Repair of a prostato–membranous urethral stricture with a gracilis myocutaneous flap. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):539–41

Factors influencing recurrence of urethral strictures after endoscopic urethrotomy: the role of infection and peri–operative antibiotics. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):217–9

Direct vision internal urethrotomy in the treatment of urethral fistulas due to urethral strictures. Shah SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):462–4

Transpubic urethroplasty combined with pedicled–muscle–flap grafting in the treatment of posterior membranous urethral strictures. Ruan XQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):362–4

Mesh–graft urethroplasty: our experience with a new procedure. Schreiter F. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):338–44

Anterograde urethrotomy, a new method for internal urethrotomy. Nicolescu D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):319–22

Visual urethrotomy for urethral strictures. Sharfi AR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):346–7

Management of urethral strictures [editorial] Brannan W. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):442

Experience with 170 cases of posterior urethral strictures during 7 years. Koraitim M. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):408–10

Use of the flexible fiberoptic nephroscope in the preoperative evaluation and delayed repair of traumatic urethral strictures. Lewis RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1036–7

The surgical repair of posterior urethral strictures by the transpubic urethroplasty or pull–through technique. Netto NR Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):411–2

One–stage penile/preputial island flap urethroplasty for urethral stricture. Quartey JK. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):474–5

The management of strictures of the membranous urethra. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):469–73

The vascularized skin island urethroplasty: its role and results in urethral stricture management. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):31–3

Urethroplasty using diverticular tissue. Winslow BH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):552–3

Long–term results with transpubic urethroplasty. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):605–6

Surgical treatment of urethral strictures. Cakmak FD. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):165–8

Urethrotomy British practice 1984. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):155–7

The treatment of urethral strictures. Harmankaya C. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):169–73

Internal urethrotomy under direct vision. Harmankaya C. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):159–63

Recurrency after optical internal urethrotomy. A comparative study of long–term and short–term catheter treatment. Iversen Hansen R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(5):270–1

A new indication for the Lapides vesicostomy. Lizza EF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):248–9

[Long–term effect of the pull–through operation in traumatic posterior urethral stricture] Li BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):368–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10 years' experience with the treatment of distal urethral stenoses in girls using urethrotomy] Hynková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ideal treatment of extensive urethral stenosis?] Van Kerrebroeck P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection–suture of the ureter. A study of 26 cases] Grise P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monseur one–stage urethroplasty in the correction of anterior urethral stenoses] el Kasaby AW, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the treatment of urethral stenosis in a series of 90 cases at the Strasbourg Hospital Center] Nguyen–Qui JL, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 18(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral stricture: single–stage urethroplasty by a free skin flap] Tobelem G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul; 18(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One–stage posterior urethroplasty by resection anastomosis. Long–term results] Reverdin N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open plasties of the urethra after internal urethrotomy by Sachse's procedure. Evaluation in 18 patients] Bandelier D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral stricture: one–stage urethroplasty using a free skin flap] Tobelem G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29; 13(33):2013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urethrotomy] Guertin B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated internal urethrotomy in male urethral stricture] Esch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14; 96(17):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical internal urethrotomy] Koraev KN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic urethrotomy under local anesthesia] de Campos Freire G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of complicated strictures of the urethra in men. Bhandari M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):410–12

Balloon dilatation of the prostatic urethra. Work in progress. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):57–8

Impassable urethral strictures: percutaneous transvesical catheterization and balloon dilatation. Scales FE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):59–61

Suprapubic cystostomy: indications and complications. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):162–3

[Treatment of urethral stenoses by dilatation with the Olbert catheter. A propos of 50 cases] Hermanowicz M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral olive–tipped bougies constructed in one piece from polymeric materials] Mukhacheva NSh, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETHRITIS

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific urethritis of chlamydial origin] Sádecký E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Shampoo urethritis [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):748–9

COMPLICATIONS

Postcatheterization urethral strictures following cardiac surgery in children. Prabhu S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):69–71

Ureaplasmal infections of the male urogenital tract, in particular prostatitis, and semen quality. Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):5–9

[Condylomata acuminata as a venereological problem] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 71(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urethritis and joint lesions] Il'in II. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):49–53 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis and cervicitis. Colimon R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:125–8

Diagnostic facilities for Chlamydia trachomatis in men [letter] Sharmacharja G. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):211–2

Comparison of microscopic & culture findings in the diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:610–1

Evaluation of Gonodecten for the presumptive diagnosis of gonococcal urethritis in men. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):143–5

Lack of utility of a Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay in the diagnosis of urethral discharges in men. Judson FN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):152–4

Improved utility of Gonoscreen, a Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay, in the evaluation of urethral discharges in men. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):141–4

Screening for urethritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):145–6

First–catch urine screening for male urethritis [letter] Veeravahu M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1467

Use of Kova–Slide II with grid and uncentrifuged segmented urine specimens in the diagnosis of nongonococcal urethritis: a quantitative technique. Perera SA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):14–8

['Lower' gonorrhea in the female] Schmidt JB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):52–6 **(Ger)**

[Genital Chlamydia infection in the female] Schmidt JB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):65–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical etiological findings in chlamydial urethritis in men] Dimitrov K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: indirect serological diagnosis] Crotti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–laboratory aspects of gonorrhea recurrence in men] Alferov VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlamydia trachomatis sampling during erythromycin treatment. Worm AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec; 31(6):500–1

Randomised comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin in gonorrhoea. Panikabutra K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):[illegible]–8

A comparison of oxytetracycline and trimethoprim in the treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis. Nielsen PB, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):274–5

Double–blind controlled trial in treatment of non–gonococcal urethritis by tetracycline and midecamycin. Charuwichitratana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67(10):541–4

Current experience with thiamphenicol in uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Akaydin A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):416–7

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of male gonococcal urethritis: a study of 1,230 cases. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):418–9

Minute treatment with thiamphenicol in water for acute gonococcal urethritis in male patients. Belda W, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):420–2

A comparison of penicillin G plus a beta–lactamase inhibitor (sulbactam) with spectinomycin for treatment of urethritis caused by penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Crider SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4):314–7

Effect of amoxicillin on simultaneous Chlamydia trachomatis infection in men with gonococcal urethritis: comparison of three dosage regimens. Csángó PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;12(2):93–6

Efficacy of gentamicin and kanamycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in Zambia. Hira SK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):52–4

Single–dose thiamphenicol for the treatment of gonorrhea. Mascaro JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):396–7

Clinical evaluation of thiamphenicol in treatment of nongonococcal urethritis. Saito I. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):460–2

Treatment of gonorrhea with thiamphenicol: a study of 4,500 male patients. Santos C. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 11(4 Suppl):401–3

Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males with two doses of Augmentin, six hours apart. Bee LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):147–9

Rifampicin–erythromycin combination for the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Desudchit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):360–3

[Treatment of urethritis. Results of a randomized study comparing minocycline, doxycycline and co–trimoxazole] Godechard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Josamycin in urologic infections] Bartolotta G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effectiveness of pipemidic acid on gonorrhoeal urethritis] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of the effect of azthreonam on gonorrheal urethritis in man] Okazaki T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftriaxone as a single–dose treatment for male gonococcal urethritis] Urabe S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on DL–8280 in male gonococcal urethritis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of non–gonococcal urethritis in men with cyclic erythromycin carbonate (Davercin)] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;71(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectinomycin in the treatment of complications of gonorrhea in men] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;71(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic gonorrheal urethritis in men using a specially constructed irrigator] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osarsol electrophoresis in chronic urogenital trichomoniasis] Gol'braikh EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gonorrheal urethritis with a single dose of penicillin in combination with probenecid] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May–Jun;42(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Urethral infection in male chimpanzees produced experimentally by Mycoplasma genitalium. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb; 66(1):95-101

Catheter-induced urethritis: a comparison between latex and silicone catheters in a prospective clinical trial. Nacey JN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):325-8

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 1. Gonococcal resistance to antibiotics and treatment of gonorrhoea. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):219-21

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 2. Staphylococcus aureus as a possible cause of non-gonococcal urethritis. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):222-3

Adolescent misadventures with urethritis and cervicitis. McGregor JA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):286-97

Anaerobic Bacteroides melaninogenicus--oral sexually-urethritis: a case report. Dhamabutra N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):427-30

The assessment of catheter-induced urethritis using an experimental dog model. Nacey JN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):623-5

Association of genital adenovirus infection with urethritis in men. Harnett GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15; 141(6):337-8

Postmeningococcal urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: a case report. Lefevre JC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):88-9

Parameatal ducts of glans penis. Structure, symptoms, and treatment of uncommon focus of infection. Gilhooly P, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):375-8

[Clinical aspects of Chlamydia urethritis in men and the role of Ureaplasma] Dajek Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Association of gonorrhea with Chlamydia and Mycoplasmatacese infections and their effect on the development of post-gonorrheal urethritis] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):449-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[SARA and Ureaplasma urealyticum (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):81-2 (Spa)

[Etiology, clinical medicine and differential characteristics of non-gonococcal urethritis] Hernández Aguado I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-gonococcal urethritis and urethritis of unknown etiology] Perea EJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15; 83(20):849-51 (Spa)

[Non-gonococcal urethritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: factors affecting its incidence] García De Lomas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(6):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and characterization of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis. Cogne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):588-92

Detection by immunofluorescence of viral, chlamydial and mycoplasma antigens in men with urethritis. Anghelescu S, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):3-10

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-gonococcal urethritis in men & its response to therapy. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:728-32

Evaluation of a DNA-hybridization method for detection of African and Asian strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in men with urethritis. Perine PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):59-63

A study of urethritis in males with special reference to Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain mycoplasma). Pandit DV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):153-5

Development and evaluation of a selective medium for an anaerobe associated with non-gonococcal urethritis. Borriello SP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:167-71

Differential characteristics of a small gram-negative anaerobe associated with non-gonococcal urethritis which morphologically resembles Bacteroides ureolyticus. Fontaine EA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:157-65

The co-existence of genital Mycoplasma and Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from the male urethra. Alfa MJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):131-6

[Value of indirect immunofluorescence and passive hemagglutination reactions in the detection of urogenital trichomoniasis] Brasseur P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984; 42(5):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae from a foreign male patient] Füzi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from patients with urethritis] Katoh N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 58(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on infectivity and microbiological incubation time of Chlamydia infection in men with urethritis and in their sexual partners. II. Significance of the microbiological incubation time for the correct determination of the risk of infection] Dajek Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 71(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on infectivity and microbiological incubation time of Chlamydia infection in men with urethritis and in their sexual partners. I. Degree of infectivity for the partners] Dajek Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of Chlamydia, Mycoplasmataceae and Trichomonas vaginalis in non-gonococcal urethritis in men] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 71(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of venereal urethritis: comparison of gonorrhea and nongonococcal urethritis. McCutchan JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):669-88 (100 ref.)

[Epidemiology of non-gonococcal urethritis in the light of our observations] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical characteristics in male and female uro-arthritis or Reiter's syndrome. Yli-Kerttula UI. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):351-60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives and Betadine on Ureaplasma urealyticum. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):135-41

TRANSMISSION

Effect of epidemiological treatment of contacts in preventing recurrences of non-gonococcal urethritis. Fitzgerald MR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):312-5

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection--another sexually transmitted disease] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Diagnostic device for visual urinalysis in cases of gonorrhea and non-gonorrheal urethritis] Pil'kevich RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URIC ACID

Experimentally induced inflammation of the guinea pig palatal mucosa by injection of a microcrystalline suspension of monosodium urate. Daniel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):155-66

On mechanism of urate kidney stone formation. Noda S. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1801-8

[The dissolution of obstructive uric acid lithiasis by intravenous perfusion of 1/6 molar lactate] Libert MH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diabetogenic action of alloxan-like compounds: cytotoxic effects of 5-hydroxy-pseudouric acid and dehydrouramil hydrate hydrochloride on rat pancreatic beta cells. Dominis M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):403-6

ANALYSIS

Postmortem changes of uric acid in various rat tissues: determination of uric acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Aoki T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):113-8

Aortic valvular tophus: identification by X-ray diffraction of urate and calcium phosphates. Gawoski JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):873-6

The uric acid-whewellite association in human kidney stones. Deganello S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):927-33

[Urate spherulite crystals in gouty synovial fluid] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Roentgenostructural phase analysis of urinary calculi. III. Heterogeneity of the phase composition of urinary calculi] Trzaska Durski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9; 39(15):523-5 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purine metabolism and urate biosynthesis in isolated chicken hepatocytes. Burns RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):507-14

In vivo voltammetric evidence of production of uric acid by rat caudate. Mueller K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3; 335(2):231-5

Purine metabolism in high and low uric acid lines of chickens: de novo uric acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase activities. McFarland DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 177(3):417-21

BLOOD

Role of hyperuricaemia in critically ill patients especially newborns. Boda D. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):23-32

X-linked glycogen storage disease. A cause of hypotonia, hyperuricemia, and growth retardation. Keating JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):609-13

Hyperuricemia as a risk factor of coronary heart disease: The Framingham Study. Brand FN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):11-8

Urate nephropathy. Foley RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):208-11 (25 ref.)

Platelets and uric acid in the prediction of preeclampsia. Fay RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1038-9

Effect of social support on stress-related changes in cholesterol level, uric acid level, and immune function in an elderly sample. Thomas PD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):735-7

Simultaneous determination of uric and ascorbic acids in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Iriyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):238-43

The association between plasma cholesterol, high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in ethanol consumers. Allen JK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):62-6

Problems associated with the measurement of uric acid using two enzyme-mediated reaction systems. James DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):405-10

Evaluation of the enzymatic assay of serum uric acid with 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate) (ABTS) as chromogen. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):504-9

Effects of smoking and physical activity on serum uric acid in a Jerusalem population sample. Slater PE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):179-84

Carbohydrate sensitivity, triglycerides and uric acid [letter] Halpern MJ. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):409

Urate and ascorbate: their possible roles as antioxidants in determining longevity of mammalian species. Cutler RG. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):321-48

Hypouricemia due to renal tubular defect. A study with the probenecid-pyrazinamide test. Smetana SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1200-3

The treatment of hyperuricaemia and gout. O'Connor JP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):193-8

Hyperuricaemia, gout and kidney function in New Zealand Maori men. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):276-82

Asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and allopurinol induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Auböck J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1969-70

Hyperuricemia in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Dylewski JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15; 132(10):1169-70

Asymptomatic xanthinuria detected as a result of routine analysis of serum for urate [letter] Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):492

Simultaneous determination of uric acid and creatinine in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Zhiri A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):109-12

Plasma uric acid: mass spectrometric method for control and comparison of intra- and interlaboratory studies. Ziegler JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):135-43

Uric acid levels and platelet function in humans. An in-vivo ex-vivo study. Ciompi ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):143-7

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Maso G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):149-51

Effects of daily corticosterone injections upon plasma glucose, insulin, uric acid and electrolytes and food intake pattern in the chicken. Simon J. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep; 10(3):211-7

An approach to hyperuricemia and gout. Palella TD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Nov;39(11):89-92, 95-6, 101-2

Hyperuricemia in acute dehydrating diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov;21(11):881-4

Theophylline increases serum uric acid levels. Morita Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):707-12

Highly sensitive flow injection analysis of glucose and uric acid in serum using an immobilized enzyme column and chemiluminescence. Tabata M, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug;6(4):251-8

The relationship of weight change to changes in blood pressure, serum uric acid, cholesterol and glucose in the treatment of hypertension. Heyden S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):281-8

Determination of uric acid in human serum by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Definitive methods in clinical chemistry, III. Siekmann L. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;23(3):129-35

Hyperuricemia in glycogen storage disease type I. Contributions by hypoglycemia and hyperglucagonemia to increased urate production. Cohen JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):251-7

Effects of primaquine on serum biochemical and hematological parameters in anesthetized Macaca fascicularis. Kapeghian JC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984; 13(2):97-103

Captopril once daily as monotherapy in patients with hyperuricaemia and essential hypertension [letter] Leary WP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1277

Serum uric acid, ACE inhibitors, and natriuresis [letter] Navis GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):156

Gout and hyperuricaemia in patients on cyclosporin and diuretics [letter] Tiller DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):453

Hyperuricemia and hypertriglyceridemia: metabolic basis for the association. Fox IH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;

34(8):741–6

Mechanisms of hypouricemia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):164–8

Plasma renin activity, blood uric acid and plasma volume in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):429–32

An inborn error of purine metabolism, deafness and neurodevelopmental abnormality. Simmonds HA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 May;16(2):106–8

Hypouricemia in neonates with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):424–7

Asymptomatic hyperuricemia. The case for benign neglect. Littman BH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):221–4

Serum uric acid levels in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Taccari E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):94

Hyperuricaemia in sickle cell disease. Isichei UP. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):351–4

Ethambutol–induced hyperuricaemia. Khanna BK, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):195–9

Hyperuricemia and gout. Lo B. **West J Med** 1985 Jan; 142(1):104–7

Maternal blood total oxypurines and erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 189(1):34–6

[Uricemia as a diagnostic and prognostic criterion in the EPH syndrome] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hyperuricemic acute renal failure due to lymphoma and leukemia—report of 4 cases] Zhang JH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis and metabolic effects of various phenylthio–2 pyridinesulfonamides–5] Delarge J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of precipitating anti–urate oxidase antibodies in urate oxidase–resistant hyperuricemia (letter)] Mourad G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2585 (Fre)

[Significance of the measurement of blood uric acid in the diagnosis of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Flémale A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 1; 40(7):234–7 (Fre)

[How to treat hyperuricemia?] Favre H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;114(37):1269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertensive hyperuricemic patients with a new beta blocker–diuretic combination] Brandstetter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of serum acid levels in children in comparison with adults and the incidence of purine metabolism disorders and concomitant diseases in children of families with gout] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15; 40(8):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic electrochemical uric acid determination with the flow–through cell] Bertermann K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(1):46–7 (Ger)

[Significance of serum uric acid determination for the early detection of complications of hypertensive pregnancy in primigravidae] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(15):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sex steroids in vivo and in vitro on the binding of uric acid to plasma proteins] Taddeo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood uric acid] Dal Fabro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30–31):1435–41 (Ita)

[Incidence of hyperuricemia in case records of reno–ureteral calcium calculi] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperuricemia and essential arterial hypertension] Zoppi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):287–92 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adverse effect of diuretics: hyperuricosuria] Kagami T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2105–10 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of some drugs on plasma uric acid in rats—actions of catecholamines and beta–blocking agents] Sugino H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum uric acid levels in physiological pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperuricemia in ischemic heart disease] Barats IS. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):105–6 (Rus)

[Clinical course of familial hyperuricemic lesions of the kidneys] Balkarov IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):116–9 (Rus)

[Acute renal failure in hyperuricemia and nephrolithiasis] Dzhabad–Zade MD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Uric acid crisis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Uricemia in bronchial asthma and its role in the pathogenesis and clinical course of the disease] Ol'shanskiĭ GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asymptomatic idiopathic hyperuricemia. Diagnosis, risk factors and therapy] Vukotić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hypouricemia caused by an isolated tubular defect. Apropos of a case] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb; 176(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

[Coexistence of constitutional hyperbilirubinemia and familial hypouricemia of renal origin in a Quebec family] Gattereau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Impairment of urate excretion in patients with cardiac disease. Mace SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1067–70

Carrier–mediated concentrative urate transport in rat renal membrane vesicles. Abramson RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F574–84

Stone composition and metabolic study in urinary calculous disease. Tan EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct; 13(4):616–9

Chemolysis of uric acid stones. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):620–4

Studies on the interaction of rheumatoid factor with monosodium urate crystals and case report of coexistent tophaceous gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon TP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):384–9

Biogenesis and metabolic significance of microbodies in urate–utilizing yeasts. Veenhuis M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):33–43

Uridine, xanthine, and urate contents in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):63–70

Renal failure in infancy due to over–production of urate. Batch JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):852–4

Uptake of uric acid, xanthine and hypoxanthine by brush–border membrane vesicles from mouse small intestine. Shaw MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):530–8

Tophaceous gout in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bradley JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):151–5

Inhibition of oxidative degradation of hyaluronic acid by uric acid. Liu KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1049–53

Renal uric acid handling is not affected by beta–adrenoceptor blockade in normotensive subjects. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):223–4

Management of uric acid renal obstruction by intravenous lactate. Libert MH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):22–5

Defect of uric acid uptake in Dalmatian dog liver. Giesecke D, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1415–6

The biochemistry of vitreous humour. A comparative study of the potassium, sodium and urate concentrations in the eyes at identical time intervals after death. Balasooriya BA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):85–91

Theophylline increases serum uric acid levels. Morita Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):707–12

Paradoxical effects of pyrazinoate and nicotinate on urate transport in dog renal microvillus membranes. Guggino SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):543–7

The uricosuric effect of oxaprozin in humans. Goldfarb S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):144–8

Pregnancy in xanthinuria: demonstration of fetal uric acid production? Simmonds HA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):77–9

Case report: intraosseous gouty tophus. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jan;82(1):41–2

Hereditary renal hypouricemia in children. Takeda E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):71–4

Prospective study of morphology and phagocytosis of synovial fluid monosodium urate crystals in gouty arthritis. Antommattei O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):741–4

Rapid development of gouty tophi after diuretic therapy. Wordsworth BP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):376–7

Xanthine–containing calculi during allopurinol therapy. Kranen S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):658–9

Long–term treatment of calcium nephrolithiasis with potassium citrate. Pak CY, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):11–9

Experimental observations on dissolution of uric acid calculi. Sadi MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):575–9

Hypotensive and uric acid–retaining effects of trichlormethiazide under dietary sodium restriction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):301–9

Effects of SITS on urate transport by isolated, perfused snake renal tubules. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):35–40

Uric acid levels in plasma and urine in rats chronically exposed to inorganic As (III) and As(V). Jauge P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):31–5

[Effects of hypersaturation with ascorbic acid in patients with disorders of renal elimination of uric acid and hyperuricemia] Neshyba P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Lack of effect of alcohol on uric acid metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A problem on the uric acid value of rats for clinical evaluation] Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul; 33(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of factors related to formation of mixed uric acid and calcium oxalate stones] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Decreased renal excretory capacity of uric acid in rats fed a low sodium diet under consecutive administration of thiazide diuretics] Iwaki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sodium, potassium, urea and uric acid concentrations and alpha–amylase activity in mixed saliva of healthy persons] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Uric acid metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr; 25(4):106–7 (Rus)

[Dietetic aspects of preventing urolithiasis in patients with gout and uric acid diathesis] Pak CH, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxygen radical production by horse and pig neutrophils induced by a range of crystals. Higson FK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):735–40

Inhibition of sodium urate crystal adherence to bladder surface by polysaccharide. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):614–6

The fever of gout: urate crystals activate endogenous pyrogen production from human and rabbit mononuclear phagocytes. Duff GW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:234–45

[Absence of precipitating effect of uric acid on calcium oxalate] Pinto B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Anti–inflammatory action of alpha–1–acid–glycoprotein in urate crystal inflammation. Denko CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):539–40

URINE

The relationship between urinary inhibitory activity and endogenous concentrations of glycosaminoglycans and uric acid: comparison of urines from stone–formers and normal subjects. Ryall RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2–3):197–204

Examination of the urinary potential of hyperuricosuric patients to retard calcium oxalate precipitation. Goldwasser B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):40–3

Renal tubular damage depresses renal uric acid excretion in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Parés A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1265–6

The effect of pH and urine dilution on the electrophoretic mobility of uric acid crystals. Ismail SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):3–10

Procedure to avoid interference of uric acid and urates with the heat test for Bence Jones proteins. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):974–5

The urinary excretory pattern of nitrogenous wastes and electrolytes in normal Thai. Indraprasit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):419–24

Change in inhibitory potential in urine of hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate stone formers effected by allopurinol and orthophosphates. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1008–11

Urinary uric acid excretion in patients with carcinoma of the cervix undergoing intracavitary radium therapy. Co CS, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–7

Influence of indwelling urinary tract stones on twenty–four–hour urine chemistries. Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):588–90

[Hyperoxaluria and hyperuricosuria following large doses of vitamin C] Cai SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Increase in urinary uric acid in the rat following portacaval shunt. The action of clofibrate] Thomas J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of urinary calcium, oxalate and uric acid in calcium oxalate lithiasis] Dumoulin G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcium lithiasis: uric acid under question] Petit C. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nephrolithiasis—correlation of calculus type and pathogen spectrum. Calculus analysis and microbiologic diagnosis in 173 surgically treated patients] Friesen A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urolithiasis, with special reference to metabolic disorders of uric acid and oxalate] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):629–40 (Jpn)

[Changes in the excretion of uric acid and urine pH as affected by the diet therapy of patients with gout and uric acid diathesis] Pak CH, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun; (3):70–1 (Rus)

URICASE see **URATE OXIDASE**

URICOSURIC AGENTS

The uricosuric action of azapropazone: dose–response and comparison with probenecid. Higgens CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):439–43

Indacrinone: natriuretic and uricosuric effects of various ratios of its enantiomers in healthy men. Vlasses PH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):272–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihypertensive and biochemical effects of indacrinone enantiomers. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):278-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin: a comprehensive study of its renal effects and uricosuric property in man. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:202-9

[Calcium lithiasis: uric acid under question] Petit C. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URIDINE

Specific replacement of functional groups of uridine-33 in yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Wittenberg WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2705-12

15N-labeled Escherichia coli tRNAfMet, tRNAGlu, tRNATyr, and tRNAPhe. Double resonance and two-dimensional NMR of N1-labeled pseudouridine. Griffey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9734-41

Photochemical exchange reactions of thymine, uracil and their nucleosides with selected amino acids. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):299-308

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Nutritive value of dietary ribonucleic acid and its nucleosides in growing rats on a diet deficient in nonessential amino acid nitrogen. 4. Effect of the pyrimidine nucleosides cytidine and uridine on the composition of the body mass and on nitrogen metabolism] Greife HA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):634-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-substituted arabinofuranosyluracil nucleosides: synthesis and antiviral properties. Kulikowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(3):341-56

Tetrahydrouridine, cytidine analogues, and hemoglobin F. DeSimone J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):283-8

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of fluoropyrimidine nucleosides and fluorouracil in plasma and urine. Williams WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):478-86

Treatment of primary acute genital herpes in guinea pigs by intraperitoneal administration of fluoropyrimidines. Mayo DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):354-7

Investigation of antiviral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara-T) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BV-ara-U) in monkeys infected with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):245-57

Regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured L1210 cells by 3-deazauridine. Karle JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3739-42

5-Substituted-2,2'-anhydrouridines, potent inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase. Veres Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1737-40

Nuclear magnetic resonance and neutron diffraction studies of the complex of ribonuclease A with uridine vanadate, a transition-state analogue. Borah B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2058-67

Identification and synthesis of a naturally occurring selenonucleoside in bacterial tRNAs: 5-[(methylamino)methyl]-2-selenouridine. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4650-5

Solvation effects on the 31P-NMR chemical shifts and infrared spectra of phosphate diesters. Lerner DB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2157-72

Ab initio studies of the antiviral drug 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl) thymine. Sapse AM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):115-21

Urinary hypoxanthine and pseudouridine as indicators of tumor development in mesothelioma-transplanted nude mice. Buhl L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1159-62

Synergistic antitumor effect of fluoropyrimidines and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid against L1210 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4039-42

Phase I trial of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-met (FMAU). Fanucchi MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):55-9

Selective cytotoxicity of 5-hydroxyuridine for human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):845-50

Acute cerebellar toxicity after high-dose cytarabine associated with CNS accumulation of its metabolite, uracil arabinoside. Lopez JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1309-10

Sensitive radioimmunoassay for cytarabine and uracil arabinoside in plasma. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1357-66

Uracil derivatives. V. Syntheses and growth-inhibitory activity against L-1210 cells of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines and orotidine derivatives. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):856-64

Structures of metabolites isolated from urine of mice treated with the antiviral agent, 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-methyl Feinberg A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):784-6

Tumor uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models: VI. 1-(3'-[36Cl]-chloro-, 1-(3'-[82Br]-bromo- and 1-(3'-[123I]-Iodo-3'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)urac Lee YW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov;35(11):1057-61

The synthesis of [36Cl]-, [82Br]- and [123I]-labelled 1-(3'-chloro-(bromo and iodo)-3'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)uracil. Lee YW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov;35(11):1053-6

Selective utilization of 2-thioribothymidine- and ribothymidine-containing tRNAs by the protein synthetic systems of Thermus thermophilus HB 8 depending on the environmental temperature. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1625-32

Modified nucleoside, 5-carbamoylmethyluridine, located in the first position of the anticodon of yeast valine tRNA. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):361-4

Determination of pseudouridine in tRNA and in acid-soluble tissue extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Russo T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:387-93

Effect of uracil arabinoside on metabolism and cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside in L5178Y murine leukemia. Yang JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):141-6

The covalent linking of two nucleotide analogues to antibodies. Hurwitz E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):137-40

Cyclopentenyluridine and cyclopentenylcytidine analogues as inhibitors of uridine-cytidine kinase. Lim MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1536-8

Reversal of deamination-related cytotoxicity of 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine by tetrahydrouridine in human leukemia cells. Jekunen A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1087-91

Metabolic channeling of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine utilizing inhibitors of its deamination in cell culture. Boothman DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):584-94

Structural features of the hisT operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Arps PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5297-315

Syntheses of 18F-labeled pyrimidines and their usefulness for tumor imaging. Ishiwata K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):25-8

Electrophilic addition to 5-substituted-6,2'-O-cyclouridines. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):45-8

Molecular mechanism of codon recognition by tRNA species with modified uridine in the first position of the anticodon. Yokoyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4905-9

On the biological significance of modified nucleosides in tRNA. Kersten H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:59-114 (244 ref.)

In vivo studies on high-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (HDara-C) and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil (ara-U) with respect to pharmacokinetics, cell kinetics, and cytotoxicity in a rat myelocytic leukemia model (BNML). Colly LP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):49-54

[Analysis of a modified urinary nucleoside in lung cancer patients] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;22(8):684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Uridine as an active component of sleep-promoting substance: its effects on nocturnal sleep in rats. Honda K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):243-52

BLOOD

Kinetics of nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Alterations during blood preservation. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):176-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and specificity of antibodies to uridine. Ali MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):259-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two vascular endothelium effectors from fetal bovine retina, vitreous and serum. Chen SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):77-85

METABOLISM

Studies on the regulation of RNA labeling and on the biochemical constituents of normal and abnormal human thyroid. Krawiec L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):375-83

Cellular heterogeneity of uridine incorporation in collecting tubules: effect of DOCA. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F552-64

Uridine, xanthine, and urate contents in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):63-70

Salvage of uridine in the mouse. Effect of uridine phosphorylase pretreatment. Moyer JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):101-5

Uridine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells of guinea pig. Schwenk M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):370-4

Effects of erythropoietin on uridine metabolism in cell cultures of fetal calf liver. Congote LF. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Feb-Mar;62(2-3):143-9

Utilization of labelled uridine, cytidine and orotic acid for determination of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse liver. Lewan L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):499-502

Action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the pool of acid soluble nucleotides. Thomas J, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;40(158):71-85

Influence of maternal diabetes in rats on hemoglobin synthesis and uridine uptake by fetal liver cells. Mulay S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):212-6

Uridine catabolism in Kupffer cells, endothelial cells, and hepatocytes. Holstege A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):169-73

Effects of a teratogen on [3H]uridine nucleotide transfer between human embryonal cells and on gap junctions. Welsch F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):91-102

Effect of electrical convulsions on uridine labeling and activity pattern in nerve cells in mice. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):115-22

A battery of potential alternatives to the Draize test: uridine uptake inhibition, morphological cytotoxicity, macrophage chemotaxis and exfoliative cytology. Shopsis C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):259-66

Metabolism of uridine and determination of liver ribonucleic acid synthesis in developing and adult mice. Engelbrecht C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):495-501

Effect of hypothyroidism on the labeling of the various RNA species in developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):33-47

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on incorporation of [3H]uridine by preimplantation mouse embryo. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):319-26

[Decreased rate of uridine and glycerin uptake in L cells resistant to ethidium bromide] Sal'nikov KV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):699-705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of uridine on D-galactosamine-induced deficiency in brain uridine phosphates. Popov N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1399-404

Effect of uridine on response of 5-azacytidine-resistant human leukemic cells to inhibitors of de novo pyrimidine synthesis. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5505-10

Enhancement by uridine of the anabolism of 5-fluorouracil in mouse T-lymphoma (S-49) cells. Parker WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4249-56

Effects of [3H]UdR on the cell-cycle progression of L1210 cells. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):641-55

Vasoconstrictor effects of uridine and its nucleotides and their inhibition by adenosine. Macdonald G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):381-4

Uridine, but not cytidine can sustain growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in glucose-deprived medium with altered proliferation kinetics. Linker W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):176-81

Hypoxanthine transport in mammalian cells: cell type-specific differences in sensitivity to inhibition by dipyridamole and uridine. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):255-62

Differential sleep-promoting effects of five sleep substances nocturnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6240-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of high-dose uridine intended for rescue from 5-fluorouracil toxicity. Leyva A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5928-33

[Elimination of disorders of the elasticity and contractile function of nonischemic portions of the heart in myocardial infarct by using glucose and uridine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Pharmacology and toxicology of a seven-day infusion of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine plus uridine in dogs. Perlow L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2572-7

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLMURAMIC ACID see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified procedure for synthesizing large quantities of highly purified uridine [beta-32P]diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine. Lang L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):264-9

METABOLISM

Equilibration of [3H]glucosamine and [35S]sulfate with intracellular pools of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in cultured fibroblasts. Eriksson G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):692-8

Topology of UDP-galactose cleavage in relation to N-acetyl-lactosamine formation in Golgi vesicles. Translocation of activated galactose. Barthelson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):67-75

Intralumenal pool and transport of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid, GDP-fucose and UDP-galactose. Study with plasma-membrane-permeabilized mouse thymocytes. Cacan R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):277-84

Acetaminophen decreases adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate and uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid in rat liver. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-41

Increased UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity and UDP-glucuronic acid concentration in the small intestine of butylated hydroxyanisole-treated mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):68-70

UDP-N-acetylmuramylpentapeptide as acceptor in murein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli membranes and ether-permeabilized cells. Kraus W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1000-4

Translocation of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine into vesicles derived from rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Perez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4671-8

Effect of anion-specific inhibitors on the utilization of sugar nucleotides for N-linked carbohydrate unit assembly by thyroid endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5808-15

The intracellular accumulation of UDP-N-acetylhexosamines is concomitant with the inability of human colon cancer cells to differentiate. Wice BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):139-46

Role of UDPGA flux in acetaminophen clearance and hepatotoxicity. Price VF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):553-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis. Prehm P. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):699-705

Uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose analogues. Inhibitors of protein glycosylation that show antiviral activity. Camarasa MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):40-6

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

URIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URINARY CALCULI

[Calcium-oxalate urolithiasis in children. (2. Clinical course, therapy, metaphylaxis and prophylaxis] Vendl L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Urolithiasis in pediatric nephrology practice] Vendl L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):35-9 (Cze)

[Practical aspects of various types of analyses of urinary tract calculi--advantages of the roentgen diffraction method] Negrojević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

BLOOD

[ABO blood group and the rhesus classification of urolithiasis patients] Gazymov MM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ascorbic acid and kidney stones [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):320

Urolithiasis in railroad shopmen in relation to oxalic acid exposure at work. Laerum E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):97-100

[Aminopenicillin crystalluria: identification by infrared spectrophotometry] Moesch C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent calcium oxalate calculi in patients treated with piridoxylate (letter)] Daudon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):846-7 (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical studies on calcium urolithiasis: (I) Animal model for calcium oxalate urolithiasis using ethylene glycol and 1-alpha (OH) D3] Okada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):565-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant anterior urethral calculus associated with hypospadias and congenital meatal stenosis. Al-Saleh BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):107-8

Oxalate stone disease in small bowel disorders (mechanism and prophylaxis). Das S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):381-2

The absence of hematuria in patients with symptomatic urinary tract stones. Dunn PM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):717-9

[Gout and urolithiasis] Shimizu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography vs. excretory urography in acute flank pain. Hill MC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1235-8

Bone lithiasis or bone metaplasia? Garcia-Cuerpo E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):286-8

Pediatric urolithiasis. Remzi D, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):43-9

Stones in children. Tellaloğlu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):51-60

[Centralization of the study of urinary concretions in East Germany] Tobiška J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):539-40 (Cze)

[How to manage urinary lithiasis] Pirson Y. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):118-24 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and lithiasis of the upper urinary tract. Clinical aspects and therapeutic management] Aubert J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Size and formation of crystals in urinary calculi studied with x-ray diffraction profiles] Asper R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary lithiasis in children] Jemni M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of nephrolithiasis] Tschöpe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):381-4 (Ger)

[Practical urinary calculus diagnosis. Experiences and consequences after 3 years] Ulshöfer B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of urinary tract stone—correlation of urinary tract stones analyzed at Tsukuba University with clinical manifestations] Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenostructural phase analysis of urinary calculi. III. Heterogeneity of the phase composition of urinary calculi] Trzaska Durski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):523-5 (Pol)

[Urinary calculi in children] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1762-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the biochemical and radioimmunological diagnosis of urolithiasis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Rice bran treatment for patients with hypercalciuric stones: experimental and clinical studies. Ohkawa T, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1140-5

DRUG THERAPY

A new macrocyclic hexaamine ligand for the dissolution of human inorganic calculi. Kimura E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):655-61

Successful sodium thiosulphate treatment for recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Yatzidis H. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):63-7

Diurnal variation of urine composition in calcium oxalate stone disease during treatment with bendroflumethiazide. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):260-5

Effect of herb medicines for urolithiasis on urinary oxalate excretion in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1269-71

Dissolution of uric acid calculi with intravenous 1/6 molar lactate. Nieh PT, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):129-34

[Medical treatment of cystine lithiasis in children] Laurenti C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphate therapy of recurrent calcium calculus disease. Current status] Schneider HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on the effect of the treatment for idiopathic calcium urolithiasis on the prevention of recurrences. Estimation of stone episodes and clinical effects] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Foreign body urethral calculus 9 years after traumatic perforation of the rectum. Ahmed S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):359

Urinary tract stones in immobilized children. Musselman PW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):11-3

Urinary tract stone disease. Teotia M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):731-7 (49 ref.)

Stone formation by Ureaplasma urealyticum in human urine and its prevention by urease inhibitors. Takebe S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):869-73

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis induced by dietary adenine in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):371-8

Role of fluoride and silicon in urinary calculi disease. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):140-1 (9 ref.)

Risk factors for urinary stone formation. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):33-4

Encrustation and stone formation: complication of indwelling ureteral stents. Schulze KA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):616-9

[Urinary lithiasis in children. Apropos of 92 cases] Perrot MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cystine lithiasis in the adult. Apropos of an isolated case without familial antecedents] Grunfeld Avellan JA. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crystallization processes and urinary calculosis] Carosso PA, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenetic aspects of urinary lithiasis in immobilization] Jeantet A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of influence of animal protein intake on the urinary risk factors of calcium oxalate stone formation] Nishii M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1737-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in cases of urinary stone] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of urolithiasis] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1737-43 (Jpn)

[Studies of factors related to formation of mixed uric acid and calcium oxalate stones] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1461-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urolithiasis, with special reference to metabolic disorders of uric acid and oxalate] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):629-40 (Jpn)

[Urinary infections caused by ureolytic diphtheromorphs with false-negative cultures] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lithiasis in a blind ureterocele] Martín Benito JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiology of renal lithiasis: influence of the diet] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):309-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severe impairment in adenine metabolism with a partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Kamatani N, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):164-8

METABOLISM

Stone composition and metabolic study in urinary calculous disease. Tan EC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):616-9

Vitamin D status in urinary calcium stone formation. Netelenbos JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):681-4

Biochemical effects in patients with calcium oxalate stone disease during combined treatment with bendroflumethiazide and magnesium oxide. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):125-30

Immunochemical studies of serum, urine and calculus proteins in urolithiasis. Ibrahim AM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(1):16-22

Matrix glycosaminoglycan in urinary stones. Nishio S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):503-5

Magnesium renal wasting in calcium stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria contrasting with lower magnesium:calcium urinary ratio. Bataille P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:747-50

Silicon dioxide calculi in humans in the absence of silicate antacid medication. Alpaugh HB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):969-72

Mineralogical and chemical investigations of urolithiasis. Ataman G. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):11-9

A study of the ultrastructure of urinary calculi by scanning electron microscopy. Hyacinth P, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(4):227-30

Relationship between experimentally induced crystalluria and relative supersaturation of various stone salts in rats. Khan SR, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):271-3

Childhood urolithiasis in Iran: a comparative study on the calculi composition of 121 cases. Kheradpir MH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):163-9

[Observations on the structure of urinary calculi using polarized and scanning electron microscopy] He JY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):493-5, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Research on urinary concretions] Dubanský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The significance of the composition of concretions in juvenile urolithiasis] Vendl L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 40(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation between calcium phosphates and calcium oxalates in urinary calculi] Heughebaert JC. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(4):163-70 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physicochemical aspects of urinary lithiasis] Lundager Madsen HE. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(4):151-4 (Fre)

[Effect of nutrition on the pathogenesis and metaphylaxis of urinary calculi] Zechner O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;96(17):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma oxalate concentration in calcium oxalate stone formers] Hoshina A. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological and architectural studies of infected stones] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thermal analysis of passed upper urinary tract stones] Tozuka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of trace elements in urinary tract stones. I. Trace element analysis in urinary tract stones] Umeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1038-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of urinary stone weight correlated with composition] Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical analysis of lead level in the hair of a mixed population. II. Comparison of the lead level in the hair of healthy children and in those with various diseases] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Statistical study of urolithiasis in the Valencia community: spectrometry of infrared rays and diffraction with X-rays] Urbano Ortega F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural microbial ecology of infection-induced urinary stones. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):622-7

[Determination of surface immunoglobulins on the urinary microflora in patients with urinary calculi] Kubas' VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Urolithiasis in an African population. Mbonu O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):291-6

Urolithiasis in Udaipur (Rajasthan). Pendse AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):151-5

Urolithiasis and race: another viewpoint. Mason JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):501-2

A study on the prevalence of urolithiasis among Turkish medical doctors. Bakkaloğlu MA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):5-9

Occupation and urinary tract stone disease. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):443-5

[24 cases of childhood urolithiasis] Hiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1588-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative epidemiologic study of renal lithiasis in gypsy and non-gypsy populations: influence of diet] del Río Samper S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):265-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiology of urolithiasis in the province of Granada] Pedrajas Gámiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 37(6):491-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Architecture of calcium oxalate monohydrate urinary calculi. Iwata H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):334-8

Mechanisms of stone formation—an overview. Finlayson B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1419-25 (25 ref.)

Microstructure of decalcified human calcium oxalate urinary stones. Khan SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):935-41

Scanning electron microscopy of urinary stone as a diagnostic tool. Kim KM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1819-31

Scanning electron microscopy of urinary calculi—some peculiarities. Leusmann DB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1427-32

[Structural studies of infection stones: structure of the nuclei] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1579-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary tract calculi in pregnancy. Paulman AA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):143-4

[Protocols for research on lithiasis patients. 1. Lithiasis history] Reis-Santos JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb; 6(2):45-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: can we reduce stone formation? **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Nov 19;22(23):89-90

Critical role of oxalate restriction in association with calcium restriction to decrease the probability of being a stone former: insufficient effect in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Bataille P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):321-4

[Protein inhibitors of crystallization. Their characterization and potential role in calcium lithiasis] Montalto G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(4):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acidification of the urine—an essential principle in infection prevention] Bach D. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25; 103(16):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypercalciuria found in urolithiasis patients] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dietetic aspects of preventing urolithiasis in patients with gout and uric acid diathesis] Pak CH, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urinary tract stones. Stafford SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):219-21 (3 ref.)

Giant urethral calculus in a nine-year-old girl. Ahmed S. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):108-9

Impacted membranous urethral calculus. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):405-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of renal function study using I-123 orthoiodohippurate (I-123 OIH) in patients with obstructive uropathy] Okada J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun; 21(6):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Rapid dilatation of the nephrostomy track using a new type of balloon catheter. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):197-9

Stone removal basket [letter] Burhenne HJ. **AJR** 1985 Jun; 144(6):1313

Lithotripsy of urinary concrement in the sigmoid after ureterosigmoidostomy. Burmeister W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):38-9

Re: Treatment of male urethral calculi [letter] Suarez GM. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):292

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in 1984. Technics, results, indications] Abbou CC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 18(6):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urolithiasis and the solitary kidney] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(16):675-8 (Ger)

[Is it necessary to carry out antibiotic prophylaxis after surgical intervention? Prospective and randomized study in urologic surgery] Ronconi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Apr;31(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recurrence of calcium lithiasis following surgical treatment] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Medical and surgical aspects of urinary stone disease. Burns JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):68-71 (19 ref.)

Epidural anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Duvall JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May; 64(5):544-6

Lithotripsy. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):626-9

Percutaneous removal of upper urinary tract calculi: experience with ultrasonic lithotripsy. Hosking DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):429-31

A modified basket for percutaneous stone removals. Schwarz W. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):253-4

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: one-year experience with the Dornier lithotripter. Fuchs G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):145-9

Citrate, shock waves and stones: must everything always change? [editorial] Drach GW. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):106

Experimental observations on dissolution of uric acid calculi. Sadi MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):575-9

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for urinary tract stones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 16;27(694):72

Ureteropyeloscopy. Bagley DH. **NY State J Med** 1985 May; 85(5):193

Transurethral endoscopy of the upper urinary tract. Huffman JL. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):194-5

Urinary tract stones. Medical management. Benson EA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):193-8, 201

High fluid intake or pharmacological therapy in recurrent stone former patients? Aroldi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:743-6

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: role of the radiologist. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):835-6

[Medical treatment of idiopathic calcium lithiasis (I)] Bataille P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):75-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of nephrolithiasis] Tschöpe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):385-8 (Ger)

[Noninvasive therapy of urinary lithiasis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15;113(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on focusing of underwater shock waves for extracorporeal stone disintegration] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extracorporeal renal lithofragmentation by shock waves in the treatment of renal lithiasis. Current results on 1,050 patients] Ruiz de Burgos JE. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Alternatives to the surgery of lithiasis. Extracorporeal lithotripsy using shock waves] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):247-52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

The evaluation of risk factors in male stone-formers attending a general hospital out-patient clinic. Ryall RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):116-21

Some acid-base balance-dependent urinary parameters and calcium-binding anions in stone formers. Vogel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):254-9

Idiopathic hypercalciuria of childhood: response to oral calcium loading in children with and without urolithiasis. Hymes LC. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):436-8

Pattern of calcium metabolism in normo- and hypercalciuric patients with calcium urolithiasis in Saudi Arabia. Hanash KA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):27-32

[Modification of the risk of urolithiasis by changes in magnesium and calcium concentrations in the urine as affected by stress conditions] Brundig P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of citrates in a group of patients with idiopathic calcium calculi] Caudarella R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;66(3-4):126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of urinary risk factors in urolithiasis] Ebisuno S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The determination of oxalate in the urine by a new enzymatic method using oxalate oxidase] Nonomura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on an oral calcium loading test in upper urinary tract stone formers] Orito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcium stone-formers] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):744-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary oxalate excretion in the patients with upper urinary tract calculi] Ueda H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):338-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Staphylococci in canine urolithiasis: species identification, using a commercially available tray micromethod. Case LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):238-41

Effect of experimental infection with ovine ureaplasma upon the development of uroliths in feedlot lambs. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):958-61

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of uroliths in dogs: definitive determination of chemical type. Bovee KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):983-7

Urolithiasis in ranch foxes. Long GG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1394-6

Ovine urolithiasis [letter] Scott CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 4;116(18):504

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Congestive heart failure cured by a Coude catheter. Glancy DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1166-7

An unusual case of Reiter's disease. Maw RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):559-60

Severe handicap in spina bifida: no bar to intermittent self catheterisation. Robinson RO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):760-2

External catheters: hazards and benefits of their use by men with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):310-3

Catheterisation of the male. Straffon W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):757-9

Ureteroscopic placement of ureteric catheter for obstructing calculus. Bagley DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):113-4

Rejection of catheters. Belfield PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):108-9

Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonizing

a urinary catheter in vitro. Nickel JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):213–8
Evaluation of urinary catheterization and urinary incontinence in a general nursing home population. Ribeiro BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):479–82
Culture of the surfaces of urinary catheters to sample urethral flora and study the effect of antimicrobial therapy. Kunin CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):902–8
Rapid method for detection of adherent bacteria on Foley urinary catheters. Ladd TI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):1004–6
Catheter-free geriatric care. Routines and consequences for clinical infection, care and economy. Nordqvist P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):298–304
Long-term clean intermittent self-catheterization in renal transplant recipients. Barnett M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):654–7
Balloon dilatation of the prostatic urethra. Work in progress. Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):57–8
A short antibiotic course given in conjunction with and after catheter removal consecutive to transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(3):193–9
Recurrency after optical internal urethrotomy. A comparative study of long-term and short-term catheter treatment. Iversen Hansen R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(5):270–1
A new technique of vesical electromyogram with cystometrogram and urethral electromyogram. Takaiwa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):217–21
[A new modified catheter for transurethral insertion of a needle electrode into the external urethral sphincter] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Conservative treatment of intraperitoneal bladder rupture. Report of a case] García Tabar P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urosepsis associated with videourodynamic studies. Talbot GH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):266–70
Perioperative prevention of infection in genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:1–29 (90 ref.)
Urine cultures and long-term indwelling catheters [editorial] Nicolle LE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1794–5
Micturating cysto-urethrography as a cause of bacteraemia in childhood. Yee RS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):126–7
Urethral strictures following cardiac surgery. McEntee G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):506–8
Catheter-induced urethritis: a comparison between latex and silicone catheters in a prospective clinical trial. Nacey JN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):325–8
Cytotoxicity of latex urinary catheters. Ruutu M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):82–7
Rat peritoneal implantation test. A new method for tissue toxicity testing of urinary catheters. Talja M. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):329–33
Characterization of endemic Providencia stuartii isolates from patients with urinary devices. Hollick GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):521–5
Factors influencing the time long-term indwelling Foley catheters can be kept in situ. Hedelin H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):177–80
Unique aspects of urinary tract infection in the geriatric population. Yoshikawa TT. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):339–44 (38 ref.)
The drainage bag additive saga . Kunin CM. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):261–2
A multivariate analysis of risk factors for acquiring bacteriuria in patients with indwelling urinary catheters for longer than 24 hours. Shapiro M, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):525–32
Evaluation of H2O2 prophylaxis of bacteriuria in patients with long-term indwelling Foley catheters: a randomized controlled study. Sweet DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul; 6(7):263–6
The urethral catheter—a review of its implication in urinary-tract infection. Hart JA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985; 22(1):57–70 (69 ref.)
The chronically catheterized elderly patient. A selective review. Gleckman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul; 33(7):489–91
Prevention of bacteriuria during urinary catheterization of patients in an intensive care unit: evaluation of the 'Ureofix 500' closed drainage system. Blenkharn JJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):187–93
A microbiological comparison of a povidone-iodine lubricating gel and a control as catheter lubricants. Cohen A. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:155–61
Prevention and treatment of catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Macfarlane DE. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):96–106 (61 ref.)
Postcatheterization urethral strictures following cardiac surgery in children. Prabhu S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):69–71
Sonographic appearance of the abnormally positioned Foley catheter. Janus C. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):439–40
Effects of long-term catheter implantation on the contractile and histological properties of the canine bladder. Hoekstra JW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):709–12
Incidence of squamous cell carcinoma in patients with long-term catheter drainage. Locke JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1034–5
Urinary infection and complications during clean intermittent catheterization following spinal cord injury. Maynard FM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):943–6
Peritonitis and abdominal free air due to intraperitoneal bladder perforation associated with indwelling urethral catheter drainage. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):747–50
Short-term versus prolonged systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in patients treated with indwelling catheters. Mountokalakis T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):506–8
The assessment of catheter-induced urethritis using an experimental dog model. Nacey JN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):623–5
Stone formation as a complication of indwelling ureteral stents: a report of 5 cases. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):349–51
Transvaginal closure of the bladder neck and placement of a suprapubic catheter for destroyed urethra after long-term indwelling catheterization. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):554–7
Association of rectal and urethral colonization with urinary tract infection in patients with indwelling catheters. Daifuku R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2028–30
Bacteriuria: colonization or infection [letter] Kozinn PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1878–9
When should catheter urine specimens be examined? [letter] Davies AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):982–3
Bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine in prevention of urinary-tract infections associated with intermittent urethral catheterisation. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):563–5
When a deflatable Foley's catheter won't. Aliabadi HA, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Oct;67(10):557–8
Complications of percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):51–5
Continuous bladder drainage and bacteruria in obstetrics. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):32–3
Acquired vesicocolonic fistula in a child: a complication in management of a neurogenic bladder. Wolfson BJ. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):223–5
Complications from external (condom) urinary drainage devices. Jayachandran S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):31–4
Urinary catheters and nosocomial infection. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):12–4
Encrustation and stone formation: complication of indwelling ureteral stents. Schulze KA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):616–9
Catheter-associated urinary tract infections: Part 2. Preventive measures. MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):3–7 (25 ref.)
Catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Part 1: Epidemiology, pathogenesis and bacteriology. MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):146–50
[Puerperal urinary tract infections: role of epidural analgesia, a scheme for prevention] Aymon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic strictures of the urethra. Apropos of 67 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methenamine hippurate. Short-term catheterization in gynecologic surgery. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo] Knoff T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Iatrogenic urinary calculi] Zdrojowy R. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraperitoneal bladder perforation by a permanent bladder catheter] Aymerich Real J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lengthy persistence of a ureteral catheter in the excretory tract] Camacho González JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid dilatation of the nephrostomy track using a new type of balloon catheter. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):197–9
Tobramycin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells growing as a biofilm on urinary catheter material. Nickel JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):619–24
Validity of urinary catheter specimen for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in the elderly. Grahn D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1858–60
A simple loop catheter for ureteric calculus retrieval. Kotwal SV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):402–5
Use of the metal stylet of a ureteric catheter for ureteric meatotomy. Yaxley RP. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):488
Selection of closed urinary drainage systems—an update. Gurevich I. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):289–90
Continuous quantification of urethral competence with a new tube-foil sleeve catheter. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1004–7
Inadequate decompression of the upper tracts using a Foley catheter in the valve bladder. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):137–8
Relative urethral leakage pressure versus maximum urethral closure pressure. The reliability of the measurement of urethral competence with the new tube-foil sleeve catheter in patients. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):592–5
A new pyeloureteral drainage catheter. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):527–8
Ureteral stenting. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):180–6
Stereographic urethral pressure profile. Morita T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):199–206
A technique for conversion from small (0.46-mm) to large (0.97-mm) guidewires for drainage procedures. Braun SD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):227–8
Use of percutaneous cystocatheter for tube drainage of pyeloplasties. Best GS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):641–2
Drainage system for filiform and follower catheters. Ching VC. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):80
Endoscopic treatment of complete urethral obstruction using thin trocar. Chiou RK, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):475–8
Controlled endoscopic retrieval of ectopic ureteral catheters using fluoroscopic guidance. Hezmall HP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):613–5
Removal of internal ureteral stent under fluoroscopic guidance. Hoff S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):181
Ultrasound in management of undeflatable Foley catheter balloon. Moffat LE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):79
Catheter clamping: a novel approach. Oghia H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):74–5
Use of pacifier in female urethral evaluation. Scaletscky R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):358
Placement of Foley catheter for perineal urethrostomy by Seldinger technique. Senoh K. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):78–9
How to deflate refractory balloon of a bladder catheter. Vandendris M. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):300
Clinical evaluation of new urodynamic catheter. Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):95–6
[Value of double 'J' ureteral stents in cancerology] Dauplat J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of ureteral obstruction by a double pig-tail catheter. Our experience] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orienting studies of the formaldehyde residue in urologic instruments following sterilization with formaldehyde gas] Fleck H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with a double pigtail ureteral stent] Nakajima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A bougie-irrigator] Gol'bralkh EB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):61 (Rus)

METHODS

Suprapubic versus transurethral bladder drainage after colposuspension/vaginal repair. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):139–43
Removal of retained urinary catheters. Chin PL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):185–7
Clean intermittent self-catheterisation in the management of adult lower urinary tract dysfunction. Murray K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):379–80
Percutaneous catheter nephrostomy drainage—results of 70 procedures. Hennessy OF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 5(3):181–5
Infection hazards in patients with neuropathic bladder dysfunction. Pearman JW. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec; 5(4):355–8
Salvage of difficult transplant complications by percutaneous techniques. Jarowenko MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):840–3
The technique of catheterization. Talati J. **JPMA** 1984 Dec; 34(12):371–4
Diagnosis of the unstable detrusor: comparison of an incremental and continuous infusion technique. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):99–103
Over-distension therapy of the bladder in paraplegic patients using self-catheterisation: a preliminary study. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):210–5
Impassable urethral strictures: percutaneous transvesical catheterization and balloon dilatation. Scales FE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):59–61
Suprapubic cystostomy: indications and complications. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):162–3
Intraoperative consultation for the urethra. Jordan GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):447–52
Percutaneous catheter drainage of obstructed transplant kidney in pregnancy. Hartnell GG, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):522–3
Percutaneous placement of suprapubic cystostomy tube. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):178–9
[Intermittent catheterization. Treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Klimis S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(1):49–51 (Fre)
[Suprapubic urinary diversion following gynecologic operations] Harms E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of transurethral and suprapubic urinary drainage following gynecologic operations] Becker R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of bacteriologic urine studies following bladder puncture and bladder catheterization] Busch R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PS (peplomycin-silicone) bullet catheter therapy for bladder

tumor: combination of hyperthermic treatment and cepharanthine] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on non-sterile intermittent self-catheterization for voiding dysfunction following radical uterine or rectal carcinoma surgery] Amano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Long-term follow-up of patients with cervical cord injuries under varied urinary management during the acute phase] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intermittent self-catheterization in a child] Tozuka K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):95-8 (Jpn)

[Periodic catheterization in the treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Care of children with neurogenic bladder. A model of appropriate technology for developing countries] Grünberg J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Catheter care: an overview. Roe B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985; 22(1):45-56

[Some problems in catheterization and their management] Yang TJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 19(4):229-30 (Chi)

VETERINARY

Urinary tract infection due to indwelling bladder catheters in dogs and cats. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):384-8

Some monitoring and treatment equipment for small animals. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):85-8

URINARY DIVERSION

'Nipple' ureterocutaneostomy. Jilling A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):151-6

Force development in muscle strips of the disused and nondistended rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):601-3

Percutaneous lithotripsy of staghorn calculi. Adams GW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):803-7

Upper ureteral calculi: extraction via percutaneous nephrostomy. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):795-9

A temporary nephrostomy catheter for the staged removal of renal stones. Ford KK, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):143-4

Microbial colonization of human ileal conduits. Chan RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1159-65

Dynamics of a continent caecal reservoir for urinary diversion. Hedlund H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):366-72

Carcinoma in a post-diversionary bladder. Turini D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):487-8

Continent, nonrefluxing urinary reservoir constructed from ileum: report of two cases. Cohen Z, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):504-7

Ileal conduit or ileal bladder? [editorial] Elhilali MM. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):418-9

Urodynamics of ileal conduits in adults. Senn E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):401-4

Transcatheter renal artery embolization in the treatment of infected cutaneous ureterostomy. Greenstein A, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):85-6

Ureteral replacement with ileum in transverse colon conduit. Waltzer WC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):285-9

Nephrostolithotomy. A new operation. Haglund RV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;77(9):315-7

Undiversion in children with renal failure. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):632-6

Histological changes in ileal conduits. Deane AM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1108-11

The use of the AMS-AS800 artificial sphincter for continent urinary diversion. I. Investigations, including pressure-flow studies, using rabbit intestinal loops. Engelmann UH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):183-6

Renal transplantation using ileal conduits in 5 cases. Glass NR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):666-8

Continent urinary diversion. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):227-36 (84 ref.)

Preoperative prediction of continence after enterocystoplasty or undiversion in children with neurogenic bladder. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):705-7

Percutaneous management of ureteral calculi facilitated by retrograde flushing with carbon dioxide or diluted radiopaque dye. Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):29-32

The percutaneous removal of calculi from transplanted kidneys. Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):324-6

Recipient ureterocalycostomy in a renal allograft: case report of a transplant salvage. Jarowenko MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):844-5

Immunoglobulins in urine from patients with ileal and colonic conduits and reservoirs. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):713-6

Continent urinary diversion. Olsson CA. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1157-8

Percutaneous nephrolithotripsy: a functional and morphological study. Webb DR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):587-91

Bilateral multiple ureteral diverticula diagnosed after ileal loop procedure: report of a case and review of the literature. Yagan R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):674-6

Obstructed calycocystostomy site in association with a transplanted kidney: percutaneous management. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):67-8

Acute effects of full urinary bladder and full caecal urinary reservoir on regional renal function. A study with scintillation camera renography. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):299-306

Renal function after urinary diversion. A study of continent caecal reservoir, ileal conduit and colonic conduit. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):307-15

Urinary tract reconstruction before renal transplantation. Stephenson TP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1340-1

Restoration of urinary tract continuity after necrosis of the pelvis and ureter in a transplanted kidney: the Boari flap. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1367-71

Percutaneous occlusion of ureteral leaks and fistulae using nondetachable balloons. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):28-31

Results of radical cystectomy for primary bladder cancer. Retrospective study of more than 200 cases. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):243-8

[The undoing of a urinary diversion formerly considered definitive] Janknegt RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1073-6 (Dut)

[Treatment of urinary infection in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion] Lindell O, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(18):1188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Cancer of the colon following ureterosigmoidostomy or following bladder enlargement using a colonic graft] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of complications following abdominal surgical urologic interventions by plasma protein substitutes] Bauer HW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterograde dilatation of a stenotic uretero-enteric anastomosis under endoscopic control] Rosenbusch G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):224-6 (Ger)

[Complications and late sequelae following radical cystectomy and supravesicle urinary diversion] Ackermann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous, transrenal balloon catheter dilatation. A possibility for the treatment of uretero-enteral implantation stenoses] Uibel M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 77(10):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy of the rectal mucosa after ureterorectostomy] Pacini P, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jan-Mar;89(1):39-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of percutaneous translumbar clearance of an obstructed ureterocutaneostomy] Defilippi C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of myocardial infarction related to total cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion under general anaesthesia] Izumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamic urinary flow images in patients with ileal loop diversion assessed by I-123-hippuran scintigraphy. Detection of ileoureteral reflux] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):735-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the detection of bacterial infection in tubeless ureterocutaneostomy] Matsuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total cystectomy for urinary bladder cancer: clinicopathological study of 95 cases] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of a survey on the daily activities of patients following ureterosigmoidostomy] Yazaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary diversion: review of 100 cases] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1927-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary diversions in bladder carcinoma] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endoscopic surgery in enteric bladder and urinary diversions] Vargas Delaunoy F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage after percutaneous nephrostomy. Cronan JJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):801-3

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy related to ureterosigmoidostomy. Edwards RH. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1211-2

Malignant lymphoma as a complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Ghanem AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):559-60

Clostridial myositis of the psoas complicating percutaneous nephrostomy. Wells AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):582

Complications of ileal conduit diversion in adults with cancer followed up for at least five years. Neal DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1695-7

Ileal conduit urinary diversion—early and late complications. Svare J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):83-6

Intestino-arterial fistula following urinary diversion. Ferrie BG. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):341

An intussuscepted ileal ureter bladder nipple. Cohn MS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):849-50

Nicotinic acid: treatment for the hyperchloremic acidosis following urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):162-4

Chlorpromazine: adjuvant therapy for the metabolic derangements created by urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):165-9

Candida pyocalix: unusual complication of prolonged nephrostomy drainage. Sonda LP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):722-4

Villous adenoma in the large bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report and review of the pertinent literature. Umeyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):143-50

Urinary tract infection with Entamoeba histolytica after ileocaecal bladder replacement [letter] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1051

Heavy proteinuria following urinary diversion. Short CD. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):702-4

Avoiding complications with radical cystectomy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:409-34 (26 ref.)

Iliac artery-ureteral fistula developing after dilatation and stent placement. Adams PS Jr. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):647-8

Colon perforation following percutaneous nephrostomy and renal calculus removal. LeRoy AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):83-5

Ureteral obstruction following the Dwyer procedure in a patient with an ileal loop urinary diversion. Aliabadi H, et al. **Spine** 1984 Nov-Dec;9(8):819-21

The pathophysiology of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis after urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):561-70

Value of colonoscopy after ureterosigmoidostomy. Starling JR, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):784-90

Dissemination of carcinoma: unusual complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Chiang MS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):393-4

Dysplasia of ureteric epithelium: a source of adenocarcinoma in ureterosigmoidostomy? Aaronson IA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):364-7

[Late development of colonic neoplasms after uretero-sigmoidostomy] Wickramanayake PD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of the cutaneous stoma in urinary diversion] Hernández Fernández C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid dilatation of the nephrostomy track using a new type of balloon catheter. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):197-9

Inadequate decompression of the upper tracts using a Foley catheter in the valve bladder. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):137-8

Ureteral stenting. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):180-6

Evaluation of new nonadhesive urostomy system. Duffy LM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):264-6

[Ureter endoprosthesis. Indications, duration, complications with special reference to the incrustation problem] Tölle E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new device for percutaneous nephrostomy guided by one-stage ultrasound] Schüller J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

The Kock pouch as a urinary reservoir. Pitfalls and perspectives. deKernion JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):83-9

Ileal conduits for recurrent unresectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug; 150(2):239-42

The ileal nipple as a reflux-preventing mechanism in ileal replacement of the ureter. Janknegt RA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):187-96

Uro-enterocystoplasty ('artificial bladder') or uro-enterocutaneostomy (Bricker procedure)? Moonen WA. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):251-62

Modified autosuture technique for ileal conduit construction in urinary diversion. Costello AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):477-82

Bladder reconstruction after cystectomy for cancer: use of the ileal reservoir. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):245-7

Ileocaeco-urethroplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):160-3

Continent caecal reservoir in urinary diversion. Månsson W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):359-65

Long-term follow-up, further experience with and modifications of the transverse colon conduit in urinary tract diversion. Schmidt JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):284–8

Lithotripsy of urinary concrement in the sigmoid after ureterosigmoidostomy. Burmeister W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):38–9

Appendicovesicostomy: an alternative urinary diversion in the child. Monfort G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):361–3

Nonrefluxing colon conduits with a modified ureterocolonic anastomosis. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):161–2

The Mainz pouch (mixed augmentation ileum 'n zecum) for bladder augmentation and continent urinary diversion. Thüroff JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):152–60

The continent ileal urinary reservoir: a significant advance in urinary diversion. Jones WR Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;26(8):215–7

Vesicopyelostomy in a pelvic kidney with uretero-pelvic junction obstruction and multiple renal calculi (a case report). Goel AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 30(4):241–3

Evaluation of autosuture in urinary diversion. Auld CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):93–6

Endoscopic ureteropyelostomy: opening the obliterated ureteropelvic junction with nephroscopy and flexible ureteropyeloscopy. Bagley DH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):462–4

Experience with pyeloureterostomy associated with simple ligation of native ureter without ipsilateral nephrectomy in renal transplantation. Baquero A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):386–7

The use of bowel interposed between proximal and distal ureter in urinary tract reconstruction. Casale AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):737–40

A comparison of end versus loop stomas for ileal conduit urinary diversion. Emmott D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):588–90

Retrograde nephrostomy and percutaneous calculus removal in 30 patients. Hunter PT, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):369–74

Urinary diversion: anastomosis of the ureters into a sigmoid pouch and end-to-side sigmoidorectostomy. Kamidono S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):391–4

Nonrefluxing ureteroileal cystoplasty for bladder augmentation or replacement of ureters: long-term results of own technique. Kiesswetter H. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):741–4

Determination of renal function following urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):517–20

The abdominal neourethra in children: technique and long-term results. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):244–7

Evacuation of the bladder via abdominal urethrostomy [editorial] Lapides J. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):253

Surgical reconstruction for complete urinary incontinence: a 10 to 22-year followup. Leadbetter GW Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):205–6

25-year experience with replacement of the human bladder (Camey procedure). Lilien OM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):886–91

Adaptation of existing cutaneous ureterostomy for urinary drainage after renal transplantation. McDonald MW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1026–8

Cutaneous ureterostomy in children—long-term followup. MacGregor PS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):518–20

Reoperative ureteroneocystostomy: review of 69 patients. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):388–90

Cutaneous vesicostomy experience in infants and children. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):301–3

Endourology. Segura JW. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1079–84 (51 ref.)

Clinical experience with the Kock continent ileal reservoir for urinary diversion. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1101–7

Percutaneous endopyelopyelotomy: endourological management of a bifid pelvis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):327–9

Urinary undiversion using the existing ileal loop and distal right ureter. Waters WB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):809–12

Transvaginal closure of the bladder neck and placement of a suprapubic catheter for destroyed urethra after long-term indwelling catheterization. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):554–7

Ileal conduit urinary diversion in children. A long term follow-up. Heath AL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):91–6

Ureterostomy in situ for ureteral splinting and temporary urine drainage. Sugita A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):413–22

The continent caecal reservoir for urine. Månsson W. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;85:1–137 (340 ref.)

Stomata in the genitourinary tract. Donovan MG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):187–8

The artificial urinary sphincter in children. Experience with the AS800 series and bowel reconstruction. Light JK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):103–9

Urinary diversion and undiversion. Mitchell ME, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):111–22 (73 ref.)

Technique of creation of a continent internal ileal reservoir (Kock pouch) for urinary diversion. Skinner DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):741–9

Transrenal ureteral occlusion using a detachable balloon. Günther RW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):210–4

Intubated cutaneous ureterostomy: option for high-risk patients needing supravesical urinary diversion. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):45–8

Pyelovesicostomy: an alternative to ureteropelvic junction-plasty in pelvic ectopic kidneys. Carini M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):125–8

Evaluation of AMS 800 artificial sphincter for continent urinary diversion using intestinal loops. Engelmann UH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):620–1

Epispadias: contending with continence. Saltzman B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):256–64

Placement of Foley catheter for perineal urethrostomy by Seldinger technique. Senoh K. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):78–9

A new indication for the Lapides vesicostomy. Lizza EF, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):248–9

[The continent urostomy] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2435–8 **(Dut)**

[Simplified technic of antereflux implantation of the ureters in total cystoprostatectomy with immediate replacement of the bladder by an ileal graft] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of primary vesico-ureteral reflux from the distal ureter treated medically and surgically in children] de Gracia S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary vesico-ureteral reflux in adults. 1977–1982. Department experience of 6-years] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of ureterovesical reimplantation for acquired reflux. Apropos of 5 case reports] Soulie M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous transuretero-ureterostomy or cutaneous Y-ureterostomy. Apropos of 14 cases] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct cutaneous ureterostomy: a new technic. Preliminary results] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence of neurologic origin in children and adolescents] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The general practitioner faced with upper urinary tract diversion] Horchani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 61(2):141–4 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamics of the ileal conduit in adults] Senn E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder replacement by a continent ileocolonic intestinal reservoir wih antireflux-plasty—experimental study in the dog] Lamesch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon ureter following bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by aortobifemoral bypass operation] Mohácsi L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the male urethra] Mohácsi L. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies following anisoperistaltic end-to-end ureter anastomoses in the swine animal model] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of balloon catheter nephrostomy] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 78(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive anuria: unilateral cutaneous ureterostomy with remission of contralateral ureter obstruction] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in percutaneous nephrostomy] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Cohen cross-trigonal technic for vesicoureteral reflux with contracted bladder in children] Shindo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of tubeless cutaneous ureterostomy] Ariyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral crossover method: I. Experimental studies of new anti-reflux operation] Otani T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1043–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral crossover method: II. Clinical studies of new anti-reflux operation] Otani T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in infants] Borówka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the urinary tract in children after surgical treatment of subpelvic ureteral stenosis by the Hynes-Anderson method] Gruchalska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep–Oct;48(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyelovesical anastomosis using an isolated small intestine loop in the treatment of hydronephrosis of a solitary kidney] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5; 39(45):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Gruchalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of urinary diversion in complicated forms of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Dovlatian AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul; (7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inferior ureteroureteroanastomosis with unilateral nephrostomy] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral obstructive diseases of the upper urinary tract in children] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in bladder carcinoma] de Torres Mateos JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in obstructive anuria] Mompó Sanchís JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiologic and pharmacologic studies in the upper urinary tract: an experimental method] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Lethal complications of standard self-retaining ureteral stents in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):851–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial sequelae of ostomies in cancer patients. Hurny C, et al. **CA** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):170–83

Psychosocial adjustment following ostomy. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):505–17

[Uristoma and the psyche] Klussmann R. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINARY FISTULA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental urethrocutaneous fistula. Wong AL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):239

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous production of a pyeloduodenal fistula. Kiss T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):195–8

Detection of enteric-urinary fistulas with a noninvasive quantitative method. Lippert MC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1134–6

Ureteroduodenal fistula. Sumiya H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985; 40(1):33–5

ETIOLOGY

Rectourethroperineal fistula in Crohn's disease. Stamler JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):111–2

Ureterocolic fistula. Heney NM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):225–6

Urinary tract fistulas following ligation of the internal iliac artery during radical hysterectomy. Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):359–63

Multiple perineal fistulas and bladder carcinoma. Goldberg JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):134–5

Stenosis and fistulae with neglected vaginal foreign bodies. A case report. Stumpf PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):559–60

Nephro-duodenal fistula: a complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):528–30

Ischemic necrosis of the allograft ureter. Gianello P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1301–3

Delayed urinary fistula following abdominal perineal resection of rectum and anal canal. Ali Khan S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):358–60

Ileourethral fistula following cystectomy: a rare complication. Hertz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):187–9

Spontaneous fistula formation in renal pelvis of transplanted kidney. Villavicencio H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):300–1

[Urologic complications in kidney transplants: experience in 274 transplants] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug; 35(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reno-ileal fistula as a complication of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ramírez Ruiz F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary fistulas in a series of 100 consecutive renal transplantations] Tallada M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec; 37 Suppl 1:583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced ascites: CT sign of ureteral fistula. Hirsch M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):825–6

Ureterocolic fistula diagnosed by antegrade pyelography. Ferrie BG. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):116–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ureteral fistula after renal transplantation: the significance of delayed images. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984; 9(9):436–7

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphy [letter] Ayabe Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1394–5

The role of an indium leukocyte scan in the diagnosis of a pyeloduodenal fistula associated with spontaneous disappearance of a staghorn calculus. Shortliffe LM. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1020–1

SURGERY

A reliable method of closure of urethral fistula after hypospadias repair. Wright JE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct; 54(5):483–4

Closure of urethral fistula by rhombic flap. Singh AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):112–3

Prostatic and membranous urethrorectal fistulas: a new technique of surgical closure. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):355–7

Transsphincteric–transrectal repair of posttraumatic urethrorectal fistula. Case report. Kontturi M. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):73–6

Transcoccygeal approach for rectourethral fistula repair. Martelli A, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):292–7

[2 ureteral fistulas cured by percutaneous nephrostomy alone] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the great epiploon in the treatment of complex vesico– and urethro–vaginal fistulae] Janez J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urogenital fistulas] Steg A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(10):757–79 (Fre)

[Two cases of spontaneous fistula between urinary tract and gastrointestinal tract] Harada M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Renal artery embolization to control urinary cutaneous fistula after partial resection of a horseshoe kidney. Freeman MP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):662–3

Transrenal ureteral occlusion using a detachable balloon. Günther RW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):210–4

Percutaneous occlusion of ureteral leaks and fistulae using nondetachable balloons. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):28–31

URINARY INCONTINENCE

Urinary incontinence and genital descensus. Clinical and urodynamic findings. Walter S. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug; 31(4):298–315 (144 ref.)

The Great Incontinence Roadshow. Isaacs B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):288–91

[Urinary incontinence in women] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Urinary incontinence in long–term care—occurrence and different therapeutic methods] Kristiansen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 29;82(22):2057–9 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary incontinence associated with metoclopramide [letter] Hasen J. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3251

DIAGNOSIS

Female urinary problems. A gynaecological view. Glenning PP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):650–1

Urinary voiding patterns of apparently normal women. Glenning PP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 25(1):62–5

Urodynamics of the lower urinary tract. Massey A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):319–41

Anal profilometry correlated to colpo–cysto–urethrography in female urinary bladder suspension defects. Bonnesen T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):131–4

Female incontinence: how much work–up is necessary? Vereecken RL. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):351–60

Recurrent or persistent urinary incontinence in patients with the artificial urinary sphincter: diagnostic considerations and management. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):792–5

Assessment and quantification of urine loss in incontinent women. Pierson CA. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Dec;9(12):18–9, 23, 27 passim

Pessary test in women with urinary incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):220–6

Diagnosis of the unstable detrusor: comparison of an incremental and continuous infusion technique. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):99–103

Urinary incontinence in women. How to determine when surgery is not the answer. Julian TM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):41–5, 48

Reproducibility and reliability of urinary incontinence assessment with a 60 min test. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):293–8

[Use of urodynamic testing methods in gynecologic urology] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):555–9 (Cze)

[Agreement of anamnestic data with the results of urogynecologic examinations in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Voigt R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr; 50(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The detrusor coefficient and the transmission factor in the diagnosis of incontinence] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Practical problems in urodynamics. II. The clinician's viewpoint] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):626–31 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of terodiline and meladrazine on severe motor urge incontinence in geriatric patients. Beisland HO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):29–32

A pharmacological paradigm for urinary incontinence and enuresis. Ambrosini PJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):247–53 (58 ref.)

Emepronium carrageenate: clinical effects and urinary excretion in treatment of female urge incontinence. Bagger PV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):31–35

Urethral sphincteric insufficiency in postmenopausal females: treatment with phenylpropanolamine and estriol separately and in combination. A urodynamic and clinical evaluation. Beisland HO, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):211–6

[Urinary incontinence: possibilities of drug therapy] Hauri D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Aug;7(8):233–9 (Ger)

[Treatment of the unstable bladder in children with the anticholinergic agent propiverin hydrochloride (mictonorm/mictonets)] Otto–Unger G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the symptoms of urinary urge and urge incontinence with propiverin hydrochloride (Mictonorm)] Blau U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence in the disabled elderly male. Eastwood HD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):235–9

The epidemiology of urethral–vesical dysfunction in the female patient. Quigley GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):220–3

New concepts in incontinence [editorial] Swash M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):4–5

Urological aspects of the Shy–Drager syndrome: a urodynamic and telemetric investigation. Incontinence treatment by electrical pacemaker and prenalterol. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):65–8

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Williams GO, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jan;75(1):17–20

Incidence and correlates of incontinence in stroke patients. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug; 33(8):540–2

A holistic approach to identifying factors associated with an altered pattern of urinary elimination in stroke patients. Rottkamp BC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Feb;17(1):37–44

Overflow urinary incontinence due to carbamazepine. Anders RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):758–9

Noncompliant bladder resulting from posterior urethral valves. Campaiola JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):708–10

Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the prostate: a contributing cause of urinary incontinence. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):998–9

Re: Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the prostate: a contributing cause of urinary incontinence [letter] Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):156

Incompetent urethral sphincter in a girl with a unilateral single ectopic ureter. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):549–51

Re: Morbidity of radical perineal prostatectomy following transurethral resection of the prostate [letter] Paulson DF. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):691

Cowper's syringocele causing incontinence in an adult. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):279–80

Urological complications secondary to a contraceptive diaphragm. Staskin D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):142–3

Single unilateral vaginal ectopic ureter: is it really a rarity? Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1177–9

Delayed diagnosis of voiding dysfunction: occult spinal dysraphism. Yip CM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):694–7

Incontinence in the aged patient. O'Brien JG. **Mich Med** 1985 Mar;84(3):148, 150

Management of urinary incontinence in the elderly. Resnick NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):800–5 (71 ref.)

Late neurological dysfunction in adult lumbosacral lipoma with tethered cord. Balagura S. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov; 15(5):724–6

Incisional bladder hernia and urinary incontinence: report of three cases. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 65(3 Suppl):74S–77S

Vulval adhesions causing urinary incontinence. Parkinson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):634–5

[Continence disorders in hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration. Comparison of clinical and urodynamic findings in 55 cases] Chami I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Aug–Oct;84(4):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function of the cervico–urethral closure. II. Retrospective study on late consequences of obstetrical trauma] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of pregnancy and delivery on the function of the cervico–urethral closure. I. Prospective study of 27 women] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary incontinence] Hauri D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary incontinence in the aged] Haschek H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul–Aug;17(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of bladder neck weakness in women with urinary incontinence (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20; 104(23):1572–3 (Nor)

[Post–adenectomy urinary incontinence] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Evaluating disposable briefs. Boulton SW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Nov;84(11):1413, 1439

OCCURRENCE

Incontinence in the elderly: prevalence and prognosis. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):65–70

The prevalence of faecal and double incontinence. Thomas TM, et al. **Community Med** 1984 Aug;6(3):216–20

[Urinary incontinence among 45 year old women. An epidemiological study] Hørding U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[456,000 Swedes may have urinary incontinence. Only every fourth person seeks help for the disorder] Fall M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 29;82(22):2054–6 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Usefulness of urethrocytologic studies in urinary incontinence] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(7):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the innervation of the urethral striated sphincter musculature in incontinence. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):401–5

Resting and stress urethral pressures as a clinical guide to the mechanism of continence. Constantinou CE. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):343–56

Holding postures characteristic of unstable bladder. Kondo A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):702–4

Urethral instability: related to stress and/or urge incontinence? Vereecken RL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):698–701

[Use of urodynamic examination methods in gynecology] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):296–301 (Cze)

[Urodynamic study of urinary incontinence appearing in the fifth month of pregnancy and persisting after delivery. The role of progesterone] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and prognostic contribution of electromyography in postoperative incontinence in men] Dumas JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The management of dehydration and incontinence in nonambulatory geriatric patients. Spangler PF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):397–401

The continent ileal urinary reservoir: a significant advance in urinary diversion. Jones WR Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;26(8):215–7

Artificial sphincter pressure versus detrusor leakage pressure. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):117–20

Urethral replacement using ileum with an intussuscepted ileal valve for continence. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):414–7

[Bladder replacement by a continent ileocolonic intestinal reservoir wih antireflux–plasty—experimental study in the dog] Lamesch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in urinary incontinence control in a group of patients in a geriatric hospital] Calvetti D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;65(9–10):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Organ specificity of emotional–vegetative disorders and the activity of the adrenergic system] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of detrusor vesicae activity to radiologic findings in childhood myelodysplasia. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):101–6

Colpo–cysto–urethrography. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):548–55

Etiology and method of radiologic assessment of male urinary incontinence. McCallum RW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):4–11

REHABILITATION

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Bladder–sphincter biofeedback and toileting skills training. Burgio KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):507–15

[Genital prolapse and urinary incontinence. Perineal rehabilitation] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):373–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Five year experience with artificial urinary sphincter. American medical system (AMS). Schileru G. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):556–66

Selection of patients for implantation of the Brantley Scott artificial urinary sphincter. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):717–20

Artificial urinary sphincters [editorial] Whitaker RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1927–8

Use of the artificial sphincter in the treatment of urinary incontinence. Scott FB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):415–29

Bladder neck reconstruction using an anterior bladder flap in post–prostatectomy incontinence. Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):150–1

Appendicovesicostomy: an alternative urinary diversion in the child. Monfort G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):361–3

Artificial urinary sphincter and penile prosthesis surgery: current status. Fallon B, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Aug;74(8):335–8

Surgical correction of urinary incontinence. Rink RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):637–41

Surgical management of urinary incontinence in girls with congenitally short urethra. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):67–71

The abdominal neourethra in children: technique and long–term results. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):244–7

Anterior bladder tube: 4 forms for incontinence of different etiology. Koraitim M. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):269–73

Surgical reconstruction for complete urinary incontinence: a 10 to 22–year followup. Leadbetter GW Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):205–6

Management of urinary incontinence in women with the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):476–8

Evaluation of female urinary incontinence. Julian TM, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):429–32

Artificial urinary sphincters in children: radiographic evaluation. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):91–7

The prosthetic management of urinary incontinence. Furlow WL. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):138–44

Use of the artificial urinary sphincter in the management of severe incontinence in females. Donovan MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):17–20

The artificial urinary sphincter in children. Experience with the AS800 series and bowel reconstruction. Light JK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):103–9

The use of the artificial sphincter in the treatment of urinary incontinence in the female patient. Scott FB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):305–15

The Rosen prosthesis: a bad experience. Vereecken RL, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):30–2

Female bladder neck reconstruction. Anatomic and physiologic approach. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):139–41

Epispadias: contending with continence. Saltzman B, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):256–64

[The Marshall–Marchetti–Krantz operation and Parent's modification in controlling urinary incontinence in women] Dŭrveniashki Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plastic repair of epispadias with incontinence] Sun YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):370–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term evaluation of the results in sphincterotomies in spina bifida] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):44–9 **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy. Results of cervico–urethral plasty using Tanagho's tubular vesical flap] Boccon–Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complex incontinence in the female by sub–urethral injections of teflon paste] Salé JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;18(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AS 800: an artificial sphincter for postoperative incontinence in men] Bitker MO, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of total urinary incontinence based on Leadbetter's technic] Borowka A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder wall urethroplasty in the treatment of urinary incontinence caused by congenital cervico–urethral malformations] Rivain T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a magnetic urethral closure device. A new procedure for the treatment of female urinary incontinence] Grüneberger AD. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 15;103(19):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corporofundal partial peripheral bladder denervation as surgical therapy of urge incontinence] Lahodny J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in prolapse and incontinence] Riss P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):123–8 **(Ger)**

[Complications after plastic surgery of the vagina] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgical treatment of pelvic pathology associated with complete or incomplete prolapse with or without urinary incontinence] García P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence] Alfthan O. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):294–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Assessment of a behavioural programme to treat incontinent patients in psychogeriatric wards. Chanfreau–Rona D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;23 (Pt 4):273–9

Biofeedback: a 5–year review. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):220

Experience with bladder training in 65 patients. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):482–4

Maximum perineal stimulation. A controlled study. Shepherd AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):644–6

Managing urinary incontinence––a common geriatric problem. Burton JR. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):46–51, 54, 59 passim

Management of urinary incontinence in Veterans Administration nursing homes. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):33–40

Evaluation of urinary catheterization and urinary incontinence in a general nursing home population. Ribeiro BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):479–82

Catheter–free geriatric care. Routines and consequences for clinical infection, care and economy. Nordqvist P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):298–304

The effect of spinal cord stimulation on idiopathic detrusor instability and incontinence: a case report. Read DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):832–4

Polytetrafluoroethylene injection for urinary incontinence in children. Vorstman B, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):248–50

The artificial urinary sphincter: experience with the AS 800 pump–control assembly for single–stage primary deactivation and activation––a preliminary report. Furlow WL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):255–8

Application of Teflon paste for urinary incontinence––report of 2 cases. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):280–2

Complications from external (condom) urinary drainage devices. Jayachandran S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):31–4

[Treatment of urinary incontinence of neurologic origin in children and adolescents] Mollard P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems in urodynamics. IV. Indications and therapeutic principles] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):696–702 **(Fre)**

[Effect of low frequency currents on pelvic floor muscles. An animal experiment study on the physical therapy of urinary incontinence] Kiesswetter H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of bladder stasis in relation to the Burch colposuspension operation] Gualerzi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary incontinence following prostate adenomectomy: perineal plication of the corpus spongiosum (Puigvert's operation)] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The urine smell around patients with urinary incontinence. The production of ammonia in ordinary diapers and in diapers impregnated with copper acetate. Norberg A, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):261–6

VETERINARY

Urinary incontinence in a bitch caused by vaginal fibroma. Sahay PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):76–7

Association between urinary incontinence and spaying in bitches. Thrusfield MV. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):695

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS

Symposium on female urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):205–379

[Urinary incontinence in women] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Degree of female stress urinary incontinence: an objective classification by simultaneous urethrocystometry. Kujansuu E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):66–71

DIAGNOSIS

Urodynamics. Is it useful for the gynaecologist? Glenning PP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):95–7

Reproducibility and reliability of urinary incontinence assessment with a 60 min test. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):293–8

[The detrusor coefficient and the transmission factor in the diagnosis of incontinence] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chain urethrocystography in the evaluation of stress urinary incontinence] Rojas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(2):84–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen therapy for stress incontinence [letter] Borrie MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):942–3

Conservative treatment of female stress incontinence with imipramine. Gilja I, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):909–11

Beta adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of female urinary stress incontinence. Kaisary AV. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):351–3

Clinical and urodynamic effects of norfenefrine in women with stress incontinence. Lose G, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):298–302

[Drug therapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract in women. 1: Functional anatomy, clinical course and therapy of stress incontinence] Schumacher T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):876–8 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract in the female. 2: Drug therapy of stress incontinence, bladder muscle weakness and increased bladder outflow resistance] Schumacher T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):906–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the symptoms of urinary urge and urge incontinence with propiverin hydrochloride (Mictonorm)] Blau U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnosis and treatment of various bladder dysfunctions in women with stress–induced urinary incontinence] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):69–73 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Urinary incontinence among 45 year old women. An epidemiological study] Hørding U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perineal nerve damage in genuine stress urinary incontinence. An electrophysiological study. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):422–6

Pathophysiology of stress incontinence. Staskin DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):357–68

Damage to the innervation of the voluntary anal and periurethral sphincter musculature in incontinence: an electrophysiological study. Snooks SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1269–73

Time separation between cough pulses in bladder, rectum and urethra in women. van der Kooi JB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1275–8

The pathophysiology of stress incontinence. Staskin DR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):271–8

[Dependence of the parameters of the urethral pressure profile on age and its change in stress incontinence in women] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystometry: comparative values of water manometry and the 'Mikro–Tip' method in the assessment of urinary stress incontinence] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the measurement of urethral pressure in the evaluation of the urethral stress profile] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral instability in women with stress incontinence] Savitskiĭ AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. Physiopathology] Velásquez V. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(2):99–102 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results and experience with urethrocystography in diagnosing female stress incontinence] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suprapubic versus transurethral bladder drainage after colposuspension/vaginal repair. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):139–43

Sling operation for urinary incontinence. Iosif CS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):187–90

Anuria complicating urethrocystopexy. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):283–5

The Marlex sling operation for the treatment of recurrent stress urinary incontinence: a 16–year review. Morgan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):224–6

Uroflowmetry for predicting postoperative voiding difficulties in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):835–8

Urodynamic and clinical assessment of the Lyodura sling operation for urinary stress incontinence. Rottenberg RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):829–34

Silastic sling for urethral sphincter incompetence in women. Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):747–50

Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress incontinence. Ashken MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):629–34

The control of male stress incontinence by implantable prostheses. Fowler JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;

57(2):175-80

Long-term follow-up of surgery for urinary incontinence in elderly women. Gillon G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):478-81

Transvaginal needle bladder neck suspension. Hadley HR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):497-514

Abdominal procedures for stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):395-402

Stress incontinence: why and how operations work. Stanton SL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):369-77

Influence of following Green's criteria for urinary stress incontinence surgical procedures. Portuondo JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):133-7

Endoscopic bladder neck suspension (Stamey-Pereyra) in female urinary stress incontinence. Long-term follow-up of 66 patients. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):238-41

A new colpocystourethropexy for female stress urinary incontinence. Lenzi R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):203-5

Horn's operation in the treatment of stress incontinence. McGuinness EP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):156-7

Endoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Gaum L, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1119-21

Management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence by the Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz vesicourethropexy. Parnell JP 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):912-4

Intraoperative profilometry. Reid RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):203-4

Suprapubic endoscopic vesical neck suspension (Stamey procedure) for control of urinary incontinence in a woman following cauda equina injury. Woodside JR. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):940-2

Modified Burch versus Pereyra retropubic urethropexy for stress urinary incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):255-61

Recurrent stress urinary incontinence. Addison WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:253-65 (29 ref.)

Transvaginal needle bladder neck suspension. Hadley HR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):291-303

Abdominal procedures for stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):285-90

Stress incontinence. Why and how operations work. Stanton SL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):279-84

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy. Experience and complications. Diaz DL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):321-3

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy for stress urinary incontinence. Experience at the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont. Fleischer AN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):577-9

Cost-effective treatment of female stress urinary incontinence: modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension. Forneret E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):365-7

[Stress incontinence in women; results of the Stamey-Pereyra surgical treatment method] Maksimovic P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):951-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women using tissue glue] Oosterlinck W, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):45 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence by transvaginal suspension of the bladder neck. Peyreyra-Raz technic] Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bologna's treatment method for stress urinary incontinence. An interesting technic in large cystoceles] Klein P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of stress incontinence recurrence: comparison of fascia sling-plasty and Zoedler band in 117 patients] Thon W, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of prolapse of the vaginal stump associated with stress-induced urinary incontinence] Słupczyński S. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary stress incontinence] Márquez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):354-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Success and failure in the surgery of urinary incontinence] Ramírez Piña H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980; 45(2):80-3 **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence] Alfthan O. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):294-5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Teflon injection in stress incontinence. Deane AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):78-80

New concepts in incontinence [letter] Smith N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):396

Kegel's exercises with biofeedback therapy for treatment of stress incontinence. Burns PA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Feb; 10(2):28, 33-4, 46

Modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension [letter] Heaton JP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):97

[Endoscopic teflon injection in the treatment of female stress urinary incontinence] Schulman CC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sinusoid modulated currents in the treatment of women with stress-induced urinary incontinence] Odintsov BP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):61-2 **(Rus)**

URINARY TRACT

American Urological Association, Inc. Eightieth annual meeting, May 12-16, 1985, Atlanta, Georgia. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4 Pt 2):1A-409A

Symposium on female urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):205-379

Self-inflicted foreign bodies involving lower urinary tract and male genitals. Aliabadi H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):12-6

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations. Broyer M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:21-38

The Potter sequence: a clinical analysis of 80 cases. Curry CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):679-702

Urological diagnosis in utero. Thomas DF. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):913-5

Management of fetal urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography. Turnock RR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):962-5

Importance of deep abdominal palpation in the perinatal diagnosis of urologic malformations. Brion L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(5):215-9

Ureteroureteric reflux. Pathological entity or physiological phenomenon? O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr; 56(2):159-64

The role of prenatal diagnosis in the perinatal management of urinary tract abnormalities. Selvaggi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):79-85

Multiple congenital defects of the urinary tract. Ramsay JW. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):889-91

Urinary tract evaluation of diethylstilbestrol-exposed female progeny followed in a colposcopy clinic. Gallup DG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):717-21

Renal dysplasia: a review. Taxy JB. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:139-59 (52 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in infants and children evaluated by ultrasound. Kangarloo H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):367-73

Cystic dilatations of the upper urinary tract: a radiologist's developmental model. Mellins HZ. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):291-301

Fetal urinary tract obstruction: experimental pathophysiology. Adzick NS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul;9(2):79-90 (54 ref.)

Fetal urinary tract obstruction: management and selection for treatment. Golbus MS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 9(2):91-7

Ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of urinary tract disorders in the fetus. Garrett WJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):473-83

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. A detailed pathological study as a clue to a etiological heterogeneity. Cherstvoy ED, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(4):413-25

[Prune belly syndrome] van den Berg H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urinary malformations in synostoses of the cervical vertebrae (Klippel-Feil syndrome). Apropos of 35 cases] Grise P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;18(4):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformative uropathies in the prenatal period. Detection and management] **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(10):780-90 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal echographic diagnosis of urinary tract malformations] Nguyen The H, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):141-6 **(Fre)**

[Enuresis--symptom of delayed micturition development or an obstructive urinary tract anomaly?] Thon W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic and nuclear medicine contribution to the diagnosis of malformations of the urinary tract in childhood] La Vecchia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):657-8 **(Ita)**

[Malformations of the fetal urinary tract of surgical significance. Diagnosis on the basis of pre- and post-natal imagings] Tomà P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):593-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of developmental anomalies and inflammatory conditions in the urinary tract of children with nocturnal enuresis] Kozielec T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9; 39(28):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gaucher's disease combined with congenital developmental defects of the urinary system] Leonova LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of lesions of the kidney and ureter in the presence of doubled upper urinary tracts in children] Bobkova VP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dermorphin-like immunoreactivity in guinea pig and rat stomach. Tsou K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):449-52

[The contractile proteins of upper urinary tract smooth muscle and response of their contents to chronic ureteral obstruction] Iwata K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):836-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on catecholamine contents of the canine upper urinary tract] Nishimoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic changes in the renal tract in pregnancy. Beydoun SN. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):249-56

The structure of the female lower urinary tract and pelvic floor. Gosling JA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May; 12(2):207-14

[Sources of development, structure and metaplastic potencies of transitional epithelium (urothelium) in relation to questions concerning its tissue type] Anichkov NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):5-13 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the blood flow in the lower urinary tract of the rabbit. Batra S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):191-4

CYTOLOGY

Cytokeratin polypeptide patterns of different epithelia of the human male urogenital tract: immunofluorescence and gel electrophoretic studies. Achtstätter T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):415-26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of postoperative extradural morphine on lower urinary tract function. Husted S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):183-5

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structure-function relationship in the development of the fetal urinary tract] Gonzales J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(2):108-17 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Do antibody-coated bacteria reflect local immune response in the urinary tract? Riedasch G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(6):361-6

Immunoanatomic dissection of the human urinary tract by monoclonal antibodies. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1035-40

INJURIES

Gunshot injuries of the urinary tract. Hehir M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):574-6

[Primary diagnosis of abdominal and urinary tract injuries] Lempinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):874-9 **(Fin)**

[The pelvis and urinary organs from the surgical and urologic viewpoint] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with expert opinion in gynecological urology] Kruschwitz S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of 65 cases of urinary tract injury] Matsumura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries of the urinary tract: comparative incidence and current aspects] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):369-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the treatment of urinary tract lesions during the last 40 years] Mitchell JP. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:701-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship of upper and lower urinary tract infection and bacterial invasion of uroepithelium to antibody-coated bacteria test results in female dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):499-504

Antibiotic activity against pathological genito urinary and enteric gram negative rods as observed in 1983. At Public Health Laboratory, Mutare General Hospital, Zimbabwe. Kambaza A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Oct;30(10):195-7

Impact of short perioperative courses of cefotaxime on aerobic bacterial flora in patients undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):24-9

A fluorescent antibody staining technique to detect bacterial adherence to urinary tract epithelial cells. Reid G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):211-7

PATHOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of normal and neoplastic transitional epithelium. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 82(6):655-9

Adenomatous metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma) of urothelium. An analysis of 70 cases. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):427-33

Transient urinary tract dilatation associated with hypokalaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1319-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Urologic considerations in the newborn. Gonzales ET Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):43-51

[Enkephalinergic receptors at the level of the lower urinary tract] Cariou G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):79–82 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The upper urinary tract in pregnant women. Physiopathologic, ultrasonic and urographic study] Wolf P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems of urodynamics. I. Physiologic and physiopathologic principles of the lower urinary tract] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Aug 1–15; 39(15–16):592–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of lower urinary tract dysfunction. Blaivas JG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):295–309

Clinical evaluation of the lower urinary tract. McGuire EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):311–7

Ultrasound of the neonatal urinary tract: a survey of 1300 infants. Whittaker PE. **Radiography** 1985 Mar–Apr; 51(596):61–70

Pathophysiology of lower urinary tract dysfunction. Blaivas JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):215–24

[Function of the kidneys and urinary tract after surgical treatment of sclerosis of the prostate gland] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The bacteriostatic field in urology. Desautels RE. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):571–2

Prevention and management of urinary tract infections following endoscopic and urological surgery using one dose daily of tobramycin. Muraro GB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):140–2

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multi-dose cefotaxime as short-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):295–8

Rational antimicrobial prophylaxis on a urological ward. Boerema HB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov; 18(11):900–3

Urinary tract reconstruction before renal transplantation. Stephenson TP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1340–1

Restoration of urinary tract continuity after necrosis of the pelvis and ureter in a transplanted kidney: the Boari flap. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1367–71

The effect of anaesthesia and surgery for benign disease of the upper urinary tract on circulating leucocyte subpopulations identified with monoclonal antibodies. Ritchie AW, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):267–9

[Studies on antibiotics distribution in the post-operative cavity] Kamidono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar; 31(3):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of prophylaxis of postoperative infection] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1744–51 **(Jpn)**

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Urinary schistosomiasis: a report of four cases and a review. Sheehan GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1; 131(11):1361–4

Urinary tract infections. Parsons CL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):487–96

Acute urinary tract infections in pregnancy. Hankins GD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):266–78

The chronically catheterized elderly patient. A selective review. Gleckman RA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul; 33(7):489–91

Urinary tract infection during pregnancy and sudden unexpected infant death [letter] Gardner A. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):495

Management of urinary tract infections in infants and children. Durbin WA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):564–74 (108 ref.)

Symposium on female urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):205–379

[Urinary tract infection in women––approach, clarification, diagnosis and treatment] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3–4):84–7 **(Heb)**

[New diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in infections of the urinary tract] Lüthy R. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30; 111(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urologico-nephrologic status in patients who had acute cystopyelonephritis during pregnancy] Zajacová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recurrent urinary infection in girls. Natural history and therapeutic response] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peculiarities of urinary infection in 145 infants younger than 3 months of age] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary tract infection in childhood] Gasc O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;55(3):205–12 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Beta-glucuronidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by infections] Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical importance of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. III. Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):257–68

The clinical importance of bacterial urinary tract infections during pregnancy. II. Events during delivery. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):249–55

The clinical importance of bacterial urinary tract infections during pregnancy. I. Premature delivery, dismaturity. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):239–48

Maternal urinary tract infection and adverse fetal outcomes. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):377–81

Bilateral endogenous Escherichia coli endophthalmitis. Zakka K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):212–3, 215

The outcome of bacterial infection in subjects with benign familial leukopenia (BFL). Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 198[illegible](1):23–6

The clinical presentation of Chlamydia trachomatis in a urological practice. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):218–21

Urinary tract infection in children [editorial] Arneil GC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1925–6

Upper urinary tract obstruction in children caused by Candida fungus balls. Aragona F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(3):188–91

Urinary tract morbidity and mortality following spinal cord injury [editorial] Anderson RU. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):18–9

Limited value of the Fairley test in urologic infections in patients with neuropathic bladders. Giroux J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):10–2

Management, treatment, and prevention of urinary infections in the spinal cord injured [editorial] Lindan R. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):19

Urothelial hyperplasia and neoplasia: a response to chronic urinary tract infections in rats. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1025–31

Ureolytic Citrobacter freundii infection of the urine as a cause of dissolution of cystine renal calculi. Gutierrez Millet V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):443–6

Current treatment of infection stones in high risk patients. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):874–7

Pyocystis, pyonephrosis and perinephric abscess in end stage renal disease. Lees JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):716–9

Urinary tract infection in oliguric patients with chronic renal failure. Saitoh H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):990–3

A newly designed model for infection-induced bladder stone formation in the rat. Satoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1247–9

Urinary tract infection during pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):190–2

Urinary tract infection in cirrhotic patients, a urodynamic explanation [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):987

The hypokalemic, bowel, bladder, headache relationship; a new syndrome. The role of the potassium ammonia axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):135–40

Jaundice complicating urinary tract infection in childhood. Hamdan JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):418–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysms infected by Escherichia coli. McNamara MF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):87–92

[Control of massive non-traumatic urological hemorrhage by transcatheter arterial embolization] Xu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):288–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urinary infection complicated by spinal osteomyelitis and aortic aneurysm] Nielsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coralliform lithiasis in children. Apropos of 20 case reports] Bourdelat D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetric and neonatal consequences of urinary infection during pregnancy] Serment G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coralliform calculi and recurrent urinary infection: a case of newberyite calculi (MgHPO4.3H2O)] Uebelhart D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 24;114(47):1689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis of the vertebrae as the result of urinary infection] Danielli L, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1; 108(7):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urethro-vaginal reflux] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural studies of infection stones: structure of the nuclei] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and architectural studies of infected stones] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of developmental anomalies and inflammatory conditions in the urinary tract of children with nocturnal enuresis] Kozielec T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9; 39(28):939–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Symptomatic urinary infection in infants less than 4 months old: outcome in 129 cases] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infections of the genitourinary tract in women: selected aspects. Rice PA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:53–78 (160 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of urinary tract infection using a simple photometer. O'Neal H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov; 13(6):370–6

Sonography as a substitute for excretory urography in children with urinary tract infection. Leonidas JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):815–9

Validity of urinary catheter specimen for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in the elderly. Grahn D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1858–60

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in severe urinary tract infection. June CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):841–5

Acute urinary tract infections and subsequent problems. Harris RE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):874–90

Sex differences in urinary tract infection in children. Kiely B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):384–7

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part one: Bacteriologic diagnosis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):4–6

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part two: Diagnostic value of symptoms and of quantitative urinalysis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):7–10

Localization of urinary tract infection by antibody-coated bacteria. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):873–4

Urinary tract infections in paediatric practice. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):28–35

The value of ultrasonography as a screening procedure in a first-documented urinary tract infection in children. Jequier S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):393–400

Urinary tract infection: between clinical investigation and everyday practice. Krieger JN. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):958

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection in patients with gram negative bacteraemia [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 12;97(769):871

Urinary tract infection in infants and children evaluated by ultrasound. Kangarloo H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):367–73

[Current microbiological methods in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Siitonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1303–10 **(Fin)**

[The 'usual' forms of urinary infection in pregnant women] Baudet JH. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infection] Plante P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(8–9):509–14 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Proteus septicemias. Apropos of 4 cases] Leniaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr–Jun;44(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in suspected infections of the urinary tract] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of lysozyme determination in the urine] Kutter D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(1):21–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of urinary tract infection caused by Providencia stuartii] Rabe F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jul;77(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection in women––approach, clarification, diagnosis and treatment] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3–4):84–7 **(Heb)**

[New possibilities in the differential diagnosis of lower and upper urinary tract infections] Tulassay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term non-malformative urinary infections in children. (I)] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec; 5(6):511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis with immunofluorescence of antibodies attached to bacteria in urinary sediment in the diagnosis of the site of urinary infections] Federico G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the detection of bacterial infection in tubeless ureterocutaneostomy] Matsuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection : clinical significance of antibody-coated bacteria] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current clinical problems of urinary tract infections] Manitius A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):373–82 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bilharziasis of the urinary tract] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current research on the diagnosis for localizing urinary infections] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):213–24 (38 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Urinary bilharziasis. Report of a case] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose netilmicin therapy of complicated and uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in children. Viganò A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):584–8

Use of antimicrobial agents in treating urinary tract infection. Kunin CM. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:39–65 (79 ref.)

Cefaclor versus ampicillin for outpatient treatment of urinary tract infections. Baraff LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):327–30

Overview of first-line amikacin therapy for urologic infections. Carson CC 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15; 79(1A):51–4

Ceftriaxone for once-a-day therapy of urinary tract infections. Childs SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19; 77(4C):73–6

Aztreonam in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):44–6

Safety and efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):92–4

Antibiotic treatment of complicated urologic infections. Six selected case studies. Graham SD Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):55–60

Complicated urinary tract infections. Preheim LC. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):62–6

Single-dose ceftriaxone treatment of urinary tract infections. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):970–2

Management of acute dysuria. A decision-analysis model of alternative strategies. Carlson KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):244–9

The quinolones [editorial] Fass RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):400–2

Management of recurrent urinary tract infections with patient-administered single-dose therapy. Wong ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):302–7

Activities of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid combinations against urinary tract infections. Crokaert F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):346–9

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the therapy of uncomplicated, community-acquired urinary tract infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):422–3

Comparative trial of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of women with localized, acute, symptomatic urinary tract infections and antimicrobial effect on periurethral and fecal microflora. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):481–4

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multiple-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):158–61

Comparison of single-dose tetracycline hydrochloride to conventional therapy of urinary tract infections. Rosenstock J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):652–4

Multiclinic comparative study of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of urinary tract infections. Sabbaj J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):297–301

Single-dose antibiotic treatment for uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Less for less? Philbrick JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1672–8 (32 ref.)

Comparison of netilmicin with cefoperazone for the treatment of severe or complicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):22–6

Factors influencing recurrence of urethral strictures after endoscopic urethrotomy: the role of infection and peri-operative antibiotics. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):217–9

The 'new' ampicillins: who needs them? Committee on Infectious Diseases and Immunization, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1223–4

Clinical evaluation of netilmicin in the field of internal medicine. Abbate GF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr; 4(2):176–81

Aztreonam versus cefamandole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):127–31

Clinical chemotherapeutic evaluation of fosfomycin plus amoxicillin (co-fosfolactamine): a prospective double-blind clinical trial. Novelli A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):281–5

Cefoperazone therapy of complicated urinary tract infections: pharmacokinetics in renal transplant recipients. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):6–12

Effect of clavulanic acid on inactivated amoxicillin excretion in urinary tract infection. Miyazaki K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):508–11

Piperacillin: a comprehensive study of its renal effects and uricosuric property in man. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:202–9

Clinical experience with aztreonam in urinary and respiratory tract infections. Hollingsworth JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):316–22

Serum concentrations and penetration into prostate of mecillinam and ampicillin. Jeppesen N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):213–8

Comparative efficacy of 3-day and 7-day chemotherapy with twice-daily pivmecillinam in urinary tract infections seen in general practice. Richards HH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(3):197–203

Clinical evaluation of temocillin in urinary tract infections. Asbach HW, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:175–7

The treatment of complicated and uncomplicated urinary tract infections with temocillin. Kosmidis J. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:172–4

Treatment of severe infections with temocillin. Clinical and bacteriological evaluation. Schulze B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:207–9

Management of urinary tract infection in children. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(412):571–4

A randomized double-blind investigation of cefroxadine (CGP 9000) versus cephalexin in urinary tract infection. Hess J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):270–3

Experiences on the efficacy and safety of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, cinoxacin and norfloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections (UTI). Sabbour MS, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):377–80

In vivo activity of cefbuperazone (T-1982) against various experimental infections in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):249–58

Sultamicillin (CP-49, 952): evaluation of two dosage schedules in urinary infection. Ball AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):395–401

A controlled trial of norfloxacin and amoxycillin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in the elderly [letter] Hill S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):505–6

Cefotaxime in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Porpaczy P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:311–5

Single-dose cefotaxime in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children: a randomized clinical trial. Repetto HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:307–10

Bacterial kinetic studies in infection. Slack R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):519–21

Enoxacin treatment of urinary tract infections. Thomas MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):759–63

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections with single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Prentice RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):551–7

An open trial of ceftazidime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Matos Ferreira A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):361–3

A randomized comparison of 1-day versus 10-day antibacterial treatment of documented lower urinary tract infection. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):931–3

Do the imidazoles have a role in the management of genitourinary fungal infections? Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):61–4

Therapeutic evaluation of pipemidic acid (R-Urexin) in urinary tract infection. A preliminary report. Kamran MA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Aug;34(8):235–8

Self-medication for recurrent urinary infection? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1199-200

Enoxacin for the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):286–8

Single-dose therapy for uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):327–9

Single dose sulbactam/ampicillin for uncomplicated urinary tract infections [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):21

Single-dose versus conventional therapy of urinary tract infections in female adolescents. Fine JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):916–20

Clinical management of urinary tract infection. Fang LS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):91–9 (50 ref.)

A general practice evaluation of pivmecillinam given twice daily as a treatment for acute urinary tract infection. Skinner JL, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):25–31

Management of the urethral syndrome in general practice. Pelta DE, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):47–9

Treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients: a double-blind comparison of cefonicid and cefamandole. Cox CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S839–43

Interpretation and comparison of treatment studies for uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Fihn SD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):468–78 (45 ref.)

An overview: evaluation of cefonicid in infections of the urinary tract, lower respiratory tract, and skin and soft tissue. Kaye D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S835–8

Single-dose regimen of cefonicid for the treatment of uncomplicated infections of the lower urinary tract. Morgan SI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S844–6

Trimethoprim and methenamine hippurate. A new theoretical combination for the treatment of urinary tract infections. Räisänen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):211–8

Cefadroxil once daily for three or seven days versus amoxycillin for seven days in uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Sandberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):83–7

The use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Kosmidis J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 42:151–4

Coagulopathy and hemorrhage associated with cefoperazone therapy in a patient with renal failure. Shenkenberg TD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):488–9

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, pseudomembranous colitis, and spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):711–3

Comparative efficacy of piperacillin versus carbenicillin for complicated urinary tract infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):345–51

Antibiotic usage patterns: resistance and other considerations. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):18–20

[Clinical trial of drugs for treating urological infections--pipemidic acid] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic urological infections with azlocillin--clinical and microbiological research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brulamycin in the treatment of urinary infections--microbiological and clinical research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of urosepsis--report of 29 cases] Tang YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):560–2, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of urinary tract infections with cefotaxime] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15; 124(11):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A combination of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid (Augmentin) in various types of urinary tract infections caused by microbes producing beta-lactamase] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):711–4 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acute urinary infections. Comparison between pivmecillinam for 3 days and sulfamethizole therapy for 6 days] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22; 147(17):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of urinary tract infections with sulfafurazole; a single dose or a 7-day course?] Hirschfeld H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of acute urinary tract infections] Forsström J. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):590–5 **(Fin)**

[Urinary tuberculosis and the pregnant woman] Debré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in urinary tract and prostatic infections] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current analysis of pathogen spectrum and resistance in bacterial urinary tract infections. Bacteriologic urine findings of hospitalized urologic patients] Osterhage HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-dose versus 5-day cotrimoxazole therapy in acute symptomatic urinary tract infections in the female. A prospective randomized study] Dickreuter W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacampicillin in urinary tract infections tolerance in patients with impaired kidney and liver function] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How long should urinary tract infections be treated?] Brunner F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19; 74(8):171–2 **(Ger)**

[Norfloxacin sensitivity of bacterial pathogens of urinary tract infections] Modde H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in medical practice. Round Table] Lüthy R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:221–8 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with sodium cefoperazone] De Rosa F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Palumbo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of netilmicin in infections of the urinary tract] Frascà GM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Josamycin in urologic infections] Bartolotta G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a new macrolide in elderly patients] Bertoni L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urologic surgery and acute urinary tract infections] Marchini M. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urological surgery] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cefoxitin in urology] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term non-deforming urinary infections in childhood. 2. Proposed treatment and results] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of 3 or 10 days' treatment with nitrofurantoin or cotrimoxazole in urinary infections in children] Ruberto U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections: new approaches] Varese LA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a treatment with methisoprinol on the frequency and duration of infectious respiratory and urinary episodes in the elderly] Meroni PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Dec;75(12):1081-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of DL-8280 and pipemidic acid in complicated urinary tract infections by double-blind method] Kishi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1307-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term administration of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904) to complicated urinary tract infections] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):711-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results and safety of ceftazidime, a new injectable cephalosporin, in long-term administration of the treatment of infections in urology] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1711-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Takaha M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1519-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime (CMX) for complicated urinary tract infection] Tsuchida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):365-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term cinoxacin therapy for chronic complicated urinary tract infection] Ueyama H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2012-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in chronic complicated urinary tract infection] Ashiki A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):49-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on combination therapy of cephem antibiotics in chronic complicated urinary tract polymicrobial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria] Fujimura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1669-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ceftriaxone in children] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec; 37(12):2271-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefaclor in urinary tract infections (2)] Kajikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1453-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on S6472 (a new prolonged acting preparation of cefaclor) in the urological field] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):869-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on intravenous drip-infusion of micronomicin for complicated urinary tract infections] Kumon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in pediatric infections] Ohnuma M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on netilmicin] Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of cefotaxime in pediatric infectious diseases] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of sisomicin sulfate by intravenous drip infusion for the treatment of infection complicated by malignant disease] Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on ceftazidime and cefoperazone in the treatment of urinary tract infections by a double blind method] Kawamura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):862-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of respiratory and urinary tract infections with low doses of mezlocillin] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present status of the treatment of urological infections] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):384-91 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the effectiveness and safety of cefadroxil] Dzúriková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):175-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urinary tract infections and primary care] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 12;81(50):4743-58 **(Swe)**

[3-day care of lower urinary tract infection in women] Falck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 12;81(50):4732-3 **(Swe)**

[High resistance to antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Simple questions can eliminate the need for resistance determination in patients with urinary tract infections] Henning C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13;82(11):948-50 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of cystitis in women: no difference between various doses of trimethoprim and conventional trimethoprim-sulfadiazine therapy] Orsten PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3585-9 **(Swe)**

[Single-drug and multiple drug therapy of lower urinary tract infections] Orsten PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26; 81(39):3468-70 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of treating simple nosocomial urinary tract infection. Rutledge KA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):24-6

ETIOLOGY

Urosepsis associated with videourodynamic studies. Talbot GH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):266-70

Urinary iron loss and physical fitness of Kenyan children with urinary schistosomiasis. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):322-30

External catheters: hazards and benefits of their use by men with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):310-3

Microaerophilic/anaerobic bacteria as a cause of urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Barr JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):506-10

Electron microscopic study of an infected Foley catheter. Nickel JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):50-1, 54

Infection in immunosuppressed patients. Sadek Sabbour M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):19-24

Post cesarean section urinary tract infections, risk factors and prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Anteby SO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(4):161-4

Constipation, bladder instability, urinary tract infection syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):152-4

Unique aspects of urinary tract infection in the geriatric population. Yoshikawa TT. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):339-44 (38 ref.)

The urethral catheter--a review of its implication in urinary-tract infection. Hart JA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985; 22(1):57-70 (69 ref.)

The wide bladder neck and posterior urethra in childhood. Láng K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):43-51

Prevention, treatment, and management of urinary tract infections in neuropathic bladders. Perkash I, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):15-7 (22 ref.)

Study of urinary tract infection in diabetic subjects. Shah BV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1037-40

ABO blood group and susceptibility to urinary tract infection: no evidence for involvement of isohaemagglutinins. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):191-4

Urinary infection in simple schistosomiasis in children. Rashed SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 14(2):387-91

Urinary tract pressure recording equipment as a source of infection. Glenister H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):224-6

Urinary tract infection caused by Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Ahmad F, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):176-7

Prevention and treatment of catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Macfarlane DE. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):96-106 (61 ref.)

Virulence-associated traits in Escherichia coli causing first and recurrent episodes of urinary tract infection in children with or without vesicoureteral reflux. Lomberg H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):561-9

Association of rectal and urethral colonization with urinary tract infection in patients with indwelling catheters. Daifuku R, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2028-30

Association between diaphragm use and urinary tract infection. Fihn SD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):240-5

Urinary tract infection with Entamoeba histolytica after ileocaecal bladder replacement [letter] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1051

Self-induced urinary tract infection in boys [letter] Labbé J. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1136

The development of infections of the genitourinary tract in the wives of infertile males and the possible role of spermatozoa in the development of salpingitis. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):565-9

Incidence of urinary tract complications with myelomeningocele. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr; 25(4):374-8

The diaphragm: an accomplice in recurrent UTI [letter] Leach GE. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):524

Infectious complications after instrumentation of urinary tract. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):15-7

Nosocomial infection of urinary tract: changing pathogens, changing patterns. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):2-4

Catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Part I: Epidemiology, pathogenesis and bacteriology. MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):146-50

[Mycoplasma infections of the excretory system] Angelova I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):7-11 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Aspergillosis of the urinary tract--a report of 2 cases] Guh JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 84(1):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infection of the urinary tract after kidney transplantation] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23; 124(34):1070-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus as a urinary tract pathogen] Huovinen P. **Duodecim** 1985;101(12):1199-205 **(Fin)**

[Why is erythromycin ineffective against enteric bacteria and how does E. coli cause urosepsis?] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):272-81 **(Fin)**

[Schistosoma haematobium bilharziosis and urinary infections. Study of their relationship in 2 villages of Niger] Bretagne S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985; 78(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dystrophy of the urinary excretory mucosa. An unusual cause of recurring urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Poizat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of etiology and complications of recurring urinary tract infections using imaging procedures] Rieden K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in bacterial hospitalism] Haschek H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jul;77(7):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wide bladder neck anomaly in girls] Láng K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Urinary tract infections] Kumazawa J. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):516-9 **(Jpn)**

[Recognition of the problem and significance of genitourinary leptotrichosis] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Non-gonococcal urogenital infections: etiology] Nogueira JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fungal urinary infection in renal transplant] Mir M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Review of the immunological aspects of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and prognosis of urinary tract infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):179-93 (141 ref.)

Haemagglutinins & enterotoxins in Escherichia coli strains from human urinary tract infections. Saxena VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:35-40

Sequential study of bacterial clearance in experimental cystitis. Gillon G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):319-26

[O antigen factors in Escherichia coli 01 strains of patients with urinary tract infections] Zingler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibody-coating and haemagglutination by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Hovelius B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):37-40

Septicemia secondary to urinary tract infection with colony counts less than 10(5) CFU/mL. Strand CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):619-22

Urethral isolation of the genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis in women with chronic urologic complaints. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):38-41

Antibiotic resistance and small R plasmids among Escherichia coli isolates from outpatient urinary tract infections in northern Norway. Vorland LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):107-13

Clinical implications of bacterial glycocalyx. Maki A Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):5-6

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and four other chemotherapeutics against urinary gram-negative isolates. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):196-9

Study of the in vitro activity of norfloxacin and other drugs on amoxicillin-resistant uropathogenic isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):167-72

Bacterial adherence. Harber MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-61

Fimbriation in relation to hydrophobicity of bacteria in urinary tract infections [letter] Ljungh A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):568-70

Gardnerella vaginalis in urinary tract infections of immunocompromised patients [letter] Petit PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):357

A nosocomial epidemic of Serratia liquefaciens urinary tract infection after cystometry. Serruys-Schoutens E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):316-7

Competitive exclusion of uropathogens from human uroepithelial cells by Lactobacillus whole cells and cell wall fragments. Chan RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):84-9

Difference in susceptibility to gram-negative urinary tract infection between C3H/HeJ and C3H/HeN mice. Hagberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):839-44

Population shift in mannose-specific fimbriated phase of Klebsiella pneumoniae during experimental urinary tract infection in mice. Maayan MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):785-9

In vivo evidence that bacteria in urinary tract infection grow under iron-restricted conditions. Shand GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):35-9

Antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971-82. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul; 14(1):17-23

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary coliforms from patients in the community: plasmids and R-transfer. Kraft CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):311-7

Urinary tract infections--causative organisms and their varying sensitivity over a five year period. Salgia P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1033-7

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination and P receptor recognition of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from adult patients. Gander RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):508-13

Pathogenic significance of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in urinary tract infections. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):983-9

Re: Bacteriology of branched renal calculi and accompanying urinary tract infection [letter] Lewi H. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):292

A quantitative in vivo assay for bacterial adherence to the urethra. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):316-8

Bacteriuria: colonization or infection [letter] Kozinn PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1878-9

Biochemical characteristics, phage patterns, and O1 factor analysis of Escherichia coli O1:K1:H7:F11 and O1:K1:H-:F9 strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections. Nimmich W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(2):75-85

Occurrence of gram negative bacteria in midstream bladder urine and their sensitivity to quinoline derivatives. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-76

Escherichia coli infections [editorial] Levine MM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):445-7

A new urinary tract pathogen? [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):30-1

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and seven other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Esko E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(1):95-8

Problem pathogens in nosocomial infections of urinary tract. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):5-7

Fimbrial antigens of Escherichia coli 01:K1:H7 and 01:K1:H- strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections. Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Oct; 258(1):104-11

[Causative agents of urologic infections and their sensitivity to the most frequently used antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (data from the Clinic for the Therapy of Internal Diseases and Clinical Pharmacology for 1984)] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of a culture medium containing bile, chrysoidine and glycerol in bacteriological diagnosis] Zieschė K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of Escherichia coli K1 and K5 strains in patients with urinary tract infections] Nimmich W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial adhesion to buccal epithelial cells as a permanent indicator of recurrent urinary tract infections] Lachner F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in urinary tract infections following kidney transplantation] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of bacteriologic urine studies following bladder puncture and bladder catheterization] Busch R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic causes of possible pathogenicity factors of urinary tract strains (E. coli)] Tschäpe H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jul;77(7):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections: bacteriological aspects of recurrent cystitis] Fontana G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun;77(1-6):33-44 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of urinary infections. II. Time course of resistance to antibiotic drugs] Gatto MR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):87-112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiograms performed on Gram-negative bacteria isolated from urine cultures. Results and considerations] Monaci R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on urinary fungal infection] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of various cephems against clinical isolates from complicated urinary tract infections] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serovar and antibiotic-sensitivity of Serratia marcescens isolated from urinary tract infections] Okuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of bacterial pili in urinary tract infection. I. Pathogenicity of E. coli pili in urinary tract infection] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 75(7):1074-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactamases of bacterial isolates from patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):600-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in urinary tract infections] Galiński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984; 36(4):215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in urinary tract infections in children] Szozda G, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic and chemotherapy sensitivity of bacteria isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Female urinary tract infections associated with Staphylococcus saprophyticus] Magalhães M, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[15 years' experience: the antibiogram in a primary culture using the diffusiometric method, its potentials and requirements in research on urinary tract infections] Duca E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):85-94 **(Rum)**

[Urinary infections caused by ureolytic diphtheromorphs with false-negative cultures] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urinary infection] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[P-fimbriae receptor interaction. New discoveries in pyelonephritis and urinary sepsis] Källenius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1349-52 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial infections among patients in a long-term care facility: spectrum, prevalence, and risk factors. Setia U, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Apr;13(2):57-62

Endemicity of urinary schistosomiasis in Enta-doyta village, Gewane flood-plain, eastern Ethiopia. Haile-Meskal F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):107-15

Abbreviated surveillance of nosocomial urinary tract infections: a new approach. Costel EE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):11-3

Outbreak of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by Serratia marcescens. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):691-5

Urinary tract infections in an American rehabilitation hospital. Flaherty PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:75-80

Late urinary tract infection after transplantation: prevalence, predisposition and morbidity. Cuvelier R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):76-8

Decreased incidence of urinary tract infections in circumcised male infants. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):901-3

Peak urine flow as a predictor of urine infection and retention after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):77-8

[Geographic dispersion of bilharzial endemy in 3 departments of Burkina Faso (ex-Upper Volta)] Brasseur P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of urinary tract infections in day care children. Prospective analysis of 220 day care children over a 24-month period with electrochemical urine screening] Friedrich W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Apr;78(4):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Tettmar RE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):227-9

Pyelonephritic scarring in 213 patients with upper and lower urinary tract infections: long-term followup. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):936-9

Ultrastructural microbial ecology of infection-induced urinary stones. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):622-7

Bladder changes associated with urinary tract infections [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1509

Value of cystourethroscopy in the assessment of children with recurrent urinary tract infections and/or enuresis. Nielsen KK, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):137-9

[Condylomata acuminata and other papillomavirus-related diseases of the urogenital and anal region] Gross G. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic renal parenchymal volume related to kidney function and renal parenchymal area in children with recurrent urinary tract infections and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Troell S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):411-6

Urinary tract infections in childhood: an update. Ogra PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1023-9 (36 ref.)

Urodynamics: effect of urinary tract infection on urethral and bladder function. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):366-71

[Value of anatomic and functional obstruction of the urethra of girls in enuresis, recurrent urinary tract infections and reflux] Brüggemann VC, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suprapubic versus transurethral bladder drainage after colposuspension/vaginal repair. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):139-43

Ceftriaxone in the prevention of postoperative infection in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Finkelstein LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):19-21

Perioperative prevention of infection in genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:1-29 (90 ref.)

Prevention and management of urinary tract infections following endoscopic and urological surgery using one dose daily of tobramycin. Muraro GB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):140-2

Rational antimicrobial prophylaxis on a urological ward. Boerema HB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov; 18(11):900-3

Protection against Escherichia coli-induced urinary tract infections with hybridoma antibodies directed against type 1 fimbriae or complementary D-mannose receptors. Abraham SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):625-8

Prevention of urinary tract infection in rats with an indigenous Lactobacillus casei strain. Reid G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):320-4

In vitro evaluation of current disinfectants for leg bags. Giroux J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):13-5

A microbiological comparison of a povidone-iodine lubricating gel and a control as catheter lubricants. Cohen A. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:155-61

Infection hazards in patients with neuropathic bladder dysfunction. Pearman JW. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec; 5(4):355-8

Effect of prophylactic, low dose cephalexin on fecal and vaginal bacteria. Martinez FC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):994-6

Bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine in prevention of urinary-tract infections associated with intermittent urethral catheterisation. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):563-5

Prevention of genitourinary infections. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):429-31

Antibiotic therapy in surgical patients [letter] Childs SJ. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1480-1

Prophylactic cefuroxime in transurethral resection. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):279-81

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Qvist N, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):275-7

Antibacterial perineal washing for prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):492-4

Role of piperacillin in surgical prophylaxis of genitourinary infections. Childs SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):43-8

Catheter-associated urinary tract infections: Part 2. Preventive measures. MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):3-7 (25 ref.)

Effects of an educational intervention on the rate of recurrent urinary tract infections in selected female outpatients. Lumsden L, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):79-86

[The preventive effect of methenamine hippurate (Haiprex) on urinary infections after short-term catheterization. A clinical study] Ladehoff P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in transurethral resection of the prostate] Qvist N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):513-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery of vesico-ureteral reflux: results on infections] Boiteux JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic aspects of 2 modes of prevention of urinary tract infection in children with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Labbé J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal urinary tract infections: role of epidural analgesia, a scheme for prevention] Aymon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acidification of the urine--an essential principle in infection prevention] Bach D. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25; 103(16):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprapubic urinary diversion following gynecologic operations] Harms E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):254-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive treatment of recurrent cystitis in women. Double-blind randomized study using cinoxacin and placebo] Martorana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive value of the treatment of recurrent infected calculosis] Minetti L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4 Suppl):47-52 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of antimicrobial prophylaxis of recurrent urinary infection in women. Long-term, low-dose pipemidic acid for prophylaxis] Masu C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methenamine hippurate. Short-term catheterization in gynecologic surgery. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo] Knoff T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of homologous vaccine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the urinary tract in rats] Sprogis J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:371-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infections of the urinary tract in infants] Szymborski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Urinary tract infection in children [letter] Dighe AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1311

Intravenous urography in children: is routine tomography useful? Blickman JG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;

35(4):363–4

Urinary tract infection in children. A reappraisal of its radiologic investigation. Nicolet V, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):267–70

The role of excretory urography in the evaluation of girls with urinary tract infection. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):953–5

Voiding cystourethrography: the initial radiologic study in children with urinary tract infection. Blickman JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):659–62

Emphysematous renal and perirenal infection in nondiabetic patient. Pode D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):313–5

SURGERY

Percutaneous endoscopic treatment of fungus ball obstruction in a renal allograft. Ireton RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):453–4

[Nephrolithiasis––correlation of calculus type and pathogen spectrum. Calculus analysis and microbiologic diagnosis in 173 surgically treated patients] Friesen A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Investigations on the efficacy of specific immunization with corpuscular vaccines in urinary tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or mixed bacteria. Neagu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 43(1):39–52

Urethral overdilatation in females with lower urinary tract symptoms. Eastwood DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug; 77(8):639–42

[The elimination of bacteria from the bladder in geriatric patients] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29; 128(39):1835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of urinary infection in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion] Lindell O, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(18):1188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Modification of the infectious state following surgical treatment of primary vesicorenal reflux in adults. Apropos of a series of 17 patients] Bottine Y, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Urban transmission of urinary schistosomiasis in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):71–8

URINE

Urinary lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme analysis in adult population. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb; 15(1):32–8

Urinary infection in adult men: a laboratory perspective. Clarke M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):222–6

Ova of Schistosoma mansoni in urine [letter] Woldemichael T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):137–8

Xanthine calculi in the patient with the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome associated with urinary tract infection. Oka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):138–40

Overnight concentration of urine. Natural defense mechanism against urinary tract infection. Cicmanec JF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):157–9

[Bacterial diuresis (colonies per minute) in the diagnosis of urinary infections] Aragona F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Relationship of upper and lower urinary tract infection and bacterial invasion of uroepithelium to antibody–coated bacteria test results in female dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):499–504

Effect of experimental infection with ovine ureaplasma upon the development of uroliths in feedlot lambs. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):958–61

Urinary tract infection due to indwelling bladder catheters in dogs and cats. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):384–8

Urinary tract infection associated with long–term corticosteroid administration in dogs with chronic skin diseases. Ihrke PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):43–6

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the canine urinary tract. Ling GV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1162–4 (11 ref.)

Adhesion of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum to the epithelial cells of various parts of the bovine urinary tract from the renal pelvis to vulva. Hayashi A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):287–92

[Acute urinary tract inflammation in sows] Stirnimann J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINATION

Micturition–induced hypertension in a 58–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):307–16

Uroflowmetry: spontaneous versus instrumented. Bergman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):788–90

Dorsiflexion of the big toe––a sign of impending fetal micturition [letter] Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):722

Urinary responses to cold temperature during water immersion. Knight DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R560–6

Micturition after cystoplasty. Lim ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):651–7

Urinary voiding patterns of apparently normal women. Glenning PP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 25(1):62–5

Avoidant paruresis. An exploratory study. Malouff JM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):225–34

A useful device for radiology of the female urinary outflow tract. Crawford AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):919

Amputation of the penis. A useful appliance to assist micturition. O'Malley VP. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):361–2

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) immunoreactivity in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum: further studies on the micturition reflex system. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):387–91

Uterine hyperemia simulating rapid urinary excretion. Shore RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):469

The times of passage of the first urine and the first stool by Thai newborn infants. Tejavej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:86–9

Dynamic shape of the female urethra during micturition. Clinical methods. Fonda D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):88–91

Assessment of urinary stream after repair of anterior hypospadias by meatoplasty and glanuloplasty. MacMillan RD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):100–2

Role of the pudendal nerves on the dynamics of micturition in the dog evaluated by pressure flow EMG and pressure flow plot studies. Nishizawa O, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1036–9

Micturition syncope. A reappraisal. Kapoor WN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):796–8

Urethral plugs and urine retention in male mice. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):189–91

Extravasation of contrast material from unused bladders during voiding cystourethrography. Day DL. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):105–6

The micturitional urethral pressure profile. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):269–76

Urologic considerations in renal transplantation. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):579–88 (151 ref.)

Resting and stress urethral pressures as a clinical guide to the mechanism of continence in the female patient. Constantinou CE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May; 12(2):247–58

Assessment of urethral resistance at external sphincter zone during voiding by static withdrawal urethrometrogram. Miyagawa I. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):327–31

[Physiology and pathophysiology of urination] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):60–4 **(Cze)**

[Urodynamic testing in children] Meunier P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):62–88 (131 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The striated sphincter of the urethra. 1. Recall of knowledge on the striated sphincter of the urethra] de Leval J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):439–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enuresis––symptom of delayed micturition development or an obstructive urinary tract anomaly?] Thon W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micturition syncope: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Aragona F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31; 111(6):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on grading of vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) according to intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography (IRVC) and radiorenogram] Shiokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition of effort angina to micturition angina in a female patient] Hasegawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May; 33(5):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the striated urethral sphincter in the voiding cycle of the decerebrated dog] Nishizawa O, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;20(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of functional roles played by the sacral cord and pons on micturition] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):826–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the micturition mechanism. The role of the pudendal nerve on the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrated dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneously recorded electrical activity of the fourth sacral nerve from sacral foramen (I). Percutaneous recording of the fourth sacral nerve activity in rabbits] Yamada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 76(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent self-catheterization in a child] Tozuka K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):95–8 **(Jpn)**

[Negative symptoms and signs of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Disturbance of micturition] Hattori T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec;24(12):1254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder paralysis in spinal injuries. Primary therapeutic results in 1–year case material] Gjone RN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Kappa opioid agonists and antagonists: effects on drinking and urinary output. Leander JD. **Appetite** 1984 Mar; 5(1):7–14

Systemic capsaicin treatment impairs the micturition reflex in the rat. Holzer–Petsche U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):935–41

Bladder electromyograms and function in monkeys after atropine. Craggs MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):341–5

Intracisternal glycine activates the micturition reflex in urethane–anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):517–20

Is bethanechol chloride clinically effective in promoting bladder emptying? A literature review. Finkbeiner AE. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):443–9 (66 ref.)

The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the low filling rate cystometrogram in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):800–3

The effect of capsaicin pretreatment on the cystometrograms of urethane anesthetized rats. Santicioli P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):700–3

[Effect of dopamine and its combination with furosemide on urination in the rat] Berkhin EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naftusia mineral water at various temperatures on urination in rats] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 **(Rus)**

URINATION DISORDERS

The urethral syndrome. Schmidt RA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):477–85

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disopyramide–induced urinary retention [letter] Alves LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2099

Aggravated CNS depression with urinary retention secondary to baclofen administration. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1717–8

[Acute retention of urine in a child] Jensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urination disorders during Abalgin medication? (letter)] Kodahl T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1789 **(Dan)**

[Side effects of epidural morphine with special reference to age and sex] Suzuki M, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible role of urine retention in aetiology of hypertension. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;38(11):225–9

Secondary hypertension accompanying high pressure chronic retention. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb; 61(712):167–9

[Pregnancy and purulent retention of urine in the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 4 cases] Ratajczak A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urosepsis associated with videourodynamic studies. Talbot GH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):266–70

Ultrasound assessment of residual urine. A quantitative method. Beacock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):410–3

Female chronic urinary retention. Deane AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):24–6

Place of the free flow curve in the urodynamic investigation of children. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):474–7

Micturition disorders in children: methods of evaluation and results of treatment. Vatandaşlar F. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1–4):191–8

Urologic complications after surgery on lumbosacral spine. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):202–4

Appendiceal abscess masquerading as acute urinary retention in children. Dever DP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):289–92

[Urodynamic testing in children] Meunier P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):62–88 (131 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems in urodynamics. II. The clinician's viewpoint] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):626–31 **(Fre)**

[Polyp of the posterior urethra in the adult as a cause of complete bladder retention (apropos of a case)] Chami I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of urinary flow velocity and peak flow rate in the detection of subvesical obstructions in boys] Nürnberger N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14; 96(17):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micturition disorders in multiple sclerosis] Pommer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 31;135(1–2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uroflowmetry in the diagnosis of urination pathology in women. Preliminary report] Merlo F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):375–80 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is prostaglandin E2 really of therapeutic value for postoperative urinary retention? Results of a prospectively randomized double-blind study. Wagner G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):375–9

Fluphenazine/nortriptyline in the irritable bladder syndrome. A double-blind placebo controlled study. Martin MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):178–9

Pharmacological treatment of lower urinary tract dysfunction. Wein AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 12(2):379–94

Clinical use of bethanechol. Awad SA. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):523–4

Is bethanechol chloride clinically effective in promoting bladder emptying? A literature review. Finkbeiner AE. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):443–9 (66 ref.)

Management of the urethral syndrome in general practice. Pelta DE, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):47–9

[Controlled study of the effects of Pygeum africanum extract on the functional symptoms of prostatic adenoma] Dufour B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacotherapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract in the female. 2: Drug therapy of stress incontinence, bladder muscle weakness and increased bladder outflow resistance] Schumacher T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):906–8 **(Ger)**

[The use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of intractable urinary frequency] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term therapy with Robaveron tablet (KN-7) for urinary disturbance] Tei K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr; 31(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of urination disorders] Gradets E, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical basis of pharmacotherapy in functional urodynamic disorders of the lower urinary tract in children] Seimivskii DA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute urinary retention in first trimester of pregnancy. Hansen JH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):279–80

External catheters: hazards and benefits of their use by men with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):310–3

Urinary retention due to ovarian cyst. Kingsnorth AN. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):439–40

Vascular lesion of the verumontanum. Sinclair GR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):111–2

Kielland's forceps delivery [letter] Carr CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1003

Total hip arthroplasty. An investigation of factors related to postoperative urinary retention. Walts LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):280–2

Acute urinary retention as presenting symptom of torsion of a wandering spleen. Samuel N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):109–11

Leukemic infiltration of the prostate causing acute urinary retention. García-González R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(5):356–7

Sonographic evaluation of children with urinary retention caused by an extragonadal pelvic mass. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):137–42

Urinary retention due to a müllerian duct cyst: role of ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment. Aragona F, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):364–6

Re: Acute urinary retention in female patients: diagnosis and treatment [letter] Herbaut AG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):687

Urinary retention secondary to congenital bladder diverticula in infants. Verghese M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1186–8

Voiding dysfunction in Shy-Drager syndrome. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):362–3

Urinary tract dysfunctions in tethered spinal cord syndrome: improvement after surgical untethering. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):999–1001

Diagnosis of dysuria in adolescent girls. A protocol encompassing common, often nonurinary, causes. Adler J. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):206–9, 212–4

Retention of urine in genital herpetic infection. Survey and case report. Ryttov N, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):22–4

Micturitional hypertension and retropubic mass. Russo P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):230–3

Effect of abdominal perineal resection on genitourinary tract. Gillespie L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):259–63

Urinary retention secondary to ovarian dysgerminoma in a girl. Nishimoto N, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):71–3

[Causes of dysuria and pollakisuria in women in general practice] Ekeløf NP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25; 147(9):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute urine retention due to stenosis of the urethral meatus in the adult male] Loup J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep; 18(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities of the sensation of the need to urinate in multiple sclerosis. Clinical and urodynamic study. Apropos of 100 cases] Perrigot M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary retention without subvesical obstruction. Differential diagnostic considerations] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacral herpes zoster: a cause of urination and defecation disorders] Bassissi P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5–6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive uropathy secondary to a cystocele] Giusti G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spinal lipoma with the chief complaint of dysuria in an adult and review of the pertinent literature] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 75(8):1319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbance of micturition in status lacunaris] Hattori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychogenic urethral stricture] Zieba Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Micturition status after transvesical adenomectomy and ways of improving it] Savin VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urethro-vaginal reflux caused by fusion of the labia minora] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute urinary retention in a woman secondary to didelphic uterus with unilateral vaginal perforation] Passas Martínez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder decompensation in inguino-crural herniorraphy] Morote Robles J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of headache and other complications after intradural anesthesia in young patients] García Escobar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary retention following postoperative epidural morphine analgesia] Villalonga Morales A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov–Dec;31(6):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anaerobic bacteriuria as the cause of dysuria and pollakisuria] Ekeløf NP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25; 147(9):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

[Vaginal micturition: normal or pathologic event?] Cecconi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diuresis and renal functional recovery in chronic retention. Bishop MC. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):1–5

Abnormal electromyographic activity (decelerating burst and complex repetitive discharges) in the striated muscle of the urethral sphincter in 5 women with persisting urinary retention. Fowler CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):67–70

A physiological approach to the investigation of chronic urinary retention. Machin DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):141–4

Acute urinary retention--a urodynamic assessment. Murray K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):468–73

Re: Urodynamic abnormalities in neurologically normal children with micturition dysfunction [letter] Wacksman J. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):292

Bladder pressure studies combined with micturating cysto-urethrography. Desai P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan–Feb; 51(595):2–5

[Physiology and pathophysiology of urination] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):60–4 **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Uroflowmetry for predicting postoperative voiding difficulties in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug; 92(8):835–8

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on postoperative urinary complications during extradural morphine analgesia. Evron S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Mar;1(1):45–54

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for prevention of urinary retention after vaginal hysterectomy. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):244–7

Effect of emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) on symptoms and urinary bladder function after transurethral resection of the prostate. A double-blind randomized trial. Bonnesen T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):318–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Low pressure/low flow voiding in younger men: psychological aspects. Barnes JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):414–7

Reversible renal failure due to psychogenic urinary retention. Korzets Z, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):465–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: massive bladder retention in a female. Bergman H. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):309

REHABILITATION

Manual stimulation of reflex voiding after spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul; 66(7):459–62

SURGERY

Endoscopic bladder transection. Parsons KF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):625–8

Artificial urinary sphincters [letter] Stanton SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):413

Pyeloplastic surgery in the presence of suppurative pyelonephritis. Szokoly V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(1):15–21

Sigmoidocystoplasty to augment bladder capacity. Weiss JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):377–80

[Dysuria following transurethral electroresections of adenomas with concomitant prostatitis] Hak-Hagir A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Congestive heart failure cured by a Coude catheter. Glancy DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1166–7

Management of acute dysuria. A decision-analysis model of alternative strategies. Carlson KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):244–9

Treatment of excessive urinary urgency and frequency by retention control training and desensitization; three case studies. Espie CA. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):205–10

Postoperative urinary retention [letter] **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec; 71(12):1007

Treatment of detrusor instability of the urinary bladder by selective sacral blockade. Alloussi S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):464–7

Urethral overdilatation in females with lower urinary tract symptoms. Eastwood DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug; 77(8):639–42

Acupuncture therapy in 49 cases of postpartum urinary retention. Yang DL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):26

Short-term maximal electrical stimulation for urinary retention. Plevnik S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):521–3

[Practical problems in urodynamics. IV. Indications and therapeutic principles] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):696–702 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of magnesium-induced urinary disease in the cat and comparison with feline urologic syndrome. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):391–400

URINE

see related
ALBUMINURIA
ALKAPTONURIA
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL
ANURIA
BACTERIURIA
CYSTINURIA
GLYCOSURIA
HEMATURIA
HEMOGLOBINURIA
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE
PHENYLKETONURIA
POLYURIA
PROTEINURIA
PYURIA

The urinary myeloma cast. Frequency of detection and clinical correlations in 30 patients with multiple myeloma. Cheson BD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):421–5

Urinothorax as a manifestation of nondilated obstructive uropathy following renal transplantation. Carcillo J Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):211–3

An apparatus for quantitative collection of urine from male cattle, sheep, and swine. Paulson GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2150–1

Precipitates found around Schistosoma haematobium eggs from human urine prior to circumoval precipitin test. Koech DK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 78(6):627–32

Neonatal urinary ascites. Morrell P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):676–8

Ultrasound assessment of residual urine. A quantitative method. Beacock CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):410–3

Spontaneous urinoma due to retroperitoneal fibrosis and aortic aneurysm. Allison MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):176

Urinoma complicating papillary necrosis in diabetes. Dennis MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1581

Agglutination by concanavalin A of urothelial cells of heterotropically transplanted rat urinary bladders: effect of bladder carcinogens and urine. Homma Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1059–61

Mutagenicity of urine of bidi and cigarette smokers and tobacco chewers. Menon MM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1523–4

Use of lithium to determine volume of 24–h urine specimens [letter] Ronquist G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1413–4

The effect of osmotic and ion-osmotic stresses on the blood and urine composition and urine flow of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kostecki PT. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):215-21

The ability of females to predict male status via urinary odors. White PJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec;18(4):491-4

Effects of saccharin and urine on the decomposition of N-nitrosomethylurea. Miller CT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):377-83

Effect of oral charcoal and urine pH on dextropropoxyphene pharmacokinetics. Kärkkäinen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):219-25

Acid/alkaline ash diets: time for assessment and change. Dwyer J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):841-5

The effect of saline bladder washings on calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):158-61

Urease-induced crystallization in synthetic urine. Hedelin H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):529-32

Percutaneous catheter drainage of post-traumatic urinoma. Morano JU, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):319-21

Reliability of urine temperature as a measurement of basal body temperature. Samples JT, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):319-23

Measurement of urine flow in catheterised patients using the gravimetric principle. Fenton TR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):605-6

You're in for a treat: asparagus. Sugarman J, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):332-4

Renal transplant extravasation of urine through a chest tube: an unusual appearance on radionuclide imaging. Kuzbary Y, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Oct;5(10):655-9

Neonatal urinomas: imaging considerations. Macpherson RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):396-9

Urinary chemosignals and puberty in female house mice: effects of photoperiod and food deprivation. Drickamer LC. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):907-11

Blue diapers in a nonagenarian [letter] Holt RW. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1615

Urinoma--a rare presentation of carcinoma of the bladder. Ali Khan S, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):97-9

Urine drinking [letter] Orfeur NB. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11;116(19):527

[Case of a urinoma following ureterolithotomy] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):417-8 **(Bul)**

[The value of urine-osmotic pressure measurement in the differentiation of Yin Yang deficiency and excess syndromes--analysis of 100 cases] Song YT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An interesting case of urinary peritonitis] Salda S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of a method for determining the specific gravity of urine with a reagent strip] Favre H. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothorax following total cystectomy] Leroy G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):235 **(Fre)**

[Malassez's count or urinary sediment? (letter)] Geisert J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):165 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perirenal urinary extravasation with uroperitoneum (letter)] Lebhar E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):160 **(Fre)**

[Urinary ascites in adults] Franco Júnior SC. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):209 **(Por)**

[Action of the volatile components of the urine on the generative function of sexually immature male house mice Mus musculus L.] Novikov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1506-8 **(Rus)**

[Device for determining the quantity and density of urine] Kushner VD. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes for determining the mutagenic activity of urine] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinoma caused by the spontaneous outpouring of an excluded aorto-iliac aneurysm into a ureter (letter)] Núñez Tomás JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):334-5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Urinalysis: the physician's responsibility. Benejam R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):103-11

On routine urine sediment examinations [letter] Kortschak PL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):405-6

Corrections for calculated predictive values [letter] Kramer MA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):634

Evaluation of the Chemstrip 9 as a screening test for urinalysis and urine culture in men. Sewell DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):740-3

Evaluation of a dual mass spectrometer system for rapid simultaneous determination of hydrogen-2/hydrogen-1 and oxygen-18/oxygen-16 ratios in aqueous samples. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1852-8

External quality assessment of quantitative urinary analysis. Legg EF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):491-3

Routine microscopic examination of the urine sediment revisited [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):855-7

A problem in looking for relationships between concentrations of urinary components [letter] Armstrong BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):70-1

Urine analysis: current performance and strategies for improvement. Fraser CG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):321-3

Is unselective biochemical urine testing cost effective? Zilva JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):323-5

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine inhibits cell growth stimulated by a tumor-promoting rat urinary fraction. Homma Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):159-61

Isolation of frameshift mutagens from smokers' urine: experiences with three concentration methods. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):783-8

Assessment of specific gravity determined by Ames N-Multistix-SG. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):292-5

Mechanism of action of natriuretic fraction of urine. Chakravarty BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):235-8

Crystalluria following aminopenicillin therapy [letter] Moesch C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):318-9

Rapid large-scale isolation of biologically active molecules using reversed-phase 'flash' chromatography: initial purification of endogenous Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitors from human urine. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):417-21

Further evaluation of the SG test strip for estimation of urinary osmolality. Dörner K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jun;22(6):419-25

Relationship between urine pH and clearance of microfilaraemia following diethylcarbamazine treatment. Roychowdhury SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):100-3

The effect of maternal fluid intake on the volume and composition of fetal urine. Stevens AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):161-6

Routine urinalysis: is the dipstick enough? [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1723-4

Ascorbic acid and urinary pH [letter] Axelrod DR. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1310-1

'Routine urinalysis'. Is the dipstick enough? Shaw ST Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1596-600

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid restriction and supplementation on urine pH in elderly males [letter] Trang JM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2960-1

Circadian rhythms of urinary excretions of water and electrolytes in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Muratani H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):645-9

Use of biological sample banks in epidemiological studies. Wald NJ. **Maturitas** 1985 May;7(1):59-67

Mutagenesis test on urine of workers exposed to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a anode plant. Clonfero E, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):275-81

Influence of urinary pH on pethidine kinetics in healthy volunteer subjects. Chan K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):245-51

Dietary factors affecting the urinary mutagenicity assay system. I. Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine following a fried beef meal. Sousa J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):365-74

Urinary odours as a source of indirect drug effects on the behaviour of male mice. Dixon AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:81-91

Crystallization in urine. Nancollas GH, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1759-64

[Monitor of mutagens and carcinogens in the body fluid of the exposed individuals. Assays of mutagenic activity in the urine] Feng BJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of urinary density by AMES reagent strips and comparison to the density determined by refractometry and urinary osmolarity] Audouin W, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):130-3 **(Fre)**

[Urinary myelin bodies and the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Coulon G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sticks and diagnostic strips in urine diagnosis] Truniger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27-28):918-21 **(Ger)**

[Testing a test strip for determining the specific gravity of urine] Kutter D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):329-33 **(Ger)**

[Dialysis for quantitative protein determination in sow urine] Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):459-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of using Kimbarovskii's urine color sedimentation reaction in industrial hygiene research] Reznik VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of osmometry] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):130-5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-practical commentary (urine collection)] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):79-81 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Urinary cytology of cytomegalovirus infection associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Iwa N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):775-6

Intracytoplasmic inclusions in urinary sediment cells from a patient with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease). A case report. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):687-90

Urine eosinophilia in bladder cancer [letter] Lowe D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):187

Urinary cytology of tuberculosis of the bladder. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):125-31

Urinary cytology for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Rosa B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):117-24

Usefulness of microscopic examination in urinalysis. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):713-6

A simple and practical technic for detecting cancer cells in urine and urinary bladder washings by flow cytometry. Pritchett TR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):191-6

The importance of leukocyturia in young adults. Benbassat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):79-80

The use of BMC Chemstrip 9 in the macroscopic urine screening procedure. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):249-52

'The Yellow IRIS' urinalysis workstation--the first commercial application of 'automated intelligent microscopy'. Deindoerfer FH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1491-9

Inadequate hemolysis of erythrocytes on reagent strips at low pH causes false-negative readings. Levin K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1845-7

Evaluation of the morphology of sperm in urine of adolescent boys. Weissenberg R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):348-51

Concentric lamellar spheres in urine from a female carrier of and patients with Fabry's disease--with special reference to polarization and electron microscopic comparison with nephrotic syndrome. Nagao S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):70-8

Thiotepa effects on urinary cytology in the interpretation of transitional cell cancer. Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):671-4

Grade 2 urethroprostatic papillary urothelial carcinoma with positive urinary cytology. Mincione GP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1038-9

The clinical value of active T-rosette-forming cells in urine after renal transplantation. Toma H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):575-8

Cyclosporin A-altered renal tubular cells in urinary cytology [letter] Winkelmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):667

Image analysis of cells in the sediment of voided urine. Koss LG, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1984;9:148-62

The use of formaldehyde as a preservative in the microscopic examination of urine sediment. Khodadeen JA. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):118

Tissue culture of epithelial cells from urine. I. Serum-free growth of cells from newborn infants. Hintz DS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):153-63

Tissue culture of epithelial cells from urine. II. Application to patients with cystic fibrosis. Sens MA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):165-70

Monitoring the renal allograft by immunofluorescence of tubular epithelial cells in the urine sediment. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1583-5

An assessment of the impact of urine cytology screening using a computer-based model of bladder cancer. Ellwein LB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):585-98

Urinary cytology in workmen engaged in the petrochemical industry with reference to non-industrial risk factors. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):61-5

ABO(H) isoantigens and urine [letter] Strand WR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):336-7

[Sensitivity and specificity of oncologic cytology of the efferent urinary tract] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vilém Dušan Lambl (1824-1895). A contribution to the history of urologic cytology] Marek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1019-21 **(Cze)**

[A method of semiautomatic quantimetry in urinary cytology. Apropos of 28 cases] Visseaux-Coletto B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology of the urinary tract. A demonstration of indications and cytologic findings in various disease pictures] Fladerer HP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 6;102(33):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine testing with a test strip: criteria for the exclusion of normal specimens from the microscopic sediment study] Häfner J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 15;114(50):1883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciliated cylindrical cells in the urine] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical renal transplantation: exfoliative urinary cytology in the evaluation of nephrotoxicity induced by cyclosporin therapy] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological features of red blood cells in urinary sediment from patients with glomerular diseases] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):319-22 **(Jpn)**

[Processing of urinary specimens] Kawagishi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:51-6 **(Jpn)**

[Routine urinary examinations. Can test-strip examination substitute for microscopy in routine urinary examinations in internal medicine departments?] Mathisen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Arguments for a more economic algorithm for the cytobacteriological examination of urine under improved quality control] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Simultaneous microscopic and bacterioscopic examination of children's urine in the polyclinic] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Renal malacoplakia diagnosed by urinary cytology] Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some changes in gastro-intestinal metabolism and in the urine and bladders of rats in response to sodium saccharin ingestion. Anderson RL. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):457-63

[Multivariate analysis of the effects of diuretics, muscle relaxants and anesthesia on urine volume] Miyake T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):792-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Retroperitoneal reabsorption of extravasated urine in renal transplant patients. Schultze Kool LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):625-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Maskell R. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):577

Detection of human polyomavirus DNA in urine specimens by hybridot assay. Gibson PE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3-4):233-40

Trimethoprim resistance in Gram negative urinary pathogens [letter] Maskell R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):156

A 2 X 2 factorial experiment of antibiotic concentration and pH on antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine of low osmolality. Papapetropoulou M. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb; 3(1):63-6

Results of dipstick tests, visual inspection, microscopic examination of urine sediment, and microbiological cultures of urine compared for simplifying urinalysis. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):448-50

A urine preservative system to maintain bacterial counts. A laboratory and clinical evaluation. Goodman LJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul;24(7):383-6

Improved urine screening using a combination of leukocyte esterase and the Lumac system. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):243-50

Comparison of adherence and urine growth rate properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Almeida RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):542-5

Quantitative urine cultures revisited [editorial] Stamm WE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):279-81

Phages in eukaryotic cells. Koukal M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):327-8

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part one: Bacteriologic diagnosis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):4-6

Urinary tract infections in male spinal cord injured patients. Part two: Diagnostic value of symptoms and of quantitative urinalysis. Deresinski SC, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):7-10

Sensitivity of organisms from general practice urine specimens [letter] Marper SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):251-2

Effects of products of autolysis of tissue and urine on the viability, morphology, and antigenicity of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Fairbrother JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):189-94

Effect of the B-D Urine Culture Kit on an automated bacteriuria screen. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1207-8

Use of rapid screening tests in processing urine specimens by conventional culture and the AutoMicrobic system. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):783-7

Recognition of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urine cultures by screening colonies for production of phosphatase. Pickett DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):310-3

Cytomegalovirus in urine: detection of viral DNA by sandwich hybridization. Virtanen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1083-8

Evaluation of two bioluminescence-measuring instruments, the Turner Design and Lumac systems, for the rapid screening of urine specimens. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1165-70

Recovery of blood-borne bacteria from human urine. Eng RH, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):19-24

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in the urine of humans. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):631-3

Lymphocyte subsets and urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus among homosexual men attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Greenberg SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):330-3

Uropathogenic properties of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris. Peerbooms PG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):55-60

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McKeating JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):367-73

A clinicopathological and virological study of interstitial cystitis. Fall M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):771-3

In vitro effect of pH and glucose concentration on the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin in urine. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 6(12):737-41

Occurrence of gram negative bacteria in midstream bladder urine and their sensitivity to quinoline derivatives. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-76

CAMP test for presumptive differentiation of Corynebacterium renale and other bovine urinary corynebacteria. Hiramune T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):295-6

Urine as a holding medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosey CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):301-3

Leptospirosis in Wisconsin: report of a case associated with direct contact with raccoon urine. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):14-5

[Treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis with autovaccines] Mośnová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of several semiautomatic methods of screening urine cultures] Lanza GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the clinical effects of cefotiam on acute cystitis and changes in form of E. coli in the urine] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical survey of bacteria isolated from urine specimens of patients with various urological disease] Yamasaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1899-909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and the course of the postoperative period] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms isolated from urine in exacerbations of chronic pyelonephritis] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):378-80 **(Rus)**

[Determination of surface immunoglobulins on the urinary microflora in patients with urinary calculi] Kubas' VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):406-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

An evaluation of quantitative techniques for Schistosoma haematobium eggs in urine preserved with carbolfuchsin. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):857-61

A tool at hand for the screening of Schistosoma haematobium infections. Rutasitara WK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr; 61(4):299-302

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockers on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun; 14(1-2):11-9

Chemosensory recognition of mouse major histocompatibility types by another species. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4186-8

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see **KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY**

UROBILIN

ANALYSIS

Deconjugation of bilirubin conjugates and urobilin formation by conventionalized germ-free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):573-7

UROBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Deconjugation of bilirubin conjugates and urobilin formation by conventionalized germ-free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):573-7

URINE

[Diagnostic effectiveness of the determination of bilirubin and urobilinogen in urine] Kutter D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):423-6 **(Ger)**

UROCANASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

UROCANIC ACID see under **IMIDAZOLES**

UROCHORDATA

The placenta of the salp (Tunicata: Thaliacea). Bone Q, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-63

ANALYSIS

A mono-sited transferrin from a representative deuterostome: the ascidian Pyura stolonifera (subphylum Urochordata). Martin AW, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1047-52

Occurrence of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactive cells in the neural complex of a protochordate. Pestarino M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):27-31

X-ray microanalytical studies on cryofixed blood cells of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata. I. Elemental composition of morula cells. Scippa S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):459-61

Trypsin inhibitor in the hemolymph of a solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Purification and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1621-30

Isolation, purification, and amino acid composition of the tunicate hemocyte Thy-1 homolog. Mansour MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2681-6

A terpenehydroquinone from the marine ascidian Aplidium constellatum. Targett NM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun; 47(3):556-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Specification of cell fate by cytoplasmic determinants in ascidian embryos. Jeffery WR. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):11-2 (13 ref.)

Lineage segregation and developmental autonomy in expression of functional muscle acetylcholinesterase mRNA in the ascidian embryo. Meedel TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):479-87

Cell lineage analysis in ascidian embryos by intracellular injection of a tracer enzyme. II. The 16- and 32-cell stages. Nishida H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):440-54

Sperm binding to eggs of Ciona intestinalis. Role of Ca2+. Casazza G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):261-6

Formation of the notochord in living ascidian embryos. Miyamoto DM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr; 86:1-17

[Development of excitable membrane in an early embryo] Takahashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(14):1889-98 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenetic tissue interactions during posterior commitment in palleal buds of the polystyelid ascidian, Polyandrocarpa misakiensis. Kawamura K. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):379-88

IMMUNOLOGY

Protochordate immunity--II. Diverse hemolymph lectins in the solitary tunicate Styela clava. Wright RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):269-77

Simultaneous occurrence of fusion and nonfusion reaction in two colonies in contact of the compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus. Taneda Y. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):371-5

Serological and partial molecular characterization of a Thy-1 homolog in tunicates. Mansour MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1031-9

Immunostimulatory activity of Ecteinascidia turbinata (Ete) extract on a variety of animal species. Sigel MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:543-54

Distribution, specificity and macromolecular properties of tunicate plasma lectins. Vasta GR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:125-41

Tunicate leucocyte receptors and hemolymph lectins. Wright RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:115-24

[A study on in vitro histamine release in patients with sea-squirt asthma in relationship to specific hyposensitization therapy] Tanifuji K. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun; 33(6):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tunichrome content in the blood cells of the tunicate, Ascidia callosa Stimpson, as an indicator of vanadium distribution. Robinson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(4):667-73

Ultrastructural demonstration of iodine binding and peroxidase activity in the endostyle of Oikopleura dioica (Appendicularia). Fredriksson G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May;58(2):319-27

PHYSIOLOGY

The muscle chemoreceptors of the ascidian Halocynthia aurantium. Kobzar GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):395-400

The role of actin and myosin in ascidian sperm mitochondrial translocation. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):307-14

Distribution of actin filaments in fertilized egg of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Sawada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep; 111(1):260-5

Comparative studies on the effects of cholecystokinins, caerulein, bombesin 6-14 nonapeptide, and physalaemin on gastric secretion in the ascidian Styela clava. Thorndyke MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):251-9

URODELA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the lung of the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus: II. Osmiophilic lamellar bodies and alveolar surfactant. Matsumura H. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Dec;61(5):371-85

Electron microscopic studies of the lung of the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus: 1. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic observation. Matsumura H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 May;61(1):15-31

Morphological novelty in the limb skeleton accompanies miniaturization in salamanders. Hanken J. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):871-4

[Cytoarchitecture of the hypothalamus of Pleurodeles waltlii (Michaelis)] Castrillo López-Huertas E, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):109-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells: strategies for identifying alkali metal/H+ transport. Cala PM. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2500-7

[Plasma androgens and 17 beta-estradiol of the Pyrenean urodele Euproctus asper during the period of reproduction] Clergue M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 58(3):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Acclimation to constant and variable temperatures in plethodontid salamanders--I. Rates of oxygen consumption. Feder ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(3):673-82

Relationship between cell volume and ion transport in the early distal tubule of the Amphiuma kidney. Guggino WB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jul;86(1):31-58

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular potentials of salamander mitral/tufted neurons in response to odor stimulation. Hamilton KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):181-5

[Demonstration, during the regeneration of urodeles, of a dedifferentiating influence of cicatricial epithelium (study in Salamandra salamandra larvae)] Revardel JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(16):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UROD YNAMICS

Bladder function in spinal anaesthesia. Axelsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):315-21

Estimation of urine flow rate in mares. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1107-10

Upper urinary tract compliance: its importance in obstructive hydronephrosis. Bullock KN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):585-9

Urodynamics. Is it useful for the gynaecologist? Glenning PP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):95-7

Uroflowmetry for predicting postoperative voiding difficulties in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug; 92(8):835-8

Predictive value of pressure flow studies for the functional outcome of reconstructive surgery for hydronephrosis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):6-9

Place of the free flow curve in the urodynamic investigation of children. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):474-7

A comparison between diuresis renography and the Whitaker test in 64 kidneys. Hay AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):561-4

The intravenous urodynamogram. Turner-Warwick RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):352

Urodynamics of the lower urinary tract. Massey A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):319-41

Urodynamics of ileal conduits in adults. Senn E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):401-4

Urological aspects of the Shy-Drager syndrome: a urodynamic and telemetric investigation. Incontinence treatment by electrical pacemaker and prenalterol. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):65-8

Re: Urodynamic studies in enuresis and the nonneurogenic neurogenic bladder [letter] Arnold SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):154

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its fluid transport mechanism in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):175-8

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; a qualitative analysis of the ureterovesical pressure profile in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):818-24

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; effectiveness of its ureteral peristalsis in high pressure pig bladders. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):825-7

Cost-effective uroflowmetry in men. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):421-4

Evoked response studies in detrusor hyperreflexia due to infravesical obstruction in neurological patients. Kimche D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):641-3

Effect of diuresis and glucagon on upper urinary tract dynamics in the dog. Struthers NW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):121-2

Relative urethral leakage pressure versus maximum urethral closure pressure. The reliability of the measurement of urethral competence with the new tube-foil sleeve catheter in patients. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):592-5

Re: Urodynamic abnormalities in neurologically normal children with micturition dysfunction [letter] Wacksman J. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):292

Correlation between the findings of a clinical neurological examination and the urodynamic dysfunction in children with myelodysplasia. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):638-40

Urinary tract dysfunctions in tethered spinal cord syndrome: improvement after surgical untethering. Yoneyama T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):999-1001

Urinary tract infection in cirrhotic patients, a urodynamic explanation [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):987

Effects of bladder pressure on renal function [letter] Jones DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):446

Diagnosis of the unstable detrusor: comparison of an incremental and continuous infusion technique. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):99-103

Urodynamic observations on patients with sacral anterior root stimulators. Cardozo L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug; 22(4):201-9

A tilting bed for the urodynamic assessment of spinal cord injured patients. Gardner BP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):383-85

The importance of urodynamic examinations in relation to the indication for surgical treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Stoehrer M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):349-57

Renal haemodynamics and volume homeostasis in pregnancy. Davison JM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 169:15-27 (42 ref.)

The urethral pressure profile during flow. An experimental study. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):257-67

The micturitional urethral pressure profile. Asklin B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):269-76

Acute effects of full urinary bladder and full caecal urinary reservoir on regional renal function. A study with scintillation camera renography. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):299-306

Renal pelvis pressure flow relationship in pigs after transsections of the ureter. Mortensen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):329-33

Real-time gray-scale transrectal linear array ultrasonography in urodynamic evaluation. Perkash I, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):49-59

Significance of symptoms and urodynamics in outflow tract obstruction. Chisholm GD. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):81-7

The role of lower urinary tract dynamics in children. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):79-80

Resting and stress urethral pressures as a clinical guide to the mechanism of continence in the female patient. Constantinou CE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May; 12(2):247-58

Urodynamics of the female lower urinary tract. Massey A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):231-46

Assessment of urethral resistance at external sphincter zone during voiding by static withdrawal urethrometrogram. Miyagawa I. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):327-31

Functional bladder neck obstruction in women. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):207-10

Urodynamic consequences of a direct pyelocystostomy at autotransplantation of the kidney. Ranch T, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):82-7

Comparison between bladder wall's strain analysis and CMG in clinical urodynamics: preliminary report. Ronchi F, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):103-7

Evaluation and treatment of dyssynergic bladder neck obstruction. Is synchronous pressure-flow cystourethrography necessary? Finnerty RU, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):410-3

Spontaneous uroflowmetry in prostatism. Jensen KM, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):403-9

Theory of propagation of peristaltic waves along ureter and their simulation in electronic model. van Duyl WA. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):511-20

Clinical evaluation of new urodynamic catheter. Woodside JR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):95-6

[Relation between symptom-sign differentiation of diabetogenous bladder dysfunction and urine dynamics] Zheng HT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 4(12):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of urodynamic testing methods in gynecologic urology] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):555-9 **(Cze)**

[Use of urodynamic examination methods in gynecology] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):296-301 **(Cze)**

[The detrusor coefficient and the transmission factor in the diagnosis of incontinence] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urodynamic studies] Rannikko S, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(21):1471-9 **(Fin)**

[Urodynamic testing in children] Meunier P. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):62-88 (131 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic study of urinary incontinence appearing in the fifth month of pregnancy and persisting after delivery. The role of progesterone] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic studies of the upper urinary tract. I. Introduction and diagnosis of the obstruction] Vela-Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic studies of the upper urinary tract. II. Pyelo-ureteral dilatation. Reversibility prediction test] Vela Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic exploration of the upper urinary tract. III. Recovery of obstructed kidney function] Vela Navarrete R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;18(4):225-30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystometry: comparative values of water manometry and the 'Mikro-Tip' method in the assessment of urinary stress incontinence] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The striated sphincter of the urethra. 3: Urodynamic and physiopathologic study of the striated sphincter] De Leval J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8-9):529-51 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems of urodynamics. I. Physiologic and physiopathologic principles of the lower urinary tract] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Aug 1-15; 39(15-16):592-6 **(Fre)**

[Practical problems in urodynamics. II. The clinician's viewpoint] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 1; 39(17):626-31 **(Fre)**

[Practical problems in urodynamics. III. Symptomatology of urodynamic tests] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):654-65 **(Fre)**

[A portable system for continuous stress-free recording of bladder motor activity] Beutelspacher F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;30(4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamics of the ileal conduit in adults] Senn E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilated upper urinary tract. Evaluation of the obstructive relevance of the ureteral junction by intrapelvic pressure-flow measurement (Whitaker test) in 23 children] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic evaluation of drainage relations following antireflux operations in childhood] Beyer HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies following anisoperistaltic end-to-end ureter anastomoses in the swine animal model] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow technic for analysis of the pyelocaliceal system with regard to the genesis of urinary calculi. III. Studies of dynamic models] Schulz E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 77(10):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic measurement of micturition with special reference to the diagnosis of subvesical obstruction] Scultéty S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the pelvioureteral function through an impedance urine bolus-metry] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric vesicoureteral reflux with pathophysiology of clinical interest: report of 2 cases] Hiraga S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1658-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of urodynamics. XI-1. Urodynamic assessment of neurogenic bladder after a radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transrectal ultrasonotomography and urethral pressure profile in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1406-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamic study on the ureteral resistance] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of changes of the ureteral peristaltic rate and the bolus volume in increasing urine flow] Saeki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new analytical method for uroflowmetric studies of men with low voiding volumes due to obstructing diseases of the lower urinary tract] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1964-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamic study on the lower urinary tract effect of prostatectomy in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia, changes of pre- and postoperative bladder work load, bladder wall contraction velocity, bladder wall tension and urethral resistance] Tomoishi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic exploration of neurogenic bladder. Causes of error in the urodynamic study] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic study of the neurogenic bladder. IV. Radiologic-urodynamic correlation] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of postoperative extradural morphine on lower urinary tract function. Husted S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):183-5

Ovine fetal urine production following maternal intravenous furosemide administration. Chamberlain PF, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Mar 15;151(6):815-9

The effects of a new serotonin receptor antagonist (ketanserin) on lower urinary tract function in patients with prostatism. Hørby-Petersen J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1094-8

Effect of furosemide administration on glomerular and tubular dynamics in the rat. Tucker BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):112-21

[A study of urodynamics. XI-2. The response of urethral pressure to phentolamine and the damage of the pelvic plexus after radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):570-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical basis of pharmacotherapy in functional urodynamic disorders of the lower urinary tract in children] Selmivskiĭ DA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UROGASTRONE see EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Isolation of colonies from soft agar cultures. Verheijen R, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Feb;137 (Pt 2):RP1-RP2

ANALYSIS

Tumor markers in urology. Grossman HB. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):10-7 (88 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Urologic manifestations of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Blum MD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):209-17 (76 ref.)

[The clinical evaluation of hochuekkito for symptoms of malignant neoplasm patients] Kuroda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of urologic malignancies. Demas BE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb; 3(1):27-33

Rhabdomyosarcoma in Nigerian children. Umar BA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):51-5

[Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in patients with urogenital can[illegible] Matsushima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine-needle aspiration cytology of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in malignant urogenital tumors] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary polyamine analysis and its clinical significance. II. Analysis by the enzymatic assay method and its clinical application. D. Polyamines in urogenital neoplasms] Yagishita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:82-8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Collaborative phase II study of etoposide (NK-171). Urological Cooperative Study Group of etoposide (NK-171)] **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):944-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of etoposide for urogenital tumors] Kinjo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (CDDP) on renal function in patients with urogenital malignancies] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):207-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced genitourinary carcinoma with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bestatin on genitourinary cancer] Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):166-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concomitance of urogenital with lymphoid and intestinal malignancies: more than a coincidence. Shabtai F, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):145-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of urinary neopterin as an immunological parameter in patients with malignant tumors of the genitourinary tract. Frick J, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):155-9

[Application of T-cell subset monoclonal antibody in the immunologic assay of cancer patients] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Glycerol dynamics in weight-losing cancer patients. Edén E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):176-84

[Increased levels of beta 2-microglobulin in blood and urine after interferon treatment] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2075-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunological and virological studies of patients with tumours of the urogenital system. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):119-23

OCCURRENCE

Malignant melanoma of the genitourinary tract. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):859-68 (120 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Solitary lesions on bone scan in genitourinary malignancy. Robey EL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1000-2

[Comparative study of chemosensitivity tests of human urogenital tumors between a clonogenic assay and a novel dye exclusion test] Gohji K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity of urological malignancies evaluated by colony-forming assay using soft agar] Yamamoto N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1573-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovesical sarcoma (rhabdomyosarcoma): report of a case and a review of 46 cases in Japan] Banya Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):829-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on heterotransplantation of malignant urogenital tumors in nude mice: results of transplantation and the characteristics of the explants] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1749-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic lesions and regional lymph-nodes in genitourinary cancer] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 75(6):917-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of lymphoscintigraphy in urological disease] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1589-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation and/or surgery. Some areas of confrontation in urologic oncology. Whitmore WF Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):595-606 (88 ref.)

[Abdominal wall replacement plasty with a myocutaneous flap as an alternative in laparotomy following radiation damage] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3-4):495-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Irradiation and/or surgery. Some areas of confrontation in urologic oncology. Whitmore WF Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):595-606 (88 ref.)

[Neodymium YAG laser in clinical urology. Current status and clinical experiences] Hofstetter AG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):885-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):1-5 (50 ref.)

Immunotherapy in genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):643-57 (100 ref.)

[Clinical efficacy of recombinant human leukocyte A interferon (rIFN-alpha A) on malignant tumors of the urogenital tract] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr; 12(4):921-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of recombinant human leukocyte A interferon on urogenital cancer patients] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of neoplasms of the urogenital system (report from a visit to the Urological Clinic, Ludwig Maximilian University in Munich). II] Kuzaka B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1359-61 **(Pol)**

[The urological group of the EORTC (European Organization for Research on the Treatment of Cancer), 1976-1984] Smith PH, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:713-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Significance of urinary neopterin in patients with malignant tumors of the genitourinary tract. Aulitzky W, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1052-5

Prognostic value of tissue polypeptide antigen in urological neoplasia. Costello CB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):207-10

VETERINARY

Urogenital tumors. Stone EA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):597-608 (68 ref.)

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Plasma concentrations of lidocaine resulting from instillation of lidocaine jelly into genitourinary tract prior to cystoscopy. Ouellette RD, et al. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):490-1

[Trichomoniasis of the urogenital tract in patients hospitalized in 1976-1983] Szarmach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 1;60(3):261-4, 269 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ocular findings in a new heritable syndrome of brain, eye, and urogenital abnormalities. Duker JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):51-5

Familial testicular cancer and urogenital developmental anomalies. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15; 55(8):1849-54

Cloacal exstrophy and related abdominal wall defects in Manitoba: incidence and demographic factors. Evans JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):241-51

Fibroblast androgen receptors in patients with genitourinary anomalies. Eil C, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):313-20

Ultrasound diagnosis and perinatal management of fetal genito-urinary abnormalities. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(6):291-312 (52 ref.)

Males exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Leary FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2984-9

Pediatric urologic intraoperative consultation. Kay R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):461-8

Ultrasound experience with prenatal genitourinary abnormalities. Bruno AN, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug; 26(2):196-201

[Congenital separation of the pubic bones and anomaly of the lower G. U. tract] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cystic dysplasia of the kidney with contralateral renal agenesis and associated genital malformations] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the urogenital system in autopsy material of children] Gutermann M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urogenital anomalies in patients with Sotos syndrome] Moriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Initial experiences in the study of the pelvis using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging with 6.36 MHz radiofrequency] Vitelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Danazol and urogenital sinus formation in pregnancy. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):939-42

Mesenchymal-epithelial interactions in hormone-induced development. Cunha GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:14-31 (63 ref.)

Autoradiographic studies of androgen-binding sites in the rat urogenital sinus and postnatal prostate. Takeda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):87-92

Androgen metabolism in tissue recombinants composed of adult urinary bladder epithelium and urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):95-101

The articulations of Adam's rib with the lower urinary tract. [clinical conference] Federman DD. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct; 26(4):476-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Tripeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme in human tissues of the urogenital tract. van Sande M, et al. **Urol Int** 1985; 40(2):100-2

INJURIES

Urologic trauma. Hanno PM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):823-41

Injuries to birth canal during childbirth. Chakravarty BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):359-63

Genitourinary trauma in children. Livne PM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):53-65 (93 ref.)

[Genitourinary injuries in war practice] Oukheira H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):419-24 **(Fre)**

[Complications of gunshot wounds of the urogenital organs] Shevtsov IP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-11 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for a soluble fetal urogenital sinus-derived growth factor(s). Thompson TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:582-5

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in female rat genito-urinary tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28; 54(1):13-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Production, purification, and preliminary characterization of a gonococcal growth inhibitor produced by a coagulase-negative staphylococcus isolated from the urogenital flora. Beaudet R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):277-83

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bactericidal inhibitors of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth produced in vitro by urogenital staphylococci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(4):231-42

In vitro inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by a urogenital strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Dubreuil D, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(4):243-50

Characterization of Micrococcaceae strains isolated from the human urogenital tract by the conventional scheme and a micromethod. Baldellon C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):474-7

Comparison of microscopy, culture and enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme) for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital specimens. Sobczak H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):271-6

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic and hormonal correlates of true hermaphroditism in the rabbit] Brindak OI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Introduction to cerebral and spinal evoked potentials of genitourinary origin] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Perioperative prevention of infection in genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:1-29 (90 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective genitourinary tract surgery: a comparison of single-dose pre-operative cefotaxime and multiple-dose cefoxitin. Childs SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:271-5

Intraoperative consultation for surgery of the genitalia and genitourinary prostheses. Montague DK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):453-60

Perioperative mezlocillin vs cefotaxime to prevent infections after genitourinary surgery. Childs SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):657-61

Role of piperacillin in surgical prophylaxis of genitourinary infections. Childs SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):43-8

[Review of the transfusion requirements associated with elective surgery] Eliasen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1767-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical application of a new fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) in urologic surgery] Miyake K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistics on operations at the Department of Urology, School of Medicine, Tokai University (January, 1982 to March, 1984)] Nagata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience using the laser rod in urological surgery] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UROGRAPHY

Kidney size in children assessed by ultrasonography and urography. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):85-91

Accuracy of ultrasonography compared with urography in detection of intrarenal dilatation in children. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):201-7

Imaging of unilateral hydronephrosis in an experimental animal model. With special reference to magnetic resonance. Kaude JV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):501-6

Filling of the central intrarenal veins during retrograde pyelography following a recent kidney transplantation. Report of a case. Thomsen HS. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):209-11

Excretory urography and computed tomography in the initial evaluation of patients with cervical cancer: are both examinations necessary? Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):991-6

Sonography vs. excretory urography in acute flank pain. Hill MC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1235-8

Efficacy of the excretory urogram in the staging of gynecologic malignancies. Hillman BJ, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):997-9

Emergency intravenous pyelography in the trauma patient. A reexamination of the indications. Fortune JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1056-9

The old and the new: a study of five contrast media for urography. Davies P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):593-7

The intravenous urodynamogram. Turner-Warwick RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):352

Transient gas-filled appendix developing during excretory urography. Komolafe F. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(2):92-5

Renal metastases of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease: the use of intravenous urography in staging. Smith EB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):317-24

Iohexol vs. diatrizoate. A comparative study in intravenous urography. Rankin RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S112-4

Iohexol and metrizamide for urography in infants and children. Stake G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S115-6

Can ultrasound and computed tomography replace high-dose urography in patients with impaired renal function? Webb JA, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):411-25

Voiding cystourethrography: the initial radiologic study in children with urinary tract infection. Blickman JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):659-62

Ultrasound versus excretory urography in evaluating acute flank pain. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):613-6

Antegrade pyelography, percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral perfusion (Whitaker test) for the renal transplant recipient. Zollikofer CL, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):193-200

DIgital intravenous subtraction angiography for investigating renovascular hypertension: comparison with hypertensive urography. Dunnick NR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):690-3

Significance of paravertebral venous collaterals on excretory urography. Curry NS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):85-7

Normal excretory urography in patients with primary kidney neoplasms. Demos TC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):75-9

Radiocontrast-induced renal failure. Misson RT, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):657-64

[Effects of intravenous urography using sodium and meglumine ioxitalamate (Telebrix 38) on blood creatinine and urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Lacour B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for x-ray studies--cholegraphy, colonic contrast enema and i.v. urography] Kröger W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(3):115-8 **(Ger)**

[Peripelvic extravasation in intravenous urography] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of renal cysts by intravenous urography. Comparison with computed tomography] Honda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 25;44(6):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of the neurogenic bladder. IV. Radiologic-urodynamic correlation] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe adverse reactions to urography in patients taking beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):122

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein excretion and aggregation during intravenous urography. Relevance to acute renal failure. Dawnay AB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):53-7

[Thorotrast-induced carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):939-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extravasation of contrast media in the excretory urogram] Tosch U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Sep;4(3):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the side effects of urographic contrast media (iothalamate, diatrizoate, iodamide, iopamidol) within the scope of a CT study] Stellamor K, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A useful device for radiology of the female urinary outflow tract. Crawford AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):919

New self-developing film for intraoperative renal stone localization. Pahira JJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):418-24

METHODS

High dose urography in patients with renal failure. A double blind investigation of iohexol and metrizoate. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):213-20

Subtraction nephrotomography during urography of transplanted kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):495-500

Radiology of the urinary system in the emergency department. Sandler CM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):507-24 (28 ref.)

Iohexol and ioxithalamate for intravenous urography. A comparative parallel study. Egeblad M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):240-2

Urinary tract infection in children. A reappraisal of its radiologic investigation. Nicolet V, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):267-70

Excretory urography: an overused procedure in traumatic hematuria. Reddick EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):132-4

Use of the continuous-flush maneuver to prevent air bubbles on the urethrogram in a male patient: technical note. Hu KN, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):229

Fine-needle antegrade pyelography of transplanted kidneys. Schmeller NT, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):19-22

Comparative evaluation of intravenous urogram and ultrasound in prostatism. Lilienfeld RM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):310-2

Retrograde pyelography using resectoscope [letter] Mohiuddin MM. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):320

Interventional uroradiology. Elyaderani MK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):1-4

[Indications and the standard procedure for excretory urography and micturition cystourethrography in children] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasound guided fine-needle pyelography] Nilsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of hypo-osmolar contrast media in urography--results of an interindividual, randomized double-blind study] Heep HW, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jun;37(6):209-12 **(Ger)**

[Iopamidol (Solutrast) in excretory urography] Kürschner HD, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jun;38(6):214-6 **(Ger)**

[Assonance and dissonance in pediatric radio-urology] Glazel GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):655-6 **(Ita)**

[Theoretical approach to the optimum exposure time in intravenous pyelography] Ueno A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1007-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiography of the bladder] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of obstructive uropathies in the newborn infant and child] Panić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1159-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

[Quality criteria in the x-ray diagnosis of the kidneys and urinary tract] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985;123:41-9 **(Ger)**

[Indications for i.v. excretory urography] Kunz B. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The changing indications for excretory urography. Kumar R, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):403-5

UTILIZATION

Emergency IVP in blunt renal trauma [editorial] Pierce JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):995

The role of excretory urography in the evaluation of girls with urinary tract infection. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):953-5

The role of excretory urography in patients with hypospadias. Shelton TB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):97-9

Excretory urography in current practice: evidence against overutilization. Doubilet P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):607-11

VETERINARY

Effects of urinary bladder distension on the length of the dog and cat urethra. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):509-12

Effects of intravesical hydrostatic pressure and volume on the distensibility of the canine prostatic portion of the urethra. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):748-51

UROKINASE

Plasminogen activator-anti-human fibrinogen conjugate. Sevilla CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):91-6

Evidence against a temperature-dependent conformational change in urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. Hug DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):101-4

Water-soluble urokinase derivatives with increased affinity to the fibrin clot. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1;38(3):289-95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intracoronary urokinase during acute myocardial infarction [letter] Campbell WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1396

Successful thrombolytic therapy in two patients with renal vein thrombosis. Rowe JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1111-4

Coronary thrombolysis in dogs with intravenously administered human pro-urokinase. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):384-8

Effects of a single bolus of urokinase in patients with life-threatening pulmonary emboli: a descriptive trial. Petitpretz P, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):861-6

Efficacy of intracoronary and intravenous urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Cernigliaro C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):927-30

Urokinase in the treatment of occluded central venous catheters in children. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):536-8

Antibody-directed urokinase: a specific fibrinolytic agent. Bode C, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):765-7

Effects of a 'single shot' of urokinase on fibrinolytic activities in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):43-7

[Local fibrinolytic treatment in occlusions of the central retinal artery] Annonier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(11):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of in situ arterial thrombolysis by the combination of urokinase and lysyl plasminogen in acute arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Pernes JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of lys-plasminogen and urokinase in subpopliteal acute ischemia. Preliminary results (letter)] Girand C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):281-2 **(Fre)**

[Local low-dose thrombolytic treatment with sequential urokinase-plasminogen in deep central venous thrombosis] Robert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure to augment the tissue concentration of Adriamycin by simultaneous intra-arterial application of urokinase] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):894-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Kanmatsuse K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:69-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous urokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarction] Mikuriya Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism with direct infusion of urokinase into the pulmonary artery] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional continuous intraarterial infusion of urokinase in the acute stage of cervical and intracranial major artery occlusion--particularly on a case of successful improvement after therapeutic recanalization] Araki O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Apr;13(4):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary embolism after operation of lung cancer] Inoue F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):473-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Oogami Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec 1;6(4):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angiographic and pathologic evidence of hemorrhage into the myocardium after coronary reperfusion. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):797-801

Unusual nodular pulmonary lesions associated with thrombolytic therapy. Carmody TJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):485-8

ANALYSIS

Conformational changes in human urokinase induced by a specific reduction of disulfide bond in Cys-194-Cys-222 associated with exhibition of enzymatic activity. Miwa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23;791(1):1-8

Evidence for the presence of two different fibrinolytic inhibitors in human endothelial cell conditioned medium. Sprengers ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28; 801(2):163-70

A monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: characterization of the epitope and its localization in human kidney. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun; 9(2):167-79

Proenzyme to urokinase-type plasminogen activator in the mouse in vivo. Kielberg V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):441-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. I. Histochemical study. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):743-7

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. II. Biochemical characterization. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):749-57

Activities of antiplasmin and antiplasminogen activator in serous middle ear effusions. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):293-6

Inactivation of human high- and low-molecular-weight urokinases. Analysis of their active site. Reboud-Ravaux M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):333-41

Demonstration of a fast-acting inhibitor of plasminogen activators in human plasma. Kruithof EK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):907-13

An inhibitor of urokinase and tissue plasminogen activators in Dunning R3327H prostate tumors of rats treated with D-Trp6-LH-RH. Hierowski MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 21(2):124-35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor promoter PMA stimulates the synthesis and secretion of mouse pro-urokinase in MSV-transformed 3T3 cells: this is mediated by an increase in urokinase mRNA content. Belin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1901-6

BLOOD

Detection of low molecular weight urokinase in plasma of patient with acute pancreatitis followed by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takasugi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):265-9

Isolation of urokinase, proenzyme of urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator from human plasma by combination of two kinds of affinity column cromatography methods. Takasugi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):563-70

Increased urokinase activity to antigen ratio in human renal-cell carcinoma. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):737-41

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):825

Urokinase antigen in plasma: age and sex dependent variations. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):643-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Monitoring of coagulation activity in cases with head injuries, with special reference to a urokinase resistance test] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 24(10):782-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of human preprourokinase cDNA. Jacobs P, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):139-46

Cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression of cDNAs encoding mouse urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Belin D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):225-32

Transcriptional induction of urokinase in cultured human kidney carcinoma cells by tetradecanoyl-phorbol-acetate. Ferraiuolo R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):368-74

cDNA and gene nucleotide sequence of porcine plasminogen activator. Nagamine Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9525-41

BamHI RFLP linked to the human urokinase gene. Sebastio G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5404

Gene expression and cAMP. Nagamine Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4606-10

Human urokinase gene is located on the long arm of chromosome 10. Tripputi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4448-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Active site directed inhibitor used in the production of antibodies against urokinase. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1193-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical, enzymological and pharmacological equivalence of urokinases isolated from genetically transformed bacteria and human urine. Günzler WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):652-62

Affinity chromatography of urokinase on an agarose derivative coupled with pyroglutamyl-lysyl-leucyl-argininal. Someno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1493-500

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in ascites obtained from the patient with mammary cancer. Hayashi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):459-67

METABOLISM

A monoclonal antibody to the epsilon-aminocaproic acid binding site on the kringle 4 region of human plasminogen that accelerates the activation of Glu1-plasminogen by urokinase. Cummings HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):612-8

The transport of 125I-labeled human high molecular weight urokinase across the intestinal tract in a dog model with stimulation of synthesis and/or release of plasminogen activators. Sasaki K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):69-75

Receptors for plasminogen activator, urokinase, in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Del Rosso M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):630-6

Thrombolytic properties of an inactive proenzyme form of human urokinase secreted from human kidney cells. Kasai S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun;10(2):151-9

Glucocorticoid inhibition of urokinase-like plasminogen activators in cultured human lymphoblasts. Littlefield BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1100-9

Characterization of the high-affinity interaction between human plasminogen and pro-urokinase. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):141-4

Influence of cyanogen-bromide-digested fibrinogen on the kinetics of plasminogen activation by urokinase. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):541-4

In vivo kinetics and thrombus accumulation of 67Ga-labeled urokinase. Ohmomo Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(1):47-52

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase mediate the binding of Glu-plasminogen to plasma fibrin I. Evidence for new binding sites in plasmin-degraded fibrin I. Harpel PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4432-40

A cellular binding site for the Mr 55,000 form of the human plasminogen activator, urokinase. Vassalli JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):86-92

Immunohistochemical localisation of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in the vessel wall. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):140-5

Differentiation-enhanced binding of the amino-terminal fragment of human urokinase plasminogen activator to a specific receptor on U937 monocytes. Stoppelli MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4939-43

Biological and thrombolytic properties of proenzyme and active forms of human urokinase--II. Turnover of natural and recombinant urokinase in rabbits and squirrel monkeys. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):24-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Importance of coronary collaterals for restoration of left ventricular function after intracoronary thrombolysis. Saito Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1259-63

Identification of molecular forms of plasminogen and plasmin-inhibitor complexes in urokinase-activated human plasma. Müllertz S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):169-77

Sequence of formation of molecular forms of plasminogen and plasmin-inhibitor complexes in plasma activated by urokinase or tissue-type plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):179-87

Kinetics of urokinase-induced thrombolysis in a biphasic in vitro system. Iga Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):189-97

Transport of urokinase across the intestinal tract of normal human subjects with stimulation of synthesis and/or release of urokinase-type proteins. Toki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1212-22

Biological and thrombolytic properties of proenzyme and active forms of human urokinase--III. Thrombolytic properties of natural and recombinant urokinase in rabbits with experimental jugular vein thrombosis. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):27-30

Biological and thrombolytic properties of proenzyme and active forms of human urokinase--IV. Variability in fibrinolytic response of plasma of several mammalian species. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31; 52(1):31-3

Water-soluble urokinase derivatives of combined action. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1; 38(3):277-88

Fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis in normal volunteers and patients with thrombosis after infusion of urokinase. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):145-55

The enhanced activation of Glu-plasminogen by urokinase in the presence of fibrin or des A fibrin as measured by the release of B beta peptide and FDP. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):429-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and thrombolytic properties of proenzyme and active forms of human urokinase--I. Fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic properties in human plasma in vitro of urokinases obtained from human urine or by recombinant DNA technology. Zamarron C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):19-23

SECRETION

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor secreted by cultured human monocyte-macrophages. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):125-32

STANDARDS

Possible use of monoclonal antibodies to standardize the production and use of human urokinase. Harris WJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:349-54

Urokinase quality: analysis of different preparations. Rogatti W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):245-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolysis of peripheral arterial and graft occlusions: improved results using high-dose urokinase. McNamara TO, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):769-75

Thrombolysis and coronary reoperation: successful combined therapy for acute postoperative myocardial infarction. Rojo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):586-90

Intravenous urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):878-82

Thrombolysis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis [letter] Krueger SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):159

Thrombolytic therapy. Bailey A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):385-9

Lysis of left ventricular thrombi with urokinase. Kremer P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):112-8

Urokinase treatment of pulmonary artery thrombosis complicating the pediatric nephrotic syndrome. Beaufils F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):132-4

A controlled clinical trial on the effect of heparin infusion and two regimens of urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism. Giuntini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984;14 Suppl 1:26-9

New horizons in cardiology. Kawai C. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):569-79

Fibrinolytic therapy of St. Jude valve thrombosis under guidance of digital cinefluoroscopy. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1244-9

Time from onset of symptoms to thrombolytic therapy: a major determinant of myocardial salvage in patients with acute transmural infarction. Mathey DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):518-25

Coronary thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction:

which agent and by what route? Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Mar;137(3):51-61

Lysis of intracranial hematomas with urokinase in a rabbit model. Narayan RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr; 62(4):580-6

Direct fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis: radiographic followup. DiMarco PL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):966-8

Current status of thrombolytic therapy. Porter JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):239-49 (41 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for acute arterial occlusion. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):65-78

Pro-UK: another entry in the thrombolytic arena [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1694-5

Macroscopic hemorrhagic infarction following selective coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):649-52

Indications for and limitations of coronary thrombolysis. Kanmatsuse K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):597-604

Antithromboembolic treatment after cardiac valve replacement. Kudoh T. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1169-71

Thrombolytic therapy of acute deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs: choices, indications and limits. Mannucci PM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct-Dec;14(4):593-9 (20 ref.)

[The efficiency and mechanism of the huo xue hua yu method in treating retinal vein occlusion--observations on peripheral microcirculation] Xu JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):97-9, 111, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal subrenal abdominal aortic thrombosis. Recovery following urokinase (letter)] Vergnes C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):492 **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial thrombolysis with the combination of urokinase and lysyl-plasminogen. 27 cases of acute arterial obliteration of the lower limbs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute heart infarct] Schwarz F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):713-20 **(Ger)**

[Local low dosage, fibrinolytic therapy: indications, technic and results] Roth FJ, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and implementation of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase in deep venous thrombosis] Trübestein G. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:104-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of local intracoronary fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct and the effects of reperfusion on the function of the left ventricle] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the vena cava: disobstruction with ukidan in 2 neonates] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with thrombolytic therapy using urokinase] de Donato A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):505-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis system in bladder tumor. 2. Effect of fibrinolytic and anti-fibrinolytic agents on BBN-induced rat bladder tumor] Nagai N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on evaluation of recanalization due to coronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1796-804 **(Jpn)**

[The levels of fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B beta in the urine from patients with chronic glomerulonephritis during urokinase therapy] Miura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):652-6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on oral urokinase and lysyl-plasminogen. Thrombolytic therapy for cerebral thrombosis] Naito I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul; 25(7):1027-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial and venous thrombosis of the extremities] Urano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1036-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism. II. Fibrinolytic and surgical treatment] Niewiarowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):453-9 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Effect of dithiothreitol on activity and protein structure of human urine urokinase. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):37-44

Formation of stable complexes between urokinase and a human urinary component. Cieplak W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):36-41

UROLOGIC DISEASES

American Urological Association, Inc. Eightieth annual meeting, May 12-16, 1985, Atlanta, Georgia. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4 Pt 2):1A-409A

Papers and discussions from the conference: Recent advances in urology. Ankara, Turkey, 16-21 September 1984. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):1-315

Symposium on advances in pediatric urology. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-185

Urologic considerations in the newborn. Gonzales ET Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):43-51

[Seminar on pediatric nephrology. INSERM. Hôpital des Enfants-Malades 26-27 March, 1984, Paris] **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):99-128 **(Fre)**

[The current status of medical electronics in urology] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1729-36 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Hemospermia: topical and etiologic diagnosis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):25-38

The role of urinary physiological changes in the genesis of urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. West RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):39-50

COMPLICATIONS

Duplication of the renal pelvis and ureter: associated anomalies and pathological conditions. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):55-64

Comparative efficacy of piperacillin versus carbenicillin for complicated urinary tract infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):345-51

[Cystic dystrophy of the urinary excretory mucosa. An unusual cause of recurring urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Poizat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute tubular dysfunction in infants with obstructive uropathy. v.d. Heijden AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):589-94

Urological diagnosis in utero [letter] Roodhooft AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):398-9

Fibrescopes in urology. Fowler CG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):202-5

Evaluation of obstructive uropathy in children. 99mTc-DTPA renography studies under conditions of maximal diuresis. Sukhai RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):124-9

Ureteroscopy. An alternative view. Tolley DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):281-3

Clinical evaluation of the lower urinary tract. McGuire EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):311-7

Obstructive uropathy as seen by the internist: the role of ultrasound and CT scanning. Sherman RL, et al. **DM** 1984 Sep;30(12):1-41

Roll of nuclear medicine in evaluating renal function in obstructive uropathy cases. Mahabatra GN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):159-61

Re: A comparison of pressure flow studies and renography in equivocal upper urinary tract obstruction [letter]. O'Reilly PH. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1209-10

Efficacy of sonography as a screening method in renal insufficiency. Chang VH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(6):415-7

Ultrasound demonstration of renal pelvic urine-debris levels caused by blood clot: association with subepithelial hemorrhage. Dyer R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):360-2

Argyrosis of the urinary tract. Matzinger MA, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):288-90

Imaging of urinary tract disease. Current approaches. Choyke PL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1565-91 (102 ref.)

NMR proton imaging at 3.4 MHz--genitourinary tract and pelvis. Smith FW. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:135-41

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis. Bryan PJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):897-915

Ultrasound versus excretory urography in evaluating acute flank pain. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):613-6

Inflammatory conditions and semen quality among subfertile Sudanese males. Omer EF. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):27-8

Ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of urinary tract disorders in the fetus. Garrett WJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):473-83

Clinical evaluation of the female lower urinary tract. McGuire EJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):225-9

Pediatric urologic radiology. Intervention and endourology. Mandell VS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb; 12(1):151-68 (51 ref.)

Urodynamics of the female lower urinary tract. Massey A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):231-46

Flexible cystourethroscopy: alternative to rigid instruments for evaluation of lower urinary tract. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):472-4

[Differential diagnosis of hematuria and proteinuria in childhood] Dušek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):226-8 **(Cze)**

[Sexuality and chronic urologic pain with no perceptible clinical cause in men] Mimoun MS. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and detection of genitourinary inflammations in male infertility] Banic P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3-4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4 years' experience with the use of the Aloka URO 500 ultrasonic system] Brandt B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic high frequency probes in urology] Devonec M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical problems in urodynamics. III. Symptomatology of urodynamic tests] Penders L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):654-65 **(Fre)**

[NMR tomography in urology. Principles--technics--risks--areas of use] Beer M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of technical error in ultrasound studies] Braun J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):2-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnosis of the urinary tract in children] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic imaging procedures (editorial)] Sökeland J. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):1 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of nephrologic and urologic diseases in pediatrics. Report on 1000 patients] Maurer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;97(1):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the kidney and efferent urinary tract] Dubach UC. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm as a rare vascular disease and its significance in urologic differential diagnosis] Langenhan K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated diagnostic screening system using a computer in the dispensary care of urology patients] Bachurin VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of lower urinary tract dysfunction in the female patient. Wein AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):259-69 (75 ref.)

[Course of urinary schistosomiasis over 3 consecutive years after treatment with metrifonate in a dry savanna village in Upper Volta] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant therapy with nonsteroidal antiphlogistics in disease of the urogenital tract] Baumüller A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):1157-60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary alanine aminopeptidase activity in various urinary tract diseases. Fujita K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1417-9

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients with urinary tract diseases--the 1st report] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Urological problems following treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Jones CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):609-13

A 15-year follow-up of 406 consecutive spinal cord injuries. Webb DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):614-7

Upper urinary tract changes in patients with spinal cord injury. Ruutu M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):491-4

Urological complications of ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation; a comparison between intravesical ureteroneocystostomy and extravesical ureteroneocystostomy. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):721-5

Complications of combined surgery and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the endometrium. Remy JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):83-93

The articulations of Adam's rib with the lower urinary tract. [clinical conference] Federman DD. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct; 26(4):476-81

Urological problems following spinal cord injury. Smith PH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):89-94

Management of myelomeningocele. Kaplan WE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):93-101

Gardnerella vaginalis: genitourinary pathogen in men. Watson RA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):217-22 (79 ref.)

[Case of a urinoma following ureterolithotomy] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):417-8 **(Bul)**

[Emergency urological syndromes as a clinical manifestation of kidney tumors] Zozikov B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hematuria resulting from secondary amyloidosis of the bladder] Tofte T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29; 146(44):3377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wegener's disease of urologic and neurologic onset (letter)] Leche J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):353 **(Fre)**

[Urologic complication of renal transplantation. Importance of the length of the ureter] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urogenital complications of abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.

Ann Urol (Paris) 1984 May;18(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic complications in adult kidney recipients] Choquenet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial urinary repercussion of cancers of the cervix uteri (letter)] Froissart D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29; 14(26):1431 **(Fre)**

[X-ray findings in urogenital bilharziosis] Sewcz C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological complications in renal transplantation] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 75(9):1401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urologic complications of inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Mukhtarov AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):69–73 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genitourinary complications in oncology] Luzuriaga Graf J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar–Apr;38(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Urinary endoscopy] Puigvert A. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:35–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and glomerulopathies in children. La Manna A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):122–5

OCCURRENCE

Urologic problems of pregnancy. Klein EA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Oct;39(10):605–15 (62 ref.)

[Epidemiologic study of intestinal and urinary bilharziasis in the Tala Mokolo region (Mandara Mountains, North Cameroon)] Granier H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan–Mar;45(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in 1983] Ikoma F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr; 31(4):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients during the 5 years period (from 1978 Nov. 1st to 1983 Dec. 31st) after the opening of the Urological Clinic of East Sapporo Sanjukai Hospital (II)] Kato S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients at the Urological Clinic of East Sapporo Sanjukai Hospital in 1983] Tanda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistics on outpatients and inpatients at the urological department of Kosei Hospital 1975–1982] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1885–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of urinary tract diseases among workers in the Masovian Refining and Petrochemical Plants in Płock 1978–1981] Miekoś E, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the urinary tract (a case report and review of the literature). Elem B, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar; 31(3):53–5

Malakoplakia of genitourinary system (a report of four cases). Banerjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr; 27(2):117–20

Operating room consultation by the pathologist. Levin HS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):549–56

[Cytology of the urinary tract. A demonstration of indications and cytologic findings in various disease pictures] Fladerer HP. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 6;102(33):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of lower urinary tract dysfunction. Blaivas JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):215–24

[Urodynamic studies] Rannikko S, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(21):1471–9 **(Fin)**

[Central hemodynamics and blood volume in children with urinary diseases during the performance of hypervolemic hemodilution in surgery] Mukhin VKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of complications after abdominal radical surgery of cervical carcinoma. Gitsch E. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):809–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous urography as a routine investigation in epididymitis. Murshidi MS. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):338–40

Interventional uroradiology. Elyaderani MK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):1–4

[The history of roentgen diagnosis in urology] Jantsch M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;96(17):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assonance and dissonance in pediatric radio-urology] Glazel GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):655–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scans. Incidental detection of urinary tract etiology of abdominopelvic pain. Slavin JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):667–8

[Radioisotopes in the exploration of upper urinary tract obstruction] Baillet G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation characteristics of patients following the surgical treatment of urologic diseases] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):31–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of the lower urinary tract. Foo KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):604–9

Urinary tract complications in spinal cord injury patients. Ruutu M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):325–30

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in British urological practice. Wilson NI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):478–82

Urological endoscopic surgery under local anesthesia: a cost-reducing idea. Orandi A. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1146–7

Relationship of costs and real advantages of microsurgery in urology. Wagenknecht LV. **Microsurgery** 1985; 6(2):103–5

Current concepts in the management of common urologic problems in infants and children. Anderson GF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1133–49 (56 ref.)

Urologic neodymium: YAG laser surgery. Malloy TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):905–12

Symposium on intraoperative consultation. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):401–570

Plastic surgical considerations for urologic surgeons. Dowden RV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):487–92

Pediatric surgical intraoperative consultations. Firor HV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):511–21

The thoracic cavity, a troublesome neighbor. Intraoperative consultation by the thoracic surgeon. Gill C. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):507–10

Vascular problems in urologic patients. Hertzer NR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):493–506

Intraoperative consultation for gynecologic disorders. Kennedy AW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):523–39

Intraoperative consultation for the intestine. Lavery IC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):477–86

The role of intraoperative consultation. Straffon RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):403–4

A warning: Medicare reimbursement for services performed in ambulatory surgery center [letter] Caudill WN. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):419–20

Antibiotic prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Dørflinger T, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):643–6

Postoperative acute cholecystitis complicating urologic operations. Eldar S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):610–3

The role of antibacterial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):38–42

Outpatient surgery in pediatric urology patient. Shepard B, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):581–2

Office laser surgery for urologists. Warner RS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):363–4

[Advances in urogenital surgery] Wu WB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):694–8 **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia in urology. Apropos of 2200 cases] Paulet-Paimboeuf C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current place of cryosurgery in urology] Rigondet G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of microsurgery in urology] Sarramon JP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the ureter: immediate or delayed treatment?] Enderli JB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3–4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine in lower urologic surgery. Our experience apropos of 500 cases] Cozian AY, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in urology] Graber P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transpubic and perineal operative approach] Hauri D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasacral approach to the urologic organs and the pelvis] Huber A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):467–72 **(Ger)**

[Urology] Sommerkamp H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in urology] Konrad G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of total parenteral nutrition in urologic surgery. I] Lunghi F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 36(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urologic surgery and acute urinary tract infections] Marchini M. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of daily single-dose tobramycin sulfate in urological surgery] Mazzitelli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perioperative water-electrolyte therapy in urologic surgery in childhood] Balossi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Pediatric Urology Conference] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined general anesthesia based on intravenous drip infusion of ketamine in pediatric surgical neurology] Kechina VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological status related to operation and anesthesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory indices in urologic patients during the preparation of blood for autotransfusion] Tsomyk VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors and predicting the outcome of surgery on late middle-aged urology patients with chronic renal failure] Kovel'skiĭ VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autohemotransfusion and hemodilution in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in endoscopic surgery in the practice of urology] Varentsov GI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):64–9 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial hemodilution and ganglionic blockade in pediatric urology and surgical nephrology] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the urological complications of gynecologic surgery] Bollack C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Operation risk in urologic surgery in the elderly] Gregoir W. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Urologic disorders after forty. Constantinople NL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):101–7

The continued care of pediatric patients with renal disease into adult life. Cameron JS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Aug; 6(2):91–5

Clean intermittent self-catheterisation in the management of adult lower urinary tract dysfunction. Murray K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):379–80

Dilatation of the urinary tract during pregnancy and its management. Lipsky H. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):372–6

[What is endo-urology?] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):957–8 **(Fre)**

URINE

Usefulness of microscopic examination in urinalysis. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):713–6

Urinary cytodiagnostic abnormalities in 50 patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1914–9

Current assessment of microhematuria and leukocyturia. Shenoy UA. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):317–29 (60 ref.)

[Differentiation between glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria based on the morphologic study of erythrocytes excreted in the urine] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):443–4, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

Pediatric urologic oncology. Kramer SA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):31–42 (80 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tumour angiogenesis factor in urological cancers. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):490–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coarse fishing and risk of urothelial cancer. Sole G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1477–9

COMPLICATIONS

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with bladder carcinoma and associated vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):468–71

[Clinical study on DIC in urological malignancies] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 76(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transurethral endoscopy of the upper urinary tract. Huffman JL. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):194–5

Retrograde brushing and nephroscopy in the diagnosis of upper-tract urothelial cancer. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):617–22

[Sensitivity and specificity of oncologic cytology of the efferent urinary tract] Marek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occult urothelial neoplasia: diagnosis] Pegoraro V, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of urologic tumors in the aged] Guddat HM. **ZFA** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Urologic hemangiomas] Puigvert A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984

Jul–Aug;37(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Cis–platin and methotrexate in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):299–302

Clonogenic assay for urologic malignancies. Hashimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):724–8

Comparative activity and toxicity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) and a combination of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and DDP in disseminated transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Khandekar JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 3(4):539–45

Preliminary results of M–VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Sternberg CN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):403–7

[Effect of etoposide for pulmonary metastases from urogenital tract cancer] Fujita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Corticosteroid as an anti–emetic agent in cancer chemotherapy with cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II)] Samma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination effects of CDDP, ACR and HCFU on progressive urothelial tumors] Ueda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, ifosfamide and adriamycin in patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, vinca alkaloid and cisplatin (BVP) for advanced urothelial cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

[Balkan nephropathy and transitional cell carcinoma. Pathogenetic problems and the early phase of cancerogenesis] Marković B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant tumors in patients with regular hemodialysis] Radlović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan;112(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequency of molecular alterations affecting ras protooncogenes in human urinary tract tumors. Fujita J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3849–53

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by polyethyleneglycol precipitations complement consumption test in urological malignant diseases] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The study of ABH isoantigen and T (Thomsen–Friedenreich) antigen of superficial urothelial tumor] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 59(6):679–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in tumor tissue, serum and urine in cases with tumors of the urinary tract. A study by immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay] Kanokogi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1558–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Descriptive epidemiology of urologic cancers] Schaffer P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double cancer in urology] Sugiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Double cancer observed in occupational and environmental bladder cancer] Matsushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1306–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

The role of transcutaneous fine needle aspiration cytology of lymph nodes in the management of urological neoplasms. A review. Luciani L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):456–67 (73 ref.)

Adenomatous metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma) of urothelium. An analysis of 70 cases. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):427–33

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of upper–tract urothelial tumors. A preliminary report. Huffman JL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1422–8

Aspiration cytology in the staging of urologic cancer. Piscioli F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1173–80

Carcinoma in situ of the urinary tract. Utz DC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):735–40 (30 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual assessment of the urologic oncology patient. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 May;26(5):405–8, 410

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography as a diagnostic aid in urology. Brillenburg Wurth GH, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):233–50

REHABILITATION

Sexual rehabilitation of urologic cancer patients [letter] Gilbert I. **CA** 1984 Nov–Dec;34(6):354–5

SURGERY

Bilateral urological tumours. Fehér M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):163–9

Feasibility of conservative surgery for transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract. Zincke H, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):717–24

[Tumors of the upper urinary tract. Analysis of a series of 85 cases] Loze JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities and operative aspects of gynecologic urologic interventions in the treatment of malignant diseases of the pelvic organs] Ackermann R. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar; 18(1):26–34 (Ger)

THERAPY

Therapeutic experience of advanced urothelial tract tumors. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):601–6

Nutritional assessment and therapy in advanced urothelial cancer. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov; 11(4):671–9

[Advances in the treatment of urogenital cancer] Niijima M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):139–41 (Jpn)

URINE

Reliability of urinary cytodiagnosis in urothelial neoplasms. Shenoy UA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2041–5

UROLOGY

see related
UROLOGIC DISEASES

Serious arterial injury during urological surgery. Goodwin WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):434–5

American Urological Association: dedication to excellence. Brendler H. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):869–71

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: role of the radiologist. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):835–6

Intraoperative anesthetic consultation. Boutros AR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):541–8

Intraoperative consultation for the liver, biliary system, pancreas, duodenum, and spleen. Hermann RE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):469–76

Intraoperative consultation for the urethra. Jordan GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):447–52

Pediatric urologic intraoperative consultation. Kay R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):461–8

Intraoperative consultation for the retroperitoneum and adrenal glands. Klein EA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):411–21 (56 ref.)

Intraoperative consultation for surgery of the genitalia and genitourinary prostheses. Montague DK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):453–60

Intraoperative consultation for the ureter. Pearse HD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):423–37

Intraoperative consultation for the bladder. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):439–46

The role of intraoperative consultation. Straffon RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):403–4

Intraoperative consultation for the kidney. Zabbo A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):405–10

EDUCATION

Agreement between the SAC in general surgery and the SAC in urology. Joint Committee on Higher Surgical Training. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):199–200

[Improvement in teaching endoscopic interventions in the development of video–recording systems] Braun J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical aspects of open renal biopsy done by urologic residents at Tsukuba University] Yazaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Women in urology: a splash in the pan. Gillespie L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):93–7

[The history of urology in Montreal] Charbonneau J. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):98–9, 102–4 (Fre)

[Alfred Obaliński––the precursor of Polish urology] Cendrzak E. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Development of phthisiourology in the Ukraine (1922–1982)] Karpenko VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):75–8 (Rus)

[Urological services during World War II 1941–1945] Savchenko NE. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Rus)

[My first congress] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985; Spec No:9–12 (Spa)

[Urology in the 20th century (memories and commentaries)] de la Peña E. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:29–32 (Spa)

[Remembrance of a tragic urologic incident occurring in Barcelona in 1913] Gausa Raspall P. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985; Spec No:13–8 (Spa)

[Reflections of a president] Pérez–Irezabal J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:33–4 (Spa)

[Anatomists and urologists] Resel Maceira L. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985;Spec No:39–44 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified basket for percutaneous stone removals. Schwarz W. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):253–4

Urinary tract pressure recording equipment as a source of infection. Glenister H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):224–6

Delayed reaction to the Dacron buttress used in urethropexy. Richardson DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Sep;29(9):689–92

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid (PGA) tubing stents in ureteroureterostomies. Assimos DG, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(6):291–3

Modified Johnson basket for antegrade stone extraction. Carson CC, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):359–60

Spring retractors: applicability to urologic surgery. Redman JF. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):614–5

[4 years' experience with the use of the Aloka URO 500 ultrasonic system] Brandt B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic high frequency probes in urology] Devonec M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocavitary echography in urology. Instrumentation (Bruel and Kjaer) and diagnostic contributions] Réquin JL. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(2):77–80 (Fre)

[Orienting studies of the formaldehyde residue in urologic instruments following sterilization with formaldehyde gas] Fleck H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 10;126(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Diagnostic device for visual urinalysis in cases of gonorrhea and non–gonorrheal urethritis] Pil'kevich RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: the first 50 patients treated in Britain. Wickham JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1188–9

[Monoclonal antibodies in urology. Basic theories and clinical applications] Guiter J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):7–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Recognition, qualification and certification. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):237–8

The changing face of urology [editorial] Ross JC. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):131–3

[What is endo–urology?] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):957–8 (Fre)

[35 years of the German Democratic Republic, 35 years of development in urology as an integrated part of socialist public health] Mebel M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 77(10):565–7 (Ger)

[Prospects for improving urologic medical services to the population] Shchepin OP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):3–10 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The changing workload in paediatric urology. O'Donnell B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):251–6

UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

URONIC ACIDS

A new proposal for the primary and secondary structure of the glycan moiety of pseudomurein. Conformational energy calculations on the glycan strands with talosaminuronic acid in 1C conformation and comparison with murein. Leps B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):279–86

An investigation of the functional role of the carboxylic groups of heparin. Affinity for antithrombin III and anti–Xa activity of selectively carboxyl esterified heparin. Mardiguian J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan; 11(1):34–6

ANALYSIS

Far–ultraviolet circular dichroism and uronic acid components of anticoagulant deca–, dodeca–, tetradeca–, and octadecasaccharide heparin fractions. Stone AL.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Jan;236(1):342-53

Mono- and bidimensional 500 MHz 1H-NMR spectra of a synthetic pentasaccharide corresponding to the binding sequence of heparin to antithrombin-III: evidence for conformational peculiarity of the sulfated iduronate residue. Torri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):134-40

Structural studies of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1 antigen, containing the new sugar constituents 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galacturonamide and 2-deoxy-2-formamido-D-galacturonic acid. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 15;133(2):C12-4

Isolation and characterization of the proteinase inhibitor-inducing factor from tomato leaves. Identity and activity of poly- and oligogalacturonide fragments. Bishop PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13172-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of three intermediates in the biosynthesis of teichuronic acid of Micrococcus luteus. Johnson GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):679-91

METABOLISM

Production, purification and partial characterization of an endo-polygalacturonase from Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus. Federici F. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(2):139-50

Biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosaminuronic-acid-containing cell-wall polysaccharide of Bacillus subtilis. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):635-42

Isolation and characterization of Erwinia chrysanthemi mutants defective in degradation of hexuronates. van Gijsegem F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):702-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of intraperitoneal administration of Traumacel P on hemocoagulation tests in rats and rabbits] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 19;123(42):1276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and hematologic changes after intraperitoneal administration of Traumacel P in rats and rabbits] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23;123(12):350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

UROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

UROTENSINS see under **PEPTIDES**

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

URTICARIA

Urticaria and angioedema: new insights and new entities. Derbes SJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun;11(6):52-9

Urticaria in a family practice. Margolis CF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):57-64

Urticaria and angio-oedema. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S34-7

Urticaria. Eyre RW, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):578

[Chronic urticaria. Clinico-therapeutic study on 300 cases] Pigatto PD, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 120(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Interaction between C1-INA, coagulation, fibrinolysis and kinin system in hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE) and urticaria. Bork K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(6):375-80

A new method for mast cell separation; and the effect of sera from urticaria patients on purified rat mast cells. Tanii T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):77-84

Association of platelet-activating factor with primary acquired cold urticaria. Grandel KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):405-9

[Signs of microthrombogenesis in patients with urticaria and Quincke's edema] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scarlatiniform rash and urticaria due to codeine. Hunskaar S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):240-1

Urticaria and angioedema due to topically applied chloramphenicol ointment [letter] Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):587

Contact urticaria from diethyl fumarate. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):139-40

Histamine release in contact urticaria. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):191

Contact urticaria to etofenamate. Piñol J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):132-3

Contact urticaria from papain in a soft lens solution. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):233

Contact urticaria from paraphenylenediamine. Temesvari E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):125

Contact urticaria to DNCB. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):282

Contact urticaria from rubber gloves after dermatitis from thiurams. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov; 11(5):323-4

Ethnic contact urticaria to alcohol. Wilkin JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):118-20

The persulfates: a triple threat. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Jun; 35(6):520, 523-5

A generalized allergic reaction due to zinc in insulin preparation [letter] Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):201

Tolmetin-induced urticaria/angioedema [letter] Ponte CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):479-80

Urticaria and angioedema. Booth B. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;26(3):59-60

Airborne contact urticaria due to sodium benzoate in a pharmaceutical manufacturing plant. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):734-6

Alcohol-induced urticaria. Elphinstone PE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):340-1

Quantitative comparison of adverse reactions to cefaclor vs. amoxicillin in a surveillance study. Levine LR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):358-61

Imipramine: withdrawal and urticaria [letter] Burnett GB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):71-2

An animal model for nonimmunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 76(2):219-24

[Urticaria due to corticosteroids] Satoh J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;95(1):1-6 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy-related diseases and cancer: an inverse association. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):66-74

Chronic urticaria related to sialoadenitis. Chaudhary TK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):410-3

Allergic urticaria and hereditary angioedema. Independent association in the same patient. Mowbray JF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):589-92

Urticaria in malaria [letter] Maheshwari RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):663

Wells' syndrome: is there collagen damage in the flame figures? Stern JB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):501-5

A case of MCTD with urticaria-like lesions. Shishiba T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):195-7

[Chronic urticarial eruption with arthritis, papillary edema, and meningoencephalitis of childhood onset] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(6-7):553-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of PIE syndrome (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) preceded by watery diarrhea and generalized urticaria] Kida Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar; 33(3):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactic shock in cold-induced urticaria] Rogala B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):619-20 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urticaria and angio-oedema. Ormerod AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):903-6

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Hill JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):493-5

Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy with subepidermal vesicles. Holmes RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:22-3

[Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy] Lindskov R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urticarial vasculitis] Duschet P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticarial vasculitis. Case report and review of the literature] Maeda LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):69-75 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of Quincke's edema and urticaria in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):53-5 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

An elimination diet for chronic urticaria of childhood. Kemp AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):234-5

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and therapeutical aspects of cold urticaria (urticaria a frigore). Seropian E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):303-11

Urticarial vasculitis treated with colchicine. Wiles JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):802-5

A comparison of astemizole and chlorpheniramine in dermographic urticaria. Krause LB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):447-53

A placebo-controlled comparative study of sustained-release brompheniramine maleate against clemastine fumarate in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Jolliffe DS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):394-9

Sympathomimetic amines in the treatment of chronic urticaria: two case reports. Check JH, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):388-90

Comparison of oxatomide and clemastine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A double blind study. Beck HI, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):49-51

An assessment of the novel antihistamine BW 825C in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. A placebo-controlled study. Gibson JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):179-83

Doxepin in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Harto A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):90-3

Angioedematous urticaria in a diabetic patient successfully treated with nifedipine [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):197-8

H2 blockers in chronic urticaria. Singh G. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):627-8

Double-blind crossover study comparing doxepin with diphenhydramine for the treatment of chronic urticaria. Greene SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 12(4):669-75

Comparison of cinnarizine, cyproheptadine, doxepin, and hydroxyzine in treatment of idiopathic cold urticaria: usefulness of doxepin. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):483-9

[Treatment of acquired cold urticaria with ketotifen] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(8):536-7 **(Ger)**

[Antihistaminic therapy of chronic urticaria. Results of a multicenter study with azatadine and terfenadine] Neumann Y. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A randomized double-blind study of 40 patients] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic urticaria with a new synthetic antihistamine: astemizole] Annunziata M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):XVII-XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Contact urticaria in laboratory technicians working with animals. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(2):111-5

Cholinergic urticaria with anaphylaxis induced by exercise or heating. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):344-6

Urticaria in children. Retrospective evaluation and follow-up. Kauppinen K, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):469-72

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in urticaria induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1145-8

Solar urticaria [editorial] Gange RW. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):475-6

Solar urticaria. Further studies on the role of inhibition spectra. Ichihashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 121(4):503-7

Clinical, pharmacological and immunological aspects of delayed pressure urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):315-23

Asthma and urticaria induced by seminal plasma in a woman with IgE antibody and T-lymphocyte responsiveness to a seminal plasma antigen. Blair H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):117-30

Papular urticaria caused by Dermestes maculatus Degeer [letter] Lewis-Jones MS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 10(2):181

Urticaria and angioedema. Burrall BA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Feb;3(1):95-116 (145 ref.)

Urticarial vasculitis, immune complex disease, and an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Kravitz P, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug; 36(2):135-6, 141

Human anti-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antibodies in patients treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Meakin JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):811-3

Photoallergic reaction. Classification and pathogenesis. Horio T. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):376-82 (48 ref.)

Localized cold-reflex urticaria [letter] Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):421

Papular urticaria and immune complexes [letter] Alexander JO. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):374-5

Production and inhibition of solar urticaria by visible light exposure. Horio T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):1094-9

Dermographism: a review. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):643-52 (76 ref.)

Cold urticaria. A podiatric consideration. McClain J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):245-8

Monosaccharide in high fructose syrup as an etiological factor of urticaria. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):391-6

Skin lesions of papular urticaria induced experimentally by Cheyletus malaccensis and Chelacaropsis sp. (Acari: Cheyletidae). Yoshikawa M. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18; 22(1):115-7

Postcoital urticaria in a penicillin-sensitive patient. Possible seminal transfer of penicillin. Green RL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):531

Entomological components to urticaria. Maunder JW. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1051-5

[Recurrent urticaria--a difficult challenge] Salo OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(11):1082-8 **(Fin)**

[Alcohol and urticaria] Pradalier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of heat contact urticaria] Bedello PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov-Dec;119(6):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urticaria due to the soybeans] Kito Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):141-3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of solar urticaria] Murayama F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;94(8):907-11 **(Jpn)**

[Food allergens as a causative factor in chronic urticaria and Quincke's edema and in gastrointestinal disorders] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31; 40(12-13):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of allergic urticaria] Sidorenko EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic urticaria: etiology and diagnosis] Valdés Sánchez AF, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr-Jun;32(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urticaria. Generalities] Giménez Camarasa JM. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and PI typing in patients with chronic urticaria. Doeglas HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):381-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive intradermal tests to D-tubocurarine in patients with cholinergic urticaria. Wolf R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct; 53(4):355-7

Urticaria and angioedema. Leznoff A. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):272-8 (62 ref.)

Dermographism (mechanical urticaria) mediated by IgM. Horiko T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):545-50

Studies on T cell subsets in chronic urticaria by monoclonal antibodies. Doutre MS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(1):49-51

Value of oral provocation tests to aspirin and food additives in the routine investigation of asthma and chronic urticaria. Genton C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):40-5

Species specificity of nonimmunologic contact urticaria: guinea pig, rat, and mouse. Lahti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):66-9

Possibility of passive transfer of cold urticaria to guinea pigs. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 11(3):259-62

[Chronic urticaria of the cornea called recurrent neuralgic keratitis or recurrent dystrophic erosions of the cornea. Attempt to determine pathogenesis] Demilliere B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1323-4, 1329-31 **(Fre)**

[Allergic study of food urticaria. (1). Allergic food urticaria due to fish] Yasuda K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1016-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Urticaria in general practice. II. The course of the consultation and treatment] Christensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urticaria in general practice. I. Onset, duration and reasons for seeking advice] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidemiologic study of cholinergic urticaria in students of junior and senior high schools in Miyagi Prefecture] Ohmi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Loa loa. An unusual case of chronic urticaria and angioedema in the United States. Van Dellen RG, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1924-5

PATHOLOGY

Submucosal colonic edema--urticaria of the colon. Levine RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):227-31

Neutrophilic urticaria. Peters MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):25-30

Morphology of the cellular infiltrate in delayed pressure urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):253-9

Pulmonary disease in idiopathic urticarial vasculitis. Falk DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):346-52

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP) report of 2 cases. Linasmita V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov;67(11):624-8

Morphological characterization of the somatostatin-immunoreactive dendritic skin cells in urticaria pigmentosa patients by computerized image analysis. Johansson O. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May; 21(5):431-9

[Gravidic pruritic urticarial papules and plaques] Roa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980;45(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic urticaria. Evaluation of cutaneous biopsy] Sastre Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suction blister device with regulation of temperature: demonstration of histamine release and temperature change in cold urticaria. Neittaanmäki H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):317-21

Pseudotumour cerebri in association with polyarthritis, urticaria and cryoglobulinemia. Drucker DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):147-9

H1-receptor-active histamine not sole cause of chronic idiopathic urticaria [letter] Krause LB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):929-30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mediator release in local heat urticaria: protection with combined H1 and H2 antagonists. Irw[illegible]B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):[illegible]-9

[Preventive use of mebhydrolin in atopic disorders] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The management of bee hives. Nichols SR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):15-8

Home phototherapy of solar urticaria: a case report. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):145-6

Pre-PUVA UVA desensitization for solar urticaria. Roelandts R. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):174-6

URTICARIA, GIANT see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

The spectrum of mastocytosis. Tharp MD. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):119-32 (106 ref.)

Systemic mastocytosis [clinical conference] Korenblat PE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2249-53

[Mastocytosis] Naranjo R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1; 83(18):770-6 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Fatal anaphylaxis in systemic mastocytosis] Leonov Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):443-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic mastocytosis and its treatment with antagonists of H1 and H2 receptors. Experimental study] Serrano Sánchez PA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):147-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of cutaneous mastocytosis with acute leukemia and adenocarcinoma] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(1):52-7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bullous urticaria pigmentosa. Treatment with concomitant use of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Fenske NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):115-8

DIAGNOSIS

Mastocytosis. Lewis RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec; 74(6):755-65 (58 ref.)

Bullous mastocytosis: diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis with extensive blisters mimicking scalded skin syndrome or erythema multiforme. Golitz LE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):288-94

[Skeletal manifestations of generalized mastocytosis in the skeletal scintigram compared with roentgen findings] Bieler EU, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic mastocytosis. Apropos of a case] Rivero-Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5-6):237-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of two mastocytosis patients with a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):244-8

Comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of cromolyn sodium with that of combined chlorpheniramine and cimetidine in systemic mastocytosis. Results of a double-blind clinical trial. Frieri M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):9-14

Urticaria pigmentosa responsive to nifedipine. Fairley JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):740-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Mastocytosis and the hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome [letter] Harwell WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):641

HLA and lymphocyte histamine sensitivity in mastocytosis. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(4):430-2

Suppression of T lymphocyte mitogen response in patients with mastocytosis. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):423-9

METABOLISM

Blood and urinary heparin and N-acetylneuraminic acid in children with urticaria pigmentosa. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):87-92

PATHOLOGY

Phagocytosis by mast cells in urticaria pigmentosa. Krüger PG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):373-7

Clinical, histological, and electron microscopic study of mast cell disease of the small bowel. Braverman DZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):30-7

Mast cells in the skin: progressive systemic sclerosis and the toxic oil syndrome [letter] Fonseca E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):864-5

Preleukemia and urticaria pigmentosa followed by acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Vilter RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):349-52

Systemic mastocytosis with portal hypertension. Autopsy findings and ultrastructural study of the liver. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):76-8

Eosinophilic fasciitis: a mast cell disorder? Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):75-80

Bone marrow findings in systemic mastocytosis. Horny HP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):808-14

Tissue mast cells in health and disease. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):439-61 (70 ref.)

[Morphology of mast cells in bone marrow smears and their diagnostic significance] Tomilov AF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 320. Localized eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone (tibia)--a localized form of mastocytosis. Brinkley AB Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):68-72

[Diffuse axial skeletal changes in systemic mastocytosis] Weigert F, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):353-6 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Phototherapy of urticaria pigmentosa: clinical response and changes of cutaneous reactivity, histamine and chemotactic leukotrienes. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):105-13

USNIC ACID see under **BENZOFURANS**

USTILAGINALES see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

USTILAGO see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

UTERINE CONTRACTION

Contraction stress test by breast stimulation as part of antepartum monitoring. Chayen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):3-6

Breast stimulation test in fetal surveillance. Erkkola R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):719-22

Predictive value of antepartum fetal heart rate non-stress test in high-risk pregnancy. Lenstrup C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):133-8

The contractile proteins of the human myometrium. Cavaille F. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):453-60

Catecholamines and contractility of the human myometrium at term: a possible role for prostaglandins. Wikland M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):331-4

Influence of ovarian steroids on prostaglandin- and leukotriene-induced uterine contractions. Hahn DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):87-91

The partial association of uterine contractions with changes in electrocortical activity, breathing, and PaO2 in the fetal lamb: effects of brain stem section. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):905-10

The management of bradycardia during nonstress tests [letter] Yeast JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):112-3

Uterine contractility after rupture of the gravid uterus: a case report. Zuidema LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):783-4

Decidua-associated changes in guinea pig uterine blood flow and volume: relation to uterine norepinephrine concentrations. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):410-13

The physiological role of the sitting parturient posture. Mori H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar; 11(1):47-53

Uterine contractile effect of an oxytocin-like substance in the human placenta. Nakazawa K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):393-7

Total uterine activity in induced labour--an index of cervical and pelvic tissue resistance. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):693-7

The effect of parity on uterine activity in labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep; 91(9):843-8

Control of myometrial function in preterm versus term labor. Garfield RE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):572-91

The physiological role of relaxin in the pregnant rat. II. The influence of relaxin on uterine contractile activity. Downing SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1206-14

Prostanoid concentrations in maternal/fetal plasma and amniotic fluid and intrauterine tissue prostanoid output in relation to myometrial contractility during the onset of adrenocorticotropin-induced preterm labor in sheep. Olson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):389-97

The value of an auditory stimulatory test in antenatal fetal cardiotocography. Davey DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):273-7

Predictive value of uterine contractility and the serum levels of progesterone and oestrogens with regard to preterm labour. Smit DA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(5):252-63

Prediction of time to delivery from start of contractions in induced labor: a life table analysis approach. Bremme K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):225-9

Raised uterine resting tone in patients with abruptio placentae. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):121-4

Uterine contractions and fertility following clitoral massage of dairy cattle in estrus. Cooper MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):703-8

Possible role of uterine contractions in the short-term fluctuations of plasma ACTH concentration in fetal sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):R9-11

Uterine contractions during pregnancy. Zahn V. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):107-13

The role of uterine luminal fluid in uterine contractions, sperm transport and fertility of rats. Toner JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):295-302

Contraction stress testing with nipple stimulation. Copel JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):465-71

Structural changes in the contractile apparatus of the myometrium during estrus and pregnancy. Kelly RE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-10

External recording and processing of fast electrical activity of the uterus in human parturition. Planes JG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):585-91

Characteristics of uterine activity during the breast stimulation stress test. Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):489-92

Initial evaluation of an ambulatory system for home monitoring and transmission of uterine activity data. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):273-7

Antepartal uterine hypercontractility secondary to nipple stimulation. Schellpfeffer MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):588-91

Structural and functional evidence for the denervation of human myometrium during pregnancy. Wikland M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):503-9

Uterine contraction patterns in abruptio placentae. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):48-50

[Hyperreactive uterine contraction detected in the cardiotocogram as an early sign of symptom-free abruptio placentae] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(4):210-4 **(Ger)**

[Supplementation of antenatal cardiotocography (nonstress test) by nipple self stimulation] Csapó Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(11):670-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature uterine contraction from the psychosomatic viewpoint. A critical literature review of methods] Thormann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(15):1045-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tocogram with bearing-down efforts during labor--analysis of the waveform and its clinical significance] Fukamauchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1081-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the uterine contraction on the fetal heart rate pattern] Inoue T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of uterine contraction with special reference to the management of threatened preterm labor] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 37(1):151-6 **(Jpn)**

[Indications and management of uterine activity stimulation and induction of labor] Mori N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):163-8 **(Jpn)**

[Energy expenditure of parturients during physiological labor] Brodziński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal movements and uterine contractions in the third trimester of pregnancy. III. Prenatal cardiotocography] Stanek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):901-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected indicators of effort load in parturients from the aspect of exertion physiology] Brodziński W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):990-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture in cases of insufficient uterine involution and endometritis in the puerperium] Vorontsova GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Methods of recording and mathematical processing of hysterograms] Zaitsev LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):8-12 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the activity of the myometrium as affected by mineral waters] Keshokova MP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of theophylline F2-alpha-induced contractile activity of the uterus. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984; 25(4):219-27

Does cervical ripening with PGE2 affect subsequent uterine activity in labour? Fenton DW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):27-30

The effects in myometrial preparations of D2343, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist possessing alpha 1-receptor blocking qualities. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):391-7

Biochemical characterization of substances with myometrium contraction inhibitory action, originated from ovaries of pregnant sows. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(3):373-8

Effect of fetal intravascular 4-aminoantipyrine infusions on myometrial activity (contractures) at 125 to 143 days' gestation in the pregnant sheep. El Badry A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):474-9

Fetal resuscitation with terbutaline during eclampsia-induced uterine hypertonus. Barrett JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):895

Tocolytic and hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in the ewe. Golichowski AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1134-40

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on contractility and prostaglandin (prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha) production of pregnant human myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):852-6

Effect of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulators on isolated rat uterus: with observations on their mechanism of action. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):180-95

The effect of calcium-channel-blocking agents on the various types of smooth muscle activation of the isolated rat uterus. Varagić VM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul; 270(1):79-87

Comparative effect of zoapatle (Montanoa tomentosa) products and of verapamil on the in vitro uterine contractility of rat. Béjar E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):223-38 **(Eng, Spa)**

Uterine relaxation by clenbuterol and fenoterol in conscious rats. Streller I. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):315-8

Effects of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on pregnant human myometrium recorded by the single sucrose-gap method--comparison of an in vitro experiment and an in vivo trial. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):247-53

Effects of magnesium and catecholamines on spontaneous contraction of pregnant human isthmic myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):375-84

The use of Clenbuterol to produce relaxation of the myometrium during caesarean operation in cattle. Hassett LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):401-3

Neuromedin U-8 and U-25: novel uterus stimulating and hypertensive peptides identified in porcine spinal cord. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1078-85

Effects of mepacrine on uterine contractile responses. Bade SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1031-7

Oxytocin contracts the human uterus at term by inhibiting the myometrial Ca2+-extrusion pump. Popescu LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jan;5(1):21-8

Actions of morphine, pethidine and pentazocine on the oestrus and pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Sivalingam T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):430-3

The potencies and selectivities of four calcium antagonists as inhibitors of uterine contractions in the rat in vivo. Abel MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):263-9

The response of non-pregnant rat myometrium to oxytocin in Ca-free solution. Ashoori F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):175-83

Ketamine-inhibition of calcium-induced contractions in depolarized rat uterus: a comparison with other calcium antagonists. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):189-95

A comparison of several calcium antagonists on uterine, vascular and cardiac muscles from the rat. Granger SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):255-62

Relation between fetal arterial PO2 and oxytocin-induced uterine contractions in pregnant sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1337-40

Current understanding of pharmacologic mechanisms in the prevention of preterm birth. Roberts JM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):592-605

The effect of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 on the adrenergic activity of the uterus of laying hens (Gallus domesticus) in vitro. Iturri SJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):91-4

Chloroquine and premature evacuation of uterine conceptus in rats. Chatterjee R, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Feb; 31(2):173-7

The zoapatle. VI. Revisited. Gallegos AJ. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):487-97 (29 ref.)

The zoapatle. XI. Effects elicited by Montanoa tomentosa and Montanoa frutescens on rat uterine strips. Perusquia M, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):543-51

The zoapatle. X. The in vitro effect of zoapatle aqueous crude extract (ZACE) and histamine upon rat and guinea pig uterine strips. Ponce-Monter H, et al. **Contraception** 1985 May;31(5):533-41

Myometrial responses in situ to nicergoline, acebutolol, phentolamine and noradrenaline of the rat in proestrus. Acritopoulou-Fourcroy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):59-64

Effects of forskolin and isoproterenol on cyclic AMP and tension in the myometrium. Marshall JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):25-34

Pregnancy: increased effect of verapamil in human uterine arteries. Suresh MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):387-91

Hormonal influence on the response of the uterus of the Brazilian marsupial Didelphis albiventris to adrenergic drugs. Rocha LR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 May; 58(2):179-85

Evidence for multiple sources of calcium involved on the contractile effects of agonists in the dog uterus. Influence of ovarian sexual hormones. Aucélio JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):241-5

Calcium reversal: inhibition by Ca ion of sustained contraction in Ca-free medium induced by various agonists in rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakai K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):133-6

Calcium reversal: intracellular localization of site of inhibition by a submicromolar concentration of Ca ion in uterine smooth muscle shown by studies with EGTA. Sakai K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):549-52

Effect of methoxamine on spontaneous motility of the isolated rat uterus. Estañ L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(1):53-6

Effect of phosphodiesterase regulators and catecholamines on motility of isolated pregnant rat uterus. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):645-8

Effect of verapamil & lignocaine on prostaglandin induced contractions in isolated rat uterus. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:79-82

Role of calcium in prostaglandin induced contractile activity in rat uterus. Reddy G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct; 80:491-3

The effect of estrogen on passive length-tension relationship in the uterus of ovariectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats. Tamada H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(4):239-43

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha, phenylephrine and ergonovine on uterine contractions in the ewe. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):537-43

Interaction of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenergic catecholamines in the regulation of uterine smooth muscle motility and adenylate cyclase in the rat. Krall JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):329-36

Acute inhibition of rat myometrial responses to oxytocin by tamoxifen stereoisomers and oestradiol. Lipton A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):383-8

Screening for biological activity of different plant parts of Tabernaemontana dichotoma, known as divi kaduru in Sri Lanka. Perera P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul; 11(2):233-41

Plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in women during induction of labor with i.v. infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in relation to uterine contractions. Rasmussen AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(1):15-21

Comparative effects of sodium azide and aminophylline on the rat isolated uterus during muscle activation. Milovanović SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 37(6):423-4

Effects of ritodrine hydrochloride, a beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulant, on uterine motilities in late pregnancy. Ikeda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):319-26

Effects in vitro of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta on the contractile and electrical responses in rat myometrium. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):427-41

Effects of a brief treatment with saponin on the contractile and electrical activities of isolated uterine muscle of pregnant rat. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):699-712

Pharmacological evaluation of aqueous root extract of Selayak Hitam: lack of oxytocic activity. Gan EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):42-7

Relaxinlike bioactivity in pooled human pregnancy serum. Brenner SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):46-9

Effect of beta-mimetic tocolysis on cervical ripening and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite after endocervical application of prostaglandin E2. Goeschen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):166-71

Use of tocolytic drugs to reverse oxytocin-induced uterine hypertonus and fetal distress. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):16S-18S

Effect of nicardipine HCl on prematurely induced uterine activity in the pregnant rabbit. Lirette M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):31-6

Induction of labor and cervical ripening by intracervical prostaglandin E2. Sørensen SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):110-4

Action of mifentidine and ranitidine on the isolated rat uterus. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1091-100

The effect of prostaglandin I on the contractility of the term pregnant human myometrium. Wikland M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):905-16

Prostaglandins and the contractile effect of angiotensin I and II in the uterus isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of indomethacin and 17-beta estradiol. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov; 16(2):225-34

Prostaglandins and ovarian factors as modulators of the negative inotropic action of histamine in the isolated rat uterus. Viggiano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):267-78

[Dynamic changes in the duration of uterine contractions during beta-adrenomimetic tocolysis in the case of an intact amniotic sac] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effective new oxytocin inhibitors in tests on strips of the human uterus in vitro] Břeit'ák M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

['Intrauterine resuscitation' in the curved course of transcutaneous pO2 measurement in the fetus during labor. 2. Uterine contraction inhibition and contraction regulation] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analogs of prostaglandin-related substances and inhibitors of their formation and metabolism. Clinical application: gyneco-obstetrical diseases] Satoh K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):592-7 (Jpn)

[Indications and management of tocolytic treatment] Matsuura S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 37(1):157-62 (Jpn)

[Effect of ketamine on uterine contraction after administration of oxytocin] Opacki W. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on the development of uterine hyperactivity] Sizov PI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of divalent metal ions--stimulants of uterine contractile activity--on the Mg2+, ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ in the myometrial sarcolemma fraction] Kosterin SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and sexual function: inhibition of motility in the fallopian tubes and uterus. Positive role in penile erection] Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):302-3 (Swe)

UTERINE DISEASES

Sacculation of pregnant uterus. Chatterjee G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):365-8

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine pathology and infertility. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):25-34 (35 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa precipitated by a prepubertal pyometra. Endo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1339-43

Uterine hyperemia simulating rapid urinary excretion. Shore RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):469

Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Nel JT, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):95-6

Association between mullerian duct malformations and Asherman syndrome in infertile women. Stillman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):673-7

Spontaneous rupture of the uterus associated with pyometra. Parkinson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):73-4

[Etiology of perimenopausal organic hemorrhages of uterine origin] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 79(10):593-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nonimmunologically-induced habitual abortion] Maroni E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:1-8 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pelvic actinomycosis by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Lininger JR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):601-4

'Hysteroscopy and female sterility: analysis of the results from 213 patients'. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):47-9

Torsion of the uterus [letter] Thiery M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):735

Sonographic detection of partial uterine inversion. Gross RC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):761-2

Intrauterine tuberculosis as a complication of early pregnancy. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):39-40

Hysteroscopy: choosing distending media. Quiñones RG. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):129-32

Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography in infertile patients. Ragni G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):141-2

Sarcoidosis of the endometrium: a case presentation. Skehan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;154(3):114

Uterine torsion in a child. Harvey JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):182-3

Antenatal diagnosis of hydrometrocolpos by ultrasound examination. Davis GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug; 3(8):371-4

Sonographic detection of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Hill SJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):323-5

Drainage of a mucometra under real-time ultrasound guidance. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep; 12(7):423-4

The diagnostic possibilities of a modified hysteroscopic technique. Duncan GR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27; 98(773):101-3

A case of 'uterine mass' complicating pregnancy. Brook F. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):20-1

The uterus: in vitro MR-anatomic correlation of normal and abnormal specimens. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):175-9

[Torsion of the uterus with placental separation] Persson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2019-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results of diagnostic hysteroscopies in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program] Bordt J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysteroscopy--a method of diagnosis and treatment] Lancet M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ambulatory diagnostic hysteroscopy: our experience with Hamou's microhysteroscopy in 676 patients] La Sala GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep-Oct; 105(5):300-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of hysteroscopic diagnosis in uterine pathology] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy and ultrasonic scanning in infertility and oligomenorrhea] Olaie-Gberevbie FCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with diagnostic hysteroscopy] García JA. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):310-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy of ceftriaxone against gynecoobstetric infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of gynecology] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of ceftriaxone on gyneco-obstetric infections] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Tocolysis of eclampsia-associated uterine hypertonus [letter] Kells DN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):608

Vesico-uterine fistula. Iloabachie GC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):438-9

Colouterine fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Chaikof EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):358-60

Hydrometrocolpos in neonate due to distal vaginal atresia. Nguyen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):510-4

Management of vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Pawar HN. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):66-8

Appendico-uterine fistula: case report. Sarkar DK. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):47-8

Long term effects of IUD on the human endometrium. Histologic, histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Lee YB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):141-8

[Immediate and late complications in the urinary tract after cesarean section] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histological profile of diagnostic endometrial curettage and its significance. Debdas AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):309-12

Panoramic hysteroscopy with directed biopsies vs. dilatation and curettage for accurate diagnosis. Gimpelson RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):575-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1985. A 68-year-old woman with a huge abdominal mass containing pus. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1505-11

[Reflections on endometrial osteogenesis. Apropos of 3 cases] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun; 79(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular perfusability and capillary macromolecular permeability in the mechanically induced rabbit hydrosalpinx. Verco CJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(2):126-32

[Model for studying the effect of intrauterine synechiae on the estrous cycle] Burchik VK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):78-9 (Rus)

[Phlebography in acute congestion of grade 3 uterine retroversoflexion before and after manual correction] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):381-7 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic irrigation prophylaxis in the high-risk cesarean section patient. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):197-201

Prevention of reformation of pelvic adhesions by 'Barrier' methods. Yemini M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):194-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of clinically unsuspected pyometrium with indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. Rubenstein JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):287

SURGERY

Therapeutic hysteroscopy in infertility. Valle RF. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):143-8

[Prolapse after a hysterectomy. A study of 70 cases] Bizette Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: report of a case and review of management. Townsend HH 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(3):282-4

VETERINARY

Transmissibility of the contagious equine metritis organism for the cat. Timoney PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):131-40

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the uterus in large animals. Gustafsson BK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1194-8 (37 ref.)

Occurrence and characteristics of sclerotic lesions in uterine arteries of sterile and multiparous pigs. Kadziolka A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1619-30

Segmental aplasia and hydrometra in a goat. Webb P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):13

Experimental intrauterine inoculation of pregnant ewes with ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 9(1):35-43

[Serological diagnosis of the species Haemophilus equigenitalis using the rapid agglutination and coagglutination method] Mazurová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Uterine inversion and prolapse in a cat] van der Kolk FR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;109(18):702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

[Incidence and clinical study of dysfunctional bleeding in the preclimacteric and climacteric] Havlík I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Postmenopausal bleeding following the application of an estrogen-containing hair lotion--concomitant endocrine changes] Emons G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnostic hysteroscopy after postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Cronjé HS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17; 66(20):773-4

[Hemorrhage during pregnancy as a fetal risk factor] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; (1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine hematoma: a prognostic enigma in threatened abortion. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):65-70

Clinical consequences after ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine hematoma in threatened abortion. Jouppila P. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):107-11

[Place of hysteroscopy in genital hemorrhages in the climacteric] Popova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hysteroscopy-curettage under local anesthesia in the exploration of abnormal uterine bleeding] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of ultrasonic diagnosis in hemorrhage during pregnancy after the 14th week of gestation] Dukić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhage with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Zhao SY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;4(12):752-3 (Chi)

[Thrombocyte aggregation during hormonal treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Mel'nikova VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):98-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bladder tumor as apparent cause of vaginal bleeding in pregnancy. Bendsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):329-30

Conization of the cervix uteri. Complications in connection with plain catgut or silk suturing. Holmskov A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):587-9

Placenta percreta associated with a second-trimester pregnancy termination. Hornstein MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1002-3

Abnormal uterine bleeding as a presenting sign of metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma originating in the breast. Case report. Piura B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 92(6):645-8

Hilus cell tumour of the ovary with an associated endometrial carcinoma, presenting with male pattern baldness and postmenopausal bleeding. Case report. Ross LD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1266-8

Evaluation of 24 patients with IUD-related problems: hysteroscopic findings. Tadesse E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):37-41

IUD induced bleeding and the way of therapy. Batár I. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):203-6

Spontaneous rupture of subserosal uterine varix of gravid uterus: a case report. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:98-100

Coital injuries: a study of three cases. Narkunam R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):78-81

[Etiology of perimenopausal organic hemorrhages of uterine origin] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct; 79(10):593-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical complication of uterine myoma] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding from ruptured varicose vein on the posterior uterine wall imitating a prematurely detached placenta] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Panoramic hysteroscopy with directed biopsies vs. dilatation and curettage for accurate diagnosis. Gimpelson RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):575-8

Postmenopausal uterine bleeding of nonorganic cause. Choo YC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):225-8

[Postmenopausal hemorrhage; epidemiologic aspects and histological diagnosis] Polderman JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):500-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sheehan syndrome with fatal course. Morphologic and immunohistologic studies of a case] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):231-4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of post-abortion complications] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):108-10 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Microwave radiation of the uterine cavity for the treatment of functional bleeding] Wu YT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):215-7, 257 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemostatic hysterectomy of the pregnant uterus. Apropos of 32 cases at the Maternity Center of the Charles Nicolle Hospital in Tunisia] Bouarrouje, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):143-4 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Angiographic arterial embolization in the management of postoperative vaginal hemorrhage. Rosenthal DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):227-31

[Use of fibrinogen in obstetric-gynecological hemorrhage] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; (1):41-3 **(Rus)**

UTERINE INERTIA

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous diazepam in preventing postpartum bleeding caused by weak uterine contraction] Dai LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):16-7, 34 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

[Postpartum uterine inertia. Analysis of 50 cases] Trejo Ramirez CA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jan; 51(309):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention, diagnosis and therapy of uterine inertia] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; (4):73-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Electroacupuncture in the treatment of uterine inertia] Belov DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin-monoamine oxidase system after treatment of uterine inertia by reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the treatment and prevention of uterine inertia in high risk of its development in women with labor fatigue] Shatkina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of treatment of labor complications by acupuncture] Stepanov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE MUSCLE see MYOMETRIUM

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Abstracts: First World Congress on Trophoblast Neoplasms. October 25-27, 1982, Nairobi, Kenya, Africa. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:435-64

Human trophoblast neoplasms. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:1-505

Tricuspid valve obstruction due to intravenous leiomyomatosis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1544-6

Co-existing hydatidiform mole with a live fetus [letter] Davies BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1; 150(7):901-2

Right ventricular implantation of endometrial adenocarcinoma as a result of temporary pacing. Chow JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1249-50

Endometrial cancer. A review. Pagel J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug;31(4):333-45 (126 ref.)

Sister Joseph's nodule: seven cases of umbilical metastases from gynecologic malignancies. Brustman L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):155-62

The prognostic significance of the size of the largest nodes in metastatic carcinoma from the uterine cervix. Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):187-93

Cauda equina compression secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the uterine corpus: preservation of neurologic function and long-term survival following surgical decompression and radiation therapy. Kapp DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):209-18

Uterine carcinoma metastatic to the larynx. Ritchie WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):97-8

Clinical aspects of gestational trophoblastic disease. Runowicz CD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jan;52(1):35-45 (43 ref.)

High-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Gordon AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):550-6

Clinical and laboratory investigation of a virilized woman with placental-site trophoblastic tumor. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):527-34

[Fetal transverse position caused by giant leiomyoma in the lower segment of the uterus. A case report] Nel JT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Treatment of drug-resistant metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma by lung resection] Sun CF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Gestagnost' as a required part of the basic examination in women with tumors of the lung, kidney, liver and CNS] Skřivan J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar;48(2):125-6 **(Cze)**

[Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. 2 cases (letter)] Heisel J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2021 **(Fre)**

[Metastasis of endometrial carcinoma to the tarsus] Zorzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcomas of the uterus] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of choriocarcinomas with liver metastases] Shiina Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2264-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the rectum] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Myoma and labor] Bocev J. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Case report of myoma of the broad ligament of the uterus] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of androgen receptors with histological differentiation in human endometrial carcinomas. Kato J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):209-12

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in gynecologic sarcomas. Lantta M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(6):505-8

Clinical applications of hCG. Bagshawe KD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:313-24

Eutopic and ectopic macromolecular human placental lactogen. Calvert IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):103-11

Influence of cytoplasmic steroid receptor content on prognosis of early stage endometrial carcinoma. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):922-32

Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptor content of uterine sarcomas. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):342-8

Correlation between cytoplasmic steroid receptors and tumour differentiation and invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):399-406

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide hormones in endometrial carcinomas. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2127-31

Steroid receptors in human uterine carcinoma. Their biological importance and therapeutic implications. Ribarac-Stepić N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(1):10-9

Plasminogen activator activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Whitney CW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep; 22(1):97-104

The presence of an estrogen-regulated protein detected by monoclonal antibody in abnormal human endometrium. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):137-43

Presence of an estrogen-regulated protein in endometrial cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):423-7

Polyamines and nucleic acids in gestational trophoblastic tumors. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):35-8

[Estrogen and progesterone receptor assay in the normal endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Li SY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the assessment of endometrial carcinoma] Gao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):232-5, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of the recognition site of an antiserum detecting desialylation on O-glycosidic carbohydrates of hCG and its clinical applications. The relationship between the presence of asialo-hCG and malignant change in trophoblastic disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1046-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the properties of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) from total hydatidiform mole with low hCG immunoactivity] Imamichi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen of the tissue and cell levels in adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin and thyroid function in patients with hydatidiform mole. Amir SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):723-8

The influence of oral contraceptives on the postmolar human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve. Morrow P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):906-14

Pharmacokinetics of etoposide in gestochoriocarcinoma. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):69-72

Increased rate of glucose intolerance in endometrial cancer--a community-based study. Levran D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):190-3

The utility of radioimmunoassay of serum human chorionic gonadotropin in the management of choriocarcinoma. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb; 33(2):144-7

The hCG assay in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Pattillo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):802-12

ABO blood-groups and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):123-6

[Monitoring hCG and its subunits in patients with choriocarcinoma] Vlachová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):559-63 **(Cze)**

[Relations between blood polymorphism and uterine carcinoma] Fisch I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar; 43(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) in patients with gynecologic tumors] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20; 19(10):2225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood groups and benign tumors of the uterus and ovaries in women] Israfilbelli SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):54-5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Atypical complication of uterine myoma] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The risk of endometrial and breast cancer after estrogen treatment. A review of epidemiological studies. Persson I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;130:59-66

Recurrent molar pregnancies associated with clomiphene citrate and human gonadotropins. Mor-Joseph S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1085-6

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in breast cancer patients receiving antiestrogens. Killackey MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):237-8

Hormonal induction of uterine sarcomas in GR mice not dependent on mammary tumor virus genes or uterine trauma [letter] Briand P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):141-2

Endometrial cancer due to busulfan therapy. Report of two cases. Aksoy M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):362-3

Coexistent complete hydatidiform mole and fetus after therapy with human menopausal gonadotropin. A case report. Zbella EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct; 29(10):760-2

Estrogens and endometrial cancer. Schlaff WB, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jan;34(1):57-62

[Estrogens and the endometrium] Rochet Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):217-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of morphologic changes in portio, cervix and endometrium on dosage or potency of synthetic gestagens] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of neonatal androgenization on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene-induced rat endometrial carcinogenesis] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of uterine sarcoma induced in mice in terms of the two-staged development of tumors] Turusov VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

M[illegible]aplasias and neoplasias of Müllerian epithelium. Lauchlan [illegible]C. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):543–57 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute intestinal obstruction and splenic hemorrhage due to metastatic choriocarcinoma. A case report. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):381–4

Report of a successful delivery after nonsurgical management of a choriocarcinoma-related pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Chapman DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):155–7

Malignant sequelae of molar pregnancy in Victoria. Olesnicky G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):7–16

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with adenocarcinoma of endometrium. Case report. Fung SY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):423–5

A rare cause of lumbosacral plexus neuropathy. Laman DM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):47–9

Pseudoobstruction of the colon complicating choriocarcinoma. Bandy LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):402–7

A distinctive glomerular lesion complicating placental site trophoblastic tumor: report of two cases. Young RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):35–42

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with multiple malignancies [letter] Kassis V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1106–7

Uterine myomas in pregnancy. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):168–70

Concurrent endometrial hyperplasia with carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):15–22

Nephrotic syndrome associated with degenerating uterine leiomyoma [letter] Freistadt H, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Sep;141(3):381–2

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix of probable origin from an area of endometriosis] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic complications secondary to radiation treatment in uterine neoplasms] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the breasts in patients with uterine myoma studied by the thermovisual method] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The breast in patients with uterine myoma and dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage examined by the thermovision method] Ovanesian DR. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Andrianov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):74 **(Rus)**

[Complex radionuclide diagnosis of phlebothromboses in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Fadeev NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of endometrial malignant mixed mesodermal tumor. An-Foraker SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):137–41

Histiocytes and the detection of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):317–22

Superficial endometrial involvement by cervical intraepithelial neoplasia detected by intrauterine cytology. A case report. Daniele E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):411–3

Criteria for the cytologic assessment of hyperplasias in endometrial samples obtained by the Endopap Endometrial Sampler. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):297–302

Efficacy of the Isaacs Endometrial Cell Sampler in the cytologic detection of endometrial abnormalities. Veneti SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):546–54

Hydatidiform mole with a coexistent fetus. Sande HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):353–5

Assessment of primary gynecologic malignancies: comparison of 0.15-T resistive MRI with CT. Bies JR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1249–57

Magnetic resonance imaging of the abnormal female pelvis. Butler H, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1259–66

Uterine cancer screening by the family physician. Boone MI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):157–66

Hydatidiform moles. Heath JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):123–31

Strict clinicopathologic criteria in the diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole: a plea renewed [letter] Szulman AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1107–8

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Firth LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):22–5

A partial hydatidiform mole, dispersed throughout the placenta, coexisting with a normal living fetus. Case report. Crooij MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):104–6

The clinical value of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with gynecologic tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2618–23

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia in southern Connecticut: the experience of the Yale Trophoblastic Center, 1971–1983. Kohorn EI, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):141–5

Use of intermediate filament antibodies in the differential diagnosis of gynecological neoplasia. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):347–53

Metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasm. A study of two cases in unusual clinical settings and review of the literature. Deligdisch L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):323–8

Choriocarcinoma presenting as acute abdomen. Shroff CP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):103–4

MR imaging of uterine leiomyomas and their complications. Hamlin DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):902–7

Trophoblastic tumors. Talledo OE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):303–5

Diagnostic value of laparoscopy in endometriosis and infertility. Melega C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):597–600

Hysteroscopic evaluation of endometrial cancer. Mencaglia L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):701–4

Echogenic hematometra mimicking endometrial carcinoma. Rubin D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):47–8

Sonographic patterns of pelvic and hepatic lesions in persistent trophoblastic disease. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):189–98

'Tips' on acute arthritis and clubbing. Allen NB. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):651–3

The nature of gestational choriocarcinoma latent over two years. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):730–4

The use and disuse of morphometry in the diagnosis of endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Baak JP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):20–3

The uterus: in vitro MR-anatomic correlation of normal and abnormal specimens. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):175–9

Measurement of concanavalin A-unbound serum pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in the assessment of trophoblastic diseases. Englebienne P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):561–3

Diagnostic hysteroscopy after postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Cronjé HS. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):773–4

The role of human chorionic gonadotropin-alpha radioimmunoassay in the management of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):773–82

[Diagnosis of trophoblastic disease] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):422–7 **(Cze)**

[Development of endometrial cancer in a case of estrogen producing granulosa cell tumor] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterus] Duun S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3289 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant trophoblastic disease. A clinical study] Marushak A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1034–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choriogonadotrophic hormone and placental tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromyolipoma of the uterus. Apropos of a case with a review of the medical literature] Balaton A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Erny R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of molar pregnancy. Diagnosis of choriocarcinomas and invasive moles] Mellier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early detection of gynecologic neoplasms: value of lactate dehydrogenase in vaginal secretions as a tumor marker] Berger C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):31–9 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma as a sequela of central respiratory tract obstruction. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Häussinger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;96(20):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic observations and difficulties in the differential diagnosis of an abdominal tumor in pregnancy] Dalicho FH. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of uterus myomatosus in young patients] Rummler S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of carcinoma of the ovary: serum cystine aminopeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase, reliable diagnostic parameters?] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic reliability of the endometrial swab in the detection of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium] Zardini R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan-Feb;106(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Introduction of hysteroscopy] de Cesare E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar;37(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of NMR-CT (report 6)—clinical utility of NMR-CT for uterine disease] Ikehira H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 May;22(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between leiomyomata uteri and adenomyosis using CA 125 as a new tumor marker of ovarian carcinoma] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:25–32 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of genital tumors using ultrasonics in different presentations] Pertyński T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histoclinical evaluation of adnexal endometriosis] Kelm R. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of progestogen (Depo-Provera) on annulate lamellae in endometrial carcinoma. Szarvas Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):269–76

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):83–4

Progestin therapy of endometrial, breast and ovarian carcinoma. A review of clinical observations. Kauppila A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):441–50 (111 ref.)

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with endometrial carcinoma receiving adjuvant treatment with hydroxyprogesterone caproate. Onsrud M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):179–82

Management of patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: experience of the Southeastern Regional Center. Hammond CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:369–81

The study and treatment of gestational trophoblastic diseases at the Brewer Trophoblastic Disease Center, 1962–1979. Lurain JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:401–8

Pitfalls in the management of trophoblastic disease in Africa. Mati JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:409–16

The role of methotrexate in the chemotherapy of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Sobrero A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:343–54

Re-evaluation of 5-fluorouracil as a single agent for gestational malignant trophoblastic neoplasms. Sung HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:355–67

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and uterine leiomyoma: a pilot study. Maheux R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1034–8

Methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):59–62

Use of oral VP16-213 as primary chemotherapeutic agent in treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):924–7

Comorbid and clinical determinants of prognosis in endometrial cancer. Wells CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2004–9

Aggressive endometrial stromal sarcoma responding to medroxyprogesterone following failure of tamoxifen and combination chemotherapy. Case report. O'Brien AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):862–6

Shrinkage of a uterine fibroid after subcutaneous infusion of a LHRH agonist. Healy DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1267–8

Ovarian dysfunction in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia treated with short intensive courses of etoposide (VP-16-213). Choo YC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2348–52

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Complete response to combination chemotherapy. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1023–4

Treatment of recurrent or advanced uterine sarcoma. A randomized trial of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (a phase III trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group). Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1648–53

Hormonal therapy of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in a nude mouse model. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):539–41

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with doxorubicin and cisplatin: effects on both untreated and previously treated patients. Pasmantier MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):539–42

Doxorubicin and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced mixed mesodermal uterine sarcoma. Seltzer V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1389–90

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for advanced endometrial carcinoma. Turbow MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):465–7

Cytogenetic study on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with trophoblastic tumors following chemotherapy. Bian ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):479–82

The endometrial adenocarcinoma as a model for hormone-dependency and hormone-responsiveness of gynaecological cancers. Bonte J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):335–41

Development of an animal model for quantitatively evaluating effects of drugs on endometriosis. Hahn DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):410–5

Regression of leiomyomata uteri following hypoestrogenism induced by repetitive luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist treatment: preliminary report. Maheux R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):644–6

Modified triple chemotherapy in the management of high–risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):173–81

Can primary endometrial carcinoma stage I be cured without surgery and radiation therapy? Bokhman JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):139–55

Endometrial carcinoma: steroid receptors and response to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Quinn MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):314–9

Adriamycin and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in the treatment of metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. Seltzer V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):308–13

Radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment of uterine sarcomas. Sorbe B. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):281–9

Endolymphatic stromal myosis: a case with positive estrogen and progesterone receptors and good response to progestins. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):120–8

Effects of high dose progestin on serum lipids and lipid metabolizing enzymes in patients with endometrial cancer. Lehtonen A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):32–4

m–AMSA and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):335–8

Tamoxifen flare in advanced endometrial carcinoma. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):222–3

Randomized trials in rare tumors [editorial] Holland JF. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1163–5

A randomized clinical trial of adjuvant adriamycin in uterine sarcomas: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Omura GA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1240–5

Treatment of high–risk choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):813–20 (28 ref.)

Primary treatment of endometrial cancer with progestagen alone [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):207–8

Etoposide [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):518–9

Treatment of high–risk gestational trophoblastic disease with methotrexate, actinomycin D, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun; 65(6):830–6

Effects of progestational agents in treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Podratz KC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):106–10

VP–16 in combinations for first–line treatment of malignant germ–cell tumors and gestational choriocarcinoma. Newlands ES. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):37–41

Progestin therapy in lesions of the endometrium. Wentz WB. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):23–7

Nonhormonal chemotherapy in endometrial cancer––a review. Deppe G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;96(20):747–56 (40 ref.)

[Treatment of the side effects of the chemotherapy of trophoblastic tumor with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Gui GF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):202–4, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late effect of gossypol treatment in gynecological diseases––a clinical study of 72 cases] Wang YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):205–7, 194 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A comparative study on rapid and slow loading of gossypol in the treatment of gynecological diseases] Han ML, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Our initial experience with the preparation Platidiam in chorioepithelioma] Ružková M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Sep;49(8):563–8 (Cze)

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study between UFT and FT–207 suppo and phase II studies in gynecological malignancies] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Level of 5–FU in cancerous and normal tissues of nude mice after oral administration of tegafur coadministered with uracil (UFT)] Sekiguchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of chemotherapy in management of molar pregnancy] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of long–term high doses of sex steroid hormones on human endometrial adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Flow cytometric study on the action of progestogen in patients with adenocarcinoma and precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Nishiya I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of oral administration of UFT on gynecological malignant tumors] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1287–90 (Jpn)

[Medical treatment of endometriosis] Sugimoto O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):814–9 (Jpn)

[Structural characteristics of the pathologically changed uterus after treatment with sex hormones] Akobdzhanian MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of the equilibrium of secretion of gonadotropic hormones of the pituitary gland after the disappearance of HCG as an objective indicator of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of uterine trophoblastic tumors] Lomonosova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the endocervix of patients with internal uterine endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of patients with cancer of the uterus] Bakhidze EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gestation posterior to choriocarcinoma] Andrade Vargas A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Jul;52(327):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogen synthetase stimulation by hemin in human choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):232–8

Quantification of cytochrome P–450–dependent cyclohexane hydroxylase activity in normal and neoplastic reproductive tissues. Senler TI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):379–87

Analysis of isoenzymes in normal and carcinogen–treated human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Nelson KG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):181–8

'In vitro' effect of progesterone on alpha–L–fucosidase activity of human endometrium. Vesce F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):154–6

Protease activity in fibromyoma and normal human myometrium. Milwidsky A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):230–3

Placental alkaline phosphatase in benign and malignant endometrium. Davies JO, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):605–12

Suppression of placental alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis by tunicamycin. Ito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):14997–9

Characterization of cytosolic estrogen sulfotransferase from RL95–2 endometrial cancer cells. Grosso DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):829–34

Oxygen dependence of oestrogen production by human placental microsomes and cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Aw TY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):753–8

Aromatization of androstenedione by normal and neoplastic endometrium of the uterus. Yamaki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):63–6

Alkaline phosphatase from human uterine myoma. II. Kinetic and immunological properties. Purzyc L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):37–43

Capacity for amylase production of endometrial carcinomas. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):305–6

Heat–stable alkaline phosphatase in normal uterus and deviation of isozyme profile during uterine carcinogenesis. Nozawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:223–34

ETIOLOGY

Alteration of the development of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and uterine adenomyosis in SHN mice by different schedules of treatment with CB–154. Mori T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):245–9

On the nature of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hertz R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:3–12

Genetic origin, immunobiology, and gonadotropin expression in trophoblast and nontrophoblast neoplasms. Pattillo RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:53–79 (83 ref.)

Risk factors for gestational trophoblastic disease in Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):457–64

Endometrial cancer: how does cigarette smoking influence the risk of women under age 55 years having this tumor? Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1; 151(7):899–905

Epidemiological studies on disturbances of human fetal development in areas with various doses of natural background radiation. II. Relationship between incidences of hydatidiform mole, malignant hydatidiform mole, and chorionepithelioma and gonad dose equivalent rate of natural background radiation. Ujeno Y. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):181–4

Uterine malignancies developing after a long term use of IUCD's. Hsu CT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):347–57

Uterine malignancy developing after a long term use of IUCD. Additional report of a case: association of endometrial stromal sarcoma with IUCD. Yang LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):203–7

Endometrial cancer following treatment for breast cancer: a case–control study in Denmark. Ewertz M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):687–92

Endometrial carcinogenesis and its relation to oestrogens. Fox H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):13–9 (88 ref.)

Hormones in the etiology and prevention of breast and endometrial cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1509–15

[Advances in the pathogenesis of hydatidiform mole] Dabancens A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):33–4 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies on hydatidiform moles. Lawler SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:147–61 (54 ref.)

Partial hydatidiform mole with diploid karyotype: report of three cases. Teng NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):961–4

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies and cell cycle progression in lymphocytes of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):67–72

Karyotypic analysis and chromosome polymorphisms in four choriocarcinoma cell lines. Sheppard DM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):251–8

Cytogenetic study on peripheral lymphocytes in trophoblastic diseases. Bian ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):263–6

Replication of X chromosomes in complete moles. Tsukahara M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):7–10

Syndromes of hydatidiform moles. Partial vs. complete. Szulman AE. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):788–91 (15 ref.)

X chromosome expression in normal and molar pregnancy. Oudejans CB. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):115–8

Linkage of human chorionic gonadotrophin and placental lactogen biosynthesis to trophoblast differentiation and tumorigenesis. Hoshina M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar–Apr; 6(2):163–72

[Trophoblastic hyperplasia and placental carcinomas] Philippe E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Familial genitocolonic cancer syndrome] Servais R. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):805–15 (Fre)

[Familial cancer. 1. Familial adenocarcinoma] Philippe P. **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Are there genetic risk factors in the occurrence of choriocarcinoma?] Brackertz M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of a family with cancer family syndrome] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Classic illustration.Chorionepithelioma malignum. By B.J.C. Hartog. 1933. Franke HR. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):239–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Paradoxical effect of antibodies against chorionic gonadotropin on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo: evidence for heterogeneity of cell types. Gupta SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:271–87

Complement system in abnormal pregnancy and chorionic neoplasia: immunotherapy and chemotherapy of chorionic neoplasia. Ohkawa R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:111–25

Immunology in genesis of partial and total hydatidiform mole. Takeuchi S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:81–110 (72 ref.)

Localization of transferrin receptor in the chorionic villi of complete molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):128–9

Characterization and comparison of two forms of human chorionic gonadotropin from hydatidiform moles with low and high immunoreactivity. Imamura S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):136–41

Implantation site in complete molar pregnancy: a study of immunologically competent cells with monoclonal antibodies. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):97–9

Absence of major histocompatibility complex antigens in choriocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):896–7

Characterization of antibodies to a placenta–specific antigen cross–reacting with a choriocarcinoma cell line. Sinha S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct–Nov;6(3):112–6

HLA A and B antigens in Chinese patients with gestational trophoblastic tumours. Ho PC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):501–4

An immunohistological study of HLA antigen expression by gestational choriocarcinoma. Sunderland CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):809–14

The expression of Ca antigen in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Ferguson AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):1042–5

Localization of stage–specific embryonic antigens in hydatidiform mole, normal placenta, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):71–7

Cell surface antigens of human trophoblast and choriocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies. Rettig WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):469–75

Gamma-interferon enhances expression of Class I MHC antigens in the weakly HLA+ human choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo, but does not induce MHC expression in the HLA- choriocarcinoma cell line Jar. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2498-501

Immunobiology of molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):796-801 (32 ref.)

Immunological status of trophoblastic neoplasia. Khanna A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):4-6

Radioimmunolocalization of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hattori S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):743-50

Immunohistochemical demonstration of HNK-1-defined antigen in endometrial carcinomas with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1023-4

The expression of major histocompatibility antigens in the chorionic villi of molar placentae. Fisher RA, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):237-42

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in adenocarcinoma of the endocervix and the endometrium. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):27-32

[Immunology of nonteratogenic choriocarcinomas] Hausner P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):436-9 **(Cze)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen in gynecological cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of CA125 in patients with gynecological tumors--a comparative study on CA125 and other tumor markers] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum TPA, IAP and CEA levels in gynecological cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1496-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibody (MCA-97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):433-4 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of CA-125 antigen (non-mucinous ovarian cancer antigen)-- in serum of patients with gynecological malignancies] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1261-2 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of HLA-DR antigen expression on choriocarcinoma] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins in women with cancer of the uterine body (before treatment)] Bernt T, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of cellular levels of steroid receptors in uterine leiomyoma and myometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):307-9

Steroid receptors in endometrial carcinoma [letter] Mortel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1145-6

Peritoneal fluid 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha levels in women with endometriosis. Mudge TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):901-4

Induction of cytoplasmic progesterone receptor in human endometrial carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):437-9

Monitoring of trophoblastic neoplasms through radioimmunoassay of the urinary carboxy-terminal fragment of beta-choriogonadotropin (COOH-beta-HCG-RIA). Ayala AR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):139-45 **(Eng, Spa)**

Is endocrine status relevant to treatment planning in patients with gynaecological cancer? Quinn MA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):153-7

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin levels in molar pregnancy. Roy AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):908-12

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the epipodophyllotoxin derivative etoposide (VP 16-213) in patients with gestational choriocarcinoma and malignant teratoma. Brindley CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):66-71

Synthesis of chorionic gonadotropin subunits in human choriocarcinoma clonal cell line JEG-3: carbohydrate differences in glycopeptides from free and combined alpha-subunits. Jones-Brown YR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1439-45

Acid and neutral cysteine proteinase inhibitor in normal uterine portio and in squamo-epithelial metaplasia, dysplasias and infiltrative carcinoma of the uterine portio. Rinne A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):67-70

Estrogen biosynthesis in leiomyoma and myometrium of the uterus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):678-9

A kinetic comparison of the processing and secretion of the alpha beta dimer and the uncombined alpha and beta subunits of chorionic gonadotropin synthesized by human choriocarcinoma cells. Peters BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15123-30

Estradiol entry into endometrial cells in suspension. De Ryck LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):145-52

Doubts about human chorionic gonadotropin as a thyroid stimulator [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1096

Purine re-utilization in normal and malignant cells of human placental origin. Vettenranta K, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):315-22

Leiomyomas release prostaglandins. Rees MC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):65-8

Peritoneal keratin globules in uterine adenosquamous carcinoma. Williams WD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1316-8

[The effects of progestogens on a human endometrial cancer cell line Ishikawa and a human breast cancer cell line MCF-7] Yoshizumi N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus with production of alpha- fetoprotein (AFP)] Kawagoe K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1283-6 **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen biosynthesis in human uterine myoma tissue. The distribution of androstenedione aromatase activity in uterine myoma tissue] Takamori K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin with insufficient terminal sugar to peanut agglutinin] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):555-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local uterine hormonemia and steroid hormone receptors] Savitskii GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in steroid receptors during histopathologic transformation of tissue in the human uterus] Ribarac-Stepić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival with metastatic uterine sarcoma. Hannigan EV. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):195-6

[Long-term follow-up study of endometrial cancer] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):157-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The odds on hysterectomy and estimation of the number of cancer deaths prevented by hysterectomies in their current incidence] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1937-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology and control of endometrial cancer] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(21):891-6 **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting late treatment results with uterine choriocarcinoma patients] Mokshin VE. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of trophoblast disease in Africa--Lagos. Agboola A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:187-95

Epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic neoplasm at the Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta, Indonesia. Aziz MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:165-75

Epidemiologic aspects of gestational trophoblastic diseases in Ibadan, Nigeria. Junaid TA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:177-85

Risk factors for complete molar pregnancy from a case-control study. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1016-20

Epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic disease. Grimes DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):309-18 (86 ref.)

Reproductive patterns and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):866-70

Hydatidiform mole in Victoria: aetiology and natural history. Olesnicky G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):1-7

Epidemiology of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1984;6:52-75 (151 ref.)

Second primary malignancy in endometrial carcinoma patients. Schwartz Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):40-5

Uterine sarcoma in Israel: a study of 104 cases. Schwartz Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):354-63

Gestational trophoblastic disease in women aged 50 or more. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):53-61

Oral contraceptives containing chlormadinone acetate and cancer incidence at selected sites in the German Democratic Republic--a correlation analysis. Nischan P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):671-4

Carcinoma of cervix at Ramathibodi Hospital from cancer registry 1978-1982. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:68-72

Epidemiology of complete molar pregnancy. Craighill MC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):784-7

A case-control study of endometrial cancer within a cohort. Baanders-van Halewijn EA, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 May;7(1):69-76

Cigarette smoking and the risk of endometrial cancer. Lesko SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):593-6

Can not smoking be hazardous to your health? [editorial] Weiss NS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):632-3

Hydatidiform mole in Nottingham: a 12-year retrospective epidemiological and morphological study. Womack C, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):93-105

Registry and follow-up systems of trophoblastic disease in Japan. Kawashima Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(2):84-94

The value of endometrial cytology in a high risk population. Buratti E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):25-8

[Lipoma in the uterine tube. Is it an rarity--or an overlooked condition?] Nielsen VT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2[illegible]46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of hysterectomy and cancer of the uterus in the population of Tessin canton] Domenighetti G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary cancer and radiation-induced cancer of the uterine] Sakurai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1[illegible]7-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Committee report on the mass screening of uterine cancer] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):129[illegible]-9 **(Jpn)**

[High risk factors for hydatidiform mole] Takamizawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):655-9 **(Jpn)**

[Regional registration study of trophoblastic disease in Japan] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):660-4 **(Jpn)**

[Mass population screening for endometrial cancer] Yajima S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;36(9):1401-2 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of malignant genital and breast neoplasms in Cracow 1976-1979. II. Diagnostic principles and therapeutic methods] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Apr;55(4):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk factors for the development of endometrial cancer in uterine myoma] Mezinova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of screening aimed at the early detection of malignant neoplasms of the uterus using a questionnaire] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Cytologic and ultrastructural features. Izumi S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):602-6

Leiomyomatosis in the pelvic lymph node and peritoneum. Horie A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):813-9

A proposal on the clinical staging of malignant trophoblastic neoplasms based on the study of process of development of the disease. Sung HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:327-40

Complete and partial hydatidiform moles: cytogenetic and morphological aspects. Szulman AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:135-46 (32 ref.)

Risk factors and recurrent patterns in Stage I endometrial cancer. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1009-15

Characterization and localization of HLA antigens on hydatidiform mole. Sunderland CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):130-5

Uterine sarcoma: analysis of prognostic variables in 71 cases. Wheelock JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1016-22

Ovarian hyperthecosis associated with pseudosarcomatous changes in the endometrial stroma. Ravinsky E. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Dec;8(12):939-43

Screening for endometrial carcinoma by endouterine aspiration cytology with analysis of tumor markers in the aspirates. Development and application of a new screening technique. Niklasson O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):61-8

Intermediate cell markers for malignancy. Consistency of expression. Wied GL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec;6(4):243-6

Endometrial carcinoma of the intestinal type. A first case report. Berger G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):63-9

Metastatic choriocarcinoma during normal pregnancy presenting as thyroid tumor. Eriksson A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1984;236(2):119-22

Ependymoma-like tumor of the mesovarium. Grody WW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):291-3

Hodgkin's disease of the endometrium. Hung LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):952-3

Small-cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the endometrium. Paz RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):270-2

Uterine leiomyosarcoma with myxoid stroma. Pounder DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):762-4

Xanthogranulomatous endometritis associated with endometrial carcinoma. Pounder DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):73-5

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on cell proliferation and differentiation of the human endometrial carcinoma cell line (HHUA) in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):531-8

Choriocarcinoma coexisting with adenocarcinoma in the pars interstitialis of the oviduct: a case report. Takagi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):255-60

Clinical analysis of intracranial metastases in gestational choriocarcinoma: a series of 15 cases. Kanazawa K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):16–22

Müllerian adenofibroma. Case report [letter] Anderson MC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):426

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus. Case report with a review of the literature. Jaworski RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1269–73

Condylomatous atypia of the endometrial cavity. Case report. Roberts PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May; 92(5):535–8

Histologic correlates and virulence implications of endometrial carcinoma associated with adenomatous hyperplasia. Deligdisch L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1452–5

The prognostic significance of lymph-vascular space invasion in stage I endometrial cancer. Hanson MB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1753–7

Histopathologic classification of uterine choriocarcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1044–51

Parametrial needle biopsy: follow-up of pelvic malignancies. Selim MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):269–73

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies and cell cycle progression in lymphocytes of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):67–72

A method for directly establishing short-term cultures of human gestational choriocarcinoma in vitro. Ilgren EB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):187–92

A staging system of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms based on the development of the disease. Song HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):557–66

Prognostic value of peritoneal fluid cytology in patients with endometrial cancer stage I. Ide P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):343–9

Papillary adenofibroma of the endometrium: case report and review of the literature. Altaras M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):216–21

Coexistent immature teratoma of the uterus and endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by gliomatosis peritonei. Ansah-Boateng Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):106–10

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(2):220–7

Extrauterine spread in endometrial carcinoma clinically confined to the uterus. Chen SS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):23–31

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix with bilateral Krukenberg tumors of the ovary and primary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. De Graaff J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):358–64

Autopsy findings in patients with uterine sarcoma. Fleming WP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):168–72

Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: report of a case with follow-up of 6 1/2 years. Kashimura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):204–15

Ultrastructural study of cultured smooth muscle cells from uterine leiomyoma and myometrium under the influence of sex steroids. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):32–41

Chondrosarcoma of the uterus. Kofinas AD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):231–7

Prognostic factors in malignant mesodermal (mullerian) mixed tumors of the uterus. Macasaet MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):32–42

Endometrial carcinoma presenting with ascites. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):186–95

Endometrial 'sarcomas' complicating ovarian thecoma, polycystic ovarian disease and estrogen therapy. Press MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):135–54

Endometrial carcinoma in premenopausal women: a clinicopathological study. Quinn MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):298–306

A novel approach to the analysis of risk factors in endometrial carcinoma. Schwartz Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):228–34

Renal metastases of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease: the use of intravenous urography in staging. Smith EB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):317–24

Synchronous carcinomas of the uterine corpus and ovary. Zaino RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):329–35

Granulocytic sarcoma without evidence of acute leukemia: 2 cases with unusual localization (uterus and breast) and 1 case with bone localization. Cassi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul–Aug;69(4):464–96

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with glassy-cell features--immunohistochemical observations. Arends JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):873–9

Müllerian clear cell carcinofibroma of the uterine corpus. Peters WM, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):1069–78

Metastasizing placental site trophoblastic tumor: a case study. Eckstein RP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):632–6

Metastatic and independent cancers of the endometrium and ovary: a clinicopathologic study of 34 cases. Ulbright TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):28–34

Endometrial carcinoma: nontumor factors in prognosis. Beckner ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(2):131–45

Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Chen KT. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(4):389–92

The clinical and histologic spectrum of endometrial stromal neoplasms: a report of 41 cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):198–212

The effect of progestins on the mitotic activity of uterine fibromyomas. Tiltman AJ. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(2):89–96

Recurrent stage I endometrial carcinoma: results of treatment and prognostic factors. Mandell LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1103–9

Umbilical metastasis of an endometrial carcinoma: a case report [letter] Ali F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May; 12(5 Pt 1):887–8

Nuclear size and shape of epithelial cells from the endometrium: lack of value as a criterion for differentiation between normal, hyperplastic, and malignant conditions. Skaarland E. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):502–6

Morphometric analysis of nuclei in epithelial structures from normal and neoplastic endometrium: a study using the Isaacs cell sampler and Endoscann instruments. Skaarland E. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):496–501

Incidence of gestational trophoblastic disease in induced abortion. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67 Suppl 2:54–5

Neoplastic cerebral aneurysm from metastatic gestational choriocarcinoma. Case report. Pullar M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):644–7

Placental-site chorioma. The neoplasm of the implantation-site trophoblast. Driscoll SG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):821–5 (33 ref.)

Staging system for gestational trophoblastic tumors. Goldstein DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):792–5

Uncomplicated, spontaneous expulsion of a uterine leiomyoma postpartum. A case report. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):358–9

Heterotopic skin in the uterus. A report of an unusual case. Taylor RN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):837–40

Simultaneous presentation of a small-cell carcinoma involving the ovary and the uterine endometrium. Kristensen PB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):97–103

Ultrasound estimation of myometrial invasion of endometrial cancer by intrauterine radial scanning. Obata A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):397–404

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with continuous extension into the pulmonary artery. Akatsuka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):651–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1985. A 68-year-old woman with a huge abdominal mass containing pus. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1505–11

Metachronous multiprimary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Miyamoto U, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1975–6

A clinicopathologic study of endometrial carcinoma with special reference to new histological variants. Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 37(6):1015–9

Endolymphatic stromal myosis--a misconception [letter] Malfetano JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):242–3

Comparison of clinical and surgical-staging in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Cowles TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):413–6

Growth potential of human uterine leiomyomas: some in vitro observations and their implications. Cramer SF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):36–41

Malignant placental site trophoblastic tumor. Hopkins M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):95S–100S

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma using the Endo-pap sampler. Palermo VG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):271–5

Multifocal disease in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):695–8

Symposium on endometrial carcinoma. Classification, grading, and staging. Barber HR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985; 20 Pt 2:507–58 (82 ref.)

What's new in prognosis of uterine cancer? Baltzer J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):635–41 (67 ref.)

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus--ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of two cases. Chou ST, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):36–40

Placental site trophoblastic tumour (trophoblastic pseudotumour). A case report. Beukes CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):540–2

Leiomyoma of the placenta. Tapia RH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):863–4

Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the uterus--a case report with light microscopic and ultrastructural appraisal. Shroff CP, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):561–6

Expression of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in endometrial and endocervical adenocarcinomas. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):59–67

Cytohormonal and cancer screening procedure for endometrial carcinoma. Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):169–74

[Pathologic study on adenosquamous carcinoma and adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Zhang SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma--a clinico-pathological analysis of 149 cases] Chen YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):239–42, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of 29 cases of malignant mixed mullerian tumor] Zhu RL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 19(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolated diffuse chloroleukemic infiltration of the uterus in an old woman] Jedličková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Postmenopausal hemorrhage; epidemiologic aspects and histological diagnosis] Polderman JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cytogenic chorionic nodule of the uterus] Frappart L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple metastases of a benign leiomyoma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature. Pathogenic concepts and therapeutic stance] Glaser H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uterine sarcoma. Retrospective analysis of a series of 22 cases] Mage P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[27 cases of rare forms of cancer of the corpus uteri] Abbes M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the early detection of endometrial cancer by intra-uterine cell sampling with the Mi-Mark spiral] Dietl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uterus septus with adenocarcinoma of one half of the uterus] Beyer WF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffuse cavernous myometric angiomatosis of the pregnant uterus and its clinical significance] Reiffenstuhl G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of morphological parameters in endometrial carcinomas] Breitenecker G, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Aug;7(4):222–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ichthyosis uteri with and without neoplasia] Bersch W, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May;5(3):148–52 (Ger)

[Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus] Fritzsche V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the uterus] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(17):1220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the cellular infiltrate at the host-tumor borderline in endometrial adenocarcinoma] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Use of computerized tomography in the staging of endometrial adenocarcinoma at stage I FIGO] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 May–Jun; 105(3):198–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus] Ventura A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 May–Jun; 105(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uterine multiple node fibromyomatosis associated with an asymptomatic leiomyoma of the small intestine] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uterine leiomyomas with unusual histopathologic aspects. Presentation of 4 cases] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Benign metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Case report] Giove S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31;75(30–31):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stromal sarcoma of the endometrium. Observations on 9 cases] De Rosa G. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep–Oct; 76(1045):584–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histogenesis of uterine corpus carcinoma--relation to atypical endometrial hyperplasia] Moriwaki S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus--a light-microscopical, electronmicroscopical, histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological analysis of endometrial carcinoma] Jobo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case with non-gestational choriocarcinoma of the uterus] Isonishi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):669–72 (Jpn)

[Effects of various agents on the proliferation and hCG secretion of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro] Kaiho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation and properties of methotrexate-resistant choriocarcinoma cells in vitro] Kaiho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exfoliative cytology of mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus--review of cytologic smears sampled prior to therapy] Matsuyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological study of endometrial carcinogenesis in androgen-sterilized-rats] Naito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;

36(12):2561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line, Ishikawa cells, containing estrogen and progesterone receptors] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of methotrexate-resistant human gestational choriocarcinoma cells in culture and analysis of mechanism of resistance] Tanaka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on combination chemotherapy based on cell cycle analysis] Tsuboi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic, morphological and clinical studies on partial hydatidiform moles] Ueda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1071-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of site-directed chemotherapy due to E2 as a drug carrier to the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro] Yoshizumi N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):637-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor formation in the spinal cord and genital organs in hematological remission in a patient with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Horikoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):436-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial cytology. Endocyte compared with uterine curettage] Medalen TJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ambulatory endometrial biopsy as a method of detection of high-risk conditions and cancer of the uterus] Teter J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of endometrial cancer] Szamborski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):273-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of necrosis of uterine myoma in early pregnancy] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):963-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hysterectomy: analysis of the results of histopathological examinations] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15; 37(8):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical rapid growth of uterine myoma without evidence of malignant transformation in a 52-year-old multipara] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):665-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitotic rate in hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argyrophilic cells in endometrial adenocarcinoma with foci of squamous cell metaplasia (adenoacanthoma)] Smirnov OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strains of human gastrointestinal and uterine tumors transplantable into athymic mice and rats] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the proliferative activity of cancer of the endometrium and the content of endocrine cells in its parenchyma] Lomakina II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometrial hemangioendothelioma combined with a urogenital anomaly (a case report)] Shumilo OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):103-5 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple synchronous homologous malignant tumors of the endometrium] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3-4):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Uterine myomatosis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb; 51(310):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the endometrial stroma] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(3):137-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The surface charge of cells producing hCG. Hause LL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:289-98

[Hormonal dependence and hormonal therapy of cancers of the endometrium and breast] Barrat J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of a structural and functional analysis of the fallopian epithelium in tubal pregnancy and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(8):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the evaluation of the hormonal state of patients with malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Savinskaia AP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetico-adrenal system function in myoma and cancer of the corpus uteri] Filatova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How progestins prevent endometrial cancer. Siddle NC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):219-21

[Screening for endometrial carcinoma in a group at risk] Morack G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of stage I and II ovarian cancer (interim report of intraperitoneal chemotherapeutic perfusion and postoperative prophylactic intracavitary irradiation)] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a cell sampling method in mass screening for uterine cervical cancer--comparison of data obtained with a cotton tipped applicator, wooden spatula and cotton tipped applicator plus colposcopy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1117-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gestational trophoblastic disease. Davis WK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec; 8(6):1136-9

CT evaluation of invasive trophoblastic disease. Miyasaka Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):459-62

Computed tomographic evaluation of hydronephrosis in uterine carcinoma. Ishii C, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):42-5

Adenomyosis uteri diagnosticised by hysterosalpingography. Olsen A, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):350-1

[Importance of arteriography in complicated trophoblastic disease] Tariel D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(6):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography of cancers of the uterine body (stages I and II). Anatomopathologic correlations. Apropos of 25 cases] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 65(11):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoarteriography of gestation-induced invasive trophoblastic tumor (ITT)] Deckert F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):53-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying processes. 4: Can computer tomography modify therapy planning in primary endometrial cancer?] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray CT in the evaluation of gynecologic tumor] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1407-8 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of angiographic studies in neoplastic processes in the small pelvis] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta hCG subunit and against a synthetic peptide analog of the carboxyl-terminal end. Clinical use in vivo and in vitro] Bellet D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the diagnosis of uterine body cancer using 201Tl-chloride] Watanabe H. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar; 22(3):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri stage I. A ten year experience (1970-1979). Calitchi E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):461-4

Influence of preoperative irradiation on failures of endometrial carcinoma with high risk of lymph node metastasis. Komaki R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 7(6):661-8

Myometrial penetration of endometrial carcinoma as a prognostic factor for patients receiving pre- or postoperative radiation therapy. Toonkel LM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):669-73

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 suspension therapy of malignant peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):191-6

What can be expected when radiation therapy becomes the only curative alternative for endometrial cancer? Patanaphan V, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1462-7

Radiation-induced solitary rectal ulcer. Crowe J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):610-2

Stage I carcinoma of the endometrium: a 5-year experience utilizing preoperative cesium. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):325-35

Role of whole abdominal radiation therapy in the management of endometrial cancer; prognostic importance of factors indicating peritoneal metastases. Potish RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):80-6

Radiotherapy and/or chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment of uterine sarcomas. Sorbe B. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar; 20(3):281-9

Complications of combined surgery and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the endometrium. Remy JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):83-93

Postoperative vaginal radiation in endometrial cancer using a remote afterloading technique. Mandell L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):473-8

Therapeutic dosimetry for Cf-252 neutron brachytherapy of pelvic cancer. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):927-35

Feasibility study: results of treatment of primary and recurrent adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri with californium-252. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1199-208

Analysis of 'time to second primary' in patients with gynecological cancers. Koch M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(5):443-7

Paraaortic lymph node radiotherapy in cancer of the uterine corpus. Potish RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):251-6

Treatment of stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium by hysterectomy and irradiation: analysis of complications. Stokes S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):86-92

Normal tissue reactions to high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation of the vagina with different fractionation schedules and dose levels. Himmelmann A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):163-7

[Radiation-induced colorectal cancer. A review and 4 case reports] Harling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19; 146(47):3655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the endometrium and radiotherapy. Review of 280 patients treated at the Institut Bordet] Van Houtte P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):111-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of postoperative radiotherapy in uterine cancer] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic contour search and segmentation of sonographic transverse sectional pictures of the uterus with regard to optimization of individual isodose planning in uterine cancer] Englmeier KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May; 161(5):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the conversion from radium therapy to an afterloading procedure with special reference to spatial dose distribution] Frischkorn R. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May; 161(5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of intracavitary radiotherapy of uterine cancer by intrauterine sonography] Hötzinger H. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the radiation sensitizer MTDQ (Sensorad) in advanced malignancies of the head and neck region and in uterine cancer] Kovács G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysterography with afterloading-applicator in place. A simple method for improving the treatment planning of uterine cancer] Roth G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jun; 161(6):336-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and results of therapy of endometrial cancer at the Department of Medicine of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1964-76. II: Results of primary radiotherapy] Kloetzer KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(12):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma following endometrial radiation therapy] Thurzó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20;126(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of radioprotector amifostine (YM-08310)] Takahashi I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dosimetric planning of intracavitary multi-position irradiation in cancer of the corpus uteri] Chekhonadskii VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of radiotherapy of endometrial cancer] Titova VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenotopometric studies using a simulator during the preparation of patients with uterine cancer for irradiation] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;29(10):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical studies of the radiosensitizing effect of small doses of ionizing radiation (preliminary data)] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of uterine cancer using preoperative intracavitary gamma therapy] Okeanova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Abnormal uterine bleeding as a presenting sign of metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma originating in the breast. Case report. Piura B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 92(6):645-8

[Metastatic breast cancer with involvement of the bone marrow, uterus and ovaries. A case report on diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis 'on the way.' Case description of intravascular endometriosis] Reitzenstein M. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):516-7 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol myristate acetate, and arachidonic acid on choriogonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ilekis J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2400-9

[Recent progress in endocrinology in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Arai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1963-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on the mechanisms of 'cellular effect' in choriocarcinoma] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):336-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Wertheim radical hysterectomy. Surgical complications, accuracy of clinical staging and value of lymphangiography in cervical carcinoma. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):94-7

Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Sivasuriya M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):47-9

Residual cervical stump cancer (true cancer) and residual cancer of the cervical stump (coincident cancer). Casuistics and therapeutic results in the period 1955-1979. Maggi R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):92-4

Stage I endometrial carcinoma: a review of 140 patients primarily treated by surgery only. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):51-8

Therapeutic hysteroscopy in infertility. Valle RF. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):143-8

Experimental endometriosis: a microsurgical animal model in rats. Golan A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov; 20(11):1094-6

Metroplasty and myomectomy with the CO2 laser for maximizing the preservation of normal tissue and minimizing blood loss. McLaughlin DS. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-9

Endometriosis then and now. Evolution of surgical techniques and treatment. Rogers SF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):613-20

Surgical management of endometriosis with the carbon dioxide laser. Bellina JH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984; 5(4):197-201

Immediate versus delayed hysterectomy for endometrial carcinoma: surgical morbidity and hospital stay. Chambers JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):245-50

Sarcomas of the uterine corpus: prognostic factors and treatment. Shimm DS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct; 2(3):201-7

Myomectomy in treatment of uterine fibroids [letter] Driessen F. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):68

The obstetric outcome of patients with previous myomectomy or hysterotomy. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):59-62

[An evaluation of the preservation of the ovary during surgery for myomata] Xie SX, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of myomas] Lammes FB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):346-50 **(Dut)**

[Operative diagnosis of peritoneal nodules. A case report of disseminated leiomyomatosis] Spay G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov;38(8):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Anatomo-pathological evaluation. 330 bilateral iliac lymphadenectomies] Pilleron JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purely mesenchymal homologous uterus sarcomas (leiomyosarcomas and endometrial stroma sarcomas) at the Zurich University Gynecologic Hospital] Bronz L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying gynecologic processes. 3: Use of computer tomography in the diagnosis of recurrence of uterine cancers] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):146-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and results of therapy in endometrial cancer at the Department of Medicine of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1964-76. I: Evaluation of primarily surgically treated endometrium cancer] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on non-sterile intermittent self-catheterization for voiding dysfunction following radical uterine or rectal carcinoma surgery] Amano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preclinical study of endoscopic laser coagulation of human ovaries] Kojima E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of the organ-sparing surgical treatment of leiomyosarcoma in young women] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of various hemostatic indicators in different types of general anesthesia during surgical treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Khrenov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic-anatomical substantiation of enuceation of myomatous nodes from the uterus] Kokh LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative myomectomy] Krasnopol'skii VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):72-5 **(Rus)**

[Computer-assisted prognosis of the reproductive function of patients following conservative myomectomy] Kuznetsova LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of climacteric patients after surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Uvarova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):66-70 **(Rus)**

[Artificial termination of pregnancy in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the conservative treatment of patients with early forms of uterine cancer] Ashrafian LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The problems of management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms at the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Benin City, Nigeria. Diejomaoh FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:417-28

The role of regional centers for gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldstein DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 176:383-400

Ten years' experience with trophoblastic tumors in Portugal. Wandschneider L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:429-34

The integration of surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced gynaecological cancer. Tattersall MH. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May; 24(2):158-61 (11 ref.)

Gestational trophoblastic tumors. Rustin GJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(2):103-42 (214 ref.)

Cancer of the endometrium stage I—standardized or individualized treatment? Käser O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):329-34

Late recurrence of gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):83-91

Placental-site trophoblastic tumor (trophoblastic pseudotumor): case report demonstrating failure of chemotherapy, surgery, and radiotherapy to control metastatic disease. Samlowski WE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):111-7

Prognostic factors and changing trends in the treatment of Stage I endometrial cancer: a clinical and histopathological study of 182 patients. Aalders JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2083-8

Treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by previous Watkins transposition operation: a report of three cases. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct; 64(4):590-2

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Mutch MG Jr. **SD J Med** 1984 Dec;37(12):15-8

[Use of the laparoscope in the diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic neoplasm] Shi YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):437-9 **(Chi)**

[Comprehensive therapy of choriocarcinomas] Jakoubková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):428-32 **(Cze)**

[Treatment and care of patients with malignant and semi-malignant forms of trophoblastic disease in the National Center in Prague] Skřivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):425-7 **(Cze)**

[Prognostic factors in cancer of the endometrium and therapeutic indications] Fossat C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal therapy of uterine cancer in a geriatric patient sample (operation versus irradiation)] Kucera H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):15-22 **(Ger)**

[Use of computed tomography in the diagnosis of uterine carcinoma recurrence--comparison with other imaging technics] Räber G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(3):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance to peridural buprenorphine in cancer pain. Case report] Nicosia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspecific pelvic immunotherapy with BCG injected into the portio uteri of women with uterine cancer] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of recombinant interferon alpha-2 (Sch 30500) in advanced gynecological cancers] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of the recurrence of choriocarcinoma] Harada A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 25th annual report of the Uterine Cancer Registry Committee. Results of the treatment of uterine cancer during 1968-1977] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1977-2045 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on combined effect of hyperthermia and MTX to choriocarcinoma cell line (BeWo)] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of interferon in gynecologic cancers] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1241-3 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hyperthermia and radiation treatment of uterine cancer using multicellular tumor spheroid] Tsuchida M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Konishi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):385-91

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Dreyer L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):856-61

Short-term effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, histopathology, and ultrastructure of human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):157-63

Plexiform tumorlet: a clinical and pathologic study of 15 cases with ultrastructural observations. Kaminski PF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):124-34

Placental site trophoblastic tumor of the uterus: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Berger G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):319-29

[Ultrastructural research on endometriosis] Takeva Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(5):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cell surface changes after high-dosage progesterone treatment in endometrial carcinoma] Szarvas Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1010-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the ectopic endometrial glandular epithelium in five cases of adenomyosis--with particular reference to the normal proliferative endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Hayata T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors of the uterus characterized by endocrine differentiation] Serezhin BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(3):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Unusual molecular forms of hCG in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Amr S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(4-5):321-6

VETERINARY

Endometriosis with bacterial peritonitis in a baboon. DaRif CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):491-3

Hyperplastic endometrial polyps in the dog and cat. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):570-3

Comparative pathology of endometrial carcinoma. Elsinghorst TA, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):200-8 (62 ref.)

UTERINE PERFORATION see under **UTERINE RUPTURE**

UTERINE PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral severe hydroureteronephrosis due to uterine prolapse. Kontogeorgos L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):360-1

Vaginal prolapse affecting bladder function. Nichols DH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):329-38

[Inversio uteri in placenta accreta] Hraško L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of ritodrine in uterine inversion [letter] Clark SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):705

ETIOLOGY

[A case of a well-tolerated spontaneous post partum uterine inversion] Delarue T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):569-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine prolapse in a primigesta] Sepúlveda W, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Genital prolapse] Ramírez H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):197-206 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Significance of verbal medical information for anxiety reduction and knowledge: an empirical study of patients with uterine prolapse] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(9-10):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Colpoperineogram or video colpocystogram and the use of the colpoperineogram] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(5):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colpoperineogram in pre- and postoperative periods of prolapse patients] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with Mersilene mesh in the retroperitoneal position in the management of posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Addison WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):140–6

'Posterior culdeplasty': revisited. Given FT Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):135–9

Vaginal prolapse affecting bladder function. Nichols DH. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):449–64

Genital prolapse (a review of 2003 operated cases). Sen S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):159–61

The retention of vaginal prolapse in the cow using a purse-string suture. Rautenbach GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):203–4

Repair of vaginal prolapse and perineal hernia after pelvic exenteration. Barnhill D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):764–6

Prolapse of the vagina after hysterectomy. Kauppila O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):9–11

[Changes in the orientation in indications for hysterectomy—presented with the example of prolapse] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the prolapsed vaginal blind end] Lichtenegger W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):128–30 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in prolapse and incontinence] Riss P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):123–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of prolapse of the vaginal stump associated with stress-induced urinary incontinence] Słupczyński S. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of genital prolapse in the high risk elderly] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(5):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of pelvic pathology associated with complete or incomplete prolapse with or without urinary incontinence] García P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of vaginal hysterectomy. Experience of 5 years] López J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of acute and subacute puerperal uterine inversion with terbutaline sulfate. Kovacs BW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):784–6

Uterine prolapse complicating pregnancy. A case report. Hill PS. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):631–3

Management of neonatal genital prolapse: case reports and historic review. Shuwarger D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):61S–63S

Acute puerperal uterine inversion. A case report and review of the literature. Anthony J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):738–9

[Complete uterine inversion in labor] Radaković M. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7–8):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Uterine prolapse and hypocalcemia in dairy cows. Risco CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1517–9

Unusual prolapse in a gilt [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):168

[Uterine inversion and prolapse in a cat] van der Kolk FR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;109(18):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

UTERINE RUPTURE

Rupture of the gravid uterus. Lachman E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):333–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uterine rupture with the use of vaginal prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor. Claman P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):889–90

Uterine rupture and labor induction with prostaglandin [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):914

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of a pyometra presenting as generalized peritonitis. Hosking SW. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):645–6

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapartum rupture of uterus diagnosed by ultrasound: a case report. Suonio S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):411–3

Catastrophic uterine rupture [letter] Meier PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):296–7

[Diversity of symptoms in uterine rupture] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the uterus in labor. A review of 96 cases. Rahman J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):311–5

Management of the missing intrauterine contraceptive device: report of a case. Gorsline JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):228–9

Uterine rupture, placenta percreta and curettage in early pregnancy. Case report. Bevan JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):642–4

Placenta percreta causing uterine rupture. Case report. Bezdek J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):853–5

Abnormal location of a missing copper 7 intrauterine contraceptive device. Okunna EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):645–7

Uterine rupture during induced mid-trimester abortion. Biale Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):175–82

Uterine perforation following medical termination of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration. Mittal S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):45–50

Perforation of angular pregnancy during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Rahmani Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):366–7

A partial uterine perforation (type 2) by a copper-T IUD: sonographic diagnosis and management. Abramovici H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):381–3

Uterine rupture and epidural anesthesia [letter] Chestnut DH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):295–6

The intrauterine device and uterine perforation [letter] Sivin I. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):744–6

Spontaneous rupture of the uterus associated with pyometra. Parkinson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):73–4

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus after salpingectomy] Bitsch M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the uterus. Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 alpha on account of intrauterine death in the 3rd trimester] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2018–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uterine perforation with the Nova-T] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 26;146(48):3756–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3 new cases of pregnancy of the uterine horn] Zorn B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jul–Sep;79(7–9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine devices 'lost' in the abdomen. Apropos of 10 cases] Chelli H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar–Apr;62(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the uterus associated with pelvic fracture] Turcsányi C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Presentation of a clinical case of rupture of the uterus in the 21st week of gestation, caused by interstitial pregnancy] Errico F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Uterine rupture in Nigeria. Elkins T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):195–9

[Uterine ruptures, from 1963 to 1983] Ait Ouyahia B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic mechanism of uterine rupture during labor. Liu ZT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):161–4

[Sheehan syndrome with fatal course. Morphologic and immunohistologic studies of a case] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):231–4 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of a pregnant uterus after a previous cesarean section] Sbrodov GI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct–Dec;27(4):54 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uterine contractility after rupture of the gravid uterus: a case report. Zuidema LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):783–4

SURGERY

Subtotal hysterectomy in emergency obstetrics. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):293–5

The treatment of rupture of the pregnant uterus. Analysis of 93 cases treated in a rural hospital in Zambia. Heij HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):415–20

Catastrophic uterine rupture. Plauché WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):792–7

Management of rupture of the gravid uterus. Heij HA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):127–31

[A case report of anesthesia in a shocked obstetric patient complicated with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Narita M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Uterine rupture in the mare [letter] Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):550

Uterine rupture during labour in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Lunn SF. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):266–7

UTEROGLOBIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

UTERUS

see related

HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Dickinson's sign: focal uterine softening in early pregnancy and its correlation with the placental site. Munsick RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):799–802

Another method to provide left uterine displacement [letter] Wangler MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):700–1

Intrauterine bone contraceptive device: an accident of nature. Dajani YF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):149–50

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema secondary to intrauterine instillation of 32% dextran 70. Zbella EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):479–80

Hysteroscopy: choosing distending media. Quiñones RG. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):129–32

[Place of hysteroscopy in genital hemorrhages in the climacteric] Popova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysteroscopy-curettage under local anesthesia in the exploration of abnormal uterine bleeding] Dargent D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by a laceration of the uterosacral ligament in a woman in the fifth month of pregnancy. Description of a case] Petrone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Sep;36(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the position of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Suzin J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of electric uterine stimulator 'Uteroton-1' for prevention of hemorrhage in the placental-stage and early postpartum periods] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-abortion complications] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):108–10 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uterine pathology and infertility. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–34 (35 ref.)

The Coffin-Siris syndrome [letter] Coffin GS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):12

Successful outcome of a twin gestation in both horns of a bicornuate uterus. Ahram JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):323–4

Uteruslike mass of the ovary: endomyometriosis or congenital malformation? A case with a discussion of histogenesis. Pueblitz-Peredo S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):361–4

Intrauterine synechiae complicated with threatened abortion and preterm labor. Combined therapy with terbutaline and magnesium sulfate. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):449–55

Failure of mullerian duct development. The Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):325–7

Uterus didelphys: a report of 26 cases. Heinonen PK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul;17(5):345–50

Obstructing malformations of the uterus and vagina. Pinsonneault O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):241–7

Communicating uteri [letter] Renckens CN. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):808

The obstetric consequences of uterovaginal anomalies. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):681–92 (40 ref.)

Serum hormonal profile in women with congenital uterovaginal absence. Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):777–81

Puerperal ultrasonic hysterography. Land JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):165–8

Newborn with multiple joint contractures due to maternal bicornuate uterus. Zlotogora J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):454–5

Segmental aplasia of the uterine horn in a cat. Marcella KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):179–81

Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of uterus. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):328–9

Mullerian duct anomalies and unilateral renal agenesis: report of 21 cases from Ramathibodi Hospital. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):183–9

Coexistence of gonadal dysgenesis and uterine aplasia. A case report. Alper MM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):232–4

Puerperal inversion of a bicornuate, unicollis uterus. A case report. Leisy MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):557–8

Sonographic diagnosis and classification of anomalies of the female genital tract. Malini S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):397–404

Uterus didelphys and vaginal duplication with unilateral obstruction presenting as a newborn abdominal mass. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1195–8

Unusual mullerian anomalies associated with distal extremity abnormalities. Bernhisel MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):291–4

Fetal deformation caused by uterine malformation. Crabtree GS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):305–12

Identical twins with uterus didelphys and duplex kidneys. Daw E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):269–70

Plastic unification of a double uterus and the outcome of pregnancy. Narita O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):152–6

Segmental aplasia and hydrometra in a goat. Webb P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):13

[Our cerclage method in congenital uterine anomalies] Ananiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uterine anomalies complicating pregnancy; report of 77 cases] Liu SY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;

20(3):172–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double uterus, cervical and vaginal obstruction: report of 11 cases] Wu LD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):89–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymmetric uterine malformations with menstrual retention. Apropos of a malformation associating atresia of the cervical isthmus and a pseudo-unicornous uterus] Crouet H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Leroy B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):250–3 **(Fre)**

[Hysteroplasty for hemi-uterus and divided uterus. Apropos of 45 cases] Rochet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical complications due to malformations of the uterus] Blum M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun; 79(6):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in the malformed uterus. Apropos of 23 cases] Rachedi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterus septus with adenocarcinoma of one half of the uterus] Beyer WF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of metroplasty] Müller-Tyl E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):134–6 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy following repeated abortions in uterine abnormalities] Schmid J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(3):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Segmental aplasia of the uterus in a cow of the 'German Black Pied' breed (brief clinical report)] Ahlers D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome (unilateral Müllerian dysgenetic syndrome)] Ghirardini G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility of females with abnormalities of the uterus] Lányi E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of habitual abortion caused by uterus bicornis (metroplasty)] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):389–92, 395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of surgical treatment of various developmental defects of the uterus and vagina] Kurbanova AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of developmental defects of the uterus] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul; 82(1):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute urinary retention in a woman secondary to didelphic uterus with unilateral vaginal perforation] Passas Martínez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian polycystosis associated with malformations of the uterus, vagina, and tubal obstruction. Presentation of a case] Cano López H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep; 51(317):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine abnormalities diagnosed by echography] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Content of the collagen and elastin cross-links pyridinoline and the desmosines in the human uterus in various reproductive states. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):92–5

Multiple extractions of hormone receptor from rabbit uteri and human breast tumors. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):363–7

Identification and isolation of an agglutinin from uterus of rats. Chowdhury M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1301–7

Particulate nature of the unoccupied uterine estrogen receptor. Molinari AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):634–42

Studies on human uterine cervix and rat uterus using S-, X- and Q-band electron-spin-resonance spectroscopy. Tomasi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):431–6

Interaction of estrogen receptor of calf uterus with a monoclonal antibody: probing of various molecular forms. Moncharmont B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3907–12

Comparison of media proteins from ovariectomized rat uteri following estrogen treatment. Komm BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):443–50

The immunocytochemical localization of a cat uterine protein that is estrogen dependent (CUPED). Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1229–35

Isolation of dissimilar components of the 8.5S nonactivated uterine progestin receptor. Tai PK, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):41–9

Purification and immunohistology of a glycoprotein secreted from the rabbit uterus before implantation. Thie M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):155–60

Estradiol, progesterone and testosterone receptors for pig endometrium and myometrium at various stages of the estrous cycle. Koziorowski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):285–93

Electrophoretic characterization of purified bovine, porcine, murine, rat, and human uterine estrogen receptors. Lubahn DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2515–26

High-performance and ion-exchange chromatography and chromatofocusing of the human uterine progesterone receptor: its application to the identification of 21-[3H]dehydro Org 2058-labelled receptor. Heubner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:301–11

High-performance chromatofocusing and size-exclusion chromatography: separation of human uterine estrogen-binding proteins. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:283–99

Evidence for the existence of des-Asp1-angiotensin II in human uterine and adrenal tissues. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):480–3

Regional changes in catecholamine content of the pregnant uterus. Arkinstall SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):547–57

Radiochemical determination of estrogen receptors in cryostat sections of target tissues. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):127–34

[Transplacental transfer of chemical substances in man] Pontuch A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation between number of placental detachments and amount of postpartum uterine involution in mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(2):87–90

Anatomic basis of endometrial cytology. von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct;28(5):555–62

Early gestation: correlation of HCG levels and sonographic identification. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):951–4

Alterations in epithelial glycocalyx of rabbit uteri during early pseudopregnancy and pregnancy, and following ovariectomy. Anderson TL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Nov; 171(3):321–34

Pelvic ultrasonography in premenarcheal girls: relation to puberty and sex hormone concentrations. Salardi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):120–5

Symphysial-fundal height from 12 weeks' gestation. Taylor P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):189–91

Topography and ultrastructure of the uterine lymphatics in the rat. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):309–27

Uterotropic effect of beta-HCH, a food chain contaminant. Loeber JG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan–Mar; 1(1):63–6

Longitudinal and transverse uterine area measurements (LTUA) are not representative of intrauterine volume. Geirsson RT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):353–4

The influence of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy and pinealectomy on plasma and anterior pituitary prolactin levels and on uterine and anterior pituitary weights in normal and neonatally androgenized rats. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1617–24

Hysteroscopy in the cow using a flexible fibrescope. Devine DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):627–8

A study of the pregnant uterus of the ewe and the goat using real-time ultrasound scanning and electromyography. Scheerboom JE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb; 9(1):45–56

[Clinical standards of intrauterine fetal growth--measurement of the uterine height, girth and weight of the pregnant woman] Liu ZF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):628–32 **(Chi)**

[Symphysis/fundus measurements. A study of the method] Isager-Sally L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11; 147(7):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Premature development of the breasts. Value of utero-ovarian evaluation by pelvic ultrasound] Colle M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of sonography in the early puerperium] Klug PW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic contour search and segmentation of sonographic transverse sectional pictures of the uterus with regard to optimization of individual isodose planning in uterine cancer] Englmeier KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May; 161(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histometric studies of the genital tract of rabbits in the postpartum phase] Munsel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Mar;32(3):161–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical method of Johnson and Toshach for calculating fetal weight] Hernández Moreno MJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Mar;53(335):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular perfusability and capillary macromolecular permeability in the mechanically induced rabbit hydrosalpinx. Verco CJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(2):126–32

Blood velocities in the uterine artery in humans during labour. Janbu T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun; 124(2):153–61

Quantitation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in porcine uterine and mesenteric arteries. Farley DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):485–91

Interaction of ovarian steroids and periarterial alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in altering uterine blood flow during the estrous cycle of gilts. Ford SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):480–4

Cardiac output distribution and uteroplacental blood flow in the pregnant rabbit: a comparative study. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):682–6

Uterine blood flow and catecholamine response to repetitive nicotine exposure in the pregnant ewe. Resnik R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):885–91

Flow velocity waveforms in the maternal uteroplacental and fetal umbilical placental circulations. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):155–63

Effect of isoproterenol on uterine blood flow and cardiac output distribution in pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15; 152(8):1058–62

Pregnancy-induced changes in sheep uterine and carotid arteries. Griendling KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May; 248(5 Pt 2):H658–65

Role of alpha-receptors in estrogen-induced vasodilation in nonpregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H339–44

Decidua-associated changes in guinea pig uterine blood flow and volume: relation to uterine norepinephrine concentrations. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):410–13

Effects of verapamil on uterine blood flow and maternal cardiovascular function in the awake pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):7–10

Regional anaesthesia and uterine blood flow. Hollmén AI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(3):149–52

Relationship of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2 alpha concentrations in peripheral plasma with local uterine production of F series prostaglandins and changes in uterine blood flow during the early postpartum period of cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):870–8

Ultrasound Doppler flow studies of the ovarian and uterine arteries. Taylor KJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar; 92(3):240–6

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancy associated with major fetal abnormality. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):666–70

Uteroplacental blood flow velocity-time waveforms in normal and complicated pregnancy. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):39–45

Changes in inhibin-like bioactivity in ovulatory and atretic follicles and utero-ovarian venous blood after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in heifers. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1332–40

Depression of uterine blood flow during total umbilical cord occlusion in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):125–31

The making of the placental bed. Robertson WB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):255–66

Pregnancy: increased effect of verapamil in human uterine arteries. Suresh MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):387–91

Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian veins in pregnancy. McGuinness EP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):38–9

Control of uterine and ovarian blood flow throughout the estrous cycle and pregnancy of ewes, sows and cows. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 1982;55 Suppl 2:32–42 (79 ref.)

Occurrence and characteristics of sclerotic lesions in uterine arteries of sterile and multiparous pigs. Kadziolka A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1619–30

Acute embolization of the uteroplacental circulation: uterine blood flow and placental CO diffusing capacity. Boyle JW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):377–86

Repetitive reduction of uterine blood flow and its influence on fetal transcutaneous PO2 and cardiovascular variables. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):75–87

Studies on the growth of the fetal guinea pig. The effects of ligation of the uterine artery on organ growth and development. Lafeber HN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):441–59

Spontaneous rupture of subserosal uterine varix of gravid uterus: a case report. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:98–100

Mesosalpingeal vessel ligation for conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy [letter] DeCherney AH. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):110

Sonography of arcuate uterine blood vessels. DuBose TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):229–33

The blood-uterine lumen barrier and its possible significance in early embryo development. McRae AC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1984;6:129–73 (230 ref.)

Uterine arterial and venous concentrations of glucose, lactate, ketones, free fatty acids, and oxygen in the awake pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):1172–5

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnancy induced hypertension. Lunell NO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:28–35

Potentiation of acetazolamide induced ectrodactyly in Wistar rats by vasoactive agents and physical clamping of the uterus. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):273–8

[Current concepts of the physiology of uteroplacental circulation] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(2):66–72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Utero-placental circulation (letter)] Schaaps JP, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(3):395-6 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis of the uterine vessels in simple total hysterectomy. Which name for which technics?] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular factors in the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia: recent findings] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis 'on the way.' Case description of intravascular endometriosis] Reitzenstein M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):516-7 **(Ger)**

[Uteroplacental circulation and functional status of the fetoplacental unit in risk pregnancies with special reference to late gestosis] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a uterine varicose vein during labor, simulating premature separation of the placenta] Palatyński A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of short duration euphylline infusion on the uteroplacental blood pool] Paulin F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the uterus--a rare event in hysterosalpingography] Scharnke HD. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation with 113m indium in diabetic pregnancy] Semmler K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(13):793-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on parturition and fetal cardiovascular and metabolic system] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responses of isolated uterine arteries from pregnant sows to vasoconstrictive agents] Nunotani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of arterial vascularization of the uterus and ovary in various periods of a woman's life] Wydrzyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding from ruptured varicose vein on the posterior uterine wall imitating a prematurely detached placenta] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional blood flow during pregnancy] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):3-5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine microcirculatory bed in pseudoerosions] Sapozhnikov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the structure of the walls of the intrinsic arteries of the uterus] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical pregnancy treated by ligation of the descending branch of the uterine artery] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):949-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Phlebography in acute congestion of grade 3 uterine retroversoflexion before and after manual correction] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):381-7 **(Spa)**

[Characterization of beta-2 adrenergic receptors in the human uterine artery] García de Boto MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of clomiphene on the functional morphology of oviductal and uterine mucosa. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:153-67

Glucose transport by uterine plasma membranes. Meier DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):341-6

Cyclic changes in rat uterine proliferation during the estrous cycle are preceded by changes in protein kinase activity. Sharoni Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2297-302

Prevention by vitamin A of the occurrence of permanent vaginal and uterine changes in ovariectomized adult mice treated neonatally with diethylstibestrol and its nullification in the presence of ovaries. Iguchi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):129-37

Progesterone interaction with eosinophils and with responses already induced by oestrogen in the uterus. Grunert G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):295-303

Localization and characterization of macrophages in murine uterus. Hunt JS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):255-65

Effect of castration and 17 beta-estradiol pulse on cell proliferation in the uterus and the MXT mouse mammary tumor. Paridaens RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1239-46

Relationships among fertility, sperm storage, and shell quality. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2292-5

A cell cycle model based on the estrogen-stimulated uterus. Lavia LA, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1984 Oct;87(3-4):151-5

Oxidized p-phenylenediamine staining of epoxy resin sections. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):835-6

Cell fractionation of lamb uterus in non-aqueous media and nuclear compartmentation of the oestrogen receptor. Schlatterer B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jul;31(6):431-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of proteinase inhibitors on rabbit uterine ultrastructure. Lescoat D. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):17-20

Cyclophenil, a non-steroidal compound with a higher central than peripheral oestrogenic activity: study of its effects on uterine growth and on some central parameters in castrated female rats. Celotti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):340-5

Alteration of the development of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and uterine adenomyosis in SHN mice by different schedules of treatment with CB-154. Mori T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):245-9

Influence of danazol on uterine activity. A pilot study. Akerlund M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:103-6

Direct-vision sampling of chorionic villi during extra-amniotic instillation of physiologic saline solution: effect on intrauterine pressure and fetal heart activity. Löfberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):591-2

Relative oxytocic properties of fenprostalene compared with cloprostenol, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and oxytocin in the ovariectomized ewe. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):841-4

Possible mechanisms for the agonist actions of tamoxifen and the antagonist actions of MER-25 (ethamoxytriphetol) in the mouse uterus. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2795-806

Metabolism of tamoxifen and its uterotrophic activity. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2787-94

Testosterone-induced nuclear changes in the rat uterine luminal epithelium. A stereological study. Cidadão AJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):109-17

Differential estrogen and antiestrogen responsiveness of the uterus during development in the fetal, neonatal and immature guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):371-81

Effects of copper on cytoplasmic and nuclear binding of 17 beta-estradiol in the rat uterus. Smith DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):531-5

Effects of progestins and antiprogestins on mitochondria in uterine glandular cells in the rat. A quantitative investigation. Secchi J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):247-52

Opposing biological actions of antiestrogens in vitro and in vivo: induction of progesterone receptor in the rat and mouse uterus. Campen CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2327-36

Rat uterine growth and induction of progesterone receptor without estrogen receptor translocation. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1845-57

Prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure alters murine uterine responses to prepubertal estrogen stimulation. Maier DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1878-86

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity occurs for beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of heart and trachea but not of the uterus and lung. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):245-55

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnancy hypertension after the administration of a beta-adrenoceptor blocker, pindolol. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):269-74

The effect of estrogen on passive length-tension relationship in the uterus of ovariectomized progesterone-treated pregnant rats. Tamada H, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):239-43

Uterine involution in mares treated with progesterone and estradiol-17 beta. Sexton PE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):252-6

Mechanism of action of estrogen agonists and antagonists. Clark JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:46-65 (54 ref.)

Characterization of uterine growth response to cholera toxin in hamsters and test of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Alleva JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):506-8

Antagonistic effects of estradiol dipropionate and progesterone on the histology of the vagina and uterus of the mouse. Tripathi G. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct;232(1):151-5

Inhibition of non-genomic responses to oestrogen in the rat uterus by testosterone propionate. Mena MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):1-7

Effects of TMB-8, an intracellular calcium antagonist, and W-7, a calmodulin antagonist, on prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):223-30

Long-term responses of the mouse uterus to neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment and to later sex hormone exposure. Ostrander PL, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1) 121-35

The effect of kinins on paw oedema and uterus in rats. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;328(2):202-6

The effect of carbon dioxide on the unidirectional transport of calcium in the isolated shell gland. Odom TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1368-70

Influence of sex hormones on prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the rat uterus. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):953-60

Uterine growth responses of the mature castrate rat to estradiol-17B. Lavia LA, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jun;43(6):663-75

Evaluation of danazol influence upon the uterus using scanning electron microscopic morphometric and biochemical analyses. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):421-8

The estrogenic activity of DDT: the in vitro induction of an estrogen-inducible protein by o,p'-DDT. Robison AK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):537-43

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the uterus and ovary] Zhou LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DES, more than an oncological problem] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1553-6 **(Dut)**

[Fertility and pregnancy following intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Stolk JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1574-6 **(Dut)**

[Changes in the uterus following treatment of the mother with diethylstilbestrol ('DES-daughter')] Sanders FB, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta blockader carazolol (Suacron) on parturition in sows] Rudloff PR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procaine as a biologically active substance--its effects on the uterus mucosa and tongue epithelium of rats] Jakubetz A. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):67-77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of estrogen, progesterone and androgen on autoradiograms of the immature rat uterus] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;36(11):2085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of smooth muscle in the human fetal uterus: an ultrastructural study. Konishi I, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):239-52

Dynamics and control of progesterone receptor synthesis in the fetal uterus of the guinea-pig in organ culture. Sumida C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):415-21

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases from the rat uterus. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):277-85

Glycosidases in the rat uterus during the oestrus cycle. Pizarro RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):271-6

Procedures for measuring cytochrome P-450-dependent hydroxylation activity in reproductive tissues. Senler TI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):152-8

A novel oxidation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide catalyzed by peroxidase/H2O2/Br-. Ritter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):174-81

Calcium- and calmodulin-dependent phosphorylase kinase activity in porcine uterine smooth muscle. Tsutou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):544-50

Induction of creatine kinase in immature rat uteri by zearalenone, an estrogenic mycotoxin. Seeger JI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):597-602

Behavior of mouse placental and uterine estrogen sulfotransferase during chromatography and other procedures. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):123-9

Monoclonal antibody to rat uterine peroxidase and its use in identification of the peroxidase as being of eosinophil origin. Keeping HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):399-406

Role of ovarian steroid hormones in the regulation of adenylate cyclase during early progestation. Bekairi AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):752-8

Uterine adenylate cyclase activity during the estrous cycle and early progestation in the rat: responses to fluoride activation and decidual induction. Bekairi AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):742-51

Effects of suppression of eggshell calcification and of 1,25(OH)2D3 on Mg2+, Ca2+ and Mg2+HCO-3 ATPase, alkaline phosphatase, carbonic anhydrase and CaBP levels--I. The laying hen uterus. Nys Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):833-8

Swine uterus carnosinase activity in oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jabłonowska C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):381-3

Some biochemical properties of swine uterus carnosinase. Wołos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):135-8

Hormonally sensitive esterase activity in the mouse uterus results from uptake of plasma esterase. Kadner SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2406-17

Histoenzymic studies on phosphatases in the uterine wall of the goat (Capra hircus). Bhattacharya M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):603-8

Decreased estrogenic stimulation of RNA polymerase II in aged rat uteri is apparently due to reduced nuclear binding of receptor-estradiol complexes. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8661-3

Dephosphorylation of myosin by the catalytic subunit of a type-2 phosphatase produces relaxation of chemically skinned uterine smooth muscle. Haeberle JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9965-8

Appearance of beta-hexosaminidase and other lysosomal-like enzymes in the uterine lumen of gilts, ewes and mares in response to progesterone and oestrogens. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):411-24

Stimulation by estradiol-17 beta of thymidine kinase activity in the rat uterus. Bourtourault M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):613-20

Estrone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfatase activities in guinea-pig uterus and liver: estrogenic effect of estrone sulfate. Moutaouakkil M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):321-8

Depression of estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase in alloxan-diabetic rats. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):685-90

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of uterus in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kikkawa F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):161-7

Alkaline phosphatase from human uterine myoma. II. Kinetic and immunological properties. Purzyc L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):37-43

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal uterus and deviation of isozyme profile during uterine carcinogenesis. Nozawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:223-34

Properties of a small latent metalloprotease of the rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:279-81

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in the preimplantation rabbit uterus and blastocyst. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):481-95

Multimolecular forms of oxytocinase activity in the human uterus and their inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):133-41

Regulation by oestradiol of the lipoxygenase pathway in the rat uterus. Thaler-Dao H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):59-64

Polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylase activities following estradiol-17 beta or estriol stimulation of the immature rat uterus. Lavia LA, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):609-18

Rat uterine polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylase activities following multiple injections of estradiol-17 beta and/or estriol. Lavia LA, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr;43(4):415-27

[Inhibitory effects of Celiptium on thymidine kinase synthesis induced in the uterus by 17 beta-estradiol] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of thymidine kinase synthesis by 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the uterus of the immature rat] Leroy B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(4):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of series E and F prostaglandins on the reaction of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rat organs] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1847-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the estradiol receptor in the hormonal inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the uterus] Garnovskaia MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal uterine growth curve by measurement of symphysial-fundal height in pregnant women seen at Ramathibodi Hospital. Linasmita V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:22-6

Relationships among uterine growth, ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels: studies with estradiol and antiestrogens. Rorke EA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):31-8

Isolated uterine nuclei and cytosol receptors of aged rats exhibit impaired estrogenic stimulation of RNA polymerase II. Haji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7481-4

[Sonographic study of the growth of the uterus and ovaries between the ages of 1 and 14] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-mediated migration of neutrophils into the uterine lumen of guinea pigs. Targowski SP. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):190-4

Antibacterial activity of mare uterine fluid. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):303-11

Immunohistological characterization of antigen expression by trophoblast populations in ectopic cornual implantation. Case report. Earl UM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):843-6

Specific antibody in the equine genital tract following systemic and local immunization. Widders PR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):763-9

Study of precipitation reactions to Actinomyces israelii antigens in uterine secretions. Persson E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-102

Estradiol regulation of secretory component in the uterus of the rat: evidence for involvement of RNA synthesis. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2624-8

The secretory immune system in the uterus of the pregnant rat: production of secretory component by uterine tissues. Stern JE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):77-87

Immunoglobulin G in the decidua basalis and metrial gland of the pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):275-8

INJURIES

Self-inflicted gunshot wound to the pregnant uterus: report of two cases. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):32S-35S

INNERVATION

Demonstration of paracervical ganglion origin for the vasoactive intestinal peptide-containing nerves of the rat uterus using retrograde tracing techniques combined with immunocytochemistry and denervation procedures. Gu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):377-82

METABOLISM

Oxytocin receptors in the human uterus during pregnancy and parturition. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):734-41

Uterine and whole body oxygen extractions in the pregnant rabbit under chronic steady-state conditions. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):709-15

Diffusable proteins of the mucosa of the human cervix, uterus, and fallopian tubes: distribution and variations during the menstrual cycle. Tauber PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1115-25

Uterine blood flow and substrate uptake in conscious rabbit during late gestation. Gilbert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E574-80

Angiotensin II induced release of prostaglandins from rat uterus. Campos GA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Aug;16(1):43-9

Tritiated actinomycin-D staining method: a valuable tool to study oestrogen receptor-induced modifications of transcriptional activity in normal and neoplastic cells. Verrijdt A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):65-73

Effect of rat blastocyst on the incorporation of radioactive precursors to endometrial macromolecules. Castro-Osuna G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):303-10 **(Eng, Spa)**

Partitioning of nutrients in Merino ewes. I. Contribution of skeletal muscle, the pregnant uterus and the lactating mammary gland to total energy expenditure. Oddy VH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(5-6):375-88

Ca2+ release by inositol trisphosphate from Ca2+-transporting microsomes derived from uterine sarcoplasmic reticulum. Carsten ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1027-31

Identification of GABA receptor binding sites in rat and rabbit uterus. Erdó SL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):18-24

The formation at 37 C of a nondissociable receptor-estradiol complex. Fishman JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):58-63

The nuclear-bound form of the progesterone receptor is generated through a hormone-dependent phosphorylation. Logeat F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):421-7

Cryptic estrogen binding protein complicates analysis of estrogen receptor distribution. Smanik EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):577-83

In vitro metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by hepatic, renal and uterine microsomes of rats and hamsters. Effects of different inducers. Haaf H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3107-15

Activation of oestrogen receptor complexes: evidence for the distinct regulation of ligand and oligonucleotide binding sites. Myatt L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):304-10

Prostaglandin translocation from the lumen of the rabbit uterus in vitro in relation to day of pregnancy or pseudopregnancy. Cao ZD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):505-19

The glycocalyx of the mouse uterine luminal epithelium during estrus, early pregnancy, the peri-implantation period, and delayed implantation. I. Acquisition of Ricinus communis I binding sites during pregnancy. Chávez DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1135-42

Source of F series prostaglandins during the early postpartum period in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):879-87

Characterization of deciduoma marker proteins in hamster uterus: detection in decidual cell cultures. Leavitt WW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):631-43

The costo-uterine muscle of the rat contains a homogeneous population of beta-adrenoceptors. Hartley ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):463-8

Measurement and characterization of swine uterine estradiol receptors: the effects of puberty induction on estradiol receptors and corpus luteum function. Tolton AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):214-9

Penetration of cefotetan into serum, myometrium, endometrium and salpinges. Just HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):305-7

Elastin turnover in the rat uterus. Starcher B, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(3):207-15

Glucocorticoid receptor in the rat uterus. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):491-500

On the presence of nonfunctional uterine estrogen receptors in middle-aged and old C57BL/6J mice. Belisle S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):148-53

Age-associated changes in nuclear binding of rat uterine estradiol receptor complexes. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):547-51

Uterine deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during preimplantation in precursors of stromal cell differentiation during decidualization. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1302-7

Receptors for epidermal growth factor in the rat uterus. Mukku VR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):149-54

Conversion of estrogen receptor from a state with low affinity for estradiol into a state of higher affinity does not require 4S to 5S dimerization. Müller RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):337-45

Prostanoid concentrations in maternal/fetal plasma and amniotic fluid and intrauterine tissue prostanoid output in relation to myometrial contractility during the onset of adrenocorticotropin-induced preterm labor in sheep. Olson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):389-97

Transuteroplacental metabolism of cortisol and cortisone during mid- and late gestation in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1946-51

Inhibition of the aminoacylation of selected tRNA molecules by an estrogen-regulated factor on uterine ribosomes. Regulation of aminoacylation of tRNA by estrogens. Whelly SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):245-53

Estradiol-induced increase of specific [3H]ketanserin binding sites on rat uterine membranes. Ichida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):257-64

Absence of correlation between ACh-induced Ca influx and phosphatidic acid labeling in rat uterus. Ichida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):657-60

Acid and neutral cysteine proteinase inhibitor in normal uterine portio and in squamo-epithelial metaplasia, dysplasias and infiltrative carcinoma of the uterine portio. Rinne A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):67-70

Evidence for multiple sources of calcium involved on the contractile effects of agonists in the dog uterus. Influence of ovarian sexual hormones. Aucélio JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):241-5

Pattern of ovarian and uterine carbohydrate metabolism during induced antiimplantation by (+)gossypol. Reddy RM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):367-71

Purification of the molybdate-stabilized 9-10 S estradiol receptor from calf uterus. Atrache V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5936-41

Phospholipase A2 sensitivity of uterine smooth muscle membrane phospholipids and adenylate cyclase activity. Effect of temperature on the action of phospholipase present in excess. Krall JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9685-91

The nuclear binding of estradiol stimulates ribonucleoprotein transport in the rat uterus. Thampan RV. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5420-6

3H-labelled RU 38486: characterization of binding sites in human uterine cytosol. Heubner A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):265-76

Oxytocin receptors in nonpregnant human uterus. Fuchs AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):37-41

Differential permeability of uterine and liver vascular beds to estrogens and estrogen conjugates. Verheugen C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1128-32

[3H]Prostaglandin accumulation in vitro by baboon uterus. Jones MA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):49-53

Increase in plasminogen activator in the involuting uterus of the postpartum rat. Shimada H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):295-8

Effect of theophylline on nuclear retention of oestrogenreceptor complexes: correlation with oestrogen responses. Steinsapir J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):397-403

3H-cyproterone acetate: binding characteristics to human uterine progestagen receptors. Grill HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):135-41

Tissue distribution and functional correlation of [3H]leukotriene C4 and [3H]leukotriene D4 binding sites in guinea-pig uterus and lung preparations. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):80-7

Investigation of drug-receptor interactions by means of irreversible receptor inhibitors: binding of oxytocin and angiotensin II to their receptors in rat uterus. Pliška V. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):371-83

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the uterus of the vervet monkey. Potgieter HC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(2-3):193-218

Further studies on prostaglandin and thromboxane production by the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Brown CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):391-9

Acid phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the uterine flushings of non-pregnant and pregnant gilts. Zavy MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):503-7

Binding of estradiol-17 beta and estriol in cytosolic and nuclear fractions from urogenital tissues. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):163-8

Effects of chlorpromazine on the inhibition and artifactual elevation of [3H]estradiol binding to estrogen receptors in rat uterine cytosol. Campbell PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):475-6

Interaction of the antiestrogen [3H]H1285 with the two forms of the molybdate-stabilized calf uterine estrogen receptor. Keene JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):625-31

Steroidal regulation of rat uterine in vitro mRNA translation products. Komm BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):571-7

The effects of sequential administration of 17 beta-estradiol on the synthesis and secretion of specific proteins in the immature rat uterus. Kuivanen PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):439-51

Progesterone control of nuclear estrogen receptor: demonstration in hamster uterus during the estrous cycle and pseudopregnancy using a new exchange assay. Leavitt WW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):583-8

Rapid recovery of nuclear estrogen receptor and oxytocin receptor in the ovine uterus following progesterone withdrawal. Leavitt WW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):687-91

Activation of [3H]estradiol--and [3H]H1285-receptor complexes: effect of salt versus ATP on molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptors. Singh RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):205-8

Replenishment of uterine estrogen receptor in chronically estrogenized rats. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):475-80

Uterotropic hormones produced by ovaries of Sl/Slt mutant mice before spontaneous development of tubular adenomas. Terada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):590-5

Neurotensin enhances estradiol induced DNA synthesis in immature rat uterus. Mistry A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2063-7

Characterization of angiotensin II binding sites in African Green monkey uterus. Petersen EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):177-82

Effect of dietary vitamin E upon fluorescent compounds of the rat uterus. Csallany AS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec; 19(12):911-5

Metabolic quotients of the gravid uterus of the chronically catheterized guinea pig. Block SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):840-5

Regulation of isometric force and isotonic shortening velocity by phosphorylation of the 20,000 dalton myosin light chain of rat uterine smooth muscle. Haeberle JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):215-9

Stimulation of rat uterine collagen synthesis by relaxin. Frieden EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):39-43

Transuterine passage of drugs in the rat. Cress CR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:81-4

Protein turnover in the rat uterus during and after pregnancy. Morton AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:641-3

Estradiol -17-beta enhances the formation of (3H)-PGF2 alpha from (3H)-PGE2 in the uterus isolated from ovariectomized rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):773-83

Peptidoleukotriene binding in guinea pig uterine membrane preparations. Levinson SL. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug; 28(2):229-40

Prostaglandins in the uterus: modulation by steroid hormones. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):991-1009

Prostaglandin F and E levels in the conceptus, uterus and plasma during early pregnancy in the ewe. Rawlings NC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):933-51

Temporal response of uterine prostaglandins to estradiol treatment in the ovariectomized-pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):103-10

Prostaglandins in the human uterus: an interaction between endometrium and myometrium. Cameron IT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):329-35

Prostaglandin synthesis from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in the rat uterus. Effect of estradiol and progesterone. Jouanen A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):321-36

Potent and selective effects of suprofen on uterine prostaglandin synthesis. Tolman EL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):367-77

Oxytocin and glucose oxidation in the rat uterus. Okabe T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):269-79

Bradykinin receptors in rat uterine smooth muscle: studies using radiolabeled ligand binding. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):107-17

Calmodulin concentration in the uterus during pregnancy and influence of sex steroids. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):381-5

[Effect of yang tonics on the uterine estrogen receptors in the depressed hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal cortex axis rats] Lin YY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 5(3):175-7, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-esterified fatty acids and alpha 1-fetoprotein are the modulators of uterine binding of estrogens during development in the rat] Vallette G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of obstetrical manipulations on the prostaglandin content of the uterus] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on the introduction of chemotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma--tissue level of 5-FU after oral administration] Hattori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymological and hormonal parallels in the study of the ovaries and uterus in experimental salpingo-oophoritis] Kitaev EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Formation of specific proteins and peptides in the rabbit uterus induced by estradiol] Sarkisian EG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of alkylating derivatives of estrogens] Morozova TM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of estrogen receptor complexes in the cell nuclei of the guinea pig uterus] Novikov EA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in steroid receptors during histopathologic transformation of tissue in the human uterus] Ribarac-Stepić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus from lymphocytes recovered from fluids used to flush uterus and oviducts of superovulated cattle. Bouillant AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):332-4

Inhibitory effect of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on bactericidal activity in uteri of rabbits infected with Escherichia coli. Matsuda H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):652-7

Infection and chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):338-9

Microbiological studies during the perinatal period. An attempt to correlate selected bacterial and viral infections with intra-uterine deaths and preterm labour. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20;66(16):598-603

Intrauterine bacterial findings and release of PGF2 alpha in the postpartum dairy cow. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):368-80

[Uterine microflora in parturients after pathological hemorrhage during labor] Zhuchenko OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute urinary retention in first trimester of pregnancy. Hansen JH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):279-80

Changes in the uterine epithelial cell size of white Leghorn hens under tropical summer stress. Gill SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):79-82

Previous cesarean birth: management considerations in the patient with acute puerperal uterine inversion. Rodriguez MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):433-5

Diabetes-associated alterations in uterine structure in the C57BL/KsJ mouse: relationship to changes in estradiol accumulation, circulating ovarian steroid levels, and age. Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):414-9

Behavior of cultured glandular cells obtained by flushing of the uterine cavity. Willemsen WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):92-5

Metaplasias and neoplasias of Müllerian epithelium. Lauchlan SC. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):543-57 (53 ref.)

Delayed puberty and hypoplastic uterus associated with hyperprolactinemia: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Kauli R, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(1-2):68-73

The clinical and histologic spectrum of endometrial stromal neoplasms: a report of 41 cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):198-212

Plexiform tumorlet: a clinical and pathologic study of 15 cases with ultrastructural observations. Kaminski PF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):124-34

Uncomplicated, spontaneous expulsion of a uterine leiomyoma postpartum. A case report. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):358-9

Hysteroscopic evaluation of endometrial cancer. Mencaglia L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):701-4

Use of contact hysteroscopy in evaluating postpartum bleeding and incomplete abortion. Tchabo JG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):749-51

The uterus: in vitro MR-anatomic correlation of normal and abnormal specimens. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):175-9

[Uterine necrotizing angiitis. Isolated lesion or disclosing systemic involvement? Apropos of 2 cases] Tranbaloc P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on implantation traces in rats. I. Size, observation period and staining] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hysterectomy: analysis of the results of histopathological examinations] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15; 37(8):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemo- and lymphomicrocirculatory bed of the broad ligament of the uterus in the presence of collateral circulation] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of a pregnant uterus after a previous cesarean section] Sbrodov GI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec; 27(4):54 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A brief history of intrauterine pressure measurement. Smith RP. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;129:1-24 (214 ref.)

Induction of human labor at term: uterine activity, inducibility, duration and neonatal jaundice. Enkola K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):281-8

A possible 'communication line' between the conceptus and the uterus. Herczeg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(3):361-6

Characteristics and analysis of uterine electromyographic activity in the pregnant sheep. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):524-31

Increase in cervical extensibility during labor induced after isolation of the cervix from the uterus in pregnant ewes. Ledger WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1; 151(3):397-402

The effect of exercise on uterine activity in the last eight weeks of pregnancy. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):727-30

Effect of conceptus number, hysterectomy, and progesterone on prolactin surges in rats. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E269-73

Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of the human female genital tract. Spernol R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 236(3):161-4

Estrogen and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction in the rat: role of prostaglandin E2 and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Johnston ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):959-66

Observations on the source of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A). Bersinger NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1074-6

Growth of total intrauterine, intra-amniotic and placental volume in normal singleton pregnancy measured by ultrasound. Geirsson RT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):46-53

Actions of hormones on the uterus and effect on conceptus development. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:35-45 (56 ref.)

Blood flow, steroid secretion and nutrient uptake of the gravid uterus during the periparturient period in sows. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):1085-91

Feedlot performance of hysterectomized and ovariectomized heifers. Hamernik DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):358-62

Uterine involution: its role in regulating postpartum intervals. Kiracofe GH. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:16-28 (142 ref.)

Ovarian and uterine morphology and function in Angus and Brahman cows. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct; 59(4):1026-46

Activity of the genital tract and plasma levels of oxytocin and cortisol at the time of mating in the ewe. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):323-9

Influence of the uterine environment on rat sperm motility and swimming speed. Goeden HM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):247-51

The Estes operation (transposition of one ovary to the uterine cavity): its results in the rabbit model. Coppo M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):41-5

The art of induction/augmentation of labor. Marshall C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):22-8

Fetal surgery in the primate II. Uterine electromyographic response to operative procedures and pharmacologic agents. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug; 19(4):333-9

The role of uterine luminal fluid in uterine contractions, sperm transport and fertility of rats. Toner JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):295-302

Induction of DNA synthesis in cultured rabbit uterine cells by estradiol and inhibition of the estrogen response. Gerschenson LE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug; 21(2):135-6

Effects in vitro of progesterone and estradiol-17 beta on the contractile and electrical responses in rat myometrium. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):427-41

Maternal recognition of pregnancy--a review of the literature. Basu S. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 37(2):57-79 (163 ref.)

The role of the uterus in reproductive behavior. Ahdieh HB. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):329-33

Myometrial electrical activity during pregnancy and parturition in the pygmy goat. Taverne MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):120-3

The antenatal assessment of utero-placental and feto-placental blood flow using Doppler ultrasound. Cohen-Overbeek T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):329-39

[Results of experimental studies of uterine bioelectric activity in the peripartal period and puerperium in cattle. 1. Methods of collecting, recording and assessing uterine bioelectric activity during parturition and the postpartum period in cattle] Däberitz H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):676-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic studies of physiologic involution of the uterus in the puerperium] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(10):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interaction of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the uterus] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):529-31 **(Heb)**

[Changes of intrauterine pressure in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats during the second half of pregnancy] Hosoda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):846-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the tocogram with bearing-down efforts during labor--analysis of the waveform and its clinical significance] Fukamauchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1081-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of vaginal malformations with a functional uterus] Ichinoe K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):307-12 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-uterine pressure in dysmenorrhea. Lumsden MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):183-6

[Evaluation of uterine and fetal status in late pregnancy toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984; 23(6):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reflex diagnosis of functional uterine and ovarian disorders after surgical procedures in tubal pregnancy] Dorogova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells in chimeric mice and the effect of uterine shielding during irradiation. Peel S, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):593-8

Discrimination between the effects of X-ray irradiation of the mouse oocyte and uterus on the induction of dominant lethals and congenital anomalies. West JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):221-30

Discrimination between the effects of X-ray irradiation of the mouse oocyte and uterus on the induction of dominant lethals and congenital anomalies. II. Localised irradiation experiments. West JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr; 149(2):231-8

SECRETION

Human uterine fluid, examined in undiluted samples for osmolarity and the concentrations of inorganic ions, albumin, glucose, and urea. Casslén B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):877-81

The detection and purification of a cat uterine secretory protein that is estrogen dependent (CUPED). Murray MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1219-27

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A): concentration in uterine fluid and immunohistochemical localization in the endometrium. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):863-9

Detection of prolactin inhibitory activity in uterine epithelial cell secretions and rat serum. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1559-64

Prostaglandin output from the early pregnant rat uterus superfused in vitro, and the effect of A23187 and trifluoperazine. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):271-7

Effect of trifluoperazine, a calmodulin antagonist, on prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig uterus. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):295-303

Steroid hormones in uterine washings and in plasma of gilts between days 9 and 15 after oestrus and between days 9 and 15 after coitus. Stone BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):209-21

SURGERY

Incisions of the pregnant uterus and delivery of low-birth weight infants. Jovanovic R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):971-4

Wedge metroplasty for the septate uterus: an update. Muasher SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):515-9

Attempts surgically to induce chorionic fusion between embryos. Marcum JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):740-4

Metroplasty and myomectomy with the CO2 laser for maximizing the preservation of normal tissue and minimizing blood loss. McLaughlin DS. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-9

Treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by previous Watkins transposition operation: a report of three cases. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct; 64(4):590-2

Radical hysterectomy for cancer of the uterine cervix. Sekiba K. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(2):95-104

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus after salpingectomy] Bitsch M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Racket-shaped tubal-uterine anastomosis. Technic and results] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional new uterus and new vagina in a complex form of cervico-isthmic and vaginal aplasia] Taleb Ahmed L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe dyspareunia (personal technic)] Aupiais PY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):51-2, 55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication and technic of metroplasty] Müller-Tyl E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):134-6 **(Ger)**

[The use of lasers in end-to-end anastomosis of the uterine horn in the rat. Histological considerations] Baffoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic uterine suspension. A case of injury to the femoral nerve] Flateland I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):879 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Symptomatic retroflexion of the uterus. A 5-year surgical material] Tanbo TG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):964-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Free uterine autograft fragments interposed on the opposite uterine horn in the female rat] La Sala G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The hedgehog uterus. A comparative transmission electron-microscopic study. Lescoat D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(1):29-34

Specific binding of estrogen and estrogen-receptor complex by microsomes from estrogen-responsive tissues of the rat. Watson GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1341-9

Adherence of Escherichia coli in pathogenesis of endometritis and effects of estradiol examined by scanning electron microscopy. Nishikawa Y. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):318-21

Ultrastructural analyses of uterovaginal sperm storage glands in fertile and infertile turkey breeder hens. Schuppin GT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1872-82

A comparison of standard lipid staining techniques used in electron microscopic studies of mammalian tissues. Boshier DP, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Mar;59(2):83-9

Ultrastructure of cyclic changes in the murine uterus, cervix, and vagina. Corbeil LB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):53-68

[The fine structure of spermatozoa from Chiroptera] Gatti R. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(5-6):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILITARIANISM see **ETHICS**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Some cons of PROs [editorial] Palmer DB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):343-5

Payment systems, cost management, and malpractice. Ludlam JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):102-4

Atlanta coalition tackles UR. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):120-2

Serum drug level utilization review in a family medicine residency program. Ives TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct; 19(4):507-12

Values conflict in utilization review in the military [editorial] Giordano FL. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):221-2

PRO review of hospital admissions of Medicare patients. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):123-6

Capitalizing on prospective reimbursement with a new utilization system. Falcone AR. **QRB** 1984 Oct; 10(10):316-24

Physicians must maintain involvement in utilization review [letter] Jacoby JE. **QRB** 1985 Apr;11(4):106-7

The effect of the prospective payment system on hospital QA/UR systems. Lipp CS. **QRB** 1984 Sep;10(9):283-7

METHODS

Therapeutic drug-use review for the Florida Medicaid program. Groves RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb; 42(2):316-9

Computer-assisted concurrent antibiotic review in a community hospital. Scarafile PD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):313-5

A new methodology for ancillary services review. Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):809-15

The sensitivity of mental health care use and cost estimates to methods effects. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep; 22(9):783-8

The impact of a cybernetic control system on inappropriate admissions. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1984 Oct;10(10):304-11

UTOPIAS

1984, utopias, dystopias and psychiatry. Chodoff P. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Oct;12(4):459-70

UTRICLE see **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

UVA URSI

[Antimicrobial effect of arbutin and an extract of the leaves of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi in vitro] Jahodář L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological testing of uva ursi species (Formulaes Normales V)] Floresné Vári H, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

UVEA

Reflections upon uvea-supported and 'in-the-bag' lenses in 1984: a personal viewpoint. Alpar JJ. **CLAO J** 1984 Oct-Dec;10(4):316-9 (30 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Primary glaucoma associated with iridotrabecular dysgenesis and ectropion uveae. Dowling JL Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):912-21

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in the guinea-pig uvea and retina. Bruun A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1113-23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postjunctional adrenergic receptors in the rabbit eye: effects on uveal flow and intraocular pressure in isolated arterially perfused eyes. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):21-9

Detergents modify uveal flow and intraocular pressure. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):135-41

Pretreatment with detergents modulates the effects of epinephrine on uveal flow and intraocular pressure. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jul;4(7):783-8

Acetylcholine can exert two opposite effects on uveal flow in isolated arterially perfused eyes of cats and rabbits. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1001-6

Characteristics of uveal vasodilation produced by facial nerve stimulation in monkeys, cats and rabbits. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):841-52

[Uveal blood flow after oculopression] Pillunat LE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on development of collateral circulation following anterior uveal ischemia in rabbit eyes. 1. Occlusion of the long posterior ciliary arteries] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Pericyte form and distribution in rat retinal and uveal capillaries. Tilton RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):68-73

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of HLA-antigens in the human anterior uvea. Bakker M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):599-604

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the anterior uvea of the guinea pig. Uusitalo H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(4):235-40

INNERVATION

Sympathetic uveitis 66 years after injury. Zaharia MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):240-3

METABOLISM

Quantitation of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles by 3H-labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):84-8

Morphologic studies of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous beagles with fluorescein-labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):89-97

Aqueous outflow in the beagle: unconventional outflow, using different-sized microspheres. Samuelson DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):242-8

Comparative in vivo inhibitory effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit ocular tissues. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):103-6

Intraorbital cerebrospinal fluid outflow and the posterior uveal compartment of the hamster eye. Shen JY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):77-87

Steroid effects on uveal transport. Stone RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):297-301

[Prostaglandin E2 release from rabbit anterior uvea] Fujiwara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the cholinergic effects of eserine and pilocarpine on the uvea and retina of the bovine eye] Kováčik L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uveoscleral outflow following cyclodialysis in the monkey eye using a fluorescent tracer. Suguro K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):810-3

UVEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Subretinal choroidal neovascularization in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Brucker AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):40-4

Rubeola retinopathy and pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Foxman SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):605-6

CONGENITAL

Congenital ectropion uveae and glaucoma. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):45-8

DIAGNOSIS

Punctate inner choroidopathy. Watzke RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):572-84

Clinicopathological correlation of a solitary choroidal tuberculoma. Lyon CE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;

92(6):845–50

ETIOLOGY

Massive choroidal haemorrhage as a complication of krypton red laser photocoagulation for disciform degeneration. Gole GA. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):37–8

A case of pulmonary tuberculosis presenting with a choroidal tuberculoma. Jabbour NM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):834–7

Histoplasma capsulatum in the eye. Scholz R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1100–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases. Provisional assignment of the locus for choroideremia to Xq13–q24. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):800–6

[Central areolar choroidal dystrophy] Moráň M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

On the pathology of the ciliary sulcus. Stefani FH. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;170:3–10

Choroidal reaction and vascular repair after chorioretinal photocoagulation with the free-running neodymium-YAG laser. van der Zypen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 103(4):580–9

White thrombi in massive subchoroidal haemorrhage: indicators of the site of its origin and of the mechanism of its control. Wolter JR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 69(4):303–6

Ultrastructural pathology of S-antigen uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1281–92

Generalized hypertrophic myopathy associated with chorioretinal dystrophy and struma lymphomatosa--a case report. van Zuilen EV, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug; 15(3):159–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intraocular pressure in eyes with ciliochoroidal detachment] Nonomura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 88(9):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Treatment of selected cases of pupillary block with YAG laser iridotomies [letter] Rockwood EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):968

[Management of ciliary body detachment caused by contusion] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 21(2):78–81 **(Chi)**

[Detachment of the ciliary body and its surgical treatment] Alekseeva IB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 101(1):57–60 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

UVEAL NEOPLASMS

An investigation into the association between liver damage and metastatic uveal melanoma. Pascal SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):448–53

Metastatic uveal melanoma. Pretherapy serum liver enzyme and liver scan abnormalities. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):796–8

[Bilateral breast metastasis from a primary uveal melanoma] Boris P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of human uveal melanoma cells by phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kolodny NH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15; 100(1):38–44

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of association between intraocular melanoma and cutaneous dysplastic nevi. Taylor MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):478–82

A complicated case of ciliary body melanoma and glaucoma. Lee WR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):175–81

Blurred vision associated with melanoma of the ciliary body. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May; 56(5):396–8

DIAGNOSIS

Standardized echography in uveal melanomas with scleral or extraocular extension. Farah ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1482–5

Intraocular tumors. Abramson DH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):97–106

Sentinel episcleral vessels. A clue to the diagnosis of asymptomatic ciliary body melanoma. Garmizo G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):599–600

Nonteratoid medulloepithelioma of the ciliary body. Brownstein S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1118–22

Uveal melanoma presenting after cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Chess J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):827–30

Cataract surgery and intraocular lenses in patients with unsuspected malignant melanoma of the ciliary body and choroid. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):823–6

[Spontaneous hyphema symptomatic of a microhemangioma of the pupillary border] Prost F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The neural crest origin of uveal melanomas. Arnesen K. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):143–7

ETIOLOGY

Color as a risk factor in iris melanoma. Rootman J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):558–61

Sunlight exposure as risk factor for intraocular malignant melanoma. Tucker MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):789–92

MORTALITY

Comparison of survival rates for patients with uveal melanoma after treatment with proton beam irradiation or enucleation. Seddon JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):282–90

PATHOLOGY

Orbital extension of choroidal melanoma within a short posterior ciliary nerve [letter] Ferry AP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):517–8

Activation of ciliary body melanoma metastasis after abdominal surgery [letter] Leff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):209

Echographic and histologic tumor height measurements in uveal melanoma. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):454–7

Nodular adenomatosis of iris pigment epithelium. Tso MO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):87–95

An antimelanoma monoclonal antibody and the histopathology of uveal melanomas. Folberg R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):275–9

Comparison of uveal melanoma growth rates with mitotic index and mortality. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul; 103(7):924–31

Occult thyroid metastasis from untreated uveal melanoma. Gherardi G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 103(5):689–91

Massively invasive diffuse choroidal melanoma [clinical conference] Sassani JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul; 103(7):945–8

Epithelioid cell nevus of the iris. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):235–7

Ring melanoma of the iris and ciliary body. Omulecki W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):514–8

Objective assessment of the malignant potential of intraocular melanomas with standard microslides stained with hematoxylin–eosin. Gamel JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul; 16(7):689–92

Epithelial tumours of ciliary body. (Report of two cases). Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 27(1):53–6

Bilateral diffuse benign melanocytic tumours of the uveal tract. A clinicopathological study. de Wolff-Rouendaal D. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):149–60

Ring melanoma of the iris. Iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Donders PC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 7(3–4):161–7

Establishment of cell lines of uveal melanoma. Methodology and characteristics. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1284–99

Cavitary melanocytoma of the ciliary body. Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):130–4

Bilateral diffuse malignant melanoma of the uvea associated with large cell carcinoma, giant cell type, of the lung. Case report of a newly described syndrome. Prause JU, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):221–8

Growth rates and doubling times of posterior uveal melanomas. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1709–15

Lacrimal gland choristoma of the ciliary body. Conway VH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):449–53

Accuracy of clinical estimates of tumor dimensions. A clinical-pathologic correlation study of posterior uveal melanomas. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter–Spring;5(1):26–9

Melanocytoma of the ciliary body: presentation of four cases and review of nineteen reports. Frangieh GT, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(5):328–34

Iris melanoma. Nevus or malignancy? Kersten RC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;29(6):423–33

[Tumor of the pigmentary epithelium of the iris. Discussion of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iris involvement and leukemic hypopyon in adult acute monocytic leukemia. A case report] Murate T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant uveal melanoma and similar lesions studied by computed tomography. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):403–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Potential radiation dose to a breast-fed infant following administration of sodium 32P–phosphate to the mother. Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):473–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Precision, high dose radiotherapy: helium ion treatment of uveal melanoma. Saunders WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):227–33

Cataract surgery following cobalt–60 plaque radiotherapy for posterior uveal malignant melanoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):815–22

Regression of posterior uveal melanomas following cobalt–60 plaque radiotherapy. Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1716–9

Current results of proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb; 92(2):284–91

[Treatment of malignant melanoma of the uvea with the Stallard disk] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):767–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malignant melanomas of the uvea with 106–ruthenium applicators. Report on the first 100 Essen cases] Foerster MH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Pre–enucleation irradiation of uveal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):177–9

SURGERY

Iris melanomas. Geisse LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):638–48

Comparison of prognosis after enucleation vs cobalt 60 irradiation of melanomas. Gass JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):916–23

Clinical management in the face of the uveal melanoma controversy. Hunyor AB. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 12(2):105–20

Ten years experience with eye wall resection for uveal malignant melanomas. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1720–5

[Ultrastructure of the iris following iatrogenic injuries] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic options in uveal melanoma [editorial] Char DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):796–9

Therapeutic options in uveal melanoma [letter] Manschot WA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):615–7

How should we manage a patient with uveal melanoma? [editorial] Fine SL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):910–1

Malignant melanoma of the eye: treatment of posterior uveal lesions by Co–60 plaque radiotherapy versus enucleation. Markoe AM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):801–3

[Prevention of hepatic metastases in ocular melanoma (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2211 **(Fre)**

UVEITIS

[Uveitis in children] Bloch–Michel E. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveitis research--between disappointment and hope] Martenet AC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar; 186(3):172–4 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

T-lymphocyte subsets in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr; 35(1):103–10

[The effect of corticosteroids on interferon system in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada's disease] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;88(7):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF findings and distribution of T and B lymphocytes in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Shoji H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):203–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endotoxin–induced uveitis in the rat: observations on altered vascular permeability, clinical findings, and histology. Cousins SW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):665–76

[Experimental uveitis caused by lipopolysaccharide] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 88(12):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive herpetic corneal endotheliitis. Robin JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):336–7

Giant–cell arteritis with bilateral uveitic glaucoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):299–302

Granulomatous uveitis in neurological disease. Bachman DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):192–6

Pars planitis and rod-cone dystrophy. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;207:85-91

Cyclosporin A treatment in two cases of corneal peripheral melting syndrome. Kruit PJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):33-9

Acute interstitial nephritis with bone marrow granulomas and uveitis. Iida H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):108-10

Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome (TINU syndrome). Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(4):418-22

Trabeculodialysis for inflammatory glaucoma in children and young adults. Kanski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):927-30

Histopathology of the subretinal fibrosis and uveitis syndrome. Palestine AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun; 92(6):838-44

[Acute choriocapillary occlusions of inflammatory origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:272-6 (Fre)

[A case of scleroderma with sclerodermic renal crisis and association with the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Cavalli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of cryotherapy in vitreous body opacities in uveitis] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):489-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of perinatal uveitis, prognosis and treatment] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. A syndrome that mimics ocular histoplasmosis. Dreyer RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1776-84

Fluorescein angiography in inflammation of the peripheral fundus: involvement of the choroid and retina. II. Zenker HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(3):142-6

Fluorescein angiography in inflammation of the peripheral fundus: involvement of the pars plana corporis ciliaris. III. Zenker HJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(4):205-9

Systemic uveitis syndromes in childhood: an analysis of 340 cases. Kanski JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1247-52

[What does evaluation of uveitis mean in 1984?] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:277-9 (Fre)

[A case of the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Apropos of 9 cases] Limon S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interpretation of electroretinographic findings in posterior uveitis] Müller W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical considerations of peripheral inflammation of the fundus oculi] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Cyloscopy in uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (3):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of microbiological studies in the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin A treatment for chronic uveitis associated with retinitis. Karjalainen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):631-5

Ibuprofen in the treatment of uveitis. March WF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;17(2):103-4

Efficacy of bromovinyldeoxyuridine in the treatment of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus eye infections. Maudgal PC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct; 4(5):281-91

Effect of topical acyclovir therapy on experimental herpes simplex keratouveitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1389-92

Effectiveness of cyclosporin therapy for Behçet's disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):671-9

Efficacy in anterior uveitis of two known steroids and topical tolmetin. Dunne JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 69(2):120-5

Acyclovir and steroids in herpes zoster keratouveitis [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):904-5

Effects of cyclosporine and other immunosuppressive drugs on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb; 26(2):226-32

Effects of cyclosporine on T-cell subsets in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):10-4

Cyclosporin A in the treatment of posterior uveitis. Graham EM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):146-51

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in patients with autoimmune uveitis. Palestine AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):209-14

[Systemic acyclovir therapy in recurrent keratouveitis caused by herpes simplex virus] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of leukotrienes in ocular inflammation report 2. The effect of anti-SRS-A substance (KC-404) on experimental uveitis in guinea pigs] Sunada A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of the protease inhibitor kontrikal in treating phakogenic uveitis] Kot OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in human aqueous humor. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):34-6

Ascorbic acid inhibits the activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflamed ocular tissues. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):261-5

[Variation of lysosomal enzymes activity in Arthus type experimental uveitis] Mitsuhashi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudophaco--anaphylactic endophthalmitis? P.M.M.A. related. Mullaney J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;170:34-40

Confusion of a poststreptococcal syndrome complicated by uveitis with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Stern MN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):259-61

Sympathetic uveitis 66 years after injury. Zaharia MA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;19(5):240-3

Sympathetic ophthalmia. Luntz MH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):225-7

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in athymic rats: specific IgE response to retinal S-antigen and disease. De Kozak Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):109-15

Lens-induced inflammation. ten Doesschate MJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):193-201

Secondary Fuchs's heterochromic cyclitis: a new approach to an old disease. Saraux H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 190(4):193-8

[What is the use of skin tests in uveitis? Retrospective study] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):531-4 (Fre)

[152 cases of uveitis. Etiologic survey] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep; 84(8-9):993-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serologic survey on arbovirus infections in patients presenting with uveitis] Le Lay-Rogues G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uveitis in acquired syphilis] Touboul JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):321-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uveitis and cerebral lymphoma] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phacoanaphylactic uveitis following EC cataract extraction] von Domarus D, et al **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedure in uveitis patients to determine general concomitant disorders] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute uveitis associated with Giardia lamblia infection] Gelfer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and postoperative uveitis with massive subretinal exudation] Okubo Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of so-called Lennert's lymphoma, suspected of sarcoidosis due to uveitis occurring first and elevation of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE)] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):1033-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of immunoglobulins in various forms of uveitis] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial granulomatous synovitis, uveitis, and cranial neuropathies. Jabs DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):801-4

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):732-5

HLA antigens and acute anterior uveitis [letter] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):556-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies to corneal epithelium in patients with uveitis. Kruit PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 69(6):446-8

Serum antibody level to S-antigen in children with chronic uveitis. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 69(3):212-6

Role of lymphocyte and antibody in the pathogenesis of immune-mediated herpetic uveitis. Oh JO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):685-91

Proposed immune mechanisms in uveitis and their modulation. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):81-93

Uveitis in melanomatous swine: lack of evidence for humoral immune melanocyte destruction. Feeney-Burns L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):551-60

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Immunopathogenic mechanisms and histologic features. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):1-9

Suppression of secondary herpes simplex uveitis by cyclosporine. Oh JO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):494-500

New concepts in the control of ocular inflammation. Murray PI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):152-8

[Harada's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Charlin JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uveitis and tissue typing. Apropos of 100 cases] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):605-7 (Fre)

[Multivariate analysis of delayed type skin reactivity in patients with endogenous uveitis] Hirose S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Involvement of Ia-positive accessory cells for activation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte specific for melanocyte-associated antigens in patients with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Maezawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):440-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surface marker studies on the activated peripheral blood lymphocytes of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 89(2):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The acute phase response in acute anterior uveitis. Yorston D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):166-70

[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental uveitis] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica and eye infection: a case report. Monno R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):510-2

Contribution of the rapid viral diagnosis by immunofluorescence to the choice of therapy in uveitis cases. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):161-8

[Mycotic keratitis and uveitis] Martenet AC. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:83-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virus search in cerebrospinal fluid in Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: report of a case] Moreira MB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lesions of the vascular tract of the eye (uveitis) caused by enteroviruses in man and monkeys] Koroleva GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Anterior nongranulomatous uveitis: a seasonal variation. Cassel GH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1066-8

Seasonal variation of acute anterior uveitis: differences between HLA-B27 positive and HLA-B27 negative disease. Ebringer R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 69(3):202-4

[Uveal leprosy in Iran] Chams H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:242-5 (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal giardiasis associated with ocular inflammation. Anderson ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr; 7(2):169-72

[Intraocular toxoplasmosis, presentation of a case] Canosa A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Granulomas in sympathetic ophthalmia and sarcoidosis. Immunohistochemical study. Chan CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):198-202

Untreated Hansen's disease of the eye: a clinicopathological report. Robertson I, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 12(4):335-9

Experimental granulomatous uveitis: an electron microscopic study of pigment containing giant cells. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1303-5

Hyperemic iris vessels with uveitis. Harris SL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):845-6

Standardization of vitreal inflammatory activity in intermediate and posterior uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):467-71

[Value of alveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of isolated sarcoid uveitis] Boscher C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An acute ocular inflammatory reaction induced by intravitreal bovine serum albumin in presensitized rabbits: the effect of phentolamine. Uusitalo H.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Aug;62(4):636–42

Retinal pigment epithelium disorder in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease revealed by hyperosmolarity response of ocular standing potential. Madachi–Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984; 28(4):362–9

[Mononuclear phagocyte system in patients with uveitis] Tanouchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Diathermy and cryotherapy of the pars plana in the treatment of pars planitis. Long–term evaluation] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phakectomy and vitrectomy in chronic uveitis] Gronemeyer U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitrectomy in uveitis] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct;185(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Application of mizoribine after keratoplasty and in the treatment of uveitis. Nakajima A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):161–3

[Plasma exchange treatment in chronic uveitis] Wizemann A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climatotherapy in chronic inflammations of the uvea] Manthey KF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 185(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive uveitis. IV. Treatment] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Uveitis associated with poliosis and vitiligo in six dogs. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):408–14

Lens–induced uveitis in a domestic cat. Dietz HH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):10–5

Immunologically mediated ocular disease in the horse. Hines MT. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):501–12 (47 ref.)

Clinical uveitis and polyarthritis associated with Mycoplasma species in a young goat. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):217–8

[An attempt at demonstrating the participation of autoaggressive processes in the pathogenesis of periodic eye inflammation in horses] Pomorski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME see under **UVEITIS**

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under **SARCOIDOSIS**

UVULA

The treatment of cancer of the uvula and soft palate with interstitial radioactive wire implants. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1951–5

[Case of epithelial cyst of the uvula situated in the nasopharynx in a newborn infant] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oral and dental development in X chromosome aneuploidy. Farge P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):122–6

The bifid uvula: is it a marker for an otitis prone child? Schwartz RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1100–2

Morphologic significance of bifid uvula. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):553–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolated uvulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Li KI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1054–7

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of the uvula after endoscopy [letter] Fich A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):317

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculus uvulae and levator palati: their anatomical and functional relationship in velopharyngeal closure. Boorman JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):333–8

SURGERY

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. One–year followup. Conway W, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):385–7

Uvulectomy [letter] Asha Bai PV. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):225

Death of child submitted to uvulectomy for diarrhoea [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):643

Cross–cultural and anthropobiological reflections on African uvulectomy. Wind J. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1267–8

Evaluation of the effectiveness of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Fujita S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):70–4

Fiberoptic manipulation of the upper airway and the preoperative assessment for uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Hausfeld JN. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):738

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: a cure for snoring [letter] Walker E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):404

Further evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):244–50

Serious complications associated with uvulectomy performed by a 'native doctor'. Adekeye EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):160–1

VACCINATION

Platelet aggregation in dogs after live–virus vaccination. Jones BE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):504–9

Immunization procedures for hepatitis infections. Truss CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):42–4

Measles reimmunization in children immunized before 1 year of age. Lampe RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 139(1):33–5

On–line documentation of measles–mumps–rubella vaccine inoculation [letter] Wilkins J. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):961

Influenza A/Philippines/2/82 outbreak in a nursing home: limitations of influenza vaccination in the aged. Arroyo JC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):329–34

Hepatitis B vaccination. Three decision strategies for the individual. Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1023–6

The effect of split virus influenza vaccination on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Grabowski N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):934–8

Recommendations for protection against viral hepatitis. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):391–402

An experimental vaccine against American dermal leishmaniasis: experience in the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil. Mayrink W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):259–69

Viral hepatitis vaccines. Jacobson IM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:241–61 (68 ref.)

Prospective, controlled study of a polyvalent pseudomonas vaccine in cystic fibrosis––three year results. Langford DT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1131–4

Stimulation of the immune response in thymus extract treated inbred (AKR) mice. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 43(2):159–69

Efficacy of tetanus toxoid administered by intradermal route in association with typhoid vaccine. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;43(1):61–9

Chickenpox vaccination of healthy children: immunological and clinical responses and protective effect in 1978–1982. Horiuchi K. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):37–8

A live varicella vaccine in a pediatric community. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2–3):43–9

Passive–active immunoprophylaxis in newborns to HBsAg carrier mothers liguria––I. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):290–8

Rubella––continuing problems [editorial] Banatvala JE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):193–6

Children not immunised for measles [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1902–3

Study of children not immunised for measles. Kemple T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1395–6

Rubella: immunity and vaccination in schoolgirls. Kudesia G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1406–8

Scandinavian model for eliminating measles, mumps, and rubella. Rabo E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24; 289(6456):1402–4

Immunization coverage increased in Suriname. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):101–2

Yellow fever vaccination in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):188–92

Prevention of congenital rubella in Iceland by antibody screening and immunization of seronegative females. Gudmundsdóttir S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):83–92

Observations on the application of EPI cluster survey methods for estimating disease incidence. Rothenberg RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):93–9

Effect of the immunization program in Ontario schools. Carlson JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1; 133(3):215–6

Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti–idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s–4690s

Optimal age for vaccinating Zimbabwean children against measles. Mhere OT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Nov; 30(11):209–11

Optimal age for vaccinating Zimbabwean children against measles. 1. Maternal and transplacentally transmitted measles antibodies in infancy. Mhere OT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Oct;30(10):187–9

Immunoregulation of the in vitro anti–HBs antibody synthesis in chronic HBsAg carriers and in recently boosted anti–hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):259–66

Phenytoin therapy and immune response to influenza vaccine. Levine M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):191–4

Vaccination of seropositive children against measles in Tanzania: boosting of antibody titres or a statistical artifact. Mandara MP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):12–20

Schistosoma mansoni: challenge attrition during the lung phase of migration in vaccinated and serum–protected rats. McLaren DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):1–9

Malaria: immunity, vaccination and immunodiagnosis. Perrin L, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1343–50 (102 ref.)

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101–6 (64 ref.)

Influenza: prevention and therapy. Valenti WM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):99–100

Pneumococcal vaccination: the response of patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Pirovino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):946–9

Maternal inhibition of malaria vaccination in mice can be overcome by giving a second dose of vaccine. Harte PG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):401–9

Study of dog bite in children. Parthasarathy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):549–54

Control of neonatal tetanus in India. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):515–9

Implementing a successful hepatitis B vaccination program. Hanacik LJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):306–9

Use of Heptavax in Salt Lake County hospitals [letter] Jacobson JT. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):259–60

A multi–hospital hepatitis B vaccine program: prevalence of antibody and acceptance of vaccination among high–risk hospital employees. Klimek JJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):32–4

Rubella prevention programs. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):329–31

A perspective on controlling vaccine–preventable diseases among children in Liberia. Weeks RM. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):538–41

Risks and benefits of vaccinations. Wiedermann G, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Sep;5(9):438–44

Vaccination of rabbits against Entamoeba histolytica with aqueous suspensions of trehalose–dimycolate as the adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):634–7

World–wide control of hepatitis B. Maynard JE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):406–7

Schistosoma mansoni: parasitology and immunology of baboons vaccinated with irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula. Damian RT, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(3):333–44

Immunization against Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: a review. Barile MF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):912–5 (30 ref.)

Symposium on vaccine preventable diseases on campus. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):55–94

Planning, implementing, and evaluating college–based immunization programs. Barid SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):73–5

Vaccine preventable disease on campus. Bart KJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Oct;33(2):56–63

Vaccination of a county dental society against hepatitis B. Molthen RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):62–4

Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella (MMR): a comparison between the antibody responses at the ages of 18 months and 12 years and between different methods of antibody titration. Christenson B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):167–72

Compliance with a hepatitis B vaccination program. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):563–5

Immunisation practice and policy. Miller DL. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):265–9

Excretion of live attenuated polioviruses in the faeces of orally vaccinated children. Comparison of two immunization schedules. Kucharská Z. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):211–8

Age–related changes in the rate of disease transmission: implications for the design of vaccination programmes. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):365–436

Oscillatory fluctuations in the incidence of infectious disease and the impact of vaccination: time series analysis. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):587–608

Antibody response and persistence in volunteers following immunization with varying dosages of a trivalent surface antigen influenza virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):87–95

Vaccination against Klebsiella aerogenes. Roe EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):355–63

Immunologic consequences of vaccination against abortion in mice. Chaouat G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1594–8

Pneumococcal vaccination [letter] Gruer L. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):85–6

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. I. Further epidemiological evaluation of groups A and C vaccines in northern Nigeria. Mohammed I, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):190–6

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. II. Persistence of antibody four years after vaccination. Mohammed I, et al. J Infect 1984 Sep; 9(2):197–202

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: a comparison between the efficacy of passive and passive–active immunization in Korea. Chung WK, et al.

J Infect Dis 1985 Feb;151(2):280-6

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) to children of e antigen-positive HBV carrier mothers by hepatitis B immune globulin and HBV vaccine. Kanai K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):287-90

Failed rubella immunization in adults: association with immunologic and virological abnormalities. Tingle AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):330-6

Proportionate mixing models for age-dependent infection transmission. Dietz K, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;22(1):117-20

Tuberculin reaction in Thai infants after BCG vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):201-4

Vaccination against 77 capsular types of Klebsiella aerogenes with polyvalent Klebsiella vaccines. Jones RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):413-21

Antibody responses in acute and chronic Q fever and in subjects vaccinated against Q fever. Worswick D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):281-96

Stimulation of cynomolgus peripheral blood lymphocytes with tetanus toxoid and smallpox vaccine. Loggen HG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(4):192-200

Immunogenicity of a five-microgram dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):65-9

Immune response of adults to sequential influenza vaccination. Powers RD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):169-75

Immunogenic effect of hepatitis B vaccine in children: comparison of two- and three-dose protocols. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):137-9

Hepatitis B vaccine: different regimens for different geographic regions [editorial] Tabor E. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):777-8

Leads from the MMWR. Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee--Wisconsin. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2348

Parental knowledge of their own immunization to poliomyelitis [letter] Le CT. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):608-9

Perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission in the United States. Prevention by passive-active immunization. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1740-5

Vaccination of BALB/c mice against Brugia malayi and B. pahangi with larvae attenuated by gamma irradiation. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):177-81

Studies on epidemics of influenza--relationship between the closure of some or whole classes of the school and the time or rate of inoculation with influenza vaccine. Satsuta K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1025-32

Survival of smallpox virus [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):291

Immunity against diphtheria 25-30 years after primary vaccination in childhood. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):900-2

Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever. Marmion BP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1411-4

Rubella vaccination in the UK: time for a complete strategy [letter] Miller CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):732

Low immune responses to hepatitis B vaccination among healthy subjects [letter] Pead PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1152

Mythical contraindications to vaccination [letter] Walker A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):994

Measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. An argument for intensified vaccination in Australia [editorial] Robbins SJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):325-7

Vaccination, one; maternal rubella, nil [letter] Upfold LJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):219

Pneumococcal vaccination in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Feldman S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):69-72

Measles in an immunized school-aged population--New Mexico. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 1;34(4):52-4, 59

Tetanus in a child with improper medical exemption from immunization--Florida. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13;34(36):550-2

Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee--Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 5;34(13):182-3

Epidemic meningococcal disease: recommendations for travelers to Nepal. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 8;34(9):119-20, 125

Immune responses elicited by vaccinations with Candida albicans ribosomes in cyclophosphamide treated animals. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Feb;89(2):113-8

Possible association between rubella vaccination and the decline in rheumatic fever [letter] Wedum BG. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):991-2

Experience with full-dose hepatitis B vaccine in Wellington Hospital staff. Humble MW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):479-81

Vaccination coverage in Northern Province, Papua New Guinea. Mirou P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):99-101

Resistance against Schistosoma mansoni induced by highly irradiated infections: studies on species specificity of immunization and attempts to transfer resistance. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):301-12

The induction of specific immunity against Schistosoma japonicum by exposure of mice to ultraviolet attenuated cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):313-23

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):653-6 (12 ref.)

Preventing pneumococcal disease in children: recommendations for using pneumococcal vaccine. Giebink GS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):343-8 (43 ref.)

Serum antibodies after vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and responses to reimmunization: no evidence of immunologic tolerance or memory. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):857-65

Prevention of the congenital rubella syndrome: the Israeli experience. Fogel A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:327-32

Vaccination against measles and other viral diseases. Dunlop JM. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):137-40

Community and local involvement in the control of infectious diseases in infancy--Gaza. Abed Y, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):340-3

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XVII. Pertussis and diphtheria. Hewlett EL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):426-33 (80 ref.)

Theoretical aspects of rubella vaccination strategies. Knox EG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S194-7

Cell mediated immune response in canine antirabies vaccination. Timenetsky J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):1-5

Reactivation at Heaf test and BCG vaccination sites [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):159

Monoclonal idiotope vaccine against Streptococcus pneumoniae infection. McNamara MK, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1325-6

Vaccination against Schistosoma mansoni with purified surface antigens. Smith MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):535-8

Rubella in male Singapore adolescents: incidence and effects of vaccination. Ahmad MT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):404-7

Transfer rate of transplacental immunity to tetanus from non-immunized and immunized mothers. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):275-80

The strain specificity of vaccination with ultra violet attenuated cercariae of the Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum. Moloney NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):245-7

Effects of immune complexes on immunity to Plasmodium berghei infection. Alder JD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):253-9

Mass vaccination programme aimed at eradicating measles, mumps and rubella in Sweden: vaccination of schoolchildren. Böttiger M, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):113-6

Prevention of type 2 herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in mice by prior immunization with a vaccine prepared from type 1 herpes simplex virus. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):13-6

HBV-vaccination in recipients of kidney allografts. Feuerhake A, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):255-6

Protection against establishment of latent infections in mice immunized with a non-pathogenic herpes simplex virus mutant and reinfected with the pathogenic parental strain. Klein RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):219-23

Vaccination against malaria: its plausibility and the present state of research. Mitchell GH. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):115-24 (135 ref.)

Vaccination of cattle with Brucella abortus strain 19 administered by differing routes and doses. Nicoletti P. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):133-5

Vaccinology of poliomyelitis. Salk D, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):59-74 (91 ref.)

Clinical effectiveness of rubella vaccine in a college population. Strassburg MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):109-12

Surveys to measure programme coverage and impact: a review of the methodology used by the expanded programme on immunization. Lemeshow S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(1):65-75 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Tuberculin conversion and complications after frozen-dry BCG vaccination in neonates] Lu G. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and its importance] Daňková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New aspects of tuberculosis control] Raška K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tetanus in vaccinated individuals] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood contacts and puncture accidents in hospital workers; an indication for vaccination against hepatitis B?] Botman MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immune response of children homozygous for sickle cell anemia to vaccination against pneumococcus] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles: only vaccinate or vaccinate too? (editorial)] Van Lerberghe W. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):121-3 **(Fre)**

[Current research on anti-caries vaccination in man] Peret R. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Oct;27(4):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of measles vaccination in young malnourished African children] Monjour L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poliomyelitis in New Caledonia. Virological and serological data. Pre-immune status and post-vaccinal seroconversion. Prophylactic strategy] Panon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):321-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitetanus vaccination in the elderly (letter)] Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1965 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Review and prospects] Burette A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jun;5(6):373-83 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of vaccines] Clumeck N. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy and preventive vaccinations] Leupold W. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Apr;53(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations for travel abroad] Ehrengut W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Jun;7(6):166-71 **(Ger)**

[Oral pertussis vaccination] Rosanelli K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):95-102 **(Ger)**

[Street vaccination] Blumer U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination: barriers and motivation] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):190-222 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of antipneumococcal vaccination] Galli MG. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination program required by law in a community with a predominantly rural and craft economy in Campania] Vetrella M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmodium berghei: antibody response and protective immunity induced by vaccination] Casaglia O, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2-3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against poliomyelitis] Cellesi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against measles] Cocchi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against epidemic parotitis] Midulla M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against rubella] Rossolini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against varicella-zoster virus] Silenzi M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Active and passive immunoprevention of hepatitis B in newborn infants with HBsAg-positive mothers] Vierucci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):35-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunization and prevention of infectious diseases of children] Ueda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):520-3 **(Jpn)**

[A long-term observation of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination on the immunity of healthy adults] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):396-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of anti-HBs levels in vaccinees with different initial values of anti-HBs after three doses of HB vaccine] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):134 **(Jpn)**

[Basis of the changes in vaccination schedule and rules of the State of São Paulo--1984 (measles, diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus)] de Almeida MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):177-80 **(Por)**

[Immunoprevention of suppurative infection] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):85-8 **(Rus)**

[Seroconversion of antihemagglutinins into immunoglobulin fractions of different classes following vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine] Leĭbenzon AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccination--the main method for the specific prevention of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases and standardization of medical immunobiological preparations] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Live vaccines against influenza and measles] Smorodintsev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response to the vaccine (Hepavax B) against the B virus] Pérez V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of a municipal immunization program on the vaccination coverage in a school population] Casabona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):842-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Round table: Use of vaccine against hepatitis B in Venezuela (clinical conference)] **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):257-65 **(Spa)**

[Vaccination against viral hepatitis type B in Spain. Commentaries on a royal decree (editorial)] Lissen E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):289–91 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injection-site granuloma due to aluminum. Fawcett HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1318–22

Compensation for vaccine injury [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2191

Vaccination of college students with attenuated live measles vaccine [letter] Mitus A. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1326

Local skin complications of BCG vaccination. Verbov J. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1069–71

[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma of the skin of the arm at the site of Di-Per-Te vaccination] Zabel J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May–Jun;71(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Influenza vaccination in the elderly: 2. The economics of sending reminder letters. Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):516–8, 521

Immunization of US children with Hemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. A cost-effectiveness model of strategy assessment. Cochi SL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):521–9

Is Hemophilus influenzae type b disease preventable? [editorial] Ward JI. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):554–6

Cost-effectiveness of different strategies for prevention of congenital rubella infection: a practical example from Iceland. Gudnadóttir M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S200–9 (37 ref.)

Benefit-cost aspects of rubella immunization. Schoenbaum SC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S210–1

[Economic effect of vaccination against measles in Czechoslovakia] Skovránková J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunization against hepatitis B; costs and benefits in a Dutch hospital] Botman MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Americas: the creation of a floating fund for an enlarged vaccination program] **WHO Chron** 1983;37(3):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Cost-benefit analysis of a program for vaccination against hepatitis B in health personnel of a hospital] Rivera F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Anti-vaccination leagues. Williamson S. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1195–6

A death from inoculated smallpox in the English royal family. Baxby D. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul;28(3):303–7

A centennial celebration: Pasteur and the modern era of immunization. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5;34(26):389–90

[Pasteur and fowl cholera: critical review of a historical account] Cadeddu A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1985; 7(1):87–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction of smallpox vaccination in Christiania] Juhasz L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tymoteusz Stepniewski (1834–1901), an outstanding Warsaw physician. Contribution to the history of smallpox prevention in Warsaw in the 19th century] Sródka A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

An unexpected response to vaccination with a purified major membrane tachyzoite antigen (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3426–31

Immunization of 2-month-old infants with protein-coupled oligosaccharides derived from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):346–51

The effect of local and parenteral vaccination on the response of the guinea pig mammary gland to staphylococcal challenge. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):365–76

Economical multiple-site intradermal immunisation with human diploid-cell-strain vaccine is effective for post-exposure rabies prophylaxis. Warrell MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1059–62

[Vaccinations for travel to a foreign country. Update for the year 1985] **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative mode of vaccination in dialysis patients for active immunization against hepatitis B (letter)] Zabel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):897 **(Ger)**

[Advice for pregnant patients, breast feeding women and families with small children before travel to the tropics] Sigg-Farner C. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of improving vaccine prevention of infections] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):96–101 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of attitude changes to compliance with influenza immunization. A prospective study. Buchner DM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):771–9

STANDARDS

Hepatitis B vaccine safety monitoring in the chimpanzee: interpretation of results. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(3):119–33

Measles vaccine not just for children anymore [letter] Tweedy CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1198

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Causes of irregularities in measles vaccination schedules and the organization of preventive measures] Ignatov SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Whither immunization against viral infections? Hilleman MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):852–8

Measles immunisation: results of a local programme to increase vaccine uptake. Carter H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1717–9

UTILIZATION

What can we do about measles? [editorial] Noah ND. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1476

Vaccines used in the expanded program on immunization (EPI): indications and contradictions. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):192–200

The hepatitis B vaccine: utilization decision process and outcomes in community hospitals. Kirkman-Liff B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):163–82

Improving the use of pneumococcal vaccine through a strategy of hospital-based immunization: a review of its rationale and implications. Fedson DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):142–50

Use of influenza vaccine in nursing homes. Patriarca PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):463–6

Invalid contraindications to pertussis immunisation [letter] Archer LN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1452

VETERINARY

Vaccination against ringworm of calves in specialized beef production. Törnquist M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(1):21–9

Vaccination of bovines against schistosomiasis japonica with highly irradiated schistosomula in China. Hsü SY, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):891–8

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: effect of vaccination with live Pasteurella species. Panciera RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2538–42

Oronasal and intramuscular vaccination of swine with a modified live porcine parvovirus vaccine: multiplication and transmission of the vaccine virus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2481–5

Immunogenicity and safety of an attenuated Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine in pigs. Sakano T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1814–7

Vaccination of calves against Salmonella dublin with aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1858–61

Measurement of serum antibody in swine vaccinated with Bordetella bronchiseptica: comparison of agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Venier L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2634–6

Efficacy of vaccination of sows with serologically related coronaviruses for control of transmissible gastroenteritis in nursing pigs. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1726–9

The immunophysiological basis for vaccinating ruminants against mastitis. Colditz IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May; 62(5):145–53 (81 ref.)

The structural integrity of pili from Bacteroides nodosus is required to elicit protective immunity against foot-rot in sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):237–8

Sensitivity of serological methods for detecting antibody in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Brucella-infected cows. Heck FC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):265–6

Histopathology of experimental brucellosis in rams following vaccination with Brucella ovis. Rahaley RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):353–6

Laboratory evaluation of Newcastle disease vaccination programs for broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):479–87

Vaccination of turkeys against air-sac infection with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):1096–101

Immunological features of consecutive intramammary infections with Streptococcus agalactiae in vaccinated and non-vaccinated heifers. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):535–42

Pasteurella multocida infection in the domestic rabbit: immunization with a streptomycin-dependent mutant. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):227–30

Protective vaccination against virulent Babesia bovis with a low-molecular-weight antigen. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):109–13

Babesia bovis: successful vaccination against homologous challenge in splenectomised calves using a fraction of haemagglutinating antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):175–9

An association between a lymphocyte antigen in sheep and the response to vaccination against the parasite Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Outteridge PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):121–7

Vaccination trials against Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides (large-colony-type) infection in goats. Bar-Moshe B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):972–4

Bacterins and vaccines for the control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kleven SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):989–91

Vaccination against feline viral rhinotracheitis in kittens with maternally derived feline viral rhinotracheitis antibodies. Johnson RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):149–52

Effect of prepartum vaccination with K99 Escherichia coli vaccine on maternal and calf blood antibody concentration and calf health. Loucks ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul; 68(7):1841–7

Leads from the MMWR. Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1985––prepared by National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):625, 629–31

Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1985 prepared by: the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 4;33(51–52):714–20, 725

Efficacy of vaccination against ringworm in cattle. Liven E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):187

Muscle protein synthesis and growth of two strains of chicks vaccinated for Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis. Hentges EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1738–41

Humoral antibody response and assessment of protection following primary vaccination of chicks with maternally derived antibody against avian infectious bronchitis virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):14–21

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with inactivated vaccines in pigs with low maternal antibody titres. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):34–8

Reovirus-induced tenosynovitis: persistence of homologous challenge virus in broiler chicks after vaccination of parents. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):39–41

Protection of lambs against enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of ewes. Pugh CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):255–8

Effect of aerosol challenge on a population of free lung cells in parenterally immunised calves. Taylor FG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):243–5

Control of ovine brucellosis in Najdi sheep in Saudi Arabia. Radwan AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov; 16(4):213–8

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody using counterimmunoelectrophoresis and serum neutralisation tests. Rao MV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):89–92

Progress towards sheep and goat pox vaccines. Kitching P. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):4–9 (71 ref.)

Serum neutralization of cytotoxin from Pasteurella haemolytica, serotype 1 and resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gentry MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):239–50

Effect of passively-acquired antibodies and vaccination on the immune response to contagious ecthyma virus. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):515–22

Diffusion in gel-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) to record the immunoglobulin response of calves vaccinated with Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):71–86

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of cattle infected with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):23–32

Vaccination against equine influenza [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):141–2

Vaccination of cows with clostridial antigens and passive transfer of clostridial antibodies from bovine colostrum to lambs. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27; 116(17):467–9

Newcastle disease vaccination in Malaysia: application of oil emulsion vaccine. Ernawati R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):352–4

Distemper in vaccinated dogs [letter] FitzGerald K. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):158–9

Distemper in vaccinated dogs [letter] Janz R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):254

Protecting the future guide dog [letter] Lane D. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):308

Vaccination against Aujeszky's disease: field experiences. McCracken RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):348–52

Parturition as a stimulus of IBR virus reactivation [letter] Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):599–600

Prevention of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and clinical disease by vaccination. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):488–92

Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Whur P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):22

Vaccination against equine herpesvirus 1 and equine influenza infection [letter] Witherspoon DM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6; 115(14):363

On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. VIII.

Communication: antibody against Listeria monocytogenes in sheep without and after vaccination against listeriosis as measured by means of different serological methods. Kuhlmann-Berger S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Feb; 259(1):51-8

Laboratory experiments on oral vaccination of calves against rotavirus or coronavirus induced diarrhoea. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Jan;32(1):55-64

Parenteral and intranasal vaccination of fattening pigs against Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies). Pensaert M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Oct;31(9):682-9

Vaccination confers protection against Aujeszky's disease in cattle. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Mar;32(3):173-80

[Postvaccination viremia in breeding flocks of layers and broilers after vaccination against Marek's disease of fowl] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health and the Board of the Veterinary Service. Revised vaccination regimen in immunization areas--practical guidelines for performing immunization] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 15;110(4):162-3 (Dut)

[Declaration of vaccination in connection with paramyxovirus vaccination of racing pigeons] Wichers OR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1;109(19):784-5 (Dut)

[The vaccination of cattle against rabies. Antibody kinetics, resistance to challenge three years after vaccination] Blancou J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intranasal vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease] Bauer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and European hog cholera] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;98(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Responsibility of the veterinarian for negligence in injuries (tetanus prevention)] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serological studies of pigeon sera for antibodies against a paramyxovirus isolate and Newcastle disease virus following recovery from paramyxovirus infection and after vaccination with a live and dead vaccine] Baumbach B, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaccination of rabbits and fur animals] Matthes S. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The economic evaluation of vaccination against infectious cough in horses using the cost-benefit analysis] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaccination of animals and human health] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):175-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Economic evaluation of vaccination against Marek's disease in chickens by cost-benefit analysis] Ring C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Feb;32(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in Aujeszky's disease. II. Following vaccination of swine and subsequent infection] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Mar;32(3):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL**

VACCINES

Development of malaria vaccines reviewed. Meuwissen JH. **Acta Leiden** 1984;52:19-29

The fate of challenge schistosomula in the murine anti-schistosome vaccine model. Von Lichtenberg F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):96-106

An experimental vaccine against American dermal leishmaniasis: experience in the State of Espírito Santo, Brazil. Mayrink W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):259-69

Synthetic viral vaccines. Brown F. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:221-35 (69 ref.)

A malaria vaccine--necessary but not sufficient [editorial] Webster HK. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec; 2(2):169-70

Alternative vaccines. Martin SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):703-5

Vaccine development for the control of cholera and related toxin-induced diarrhoeal diseases. Holmgren J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:242-70

Synthetic peptides in foot and mouth disease vaccine research. Rowlands DJ. **Endeavour** 1984;8(3):123-7

Implications of misdiagnosis in field trials of vaccines. Radhakrishna S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec; 80:711-20

Construction of a conjugative plasmid with potential use in vaccines against heat-labile enterotoxin. Chen TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):5-10

Towards a hepatitis A vaccine. A review. Anderson BN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):269-76 (40 ref.)

Newer directions in vaccine development and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):407-19 (93 ref.)

Immunogenicity of wild and attenuated varicella-zoster virus strains in rhesus monkeys. Asano Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):305-12

Leprosy bacillus outwitted [news] Draper P. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):388-9

An anti-idiotype vaccine against experimental schistosomiasis. Grzych JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10; 316(6023):74-6

Towards molecular vaccines against parasites. Mitchell GF. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):493-8

The search for a malaria vaccine [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):679-82

Benefits, risks, vaccines, and the courts [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1289

The vexing problems of vaccine compensation [news] Sun M. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):1012-4

Malaria research [letter] Trager W. **Science** 1984 Dec 21; 226(4681):1374

Rationale for development of a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Zavala F, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1436-40

Vaccines and biotechnology [editorial] Spier R. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):58

[Current trends in the development of vaccines] Zwisler O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):165-74 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune response to the vaccine (Hepavax B) against the B virus] Pérez V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983; 13(4):675-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in C57BL/10 ScN mice vaccinated with pnase I Coxiella burnetii. Damrow TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):149-56

Human hypersensitivity to a sham vaccine prepared from mosquito-cell culture fluids. Scott RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):808-11

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non living vaccine. I. Partial characterization of antigens recognized by antibodies from mice immunized with soluble schistosome extracts. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3432-8

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine is dependent on the method of antigen presentation. James SL. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1956-60

The serologic response to Meth A sarcoma vaccines after cyclophosphamide treatment is additionally increased by various adjuvants. Livingston PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1505-9

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). III. Evaluation of various vehicles and adjuvants. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):163-9

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). II. Use of compounds of the muramyl dipeptide (MDP) family as adjuvants. Nash HA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):151-62

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). I. Alternative macromolecular carriers. Tsong YY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):139-49

Stable oil-in-water emulsions: preparation and use as vaccine vehicles for lipophilic adjuvants. Woodard LF, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):137-44

[The effect of antitumor vaccine on the recurrence of solid tumors in mice subjected to surgery] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Streptococcus pneumoniae infections and bacteremia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, with report of a pneumococcal vaccine failure. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1174-6

Comparative response of Friesian milking cows and calves to Anaplasma centrale vaccine. Pipano E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar-Apr;141(2):174-8

Postvaccinal neurological complication. Report of 12 cases. Lu WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):447-50

Injury associated with the use of vaccines. Wehrle PF. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):282-4

Report of Ad Hoc Commission on vaccine injury compensation. AMA Board of Trustees. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):172-6

Vaccine-drug interactions. D'Arcy PF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):697-700 (36 ref.)

How to remedy possible harm to a few persons from vaccines that could benefit entire society? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2942-6

AMA offers recommendations for vaccine injury compensation [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7; 252(21):2937-9, 2942-3

Adverse events following immunization. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 25;34(3):43-7

Statutory compensation urged [news] **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14; 316(6028):476-7

Vaccine-damage damage [news] **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14; 316(6028):472

No-fault insurance for vaccine related injuries. Jeffrey O'Connell proposes an alternative insurance scheme for vaccine-injury victims. O'Connell J. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep; 2(3):173-6

[Vaccinations in pregnancy] Stickl H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):347-50 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

WHO launches a programme for new vaccines. Dasen C. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):193-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence against the existence of specific Schistosoma mansoni subpopulations which are resistant to irradiated vaccine-induced immunity. Lewis FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):86-91

Immunity to toxoplasmosis in hamsters. Elwell MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2668-74

Idiotype vaccines. Bona C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May-Jun;136C(3):299-312

Selecting candidate antigens for malaria vaccines. Kidson C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):325-8 (29 ref.)

Production of antitumor T-cells in tumor-bearing mice treated with tumor vaccine and 6-mercaptopurine. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2962-6

Reactivity per unit weight: an important parameter in the quality assurance of antibody reagents for vaccine analysis. Kirkegaard LH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:185-8

Leishmania tropica: protective response in C3H mice vaccinated with excreted factor crosslinked with the synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide. Steinberger A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):223-9

Immunoprophylaxis of malaria: characterization of a protective surface antigen. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1982-83;78:59-85

Immunogenicity of melanoma-associated gangliosides in cancer patients. Tai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):607-12

Immunization of guinea pigs against Entamoeba histolytica using glucan as an adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):483-91

The serological responses of calves to live Salmonella dublin vaccine--a comparison of different serological tests. Wray C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):277-82

IV (c) immunization of golden hamsters against L. Donovani with different doses of EH9 strain: effects thereof. Jalees S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):223-6

The role of cercarial glycoproteins in immunization against mansoniasis infection of experimental animals. Salama MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):343-51

Rotaviruses and immunobiological failures [letter] Arya SC. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):569

Anti-idiotypic antibodies: implications of internal image-based vaccines for infectious diseases. Dreesman GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):761-5 (26 ref.)

The malaria sporozoite vaccine: parasitology's brave new world. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):655-6

An immune response profile model for immunogenicity quantitation. Smith SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 7; 110(1):1-10

Progress on Theileria vaccine [news] Doherty PC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):484-5

In search of novel immunogens [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):510-1

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes--cross protection experiments. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):221-34

The immunization of calves against heartwater: subsequent immunity both in the absence and presence of natural tick challenge. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):193-6

The vaccine potential of cell surface glycoproteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Scott MT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):63-72

Effect of levamisole on the response of broilers to coccidiosis vaccination. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1083-9

Vaccine adjuvant effects, and immune response, to synthetic polymers MVE and poly ICLC. Chirigos MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:467-79

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite proteins in Escherichia coli for potential use in a human malaria vaccine. Young JF, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24; 228(4702):958-62

Anti-idiotope vaccines: can they exist? McCullough KC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):59-64

Attempted immunization of swine against acute sarcocystosis using cystozoite-derived vaccines. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):83-92

Immune responses of cattle following vaccination with living and non-living Babesia bovis antigens. Timms P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):243-51

[Use of muramyl dipeptides in models of synthetic vaccines] Audibert F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of vaccinal and virulent strains of

Rickettsia prowazekii by the plaque method] Khamitov RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the properties of sublines of Rickettsia prowazekii vaccinal strain E] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent advances in the development of a sporozoite vaccine for malaria. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):289–92 (23 ref.)

Recent progress in the development of malaria vaccines: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(5):715–27

Factors influencing changes in moisture content during storage of freeze–dried vaccines in vials. Le Meste M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):177–84

Development of sporozoite vaccines. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):117–28 (39 ref.)

Molecular approaches to malaria vaccines. Godson GN. **Sci Am** 1985 May;252(5):52–9

[Biotechnology and vaccine manufacture] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Current trends in antifertility vaccine research. Covey DC, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):197–202 (72 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathology associated with vaccination against Schistosoma mansoni in mice using cryopreserved radiation–attenuated schistosomula. James ER, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar; 59(1):57–60

Protection of sheep against Schistosoma bovis using cryopreserved radiation–attenuated schistosomula. James ER, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):51–5

STANDARDS

A comparison of the methods of the European Pharmacopoeia for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Woods SB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):305–9

Graphical method for comparative statistical study of vaccine potency tests. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):81–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Vaccine crisis: an emerging societal problem. Peter G. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):981–3

TOXICITY

Plasmodium falciparum merozoite vaccine in Aotus monkeys. An evaluation of the tolerableness of three types of adjuvants. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):393–402

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

Alternative vaccines. Martin SJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):703–5

Adjuvant enhancement of humoral immune response to chemically inactivated bovine viral diarrhea virus. Chen KS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):91–4

A comparison of three vaccines against respiratory syncytial virus in calves. Stott EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 93(2):251–61

Immunogenicity of wild and attenuated varicella–zoster virus strains in rhesus monkeys. Asano Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):305–12

Clinical efficacy of the RIT 4237 live attenuated bovine rotavirus vaccine in infants vaccinated before a rotavirus epidemic. Vesikari T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):189–94

Live attenuated bacterial vaccines: new approaches for safety and efficacy. Hooke AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1472–4

The strain specificity of vaccination with ultra violet attenuated cercariae of the Chinese strain of Schistosoma japonicum. Moloney NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):245–7

[Effects on the lymphreticular system and inhibition of liver microsomaal cytochrome P–450 in mice administered Priopionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) bacterin] Očenášková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Live vaccines against influenza and measles] Smorodintsev AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laboratory and serological studies argue against possible transmission of AIDS by hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Barré–Sinoussi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):274

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of infants to two doses of inactivated poliovirus vaccine of enhanced potency. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):977–80

Effect of a cryopreserved live vaccine on resistance in mice with a pre–existing Schistosoma mansoni infection. Lewis FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):341–5

An ultraviolet–attenuated egg vaccine for swine ascariasis: parameters affecting the development of protective immunity. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2104–8

The stability and potency of vaccines prepared from inactivated foot–and–mouth disease virus concentrates. Doel TR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):247–55

The effect of antiserum quality on strain specificity assessment of foot and mouth disease virus by the neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):295–303

The effect of antigen variation on the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):311–4

Response of seronegative and seropositive adult volunteers to live attenuated cold–adapted reassortant influenza A virus vaccine. Clements ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):997–9

Studies on vaccination of chicks with HVT against Marek's disease. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep; 16(3):234–9

Murine immunization by cesium–137 irradiation attenuated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Stek M Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):398–402

Immunization of rats against Schistosoma mansoni using irradiated cercarine, lung schistosomula and liver–stage worms. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):327–44

Recent trends in veterinary vaccines. Bittle JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:621–6

Immune response of mice and sheep to bluetongue virus inactivated by gamma irradiation. Campbell CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:639–47

Some factors influencing the immunisation of sheep with irradiated Haemonchus contortus larvae. Sivanathan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):313–23

STANDARDS

Some applications of a graphical method for the comparative statistical study of vaccine potency assays. Hingley PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):87–92

VACCINIA

Vaccinial osteomyelitis in a case of generalized intrauterine virus infection. Vorst EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):221–8

DRUG THERAPY

Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. VI. Antiviral and interferon–inducing activities of three benzo(c)fluorenone derivatives in mice. Smejkal F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):11–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon enhances the susceptibility of virus–infected fibroblasts to cytotoxic T cells. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):257–62

Treatment of mice with polyinosinic–polycytidilic polyribonucleotide reduces T–cell involvement in a localized inflammatory response to vaccinia virus challenge. Korngold R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):489–94

METABOLISM

The inhibition of HeLa cell RNA synthesis following infection with vaccinia virus. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1687–97

Metabolic studies on vaccinia–virus–infected oligodendrocytes in brain cell cultures. Beranek CF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(2):95–103

[Studies on anti–ulcerogenic protein in inflamed rabbit skin tissues. III. Anti–ulcerogenic peptide (Gly–Ser–His–Lys) obtained from tissues infected with vaccinia virus] Aonuma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):362–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extracellular release of enveloped vaccinia virus from mouse nasal epithelial cells in vivo. Payne LG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):643–6

PATHOLOGY

[Cowpox in man] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiviral effect of bacterially produced human interferon (Hu–IFN alpha 2) against experimental vaccinia infection in calves. Werenne J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Winter; 5(1):129–36

THERAPY

Enhancement of non–specific resistance to viral infection by muramyldipeptide and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):207–15

TRANSMISSION

New outlook on the biology of cowpox virus. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):437–44

Leads from the MMWR. Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee––Wisconsin. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2348

Medical implications of feline cowpox [letter] Baxby D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):45

Contact spread of vaccinia from a National Guard vaccinee––Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 5;34(13):182–3

VETERINARY

Transmission of cowpox virus infection from domestic cat to man [letter] Willemse A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1515

VACCINIA VIRUS

Extracellular release of enveloped vaccinia virus from mouse nasal epithelial cells in vivo. Payne LG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):643–6

Serologic response to human melanoma lines from patients with melanoma undergoing treatment with vaccinia melanoma oncolysates. Wallack MK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):791–800

DRUG EFFECTS

Site of action of N,N'–bis(methylisatin–beta–thiosemicarbazone)–2–methylp in the vaccinia virus replication cycle. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):428–32

Interferon inhibits marker rescue of vaccinia virus. Paez E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring;5(2):247–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of early vaccinia–virus–specific enzymes under conditions of immediate early gene expression. Zöller B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):589–91

RNA capping by the vaccinia virus guanylyltransferase. Structure of enzyme–guanylate intermediate. Roth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13488–94

A vaccinia virus DNase preparation which cross–links superhelical DNA. Lakritz N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):935–43

Vaccinia virus induces ribonucleotide reductase in primate cells. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):507–14

Vaccinia virus–induced ribonucleotide reductase can be distinguished from host cell activity. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):501–6

Inhibition of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase by the distal products of its own metabolic pathway. Hruby DE. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):151–6

GENETICS

Polyamine metabolism and virus replication. Williamson JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):331–2

Recombinants between vaccinia and ectromelia viruses bearing the specific pathogenicity markers of both parents. Chernos VI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):621–6

Variation in the HindIII restriction fragments of DNA from the Chinese Tian Tan strain of vaccinia virus. Hou YT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1819–23

In vitro mutagenesis of the promoter region for a vaccinia virus gene: evidence for tandem early and late regulatory signals. Cochran MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):30–7

Effect of aphidicolin on vaccinia virus: isolation of an aphidicolin–resistant mutant. DeFilippes FM. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):474–82

In vitro transcription of a cloned vaccinia virus gene by a soluble extract prepared from vaccinia virus–infected HeLa cells. Foglesong PD. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):822–6

Mapping of a vaccinia host range sequence by insertion into the viral thymidine kinase gene. Gillard S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):316–8

A soluble transcription system derived from purified vaccinia virions. Golini F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):205–13

Identification of the DNA sequences encoding the large subunit of the mRNA–capping enzyme of vaccinia virus. Morgan JR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):206–14

Interferon prevents the generation of spontaneous deletions at the left terminus of vaccinia virus DNA. Paez E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):75–84

Isolation of cis–acting vaccinia virus DNA fragments promoting the expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase by recombinant viruses. Vassef A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):163–72

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the vaccinia virus late gene L65. Weinrich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):450–7

Gene structures of low–neurovirulent vaccinia virus LC16m0, LC16m8, and their Lister original (LO) strains. Sugimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(5):421–8

Recombinant vaccinia virus primes and stimulates influenza haemagglutinin–specific cytotoxic T cells. Bennink JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):578–9

Vaccinia virus encodes a polypeptide homologous to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor.

Brown JP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):491–2

Nucleotide sequence of a cluster of early and late genes in a conserved segment of the vaccinia virus genome. Plucienniczak A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11; 13(3):985–98

One hundred base pairs of 5' flanking sequence of a vaccinia virus late gene are sufficient to temporally regulate late transcription. Bertholet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2096–100

Vaccinia virus 19–kilodalton protein: relationship to several mammalian proteins, including two growth factors. Blomquist MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7363–7

Eukaryotic transient expression system dependent on transcription factors and regulatory DNA sequences of vaccinia virus. Cochran MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):19–23

Generation of a dominant 8–MDa deletion at the left terminus of vaccinia virus DNA. Paez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3365–9

Vaccinia virus–infected cells release a novel polypeptide functionally related to transforming and epidermal growth factors. Twardzik DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5300–4

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant togavirus–vaccinia virus strain. Franke CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):113–5

Vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D prevents latent herpes in mice. Cremer KJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):737–40

Vaccinia virus recombinants: expression of VSV genes and protective immunization of mice and cattle. Mackett M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):433–5

Recombinant vaccinia virus: immunization against multiple pathogens. Perkus ME, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6; 229(4717):981–4

Viral and bacterial vectors of immunogenes. Cavanagh D. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):45–8

Genetically engineered poxviruses: a novel approach to the construction of live vaccines. Paoletti E, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):204–8

Expression and regulation of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene in non–permissive cells. Franke CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):13–7

Novel codon utilization within the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene. Hruby DE, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(4):315–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity between cowpox and vaccinia viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1–2):129–36

Additional evidence for the augmented induction of tumor–specific resistance in vaccinia virus–primed mice by immunization with vaccinia virus–modulated syngeneic tumor cells. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):1–7

The augmentation of tumor–specific immunity by virus help. II. Enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses to tumor antigens by vaccinia virus–reactive helper T cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):839–43

The response of gut–associated T lymphocytes to intestinal viral immunization. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2955–60

T–T cell interaction in the induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) responses: vaccinia virus–reactive helper T cell activity involved in enhanced in vivo induction of DTH responses and its application to augmentation of tumor–specific DTH responses. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):108–13

Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membranes of infected cells. II. Expression of viral antigens and killing of infected cells by vaccinia virus–specific cytotoxic T cells. Mallon VR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):1–23

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of vaccinia virus growth factor. Stroobant P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):383–93

Metabolic studies on vaccinia–virus–infected oligodendrocytes in brain cell cultures. Beranek CF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(2):95–103

PATHOGENICITY

Laboratory studies on cowpox virus. Sehgal CL. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):51–8

PHYSIOLOGY

New outlook on the biology of cowpox virus. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):437–44

Uncoating of vaccinia virus. Zaslavsky V. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):352–6

Similarity between the vaccinia virus 19K early protein and epidermal growth factor. Reisner AH. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):801–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Golgi–derived membranes that contain an acylated viral polypeptide are used for vaccinia virus envelopment. Hiller G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):651–9

VACUOLATING AGENT see **SV40 VIRUS**

VACUOLES see under **ORGANOIDS**

VACUUM see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

VACUUM CURETTAGE see under **DILATATION AND CURETTAGE**

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under **EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL**

VAGINA

Probability of vaginal foreign body in girls with genital complaints. Paradise JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):472–6

Voluntary vaginal musculature contractions as an enhancer of sexual arousal. Messé MR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):13–28

Postcoital test after vaginal washing with NaHCO3. Dessole S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1–2):33–5

alpha–L–fucosidase polymorphism in human semen, blood, and vaginal fluid. Gill P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):231–9

Efficacy of using vaginal conductivity as an indicator of the optimum time to breed in swine. Zink MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):869–74

Stenosis and fistulae with neglected vaginal foreign bodies. A case report. Stumpf PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):559–60

Systemic absorption after intravaginal propranolol [letter] Smith RC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):112

Vaginal contents show in vitro mutagenic activity. Wei RD, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan; 8(1):46–9

ABNORMALITIES

The use of pelvic peritoneum in the construction of a vagina: 10 cases. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):439–43

Failure of mullerian duct development. The Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):325–7

Absorption of 17 beta–estradiol in a neovagina constructed from the peritoneum. Willemsen WN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):247–53

Obstructing malformations of the uterus and vagina. Pinsonneault O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):241–7

The obstetric consequences of uterovaginal anomalies. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):681–92 (40 ref.)

Serum hormonal profile in women with congenital uterovaginal absence. Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):777–81

Mullerian duct anomalies and unilateral renal agenesis: report of 21 cases from Ramathibodi Hospital. Intaraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):183–9

Ultrasound contribution to the diagnosis of neonatal hydrometrocolpos with proximal vaginal atresia. Walecki JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):913–4

The bicycle seat stool in the treatment of vaginal agenesis and stenosis. Williams JK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar–Apr; 14(2):147–50

Fecal continence following an anterior–sagittal ano–enteroplasty in a patient with cloacal exstrophy. Lobe TE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):843–5

Hydrometrocolpos in neonate due to distal vaginal atresia. Nguyen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):510–4

Psychologic aspects of vaginal agenesis. Poland ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):340–4

Transverse vaginal septum. A report of four cases. Sueldo CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):127–31

Müllerian dysgenesis. Varner RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):443–50

Sonographic diagnosis and classification of anomalies of the female genital tract. Malini S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):397–404

Uterus didelphys and vaginal duplication with unilateral obstruction presenting as a newborn abdominal mass. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1195–8

Reconstruction of the female urethra to allow intermittent catheterization for neurogenic bladders and urogenital sinus anomalies. Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):478–80

Single unilateral vaginal ectopic ureter: is it really a rarity? Weiss JP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1177–9

Pathology of vaginal atresia in BALB/cA–nu/+ and BALB/cA–nu/nu mice. Matsushita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):365–8

A technique for uterine conservation in adolescents with vaginal agenesis and a functional uterus. Bates GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):290–4

Unusual mullerian anomalies associated with distal extremity abnormalities. Bernhisel MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):291–4

Congenital atresia of the lower vagina with regular menses through a fistula: a therapeutic approach. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):88S–90S

Congenital absence of the vagina. A clinical, histological and histochemical study on 17 patients with graft–constructed vaginas. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):231–6

Cervicovaginal abnormalities in BALB/c mice treated neonatally with sex hormones. Bern HA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):267–74

[Oblique vaginal septum: report of 15 cases] Bian ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):85–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Double uterus, cervical and vaginal obstruction: report of 11 cases] Wu LD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):89–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fetal skin used in vaginoplasty: (report of 11 cases)] Dong Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):117–8 (Chi)

[Carcinoma formation in a neovagina following vaginoplasty] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 45(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome (unilateral Müllerian dysgenetic syndrome)] Ghirardini G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of vaginal malformations with a functional uterus] Ichinoe K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):307–12 (Jpn)

[Results of surgical treatment of various developmental defects of the uterus and vagina] Kurbanova AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the surgical treatment of aplastic vagina] Toldy M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Transverse vaginal septum. Report of 3 cases] Bernal Bastidas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Dec; 50(308):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ovarian polycystosis associated with malformations of the uterus, vagina, and tubal obstruction. Presentation of a case] Cano López H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep; 51(317):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment alternatives in absence of the vagina] Ricaud Rothiot L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser–Mayer syndrome. Psychological aspects in current technics in the creation of a neovagina apropos of 2 cases] Bau S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence polarization values of amniotic fluid collected from the vagina after rupture of the membranes. Schneider EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):572–3

Estrogen and progestin receptors in mouse vaginal epithelium and fibromuscular wall. Uchima FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):135–8

Are vaginal fluid concentrations of prolactin, alpha–fetoprotein and human placental lactogen useful for diagnosing ruptured membranes? [letter] Rochelson BL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):427

Demonstration of progestin receptors in human vaginal epithelium. Punnonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):97–103

Male hamster copulatory responses to a high molecular weight fraction of vaginal discharge: effects of vomeronasal organ removal. Clancy AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct; 33(4):653–60

Chemical studies of hamster vaginal discharge: effects of endocrine ablation and protein digestion on behaviorally active macromolecular fractions. Singer AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):639–43

Chemical studies of hamster vaginal discharge: male behavioral responses to a high molecular weight fraction require physical contact. Singer AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):645–51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological variation in the female reproductive tract of Australian rodents in the genera Pseudomys and Notomys. Breed WG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;73(2):379–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Persistent vaginal haemorrhage in five mares caused by varicose veins of the vaginal wall. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):263–4

CYTOLOGY

Penile glycogenated epithelial cells as an indicator of recent vaginal intercourse. Randall B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):524–9

Identification and analysis of keratin polypeptides from isolated rat vaginal epithelium. Kronenberg MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1469–79

Changes in keratin expression during the estrogen–mediated differentiation of rat vaginal epithelium. Kronenberg MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1480–9

Prevention by vitamin A of the occurrence of permanent vaginal and uterine changes in ovariectomized adult mice treated neonatally with diethylstibestrol and its nullification in the presence of ovaries. Iguchi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):129–37

Relationships among fertility, sperm storage, and shell quality. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2292–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of all–trans- and 13–cis–retinoic acid in the rat vaginal smear assay.

Curley RW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1; 238(2):484-9

Androgenic, anabolic, estrogenic and antiestrogenic effects of desogestrel and lynestrenol: effects on serum proteins and vaginal cytology. Cullberg G. **Contraception** 1984 Jul; 30(1):73-9

Comparative study of blocking effects of various retinoids on the occurrence of permanent proliferation of vaginal epithelium in mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Tachibana H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):645-50

Daily administration of melatonin delays rat vaginal opening and disrupts the first estrous cycles: evidence that these effects are synchronized by the onset of light. Rivest RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):779-87

Comparison of the sensitivity of the vaginal mucous membranes of the albino rabbit and laboratory rat to nonoxynol-9. Kaminsky M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):705-8

The effect of cytoxan, adriamycin, and cis-platinum on cervical, vaginal cytology. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):78-82

Effect of short-term & long-term treatment of PGF2 alpha on cholesterol fractions in the ovary, vagina & serum of albino rat. Nagalakshmi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:57-60

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced contraction of urethral and vaginal muscle. Zacur HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):787-9

Antagonistic effects of estradiol dipropionate and progesterone on the histology of the vagina and uterus of the mouse. Tripathi G. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct;232(1):151-5

Prolonged vaginal cornification and other changes in mice treated neonatally with coumestrol, a plant estrogen. Burroughs CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(1):51-61

Comparative responses of vaginal mucosa to chronic pyrimidinone-induced irritation. Gray JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):228-34

[Action of epidermal chalone on the vaginal epithelial cell proliferation in ovariectomized mice stimulated by 17 beta-estradiol] Svetikova KM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The vagina is formed by downgrowth of Wolffian and Müllerian ducts. Graphical reconstructions from normal and Tfm mouse embryos. Mauch RB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):75-87

[The morphogenesis of vaginal diaphragms. New data] Hoang NM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in nonhuman primate vaginal epithelium. King BF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):249-52

Cervicovaginal peroxidases: sex hormone control and potential clinical uses. Tsibris JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):236-40

An evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) and p30 determinations for the identification of semen on postcoital vaginal swabs. Stubbings NA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):604-14

[Personal experience with the detection of sperm using leucylaminopeptidase] Dobisíková M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in vaginal secretions for the early detection of diseases requiring treatment of the female genitals and breast] Horbach L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct; 44(10):627-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibody in the equine genital tract following systemic and local immunization. Widders PR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):763-9

[Clinico-experimental study of local humoral immunity of the vagina in human cases of trichomoniasis] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INJURIES

Vaginal perforation after coitus in three mares. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):533-4

Vaginal evisceration of the small intestine in three mares. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15; 186(4):385-7

Vaginal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures. Niemi TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):547-51

Coital injuries: a study of three cases. Narkunam R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):78-81

Unusual prolapse in gilts [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):26

[Improved Bamberg divergence forceps. Modification for the prevention of soft tissue injuries of the pelvis] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):821-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of intrajugular hypertonic saline, vaginal distension and vulvar massage on activity of supraoptic neuroendocrine cells. Myers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):366-9

METABOLISM

Estriol: absorption after long-term vaginal treatment and gastrointestinal absorption as influenced by a meal. Heimer G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):563-7

Systemic absorption of metronidazole [letter] Stewart WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):705

Systemic absorption and persistence of tioconazole in vaginal fluid after insertion of a single 300-mg tioconazole ovule. Houang ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):964-5

The epithelial differentiating activity in vivo of (E)-4-[2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-napht-1-propenyl]benzoic acid and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Miller DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):311-6

Do particles translocate from the vagina to the oviducts and beyond? Wehner AP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):367-72

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human vagina. Di Carlo F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):131-4

Vaginal redox potential in bacterial vaginosis (nonspecific vaginitis). Holmes KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):379-82

Intravaginal controlled administration of flurogestone acetate II: Development of an in vitro system for studying the intravaginal release and permeation of flurogestone acetate. Kabadi MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1464-8

Binding of estradiol-17 beta and estriol in cytosolic and nuclear fractions from urogenital tissues. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug,21(2):163-8

Vaginal absorption of oestradiol and progesterone. Kålund-Jensen H, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):359-67

MICROBIOLOGY

The association of sexually transmitted diseases with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a case-control study. Guijon FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):185-90

Risk factors for prematurity and premature rupture of membranes: a prospective study of the vaginal flora in pregnancy. Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):965-72

Actinomyces and the intrauterine contraceptive device: aspects of the fluorescent antibody stain. Pine L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):287-90

A screen for Clostridium difficile in the vagina: an out-patient study using and comparing selective media. Thirkell D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):355-60

Relationship between contraceptive method and vaginal flora. Peddie BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):217-8

Use of air dried vaginal specimens in the diagnosis of candidiasis and anaerobic vaginosis (non-specific vaginitis): effects of storage at room temperature [letter] Blackwell A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):350-1

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the vaginal vault of women who have had hysterectomies. Barton SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):250

Adherence of Candida albicans to buccal and vaginal epithelial cells. ultrastructural observations. Calderone RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1001-7

Chlorhexidine for prevention of neonatal colonization with group B streptococci. III. Effect of vaginal washing with chlorhexidine before rupture of the membranes. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):231-6

Group B streptococci colonization among Saudi women in labor and neonatal acquisition. Uduman SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):21-4

Effect of Copper T intrauterine device on cervico-vaginal flora. Wahab SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 23(2):153-6

Prevalence of low genital tract infectious agents in young Israeli women. Herman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 21(4):346-50

Group B streptococcal colonization patterns in mothers and their infants. Jones DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):438-40

Actinomyces odontolyticus isolated from the female genital tract. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1379-83

Pathogenesis of bacteriuria in elderly women: the role of Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):682-5

Establishment of genital tract infection in the CF-1 mouse by intravaginal inoculation of a human oculogenital isolate of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ito JI Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):577-82

Comparison of gram stain, DNA probe, and culture for the identification of species of Mobiluncus in female genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):74-7

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in genital disease. Wilks M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):217-31

Influence of estrogen and normal flora on vaginal candidiasis in the rat. Larsen B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):863-8

Effect of prophylactic, low dose cephalexin on fecal and vaginal bacteria. Martinez FC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):994-6

Rapid detection of mobiluncus species [letter] Påhlson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):927

Is there a local production of nitrosamines by the vaginal microflora in anaerobic vaginosis/trichomoniasis? Pavić N. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):433-6 (16 ref.)

Haemophilus in genital tract specimens [letter] Roberts C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):223

Vaginal flora of premature and full term infants. Creatsas G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):206-8

Subdivision of vaginal isolates of anaerobic curved bacteria based on genetic, morphologic, biochemical and gas-chromatographic/mass-spectrometric studies. Christiansen G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:243-50

Genetic relationships of short and long anaerobic curved rods isolated from the vagina. Christiansen G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:75-8

Can Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods attach to vaginal epithelial cells in vitro, resulting in clue cells? Fredricsson B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:195-9

Motile curved rods in women attending a STD clinic. Hallén A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:153-5

Bacteriology of the vagina. Hill GB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:23-39 (47 ref.)

Primary isolation of curved rods from women with vaginal discharge. Hjelm E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:113-6

Vaginal colonization with Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:147-52

Anaerobic curved rods in genital samples of women. Performance of different selective media, comparison of detection by microscopy and culture studies, and recovery from different sampling sites. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:117-24

Vaginal colonization of pig-tailed macaques by Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:207-10

An in vitro study of the attachment to vaginal epithelial cells of anaerobic curved rods, Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides disiens. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:185-90

The significance of finding curved rods in the vaginal secretions of patients attending a genito-urinary medical clinic. Pattman RS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:143-6

Gas chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acids in anaerobic curved bacteria isolated from the vagina. Skarin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:71-4

Light and electron microscopic studies of anaerobic curved bacteria isolated from the vagina. Skarin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:59-64

The bacteriology of Gardnerella vaginalis. Taylor-Robinson D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:41-55 (114 ref.)

Attachment of Candida to mammalian tissues--clinical and experimental studies. Segal E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul; 257(2):257-65

[The effect of potassium sorbate on the growth of pathogenic and physiologic vaginal microflora in vitro] Vraná D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbiological study performed on 1,998 vaginal swabs] Douchet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 45(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of prenatal microbiological surveillance] Levy J. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antepartal vaginal yeast contamination today] Mendling W, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of procedures for vaginal disinfection] Wewalka G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation, assay and biotyping of lactobacillary flora of the vagina] Magliano EM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the effect of antimycotic drugs on strains isolated from the vagina of pregnant women] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervico-vaginal bacterial changes in women using an IUD] Mossa B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of yeasts of the genus Candida in the digestive tract of women with vaginal candidiasis] Mańka W. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of bacterial flora of the vagina and surgical wounds after cesarean section] Rybakowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to selected antibiotics of vaginal bacteria before cesarean section] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro evaluation of natamycin sensitivity of Candida and Torulopsis glabrata strains isolated from the genital tract] Merkel M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaerobic and aerobic bacterial flora of the vagina in women and of the urethra in their sexual partners] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 71(6):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adhesion of group B streptococci to vaginal epithelial cells] Bulgakova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive mycological examination of women in a textile mill] Blahová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug; 82(2):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relationship between neonatal group B streptococcal colonization and the maternal urogenital and anorectal system carrier state] Gökalp AS, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Microfilaria in cervicovaginal smears in Gabon] Khalil T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):316-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-clear-cell adenocarcinoma arising in vaginal adenosis. Ray J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):781-3

Longitudinal studies of estrous cyclicity in aging C57BL/6J mice: II. Cessation of cyclicity and the duration of persistent vaginal cornification. Felicio LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):446-53

Atypical melanocytic hyperplasia of the vagina. Bottles K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):226-30

Pathology of colposcopic findings in 2635 diethylstilbestrol-exposed young women. Welch WR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):277-86

Regression of cervicovaginal abnormalities in DES-exposed women. A comparison of changes in sexually inactive women and the effects of the onset of sexual activity. Frank AR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):400-3

[Cervicovaginal and endometrial cytology in women fitted with intrauterine devices] Tanferna M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):805-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Operating characteristics of the vaginal photoplethysmograph [letter] Beck JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Dec;13(6):595-6

Effects of vagino-cervical stimulation upon sociosexual behaviors in female rats. Emery DE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):199-205

Endogenous opioid peptides participate in the modulation of prolactin release in response to cervicovaginal stimulation in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):549-56

Weight and vaginal opening in the albino rat. Edwards DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):1-8

A clarification to Perry [letter] Alzate H. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Spring;11(1):67-8

Strychnine antagonizes vaginal stimulation-produced analgesia at the spinal cord. Roberts LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2017-23

Effects of estrogen therapy on vaginal physiology during menopause. Semmens JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):15-8

Male hamster investigatory and copulatory responses to vaginal discharge: relationship to the endocrine status of females. Macrides F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct; 33(4):633-7

Male hamster investigatory and copulatory responses to vaginal discharge: an attempt to impart sexual significance to an arbitrary chemosensory stimulus. Macrides F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):627-32

Four- versus five-day estrous cycles in rats: vaginal cycling and pregnancy. Matthews MK Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):65-7

Host defences and the vaginal mucosa. A re-evaluation. Cohen MS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:13-22 (86 ref.)

[Correlation between the thyroxine, 17-beta-estradiol and luteinizing hormones in the systemic circulation and the rectal and vaginal temperature in heifers and cows after administration of cloprostenol] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 May;30(5):257-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevation of pain threshold by vaginal stimulation in women. Whipple B, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):357-67

Vaginismus. A case report. Krige P. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1057-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Colpo-cysto-urethrography. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):548-55

[Colpoperineogram or video colpocystogram and the use of the colpoperineogram] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(5):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colpoperineogram in pre- and postoperative periods of prolapse patients] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Estradiol and progesterone regulation of immunoglobulin A and G and secretory component in cervicovaginal secretions of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):90-5

Quantitation of vaginal discharge in healthy volunteers. Godley MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):739-42

[Determination of blood groups by examination of human secretions in 'paradoxical secretors'] Bronnikova MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collection of vaginal secretions in girls using a sliding holder] Sed'ová S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May; 50(4):291-2 **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Suprapubic versus transurethral bladder drainage after colposuspension/vaginal repair. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):139-43

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with Mersilene mesh in the retroperitoneal position in the management of posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Addison WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):140-6

Vaginal cuff dehiscence presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Timberlake G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):243-4

Vaginal reconstruction with a sigmoid loop in pelvic exenteration. Ng HT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):341-5

Vaginal reconstruction. Lesavoy MA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):515-25

Vaginoplasty in University College Hospital, Ibadan: 1973-1979. Adewunmi OA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct; 61(10):769-74

A new colpocystourethropexy for female stress urinary incontinence. Lenzi R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):203-5

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the neovagina. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):91S-94S

Vaginal reconstruction. Lesavoy MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):369-79

[Construction of a vagina using the pelvic peritoneum: analysis of 30 cases] Liu XC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):92-5, 126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the vagina by using the labia minora supplemented by partial skin grafting] Huang WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare complication of vaginal hysterectomy: vaginal evisceration. Apropos of a case of recurrent evisceration] Anceau H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional new uterus and new vagina in a complex form of cervico-isthmic and vaginal aplasia] Taleb Ahmed L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creation of an artificial vagina using pelvic peritoneum. Short and long-term results] Tsirulnikov MS. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):821-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of severe dyspareunia (personal technic)] Aupiais PY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):51-2, 55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bologna's treatment method for stress urinary incontinence. An interesting technic in large cystoceles] Klein P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for the formation of a new vagina] Schieder K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(2):130-4 **(Ger)**

[Changes of bladder stasis in relation to the Burch colposuspension operation] Gualerzi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after plastic surgery of the vagina] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleoli in vaginal cells of hyperestrogenic and hypoestrogenic women. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):642-4

Diffusion barriers in the vaginal epithelium during the estrous cycle in guinea pigs. Winterhager E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):325-31

Ultrastructural analyses of uterovaginal sperm storage glands in fertile and infertile turkey breeder hens. Schuppin GT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1872-82

Ultrastructure of cyclic changes in the murine uterus, cervix, and vagina. Corbeil LB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):53-68

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ultrasound coupling gels on sperm motility in vitro. Schwimer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):946-7

VAGINAL DISEASES

Dyspareunia and vaginismus. Steege JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Sep;27(3):750-9

[A case report of anogenital oxyuriasis] Tokin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

An office laboratory panel to assess vaginal problems. Bertholf ME, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep; 32(3):113-25

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract. Goldin AG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):75-6

Antenatal diagnosis of hydrometrocolpos by ultrasound examination. Davis GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug; 3(8):371-4

Sonographic detection of fetal hydrometrocolpos. Hill SJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):323-5

Diagnosis of mucocolpos and hematocolpos by ultrasound: two case reports. Siegberg R, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(6):421-3

[Cytologic diagnosis of cervico-vaginal infections with herpesvirus hominis type II and human papilloma virus] Zamfirova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Oblique vaginal septum: report of 15 cases] Bian ML. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):85-8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-statistical contribution to a modern classification of colposcopic states and images] Contu GF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of Gyno-Travogen in the cytological evaluation of vaginal smears in inflammatory conditions] Zywar R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):801-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vaginal endometriosis with danazol. Koskimies AI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:67-8

Topical treatment of flat vaginal condyloma with human leukocyte interferon. Vesterinen E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):535-8

[Comparative study of an orally and a locally administered antifungal agent in vaginal mycoses] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):554-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal infections of mixed etiology. Clinical importance and study of the efficacy and tolerability of 2 different treatments (25,000 I.U. mepartricin vaginal tablets and 100 mg. clotrimazole vaginal tablets)] Forcucci M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative activity of clotrimazole and nifuratel plus nystatin in vaginal infections of various etiologies] Nencioni T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Type of intrauterine device and actinomyces-like organisms: is there a correlation? [letter] Hermet R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):774-5

Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel? Kuhn RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):59-62

Vaginal calculi associated with vesicovaginal fistulae. Barbagli G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):85-8

Hydrometrocolpos in neonate due to distal vaginal atresia. Nguyen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):510-4

Stenosis and fistulae with neglected vaginal foreign bodies. A case report. Stumpf PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):559-60

Vaginal douching. Pros, cons, and proper technique. Zbella EA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):93, 96-7

[Vaginal evisceration after vaginal hysterectomy] Maagaard RR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):710-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urethro-vaginal reflux caused by fusion of the labia minora] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Is there a local production of nitrosamines by the vaginal microflora in anaerobic vaginosis/trichomoniasis? Pavić N. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):433-6 (16 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The interplay of host and organism factors in infection of the mouse genital tract by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):7-14

Comparison of gram stain, DNA probe, and culture for the identification of species of Mobiluncus in female genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):74-7

The presence of curved anaerobic bacteria in nonspecific vaginosis [letter] Spagna VA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct; 150(4):620

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of actinomycetes infection in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Nayar M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):111-6

[Does vaginal adenosis exist in Bulgaria?] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

The potential of digitally inserted tampons to induce vaginal lesions. Berkeley AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):31-5

Effects of long-term implantation of vaginal concretions on the cervicovaginal epithelium of mice. Bern HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):303-7

[Non-diethylstilbestrol-induced adenosis of the vagina] Schnürch HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 45(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal involvement in a case of bilharziasis] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 May;6(3):161-3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antimicrobial action of a vaginal solution containing miconazole] Laureani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Vaginism, causal background and results of treatment] Shaked A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Urethro-vaginal reflux] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous rupture of vaginal enterocele. Svendsen JH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):43-5

[Hymenal fimbria: report of 31 cases] Wu GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):239-40, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolapse after a hysterectomy. A study of 70 cases] Bizette Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment alternatives in absence of the vagina] Ricaud Rothiot L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bartholin's cyst: marsupialization or aspiration? Cheetham DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):569-70

Primary management of postpartum vulvovaginal hematomas by angiographic embolization. Heffner LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):204-7

Biofeedback as an adjunct to psychotherapy in the treatment of vaginismus. Barnes J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):281-9

[Psychotherapeutic treatment of psychogenic vaginismus] Agpian S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):349-51 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Blood flow parameters associated with udder oedema in Jersey cattle affected with rectovaginal constriction. Al-Ani FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):156-8

Persistent vaginal haemorrhage in five mares caused by varicose veins of the vaginal wall. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):263-4

VAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Postcoital pneumoperitoneum due to vaginoperitoneal fistula following hysterectomy. Bruce-Chwatt RM. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):733

ETIOLOGY

Cervicovaginal fistula formation: a new complication of Shirodkar cerclage. Berchuck A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):263-5

Stenosis and fistulae with neglected vaginal foreign bodies. A case report. Stumpf PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul; 30(7):559-60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of indium-111-labeled leukocytes in a cutaneo-cecal-vaginal fistula. Case report. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):732-3

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by Tc-99m DTPA scintigraphy [letter] Ayabe Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1394-5

SURGERY

Late failure of a stapled small-bowel exclusion procedure. Friedman IH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):132-3

Congenital atresia of the lower vagina with regular menses through a fistula: a therapeutic approach. Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):88S-90S

[Use of the great epiploon in the treatment of complex vesico- and urethro-vaginal fistulae] Janez J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of a urinary receptacle in a patient with a vesico-rectovaginal fistula] Bondar' GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Urethroplasty. Report of 2 cases] Bernal Bastidas S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Endodermal sinus tumor of the infant vagina. Kohorn EI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):196-203

Carcinoma of the vagina. A case report and review of the literature. Sadan O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25; 67(21):860-2

[Vaginal cancer] Campodónico I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(4):250-65 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study design in perinatal medicine. Noller KL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):250-5

Increased incidence of cervical and vaginal dysplasia in 3,980 diethylstilbestrol-exposed young women. Experience of the National Collaborative Diethylstilbestrol Adenosis Project. Robboy SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2979-83

Some problems with investigations and epidemiologic studies relating to pregnancy. Mantel N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:45-8

Diethylstilbestrol (DES) update. A message from the DESAD Project. Powers D. **Wis Med J** 1985 Feb; 84(2):11-4

[Dependence of morphologic changes in portio, cervix and endometrium on dosage or potency of synthetic gestagens] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Failure to diagnose secondary syphilis. Two case reports. Werne CS, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):769-70

DIAGNOSIS

Prolapsed fallopian tube masquerading as adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a postmenopausal woman. Wheelock JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):369-75

Incompetent urethral sphincter in a girl with a unilateral single ectopic ureter. Muraishi O, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):549-51

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Kirwan P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):287-91

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina. The role of primary chemotherapy. Andersen WA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1025-7

The effectiveness of multidrug treatment by bleomycin, methotrexate, and cis-platinum in advanced vaginal carcinoma. Katib S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):101-2

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and CO2 laser for treatment of vaginal condylomata. Ferenczy A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):773-8

Gynecologic uses of photoradiation therapy. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:767-75

ETIOLOGY

Diethylstilboestrol (DES) exposure in utero. Chanen W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):491-3

The DES story [editorial] Coppleson M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):487-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Colposcopic findings associated with human papillomavirus infection of the vagina and the cervix. Paavonen J. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Apr;40(4):185-9 (19 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of carcinoma of the vulva and vagina following irradiation of cervix carcinoma] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-clear-cell adenocarcinoma arising in vaginal adenosis. Ray J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):781-3

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina and cervix. Copeland LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2558-65

Colpocytology in children: 3 cases of botryoid sarcoma. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):156-60

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the vagina. Punnonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):301-5

Recurrent carcinoma of the vagina following Okabayashi's radical hysterectomy for cervical carcinoma. Chen NJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):10-6

Vaginal hemangiopericytoma: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Hiura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):376-84

Malignant melanoma of the vagina: a case report of progression from preexisting melanosis. Lee RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):238-45

Genital Paget's disease and urinary tract malignancy. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):84-90

Metastatic epidermotropic squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Saruk M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 11(2 Pt 2):353-6

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of iliac bone. Patanaphan V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):220-2

Vaginal cancer after hysterectomy for benign disease: value of cytologic screening. Bell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):699-702

Vaginal hemangiopericytoma: a histopathologic and ultrastructural evaluation. Buscema J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):82S-85S

Malignant transformation of vaginal endometriosis. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):592-5

Introital adenosis associated with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Marquette GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):143-5

Primary sarcoma of the adult vagina: a clinicopathologic study. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):699-704

[Carcinoma formation in a neovagina following vaginoplasty] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 45(2):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Normal tissue reactions to high dose-rate intracavitary irradiation of the vagina with different fractionation schedules and dose levels. Himmelmann A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):163-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Patterns of failures after definitive therapy. Prempree T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):51-6

Radium needles implant in the treatment of extensive vaginal involvement from cervical carcinoma. A dosimetry appraisal. Sewchand W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(6):449-53

Survival and recurrence patterns in the radiation treatment of carcinoma of the vagina. Chu AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):298-307

Radiotherapy of primary carcinoma of the vagina: management and results of different therapy schemes. Kucera H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):87-93

Postoperative vaginal radiation in endometrial cancer using a remote afterloading technique. Mandell L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):473-8

Combination of external beam irradiation and multiple-site perineal applicator (MUPIT) for treatment of locally advanced or recurrent prostatic, anorectal, and gynecologic malignancies. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):391-8

[Results of radiation therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1009-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of primary vaginal cancer depending on the radiation dose delivered from radium applicators] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetric control in interstitial gamma-therapy of malignant vaginal tumors] Shpikalov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Vaginal recurrence after cystectomy for bladder cancer. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):58-61

Genital tract metastases from renal cell carcinoma--a case report and discussion. Sharma ND, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):43-5

[Vaginal metastasis of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole: clinical and pathological characteristics and treatment] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 20(3):153-6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the neovagina. Lathrop JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):91S-94S

CO2 laser surgery of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Stein S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):885-97 (34 ref.)

[Therapy and course of a malignant double melanoma] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal adenocarcinoma in advanced stage. Anterior pelvic exenteration. Clinical case] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(4):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the vagina. Factors influencing treatment outcome. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 55(4):892-7

Squamous neoplasia of the cervix in relation to other genital tract neoplasia. Campion MJ, et al.

Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Mar;12(1):265–80 (43 ref.)

Squamous carcinoma of the vagina: treatment, complications, and long-term follow-up. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):346–53

Design and thermometry of an intracavitary microwave applicator suitable for treatment of some vaginal and rectal cancers. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2155–62

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: diagnosis and etiology as seen in a few cases without diethylstilbestrol anamnesis] Musfeld D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vaginal glomus tumor: case presentation and ultrastructural findings. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):86S–88S

VETERINARY

Urinary incontinence in a bitch caused by vaginal fibroma. Sahay PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):76–7

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see UTERINE PROLAPSE

VAGINAL SMEARS

Cervical carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in appraisal of uterine cervix smears. Harlozinska A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):301–7

Cervical cancer and the Papanicolaou smear. Baird PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):543–4

Failure of the cervical cytology screening programme [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1223–5

Are patients with abnormal cervical smears adequately managed? Elwood JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):891–4

Association of vaginal smear cytology with menstrual status in breast cancer. Senie RT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(3):301–10

The prevention of cervical cancer: the place of the cytological smear test. Hudson E. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):33–51 (39 ref.)

Cervical screening: letting the patient know. Philip G. **Community Med** 1984 Nov;6(4):287–90

A model for the classification of specimens containing random proportions of abnormal cells. Timmers T, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jan;6(1):22–5

Fluctuations in quantitative features of intermediate cells in normal cervical smears during the menstrual cycle of ovulating women, and contraceptive users. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):89–95

Opportunistic cervical cytology screening in the Dundee catchment area. Lang CC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):156–66

When to refer. Abnormal Pap smears. Edelin KC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):23, 26–7, 30

Papillomavirus infection of the lower genital tract: detection of viral DNA in gynecological swabs. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):443–8

Abnormal cervical cytology in sexually active adolescents. Russo JF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):269–71

Investigation into the value of Papanicolaou stained cervical smears for the diagnosis of chlamydial cervical infection. Forster GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):399–402

Improved yield of endocervical cells on Papanicolaou smears in a residency setting. Kivlahan C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Apr;20(4):381–5

Isolation and identification of actinomycetes from women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Jarvis D. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):121–5

Isolation of Neisseria elongata and of Capnocytophaga ochracea from vaginal specimens [letter] Miller K, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):174–5

The immunocytochemical detection of herpes simplex virus in cervical smears—a valuable technique for routine use. Adams RL, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Aug;143(4):241–7

Cervical screening [editorial] McPherson A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):219–20

Colposcopic screening of women with atypical Papanicolaou smears. Kohan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):383–7

Papanicolaou testing [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3250–2

Papanicolaou smears and risk of cervical neoplasia [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1099–100

Papanicolaou smears and risk of cervical neoplasia [letter] La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1335

Cervical screening for younger women [letter] Soutter WP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):745

Screening for wart virus infection in normal and abnormal cervices by DNA hybridisation of cervical scrapes. Wickenden C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):65–7

Frequency of cervical cytology [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):576

Predictive value of digitized cell images for the prognosis of cervical neoplasia. Rosenthal DL, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1984;9:163–80

Primary care of elderly women: is Pap smear screening necessary? Mandelblatt JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):284–90

An analysis of abnormal cervical smears at Dunedin Hospital 1963–82. Chang AR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):104–7

Recommendations for routine cervical screening. Skegg DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):636–9

Vaginal cancer after hysterectomy for benign disease: value of cytologic screening. Bell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):699–702

Cervical cancer after negative Papanicolaou smears [letter] Hasselbrack R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):771

Cervical dysplasia: cytology class III D and CIN I–II. Naujoks H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):401–4

Attendance for cervical screening—whose problem? Eardley A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(9):955–62

Screening for cervical cancer in Butha Buthe, Lesotho. A study of Papanicolaou (Pap) smears in a previously unscreened community over a one-year period. Schneider A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):170–4

The value of endometrial cytology in a high risk population. Buratti E, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):25–8

Cytohormonal and cancer screening procedure for endometrial carcinoma. Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):169–74

[Morphometric analysis of the normal, dyskaryotic and cancerous cells in gynecological smears] Kasabova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cervico-vaginal infections with herpesvirus hominis type II and human papilloma virus] Zamfirova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytological detection of cervical dysplasia and neoplasia] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytologic screening in pregnancy (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1373–4 **(Dan)**

[Attitudes of general practitioners to the use of vaginal cytological examination in the County of Arhus] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Screening cytology and genital actinomycosis] Conti C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):373 **(Fre)**

[Microfilaria in cervicovaginal smears in Gabon] Khalil T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(5):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological detection of lesions of the uterine cervix: results of a campaign in Senegal] Touré P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological detection of cancer of the cervix uteri] Ritter J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):341–4, 349–52 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new centrifugation-preparation method in clinical cytology and its effect on the morphological and cytochemical properties of cells] Schwarz G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:229–42 **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis—studies on the reliability of its detection in Papanicolaou preparations] Donath EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic and histologic studies of hormone dependence of the skin of the external female genitalia] Nauth HF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colpitis and cytological cancer smears] Benz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with cytologically suspected and cytologically positive cervix smears] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(17):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervicovaginal cytology in women wearing intrauterine devices] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun; 20(2):212–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reevaluation for overlooked signs of cervical smears in cases of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma] Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of Gyno-Travogen in the cytological evaluation of vaginal smears in inflammatory conditions] Zywar R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):801–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic studies directed to determining the delivery date in women] Stepanenko MA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and efficacy of cytological examinations in the mass screening of women in the Moldavian SSR] Khonelidze GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis, microbiological classification and evaluation of inflammatory reactions of 25,000 cytological smears of the uterine cervix] Pettinelli E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cytology reports: are the 'Pap' classes outdated? Marcus PB, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):38–40

[Cytological classifications of vaginal smears. Current concepts of complex cytodiagnosis] Kasabova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):357–64 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-yield of routine Papanicolaou smear screening in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Tavelli BG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):110–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of cotton-tipped applicators for obtaining cells from the uterine cervix for Papanicolaou smears. Shen JT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep–Oct;28(5):541–5

A new disaggregation device for cytology specimens. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):509–14

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma using the Endo-pap sampler. Palermo VG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):271–5

METHODS

Fast Papanicolaou stain [letter] Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):132–3

Evaluation of a new tampon device for cytologic autocollection and mass screening of cervical cancer and its precursors. Bernstein A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):351–5

A scene-segmentation method for multispectral cell images. Noguchi Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):211–9

Is one swab enough to detect chlamydial infection of the cervix? Munday PE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec; 60(6):384–6

Fluorescence of Pneumocystis carinii in papanicolaou smears. Ghali VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):907–9

Automated screening of cervical smears using immunocytochemical staining: a possible approach. Valkova B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):886–92

Patient characteristics and endocervical cell recovery on Papanicolaou smears. Allingham JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb;20(2):185, 188–90

Papanicolaou smear adequacy: effect of different techniques in specific fertility states. Hamblin JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):257–60

Studies on Papanicolaou staining. III. Quantitative investigations of orangeophilia and cyanophilia. Galbraith W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):133–42

[Studies on a cell sampling method in mass screening for uterine cervical cancer—comparison of data obtained with a cotton tipped applicator, wooden spatula and cotton tipped applicator plus colposcopy] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The endocervical smear as a simple and quick method for the determination of ovulation. Affandi MZ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul–Aug;29(4):638–41

Laboratory reliability of the Papanicolaou smear. Yobs AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):235–44

TRENDS

The Pap smear revisited. Controversies and recent developments. Zuna RE. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1; 76(6):36–40, 42–3, 46

UTILIZATION

Cervical smear histories of 500 women with invasive cervical cancer in Yorkshire. Paterson ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):896–8

Quinquennial cervical smears: every woman's right and every general practitioner's responsibility. Standing P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):883–6

'Pap' smear and the risk of cervical neoplasia: quantitative estimates from a case-control study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):779–82

VAGINITIS

Reports from the working groups at the Symposium on Bacterial Vaginosis (Stockholm, January 1984). **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:259–66

Bacterial vaginosis. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:1–270

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitization to thioridazine through sexual intercourse [letter] Sell MB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):271–2

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of differential diagnosis in acute vaginitis. Sweet RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):921–3

Bacterial non-specific vaginitis ('bacterial' vaginosis). Rüttgers H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:2–6

Diagnosis of Candida vaginitis [letter] Fischer P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):235–6

Nonspecific vaginitis following sexual abuse in children. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1028–31

[Nonspecific vaginitis] Sturm AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):985–9 **(Dut)**

['Lower' gonorrhea in the female] Schmidt JB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):52–6 **(Ger)**

[Genital Chlamydia infection in the female] Schmidt JB. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):65–8 **(Ger)**

[Colpitis and cytological cancer smears] Benz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervico-vaginitis: diagnosis and treatment] Ferrario I, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep-Oct; 105(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of genital herpes infections] Malevich IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):77-8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginosis: a randomized comparison of pivampicillin with metronidazole. Csángó PA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):76-80

Treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis [letter] Munro MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):613

Treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis [letter] Tummon IS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1018

Double-blind investigation of R-42470 (terconazole cream 0.4%) and clotrimazole (cream 1%) for the topical treatment of mycotic vaginitis. Del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):192-5

Double-blind randomized comparative trial: ornidazole (Tiberal) versus tinidazole (Fasigin) for the treatment of non-specific vaginitis. Sanz Sanz F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):218-21

Short-term use of a medicated douche preparation in the symptomatic treatment of minor vaginal irritation, in some cases associated with infertility. Beaton JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):109-12

Anaerobic vaginosis: therapeutic and epidemiological aspects. Blackwell A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov; 14(5):445-8

Vaginal disinfectants [letter] Easmon CS, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):86-7

Comparison of single-dose vs one-week course of metronidazole for symptomatic bacterial vaginosis. Swedberg J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1046-9

Vaginitis [letter] Brinton K. **Nurse Pract** 1984 Nov;9(11):64

Non-specific vaginitis: diagnostic features and response to imidazole therapy (metronidazole, ornidazole). Meech RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):389-91

Bacterial vaginosis. An evaluation of treatment. Piot P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:229-35

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to thiamphenicol: clinical experience with nonspecific vaginitis. Hubrechts JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):456-9

[Therapeutic trial of the combination promestriene-chlorquinaldol in the treatment of vaginitis] Senèze J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):323-5 (Fre)

[Antimycotic effect of nifuratel: in vitro studies and clinical trial] Freiesleben H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):599, 602-4, 607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of vaginal douches with a dequalinium-tyrothricin-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of cervicovaginitis: controlled clinical study] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The trichomonacidal, fungicidal and bactericidal effects of metacresol sulfonic acid polymer with methanal in cervico-vaginitis] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb;51(310):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginitis. Friedrich EG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):247-51

Clothing factors and vaginitis. Heidrich FE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):491-4

Rapid detection of mobiluncus species [letter] Påhlson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):927

Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of prepubertal vaginitis. Bump RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):384-8

Anaerobic vaginosis. Clinical and diagnostic aspects. Blackwell AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:129-33

Bacteriology of the vagina. Hill GB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:23-39 (47 ref.)

Vaginal colonization of pig-tailed macaques by Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:207-10

The grivet monkey as a model for study of vaginitis. Challenge with anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:201-5

The bacteriology of Gardnerella vaginalis. Taylor-Robinson D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:41-55 (114 ref.)

Clinical aspects of Gardnerella vaginalis-associated vaginitis. A review of the literature. van der Meijden WI. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:135-41

[Gardnerella vaginitis] de Weck R. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar; 42(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervicovaginal cytology in women wearing intrauterine devices] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun; 20(2):212-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on infectivity and microbiological incubation time of Chlamydia infection in men with urethritis and in their sexual partners. II. Significance of the microbiological incubation time for the correct determination of the risk of infection] Dajek Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 71(6):537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Colpitis: pathogenesis, classification and diagnosis (I)] Letuchikh AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):61-6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Vaginal redox potential in bacterial vaginosis (nonspecific vaginitis). Holmes KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):379-82

MICROBIOLOGY

The prevalence, six-month persistence, and predictive values of laboratory indicators of bacterial vaginosis (nonspecific vaginitis) in asymptomatic women. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):917-24

Detection of group B streptococci by agglutination testing from selective broth cultures. Teti G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):292-8

Microbiology of vaginitis associated with the intrauterine contraceptive device. Kivijärvi A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):917-23

Anaerobes and Gardnerella vaginalis in non-specific vaginitis. Hill LV. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):114-9

Gardnerella vaginalis & associated aerobic bacteria in nonspecific vaginitis. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:251-6

Identification of Gardnerella vaginalis with the API 20 Strep system. Human RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):985-6

The role of Gardnerella vaginalis in 'non-specific' vaginitis. Chattopadhyay B. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):113-25 (82 ref.)

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in genital disease. Wilks M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):217-31

Cytologic manifestations of cervical and vaginal infections. II. Confirmation of Chlamydia trachomatis infection by direct immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibodies. Kiviat NB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):997-1000

Relationship of vaginitis to the sex of conceptuses. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):239-40

Vaginal infection with Gardnerella vaginalis. Admad FJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):273-4, 276-7

Biochemical and polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analyses of vaginosis-associated anaerobic curved rods. Baron EJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:65-9

Bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy. An association with prematurity and postpartum complications. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:213-22

Two curved rods in non-specific vaginitis. Fox A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:93-6

Motile curved rods in women attending a STD clinic. Hallén A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:153-5

Anaerobic curved rods in genital samples of women. Performance of different selective media, comparison of detection by microscopy and culture studies, and recovery from different sampling sites. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:117-24

Haemagglutination by vaginal anaerobic curved rods and its inhibition by oligosaccharides. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:179-84

A serological study of anaerobic curved rods with rabbit hyperimmune antisera. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:79-85

Studies on rabbit hyperimmune, patient and blood donor serum with regard to bactericidal activity and serum antibodies against anaerobic curved rods from patients with bacterial vaginosis. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:87-91

The significance of finding curved rods in the vaginal secretions of patients attending a genito-urinary medical clinic. Pattman RS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:143-6

Motile curved bacilli. Isolation and investigation. Sprott MS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:107-11

Morphological and chemical characteristics of anaerobic curved rod-shaped bacteria from the female genital tract. Taylor AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:97-106

A selective and differential agar for anaerobic comma-shaped bacteria recovered from patients having motile rods and non-specific vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:125-8

A newly discovered sialidase from gardnerella vaginalis. von Nicolai H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):20-6

[Nonspecific vaginitis and anaerobic bacteria] Hili B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;62(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial vaginitis. Microbiology, diagnosis, therapy and complications] Hoyme UB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):349-53 (Ger)

[Amine colpitis, not only an esthetic problem: increased infection risk in labor] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on infectivity and microbiological incubation time of Chlamydia infection in men with urethritis and in their sexual partners. I. Degree of infectivity for the partners] Dajek Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of herpes simplex virus type 2 infection on the genital tract of the female mice—a virological and cytopathological study. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov-Dec;20(5):221-6

Colposcopic screening of women with atypical Papanicolaou smears. Kohan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):383-7

Cytologic manifestations of cervical and vaginal infections. I. Epithelial and inflammatory cellular changes. Kiviat NB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):989-96

Wart virus infection of cervix uteri and vagina in women with atypical cervical cytology. Rylander E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:223-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives and Betadine on Ureaplasma urealyticum. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):135-41

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of vaginal infections. Scientific papers presented at the international symposia in La Sarraz and Zurich, September 15 and 16, 1983. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24 Suppl 3:1-92

A new therapeutic approach in non-specific vaginitis. Boos R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:7-16

Modification of the vaginal ecology by Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Goisis M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:70-80

Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac in the treatment of non-specific vaginitides. Harris JR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:50-7

Effect of lactobacillus immunotherapy (Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac) on vaginal microflora when used for the prophylaxis and treatment of vaginitis. Karkut G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:17-24

Treatment of non-specific colpitis with Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Litschgi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:58-62

Treatment of chronic colpo-vaginitis by stimulation of the immune system. Verling WH. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:81-90

[Immunotherapy of trichomoniasis and the so-called nonspecific colpitis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun; 50(5):378-80 (Cze)

[Current treatment methods in aspecific colpitis] Boos R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of aspecific colpitis with Solco Trichovac] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of lactic-acid bacteria in the prevention and treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in pregnant women and puerperae] Saiadian OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

The role of mycoplasmas in sexually transmitted vaginitis. Altomare GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep; 63(4):348-51

Vaginitis due to Gardnerella vaginalis and to Candida albicans in sexual abuse. De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(1):27-9

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection—another sexually transmitted disease] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Isolation of Haemophilus somnus from vaginitis and cervicitis in dairy cattle. Patterson RM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):301-2

VAGOTOMY

Retrograde degeneration within the dorsal motor vagal nucleus following bilateral vagotomy in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(3):133-9

Antrectomy. Roux-en-Y reconstruction and vagotomy for recurrent reflux oesophagitis. Matikainen M. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):643-5

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart: influence of atropine, propranolol, vagotomy, dipyridamole and aminophylline. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):571-6

Influence of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and brown fat sympathectomy on thermogenesis in rats. Andrews PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E239-43

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic response to secretin before and after truncal vagotomy. Singer MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G532-8

Gastric mucosal protection by chronic restraint: effects of vagotomy. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G35-9

Prospective, randomized trial of selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty and selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal, pyloric, and prepyloric ulcers. Emås S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):236-43

Recurrence after parietal cell vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease. Graffner HO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;

best copy available

150(3):336–40

Results of elective surgery for recurrent ulcer. Högström H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):245–8

Plasma cholecystokinin response to a liquid fat meal in vagotomized patients. Hopman WP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):693–7

Vagotomy plus Bilroth II gastrectomy for the prevention of recurrent alcohol-induced pancreatitis. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):684–9

Truncal vagotomy and drainage: a comparison of elective and emergency operations. Clark CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):149–51

An unusual acid antrum. Simms JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):12

The four to eight year results of the Sheffield trial of elective duodenal ulcer surgery--highly selective or truncal vagotomy? Stoddard CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct; 71(10):779–82

Gastric emptying after anterior lesser curve seromyotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):620–2

Proximal gastric vagotomy in patients resistant to cimetidine. Weaver RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):177–8

Comparison of different strategies for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sonnenberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20; 290(6476):1185–7

Promotion by vagotomy of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):194–7

Modified highly selective vagotomy. Eight year's follow-up of 100 cases. Zheng YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):357–60

Vagotomy or gastrectomy for elective treatment of benign gastric ulceration? Greenall MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):353–61

Proliferation of gastric endocrine cells after vagotomy in the rat. Mulholland MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1578–84

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):467–70

Hypergastrinemia develops within 24 hours of truncal vagotomy in dogs. Hollinshead JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):35–40

Effects of proximal gastric vagotomy and antrectomy on parietal cell function in humans. Leth R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1277–82

Vagotomy in the management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: pros and cons. Malagelada JR. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):435–7

Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with exploratory laparotomy, proximal gastric vagotomy, and H2-receptor antagonists. A prospective study. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):357–67

Nutrient intake and anthropometric assessment of patients at home after partial gastrectomy or vagotomy. Lowell JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):62–70

Effects of early hypoxia on breathing pattern in rabbit pups before and after vagotomy. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1285–90

Morphometric studies of gastric parietal cells in healthy subjects, and in patients before and after vagotomy operation. A review article. Aase ST. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1985 Jan;35(1):3–17

Selective denervation of the S-A node in the treatment of progressive central vagal bradycardia. Coryllos E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):451–6

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on energy balance and thermogenesis in the rat. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:1–12

Predictive values of gastric acid tests before and after truncal vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):21–5

Effects of abdominal vagotomy on serum LH concentrations in female rats. Allen LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):87–94

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a comparative physiologic examination. Olinde AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):350–5

Failure of proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer resistant to cimetidene [letter] Knigge U, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):878

Cimetidine or parietal-cell vagotomy in patients with juxtapyloric ulcers. Ström M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):894–7

An improved method to test the completeness of parietal cell vagotomy. Romeo G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):324–5

The esophagus and stomach after proximal gastric vagotomy. Smith HJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):417–20

Aversive effects of vagotomy in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):721–5

Influence of intraduodenal glucose on meal size and its modification by 2-deoxy-D-glucose or vagotomy in hungry pigs. Stephens DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan; 70(1):129–35

Effect of truncal vagotomy on intestinal phase of pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):143–8

Influence of chronic vagotomy on inotropic responses of isolated cat heart papillary muscle. Vergara V, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):93–102

Experience with highly selective vagotomy in private practice. van den Berg, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 22(4):255–9

Morphology and function of the parietal cells after proximal selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Äärimaa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):787–97

Stereological analysis of human parietal cells before and 6 months after vagotomy. Aase S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):257–67

The size of human parietal cells before and 7 days after vagotomy. Aase S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 20(5):613–6

Glycoprotein secretion from mouse gallbladder principal cells after chronic variation in parasympathetic activity. A morphometric study after vagotomy and cholinergic superstimulation. Axelsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):727–33

Parietal cell vagotomy or cimetidine maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer? A prospective controlled trial. Harling H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):747–50

Prevention of ulcer recurrence--medical vs surgical treatment. The surgeon's view. Andersen D. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:89–92

Prevention of ulcer recurrence--medical vs surgical treatment. The physician's view. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:83–8

Acute and chronic effects of truncal vagotomy upon glucose absorption, water and electrolyte fluxes in the small intestine of the rabbit. Andrews NJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):33–6

Changes of cell population in the antrum after selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in gastroduodenal ulcer. Holle GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 160(3):211–9

Gallbladder filling and response to cholecystokinin are not affected by vagotomy. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):452–8

Influence of vagotomy upon GIP release in patients with peptic ulcer. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):335–44

Quantitative light and electron microscopical studies of the effect of vagotomy on parietal cells in rats. Nakamura R. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):269–82

Experience with sham-feeding as a postoperative test of vagotomy. Thirumalai CH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):43–7

Proximal gastric vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer with pyloric stenosis: a thirteen-year experience. Lunde OC, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):165–70

[Clinical results after highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):386–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative measurement of the completeness of nerve section during highly selective vagotomy--an acute experiment in dogs] Xue ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):396–9, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vagotomy for the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Zou ZS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):389–92, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhaging relapsing peptic ulcer after a type B II operation treated with truncal vagotomy and excision] Sebesta P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8–9):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Supraselective vagotomy for the treatment of perforated pyloroduodenal ulcers] Devis A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superselective vagotomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcers. Evaluation of 214 cases] Weerts JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcer recurrence after fundus vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Incidence. Epidemiology] Rongère C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 May;39(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fundus vagotomy on the gastric emptying of the solids and liquids of a meal in patients with and without postoperative duodenal ulcer recurrence] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6–7):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the so-called 'gastric stump'. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Dilin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):193–200 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of hyperselective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer resistant to medical treatment] Younes AB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jul-Aug;61(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral venous parenteral feeding in abdominal surgery] Peitsch W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec; 11(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy for the surgical treatment of severe gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Pimpl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;97(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical position on indications for selective proximal vagotomy without drainage] Mokros W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro induced histamine liberation from mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum before and following vagotomy] Baenkler HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterogastric reflux following resected and nonresected stomach operations] Kutschka R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(18):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision operations following vagotomy] Reisig J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(9):505–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in stenosing and penetrating duodenal ulcer] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(5):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early experience with superselective vagotomy in the management of duodenal ulcer] Balás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 9;125(37):2231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in gastric juice secretion in the 1st year after proximal selective vagotomy] Kisfalvi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3;126(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Truncal vagotomy today] Carditello A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 15;39(17):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on basal and insulin-hypoglycemia stimulated blood gastrin] Vantini I, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 31(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on the behavior of the esophagus after selective and superselective truncal vagotomy. Experience with 200 cases] Micheletto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29; 75(37):2129–34 **(Ita)**

[Influence of post-vagotomy duodenogastric reflux on gastric mucosal structure] Kaminishi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):686–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric wall autonomic responses, mucosal cholinesterase activity and gastric acid secretion in cats] Kojima K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 85(10):1274–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on influence of obstructive jaundice and vagotomy upon stress ulcer in rats] Miyakawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vagotomy for the treatment of peptic ulcer--from the beginning to the present] Muto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):1–7 **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic study on the canine gastric motility following segmental gastrectomy with selective proximal vagotomy] Ando M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):527–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of truncal vagotomy on serum motilin levels, gastric motility patterns and gastric emptying: an experimental study] Hanyu N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Dec;19(6):483–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sphincter mechanism of the choledochoduodenal junction following truncal vagotomy] Akasaka Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):628–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on the effect of vagotomy and splanchnicectomy on the catecholamine content of the stomach, duodenum and pancreas] Hamaji M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric acid and GIP secretion] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):1947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer; its evaluation in the light of a 10-year prospective study] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug; 72(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric acid secretion after proximal gastric vagotomy. Comparative study] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9–10):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric electrical activity] Lazăr F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the structure of the gastric mucosa in experimental ulcers] Balbekov IM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity of the gastric mucosa and the morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in the experimental reproduction of duodenal ulcers with subsequent truncal vagotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):144–7 **(Rus)**

[Ulcer recurrence after selective proximal vagotomy (review of the literature)] Cherniavskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):143–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patients in the late stages of ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Kliminskii IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in the surgical treatment of ulcerative stenosis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the efficacy of vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Nechai AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection and vagotomy with economic gastric resection in the treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Samokhvalov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgery and surgical tactics in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Telia AV.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1984 Sep;(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various complications of vagotomy] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the evacuatory motor function of the stomach in the early postoperative period] Gerich RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the serum cyclic amino acids after truncal vagotomy combined with organ-preserving and -sparing operations on the stomach] Khachiev GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the blood supply of the stomach] Khomenko TA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):75–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of using selective proximal vagotomy in gastric peptic ulcer] Kryshen' VP. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of selective proximal vagotomy with different types of stomach-draining operations in treating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty in perforating ulcers] Sidorenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early complications after gastric resection and organ-sparing surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer] Viliavin GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretion of gastrointestinal hormones] Shvarts VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):20–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the epitheliocytes of the pyloric and duodenal glands] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on gastrin and insulin secretion in the rat] Kuznetsov BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastrin secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Shvarts VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrogastroduodenoscopy in the evaluation of instrumental pyloric dilatation in proximal selective vagotomy] Maistrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer 10 years or more after the operation] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in middle-aged and elderly patients] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent peptic ulcer after vagotomy] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in experimental erosive ulcerative gastroduodenitis before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in microvessels of the stomach and pancreas in early periods following selective vagotomy] Lopushenko OZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Case of development of stomach cancer after selective proximal vagotomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Early morphological findings in the wall of the stomach after proximal selective vagotomy in an experiment] Daniš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of peptic narrowing of the esophagus by vagotomy, partial gastrectomy, and Roux's gastrojejunal 'Y' anastomosis] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcer recurrence following vagotomy for duodenal or pyloric ulcer, treated by gastrectomy. Long-term results] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The concentrating function of the feline gallbladder after truncal vagotomy. Björck S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):393–7

Reduction in symptoms after proximal selective vagotomy through increased dietary viscosity. Harju E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):861–3

Dysphagia and lower esophageal sphincter abnormalities after proximal gastric vagotomy. Guelrud M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):232–5

Gallstone disease following antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy with or without vagotomy. Rehnberg O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):315–8

The surgical factors influencing duodenogastric reflux. Brough WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):770–3

Vitamin D deficiency after vagotomy. Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1946

Lesser curve ischemia after proximal gastric vagotomy and splenectomy: conservative management with endoscopical surveillance. Choi S, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):643–4

[Roentgen-morphological changes in the stomach and superselective vagotomy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3273–4 **(Hun)**

[Truncal vagotomy and cholelithiasis] Colombo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of the late sequelae of vagotomy in our experience] Marinaccio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15–31;39(13–14):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vagotomy and stomach cancer] Gluszek S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8–15;40(14–15):431–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Necrosis of the lesser gastric curvature after proximal gastric vagotomy caused by a traumatic lesion of the gastric wall. Experimental study in dogs] Kobayasi S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of benzohexonium on the pancreas after truncal vagotomy] Marfin BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of selective proximal vagotomy] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of selective proximal vagotomy on the function of the physiologic cardia] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-vagotomy syndromes (review of the literature)] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):134–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fat excretion after truncal and selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis] Taru RR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anastomosis ligatures simulating recurrence of peptic ulcer] Benedikt VV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric cancer after vagotomy and drainage for peptic ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy and gastric ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Resection of terminal vagal branches to parietal cell mass in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sun JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):587–9

Transthoracic vagotomy for postoperative peptic ulcer. Effects on basal, sham feeding- and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion, and on clinical outcome. Thirlby RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):648–55

Lesser curve disconnection using a stapling device: highly selective vagotomy made quicker and easier. Hooper TL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):175–6

Fundic vagotomy by waveguide CO2 laser: experimental study of a new technique in dogs. Bourez J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(4):345–51

Anterior seromyotomy and posterior truncal vagotomy—technique and early results of a randomized trial. Oostvogel HJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):69–74

An easier method for identification of the antral nerves for a simplified proximal gastric vagotomy. Samson PS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):494–7

Proximal gastric vagotomy versus selective vagotomy with antrectomy: results of a prospective, randomized clinical trial after four to twelve years. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):585–91

[Preliminary results of highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):608–9, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improved highly selective vagotomy: clinical results of 100 cases] Zheng YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):606–7, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An anatomical and histological study on the possibility of incompleteness during highly selective vagotomy] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):393–5, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Bahnini J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified partial duodenopancreatectomy with preservation of the stomach, proximal gastric vagotomy and pancreatic duct occlusion] Zumtobel V, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with selective proximal vagotomy] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current methods of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Góral R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul–Aug;72(1–2):37–44 **(Pol)**

[Partial denervation of the lungs in bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the preservation of antral branches of the vagus nerve when performing selective proximal vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor evacuatory function after various types of vagotomy] Osman B, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Ratsa DN. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of surgical treatment on clinico-immunological indicators in peptic ulcer patients] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical characteristics of selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor-emptying function of the stomach at different periods after truncal vagotomy with antrumectomy in complicated duodenal ulcer] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcer in young persons] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):147–51 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and the acid-secreting function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer after organ-sparing operations] Velichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Korzh VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):67 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Role of health resort treatment of duodenal ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Viliavin GD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):72–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Atropine test. Possibilities for a differential approach to the interpretation of long-term results of vagotomy in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Khnokh LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC see under **VAGOTOMY**

VAGUS NERVE

Vagal body tumor: paraganglioma of the head and neck. Persson AV, et al. **CA** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):232–7

Vagus indigestion syndrome resulting from a liver abscess in dairy cows. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1297–300

Intrathoracic vagus nerve tumors: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Besznyák I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):462–5

An increase in metabolic acidosis induced by chloralose anaesthesia in dogs after sino-vagal denervation. Shukla R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):71–5

[Chemodectoma of nerve X. Value and interest of the concept of the diffuse paraganglionic system] Perrin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(8):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the abdominal pneumogastric nerve. Apropos of a case] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concomitance of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, functional extra-adrenal paraganglioma and chondroma of the lung] Bigotti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Study on the catecholamine-containing fibers in the vagus] Sakaguchi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of sites within dorsal motor nucleus of vagus that affect gastric motility. Pagani FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G73–84

Afferent projections of the cervical vagus and nodose ganglion in the dog. Chernicky CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):401–11

Vagal and gastric connections to the central nervous system determined by the transport of horseradish peroxidase. Scharoun SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):573–83

Use of horseradish peroxidase to identify hindbrain sites that influence gastric motility in the cat. Norman WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):701–5

Afferent innervation of the lower esophageal sphincter of the cat. Pathways and functional characteristics. Clerc N. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):213–6

Reflex connections of the facial and vagal gustatory systems in the brainstem of the bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus. Morita Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 22;231(4):547–58

Organization and distribution of the rat subdiaphragmatic vagus and associated paraganglia. Prechtl JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 8;235(2):182–95

Projections to the cardioinhibitory region of the nucleus ambiguus of rat. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):271–8

Innervation of rabbit intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies. Quantitative and qualitative ultrastructural study after vagotomy. Lauweryns JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):81–92

[An anatomical and histological study on the possibility of incompleteness during highly selective vagotomy] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):393–5, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Organization of pathways in the cranial cervical sympathetic ganglion of the cat] Zefirov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Benign paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves. Arguments in favor of an ischemic mechanism] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Retrograde degeneration within the dorsal motor vagal nucleus following bilateral vagotomy in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(3):133-9

The central distribution of vagal catecholaminergic neurons which project into the abdomen in the rat. Gwyn DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):139-44

The localization of vagal neurons in the terrapin (Trionyx sinensis) as revealed by the retrograde horseradish peroxidase method. Leong SK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):373-82

Two calcium-sensitive spike after-hyperpolarizations in visceral sensory neurones of the rabbit. Fowler JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:59-75

Blood glucose levels modulate efferent activity in the vagal supply to the rat liver. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:105-12

Localization of the neurons of origin of efferent fibers in the glossopharyngeal, vagus and accessory nerves in the rat by means of retrograde degeneration and horseradish peroxidase methods. Lü YL, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):287-309

Cytoarchitectural study on the dorsal motor nucleus of the rat vagus. Lü YL, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2-3):221-33

[Correlation of the histological demarcation between the gastric antrum and the body with the antral nerve] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):347-9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Myeloarchitectonics of the vagus nerve in man] Nikulin VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescence spectra of the SIF cells in rat neuroganglia] Pylaev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):114-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of organic Ca2+-antagonists on membrane characteristics of nodose ganglion cells in the rabbit. Ito H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):53-63

Droperidol inhibits cardiac vagal efferents in dogs. Nashan B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1259-66

D-glucose anomers in the nucleus of the vagus nerve can depress gastric motility of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):390-3

The long-term increase of baseline and reflexly augmented levels of human vagal-cardiac nervous activity induced by scopolamine. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):797-804

[D-Met2,Pro5]enkephalinamide activates cardioinhibitory efferents in anaesthetized dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):233-9

The role of vagal reflex in mechanism of secretagogic action of bromhexine. Takeda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):445-50

Gastric acid and vagus nerve response to GABA agonist baclofen. Goto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2471-5

Beta-adrenergic blockade may prolong life in post-infarction patients in part by increasing vagal cardiac inhibition. Eckberg DL. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):421-32 (59 ref.)

The depolarizing action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rabbit vagal primary afferent and sympathetic neurones and its selective blockade by MDL 72222. Azami J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):423-9

[D-Ala2]-methionine enkephalinamide reflexively induces antinociception by activating vagal afferents. Randich A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):441-8

[Effect of reserpine on inhibition of preganglionic neurons induced by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Itina LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):790-2 (Rus)

[Effect of protein metabolism inhibitors on parasympathetic innervation and cholinergic factors in the frog heart] Zhirnova AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurofilament expression in vagal neural crest-derived precursors of enteric neurons. Payette RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):273-87

[Relations between the accessory nerve and the distal ganglion of the vagus nerve in sheep during the prenatal period] Pospieszny N. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical studies of the nucleus of the solitary tract, dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus and the hypoglossal nucleus in rat: topographical distribution of glutamate uptake, GABA uptake and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity. Simon JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-53

[Aminopeptidase activity in the neurons of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in acute experimental emotional stress] Goncharuk VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental morphometry of the vagus nerve in the opossum. Krous HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May; 352(1):155-9

INJURIES

[A vagus lesion as a complication of the catheterization of the internal jugular vein?] Feldmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul;33(7):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lesion of the vagus nerve in rupture of the cervical trachea] Buchholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1567-9 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Suicide transport of ricin demonstrates the presence of substance P receptors on medullary somatic and autonomic motor neurons. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):190-5

Retrograde axonal transport of receptor-bound opiate in the vagus and delayed accumulation in the nodose ganglion. Laduron PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):389-92

De novo synthesis and axoplasmic transport of [35S]methionine-substance P in explants of nodose ganglion/vagus nerve. MacLean DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):325-35

Evidence for the existence of putative dopamine-, adrenaline- and noradrenaline-containing vagal motor neurons in the brainstem of the rat. Kalia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):57-62

Acetylcholine metabolism by cultured neurons from rat nodose ganglia: regulation by a macromolecule from muscle-conditioned medium. Mathieu C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1373-86

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of multiple strains of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 within individual human hosts. Lewis ME, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):300-5

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic intravagal paraganglioma. Case report and review of the literature. Heinrich MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6 Pt 1):1017-24

Morphometric analysis of the vagus nerve in non-diabetic and ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamsters. Diani A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):495-504

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous positive airway pressure increases vagal and phrenic nerve activity in cats. Norsted T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):418-23

Response of respiratory motoneurons to release from vagal inhibition in the rabbit. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):249-62

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones in a vagal-dependent interaction between leukotriene D4 and histamine on bronchomotor tone. Stewart AG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):500-8

Unidirectional retrograde atrioventricular nodal block in man: determinants of reversibility by vagal antagonism. Mahmud R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):568-74

Postvagal tachycardia. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):995-9

Roles of right versus left vagal sensory nerves in cardiopulmonary reflexes of conscious dogs. Barron KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R301-7

Reflex inhibition of insulin secretion: vagus nerve involvement via CNS. Curry DL. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 1):E827-32

Vagal inhibition of respiratory-linked efferent activity in the carotid sinus nerve. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R681-6

A role for vagus nerve in regulation of protein and carbohydrate intake. Li ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 1):E815-21

Abdominal vagus and regulation of ingestive behavior and body weight in golden hamsters. Miceli MO. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R686-97

Vagal regulation of GRP, gastric somatostatin, and gastrin secretion in vitro. Nishi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 1):E425-31

Differential responses accompanying sequential stimulation and ablation of vagal branches to dog heart. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H133-40

Parasympathetic control of transmural coronary blood flow in dogs. Reid JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H337-43

Efferent vagal innervation of canine ventricle. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H89-97

Effect of verapamil on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in neonatal pigs. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):466-9

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Role of parasympathetic stimulation and adrenergic inhibition. Mann JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):1-6

Histamine-induced reflex tracheal constriction is attenuated by hyperoxia and exaggerated by hypoxia. Vidruk EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):287-91

Experimental evidence for a vagally mediated and cholecystokinin-independent enteropancreatic reflex. Fried GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):69-74

Is there an auriculovagal reflex producing cardiac dysrhythmias? [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):631

Cervical efferent vagal stimulation related or unrelated to cardiac cycles: comparison of negative atrial inotropic effects. Cevese A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2009-16

Vagal activity is increased during intravenous isoprenaline infusion in man. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):311-6

Angiotensin II does not inhibit vagally-induced bradycardia or gastric contractions in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):833-7

Pharmacological properties of mechanical responses of the rat oesophageal muscularis mucosae to vagal and field stimulation. Bieger D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 84(1):93-106

Sympathetic outflow in man after anaesthesia of the glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves. Fagius J, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):423-38

Interaction between descending paraventricular neurons and vagal motor neurons. Lawrence D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):158-60

Axonal transport of actin and regeneration rate in non-myelinated sensory nerve fibres. McLean WG. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):255-60

Vagal expiratory afferent discharges during spontaneous breathing. Wei JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):213-9

Effects of neurotransmitters and vagus nerve stimulation on diencephalic and mesencephalic neuronal activity. Barone FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):565-71

Effect of vagotomy on cholinergic parameters in nuclei of rat medulla oblongata. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):5-11

Motilin and the vagus in dogs. Lemoyne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1092-6

Oesophageal peristalsis in the cat: the role of central innervation assessed by transient vagal blockade. Reynolds RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):122-30

Vagal effects on sinoatrial and atrial conduction studied with epicardial mapping in dogs: the influence of pacemaker shifts on the measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. Watanabe H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):113-21

Phenol topically applied to canine left ventricular epicardium interrupts sympathetic but not vagal afferents. Barber MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):532-44

Vagal chemoreflex coronary vasodilation evoked by stimulating pulmonary C-fibers in dogs. Clozel JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):450-60

The role of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular response to vagal cold block in the conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct; 55(4):454-62

Altered control of hindlimb vascular resistance by vagal afferents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Difference in the early and late stage of hypertension. Hoka S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):763-72

Effects of acetylcholine on action potential characteristics of atrial and ventricular myocardium after bilateral cervical vagotomy in the cat. Kovacs RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):613-20

'Fade' of hyperpolarizing responses to vagal stimulation at the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit heart. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):718-27

Interruption of sympathetic and vagal-mediated afferent responses by transmural myocardial infarction. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):623-31

Adrenergic and vagal influences on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(2-3):159-66

Potentiation of cardiac vagal action by cold. Potter EK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):165-9

Changes in heart rate during progressive hyperoxia in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L.: evidence for a venous oxygen receptor. Barrett DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):697-703

Post-vagotomy changes in the ultrastructure of the thyroid gland and circulating levels of its hormones in the pigeon. Pilo B, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(163-164):175-80

Effect of vagal blockade on food- and hormone-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin in dogs. Greenberg GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):946-53

Effect of truncal vagotomy on GIP release induced by intraduodenal glucose or fat in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):41-6

The hepatic vagus nerve and the neural regulation of insulin secretion. Lee KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):307-14

Changes of cardiac and respiratory rhythm in non- and tracheostomized rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Tsubone H, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):197-203

An implantable nerve cooler for the exercising dog. Borgdorff P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):175-9

The aetiology of gastric ulceration induced by electrical vagal stimulation in rats. Cho CH, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Apr 2;110(2):211-7

Potentiating effects of 4-aminopyridine on responses to intramural vagal stimulation in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):89-95

Vagally mediated reflex and cardiac slowing induced by loperamide in rats. Gautret B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):157-60

Vagally mediated bradycardiac effect of prazosin in anaesthetized rats. Paakkari I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;106(3-4):223-8

An anomalous vagorenal reflex pathway in the cat. Calaresu FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):278-90

Morphine selectively facilitates the inspiratory-inhibitory vagal reflex in adult rabbits. Budzińska K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):458-60

Vagal stimulation of human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):581-6

Canine cyclic motor activity of stomach and small bowel: the vagus is not the governor. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1926-31

Intermingling of efferent fibres in right vagus and sympathetic nerves supplying the sino-auricular node and adjacent tissues of cat as evident from a study of vagal tachycardia. Tripathi ON, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):255-9

Effect of cervical vagotomy on anastomotic bronchial blood flow after pulmonary artery obstruction in dogs. Jindal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:83-5

Influence of vagal tone on adrenaline-induced ventricular tachycardia in rats and guinea pigs. Tripathi RM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):237-9

Local vagal responses in the lung periphery. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1079-88

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs: vagal and extravagal mechanisms. Hartiala J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1261-70

Neural and humoral factors in control of tracheal caliber. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):198-204

Reflex tracheal contraction evoked in dogs by bronchodilator prostaglandins E2 and I2. Roberts AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1823-31

Effects of tonic vagal input on breathing pattern in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):223-8

Expiratory effects of vagal stimulation in newborn kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):218-22

On the relation between expiratory duration and subsequent inspiratory duration. Zuperku EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):419-30

Projection of the hepatic vagal nerve in the medulla oblongata. Adachi A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):287-93

Thermosensitive and osmoreceptive afferent fibers in the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve. Adachi A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):269-73 (25 ref.)

Convergence of vagal and gustatory afferent input within the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Hermann GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):1-17

Lateral hypothalamic responses to pre-absorptive and post-absorptive signals related to amino acid ingestion. Jeanningros R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):261-8

Effect of cardiac vagal and sympathetic nerve activity on heart rate in rhythmic fluctuations. Koizumi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):251-9

Selective hepatic vagotomy eliminates the hypophagic effect of different metabolites. Langhans W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):255-62

Regional hemodynamic effects of changes in PaCO2 in the vagotomized, sino-aortic de-afferented rat. Lioy F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr;12(4):301-13

Comparison between the properties of the vagal and splanchnic glucoreceptors of the small intestine. Involvement in insulin release. Mei N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):275-8

The role of oesophageal and intestinal receptors in the control of gastric motility. Miolan JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):235-41

The effect of D-glucose on the firing rate of glucose-sensitive vagal afferents in the liver in comparison with the effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Niijima A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):255-60

Vagal stimulation and cardiac slowing. Parker P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):226-31

The projection of vagal afferents on the cerebellar vermis of the cat. Perrin J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun; 13(2):175-7

Local epicardial chemical ablation of vagal input to sino-trial and atrioventricular regions of the canine heart. Randall WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):145-59

Vagal afferent stimulation-evoked gastric secretion suppressed by paraventricular nucleus lesion. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):191-9

The ventromedial hypothalamic area and the vagus are neural substrates for anticipatory insulin release. Storlien LH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):303-10

Effect of brief bursts of carotid sinus stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Pace DG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):63-9

Swallow-evoked action potentials in vagal preganglionic efferents. Gidda JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):1169-80

Convergence of hepatic osmoreceptive inputs on sodium-responsive units within the nucleus of the solitary tract of the rat. Kobashi M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):212-9

Properties of visceral primary afferent neurons in the nodose ganglion of the rabbit. Stansfeld CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):245-60

The discharge characteristics of vagal cardiac neurons during classically conditioned heart rate change. Gold MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2963-71

Role of vagus in the antagonism of ouabain induced arrhythmias in dogs by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and related drugs. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):702-4

Influence of naloxone on the captopril-induced decrease in vagal pressor reflexes. Montastruc P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):421-6

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid mediation of the sympathetic nerve inhibitory response to vagal afferent stimulation. Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):288-97

Characteristics of the vagally driven non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory innervation of ferret gastric corpus. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun; 363:1-20

Effects of certain metabolites on pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the vagus nerves in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May; 362:303-10

Excitation of the cardiac vagus by vasopressin in mammals. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:547-56

Respiratory modulation of muscle sympathetic and vagal cardiac outflow in man. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:181-96

Synaptic mechanisms involved in the inspiratory modulation of vagal cardio-inhibitory neurones in the cat. Gilbey MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:65-78

Initiation of migrating myoelectric complex in sheep by duodenal acidification and hyperosmolarity: role of vagus nerves. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 355:509-21

Calcium-dependent after-potentials in visceral afferent neurones of the rabbit. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:479-92

Vagal control of gall-bladder contraction. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:65-70

The effect of truncal vagotomy on serotonin distribution in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Gomes GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):13-6

The failure of truncal vagotomy to affect motilin release in dogs. Yoshiya K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):263-6

Reflex cardiopulmonary responses by stimulation to type J receptors in rats exposed to NO2. Tsubone H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):905-17

Vagal modulation of arginine- and glucagon-induced pancreatic somatostatin secretion. Seino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):651-6

Inhibition via opioid mu- and delta-receptors of vagal transmission in rabbit isolated heart. Weitzell R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):186-90

Intravertebral angiotensin II inhibits cardiac vagal efferent activity in dogs. Potter EK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):493-6

Reflex suppression and initiation of gastric contractions by electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve. Lee KC. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):57-62

Vasopressin antagonist in nucleus tractus solitarius/vagal area reduces pressor and tachycardia responses to paraventricular nucleus stimulation in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):155-60

Prolonged non-adrenergic inhibition of cardiac vagal action following sympathetic stimulation: neuromodulation by neuropeptide Y? Potter EK. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):117-21

Vagal afferent activities corresponding to respiratory cycle in rats. Tsubone H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 46(3):377-80

Relative roles of vagal and sympathetic effector mechanisms in the baroreflex control of myocardial contractility in conscious rabbits. Aylward PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):21-7

Time-dependent effect of sectioning carotid sinus nerves on the vagally mediated baroreflex. Kaizuka T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):258-61

Respiratory effects of high cervical cord cold blockade on efferent vagal and phrenic discharges in the rabbit. Webber CL Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):10-7

Effects of mastectomy and vagotomy on grooming behavior of the rat: possible involvement of prolactin. Gerendai I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):1-4

Effect of hepatic vagotomy and/or coeliac ganglionectomy on the delayed eating response to insulin and 2DG injection in rats. Granneman J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep; 33(3):495-7

Development of the drinking deficit to hypertonic saline in rats after abdominal vagotomy. Jerome C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):819-21

Influence of vagotomy in domestic fowls on feeding activity, food passage, digestibility and satiety effects of two peptides. Savory CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec; 33(6):937-44

Postvagal potentiation of the chronotropic effect of norepinephrine. Johnsen JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):327-31

The influence of nervous and humoral stimulation on serum group I pepsinogens. Waldum HL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 173:115-27 (31 ref.)

The effect of atropine and vagal stimulation on the release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in man. Eaves ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):1-10

The role of vagal integrity in gastrin releasing peptide stimulated gastroenteropancreatic hormone release and gastric acid secretion. Greenberg GR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):179-87

The role of vagal afferents and carbon dioxide in the respiratory response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mueller RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):157-66

Ventilatory pressure loading at constant pulmonary FCO2 in Gallus domesticus. Ballam GO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):197-206

Effect of graded cooling of intermediate areas on respiratory response to vagal input. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):51-64

Activation of visceral thin-fiber afferents increases respiratory output in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):187-96

The influence of electrical stimulation of the ganglion nodosum on the occurrence of gastrin-like immunoreactivity in perfusate of the isolated rabbit heart. Geršl V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983; 26(5):603-10

The effects of vagal nerve stimulation on endoluminal release of serotonin and substance P into the feline small intestine. Grønstad KO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 20(2):163-9

Oral water causes emptying of the human gallbladder through actions of vagal stimuli rather than motilin. Svenberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):775-8

[Effect of excitation of the peripheral ends of the abdominal vagus on the release of spleen catecholamines in cats] Zheng YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretion of gastric acid, gastrin and cyclic nucleotides in relation to the action of the vagus nerve] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pneumogastric nerve stimulation and injection of a beta 2 stimulant (terbutaline) on the lipid composition of the alveolar lining fluid and on pulmonary compliance in the rat] Rami J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total vagal deafferentation and gastric emptying in swine] Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):655-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic polypeptide--an indicator of vagal tonus in the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas?] Eysselein VE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):400-3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating heart rhythm during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled sinus arrhythmia during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of stimulation of the vagus nerve centers in the frog heart] Alipov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation parameters on cardiac assimilation of the excitation rhythm of the vagus nerve] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):949-51 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gastric emptying function in dogs after bilateral truncal vagotomy] Virchenko SB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):957-60 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on energy metabolism in the stomach muscle tissue of rats] Mikhnev VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vagotonic effect of inversion therapy upon resting neuromuscular tension. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Jun;64(3):119-29

Vagal sensitivity in intrinsic and allergic asthma. Grilliat JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr; 21(2):137-41

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow consequent to left atrial balloon inflation. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):37-47

Paroxysmal vagally mediated AV block with recurrent syncope. Talwar KK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(6):337-40

Recurrent neuralgic amyotrophy with vagus and phrenic nerve involvement. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):39-40

Vagal function in patients with chronic renal failure. Warren DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:119-22

Gastric acid and pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding: indication of an increased basal vagal tone in a subgroup of duodenal ulcer patients. Kohn A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):776-82

Spontaneous vagal mediated atypical AV nodal Wenckebach block. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):54-6

Carotid sinus syncope. Morley CA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):287-93

Encircling endocardial incision interrupts efferent vagal-induced prolongation of endocardial and epicardial refractoriness in the dog. Chilson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):290-6

Alcoholic vagal neuropathy: recovery following prolonged abstinence. Tan ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1335-7

Supersalivation [letter] **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2831-2

Possible involvement of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vagal-mediated gastric acid secretion in rats. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):91-9

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia and the vagus [letter] Wardlaw JM. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1268-9

On the diphasic nature of vasovagal fainting associated with blood-injury-illness phobia. Thyer BA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Apr-Jun;20(2):84-7

Impairment of vagal function in reflux oesophagitis. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):61-74

[Paroxysmal vagal hypertonia in infants. Apropos of 14 cases] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of function tests for the evaluation of the effect of the autonomic nervous system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impulse activity of the nodose ganglion neurons in myocardial ischemia] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reinnervation of a striated muscle by vagal sensory axons. Rousseau JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):217-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degeneration of the distal vagal ganglion cells of the domestic fowl after section of their central processes. Abdel-Magied EM. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):667-75

Ultrastructure and stereological analysis of nucleoli of rat nodose ganglion neuron during a 24-h period: a comparison with sympathetic neurons of rat superior cervical ganglion. Pébusque MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):91-8

Ultrastructure of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in monkey with a comparison of synaptology in monkey and cat. McLean JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):162-74

VALERATES

BLOOD

L-carnitine therapy in isovaleric acidemia. Roe CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2290-5

Hyperammonaemia in a preterm infant with isovaleric acidaemia. Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):71

METABOLISM

The effect of glyoxalase I on the metabolism of 4,5-dioxovaleric acid. Stafforini DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 17;839(2):191-8

Siderophore production by Proteus mirabilis. Evanylo LP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1046-51

Oxygen and sulfur esters of 'inverse substrates': different responses of amidinophenol and amidinothiophenol in the activation of the rate of tryptic hydrolysis of the inverse esters. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):275-80

Carnitine and glucuronic acid conjugates of pivalic acid. Vickers S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):453-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of gemfibrozil on lipoprotein metabolism. Saku K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1702-12

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 1. Structural modification of 5-substituted 3,5-dihydroxypentanoic acids and their lactone derivatives. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):347-58

Effect of gemfibrozil on biliary lipid metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Leiss O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):74-82

[Effect of the intravenous infusion of butyrate, isobutyrate and isovalerate on the blood serum levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-N in sheep under conditions of adequate feeding and after an 8-day fast] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):10-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gemfibrozil therapy in primary hypertriglyceridemia associated with coronary heart disease. Effects on metabolism of low-density lipoproteins. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2398-403

VALERIAN

Infantile rotavirus enteritis treated with herbal Valeriana jatamansi (VJ). Chen SD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):297-300

Treatment of rotavirus infection in tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri yunalis) with herbal Valeriana jatamansi (VJ). Pang QF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):301-6

Aqueous extract of valerian reduces latency to fall asleep in man. Leathwood PD, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):144-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological and histological studies of the Chinese drug bai-jiang-cao: I. Drugs derived from Valerianaceae] Wang TZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):123-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Valepotriate production of normal and colchicine-treated cell suspension cultures of Valeriana wallichii. Becker H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):17-21

VALINE

Stereoselectivity of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylate malonyltransferase toward stereoisomers of 1-amino-2-ethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):319-25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fructosylvaline. A simple model of the N-terminal residue of human haemoglobin A1c. Keil P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(3):191-3

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

The excitation of frog motoneurones in vitro by the glutamate analogue, DI-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propio acid (AMPA), and the effect of amino acid antagonists. King AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):77-82

Autoradiography of D-2-[3H]amino-5-phosphonopentanoate binding sites in rat brain. Monaghan DT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):253-8

ANALYSIS

The combined use of selective deuteration and double resonance experiments in assigning the 1H resonances of valine and tyrosine residues of dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):364-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Capillary gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of abnormal metabolites in hypoglycin-treated rat urine. Hine DG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):332-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of Salmonella typhimurium ilvYC genes. Blazey DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):951-7

Mineral nutrition of Aerobacter aerogenes for valine production in a synthetic medium. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):103-6

Biochemical changes during valine production by Aerobacter aerogenes. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):107-9

BLOOD

Plasma valine and urinary C-peptide in infants. The effect of substituting breast-feeding with formula or formula with human milk. Ginsburg BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):615-6

[Effect of a space diet on valine concentrations in the blood] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):8-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterisation of a Dictyostelium discoideum DNA fragment coding for a putative tRNAValGUU gene. Evidence for a single transcription unit consisting of two overlapping class III genes. Dingermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):449-58

Physical analysis of deletion mutations in the ilvGEDA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Driver RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):598-606

Restriction endonuclease analysis of the ilvGEDA operon of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Driver RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1317-9

Unusual organization of the ilvIH promoter of Escherichia coli. Haughn GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):186-98

The isolation of lambda phage carrying DNA from the histidine and isoleucine-valine regions of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Walton DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1577-86

METABOLISM

Regulation of valine metabolism in man: a stable isotope study. Staten MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1224-34

Intestinal maturation: effect of growth retardation on L-valine absorption. Younoszai MK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1243-9

Properties of a microsomal enzyme system from Linum usitatissimum (linen flax) which oxidizes valine to acetone cyanohydrin and isoleucine to 2-methylbutanone cyanohydrin. Cutler AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):272-9

Metabolism of valine and 3-methyl-2-oxobutanoate by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Miller RH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):109-16

Metabolic conversion of alpha-keto valine to valine in patients with chronic renal failure. Arai J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):236-40

Heterogeneity of free valine pools for protein synthesis on free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver. Oshita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):651-7

Effects of perfusate leucine concentration on the metabolism of valine by the isolated rat hindquarter. Zapalowski C, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):922-7

Influence of basic and branched chain amino acid interactions on the lysine and valine requirements of young turkeys. Jackson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2391-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A basal unit of valine-sensitive acetolactate synthase of Neurospora crassa. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):418-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Starvation for ilvB operon leader amino acids other than leucine or valine does not increase acetohydroxy acid synthase activity in Escherichia coli. Tsui P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1314-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary support for the oral administration of valine, isoleucine and leucine for phenylketonuria. Jordan MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):33-9

VALINOMYCIN

Solution conformations of valinomycin-divalent cation complexes. Sankaram MB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):585-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of an alkalophilic bacterium to synthesize ATP in response to a valinomycin-induced potassium diffusion potential at high pH. Guffanti AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):32[illegible]3

K+-valinomycin and chloride conductance of the human red cell membrane. Influence of the membrane protonophore carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Bennekou P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):1-9

Energized transport of potassium ions in the absence of valinomycin by cytochrome c oxidase-reconstituted vesicles. Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):194-200

Dissipation of electrochemical ion gradients induced by carbonyl cyanide p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone and valinomycin in rabbit reticulocytes as loads of energy metabolism. Spengler V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):403-9

Selective effects by valinomycin on cytotoxicity and cell cycle arrest of transformed versus nontransformed rodent fibroblasts in vitro. Kleuser B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3022-8

Ionophore-induced functional changes in macrophages. Fóris G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):446-57

Effect of valinomycin on membrane vesicle aggregation of porcine intestinal brush borders. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):665-70

Interaction of valinomycin and monovalent cations with the (Ca2+,Mg2+)-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7325-9

The relationship between valinomycin-induced alterations in membrane phospholipid fatty acid turnover, membrane potential, and cell volume in the human erythrocyte. Dise CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2869-74

Opposing interactions of ionophores (valinomycin and monensin) on calcium ion uptake in rat retinal preparations. Lombardini JB. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):77-88

[Studies on antitumor activity of valinomicin] Kuroda S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VALPROATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of different doses of valproic acid on the serum levels of total and free diphenylhydantoin. Alvarez N.

Clin Electroencephalogr 1985 Apr;16(2):104-10

Rectal administration of sodium valproate for neonatal and infantile status epilepticus [letter] Viani F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):678-9

Treatment of status epilepticus in children with rectal sodium valproate. Snead OC 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):323-5

Teratogenic valproic acid concentrations: infusion by implanted minipumps vs conventional injection regimen in the mouse. Nau H. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15; 80(2):243-50

[Treatment of several psychotic states with the combination of valproic acid with diazepam] Bourguignon A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1214-8 **(Fre)**

[Combination of sodium valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of symptomatic West syndrome and Lennox syndrome] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weight gain during treatment with valproate. Dinesen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):65-9

The fetal valproate syndrome. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):473-81

Sodium valproate and routine liver function tests [editorial] Green SH. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):813-4

Teratogenic effects of valproate in the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):980-3

Possible valproate teratogenicity. Tein I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):291-3

Valproic acid therapy and neural tube defects. Garden AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):933, 936

Hepatotoxicity of sodium valproate. Berkovic SF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:192-7

Sodium valproate 'encephalopathy': report of three cases with generalised epilepsy. Tartara A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;6(1):93-5

The effects of phenytoin and sodium valproate on the periodontal health of adult epileptic patients. Seymour RA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):413-9

Valproate-induced hyperammonaemia in two epileptic identical twins. Campostrini R, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(3):167-8

Sodium valproate and enuresis [letter] Choonara IA. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276

Valproic acid associated abnormalities of carnitine metabolism [letter] Murphy JV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):820-1

Valpromide/carbamazepine and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Pacifici GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):397-8

Nocturnal enuresis associated with sodium valproate [letter] Panayiotopoulos CP. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):980-1

Valproate and spina bifida [letter] Robert E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1392

Sub-normal serum thyroxine levels associated with carbamazepine and valproic acid treatment. Cathro DM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jul;70(7):235-7

Acute changes of blood ammonia may predict short-term adverse effects of valproic acid. Zaccara G, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1519-21

Standardization in VPA-induced hyperammonemia [letter] Zaret BS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):136-7

Selenium, zinc, and copper changes with valproic acid: possible relation to drug side effects. Hurd RW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1393-5

Depakene-induced intravascular hemolysis and pure red cell aplasia. Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;47(6):1366-70

Effect of associated antiepileptic treatment on valproate-induced hyperammonemia. Zaccara G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):185-90

[Fertile women and valproate. Reactions to information about the possible teratogenic effect] Philbert A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2006-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of valproic acid in pregnancy: an indication for prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida] Lindhout D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of valproic acid by pregnant women with epilepsy and the risk of congenital abnormalities in the child] Niermeijer MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2460-1 **(Dut)**

[Encephalopathy with asterixis induced by sodium valproate. Role of hyperammonemia without hepatic insufficiency (letter)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):431 **(Fre)**

[Neural tube malformations in children of mothers treated with sodium valproate (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):61-2 **(Fre)**

[Acute liver necrosis caused by valproate] Zäh W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14;110(24):956-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic behavior induced by valproic acid (letter)] Parajua JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):607 **(Spa)**

[Valproate—new data on metabolism and severe side effects] Jameson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 27;82(9):679-81 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-dose kinetics and bioavailability of sodium-hydrogen divalproate. Anderson P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985; 8(2):156-64

Improved procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of valproic acid in serum as its phenacyl ester. Nakamura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):450-4

Spiro[4.5] and spiro[4.6] carboxylic acids: cyclic analogues of valproic acid. Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation. Scott KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):413-7

Disposition of beta-glucuronidase-resistant 'glucuronides' of valproic acid after intrabiliary administration in the rat: intact absorption, fecal excretion and intestinal hydrolysis. Dickinson RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):214-21

Pharmacological evaluation of various metabolites and analogues of valproic acid. Anticonvulsant and toxic potencies in mice. Löscher W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):427-35

Determination of free valproic acid concentrations using the Amicon Micropartition MPS-1 Ultrafiltration System. March C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):115-20

ANALYSIS

Valproic acid in breast milk: how much is really there? von Unruh GE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):272-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decrease of valproate-induced hyperammonemia in normal subjects by lipid ingestion. Warter JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):285-90

BLOOD

Valproic acid disposition in rabbits during chronic treatment with Escherichia coli endotoxin. Thiessen JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):315-9

Equilibrium dialysis, ultrafiltration, and ultracentrifugation compared for determining the plasma-protein-binding characteristics of valproic acid. Barré J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):60-4

Modified colorimetry of free fatty acids in plasma in the presence of valproic acid [letter] Coudé FX, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1101

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay and enzyme immunoassay compared for free valproic acid in serum ultrafiltrates from epileptic patients [letter] Haidukewych D. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):156

Single-dose model for predicting steady-state valproic acid serum concentrations in seizure patients. Pugh CB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):643-9

Concentration-effect relationships of valproic acid. Chadwick DW. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Mar-Apr; 10(2):155-63 (51 ref.)

Distribution of sodium valproate in normal whole blood and in blood from patients with renal or hepatic disease. Shirkey RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):447-52

In vivo plasma protein binding interaction between valproic acid and naproxen. Grimaldi R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(4):359-63

Direct determination of valproate in minute whole blood samples. Andreolini F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14; 310(1):208-12

Concurrent determination of valproic acid with other antiepileptic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kushida K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):131-9

Improved procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of valproic acid in serum as its phenacyl ester. Nakamura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):450-4

Rapid analysis of valproic acid by gas chromatography. Rege AB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):397-402

A multivariable analysis of factors governing the steady-state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in 52 young epileptics. Hall K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):261-8

Time-dependent interaction between phenytoin and valproic acid. Riva R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):510-5

Determination of blood concentration of valproic acid—a comparative study of methods. Noda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):89-94

Evaluation of valproic acid fluoroimmunoassay and comparison with a gas liquid chromatographic method. Tosoni S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):236-8

Clinical implications of serum protein binding in epileptic children during sodium valproate maintenance therapy. Yu HY. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):414-23

[Valproic acid, a comparison between 2 methods of determination: immunoenzymology and high performance liquid chromatography] Richard L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of theophylline, phenobarbital and valproic acid by chromatographic and immunologic technics. Comparison of methods] Vinçon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficient serum concentrations after single doses of antiepileptic drugs: concept of loading-dose] Bittencourt PR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diurnal oscillations of CSF valproate in monkey. Lockard JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1281-5

METABOLISM

Comparative transfer of valproic acid and of an active metabolite into brain and liver: possible pharmacological and toxicological consequences. Löscher W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):192-202

Oxidation and glucuronidation of valproic acid in male rats—influence of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, beta-naphthoflavone and clofibrate. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):133-9

Pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in volunteers after a single dose study. Bialer M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):33-42

Distribution of sodium valproate and GABA metabolism in CNS of the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):409-14

Valproic acid and active unsaturated metabolite (2-en): transfer to mouse liver following human therapeutic doses. Nau H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-8

Altered metabolic profiles of valproic acid in a patient with Reye's syndrome. Kuhara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):135-42

Single-dose kinetics and bioavailability of sodium-hydrogen divalproate. Anderson P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985; 8(2):156-64

Valproic acid clearance: unbound fraction and diurnal variation in young and elderly adults. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):697-700

Studies on the biotransformation in the perfused rat liver of 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid, a metabolite of the antiepileptic drug valproic acid. Evidence for the formation of chemically reactive intermediates. Rettenmeier AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-96

Disposition of progabide and valproic acid following intraperitoneal administration in rhesus monkey. Johno I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):578-85

Changes in pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in guinea pigs from birth to maturity. Yu HY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):243-51

Pharmacokinetics of valpromide after oral administration of a solution and a tablet to healthy volunteers. Bialer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):501-3

Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on carbamazepine and sodium valproate pharmacokinetics. Webster LK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):341-3

The hepatotoxicity of valproic acid and its metabolites in rats. II. Intermediary and valproic acid metabolism. Granneman GR, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):1153-8

The effects of neuroleptics (haloperidol and chlorpromazine) on the pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in schizophrenic patients. Ishizaki T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):254-61

Blood-brain barrier transport of valproic acid. Cornford EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1541-50

Comparison of steady-state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in children between monotherapy and multiple antiepileptic drug treatment. Chiba K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):653-8

Pharmacokinetic study of valproic acid in a neonate. Irvine-Meek JM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982; 2(4):317-21

[Hydrolysis of valproamide to valproic acid] Gedan A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):865 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of treatment with sodium valproate on plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol concentrations in pregnancy. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):315-6

Etifoxine: evaluation of its anticonvulsant profile in mice in comparison with sodium valproate, phenytoin and clobazam. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):133-5

Enhancement of peroxisomal beta-oxidation in the liver of rats and mice treated with valproic acid. Horie S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1357-62

In vivo effects of aminooxyacetic acid and valproic acid on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in discrete brain areas of the rat. Correlation to pharmacological activities. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1747-56

Effects of dipropylacetate on the glycine cleavage enzyme system and glycine levels. A possible experimental approach to non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2877-82

Peroxisomal beta-oxidation and sodium valproate. Van den Branden C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15; 34(12):2147-9

Corticotrophin, cortisol, prolactin and growth hormone responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects given sodium valproate. Abraham RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):639-44

Effects of sodium valproate on diazepam: kinetic profiles in plasma, erythrocytes, and different brain areas in the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):74-80

Adaptation of hepatic ammonia metabolism after chronic valproate administration in epileptics treated with phenytoin. Marescaux C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):191–5

Effect of sodium valproate on magnesium and sodium + potassium adenosine triphosphatases of human fetal brain. Chakraborti A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):343–4

A study of some pharmacological actions of carbamazepine and sodium valproate. Mansuri SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):315–8

Effect of valproic acid on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in mouse brain. Whitton PS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):199–200

Effect of stimulus intensity on the profile of anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin, ethosuximide and valproate. Piredda SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):741–5

A timed intravenous pentylenetetrazol infusion seizure model for quantitating the anticonvulsant effect of valproic acid in the rat. Pollack GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):135–46

Comparison of the pharmacological and biochemical profiles of valproic acid (VPA) and its cerebral metabolite (2–en–VPA) after oral administration in mice. Keane PE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):83–6

Chronic valproic acid therapy and synaptic markers of amino acid neurotransmission. Slevin JT, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):728–31

Increase of valproate–induced hyperammonemia in normal subjects by carbohydrate intake. Warter JM, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1487–9

Effects of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and valproic acid, alone and in selected combinations, on schedule–controlled behavior of rats. Picker M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):389–93

The role of GABA in the anticonflict action of sodium valproate and chlordiazepoxide. Vellucci SV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):845–51

Effect of valproate on brain GABA: comparison with various medium chain fatty acids. Keane PE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):547–55

An update on sodium valproate. Rimmer EM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):171–84 (248 ref.)

The effects of valproate and phenytoin on the cAMP and cGMP levels in nervous tissue. Nosek TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):196–9

Combined lithium and valproate treatment and subsequent withdrawal: serotonergic mechanism of their interaction in discrete brain regions. Shukla GS. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(2):153–6

Sodium valproate: effects on social behaviour and physical development in the mouse. Chapman JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):390–6

Effects of valproate on hyponeophagia in rats: competitive antagonism with picrotoxin and non–competitive antagonism with RO 15–1788. Shephard RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):313–7

Effect of valproic acid on zinc metabolism in the rat. Daffron JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):321–5

[Mechanisms of action and biochemical toxicology of valproic acid] Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(4):177–88 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sodium valproate on GABA levels in the rat brain] Gerardy J. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The comparative action of calcium valproate (Convulsofin) with sodium valproate and free acid] Morgenstern E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):870–1 **(Ger)**

[Lithium valproate: its neuropharmacological spectrum and effect on transmitter amino acid content of the brain of rats] Kharlamov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium valproate on brain levels of diazepam and N–desmethyldiazepam in the rat] Gómez Luque A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute valproic acid toxicity at therapeutic concentrations. Wason S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):466–7

Sodium valproate poisoning. A case report. van der Merwe AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):735–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment with sodium valproate of a patient with Cushing's disease and gross enlargement of the pituitary. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 107(4):471–5

Venous blood ammonia concentrations in adult epileptic patients are increased by treatment with valproic acid. Paganini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):442–6

Treatment of ocular myoclonus with valproic acid. Lefkowitz D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):103–4

Effect of valproic acid on behavior and plasma amino acid concentrations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Ko GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):209–15

A placebo–controlled trial of valproate in tardive dyskinesia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):205–8

Which drug for the adult epileptic patient: phenytoin or valproate? Turnbull DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):815–9

Free valproic acid: steady–state pharmacokinetics in patients with intractable epilepsy. Otten N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):457–60

Fever of unexplained origin, biochemical Cushing's disease and cerebral dysrhythmia corrected by valproate sodium. López–Moreno JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15; 132(2):150–4

Steady–state valproate pharmacokinetics during long term therapy. Eadie MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:183–91

Tardive dyskinesia and neurotransmitters: effects of sodium valproate, cyproheptadine, oxypertine, hydroxyzine pamoate and Ca–hopantenate on monoamine metabolites, cyclic nucleotides and gamma–aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:1–17

The effect of valproate on blood metabolite concentrations in spontaneously diabetic, ketoacidotic, BB/E Wistar rats. Turnbull DM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):45–8

Effects of SKF525A, phenobarbital, fasting, and carnitine on the anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity of valproate in mice. Ater SB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct; 25(5):599–604

Valproate and clonazepam comedication in patients with intractable epilepsy. Mireles R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):122–6

Sodium valproate in the treatment of childhood epilepsies. Maheshwari MC. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):439–46

The use of sodium valproate, carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine in patients with affective disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):243–50

Role of combination of valproic acid with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in the management of intractable seizures. Ashok PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):565–7

Sydenham's chorea treated with sodium valproate. Dhanaraj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1002

Lead–induced convulsions in young infants––a case history and the role of GABA and sodium valproate in the pathogenesis and treatment. Healy MA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):199–207

Treatment of bulimia and rapid–cycling bipolar disorder with sodium valproate: a case report. Herridge PL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):229–30

A prospective study between carbamazepine, phenytoin and sodium valproate as monotherapy in previously untreated and recently diagnosed patients with epilepsy. Callaghan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):639–44

Psychosis–like absence status of elderly patients: successful treatment with sodium valproate. Iivanainen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):965–9

Sodium valproate in Sydenham's chorea. Dhanaraj M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):114–5

Spectral analysis of the EEG in children during the introduction of antiepileptic therapy with valproic acid. Benninger C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):93–6

The role of sodium valproate as an anti–manic agent. Prasad AJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):6–8

[Combination therapy with carbamazepine and valproic acid in problem cases at an outpatient epilepsy clinic] Fröscher W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemiballism treated with valproic acid: report of 2 cases] Kouyoumdjian JA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anxiolytic action of sodium valproate (possible role of gamma–aminobutyric acid in affective disorders)] Raevskii KS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Valproic acid toxicity [letter] Allen RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):648–50

Valproic acid teratogenicity: demonstration that the biochemical mechanism differs from that of valproate hepatotoxicity. Brown NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):75–7

Early structural and functional changes in liver of rats treated with a single dose of valproic acid. Jezequel AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1159–66

The hepatotoxicity of valproic acid and its metabolites in rats. I. Toxicologic, biochemical and histopathologic studies. Kesterson JW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1143–52

A single therapeutic dose of valproate affects liver carbohydrate, fat, adenylate, amino acid, coenzyme A, and carnitine metabolism in infant mice: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29; 36(17):1643–51

Genetic influences on the central nervous system depressant and membrane–disordering actions of ethanol and sodium valproate. Perlman BJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):547–52

Hepatotoxicity of sodium valproate in ornithine transcarbamylase–deficient mice. Qureshi IA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):297–306

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Relationship between the changes in heart rate and cardiac output during the Valsalva maneuver. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:45–9

The effects of Valsalva maneuver on global and segmental left ventricular function in presence and absence of coronary artery disease. Labovitz AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):259–64

Valsalva maneuver in pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Atkin DH. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):844

Prognosis after myocardial infarction––prediction in ambulatory patients by use of the bedside Valsalva maneuver. Zema MJ. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):96–104

Altered effect of the Valsalva maneuver on left ventricular volume in patients with cardiomyopathy. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):227–33

Use of a computer in analysis of heart rate and blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver. Ogura H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):89–101

Intravascular oesophageal variceal pressure (IOVP) assessed by endoscopic fine needle puncture under basal conditions, Valsalva's manoeuvre and after glyceryltrinitrate application. Staritz M, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):525–30

Right and left ventricular pressure–volume response to respiratory maneuvers. Santamore WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1520–7

Pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium following Valsalva's maneuver during marijuana smoking. Birrer RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):619–20

[Extensive retinal hemorrhage after a game of tug–of–war (Valsalva's hemorrhagic retinopathy)] Moráň M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Nov;40(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency] Perlei VE. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

VALYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

VANADIUM

Affinity labeling of the myosin ATPase with ribose–modified fluorescent nucleotides and vanadate. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):147–54

[Oxidation of phenothiazine and its N–methyl derivative by the combination of iodobenzene and vanadium acetylacetonate] Pautet F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar; 40(3):202–3 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Boilermakers' bronchitis. Respiratory tract irritation associated with vanadium pentoxide exposure during oil–to–coal conversion of a power plant. Levy BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):567–70

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of methods for the determination of total molybdenum and vanadium in foodstuffs using spectrophotometric measurements. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):681–7

Atomic–absorption spectrometric, neutron–activation and radioanalytical techniques for the determination of trace metals in environmental, biochemical and toxicological research. Part I. Vanadium. Mousty F, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1451–4

X–ray microanalytical studies on cryofixed blood cells of the ascidian Phallusia mammillata. I. Elemental composition of morula cells. Scippa S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):459–61

A new method for determination of vanadium. Hara N. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):223–6

First evidences of the formation of a vanadyl(IV) complex of bleomycin. Baran EJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):73–6

[Behavior of vanadium in the environment] Schnabel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of vanadium hydroxychloride] Feigin BG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of mice against the lethal effects of sodium metavanadate: a quantitative comparison of a number of chelating agents. Domingo JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2–3):95–9

BLOOD

Vanadium in human serum, as determined by neutron activation analysis. Simonoff M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1700–3

Reversal of vanadate–induced inhibition of Na–K ATPase. A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of carbamazepine in affective illness. Naylor GJ. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):91–3

Binding of vanadate to human serum transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(3):201–18

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the manufacture of vanadium hydroxychloride] Feigin BG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vanadium: a versatile biochemical effector with an elusive biological function. Boyd DW, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1984;6:311–65 (291 ref.)

The role of Mg2+ and Ca2+ in the simultaneous binding of vanadate and ATP at the phosphorylation site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):9–15

High-affinity and low-affinity vanadate binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):123–33

Tunichrome content in the blood cells of the tunicate, Ascidia callosa Stimpson, as an indicator of vanadium distribution. Robinson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(4):667–73

Competition between decavanadate and fluorescein isothiocyanate on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Csermely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):455–60

The binding of vanadium (V) oligoanions to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Varga S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):119–26

Simultaneous bindings of ATP and vanadate to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Implications for the reaction mechanism of the enzyme. Huang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13287–91

Interaction of inorganic vanadate with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nonenzymic formation of glucose 6-vanadate. Nour-Eldeen AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6836–42

Metabolism of added orthovanadate to vanadyl and high-molecular-weight vanadates by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willsky GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13273–81

Metal ion release from titanium-based prosthetic segmental replacements of long bones in baboons: a long-term study. Woodman JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):421–30

[Vanadium retention and its possible toxic effects on membrane transport in uremic patients] Tajiri M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of standard diuretics and ortho-vanadate on sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Eriksson O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):249–60

Importance of calcium in the renal hemodynamic changes induced by vanadate. Benabe JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:329–36

Vanadyl and vanadate inhibit Ca2+ transport systems of the adipocyte plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Delfert DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):665–72

Inhibition by vanadyl of adenylate cyclase activation reactions in rat adrenal membranes. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):945–51

Effective DNA cleavage by bleomycin-vanadium(IV) complex plus hydrogen peroxide. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):368–74

Lipid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: activation by insulin and vanadate and inhibition by ouabain. Castro J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):413–20

The effects of vanadate on rabbit ventricular muscle adenylate cyclase and sodium pump activities. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1543–8

Do vanadate polyanions inhibit phosphotransferase enzymes? Boyd DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1; 827(3):472–5

Vanadium exposure enhances lipid peroxidation in the kidney of rats and mice. Donaldson J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):196–9

Transformation of cells by an inhibitor of phosphatases acting on phosphotyrosine in proteins. Klarlund JK. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):707–17

The effects of vanadate on 45Ca exchange and enzyme secretion in the rat exocrine pancreas. Proffitt R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):321–34

Vanadate stimulates rat pancreatic enzyme secretion through the release of calcium from an intracellular store. Proffitt R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):335–50

Effect of sodium vanadate on deoxyribonucleic acid and protein syntheses in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):855–62

Quantitative assessment of rabbit alveolar macrophage function by chemiluminescence. Brennan PC, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):452–60

Lipid requirement of the vanadate effect on the binding of calcium and ATP to the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):255–60

Effect of vanadate and pyridoxal phosphate on S-adenosylmethionine. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):657–60

Vanadate effects on ocular pressure, (Na+, K+)ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rabbit eyes. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1335–8

Vanoxonin, a new inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase. III. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by vanoxonin-vanadium complex. Kanai F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):39–50

Relationship between the ATPase activity and the ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of SH-modified heavy meromyosin during its fractional inactivation by vanadate plus ADP: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1583–93

Decavanadate is responsible for vanadate-induced two-dimensional crystals in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Maurer A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec; 16(5–6):491–505

Formation of a beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate by the vanadate-sensitive ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):50–2

Effects of ATP, vanadate, and molybdate on cathepsin D-catalyzed proteolysis. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8384–9

Enzymatic characteristics of pp60v-src isolated from vanadium-treated transformed cells. Collett MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(2):95–106

Sodium orthovanadate stimulation of DNA synthesis in Nakano mouse lens epithelial cells in serum-free medium. Jones TR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):199–205

Adipocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activation by vanadate. Souness JE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):383–96

The influence of chemical agents on the level of ionized [Ca2+] in squid axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):789–804

Biochemical studies on a novel vanadate- and molybdate-sensitive acid phosphatase from human epidermis. Mäkinen PL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 85(2):118–24

Crystallization of intramembrane particles in rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by vanadate. Peracchia C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):431–42

Inhibition of rat cardiac and renal Na+,K+-ATPase by high sodium concentrations and vanadate. Clough DL. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):799–807

Greater sensitivity to vanadate of rat renal relative to cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Clough DL. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1937–46

Effect of vanadate on brain protein phosphorylation. Křivánek J. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1627–40

Effects of vanadate on mechanical and electrical activities in guinea-pig taenia coli. Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;20(2):85–93

Effect of vanadate on elevated blood glucose and depressed cardiac performance of diabetic rats. Heyliger CE, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1474–7

Dependence on membrane lipids of the effect of vanadate on calcium and ATP binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov–Dec; 39(11–12):1137–40

[The effect of psychopharmacologic agents on the passive transport of Ca2+ induced by vanadate in human erythrocytes] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr; 83(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vanadate-dependent NADH oxidation in microsomal membranes of sugar beet. Briskin DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):228–37

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity-related alterations of selected cellular functions after in vitro vanadate exposure. Bracken WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2465–70

Toxicity of ochratoxin A and vanadium to growing chicks. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):620–8

In vitro and in vivo effects of vanadate on K+-dependent phosphatase activities from subcellular fractions of brain, kidney and liver. Keller RJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul; 26(1):9–14

Acute toxicity of vanadium compounds in rats and mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):227–31

VANCOMYCIN

The structure and mode of action of glycopeptide antibiotics of the vancomycin group. Barna JC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:339–57 (48 ref.)

The stabilization of vancomycin by peptidoglycan analogs. Harris CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):51–7

Vancomycin in infants and children: a review of pharmacology and indications for therapy and prophylaxis. Kaplan EL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:59–66 (19 ref.)

Born-again vancomycin [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):677–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Piperacillin plus vancomycin in the therapy of febrile episodes in cancer patients. Jadeja L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):295–9

Intraperitoneal vancomycin and ceftazidime in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Gray HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):81–4

Vancomycin and netilmicin as first line treatment of peritonitis in CAPD patients. Brauner L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):751–8

Efficacy of vancomycin plus rifampin in experimental aortic-valve endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: in vitro-in vivo correlations. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):157–65

Vancomycin, red neck syndrome, and fits [letter] Bailie GR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):279–80

Once-daily antibiotic treatment of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Gruer LD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1282–3

Vancomycin dosage recommendations [letter] Moore BJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal distress secondary to vancomycin-induced maternal hypotension. Hill LM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1; 153(1):74–5

Vancomycin and red necks [letter] Ackerman BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):723–4

Vancomycin and cardiac arrest [letter] Glicklich D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):880

Vancomycin ototoxicity in patients with normal renal function. Mellor JA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):179–80

Cardiac arrest following administration of vancomycin. Mayhew JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):65–6

Anaphylactoid reactions to vancomycin during anaesthesia: two clinical reports. Symons NL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):178–81

Vancomycin-induced neutropenia. Mackett RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):39–40

Vancomycin/aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Dean RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861–2

Allergy, red man syndrome, and vancomycin [letter] Cole DR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):280

'Red man syndrome' associated with rapid vancomycin infusion [letter] Holliman R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1399–400

Adverse reactions to vancomycin [letter] Schifter S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):499

Thrombocytopenia due to vancomycin [letter] Walker RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):932

Vancomycin and the 'red man's syndrome' [letter] Garrelts JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245

'Red-neck syndrome' with slow infusion of vancomycin [letter] Pau AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):756–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A51568A: N-demethylvancomycin. Hunt AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):917–9

BLOOD

Determination of vancomycin in human serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):503–7

Laboratory evaluation of five assay methods for vancomycin: bioassay, high-pressure liquid chromatography, fluorescence polarization immunoassay, radioimmunoassay, and fluorescence immunoassay. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):311–6

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and bioassay of vancomycin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):159–61

HISTORY

Vancomycin use--an historical review. Griffith RS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:1–5

METABOLISM

Vancomycin disposition during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a pharmacokinetic analysis of peritoneal drug transport. Rogge MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):578–82

Evaluation of the vancomycin-clearance:creatinine-clearance relationship for predicting vancomycin dosage. Matzke GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):311–5

Vancomycin disposition: the importance of age. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):803–10

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in critically ill patients. Garaud JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:53–7

Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin. Moellering RC Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:43–52 (46 ref.)

[Absorption of oral vancomycin in inflammatory colitis (letter)] Bricaire F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):429 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disparity between timed-kill and checkerboard methods for determination of in vitro bactericidal interactions of vancomycin plus rifampin versus methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):220–3

In vitro bactericidal synergy of gentamicin combined with penicillin G, vancomycin, or cefotaxime against group G streptococci. Lam K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):260–2

Common occurrence of plasmid DNA and vancomycin resistance in Leuconostoc spp. Orberg PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1129–33

In vitro activity of cefmenoxime, cefotaxime, latamoxef, cefazolin, nafcillin and vancomycin against 53 endocarditis and bacteremic strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dhawan VK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):328–30

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics, fosfomycin and vancomycin on the adherence (hemagglutination) of Escherichia coli-containing different adhesins. Klein U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):138–45

The activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin alone and in combination with gentamicin or ampicillin against Streptococcus faecalis. Chen HY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):436–8

Vancomycin. Kucers A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14(6):564–7 (25 ref.)

Vancomycin in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Maskell R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May; 15(5):647–8

In-vitro effects of vancomycin and rifampicin, alone and in combination, against methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:35–41

Mode of action and in-vitro activity of vancomycin. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:7–18 (111 ref.)

Antibiotic tolerance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):59–61

[Electron microscopic characteristics of the action of penicillin and vancomycin on Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia akari in vitro] Barkhatova OI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vancomycin prevents polytetrafluoroethylene graft infections in pediatric patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):120–3

Vancomycin treatment for enterococcal meningitis. Barriere SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):686–8

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis successfully treated with vancomycin [letter] Buzón LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):442–3

Vancomycin—new uses for an old drug. Norris SM, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):402–4

Fusidic acid for the treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis induced by Clostridium difficile. Cronberg S, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):276–9

Treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis with vancomycin. Fekety R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:97–102

Vancomycin therapy of severe staphylococcal infections. Kirby WM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:73–8 (18 ref.)

The treatment of endocarditis by vancomycin. Newsom SW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:79–84

Antibiotics attenuate experimental hypertension in rats. Honour JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):347–50

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Development of rifampin resistance during vancomycin and rifampin therapy. Chamovitz B, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2867–8

A trial of vancomycin for prophylaxis of infections after neurosurgical shunts [letter] Slight PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):921

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in premature infants. Gross JR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):17–22

A randomized trial of oral vancomycin in neutropenic patients. Guyotat D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:263–5

The use of intraventricular vancomycin in the treatment of CSF shunt-associated ventriculitis. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:111–3

[Vancomycin, erythromycin and fusidic acid] Raz R. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):266–8 **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Renal tolerance and pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in rats. Marre R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14(3):253–60

Vancomycin toxicity: a prospective study. Mellor JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):773–80

VANILLIC ACID see under **HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS**

VANILMANDELIC ACID

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the catecholamine metabolites 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy- and 3-hydroxy-4-methoxymandelic acid by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Stammel W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Jan;23(1):30–3

URINE

Biochemical screening for pheochromocytoma. Superiority of urinary metanephrines measurements. Manu P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):788–90

VMA mass screening program of neuroblastoma for infants in Nagoya City, Japan. Kodama K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):173–5

Cystathioninuria in patients with neuroblastoma or ganglioneuroblastoma. Its correlation to vanilmandelic acid excretion and its value in diagnosis and therapy. Geiser CF, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):856–60

Assessment of the diurnal variations in urinary homovanillic and vanillylmandelic acid excretion for the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with neuroblastoma. Tuchman M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;18(3):176–9

Liquid-chromatographic determination of vanillylmandelic acid in urine. Anderson GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun; 31(6):819–21

Blood pressure, 5-OH indoleacetic acid, and vanilmandelic acid excretion and blood platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients treated with ketanserin. Dzúrik R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S29–31

Measurement of urinary vanilmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection following extraction by ion-exchange and ion-moderated partition. Binder SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):173–88

Direct determination of urinary vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography on an anion-exchange column. Kodama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):369–74

Analysis of vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorometry. Wielders JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):379–85

Estimation of plasma and urinary catecholamines in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ahmad J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):24–9

Value of random urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid levels in the diagnosis and management of patients with neuroblastoma: comparison with 24-hour urine collections. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):324–8

The in vivo effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostaglandin E2 on rat urinary excretion of vanillylmandelic acid. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):137–40

Analysis of vanillylmandelic and homovanillic acids in urine using solid phase sample preparation and high pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bremmelgaard A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep; 45(5):387–91

[Changes in urinary levels of MHPG, VMA and 5-HIAA and plasma tryptophan in post-partum blues. Initial results] Garnier JP, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in the urine] Vorbrodt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VAPORIZATION see **VOLATILIZATION**

VARIABLE REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

VARIANT ANGINA PECTORIS see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

VARIATION (GENETICS)

Genetic variance and heritability of cardiovascular risk factors in Chinese adolescent twins. Chen CJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):363–73

Estimates of genetic variance for some selected morphometric characters: a twin study. Sharma JC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):509–14

Heterogeneity of holocarboxylase synthetase in patients with biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Burri BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):326–37

A discordant sibship analysis between beta-NGF and neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):52–9

A molecular basis for discrete size variation in human ribosomal DNA. Erickson JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):311–25

Detection of genetic heterogeneity between families of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients using linkage analysis. Harris EL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):102–13

A revised estimate of the amount of genetic variation in human proteins: implications for the distribution of DNA polymorphisms. Neel JV. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep; 36(5):1135–48 (69 ref.)

Factor VIII and factor IX in a twin population. Evidence for a major effect of ABO locus on factor VIII level. Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):89–101

Incidence in Italy, genetic heterogeneity, and segregation analysis of cystic fibrosis. Romeo G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):338–49

Markers of genetic variation among the Waorani Indians of the Ecuadorian Amazon headwaters. Larrick JW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):445–53

Isolation by distance, linguistic similarity, and the genetic structure on Bougainville Island. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):317–26

A new field strain of equine abortion virus (equine herpesvirus-1) among Kentucky horses. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):138–40

Blood group variation in the Isle of Lewis. Clegg EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):345–61

Segregation analysis of a-b ridge count in human palms. Darlu P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):537–44

Regional and social analysis of height variation in a contemporary British sample. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):315–24

Alternative explanations for normal variability in antithrombin-III levels. Thompson EA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;12(4):339–44

Escherichia coli variants for gas and indole production at elevated incubation temperatures. Bueschkens DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):601–5

Characterization of a halo-acid-tolerant variant of Clostridium botulinum B-aphis. Montville TJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):311–6

Variant of keratoderma hereditaria mutilans (Vohwinkel's syndrome). Treatment with orally administered isotretinoin. Camisa C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 120(10):1323–8

Molecular mechanisms in genetic stability and change: the role of deoxyribonucleotide pool balance. Haynes RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:1–23 (53 ref.)

Familial resemblance for general cognitive ability in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition. Bennett B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):401–6

Associations between some polymorphic markers and variation in IQ and its components in Otmoor villagers. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul; 15(4):371–83

Isolation and characterisation of a variant allele of the gene for human apolipoprotein E. Gill LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1261–6

A variant prealbumin-related low molecular weight amyloid fibril protein in familial amyloid polyneuropathy of Japanese origin. Kametani F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):622–8

Revised analysis of amino acid replacement in a prealbumin variant (SKO-III) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Nakazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):921–8

Natural variation in the expression of cytochrome P-450 and dimethylnitrosamine demethylase in Drosophila. Waters LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):907–13

Genetic variability of alkaline phosphatase expression in inbred mouse tissues. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1–2):155–67

Naturally occurring quantitative variants of acid phosphatase-1 in Drosophila melanogaster. Johns MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5–6):465–82

Variation among chicken stocks in the fractional rates of muscle protein synthesis and degradation. Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7–8):687–700

Chemical basis of antigenic variation in foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Brown F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):705–8

Human cellular fibronectin: comparison of the carboxyl-terminal portion with rat identifies primary structural domains separated by hypervariable regions. Bernard MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21; 24(11):2698–704

A new variant of the anion transport protein in human erythrocytes. Hsu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18; 24(13):3086–90

Complete sequence of the cDNA for human alpha 1-antitrypsin and the gene for the S variant. Long GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4828–37

Tissue plasminogen activator: peptide analyses confirm an indirectly derived amino acid sequence, identify the active site serine residue, establish glycosylation sites, and localize variant differences. Pohl G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3701–7

Human serum amyloid A (SAA): biosynthesis and postsynthetic processing of preSAA and structural variants defined by complementary DNA. Sipe JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2931–6

Incidence of variants of human red cell NADH diaphorase in Japanese newborns and coordinate developmental changes of its activity with fetal hemoglobin and F cells. Shimizu K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):261–6

Barotolerant variant of Streptococcus faecalis with reduced sensitivity to glucose catabolite repression. Campbell J 3d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):644–50

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias. I. Chronic and acute leukemia. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1984 Dec;13(4):297–302

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias. II. Preleukemic states. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1–2):31–5

Somatic cell fusion as a source of genetic rearrangement leading to metastatic variants. Larizza L, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(3):193–222 (202 ref.)

Lack of production of myoepithelial variants by cloned epithelial cell lines derived from the TMT-081 metastasizing rat mammary tumor. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5338–46

High-frequency variation and population drift in a newly transformed clone of BALB/3T3 cells. Rubin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5242–8

Antigenic variants isolated from a mutagen-treated guinea pig fibrosarcoma. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5079-85

A distinct variant of intermediate maple syrup urine disease. Gonzalez-Rios MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):153-9

Further evidence for a significant effect of fetal genes on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct; 26(4):289-96

Isoelectric focusing studies of aldehyde dehydrogenases from mouse tissues: variant phenotypes of liver, stomach and testis isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):647-51

Carbohydrate analysis. Häberli A. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:225-49 (83 ref.)

Genetically abnormal fibrinogens--strategies for structure elucidation, including fibrinopeptide analysis. Henschen A, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:273-320 (165 ref.)

Physicochemical studies of variants of human fibrinogen. Mihalyi E. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:146-78 (85 ref.)

Electrophoretic procedures. Perret BA. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:179-224 (141 ref.)

Congenital dysfibrinogenemia. Rupp C, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:65-130 (237 ref.)

Evolution of chromosomal variation in cottontails, genus Sylvilagus (Mammalia: Lagomorpha). II. Sylvilagus audubonii, S. idahoensis, S. nuttallii, and S. palustris. Robinson TJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):282-9

Biological properties and dog response to a variant (M-) strain of Brucella canis. Carmichael LE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:649-56

Phylogenetic diversification of immunoglobulin VH genes. Litman GW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer; 8(3):499-514

Genetically determined variability in acetylation and oxidation. Therapeutic implications. Clark DW. **Drugs** 1985 Apr;29(4):342-75 (240 ref.)

Deletion of the IgH enhancer does not reduce immunoglobulin heavy chain production of a hybridoma IgD class switch variant. Klein S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2473-6

Tracts of high or low sequence divergence in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Steinmetz M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2995-3003

Multiple non-allelic genes encoding pancreatic alpha-amylase of mouse are expressed in a strain-specific fashion. Tosi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2809-16

Three variant introns of the same general class in the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 in Aspergillus nidulans. Waring RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2121-8

Isolation of variants of BALB/c 3T3 cells defective in complex ganglioside biosynthesis. Streuli CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):260-70

Ploidy class-dependent variations during 24 h of glucose-6-phosphate and succinate dehydrogenase activity and single-stranded RNA content in isolated rat hepatocytes. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):381-8

Subtype ayw variant of hepatitis B virus. DNA primary structure analysis. Bichko V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):208-12

Nucleotide sequences of cDNAs encoding precursors of human insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) and an IGF-II variant. Jansen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):243-6

Superoxide dismutase in Drosophila melanogaster. Mutation site difference between two electromorphs. Lee YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):115-9

The genetics of hormone-induced cyclic AMP production and phospholipid N-methylation in inbred strains of mice. Markovac J, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):167-77

The genetic analysis of quantitative trait differences between two homozygous lines. Elston RC. **Genetics** 1984 Nov; 108(3):733-44

A direct assessment of the role of genetic drift in determining allele frequency variation in populations of Euphydryas editha. Mueller LD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):495-511

The cohesive population genetics of molecular drive. Ohta T, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):501-21

Genetic variation for the sex ratio in Nasonia vitripennis. Parker ED Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1985 May;110(1):93-105

Fine structure and instability of the Ml-a locus in barley. Wise RP, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):113-30

Heterozygosity and morphological variability of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in southern British Columbia. Beacham TD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):313-22

Genome size variation among north american minnows (Cyprinidae). I. Distribution of the variation in five species. Gold JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):297-305

Enzymatic and quantitative variation in European and African populations of Drosophila simulans. Hyytia P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Apr;54 (Pt 2):209-17

Enzyme heterozygosity associated with anatomical character variance and growth in the herring (Clupea harengus L.). King DP. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):289-96

Two-dimensional gel studies of genetic variation in the plasma proteins of Amerindians and Japanese. Asakawa J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):222-30

Genetic linkage heterogeneity in the fragile X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):11-8

Genetic heterogeneity at the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus in southern Italy: a study on the population of Naples. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):228-32

Gc subtypes identified by isoelectric focusing in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Dykes D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(1):89-90

Maple syrup urine disease: two different forms within a single family. Frézal J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):89-91

Homozygosity for the variant alpha-L-fucosidase trait and mucolipidosis III. Gatti R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):71-3

Quantitative variation in cystic fibrosis-associated proteins in cystic fibrosis patients, carriers, and controls. Jamieson A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):168-71

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant, Gd(-) Tepic, characterized by moderate enzyme deficiency and mild episodes of hemolytic anemia. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):19-21

A new hereditary single band variant of the Gc system. Nakasono I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):84-5

Three new phenotypes of human red cell acid phosphatase: ACP1FA, ACP1GA, and ACP1GB. Nelson MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):369-71

Transferrin C subtypes and occupational photodermatosis of the face. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):89-94

C3 variants in Japanese. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):69-72

HLA loss variants of a B27+ lymphoblastoid cell line: genetic and cellular characterization. Nicklas JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):19-30

Role of specific membrane and genetic changes in the mechanism of tumour promotion. Studies with promoter-resistant variants. Colburn NH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):205-15

A new haptoglobin variant found in the Ahirs of Cutch (Gujarat). Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec; 80:690-2

Blood group specific transferases in Bombay (Oh) Para-Bombay & weaker A & B variants. Sathe MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:53-6

Molecular cloning and analysis of a new variant of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-ib) from an African patient with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Hahn BH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):613-8

Genetic variation in prenatal survival and litter size. Bradford GE. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:66-74 (19 ref.)

Genetic variance components of birth weight in a herd of unselected cattle. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1459-66

Plasminogens Tochigi II and Nagoya: two additional molecular defects with Ala-600----Thr replacement found in plasmin light chain variants. Miyata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):277-87

Cloning and expression of a novel variant of human interferon-gamma cDNA. Nishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):153-9

Metal and phospholipid binding properties of partially carboxylated human prothrombin variants. Borowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9258-64

The isolation of HTC variant cells which can replicate in butyrate. Changes in histone acetylation and tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Chalkley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7698-704

Actin and tropomyosin variants in smooth muscles. Dependence on tissue type. Fatigati V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14383-8

Biochemical and genetic analysis of variant mouse hepatoma cells which overtranscribe the cytochrome P1-450 gene in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jones PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12357-63

Isolation and characterization of an antithrombin III variant with reduced carbohydrate content and enhanced heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):610-5

Host-mediated selection of influenza virus receptor variants. Sialic acid-alpha 2,6Gal-specific clones of A/duck/Ukraine/1/63 revert to sialic acid-alpha 2,3Gal-specific wild type in ovo. Rogers GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7362-7

A novel class of genetic variants of the L1210 cell up-regulated for folate analogue transport inward. Isolation, characterization, and degree of metabolic instability of the system. Sirotnak FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13139-44

Antigenic variation in foot-and-mouth disease: studies based on the virus neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):323-37 (82 ref.)

The effect of antigen variation on the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):311-4

Growth control variant cell line having increased serum requirement and decreased response to platelet-derived growth factor: reversion by 5-azacytidine. Straus DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1838-47

Variant (MDCK) kidney epithelial cells altered in response to inducers of dome formation and differentiation. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):45-52

Dominant and recessive mitogen-nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):321-5

Genetic variation and craniofacial growth in inbred rats. Nonaka K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984; 4(4):271-302

Relationships between herd type and genetic and environmental variances in Holsteins. Sorensen DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1770-7

Antigenic variation of indigenous streptococci. Beem JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1039-45

Investigation of variability among mouse aggregation chimaeras and X-chromosome inactivation mosaics. West JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:309-29

Analysis of major histocompatibility complex haplotypes of t-chromosomes reveals that the majority of diversity is generated by recombination. Artzt K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):93-104

Antigenic population changes of Leptospira biflexa strains grown under the selective pressure of factorial antibodies. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):521-6

Is phase variation in Bordetella caused by mutation and selection? Lax AJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):913-7

Variation in the HindIII restriction fragments of DNA from the Chinese Tian Tan strain of vaccinia virus. Hou YT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1819-23

Genetic control of red cell osmotic fragility. Norman NK, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):31-5

Genetic analysis of crossfostering data with sire and dam records. Riska B, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):247-50

New allozyme variability in Italian honey bees. Sheppard WS, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):45-8

The human Ia-associated invariant chain is synthesized in Ia-negative B cell variants and is not expressed on the cell surface of both Ia-negative and Ia-positive parental cells. Accolla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3265-71

Immunization of monkeys with a 140 kilodalton merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi malaria: appearance of alternate forms of this protein. David PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4146-52

Phenotypic variation in clonal Abelson virus lymphoma cells. Green PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1268-75

Murine Ia-associated invariant chain's processing to complex oligosaccharide forms and its dissociation from the I-Ak complex. Holt GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):399-407

Flow cytometric characterization of normal and variant cells with monoclonal antibodies specific for glycophorin A. Langlois RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4009-17

Biosynthetic relationships of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with Ia and invariant chain glycoproteins. Sant AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):416-22

Localization of structural variations distinguishing I-Ak-related molecules to the alpha 1 and beta 1 domains. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):391-8

One gene encodes two distinct Ia-associated invariant chains. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3461-7

A study of retinitis pigmentosa in the City of Birmingham. II Clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):421-8

The origin of helping: the role of variability in reproductive potential. Brown JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7; 112(3):465-77

Molecular basis of host range variation in avian retroviruses. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):32-9

Differences in regulatory sequences of naturally occurring JC virus variants. Martin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):306-11

Naturally occurring BK virus variants (JL and Dik) with deletions in the putative early enhancer-promoter sequences. ter Schegget J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):302-5

An immunoblotting technique for complement C6 typing: three new variants. Tokunaga K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):415-9

Structural variants of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in different inbred strains of rat. Gal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):153-8

An active variant of the prokaryotic transposable element IS903 carries an amber stop codon in the middle of an open reading frame. Mollet B, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):534-6

A high degree of DNA strain polymorphism associated with the major heat shock gene in Caenorhabditis elegans. Snutch TP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):329-35

Molecular biology of trypanosome antigenic variation. Donelson JE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):107-25 (166 ref.)

The two mechanisms for antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei are independent processes. Aline RF Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):11-20

Protein variation in clones of Plasmodium falciparum detected by two dimensional electrophoresis. Fenton B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):173-83

Chromosome translocation t(14;22) and oncogene (c-sis) variant in a pedigree with familial meningioma. Bolger GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):564-7

Diversity and structure of genes of the alpha family of mouse T-cell antigen receptor. Arden B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):783-7

Mobility and evolutionary variability factors in protein antigenicity [letter] Jemmerson R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):89-90

A biological consequence of variation in the site of D-JH gene rearrangement. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep

27-Oct 3;311(5984):376-9

Variants within the yeast Ty sequence family encode a class of structurally conserved proteins. Fulton AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4097-112

Tandemly arranged variant 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McMahon ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8001-16

Optimizing selection of restriction enzymes in the search for DNA variants. Wijsman EM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9209-26

Poly(U)-dependent polyphenylalanine and polytyrosine synthesis in vitro by a tRNATyr variant with an enzymatically altered anticodon, G-A-A. Nishikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):125-8

Infanticide: accounting for genetic variation in mice. Svare B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):137-52

Genetic variation in body size, composition, temperature, and feed intake in mature chickens. Hocking PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):6-28

Hb Long Island: a hemoglobin variant with a methionyl extension at the NH2 terminus and a prolyl substitution for the normal histidyl residue 2 of the beta chain. Barwick RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4602-5

Immunoglobulin VH gene structure and diversity in Heterodontus, a phylogenetically primitive shark. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2082-6

Spontaneous deletions and duplications of sequences in the genome of cowpox virus. Pickup DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6817-21

A Swedish family with abnormal antithrombin III. Tengborn L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):412-6

T-cell receptor beta-chain expression: dependence on relatively few variable region genes. Behlke MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):566-70

Genetic basis for species vulnerability in the cheetah. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1428-34

Increase in clonal variation in Chinese hamster ovary cells after treatment with mutagens. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):127-34

Isolation of avian infectious bronchitis viruses in Morocco including an enterotropic variant. el Houadfi M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):445

Location of antigenic sites on the three-dimensional structure of the influenza N2 virus neuraminidase. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):237-48

Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus B/Hong Kong/8/73 as determined from gene sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Hovanec DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):384-92

Polar encapsidation of adenovirus DNA: evolutionary variants reveal dispensable sequences near the left ends of Ad3 genomes. Robinson CC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):276-86

Antigenic variants of CVS rabies virus with altered glycosylation sites. Wunner WH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):1-12

[Electrophoretic variability in a total of 11 structural sites in murine rodents (Muridae, Rodentia)] Iskandar D, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Oct;26(5):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Position and variations in the position of the canal system in the temporal bone. I. The canals of the pars petrosa between the margo superior and the meatus acusticus internus] Lang J, et al. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural selection] Mayr E. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 May; 72(5):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the early development of sutures] Furtwängler J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous variation of Streptomyces griseus lysing staphylococci] Zinkevichiute IaA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation between the activity of the lytic enzyme producer Actinomyces recifensis var. lyticus 2435 and its population variability] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte differentiation in continuous culture: the induction of the switching of the synthesis of immunoglobulin classes in IgM+ variants of a human lymphoblastoid cell line] Seregina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(4):1012-6 **(Rus)**

[Detection and intracellular localization of 2 polyphosphate phosphohydrolases with different substrate specificities in the slime variant of Neurospora crassa] Trilisenko LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(3):763-5 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical approaches to the problem of generating immunoglobulin diversity] Eppel' MS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1318-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism and rare variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the population of Moscow. Research using isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin gel] Shurkhal AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec;20(12):2066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of genetic divergence in the twin species of the common vole Microtus arvalis and Microtus subarvalis (Rodentia)] Zakiian SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1365-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic variability in the content of the serum protein haptoglobin in exposure of the body to exogenous and endogenous factors] Rafikov KhS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural variability of Streptomyces spheroides—a producer of extracellular proteolytic enzymes possessing fibrinolytic action] Prianishnikova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;53(5):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of the nucleolus count in clones of human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. The relationship to the potential for division and the morphology of the cells] Terekhov SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the number of C-heterochromatin blocks in the interphase nuclei of the cells of a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma] Kaminskaia EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the cross protection of mice in studying the antigenic variability of the influenza virus] Briantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of variants of the influenza virus H7N7 and its recombinants] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic variability of the human influenza virus during adaptation in mice] Shilov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties and ecological variants of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Macaca rhesus monkeys] Trots AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium: Variation and invariance in biology] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R117-20 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Variability of Vibrio cholerae as affected by subbacteriostatic concentrations of antibiotics] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VARICELLA see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

Zoster after exposure to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Morens DM. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1722-3

ANALYSIS

Varicella-zoster viral glycoproteins analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):55-62

Structural analysis of the varicella-zoster virus gp98-gp62 complex: posttranslational addition of N-linked and O-linked oligosaccharide moieties. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):761-70

Analysis of three late varicella-zoster virus proteins, a 125,000-molecular-weight protein and gp1 and gp3. Vafai A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):953-9

Varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoproteins: biochemical characterization and identification in clinical material. Edson CM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):62-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antiherpes virus activities of the acyclic nucleosides, acyclovir (Zovirax) and 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethylethoxy)methyl]guanine (BWB759U). Collins P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):145-56

[Mechanisms of antiherpes drugs and drug resistant virus—effect of BVDU on varicella zoster virus replication] Shigeta S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb; 33(2):148-57 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of pyrimidine kinase induced by varicella-zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):221-9

Comparative inhibition of DNA polymerases from varicella zoster virus (TK+ and TK-) strains by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate. Yokota T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):376-80

GENETICS

Structure of the genome termini of varicella-zoster virus. Davison AJ. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1969-77

DNA sequence of the major inverted repeat in the varicella-zoster virus genome. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):207-20

Distribution of G + C-rich regions in varicella-zoster virus DNA. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):43-54

Fine mapping and sequencing of a variable segment in the inverted repeat region of varicella-zoster virus DNA. Casey TA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):639-42

Use of a bacterial expression vector to map the varicella-zoster virus major glycoprotein gene, gC. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):81-8

Three major glycoprotein genes of varicella-zoster virus whose products have neutralization epitopes. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):293-7

Inversion and circularization of the varicella-zoster virus genome. Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):194-200

Errant processing and structural alterations of genomes present in a varicella-zoster virus vaccine. Vlazny DA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):92-101

IMMUNOLOGY

Drugs recently released in Belgium: ceftazidime, flecaïnide acetate and varicella oka-strain vaccine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):51-4

A live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Papers presented at the International Workshop on Live Varicella Vaccine. Osaka, Japan, November 14, 1983. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):31-141

Summary of clinical studies with the Oka live varicella vaccine produced by Smith Kline-RIT. André FE. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):89-98

Persistence of protective immunity after inoculation with live varicella vaccine (strain Oka). Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):123-8

A simplified immunofluorescence technique for antibody to varicella-zoster membrane antigen (FAMA). Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):23-9

Administration of varicella vaccine to children with leukemia. Brunell PA, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):83-8

Immune response induced by live attenuated varicella vaccine and short term follow-up on immunity of the vaccinated children. Chiba Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):67-71

Live attenuated varicella vaccine in children with leukemia in remission. Gershon AA, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):77-81

Chickenpox vaccination of healthy children: immunological and clinical responses and protective effect in 1978-1982. Horiuchi K. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):37-8

Immunization of acute leukemic children with a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Kamiya H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):99-102

Effect and follow-up study on varicella vaccine. Katsushima N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):51-8

A clinical trial of live attenuated varicella vaccine (Biken) in children with malignant diseases. Konno T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):73-5

Clinical application of a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain) in a hospital. Naganuma Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):59-61

Clinical observations on varicella-zoster vaccinees treated with immunosuppressants for a malignancy. Nunoue T. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):115-8

Evaluation of varicella vaccine in childhood leukemia. Observation over 6 years. Oka T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):103-9

Clinical trial of the Oka strain of live attenuated varicella vaccine on healthy children. Ozaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):39-42

Use of live varicella vaccine in children with acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Sato Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):111-3

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte response in guinea pigs immunized with a live varicella vaccine. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):19-22

Live varicella vaccine: prevention of nosocomial infection and protection of high risk infants from varicella infection. Sugino H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):63-5

Development and characterization of a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Takahashi M. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):31-6

Varicella infection in a children's hospital: prevention by vaccine and an episode of airborne transmission. Tsujino G, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):129-32

A five-year immunological follow-up study of the institutionalized handicapped children vaccinated with live varicella vaccine or infected with natural varicella. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):119-22

A live varicella vaccine in a pediatric community. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):43-9

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Varicella zoster. Babbage J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):217-22

Lysis of varicella zoster virus infected cells by lymphocytes from normal humans and immunosuppressed pediatric leukaemic patients. Bowden RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):387-95

Evaluation of a skin test for chicken pox. Florman AL, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):314-6

Varicella pneumonia in a bone marrow-transplanted, immune-reconstituted adenosine deaminase-deficient patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Ballow M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):180-6

Measurement of antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in a tropical population by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):582-3

Investigation of varicella-zoster virus-infected cell proteins that elicit antibody production during primary varicella using the immune transfer method. Palumbo PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2141-7

Affinity-purified varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gp1/gp3 stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Wroblewska Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1795-9

Testing for varicella-zoster virus antibody in immunosuppressed patients. Wreghitt TG. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):307-8

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing varicella-zoster virus. Foung SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):280-5

Varicella-zoster virus infection of strain 2 guinea pigs. Myers MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):106-13

The significance of specific IgA antibodies in the serum in the early diagnosis of zoster [letter] Tovi F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):230

Immunity to varicella-zoster virus in a normal adult population. Ndumbe PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 20(1):105-11

Immunogenicity of wild and attenuated varicella-zoster virus strains in rhesus monkeys. Asano Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):305-12

Intrathecal synthesis of IgG antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in two cases of acute aseptic meningitis syndrome with no cutaneous lesions. Martínez-Martín P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):201-9

Persistence of serum IgA antibodies to herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalovirus, and rubella virus detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):343-9

Seroepidemiologic behavior of varicella zoster virus infection in a semiclosed community after introduction of VZV vaccine. Baba K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):712-6

Herpes zoster following varicella vaccine in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Williams DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):259-61

Cross-reactivity between herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B and a 63,000-dalton varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoprotein. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):333-6

Human leukocytes kill varicella-zoster virus-infected fibroblasts in the presence of murine monoclonal antibodies to virus-specific glycoproteins. Ito M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):98-103

Sensitive analytic ELISAs for subclass herpes virus IgG. Gilljam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):203-14

Reproducibility of an indirect immunofluorescence test for varicella-zoster antibodies. Tjøtta EA. **NIPH Ann** 1984 Dec;7(2):61-8

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):653-6 (12 ref.)

Long-term protective immunity of recipients of the OKA strain of live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):667-71

Prevalence of antibodies to varicella zoster virus in healthy adults. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8; 67(23):929-31

Detection of varicella-zoster antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):342-7

[Varicella-zoster virus infection and the serologic determination of first-infection immunity] Schneweis KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of immunosuppressed children against varicella] Slørdahl SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2086-9 **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of sonication for viral isolation. Rekrut KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):500-2

Herpes zoster encephalitis: isolation of virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Ophir O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1189-92

Viremia is present in incubation period in nonimmunocompromised children with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):69-71

Endonuclease analysis of viral DNA from varicella and subsequent zoster infections in the same patient. Straus SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1362-4

PATHOGENICITY

An algorithm for chickenpox exposure. Brawley RL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):502-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of various experimental conditions on the inhibitory effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on varicella-zoster virus replication in cell culture. Baba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):441-9

VARICOCELE

Evaluation and treatment of the preadolescent varicocele. Buch JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):3-12 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

Testosterone precursors in spermatic venous blood of normal men and varicocele patients. A study of delta 4 pathway of testosterone biosynthesis. Andò S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):277-83

Hormonal parameters of men with varicoceles before and after varicocelectomy. Hudson RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):905-10

Progesterone, 17-OH-progesterone, androstenedione and testosterone plasma levels in spermatic venous blood of normal men and varicocele patients. Ando S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):99-103

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of testosterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 5-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol, 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol, and estradiol in boys with idiopathic varicocele in different stages of puberty. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):322-7

Nonhormonal mechanism of sexual inadequacy in patients with varicocele. Nahoum CR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan; 25(1):49-52

[Analysis of the levels of gonadotropins and testosterone in the serum and sperm of patients with varicocele] Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Varicocele and male subfertility: prognostical criteria in the surgical treatment. Menchini-Fabris GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):16-21

Varicocele and puberty--the critical factor? Wyllie GG. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):194-6

Nephrosis with varicocele: probable renal vein thrombosis. Yazbeck S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):215-6

Fertility of men with and without a varicocele. Aafjes JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jun;43(6):901-4

Painful varicocele [letter] Alcalay J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):142

Male infertility due to communicating bilateral varicoceles. Erturk E, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):390-1

Metastasis to pampiniform plexus from left renal adenocarcinoma presenting with acute varicocele. Thompson JN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):621-2

[Varicocele and infertility] Iversen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Varicocele: cause of sub-fertility (therapeutic considerations)] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug; 35(4):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison among different methods for the diagnosis of varicocele. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):575-82

The value of thermography and of the Doppler ultrasound in varicocele diagnosis. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):176-9

[Pinpointing varicocele] Ladjimi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclinical varicocele] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on idiopathic varicocele. I: Comparative studies of various diagnostic methods] Miura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of the spermatic cord layers in the development of varicoceles. Sayfan J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):223-4

[Pathogenesis of symptomatic varicocele in kidney tumor] Gieseler B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Classic articles of urology revisited. Varicocele in subfertility. Results of treatment. By W. Selby Tulloch. 1955. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):647-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Varicocele and antisperm antibodies. Ozen H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):97-101

METABOLISM

Further studies on testicular lipids and glycogen in human patients with unilateral varicocele. Sultan Sheriff D. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):442-5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of varicocele in young Israeli men. Alcalay J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1099-100

Frequency of varicocele in black adolescents [letter] Alcalay J, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):240

PATHOLOGY

The contribution of sperm morphology to the diagnostic approach of varicocele. Panidis D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:20-1

Asymptomatic varicocele in an infant. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):285-6

Obstruction of the tubuli recti and ductuli efferentes by dilated veins in the testes of men with varicocele and its possible role in causing atrophy of the seminiferous tubules. Nistal M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):309-23

[Idiopathic varicocele in children] Bento L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):842-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of strain gauge plethysmography in the study of varicocele. Stagni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 16(6):528-31

Testicular function in potential sperm donors: normal ranges and the effects of smoking and varicocele. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):369-82

Haemodynamic aspects of left-sided varicocele and its association with so-called right-sided varicocele. Mali WP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):297-308

Stagnation of blood in the microcirculatory vessels in the testes of men with varicocele. Chakraborty J, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):117-26

Effects of varicocele after unilateral orchiectomy and sympathectomy. Green KF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):378-83

Varicocele: temporal considerations. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):411-3

[Hemodynamic hypothesis of Puigvert et al (letter)] Aragona F. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):423-4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intra-operative phlebography in the varicocele. Manenti A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):600-4

The role of spermatic venography after surgical high ligation of the left spermatic veins: diagnosis and percutaneous occlusion. Morag B, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):32-4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comprehensive scrotal flow and scan technique for detection of varicoceles. Marmar JL, et al. **Urology** 1985 May; 25(5):505-10

[Detection and scintigraphic evaluation of varicoceles using 99mTc-red blood cells: preliminary results] Picard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jul;114(7):572-5, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ligation of the left spermatic vein in the treatment of male infertility. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984; 73(6):342-4

Varicocele: treatment by ligation of cremasteric veins. Jhittay PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):441-2

Doppler-controlled varicocelectomy. Ramadan AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):432-3

The management of varicoceles by microdissection of the spermatic cord at the external inguinal ring. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):583-8

Hydrocele following internal spermatic vein ligation: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Szabo R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):924-5

[Preoperative phlebography of the internal spermatic vein as a preventive measure against the recurrence of varicoceles in children and adolescents] Schickedanz H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical variation of the surgical correction of varicocele] Contessini Avesani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15-31; 40(1-2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of varicocele in children] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):70 **(Rus)**

[Causes of failure of Ivanissević's operation in varicocele] Nekrasov AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infertility caused by varicocele] Morales Concepción J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 38(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Spermatic vein occlusion as treatment for testicular varicoceles. Coyle MJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul; 22(3):298-300

Long-term results after sclerotherapy of the spermatic vein in patients with varicocele. Riedl P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):46-9

Factors affecting the probability of conception after treatment of subfertile men with varicocele by transcatheter embolization with Bucrylate. Comhaire FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):781-6

Varicocele: clinical or surgical treatment? Netto Júnior NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):164-7

[Late results following sclerotherapy of varicocele] Bach D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on idiopathic varicocele. II: Studies on anti-reflux treatment of the internal spermatic vein in varicocele and its results] Miura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1236-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular occlusion of internal seminal veins in varicoceles in children and adolescents] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

VARICOSE ULCER

[Franco-British colloquium on phlebology. Chichester, 26-28 April 1984] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):1-231 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous ulcers] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):3-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding from varicose vein--still potentially fatal. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23; 67(8):303

[Osseous aspects in postphlebitic disease] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical study of the postphlebitic syndrome] Vin F. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental studies in severe chronic venous insufficiency] Bollinger A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cadexomer iodine: local single-drug therapy of leg ulcers. Study in 45 ambulatory patients] Elbaz C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):367-71 **(Fre)**

[Contact allergy in chronic venous insufficiency: therapeutic consequences from the dermatologic viewpoint] Zortea-Caflisch C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec; 41(12):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of trophic leg ulcers with trental] Dvorkin SB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr; (4):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Long saphenous incompetence as a cause of venous ulceration [letter] Negus D. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):154-5

Long saphenous incompetence as a cause of venous ulceration. Sethia KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct; 71(10):754-5

Varicose ulcer of the upper extremity. Davis RP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):616-8

[Pathogenesis and surgical tactics in varicose ulcers of the lower limbs] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to double-stranded DNA in patients with microbial eczema and chronic leg ulcers] Moskalenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency and significance of leg ulcer] Biland L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):834-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic swelling of the leg and stasis ulcer. Pflug JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1273-6

Diffusion barriers in venous ulceration [editorial] Hopkins NF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):355-7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phlebography in chronic venous insufficiency] Schmitt HE. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Influence of intravascular activity on the determination of blood flow and oxygen extraction in normal and ulcerated legs using the 15O steady-state technique and positron emission tomography. Spinks TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):342-51

SURGERY

Venous stasis ulceration. Effectiveness of subfascial ligation. Johnson WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):797-800

Inadequate effect of helium-neon laser on venous leg ulcers. Santoianni P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):245-9

Prevention of venous leg ulcer recurrence by a simplified procedure of perforator ligation in ambulant practice. Haeger K. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):248-50

[Surgery in postphlebitic disease. Apropos of 157 surgical interventions] Perrin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of venous leg ulcer] Nachbur B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgical therapy of the 'open leg'] Tschopp H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):878-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of venous ulceration. Negus D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):144-8

Controlled trial of Iodosorb in chronic venous ulcers. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3; 291(6491):308-10

Management of stasis leg ulcers with Unna's boots versus elastic support stockings. Hendricks WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):90-8

Varicose ulcers. A physiologic treatment approach. Block P. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):166-8

Simple remedy for varicose ulcers [letter] Hummelt BW. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):52

Trial of a new dressing in venous leg ulcers. Cherry GW, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1175-8

[Hemodilution in persistent postphlebitic ulcers] Duruble M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new therapeutic approach in persistent postphlebitic ulcers] Guenneguez H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal treatment of postphlebitic syndromes] Peanne B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classical treatment of trophic disorders in the postphlebitic syndrome] Sapin G. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):483-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of varicose disease] Krähenbühl B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing treatment in varicose leg ulcer] Goor W. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of varicose ulcers with Codogard of Polish production] Stryga W, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1-4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers and non-healing wounds with CO2 laser] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-thrombophlebitic leg ulcers] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):72-4 **(Rus)**

VARICOSE VEINS

see related

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

[The anterior saphenous veins of the thigh] Davy A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):279-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic varices. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Ruiz Curiel RE, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep; 37(3):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Thrombocyte activation in sclerotherapy of varicose veins and in deep venous thrombosis] Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet activation in thrombotic and prethrombotic venous pathology] Taddeo U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal hemorrhage from rectal varices. Report of two cases. Waxman JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):749-50

Colonic varices: an often unrecognized cause of rectal bleeding [letter] Slee GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):107-8

Renal colic, a presenting symptom of pelviureteric varices. Ali Khan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):11-4

Colonic variceal hemorrhage: diagnosis and management. Katz LB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):67-9

Colonic varices: a rare, but important cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Vescia FG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):63-5

Pancreatic carcinoma presenting with isolated bleeding gastric varices. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):81-2

Ruptured mesenteric varices in hepatic cirrhosis: a rare cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Jhung JW, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):377-80

[Hemorrhage caused by rectal varices and portal hypertension] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul; 65(6-7):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of portal hypertension with massive gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical complication of uterine myoma] Bogdanowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bleeding from ruptured varicose vein on the posterior uterine wall imitating a prematurely detached placenta] Palatyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emboligenic risk of varicose thrombophlebitis] Rada IO, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):265-9 **(Rum)**

[Massive bleeding during laparoscopy from varicose changes in the minor pelvis] Fras PA. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3-4):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The significance of varicose veins in the pathogenesis of hydrops of the knee] Bozó S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal pseudomasses due to varices: angiographic-CT-MRI-pathologic correlations. Brady TM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):301-4

Doppler testing as an important conservation measure in the treatment of varicose veins. Large J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):357-9

Localized gastric varices: mimicry leading to endoscopic misinterpretation. Bachman BA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):244-7

Extra orbital venous varicosity: case report. Baskara Rajan G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):177-8

Spontaneous rupture of subserosal uterine varix of gravid uterus: a case report. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:98-100

Ultrasonic visualization of varicosities in the female genital tract. Frede TE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):365-9

Saphenous varix: ultrasonic diagnosis. Wales LR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):143-5

Ultrasonic detection of renal pelvic and ureteric varices. Kauzlaric D, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):569-71

Paradoxical refluxes in Doppler ultrasound examination of the leg veins. Hübner HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):44-50

[Non-invasive exploration of the deep veins. Therapeutic implications in varicose patients] Battino A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Doppler studies and venous-occlusion rheoplethysmography in postphlebitic disease] Dupuis-Cuny C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the postphlebitic syndrome] Vin F. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional phlebological diagnosis using light reflection rheography] Wienert V. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 37(3):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicosis of the angular vein--a rare differential diagnosis] Rochels R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun; 184(6):558-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicose veins of the deep perforating veins--a typical phlebologic disease picture] Hach W. **Vasa** 1985; 14(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a uterine varicose vein during labor, simulating premature separation of the placenta] Palatyński A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasonography and phlebography in venous pathology of the lower limb] Andrich R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insufficiency of the external saphenous vein in varicose veins] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Doppler ultrasonics in the diagnosis of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability expertise and medical rehabilitation of the disabled and of patients with varicose veins of the lower extremities] Puzin SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):27-33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Constriction of varicose veins and improvement of venous pumping by dihydroergotamine. Partsch H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):74-80

Prostacyclin (PGI2) contracts normal and varicose human saphenous veins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):228-30

[Plethysmographic and pharmacokinetic study of a venotropic drug: disodium flavodate] Schmidt C, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing treatment of massive hemorrhage of a preternatural anus in portal hypertension] Hesterberg R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):607-9 **(Ger)**

[Varicose vein drugs--new attempts at objectivation of the effects of therapy] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of oral mesoglycan in the pharmacologic treatment of the varicose syndrome and its complications] Petruzzellis V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24; 76(12):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal ruptured duodenal varix: a case report and review of literature. Amin R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 80(1):13-8

Ectopic varices in portal hypertension. Lebrec D, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;14(1):105-21

Adhesion-related colonic varices. Manzi D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):71-5

Variceal bleeding from an ileostomy stoma. Wang MM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):733-7

[Intestinal varices and portal hypertension] Bruet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):725-32 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of varicose changes in the lower limbs in relation to the type and duration of work] Politowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Zav'ialov ED. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous varicose veins in relation to the localization of placenta] Lyzyn MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial varices of the colon occurring without evidence of portal hypertension. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):677-9

METABOLISM

Biochemical analysis of dermal connective tissue in subjects affected by primary uncomplicated varicose veins. Andreotti L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):265-70

[Distribution of ethanolamine oleate after injection in esophageal varices] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy of varicose vessels and telangiomas in the nasal mucosa of habitual nosebleeders. Johansson BR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):620-9

Varicose veins as a source of adult human endothelial cells. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):171-6

Angioarchitectural study of esophageal varices. With special reference to variceal rupture. Noda T. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(4):381-92

[Ultrastructure of the media and biochemistry of the intercellular substance of the wall of varicose veins] Seydewitz V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):333-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insufficient perforating vein of the anteromedial tibial surface] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal hemorrhage from ruptured varicose veins of the sigmoid colon in liver cirrhosis] Vock R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraabdominal hemorrhage as an unusual complication of liver cirrhosis] Fröhlich A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25; 126(34):2101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Case of giant phlebectasia of the left internal jugular vein] Moise N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 30(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous shunting in varicose veins. Its diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound flow detector. Haimovici H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):684-91

Skin elasticity in patients with primary varicose veins. Jagtman BA, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):118-20

[Evaluation of the venotropic effect of chromocarb diethylamine in patients with varices, using 133Xe] Spano V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):407-10 (Fre)

[Dynamics of crural volume in changed gravitational load in the diagnosis of disorders of the tonus of venous wall] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the external saphenous vein in primary and secondary varices of the lower extremities] Corcos L, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):124-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary varix. Asayama J, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov; 35(11):735-9

The use of varicography to identify the sources of incompetence in recurrent varicose veins [letter] Barabas AP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):208

The use of varicography to identify the sources of incompetence in recurrent varicose veins. Corbett CR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):412-5

Bile duct varices. Spira R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1194-6

Gallbladder varices: a potential collateral pathway in portal hypertension and portal vein occlusion. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):247-50

CT with pressure exerted on neck veins in the diagnosis of primary orbital varices. Wu EH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr;98(4):287-8

Digital subtraction angiography and pulmonary vascular anomaly. Two case reports. Reekers JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):199-201

Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery and huge varix. Ueda J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):55-7

Orbital varix with unusually large phlebolith. Beltramello A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):321-3

Diagnosis of pelvic varicosities in women with chronic pelvic pain. Beard RW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):946-9

Internal jugular phlebectasia in children. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):136-9

Varices from portal hypertension: correlation of CT and angiography. McCain AH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):63-9

Incompetent perforating veins: comparison of varicography and ascending phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):619-23

[Idiopathic ureteral varices in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Padovani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 27(6):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phlebography of the uter[illegible] rare event in hysterosalpingography] [illegible]nke HD. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Varicosity of the lateral side of the lower extremities] Hetényi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Phlebography in acute congestion of grade 3 uterine retroversoflexion before and after manual correction] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):381-7 (Spa)

SURGERY

Varicose veins of the abdominal wall in a child. A case report. Antebi E, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):667-71

Treatment of pelvic varicosities causing lower abdominal pain with extraperitoneal resection of the left ovarian vein. Rundqvist E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):339-41

Effect of argon laser radiation on vascular blemishes of the face. DiBartolomeo JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep; 63(9):423-7

Conservative varicose vein surgery--a modern necessity. Schobinger RA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):7-9

Gastric mucosal lesions in cases of nonshunting procedures for esophageal varices. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):151-4

Use of the argon and carbon dioxide lasers for treatment of superficial venous varicosities of the lower extremity. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):221-31

[Operation on incompetent perforating branches complicating varicose veins using the Doppler ultrasonic detector] Zhu SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 22(10):612-3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new case of impotence after stripping] Henriet JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):319-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classical surgical experience in postphlebitic disease] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous ligation in ambulatory patients] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varices of the lower limbs. Apropos of 124 surgical cases from 1977 to 1981] Ayachi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A nonselective proximal end-to-side shunt between the gastric vein and the inferior vena cava (coronario-caval shunt). Indication, technic and results] Moreno Gonzáles E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in varicose vein surgery] Schwilden ED. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):81-9 (Ger)

[Invagination extraction--a modification of Babcock's varicose vein operation] Sperling M, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):90-4 (Ger)

[Surgical problems of perforating vein insufficiency] Salfeld K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr;36(4):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for surgical treatment of varicose veins] Tritsch H. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr;36(4):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trends in vascular surgery] Fischer R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How should one close small incisions in varicose vein operations?] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic subfascial discussion of perforating veins--preliminary report] Hauer G. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of essential varices and their recurrences] Alberto G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):96-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of varices of the lower extremities during pregnancy] Ciferri N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):789-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new surgical instrument for the removal of varicose branches of the saphenous vein] Petrilli GL. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):554-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our attitude in the treatment of varicose disease of the legs (limited to idiopathic varices). I. Surgical therapy] Marongiu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct; 32(10):725-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Palliative operations in the post-thrombotic syndrome] Cabassi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):759-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical therapy of recurrent varices of the lower extremities] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15-31; 39(13-14):1035-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lymphocutaneous fistula of the popliteal fossa following a varicose operation] Garlid JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1815 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Varicose veins in the lower limbs. Clinical material on 266 patients] Trondsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):955-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Conduction anesthesia during operations on the lower and upper limbs] Darenskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):74-6 (Rus)

[Injuries of femoral vessels during Toianov-Trendelenburg procedures] Konstantinova GD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):99-102 (Rus)

[Treatment of recurrent varicose veins of the lower limbs] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):118-22 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):72 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of varicose disease of the lower extremities] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):69 (Rus)

[Simultaneous operations on varicose veins of the lower limbs and inguinal hernia] Nagovitsyn ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):62 (Rus)

[Recurring varicose syndromes. Personal experience] Offer G, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding rectal varices: a case report. Wang M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):779-80

Varicose veins: optimum compression following sclerotherapy. Scurr JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):109-11

Sclerosant treatment of varicose veins and deep vein thrombosis. Williams RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1283-5

Prolonged bandaging is not required following sclerotherapy of varicose veins. Fraser IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):488-90

Support hose and varicose veins. Chant AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):204

Selecting a treatment for primary varicose veins. Tremblay J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):20-5 (50 ref.)

Successful injection sclerotherapy for bleeding duodenal varix in intrahepatic portal obstruction. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):259-60

Techniques of sclerotherapy for sunburst venous blemishes. Bodian EL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;11(7):696-704

Variceal hemorrhage in biliary atresia. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):476-9

Peripheral venous disorders--changing patterns in management. Abramowitz I. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 22(4):211-22

[Effect of graduated low-compression T.E.D. stockings in patients with varicose veins] Struckmann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Indications for surgical and sclerosing treatment of varices of the lower limbs] Berta V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varices of the lower limbs and pregnancy] Schadeck M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy in postphlebitic disease] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of varicose disease] Krähenbühl B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute ischemic syndrome of the foot following sclerotherapy of varicose veins] Oesch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 25;114(34):1155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerosing treatment in varicose leg ulcer] Goor W. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Usefulness of computers in following-up patients after endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Evaluation of the results obtained in 103 patients followed up] Cusumano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28;40(4):211-3 (Ita)

[Comparison with percutaneous transhepatic embolization and endoscopic injection sclerotherapy in esophageal varices] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct; 42(10):2332-6 (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of endoscopic embolization in esophageal varices] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct; 42(10):2327-31 (Jpn)

[Endoscopic embolization] Takase Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2322-6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Persistent vaginal haemorrhage in five mares caused by varicose veins of the vaginal wall. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):263-4

VARIOLA see **SMALLPOX**

VARIOLA VIRUS see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

VARNISH see **PAINT**

VARNISH, CAVITY see **DENTAL CAVITY LINING**

VAS DEFERENS

Vasocutaneous fistula following scrotal injury. Yasumoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):222

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital aplasia of the vasa deferentia of autosomal recessive inheritance in two unrelated sib-pairs. Czeizel A. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):288

Congenital absence of the vasa deferentia presenting with infertility. Jequier AM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):15-9

The blind-ending vas: the fate of the contralateral testis. Bellinger MF. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):644-5

[Surgical treatment of male sterility in patients with agenesis of the ductus deferens] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Morphological study on the hypoplastic testis with aplasia of the epididymis, ductus deferens, and gland of the ductus deferens in the TW inbred rat] Ajisawa C, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital aplasia of the vas deferens] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Phagocytosis of latex beads by the epithelial cells in the terminal region of the vas deferens of the cat: SEM and TEM study. Murakami M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Nov–Dec; 16(6):548–53

Structural changes in reproductive organs of male rats after estradiol benzoate treatment. Rao MV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):211–7

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of neonatal treatment of mice with opioid and dopaminergic agents on the late responsiveness of vasa deferentia to opioids in vitro. Rónai AZ, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):43–7

Antifertility efficacy of Catharanthus roseus Linn: a biochemical and histological study. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):203–5

Intimacy of the neuroeffector junction and resistance to alpha-adrenoceptor-blockade of the neurogenic contractile response in vasa deferentia from guinea pig and rat. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):465–74

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on mechanical activity and neurotransmission in the heart, vas deferens and urinary bladder of the guinea-pig. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):325–32

Responsiveness of the rat vas deferens to catecholamines and electrical stimulation during an infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Adeboye OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec;13(3–4):135–8

Antagonism by the tetramine disulfide benextramine of the inhibitory effects mediated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and by postjunctional histamine H2 receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Vohra MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1147–51

Supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by prenatal exposure to ethanol. Blum K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):415–7

Prevention of supersensitivity-like phenomena in rat vas deferens by colchicine. Hata F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):183–8

Neuropeptide Y (NPY): an endogenous modulator of non-adrenergic transmission in rat vas deferens? Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):317–8

An investigation of the actions of the calcium entry facilitator Bay K 8644 on the rat vas deferens. Hyland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):363–7

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor subsensitivity in the morphine-withdrawn mouse vas deferens. Rae GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):261–6

Testosterone and tolerance in rat vas deferens. Miranda HF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):529–33

Beta-endorphin. Biological activity of synthetic analogs with analgesia inhibiting property in rat vas deferens and guinea pig ileum assays. Ho CL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Mar;25(3):305–7

Interactions of levamisole with some autonomic drugs on guinea-pig vas deferens. Gulati OD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):19–23

Pharmacological effects of meptazinol and its enantiomers on guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Duchesne RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):560–2

Presynaptic agonist effect of phentolamine in the rabbit vas deferens and rat cerebral cortex. Ennis C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):753–7

Vasography: effect of various agents on vas deferens patency. Bertram RA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1087–9

Interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and ketanserin in rat vas deferens subjected to low frequency field stimulation. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):285–91

A difference in the affinity of some selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists when compared on isolated vasa deferentia of rat and rabbit. Lattimer N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):278–81

Electrophysiological analysis of kappa opiate receptor activation in the rabbit vas deferens. Lacey MG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):257–60

Opiate activity of peptides derived from the three opioid peptide families on the rat vas deferens. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):181–4

Comparison of 'selective' opiate receptor antagonists on the isolated mouse vas deferens. Smith CB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):161–4

Morphine, but not diacetyl morphine (heroin), possess opiate antagonist activity in the mouse vas deferens. Smith CF. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):173–6

Decrease in membrane conductance induced by noradrenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):109–11

Evidence for an increase in membrane conductance during adenosine triphosphate-induced depolarization in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):112–4

Androgens and effects of opioids and catecholamines on the smooth muscle of the rat vas deferens. Miranda H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):168–80

Adrenergic stimulation modifies prostaglandin synthesis by rat vas deferens. Peredo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):51–61

[The rat vas deferens as a test object for assessing the action of chemical compounds] Avakian OM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):104–10 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Different behavior of the rat vas deferens of castrated animals and those treated with cyproterone acetate] Hidalgo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-natal change and regional variation of the response of the vas deferens of new-born rats to autonomic drugs. Chiu-Wei YF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):703–10

INNERVATION

Circannual variation in opioid receptor sensitivity in mouse vas deferens. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):227–8

Control of transmitter release in guinea-pig vas deferens by prejunctional P1-purinoceptors. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3–4):293–9

Evidence for differential localization of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y in neuronal storage vesicles isolated from rat vas deferens. Fried G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 5(2):450–8

Sympathetic denervation does not alter the density or properties of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in rat vas deferens. Abel PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun; 233(3):570–7

The outward transport of axoplasmic noradrenaline induced by a rise of the sodium concentration in the adrenergic nerve endings of the rat vas deferens. Stute N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):124–32

Transmitter secretion from individual varicosities of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens: highly intermittent and monoquantal. Cunnane TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep; 13(1):1–20

Biochemical and functional properties of large and small dense-core vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat and ox vas deferens. Neuman B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):921–31

The influence of prostaglandins on neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):47–59

Post-natal change in the effect of denervation on the rat vas deferens. Chiu-Wei YF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):711–8

METABOLISM

The cellular distribution of calcium in freeze-dried rabbit vas deferens using EM autoradiography. McGuffee LJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):117–25

Similarity between mu-opioid receptors in mouse vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Goodall J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):277–83

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in the epididymis, vas deferens and preputial gland of mice during sexual maturation. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):44–57

Synthesis and secretion of proteins in vitro by isolated epithelial strips from the proximal and distal vas deferens of the rat. Wenstrom JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Jun; 7(3):215–35

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in epididymis, vas deferens, seminal vesicle and preputial gland of mice after hCG injection. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):201–5

Evidence for the epsilon-type of opioid receptor in the rat vas deferens. Garzón J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 28(1):1–9

Application of receptor theory provides further evidence for the existence of the epsilon-opioid receptor in rat vas deferens. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec; 5(1–3):101–4

Hamster vas deferens contains delta-opioid receptors. McKnight AT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):97–100

Mu-receptors in the C57BL mouse vas deferens. Miller L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):93–6

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous recanalisation after vasectomy. A case report. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:91–4

Benign vascular invasion in vasitis nodosa. Balogh K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):426–30

The frequency of perineurial ductules in vasitis nodosa. Balogh K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):710–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors of rat vas deferens by adenosine receptors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:133–43

Peristaltic transport of a non-Newtonian fluid: applications to the vas deferens and small intestine. Srivastava LM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):137–53

Further examination of the effects of ageing on the adrenoceptor responsiveness of the rat vas deferens. Hyland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):241–6

Presynaptic alpha 1- and postsynaptic alpha 2-receptors in the rabbit vas deferens. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):1–10

Hormonal influence on the neurogenic response of the hamster vas deferens. Belis JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):729–32

A pharmacological investigation of the biphasic nature of the contractile response of rabbit and rat vas deferens to field stimulation. Sneddon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5; 35(19):1903–12

Angiotensin III-induced modulation of neurogenic responses in the rabbit vas deferens and portal vein. Trachte GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):327–33

Discrete events measure single quanta of adenosine 5'-triphosphate secreted from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):21–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contractile responses of vasa deferentia from rats with genetic and experimental hypertension. Sakai Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):631–8

Aperistalsis of the vas deferens corrected with administration of ephedrine. Tiffany P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1060–1

Hypersensitivity to norepinephrine in vasa deferentia from diabetic rats. Possible participation of metabolic products of arachidonic acid. Peredo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):229–39

RADIOGRAPHY

Vasography, its indications and complications. Payne SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):215–7

[Conventional or microsurgical op-technic in diagnostic deferens vesiculography?] Fuhse J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep;77(9):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vas deferens-obstructive azoospermia following inguinal herniotomy] Matz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Sep; 77(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Monolateral tubulovasostomy. Report of four cases. Belgrano E, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):330–3

Transient fertility after vasovasostomy in 892 patients. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):75–6

Microspike approximator for vasovasostomy. Goldstein M. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):74

Treatment of childhood bilateral vas transection with cutaneous vasostomy. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):275–7

Microsurgically splinted tubulovasostomy in the rat: modified technique. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):112–5

Use of carbon dioxide laser in microsurgery [letter] Belker AM. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):432

Cutaneous vasostomy: technique for treatment of chronic and recurrent epididymitis. Falco G, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):17–9

Carbon dioxide laser microsurgical vasovasostomy. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):53–6

Functional evaluation of new experimental model of microsurgical tubulovasostomy in rat. Tritto G, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):165–70

[Reconstructive microsurgery of the vas deferens. Experimental study of suture materials] Lottmann H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgical repair of the vas deferens. Apropos of 115 cases] Papadopoulos O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstructive microsurgery of the deferens duct. Experimental study of suture material] Lottmann H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;121(6–7):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgical experimental studies in urology and their film documentation] Fuhse J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results following microsurgical epididymovasotomy] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terminoterminal anastomosis of the vas deferens. Comparison of microsurgical technics] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VASA NERVORUM see under **BLOOD VESSELS**

VASA VASORUM

PATHOLOGY

Role of medial lamellar architecture in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Zatina MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):442-8

Vasa vasorum and coronary atherosclerosis. Mann FD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):367-9

Relation between arterial intimal thickening and the vasa-vasorum. Diaz-Flores L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):165-77

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between vasa vasorum and blood flow to vein bypass endothelial morphology. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):386-8

SURGERY

Early changes in dissected small vessels: experimental study on rat arteries and veins. Margić K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):375-83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the vasa vasorum of thoracic aortas. Song SH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(3):133-7

VASCULAR DISEASES

[Tasks and outlook of Bulgarian angiology] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A few reflections on the practice of urban medical angiology. Activity, role, future] Lance P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Franco-British colloquium on phlebology. Chichester, 26-28 April 1984] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):1-231 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebology consulting services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):XV-XX **(Fre)**

[Report on the spring meeting of the Austrian Working Group on Morphological and Functional Atherosclerosis Research. Graz, 31 May-1 June 1985. Angiopathy and thrombosis in children. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):434-46 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet sensitivity to antiaggregatory prostaglandins (PGE1,D2,I2) in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Fitscha P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):13-9

The acute-phase reaction and haematological stress syndrome in vascular disease. Stuart J. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(2):115-29 (85 ref.)

Effects of ketanserin on platelet function and red cell filterability in hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Zannad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S32-4

The contact phase of blood coagulation in diabetes mellitus and in patients with vasculopathy. Christe M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):221-3

Elevated plasma fibronectin during venous occlusion [letter] Cierniewski CS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):157

Platelet aggregation, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in diabetes mellitus and in patients with vasculopathy. Fritschi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):236-9

Discrepancy in fibrinolytic response to desmopressin as compared to venous occlusion--a preliminary report [letter] Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):160

[Relations between parameters of lipid metabolism and hemostasis in vascular diseases] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it possible to improve erythrocyte deformability in vascular diseases in the aged? Preliminary study] Crolle G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14;76(28-29):1349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating platelet aggregates in various vascular diseases] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25; 39(25-26):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the vascular link in the hemostatic system in hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Stepanova TIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial medial necrosis and hemorrhage induced in rats by intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate, a dopaminergic vasodilator. Yuhas EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):83-91

Vascular spasm and gangrene during heparin-dihydro-ergotamine prophylaxis. Cunningham M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):829-31

Studies on blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism in southern Taiwan: with special reference to skin lesions and fluorescent substances. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):361-70

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal vascular disease. Porter JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):1-4

Vascular anomalies and pyrimethamine-induced malformations in the rat. Tangapregassom AM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):55-62

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism, calcifying arteriopathy and ischemic skin necrosis] Michel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral arterial insufficiency and myocardial ischemia in ergotism. Report of a case and review of the literature] Amaral LT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Afferent pupillary defect and dilated episcleral and conjunctival vessels in a patient with arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Mozaffarpour M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):340-3

Pulmonary arteriopexy to relieve tracheobronchial compression by dilated pulmonary arteries. Berlinger NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):473-6

Angiodysplasia as a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Clouse RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):458-61

Vascular compression of the C2 and C3 roots--yet another cause of chronic intermittent hemicrania? Hildebrandt J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):167-70

Regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in pulmonary hypertensive vascular disease. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:105-9

Clinical macrovascular disease in Caucasoid diabetic subjects: logistic regression analysis of risk variables. Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):568-73

Unusual vascular tumour of the scalp in association with lymphoid aggregates: a variant of angiolymphoid hyperplasia? Dawson J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):506-12

Compartment syndrome caused by a traumatized vascular hamartoma. Joseph FR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):904-7

Cerebrovascular lesions and livedo reticularis (Sneddon's syndrome)--a progressive cerebrovascular disorder? Rumpl E, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):324-30

Systemic hypertension secondary to peripheral vascular anomalies in patients with Williams syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):249-51

Hypertension as the major problem of idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy. Milner LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):934-8

Traumatic arterial spasm resulting in gangrene. Russo VJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):486-8

The diagnosis and assessment of coronary artery disease in vascular patients. Nicolaides AN. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):501-4 (26 ref.)

Arterial risk factors and impotence [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):584

About arterial risk factors and impotence [letter] Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1109-10

Survival in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementias. Barclay LL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):834-40

Amyloid vascular disease and contracted kidneys--report of a case with review of literature. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):629-33

[The swollen leg. Edemas of venous origin] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):123-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static disorders or venous pathology of the foot?] Miolane A. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile impotence of vascular origin (a review of the literature)] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):73-8 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The association of extracranial and intracranial vascular malformations in children. Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):139-48

Vascular malformations. Trout HH 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):36-41

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular diagnostic methods. A vascular surgeon's view. Kövamees A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:75-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of vascular lesions in children. Assessment of flow patterns. Ringertz HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):449-56

Superior vena caval obstruction: an analysis of seventy-six cases, with comments on the safety of venography. Davies PF, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun;36(6):354-7

Impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of arterial and venous disease. Anderson FA Jr. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(1):79-102

Impact of bioengineering on noninvasfve diagnostics. Fronek A. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):51-4

Phonoangiography: qualitative and quantitative. Lees RS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):55-62

Spectral analysis of Doppler flow velocity signals: assessment of objectives, methods, and interpretation. Zuech PE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):103-16

Digital subtraction angiography: principles and potential applications in emergency medicine. Ricketts JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):41-4

Clinical features of vascular insufficiency in the limbs. Frawley JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):812-6

Angioscopic visualization of blood vessel interior in animals and humans. Litvack F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 8(2):65-70

Thermography as a preoperative and follow-up method for surgery of the hand. Pernet A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):171-3

Assessment of peripheral vascular disease by postocclusive transcutaneous oxygen recovery time. Kram HB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):628-34

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy in the study of cardiovascular disease. Rhodes RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):354-60

Thermographic changes in healthy persons produced by a simulator of vibrating tools. Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):259-64

[Primary dilatation of the veins of the neck] Sun JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):22-4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular ectasia in the cecum and ascending colon] Højhus JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):962-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon. A review and 7 case reports] Vyberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Noninvasive examination of the peripheral circulation] Härkönen R. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1413-22 **(Fin)**

[Dynamic study of venous return from the lower extremities by means of krypton-81 m perfusion] Zicot M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of vascular function tests in complicated venous pathology] Becker F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun; 38(2):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by the association of arterial disease and chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supplementary instrumental examinations in the most frequently occurring peripheral vascular diseases in general practice] Partsch H. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr;36(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital-subtracted magnetic resonance (DSMR). A new procedure for improved imaging of vascular processes] Kaiser W, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New noninvasive procedures for evaluation of heart and vascular diseases] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:296-341 **(Ger)**

[Computerized thermometry and skin esthesiometry of the hands in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease due to vibrating tools] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):282-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the vascular system and its diseases] Takehara Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1273-81 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thermograms of the lower extremities using a thermovision image quantizer] Volgin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):46-50 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency and peripheral circulatory disorders in bronchial asthma patients] Besedin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Thermographic studies of hypertensive patients undergoing treatment in a biotron] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of angiodysplasia of the colon using the vascular injection technic] Quintero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril for the treatment of patients with hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):293-6

Prostacyclin in vascular pathology--therapeutic possibilities. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5-6):253-61 (119 ref.)

Prostacyclin in severe peripheral vascular disease. de San Lazaro C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):370-2

Healing of malignant hypertensive arteriopathy in Dahl rats by nifedipine. Luckhaus G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):115-21

The effectiveness of glycosaminoglycans in peripheral vascular disease therapy: a clinical and experimental trial. Corsi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):40-7

Heparin reduces proliferative angiopathy following subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):570-5

Plasma factor and platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with peripheral vascular disease before and after treatment with a combination of a cyclooxygenase and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):241-50

Evaluation by integrated thermography of the beneficial effect of cyclofenil in severe subcutaneous arterial insufficiency. Herbai G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(1):61-6

[Treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with Chinese medicine] Lin ZG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):570-1 **(Chi)**

[34 cases of peripheral vascular disease treated with activating blood circulation and correcting stasis] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 5(5):269-270, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diseases of veins. The role of pharmacologically and clinically tested therapeutic agents for veins. Symposium]

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Fortschr Med 1985;103 Suppl 4:3-23 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in heart-circulatory therapy] Hollenhorst W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Jul; 7(7):209-11 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a topical heparin- and heparinoid-based cream in the treatment of vascular diseases] Ghiringhelli L. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):42S-46S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Preliminary analysis of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in patients of blackfoot disease] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Uremic arterial disease in rabbits with special reference to the coronary arteries. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Mar; 93(2):81-8

Pulmonary vascular disease in children with truncus arteriosus. Juaneda E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1; 54(10):1314-20

Anti-Pr cold hemagglutination associated with livedo reticularis. Rose VL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug; 19(4):419-21

Patterns of foot examination in a diabetes clinic. Bailey TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):371-4

Focal vascular headaches with focal arterial disease. An ultrasonographic analysis. Weintraub MI, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):67-9

Leptomeningeal metastases: reduction in regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive impairment. Siegal T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):100-2

Polycythemia rubra vera and conjunctival vascular congestion. Lindsey J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):62-3

Malignant superior vena cava obstruction reconsidered: the role of diagnostic surgical intervention. Little AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):285-8

Vascular occlusion and disseminated intravascular coagulation in falciparum malaria. Mohanty D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):115-6

Peripheral renal vascular disease in essential hypertension: hemodynamic, angiographic, and endocrine assessment. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):221-8

Herbal tea induced hepatic veno-occlusive disease: quantification of toxic alkaloid exposure in adults. Kumana CR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):101-4

A model of peripheral microvascular injury: irreversible caudal necrosis induced in carrageenan-inflamed rats treated with anti-inflammatory drugs and mild chilling: a pluricausal thrombo-haemorrhagic phenomenon. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):127-31

Obliterated umbilical artery abscess simulating a strangulated umbilical hernia: a late complication of neonatal umbilical artery catheterization. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1197-8

Vascular occlusion and infarction in sickle cell crisis and the sickle chest syndrome. Athanasou NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):659-64

Aspects of immunology and immunogenetics in human essential hypertension with special reference to vascular events. Kristensen BO. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):571-9 (128 ref.)

Elastin: relation of protein and gene structure to disease. Rosenbloom J. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):605-23 (128 ref.)

Vascular complications of parametrial radioactive gold treatment for cervical cancer. Vacek JL. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):107-8

Vascular complications in pancreatic diabetes [letter] Felicetta JV. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1185-6

Osteosclerotic myeloma complicated by diffuse arteritis, vascular calcification and extensive cutaneous necrosis. Raper RF, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):389-92

Transluminal angioplasty evaluated by electron microscopy. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):369-74

Heparin inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation in vitro. A possible pharmacological approach to granulocyte-mediated vascular damage. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):527-37

Pathogenesis of the so-called cystic adventitial degeneration of peripheral blood vessels. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(3):289-300

[Veno-occlusive disease following chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Lamy T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):981-2 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the vibration disease. Results of a study in a large factory] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular diseases and occupation. Incidence and significance of circulatory diseases in occupational medicine] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):746-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular problems in destructive pancreatic surgery] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):359-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic polyglobulia in the adult and vascular injuries] Di Lollo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular blood coagulation and microcirculatory disorders in burns] Iashvili BP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the popliteal artery caused by exostosis of the tibia] Zhane AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):127 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral circulatory disorders in complicated fractures of the cervical division of the spine] Zhestovskiĭ VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed obliterative vasculopathy without interstitial fibrosis in toxic oil syndrome] Sueiro Bendito A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Distichiasis, congenital heart defects and mixed peripheral vascular anomalies. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):283-94

Multiple vasculopathies and hepatitis B in a family. Mooradian AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):19-23

HISTORY

[Homage to Raymond Tournay 1893-1984. Reprints] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan;38 Spec No:1s-188s **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Vascular disease and homocysteine metabolism [editorial] Mudd SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):751-3

MORTALITY

Noninvasively diagnosed peripheral arterial disease as a predictor of mortality: results from a prospective study. Criqui MH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):768-73

PATHOLOGY

Gastric antral vascular ectasia: the watermelon stomach [letter] Tovey FI. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1293

Uniform vascular response to different aetiological factors [letter] Beranek JT, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jun; 9(6):671-3

A case of pulmonary vascular occlusive disease: comparison of post-mortem radiography and histology. Pääkkö P, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):253-62

Vascular pathology. Rogers EJ, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jul; 168(1):29-35

[Involutional and senile changes in the heart and blood vessels] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct; 76(1045):519-63 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of arachidonate metabolites to abnormal control of the pulmonary circulation in a child. Barst RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):171-7

Spectrum analysis of large toe plethysmographic waveshape. Bennett L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May; 66(5):280-5

Oxygen tension on the skin of the gaiter area of limbs with venous disease. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):644-7

A scientific evaluation of the carotid sinus syndrome. Dehn TC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):746-51

Baroreflex sensitivity measured by the phenylephrine pressor test in patients with carotid sinus and sick sinus syndromes. Morley CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):752-61

A role for PAF-acether (platelet-activating factor) in platelet-dependent vascular diseases? Benveniste J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):713-7 (46 ref.)

Vascular hypertrophy in borderline hypertension: relationship to blood pressure and sympathetic drive. Egan B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2-3):243-55

Effects of pulmonary congestion on airway reactivity to histamine aerosol in dogs. Kikuchi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1640-7

Flow of couple stress fluid through stenotic blood vessels. Srivastava LM. **J Biomech** 1985;18(7):479-85

Function of the precapillary vessels in peripheral vascular disease. Bollinger A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S147-51 (20 ref.)

Diseases of small arteries and veins. Newsom BD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;25(9):237-41 (8 ref.)

Chemically induced vasospasm: the effect of ischemia, vessel occlusion, and adrenergic blockade. Richards RR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):238-44

Blood viscosity and finger systolic pressure in primary and traumatic vasospastic disease. Sandhagen B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):55-9

[Peripheral vascular diseases: research methods and their clinical use] Zhu MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):185-8 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of PO2 in healthy subjects and in arteriopathy patients during the exercise test] Ambrosi C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nail in vascular pathology] Sarteel AM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcirculation in clinical medicine] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:241-68 **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration in peripheral and cerebral arterial diseases] Moratti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 30; 75(45-46):2765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter study on blood filterability in normal subjects and patients with ischemic vascular disease and diabetes mellitus (preliminary results). Italian Society of Hemorheology Clinical Study Groups] Carandente O, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:631-41 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the management and prevention of vasoocclusive crisis in sickle cell disease. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984; 15(5-6):385-407

[Trial prevention of vaso-occlusive crises in homozygote sickle cell anemia using piracetam] Sonnet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability of tests of venous function [letter] Fletcher EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):913-4

The 'aortic nipple' as a sign of impending superior vena caval syndrome. Carter MM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):775-7

CT evaluation of the retroperitoneal vasculature. Wechsler RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(3):237-91 (62 ref.)

Colonic angiodysplasia. Clinical, endoscopic, arteriographic signs and histopathological correlations. Vallee C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):258-64

Gastric hemangioma associated with phleboliths. Simms SM. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):51-3

Quantitative digital fluorography. Computer vs. human estimation of vascular stenoses. Jaques P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):45-52

Digital subtraction angiography of the extremities using table translation. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):255-8

Incidental lesions discovered on intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Eick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1397-401

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in intensive care] Rouge M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Has the introduction of digital subtraction angiography changed the field of angiography?] Rücker HC, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tasks of the radiologist and his contribution to angiology] Zeitler E. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:32-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of diagnosing diseases of the deep veins of the shin and thigh] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Selective compression arteriography in the diagnosis of diseases and sequelae of injuries to the vessels of the lower extremities] Zhane AK. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Axial computerized tomography: current status and possibilities in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular pathology] Porta Aznarez RM, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):1-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical and histological evaluation of portwine stain treatment with a microsecond-pulsed dye-laser at 577 NM. Hulsbergen Henning JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(4):375-80

SURGERY

Lower extremity amputation for peripheral vascular disease. A low-risk operation. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov; 50(11):581-4

Atherosclerosis in vascular grafts for peripheral vascular disease. Part 1. Autogenous vein grafts. Walton KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):49-64

Postoperative gastric complications in vascular patients. Zotti G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):129-31

The value of cardiac monitoring during peripheral arterial stress testing in the surgical management of peripheral vascular disease. Gardine RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):258-61

Vascular surgical data registries for small computers. Kaufman JL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):319-29

Clinical experience with preoperative coronary angiography. Hertzer NR. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):510-4

A critical review of amputation in vascular patients. High RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):653-5

Amputations in vascular disease [editorial] du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):614-5

[Cockett syndrome: treatment by vein decompression using a retro-aortic bone graft] Duron JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov;38(8):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of reversed venous femoro-popliteal bypass. Apropos of 151 cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In situ venous bypass using the great saphenous vein: analysis of the 5 year outcome of 129 procedures] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in peripheral and abdominal surgical interventions] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Effect of hemodilution with plasma protein solution and hydroxyethyl starch on plasma fibronectin] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug; 19(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress tolerance of the patient in vascular surgery] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:177-80 (Ger)

[Penile revascularization surgery in vascular impotence] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of the vascular amputee and prosthesis utilization] Isakov E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep; 107(5-6):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[X-ray-endovascular surgery—new direction in the prevention and treatment of surgical diseases] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):113-7 (Rus)

THERAPY

Transluminal angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease [letter] Maggisano R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):387-8

Peripheral vascular disease: treatment and referral of the elderly. Part I. Rubin JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jun; 40(6):34-9

[Vascular function studies and management of lower-limb arteriopathy] **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:1-214 (Fre)

[Compression in vascular pathology. Practical applications] Wallois P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;38(1):181-231 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by the association of arterial disease and chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of microcirculatory disorders in vibration disease] Loseva MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A congenital vascular naevus in a foal. Jabara AG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):286-8

VASCULAR GRAFT OCCLUSION see **GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR GRAFT PATENCY see **GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR HEADACHE

BLOOD

A chronobiological study of melatonin, cortisol growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cluster headache. Chazot G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):213-20

Concentration and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets from cluster headache and migraine patients. Waldenlind E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):45-54

Metabolic abnormality in cluster headache. de Belleroche J, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):310-2

[The relationship between tension headache or vascular headache and plasma renin activity or angiotensin II level] Guo SS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 23(4):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Platelet aggregation in migraine and other headaches] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Focal vascular headaches with focal arterial disease. An ultrasonographic analysis. Weintraub MI, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):67-9

Cluster headache and herpes simplex: an association? Joseph R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1625-6

Migraine in patients with cluster headache. Andersson PG. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):11-6

The so-called 'partial Horner syndrome' in cluster headache. An editorial. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):59-61

Migraine-cluster headache syndrome. Solomon S, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):236-9

Cluster-tic syndrome. Watson P, et al. **Headache** 1985 May; 25(3):123-6

Neuro-ophthalmic complications of migraine and cluster headaches. Corbett JJ. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):973-95 (101 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A distinctive facial thermographic pattern in cluster headache—the 'chai' sign. Kudrow L. **Headache** 1985 Jan; 25(1):33-6

Thermographic changes in cluster headache. Drummond PD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1292-8

[Bilateral occurrence of symptoms of Horton's headache (cluster headache)] Durko A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Cluster headache. Local anesthetic abortive agents. Kittrelle JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):496-8

Cluster headache: clinical efficacy of lithium salts in a haemodialysis treated patient. Zuddas A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):95-8

Use of testosterone in the treatment of cluster headache. Klimek A. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):53-6

Clinical and hemodynamic effects during treatment of vascular headaches with verapamil. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):313-21

Treatment of vascular headaches in children. Bale JF Jr. **Iowa Med** 1985 Apr;75(4):181-4

Drug management of adult vascular headaches (migraine and cluster headache): Part I—Treatment of the acute attack. Damasio H. **Iowa Med** 1984 Nov;74(11):490-2

Indomethacin-responsive episodic cluster headache [letter] Klimek A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):1058-9

[Effectiveness of ketotifen—a drug stabilizing mast cell membranes—in the treatment of chronic forms of Horton's headache] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of lithium in the treatment of Horton's headache] Klimek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 6; 40(18):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of Horton's headache with small doses of pilocarpine and carbamazepine] Goncikowska M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1093-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atropine preparations in the treatment of Horton's headache] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Cluster headache and herpes simplex [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):284

Cluster headache-like pain caused by an upper cervical meningioma. Kuritzky A. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):185-6

Cigarette smoking and cluster headaches [letter] Millac P, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):223

Cluster headache in a patient without a ipsilateral eye. Prusinski A, et al. **Headache** 1985 May;25(3):134-5

A post-traumatic headache. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):14, 16, 18

[Cluster headache due to meningioma. 2 cases (letter)] Lefevre JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2323 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of cluster headache and a space-occupying lesion in the brain] Canepari C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 30;76(26-27):1285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Headaches in patients with diabetes mellitus] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between HLA system in cluster headache and clinical response to lithium therapy. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul;25(5):268-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular headaches and cerebral circulation: an overview. Agnoli A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:9-15 (67 ref.)

Cluster headache: histamine skin tests in the painful area. Bogucki A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):91-4

Trigeminal control of cranio-facial vasomotor response: I. Histamine test in patients with unilateral gasserian ganglion lesions. De Marinis M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec; 4(4):243-51

Facial temperature in migraine, tension-vascular and tension headache. Drummond PD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep; 4(3):149-58

Symptomatologic interdependence or interindependence as a key alternative in migraine and cluster headache mechanisms. Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:233-5 (15 ref.)

Bilaterality of cluster headache. An hypothesis. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Mar;5(1):55-8

Cluster headache: on the significance of the sweating abnormality—an editorial. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):145-8 (33 ref.)

Cluster headache and attack-related sweating [letter] Vijayan N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Sep;4(3):209-10

Extracranial vascular responses to sublingual nitroglycerin and oxygen inhalation in cluster headache patients. Drummond PD, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):70-4

The involvement of trigeminal substance P neurons in cluster headache. An hypothesis. Hardebo JE. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):294-304 (118 ref.)

Cardiovascular changes in cluster headache. Sacquegna T, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):75-8

Corneal sensitivity in cluster headache. Vijayan N, et al. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):104-6

Asymmetric mydriatic response to topical tyramine in cluster headache relatives. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):247-52

[Effect of functional and angiogenic headache on nailfold microcirculation] Zhang S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vascular headache—a reflection of cerebrovascular dysfunction] Mihaljev-Martinov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(9-10):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium channel blockers in the prophylactic treatment of vascular headache. Meyer JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):395-7

Drug management of adult vascular headaches (migraine and cluster headache): Part II—Prevention and attacks. Damasio H. **Iowa Med** 1984 Dec;74(12):536, 538-9 (11 ref.)

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization for vascular headache [letter] Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):299

Treatment of cluster headache. A double-blind comparison of oxygen v air inhalation. Fogan L. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):362-3

Continuous versus interrupted schedules of thermal biofeedback: an exploratory analysis with clinical subjects. Andrasik F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep; 9(3):291-8

Behavioral treatment of chronic cluster headache in a geriatric patient. King AC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):201-8

The cluster-tic syndrome and its surgical therapy. Solomon S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Jun;5(2):83-9

The efficacy and cost-effectiveness of minimal-therapist-contact, non-drug treatments of chronic migraine and tension headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):214-20

The utility of the Millon Behavioral Health Inventory in the study of chronic headaches. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):49-54

Cluster headache: remission following ascending aorta/innominate artery bypass surgery. Case report. Moretti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):319-21

[Peripheral stimulation in the treatment of Horton's headache] Kwasucki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1; 37(15):1176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Resistance vessel abnormalities in preeclampsia. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:23-7

Evaluation of extravascular resistance in the unloaded fibrillating left ventricle of the dog. Sedek G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):53-61

Age- and pressure-dependent changes of systemic resistance vessels concerning the relationships between geometric design, wall distensibility, vascular reactivity and smooth muscle sensitivity. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):17-33

Different nerve responses in consecutive sections of the arterial system. Nilsson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):353-61

The importance of nervous and humoral factors in the control of vascular resistance, blood flow distribution and net fluid absorption in the cat small intestine during hemorrhage. Redfors S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):305-15

Adrenergic nervous control of resistance and capacitance vessels. Studies on isolated blood vessels from the rat. Nilsson H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;541:1-34

Relation between mixed venous oxygen tension and pulmonary vascular tone during normoxic, hyperoxic and hypoxic ventilation in dogs. Hughes JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1118-23

Left atrial-pulmonary artery wedge pressure relation: effect of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Levin RI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):856-7

On pulmonary vascular resistance: the need for more precise definition. McGregor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):217-21

Effects of age on ventricular-vascular coupling. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1179-84

The clinical significance of the reduced capillary resistance factor in the diabetic patient. Bisantis C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):677-80

Fetal whole-body interstitial compliance, vascular compliance, and capillary filtration coefficient. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R800-5

Cardiovascular responses to arterial and venous hemorrhage in neonatal swine. Buckley BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R626-33

Multipoint pulmonary vascular pressure-cardiac output plots in conscious dogs. Lodato RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H351-7

Pulmonary vascular resistance during unilateral pulmonary arterial occlusion in ducks. Powell FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R39-43

Stroke volume effect of changing arterial input impedance over selected frequency ranges. Sunagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H477-84

The preoperative angiogram as a predictor of peripheral vascular runoff. Menzoian JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):346-52

Elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in patients dying from multiple organ failure. Van Way CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):477-9

Resistance vessels supplying the median eminence of the rabbit, rat, and cat. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):647-55

Impedance matching between ventricle and load. Piene H. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):191-207

Ventricular interaction with the loading system. Sunagawa K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):163–89

Histaminergic dilatation of resistance vessels in the brain. Gross PM. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):138–47 (60 ref.)

Intracellular sodium and vascular resistance. Mulvany MJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):115–22 (45 ref.)

Impaired baroreflex control of vascular resistance and heart rate in acute myocardial infarction. Imaizumi T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):418–21

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and placental resistance: pathological correlation. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):31–8

Increased vascular resistance in the descending aorta of the human fetus in hypoxia. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):853–6

Fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and placental resistance: clinical significance. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):23–30

Vascular resistance characteristics of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors and normal tissues as studied in vitro. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2478–80

Closed–loop baroreflex control of total peripheral resistance in the cat: identification of gains by aid of a model. Burattini R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):715–23

Pulmonary vascular input impedance in the newborn and infant pig. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):44–50

Interaction of canine carotid sinus and aortic arch baroreflexes in the control of total peripheral resistance. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):740–50

Altered control of hindlimb vascular resistance by vagal afferents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Difference in the early and late stage of hypertension. Hoka S, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):763–72

Optimal arterial resistance for the maximal stroke work studied in isolated canine left ventricle. Sunagawa K, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):586–95

Increased forearm vascular reactivity in patients with hypertension after repair of coarctation. Gidding SS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):495–9

Flow velocity patterns in and distensibility of the carotid artery bulb in subjects of various ages. Reneman RS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):500–9

Vascular hypertrophy in borderline hypertension: relationship to blood pressure and sympathetic drive. Egan B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(2–3):243–55

The role of endogenous inhibition of Na–K–ATPase in human hypertension—sodium pump activity as a determinant of peripheral vascular resistance. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985;7(5–6):769–82

Control of pulmonary vascular resistance in the fetus and newborn. Lyrene RK, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct; 11(3):551–64 (66 ref.)

Total effective vascular compliance and renal filtration fraction in normotensive subjects and essential hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:199–208

Localization of increased hepatic vascular resistance in liver cirrhosis. Shibayama Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):643–8

Autonomic regulation of the central hemodynamics in active orthostasis. Veber VR. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov–Dec; 9(6):406–8

Structural changes in resistance and capacitance vessels in borderline hypertension. Mark AL. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III69–73 (39 ref.)

Autoregulation and vasoconstriction in the intestine during acute renal hypertension. Meininger GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):364–73

Microvascular pressure, flow, and resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roy JW, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):877–86

Prevention of coronary vasodilator reserve decrement in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):533–40

The contribution of vessel volume change and blood resistivity change to the electrical impedance pulse. Ravi Shankar TM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar; 32(3):192–8

Truncus arteriosus with single pulmonary artery: influence of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease on early and late operative results. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1168–72

Calculating pulmonary vascular resistance in children with congenital heart disease [letter] Huhta JC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1071

Effect of hematocrit on vascular pressure profile in dog lungs. Julien M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):743–8

Segmental pulmonary vascular resistance in progressive hydrostatic and permeability edema. Wang CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):242–7

Resistance vessel abnormalities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S656–65

Local chemical, neural, and humoral regulation of cerebrovascular resistance vessels. Wahl M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S36–46 (168 ref.)

Effects of endogenously produced leukotrienes, thromboxane, and prostaglandins on coronary vascular resistance in rabbit myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):992–9

Cardiac aspects of essential hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):121–5 (41 ref.)

Correlations and otherwise between blood pressure, cardiac mass and resistance vessel characteristics in hypertensive, normotensive and hypertensive/normotensive hybrid rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):235–44

Martorell's hypertensive ischemic leg ulcers are secondary to an increase in the local vascular resistance. Duncan HJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):581–4

A new method for the prediction of peripheral vascular resistance from the preoperative angiogram. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):703–8

Postoperative changes of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with complete atrioventricular canal defect. Relation to the age at primary repair. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1081–6

Mechanism of elevation of hindquarter vascular resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):45–56

Vascular area with marked resistance elevation in one–clip, two–kidney renovascular hypertensive rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):139–46

Metabolic control of renal vascular resistance and glomerulotubular balance. Baines AD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):848–54

Similarity between platelet and blood–vessel reactivity [letter] Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):154–5

A model of the vascular resistance and compliance distribution in a lung lobe. Bronikowski TA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov;28(3):289–310

The assessment of pulmonary vascular tone: a review of experimental methodologies. Kulik TJ, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):73–83 (59 ref.)

Effect of environmental hypothermia on vitelline artery blood pressure and vascular resistance in the stage 18, 21, and 24 chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):651–4

Contribution of the inflow arteries to alterations in total cerebrovascular resistance in the rabbit. Tuor UI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):283–8

Contribution of internal and external carotid beds to common carotid artery input impedance in the dog. Taylor DE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):177–87

Pulmonary vascular resistance in ventricular septal defects. The long–term prognosis as evaluated by the thermodilution method. Hedvall G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):655–9

Control of gastric vascular resistance in cardiogenic shock. Bulkley GB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):213–23

Pulmonary vascular resistance in children with congenital heart disease. Davies NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec; 39(12):895–900

Changes in pulmonary vascular tone during early hemodialysis. Walker F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:168–72

[Non–invasive measurement of venous circulatory resistance in man] Brakkee AJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul–Sep; 37(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tonus of epicardial main arteries and dynamic stenosis] Bassenge E. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial ischemia during exertion. Correlations between blood levels of thromboxane B2 and changes in coronary flow and resistance] De Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulsed–wave Doppler ultrasonography in the study of diabetic angiopathy] Musso L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary vascular impedance] Haneda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):897–906 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial protection by coronary vascular resistance] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the carotid artery tonus of cats in response to changes in the blood flow rate] Balashov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the changes in the resistance and blood capacitance of the intestinal vessels on their initial state and force of the humoral stimulus] Gikavyĭ VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the development of structural changes in the resistance vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Koshelev VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of increased vascular tonus and reactivity in arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):112–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic circulatory instability: role of deconditioning of resistance vessels] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):4–12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasodilator responses to enflurane in the small intestine. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 29(3):287–93

Intestinal vascular effects of inhaled and locally administered enflurane in the cat. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):294–9

Effects of isoflurane on vascular tone and circulatory autoregulation in the feline small intestine. Ostman M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):389–94

Methylprednisolone reduces vascular resistance in hypoxic and atelectatic lungs. Strømme–Hansen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):446–52

Neuropeptide Y: immunocytochemical localization to and effect upon feline pial arteries and veins in vitro and in situ. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):155–63

Effect of molsidomine on cardiac preload, coronary artery diameter, and coronary resistance. Bassenge E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):627–30

Excessive reduction in peripheral resistance during exercise and risk of orthostatic symptoms with sustained–release nitroglycerin and diltiazem treatment of angina. Bruce RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1020–6

Effects of nifedipine on baroreflex modulation of vascular resistance in man. Ferguson DW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):55–62

Cardiovascular effects of coffee and caffeine [letter] Lovallo WR. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):941

Isosorbide dinitrate and glyceryl trinitrate: demonstration of cross tolerance in the capacitance vessels. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):927–31

Effects of caffeine on vascular resistance, cardiac output and myocardial contractility in young men. Pincomb GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):119–22

Functional differences in blood vessels determined from studies with calcium–channel blockers. Functional changes in forearm resistance vessels of men with primary hypertension. Robinson BF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):24B–29B

Acute electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and left ventricular effects of nifedipine and beta–blocker interactions. Maintenance of global and regional left ventricular wall motion. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17; 55(12):21E–26E

Peptide 6A, a fibrin(ogen) degradation product, increases coronary blood flow. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H457–62

Effects of vasodilators on canine cardiopulmonary function when a decrease in cardiac output complicates an increase in right ventricular afterload. Ghignone M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):527–30

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic responses to ketamine in infants with normal and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):287–93

Effect of nitroprusside on wave reflections in patients with heart failure. Brin KP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(2):135–50

Effect of vasodilating drugs on intracortical and extracortical vascular resistance following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Date H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):330–6

Effects of dopamine on the pulmonary circulation of the dog. Moraes–Silva MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(1):75–82

The effects of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on forearm vascular resistance in patients with heart failure and in normal subjects. Imaizumi T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):747–52

Digitalis–induced augmentation of cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance. Imamura T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):11–6

Forearm vascular responses in normotensives and hypertensives after sublingual nifedipine. Houston DS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):56–61

Effect of small increments in plasma calcium concentration on the responsiveness of forearm resistance vessels to verapamil in normal subjects. Robinson BF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):613–8

Effects of felodipine on resistance and capacitance vessels in patients with essential hypertension. Muir AL, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:59–65

Mesenteric vascular reactivity in dexamethasone–treated hypertensive rats. Iijima F, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):783–90

Cardiac mass and peripheral vascular structure in hydralazine–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jespersen LT, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):734–41

Adrenergic activity and peripheral hemodynamics in relation to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Koolen MI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):820–5

Paradoxical pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by nitroglycerin in idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Hoit B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):490–2

Attenuation of coronary vascular resistance by selective alpha 1–adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):840–6

Thromboxane synthase inhibition and perinatal pulmonary response to arachidonic acid. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):710–6

Effects of arachidonate on permeability and resistance distribution in canine lungs. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):206–10

Pathophysiological background for the use of calcium antagonists. Aoki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 4:S28–32

Comparative effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz and propranolol on renal vascular resistance and left ventricular mass. Mosley C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S757–61

In vitro studies on responses to noradrenaline, serotonin, and potassium of intramyocardial and mesenteric resistance vessels from Wistar rats. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):417–23

Effect of local infusion of ouabain on human forearm vascular resistance and on response to potassium, verapamil and sodium nitroprusside. Robinson BF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):165–9

Vascular reactivity in experimental acute renal failure. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):486–90

Studies on uptake and catabolism of vascular histamine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Holcslaw TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):352–60

Application of second-order polynomial equations to the study of pharmacodynamic interactions: the effect of flecainide acetate and propranolol on cardiac output and vascular resistance. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):286–90

Effects of varying salt diets and of ouabain on cardiovascular neuroeffector characteristics and on myogenic resistance vessel activity in SHR and WKY. Nilsson H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:86–90

Selective effects of adenosine receptor agonists upon coronary resistance and heart rate in isolated working rabbit hearts. Haleen SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14; 36(2):127–37

Influence of intravenous Mg + + solutions on renal excretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, chloride, intraleukocytic potassium and peripheral vascular resistance: a metabolic and hemodynamic study in normal volunteers. Glänzer K, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(4–6):324–38

Peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones [letter] Connors MH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):351

Studies on the effects of felodipine on the vascular resistance and reactivity in pentobarbital anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):398–403

Pulmonary vascular response to digoxin in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984; 4(4):223–9

Altered vascular reactivity in the rabbit during hypercholesterolemia. Heric E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(2):72–81

Pulmonary vascular response to thrombin: effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition with OKY-046 and OKY-1581. Garcia-Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):851–66

Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575) blunts canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Ensley RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):95–104

Morphology and angiotensin II responsiveness of isolated resistance vessels from patients with pre-eclampsia. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 169:57–60

[Enflurane and extracorporeal circulation. Peripheral vascular effects and consequences of hypothermia on its biotransformation] Videcoq M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium nitroprusside in hypothermic surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Karam J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of injectable isosorbide dinitrate after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lebreton P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):483–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on the resistance and capacitance system in cardiac surgery interventions] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug; 73(8):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sequential autonomic blockade on blood pressure and vascular resistance in patients with borderline hypertension] Tanaka S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 75(6):341–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of propranolol on the vascular resistance of the human placenta perfused in vitro] Samberger M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine in the isolated heart and vessels] Armelin E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dependence of the effect of vasodilator preparations on the initial distensibility of the vascular bed] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the coronary vessels and adrenergic action] Lysenko LT, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):82–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effect of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of hypertension with regard to a decrease in peripheral resistance] Trifunović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec; 106(11–12):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VASCULAR SURGERY

Vascular diagnostic methods. A vascular surgeon's view. Kövamees A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:75–7

Peritoneo-venous shunting in patients with cirrhotic ascites and end-stage renal failure. Gandhi VC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):185–7

The need for research in the community hospital. Daedik H. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):182–4

Plasma levels of ceftriaxone in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):5–7

Opioid analgesics in anesthesia: with special reference to their use in cardiovascular anesthesia. Bovill JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):731–55 (240 ref.)

The LeVeen shunt in the elective treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis. A prospective study on 140 patients. Smadja C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):488–93

The LeVeen shunt. LeVeen HH. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:453–69 (25 ref.)

A comprehensive approach to extremity vascular trauma. Menzoian JO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):801–5

Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery. A physiological approach. Macdonald DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep; 57(9):904–12 (44 ref.)

Are distal vascular procedures worthwhile? [editorial] Bell PR. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):335

Peritoneovenous shunt in the management of paediatric chylous ascites. Kerr RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):443–4

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. Microvascular surgery. Davies DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23; 290(6472):910–2

Pleuroperitoneal shunt for intractable pleural effusion. Dorsey JS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):598–9

LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt in treatment of intractable cirrhotic ascites. Chen YR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):376–8

A false-negative LeVeen shunt study. Williamson MR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):486–7

Thermocouple probe monitoring for free tissue transfer, replantation, and revascularization procedures. May JW Jr, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):197–207

Computer applications in the Vascular Registry of Henry Ford Hospital: use of a simplified access method. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):165–9

XXXIII Congress of the European Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Madrid, Spain, September 6-7-8, 1984. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):354–414

Antithrombosis routines and hemorrhagic complications: a seven year survey comparing vascular and general surgical operations. Adar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):275–9

Prophylaxis against infection during vascular surgery. Jannelli F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 25(5):437–9

The external ring technique for end-to-side microvascular anastomosis. Cheema TA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):151

Comparison of prophylactic antibiotic regimens in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Walker M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:101–6

Preoperative blood ordering for vascular surgery. Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jun;137(6):45–7

Vascular surgical data registries for small computers. Kaufman JL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):319–29

Allogenic transplants of bone revascularized by microvascular anastomoses: a preliminary study. Moore JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):352–60

There is no second. Presidential address. Society for Vascular Surgery. Bergan JJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):723–6

Microcomputer-based programs for the practicing vascular surgeon. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):590–3

Certification: presidential address. Evans WE. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):388–91

Antithrombin III deficiency as a reflection of dynamic protein metabolism in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction. Flinn WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):888–95

System for widespread application of microcomputers to vascular surgery. Gupta SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 1(4):601–4

A desktop computer to visualize the intraluminal velocity profile and its clinical application. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):787–94

Development of a computerized vascular registry for large-scale use. Karmody AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):594–600

Computerized data management for the vascular surgeon: introductory remarks. A plea for uniform reporting practices. Rutherford RB. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):582–4

Significance of traumatology in abdominal and vascular surgery. Peiper HJ. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):93–102

Laser-assisted vascular anastomosis [letter] Jain KK. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):632

Preoperative determination of cardiac risk [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1641

Control and eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit. Bartzokas CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1422–5

Determination of cardiac risk by dipyridamole-thallium imaging before peripheral vascular surgery. Boucher CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):389–94

Vascular reconstruction in intestinal angina. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):151–5

Prophylactic antimicrobial administration. Svensson LG. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):55–62 (115 ref.)

Late patency of clinical microvascular anastomoses to free composite tissue transplants. I. Angiographical aspects. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):65–72

Late patency of clinical microvascular anastomoses to free composite tissue transplants. II. Hemodynamical aspects. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):73–9

Ruptured umbilical hernia in cirrhotic patients: management with peritoneovenous shunting and herniorrhaphy. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):755–6

Internal drainage of intractable malignant pleural effusions. Weese JL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 May;83(5):21–3

[The Denver shunt in malignant ascites] Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;85(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Leveen shunt in refractory ascites and hepatorenal syndrome. Review of the literature, 10 years later] Lheureux P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of peridural anesthesia. Study of 218 peridural anesthesias for peripheral vascular surgery] Péré J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):201–6 **(Fre)**

[Leveen peritoneo-jugular shunt. Results of our own experience apropos of 35 cases] Magne JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6–7):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular surgery on sick tissue] Rheiner P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylaskos in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Peritoneo-venous drainage with Denver shunt] Dienemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):920–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized study: cefuroxime and netilmicin versus ceftriaxone as prophylaxis in vascular surgery] Muckenhuber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985; 87:27–8 **(Ger)**

[The LeVeen peritoneovenous shunt--an alternative in therapy-resistant ascites] Pahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler study of circulatory changes in the early postoperative period after vascular surgery] Fórizs Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 5;126(18):1093–4, 1097–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extracorporeal bypass in emergency vascular surgery] Milone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar; 33(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of vascular surgery technics in general surgery] Mishima Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 86(5):509–13 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascites in liver cirrhosis treated with peritoneovenous shunt] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2104–7 **(Nor)**

[The microsurgical training of the gynecologist] Costoya A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative complications in abdominal vascular surgery. Lausten GS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):457–61

Preoperative cardiac screening before peripheral vascular operations. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):77–9

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. II. Atherosclerotic vessels. Manship LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):401–6

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. I. Normal vessels. Moore WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):392–400

Does the surgeon's annual case load make a difference in the quality of peripheral vascular surgery? A report of the mortality, morbidity, and long-term results of 101 procedures performed over 93 months. Squires JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):781–5

Statistical prediction of cardiac risk in patients who undergo vascular surgery. McPhail N, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep; 28(5):404–6

Morbidity audit, Canadian Society for Vascular Surgery [editorial] Sladen JG. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):298–9

Intraoperative bacterial contamination of vascular grafts: a prospective study. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):407–9

Peritoneovenous shunt for intractable malignant ascites. A single case report of metastatic peritoneal mesothelioma implanted via LeVeen shunt. Nervino HE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2231–3

Surgical and pathologic complications associated with peritoneovenous shunts in management of malignant ascites. Souter RG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1973–8

Thrombocytopenia and laboratory evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation after shunts for ascites in malignant disease. Tempero MA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2718–21

Subintimal dissection of peritoneovenous shunt tubing. Demonstration with radionuclide study. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):395–7

Trichosporon beigelii endocarditis as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt. Reyes CV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):857–9

Morbidity and mortality rates for peripheral vascular surgery [letter] McCabe P. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):94–5

Incarcerated femoral hernia after an aortofemoral bypass graft. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):512–3

Loss of auditory function in microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm. Results in 143 consecutive cases. Møller MB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):17–20
Arterial thromboembolic complications of peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. Paschold EH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):71–2
Peritoneovenous shunting for cirrhotic versus malignant ascites. Kostroff KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):204–8
[Hydrothorax in ascites and its treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt (letter)] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):83–4 **(Dut)**
[Unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunt (letter)] Yandza T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):767 **(Fre)**
[Lymphocutaneous fistula of the popliteal fossa following a varicose operation] Garlid JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1815 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Super fellowship in vascular surgery. Thomas JM. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;41(6):444–7
Vascular surgery: a brief look back and then to the future. Fry WJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):3–5

HISTORY

Matas Lecture. The early pioneers in vascular surgery and their legacy. Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):275–86
History of (micro) vascular surgery and the development of small-caliber blood vessel prostheses (with some notes on patency rates and re-endothelialization). Hess F. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):59–69
[The early years of vascular surgery in the Netherlands (1950–1965)] van Vroonhoven TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):963–7 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical investigation involving the use of the Haemonetic Cell Saver in elective and emergency vascular operations. Gillott A, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):609–12
Harvesting the greater saphenous vein with a subcutaneous vein remover. Dorsey JS. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):13–4
Control of malignant ascites by peritoneovenous shunting. Gough IR. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2226–30
Instrumental evolution of the valve incision method of in situ saphenous vein bypass. Leather RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):113–23
Microvascular anastomosis using the milliwatt CO2 laser. Quigley MR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):357–65
New disposable microvascular clamp. Smahel J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):129–31
Cottonoid strips for background, support, and drainage during microvascular anastomosis [letter] Kaplan HY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):160–1
Improved tunneling procedures for bypass grafting. Boontje AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):78–80
A new vascular clamp. Fogarty TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):264–5
Small tube peritoneovenous shunting for the management of neonatal intractable ascites. Garcia VF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):273–4
[Surgical therapy of ascites--results of peritoneovenous drainage with the Hakim-Cordis ascites valve] Pasurka B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 May;15(3):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ligature vascular clamp] Moskalenko IuV. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experimental microvascular sleeve anastomoses. Gulyás G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):209–18
Palliation of malignant ascites by the Denver peritoneovenous shunt. Downing R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):340–3
Delineation of peripheral and coronary detail by intraoperative angioscopy. Grundfest WS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):394–400
Venous bypass in clinical liver transplantation. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):524–34
Microarterial anastomosis by invagination. Light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Solís-Durán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan–Mar;16(1):29–39 **(Eng, Spa)**
Histological findings in sutured and fibrin-glued microvascular anastomosis. Brunner FX. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):311–8
Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):765–9
Exposure of the posterior wall during end-to-side vascular anastomosis. Technical note. Guity A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1148–9
Doppler techniques and neurosurgery. Eden A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1984;7(2–3):193–7
Continuous sutures for microarterial end-to-side anastomoses. Timmons MJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct;74(4):544–7
Microvascular suturing with the simple slip. Zelt RG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):839–40
'Peel away' technique for Denver shunt insertion. Valentine RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):937–9
[Evaluation of the use of microsurgical technics in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Qiu WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):143–6 **(Chi)**
[Extra-anatomic bypasses in reconstructive arterial surgery] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 May;64(5):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arterialization of venous flaps] Beehary S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[End-to-side anastomosis made with a short circulatory interruption in the receiving vessel. Experimental model in the rat] Donzelli R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microsurgery, a basic surgical technic] Fissette J. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):613–8 **(Fre)**
[Antithrombin III--an important factor in long-lasting microvascular operations] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the implantation of a LeVeen shunt] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Thompson's surgery in the treatment of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Bouabci AS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Optimizing surgical tactics for treating injuries of the major arteries of the extremities based on predictions of the efficacy of the restorative surgery] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray-endovascular surgery--new direction in the prevention and treatment of surgical diseases] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):113–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of an autovenous valve for peritoneovenous shunting in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by ascites] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The risk of vascular surgery in a metropolitan community. With observations on surgeon experience and hospital size. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):13–21

NURSING

Clarification on 'shunting malignant ascites' [letter] Klopp A. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1208
Peripheral vascular surgery. Postoperative assessment. Pairitz D. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):712–5

TRENDS

Second Runme Shaw lecture. State of the art of reconstructive microvascular surgery. O'Brien BM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):693–707
1984: Newspeak, doublethink, and vascular surgery. Baker WH. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):645–8
Cardiovascular surgery--the rocket and its stars: presidential address. Ochsner JL. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):1–6
[Vascular surgery today and tomorrow] Bostoen H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):LXXXVIII–XCI **(Dut)**
[Trends in vascular surgery] Fischer R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VASCULITIS

Granulomatous angiitis and the pituitary gland [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):155–7
Vasculitis in children. Resnick AH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):139–46 (54 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased von Willebrand factor antigen in the plasma of patients with vasculitis. Nusinow SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1405–10
Vasculitis and glomerulonephritis: a subgroup with an antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. Hall JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):277–8
Correlation of disease activity in systemic vasculitis with serum C-reactive protein measurement. A prospective study of thirty-eight patients. Hind CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):89–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic oil syndrome [letter] Díaz de Rojas F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):578
Phenylbutazone-induced systemic vasculitis with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Leung AC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):685–7
Hydralazine induced lupus syndrome with eye disease. Doherty M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):675
Cutaneous vasculitis associated with long-term thiouracil therapy. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):292–5
Fatal necrotising vasculitis associated with nomifensine [letter] Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):221
Cerebral vasculitis and hemorrhage associated with phenylpropanolamine. Fallis RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):405–7
[Inflammatory vasculitis and drugs] Perroud AM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis following nifedipine] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Infarction-pneumonia in acute allergic reaction to levomycetin] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):145–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vasculitis: genus and species. Christian CL. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):862–3
The dermal manifestations of vasculitis. A clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment. Nusinow SR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):122–4, 127–35
[Polymyalgia rheumatica: a systemic vasculitis. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 clinical cases] Cantatore FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Crystalline encephalopathy: cerebral immunoprotein deposits and isolated angiitis. Pezeshkpour G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):96–9
Pyoderma gangrenosum and leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Wong E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):68–72
The vasculitis of atrophie blanche (livedoid vasculitis) and abdominal aortic pathology. Schroeter AL, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):298–302
Multifocal neuropathy with vasculitis in hypereosinophilic syndrome. An entity or drug-induced effect? Grisold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):301–6
Polyneuropathy due to polyangiitis overlap syndrome. Kortbeek LH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):179–81
Simultaneous occurrence of polyarteritis nodosa and leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Pischel KD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):542–4
Leg ulcerations in livedoid vasculitis. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):888–91
Total occlusion of the intracervical internal carotid artery secondary to vasculitis. Welling RE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):507–10
[Clavicle osteolysis in MacDuffie's syndrome] Ponge A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia: phagedenic ulcers and leukocytoclastic vasculitis] Gentiloni N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan–Feb;120(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of allergic granulomatous angiitis (Churg & Strauss) complicated with temporal arteritis] Taniguchi O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):632–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous angiitis presenting with polymyalgia rheumatica and abnormal pituitary function. Miller RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):210–1
Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Craven RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):263–5
The clinical spectrum of necrotizing angiopathy of the peripheral nervous system. Kissel JT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):251–7
Systemic necrotizing vasculitis seen initially as hypertensive crisis. O'Connell MT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):265–7
Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection masquerading as cerebral vasculitis. Wachter RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1213–6
Practical approach to vasculitis. Phanuphak P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):45–54
Scurvy: a clinical mimic of vasculitis. Warshauer DM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):539–41
Importance of laboratory clinical investigation in the diagnosis of immune vasculitis with neurological manifestation. Hagenah R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):92–6
[Churg-Strauss allergic granulomatous angiitis. Apropos of a case with favorable development] Martin F, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Aug–Sep;4(7):411–2, 415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urticarial vasculitis] Duschet P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between skin and systemic angiitides] Ivanov OL. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytostatic drugs in the treatment of severe vasculitides. Indications, results and risks. Kaeser HE. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):407–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum ribonuclease in rheumatic disease. II. Possible origin of alkaline ribonuclease from the vessels] Oribe M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Petechiae and vasculitis in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):263-6

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with cutaneous infection by herpesvirus. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):561-5

Vasculitic leg ulcers in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Stahl RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):869-72

Effects of nutrition of disease and life span. II. Vascular disease, •serum cholesterol, serum thromboxane, and heart-produced prostacyclin in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):125-30

Clinical and prognostic significance of vasculitis as an early manifestation of connective tissue disease syndromes. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):743-8

Necrotizing lymphoid vasculitis in X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Loeffel S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):546-50

Fulminating vasculitis in a homozygous C2-deficient patient. Bennett RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):213-5

Necrotizing cutaneous vasculitis occurring as an early feature of 'shunt nephritis'. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):284-7

Vasculitis as a presenting manifestation of primary biliary cirrhosis: a case report. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):67-73

Rheumatoid vasculitis. A case report. Goldman EP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct;74(10):514-6

Necrotizing vasculitis in athymic rats with infarct kidney hypertension. Christiansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):285-9

Chronic progressive polyarthritis and other symptoms of collagen vascular disease induced by graft-vs-host reaction. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1475-82

Cutaneous granulomatous vasculitis: presenting feature of Crohn's disease. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):589-90

Retinal vasculitis in ocular toxoplasmosis in nonhuman primates. Webb RM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer-Fall;4(3):182-8

Pulmonary vasculitis complicating ulcerative colitis. Sargent D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):624-5

[Diffuse cutaneous vasculitis disclosing acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal vasculitis in lupic disease] Brissaud P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis following guanethidine block treatment in algodystrophy of the foot] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):425-6 **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant melanoma in the external auditory canal followed by systemic vasculitis] Sambe S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis as the initial manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Campins Martí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):501-2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vasculitis: immunological aspects. Hasler F. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):389-93

Retinal vasculitis associated with HLA DR4. Brief definitive report. Wakefield D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):11-7

Studies on T cell subsets in chronic urticaria by monoclonal antibodies. Doutre MS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):49-51

Monocyte and macrophage Fc-receptor function in systemic vasculitis with renal involvement. Roccatello D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):541-5

[Necrotizing angiitis with or without asthma. Clinical, biological and etiological differences. Role of hepatitis B virus] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with so-called asymptomatic carrier of HB antigen: demonstration of immune complex in the serum and the blood vessel walls in urticarial lesions] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):781-6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgE-rheumatoid factor and its relationship to clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis] Kiyokawa S. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in systemic vasculitis] Shilkina NP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential analysis of immune complexes in vasculitis] Segal Eiras A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Criteria for identifying vasculitis of small blood vessels by conventional microscopy. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):181-7

Abdominal pain, purpura, and death in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Ludmerer KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):839-49

Clinical and histopathologic spectrum of necrotizing vasculitis. Report of findings in 101 cases. Sanchez NP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):220-4

Pulmonary capillaritis and hemorrhage in patients with systemic vasculitis. Mark EJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):413-8

Bowel involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: Crohn's disease or lupus vasculitis? Gladman DD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):466-70

Cutaneous vasculitis. Ryan TJ, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1985;74:57-102 (98 ref.)

Placental hemorrhagic endovasculitis: risk factors and impact on pregnancy outcome. Stevens NG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):393-7

Ocular vasculitis in Behçet's disease. A pathological and immunohistochemical study. Mullaney J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):183-91

Pulmonary disease in idiopathic urticarial vasculitis. Falk DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):346-52

Lymphomatoid vasculitis. Price ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):887-9

Renal vasculitis [clinical conference] Balow JE. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):954-64

Systemic vasculitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1252-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1985. Abrupt onset of headache followed by rapidly progressive encephalopathy in a 30-year-old woman. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):566-75

[Significance of iliac crest biopsy in the diagnosis of immunovasculitis in neurologic disease pictures] Hagenah R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Nov;52(11):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell angiitis of the brain] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of allergic granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss) and statistical observation on cases in Japan] Orihara T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;94(6):707-16 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of nutrition on disease and life span. I. Immune responses, cardiovascular pathology, and life span in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):110-24

RADIOGRAPHY

Vasculitis in the central nervous system--contribution of angiography. Kendall B. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):472-3

Cerebral angiography in vasculitis affecting the nervous system. Kendall B. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):400-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive investigation of the gastrointestinal tract in collagen-vascular disease. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):873-7

THERAPY

The nonspecific clearance function of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with immune complex mediated diseases before and after therapeutic plasmapheresis. Löw A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):69-72

Use of cryofiltration and plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic vasculitis. Smith JW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:179-83

VETERINARY

Mononuclear-cell pulmonary vasculitis in NZB/W mice. I. Histopathologic evaluation of spontaneously occurring pulmonary infiltrates. Staszak C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):99-105

Vasculitis associated with ovine progressive pneumonia virus infection in sheep. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):61-4

Feline infectious peritonitis. An immune-mediated coronaviral vasculitis. August JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep;14(5):971-84 (33 ref.)

VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

The dermal manifestations of vasculitis. A clinical approach to diagnosis and treatment. Nusinow SR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):122-4, 127-35

[MacDuffie's syndrome (or allergic hypocomplementemic vasculitis). Observations on 2 cases] Bocquet B. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14;76(16):807-13 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous vasculitis from maprotiline. Oakley AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):256-7

Purpuric vasculitis-like eruption in a patient sensitive to balsam of Peru. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):207-9

Amiodarone-induced vasculitis and polyserositis. Stäubli M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):245-7

COMPLICATIONS

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis and angio-oedema associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):618-23

Acute bilateral brachial plexus neuritis associated with hypersensitivity vasculitis. A case report and review of literature. Raz I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15;63(14):643-5

Renal involvement in a syndrome of vasculitis complicating HBsAg negative cirrhosis of the liver. Montoliu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:677-82

[Asthma, eosinophilia and systemic vasculitis: Churg-Strauss syndrome] Böhm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma, eosinophilia and lung infiltrates (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Bohn T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of allergic vasculitis and alcoholic liver cirrhosis (letter)] Espauleila Panicot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):842 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in liver cirrhosis (letter)] Pelegrí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):842-3 **(Spa)**

[Vasculitis and cryoglobulinemia associated with an angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Study of 2 cases] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):117-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Allergic granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Kufner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An adult case with clinical features similar to Shwachman syndrome] Sumii T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3033-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urticarial vasculitis. Case report and review of the literature] Maeda LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr;39(2):69-75 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urticarial vasculitis treated with colchicine. Wiles JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):802-5

ETIOLOGY

Scabietic leucocytoclastic vasculitis with focal glomerulonephritis. Menné T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):445-7

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in urticaria induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Armstrong RB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1145-8

Behçet's syndrome complicated by cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Response to prednisone and chlorambucil. Plotkin GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1913-5

Urticarial vasculitis, immune complex disease, and an infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Kravitz P, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):135-6, 141

Immune complex-mediated cutaneous vasculitis in a scar--the importance of local anatomical factors. Karp SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):265-6

[Cutaneous vasculitis in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Simony J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 1;14(22):1248 **(Fre)**

[Allergic dermatoses. 4: Hemorrhagic allergic exanthemas] Marghescu S. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26;102(27-28):732-4 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (33). Patient G.R., born 1-30-1910] Orfei R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):191-2 **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis caused by hypersensitivity in HBsAG-negative liver cirrhosis] Grau Junyent JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):485 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune vasculitis resulting from in vitro immunization of lymphocytes to smooth muscle. Hart MN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):448-55

Lymphocyte subpopulations in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Kus J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):826-7

Experimental cutaneous vasculitis in hamster cheek pouch chambers. Sarashi C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):529-34

Human hypersensitivity angiitis, an immune complex disease. Sams WM JR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):144s-148s

IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in Churg-Strauss vasculitis. Manger BJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):369-73

[Immunomorphological characteristics of cutaneous vasculitis (angiitis)] Varshavskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous vasculitis. Ryan TJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Jun–Aug; 12(3–4):381–7

[Churg–Strauss syndrome] Böhm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):227–31 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of vascular smooth muscle cells in experimental autoimmune vasculitis. I. The initiation of delayed type hypersensitivity angiitis. Moyer CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):380–90

Mononeuritis multiplex and eosinophilia in a patient with asthma. Farnam J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):14–5, 33–5

[Microcirculatory disorders in vasculitis of the skin] Ivanov OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VASECTOMY

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Preparation for vasectomy. Pfenninger JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):177–84

Vasectomy: study of circulating immune–complexes and its correlation with antisperm immunity in man, with a twelve–month follow–up study. Lenzi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):158–65

Vasectomy. Qureshi F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct; 13(10):734–5, 737

Human antisperm monoclonal antibodies constructed postvasectomy. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):695–711

Prevention of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomised Swiss white mice by infusion of heterologous antisperm serum. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):418–21

Complications of vasectomy: review of 16,000 patients. Philp T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):745–8

Histophysiological study of vasectomized rats. Lamano–Carvalho TL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(1):83–91

Family planning performance at a major hospital in Sri Lanka. Tennakoon S. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):233–8

Vasectomy––an international appraisal. Johnson JH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–8

Infertility in mice after unilateral vasectomy. Kessler DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):308–12

Human sperm function in the ejaculate following vasectomy. Lewis EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):895–8

Factors associated with married women's selection of tubal sterilization and vasectomy. Shain RN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):234–44

Effect of epididymal administration of Freund's complete adjuvant on autoimmune response to spermatozoa in vasectomized rats. Allag IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):363–6

Effect of vasectomy on biochemical constituents of the blood in langur monkey––a 2 1/2 years follow up. Lohiya NK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 28(4):306–10

Effect of bilateral vasectomy on the tissue lipid profiles in albino rats [letter] Reddy KV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):164–6

Influence of vasectomy on the volume of the non–hyperplastic prostate in men. Jakobsen H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Feb;8(1):13–20

Association between infertility following reversal of vasectomy and the presence of sperm agglutinating activity in semen. Sutherland PD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Dec; 7(6):503–8

Effects of long– and short–term vasectomy on structural and functional parameters of the rat. Miller RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):381–8

Techniques and results of microsurgical vasectomy reversal. Belker AM. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):507–10

Late failure of vasectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):794–5

Medical consultation––contract versus tort? Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):35–7

Onset of azoospermia after vasectomy. Sivanesaratnam V. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):331–3

The attitudes of sterilized women to contraceptive sterilization. Børdahl PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984; 12(4):191–4

Microsurgical vasovasostomy for reversal of elective bilateral segmental vasectomy. Aldridge KW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):967–9

Vasectomy to prevent acute epididymo–orchitis after prostatic adenomectomy: still a controversy. Richter S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):283–5

[Follow–up study of 247 vasectomies] Rageth JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reanastomosis following vasectomy] Schmucki O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of vasectomy] Schirren C. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 15; 60(14):1097–9 (Ger)

[Histologic changes in the mouse epididymis after vasectomy, with special reference to appearance of PAS–positive inclusions in the principal cells in the corpus epididymidis] Takano H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;59(5):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vasectomy––a follow–up study of 53 patients after surgery] Hellsten S, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous recanalisation after vasectomy. A case report. Gatenbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:91–4

Complications of vasectomy. Pfenninger JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):111–5

Aggravation of experimental atherosclerosis in vasectomized, cholesterol–fed rabbits. Majumdar S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):77–83

Effects of vasectomy and exercise upon aortic extensibility, cholesterol deposition, and stainable tissue lipids. Bridges FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):296–302

Prevention of wound infection following vasectomy. Randall PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):227–9

Absence from work following vasectomy. Randall PE, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn;35(3):77–8

Spermatic cord arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of vasectomy. Auman JR. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):768

Effect of vasectomy on high density lipoproteins. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):42–4

A late post–vasectomy syndrome. Selikowitz SM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):494–7

Vasectomy and health [letter] Lake CL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29;253(12):1723

Postvasectomy congestive epididymitis [letter] Schmidt SS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):776

[Epidemiological survey of coronary heart disease, and hypertension after vasectomy] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 5(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vasectomy. A 5–year follow–up study of 120 patients after vasectomy with immediate sterility] Wethelund J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1;147(14):1195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Real and false risks of male contraception] Belaïsch J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:43–8 (Fre)

[Effects of vasectomy on the rat testicle: ultrastructure study] Nuñez Tapia J. et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May–Jun; 9(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Comparative risks and costs of male and female sterilization. Smith GL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):370–4

METHODS

Vasectomy failure after use of an open–ended technique [letter] Moss WM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):667–8

Vasectomy by electrocautery: outcomes in a series of 2,500 patients. Denniston GC. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jul;21(1):35–40

Vasectomy––experience in a Malaysian hospital. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar; 39(1):69–72

[Sterilization of men] Klosterhalfen H. **Gynakologe** 1984 Sep; 17(3):216–7 (Ger)

[Intraserosal proximal hemideferentectomy versus classical proximal hemivasectomy in the rat. Anatomo–functional aspects and proposal for a new terminology] Tritto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of tubulo–deferens stenosis secondary to intraserosal proximal hemideferentectomy and end–to–end tubulo–vasostomy on the testicle of the rat. Histopathological aspects] Tritto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

On risks, costs of sterilization [letter] Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1230

PSYCHOLOGY

Public opinion on and potential demand for vasectomy in semi–rural Guatemala. Santiso R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):73–5

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

Unusual chemical properties of N–terminal histidine residues of glucagon and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):867–74

Abstracts of the Second International Symposium on 'Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (VIP) and Related Peptides'. Cap d'Agde, Hérault, France, June 18–22, 1985. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;3:S1–64

ANALYSIS

VIP–like and GFAP–like immunoreactivities in the chicken brain stem. I. The medulla. Ambrosi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1897–903

VIP–like and GFAP–like immunoreactivities in the chicken brain stem. II. The pons and the tegmentum of the mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1905–11

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the hyper–reflexic neuropathic bladder. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun; 57(3):289–91

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in different structures of the rat brain: effects of hypo– and hypercorticism. Nobou F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):296–301

Elevated levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the eye and urinary bladder of diabetic and prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May; 28(5):302–7

Effects of VIIth (facial) nerve degeneration on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and substance P levels in ocular and orbital tissues of the rabbit. Butler JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):523–32

Immunohistochemical distribution of glucagon, substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hepatic vasculature of the rat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1184–9

VIPergic innervation of the gall bladder in health and disease. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 33(2):185–91

VIP like immunoreactive nerves in human respiratory tract. Light and electron microscopic study. Laitinen A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):313–9

Measurement and chromatographic characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide from guinea–pig enteric nerves. Murphy R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7; 336(1):41–50

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cardiac myxoma. Harrison LH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):800–2

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–immunoreactive nerve fibres associated with the striated muscle of the human external urethral sphincter [letter] Crowe R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):47–8

Some enkephalin– or VIP–immunoreactive hippocampal pyramidal cells contain neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of aged humans and persons with Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring;3(1):41–51

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in postmortem brains from patients with Alzheimer–type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1–2):73–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and substance P in salivary glands of the rat following denervation or duct ligation. Ekström J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):1–10

Immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is concentrated in the sacral spinal cord: a possible marker for pelvic visceral afferent fibers. Basbaum AI, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):69–82

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract: changes in the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin?] Bauer FE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15–16):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peptidergic innervation of the cerebral blood vessels––an immunohistochemical study] Itakura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) and 14 GRF analogs with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors of rat pancreas. Discovery of (N–Ac–Tyr1,D–Phe2)–GRF(1–29)–NH2 as a VIP antagonist. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2643–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, somatostatin–, and calcitonin–producing adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with the watery diarrhea (WDHH) syndrome. First case report with immunohistochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1099–106

Specific regulation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide biosynthesis by phorbol ester in bovine chromaffin cells. Pruss RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1020–6

VIP–producing neurogenic tumors in children: two case reports. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):393–6

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide(VIP)– and insulin–producing cells––molecular biology, physiology and pathology] Okamoto H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 20; 60(12):1449–63 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Neurotensin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and Roux–en–Y gastrojejunostomy. Their role in the dumping syndrome. Sirinek KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):605–9

Increased plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in pigs during endotoxinaemia. Revhaug A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):75–82

Regulatory peptides (glucagon, somatostatin, substance P, and VIP) in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of Ambystoma mexicanum. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):150–8

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide by intraduodenal infusion of HCl or fat and intramuscular injection of neostigmine in man. Shinomura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):129–32

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) plasma levels in chronic renal failure. Piga M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):77-80

Diurnal profiles of plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):30-3

Production and evaluation of VIP antibodies in rabbits. Lygren I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):26-9

Portal and systemic plasma VIP and secretin during intravenous infusion of Escherichia coli endotoxin in pigs. Lygren I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 19(8):1048-52

[Vipomas] Dupont C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(5):400-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma VIP and serum gastrin concentrations as affected by nutrition] Bauer FE, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin and cholecystokinin: hormonal action on the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin in human subjects?] Bauer FE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglioneuroma and chronic secretory diarrhea] De Chiara AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in cerebrospinal fluid from men after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Oct; 70(4):317-8

Failure to influence the VIP level in the cerebrospinal fluid by transcutaneous nerve stimulation in humans. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):563-5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide decreased in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in atypical depression. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin and gastrin in CSF in psychiatric disorders. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):325-37

Dementia of different etiologies: vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in CSF. Wikkelsø C, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):592-5

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence divergence and functional constraint in VIP precursor mRNA evolution between human and rat. Nishizawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):55-9

Detection of mRNAs containing regulatory peptide coding sequences using synthetic oligodeoxynucleotides. Gozes I, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):147-56

Coding sequences for vasoactive intestinal peptide and PHM-27 peptide are located on two adjacent exons in the human genome. Bodner M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3548-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody to vasoactive intestinal peptide in human circulation. Paul S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):479-85

Molecular forms of peptide histidine isoleucine-like immunoreactivity in the gastrointestinal tract. Nonequimolar levels of peptide histidine isoleucine and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the stomach explained by the presence of a big peptide histidine isoleucine-like molecule. Yiangou Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):516-24

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in the nerves of human axillary sweat glands. Vaalasti A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):246-8

Immunohistochemical investigations of gut hormones in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):266-70

Production and evaluation of VIP antibodies in rabbits. Lygren I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):26-9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the anterior uvea of the guinea pig. Uusitalo H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(4):235-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Guinea pig has a unique mammalian VIP. Du BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1093-8

The isolation and sequence analysis of vasoactive intestinal peptide from a ganglioneuroblastoma. Bunnett NW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1133-7

Purification of dog VIP from a single animal. Wang SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):979-83

Purification of [125I]-vasoactive intestinal peptide by reverse-phase HPLC. Paul S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1085-7

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin, glucagon, and bile-oleate-induced jejunal hyperemia. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G208-15

Preferential binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to hepatic nonparenchymal cells. Gardner DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G663-9

The interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with isolated bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Molinero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1336-41

The rat liver vasoactive intestinal peptide binding site. Molecular characterization by covalent cross-linking and evidence for differences from the intestinal receptor. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):473-9

Specificity of capsaicin treatment in the cerebral vasculature. Duckles SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):141-4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide identified in the thoracic dorsal root ganglia of the cat. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):178-82

The synaptic relationship between vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive neurons and their axon terminals in the rat small intestine: light and electron microscopic study. Maeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):356-9

The regional distribution of receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the rat central nervous system. Staun-Olsen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):317-21

Origin of cholinergic nerves to the rat major cerebral arteries: coexistence with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):179-88

Studies of the guinea-pig epididymis. III. Innervation of epididymal segments. Greenberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):395-404

Neuropeptide Y-, substance P- and VIP-immunoreactive nerves in cat spleen in relation to autonomic vascular and volume control. Lundberg JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):9-18

Origin and distribution of neuropeptide Y-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-and substance P-containing nerve fibers in the urinary bladder of the rat. Mattiasson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):141-6

The presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like-immunoreactive nerve fibres and VIP-receptors in the pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). An immunohistochemical and receptor-autoradiographic study. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):333-40

The effect of pancreatic acinar atrophy upon the concentration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, substance P, somatostatin and glucagon in the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Ballmann M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):70-5

Immunocytochemical studies of the peptidergic innervation of the thyroid gland in the Brattleboro rat. Hedge GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2071-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide binding to specific receptors on rat parotid acinar cells induces amylase secretion accompanied by intracellular accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate. Inoue Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):686-92

Covalent cross-linking of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) to its receptor in intact colonic adenocarcinoma cells in culture (HT 29). Muller JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):411-7

Role of phospholipids in the binding activity of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors. Sarrieau A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):631-3

VIPergic innervation in rats with congenital aganglionic colon. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep; 33(3):369-76

Effect of resection of small intestine on the interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with rat colonic epithelial cells. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):289-92

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and bipolar affective illness. Evidence for an effect of lithium. Berrettini WH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-9

The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat adrenal cortex and medulla. Holzwarth MA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):269-83

Covalent cross-linking of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to its receptors on intact human lymphoblasts. Wood CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1243-7

The human vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor: molecular identification by covalent cross-linking in colonic epithelium. Couvineau A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):50-5

Characterization of functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in bovine cerebral arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):890-9

Cortical vasoactive intestinal peptide in relation to dementia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jegou S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):842-3

Vasoactive intestinal peptide which coexists with acetylcholine decreases acetylcholine turnover in mouse salivary glands. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):670-4

Interaction of PHM, PHI and 24-glutamine PHI with human VIP receptors from colonic epithelium: comparison with rat intestinal receptors. Laburthe M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):991-5

Demonstration of paracervical ganglion origin for the vasoactive intestinal peptide-containing nerves of the rat uterus using retrograde tracing techniques combined with immunocytochemistry and denervation procedures. Gu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):377-82

Discrete distribution of cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal polypeptidergic amacrine cells in the rat retina. Kondo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):213-8

Localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in human foetus and newborn infant spinal cord. Charnay Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan; 14(1):195-205

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in rat visual cortex. Connor JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1027-44

Distribution, ontogeny and projections of cholecystokinin-8, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gamma-aminobutyrate-containing neuron systems in the rat spinal cord: an immunohistochemical analysis. Fuji K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):881-94

Perivascular nerves with immunoreactivity to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cephalic arteries of the cat: distribution, possible origins and functional implications. Gibbins IL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1327-46

The postnatal development of VIP binding sites in rat forebrain and hindbrain. Roth BL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):27-30

Peptide binding to intestinal epithelium: distinct sites for insulin, EGF and VIP. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):229-35

VIP and PHI coexist with an NPY-like peptide in intramural neurones of the small intestine. Ekblad E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Dec;10(1):47-55

Influence of pregnancy and sex steroids on concentration, motor effect and receptor binding of VIP in the rabbit female genital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May; 11(1):83-92

[Desensitization to VIP by down regulation of its peptide receptors in transformed HT-29 cells of human colonic epithelium in culture] Boissard C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

VIP stimulation of beta-naphthylamidase activity in guinea-pig thyroid sections. Ealey PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):505-10

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peripheral vasodilation [letter] Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):191-2

Calcium-dependent enhancement by carbachol of the VIP-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in cat submandibular gland. Enyedi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):523-8

Neither vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) nor purine derivatives may mediate non-adrenergic tracheal inhibition. Karlsson JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):589-98

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the spontaneous phasic activity of rabbit bladder and kidney pelvis preparations in vitro. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):497-9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): effects in the eye and on regional blood flows. Nilsson SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):385-92

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulation of protein secretion from rat lacrimal gland acini. Dartt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G502-9

Epithelial properties of human colonic carcinoma cell line Caco-2: effect of secretagogues. Grasset E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C410-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a neural mediator of gastric relaxation. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G73-8

Mechanisms of vasodilation induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H231-40

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on canine prostatic contraction and secretion. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R701-8

Neuropeptides with vascular activity: VIP, PHI, NPY and substance P. Lundberg JM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984; (38):60-9

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of peptidoleukotriene release: inhibition by vasoactive polypeptide. Beaubien BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):105-8

Angiotensin II and phorbol ester enhance isoproterenol- and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):30-6

Activation of the cAMP-generating system by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the human laryngeal malignant cell line HEp-2. Prost A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1045-50

Inhibition of spontaneous contractile activity in isolated human detrusor muscle strips by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):20-3

Selective facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on muscarinic firing in vesical ganglia of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):223-34

Characterization of the relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and PHI on isolated brain arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):9-16

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and PHI stimulate somatostatin release from rat cerebral cortical and diencephalic cells in dispersed cell culture. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):67-72

A presynaptic site of action of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on myenteric neurons. Yau WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):382-5

Vascular actions of VIP, substance P and neurotensin on the isolated perfused human fetal placenta. de Moura RS, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:174-5

Differential effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, vasoactive intestinal peptide, phorbol ester, and depolarization in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Aizawa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):909-19

Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid content in GH3 cells. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):202-6

Identification of subpopulations of rat granulosa cells: sedimentation properties and hormonal responsiveness. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1027-34

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates oxytocin and vasopressin release from the neurohypophyis. Ottesen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1648-50

Peptide specificity for stimulation of corticotropin secretion: activation of overlapping pathways by the vasoactive intestinal peptide family and corticotropin-releasing factor. Westendorf JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2528-35

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulation of prolactin release and renin activity in normal man and patients with hyperprolactinaemia: effects of pretreatment with bromocriptine and dexamethazone. Lightman SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):444-8

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on cyclic AMP level and relaxation in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):275-9

VIP enhances TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion of pituitary tumours. Studies with 31P NMR. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):71-5

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a neurotransmitter for relaxation of the rabbit internal anal sphincter. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):867-74

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1225-9

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to vasoactive intestinal peptide in the cat. Nandiwada PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1723-8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-induced chloride secretion by a colonic epithelial cell line. Direct participation of a basolaterally localized Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport system. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):462-71

In vitro alteration of receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide changes the in vivo localization of mouse T cells. Ottaway CA. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1054-69

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Molt 4b lymphoblasts: identification by photoaffinity labeling and activation in intact cells by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI). O'Dorisio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4078-86

The effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on human natural killer cell function. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2569-73

Inhibition of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Barnette MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):640-3

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon in the retinal pigment epithelium. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1522-6

Norepinephrine and histamine potentiate the increases in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate elicited by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in mouse cerebral cortical slices: mediation by alpha 1-adrenergic and H1-histaminergic receptors. Magistretti PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):362-8

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on isolated urethral and urinary bladder smooth muscle from rabbit and man. Sjögren C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):136-40

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. A crucial role for Mg2+. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):180-6

Stimulation of growth hormone release by vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide PHI in rat anterior pituitary reaggregates. Permissive action of a glucocorticoid and inhibition by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Denef C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):88-91

Adrenal steroid modulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide effect on serotonin1 binding sites in the rat brain shown by in vitro quantitative autoradiography. Rostène WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):129-34

Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin on intestinal blood flow; interactions with opioid peptides and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Rozsa Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar; 6(1):71-81

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rabbit choroid plexus by beta-receptor agonists and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Lindvall M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):153-7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates muscarinic transmission in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Mo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):19-23

Is vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) a sleep factor? Drucker-Colin R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):837-40

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates nonovarian progesterone secretion in rabbits. Fredericks CM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):205-10

Hypermotility induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat: its reciprocal action to cholecystokinin octapeptide. Itoh S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-7

Combined effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and dopamine on adenylate cyclase in prolactin-secreting cells. Oliva D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1067-70

Effects of HIS1 modifications on the ability of vasoactive intestinal peptide to stimulate adenylate cyclase from rat and human tissues. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):877-81

Secretin, VIP, and PHI stimulate rat proximal duodenal surface epithelial bicarbonate secretion in vivo. Isenberg JI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):315-20

Effects of some opiates and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on duodenal surface epithelial bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Flemström G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:49-53

Depolarization and muscarinic excitation induced in a sympathetic ganglion by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kawatani M, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):879-81

Vasoactive intestinal peptide counteracts leukotriene D4-induced contractions of guinea pig trachea, lung, and pulmonary artery. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:406-11

Vasoactive intestinal peptide relaxes isolated strips of human bronchus, pulmonary artery, and lung parenchyma. Saga T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:304-10

[Is vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) an essential neuropeptide for the heart?] Christophe J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(12):527-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the regulation of renin secretion. Porter JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F84-9

Extracranial vasodilation mediated by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):285-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a physiological mediator of prolactin release in the rat. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1383-90

Inhibition by antiserum to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) of prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in the rat. Ohta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12; 109(3):409-12

Vasoactive intestinal peptide. Relaxant neurotransmitter in tenia coli of the guinea pig. Grider JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):36-42

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide modulation of the immune response. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):792s-796s

Modulation of lymphocyte function by sensory neuropeptides. Payan DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):783s-786s

Is vasoactive intestinal peptide an inhibitory transmitter in the circular but not the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig colon? Bennett A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):787-8

Evidence against VIP or substance P being the transmitter in non-cholinergic excitatory nerves supplying the guinea-pig bladder. Meldrum LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):432-4

Anatomical localization and some pharmacological effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human and monkey corpus cavernosum. Steers WD, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1048-53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-containing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus may participate in regulating prolactin secretion. Mezey E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):245-7

Deficient vasoactive intestinal peptide innervation in the sweat glands of cystic fibrosis patients. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1407-8

[Peripheral peptidergic neurons. I. Functional vasodilatation and VIP] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1-15; 40(13-14):539-44 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)--possible importance in diseases of childhood] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):221-30 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and related neuropeptides. III. The secretin group: vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)] Krowicki Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):465-82 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and sexual function: inhibition of motility in the fallopian tubes and uterus. Positive role in penile erection] Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):302-3 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with gastrin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide production. Barragry TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1178-81

Studies on the in vivo release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) from the cerebral cortex: effects of cortical, brainstem and somatic stimuli. Wang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):317-34

Watery diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria syndrome and carcinoma of the esophagus. Watson KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):798-803

Corelease of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in relation to atropine-resistant vasodilation in cat submandibular salivary gland. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):37-42

Release of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides after a soap enema. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):762-6

VASOCONSTRICTION

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: effects of hyperventilation. Bindslev L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):547-51

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the human lung: the effect of prolonged unilateral hypoxic challenge during anaesthesia. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):346-51

Sympathetic reflex-induced vasoconstriction during renal venous stasis elicited from the capsule in the dog kidney. Abildgaard U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):1-8

Postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating contraction in isolated human groin arteries and veins. Steen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):323-9

Endothelium influences coronary and aortic vasomotion by release of an unstable humoral factor. Griffith TM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:137-53

Pharmacological modification of leukotriene release and coronary constrictor effect in cardiac anaphylaxis. Weinerowski P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:47-50

Coronary vasoconstriction and catecholamine cardiomyopathy. Simons M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):297-304

Morphology of the constricted arteriolar wall: physiological implications. Greensmith JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov; 247(5 Pt 2):H687-98

Dietary protein intake conditions the degree of renal vasoconstriction in acute renal failure caused by ureteral obstruction. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F54-61

Influence of alveolar oxygen on pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs versus sheep. Custer JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):326-31

High-frequency ventilation attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. The role of prostacyclin. Wetzel RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):99-103

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the human lung: effect of repeated hypoxic challenges during anesthesia. Bindslev L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):621-5

Effects of peripheral vasoconstriction on the blood pressure in the finger, measured continuously by a new noninvasive method (the Finapres). Dorlas JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):342-5

Viscerally induced cutaneous vasospasm. Kushner M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Aug;36(8):522-7

Myogenic tone and cerebral vascular autoregulation: the role of a stretch-dependent mechanism. Bevan JA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):281-6

Influence of transmural pressure of myogenic responses of isolated cerebral arteries of the rat. Halpern W, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):287-93

Role of angiotensin in lethal cerebral hypoperfusion during treatment of acute hypertension. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1922-4

Nickel ions and ischemic coronary vasoconstriction. Rubanyi G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):200-8 (30 ref.)

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and endogenous prostaglandin (PG) and thromboxane (TX) release in anesthetized pigs. Conzen P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S265-8

The mechanism of cerebrovascular vasoconstriction in response to locus coeruleus stimulation. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):213-7

Pulmonary lobe blood flow during ventilation hypoxia and lobar collapse in the dog. Orchard CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):264-9

Effects of peripheral vasoconstriction on the measurement of blood pressure in a finger. Wesseling KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):139-45

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow consequent to left atrial balloon inflation. Passmore JC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):37-47

Increased vasoconstrictor activity of proximal coronary arteries with endothelial damage in intact dogs. Brum JM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1066-73

Skin blood flow and cigarette smoking: the role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2003-6

The adrenaline-alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor axis. Bolli P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:141s-146s

Correlation between platelet behaviour and cold-induced vasoconstriction in man, and the effects of epoprostenol infusion. Cowley AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):511-4

Changes in plasma catecholamines in response to reflex modulation of sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone by cardiopulmonary receptors. Grassi G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):503-10

Functional consequences of contrasting properties of alpha 1/alpha 2 systems. Timmermans PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985; 68 Suppl 10:93s-97s

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors mediate sympathetic vasoconstriction in distal segments of rat tail artery. Medgett IC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):281-7

Hypoxia-induced contractions of porcine pulmonary artery strips depend on intact endothelium. Holden WE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):101-12

Evidence against significant resting alpha-adrenergic coronary vasoconstrictor tone. Griggs DM Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2873-7

Sympathetic vasoconstriction sensitive to alpha 2-adrenergic receptor blockade. No evidence for preferential innervation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the canine femoral bed. Elsner D, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):915-25

Thromboxane-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: involvement of calcium. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):34-44

Relation of prostanoids to strength of hypoxic vasoconstriction in dogs with lobar atelectasis. Garrett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):72-7

Effect of endotoxemia on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in unanesthetized sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1463-8

Reversal of reflex pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by main pulmonary arterial distension. Juratsch CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1107-14

Pulmonary hemodynamics and lung water content during splanchnic ischemic shock. Pilati CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1577-84

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and progressive vasoconstriction distal to coronary stenoses: feed-back aggravation of myocardial ischemia. Heusch G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):311-26

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction of large and small canine coronary arteries in vivo. Heusch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):961-8

Differences in contractile responses to electrical stimulation and alpha-adrenergic binding sites in isolated cerebral arteries of humans, cows, dogs, and monkeys. Usui H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S47-52

Hyponatremia in congestive heart failure: implications for neurohumoral activation and responses to orthostasis. Lilly LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):924-30

Modulation of reflex renal vasoconstriction by increased endogenous renal prostaglandin synthesis. Holdaas H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):725-31

Phasic and tonic components in 5-HT2 receptor-mediated rat aorta contraction: participation of Ca++ channels and phospholipase C. Nakaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):442-6

Particle-induced coronary vasoconstriction during cardioplegic infusion. Characterization and possible mechanisms. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):428-38

Contractions in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Kishi Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):357-69

Leukotriene C4 production during hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):867-75

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. What clinical importance?] Naeije R. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1359-61 **(Fre)**

[Role of vasopressin in reducing the cutaneous blood flow induced by cigarette smoke] Schaller MD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic nerve innervation of cat pulmonary artery--with special reference to the presence of a non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory system] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status and ultrastructure of the smooth muscle coat of arteries] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1202-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the endothelium in the function of vascular walls] Smieško V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):334-8 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: VIII. Antagonistic effects of tetrandrine on ouabain-induced contraction of coronary arterial strips. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):129-32

[Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IX. Effects of tetrandrine on the contractility of isolated swine coronary artery strips. Jia JF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):15-9

Does dopamine suppress stress-induced intestinal and renal vasoconstriction? Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):508-14

Pharmacological action of FPL 55712 on canine cerebral arterial segments. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):81-3

Cellular calcium and the contraction induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in feline cerebral arteries. Uski TK. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):117-25

Inhibitory effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on venous stasis induced arteriolar vasoconstriction in the dog hindleg. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):307-11

Neuropeptide Y: immunocytochemical localization to and effect upon feline pial arteries and veins in vitro and in situ. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):155-63

Initial and long-term effects of prazosin on sympathetic vasopressor responses in essential hypertension. Khatri IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1015-8

Effects of prostaglandins on vasoconstrictor action in isolated renal arterioles. Edwards RM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F779-84

Effects of ouabain, low K+, and aldosterone on hypoxic pressor reactivity of rat lungs. Herget J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H55-60

Phentolamine-resistant neurogenic constriction occurs in small arteries at higher frequencies. Owen MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H404-14

Gastric vasoconstrictor actions of leukotriene C4, PGF2 alpha, and thromboxane mimetic U-46619 on rat submucosal microcirculation in vivo. Whittle BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G580-6

Impairment of sympathetic pulmonary vasoconstriction by 3-methylindole in cattle. Perry MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):905-8

The effects of eicosanoid synthesis inhibitors on normoxic and hypoxic pulmonary vascular tone in dogs. Rubin LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):93-8

Adrenergic vasoconstriction in peripheral nerves of the rabbit. Selander D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):6-10

Vasopressin induced rhythmic activity in rat basilar artery. Rusch NJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):295-302

Acute vasoconstrictor response to intravenous furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Activation of the neurohumoral axis. Francis GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):1-6

Rebound vasospasm after coronary bypass grafting [letter] Grey DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292-3

Correlation of the vasoconstriction assay and clinical activity in psoriasis. Cornell RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):63-7

Correlation of the vasoconstrictor assay and clinical activity in psoriasis [letter] Gibson JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1105

Glucocorticoid-induced vasoconstriction in canine skin. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):318-22

Vasoconstrictor responses of isolated and perfused canine mesenteric arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):241-8

Influence of hyperosmolarity on induced contractions of arterial smooth muscle in vitro. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):38-49

Influence of chronic stellectomy on reactivity to serotonin in the dog external carotid bed. Mena MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):110-6

Verapamil-resistant contractile activation of isolated coronary artery produced by hyperosmolar solutions. Nakayama K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):117-30

Poor vasoconstrictor response to adrenergic stimulation in the arteriovenous anastomoses present in the carotid vascular bed of young Yorkshire pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):56-70

Effects of 1-[2-ethoxy-2-(3'-pyridyl)ethyl]-4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)pi (IP-66), prazosin, yohimbine and dihydroergotoxine mesylate on the vasoconstriction of rat mesenteric artery induced by electric stimulation and exogenous norepinephrine. Castellucci A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):107-11

Acetylcholine induces constriction of epicardial coronary arteries in anesthetized dogs after removal of endothelium. Schipke JD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):926-9

Cardiovascular pharmacology of molsidomine. Thulesius O. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):234-43 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ketanserin. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):222-33 (40 ref.)

Vasoconstrictor responses influenced by the endothelium. Verrecchia C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):16-20

Structure-activity evidence against opiate receptor involvement in Leu5-enkephalin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Crooks CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4095-8

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2 on the adrenergic contractions of isolated rabbit arteries. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S277-80

Inhibitory effects of the selective thromboxane receptor antagonist BM 13.177 on platelet aggregation, vasoconstriction and sudden death. Patscheke H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S312-8

ATP produces vasodilation via P1 purinoceptors and vasoconstriction via P2 purinoceptors in the isolated rabbit central ear artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(3):145-55

Increase in reflex vasoconstriction with indomethacin in patients with orthostatic hypotension and central nervous system involvement. Imaizumi T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):581-4

The effects of dazoxiben, an inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on cold-induced forearm vasoconstriction and platelet behaviour in different individuals. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):1-8

Adrenoceptor-mediated responses in human skin studied by iontophoresis. Hörnqvist R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 111(5):561-6

Comparison of the antagonistic effects of phentolamine on vasoconstrictor responses to exogenous and neurally released noradrenaline in vivo. Bell C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):249-53

Tryptamine-induced vasoconstrictor responses in rat caudal arteries are mediated predominantly via 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):919-25

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by frusemide in the rat. Gerkens JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):363-71

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the human foetoplacental vascular bed. Hosokawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):237-41

Effects of reduced calcium ion concentration and of diltiazem on vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in rat isolated tail artery. Medgett IC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):889-98

Thrombocytopenia accompanying a reaction to protamine sulfate. Horrow JC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan; 32(1):49-52

Protamine induced arterial hypoxaemia: the relationship to hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kim YD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):5-11

Preservation of ischemic myocardial tissue with an antagonist of vasoconstrictor eicosanoids. Lefer AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1487-91

Reduced glutathione modulates the arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions. Talesnik J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1261-7

Prolonged coronary vasoconstrictor effect of ergonovine maleate. Kurnik PB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(4):353-61

Pupillary and vascular effects of calcium antagonists in migraine. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:181-3

Removal of the endothelium potentiates canine large coronary artery constrictor responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in vivo. Lamping KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):46-54

Cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in neonatal piglets. Role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction? Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):780-7

Increased sensitivity of rabbit ear artery to noradrenaline following perivascular nerve stimulation may be a response to neuropeptide Y released as cotransmitter. Glover WE. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):227-30

Serotonin enhances sympathetic vasoconstrictor responses in rat isolated perfused tail artery by activation of postjunctional serotonin-2 receptors. Medgett IC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):343-6

Canine nonresponders to alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction and quantitative restoration of the response by aspirin I-3. Siefkin AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):579-88

Influence of endothelium on noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction in rabbit central ear artery. Verrecchia C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 12(2):169-79

Venoconstriction by angiotensin II [letter] Rackson JT. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):266

Lack of differential inhibition by nifedipine of pressor responses induced by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and by angiotensin II in anaesthetized cats. Alabaster VA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:73s-75s

Influence of blood gases, Ca2+-entry blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: evidence in vivo for subtypes of response independent of receptor subtype? O'Brien JW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:99s-104s

Vasoconstrictor and the anti-inflammatory effects of 7 corticosteroids. Crijns MB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):108-11

Acetylcholine can exert two opposite effects on uveal flow in isolated arterially perfused eyes of cats and rabbits. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1001-6

Effects of pincainide on contractile responses and 45Ca movements in rat isolated vascular smooth muscle. Barrigón S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May [illegible]; 111(2):227-33

Beta 2-adrenoceptors mediate adrenaline's facilitation of neurogenic vasoconstriction. Borkowski KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):339-42

P2-purinoceptors mediate both vasodilation (via the endothelium) and vasoconstriction of the isolated rat femoral artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):161-8

Inhibition of vasoconstrictor mechanisms by dazoxiben in the rat mesenteric vasculature. Li DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):351-6

Antagonism by ketanserin of 5-HT-induced vasoconstriction unmasks a 5-HT-induced vasodilation. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):313-8

Effects of felodipine, nitrendipine and W-7 on arterial myosin phosphorylation, actin-myosin interactions and contraction. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):417-24

Insurmountable antagonism of ouabain-induced coronary constriction by prazosin. Tanz RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):111-3

Vasopressor hyperresponsiveness in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Baer PG. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6 Pt 1):861-7

Direct versus indirect pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of angiotensin in conscious dogs. Fujii AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):253-61

Selective antagonism of humoral versus neural vasoconstrictor responses by nisoldipine. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):216-22

The influence of short-duration stretch on vasoconstrictor response in rabbit aortas. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):269-72

Thromboxane synthase inhibition and perinatal pulmonary response to arachidonic acid. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):710-6

Vasoconstrictor responses induced by alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists before and after removal of the endothelial cells of dog mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):257-60

Predominant sensitivity to tyramine in the isolated intermediate auricular artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):109-14

Vascular relaxation by ifenprodil in the isolated perfused rat mesenteric artery. Adeagbo AS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1142-7

Parallel reduction of calcium-influx-dependent vasoconstriction and platelet-free calcium concentration with calcium entry and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S996-1001

Effects of a novel calcium channel agonist dihydropyridine analogue, Bay k 8644, on pig coronary artery: biphasic mechanical response and paradoxical potentiation of contraction by diltiazem and nimodipine. Dubé GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):377-89

Calcium influx-dependent and -independent alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated processes of vasoconstriction in vivo do not operate via different alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes. Korstanje C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1102-8

Serotonin-induced vasoconstriction in the perfused canine femoral artery can be blocked in vivo by ketanserin. Meschig R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S56-9

Evidence for a central component to the hypotensive action of ketanserin in the dog. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S114-6

Antagonism of Ca2+-induced constriction of isolated rabbit ear artery by nitrendipine in high K+- and/or norepinephrine-containing medium. Scriabine A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S944-8

Nitrendipine reverses vasoconstriction and renal hemodynamic changes in experimental hypertension. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1024-7

Renal alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in dogs: comparison of phenylephrine, clonidine, and guanabenz. Wolff DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S793-8

Blocking effect of diltiazem on thiopentone-induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine internal carotid arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep; 5(3):446-50

Calcium pools in the contraction of arterial smooth muscle induced by several agonists. Fasciolo JC. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):515-21

Invariable susceptibility to blockade by nifedipine of vasoconstriction to various alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):772-5

Enhancement of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic agonist-induced vasoconstriction by removal of endothelium in rat aorta. Carrier GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):682-7

Nimodipine and inhibition of alpha adrenergic activation of the isolated canine saphenous vein. Cooke JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):598-602

Prostaglandin synthesis and renal vasoconstriction elicited by adrenergic stimuli are linked to activation of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the isolated rat kidney. Cooper CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):24-31

Relaxant and contractile responses to prostaglandins in premature, newborn and adult baboon cerebral arteries. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun; 233(3):628-35

Existence of two types of postjunctional alpha adrenoceptors in the isolated canine intermediate auricular artery. Ito T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):698-702

Calcium utilization in the vasoconstriction to enantiomers of SK&F 89748-A. Matthews WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):330-6

Smooth muscle alpha-2 adrenoceptors mediate vasoconstrictor responses to exogenous norepinephrine and to sympathetic stimulation to a greater extent in spontaneously hypertensive than in Wistar Kyoto rat tail arteries. Medgett IC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):159-65

Acetylcholine- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-stimulated contraction and calcium uptake in bovine coronary arteries: evidence for two populations of receptor-operated calcium channels. Ratz PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep; 234(3):641-7

Neuropeptide Y potentiates noradrenaline-evoked vasoconstriction: mode of action. Wahlestedt C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):735-41

Cholinergic mechanisms in human coronary artery preparations: implications of species differences. Kalsner S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:509-26

Vasoconstrictor effect of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on canine coronary artery. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun; 49(6):584-8

Effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced periodic contractions of isolated human coronary arteries. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):145-54

Potentiation of KCl-induced vasoconstriction by saponin treatment in isolated canine mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):535-7

Relationship between endogenous prostaglandin E and the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline in a perfused arterial segment. Michibayashi T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):259-64

Effect of endogenous prostaglandin E on the vasoconstrictor response to noradrenaline. Michibayashi T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):365-70

Inhibition of thromboxane A2-induced vasocontraction by KF4939, a new anti-platelet agent, in rabbit mesenteric and dog coronary arteries. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):283-90

Redistribution of flow between canine isolated internal and external carotid arteries by vasoactive substances. Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):457-68

Vasoconstrictor effects of ouabain: mechanisms of action. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:143-6

Inhibition of cold-induced vasoconstriction with ketanserin. Hechtman DH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):56-62

Vasoconstrictor and norepinephrine potentiating action of 5-hydroxykynuramine in the isolated perfused rat kidney: involvement of serotonin receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Charlton KG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):154-9

Inhibitory effects of apomorphine and pergolide on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the hindquarters of the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):146-51

Ketanserin causes surmountable antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractions of large coronary arteries of dog. Frenken M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):301-3

Preferential antagonism by diltiazem of alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictor responses in perfused tail arteries of spontaneous hypertensive rats. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):388-95

Responses of rabbit aorta to tyramine in relation to the surface of drug entry. Iriarte CF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):24-9

A paradox: the 5-HT2-receptor antagonist ketanserin restores the 5-HT-induced contraction depressed by methysergide in large coronary arteries of calf. Allosteric regulation of 5-HT2-receptors. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):295-300

Alpha-adrenoceptors, 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors and the action of dihydroergotamine in human venous preparations obtained during saphenectomy procedures for varicose veins. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):299-303

Mechanisms of the ergonovine-induced vasoconstriction in the rabbit main coronary artery. Suyama A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):357-63

Effects of the irreversible alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists phenoxybenzamine and benextramine on the effectiveness of nifedipine in inhibiting alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in pithed rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):404-13

Effects of diltiazem and manganese renal hemodynamics: studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):382-8

Release of mast cell mediators, vasoconstriction and edema in the isolated, perfused head of the rat following intracarotid infusion of neurotensin. Rioux F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-12

Leukotriene inhibition prevents and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):437-41

Action of oxmetidine on the rabbit aorta: comparison with some calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):161-70

Studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on isolated human femoral veins and arteries and the influence of dihydroergotamine. Glusa E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(6):336-42

Experimental diabetes: reduction of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction by meclofenamic acid in vitro. Hagen AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):197-204

Potentiation of the vasoconstriction to norepinephrine in the isolated perfused rat kidney by 5-hydroxykynuramine, an endogenous amine related to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Charlton KG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:391-4

Leukotriene E4 causes pulmonary vasoconstriction, not inhibited by meclofenamate. Feddersen CO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):869-83

Positive interaction between leukotriene C4 and histamine and other mediators on vascular tissues. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1009-20

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on indomethacin induced systemic vasoconstriction in dogs. Anderson FL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):287-92

Comparison of the effect of naloxone on cerebral versus mesenteric arterial smooth muscle in feline and primate species. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1025-8

Inhibition by ketanserin of serotonin induced cerebral arteriolar constriction. Thompson JA, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1021-4

Prostacyclin (PGI2) contracts normal and varicose human saphenous veins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):228-30

Muzolimine modification of renal vasoconstriction. Steele TH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:186-8

[Inhibitory effects of dynorphin on electric field stimulation induced contraction of blood vessels in vitro] Sun FY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of dynorphin on electric field stimulation-induced contraction of blood vessels in vitro] Sun FY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contraction of rabbit pulmonary artery by isoproterenol] Zhang PW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Venous tonus-modifying effect, pharmacokinetics and undesired effects of dihydroergotamine] Barthel W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):417-28 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pharmacological studies of the venous tonus-modifying effect of dihydroergotamine] Glusa E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):414-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of vasoconstriction in ischemically stressed and extracorporeally perfused dog kidneys by alpha adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):703-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of adenosine in coronary vascular responses to catecholamines] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1115-8 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dose of PGE1 in the rat mesentery against vasoconstrictive effect of norepinephrine] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic nerve related agents and prostaglandin I2 in the perfused cutaneous vascular preparations] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The responses of isolated uterine arteries from pregnant sows to vasoconstrictive agents] Nunotani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of adrenoreactive vessels in the mechanisms of the vasoconstrictor response to hyperoxia] Leonov AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the response of arterial strips to the exogenous administration of noradrenaline and transmural stimulation by vasopressin] Sotníková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Sep;33(7):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Vasoconstriction of carotid artery induced by hydroperoxides. Heinle H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):267-71

The cardiovascular effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY). Petty MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1889-92

Splenic infarcts produced in rats by vasoconstrictor drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):13-9

Venospastic activity of somatostatin in vivo in man: naloxone reversible tachyphylaxis. Sicuteri F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):253-7

What is known about the action of dihydroergotamine on the vasculature in man? Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):677-82 (39 ref.)

The recording of venous compliance in the conscious dog: a method for the assessment of venoconstrictor agents. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Aug; 12(1):53-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The comparative effect of administration of substances via the hepatic artery or portal vein on hepatic arterial resistance, liver blood volume and hepatic extraction in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct; 4(5):927-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacoarteriography of gestation-induced invasive trophoblastic tumor (ITT)] Deckert F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):53-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoconstrictive effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in mesenteric angiography--diagnostic and therapeutic values] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on soft-shelled turtles. I. Effects of various fractionated extracts from Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann on the isolated mesenteric veins of mice] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):997-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a coronary vasoconstrictor produced by cultured endothelial cells. Hickey KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C550-6

Effect of changes in oxygen tension on vascular and platelet hydroxyacid metabolites. II. Hypoxia increases 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, a proangiogenic metabolite. Setty BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):911-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potent vasoconstrictor actions of alpha, beta-methylene ATP, a stable analogue of ATP, on the rat vasculature, in vivo. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):501-3

Haemodynamic conditions for renal PGE2 and renin release during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):163-72

Drugs for cough and cold symptoms in hypertensive patients. White WB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):183-7

Vasoconstrictor-evoked prostaglandin synthesis in cultured human mesangial cells. Ardaillou N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F240-6

Effects of 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE) on cerebral arterioles of cats. Christman CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H631-7

Vasoactive agents and the mesenteric microcirculation. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G309-15 (48 ref.)

Effect of PTH on blood pressure and response to vasoconstrictor agonists. Saglikes Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F674-81

Angiographic evaluations on the influence of vasoactive drugs in renal vascular compartments. Feltrin GP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):204-7

Influence of hyperosmolarity on induced contractions of arterial smooth muscle in vitro. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):38-49

Effects of 1-[2-ethoxy-2-(3'-pyridyl)ethyl]-4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)pi (IP-66), prazosin, yohimbine and dihydroergotoxine mesylate on the vasoconstriction of rat mesenteric artery induced by electric stimulation and exogenous norepinephrine. Castellucci A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):107-11

Vasoconstrictor agents correlatively alter diameter and tension development in isolated pig coronary arteries. Nagata Y, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 80(2):210-7

Vasoactive drugs and tumor blood flow. Peterson HI, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):503-8

Neuropeptide Y potentiates the effect of various vasoconstrictor agents on rabbit blood vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):519-25

The vasopressor response to centrally administered ouabain. Caldwell RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):773-9

Vasoconstrictor effects of uridine and its nucleotides and their inhibition by adenosine. Macdonald G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):381-4

Diabetes and reactivity of isolated human saphenous vein. Cardwell RJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):509-17

Vasoactive drugs and elastic properties of human arteries in vivo, with special reference to the action of nitroglycerine. Westling H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug; 5(8):609-16

Studies on the mechanism of action of the vasoconstrictive dihydropyridine, CGP 28392. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):229-37

Heterogeneity in the response to vasoconstrictors of isolated dog proximal and distal middle cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):291-9

Effect of ouabain on the responses to vasoconstrictor agents in isolated perfused rat tail arteries. Armsworth SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):694-9

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the pressor effects of levonordefrin. Robertson VJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):929-35

Pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in rabbits with adrenal perturbations. Siripaisarnpipat S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):89-96

Vascular effects of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on canine arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):325-34

Drug interactions and vasoconstrictors used in local anesthetic solutions. Yagiela JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):565-71

Coronary vascular responsiveness to non-eicosanoid vasoconstrictors in the perfused diabetic rat heart. Roth DM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):317-20

Constricting effect of leukotrienes on cerebral arterioles of mice. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):262-3

Effects of vasopressor drugs on number of Trypanosoma congolense in ruminant blood. Kalu AU, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):287-94

[Spinal anesthesia: significance for the addition of vasoconstrictors] Dohi S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb; 34(2):132-43 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Some properties of a vasopressor substance generated in human plasma by incubation and its clinical significance in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Yoshimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacologic interventions in resuscitation. Boike SC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):553-69 (135 ref.)

Tolerance and absence of rebound vasodilation following topical ocular decongestant usage. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1364-7

[Vasoconstrictive effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in mesenteric angiography--diagnostic and therapeutic values] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasal sprays and perforation of the nasal septum [letter] Schoelzel EP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2046

Psychiatric reactions produced by respiratory drugs. Hall RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jul;26(7):605-8, 615-6 (66 ref.)

[Arterial hypertension caused by abuse of nasal constrictors. Apropos of a case] Dimitriou R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):231-2 **(Fre)**

[Exogenous hypermineralocorticism caused by a nasal spray containing 9-alpha fluoroprednisolone] Virgolini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiologic study of the nasal fossa. Value of a vasoconstrictor test] Jobin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr; 65(4):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contralateral effects of unilateral nasal decongestion. Bende M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun; 99(5-6):637-40

VASODILATION

Renal blood flow and vasodilatory ability prior to and following release of 24 hours bilateral ureteral obstruction in rats. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):363-7

Endothelium influences coronary and aortic vasomotion by release of an unstable humoral factor. Griffith TM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:137-53

Evidence that hypercapnia-induced cerebral vasodilation in the conscious rat is not mediated by prostaglandins. Raczka E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:117-9

Effects of long-term cardiac hypertrophy on coronary vasodilator reserve in SHR rats. Peters KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1342-8

Plethysmographic demonstration of rapid vasodilation by direct suggestion: a case of Raynaud's disease treated by hypnosis. Conn L, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan; 26(3):166-70

Persistence of coronary vasodilator reserve despite functionally significant flow reduction. Aversano T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H403-11

Adenosine as putative regulator of hepatic arterial flow (the buffer response). Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 2):H331-8

Incomplete coronary vasodilation during myocardial ischemia in swine. Pantely GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H638-47

Comparison of the hunting reaction in normals and individuals with Raynaud's disease. Jobe JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):568-71

Vasodilator mechanisms. 3rd International Symposium on Mechanisms of Vasodilation. Sydney, August 25-27,1983. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):1-283

Vasodilatation mediated by the coronary endothelium in response to aggregating platelets. Cohen RA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):35-42

Assessment of vasodilatation in man. Cohn JN. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):250-61 (26 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent responses: the last three years. Furchgott RF, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):1-15 (40 ref.)

Histaminergic dilatation of resistance vessels in the brain. Gross PM. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):138-47 (60 ref.)

Purinergic and peptidergic vasomotor mechanisms in the brain. Hardebo JE, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):128-37 (50 ref.)

Serotonin and vasodilatation. Mecca TE, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):81-90 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms of endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Peach MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1867-74

Spatial variability of vasodilatation in human forearm skin. Tur E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):197-203

GABA receptors mediate cerebral vasodilation in the unanesthetized goat. Alborch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):103-10

The effect of long-term vasodilatation on capillary growth and performance in rabbit heart and skeletal muscle. Ziada AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):724-32

Neurogenic muscarinic vasodilation in the cat. An example of endothelial cell-independent cholinergic relaxation. Brayden JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):205-11

Vagal chemoreflex coronary vasodilation evoked by stimulating pulmonary C-fibers in dogs. Clozel JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):450-60

Carotid baroreceptor reflex coronary vasodilation in the dog. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):486-95

Late phase of nitroglycerin-induced coronary vasodilatation blunted by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):840-8

The effectiveness of local injections of vasodilating agents to produce vasodilation in subcutaneous tissue in rabbits. Duncan HJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):71-80

P1-purinoceptors mediate relaxation of the bovine bronchial artery. Alexander I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8; 107(3):359-62

Evidence that cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) mediates endothelium-dependent relaxation. Griffith TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):195-202

Characteristics of uveal vasodilation produced by facial nerve stimulation in monkeys, cats and rabbits. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):841-52

Prevention of coronary vasodilator reserve decrement in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):533-40

Applicable conditions for alleviation of subjective and cardiovascular loads in the local cold tolerance test. Sawada S, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):163-75

Myocardial ischemia due to dynamic small vessel coronary artery disease. Cannon RO 3d. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):198-203

T-cell mediated vascular dilatation and hemorrhage induced by antitumour polysaccharides. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):493-501

Sweat rate vs. forearm blood flow during lower body negative pressure. Solack SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1546-52

Vasodilatation of small and large arteries in hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S115-20 (32 ref.)

Hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone in chicken. Pang PK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):691-6

Altered regional vasodilator responses to glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):493-9

Properties of a sympatho-inhibitory and vasodilator reflex evoked by superior laryngeal nerve afferents in the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:183-98

Differentiation of vasodilator and sudomotor responses in the cat paw pad to preganglionic sympathetic stimulation. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:93-104

Endothelium derived relaxant factor. Griffith TM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):74-9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: potent vasodilator and major product of calcitonin gene. Girgis SI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):14-6

Spontaneous skin flushing episodes in the aging female rat. Simpkins JW. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):269-78

Corelease of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine in relation to atropine-resistant vasodilation in cat submandibular salivary gland. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):37-42

The effects of discrimination training on voluntary control of cephalic vasomotor activity. Fudge R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):300-6

[Peripheral peptidergic neurons. I. Functional vasodilatation and VIP] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1-15; 40(13-14):539-44 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of mesenteric microcirculation during functional hyperemia of the intestine] Pawlik WW, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of the cholinergic nervous mechanism in regulating adequate blood supply to the rabbit cerebral cortex] Gordeladze ZT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow velocity--a constantly acting factor in dilatation of the large arteries] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Cold vasodilation in persons exposed to the chronic action of low positive temperatures] Gedymin MIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):52–8 (Rus)

[Importance of the endothelium in the function of vascular walls] Smieško V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):334–8 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enprofylline and theophylline on small human placental arteries: studies of in vitro effects and mode of action. Nielsen–Kudsk JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):176–82

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peripheral vasodilation [letter] Ottesen B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):191–2

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) causes sympathetic activation and cerebral vasodilation in the rabbit. Koskinen LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):127–36

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP): effects in the eye and on regional blood flows. Nilsson SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):385–92

Effect of reduced perfusion pressure and acetylcholine on local blood flow in tumors in the rat kidney. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):285–9

Trifluoperazine attenuation of PTH–induced vasodilation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McCarron DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:295–302

Dilation of large coronary arteries in conscious dogs by prostacyclin. Hintze TH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:341–4

Coronary vasodilation by nitrates: any role for prostaglandins? Simonetti I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:327–32

Indomethacin blunts the late phase of nitroglycerin–induced coronary vasodilatation in dogs. Trimarco B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:333–40

Amino acids induce renal vasodilatation in isolated perfused kidney: coupling to oxidative metabolism. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H999–1004

Persistent coronary vasodilation during long–term, supramaximal doses of adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H869–73

Unique coronary vasodilator induction by leukotriene D4. Ezra D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H698–702

Endothelium–dependent vasodilation by melittin: are lipoxygenase products involved? Förstermann U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H14–9

Mechanisms of vasodilation induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H231–40

Role of alpha–receptors in estrogen–induced vasodilation in nonpregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H339–44

Norepinephrine–induced beta 1–adrenergic peripheral vasodilation in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H49–56

Atriopeptins: correlation between renal vasodilation and natriuresis. Wakitani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F49–53

Simultaneous determination of brachial and femoral arterial pressures during reactive hyperemia and papaverine vasodilation. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):237–41

Prostacyclin in vascular pathology––therapeutic possibilities. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(5–6):253–61 (119 ref.)

Peripheral vasodilatation following 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation: peripheral vessels as a site of action. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):294–8

Cerebral vasodilator effects of nimodipine. Haws CW, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):123–7

Calcium entry blockers as vasodilators in man. Hulthén UL. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):262–9 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology of molsidomine. Thulesius O. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):234–43 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular pharmacology of buflomedil. Vanhoutte PM. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):209–21 (40 ref.)

Differential structure–activity relationships of atrial peptides as natriuretics and renal vasodilators in the dog. Katsube N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):325–30

Cardiovascular and electrophysiological analysis of a selective vasodilatory prostacyclin analogue, 5–nitro–PGI1. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S287–90

ATP produces vasodilation via P1 purinoceptors and vasoconstriction via P2 purinoceptors in the isolated rabbit central ear artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(3):145–55

Trigeminal antidromic vasodilatation and plasma extravasation in the rat: effects of acetylcholine antagonists and cholinesterase inhibitors. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):637–43

Vasomotor responses of cerebral arterioles in situ to putative dopamine receptor agonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):403–10

Determination of the muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilatation. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 84(1):3–5

The endothelium–dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: effects of antioxidants and hydroxylated eicosatetraenoic acids. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):765–7

Lack of a causal relationship between the vasodilator effect of papaverine and cyclic AMP production in the dog basilar artery. Fujioka M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 83(1):113–24

Nitroglycerine– and isoprenaline–induced vasodilatation: assessment from the actions of cyclic nucleotides. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):393–406

An analysis of the purinergic component of active muscle vasodilatation obtained by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rabbits. Shimada SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):577–89

Topical use of prostacyclin in microvascular surgery. Crabb DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):383–8

Effect of 5–isosorbide mononitrate on isosorbide dinitrate–induced relaxation of rabbit aortic rings. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1194–7

Regional myocardial blood flow in man during dipyridamole coronary vasodilation. Sorensen SG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun; 87(6):735–9

Failure of atriopeptin II to cause arterial vasodilation in the conscious rat. Lappe RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):606–12

Effect of sodium–potassium pump inhibitors and membrane–depolarizing agents on sodium nitroprusside–induced relaxation and cyclic guanosine monophosphate accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):164–70

Leukotriene D4 relaxes canine renal and superior mesenteric arteries. Secrest RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):323–9

Comparative vascular pharmacology of the atriopeptins. Wakitani K, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):621–7

Parathyroid hormone. A specific potent vasodilator. Pang PK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:137–45

Acetylcholine can exert two opposite effects on uveal flow in isolated arterially perfused eyes of cats and rabbits. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1001–6

Studies of endothelium–derived relaxant factor (EDRF), its nature and mode of action. Griffith TM. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):37–49

P2–purinoceptors mediate both vasodilation (via the endothelium) and vasoconstriction of the isolated rat femoral artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):161–8

Antagonism by ketanserin of 5–HT–induced vasoconstriction unmasks a 5–HT–induced vasodilation. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):313–8

Specificity of P2–purinoceptor that mediates endothelium–dependent relaxation of the pig aorta. Martin W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):295–9

N–(3–acetylaminophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride (BEA 1654), a putative 5–HT1 agonist, causes constriction of arteriovenous anastomoses and dilatation of arterioles. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8; 107(3):337–46

Vasodilator profile of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor. Winquist RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 102(1):169–73

Acetylcholine induced endothelial–dependent vasodilation increases as artery diameter decreases in the rabbit ear. Owen MP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1057–8

Contrasting effects of pharmacologic vasodilation on true collateral and overlap perfusion in ischemic myocardium. Keelan KE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):471–7

Sodium channel blockers are vasodilator as well as natriuretic and diuretic agents. Haddy FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I121–6

Attenuated arteriolar dilator responses to calcium in genetically hypertensive rats. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):647–53

Comparative evaluation of the vasodilator effect of verapamil, nifedipine and diltiazem on isolated perfused coronary arteries of rabbit. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):206–10

Are there age and racial differences to methyl nicotinate–induced vasodilatation in human skin? Guy RH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1001–6

Muscle blood flow patterns during exercise in partially curarized rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):698–701

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to vasoactive intestinal peptide in the cat. Nandiwada PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1723–8

Flow–dependent, endothelium–mediated dilation of epicardial coronary arteries in conscious dogs: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Holtz J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1161–9

Endothelium–mediated dilations contribute to the polarity of the arterial wall in vasomotion induced by alpha 2–adrenergic agonists. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):680–8

Role of cyclic–GMP in relaxations of vascular smooth muscle. Murad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S111–8

The mechanism underlying the vasodilator action of bunitrolol: contribution of alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocking action. Satoh K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):508–15

Decreased endothelium–dependent relaxation in New Zealand genetic hypertensive rats. Winquist RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):541–5

Effects of synthetic leukotrienes on local blood flow and vascular permeability in porcine skin. Chan CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):154–7

Platelet activating factor analogues: lack of correlation between their activities to produce hypotension and endothelium–mediated vasodilation. Shigenobu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):128–33

Relaxant and contractile responses to prostaglandins in premature, newborn and adult baboon cerebral arteries. Hayashi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun; 233(3):628–35

Differences in responsiveness of intrapulmonary artery and vein to arachidonic acid: mechanism of arterial relaxation involves cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):560–9

Blockade of endothelium–dependent and glyceryl trinitrate–induced relaxation of rabbit aorta by certain ferrous hemoproteins. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):679–85

Selective blockade of endothelium–dependent and glyceryl trinitrate–induced relaxation by hemoglobin and by methylene blue in the rabbit aorta. Martin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):708–16

Cardiac, coronary and peripheral vascular effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphoryl choline in the anesthetized dog. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):156–62

Autoregulatory vasodilation enhances renal prostaglandin E2 and associated renin release during arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):261–6

Cardiovascular effects of an ionophorous antibiotic, lonomycin A, in anesthetized dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):109–12

Regional vasorelaxant selectivity of atrial natriuretic factor in isolated rabbit vessels. Faison EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1073–9

The relaxant effects of atrial natriuretic factor on vascular smooth muscle. Winquist RJ. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1081–7 (48 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide is a potent vasodilator. Brain SD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3–9;313(5997):54–6

High dose naloxone produces cerebral vasodilation. Turner DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):192–7

Calcium–induced pulmonary vasodilation: modification by meclofenamate and ouabain. Voelkel NF. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):359–73

Distribution and vasomotor effects of peptide HI (PHI) in feline cerebral blood vessels in vitro and in situ. Edvinsson L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):345–56

The mechanism of action of nitroglycerin. Stenosis vasodilation as a major component of the drug response. Dodge HT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 173:41–5

Some pharmacological properties of organic nitrates. Osnes JB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:19–25 (20 ref.)

Studies of the vasorelaxant effect of acetate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:65–8

Calcium–complexing versus vasorelaxant effect of acetate, lactate, and other bases. Nawab ZM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:184–8

Mechanisms of nitrate–induced vasodilatation and tolerance on a biochemical base. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985; 74 Suppl 1:39–44

[Comparative study of the vasoreactivity of isolated human cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli using verapamil and dopamine] Martin–Dupont P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(7):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of adenosine in coronary vascular responses to catecholamines] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1115–8 (Jpn)

[Peripheral vasodilator effect of 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar; 26(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Calcium antagonists: pharmacological cardiovascular effects of nifedipine] Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Molsidomine. November 5, 1983, Brussels, Belgium. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):625–724

Adenosine and hypoxic pulmonary vasodilation. Gottlieb JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H541–7

Regional vasodilating and cardiac effects of nicardipine in anaesthetized open chest dog. Bongrani S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):226–36

Vasodilative effect of nicorandil on coronary artery. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):504–7

Characterization of the relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and PHI on isolated brain arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):9–16

The ichthyotoxicity and coronary vasodilator action of diethylstilbestrol. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):420–3

Vasodilative effect of hydralazine in awake dogs: the roles of prostaglandins and the sympathetic nervous system. Maekawa K, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):908–16

Biological activity of a synthetic alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in anesthetized dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1723–6

Studies of endothelium–derived relaxant factor (EDRF), its nature and mode of action. Griffith TM. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):37–49

Acute vasodilator action of pindolol in humans. Chang PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):146–50

Pathophysiological background for the use of calcium antagonists. Aoki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 4:S28–32

Stimulation of coronary guanylate cyclase by nicorandil (SG–75) as a mechanism of its vasodilating action. Schmidt K, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(1):43–53

Vasodilator properties of a family of bioactive atrial peptides in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Wakitani K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):349–52

Vasodilatory and diuretic actions of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha–hANP). Ishihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25;36(12):1205–15

Calcitonin gene–related peptide is present in mammalian cerebrovascular nerve fibres and dilates pial and peripheral arteries. Hanko J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):91–5

[Vasodilatory actions of four atropine–like drugs on the rat foot–pad] Wang WJ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ch–141, a new drug with peripheral vasodilator action studied in solution. I. Analytic study of the compound with reference to the selectivity of the methods for stability tests] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New type of peripheral vasodilator, the compound CH–141 studied in solution. II. Mechanism of thermal decomposition and identification of decomposition products] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Mar; 55(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A new type of peripheral vasodilator, the compound CH–141 in solution. III. Decomposition kinetics of CH–141] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 May; 55(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism––flunarizine] Kurihara J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):402–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism––calcium antagonists] Kyoi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):368–71 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KC–404 on experimental cerebral infarction in rats] Kudo Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 85(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of magnesium and nicardipine in the cardioplegic solution on the coronary arteries and myocardium] Shikano K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The coronary vasodilatory and hypotensive effects of 3,3',4,5'–tetrahydroxystilbene and its derivatives] Inamori Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic treatment with vasodilators of heart failure. I. Hydralazine treatment] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in heart function during the use of the peripheral vasodilator diazoxide on arterial hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric administration of anisodamine in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Su JY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):92–6

Comparative acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous sodium nitroprusside and MDL–17,043, a new inotropic drug with vasodilator effects, in refractory congestive heart failure. Amin DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1006–12

Lidoflazine and propranolol combination treatment in chronic stable angina. Charlap S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr; 36(4):240–52

Automatic control of blood pressures with multiple drug inputs. McInnis BC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(3–4):217–25

Intravenous amrinone: an advance or a wrong step? [editorial] Franciosa JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):399–400

Combination of metoprolol with molsidomine in the treatment of angina pectoris. van Mantgem JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):109–11

The comparative effect of administration of substances via the hepatic artery or portal vein on hepatic arterial resistance, liver blood volume and hepatic extraction in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct; 4(5):927–32

Topically applied minoxidil in baldness. Novak E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):82–7 (24 ref.)

Positive inotropic and vasodilator actions of milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dose–response relationships and comparison to nitroprusside. Jaski BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):643–9

Evaluation of the efficacy of intrathecal nimodipine in canine models of chronic cerebral vasospasm. Gioia AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):721–8

[A simple and precise method for administering vasoactive drugs (letter)] Blin F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(1):95 **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure decrease by computer–controlled infusion of vasodilators] Hönig R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;30(6):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of various schedules of buflomedil treatment in peripheral arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Evaluation of its therapeutic efficacy] Paoletti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic heart failure with peripheral vasodilators] Solonovich TG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):113–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial ischemia during intravenous nicardipine administration. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):844–5

Importance of internal controls, statistical methods, and side effects in short–term trials of vasodilators: a study of hydralazine kinetics in patients with aortic regurgitation. McKay CR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):865–72

Buphenine sensitivity. Alomar A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):315

'Poppers' or 'snappers' dermatitis in homosexual men. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):118–22

Severe electrocardiographic abnormalities during arfonad administration. Di Leo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):931–4

[Osteomalacia disclosing de Toni–Debré–Fanconi syndrome caused by the ingestion of 3–methylchromone] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Species–dependent differences in the nature of endothelium–derived vascular relaxing factor. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):639–43

[Detection and determination of 3,7–dimethyl–6–(5–oxo–hexoxy)–2H–purine–2–one, a byproduct of pentoxifylline synthesis] Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):429–30 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of cyanide on nitrovasodilator–induced relaxation, cyclic GMP accumulation and guanylate cyclase activation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):61–70

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of a new antithrombotic and vasodilating agent, cilostazol, in human plasma. Akiyama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):456–9

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new biologically active 1,2,4–oxadiazine derivative in rat plasma. Mezei J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):399–400

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoactivity of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with brain swelling. Reid AC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:225–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Trequinsin, a potent new antihypertensive vasodilator in the series of 2–(arylimino)–3–alkyl–9,10–dimethoxy–3,4,6,7–tetrahydro–rim ido [6,1–a]isoquinolin–4–ones. Lal B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1470–80

C(2)–Methylation abolishes DA1 dopamine agonist activity of 2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene (6,7–ADTN): steric intolerance by the receptor. Nichols DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1701–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism––general concepts and classification of the drugs] Hirai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):361–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative assessment of aortoiliac stenosis: role of papaverine–induced hyperemia. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):361–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amauromine, a new vasodilator. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Takase S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1320–23

[Studies on soft–shelled turtles. I. Effects of various fractionated extracts from Trionyx sinensis Wiegmann on the isolated mesenteric veins of mice] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of molsidomine and its metabolites in humans. Meinertz T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):644–8

Pharmacokinetics of molsidomine in humans. Ostrowski J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):641–3

Bioassay of endothelium–derived relaxing factor(s): inactivation by catecholamines. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H95–101

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of pinacidil capsules in human volunteers. Laher MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(3):159–62

Overview on pharmacokinetics of nimodipine in healthy volunteers and in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rämsch KD, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:74–8

Pharmacokinetic study of a new 1,2,4–oxadiazine derivative in rat. Mezei J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(4):397–400

Pharmacokinetics of vinpocetine (Cavinton) in dog. Polgár M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(4):407–12

Temperature dependent release of cyanide from sodium nitroprusside. Tanaka T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):201–6

[Study of the absorption of a new peripheral vasodilator (CH–141) by in vitro and in vivo methods. I. In vitro model of liquid transport] Szemere L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Mar;55(2):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic changes produced by molsidomine in patients with congestive myocardiopathy. Otero F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):353–63

Hemodynamic effects of combined beta–adrenoceptor blockade and precapillary vasodilatation in hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:115–20

Effect of molsidomine on cardiac preload, coronary artery diameter, and coronary resistance. Bassenge E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):627–30

Evaluation of the effects of molsidomine by cardiac equilibrium blood pool scintigraphy. Chevigné M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):658–61

Hemodynamic and coronary effects of molsidomine at basal state, during atrial pacing, and during cold pressor test in patients with stable angina pectoris. Juliard JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):662–6

Mechanism of vasodilation by molsidomine. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):637–40

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine, isosorbide dinitrate, and nifedipine at rest and during exercise. Schartl M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):649–53

Effects of molsidomine on regional contraction and global function of the left ventricle. Stauch M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):653–8

Pharmacology of nitroglycerin and long–acting nitrates. Abrams J. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):12A–18A (75 ref.)

Vasodilator synchronized retroperfusion: quantitative assessment of flow–function relation in acutely ischemic canine myocardium. Berdeaux A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1417–22

Physiologic assessment of the inotropic, vasodilator and afterload reducing effects of milrinone in subjects without cardiac disease. Borow KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1204–9

Assessment of the inotropic and vasodilator effects of amrinone versus isoproterenol. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1331–6

Arterial medial necrosis and hemorrhage induced in rats by intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate, a dopaminergic vasodilator. Yuhas EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):83–91

Vasoactive agents and the mesenteric microcirculation. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G309–15 (48 ref.)

Atriopeptins: renal–specific vasodilators in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H587–91

Selective vasodilators redistribute intestinal blood flow and depress oxygen uptake. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G377–84

Effect of virus–induced destruction of villous epithelium on intestinal secretion induced by heat–stable Escherichia coli enterotoxins and prostaglandin E1 in swine. Whipp SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):637–42

Effect of vasodilators at rest and during exercise in young adults with cystic fibrosis and chronic cor pulmonale. Geggel RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):531–6

Effect of vasodilating drugs on intracortical and extracortical vascular resistance following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Date H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):330–6

Angiographic evaluations on the influence of vasoactive drugs in renal vascular compartments. Feltrin GP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):204–7

Peripheral vasodilatation following 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation: peripheral vessels as a site of action. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):294–8

Postural influences on the hemodynamic responses to vasodilating drugs in congestive heart failure. Ren JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):641–4

Characterization of vasodilators by comparison of their effects on blood pressure, counterregulation and myocardial oxygen demand in conscious normotensive dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):288–91

Effects of the new eburnamenine derivative RU 24722 on EEG recovery and cerebral energy metabolism after complete ischemia. Barzaghi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):472–7

Hemodynamic profile of the antihypertensive vasodilator cadralazine in conscious dogs. Dorigotti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):984–7

Pharmacological studies of N–(2,5–dimethyl–1H–pyrrol–1–yl)–6–(4–morpholinyl)–3–p hydrochloride (MDL–899), a new long–acting antihypertensive vasodilator. Baldoli E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):818–26

6–Keto–prostaglandin E1–sensitive adenylate cyclase and binding sites in membranes from platelets and cultured smooth muscle cells. Oliva D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3755–8

Influence of aspirin, molsidomine, trapidil, and some trapidil derivatives on arachidonic acid induced reversible thrombocyte aggregation in the rabbit. Zehl U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S381–4

Vasoactive drugs and tumor blood flow. Peterson HI, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):503–8

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine during beta blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Culling W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):431–4

Vasodilatory effect of nicardipine and verapamil in the forearm of hypertensive as compared with normotensive man. Hulthén UL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:62S–66S

The effects of cyclosidimine, a peripheral vasodilator drug, on blood pressure and heart rate in healthy subjects. Shanks RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):232–5

Cardiovascular pharmacology of nicardipine in animals. Takenaka T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:7S–22S

Nisoldipine–induced relaxation in intact and skinned smooth muscles of rabbit coronary arteries. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):243–58

Effects of caroverine and diltiazem on synaptic responses, L–glutamate–induced depolarization and potassium efflux in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):813–20

Responses of human, monkey and dog coronary arteries in vitro to carbocyclic thromboxane A2 and vasodilators. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):399–408

Flow and pressure responses of coronary arteries and veins to vasodilating agents. Sylven JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1365–73

Modification of brain vascular eicosanoids after pharmacological treatment and ischemia in the rat: drugs and brain vascular eicosanoids. Galli C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:79–81

The effects of flunarizine in experimental models related to the pathogenesis of migraine. Wauquier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:119–23

Anisodamine effects on functional and morphologic changes of platelets in endotoxinemic rabbits. Xu SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):106–10

Nitrates and endothelial prostacyclin production: studies in vitro. De Caterina R, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan; 71(1):176–82

The effectiveness of local injections of vasodilating agents to produce vasodilation in subcutaneous tissue in rabbits. Duncan HJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):71–80

Electrophysiological effects of felodipine in combination with metoprolol. Jones CR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:81–6

Antihypertensive and water and sodium balance effects of felodipine, a new vasodilating calcium antagonist, in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:185–91

Studies of endothelium–derived relaxant factor (EDRF), its nature and mode of action. Griffith TM. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):37–49

Controlled comparison of the pharmacodynamic effects of nicorandil (SG–75) and isosorbide dinitrate in man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):681–5

Vasodilating beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs do not redistribute myocardial flow during acute coronary ligation in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):379–85

The endothelium–dependent vasodilator effect of acetylcholine: characterization of the endothelial relaxing factor with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3; 103(1–2):65–70

Parenchymal and vascular strips from bovine lung respond differently to vasodilators. Gruetter CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):619–23

Vasodilators in left ventricular failure. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):685–93

Protective effects of 'cerebroactive drugs' in a model of acute hypoxia. Grau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):37–41

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil in awake normotensive and hypertensive dogs. Kawashima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):525–32

Selective antagonism of humoral versus neural vasoconstrictor responses by nisoldipine. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):216–22

Effect of antianginal agents on arteriolar diameter in normal and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):49–58

Dose–response following single administrations of a new cardiac performance enhancer RO 13–6438 in normal volunteers. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):86–90

Vasodilator effect of terbutaline: in vivo evidence for the existence of beta 2–adrenoceptors in the microcirculation of rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs. Koo A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):897–901

Direct vasodilators with unknown modes of action: the nitro–compounds and hydralazine. Kreye VA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S646–55 (55 ref.)

Improved recovery of myocardial segment function following a short coronary occlusion in dogs by nicorandil, a potential new antianginal agent, and nifedipine. Lamping KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):158–66

Hemodynamic actions of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, in the conscious dog. Preuss KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):709–14

Coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia is not increased by dihydropyridine–induced coronary vasodilatation. Sjöquist PO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):630–6

Heterogeneous responses to vasodilators of dog proximal and distal middle cerebral arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1230–7

Separation of the coronary vasodilator from the cardiac effects of PN 200–110, a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, in the dog heart. Wada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):190–6

Coronary vasodilator compared to cardiac effects of PY 108–068, a new dihydropyridine vasodilator, on isolated, blood–perfused dog–heart preparations. Wada Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):881–7

Metabolic effects of buflomedil hydrochloride. Briguglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(3):131–58

Implications of nimodipine prophylaxis of cerebral vasospasm on anesthetic management during intracranial aneurysm clipping. Stullken EH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):200–5

The effect of 6–oxo–prostaglandin E1 on human platelet aggregation in whole blood in–vitro. Wilsoncroft PS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):139–41

In vivo effect of RU 24722 and drugs used for the treatment on senile cerebral insufficiency on rat brain ornithine decarboxylase. Cousin MA, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;16(1):31–43

Vasodilatory action of HA1004 [N–(2–guanidinoethyl)–5–isoquinolinesulfonamide], a novel calcium antagonist with no effect on cardiac function. Asano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct; 231(1):141–5

Pharmacology of LY175326: a potent cardiotonic agent with vasodilator activities. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):318–26

CGP 22979A, a renal vasodilator with natriuretic properties. Hofbauer KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar; 232(3):838–44

Effect of mefenidil on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):327–32

Calcium entry blockade by nitrendipine and alpha adrenergic responsiveness in vivo: comparison with noncalcium entry blocker vasodilators in absence and presence of phenoxybenzamine pretreatment. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):636–42

Preferential renal vasodilator effects of CGP 22979A in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smits JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):845–9

Alteration of cytoplasmic ionized calcium levels in smooth muscle by vasodilators in the ferret. Morgan JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:539–51

Increase in Ca2+ (Mg2+)–ATPase activity induced by a molsidomine derivative (SIN–1 A) and nitroglycerin in microsomal fraction of guinea–pig thoracic aorta. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1091–6

Effects of etafenone on myocardial energy metabolism as studied by an organ redoximeter and biochemical analyses. Etoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):229–35

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies on prizidilol and nipradilol (K–351), antihypertensive drugs with combined vasodilator and beta–adrenoceptor blocking actions, in rabbits. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):519–26

Antiarrhythmic effects of coronary vasodilators on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):73–82

Effects of W–7 and W–5 on renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):268–71

Protective effects of the antianginal agent nicorandil on arachidonate–induced sudden death in rats: comparison with several antianginal agents and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):124–8

Nimodipine's interactions with other drugs: I. Ethanol. Isaacson RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2195–9

Clinical pharmacology of vasodilator drugs. Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):398–401

Investigation on structure–activity relationship in organic nitrates. Noack E. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):583–6

Molsidomine on cardiovascular leukotriene D4 actions. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):152–7

Pharmacology of nimodipine, a calcium antagonist with preferential cerebrovascular activity. Kazda S. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:70–3

Influence of nimodipine on cardiovascular parameters during coronary surgery. von Bormann B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:79–83

An in vitro technique for testing nasal vasodilating agents. Jackson RT. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 88(4):434–8

Cardiovascular responses to an isosterically modified prostaglandin analog in conscious dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):823–36

Endothelium–dependent vasodilator–and nitrovasodilator–induced relaxation may be mediated through cyclic GMP formation and cyclic GMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Rapoport RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:19–30

In–vitro effects of buflomedil on parameters regulating hemostatic balance via the prostaglandin–system. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):71–3

[Effect of Qingxintong on exercise ECG and cardiac function in patients with angina pectoris] Liu YZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Responses to vasodilator therapy in patients with congestive heart failure] Guo HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):30–4 **(Chi)**

[Effects of molsidomine during the cold test in stable coronary insufficiency under beta–blocker treatment] Zygelman M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the behavior of intracranial pressure under prostacyclin application] Seifert V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;28(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti–anginal drugs on left ventricular function at rest and during stress in anginal syndrome] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of various vasoactive drugs on synaptic transmission in the orthosympathetic ganglia in man] Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator therapy in ischemic heart disease] Yamazaki H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism––cinepazide] Fujishima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):379–82 **(Jpn)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism––vinpocetine] Tamaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):376–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the effect of vasodilator preparations on the initial distensibility of the vascular bed] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of vasoactive substances with phospholipid and erythrocyte membranes] Petrov VK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for endothelium–derived relaxing factor in cultured cells. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):804–7

POISONING

Acute intoxication with prazosin: case report. Lenz K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):53–6

[Reversible neurologic toxicity of buflomedil overdosage (letter)] Otmane–Telba M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9; 14(5):286 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The release of endothelium–derived relaxant factor is calcium dependent. Long CJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(4):205–8

Actions of synthetic leukotrienes on platelets and blood vessels in the anesthetised pig: the release of a platelet derived vasodilator. Letts LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1049–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta–adrenoceptor blockade and vasodilatation in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic studies at rest and during exposure to stress. Eggertsen R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;689:1–46

Vasodilator and inotropic therapy for heart failure. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;31(6):177–80

Long–term clinical and hemodynamic results of molsidomine treatment in patients with refractory heart failure. Acar

J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):685–7

Effects of molsidomine on left ventricular dimensions and cardiac function in patients with chronic heart failure. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):691–3

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):716–9

Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of molsidomine in patients with stable effort angina receiving beta-blocker therapy with atenolol. De Backer GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):678–81

Molsidomine in the treatment of acute heart failure. Drajer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):712–5

Mechanisms of improved left ventricular function following intravenous MDL 17,043 in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1278–84

The influence of molsidomine on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic heart failure at rest and during exercise. Larbig DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):688–90

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of the new dilator drug molsidomine. Malcolm AD. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):674–7

Exercise tolerance in coronary patients: randomized trial of two-week treatment with molsidomine versus placebo. Messin R. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):667–9

The activity of molsidomine in experimental models of ischemic cardiac disease. Nitz RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):631–6 (53 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Reifart N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):708–12

Effects of molsidomine on hemodynamics and blood gases in acute myocardial infarction with left heart failure. Renard M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):720–2

Effectiveness of molsidomine in the long-term treatment of exertional angina pectoris and chronic congestive heart failure. Rudolph W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):670–4

Active and passive changes in coronary diameter after vasodilation with SIN-1, the active metabolite of molsidomine. Schulz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):694–9

The new long-acting coronary artery dilator molsidomine and its metabolite SIN-1. Sobolski J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):700–3

Prevention with molsidomine of coronary artery spasm caused by alkalosis. Weber S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar; 109(3 Pt 2):704–7

Efficacy of calcium channel blocker therapy for angina pectoris resulting from small-vessel coronary artery disease and abnormal vasodilator reserve. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):242–6

Nitrates for congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 10;56(2):19A–23A

Effect of vasodilators on survival in chronic congestive heart failure. Furberg CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1110–3

Nicardipine for angina pectoris at rest and coronary arterial spasm. Gelman JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):232–6

Efficacy of carvedilol (BM 14,190), a new beta-blocking drug with vasodilating properties, in exercise-induced ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):35–40

Role of vasodilators in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Levine TB. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 11; 55(2):32A–35A

Long-term beneficial effects of endralazine, a new arteriolar vasodilator at rest and during exercise capacity in chronic congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1020–4

The kidney and strategies for the treatment of hypertension. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):60–3 (33 ref.)

Effect of vasodilator treatment on the resolution of oleic acid injury in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):421–5

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Limitations and hazards. Packer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):258–70 (196 ref.)

Selection of vasodilator therapy for severe Raynaud's phenomenon by sequential arterial infusion. Russell IJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):151–4

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. Palevsky HI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:563–78 (66 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 in suspected ductus dependent cardiac malformation. Hallidie-Smith KA. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1020–6

Cadralazine, a new vasodilator, in addition to a beta-blocker for long-term treatment of hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):623–5

The third drug in hypertension [editorial] Breckenridge A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):859–60

Vasodilator treatment for mild to moderate heart failure. Effect of Ro 12-4713, a minoxidil analogue. Cocco G, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):184–9

Hemodynamic and clinical limitations of long-term inotropic therapy with amrinone in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1038–47

Hemodynamic changes mimicking a vasodilator drug response in the absence of drug therapy after right heart catheterization in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):761–6

The effect of vasodilator therapy on the clinical outcome of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1191–6

No adverse effects from high doses of felodipine to patients with coronary heart disease. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):329–36

Pulmonary vasodilator therapy in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Kulik TJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):693–701

Hemodynamic effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog. Kaukinen S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):464–9

Supine and sitting maximal workload difference and response to long-term enalapril therapy in congestive heart failure. Pöyhönen L. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):173–8

Current indications for vasodilator therapy for left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar; 11(3):39–46

Nitrates in heart disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Oct 8; 22(20):77–9

Fenbutolol and molsidomine synergism in angina pectoris. A double blind ergometric trial. Balestrini AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):1–5

Long-term effects of pinacidil in hypertensive dialysis patients. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):375–80

Treatment of essential hypertension and hypertension associated with renal impairment with pinacidil: a new vasodilator. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):381–6

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. D'Arcy V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):347–9

Acute haemodynamic effects of carvedilol (BM 14190), a new combined beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):19–22

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Koliopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):287–9

Practical aspects of clinical trials: a review of a randomized, placebo-controlled study in patients with heart failure. Murphy J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):95–100

Primary pulmonary hypertension: a therapeutic dilemma. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):75–7

Chronic alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with trimazosin in congestive heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):89–92

The acute effects of prostaglandin E1 on the pulmonary circulation and oxygen delivery in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(2):61–4

Adenosine and diltiazem. A new therapeutic concept in the treatment of intestinal ischemia. Seemann WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):166–70

Alterations in left ventricular function, coronary hemodynamics and myocardial catecholamine balance with MDL 17043, a new inotropic vasodilator agent, in patients with severe heart failure. Viquerat CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):326–32

Studies of pathologic vasoconstriction (vasospasm) in microvascular surgery. Puckett CL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):343–9

The treatment of senile dementia associated with cerebrovascular insufficiency: a comparative study of buflomedil and dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids. Jansen W, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):48–53

Treatment of congestive heart failure by altering loading conditions of the heart. Friedman WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):697–706

Vasodilator therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):672–7 (52 ref.)

Vasodilator drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):450–3 (46 ref.)

Vasodilators for chronic congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Dec 21;26(677):115–6

Preventive nimodipine and acute aneurysm surgery. Heading for the control of complications after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Auer LM. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:87–92

Immediate postangiographic intraarterial treatment of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage with nimodipine. Report on 3 cases. Böker DK, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:118–20

Acute effects of nimodipine on the cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure. Gaab MR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:93–9

Early aneurysm operation and vasospasm. Intracranial Doppler findings. Gilsbach JM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:100–2

Clinical experience with nimodipine in the prophylaxis of neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kazner E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:110–3

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm following severe head injury with the calcium influx blocker nimodipine. Kostron H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:103–9

Blood pressure and heart rate during treatment with nimodipine in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tettenborn D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28 Suppl 1:84–6

New concepts and drugs in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1197–227 (216 ref.)

Effect of buflomedil on behaviour, memory, and intellectual capacity in patients with dementia. A placebo-controlled study. Levinson B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):302–7

Milrinone: a positive inotropic vasodilator. Colucci WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:124–33

Therapeutic strategies in congestive heart failure and the new inotrope-vasodilator agents. Simonton CA. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):235–44

[Therapeutic effects of prostaglandin E1 on 59 cases of heart dysfunction] Zhang LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical nursing of patients with heart failure treated by vasodilators] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):137–9 **(Chi)**

[Trental and Cavinton in the treatment of cochleovestibular disorders] Hahn A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul; 33(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Classification and principles of the use of vasodilators in the treatment of left ventricular insufficiency] Weber S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Effects of vasodilators apropos of a case with a pulmonary biopsy] Lemoigne F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator therapy in cardiac insufficiency] Vincent JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expectations in the vasodilator treatment of secondary pulmonary hypertension] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1642–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of buflomedil on microcirculation of the skin in acral gangrene] Fagrell B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10; 103(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-ischemic effect of 8 mg molsidomin in retard form] Blasini R, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of dilated cardiomyopathy with digitalis, diuretics and vasodilators] Liebau G. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with vasodilators] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Oct;7(10):294–301 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive pharmacotherapy with the vasodilators captopril and endralazine] Hartmann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27–28):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect duration and dose-response relation of molsidomine in patients with coronary heart disease] Fach WA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazolo-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency—cardioscintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiodynamic effects of an oxodiazole-pyrimidine vasodilator in chronic cardiac insufficiency under cardiac scintigraphic control] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of molsidomin in ischemic cardiopathy] Di Giacomo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 31;111(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic therapy of peripheral arteriopathies. Personal observations on the use of flunarizin] Palleschi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term vasodilator therapy for chronic congestive heart failure: is it effective?] Yasuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):241–5 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of peripheral vasodilators in the immediate postoperative period following cardiac surgery: comparative study of the effects of dianhydrosorbitol dinitrate and sodium nitroprussate] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic vasodilator treatment in heart failure. II. Prazosin therapy] Costică II, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep–Oct; 36(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vasodilators in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):289–302 (47 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Coronarotropic drugs with general vasodilator action in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):385–95 **(Rum)**

[Current trends in the treatment of progressive ischemic strokes] Voiculescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr–Jun; 29(2):99–101 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease under dispensary observation in a regional polyclinic and the evaluation of anti-angina therapy conducted under dispensary conditions] Bekhbudova DA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasodilator preparations on the ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes of rabbits with experimental vascular pathology] Rachkov AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using vasodilating preparations in latent heart failure in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corvaton in the ambulatory treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Bichan NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vasodilators in post-infarction mitral insufficiency] Mikhailov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral vasodilator in cardiac insufficiency in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Ruksin VV. **Sov Med** 1985; (2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the conjunctival and retinal vessels to the administration of vasodilators to patients with vascular disorders of the fundus oculi] Davydova NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cephadol in the treatment of patients with Méniére's disease and labyrinthopathies] Vasil'eva VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of blood in patients with stenocardia during treatment with obsidan, corvatone and corinfar] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using corvaton on patients with unstable stenocardia] Vakaliuk IP. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of essential dysmenorrhea with a coronary vasodilator] Vázquez Camacho L. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jul;51(315):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of vasodilators in the management of severe pre-eclampsia. 1. Diazoxide] Zamora Orozco J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Apr;51(312):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synergic action of molsidomine and atenolol in patients with exertion angina. Cycloergometric study] Gimeno JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of vasodilator agents in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Ruano Calvo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):460–8 (174 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenesis of efloxate tested in vitro and in vivo] Veronese M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Mar;124(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see **RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR**

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

Vasomotor disturbance at unilateral cordotomy [letter] Foster JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov; 12(4):376–7

CYTOLOGY

Localization of hindlimb vasomotor neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):269–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasomotor symptoms and estrogen-progestogen therapy. von Schoultz B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 132:15–8

Effect of controlled ventilation on renal and splanchnic blood flows during nicotine. Bedran de Castro MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H360–5

Peripheral vasomotor control and menopausal flushing––a preliminary report. Brincat M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1107–10

Pharmacological investigations of the vasodilator nerves supplying the duck's foot. Bell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):801–8

LH-RH analogue acts as substance P antagonist by inhibiting spinal cord vasomotor responses. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):357–61

Hypotensive actions of ketanserin in dogs: involvement of a centrally mediated inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Phillips CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20; 111(3):319–27

Fluorescence histochemical studies of the effects of rauwolfia alkaloid derivatives on adrenergic vasomotor nerves. Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):5–10

Effects of anesthesia on the spontaneous activity of the microvasculature. Colantuoni A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):13–28

Effects of histamine on bronchial artery blood flow and bronchomotor tone. Long WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):254–61

A preliminary evaluation of the effect of lofexidine on vasomotor flushes in post-menopausal women. Jones KP, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Jul;7(2):135–9

The effects of alpha- or beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists and calcium entry blockers on the spontaneous vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):143–58

Evidence for a capsaicin-sensitive vasomotor mechanism in the ventral medullary chemosensitive area of the cat. Jancsó G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;329(1):56–62

Tetrodotoxin elevates arterial pressure but not plasma vasopressin when injected into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):259–62

Differential effects of various vasoactive drugs on basal and stimulated levels of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in rat brain. Petroni A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr; 29(4):579–87

Pharmacological comparison of isolated monkey and dog cerebral arteries. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):482–9

[Microvascular vasomotion—II. Vasomotion in skeletal muscle] Xiu RJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasoregulation disturbance during lidocaine poisoning] Ades PE, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May;25(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the alpha adrenoreceptors in the vascular bed of the isolated rat kidney] Imbs JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasomotor response to hormonal norepinephrine in canine cerebral and hindlimb vessels. Louie JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H232–9

Neural projections from paraventricular nucleus that subserve vasomotor functions. Porter JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R271–81

Extracranial vasodilation mediated by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):285–8

Vasodilator and vasoconstrictor neurones of the ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):353–7

Evidence for GABA mediation of sympathetic inhibition evoked from midline medullary depressor sites. McCall RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):356–60

Newly identified GABAergic neurons in regions of the ventrolateral medulla which regulate blood pressure. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):171–7

Substance P mechanisms of the spinal cord related to vasomotor tone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Takano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):105–16

Interdependence of rostral and caudal ventrolateral medullary areas in the control of blood pressure. Willette RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):169–74

Caudal ventrolateral medulla can alter vasopressin and arterial pressure. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):227–32

Closed-loop baroreflex control of total peripheral resistance in the cat: identification of gains by aid of a model. Burattini R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):715–23

Proximal coronary vasomotor reactivity after exercise training in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar; 71(3):620–5

Dilatation in the carotid vascular territory of the cat in response to activation of cell bodies in the locus coeruleus. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:63–72

The human adrenergic neurovascular mechanism. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):317–20

Automated diameter measurement of vasomotion by cross-correlation. Kaufman AG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(1):45–53

Cephalic and digital vasomotor orienting responses: the effect of response localization, stimulus type and stimulus repetition. Figar S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 25(1–2):99–112

Pressor reflex evoked by muscular contraction: contributions by neuraxis levels. Iwamoto GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):459–67

Metabolic and vasomotor insulative responses occurring on immersion in cold water. Strong LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):964–77

Evaluation of the cardiovascular regulatory mechanisms in the medulla oblongata of the rat: low-intensity electrical activation. Chan SH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov; 11(3):317–22

Thermal entrainment and human ovulation. de Trafford JC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):311–4

Age-related reductions in cerebral vasomotor reactivity and the law of initial value: a 4-year prospective longitudinal study. Rogers RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):79–85

Co-localization of substance P- and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in neurons of ventrolateral medulla that project to the spinal cord: potential role in control of vasomotor tone. Lorenz RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):255–60

[Microvascular vasomotion: I. Long-term observation and computer analysis of the vasomotion] Xiu RJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Types of vasomotor reactions in the penis] Figar S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7;123(36):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative test for measuring vascular reactivity to cold by the digital plethysmography technic (letter)] Planchon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1340–1 **(Fre)**

[Vasomotoricity of the pulmonary circulation] Garzaniti N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):619–25 **(Fre)**

[Role of the brain stem affecting the tonus of the cerebral blood vessels] Handa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of change in vasomotor sympathetic activity after stimulation of various amygdaloid structures] Baklabadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sympatho-activating structures of the ventrolateral surface of the medulla oblongata in vasomotor regulation] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermographic presentation of cutaneous sensory and vasomotor activity in the injured peripheral nerve. Brelsford KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):711–5

Patterns of QT/QS2 ratio in vasomotorically labile young men. Lindqvist A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec; 44(8):753–9

[Vasomotor activity of the penis in healthy and sexually dysfunctional men] Zvěřina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7; 123(36):1114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular reactivity in the area of both carotids in children and adolescents with headaches of a migraine character] Figar S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of evaluation of the functional status of the vessels and the heart after surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical and thoracic levels of the spinal cord] Krauze NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic shunting in complete traumatic transection of the spinal cord] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VASOPRESSIN, ARGININE see **ARGIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL-LEUCYL see **OXYTOCIN**

VASOPRESSIN, LYSINE see **LYPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, NON-MAMMALIAN see **VASOTOCIN**

VASOPRESSINS

see related
INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Synthesis and biological activities of a fluorescent photoaffinity analog of vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):196–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoscopic injection of the vasoconstrictor ornithine-8-vasopressin in transurethral resection. Smart RF. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):191–7

Controlled long-term release of small peptide hormones using a new microporous polypropylene polymer: its application for vasopressin in the Brattleboro rat and potential perinatal use. Kruisbrink J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1713–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tongue necrosis after intraarterial vasopressin therapy. Zelch MG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1283–4

Cutaneous manifestations of intravenous vasopressin therapy. Thomas TK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):704–5

Extensive subcutaneous calcification following injections of pitressin tannate. Adam A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):921–2

Scrotal and abdominal skin necrosis complicating intravenous vasopressin therapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Gogel HK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):460–4

DDAVP modified water-deprivation test in diagnosis of diabetes insipidus in a vasopressin-sensitive patient. Warner BA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Aug;83(12):857–8

[Severe hypertensive crisis related to the use of POR 8(ornithine vasopressin) in gynecologic surgery. 2 cases (letter)] Souron R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):982

(Fre)

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by vasopressin (letter)] Albillos Martínez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):800 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A possible role of vasopressin in the control of ovarian activity. Punnonen RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:236–9

On the nature of the vasoreactivity depressing factor (VDF) in inflammation and anaphylaxis in the rat and mouse. Sänze JU, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S296–9

Vasopressin concentrations during alcohol withdrawal. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):195–9

Coexistence of vasopressin, neurophysin and noradrenaline immunoreactivity in medium-sized cells of the locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus in the rat. Caffé AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):160–4

Extrahypothalamic neurohypophysial peptides in the rat central nervous system. Valiquette G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):176–9

Immunocytochemical localization of vasopressin-binding sites in the rat kidney. Ravid R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):133–40

Senescent change in tissue weight and immunoreactive beta-endorphin, enkephalin, and vasopressin in eight regions of C57BL/6J mouse brain and pituitary. Rogers J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):1–9

Chronic pain in the rat: selective alterations in CNS and pituitary pools of dynorphin as compared to vasopressin. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):423–4

Chronic arthritis in the rat: differential changes in discrete brain pools of vasopressin as compared to oxytocin. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):33–7

Vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat spinal cord: distribution and origins in comparison to [Met]enkephalin, dynorphin and related opioids and their irresponsiveness to stimuli modulating neurohypophyseal secretion. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):179–87

Vasopressin concentration in amniotic fluid as an index of fetal hypoxia: mechanism of release in sheep. Stark RI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):835–41

[Antidiuretic hormone content in the neurohypophysis of adult white rats after hydrocortisone administration in the early postnatal period] Khegaĭ II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Renal nerve stimulation causes alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated sodium retention but not alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism of vasopressin. Smyth DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):304–11

Clonidine can lower blood pressure by inhibiting vasopressin release. Sved AF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12; 109(1):111–6

The use of antagonists of vasopressin in studies of its physiological functions. Sawyer WH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):78–80 (22 ref.)

Treatment of hyponatremia. Schrier RW. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1121–3 (31 ref.)

Vasopressin antagonists block peripheral as well as central vasopressin receptors. De Wied D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):393–400

[Water diuretics] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 42(9):2118–23 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin, cortisol, and growth hormone concentrations in relation to surgery in the suprasellar region. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):31–9

The effect of infused prostaglandin F2 alpha on plasma antidiuretic hormone and renin activity in early human pregnancy. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):455–7

Vasopressin and prostaglandins in premenstrual pain and primary dysmenorrhea. Strömberg P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):533–8

Acute reduction of plasma vasopressin levels by rehydration in sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R68–71

Platelet and plasma vasopressin in dog during hydration and vasopressin infusion. Share L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R313–6

Effects of angiotensin II on plasma ADH, prostaglandin synthesis, and water excretion in normal humans. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F254–9

Vasopressin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs during hypoxia or acidosis. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E449–55

Plasma vasopressin response to peripheral administration of angiotensin in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R249–56

Regulation of plasma vasopressin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zerbe RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 1):E317–25

Effects of epidural anesthesia on catecholamines, renin activity, and vasopressin changes induced by tilt in elderly men. Ecoffey C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):294–7

The antidiuretic hormone response to therapy for acute asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov; 20(4):323–4

Effect of angiotensin II on vasopressin in plasma and platelets in SH and WKY rats. Lee-Kwon WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1653–72

Arterial hypotension at elevated plasma levels of Na+, ADH and AII in ducks with high chronic salt intake. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2117–21

Response of plasma vasopressin to changes in extracellular volume and/or plasma osmolality in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Fasanella d'Amore T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):299–302

Antidiuretic hormone response to volume depletion in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic dysfunction. Grimaldi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):545–52

Plasma antidiuretic hormone (ADH) concentrations in cattle, during various water and feed regimes. Becker BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):755–9

Effects of long-term carbamazepine treatment on water metabolism and plasma vasopressin concentration. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):719–22

Sex differences in the endocrine predictors of essential hypertension. Vasopressin versus renin. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I151–60

Role of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in ADH release in normal humans. Egan B, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):832–6

A new method for sequential extraction of oxytocin and antidiuretic hormone for radioimmunoassay. Sequeira RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):215–9

Effect of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs on the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S799–802

Oxytocin and vasopressin in rat hypophysial portal blood: experimental studies in normal and Brattleboro rats. Horn AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):211–24

Depressor effects of captopril in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: role of vasopressin. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):149–53

Diuresis and suppression of vasopressin by kappa opioids: comparison with mu and delta opioids and clonidine. Leander JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):463–9

Comparative effects of cardiac receptors and sinoaortic baroreceptors on elevations of plasma vasopressin and renin activity elicited by haemorrhage. Goetz KL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):440–5

Vasopressin levels during pregnancy and labor. DeVane GW. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):324–7

The effect of blood volume changes accompanying isotonic circumstances on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in normal subjects. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):30–3

Vasopressor systems during smoking in humans. Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:11–7

Adrenocorticotropin, calcitonin, and antidiuretic hormone as tumor markers in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma of various histological types. Winkelmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1018–24

Ethanol increases plasma vasopressin shortly after intraperitoneal injection in rats. Colbern DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1029–32

Atrial receptors, vasopressin and blood volume in the dog. Ledsome JR. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1315–30 (86 ref.)

Effects of acute increases in plasma osmolality on plasma vasopressin-associated neurophysin in conscious rats: implications for osmoregulation. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):363–8

Release of antidiuretic hormone in quadriplegic subjects in response to head-up tilt. Sved AF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):78–82

Cerebellar lesions attenuate vasopressin release in response to hemorrhage. Sved AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):65–70

[Effects of diltiazem on plasma ACTH, beta-ELI and ADH levels during surgery] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan; 34(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping and declamping] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement and significance of plasma antidiuretic hormone in subarachnoid hemorrhage. The relationship between plasma ADH levels and various factors following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;24(11):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic changes in the acute period of slight craniocerebral trauma] Morozov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of furosemide and reserpine on plasma concentrations of vasopressin and aldosterone] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF vasopressin rhythm is effectively insulated from osmotic regulation of plasma vasopressin. Coleman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E346–52

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma vasopressin in the fetal lamb: basal concentration and the effect of hypoxia. Stark RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):65–72

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin as a marker of central nervous system metastases from small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Pedersen AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):48–53

24-hour cerebrospinal fluid levels of vasopressin in hydrocephalic patients. Sørensen PS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2–3):115–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vasopressin analogs with high and specific antidiuretic activity. Zaoral M. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun; 25(6):561–74 (72 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Lesions of the ventrolateral medulla in normal and vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rats. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):427–30

Effects of water-deprivation on aldosterone production in Brattleboro male rats congenitally lacking vasopressin. Ezzarani EA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):230–3

Stress-induced analgesia evoked by intraperitoneal injection of hypertonic saline: evidence for its occurrence in vasopressin deficient rats. Wright DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):691–5

[Neurogenic diabetes insipidus] Martínez Vea A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):157–62 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The mutant vasopressin gene from diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats is transcribed but the message is not efficiently translated. Schmale H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3289–93

Human neuropeptide Y, somatostatin and vasopressin precursors identified in cell-free translations of hypothalamic mRNA. Ivell R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):175–8

The human vasopressin gene is linked to the oxytocin gene and is selectively expressed in a cultured lung cancer cell line. Sausville E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10236–41

Differential responses to osmotic stress of vasopressin-neurophysin mRNA in hypothalamic nuclei. Burbach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec; 39(6):582–4

Vasopressin mRNA in situ hybridization: localization and regulation studied with oligonucleotide cDNA probes in normal and Brattleboro rat hypothalamus. Uhl GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5555–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress-induced secretion of adrenocorticotropin in rats is inhibited by administration of antisera to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin. Linton EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):966–70

METABOLISM

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium-fluid balance in normal man. II. Effect of indomethacin on sodium concentration, renal prostaglandins, vasopressin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):29–33

Central indomethacin enhances volume-dependent vasopressin release. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1017–21

Salt-dependent structural changes of neurohormones: lithium ions induce conformational rearrangements of ocytocin to a vasopressin-like structure. Rholam M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3345–9

Plasticity of vasopressin- and oxytocin-containing fibers in the median eminence in hypophysectomized young and old mice. Kawamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):189–93

The noradrenergic innervation of vasopressin neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus: an ultrastructural study using radioautography and immunocytochemistry. Silverman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):215–29

Vasopressin cells in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the rat: sex differences and the influence of androgens. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1–2):391–4

A light microscopic HRP study of limbic projections to the vasopressin-containing nuclear groups of the hypothalamus. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb; 14(2):143–57

On the blood-brain barrier to peptides: accumulation of labelled vasopressin, DesGlyNH2-vasopressin and oxytocin by brain regions. Ermisch A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar;19(1):29–37

The effects of postural changes on ADH release and the renal handling of sodium and water in patient with idiopathic edema. Ota K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 31(4):459–69

Vasopressin release in male and female rats: effects of gonadectomy and treatment with gonadal steroid hormones. Crofton JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1195–200

Dehydration-induced alterations in rat brain vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor immunoreactivity. Samson WK. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1279–81

Vasopressin metabolite peptide (AVP-(4-9)) binding sites in rat kidney: distribution distinct from vasopressin binding sites. Brinton RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5; 108(3):321-2

Determination of the functional molecular size of vasopressin isoreceptors. Crause P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):383-6

Current concepts of volume receptor regulation of vasopressin release. Menninger RP. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):55-8 (27 ref.)

Metabolism of vasopressin. Share L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):59-61

Neurological control of vasopressin release. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):66-71 (66 ref.)

The vasopressinergic innervation of the brain in normal and castrated rats. DeVries GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):236-54

A combined electron microscopic HRP and immunocytochemical study of the limbic projections to rat hypothalamic nuclei containing vasopressin and oxytocin neurons. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8; 231(2):221-31

Neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Immunocytochemical studies of the ontogeny of oxytocinergic and vasopressinergic neurons. Whitnall MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):98-109

Biological action and binding sites for vasopressin on the mesenteric artery from normal and sodium-depleted rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1489-95

Evidence for two molecular forms of solubilized vasopressin receptors in rat kidney membranes. Regulation by guanyl nucleotides. Guillon G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):241-7

Co-localization of corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin mRNA in neurones after adrenalectomy. Wolfson B, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):59-61

Differential effects of various opioid peptides on vasopressin and oxytocin release from the rat pituitary in vitro. Maysinger D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):191-5

Vasopressin release from individually superfused neurohypophyses decreases in aged rats. Zbuzek V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):538-48

Substance P, enkephalins, somatostatin, cholecystokinin, oxytocin, and vasopressin in human spinal cord. Schoenen J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):881-90

In vitro and in vivo studies on development and regeneration of vasopressin neurons. Scharoun SL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:157-67

Synaptic input to vasopressin neurons of the paraventricular nucleus (PVN). Silverman AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:139-50

[Effects of septal lesions on the response of vasopressin to angiotensin II] Iovino M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a different localization of perikarya immunoreactive to oxytocin and vasopressin in the cat hypothalamus] Luppi PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(17):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue pO2 and pCO2 in the gastrointestinal tract and liver during intravenous vasopressin infusion. An experimental study in pigs. Korsbäck C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(8):593-7

Urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) response to antidiuretic hormone in diabetes insipidus (DI): comparison between congenital nephrogenic DI type 1 and 2, and vasopressin sensitive DI. Ohzeki T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):485-90

Chlorpromazine increases the lowered response to antidiuretic hormone in rats with lithium-induced diabetes insipidus. Kristensen AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):63-8

Leukotriene D4 reduces pressor responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin, and vasopressin. Bayorh MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:51-4

ADH or theophylline-induced changes in intracellular free and membrane-bound calcium. Burch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F939-45

Differential effect of vasopressin on angiotensin and norepinephrine pressor action in rats. Elijovich F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H973-7

Microfilaments and the effects of antidiuretic hormone on water permeability [letter] Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C183-5

Effects of vasopressin on the coronary circulation: reserve and regulation during ischemia. Khayyal MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H516-22

Exogenous vasopressin reverses hyperactivity in the hypothalamus of Brattleboro rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R932-5

Interactions of vasopressin, cAMP, and prostaglandins in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F454-8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism of vasopressin-induced changes in sodium excretion. Smyth DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F767-72

Effects of vasopressin on phosphoinositides and prostaglandin production in cultured mesangial cells. Troyer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F139-47

Small bowel and liver tissue pO2 and pCO2 during hypovolaemic shock and intravenous vasopressin infusion. Korsbäck C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):236-40

Vasopressin effects on food-rewarded learning tasks might be due to its action on carbohydrate/lipid metabolism, not memory. Crine AF. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):233-8

Effect of norepinephrine and vasopressin on renal kallikrein excretion in rats. Martínez Seeber A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):83-8

Rapid calcium mobilization by vasopressin and prostaglandin F2 alpha is independent of sodium influx in quiescent 3T3 cells. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):803-9

Serum, bradykinin and vasopressin stimulate release of inositol phosphates from human fibroblasts. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):663-70

The role of microtubules and microfilaments in the hydrosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):333-42

Effect of thyroid hormone on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by noradrenaline and vasopressin in relation to glycogenolysis in rat liver. Storm H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):275-85

The effect of vasopressin and hepatic artery ligation on the blood supply to normal and metastatic liver tissue. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):785-91

Identification of plasminogen activator releasing activity in the neurohypophysis. Colucci M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):337-46

Pressor sensitivity to exogenous vasopressin in conscious, adult rats treated neonatally with capsaicin. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):115-9

Modification of vasopressin- and angiotensin II- induced changes by calcium antagonists in the peripheral circulation of anaesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):75-87

Vasopressin effects on the small intestine: a possible factor in paralytic ileus? Mitchell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):462-5

Iontophoretic application of angiotensin II, vasopressin and oxytocin in the region of the anterior hypothalamus in the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):211-5

The onset and offset of the hydrosmotic response in frog epithelia. Parisi M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3-4):341-7

Vasopressin-induced coronary constriction at low perfusion pressures. Pantely GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul; 19(7):433-41

Vasopressin causes endothelium-dependent relaxations of the canine basilar artery. Katusic ZS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov; 55(5):575-9

Neurohypophysial peptides and central cardiovascular control in the anaesthetized dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1987-91

The effect of vasopressin on hepatic artery flow in the rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):521-6

Stimulation of prostacyclin production in isolated rat adipocytes by angiotensin II, vasopressin, and bradykinin: evidence for two separate mechanisms of prostaglandin synthesis. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2548-53

Impact of neonatal catecholamine treatment on adult response to vasopressin and norepinephrine. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):153-8

Vasopressin inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation and adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral preparations. Newman ME. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):203-6

Evidence for the formation of inositol 4-monophosphate in stimulated human platelets. Siess W. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):151-6

Different effects of vasopressin and angiotensin II on baroreflexes. Schmid PG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May; 44(8):2388-92

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic interactions between vasopressin and nitroglycerin: comparison between intravenous and cutaneous routes of nitrate delivery. Blei AT, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):264-70

In vitro arterial responses to vasopressin in subjects with a family history of hypertension. Wyse DG. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):211-5

Release of alpha-MSH from the in vitro superfused neuro-intermediate lobe of the pituitary of the rat by antidiuretic hormone. Howe A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):283-90

Differential effects of phorbol ester on phenylephrine and vasopressin-induced Ca2+ mobilization in isolated hepatocytes. Cooper RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3281-8

Mitochondrial and extramitochondrial Ca2+ pools in the perfused rat liver. Mitochondria are not the origin of calcium mobilized by vasopressin. Kleineke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1040-5

Effects of vasopressin on heart rate in conscious rabbits. Elliott JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):6-11

Apparent desensitization of Swiss 3T3 cells to the mitogens FGF and vasopressin. Richmond KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):547-57

Importance of amino acids on vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Carvounis CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):779-88

Effects of antidiuretic hormone on cellular conductive pathways in mouse medullary thick ascending limbs of Henle: I. ADH increases transcellular conductance pathways. Hebert SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 80(3):201-19

Effects of antidiuretic hormone on cellular conductive pathways in mouse medullary thick ascending limbs of Henle: II. determinants of the ADH-mediated increases in transepithelial voltage and in net Cl-absorption. Hebert SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(3):221-33

Response to ADH in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus type 2 [letter] Yasuda T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):850-1

Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85-90

GABAergic inhibition of hypertonic saline-induced vasopressin-dependent hypertension. Brennan TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):663-71

Antidiuretic hormone antagonists and aquaresis in dogs: different vasopressin sensitivity and antagonist potency in renal cortex and papilla. Stassen FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):100-5

Effects of vasopressin on electrolyte transport across isolated colon from normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:11-23

Excitation of the cardiac vagus by vasopressin in mammals. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:547-56

Forskolin mimics the hydrosmotic action of vasopressin in the urinary bladder of toads Bufo marinus. De Sousa RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:307-18

Converging projections of hydromineral imbalances and hormonal co-action upon neurons surrounding the anterior wall of the third ventricle. Nicolaidis S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):406-15 (54 ref.)

Effects of vasopressin on cardiac output and its distribution in the subhuman primate. Kerr JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):443-9

Effect of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade on pressor responses to exogenous angiotensin II, noradrenaline and vasopressin in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt (DOCA)-induced hypertensive rats. Gan EK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):147-51

Independent action of prostaglandins and kinins on vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Carvounis G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):512-6

In vivo potentiation of corticotropin releasing factor activity by vasopressin analogues. Fischman AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1311-9

The effects of vasopressin and catecholamines on cyclic AMP in homogenates of rat brain. Hawthorn J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):465-71

Modulation of vasopressin-induced water permeability of the cortical collecting tubule by endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins. Stokes JB 3d. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):240-8

Hypothermia induced by centrally administered vasopressin in rats. A structure-activity study. Meisenberg G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1195-200

The effects of oxytocin and vasotocin analogues on the responses of rat brainstem neurones to oxytocin. Morris R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):161-6

Choice, as opposed to latency, measures in avoidance suggest that vasopressin and oxytocin do not affect memory in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):299-304

Stimulation of tubular reabsorption of magnesium and calcium by antidiuretic hormone in conscious rats. Study in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Bouby N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):458-64

Cellular pH and the ADH-induced hydrosmotic response in different ADH target epithelia. Parisi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):211-5

Evidence for the role of calcium in the hydrosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):166-70

Effects of vasopressin on noradrenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):183-7

Effects of ONO-3122 (an enhancer of PGH2 production) and OKY-1581 (an inhibitor of TXA2 production) on the vasopressin-induced water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):34-9

Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase in rat hepatocyte plasma membranes: inhibition by vasopressin and purification of the enzyme. Lin SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:25-30

The microvasculature of the small-intestinal mucosa of the rat: quantification of hemodynamic effects of topically applied cimetidine, ranitidine, somatostatin, and vasopressin. Neff M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:6-11

Hormonal regulation of Na+ channels in tight epithelia. Garty H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:105-20

Guanylylimidodiphosphate enhances the vasopressin- and vasotocin-induced osmotic water flow with no effect on the sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):183-8

Decreased urinary active and inactive kallikrein by chronic infusion of vasopressin in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):215–22

The action of antidiuretic hormone in promoting tubular fusion, as viewed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Sasaki J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:426–36

Vasopressin supplementation in a porcine model of brain-dead potential organ donors. Blaine EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):459–64

[Effect of vasopressin analogs on the resistance to extinction of a temporary association] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ participation on the outer surface of the apical membrane of the bladder epithelial cells in the frog in the reaction to antidiuretic hormone] Natochin IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin on energy metabolism of the brain in adult and aged rats] Bogatskaia LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the response of arterial strips to the exogenous administration of noradrenaline and transmural stimulation by vasopressin] Sotníková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Sep;33(7):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic neuropeptides and memory. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 75(1–4):99–105

Morphine antidiuresis in conscious rats: contribution of vasopressin and blood pressure. Grell S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):38–43

The role of vasopressin in experimental and clinical hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A40–7 (71 ref.)

Function of vasopressinergic neurons in rats under conscious and anesthetized conditions. Cheng SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E155–61

Effect of renal denervation on the suppression of renin secretion by vasopressin in conscious dogs. Gregory LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F881–7

Skin blood flow reduction induced by cigarette smoking: role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 2):H895–901

Operant behavior and drinking suppression in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Brito GN. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):71–4

Vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat spinal cord: analysis of their role in the control of nociception. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):384–8

The role of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the cardiovascular response to vagal cold block in the conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct; 55(4):454–62

Augmentation of the response to CRF in man: relative contributions of endogenous angiotensin and vasopressin. Milsom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May; 22(5):623–9

Central cardiovascular regulation and the role of vasopressin: a review. Doris PA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(12):2197–217 (57 ref.)

Membrane structural studies of the action of vasopressin. Wade JB. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2687–92 (32 ref.)

Contribution of vasopressin and the sympathetic nervous system in the early phase of high sodium one-kidney renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):848–54

The contribution of vasopressin and angiotensin to the maintenance of blood pressure after autonomic blockade. Hiwatari M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):547–53

Vasopressin contributes to hypertension caused by nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Sved AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):262–7

Vasopressin and renin in high output heart failure of rats: hemodynamic effects of elevated plasma hormone levels. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):1–5

Vasopressin-induced pressor responses following microinjection of kainic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):118–20

Hormonal control of renal potassium excretion. Field MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):379–87 (86 ref.)

Vasopressins and factor VIII release [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):224

Response, regulation, and actions of vasopressin during exercise: a review. Wade CE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):506–11 (76 ref.)

Vasopressin-induced pressor responses to carotid occlusion in the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):332–5

Vasopressin and hypertension. Share L. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):849–52 (14 ref.)

Sex differences in vasopressin and other neurotransmitter systems in the brain. De Vries GJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:185–203 (121 ref.)

[Changes in water metabolism in rats under the influence of naloxone: role of vasopressin] Auriac A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hormones on renal regulation of volemia] Bar A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of vasopressin in regulating the volume and ionic composition of cerebrospinal fluid] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic effect of neurohypophyseal hormones] Abel'son IuO. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):33–60 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Control of ACTH and vasopressin in neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R281–4

Effect of postoperative extradural morphine on ADH secretion. Korinek AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr; 57(4):407–11

Forskolin: its effects on potassium-evoked release of vasopressin from the rat neurohypophysis. Bowman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):197–203

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate'. O'Rahilly S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1803–4

Estrogen excites oxytocinergic, but not vasopressinergic cells in the paraventricular nucleus of female rat hypothalamus. Akaishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):302–5

Vasopressin release to central and peripheral angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):365–8

Differential effects of naloxone on the release of neurohypophysial hormones in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosella-Dampman LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):205–14

Role for the subfornical organ in vasopressin release. Mangiapane ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):43–7

Reserpine inhibits release of vasopressin from the neural lobe of the pituitary in dehydrated rats. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):375–80

Disorders of antidiuretic hormone secretion. Robinson AG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):55–88 (75 ref.)

Foot shock stress-induced release of vasopressin in adenohypophysectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):292–9

Involvement of eicosanoids in release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the neural lobe of the rat pituitary. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2663–8

Centrally administered PGE2 inhibits gastric secretion in the rat by releasing vasopressin. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):145–50

Factors influencing the secretion of vasopressin into cerebrospinal fluid. Wang BC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan; 44(1 Pt 1):72–7

Facilitated secretion of pressor amounts of vasopressin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):571–5

Mechanism of suppression of pressor vasopressin secretion by circulating catecholamines. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):297–302

Cholinergic stimulation of vasopressin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):855–60

The role of cardiovascular and muscle afferent systems in control of body water balance. Yamashita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):305–16

Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of the release of vasopressin and beta-endorphin from rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe or medial basal hypothalamus in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):189–95

Fluid balance and secretion of antidiuretic hormone following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. A preliminary series. Whitaker SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):404–12

A cholinergic link in the reflex release of vasopressin by hypotension in the rat. Bisset GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:523–45

Excessive antidiuretic hormone secretion after radical cystectomy. Zabbo A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):789–91

Forskolin inhibits potassium-evoked release of vasopressin from rat neurohypophyses. Bowman D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):358–60

Caudal ventrolateral medulla. A region responsible for the mediation of vasopressin-induced pressor responses. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):365–72

The compartmentalized hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system: evidence for a neurohypophysial action of acetylcholine on vasopressin release. Gregg CM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):423–9

Vasopressin release from rat medial basal hypothalamus in vitro after adrenalectomy or lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Knepel W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):321–6

Thirst and vasopressin secretion following central administration of angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the septal area and subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):61–7

[Diabetes insipidus and neurotransmitters] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):862–8 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of oxytocin- and vasopressinergic cells of the hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the rat to repeated administrations of thyroliberin] Krasnovskaia IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of administration of high doses of fentanyl on ADH secretion] Rodríguez del Río JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antidiuretic hormone and anesthesia] Rodríguez del Río JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov–Dec; 31(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasopressin therapy for upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Has its efficacy been proven? Hussey KP. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1263–7

A prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing somatostatin and vasopressin in controlling acute variceal haemorrhage. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):275–8

Case report of vasopressin-responsive diabetes insipidus associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Juan D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1468–9

Efficacy of somatostatin and vasopressin in the control of acute variceal hemorrhage [letter] Jenkins SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):344–5

Controlled trial of vasopressin and balloon tamponade in bleeding esophageal varices. Pinto Correia J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):885–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for active variceal haemorrhage in patients not responding to balloon tamponade & vasopressin. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:175–9

Colonic variceal bleeding in a child. Berezin S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):88–9

Vasopressin reduces blood loss from second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. Schulz KF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):353–6

Ineffectiveness of vasopressin in the treatment of memory impairment in chronic schizophrenia. Stein D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):566–8

The treatment of resistant hypotension with ornipressin. A case report. Freedman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):29–31

[Pharmacological treatment of digestive hemorrhage due to the rupture of esophageal varices] Kravetz D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):165–70 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Small bowel and liver gas tensions during intravenous vasopressin infusion and 60% oxygen ventilation. Korsbäck C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):243–9

URINE

Factors influencing urinary vasopressin concentration. Claybaugh JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):62–5

Effect of hyperpyrexia on urinary antidiuretic hormone. Puri VN. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):373–5

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOTOCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hypothermia induced by centrally administered vasopressin in rats. A structure-activity study. Meisenberg G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1195–200

ANALYSIS

An osmometric method for the bioassay of vasotocin and related peptides in the toad bladder. Eggena P. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2104–12

Pineal ultrastructure and indole profiles spanning the summer rise in arginine vasotocin immunoactivity. McNulty JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1035–42

Diel variations in arginine vasotocin content of goldfish brain and pituitary: effects of photoperiod and pinealectomy. Hontela A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar; 57(3):397–404

An immunohistochemical study of seasonal changes in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and vasotocin in the forebrain and the neurohypophysis of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):238–45

Arginine vasotocin (AVT), an alleged hormone of the mammalian pineal gland. Nieuwenhuis JJ. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1713–24 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood pressure and arginine vasotocin in normonatremic and hypernatremic ducks. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;80(2):116–25

Changes in the plasma concentration of immunoreactive arginine vasotocin during oviposition in the domestic fowl. Tanaka K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):589–95

Plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone in relation to oviposition and dietary NaCl in the domestic fowl. Rice GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):769–77

A novel oxytocin-like and vasotocin-like peptide in human plasma after administration of estrogen. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):5-12

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of an oxytocin/arginine vasotocin-like peptide from the plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):644-50

Arginine vasotocin in ovine fetal blood, urine, and amniotic fluid. Ervin MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1696-701

Effect of dehydration, haemorrhage and oviposition on serum concentrations of vasotocin, mesotocin and prolactin in the chicken. Nouwen EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 102(3):345-51

Plasma hormones (arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone, and corticosterone) in relation to hydration state, NaCl intake, and egg laying in fowls. Arad Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):707-14 (27 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurohypophysial hormones in cerebrospinal fluid of adults: absence of arginine vasotocin and of a diurnal rhythm of arginine vasopressin. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):794-8

METABOLISM

Co-existence of immunoreactivity to anti-dopamine, anti-serotonin and anti-vasotocin in the cerebral giant neuron of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):411-2

Immunocytochemical studies of vasotocin and mesotocin in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the chicken. Tennyson VM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):279-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of amphibian (Ambystoma tigrinum) oviduct to arginine vasotocin and acetylcholine in vitro: influence of steroid hormone pretreatment in vivo. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):151-4

Vasotocin involvement in the maturation of the rat brain. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):23-7

Induction of oviposition in cycling Anolis carolinensis requires a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker and a high dosage of arginine vasotocin. Summers CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):389-92

Effects of oxytocin, vasotocin and alpha-MSH on renal function in the nonhuman primate. Wesley CR, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):55-9

Arginine vasotocin and aggression in rats. Brown R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1135-8

Arginine vasotocin delays extinction of a conditioned avoidance behavior in neonatal chicks. Davis JL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1221-3

Sleep in the cat: raphe dorsalis and vasotocin. Goldstein R, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):373-9

Guanylylimidodiphosphate enhances the vasopressin- and vasotocin-induced osmotic water flow with no effect on the sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):183-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal lung liquid regulation by neuropeptides. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):421-5

Arginine vasotocin and glomerular filtration rate in saltwater-acclimated ducks. Gerstberger R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F663-7

SECRETION

Volumetric control of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin release in the frog (Rana ridibunda). Nouwen EJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):371-7

VASOTOCIN, LEUCYL see **OXYTOCIN**

VATER'S AMPULLA

Percutaneous transhepatic hyperalimentation for patients with biliary drainage catheters. Train JS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):255-6

Relapsing acute pancreatitis as the presenting manifestation of an ampullary neoplasm in a patient with familial polyposis coli. Berk T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 80(8):627-9

Periampullary tumors: which ones should be resected? Jones BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):46-52

Objective evaluation of ampullary stenosis with ultrasonography and pancreatic stimulation. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):65-72

Pancreatic and periampullary carcinoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):199-205

A metastatic endocrine-neurogenic tumor of the ampulla of Vater with multiple endocrine immunoreaction--malignant paraganglioma? Büchler M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):54-9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of intra- and transmural infiltration of tumours in the oesophagus, stomach and papilla of Vater and in the detection of extraoesophageal lesions. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):203-10

Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater. Lumsden AB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):55-6

Endoscopic removal of common bile duct stones through the intact papilla after medical sphincter dilation. Staritz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1807-11

Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty. Gregg JA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1247-54

Morphogenesis and possible precursor lesions of invasive carcinoma of the papilla of Vater: epithelial dysplasia and adenoma. Baczako K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar; 16(3):305-10

A clinicopathologic study of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Tajiri H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 14(4):667-77

Haemorrhage through the ampulla of Vater. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):533-5

Simultaneous early carcinomas of the ampulla of Vater and the stomach. Report of a case involving chronic inactive hepatitis. Kitano S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27; 66(17):656-8

Ultrasonic measurement of the main pancreatic duct in healthy adults and patients with ampullary-pancreatic disorders. Lin JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):212-21

Endoscopic methods for relief of malignant obstructive jaundice. Cotton PB. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):854-61

Surgical technique for repair of benign stricture of the bile ducts, preserving the papilla of Vater. Okamura T, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):619-25

[Percutaneous transhepatic portography to predict the resectability of pancreato-ampullar carcinoma] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):621-3 **(Chi)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of pancreatic and periampullary malignancy] Teng RZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):19-20, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute blockage of the choledochus and papilla] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the ampulla of Vater and Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Boissonnas A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic heterotopia with ampullar localization, a differential diagnosis of ampulloma (letter)] Grandjouan S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):457-8 **(Fre)**

[Vater's ampullma and retention icterus. Analytical study of 13 cases] Bel Hadj Brik N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb; 63(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ampulloma: a study of 6 new cases] Meunier P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and fine structure of papillary cancer. With special reference to morphological carcinogenesis] Büchler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26; 109(43):1629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy in pancreatic carcinoma and periampullary carcinoma] Muhrer KH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The duodenum and Vater's papilla: tumors and tumor-like lesions--a clinico-pathologic discussion] Stolte M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Nov;13(6):227-41 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in choledocholithiasis--papillotomy versus operation. The internist viewpoint] van Husen N. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:58-62 **(Ger)**

[Gardner syndrome associated with a periampullary tumor. Presentation of a case] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Leukemic lesions of the major duodenal papilla] Edemskiĭ AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal diverticuli in the region of Vater's ampulla] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital cyst of the ampulla of the major duodenal papilla] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):133-4 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of adenoma of the major duodenal papilla] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the major duodenal papilla] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculi of the major duodenal papilla] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):135-9 **(Rus)**

[Bile-diverting anastomoses in tumorous obturation of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diverticulum of Vater's ampulla] de Juán Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of carcinomas of Vater's ampulla (ampulloma)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun; 67(6):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical problems in cancer of the pancreas and ampullar region (apropos of 84 cases)] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):419-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of malignant ampulla tumors] Serrano Sánchez PA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The choledochoduodenal junction in sheep and goat. Abdalla O, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):6-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Narcotics and the sphincter of Oddi [letter] Karasek J. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):379-81

Management of retained biliary calculi: relaxation of sphincter induced by ceruletide. Cuschierj A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1582

Studies on papillary function and effect of prifinium bromide and other antispasmodics on motility of the papillary region (sphincter of Oddi) in humans. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):154-63

Antagonism by clonidine of the adenosine-induced inhibition of the twitch contraction of the guinea-pig Oddi sphincter. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22; 108(2):151-6

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on the sphincter of Oddi motility and baseline pressure. Staritz M, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb; 26(2):194-7

Pentazocine hampers bile flow [letter] Staritz M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):573-4

[Spasmolytic effects of isocorydine on the isolated gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter in vitro] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Blunt injury of duodenum with avulsion of papilla of Vater--report of a case. Kawarada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):499-504

[Injury close to the papilla following choledochus revision and stomach resection] Wicky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Influence of transsphincteric fluid flow on spike burst rate of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Takahashi I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1292-8

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of duodenal and ampullary epithelial neoplasms by endoscopic biopsy: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Blackman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):901-10

[Intraoperative cytological diagnosis of diseases of the pancreatoduodenal region] Danilov MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):77-82 **(Rus)**

[Ectopic tissue of the pancreas in the major duodenal papilla] Edemskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on Oddi's sphincter and duodenal myoelectric activity and pancreatobiliary pressure. Studies in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1060-4

Action of cholecystokinin on sphincter of Oddi phasic wave activity in the prairie dog. Muller EL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):128-30

Effects of exogenous secretin on pancreatic and biliary ductal and sphincteric pressures in man demonstrated by endoscopic manometry and correlation with plasma secretin levels. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):909-17

Effect of the artificially elevated common bile duct pressure on the motor activity and function of the papilla of Vater. A study by endoscopic manometry. Staritz M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2-3):61-6

Change in bile duct pressure responses after cholecystectomy: loss of gallbladder as a pressure reservoir. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1154-9

Effect of alcohol on cyclical myoelectric activity of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Becker JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):343-9

The influence of measuring catheter diameter on direct manometry in the canine sphincter of Oddi. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):926-30

Effects of sphincterectomy on bile acid enterohepatic circulation in dogs. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul; 44(1):35-46

A new method for correlating pancreatic and biliary duct pressures and sphincter of Oddi electromyography. Coelho JC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):342-9

[Effect of various herbs and acupuncture on Oddi's sphincter in the human] Qi QH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):662-5, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for sphincter dysfunction in patients with gallstone associated pancreatitis: effect of ceruletide in patients undergoing cholecystectomy for gallbladder disease and gallstone associated pancreatitis. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):885-8

Endoscopic manometry of the pancreatic duct and sphincter zone in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Novis BH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):225-8

Manometric disorders in patients with suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Toouli J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1243–50

Intraoperative sphincter of Oddi manometry in patients with gallstones. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):931–6

[Endoscopic papillary and bile duct manometry in evaluating the function of Vater's papilla. Studies on patients with cholecystolithiasis] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new method of identifying tumors of the papilla of Vater. Gallenkamp H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):29–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sphincter of Oddi stenosis: diagnosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy and endoscopic manometry. Lee RG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):793–6

SURGERY

Reimplantation of the ampulla of Vater. Budd DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):397–9

Effects of sphincteroplasty and endoscopic sphincterotomy on the bacteriologic characteristics of the common bile duct. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):668–71

Bleeding after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Goodall RJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):87–8

Experience with sphincteroplasty and sphincterotomy in pancreatobiliary surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):399–406

Endoscopic sphincterotomy of the papilla of Vater: an analysis of 300 cases. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):611–7

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct calculi. Askew AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):457–9

Successes, failures, early complications and their management following endoscopic sphincterotomy: results in 394 consecutive patients from a single centre. Neese T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):215–9

Abdominal wall bile staining and 'biliscrotum' after retroperitoneal perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):684

Reimplantation of the papilla of Vater. Williamson BW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):212–4

Percutaneous antegrade electropapillotomy. Study in dogs. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):270–6

Successful endoscopic treatment of extensive recurrent papillary stenosis six years after endoscopic papillotomy. Ell C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):246–8

Endoscopic papillotomy with the Nd YAG laser. Sander R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):115–6

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with Billroth II partial gastrectomy: comparison of three different techniques. Bedogni G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):300–4

Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty. Gregg JA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1247–54

Medium term complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. Winstanley PA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):730–3

Surgical treatment for periampullary carcinoma: a study of 129 patients. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):179–83

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of obstructive biliary tract diseases––a preliminary report. Trivedi DR, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;4(1):23–4

Disseminated infection associated with corticosteroid therapy after transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Sharma BK, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):60–4

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in clinical practice. Simmons TC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):183–91

Surgery for carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary structures: complications of resectional and palliative procedures. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):280–5

Is there still a place for Whipple's operation? Roukema JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):79–82

The influence of preoperative jaundice, biliary drainage and age on postoperative morbidity and mortality after pancreatoduodenectomy and total pancreatectomy. Snellen JP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):83–6

Biliary sequelae of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Greenfield C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):213–5

Endoscopic retrograde sphincterotomy in the management of common bile duct stones. Danilewitz MD. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):816–8

Preoperative transhepatic biliary decompression in pancreatic and periampullary cancer. Ellison EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):862–71

Endoscopic balloon tamponade for conservative management of severe hemorrhage following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Staritz M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;22(11):644–6

[Wirsung's duct-jejunal anastomosis with simultaneous papilloplasty based on endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):61–2 **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy of the ampulla of Vater––non-surgical removal of common bile duct stones] Liu HH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1044–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal duodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of tumors of the bilio-pancreatic junction] Gelin M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of proximal duodenopancreatectomy for tumors of the biliary-pancreatic junction] Lerut J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ampullary cancer. Apropos of 26 surgically resected tumors] Lerut JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of choledocholithiasis. Closing of the discussion opened on 19 May 1982] Goinard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoscopic sphincterotomy in common bile duct lithiasis] Liguory C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy in tumors of the Oddi region. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Seyrig JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary calculi] Delforge M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):20–4 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pancreatitis and pancreas divisum: surgical treatment using double sphincteroplasty] Meurisse M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):14–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical evaluation of neoplastic bilio-pancreatic icterus: apropos of 55 cases] Laarif R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the value of papilla excision in papilla cancer. A retrospective study] Sellner F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis and acute pancreatitis (letter)] Eimiller A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1704 **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of pancreatic cancer patients] Trede M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gray areas in endoscopic papillotomy] Bühler H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary pancreatitis––diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities with ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy] Lux G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):346–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in choledocholithiasis––papillotomy versus operation. The surgical viewpoint] Beger HG. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:63–8 **(Ger)**

[Papilla and pancreas cancer. An epidemiologic-clinical case control study of 298 patients] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(19):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincterotomy. Remarks on 138 cases (1975–1982)] Morgutti L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):953–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2317–21 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical methods of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser papillosphincterotomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graded papillosphincteroplasty using contact operative cholangiography with a coordinated grid] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):134–7 **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty in repeat operations on the biliary tract] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for surgical interventions on the major duodenal papilla] Prudkov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of calculi in the major duodenal papilla] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty in middle-aged and elderly patients] Aripov UA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic papillotomy] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty using special instruments] Grigor'ev NG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of Vater's papilla; a new indication and technic] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty] González Bethencourt V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative results between the sphincterotomy and sphincteroplasty technics in benign biliary pathology] Hebrero San Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstruction in the ampulla of Vater. Endoscopic choledochoduodenostomy––considerate alternative to conventional surgery] Cronstedt J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1361–3 **(Swe)**

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Can areas of myocardial ischemia be localized by the exercise electrocardiogram? A correlative study with thallium-201 scintigraphy. Abouantoun S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):933–41

Course of chest pain and its relation to CK release and ST/QRS vector changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction randomized to treatment with intravenous timolol or placebo. Sederholm M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):521–8

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of posterior wall myocardial infarction. Significance of the T wave. Eisenstein I, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):409–16

Real-time serial analysis of infarctional changes in the vectorcardiogram. Grøttum P. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;18(3):205–19

Electro-vectorcardiographic features of double-chambered right ventricle. Folger GM Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1043–53

His bundle electrocardiography (HBE) and spatial vectorcardiography in left bundle branch block. Talwar KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):245–9

Atrial vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis (a scalar electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram and haemodynamic correlation). Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):262–9

Correlation between the direction of the interventricular septum estimated with transmission computed tomography and the initial QRS vectors. Kawai N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):401–7

Racial variations in electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms between black and white children and their genesis. Rao PS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):239–52

Computer analysis of frank vectorcardiograms in normal children––maximal spatial QRS vector. Imawari Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1406–10

Studies on deflection area vectors of QRS and T and ventricular gradient in right ventricular hypertrophy. Kawaguchi Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):395–405

Vectorcardiograms in dilated cardiomyopathy and triple vessel coronary artery disease: a comparative study by ventricular gradient. Motomura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):292–300

Spatial vectorcardiography in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: correlation with epicardial mapping findings. Talwar KK, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):979–84

Vectorcardiographic abnormalities in severe obesity. Mottironi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):25–8

[Vectorcardiography in inferior infarction associated with left bundle-branch block] Bruntz JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic diagnosis of true posterior infarction. Comparison of the vectorcardiogram and myocardial scintigraphy] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems raised by the diagnosis of infarct of the lower myocardium, isolated or associated with anterior or posterior left fascicular block: electro-vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):3–11 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of vectorcardiography for the diagnosis of superior divisional block] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):28–32 **(Heb)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of vectorcardiographic criteria in diaphragmatic necrosis] Mottironi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic study of an unusual form of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alcini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 27;75(41):2437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis in chronic cor pulmonale] Dudea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spatial characteristics of the P loop in normal subjects and in patients with an enlarged right atrium] Sakhnova TA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorcardiographic signs of dilatation of the heart ventricles in relation to the age of the patient] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic behavior of right bundle branch block in endocardial cushion defects. Its probable relation to the so-called left anterior fascicular hemiblock] Cardin G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;54(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic aspects of diastolic and mixed overloads of the right ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparative study of three vectorcardiographic lead systems. Lolov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(3):79–84

Automated analysis of rodent three-channel electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms. Le HT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;32(1):43–50

Rhythm analysis using vectorcardiograms. Reddy BR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):97–104

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of interatrial conduction disturbances with left atrial retrograde activation. Bayes de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1–13

Vectorcardiographic features of acute right ventricular infarction. Carson W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul; 17(3):253–61

Comparative accuracy of computerized spatial vectorcardiography and standard electrocardiography for detection of myocardial infarction. Cowan MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):111–22

Normal vectorcardiographic parameters in infants and children. Yoshitake K. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):305–17

[The spatial vectorcardiogram loop. Estimation of its planarity by the calculation of a distortion coefficient. Trial of clinical evaluation] Mossard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the electrical activity of the heart and computerization: digital criteria of right bundle-branch block] Timpone G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul; 78(7):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of body surface mapping and its limitations] Hayashi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of enhancing the diagnostic information value of the atrial vectorcardiogram] Davidenko AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VECTORS, GENETIC see **GENETIC VECTORS**

VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Convicilin mRNA from pea (Pisum sativum L.) has sequence homology with other legume 7S storage protein mRNA species. Casey R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):661–6

The complete amino acid sequence of the A3 subunit of the glycinin seed storage protein of the soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merrill). Hirano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14371–7

Identification of the cystines which link the acidic and basic components of the glycinin subunits. Staswick PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13431–5

The amino acid sequence of the A2B1a subunit of glycinin. Staswick PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13424–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of dyslipidaemia with a simple low fat diet and with a combination of a low fat diet and a formulation containing soybean protein. Pesciatini F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):199–204

Role of soy-based, lactose-free formula during treatment of acute diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):292–8

ANALYSIS

Homology between legumin-like polypeptides from cereals and pea. Robert LS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15; 226(3):847–52

Structural similarity between legumin and vicilin storage proteins from legumes. Argos P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1111–7

Detection of soy protein in soy lecithin, margarine and, occasionally, soy oil. Porras O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):30–2

Liquid chromatographic determination of protein acid hydrolysate content in blended soy sauce. Yeh-Chen SL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):618–21

Thermodynamic compatibility of proteins in aqueous media. Part 2. The effect of some physicochemical factors on thermodynamic compatibility of casein and soybean globulin fraction. Polyakov VI, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(4):323–33

GENETICS

Divergence and differential expression of soybean actin genes. Hightower RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):1–8

Glycinin A3B4 mRNA. Cloning and sequencing of double-stranded cDNA complementary to a soybean storage protein. Fukazawa C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6234–9

Cloning and structural analysis of DNA encoding an A2B1a subunit of glycinin. Marco YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13436–41

Sequence organization of a pea chloroplast DNA gene coding for a 34,500-dalton protein. Oishi KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2556–63

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of storage protein gene expression in sulfur-deficient pea seeds. Beach LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):999–1013

IMMUNOLOGY

Ingestible vegetable antigens for immunotherapy? [letter] Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):78

METABOLISM

Effect of monensin on fermentation pattern and soybean protein degradation in the rumen of sheep. Vanhaecke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Apr;35(4):279–86

LR white resin and improved on-grid immunogold detection of vicilin, a pea seed storage protein. Craig S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):879–86

Utilization of soy protein isolate mixed with rice protein in Japanese women. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):99–106

[Biological value of various types of dietary soy bean proteins] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the digestibility and protein value of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapid storage assay for the study of the loss of nutritive value of bean flour (Phaseolus vulgaris) proteins] Buera MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of animal protein supplementation and energy on the protein quality of diets based on rice and beans in adult males] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar; 34(1):46–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A vegetable protein-rich diet for the treatment of liver cirrhosis. Okita M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb; 39(1):59–65

Dietary protein supplementation from vegetable sources in the management of chronic portal systemic encephalopathy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):945–9

VEGETABLES

Increased green and yellow vegetable intake and lowered cancer deaths in an elderly population. Colditz GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):32–6

Dehydrated cucumber slice as a mount for conjunctival biopsy specimens. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):539–41

Changes in the serum lipoprotein pattern induced by two low-fat diets with a different vegetable content in hypercholesterolemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):119–24

The boiled potato peel as a burn wound dressing: a preliminary report. Keswani MH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):220–4

Uptake, translocation, and transformation of pentachlorophenol in soybean and spinach plants. Casterline JL Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):101–18

Effects of vegetable diets on nitrogen metabolism in cirrhotic subjects. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep; 89(3):538–44

Evaluation of potato meal as a feedstuff for lactating dairy cows. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul; 68(7):1738–43

Fruit and vegetable consumption and cardiovascular mortality. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan; 16(1):7–15

Adsorption of pyrolysate mutagens by vegetable fibers. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;141(3–4):149–52

Studies on the isol[illegible] of Cryptococcus neoformans from fruits and vegeta[illegible] Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr; 28(4):200–5

The chemistry of garlic and onions. Block E. **Sci Am** 1985 Mar;252(3):114–9

Neural-tube defects produced in Syrian hamsters by potato glycoalkaloids. Renwick JH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec; 30(3):371–81

Metabolic effects of onion and green beans on diabetic patients. Tjokroprawiro A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:671–6

[First isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in several horticultural products intended usually to be consumed fresh] Cavazzini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982; 61(5):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical treatment of polluted vegetables] Baruffaldi R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hygienic aspects of the use of ozone to prolong the storage life of agricultural products] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and indices of the physiological functions of the body in vegetable growers] Akhmedov SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A valuable contribution to dietology] Pavlov MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 'green' diet on various clinical and metabolic indicators in patients with gastrointestinal diseases] Skuia NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of onion and garlic stored in refrigerators with air drying by lithium chloride] Kononko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal inactivation of the enzymes polyphenoloxidase and peroxidase in Swiss chard (Beta vulgaris, cicla)] Garrote RL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):198–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption, diet habits and nutritional status of the population of Reus (III): distribution, by age and sex, of the consumption of milk, milk products, visible vegetable fats and vegetables] Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis after ingestion of raw celery [letter] Rose MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):166

Celery sensitivity: clinical and immunological correlations with pollen allergy. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May; 15(3):273–9

Contact dermatitis to lettuce. Helander I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):249

Type A botulism from sauteed onions. Clinical and epidemiologic observations. MacDonald KL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1275–8

You're in for a treat: asparagus. Sugarman J, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun;46(6):332–4

Pigless pigbel: enteritis necroticans in the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar; 27(1):42–4

[The celery-carrot-mugwort-condiment syndrome: skin test and RAST results] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to fruits and vegetables and pollenosis] Hernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):197–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Nutritional studies of a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potato tubers. Pearce G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 177:321–32

Method for measuring nitrate-nitrogen in vegetables using anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Hunt J, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb;110(2):131–3

Mechanism of photosensitivity reactions to diseased celery. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1249

Preliminary study of organochlorine compounds in milk products, human milk, and vegetables. Fytianos K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):504–8

High performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of six N-methylcarbamates in vegetables and fruits. Ting KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):538–47

Solanidine is present in sera of healthy individuals and in amounts dependent on their dietary potato consumption. Harvey MH, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):187–94

A simple TLC method for the determination of pro-vitamin A content of fruits and vegetables. Premachandra BR. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):139–47

Canned foods: appropriate in trace element studies? Henriksen LK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):563–8

Dietary fiber constituents of selected fruits and vegetables. Ross JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1111–6

Determination of captan, folpet, and captafol in fruits and vegetables, using two multiresidue methods. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):909–12

Liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylcarbamate insecticides and metabolites in crops. I. Collaborative study. Krause RT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):726–33

Simplified cleanup and liquid chromatographic determination of oxamyl residues in potato tubers. McGarvey BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):753–6

The Luke et al. method for determining multipesticide residues in fruits and vegetables: collaborative study. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb; 68(1):64–71

Liquid chromatographic determination of tenuazonic acid and alternariol methyl ether in tomatoes and tomato products. Stack ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):640–2

Residue methodology for AMDRO fire ant insecticide (AC 217,300) in pasture grass and crops. Stout SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):71–5

Diphenylamine, an antihyperglycemic agent from onion and tea. Karawya MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):775–80

Quantitative analysis of triglyceride species of vegetable oils by high performance liquid chromatography via a flame ionization detector. Phillips FC, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov; 19(11):880–7

Effect of chlormequat and alar on some biochemical constituents in tomato plants and fruits. Gabr S, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(3):219–28

The uptake of plutonium-238, 239, 240, americium-241, strontium-90 and caesium-137 into potatoes. Popplewell DS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:173–81

[Nitrate content in the soils and vegetable crops in the villages of one district] Kuiumdzhieva T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The reduction and residue of dimethoate in vegetables] Liu YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 19(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Levels of contamination in preserved fruits and vegetables by metals] Noirfalise A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(9-10):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of free carboxyl groups in native pectins from fruits and vegetables] Anger H, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(4):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The herbicide propachlor—14 C synthesis, toxicologic problems and methodology studies on the determination of residues in corn, potatoes, water and soil] Wenzel KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organic acids in vegetables. I. Brassica, leaf and bulb vegetables as well as carrots and celery] Ruhl I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Mar;180(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purification and characterization of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in artichoke leaves. I. Isolation and purification] Miceli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Purification and characterization of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in artichoke leaves. II. Molecular weight and oligomeric structure] Pacoda D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mycotoxins in some vegetables] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Arsenic content of plant food products from the vicinity of copper-processing plants] Grajeta H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of lead exposure of the population of selected regions in the Legnica-Głogów Copper Mining District by the indicator method] Gzyl J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methods of evaluating vegetable crops in areas of increased emission of pollutants in the Katowice district] Kucharski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):221-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cadmium and lead concentrations in potato samples from various regions of Poland] Marchwińska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of herbicide residues from the group of aromatic acid derivatives in plants] Zadrozińska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation of translocation of the herbicides diuron and monuron] Voloshina LT. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):75 (Rus)

[Heavy metal content of canned fruit and vegetables] Gel'fand SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):65-6 (Rus)

POISONING

Hypercarotenaemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):561

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation preservation of foods of plant origin. Part 2. Onions and other bulb crops. Thomas P. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;21(2):95-136 (163 ref.)

VEGETARIANISM

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Population: demographic and anthropometric characteristics. Calkins BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):887-95

Breast milk composition: fat content and fatty acid composition in vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Finley DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):787-800

Dietary and hormonal interrelationships among vegetarian Seventh-Day Adventists and nonvegetarian men. Howie BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):127-34

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Selected biochemical parameters in blood and urine. Rider AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):917-20

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Laboratory analysis of 3-day composite of food samples. Rider AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):914-6

Does a vegetarian diet reduce the occurrence of diabetes? Snowdon DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May; 75(5):507-12

Vegetarian diets, lipids and cardiovascular risk. Masarei JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):400-4

Vegetarian diet, blood pressure and cardiovascular risk. Rouse IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):439-43

Effect of vegetarianism on development of gall stones in women. Pixley F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):11-2

Seventh-Day Adventist vegetarians have a quiescent proliferative activity in colonic mucosa. Lipkin M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):139-44

Copper and zinc level in biological samples from healthy subjects of vegetarian food habit in reference to community environment. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):145-53

A randomized control trial of a vegetarian diet in the treatment of mild hypertension. Margetts BM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):263-6

Food and nutrient intakes of vegetarians in Britain. Bull NL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug;38(4):288-93

Assessment of fatty acid intakes in vegans and omnivores. Roshanai F, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Oct; 38(5):345-54

Zinc content of the diets of the sedentary Bengalees. Pohit J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):223-5

Food choices of vegetarians and nonvegetarians during pregnancy and lactation. Finley DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):678-85

Vegan regimen with reduced medication in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Lindahl O, et al. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(1):45-55

The relationship of blood pressure to diet and lifestyle in two religious populations. Rouse IL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):65-71

Vegetarian diet and blood pressure. Rouse IL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):231-40 (112 ref.)

Inorganic constituents of breast milk from vegetarian and nonvegetarian women: relationships with each other and with organic constituents. Finley DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):772-81

Plasma lipoprotein levels in vegetarians. The effect of ingestion of fats from dairy products. Sacks FM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1337-41

Effect of an acute protein load on the creatinine clearance in healthy vegetarians. Hirschberg R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):217-20

Caries, periodontal status and some salivary factors in lactovegetarians. Linkosalo E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):304-8

Changes in lipoprotein metabolism during a supplemented fast and an ensuing vegetarian diet period. Lithell H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):73-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D deficiency rickets and vitamin B12 deficiency in vegetarian children. Hellebostad M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):191-5

Feeding the vegan infant and child. Truesdell DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):837-40 (54 ref.)

Effects of a lacto-ovo-vegetarian diet on the free amino acid composition of wax-stimulated whole human saliva. Linkosalo E, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):588-92

Rickets in a breast-fed infant. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov; 42(11):380-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and cognitive characteristics of vegetarians. Cooper C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):521-3, 526-7

VEGETATIVE STATE see **COMA**

VEHICLES

Antibodies as carriers of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:213-27

Targeting of liposomes to accessible cells in vivo. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:319-40

Controlled release of drug model from N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-methacrylamide copolymers. Kopeček J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:93-104

Polymerized phosphatidylcholine vesicles as drug carriers. Regen SL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:296-307

Use of polysaccharides as drug carriers. Dextran and inulin derivatives of procainamide. Schacht E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:199-212

Drug targeting—current aspects and future prospects. Pouton CW. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):45-58 (66 ref.)

[Relation of the vehicle to urea penetration in human skin] Wohlrab W. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influences of drugs and vehicles on drug diffusion from acrylate films] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep; 39(9):625-7 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New method for local drug delivery using resorbable base material in periodontal therapy. Noguchi T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):145-53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of sugar-based medicines on the dental health of sick children [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 9;158(3):82

Sugar in medications: the covert contributor to dental disease. Chudakov BK. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Aug;50(8):612-4

Cariogenic potential of liquid medications in rats (short communication). Greenwood M, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(5):447-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Biodegradable microspheres II: Immune response to a heterologous and an autologous protein entrapped in polyacryl starch microparticles. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):255-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of sugar-based medicines on the dental health of sick children. Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8; 157(5):155-6

Influence of the vehicle on elicitation of contact allergic reactions to acrylic compounds in the guinea pig. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):268-78

VEILLONELLA

GENETICS

A survey of plasmids in Veillonella strains isolated from human oral cavity. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):233-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis due to Veillonella alcalescens. Greaves WL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1211-2

VEILLONELLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of the autoxidation of ascorbate and norepinephrine by extracts of Clostridium butyricum, Megasphaera elsdenii and Escherichia coli. Mishra OP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):849-54

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of one of the iron-sulphur clusters in oxidized hydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii by magnetic-circular-dichroism spectroscopy. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):333-6

VEINS

Spermatic vein occlusion as treatment for testicular varicoceles. Coyle MJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul; 22(3):298-300

Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1160-1

Establishing a heparin-flush protocol for central venous catheters [letter] Nelson R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):1992, 1994

Troubleshooting the venous access system. Ellerhorst-Ryan JM. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):795

Long-term venous access. Wilkes G, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):793-4, 796

Blood sampling from the ovarian vein in the unstressed pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):118-20

Long-term venous access. Peters JL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Nov;32(5):230, 234-42 (41 ref.)

An atraumatic method of tunnelling cuffed central venous catheters. Mughal M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):127

Case report of a complication of coil placement during transvenous embolization of spermatic veins. Notman D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):251-2

Venous involvement in nonlepromatous leprosy [letter] Mukherjee A, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):424-5

Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian veins in pregnancy. McGuinness EP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):38-9

Teaching venipuncture techniques to dental students. Fast TB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep;49(9):660-1

Diseases of small arteries and veins. Newsom BD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;25(9):237-41 (8 ref.)

Occlusion of the great vein of Galen associated with a huge meningioma in the pineal region. Case report. Sakaki S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1136-40

Stenotic and occlusive disease of the venous drainage system of deep brain AVM's. Viñuela F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):180-4

Urokinase in the treatment of occluded central venous catheters in children. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):536-8

Post-thrombotic venous disorders [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1488-90

Indwelling venous catheters [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2; 1(8427):499

Microbiological tests on central venous catheters from intensive care units [letter] Riou B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1466-7

Venous air embolism: case report and review. Raskin JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):367-70

Dilatation of the cystic veins in portal hypertension: sonographic demonstration. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):187-9

Significance of paravertebral venous collaterals on excretory urography. Curry NS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):85-7

[Episcleral venous pressure in primary glaucoma, ocular hypertension and in patients with hypertension] Viazigina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insertion of 2 catheters into a vein using a single puncture]

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Pella J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Partial nodular transformation of liver in an adult with persistent ductus venosus. Review with hypothesis on pathogenesis. Wanless IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):427–32

Dorsal cyst malformations. Part II. Galenic dysgenesis and its embryological considerations. Yokota A, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):403–17

[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Arvis G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Beta-adrenoceptor subtype of the venous capacity system: characterization by venous occlusion plethysmography. Weber F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):139–42

[Chemical composition of the wall of the veins of the lower extremities in healthy subjects and patients with thrombophlebitis] Guseĭnov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The venous architecture of the human pharyngo-esophageal transition. Tose D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1984 Jul–Dec;89(3–4):157–65

Blood supply of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in rat. Danics Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):445–51

The venous sinuses of the red pulp, trabecular and subsegmental veins of the human spleen in relation to spleen surface and pulp. Sierocińska K. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(3):203–8

Morphological and functional anatomy of spinal cord veins. Tadié M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):3–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Santorini's venous plexus] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal dimensions determined by ultrasound for the gallbladder and the suprahepatic, splenic, inferior cava and portal veins in the child] López-Marure EN. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Human T cell clones express functional homing receptors required for normal lymphocyte trafficking. Navarro RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1075–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of ketamine on venous capacitance in rats. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):145–8

Venoconstriction by angiotensin II [letter] Rackson JT. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):266

Further studies on the effects of epimers of thromboxane A2 antagonists on platelets and veins. Mais DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):125–8

Comparative evaluation of the effects of an ionic vs. a nonionic contrast medium on the venous endothelium. Preliminary scanning electron microscopic observations. Morettin LB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 19(6):593–6

The recording of venous compliance in the conscious dog: a method for the assessment of venoconstrictor agents. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Aug; 12(1):53–8

Tolbutamide effect on cultured human endothelial cells with special reference to platelet aggregation. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:563–8

[The local effect of nitroglycerin ointment in dilating veins. A possible aid in establishing drip infusions] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the venotropic effect of chromocarb diethylamine in patients with varices, using 133Xe] Spano V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):407–10 **(Fre)**

[Venous tonus-modifying effect, pharmacokinetics and undesired effects of dihydroergotamine] Barthel W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):417–28 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental pharmacological studies of the venous tonus-modifying effect of dihydroergotamine] Glusa E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):414–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The sinuses of the dura mater in bovine fetuses. Frąckowiak H. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):303–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cerebral bridge veins in man. Preliminary report. Kędzia A. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):295–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of I-region-associated antigen (Ia) and interleukin 1 by subcultured human endothelial cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):91–104

INJURIES

Five-year experience with PTFE grafts in vascular wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):71–82

Vascular problems in urologic patients. Hertzer NR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):493–506

[Arterial and venous injuries in traumatology: angiographic follow-up studies] Largiadèr J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in human hand arteries and veins studied by fluorescence histochemistry and in vitro pharmacology. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):1–12

Adrenergic pharmacology of human and canine peripheral veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):337–40

METABOLISM

3H-dopamine clearance from the intravascular compartment of the maternal and fetal rhesus monkey. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):599–601

Coagulant factor Xa inhibits prostacyclin formation in human endothelial cells. Role of factor V. Sinha AK, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):244–9

Comparison of nonenzymatic glycosylation of arterial and venous collagens. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):15–21

Influence of indometacin administered in vivo on the synthesis of PGI2-like substances in human veins. Fahr A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S451–4

The effect of dihydroergotamine on various platelet function tests and venous prostacyclin-formation in men [letter] Sinzinger H. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):285–6

[Vascular component of the fibrinolytic system of blood (plasminogen activator of vascular wall) in patients with duodenal ulcer with a history of hemorrhagic complications] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical resistance of arterioles and venules in the hamster cheek pouch. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 123(1):121–6

Coronary sinus occlusion pressure and its relation to intracardiac pressure. Faxon DP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):457–60

Evidence of myogenic vascular control in the rat cerebral cortex. Bohlen HG, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):554–9

What's provoking different aggregation between arterial and venous platelets in the rat? Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):495–500

Effect of temperature and baroreceptor stimulation on reflex venomotor responses. Tripathi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1384–92

Phosphomannosyl receptors may participate in the adhesive interaction between lymphocytes and high endothelial venules. Stoolman LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1535–40

Alpha-1 adrenergic control of the venous circulation in intact dogs. Appleton C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun; 233(3):729–34

Enhanced endothelialization of Dacron grafts by external vein wrapping. Graham LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):537–45

Serum zinc and venous occlusion. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1–2):193–5

Comparison of platelet interaction with subendothelium of human renal and umbilical arteries and the extracellular matrix produced by human venous endothelial cells. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31; 52(1):60–5

[Behçet's disease: a vascular function study by the venostasis test and DDAVP infusion] Le Roux G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of venous tonus and the prevention of thrombosis] Markwardt F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 1;39(17):405 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous difference in antithrombin III activity and the antiaggregation properties of the vessel wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the individual values of venous circulatory indices for healthy children and adolescents] Volchanskii EI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):34–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The angiogenesis of micrencephalic rat brains caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. I. Superficial venous system. A quantitative analysis. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):253–63

Reliability of tests of venous function [letter] Fletcher EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):913–4

Reduced venoconstrictor reserve in spontaneously hypertensive rats subjected to hemorrhagic stress. Burke MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(1):25–37

Arteriovenous shunting in varicose veins. Its diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound flow detector. Haimovici H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):684–91

Pathophysiology of venous claudication. Killewich LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):507–11

[Value of vascular function tests in complicated venous pathology] Becker F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr–Jun; 38(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous distensibility in essential hypertension] Prokopova TN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of organic impotence caused by venous drainage] Wespes E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:761–6 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gold-195m: a steady-state imaging agent for venography that gives blood velocity measurement. Dowsett DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):859–67

Venous uptake of 201T1 as thallous chloride. Silberstein EB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):329–37

SURGERY

Arterialized venous perfusion of composite tissue. Nichter LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):191–6

Vein harvesting by long blunt and blind dissection. A standardized technique in the dog. Ben-Simhon H, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984;12(1–2):51–66

Early changes in dissected small vessels: experimental study on rat arteries and veins. Margić K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):375–83

A new method of end-to-end microvascular anastomosis: the Y-shape. Wang W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan; 75(1):119

Endothelial seeding of venous prostheses. Plate G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):929–36

Left spermatic vein ligation in infertile patients without varicocele. Taşar C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1–4):141–5

[Use of a vein segment in peripheral nerve repair] Calteux N, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences in the use of lymphovenous anastomoses in secondary lymphedema] Ingianni G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous reconstruction using a fresh arterial patch in experimental microsurgery] Baffoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of prostheses made of highly porous polytetrafluoroethylene in the reconstruction of veins] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):126–31 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Biologic fate of valves in reversed and nonreversed arterial vein grafts. Donovan TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr; 149(4):435–40

Bypass or amputation? Concomitant review of bypass arterial grafting and major amputations. Gregg RO. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):397–402

Vein valve transplantation. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):201–2

Successful long-term limb salvage using cephalic vein bypass grafts. Harris RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):785–92

Upper extremity vein graft [letter] Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):538

Relationship between vasa vasorum and blood flow to vein bypass endothelial morphology. Corson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):386–8

Atherosclerosis in vascular grafts for peripheral vascular disease. Part 1. Autogenous vein grafts. Walton KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):49–64

The possible applications of a composite skin and subcutaneous vein graft in the replantation of amputated digits. Honda T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):607–12

Experience with arm veins as aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Järvinen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 25(4):344–7

The effect of redundancy and tension on microvascular vein grafts. Wilber RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):649–52

Functional and histologic changes in vein grafts exposed to crystalloid potassium cardioplegic solution. Newsom BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):133–9

Innervation of syngeneic vein grafts in the rat. The regeneration of adrenergic nerves. Waris T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):472–8

Papaverine irrigation of vein grafts [letter] Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):315–6

Peroneal artery bypass: a reappraisal of its value in limb salvage. Karmody AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):809–16

Femoral-tibial bypass. Introductory remarks. Mannick JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):910–1

The efficacy of dextran 40 in preventing early postoperative thrombosis following difficult lower extremity bypass. Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):765–73

Gore-Tex autogenous vein composite grafts for tibial reconstruction. Wheeler JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):914–5

A new method for venous interposition grafts using fibrin glue. Sugiura K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):125–8

Survival factors in replantation and revascularization of the amputated thumb—10 years experience. Hamilton RB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):163–73

Prognostic indicators in femoropopliteal and distal bypass grafts. Barry R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug; 161(2):129–32

Doppler identification of in situ vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. Strayhorn EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):562–4

Optimal techniques for harvesting and preparation of reversed autogenous vein grafts for use as arterial substitutes: a review. Adcock OT Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):886–94 (125 ref.)

Patency of femoropopliteal and femorotibial grafts after outflow revascularization (jump grafts) to bypass distal disease. Andros G, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):878–85

[Use of autogenous venous grafts in arterial injuries] Wang JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):143–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental comparative study of the transplantation of veins and lymph vessels for microlymphatic reconstructive surgery] Zhang DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):666–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The etiology and treatment of complications in femoropoliteal vein bypass] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nerve regeneration through a venous graft in the rat. Preliminary results] Godard J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984; 30(6):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularization and reduction of the caliber of aortocoronary venous grafts by network sheaths (letter)] Barra JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1959 **(Fre)**

[Experimental tendon sheath reconstruction using autologous vein transplants] Biró V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous grafts in the repair of lesions of small caliber arteries] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):605–17 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of an autovenous transplant for aortocoronary bypass] Vlasov GP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of an autovenous graft for aortocoronary shunting] Vikhrev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VELOCIMETERS see FLOWMETERS

VELOCITY METERS see FLOWMETERS

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional palatal incompetence in the fetal anticonvulsant syndrome. Pearl KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):989–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Waters projection for evaluation of lateral pharyngeal wall movement in speech disorders. Stringer DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):409–10

Longitudinal evaluation of articulation and velopharyngeal competence of patients with pharyngeal flaps. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):163–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of valopharyngeal insufficiency following palatoplasty by velopharynx adhesion] Stellmach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:145–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic investigation of palatal incompetence. Bishop S. **Radiography** 1984 Nov–Dec;50(594):239–43

REHABILITATION

The use of intra-oral appliances in the management of acquired velopharyngeal disorders. Enderby P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Sep 8;157(5):157–9

SURGERY

Surgical and speech results following palatopharyngoplasty operations in Denmark 1959–1977. Brøndsted K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):170–9

Statico-dynamic palatopharyngoplasty with transmitted dynamism—a new technique. Ghosh P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):136–8

Palatal insufficiency: a surgical technique for reconstruction. Maldonado AR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):954–7

[Velopharyngoplasty in myasthenic patients. Anesthesia-resuscitation problems] Spiers C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):913–21 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The use of intra-oral appliances in the management of acquired velopharyngeal disorders [letter] Pratt KJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):341

VELUM PALATINUM see PALATE, SOFT

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

Duodenal ulcer with perforation to the inferior vena cava. Report of a fatal case. Dalsgaard S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):181–2

Iatrogenic aortocaval fistula secondary to intervertebral disc surgery. A case report. Görömbey Z, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):585–7

Sonographic evaluation of inferior vena caval obstruction: correlative study with vena cavography. Park JH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):757–62

Renal response to atrial natriuretic factor in conscious dogs with caval constriction. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R495–500

Spontaneous retroperitoneal bleeding associated with raised right ventricular pressure and dilatation of the inferior vena cava. Pocock RD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):671–2

Inferior vena caval obstruction secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis causing abnormal venous return of left lower limb to portal circulation. Case report and literature review. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov; 9(11):635–7 (12 ref.)

Intravenous biopsy of a tumor thrombus filling the inferior vena cava. Shimkin PM, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Nov; 48(11):707–8

Echography in vena cava invasion from renal tumors. Dal Bianco M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):95–9

Management of a widowmaker. Peyton JW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 May;153(5):181–3

Spontaneous echocardiographic contrast and hepatic congestion [letter] Hsu TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1500–1

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to inferior vena cava obstruction in sickle cell trait. Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):526–7

The helix filter: a new vena caval filter for the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Maass D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):116–23

Complications of superior versus inferior vena cava occlusion in infants receiving central total parenteral nutrition. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):752–7

Ultrasonographic detection of infected thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Bank ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):567–8

Ultrasound imaging of inferior vena cava thrombosis. Goiney R. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):387–9

Introduction to symposium on transvenous vena cava interruption. Brewster DC. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):485–90

Thromboembolism and cancer: treatment with the Hunter balloon. DeLaria GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):670–4

Current indications for and results of Greenfield filter placement. Greenfield LJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):502–4

Hunter vena cava balloon: rationale and results. Hunter JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):491–7

The bird's nest filter: a new percutaneous transcatheter inferior vena cava filter. Roehm JO Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):498–501

Ultrasonic aid in transvenous instrumental dilatation for patients with membranous stenosis of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):209–14

Intravenous leiomyomatosis (metastasizing myoma). Takeda Z, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;31(1):27–37

A pressure-regulated partial vena cava obstruction for the control of hypertension. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):161–8

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava in the United States. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar;64(2):134–43

Aortocaval fistula: an easily missed diagnosis. van Ooijen B. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):156–9

Caval occlusion caused by a metastasis of adrenal carcinoma. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):15–6

Quantitation of H+-ions relating to packed erythrocytes in blood from the spleen and the inferior vena cava in rats. Torp HE. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1985;42:17–22

Transitional cell carcinoma of kidney extending into renal vein and inferior vena cava. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):310–2

[The tumor thrombus in renal vein and inferior vena cava proved by duplex ultrasound. A case report] Chou YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-cannulation purulent thrombophlebitis of the inferior vena cava: preoperative diagnosis using CT and successful surgical treatment] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec; 63(12):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortocaval fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Christides C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Dauge MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta spontaneously rupturing into the inferior vena cava] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial interruption of the inferior vena cava by an endovenous filter. Apropos of 98 patients] Scordia P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic pulmonary hydatidosis of inferior vena cava origin. Apropos of a case] Bellamy J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[102 Greenfield filters. Technical problems and early results] Combe J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of failure in various technics for partial interruption of the inferior vena cava] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and membranous obstruction of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava. Treatment by percutaneous intraluminal angioplasty] Grippon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic disease and thrombosis of the major vessels] Wechsler B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of an intrahepatic portocaval fistula in the dog with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Burgener FA, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava] Langer R. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):343–5 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of kidney cancers with involvement of the vena cava] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgical treatment of leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Cassinelli GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15–31;39(13–14):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of membranous obstruction of inferior vena cava at the hepatic associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis] Hayakawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of renal cell carcinoma with tumorous caval thrombus] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired disorders of venous circulation in the pelvis and lower limbs in children] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan–Feb;48(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormone levels of the blood of the adrenal veins and inferior vena cava in patients with adrenal and kidney diseases] Tishenina RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 30(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis and thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstruction of the superior and inferior vena cava by a foreign body (letter)] Tiberio López G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):460–1 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Magnetic resonance imaging of developmental venous anomalies. Fisher MR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):705–9

Ultrastructural characteristics of hyperplastic alterations in the liver of congenital portacaval-shunt rats. Vonnahme FJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):585–96

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Huhta JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):221–32

Developmental interruption of the intra-hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava with azygos-hemiazygos continuation. Romagnoli R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):244–7

Retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis from testicular tumor hidden by vena cava transposition. Baumüller A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):206–8

Azygous continuation of a left inferior vena cava with a retroaortic right renal vein. Fagelman D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):158–60

Double inferior vena cava and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hans SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 26(1):76–8

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with left-sided inferior vena cava and hemiazygos continuation: a case report. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):101–5

Retrocaval ureter: sonographic appearance. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):199–201

A case of the left-sided inferior vena cava with the single column type of azygos venous system. Toda I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Mar;61(6):483–91

[Left inferior vena cava and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Puglionisi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double inferior vena cava with right retrocaval ureter. A case report] Arikuni T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 59(6):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries associated with systemic atrioventricular valve regurgitation in viscero-atrial heterotaxic syndrome] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retrocaval ureter] Sakanoue K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic demonstration of azygos continuation with the left inferior vena cava] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Value of the anatomical study of the ostia venae hepaticae and the retrohepatic segment of inferior vena cava] Zhang WH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):563-7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the walls of the major veins in intensified muscle activity] Tal'ko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Extensive isolated inferior vena caval injury following blunt trauma. Wogan JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):27-30

Injuries to inferior vena cava: an improved survival rate. Bahmanyar B, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):107-10

Resection of suprarenal inferior vena cava and dacron graft replacement without right nephrectomy for echinococcal cyst. Case report and review of the literature. Landa García JI, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):327-32

Intraluminal balloon catheter occlusion for major vena cava injuries. Ravikumar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):458-60

Combined renal and vena caval trauma: a review of personal and recorded experience. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):567-74

Traumatic injury to the inferior vena cava--report of a case. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1; 53(6):794-9

Injuries to the great veins of the abdomen. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;22(4):223-8

[Traumatic cardiac disinsertion of the inferior vena cava. A surgically treated case] Gayral F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed abdominal injuries with isolated transverse rupture of the inferior vena cava] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):128 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the venae cavae] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):95 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Transcatheter brush biopsy of a liver mass with CT-proven intracaval extension. Ellis JH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):173-6

Renal cell carcinoma with intracaval tumor thrombus extending to the diaphragm: ultrasonography and surgical management. Komatsu H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):122-5

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava: the prognostic significance of the level of vena caval involvement. Sosa RE, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1097-100

Adult adrenal neuroblastoma with extension into inferior vena cava. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):234-6

Infrahepatic interruption of the inferior vena cava with portal continuation. Bercoff E, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):771-2

Venous renal tumor extension: a prospective US evaluation. Schwerk WB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):491-5

[Histomorphological findings in the ascending aorta and inferior vena cava following implantation of ultrasonic Doppler flow transducers and pressure transducers in long-term experiments with rabbits and cats] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by fibrotic stricture of the inferior vena cava] Detky G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(4):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast M-mode echography of the inferior vena cava in the study of tricuspid insufficiency] Coletta C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of heat gain in the inferior vena cava during thermodilution measurements. Bryant GH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):224-9

In vivo validation of a thermodilution system designed to measure peripheral blood flow. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):38-40

[An attempt to avoid changes in blood pressure resulting from aortic clamping or declamping, by the use of a balloon catheter placed in the inferior vena cava] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on venous distension during transvenous interruption of the vena cava. Kudsk KA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):135-6

Localization of increased hepatic vascular resistance in liver cirrhosis. Shibayama Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):643-8

Hemodynamic effects of positive pressure ventilation: vena caval pressure in patients without injuries to the inferior vena cava. Chen FH. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):347-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Inferior vena cava CT pseudothrombus produced by rapid arm-vein contrast infusion. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):843-6

Fever and abdominal mass in a 74-year-old man with long-standing vena caval obstruction [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1010-6

Thrombolytic therapy for inferior vena cava thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Sholar PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):539-41

Computed tomographic demonstration of obstruction of the inferior vena cava caused by hepatocellular carcinoma. Abaskaron M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):41-3

Marked hepatic congestion caused by a thoracoabdominal aneurysm. Sigal E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec; 87(6):1367-71

Concurrent dissection and intracaval rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: CT findings. Ginaldi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):369-71

CT diagnosis of idiopathic aneurysms of the thoracic systemic veins. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):305-9

CT diagnosis of fluid in lesser sac mimicking thrombosis of inferior vena cava. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):956-8

Computerized tomographic demonstration of inferior vena caval tumor thrombus from renal angiomyolipoma. Brantley RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):836-7

Greenfield caval filters: long-term radiographic follow-up study. Messmer JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):613-8

Percutaneous retrieval of Kimray-Greenfield vena caval filter. Schneider PA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):547

Intrahepatic venous collaterals forming via the inferior right hepatic vein in 3 patients with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):323-8

The portacaval space: CT with MR correlation. Zirinsky K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):453-60

Xanthogranulomatous perinephritis: unusual cause of renal vein and vena caval thrombosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):35-8

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension with portal-right inferior vena cava collateral] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and inferior vena cava obstruction: radionuclide venography (99m Tc pertechnetate). Torres Irizarry E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):157-8

Liver visualization following 99mTc-MAA (99mTc-macroaggregated albumin) venogram indicating obstruction of the distal inferior vena cava. Oster ZH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):183-4

Radionuclide venography in Budd-Chiari syndrome with intrahepatic vena-caval obstruction. Huang MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):145-8

Significance of the site of injection in unexpected right-to-left shunting. Verzijlbergen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1103-5

[RI venography of membranous obliteration of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion] Koizumi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Interruption of the inferior vena cava for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Mansour M, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):375-80 (57 ref.)

A new surgical technique for isolating the hepatic venous circulation: preliminary report. Maksad AK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Oct-Dec;22(2):17-28

Vena caval interruption and pulmonary embolectomy. Greenfield LJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):495-505 (45 ref.)

Venous prosthetic valves. The first step toward an investigation in the canine model. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):42-4

Supradiaphragmatic renal cell carcinoma tumor thrombus: indications for vena caval reconstruction with pericardium. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):266-8

Renal cell carcinoma invading the inferior vena cava: the use of the Greenfield filter to prevent tumor emboli during nephrectomy. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):126-7

Inferior vena cava bypass: experimental evaluation of externally supported grafts and initial clinical application. Chan EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):675-80

Patency in canine inferior vena cava grafting: effects of graft material, size, and endothelial seeding [letter] Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):765

Patency in canine inferior vena cava grafting: effects of graft material, size, and endothelial seeding. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):877-87

Suprarenal placement of vena caval filters: indications, techniques, and results. Orsini RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):124-35

Inferior vena cava interruption. Keller SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):353-7

Percutaneous inferior vena cava cannulation for long-term parenteral nutrition. Kenney PR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):602-5

Portal versus systemic venous drainage for small-bowel allografts. Schraut WH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep; 98(3):579-86

Budd-Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior caval vein: successful treatment by cavosplenoatrial shunt. Segadal L, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):63-7

Arteriovenous fistula after partial nephrectomy--successful surgical repair. Report of a case. Dzsinich C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):325-8

The diaphragmatic vena cava cuff in hepatic transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):105

Fifteen years' experience with left gastric venous caval shunt for esophageal varices. Inokuchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):716-21

Mesentericocaval shunt (MCS) with autologous jugular vein. Stipa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):702-5

[Methods, results and indications of inferior vena caval interruption] Andréassian B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(5):472-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the large vessels. 2 case reports] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):120-2 **(Ger)**

[A nonselective proximal end-to-side shunt between the gastric vein and the inferior vena cava (coronario-caval shunt). Indication, technic and results] Moreno Gonzáles E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical prevention of lung embolism with transvenous filter implantation] Schlosser V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):883-4 **(Ger)**

[Role of surgery in the preventive treatment of pulmonary embolism] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17; 76(11):521-2 **(Ita)**

[Successful correction of diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium following repair of an atrial septal defect] Nakada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolic occlusion of the inferior vena cava after implantation of a cava filter] Il'in VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of aortocaval fistula] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Innervation of syngeneic vein grafts in the rat. The regeneration of cholinesterase positive nerves. Waris T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):181-5

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

Emergency catheterization of the superior vena cava in pediatric patients. Irwin G Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):494-6

Repair of long-term venous catheters. Leider ZL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):275-6

Superior vena caval obstruction: an analysis of seventy-six cases, with comments on the safety of venography. Davies PF, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jun,36(6):354-7

Malignant superior vena cava obstruction reconsidered: the role of diagnostic surgical intervention. Little AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):285-8

Obstruction of the superior vena cava after chemotherapy. Sand JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):364-5

Saphenous-jugular bypass for superior vena caval obstruction. Ham RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):193-4

Balloon dilatation for superior vena caval obstruction after the senning procedure. Benson LN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):63-8

The 'aortic nipple' as a sign of impending superior vena caval syndrome. Carter MM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):775-7

Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aorto-caval fistula. Fiberoptic oximetric findings and surgical management. Martinot JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):476-9

Demonstration of collateral pathways in superior vena cava syndrome by means of radionuclide venography. Kida T. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):195-6

Clinical management of superior vena cava syndrome. Varricchio C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):411-6 (15 ref.)

Superior vena caval stenosis: a rare complication in permanent transvenous cardiac pacing. Szuman J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):79-81

Complications of superior versus inferior vena cava occlusion in infants receiving central total parenteral nutrition. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):752-7

A quantitative evaluation of stress associated with indwelling superior vena cava cannulae in rats. Bailey PM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):530-6

Management of caval obstruction from pericardial baffles [letter] Murphy DA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):310-1

Successful fibrinolytic therapy for superior vena cava thrombosis secondary to long-term total parenteral nutrition. Smith NL, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):55-7

Oncologic emergencies in primary care. Five malignancy-associated conditions to watch for. Thomas

MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):41-9

Mediastinal zygomycosis. Marwaha RK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):733-5

A less traumatic subcutaneous tunnel for permanent central venous catheters. Weber KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):277-8

Superior caval vein stenosis due to giant aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Ovrum E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):383-5

Investigation of superior vena caval obstruction. Allan A, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):878-9

[Tamponade caused by localized compression of the superior vena cava and right atrium after aortic valve replacement under extracorporeal circulation] Dunica S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic disease and thrombosis of the major vessels] Wechsler B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax after superior vena cava thrombosis in Behçet's disease (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):106 **(Fre)**

[Superior caval syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic management. Apropos of 20 cases] Fassin D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome complicating ventriculo-atrial shunt] Shapir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Venous aneurysms. Personal experience] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):281-5 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of superior vena cava thrombosis (unknown etiology)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass—a case report of successful management by temporary retrograde perfusion through the superior vena cava] Noritake S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of superior vena cava syndrome] Tago M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 33(1):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic-pulmonary venous shunt with superior vena cava syndrome] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 22(7):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of SIADH without ectopic production of ADH from neoplasm, associated with superior vena cava syndrome caused by metastatic mediastinal tumor of pancreatic cancer] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical examination of the superior vena cava syndrome] Mizukoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct; 29(10):1085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with thrombosis of the vena cava superior] Nakano M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome: an infrequent complication of acute aortic dissection (letter)] Cequier A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):252 **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal tumor in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukosis (letter)] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):393-4 **(Spa)**

[Obstruction of the superior and inferior vena cava by a foreign body (letter)] Tiberio López G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):460-1 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Magnetic resonance imaging of developmental venous anomalies. Fisher MR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):705-9

An alternative method for repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava. Warden HE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):601-5

Extracardiac atrial pedicle conduit repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava in children. Williams WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):345-55

Coronary sinus orifice atresia and persistent left superior vena cava. A report of two cases, one associated with atypical coronary artery thrombosis. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):648-53

Persistent left superior vena cava detected with radionuclide angiocardiography. Otto AC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):27-9

The left cranial vena cava in dog. Stefanowski T. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):327-30

Stable right ventricular endocardial permanent pacing via left superior vena cava. Mishra SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):116-8

Conduction tissue anomalies in absence of the right superior caval vein. Lenox CC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 8(3):251-60

Persistent left superior vena cava and right superior vena cava drainage into the left atrium without arterial hypoxemia. Schick EC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):374-8

Congenital left superior vena cava with absent right superior vena cava: a cause of progressive mediastinal widening. Weisbrod GL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun; 36(2):155-7

Unsuccessful lung scan due to major right-to-left shunt through a sinus venosus septal defect. Brendel AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1029-34

Pseudoprominent aorta: radiographic findings and CT correlation. Brown KT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):299-301

[Lymphogranulomatosis and persistent left superior vena cava. Contribution to the diagnostic problem of the interference of morphologically different images] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte [illegible] Med** 1984 Oct 1;39(19):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a case with congenital absence of the right superior vena cava associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Oguni H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of atrial septal defects with absence of right superior vena cava and persistent left superior vena cava] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 32(4):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualization of superior vena cava by subcostal two-dimensional echocardiography. Lambertz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1401-2

INJURIES

Contralateral hemothorax secondary to chronic subclavian dialysis catheter. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984; 4(5):312-4

[Injuries of the venae cavae] Leshchenko AP. et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):95 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior vena cava syndrome and pulmonary artery catheterization. McGrath RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):690-1

RADIOGRAPHY

Associated superior vena cava syndrome and pericardial effusion in bronchogenic carcinoma. Report of two cases. Olislagers-De Slegte RG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(2):121-7

Bronchogenic cyst causing superior vena cava obstruction: CT appearance. Bankoff MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):951-2

CT diagnosis of idiopathic aneurysms of the thoracic systemic veins. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):305-9

[Superior venacavography at the patient's bedside] Gagnon J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of pan-cavography in obstructed central venous return of intrinsic causes] Cotroneo GB, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):677-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Significance of the site of injection in unexpected right-to-left shunting. Verzijlbergen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1103-5

SURGERY

Thrombolytic therapy for superior vena caval thrombosis following superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Dajee H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec; 38(6):637-9

Total cavopulmonary shunt with replacement of common atrioventricular valve for an infant with single atrium and single ventricle. Kawauchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):192-4

Permanent pacing through a persistent left superior vena cava: an approach and report of dual-chambered lead placement. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):174-6

Surgical haemodynamic problems in a case of Uhl's anomaly. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):182-5

Spiral vein graft: an alternative method for relief of superior vena caval obstruction following the Mustard repair. Brandt B 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun; 89(6):943-5

Relief of superior vena caval syndrome with autologous femoral vein used as a bypass graft. Gladstone DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):750-2

Physiological rationale for a bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. A versatile complement to the Fontan principle. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):391-8

[Cavoauricular thrombectomy under extracorporeal circulation and right superior lobectomy for paraneoplastic thrombosis in a case of lung cancer] Puglionisi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov;121(11):673-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placement of a Greenfield filter in the superior vena cava (letter)] Bui Quang D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15; 14(24):1338-9 **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the superior vena cava caused by sclerosing mediastinitis. Surgical treatment by bypass with a composite spiral venous graft] Fundarò P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot following arteriovenous shunt of the pulmonary artery and superior vena cava] Ueda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total exclusion of the right heart: report of a successful case] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the superior vena cava in malignant diseases using Gore-Tex graft with an external ring support] Hadama T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Veno-atrial bypass in the palliative treatment of superior vena cava syndrome] Aun F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr; 39(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VENAE CAVAE

Appearance of lung scan in venae cavae occlusion. Edeburn GF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):273-4

Inflation device to prevent aortocaval compression during pregnancy. Endler GC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1015-6

Development of a model of caval syndrome in dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Buoro IB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):267-8

Percutaneous retrieval of foreign bodies from the cardiovascular system. Endrys J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985; 27(1):36-46

Renal vein thrombosis with involvement of the vena cava: report of a case. Sciacca V, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(1):79-83

Retrievable vena caval filter percutaneously introduced. Lund G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):831

[Role of thrombolytics in the treatment of iliocaval venous thrombosis] Cohen S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of kidney cancers invading the vena cava: reconstruction of the inferior vena cava using extracorporeal circulation] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiment results with a new vena cava filter] Günther R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the vena cava: disobstruction with ukidan in 2 neonates] Capuani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital anomalies of the systemic veins in children] Jawień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Repair of caval lacerations during cardiac surgery. Del Rossi AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):86-7

INNERVATION

[Age and changes in the nerve supply of the superior and inferior venae cavae in man] Ten CA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Latex vascular occlusion balloons: histopathologic evaluation in a high-flow aortocaval fistula model. Quisling RG, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-7

Baffle obstruction following the Mustard operation: cause and treatment. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):112-5

[Spontaneous portacaval anastomoses by veins of the falciform ligament of the liver in cirrhosis. Their ultrasonic exploration] Pietri H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Systemic venous and pulmonary arterial flow patterns after Fontan's procedure for tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. DiSessa TG, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):898-902

RADIOGRAPHY

Acquired deep venous thrombosis in children. Marcinski A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):300-6

[Cavography in the digital subtraction technic] Herter M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Normothermic caval inflow occlusion. Application to operations for congenital heart disease. Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):780-6

Percutaneous endovascular stents: an experimental evaluation. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):69-72

Use of vena cava to extend the right renal vein in cadaveric transplants. Taylor RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):279-80

VENEREAL DISEASES

Influence of sexually transmitted diseases on sterility and ectopic pregnancy. Weström L. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–4

Recent advances in Scandinavian research on STD's. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):43–85

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 2. Staphylococcus aureus as a possible cause of non-gonococcal urethritis. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):222–3

Anaerobic Bacteroides melaninogenicus—oral sexually-urethritis: a case report. Dhamabutra N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):427–30

More heterosexual spread of HTLV-III virus seen [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3377–9

Heterosexual transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 20;34(37):561–3

Cost-yield of routine Papanicolaou smear screening in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Tavelli BG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):110–3

Gardnerella vaginalis: genitourinary pathogen in men. Watson RA. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):217–22 (79 ref.)

[Consequences of sexually transmitted diseases in women: salpingitis] Henry-Suchet J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venereal transmission of hepatitis B] Gerasun BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlamydia and sexually transmitted diseases] Kazár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of syphilis and the current terminology of venereal diseases] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of sexually transmitted diseases with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a case-control study. Guijon FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):185–90

Hepatitis B infection among STD clinic patients in Sydney. Christopher PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):491–4

Adolescent misadventures with urethritis and cervicitis. McGregor JA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):286–97

Introductory address: treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease in view of etiology and risk factors. Weström L. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):437–40 (12 ref.)

[The Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Apropos of an unusual hepatic ultrasonic aspect] Saint D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive localizations of sexually transmitted diseases in male homosexuals] Parnaud E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature labor and intrauterine infection (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1508 **(Hun)**

[SARA and Ureaplasma urealyticum (letter)] Fuertes Martin A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):81–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Office microscopic examination for sexually transmitted diseases. A tool to lower costs. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):311–20

Genital warts and sexual abuse in children. American Academy of Dermatology Task Force on Pediatric Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):529–30

Hepatitis B core antigen synthesised in Escherichia coli: its use for antibody screening in patients attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):225–32

The clinician and the laboratory diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):235–96

Laboratory identification of sexually transmitted diseases. Brown ER, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):237–43

Problems in specimen collection for sexually transmitted diseases. Larsen B. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):290–4

Screening for urethritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):145–6

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in adolescent males: value of first-catch urine examination. Adger H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):944–5

First-catch urine screening for male urethritis [letter] Veeravahu M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1467

Diagnosing Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] Say P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):783

Diagnosis and management of the less common venereal diseases. Patterson JW. **Va Med** 1985 Mar;112(3):170–7

Anorectal and enteric infections in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):647–52

[Anorectal manifestations of sexually transmissible diseases. Kaposi's sarcoma] Libeskind M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;20(5):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of syphilis as well as other venereal diseases] Luger TA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):58–65 **(Ger)**

[Current status of infectious gynecologic diseases with special reference to sexually transmitted diseases] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis: indirect serological diagnosis] Crotti D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital diseases] Segovia S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):298–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for sexually transmitted diseases. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):256–60 (10 ref.)

Preventing complications of sexually transmitted disease. New treatment guidelines for an expanded spectrum of problems. Washington AE. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28(4):355–70 (40 ref.)

Beta-lactams in sexually transmitted diseases: rationale for selection and dosing regimens. Kunimoto D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):605–11 (49 ref.)

International symposium on thiamphenicol and sexually transmitted diseases. Istanbul, Turkey, April 14–15, 1983. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):333–469

Worldwide microbial resistance to antimicrobial agents. Causse GY. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):333–5 (19 ref.)

[Pediculosis pubis and its treatment with gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH-Salbe)] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;71(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases: a therapeutic updating] Timerman A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;102(5):219–22 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

The gay bowel. Weller IV. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):869–75 (48 ref.)

Epididymitis, orchitis, and related conditions. Krieger JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3):173–81 (92 ref.)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Budzyński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1097–103 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

History of the American Venereal Disease Association. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3 Suppl):185–265

IMMUNOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases, T cell subsets, and sexual practices in homosexual men attending an STD clinic. Maw RD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):197–201

MICROBIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases and reproductive microbiology: a natural alliance. Cates W Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):4–6

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection and possibly venereal transmission [letter] de Caprariis PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):721

Chlamydia trachomatis in the pharynx and rectum of heterosexual patients at risk for genital infection. Jones RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):757–62

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by direct immunofluorescence staining of genital secretions. A multicenter trial. Stamm WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):638–41

Prevalence of chlamydial eye infection in patients attending an eye clinic, a VD clinic, and in healthy persons. Rönnerstam R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):385–8

Non-gonococcal urethritis in men & its response to therapy. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:728–32

Sexually transmitted infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis: rapid detection by immunofluorescence microscopy. Smith TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):204

[Importance and therapy of sexually transmitted diseases (caused by Ureaplasma, Mycoplasma, Streptococci, cytomegalovirus, human papilloma virus)] Martius J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of chlamydiae in genital and neonatal pathology] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Current views on sexually transmitted diseases. Valle SL. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):43–4

Epidemiology of the sexually transmitted diseases. Perine PL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:85–106

Sexually transmitted diseases: an epidemic in adolescent girls? Forster GE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):402–5

Sexually transmitted diseases among randomly selected attenders at an antenatal clinic in The Gambia. Mabey DC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):331–6

Sexually transmitted disease surveillance in Britain: 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):528–30

Are we failing our teenagers? Value of a family planning service for teenagers within the sexually transmitted disease clinic. Tobin JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):376–8

A survey of sexually transmitted diseases diagnosed by physicians in Newfoundland. Hockin JC. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):30–2

Sexually transmitted disease in Canada in 1983. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):46

Sexually transmitted disease among homosexuals [letter] Katz JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):841

Sexually transmitted diseases: extract from the annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health and Social Security for the year 1983. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):204–7

The changing pattern of sexually transmitted disease in adolescent girls. Robinson GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):130–2

Sexually transmitted diseases. Jones RB. **Indiana Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):857–62 (16 ref.)

Adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases: an expanding problem. Introduction. Cates W Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–61

Adolescence and sexual behavior. Trends and implications for STD. O'Reilly KR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):262–70

The epidemiology of cytomegaloviral infection in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Chandler SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):597–605

Chlamydia trachomatis infection at a family planning clinic. Edwards D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):333–5

Urban clusters of sexually transmitted diseases in the city of Seville, Spain. Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):166–8

Sexually transmitted diseases in females in a juvenile detention center. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;12(3):140–4

Comparative rates of sexually transmitted diseases among heterosexual men, homosexual men, and heterosexual women. Short SL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4):271–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus among hospitality girls in Bangkok. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):127–8

[Venereal diseases in homosexual men] Rollag H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30;104(30):2083–6 **(Nor)**

[Loss in follow-up at a center for sexually transmitted diseases] Alvarez-Dardet C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of sexually transmitted diseases: view from the United States of America. Cates W Jr, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):322–30

The effect of chemical intravaginal contraceptives and Betadine on Ureaplasma urealyticum. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):135–41

An application of the health belief model toward educational diagnosis for VD education. Simon KJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):403–18

Postponing sexual involvement among adolescents. An alternative approach to prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Howard M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):271–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Policy guidelines for prevention and control. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 23;34 Suppl 3:53S–74S

Coalition on sexually transmitted diseases. Tracy MK. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):237–9

Progress toward the 1990 objectives for sexually transmitted diseases: good news and bad. Parra WC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):261–9

Public health aspects of sexually transmitted diseases. Oriel JD. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(2):131–57 (56 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and homosexuality [letter] Greenberg JH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4):322

[An international educational focus on venereal diseases] Harris W. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian Society for Genitourinary Medicine. Closer Scandinavian cooperation on sexually transmitted diseases] Sandström E, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8–9):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Venereophobia [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Sep;32(3):155

Analysis of questionnaires completed by some participants at the 2nd international conjoint meeting held in June 1984 in Montreal [letter] Allard R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):284

Recognition of hypochondriasis in a clinic for sexually transmitted disease. Frost DP. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):133–7

Psychovenereology—a new direction for the 1980s or a throwback to the 1950s? [editorial] Ostrow DG. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;11(3):182

Psychosocial factors in admitting to homosexuality in sexually transmitted disease clinics. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;12(2):83–7

THERAPY

Nouméa, New Caledonia during WW II. Bagby JW. **Mo Med** 1985 Apr;82(4):193

[A new look at sexually transmitted diseases] Koleta F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):449-53 **(Cze)**

TRANSMISSION

Comments on 'Nosocomial sexually transmitted diseases' [letter] **Infect Control** 1984 Sep;5(9):419-21

Sexual orientation and sexually transmitted disease. Cameron P, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Aug;70(8):292-9

Predictors of partner numbers in homosexual men: psychosocial factors in four societies. Ross MW. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):119-22

Tracing contacts of persons with sexually transmitted diseases in a developing country. Winfield J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):5-7

[Social tolerance of gay behavior in today's society] Sprechler HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1498-9 **(Dan)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection--another sexually transmitted disease] Hartmann AA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of urogenital trichomoniasis in female prostitutes] Teras J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr; 13(2):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Transmissibility of the contagious equine metritis organism for the cat. Timoney PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):131-40

Morphology of three strains of contagious equine metritis organism. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):94-108

The value of spectrofluorometry for the diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Brown BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):77-84

VENEREAL TUMORS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY**

VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hyperthermia-induced vascular injury in normal and neoplastic tissue. Badylak SF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):991-1000

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Retroposon' insertion into the cellular oncogene c-myc in canine transmissible venereal tumor. Katzir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1054-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of leukocyte glass adherence and tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by serum factors in dogs with progressing or spontaneously regressing canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (CTVS). Harding MW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):168-76

TRANSMISSION

The canine transmissible venereal tumor: a unique result of tumor progression. Cohen D. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985; 43:75-112 (198 ref.)

VENEREOLOGY

see related
VENEREAL DISEASES

EDUCATION

[Selected dermatological problems in the armed forces for 40 years of the Polish People's Republic] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):201-7 **(Pol)**

[Method of teaching dermatovenereology] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of improving the teaching process at the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching dermatovenereology in Algeria] Sukolin GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[On the centenary of the Chair of Dermatovenereology of the Bogomolets Kiev Medical Institute] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):72-6 **(Rus)**

[160th anniversary of the first dissertation on syphilis defended at the Moscow University] Mirakian ME. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):73-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Work standardization of personnel of bacteriological laboratories of dermato-venereological dispensaries (estimated time norms for individual microbiological tests)] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Fifth Harrison lecture 1984: the development of a specialty. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):337-45

VENOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

1983 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Habermehl G, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):841-904

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive helodermin-like peptides in rat: a new class of mammalian neuropeptides related to secretin and VIP. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):333-42

Primary structure of helodermin, a VIP-secretin-like peptide isolated from Gila monster venom. Hoshino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):233-9

Amino acid sequences of helospectins, new members of the glucagon superfamily, found in Gila monster venom. Parker DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11751-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Primary culture of ant venom gland cells. Hink WF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;21(6):333-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Skin tests, RAST and provocation tests with a purified acarian extract (Pharmalgen) in respiratory hypersensitivity] Nicod L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1769-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of positive criteria in specific bronchial provocation tests with a purified acarian extract (Pharmalgen)] Nicod L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 114(48):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY

The postphlebitic syndrome. Pathophysiology, prevention and management. Immelman EJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):537-50 (101 ref.)

BLOOD

Transcutaneous oxygen tension and capillary morphologic characteristics and density in patients with chronic venous incompetence. Franzeck UK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):806-11

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in chronic venous insufficiency syndrome. Neumann HA, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(3):213-9

COMPLICATIONS

Long saphenous incompetence as a cause of venous ulceration [letter] Negus D. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):154-5

Long saphenous incompetence as a cause of venous ulceration. Sethia KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct; 71(10):754-5

The effect of venostasis on several laboratory parameters in patients with predisposition to venous thromboembolism. Hladovec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):214-9

Value of a 24-hour image (four-phase bone scan) in assessing osteomyelitis in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Alazraki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):711-7

Investigation of the venous system in impotence of vascular origin. Delcour C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):190-3

[Etiopathogenesis and therapy of ulcers of the lower limbs] Berta V, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by the association of arterial disease and chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eczema of the lower leg and contact allergy] Lindemayr H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr;36(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and surgical tactics in varicose ulcers of the lower limbs] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Venous function after fracture of the lower extremity. A 9-year follow-up of 150 cases. Lindhagen A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):110-4

Use of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements [PtcO2] in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular insufficiency [letter] Samson RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):130-1

[Noninvasive functional exploration using photoreflexometry] Furderer CR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebo: yes...no...may be] Lanctôt G. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):953 **(Fre)**

[Photoplethysmography and light reflex rheography in angiologic diagnosis. Technics and possibilities for use] Partsch H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):72-3 **(Ger)**

[Instrumental studies in severe chronic venous insufficiency] Bollinger A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebology today. Critical thoughts from the viewpoint of phlebologic practice] Haid H. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive laboratory diagnosis of the postphlebitic syndrome] Beer G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15; 107(10):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Doppler ultrasonography and phlebography in venous pathology of the lower limb] Andrich R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):509-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for the detection of internal saphenous vein insufficiency] Luccas GC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Insufficiency of the external saphenous vein in varicose veins] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of crural volume in changed gravitational load in the diagnosis of disorders of the tonus of venous wall] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for detecting incompetent communicating veins with Doppler C.W.] Berni A. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Constriction of varicose veins and improvement of venous pumping by dihydroergotamine. Partsch H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):74-80

[Clinical study of chromocarb diethylamine in the treatment of peripheral venous insufficiency] Spano VS. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):485-7 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of venous insufficiency] Bartolo M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicose vein drugs--new attempts at objectivation of the effects of therapy] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy in chronic venous insufficiency: therapeutic consequences from the dermatologic viewpoint] Zortea-Caflisch C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec; 41(12):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postthrombotic status and its modification by dihydroergotamine] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative capillaroscopic study of certain bioflavonoids and total triterpenic fractions of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency] Allegra C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Vascular changes in postmastectomy 'thick arm'] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):693-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of factor VIII-related antigen positive cells in perivascular infiltrates of venous stasis dermatitis. Beranek JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:128-32

[Immune mechanisms in the development of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Zakharov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Is capillaroscopy important in venous insufficiency of the legs? (letter)] Priollet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9; 14(5):282 **(Fre)**

[Insufficient perforating vein of the anteromedial tibial surface] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the circulatory bed of the vascular membrane of the eyeball and retrobulbar structures during experimental venous stasis] Chemezov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The muscle pump function in chronic venous insufficiency: plethysmographic results. Aelvoet G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):428-30

Inhibitory effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on venous stasis induced arteriolar vasoconstriction in the dog hindleg. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):307-11

Continuous ambulatory venous pressure for diagnosis of venous insufficiency. Preliminary report. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):203-6

Skin oxygen tension in venous insufficiency of the lower leg. Dodd HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):373-6

Skin elasticity in patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Jagtman BA, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):113-7

[Telangiectases] Davy A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):549-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General physiopathology of postphlebitic syndromes] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):399-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postphlebitic disease, stasis microangiopathy] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical and biomechanical prerequisites of chronic venous insufficiency] Thulesius O, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural organization of the compensation process in the lymph nodes in venous stasis] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arterial and venous insufficiency on the healing of fractures of long tubular bones] Bolatashvili IF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the crural muscles in the post-thrombophlebitis syndrome of the lower limbs] Bogdanov AS. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlebomanometry in the study of post-phlebitic syndrome] Vega Goméz ME, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 37(4):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidural venous stasis in spinal stenosis. CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):435-8

[Phlebography in chronic venous insufficiency] Schmitt HE. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vein valve transplantation. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):201-2

Venous reconstruction. Surgery for severe venous stasis. Fahey VA, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):423-4, 426, 428-9 passim

Prevention of venous leg ulcer recurrence by a simplified procedure of perforator ligation in ambulant practice. Haeger K. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):248-50

[Treatment of primary valvular incompetence of the deep veins of the leg with repair of femoral vein valves] Zhang PH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):134-7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Classical surgical experience in postphlebitic disease] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in postphlebitic disease. Apropos of 157 surgical interventions] Perrin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic subfascial discussion of perforating veins--preliminary report] Hauer G. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Preliminary results 6 months after embolization of the deep dorsal vein of the penis in erectile insufficiencies of venous origin (letter)] Maiza D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):327 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of varicose disease] Krähenbühl B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Dec;41(12):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulation disorders in the ankle region] Krsnjavi A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30-31):813-7 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical measures for the improvement of venous reflux] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 1; 40(7):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VENOUS PRESSURE

Continuous ambulatory venous pressure for diagnosis of venous insufficiency. Preliminary report. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):203-6

Venous blood pressure relative to the development of bovine udder edema. Vestweber JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):157-9

Venous pressures in simulated Bier's block [letter] Finnegan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1149-50

Noninvasive quantification of ambulatory venous hemodynamics during elastic compressive therapy. Norris CS, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):560-7

Portal pressure and collaterals in cirrhotic patients. Kallio H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):308-12

Clinical management of superior vena cava syndrome. Varricchio C. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):411-6 (15 ref.)

[Animal model of lower limb lymphedema and measurement of lymphatic and venous pressures] Han LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;22(10):602-5, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the phlebostatic plane, the carotid sinus plane and height in adults] Crenier E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemo- and lymphomicrocirculatory bed of the broad ligament of the uterus in the presence of collateral circulation] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous pressure indicators in the diagnosis of spinal cord compression in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tikhodeev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of nitrate action in patients with severe left ventricular failure: conceptual problems with the theory of venosequestration. Packer M. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):259-64 (48 ref.)

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENTILATION

Application of industrial hygiene air sampling data to the evaluation of controls for air contaminants. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):773-7

Development of push-pull ventilation. Huebener DJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):262-7

Control of styrene vapor in a large fiberglass boat manufacturing operation. Todd WF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):817-25

The sick building syndrome: prevalence studies. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1573-5

Comparison of health problems related to work and environmental measurements in two office buildings with different ventilation systems. Robertson AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):373-6

Measurements of radon-daughter concentrations in and around dwellings in the northern part of The Netherlands; a search for the influences of building materials, construction and ventilation. Wolfs F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):271-9

Lack of nosocomial spread of Varicella in a pediatric hospital with negative pressure ventilated patient rooms. Anderson JD, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):120-1

Upper critical temperatures and forced ventilation effects for high-yielding dairy cows in a subtropical climate. Berman A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1488-95

Prevention of airborne infection during surgery. Howorth FH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):386-8

Providing replacement air necessary for ventilation systems. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan;54(1):48

Proper design enhances effectiveness of lab fume hoods. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):72-3

[The of 'laminar air flow' systems] Stampf G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):647-8 **(Ger)**

[Aeration of water as aid in water protection--the Teltow Canal example] Schumann H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:135-46 **(Ger)**

[Interferometric analysis of the ventilation of rooms] Bruszis HD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new automatic system for the elimination of anesthetic gases and vapors] Alepuz Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Protection against pollution caused by anesthetic residues in operating rooms] Palanca Sanfrancisco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparison of the esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal intubation in prehospital ventilation during CPR. Michael TA. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):814-9

STANDARDS

A neglected source of nitrous oxide in operating room air [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):206-7

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

VENTILATION, MIDDLE EAR see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

see related
PULMONARY CIRCULATION

Predictive value of ventilation-perfusion scanning for pulmonary embolism [letter] Daly MJ. **AJR** 1985 May; 144(5):1090-1

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during exercise-induced asthma in children. Freyschuss U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):888-94

Distribution of ventilation and perfusion during positive end-expiratory pressure in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ralph DD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan; 131(1):54-60

Effects of intravenous anesthesia on VA/Q distribution: a study performed during ventilation with air and with 50% oxygen, supine and in the lateral position. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):485-92

Ventilation and perfusion of each lung during differential ventilation with selective PEEP. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):369-76

Pulmonary ventilation in children. Digital subtraction study. Schmit P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):308-14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of 26% oxygen breathing on ventilation and perfusion distribution in patients with cold. Castaing Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):17-23

Effect of right-to-left shunting on alveolar dead space. Mecikalski MB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):513-9

Changes in distribution of lung perfusion and ventilation at rest and during maximal exercise. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):359-62

False-positive V/Q study secondary to a central venous catheter in the pleural space. Griffith S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):463-4

Radionuclide demonstration of improvement of spatial distribution of pulmonary function after removal of bullous lesion. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):725-6

Histamine-induced asthma in children: effects on the ventilation-perfusion relationship. Hedlin G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):19-34

Patterns of perfusion and ventilation of the lungs in patients with small cell lung cancer before and after combination chemotherapy. Sørensen PG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:99-103

Quantitative measurements of regional ventilation/perfusion ratios by means of positron emission tomography. Valind S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:117-21

Regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in pulmonary hypertensive vascular disease. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:105-9

Differential ventilation in bilateral lung disease. Hedenstierna G. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):1-10

Ventilation-perfusion patterns in lung diseases (with reference to those observed in pulmonary embolism). Ham HR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):165-6

81mKr gas and 99mTc-MAA V/Q ratio images for detection of V/Q mismatches. Kramer EL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):345-50

99mTc particle perfusion/99mTc aerosol ventilation imaging using a subtraction technique in suspected pulmonary embolism. Pöyhönen L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):417-21

Provocation test for children with bronchial asthma monitored by 81mKr ventilation and perfusion lung scans. Uchiyama G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):81-3

The effects of body position on oxygenation. Norton LC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):45-52

Effects of sleep state on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in humans. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1089-96

Ventilation-perfusion inequality in normal humans during exercise at sea level and simulated altitude. Gale GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):978-88

Local vagal responses in the lung periphery. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1079-88

Efficacy of high-frequency ventilation in presence of extensive ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Kaiser KG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):996-1004

How does positive end-expiratory pressure reduce intrapulmonary shunt in canine pulmonary edema? Malo J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1002-10

Effects of acetone in heparin on the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Powell FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1143-7

Gas transport and pulmonary perfusion during high-frequency ventilation in humans. Rehder K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1231-7

Estimation of ventilation-perfusion inequality by inert gas elimination without arterial sampling. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):376-83

Re: An automated quantitative analysis of ventilation/perfusion lung scintigrams [letter] Horn M. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1270-1

Computation of ventilation-perfusion studies ratio with krypton-81 pulmonary embolism [letter] Siddiqui AR. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):549

Xe-133 rebreathing system for ventilation studies on ventilator-assisted patients. Wiesen EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1132-3

Evaluation of regional lung function by radioisotopic techniques in the follow-up of chronic bronchitis. Report of a case. Ruschi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):225-30

Pulmonary artery clamping during Blalock-Taussig shunt--dead space effect. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):71-4

The effect of shunt and ventilation--perfusion imbalance on arterial oxygen transport. Mansour R. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Oct;7(6):379-402

V/Q scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli. Current status. Loken MK. **Minn Med** 1985 May; 68(5):353-5

'Low-probability' ventilation-perfusion scintigrams: clinical outcomes in 99 patients. Lee ME, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):497-500

Kr-81m ventilation imaging: clinical utility in suspected pulmonary embolism. Rosen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):787-90

Gas exchange in tidally ventilated and non-steadily perfused lung model. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun; 60(3):295-309

The matching of ventilation and perfusion in the lung of the Tegu lizard, Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Hlastala MP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):277-94

Assessment of the anaerobic threshold during exercise in normal man by means of the occlusion pressure as compared to conventional noninvasive techniques. Van Meerhaeghe A, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):346–53

Relationship between pulmonary artery mean pressure and the vertical gradient of perfusion in chronic respiratory diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(4):337–41

Prediction of pulmonary hypertension from postural changes of pulmonary transfer factor. Widimský J, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):241–5

Ventilation and perfusion lung scans, Sioux Valley Hospital-1981. Boade WA, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Dec; 37(12):25–7

[The inert gas method in respiratory physiopathology] Guenard H, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional studies in blunt thoracic trauma with special reference to perfusion and ventilation scintigraphy] Merkle P, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of data processing methods for ventilation and perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs] Sorokin AI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential spirometry and computerized pulmonary ventilation- perfusion scintiphotography as preoperative functional studies in thoracic surgery] Rubini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application and problems of measurement of VA/Q distribution by multiple inert gases] Munakata M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1216–23 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation-perfusion (VA/Q) abnormalities in dogs with dirofilaria infection] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation and gas exchange after delayed autograft of the lung and its preservation for 24 hours] Rabinovich IuIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide and macro-microangiographic study of pulmonary ventilation and blood flow in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kradinov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detector sensitivity on regional indices of pulmonary function] Narkevich BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ventilatory function and x-ray picture of the lungs in progressive bronchial obstruction] Danilov LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May–Jun;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and gas exchange in the lungs during physical exertion in patients following the correction of mitral stenosis] Volovoĭ VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanical ventilation with 100% oxygen does not increase intrapulmonary shunt in patients with severe bacterial pneumonia. Lampron N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):409–13

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in symptomatic asthma. Response to oxygen and clemastine. Corte P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):167–75

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on ventilation-perfusion mismatching in heart failure. Bencowitz HZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):918–22

[Pharmacological properties of almitrine dimesylate. Effects on the ventilation-perfusion ratio] Evrard Y. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 4;13(34):2063–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in inoperable bronchial carcinoma treated with radiation] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Dec;37(12):458–67 **(Ger)**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY see **RESPIRATORS**

VENTRAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

[Modification of a model of ventricular fibrillation by a combination of ligation of the interventricular artery and ultraviolet irradiation of autoblood] Vol'pert EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Ionized calcium during CPR in the canine model. Best R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):633–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation due to N-acetyl procainamide. Herre JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):227–8

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: association with potassium-containing glyceryl trinitrate. Quigley PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):191

Risk factors of ventricular fibrillation during rapid amphotericin B infusion. Craven PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):868–71

Synergistic interaction between histamine and ouabain on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Trzeciakowski JP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):21–7

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: reduced incidence in man with contrast media lacking calcium binding additives. Murdock DK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):153–9

Severe electrocardiographic abnormalities during arfonad administration. Di Leo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):931–4

Ventricular fibrillation. A complication and hazard of transcatheter obliteration of the renal artery with absolute ethanol in dogs. Kusano S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):36–41

Enhanced incidence of isoproterenol-induced ventricular fibrillation in the magnesium-deficient rat. Guideri G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(2):139–55

Atropine induced ventricular fibrillation in a case of diazinon poisoning [letter] Hase NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):536

Ventricular fibrillation and cardiac arrest due to neem leaf poisoning. Sivashanmugham R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):610–1

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Odugbesan O, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1221–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ventricular fibrillation] Gracheva GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction on long-term prognosis: importance of the site of infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):384–9

[Sudden cardiac death] Denier S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13;115(15):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of a serial electropharmacologic study in survivors of a cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):644–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ventricular fibrillation during ambulatory electrocardiography. Northcote RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1560–2

Facilitation of ventricular tachyarrhythmia induction by isoproterenol. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):765–70

[Mexiletine treatment of ventricular tachy-arrhythmias endangering life based on programmed ventricular stimulation] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8; 147(15):1254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognostic value of the late potentials of ventricular activation in coronary disease] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired prolonged Q-T interval syndrome with recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Doshchitsyn VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of prolongation of the Q-T interval on the electrocardiogram] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation. Modification by pharmacological agents. Manning AS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:515–28

Treatment with oral lorcainide in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Echt DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):28–33

Amiodarone and sustained ventricular arrhythmias: statistical evidence of drug effectiveness. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):371–6

Cardiac arrest and sudden death in patients treated with amiodarone for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation: risk stratification based on clinical variables. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):372–4

Efficacy of combination therapy with mexiletine and a type IA agent for inducible ventricular tachyarrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Greenspan AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):277–84

Cardiac protective effects of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Manoach M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):941

Propafenone: noninvasive evaluation of efficacy. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):53D–59D

The use of bretylium in prehospital ventricular fibrillation. Harrison EE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):1–6

Bretylium tosylate and ventricular fibrillation [editorial] Nowak RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):110–2

Bretylium tosylate for ventricular fibrillation in a child. Mongkolsmai C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec; 23(12):696–8

Discordance between ambulatory monitoring and programmed stimulation in assessing efficacy of class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):539–44

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of intravenous and oral procainamide in patients with sustained ventricular arrhythmias. Marchlinski FE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1247–54

The utility of aprindine blood levels in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Vlay SC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):738–43

[Comparative studies on the anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillatory effectiveness of verapamil and nifedipine following acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of ventricular fibrillation by decreasing isoprenaline accumulation in the myocardium] Sono K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1119–22 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance of ventricular fibrillation-flutter induced by ventricular programmed stimulation. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):959–63

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: an analysis of mechanisms. Murdock DK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):265–73

Sinus rhythm mapping in healed experimental myocardial infarction: contrasting activation patterns for inducing ventricular tachycardia versus fibrillation. Agarwal JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1601–7

Concomitant pulsus and U-wave alternans after head trauma. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):851–2

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography [letter] Lehmann MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):248

Characterization of ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography [letter] Murdock DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):249

Ventricular fibrillation during colonoscopy: case report and review of the literature. Davison ET, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):690–3

Ventricular fibrillation during thermodilution cardiac output determination [letter] Katz RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):376–7

The influence of cardiac cholinergic activation on the induction and maintenance of ventricular fibrillation. Amitzur G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 79(6):690–7

Ventricular fibrillation in myocardial sarcoidosis. Tornling G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):347–9

Management of ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial infarction. Northover BJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Oct;23(4):209–13

The effects of chronic low lead treatment and hypertension on the severity of cardiac arrhythmias induced by coronary artery ligation in anesthetized rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):235–42

[Measurement of the ventricular fibrillation threshold of the nonischemic and ischemic myocardium in anesthetized dogs] Pang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):225–6, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autonomic nerve activity and ventricular fibrillation threshold] Wu Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan; 16(1):22–6 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in the initial phase of acute myocardial infarct] Bertini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation caused by myocardial infarction refractory to electric shock and xylocaine. Positive response to intravenous mexiletine] Forzoni M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in the course of Sheehan's syndrome. Description of a case] Pompeo A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation during the ergometric test in a young woman with mitral valve prolapse. Report of a case] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 43(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural and functional bases of the mechanisms of myocardial fibrillation in sudden cardiac death] Kakturskii LV. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):86–91 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular fibrillation as a complication in acute myocardial infarct. A retrospective study from 1977 to 1982] Grubišić-Cabo S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spontaneous recovery from ventricular fibrillation and asystole in a diabetic patient without apparent cardiopathy] Garcia Cosio F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Long-term observation of Romano-Ward syndrome in 3 generations] Gladyshev PL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):57–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation: historical perspectives with emphasis on the contributions of John MacWilliam, Carl Wiggers, and William Kouwenhoven.

Fye WB. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):858-65

METABOLISM

Alterations in the distribution of high-energy phosphates during ischemia in a canine model of reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation. Hale SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):590-4

Carbachol and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in rat isolated hearts. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):621-7

[Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation in acute coronary insufficiency] Aleksandri AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Experience in saving 8 patients with ventricular tachycardia] Sun WY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):194-5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac histologic findings in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias of unknown origin. Sugrue DD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):952-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular fibrillation threshold in the three-toed sloth (Bradypus tridactylus). Valentinuzzi ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):313-22

Evaluation of extravascular resistance in the unloaded fibrillating left ventricle of the dog. Sedek G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):53-61

Acute electrophysiologic effects of bethanidine sulfate in patients with ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. DiMarco JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1244-9

Catheter electrode defibrillation in dogs: threshold dependence on implant time and catheter stability. Kallok MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):821-6

Vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in patients with clinically manifest ventricular tachycardia. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):884-9

Relationship of specific coronary lesions and regional left ventricular dysfunction to prognosis in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1212-20

Mechanism of the effect of bretylium on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in dogs. Euler DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1396-401

Signal-averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in patients with ventricular fibrillation or ventricular tachycardia: correlation with clinical arrhythmia and electrophysiologic study. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1350-3

Usefulness of electrophysiologic testing in evaluation of amiodarone therapy for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary heart disease. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):367-71

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography in dogs: the role of calcium-binding additives. Murdock DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):897-901

Out-of-hospital sudden coronary death: rest and exercise radionuclide left ventricular function in survivors. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):645-51

Development of an endocardial-epicardial gradient of activation rate during electrically induced, sustained ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Worley SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):813-20

Beta-adrenergic modulation of direct defibrillation energy in anesthetized dog heart. Ruffy R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H674-7

Amplitude of ventricular fibrillation waveform and outcome after cardiac arrest. Weaver WD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):53-5

Effect of aprindine, verapamil and nifedipine on ventricular fibrillation threshold in isolated rabbit hearts. Almotrefi AA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):89-96

Regulation of cardiac vulnerability by the cerebral defense system. Skinner JE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):88B-94B (94 ref.)

Ventricular fibrillation. Surawicz B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):43B-54B (139 ref.)

Electromechanical dissociation after ventricular fibrillation: prevention with calcium-entry blockers. Vincent JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1124-31

Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold with stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves of the developing dog. Kralios FA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):167-76

Fluctuations in T-wave morphology and susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation. Adam DR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):209-18

Ventricular fibrillation and transient arrhythmias after defibrillation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Geuze RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):353-60

Ventricular fibrillation: the importance of being coarse? Jones DL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Oct;17(4):393-9

Ventricular fibrillation and the Brattleboro rat. Guideri G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):717-20

Ventricular fibrillation threshold in the dog determined with defibrillating paddles. Ruiz Edel V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):281-4

Simultaneous recording of atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials: monophasic action potential duration during atrial pacing, ventricular pacing, and ventricular fibrillation. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):502-11

[Prognosis in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation] Jedlička J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coughing in circulatory arrest] Pijls NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prodromal stages of ventricular fibrillation] Kalanović-Kangrga R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of SK&F 93479 on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs, rats and mice. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):131-6

Prophylactic lidocaine in the early phase of suspected myocardial infarction. Dunn HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):353-62

The effect of bretylium and clofilium on dispersion of refractoriness and vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the ischemic feline heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):363-70

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by dextrorotatory sotalol in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):949-58

Influence of magnesium ion on human ventricular defibrillation after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hecker BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):61-4

Antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias. Kroll DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):657-61

Pre- and in-hospital antiarrhythmic prevention of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:95-7

Secondary preventive trials with antiarrhythmic agents: are we asking the right question? Lubsen J. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:109-11

Lidocaine and prevention of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):321-5

Bethanidine sulfate: efficacy in prevention of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during programmed stimulation. Report of a multicenter study of 56 patients. Teichman SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):510-7

Experimental antifibrillatory effects of calcium channel blockade with diltiazem: comparison with beta-blockade and nitroglycerin. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):780-7

Relationships between the severity of myocardial ischaemia, reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation, and the late administration of dazmegrel or nifedipine. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):327-34

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial infarction by intravenous propranolol. Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):883-6

Intravenous propranolol in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Norris RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):56

[Prophylaxis of primary ventricular fibrillation in the acute phase of acute myocardial infarct] Depelchin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Oct;5(8):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of magnesium on ventricular fibrillation] Oliveira LH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antifibrillatory activity of anti-arrhythmia agents in maximally high ligation of the coronary artery and its reperfusion in cats] Storozhuk BG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in the acute period of myocardial infarction with trimecaine] Nesterov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of experimental ventricular fibrillation by Na K ATPase activation] Kuzhman MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of refractory ventricular arrhythmias in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Ivey TD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):369-77

THERAPY

The Belfast experience with resuscitation ambulances. Adgey AA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):193-9

Effect of epinephrine on defibrillation in ischemic ventricular fibrillation. Otto CW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):285-91

Bretylium in hypothermia-induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):994-9

Resuscitation time and ventricular fibrillation [letter] Hallstrom A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):375-6

Bystander CPR in prehospital coarse ventricular fibrillation. Kowalski R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1016-20

Comparison of central venous and arterial pH and PCO2 during open-chest CPR in the canine model. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):529-33

Predictive indices of successful cardiac resuscitation after prolonged arrest and experimental cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):521-8

Limitation on effectiveness of rapid defibrillation by emergency medical technicians in a rural setting. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1096-9

Use of naloxone during cardiac arrest and CPR: potential adjunct for postcountershock electrical-mechanical dissociation. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):198-203

An implantable defibrillator. Help for ventricular arrhythmias. Moss PM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Oct;40(4):551-8

Pre-hospital emergency care: evaluation of an Australian system. Bjorklünd P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):419-23

Prognostic significance of field response in out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Warner LL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):22-8

Treatment of perinfarction recurrent ventricular fibrillation by percutaneous pharmacological block of left stellate ganglion. Biagini A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):111-3

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Luce JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):874-8

Prognostic and therapeutic importance of the aortic diastolic pressure in resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Sanders AB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):871-3

Electrical interventions in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: defibrillation. Ventriglia WJ, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):515-34 (247 ref.)

The automatic implantable defibrillator. Flores BT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):608-13

Experimental evaluation and initial clinical application of new self-adhesive defibrillation electrodes. Kerber RE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):57-66

Evaluation of transthoracic countershock with initial energy levels up to 200 J in a coronary care unit. Geuze RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):251-8

External defibrillation during thoracotomy [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):75-6

28-year survival after myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation treated by electrical countershock [letter] Weckesser EC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):248

Unipolar electrode system for an implantable defibrillator: new experimental approaches. Fontaine G, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1351-6

Epicardial implantation of the automatic implantable defibrillator by left subcostal thoracotomy. Lawrie GM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1370-4

Transthoracic defibrillation of 100 kg calves with bidirectional truncated exponential shocks. Schuder JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:520-5

Successful treatment of profound left ventricular failure by automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):78-88

[Automatic implantable defibrillator. A method for the treatment of life-threatening arrhythmias] Grendahl H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1310-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Automatic implantable defibrillator-cardioverter. A therapeutic alternative for patients with potentially fatal ventricular tachyarrythmias] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL

Partial ventricular dilatation contralateral to chronic subdural haematoma. Capellini C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):40-2

Metrizamide CT ventriculography in the evaluation of a pseudoballooned fourth ventricle. Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):825-7

Nonefficacy of routine removal of CSF during neurodiagnostic procedures. Rothfus WE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):391-4

Chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Relationship between cerebral ventricular size and neuropsychological impairment. Rao SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):678-82

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and lateral ventricular size in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1395-402

Severe headache as the only symptom of long-standing shunt dysfunction in hydrocephalic children with normal or slit ventricles revealed by computed tomography. Dahlerup B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):49-52

A computerized tomographic analysis of the anatomy and pathological conditions of the posterior third ventricular region. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-9

Iohexol: a new nonionic contrast medium for myelography and cisternography with markedly reduced neurotoxicity. Gonsette RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S32-6

Intellectual and memory impairment in dementia. Computerized axial tomography volume correlations. Bigler ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):347-52

The use of cerebral ventriculography for verification of intracerebroventricular cannula placement in the live rat.

Gwosdow AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):176–7

Classifying schizophrenia [letter] Farmer A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1333

Intraventricular pneumocephalus secondary to subcutaneous emphysema: a case report. Horton DD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):557–8

Cerebral ventricular enlargement as a possible genetic marker for schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):365–7

[Quantitative measurement of ventricular dilatation on CT scan—a proposal of new index and review of literature] Okita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr;37(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography in the evaluation of the status of the ventricular system of the brain in hydrocephalic children] Ozerova VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collapsed ventricle syndrome (slit–ventricle). Apropos of 8 cases] Rul–Lan Losada G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Computed tomographic study of the ventricles and subarachnoid spaces in acute cranial injuries] Flandroy P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic and clinical follow–up studies in intraventricular hemorrhage] Kopp W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual computed tomographic picture of a colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Ortore PG, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):588–9 **(Ger)**

VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

Hypothalamic lesions in the weanling rat alter pancreatic response to glucose. Moltz JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):673–7

ANALYSIS

An apparent genetic polymorphism for a protein present in the hypothalamus of Sprague–Dawley rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):170–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin–estrogen central interaction: localization and mechanism. Jonklaas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):239–49

Effects of endogenous sugar acids on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Puthuraya KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):165–8

Guanethidine blocks the 2–deoxy–D–glucose–induced hypothalamic noradrenergic drive to hyperglycemia. Storlien LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):144–7

Superfusion of clomipramine within the ventromedial hypothalamus selectively suppresses paradoxical sleep in freely moving rats. Danguir J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):1–4

Thioglucose interactions with a 'gold thioglucose–lesioned glucostat'. Marrazzi MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):804–13

Correlation of muscarinic receptor induction in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus with the activation of feminine sexual behavior by estradiol. Rainbow TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):476–80

Pharmacological and anatomical aspects of cholinergic activation of female sexual behavior. Dohanich GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1021–6

Estrogen action in anterior and ventromedial hypothalamus and the modulation of heterosexual behavior in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):233–9

Feeding suppression induced by a fecal anorexigenic substance (FS–T). Tsuda TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):791–8

[Effect of ethanol on the activity of neurons of the ventromedial and ventrolateral hypothalamus of the rabbit] Sulima TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):363–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of gonadectomy on the karyometric development of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the mouse. Pérez–Delgado MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):355–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):133–42

METABOLISM

An enkephalinergic projection from the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus to the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus of the rat: an experimental immunohistochemical study. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):25–33

Ontogeny of neuropeptides in the nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):253–62

Cholecystokinin–immunoreactive innervation of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat: possible substrate for autonomic regulation of feeding. Fulwiler CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):289–96

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the anterior subdivision of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus following repeated immobilization stress. Kiss A. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):125–34

Morphometric analysis of medial basal hypothalamic neuronal degeneration in diabetes (db/db) mutant C57BL/KsJ mice: relation to age and hyperglycemia. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):161–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonirritative lesions of VMH: effects on plasma insulin, obesity, and hyperreactivity. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E669–75

Brown adipose tissue after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Saito M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E20–5

Circulating free fatty acids, insulin, and glucose during chemical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Steffens AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E765–71

Postnatal development of sensory influences on neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Almli CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1–2):13–26

Lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus enhance sympatho–adrenal function. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):390–2

Ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic syndromes in the weanling rat: is the 'center' concept really outmoded? Bernardis LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):537–49 (75 ref.)

Direct action of mazindol on guinea–pig ventromedial hypothalamic neurons: intracellular studies in slice preparation. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):29–31

Comparison of the metabolic and behavioral disturbances following paraventricular– and ventromedial–hypothalamic lesions. Weingarten HP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):551–9

Oversecretion of glucagon by pancreases of ventromedial hypothalamic–lesioned rats: a re–evaluation of a controversial topic. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):535–9

Organizational effects of testosterone via aromatization on feminine reproductive behavior and neural progestin receptors in rat brain. Parsons B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1412–7

Lesions confined to the ventromedial hypothalamus decrease the frequency of coital contacts in female rats. Emery DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):313–29

The ventromedial hypothalamic area and the vagus are neural substrates for anticipatory insulin release. Storlien LH. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):303–10

Microiontophoretic application of morphine and naloxone to neurons in hypothalamus of rat. Prieto–Gomez B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1081–9

Relationship between plasma corticosterone and insulin levels in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):991–4

Food intake control and RNA content of hypothalamic neurons in infant rats. Kuchár S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):169–72

Recovery of anticipatory activity to restricted feeding in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):227–35

Differentiated pressor and sympathetic responses to dual brain stimulation: ventromedial hypothalamus versus locus coeruleus. Buñag RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):91–100

[Hyperchlorhydria of the stomach following hypothalamus lesions in the rat] Albrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory effects of acetylcholine (ACh) on the hypothalamic emotional behavior of the cat] Kono R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hypothalamus and metabolic regulation, especially hypothalamic regulation of lipid metabolism and its disorder] Shimazu T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1589–99 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal reactions of the ventromedial hypothalamus to stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors and to the intra–arterial administration of glucose and sodium chloride] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec;70(12):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of peptides in processes involved in the development of alimentary motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spatial reorganization of the organelles of catecholamine–synthesizing group A1 neurons during emotional stress] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and enzyme digestion of nucleoli and associated structures in hypothalamic nerve cells viewed in resinless sections. Chung SK, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):23–33

VENTURICIDINS see under **LACTONES**

VENULES see under **VEINS**

VERAPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects on left ventricular performance of verapamil and metoprolol singly and together in exercise–induced angina pectoris. Silke B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1286–93

Reduction of creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB indexes of infarct size by intravenous verapamil. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1224–30

Clearance–based oral drug interaction between verapamil and metoprolol and comparison with atenolol. McLean AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1628–9

Precipitation of verapamil with nafcillin [letter] Tucker R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2588

The effect of inhaled verapamil on resting bronchial tone and airway contractions induced by histamine and acetylcholine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Popa VT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1006–13

Precipitation of verapamil in an intravenous line [letter] Tucker R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):880

Prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia after coronary bypass surgery with oral verapamil: a randomized, double–blind trial. Davison R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):336–9

Phase I study of vinblastine and verapamil given by concurrent iv infusion. Benson AB 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):795–9

Effects of long–term verapamil treatment on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy and collagen metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):355–62

Comparative effects of oral and inhaled verapamil on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction. Ahmed T, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):176–80

The efficacy and safety of high–dose verapamil and diltiazem in the long–term treatment of stable exertional angina. Weiner DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):648–53

Abrupt withdrawal of verapamil in ischaemic heart disease. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):529–32

Once–daily verapamil [letter] Dunn JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1338–9

[Verapamil and betamimetics] Taleb AL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconversion of long–standing atrial flutter and fibrillation to sinus rhythm, with oral verapamil and digoxin. Description of 3 cases] Mazzoli V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quinidine interactions with propranolol, phenytoin, verapamil and procainamide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11;39(24):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of developing tolerance to the antianginal effect of verapamil] Shakarova SSh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic sinus bradycardia during concomitant propranolol–verapamil administration. Winniford MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):498

Verapamil–induced retrograde conduction block in a concealed atrioventricular bypass tract. Rosenthal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1222–3

Verapamil and epidural bupivacaine [letter] Collier C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):101

Profound bradycardia with verapamil and halothane [letter] Zuck D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):84–5

Fatal ventricular fibrillation following verapamil in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with atrial fibrillation. Jacob AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):159–60

Verapamil and myoclonic dystonia [letter] Hicks CB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):154

Rebound vasospasm after coronary bypass grafting [letter] Grey DP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):292–3

Atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: effects of verapamil and procainamide. Laufer N, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):150–3

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):659–60

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale [letter] McGourty JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1624

Adverse effects of atrial fibrillation and syncope induced by calcium–channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):176–9

Metabolic parameters after changing from hydrochlorothiazide to verapamil treatment in hypertension. Lehtonen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):153–7

Bradycardia and hypotension after propranolol HCl and verapamil. Zatuchni J. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):94–5

Verapamil-induced polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):257–9

Hypotension after quinidine plus verapamil. Possible additive competition at alpha-adrenergic receptors. Maisel AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):167–70

Cardiac decompensation following verapamil therapy in infants with supraventricular tachycardia. Epstein ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):737–40

Probable adverse interaction between oral metoprolol and verapamil. Eisenberg JN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct; 60(708):705–6

[Verapamil-induced digoxin poisoning in uremia] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6; 147(19):1547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High and low affinity states of the dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine receptors on the cardiac calcium channel and their interconversion by divalent cations. Ptasienski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):910–7

The interaction of verapamil and norverapamil with beta-adrenergic receptors. Feldman RD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):547–54

Characterization of the binding sites for nimodipine and (-)-desmethoxyverapamil in bovine cardiac sarcolemma. Ruth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):313–22

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxy verapamil, a new derivative of verapamil. Biswas CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):267–75

(-)-[3H]Desmethoxyverapamil, a novel Ca2+ channel probe. Binding characteristics and target size analysis of its receptor in skeletal muscle. Goll A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):371–7

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of verapamil, norverapamil, N-dealkylverapamil (D617), N-dealkylnorverapamil (D620) following oral administration of a slow-release preparation. Barbieri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):99–107

Simultaneous quantitation of verapamil, norverapamil, and N-dealkylated metabolites in human plasma following oral administration. Kapur PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):160–5

(-)-3H-desmethoxyverapamil labelling of putative calcium channels in brain: autoradiographic distribution and allosteric coupling to 1,4-dihydropyridine and diltiazem binding sites. 'Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):183–7

Verapamil and norverapamil determination in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection: application to single-dose pharmacokinetic studies. Abernethy DR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(5):264–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism by taurine of hyperthermia induced in rabbits by 6-aminomethyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide (AMBD) and by calcium antagonists] Palmi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d- and dl-verapamil in rabbits. Giacomini JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):469–75

Decreased binding of verapamil to plasma proteins in patients with liver disease. Giacomini KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):924–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of verapamil in plasma using a diol column. Kacprowicz AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):412–5

Simultaneous quantitation of verapamil, norverapamil, and N-dealkylated metabolites in human plasma following oral administration. Kapur PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):160–5

Verapamil and norverapamil determination in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using nitrogen-phosphorus detection: application to single-dose pharmacokinetic studies. Abernethy DR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(5):264–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Verapamil concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid after oral administration [letter] Doran AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1261–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic potential for verapamil in wide QRS complex tachycardia. Morgan DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1428–9

METABOLISM

An investigation of the cause of accumulation of verapamil during regular dosing in patients. Schwartz JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):512–6

Stereoselective first-pass metabolism of highly cleared drugs: studies of the bioavailability of L- and D-verapamil examined with a stable isotope technique. Vogelgesang B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):733–40

Verapamil disposition--effects of sulphinpyrazone and cimetidine. Wing LM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):385–91

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale [letter] Findlay IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1074

Lack of interaction between verapamil and cimetidine. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):342–9

Effect of cimetidine on verapamil disposition. Loi CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):654–7

Combined alpha adrenoceptor antagonism and calcium channel blockade in normal subjects. Pasanisi F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):716–23

Influence of cimetidine on verapamil kinetics and dynamics. Smith MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):551–4

Verapamil-rifampin interaction. Barbarash RA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):559–60

Properties of receptors for the Ca2+-channel blocker verapamil in transverse-tubule membranes of skeletal muscle. Stereospecificity, effect of Ca2+ and other inorganic cations, evidence for two categories of sites and effect of nucleoside triphosphates. Galizzi JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):211–5

Pharmacokinetics of verapamil in patients with renal failure. Mooy J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):405–10

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of verapamil, norverapamil, N-dealkylverapamil (D617), N-dealkylnorverapamil (D620) following oral administration of a slow-release preparation. Barbieri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):99–107

Specific binding of the calcium antagonist [3H]verapamil to membrane fractions from plants. Andrejauskas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5411–4

Characterization of verapamil binding sites in cardiac membrane vesicles. Garcia ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15013–6

Pulmonary disposition and pharmacodynamics of verapamil. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):802–7

Effects of hemodynamic changes on the elimination kinetics of verapamil and nifedipine. Hamann SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):301–5

Interaction of the calcium channel activating 3H-BAY K 8644 and inhibiting 3H-verapamil with specific receptor sites on cultured beating myocardial cells. Bellemann P. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1–6):571–85

Reduction of bioavailability of verapamil by rifampin [letter] Rahn KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):920–1

Effects of phenobarbital and SKF-525A on in vitro hepatic metabolism of verapamil and nifedipine. Hamann SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):121–8

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of verapamil and nifedipine] Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 48(1):99–109 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of alfentanil in verapamil-treated dogs. Lehd Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 29(3):354–7

The effect of low-Na perfusion and D-600 on 45Ca exchange and contractions in the ventricular myocardium of the guinea-pig heart. Pytkowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;34(5–6):483–91

Verapamil improves defective intestinal calcium absorption in uremia. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:153–61

Differing potencies and dose-response characteristics in the ability of slow-calcium-channel blockers to reduce enzyme leakage in the calcium paradox. Baker JE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:637–46

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in left ventricular valvular volume overload. Butman SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):416–26

The effect of dextro-, levo-, and racemic verapamil on atrioventricular conduction in humans. Echizen H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):210–7

Myocardial catecholamine balance during angina: effects of calcium entry blockers, verapamil and nifedipine. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):201–9

Mechanism of protection from atherosclerosis by verapamil in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):884–9

Cardiovascular and pharmacokinetic consequences of combined administration of verapamil and propranolol in dogs. Hamann SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):147–56

Examination of the role of calcium in ovulation in the in vitro perfused rabbit ovary with use of ethyleneglycol-bis(beta-aminoethyl ether)-n,n'-tetraacetic acid and verapamil. Kitai H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):705–8

Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitors and renin release: relationship to calcium. Cruz-Soto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 2):F650–5

Glomerular response to verapamil by isolated spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F668–73

Effect of verapamil on cardiac chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in neonatal pigs. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):466–9

The effect of verapamil and EGTA on the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Bikhazi GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):505–8

Verapamil potentiation of neuromuscular blockade: failure of reversal with neostigmine but prompt reversal with edrophonium. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1021–5

Effects of verapamil on uterine blood flow and maternal cardiovascular function in the awake pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):7–10

Action of verapamil at the neuromuscular junction: prejunctional or postjunctional? [letter] Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):234–6

Concerning the site of action of verapamil on skeletal muscle [letter] Foldes FF. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):783–5

Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil may be independent of calcium channel blockade [letter] Metz S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):233

Verapamil: placental transfer and effects on maternal and fetal hemodynamics and atrioventricular conduction in the pregnant ewe. Murad SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):49–53

The influence of verapamil on dopamine's ability to augment cardiac output. Sturm JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct; 14(10):945–7

The electrophysiology and pharmacology of verapamil, flecainide, and amiodarone: correlations with clinical effects and antiarrhythmic actions. Singh BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:210–35 (81 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on interferon production, mastocyte degranulation and histamine release--studies in mice sensitized with ovalbumin. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):583–7

Similarities and differences in the effects of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on arterial baroreflexes of anesthetized cats. Abdel-Rahman AR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):33–46

Efficacy of disopyramide in comparison with verapamil and propranolol in the prevention of acetylcholine-induced atrial fibrillation in the dog. Bertrix L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):97–110

Comparison of the effects of verapamil and nifedipine on airway muscarinic reactivity and receptors. Cheng JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):47–61

Influence of verapamil on the digoxin-induced inotropic effect in guinea-pig isolated atria. Dorigo P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):80–8

System and organ-selectivity of smooth muscle relaxants on in vitro spontaneously contracting preparations. Manzini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):50–60

Verapamil-resistant contractile activation of isolated coronary artery produced by hyperosmolar solutions. Nakayama K. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):117–30

The effect of calcium-channel-blocking agents on the various types of smooth muscle activation of the isolated rat uterus. Varagić VM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul; 270(1):79–87

Comparative effect of zoapatle (Montanoa tomentosa) products and of verapamil on the in vitro uterine contractility of rat. Béjar E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):223–38 **(Eng, Spa)**

Verapamil enhances receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoproteins by aortic cells in culture. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–44

Effect of verapamil on purified bovine carbonic anhydrase. An in vitro study. Puscas I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(9):946–7

PY 108-068, a dihydropyridine derivative, and verapamil interact differently with the ouabain effects on the heart and the peripheral circulation. Hof RP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;80(1):66–75

Temperature dependence of verapamil action. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:123–7

Effects of doxorubicin and verapamil on calcium uptake in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Combs AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1115–6

Effects of verapamil and dexamethasone on the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated calcium absorptive mechanism in the organ-cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Corradino RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1971–4

On the specificity of verapamil as a calcium channel-blocker. Norris DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1; 34(11):1953–6

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by the calcium channel blockers diltiazem and verapamil. Renton KW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2549–53

Inhibition by verapamil of neutrophil responses to formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate. Mechanisms involving Ca2+ changes, cyclic AMP and protein kinase C. Della Bianca V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):223–36

Vasodilatory effect of nicardipine and verapamil in the forearm of hypertensive as compared with normotensive man. Hulthén UL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:62S–66S

Effects of verapamil on calcium-induced rigidity and on filterability of red blood cells from healthy volunteers and patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985

Jun;19(6):731-7

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on calcium-dependent electrical activity in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Amerini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):89-96

Effects of verapamil on the contractions of guinea-pig tracheal muscle induced by Ca, Sr and Ba. Baba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):203-11

Differential effects of D600, nifedipine and dantrolene sodium on excitation-secretion coupling and presynaptic beta-adrenoceptor responses in rat atria. Callanan KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):841-7

Antiarrhythmic actions of verapamil against ischaemic arrhythmias in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):373-85

Relationship between the stereoselective negative inotropic effects of verapamil enantiomers and their binding to putative calcium channels in human heart. Ferry DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):811-24

Age-related changes in the sensitivity to verapamil and sodium nitroprusside of vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):223-8

The effect of gallamine, gallopamil and nifedipine on responses to acetylcholine and carbachol in the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Mitchelson F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):145-55

Verapamil-induced augmentation of etoposide accumulation in L1210 cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1651-6

Effects of verapamil on etoposide, vincristine, and adriamycin activity in normal human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitors and in human K562 leukemia cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4921-4

Accentuated negative inotropism of verapamil after ischaemic intervention in isolated working rat heart. Konishi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):639-44

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 mediated calcium uptake in ATP depleted human red cells. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):441-50

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 induced calcium transients in human red cells. Skibsted U, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):451-62

Effects of verapamil on histamine-and carbachol-induced contraction of pulmonary tissues in vitro. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):762-6

Verapamil-induced improvement in left ventricular diastolic filling and increased exercise tolerance in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: short- and long-term effects. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):853-64

Frequency-dependent effects of verapamil on atrioventricular nodal conduction in man. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):344-52

The interaction of verapamil and norverapamil with beta-adrenergic receptors. Feldman RD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):547-54

Preservation of high-energy phosphates by verapamil in reperfused myocardium. Lange R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):734-41

Protection of hypoxic myocardium by intracoronary administration of verapamil in open-chest dogs. Mori H, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):742-7

Effects of calcium antagonists on central pressor and dipsogenic activities of angiotensin II in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2007-11

Effects of d,l-verapamil on atrioventricular conduction in relation to its stereoselective first-pass metabolism. Echizen H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):71-6

Effect of the calcium antagonist verapamil on human leucocyte sodium transport in vitro. Gray HH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):239-41

Effect of small increments in plasma calcium concentration on the responsiveness of forearm resistance vessels to verapamil in normal subjects. Robinson BF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):613-8

Comparison of taurine-verapamil interaction in hamsters and rats. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):217-9

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in the beta-blocked dog. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):105-8

Effects of verapamil on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Niederau C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):72-7

Effects of verapamil on doxorubicin-induced mortality and electrolyte changes in the mouse heart. Giri SN, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):407-22

Influence of felodipine and verapamil on the sympathetic transmitter release and on the pre- and post-junctional effects of exogenous noradrenaline in the perfused rat kidney. Peter EJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:198-204

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine and verapamil in man, singly and with metoprolol. Rönn O, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:16-25

Synthesis and release of luteinizing hormone in vitro by rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of gallopamil hydrochloride (D600) and pimozide. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1608-14

Role of verapamil in junctional rhythm [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):371

Verapamil, an antagonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of human blood platelets. Affolter H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):157-62

Desaggregation of PAF-acether-aggregated platelets by verapamil and TMB-8 with reversal of phosphorylation of 40K and 20K proteins. Khan SN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):189-98

Pregnancy: increased effect of verapamil in human uterine arteries. Suresh MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):387-91

Inhibition of [3H]spiperone binding to 5-HT2 receptors of rat cerebral cortex by the calcium antagonists verapamil and D600. Taylor JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):215-6

Effects of verapamil on blood pressure and heart rate in neurogenic hypertensive rats. Vasquez EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):215-21

Lack of effect of D600 on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contractions of rat isolated anococcygeus muscle. Vila E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):97-105

The effect of calcium antagonists on the proteolytic degradation of low-density lipoprotein in HeLa cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):192-204

The effects of several ion channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists on fertilization-induced acid release and 45Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin eggs. Komukai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):463-72

The effect of long-term verapamil treatment on the secretion of cortisol and aldosterone in subjects with normal and high blood pressure. Zofková I. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):217-22

Entamoeba histolytica: impedance measurements and cytotoxicity in the presence of bepridil, verapamil, and cytochalasin D. Ravdin JI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 60(1):63-72

Difference of the inhibitory action of verapamil on the positive inotropic effect of Ca2+ between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat myocardium. Kondo N, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1392-3

Left ventricular pump function in effort angina. Influence of nitroglycerin, propranolol, verapamil, and coronary bypass surgery. Carlens P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):809-16

Acute left ventricular filling time and rate changes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after verapamil and propranolol evaluated by nuclear stethoscope. Cocchieri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):307-9

Left ventricular unloading with calcium antagonists. Guazzi MD. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):694-8

Effect of tetraethylammonium and verapamil on noradrenaline release induced by field electrical stimulation and potassium from cat cerebral and femoral arteries. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):247-51

Blood glucose lowering effect of verapamil in fasted man. Andersson DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:160-3

Does renin determine the blood pressure response to calcium entry blockers? Waeber B, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):223-7

Effect of verapamil on retrograde VA conduction and its comparison with antegrade AV conduction. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov-Dec;34(6):401-7

Effect of verapamil & lignocaine on prostaglandin induced contractions in isolated rat uterus. Kothekar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:79-82

Interaction between verapamil and beta-methyldigoxin. Study by 86Rubidium uptake in erythrocytes. De Cesaris R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):107-9

Mechanisms of verapamil-induced conduction block in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Tai DY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):311-7

Effect of verapamil on pH of ischemic canine myocardium. Watson RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1347-54

Pharmacodynamic comparison of verapamil and nifedipine in anesthetized dogs. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):224-31

Effects of nitroprusside and D 600 on norepinephrine- and KCl-stimulated Ca++ activation and contraction systems in canine renal vein as compared to canine renal artery. Hester RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):762-71

Evaluation of combined administration of verapamil and disopyramide in dogs. Lee JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):501-7

The effects of verapamil on the electrophysiology of the intact immature mammalian heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):125-30

Frequency-dependence of Vmax in K-depolarized guinea pig ventricle: effects of nifedipine and verapamil. Woods JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):197-204

Effects of verapamil on [3H]norepinephrine release. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1060-6

Influence of oral verapamil on glucoregulatory hormones in man. Shamoon H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):536-41

Effect of local infusion of ouabain on human forearm vascular resistance and on response to potassium, verapamil and sodium nitroprusside. Robinson BF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):165-9

The effect of verapamil on ischaemia-induced changes to the sarcolemma. Daly MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):667-74

Cellular lithium uptake as a probe of sodium channels in the rat heart: modulation of lithium uptake by tetrodotoxin, verapamil, anthopleurin-A, isoproterenol and external stimulation. Hunter DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1083-90

The effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the pendular movements of the rabbit isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):276-7

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on isolated gastro-oesophageal sphincter of the rat. Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):208-9

Mechanism and metabolic disposition of verapamil-evoked overflow of radioactivity from isolated atria preloaded with [3H]norepinephrine. Chaudhry A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):850-6

Do D 600 and diltiazem interact with serotonin receptors in rabbit vascular tissues? Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):830-5

Verapamil inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation and function in vitro. McMillen MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):76-80

Antiarrhythmic and myocardial metabolic effects of verapamil during coronary artery reperfusion. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):316-24

The effects of tetrodotoxin, papaverine and verapamil on the increase in the rate of spontaneous afferent discharges induced by local anesthetics from the pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the bullfrog. Kontani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-12

Suppression of lysophosphatidylcholine-induced abnormal automaticity by verapamil in canine Purkinje fibers. Nakaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):371-8

Effect of parathyroid hormone on myocardial energy metabolism in the rat. Baczynski R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):718-25

Verapamil is a competitive inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid and calcium uptakes by mouse brain subcellular particles. Liron Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):321-7

The effect of altering the external calcium concentration and a calcium channel blocker, verapamil, on microvascular leaky sites and dextran clearance in the hamster cheek pouch. Mayhan WG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep; 28(2):159-79

Effect of gallopamil on energy metabolism of the isolated perfused rat brain in the postischemic period. Weber J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):451-4

Verapamil alters the amplitude and time course of miniature endplate current. Edeson RO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):561-5

Divergent action of verapamil perfused in two hypothalamic areas on body temperature of the cat. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):307-12

Dual effect of verapamil on K+-evoked release of endogenous dopamine from arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex. Di Renzo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):269-72

Evaluation of the ocular safety of verapamil. Scheimpflug photography with densitometric image analysis of lens transparency in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy subjected to long-term therapy with high doses of verapamil. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(5):264-75

Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem on contractile function in the isolated immature and adult rabbit heart. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):948-52

Block of sodium currents by the calcium antagonist D600 in human heart cell segments. Bustamante JO. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):225-7

The effect of high K+ depolarization and verapamil on 45Ca2+ fluxes in the canine myocardium. Lodge NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):222-4

Effects of verapamil on the arrhythmogenic action of acetylstrophanthidin. Babich M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(4):224-32

Response to increases in extracellular calcium in the presence or absence of verapamil in normotensive or hypertensive cardiac muscle. Lafleur C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:109-13

Interaction between digoxin and verapamil in isolated cardiac muscle. Taubert KA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:101-4

Voltage clamp comparison of the organic calcium channel blockers D-600 and nisoldipine. Uehara A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:343-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induction of CABP and stimulation of calcium uptake in embryonic chick duodena in culture: effects of verapamil and/or dexamethasone. Corradino RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:165-70

Verapamil decreases the formation of thromboxane from exogenous 14C-arachidonic acid in human platelets in vitro. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):191-8

Influence of verapamil and diltiazem on aggregatory responses in cat and rabbit platelet rich plasma. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct; 16(1):121-30

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on renal function and hemodynamics in the dog. Bell AJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(6):329-43

Verapamil effect on renal function of normotensive and hypertensive rats. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):112–9

Effects of calcium and verapamil on normal and tumor murine leukocytes. Borowitz JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):305–8

Verapamil induces glucose intolerance in conscious, nondiabetic rats. Eng LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 48(1):157–60

Plasma and tissue levels of digoxin in the rat following pretreatment with verapamil. Weinhouse E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):469–72

Effects of verapamil and taurine administration on heart taurine and calcium in BIO 14.6 cardiomyopathic hamsters. Welty JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):141–4

Effect of verapamil on T–lymphocyte activation in vitro. Bruserud O. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):73–9

Verapamil inhibition of the intestinal effects of substance P. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):230–5

Systemic influence of intravesical chemotherapy with verapamil. Simpson WG, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):23–6

[Anti–aggregation effect of verapamil in healthy persons and in patients after myocardial infarct] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxic effects of isoprenaline on embryonic heart muscle––the effect of beta–blockers and calcium antagonists] Ošt'ádal B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar; 31(3):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the vasoreactivity of isolated human cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli using verapamil and dopamine] Martin–Dupont P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(7):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nifedipine and verapamil on body temperature in cats] Samardžić R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984; 178(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verapamil inhibits DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Study of the MCF7 and Jurkat neoplastic cell lines] Cesano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34–35):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verapamil inhibits the in vitro synthesis of DNA. I. Study of human lymphocyte cultures] Cesano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34–35):1541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on pancreatic endocrine secretion] Vincenzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12; 76(19–20):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium influx blocker on the cellular transport of Adriamycin] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of verapamil and nifedipine on neuromuscular blocking agents] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of verapamil on the neuromuscular transmission in rats] Otagiri T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protective effect and negative inotropic effect of verapamil in potassium cardioplegia] Suzuki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):903–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co2+ activation and D–600 inhibition of sodium transport across the apical membrane of skin epithelial cells in the frog] Natochin IuV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(5):1273–6 **(Rus)**

[Electrical stability of the heart and the arrhythmogenic effect of isoptin] Kobrin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May; 25(5):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Diastolic properties of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy. Acute effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of various calcium antagonists on the muscular activity of the guinea pig ileum] Carvajal García–Pando A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Antidotal treatment of the acute cardiovascular toxicity of verapamil. Strubelt O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):231–7

4–Aminopyridine and haemodialysis in the treatment of verapamil intoxication. ter Wee PM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):327–9

[Fatal poisoning by the retard form of verapamil. Therapeutic considerations] Mayer U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential fatal interaction of verapamil and propranolol (letter)] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):47–8 **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a calcium antagonist: verapamil on resting blood pressure and pressor response to dynamic exercise. Herpin D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):277–90

Calcium blockers and beta blockers: alone and in combination. Raftery EB. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 694:188–96

Verapamil and nifedipine limit infarct size in the dog. Downey JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:529–43

Idiopathic recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil: an ECG–electrophysiologic entity. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1034–7

Treatment of sinus node reentrant tachycardia with verapamil. Gold RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1104–8

Sustained benefit of verapamil in pulmonary hypertension with progressive systemic sclerosis. O'Brien JT, et al. **Am Heart J** *1985 Feb;109(2):380–2*

Decreased serum lithium during verapamil therapy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1378–80

Verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. Danish Multicenter Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21;54(11):24E–28E

Use of intravenous verapamil for ventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1131–3

Usefulness of Doppler echocardiography for determining hemodynamic improvement with intravenous verapamil in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cooper M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):201–2

Effects of verapamil in preventing early postinfarction angina and reinfarction. Crea F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):900–4

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of bepridil. Comparison with verapamil and ajmaline for atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Rowland E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1513–9

Microvascular spasm as a cause of cardiomyopathies and the calcium–blocking agent verapamil as potential primary therapy. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):179B–184B (30 ref.)

Long–term therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a randomized, double–blind comparison of digoxin, propranolol and verapamil. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1138–9

Propranolol–verapamil versus propranolol–nifedipine in severe angina pectoris of effort: a randomized, double–blind, crossover study. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):281–5

Efficacy of verapamil in exercise–induced ventricular tachycardia. Woelfel A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):292–7

Long–term use of verapamil for control of persistent supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Díaz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):443

Cerebral resuscitation by use of verapamil in a victim of near–drowning. Kollar DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar; 2(2):148–52

Lack of efficacy of high–dose verapamil in preventing brain damage in baboons and pigs after prolonged partial cerebral ischemia. Lanza RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 2(6):481–5

Use of calcium channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lorell BH. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22; 78(2B):43–54

New directions in the use of calcium channel blockers. Willerson JT. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22;78(2B):1–5

Antimanic effects of verapamil. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1602–3

Treatment of PCP intoxication with verapamil [letter] Montgomery PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):882

Differential inhibition of bronchoconstriction by the calcium channel blockers, verapamil and nifedipine. Solway J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):666–70

Verapamil is not a therapeutic adjunct to dantrolene in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gallant EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):601–6

Intraoperative use of verapamil for nitroglycerin––refractory myocardial ischemia. Humphrey LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):68–71

Verapamil treatment of intraoperative coronary artery spasm. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):539–41

Treatment of acute deficits of moyamoya disease with verapamil. McLean MJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):65–70

Verapamil potassium cardioplegia and cardiac conduction. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):324–8

Effects of verapamil on electrophysiological disturbances induced by lysophosphatidylcholine in isolated rabbit hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):88–96

The role of alkaline protease in the development of cardiac lesions in myopathic hamsters: effect of verapamil treatment. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct; 32(2):207–15

Phenelzine–induced hypomania: effect of verapamil. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1009–14

Verapamil in primary pulmonary hypertension. Malčić I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):345–7

Inhibition of spontaneous and experimental tumor metastasis by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):30–3

Verapamil in ventricular tachycardia. Hasin Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):199–206

Evaluation of a rat model for assessing interventions to salvage ischaemic myocardium: effects of ibuprofen and verapamil. Evans RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):132–8

Comparative modification of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction by the calcium antagonists, nifedipine and verapamil. Russi EW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):74–8

Protection of canine cardiac mitochondrial function by verapamil–cardioplegia during ischemic arrest. Yoon SB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):704–8

Concentration–dependent enhancement of junctional pacemaker activity by verapamil in man. Schwartz JB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):450–7

Verapamil in chronic atrial fibrillation: variable patterns of response in ventricular rate. Klein GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):474–83

The use of calcium gluconate prior to verapamil in infants with paroxysmal *supraventricular tachycardia*. Roguin N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):613–6

The use of encainide in atrial fibrillation. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):498–502

Lack of inhibition of anterior pituitary hormone release during chronic treatment with calcium antagonists. D'Armiento M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):233–7

Extended verapamil infusion for recurrent atrial tachyarrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Haug MT 3d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct; 3(5):540–4

Verapamil and propranolol in essential hypertension. Halperin AK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec; 36(6):750–8

Suppression of focal epileptiform discharges by intraventricular perfusion of a calcium antagonist. Walden J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):299–309

Verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. The Danish Study Group on Verapamil in Myocardial Infarction. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):516–28

The influence of verapamil on the gastric effects of stress in rats. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):399–404

Conversion of longstanding atrial flutter to sinus rhythm and transient complete A–V block following oral administration of verapamil. Report of a case. Di Giacomo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):594–7

Clinical and hemodynamic effects during treatment of vascular headaches with verapamil. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1984 Nov;24(6):313–21

Comparative haemodynamic effects of nicardipine and verapamil in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):112–9

Haemodynamic dose–response effects of i.v. verapamil in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec; 9(6):353–61

Adrenocortical function in the course of long–term verapamil treatment. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):381–2

Use of oral verapamil in long–term treatment of neonatal, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. A pharmacokinetic study. de Vonderweid U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):581–6

Effects of verapamil and lidocaine in a canine model of sudden coronary death. Temesy–Armos PN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):674–81

Failure of a slow channel calcium antagonist, verapamil, to retard atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit: an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Tilton GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):141–4

Immediate effect of verapamil on the respiratory functions in bronchial asthma. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):799–800

Comparison of antimanic efficacy of clonidine and verapamil. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun; 25(4):307–8

Diltiazem, verapamil, and quinidine in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):204–9

Verapamil as maintenance treatment in bipolar illness: a case report. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):341–3

Treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to pathological mechanisms. Kaltenbach M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:59–68

Treatment of intrauterine supraventricular tachycardia with digoxin and verapamil. Lilja H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(3):151–4

Verapamil attenuates stress–induced gastric ulceration. Wait RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):424–8

Renal preservation following severe ischemia and prophylactic calcium channel blockade. Gingrich GA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):408–10

Rabbit hearts for the critical evaluation of drugs to reduce the size of experimentally produced acute myocardial infarction. Toyooka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul; 25(4):623–32

Calcium metabolism in uremic nephrocalcinosis: preventive effect of verapamil. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):774–9

Verapamil in two reperfusion models of myocardial infarction. Temporary protection of severely ischemic myocardium without limitation of ultimate infarct size. Reimer KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):655–66

Verapamil to reverse supraventricular tachycardia without hospital referral [letter] Applebaum D. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):98

Response of moyamoya disease to verapamil [letter] McLean MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):163–4

Calcium antagonists in patients with cardiovascular disease. Current perspectives. Winniford MD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan;64(1):61–73 (172 ref.)

Verapamil and malignant hyperthermia—case reports. Keilani MR, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb; 8(1):37–45

Verapamil for multifocal atrial tachycardia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1126–7

The treatment of supraventricular tachycardias [editorial] Graboys TB. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):43–4

Treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia with verapamil. Levine JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):21–5

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil. Klein GJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):938–48

The effect of calcium antagonists on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Dickstein PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1262–5

Tolerability of combined treatment with verapamil and beta-blockers in angina resistant to monotherapy. McGourty JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):229–32

Interaction of verapamil hydrochloride and atropine sulphate on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Krivoy N, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):185–9

Verapamil: failure of metabolic amelioration following global forebrain ischemia in the rat. Berger JR, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):1029–32

[Treatment of essential hypertension (hypertensive disease) with verapamil and hydrochlorothiazide] Dimitrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with verapamil] Dimitrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of calcium channel blockers in psychiatry. Hypothesis and the first results] Höschl C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 7;123(36):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multicenter long-term study of gallopamil in patients with coronary heart disease] Sućić M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verapamil dosage in hepatitis. Plasma concentrations in hepatitis patients and patients with healthy livers] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive action of verapamil. Results with a new delayed-action form for once-daily administration] Pozenel H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20;103(23):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the anti-ischemia effect of nisoldipine and verapamil. Double-blind randomized cross-over and placebo-controlled acute and long-term study] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1984 Aug;9(4):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible prevention of adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy by verapamil. Results of a pilot study] Müllerleile U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verapamil 240 mg—effective blood pressure reduction by a single dose?] Edmonds D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verapamil and nitrendipine in beta blocker-resistant hypertensive patients] Edmonds D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 7;74(19):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillatory effectiveness of verapamil and nifedipine following acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-angina effect of gallopamil in comparison with another calcium antagonist and a placebo] Hopf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Sep;73(9):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of ventricular extrasystole with verapamil] Pozzi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive effect of long-term oral therapy with verapamil in elderly patients] Rotolo V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia responsive to verapamil. Presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verapamil on post-histamine bronchial spasm] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar;53(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on spirometric parameters during an attack of dyspnea in patients with bronchial asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cross double-blind study with verapamil x placebo in ischemic heart disease with an ergometric test] Ribeiro JM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative effects of obsidan and isoptin on the size of myocardial infarction] Agaev MM. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct; 24(10):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin (verapamil) on the indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Avaliani ShG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with calcium antagonists] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating role of phospholipids in the positive effect of isoptin in myocardial ischemia] Karagezian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Use of verapamil for treating patients with unstable stenocardia] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May; 25(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obsidan and isoptin] Kisliak OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of developing tolerance to the anti-anginal effect of isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with exercise-induced angina pectoris with korinfar and isoptin] Peres AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of finoptin, corinfar and their combination in patients with angina pectoris] Sagirov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of isoptin in the acute period of myocardial infarction (its effect on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism)] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verapamil in the treatment and prevention of supraventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of verapamil in acute myocardial infarct] Avaliani ShG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):54–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dantrolene sodium intravenous—verapamil [letter] Bezer G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):108

In vitro enhancement of adriamycin cytotoxicity in human myeloid leukemia cells exposed to verapamil. Pradhan SG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):406–8

Lethal dose studies with calcium chloride, general CNS depressants, A23187 and verapamil. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:511–4

VERATRIDINE see under **VERATRINE**

VERATRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of veratridine on membrane potential of sartorius muscle from Rana pipiens. McKinney LC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C309–13

Lack of effect of added liposomes on veratridine activation of 22Na+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Matthews JC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2865–9

Veratridine-induced release of acetylcholine from mouse forebrain minces: dependence on the hydrolysis of cytoplasmic acetylcholine for a source of choline. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):55–62

Characteristics of K+- and veratridine-induced release of ATP from synaptosomes prepared from dorsal and ventral spinal cord. White TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):372–4

Action of veratridine on acetylcholinesterase in cultures of rat muscle cells. De La Porte S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):450–6

Nature of extrasynaptosomal accumulation of endogenous adenosine evoked by K+ and veratridine. MacDonald WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):791–7

Interaction of steroidal alkaloid toxins with calcium channels in neuronal cell lines. Kongsamut S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1493–501

Modulation by ouabain and diphenylhydantoin of veratridine-induced 22Na influx and its relation to 45Ca influx and the secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):273–8

Modulation by leu-enkephalin of peptide release from perifused neurointermediate pituitary. I. Selective effect on potassium-, veratridine- and isoproterenol-stimulated secretion of vasopressin. Al Zein M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):392–6

Diphenylhydantoin reduces veratridine-induced sodium permeability in frog skeletal muscle. McKinney LC. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):173–8

Effects of veratridine, tetrodotoxin and other drugs that alter electrical behaviour on secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from melanotrophs of the pituitary pars intermedia. Tomiko SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1223–8

Distinctly different rates of benzocaine action on sodium channels of Ranvier nodes kept open by chloramine-T and veratridine. Ulbricht W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):439–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of isolation of veratrine from cadaveric material] Mironova TV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phlorizin on the changes of membrane potential, water, Na and K transport induced by cevadine in frog muscle. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):65–80

Cevadine-induced changes of membrane potential and sodium transport of muscle membrane in a chloride-free solution. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(2):199–211

Unequal depolarization of the membrane of the rat diaphragm muscle fibres caused by veratrine. Brazil OV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):45–9

VERATRUM

Congenital tracheal stenosis in lambs induced by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):83–8

ANALYSIS

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. III. Studies on the structure of beta 1-chaconine and the partial structures of stenophylline C and stenophylline D] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. II. Studies on the structure of a new blood pressure lowering agents—stenophylline A] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. I. Structure of stenophylline B and identification of other components] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VERATRUM ALKALOIDS

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. III. Studies on the structure of beta 1-chaconine and the partial structures of stenophylline C and stenophylline D] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of Veratrum genus] Liang GY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):309–20 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital tracheal stenosis in lambs induced by maternal ingestion of Veratrum californicum. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):83–8

ANALYSIS

[Toxicity of sneezing powders. I. Study of prohibited constituents in sneezing powders] Charles MH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of teratogenic alkaloids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Browne CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):211–20

TOXICITY

Structure and stereochemistry of steroidal amine teratogens. Gaffield W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:241–51 (37 ref.)

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS
SPEECH DISORDERS

Planning speech: a picture's words worth. Cooper WE, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Feb;58(2):107–14

Maternal speech to prelinguistic children with Down syndrome. Cardoso-Martins C, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):451–8

Identification of vocally expressed emotions by mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Marcell MM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):537–45

Linguistic dimensions of affect and thought in somatization disord[illegible]an TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 142(10)[illegible]

Generaliza[illegible]f treatment effects in training public speakers. [illegible] BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):519–33

The role of re[illegible]ted and echoed utterances in communication wi[illegible]hild. Kitzinger M. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Se[illegible]-46

Lang[illegible] schizophrenia. The structure of monologues and conversations. [illegible]utter DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 146:399–404

Learning disabilities and intelligence test results: a model based on a principal components analysis of the WISC-R. Lawson [illegible]S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):35–48 (60 ref.)

Verbal rationales and modeling as adjuncts to a parenting technique for child compliance. Davies GR, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1290–8

Developmental differences in the comprehension and production of narratives by reading-disabled and normally achieving children. Feagans L, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;

55(5):1727–36

Social skills training with verbal autistic adolescents and adults: a program model. Mesibov GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):395–404

Speech timing measures of severity, psychomotor retardation, and agitation in endogenously depressed patients. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Aug;17(4):277–88

Speed of color naming and intelligence: association in girls, dissociation in boys. Jaffe J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):63–6

Speed of color naming and degree of familial sinistrality: correlation in girls, no correlation in boys. Pringle GF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):59–62

Picture recognition improves with subsequent verbal information. Wiseman S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jul;11(3):588–95

Telling ingratiating lies: effects of target sex and target attractiveness on verbal and nonverbal deceptive success. DePaulo BM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1191–203

Misattribution and speech anxiety. Slivken KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;47(2):396–402

Cocaine recovery support groups and the language of recovery. Ehrlich P, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):11–7

Vocal cues to deception: a comparative channel approach. Scherer KR, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1985 Jul;14(4):409–25

Effects of two antecedent conditions on vocalization frequency of severely retarded children. Halle JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1984 Nov;49(4):349–59

Lexical imitation and acquisition in language-impaired children. Schwartz RG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):141–9

Partner age as a variable in the conversational performance of specifically language-impaired and normal-language children. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):413–23

Competitive employment: teaching conversational skills to adults who are mentally retarded. Chadsey-Rusch J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Oct;22(5):218–25

The limits of verbal pain descriptors. Nehemkis AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):251–4

Positive symptoms and the organization within and between ideas in schizophrenic speech. Allen HA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):71–80

Verbal measures of alexithymia: what do they measure. Taylor GJ, et,al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(1):32–7

The need to relate cognitive deficits to specific behavioral referents of schizophrenia. Neale JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(2):286–91

Alexithymia and affective verbal behaviour of three groups of patients. Ahrens S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):691–4

Developmental changes in infant pain expression during immunization injections. Craig KD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1331–7

[Measurement of aggressiveness by the Gottschalk and Gleser method of verbal sample analysis. Various biochemical and psychodynamic aspects] Morez VE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communication in functional and dysfunctional families with adolescent children. III. Evaluation of the relation of verbal and nonverbal communications] Doudin PA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure for avoiding problem-solving orientation in verbal conditioning--double agent study] Braun L. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Categories system and interactive rating procedure for preprocessing of protocols of verbal thinking] Deffner G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):147–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude change in females and males in relation to the discussion style of the partner in a discussion] Kirchler E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Convergence of linguistic and psychoanalytic text studies. Exemplified by a case report from the Balint group] Gutwinski-Jeggle J, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;39(1):23–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A category system for the analysis of verbal interactions of couples with a depressive partner] Hautzinger M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(2):159–68 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of standardized qualitative content analysis] Wiedemann PM. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(3):197–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam administration on verbal hostility. Kochansky GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12).1457–9

Phenobarbitone and the relationship between extraversion and reinforcement in verbal operant conditioning. Gupta U. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Nov;75 (Pt 4):499–506

PHYSIOLOGY

Verbal impairment in alcoholics. Parker JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):287–90

Lateral specialization and social-verbal development in preschool children. Kamptner L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):42–50

Reaction times of severe Broca's aphasics to monaural verbal stimuli. Gallaher AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):134–43

Verbal fluency and naming performance in type I diabetes at different blood glucose concentrations. Holmes CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):454–9

Early and late components of the contingent negative variation prior to manual and speech responses in stutterers and non-stutterers. Prescott J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):121–30

A noninvasive index of hemispheric activity. Swift AB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):515–24

Sex differences in brain organization for verbal and non-verbal functions. Kimura D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:423–41 (46 ref.)

Detectability in the card test as a function of the subject's verbal response. Horneman CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):330–3

[Hemispheric specialization and word memory: effects of an interfering task] Juan de Mendoza JL, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-verbality in focusing and the need for self check. An attempt at 'focusing check'] Masui T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lexical and grammatical material during transient inactivation of the left and right hemispheres of the brain] Deglin VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):44–50 **(Rus)**

[Recall of emotiogenic and neutral verbal information in monaural presentations during adaptation] Leutin VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):569–72 **(Rus)**

VERBAL LEARNING

see related

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Interpretation of spelling disorders in aphasia: impact of recent developments in cognitive psychology. Hatfield FM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:183–92

Short-term memory for pictures and words by mentally retarded and nonretarded persons. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):622–6

Effects of isolation by color on mentally retarded and nonretarded persons' recall of printed words. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):310–2

The effect of aging on learning curves. Bleecker ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:499–501

An automatic encoding deficit in the amnesia of Korsakoff's syndrome. Kohl D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:460–2

Recall and recognition in depressives: use of matched tasks. Calev A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):127–8

Processes of verbal memory failure in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ober BA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):90–103

Hemispheric asymmetry in memory search for four-letter names and human faces. O'Boyle MW. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):104–32

Verbal memory disturbances in left temporal lobe epileptics. Masui K, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):361–8

Verbal learning differences in epileptic patients with left and right temporal lobe foci. Mungas D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):340–5

On putative 'transpositions' in spelling. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):1–14

Selective reminding test: an examination of the equivalence of four forms. Hannay HJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):251–63

Some amnesic patients can freely recall large amounts of information in new contexts. Kovner R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):395–411

Influence of depression and alcoholism on learning, recall, and recognition. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1097–100

Free recall of concrete and abstract words in poor and normal readers. Vellutino FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):363–80

Building permanent memory codes: codification and repetition effects in word identification. Salasoo A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):50–77

Prior knowledge and memory: the influence of natural category size as a function of intention and distraction. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan;11(1):94–105

The lag effect and differential organization theory: nine failures to replicate. Toppino TC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan;11(1):185–91

Age of acquisition and meaningfulness as predictors of word availability. Baumeister AA. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Jan;112(1):109–12

Using stimulus shaping and fading to establish stimulus control in normal and retarded children. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):207–18

Encoding of new versus old information by autistic children. McCaleb P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):230–40

A functional analysis of social reinforcement in vicarious verbal conditioning. Donohue GB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;20(3):140–8

The neuropsychology of writing and spelling: semantic, phonological, motor, and perceptual processes. Margolin DI. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 Aug;36(3):459–89

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of piracetam on verbal memory of dyslexic boys. Rudel RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;23(6):695–9

VERMIFUGES see **ANTHELMINTICS**

VERNAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

VERNIX CASEOSA

Maternal vernix caseosa peritonitis following premature rupture of fetal membranes. Schwartz IS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):948–50

Neonatal aspiration syndrome due to vernix caseosa. Ohlsson A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):193–5

VERRUCA see **WARTS**

VERRUGA PERUANA see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

VERSION, FETAL see under **DELIVERY**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of Swan-Ganz catheter insertion. Colley DP. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):103–4

Rotational vertebral artery occlusion at C1–C2. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):96–100

Cardiovascular responses to the intravertebral artery injection of hypertonic contrast media in the dog. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):217–21

Angioplasty of supraaortic arteries. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):187–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hemiparesis caused by vertebral artery compression of the medulla oblongata. Case report. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):425–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Report of seven cases and angiographic findings. Shimoji T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1038–46

Vertebral artery occlusion producing lateral medullary syndrome diagnosed by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Harpold GJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):93–6

Intravertebral angiotensin II inhibits cardiac vagal efferent activity in dogs. Potter EK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):493–6

Vertebral artery occlusion at the narrowed 'scalenovertebral angle': mechanical vertebral occlusion in the distal first portion. Kojima N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):672–4

An unusual cause of subclavian steal syndrome. Jungreis CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):517–8

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysms of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries--two case reports. Mas JL, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan–Feb;16(1):125–9

Cervico-cerebral artery dissection. Chen ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):846–61

[Angiographic and surgical control of the vertebral and carotid pedicles supplying giant paraganglioma of the skull base and neck] George B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous clinical course of asymptomatic vascular processes of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Further results of a long-term prospective study] Hennerici M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of distal obstructions and stenoses of the vertebral artery] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27–28):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral aneurysm associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the bilateral vertebral artery and occipital artery. Case report] Hasue M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in rats with cerebral ischemia produced by bilateral vertebral and carotid artery occlusion] Take Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and biochemical study of temporary cerebral ischemic rats produced by bilateral vertebral and carotid artery occlusion] Take Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):471–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with conventional retrograde brachial vertebral angiography] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Description of a case] Niño Ruiz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

CT demonstration of cervical vertebral erosion by tortuous vertebral artery. Dory MA. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):641–2

Double vertebral artery in an Indian cadaver. Rath G, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):117–9

[Radical removal of arteriovenous angioma from the upper segment of the cervical spinal cord] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare relationship between the vertebral artery (a. vertebralis) and the hypoglossal nerve (n. hypoglossus)] Malobabić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Internal carotid and vertebral arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. A morphometric study on extracranial, intraosseous and intracranial arterial segments. Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Jul; 93(4):153-8

[Arteries of the vertebrobasilar system and their supply to the medulla oblongata and pons] Zhang ET. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 17(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Low pharmacological responsiveness of the vertebro-basilar circulation in Macaca nemestrina monkeys. Lambert GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):451-8

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the neck. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):71-4

Stroke due to vertebral artery injury. Katirji MB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):242-8

Percutaneous transluminal embolization of vertebral artery injury. Richardson A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug; 54(4):361-3

Injury of the vertebral artery in suicidal hanging. Saternus KS. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):265-75

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: an alternative source. Coast GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1245-8

Vertebral artery rupture associated with closed head injury. Report of two cases. McLean JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):135-8

Vertebral artery transection from blunt trauma treated by embolization. Kobernick M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9):854-6

Non-penetrating arterial trauma and cerebral infarction in the young. Hilton-Jones D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1435-8

[Arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery: a rare complication following central venous catheterization. A case report] Piechowiak H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul; 33(7):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful transcatheter embolization with occluding spring emboli for vertebral arteriovenous fistulas following insertion of Swan-Ganz catheter] Kawano Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injuries of the blood vessels of the neck] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vertebro-jugular arteriovenous fistula: an unrecognized complication of jugular catheterization (letter)] Díaz Borrego JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):166-7 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Effects of asymmetric vertebral blood flow upon the vestibulo-ocular reflex of the rabbit. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(2):195-202

Dual innervation of substance P-containing neuron system in the wall of the cerebral arteries. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):144-7

[Role of reflex from the vertebral artery on the blood supply of the internal ear] Aleksandrov IuG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic duplex scanning in atherosclerotic disease of the innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A comparative study with angiography. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):409-18

[Erosion of cervical intervertebral foramen by a buckle of the vertebral artery (letter)] Beraneck L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):439 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation-induced vasculopathy of the carotid artery and vertebral artery] Steiner H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep; 37(9):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tortuosity of the vertebral artery: an adventitious finding after cervical trauma. A case report. Lindsey RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):806-8

Pulseless disease associated with a ruptured intracranial vertebral aneurysm. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):490-4

The toxicity of non-ionic water-soluble contrast media in selective vertebral angiography. An experimental study in rabbits with special reference to the difference between monomeric and dimeric compounds. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):77-9

Selective emergency arteriography in cases of penetrating maxillofacial trauma. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):18-22

A doubly curved guide wire for use in the subclavian/vertebral artery system. Horton JA. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):262

[Vertebral arteriographic changes in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Chen JK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basilar migraine with alexia but not agraphia: arterial spasm on arteriography and the effect of naloxone] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient cortical blindness as a complication of vertebral arteriography] Niezabitowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of blood vessels supplying the brain] Golabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathological collaterals between the vertebral and carotid artery in the angiographic picture] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Mar;39(2):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of the proximal vertebral artery. Diaz FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):874-81

Occipital artery to extradural vertebral artery bypass procedure. Case report. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):622-5

Revascularization of the extracranial vertebral artery at any level without cross-clamping. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):334-9

Transthoracic approach to the left subclavian and vertebral arteries. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):144-6

Distal vertebral artery bypass: technique, the 'occipital connection,' and potential uses. Berguer R. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):621-6

The surgical reconstruction of the proximal subclavian and vertebral artery. Edwards WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):634-42

Vertebral arterial reconstruction: a nineteen-year experience. Imparato AM. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):626-34

Resection and anastomosis of a cervical vertebral artery aneurysm. Clark JB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):127-9

Therapeutic occlusion of the vertebral artery for unclippable vertebral aneurysm: relationship between site of occlusion and clinical outcome. Yamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):834-8

Long-term results of direct vertebral artery operations. Reul GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):854-62

[Treatment of facial hemispasm by microvascular decompression of nerve VII] Zvěřina E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Nov;47(6):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Saccular vertebro-basilar aneurysm. 27 operated patients] Harmsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11; 146(24):1785-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the aortic arch branches. An analysis of 43 cases] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES

Swiss Society of Microbiology: reports of the 43rd annual meeting. Lugano, 26-28 April 1984. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):529-57

Sixteenth annual congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology. Banská Bistrica, October 21-23, 1983. Abstracts. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):385-429

Environmental virology. A review. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;38(10):209-17 (18 ref.)

[Pathogenic viruses in activated sludge: problems and quantification] Heisig B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:137-48 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative evaluation of the effects of disinfectants against viruses in suspension experiments. Moldenhauer D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):544-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Quantitative particle determination in electron microscopy] Holl U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):923-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contaminating viruses in feed] Haas L, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of virus isolation in fecal samples of swine with diarrhea including steatorrhea] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):453-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short review of the literature on viruses demonstrated in the digestive tract of swine] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):447-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virus surveillance in a semi-isolated Arctic military community. Fulton RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec; 149(12):639-49

Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin levels in gnotobiotic calves infected with enteropathogenic and non-enteropathogenic viruses. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-103

PHYSIOLOGY

[Problems in viral ecology] Kharalambiev Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):3-10 **(Bul)**

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

Comparative studies on three isolates of Breda virus of calves. Woode GN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1003-10

CLASSIFICATION

Human astrovirus serotypes [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1405

GENETICS

Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses specifically recombine with different endogenous retroviral sequences to generate mink cell focus-forming viruses. Evans LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):459-63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of Borna disease virus infection on athymic rats. Herzog S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):503-8

Temporal replication of the Pullman strain of Aleutian disease virus in royal pastel mink. Hadlow WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):853-6

Replication of Borna disease virus in rats: age-dependent differences in tissue distribution. Herzog S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):171-7

Increase of virus yields and releases of Borna disease virus from persistently infected cells. Pauli G, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):29-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Borna disease of horses. An immunohistological and virological study of naturally infected animals. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol** (Berl) 1984;64(3):213-21

Examination of Aleutian disease virus in charge-shift crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Dec; 92(6):331-4

Rocket line immunoelectrophoresis: an improved assay for simultaneous quantification of a mink parvovirus (Aleutian disease virus) antigen and antibody. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):145-51

Detection of serum antibodies to Borna disease virus in patients with psychiatric disorders. Rott R, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):755-6

Focus-immunoassay for Borna disease virus-specific antigens. Pauli G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Aug;31(7):552-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of astroviruses in gut contents of nude and normal mice. Brief report. Kjeldsberg E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(1-2):135-40

Aleutian disease virus in B and T lymphocytes from blood and spleen and in bone marrow cells from naturally infected mink. Roth S, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):211-7

The existence of three different viral agents in a tumour bearing European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Mar;32(3):228-35

PATHOGENICITY

Acute interstitial pneumonitis caused by Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep; 92(5):391-3

Adaptation of Borna disease virus to the mouse. Kao M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1845-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infectious stunting syndrome: the isolation of a novel virus [letter] Farmer AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):111

VERTEBRATES

Comparative crystallography of vertebrate otoconia. Rosauer EA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):21-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clonal analysis and cell lineages of the vertebrate central nervous system. Jacobson M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;

8:71–102 (124 ref.)

Phylogenetic determinants of radial organization in the cerebral cortex. Goffinet AM. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):909–25 (29 ref.)

[Proteinase, glycosidase and phosphatase cytochemistry in the small intestine and liver: phylogeny and species differencies] Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:63–72 **(Ger)**

[Evolutive morphological adaptation of hepatocytes of various vertebrate species to basal metabolism and body weight] Oberholzer M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:73–8 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanisms of cell migration in the vertebrate embryo. Thiery JP. **Cell Differ** 1984 Nov;15(1):1–15 (118 ref.)

Epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during vertebrate palatogenesis. Ferguson WJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984; 19:137–64 (72 ref.)

Morphogenesis of a complex organ: vertebrate palate development. Slavkin HC. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:1–16 (79 ref.)

GENETICS

Cellular oncogenes as the ancestors of endocrine and paracrine growth factors and their evolutionary relic status in vertebrates. Ohno S. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:224–7

A comparative study of tropomyosin from vertebrate ventricles. Yamane A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1419–28

Processing of the large rRNA precursor: two proposed categories of RNA–RNA interactions in eukaryotes. Tague BW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):362–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Histoincompatibility in vertebrates: the relict hypothesis. Buss LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring; 9(2):191–201 (54 ref.)

METABOLISM

Redistribution of gastric K+-NPPase in vertebrate oxyntic cells in relation to hydrochloric acid secretion: a cytochemical study. Koenig CS. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec; 210(4):583–96

Cutaneous gas exchange in vertebrates: design, patterns, control and implications. Feder ME, et al. **Biol Rev** 1985 Feb;60(1):1–45 (196 ref.)

Late evolutionary appearance of 'peripheral–type' binding sites for benzodiazepines. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):366–70

[Comparative characteristics of the vitreous body proteins in vertebrates] Zorin NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxation of vertebrate skeletal muscle. A synthesis of the biochemical and physiological approaches. Gillis JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 3;811(2):97–145 (284 ref.)

Calcium paradox from cyclostome to man: a comparative study. Poupa O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(4):801–5

Sustained force development: specializations and variation among the vertebrates. Johnston IA. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 115:239–51

Chromatic aberration of the vertebrate lens. Kreuzer RO, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):33–41

The evolution of the terrestrial vertebrates: environmental and physiological considerations. Bray AA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Apr 2; 309(1138):289–322 (320 ref.)

The territorial defense hypothesis and the ecology of insular vertebrates. Stamps JA, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1985 Jun; 60(2):155–81 (230 ref.)

[2 theories of the loss and recovery of the regenerative capacity of the limbs in vertebrates] Polezhaev LV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):219–29 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks in internal carotid artery occlusion or tight stenosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):64–8

[Vision disorders in insufficiency and occlusion of the basilar artery] Olbert D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan; 186(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks [letter] Caplan LR. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Sep;42(9):839–40

Combined continuous wave Doppler and radionuclide delay methods versus angiography in detection of vertebral basilar arterial obstruction. De Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):55–60

Noninvasive diagnosis of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Lees RS, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):667–75

[The pitfalls of drop–attacks] Monseu G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jun;6(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar system. II. Transnuchal diagnosis of intracranial vertebrobasilar stenoses using a novel pulsed Doppler system] Ringelstein EB. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar circulation. I. Diagnosis of intracranial vertebrobasilar thromboses using conventional Doppler sonography] Ringelstein EB. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic diagnosis of extracranial occlusive disease. Validity of indirect, direct and combined procedures] Neuerburg–Heusler D. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Calcium blockers in the therapy of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Results of animal experiments and clinical studies] Hofferberth B. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26; 102(27–28):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rotational vertebral artery occlusion at C1–C2. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):96–100

Bilateral obstruction of internal carotid artery from giant–cell arteritis and massive infarction limited to the vertebrobasilar area. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):57–61

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency in a patient with anomaly of the thyroscapular trunk: an unusual steal syndrome? [letter] Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May; 48(5):486–7

Vertebral artery occlusion at the narrowed 'scalenovertebral angle': mechanical vertebral occlusion in the distal first portion. Kojima N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):672–4

Delayed vertebro–basilar insufficiency following cervical spine injury. Bose B, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):108–10

[Kimmerle's anomaly and vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Restivo S, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Another new etiology of vertebral artery insufficiency—a case of dynamic entrapment of the vertebral artery by the cervical nerve] Tomita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency. A review. Ausman JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):803–8

PATHOLOGY

Hypoplasia of the basilar artery. Three case reports. Hegedüs K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):395–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of asymmetric vertebral blood flow upon the vestibulo–ocular reflex of the rabbit. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(2):195–202

[Brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:111–7 **(Ita)**

[Incidence and character of vestibular disorders in otoneurological disease states] Pichanič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertigo in vertebral–basilar insufficiency. Valvassori GE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):215–8

SURGERY

External carotid–vertebral artery anastomosis for vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Gerke KF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–7

Current management of vertebral basilar occlusive disease. Robertson JT. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:165–87

Surgical reconstruction of the proximal vertebral artery. Diaz FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):874–81

Extra–intracranial bypass surgery for vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to obstructive vertebral artery and vertebral–basilar artery junction disease. Olteanu–Nerbe V, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Jun;7(2):93–7

THERAPY

Transcutaneous angioplasty of vertebral artery atheromatous ostial stricture. Courtheoux P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(3):259–64

[Acupuncture therapy of transient disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebrobasilar system] Chernykh NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periarterial alcoholization of the vertebral artery in vertebrogenic lesions] Osna AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTICAL DIMENSION

A simplified approach to functional therapy. Spika FX. **Int J Orthod** 1985 Spring;23(1–2):8–9

Vertical dimension in edentulous patients. MacGregor AR, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Dec;12(4):287–96

Long–term observations of an increased occlusal face height obtained by a combined orthodontic/prosthetic approach. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Mar;12(2):173–6

The role of the free–way space in the generation of muscle pain among denture–wearers. Monteith B. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Sep;11(5):483–98

'Byte–ryte', an apparatus for the determination of the preferred vertical dimension of occlusion required for the construction of complete denture prosthesis. van Willigen JD, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jan;12(1):23–5

The effect of body posture on the preferred vertical dimension of occlusion. Wright SM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1984 Sep;11(5):467–76

A laboratory study of changes in vertical dimension using a compression molding and a pour resin technique. Dukes BS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):667–9

Mandibular alveolar bone resorption: a vertical assessment. Friedman AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):722–5

Increased vertical dimension and speech articulation errors. Hammond RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):401–6

Functional adaptation to changes in vertical dimension. Hellsing G. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):867–70

Influence of vertical dimension on masseter muscle electromyographic activity in patients with mandibular dysfunction. Manns A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):243–7

Biofeedback electromyography (EMG) was not applicable to the determination of interocclusal distance (IOD) [letter] Shpuntoff H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):293–4

Vertical dimension record: a three dimensional phenomenon. Part I. Silverman SI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):420–5

Vertical dimension record: a three dimensional phenomenon. Part II. Silverman SI. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):573–7

Interocclusal distance determined by electromyographic biofeedback compared with conventional methods. van Mens PR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):443–6

Relations between edentulous rest position and complete denture intercuspal position. van Niekerk FW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):406–7

Fixed prosthodontics in the restoration of a collapsed dentition. A case report. Ghalili K. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr;51(4):218–9

VERTICILLIUM see under **MONILIALES**

VERTIGO

BLOOD

[Disorders of glucose tolerance and pathology of the labyrinth] Carrillo V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):474–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polygraphic study of vestibular stimulation in epileptic patients. Tartara A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):227–34

[The cervico–cranial syndrome in the practice of the otorhinolaryngologist] Terrahe K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral vertigo. Freeland AP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Nov;63(11):536

Review of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Mohr DN. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):673

Hearing and balance disorders. How to recognize, when to refer. Wiet RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):119–27, 130

[Information supplied by vestibular tests (spontaneous and provoked with electronystagmographic recording) in the diagnosis of otoneurological and neurological lesions] Aldea H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):277–82 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermally administered scopolamine vs. dimenhydrinate. I. Effect on nausea and vertigo in experimentally induced motion sickness. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):588–96

Experimental vestibular pharmacology: a minireview with special reference to neuroactive substances and antivertigo drugs. Matsuoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:62–70 (65 ref.)

Perspectives on the pharmacotherapy of vertigo. Zee DS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):609–12

Antivertigo agents. IV. Synthesis and antivertigo activity of 6–[omega–(4–aryl–1–piperazinyl)alkyl]–5,6,7,8–tetrahydroyridines. Shiozawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3981–93

Antivertigo agents. III. Synthesis of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–1,6–naphthyridine methyl homologs. Shiozawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;

32(7):2522-9

Transdermal scopolamine for peripheral vertigo (a double-blind study). Rahko T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):653-6

[Clinical experimental test and equilibrimetric measurements of the therapeutic action of a homeopathic drug consisting of ambra, cocculus, Conium and mineral oil in the diagnosis of vertigo and nausea] Claussen CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1791-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertigo due to whiplash injury: a neurotological approach. Hinoki M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:9-29

Hearing loss with delayed onset of vertigo. Kemink JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):344-8

Pathophysiology of positional vertigo of the malignant paroxysmal type. Sakata E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984; 11(2):79-90

The causes of peripheral vertigo. Bates GJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Nov;63(11):542-4

Comparison of symptoms and laboratory findings in unilateral vestibular dysfunction. Keim RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):577-9

Otologic symptoms and findings of the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome: a preliminary report. Sismanis A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):398-402

Vertigo in vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Valvassori GE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):215-8

[Myxoma of the right atrium. The value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac causes of vertigo and syncope] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1935-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vertigo and epilepsy] Karbowski K. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct; 41(10):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo from the internal medicine viewpoint] Mahler F. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct;41(10):694-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo in neurologic diseases] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct;41(10):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertigo in childhood] Vassella F. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct; 41(10):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Another new etiology of vertebral artery insufficiency--a case of dynamic entrapment of the vertebral artery by the cervical nerve] Tomita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hearing function and equilibrium in patients with chronic brucellosis and metabrucellosis] Zelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Erasmus Darwin's observations on rotation and vertigo. Cohen B. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):121-8

PATHOLOGY

[Importance of the general radiograph of the cervical spine in vertigo and pathologic proprioceptive cervical nystagmus] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Directional preponderance of nystagmus and excitement of autonomic nervous system. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):459-65

Role of the cervical and lumbar proprioceptors during stepping. An electromyographic study of the muscular activities of the lower limbs. Fukushima H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:91-105

Role of the visceral brain in body equilibrium. Hinoki M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:30-52

Pathophysiology and management of cupulolithiasis. Gacek RR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):66-74

Postural disturbance in patients with benign paroxysmal positional nystagmus. Black FO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):595-9

Matutinal vertigo. Clinical characteristics and possible management. Berkowitz BW. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Sep; 42(9):874-7

The physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of vertigo in peripheral vestibular lesions. Megighian D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):23-34

Auditory brain stem responses in patients with vertigo. Rosenhall U, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;9(3):149-54

Disabling positional vertigo [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1053-5

[Opsoclonus. Oculographic recording] Gillet B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Pseudo vertigo? Psychiatric aspects] Radanov B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct;41(10):715-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-organically-induced vertigo] Payk TR. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Translabyrinthine cochleovestibular neurectomy. Indications and results. Marres EH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 34:227-33

Peripheral vertigo [letter] Benecke JE Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):154-5

Surgical section of the posterior ampullary nerve. Meyerhoff WL. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):933-5

THERAPY

Complications of treatment of peripheral vertigo. Harris T. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Nov;63(11):561-5

VERTIGO, AURAL see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

VESICAL FISTULA see **BLADDER FISTULA**

VESICANTS see **IRRITANTS**

VESICATION see **BLISTER**

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX

Vesicoureteral reflux and reflux nephropathy. Thomsen HS. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):3-13 (106 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of primary megaureter and reflux. Blickman JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1053-7

The many faces of vesico-ureteric reflux: factors contributing to renal damage. Fowler R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct; 54(5):417-29 (52 ref.)

The coexistence of obstruction and reflux in children. Lebowitz RL. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):124-5

Upper tract tumours in patients with vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent bladder tumours. Mukamel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):6-8

Virulence-associated traits in Escherichia coli causing first and recurrent episodes of urinary tract infection in children with or without vesicoureteral reflux. Lomberg H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):561-9

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with bladder carcinoma and associated vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):468-71

Interaction of multiple risk factors in the pathogenesis of experimental reflux nephropathy in the pig. Torres VE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):131-5

Malacoplakia associated with vesicoureteral reflux and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):975-7

The role of Tamm-Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of reflux nephropathy and chronic pyelonephritis. Andriole VT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):91-100 (78 ref.)

[Vesico-renal reflux and pregnancy] Barbe YP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension caused by reflux nephropathy--normotension following bilateral partial nephrectomy] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of children's VUR associated with so-called paraureteral diverticula] Yamasaki Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):41-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of reflux nephropathy as a cause of chronic renal failure in children] Krzeska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep; 59(9):757-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux in celiac disease] Kardošová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):234 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal growth retardation in children: sign suggestive of vesicoureteral reflux? Ginalski JM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep; 145(3):617-9

A seven-year-old with six months of colic. Cox KL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):41-3, 48

The usefulness of ultrasound in the post operative management of hydronephrosis. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):215-20

Renal parenchymal appearance on 123iodine-hippurate renoscintigrams and excretory urograms. Nielsen JB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):179-82

Fetal hydronephrosis and polyhydramnios associated with vesico-ureteral reflux. Philipson EH, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):585-7

Screening for vesicoureteral reflux in children using real-time sonography. Schneider K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(6):400-3

Sonographic biometry in obstructive uropathy of children: preoperative diagnosis and postoperative monitoring. Dinkel E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):1-7

[Vesico-renal reflux detected in adults. Apropos of 37 cases] Choquenet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on a series of 39 cases of primary vesico-renal reflux in adults] Hermanowicz M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of vesico-ureteral reflux in children with computerized isotopic cystography in association with urodynamic tests] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on grading of vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) according to intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography (IRVC) and radiorenogram] Shiokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):67-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal biopsy and its clinical evaluation of uropathies in newborn infants and young children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urologic diseases in children manifested by symptoms of acute abdomen] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of vesico-ureteral reflux--a new approach] Vlatković G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-obstructive vesico-ureteral reflux in adults] Bengió RH, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):17-8, 21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vesicoureteral reflux in women with primary bladder diverticulum. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):33-5

Vesicoureteral reflux in patients with obstructive prostatic disease. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):194-7

Long-term intravesical thiotepa treatment in patients with superficial bladder tumors and vesicoureteral reflux. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):198-9

Duplication anomalies of the upper tract in infants and children. Caldamone AA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb; 12(1):75-91 (46 ref.)

Relationship between hair/eye color and primary vesicoureteral reflux in children. Urrutia EJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):23-4

Cystitis with ureteral reflux caused by ureaplasma urealyticum. Scott D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):171-3

[Pyelo-ureteral duplication and vesico-ureteral reflux] Fehri M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is iatrogenic vesico-renal reflux a negligible factor in the evolution of recurrent superficial tumors of the bladder?] Rampal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occult pathology of renal system duplication] Fallet P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the mechanisms of the vesicoureteral reflux through ultrasonographic investigation of the intravesical ureter] Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1921-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux following transurethral resection of bladder carcinoma] Míguez Codesido M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vesicoureteric reflux: segregation analysis. Chapman CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):577-84

Familial pelviureteric junction hydronephrosis and its association with a duplex pelvicaliceal system and vesicoureteric reflux. A family study. Atwell JD. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):365-9

[Familial vesicoureteral reflux] Yoshioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Tošić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):443-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

OCCURRENCE

Vesico-ureteric reflux in Singapore children--a survey of surgically treated children. Lee SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):593-8

PATHOLOGY

Pyelonephritic scarring in 213 patients with upper and lower urinary tract infections: long-term followup. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):936-9

[On reflux nephropathy--clinical and pathological study] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 75(4):688-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term outcome of children with malformative uropathies. Mathieu H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):3-12

Evaluation of kidney growth in vesico-ureteral reflux. Peratoner L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):83-8

Experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. VII. Ascending pyelonephritis in the absence of vesicoureteral reflux. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1068-75

Concept of vesicoureteral reflux. Bakker NJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):98-9

[Dilated upper urinary tract. Evaluation of the obstructive relevance of the ureteral junction by intrapelvic pressure-flow measurement (Whitaker test) in 23 children]

Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of anatomic and functional obstruction of the urethra of girls in enuresis, recurrent urinary tract infections and reflux] Brüggemann VC, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of upper urinary tract during vesico-ureteral reflux] Minato S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pediatric vesicoureteral reflux with pathophysiology of clinical interest: report of 2 cases] Hiraga S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognosis of the course of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Batinić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ileal nipple as a reflux-preventing mechanism in ileal replacement of the ureter. Janknegt RA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):187–96

Prevention of genitourinary infections. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):429–31

[Bladder replacement by a continent ileocolonic intestinal reservoir wih antireflux-plasty--experimental study in the dog] Lamesch A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[6 years' experience of ureterovesiconeostomy with special emphasis on the factors contributing to the failure and result of the second operations] Ishii D, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral crossover method: I. Experimental studies of new anti-reflux operation] Otani T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1043–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ureteral crossover method: II. Clinical studies of new anti-reflux operation] Otani T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

International system of radiographic grading of vesicoureteric reflux. International Reflux Study in Children. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(2):105–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide cystography in children: comparison of direct (retrograde) and indirect (intravenous) techniques. Majd M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):322–8 (Eng, Fre)

Radionuclide cystography in pediatric patients. Vázquez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul;76(7):307–8

Ileocecal reflux. A potential source of error with nuclear cystography in the patient with ileocecocystoplasty. White TW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):540–1

Comparison of 'direct' and 'indirect' radionuclide cystography. Bower G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):465–8

[Usefulness of isotopic cystography in the study of vesicoureteral reflux in children] Silvestro L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7–8):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on reflux nephropathy II. Evaluation of renal function by 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 75(10):1602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Accuracy of ultrasonography compared with urography in detection of intrarenal dilatation in children. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 26(2):201–7

Unilateral ureteric reimplantation for primary vesicoureteric reflux in children. A policy re-evaluated. Quinlan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):406–9

Surgical treatment of vesicoureteral reflux with bilateral medialization of the ureteral orifices. Carini M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):181–3

Transverse ureteral advancement technique of ureteroneocystostomy (Cohen reimplant) and a modification for difficult cases (experience with 121 ureters). Glassberg KI, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):304–7

Reoperative ureteroneocystostomy: review of 69 patients. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):388–90

15 years of experience in the surgical treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Remzi D, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):175–9

Surgical treatment of vesicoureteric reflux. Tellaloğlu S. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):181–6

Vesicoureteric reflux--a modern approach. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):187–90

[Vesico-renal reflux in adults. Study of 57 ureters reimplanted by the submucosal advancement method] Barbe YP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of vesico-ureteral reflux: outcome for the nonrefluxing side] Boiteux JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of vesico-ureteral reflux: results on infections] Boiteux JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the infectious state following surgical treatment of primary vesicorenal reflux in adults. Apropos of a series of 17 patients] Bottine Y, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simplified technic of antereflux implantation of the ureters in total cystoprostatectomy with immediate replacement of the bladder by an ileal graft] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in adults. Apropos of 45 cases] Davin JL, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary vesico-uretero-renal reflux in adults: therapeutic outcome. Apropos of 68 cases] Desgrez JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of primary vesico-renal reflux in adults. Apropos of 40 patients] Gaillard JG, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choice of a technic in the treatment of primary vesico-renal reflux in the adult] Guillemin P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fielding's intervention in vesico-ureteral reflux and its limits] Jurascheck F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary vesico-ureteral reflux in adults. 1977–1982. Department experience of 6-years] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical indications for primary vesico-ureteral reflux in adult candidates for renal transplantation] Le Guillou M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):124 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does correction of reflux delay the development of renal insufficiency?] Petit M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of primary vesicorenal reflux in adults. Apropos of 71 case reports] Regin JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of ureterovesical reimplantation for acquired reflux. Apropos of 5 case reports] Soulie M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of primary vesico-renal reflux in adults. Apropos of 41 cases] Viville C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb; 18(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antireflux-plasty in neurogenic bladder-emptying disorders] Schreiter F, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Children with posterior urethral valves, dilatation of both ureters and chronic kidney insufficiency. A retrospective analysis of effectiveness and risk of operative measures] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic evaluation of drainage relations following antireflux operations in childhood] Beyer HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for antirefluxplasty in childhood] Schönberger B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of vesicoureterorenal reflux in childhood--report of 10 years' experience with Lich-Gregoir antireflux-plasty] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(6):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neurogenic bladder--retrospective studies of antireflux surgery] Sakurai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb; 31(2):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The Cohen cross-trigonal technic for vesicoureteral reflux with contracted bladder in children] Shindo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux in infants] Borówka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unilateral vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Gruchalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Endoscopic Teflon injection for a refluxing ureteric stump after simple nephrectomy. Bullock KN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1109

Vesicoureteral reflux in the adult. IV. Medical versus surgical management. Neves RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):882–5

The management of vesicoureteric reflux. Bellinger MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):23–9 (47 ref.)

[Long-term results of primary vesico-ureteral reflux from the distal ureter treated medically and surgically in children] de Gracia S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr; 18(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paul Mellin and the international reflux study in children] Olbing H. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):62–3 (Ger)

[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Nov–Dec; 8(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal calculi associated with vesicovaginal fistulae. Barbagli G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):85–8

ETIOLOGY

Vesicovaginal fistula and its complications due to prolonged use of vaginal diaphragm. Kwa DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):225–6

Urological complications secondary to a contraceptive diaphragm. Staskin D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):142–3

[Surgical management of combined urethro-, vesico- and recto-vaginal fistulas by islet skin flaps] Kelemen Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17;126(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

[Vesico-vaginal fistulas (editorial)] Couvelaire R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):507–8 (Fre)

SURGERY

Genitourinary fistulas: vaginal approach for repair of vesicovaginal fistulas. Zimmern PE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):403–13

Simple management of difficult vesicovaginal fistulas by anterior transvesical approach. Udeh FN. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):591–3

The repair of vesicovaginal fistulas with omentum. A review of 59 cases. Orford HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26; 67(4):143–4

Genitourinary fistulae. Vaginal approach for repair of vesicovaginal fistulae. Zimmern PE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):361–7

Experimental use of free grafts of bladder mucosa in canine bladders. Successful closure of recurrent vesicovaginal fistula utilizing bladder mucosa. Coleman JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):515–7

[Use of the great epiploon in the treatment of complex vesico- and urethro-vaginal fistulae] Janez J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetrical vesicovaginal fistulas in Africa. Apropos of 57 cases] Lufuma LN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of a complex vesicovaginal fistula using a musculocutaneous flap of the gracilis muscle] Gerges DG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaginal approach to non-irradiated vesicovaginal fistula] Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transvesicle-transperitoneal single-layer closing plasty of vesicovaginal fistulas] Moncada J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):491–3 (Ger)

[Use of human fibrin glue in the closure of vesicovaginal fistulas] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas and defects] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of surgical closure of vesico- and rectovaginal fistulas in women operated on and treated by radiotherapy] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of a severe postradiation complication] Moroz GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):85–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Therapeutic ureteric embolisation. Hennessy OF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1151–3

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins N and NS with monoclonal antibodies. Ohno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):185–96

Constitutively phosphorylated residues in the NS protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hsu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8990–5

Monoclonal antibodies to the M protein of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype) and to a cDNA M gene expression product. Pal R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):298–306

DRUG EFFECTS

Greater sensitivity of caprine synovial membrane cells to human interferon-alpha than human or bovine cells. Yilma T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2094-5

Interferon aerosol suppression of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in the lungs of infected mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):450-4

Potentiating effect of murine interferon-gamma-containing lymphokine preparations on the antiviral and antiproliferative effects of murine interferon-alpha/beta: identification of the potentiation factor as murine interferon-gamma itself. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):221-8

Roles of the 29-138 disulfide bond of subtype A of human alpha interferon in its antiviral activity and conformational stability. Morehead H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2500-7

Poliovirus and vesicular stomatitis virus replication in the presence of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine or 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Goldstein G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):159-67

pppA2'p5A' blocks vesicular stomatitis virus replication in intact cells. Alarcon B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):183-7

Microinjection of anti-interferon antibodies into cells does not inhibit the induction of an antiviral state by interferon. Arnheiter H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):284-7

Inhibitory effect of papaverine on RNA and protein synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):57-67

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the phosphorylated small enzyme subunit, NS, of the vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Marnell LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13518-24

Temperature sensitivity of the transcriptase of mutants tsB1 and tsF1 of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey is a consequence of mutation affecting polypeptide L. Ongrádi J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1507-13

In vitro phosphorylation of NS protein by the L protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sánchez A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1025-36

GENETICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis in vesicular stomatitis virus infected Chinese hamster ovary cells: role of virus mRNA-ribonucleoprotein particle. Rosen CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2407-11

Direct visualization of protein transport and processing in the living cell by microinjection of specific antibodies. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):99-109

Replication of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome in permissive and nonpermissive host cells. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10503-11

Polarized delivery of viral glycoproteins to the apical and basolateral plasma membranes of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells infected with temperature-sensitive viruses. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):136-51

Functional relationships within the New Jersey serotype of vesicular stomatitis virus: genetic and physiological comparisons of the Hazelhurst and Concan subtypes. Byrd AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1769-79

The role of polypeptides L and NS in the transcription process of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey using the temperature-sensitive mutant tsE1. Ongrádi J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1011-23

Changes in paracellular and cellular ionic permeabilities of monolayers of MDCK cells infected with influenza or vesicular stomatitis viruses. López-Vancell R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):171-80

Vesicular stomatitis virus NS proteins: structural similarity without extensive sequence homology. Gill DS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):60-6

Injection of mice with antibody to mouse interferon alpha/beta decreases the level of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase in peritoneal macrophages. Gresser I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):221-7

Aberrant polyadenylation by a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant is due to an altered L protein. Hunt DM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):515-21

Assignment of the temperature-sensitive lesion in the replication mutant A1 of vesicular stomatitis virus to the N gene. Marks MD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):44-51

Incorporation of a charged amino acid into the membrane-spanning domain blocks cell surface transport but not membrane anchoring of a viral glycoprotein. Adams GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1442-8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the mRNA coding for the N protein of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype). Banerjee AK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):432-8

Characterization of the infections of permissive and nonpermissive cells by host range mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in RNA methylation. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):1-15

Indomethacin inhibits viral RNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):188-91

The requirement of protein synthesis for VSV inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Poirot MK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):91-101

Base mutations in the terminal noncoding regions of the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from persistent infections of L cells. Wilusz J, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):249-56

Further characterization of proteins assembled by vesicular stomatitis virus from human tumor cells. Závada J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):16-25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monensin-resistant mouse Balb/3T3 cell mutant with aberrant penetration of vesicular stomatitis virus. Ono M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):60-5

Neuropeptide-induced hypothermia and the course of central nervous system disease mediated by temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Doll SC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):583-7

Nonpermissive infection of lymphoblastoid cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Effect on viral morphogenesis. Wethers JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):345-58

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of microwave exposure on the hamster immune system. III. Macrophage resistance to vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Rao GR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(4):377-88

Increase of vulnerability to lymphotoxin in cells infected by vesicular stomatitis virus and its further augmentation by interferon. Aderka D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):218-25

Serologic surveillance for vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Fletcher WO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):100-4

Natural killer cell recognition of target cells expressing different antigens of vesicular stomatitis virus. Moller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2456-9

Vaccinia virus recombinants: expression of VSV genes and protective immunization of mice and cattle. Mackett M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):433-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carajas and Maraba viruses, two new vesiculoviruses isolated from phlebotomine sand flies in Brazil. Travassos da Rosa AP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):999-1006

Hypothermia-inducing peptide promotes recovery of vesicular stomatitis virus from persistent animal infections. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):781-5

METABOLISM

Requirements and functions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins in the transcription process in vitro. De BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):40-9

Hazelhurst-vesicular-stomatitis-virus G and Sindbis-virus E1 glycoproteins undergo similar host-cell-dependent variation in oligosaccharide processing. Davidson SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):47-55

Role of carbohydrates in cell membrane receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus. Seganti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):294-9

Association of the nucleocapsid protein N of vesicular stomatitis virus with phospholipid vesicles containing the matrix protein M. Capone J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1174-80

Role of the nucleocapsid protein in regulating vesicular stomatitis virus RNA synthesis. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):259-67

Immunocytochemical study on the cytoplasmic side of cell membranes infected with vesicular stomatitis virus by quick-freezing and deep-etching replica method. Ohno S. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):565-75

Role of cell membrane composition in receptor-mediated internalization of vesicular stomatitis virus in human HEp-2 cells. Pottathil R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5265-70

Processing of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of secreted and intracellular forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein: in vivo evidence of Golgi apparatus compartmentalization. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):460-9

Intracellular sorting and basolateral appearance of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Pfeiffer S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):470-6

Phosphorylation sites on phosphoprotein NS of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bell JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):697-702

A single amino acid substitution in a hydrophobic domain causes temperature-sensitive cell-surface transport of a mutant viral glycoprotein. Gallione CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):374-82

Formation of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid from cytoskeletal framework-bound N protein: possible model for structure assembly. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2231-4

Nonpermissive infection of lymphoblastoid cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Synthesis and function of the viral transcripts. Johnson GP, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):259-74

Intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein. Morrison TG, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):225-39

PATHOGENICITY

Defective interfering virus particles modulate virulence. Cave DR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):366-73

[Isolation of somatic cell hybrids by using a specific interferon- virus method of selection] Narovlianskii AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):244-50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catalytic utilization of eIF-2 and mRNA binding proteins are limiting in lysates from vesicular stomatitis virus infected L cells. Dratewka-Kos E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6184-90

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human gamma-interferon. II. Effect on viral macromolecular synthesis. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4324-30

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human gamma-interferon. I. Effect on early and late stages of the viral multiplication cycle. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4319-23

Biologically active peptides of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Schlegel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):319-23

Vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells fuse when the intracellular pool of functional M protein is reduced in the presence of G protein. Storey DG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):374-83

[Reproduction of the vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse splenocytes] Nevedomskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mass and molecular composition of vesicular stomatitis virus: a scanning transmission electron microscopy analysis. Thomas D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):598-607

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

An objective testing method to determine driving ability. Moser M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):326-9

Transactions of the XXIIth congress of the Scandinavian Oto-laryngological Society. Abstracts. Copenhagen, June 18-21, 1984. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;412:1-138

Vestibular and ocular motor manifestations of cerebellopontine angle tumours. Huygen PL, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:57-70 (34 ref.)

The frequency of vestibular disorders in developmentally delayed preschoolers with otitis media. Schaaf RC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):247-52

Cogan's syndrome: acute vestibular and auditory dysfunction with interstitial keratitis. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):258-61

Visual and vestibular contributions to pitch sway stabilization in the ankle muscles of normals and patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular deficits. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):82-94

Vestibular disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):135-41

Vestibular syndrome associated with temporohyoid joint fusion and temporal bone fracture in three horses. Blythe LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):775-81

Human figure drawing ability and vestibular processing dysfunction in learning-disabled children. Ottenbacher K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1084-9

Usher's syndrome type III: ENG findings in four affected and six unaffected siblings. Karjalainen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jan;99(1):43-8

Rotational testing in patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular disease. Hess K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):85-8

Autoimmune vestibular dysfunction: preliminary report. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):893-7

Bilateral congenital oval window microfistulae in a mother and son. Weider DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1455-8

Comparison of symptoms and laboratory findings in unilateral vestibular dysfunction. Keim RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):577-9

[Trental and Cavinton in the treatment of cochleovestibular disorders] Hahn A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul;33(4):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stapedovestibular otospongiosis beginning in the cochlea. Apropos of 3 cases] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(6):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of vastarel 20 mg (trimetazidine) in cochleovestibular syndromes. A double-blind study versus placebo] Wayoff M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1984;101(7):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the rotation test in acute unilateral vestibular disorders] Eichhorn T, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sudden deafness and isolated unilateral vestibular loss] Weinaug P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vestibular disorders in vascular lesions of the brain stem] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):479-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of trisamine for treating patients with cochleovestibular disorders] Kadymova MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):77-9 **(Rus)**

[Acute cochleovestibular dysfunction caused by spasm of the internal auditory artery] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Classification of vestibular nystagmus] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of curing acute vestibular disorders] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Study of vestibular disorders in epileptics by means of electronystagmography and functional visual and vestibular loads] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):846-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otoneurologic symptomatology in mild craniocerebral injuries in the acute period] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vestibular disorders in the hypothalamic syndrome] Glonti TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The external aperture of the human vestibular aqueduct. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(3):227-33

[Pigment and ion transport in the vestibular organ] Meyer zum Gottesberge-Orsulakova A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the position of the stapes in the fossula fenestrae vestibuli in stapedectomy] Verić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of gangliosides (Cronassial) on vestibular temporary threshold shift and on some parameters of labyrinthine function. Fiorini L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):320-1, 330

A discussion of the dynamic illegible 'E' test: a new method of screening for aminoglycoside vestibulotoxicity. Longridge NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):671-7

Pharmacological improvement of vestibular plasticity. Effects of a Ca2+-antagonist agent. Tolu E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec;16(12):1161-73

[Threshold doses in ototoxicity] Federspil P. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study on the vestibulotoxic effects of hydrocortisone in the guinea pig] Trevisi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 May-Jun;4(3):259-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The pattern of ciliary development in fetal mouse vestibular receptors. A qualitative and quantitative SEM study. Mbiene JP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):229-38

[Development of the vestibular organ in the mouse--development of the vestibular sensory cells] Takumida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1684-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Directional asymmetries of optokinetic nystagmus: developmental changes and relation to the accessory optic system and to the vestibular system. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):317-29

Development of the dynamic characteristics of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in infancy. Cioni G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):125-30

INJURIES

Perilymph fistula. Four year experience with a new audiometric test. Flood LM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):671-6

INNERVATION

Physiological abnormalities in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): II. Correlation between clinical signs and vestibular hyperreactivity and other signs of brain-stem dysfunction in rats with EAE. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):155-9

Effects of asymmetric vertebral blood flow upon the vestibulo-ocular reflex of the rabbit. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(2):195-202

Mode of synaptic transmission between vestibular afferents and neurons of the vestibular nucleus in the frog. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):163-7

Signals used to compute errors in monkey vestibuloocular reflex: possible role of flocculus. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1140-53

[Mechanism of the effect of noise on the labyrinth] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of vestibular autonomic and sensory reactions] Krylov IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to vestibular membranes of the chick inner ear. Meza G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):179-83

PATHOLOGY

European programme on functional histopathology of the human audio-vestibular organ. Iurato S, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):520-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of the visuo-ocular reflex by the vestibulo-ocular reflex in peripheral vision. Tamada A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):112-6

Effects of age, sex and stimulus parameters upon vestibulo-ocular responses to sinusoidal rotation. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):270-8

Hearing thresholds of normal and fenestrated deaf pigeons. A behavioural study on hearing with the vestibular organ. Wit HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):36-41

Deformed colour images at vestibular provocation. Kumanova MD. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):523-9

Posturography and vestibular compensation. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):619-31

Influence of occupational noise and vibrations of central auditory and vestibular system. Novotný Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7-8):565-84

Tonic inhibitory influences of locus coeruleus on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal labyrinth and neck stimulations. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):69-100

The effects of ethanol on visual-vestibular interaction during active and passive head movements. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):695-701

Development of vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex characteristics in intact and flocculectomized rabbits visually deprived from birth. Favilla M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):209-16

Differential effects of ambivalent visual-vestibular-somatosensory stimulation on the perception of self-motion. Probst T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):71-9

Aging and auditory vestibular response. Ghosh P. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):264-6

The influence of interstimulus interval on the development of vestibular habituation to repeated velocity steps. Courjon JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):10-5

Visual-vestibular interaction studied with stroboscopically illuminated visual patterns. Curio G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):294-304

Modulation by horizontal eye position of the vestibulo-collic reflex induced by tilting in the frontal plane in the alert cat. Darlot C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):510-9

Interstitial-vestibular interaction in the control of head posture. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):264-70

Response of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex following long-term 2x magnified visual input. Istl-Lenz Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):448-55

On the role of vestibulo-ocular reflex plasticity in recovery after unilateral peripheral vestibular lesions. Maioli C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):267-72

Post-suppression vestibulo-ocular reflex in man: visual and non-visual mechanisms. Segal BN. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):524-32

Ocular stability in the horizontal, frontal and sagittal planes in the rabbit. Van der Steen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):263-74

Posture-correlated responses to vestibular polarization in vermal versus intermediate posterior cerebellar cortex. Jensen DW. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):629-39

Adaptation of saccadic and vestibulo-ocular systems after extraocular muscle tenectomy. Snow R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):924-31

Effects of unilateral lesions of the flocculus on optokinetic and vestibuloocular reflexes of the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):481-96

Neuron activity in monkey vestibular nuclei during vertical vestibular stimulation and eye movements. Chubb MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):724-42

Cervicocollic reflex: its dynamic properties and interaction with vestibular reflexes. Peterson BW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):90-109

Responses to head tilt in cat central vestibular neurons. II. Frequency dependence of neural response vectors. Schor RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1444-52

Body position with respect to the head or body position in space is coded by lumbar interneurons. Suzuki I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):123-33

Loss of vision-guided adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex after depletion of brain serotonin in the rabbit. Miyashita Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):177-82

Cumulative slow-phase eye position of the caloric nystagmus. Chalabi Z. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(5):270-80

A model of visual-vestibular interaction in cerebellar disorders. Henriksson NG, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(6):302-9

Vestibular versus tail-pinch activation in cats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. O'Brien DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):811-4

The vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex and ocular resonance. Stott JR. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):949-60

[Historical review of the development of knowledge on oculo-vestibular responses and methods of their evaluation] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 May;48(3):145-9 (58 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Neurotology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:145-57 **(Ger)**

[Thermal reaction in weightlessness in outer space. Observations on Robert Báránys' theory] Scherer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2 Suppl:1-16 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the caloric equilibrium reaction. Consequences from results of space experiments in Spacelab 1, December 1983] Scherer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical and lumbar vestibulo-spinal effects in relation to caloric stimulation of the labyrinth in man] Rossi A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of changes in K+ in the perilymphatic fluid on the activity of vestibular receptors in the frog] Botta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of vestibular function in pupils of primary and secondary schools in Kanagawa Prefecture (sixth report)] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeted training of vestibular resistance in students during physical education classes] Shevtsov VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):589-93 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular resistance and circulatory changes in orthostatic position during hyperthermia] Sobolevskii VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):327-30 **(Rus)**

[Human susceptibility to motion sickness in combined vestibular and optokinetic stimulation with a reduced field of vision] Lapaev EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):496-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the limbic-reticular complex on various vestibular reactions in rabbits] Koriukin VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Electrical stimulation of the vestibular analyzer during the photoelectric recording of eye movements] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated analysis of vestibular nystagmus] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):70-4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular findings in sensorineural hearing disorders. Results of caloric, oculomotor and hearing tests in 205 patients with unilateral hearing dysfunction. Bergenius J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):83-94

Directional preponderance of nystagmus and excitement of autonomic nervous system. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):459-65

Intrabeat relationship of postrotatory nystagmus in patients with neurological disorders. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):113-21

Clinical evaluation of dysrhythmia of postrotatory nystagmus. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):279-86

Involvement of the audiovestibular system in multiple sclerosis. An otoneurologic and audiologic study. Grénman R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;420:1-95

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes in peripheral labyrinthine lesions: II. Caloric testing. Honrubia V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):93-8

Assessment of vestibulo-ocular reflexes in congenital nystagmus. Gresty MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):129-36

Pursuit is impaired but the vestibulo-ocular reflex is normal in infantile strabismus. Tychsen L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):536-9

The physiopathological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of vertigo in peripheral vestibular lesions. Megighian D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):23-34

Neuro-otological manifestations of migraine. Kayan A, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1123-42

A critical look at vestibular dysfunction in learning-disabled children. Polatajko HJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):283-92

Evaluation of audiovestibular status in leprosy. Singh TR, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan-Mar;56(1):24-9

Head shaking and vestibulo-ocular reflex in congenital nystagmus. Carl JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1043-50

Motorist's vestibular disorientation syndrome. Page NG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):729-35

Cogan's syndrome: audiovestibular involvement and prognosis in 18 patients. McDonald TJ, et al.

Laryngoscope 1985 Jun;95(6):650–4

'Rotational testing in patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular disease' [letter] Mallinson A. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1139–40

Recovery of vestibulospinal balance function after unilateral labyrinthectomy in patients with Ménière's disease. Kaga K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(4):194–8

Vestibular training after sudden loss of vestibular functions. Takemori S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(2):76–88

Bilateral vestibular loss, oscillopsia, and the cervico-ocular reflex. Chambers BR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Jun;93(3):403–7

Vestibular Meniere's disease. Paparella MM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Apr;93(2):148–51

Vestibular activation, smooth pursuit tracking, and psychosis. Jones AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr;14(4):291–308

Polygraphic study of vestibular stimulation in epileptic patients. Tartara A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1984 Dec; 14(3):227–34

Space motion sickness and space vestibulology. Igarashi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:228–36

Auditory and vestibular findings in dyslexic children. Sumerson JM. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):196–200

[Supra-threshold caloric study of the vestibular apparatus in Ménière's disease] Círek Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Instrumental cochleovestibular exploration of aged subjects. Indications. Results] Joubert PM, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmography and hyperbaric conditions] Renon P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 May–Jun; 56(3):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluctuating vestibular deficit––a new Ménière disease related internal ear disorder] Schmidt CL. **HNO** 1984 Aug; 32(8):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study in acute unilateral vestibular disorders] Eichhorn T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul; 63(7):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on so-called cervicogenic vertigo] Hamann KF. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory vestibular performance and rotation perception] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of peripheral, paroxysmal benign position vertigo] Schmidt CL. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the vertical writing test] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vestibular apparatus in otosclerosis] Pośpiech L.
Otolaryngol Pol 1984;38(4):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information supplied by vestibular tests (spontaneous and provoked with electronystagmographic recording) in the diagnosis of otoneurological and neurological lesions] Aldea H, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct–Dec;29(4):277–82 **(Rum)**

[Age and the vestibular function of patients with chronic purulent otitis media according to cupulometric findings] Patrin AF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular disorders in patients with acute sensorineural hearing loss] Preobrazhenskii NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of vestibulo-autonomic reactions in flight personnel with various diseases] Nakapkin OA.
Voen Med Zh 1984 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and character of vestibular disorders in otoneurological disease states] Pichanič M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1984 Jul;33(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The vestibular system in patients with the so-called toxic syndrome] Gavilán C, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1985;12(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multidirectional and computerized tomography of the vestibular aqueduct in Meniere's disease. Valvassori GE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;93(6 Pt 1):547–50

Radiographic classification of the vestibular and cochlear aqueducts: the paired correlation between normal and abnormal vestibular aqueduct and cochlear aqueduct anatomy. Arenberg IK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct; 94(10):1325–33

Computed tomographic findings in Ménière's disease. Nidecker A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(2):66–75

[Feasibility of high resolution CT in the demonstration of the vestibular aqueduct (Ménière) and otospongiosis of the labyrinth] Zonneveld FW, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fibrin tissue adhesive and glass ceramic strut for ossicular chain replacement. Electrophysiologic and histologic findings. Siedentop KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):272–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The annular ligament attachment to the normal human stapes footplate. A scanning electron microscopic study. Graham MD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):171–5

New ultrastructural features in the vestibular labyrinth of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Sans A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):191–5

Morphology and cross-linkage of stereocilia in the guinea-pig labyrinth examined without the use of osmium as a fixative. Osborne MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(1):43–8

[Structure of the vestibular apparatus and ionic composition of the body of Xenopus laevis larvae as affected by weightlessness] Lychakov DV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 May–Jun;19(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VESTIBULAR AQUEDUCT see under **VESTIBULAR APPARATUS**

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Harmonic versus impulsive acceleration testing of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in normal humans. Buizza A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(1–2):106–11

The effect of the rotational magnification of corrective spectacles on the quantitative evaluation of the VOR. Cannon SC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 100(1–2):81–8

Meniere's disease in Uppsala and Osaka. A comparative study. Imoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):519–23

Caloric vestibular test in the weightless phase of parabolic flight. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):571–6

The frequency of vestibular disorders in developmentally delayed preschoolers with otitis media. Schaaf RC.
Am J Occup Ther 1985 Apr;39(4):247–52

Rotation vestibular testing. Rubin W. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct; 5(6):441–2

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes in peripheral labyrinthine lesions: I. Unilateral dysfunction. Honrubia V, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–26

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes in peripheral labyrinthine lesions: II. Caloric testing. Honrubia V, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):93–8

Otoneurological examination in panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks: a pilot study. Jacob RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):715–20

COWS caloric test [letter] Webb C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):938

Vestibular and auditory function in Usher's syndrome. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):600–8

A new theory for thermal influences on endolymphatic flow. Harada Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):13–7

Influence of flunarizine on the altered electronystagmographic (ENG) recordings in migraine. Pini LA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:173–5

Observations upon the evoked responses to natural vestibular stimulation. Hood JD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Jul;62(4):266–76

Hearing and vestibular abnormalities in primary fibrositis syndrome. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):678–80

Diagnostic value of vestibular function tests: an analysis of 200 consecutive cases. Kumar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1435–42

Caloric stimulation and unilateral visual neglect. Rubens AB. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1019–24

Correlation between vestibular and cochlear measures in internal ear disorders. Tsalighopoulos MG, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1985;47(4):207–15

Comparison of symptoms and laboratory findings in unilateral vestibular dysfunction. Keim RJ.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1984 Oct;92(5):577–9

[Audio-vestibular examination of persons with chronic toxic encephalopathy] Jensen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in lateral reflex movements of the eyes after caloric stimulation in toxic coma (letter)] Barret L, et al.
Presse Med 1985 May 4;14(18):1041 **(Fre)**

[Thermal reaction in weightlessness in outer space. Observations on Robert Báránys' theory] Scherer H.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl] 1984;2 Suppl:1–16 **(Ger)**

[Value of the rotation test in acute unilateral vestibular disorders] Eichhorn T, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient, direction changing spontaneous and provocation nystagmus in the course of visceral lupus erythematosus] Minnigerode B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1; 63(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biophysical aspects on the result of the Spacelab experiment and consequences for Bárány's theory] Grohmann R.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Mar;64(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 reactions in caloric stimulation of the labyrinth. Is Bárány's theory disproven?] Heermann H.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Mar;64(3):145 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory vestibular performance and rotation perception] Moser M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical study of gaze displacement calibration] Ranacher G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the caloric equilibrium reaction. Consequences from results of space experiments in Spacelab 1, December 1983] Scherer H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 May;64(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystagmometry in the assessment of vestibular function] Levashov MM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1984;50:3–221 **(Rus)**

[Preventive significance of studying vestibular reactivity and adaptability] Pichanič M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 33(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Inclinometry as a method of registering postural reactions] Hamann KF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul; 63(7):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of electronically evaluated Romberg tests] Holtmann S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul; 63(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A labyrinth stimulator using galvanic current, suitable for determining vestibulo-postural relations] Mihalik V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(3):257–63 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Human optokinetic afternystagmus Effects of repeated stimulation. Jell RM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):95–101

Efficacy of a monothermal warm water caloric screening test. Jacobson GP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;94(4 Pt 1):377–81

Brain-stem dysfunction in autism. Results of vestibular stimulation. Ornitz EM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):1018–25

Rotational testing in patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular disease. Hess K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan; 95(1):85–8

'Rotational testing in patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular disease' [letter] Mallinson A. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1139–40

Clinical experience with a short-acting caloric test. Proctor LR. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):75–80

Site of lesion vestibular function testing. Rubin W.
Laryngoscope 1985 Apr;95(4):386–90

Caloric tests. Hart CW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):662–70

A discussion of the dynamic illegible 'E' test: a new method of screening for aminoglycoside vestibulotoxicity. Longridge NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):671–7

[Supra-threshold caloric study of the vestibular apparatus in Ménière's disease] Círek Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Caloric tests measured with ENG. Evaluation with the microcomputer] Demanez JP.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1984;38(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental cochleovestibular exploration of aged subjects. Indications. Results] Joubert PM, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral caloric long-term irrigation as a method for the differentiation of tonal tinnitus] Lamprecht J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Jan;64(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple cold caloric test] Midorikawa C, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1984 Sep;87(9):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Absolute versus relative evaluation of the caloric test results. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(2):113–27

VESTIBULAR NERVE

Panel discussion. Treatment of CPA pathology.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1984;34:193–201

Acute bilateral sequential vestibular neuritis. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):255–7

Vestibular neuronitis: neurotological findings and progress. Matsuo T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(4):199–206

[Peripheral vestibular neuropathy and a central vestibular equivalent] Haid T, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otoneurological examination of patients with acute sensorineural deafness] Petrova EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Primary vestibular projections in the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Amemiya F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):73-9

Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog: I. The vestibular nuclei. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):692-707

Central projections of first order vestibular neurons innervating the sacculus and posterior canal in the gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:279-91

CYTOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the inferior and superior divisions of scarpa's ganglion in the gerbil. Perachio AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:263-77

DRUG EFFECTS

Presynaptic actions of cholinergic agents upon the hair cell-afferent fiber synapse in the vestibular labyrinth of the frog. Bernard C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15; 338(2):225-36

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation and maturation of the vestibular ganglion. Anniko M. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):57-65

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pathological changes during the development of the vestibular sensory and ganglion cells of the Bronx waltzer mouse. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Demêmes D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):285-95

METABOLISM

Evidence for glutamate as a neurotransmitter in the cat vestibular nerve: radioautographic and biochemical studies. Raymond J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):523-31

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in human vestibular ganglion cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):303-8

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study on the physiological significance of the mode of cupular movement. Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):57-62

Mode of synaptic transmission between vestibular afferents and neurons of the vestibular nucleus in the frog. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):163-7

Separation of the medullo-spinal descending pathway for somatic and autonomic outflow in the cat. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):297-302

The behavior and vestibular nuclear morphology of otoconia-deficient pallid mutant mice. Trune DR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep;1(1):53-69

Spontaneous and driven responses of semicircular canal primary afferents in the unanesthetized pigeon. Anastasio TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):335-47

Action of the efferent vestibular system on primary afferents in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Highstein SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):370-84

Central projections of vestibular afferents innervating the macula of the saccule in gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):7-12

Superior vestibular nucleus neurones related to the excitatory vestibulo-ocular reflex of anterior canal origin and their ascending course in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):73-9

Floccular influence on excitatory relay neurones of vestibular reflexes of anterior semicircular canal origin in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):327-40

Axon collaterals of anterior semicircular canal-activated vestibular neurons and their coactivation of extraocular and neck motoneurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):309-25

Morphophysiological studies of the mammalian vestibular labyrinth. Goldberg JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:231-45 (37 ref.)

[Physiologic principles of equilibrium] Precht W. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Oct;41(10):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic action of vestibular nerve afferents on reticular neurons of the isolated medulla oblongata of the goldfish] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and reactivity of the vestibular analyzer in children] Mostovaia TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular compensation after acoustic neuroma surgery. Pfaltz CR, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:164-75

[Somatosensory-visual-vestibular interaction in a case of vermis agenesis] Kotaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov; 36(11):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Translabyrinthine cochleovestibular neurectomy. Indications and results. Marres EH, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 34:227-33

Endoscopic section of the vestibular nerve by transpyramidal retrolabyrinthine approach in Ménière's disease. Oppel F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:234-41

Vestibular nerve section for Meniere's disease. Fisch U. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):543-5

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve section: a preliminary report. Kemink JL. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):549-51

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy with simultaneous monitoring of eighth nerve action potentials and electrocochleography. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):552-5

Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy. Long-term results. Gavilán J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;110(12):785-7

Peripheral vertigo [letter] Benecke JE Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):154-5

Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy: a report of 373 cases. Garcia-Ibanez E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):486-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibre population of the vestibulocochlear anastomosis in the cat. Arnesen AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):255-69

Fibre population of the vestibulocochlear anastomosis in humans. Arnesen AR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):501-18

A light and transmission electron microscope study of the neural processes within the pigeon anterior semicircular canal neuroepithelium. Correia MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:247-62

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

[Peripheral vestibular neuropathy and a central vestibular equivalent] Haid T, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):262-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vestibular afferents of the inferior olive and the vestibulo-olivo-cerebellar climbing fiber pathway to the flocculus in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):325-36

On the projections from the vestibular and perihypoglossal nuclei to the spinal trigeminal and lateral reticular nuclei in the cat. Walberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):123-30

Observations on the secondary vestibulocerebellar projections in the macaque monkey. Brodal A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):62-74

Cerebellar efferents in the lizard Varanus exanthematicus. I. Corticonuclear projections. Bangma GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):447-59

Quantitative and morphological studies on the plasticity of mixed synapses as exemplified by clear, spherical vesicles. Saballus R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):593-601

Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog: I. The vestibular nuclei. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):692-707

Reciprocal connections between the caudal vermis and the vestibular nuclei in the rabbit. Epema AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):273-8

Vestibular nuclear efferents to the nucleus raphe pontis, the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the nuclei pontis in the cat. Gerrits NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):357-62

Central projections of first order vestibular neurons innervating the sacculus and posterior canal in the gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:279-91

CYTOLOGY

Connections and oculomotor projections of the superior vestibular nucleus and cell group 'y'. Carpenter MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):265-87

Neuropeptides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the vestibular nuclei of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. I. Distribution. Nomura I, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):109-18

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental vestibular pharmacology: a minireview with special reference to neuroactive substances and antivertigo drugs. Matsuoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:62-70 (65 ref.)

Effect of atropine and carbachol on vestibular compensation in squirrel monkeys. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):290-6

Effects of ketamine on the adaptive responses of second-order vestibular neurons of the cat. Ryu JH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):262-5

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on neuron activities in the lateral and medial vestibular nuclei. Mori T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):129-38

Effects of phenytoin administration on vestibular function in the rat. Mameli O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun; 26(3):262-7

Effects of ethanol applied by electrosmosis on neurons in the lateral and medial vestibular nuclei. Kashii S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):153-9

[Side effects of anticonvulsants on the peripheral nervous system and vestibulo-ocular functions] Stefan H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jan;53(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The behavior and vestibular nuclear morphology of otoconia-deficient pallid mutant mice. Trune DR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep;1(1):53-69

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase activity of the principal vestibular nuclei of rat, studied by micropunch technique. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):196-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of synapses and 'spoon' synaptic terminal space in the tangential vestibular nucleus: a quantitative electron microscope study. Peusner KD. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):372-85

Development of synaptic organization in the tangential vestibular nucleus: a quantitative electron microscope study. Peusner KD. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10; 230(3):386-92

METABOLISM

An inhibitory protein of intestinal fluid secretion reverses neuronal GABA transport. Lange S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1032-6

Evidence for glutamate as a neurotransmitter in the cat vestibular nerve: radioautographic and biochemical studies. Raymond J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):523-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) by active stabilization of head to trunk. Leopold HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):102-6

The effect of lateral head tilt on horizontal postrotatory nystagmus I and II and the Purkinje effect. Schrader V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):98-105

Electrophysiological and HRP studies on feedback loop between inferior olivary nucleus and lateral vestibular nucleus in the cat. Ito J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:106-14

Mode of synaptic transmission between vestibular afferents and neurons of the vestibular nucleus in the frog. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):163-7

Vestibular nuclei activity and eye movements in the alert monkey during sinusoidal optokinetic stimulation. Boyle R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):362-9

Responses of cat vestibular neurons to stimulation of the frontal cortex. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(2):275-8

Monosynaptic activation of long descending propriospinal neurons from the lateral vestibular nucleus and the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Skinner RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):462-72

Neuron activity in monkey vestibular nuclei during vertical vestibular stimulation and eye movements. Chubb MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):724-42

In search for the egocentric reference. A neurophysiological hypothesis. Ventre J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(6):797-806

Central projections of vestibular afferents innervating the macula of the saccule in gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):7-12

Effects of lesion of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on vestibular horizontal canal neurons in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):287-94

An electrophysiological investigation of the rat medial vestibular nucleus in vitro. Gallagher JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:293-304

[Cervical and lumbar vestibulo-spinal effects in relation to caloric stimulation of the labyrinth in man] Rossi A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):527-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional roles played by lateral vestibular neurons during controlled locomotion in the mesencephalic cat] Kanaya T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 May;87(5):667-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interstitial nucleus of Cajal: its connections and functional considerations] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(3):115-29 (145 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antidromal activation and synaptic processes of Deiters nucleus induced by stimulation of the inferior olive and reticular nucleus of the pontine tegmentum] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Aug;70(8):1116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidromic and synaptic potentials of neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat evoked by stimulation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal and the nucleus of Darkschewitsch] Sarkisian VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):822-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intervestibular integration and its clinical consequences. Fluur E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun; 99(5-6):577-87

Observations upon the evoked responses to natural vestibular stimulation. Hood JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;62(4):266-76

Effect of spinal cord transection on spontaneous activity recorded from type I neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus in compensated hemilabyrinthectomized gerbils. Clegg TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun; 93(3):414-8

VESTIBULOPLASTY

[Causes, prevention and therapy of postoperative function disorders of the chin musculature] Hardt N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:46-8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Hydroxylapatite and skin graft vestibuloplasty. A new dimension in preprosthetic surgery. Freedman GL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):293-5

Mandibular vestibuloplasty using a free mucosal graft. A 2-7 year evaluation. Huybers TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):11-5

Use of the electrosurgical knife and topical thrombin for hemostasis in split-thickness skin graft vestibuloplasty. Forman D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov; 42(11):751-2

Hydroxylapatite augmentation of the mandible with simultaneous mucosal graft vestibuloplasty. Shafer SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):749-50

[Errors in the determination of indications and choice of operative method in preprosthetic surgery] Härle F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:37-40 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Status of the art in mucogingival surgery. Wennström JL. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Apr;95(4):343-52

VETERANS

Mortality patterns of New York State Vietnam Veterans. Lawrence CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar; 75(3):277-9

Do Vietnam veterans suffer from toxic neurasthenia? Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):19-29

Human effects of TCDD exposure. Hobson LB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Dec;33(6):696-701

The Agent Orange controversy in Australia: a contribution to the debate. Hall W, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(2):109-19

The feasibility of ascertaining exposure to pesticides by self report in Australian Vietnam veterans. O'Toole BI. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):120-30

Selective subject attrition in a longitudinal study of head-injured veterans. Sullivan EV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):718-20

The belated Viet Nam phantom. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):24-7

The road ahead. Burgess EM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul; 21(2):10-3

Psychiatric disturbances among Australian Vietnam veterans. Boman B. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):77-9

US veterans: leukaemia figures in doubt [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):532

A comparison of phantom sensations among amputees whose amputations were of civilian and military origins. Sherman RA, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):91-7

The Veterans Administration community care setting. Haber PA. **Psychiatr Q** 1983 Summer-Fall;55(2-3):187-91

The CDC study of Vietnam veterans' risks of fathering infants with birth defects [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):529-30

VA study of twins may be canceled [news] Holden C. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):521

[Specialized orthopedic services for the invalids of World War II] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):12-6 **(Rus)**

[The care of invalids and war veterans] Luk'ianenko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the dispensarization and treatment of invalids and participants in World War II] Safin FF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):5-7 **(Rus)**

[40 years' medical services for World War II invalids with an orthopedic traumatologic profile] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Military Medical Museum in realizing the decisions of the Communist Party and the government on improving material living conditions for the participants in World War II] Varlamov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):23-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Veterans' affairs in Hungary after World War I (Gyula Dollinger, Béla Dollinger)] Borsay J. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):337-40 **(Hun)**

[Veterans of World War II--in formation!] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):20-1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholism in Vietnam and Korea veterans: a long term follow-up. Branchey L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):572-5

Vietnam nurse veterans [letter] Amgott M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):368-9

Malignant Post-Vietnam Stress Syndrome. Rosenheck R. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):166-76

The psychosocial adjustment of Australian Vietnam veterans. Streimer JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):616-8

Themes of mistrust and the posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Glover H. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul; 38(3):445-52

Posttraumatic stress disorder: characteristics and pharmacological response in the veteran population. Birklimer LJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun; 26(3):304-10

Vietnam veterans in the general hospital. Callen KE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):150-3

Vietnam combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: analysis of marital and cohabitating adjustment. Carroll EM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):329-37

The MMPI and the post-traumatic stress syndrome in Vietnam era veterans. Burke HR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):152-6

The Combat Exposure Scale: a systematic assessment of trauma in the Vietnam War. Lund M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1323-8

A study of post traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Pearce KA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):9-14

Social support in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder: a comparative analysis. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):95-102

Imagery and combat stress in Vietnam veterans. Brett EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):309-11

Dimensions of posttraumatic stress disorder among Vietnam veterans. Laufer RS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep; 173(9):538-45

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder and substance abuse in Vietnam combat veterans: treatment problems, strategies and recommendations. Jelinek JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):87-97

Alcoholism treatment of Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Schnitt JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):179-89

Pseudo-posttraumatic stress disorder. Hamilton JD. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):353-6

Post Vietnam syndrome: neurosis or sociosis? Fleming RH. **Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(2):122-39

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS

see related

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Compensation for US veterans [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):90

VETERANS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, VETERANS**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see related

ANIMAL DISEASES

Contributions of behavioral primatology to veterinary science and comparative medicine. Mitchell G, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:25-50 (34 ref.)

Skin and respiratory tract symptoms in veterinary surgeons. Falk ES, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):274-8

Changes and challenges. Contributions to and from veterinary immunology. Antczak DF. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan; 75(1):97-110 (107 ref.)

Avian diseases. Fabricant J, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan; 75(1):124-9

Large animal medicine. Many changes in forty years. Fox FH. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):111-7

Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. Fox JG. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Companion animal behavior: a review of dog and cat behavior in the field, the laboratory and the clinic. Houpt KA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):248-61 (63 ref.)

Small animal medicine. Past, present and future. Kirk RW. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):118-23

Toxicology: an overview. Maylin GA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan; 75(1):171-3

The veterinary profession: changes and challenges. Melby EC Jr. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):16-26

The Cornell Veterinarian: the early years. Schryver HF. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):6-15

The future of parasitology. Whitlock JH. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):86-92

Ketoconazole-treated sporotrichosis in a veterinarian. Samorodin CS, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):487-8

License requirements for recombinant DNA veterinary biologics in U.S.A. La Salle B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:181-4

The use of veterinary clinics for the education of pharmacy students. Scalley RD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):315-7

Medical, veterinary and environmental liaison activities in Scotland. Sharp JC. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):269-74

Residues of veterinary drugs in foods. Report of a joint FAO/WHO expert consultation, Rome, 29 October-5 November 1984. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1985;32:1-54 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

A strategy for the assessment of the carcinogenic potency of veterinary drug residues: recommendations of the FDA. Farber TM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun; 1(2):213-9

Survey of animal drugs with carcinogenic properties. Somogyi A. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):81-7

Data recording in general practice. Thrusfield M. **In Pract** 1985 Jul;7(4):128-38

122d annual meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Las Vegas, Nevada, July 21-25, 1985. Abstracts of scientific papers and poster presentations. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):285-314

Responsibilities of accredited veterinarians. Atwell JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1509-10

Illegal distribution of animal drugs. Dean DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):670-1

A plea for more effective oral presentations. Fowler ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):234-8

Refusal to treat and refusal to continue treatment. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):666, 668

Some subtleties in horse insurance. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):207-8

The veterinarian as a bailee. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1278

New skeletal muscle relaxants in dogs and cats. Jones RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):281-2

Searching the veterinary literature via computer. Nielsen JN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1058-61

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and antimicrobial drug dosage. Prescott JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):363-8

Focus on ethics of questionable procedure [letter] Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):852-3

Statistics in veterinary research. Shott S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):138-41

A simple and efficient system for filing professional and personal reference material. Simmonds RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):228-30

Personal computer word processing for veterinary article writing: selecting a suitable word processing program. Stogdale L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):500-5

1983 incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):395-7

Awards of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):260-7

Differences in modified contemporary comparison sire evaluations from first and later lactations by breed. Cassell BG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1778-84

Animal health and management and their impact on economic efficiency. Young CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1593-602 (66 ref.)

Appropriate care for deafferented primates. Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(4):175-81

The birth of our journal. Tustin RC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):117-8

Neurologic findings among workers exposed to fenthion in a veterinary hospital--Georgia. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5; 34(26):402-3

Write on, Dr. Voith. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):716, 718

Pet health plans: an overview. Flynn C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):711-5

Chemical regulation of immunity in veterinary medicine. Proceedings of a symposium held in Bethesda, Maryland, September 19-20, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:1-599

Veterinary diagnosis in clinical medicine. Hayden GF, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1575-6

Idiosyncracies of drug metabolism in cats. Effects on pharmacotherapeutics in feline practice. Wilcke JR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 14(6):1345-54 (23 ref.)

The franchise operation. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):252-3

1983 graduates: employment survey. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1; 115(9):197-200

Strategy for marketing preventive medicine. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):305

Wooldridge Memorial lecture. Pharmacology and new drug discoveries--should veterinarians be interested? Black J. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):466-70

Composition of BVA Council. British Veterinary Association [letter]. Booth JM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):355-6

Small animal practice: communication, continuing education and caring. Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):387-8

Employment of veterinary surgeons by local authorities in England and Wales. Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22; 116(25):665-6

Client relations in companion animal practice. Dean T. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):388-90

A practical approach to establishing a practice. Hicks N. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):116-8

BVA management structure. British Veterinary Association [letter] Pepper DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450

Sir William Weipers lecture. The price of freedom. Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 15;116(24):636-9

Animal rights [letter] Roberts J. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23; 116(12):331-2

Applications of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in veterinary medicine: a bibliography. Charan S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):255-67

[University--research--biology--veterinary science] Arndt RR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):7-12 **(Afr)**

[The incidence of clinical cases in a peri-urban farm animal practice] Rautenbach GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun; 56(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Organizational structure of veterinary medicine] Iliev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):3–10 (Bul)

[Gnosiology and its effect on veterinary medical science] Kostadinov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(1):3–9 (Bul)

[Nature of animal husbandry in the community systems and the administrative and legal status of the veterinary medical services in agroindustrial complexes] Kostadinov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Animal experiments and restriction of laboratory animals] Hendriksen CF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1; 109(19):754–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Serological study of the presence of antibodies against Coxiella burnetti and Brucella abortus in veterinarians in the Netherlands] Richardus JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15–16):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in small-animal surgery] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15; 109(15–16):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Report of the survey on Zuid-Limburg rabies control carried out by the Animal Health Service in Limburg] van Lipzig JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15; 109(20):822–3 (Dut)

[The philosophy of the legal responsibility of veterinarians] Wouda LH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15; 109(15–16):652–6 (Dut)

[Veterinary practitioner and swine production] Huber E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Responsibility of the veterinarian for negligence in injuries (tetanus prevention)] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current findings of veterinary counseling on feeding. 5. Errors in ration planning for dairy cows in herds with health problems (a report of experiences)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the SORD computer and PIPS language: their suitability to the veterinarian] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct;126(10):545–9 (Ger)

[Antibiotics and drugs in veterinary medicine. 1] Pilloud M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):571–87 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Statistics of the causes of loss under the cattle insurance system of the canton of Bern (1972–1978)] Wyss U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Jul;126(7):339–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of liability in the treatment of colic] Eikmeier H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for reducing radiation exposure during radiography of small animals] Hartung K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiography or fluoroscopy. Considerations beyond radiation protection] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinarian's options and restrictions during and following the administration of drugs to food-producing animals] Schlatterer B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):269–79 (Ger)

[Guidelines for data on experimental animals and their care based on results of animal experiments. Committee for the Biological Characterization of Experimental Animals/GV-SOLAS] **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):49–52 (Ger)

[A place for intraoral surgery of small experimental animals. Brief report] Oemus R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in cows after laparotomy] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological studies in persons occupationally exposed to brucellosis] Stojek NM. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15; 38(8):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the preparation Dimilin on housefly larvae] Grzywiński L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The veterinary physician in food inspection and zoonosis control] Bobenrieth R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Oct; 97(4):298–313 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic decisions in veterinary practice: a method for field use. Fetrow J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15; 186(8):792–7

Economic decisions in food animal practice: to treat or not to treat? Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):520–1

Veterinary service fee for military personnel [letter] Roach WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):27

1983 US veterinary practice income, expenses, and financial ratios. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15; 186(6):605–8

1983 professional incomes of US veterinarians, by hours worked and years since graduation. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1108–10

Pet ownership by life group. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):687–90

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1984 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):909–10

Will your retirement funds be ready when you are? McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):800–3

Computer problems [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):246

Marketing and the veterinary profession. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):580–1

Marketing and the veterinary profession. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):191

HISTORY

Dr J. A. Gilruth and Sir Ian Clunies Ross––veterinary science in Australia 1952–1984. Some personal reflections. Francis J. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):372–4

Cruelty reviewed. Hill JR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):245–7

Prof. W.J. Roepke: Forty year link between science and practice. Smits WH. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):105–6

[40th anniversary of socialist veterinary construction] Kalüpov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):3–6 (Bul)

[Veterinary writings of Aulus Gellius] Hausmann W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What does the history of veterinary medicine mean and to what purpose do we study it?] Lochmann EH. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan;127(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary hematoscopy in late antiquity] Schäffer J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential impact of on-farm microcomputers on livestock management and veterinary practice. Bywater AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):240–4

Effect of intramammary device on new infection rate, milk yield, and milk somatic cell counts in maryland dairy herds. Corlett NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2571–9

Some monitoring and treatment equipment for small animals. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):85–8

MANPOWER

Occupational respiratory disease in veterinarians. Lutsky I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):153–6

The supply of veterinary graduates. Edwards MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):69–71

Animal technicians and the practice of veterinary medicine. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 1;186(5):458–9

Synopsis of US veterinary medical manpower study: demand and supply from 1980 to 2000. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):358–61

Industrial employment of veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):84–5

Veterinary manpower requirements [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450–1

Veterinary manpower requirements [letter] Gracey JF. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):276

Veterinary manpower requirements [letter]. King N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):355

Manpower situation of the veterinary profession in the UK, 1985–1990. Comments by the British Veterinary Association. Wells BT. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):51–5

METHODS

Electrical immobilisation [letter] Slaughter RE. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):suppl 9

STANDARDS

Veterinary ethics and ecologic concerns [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):212, 214

The right to inspect a veterinary practice. Hannah HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):498–9

Standard nomenclature for primate breeding and husbandry. Hall AS. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(3):155–9

U.S. laws, regulations, and policies important to managers of nonhuman primate colonies. Johnson DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):223–38

National and international regulations governing transportation and supply of primate animals. Parsons RM. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):262–6

The animal welfare act as applied to primate animal laboratories. Schwindaman DF. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(5):250–5

Ethics and human-companion animal interaction. A plea for a veterinary ethics of the human-companion animal bond. Tannenbaum J. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):431–47

[Pain as a matter of conscience] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 1;110(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[EEC regulations for the evaluation of veterinary drugs] Bel MN. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr–Jun;1(2):205–11 (Fre)

TRENDS

Demand for pet health care, by life group. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1553–6

Selective funding and the future of the veterinary profession. Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):17–8

Future of research [letter] Thornton DA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):450

[Decisions of the February Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the tasks facing the biological sciences] Bratanov K. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):3–6 (Bul)

[Achievements, problems and prospects in veterinary medical science] Tomov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7–8):3–14 (Bul)

[1984 annual address of the Royal Netherlands Society of Veterinary Medicine] van de Watering CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 1;109(21):852–64 (Dut)

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

ECONOMICS

Veterinary service fee for military personnel [letter] Roach WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):27

TRENDS

The future of our military veterinary services. Kester WO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):888–9

VIBRATION

Vibratory perception threshold compared with nerve conduction velocity in the evaluation of uremic neuropathy. Tegnér R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr; 71(4):284–9

Metabolic adaptation of muscles to exercise, vibration and raised temperature under the influence of cernitins. Sawicka TJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):141–50

The influence of mechanical vibratory stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on experimental pruritus induced by histamine. Ekblom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):361–7

The measurement of whole body vibration in the workplace. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan; 46(1):15–9

Stable normocapnia during high-frequency body surface oscillation in rabbits. Piquet J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):104–8

Correlation between eyelid microvibration and the electroencephalogram at various sleep stages in man. Usui T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):75–7

Mechanism of mechanical vibrations in living body and its application to various fields. Usui T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):177–93

Occupational aspects of infrasound and whole body vibrations. Landström U. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec; 34(4):287–93

Vibrotactile threshold for hairy skin and its transformation into equivalent bone-conduction loss for the mastoid. Lamoré PJ. **Audiology** 1984;23(6):537–51

Subjective effects of combined-axis vibration: II. Comparison of X-axis and X-plus-pitch vibrations. Shoenberger RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):559–63

Effects of whole body vibration on biogenic amines in rat brain. Ariizumi M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):133–6

Vibrational test for evaluation of creams. I. The effect of vertical vibration imposed on O/W creams. Kuroda M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2773–80

Ventilatory effects of biceps vibration during leg exercise in healthy humans. Jammes Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):379–91

Can vibration-induced illusions be used as a muscle perception test for normal and cerebral-palsied children? Tardieu G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Aug; 26(4):449–56

Evaluation of thermal and vibration sensation in diabetic neuropathy. Guy RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar; 28(3):131–7

Inhibitory effect of acupuncture on the vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man. Homma S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):150–6

Evaluation of responses to broad-band whole-body vibration. Meister A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Sep; 27(9):959–80

Usefulness of radionuclide bone and joint imaging in vibration disease. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(3–4):143–7

Prolonged vibration of cutaneous artery: absence of persisting aftereffects. Lindblad LE, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1372–3

Reduction of grinder vibration by balancing. Miwa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(2):59–74

Interhemispheric transmission: assessment with vibratory somatosensory evoked potentials. Gott PS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1–2):121–30

Predicting the subjective response to nonsteady vibration based on the summation of subjective magnitude. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1080–9

The vertebrate ear as an exquisite seismic sensor. Narins PM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1384–7

A scale for rate of tactual vibration. Sherrick CE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):78–83

Temporal summation by Pacinian corpuscles precludes entrainment at the detection threshold. Van Doren CL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2188–9

Psychophysics of vibrotactile stimulation. Verrillo RT. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):225–32 (44 ref.)

A mathematical study of semilunar valve vibration. Mazumdar J, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):639–41

A mathematical model of aortic valve vibration. Sikarskie DL, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(11):831–7

Measurement of whole-body vibration by double-pulsed holography. Wangenheim M, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(6):449–56

Vibratory properties and resonances of the isolated human ulna. Evans EJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):144-8

Strobofibrescopic colour video recording of vocal fold vibration. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug; 99(8):795-800

The effect of skin temperature on vibratory sensitivity in polyneuropathy. Tegnér R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):176-8

Observations on the time course of the electromyographic response reflexly elicited by muscle vibration in man. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:447-61

Vibration and muscle contraction affect somatosensory evoked potentials. Cohen LG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):691-8

Effects of histamine inhalation and airway vibration on phrenic nerve activity in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):93-6

Effect of danazol on vocal pitch: a case study. Mercaitis PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):131-5

Location of the vibratory segment in tracheoesophageal speakers. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):355-61

Effect of stimulus intensity on lingual vibrotactile fusion thresholds. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):285-6

An analysis of some behavioural effects of the vibration and noise components of transport in pigs. Stephens DB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):211-7

Increase in mucociliary clearance in normal man induced by oral high frequency oscillation. George RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):433-7

Impaired vibratory perception as a criterion of diabetic neuropathies. Numasa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:435-8

Comparative evaluation of impotence with vibration and nocturnal monitoring. Godec CJ. **Urology** 1985 Feb; 25(2):135-8

[The tonic vibration reflex] De Cuyper H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vibration arthrography in the diagnosis of knee joint diseases] McCrea JD, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 123(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the vibration analysis of the receivers of the bone conduction hearing aids by holographic interferometry] Watanabe S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):626-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mechanical vibrations and noise on creatine kinase activity in workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vibration activity of muscles] Kuznetsov VV. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose of vibration and methods for its determination] Denisov EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the functional state of an operator] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of vibration] Suvorov GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mental work in man's tolerance to whole-body vibration] Kamenskiĭ IuN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotation and vibration on orientation in man in relation to the gravitational vertical] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of studies of vibration sensitivity in hernias of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Farber MA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vibration-induced neuropathy among forestry workers. Färkkilä M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):221-5

Influence of occupational noise and vibrations of central auditory and vestibular system. Novotný Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7-8):565-84

Assessment of hand vibration exposure on an assembly line. Radwin RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr; 46(4):211-9

Relation of haemostatic function, neurovascular impairment, and vibration exposure in workers with different stages of vibration induced white finger. Bovenzi M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):253-9

Follow up study of vibration induced white finger in chain saw operators. Futatsuka M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr; 42(4):267-71

Comparative study of vibration disease among operators of vibrating tools by factor analysis. Futatsuka M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):260-6

Sympathetic and local vasoconstrictor response to cold in vibration induced white finger. Olsen N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):272-5

Is low intensity vibration harmful to the digits? Vestbo J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):565-6

Vibration-induced white finger disease: a case report. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):513-4

Whole-body vibration: exposure time and acute effects--experimental assessment of discomfort. Kjellberg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):545-54

Whole-body vibration: exposure time and acute effects--a review. Kjellberg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar; 28(3):535-44 (56 ref.)

Effects of local vibration transmitted from ultrasonic devices on vibrotactile perception in the hands of therapists. Lundström R. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):793-803

Effect of vibration on red cell metabolism. Andrzejak R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):303-8

Epidemiological studies of vibration disease due to brush saw operation. Futatsuka M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(3):251-60

Preliminary evaluation of dose-effect relationships for vibration induced white finger in Japan. Futatsuka M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(3):201-21

Validity of various function tests performed in Japan as a screening test for vibration syndrome. Harada N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):283-93

Acute effects of shock-type vibration transmitted to the hand-arm system. Schäfer N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):49-59

Suicide by the use of a chain saw. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1249-52

Combined effect of some physical and chemical factors. Ivanovich E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):105-10

Vibration syndrome in chipping and grinding workers. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):765-88 (66 ref.)

Vibration exposure and vibration-induced white finger due to chain saw operation. Futatsuka M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr;27(4):257-64

Disturbed proprioception following a period of muscle vibration in humans. Rogers DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):147-52

Thermographic changes in healthy persons produced by a simulator of vibrating tools. Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):259-64

Driller wrist (vibratory arthropathy). Rifkin MD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):59-61

Blood viscosity and finger systolic pressure in primary and traumatic vasospastic disease. Sandhagen B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):55-9

[Raynaud's phenomenon among vibrating tool operators in Sichuan Province] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vestibular and neurologic findings induced by long-term exposure to noise and vibration] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Aug;47(4):233-9 **(Cze)**

[Vibration-induced white fingers in the automobile industry. A questionnaire study] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New aspects of the vibration disease. Results of a study in a large factory] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological effects of needle guns on the hand-arm system] Baumgartner S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):194-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of psychophysiologic pallesthesiometry into the diagnostic method inventory of industrial medical care of vibration-exposed workers] Oeser R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is work-related exposure to vibration advisable in a patient wearing a silicone prosthesis?] Kákosy T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Contribution of occupational health to the definition of risk due to exposure to hand-arm vibrations] Bovenzi M. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized thermometry and skin esthesiometry of the hands in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease due to vibrating tools] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):282-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The elbow exposed to vibrating instruments and idiopathic diffuse skeletal hyperostosis: association or pure coincidence?] Trotta F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15; 75(47-48):2821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of infrasound on the human body] Okamoto K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May;88(5):720-3 **(Jpn)**

[Recommendations of maximum permissible exposure level (1984), made by Japanese Society of Industrial Health] **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):339-64 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the thermographic diagnosis of vibration disease of tie-tamper operators in the Japanese National Railways] Hirahata H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):22-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of six screening tests for vibration syndrome] Iwasaki S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic reflex in workers using hand-held vibration tools. Combined effects of noise and local vibration] Miyakita T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):116-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibration hazards in quarry workers] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health resort treatment of peripheral blood flow disorders in the hands caused by local vibration] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of atypical vibration syndrome] Knapikowa D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viscosity and osmotic pressure of whole blood in workers exposed to occupational hazards (mainly mechanical vibration and noise)] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various plasma components and whole blood viscosity in workers exposed to combined effects of the work environment (mainly mechanical vibration and noise)] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation indicator and blood viscosity in workers exposed to combined effects of the work environment (mainly mechanical vibration and noise)] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amine content of brain sections, blood and adrenals of rabbits exposed to vibration and noise] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and prophylaxis of vibration disease in construction workers] Kuimova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Neurohormonal regulation in patients with vibration disease caused by local vibrations] Suvorov IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):75 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of total vibration load and various medico-biological factors for predicting the time of onset of vibration disease in miners] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined exposure to vibration and the noise of agricultural tractors and self-propelled machinery and the tasks of hygienic regulation (a review of the literature)] Cherniuk VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):35-7 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of peripheral thermoregulation in vibration disease patients by dynamic heat calorimetry] Deĭnega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of patients with vibration disease by sinusoidal modulated currents] Gerasimova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the severity of damage caused by local vibration] Griffin MJ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of microcirculatory disorders in vibration disease] Loseva MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enzymes for the correction of immunologic deficiency states in vibration disease] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Contact ultrasound and its hygienic importance as a factor of the industrial environment] Prokopenko LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):24-7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vibration disease in coal miners by hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of force loads and recommendations for optimizing them in the design of manually-operated machines] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov; (11):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of neurocirculatory asthenia and psychoemotional disorders in patients with vibration disease] Vasil'eva TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treating miners with vibration- and noise-induced diseases] Vel'skaia ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of vibration disease in the mining industry] Vyshchipan VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the adverse effects of vibration] Ivanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of ultrasound and the phonophoresis of an analgesic mixture in vibration disease] Kupriianova TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between finger pallor, the cold test and digital plethysmography in woodcutters who work with various types of power saws] Rački Z. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):343-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occupational vibration injuries--a survey and management] Ekenvall L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 12;81(37):3224-7 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naloxone does not reverse the pain-reducing effect of vibratory stimulation. Lundeberg T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):212-6

Vibratory stimulation for the alleviation of pain. Lundeberg T. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1-4):60-70

A comparative study of the pain alleviating effect of vibratory stimulation, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, electroacupuncture and placebo. Lundeberg T. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1-4):72-9

Mechanical vibration and conventional chest physiotherapy in outpatients with stable chronic obstructive lung disease. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):483-5

Relief of sinus pain by vibratory stimulation. Lundeberg T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Apr;64(4):163-7

Assessment of percussion, vibratory-shaking and breathing exercises in chest physiotherapy. Sutton PP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):147-52

Mechanoanesthesia for intradermal injections [letter] Reed ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):303

Relief of pain from a phantom limb by peripheral stimulation. Lundeberg T. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):79-82

Pain alleviation by vibratory stimulation. Lundeberg T, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):25-44

Long-term results of vibratory stimulation as a pain relieving measure for chronic pain. Lundeberg T. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):13-23

[Step-by-step physiotherapy of menstruation disorders of central origin in adolescents] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibratory massage in the treatment of inflammation of the uterine adnexae] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):75-8 **(Rus)**

VIBRIO

Vibriophages and vibriocins: physical, chemical, and biological properties. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:263-312 (216 ref.)

Classification of Vibrio bacteriophages. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):61-71

ANALYSIS

Partial purification of extracellular toxic material of fish Vibrio. Moustafa M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2208-10

Isolation and characterization of a cyclic AMP receptor protein from luminous Vibrio harveyi cells. Chen PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):425-31

Purification and characterization of an extracellular cytolysin produced by Vibrio damsela. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):25-31

Production and partial characterization of a Vibrio fluvialis cytotoxin. Wall VW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):773-7

CLASSIFICATION

A probability matrix for the identification of vibrios. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):407-23

On the serology of Vibrio vulnificus. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(5-6):241-6

Infections due to halophilic vibrios [clinical conference] Waters BV, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):33-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antimetabolites on the adhesion of an estuarine Vibrio sp. to polystyrene. Paul JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):924-9

The triggering effect of surfaces and surfactants on heat output, oxygen consumption and size reduction of a starving marine Vibrio. Humphrey BA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec;140(2-3):166-70

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of lactate dehydrogenase in a psychrophilic marine bacterium. Mitchell P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1232-4

Purification and regulation of glutamine synthetase in a collagenolytic Vibrio alginolyticus strain. Bodasing SJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jan;140(4):369-74

Preparation and properties of highly-purified Vibrio costicola polynucleotide phosphorylase. Harry K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):29-38

Membrane-bound 5'-nucleotidase in marine luminous bacteria: biochemical and immunological properties. Bengis-Garber C. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jun;31(6):543-8

Generation of the electrochemical potential of Na+ by the Na+-motive NADH oxidase in inverted membrane vesicles of Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):95-8

Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na+-motive NADH oxidase activity from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):125-8

Purification and characterization of a bioluminescence-related fatty acyl esterase from Vibrio harveyi. Byers D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6938-44

Crystals of luciferase from Vibrio harveyi. A preliminary characterization. Swanson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1287-9

Preliminary crystallographic study of an L-asparaginase from Vibrio succinogenes. Ammon HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):179-81

The inhibition of bacterial bioluminescence by xenobiotics. Danilov VS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):271-6

GENETICS

Plasmid-mediated iron sequestering systems in pathogenic strains of Vibrio anguillarum and Escherichia coli. Crosa JH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:759-74

Expression of the cloned subunits of bacterial luciferase from separate replicons. Gupta SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1007-11

Cloning of the luciferase structural genes from Vibrio harveyi and expression of bioluminescence in Escherichia coli. Baldwin TO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3663-7

Detection of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene and related DNA sequences in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other vibrio species by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):481-6

Iron-regulated outer membrane protein OM2 of Vibrio anguillarum is encoded by virulence plasmid pJM1. Actis LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):736-42

Functional identification of the fatty acid reductase components encoded in the luminescence operon of Vibrio fischeri. Boylan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1186-90

Shuttle cloning vectors for the marine bacterium Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Datta AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):808-11

Mechanisms of iron regulation of luminescence in Vibrio fischeri. Haygood MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):209-16

Polycistronic mRNAs code for polypeptides of the Vibrio harveyi luminescence system. Miyamoto CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):995-1001

Nucleotide sequence of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):558-64

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin and thermolabile hemolysin genes. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):510-5

Molecular cloning and expression of genetic determinants for the iron uptake system mediated by the Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Tolmasky ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):860-6

Nucleotide sequence of the luxA gene of Vibrio harveyi and the complete amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit of bacterial luciferase. Cohn DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6139-46

Phylogenetic relationships among Vibrio anguillarum plasmids. Mitoma Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):143-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vibrio anguillarum: influence of temperature, pH, NaCl concentration and incubation time on growth. Larsen JL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):237-46

Growth of bacteria on chitin, fungal cell walls and fungal biomass, and the effect of extracellular enzymes produced by these cultures on the antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Oranusi NA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(172):17-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Lateral flagellum of Vibrio fluvialis: a species-specific antigen. Shinoda S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1525-9

Mitogenicity and adjuvanticity of lipopolysaccharide from a marine bacterium, Vibrio anguillarum, in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4165-9

Vibrio vulnificus resists phagocytosis in the absence of serum opsonins. Tamplin ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):715-8

Rapid microimmunodiffusion method with species-specific antiserum raised to purified antigen for identification of Vibrio vulnificus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):102-7

Demonstration of a common antigen in sonicated cells for identification of Vibrio vulnificus serotypes. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):97-101

Detection of Vibrio anguillarum antigen by the dot blot assay. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):211-8

Lateral flagellar antigen of Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio harveyi: existence of serovars common to the two species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):173-82

iSOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Vibrio spp. at the Belgian coast. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):12-6

Seasonal distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in freshwater environs and in association with freshwater fishes in Calcutta. Sarkar BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):132-6

Vibrio vulnificus in sea water: a possible cause of acute diarrhea in man? Ciufecu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;44(1):87-91

Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Vibrio mimicus strains isolated in Bangladesh. Sanyal SC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):515-21

Computer characterization of Vibrio parahaemolyticus & allied sucrose-negative vibrios isolated from aquatic environs of Porto Novo. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:20-30

Isolation and characterization of two hemolytic phenotypes of Vibrio damsela associated with a fatal wound infection. Clarridge JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):302-6

Vibrio vulnificus endometritis. Tison DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):185-6

The enterotoxigenicity of Vibrio fluvialis isolated from aquatic sources in Thailand. Suthienkul O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Mar;3(1):14-9

Source of Vibrio spp. found in the hemolymph of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Sizemore RK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jul;46(1):109-10

[New vibrios causing acute diarrhea] Cheng ZY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):52-5 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of an extracellular cytolysin produced by Vibrio vulnificus. Gray LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):62-72

Proton circulation in Vibrio costicola. Hamaide F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):681-6

Sucrose uptake is driven by the Na+ electrochemical potential in the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1293-5

Effect of chloride and glutamate ions on in vitro protein synthesis by the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Kamekura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):385-90

Protein degradation in extracts of exponential and stationary phase Vibrio cells. Car NG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2775-81

PATHOGENICITY

Extracellular virulence factors of fish Vibrio: relationships between toxic material, hemolysin, and proteolytic enzyme. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2203-7

Vibrio species of medical importance. Tison DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):263-76 (69 ref.)

Relation of capsular materials and colony opacity to virulence of Vibrio vulnificus. Yoshida S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):446-51

Resistance of Vibrio vulnificus to serum bactericidal and opsonizing factors: relation to virulence in suckling mice and humans. Johnson DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):413-8

PHYSIOLOGY

K+/H+ antiporter functions as a regulator of cytoplasmic pH in a marine bacterium, Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):330-6

Diffusion of autoinducer is involved in regulation of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence system. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1210-4

Respiration-driven Na+ pump and Na+ circulation in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):794-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for the presence of a capsule in Vibrio vulnificus. Amako K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2741-3

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

see related
CHOLERA TOXIN

Facile identification of protein sequences by mass spectrometry. B subunit of Vibrio cholerae classical biotype Inaba 569B toxin. Takao T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):503-8

[Advances in studies of non-O1 group Vibrio cholerae] Huang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):50-1 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Centenary of the discovery of Vibrio cholerae by Robert Koch] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;39(4):709-12 **(Jpn)**

[Cholera research 100 years after its discovery—current topics] Zinnaka Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;39(4):713-31 (224 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin on microorganisms] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on the immunobiological and immunochemical properties of cholera exotoxin. IV. The biological and immunochemical properties of purified irradiated choleragen] Nedugova GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of Vibrio cholerae] Stošić N. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and characterization of Vibrio cholerae surface proteins by radioiodination. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):87-93

Identification and occurrence of Vibrio cholerae flagellar core proteins in isolated outer membrane. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):674-9

Occurrence of 2-keto-deoxyoctonic acid 5-phosphate in lipopolysaccharides of Vibrio cholerae Ogawa and Inaba. Brade H. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):795-8

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O:1 by motility inhibition and immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Gustafsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):291-4

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for identification and serotyping of Vibrio cholerae

O1. Gustafsson B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1180–5

Classical vs El Tor cholera: a prospective family study of a concurrent outbreak. Shahid NS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Jun;2(2):73–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The antibacterial effect of selected neuroleptics on Vibrio cholerae. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):49–51

Development of plasmid–mediated resistance in Vibrio cholerae during treatment with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Dupont MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):280–1

Occurrence of transferable multi–drug resistance in Vibrio cholerae–O1 in an endemic area. Sundaram SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:722–7

Transferable resistance to the vibriostatic agent 2,4–diamino–6,7–diisopropyl–pteridine (O/129) in Vibrio cholerae. Matsushita S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(10):1159–62

[Growth responses of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor and Escherichia coli under the presence of bile acid and antibiotics] Aoki M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):292–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of Vibrio cholerae as affected by subbacteriostatic concentrations of antibiotics] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane–bound 5'–nucleotidase in marine luminous bacteria: biochemical and immunological properties. Bengis–Garber C. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jun;31(6):543–8

Adenylate cyclase activity in toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae: effect of different carbohydrates. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun; 1(2):82–6

GENETICS

Serology and plasmid carriage in Vibrio cholerae. Newland JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1149–56

Purification of the 25–kDa Vibrio cholerae major outer–membrane protein and the molecular cloning of its gene: ompV. Stevenson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):385–90

Molecular cloning using immune sera of a 22–kDal minor outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):95–103

Cloning of the structural gene (hly) for the haemolysin of Vibrio cholerae El Tor strain 017. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):225–31

Cloning of extracellular DNase and construction of a DNase–negative strain of Vibrio cholerae. Newland JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):691–6

Cloning and characterization of the hemolysin determinants from Vibrio cholerae RV79(Hly+), RV79(Hly–), and 569B. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):35–41

Molecular cloning of the hemolysin determinant from Vibrio cholerae El Tor. Goldberg SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):239–44

Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin genes: nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA encoding ADP–ribosyltransferase. Lockman HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1086–9

Genetic analysis of the cholera toxin–positive regulatory gene toxR. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):580–5

Mapping of a gene that regulates hemolysin production in Vibrio cholerae. von Mechow S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):799–802

Non–O1 Vibrio cholerae in Thailand: homology with cloned cholera toxin genes. Hanchalay S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):288–9

Mechanism of toxin secretion by Vibrio cholerae investigated in strains harboring plasmids that encode heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Hirst TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7752–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of water temperature, salinity, and pH on survival and growth of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae serovar 01 associated with live copepods in laboratory microcosms. Huq A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):420–4

Enhancement of enterotoxin production by carbon dioxide in Vibrio cholerae. Shimamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):455–6

Effect of changes in the osmolarity of the growth medium on Vibrio cholerae cells. Lohia A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1158–66

Response of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01 to physico–chemical stresses in aquatic environments. Miller CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):475–95

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal antibodies in rats following exposure to live Vibrio cholerae. Cooper GN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):465–77

Immunological characterization of Vibrio cholerae O:1 lipopolysaccharide, O–side chain, and core with monoclonal antibodies. Gustafsson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):275–80

Monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Sciortino CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):122–31

Preparation and properties of Vibrio cholerae antifimbrial antibody. Al–Kaissi E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):221–9

Seroepidemiological studies of El Tor cholera in Bangladesh: association of serum antibody levels with protection. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):236–42

Induction of Vibrio cholerae specific biliary antibodies after oral immunisation with a cholera cell–wall fraction [letter] Champsaur H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276–7

Cell–bound haemagglutinin (CHA) of V. cholerae 01 as protective antigen. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):407–13

Inhibitor to the cell–bound haemagglutinin of Vibrio cholerae. Chulasamaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):224–7

Evaluation of procholeragenoid against experimental colibacillosis in piglets of vaccinated dams. Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):123–5

[Suppressive effects of IgE antibody formation of orally administered living and killed Vibrio cholerae cells in mice] Komagata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody production by component of Vibrio cholerae] Komagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins, interferon and T– and B lymphocytes in patients with bronchial asthma vaccinated with Alavac, Vibrio cholerae vaccine and polyvaccine] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysogenicity and prophage type of the strains of Vibrio cholerae O–1 isolated mainly from the natural environment. Shimodori S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):759–68

Comparative behaviour of classical and El Tor biotypes of Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated in Bangladesh during 1982. Huq MI, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Mar;1(1):5–9

A clinical study of Vibrio cholerae 01 in Singapore related to environmental factors. Lam S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Dec;2(4):249–52

A rapid test for the identification of Vibrio cholerae in stools. Lam SY. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):87–9

NAG Vibrio cholerae isolated from imported shellfish in Guam. Haddock RL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):113–6

Severe Vibrio cholerae sepsis and meningitis in a young infant. Morgan DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):37–8

[A case of cholera in Japan with severe diarrhea and rhabdomyolysis followed by long–term excretion of V. cholerae] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–0:1 group Vibrio cholerae isolated in clinical cases of acute diarrhea] Constantiniu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;30(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation of Vibrio cholerae mutants with altered toxin production] Livanova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron–vibriobactin transport system is not required for virulence of Vibrio cholerae. Sigel SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):360–2

A new enterotoxin produced by Vibrio cholerae O1. Sanyal SC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):3–12

Non–O1 Vibrio cholerae produces two newly identified toxins related to Vibrio parahaemolyticus haemolysin and Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin [letter] Honda T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):163–4

Cytotoxin production by members of genus Vibrio [letter] Madden JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1217–8

PATHOGENICITY

Synergistic interaction of baker's yeast and iron in the enhancement of bacterial virulence. Joó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):197–206

In vitro and in vivo cholera toxin production by classical and El Tor isolates of Vibrio cholerae. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):884–90

Studies on the enteropathogenic mechanism of non–O 1 Vibrio cholerae isolated from the environment and fish in Toyama Prefecture. Gyobu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(7):735–45

Vibrio cholerae infection and acquired immunity in an adult rabbit model. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):118–31

[Basic factors of the pathogenicity of Vibrio cholerae] Somova AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):104–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials and conditions for the reversion of pathogenic properties of the causative agent of cholera in an experiment] Uraleva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the importance of certain properties for the virulence of Vibrio cholerae and the detection of their correlations] Uraleva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The curing of alpha–phage by superinfection with VcA–1 phage in Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):107–8

Phage beta interaction with Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):255–9

[Present trends in cholera and changes in cholera vibrios] Radojčić V. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1981;(33):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae non–01] Majtán V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov; 33(6):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VIBRIO COMMA see **VIBRIO CHOLERAE**

VIBRIO FETUS see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

VIBRIO INFECTIONS

Fatal septicaemia due to Vibrio vulnificus. Hansen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):38–42

Spontaneous Vibrio vulnificus peritonitis and primary sepsis in two patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):706–8

Vibrio alginolyticus conjunctivitis. First reported case. Lessner AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):229–30

Necrotising fasciitis caused by Vibrio vulnificus. Woo ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1301–4

Necrotizing soft–tissue infections caused by marine vibrios. Howard RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):126–30

COMPLICATIONS

A comparative study of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, Shigella, Aeromonas, and Vibrio as etiologies of diarrhea in northeastern Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):547–54

DIAGNOSIS

Vibrio vulnificus revisited. Hoyt RR, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):32

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy for Vibrio vulnificus infection [letter] Morris JG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1121–2

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio conjunctivitis [letter] Harris JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):890–1

Vibrio alginolyticus conjunctivitis [letter] Ratnam S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1283–4

[Fatal Vibrio vulnificus infection in a patient with aplastic anemia] Yoshida S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio vulnificus endometritis. Tison DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):185–6

Severe Vibrio cholerae sepsis and meningitis in a young infant. Morgan DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):37–8

Infections due to halophilic vibrios [clinical conference] Waters BV, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):33–7

OCCURRENCE

Vibrio vulnificus. Man and the sea. Johnston JM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2850–3

Cholera and other vibrioses in the United States. Morris JG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):343–50 (113 ref.)

[Community outbreaks of mixed food–borne infection with Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio fluvialis] Tokoro M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Shirouzu K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):731–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in Vibrio parahaemolyticus infection. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):607–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vibrio vulnificus and patients with liver disease. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Apr;15(1):5–6

SURGERY

Vibrio hand infections: a case report and review of the literature. Zielinski CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;

9(5):754-7

VETERINARY

Extracellular virulence factors of fish Vibrio: relationships between toxic material, hemolysin, and proteolytic enzyme. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2203-7

Detection of Vibrio anguillarum antigen by the dot blot assay. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):211-8

[Vibriosis and furunculosis. 2 fish diseases of rainbow trout in intensive aquacultures] Steinhagen P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):93-103 **(Ger)**

VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS

[Experimental therapy of lethal poisoning due to combination of Vibrio thermostable direct hemolysin and staphylococcal enterotoxin] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Detection of the thermostable direct hemolysin gene and related DNA sequences in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other vibrio species by the DNA colony hybridization test. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):481-6

Isolation and characterization of small plasmids in strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Isaki LS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):99-106

Isolation of a new drug-resistance plasmid from a strain of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Arai T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):103-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of fecal pollution on Vibrio parahaemolyticus densities in an estuarine environment. Watkins WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1307-13

Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Tanzanian coastal waters and fish. Ijumba PK. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):675-80

Computer characterization of Vibrio parahaemolyticus & allied sucrose-negative vibrios isolated from aquatic environs of Porto Novo. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:20-30

Wound infection caused by Kanagawa-negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Johnson DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):811-2

METABOLISM

Effect of D-tryptophan on hemolysin production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):909-11

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of Vibrio parahaemolyticus virulence by lysed erythrocyte factor and iron. Karunasagar I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):141-4

[Studies on the pathogenicity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. II. Oral ingestion test using newborn rabbits] Zhou GL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIBRIONACEAE

Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection with Plesiomonas shigelloides in a patient cured of Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Curti AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):522-4

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a two-hour method for screening pathogens from stool specimens. Greene LC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):285-7

Differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae and Vibrionaceae by a micromethod for determination of carbon substrate assimilation. Freney J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(2-3):187-97

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol effect on the membrane protein pattern of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):173-9

Comparative in vitro activities of selected antimicrobial agents against Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):643-5

[Elimination of quinones from aqueous environments by phenols and the effect of their mixtures on the luminescence of Beneckea harveyi bacteria] Gil' TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Bioluminescent method of determining picomolar amounts of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide using an immobilized extract of the luminescent bacterium Beneckea harveyi] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide base sequence of vibrionaceae 5 S rRNA. MacDonell MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):183-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiences with serology of Plesiomonas shigelloides. 1. O-antigenic structure. Aldová E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):201-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a previously undescribed Vibrionaceae [letter] Hansen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):560-1

Plesiomonas shigelloides in acute cholecystitis: a case report. Claesson BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):985-7

Diarrhea due to Plesiomonas shigelloides in cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):597-8

Plesiomonas shigelloides-associated diarrhea. Reinhardt JF, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3294-5

Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides from mammals and birds in Zaïre. Van Damme LR, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):145-51

The impact of terrestrial and estuarial factors on the density of environmental bacterial (Vibrionaceae) and faecal coliforms in coastal water. Larsen JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug;179(4):308-23

PATHOGENICITY

Invasive ability of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Binns MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):343-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the membrane lipids of a deep-sea bacterium to changes in hydrostatic pressure. DeLong EF, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1101-3

VIBRISSAE

Removal and reimplantation of the parietal cortex of the neonatal mouse: consequences for the barrelfield. Andrés FL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):115-21

Representation of whisker follicle intrinsic musculature in the facial motor nucleus of the rat. Klein BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1;232(1):55-69

Changes in thalamic projection to the barrelfield of rat after neonatal lesions sparing one whisker. Boxer MI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):31-5

An attempt to find vibrissa-related barrels in the primary somatosensory cortex of the cat. Rice FL. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):169-72

[Postnatal development of barreloid neuropils in the ventrobasal complex of mouse thalamus: a histochemical study for cytochrome oxidase] Yamakado M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the relationship between nerve supply and hair positioning in the rat vibrissa follicle. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):333-9

Variation in pattern of mystacial vibrissae in mice. A quantitative study of ICR stock and several inbred strains. Van der Loos H, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):326-36

Facial morphology and vibrissal movement in the golden hamster. Wineski LE. **J Morphol** 1985 Feb;183(2):199-217

CYTOLOGY

Induction of hair growth by implantation of cultured dermal papilla cells. Jahoda CA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):560-2

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of mystacial vibrissae in the mouse. Wrenn JT, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:137-56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in hair growth characteristics following the wounding of vibrissa follicles in the hooded rat. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:81-93

[Postnatal development of the vibrissal system in the rat] Petrescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INJURIES

Functional organization of mouse and rat SmI barrel cortex following vibrissal damage on different postnatal days. Simons DJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984;1(3):207-45

INNERVATION

Functional organization in cortical barrels of normal and vibrissae-damaged mice: a (3H) 2-deoxyglucose study. Durham D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):97-110

Effects of neonatal infraorbital lesions upon central trigeminal primary afferent projections in rat and hamster. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1;235(1):129-43

PATHOLOGY

Histological studies of the effects of wounding vibrissa follicles in the hooded rat. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:95-108

PHYSIOLOGY

From sensory periphery to cortex: the architecture of the barrelfield as modified by various early manipulations of the mouse whiskerpad. Andrés FL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):11-20

Multiple vibrissae sensory regions in rat cerebellum: a (14C) 2-deoxyglucose study. Sharp FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):489-500

An electrophysiological and anatomical study of projections to the mouse cortical barrelfield and its surroundings. Nussbaumer JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):686-98

Metabolic alterations in rat somatosensory cortex following unilateral vibrissal removal. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):874-80

Inhibition of thalamic ventrobasal complex neurons by glutamate infusion into the thalamic reticular nucleus in rats. Mushiake S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):93-100

Quantitative studies of stimulus coding in first-order vibrissa afferents of rats. 2. Adaptation and coding of stimulus parameters. Gibson JM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(2):95-117

Quantitative studies of stimulus coding in first-order vibrissa afferents of rats. 1. Receptive field properties and threshold distributions. Gibson JM, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1983;1(1):51-67

[Histological changes in the somatosensory thalamus after unilateral coagulation of vibrissa follicles of the muzzle of the newborn mouse] Savy C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(14):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

VIDARABINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vidarabine therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Diosy A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1112

Synergistic antiviral effects of acyclovir and vidarabine on herpes simplex infection in newborn mice. Karim MR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):310-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effects during vidarabine therapy for herpes zoster. Burdge DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):392-5

Vidarabine encephalopathy. Cullis PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1351-4

[Neurotoxicity of vidarabine in chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1154 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathy following treatment of chronic active hepatitis with vidarabine] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of Ara-A neuropathy] Shibuya N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 9-[5'-(2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinan-2-yl)-beta-D-arab nine and 9-[5'-(2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl)-beta-D-arab nine: potential neutral precursors of 9-[beta-D-arabinofuranosyl]adenine 5'-monophosphate. Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1358-61

Hydrolysis and solvent-dependent 2'----5'and 3'----5' acyl migration in prodrugs of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):825-30

BLOOD

[Problems of antineoplastic effects by PLDR (potential lethal damage repair) inhibitor--pharmacokinetics] Sougawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Herpes simplex virus mutants resistant to arabinosyladenine in the presence of deoxycoformycin. Fleming HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):382-7

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus by combined acyclovir and vidarabine. Spector SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):600-4

Effects of aphidicolin on the repair and fixation of potentially lethal damage sensitive to beta-araA. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1149-55

Inhibition of in vitro HBsAg production by amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):275-81

Sensitivity of arabinosyladenine-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus to other antiviral drugs and mapping of drug hypersensitivity mutations to the DNA polymerase locus.

Coen DM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):477-88

Action of tubercidin and other adenosine analogs on Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Dovey HF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):185-98

Codominant and recessive 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine-resistant mutations of baby hamster cells. Chan VL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):141-6

Effects of adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin on the repair and expression of potentially lethal damage sensitive to beta-araA. Iliakis G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):81-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenine arabinoside in severe thrombocytopenia due to hemorrhagic varicella. Aderka D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(4):280-4

Treatment of respiratory papillomatosis with adenine arabinoside. Hendrickse WA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):374-6

Delayed contralateral hemiplegia following herpes zoster ophthalmicus: should antiviral therapy be used? Booss J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):225-8

Combination of short-term prednisolone and adenine arabinoside in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. A controlled study. Yokosuka O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):246-51

Clinicopathological response of HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis to adenine arabinoside: lack of correlation with DNA polymerase response. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):248-50

Effectiveness of adenine arabinoside therapy for herpes simplex infection. Kohl S. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):777-8

Acyclovir versus vidarabine in herpes simplex encephalitis. Randomised multicentre study in consecutive Swedish patients. Sköldenberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):707-11

Progressive varicella in three patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: treatment with adenine arabinoside. Wade NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):672-5

Comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of acyclovir and of adenine arabinoside when combined with dilute betamethasone in herpetic disciform keratitis: preliminary results of a double-blind trial. Collum LM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):597-9

[Current acquisitions in hepatogastroenterology] Hamza H. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):85-6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The accumulation of DNA breaks due to incision; comparative studies with various inhibitors. Snyder RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):13-33

Toxicity of intravitreal antiviral drugs. Pulido JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug;15(8):666-9

[Electrophysiological investigation of experimental ARA-A neuropathy] Shibuya N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIDEO GAMES see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

VIDEO RECORDING

Two-dimensional spectrophotometry with high spatial and temporal resolution by digital video techniques and powerful computers. Müller SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):125-33

Calculation of left ventricle ejection fraction (LVEF) by digital videodensitometric analysis. Preliminary results. Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):189-92

Comparison of live and video presentation of a speechreading test with children. Elphick R. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):109-15

Reactions of patients to video recording of consultations in general practice. Herzmark G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):315-7

'The Silent Scream': setting the record straight [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):556-7

Matching technology to content and learners: a case study. Friedman SG, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):130-4

On-line epicardial mapping of intraoperative ventricular arrhythmias: initial clinical experience. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):703-14

The use of freeze frame (slow scan) video for health professional education. Dunn EV, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):148-52

Pharyngoesophageal swallowing: a review of 618 videorecorded cases. Curtis DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):545-9

The pediatrician's guide to computer videodiscs. Blackman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):543-7

Bladder pressure studies combined with micturating cysto-urethrography. Desai P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):2-5

Videofluorography and pulsed fluoroscopy using a 512 X 512-pixel digital image system. Hynes DM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):519-23

[Improvement in teaching endoscopic interventions in the development of video-recording systems] Braun J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do video recordings modify perceptions of family relations? Effects on the evaluation process of family members and therapists] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Feb-Mar;34(2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical behavior of pressurized in vitro prearteriolar vessels determined with a video system. Halpern W, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(5):463-79

Development of an interactive computer-videodisc program in pediatrics. Blackman JA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Nov;11(4):22-7

Copying CT scans with a reasonably priced video printer. Yanagisawa K, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Jul;53(3):93-6

Microcomputerized measurement of the circadian locomotor rhythm in microorganisms. Tanakadate A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):241-8

Storage and retrieval of radiological images using a laser video disk. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):216-20

Asymmetric illumination contrast: a method of image formation for video light microscopy. Kachar B. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):766-8

[Flexible ENT endoscopy--video technic] Rasinger GA, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A video image correlation technique for the measurement of electrophoretic mobility. Deeley JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):55-66

Video recording in paediatric medicine--technique and educational benefits. Menahem S, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Oct;7(4):124-6

Digital image tiles: a method for the processing of large sections. Silage DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 May;138 (Pt 2):221-7

Test pattern for video displays and hard-copy cameras. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):519-27

TRENDS

[Video-endoscopy without fiber optics--the future?] Hagenmüller F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):29-31 **(Ger)**

VIDEODISC RECORDING see under **VIDEO RECORDING**

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

Second-generation video sigmoidoscopy. Rodney WM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):127-32

Viewing of fluorescein angiograms by closed-circuit video low-vision apparatus. Weinstein GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):637-8

Using stimulus videotapes in psychiatric education. Alger I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):767-8

Puppetry as a therapeutic tool for hospitalized children. Alger I, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):129-30

An investigation in use of videocassette techniques for enhancement of saccadic eye movements. Fujimoto DH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):304-8

Videotapes for teaching clinical methods: medial students' response to a pilot project. Mir MA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):90-3

Computer/video analysis of movement disorders. Rogers GW, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):101-7

Strobofibrescopic colour video recording of vocal fold vibration. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):795-800

Impact of a residency program information videotape on resident selection interviewing as a time-saving strategy. Greene HL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):335-7

The reactions of patients to a video camera in the consulting room. Martin E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):607-10

Video recording in an acute care perinatology unit. Haslam RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):628-9

Low cost storing of two electrical biosignals from DC to 20 kHz at more than 80 dB dynamic range. Gödde J. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):324-7

Using home video equipment for the handicapped child. Suggestion from the field. Michael B. **Phys Ther** 1984 Nov;64(11):1691

Effect of videotape replay on the quality and accuracy of student self-evaluation. Palmer PB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):497-501

INSTRUMENTATION

A high capacity data recording device based on a digital audio processor and a video cassette recorder. Bezanilla F. **Biophys J** 1985 Mar;47(3):437-41

A clinical voice laboratory: videotape and stroboscopic instrumentation. Morrison MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):487-8

METHODS

Videomicroscopic method for direct determination of blood flow to the papilla of the kidney. Jamison RL, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):273-80

Use of time-lapse video recording for the direct measurement of behavior in the mentally retarded. Linscheid TR, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(3):317-27

Estimation of the effects of angioplasty on coronary stenosis using quantitative video angiography. Bove AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(1):5-16

Video recording. Porter RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:73-82

[Uses and disturbing effect of videodocumentation of diagnostic interviews] Neuser J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Nov;11(6):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIDINE see **CHOLINE**

VIGILANCE, CORTICAL see **AROUSAL**

VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

VILOXAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

VIMENTIN

Assembly of vimentin in vitro and its implications concerning the structure of intermediate filaments. Ip W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):365-75

ANALYSIS

Use of monoclonal antibodies for analyzing the distribution of the intermediate filament protein vimentin in human non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Giorno R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):351-5

Expression of vimentin intermediate filament cytoskeleton in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemias. Dellagi K, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1444-52

Distribution of vimentin, cytokeratins, and desmosomal-plaque proteins in human nephroblastoma as revealed by specific antibodies: co-existence of cell groups of different degrees of epithelial differentiation. Denk H, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):88-97

Transient change of organization of vimentin filaments during mitosis as demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):567-80

Oocytes and early embryos of Xenopus laevis contain intermediate filaments which react with anti-mammalian vimentin antibodies. Godsave SF, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:169-87

Vimentin filament-desmosome cytoskeleton of diverse types of human meningiomas. A distinctive diagnostic feature. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):584-91

Vimentin organizing centre in cultured epithelial cells. Pedersen JS, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):393-5

The use of vimentin antibodies in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Jasani B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):441-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between the organization and synthesis of vimentin and the metastatic capability of B16 melanoma cells. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2632-41

Cell density and cell shape-related regulation of vimentin and cytokeratin synthesis. Inhibition of vimentin synthesis and appearance of a new 45 kD cytokeratin in dense epithelial cell cultures. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):520-32

Early expression of vimentin in human mammary cultures. Dairkee SH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;21(6):321-7

Inhibition of vimentin synthesis and disruption of intermediate filaments in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Ben-Ze'ev A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1880-9

GENETICS

Remarkable conservation of structure among intermediate filament genes. Marchuk D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):491-8

Induction of cytoskeletal vimentin and actin gene expression by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in the human leukemic cell line K562. Siebert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3868-74

Differential control of cytokeratins and vimentin synthesis by cell-cell contact and cell spreading in cultured epithelial cells. Ben-Ze'ev A. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1424-33

Intermediate filament cDNAs from BHK-21 cells: demonstration of distinct genes for desmin and vimentin in all vertebrate classes. Quax W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5970-4

[Expression of intermediate filaments (vimentin) in Burkitt's cells] Dellagi K, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):97 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against vimentin: characterization. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):185-99

Monoclonal antibody to a 43 000 Mr surface protein of a human leukaemia cell line (THP-1) crossreacts with the fibroblast intermediate filament protein vimentin. Herrmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:87-103

Antibodies to vimentin intermediate filaments in sera from patients with SLE and RA: quantitation by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Alcover A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):233-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the intermediate filament protein vimentin by chromatofocusing. Bloemendal H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):181-4

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of vimentin in human peripheral lymphoid tissues. Giorno R. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):43-7

Possible modifications of vimentin following acquisition of triton insolubility. Kosik KS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct; 9(4):483-90

Transition between immature radial glia and mature astrocytes studied with a monoclonal antibody to vimentin. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):201-9

Morphological integrity of single adult cardiac myocytes isolated by collagenase treatment: immunolocalization of tubulin, microtubule-associated proteins 1 and 2, plectin, vimentin, and vinculin. Zernig G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):113-22

Mesenchymal and muscle-specific intermediate filaments (vimentin and desmin) in relation to differentiation in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):838-43

Regulation of protein phosphorylation of the intermediate-sized filament vimentin in the ciliary epithelium of the mammalian eye. Coca-Prados M. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10332-8

Site specificity in vimentin-membrane interactions: intermediate filament subunits associate with the plasma membrane via their head domains. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1962-7

The binding of vimentin to human erythrocyte membranes: a model system for the study of intermediate filament-membrane interactions. Georgatos SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1955-61

Distributions of vimentin and desmin in developing chick myotubes in vivo. II. Immunoelectron microscopic study. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1157-66

Chick embryonic pigmented retina is one of the group of epithelioid tissues that lack cytokeratins and desmosomes and have intermediate filaments composed of vimentin. Docherty RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Oct;71:61-74

Vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human brain tumors. Yung WK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):35-8

Vimentin intermediate filaments in cultures of human meningiomas. Lolait SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):321-31

VIMINOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

VINBLASTINE

Arrangement of protofilaments in two forms of tubulin crystal induced by vinblastine. Amos LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):711-29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protracted vinblastine infusion. Phase I-II study in malignant melanoma and other tumors. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):551-3

Phase I-II trial of a 5-day continuous infusion of vinblastine sulfate. Zeffren J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):411-3

Five-day continuous-infusion vinblastine in the treatment of breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):225-9

Treatment of advanced esthesioneuroblastoma with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. A case report. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):347-9

Phase I study of vinblastine and verapamil given by concurrent iv infusion. Benson AB 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):795-9

Phase II study of 5-day infusion of vinblastine in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Shah MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):229-30

Failure of 5-day vinblastine infusion in the treatment of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Tannock IF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):227-8

Phase I study of divided-dose vinblastine in advanced malignancy. Young JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun; 69(6):607-10

Continuous-infusion vinblastine in refractory carcinoma of the cervix: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):211-4

Use of vinblastine-treated platelets in thrombocytopenias. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Mar;44(3):102-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung pseudometastases due to vinblastine toxicity [letter] Franchi F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1047-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vinca-23-oyl amino acid derivatives as new anticancer agents (review). Bhushana Rao KS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):379-86 (22 ref.)

Dexamethasone, medroxyprogesterone acetate, and vindesine modulation of human malignant melanoma growth in soft agar. Bojar H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):189-92

Studies with 4'-deoxyepivincristine (vinepidine), a semisynthetic vinca alkaloid. Mullin K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1975-9

Mitomycin C and vindesine associated pulmonary toxicity with variable clinical expression. Luedke D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):542-5

Antitumor properties of vindesine-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Rowland GF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):1-7

Phase I pharmacologic study of a new Vinca alkaloid: navelbine. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul; 27(3):285-93

Comparison of the effects of vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, and vinepidine on microtubule dynamics and cell proliferation in vitro. Jordan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2741-7

Pharmacokinetics of vindesine given as an intravenous bolus and 24-hour infusion in humans. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):464-9

Radioimmunoassay and preliminary pharmacokinetic studies in rats of 5'-noranhydrovinblastine (navelbine). Rahmani R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5609-13

Evaluation of vindesine in patients with refractory small cell lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1407-8

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia blast crisis with vindesine and prednisone. Jehn U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):445-8

Randomized trial comparing vindesine plus cisplatin with vinblastine plus cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer, with an analysis of methods of response assessment. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):387-95

Vindesine-prednisone in the treatment of blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Lemoine F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):203-4

Experience with the colony-forming (stem cell) assay of in vitro chemosensitivity in the management of patients with advanced malignant melanoma. MacKie RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1185-8

Multicenter phase II trial with 5-day continuous infusion of vindesine in metastatic malignant melanoma. Mayol XF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1199-200

Clinical pharmacokinetics of vindesine infusion. Rahmani R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):839-44

Vindesine as a stathmokinetic agent in human rectal tumours in organ culture. Pritchett CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 May;18(3):273-7

Vindesine in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1221-5

Clinical pharmacokinetics of vindesine: repeated treatments by intravenous bolus injections. Rahmani R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1409-17

Vindesine in advanced breast cancer, lymphoma and melanoma. A Colorado Clinical Oncology Group study. DiBella NJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):323-8

One-electron oxidation of vindoline and 16-O-acetylvindoline catalyzed by peroxidase. Sariaslani FS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):629-33

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of vincristine and vindesine on leukemic cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1065-71

Vindesine in the treatment of refractory haematological malignant diseases. Young GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):189-90

EORTC Phase II chemotherapy studies in prostate cancer. Jones WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:435-45

The influence of cytoreductive surgery on the response to chemotherapy of a rat renal cancer. deVere White R, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):35-8

[Vindesine in oral cancers] Szpirglas H, et al. **Presse Med** **(Fre)** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Phase II study of the treatment of CML blast crisis with vindesine and prednisone] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 **(Ger)** Dec;7(6):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of vinblastine sulfate with artificial phospholipid membranes. A study by differential scanning calorimetry and spin labeling. Berleur F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3081-6

METABOLISM

[Sensitivity to vinblastine and mechanisms of intracellular accumulation of vinblastine by reserpine in rat ascites hepatoma cells] Wakusawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 **(Jpn)** Dec;104(12):1288-94 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Studies on the mechanisms of vinblastine membrane transport in rat ascites hepatoma AH66 cells] Wakusawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;104(12):1301-5 (Eng. **(Jpn)** Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antimicrotubule agents on phospholipid metabolism in rat hepatic subcellular membranes. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3153-9

Reutilization of insulin receptor and hormonal response in cultured foetal hepatocytes: the effects of chloroquine and vinblastine. Pringault E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):13-21

Treatment of baboon with vinblastine: insights into the mechanisms of pharmacologic stimulation of Hb F in the adult. Veith R, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):456-9

Effects of Tau and MAP2 on the interaction of maytansine with tubulin: inhibitory effect of maytansine on vinblastine-induced aggregation of tubulin. Fellous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5004-10

Comparison of the effects of vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, and vinepidine on microtubule dynamics and cell proliferation in vitro. Jordan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2741-7

Cross-resistance of vinblastine- and taxol-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells to other anticancer drugs. Gupta RS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):515-21

Effect of vinblastine on the cell cycle and migration of ameloblasts of mouse incisors as shown by autoradiography using 3H-thymidine. Samperiz MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep;18(5):493-503

Vinblastine-induced formation of annulated lamellae in SV3T3 cells. Fan D. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):636-8

The effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the biliary excretion of carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):207-10

Characterization of vinblastine-induced supersensitivity in the rat. Dixit BN, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):31-9

Contrasting roles of tau and microtubule-associated protein 2 in the vinblastine-induced aggregation of brain tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12890-8

Inhibitory effect of colchicine and vinblastine on transport of glucagon receptors to the plasma membrane in cultured rat hepatocytes. Watanabe J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 106(1):125-31

Selective inhibition of cholinergic receptor-mediated 45Ca++ uptake and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells by taxol and vinblastine. McKay DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):102-8

Increase of sensitivity and uptake of vinblastine by reserpine in rat ascites hepatoma. Wakusawa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):187-95

Induction of aneuploidy by mitotic arrestants in mouse bone marrow. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 155(1-2):61-70

Preoperative transfusion of vinblastine-treated platelets before splenectomy indicated for immunothrombocytolytic purpura. Berkessy S, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(2):93-6

Influence of the antimicrotubular agents, colchicine and vinblastin, on the uptake of americium by rat liver, kidneys, and skeleton. Seidel A. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):113-7

[Studies on enhancement of sensitivity to vinblastine by rauwolfia alkaloids] Miyamoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;104(12):1295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vinblastine during high activity of the anticoagulating system on the growth of sarcoma 45 in rats and several blood indicators in animals with tumors] Kolomina SM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):69-72 (Eng. **(Rus)** Abstr.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vinblastine therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Volberding PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):335-8

Continuous infusion of vinblastine for advanced hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Dexeus F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):885-6

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with alpha (human leukocyte) interferon and vinblastine in combination: a phase I-II trial. Figlin RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):263-7

Continuous-infusion vinblastine for treatment of refractory epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1417-8

Randomized trial comparing vindesine plus cisplatin with vinblastine plus cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer, with an analysis of methods of response assessment. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):387-95

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia demonstrating extensive skin and mucosal lesions controlled with vinblastine therapy. Massa MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):333-9

Velban as treatment for disseminated eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Follow-up note after seventeen years. West WO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1128

[Histiocytosis X with neurologic syndrome. Treatment of a case with Velbe] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** **(Fre)** 1984 Feb;84(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Modification of selected leukocyte functions in albino rats caused by the transplantable Jensen sarcoma and by therapeutic trials of cyclophosphamide and vinblastine. Clostridium butyricum M55 and short-term hyperglycemia] Hambsch K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. 3. Single-agent therapy with FT-207 or vinblastine] Satomi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light optical and electron microscopic studies of the tumor cells in rats exposed to vinblastine against a background of increased activity of the anticoagulating system] Kolomina SM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of interferon on the toxic effect and antitumor activity of vinblastine in the combined therapy of metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Vorontsova AL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dose-survival curves of cis-platinum, melphalan, and velban in human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Umbach GE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):335–40

In vitro assessment of abnormal developmental biology. Johnson EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:231–7

Comparative neurotoxicity of tubulin-binding drugs: inhibition of goldfish optic nerve regeneration. Davis RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):308–15

VINCA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodynamic pattern of formyl-leurosine induced acute cardiovascular depression in the dog. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(1):35–49

Vinca alkaloid-induced cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Roca E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):149–51

Vinca alkaloid skin toxicity: antidote and drug disposition studies in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan; 74(1):113–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmaco-EEG study on vincamine and on teproside in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Martucci N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):291–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to antitumor Vinca alkaloids: thermodynamics and kinetics. Pontarotti PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):277–84

METABOLISM

Decreased retention of vinca alkaloids in chronic lymphatic leukemia cells from refractory patients. Beksac M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):72–5

Pharmacokinetic study of vincamine teprosilate. Cadórniga R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):281–90

Biopharmaceutic and pharmacokinetic aspects of vincamine HCl. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;7(3):129–36

Pharmacokinetics of vinpocetine (Cavinton) in dog. Polgár M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):407–12

[Biopharmaceutics of vincamine salts after oral administration in humans] Aiache JM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Mar; 40(3):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic availability of vincamine from tablets with a hydrophilic matrix. II] Rolland A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the biochemical characterization of the MC-29 virus derived transplantable hepatoma (VTH). II. Modification of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels by catecholamines, glucagon and Vinca alkaloids in normal chicken liver and VTH. Gyapay G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):35–41

Effects of the new eburnamenine derivative RU 24722 on EEG recovery and cerebral energy metabolism after complete ischemia. Barzaghi F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):472–7

Monoclonal antibodies to glycoproteins of Vinca alkaloid-resistant human leukemic cells. Danks MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3220–4

Cardiovascular effects of brovincamine and possible mechanisms involved. Kushiku K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):121–30

Effect of a new eburnamine derivative, RU 24722, on the turnover of monoamines in mouse brain: selective and reversible decrease of noradrenaline. Takeda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):357–62

Cavinton, injection, tablet. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:361–3

Cerebral antioedematous effect of Teproside and of some vincamine derivatives. Borzeix MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):259–61

Vincamine TPS activity on glycoconjugate metabolism of the brain: effect on lysosomal enzymes. Federico A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):277–9

Acute i.v. vincamine teprosilate administration: quantified investigation in elderly subjects. Moglia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):303–6

In vivo effect of RU 24722 and drugs used for the treatment on senile cerebral insufficiency on rat brain ornithine decarboxylase. Cousin MA, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):31–43

The effects of bromvincamine and vincamine on regional cerebral blood flow and mental functions in patients with multi-infarct dementia. Hagstadius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):321–6

[Application of spectrum analysis of equilibration recordings (posturography) in clinical pharmacology of vindeburnol] Patat A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection furnished by dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical activity of Torpedo marmorata kept in water polluted by copper. I] Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical discharge of Torpedo marmorata under normal conditions and during hypoxia and anoxia. I] Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism--brovincamine] Maeda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):389–91 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism--vinpocetine] Tamaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):376–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vinca-23-oyl amino acid derivatives: as new anticancer agents (review). Bhushana Rao KS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):379–86 (22 ref.)

A comparative randomized trial of vinca alkaloids in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Yau JC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):337–40

Oral vinzolidine as therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma and carcinomas of lung, breast, and colon/rectum. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):12–4

Phase II trial of vinzolidine, an oral vinca alkaloid, in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1399–401

Cerebral antioedematous effect of Teproside and of some vincamine derivatives. Borzeix MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):259–61

Evaluation of the effect of vincamine teprosilate on behavioural performances of patients affected with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Casale R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):313–9

Effects induced by vincamine teprosilate on chronic cerebrovascular disease: preliminary results. Lanfranchi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):307–12

Five-day schedule of vinzolidine, an oral vinca alkaloid, in a variety of tumors. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):387–90

Role of drugs in recovery of metabolic function of rat brain following severe hypoglycemia. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul;9(7):979–92

Experimental cerebral infarction in Mongolian gerbils: effects of vincamine on lesion size, survival and behavior. Ritschel WA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):221–42

Changes in lipoproteins in response to Cavinton administration in aged hyperlipaemic patients. Banga I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):25–9

[Trental and Cavinton in the treatment of cochleovestibular disorders] Hahn A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul; 33(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic effect of cavinton in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Some observations on vinca alkaloid and ethanol neurotoxicity using dissociated neuronal cultures. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1032–6

Prevention of cardiac damage induced by formyl-leurosine, a potent cytostatic agent, by radio-detoxified endotoxin (Tolerin) in dogs. Bertok L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Aug;8(1):13–7

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see **VINBLASTINE**

VINCAMINE see under **VINCA ALKALOIDS**

VINCENT'S INFECTION see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

VINCRISTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic antitumor activity of vincristine and VP-16-213. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(3):176–80

Phase II trial of vincristine infusion in acute leukemia. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(1):26–9

Intralesional chemotherapy for Kaposi's sarcoma. Brambilla L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):150–5

Clinical experience with adriamycin and vincristine in the treatment of hepatic metastases. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):231–6

[Enhanced cytotoxic effect of Adriamycin and vincristine against PC-6 (human lung cancer cell line) and Hattori (human breast cancer cell line)] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raynaud's phenomenon progressing to gangrene after vincristine and bleomycin therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):323–6

Self-hypnosis misinterpreted as CNS deterioration in an adolescent with leukemia and vincristine toxicity. Smith MS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):280–2

Hepatotoxicity following vincristine therapy. el Saghir NS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):2006–8

Failure of scalp hypothermia to prevent hair loss when cyclophosphamide is added to doxorubicin and vincristine. Middleton J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):373–5

Vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Chauncey TR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):507

Polyneuropathy following vincristine therapy in two patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome. Hogan-Dann CM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2862–3

Neurotoxicity and vincristine [letter] Miller BR. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2045

Acute vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):637–8

Acute vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Arnold AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):346

Vincristine toxicity [letter] Dupuis LL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):161–2

Vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Gennery BA. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):385

Acute vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1451

Acute vincristine neurotoxicity [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):980

Acute allergic reaction due to vincristine sulfate. A case report. Gassel WD, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):403–5

[2 new cases of myocardial infarction after injection of vincristine] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible orthostatic hypotension during vincristine therapy] Petersen KG, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarction induced by vincristine in patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Barra M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting optic neuropathy induced by vincristine] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of experimental vincristine neuropathy. Lipid changes of proximal and distal peripheral nerve tissue] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation exercises as a method of preventing polyneuropathies after vincristine treatment] Zelasko K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Protective effect of calf spleen extract on undifferentiated bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells subjected to high doses of vincristine] Cichocka-Fürlinger BM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay of high specificity for vincristine] Fedeli L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Stability of vincristine complexes in cytosols derived from xenografts of human rhabdomyosarcoma and normal tissues of the mouse. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3761–7

Tumor uptake of vincristine during close arterial vs systemic constant-rate infusion: experiments on sarcoma transplants in the rat kidney. Tvete ST, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1433–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of colchicine and vincristine on the concentrations of glucose and related metabolites in goat's milk. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):335–9

In situ selection of a human rhabdomyosarcoma resistant to vincristine with altered beta-tubulins. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2706–12

Comparison of the effects of vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, and vinepidine on microtubule dynamics and cell proliferation in vitro. Jordan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2741–7

Effects of verapamil on etoposide, vincristine, and adriamycin activity in normal human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitors and in human K562 leukemia cells in vitro. Yalowich JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4921–4

Cytogenetic demonstration of out-of-phase DNA synthesis in endoreduplicated CHO cells: evidence for partial endoreduplication. Takanari H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):93–8

Studies on the intracerebral injection of vincristine free and entrapped within liposomes in the rat. Oliver AS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):25–30

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of vincristine and vindesine on leukemic cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1065–71

The effects of vincristine on milk secretion and milk composition in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):15–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and thrombocytopenia with vincristine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mintzer DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):200–2

Vincristine and Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rieber E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):876

Objective evaluation of the role of vincristine in induction and maintenance therapy for myelomatosis. Medical Research Council Working Party on Leukaemia in Adults. MacLennan IC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):153–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy for medulloblastoma. McIntosh S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1316–9

Doxorubicin, dacarbazine, vincristine, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma. Choi TK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):443–4

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy. Keiser HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I18–24

Mitoxantrone combined to vincristine, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Metz R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):163–6

Phase II study of vincristine, mitomycin-C and mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report of response and toxicity. Perren TJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):173–7

Improved tolerance of vincristine by glutamic acid. A preliminary report. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(3):219–22

Treatment of children with refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia with vincristine and diltiazem. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):199–202

[Vincristine treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Pedersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2095–6 (Nor)

TOXICITY

Long-lasting hypothermic effects of vincristine in rats. Rotiroti D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:500–3

Glutamic acid modification of vincristine toxicity. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):245–52

Comparative investigations on the effect of different dose schedules of the phase-specific drug vincristine (VCR) on the proliferation kinetics of a solid experimental tumour. Féaux de Lacroix W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov; 17(6):583–91

Vincristine-induced abnormalities of gastrointestinal regulatory peptide cells of the rat. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):229–33

The effect of promoters on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis. Csuka O, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (56):129–36

Effects of vincristine, maytansine, and cis-platinum on behavioral and electrophysiological indices of neurotoxicity in the rat. Rebert CS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):330–8

Gene amplification-associated cytogenetic aberrations and protein changes in vincristine-resistant Chinese hamster, mouse, and human cells. Meyers MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):588–97

Evaluation of genotoxic potential of vincristine from multiple parameters. Subramanyam S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct; 138(1):55–62

Evaluation of intravitreal 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, VP 16, doxorubicin, and thiotepa in primate eyes. Barrada A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):767–9

Comparative neurotoxicity of tubulin-binding drugs: inhibition of goldfish optic nerve regeneration. Davis RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):308–15

Potentiation of methotrexate-induced gastrointestinal toxicity by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and vincristine. Badr MZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):333–40

[Histoenzymatic changes in the white matter of the brain of young rats after the administration of vincristine in the second half of fetal life] Godlewski A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):415–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of vincristine on the morpho-functional state of the rat small intestine] Brodskil RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(8):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VINYL CHLORIDE see under **VINYL COMPOUNDS**

VINYL COMPOUNDS

A mortality study of vinyl chloride workers in Japan. Nakamura K. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:49–57

Problems in dose response interpretation in occupational epidemiology. Smith AH. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:189–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vinyl chloride: the evidence for human carcinogenicity in different target organs [editorial] Salmon AG. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):73–4

Comparison of the impact of continuous and intermittent exposure to vinyl chloride, including phenobarbital effect. Jedrychowski RA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):111–20

Vinyl chloride, setting a workplace standard: an historical perspective on assessing risk. Corn JK. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):497–512

Toxic oil syndrome and vinyl chloride disease [letter] Hernandez Bronchud M. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):931

The value of some cytoenzymochemical investigations of the leukocytes and platelets in estimating the effects of occupational exposure to benzene, vinyl chloride and carbon disulphide. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):115–20

[Changes in the biochemical indices of workers exposed to vinyl chloride and dichloroethane] Spasovski M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Vinyl chloride induced hepatocellular carcinoma] Dietz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;63(7):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangiosarcoma of the liver in workers of the PVC industry and other VC-induced diseases with angiologic-dermatologic, hepatologic, radiologic and neurologic symptoms] Halama J, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jan; 25(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver function tests and various biochemical parameters in the blood serum of workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum haptoglobin concentrations in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Szerszenowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric method of determining vinyl acetate in the air] Suwalska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A technique for obtaining replicas of small tubular systems by microinjection of vinyl acetate. Buckland-Nicks J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Nov;59(6):311–3

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of tetrachloroethylene to trichloroethylene, dichloroethylene, vinyl chloride, and carbon dioxide under methanogenic conditions. Vogel TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1080–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of single-strand breaks in DNA of mice after inhalation of vinyl chloride. Walles SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):13–8

POISONING

Use of serum bile acids in the identification of vinyl chloride hepatotoxicity. Liss GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):68–76

[Early diagnosis of chronic vinyl chloride poisoning] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):53–4 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of exposure mode on vinyl chloride action. Jędrychowski RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep;55(3):195–8

The role of mechanistic data in dose-response modeling. Starr TB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;33:101–24

Covalent interaction of reactive metabolites with cytosolic coenzyme A as mechanism of haloethylene-induced acetonemia. Simon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1981–6

Chromosome damage induced by vinyl acetate through in vitro formation of acetaldehyde in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Norppa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4816–21

The rat liver foci bioassay: I. Age-dependence of induction by vinyl chloride of ATPase-deficient foci. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):65–8

The rat liver foci bioassay: II. Investigations on the dose-dependent induction of ATPase-deficient foci by vinyl chloride at very low doses. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):69–72

The identification of hepatic injury and hepatic angiosarcoma among vinyl chloride workers--the epidemiological approach. Tamburro CH, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:37–48

Non-reversibility of vinyl chloride carcinogenesis in rodents. Bhandari JC. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983;11(2):181–7

[Evaluation of vinyl chloride toxicity based on its metabolism] Jedrychowski R, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(1):31–41 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VINYL ETHER

New synthetic carriers for enzymes. Mauz O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:251–3

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of molecular species of alkyl ether, vinyl ether, and monoacyl lysophospholipids. Creer MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):61–9

VIOLENCE

see related
RIOTS

Assaultive alcoholics 20 years later. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):141–7

Acts of violence in a traditional western Ethiopian society in transition. Jacobsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun; 71(6):601–7

Urinary free cortisol secretion in habitually violent offenders. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):40–4

Inpatient treatment of the violent adolescent. Meeks JE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:393–405

Psychodynamics of delinquent girls' rage and violence directed toward mother. Rosenthal PA, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:281–9

Crisis prevention and intervention training for psychiatric hospital staff. Rice ME, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):289–304

Children and handguns. A public health concern. Schetky DH. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):229–31

Human genetics and human rights. Identifying the families of kidnapped children. Di Lonardo AM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):339–47

The investigation of the human remains of the 'disappeared' in Argentina. Snow CC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):297–9

Human rights and the forensic scientist. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):295–6

Methodology in the forensic sciences. Documentation of human rights abuses. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):301–3

Amnesty International and the forensic sciences. Thomsen JL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):305–11

Children of marital violence: a closer look at the unintended victims. Hershorn M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):260–6

Tarasoff and the clinician: problems in fulfilling the duty to protect. Appelbaum PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):425–9

Violence and epilepsy in South Africa [letter] Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):998

White House Cases: psychiatric patients and the Secret Service. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):308–12

Violence and temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1641–2

Assaultive behavior among psychiatric outpatients. Tardiff K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):960–3

Characteristics of assaultive patients in private hospitals. Tardiff K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1232–5

Interpersonal violence: patterns in a Danish community. Hedeboe J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):651–3

Executive summary. Final report of the APA Task Force on the Victims of Crime and Violence. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jan;40(1):107–12

Victims of crime. Their plight, our response. Herrington LH. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jan;40(1):99–103

Current legislation on victim assistance. Rodino PW Jr. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jan;40(1):104–6

Forensic aspects of terrorism. Marshall TK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):32–6

Domestic violence: an EMS-targeted clinical condition in California [letter] Kizer KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 13(11):1082

Aggression and violence [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):1–2

Dangerousness [letter] Storm V. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):290–1

Effects of repeated exposure to sexually violent or nonviolent stimuli on sexual arousal to rape and nonrape depictions. Ceniti J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):535–48

The impact of political violence on mild psychiatric morbidity in northern Ireland. Cairns E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:631–5

Violence. Savage R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1518–9

Hospitalization of the dangerous patient: legal pressures and clinical responses. Appelbaum PS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984;12(4):323–9

A study of violence within a forensic treatment facility. Barnard GW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1984; 12(4):339–48

Assaults in hospitals. Reid WH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(1):1–4

Confidentiality and dangerousness in the doctor–patient relationship. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Shane F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 30(4):293–301 **(Eng, Fre)**

Violence in families of adolescent runaways. Farber ED, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):295–9

Adolescent abuse and the development of personal sense of control. Galambos NL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(3):285–93 (47 ref.)

Centers for Disease Control and the epidemiology of violence. Jason J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):279–83

Neglected fathers: limitations in diagnostic and treatment resources for violent men. Martin JA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):387–92

Spanking: a grand old American tradition? Welsh RS. **Child Today** 1985 Jan–Feb;14(1):25–9

A duty to warn, an uncertain danger. Reamer FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):17–9

The prison of mental disability. Etts S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):229

Preventing assaults on a psychiatric inpatient ward. Felthous AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1223–6

Patient abuse [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):832

Episodic weekend psychosis on an intensive care unit. Moldin SO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1230–2

Prosecuting psychiatric patients for assault. Phelan LA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):581–2

Violent or fear–inducing behavior associated with hospital admission. Rossi AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):643–7

Seclusion and restraint in 1985: a review and update. Soloff PH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):652–7

Assessments of dangerousness: observations in six countries. A summary of results from a WHO coordinated study. Harding TW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3–4):391–8

Violent and aggressive behavior by criminal psychopaths. Hare RD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(1):35–50

Predicting dangerousness among the mentally ill: art, magic and science. Steadman HJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 6(3–4):381–90

Youth violence directed toward significant others. Kratcoski PC. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun;8(2):145–57

The use of restraints on a general psychiatric unit. Bornstein PE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):175–8

Hedlund paranoia. George JC. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):291–4

Recidivism, perceived problem–solving abilities, MMPI characteristics, and violence: a study of black and white incarcerated male adult offenders. Ingram JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):425–32

Effects of caffeine withdrawal on nocturnal enuresis, insomnia, and behavior restraints. Edelstein BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):857–62

Prison inmates' explanations for interpersonal violence: accounts and attributions. Henderson M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):789–94

Crime specialization, seriousness progression, and Markov chains. Holland TR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):837–40

Interspousal reliability of reports of marital violence. Jouriles EN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):419–21

Correlations of self–directed violence in acute schizophrenics with clinical ratings and personality measures. Seeman K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):298–302

Assessment of violence potential using measures of anger, hostility, and social desirability. Selby MJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):531–44

Correlates of dangerous behavior by schizophrenics in hospital. Yesavage JA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):225–31

Patient violence. Report of 200 incidents. Jones MK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):12–7

How nurses react to patient assault. Lanza ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):6–11

Age, alcohol and violent death: a postmortem study. Abel EL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):228–31

Homicide, suicide, other violence gain increasing medical attention [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):721–3, 727–8, 730

Public health problem of violence receives epidemiologic attention [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16; 254(7):881–3, 887, 891–2

Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial results [letter] Virkkunen M. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):635–6

Domestic violence. Cohen MF. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):19–27

The limit of violence: psychotropic drugs, law and ethics. Tamm JM. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):155–66

The work of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board. Ogden M. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 4):227–41

Alcohol and violent accidental and suicidal death. Crompton MR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):59–62

The incidence of violence in the lives of pregnant drug–dependent women. Regan DO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:330

Depression, self–concept, and violent experience in drug abusing women and their influence upon parenting effectiveness. Regan DO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:332

Measures of violence [letter] Mark VH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):283

Violent suicidal behavior and the thyrotropin–releasing hormone–thyroid–stimulating hormone test: a clinical outcome study. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):19–22

Expanding the duties to protect third parties from violent acts. Mills MJ. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Mar; (25):61–8

Preventing alcohol–related violence: the physician's role. Blume SB. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):56–7

Psychiatry and the prevention of violence. Craig TJ. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):57–8

Violence in psychiatric institutions. Katz SE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):64–6

How the police view violence. Murphy PV. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):72–3

The obligation to assess dangerousness. Schwartz DW. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):67–8

Physical abuse in pregnancy. Hillard PJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):185–90

The doctor as victim: it can happen to you. Bloch EL, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):475–84

The dangerous patient: how to assess them, how to manage them. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):471–3

Treating violence [editorial] Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):445

Recognizing and treating the victims of violence. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):485–91

Violence on television and imitative behavior: impact on parenting practices. Wharton R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1120–3

Specific stimulus–evoked violent action in psychotic trigger reaction: a seizure–like imbalance between frontal lobe and limbic systems? Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):299–333

Pharmacologic approaches to violence. Conn LM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):879–86

Self and other directed violence on a closed acute–care ward. Myers KM, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Fall;56(3):178–88

Dangerousness and violence in hospitalized mentally ill offenders. Stokman CL. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Summer; 56(2):138–43

Depression type and depression severity in relation to risk of violent suicide attempt. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):333–8

Effect of television violence on aggressiveness. Freedman JL. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):227–46 (49 ref.)

Annual rhythms in human violence and sexual aggression in the United States and the role of temperature. Michael RP, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall;30(3):263–78

Behavioural and endocrine reactions in boys scoring high on Sennton neurotic scale viewing an exciting and partly violent movie and the importance of social support. Arnetz BB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):731–6

Death from non–war violence: an international comparison. Day LH. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):917–27

Making the break. Brailey M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):26–39

Refuges and self–help. Clifton J. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):40–59

Doing his best to sustain the sanctity of marriage. Freeman MD. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):124–46

The burden of dependency. Homer M, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):77–92

Personal relationships: help and hindrance. Homer M, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):93–108

Police, social work and medical responses to battered women. Johnson N. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):109–23

Domestic violence and the law: the 1976 Act and its aftermath. Maidment S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):4–25

Constructing images of deviance: a look at state intervention into the problem of wife–battery. Morgan PA. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985;(31):60–76

The 'battered husband syndrome': social problem or much ado about little? Pagelow MD. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):172–95

Women–battering, child abuse and social heredity: what is the relationship? Stark E, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1985; (31):147–71

Physical restraint of the disturbed patient [letter] Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):149

The assault and battery panorama at a county hospital in Sweden. Ahrenstedt O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(1):85–90

[Accidents due to violence in Greenland] Jørgensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychological analysis of violent acts] De Pinho AR. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):562–6 **(Fre)**

[Violence, society and institutions] Ferraz T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):572–81 **(Fre)**

[Violence in psychopathics and perverts] Laxenaire M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):566–72 **(Fre)**

[Violent criminality] Portella Nunes E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):555–8 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and violence. Myth or reality?] Vidart L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):558–62 **(Fre)**

[Observations on violence and delinquency in adolescence] Guinotte N. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):625–33 **(Fre)**

[Violence and negligence to children and adolescents in institutions] Tomkiewicz S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(3):319–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Battered parents and their children] Dugas M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985;28(1):185–219 **(Fre)**

[The physician facing dangerous behavior] Harding TW. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):23–31 **(Fre)**

[The medical secret and delinquent patients] Restellini JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):39–44 **(Fre)**

[Responsibility of the physician with regard to the third party in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Ney M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):115–21 **(Fre)**

[Simple view of young violence] Zbinden LA. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:89–106 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology and violence: review of concepts and applications] Morrison D. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun; 114(6):456–60, 465–7, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violence in marriage––a gentleman's crime? Max–Planck Institute compares international jurisprudence] Meermann H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Following a terror attack on a school class] Flügge I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Jan;34(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin of violence in psychiatry––a contribution to double–bind rage] Knoll M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul; 12(4):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberal or controlled approach––the management of violent patients in psychiatric clinics] Zeiler J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul;12(4):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of family violence] Petri H. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time and state as modifying factors in the morphologic proof of death caused by violence. General observations] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violence and the Christian message. Various premises] Giorgianni G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul–Sep;25(3):187–91 **(Ita)**

[Children and war] Bartelski LM. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(1):113–20 **(Pol)**

[Fragments of reminiscences from Lwow] Kielanowski T. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):127–35 **(Pol)**

[Modern literature on the martyrdom of children] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201–5 **(Pol)**

VIOLOGENS see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIOMYCINS

METABOLISM

tRNA binding to programmed ribosomes increases the ribosomal affinity for tuberactinomycin O. Yamada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):37–40

Binding of [14C]tuberactinomycin O to ribosomes from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):266–9

VIPER VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary pathological fibrinolysis in saw–scaled (Echis carinatus) viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):391–3

ANALYSIS

Catalytic properties of Ancrod, the thrombin–like proteinase from the Malayan pit viper (Agkistrodon rhodostoma) venom. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):415–23

Characterization of the platelet aggregation inducer and inhibitor from Echis carinatus snake venom. Ouyang CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):1–7

Ammodytoxin A, a highly lethal phospholipase A2 from Vipera ammodytes ammodytes venom. Ritonja A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):306–12

Action mechanism of the platelet aggregation inducer and inhibitor from Echis carinatus snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):8–14

Properties of the arginine esterases from Bitis nasicornis (horned adder) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1219–25

Sequence homology between phospholipase and its inhibitor in snake venom. The primary structure of the inhibitor of vipoxin from the venom of the Bulgarian viper (Vipera ammodytes ammodytes, Serpentes). Mancheva I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Aug;365(8):885–94

Chromogenic proteinase substrates as possible tools in the characterization of Crotalidae and Viperidae snake venoms. Meier J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):393–7

[Fractionation of venom from Vipera russelli siamensis and the effects of their components on blood coagulation] Yang XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep; 5(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of venoms of 3 species of Vipera type by electrofocusing] Debourcieu L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma clearance time of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) antivenom in human snake bite victims. Thein-Than, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):262-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the messenger RNA population coding for components of viperid snake venom. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):289-305

BLOOD

Relationship of administered dose to blood venom levels in mice following experimental envenomation by Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Mg-Mg-Thwin, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):43-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom antibody levels in a patient bitten by a young puff adder (Bitis arietans) during a world record attempt. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):305-7

Delayed polyvalent antivenom serum therapy in viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):874-6

Purification and inactivation of the factor X activator of Russell's viper venom with monoclonal antibodies. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):123-35

Liposomal immunisation against snake venoms. New RR, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):215-9

[Monoclonal antibodies to the nerve tissue growth factor from Vipera lebetina venom] Saarma MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1267-9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of nerve growth factor from Vipera lebetina (snake) venom. Siigur E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):211-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary fibrin microembolism with Echis carinatus venom in dogs: effects of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1824-8

Dual effects of the snake venom polypeptide vipoxin on receptors for acetylcholine and biogenic amines in Aplysia neurons. Slater' NT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):723-33

The anticoagulant effect of Bothrops castelnaudi snake venom (Castelnaud's pit viper). Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):383-91

[Complement and noncomplement hemolysis of blood cells in patients with various blood diseases after the administration of the crude toxins of Agkistrodon piscivorus, Naja naja, Naja oxiana] Zák J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

Gangrene: an unusual sequel to viperine bite. Bambery P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):410-1

TOXICITY

Puff adder venom shock: a model of increased vascular permeability. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):312-7

The Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica): its biology, venom components and toxinology. Marsh NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):669-94 (139 ref.)

Cardiotoxic effects of the venom of the burrowing asp, Atractaspis engaddensis (Atractaspididae, Ophidia). Weiser E, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):767-74

VIPRYNIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIQUIDIL see under **QUINOLINES**

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

VIRAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL**

VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS

Inhibition of proteolytic cleavage of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus by the calcium-specific ionophore A23187. Klenk HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2911-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immune response in cats by vaccination with feline leukemia virus iscom. Osterhaus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):591-6

Protection against 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to the nonstructural glycoprotein gp48 and by active immunization with gp48. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2805-9

ANALYSIS

Fusion proteins in retroviral transformation. Moelling K. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;43:205-39 (170 ref.)

Rubella virus haemagglutinin: association with a single virion glycoprotein. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3-4):207-15

One- and two- dimensional 15N/1H NMR of filamentous phage coat proteins in solution. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):540-5

Estimation of tyrosine-40-DNA distance in the filamentous phage Pf1 by analysis of its intrinsic fluorescence properties. Greulich KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):446-9

Influenza virus M2 protein is an integral membrane protein expressed on the infected-cell surface. Lamb RA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):627-33

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2011-23

Characterization of the endogenous retroviral envelope glycoproteins found in the sera of ev3 and ev6 chickens. Hadwiger A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2051-6

Peptide mapping of envelope-related glycoproteins specified by the flaviviruses Kunjin and West Nile. Wright PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):597-601

Isolation from cats of an endogenous type C virus with a novel envelope glycoprotein. Haapala DK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):827-33

Characterization of the envelope proteins of pseudorabies virus. Hampl H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):583-90

A weakly pathogenic Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus mutant that lacks the carboxyl-terminal membrane anchor of its envelope glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):990-3

Varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoproteins: biochemical characterization and identification in clinical material. Edson CM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):62-71

La Crosse virus G1 glycoprotein undergoes a conformational change at the pH of fusion. Gonzalez-Scarano F. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):209-16

Detection of the myristylated gag-raf transforming protein with raf-specific antipeptide sera. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):78-89

Characterization of the 10 proteins of human respiratory syncytial virus: identification of a fourth envelope-associated protein. Huang YT, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):157-73

[Viral envelopes as models in molecular biology] Kääriäinen L. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):283-94 **(Fin)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of p15(E)-related polypeptides expressed by MuLV-infected cells. Bach RG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):165-70

[Production of gp 51 of bovine leukosis virus in tumor tissue cells without lysis of cells by cytotoxic antibodies against gp 51] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):722-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Markers of Venezuelan encephalitis virus which distinguish enzootic strains of subtype I-D from those of I-E. Stanick DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):234-44 (32 ref.)

Envelope properties of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Weiss RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:235-46

GENETICS

Production of oncogene-specific proteins and human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retrovirus (HTLV-I) envelope protein in bacteria and its potential for use in human cancers and seroepidemiological surveys. Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4568s-4573s

HTLV-III env gene products synthesized in E. coli are recognized by antibodies present in the sera of AIDS patients. Crowl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):979-86

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of the influenza nucleoprotein and hemagglutinin expressed in transfected mouse L cells. Townsend AR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):13-25

Primary structure and processing of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-ICR and HTLV-IATK. Oroszlan S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:221-33

Partial sequence homology between retroviruses of various species in the C-terminal part of the env gene. Drescher B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):93-106

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2011-23

Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the spike protein of the coronavirus IBV. Binns MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):719-26

Sequence determination of the Sendai virus fusion protein gene. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):317-31

Two major outer envelope glycoproteins of Epstein-Barr virus are encoded by the same gene. Beisel C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):665-74

Analysis of the Sendai virus M gene and protein. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):656-63

The envelope-associated 22K protein of human respiratory syncytial virus: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA and a related polytranscript. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):65-71

A deletion mutation in the 5' part of the pol gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus blocks proteolytic processing of the gag and pol polyproteins. Crawford S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):899-907

Molecular basis of host range variation in avian retroviruses. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):32-9

Characterization of human endogenous retroviral envelope RNA transcripts. Rabson AB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):176-82

Envelope gene and long terminal repeat determine the different biological properties of Rauscher, Friend, and Moloney mink cell focus-inducing viruses. Vogt M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):184-92

Sequence comparisons of the anemia- and polycythemia-inducing strains of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):570-8

Molecular cloning of two paralytogenic, temperature-sensitive mutants, ts1 and ts7, and the parental wild-type Moloney murine leukemia virus. Yuen PH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):178-85

A temperature-sensitive mutation constructed by 'linker insertion' mutagenesis. Colicelli J, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):537-9

Three-dimensional structure of an antigenic mutant of the influenza virus haemagglutinin. Knossow M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):678-80

Respiratory syncytial virus fusion glycoprotein: nucleotide sequence of mRNA, identification of cleavage activation site and amino acid sequence of N-terminus of F1 subunit. Elango N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1559-74

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the fusion (F) glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7683-7

Genomic diversity of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus HTLV-III: different viruses exhibit greatest divergence in their envelope genes. Hahn BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4813-7

Analysis of Sendai virus mRNAs with cDNA clones of viral genes and sequences of biologically important regions of the fusion protein. Hsu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7732-6

Envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus: expression in Escherichia coli and its application to studies of env gene functions. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6202-6

Serological cross-reactivity between envelope gene products of type I and type II human T-cell leukemia virus. Lee TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7579-83

Fusion protein of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5: nucleotide sequence of mRNA predicts a highly hydrophobic glycoprotein. Paterson RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6706-10

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA and cloned DNA fragments in human lymphocytes following Sendai virus envelope-mediated gene transfer. Volsky DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5926-30

Diagnostic potential for human malignancies of bacterially produced HTLV-I envelope protein. Samuel KP, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1094-7

Characterization of gp41 as the transmembrane protein coded by the HTLV-III/LAV envelope gene. Veronese FD, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1402-5

The complete sequence of the M RNA of snowshoe hare bunyavirus reveals the presence of internal hydrophobic domains in the viral glycoprotein. Eshita Y, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):227-40

Inhibition of synthesis of herpesvirus (HSV-1) glycoproteins and endogenous fusion by beta-hydroxynorvaline in BHK-21 cells. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):156-61

The nucleotide sequence of the env gene and post-env region of bovine leukemia virus. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):82-93

Maturation of murine leukemia virus env proteins in the absence of other viral proteins. Schultz A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):335-9

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of monoclonal antibodies against the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion protein on the release of Sendai virus from infected cells. Orvell C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):1-15

Monoclonal antibodies directed to E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):33-42

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSVgp70. Indicators of early mortality in human acute leukemias and chronic myelogenous leukemias in blast crisis. Hehlmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2927-35

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSV gp70: prevalence and distribution in human sera. Schetters H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):687-700

Examination of the immunological relationships between flaviviruses using yellow fever virus monoclonal antibodies. Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1369-82

Monoclonal antibodies to the S1 spike and membrane proteins of avian infectious bronchitis coronavirus strain Massachusetts M41. Mockett AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2281-6

Analysis of 17D yellow fever virus envelope protein epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1637-44

Distinct proliferative T cell clonotypes are generated in response to a murine retrovirus-induced syngeneic T cell leukemia: viral gp70 antigen-specific MT4+ clones and Lyt-2+ cytolytic clones which recognize a tumor-specific cell surface antigen. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):703-13

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte reactivity with individual Sendai virus glycoproteins. Al-Ahdal MN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):53-7

Cross-reactivity between herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B and a 63,000-dalton varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoprotein. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):333-6

Use of simian virus 40 large T-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in an immunochemical analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Mole SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):703-10

Three monoclonal antibodies against measles virus F protein cross-react with cellular stress proteins. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):995-9

Alphavirus neurovirulence: monoclonal antibodies discriminating wild-type from neuroadapted Sindbis virus. Stanley J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):110-9

Hybridoma antibodies produced against bromelain derived cores of influenza virus. Lecomte J. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):251-63

Similarity between p15E of murine and feline leukaemia viruses and p21 of HTLV [letter] Cianciolo GJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):515

Hepatitis B virus contains pre-S gene-encoded domains. Neurath AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):154-6

Carboxyl-terminal domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen is highly immunogenic in man. Milman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6300-4

Characterization of a protein, released by the T47D cell line, immunologically related to the major envelope protein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Segev N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1531-5

Major glycoprotein antigens that induce antibodies in AIDS patients are encoded by HTLV-III. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1091-4

Virus envelope protein of HTLV-III represents major target antigen for antibodies in AIDS patients. Barin F, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1094-6

Subunit vaccines against enveloped viruses: virosomes, micelles and other protein complexes. Morein B, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):83-93 (102 ref.)

[Immunogenicity of a subunit influenza vaccine in experiments on animals] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):166-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The immunological characteristics of glycoprotein V3 from 2 antigenic types of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and immunogenicity of fusion VP1 protein of foot and mouth disease virus. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6474-80

Isolation of the subunits of the coronavirus envelope glycoprotein E2 by hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography. Ricard CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:191-7

Isolation of detergent-extracted Sendai virus proteins by gel-filtration, ion-exchange and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and the effect on immunological activity. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:101-9

Purification and characterization of the major envelope glycoprotein of simian foamy virus type 1. Benzair AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1449-55

Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus envelope glycoproteins. Farrar GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1991-2001

Purification and characterization of the respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):409-15

Quantitative separation of murine leukemia virus proteins by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography reveals newly described gag and env cleavage products. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):492-500

Characterization of envelope and core structural gene products of HTLV-III with sera from AIDS patients. Robey WG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):593-5

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The isolation of glycoprotein V3 from 2 types of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and a study of its amino acid composition] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):694-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Envelope protein changes, autoagglutination, sensitivity to hydrophobic agents and a conditional division lesion in Escherichia coli strains carrying ColV virulence plasmids. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):147-57

Use of virus-attached antibodies or insulin molecules to mediate fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and neuraminidase-treated cells. Gitman AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2762-8

Reconstitution of M13 bacteriophage coat protein. A new strategy to analyze configuration of the protein in the membrane. Bayer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):369-79

The activity of membranes reconstituted from HVJ envelope proteins and lipids to induce hemolysis and fusion between liposomes and erythrocytes. Inoue J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):321-31

Determination of the internal volume of reconstituted sendai virus envelopes by quenching of calcein fluorescence. Bartzatt RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):551-7

Direct visualization of protein transport and processing in the living cell by microinjection of specific antibodies. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):99-109

Biogenesis of epithelial cell polarity: intracellular sorting and vectorial exocytosis of an apical plasma membrane glycoprotein. Misek DE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):537-46

Fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and biological membranes. The use of fluorescent probes for quantitative estimation of virus-membrane fusion. Chejanovsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7911-8

Polarized delivery of viral glycoproteins to the apical and basolateral plasma membranes of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells infected with temperature-sensitive viruses. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):136-51

Changes in glycosylation of rubella virus envelope proteins during maturation. Bowden DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):201-6

Sindbis virus glycoproteins are abnormally glycosylated in Chinese hamster ovary cells deprived of glucose. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1457-68

Transfer of antigen-presenting capacity to Ia-negative cells upon fusion with Ia-bearing liposomes. Coeshott C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1343-8

Binding to cells of virosomes containing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins and evidence for fusion. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):238-47

Intracellular processing of the Newcastle disease virus fusion glycoprotein. Morrison T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):851-7

Different membrane anchors allow the Semliki Forest virus spike subunit E2 to reach the cell surface. Riedel H. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):224-8

Properties of monoclonal antibodies against glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):840-2

A 1.6-kilobase-pair fragment in the genome of the ts1 mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB that is associated with temperature sensitivity, nonprocessing of Pr80env, and paralytogenesis. Yuen PH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):364-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Why is a specific amino acid sequence of F glycoprotein required for the membrane fusion reaction between envelope of HVJ (Sendai virus) and target cell membranes? Asano K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jan;10(1):115-22

Reconstitution and fusogenic properties of Sendai virus envelopes. Harmsen MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):591-9

Membrane effects of cytopathogenic viruses. Kohn A. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:109-67 (215 ref.)

VIRAL GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENOMES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Immunization procedures for hepatitis infections. Truss CD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):42-4

Prevaccination screening of multitransfused patients--only anti-HBs [letter] Tassopoulos N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):538-9

The control of hepatitis B virus infection with vaccine in Yupik Eskimos. Demonstration of safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy under field conditions. Heyward WL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):914-23

Should your hospital's employees receive hepatitis B vaccine? Dandoy S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):297-300

Recent advances in paediatrics. Clark AC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):428-30

New hepatitis B vaccines [letter] Vandervelde EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):787

Hepatitis-B vaccine for anaesthesia personnel [editorial] Hammond GW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):210-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Development of novel hepatitis B vaccines. Howard CR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:89-98

The hepatitis B vaccine: utilization decision process and outcomes in community hospitals. Kirkman-Liff B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Jun;20(2):163-82

Combined passive and active immunization for interruption of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in Taiwan. Lo KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):65-8

Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Naik SR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):219-21

Use of Heptavax in Salt Lake County hospitals [letter] Jacobson JT. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):259-60

World-wide control of hepatitis B. Maynard JE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):406-7

Hepatitis B vaccine: a review of the clinical data to date. McLean AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):624-8 (19 ref.)

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: a comparison between the efficacy of passive and passive-active immunization in Korea. Chung WK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):280-6

Newer directions in vaccine development and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):407-19 (93 ref.)

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) to children of e antigen-positive HBV carrier mothers by hepatitis B immune globulin and HBV vaccine. Kanai K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):287-90

Role for monoclonal hepatitis B antibody in hepatitis B immunisation programmes [letter] Celis E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1219

HTLV-III antibodies after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kessler H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506-7

Ted Slavin's blood and the development of HBV vaccine [letter] Blumberg BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):189

Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Milne [illegible]. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):350

Reflections on Wolf Szmuness. Kellner A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:3-10

Elimination of serum proteins and potential virus contaminants during hepatitis B vaccine preparation. Adamowicz P, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):209-14

Hepatitis B vaccines. Griffiths JB. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):3

[Hepatitis B immunization--when is a booster injection necessary?] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of viral hepatitis vaccines] Shdanov VM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):134-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vaccine for hepatitis B virus. Definition of criteria for its use] Sturm JA. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of eradicating the persistent HBsAg carrier state] Farber NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Round table: Use of vaccine against hepatitis B in Venezuela (clinical conference)] **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):257-65 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatitis B virus vaccine: a randomized trial of a reduced dose regimen in hemodialysis patients. Aronoff GR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):170-2

Viral hepatitis: update on prevention. Alter MJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):101-6 (64 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccine in developing countries: problems and prospects. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):297-305

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by hospital personnel. Crossley KB, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):147-9

A multi-hospital hepatitis B vaccine program: prevalence of antibody and acceptance of vaccination among high-risk hospital employees. Klimek JJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):32-4

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in oncology patients receiving chemotherapy. Weitberg AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):718-22

Immunogenicity of a five-microgram dose of hepatitis B vaccine. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):65-9

Leads from the MMWR. Suboptimal response to hepatitis B vaccine given by injection into the buttock. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1705-7

Immunogenicity of low dose (1.25 and 0.31 micrograms) hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goudeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1091-2

Low immune responses to hepatitis B vaccination among healthy subjects [letter] Pead PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1152

Hepatitis B immunisation with a reduced number of doses in newborn babies and children. Piazza M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):949-51

Hepatitis B immune globulin to prevent non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis [letter] Sugg U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):405-6

Persistence of anti-HBs after intradermal inoculation of reduced doses of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Zoulek G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):983-4

Suboptimal response to hepatitis B vaccine given by injection into the buttock. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 1;34(8):105-8, 113

Hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients [letter] Courouce AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1515-6

Site of injection and response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Ukena T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):579-80

Experience with full-dose hepatitis B vaccine in Wellington Hospital staff. Humble MW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):479-81

Thymopentin as adjuvant to hepatitis B vaccination. Results from three double-blind studies. Grob PJ, et al.

Surv Immunol Res 1985;4 Suppl 1:107–15

The use of hepatitis B marker prevalences in regional blood center employees as a guide to vaccination policy. Borek DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):408–9

Active hepatitis B vaccination in immunosuppressed patients. Lauchart W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1348–9

HBV–vaccination in recipients of kidney allografts. Feuerhake A, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):255–6

Australia antigen and the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis. Blumberg BS. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):55–9 (24 ref.)

[Hepatitis B vaccination; administration in the arm or buttock?] Galama JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1245–6 (Dut)

[Intracutaneous hepatitis B vaccination] van Houte DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Seroconversion after hepatitis B vaccination by intragluteal or upper arm injection (letter)] Steinmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1472–3 (Ger)

[Street vaccination] Blumer U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4–5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral hepatitis vaccination and related problems (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2069–10 (Hun)

[Follow–up of anti–HBs levels in vaccinees with different initial values of anti–HBs after three doses of HB vaccine] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):134 (Jpn)

[Prevention of hepatitis B by vaccination] Degré M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Clinical and immunological studies of an experimental series of vaccines against hepatitis B] Teokharova MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis B vaccination. Three decision strategies for the individual. Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1023–6

Hepatitis vaccine [letter] Saxonhouse WJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):670

The risk of AIDS after hepatitis vaccination [letter] **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2960–1

Absence of antibodies to HTLV–III in health workers after hepatitis B vaccination. Dienstag JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23–30;254(8):1064–6

Hepatitis B vaccination and AIDS [letter] Kato S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):53

Should the risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome deter hepatitis B vaccination? A decision analysis. Sacks HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3375–7

A possible systemic reaction to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Snider GB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1260–1

Hypersensitivity to intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goldwater PN. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1156

ANALYSIS

Receptor activity for polymerised human albumin in hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Sansonno DE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1515–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B vaccine in a hospital [letter] Schaaff DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):720–1

Isolated antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen and response to hepatitis B vaccination. Werner BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):201–5

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in the staff of a hemodialysis unit. Landa L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr–Jun;15(2):133–8 (Eng, Spa)

Hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of anti–HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission. Wang YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):265–70

Analysis of the vaccinating group specificity a of HBsAg with monoclonal antibodies. Identification of continuous and discontinuous epitopes. Pillot J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:299–304

Hepatitis B vaccine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jul 1;23(13):49–51

Hyporesponse to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Dill JE. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1091

In vitro response to HBsAg of peripheral blood lymphocytes from recipients of hepatitis B vaccine. Chang TW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):824–9

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in guinea–pigs, mice and man. Mazert MC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul; 13(3):221–7

Immunogenic effect of hepatitis B vaccine in children: comparison of two– and three–dose protocols. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):137–9

Comparison of two techniques for detecting antibody to HBsAg during a hepatitis B vaccine study. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):333–9

Hepatitis B vaccine and haemodialysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):962–3

Dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing predicts response to hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Bramwell SP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1412–5

Immunogenicity of recombinant yeast hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):108–9

Anamnestic response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Fay OH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):647

Clinical evaluation of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Jilg W, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1174–5

Hepatitis B vaccination: how long does protection last? [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):866

Age–related response to hepatitis B vaccine in the mentally retarded [letter] Torre D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):866

Development of DTH skin reaction to HBsAg in individuals immunized with HB vaccine. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1355–8

Lack of effect of hepatitis B vaccine on T–cell phenotypes. Jacobson IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18; 311(16):1030–2

Hepatitis B virus contains pre–S gene–encoded domains. Neurath AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):154–6

Immune response to two different hepatitis B vaccines in haemodialysis patients: a 2–year follow–up. de Graeff PA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):155–60

Successful short course for intradermal hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26; 97(770):905–6

Enhanced immunogenicity of the pre–S region of hepatitis B surface antigen. Milich DR, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7; 228(4704):1195–9

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in renal transplant recipients. Jacobson IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr; 39(4):393–5

Immunogenicity of HBV vaccine in healthy Chinese children. Hwang LY, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):10–2

[Effects of hepatitis B vaccine in neonates: induction of an anti–HBs immune response and interruption of maternal HBsAg transmission] Wang YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):741–4, 792 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by HB–Ig and HB–vaccine] Ohryohji F, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Duration of the immunoprophylaxis produced by hepatitis B vaccine (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):714–5 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New hepatitis B vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):492–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A final report on safety and immunogenicity of a bivalent aqueous subunit HBV vaccine. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):399–419

STANDARDS

Hepatitis B surface antigen testing [letter] Moraleda MH. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):216–7

Hepatitis B vaccine safety monitoring in the chimpanzee: interpretation of results. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(3):119–33

Leads from the MMWR. Hepatitis B vaccine: evidence confirming lack of AIDS transmission. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):21–2

Hepatitis B vaccine with and without polymerised albumin receptors [letter] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1152–3

Hepatitis B vaccine: evidence confirming lack of AIDS transmission. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 14;33(49):685–7

Risk of AIDS in recipients of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7; 312(6):376–7

Safety of the hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Stevens CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):375–6

[Clinical results of a hepatitis B vaccine (H–B–VAX, Merck) in healthy adults in Japan] Iwasaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunogenicity and safety of hepatitis B virus vaccine (HEPTAVAX–B)] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatitis B virus infection and vaccination in children undergoing hemodialysis. Callis LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):213–8

Prevalence of anti–HBc in anti–HBs positive individuals: implications for selecting vaccine candidates. Hanson M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):716–9

A survey of hepatitis B vaccination programs for hospital employees. James SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb; 13(1):32–4

Evolution of acute hepatitis B in homosexual men to chronic hepatitis B. Prospective study of placebo recipients in a hepatitis B vaccine trial. Shah N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):881–2

Immunization against hepatitis B [letter] Savage CM. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):57

Suboptimal response to hepatitis B vaccine in Nova Scotia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):301

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):581–5

Report of the OAU/STRC Ad Hoc Committee on Hepatitis B Vaccination in Africa. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):393–401 (Eng, Fre)

Hepatitis B virus and the control of hepatocellular carcinoma. Blumberg BS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):243–61

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants and newborns: control trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):319–35

Use of hepatitis B virus vaccine in Africa: rationale and practical approaches for effective utilization. Prince AM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):337–54

An affordable multideterminant plasma–derived hepatitis B virus vaccine. Prince AM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):355–72

Strategies for prevention and control of hepatitis B and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sobeslavsky O. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):271–8

Hepatitis B vaccine: clinical experience. Tron F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):279–95

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by Rhode Island dental practitioners. Yacovone JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jul;111(1):65–7

Compliance with a hepatitis B vaccination program. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):563–5

Immunogenicity of subcutaneous hepatitis B vaccine in hemophiliacs [letter] Janco RL. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):316

Hepatitis B vaccination. Coutinho RA. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):327–31

Should you take the Heptavax–B (hepatitis–B) vaccine? Kulik LT. **NY J Dent** 1985 Apr–May;55(4):133–4

Prevention of hepatitis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):434–9

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Prevention of hepatitis B virus infections. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):362–4

Hepatitis B: a scientific success story (almost). Purcell RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:11–43

Thymopentin as adjuvant therapy to hepatitis B vaccination in formerly non–or hyporesponding hemodialysis patients. Zaruba K, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:102–6

Clinical and immunologic features of chronic dialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccine. Regenstein FG, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):27–30

Post–exposure active immunoprophylaxis of spouses of acute viral hepatitis B patients. Roumeliotou–Karayannis A, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):31–4

[Hepatitis B immunization in Dutch hospitals] Heijtink RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 16;129(7):291–4 (Dut)

[Combined passive and active immunization of infants of HbsAg–positive mothers] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Report from the Public Health Council on vaccination against hepatitis B] Sekhuis J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):959–60 (Dut)

[Vaccination of the newborn against hepatitis B in Burundi] Perrin J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatitis in perinatology and pediatrics. Prevention and vaccination] Alagille D. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Oct 15; 39(20):709–21 (Fre)

[Anti–hepatitis B vaccine] Donea–Debroise B. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):869–72 (Fre)

[Prevention of hepatitis B: questions and answers] Hirschel B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):713–5 (Fre)

[New knowledge of the therapy and prevention of liver diseases. Key points: hepatitis vaccinations—differential diagnosis of hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1–2):15–9 (Ger)

[Preventive vaccination against hepatitis B] Polz MA. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 13;39(33):1111–2 (5 ref.) (Pol)

[Vaccines against hepatitis B] Viazov SO. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):656–63 (61 ref.) (Rus)

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

Rubella virus–induced interference in chick embryo cells. Matsuno T. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):519–21

Identification of field isolates of infectious bronchitis virus by interference with the La Sota of strain of Newcastle disease virus. Hidalgo H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):335–40

Defective–interfering (DI) RNAs of influenza viruses: origin, structure, expression, and interference. Nayak DP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;114:103–51 (145 ref.)

Potentiation of interferon's antiviral activity by the mutually synergistic interaction of MuIFN–alpha/beta and MuIFN–gamma. Schwarz LA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):608–12

Defective interfering particles of Semliki Forest virus are smaller than particles of standard virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2265–8

Evidence that IFN–alph/beta induces two antiviral states active against different viruses. Rose JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1153–8

Mutagenesis of a herpes simplex virus origin of DNA replication and its effect on viral interference. Stow ND.

J Gen Virol 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):31-42

In vitro antiviral properties of endotoxin-activated rat Kupffer cells. Keller F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug; 38(2):293-303

BHK cells expressing Sindbis virus-induced homologous interference allow the translation of nonstructural genes of superinfecting virus. Adams RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):351-7

In vitro replication of Sendai virus wild-type and defective interfering particle genome RNAs. Carlsen SR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):493-500

Inhibition of influenza viral mRNA synthesis in cells expressing the interferon-induced Mx gene product. Krug RM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):201-6

Structure of the intracellular defective viral RNAs of defective interfering particles of mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):329-36

Interference patterns between strains of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease (BVD-MD) virus. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):901-4

Different murine cell lines manifest unique patterns of interference to superinfection by murine leukemia viruses. Chesebro B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):119-29

[Transformation by SV 40 virus sensitizes fibroblasts of human skin to the lytic action of H-1 parvovirus] de Foresta F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A inhibits induction but not production of gamma interferon induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Andersson JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):203-6

VIRAL PROTEINS

Proteins involved in DNA replication. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:1-571

Inhibition of phospholipases by Met-Leu-Phe-Ile-Leu-Ile-Lys-Arg-Ser-Arg-His-Phe, C terminus of middle-sized tumor antigen. Notsu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):195-204

Studies on the development of the charge heterogeneity of the influenza virus glycoproteins. Bosch FX. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):311-7

Bacteriophage phi X 174 A protein binds in vitro to the phage phi X 174 DNA by a phosphodiester bond via a tyrosine residue. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec; 9(6):799-806

Raman spectroscopy and deuterium exchange of the filamentous phage fd. Williams RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):131-44

Unconventional viruses or prions? [editorial] Griffin BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1765-6

Hydrodynamic studies of a DNA-protein complex. Dimensions of the complex of single-stranded 145 base DNA with gene 32 protein of phage T4 deduced from quasi-elastic light scattering. Scheerhagen MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):221-5

Predicted secondary structure and hydrophobic cores of T-cell (TCGF or IL-2) and platelet-derived growth factors as well as of transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus are similar to those of interferons. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):71-9

Arrangement of coiled ribonucleoprotein in influenza A virus particles. Yazaki K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(4):395-400

Phage P1 Cre-loxP site-specific recombination. Effects of DNA supercoiling on catenation and knotting of recombinant products. Abremski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):211-20

Three-dimensional reconstruction of bacteriophage phi 29 neck particles at 2 X 2 nm resolution. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):79-88

Structure of satellite tobacco necrosis virus after crystallographic refinement at 2.5 A resolution. Jones TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):735-67

Ultrasonic absorption in tobacco mosaic virus and its protein aggregates. Michels B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):103-10

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene 23 and the amino acid sequence of its product. Parker ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):399-416

Mutations that alter the DNA binding site for the bacteriophage lambda cII protein and affect the translation efficiency of the cII gene. Place N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):865-80

Sindbis virus proteins nsP1 and nsP2 contain homology to nonstructural proteins from several RNA plant viruses. Ahlquist P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):536-42

trans-Activation of parvovirus P38 promoter by the 76K noncapsid protein. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):886-9

Similarity of vaccinia 28K, v-erb-B and EGF receptors [letter] Chen HR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24; 316(6025):219-20

Perspectives on prions [news] Masters C. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):15-6

Similarities among retrovirus proteins [letter] Patarca R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):496

Similarity between the vaccinia virus 19K early protein and epidermal growth factor. Reisner AH. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):801-3

Homology of adenoviral E3 glycoprotein with HLA-DR heavy chain. Chatterjee D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6039-43

Prions. Prusiner SB. **Sci Am** 1984 Oct;251(4):50-9

The structure of a T = 1 icosahedral empty particle from southern bean mosaic virus. Erickson JW, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 16;229(4714):625-9

Sequence of the DNA-binding protein of a human subgroup E adenovirus (type 4): comparisons with subgroup A (type 12), subgroup B (type 7), and subgroup C (type 5). Kitchingman GR. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):90-101

Oligomerization of simian virus 40 tumor antigen may be involved in viral DNA replication. Schürmann C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):1-11

[Prion diseases?] Diringer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):819 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Defective glycoprotein C of the syncytial strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Raučina J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):457-63

Differentiation of cytopathic and noncytopathic isolates of bovine viral diarrhea virus by virus neutralization. Coria MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2129-31

Immunoblotting and ELISA analysis of HSV-1 and HSV-2-specified polypeptides by using an immunoblocking method. Lehtinen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(2):66-70

C-type retrovirus-related P-30 protein in human follicular fluids: relation to follicular steroids. Larsson E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:265-8

Galactose-rich glycoproteins are on the cell surface of herpes virus-infected cells. 1. Surface labeling and serial lectin binding studies of Asn-linked oligosaccharides of glycoprotein gC. Kumarasamy R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):593-602

Oligosaccharide chains of herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gG.2. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):866-76

An enteric coronavirus of the rabbit: detection by immunoelectron microscopy and identification of structural polypeptides. Descôteaux JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3-4):241-50

The proteins expressed in vivo and in vitro by an orbivirus of the Kemerovo serogroup isolated from Ixodes uriae ticks from St. Abb's Head, Scotland. Eley SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):47-56

Reassortants of influenza B viruses for use in vaccines: an evaluation. Goodeve AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 83(3-4):169-79

Comparison of nine strains of influenza C virus in growth characteristics and viral polypeptides. Brief report. Goto H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):111-7

Machupo virus polypeptides: identification by immunoprecipitation. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):85-99

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of influenza 'A' H3N2 viruses isolated from pigs. Mancini G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):157-67

European isolates of bovine herpesvirus 1: a comparison of restriction endonuclease sites, polypeptides, and reactivity with monoclonal antibodies. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):57-69

Different populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C discriminated by the carbohydrate-binding characteristics of N-acetylgalactosamine specific lectins (soybean and Helix pomatia). Brief report. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):121-8

Nucleic acid and structural proteins of infectious bursal disease virus isolates belonging to serotypes I and II. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):990-1006

A leukemia virus-related protein in the murine pancreas. Beattie GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):344-9

Molecular characteristics of the major scrapie prion protein. Bolton DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5898-906

Sedimentation equilibrium measurements of the intermediate-size tobacco mosaic virus protein polymers. Correia JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3292-7

Major oligosaccharides in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus: structure elucidation by one- and two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance and methylation analysis. Geyer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5628-37

Partial sequence homologies between cytoskeletal proteins, c-myc, Rous sarcoma virus and adenovirus proteins, transducin, and beta- and gamma-crystallins. Crabbe MJ. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):167-74

Use of purified antipeptide sera of selected specificity for the detection of the simian virus 40 large T antigen by Western blotting. Dietrich JB. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb; 5(2):137-42

Sequence homologies in the control regions of c-myc, c-fos, HTLV and the interleukin-2 receptor. Renan MJ. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):69-76

Control of Polyomavirus T-antigen and DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells by vitamin A. Russell JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2098-102

Identification of prion amyloid filaments in scrapie-infected brain. DeArmond SJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):221-35

A cellular gene encodes scrapie PrP 27-30 protein. Oesch B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):735-46

Focusing on the nature of the scrapie agent. Robertson HD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):725-7 (24 ref.)

The use of affinity chromatography to study proteins involved in bacteriophage T4 genetic recombination. Formosa T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:363-70

Detection of an adenovirus E1A-like activity in mammalian cells. Nevins JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:15-9

Structural and immunological characterization of Friend murine leukaemia virus glycopolypeptide using synthetic oligopeptides. Bayer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1925-30

Identification of intranuclear structures containing the 72K DNA-binding protein of human adenovirus type 5. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 34(2):313-22

Characterization of the chymotryptic core of the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Tsernoglou D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):248-52

Identification of a protein (p40x) encoded by a unique sequence pX of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):747-51

Detection of pX proteins in human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV)-infected cells by using antibody against peptide deduced from sequences of X-IV DNA of HTLV-I and Xc DNA of HTLV-II proviruses. Miwa M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):752-5

Structure of the pX protein deduced from the nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of pX mRNA in cells infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Shimotohno K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):241-4

Discrimination of leukemias, lymphomas, and non-neoplastic controls by retroviral serum markers. Hehlmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:207-14

Immunocytochemical localization of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins N and NS with monoclonal antibodies. Ohno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):185-96

Strategies for the economic preparation of Epstein-Barr virus proteins of diagnostic and protective value by genetic engineering: a new approach based on segments of virus-encoded gene products. Wolf H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):525-39

Comparison of the virus-associated polymerases of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus types 1 and 2. Mertens PP, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):104-9

An alkyl imidate labeling study of the organization of phospholipids and proteins in the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4. Davis TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):663-71

Constitutively phosphorylated residues in the NS protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hsu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8990-5

Detection of sendai virus protein by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography combined with immuno-chromatography. van der Zee R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:377-80

Identification of caprine arthritis-encephalitis retrovirus proteins in immunodiffusion precipitin lines. Adams DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1139-43

Characterization of proteins in membrane vesicles from scrapie-infected hamster brain. Dees C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):851-9

Molecular biological characterization of a highly leukaemogenic virus isolated from the mouse. IV. Viral proteins. Dekaban GA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1791-802

Comparative electrophoretic study of polypeptides of influenza A/H3N2 viruses isolated in circumscribed geographical areas. Donatelli I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):637-41

Recognition of mos-related proteins with an antiserum to a peptide of the v-mos gene product. Gallick GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):945-55

Respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. IV. The oligosaccharides of the glycoproteins. Gruber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):417-32

Quantification of respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides in nasal secretions by monoclonal antibodies. Hendry RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1705-14

Biochemical differences among scrapie-associated fibrils support the biological diversity of scrapie agents. Kascsak RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1715-22

Phosphopeptide fingerprints of nucleoproteins of various influenza A virus strains grown in different host cells. Kistner O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):465-72

Immunological and biochemical characterization of HZ2 feline sarcoma virus and Abelson murine leukaemia virus translation products. Lederman L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2057-63

The virion proteins and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Lee JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep; 66 (Pt 9):2017-27

The structural proteins of chick embryo lethal orphan virus (fowl adenovirus type 1). Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1803-15

Further characterization of the in vitro products generated by proteolytic cleavage of Gazdar murine sarcoma virus p65gag. Maxwell SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):97-107

Precursor polypeptides of adult T-cell leukaemia virus:

detection with antisera against isolated polypeptides gp68, p24 and p19. Schneider J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2249–58

Identification of an outer capsid glycoprotein of human rotavirus by concanavalin A. Svensson L. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2183–90

Biochemical analysis of rabies virus proteins in three persistently infected BHK-21 cell lines. Tuffereau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):159–69

The proteins and RNAs of St. Abb's Head virus, a Scottish Uukuvirus. Watret GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1001–10

Human adult T-cell leukaemia virus is distinct from a similar isolate of Japanese monkeys. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2259–64

Serum antibodies to the major HSV-2-specified DNA-binding protein in patients with an acute HSV infection or cervical neoplasia. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):245–56

Characterization of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha proteins 0, 4, and 27 with monoclonal antibodies. Ackermann M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):108–18

Subcellular localization of lethal lysis proteins of bacteriophages lambda and phiX174. Altman E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1008–11

MC29 virus-coded protein occurs as monomers and dimers in transformed cells. Bader JP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):509–14

DNA sequence of the leftward junction in the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+D2 and determination of the structure of the D2-T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):882–5

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: prohead restoration for DNA-gp3 packaging and assembly. Bjornsti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):858–61

Scrapie PrP 27-30 is a sialoglycoprotein. Bolton DC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):596–606

Interactions among the three adenovirus core proteins. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):379–86

Analysis of herpesvirus saimiri structural proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Dahlberg JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):279–86

Sialylated oligosaccharides O-glycosidically linked to glycoprotein C from herpes simplex virus type 1. Dall'Olio F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):127–34

Varicella-zoster viral glycoproteins analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):55–62

Virion assembly defect of polyomavirus hr-t mutants: underphosphorylation of major capsid protein VP1 before viral DNA encapsidation. Garcea RL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):311–6

Expression of influenza virus NS2 nonstructural protein in bacteria and localization of NS2 in infected eucaryotic cells. Greenspan D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):833–43

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence comparisons of structural proteins from retrovirus-D/Washington and Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):778–87

Identification and predicted sequence of a previously unrecognized small hydrophobic protein, SH, of the paramyxovirus simian virus 5. Hiebert SW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):744–51

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis A virus: partial localization of a neutralizing antigenic site. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):465–73

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by an adenovirus 2 mutant expressing a single functional E1a protein. Hurwitz DR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):358–63

Proteins associated with human parainfluenza virus type 3. Jambou RC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):298–302

Characterization of the major immediate-early polypeptides encoded by murine cytomegalovirus. Keil GM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):422–8

Biochemical characterization of peptides from herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC: loss of CNBr fragments from the carboxy terminus of truncated, secreted gC molecules. Kikuchi GE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):806–15

Demonstration of three major species of pseudorabies virus glycoproteins and identification of a disulfide-linked glycoprotein complex. Lukàcs N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):166–73

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the carboxy terminus of simian virus 40 large T antigen. MacArthur H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):483–91

Epstein-Barr virus-encoded protein found in plasma membranes of transformed cells. Mann KP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):710–20

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC are clustered in two distinct antigenic sites. Marlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):128–36

Use of simian virus 40 large T-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in an immunochemical analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Mole SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):703–10

Structural analysis of the varicella-zoster virus gp98-gp62 complex: posttranslational addition of N-linked and O-linked oligosaccharide moieties. Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):761–70

Isolation and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 tail-associated lysozyme. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):460–6

Fine-structure analyses of lipid-protein and protein-protein interactions of gag protein p19 of the avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses by cyanogen bromide mapping. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):145–53

A monoclonal antibody specific for a 52,000-molecular-weight human T-cell leukemia virus-associated glycoprotein expressed by infected cells. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):214–20

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence coding for polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A12. Robertson BH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):651–60

Monoclonal antibodies to a monkeypox virus polypeptide determinant. Roumillat LF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):290–2

Correspondence between immunological and functional domains in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Stone JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):721–7

Structural characterization of virion proteins and genomic RNA of human parainfluenza virus 3. Storey DG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):761–6

Analysis of three late varicella-zoster virus proteins, a 125,000-molecular-weight protein and gp1 and gp3. Vafai A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):953–9

Development and analysis of a transformation-defective mutant of Harvey murine sarcoma tk virus and its gene product. Weeks MO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):586–97

Isolation by high-performance liquid chromatography and partial characterization of a 57,000-dalton herpes simplex virus type 1 polypeptide. Welling-Wester S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):265–70

A double labeling technique for performing immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in virus infected cell cultures and tissues. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):93–103

Use of the immuno-gold technique for in situ localization of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) particles and the major protein of the inclusion bodies. Giband M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):277–81

Protein composition of rice transitory yellowing virus. Hayashi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):169–72

Demonstration of T antigens on the surface of cells transformed with primate polyoma viruses. Ohno T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):39–46

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease prion proteins in human brains [letter] Manuelidis L. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1643–5

Local degradation of fibronectin at sites of expression of the transforming gene product pp60src. Chen WT, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):156–8

Purification and protein composition of endogenous rat viruses. Hlubinová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):631–40

Cellular transformation by adenoviruses. Flint SJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(1):59–88 (219 ref.)

Mass distribution of a probable tail-length-determining protein in bacteriophage T4. Duda RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5550–4

A third viral nuclear protein in lymphoblasts immortalized by Epstein-Barr virus. Hennessy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5944–8

Detection and immunochemical characterization of a primate type C retrovirus-related p30 protein in normal human placentas. Jerabek LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6501–5

Identification of new gene products coded from X regions of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):302–6

A model of the structural organization of rubella virions. Waxham MN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S133–9

Amino terminal myristylation of the protein kinase p60src, a retroviral transforming protein. Schultz AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):427–9

HTLV x-gene product: requirement for the env methionine initiation codon. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1534–7

A study of antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of their structural polypeptides. Knowles NJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):347–57

Detection of the myristylated gag-raf transforming protein with raf-specific antipeptide sera. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):78–89

Biological and biochemical characterization of a new isolate of feline sarcoma virus: Theilen-Pedersen (TP1-FeSV). Ziemiecki A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):324–31

Characterization of the 10 proteins of human respiratory syncytial virus: identification of a fourth envelope-associated protein. Huang YT, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):157–73

Ultrastructural localization of rotavirus antigens using colloidal gold. Petrie BL, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):133–52

Comparison of structural and nonstructural proteins of virulent and less virulent Theiler's virus isolates using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Rozhon EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):11–28

Natural heterogeneity of shape, infectivity and protein composition in an influenza A (H3N2) virus preparation. Ruigrok RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):69–76

The carboxyterminus of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase of Newcastle disease virus is exposed at the surface of the viral envelope. Schuy W, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(5):415–26

[Differentiation of influenza virus proteins by enzyme immunoassay] Herrmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology and virus research] Winnacker EL. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):58–62 **(Ger)**

[The type of covalent bond in a natural complex of the bacteriophage phi X 174 protein A* and nucleotides] Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Aug;10(8):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal homology in the primary structure of the polyprotein of the poliovirus: the possible existence of 2 viral proteinases] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):984–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology characteristics of cattle leukemia virus] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):3–10 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic characteristics of the virus-specific proteins of Powassan virus] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the electrophoretic mobility of the high-molecular virus-specific proteins of flaviviruses] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the glycoproteins of vaccinal strains of the influenza viruses solubilized by octyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside] Mel'nikov SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the RNA and proteins of an influenza virus H1N3 isolated from an ill child and antigenically analogous to A/whale/TO/19/76] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of influenza by detecting viral M protein in an immunoenzyme test] Vorkunova GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the oligopeptide maps of virus-specific proteins of the viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Zhankov AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polypeptide synthesis in Junin virus-infected BHK-21 cells. De Mitri MI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):97–103

Inhibition of the synthesis of Moloney leukemia virus structural proteins by N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone. Ronen D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):913–6

Dengue virus induced polypeptide synthesis. Brief report. Ozden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):129–37

Distinction of viral and host-derived glycopolypeptides induced by 'early' functions of human cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):217–30

Cystatin, a protein inhibitor of cysteine proteases alters viral protein cleavages in infected human cells. Korant BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1072–6

The accuracy of protein synthesis in reticulocyte and HeLa cell lysates. Luce MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 24;825(3):280–8

Effect of tumor promoters on human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV)-structural protein induction in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):129–39

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. Willis DB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;116:77–106 (109 ref.)

Expression of RSV-specific proteins in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Mazurenko N, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):259–66

Expression of Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C antigens in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):203–15

Regulated high-level expression of the Herpes simplex type 1 thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Hare DL, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):117–28

Expression of a putative plant viral gene in Escherichia coli. Mesnard JM, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):39–47

A human nucleolar antigen (pp90) associated with cell growth and its induction by Epstein-Barr virus and human cytomegalovirus. Kamata T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):657–65

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800–4

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human gamma-interferon. II. Effect on viral macromolecular synthesis. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4324–30

Stimulation of pp60c-src tyrosyl kinase activity in polyoma virus-infected mouse cells is closely associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen synthesis. Bolen JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(2):157–67

Intracellular sorting and basolateral appearance of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Pfeiffer S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):470–6

Kinetics of synthesis of respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Fernie BF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1983–90

Respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. V. The kinetics of glycoprotein synthesis. Gruber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1241–7

Cell cycle position and expression of encephalomyocarditis virus in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Mallucci L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1501–6

Synthesis of proteins and glycoproteins in dengue type 2 virus-infected vero and Aedes albopictus cells. Smith GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):559–71

Synthesis of bunyavirus-specific proteins in a continuous cell line (XTC-2) derived from Xenopus laevis. Watret GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):473–82

In vitro cleavage of Pr65gag by the Moloney murine leukaemia virus proteolytic activity yields p30 whose NH2-terminal sequence is identical to virion p30. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):379–83

Expression of T4 early genes 62, 44, 45 and 46 in the lambda-T4 recombinant phage lambda 806-17. Yu CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1215–9

Phytohemagglutinin activation of the transcription of the bovine leukemia virus genome requires de novo protein synthesis. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):860–3

A deletion mutation in the 5' part of the pol gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus blocks proteolytic processing of the gag and pol polyproteins. Crawford S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):899–907

Inhibition of influenza viral mRNA synthesis in cells expressing the interferon-induced Mx gene product. Krug RM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):201–6

Response of a phage modification factor to enhanced production of its target molecule. Olson NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):702–4

Identification of herpesvirus sylvilagus-induced polypeptides in productively infected cells. Patick AK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):976–80

Cell-free translation of bovine viral diarrhea virus RNA. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):973–5

Identification of a new polypeptide coded by reovirus gene S1. Sarkar G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):720–5

Replication and polypeptide synthesis of Mill Door/79, an orbivirus isolated from ticks from a seabird colony in Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):705–7

Intracellular synthesis of human parainfluenza type 3 virus-specified polypeptides. Wechsler SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):661–4

Translational readthrough of an amber termination codon during synthesis of feline leukemia virus protease. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):870–3

Myristic acid is attached to the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus during or immediately after synthesis and is present in both soluble and membrane-bound forms of the protein. Buss JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2697–704

Molecular and antigenic characteristics and synthesis of rubella virus structural proteins. Pettersson RF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S140–9

Measles virus matrix protein synthesized in a subacute sclerosing panencephalitis cell line. Sheppard RD, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1219–21

Polypeptides of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. I. Synthesis and processing of the gag-gene products. Bradac J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):260–75

Equine herpesvirus type 1 infected cell polypeptides: evidence for immediate early/early/late regulation of viral gene expression. Caughman GB, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):49–61

Studies on the synthesis of the influenza V virus NB glycoprotein. Shaw MW, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):178–84

Synthesis of Tacaribe virus polypeptides in an in vitro coupled transcription and translation system. Boersma DP, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):261–71

Inhibitory effect of papaverine on RNA and protein synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):57–67

Structure and expression of adenovirus type 12 E1B 58K protein in infected and transformed cells: studies using antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide. Schughart K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):41–56

Pattern of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-specific proteins synthesized during primary lytic infection of mouse lymphocytes by EBV. Sinangil F, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(4):275–9

[Studies on the synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens induced by superinfection] Fujiwara S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):586–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins of RNA-containing enveloped viruses] Derevitskaia VA. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 May;9(5):581–615 (299 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of protein synthesis in the West Nile virus and the nature of infection in mosquito and mammalian cells] Liapustin VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Peptide mapping of the major proteins in 2 strains of influenza virus] Savich IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

IHF stimulation of lambda cII gene expression is inhibited by the E. coli NusA protein. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1026–31

Bovine leukemia virus post-envelope gene coded protein: evidence for expression in natural infection. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):347–54

Modifications in the phosphorylation of cell proteins related to the expression of src gene in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Perrot D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):219–30

Production of oncogene-specific proteins and human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retrovirus (HTLV-I) envelope protein in bacteria and its potential for use in human cancers and seroepidemiological surveys. Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4568s–4573s

Sequence determination of the Sendai virus HN gene and its comparison to the influenza virus glycoproteins. Blumberg B, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):269–78

Enhancement of cellular src gene product associated tyrosyl kinase activity following polyoma virus infection and transformation. Bolen JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):767–77

Identification of the sequence responsible for the nuclear accumulation of the influenza virus nucleoprotein in Xenopus oocytes. Davey J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):667–75

Hormonal regulation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene via a heterologous promoter defines a threshold dose for cellular transformation. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):757–65

A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. Kalderon D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):499–509

Length determination in bacteriophage lambda tails. Katsura I, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):691–8

Cell surface expression of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus fms gene product (gp 140fms). Manger R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):327–37

A cellular gene encodes scrapie PrP 27-30 protein. Oesch B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):735–46

Cytotoxic T cell recognition of the influenza nucleoprotein and hemagglutinin expressed in transfected mouse L cells. Townsend AR, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):13–25

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Velcich A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):705–16

Nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, LAV. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):9–17

Transposition of bacteriophage mu DNA: expression of the A and B proteins from lambda pL and analysis of infecting mu DNA. Chaconas G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:279–84

RecF and RecBC function during recombination of nonreplicating, UV-irradiated phage lambda DNA and during other recombination processes. Hays JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:475–83

The nature of the interaction of the P1 recombinase Cre with the recombining site loxP. Hoess R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:761–8

On the role of DNA replication, endonuclease VII, and rII proteins in processing of recombinational intermediates in phage T4. Mosig G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:371–82

Inversion of DNA in vivo and in vitro by gin and pin proteins. Plasterk RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:295–300

Early and late proteins of adenovirus type 12: translation mapping with RNA isolated from infected and transformed cells. Esche H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:91–106

Structure and function of the genome of HTLV. Haseltine WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:177–209

The adenovirus early proteins. Levine AJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:143–67

Primary structure and processing of gag and env gene products of human T-cell leukemia viruses HTLV-ICR and HTLV-IATK. Oroszlan S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:221–33

Differential expression of the cellular src gene during vertebrate development. Schartl M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):415–22

Product of the cellular oncogene, c-fos, observed in mouse and human tissues using an antibody to a synthetic peptide. Adamson ED, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):941–7

Trans activation of transcription by herpes virus products: requirement for two HSV-1 immediate-early polypeptides for maximum activity. Everett RD. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3135–41

Two functions encoded by adenovirus early region 1A are responsible for the activation and repression of the DNA-binding protein gene. Guilfoyle RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):707–13

The first exon of region E1a genes of adenoviruses 5 and 12 encodes a separate functional protein domain. Jochemsen AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2923–7

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169–72

Purification and some of the functions of the products of bacteriophage T4 recombination genes, uvsX and uvsY. Yonesaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):127–34

Molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA encoding the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Miura N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):112–6

Amino acid sequence homology between protein products of oncogenes and hormones (v-myc--gastrin and oxytocin; v-sis--secretin). Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):161–6

Analysis of gag-myc proteins of partially transformation-defective mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus strain MC29 by in vitro cleavage with protease p15: indication for the presence of specific cleavage site p15 in the myc domain of fusion protein. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):145–51

Nucleotide sequence of the VP1 gene of the foot-and-mouth disease virus strain A Venceslau. Cheung A, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):241–5

CII-dependent activation of the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda fused to the Escherichia coli galK gene. Fien K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):141–50

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and high level expression of the gene coding for the connector protein of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Garcia JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1–3):87–98

Expression of the bacteriophage P1 cin recombinase gene from its own and heterologous promoters. Huber HE, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):63–72

High-level expression of M13 gene II protein from an inducible polycistronic messenger RNA. Johnston S, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):137–45

Construction and properties of plasmid pKC30, a pBR322 derivative containing the pL-N region of phage lambda. Rao RN. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):247–50

The bacteriophage Mu gene B product is incorporated into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Schumann W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(1–2):167–73

Expression of canine parvovirus-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Smith S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):263–9

Cloning and expression of genes for lysozyme and a 20-kDal protein of colitis bacteriophage. Vasavada HA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):9–15

Crosses between insertion and point mutations in lambda gene cI: stimulation of neighboring recombination by heterology. Lieb M, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):277–89

Differential expression of a glycoprotein (p15E-RT) of retroviral origin in patients suffering from various hematological disorders. Jacquemin PC. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:204–6

Studies on the polyoma-virus-induced tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA)--does middle or large T-antigen play a role? Dalianis T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):403–6

Three independent polyproteins coded by the gag gene of type-D retrovirus in a continuous human cell line. Morozov VA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(4):281–9

Presence of DNA, encoding parts of bacteriophage tail fiber genes, in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Riede I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):832–6

Genes encoding the core proteins of adenovirus type 2. Aleström P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13980–5

Interaction of rho factor with bacteriophage lambda cro gene transcripts. Ceruzzi MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9412–8

Simian virus 40 maturation in cells harboring mutants deleted in the agnogene. Ng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1127–32

Bacteriophage T4 gene 44 DNA polymerase accessory protein. Sequences of gene 44 and its protein product. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15425–32

The T4 mot protein functions as part of a pre-replicative DNA-protein complex. Uzan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):633–9

The ts110 Moloney mouse sarcoma virus system: gag-mos gene products and cellular transformation. Arlinghaus RB. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1845–53 (37 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of the Pieris brassicae granulosis virus granulin gene. Chakerian R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1263–9

cDNA cloning of the nucleocapsid and nucleocapsid-associated protein genes of mumps virus. Curran JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):977–85

Polypeptide synthesis in MDCK cells infected with human and pig influenza C viruses. Elliott RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1873–80

Nucleotide sequence of the respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein gene. Lambden PR. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1607–12

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant with a deletion in the polypeptide-coding sequences of the ICP4 gene. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1589–93

Construction of E. coli expression plasmid libraries: localization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene. Robbins AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):485–96

Fine structure of a membrane anchor domain. Davis NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):111–21

Site-specific recombination by the bacteriophage P1 lox-Cre system. Cre-mediated synapsis of two lox sites. Hamilton DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):481–6

Gene 68, a new bacteriophage T4 gene which codes for the 17K prohead core protein is involved in head size determination. Keller B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):415–30

Application of antibody to synthetic peptides for characterization of the intact and truncated alpha 22 protein specified by herpes simplex virus 1 and the R325 alpha 22- deletion mutant. Ackermann M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):207-15

Bacteriophage P22 tail protein gene expression. Adams MB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):180-4

Effect on transformation of mutations in the early region 1b-encoded 21- and 55-kilodalton proteins of adenovirus 5. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):389-95

An accessory role for Escherichia coli integration host factor: characterization of a lambda mutant dependent upon integration host factor for DNA packaging. Bear SE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):966-72

Measles virus P gene codes for two proteins. Bellini WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):908-19

Middle tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with pp60c-src. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):114-9

Cloning and sequence of DNA encoding structural proteins of the autonomous parvovirus feline panleukopenia virus. Carlson J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):574-82

Assembly-controlled autogenous modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):174-9

Posttranscriptional modulation of bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene expression. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):185-91

Expression of the cloned bacteriophage phi X174 A* gene in Escherichia coli inhibits DNA replication and cell division. Colasanti J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):807-13

Neutralizing determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies on polypeptides specified by bovine herpesvirus 1. Collins JK, et al **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):403-9

Evidence for post-translational glycosylation of a nonglycosylated precursor protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Compton T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):630-7

Nucleotide sequence of a human cytomegalovirus DNA fragment encoding a 67-kilodalton phosphorylated viral protein. Davis MG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):7-11

Mapping and expression of a human cytomegalovirus major viral protein. Davis MG, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):129-35

Temperature-sensitive mutants in herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 permissive for early gene expression. DeLuca NA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):767-76

Extensive homology between the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein F gene and the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):154-63

mRNA sequence of three respiratory syncytial virus genes encoding two nonstructural proteins and a 22K structural protein. Elango N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):101-10

Use of a bacterial expression vector to map the varicella-zoster virus major glycoprotein gene, gC. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):81-8

Induction of hepatitis A virus-neutralizing antibody by a virus-specific synthetic peptide. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):836-9

Isolation and structural mapping of a human c-src gene homologous to the transforming gene (v-src) of Rous sarcoma virus. Gibbs CP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):19-24

Gene K of bacteriophage phi X174 codes for a protein which affects the burst size of phage production. Gillam S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):708-9

Effect of poliovirus superinfection on Sendai virus protein synthesis. Giorgi C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):298-9

Adenovirus 5 early region 1A host range mutants hr3, hr4, and hr5 contain point mutations which generate single amino acid substitutions. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):66-74

Expression of the x-lor gene of human T-cell leukemia virus I in Escherichia coli. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):497-9

Rotavirus neutralizing protein VP7: antigenic determinants investigated by sequence analysis and peptide synthesis. Gunn PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):791-7

Accumulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 RNAs of different kinetic classes in the cytoplasm of infected cells. Harris-Hamilton E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):144-51

Construction of recombinants between molecular clones of murine retrovirus MCF 247 and Akv: determinant of an in vitro host range property that maps in the long terminal repeat. Holland CA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):152-7

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C-negative mutants exhibit multiple phenotypes, including secretion of truncated glycoproteins. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):566-74

Two related but differentially expressed potential membrane proteins encoded by the EcoRI Dhet region of Epstein-Barr virus B95-8. Hudson GS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):528-35

Aberrant polyadenylation by a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant is due to an altered L protein. Hunt DM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):515-21

Polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Iatrou K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):436-45

Adeno-associated virus proteins: origin of the capsid components. Janik JE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):591-7

Three major glycoprotein genes of varicella-zoster virus whose products have neutralization epitopes. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):293-7

Identification of bacteriophage T4D gene products 26 and 51 as baseplate hub structural components. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):344-9

Characterization of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus mRNA species reveals a nonvirion rhabdovirus protein. Kurath G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):462-8

A thermolabile mutant of adenovirus 5 resulting from a substitution mutation in the protein VIII gene. Liu GQ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):920-5

Persistent and acute central nervous system infections are caused by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses which differ in RNA composition but code for only slightly different proteins. Lorch Y, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec; 52(3):960-5

Hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein as a determinant of pathogenicity in mumps virus hamster encephalitis: analysis of mutants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Löve A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):67-74

Adenovirus 12 nononcogenic mutants: oncogenicity of transformed cells and viral proteins synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Mak I, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):687-90

Genetic and biochemical analysis of transformation-competent, replication-defective simian virus 40 large T antigen mutants. Manos MM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):120-7

The major site of tyrosine phosphorylation in polyomavirus middle T antigen is not required for transformation. Mes-Masson AM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):457-64

Pseudorabies virus avirulent strains fail to express a major glycoprotein. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):307-11

Mapping of the structural gene of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein A and identification of two non-glycosylated precursor polypeptides. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):52-7

Deletion of the gag region from FBR murine osteosarcoma virus does not affect its enhanced transforming activity. Miller AD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):521-6

Influenza C virus RNA 7 codes for a nonstructural protein. Nakada S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):221-6

Murine sarcoma virus ts110 RNA transcripts: origin from a single proviral DNA and sequence of the gag-mos junctions in both the precursor and spliced viral RNAs. Nash MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):624-33

DNA sequence alterations responsible for the synthesis of thermosensitive VP1 in temperature-sensitive BC mutants of simian virus 40. Ng SC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):646-9

A physical domain of herpes simplex virus ICP8 is expressed and active in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):360-5

Anatomy of the herpes simplex virus 1 strain F glycoprotein B gene: primary sequence and predicted protein structure of the wild type and of monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants. Pellett PE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):243-53

Mapping the genes in the terminal redundancy of bacteriophage SPO1 with restriction endonucleases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):40-8

Cells that constitutively express the herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP4 allow efficient activation of viral delayed-early genes in trans. Persson RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):414-21

Deletion of the gene encoding the adenovirus 5 early region 1b 21,000-molecular-weight polypeptide leads to degradation of viral and host cell DNA. Pilder S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):664-71

Expression of minute virus of mice structural proteins in murine cell lines transformed by bovine papillomavirus-minute virus of mice plasmid chimera. Pintel D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):320-7

Mutations near the carboxyl terminus of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen alter viral host range. Pipas JM. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):569-75

Protein stabilization explains the gag requirement for transformation of lymphoid cells by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Prywes R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):123-32

Mapping and sequence of the gene for the pseudorabies virus glycoprotein which accumulates in the medium of infected cells. Rea TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):21-9

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of canine parvovirus. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):630-3

Expression of Sindbis virus structural proteins via recombinant vaccinia virus: synthesis, processing, and incorporation into mature Sindbis virions. Rice CM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):227-39

The S RNA segment of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus codes for the nucleoprotein and glycoproteins 1 and 2. Riviere Y, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):966-8

Cloning and characterization of DNA complementary to the canine distemper virus mRNA encoding matrix, phosphoprotein, and nucleocapsid protein. Rozenblatt S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):691-4

Sequence analysis of the respiratory syncytial virus phosphoprotein gene. Satake M, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec; 52(3):991-4

trans-Activation of the human T-cell leukemia virus long terminal repeat correlates with expression of the x-lor protein. Sodroski JG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):831-5

Rapid intracellular turnover of adenovirus 5 early region 1A proteins. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):706-10

Characterization of the gene encoding herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein C and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):561-9

cyt gene of adenoviruses 2 and 5 is an oncogene for transforming function in early region E1B and encodes the E1B 19,000-molecular-weight polypeptide. Takemori N, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):793-805

Nucleoprotein and membrane protein genes are associated with restriction of replication of influenza A/Mallard/NY/78 virus and its reassortants in squirrel monkey respiratory tract. Tian SF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):771-5

Primary structure of p19 species of avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Vogt VM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):31-9

Truncated gag-related proteins are produced by large deletion mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and form virus particles. Voynow SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):79-85

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the vaccinia virus late gene L65. Weinrich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):450-7

Origin binding by a 100,000-dalton super-T antigen from SVT2 cells. Wilson VG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):102-9

Mapping a new gene that encodes an 11,600-molecular-weight protein in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):307-13

Identification of hepatitis B virus polypeptides encoded by the entire pre-s open reading frame. Wong DT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):223-31

Autoregulation of the bacteriophage P22 scaffolding protein gene. Wyckoff E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):192-7

Transcription and its regulation in the basic replicon region of plasmid R1. Light J, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):503-8

Bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: participation of the terminal protein and the gene 2 product in elongation. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):381-6

Bacteriophage lambda replication proteins: formation of a mixed oligomer and binding to the origin of lambda DNA. Zylicz M, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):401-6

Transient gene expression control: effects of transfected DNA stability and trans-activation by viral early proteins. Alwine JC. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1034-42

Replication of cloned DNA containing the Alu family sequence during cell extract-promoting simian virus 40 DNA synthesis. Ariga H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1476-82

Structurally and functionally modified forms of pp60v-src in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cell lysates. Collett MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1213-20

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with the nuclear matrix of infected and transformed monkey cells. Covey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1384-92

A short sequence in the p60src N terminus is required for p60src myristylation and membrane association and for cell transformation. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1834-42

An antibody to a synthetic peptide recognizes polyomavirus middle-T antigen and reveals multiple in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation sites. Harvey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1334-42

Mutation of a termination codon affects src initiation. Hughes S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1738-46

Abundant constitutive expression of the immediate-early 94K protein from cytomegalovirus (Colburn) in a DNA-transfected mouse cell line. Jeang KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2214-23

Plasmid-directed synthesis of genuine adenovirus 2 early-region 1A and 1B proteins in Escherichia coli. Ko JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1427-39

A polyoma mutant that encodes small T antigen but not middle T antigen demonstrates uncoupling of cell surface and cytoskeletal changes associated with cell transformation. Liang TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2774-83

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene in avian macrophages fails to elicit transformed cell phenotype. Lipsich L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1420-4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Drosophila transposable element copia: homology between copia and retroviral proteins. Mount SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1630-8

Transcription control region within the protein-coding portion of adenovirus E1A genes. Osborne TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1293-305

Stimulation of expression of a herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein by two viral functions. Quinlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):957-63

gamma 2-Thymidine kinase chimeras are identically transcribed but regulated a gamma 2 genes in herpes simplex virus genomes and as beta genes in cell genomes. Silver S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):518-28

A mutation at the ATP-binding site of pp60v-src abolishes kinase activity, transformation, and tumorigenicity. Snyder MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1772-9

Less than 40% of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen-coding sequence is required for transformation. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1661-3

Functional domains of the pp60v-src protein as revealed by analysis of temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus mutants. Stoker AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1508-14

Expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in embryonal carcinoma cell hybrids. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1657-60

Vaccinia virus encodes a polypeptide homologous to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor. Brown JP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):491-2

Identification of scrapie prion protein-specific mRNA in scrapie-infected and uninfected brain. Chesebro B, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):331-3

A common function for polyoma virus large-T and papillomavirus E1 proteins? Clertant P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):276-9

The infectious nature of prions [letter] Erickson RP. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):546

Heritable formation of pancreatic beta-cell tumours in transgenic mice expressing recombinant insulin/simian virus 40 oncogenes. Hanahan D. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15; 315(6015):115-22

Scrapie. Persistently puzzling prions [news] Harris T. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):275

Translocation of the p53 gene in t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):826-8

SV40 enhancer and large-T antigen are instrumental in development of choroid plexus tumours in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):457-60

Similarity in gene organization and homology between proteins of animal picornaviruses and a plant comovirus suggest common ancestry of these virus families. Argos P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7251-67

Differential activation of RNA polymerase III-transcribed genes by the polyomavirus enhancer and the adenovirus E1A gene products. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1413-28

The E4 transcriptional unit of Ad2: far upstream sequences are required for its transactivation by E1A. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7877-88

Nucleotide sequence of a Sendai virus genome region covering the entire M gene and the 3' proximal 1013 nucleotides of the F gene. Hidaka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):7965-73

Transcriptional analysis of the adenovirus-5 EIII promoter: absence of sequence specificity for stimulation by EIa gene products. Leff T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25; 13(4):1209-21

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the reovirus (serotype 3) S1 gene which encodes the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Nagata L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8699-710

The nucleotide sequences of the tail fiber gene 36 of bacteriophage T2 and of genes 36 of the T-even type Escherichia coli phages K3 and Ox2. Riede I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):605-16

Expression of polyoma early gene products in E. coli. Schaffhausen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25; 13(2):501-19

Deletion of C-terminal amino acid codons of PhiX174 gene E: effect on its lysis inducing properties. Schüller A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4143-53

Two divergent cellular src genes are expressed in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1747-61

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and overexpression of the bacteriophage T4 regA gene. Adari HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1901-5

Sequence analysis of hepatitis A virus cDNA coding for capsid proteins and RNA polymerase. Baroudy BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2143-7

Vaccinia virus 19-kilodalton protein: relationship to several mammalian proteins, including two growth factors. Blomquist MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7363-7

Expression of a functional influenza viral cap-recognizing protein by using a bovine papilloma virus vector. Braam-Markson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4326-30

Sequences of the S1 genes of the three serotypes of reovirus. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):24-8

Potential role of the src gene product in inhibition of gap-junctional communication in NIH/3T3 cells. Chang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5360-4

P1 plasmid replication: multiple functions of RepA protein at the origin. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2588-92

Activation of expression of latent Epstein-Barr herpesvirus after gene transfer with a small cloned subfragment of heterogeneous viral DNA. Countryman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4085-9

Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda: complexes with lambda O protein and with lambda O, lambda P, and Escherichia coli DnaB proteins. Dodson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4678-82

A mutant murine leukemia virus with a single missense codon in pol is defective in a function affecting integration. Donehower LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6461-5

Reovirus hemagglutinin mRNA codes for two polypeptides in overlapping reading frames. Ernst H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):48-52

Deletion of 43 amino acids in the NH2-terminal half of the large tumor antigen of simian virus 40 results in a non-karyophilic protein capable of transforming established cells. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1891-5

Blockade of autocrine stimulation in simian sarcoma virus-transformed cells reverses down-regulation of platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Garrett JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7466-70

nusB: a protein factor necessary for transcription antitermination in vitro by phage lambda N gene product. Ghosh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6305-9

Transformation properties of type 5 adenovirus mutants that differentially express the E1A gene products. Haley KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5734-8

A membrane protein encoded by Epstein-Barr virus in latent growth-transforming infection. Hennessy K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7207-11

Mutation of NH2-terminal glycine of p60src prevents both myristoylation and morphological transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4625-8

An alternative route of infection for viruses: entry by means of the asialoglycoprotein receptor of a Sendai virus mutant lacking its attachment protein. Markwell MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):978-82

Simian virus 40 T antigen is required for viral excision from chromosomes. Miller J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7534-8

Precise localization of genes on large animal virus genomes: use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the gene for a cytomegalovirus protein family. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1266-70

Nucleotide sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of a protein encoded in a small herpes simplex virus DNA fragment capable of trans-inducing alpha genes. Pellett PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5870-4

Fine structural mapping of a critical NH2-terminal region of p60src. Pellman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1623-7

A frameshift mutation in the pre-S region of the human hepatitis B virus genome allows production of surface antigen particles but eliminates binding to polymerized albumin. Persing DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3440-4

Expression of human choriogonadotropin in monkey cells using a single simian virus 40 vector. Reddy VB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3644-8

Cytomegalovirus infects human lymphocytes and monocytes: virus expression is restricted to immediate-early gene products. Rice GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6134-8

Kinetic analysis of mutations affecting the cII activation site at the PRE promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Shih MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6432-6

Expression of a cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4 in Escherichia coli. Valerie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4763-7

Sequence variation in the gene for the immunogenic capsid protein VP1 of foot-and-mouth disease virus type A. Weddell GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2618-22

Nucleotide sequence of the G protein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus reveals an unusual type of viral membrane protein. Wertz GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4075-9

Expression in Escherichia coli of open reading frame gene segments of HTLV-III. Chang NT, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):93-6

Vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D prevents latent herpes in mice. Cremer KJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):737-40

The pX protein of HTLV-I is a transcriptional activator of its long terminal repeats. Felber BK, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 16;229(4714):675-9

A second nuclear protein is encoded by Epstein-Barr virus in latent infection. Hennessy K, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1238-40

Sequence homology between certain viral proteins and proteins related to encephalomyelitis and neuritis. Jahnke U, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):282-4

Amino acid sequence similarity between rabies virus glycoprotein and snake venom curaremimetic neurotoxins. Lentz TL, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):847-8

Recombinant vaccinia virus: immunization against multiple pathogens. Perkus ME, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6; 229(4717):981-4

Nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus: implications for flavivirus gene expression and evolution. Rice CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):726-33

Nucleotide sequence and expression of an AIDS-associated retrovirus (ARV-2). Sanchez-Pescador R, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):484-92

Location of the trans-activating region on the genome of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):74-7

A transcriptional activator protein encoded by the x-lor region of the human T-cell leukemia virus. Sodroski J, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1430-4

Expression of the 3' terminal region of human T-cell leukemia viruses. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):177-9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the mRNA coding for the N protein of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype). Banerjee AK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):432-8

Avian retrovirus S13: properties of the genome and of the transformation-specific protein. Benedict SH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):154-64

Sequence analysis of the viral core protein and the membrane-associated proteins V1 and NV2 of the flavivirus West Nile virus and of the genome sequence for these proteins. Castle E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep; 145(2):227-36

DNA sequence of the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):28-43

Correct sequence for the major nucleocapsid protein mRNA of respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):69-77

Expression of an immediate early polypeptide and activation of a viral origin of DNA replication in cells containing a fragment of herpes simplex virus DNA. Davidson I, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):77-88

Genome locations of temperature-sensitive mutants in glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus type 1. DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):382-9

Monoclonal antibodies to the P protein of Sendai virus define its structure and role in transcription. Deshpande KL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):125-34

The complex pattern of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes. Elliott T, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):260-82

The role of gene O protein in the replication of bacteriophage lambda. Erdile L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):97-108

The gag-mos hybrid protein of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus: variation of gene expression with temperature. Gallick GE, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec; 139(2):366-74

Characterization of two strains of avian sarcoma virus isolated from avian lymphatic leukosis virus-induced sarcomas. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):266-75

The four C-terminal amino acids of the v-erbA polypeptide are encoded by an intronic sequence of the v-erbB oncogene. Henry C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):179-82

Characterization of the infections of permissive and nonpermissive cells by host range mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in RNA methylation. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):1-15

Regulation of transcription in the segment of the bacteriophage T4 genome containing three of the head protein genes: plasmid-specific and phage chromosome-specific effects. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):283-94

Further characterization of the P85gag-mos -associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):143-55

Restriction of cell surface expression of Sendai virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein correlates with its higher instability in persistently and standard plus defective interfering virus infected BHK-21 cells. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):118-28

Maturation of murine leukemia virus env proteins in the absence of other viral proteins. Schultz A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):335-9

Mapping of Epstein-Barr virus proteins on the genome by translation of hybrid-selected RNA from induced P3HR1 cells and induced Raji cells. Seibl R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):1-13

Sequence homology between the large tumor antigen of polyoma viruses and the putative E1 protein of papilloma viruses. Seif I. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):347-52

Immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts with SV40 virions, viral DNA, and a subgenomic DNA fragment in a quantitative assay. Tevethia MJ. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):414-21

Further characterization of proteins assembled by vesicular stomatitis virus from human tumor cells. Závada J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):16-25

The molecular biology of rotaviruses. VII. Detailed structural analysis of gene 10 of bovine rotavirus. Baybutt HN, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):533-41

Sequence of the membrane protein gene from avian coronavirus IBV. Boursnell ME, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(4):303-13

Sequence of the serotype-specific glycoprotein of the human rotavirus Wa strain and comparison with other human rotavirus serotypes. Mason BB, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun; 2(4):291-9

Structure of the influenza C glycoprotein gene as determined from cloned DNA. Pfeifer JB, et al. **Virus Res** 1984; 1(4):281-96

Sequence of the nucleoprotein gene of influenza A/parrot/Ulster/73. Steuler H, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul; 3(1):35-40

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of a full-size DNA copy of the NP protein gene from influenza virus type A] Beklemishev AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and expression of the DNA fragment coding the antigenic determinant of the surface antigen protein of hepatitis B virus] Smirnov VD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of influenza virus by means of immune sera to M and RNP inner proteins in solid phase radioimmunoassay. Trushinskaya GN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):487-94

Dose-response evaluation of a genetically engineered foot-and-mouth disease virus polypeptide immunogen in cattle. McKercher PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):587-90

Antigenic characterization of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) protein of avian paramyxoviruses by specific antisera to isolated HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):229-39

The major internal protein, p27, of a retrovirus-like particle participates in immune complex formation in psoriasis. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):37-45

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 2 proteins. Characterization of antigen-5. Norrild B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):95-108

Monoclonal antibodies against five structural components of measles virus. II. Characterization of five cell lines persistently infected with measles virus. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):251-68

Binding of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to empty capsids of poliovirus can be blocked by monospecific antisera to structural polypeptides VP1 and VP2. Uhlig H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):295-303

Partial protection against Marek's disease in chickens immunized with glycoproteins gB purified from turkey-herpesvirus-infected cells by affinity chromatography coupled with monoclonal antibodies. Ono K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):533-9

Site-specific antibodies to the erbB oncogene product immunoprecipitate epidermal growth factor receptor. Akiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):797-802

Antibody to a synthetic peptide detects a conserved region of retrovirus transmembrane proteins. Copeland TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):672-7

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced fibrosarcomas: detection by a monoclonal antibody of a tumor-restricted Mr 12,000 protein gag antigen encoded by a dual-tropic murine leukemia virus. Carbone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4980-5

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in African and Portuguese populations. Larouze B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4630s-4632s

Antigenicity of human T-cell leukemia virus-associated gp52: greater response in leukemia patients compared to healthy donors exposed to the virus. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3374-7

Immunological properties of HTLV-III antigens recognized by sera of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and of asymptomatic carriers of HTLV-III infection. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4574s-4577s

Cytotoxic T cells recognize fragments of the influenza nucleoprotein. Townsend AR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):457-67

The use of a monoclonal antibody and of DNA recombinant technology for the localization of a poliovirus neutralization epitope in viral capsid polypeptide VP1. Bruneau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:177-85

Investigation of the antigenic structure of rabies virus glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lafon M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:219-25

Recent progress in studies of polyomavirus tumour antigens. Magnusson G. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):1-7 (54 ref.)

Antibodies to a chemically synthesized peptide which precipitate a v-myb protein. Maly A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):168-76

In vivo induction of tumor-specific immunity by glycolipid extracts of SV40-transformed cells. Ansel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):555-9

Mr 75,000 protein, a tumor marker in renal adenocarcinoma, reacting with antibodies to a synthetic peptide based on a cloned human endogenous retroviral nucleotide sequence. Wahlstrom T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):379-82

Prediction of the conformation and antigenic determinants of the V-sis viral oncogene product homologous with human platelet-derived growth factor. Robson B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jan;25(1):1-8

Is rinderpest virus the archevirus of the Morbillivirus genus? Norrby E, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):228-32

Highly specific antibody to Rous sarcoma virus src gene product recognizes a novel population of pp60v-src and pp60c-src molecules. Resh MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):409-17

Antibody response to individual rubella virus proteins in congenital and other rubella virus infections. Katow S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):449-51

Selective reactivity of antibodies to human immunoglobulins G, M, and A with rubella virus proteins. Partanen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):800-2

Detection of Semliki Forest virus in cell culture by use of an enzyme immunoassay with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies specific for glycoproteins E1 and E2. van Tiel FH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):387-90

Characterization of gP85gag as an antigen recognized by Moloney leukemia virus-specific cytolytic T cell clones that function in vivo. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):128-44 (59 ref.)

Influenza virus hemagglutinin-specific cytotoxic T cell response induced by polypeptide produced in Escherichia coli. Yamada A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):663-74

Monoclonal antibodies to murine retrovirus protein p30. Chuat JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1855-62

Polypeptide specificity of the early antibody response following primary and recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1839-43

Characterization by Western blotting of the immunogens of infectious bursal disease virus. Fahey KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1479-88

Antigenic cross-reactivity between caprine arthritis-encephalitis, visna and progressive pneumonia viruses involves all virion-associated proteins and glycoproteins. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1233-40

Examination of the immunological relationships between flaviviruses using yellow fever virus monoclonal antibodies. Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1369-82

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for Rous sarcoma virus structural, polymerase and transforming proteins and their use for the study of mutant virus-infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):827-37

Antibody response to varicella-zoster virus surface glycoproteins in chickenpox and shingles. Larkin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1785-93

Principal and subsidiary antigenic sites of VP1 involved in the neutralization of poliovirus type 3. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1159-65

Monoclonal antibodies to the S1 spike and membrane proteins of avian infectious bronchitis coronavirus strain Massachusetts M41. Mockett AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2281-6

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against four structural components of canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):443-56

Investigation of varicella-zoster virus-infected cell proteins that elicit antibody production during primary varicella using the immune transfer method. Palumbo PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2141-7

Purification of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins B and C using monoclonal antibodies and their ability to protect mice against lethal challenge. Roberts PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1073-85

Characterization of major structural proteins of measles virus with monoclonal antibodies. Sato TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1397-409

Immunochemical characterization of pyrimidine kinase induced by varicella-zoster virus. Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):221-9

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of gB of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 and of cross-reacting glycoproteins induced by bovine mammillitis virus and equine herpesvirus type 1. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):231-47

Evidence for conformational changes of poliovirus precursor particles during virus morphogenesis. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1037-44

Induction of influenza A virus cross-reactive cytotoxic T cells by a nucleoprotein/haemagglutinin preparation. Wraith DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1327-31

Affinity-purified varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gp1/gp3 stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Wroblewska Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1795-9

Antibodies to the scrapie protein decorate prion rods. Barry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):603-13

A 64,000 dalton matrix protein of human cytomegalovirus induces in vitro immune responses similar to those of whole viral antigen. Forman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3391-5

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) glycoprotein gC as the immunodominant antigen for HSV-1-specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Glorioso J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):575-82

The T cell response to the glycoprotein D of the herpes simplex virus: the significance of antigen conformation. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1385-90

Influenza-specific suppression: contribution of major viral proteins to the generation and function of T suppressor cells. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2134-9

Murine TH response to influenza virus: recognition of hemagglutinin, neuraminidase, matrix, and nucleoproteins. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1994-8

T cell responses to cleaved rabies virus glycoprotein and to synthetic peptides. Macfarlan RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2748-52

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226-32

Hemagglutination assay of polypeptide coded by the pre-S region of hepatitis B virus DNA with monoclonal antibody: correlation of pre-S polypeptide with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin in serums containing hepatitis B antigens. Okamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1212-6

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with human T cell lymphotropic virusI (HTLVI) p19 internal core protein: cross-reactivity with normal tissues and differential reactivity with HTLV types I and II. Palker TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):247-54

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. III. Analysis of viral glycoproteins recognized by CTL clones by using recombinant herpes simplex viruses. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2679-82

A small scale indirect 125iodine-labelled protein A binding assay for detection of monoclonal antibodies against avian oncoviral proteins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):217-25

IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis reacting with the measles virus matrix protein and nucleoprotein. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):149-57

The immune response to herpes simplex virus: comparison of the specificity and relative titers of serum antibodies directed against viral polypeptides following primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):147-62

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic characterization and primary structure analysis of the major internal protein, p24. Casey JM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):417-23

Fine structure analysis of type-specific and type-common antigenic sites of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):431-5

Cross-reactivity between herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B and a 63,000-dalton varicella-zoster virus envelope glycoprotein. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):333-6

Localization of epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):634-44

Rotavirus neutralizing protein VP7: antigenic determinants investigated by sequence analysis and peptide synthesis. Gunn PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):791-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for adenovirus early region 1A proteins: extensive heterogeneity in early region 1A products. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):533-46

Isolation and immunizations with hepatitis A viral structural proteins: induction of antiprotein, antiviral, and neutralizing responses. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):395-401

Different forms of membrane-associated herpes simplex virus glycoproteins induce functionally distinct subsets of herpes simplex virus-specific suppressor T cells. Ishioka GY, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):49-54

Acquisition of serum antibodies to specific viral glycoproteins of parainfluenza virus 3 in children. Kasel JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):828-32

Monoclonal antibodies to the M protein of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype) and to a cDNA M gene expression product. Pal R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):298-306

Potent neutralizing activity associated with anti-glycoprotein D specificity among monoclonal antibodies selected for binding to herpes simplex virions. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):483-8

Viral polypeptides detected by a complement-dependent neutralizing murine monoclonal antibody to human cytomegalovirus. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):274-80

Development and characterization of antisera specific for amino- and carboxy-terminal regions of pp60src. Resh MD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):242-5

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851-5

Monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus proteins. Sanz A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):199-206

Antibody response to respiratory syncytial virus structural proteins in children with acute respiratory syncytial virus infection. Vainionpää R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):976-9

Purification of biologically active rubella virus antigens by immunoaffinity chromatography. Chong P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):261-8

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies to the core protein (P24) of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV III). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):75-86

Radioimmunoassay for detection of VP1 specific neutralizing antibodies of foot and mouth disease virus. Patzer EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):29-37

Matrix proteins of influenza A and B viruses possess common antigenic determinants [letter] Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):276-7

A glycopolypeptide (gp 100) is the main antigen detected by HTLV-III antisera. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):35-42

Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus. Kino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):143-9

Hybridoma antibodies produced against bromelain derived cores of influenza virus. Lecomte J. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):251-63

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for products of avian oncogene myb. Evan GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2843-50

An HTLV-III peptide produced by recombinant DNA is immunoreactive with sera from patients with AIDS. Chang NT, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):151-4

Monoclonal antibody defining a human syncytiotrophoblastic polypeptide immunologically related to mammalian retrovirus structural protein p30. Wahlström T, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):465-73

Scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease prion proteins share physical properties and antigenic determinants. Bendheim PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):997-1001

Synthetic peptides from four separate regions of the poliovirus type 1 capsid protein VP1 induce neutralizing antibodies. Chow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):910-4

Human T-lymphocyte response in vitro to synthetic peptides of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. DeFreitas EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3425-9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for p24, the major core protein of human T-cell leukemia virus type III. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5199-202

Antibodies to two defined regions of the transforming protein pp60src interact specifically with the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase system. Lax I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5911-5

Immunological properties of the Gag protein p24 of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus (human T-cell leukemia virus type III). Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3481-4

Influenza A virus nucleoprotein is a major target antigen for cross-reactive anti-influenza A virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yewdell JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1785-9

The association between class-I transplantation antigens and an adenovirus membrane protein. Pääbo S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:114-34 (70 ref.)

Molecular and antigenic characteristics and synthesis of rubella virus structural proteins. Pettersson RF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S140-9

The role of viral glycoproteins in mumps virus-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxity in vitro. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):449-60

Carbohydrate dramatically influences immune reactivity of antisera to viral glycoprotein antigens. Alexander S, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1328-30

Protection from genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by vaccination with cloned type 1 glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1490-2

Vaccinia virus recombinants: expression of VSV genes and protective immunization of mice and cattle. Mackett M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):433-5

Immunoprecipitation of insulin receptors from cultured human lymphocytes (IM-9 cells) by antibodies to pp60src. Perrotti N, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):761-3

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by poliovirus capsid polypeptides VP1, VP2 and VP3. van der Marel P, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):17-22

Polymorphism of human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pereira L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):73-86

Human cytomegalovirus polypeptides stimulate neutralizing antibody in vivo. Rasmussen L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):186-90

Monoclonal antibodies identify a strain-specific epitope on the HN glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus strain Australia-Victoria. Iorio RM, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):513-25

Antibody to poliovirus genome-linked protein (VPg) precipitates in vitro synthesized RNA attached to VPg-precursor polypeptide(s). Morrow CD, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):89-100

Location of neutralizing epitopes defined by monoclonal antibodies generated against the outer capsid polypeptide, VP1, of foot-and-mouth disease virus A12. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):489-500

Antigenic variation among murine coronaviruses: evidence for polymorphism on the peplomer glycoprotein, E2. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):317-28

Human adenovirus 2 as immunogen in rabbits yields antisera with high titers of antibodies against the nonstructural 72K DNA-binding protein. Wohlfart C, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):77-85

[Production of gp 51 of bovine leukosis virus in tumor tissue cells without lysis of cells by cytotoxic antibodies against gp 51] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):722-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody-stimulating and protective effect of a conjugate of the influenza virus M protein with a synthetic polymer] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):720-2 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigenic determinants of the major structural proteins of various mammalian type C retroviruses in the leukocytes of patients with hemoblastoses and in healthy donors by the ELISA method] Zueva IuN. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of antigens related to structural protein antigens of MMTV in breast cancer cells] Litvinov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the M1 proteins of influenza type B viruses and the detection of a common antigenic determinant of the M1 proteins of type A and B viruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biochemical analysis of the proteins of influenza virus A/USSR/Alma-Ata/13/81 with hemagglutinin H1] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of protein M of the influenza virus by an immunoenzyme method] Liozner AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prion antibodies and structure analysis clarify questions about atypical viruses. Prion structure under the electron microscope] Lindell B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 6;82(6):406-9 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of Simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography and its detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):341-7

Purification of herpes simplex virus-specified major DNA-binding proteins and detection of antibodies to them in human and rabbit sera. Lehtinen M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):449-56

Overproduction and purification of the gene 2 product involved in the initiation of phage phi 29 replication. Blanco L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:193-7

Isolation and studies of myxovirus glycoproteins. Berezin VA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):281-300

The major internal protein, p27, of a retrovirus-like particle is expressed in blood lymphocytes from psoriatic patients. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):197-207

Structural polypeptides of a canine parvovirus: study by immunoadsorption and sequential analysis of infected cells. Brief report. Surleraux M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(3-4):233-40

DNA-binding domain in adenovirus core protein VII. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):443-8

Purification and immunogenicity of fusion VP1 protein of foot and mouth disease virus. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6474-80

Isolation of glycopeptides containing individual glycosylation sites of Friend murine leukemia virus glycoprotein: studies of glycosylation by methylation analysis. Schlüter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):305-14

Identification of transformation-specific proteins synthesized in cryptovirogenic mammalian cells. Grófová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):152-60

Identification of the bacteriophage T4 unf (= alc) gene product, a protein involved in the shutoff of host transcription. Herman RE, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):305-17

Identification and characterization of the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Kutter E, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Oct;108(2):291-304

Characterization of the number of carbohydrate chains on the avian erythroblastosis virus erb B gene product and their role in transformation. Hayman MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:284-9

Isolation of a tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from an SV40-induced sarcoma. Resemblance to the TATA of chemically induced neoplasms. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):561-6

Purification and characterization of the bacteriophage T4 dda protein. A DNA helicase that associates with the viral helix-destabilizing protein. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12925-32

Purification and properties of Int-h, a variant protein involved in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Lange-Gustafson BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12724-32

Characterization of the phosphorylated small enzyme subunit, NS, of the vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Marnell LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13518-24

The 19-kDa glycoprotein coded by region E3 of adenovirus. Purification, characterization, and structural analysis. Wold WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2424-31

Isolation of influenza viral proteins by size-exclusion and ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography: the influence of conditions on separation. Calam DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:285-92

Characterization of a solvent system for separation of water-insoluble poliovirus proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Heukeshoven J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:91-101

Isolation of the subunits of the coronavirus envelope glycoprotein E2 by hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography. Ricard CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:191-7

Separation of flavivirus membrane and capsid proteins by multistep high-performance liquid chromatography optimized by immunological monitoring. Winkler G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:113-9

Large-scale purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340 with a monoclonal antibody immunoabsorbent. Randle BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):25-36

The replication of bacteriophage P4 DNA in vitro. Partial purification of the P4 alpha gene product. Krevolin MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):509-17

Isolation and characterization of precursors in bacteriophage T4 baseplate assembly. III. The carboxyl termini of protein P11 are required for assembly activity. Plishker MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):699-709

Myristic acid, a rare fatty acid, is the lipid attached to the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus and its cellular homolog. Buss JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):7-12

Purification of simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography. Dixon RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1001-4

Quantitative separation of murine leukemia virus proteins by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography reveals newly described gag and env cleavage products. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):492-500

Golgi-derived membranes that contain an acylated viral polypeptide are used for vaccinia virus envelopment. Hiller G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):651-9

Isolation of human cytomegalovirus intranuclear capsids, characterization of their protein constituents, and demonstration that the B-capsid assembly protein is also abundant in noninfectious enveloped particles. Irmiere A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):277-83

Structural organization and polypeptide composition of the avian adenovirus core. Li P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):638-49

Isolation of herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP4 as a homodimeric complex. Metzler DW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):329-37

Identification and characterization of a porcine parvovirus nonstructural polypeptide. Molitor TW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):554-9

Cellular localization of the transforming protein of wild-type and temperature-sensitive Fujinami sarcoma virus. Moss P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):557-65

Identification of multiple forms of the noncapsid parvovirus protein NCVP1 in H-1 parvovirus-infected cells. Paradiso PR. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):82-7

Evidence for the presence of an inhibitor on ribosomes in mouse L cells infected with mengovirus. Pensiero MN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):161-71

DNA-binding proteins present in varicella-zoster virus-infected cells. Roberts CR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):45-53

Biologically active peptides of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Schlegel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):319-23

DNA-binding protein associated with herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase. Vaughan PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):501-8

Differentiation of Newcastle disease virus strains by one-dimensional peptide mapping. Nagy E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov;9(3):227-35

A comparison of methods for the extraction of nucleoprotein complexes from SV40-infected cells. Springen B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):99-105

Purification of the structural and nonstructural proteins of St. Louis encephalitis virus. Vorndam AV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):283-91

Formation of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid from cytoskeletal framework-bound N protein: possible model for structure assembly. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2231-4

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease prion proteins in human brains. Bockman JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):73-8

Overproduction and purification of protein P6 of **Bacillus** subtilis phage phi 29: role in the initiation of DNA replication. Pastrana R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3083-100

Demonstration of a stimulatory protein for virus-specified DNA polymerase in phorbol ester-treated Epstein-Barr virus-carrying cells. Chiou JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5728-31

Characterisation and physical mapping of an HSV-1 glycoprotein of approximately 115 X 10(3) molecular weight. Buckmaster EA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):408-13

Purification and properties of gene 18 product of bacteriophage T3. Hamada K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):251-9

Purification and characterization of gene 17 product of bacteriophage T3. Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):22-6

Purification and chemical and immunological characterization of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus gag-gene-encoded structural proteins. Tsai WP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):289-312

[Extraction of the core and matrix proteins and preparation of antisera from type A influenza virus] Guo YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;6(5):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparative method of isolating influenza virus glycoproteins] Medvedev SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):248-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprecipitation, with an antiserum to ovalbumin, of protein NP from influenza A virus and of glycoprotein C from the herpes simplex type 1 virus] Filatov FP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and antigenic activity of the supercapsid proteins of influenza A and B viruses isolated by a combination of enzyme and electrophoretic methods] Liubovtseva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):625-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Deproteinization of influenza virus in the presence of rimantadine. Bubovich VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):104-10

The origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage f1 and its interaction with the phage gene II protein. Dotto GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:185-91

Gene A protein interacting with recombinant plasmid DNAs containing 25-30 b.p. of the phi X174 replication origin. Fluit AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:231-40

Proteins and nucleotide sequences involved in DNA replication of filamentous bacteriophage. Geider K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:45-54 (36 ref.)

Enzymological studies of the T4 replication proteins. Jongeneel CV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:17-33 (52 ref.)

Initiation of DNA synthesis on single-stranded DNA templates in vitro promoted by the bacteriophage lambda O and P replication proteins. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:77-89

Gene A protein of bacteriophage phi X174 is a highly specific single-strand nuclease and binds via a tyrosyl residue to DNA after cleavage. Van Mansfeld AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:221-30

The effect of deoxymannojirimycin on the processing of the influenza viral glycoproteins. Elbein AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):579-88

Entropy-driven polymerization of ribgrass virus protein. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):69-74

Comparison of the entropy-driven polymerization reactions of E66 and vulgare tobacco mosaic virus proteins. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):390-8

Requirements and functions of vesicular stomatitis virus L and NS proteins in the transcription process in vitro. De BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):40-9

Bacteriophage phi X 174 A protein binds in vitro to the phage phi X 174 DNA by a phosphodiester bond via a tyrosine residue. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):799-806

The use of monoclonal antibodies to study the proteins specified by the transforming region of human adenoviruses. Blair Zajdel ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):649-55

Hazelhurst-vesicular-stomatitis-virus G and Sindbis-virus E1 glycoproteins undergo similar host-cell-dependent variation in oligosaccharide processing. Davidson SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):47-55

Effect of lipid composition upon fusion of liposomes with Sendai virus membranes. Haywood AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4161-6

Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein-single-stranded nucleic acid complexes. 1. Irreversible dissociation induced by sodium chloride concentration jumps. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4656-65

Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of cooperatively bound T4 gene 32 protein-single-stranded nucleic acid complexes. 2. Changes in mechanism as a function of sodium chloride concentration and other solution variables. Lohman TM. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4665-75

Tobacco mosaic virus protein aggregates in solution: structural comparison of 20S aggregates with those near conditions for disk crystallization. Raghavendra K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3298-304

RNA-protein interactions and secondary structures of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus for in vitro assembly. Verduin BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4301-8

Interaction of influenza virus proteins with planar bilayer lipid membranes. I. Characterization of their adsorption and incorporation into lipid bilayers. El Karadaghi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):269-75

Interaction of influenza virus proteins with planar bilayer lipid membranes. II. Effects of rimantadine and amantadine. Tverdislov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):276-80

Immunohistochemical detection of the gene product of Rous sarcoma virus in human brain tumors. Takenaka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):201-7

Association of the nucleocapsid protein N of vesicular stomatitis virus with phospholipid vesicles containing the matrix protein M. Capone J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1174-80

Structural requirements of a membrane-spanning domain for protein anchoring and cell surface transport. Adams GA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):1007-15

Isolation of Z-DNA binding proteins from SV40 minichromosomes: evidence for binding to the viral control region. Azorin F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):365-74

Reconstitution of the transport of protein between successive compartments of the Golgi measured by the coupled incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):405-16

Sequential intermediates in the pathway of intercompartmental transport in a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):525-36

The glycoprotein that is transported between successive compartments of the Golgi in a cell-free system resides in stacks of cisternae. Braell WA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):511-24

An adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein blocks cell surface expression of human histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):987-97

E. coli integration host factor binds to specific sites in DNA. Craig NL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):707-16

Site-specific recognition of the bacteriophage Mu ends by the Mu A protein. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):387-94

An artificial anchor domain: hydrophobicity suffices to stop transfer. Davis NG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):607-14

Antibodies against a synthetic peptide as a probe for the kinase activity of the avian EGF receptor and v-erbB protein. Kris RM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):619-25

DNA-binding activity is associated with purified myb proteins from AMV and E26 viruses and is temperature-sensitive for E26 ts mutants. Moelling K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):983-90

Seventeen base pairs of region I encode a novel tripartite binding signal for SV40 T antigen. Ryder K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):539-48

The DNA enzymology of protein machines. Alberts BM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:1-12

Does the large T protein of polyoma virus regulate the expression of the cellular myc gene? Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:20-5

Inhibition of DNA binding of purified p55v-myc in vitro by antibodies against bacterially expressed myc protein and a synthetic peptide. Bunte T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1919-24

The transfer of myristic and other fatty acids on lipid and viral protein acceptors in cultured cells infected with Semliki Forest and influenza virus. Schmidt MF. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2295-300

SV40 T antigen and the exocytotic pathway. Sharma S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1479-89

DNA-binding properties of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated D2-T antigen, a simian-virus-40 T-antigen-related protein. Baumann EA. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):495-501

Structure of the oligosaccharides sensitive to endo-beta-n-acetylglucosaminidase H in the glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):531-9

Time-resolved fluorescence of bacteriophage Pf1 DNA-binding protein. Determination of oligonucleotide and polynucleotide binding parameters. Kneale GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):85-93

Acylation of adenovirus type 12 early region 1b 18-kDa protein. Further evidence for its localisation in the cell membrane. Grand RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):229-35

Hydrodynamic studies of a DNA-protein complex. Elongation of single stranded nucleic acids upon complexation with the gene 32 protein of phage T4 deduced from electric field-induced birefringence experiments. Scheerhagen MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):221-4

Modelling the ATP-binding site of oncogene products, the epidermal growth factor receptor and related proteins. Sternberg MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):387-92

Relationship of phosphorylation to the oligomerization of SV40 T antigen and its association with p53. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):285-90

pp60c-src is a substrate for phosphorylation when cells are stimulated to enter cycle. Tamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):151-6

Immunocytochemical study on the cytoplasmic side of cell membranes infected with vesicular stomatitis virus by quick-freezing and deep-etching replica method. Ohno S. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):565-75

Evidence for the ubiquitous presence of a protein kinase in human adenoviruses capable of preferentially phosphorylating capsid protein IIIa. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(2):90-6

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1191-5

In vitro association and phosphorylation of polyoma virus middle T antigen by cellular tyrosyl kinase activity. Bolen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11686-94

Purification and properties of the bacteriophage T4 gene 61 RNA priming protein. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1711-22

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196-203

Phosphorylation of the erbB gene product from an avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed chick fibroblast cell line. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2003-6

Restriction nuclease digestions driven to completion by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and T4 gene 32 protein. Dombroski DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):415-7

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 dda protein on DNA synthesis catalyzed by purified T4 replication proteins. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12933-8

The phi 80 and P22 attachment sites. Primary structure and interaction with Escherichia coli integration host factor. Leong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4468-77

The effect of a bacteriophage T4-induced polypeptide on host RNA polymerase interaction with promoters. Malik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13292-7

Nucleotide-dependent binding of the gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7 to single-stranded DNA. Matson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2281-7

An endonuclease specific for single-stranded DNA selectively damages the genomic DNA and induces the SOS response. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3173-7

Viral Harvey ras p21 expressed in Escherichia coli purifies as a binary one-to-one complex with GDP. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3906-9

Role of the nuclear envelope in synthesis, processing, and transport of membrane glycoproteins. Puddington L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5641-7

Signal recognition particle-dependent insertion of coronavirus E1, an intracellular membrane glycoprotein. Rottier P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4648-52

Oligonucleotide synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG primase in conjunction with phage P22 gene 12 protein. Wickner S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14044-7

DNA-dependent ATPase activity associated with phage P22 gene 12 protein. Wickner S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14038-43

Enzymatic characteristics of pp60v-src isolated from vanadium-treated transformed cells. Collett MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(2):95-106

Phosphorylation of the solubilized insulin receptor by the gene product of the Rous sarcoma virus, pp60src. White MF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):169-79

Site-specific maturation of enveloped viruses in L cells treated with cytochalasin B. Brown JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):357-63

Processing of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of secreted and intracellular forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein: in vivo evidence of Golgi apparatus compartmentalization. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):460-9

Exit of newly synthesized membrane proteins from the trans cisterna of the Golgi complex to the plasma membrane. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):949-64

Nuclear matrix modifications at different stages of infection by herpes simplex virus type 1. Bibor-Hardy V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1095-103

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1 proteins: a study of their subcellular localization and protein-protein interactions. Grand RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2149-66

Differences in the processing of secreted glycoprotein A induced by Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1131-7

Three variations in the cell surface expression of the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Roux L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):987-1000

In vitro phosphorylation of NS protein by the L protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sánchez A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1025-36

On the intracellular transport and the nuclear association of human cytomegalovirus structural proteins. Yamauchi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):675-84

In vitro cleavage of Pr65gag by the Moloney murine leukaemia virus proteolytic activity yields p30 whose NH2-terminal sequence is identical to virion p30. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):379-83

Myxovirus replication in chicken embryos can be suppressed by aprotinin due to the blockage of viral glycoprotein cleavage. Zhirnov OP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1633-8

Involvement of Golgi apparatus and a restructured nuclear envelope during biogenesis and transport of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins. Poliquin L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):875-83

Synthesis and processing of glycoprotein gG of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):825-32

Phosphorylation sites on phosphoprotein NS of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bell JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):697-702

Trypsin sensitivity of the Sabin strain of type 1 poliovirus: cleavage sites in virions and related particles. Fricks CE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):856-9

A single amino acid substitution in a hydrophobic domain causes temperature-sensitive cell-surface transport of a mutant viral glycoprotein. Gallione CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):374-82

Intracellular transport of herpes simplex virus gD occurs more rapidly in uninfected cells than in infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):682-9

An immunoassay for the study of DNA-binding activities of herpes simplex virus protein ICP8. Lee CK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):731-8

Use of site-specific antipeptide antibodies to perturb the serine kinase catalytic activity of p37mos. Maxwell SA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):874-6

Measles virus matrix protein detected by immune fluorescence with monoclonal antibodies in the brain of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Norrby E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):337-40

Modification of viral structural proteins of herpesvirus sylvilagus by glycosylation and phosphorylation. Rouhandeh H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1005-8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP27 is an essential regulatory protein. Sacks WR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):796-805

Bacteriophage phi X174 A protein cleaves single–stranded DNA and binds to it covalently through a tyrosyl–dAMP phosphodiester bond. Sanhueza S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):695–7

Simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens have different requirements for high–affinity sequence–specific DNA binding. Scheller A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):532–45

Binding of complement component C3b to glycoprotein C is modulated by sialic acid on herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells. Smiley ML, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):857–61

Association of poliovirus proteins with the endoplasmic reticulum. Tershak DR. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):777–83

Cellular localization of c–fps gene product NCP98. Young JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):913–8

Expression of HTLV–specific polypeptides in various human T–cell lines. Koyanagi Y, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1984;173(3):127–40

Processing of glycoprotein gB related to neutralization of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):923–33

Incorporation of a charged amino acid into the membrane–spanning domain blocks cell surface transport but not membrane anchoring of a viral glycoprotein. Adams GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1442–8

Viral and cellular fos proteins are complexed with a 39,000–dalton cellular protein. Curran T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1985 Jan;5(1):167–72

V–myc– and c–myc–encoded proteins are associated with the nuclear matrix. Eisenman RN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):114–26

Regulation of transcription of the adenovirus EII promoter by Ela gene products: absence of sequence specificity. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1970–7

Membrane interactions of simian virus 40 large T–antigen: influence of protein sequences and fatty acid acylation. Klockmann U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1542–50

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by a simian virus 40 mutant defective in nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1531–3

Characterization of pp60src phosphorylation in vitro in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cell membranes. Resh MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):916–22

Microinjection of pp60v–src into Xenopus oocytes increases phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 and accelerates the rate of progesterone–induced meiotic maturation. Spivack JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1631–4

Isolation of a cDNA clone complementary to sequences for a 34–kilodalton protein which is a pp60v–src substrate. Tomasiewicz HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1935–8

Sequence–specific binding of simian virus 40 A protein to nonorigin and cellular DNA. Wright PJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1984 Dec;4(12):2631–8

Reduction of the minimal sequence for initiation of DNA synthesis by qualitative or quantitative changes of an initiator protein. Dotto GP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26; 311(5983):279–80

Resolution of synthetic att–site Holliday structures by the integrase protein of bacteriophage lambda. Hsu PL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25–31;311(5988):721–6

An N–terminal peptide from p60src can direct myristylation and plasma membrane localization when fused to heterologous proteins. Pellman D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):374–7

Association of phosphatidylinositol kinase activity with polyoma middle–T competent for transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22;315(6016):239–42

Fusion of influenza virus membranes with liposomes at pH 7.5. Haywood AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4611–5

Monomers through trimers of large tumor antigen bind in region I and monomers through tetramers bind in region II of simian virus 40 origin of replication DNA as stable structures in solution. Mastrangelo IA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Jun;82(11):3626–30

In vitro regulation of phage lambda cII gene expression by Escherichia coli integration host factor. Peacock S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6009–13

Interaction of the lambda site–specific recombination protein Xis with attachment site DNA. Yin S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Feb;82(4):1040–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation within the amino–terminal domain of pp60c–src molecules associated with polyoma virus middle–sized tumor antigen. Yonemoto W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Jul;82(14):4568–72

A new role for DNA virus early proteins in viral carcinogenesis. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4; 227(4682):15–20

A crystalline view of protein–DNA binding [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):846–8

Site–specific increased phosphorylation of pp60v–src after treatment of RSV–transformed cells with a tumor promoter. Purchio AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27; 229(4720):1393–5

Studies of the putative transforming protein of the type I human T–cell leukemia virus. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1427–30

Requirement of the avian retrovirus pp32 DNA binding protein domain for replication. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al.
Virology 1984 Sep;137(2):358–70

Genetic analysis of subunit assembly of the tail fiber of bacteriophage T3. Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):12–21

Characterization and assembly of poliovirus–related 45 S particles. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):111–9

Intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein. Morrison TG, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):225–39

Retrovirus RD114 p30 is bound by the extracellular matrix proteins, fibronectin and laminin. Salonen EM, et al.
Virus Res 1984;1(5):427–31

An unexpected effect of divalent cations on the adenovirus endogenous protein kinase: alteration in the specificity of phosphorylation. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):95–105

[Restoration of the biological activity of hemagglutinin––neuraminidase in NDV with phospholipids] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Model of the 3–dimensional structure for the C–portion of the long fibrils of bacteriophage T4] Lim VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;279(4):1006–8 **(Rus)**

[Receptors for polymerized human albumin: new aspects of hepatitis B virus infection] Mora Pérez I, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1985 Jan;176(1):1–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mitogenic activity of pp60v–src, the oncogenic protein product of the src gene of avian sarcoma virus, is independent of external serum growth factors. Durkin JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):411–7

Calcium compartments and fluxes are affected by the src gene product of Rat–1 cells transformed by temperature–sensitive Rous sarcoma virus. Seuwen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):337–45

Effect of polyamines and basic proteins on cleavage of DNA by restriction endonucleases. Pingoud A, et al.
Biochemistry 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5697–703

Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine is induced by the v–erbB gene product in vivo and in vitro. Gilmore T, et al.
Cell 1985 Mar;40(3):609–18

Activation of the pp60c–src kinase by middle T antigen binding or by dephosphorylation. Courtneidge SA.
EMBO J 1985 Jun;4(6):1471–7

Initiation of DNA replication at the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 by purified proteins. Site and direction of initial DNA synthesis. Fuller CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3185–96

The uvsX protein of bacteriophage T4 arranges single–stranded and double–stranded DNA into similar helical nucleoprotein filaments. Griffith J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4484–91

Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. I. TGP is a T–independent B cell mitogen for murine lymphoid cells. Choy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3193–8

Inhibition of the type I restriction–modification enzymes EcoB and EcoK by the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20; 182(4):567–78

Simian virus 40 small–t antigen–induced theophylline resistance is not mediated by cyclic AMP. Renz C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):876–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the nucleocapsid protein in regulating vesicular stomatitis virus RNA synthesis. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):259–67

A truncated form of the bacteriophage Mu B protein promotes conservative integration, but not replicative transposition, of Mu DNA. Chaconas G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):857–65

Phage lambda gene Q antiterminator recognizes RNA polymerase near the promoter and accelerates it through a pause site. Grayhack EJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):259–69

Enhancement of RNA polymerase III transcription by the E1A gene product of adenovirus. Hoeffler WK, et al.
Cell 1985 Jul;41(3):955–63

Extended life span and tumorigenicity of nonestablished mouse connective tissue cells transformed by the fos oncogene of FBR–MuSV. Jenuwein T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):629–37

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity is stimulated in quail retina neuronal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and is regulated by pp60v–src. Crisanti P, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Jun;4(6):1467–70

Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA synthesis in vitro is protein–primed. Vartapetian AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2593–8

Voltammetry of tobacco mosaic virus and its isolated protein at the graphite electrode. Ruttkay–Nedecký G, et al.
Gen Physiol Biophys 1985 Aug;4(4):393–410

Abrogation of cell surface expression of human class I transplantation antigens by an adenovirus protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Severinsson L, et al.
J Cell Biol 1985 Aug;101(2):540–7

Nature of the scrapie agent: current status of facts and hypotheses. Carp RI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1357–68 (84 ref.)

Further studies on the role of neuraminidase and the mechanism of low pH dependence in influenza virus–induced membrane fusion. Huang RT, et al.
J Gen Virol 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):295–301

The role of polypeptides L and NS in the transcription process of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey using the temperature–sensitive mutant tsE1. Ongrádi J, et al.
J Gen Virol 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1011–23

Retrovirus–mediated immunosuppression. I. FeLV–UV and specific FeLV proteins alter T lymphocyte behavior by inducing hyporesponsiveness to lymphokines. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3396–403

Specificities of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that inhibit adsorption of herpes simplex virus to cells and lack of inhibition by potent neutralizing antibodies. Fuller AO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):475–82

Identification of a herpes simplex virus function that represses late gene expression from parental viral genomes. Godowski PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):357–65

An avirulent G1 glycoprotein variant of La Crosse bunyavirus with defective fusion function.
Gonzalez–Scarano F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):757–63

The J gene of bacteriophage phi X174: in vitro analysis of J protein function. Hamatake RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May; 54(2):345–50

Evidence for a direct role for both the 175,000– and 110,000–molecular–weight immediate–early proteins of herpes simplex virus in the transactivation of delayed–early promoters. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):751–60

HBc and HBe antigenicity and DNA–binding activity of major core protein P22 in hepatitis B virus core particles isolated from the cytoplasm of human liver cells. Petit MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):543–51

An adenovirus early region 1A protein is required for maximal viral DNA replication in growth–arrested human cells. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):742–50

A large–tumor–antigen–specific monoclonal antibody inhibits DNA replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes in an in vitro elongation system. Stahl H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):473–82

Vesicular stomatitis virus–infected cells fuse when the intracellular pool of functional M protein is reduced in the presence of G protein. Storey DG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):374–83

Small and middle T antigens contribute to lytic and abortive polyomavirus infection. Türler H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):579–86

Rous sarcoma virus variants that encode src proteins with an altered carboxy terminus are defective for cellular transformation. Wilkerson VW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):314–21

Restriction cleavage maps of the DNAs of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophages containing protein covalently bound to their 5' ends. López R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):67–74

Cloned mouse DNA fragments can replicate in a simian virus 40 T antigen–dependent system in vivo and in vitro. Ariga H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):563–8

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T–antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1391–9

pp60c–src in the developing cerebellum. Fults DW, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1985 Jan;5(1):27–32

Attenuation of late simian virus 40 mRNA synthesis is enhanced by the agnoprotein and is temporally regulated in isolated nuclear systems. Hay N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1327–34

A mechanism for prion replication [letter] Brunori M, et al.
Nature 1985 Apr 25–May 1;314(6013):676

Evidence that ribosomal protein S10 itself is a cellular component necessary for transcription antitermination by phage lambda N protein. Das A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Jun;82(12):4070–4

Platelet–derived growth factor agonist activity of a secreted form of the v–sis oncogene product. Johnsson A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Mar;82(6):1721–5

Functions of purified E1A protein microinjected into mammalian cells. Krippl B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Nov;81(22):6988–92

[Matrix protein of the influenza virus: properties, functions and role in the diagnosis of influenza] Bukrinskaia AG.
Vopr Virusol 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):16–21 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA injection proteins are targets of acridine–sensitized photoinactivation of bacteriophage P22. Bryant JL Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):837–63

SECRETION

Secretion of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein E1 from Bacillus subtilis. Lundström K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):69–83

TOXICITY

[Effect of influenza virus glycoproteins on the permeability of pulmonary capillaries in mice] Chuvakova ZK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRAL TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRAL VACCINES

Vaccination of swine with thymidine kinase-deficient mutants of pseudorabies virus. McGregor S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1494-7

Oronasal and intramuscular vaccination of swine with a modified live porcine parvovirus vaccine: multiplication and transmission of the vaccine virus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2481-5

Problems and progress in immunization. Cvjetanovic B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):120-6 (55 ref.)

Whither immunization against viral infections? Hilleman MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):852-8

Viral hepatitis vaccines. Jacobson IM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:241-61 (68 ref.)

A live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Papers presented at the International Workshop on Live Varicella Vaccine. Osaka, Japan, November 14, 1983. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):31-141

Live attenuated varicella vaccine in children with leukemia in remission. Gershon AA, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):77-81

Effect and follow-up study on varicella vaccine. Katsushima N, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):51-8

Clinical trial of the Oka strain of live attenuated varicella vaccine on healthy children. Ozaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):39-42

Use of live varicella vaccine in children with acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Sato Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):111-3

Development and characterization of a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Takahashi M. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):31-6

Protection from parainfluenza-3 virus and persistence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in sheep vaccinated with a modified live IBR-PI-3 vaccine. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):58-62

Effect of maternal antibody upon vaccination with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea vaccines. Menanteau-Horta AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):10-4

A field trial to evaluate the efficacy of a combined rotavirus-coronavirus/Escherichia coli vaccine in dairy cattle. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):1-9

Current status and strategies for vaccines against diseases induced by human T-cell lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-I, -II, -III). Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4694s-4699s (40 ref.)

Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti-idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s-4690s

Vaccine controversies: a clinician's dilemma. Keys TF. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Fall;51(3):511-3

Herpes simplex virus vaccines--where are we? Kit S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):164-77

Prospects for second and third generation hepatitis B vaccines. Purcell RH, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):159-63

Future vaccines. McLean AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr; 110(4):643

Genome differences among field isolates and vaccine strains of pseudorabies virus. Gielkens AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):69-82

Newer directions in vaccine development and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):407-19 (93 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of the RIT 4237 live attenuated bovine rotavirus vaccine in infants vaccinated before a rotavirus epidemic. Vesikari T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):189-94

Reassortant rotaviruses as potential live rotavirus vaccine candidates. Midthun K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):949-54

Immunogenicity of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):455-6

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease III. Growth rate of both turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease virus in coinfected cell cultures. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):841-3

Protection from genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection by vaccination with cloned type 1 glycoprotein D. Berman PW, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1490-2

Simple techniques for increasing the batch size of rinderpest cell culture vaccine. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):53-4

Observations on the stability of foot and mouth disease vaccine antigens. Anderson EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec; 1(1):26-30

Use of recombinant mammalian cell lines for vaccine production. Patzer EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):234-5

Supernatant virus release as a differentiating marker between low passage and vaccine strains of human cytomegalovirus. Yamane Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):23-5

Newcastle disease vaccination in Malaysia: application of oil emulsion vaccine. Ernawati R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):352-4

Mucosal disease in cattle [letter] Harkness JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):283

Distemper in vaccinated dogs [letter] Janz R. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):254

Vaccination against Aujeszky's disease: field experiences. McCracken RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):348-52

Vaccination of cattle with live and inactivated rabies vaccines: a study of antibody response. Prosperi S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug;8(3):181-5

[Vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis using the Soviet liquid inactivated vaccine] Plesník V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):338-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EHV1, to vaccinate or not?] Binkhorst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):189-90 **(Dut)**

[Thermal stability of lyophilized 17D yellow fever virus vaccine. I. Trial of protective substances] Barme M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):435-42 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B. Review and prospects] Burette A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Jun;5(6):373-83 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects for the prevention of viral infections by vaccination (review of the literature)] Tarasishin LA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):119-22 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of biotechnology] Zhdanov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How and whom to vaccinate against hepatitis B in Spain (letter)] Esteban R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):434 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immune response to a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Enhancement of the response by increasing the dose of hepatitis B surface antigen from 3 to 27 micrograms. Lelie PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):305-9

Antibody response to Newcastle disease virus given by two different routes as measured by ELISA and hemagglutination-inhibition test and associated tracheal immunity. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):71-9

Induction of protective immune response in cats by vaccination with feline leukemia virus iscom. Osterhaus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):591-6

Immunisation against Japanese encephalitis in Nepal: experience of 1152 subjects. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):188-91

Childhood immunisations. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):7-19

Immunisation of nurses with a live varicella vaccine. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1144-7

Hydrocarbons in hens injected with inactivated oil adjuvant vaccine. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec; 63(12):2504-7

Muscle protein synthesis and growth of two strains of chicks vaccinated for Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis. Hentges EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1738-41

Serological response and virus shedding of chickens inoculated with reovirus via different routes. Mukiibi-Muka G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):227-9

Response of sheep vaccinated with large doses of vaccine to challenge by airborne foot and mouth disease virus. Gibson CF, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):157-61

A Rift Valley fever vaccine trial: 2. Serological response to booster doses with a comparison of intradermal versus subcutaneous injection. Kark JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):117-22

Herpes simplex virus genital infection of the female guinea pig as a model for the evaluation of an experimental vaccine. Thornton B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):141-8

Protecting the future guide dog [letter] Lane D. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):308

A bovine ephemeral fever vaccine incorporating adjuvant Quil A: a comparative study using adjuvants Quil A, aluminium hydroxide gel and dextran sulphate. Vanselow BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 13;117(2):37-43

Parenteral and intranasal vaccination of fattening pigs against Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies). Pensaert M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):682-9

[Effect of levamisole on the level of antihemagglutinins, serum sialic acid and lysozyme in the aerosol vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Angelov AT, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trials of peroral vaccination of newborn pigs against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Newcastle disease virus carrier state after aerosol vaccination against the disease in chickens of various ages] Naneva G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Newcastle disease virus carrier state following the aerosol immunization of chickens against the disease using different doses of La Sota vaccine] Naneva G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intranasal vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease] Bauer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of immunosuppressed children against varicella] Slørdahl SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2086-9 **(Nor)**

[Vaccine and poludan in experimental and clinical herpes simplex] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a concentrated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis for immunizing donors to obtain specific immunoglobulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic reaction to hepatitis B vaccine with abnormal liver function values. Rajendran V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1476

Pathogenicity of a modified-live pseudorabies vaccine virus in lambs. Clark LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1535-7

Thrombocytopenia associated with vaccination of a dog with a modified-live paramyxovirus vaccine. McAnulty JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1217-9

Cytomegalovirus vaccine virus (Towne strain) does not induce latency. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):395-7

Herpes zoster following varicella vaccine in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Williams DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):259-61

Vaccination against equine influenza [letter] Clarke KW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):275

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. IV. Reactogenicity studies in healthy adults and in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):456-65

[Histologic and chemical studies of residues in chickens following the administration of an oil emulsion vaccine against Newcastle disease] Jarc H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine plague virus] Trawińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive vaccination in children with altered reactivity] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Function of the immune system and postvaccinal pathology in persons inoculated with live viral vaccines] Dzagurov SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug; (8):14-7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of FSME-IMMUN vaccine against tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Borčić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct; 106(10):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Recombinant vaccinia virus: immunization against multiple pathogens. Perkus ME, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6; 229(4717):981-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to different tick-borne encephalitis vaccines as revealed by lymphocyte blast transformation and virus neutralization tests. Dzagurov SG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):388-94

A double-protease-resistant variant of transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its ability to induce lactogenic immunity. Chen KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1632-6

Immunologic relationships between equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus). Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1947-52

Dose-response evaluation of a genetically engineered foot-and-mouth disease virus polypeptide immunogen in cattle. McKercher PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 46(3):587-90

Immunologic response of sheep to inactivated and virulent bluetongue virus. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1043-9

Experimental infection of fattening pigs with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: efficacy of attenuated live- and inactivated-virus vaccines in pigs with or without passive immunity. Vannier P. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1498-502

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against pseudorabies: absence of vaccinal virus latency and failure to prevent latency of virulent virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2099-103

Efficacy of vaccination of sows with serologically related coronaviruses for control of transmissible gastroenteritis in nursing pigs. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1726-9

Feline calicivirus subunit vaccine--a prototype. Komolafe OO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):241-8

Measles virus and inactivated canine distemper virus induce incomplete immunity to canine distemper. Appel MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):73-82

Live attenuated varicella vaccination in immunocompromised children. Suvatte V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):16-22

In vitro and in vivo studies with an avian reovirus derived from a temperature-sensitive mutant clone. Haffer K. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):669-76

Summary of clinical studies with the Oka live varicella vaccine produced by Smith Kline-RIT. André FE. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):89-98

Persistence of protective immunity after inoculation with live varicella vaccine (strain Oka). Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984

Sep;27(2-3):123-8

Administration of varicella vaccine to children with leukemia. Brunell PA, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):83-8

Immune response induced by live attenuated varicella vaccine and short term follow-up on immunity of the vaccinated children. Chiba Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):67-71

Chickenpox vaccination of healthy children: immunological and clinical responses and protective effect in 1978-1982. Horiuchi K. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):37-8

Immunization of acute leukemic children with a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain). Kamiya H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):99-102

A clinical trial of live attenuated varicella vaccine (Biken) in children with malignant diseases. Konno T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):73-5

Clinical application of a live varicella vaccine (Oka strain) in a hospital. Naganuma Y, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):59-61

Clinical observations on varicella-zoster vaccinees treated with immunosuppressants for a malignancy. Nunoue T. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):115-8

Evaluation of varicella vaccine in childhood leukemia. Observation over 6 years. Oka T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep; 27(2-3):103-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte response in guinea pigs immunized with a live varicella vaccine. Shiraki K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):19-22

Live varicella vaccine: prevention of nosocomial infection and protection of high risk infants from varicella infection. Sugino H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):63-5

Varicella infection in a children's hospital: prevention by vaccine and an episode of airborne transmission. Tsujino G, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):129-32

A five-year immunological follow-up study of the institutionalized handicapped children vaccinated with live varicella vaccine or infected with natural varicella. Ueda K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):119-22

A live varicella vaccine in a pediatric community. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Sep;27(2-3):43-9

Recent progress in antiviral vaccines. Brown F. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):56-8 (20 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccines prepared from yeast by recombinant DNA techniques: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):57-61

The effect of immune globulin on the response to trivalent oral poliovirus and yellow fever vaccinations. Kaplan JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):585-90

Subunit vaccines against exogenous retroviruses: overview and perspectives. Hunsmann G. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4691s-4693s

Neutralizing antibody responses to Japanese encephalitis vaccine in children. Juang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):190-7

Towards the development of a new foot and mouth disease vaccine. Winther MD. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:73-7

Vaccination against feline viral rhinotracheitis in kittens with maternally derived feline viral rhinotracheitis antibodies. Johnson RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):149-52

Effect of adjuvant vaccines on dengue virus type 2 immune ascitic fluid production. Gamble WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):452-3

Studies on vaccination of chicks with HVT against Marek's disease. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep; 16(3):234-9

Response of children of patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma to hepatitis B virus vaccine. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):187-91

Clinical efficacy of a herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):137-45

Comparative studies of purified subviral component vaccines and formalin-treated mammary tumor viruses from four inbred strains of mice. Girardi AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):405-13

Conjugation of Sendai virus with pullulan and immunopotency of the conjugated virus. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):163-8

Recombinant vaccinia virus primes and stimulates influenza haemagglutinin-specific cytotoxic T cells. Bennink JR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):578-9

Virus vaccines [letter] Hilleman MR. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23; 313(5999):176

Influence of Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis live virus vaccines on immune response against infectious laryngotracheitis live virus vaccine in chickens. Izuchi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):533-9

Live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):653-6 (12 ref.)

Long-term protective immunity of recipients of the OKA strain of live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):667-71

Simultaneous application of live turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease vaccines against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):78-83

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease. II. Titration and in vivo efficacy of the coinfection-derived bivalent live vaccine for turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease virus. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1752-8

Immunosuppressive effects of virulent strain of hemorrhagic enteritis virus in turkeys vaccinated against Newcastle disease. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):588-90

Avian pox: infection and immunity with quail, psittacine, fowl, and pigeon pox viruses. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):65-70

Recent trends in veterinary vaccines. Bittle JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:621-6

immune response of mice and sheep to bluetongue virus inactivated by gamma irradiation. Campbell CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:639-47

Potency and efficacy of inactivated bluetongue virus vaccines. Stevens DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:649-52

Vaccines for bluetongue and other orbiviruses from a regulatory viewpoint. Strating A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 178:627-9

Genetically engineered herpes simplex virus vaccines. Watson RJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:84-108 (71 ref.)

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with inactivated vaccines in pigs with low maternal antibody titres. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):34-8

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant togavirus-vaccinia virus strain. Franke CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):113-5

Immunological response of chickens to eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Griffiths BB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):65-8

Reovirus-induced tenosynovitis: persistence of homologous challenge virus in broiler chicks after vaccination of parents. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):39-41

Detection of antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus: a comparison of three serological methods. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):189-92

Vaccinia virus recombinants: expression of VSV genes and protective immunization of mice and cattle. Mackett M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):433-5

Lack of viraemia and limited antibody response of dengue virus immune rhesus monkeys after vaccination with DEN-2/S-1 vaccine. Kraiselburd E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):445-8

Prevention of type 2 herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in mice by prior immunization with a vaccine prepared from type 1 herpes simplex virus. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):13-6

Lactogenic immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus induced by a subunit immunogen. Gough PM, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):37-41

Bluetongue vaccine: cells and/or antibodies. Jeggo MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):57-8

Progress towards sheep and goat pox vaccines. Kitching P. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):4-9 (71 ref.)

Protection against establishment of latent infections in mice immunized with a non-pathogenic herpes simplex virus mutant and reinfected with the pathogenic parental strain. Klein RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):219-23

Subunit vaccines against enveloped viruses: virosomes, micelles and other protein complexes. Morein B, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):83-93 (102 ref.)

Rift Valley fever virus vaccine trial: study of neutralizing antibody response in humans. Niklasson B, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):123-7

Novel approaches to foot and mouth disease vaccination. Rowlands DJ. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):37-9

Cytomegalovirus vaccine: persistence of humoral immunity following immunization of renal transplant candidates. Sachs GW, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):215-8

An immunological approach to vaccines against African swine fever virus. Wardley RC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar; 3(1):54-6

Potentiating effect of adjuvants on humoral immunity to porcine parvovirus vaccines in guinea pigs. Molitor TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):209-18

Antibody response of cattle to rinderpest vaccine. Sharma B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):189-92

The use in practice of inactivated oil emulsion vaccine against infectious bursal disease in broiler breeders and its influence on the progeny: a comparative field trial. Voeten AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):91-100

Haemagglutination inhibition antibody titres in chickens vaccinated with infectious bronchitis virus vaccines. Holmes HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):587-8

Prevention of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and clinical disease by vaccination. Verhoeff J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):488-92

Active hepatitis B immunization with an experimental German vaccine. I. Immunogenicity studies in healthy adults. II. The primary 19 S and 7 S responses to HBsAg in healthy adults. III. Immunogenicity studies in hemodialysis patients. Scheiermann N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):439-55

Vaccination of cows with K 99 and rotavirus antigen: potency of K 99 antigen combined with different adjuvants in stimulating milk antibody secretion. Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):660-8

Vaccination confers protection against Aujeszky's disease in cattle. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):173-80

[Effect of coccidiostats on the quality of the immune response following the vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Boiadzhieva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postvaccination viremia in breeding flocks of layers and broilers after vaccination against Marek's disease of fowl] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transmissible gastroenteritis: vaccination of sows in contaminated environment using inactivated virus in oil emulsion] Aynaud JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(3):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of postvaccinal immunity to sheep-pox] Fassi-Fehri M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of immunochemical methods (radio- and enzyme immunoassay) in testing foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Schilow WF, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous vaccination against Aujeszky's disease and European hog cholera] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;98(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology of paramyxoviruses and its significance for the development of vaccines] Scheid A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):98-102 **(Ger)**

[Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and lymphocyte stimulation in Aujeszky's disease. II. Following vaccination of swine and subsequent infection] Wittmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of mice to Sendai virus infection] Iwai H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):275-82 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on the antibody response in mice immunized with Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine] Hachimine K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectors of in vivo delayed hypersensitivity in experimental flavivirus infections and vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis in mice] Lipovka VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and antigenic activity of a chromatographic cultured purified and concentrated inactivated dried vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Popov OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A bovine rotavirus developed as a candidate vaccine for use in humans. Delem A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct; 12(4):443-5

Tumorigenicity of Vero cells. Levenbook IS, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):391-8

Prospects for improved foot and mouth disease vaccines. Doel TR. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):35-6

Rational design of vaccines against enveloped RNA viruses. Stephenson JR. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):69-72

[Experiments to produce an attenuated strain of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus and its use as a live vaccine] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Concentrated and purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis prepared by ultracentrifugation and chromatography] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):90-3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some characteristics of four attenuated vaccine virus strains and a virulent strain of Aujeszky's disease virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):225-9

STANDARDS

Potency test of hepatitis B vaccines by the parallel line assay method in mice. Yuasa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):9-18

Some applications of a graphical method for the comparative statistical study of vaccine potency assays. Hingley PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):87-92

Disease control strategies for bovine pestivirus [letter] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):446

Disease control strategies for bovine pestivirus [letter] Roeder PL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):525-6

[Current problems of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases and standardization of medical immunobiological preparations] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium: ceftazidime, flecaïnide acetate and varicella oka-strain vaccine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):51-4

Kennel cough and canine adenovirus vaccines in Australia. Studdert VP. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):198-9

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus on protection against Marek's disease by turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):629-40

Effect of age on response of cattle to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease. Nicholls MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985

Jan-Feb;141(1):17-26

The herpes affliction [editorial] Chisholm IA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):85-6

Hepatitis virus B infection—indications for use of the vaccine. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):428, 432, 435-6 passim (16 ref.)

The relationship between serum antibody titres and protection from foot and mouth disease in pigs after oil emulsion vaccination. Black L, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):379-89

Seroepidemiologic behavior of varicella zoster virus infection in a semiclosed community after introduction of VZV vaccine. Baba K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):712-6

Field trials of a bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Bohlender RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):606-9

The success of varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):500-2

Prevention of respiratory infections. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):442-6 (44 ref.)

Vaccination against hepatitis B in patients with renal insufficiency. Bommer J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:300-5

Control of herpes simplex virus infections of the genital tract by vaccination. Buchan A, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar; 3(1):49-53

Newcastle disease: what now? [letter] Pattison M. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):276

[Hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis; vaccination of newborn infants] Mazel JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25;128(34):1620-2 **(Dut)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination of hospital personnel] Stelling T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B] Villeneuve JP. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1020-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success of hepatitis B vaccination (letter)] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1422 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and applied problems of vaccinal prophylaxis of acute viral infections] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):8-13 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[LAV/HTLV-III--new discoveries on its properties, isolation, vaccination and therapy] Asjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1870-5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The neurovirulence of human and animal rotaviruses in cercopithecus monkeys. Delem A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):107-14

VIREMIA

Sustained viremia in experimental hamster scrapie. Brief report. Diringer H. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):105-9

Absence of detectable hepatitis B virus DNA in sera and liver of chimpanzees with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Yap SH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):343-50

BLOOD

Heated sera and laboratory tests [letter] Vas SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):308

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal disseminated adenovirus infection featuring liver necrosis and prolonged viremia in an immunosuppressed child with malignant histiocytosis. Faden H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):15-20

An unusual porphyrinuria precipitated by viraemia. Taylor GF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;25(3):113-4

HTLV-III viremia in homosexual men with generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Kaplan JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1572-3

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of cytomegaloviremia using monoclonal antibodies. Mazeron MC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:287-91

Viraemia with human parvovirus [letter] Courouce AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1218-9

[Direct diagnostic methods for the demonstration of cytomegaloviruses in the blood] Colimon R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum rubella immunization: association with development of prolonged arthritis, neurological sequelae, and chronic rubella viremia. Tingle AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):606-12

Clinical significance of cytomegalovirus viremia in bone marrow transplantation. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):30-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of viraemia and limited antibody response of dengue virus immune rhesus monkeys after vaccination with DEN-2/S-1 vaccine. Kraiselburd E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):445-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Physicochemical inactivation of Lassa, Ebola, and Marburg viruses and effect on clinical laboratory analyses. Mitchell SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):486-9

The isolation of enteroviruses from blood: a comparison of four processing methods. Prather SL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):221-7

Viremia is present in incubation period in nonimmunocompromised children with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):69-71

Viremia in hospitalized children with enterovirus infections. Dagan R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):397-401

[Postvaccination viremia in breeding flocks of layers and broilers after vaccination against Marek's disease of fowl] Jurajda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):719-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Equine herpesvirus type 2: cell-virus relationship during persistent cell-associated viremia. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):19-23

Maternal transmission of duck hepatitis B virus in pedigree Pekin ducks. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):622-8

Experimental studies of St. Louis encephalitis virus in vertebrates. McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr; 21(2):85-93

Modoc-like virus isolated from wild deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) in Alberta. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):94-9

Pathogenesis of canine parvovirus enteritis: the importance of viremia. Meunier PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan; 22(1):60-71

Some aspects of virus shedding by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) after waterborne infection with viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) virus. Neukirch M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):433-8

VIRGIMYCINE see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

VIRGINIAMYCINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fiber and virginiamycin on nutrient absorption, nutrient retention and rate of passage in growing swine. Ravindran V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):400-8

Presence of two unique genes encoding macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin resistance in members of the Bacteroides fragilis group as determined by DNA-DNA homology. Callihan DR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):329-38

Influence of virginiamycin on energy utilization when turkey poults were fed ad libitum or restricted. Buresh RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1041-2

Influence of virginiamycin on phosphorus utilization by broiler chicks. Buresh RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr; 64(4):757-8

Virginiamycin and laying hen performance. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):139-43

VIRILISM

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Clinical and laboratory investigation of a virilized woman with placental-site trophoblastic tumor. Nagelberg SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):527-34

COMPLICATIONS

[Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans] Lambert AE, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Leydig cell tumor with pronounced virilization] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(10):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical ovarian hyperthecosis in a virilized postmenopausal woman. Madiedo G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 83(1):101-7

Maternal virilization in pregnancy due to an unclassified sex-cord stromal neoplasm. Quagliarello J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):570-2

Virilization during pregnancy due to bilateral hyperthecosis. A case report. Erkkola R, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):83-7

Virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome in a 14 months old child. Garg S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):497-500

Defeminizing ovarian tumor: report of a case. Slotnick EA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):88-92

Central precocious puberty complicating a virilizing adrenal tumor: treatment with a long-acting LHRH analog. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):612-4

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood: eight cases and a review of the literature. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):437-44 (118 ref.)

[Case of a giant androsteroma] Boguslavskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):123-4 **(Rus)**

[Virilism syndrome in a girl with ovarian teratoma] Kuznetosva ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Virilizing adrenal carcinoma] de Miguel Canalejas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Presentation of a case] Díaz Méndez MN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):311-4 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-chromatin in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mendonça BB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):256-60

Genetic differences between the salt-wasting, simple virilizing, and nonclassical types of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Höller W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):757-63

METABOLISM

Hirsutism and virilism in women. Kirschner MA. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984;6:55-93 (134 ref.)

VIRION

Detection of reverse transcriptase activity in association with the non-A, non-B hepatitis agent(s). Seto B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):941-3

[Subviral infections] Liberski PP, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus envelope glycoproteins. Farrar GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1991-2001

Trypsin sensitivity of the Sabin strain of type 1 poliovirus: cleavage sites in virions and related particles. Fricks CE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):856-9

Virion assembly defect of polyomavirus hr-t mutants: underphosphorylation of major capsid protein VP1 before viral DNA encapsidation. Garcea RL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):311-6

Agarose isoelectrofocusing of intact virions. Zerda KS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):1-6

A model of the structural organization of rubella virions. Waxham MN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S133-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of zwitterionic detergent for the preparation of an influenza virus vaccine. 1: Preparation and characterization of disrupted virions. Crawford CR, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep; 2(3):193-8

Capped mRNAs may stimulate the influenza virion polymerase by allosteric modulation. Penn CR, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Jan;1(1):1-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Influenza-C-virion-associated RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase activity. Nagele A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):703-6

Protein kinase activities associated with the virions of pseudorabies and herpes simplex virus. Stevely WS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):661-73

GENETICS

A soluble transcription system derived from purified vaccinia virions. Golini F, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):205-13

Immortalization of primary mouse embryo fibroblasts with SV40 virions, viral DNA, and a subgenomic DNA fragment in a quantitative assay. Tevethia MJ. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):414-21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased infectivity of extracellular adenovirus type 12. Brüggemann U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):117-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity targeting of Sendai virions to desialized human erythrocytes using hybrid antibody molecules. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25; 812(2):353-60

Association of virulence of murine cytomegalovirus with macrophage susceptibility and with virion-bound non-neutralizing antibody. Inada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):879-82

[Detection of the antibodies to the virion antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus in patients' sera using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic mixing of the Rous sarcoma virus with the Sendai virus and the biological properties of the phenotypically mixed virions] Zaval'naia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):228-30 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retrovirus-like particles in Hodgkin's disease. Min KW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Aug;75(8):353-5

[Sedimentation characteristics of the virions and subviral particles of influenza C viruses] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular type A retrovirus movement associated with an intact microtubule system. Heine UI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):275-82

Virions and intracellular nucleocapsids produced during mixed heterotypic influenza infection of MDCK cells. Sklyanskaya EI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):679-83

Characterization and assembly of poliovirus-related 45 S particles. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):111-9

Adenovirus DNA synthesis is coupled to virus assembly. Weber JM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):351-9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Viral pseudotypes] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):25-31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ty element transposition: reverse transcriptase and virus-like particles. Garfinkel DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):507-17

Virus particles and leukocytes in herpes simplex keratitis. Ahonen R, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):43-50

Arrangement of coiled ribonucleoprotein in influenza A virus particles. Yazaki K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984; 33(4):395-400

The virion proteins and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Lee JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep; 66 (Pt 9):2017-27

Altered follicular dendritic cells and virus-like particles in AIDS and AIDS-related lymphadenopathy [letter] Tenner-Rácz K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):105-6

Examination of sputum for viral particles. Cole S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):345-7

A comparative ultrastructural study of virions in human pre-AIDS and simian AIDS. Warner TF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):251-8

Structure of the Mengo virion. VII. Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis. Boege U, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):162-7

[Morphological characteristics of virions as basic criteria of bacteriophage classification] Krzywy T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):733-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIROIDS

ANALYSIS

Dot-blot procedure with [32P]DNA probes for the sensitive detection of avocado sunblotch and other viroids in plants. Barker JM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):87-98

GENETICS

Synthesis of (+) and (-) RNA molecules of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) in isolated nuclei and its impairment by transcription inhibitors. Spiesmacher E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):251-65

Molecular cloning of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) cDNA synthesized by enzymatic elongation of PSTV-specific DNA primers: a general strategy for viroid cloning. Tabler M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):143-58

A revised replication cycle for viroids: the role of longer than unit length RNA in viroid replication. Ishikawa M, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):421-8

Eleven new sequence variants of citrus exocortis viroid and the correlation of sequence with pathogenicity. Visvader JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2907-20

Infectivity and in vitro mutagenesis of monomeric cDNA clones of citrus exocortis viroid indicates the site of processing of viroid precursors. Visvader JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5843-56

Nucleotide sequence of the satellite of peanut stunt virus reveals structural homologies with viroids and certain nuclear and mitochondrial introns. Collmer CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3110-4

Domains in viroids: evidence of intermolecular RNA rearrangements and their contribution to viroid evolution. Keese P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4582-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Viroids. Riesner D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:531-64 (144 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complexes of viroids with histones and other proteins. Wolff P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):355-67

VIROLOGY

Environmental virology. A review. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;38(10):209-17 (18 ref.)

The management of Japanese quail and their use in virological research: a review. Ratnamohan N. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb;9(1):1-14 (73 ref.)

Diagnostic virology in a community hospital. Michalski FJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):743-9

Diagnostic virology laboratory within a microbiology setting. Rubin SJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):737-41

[Cell culture stock for the support of virological research] Glinskikh NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):110-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sixty years of Academician Josef Riman. Blaškovič D. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):67-70

1949-1984: 35 years devoted to the study of viruses in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Cajal N. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):247-50

Contribution of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology to the electron microscopic study of viruses. Dumitrescu SM. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):273-80

[The role of Lev Aleksandrovich Zil'ber in the development of modern virology and cancer immunology] Abelev GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1697-1701 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation of laboratory instrumentation--recent achievements in the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):99-102

STANDARDS

United Kingdom scheme for external quality assessment in virology. Part II. Specimen distribution, performance assessment, and analyses of participants' methods in detection of rubella antibody, hepatitis B markers, general virus serology, virus identification, and electron microscopy. Reed SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May; 38(5):542-53

United Kingdom scheme for external quality assessment in virology. Part I. General method of operation. Reed SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):534-41

VIRULENCE

Virulence factors of Escherichia coli. I. Mannose resistant haemagglutinating capacity is associated with serogroup but not with site of infection. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):187-95

The relationship of plasmid-mediated iron transport and bacterial virulence. Crosa JH. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:69-89 (197 ref.)

[Swine fever: a changing clinical picture] Wensvoort G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What can modern genetic methods contribute to clarifying the pathogenicity mechanisms of microorganisms?] Goebel W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):562 **(Ger)**

[Medical significance of the bacterial extrachromosomal group of genes--plasmids] Trgovčević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):35-8 **(Scr)**

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Epstein-Barr virus activation of human epithelial-nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-6

Acholeplasma laidlawii retains sensitivity to exogenous virus while releasing endogenous, mitomycin C induced, virus. Brief report. Liss A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):165-70

Induction of Spodoptera littoralis nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cell cultures. Saldanha JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 83(3-4):305-10

Proliferation and differentiation requirements for the induction of two retroviral loci during B-cell activation. Stoye JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):109-20

Activation of latent murine cytomegalovirus in cardiac explant and cell cultures. Wilson EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):625-6

Indirect SOS induction is promoted by ultraviolet light-damaged miniF and requires the miniF lynA locus. Bailone A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):367-90

Gratuitous induction. Brandenburger A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):571-6

Inactivation by wet and dry heat of AIDS-associated retroviruses during factor VIII purification from plasma [letter] Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1456-7

Prophage lambda induction caused by mini-F plasmid genes. Mori H, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):185-93

Influence of the recB21 mutation of Escherichia coli K12 on prophage lambda induction. Simić D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):159-62

Heat-shock-induced enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated Herpesvirus. Yager JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):121-8

Measures to inactivate viral contaminants of pooled plasma products. Menache D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:407-23 (51 ref.)

Trans activation of the bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat in BLV-infected cells. Rosen CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 18;227(4684):320-2

Failure to demonstrate infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus reactivation in parturient cows. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):248-9

[Reactivation of gamma-ray irradiated parvovirus H-1 in cells of patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Huntington's chorea] Hilgers G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(2):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophage induction by liver microsomal metabolites of aflatoxin B1 in lysogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patel IR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):359-64

Human T-cell leukemia virus I induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: inhibition by retinoids, L-ascorbic acid, and DL-alpha-tocopherol. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3471-6

Distribution and characterization of environmental promoter substances as assayed by synergistic Epstein-Barr virus-activating system. Ito Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:125-37 (37 ref.)

Induction of EBV DNA demethylation and of EBV-specific transcription in Daudi cells treated with TPA and n-butyrate. Collandre H, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 22(4):201-10

HSV-1 quantitation from rabbit neural tissues after epinephrine-induced reactivation. Shimomura Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):121-5

Inhibition by indomethacin of in vitro reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus type 1 in murine trigeminal ganglia. Kurane I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1665-74

Effect of eight antiviral drugs on the reactivation of herpes simplex virus in explant cultures of latently infected mouse trigeminal ganglia. Klein RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):344-6

Interaction of viruses with tumor promotors. Yamamoto N. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1984;101:111-59 (257 ref.)

[Binary ethyleneimine as an inactivator of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inactivation of the inductor virus (Newcastle disease virus) during the isolation of porcine leukocyte interferon] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr; 30(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

SOS-type functions in mammalian cells. Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated SV 40 in UV-irradiated CV-1 cells. Hagedorn R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):89-92

Induction of prophages in spores of Bacillus subtilis by ultraviolet irradiation from synchrotron orbital radiation. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):170-3

Inactivation of lymphadenopathy-associated virus by heat, gamma rays, and ultraviolet light. Şpire B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):188-9

Activation of endogenous C-type retroviral genomes by internal alpha-irradiation of mice with 224Radium. Schmidt J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(1):17-25

[A method of estimating the effectiveness of ionizing radiation and magnetic fields for phage induction in lysogenic bacterial culture] Anosova MG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS CULTIVATION

see related
TISSUE CULTURE

In vitro propagation of canine distemper virus: establishment of persistent infection in Vero cells. Metzler AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2211-5

Optimisation of conditions for infection of isolated potato protoplasts with potato virus X. Prakash J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):269-79

Establishment of enzootic bovine leucosis virus producing cell lines, using a Queensland isolate of the virus. Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):306-7

Isolation and characterization of cell clones producing various amounts of bovine leukosis virus. Altaner C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(2):107-14

Fetal rhesus monkey lung cells can be grown in serum-free medium for the replication of dengue-2 vaccine virus. Malewicz B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Aug; 21(8):470-6

The heat sensitivity of hepatitis A virus determined by a simple tissue culture method. Parry JV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):277-83

Isolation and identification of enteroviruses from faecal samples in a differentiated epithelial cell line (HRT-18) derived from human rectal carcinoma. Patel JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):255-61

Studies on the growth of bovine rotavirus in cell cultures. Butchaiah G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec; 31(10):760-9

[Replication characteristics and cytopathic effect of southern German field isolates of chicken infectious bronchitis virus in cell cultures and the effect of trypsin] Emele J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous kidney cell line No. 4647 from an adult green monkey and its use in virological practice] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):503-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Growth kinetics of equine respiratory tract viruses in cell and organ cultures. O'Niell FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1961-6

Propagation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in calf testicle microcarrier culture. Charlier G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):894-9

Comparative use of direct organ cultures of infected chicken tracheas in isolating avian infectious bronchitis virus. Sawaguchi K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):546-51

Method for selecting optimal cells for enterovirus isolation as determined in an outbreak of echovirus type 33 meningitis. Druyts-Voets E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):331-4

Propagation of large quantities of poliovirus in human lymphoblastoid cells grown in a serum-free medium. Bjare U. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov;9(3):259-68

Comparison of mice and cell cultures for the isolation of tick-borne viruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):27-33

Attempts to establish the scrapie agent in cell lines. Elleman CJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):309-16

VIRUS DISEASES

Viral disease models in primates. Soike KF, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:151-99 (322 ref.)

Viral infections of the respiratory tract. Kemp R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):366-74

Has REM syndrome a viral background? [letter] Ingber A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):179

Swiss Society of Microbiology: reports of the 43rd annual meeting. Lugano, 26-28 April 1984. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):529-57

Viral gastroenteritis. Broor S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):225-9 (47 ref.)

Viral etiology of acute respiratory infections in south Indian children. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:349-53

Astrovirus gastroenteritis. Nazer H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):67-71

Polymicrobial aetiology of travellers' diarrhoea. Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):381-3

Symposium on infections of the central nervous system. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):217-435

Transient childhood myositis [letter] Lai PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):222

Symposium on neurovirology. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):177-410

Viruses and arthritis. Owen DS Jr. **Va Med** 1984 Jun;111(6):339-42

[An infectious origin of schizophrenia?] Höschl C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):865-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on neuroinfections] Hanzal F. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):206-13 **(Cze)**

[Pertussoid syndrome] Marešová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on viral gastroenteritis] Sramková L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):170-2 **(Cze)**

[A decade of research on viral gastroenteritis in young children] Schaap GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):395-9 **(Dut)**

[Viral diarrheas] Eggers HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):128-33 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent virus infections and their sequelae] Rott R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):121-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A virus as a possible etiologic agent of atherosclerosis] Resnik OS, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):252-4 **(Heb)**

[Colpitis: pathogenesis, classification and diagnosis (I)] Letuchikh AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):61-6 **(Rus)**

[Viral etiology of gastroenteritis] Calderón-Jaimes E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):577-9 **(Spa)**

[Abstracts: 15th National Congress of Microbiology, Mexican Association of Microbiology. Veracruz, 3-7 June 1984] **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):89-188 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Raised serum neopterin levels and imbalances of T-lymphocyte subsets in viral diseases, acquired immune deficiency and related lymphadenopathy syndromes. Kern P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(8):407-11

Decreased theophylline clearance causing toxicity in children during viral epidemics. Koren G, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):75-9

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and C reactive protein concentrations in viral infections. Cooper EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1140-3

[Antiprothrombinase anticoagulant and acquired prothrombin deficiency in childhood viral pathology. Spontaneous recovery] Houbouyan L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of different alpha-interferons in patients with various neurological diseases. Dussaix E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):504-9

Detection and identification of virus-specific, oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid by immunoblot technique. Dörries R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):77-89

Plasma cell generation inhibition in lymphocyte cultures containing cerebrospinal fluid from children with central nervous system viral infections. Bertotto A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):11-6

COMPLICATIONS

Viral infections in pregnancy. Taina E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):167-73

Viral infections associated with recurrent tonsillitis. Yamanaka N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:30-7

Bacterial and viral pathogens causing fever in infants less than 3 months old. Krober MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):889-92

Gaze palsy associated with viral syndrome. Slavin ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):468-73

Inflammation and the onset of myocardial infarction. Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):699-702

Infectious complications of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:383-93

1983 World Health Organization symposium on psychovirology [letter] Kaufmann CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1184-5

Virus and autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):1-107

Pittsburgh diabetes mellitus study: studies on the etiology of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with special reference to viral infections. Drash A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):58-72 (58 ref.)

Virus infection islet cell antibodies and islet cell function in type I diabetes mellitus. Helmke K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):73-82

A re-evaluation of the viral hypothesis: is psychosis the result of retroviral integration at a site close to the cerebral dominance gene? Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:243-53

Viral aetiology of diseases of obscure origin. Mims CA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):63-9 (82 ref.)

Viral infection during chemotherapy for breast cancer. Dykes EH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1626-7

Long term effects of exposure to viral infections in utero. Fine PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):509-11

Is there a virologist in the house? Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):290-3

Gallium-67 imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy secondary to viral infection. Huang TY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):432-3

AIDS and oncogenesis. Ziegler JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:99-104 (24 ref.)

Sudden deafness in children. Tieri L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):257-64

The postviral fatigue syndrome--an analysis of the findings in 50 cases. Behan PO, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):211-22

Viral infections in childhood leukemia. Wood DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):266-73

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestinal tract in infancy and childhood. Atwell JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):25-9

Viral aetiology of Paget's disease of bone: a review. Harvey L. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):943-8 (34 ref.)

Clinical viral infections and multiple sclerosis [letter] Morris JA. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):273

Clinical viral infections and multiple sclerosis. Sibley WA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1313-5

Is Reye's syndrome a disorder of the locus ceruleus? Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):355-9

Acute infectious torticollis in the United States [letter] Fox GN. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):774

Asthma and viral infections [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):352-3

Post viral bronchitis and asthma. Swinburn PD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):192-3

Viral infections in immunocompromised children. Borkowsky W. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Sep;13(9):682-3, 686-7, 690-2 (66 ref.)

Atypical bacterial infections explained by a concomitant virus infection. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):411-4

Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries--viral myopericarditis and possible coronary vasospasm. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):892-4

Acute infectious disease presenting as acute renal failure. Mactier RA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):96-100

Viral infections in kidney transplant recipients: lack of correlation with skin cancer. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1689-92

Kupffer and endothelial liver cell damage renders A/J mice susceptible to mouse hepatitis virus type 3. Pereira CA, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Oct;1(7):557-63

[The effect of Alexan on the number of plaque-forming cells collected from the spleen of C3H mice with Gardner's lymphosarcoma or infected with LDH viruses] Motyčka K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactive arthritis after viral infection and HLA] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1015-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viral etiologies of AIDS: facts and hypotheses] Brun-Vézinet F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory oligoclonal paraproteinemia with virus infection and malignant lymphatic disease] Hermes C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck disease). Contribution on its viral origin] Lang E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible relations between viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy (congestive)] Goodwin JF. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep;75(9):833-43 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with viral myocarditis] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):1009-15 **(Jpn)**

[Viral nephritis] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1328-33 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis and the history of infectious diseases in childhood] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy. An analysis of the viral-immunological theory] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):136-40 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Liver involvement in little-known virus diseases (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):543-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in infections of the central nervous system. Davidson HD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):499-504

Chromatin pattern and DNA content in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): indicators of viral infection revealed by DNA image cytometry [letter] Auffermann W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec;6(4):293-4

Nucleic acid probes in diagnosis of viral diseases of man. Brief review. Kulski JK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):3-15 (58 ref.)

Identification of viral infections in pregnancy by assay of (2'-5')-oligo-isoadenylate synthetase. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):279-86

Viral diarrhoeas. Butler TC. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):137-41

Summary of a workshop on new and useful methods in rapid viral diagnosis. Richman D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):941-51

How useful are serum and CSF interferon levels as a rapid diagnostic aid in virus infections? Flowers D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):35-47

Specificity and sensitivity of the IgM capture immunoassay: studies of possible factors inducing false positive or false negative results. Briantais MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):15-26

Rapid laboratory diagnosis of viral infections. Zuckerman AJ. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):275-81

The human spongiform encephalopathies. Bendheim PE. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):281-98

Postinfectious and postvaccinial encephalomyelitis. Sriram S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):341-53

The problem of viral heart disease. How often do we miss it? [editorial] Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):479-80

What's new in the diagnosis of viral respiratory infections in children. Part 1. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):39-42 (14 ref.)

Detection of viral antigens, particles, and early antibodies in diagnosis. Chernesky MA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):757-76 (85 ref.)

Diagnostic virology: from animals to automation. Hsiung GD. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):727-33

Diagnostic virology in a community hospital. Michalski FJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):743-9

[Clinical significance of detecting prenatal infections in malformed fetuses] Lošan F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapid virus diagnosis] Dumas AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1851-5 **(Dut)**

[Value and limitations of the rapid diagnosis of viral diseases] Van Beers D. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological diagnosis of viral infections. Histopathology. Immunohistology. Hybridization technic. Electron microscopy] Seifert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):326-42 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of serous meningitis and viral meningoencephalitis] Gavura VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):22-8 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of the NBT test in pediatric practice] Buiko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):62-5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of non-rheumatic myocarditis] Novikov IuI. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):56-65 **(Rus)**

[Prospective methods of early laboratory diagnosis of infectious diseases] Lebedinskii VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):38–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of sodium 5-aminosulfonyl-2,4-dichlorobenzoate (M12325). Ohnishi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):250–4

The potential use of liposome-mediated antiviral therapy. Koff WC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):179–90 (81 ref.)

Parenterally administered acyclovir for viral retinitis associated with AIDS [letter] Schulman JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1750

Evaluation of oral acyclovir therapy. Fletcher C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):518–24 (63 ref.)

Acyclovir––an important advance. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Nov 5;22(22):85–8

Interferons and viral infections [editorial] Higgins PG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):282–4

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in cancer patients. Browne MT, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:112–8

Antiviral chemotherapy. Eggers HJ. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct; 12(5):313–4

Advances in antiviral chemotherapy. King DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1115–7 (14 ref.)

Chemotherapy for 'exotic' RNA viruses. Canonico PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):129–31

In-vivo activity of antivirals against exotic RNA viral infections. Canonico PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:27–41

Future prospects for antiviral agents and new approaches. Galasso GJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:127–36

The Garrod lecture 1984. Strategies of antiviral chemotherapy. Stuart-Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):387–97

Efficacy of cholestyramine in acute infantile diarrhoea: placebo-controlled double-blind trial in hospitalized children and in outpatients. Vesikari T, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):151–8

Efficacy of aerosolized recombinant interferons against vesicular stomatitis virus-induced lung infection in cotton rats. Sun CS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):449–59

Advances in antiviral therapy: acyclovir. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):64–70 (43 ref.)

Antiviral chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis. Dolin R. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1296–303

What's new in the treatment of viral respiratory infections in children. Part II. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):43–4 (19 ref.)

Research in the field of antiviral chemotherapy performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;35(4):281–93

[Clinical observations on 36 cases of viral myocarditis treated with Epimedium grandiflorum Moor and vitamin C] Zhu SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):523–4, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic experiences with the immunostimulator inosine pranobex] Darlath W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of cefotaxime (Claforan) in severe childhood infections] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30; 125(40):2431–2, 2435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Netilmicin in the treatment of respiratory infections] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan–Apr;39(1–2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoprinosine––a drug with antiviral and immunomodulating action] Deroń Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1355–61 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of interferon inducers in treating viral diseases] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug; (8):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of piracetam treatment of acute viral neuroinfections] Niss AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Methyltransferase and phospholipase A2 activity in membranes of neutrophils and lymphocytes from patients with bacterial and viral infections. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):53–65

ETIOLOGY

Infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lou J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):451–4

Infection in the immunocompromised host. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):855–7

Opportunistic viral infections. Burns WH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):46–9 (39 ref.)

Reduced infection in cardiac transplant recipients. Dresdale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II237–40

Immunological defects precursors of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy? Bolte HD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:69–71

Enhancement of encephalomyeloradiculitis in mice sensitized with spinal cord tissue and infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Stroop WG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2–3):79–92

Virus infections in immunocompromised patients: their importance and their management. Sutton RN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):100–5

Leads from the MMWR. Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1694

Virus surveillance in a semi-isolated Arctic military community. Fulton RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec; 149(12):639–49

Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13; 34(36):549–50

Pathogenesis of viral infections [letter] Lazo PA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1574

Molecular biology and viral pathogenesis: clinical spinoff [editorial] Notkins AL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21; 312(8):507–9

Chemically-altered viral susceptibilities, stressing tissue cultures, metals, interferon, and porcine iron deficiency. Gainer JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:171–86

A comparison of serologically defined viral infection rates (cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, and herpes virus varicellae) posttransplant in patients on azathioprine and cyclosporine. Harris KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1311–2

Some trends of research in the domain of viral neuroinfections approached in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Drăgănescu N. **Virologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):47–56

[Risk of infection in blood transfusions] Matter L. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Aug;41(8):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-DR antigens in HBsAg-positive chronic active liver disease with and without associated delta infection. Forzani B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1107–10

Analysis of persistent virus infections by in situ hybridization to whole-mouse sections. Southern PJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12;312(5994):555–8

HISTORY

Challenges in clinical virology (1958–1974): a personal viewpoint. Ross CA. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):7–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring T lymphocytotoxic antibody in viral and related skin diseases. Hosokawa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):275–80

Post conception failures in reproduction: infectious diseases and immunitary problems. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):363–7

Defective leukocyte interferon response in children with recurrent infections accompanied by arthralgia. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):219–25

Granulocyte and lymphocyte membrane receptors in aseptic meningitis, infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):37–41

Interaction of mucosal immune system and infections in infancy: implications in allergy. Ogra PL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):523–34 (76 ref.)

E. coli adherence to CER cells infected by vesicular stomatitis virus. Chiarini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):6–11

Local immune responses. Dhar R, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):28–33 (33 ref.)

T cells and viral infections. Doherty PC. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):7–14 (93 ref.)

Antibody and complement in viral infections. Lachmann PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):3–6 (16 ref.)

Tolerance and suppression in virus diseases. Nash AA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):41–5 (45 ref.)

Interferons and natural killer cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):22–7 (43 ref.)

Viral immunopathology. Sissons JG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):34–40 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of virus-induced immune suppression. Wainberg MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1261–7 (61 ref.)

Increase of vulnerability to lymphotoxin in cells infected by vesicular stomatitis virus and its further augmentation by interferon. Aderka D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):218–25

Close association between basal cell layer antibodies and hepatitis B virus-associated chronic delta infection. Zauli D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1103–6

Immunomodulatory activity of isoprinosine on experimental viral infections in avian models. Moya P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):339–43

Immunology of viral infections. Oh JO. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):107–16

Anomalous antibody responses in viral infection: specific stimulation or polyclonal activation? Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):468–72

Changes in antibody avidity after virus infections: detection by an immunosorbent assay in which a mild protein-denaturing agent is employed. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):525–9

Natural killer cells vs cytotoxic T cells in the peripheral blood of virus-infected mice. Stitz L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):598–602

Evidence of immunity induced by naturally acquired rotavirus and Norwalk virus infection on two remote Panamanian islands. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):99–105

Principles of infection, resistance of infection and chemotherapy. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(1–2):1–6

Serological evidence for Hantaan-related virus in Africa [letter] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1036–7

Antiviral titres, lymphocytic reactions, and low IgA levels in patients with recurrent or persistent symptoms [letter] MacWilliam K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):764–5

Control and persistence mechanisms of viral infections. Zanussi C. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):131–7

Possible viral interactions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hirsch MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):726–31 (51 ref.)

Autoimmune antigens and viral infection. Hoch SO. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:58–64

Role of natural killer cells in virus infections of mice. Welsh RM, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):409–31 (119 ref.)

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), aids-related complex (ARC), and acute viral infections. Lewis DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:197–204

[Characterization of IgM and IgA-class antibodies in the diagnosis of infection] Meurman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1267–76 **(Fin)**

[Antiviral therapy of immunocompromised patients] Eggers HJ. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delta infection. Our clinical experience in a 3-year period, 1981–1983] Marinucci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Oct; 75(10):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune complexes in infectious diseases] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous interferon in viral infection in mice. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):695–701

'Impermeant' inhibitors of protein synthesis do not affect virally-infected cells as a result of a permeability change. Gray MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:107–10

Heat shock proteins defend against intracellular pathogens: a non-immunological basis for self/non-self discrimination? Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 7;115(3):471–3

Permeability to inhibitors of protein synthesis in virus infected cells. Fernández-Puentes C. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):65–8

Induction of alpha interferon by membrane interaction between viral surface and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Capobianchi MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):551–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory evidence of viral and selected nonviral infections in humans in Canada, 1984. Neumann PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):216–7

Pathogenesis of viral infections. Basic concepts derived from the reovirus model. Sharpe AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):486–97 (125 ref.)

The pathogenesis of viral infections of the nervous system. Johnson KP. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):179–85

Acute respiratory tract infections of children in hospital: a viral and Mycoplasma pneumoniae profile. Jennings LC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):582–5

Characterization of the infections of permissive and nonpermissive cells by host range mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in RNA methylation. Horikami SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):1–15

[Experimental models for the study of viral infections of the nervous system] Rentier B. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(3):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on viral infections in South Pacific mosquitoes under natural conditions] Fauran P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and its relation to a virus infection] Bauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):443–4 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and electron microscopic study of viral gastroenteritis in Kagawa Prefecture, Japan, revealed three distinct causative agent groups] Yamanishi S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):774–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral diarrhea] Ikegami N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul; 32(7):715–25 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infection and viral diseases] Kawana R. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):158–65 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Viral infections in atopic dermatitis. Strannegård O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:121–4

Breast-milk antimicrobial factors of rural Gambian mothers. II. Influence of season and prevalence of infection. Prentice A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):803–9

An outbreak of Norwalk-related gastroenteritis at a boys' camp. Jenkins S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):787-9

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis. An outbreak associated with a cafeteria at a college. Lieb S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;121(2):259-68

Nonurban male homosexuals: epidemiologic, immunologic and virologic characteristics. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;288(3):109-13

The isolation of infectious bursal disease virus from turkeys in England. Chettle NJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar-Apr; 141(2):141-5

Etiology of summer infant gastroenteritis. Liu JC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):399-404

Viral zoonoses in Nigeria: (II) Non-rabies zoonoses. Durojaiye OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):69-74

A statewide assessment of the role of Norwalk virus in outbreaks of food-borne gastroenteritis [letter] Kuritsky JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):568

The epidemiological study on viral diarrhoea in Thailand. Wasi C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):369-75

Prolonged outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis in an isolated guest house. Oliver B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1; 142(7):391-5

Incidence of clinical infections in a defined population of pregnant women. Sever JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:317-26

[Exotic diseases in the Netherlands; prevalence and prevention of their spread] van der Heide RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1475-6 **(Dut)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis 1982] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):127-38 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of adipose tissue induced by sequential infections with unrelated viruses. Yang HY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):173-7

Histiocytic hemophagocytosis in miliary tuberculosis. Weintraub M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2055-6

Clinical findings in acute viral myocarditis. With special attention to experimental and immunological evidence. Kishimoto C, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):15-20

Acquired ciliary defects in nasal epithelium of children with acute viral upper respiratory infections. Carson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):463-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does fever or myalgia indicate reduced physical performance capacity in viral ,infections? Friman G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):353-61

In vivo and in vitro studies on the use of the guinea pig as a model for virus-provoked airway hyperreactivity. Buckner CK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):305-10

The main concepts and achievements in interferon research: a historical account. Billiau A. **Interferon** 1984;1:23-58 (177 ref.)

Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential: the effect of viruses and toxins on the plasma membrane potential of animal cells in monolayer culture and in suspension. Bashford CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):326-36

Electrophysiological studies in the post-viral fatigue syndrome. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):691-4

Association of respiratory viral infections with pulmonary deterioration in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wang EE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1653-8

[Reduction of the function of polymorphonucleocytes: chemotaxis and myeloperoxidases in viral infections in childhood] Salmerón Escobar FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Whither immunization against viral infections? Hilleman MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):852-8

Synthetic viral vaccines. Brown F. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:221-35 (69 ref.)

Duration of effect of interferon aerosol prophylaxis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):60-4

Prophylactic efficacy and tolerance of low-dose intranasal interferon-alpha 2 in natural respiratory viral infections. Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):111-6

Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti-idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s-4690s

Sick Children's surveys viral nosocomial infections. Gold R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):28-32

Intranasal interferon-alpha 2 prophylaxis of natural respiratory virus infection. Douglas RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):731-6

Effect of cyclosporin A on natural killer cells' response during viral infections. Gaeta A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):225-32

Prevention of respiratory infections. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):442-6 (44 ref.)

Vaccination against measles and other viral diseases. Dunlop JM. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):137-40

[The grandeur and servitude of the epidemiology of microbial diseases in France] Veron M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):349-51 **(Fre)**

[Problems of virus disinfection] Kuwert E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):73-82 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):229-30 **(Ger)**

[Immunization and prevention of infectious diseases of children] Ueda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 75(9):520-3 **(Jpn)**

[Organizational and medical problems in the prevention of viral diseases] Zhdanov VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (10):6-10 **(Rus)**

[Preventive antibacterial and antiviral chemotherapy] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the prevention of viral infections by vaccination (review of the literature)] Tarasishin LA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):119-22 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases and standardization of medical immunobiological preparations] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and applied problems of vaccinal prophylaxis of acute viral infections] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):8-13 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of biotechnology] Zhdanov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Oral rehydration therapy in infectious diarrhoea. Comparison of rehydration solutions with 60 and 90 mmol sodium per litre. Sökücü S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):489-94

Humidification in viral croup: a controlled trial. Bourchier D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):289-91

Prospects for the medical use of interferon in 1984. Postic B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):116-22 (69 ref.)

[The possible control of acute viral gastroenteritis (editorial)] Winter S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):532-3 **(Heb)**

[Interferon in the treatment of viral, neoplastic and immunologic diseases] Inglot AD. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 35(3):245-61 (65 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Viral disease as a complication of blood transfusion. Peetermans ME. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):71-4

On preventing transmission of viral infections [letter] Barnette RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):845

Transmission of infection during training for cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Cohen HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):136-7

Vertical transmission of enteric pathogens at birth. Duangmani C, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):15-8

Viral infections transmitted by blood and its products. Barbara JA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):693-707 (43 ref.)

Unusual nosocomial infections. Neu HC. **DM** 1984 Oct; 30(13):1-68 (159 ref.)

Age-related changes in the rate of disease transmission: implications for the design of vaccination programmes. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):365-436

Environmental viruses--can they be stopped? Ward RL. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Mar;81(3):171, 173

Transmission of viral infections by the water route: implications for developing countries. Ramia S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):180-8 (106 ref.)

Arthropod-borne and rodent-borne viral diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985; 719:1-116

[Anthropozoonoses of viral origin] Pastoret PP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(3):205-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dangerous waterborne viruses in natural waters?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18; 74(25):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial virus infections] Gärtner L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monkeys as a source of human viral diseases] Pille ER. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):138-44 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Geographical distribution and age related prevalence of antibody to Hantaan-like virus in rat populations of Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):385-7

Factors associated with the spread of clinical vesicular stomatitis in California dairy cattle. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):789-95

Pathogenetic observations on pleural effusion disease in rabbits. Fennestad KL. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3-4):163-74

Detection of astroviruses in gut contents of nude and normal mice. Brief report. Kjeldsberg E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(1-2):135-40

Mortality in Pekin ducklings associated with eosinophilic intranuclear inclusions in hepatocytes. Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):328-9

Endoscopic and virological observations on respiratory disease in a group of young Thoroughbred horses in training. Burrell MH. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):99-103

Preparing for equine arteritis. Mumford JA. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):6-11 (51 ref.)

Economic impact of an epizootic of bovine vesicular stomatitis in California. Goodger WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):370-3

Enteric viral infections of calves and passive immunity. Saif LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):206-28 (84 ref.)

Comparison of in vitro growth characteristics of ten isolates of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. Mulcahy D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2199-207

First record of viral erythrocytic necrosis and Ceratomyxa shasta Noble, 1950 (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) in feral pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Walbaum). Bell GR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):169-71

Parasites, diseases, and health status of sympatric populations of fallow deer and white-tailed deer in Kentucky. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):153-9

Chronological observations on hemato-pathological changes in chicks inoculated with chicken anemia agent. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring; 23(1):1-12

Effects of feed additives and feed contaminants on the susceptibility of chickens to viruses. Brugh M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:229-34

Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin levels in gnotobiotic calves infected with enteropathogenic and non-enteropathogenic viruses. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-103

Vaccinia virus recombinants: expression of VSV genes and protective immunization of mice and cattle. Mackett M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):433-5

Infectious diseases of nondomestic cats. Quesenberry KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1089-106 (85 ref.)

A preliminary serological survey of viral antibodies in Peruvian sheep. Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):91-6

Antibodies to Berne virus in horses and other animals. Weiss M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):523-31

Infectious disease incidence among horses in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom during 1984. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):145-6

Infectious stunting syndrome: the isolation of a novel virus [letter] Farmer AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):111

Infectious tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeders in Egypt. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):229-35

Occurrence of VHS virus in wild white fish (Coregonus sp.). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan; 32(1):73-5

[Etiological therapeutics in viral diseases] Brochier B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):35-54 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Short review of the literature on viruses demonstrated in the digestive tract of swine] Rutishauser UP, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):447-52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus disinfection in laboratory and veterinary practice] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):117-30 **(Ger)**

[Current virus diseases in horses. Diseases in foals and respiratory tract infections] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):481-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections in fishes: etiology, diagnosis and control] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr;32(4):237-64 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equine viral arteritis: detection of antibodies of horses in Argentina] Nosetto EO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIRUS INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

VIRUS INHIBITORS

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to the interferon-inducible protein Mx of influenza virus-resistant mice. Staeheli P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1821-5

Rat alpha 1 macroglobulin inhibits hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):183-92

BLOOD

Evidence of circulating interferon-gamma in newly diagnosed diabetic children. Tovo PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):785-8

METABOLISM

Virus-specific, early appearing neutralizing activity and interferon in tears of patients with acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 4(3):233-9

An interferon-induced mouse protein involved in the mechanism of resistance to influenza viruses. Its purification to homogeneity and characterization by polyclonal antibodies. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1730-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine leukemia virus inhibiting activity in fetal calf serum. Cereda PM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):251-6

VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

VIRUS REPLICATION

Overproduction and purification of the gene 2 product involved in the initiation of phage phi 29 replication. Blanco L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:193-7

How does SV40 T antigen control initiation of viral DNA replication? Fanning E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 179:241-8

Proteins and nucleotide sequences involved in DNA replication of filamentous bacteriophage. Geider K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:45-54 (36 ref.)

Analysis of mu DNA replicated on cellophane discs. Higgins NP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:63-7

Search for the enzyme responsible for the reverse transcription step in cauliflower mosaic virus replication. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:121-5

Replication of bacteriophage mu and its mini-mu derivatives. Resibois A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:69-76

In vitro replication of bacteriophage phi 29. Salas M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:35-44

Replication in vitro of adenovirus DNA. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:93-105

Experimental studies on the replication and dissemination of Qalyub virus (Bunyaviridae: Nairovirus) in the putative tick vector, Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) erraticus. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):180-7

Ultrastructure of cellular changes in the replication of the alcelaphine herpesvirus-1 of malignant catarrhal fever. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1231-7

In vitro propagation of canine distemper virus: establishment of persistent infection in Vero cells. Metzler AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2211-5

Growth kinetics of equine respiratory tract viruses in cell and organ cultures. O'Niell FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1961-6

Replication of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus in ticks Dermacentor marginatus. Nosek J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):97-101

Persistently infected cultures as a source of hepatitis A virus. Simmonds RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):749-55

Minimum bacterial density for bacteriophage replication: implications for significance of bacteriophages in natural ecosystems. Wiggins BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):19-23

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute glomerulonephritis with chronic active hepatitis. Cadrobbi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):583-5

Propagation of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in calf testicle microcarrier culture. Charlier G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):894-9

Replication of rat coronavirus in a rat cell line, LBC. Brief report. Hirano N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):301-4

Recent H1N1 viruses (A/USSR/90/77, A/Fiji/15899/83, A/Firenze/13/83) replicate poorly in ferret bronchial epithelium. Brief report. Sweet C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 85(3-4):305-11

Effects of temperature on Epstein-Barr virus replication in epithelial/nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):31-5

Inhibition of turkey herpesvirus replication by anti-cellular serum. Mikami T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):250-5

Regulation of bacteriophage mu and mini-mu DNA replication in vivo. DuBow MS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):945-53

The molecular biology of Epstein-Barr virus. Ooka T. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):59-66 (82 ref.)

Synthesis of (+) and (-) RNA molecules of potato spindle tuber viroid (PSTV) in isolated nuclei and its impairment by transcription inhibitors. Spiesmacher E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):251-65

The Epstein-Barr virus as a model of virus-host interactions. Rickinson AB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):75-9 (39 ref.)

Comparative sensitivity of three mosquito cell lines for isolation of dengue viruses. Kuno G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(2):279-86

The host protein required for in vitro replication of poliovirus is a protein kinase that phosphorylates eukaryotic initiation factor-2. Morrow CD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):913-21

Interaction of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins with simian virus 40 in CV-1 cells: is U2 snRNA involved in regulating replication? Savouret JF, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):365-76

The origin of adenovirus DNA replication: minimal DNA sequence requirement in vivo. Hay RT. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):421-6

Encephalomyocarditis virus replication complexes preferentially utilizing nucleoside diphosphates as substrates for viral RNA synthesis. Nucleotide kinases specifically associated with the complex channel RNA precursor. Koonin EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):249-54

Laminated cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum induced by coronavirus MHV-A59 infection. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):108-15

Active and inactive replication of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in chronic liver disease. Yokosuka O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):610-6

Structural organization of the ori site of phage P22; comparison with other lambdoid ori sites. Petri JB, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):304-10

Replication of the cauliflower mosaic virus: role and stability of the cloned delta 3 discontinuity sequence. Pietrzak M, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):169-79

Contribution of low level HBV replication to continuing inflammatory activity in patients with anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1283-7

Liver disease activity and hepatitis B virus replication in chronic delta antigen-positive hepatitis B virus carriers. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):544-7

Effects of acyl chain composition on production of mycoplasmavirus MV-L2 by Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):788-92

Efficiency of induction of prophage lambda mutants as a function of recA alleles. Dutreix M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1080-5

Mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus reverse transcriptase gene are nondefective in early replication events. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8250-6

Replication of measles virus in human lymphocytes. Hyypiä T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1261-71

The Fv-2 gene controls induction of erythroid burst formation by Friend virus infection in vitro: studies of growth regulators and viral replication. Bondurant MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):83-96

Comparative studies of rabies and Sindbis virus replication in human neuroblastoma (SYM-I) cells that can produce interferon. Honda Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1645-53

Comparison of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA replication and virus production in murine bone marrow-derived and resident peritoneal macrophages. Leary K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1123-9

Isolation of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus from leukocytes of rats and virus replication in cultures of rat and human macrophages. Nagai T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1271-8

Synthesis of proteins and glycoproteins in dengue type 2 virus-infected vero and Aedes albopictus cells. Smith GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):559-71

Human natural killer cells limit replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in vitro. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2666-72

Replication of human cytomegalovirus in endothelial cells. Ho DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):956-7

Role of intravascular replication in the pathogenesis of experimental bacteremia due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):307-14

The replication of two California serogroup viruses in a cell line from the mosquito Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Rowley WA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):501-5

Human spumavirus replication in human cells. Loh PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):247-54

Trans- and cis-acting elements for the replication of P1 miniplasmids. Austin SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25; 183(2):195-202

Dispersive segregation of nucleosomes during replication of simian virus 40 chromosomes. Cusick ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):249-71

Interference between M13 and oriM13 plasmids is mediated by a replication enhancer sequence near the viral strand origin. Johnston S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25; 177(4):685-700

The replication of bacteriophage P4 DNA in vitro. Partial purification of the P4 alpha gene product. Krevolin MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):509-17

Bacteriophage P4 DNA replication. Location of the P4 origin. Krevolin MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20; 182(4):519-27

Replication of adeno-associated virus DNA. Complementation of naturally occurring rep- mutants by a wild-type genome or an ori- mutant and correction of terminal palindrome deletions. Senapathy P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):1-20

Coxsackie B3 virus can replicate in cultured human foetal heart cells and is inhibited by interferon. Kandolf R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):167-81

On the replication and spread of rabies virus in the human central nervous system. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;44(2):185-95

Sequence analysis of the termini of virion and replicative forms of minute virus of mice DNA suggests a modified rolling hairpin model for autonomous parvovirus DNA replication. Astell CR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):171-7

An accessory role for Escherichia coli integration host factor: characterization of a lambda mutant dependent upon integration host factor for DNA packaging. Bear SE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):966-72

In vitro replication of Sendai virus wild-type and defective interfering particle genome RNAs. Carlsen SR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):493-500

Simian agent 12 is a BK virus-like papovavirus which replicates in monkey cells. Cunningham TP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):483-92

Sequences in the polyomavirus DNA regulatory region involved in viral DNA replication and early gene expression. Dailey L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):739-49

Regulation of Moloney murine leukemia virus replication in chronically infected cells arrested at the G0/G1 phase. Gloger I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):844-50

Adenovirus early region 4 encodes functions required for efficient DNA replication, late gene expression, and host cell shutoff. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):250-7

Herpes simplex virus 1 reiterated S component sequences (c1) situated between the a sequence and alpha 4 gene are not essential for virus replication. Hubenthal-Voss J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):509-14

Mutational mechanisms by which an inactive replication origin of bacteriophage M13 is turned on are similar to mechanisms of activation of ras proto-oncogenes. Kim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):871-8

Adenovirus types 2 and 5 functions elicit replication and late expression of adenovirus type 12 DNA in hamster cells. Klimkait T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):466-74

Feline panleukopenia virus replicates in cells in which cellular DNA synthesis is blocked. Lenghaus C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):345-9

Genetic analysis of bovine papillomavirus type 1 trans-acting replication factors. Lusky M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):955-65

P3HR-1 Epstein-Barr virus with heterogeneous DNA is an independent replicon maintained by cell-to-cell spread. Miller G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):45-52

Site-directed mutagenesis of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene: replication-defective amino acid substitution mutants that retain the ability to induce morphological transformation. Peden KW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):1-9

Reovirus serotype 1 intestinal infection: a novel replicative cycle with ileal disease. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):391-8

Interaction with nucleic acids and stimulation of the viral DNA polymerase by the herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein. Ruyechan WT, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):727-33

Replication and polypeptide synthesis of Mill Door/79, an orbivirus isolated from ticks from a seabird colony in Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):705-7

Cloned duck hepatitis B virus DNA is infectious in Pekin ducks. Sprengel R, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):932-7

A large-tumor-antigen-specific monoclonal antibody inhibits DNA replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes in an in vitro elongation system. Stahl H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):473-82

Two classes of transformation-deficient, immortalization-positive simian virus 40 mutants constructed by making three-base insertions in the T antigen gene. Sugano S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec; 52(3):884-91

Nucleoprotein and membrane protein genes are associated with restriction of replication of influenza A/Mallard/NY/78 virus and its reassortants in squirrel monkey respiratory tract. Tian SF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):771-5

Studies of defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus with and without tRNAAsp sequences at their 5' termini. Tsiang M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):38-44

Errant processing and structural alterations of genomes present in a varicella-zoster virus vaccine. Vlazny DA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):92-101

Truncated gag-related proteins are produced by large deletion mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and form virus particles. Voynow SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):79-85

A cis-acting sequence promotes removal of simian virus 40 DNA from the replication pool. Wang HT, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):410-4

Deletion in the 3' pol sequence correlates with aberration of RNA expression in certain replication-defective avian sarcoma viruses. Wang LH. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):446-59

Latent and viral replicative transcription in vivo from the BamHI K fragment of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Weigel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):501-8

Locations of bacteriophage T4 origins of replication. Yee JK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):271-7

Use of aggregating brain cultures to study the replication of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in central nervous system tissue. Pulliam L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec; 9(4):301-16

Clinical and serological events accompanying changes in hepatitis B viral replication: case reports. Dusheiko GM, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):77-83

Replication of Borna disease virus in rats: age-dependent differences in tissue distribution. Herzog S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):171-7

Restriction cleavage maps of the DNAs of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophages containing protein covalently bound to their 5' ends. López R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):67-74

Replication of group A coxsackieviruses in monkey kidney cells. Hagiwara A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):85-9

Biological characterization of FPV, Ulster 73, replicative cycle. Conti G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):151-64

Measles virus variants: viral replication and cytopathogenicity in human T lymphocytes and B lymphoblastoid cells. Di Stefano R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):197-202

Increased levels of ADP ribosylation during cytomegalovirus replication in human embryo fibroblasts. Furlini G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):279-85

Restricted replication of BK virus in human lymphocytes.

Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):59–66

Host species specificity of polyomavirus DNA replication is not altered by simian virus 40 72-base-pair repeats. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1534–7

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro: specificity of initiation and evidence for bidirectional replication. Li JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1238–46

Cloning, sequencing, and functional analysis of oriL, a herpes simplex virus type 1 origin of DNA synthesis. Weller SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):930–42

Pathogenesis of viral infections [letter] Lazo PA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1574

A common function for polyoma virus large-T and papillomavirus E1 proteins? Clertant P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26;311(5983):276–9

Polyoma virus DNA replication requires an enhancer. de Villiers J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21;312(5991):242–6

Reduction of the minimal sequence for initiation of DNA synthesis by qualitative or quantitative changes of an initiator protein. Dotto GP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26; 311(5983):279–80

Stable replication of plasmids derived from Epstein-Barr virus in various mammalian cells. Yates JL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):812–5

Experimental infection of canine parvovirus in specific pathogen-free cats. Goto H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):729–31

Establishment of persistently infected DBT cell cultures with mouse hepatitis virus strains, MHV-2 and MHV-3. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):757–60

Inhibition of polyoma DNA synthesis by base pair substitutions at the replication origin. Luthman H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7503–515

Adenovirus sequences required for replication in vivo. Wang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5173–87

Vaccination against Marek's disease and infectious bursal disease III. Growth rate of both turkey herpesvirus and infectious bursal disease virus in coinfected cell cultures. Chang JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):841–3

Deletions in the 3'-terminal tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA differentially affect aminoacylation and replication in vitro. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5636–40

Slow virus visna: reproduction in vitro of virus from extrachromosomal DNA. Harris JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7212–5

A defective phage system reveals bacteriophage T4 replication origins that coincide with recombination hot spots. Kreuzer KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3345–9

Initiation of DNA replication on single-stranded DNA templates catalyzed by purified replication proteins of bacteriophage lambda and Escherichia coli. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):3988–92

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Li JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6973–7

Establishment of a line of human fetal glial cells that supports JC virus multiplication. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1257–61

Generation of a dominant 8-MDa deletion at the left terminus of vaccinia virus DNA. Paez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3365–9

Thioredoxin is required for filamentous phage assembly. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):29–33

Homologous recombination between a defective virus and a chromosomal sequence in mammalian cells. Shaul Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3781–4

Clinical and serological outcome following the simultaneous inoculation of three bluetongue virus types into sheep. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):368–70

The x gene is essential for HTLV replication. Chen IS, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):54–8

Nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus: implications for flavivirus gene expression and evolution. Rice CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):726–33

The effect of interferon on Japanese encephalitis virus in vitro. Harinasuta C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):564–8

Studies on the replication of a bovine parvovirus. Durham PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):165–77

Attempts to establish the scrapie agent in cell lines. Elleman CJ. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):309–16

Electron microscopic observations on primary hepatocyte cultures infected with herpes simplex virus types I and II. Dienes HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(4):321–32

Characterisation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant which has a temperature-sensitive defect in penetration of cells and assembly of capsids. Addison C, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):246–59

A rapid screening procedure for the isolation of nonconditional replication mutants of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: identification of a mutant defective in pol. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):65–76

Expression of an immediate early polypeptide and activation of a viral origin of DNA replication in cells containing a fragment of herpes simplex virus DNA. Davidson I, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):77–88

The role of gene O protein in the replication of bacteriophage lambda. Erdile L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):97–108

Quantitative analysis of visna virus replication in vivo. Geballe AP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):148–54

In vitro mutagenesis of a putative DNA binding domain of SV40 large-T. Kalderon D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov; 139(1):109–37

Identification of Epstein-Barr virus genes expressed during the early phase of virus replication and during lymphocyte immortalization. Sample J, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov; 139(1):1–10

Western equine encephalomyelitis virus: in vivo infection and morphogenesis in mosquito mesenteronal epithelial cells. Houk EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):123–38

The quantitative kinetic study of dengue viral antigen by flow cytometry. I. An in vitro study. Kimura T, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):375–89

Differential replication of SV40 and polyoma DNAs in Chinese hamster ovary cells. La Bella F, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):329–44

[Multiplication of Aujeszky's disease virus MK-25 on chick fibroblast cell cultures] Velichkova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Course of chronic hepatitis related to B virus in children. Study of serum viral DNA] Codoñer Franch PC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6–7):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replication characteristics and cytopathic effect of southern German field isolates of chicken infectious bronchitis virus in cell cultures and the effect of trypsin] Emele J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vivo formation of covalent compounds of bacteriophage phi X 174 protein A with nucleotides depends on phage DNA replication] Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Jul-Aug;283(1):213–5 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction and assembly of oncoviruses] Sherban SD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):3–9 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the tobacco mosaic virus in blocked spreading of infection] Dorokhov IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the reproduction of human rotavirus in cell culture] Ivannikova TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of the vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse splenocytes] Nevedomskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of Norakin (triperiden) and related anticholinergic antiparkinsonism drugs. Presber HW, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):501–7

Site of action of N,N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylp in the vaccinia virus replication cycle. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):428–32

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine alone and in combination with human interferons. Rasmussen L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):441–5

Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on Vero cell growth and the replication of herpes simplex virus. Spivack JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):284–8

Interferon aerosol suppression of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in the lungs of infected mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):450–4

Disparate response of encephalomyocarditis virus and MM virus to interferon in JLS-V9R cells. Czarniecki CW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):351–5

Thio-analogues of inorganic pyrophosphate inhibit the replication of influenza virus A in vitro. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):67–73

Effect of N-methylisatin-beta-4':4'-diethylthiosemicarbazone on intracellular Moloney leukemia virus constituents. Ronen D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):249–54

Effect of DNA polymerase inhibitors on the replication of human cytomegalovirus. Brief report. Gönczöl E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1–2):129–34

Inhibitors of reverse transcriptase and retrovirus replication. De Clercq E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):1007–8

Effect of interferons on dengue virus multiplication in cultured monocytes/macrophages. Hotta H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):189–93

Antiviral potency of adenosine analogues: correlation with inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):306–11

Inhibition of initiation of simian virus 40 chromosome synthesis by dihydroxyanthraquinone. Su RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):249–56

Hepatitis B virus replication in steroid-treated severe HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):97–103

Analogue inhibitor of 2-5A action: effect on the interferon-mediated inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus replication. Watling D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):431–6

Inhibition of virus multiplication and alteration of cyclic AMP level in cell cultures by flavonoids. Mucsi I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):930–1

Replication of Junin virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Padula PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):227–31

Iontophoresis of epinephrine isomers to rabbit eyes induced HSV-1 ocular shedding. Hill JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1299–303

Baculovirus replication: effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Kelly DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:43–55

Coumermycin inhibition of murine retrovirus replication in cultured cells. Varnier OE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):139–47

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human gamma-interferon. I. Effect on early and late stages of the viral multiplication cycle. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4319–23

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in human amnion U cells by cloned human gamma-interferon. II. Effect on viral macromolecular synthesis. Ulker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4324–30

Site-specific maturation of enveloped viruses in L cells treated with cytochalasin B. Brown JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):357–63

Requirement of methionine for the replication of canine distemper virus in Vero cells. Hirayama N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):149–57

Enhanced replication of human cytomegalovirus in human fibroblasts treated with dexamethasone. Tanaka J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1759–67

Enzyme immunoassay of interferon with peroxidase-labelled virus-specific monoclonal antibodies. Van Tiel FH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1353–6

Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of (S)-, (R)-, and (+/-)-9-[(2,3-dihydroxy-1-propoxy)methyl]guanine, linear isomers of 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):926–33

Lytic cytomegalovirus replication and the hormones of human pregnancy. Koment RW. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb; 15(2):149–56

Effects of lysosomotropic weak bases on infection of BHK-21 cells by Sindbis virus. Cassell S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):857–64

Interferon prevents the generation of spontaneous deletions at the left terminus of vaccinia virus DNA. Paez E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):75–84

Recombinant human interferon alfa-A suppresses HTLV-III replication in vitro. Ho DD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):602–4

Ribavirin suppresses replication of lymphadenopathy-associated virus in cultures of human adult T lymphocytes. McCormick JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1367–9

Inhibition of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III in vitro by phosphonoformate. Sandstrom EG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1480–2

Treatment of mice with 5-azacytidine efficiently activates silent retroviral genomes in different tissues. Jaenisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1451–5

Influence of various experimental conditions on the inhibitory effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on varicella-zoster virus replication in cell culture. Baba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):441–9

Inhibition of multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 by ammonium chloride and chloroquine. Koyama AH, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):332–5

Replication and morphogenesis of avian coronavirus in Vero cells and their inhibition by monensin. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):153–67

Effect of cloned human interferons on the replication of and cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Jan;1(1):81–7

[Action of an enzyme complex on the reproduction of para-influenza virus type 1] Uzunova A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of NDV replication by theophylline] Neicheva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of poliovirus replication by an extract of Matricaria chamomilla (L)] Vilaginès P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the multiplication of human herpes virus I by prostaglandin D2 and the synergistic effect of human leukocyte interferon] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of antiherpes drugs and drug resistant virus--effect of BVDU on varicella zoster virus replication] Shigeta S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb; 33(2):148–57 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influenza virus replication in the presence of bonafton and other inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis] Farashian VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the reproduction of the Machupo virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of human leukocyte and immune interferons on the reproduction and cytopathogenic effect of the encephalomyocarditis virus in mice] Mentkevich LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue reaction and influenza virus infectiousness during multiplication in tissue culture in the presence of remantadine] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Test of models for replication of simian virus 40 DNA following ultraviolet irradiation. Barnett SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):307-21

Differential effect of ultraviolet light on the induction of simian virus 40 and a cellular mutator phenotype in transformed mammalian cells. Dinsart C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):9-14

Enhanced induction of SV40 replication from transformed mammalian cells by fusion with UV-irradiated untransformed cells. van der Lubbe JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):1-8

VIRUSES

see related
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Virus sterility for human growth hormone [letter] Brown P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):729-30

Viruses and demyelinating disease of the central nervous system. Roos RP. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):681-700

Light scattering from polycation--virus--oligocation mixtures. Brumfeld V, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 35(3):175-9

[Inactivation of viruses in Factor XIII concentrate by pasteurization] Mauler R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1524-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Molecular biology and virus research] Winnacker EL. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):58-62 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Numerical classification of viruses within families] Ageeva ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of an algorithm for the numerical classification of viruses] Ageeva ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental study of the inhibition effect of pang qi ju on influenza viruses. Deng RL, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):245-7

The antiviral effect of interferon on cells. Content J. **Interferon** 1984;1:125-38 (92 ref.)

The effect of interferon on membrane-associated viruses. Friedman RM, et al. **Interferon** 1984;3:319-41 (114 ref.)

The role of interferon-induced proteins, double-stranded RNA and 2', 5'-oligoadenylate in the interferon-mediated inhibition of viral translation. Johnston MI, et al. **Interferon** 1984;3:189-298 (32 ref.)

Potentiation of the antiviral and anticellular activities of interferons by mixtures of HuIFN-gamma and HuIFN-alpha or HuIFN-beta. Oleszak E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring;5(2):361-71

In vivo antiviral activity of recombinant murine gamma interferon. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Spring; 5(2):339-45

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-thiobredinin and certain related 5-substituted imidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleosides. Wood SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1198-203

Antiviral effect of flavonoids on human viruses. Kaul TN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):71-9

Direct inactivation of viruses by MCP-1 and MCP-2, natural peptide antibiotics from rabbit leukocytes. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):467-72

Synergism of antiviral activity in cell cultures treated with low concentrations of interferon and interferon-treated lymphocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):257-61

[Comparative sensitivity of microorganisms to monochloramine B] Krucheniuk TB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun; (6):75-7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Observations on the suramin-mediated inhibition of cellular and viral DNA polymerases. Basu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1395-402

GENETICS

Interferon induction by viruses: double-stranded ribonucleic acid as the common proximal inducer molecule. Marcus PI. **Interferon** 1984;3:113-75 (237 ref.)

Viruses and the pathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica [letter] Sargeaunt PG. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):818

[Hypothesis of the directed self-transformation of populations of microorganisms and its general biological significance] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):93-100 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus persistence in groundwater. Yates MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):778-81

Isolation and antiviral activities of the double-stranded RNA from Lentinus edodes (Shiitake). Takehara M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;30(3-4):25-34

Propagation and infectivity titration of the Gifu-1 strain of chicken anemia agent in a cell line (MDCC-MSB1) derived from Marek's disease lymphoma. Yuasa N. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):13-20

IMMUNOLOGY

The application of monoclonal antibodies in the study of viruses. Carter MJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:95-130 (213 ref.)

Immunosorbent electron microscopy for detection of viruses. Katz D, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:169-94 (58 ref.)

Viruses and the versatile macrophage. Morahan PS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):15-21 (120 ref.)

On the role of viruses in the evolution of immune responses. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):92-7 (44 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against microorganisms. Polin RA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):387-98 (199 ref.)

Interferon induction by viruses. XI. Early events in the induction process. Svitlik C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):585-602

[Studies on viral immunotherapy of ascitic tumors in mice. I. Results of treatment with virus on Ehrlich and S180 ascitic tumor cells] Huang ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspects of antiviral immunity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mayer M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12; 124(28):869-71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of bituminous coal as an alternative technique for field concentration of waterborne viruses. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1222-5

Effect of an activated sludge wastewater treatment plant on ambient air densities of aerosols containing bacteria and viruses. Fannin KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1191-6

Human pathogenic viruses at sewage sludge disposal sites in the Middle Atlantic region. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):758-63

Effects of humic materials on virus recovery from water. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1260-4

Method for improving the detection of viruses in fecal samples. Pontefract RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):456-8

Use of chicken cell line LSCC-H32 for titration of animal viruses and exogenous chicken interferon. Roth S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):634-6

Simple field method for concentration of viruses from large volumes of water. Toranzos GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):431-2

A survey for viruses from fresh water that infect a eucaryotic chlorella-like green alga. Van Etten JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1326-8

Viruses and endotracheal tubes [letter] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1317-8

Comparison of commercial beef extracts and similar materials for recovering viruses from environmental samples. Hurst CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct;30(10):1253-63

Experience with Virocult as a viral collection and transportation system. Perez TR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):7-9

Phages in eukaryotic cells. Koukal M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):327-8

Isolation of Inoue-Melnick virus and detection of antibodies in coded cerebrospinal fluid specimens from patients with disorders of the central nervous system. Melnick JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):698-701

A simplified microwell pseudoreplica for the detection of viruses by electron microscopy and immunoelectron microscopy. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov; 9(3):185-92

Virus isolation in microplates compared to standard tube method. D'Ambrosio E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct; 7(4):385-8

Electrophoretic desorption of intact virus from immunoadsorbent. De Bortoli M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):113-21

Unusual virus produced by cultured cells from a patient with AIDS. Karpas A. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov;1(4):457-9

Respiratory viruses in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Marks MI. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1695-6

'Viral' intranuclear inclusions. Couvreur Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):67-71

Recovery of viral agents from the central nervous system of cats. Wilcox GE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 9(4):355-66

Detection of viral antigens, particles, and early antibodies in diagnosis. Chernesky MA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):757-76 (85 ref.)

[Research on viral infections in South Pacific mosquitoes under natural conditions] Fauran P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):628-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus search in cerebrospinal fluid in Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: report of a case] Moreira MH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physicochemical and biological properties of the agents isolated from a patient with amyotrophic leukospongiosis and monkeys with experimentally reproduced disease] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenetic observations on pleural effusion disease in rabbits. Fennestad KL. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3-4):163-74

Strategies of virus persistence. Mahy BW. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):50-5 (74 ref.)

[Sensitivity of cells from the lemur L. fulvus to different viral strains] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):153-9 **(Fre)**

[Dangerous waterborne viruses in natural waters?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 18; 74(25):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Applied and theoretical aspects of virus adsorption to surfaces. Gerba CP. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:133-68 (172 ref.)

How viruses suppress immunity [news] Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1437-42

Interferon induction by viruses. XII. Inhibition of protein synthesis renders aged chick embryo cells refractory to interferon induction. Svitlik C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr; 66 (Pt 4):883-6

Membrane effects of cytopathogenic viruses. Kohn A. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:109-67 (215 ref.)

Possible viral interactions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hirsch MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):726-31 (51 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV inactivation of pathogenic and indicator microorganisms. Chang JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1361-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of polylysine during negative staining of viral suspensions. Barth OM. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May; 11(1):23-7

[Use of colloidal gold in ultrastructural cytochemistry] Raška I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VISAMMIN see **KHELLIN**

VISCOSITY

see related
BLOOD VISCOSITY

Conception and realization of a new viscometer using a magnetic fluid for measuring biological fluids. Brancher JP, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:83-8

Viscoelastic behavior of the thoracic aorta of dogs and rabbits. Gentile BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):690-5

Parameter estimation using the quasi-linear viscoelastic model proposed by Fung. Dortmans LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):198-203

Determination of amniotic fluid microviscosity at body temperature: a predictor of fetal lung maturity. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):573-9

The usefulness of viscometric analysis for detecting minimal levels DNA fragmentation. Brambilla G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):291-4

VISCUM

[Effect of Viscum coloratum (Kom) Nakai on changes in the cyclic nucleotides in ischemic myocardium] Zhu SH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):548-51, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Ingredients of mistletoe (Viscum album L.) as potential drugs] Franz H. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):97-104 **(Ger)**

VISION

see related
VISUAL PERCEPTION

A model for implementing color contrast in the environment of the elderly. Cooper BA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr; 39(4):253-8

Natural course of retinitis pigmentosa over a three-year interval. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):240-51

Visual function and academic performance. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):346-55

Cumulative index 1968-1983. American Journal of Optometry and Archives of the American Academy of Optometry (1968-1973) and American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics (1974-1983).

Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Jun;62(6 Suppl):1–99

A comparison of the results of tonic and phasic vergence training. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep; 60(9):769–75

Trigger and amplification mechanisms in visual phototransduction. Chabre M. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:331–60 (99 ref.)

Instilling ocular ointments without blurred vision [letter] Putterman AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1276

Investigation of rhodopsin catalyzed G–protein GTP–binding using [35S] GTP gamma S—effects of regeneration and hydroxylamine. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):647–53

ATP–dependent calcium uptake activity associated with a disk membrane fraction isolated from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Puckett KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):390–400

Asymmetric lightness cancellation in Craik–O'Brien patterns of negative and positive contrast. Hamada J. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(2):117–22

Detection of binocular disparities. Prazdny K. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(2):93–9

Line transect estimators for left–truncated distributions. Alldredge JR, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):273–80

The primary event in vision investigated by time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Doukas AG, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):795–8

Contrast sensitivity and visual disability in chronic simple glaucoma. Ross JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 68(11):821–7

Motor and sighting dominance in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Evidence for right–hand grip strength prominence in paranoid schizophrenia and bipolar illness. Merrin EL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:539–44

Regulation of cyclic nucleotides in retinal photoreceptors. An ultracytochemical approach on the role of cyclases. Athanassious R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):95–101

Role of vision in social development in monkeys. Chamove AS. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1394–411

A model of the mechanics of binocular alignment. Miller JM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Oct;17(5):436–70

Signal mechanisms of phototransduction in retinal rod. Korenbrot JI. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;17(3):223–56 (216 ref.)

Photoinduced isochromic rearrangement in rhodopsin. Fesenko EE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Apr; 3(2):135–46

ARVO 1985. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated. Annual spring meeting, Sarasota, Florida, May 6–May 10, 1985. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3 Suppl):1–362

Behavioral recovery in albino rats with glutamate–damaged retinas. Sisk DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1124–8

Changes in visual functions of children exposed as infants to prolonged illumination. Abramov I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Aug;56(8):614–9

Separation and characterisation of light scattering transients from rod outer segments of vertebrate photoreceptors: design and performance of a Multi Angle Flash Photolysis Apparatus (MAFPA). Uhl R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 May;11(1):31–43

Absence of phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase in the head of a Drosophila visual mutant, norpA (no receptor potential A). Yoshioka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1251–4

Eye movements and the enhancement of edges. Woods SD, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;21(3):273–83

Can functional reorganization of area 17 following monocular deprivation be modified by GM1 internal ester treatment? Carmignoto G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):477–83

Visual function following optic canal decompression via craniotomy. Guyer DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):631–8

Structure from stereo and motion. Richards W. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):343–9

Processing differential image motion. Rieger JH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):354–60

Use of ferrets in studies of the visual system. Jackson CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):211–5 (34 ref.)

Respect for sight and technological advances in ocular surgery. Krwawicz T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 17(1):69–70

Medical imaging, vision, and visual psychophysics. Jaffe CC. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1984;60(1):1–48

Phototransduction changes focus [news] Attwell D. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):14–5

Cyclic GMP–sensitive conductance in outer segment membrane of catfish cones. Haynes L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):61–4

Spatial relationship and extrafoveal vision [letter] Livingstone MS, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):285

Identification of a distinct synaptic glutamate receptor on horizontal cells in mudpuppy retina. Slaughter MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7–13;314(6006):96–7

Sensory and energy transduction. Light–activated retinal proteins [news] Stryer L. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12; 312(5994):498–9

Millisecond activation of transducin in the cyclic nucleotide cascade of vision. Vuong TM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18–24; 311(5987):659–61

Visual standards for driving. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):211–20

Rivalry with continuous and flashed stimuli as a measure of ocular dominance across the visual field. Leat SJ, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(3):351–7

Two–photon spectroscopy of locked–11–cis–rhodopsin: evidence for a protonated Schiff base in a neutral protein binding site. Birge RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4117–21

Statistical test of linearity of photoreceptor transduction process: Limulus passes, others fail. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):232–5

Extrapolating and interpolating surfaces in depth. Collett TS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Mar 22;224(1234):43–56

Birth dates of retinal ganglion cells giving rise to the crossed and uncrossed optic projections in the mouse. Dräger UC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Mar 22;224(1234):57–77

Visual transduction: chairman's introduction. Junge W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:297–302

The role of calcium in visual transduction. Kaupp UB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:325–39

Early steps in the light–triggered activation of the cyclic GMP enzymatic pathway in rod photoreceptors. Kühn H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:303–11

On the transduction mechanism in the photoreceptor cell of an invertebrate, studied by single photon responses. Stieve H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:313–24

Approximate visual axis projection for the rhesus monkey using a funduscope and alignment laser. Blankenstein MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):301–5

Growth of the visual system in the African cichlid fish, Haplochromis burtoni. Optics. Fernald RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):155–61

Psychophysics of reading—I. Normal vision. Legge GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):239–52

[Binocular vision of bilateral aphakic subjects fitted with glasses] Magnard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1297–8 **(Fre)**

[Preferential looking of infants and younger children with ocular diseases] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual scanning in patients with unilateral visual neglect due to right–sided cerebro–vascular lesion] Kamakura N. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual process in Witelo's concept] Burchardt J. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–linear and parametric resonance in the organs of hearing and sight in man] Prokop'ev VE. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of visual function in healthy subjects after administration of Ro 15–1788. Lupolover Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):505–7

Effect of vitamin A on visual accuracy. Wilson D, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:117–20

Acrylamide effects on the macaque visual system. I. Psychophysics and electrophysiology. Merigan WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):309–16

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on the hemodynamics and visual functions of the eye in patients with open–angle glaucoma] Sobko EG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of the visuo–ocular reflex by the vestibulo–ocular reflex in peripheral vision. Tamada A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(1–2):112–6

Effect of stimulus parameters on fusional and stereoscopic performance. Boman DK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):222–7

Binocular summation in man and monkey. Harwerth RS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):439–46

Effect of contrast on fusional visual evoked potential (VEP): a model and experimental results. Katsumi O, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):233–9

Visual system emmetropia. Kedzia B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):463–9

Shape of the Stiles–Crawford function for traverses of the entrance pupil not passing through the peak of sensitivity. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Feb;62(2):127–8

Longitudinal study of vision in cerebral palsy. Lo Cascio GP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):689–92

Vergence adaptation maintains heterophoria in normal binocular vision. McCormack GL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):555–61

Fixation disparity vs. binocular fixation misalignment. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):25–34

Correlation between stereo ability and the recovery of structure–from–motion. Richards W, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Feb;62(2):111–8

How to see in the dark: photon noise in vision and nuclear medicine. Peskin CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 435:48–72

Oculo–visual symptoms in glaucoma patients. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):815–6

Postnatal development of vision in human and nonhuman primates. Boothe RG, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985; 8:495–545 (439 ref.)

Phototransduction in vertebrate rods. Schwartz EA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:339–67 (135 ref.)

Treatment of low vision in fundus flavimaculatus. McMahon TT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1325–8

Comparing frontal and lateral viewing in the pigeon. III. Different patterns of eye movements for binocular and monocular fixation. Bloch S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):173–82

Spatiotemporal inseparability in early visual processing. Fleet DJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(3):153–64 (60 ref.)

Molecular design of an amplification cascade in vision. Stryer L. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jan;24(1):29–47 (54 ref.)

Spatiotemporal responses of the visual system in demyelinating diseases. Medjbeur S, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar; 108 (Pt 1):123–38

Visual stabilization of posture. Physiological stimulus characteristics and clinical aspects. Paulus WM, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1143–63

Retinal and tectal responses to alternating gratings are unaffected by monocular deprivation in pigeons. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):341–5

Effect of reopening an eye after a period of monocular deprivation on sizes of neurons in the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1–2):79–83

Effects of monocular closure at different ages on deprived and undeprived cells in the primate lateral geniculate nucleus. Headon MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb; 350(1–2):57–78

Light evoked release of acetylcholine in response to a single flash: cholinergic amacrine cells receive ON and OFF input. Massey SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):374–7

Effects of internal calcium and sodium on photocurrent kinetics in toad rod photoreceptors. Matthews GG. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):184–7

Effects of intraocular tetrodotoxin on dendritic spines in the developing rat visual cortex: a Golgi analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):173–82

Benzodiazepine receptors in the visual structures of monocularly deprived rats. Effect of light and dark adaptation. Rothe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1–2):143–50

Simultaneous hypertrophy of cells related to each eye in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the infant monkey following short–term reverse suture. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):295–7

Decrease in the number of synapses formed by subcortical inputs to the striate cortex of binocularly deprived cats. Turlejski K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):115–25

Visual patching of one eye produces changes in saccadic properties in the unseeing eye. Vilis T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):290–2

The role of visual experience in the development of cat striate cortex. Hirsch HV. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun; 5(1–2):103–21 (102 ref.)

The anatomy of geniculocortical connections in monocularly deprived cats. Tieman SB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun; 5(1–2):35–45 (50 ref.)

The role of visual experience in the formation of binocular projections in frogs. Udin SB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1–2):85–102 (37 ref.)

Electrophysiological and behavioural evidence for the role of oculomotor proprioception on visual functions of the cat. Maffei L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 58(1):97–100

The influence of age on the spatial and temporal contrast sensitivity function. Wright CE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):385–95

The relationship between feline pupil size and luminance. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):485–90

Topographical distribution of the summation property of Y–ganglion cells in the cat retina. Roenneberg T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):1–9

Modulation of human velocity storage sampled during intermittently–illuminated optokinetic stimulation. Segal BN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):515–23

Orientation bias of brisk–transient y–cells of the cat retina for drifting and alternating gratings. Thibos LN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):1–10

Visually driven units in the anterior limbic cortex of the cat. Stwertka SA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):269–73

Developmental physiological optics and visual acuity: a brief review. Odom JV, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15; 40(11):1178–81 (56 ref.)

Dissociation of visual and auditory order thresholds after cerebral injury in man. Ilmberger J. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984; 3(4):245–7

Human contrast sensitivity: regional retinal differences. Skrandies W. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):97–9

Visual function in diabetic patients undergoing dialysis: comparison of peritoneal and hemodialysis. Diaz–Buxo JA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):257–62

Short review of psycho–physiological studies into visual perception in normal and impaired vision. Novikova LA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):200–3

Spatial contrast transfer functions of the pattern–evoked electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):303–8

Stereo–discrimination between diplopic images in clinically normal observers. Lasley DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1316–20

Permanence of the visual recovery that follows reverse occlusion of monocular deprived kittens [letter] Metz HS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):249-51

Psychophysics of reading. III. A fiberscope low-vision reading aid. Pelli DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):751-63

The relationship between binocular rivalry and strabismic suppression. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):80-7

Spatial contrast sensitivity deficits in monkeys produced by optically induced anisometropia. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):330-42

Challenge on visual stress [letter] Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):526

Visual skills and intellectual development: a relationship in young children. Gottfried AW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):550-5

Developing pigeon retina: light-evoked responses and ultrastructure of outer segments and synapses. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 15;235(3):384-94

Dark rearing prolongs physiological but not anatomical plasticity of the cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):448-66

Reduced effects of monocular deprivation on a population of A-laminae neurons in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Peduzzi JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20; 229(2):279-84

Effects of strabismus and monocular deprivation on the eye preference of neurons in the visual claustrum of the cat. Perkel DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):269-77

Effect of monocular deprivation on uptake and binding of [3H]glutamate in the visual system of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1490-3

Effects of pattern deprivation on visual cortical cells in the rabbit: a reevaluation. Murphy EH. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1535-50

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. II. Transmission to type-N cell. Sakuranaga M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):390-410

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. III. Transmission to type-C cell. Sakuranaga M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):411-28

Signal transmission in the catfish retina. I. Transmission in the outer retina. Sakuranaga M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):373-89

Directional asymmetries of optokinetic nystagmus: developmental changes and relation to the accessory optic system and to the vestibular system. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):317-29

Periodicity of striate-cortex-cell receptive fields. De Valois RL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1115-23

Visual processing of moving stimuli. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):216-25 (45 ref.)

Capabilities of monkey cortical cells in spatial-resolution tasks. Parker A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul; 2(7):1101-14 (57 ref.)

Visual responses to vorticity and the neural analysis of optic flow. Regan D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):280-3

Spatial-frequency difference thresholds for central and peripheral viewing. Richter ES, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Nov;1(11):1136-9

Vision in the presence of known natural retinal image motion. Steinman RM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):226-33

Discontinuity limits for the generation of visual motion aftereffects with sine- and square-wave gratings. Turano K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):260-6

Objective technique for the determination of monochromatic aberrations of the human eye. Walsh G, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Sep;1(9):987-92

Spectral efficiency of blackness induction. Werner JS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Sep;1(9):981-6

Loss of spatial phase relationships in extrafoveal vision. Rentschler I, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):308-10

Psychophysics. Structured representation in low-level vision [news] Watt RJ. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):266-7

Development of the dynamic characteristics of the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex in infancy. Cioni G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):125-30

Blind, olfactory bulbectomized female rats do not have daily luteinizing hormone surges. Pieper DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):295-9

Binocular disparity in visual evoked responses. Clinical evidence in normal and stereoblind subjects. Nuzzi G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(4):241-5

Current concepts in photoreceptor physiology. Sillman AJ. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):122-8

The primary process of vision and the structure of bathorhodopsin: a mechanism for photoisomerization of polyenes. Liu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):259-63

White-noise analysis as a tool in visual physiology. Naka KI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:307-21

Molecular analysis of a visual mutation in Drosophila. Wong F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:47-60

Study of the ionic basis of visual transduction in vertebrate retinal rods. Yau KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:21-31 (36 ref.)

Assessment of the optical contributions to the age-related deterioration in vision. Morrison JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):249-69

Eye movements, afterimages and monocular rivalry. Georgeson MA. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1311-9

Linking propositions. Teller DY. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1233-46

[Does proprioception of the extrinsic eye muscles participate in equilibrium, vision and oculomotor action?] Batini C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absolute light threshold in senile cataract in myopic and emmetropic eyes] Tomović J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:303-4 **(Fre)**

[Role of afferent signals from the extrinsic muscles of the eye during visual development] Buisseret P. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 May-Jun;56(3):227-30 **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis after cataract surgery. 3. Binocular function] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of stereopsis by VEP—device of stimulator using static random dot stereogram] Oguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-physiological bases of a new method of restoring vision by direct electrostimulation of damaged human optic nerves] Shandurina AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):719-46 **(Rus)**

[Photoreceptor organization of the receptive fields of the frog retina and the patterns of visual signal processing] Funtikov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct; 70(10):1388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of visual deprivation on the development of mediator receptors in the visual system of the rat] Bisol'd D, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):691-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of cones to activation of the slow PIII-potential of the frog retina] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral sensitivity of the visual cells of the complex eye of Blatta orientalis] Mazokhin-Porshniakov GA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enucleation of the 1 eye on the visual work capacity of the paired eye] Gololobov VT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the study of binocular vision] Kobylin VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Visual function study of young children] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alloscleroplastic operations on the visual functions in persons with high myopia at different stages of the manifestation of chorioretinal dystrophy] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast sensitivity study of preschoolers] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):138-40 **(Rus)**

[Visual analyzer function of children studying from the age of 6 in the preparatory grades of the general education schools of Rostov-on-Don] Sutiagina OV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of restoring binocular vision using colored light filters] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISION DISORDERS

Cumulative index 1968-1983. American Journal of Optometry and Archives of the American Academy of Optometry (1968-1973) and American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics (1974-1983). **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6 Suppl):1-99

Bioptic telescopes [letter] Bailey IL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):13-4

The 1980 and 1981 accident experience of civil airmen with selected visual pathology. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):966-9

ARVO 1985. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated. Annual spring meeting, Sarasota, Florida, May 6-May 10, 1985. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3 Suppl):1-362

Sexuality education for the visually and hearing impaired child in the regular classroom. Baugh RJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):407-9

Increasing medication compliance for the elderly patient and the patient with inadequate reading abilities. Dunaway WC. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):280-1

[The significance and main principles of the Central Register of individuals with severe vision disorders] Baráková D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular toxicity of systemic drugs. Sammartino JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):226-9

Visual electrophysiology and psychophysics in chronic alcoholics and in patients on tuberculostatic chemotherapy. Williams DE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep; 61(9):576-85

Accidental exposure to sarin: vision effects. Rengstorff RH. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):201-3

Methylene dianilene: a new toxic cause of visual failure with hepatitis. Roy CW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):61-6

Ocular toxicity of desferrioxamine [letter] Rubinstein M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):817-8

Ocular toxicity of quinine. Fong LP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):528-9

Ocular toxicity of quinine [letter] Lockie P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):902

Femoxetine and eye function. A study of possible anticholinergic side effects. Jeppesen KV, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 May;18(3):231-4

[Ocular side effects of ethambutol (Myambutol). A 5-year Danish review] Skjødt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing or sight defects and drug use in the elderly [letter] Small RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):54, 56

Tourette syndrome, atypical pervasive developmental disorder and Ganser syndrome in a 15-year-old, visually impaired, mentally retarded boy. Burd L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):74-6

Incidence of visual disorders in a selected population of hearing impaired students. Gottlieb DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):292-6

Impairment and disability in the aged. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):59-65

[Neuro-ophthalmology of the chiasmal syndrome] Huber A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 7;73(32):987-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wolfram's syndrome. Presentation of a case] Cerutti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of detecting visual field loss. Gutteridge IF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):275-81

Effectiveness of the Humphrey Vision Analyzer low vision slide on the partially sighted. Siemsen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):798-803

Transient visual obscurations with elevated optic discs. Sadun AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):489-94

Rod saturation perimetry. Testing of the cone function with achromatic objects. Elenius V. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 103(4):519-23

Diagnosing functional visual deficits with the P300 component of the visual evoked potential. Towle VL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):47-50

Psychophysical tests in demyelinating disease. Regan D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):41-51

Setting occupational health standards in Australia: the case of screen-based equipment operators' eyesight tests. Hocking B. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):139-44

Subjective and objective investigation of visual functions in aggravation and simulation in the hospital. Alexandridis E. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:123-9

Application of electrodiagnostic methods in ophthalmology. Kolder HE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:29-39

Objective determination of visual acuity by visual evoked potentials. Optimized procedure and clinical value. Petersen J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:108-14

The lights that failed to signal the diagnosis. Lombard CM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):151-2

Diagnosis and treatment of mysterious light streaks seen by patients following extracapsular cataract extraction. Holladay JT, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan; 11(1):21-3

Astute observations by parents, teachers aid patient care. Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):915-7

The clinical usefulness of the visual evoked response. Hoyt CS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):231-4

The clinical usefulness of the visual evoked response. Smith DN. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):235-6

Looking at vision problems in schoolchildren, infants [news] Cole H. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2180-1

Symposium on neuro-ophthalmology. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov; 1(4):787-995

The neuro-ophthalmic examination. Beck RW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):807-30

Lightning streaks of Moore: a cause of recurrent stereotypic visual disturbance. Zaret BS. **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):1078-81

Standard Pseudoisochromatic Plates part 2. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(2):118-24

The California syndrome. Functional visual complaints with potential economic impact. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):427-35

The infant who appears not to see well. Fielder AR. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):353-9

Electrophysiologic testing and its specific application in unsedated children. France TD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:383-446 (82 ref.)

[Early diagnosis of vision disorders] Lantau VK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Baby vision: the preferential looking technic in the detection of vision abnormalities in the infant] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:29-32 **(Fre)**

[Value of the stereoscopic tests in the detection of sensorimotor anomalies in children] Casu L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in perimetric defects in chronic open-angle glaucoma studied by automated perimetry (Octopus)] Fontan P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated and semiautomated perimetry. Comparative trial of 3 devices (Baylor programmer, Friedmann Mark II campimeter, Octopus 2000 R.)] Pradines F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):173-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactive vision tests] Miszalok V.

Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1984 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reliability of objective determination of VEP vision in diseases of the anterior eye segment, retina and optic nerve] Petersen J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmological experiences with automobile drivers with inadequate vision] Harms H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual acuity and traffic accidents] von Hebenstreit B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of functional studies for the early detection and prevention of eye diseases in preschoolers] **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):129–30 (Rus)

[Experience of social welfare evaluating committees with visually handicapped adolescents] Kačmárová A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Optometric prescription writing. Potter JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):383–5

[Ticlopidine and amaurosis fugax: results of treatment in a case with very frequent and typical attacks] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Visual disturbances and occipital brain infarct following acute, transient hypotension in hypertensive patients. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):417–22

Status of vision following surgical treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Cabezudo Artero JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3–4):165–77

Gaucher disease—Norrbottnian type. Ocular abnormalities. Erikson A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):221–5

Visual disturbances with focal progressive dementing disease. Cogan DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):68–72

Prolonged complementary chromatopsia in users of video display terminals. Khan JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):756–8

Symposium on nearpoint visual stress. Introduction. Birnbaum MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):361–4

Functional difficulties resulting from traumatic anisocoria. Peli E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):548–50

Central retinal vein occlusion in a case of arteriovenous communication of the retina. Zylbermann R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):825–8

Chewing oscillopsia [letter] Boyson SJ. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1129

Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter] Frueh BR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1110, 1112

Visual defects in children after cerebral hypoxia. Van Hof-van Duin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov;14(2):147–55

Blurred vision. Gregor ZJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb;33(2):105–9

Papilloedema and respiratory failure. Reeve P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):331–2

Visual loss secondary to a giant aneurysm in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Guttman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):472–4

Visual function after pan-retinal photocoagulation: a survey. Russell PW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):57–63

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Ophthalmological evaluation of term infants treated with phototherapy. Khanna VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):713–7

Nearpoint visual stress: clinical implications. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):480–90

Blurred vision associated with melanoma of the ciliary body. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):396–8

Vertical ocular motility disturbance in pseudotumor cerebri. Baker RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):41–4

Reversible optic neuropathy due to carotid–cavernous fistula. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):37–40

Multiple sclerosis presenting with progressive visual failure. Ormerod IE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):943–6

Ocular effects of gravity inversion [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):755–6

Hazards to vision in the nursery [editorial] Sisson TR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):444–5

Neuro-ophthalmic complications of migraine and cluster headaches. Corbett JJ. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):973–95 (101 ref.)

Neurologic disorders associated with visual loss in childhood. Sher PK. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Feb;3(1):3–17 (29 ref.)

Visual field defects and the size and shape of pituitary adenomas. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):100–8

Neuro-ophthalmologic aspects of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Wolintz AH. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):18–23

Visual loss following panretinal photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):388–93

Ocular flutter in suspected multiple sclerosis: a presenting paroxysmal manifestation. Francis DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):333–4

Psychosomatic eye conditions. Karseras AG. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):363–5

Assessment of the optical contributions to the age-related deterioration in vision. Morrison JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):249–69

Visual difficulties from video display terminals. Haik KG. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):887–8

Visual abnormalities with multiple trauma. Elisevich KV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):565–75

Unusual visual symptoms. Wertenbaker C, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(4):297–9

Visual disturbances in TUR reaction. Gillett W, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):573–5

[Transient reduction of vision in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate] Sonne N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reversible visual field defects and severe anemia] Vangsted SP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The sella turcica with a large dorsum] Bregeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1115–7 (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic picture disclosing adrenal failure] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):971–2 (Fre)

[Erythropsia in a patient with lens implant. Physiologic and electrophysiologic study] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8–9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic manifestations and panhypopituitarism in a pituitary metastasis disclosing bronchial cancer] Leys D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vision disorders in insufficiency and occlusion of the basilar artery] Olbert D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the osseous orbita with 'neuritis retrobulbaris'] Gornig H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(2):91–7 (Ger)

[The so-called one-and-a-half syndrome. Significance of horizontal ocular movement disorders in the diagnosis of pontine processes] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2083-4, 2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Unilateral visual field defect due to optic nerve compression by non-sclerotic internal carotid and ophthalmic arteries. A case report] Yamatani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causes of visual deficiency in children] Kara-José N, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Nov;97(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Case of an eye lesion in mushroom poisoning] Gol'dovskaia IL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;101(1):65–6 (Rus)

[Symptomatic cyst of Rathke's pouch] González-Darder JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The sore eyes of Samuel Pepys. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):370–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. Grunwald GB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):658–61

OCCURRENCE

Repeated automatic visual field screening in a cohort study. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):242–4

The value of sight-screening, a comparative study of the Rodenstock sight-screener and a clinical eye examination of 109 adult employees in a hospital. Pugesgaard T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):160–6

General binocular dysfunctions in an urban optometry clinic. Hokoda SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):560–2

Inter-relationships between British drivers' visual abilities, age and road accident histories. Davison PA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):195–204

[Low vision in an outer suburban district of Beijing] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):355–9 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Ophthalmic pathobiology. Neetens A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):19–34

Progressive dementia, visual deficits, amyotrophy, and microinfarcts. Kaplan JG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):789–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional case analysis: an interpretation of the Skeffington model. Flax N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):365–8

Visual performance and reading capacity of partially sighted persons in a rehabilitation center. Krischer CC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):52–8

Physiological effects of plus lens application. Press LJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):392–7 (27 ref.)

Oculo-visual symptoms in glaucoma patients. Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):815–6

Pursuit is impaired but the vestibulo-ocular reflex is normal in infantile strabismus. Tychsen L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):536–9

Pupillary constriction to darkness. Price MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):205–11

Evaluating visual loss with multi-flash campimetry. Overbury O, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):255–60

The qualitative comparative analysis of the visual field using computer assisted, semi-automated and manual instrumentation: III. Clinical analysis. Flanagan JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;58(4):341–50

Short review of psycho-physiological studies into visual perception in normal and impaired vision. Novikova LA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):200–3

Monitoring demyelination in multiple sclerosis with multi-flash campimetry. Mustillo P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;7(2):75–86

Effects of retinal image degradation on ocular growth in cats. Nathan J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1300–6

Role of the crystalline lens in the spatial vision loss of the elderly. Owsley C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1165–70

Photo demonstration of quality of vision with intact posterior capsule. Alpar JJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):393–5

Paroxysmal visual disturbances of epileptic origin and occipital epilepsy in children. Deonna T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):131–5

Rapid fading of visual sensations in a subject with a parietal–occipital tumour. Holliday IE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):149–56

The effect of illumination and foveal fusion lock on clinical fixation disparity measurements with the Sheedy Disparometer. Wildsoet CF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):171–8

Factors affecting visual loss in benign intracranial hypertension. Orcutt JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1303–12

Bilateral vestibular loss, oscillopsia, and the cervico-ocular reflex. Chambers BR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):403–7

Visual loss 'at stool'[clinical conference] Burde RM. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(3):215–20

Psychophysics of reading—II. Low vision. Legge GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):253–65

[Functional changes in the visual analyzer of female personnel in quality control of ampules] Kolcheva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Binocular addition in VECP: a clinically useful method in the expanded diagnosis of binocular vision?] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–physiological bases of a new method of restoring vision by direct electrostimulation of damaged human optic nerves] Shandurina AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):719–46 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tinted hydrogel lenses: an assessment of glare sensitivity reduction. Lutzi FG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):478–81

Preventive vision care. Kraskin RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):454–6

Meeting the eye care needs of video display terminal operators. Miller SC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):611–8

Investigators eye ways to preserve vision [news] **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2336–7, 2341

Salvage of seeing eyes after avulsion of upper and lower lids. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):11–6

[Preventive activities in vision problems of school children] Temporini ER. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Stimulating effects of eleuterococcus and Chinese schizandra used for prevention of visual fatigue during work connected with color discrimination] Sosnova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving working conditions of women engaged in hosiery production] Kolos LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):53–4 (Rus)

[Automated devices and systems for mass prophylactic examinations in ophthalmology] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):434–6 (Rus)

[Organization of prophylactic work among preschoolers in Krivoy Rog] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):181–2 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Functional visual loss. Thompson HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):209–13

Behavioral adjustment of children attending a residential school for the blind. Teare JF. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):237–40

Sensory loss, family support, and adjustment among the elderly. Oppegard K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D

Half):291-2

Functional disease in neuro-ophthalmology. Smith CH, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):955-71 (30 ref.)

[Transient psychogenic concentric narrowing of the visual field] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul; 41(4):268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical experiences with very young children with vision disorders] Helders PJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb; 53(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-scanning in children with cerebral visual disturbance and its possible relation to hypoxia and ischaemia. Van Nieuwenhuizen O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):143-5

Neuroimaging in neuro-ophthalmology. Grossman RI, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):831-57 (52 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation personnel in ophthalmology [letter] Hunt S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):480-1

Maintaining visual functions in the elderly. Faye EE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):987-93

How do visually handicapped children use their low vision aids? Meire F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 207:129-42

The occupational success of visually handicapped adolescents in the first year after leaving school for the partially seeing. Wolffe M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(4):399-407

Strategies for the enhancement of visual function in individuals with fixed visual deficits: an interdisciplinary model. Corn AL. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):8-11

Vision in the elderly and its use in the social environment. Häkkinen L. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;35:5-60

[Seeing is the look which searches; visual agnosia as a special form of vision impairment] Wouters B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 6;128(40):1881-3 **(Dut)**

[Problems of the visually handicapped] Ouertani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Apr;63(4):305-8 **(Fre)**

[Most recent developments in the field of optical and electronic visual aids for severely visually handicapped and blind patients] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer work place for severely visually handicapped and blind patients] Gerhard E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and vocational rehabilitation of the visually handicapped living in a rural locality] Ermilova LK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):61-3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Keratoprosthesis as a method of restoring vision in the sequelae of severe corneal lesions] Puchkovskaia NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):132-4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features and efficacy of surgical treatment of children with convergent strabismus after elimination of incorrect visual fixation] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):359-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical management of nearpoint stress-induced vision problems. Gruning CF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):386-91

Effect of ophthalmic filter thickness on predicted monocular dichromatic luminance and chromaticity discrimination. Richer SP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov; 61(11):666-73

Patient use of low-vision aids after retinal detachment surgery. Chan IM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):82-4

The effect of a 550 nm cutoff filter on the vision of cataract patients. Tupper B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):67-72

Vision training and learning disorders. Heiger AA. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):778-80

Educational attainment of 10-year-old children with treated and untreated visual defects. Stewart-Brown S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):504-13

Clinical and physiological basis for a new method underlying rehabilitation of the damaged visual nerve function by direct electric stimulation. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):257-72

Telescopic correction for VDT usage for a patient with low vision. Barron C, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov; 55(11):847-9

Pharmacology in optometry [letter] Gordon A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Aug;56(8):600

What is visual training: a patient education handout. Greenburg RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):57-8

Microcomputer mediated visual developmental and perceptual therapy. Maino DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):45-8

Computer low vision aids. Maino JH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):49-53

Communicate your care during consultation. Weisenstein BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):414-6

Study on cervical visual disturbance and its manipulative treatment. Zhang CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep; 4(3):205-10

A prismatic scanning method for treating low vision patients with macular disorders [letter] Long WF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):45A

[Faden-operation in organic visual deficient children] Pigassou Albouy R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):687-93 **(Fre)**

[Magnifying vision aids and their use by vision-handicapped patients] Krause K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION, ENTOPTIC see under VISION

VISION TESTS

An 11-cent test for low-illumination visual dysfunction (nyctalopia) [letter] Lederman ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):733

Differentiation between recently resolved optic neuritis and central serous retinopathy. Use of tests of visual function. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):394-6

Impaired contrast sensitivity in diabetic patients with and without retinopathy: a new technique for rapid assessment. Della Sala S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):136-42

Psychophysical tests in demyelinating disease. Regan D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):41-51

Special tests of visual function. Basic problems and clinical applications. International symposium, Schloss Rauisch-Holzhausen, March 24-27, 1983. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:1-240

Relating vernier acuity and Snellen acuity in specific clinical populations. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):71-7

The Bagolini striated lens test for cyclotropia. Ruttum M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):131-9

Visual acuity screening of children 6 months to 3 years of age. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1057-63

The acuity card procedure: a rapid test of infant acuity. McDonald MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1158-62

The relationship of contrast sensitivity functions to sports vision. Hoffman LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct; 55(10):747-52

Broken wheel acuity test: a new and valid test for preschool and exceptional children. Richman JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):561-5

Visibility of interference fringes near the resolution limit. Williams DR. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1087-93

A performance test to accompany ophthalmic examination in the young school age child: the 'draw a bicycle' test. Helveston EM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb;22(1):17-9

A history of vision screening. Appelboom TM. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):138-41

Do the eyes have it? [editorial] Weale RA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):105-6

[Assessment of ability to drive motor vehicles] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Baby vision: the preferential looking technic in the detection of vision abnormalities in the infant] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:29-32 **(Fre)**

[Vision test program for ophthalmologists on Apple II, IIe and IIc computers] Huber C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential acuity meter for predicting postoperative visual acuity in cataract patients [letter] Christenbury JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):365-6

Comparison of a modified (two-item) Frisby with the standard Frisby and Random-Dot E stereotests when used with preschool children. Gruber J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 May;62(5):349-51

Comparison of refractive findings obtained by the Bausch and Lomb IVEX and by conventional clinical refraction. Perrigin DM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug; 62(8):562-7

Effectiveness of the Humphrey Vision Analyzer low vision slide on the partially sighted. Siemsen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):798-803

A distance visual acuity chart incorporating some new design features. Strong G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):44-6

The effect of ambient room illumination upon Wayne Saccadic Fixator performance. Appler DV, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):818-21

Retinal acuity evaluation with the potential acuity meter in glaucoma patients. Asbell PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):764-7

[Unicorn spectacles] Mawas LJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple apparatus for evaluating stereoscopic vision in near vision] Rougas K, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Javal's mirror] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1263-4, 1267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of the visual performance of visitors to the Ideal Home Exhibition using a new prototype] Bousquet A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactive vision tests] Miszalok V. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cyclodeviation with fundus haploscope. Part 6. The effect of strabismus surgery on cyclodeviation] Takahashi F. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for the study of binocular vision] Kobylin VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Replacement of Bagolini glass with a cellophane hatched film] Sominskaia MS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 101(1):39-40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Visually evoked potential (VEP) acuity: testability in a clinical pediatric population. Odom JV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):993-8

The value of sight-screening, a comparative study of the Rodenstock sight-screener and a clinical eye examination of 109 adult employees in a hospital. Pugesgaard T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):160-6

An automated visual acuity testing computer program using the Apple II system. Friendly DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):188-92

A simple grating visual acuity test for impaired children. Jenkins PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):652-8

Effect of target configuration on the measurement of astigmatism. Shamenski R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Dec;61(12):752-5

Visual acuity and chart luminance. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):595-600

Norms for hand-held rotary prism vergences. Wesson MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Feb;62(2):88-94

Visual electrophysiology and psychophysics in chronic alcoholics and in patients on tuberculostatic chemotherapy. Williams DE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep; 61(9):576-85

Importance of evaluating the central visual field in occipital lobe lesions [letter] Wall M. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr; 42(4):309-10

Clinical performance of a disability glare tester. Hirsch RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1633-6

Effectiveness of a pinhole method for visual acuity screening. Loewenstein JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):222-3

Low-contrast letter charts in early diabetic retinopathy, ocular hypertension, glaucoma, and Parkinson's disease. Regan D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):885-9

The 10-diopter base-down fixation test for amblyopia: comparison of techniques. O'Reilly C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):303-5

Vision testing of young children in the age range 18 months to 4 1/2 years. Egan DF, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):381-90

Subjective and objective investigation of visual functions in aggravation and simulation in the hospital. Alexandridis E. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:123-9

Contrast sensitivity measurement: testing tables, techniques. Volkov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):445-50

Critical analysis of visual function evaluating techniques in newborn babies. Campos EC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;8(1):25-31

Rocket-ship psychophysics. Assessing visual functioning in young children. Abramov I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1307-15

The neuro-ophthalmic examination. Beck RW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):807-30

The measurement of contrast sensitivity function [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):1-3

Letter legibility and the construction of a new visual acuity chart. Hedin A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):147-56

The use of Amsler grids in early chloroquine retinopathy. Easterbrook M. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1368-72

Early detection of extrafoveal neovascular membranes by daily central field evaluation. Fine SL. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):603-9

Photokeratometric and photorefractive measurements of astigmatism in infants and young children. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):73-81

[Early diagnosis of vision disorders] Lantau VK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Jun;53(3):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer science and diagnostic tests] Charlier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;Spec No:53-6 **(Fre)**

[Technic of preferential gaze in infants. Report of the method] Grochowicki M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):861-3 **(Fre)**

[Value of the stereoscopic tests in the detection of sensorimotor anomalies in children] Casu L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method and device for free-space cyclotropometry] Kolomiets VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Single-subject research designs for optometry. Collins FL Jr, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):516-22

Chinese standard acuity chart. Hofstetter HW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):608-9

Validation study of the New York State Optometric

Association (NYSOA) Vision Screening Battery. Lieberman S, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar; 62(3):165-8

Setting occupational health standards in Australia: the case of screen-based equipment operators' eyesight tests. Hocking B. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(2):139-44

[Comparative study of the clinical use of children's charts and international standard charts] Zhang LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;21(2):119-121 **(Chi)**

VISITING NURSES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

On the outside, looking in. Green A. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Nov; 84(11):1398-9

Factors affecting visitation of sick newborns. Giacoia GP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):259-62

Helping patients cope: the role of the patient visitor in cancer care. Connelly SS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Dec;73(12):846-8

Reducing presurgical anxiety: a possible visitor effect. Hartsfield J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):529-33

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of maternal visitation to preterm infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1887-93

Sibling visits to a newborn intensive care unit: implications for siblings, parents, and infants. Ballard JL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer;14(4):203-14

Nursing responsibilities in changing visiting restrictions in the intensive care unit. Heater BS. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar; 14(2):181-6

[The situation on relatives in the intensive care unit] Hannich HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr; 20(2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISNA-MAEDI VIRUSES

Possible origin of human AIDS [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1110

ANALYSIS

A double labeling technique for performing immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in virus infected cell cultures and tissues. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):93-103

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the visna lentivirus: relationship to the AIDS virus. Sonigo P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):369-82

Efficiency of in situ hybridization as a function of probe size and fixation technique. Moench TR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):119-30

Sequence homology and morphologic similarity of HTLV-III and visna virus, a pathogenic lentivirus. Gonda MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):173-7

cis- and trans-acting transcriptional regulation of visna virus. Hess JL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):482-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Slow virus visna: reproduction in vitro of virus from extrachromosomal DNA. Harris JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7212-5

Quantitative analysis of visna virus replication in vivo. Geballe AP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Feb;141(1):148-54

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross-reactivity between caprine arthritis-encephalitis, visna and progressive pneumonia viruses involves all virion-associated proteins and glycoproteins. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun; 66 (Pt 6):1233-40

Precipitating antibodies in experimental visna and natural progressive pneumonia of sheep. Klein JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):129-33

Maedi-visna control in sheep II. Half-yearly serological testing with culling of positive ewes and progeny. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):445-51

Maedi-visna in Britain [letter] Bouchard N. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):26

Cross neutralization of maedi-visna virus strains. Hyllseth B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):755-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mastitis associated with ovine progressive pneumonia virus infection in sheep. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):326-8

Lentiviruses are naturally resident in a latent form in long-term ovine fibroblast cultures. Barban V, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):680-2

Isolation of visna-maedi virus from the choroid plexus of an apparently healthy sheep in Italy. Caporale VP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):115-22

PATHOGENICITY

Highly lytic and persistent lentiviruses naturally present in sheep with progressive pneumonia are genetically distinct. Quérat G, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):672-9

VISNADIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

VISUAL ACUITY

see related
FORM PERCEPTION
REFRACTION, OCULAR

Visually evoked potential (VEP) acuity: testability in a clinical pediatric population. Odom JV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):993-8

Visual detection and physical characteristics of roentgenographic systems. Investigations on chest imaging chains. Manninen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):439-47

Potential acuity meter for predicting postoperative visual acuity in cataract patients [letter] Christenbury JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):365-6

An automated visual acuity testing computer program using the Apple II system. Friendly DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):188-92

A simple grating visual acuity test for impaired children. Jenkins PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):652-8

Theoretical reliability of visual evoked response-based acuity determinations. Fagan JE Jr, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Feb;62(2):95-9

Identifying amblyopia using associated conditions, acuity, and nonacuity features. Flom MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):153-60

Chinese standard acuity chart. Hofstetter HW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):608-9

Visual acuity with the ITT Night Vision Aid for patients with night blindness. Hoover KL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):762-8

Effects of soft contact lenses on contrast sensitivity. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun; 62(6):407-12

Visual performance and reading capacity of partially sighted persons in a rehabilitation center. Krischer CC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):52-8

Illusory differences which are stereoacuity test cues. Larson WL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):413-7

Long-term effects of extended wear lenses: changes in refraction, corneal curvature, and visual acuity. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):66-8

Visual acuity and chart luminance. Sheedy JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):595-600

Glare measurement as a predictor of outdoor vision among cataract patients. Hirsch RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):965-8

Nursing home glaucoma and visual acuity screening results in western Oklahoma. Newell SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):186-9

Visual, refractive, and keratometric results of radial keratotomy. One-year follow-up. Arrowsmith PN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1612-7

Decreased visual acuity from optic disc drusen. Beck RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1155-9

Association of hue discrimination loss and diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 103(9):1317-24

Autosomal dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Visual acuity loss by subtype. Farber MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):524-8

Stereoacuity in patients with optic nerve disease. Friedman JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):37-8

Clinical performance of a disability glare tester. Hirsch RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1633-6

Effectiveness of a pinhole method for visual acuity screening. Loewenstein JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):222-3

The effect of penetrating keratoplasty on contrast sensitivity in keratoconus. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1513-6

Measuring visual acuity [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1282

Contrast sensitivity in diabetics with and without background retinopathy. Sokol S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):51-4

A distance visual acuity chart incorporating some new design features. Strong G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):44-6

Visual acuity in the primary school child aged four to twelve years: a review of amblyopia treatment in this age group at Princess Margaret Hospital. Bremner MH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):395-9

Near-field acuity changes after visual system lesions in pigeons. II. Telencephalon. Hodos W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):15-30

Near-field acuity after visual system lesions in pigeons. I. Thalamus. Macko KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul; 13(1):1-14

The development of visual acuity in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wilkinson F. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):83-94

Vernier acuity with noisy lines: estimation of relative position uncertainty. Zeevi YY, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(5):371-6

Contrast attenuation characteristics of iris clipped intraocular lens implants in situ. Hess RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):129-35

Ocular motility, visual acuity and dysfunction of neuropsychological impairment in children with shunted uncomplicated hydrocephalus. Zeiner HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):115-22

An analysis of contrast sensitivity in identical twins with keratoconus. Zadnik K, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):99-103

What mothers know about their newborns' visual skills. Crouchman M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug; 27(4):455-60

Maturation of the visual evoked response and its correlation with visual acuity in preterm infants. Placzek M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):448-54

Objective estimation of visual acuity by means of optokinetic nystagmus. Makabe R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:130-2

Bangerter occlusives versus spherical convex lenses in the evaluation of visual acuity by visually evoked cortical potentials. Mitsuyu M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:115-22

Objective determination of visual acuity by visual evoked potentials. Optimized procedure and clinical value. Petersen J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:108-14

Relating vernier acuity and Snellen acuity in specific clinical populations. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):71-7

Central and peripheral contrast sensitivity in amblyopia with varying field size. Katz LM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;58(4):351-73

An analysis of the results and complications of implantation of 130 Pearce lenses. Nijman NM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):41-44

Effects of straylight on visual acuity in pseudophakia. van der Heijde GL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31; 59(1):81-4

Effects of heat on visual acuity. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1239-46

Influence of dark-rearing on the ontogenetic development of Sarotherodon mossambicus (Cichlidae, Teleostei): I. Effects on body weight, body growth pattern, swimming activity and visual acuity. Zeutzius I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984; 43(2):77-85

Is the retina sensitive to the effects of prolonged blur? Crewther DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):427-34

Developmental physiological optics and visual acuity: a brief review. Odom JV, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15; 40(11):1178-81 (56 ref.)

Visual acuity in optic atrophy: a quantitative clinicopathological analysis. Frisén L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):71-4

Influence of edge sharpness on the accommodation of the human eye. Korge A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):26-8

Contrast sensitivity measurement: testing tables, techniques. Volkov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):445-50

Retinal sensitivity in astigmatism and meridional amblyopia. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(3):139-41

Spatial aberrations and acuity in strabismus and amblyopia. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul; 26(7):909-16

Preferential-looking assessment of fusion and stereopsis in infants aged 1-6 months. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):366-70

Visual acuity screening of children 6 months to 3 years of age. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1057-63

Stereoacuity degradation by experimental and real monocular and binocular amblyopia. Goodwin RT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):917-23

Effects of aniseikonia, anisometropia, accommodation, retinal illuminance, and pupil size on stereopsis. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):741-50

The acuity card procedure: a rapid test of infant acuity. McDonald MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1158-62

Comparison of pattern VEPs and preferential-looking behavior in 3-month-old infants. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):359-65

Shearing posterior chamber intraocular lenses: five-year postoperative results. Southwick PC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):318-23

Secondary IOL power calculations: a comparison of regression formula and refraction method in accurate prediction of emmetropia. Summers CG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):448-51

The effectiveness of multifocal correction upon presbyopic near and intermediate visual resolution performance. Barker FM 2d. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct;55(10):753-7

Nearpoint visual stress: clinical implications. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):480-90

What is visual training: a patient education handout. Greenburg RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):57-8

The relationship of contrast sensitivity functions to sports vision. Hoffman LG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct; 55(10):747-52

Broken wheel acuity test: a new and valid test for preschool and exceptional children. Richman JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):561-5

Forced-choice preferential looking acuity in very young kittens: a model for human development. Sireteanu R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Aug;56(8):644-8

Visual acuity of the Gidra in lowland Papua New Guinea. Kawabe T, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):361-9

Visual acuity in a national sample of 10 year old children.

Stewart-Brown S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):107-12

Nursing home glaucoma and visual acuity screening results in Garfield County. Newell SW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):16-8

Hyperacuity thresholds of 1 sec: theoretical predictions and empirical validation. Klein SA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 Jul;2(7):1170-90

The clinical usefulness of the visual evoked response. Hoyt CS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):231-4

The clinical usefulness of the visual evoked response. Smith DN. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):235-6

The measurement of contrast sensitivity function [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):1-3

An analysis of visual performance with soft contact lens and spectacle correction. Tomlinson A, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):53-7

Some statistical concepts in the analysis of vision and visual acuity. Wild JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985; 5(1):63-71

Modification of the Kestenbaum operation for correction of nystagmic torticollis and improvement of visual acuity with the use of convergence. Economopoulos NK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):309-14

Improved vision following penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic corneal edema—visual results. Terry AC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):752-6

Letter legibility and the construction of a new visual acuity chart. Hedin A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):147-56

Two-year course of visual acuity in severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy with conventional management. Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study (DRVS) report 1. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):492-502

Retinal acuity evaluation with the potential acuity meter in glaucoma patients. Asbell PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):764-7

Grating and recognition acuities of pediatric patients. Mayer DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):947-53

Development of acuity and stereopsis in infants with esotropia. Mohindra I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May; 92(5):691-7

Subfoveal and juxtafoveal subretinal neovascularization in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Visual prognosis. Olk RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1592-602

Early loss of central visual acuity in glaucoma. Pickett JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):891-6

Psychosocial findings in radial keratotomy patients two years after surgery. Powers MK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1193-8

Pre-keratoplasty potential acuity evaluation. Laser interferometer and potential acuity meter. Steinert RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1217-21

A discussion of the dynamic illegible 'E' test: a new method of screening for aminoglycoside vestibulotoxicity. Longridge NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):671-7

Acuity perimetry and glaucoma. Phelps CD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:753-91 (70 ref.)

The effect of glaucoma on central visual function. Stamper RL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:792-826 (87 ref.)

Dietary deprivation of linolenic acid in rhesus monkeys: effects on plasma and tissue fatty acid composition and on visual function. Connor WE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:1-9

Is reduced vernier acuity in amblyopia due to position, contrast or fixation deficits? Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):55-66

Spatial frequency interference effects and interpolation in vernier acuity. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1911-9

The development of visual acuity in very young kittens. A study with forced-choice preferential looking. Sireteanu R. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):781-8

Towards a general theory of the visual acuities for shape and spatial arrangement. Watt RJ. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1377-86

Retinal image noise and vernier acuity. Williams RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1735-8

[Visual acuity before and after treatment in absolute and nearly absolute primary glaucoma] Gao DW. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):287-90 (Chi)

[Stereoscopic acuity of 473 cases of normal Chinese preschool children] Zhang LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):150- (Chi)

[Baby vision: the preferential looking technic in the detection of vision abnormalities in the infant] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:29-32 (Fre)

[Computer science and diagnostic tests] Charlier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;Spec No:53-6 (Fre)

[Technic of preferential gaze in infants. Report of the method] Grochowicki M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):861-3 (Fre)

[Aeronautical industrial medicine and visual acuity in low luminosity] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):839-40 (Fre)

[Plea for a definition of visual acuity] Dor E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):507-9 (Fre)

[Variations in visual acuity as a function of the month of birth and its relation to anthropometric measurement in high-school girls] Nakamura I, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Apr;76(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Twilight visual acuity and glare sensitivity following implantation of anterior and posterior chamber lenses] Aust W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal visual acuity and short-wave light absorption in nuclear cataract and intraocular lenses] Kluxen G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of peripheral visual acuity in the infant] Sireteanu R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and surgical technic in congenital cataract] Stärk N. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binocular functions in unilateral pseudophakia] Doden W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct;185(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmological experiences with automobile drivers with inadequate vision] Harms H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of stereoscopic vision in 6-year-old preschool children] Römhild H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May;186(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual acuity and traffic accidents] von Hebenstreit B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Minimal requirements of vision in lifeguards] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec; 46(12):600-2 (Ger)

[The results of cataract surgery in retinitis pigmentosa] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 88(7):1027-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The function of the visual system after cataract extraction in children] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct; 86(10):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation between the method of xenon photocoagulation and the state of the retina in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Feb;87(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Function studies of the organ of sight in welders of the M-5 Division at the brown coal mine in Belchatów] Goś R, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of identification of illumination engineering parameters in devices for testing visual acuity and ways of standardizing them] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Visual acuity after radial keratotomy and its relation to the size of the retinal image] Ivashina AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of binocular function after surgical correction of vertical strabismus] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The status of visual acuity and visual fields before and after decompression of the chiasma] Stevanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Silicone oil and its influence on electrophysiologic findings. Foerster MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15; 99(2):201-6

Visual motor co-ordination and dynamic visual acuity. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:69S-72S

[Impairment of color perception acuity caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VISUAL AIDS see AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL CORTEX

Cortical blindness following Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Newton NL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):193-4

Can functional reorganization of area 17 following monocular deprivation be modified by GM1 internal ester treatment? Carmignoto G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2-3):477-83

ANALYSIS

Antisera to gamma-aminobutyric acid. III. Demonstration of GABA in Golgi-impregnated neurons and in conventional electron microscopic sections of cat striate cortex. Somogyi P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar; 33(3):249-57

The monoaminergic innervation of the rat visual cortex. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 22; 223(1232):319-29

Alterations in receptor number, affinity and laminar distribution in cat visual cortex during the critical period. Shaw C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):627-34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Single unit studies in the visual cortex of rodents. Espinoza SG. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Dec; 16(3-4):305-15

Projections from the cortex of the superior temporal sulcus to the dorsal lateral geniculate and pregeniculate nuclei in the macaque monkey. Maioli MG, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):301-9

The rat claustrum: afferent and efferent connections with visual cortex. Carey RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):185-93

Enucleation demonstrates ocular dominance columns in Old World macaque but not in New World squirrel monkey visual cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):340-4

Subcortical connections of area 17 in the tree shrew: an autoradiographic analysis. Huerta MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):163-70

Decrease in the number of synapses formed by subcortical inputs to the striate cortex of binocularly deprived cats. Turlejski K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):115-25

Distribution in areas 18 and 19 of neurons projecting to the pontine nuclei: a quantitative study in the cat with retrograde transport of HRP-WGA. Bjaalie JG. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):585-97

Large layer VI cells in macaque striate cortex (Meynert cells) project to both superior colliculus and prestriate visual area V5. Fries W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):613-6

Cortical connections of the anteromedial extrastriate visual cortex in the rat. Torrealba F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(3):543-9

Volumetric asymmetry in the human striate cortex. Murphy GM Jr. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):288-302

A laminar analysis of the number of round-asymmetrical and flat-symmetrical synapses on spines, dendritic trunks, and cell bodies in area 17 of the cat. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8;231(2):180-9

Branching and laminar origin of projections between visual cortical areas in the cat. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):329-41

Extrinsic visual and auditory cortical connections in the 4-day-old kitten. Cornwell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):97-120

Interhemispheric connections of cortical sensory areas in tree shrews. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 1; 235(1):111-28

Interhemispheric connections of visual cortex of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus), marmosets (Callithrix jacchus), and galagos (Galago crassicaudatus). Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):311-36

The organization of immature callosal connections. Innocenti GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):287-309

Organization of the rostral thalamus in the rat: evidence for connections to layer I of visual cortex. Rieck RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):137-54

A reticular pattern of intrinsic connections in primate area V2 (area 18). Rockland KS. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22; 235(4):467-78

Cortical connections of area 17 in tree shrews. Sesma MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 10;230(3):337-51

Corticocortical connections among visual areas in the cat. Symonds LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):1-38

Laminar origins of visual corticocortical connections in the cat. Symonds LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10; 229(1):39-47

Cortical projections of the dorsolateral visual area in owl monkeys: the prestriate relay to inferior temporal cortex. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 1;234(1):35-59

Cortical connections of the middle temporal visual area (MT) and the superior temporal cortex in owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):81-104

The significance of morphometric procedures in the investigation of age changes in cytoarchitectonic structures of human brain. Haug H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(4):353-74

Specificity of intrinsic connections in primate primary visual cortex. Livingstone MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2830-5

Segregation of pathways leading from area V2 to areas V4 and V5 of macaque monkey visual cortex. Shipp S, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):322-5

Claustral afferents to the rat's visual cortex. Shameem N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):247-52

Correlation between the visual callosal connections and the retinotopic organization in striate-peristriate border region in the hamster: an anatomical and physiological study. Jen LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1003-10

Localization and organization of geniculocortical and corticofugal fiber tracts within the subcortical white matter. Woodward WR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1089-99

Intrinsic projections within visual cortex: evidence for orientation-specific local connections. Matsubara J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):935-9

[Afferent connections of the visual cortex in the albino mouse] Castañeyra-Perdomo A. **J Hirnforsch** 1984; 25(4):405-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Stimulus rate determines regional brain blood flow in striate cortex. Fox PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):303-5

Monocular pattern discrimination performance in rabbits with unilateral interruption of the middle cerebral artery. Butter CM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):193–6

Laminar variation in the microvascular architecture of normal human visual cortex (area 17). Bell MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):139–43

Homonymous hemianopia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Traboulsi EI, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):63–6

[Visual cortex infarct as a cause of homonymous hemianopsia following malar bone reposition] von Domarus H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:131–3 **(Ger)**

[Transient cortical blindness as a complication of vertebral arteriography] Niezabitowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May–Jun;48(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and changes in human brain capillaries (histochemical study)] Chertok VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb; 88(2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A comparison of the number of neurons in individual laminae of cortical areas 17, 18 and posteromedial suprasylvian (PMLS) area in the cat. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):166–70

Visual cortical cell classification criteria: reliability and equivalence of the quantitative dynamic- and static-field plotting procedures. Camarda RM. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):359–67

Bifurcation of subcortical afferents to visual areas 17, 18, and 19 in the cat cortex. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):309–28

Termination patterns of individual X- and Y-cell axons in the visual cortex of the cat: projections to area 18, to the 17/18 border region, and to both areas 17 and 18. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8; 233(2):190–212

Projection patterns of individual X- and Y-cell axons from the lateral geniculate nucleus to cortical area 17 in the cat. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8; 233(2):159–89

Postnatal maturation of nonpyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of the cat. Meyer G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 10;228(2):226–44

The neuronal composition of area 17 of rat visual cortex. I. The pyramidal cells. Peters A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):218–41

The neuronal composition of area 17 of rat visual cortex. II. The nonpyramidal cells. Peters A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):242–63

The morphology and synaptic connections of spiny stellate neurons in monkey visual cortex (area 17): a Golgi–electron microscopic study. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):213–35

On layer III pyramidal cells in the parastriate borderzone of man. Braak E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):117–25

Simple and B–cells in cat striate cortex. Complementarity of responses to moving light and dark bars. Maske R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):670–85

Periodic simple cells in cat area 17. Mullikin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):372–87

Comparison of the distributions of ipsilaterally and contralaterally projecting corticocortical neurons in cat visual cortex using two fluorescent tracers. Segraves MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2107–18

Relationship between spatial–frequency and orientation tuning of striate–cortex cells. Webster MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1124–32

Form, function and intracortical projections of spiny neurones in the striate visual cortex of the cat. Martin KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:463–504

Regressive events in the postnatal development of association projections in the visual cortex. Price DJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):721–4

Synaptic characteristics of identified pyramidal and multipolar non–pyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of young and adult rabbits. A quantitative Golgi–electron microscope study. Müller LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug; 12(4):1071–87

An in vitro preparation and study of cells in cat visual cortex. Kato H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):349–56

[Types of neurons in the visual cortex of the rat, identified in Nissl- and deimpregnated Golgi preparations] Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic role in alcohol's effects on evoked potentials in visual cortex of the albino rat. Hetzler BE, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul–Aug;1(4):305–13

Differences between strychnine and penicillin epileptogenesis suggest a laminar organization of neocortical inhibition. Ebersole JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):390–6

Penicillin–induced epileptic phenomena in the rabbit's neocortex II. Laminar specific generation of interictal spikes after the application of penicillin to different cortical depths. Pockberger H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10; 309(2):261–9

Penicillin–induced epileptic phenomena in the rabbit's neocortex I. The development of interictal spikes after epicortical application of penicillin. Pockberger H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):247–60

Effects of nitrous oxide on the functional characteristics of cells in the extrastriate cortex of the cat. Reinis S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):463–9

Synaptic degeneration in rat visual cortex after neonatal administration of methylmercury. O'Kusky J. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):32–47

DSP–4 (N–(2–chloroethyl)–N–ethyl–2–bromobenzylamine) depletes noradrenaline in kitten visual cortex without altering the effects of monocular deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1925–33

[Shifts in spatial synchronization potentials of the rabbit cortex evoked by the administration of noradrenaline to the visual area] Kurova NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of GABA–ergic system in rat visual cortex. Wolff JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:215–39

Studies of the earliest generated cells of the cat's visual cortex: cogeneration of subplate and marginal zones. Luskin MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1062–75

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of cytochrome oxidase activity in areas 17, 18 and 19 of the visual cortex of cats and kittens. Price DJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):125–33

An investigation of cholinergic circuitry in cat striate cortex using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Bear MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):411–30

Glutamic acid decarboxylase in the striate cortex of normal and monocularly deprived kittens. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1262–75

Organization and morphological characteristics of choline acetyltransferase–containing fibers in the visual thalamus and striate cortex of the cat. Stichel CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):155–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat: IV. Quantitative Golgi, electron microscopic, and histochemical analyses of the maturation of the visual cortex. Matthews MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):107–31

Early postnatal development of the monkey visual system. I. Growth of the lateral geniculate nucleus and striate cortex. Gottlieb MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan; 349(1–2):53–62

The organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus and of the geniculocortical pathway that develops without retinal afferents. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):221–33

Cortical transplants reveal CNS trophic interactions in situ. Haun F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):290–4

Effects of intraocular tetrodotoxin on dendritic spines in the developing rat visual cortex: a Golgi analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):173–82

The postnatal development of the rat primary visual cortex during optic nerve impulse blockade by intraocular tetrodotoxin: a quantitative electron microscopic analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):55–68

Differential rearing effects on rat visual cortex synapses. II. Synaptic morphometry. Sirevaag AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):215–26

Developmentally induced loss of direction–selective neurons in the cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex. Spear PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):281–5

Differential rearing effects on rat visual cortex synapses. I. Synaptic and neuronal density and synapses per neuron. Turner AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):195–203

The role of visual experience in the development of cat striate cortex. Hirsch HV. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun; 5(1–2):103–21 (102 ref.)

Eye–specific segregation of optic afferents in mammals, fish, and frogs: the role of activity. Schmidt JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1–2):5–34 (152 ref.)

Transplantation of fetal lateral geniculate nucleus to the occipital cortex: connectivity with host's area 17. Matthews MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):473–89

Postnatal developmental profiles of filamentous actin and of 200 kDa neurofilament polypeptide in the visual cortex of light- and dark–reared rats and their relationship to critical period plasticity. Nona SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1; 186(1):111–5

The development of dendritic spines in the human visual cortex. Michel AE, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):223–7

Postnatal development of axosomatic synapses in the rat visual cortex: morphogenesis and quantitative evaluation. Bähr S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 15;233(3):405–20

Postnatal development of laminar innervation patterns by monoaminergic fibers in monkey (Macaca fascicularis) primary visual cortex. Foote SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2667–80

Development of synapses on pyramidal and multipolar non–pyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of rabbits. A combined Golgi–electron microscope study. Müller LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1045–69

The role of the central noradrenaline system in regulating neuronal plasticity in the developing neocortex. Kasamatsu T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:369–73

Central control of developmental plasticity in the mammalian visual cortex. Singer W. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):389–96

[Formation of plastic connections of the visual system during ontogenesis of the rabbit] Farber DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Critical period for the marked loss of retinal X–cells following visual cortex damage in cats. Callahan EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):302–6

Changes in projection from locus coeruleus to lateral geniculate nucleus following ablation of visual cortex in adult rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12; 321(2):319–22

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of single brain structures following different alpha linolenate dietary supplementations. Tarozzi G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):157–63

Immunocytochemical localization of somatostatin and cholecystokinin in the cat visual cortex. Demeulemeester H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):361–4

Laminar distribution of alpha 1- and beta 1–adrenoceptors in ferret visual cortex. Goffinet A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):11–7

Characteristics and distribution of muscimol binding sites in cat visual cortex. Needler MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):347–53

Alterations in the laminar distribution of pentagastrin binding sites in cat visual cortex during postnatal development. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):132–6

Identified axo–axonic cells are immunoreactive for GABA in the hippocampus and visual cortex of the cat. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):143–9

Ontogenesis of muscimol binding sites in cat visual cortex. Shaw C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):331–4

The serotonin and norepinephrine innervation of primary visual cortex in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):168–78

Effect of monocular deprivation on uptake and binding of [3H]glutamate in the visual system of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1490–3

Ontogenetic changes in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–stimulatable phosphorylation of cat visual cortex proteins, particularly of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP 2): effects of normal and dark rearing and of the exposure to light. Aoki C, et [illegible] **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2465–83

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–immunoreactive neurons in rat visual cortex. Connor JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1027–44

Evidence for active synapse formation or altered postsynaptic metabolism in visual cortex of rats reared in complex environments. Greenough WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4549–52

PATHOLOGY

A demonstration of two distinct geniculocortical projection patterns in albino ferrets. Huang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):213–20

Subcortical projections of area 17 in the anophthalmic mouse. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):171–81

The anatomy of geniculocortical connections in monocularly deprived cats. Tieman SB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun; 5(1–2):35–45 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric lateralization of spatial contrast sensitivity. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):141–5

Cortical wave amplitude and eye movement direction are correlated in REM sleep but not in waking. Monaco AP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep;122(3):213–23

Changes in the cortical components of the visual evoked potential with age in man. Shaw NA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec;62 (Pt 6):771–8

Monocular pattern discrimination performance in rabbits with unilateral interruption of the middle cerebral artery. Butter CM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):193–6

Perfect interocular transfer of visual pattern discriminations in split–chiasm cats trained with fading. Mascetti GG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):255–61

Binocularity in the visual cortex of the adult cat does not depend on the integrity of the corpus callosum. Minciacchi D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):183–92

The effect of devascularization of the visual cortex on visual function in the rabbit. Russell IS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):69–80

Effects of inferior temporal lesions on visual discrimination performance in monkeys with complete and incomplete striate cortex ablations. Campbell AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):935–45

Zero–crossing detectors in primary visual cortex? Hochstein S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;51(3):195–9

An overall description of retinotopic mapping in the cat's visual cortex areas 17, 18, and 19. Mallot HA. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):45–51

A model for size- and rotation–invariant pattern processing in the visual system. Reitboeck HJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 51(2):113–21

Primary visual cortex in the brushtailed possum: receptive field properties and corticocortical connections. Crewther DP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;24(4):184–97

Comparative pharmacological effects on visual cortical neurons in monocularly deprived cats. Duffy FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):257–64

A time-based stereoscopic depth mechanism in the visual cortex. Gardner JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):154–7

ON and OFF regions in layer IV of striate cortex. Norton TT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):319–23

Interneuronal transfer of axonally transported proteins: studies with HRP and HRP conjugates of wheat germ agglutinin, cholera toxin and the B subunit of cholera toxin. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):366–9

Survival of early monocular deprivation effects in cortical cells of kittens following prolonged dark rearing. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):135–46

Steady-state visual evoked responses in anesthetized monkeys. Klemm WR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):287–91

Retinotopic examinations with magneto encephalography. Single-channel recordings of visually evoked neuromagnetic fields. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:46–52

Maturation of pattern evoked potentials elicited by checkerboard reversal. Wenzel D, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:87–93

Conditioned responses in the visual cortex of dogs. II. During sleep. Sasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):448–56

Conditioned responses in the visual cortex of dogs. I. During wakefulness. Sasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):438–47

On the spatial arrangement of iso-orientation bands in the cat's visual cortical areas 17 and 18: a 14C-deoxyglucose study. Albus K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):384–8

Interhemispheric influences on area 19 of the cat. Antonini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):171–84

Enhancement of visual responses of area 7 neurons by electrical pre-conditioning stimulation of LP-pulvinar nuclei of the monkey. Blum B. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):434–40

Spatial frequency tuning and contrast threshold of striate neurons in Siamese cats. Chino YM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):227–34

Substantial reduction of noradrenaline in kitten visual cortex by intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine does not always prevent ocular dominance shifts after monocular deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):30–5

The critical period for corpus callosum section to affect cortical binocularity. Elberger AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):213–23

Aspartate and glutamate as synaptic transmitters of parallel visual cortical pathways. Hicks TP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):421–5

Single cell activity in area 18 of the cat's visual cortex during optokinetic nystagmus. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):118–27

Involvement of beta-adrenoreceptors in the shift of ocular dominance after monocular deprivation. Kasamatsu T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):507–14

The effect of stimulus intensity on visual evoked potential estimates of interhemispheric transmission time. Lines CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):89–98

Evidence for spatial structure in the cortical input to the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Marrocco RT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):50–6

Punctate chemical lesions of striate cortex in the macaque monkey: effect on visually guided saccades. Newsome WT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):392–9

Representation of spatial details in textured patterns by cells of the cat striate cortex. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):9–21

The hemispheric distribution of the transient rat VEP: a comparison of flash and pattern stimulation. Onofrj M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):427–33

Detection of visual stimuli in far periphery by rats: possible role of superior colliculus. Overton P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):559–69

Direction selectivity of simple cells in cat striate cortex to moving light bars. I. Relation to stationary flashing bar and moving edge responses. Peterhans E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):512–22

Stimulus specificity of binocular cells in the cat's visual cortex: ocular dominance and the matching of left and right eyes. Skottun BC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):206–16

Relationship between orientation tuning and spatial frequency in neurones of cat area 17. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):628–31

Direction selectivity of simple cells in cat striate cortex to moving light bars. II. Relation to moving dark bar responses. Yamane S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):523–36

Variability in the characteristics of pontogeniculooccipital spikes during paradoxical sleep. Bowker RM. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):212–24

Colour-spatial vision. Bertulis A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):147–65

Stereoscopic stimuli activate different cortical neurones in man: electrophysiological evidence. Skrandies W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):293–6

Are simple striate cells analysers of visual signals both in spatial position as well as in spatial frequency? Camarda RM. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):267–73

Mechanism underlying the inhibitory sidebands in the receptive field of simple striate cells of the cat: pure on/off antagonism only or true inhibition? Camarda RS. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;6(1):57–65

Dark rearing prolongs physiological but not anatomical plasticity of the cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):448–66

Topography of cells responding with long latencies to flashes and cells projecting to layer I of area 17 in the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):569–75

Development of spatial receptive-field organization and orientation selectivity in kitten striate cortex. Braastad BO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1158–78

Visual desynchronization of cortical EEG impaired by lesions of superior colliculus in rats. Dean P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):625–37

Receptive-field properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area (MT) of owl monkeys. Felleman DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):488–513

Bursts and recurrences of bursts in the spike trains of spontaneously active striate cortex neurons. Legéndy CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):926–39

Role of visual experience in activating critical period in cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):572–89

Receptive-field properties and laminar distribution of X-like and Y-like simple cells in cat area 17. Mullikin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):350–71

Effects of pattern deprivation on visual cortical cells in the rabbit: a reevaluation. Murphy EH. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1535–50

Two visual corticotectal systems in cat. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1226–45

Role of corpus callosum in functional organization of cat striate cortex. Payne BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep; 52(3):570–94

Comparison of response properties of cells in the cat's visual cortex at high and low luminance levels. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):61–72

Simple- and complex-cell response dependences on stimulation parameters. Spitzer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1244–65

A complex-cell receptive-field model. Spitzer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1266–86

Critical periods for functional and anatomical compensation in lateral suprasylvian visual area following removal of visual cortex in cats. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):941–60

Orientation sensitivity of the cat assessed from evoked potentials: central and peripheral contributions. Tootle JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1287–302

Color cell groups in foveal striate cortex of the behaving macaque. Vautin RG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 54(2):273–92

The mapping of visual space onto foveal striate cortex in the macaque monkey. Dow BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):890–902

Critical periods for effects of monocular deprivation: differences between striate and extrastriate cortex. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2543–52

Spatial contrast sensitivity of dark-reared cats with striate cortex lesions. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2419–24

The complete pattern of ocular dominance stripes in the striate cortex and visual field of the macaque monkey. LeVay S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):486–501

Optical mapping of electrical activity in rat somatosensory and visual cortex. Orbach HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1886–95

The postnatal development of the association projection from visual cortical area 17 to area 18 in the cat. Price DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2443–52

Different populations of GABAergic neurons in the visual cortex and hippocampus of cat contain somatostatin- or cholecystokinin-immunoreactive material. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2590–603

Uncertainty relation for resolution in space, spatial frequency, and orientation optimized by two-dimensional visual cortical filters. Daugman JG. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul; 2(7):1160–9

Periodicity of striate-cortex-cell receptive fields. De Valois RL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1115–23

Capabilities of monkey cortical cells in spatial-resolution tasks. Parker A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul; 2(7):1101–14 (57 ref.)

Spatial-frequency characteristics of neurones of area 18 in the cat: dependence on the velocity of the visual stimulus. Bisti S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:259–68

Spatial and temporal frequency selectivity of neurones in visual cortical areas V1 and V2 of the macaque monkey. Foster KH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:331–63

Influence of luminance gradient reversal on complex cells in feline striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:315–29

The relationship of receptive field properties to the dendritic shape of neurones in the cat striate cortex. Martin KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:291–302

Complex-unoriented cells in a subregion of primate area 18. Hubel DH, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):325–7

Visual cortex. Stars and stripes present the colours [news] Thompson I. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):277–8

Representation of both visual hemifields in the lateral suprasylvian area of one hemisphere. Shelepin YuE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):520–3

Differences in direction specificity of receptive fields in upper and lower layers of the cat's prestriate area 18. Bauer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):59–63

Involvement of the sensory cortex in adrenocortical responses following photic and acoustic stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):249–53

Effects of area 17 ablation on neurotransmitter parameters in efferents to area 18, the lateral geniculate body, pulvinar and superior colliculus in the cat. Fosse VM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):323–8

Plasticity in cat visual cortex restored by electrical stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Kasamatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):365–86

Activity of the striate cortex cells during saccadic eye movements of the alert cat. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):207–22

Directional selectivity in the responses of units in cat primary visual cortex to passive eye movement. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):653–62

Receptive field properties of neurones in visual area 1 and visual area 2 in the baboon. Kennedy H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):405–15

Photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex following paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):557–63

Functional organization of the cat's visual cortex after prenatal interruption of binocular interactions. Shook BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3901–5

Selective attention gates visual processing in the extrastriate cortex. Moran J, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):782–4

On the mathematical structure of the visuotopic mapping of macaque striate cortex. Schwartz E, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):1065–6

Response properties of prefrontal visual neurons in the awake monkeys. Azuma M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun; 146(2):137–48

Contour, color and shape analysis beyond the striate cortex. Desimone R, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):441–52

Visual cortical correlates of visible persistence. Duysens J, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):171–8

Intrinsic connectivity and receptive field properties in visual cortex. Gilbert CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):365–74 (26 ref.)

Neural interactions of two moving patterns in the direction and orientation domain in the complex cells of cat's visual cortex. Kaji S, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):749–53

Why the cortical magnification factor in rhesus is isotropic. Letelier JC, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):1091–5

Binocular simple cells for local stereopsis: comparison of receptive field organizations for the two eyes. Maske R, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1921–9

Laminar segregation of color cells in the monkey's striate cortex. Michael CR. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):415–23

Texture discrimination: representation of orientation and luminance differences in cells of the cat striate cortex. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):99–113

Responses of neurons in visual cortex (V1 and V2) of the alert macaque to dynamic random-dot stereograms. Poggio GF, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):397–406

Modulatory and inhibitory processes in the visual cortex. Sillito AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):375–81

Organization of geniculate inputs to visual cortical cells in the cat. Tanaka K. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):357–64

Responsiveness of Clare-Bishop neurons to visual cues associated with motion of a visual stimulus in three-dimensional space. Toyama K, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(3):407–14

GABAergic inhibition and orientation selectivity of neurons in the kitten visual cortex at the time of eye opening. Tsumoto T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):383–8

[Postnatal development of functional properties of the visual cortical cells of area 18 in kittens raised with or without visual experience] Milleret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(13):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various ventilation conditions on evoked potentials of the visual cortex of the cat in distention of the stomach] Fichtner D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(4):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivation and biological significance of photically evoked potentials of the visual cortex of rats] Wilke A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of stereopsis by recording of visual evoked cortical potentials] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of visual information in the striate and prestriate cortices] Toyama K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun; 22(3):157–66 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Visuomotor and audiomotor mechanisms involving tectocerebellar system] Kawamura K. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1149–58 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Resolving capacity of the human visual cortex during direct electrical stimulation] Kompaneets EB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(4):1004–6 **(Rus)**

[Detector neurons of the visual cortex of the chipmunk]
Polkoshnikov EV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):807-14 (Eng. (Rus)
Abstr.)
[Laminar distribution of neurons with different types of
receptive fields in the visual cortex of the rabbit]
Revishchin AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):19-27 (Eng. (Rus)
Abstr.)
['Timers' and 'scanners' among orientation detectors of the
visual cortex in the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. (Rus)
Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Standardness and invariability of the detector tuning of
neurons in the orientation column of the visual cortex of
the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; (Rus)
17(2):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Mechanism of directional selectivity of neurons with
complex receptive fields in the visual cortex of the cat]
Stabinite DIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):505-12 (Rus)
(Eng. Abstr.)
[Mechanisms of orientation selectivity of simple and complex
neurons in the visual cortex and a model of the
orientation-selective receptive field] Supin AIa.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):23-45 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Systems analysis of neurochemical mechanisms of
involvement of cortical neurons in goal-oriented behavior]
Andrianov VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):24-9 (Rus)
(Eng. Abstr.)
[Effect of the midbrain reticular formation on the response
of cortical neurons in the rabbit during learning]
Kaburneeva LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct; (Rus)
34(5):888-95 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Effect of deafferentation of the lateral geniculate body on
its background activity] Liubimov NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 May-Jun;35(3):504-9 (Eng. (Rus)
Abstr.)
[Manifestations of the genotypic causality of human evoked
potentials during perception of various visual stimuli]
Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug; (Rus)
34(4):642-8 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Activity of callosal neurons of the visual cortex in the cat]
Mosidze VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb; (Rus)
35(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Effect of a high-frequency electrical current on the activity
of the raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus] Vorob'ev VV,
et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):139-45 (Eng. (Rus)
Abstr.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional development of the visual system in normal and
protein deprived rats. I. Persistent changes in light-induced
cortical evoked response. Sjöström A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1984 Apr;120(4):585-94
Long-term changes of orienting behavior in cats with
artificial divergent strabismus. Von Grünau MW.
Behav Brain Res 1984 Aug;13(2):139-53
Microiontophoretic bicuculline restores binocular responses
to visual cortical neurons in strabismic cats. Mower GD,
et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):168-72
Flash or pattern visual evoked potentials in children under
3 years? Brandl U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:102-7
Visually evoked cortical potentials in strabismus alternans.
Kakisu Y, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:81-6
Wavelength-dependent abnormalities of pattern evoked
cortical responses in young diabetics. Schauseil-Zipf U,
et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:94-101
Physiological basis and clinical application of pattern
electroretinogram. Teping C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;
9:74-80
Receptive field sizes and responsiveness to light in area 18
of the adult cat after chiasmotomy. Postoperative
evolution; role of visual experience. Milleret C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1984;57(1):73-81
Optic chiasm split and binocularity diminution in cortical
cells of acute and of chronic operated adult cats. Yinon
U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):552-8
Pattern reversal evoked potentials in infantile spasms.
Taddeucci G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):153-5
Reduction of body sway by stimuli imaged within a cortical
scotoma: a case study. Raymond JE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Jul;26(7):1021-4
Effects of strabismus and monocular deprivation on the eye
preference of neurons in the visual claustrum of the cat.
Perkel DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):269-77
Response properties of striate cortex neurons in cats raised
with divergent or convergent strabismus. Kalil RE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1984 Sep;52(3):514-37
Interhemispheric functional relations in patients with chronic
alcoholism. Arzumanov YuL, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):157-60
Interhemispheric relations in patients with chronic
alcoholism. Reshchikova TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985
Mar-Apr;15(2):161-4
[Cortical blindness disclosing subacute sclerosing
leukoencephalitis] Rumbach L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):463-6 (Eng. (Fre)
Abstr.)
[Pattern ERG and VECP following optic neuritis in
childhood] Berdjis H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** (Ger)
1984 Jun;184(6):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Somatosensory-visual-vestibular interaction in a case of
vermis agenesis] Kotaka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov; (Jpn)
36(11):1083-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Patterns of synaptic input to layer 4 of cat striate cortex.
McGuire BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3021-33
Sex differences in developmental plasticity in the visual
cortex and hippocampal dentate gyrus. Juraska JM.
Prog Brain Res 1984;61:205-14 (43 ref.)

VISUAL EVOKED RESPONSE see EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL

VISUAL FIELDS

see related
PERIMETRY

Repeated automatic visual field screening in a cohort study.
Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;
63(2):242-4
The frequency distribution of earliest glaucomatous visual
field defects documented by automatic perimetry. Heijl A,
et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):658-64
The short-term effect of laser trabeculoplasty on the
glaucomatous visual field. A prospective study using
computerized perimetry. Heijl A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1984 Oct;62(5):705-14
The visual field in normal subjects. Egge K.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1984;169:1-64
Perceptual processing modes in the functional visual field.
Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Mar;
58(3):251-61
Neuroretinal rim areas and visual field indices in glaucoma.
Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;
99(2):107-10
Automated differential threshold perimetry for detecting
glaucomatous visual field loss. Duggan C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep 15;100(3):420-3
The mode of progression of visual field defects in glaucoma.
Mikelberg FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;
98(4):443-5
Comparison of visual field defects in the low-tension
glaucomas with those in the high-tension glaucomas [letter]
Phelps CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;
98(6):823-5
An unusual ocular presentation of multiple sclerosis.
Gutteridge IF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;
62(1):69-71
Clinical significance of detecting visual field loss. Gutteridge
IF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Apr;62(4):275-81
Influence of field size on the spectral sensitivity of the eye
in the photopic and mesopic range. Kokoschka S, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Feb;62(2):119-26
Peripheral refraction in aphakic eyes. Millodot M.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1984 Sep;61(9):586-9
Peripheral visual field is radially organized. Temme LA, et
al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):545-54
Photofield mapping in the evaluation and management of
subretinal neovascularization. Avila MP, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Jan;17(1):13-9
Comparison of manual Goldmann and automated static visual
fields using the Dicon 2000 perimeter in the detection of
chiasmal tumors. Wirtschafter JD, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1984 Aug;16(8):733-41
Spatial frequency analysis in the visual system. Shapley R,
et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:547-83 (104 ref.)
Importance of evaluating the central visual field in occipital
lobe lesions [letter] Wall M. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;
42(4):309-10
Visual field and retinal nerve fiber layer comparisons in
glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;
103(2):205-7
Association of hue discrimination loss and diabetic
retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;
103(9):1317-24
Static threshold examination of the peripheral nasal visual
field in glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985
Aug;103(8):1150-4
Progression of visual field defects in glaucoma. Relation to
compliance with pilocarpine therapy. Granström PA.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Apr;103(4):529-31
An improved negative-lens field expander for patients with
concentric field constriction [letter] Kozlowski JM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Mar;103(3):326
Static and kinetic visual field testing. Reproducibility in
normal volunteers. Parrish RK 2d, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1984 Oct;102(10):1497-502
The effects of spectacle frames on field of vision. Dille JR,
et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):957-9
Intermodulation components of the visual evoked potential:
responses to lateral and superimposed stimuli. Zemon V,
et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):401-8
Visual field defects. Kinshuck D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985
Jul;34(1):21-4
Visual field recovery from scotoma in patients with
postgeniculate damage. A review of 55 cases. Zihl J, et
al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):335-65
Parafoveal attention in congenitally deaf and hearing young
adults. Parasnis I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):313-27
Evaluating visual loss with multi-flash campimetry.
Overbury O, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):255-60
Trabeculoplasty and visual field decay: a follow-up study
using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1984 Sep;3(9):1101-5
Long-term fluctuations versus actual field loss in glaucoma
patients. Gloor BP, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;12:48-69
What do glaucomatous visual fields really look like in
fine-grid computerized profile perimetry? Stürmer J.
Dev Ophthalmol 1985;12:1-47
Manipulation of sensitivity in visual field investigation.
Barnes DA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):301-8
Occipital distribution of foveal half-field responzes. Brecelj
J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;59(2):157-65
The qualitative comparative analysis of the visual field using
computer assisted, semi-automated and manual
instrumentation: I. Scoring system. Flanagan JG, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1984 Dec 15;58(4):319-24
The qualitative comparative analysis of the visual field using
computer assisted, semi-automated and manual
instrumentation: III. Clinical analysis. Flanagan JG, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1984 Dec 15;58(4):341-50
Should visual field examination be a routine part of
ophthalmic practice? Gutteridge IF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985
Jun 30;59(4):323-39
Informational content of visual field location in glaucoma.
Henson DB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;
59(4):341-52
Central and peripheral contrast sensitivity in amblyopia with
varying field size. Katz LM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984
Dec 15;58(4):351-73
The qualitative comparative analysis of the visual field using
computer assisted, semi-automated and manual
instrumentation: II. Statistical analysis. Wild JM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1984 Dec 15;58(4):325-40
Visual field perimetry analysis using evoked potentials in
normal and corpus callosum sectioned cats. Elberger AJ,
et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;
60(3):249-57
Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to pictures of
faces in the left and right visual fields. Sobótka S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1984 Nov;
59(6):441-53
The effects of decreasing the radius of curvature of convex
external rear view mirrors upon drivers' judgements of
vehicles approaching in the rearward visual field. Fisher
JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1209-24
Detection of visual stimuli in far periphery by rats: possible
role of superior colliculus. Overton P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1985;59(3):559-69
Testing of concentric visual field constriction by means of
scotopic visually evoked potentials. Petersen J, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1985;223(2):66-8
Tunnel vision induced by a foveal load manipulation.
Williams LJ. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):221-7
A microcomputer system for spatiotemporal visual receptive
field analysis. Mizuno M, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1985 Jan;32(1):56-60
Retinal sensitivity in astigmatism and meridional amblyopia.
Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;
32(3):139-41
A moving video window or a mask yoked to eye movements:
experiments on letters, words and biological movement
with prolonged hemifield stimulation. Bradshaw JL, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1984 Dec;25(1-2):81-98
Monitoring demyelination in multiple sclerosis with
multi-flash campimetry. Mustillo P, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1984 Jun;7(2):75-86
Quantification of glaucomatous visual field defects with
automated perimetry. Flammer J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Feb;26(2):176-81
The effect of ambient room illumination upon Wayne
Saccadic Fixator performance. Appler DV, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1984 Nov;55(11):818-21
A case in point extended. Goodlaw E.
J Am Optom Assoc 1985 Jul;56(7):564-5
Induced self-motion in central vision. Andersen GJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1985 Apr;11(2):122-32
Sensitization of the visual field. Egly R, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1984 Dec;10(6):778-93
Information processing in near peripheral vision. Williams
LJ. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Oct;111(2ND Half):201-7
Microcomputer-based testing of proficiency with the visual
field examination. Lucas AJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;
8(4):363-9
Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field.
Kölmel HW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;
48(1):29-38
The complete pattern of ocular dominance stripes in the
striate cortex and visual field of the macaque monkey.
LeVay S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):486-501
Spatial-frequency discrimination at low frequencies:
evidence for position quantization by receptive fields.
Hirsch J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):128-35
Spatial and temporal parameters of motion detection in the
peripheral visual field. Koenderink JJ, et al.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Feb;2(2):252-9
Receptive-field symmetry probed using converging gratings.
Stork DG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):275-9
Analysis of visual modulation sensitivity. II. Peripheral retina
and the role of photoreceptor dimensions. Tyler CW.
J Opt Soc Am [A] 1985 Mar;2(3):393-8
Detection of light and flicker at low luminance levels in the
human peripheral visual system. II. A mechanistic model.
Zuidema P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Mar;2(3):408-15
Lateral organization and aesthetic preference: the importance
of peripheral visual asymmetries. Beaumont JG.
Neuropsychologia 1985;23(1):103-13

Visual field defects and the size and shape of pituitary adenomas. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):100–8

Critical fusion frequency in the central visual field. Douthwaite WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985; 5(1):15–21

The relationship between the extent of visual field and driving performance—a review. North RV. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):205–10 (18 ref.)

Creation of the transformed Q statistic probability distribution to aid in the detection of abnormal computerized visual fields. Brechner RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):833–6

Long-term observations after trephination with scleral flap in glaucoma with threatened point of fixation. Vossen J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):169–76

A clinical comparison of visual field testing with a new automated perimeter, the Humphrey Field Analyzer, and the Goldmann perimeter. Beck RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):77–82

The early structural and functional disturbances of chronic open-angle glaucoma. Robert N. Shaffer lecture. Drance SM. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):853–7

Early loss of central visual acuity in glaucoma. Pickett JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):891–6

Drusen of the optic nerve head. An important model. Savage GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):793–9

Eight-axis visual-field mapping for targets embedded in a homogeneous competing background. Courtney AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):655–63

Effects of ball color on horizontal perimetry detection. Koslow RE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):351–4

Disappearance of afterimages at 'impossible' locations in space. Hayhoe MM, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):455–9

Sex differences in visual half-field superiority as a function of responding hand and motor demands. Heister G. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:457–68

Evaluating the usefulness in neuro-ophthalmology of visual field examinations peripheral to 30 degrees. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:329–57

Nerve fiber loss and disparity of disc and field changes in glaucoma. Shaffer RN. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:129–33

The effect of change in intraocular pressure on the natural history of glaucoma: lowering intraocular pressure in glaucoma can result in improvement of visual fields. Spaeth GL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):256–64

The visual fields of the tawny owl, Strix aluco L. Martin GR. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1739–51

Infant color vision: the effect of test field size on Rayleigh discriminations. Packer O, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1247–60

Critical flicker frequency and M-scaling of stimulus size and retinal illuminance. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1127–31

Spatial properties of red-green and yellow-blue perceptual opponent-color response. Takahashi S, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):987–94

[Static quantitative examination of the central visual field with a projection perimeter] Lao YA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):136–41 (Chi)

[Visual function after surgery of compressive lesions in the area of the anterior intracranial part of the visual pathway] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transient psychogenic concentric narrowing of the visual field] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul; 41(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The prognostic significance of a homonymous visual field defect in patients with cerebral infarction] Leegaard OF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sectors for quadripartition of binocular visual field] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coupling of central sectorial windows] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):1013–4, 1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occlusion in sectors, 1982] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep;84(8–9):915–21 (Fre)

[The sella turcica with a large dorsum] Bregeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1115–7 (Fre)

[Computer-assisted visual fields testing] Charlier J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;Spec No:61–82 (Fre)

[Influence of new aphakia glasses on the visual field and field of the gaze] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Friedmann's exploration using red light] Ourgaud M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Binocular gazing visual field in oculomotor paralysis] Trheil-Maussan M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct; 83(10):1201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitation of the visual field] Etienne R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(10):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in perimetric defects in chronic open-angle glaucoma studied by automated perimetry (Octopus)] Fontan P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Automated and semiautomated perimetry. Comparative trial of 3 devices (Baylor programmer, Friedmann Mark II campimeter, Octopus 2000 R.)] Pradines F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamic procedure for the quantitative determination of the field of binocular diplopia] Epstein D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of peripheral visual acuity in the infant] Sireteanu R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential light perception threshold of the visual field and ERG following operatively attached retinal detachment] Brandt F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May; 186(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specificity of suprathreshold test methods in automated perimetry] De Natale R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free static threshold perimetry with the Goldmann perimeter] Fischer FW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Threshold-adjusted supraliminal pattern perimetry with the Goldmann perimeter] Fischer FW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial binasal visual field contraction] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free-vision refraction determination] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal sensitivity of the central quantitative visual field with fundus photo-perimeter] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Temporal summation of normal eyes and impaired regions of the visual field] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unilateral visual field defect due to optic nerve compression by non-sclerotic internal carotid and ophthalmic arteries. A case report] Yamatani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visual field defects in hydrocephalus] Kojima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Human susceptibility to motion sickness in combined vestibular and optokinetic stimulation with a reduced field of vision] Lapaev EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the optic disk and visual field boundaries examined daily by perimetry in patients in the early stages of glaucoma] Titenko KS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the visual fields in patients with occlusive-hydrocephalus and hypertension syndromes] Zadoiannyĭ LV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The status of visual acuity and visual fields before and after decompression of the chiasma] Stevanović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5–6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantification of side-effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers using visual analogue scales. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):325–30

[Alcohol-induced impairment in peripheral vision. Studies with the computerized perimeter OCTOPUS] Gilg T, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):235–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perceptual disorders of the peripheral visual field caused by alcohol. Studies with the automatic Octopus perimeter] Riedel KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr; 186(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VISUAL MOTOR COORDINATION see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PATHWAYS

A model for size- and rotation-invariant pattern processing in the visual system. Reitboeck HJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 51(2):113–21

Demyelinating disease in the afferent visual system behind the optic nerve. Schatz N. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983; 208(Pt 2):77–9

Birth dates of retinal ganglion cells giving rise to the crossed and uncrossed optic projections in the mouse. Dräger UC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Mar 22;224(1234):57–77

Computer-assisted perimetry in visual pathway disease: neuro-ophthalmic applications. Younge BR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:899–942

[Visual function after surgery of compressive lesions in the area of the anterior intracranial part of the visual pathway] Vladyková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary optic projections in the rabbit. Study using the horseradish peroxidase anterograde labeling technic] Gonzalo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The oculomotor behaviour of human albinos. Collewijn H, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):1–28

Abnormal visual pathways in normally pigmented cats that are heterozygous for albinism. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1395–7

ANALYSIS

Benzodiazepine receptors in the visual structures of monocularly deprived rats. Effect of light and dark adaptation. Rothe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1–2):143–50

Ganglioside changes in the regenerating goldfish optic system: comparison with glycoproteins and phospholipids. Sbaschnig-Agler M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(2–3):221–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal origin of the fasciculus medialis tractus optici in adult goldfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):392–5

Subcortical connections of area 17 in the tree shrew: an autoradiographic analysis. Huerta MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):163–70

A second hypothalamic nucleus receiving retinal input in man: the paraventricular nucleus. Schaechter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):243–50

An anatomical study of ipsilateral retinal projections in the quail using radioautographic, horseradish peroxidase, fluorescence and degeneration techniques. Weidner C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):99–108

Topography of retinal axons in the diencephalon of goldfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):529–38

Projections to the posterior visual hyperstriatal region in the chick: an HRP study. Boxer MI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 57(3):494–8

Comparison of brain structure volumes in insectivora and primates. IV. Non-cortical visual structures. Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(4):385–403

An analysis of the transport of WGA-HRP in the cat's visual system. Shook BL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun; 11(2):65–77

Segregation of efferent connections and receptive field properties in visual area V2 of the macaque. DeYoe EA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):58–61

A retino-mesotelencephalic pathway in the rat. Giolli RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):1–7

A direct projection from the nucleus oculomotorius to the retina in rats. Hoogland PV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):323–8

Ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Wakakuwa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):219–24

[New findings on the organization of retinal projections in the Scyliorhinus canicula shark. Radioautographic study] Repérant J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(18):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atlas of head anatomy in the neuro-ocular plane] Tamraz J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the afferent connections of the visual area of the lower bank of the cruciate sulcus of the cerebral cortex of the cat using the retrograde horseradish peroxidase axon transport technic] Pigarev IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New visual area on the inferior wall of the cruciate sulcus of the cat brain] Pigarev IN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Retinal projections in the caecilian Ichthyophis kohtaoensis (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Himstedt W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):689–92

Diameters and terminal patterns of retinofugal axons in their target areas: an HRP study in two teleosts (Sebastiscus and Navodon). Ito H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1; 230(2):179–97

[The laminar structures and axon terminals of retinal fibers of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the dog: a study by a horseradish peroxidase method] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):633–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of N-propionylcadaverine on the visual and central nervous systems of the mouse. Uyeno ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:55–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the avian accessory optic system: effects of embryonic optic lesions. Kwei C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):33–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the retina and lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret, cat, and monkey, with particular reference to retinal mosaics and ON/OFF-center visual channels. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2445–59

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of alterations of cell size and number on the structure and function of the Xenopus laevis nervous system. Tompkins R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:135–46

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat: IV. Quantitative Golgi, electron microscopic, and histochemical analyses of the maturation of the visual cortex. Matthews MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):107–31

Mechanisms of experience dependent self-organization of neuronal assemblies in the mammalian visual system. Singer W. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Dec;16(3–4):317–27

A light and electron microscopic study of the development of two regions of the chick forebrain. Bradley P. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):83–8

Effects of neonatal and late unilateral enucleation on optokinetic responses and optic nerve projections in the rabbit. Collewijn H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):138–50

Callosal connections of the posterior neocortex in normal-eyed, congenitally anophthalmic, and neonatally enucleated mice. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):249–68

Postnatal development of primary visual projections in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Wye-Dvorak J. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):491–508

Maturation of visual callosal connections in visually deprived kittens: a challenging critical period. Innocenti GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):255–67

Retinotopic order appears before ocular separation in developing visual pathways. Jeffery G. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):575–6

The development of the retinogeniculate pathways in normal and albino ferrets. Cucchiaro J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):141–64

[VEP dynamic topography in children. A study on the development of the visual system] Tabuchi A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of visual deprivation on the development of mediator receptors in the visual system of the rat] Bisol'd D, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The response of optic tract glia during regeneration of the goldfish visual system. I. Biosynthetic activity within different glial populations after transection of retinal ganglion cell axons. Giulian D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):87–96

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of catecholaminergic terminals in the pigeon visual system. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):277–86

Fast axonal transport in the visual pathway of the chick and rat. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):373–7

A quantitative comparison of the efficiency of orthograde axonal transport and transsynaptic transport of iodinated (125I) wheat germ agglutinin (I-WGA) and horseradish peroxidase labeled I-WGA (I-WGA-HRP) in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):376–80

Depression and recovery of metabolic activity in rat visual system after eye removal. Cooper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):322–36

Somatostatin (SRIF)-like immunoreactivity in subcortical and cortical visual centers of the rat. Laemle LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 22;233(4):452–62

Immunohistochemical localization of myelin basic protein in the developing optic system of trout. Jeserich G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):529–38

Metabolic mapping of the primary visual pathway. Kennedy C. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:61–72

[Analysis of orthograde rapid axonal transport of the optic pathway. Biochemical analysis of adult albino rabbit optic pathway (I)] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorophotometric changes in fast axonally transported proteins in experimentally diabetic rabbits] Tsukada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acrylamide effects on the macaque visual system. II. Retinogeniculate morphology. Eskin TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):317–29

Left hemisphere pathways in reading: inferences from pure alexia without hemianopia. Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):962–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinofugal projections of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus and the neotropical fruit bat, Artibeus jamaicensis. Cotter JR. **Am J Anat** 1985 Feb;172(2):105–24

Stimulus specific responses from beyond the classical receptive field: neurophysiological mechanisms for local-global comparisons in visual neurons. Allman J, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:407–30 (136 ref.)

Spatial frequency analysis in the visual system. Shapley R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:547–83 (104 ref.)

Interocular transfer in the pigeon after lesions of the dorsal supraoptic decussation. Goodale MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):1–7

Temporal tuning and nonlinearity of intraretinal pathways in turtle: effects of temperature, stimulus intensity, and size. Adolph AR. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):59–69

A qualitative limitation on visual transfer via the anterior commissure. Evidence from a case of callosal agenesis. Martin A. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):43–63

Lobular distribution of visual climbing fiber responses in the cerebellum. Akaike T. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):359–61

The response of optic tract glia during regeneration of the goldfish visual system. II. Tectal factors stimulate optic tract glia. Giulian D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):97–104

A neural pathway for the shift response in the cat. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):51–8

The effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on spatial frequency responsivity in the cat visual system. Harding TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):357–61

Deafferentation of oculomotor proprioception affects depth discrimination in adult cats. Fiorentini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):296–301

The effect of contrast and spatial frequency on the visual evoked potential of the hooded rat. Harnois C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):1–8

Retinal input to the nucleus of the optic tract of the cat assessed by antidromic activation of ganglion cells. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):395–403

The hemispheric distribution of the transient rat VEP: a comparison of flash and pattern stimulation. Onofrj M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):427–33

Neural mechanisms involved in the control of the eye-head-neck co-ordinated movement: a review of literature with an emphasis on future directions for the chiropractic profession. Fitz-Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):251–60 (42 ref.)

Input and output changes of an identified neural pathway are correlated with associative learning in Hermissenda. Goh Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):536–43

Growth cone-target interactions in the frog retinotectal pathway. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1–2):89–100

Variability of evoked-potential response to regularly repeated stimulation with checkerboard pattern-reversal and flashlight in healthy volunteers. Görtelmeyer R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):196–200

A flash of light: a personal review of 21 years of study of the electrical activity of the visual pathway beyond the retina. Harding GF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):293–304

The spatiotemporal properties of the r-g X-cell channel. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):33–8

A three channel model of temporal frequency perception. Mandler MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1881–7

The connections of the retinal on and off pathways to the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Schiller PH. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):923–32

[Electrophysiology in the visual pathway and its clinical application] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):39–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Geniculate relay of interhemispherical transmission of visual information] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term reorganization of the neuronal activity in field 7 of the neocortex in the cat after unilateral section of the visual radiation] Senatorov VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the spatial frequency of sinusoidal gratings on amplitude and temporal parameters of visual evoked potentials in man] Zislina NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apperceptive agnosia due to carbon monoxide poisoning. An interpretation based on critical band masking from disseminated lesions. Campion J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):227–40

Dissociated vertical deviation: evidence of abnormal visual pathway projection. Fitzgerald BA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):801–6

Retinotectal synapses formed by ipsilaterally projecting fibers in the doubly innervated goldfish tectum. Airhart MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1–2):307–12

The application of flash visual evoked potentials during operations on the anterior visual pathways. Costa e Silva I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Mar;7(1):11–6

[Visual evoked potentials among parkinsonism patients in the older age groups] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ischemic lesions of the occipital cortex and optic radiations: positron emission tomography. Bosley TM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):470–84

SURGERY

Growth of optic tract axons in nerve grafts in hamsters. Stevenson JA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):446–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibre order in the normal Xenopus optic tract, near the chiasma. Fawcett JW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:1–14

VISUAL PERCEPTION

see related
VISION

Light perception in diabetic vitreous haemorrhage and its prognostic value in pars plana vitrectomy. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):65–7

Seeing and thinking. Kanizsa G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 May;59(1):23–33

Attentional strategies and the visual control of discrete movements. McFarquhar RH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Oct;57(2):97–108

The locus of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Schmidt RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Oct;57(2):145–64

Spatial-relationship deficits in deaf children: the effect on communication and classroom performance. Ratner VL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Jul;130(3):250–4

Visual compatibility of cimetidine hydrochloride with common preoperative injectable medications. Souney PF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1840–1

Performance of female adults on the Southern California Visual Figure-Ground Perception Test. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug;39(8):525–30

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus [letter] Weale RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):370

What is it to see? Maturana HR. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Dec;16(3–4):255–69

Cortical blindness following ictal nystagmus. Ramani V. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):191–2

Brightness-sense and optic nerve disease. Sadun AA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):39–43

Perceptual remediation in patients with right brain damage: a comprehensive program. Gordon WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):353–9

Visual slant misperception and the 'black-hole' landing situation. Perrone JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1020–5

Eye-contact graphs. Arlinghaus SL. **Behav Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):108–17

Asymmetric lightness cancellation in Craik-O'Brien patterns of negative and positive contrast. Hamada J. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(2):117–22

A multi-stage model for border contrast. Hamada J. **Biol Cybern** 1984;51(1):65–70

Perceptual organization as nested control. Leyton M. **Biol Cybern** 1984;51(3):141–53

An overall description of retinotopic mapping in the cat's visual cortex areas 17, 18, and 19. Mallot HA. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):45–51

Intermodulation components of the visual evoked potential: responses to lateral and superimposed stimuli. Zemon V, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(6):401–8

Autonomic responsiveness to affective visual stimulation in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bellur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):73–8

Perceptual and conceptual organization of facial emotions: hemispheric differences. Etcoff NL. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):385–412

The effects of visual feedback on hemispheric alpha asymmetries and reported processing strategies: a single-subject experimental design. Jenkins P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):47–58

Parafoveal attention in congenitally deaf and hearing young adults. Parasnis I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):313–27

Visual-spatial processing in deaf brain-damaged signers. Poizner H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul;3(3):281–306

Spatial-frequency-dependent visible persistence and specific reading disability. Slaghuis WL, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Apr;4(2):219–40

Event-related potentials in phonological matching tasks. Rugg MD. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):225–40

Verbal responses to human figure paintings: a test of the uncertainty hypothesis. Heinrichs RW. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):512–8

Monocular asymmetries in vision: a phenomenal basis for eye signature. Porac C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(4):610–24

Does part-set cuing test for memory organization? Evidence from reconstructions of chess positions. Watkins MJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):498–503

Children's perception of visual and auditory speech. Massaro DW. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1777–88

Seeing and believing: children's understanding of the distinction between appearance and reality. Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1710–20

Auditory-visual perception of changing distance by human infants. Walker-Andrews AS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):544–8

Unilateral visual agnosia. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):309–16

Hand and eye preference patterns in elementary and junior high school students. Rymar K, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):441–6

What mothers know about their newborns' visual skills. Crouchman M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):455–60

Eye-opening in kittens: effects of light and some biological factors. Braastad BO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):675–81

Habitat selection in larval anurans: early experience and substrate pattern selection in Rana pipiens. Dunlap DG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):37–58

Development of visually controlled maternal preferences in Peking ducklings. Johnston TD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):23–36

Interhemispherical comparisons in the processing of contour and random texture sinewave stereograms. Shipley T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov 15;58(3):269–305

Age differences in response time to verbal and symbolic traffic signs. Halpern DF. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):201–4

Role of intralaminar thalamus in gaze mechanisms: evidence from electrical stimulation and fiber-sparing lesions in cat. Merker B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):388–94

Receptive field sizes and responsiveness to light in area 18 of the adult cat after chiasmotomy. Postoperative evolution; role of visual experience. Milleret C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):73–81

Changes in spatial selectivity of pattern-ERG components with stimulus contrast. Korth M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(1):23–8

A variable-memory model of visual search. Arani T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Dec;26(6):631–9

Effect of glare on performance of a VDT reading-comprehension task. Garcia KD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):163–73

The influence of the reflective-impulsive cognitive style on visual inspection. Schwabish SD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Dec;26(6):641–7

Verbal response times to directional traffic signs embedded in photographic street scenes. Shoptaugh CF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):235–44

An information transmission analysis of signal flash rate discriminability. Tolin P. **Hum Factors** 1984 Aug;26(4):489–93

An empirical evaluation of the neurolinguistic programming model. Coe WC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Oct;33(4):310–8

Inter- and intrahemispheric processing of visual and auditory stimuli by dyslexic children and normal readers. Broman M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1–2):27–38

Are there sex differences in averaged evoked responses produced by coupling sound and light in children and adults? Martineau J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):177–83

Susceptibility to type A backward pattern masking among hypothetically psychosis-prone college students. Balogh DW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):377–83

Span of apprehension deficits in children vulnerable to psychopathology: a failure to replicate. Harvey PD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):410–9

Intermodal timing relations and audio-visual speech recognition by normal-hearing adults. McGrath M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):678–85

Visual perception dominance of fallers among community-dwelling older adults. Tobis JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):330–3

Microcomputer mediated visual developmental and perceptual therapy. Maino DM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):45–8

Selected perceptual norms and their relationship to reading in kindergarten and the primary grades. Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):458–66

Age-related norms for the Hooper Visual Organization Test. Tamkin AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1459–63

Looking out from the isolator: David's perception of the world. Murphy MA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):118–21

Drinking-induced changes in fowl adrenocortical activity: effect of visual and non-visual stimuli. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):225–31

Determinants of infant visual fixation: evidence for a two-process theory. Bashinski HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):580–98

A developmental study of attention to auditory and visual signals. Guttentag RE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):546–61

A cross-sequential analysis of developmental differences in speed of visual information processing. Nettelbeck T, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(1):1–22

Attention to eye contact opportunity and facial motion by three-month-old infants. Samuels CA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(1):105–14

Serial position curves in rats: automatic versus effortful information processing. DiMattia BV, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):557–63

Forgetting of visual discriminations by pigeons. Kraemer PJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):530–42

Pigeon memory: same/different concept learning, serial probe recognition acquisition, and probe delay effects on the serial-position function. Santiago HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):498–512

Monkey memory: same/different concept learning, serial probe acquisition, and probe delay effects. Wright AA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):513–29

Selective attention and the organization of visual information. Duncan J. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):501–17

Psychophysical evidence for a shared representational medium for mental images and percepts. Farah MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):91–103

Terrestrial passage theory of the moon illusion. Reed CF. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):489–500

Search asymmetry: a diagnostic for preattentive processing of separable features. Treisman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Sep;114(3):285–310

Suppression of visible persistence. Di Lollo V, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Jun;11(3):304–16

How much is an icon worth? Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Feb;11(1):1–13

Perceiving affordances: visual guidance of stair climbing. Warren WH Jr. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):683–703

Abrupt visual onsets and selective attention: evidence from visual search. Yantis S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):601–21

Some effects of color on naming and recognition of objects. Ostergaard AL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jul;11(3):579–87

Picture recognition improves with subsequent verbal information. Wiseman S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jul;11(3):588–95

Criminal identification comparison: aural versus visual identifications resulting from a simulated crime. Hollien H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):208–21

Rote and gist memory in relation to type of information, sensory mode, and age. McDowd J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Dec;145(2D Half):167–78

Visual-motor processing: relationships among age, dimensional variation, and the use of information redundancy. Wallace JR. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Sep;145(1ST Half):133–6

Automatic and controlled semantic priming: accuracy, response bias, and aging. Chiarello C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):593–600

The relationship between cognitive status and visual information processing. Coyne AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):711–7

Aging and delay effects on recognition of words and designs. Harker JO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):601–4

Information processing in borderline patients. Schubert DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan;173(1):26–31

Complex visual hallucinations in the hemianopic field. Kölmel HW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):29–38

Proprioceptive influences on auditory and visual spatial localization. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):579–83

Detection and discrimination of sinusoidal grating displacements. Nakayama K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):267–74

Visibility curves by direct comparison in a 10 degree field at 1000 Td. Palmer DA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Apr;2(4):578–83

Impulsivity and perception: individual differences in the processing of the local and global dimensions of stimuli. Dickman S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):133–49

Auditory and visual imagery in free recall. Winnick WA, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):17–29

Perceptual skill in the game of Othello. Wolff AS, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):7–16

Primary modality for speech perception in children with normal and impaired hearing. Seewald RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):36–46

Effect of monocular occlusion on visuomotor perception and reading in dyslexic children. Stein J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):69–73

Analysis of variations in contrast-detail experiments. Cohen G, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):469–73

Medical imaging, vision, and visual psychophysics. Jaffe CC. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1984;60(1):1–48

Visual perception as a text [letter] Pittenger JB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):22

Effects of aging and dementia upon recent visuospatial memory. Flicker C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):275–83

Two visual systems in mental imagery: dissociation of 'what' and 'where' in imagery disorders due to bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1010–8

Laterality effects in response to the offset of visual stimuli. Brown WS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):627–9

Some mechanisms of disturbances of visual gnosis in local brain lesions. Meerson YaA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–76

Eye position and visual attention influence perceived auditory direction. Bohlander RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):483–510

Perceptual experience in learning to read. Fogliani-Messina TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):479–82

Judgment of facial expressions of emotion as a function of exposure time. Kirouac G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):147–50

Perceptual skill in decoding facial affect. Mandal MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):96–8

Effects of figure-ground reversal on the visual-perceptual and visuo-motor performances of cerebral palsied and normal children. Marozas DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):591–8

Case report: recovery and reorganization after congenital unilateral brain damage. Nass R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):867–74

Language and visuospatial abilities in learning-disabled, brain-damaged, and nondisabled young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):807–14

Contextual effects in infant visual perception. Bomba PC, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):369–76

Summation of target and mask metacontrast stimuli. Burr DC. **Perception** 1984;13(2):183–92

Binocular summation on fused annular backgrounds. Cogan AI, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(2):193–206

The dependence of monocular rivalry on spatial frequency: some interaction variables. Mapperson B, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(2):141–51

Detection versus discrimination of visual orientation. Sagi D, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):619–28

Flicker masking of spatial-frequency-dependent visible persistence and specific reading disability. Slaghuis WL, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):527–34

Critical period for the entrainment of the circadian rhythm in blinded pups by dams. Sasaki Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):105–9

A note on the golden section. Mahon EJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:549–60

The status of the minimum principle in the theoretical analysis of visual perception. Hatfield G, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Mar;97(2):155–86

Information persistence: testing spatial and identity information with a voice probe. Mewhort DJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(1):51–8

What is needed for a theory of mobility: direct perception and cognitive maps—lessons from the blind. Strelow ER. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Apr;92(2):226–48 (176 ref.)

The development of sustained visual attention in infants from 14 to 26 weeks of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):409–16

Combining attributes in rapid serial visual presentation tasks. McLean JP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 Feb;35 (Pt 1):171–86

Detection and resolution of audio-visual incompatibility in the perception of vowels. Summerfield Q, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 Feb;36(1):51–74

The visual system of insects. Processing of optical information. Reichardt W. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):9–42

Critical stimulus duration: schizophrenic trait or state? Merritt RD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(3):341–3

Selective attention gates visual processing in the extrastriate cortex. Moran J, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):782–4

Visual flow and direction of locomotion. Priest HN, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):1063–5

Knowledge without awareness: an autonomic index of facial recognition by prosopagnosics. Tranel D, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1453–4

[Representational and non-representational properties in the analysis of concepts] Denis M. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(3):327–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visuoverbal disconnection (optical aphasia) for objects, pictures, colors and faces with abstractive alexia] Gil R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):333–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of a new tachistoscopic test procedure for measuring functional hemisphere asymmetries of the optic field] Spiel G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):154–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential light perception threshold of the visual field and ERG following operatively attached retinal detachment] Brandt F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May;186(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception psychology concepts in Wundt's theoretical thinking] Topel R. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(3):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of features of the perceptive and intellectual activity of schizophrenic children] Aleĭnikova SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the sensory sphere in schizophrenic patients with a cenestopathic-hypochondriacal syndrome] Zav'ialov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of an intelligence test (HAWIE) and a test of organicity (MPDT) in a 400-member group of a psychiatric population] Nociar A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Limits of fusion of visual stimuli moving at high rates] Zikmund V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early visual information processing in depressive patients treated with ORG 2766 (an ACTH 4-9 analogue). d'Elia G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):63–8

Effects of caffeine use and ingestion on a protracted visual vigilance task. Loke WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):54–7

[Effect of tranquilizers on the critical flicker fusion frequency in the visual analyzer] Ben'kovich BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):999–1004 **(Rus)**

[Action of synthetic hypophyseal neuropeptides on the work of the human visual analyzer] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):358-63 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptive fields of cat's non-relay lateral geniculate and perigeniculate neurons. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(6):289-99

Children of alcoholic mothers. Developmental, perceptual and behavioural characteristics as compared to matched controls. Aronson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):27-35

Perceptual processing modes in the functional visual field. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Mar;58(3):251-61

A physiologic theory of visual dyslexia. Stein JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:233-46

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus. Tredici TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):499-503

Prentice Award lecture: a simple retinal mechanism that has complex and profound effects on perception. Cornsweet TN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):427-38

Vergence adaptation maintains heterophoria in normal binocular vision. McCormack GL. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):555-61

Differences in the perceptual skills development of young myopes and hyperopes. Rosner J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):501-4

Stimulus rate determines regional brain blood flow in striate cortex. Fox PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):303-5

Hemispheric lateralization of spatial contrast sensitivity. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):141-5

Palinopsia and bitemporal visual extinction on fixation. Jacome DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):251-2, 257

Stimulus specific responses from beyond the classical receptive field: neurophysiological mechanisms for local-global comparisons in visual neurons. Allman J, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:407-30 (136 ref.)

Spatial frequency analysis in the visual system. Shapley R, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:547-83 (104 ref.)

Projections from the cortex of the superior temporal sulcus to the dorsal lateral geniculate and pregeniculate nuclei in the macaque monkey. Maioli MG, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):301-9

Unilateral visual neglect and wave P 300. A study of nine cases with unilateral lesions of the parietal lobes. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):567-73

Apperceptive agnosia due to carbon monoxide poisoning. An interpretation based on critical band masking from disseminated lesions. Campion J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):227-40

Visual recovery in goldfish following unilateral optic tectum ablation: evidence of competition between optic axons for tectal targets. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):287-91

Interocular transfer in the pigeon after lesions of the dorsal supraoptic decussation. Goodale MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):1-7

The influence of body position on perception of orientation in infants. Jouen F. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):241-5

Binocularity in the visual cortex of the adult cat does not depend on the integrity of the corpus callosum. Minciacchi D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):183-92

Differential effects of ambivalent visual-vestibular-somatosensory stimulation on the perception of self-motion. Probst T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jul;16(1):71-9

The effect of devascularization of the visual cortex on visual function in the rabbit. Russell IS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Oct;14(1):69-80

Long-term changes of orienting behavior in cats with artificial divergent strabismus. Von Grünau MW. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):139-53

Hemispheric differences in split-brain monkeys viewing and responding to videotape recordings. Ifune CK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):231-5

Effects of inferior temporal lesions on visual discrimination performance in monkeys with complete and incomplete striate cortex ablations. Campbell AL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):935-45

Visual experience, unilateral cortical lesions, and lateralization of function in rats. Tees RC. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):969-78

Control properties of perceptual transient and sustained mechanisms. Caelli TM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(3):177-86

Vernier acuity with noisy lines: estimation of relative position uncertainty. Zeevi YY, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(5):371-6

Icon formation in chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1015-8

Speed of work and EEG asymmetry. Marquis FA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):205-11

Impairments of visual object transforms in monkeys. Weiskrantz L, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1033-72

Interaction of respiration with coughing, feeding, vision and oculomotor control in fish. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;25(2-3):99-108

Rhythm length and hemispheric asymmetry. Ben-Dov G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):35-41

Anterior-posterior interhemispheric differences in the loci of lesions producing visual hemineglect. Ogden JA. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):59-75

Evidence for differentiation of right hemisphere visual-perceptual functions. Wasserstein J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):51-6

Evidence for scanning with unilateral visual presentation of letters. Tramer O, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):1-18

Semantic priming effects for stimuli presented to the right and left visual fields. Walker E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):144-59

The word-superiority effect under conditions that approximate reading. Williams MC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):160-6

Flash evoked responses in a song control nucleus of the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis). Bischof HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):370-4

The superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. II. Possible mechanisms. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):143-53 (77 ref.)

The superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. I. Behavioural evidence. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):129-41 (77 ref.)

Superior colliculus and visual neglect in rat and hamster. III. Functional implications. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec;320(2-3):155-63 (87 ref.)

Visual acuity of neurones in the cat lateral suprasylvian cortex. Di Stefano M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):382-5

Functional interactions between inferotemporal and prefrontal cortex in a cognitive task. Fuster JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):299-307

The effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on spatial frequency responsivity in the cat visual system. Harding TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):357-61

Steady-state visual evoked responses in anesthetized monkeys. Klemm WR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):287-91

Temporal relationships of latency and magnitudes of Limulus ventral photoreceptor potentials elicited by two light pulses. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-3

A case of visual agnosia showing a disorder of pre-semantic visual classification. Davidoff J, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):121-34

Interhemispheric communication after section of the forebrain commissures. Myers JJ, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):249-60

Retinotopic examinations with magneto encephalography. Single-channel recordings of visually evoked neuromagnetic fields. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:46-52

Early receptor potential in rod and in cone dominated eyes. Tanabe J, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:59-67

The advantages of an inverted retina. A physiological approach to a teleological question. Wirth A, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:20-8

Photic driving in the early premature infant. Anderson CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):302-7

Effects of expectation on negative potentials during visual processing. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;62(1):25-31

Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to pictures of faces in the left and right visual fields. Sobótka S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;59(6):441-53

Effects of loud noise and signal probability on visual vigilance. Miles C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Aug;27(8):855-62

Mamillary-body lesions and visual recognition in monkeys. Aggleton JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):190-7

On the spatial arrangement of iso-orientation bands in the cat's visual cortical areas 17 and 18: a 14C-deoxyglucose study. Albus K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):384-8

Visual and vestibular contributions to pitch sway stabilization in the ankle muscles of normals and patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular deficits. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):82-94

Interhemispheric influences on area 19 of the cat. Antonini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):171-84

Spatial frequency tuning and contrast threshold of striate neurons in Siamese cats. Chino YM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):227-34

Luminance and darkness detectors in the olivary and posterior pretectal nuclei and their relationship to the pupillary light reflex in the rat. I. Studies with steady luminance levels. Clarke RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):224-32

The effect of contrast and spatial frequency on the visual evoked potential of the hooded rat. Harnois C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):1-8

Response of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex following long-term 2x magnified visual input. Istl-Lenz Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):448-55

Evidence for spatial structure in the cortical input to the monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Marrocco RT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):50-6

Stimulus specificity of binocular cells in the cat's visual cortex: ocular dominance and the matching of left and right eyes. Skottun BC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):206-16

Relationship between orientation tuning and spatial frequency in neurones of cat area 17. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):628-31

Geniculate orientation biases seen with moving sine wave gratings: implications for a model of simple cell afferent connectivity. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):176-200

Learning and interocular transfer of visual discriminations by goldfish with retinotectal compression. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):696-713

Periodic and nonperiodic burst responses of frog (Rana pipiens) retinal ganglion cells. Stiles M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):176-97

Tunnel vision induced by a foveal load manipulation. Williams LJ. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):221-7

Face recognition within the reach of neurobiology and beyond it. Grüsser OJ. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):183-90

The historical roots and recurring issues of neurobiological studies of face perception. Jeeves MA. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):191-6

Neurones responsive to faces in the temporal cortex: studies of functional organization, sensitivity to identity and relation to perception. Perrett DI, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):197-208

Neurons in the cortex of the temporal lobe and in the amygdala of the monkey with responses selective for faces. Rolls ET. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):209-22

A moving video window or a mask yoked to eye movements: experiments on letters, words and biological movement with prolonged hemifield stimulation. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):81-98

Directional preferences in perception of visual stimuli. Nachshon I. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):161-74 (66 ref.)

Critical flicker fusion and double flash discrimination in different parts of the visual field. Skrandies W. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):225-31

Superiority of the left hemisphere in the recognition of emotional faces. Stalans L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):219-23

Hemispheric advantages and shifts of laterality differences in visual and tactual modalities. Streitfeld B. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):245-54

Interactions between target and masking stimuli: perceptual and event-related potential effects. Andreassi JL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):153-62

Early prolonged light-deprivation in hooded rats: deficits in two visual discrimination paradigms. Caspy T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1983 Aug;1(1):83-9

Short review of psycho-physiological studies into visual perception in normal and impaired vision. Novikova LA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):200-3

Reduction of body sway by stimuli imaged within a cortical scotoma: a case study. Raymond JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1021-4

Visual cortical cell classification criteria: reliability and equivalence of the quantitative dynamic- and static-field plotting procedures. Camarda RM. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Dec;5(4):359-67

Visual skills and intellectual development: a relationship in young children. Gottfried AW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):550-5

Effects of strabismus and monocular deprivation on the eye preference of neurons in the visual claustrum of the cat. Perkel DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):269-77

Early visual processing in insects. Shaw SR. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:225-51 (89 ref.)

Discrimination of letters and random dot patterns by pigeons and humans. Blough DS. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr;11(2):261-80

Short-term memory for simultaneously presented visual and auditory signals in the pigeon. Kraemer PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr;11(2):137-51

Spatial maps of directed visual attention. Hughes HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):409-30

Visual dissociation: an illusory conjunction of pictures and forms. Intraub H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):431-42

Reading rotated words. Koriat A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):490-508

Visual evoked potentials to lateralised stimuli in two cases of callosal agenesis. Rugg MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):367-73

Direction and orientation selectivity of neurons in visual area MT of the macaque. Albright TD. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1106-30

Development of spatial receptive-field organization and orientation selectivity in kitten striate cortex. Braastad BO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1158-78

Visual desynchronization of cortical EEG impaired by lesions of superior colliculus in rats. Dean P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):625-37

Receptive-field properties of neurons in middle temporal visual area (MT) of owl monkeys. Felleman DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):488-513

A comparison between Y-cells in A-laminae and lamina C of cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Frascella J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):911-20

Effects of strabismus on responsivity, spatial resolution, and contrast sensitivity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):538-52

Cat medial interlaminar nucleus: retinotopy, relation to tapetum and implications for scotopic vision. Lee C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):848-69

Role of visual experience in activating critical period in cat visual cortex. Mower GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):572-89

Receptive-field properties and laminar distribution of X-like and Y-like simple cells in cat area 17. Mullikin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):350–71

Periodic simple cells in cat area 17. Mullikin WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):372–87

Two visual corticotectal systems in cat. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1226–45

Saccade-related neurons in cat superior colliculus: pandirectional movement cells with postsaccadic responses. Peck CK. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1154–68

Comparison of response properties of cells in the cat's visual cortex at high and low luminance levels. Ramoa AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):61–72

Simple- and complex-cell response dependences on stimulation parameters. Spitzer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1244–65

A complex-cell receptive-field model. Spitzer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 May;53(5):1266–86

Critical periods for functional and anatomical compensation in lateral suprasylvian visual area following removal of visual cortex in cats. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):941–60

The mapping of visual space onto foveal striate cortex in the macaque monkey. Dow BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):890–902

Severe tactual as well as visual memory deficits follow combined removal of the amygdala and hippocampus in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2565–80

Deficits in visual motion processing following ibotenic acid lesions of the middle temporal visual area of the macaque monkey. Newsome WT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):825–40

Equivalent-noise model for contrast detection and discrimination. Ahumada AJ Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1133–9

Discrimination of luminance increments and decrements. Cohn TE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Mar;2(3):404–7

Effect of large spatial uncertainty on foveal luminance increment detectability. Cohn TE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jun;2(6):820–5

Site of the accelerating nonlinearity underlying luminance-change detection. Cohn TE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):202–5

Comment on 'Line-separation discrimination curve in the human fovea: smooth or segmented'? Hirsch J. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Mar;2(3):477–9

Discrimination of crossed and uncrossed disparities. Lasley DJ. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Mar;2(3):399–403

Model of human visual-motion sensing. Watson AB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):322–41

Visibility of interference fringes near the resolution limit. Williams DR. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Jul;2(7):1087–93

Spatial-frequency adaptation and grating discrimination: predictions of a line-element model. Wilson HR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1984 Nov;1(11):1091–6

Detection of light and flicker at low luminance levels in the human peripheral visual system. II. A mechanistic model. Zuidema P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Mar;2(3):408–15

Localization of cortical activity associated with visual recognition in humans. Srebro R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:247–59

Ear-eye reflexes while riding in a car. Clack TD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):182–5

Segregation of pathways leading from area V2 to areas V4 and V5 of macaque monkey visual cortex. Shipp S, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):322–5

Visual cortex. Stars and stripes present the colours [news] Thompson I. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):277–8

Clinical and experimental studies on central mechanisms of visually guided eye and head movement. The role of neck afferents during eye-head coordination. Maeda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):443–52

A left hemisphere basis for visual mental imagery? Farah MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):115–8

Right-hemisphere function in hydrocephalic children. Grant DW. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):285–9

Enhanced dual task performance following corpus commissurotomy in humans. Holtzman JD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):315–21

Reaction times to lateralized visual stimuli in callosal agenesis: stimulus and response factors. Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):323–31

Visual laterality effects and cerebral speech dominance determined by the carotid Amytal test. Strauss E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):567–70

Visual hemi-inattention after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):399–408

Some neurophysiological correlates of visual perception. Glezer VD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 14(5):354–61

Interhemispheric relations in patients with chronic alcoholism. Reshchikova TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;15(2):161–4

Effect of hyperventilation on depression of the EEG alpha-rhythm induced by an imagined visual sensation. Shmel'kina RD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 15(2):165–6

Recovery of function is not associated with proliferation of retinogeniculate synapses after chronic deafferentation in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat. Eysel UT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):181–6

Visual properties of neurons in the suprageniculate nucleus of the cat. Krupa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28; 51(1):13–8

Patterns of deoxyglucose and glucose labeling in the optic tectum of monocularly stimulated bass. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):191–7

Activity of the striate cortex cells during saccadic eye movements of the alert cat. Toyama K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):207–22

Receptive field properties of neurones in visual area 1 and visual area 2 in the baboon. Kennedy H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):405–15

Stroboscopic illumination and dark rearing block the sharpening of the regenerated retinotectal map in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):535–46

Visual localization with eye movements: a review. Morrison LC. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):339–53

Interhemispheric visual masking. Braff DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):495–502

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXIII. Relations between UFO reports within the Uinta Basin and local seismicity. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):143–52

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXI. Geomagnetic variation as possible enhancement stimuli for UFO reports preceding earthtremors. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):37–8

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXVI. A response to Rutkowski's critique of the tectonic strain hypothesis for UFO phenomena. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):575–82

Reply to 'Importance of internal noise in models of observer performance' [letter] Loo LD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Mar;30(3):267–8

Deficits in visual discrimination performance following neglect-producing unilateral lateral hypothalamic lesions in the albino rat. Ackil JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun; 32(6):915–22

Lateralization of visually controlled behavior in pigeons. Güntürkün O. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):575–7

Differential behavioral responsiveness to ipsilateral and contralateral visual stimuli produced by unilateral rewarding hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Nakahara D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1005–10

Photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex following paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):557–63

Two eyes are better than one: superior binocular discrimination learning in pigeons. Watanabe S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):847–50

Lack of a cephalic phase of gastric secretion in chickens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):575–8

Contrast and assimilation in the perception of brightness. Shapley R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5983–6

Visual cells in the temporal cortex sensitive to face view and gaze direction. Perrett DI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 22;223(1232):293–317

Global-local precedence in picture processing. Antes JR, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;46(3):247–59

Infection, frequency, and the word superiority effect. Günther H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;46(3):261–81

The relationship of endogenous ACTH levels to visual-attentional functioning in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Veith JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):33–48

Effects of lateralized presentations of faces on self-reports of emotion and EEG asymmetry in depressed and non-depressed subjects. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):353–64

The twelfth Bartlett memorial lecture: the role of single neurons in the psychology of perception. Barlow HB. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):121–45

Age and functions of the transient component of ON and OFF responses in visual processes. Royer FL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):147–70

Metabolic mapping of the primary visual pathway. Kennedy C. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:61–72

Metabolic mapping of higher-order visual areas in the monkey. Macko KA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:73–86 (66 ref.)

Electrophysiological studies on the nucleus isthmi of the lizards Gekko gekko and Shinisaurus crocodilurus. Wang SR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jan;28(1):36–41

'Where' and 'what' in vision. Sagi D, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1217–9

The precision of oculocentric direction and its role in the stability of fixation. Bedell HE, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1157–61

The scotopic visibility curve and cone intrusion. Crawford BH, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):863–6

Saturation in a wide-field, directionally selective movement detection system in fly vision. Lenting BP, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1341–7

Luminance change generates apparent movement: implications for models of directional specificity in the human visual system. Mather G. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1399–405

Utrocular discrimination is not sufficient for utrocular identification. Ono H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):289–99

Area-threshold relations at controlled retinal locations in 1-month-old infants. Schneck ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1753–63

Optokinetic and vection responses to apparent motion in man. Schor CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1181–7

Central control of developmental plasticity in the mammalian visual cortex. Singer W. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):389–96

Distribution and organization of visual and auditory neurons in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Suzuki H. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(3):465–9

Linking propositions. Teller DY. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1233–46

[Tachistoscopic study of hemispheric specialization in agenesis of the corpus callosum] Lassonde M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Dec;38(4):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulfrich phenomenon] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(8–9):575–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the clinical use of steady state response] Cammann R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Mar;16(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The learning effects of a visual target-aiming performance and the displacement of the body's center of gravity] Kumashiro M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing of visual information in the striate and prestriate cortices] Toyama K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun; 22(3):157–66 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fusion of opposite visual images by high, medium and low creative groups under response free and response restricted situations] Baba Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Aug; 55(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracallosal channels of interhemispheric transmission of visual information] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the neocortical and subcortical commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of visual information to the hippocampus] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal correlations of the simple and complex traits describing a visual image] Glezer VD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):713–8 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of the false localization of a visual image and human brain functional asymmetry] Iarlykov VN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):573–7 **(Rus)**

[Central regulation of sensory flow in the human visual system] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):339–46 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indices of the dynamics of cortical processes in deciding choice tasks in the case of a dual image] Kogan AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):707–12 **(Rus)**

[Lateral characteristics of visual perception] Manelis NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):347–51 **(Rus)**

[Functional interhemispheric asymmetry in recognizing different classes of visual stimuli] Udalova GP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):578–88 **(Rus)**

[New electrophysiologic data on localizing visual representation in the limbic area of the neocortex] Karamian AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component analysis of the reactions of neuronal populations in the human brain during the memorizing of visual stimuli] Kropotov IuD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):904–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial-phase relations of dominant fluctuations of brain potentials in the rabbit] Balashova AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the functional organization of receptive fields of the lateral geniculate body of the cat and visual stimulus contrast] Danilov IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New visual area on the inferior wall of the cruciate sulcus of the cat brain] Pigarev IN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detector neurons of the visual cortex of the chipmunk] Polkoshnikov EV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laminar distribution of neurons with different types of receptive fields in the visual cortex of the rabbit] Revishchin AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Timers' and 'scanners' among orientation detectors of the visual cortex in the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardness and invariability of the detector tuning of neurons in the orientation column of the visual cortex of the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials in optochiasmal arachnoiditis] Parfenova ND, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proprioceptive and visual stimulation on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the cat and in man] Alekseenko NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct; 34(5):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of plastic connections of the visual system during ontogenesis of the rabbit] Farber DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of perception of short time intervals and cortical evoked activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul–Aug;34(4):627–34 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of presetting an analyzer system in discriminating light intensity in the cat] Lavrov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of the genotypic causality of human evoked potentials during perception of various visual stimuli] Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 34(4):642-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of visual perception of letters during reverse masking] Miamlin VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres during comparison of paired visual stimuli] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a high-frequency electrical current on the activity of the raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the spatial frequency of sinusoidal gratings on amplitude and temporal parameters of visual evoked potentials in man] Zislina NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photopollution: artificial light optic spatial control systems fail to cope with. Incidents, causation, remedies. Verheijen FJ. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(1):1-18 (83 ref.)

Recovery of absolute threshold with UVA-induced retinal damage. Henton WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun; 32(6):949-54

VITAL CAPACITY

Distribution of forced expiratory volume in one second and forced vital capacity in healthy, white, adult never-smokers in six U.S. cities. Dockery DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):511-20

Diaphragmatic function following cervical cord injury: neurally mediated improvement. Axen K, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):219-22

Fall in vital capacity with posture. Allen SM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):267-71

Vital capacity in trained and untrained healthy young adults in the Netherlands. Biersteker MW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):46-53

Influence of lung volume on the airflow-intensity relationship. Schneider P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):430-5

Nomograms for predicted FEV1 and FVC in children, adolescents, and adults. Corre KA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):315-8

[So-called pocket-sized spirometry versus respiratory function tests: a comparative study of vital capacity, forced expiratory volume in 1 second and Tiffeneau's coefficient] Granthil C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graphic representations of the forced expiration test. Reconciliation of the past and present] Thiriet M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):569-70 **(Fre)**

[Crying vital capacity in children in the 1st year of life] Soltés L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reduction of vital capacity by combined adjuvant chemotherapy (CMF) for breast cancer] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

VITAL STATISTICS

see related
BIOMETRY
POPULATION GROWTH
RECORDS
SEX RATIO

The nationwide nosocomial infection rate. A new need for vital statistics. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):159-67

An outcome-coded birth file from machine readable vital records. Holland S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(1):25-39

Reconstruction of genealogies from vital records: the Laredo Epidemiology Project. Buchanan AV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug;17(4):326-51

Estimating census undercount from school enrollment data: an application to the Soviet censuses of 1959 and 1970. Anderson BA, et al. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):289-308

The participant effect: mortality in a community-based study compared to vital statistics. Wing S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(2):135-44

Reproductive performance, population dynamics and anthropometrics of the free-ranging Cayo Santiago rhesus macaques. Rawlins RG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984; 13(5):247-59

Health statistics in Israel [letter] Tulchinsky TH. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):283

Annual summary of vital statistics--1983. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):981-90

Risk-efficient estimation of the mean exponential survival time under random censoring. Gardiner JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5906-9

Increased life span among germfree rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:75-6

Changes of the mean birth weight in frequency tables with various number of classes--by prefecture, health center and city-town-village. Doi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):373-85

Vital statistics data as a measurement of perinatal regionalization in Alabama, 1970 and 1980. Goldenberg RL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):657-60

[Summary of consultations in a medical practice. Methods, results and problems in the interpretation of a survey carried out in Switzerland] Paccaud F, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):10-25 **(Fre)**

[On the way to a Swiss microcensus] Haag F. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life tables for the affiliated populations at the Mexican Institute of Social Security, state delegation in Jalisco. 1983] García de Alba JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr; 27(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VITALISM

The rise and breakdown of vitalism in nineteenth century South Slavic chemical literature. Senčar-Cupović I. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1984;6(2):183-98

[The beginnings of organic chemistry and today's neo-vitalism. On the 100th anniversary of Friedrich Wöhler's death on 23 September 1982] Schmitz R. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):105-11 **(Ger)**

VITALLIUM see under **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

VITAMIN A

A comparison of three dietary methods for estimating vitamin A intake. Russell-Briefel R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):628-36

Dietary vitamin A and the risk of invasive cervical cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):319-22

Dietary history methods for epidemiologic studies: application in a case-control study of vitamin A and lung cancer. Hankin JH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1417-22

Dietary carotene and vitamin A and risk of lung cancer among white men in New Jersey. Ziegler RG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1429-35

[Metabolism and function of vitamin A] Amédée-Manesme O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):325-31 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin A and alcoholism [letter] Locker J. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):42-3

Assessment of marginal vitamin A deficiency in Brazilian children using the relative dose response procedure. Flores H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1281-9

Lung cancer risk and vitamin A consumption in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 131(2):198-202

The vitamin A activity of beta-carotene. Brubacher GB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):5-15

Relationships between vitamin A and vitamin E in the chick. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):125-33

Influence of retinoid nutritional status on cellular retinol- and cellular retinoic acid-binding protein concentrations in various rat tissues. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4832-8

Relationship between vitamin A and iron in the liver [letter] Barua S, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):951-2

Vitamin A during lactation: relationship of maternal diet to milk vitamin A content and to the vitamin A status of lactating rats and their pups. Davila ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1033-41

No effect of riboflavine, retinol, and zinc on prevalence of precancerous lesions of oesophagus. Randomised double-blind intervention study in high-risk population of China. Muñoz N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):111-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinol-related hyperostosis [letter] Abiteboul M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):435-6

Dietary vitamin A and lung cancer risk: an analysis by histologic subtypes. Byers T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):769-76

Optic disk findings in hypervitaminosis A. Marcus DF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):397-402

Exacerbative effect of vitamin A on malabsorption syndrome in chicks. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun; 29(2):446-56

Peliosis-like ultrastructural changes of the hepatic sinusoids in human chronic hypervitaminosis A: report of three cases. Zafrani ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1166-70

Vitamin A: a newly recognized human teratogen. Harbinger of things to come? [editorial] Hall JG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 105(4):583-4

Hypervitaminosis A in a child from megadosing. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):219-21

Clinical manifestations of hypervitaminosis A in human gingiva. A case report. de Menezes AC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Aug;55(8):474-6

Vitamin A in health foods [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23; 1(8430):703

Vitamin A and teratogenesis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):319-20

Vitamin A in health foods [letter] Adams J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):460

A case of partial sirenomelia and possible vitamin A teratogenesis. Von Lennep E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):35-40

Nutrition and prostate cancer. a case-control study. Heshmat MY, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):7-17

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of retinylacetate on the kinetics of rat liver guanylate cyclase: possible interaction with sulfhydryl groups. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):214-20

Regulation of the expression of epidermal keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation by vitamin A analogs. Marcelo CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):381-9

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) and retinyl palmitate (RP) repletion on lymphocytes of vitamin A deficient rats. Puengtomwatanakul S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):67-72

Enhancement of acyl coenzyme A:retinol acyltransferase in rat liver and mammary tumor tissue by retinyl acetate and its competitive inhibition by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide. Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):7-11

Spatial aspects of mannosyl phosphoryl retinol formation. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6; 841(3):299-305

Determination of retinyl palmitate in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat liver by liquid chromatography. Periquet B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):41-9

Conversion of retinol to 3,4-didehydroretinol in the tadpole. Tsin AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(2):415-21

Immunoregulation of fish nonspecific cytotoxic cell activity by retinolacetate but not poly I:C. Evans DL, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):91-100

Contact allergy to vitamin A. Blondeel A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):191-2

Retinoid suppression of transglutaminase activity and envelope competence in cultured human epidermal carcinoma cells. Hydrocortisone is a potent antagonist or retinyl acetate but not retinoic acid. Thacher SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):82-7

Prevention by vitamin A of the occurrence of permanent vaginal and uterine changes in ovariectomized adult mice treated neonatally with diethylstibestrol and its nullification in the presence of ovaries. Iguchi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):129-37

Effect of aging on the storage and catabolism of vitamin A in mice. Sundboom J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(4):257-65

Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat as influenced by retinyl acetate and ethanol or tryptophan. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):115-23

Vitamin A and tumor immunity. Tomita Y, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):92-3

Effect of vitamin A palmitate on diphosphopyridine nucleotide activity in DMBA-induced hyperplastic toad skin. Abdelmegid N, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(2):156-8

Chemoprevention of cervix cancer: Phase I-II: A feasibility study involving the topical vaginal administration of retinyl acetate gel. Romney SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan; 20(1):109-19

Augmentation of interleukin-2 production and delayed hypersensitivity in mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis and fed a diet supplemented with vitamin A acetate. Colizzi V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):581-3

Retinol and retinyl ester in separated structures of the guinea pig inner ear. Biesalski HK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(2-3):113-8

Metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid and all-trans-retiny acetate. Demonstration of common physiologic metabolites in rat small intestinal mucosa and circulatio Cullum ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10590-6

Dexamethasone and retinyl acetate similarly inhibit and stimulate EGF- or insulin-induced proliferation of prostatic epithelium. Chaproniere DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):249-53

Determination of vitamin A and vitamin A acetate by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Collins CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:349-54

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining the isomer distribution of retinol (vitamin A1) and 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A2) in fish oils. Stancher B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:423-34

Hamster cheek pouch as a bioassay system in short term screening for tumor initiating and promoting agents. Optimization of parameters and observations of effects of cytotoxicity on tumor promotion by retinyl acetate. McGaughey C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984

Jul;5(4-5):283-97

Plasma clearance of chylomicrons labeled with retinyl palmitate in healthy human subjects. Berr F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):805-12

The effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the uptake, distribution and excretion of a single oral dose of [11,12-3H]retinyl acetate and on the vitamin A status in the rat. Håkansson H, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):759-71

High incidences of pheochromocytomas after long-term administration of retinol acetate to F344/DuCrj rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):715-23

Antitumor activity of vitamin A and its derivatives. Muto Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1389-93

Perinatal rat lung retinol (vitamin A) and retinyl palmitate. Zachman RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1297-9

The specific inhibition of 11-cis-retinyl palmitate formation in the frog eye by diaminophenoxypentane, an inhibitor of rhodopsin regeneration. Bernstein PS, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):741-8

Suitability of retinol, retinal and retinyl palmitate for the regeneration of bleached rhodopsin in the isolated frog retina. Nöll GN. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1615-22

Effects of BHA, d-alpha-tocopherol and retinol acetate on TCDD-mediated changes in lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and survival. Stohs SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):533-7

[Acute hepatitis probably due to Plethoryl (letter)] Danan G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):770-1 **(Fre)**

[Influence of retinol acetate and carbon tetrachloride on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosoethylurea] Bespalov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Retinol and retinyl ester in separated structures of the guinea pig inner ear. Biesalski HK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(2-3):113-8

Vitamin A and interstitial retinol-binding protein in an eye with recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Bridges CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):684-91

Vitamin A and vitamin E content of infant formulas produced in the United States. Landen WO Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):509-11

Comparison of Carr-Price analysis and liquid chromatographic analysis for vitamin A in fortified milk. Mills RS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):56-8

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining the isomer distribution of retinol (vitamin A1) and 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A2) in fish oils. Stancher B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:423-34

High-performance liquid chromatography of retinals, retinols (vitamin A1) and their dehydro homologues (vitamin A2): improvements in resolution and spectroscopic characterization of the stereoisomers. Zonta F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):65-75

UV irradiation and cutaneous vitamin A: an experimental study in rabbit and human skin. Berne B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):401-4

Evaluation of vitamin A and carotenoid data in food composition tables. Beecher GR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1397-404

Vitamin A in new food composition tables from Japan. Takahashi T. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1405-7

Perinatal rat lung retinol (vitamin A) and retinyl palmitate. Zachman RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1297-9

Determination of vitamin A and E in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC method. Kountourellis JE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):193-4

Carotenoids and retinol: their possible importance in determining longevity of primate species. Cutler RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7627-31

[Trace elements and vitamin A in the liver of newborn swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar; 39(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of taurine, zinc and tocopherol on retinol-induced damage in human lymphoblastoid cells. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec; 114(12):2256-61

BLOOD

Determination of vitamin A, vitamin A precursors and cytoprotective carotenoids in animal and human blood. Tóth G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):319-24

Effect of thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the vitamins A and E and lipid-peroxide status of domestic fowl. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):175-80

Short term effect of a low fat diet on plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol and red cell alpha-tocopherol levels in hyperlipidemic men. Haddad E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):599-604

Vitamin E, vitamin A and essential fatty acid status of patients hospitalized for anorexia nervosa. Langan SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1054-60

Relative dose response test [letter] Russell RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):342-3

Vitamin A status of the newborn in relation to gestational age, body weight, and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):794-800

An isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous analysis of plasma retinol, alpha-tocopherol, and various carotenoids. Miller KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):21-6

Retinol and postoperative colorectal cancer patients. Basu TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):61-5

Vitamin A and non-epithelial tumours. Tyler HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):425-7

Risk of cancer in relation to serum concentrations of selenium and vitamins A and E: matched case-control analysis of prospective data. Salonen JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):417-20

Primary biliary cirrhosis, dark adaptometry, electro-oculography, and vitamin A state. Shepherd AN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1484-5

Plasma kinetics of oral retinol in cancer patients. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1125-33

Stability of vitamin A in frozen sera. Driskell WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):871-2

Loss of vitamin A in long-term stored, frozen sera. Driskell WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):25-30

The cutaneous absorption of vitamin A. A preliminary study. Caldera R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:213-7

Determination of serum retinol in cancer studies [letter] Tyler H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1205-6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of vitamin A (retinol) in rats and hamsters. Willhite CC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-4

Comparison between three fluorometric micromethods for determination of vitamin A in serum. Schindler R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):25-34

Serum vitamin 'A' in bronchogenic carcinoma. Jain NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):485-6

Determination of vitamin A and vitamin A acetate by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Collins CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:349-54

Determination of serum and plasma concentrations of retinol using high-performance liquid chromatography. Nierenberg DW. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):239-48

Simultaneous determination of serum vitamin A and E by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Rhys Williams AT. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):198-201

Serum levels of vitamin A and carotenoids as reflectors of nutritional status. Olson JA. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1439-44

Serum retinol and risk of subsequent cancer: extension of the Evans County, Georgia, study. Peleg I, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1455-8

Discussion of case-control studies of Peleg, Stähelin, and Willett. Seigel D. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1469-70

Hypertension detection and follow-up program study of serum retinol, retinol-binding protein, total carotenoids, and cancer risk: a summary. Willett WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1459-62

Vitamin A and other deficiencies in Linxian, a high esophageal cancer incidence area in northern China. Yang CS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1449-53

Carotenoids and vitamin A: the effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on serum levels. Probstfield JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):88-91

Vitamin A (retinol) level in colon and lung cancer patient sera. Sawicki J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):225-7

Vitamin A status of neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):185-8

Interaction of dietary fat with levels of vitamins A and E in broiler chicks. Abawi FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1192-8

Sunburn, vitamin A and cell-mediated immunity [letter] Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):119

Seasonal variations in plasma retinol and carotenoid levels in rural Gambian women. Bates CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):814-7

[Vitamin A in the serum of healthy probands and clinical groups] Biesalski HK, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Jun;12(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum carotene and serum retinol in psoriasis] Günther S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A status of patients with chronic renal failure in relation to renal osteodystrophy] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of vitamin A and its protein vectors (RBP and PA), carotene, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in healthy adults of the female sex] Audisio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of vitamin A and its protein vectors (RBP and PA), carotene, total cholesterol and cholesterol-HDL in patients with dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Audisio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of vitamin A and its protein vectors (RBP and PA), carotene, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in patients with carcinoma of the cervix] Audisio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma values of vitamin A and its binding proteins (retinol binding proteins and prealbumin), carotene, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in subjects with breast carcinoma] Audisio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin A and zinc in the blood in chronic kidney failure] Derzsiová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26; 124(17):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamin A stimulates the immune response to thymus-dependent antigens and increases the activity of natural killers] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(4):1017-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microsomal esterification of retinol in human liver. Rasmussen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):403-7

Susceptibility of riboflavin and vitamin A in breast milk to photodegradation and its implications for the use of banked breast milk in infant feeding. Bates CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):40-4

Vitamin A nutrition in the Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. A report on two siblings and their parents. Linné T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):458-9

Does the non-absorbable fat, (sucrose polyester), interfere with the intestinal absorption of vitamin A? Sletten EG, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):49-53

Decreased hepatic vitamin A after drug administration in men and in rats. Leo MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec; 40(6):1131-6

Vitamin A transfer to the fetus and to the amniotic fluid in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Vahlquist A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):321-33

Partial characterization of nuclear binding sites for retinol delivered by cellular retinol binding protein. Liau G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):354-60

Vitamin A uptake by human skin in vitro. Törmä H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):390-5

In vivo metabolism of topically applied retinol and all-trans retinoic acid by the rabbit cornea. Ubels JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):320-7

A comparison of retinol binding in human hyperplastic and malignant prostate. Boyd D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun; 51(6):903-5

Conversion of retinol to 3,4-didehydroretinol in the tadpole. Tsin AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(2):415-21

Vitamin A and E content of human milk at early stages of lactation. Chappell JE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul; 11(2):157-67

Distribution and axial diffusion of retinol in bleached rod outer segments of frogs (Rana pipiens). Kaplan MW. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):721-9

Effect of aging on the storage and catabolism of vitamin A in mice. Sundboom J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(4):257-65

Mediation by cellular retinol binding protein of a specific uptake of [3H]retinol by hen oviduct nuclei in vitro. Prasad VR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):31-5

Concentration of vitamin A in the liver of foetuses and infants dying of various causes in Brasilia, Brazil. Dorea JG, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):119-23

Aspects of vitamin A metabolism in sensory epithelia (inner ear, olfactory bulbus, pineal gland). Biesalski HK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:225-45

Visual function and vitamin A/zinc nutriture in patients with complaints of night blindness. Hinck M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):567-71

New pathway for retinol metabolism in liver microsomes. Leo MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5228-31

Peripartum changes of plasma and milk vitamin A and beta-carotene among dairy cows with or without mastitis. Johnston LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1832-40

A multicompartmental model of vitamin A kinetics in rats with marginal liver vitamin A stores. Green MH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):806-18

Restricted transport of vitamin D and A derivatives through the rat blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1138-41

The effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the uptake, distribution and excretion of a single oral dose of [11,12-3H]retinyl acetate and on the vitamin A status in the rat. Håkansson H, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):759-71

Overview of current knowledge of metabolism of vitamin A and carotenoids. Goodman DS. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1375-9

Cellular retinol-binding protein: what is its role in vitamin A metabolism? Chytil F. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):465-7

Induction of retinol esterification in retinal pigment epithelial cells by butyrate. Jeng I. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19; 35(21):2143-8

alpha-Tocopherol influences tissue levels of vitamin A and its esters. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):55-6 (10 ref.)

A new retinol-binding protein which may participate in intestinal absorption of vitamin A. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep; 42(9):327-8

Metabolism of retinoic acid and retinol during differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Williams JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4658-62

Liver retinoids and retinol esterification in fetal and pregnant rats at term. Rasmussen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):696-700

Suitability of retinol, retinal and retinyl palmitate for the regeneration of bleached rhodopsin in the isolated frog retina. Nöll GN. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1615–22

Mechanism of conversion of beta-carotene into vitamin A--central cleavage versus random cleavage. Ganguly J, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;45:199–220 (72 ref.)

[Study on vitamin A metabolism in the cultured human retinal pigment epithelium] Hu DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):34–7 **(Chi)**

[The liver and vitamin A] Rosenbaum J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):255–62 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal hyperostosis and disorders of retinol metabolism] Abiteboul M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar; 52(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A requirement of growing swine. 2. Effect of the vitamin A supply on the vitamin A concentrations in the liver and plasma of piglets and fattening swine] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A requirements of growing swine. 3. Effect of vitamin A supply on the state of health of piglets and fattening swine] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Feb; 35(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamins E and A content and malondialdehyde formation in the tissues of rats in hypoxia] Varshkiavichene ZZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of gastric cytoprotective drugs (atropine, cimetidine, vitamin-A) on the indomethacin induced intestinal ulcers in rats. Beró T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):343–7

Interrelationships between the gastric cytoprotective effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):315–8

Differential responses of human articular cartilage to retinol. Jubb RW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):833–40

Retinoic acid metabolism by a system reconstituted with cytochrome P-450. Leo MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):305–12

Effects of vitamins E and A on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced lipid peroxidation and other biochemical changes in the rat. Hassan MQ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):437–42

Synergism of vitamins A and C on fibrinolysis. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):182–7

Oxidised glutathione reductase activity in mouse epidermis: TPA induced change and its modulation by vitamin A. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):967–73

Vitamin A and bone formation. Effect of an excess of retinol on bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Dickson I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):789–95

Vitamin A and biochemical development. I. Effect of postnatal excess vitamin-A administration on lipogenesis in various organs of the rat. Shukla RR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):285–90

Vitamin A and biochemical development. II. Effect of postnatal excess vitamin-A administration on the activity of pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. Shukla RR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):291–5

Stimulation by neonatal treatment with vitamin A of spontaneous mammary tumor development in GRS/A mice. Nagasawa H. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984; 4(3):205–8

Control of Polyomavirus T-antigen and DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells by vitamin A. Russell JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2098–102

Effects of vitamin A and dexamethasone on collagen degradation in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3311–21

Effects of high dietary vitamin A on drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in guinea pig and rabbit. Miranda CL, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):55–61

Influence of retinol on carcinogen-induced sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in V79 cells. Qin S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(2):137–46

Effects of retinol on chromatin structure. Ferrari N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):305–10

Inhibiting effects of hypervitaminosis A on development of fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):167–73

Effects of vitamin A on cyclophosphamide mutagenicity in vitro (Ames test) and in vivo (mouse micronucleus test). Busk L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):725–30

Use of the micronucleus test to monitor the effect of vitamin A, beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the buccal mucosa of betel nut/tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):745–50

Effects of vitamin A and beta-carotene on reproductive performance in gilts. Brief S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr; 60(4):998–1004

Effect of dietary vitamin A on resistance to experimental Staphylococcus mastitis in mice. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2566–70

The interaction of dietary vitamin A and vitamin D related to skeletal development in the turkey poult. Metz AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):929–35

Morbidity and mortality reduction by supplemental vitamin A or beta-carotene in CBA mice given total-body gamma-radiation. Seifter E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov; 73(5):1167–77

Alteration of lipid peroxide and endogenous antioxidant contents in retina of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: effect of vitamin A administration. Nishimura C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):365–72

Suppression of experimental hepatic fibrosis by administration of vitamin A. Senoo H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb; 52(2):182–94

Immunologic and anti-immunosuppressive effects of vitamin A. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):181–7

Acquired immunological tolerance of foreign cells is impaired by recombinant interleukin 2 or vitamin A acetate. Malkovský M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):536–8

Motorneuron pools innervating muscles in vitamin A-induced proximal-distal duplicate limbs in the axolotl. Stephens N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 May 22; 224(1236):341–54

Regulation of size and pattern and the effect of vitamin A in regeneration and development. Summerbell D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:121–5

Effects of vitamins A, C, and E on aflatoxin B1-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA-98 and TA-100. Raina V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):29–40

Effects of vitamin A in the presence of vitamins D3, E, K1 on red cell membrane structure. Cicero R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):749–52

[Effects of vitamin A (retinol), Tioadenolo and a standard diet on the plasma lipid pattern in the rat on an atherogenic diet] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamins A, D3 and E on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the testes] Kotovskiĭ EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different forms of vitamin A and its combination with vitamin E on the peroxidation of lipids] Galkina SI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of gluconeogenesis (review)] Kendysh IN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):2–12 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulatory effect of vitamin A on T and B lymphocytes in experimental ascariasis in pigs] Borošková Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies on vitamin A and cancer. Mettlin C. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984;6:47–65 (35 ref.)

Vitamin A, dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and 5' nucleotidase: regulatory factors in tumor growth. Regelson W. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):407–9

The effects of vitamin A nutritional status on glutathione levels and microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat lung. Tom WM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1046–7

Vitamin A and carotene in animal nutrition. Bondi A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1984;8(1–2):165–91 (172 ref.)

[Zinc and vitamin A. Biological function, interaction and therapeutic approaches] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 May;8(5):144–8 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Intracranial hypertension due to acute vitamin A intoxication. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):27–31

Bone scintigraphy in hypervitaminosis A. Miller JH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):767–8

Scintigraphic dissociation of reticuloendothelial and hepatocyte function in chronic vitamin A hepatotoxicity. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):364–6

Liver lover's headache: pseudotumor cerebri and vitamin A intoxication [letter] Selhorst JB, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3365

Vitamin A intoxication [letter] Underwood BA. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):232–3

Hypervitaminosis A toxicity in regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:40–3

[Hydrocephalus during central parenteral feeding. Role of vitamin A poisoning] Olives JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatal vitamin A poisoning with hemolytic anemia] Bürgi W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13; 115(15):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced skin changes in tortoises by high parenteral doses of vitamin A] Palmer DG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Microbial contamination of a vitamin A formulation, prepared in local pharmacies, and its preservation against yeasts and moulds. van Doorne H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):405–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pityriasis rubra pilaris, vitamin A and retinol-binding protein: a case study. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):430–2

Re: 'Dietary vitamin A, carotene, vitamin C and risk of lung cancer in Hawaii' [letter] Houser HB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):623–4

Supplemental vitamin A prevents the acute radiation-induced defect in wound healing. Levenson SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):494–512

Vitamin E, A and C: cancer prevention agents? Watson RR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):671–3 (8 ref.)

The roles of vitamin A in the prevention of neoplastic diseases: a critical assessment. Cerruti Sola S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):1–5 (48 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical effects of long-term vitamin A administration to a patient with Hurler-Scheie compound. Wannmacher CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(1):43–7

Clinical use of vitamin A and its derivatives--physiological and pharmacological aspects. Vahlquist A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):133–43 (42 ref.)

Vitamin A therapy in patients with Crohn's disease. Wright JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):512–4

Darier's disease responds to the synergism of vitamins A and E [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):65

Effects of a purified diet enriched with animal protein on female rats. Preliminary report. Greco AM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):263–7

Effect of vitamin A on visual accuracy. Wilson D, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:117–20

Vitamin A and cancer prevention conference. Sponsored by the Malnutrition Panel, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program of the National Institute of Arthritis Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, and the National Cancer Institute. February 28–29, 1984, Bethesda, Maryland. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1365–489

Antitumor activity of vitamin A and its derivatives. Muto Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1389–93

Clinical trials and cancer risk in Japan. Takaku F. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1483–5

Vitamin A and cancer prevention conference--an introduction. Underwood BA. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1371–2

Vitamin A supplementation and plasma retinol levels: a randomized trial among women. Willett WC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1445–8

Vitamin A to prevent keratomalacia [letter] Doke PP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1033

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the serum levels of some immunoglobulins in vitamin A deficient children. Faruque SM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Nov–Dec; 24(11–12):249–53

Primary prevention of inherited disorders. Present and future possibilities. Adinolfi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–5

The response of colon carcinoma in mice to cesium, zinc and vitamin A. Tufte MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:25–6

Effect of nicotinic acid associated with retinol and tocopherols on plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Odetti P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):21–4

Treatment of benign breast disease with vitamin A. Band PR, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):549–54

Vitamin A and/or high-dose Ara-C in the maintenance of remission in acute myelogenous leukaemia in children? Lie SO, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):256–9

[Clinical value of Solacy in childhood rhinopharyngitis. Study using the double-blind method with a placebo and a microscopic examination of the rhinopharyngeal mucosa] Lasfargues G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effects of vitamin A associated with vitamin E in perceptual hearing loss] Romeo G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamin A and its potential use in cancer prevention] Janik P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 7;40(1):21–3 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of methionine, retinol, tocopherol and pyridoxine on fibrogenesis in the lungs and vitamin metabolism in rats in an anthracosis model] Pichkhadze GM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in sodium and potassium excretion and urinary volume in rats submitted to hypervitaminosis A. Petenusci SO, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):327–31

Vitamin A toxicity: comparative changes in bone of the broiler and leghorn chicks. Tang KN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):416–29

Growth inhibition by retinol of a human breast carcinoma cell line in vitro and in athymic mice. Fraker LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5757–63

The mouse as a model in human cleft palate studies. Edwards JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:289–93

[Interactions between vitamin A and DDT: the effect of cold and noise] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(19):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin A excess and T-2 toxin on the enzyme system activities of the second phase of xenobiotic metabolism in the rat liver] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAMIN A ACID see **TRETINOIN**

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see related
NYCTALOPIA
XEROPHTHALMIA

BLOOD

Relationship of vitamin A (retinol) status to lung disease in the preterm infant. Hustead VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 105(4):610–5

Vitamin A and other deficiencies in Linxian, a high esophageal cancer incidence area in northern China. Yang CS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1449–53

COMPLICATIONS

Increased risk of respiratory disease and diarrhea in children with preexisting mild vitamin A deficiency. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1090–5

Dietary vitamin A deficiencies and stomach cancer. Stehr PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):65–70

Parable from Quebec, or are we forgetting our basics? [letter] Gillan JG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):294

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with hypovitaminosis A and hyperthyroidism. Roos RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):246–8

Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in patients with Crohn's disease is correlated with activity but not with localization or extent of the disease. Schoelmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):34–8

Vitamin A deficiency as a factor in nutritional anemia. Mejía LA. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:75–84

Nightblindness and vitamin A deficiency in children attending a diarrheal disease hospital in Bangladesh. Stoll BJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):36–9

Ethanol potentiates squamous metaplasia of the rat trachea caused by vitamin A deficiency. Mak KM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:210–21

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of marginal vitamin A deficiency in Brazilian children using the relative dose response procedure. Flores H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1281–9

DIET THERAPY

Efficacy of provitamin A carotenoids in reversing vitamin A deficiency induced lesions in brain lipids of chicks. Srivastava N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(3):229–31

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) and retinyl palmitate (RP) repletion on lymphocytes of vitamin A deficient rats. Puengtomwatanakul S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):67–72

Effect of vitamin A supplementation on the serum levels of some immunoglobulins in vitamin A deficient children. Faruque SM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Nov–Dec; 24(11–12):249–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Microsomal fatty acid desaturase activities in vitamin A-deficient rat liver. Alam SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):175–7

Effect of intratracheally instilled benzo (a) pyrene on the pulmonary & hepatic protective enzymes in normal & vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:520–4

ETIOLOGY

[Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in gastrointestinal diseases] Schölmerich J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov; 14(6):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired local immune system in vitamin A deficiency. Sirisinha S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec; 1(2):81–3

Immunological changes during progressive stages of vitamin A deficiency in the rat. Nauss KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):909–18

Impaired blood clearance of bacteria and phagocytic activity in vitamin A-deficient rats. Ongsakul M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):204–8

METABOLISM

Interaction of vitamin A deficiency and excess fluoride in calcification of rat bones and teeth. Harris SS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):201–9

Developmental pattern of the hepatic DNA, RNA and protein in relation to maternal vitamin A status in rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(1–2):85–91

The effects of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic folate metabolism in rats. Fell D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):843–50

In vivo metabolism of topically applied retinol and all-trans retinoic acid by the rabbit cornea. Ubels JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):320–7

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the mitogenic factor activity in the rat testes. Unni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):454–62

Effect of intratracheally instilled benzo(a)pyrene on the pulmonary and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in normal and vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):373–83

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in normal and vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):117–20

Provitamin A carotenoids from green leaves can restore vitamin A deficiency induced lesions in lung lipids in chicks. Srivastava N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(2–3):269

Synthesis and characterization of selected heteroarotinoids. Pharmacological activity as assessed in vitamin A deficient hamster tracheal organ cultures. Single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis of 4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl methyl ketone 1,1-dioxide and ethyl (E)-p-[2-(4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl)propenyl]benzoa Waugh KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):116–24

Spatial distribution of retinol-binding protein and retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in normal and vitamin A-deficient rat liver. Blaner WS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):856–64

Triiodothyronine and vitamin A-deficiency in the rat. Higueret P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(5):373–7

Effect of neonatal thiamine and vitamin A deficiency on rat brain gangliosides. Vaswani KK. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1107–15

MORTALITY

'Mild' vitamin A deficiency now major world problem? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3086

OCCURRENCE

Magnitude of vitamin A deficiency in primary school children of Sirur: a chronically drought affected area. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(411):423–6

Vitamin-A deficiency in pre-school children. Garg S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):491–4

[Prevalence of hypovitaminosis A in preschool children of a municipality of the metropolitan area of São Paulo, Brazil] Roncada MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun; 18(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Acid proteases and histologic correlations in experimental ulceration in vitamin A deficient rabbit corneas. Twining SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):31–44

Expression of specific keratin markers by rabbit corneal, conjunctival, and esophageal epithelia during vitamin A deficiency. Tseng SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2279–86

Ultrastructural changes in the organ of Corti and in the ganglion spiral cochleae after vitamin A deficiency. Löhle E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4–5):560–7

[Effect of avitaminosis A on retinal photoreceptor ultrastructure in adult hens] Dzhanelidze KhN. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug;26(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growth-supporting activity of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Stephens-Jarnagin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):11–6

Organ culture study of effect of vitamin-A-deficiency on rat third molar development. Navia JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):911–20

URINE

Patterns of glycosaminoglycans excretions in the urine of Egyptians differing in their vitamin A status. Hussein L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):133–7

VETERINARY

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on mammary gland development and susceptibility to mastitis through intramammary infusion with Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Chew BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):287–93

[Vitamin A requirements of growing swine. 3. Effect of vitamin A supply on the state of health of piglets and fattening swine] Lüdke H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Feb; 35(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VITAMIN B 1 see **THIAMINE**

VITAMIN B 2 see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN B 6 see **PYRIDOXINE**

VITAMIN B 12

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cobalamins. Bratt GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5653–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B 12 injections [letter] Berlin R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):56

Vitamin B12 injections: considerable source of work for the district nurse. Middleton J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1254–5

Vitamin B12 treatment in Coventry and Warwickshire. Wilmot JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):318

[Use of preparations of group B vitamins also at high dosage and by the parenteral route in a population of hospitalized patients] Paoletti V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(4):355–61 **(Ita)**

[Method of treating aneurysmal bone cysts] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis and impairment of liver functions terminating in death following vitamin B12 injection in pernicious anemia: report of a case] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Polarographic catalytic hydrogen waves in aquocobalamin and methylcobalamin solutions. Birke RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1716–22

Effects of leucovorin and methylcobalamin with N2O anesthesia. Kano Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):711–7

A simple and rapid method for preparation of 203Hg-labeled methylmercury from 203HgCl2 and methylcobalamin. Naganuma A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):69–72

Total corrinoid, cobalamin (vitamin B12), and cobalamin analogue levels may be normal in serum despite cobalamin in liver depletion in patients with alcoholism. Kanazawa S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):108–10

Prenatal vitamin B12 therapy of a fetus with methylcobalamin deficiency (cobalamin E disease). Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1127–9

Methylcobalamin corrects the deleterious in vitro effect of nitrous oxide on thymidylate synthetase. Haurani FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jan;65(2):153–7

Are colon bacteria a major source of cobalamin analogues in human tissues? 24-hr human stool contains only about 5 micrograms of cobalamin but about 100 micrograms of apparent analogue (and 200 micrograms of folate). Herbert V, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:161–71

[Clinical experience with methylcobalamin (CH3-B12) for male infertility] Isoyama R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on antitumor effect of methylcobalamin (CH3-B12) (I)] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of methylcobalamin on methotrexate transport in normal and tumorous tissues] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Tandem mass spectrometry with fast atom bombardment ionization of cobalamins. Amster IJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1208–10

An algorithm for correcting observed count rates for cross-talk between counting channels in combined vitamin B12 and folate radioassays. Ryall RG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):93–5

Determination of pantothenic acid, biotin, and vitamin B12 in nutritional products. Hudson TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):994–8

Application of orthogonal functions to spectrophotometric analysis of the preservatives benzylalcohol, phenol and parabens in aqueous cyanocobalamin solutions. Girgis EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):840–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cobalamin inactivation decreases purine and methionine synthesis in cultured lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):213–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amidation of, and (R)-1-amino-2-propanol attachment to, the corrin ring during vitamin B-12 biosynthesis by Clostridium tetanomorphum extracts. Ford SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6;841(3):306–17

The biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophylls, and vitamin B12. Leeper FJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1985 Feb;2(1):19–47 (273 ref.)

Production of cyanocobalamine by Azotobacter chroococcum. el-Essawy AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):335–42

[Nature of factors stimulating cobalamin production by Achromobacter cobalamini] Shteinberg BI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;54(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of nitrous oxide on serum vitamin-B12 levels under surgical anesthesia. Gökben M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun;36(2):71-7

Oral contraceptives and the cobalamin (vitamin B12) metabolism. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(1):59-63

Elevated serum vitamin B12 in cystic fibrosis. Lindemans J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):768-71

The distribution of endogenous cobalamin among cobalamin-binding proteins in the blood in normal and abnormal states. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr; 41(4):713-9

A sex difference in serum cobalamin and transcobalamin levels. Fernandes-Costa F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr; 41(4):784-6

Maternal serum folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in pregnancies associated with neural tube defects. Molloy AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):660-5

Serum vitamin B12 assays: how accurate are they? [letter] Warkentin DL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec; 108(12):939-40

Low serum cobalamin in disorders of cobalamin transport (letter). Burkart PT, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1301

Diagnosis of vitamin B12 deficiency [editorial] Dawson DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):938-9

Serum vitamin B12 levels and dual isotope test for vitamin B12 malabsorption in atrophic gastritis. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):349-52

Vitamin B12 (cobalamin) and folate blood levels in geriatric reference group as measured by two kits. Hayes AN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):56-61

Two radioassays for serum vitamin B12 and folate determination compared in a reference interval study. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1358-60

Vitamin B12 assays compared by use of patients' sera with low vitamin B12 content. Sheridan BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):734-6

Comparison of methods used in commercial kits for the assay of serum vitamin B12 [letter] Baxter BS. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):306

Folate and vitamin B12 status in a healthy elderly population. Garry PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):719-26

Evaluation of a commercial radioassay for the simultaneous estimation of vitamin B12 and folate, with subsequent derivation of the normal reference range. Raniolo E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1327-35

Is there a 'gold standard' for human serum vitamin B12 assay? Herbert V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):829-41

A racial difference in serum vitamin B12 levels. Kwee HG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):790-2

Total corrinoid, cobalamin (vitamin B12), and cobalamin analogue levels may be normal in serum despite cobalamin in liver depletion in patients with alcoholism. Kanazawa S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):108-10

Hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency with subnormal serum cobalamin levels. Meyers PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):866-71

Contribution of cobalamin analogues to plasma vitamin B12 concentrations in cattle. Halpin CG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):249-51

Plasma cobalamin-binding and serum cobalamin in patients with folate deficiency. Lewis MJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):191-5

Transcobalamin II deficiency in infancy and the diagnostic value of serum B12 binders [letter] Sourial NA. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Sep;33(3):327-8

[Subclinical alcoholic optic neuritis without vitamin deficiency] Dally S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the folacin status in children with regard to the cobalamin and iron status. 1. Changes in the differential blood picture as a function of the vitamin and ferritin levels of the serum vs. erythrocytes] Hages M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the folacin status in children with regard to the cobalamin and iron status. 2. Incidence and severity of folate deficiency] Hages M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):69-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic and clinical studies on the simultaneous measurement of serum and red blood cell folate and serum vitamin B12 concentrations using Corning vitamin B12 [57Co]/folate [125I] radioassay kit] Kihara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):233-44 **(Jpn)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B 12 levels in the blood of healthy pregnant women and in patients with anemia of various degrees of severity] Ergina TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid folate and cobalamin levels in febrile convulsion. Osifo BO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May; 68(2-3):185-90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Validation of [57Co]cyanocobalamin as an extracellular fluid marker and measurement of albumin exclusion from the interstitium in the rabbit. Kwong MS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Mar;29(2):152-60

HISTORY

Grain-fed pigeons revisited: a pioneer test for vitamin B12. Castle WB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):503-10

METABOLISM

Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption without anaemia but with profound failure to thrive. Auchterlonie IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):469-71

Transition from a hunter-gatherer to a settled lifestyle in the !Kung San: effect on iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition. Fernandes-Costa FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1295-303

Serum vitamin B12 levels in parturients, in the intervillous space of the placenta and in full-term newborns and their interrelationships with folate levels. Giugliani ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):330-5

Intestinal uptake and release of cobalamin complexed with rat intrinsic factor. Seetharam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G326-31

The pharmacologic treatment of portal hypertension. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:81-91 (96 ref.)

Disorders of cobalamin (vitamin B12) absorption and transport. Kapadia CR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:93-110

Vitamin B12-folate interrelationships. Shane B, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:115-41 (119 ref.)

Lysosomal localisation of cobalamin during absorption by the ileum of the dog. Horadagoda NU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 15;838(2):206-10

Cobalamin-folate interrelations: a critical review. Chanarin I, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):479-89 (117 ref.)

Conversion of endogenous cobalamins into microbiologically-inactive cobalamin analogues in rats by exposure to nitrous oxide. Muir M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):517-23

The mechanism of diarrhoea resulting from pelvic and abdominal radiotherapy; a prospective study using selenium-75 labelled conjugated bile acid and cobalt-58 labelled cyanocobalamin. Yeoh EK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):1131-6

Serum vitamin B12 binders in South African blacks with hepatocellular carcinoma. van Tonder S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):789-92

Cisplatin neurotoxicity: failure to demonstrate vitamin B12 inactivation. Trugman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):453-5

The retention of cobalamin by the liver in the cobalamin-deficient rat. Owens JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):553-60

A comparison of cobalamin binding by liver and kidney in rat and man. Scott JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):357-64

Disorders of cobalamin metabolism. Kano Y, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;3(1):1-34 (303 ref.)

Biliary excretion of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in man. Guéant JL, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):151-7

How does cobalamin (vitamin B12) enter and traverse the ileal cell? [editorial] Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1069-71

In vivo evidence that cobalamin is absorbed by receptor-mediated endocytosis in the mouse. Robertson JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):908-12

Absent ileal uptake of IF-bound vitamin B12 in vivo in the Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome (familial vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria). Burman JF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):311-4

Measurement of B12 absorption by whole body counter: effect of B12 body store saturation. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;1(1):16-8

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: cloning of the btuCD region. DeVeaux LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):888-96

Altered vitamin B12 metabolism in fibroblasts from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and homocystinuria due to a new defect in methionine biosynthesis. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2149-56

Measurement of total-body cobalt-57 vitamin B12 absorption with a gamma camera. Cardarelli JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):941-3

Uptake of vitamin B12 by isolated ileal enterocytes. Beesley RC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):209-20

Familial vitamin B12 malabsorption. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr; 43(4):112-3

Cellular uptake of cobalamin. Seetharam B, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):97-102 (61 ref.)

Pure human pancreatic juice directly enhances uptake of cobalamin by guinea pig ileum in vivo. Carmel R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):143-50

Determination of the R-protein and the R-protein-vitamin B12-complex in saliva and gastrointestinal juice by FPLC Mono S cationic chromatography. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):237-44

Effect of bile fistulae on vitamin B12 absorption in rats. Bergesen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 20(5):589-94

The effect of ranitidine on the absorption of food cobalamins. Hamborg B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):756-8

Absorption of food cobalamins assessed by the double-isotope method in healthy volunteers and in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):500-7

Cobalamin binding proteins (haptocorrin and transcobalamin) in human cerebrospinal fluid. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):209-12

Defect in vitamin B12 release from lysosomes: newly described inborn error of vitamin B12 metabolism. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 14; 228(4705):1319-21

Influence of dietary fiber (konjac mannan) on absorption of vitamin B12 and vitamin E. Doi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:677-81

Mechanism of enterohepatic circulation of vitamin B12: movement of vitamin B12 from bile R-binder to intrinsic factor due to the action of pancreatic trypsin. Kanazawa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:336-44

[Congenital anomaly of the metabolism of vitamin B 12. Histopathological study] Sonsino E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):98-9 **(Fre)**

[Absorption of vitamin B 12] Boldys H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):759-62 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Solubilizing effect of anionic detergents on cobalamin-protein compounds in Propionibacterium shermanii cells] Eliseev SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of vitamin B12 and B6 on 2,5-hexanedione-induced neuropathy. Misumi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 56(3):204-6

Effect of cobalamin inactivation on folate-dependent transformylases involved in purine synthesis in rats. Deacon R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):67-71

Folate polyglutamate synthetase activity in the cobalamin-inactivated rat. Perry J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):73-7

Separation of the nucleus from the cytoplasm of frog, chicken and trout erythrocytes by means of high doses of vitamin B12. Kallistratos G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(1):79-84

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transport proteins of vitamin B12 (cobalamin)] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22; 124(12):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can vitamins prevent neural tube defects? [letter] Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1332

Prevention of thrombocytic defects in the br/br rabbit with folic acid and vitamin B12: analogy with the T.A.R. syndrome in humans. Boucher-Ehrensperger M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):199-203

Cobalt--from bacteria to borax bead test. Jukes TH. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):269-70

Prenatal vitamin B12 therapy of a fetus with methylcobalamin deficiency (cobalamin E disease). Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1127-9

[Analgesic activity of Benexol-B12 in the painful vertebral syndrome] Destito D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(1-2):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Profound postinitiation enhancement by short-term severe methionine, choline, vitamin B12, and folate deficiency of hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats given a single low-dose diethylnitrosamine injection. Hoover KL, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1327-36

[Dextrofer-100 with B12 and dextrofer-100--comparative pharmacological and clinico-pharmacological studies] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VITAMIN B 12 COENZYMES see **COBAMIDES**

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Low serum cobalamin in disorders of cobalamin transport (letter). Burkart PT, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1301

Vitamin B12 assays compared by use of patients' sera with low vitamin B12 content. Sheridan BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):734-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cisplatin neurotoxicity: failure to demonstrate vitamin B12 inactivation. Trugman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):453-5

COMPLICATIONS

Dietary vitamin B12 deficiency [letter] Rawlinson F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:671

Irreversible neurologic degeneration secondary to vitamin B12 deficiency without anemia: report of a case. Krein BM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(4):348-50

Acute organic psychosis caused by thyrotoxicosis and vitamin B12 deficiency: case report. Lassen E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):106-7

The peripheral neuropathy of vitamin B12 deficiency. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):117-26

Folate and vitamin B12 deficiency among parturients from

Porto Alegre, Brazil. Giugliani ER, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):133-6

Red cell basic ferritin content of patients with megaloblastic anaemia due to vitamin B12 or folate deficiency. van der Weyden MB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):373-7

Lhermitte's sign as the presenting symptom of vitamin B12 deficiency. Beringer TR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):162-3

[Megaloblastic anemia due to vitamin B 12 deficiency with normal Schilling test] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun; 104(11-12):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinicopathological features of 51 patients with megaloblastic anemia caused by vitamin B12 deficiency] Karasawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1746-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of funicular degeneration with exclusive involvement of the pyramidal tracts] Ostrzolek-Blinda H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of vitamin B12 deficiency [editorial] Dawson DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):938-9

Characteristics of patients found not to have multiple sclerosis [letter] Hunter GN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1014

Vitamin B12 deficiency in the elderly [letter] Norman EJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):374

The deoxyuridine suppression test identifies subtle cobalamin deficiency in patients without typical megaloblastic anemia. Carmel R, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1284-7

[Congenital deficit of intrinsic factor. Diagnostic problems apropos of 2 cases] Giorno JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of funicular degeneration with atypical course] Potemkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B12 deficiency after partial gastrectomy. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:37-9

Vitamin D deficiency rickets and vitamin B12 deficiency in vegetarian children. Hellebostad M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):191-5

Late effects of gastric bypass for obesity. Crowley LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):850-60

Vitamin B12 deficiency after gastric surgery [letter] Lebow R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):139

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vitamin B12 & folic acid deficiency in beta-heterozygous thalassaemia. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:783-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathology of chronic gastritis in B12-deficiency anemia] Ostrovskii AB. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Retinal degeneration in vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic aciduria and sulfur amino acid abnormalities [letter] Rych K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):217

Cobalamin-folate interrelations: a critical review. Chanarin I, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):479-89 (117 ref.)

The retention of cobalamin by the liver in the cobalamin-deficient rat. Owens JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):553-60

Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) and methionine on tissue S-adenosylmethionine concentrations in cobalamin-inactivated fruit bats. Gibson J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):329-32

Lipid composition of the brain in the cobalamin inactivated fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):205-10

Synergistic deleterious effects of nitrous oxide exposure and vitamin B12 deficiency. O'Leary PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):428-31

Vitamin B12 deficiency alters the distribution of membrane proteins on linear sucrose gradients in the fruit bat brain. McLoughlin JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):175-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of cobalt/vitamin B12 deficiency as a 'stressor' affecting adrenal cortex and ovarian activities in goats. Mgongo FO, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):845-54

VETERINARY

The diagnosis of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep: comparison of serum vitamin B12 levels measured by a microbiological and a radioisotope dilution technique. Mohammed R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):51-6

Boluses of controlled release glass for supplementing ruminants with cobalt. Allen WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):175-7

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Footnotes to food tables. 2. The underestimations of intakes of lesser B vitamins by pregnant and lactating women as calculated using the fourth edition of McCance and Widdowson's 'The composition of foods'. Black AE, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):19-22

Specificity and relative efficacy of different assay methods for thiamine hydrochloride in vitamin B-complex syrups. Ahmed MA. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):179-88

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of radicular compression syndrome. An open comparative study with pirprofen and a metamizole-vitamin B complex] Müller-Fassbender HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical evaluation of the nutritive value of daily diets in boarding schools based on the results of laboratory analysis. IV. Group B vitamins] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced fever] Vorob'ev BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

New ion-pair reagent for the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of B-group vitamins in pharmaceuticals. Woollard DC. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):470-6

BLOOD

Vitamin B nutrition in the Nigerian tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):154-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of pangamic acid on the course of larval ascariasis and vitamin C concentrations in the adrenal glands and liver of guinea pigs] Jablonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):423-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin B complex in treatment of cadmium intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 14(6):487-92

Nutrition for the practitioner V. Current concepts in nutrition: the vitamin B complex. Newmark SR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):393-6

Prevention of lead intoxication by vitamin-B complex. Flora SJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):409-11

[Alcoholism in the prison environment: a clinical approach] Ceraudo F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of vitamin B-complex deficiency on lead intoxication in young rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:444-8

DIAGNOSIS

Nutrition for the practitioner V. Current concepts in nutrition: the vitamin B complex. Newmark SR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):393-6

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate concentration as marker for vitamin-B6-dependent seizures in the newborn [letter] Shin YS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):870-1

Water-soluble vitamin deficiency in the elderly. Addis GM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):90-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of nutrition and infection: effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on resistance to Trypanosoma lewisi. Thomaskutty KG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 77(4):289-99

VITAMIN B T see **CARNITINE**

VITAMIN B12-BINDING PROTEINS see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

VITAMIN C see **ASCORBIC ACID**

VITAMIN D

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformations of vitamin D compounds in various solvents. Helmer B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):608-15

The vitamin D intake of children and adolescents in Finland. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Oct; 38(5):377-82

[Nomenclature of vitamin D] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):397-408 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The association of intakes of vitamin D and calcium with blood pressure among women. Sowers MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):135-42

The effect of a single massive dose of vitamin D (D2 or D3), on calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in osteomalacia. Zhu XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr; 97(4):295-306

On the requirement of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D by premature and low birthweight infants. Lindquist B. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;197(2):147-8

Dietary vitamin D and calcium and risk of colorectal cancer: a 19-year prospective study in men. Garland C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):307-9

Dietary vitamin D and calcium and risk of colorectal cancer [letter] Heilbrun LK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):925

Calcium and vitamin D intakes influence the risk of bowel cancer in men. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):170-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Premature cranial synostosis and hypophosphatemic rickets [letter] Clemens P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):857

Hypercalcemia in disseminated histoplasmosis. Aggravation by vitamin D. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):881-4

Vitamin D and hypercalcemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1719

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation by vitamin D metabolites of messenger ribonucleic acid for preproparathyroid hormone in isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Silver J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4270-3

ANALYSIS

A histochemical method able to detect vitamins D and to discriminate it from cholesterol and its esters. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):177-82

A method for routine estimation of vitamin D activity in human and bovine milk. Parviainen MT, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):211-9

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in milk and infant formula. Sertl DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):177-82

[Vitamin D sterol in human milk, cow's milk and baby food] Kunz C, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The transmission of ultra-violet light through fabrics and its potential role in the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. Hutchinson G, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 38(4):298-302

The photochemical formation of vitamin D in the skin. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):341-3

[Synthesis of Vitamin D in the skin] Lorenc R, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):85-104 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The effect of different vitamin D treatments on serum vitamin D levels in early postmenopausal women. Riis B, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):77-82

25-Hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D of D2 and D3 origin in maternal and umbilical cord serum after vitamin D2 supplementation in human pregnancy. Markestad T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1057-63

Bone mineral and vitamin D in Aleutian Islanders. Mazess RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):143-6

High incidence of low serum vitamin D concentration in patients with hip fracture. Harju E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):408-16

The effect of trauma on serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in patients with hip fracture. Lips P, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(2):63-7

The effect of metabolic acidosis on vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in uremic rats. Chan YL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):158-64

Removal of lipids before liquid chromatography of vitamin D in serum [letter] Clarke AD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):657-8

Rapid changes in serum vitamin D metabolites in response to TRH. Kano K. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):553-4

Plasma vitamin D metabolite concentrations in chronic renal failure: effect of oral administration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Halloran BP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1063-9

The role of vitamin D metabolites in hypercalcemia of Zucker fa/fa rats. Ishida H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):1-5

Diabetic osteopenia and circulating levels of vitamin D metabolites in type 2 (noninsulin-dependent) diabetes. Ishida H, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):797-801

Isolation and partial characterization of the three major homozygous group-specific components. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):273-9

Vitamin D metabolites and osteomalacia in the human Fanconi syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:756-60

Serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects after phototherapy [letter] Staberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):769

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in untreated tuberculosis [letter] Cadranel J, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug; 40(8):639–40

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in untreated tuberculosis. Davies PD, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar; 40(3):187–90

Relative contributions of diet and sunshine to the overall vitamin D status of the grazing ewe. Smith BS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):537–8

[Osteopathies associated with hypercortisolism and vitamin D metabolism] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul; 86(7):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin D metabolism in children with malabsorption syndrome] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;197(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A biochemical adventure––the hunt for vitamin D. Jukes TH. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Jun;5(3):147–8

Nutrition classics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Volume 62, 1969. Chromosomal receptor for a vitamin D metabolite. By Mark R. Haussler and Anthony W. Norman. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):181–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of vitamin D on the development and generalized spread of adjuvant arthritis in rats] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of isotopically labeled vitamin D metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Halloran BP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):229–33

METABOLISM

Effects of insulin on altered mineral and vitamin D metabolism in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ishida H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):231–6

A histochemical study on the vitamin D synthesis into the epidermis. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(2):225–34

Metabolism and action of vitamin D in the fetus. Royer P. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1–2):161–3

The role of abnormal vitamin D metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and osteomalacia. Drezner MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:399–404

Feto-maternal relationships between vitamin D metabolites in Israeli Bedouins and Jews. Shany S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1290–4

Renal-nonresponsive, bone-responsive pseudohypoparathyroidism. A case with normal vitamin D metabolite levels and clinical features of rickets. Dabbagh S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1030–3

Vitamin D metabolism and bone histomorphometry in a patient with antacid-induced osteomalacia. Godsall JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):747–50

Anticonvulsant drug therapy in human pregnancy: effects on serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in maternal and cord blood. Markestad T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):254–8

Defective vitamin D metabolism in thalassemia major. Zaino EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:127–34

Vitamin D status in urinary calcium stone formation. Netelenbos JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 145(4):681–4

The influence of albumin on vitamin D metabolism in fetal chick osteoblast-like cells. Pols HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):265–72

Changes in serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium and phosphorus with age and vitamin D status in chickens. Sedrani SH. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):329–34

Can the fetus regulate its calcium uptake? Kuoppala T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1192–6

The effect of metabolic acidosis on vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in uremic rats. Chan YL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):158–64

Metabolites of vitamin D in normal and X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):662–7

Synthesis and biological activity of (22E,24R)- and (22E,24S)-1 alpha,24-dihydroxy-22-dehydrovitamin D3. Sai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 32(10):3866–72

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism in Paget's disease of bone. Guillard-Cumming DF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):559–66

Bone mineral loss, bone histomorphometry and vitamin D metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on long-term glucocorticoid treatment. Lund B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):143–9

Effect of bicarbonate feeding on intestinal absorption of calcium and vitamin D metabolism in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):97–100

Vitamin D metabolism in patients intoxicated with ergocalciferol. Mawer EB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb; 68(2):135–41

Vitamin D metabolism and osteomalacia in cystic fibrosis. Friedman HZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):808–13

Regulation of vitamin D and calcium metabolism after gastrectomy. Nilas L, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):252–7

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus depletion on vitamin D metabolism and calcium binding protein in the growing pig. Sommerville BA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):78–81

Vitamin D, 25-hydroxy-vitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D in cow's milk, infant formulas and breast milk during different stages of lactation. Kunz C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):141–8

Evidence for a defect in vitamin D metabolism in a patient with incomplete Fanconi syndrome. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):998–1001

Role of change in vitamin D metabolism with age in calcium and phosphorus metabolism in normal human subjects. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):719–26

Evidence for alteration of the vitamin D-endocrine system in obese subjects. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):370–3

Pathophysiology of spontaneous hypercalciuria in laboratory rats. Role of deranged vitamin D metabolism. Lau K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):420–5

Influence of vitamin D on mineral metabolism, hormonal status and bone histology in lactating rats and their pups. Cancela L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):303–9

The influence of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis by chick cartilage in organ culture. Dickson IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):79–85

Restricted transport of vitamin D and A derivatives through the rat blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1138–41

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Davies M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1186–8

Actions of thiazide on vitamin D metabolism: a controlled therapeutic trial in normal women early in the postmenopause. Riis B, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May; 34(5):421–4

Parathyroid function and vitamin D status in patients with bone metastases of prostatic origin. Charhon SA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):117–22

Enterohepatic cycling of vitamin D and its metabolites [letter] Gascon-Barré M. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(5):343–4

Peroral xylitol increases intestinal calcium absorption in the rat independently of vitamin D action. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):178–81

Vitamin D status of the elderly: contributions of sunlight exposure and diet. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):78–80 (12 ref.)

The enterohepatic circulation of vitamin D is negligible. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):76–8 (8 ref.)

Cimetidine inhibits the hepatic hydroxylation of vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jun;43(6):184–5

Vitamin D, rickets, and osteomalacia. Doppelt SH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;15(4):671–86 (60 ref.)

Vitamin D activates intestinal Na+/Pi transport by differential effects on luminal membrane and carrier properties. Fuchs R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:235–40

Calcium transport and vitamin D metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto control rat. Schedl HP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:363–7

Skeletal development, mineral and vitamin D nutrition in low birthweight infants. Steichen JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:403–8

Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 maternal loads on maternal and fetal vitamin D metabolite levels in the rat. Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):583–90

Vitamin D 3 metabolism during anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy [letter] Davies PD, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun; 66(2):151–2

Long term study of the effect of rifampicin and isoniazid on vitamin D metabolism. Williams SE, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):49–54

[Are the 'nutritional ' and 'hormonal' status of vitamin D disturbed in the chronic alcoholic?] Gascon-Barré M. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):308–12, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D metabolism in the elderly (editorial)] Galinsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):313–4 **(Heb)**

[The disorder of vitamin D metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of itai-itai disease in 2 cases, with special reference to vitamin D metabolism] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 73(6):838–48 **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin D: (I) Molecular biology] González Sastre F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 30;84(16):667–31 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin D activates (Na+-K+)ATPase: a possible regulation of phosphate and calcium uptake by cultured embryonic chick small intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:163–71

The biochemical modifications of the brush border membrane induced by vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in their actions on phosphate transport. Hruska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:3–19

Vitamin D-dependent rickets [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):651

Effects of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3)-binding proteins and anti-cytochrome b5 immunoglobulin on cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase activities of rabbit liver microsomes and mitochondria. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov; 7(5):655–61

Hormonal actions of vitamin D. Norman AW. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:35–49 (99 ref.)

Effect of vitamin D and its metabolites on developing myogenic cultures. Stern P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct; 154(2):485–91

Vitamin D: myeloid differentiation and proliferation. Koeffler HP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:409–17

Treatment with vitamin D or its analogues does not change body weight or blood glucose level in postmenopausal women. Nilas L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):407–11

Vitamin D status regulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase and its responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in the chick. Booth BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):155–61

Vitamin D metabolites regulate osteocalcin synthesis and proliferation of human bone cells in vitro. Skjødt H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):391–6

The interaction of dietary vitamin A and vitamin D related to skeletal development in the turkey poult. Metz AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):929–35

Altered membrane lipid composition: a possible molecular basis of vitamin D action. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):357–8

The effects of calcium and vitamin D metabolites on cytoplasmic mRNA coding for pre-proparathyroid hormone in isolated parathyroid cells. Russell J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:296–303

[Molecular approach to the action of vitamin D in man] Thomasset M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin D on inorganic phosphorus transport and alkaline phosphatase activity of the small intestine of chickens] Galvanovskiĭ IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Duodenal aluminum absorption in the rat: effect of vitamin D. Adler AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G209–13

Effects and interrelationships of PTH, Ca2+, vitamin D, and Pi in acid-base homeostasis. Hulter HN. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F739–52 (96 ref.)

Kinetics of kidney mitochondrial 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1 alpha-hydroxylase in vitamin D-repleted weanling guinea pigs. Delvin EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):337–44

Vitamin D-endocrine system. Bell NH. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):1–6 (126 ref.)

Evidence for alteration of the vitamin D-endocrine system in blacks. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):470–3

Vitamin D and skeletal tissues. Finkelman RD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar;14(3):191–215 (274 ref.)

Renal distribution of the 10,000 dalton vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in neonatal rats. Taylor AN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:199–204

Calcium uptake by intestinal Golgi and basolateral membrane vesicles: ATP and vitamin D dependence. Walters JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:187–92

Vitamin D influences multiple phases of the intestinal calcium transport system. Wasserman RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:307–12

Vitamin D-dependent calcium transport. DeLuca HF. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:159–76 (84 ref.)

[Vitamin D yesterday and today] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 19;124(16):499–500 **(Cze)**

[Aging and calcium regulating hormones] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Calcinosis of joints and periarticular tissues associated with vitamin D intoxication. Butler RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):494–8

Different behaviour of normotonous and spontaneously hypertensive rats with vitamin D intoxication. Matthias D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):741–8

[Hypercalcemia caused by vitamin D poisoning] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 33(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute hypervitaminosis D in adults] Atamanchuk NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic vitamin D poisoning] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):120–5 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D poisoning in infants] Molina H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;55(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypervitaminosis D: a cause of hypercalcemia of unknown origin] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15–31;174(1–2):63–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do vitamin D supplements improve the physical capabilities of elderly hospital patients? Corless D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):76-84

A prospective trial of the effect of vitamin D supplementation on metacarpal bone loss in elderly women. Nordin BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):470-4

Single dose vitamin D treatment for osteomalacia in the elderly. Burns J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):281-2

Prevention of rickets in Asian children: assessment of the Glasgow campaign. Dunnigan MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):239-42

25-Hydroxyvitamin D levels during breast-feeding with or without maternal or infantile supplementation of vitamin D. Ala-Houhala M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):220-6

Oral aluminum administration to uremic, hyperparathyroid, or vitamin D-supplemented rats. Drüeke T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):10-7

Influence of phosphate restriction, keto-acids and vitamin D on the progression of chronic renal failure. Fröhling PT, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:561-6

[Vitamin D, the prehistoric bleacher, important from cradle to grave] Schulpen TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Should vitamin D supplements be given to pregnant women?] de Ménibus CH, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):909-16 **(Fre)**

[Treatment with vitamin D, D hormones and synthetic analogs] Kruse HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):66-70 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D. II. Clinico-therapeutic implications] Farrerons Minguella J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):700-11 (285 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Dietary calcium and vitamin D: risk factors in the development of atherosclerosis in young goats. Hines TG, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):167-78

Coronary arterial lesions in piglets from sows fed moderate excesses of vitamin D. Toda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):303-10

VITAMIN D 2 see ERGOCALCIFEROL

VITAMIN D 3 see CHOLECALCIFEROLS

VITAMIN D BINDING GLOBULIN see VITAMIN D BINDING PROTEIN

VITAMIN D BINDING PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

A stability study on Gc subtyping in bloodstains: comparison by two different techniques. Kido A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Sep;26(1):39-43

High resolution isoelectric focusing in a narrow pH interval for the phenotyping of vitamin D-binding protein (Gc-globulin). Lizana J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;22(8):545-9

A method for the identification and typing of the subtypes of the Gc 1 allele from dried bloodstains. Baxter M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):483-8

Analysis of the common genetic variants of the human Gc system in plasma and bloodstains by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Westwood SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):519-28

BLOOD

Selective, rapid removal of the vitamin D-binding protein and its sterol ligands from human and bovine plasma. Haddad JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):96-102

Biological activity assessment of the 26,23-lactones of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and their binding properties to chick intestinal receptor and plasma vitamin D binding protein. Wilhelm F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):322-9

'Differential displacement'--a simple method to study receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the presence of contaminating serum vitamin D binding protein. Levy FO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1020-6

Studies on vitamin D binding protein in the nephrotic syndrome. Colston K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):718-21

Determination of vitamin D binding protein by Scatchard analysis and estimation of a free 25-hydroxy-vitamin D index. Woloszczuk W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):27-35

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D-binding protein are both decreased in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Nyomba BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2483-8

Homology between the human vitamin D-binding protein (group specific component), alpha-fetoprotein and serum albumin. Schoentgen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):47-50

Decreased serum group-specific component protein levels and complexes with actin in fulminant hepatic necrosis. Lee WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):271-5

Gc serum groups in schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):11-4

Detectability of group-specific component (Gc) in aged bloodstains. Podlecki MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):398-404

Vitamin-D binding protein levels in liver cirrhosis, chronic hepatitis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Kawai N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):797-803

Hormone binding globulins and anticonvulsant therapy. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):101-5

GENETICS

Simultaneous typing of C3 and Tf and of Gc and Bf on cellogel electrophoresis. Hoste B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):159-62

Gc subtypes identified by isoelectric focusing in baboons (Papio hamadryas). Dykes D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):89-90

Population genetics of the vitamin D binding protein (GC) subtypes in the Asian-Pacific area: description of new alleles at the GC locus. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):378-84

A new hereditary single band variant of the Gc system. Nakasono I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):84-5

Gc (vitamin D binding protein) subtypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):278-80

Unusual sialilation of three different rare genetic variants of serum DBP: Gc1A17, Gc1A16, and Gc1A11. Thymann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):224-7

Gc subtyping in south Indian tribal and caste populations. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):250-4

The Hp, Gc, Gm, Km and beta 2-glycoprotein I genetic variants in hairy cell leukemia: no apparent association. Wiedermann D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):145-9

Distribution of Gc subtypes in Yamanashi Prefecture. Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):391-6

Gc subtypes determined by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Distribution in the Veneto population (Italy). Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):311-5

Group-specific component subtypes along the Italian Peninsula. Pascali VL, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(4):307-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Gc-2 globulin from human serum by displacement chromatography: a model for the isolation of marker proteins identified by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Torres AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):469-76

Isolation and partial characterization of the three major homozygous group-specific components. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):273-9

[Influence of the factors altering the electrophoretic migration of the alpha 2 Gc globulin in the diagram of iso-electric focusing of the Gc type] Shinomiya K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites in rat mesenteric lymph. Dueland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E1-5

Presence of Gc (vitamin D-binding protein) and interactions with actin in human placental tissue. Emerson DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):15-21

Distinct sites on the G-actin molecule bind group-specific component and deoxyribonuclease I. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):471-7

Presence of immunoreactive vitamin D-binding protein in rat yolk sac endodermal cells. Danan JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):243-7

Structural studies of T lymphocyte Fc receptors. Association of Gc protein with IgG binding to Fc gamma. Petrini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1804-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3)-binding proteins and anti-cytochrome b5 immunoglobulin on cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase activities of rabbit liver microsomes and mitochondria. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):655-61

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

[Vitamin D metabolism in children with malabsorption syndrome] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentration of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in infants] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin D deficiency and deafness: 1984 update. Brookes GB. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):102-7

Yogurt. Contributory factor in development of nutritional rickets. Saal HM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):452-4

Bilateral fracture of the femoral neck during a hypocalcaemic convulsion. A case report. Taylor LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):536-7

Dissociation between the effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation and phosphate reabsorption in hypocalcemia due to vitamin D depletion: an acquired disorder resembling pseudohypoparathyroidism type II. Rao DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):285-90

Comparative hepatic response to bromobenzene and allyl alcohol in the vitamin D-replete and vitamin D-depleted rat. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):499-506

Vitamin D deficiency and otosclerosis. Brookes GB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):313-21

[Not enough sunlight] Blom HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 19;129(3):97-9 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dystrophic calcification, cataracts, and enamel hypoplasia due to long-standing, privational vitamin D deficiency. Large DM, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(5):215-8

DRUG THERAPY

Biological activity of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyergocalciferol in rachitic chicks and in rats. Rambeck WA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):135-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of intestinal alkaline phosphatase produced by cholecalciferol or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vitamin D-deficient chicks. Moreno J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):201-6

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D deficiency after vagotomy. Fonseca V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1946

Vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia in the elderly. Barzel US. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):129-34

Exposure to sunlight and vitamin D deficiency in Saudi Arabian women. Fonseca V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):589-91

METABOLISM

Direct in vitro effects of 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 on phosphate transport in isolated enterocytes from normal or vitamin D deficient rats. Karsenty G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:181-8

Mechanism of stimulation of renal phosphate transport by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Kurnik BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):42-50

Lipid changes in the bones of the healing vitamin D-deficient phosphate-deficient rat. Boskey AL. **Bone** 1985;6(3):173-8

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans of epiphyseal cartilage in florid and healing low phosphate, vitamin D deficiency rickets. Reinholt FP, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-64

Alteration of adrenal catecholamine levels in the rat after dietary calcium and vitamin D deficiencies. Baksi SN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):393-6

Trypsin cleavage of chick 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Generation of discrete polypeptides which retain hormone but are unreactive to DNA and monoclonal antibody. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10139-45

Aluminum deposition at the osteoid-bone interface. An epiphenomenon of the osteomalacic state in vitamin D-deficient dogs. Quarles LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1441-7

The influence of vitamin D metabolites on collagen synthesis by chick cartilage in organ culture. Dickson IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):79-85

Accelerated accumulation of aluminum by osteoid matrix in vitamin D deficiency. An animal model of aluminum toxicity. Hodsman AB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):309-15

Phosphate fluxes in isolated enterocytes from vitamin D replete and vitamin D deficient rats--early effects of calcitriol. Karsenty G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):151-5

OCCURRENCE

Hypovitaminosis D and elevated serum alkaline phosphatase in elderly Irish people. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):101-9

Vitamin D status in hospitalized black children under 2 years of age. Sochett EB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1041-4

PATHOLOGY

The effect of chronic hypovitaminosis D on the bone. Gyarmati J Jr, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):335-49

[Effect of chronic vitamin D deficiency on joint cartilage] Gyarmati J Jr, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extracellular matrix proteins involved in bone induction are vitamin D dependent. Sampath TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):829-35

The effect of vitamin D deficiency on secretion of saliva by rat parotid gland in vivo. Glijer B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:323-34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Should vitamin D supplements be given to pregnant women?] de Ménibus CH, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):909-16 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Vitamin D deficiency in long-stay geriatric patients. Study of a therapeutic protocol adapted to the institutional milieu] Prier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Experimental rickets in broilers: gross, microscopic, and radiographic lesions. III. Vitamin D deficiency. Long PH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):933-43

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see **AVITAMINOSIS**

VITAMIN E

RDA for vitamin E [letter]. Baker H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):568

Vitamin E: interactions with free radicals and ascorbate. McCay PB. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:323-40 (50 ref.)

Spectroscopic studies on the reaction of superoxide ion with tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):873-8

Free radicals of tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman which are produced from the reaction with superoxide ion, O2: studies by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):461-6

Effects of replacement of the hydroxyl group of cholesterol and tocopherol on the thermotropic behavior of phospholipid membranes. Lai MZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1646-53

Antioxidant and co-antioxidant activity of vitamin C. The effect of vitamin C, either alone or in the presence of vitamin E or a water-soluble vitamin E analogue, upon the peroxidation of aqueous multilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Doba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):298-303

The ionization behaviour of DL-alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in model membranes: micelles and vesicles. Drummond CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):275-8

Formation of alpha-tocopherol complexes with fatty acids. Nature of complexes. Erin AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):209-14

Formation of alpha-tocopherol radical and recycling of alpha tocopherol by ascorbate during peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. Scarpa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):215-9

Mixing of single-chain amphiphiles in two-chain lipid bilayers. 2. Characteristics of chlorophyll a and alpha-tocopherol incorporation in unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Fragata M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 May;37(2):117-25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue vitamin E levels in newborn rabbits after pharmacologic dosing. Influence of dose, dosage form, and route of administration. Knight ME, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):96-106

Relationships between vitamin A and vitamin E in the chick. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):125-33

Oral alpha-tocopherol supplements decrease plasma gamma-tocopherol levels in humans. Handelman GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):807-13

Compression-induced brain edema in rats: effect of dietary vitamin E on membrane damage in the brain. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):126-30

The protective effect of vitamin E on cerebral ischemia. Fujimoto S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):449-54

[Use of proteinase inhibitors and vitamin E in the complex therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and secondary amyloidosis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of Peyronie's disease with vitamin E and hydrocortisone] Novak GIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E electrophoresis on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pogosian NR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and meteoroprophylactic effect of electrophoresis of antioxidant vitamin E and Arzni carbonate baths in patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):56-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

E-ferol [letter] Bowen FW Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):142-3

Relationship of prolonged pharmacologic serum levels of vitamin E to incidence of sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis in infants with birth weight 1,500 grams or less. Johnson L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):619-38

Vitamin E toxicity [letter] Sokol RJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):564-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vitamin E requirement of mink with special reference to tocopherol composition in plasma, liver, and adipose tissue. Työppönen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1790-4

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by alpha-tocopherolquinone and alpha-tocopherolhydroquinone. Bindoli A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):753-61

Vitamin E improves cell-mediated immunity in the burned mouse: a preliminary study. Rundus C, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):11-5

Effects of vitamin E on liver DNA. Russo P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):163-70

In vitro effect of alpha-tocopherol on lysophosphatidylcholine-induced lens damage. Libondi T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):661-6

Effects of dl-alpha-tocopheryl succinate in combination with sodium butyrate and cAMP stimulating agent on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):863-7

Tocopherols and tocotrienols in Finnish foods: human milk and infant formulas. Syväoja EL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):159-66

Stereoisomers of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. III. Simultaneous determination of resorption-gestation and myopathy in rats as a means of evaluating biopotency ratios of all-rac- and RRR-alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Weiser H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):149-58

The activation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by limited proteolysis, lysolecithin, and tocopherol phosphate. Changes in conformation and catalytic properties. Abita JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14560-6

Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues of the dairy cow after short-term feeding. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2464-70

Comparative changes in plasma and RBC alpha-tocopherol after administration of dl-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and d-alpha-tocopherol. Ogihara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):169-77

Early intravenous correction of vitamin E deficiency in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):604-9

Possible prevention of adriamycin-induced alopecia by tocopherol [letter] Wood LA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1060

Administration of vitamin E in heterozygous beta-thalassaemia: the effect on red blood cell survival. Miniero R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):283-6

Unusual syndrome among premature infants: association with a new intravenous vitamin E product. Lorch V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):598-602

E-ferol: what happened and what now? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1114-6

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the adrenal reaction to cold stress] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant alpha-tocopherol acetate on organ-specific liver enzyme activity in acute myocardial infarct] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):108-11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on thrombocyte aggregation activity in chronic cor pulmonale patients] Sakharchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The fate of antioxidant radicals during lipid autooxidation. I. The tocopheroxyl radicals. Lambelet P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):185-98

Electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance studies of cation radicals derived from tocopherol model compounds. Mukai K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):199-208

Tocopherols and tocotrienols in Finnish foods: human milk and infant formulas. Syväoja EL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):159-66

Vitamin E and C concentrations in human milk with maternal megadosing: a case report. Anderson DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):715-7

Vitamin A and vitamin E content of infant formulas produced in the United States. Landen WO Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):509-11

Vitamin E status in preterm infants fed human milk or infant formula. Gross SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):635-9

A mild, rapid, and efficient method of lipid extraction for use in determining vitamin E/lipid ratios. Burton GW, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan;20(1):29-39

Determination of vitamin A and E in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC method. Kountourellis JE, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):193-4

[Tocopherol content in whitefish and its products] Storozhok NM. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Vitamin E in beta-thalassaemia and alpha-thalassaemia (HbH) diseases [letter] Vatanavicharn S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):183

Effect of thyrotropin (TSH) treatment on the vitamins A and E and lipid-peroxide status of domestic fowl. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3-4):175-80

Transient lipoprotein deficiency at birth: a cause of low levels of vitamin E in the newborn. Desai ID, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):71-6

An evaluation of vitamin E status in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1078-89

Short term effect of a low fat diet on plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol and red cell alpha-tocopherol levels in hyperlipidemic men. Haddad E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):599-604

Vitamin E, vitamin A and essential fatty acid status of patients hospitalized for anorexia nervosa. Langan SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1054-60

Vitamin E and selenium status of patients receiving short-term total parenteral nutrition. McGee CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):432-8

Red blood cell tocopherol concentrations in a normal population of Japanese children and premature infants in relation to the assessment of vitamin E status. Mino M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):631-8

Vitamin E concentrations in serum of newborn infants after topical use of vitamin E by nursing mothers. Marx CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):668-70

An isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous analysis of plasma retinol, alpha-tocopherol, and various carotenoids. Miller KW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):21-6

Lipids, lipoproteins and alpha-tocopherol: relationship and changes during adolescence. A longitudinal study. Widhalm K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(1):12-8

Vitamin E and lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia. Lambert D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):327-30

Risk of cancer in relation to serum concentrations of selenium and vitamins A and E: matched case-control analysis of prospective data. Salonen JT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):417-20

Plasma levels of vitamin E and lipoperoxide during paediatric anaesthesia. Obara H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):358-63

Determination of vitamin E in microsamples of serum by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chou PP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):880-2

Plasma lipid peroxides and alpha-tocopherol in critically ill patients. Takeda K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):957-9

Production of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and vitamin E status in platelets from type I human diabetic subjects. Karpen CW, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):526-31

Lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol during an acute respiratory failure after near drowning. Bertrand Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(2):65-7

Simultaneous determination of serum vitamin A and E by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Rhys Williams AT. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):198-201

Determination of alpha-tocopherol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Vandewoude M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):176-82

Oral alpha-tocopherol supplements decrease plasma gamma-tocopherol levels in humans. Handelman GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):807-13

Effects of vitamin E in kid erythrocytes on Tween 20-induced hemolysis in vitro. Hodate K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):509-14

Comparative changes in plasma and RBC alpha-tocopherol after administration of dl-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and d-alpha-tocopherol. Ogihara T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):169-77

Tocopherol-phospholipid liposomes: maximum content and stability to serum proteins. Halks-Miller M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):195-200

Celiac disease and spinocerebellar degeneration with normal vitamin E status. Ward ME, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1199-201

Interaction of dietary fat with levels of vitamins A and E in broiler chicks. Abawi FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1192-8

Plasma vitamin E values in the newborn. Labadarios D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):477-80

Plasma vitamin E (alpha tocopherol) levels in normal children and in epileptic children with and without anticonvulsant drug therapy. Ogunmekan AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):175-7

Vitamin E and blood. Chow CK. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;45:133-66 (142 ref.)

[Lipid peroxides and antioxidants in the blood of patients with arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders] Peters HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha-tocopherol levels in women with physiological pregnancy and pregnancy complications] Ashmis VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alpha-tocopherol and serotonin levels in patients with tuberculosis of the female genitals] Sharipov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the correlations between oxidant and antioxidant systems in bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism, tocopherol level and peroxide imbalance in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Iakovleva OIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E in the final phase of pregnancy and the early stage of lactation] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of vitamin E on plasma malondialdehyde-like material in man. Cordova C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):347-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adjuvant potential of vitamin E in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: histological aspects] Felaco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin E is delivered to cells via the high affinity receptor for low-density lipoprotein. Traber MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):747-51

Superoxide-dependent lipid peroxidation and vitamin E content of microsomes from hepatomas with different growth rates. Borrello S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):588-95

Lipoperoxides, vitamin E, and activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in regenerating rat liver. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):663-9

Evaluation of alpha-tocopherol antioxidant activity in microsomal lipid peroxidation as detected by low-level chemiluminescence. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):755-9

Biopotency of vitamin E in barley. Hakkarainen RV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):335-49

Oxidation of ascorbate and a tocopherol analogue by the sulfite-derived radicals SO3- and SO5-. Huie RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):233-8

alpha-Tocopherol in the developing rat retina: a high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Hunt DF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1281-8

Vitamin A and E content of human milk at early stages of lactation. Chappell JE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):157-67

Ozone-related fluorescent compounds in mouse liver and lung. Csallany AS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):320-6

Effect of vitamin E on cholesterol plasma lipoprotein distribution and metabolism in rabbit. Komaratat P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):167-71

Relationship between red blood cell and liver tocopherol concentration after administration and depletion of vitamin E. Mino M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):47-51

Bovine milk lipoprotein lipase transfers tocopherol to human fibroblasts during triglyceride hydrolysis in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1729-34

Bioavailability of vitamin E in rats fed graded levels of pectin. Schaus EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):263-70

The influence of marine oil intake upon levels of lipids, alpha-tocopherol and lipid peroxidation in serum and liver of rats. Mouri K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):307-18

Heated fat, vitamin E and vascular eicosanoids. Giani E, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):439-48

Red blood cell tocopherol and liver tocopherol in hyperlipemic rats as compared with plasma tocopherol. Mino M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):488-91

Influence of dietary fiber (konjac mannan) on absorption of vitamin B12 and vitamin E. Doi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:677-81

[Role of microemulsions in the percutaneous absorption of alpha-tocopherol] Martini MC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selenium and vitamin E requirements of swine. Relation to mulberry heart disease. 1] Wallimann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):553-70 **(Ger)**

[Selenium and vitamin E supplement for swine. Relation to mulberry heart disease. 2.] Wallimann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):621-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of alpha-tocopherol complexes with phosphatidic acid] Erin AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of alpha-tocopherol distribution in normal albino rats and during prolongation of life] Paranich AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins E and A content and malondialdehyde formation in the tissues of rats in hypoxia] Varshkiavichene ZZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of mercuric chloride on several scavenging enzymes in rat kidney and influence of vitamin E supplementation. Addya S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):103-7

Relative bioactivity of alpha- and gamma-tocopherol calculated from respiration parameters in rat liver mitochondria. Schäfer H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(5):297-304

The effect of concentration on the antioxidant effectiveness of alpha-tocopherol in lipid peroxidation induced by superoxide free radicals. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):117-20

Release of ethane and pentane from rat tissue slices: effect of vitamin E, halogenated hydrocarbons, and iron overload. Gavino VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):741-7

Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fats and vitamin E on aging and peroxidative damage to DNA. Summerfield FW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):408-16

Effects of vitamins E and A on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced lipid peroxidation and other biochemical changes in the rat. Hassan MQ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):437-42

Inhibition of nitrate-induced increase of plasma nitrite and methemoglobinemia in rats by simultaneous feeding of ascorbic acid or tocopherol. Hirneth H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):988-91

Alpha-tocopherol and phylloquinone as non-competitive inhibitors of retinyl ester hydrolysis. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):267-70

Spin-trapping studies on the effects of vitamin E and glutathione on free radical production induced by 3-methylindole. Kubow S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1117-9

Influence of dietary vitamin E on susceptibility to ozone exposure. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):417-22

Effects of vitamin E on liver DNA. Russo P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):163-70

Human T-cell leukemia virus I induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: inhibition by retinoids, L-ascorbic acid, and DL-alpha-tocopherol. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3471-6

Inhibitory effects of glutathione level-raising agents and D-alpha-tocopherol on ornithine decarboxylase induction and mouse skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):567-73

Vitamin E prevents the platelet abnormalities induced by estrogen in rat. Ciavatti M, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):279-87

Effect of dietary vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) on aflatoxin B metabolism. Emerole GO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):295-300

Vitamin E extends lifespan in the short-lived rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Sawada M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):179-83

Effects of vitamin E on lead acetate, using Nyctotheroides as a single-cell model. Sadek IA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):285-7

Influence of L-Tocopherol on psoralen photosensitization in mice. Barth J, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):301-3

Modulation of endogenous synthesis of N-nitrosamino acids in humans. Wagner DA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):223-9

Prevention of experimental cataract by alpha-tocopherol. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;22(11):620-2

Effect of simultaneous administration of vitamin E and pyridoxine on erythrocyte membrane Na+K+ ATPase activity. Nadiger HA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):307-11

Vitamin E improves membrane lipid alterations induced by CCl4 intoxication. Martinez-Calva I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):270-2

Effect of phytyl side chain of vitamin E on its antioxidant activity. Niki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2191-6

Alpha tocopherol alters the distribution of Langerhans cells in DMBA-treated hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Schwartz J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):117-21

Modulation of mononuclear phagocyte cytotoxicity by alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E). Leb L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Apr;37(4):449-59

Protective effect of taurine, zinc and tocopherol on retinol-induced damage in human lymphoblastoid cells. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2256-61

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxidation and acyl chain mobility of liver microsomes from vitamin E-difficient rat. Ohki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):221-34

Bilirubin production after supplemental oral vitamin E therapy in preterm infants. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):38-44

Cigarette smoke exposure alters [14C]arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin E. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):493-502

Inhibition of dithranol inflammation by free-radical scavengers [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):173

Effect of dietary vitamin E and Santoquin on regenerating rat liver. Gavino VC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1771-7

Effect of dietary vitamin E upon fluorescent compounds of the rat uterus. Csallany AS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):911-5

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. VII. Antioxidant effects of tocopherols and their quinones. Lindsey JA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):151-7

Lipofuscin accumulation and its prevention by vitamin E in nervous tissue: quantitative analysis using snail buccal ganglia as a simple model system. Winstanley EK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):299-307

Vitamin E and red blood cell glutathione. Costagliola C, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):712-4

The action of anticlastogens in human lymphocyte cultures and their modification by rat-liver S9 mix. II. Studies with vitamins C and E. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):83-94

alpha-Tocopherol influences tissue levels of vitamin A and its esters. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):55-6 (10 ref.)

Effects of vitamin E dietary supplements on the exposed dental pulp in rats. Niamonitos C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):627-36

Influence of dietary vitamin E and selenium on the ex-vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in brain regions of young and old rats. Meydani M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):337-46

A randomized trial of the effect of vitamin E on plasma prostacyclin (6-keto-PGF1 alpha) levels in healthy adults. Swartz SL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):105-11

Chemiluminescence in hypoxic brain--the second report: cerebral protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and glucocorticoid. Suzuki J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):695-700

Effects of vitamins A, C, and E on aflatoxin B1-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA-98 and TA-100. Raina V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):29-40

Effect of vitamin E on platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Watanabe J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):313-6

Effect of dietary vitamin E on nitrite-treated rats. Chow CK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):109-17

Effect of vitamin E on the balance between pro- and antioxidant activity of ascorbic acid in microsomes from rat heart, kidney and liver. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):153-9

Effects of BHA, d-alpha-tocopherol and retinol acetate on TCDD-mediated changes in lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and survival. Stohs SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):533-7

Effects of vitamin A in the presence of vitamins D3, E, K1 on red cell membrane structure. Cicero R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):749-52

[Blood glutathione levels in rabbits treated with high doses of vitamin E] Costagliola C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical aspects of endotoxicosis in rat: lipid peroxide formation and the effect of free radical scavengers] Sekigawa T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1-2):1-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of neurotransmitter, lipid peroxide and their metabolic related enzyme activities in the brain of rats exposed to noise and vitamin E] Sakuma N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):549-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on lipid peroxidation in rats exposed to ozone] Nakadoi T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):757-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence on hypoxic brain--the 2nd report: cerebral protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and betamethasone] Imaizumi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamins A, D3 and E on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):215-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stabilization of synaptic membranes with alpha-tocopherol against the damaging effect of phospholipases. Possible mechanism of the biological action of vitamin E] Erin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):998-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Tocopherol--a modifier of the phase state of a lipid bilayer] Skrypin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[alpha-Tocopherol--a possible stabilizer of synaptosome membranes against the damaging action of phospholipase A2] Erin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):447-50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary chronic irradiation and alpha-tocopherol on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells, induced by exposure to acute gamma-irradiation] Aliev AA, et al.

Radiobiologiia 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of naphthoquinones and tocopherols on the changes in mitochondrial volume] Lider VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different forms of vitamin A and its combination with vitamin E on the peroxidation of lipids] Galkina SI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and hyperbaric oxygenation on lipid fatty-acid composition of the plasma in hypercholesteremic rabbits] Kosukhin AB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on the hydroxylating system in liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes against the damaging activity of hyperbaric oxygenation] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin E on T and B lymphocyte numbers in the peripheral blood and various indicators of nonspecific immunity] Pletsityl KD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of a vitamin E-deficient diet on prostacyclin production by mesometrial triangles and aortic rings from nondiabetic and diabetic pregnant rats. Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):116–20

Reactions of superoxide ion with tocopherol and its model compounds: correlation between the physiological activities of tocopherols and the concentration of chromanoxyl-type radicals. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):685–92

Physiological and therapeutic role of vitamin E in humans: an update. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;51(413):715–24

Dietary vitamin E requirement of fingerling channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2053–8

Vitamin E reversal of the effect of extracellular calcium on chemically induced toxicity in hepatocytes. Fariss MW, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):751–4

[The role of vitamin E in the biosynthesis of the isoprenoid region of the ubiquinone molecule in the rat liver] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical and clinical effects of vitamin E administration in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Giardini O, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):55–60

Vitamin E and dapsone-induced hemolysis. Kelly JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1582–4

The effect of vitamin E on experimentally induced peritoneal adhesions in mice. Kagoma P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):949–51

Vitamin E, A and C: cancer prevention agents? Watson RR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):671–3 (8 ref.)

The role of vitamin E in clinical medicine. Bieri JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):448–9 (10 ref.)

Arrest of neuropathy and myopathy in abetalipoproteinemia with high-dose vitamin E therapy. Hegele RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):41–4

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis VII: Effects of vitamin E treatment on galactose-induced cataracts. Creighton MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):213–22

Darier's disease responds to the synergism of vitamins A and E [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):65

The modulation of osteoarthritic development by vitamins C and E. Schwartz ER. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:141–6

The effect of alpha-tocopherol on premenstrual symptomatology: a double-blind study. II. Endocrine correlates. London RS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(4):351–6

Postischemic cerebral lipid peroxidation in vitro: modification by dietary vitamin E. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1593–601

Nutrition for the practitioner IV. Current concepts in nutrition: vitamin E. Newmark SR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;77(8):295–7

Retinopathy of prematurity and vitamin E [editorial] Newman NM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):209–11

Effects of large dose vitamin E supplementation on anemia in hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):440–5

Effect of vitamin E as an immunopotentiation agent and its influence on tumor growth in mice. Yasunaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):312–23

The effect of vitamin E on mammary dysplasia: a double-blind study. London RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):104–6

Changes of some biochemical parameters of the lens in galactose-treated weaned rats with and without vitamin E therapy. Libondi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):42–8

Suppression of severe retinopathy of prematurity with vitamin E supplementation. Ultrastructural mechanism of clinical efficacy. Hittner HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1512–23

Vitamin E and the prevention of retinopathy of prematurity. Committee on Fetus and Newborn. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):315–6

Vitamin E and retinopathy of prematurity revisited [letter] Gole GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1166–7

Questions on the vitamin E study [letter] Jansen RD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):326–9

Vitamin E and CNS hemorrhage [editorial] Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1113–4

Intraventricular hemorrhage and vitamin E in the very low-birth-weight infant: evidence for efficacy of early intramuscular vitamin E administration. Speer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1107–12

Effect of nicotinic acid associated with retinol and tocopherols on plasma lipids in hyperlipoproteinaemic patients. Odetti P, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):21–4

Reduction of osmotic haemolysis and anaemia by high dose vitamin E supplementation in regular haemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:296–9

Vitamin E and benign breast 'disease': a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Ernster VL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):490–4

Selenium/vitamin E and cancerous conditions [letter] Cowie RS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):168

[Effect of intrathecal vitamin E on experimental chronic cerebral vasospasm] Kato Y. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Therapeutic effects of vitamin A associated with vitamin E in perceptual hearing loss] Romeo G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of a high dose of vitamin E on the oxygen injured lung] Obara H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Seasonal characteristics of the effectiveness of vitamin E and sodium selenate in tetracycline-induced liver damage] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiomyocytes of the left ventricle of the heart in experimental infarct and pharmacostimulation (histochemical study)] Engibarian AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of the stress-induced decrease in natural killer activity by using a beta-adrenergic blocker and vitamin E] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of methionine, retinol, tocopherol and pyridoxine on fibrogenesis in the lungs and vitamin metabolism in rats in an anthracosis model] Pichkhadze GM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin E in children with life-threatening acute suppurative destructive pneumonia] Granova LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of vitamin E in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):59–60 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of vitamin E and sodium selenate in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage depending on the season] Skakun NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Initiation of a transplantable fibrosarcoma by the synergism of two non-initiators, alpha-tocopherol and soya oil. Constantinides P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(3):285–97

[Effect on the fetus of various drugs used during pregnancy (experimental study)] Kukushkina IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the distribution of cholesterol in plasma lipoproteins and the activity of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rabbit liver. Chupukcharoen N, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):468–72

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic vitamin E deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Bye AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):162–4

The role of vitamin E in clinical medicine. Bieri JG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):448–9 (10 ref.)

Vitamin E and the nervous system. Prensky AL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):669–72

Vitamin E deficiency is responsible for neurologic abnormalities in cholestatic children. Alvarez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):422–5

Spinocerebellar degeneration associated with a selective defect of vitamin E absorption. Harding AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):32–5

Blind loop syndrome, vitamin E malabsorption, and spinocerebellar degeneration. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):338–42

[Effects of vitamin E deficiency on oxygen induced retinopathy in the rat] Yabe H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of vitamin E status in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1078–89

A progressive neurological syndrome associated with an isolated vitamin E deficiency. Laplante P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):561–4

DRUG THERAPY

Early intravenous correction of vitamin E deficiency in premature infants. Gutcher GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):604–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascorbic acid-Fe2+ treatment mimics effect of vitamin E deficiency on sarcoplasmic Ca-ATPase of rabbit muscle. Promkhatkaew D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):937–43

The glutathione S-transferases in selenium and vitamin E deficiency. Mehlert A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):823–31

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency in adults with chronic liver disease. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):66–72

Neurologic disorder of vitamin E deficiency in acquired intestinal malabsorption. Weder B, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1561–5

Vitamin E deficiency in children with chronic cholestasis. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):284–6

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Experimental Zoölogy, Volume 45, 1926: Testicular degeneration in albino rats fed a purified food ration. By Karl E. Mason. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):287–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on rat immune function. Eskew ML, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):173–80

Antioxidant effects on cell-mediated immunity. Meeker HC, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct;38(4):451–8

METABOLISM

Vitamin E deficiency and the susceptibility to lipid peroxidation of mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles. Salminen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):565–70

Influence of a vitamin E-deficient diet on prostacyclin production by mesometrial triangles and aortic rings from nondiabetic and diabetic pregnant rats. Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):116–20

Alterations in glycosaminoglycans of the aorta of vitamin E-deficient rats. Iwama M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):115–23

Attenuation of the anticarcinogenic action of selenium by vitamin E deficiency. Ip C. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):325–31

Relationship between red blood cell and liver tocopherol concentration after administration and depletion of vitamin E. Mino M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):47–51

Variation of glutathione level and synthesis activity in chick liver due to selenium and vitamin E deficiencies. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1391–7

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on lipid peroxidation and acyl chain mobility of liver microsomes from vitamin E-difficient rat. Ohki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):221–34

Renin release from kidney cortical slices in response to isoproterenol and glucagon is decreased in vitamin E-deficient rats. Miyawaki N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):923–30

Increased arachidonate incorporation in perfused heart phospholipids from vitamin E-deficient rats. Chan AC, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):328–30

Effect of dietary vitamin E upon fluorescent compounds of the rat uterus. Csallany AS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):911–5

Iron is sequestered as ferritin in macrophages in skeletal muscle of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Chu JY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):1012–6

The effect of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies on the fate of arachidonic acid in rat isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;48(3):471–3

[In vitro incorporation of [14CH3]methionine into liver phosphatidylcholine in rats with vitamin E deficiency] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies of serum-transferrin and some hematologic parameters in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Thorén-Tolling K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):387–94

Encephalomalacia associated with hypovitaminosis E in turkey poults. Jortner BS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):488–98

Cardiomyopathy associated with vitamin E deficiency in seven gelada baboons. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1347–50

Suspected Se–vitamin E deficiency in heifers. Jones G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Oct;65(10):783

VITAMIN G see RIBOFLAVIN

VITAMIN H see BIOTIN

VITAMIN K

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin K requirements in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):665–7

Bioavailability of the thiamin administered as an adduct with menadione. Laffi R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(2):181–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alpha–particle track autoradiographic study of the distribution of a [211At]–astatinated drug in normal tissues of the mouse. Mitchell JS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15; 41(7):925–8

Biodistribution of 6–[211At]astato–2–methyl–1,4–naphthoquinol bis(diphosphate salt) and 211At– in mice with a transplanted rectal adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):843–7

Fluorimetric determination of menadione sodium bisulphite (vitamin K3) in animal feed and premixes by high–performance liquid chromatography with post–column derivatization. Speek AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):441–7

Radioactive derivatives of 2–methyl–1, 4–naphthoquinol bis (diphosphate salt) as anti–cancer drugs with high LET radiations. Mitchell JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 166:327–35

ANALYSIS

Menaquinone composition of mycolic acid–containing actinomycetes and some sporoactinomycetes. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;58(1):77–86

Reaction of vitamin K and dithiothreitol on reversed–phase C18 high–performance liquid chromatographic columns. Canfield LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7;299(1):225–31

Polar lipid and isoprenoid quinone composition in the classification of Staphylococcus. Nahaie MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2427–37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The vitamin K–dependent bone protein is accumulated within cultured osteosarcoma cells in the presence of the vitamin K antagonist warfarin. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2832–6

[Protein C deficiency: recurrent extensive phlebitis during the transfer from heparin to antivitamin K (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):108 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory control of the effect of anti–vitamins K on blood coagulation] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison between the dilution curves of prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time for the control of the effect of anti–vitamin K] Langer B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb; 39(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Differential pulse polarographic determination of plasma menadione. Akman SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep; 141(2):488–93

Low circulating vitamin K levels and fractured femur [letter] Klenerman L. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):979

[Determination of vitamin K3 in plasma by differential pulse polarography] Kusu F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 105(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Map locations and functions of Salmonella typhimurium men genes. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1090–2

METABOLISM

Alterations in intracellular thiol homeostasis during the metabolism of menadione by isolated rat hepatocytes. Di Monte D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec; 235(2):334–42

Anti–oxidant/pro–oxidant reactions of vitamin K. Canfield LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):211–9

Inhibition of hepatocyte plasma membrane Ca2+–ATPase activity by menadione metabolism and its restoration by thiols. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):149–53

Vitamin–K–dependent carboxylation. Synthesis and biological properties of diastereoisomeric gamma–substituted glutamic acid containing peptidic substrates. Bory S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Nov; 24(5):505–15

The stereochemistry of hydrogen abstraction in vitamin K–dependent carboxylation. Decottignies–Le Maréchal P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15010–2

Vitamin K–dependent plasma proteins. Nelsestuen GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:507–16

The propeptide of rat bone gamma–carboxyglutamic acid protein shares homology with other vitamin K–dependent protein precursors. Pan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6109–13

[The biochemistry of vitamin K] Vermeer C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):780–2 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by xanthine oxidase, nicotinate hydroxylase, horseradish peroxidase, or glucose oxidase: effects of ferredoxin, putidaredoxin, and menadione. Stadtman ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):379–87

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by naphthoquinones: structure–activity relationships and possible mechanisms of action. Talcott RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):88–94

A study of factors which determine the pharmacological response to vitamin K in coumarin anticoagulated rabbits. Hart JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3013–9

The vitamin K–dependent carboxylation of proteins. Vermeer C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):922–4

Vitamin K3 inhibition of malignant murine cell growth and human tumor colony formation. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):527–32

Warfarin resistance linked to enteral nutrition products. Howard PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):713–5

Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound NADPH–cytochrome c reductase capable of catalyzing menadione–dependent O2– formation in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sakane F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):671–8

Effect of vitamin K3 on the first–pass elimination of propranolol in the rat. Ishida R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):578–81

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by vitamin K. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):103–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin K–dependent carboxylase. Suttie JW. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:459–77 (151 ref.)

Nutrition for the practitioner VI. Current concepts in nutrition: vitamin K. Newmark SR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):46–7

Vitamin K in infancy. Lane PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):351–9

POISONING

Comments on vitamin K [letter] Mount ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1038–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K in the treatment of cancer. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Mar;12(1):49–63 (128 ref.)

Vitamin K deficiency in breast–fed infants [letter] Aballi AJ. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1059–60

Effect of vitamin K administration on acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA–II) levels in newborns. Motohara K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):242–4

Furazolidone in peptic ulcer [letter] Zhao HY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):276–7

Therapeutic effects of vitamin K for hemorrhagic disease in pigs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):435–42

Vitamin K deficiency [letter] Aballi AJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb; 75(2):372–4

TOXICITY

Menadione–induced cytotoxicity is associated with protein thiol oxidation and alteration in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis. Di Monte D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):343–50

Accumulation of Ca2+ induced by cytotoxic levels of menadione in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Mehendale HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):201–6

VITAMIN K 1 see PHYTONADIONE

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

Vitamin K deficiency [letter] Aballi AJ. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb; 75(2):372–4

BLOOD

Coagulopoietin activity in rat plasma: influence of degree of hypoprothrombinemia and reproducibility of the response. Shah DV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):43–7

Abnormal prothrombin in the vitamin K–deficient rat. Shah DV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):451–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin K deficiency during hospitalization [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov; 18(11):923

Cephalosporin induced coagulopathies. Seeler RA, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Nov;166(5):351–3 (15 ref.)

Bleeding secondary to vitamin K deficiency in patients receiving parenteral cephem antibiotics. Shimada K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:325–30

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalciuria during experimental vitamin K deficiency in the rat. Robert D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar; 37(2):143–7

Intracranial hemorrhage and vitamin K deficiency in early infancy. Chaou WT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):880–4

Severe vitamin K deficiency in breast–fed infants. Motohara K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):943–5

Vitamin K deficiency presenting with hemarthrosis. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):630–2

[Clinical study of coagulopathy in renal failure. 1. Vitamin K–deficient hemorrhage] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):986–94 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin K deficiency in the newborn [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):728–9

Detection of vitamin K deficiency by use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for circulating abnormal prothrombin. Motohara K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):354–7

DRUG THERAPY

[Advances in neonatology: vitamin K, intracranial hemorrhage, arterial pressure, hemolytic disease] Jiménez R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):447–52 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The prevalence of vitamin K deficiency in chronic gastrointestinal disorders. Krasinski SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):639–43

Vitamin K in infancy. Lane PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):351–9

METABOLISM

Vitamin K–dependent carboxylation: inhibition by a peptide containing 4–methylene glutamic acid. Guibé E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):265–8

Glutamate carboxylase: assays, occurrence, and specificity. Brody T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:552–63

MICROBIOLOGY

The intestinal microflora of infants: fecal flora of infants with vitamin K deficiency. Benno Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):243–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A seven years breeding of S.P.F. nude mice in isolators experience: effects of vitamin K deficiency in diet. Ardouin P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:55–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin K deficiency in breast–fed infants [letter] Aballi AJ. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1059–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral perturbations in the vitamin K–deficient rat. Cocchetto DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):727–34

VETERINARY

A haemorrhagic syndrome in recently weaned pigs ascribed to hypovitaminosis K. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):101–2

Therapeutic effects of vitamin K for hemorrhagic disease in pigs. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):435–42

Avitaminosis K and the lack of heart lesions in poultry. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1245–6

VITAMIN M see FOLIC ACID

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see BIOFLAVONOIDS

VITAMIN PP see NICOTINAMIDE

VITAMIN U see under VITAMINS

VITAMINS

Dietary intakes of essential nutrients among Mexican–Americans and Anglo–Americans: the San Antonio Heart Study. Knapp JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):307–16

Vitamins in therapy and prevention. Current aspects in risk groups. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:1–205

Dietary status of elite female high school gymnasts: inadequacy of vitamin and mineral intake. Moffatt RJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(11):1361–3

Involvement of water–soluble vitamins in diseases of swine. Blair R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1508–17 (64 ref.)

Nomenclature policy: generic descriptors and trivial names for vitamins and related compounds. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan; 115(1):8-16

Cancer, vitamins, and plasma lipids: prospective Basel study. Stähelin HB, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1463-8

Use of vitamin-mineral supplements by AFDC children. Sharpe TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun; 100(3):321-4

[Epidemiologic research activities on the vitamin status of the French] Raoul Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):520-1 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lack of association between vitamin intake during early pregnancy and reduction limb defects. Aro T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):433

Vitamin use and abuse. Jarvis WT. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):138-40

Enhanced incidence of leg abnormalities in reovirus WVU 2937-infected chickens fed various dietary levels of selected vitamins. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):548-61

Micronutrient requirements of cancer patients. Hoffman FA. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1 Suppl):295-300

Small-volume infusion of multiple vitamins. Glockling MR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):516-8

A placebo-controlled comparative trial of various prenatal vitamin formulations in pregnant women. Biswas MK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):763-9

The craze for additional vitamin intake [editorial] Maitai CK. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):661-2

Supplement use: vitamin intakes and biochemical indexes in 40- to 108-month-old children. Breskin MW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):49-56

Vitamins and minerals in Down syndrome [letter] Davis DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):531

Blood vitamin levels of long-term adult home total parenteral nutrition patients: the efficacy of the AMA-FDA parenteral multivitamin formulation. Shils ME, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):179-88

Vitamin supplements. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 2; 27(693):66-8

[Effect of different vitamin doses on the nonspecific mechanisms of human adaptation] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):134-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an alimentary factor on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in workers performing stressful work] Khotimchenko SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):36-9 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the state of the body during intravenous feeding with different mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential mutagenic activity of some vitamin preparations in the human gut. Mader JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):902-4

Unconventional eating practices and their health implications. Hanning RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):429-45 (73 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Trace elements and vitamins and bioavailability as related to wheat and wheat foods. Burk RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1091-102

Nutrient sources in the American diet: quantitative data from the NHANES II survey. I. Vitamins and minerals. Block G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):13-26

The analyses of six common vitamins by laser desorption mass spectroscopy. McMahon JM. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):535-45

Effects of microwave cooking/reheating on nutrients and food systems: a review of recent studies. Hoffman CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):922-6 (30 ref.)

Determination of pantothenic acid, biotin, and vitamin B12 in nutritional products. Hudson TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):994-8

Liquid chromatographic assay of ascorbic acid, niacinamide, pyridoxine, thiamine, and riboflavin in multivitamin-mineral preparations. Lam FL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):1007-11

Storage of mixtures for total parenteral nutrition III. Stability of vitamins in TPN mixtures. Nordfjeld K, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):293-301

Fat-soluble vitamins in human milk. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):365-71 (59 ref.)

[Vitamin supply of premature infants with intracranial birth injuries fed in different ways] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and vitamin composition of camel meat] Urbisinov ZhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):68-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum fatty acids, apolipoproteins, selenium and vitamin antioxidants and the risk of death from coronary artery disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):226-31

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Selected biochemical parameters in blood and urine. Rider AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):917-20

Serum vitamin levels and the risk of cancer of specific sites in men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. Nomura AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2369-72

Vitamin metabolism and the effects of multivitamin supplementation in oral contraceptive users. Amatayakul K, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):179-96

Blood levels of vitamin B1, B2, B6, B12, A and E in healthy Japanese junior and high school children and young adults. Nishi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):389-91

Serum micronutrient levels in relation to gastric pathology. Haenszel W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):43-8

Circulating vitamins in Alzheimer's dementia as compared with other dementias. Scileppi KP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):709-11

Change in blood vitamin levels in surgical patients given a multivitamin preparation (NK-041) for total parenteral nutrition. Ogoshi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):7-20

The vitamin status of low birth weight infants and their mothers. Navarro J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):744-8

Blood vitamin levels of long-term adult home total parenteral nutrition patients: the efficacy of the AMA-FDA parenteral multivitamin formulation. Shils ME, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):179-88

Blood levels of certain vitamins in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Effect of substitutive treatment with pancreatic extracts. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):71-4

[Vitamin status: study of a group of French adults] Lemoine A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 168(5-6):522-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin status of low-birth-weight infants and their mothers] Navarro J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):531-3 **(Fre)**

[Blood level of vitamins before and after open heart surgery, and the effect of MVI (multi-vitamin solution) on their metabolism] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct; 37(11):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin status during puerperium and lactation. Dostálová L. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):385-408

Influence of egg storage on hatchability, embryonic development and vitamin status in hatching broiler chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):221-8

Intestinal absorption of nutrients in animals dosed orally with retinoids: considerations for chemopreventive studies. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(3):243-8 (64 ref.)

Vitamins in nutritional and metabolic imbalances. Baker H. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:147-55

[Effect of methionine, retinol, tocopherol and pyridoxine on fibrogenesis in the lungs and vitamin metabolism in rats in an anthracosis model] Pichkhadze GM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of nutrition, metabolism and health status of miners of the Kansk-Achinsk fuel and energy complex] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin metabolism of cosmonauts after short flights] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-vitamin interaction. Basu TK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:247-58 (66 ref.)

Drug and vitamin interactions in adults. Basu TK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:157-68

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of vitamins. Hanck A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:189-206

Vitamin requirements of three spiroplasmas. Chang CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):488-90

Effects of vitamins on lipid peroxidation and suppression of DNA synthesis induced by adriamycin in Ehrlich cells. Okamoto K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 31(2):129-37

Vitamins and endurance training. Food for running or faddish claims? van der Beek EJ. **Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):175-97 (85 ref.)

[Effect of vitamins and various amino acids on glucose isomerase biosynthesis by Streptomyces albogriseolus culture] Gavristov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 54(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of vitamins in child health. Buzina R, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:9-22 (43 ref.)

Vitamin requirements in human pregnancy. Hauser GA. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:207-12

Vitamins and immunocompetence. Panush RS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;45:97-132 (166 ref.)

POISONING

Perception of toxicity and dose by 3- and 4-year-old children. Osborne SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 139(8):790-2

Children's multiple vitamins: overuse leads to overdose [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):13

Children's multiple vitamins: overuse leads to overdose. Issenman RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1; 132(7):781-4

[The concept of hypervitaminosis as a dysvitaminosis and its relationship with overdosage and overload. Etiopathogenetic classification of dysvitaminoses] Chiancone FM. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin-responsive inborn errors of metabolism. Bartlett K. **Adv Clin Chem** 1983;23:141-98 (310 ref.)

The role of the case-control study in evaluating health interventions. Vitamin supplementation and neural tube defects. Rhoads GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 120(6):803-8 (32 ref.)

Vitamin requirements in different clinical conditions. Dickerson JW. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):44-52 (22 ref.)

Vitamin use and abuse. Jarvis WT. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):168-70

Neural-tube defects and vitamins: the need for a randomized clinical trial [letter] Smithells RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):185-8

Vitamins in psychiatry. Do they have a role? Petrie WM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jul;30(1):58-65 (48 ref.)

A study of antenatal vitamin and iron supplementation in Glasgow. Bennett CA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul; 43(4):182-6

Practical vitamin therapy in youth: prophylactic administration. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:185-91

Practical vitamin therapy in adult life 'under stress conditions'. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:195-202

Physiological ageing and arteriosclerosis: prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis with vitamins. Moriguchi Y. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:121-4

Periconceptional vitamin supplementation and the prevention of neural tube defects in south-east England and Northern Ireland. Seller MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct; 21(5):325-30

Gingival and bacterial plaque response to instrumentation, oral hygiene instruction and nutritional therapy. Jones BW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):558-61

Pregnant women's absorption of iron from prenatal supplements. Babior BM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr; 30(4):355-7

Compliance and nutritional status during feasibility study for an intervention trial in China. Ershow AG, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1477-81

Periconceptional vitamin supplementation to prevent recurrence of neural tube defects [letter] Seller MJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1392-3

Vitamins and neural tube defects [letter] Davis JA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):51

Vitamins and neural tube defects [letter] McCullagh P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):328-9

Vitamins and neural tube defects [letter] Simpson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):706

The role of periconceptional vitamin supplementation in the prevention of neural tube defects. Nevin NC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:389-96

[Vitamins and minerals in the elderly] Reuter HD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Dec;7(12):365-9 **(Ger)**

[Meeting of a committee on vitamins] Bøhmer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1550-3 **(Nor)**

[Action of a vitamin complex with oxidative-reductive properties on the course of acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemia] Sidorenko AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity in rats following roentgen irradiation and administration of a vitamin-coenzyme complex] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):826-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of true eczema patients with vitamins and sulfide baths at a health resort] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of undevit on the permeability of potassium and sodium cations across erythrocyte membranes in bronchial asthma patients] Borisko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITELLINE DUCT

Neonatal intestinal obstruction from omphalomesenteric duct remnants. Gaisie G, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):109-12

Closed loop intestinal obstruction due to vitello-intestinal remnants. Prabhu-Khanolkar S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):188-9

PATHOLOGY

Omphalomesenteric duct cysts of the umbilical cord. Heifetz SA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):325-35

VITELLINE MEMBRANE

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of environmental hypothermia on vitelline artery blood pressure and vascular resistance in the stage 18, 21, and 24 chick embryo. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):651-4

METABOLISM

Isolation and chromosomal location of putative vitelline membrane genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Mindrinos MN, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):147-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Amino acid sequence of an egg-lysin protein from abalone spermatozoa that solubilizes the vitelline layer. Fridberger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9092-9

VITELLOGENESIS

Endosomes transfer yolk proteins to lysosomes in the vitellogenic oocyte of the trout. Busson-Mabillot S. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):53-66

Major protein changes during vitellogenesis and maturation of Fundulus oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):492-8

Metabolism of ecdysteroids during the vitellogenesis of the tick Ornithodoros moubata (Ixodoidea, Argasidae): accumulation of apolar metabolites in the eggs. Connat JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):100-10

Behavioral and physiological control of yolk synthesis and deposition in the female red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Garstka WR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):137-53

[Characterization of specific receptors for estradiol, induction of vitellogenin and its mRNA in the liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii)] Maitre JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb; 67(2):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carp gonadotropin (cGTH) and a fraction unabsorbed on concanavalin A-Sepharose obtained from cGTH on vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized marine teleost Gobius niger. Le Menn F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):23-36

Induction of vitellogenesis in Japanese quail as a sensitive indicator of the estrogen-mimetic effect of a variety of environmental contaminants. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1529-36

VITELLOGENIN see under **LIPOPROTEINS**

VITILIGO

Vitiligo. Klaus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):997-1000

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitiligo-like syndrome following the use of fluphenazine enanthate. Rampertaap MP. **Mo Med** 1985 Jan;82(1):24-6

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Enat R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;79(10):804-5

Vitiligo in diabetes mellitus. Gould IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):153-5

Vitiligo on tuberculoid patches--a case report. Misra RS, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):658-61

[A case of lichen ruber planus associated with vitiligo, diabetes mellitus and thyroid goiter] Patrone P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of alopecia associated with vitiligo and psoriasis] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct; (10):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic calcinosis and vitiligo of the scrotum [letter] Feinstein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):519-20

[Catamnesis of vitiligo patients] Lonshakov IuI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical fluorouracil in vitiligo [letter] Monk B. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):25-6

Dermatitis produced by applications of monobenzone in patients with active vitiligo. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1141-4

Vitiligo [letter] Scholtz JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):21-2

Repigmentation of vitiligo macules treated topically with Efudix cream. Szekeres E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(1):55-9

Chronic cutaneous effects of long-term psoralen and ultraviolet radiation therapy in patients with vitiligo. Harrist TJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 Dec; 66:191-6

Safety and therapeutic effectiveness of 8-methoxypsoralen, 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen, and psoralen in vitiligo. Pathak MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1984 Dec;66:165-73

Treatment of vitiligo with oral methoxsalen and UVA. Lassus A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Aug;1(4):170-3

Outdoor and office photochemotherapy of vitiligo: a comparison. Wennersten G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Apr; 1(2):91-3

[Dopegit in the combined treatment of vitiligo patients] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun; (6):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Vitiligo] Cormane RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29;128(39):1855-9 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vitiligo and melanoma: can genetically abnormal melanocytes result in both vitiligo and melanoma within a single family? Lerner AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):696-701

[A case from practice (28). Patient K. C., born 25 April 1914, homemaker] Oechslin H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51-52):1587-8 **(Ger)**

[Association of the HLA system with vitiligo] Minev M, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans' cell and vitiligo: quantitative study of T6 and HLA-DR antigen-expressing cells. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):334-6

Vitiligo: peripheral T-cell subset imbalance as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Soubiran P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:124-7

Tissue-specific autoantibodies and autoimmune disorders in vitiligo and alopecia areata: a retrospective study. Korkij W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):522-30

The significance of vitiligo antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-9

Expression of vitiligo antigen on a revertant line of hamster melanoma cells. Naughton GK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):317-9

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic characteristics of human melanin in vivo. Kollias N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):38-42

OCCURRENCE

Clinical therapeutic analysis of vitiligo phase--II. Khan HM. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1984 Dec;10(2):71-5

Clinical pattern of vitiligo in Libya. Singh M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):233-5

PATHOLOGY

Tinea versicolor: a light and electron microscopic study of hyperpigmented skin. Dotz WI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):37-44

Epidermal Langerhans cells in various skin diseases. (2). Langerhans cells in vitiligo. Kano Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):103-10

PSYCHOLOGY

Children coping with impaired appearance: social and psychologic influences. Hill-Beuf A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):294-301

RADIOTHERAPY

[Skin repigmentation after laser therapy] Mandel' ASh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repigmentation of segmental vitiligo by autologous minigrafting [letter] Behl PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):118-9

THERAPY

Phenylalanine and UVA light for the treatment of vitiligo. Cormane RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):126-30

VETERINARY

Uveitis associated with poliosis and vitiligo in six dogs. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):408-14

VITRECTOMY

Some experimental data concerning the safety of vitrectomy. Honda Y, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun; 63(3):333-40

Vitrectomy without scleral buckling for primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Escoffery RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):275-81

The pathophysiology of proliferative vitreoretinopathy in its management. Ryan SJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15; 100(1):188-93

Argon laser photomydriasis during vitrectomy surgery [letter] Stern WH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15; 99(3):366-7

Anaesthetic management of vitrectomy. Mirakhur RK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):34-6

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on postvitrectomy hemorrhage. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):219-21

Slit-lamp fluid-gas exchange and other office procedures following vitreoretinal surgery. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):967-72

Vitrectomy and intravitreal antiviral drug therapy in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Report of two cases. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1618-21

Vitrectomy and photocoagulation in the management of serous detachment associated with optic nerve pits. Alexander TA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May; 12(2):139-42

Combined vitrectomy, intraocular microsurgery and liquid silicone in the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cairns JD, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 May;12(2):133-8

Electroretinographic studies following vitrectomy and intraocular silicone oil injection. Meredith TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):254-60

Indications for vitrectomy in congenital retinoschisis. Schulman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):482-6

Pars plana vitrectomy in a case of amyloidosis of the vitreous. van Rens GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):45-9

Gas-mediated vitreous compression: an experimental alternative to mechanized vitrectomy. Thresher RJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):192-8

Vitrectomy. Clinical data and cytologic findings of vitrectomy specimens. Laatikainen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):215-22

Diabetic vitrectomy. Pavan PR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Winter;24(4):47-60

Parsplana vitrectomy. Ittyerah TP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):223

Comparison of intraocular irrigating solutions used for pars plana vitrectomy and prevention of endothelial cell loss. Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):230-8

Fluorescein staining of formed vitreous to aid in vitrectomy [letter] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):874

Toxicity of antineoplastic drug combinations in vitrectomy infusion fluid. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):844-6

Treatment of endophthalmitis with and without pars plana vitrectomy. Verbraeken H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(1):1-3

Two-year course of visual acuity in severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy with conventional management. Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study (DRVS) report 1. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):492-502

Long-term diabetic vitrectomy results. Report of 10 year follow-up. Blankenship GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):503-6

Retinal detachment following the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Clarkson JG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1665-8

Timing of vitrectomy after penetrating ocular injuries. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1072-4

The effect of vitreous and retinal surgery on corneal endothelial cell density. Friberg TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1166-9

Computer-assisted spectral electroretinography in vitrectomy patients. Gouras P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):83-90

Clearance of intravitreal fluorouracil. Normal and aphakic vitrectomized eyes. Jarus G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan; 92(1):91-6

Vitrectomy for macular pucker. Michels RG. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1384-8

Diabetic dense premacular hemorrhage. A possible indication for prompt vitrectomy. O'Hanley GP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):507-11

Flash visual evoked potential as a prognostic factor for vitreous operations in diabetic eyes. Scherfig E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1475-9

Electroretinographic changes after vitrectomy and intraocular tamponade. Frumar KD, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):16-21

Postoperative retinal breaks occurring after intravitreal silicone oil injection. Glaser BM, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):246-8

Reparative epiretinal fibrosis after diabetic vitrectomy. Barry PJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):285-96

[Cataract after vitrectomy through the pars plana and silicone oil injection] De Molfetta V, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:164-6 **(Fre)**

[State of the crystalline lens in 180 eyes treated by vitrectomy in the pars plana] Grange JD. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:324-8 **(Fre)**

[Indications for vitrectomy in ischemic diabetic retinopathy. Apropos of 570 cas] Haut J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:167-8 **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy to prevent retinal detachment in aphakia. Hyalitis, perforating injuries, diabetes, myopia, in the absence of vitreous hemorrhage] Limon S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:177-80 **(Fre)**

[Results of vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy. A propos of 570 cases] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:169-76 **(Fre)**

[Combined use of vitrectomy and injection of sulfur hexafluoride in complicated retinal detachment] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):649–53 (Fre)

[Role of vitrectomy in the treatment of intraocular foreign bodies] Ravault MP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1285–6, 1289 (Fre)

[SF6 and vitrectomy in complex retinal detachment] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Favorable development of bilateral Candida albicans endophthalmitis. Value of early vitrectomy] Furia M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obliteration of the posterior holes and tears of the retina by endodiathermy after vitrectomy] Ruellan YM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal detachment: temporary internal tamponade with silicone oil after vitrectomy. Anatomic and functional results] Ruellan YM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phakectomy and vitrectomy in chronic uveitis] Gronemeyer U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lens opacities in pars plana vitrectomy: experimental studies on the effect of the infusion solution] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early operative recuperation phase of the retina following vitreous surgical interventions--an animal experiment model] Tavakolian U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitrectomy in Terson syndrome] Turss R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic concentrations in the area of the vitreous body following vitrectomy and vitrectomy and lensectomy] Völker B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of intravenously infused cefmenoxime (CMX) in human vitreous cavity] Kamiya I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 5. Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the macula of the monkey eyes using experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):856–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis in artiphakia by vitrectomy and the intravitreal administration of gentamycin] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Giant retinal tears after central vitrectomy. McLeod D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):96–8

Vitreous hemorrhage after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1485–9

The crystalline lens after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1480–4

[Problems posed by secondary detachment of the posterior hyaloid after vitrectomy and by its secondary retraction following injection of intraocular silicone] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):147–9 (Fre)

[Macular hole after anterior vitrectomy] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):663–4 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved contact-lens holder for vitreous surgery [letter] de Juan E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):213

A sutureless self-retaining infusion cannula for pars plana vitrectomy. Hilton GF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):612

An illuminated suction needle for air-fluid exchange after vitrectomy. Peyman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):595

METHODS

Light perception in diabetic vitreous haemorrhage and its prognostic value in pars plana vitrectomy. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):65–7

Results of conventional vitreous surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):141–6

Vitreolysis with the Q-switched laser. Fankhauser F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1166–71

Experimental vitrectomy. A lens-sparing technique in the rabbit eye. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1382–4

Closed microsurgery in trauma. McLeod D. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):383–90

Pars plana vitrectomy for the complications of diabetic retinopathy: a report on 131 cases. Canny CL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;20(1):11–5

Preinjection with sodium fluorescein aids discrimination in vitreous surgery. Tamai M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):761–4

Pars plana vitrectomy for aphakic cystoid macular edema. Patel A, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):11–5

[Combined trabeculectomy-vitrectomy operation in the treatment of glaucoma in aphakic patients. Apropos of 15 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8–9):947–50 (Fre)

[Reactive changes in pars plana incisions] Kampik A. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitrectomy in uveitis] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Oct;185(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of silicone oil injections in various stages of proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Tavakolian U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of closed vitrectomy for 100 consecutive cases of diabetic traction retinal detachment] Kohzuka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Posterior vitrectomy in nontraumatic vitreous hemorrhage] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of vitrectomy in the treatment of traumatic retinal detachment associated with hemophthalmos] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of traumatic hemophthalmos and its sequelae by closed vitrectomy] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Closed vitrectomy in treating posttraumatic endophthalmitis] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of post-traumatic traction retinal detachment by the vitreo-adhesiectomy method] Kovalev AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Closed vitrectomy in traumatic hemophthalmos] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Total vitrectomy in eyes with recurrent hemophthalmos] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of vitrectomy in the pre-proliferative and early proliferative stages of diabetic retinopathy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VITREOUS BODY

Light perception in diabetic vitreous haemorrhage and its prognostic value in pars plana vitrectomy. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):65–7

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. The Silicone Study Group [editorial] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):593–5

The effect of triamcinolone acetonide on a refined experimental model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chandler DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):686–90

Surgical treatment of retinal detachments complicated by proliferative vitreoretinopathy. de Bustros S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):694–9

Temporary silicone oil tamponade in the management of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Gonvers M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):239–45

The ocular findings in Kniest dysplasia. Maumenee IH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):155–60

Anterior retinal cryotherapy in diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Mosier MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):440–4

The pathophysiology of proliferative vitreoretinopathy in its management. Ryan SJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):188–93

Results of conventional vitreous surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):141–6

A- and B-scan characteristics of shifting fluid level. Jalkh AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):975–8

Vitreous hemorrhage secondary to presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Kranias G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):295–8, 302

Retinal pigment epithelium tear as a cause of vitreous hemorrhage. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):228–30, 235

Metastatic bacterial endophthalmitis. Farber BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):62–4

The histopathology of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. A report of two cases. Boldrey EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):238–41

Vitreous aspirates from patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy stimulate retinal pigment epithelial cell migration. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1403–5

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on postvitrectomy hemorrhage. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):219–21

Vitreous hemorrhage following paracentesis in a diabetic with epipapillary neovascularization [letter] Jost BF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):891, 894

Intravitreal expanding gas bubble. A morphologic study in the rabbit eye. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1708–11

Criswick-Schepens syndrome (familial exudative vitreoretinopathy). Study of a Colombian kindred. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1519–22

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy [letter] Gole GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):76

Syneresis: a forgotten culprit. Sheets JH, et al. **CLAO J** 1984 Oct-Dec;10(4):313–5

Pars plana vitrectomy in a case of amyloidosis of the vitreous. van Rens GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):45–9

Persistent hyaloid vasculature and vitreal haemorrhage in albino rats: a morphological and histological study. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):155–60

Effect of adriamycin on experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy in the rabbit. Sunalp MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):105–15

Healon in retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Gerke E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):241–3

Posterior vitreous detachment. A combined clinical and physiochemical study. Larsson L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):92–5

Daunomycin in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy: retinal toxicity of intravitreal daunomycin in the rabbit. Santana M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):210–3

Gas-mediated vitreous compression: an experimental alternative to mechanized vitrectomy. Thresher RJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):192–8

The use of ultrasound in the evaluation of diabetic vitreoretinopathy. Hermsen V. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Winter;24(4):125–41

The diabetic vitreous. McMeel JW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Winter;24(4):31–45

Taxol for the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1140–7

Daunomycin in the treatment of experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Effective doses in vitro and in vivo. Wiedemann P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):719–25

Location and characteristics of the prepapillary annular opacity. Potter JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):386–9

A case of retinitis pigmentosa and asteroid hyalosis: diagnosis and low vision management. Yin C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct;55(10):773–6

ERG changes after an injection of corticosteroid into the vitreous. Koizumi K, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85;8(1):13–6

Severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and retinal detachment. I. Initial clinical findings. Ho PC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1531–7

Retinal vascular pattern in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Miyakubo H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1524–30

Vitreous hemorrhage after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Novak MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1485–9

Severe proliferative vitreoretinopathy and retinal detachment. II. Surgical results with scleral buckling. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1538–43

Models for assessing scar tissue inhibitors. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):47–60

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy and chemotherapeutic agents. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;29(6):434–42 (80 ref.)

[Ghost cell glaucoma] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):23–5 (Chi)

[Terson's syndrome] Croonen-Dvoracek A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Preoperative detumescence of the vitreous] Urrets-Zavalía A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:347–9 (Fre)

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome: an unusual complication of intraocular silicone] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):569–72 (Fre)

[Intravitreous hemorrhage caused by subretinal neovessels following cryotherapy performed 10 years before] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):551–2 (Fre)

[Problems posed by secondary detachment of the posterior hyaloid after vitrectomy and by its secondary retraction following injection of intraocular silicone] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):147–9 (Fre)

[Vitreous hemorrhage and sex linked juvenile retinoschisis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravitreous cystercercosis, a rare imported pathology. Apropos of a case] Saliou P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exudative retinopathy with dominant transmission. Report of a new pedigree] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of ERG, ultrasound and VEP in vitreous body hemorrhage] Bach M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lens opacities following intravitreous silicone injection] Kroll P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of traumatic vitreal hemorrhages in Rh-positive patients with intravitreal injection of anti-Rh antibodies] Morawiecki J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal endothelial findings following silicone oil implantation--initial experiences] Olbert D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new instrument for the injection of silicone oil into the vitreous body] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984

Aug;185(2):142 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asteroid hyalosis in the dog] Schäffer EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitreous fluorophotometry in experimental pigment epitheliopathy] Hanyuda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):503-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and postoperative uveitis with massive subretinal exudation] Okubo Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 5. Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the macula of the monkey eyes using experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):856-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorescein ERG and vitreous fluorophotometry] Tamai M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies of the kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. (2). Adult-onset diabetes mellitus] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute necrosis of the retina associated with retraction of the vitreous body. Complication of an operation for retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orłowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the vitreous body after phacoaspiration of congenital cataract in children] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial vitreoretinal degeneration] Kosińska D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jul;86(7):307-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vitreous body hemorrhage as a sign of retinal tear] Rynarzewska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Feb;87(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vitreous body abscesses as an exceptionally rare complication of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):501-6 (Pol)

[Instrument for the extraction of nonmagnetic intravitreous foreign bodies] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Posterior vitrectomy in nontraumatic vitreous hemorrhage] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ossification of the vitreous body (2 cases)] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Possibilities in the intraocular administration of antibiotics] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged perfusion of the vitreous body in suppurative eye inflammations] Kornilova AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Healon in reconstructive ophthalmic surgery] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Birdshot chorioretinopathy--a new clinical syndrome] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromatic ERG for assessing retinal function in traumatic hemorrhages into the vitreous body] Lautkina LIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Oculo-palato-cerebral dwarfism: a new syndrome. Frydman M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):414-9

Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma associated with persistent primary vitreous. Liang JC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb;22(1):31-3

Treatment of combined traction-rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in the morning glory syndrome. Harris MJ, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):249-52

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in the Staffordshire bull terrier. Curtis R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):385

ANALYSIS

Postmortem magnesium concentration in bovine vitreous humor: comparison with antemortem serum magnesium concentration. Lincoln SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):160-2

Pathophysiology of the blood-retinal barrier in experimental diabetes. Vitreous fluorophotometry using carboxyfluorescein and fluorescein. Blair NP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1810-4

Vascular endothelial cell growth inhibitor of normal and pathologic human vitreous. Jacobson B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1543-5

Prostaglandin levels in human vitreous. Thomas MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):275-9

Purification and characterization of two vascular endothelium effectors from fetal bovine retina, vitreous and serum. Chen SC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):77-85

Magnesium, potassium, sodium and calcium in post-mortem vitreous humour from humans. Farmer JG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):1-13

Studies on a distinct fraction of bovine vitreous body collagen. Schmut O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):286-9

Methanol intoxication: distribution in postmortem tissues and fluids including vitreous humor. Wu Chen NB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):213-6

Identification of type II procollagen in rabbit vitreous. Hong BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):162-7

[Creatinine and urea in the vitreous body] Gregora Z. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in the UV spectrum of the vitreous body in relation to the time of death] Gregora Z. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electron microscopic and chemical studies on the pathologically altered vitreous body] Klemen UM. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 29;102(44):1135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunochemical quantitative study of soluble proteins in the human vitreous] Ishizaki T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proteoglycans of the bovine vitreous body] Kaneko M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1477-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Method of determining the colloidal status of the vitreous body] Agafonov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the vitreous body proteins in vertebrates] Zorin NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human vitreous fibres and vitreoretinal disease. Sebag J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):123-8

[Fibrous structure of the human vitreous body] Sebag J. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:395-7 (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopy of fractured specimens by thin sectioning of monkey zonular fibers. Zonular fibers and their relationship to the vitreous body and ciliary epithelium at their arising site in the posterior pars plana of monkey eyes] Nishida S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;89(3):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Chorioretinal and choriovitreal neovascularization after photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. A clinicopathologic correlation. Wallow I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):523-32

Scatter photocoagulation for choroidovitreal neovascularization. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer-Fall;4(3):171-6

[Intravitreal neovascularizations following diathermy coagulation] Kirchhof B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Identification of sialyl and galactosyl transferase activities in calf vitreous hyalocytes. Jacobson B. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1033-41

Acid proteases of vitreal macrophages. Twining S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1055-62

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: the rabbit cell injection model for screening of antiproliferative drugs. Wiedemann P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Aug;12(1):69-78

Light and electron microscopic studies of the rat hyalocyte after perfusion fixation. Salu P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):125-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced toxicity of liposome-associated amphotericin B injected intravitreally in rabbits. Tremblay C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):711-8

Evaluation of intravitreal 5-fluorouracil, vincristine, VP 16, doxorubicin, and thiotepa in primate eyes. Barrada A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Sep;15(9):767-9

[Silicone oil injection in the treatment of complicated retinal detachments] Heimann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravitreous administration of antibiotics in the treatment of traumatic endophthalmitis] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological study on the human developing vitreous collagen fibrils and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):60-4

INJURIES

Use of the Faulkner lens after vitreous loss [letter] Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):359

Partial avulsion of the optic nerve head secondary to local trauma: case report. Zinn KM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):629-32

[Penetration of a cerclage suture into the eyeball in our cases 1979-1983] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Dec;86(12):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibilities of refractive keratoplasty in rehabilitating patients with traumatic cataract and dislocation of the crystalline lens into the vitreous body] Beliaev VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of post-traumatic traction retinal detachment by the vitreo-adhesiectomy method] Kovalev AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chemical estimation of fresh water immersion intervals. Bray M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):133-9

Changes in urea nitrogen and creatinine concentrations in the vitreous humor of cattle after death. Lane VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1550-2

Pharmacokinetic analysis of intravitreal ceftriaxone in monkeys. Jay WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):121-3

Experimental retinal detachment. IX. Aqueous, vitreous, and subretinal protein concentrations. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):835-6

Role of lensectomy and posterior capsule in movement of tracers from vitreous to aqueous. Thompson JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):420-1

Effect of intravitreal hyaluronidase on the clearance of tritiated water from the vitreous to the choroid. Foulds WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):529-32

Outward transport of fluorescein from the vitreous in aphakic eyes. Miyake K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;69(6):428-32

The effect of the retinal circulation on vitreal oxygen tension. Alder VA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):121-9

Distribution of freezable and non-freezable water in bovine vitreous. Ali S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct;3(10):1233-9

Degradation of glycosaminoglycans by extracts of calf vitreous hyalocytes. Jacobson B. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):373-85

The biochemistry of vitreous humour. A comparative study of the potassium, sodium and urate concentrations in the eyes at identical time intervals after death. Balasooriya BA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):85-91

Outward transport of fluorescein from the vitreous in normal human subjects. Blair NP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):266

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of cultured fibroblasts from bovine vitreous. Bleckmann H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):90-4

Technical variables in vitreous fluorophotometry. Conway BP. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):194-201

Vitreous fluorophotometry recordings in posterior segment disease. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):241-7

Vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetics: study of artifactual contributions. Delori FC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):215-8

Factors affecting vitreous fluorescence. Mosier MA. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):202-5

Vitreous fluorophotometry studies in aphakia. Quentel G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):248-9

Vitreous fluorophotometry studies in retinitis pigmentosa. Travassos A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):237-40

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. Zeimer RC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):222

Study of vitreous liquifaction by NMR spectroscopy and imaging. Aguayo J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):692-7

Free extracellular [Ca2+] at photoreceptor level equals that in vitreous in frog and carp eyes. Kaila K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1395-401

Variations in vitreous humor chemical values as a result of instrumentation. Coe JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):828-35

Lactic acid concentrations in vitreous humor: their use in asphyxial deaths in children. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):222-30

Change in vitreous collagen after penetrating injury. Raymond LA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):102-5

Clearance of intravitreal 3H-fluorouracil. Case JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jun;16(6):378-81

Clearance of intravitreal fluorouracil. Normal and aphakic vitrectomized eyes. Jarus G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):91-6

Sequential vitreous fluorophotometry in diabetes mellitus: a five-year prospective study. Waltman SR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:827-49

[Intravitreous penetration of cefotaxime in man] Bonissent JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):823-4 (Fre)

[Studies of the kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. (1) Normal individuals] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;88(7):1043-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possible role of the antioxidant system of the vitreous body in delaying the development of diabetic retinopathy] Alieva Za, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Exophiala jeanselmei (Phialophora jeanselmei)--demonstration in the vitreous body of the eye] Potel J, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug;27(8):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the contralateral eye in uncomplicated persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in adults. Awan KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):122–4

Are vitreous asteroid bodies associated with diabetes mellitus? Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):40–4

Complement and polymorphonuclear leukocytes do not determine the vascular permeability induced by intraocular LPS. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan; 118(1):35–42

Biomicroscopic study of the vitreous in eyes with macular pucker after retinal detachment surgery. Avila MP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):403–10

Hyperplastic primary vitreous with microphthalmos and ocular communicating orbital cyst. Hall DL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):876–8

Computed tomography diagnoses of eye tumors and anomalies in early childhood and infancy. Fitz CR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):235–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in Labrador retrievers. II. Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Blair NP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):848–54

Cryotherapy enhances intravitreal dispersion of viable retinal pigment epithelial cells. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):434–6

Experimental vitreous syneresis. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1385–8

Retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy: surgical results with scleral buckling, closed vitrectomy, and intravitreous air injection. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):584–7

Surgical revision of vitreous and iris-incarceration in persisting cystoid maculopathy (Hruby-Irvine-Gass-syndrome)--report on 27 eyes. Naumann GO, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:181–7

Surgery of persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Völcker HE, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:188–93

Characterization of the early stages of diabetic retinopathy by vitreous fluorophotometry. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):53–9

Structural changes in vitreous in aphakic eye. Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):5–7

Vitrectomy. Clinical data and cytologic findings of vitrectomy specimens. Laatikainen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):215–22

Glial cells in culture of preretinal membrane of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):42–53

Standardization of vitreal inflammatory activity in intermediate and posterior uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):467–71

Pigmented free-floating vitreous cysts in two young adults. Electron microscopic observations. Orellana J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):297–302

[Fibrous proliferation in the vitreous after perforating injury of the posterior segment of the rabbit eye] Hui YN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;21(2):75–7 **(Chi)**

[Severity of the development of hyalitis complicating giant foci of chorioretinitis] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):745–7, 750 **(Fre)**

[Use of silicone oil for temporary tamponade in the treatment of retinal detachment with vitreoretinal retraction. 1. Short- and long-term anatomic and functional results in 110 cases] Barthelemy F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of silicone oil for temporary tamponade in the treatment of retinal detachment with vitreoretinal retraction. 2. Aspects, prevention and treatment of complications] Chauvaud D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the vitreoretinal interface] Sahel J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stickler's syndrome or hereditary progressive arthro-ophthalmopathy] Vallat M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision of the posterior lens capsule with preservation of the anterior vitreous face] Weidle EG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic studies on the effect of light coagulation of the retina on the vitreous body] Leuenberger S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of echographic and morphological finding in experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Nagao K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):891–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hypotension of the eye. Rabbit hyalocytes in tissue culture] Rykov VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound measures of vitreous chamber depth during ocular accommodation. Beauchamp R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):523–32

Dynamic viscoelasticity of bovine vitreous body. Tokita M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(6):751–6

The performance of a new commercial ocular fluorophotometer in the clinical environment. Zeimer RC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 222(4–5):223–4

Quantitative vitreous fluorophotometry applying a mathematical model of the eye. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):698–710

[Study of kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry with computer simulation. I. Computer simulation of the vitreous fluorescein kinetics] Ogura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous fluorophotometry after the argon laser photocoagulation in monkey's eyes] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the vitreo-retino-ciliary barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. I. Evaluation of age differences in normal adults] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro measurement of contractile force of transvitreal membranes formed after penetrating ocular injury. Kirmani M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):107–10

Application of a bioelectric field model of the ERG to the effect of vitreous haemorrhage. Doslak MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):552–7

[Physiopathology of the Irvine-Gass syndrome and the role of posterior detachment of the vitreous body. Apropos of 2 cases] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar; 84(3):243–4 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vitreous changes after neodymium-YAG laser irradiation of the posterior lens capsule or mid-vitreous [letter] Seiler T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):522–4

Vitreous morphology after carbon dioxide laser irradiation. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):276–81

SURGERY

A fiberoptic diathermy tissue manipulator for use in vitreous surgery [letter] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):803–4

Neodymium-YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma [letter] Strasser G. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):368

Expansion of long-acting gas bubbles for intraocular use. Principles and practice. Crittenden JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):831–4

Thrombin infusion for the control of intraocular bleeding during vitreous surgery. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):837–9

Managing dense retropseudosphakos membranes with a pars plana vitrectomy. Menezo JL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):24–7

Perfluoroether liquid as a long-term vitreous substitute. An experimental study. Miyamoto K, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):264–8

Applications of the pulsed Nd-YAG laser in the vitreous. Brown GC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):123–7

Neodynium-YAG laser vitreomembranectomy (a noninvasive technique). Kaplan S. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):128–31

[Current indications for SF6 in vitreo-retinal surgery. Preliminary report] Garcia F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):269–70, 273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cryotherapy in vitreous body opacities in uveitis] Toczolowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of traumatic hemophthalmos and its sequelae by closed vitrectomy] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985; (1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed vitrectomy in traumatic hemophthalmos] Logai IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microproliferations in proliferative diabetic retinopathy and their relationship to the vitreous: corresponding light and electron microscopic studies. Faulborn J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):130–8

An ultrastructural study of complex carbohydrates in the posterior chamber and vitreous base of the mouse. Rhodes RH. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):291–312

Electron microscopic study of cells in vitreous of guinea pig. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(3):239–47

Electron microscopic observation on the developing rabbit and human vitreous collagen fibrils by negative staining. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(5):233–8

Some ultrastructural aspects of the vitreoretinal juncture. Malecaze F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):22–8

[Vitreous amyloidosis. Apropos of 2 cases with an ultrastructure study] Trepsat C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asteroid hyalopathy. Ultrastructural study of 3 cases] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8–9):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of hyaluronic acid of the bovine vitreous body by electronmicroscopy] Asakura A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIVISECTION

Royal College of Surgeons of England statement on animal experimentation in medicine and dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):243

HISTORY

'The right and wrong of making experiments on human beings': Udo J. Wile and syphilis. Lederer SE. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Fall;58(3):380–97

Hideyo Noguchi's luetin experiment and the antivivisectionists. Lederer SE. **Isis** 1985 Mar;76(281):31–48

VOCABULARY

Maternal reports of vocabulary development in four-year-old deaf children. Howell RF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Dec;129(6):459–65

Vocabulary acquisition by mentally retarded students under direct and mnemonic instruction. Scruggs TE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):546–51

Acquisition of a 250-word vocabulary through a tactile vocoder. Brooks PL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr; 77(4):1576–9

Base rate data for the WAIS-R: test-retest stability and VIQ-PIQ differences. Matarazzo JD, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):351–66

PPVT IQ validity in adults: a measure of vocabulary, not of intelligence. Maxwell JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1048–53

A hundred years of Lancet language. Bell C. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1453

Transatlantic medical English. Spiers AS. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1451–3

Vocabularies of motive and suicide. Stephens BJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Winter;14(4):243–53

[Update of a vocabulary list used in language evaluation] Beeker F, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anglicisms in the German medical vocabulary] Schleyer F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hellenic influence in medical language] Bové A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):209–13 **(Spa)**

VOCABULARY TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[The hoarse patient] Jokinen K. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(7):698–704 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spirometric indices in the assessment of laryngeal obstruction. Ejnell H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 65(8):600–10

[Idiopathic recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis. Observation and elucidation] Buchwald C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3915–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peripheral neurogenic syndrome of the larynx. Retrospective statistical study of 150 cases] Dejonckere PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography diagnosis of laryngeal paralysis] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar; 37(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual form of laryngeal paralysis associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation. Birns JW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):447–51

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in thyroid gland surgery related to operations and nerves at risk. Mårtensson H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):475–7

Rapid development of obstructive sleep apnea following hemidiaphragmatic and unilateral vocal cord paralysis as a complication of mediastinal surgery. Hoffstein V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):145–7

Vocal cord palsy in pediatric practice: a review of 71 cases. Emery PJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec; 8(2):147–54

Transient laryngeal nerve paralysis accompanying Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Mitchell TH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):84

Vocal cord paralysis associated with anterior cervical fusion: considerations for prevention and treatment. Bulger RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):657–61

Vocal cord paralysis following I-131 ablation of a postthyroidectomy remnant. Lee TC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):49–50

Acute superior laryngeal nerve palsy: analysis of 78 cases. Adour KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):418–24

Cardiovocal syndrome in infancy. Condon LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):22–5

Vocal cord paralysis associated with subacute thyroiditis. A case report. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1064

[Laryngeal paralysis after tracheal intubation for anesthesia] Renault J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon injuries of the larynx following intubation. Recurrent paralysis, torsion and luxation of the cricoarytenoid joints] Rudert H. **HNO** 1984 Sep; 32(9):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the left recurrent nerve associated with severe pulmonary hypertension in a woman having had surgery of Botallo's duct] Canziani R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec;32(12):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ortner's syndrome associated with primary pulmonary hypertension] Samukawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic spinal amyotrophy with paralysis of the vocal cords: Young-Harper syndrome] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interpretation of changes in spirographic and flow-volume variables after operative treatment in bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Bogaard JM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):131–5

Vocal-cord paralysis and brainstem dysfunction in children with spina bifida. Hesz N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):528–31

Vocal cord paralysis and recovery with thyroid lymphoma. Jiu JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):57–9

[Distribution and functional effect of paralyses of vocal cord movement and stretch muscles based on electromyographic studies] Pahn J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(6):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Laser arytenoidectomy. Lim RY. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):262–3

Medial shifting of the canine vocal cord by injection of isolated chondrocytes. Bator S. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):19–25

Endolaryngeal carbon dioxide laser arytenoidectomy: evaluation using the flow-volume loop. Abramson AL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Oct;60(8):825–45

Thornell's approach for arytenoidectomy in the surgical treatment of bilateral abductor paralysis; personal experience and results. de Campora E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):379–82

Intralaryngeal arytenoidectomy. A report of six cases. Nassar WY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):513–6

Studies of early laryngeal reinnervation. Chang SY. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):455–7

Endoscopic laser arytenoidectomy for the treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Ossoff RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1293–7

Transcutaneous Teflon injection of the paralyzed vocal cord: a new technique. Ward PH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun; 95(6):644–9

Correction of cricothyroid muscle paralysis [letter] Hast MH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):285

Experimental studies for correction of superior laryngeal paralysis by fusion of the thyroid to cricoid cartilages. Thompson JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):498–508

[The execution of the modified Thornell operation] Martin F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):322 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bilateral paralysis in abduction of the vocal cords: results of intervention by arytenoidopexy] Pesavento G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myectomy of the arytenoid in bilateral paralysis in adduction of the vocal cords: microsurgical technic by endoscopic approach] Arrais A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 103(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Respiratory rhythmically regulated electrical stimulation of paralyzed laryngeal muscles. Bergmann K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1376–80

VETERINARY

Laryngeal paralysis in dogs: a review of 23 cases. Gaber CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):377–80

Vocal cord paralysis following endotracheal intubation in a bitch. Dass LL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):218

VOCAL CORDS

A therapeutic approach to early vocal cord carcinoma. Amornmarn R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul–Aug; 24(4):321–5

Acoustical measurements and clinical judgments of vocal quality in children with vocal nodules. Kane M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):53–7

The influence of field size, treatment modality, commissure involvement and histology in the treatment of early vocal cord cancer with irradiation. Olszewski SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1333–7

Recurrences after irradiation in early vocal cord cancer with literature review. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 27(4):224–7

[Laryngeal stroboscopy] Barth V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of histologic grading in vocal cord carcinoma] Glanz H, et al. **HNO** 1985 Mar;33(3):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with simultaneous combined radiation and cytostatic chemotherapy in the modification of intractable pain by inoperable tumor growth in the ENT area] Abresch HL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar; 64(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sarcoidosis presenting with hoarseness due to false vocal cord tumor] Terao S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experiences with the evaluation of occupational diseases of the organ of voice] Sułkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathogenesis of vocal nodules] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;29(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rehabilitation of the voice in patients with Reinke's edema after microsurgical treatment] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopical studies of the anatomical and functional distribution of glands in human vocal cords. El-Hifnawi H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):277–85

Fine morphology of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Zemlin WR, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):233–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomas of the vocal cords caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Agger WA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May; 95(5):595–6

PATHOLOGY

[Striae of vocal cords] Bouchayer M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):419–23 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Jitter and shimmer in sustained vocal fry phonation. Horii Y. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):81–6

Respiratory activity of posterior cricoarytenoid muscle and vocal cords in humans. Brancatisano TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1143–9

Generation and dissipation of heat in vocal fold tissue. Cooper DS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):207–15

Vocal cord paralysis and recovery with thyroid lymphoma. Jiu JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):57–9

[Dynamic testing of the vocal cords : comparison between laryngostroboscopy with a rigid endoscope and fiberoptic endoscopy] Verhulst J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of the vocal fold tissue by means of acoustic microscopy--artifacts of ECG albumin on the acoustic image and their detection] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Sep;87(9):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of the vocal folds of fresh excised human larynxes] Komatsu K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiffness of the vocal cord in dysphonia-its assessment and treatment. Isshiki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:167–74

Strip kymography of the glottis. Gall V. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):287–93

Stridor caused by vocal cord malfunction associated with emotional factors. Kattan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):158–60

Strobofibrescopic colour video recording of vocal fold vibration. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug; 99(8):795–800

Effect of danazol on vocal pitch: a case study. Mercaitis PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):131–5

Human vocal cord movements during voluntary hyperventilation. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):289–94

Laryngeal trauma: a diagnostic case study. Schneider LB, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:13–20

[Distribution and functional effect of paralyses of vocal cord movement and stretch muscles based on electromyographic studies] Pahn J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984; 36(6):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Effects of repeated stripping on vocal fold mucosa in cats. Leonard RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May–Jun;94(3):258–62

Porous polyethylene in reconstructive head and neck surgery. Berghaus A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):154–60

Surgical treatment for androphonia. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):15–21

Epidermoid cysts, sulci, and mucosal bridges of the true vocal cord: a report of 157 cases. Bouchayer M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1087–94

T3 glottic cancer: options and consequences of the options. DeSanto LW. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1311–5

[Laser therapy of granulomas and posterior synechiae] Abitbol J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):413–4, 7 **(Fre)**

[Partial resection of laryngeal cancer. Follow-up study of 133 patients from 1961 to 1975] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 1984 Sep;32(9):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An acoustic microscope designed for observing the vocal fold tissue] Kakita Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

Ultrastructural localization of the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin in neurons of the song system of the zebra finch, Poephila guttata. Zuschratter W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):77–83

Development of vocal recognition of mothers in infant Japanese macaques. Masataka N. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar; 18(2):107–14

Development of sound production in normal, isolated, and deafened kittens during the first postnatal months. Romand R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):629–49

Maternal vocalisations and other sounds in the fetal lamb's sound environment. Vince MA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):179–90

Discriminative phonation in macaques: effects of anterior mesial cortex damage. Sutton D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(2):410–3

Behavioral vocal response thresholds to mating calls in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Megela-Simmons A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):676–81

Factors influencing song development in the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):15–29

Teaching apes to ape language: explaining the imitative and nonimitative signing of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Sanders RJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):197–210

Inheritance of stereotyped gibbon calls. Brockelman WY, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19;312(5995):634–6

Parturition in non-human primates: pain and auditory concealment. Lefebvre L, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):315–27

Postnatal development of respiratory and vocal responses during aversive classical conditioning in cats. Soltysik SS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;19(4):169–81

An avian vocalization detector. Severns M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):843–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the offspring sensory-motor development, ultrasonic vocalization, audiogenic immobility reaction and brain monoamine synthesis. Hård E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):354–63

Synaptogenesis and changes in synaptic morphology related to acquisition of a new behavior. Devoogd TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):304–8

The correlation between the degree of brain masculinization and song quality in estradiol treated female zebra finches. Pohl-Apel G. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):381–3

D-Amino acids influence ultrasonic calling in mice pups: effects of D-phenylalanine and D-leucine. Albonetti ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):233–6

The pharmacology of endorphin modulation of chick distress vocalization. Vilberg TR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):823–7

Promethazine both facilitates and inhibits nociception in rats: effect of the testing procedure. Paalzow GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):31–6

[Effects of serial administration of vanillyl n-nonoylamide on vocalization responses by arterial algogenics in guinea pigs] Andoh R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 85(6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Birdsong: from behavior to neuron. Konishi M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:125–70 (132 ref.)

Brain evolution relating to family, play, and the separation call. MacLean PD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 42(4):405–17

Vaginal scent marking: effects on ultrasonic calling and attraction of male golden hamsters. Johnston RE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):158–68

Electrophysiological and ultrasonic correlates of reproductive behavior in the male rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1100-3

Neural lateralization of vocalizations by Japanese macaques: communicative significance is more important than acoustic structure. Petersen MR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):779-90

Identification of MGB cells by Volterra kernels. I. Prediction of responses to species specific vocalizations. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(6):383-90

Flash evoked responses in a song control nucleus of the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis). Bischof HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):370-4

Auditory input to a vocal nucleus in the frog Rana pipiens: hormonal and seasonal effects. Aitken PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):33-9

The laryngeal sensory pathway and its role in phonation. A brain lesioning study in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):118-24

The role of feedback from the vocal organ. I. Maintenance of stereotypical vocalizations by adult zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2387-96

The midbrain periaqueductal gray: a brainstem structure involved in vocalization. Larson CR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):241-9

Courtship ultrasonic vocalizations in male Swiss-Webster mice: effects of hormones and sexual experience. Nunez AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):717-21

The avian song system: relating sex differences in behavior to dimorphism in the central nervous system. DeVoogd T. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:171-84 (72 ref.)

Auditory responses in avian vocal motor neurons: a motor theory for song perception in birds. Williams H, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):279-82

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Depression in the young unemployed and those on Youth Opportunities Schemes. Branthwaite A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):67-74

Vocational training schemes for general practice: what happens to those not appointed? Balfour AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1484

Transition: a look at the foundations. Halpern AS. **Except Child** 1985 Apr;51(6):479-86

Do government training schemes for unemployed school leavers achieve their objectives? A psychological perspective. Oddy M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Dec;7(4):377-85

[New occupation-related information material for students with health-induced limitations in work fitness] Haink R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of the training system for adolescents in an educational and industrial combine] Aksianova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Determination of the economic effectiveness of hygienic measures to enhance the occupational stability of the graduates of vocational and technical schools] Gapon VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A vocational exploration program for residential youths. Samulevich BA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Sep-Oct; 63(5):467-72

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

'Mentors' and 'mentoring'. Darling LA. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):42-3

[Recommendations on the counseling of diabetics on the choice of career and occupational performance] Petrides P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1499-501 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony problems in vocational guidance of adolescents with diseases or disorders of the nervous system] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various socio-hygienic aspects of career choice by adolescents] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Psychological correction of career choice by adolescents during vocational consultation] Sukharev AV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):39-42 **(Rus)**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see
REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

VOCATIONS see **OCCUPATIONS**

VOICE

see related
CRYING

Voice onset in pathologic speakers. Kitajima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:175-9

A newly designed automatic phonometer. Watanabe H, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Oct;25(9):1035-7

Symptom improvement of spastic dysphonia in response to phonatory tasks. Bloch CS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):51-4

Vocal function following carbon dioxide laser surgery for glottic carcinoma. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):232-5

Vocal efficiency and aerodynamic aspects in voice disorders. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 94(1 Pt 1):29-33

Difficulty in high-pitched phonation by laryngeal trauma. Hirano M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):59-61

Voice control: an old technique reexamined. Pinkham JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May-Jun;52(3):199-202

A study of neonates' differential responses to three voices, as measured by transcutaneous oxymonitor. Newman DG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):217-21

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in dysphonia after severe closed head trauma: a follow-up study. Hartmann E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):253-61

Voice onset time in aphasia: Thai. II. Production. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):177-205

Prosodic disturbance in aphasia: vowel length in Thai. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):206-24

Of wind and song. Clausen JL. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):165-6

Pulmonary function in singers and wind-instrument players. Schorr-Lesnick B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):201-5

Oral air flow during vowel production of children and adults. Stathopoulos ET. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):277-85

A descriptive study of the relationship of intraoral air pressure to EMG activity of the levator palatini during CV syllables. Ashley MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(2):66-74

Jitter and shimmer in sustained vocal fry phonation. Horii Y. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):81-6

Acoustical measurements and clinical judgments of vocal quality in children with vocal nodules. Kane M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):53-7

Intraindividual parameters of the singer's formant. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):31-5

Breath management in repeated vocal onset. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):225-32

Resonance balance in register categories of the singing voice: a spectral analysis study. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):289-95

Efficiency of professional singing voices in terms of energy ratio. Schutte HK. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):267-72

Surgical treatment for androphonia. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):15-21

Acoustical aspects of contrastive stress in question-answer contexts. Cooper WE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun; 77(6):2142-56

Perceptual integration of the murmur and formant transitions for place of articulation in nasal consonants. Kurowski K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):383-90

A reconsideration of acoustic invariance for place of articulation in diffuse stop consonants: evidence from a cross-language study. Lahiri A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):391-404

Measures of the sentence intonation of read and spontaneous speech in American English. Lieberman P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):649-57

Acoustic characteristics of perceived versus actual vocal age in controlled phonation by adult females. Linville SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):40-8

Laryngeal muscles and articulatory control. Löfqvist A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):951-4

Constancy of (acoustic) relative timing measures in phrase-level utterances. Weismer G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):49-57

Linear analogue self-assessment of voice quality in laryngeal cancer. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984; 37(12):917-24

Frequency perturbation characteristics of pulse register phonation. Cavallo SA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Aug; 17(4):231-43

Maximum phonation time for children with normal voices. Finnegan DE. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):309-17

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in central dysphonia. Hartmann E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov; 17(6):425-40

Functionally specific articulatory cooperation following jaw perturbations during speech: evidence for coordinative structures. Kelso JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Dec;10(6):812-32

Acoustic characteristics of women's voices with advancing age. Linville SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):324-30

What you say and how you say it: the contribution of speech content and voice quality to judgments of others. O'Sullivan M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan; 48(1):54-62

Voice recognition and the ontological status of self-deception. Sackeim HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1365-72

Vocal cues to deception: a comparative channel approach. Scherer KR, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1985 Jul; 14(4):409-25

Generation and dissipation of heat in vocal fold tissue. Cooper DS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):207-15

Influence of lung volume on the airflow-intensity relationship. Schneider P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):430-5

Experiments on voice qualities of vowels in males and females and correlation with acoustic features. Kuwabara H, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Apr-Jun;27 (Pt 2):135-45

Some acoustic evidence for vocal abuse in adult speakers with repaired cleft palate. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):837-40

Clinician reliability in rating voice improvement after laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia. Sapir S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):200-2

The patient requiring mechanical ventilatory support: use of the cuffed tracheostomy 'talk' tube to establish phonation. Kluin KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 92(6):625-7

Voice quality and intelligibility characteristics of the reconstructed larynx and pseudolarynx. Rizer FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):635-8

Perception of voice characteristics of adult schizophrenics. McCaffrey P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):106

Speech results after bilateral osteotomy surgery for cleft palate: a review of 413 patients. Marks SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):230-8

Preliminary report: voiceprint analysis in tardive dyskinesia. Denber HC, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar; 10(1):17-20

Laryngeal trauma: a diagnostic case study. Schneider LB, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:13-20

[Airflow measurements with standardized vocal parameters] Dejonckere PH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(2):58-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech and inspiration: the role of the voice in the Roman world] Rousselle A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1983; 5(2):129-57 **(Fre)**

[The functional exploration of phonation: acoustic assessment of the voice] Dalléas B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional voice disorder in singers and its sonographic analysis] Frank F. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface electromyography for the study of voice function] Jacoby P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies in voice suitability tests] Kittel G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supraglottal registration of phonatory airflow with a heated wire anemometer probe] Müsebeck K, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How good is the esophageal voice?] Brusis T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):585-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative long-term spectral studies of the voice using the Lombard effect] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of latent velopharyngeal hyperfunction with the Lombard trial] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a reporting system with voice entry for radiological imaging and its application for liver scintigraphy] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun; 21(6):679-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phonosurgical treatments following total laryngectomy and post-operative vocal function] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug;87(8):950-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of voice levels in noise for selection of hearing aids] Kano Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb; 88(2):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis and evaluation of the potential of human voice] Ismailov ShIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):453-6 **(Rus)**

[Recognition of emotional states by epileptics from voices] Tarkhan AU, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):840-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The innervation of the vocal muscles] Sainz Quevedo M. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(4):327-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vocal effects of danazol therapy. A preliminary report. Nordenskjöld F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:131-2

Effects of aerosol corticosteroids on the voice: triamcinolone acetonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Watkin KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):301-4

Effect of danazol on vocal pitch: a case study. Mercaitis PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):131-5

VOICE DISORDERS

Spastic dysphonia: a patient profile of 200 cases. Izdebski K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan-Feb;5(1):7-14

SLIPS. A data base system for computer storage and analysis of phonological errors. Morris MS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):197-204

Disorders of speech and voice. Casper J. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Mar;14(3):220-1, 225-9

COMPLICATIONS

Functional dysphonia and the hyperventilation syndrome. Greene MC. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):263-72

[The hoarse patient from the viewpoint of phoniatrics] Luotonen M. **Duodecim** 1985;101(7):703-10 **(Fin)**

[Disorders of statics and dynamics and neuroses in functional disorders of the voice] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;34(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in central dysphonia. Hartmann E, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Nov; 17(6):425-40

Quantitative spectral evaluation of shimmer and jitter. Klingholz F, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun; 28(2):169-74

Correspondence between an accelerometric nasal/voice amplitude ratio and listeners' direct magnitude estimations of hypernasality. Redenbaugh MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):273-81

A clinical voice laboratory: videotape and stroboscopic instrumentation. Morrison MD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):487-8

[Laryngeal stroboscopy] Barth V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of whole body plethysmography in phoniatry] Moser M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(4):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional voice disorder in singers and its sonographic analysis] Frank F. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):250-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of latent velopharyngeal hyperfunction with the Lombard trial] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative long-term spectral studies of the voice using the Lombard effect] Höfler H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of voice disorders in childhood. Dejonckere PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):307-14

Motor disorders of voice and speech in Reye's syndrome survivors. Reitman MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 138(12):1129-31

Difficulty in high-pitched phonation by laryngeal trauma. Hirano M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):59-61

Voice changes after thyroidectomy: role of the external laryngeal nerve. Kark AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1412-5

Unwanted laryngeal behavior following placement of a prosthetic speech appliance [letter] Cohn ER, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):329-30

Voice changes following cricothyroidotomy. Gleeson MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1015-9

Spasmodic dysphonia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24; 2(8413):1192-3

Some acoustic evidence for vocal abuse in adult speakers with repaired cleft palate. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):837-40

[Injuries of the larynx and their functional sequelae] Sram F, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;34(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of essential tremor presenting with marked voice tremor] Tomoda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan; 25(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spastic dysphonia] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):313-6 **(Rum)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic, logopedic and phoniatric study of 20 cases of cerebral paralysis] Puyuelo M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(1):51-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary whispering dysphonia. Parker N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):218-24

OCCURRENCE

[Male disposition for communication disorders] Franke U. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice disorders in children and adolescents] Vasilenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of voice and speech disorders in children from selected kindergartens in Bratislava] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;34(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stiffness of the vocal cord in dysphonia-its assessment and treatment. Isshiki N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:167-74

Symptom improvement of spastic dysphonia in response to phonatory tasks. Bloch CS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):51-4

Vocal efficiency and aerodynamic aspects in voice disorders. Tanaka S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 94(1 Pt 1):29-33

Acoustic measurement of voice quality in dysphonia after severe closed head trauma: a follow-up study. Hartmann E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):253-61

Acoustical measurements and clinical judgments of vocal quality in children with vocal nodules. Kane M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):53-7

Relation between voice profile ratings and aerodynamic and acoustic parameters. Moran MJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Aug;17(4):245-60

[Airflow measurements with standardized vocal parameters] Dejonckere PH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985; 37(2):58-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography in functional dysphonias using the surface electrode] Laštovka M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Selective attention in a vocal abuse population. Saniga RD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):131-8

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of dysphonia] Cornut G. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(9):443-52 **(Fre)**

[The voice: a stake in rehabilitation in the rehabilitation game, in the therapeutic me] Veaux M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for androphonia. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):15-21

Clinician reliability in rating voice improvement after laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia. Sapir S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):200-2

THERAPY

Remediation of intonation contours of hearing-impaired students. Friedman M. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):259-72

[Emotional determinants of voice function therapy] Pfau EM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, necessity, indications and practical implementation of complex voice treatments within the scope of an inpatient treatment procedure (voice health cure)] Gundermann H. **HNO** 1984 Jul;32(7):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' activity of the Phoniatrics Department of the Otolaryngology Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Bratislava] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 33(3):195-9 **(Slo)**

VOICE PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOICE QUALITY see under **VOICE**

VOICE TRAINING

The teaching of tones to children with profound hearing impairment. Fok A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec; 19(3):225-36

Breath management in repeated vocal onset. Schutte HK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):225-32

[Vocal retraining following partial laryngectomy] Demard D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emotional determinants of voice function therapy] Pfau EM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(5):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, necessity, indications and practical implementation of complex voice treatments within the scope of an inpatient treatment procedure (voice health cure)] Gundermann H. **HNO** 1984 Jul;32(7):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the voice in patients with Reinke's edema after microsurgical treatment] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The present state and perspectives in phoniatry education and the organization of phoniatric care in Slovakia] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;34(4):245-7 **(Slo)**

VOLATILIZATION

Vapor pressure and freezing point osmolality measurements applied to a volatile screen. Draviam EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):706-9

Estimation of vapor pressures for nonpolar organic compounds by capillary gas chromatography. Bidleman TF. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2490-6

Ethanol vapor entrapment under drapes [letter] Morritt GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196-7

Symposium on anaesthetic equipment. Vaporization and vaporizers. White DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jul;57(7):658-71 (37 ref.)

Evaporation effect of Ektachem pierceable caps [letter] Koo HY. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):347-8

Current status of ophthalmic photovaporization therapy. L'Esperance FA Jr. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:231-55

VOLES see **CRICETIDAE**

VOLITION

Volitional disability and physician attitudes toward noncompliance. Ferrell RB, et al. **J Med Philos** 1984 Nov; 9(4):333-51

Cancer and the development of will. Rijke RP. **Theor Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):133-42

VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

Position of the American Heart Association on research animal use. A statement for health professionals by a task force appointed by the Directors of the American Heart Association. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):310A-310B

Evaluation of the American Cancer Society's Reach to Recovery Program [letter] Saltzstein S. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):13A-14A

Position of the American Heart Association on the use of research animals. A statement for health professionals from a task force appointed by the Board of Directors of the American Heart Association. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug; 57(2):330-1

Changing patterns of coeliac disease frequency: an analysis of Coeliac Society membership records. Langman MJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):175-8

AHA recommendations [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):664, 666, 668

Report of the Research Subcommittee of the Joint Committee on Education of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):144-9

Evaluation of American Cancer Society elementary school public education programs. Pigg RM Jr, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):157-60

'Heart at Work' campaign encourages healthier living [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1422-3

Allergy supplement [letter] Dibden WA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):683

The Mastectomy Association. Tierney J, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):265-7

How shall we see them? Perspectives for research with disabled organizations. May JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(6):603-8

Federal funding for research in stroke [letter] Waltz AG. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1082

ECONOMICS

Private voluntary care for the 'Notch Group:' the St. Elizabeth's Clinic experience. Pust RE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):609-12

Diabetes-related research in Canada. Diabetes Canada Research Advisory Committee. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):103-5

HISTORY

Volunteers and cancer control in Virginia. J. Shelton Horsley III, MD, interviews Bernard W. Woodahl. Woodahl BW. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):50-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Central Texas Medical Foundation: a working ideal. Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1985 Mar;81(3):75-7

VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

The costs of using trained and supervised volunteers as part of a speech therapy service for dysphasic patients. Quinteros B, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec; 19(3):205-12

The volunteer physician program of the Lake Placid Olympic Training Center. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Nov; 56(11):681-3

Palliative care volunteers: new dimensions in patient care. Howarth MJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov;61(11):22-3

Volunteerism with the elderly: an innovative interdisciplinary course in graduate education. Euster GL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984-85 Winter;5(2):13-23

The development of an intergenerational service-learning program at a nursing home. Newman S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):130-3

The Compeer Program: volunteers as friends of the mentally ill. Skirboll BW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):938-9

VOSH revisited. Rose SB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep; 55(9):671-5

The role of student volunteers in door-to-door hypertension screening. Johnson CB, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):206-15

Fatalities in the Peace Corps. A retrospective study: 1962 through 1983. Hargarten SW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13; 254(10):1326-9

Who is serving drug abuse clients: treatment delivery by professionals versus paraprofessionals, by paid staff versus volunteers. Aiken LS, et al.

Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;58:123-45

Populism and health policy: the case of community health volunteers in India. Jobert B. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):1-28

An assessment of community health workers in Nicaragua. Scholl EA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):207-14

Lay workers in primary health care: victims in the process of social transformation. Stark R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(3):269-75

The urban volunteer programme in Dhaka: a community based primary health care and research initiative. Stanton B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):183-7

STANDARDS

'Barefoot doctors' in rural Georgia: the effect of peer selection on the performance of trained volunteers. Kay BJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):873-8

VOLVULUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see **STOMACH VOLVULUS**

VOMER see **NASAL SEPTUM**

VOMITING

Binges, vomiting and guilt [letter] Bearn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:214

Vomiting and diarrhea. Book LS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):950-4

BLOOD

Serum chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1), progesterone and oestradiol levels in patients with nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy. Masson GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):211-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of a small dose of droperidol on nausea, vomiting and recovery after outpatient enflurane anaesthesia. Valanne J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):359-62

Hypnotherapy and family therapy for the cancer patient: a case study. Kaye JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):38-41

Complications involving augmentin [letter] Simon MW. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):962

Nicotine used as emetic by a patient with bulimia [letter] Short DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):272

Another function of the inner ear: facilitation of the emetic response to poisons. Money KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):208-11

Dexamethasone and high dose metoclopramide: efficacy in controlling cisplatin induced nausea and vomiting. Allan SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):878-9

Nitrous oxide and its opioid emetic properties [letter] Gillman MA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):315

Fentanyl and emesis [letter] Sosis M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):314-5

Jamaican vomiting sickness: a study of two adult cases. Golden KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 15;142(3):293-8

Metoclopramide kinetics at high-dose infusion rates for prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Saller R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):43-7

Personality factors associated with anticipatory nausea/vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. van Komen RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985; 4(3):189-202

The effect of administration rate on cisplatin-induced emesis. Jordan NS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):559-61

Concomitants of anticipatory nausea and emesis in cancer patients in chemotherapy. Dobkin P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):671-6

An atypical eating disorder following cancer chemotherapy. Leibenluft E. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):147-8, 152

Comparative evaluation of two outpatient antiemetic regimens for cancer chemotherapy. Pruitt BT, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):44-5

[1 year's use of alizapride for the prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting secondary to anticancer agents] Olivier JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 21(1):53-5 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors, vomiting and nausea--what to do?] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefit and risk of high-dose metoclopramide in comparison to high-dose haloperidol or triflupromazine in cisplatin-induced vomiting] Saller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2;63(9):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the management of vomiting associated with antineoplastic agents] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):419-29 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vomiting accompanying cytostatic treatment, and its control] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1555-9 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nausea and vomiting and dietary cravings and aversions during pregnancy in South African women. Walker AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):484-9

[Acute suppurative sphenoiditis as a result of contrast medium and vomit in the sinuses] Khusnutdinov AKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):64-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and management of nausea and vomiting: a review. Hanson JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 80(3):210-8 (31 ref.)

Vomiting as sole manifestation of simple partial seizure [letter] Shukla GD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jul;42(7):626

DRUG THERAPY

Lorazepam for chemotherapy-induced emesis [letter] Greenspoon J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2432-3

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of high-dose metoclopramide given by continuous infusion for the control of cytotoxic drug-induced vomiting. Taylor WB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):679-84

Randomised trial of intravenous high dose metoclopramide and intramuscular chlorpromazine in controlling nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic drugs. Cunningham D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):604-5

Comparison of the antiemetics metoclopramide and promethazine in labour. Vella L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1173-5

Anaesthesia and emesis. Clinical usefulness of metoclopramide [letter] Diamond MJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):198-200

Control of cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Eyre HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2642-8

Combination antiemetic therapy in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Krebs HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2645-8

Pharmacologic treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984; 2(5):351-61 (88 ref.)

Antiemetic efficacy of levonantradol compared to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):109-12

Methylprednisolone and chlorpromazine alone or in combination for the control of cisplatin-induced emesis. Panza N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1310-1

Low-dose metoclopramide versus methylprednisolone in controlling chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting. Chiara S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):333-6

High-dose alizapride versus high-dose domperidone: a double-blind comparative study in the management of cis-platinum-induced emesis. Huys J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):400-6

The antiemetic activity of droperidol administered by intramuscular injection during cisplatin chemotherapy: a pilot study. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb;19(2):118-21

Combination antiemetic therapy in the control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Fortner CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):21-4

Alizapride, a new substituted benzamide, as an antiemetic during cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):721-5

The use of methylprednisolone and metoclopramide in control of emesis in patients receiving cis-platinum. Benrubi GI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):306-13

Nabilone in the management of prochlorperazine resistant cancer chemotherapy induced emesis. Niamatali C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):276-7

The control of cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Dodds LJ. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun; 10(2):143-66 (84 ref.)

[Primperan during pregnancy] Saad Zoi R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 May 28;21(2 Pt 2):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Plitican for vomiting in infants. Apropos of 40 cases] Essoh Nomel P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metadoxine in the treatment of vomiting in uremic patients under dialysis treatment] Di Paolo N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting] Shinkai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):779-91 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized control study of high-dose metoclopramide in the prevention of CDDP-induced emesis] Sawamura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of domperidone suppository against adverse reactions in digestive organs induced by cancer chemotherapy] Urabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin drug therapy. Antiemetic treatment. Experiences with the use of high-dose metoclopramide combined with chlopromazine and prochlorperazine] Aasebø U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):148-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Bulimia with self-induced vomiting after gastric stapling [letter] Mitchell JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

Neurohumoral hypothesis of motion-induced vomiting. Communication. Contrucci RB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):322-3

Performance following a 500-675 rad neutron pulse. Yochmowitz MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):525-33

Nausea, vomiting, and abdominal pain after Roux-en-Y anastomosis: motility of the jejunal limb. Mathias JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):101-7

An arthritic woman with feculent emesis. Molina A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):82CC, 82FF

An adolescent with vomiting and weight loss. Smith MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):279-82

Accidental poisoning by Canavalia virosa. Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):450-1

Protracted epigastric pain and vomiting as a presentation of thyrotoxicosis. Dreyfuss AI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):435-6

The mechanism of recurrent vomiting after mild head injury in children. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):106-16

Vomiting after anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy in Chinese. Chan CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):173-5

Vomiting after anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy in Chinese. Chan SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec; 24(6):360-2

[Vomiting as a clinical indicator of diarrhea caused by rotaviruses] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal permeability changes and excretion of micro-organisms in stools of infants with diarrhoea and vomiting. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):326-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in area postrema and brainstem areas regulating emesis. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):169-77

Studies on mechanism of retching and vomiting in dogs. Effect of peripheral dopamine blocker on myoelectric changes in antrum and upper small intestine. Lee KY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):22-8

Role of the area postrema in vomiting and related functions. Borison HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2955-8

Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of peptide-induced emesis in dogs. Carpenter DO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2952-4

The physiology and pharmacology of emesis. Barnes JH. **Mol Aspects Med** 1984;7(5):397-508 (480 ref.)

Discrete lesions of the area postrema abolish radiation-induced emesis in the dog. Harding RK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):95-100

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative vomiting [letter] Howard WV. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1035

Nausea and vomiting in day-case dental anaesthesia. The use of low-dose droperidol. O'Donovan N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1172-6

Evaluation of anti-emetics in association with intrathecal diamorphine. Barron DW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep; 66(5):359-60

The evaluation of domperidone and metoclopramide as antiemetics in day care abortion patients. Waldmann CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):307-10

Metoclopramide versus chlorpromazine in controlling nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxic drugs [letter] Allan SG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1212-3

High-dose intravenous metoclopramide and intermittent intramuscular prochlorperazine and diazepam in the management of emesis induced by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum. Luesley DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):250-2

Parkinsonism following i.v. administration of high-dose metoclopramide used as an antiemetic agent during cancer chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):341-2

Immediate termination of intractable vomiting induced by cisplatin combination chemotherapy using an intensive five-drug antiemetic regimen. Plezia PM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1493-5

Effect of intramuscular clebopride on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Duarte DF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):365-71

Emesis due to cancer chemotherapy: results of a prospective, randomised, double-blind trial of varying doses of metoclopramide in the management of cis-platinum-induced vomiting. Allan SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1481-4

Amitriptyline plus fluphenazine to prevent chemotherapy-induced emesis in cancer patients: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Mellink WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1147-50

High-dose metoclopramide as an antiemetic in patients receiving cis-platinum-based combination chemotherapy. Gez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):18-22

Lack of antiemetic effect of high-dose metoclopramide. Roemeling RV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1273-6

Two sudden deaths during prophylactic antiemetic treatment with high doses of domperidone and methylprednisolone [letter] Giaccone G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;

2(8415):1336–7

Pizotifen in the prophylaxis of cyclical vomiting [letter] Salmon MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1036–7

[Metoclopramide plasma levels following oral administration of high doses for prophylaxis of emesis in cytostatic therapy] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic efficacy of timiperone (Tolopelon) in vomiting caused by DDP] Tari K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):166–8 **(Jpn)**

[Domperidone suppositories treatment for nausea and vomiting during cancer chemotherapy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2272–3 **(Jpn)**

[Use of metoclopramide for the prevention of vomiting induced by cytostatics] Lutyński A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul–Sep;34(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Return of fear in the treatment of a fear of vomiting. Philips HC. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):45–52

Anticipatory nausea and/or vomiting. Moher D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):257–64 (38 ref.)

Infantile rumination. Diagnosis and follow-up study of twenty cases. Sauvage D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):197–203

Toward a behavioral assessment of anticipatory symptoms associated with cancer chemotherapy. Ahles TA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):141–5

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting in pediatric cancer patients. Dolgin MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):547–52

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):46–52 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of young children with recurrent vomiting] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):41–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Appropriateness of taped versus live relaxation in the systematic desensitization of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Morrow GR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1098–9

Rumination: etiology and treatment. Chatoor I, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):924–9 (27 ref.)

[Control of postoperative vomiting in the adult] Vasconcelos Palacios G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug;51(316):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Deoxynivalenol-contaminated wheat in swine diets. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):239–47

Venous administration of hypertonic fluids [letter] Frost P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

Von Willebrand's disease. Clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment. Bowie EJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):303–17 (119 ref.)

BLOOD

Botrocetin- and polybrene-induced platelet aggregation in platelet-type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):179–89

Acquired von Willebrand's disease in the myeloproliferative syndrome [letter] **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1562–3

An immunoradiometric assay for human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor (VIII:vWF) using a monoclonal antibody that defines a functional epitope. Goodall AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):565–77

Differentiation of patients with subtype IIb-like von Willebrand's disease by means of perfusion experiments with reconstituted blood. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):459–70

Factor VIII competitive enzyme assay: observations in von Willebrand's variants and hemophiliacs. Yorde LD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):298–303

Variant forms of von Willebrand's disease: type IIA, type IIB and platelet-type von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1678–89

In vitro correction of the abnormal multimeric structure of von Willebrand factor in type IIa von Willebrand's disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5968–72

Platelets and von Willebrand disease. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Jul;22(3):203–18 (178 ref.)

Agglutination of formalin-fixed, platelet-type von Willebrand's disease platelets by human von Willebrand factor. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29; 52(3):267–70

Agglutination of platelet-type von Willebrand's disease platelets by bovine von Willebrand factor. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):204–7

Morphological studies of platelet aggregates induced by human von Willebrand factor in platelet-type von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):433–8

Frequency and clinical and transfusional significance of rheumatoid factor in patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Celada A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(4):271–5

[Von Willebrand disease—a variation with an aberrant multimeric structure] Batlle Fonrodona J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transaminase levels in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(6):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous and diet-induced coronary atherosclerosis in normal swine and swine with von Willebrand disease. Fuster V, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):67–73

Acquired von Willebrand's disease in the myeloproliferative syndrome. Budde U, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):981–5

Haematuria in patients with haemostatic defects. Greer IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1648–9

Mild bleeding disorders: review of 120 patients. Bolton-Maggs P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):247–56

Platelet-type von Willebrand's disease. Miller JL. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):319–31

Mitral valve prolapse and Factor VIII complex abnormalities. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep–Oct;69(5):549–55

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome associated with von Willebrand's disease. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(1):49–51

Intracranial hemorrhage secondary to von Willebrand's disease and trauma. Mizoi K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov; 22(5):495–8

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome associated with hydatid disease of the spleen--disappearance after splenectomy. Richard C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):90–3

[Willebrand syndrome acquired during an amylosis of primitive appearance] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):343–8 **(Fre)**

[Fractures in hemophilia patients] Markakis P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum hemorrhage caused by von Willebrand's disease] Lopukhin VO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; (1):43–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progress and problems in hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Abildgaard CF. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:137–77

Monoclonal antibodies against the human factor VIII von Willebrand molecule: characterization and potential for screening of von Willebrand patients. Avner P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:69–76

A method for the evaluation of clinical information, exemplified for bleeding symptoms in non-severe von Willebrand's disease type I. Wahlberg TB. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):143–6

An immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) using two monoclonal antibodies-comparison with polyclonal rabbit antibodies for use in von Willebrand's disease diagnosis. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):250–2

DRUG THERAPY

Response of patients with mild and moderate hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease to treatment with desmopressin. de la Fuente B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):6–14

Desamino-D-arginine vasopressin and bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease [letter] Isola L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):719–20

Evaluation of the effectiveness of DDAVP in surgery and in bleeding episodes in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. A study on 43 patients. Mariana G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):229–38

Oral administration of factor VIII concentrate preparation in von Willebrand's disease. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):681–5

[Treatment of von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome with 'hepatitis-free' factor VIII concentrates] Köhler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;109(47):1800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin nose drops in the treatment of mild hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease] Streit A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable response to Metrulen in Von Willebrand's disease (type III)] Moreb J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15; 107(10):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Oral administration of factor VIII concentrate preparation to patients with von Willebrand's disease] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 48(3):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response to DDAVP in von Willebrand disease type II C] Batlle Fonrodona J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of inhibitory and binding characteristics of an antibody causing acquired von Willebrand syndrome: an assay for von Willebrand factor binding by antibody. Fricke WA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):562–9

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with acquired von Willebrand's syndrome and circulating anticoagulant] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):680–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired Von Willebrand's disease associated with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Fernández Lago C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):619–22 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin and cryoprecipitate in variant von Willebrand disease. Hanna WT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):169–73

Aortic atherosclerosis in pigs with heterozygous von Willebrand disease. Comparison with homozygous von Willebrand and normal pigs. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):366–70

Type IIB Tampa: a variant of von Willebrand disease with chronic thrombocytopenia, circulating platelet aggregates, and spontaneous platelet aggregation. Saba HI, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):282–6

Further characterization of platelet-type von Willebrand's disease in Japan. Takahashi H, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec; 64(6):1254–62

The varieties of von Willebrand's disease. Tuddenham EG. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):307–23 (48 ref.)

Glycogen storage disease type Ib: familial bleeding tendency. Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):7–9

Investigation of a kindred with a new autosomal dominantly inherited variant type von Willebrand's disease (possible type IID). Hill FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun; 38(6):665–70

[A family with 2 chronically ill children in the initial interview] Olschewski H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:143–57 **(Ger)**

[Case report of a family with von Willebrand's disease and sickle cell anemia] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:138–41 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinctive lymphocyte subpopulation abnormalities in patients with congenital coagulation disorders who exhibit lymph node enlargement. Prince HE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul; 66(1):64–8

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type IID). Kinoshita S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 47(8):1690–6

[Hepatitis A antibodies in young hemophiliacs] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IIB-type Willebrand disease (a case of increased ristomycin-induced aggregation)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver dysfunction in haemophilia A, B and other hereditary haemorrhagic disorders. Ng HW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):524–6

Platelet interaction with rabbit subendothelium in von Willebrand's disease: altered thrombus formation distinct from defective platelet adhesion. Turitto VT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1730–41

Hydroxyethyl starch accentuates von Willebrand's disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):235–7

THERAPY

Replacement therapy in platelet-type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):351–62

The use of heat-treated Factor VIII-concentrates in von Willebrand's disease. Köhler M, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan; 50(1):25–7

Simple method for preparation of cryoprecipitate (CP) and cryodepleted plasma (CDP). Prohaska W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):342–4

Association between bleeding time and platelet adherence to artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):144–7

VETERINARY

Hemorrhage from the cosmetic otoplasty of Doberman Pinschers with von Willebrand's disease. Johnson GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1335–40

Von Willebrand's disease in dogs. Dodds WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):681–6

VOYEURISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

VULVA

The vestibule. Woodruff JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):134–41

ANALYSIS

Sex steroid receptors in normal and malignant human vulvar tissue. Forcucci-Zulli M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):103-6

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion of Corynebacterium renale and Corynebacterium pilosum to epithelial cells of bovine vulva. Hayashi A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):409-11

Adhesion of Corynebacterium pilosum by pili to epithelial cells of bovine vulva. Hayashi A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):412-5

[Exfoliative cytology of the vulva. Histological and clinical aspects] Nauth HF. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20; 102(35):872-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic and histologic studies of hormone dependence of the skin of the external female genitalia] Nauth HF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

A case of 'reversed cannibalism': the piglets damaging the sow. Ladewig J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):275-7

Non-puerperal traumatic vulvar hematoma. Vermesh M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):217-9

[Surgical treatment of injuries and positional changes in the vulvoperineal region of cows] Bostedt H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Windsurfing and travel medicine] Rudelić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Effects of intrajugular hypertonic saline, vaginal distension and vulvar massage on activity of supraoptic neuroendocrine cells. Myers LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):366-9

PATHOLOGY

The physical appearance of the vulva in ureaplasma infected ewes. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr; 9(2):123-5

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal, dystrophic, dysplastic and carcinomatous vulva tissues] Zippel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Superficial laser vulvectomy. II. The anatomic and biophysical principles permitting accurate control over the depth of dermal destruction with the carbon dioxide laser. Reid R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1; 152(3):261-71

Blood supply and innervation of the supermedial thigh flap employed in one-stage reconstruction of the scrotum and vulva--an anatomical study. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):504-10

Vulvar reconstruction. Kaplan AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):211-9

Treatment of cutaneous vulvar lesions with skinning vulvectomy. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):478-80

Aesthetic vaginal labioplasty [letter] Rubayi S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):608

[Total vulvectomy with lasers. An interesting technic] Gunther M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvoperineoplasty] Paniel BJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary vulvectomy treatment results in local recurrence of a vulvar carcinoma following electron irradiation] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul; 45(7):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VULVAR DISEASES

Vulvar disease. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):121-242

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma in association with lichen sclerosus on the vulva of a 14-year-old. Friedman RJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:253-6

Vulval adhesions causing urinary incontinence. Parkinson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):634-5

[Urethro-vaginal reflux caused by fusion of the labia minora] Fernández Larrañaga A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cicatricial pemphigoid of the vulva [letter] Ridley CM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):916-7

Vulvodynia versus pruritus vulvae. McKay M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):123-33

Hydrocele of the canal of Nuck. A report of four cases. Kucera PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):439-42

[Vulvar cysts disclosed in a neonate. Apropos of 6 cases] Lottmann H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute Lipschütz vulvar ulcer in the differential diagnosis] Förster W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[White lesions of the vulva--clinical analysis of 447 cases] Chen XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 19(4):197-200, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-puerperal traumatic vulvar hematoma. Vermesh M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):217-9

[Histiocytosis X with perianovulvar eosinophilic granuloma. Favorable effect of the local application of nitrogen mustard onto anovulvar lesions] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(2):165-6 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal aberrations and ocular diseases: 54 cases comprising 8 types of anomaly diagnosed by chromosomal analysis] Hu DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 21(3):156-9 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rest room dermatitis during immunosuppression] El Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):691-2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Is papular acantholytic dyskeratosis of the vulva a new entity? Chorzelski TP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):557-60

Nodular cutaneous amyloidosis involving the vulva. Case report and literature review. Northcutt AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):518-21

Vulval dysplasia [letter] Ridley CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

Keratoacanthoma of the vulva. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):118-23

Pure cutaneous histiocytosis X of the vulva. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):587-90

Localized vulvar pemphigoid in a child. DeCastro P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):302-7

[Pediatric vulvar lichen sclerosus (22 cases)] Pelisse M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):741-2 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and qualitative structure analysis of cell exfoliated from the normal vulva and from benign, precancerous and malignant vulvar lesions] Nauth HF. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):485-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of vulvar disease. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 28(1):220-9

The vestibule. Woodruff JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):134-41

Treatment of cutaneous vulvar lesions with skinning vulvectomy. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):478-80

[Vulvoperineoplasty] Paniel BJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1895-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Primary management of postpartum vulvovaginal hematomas by angiographic embolization. Heffner LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):204-7

VULVAR NEOPLASMS

Vulvar disease. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):121-242

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the vulva with lung metastases. A case report. Chapman GW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):217-20

Synchronous multiple primary malignant neoplasms of the breast, colon and vulva. A case report. Deppe G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec;29(12):878-80

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the vulva] Smit WL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 22-29;66(25):961-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ANALYSIS

Hormonal receptors in vulvar tissues. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):125-8

Sex steroid receptors in normal and malignant human vulvar tissue. Forcucci-Zulli M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):103-6

Different responses to EGF in two human carcinoma cell lines, A431 and UCVA-1, possessing high numbers of EGF receptors. Gamou S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep; 37(2):205-13

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal, dystrophic, dysplastic and carcinomatous vulva tissues] Zippel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Vulval dysplasia [letter] Ridley CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma in association with lichen sclerosus on the vulva of a 14-year-old. Friedman RJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:253-6

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence of papilloma virus infection associated with in situ and microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Pilotti S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):751-61

Paget's disease of the vulva complicated by bladder carcinoma. Case report. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):416-8

Successive urinary papillomavirus excretion, condylomata acuminata and urogenital epithelial malignant disease after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):374-6

[Malignant tumors preceding or following breast cancer] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11; 76(5):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymyositis associated with carcinoma of the vulva] Almirante Gragera B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15; 175(1):43-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The Richart-Collins test in screening for vulvar neoplasms] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multifocal form of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and cervix uteri] Kłyszejko C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul; 55(7):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arterial infusion of dacarbazine and cisplatin for recurrent regionally confined melanoma. Frost DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):478-80

Gynecologic uses of photoradiation therapy. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:767-75

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiology of cancer of the vulva. A case-control study. Mabuchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1843-8

Latent papillomavirus and recurring genital warts. Ferenczy A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):784-8

[Papillomavirus, herpes virus and vulvar cancer] Favreau JJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the vulva. Boyce J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):364-77

OCCURRENCE

The association of condylomata acuminata and squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Daling JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):533-5

[Occurrence of carcinoma of the vulva and vagina following irradiation of cervix carcinoma] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Simonsen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):231-4

Paget's cells. New evidence linking mammary and extramammary Paget cells to a common cell phenotype. Nagle RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):431-8

Lymphatic spread in carcinoma of the vulva. Figge DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):387-94

Vulvar sweat gland carcinomas. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):43-7

Progression of squamous carcinoma in situ of the vulva to invasive carcinoma after systemic bleomycin therapy [letter] Wong WS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):295

Involvement of the vulval skin appendages by intraepithelial neoplasia. Mene A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 92(6):634-8

Superficial invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Wilkinson EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):188-95

Primary carcinoma of the Bartholin gland. Rainaldi V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):147-50

Predictive factors with reference to low-risk of metastases in squamous cell carcinoma in the vulvar region. Andreasson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):196-206

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. Bock JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):129-35

Bone metastasis in vulvar carcinoma. Sharma SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):156-61

Adenomas of the breast and ectopic breast under lactational influences. O'Hara MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul; 16(7):707-12

Familial benign chronic pemphigus appearing as leukoplakia of the vulva. Evron S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 23(8):556-7

The pathology of superficially invasive, thin vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. Dvoretsky PM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(4):331-42

Mixed tumors of the vulva: clinical outcome and pathology. Rorat E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):323-8

Angiokeratoma vulvae. Novick NL. **J Am Acad Dermatol**

1985 Mar;12(3):561-3

Genital Paget's disease and urinary tract malignancy. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):84-90

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia and microinvasive carcinoma of the vulva. Buckley CH, et al **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1201-11 (40 ref.)

Bowenoid papulosis of the vulva: a case report. Nakjang Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):521-4

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva in a young, black woman. A case report with histogenic confirmation by immunostaining. Stapleton JJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7):444-6 .

Primary breast cancer of the vulva. Cho D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):79S-81S

Prognostic significance of groin lymph node metastases in squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Hoffman JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):402-5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the vulva. Taylor RN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):145-8

The issue of microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: an evaluation of the criteria of diagnosis and methods of therapy. Zucker PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Mar;40(3):136-43 (26 ref.)

Condyloma acuminatum in children. Randrup ER, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):176-7

[Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease in the vulva and anal canal] Andreasson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumor pathology of the vulva] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):291-308 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanomas of the vulva] Landthaler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dystrophy and precancerous changes in the vulva: symptoms, histology and therapy] Weghaupt K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative structure analysis of cell exfoliated from the normal vulva and from benign, precancerous and malignant vulvar lesions] Nauth HF. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):485-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of clitoral tumors] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1018-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hidradenoma of the vulva. Case report] Bova S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):871-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinicopathological study of 11 patients with Paget's disease of the vulva] Kodama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):861-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of precancerous hair follicle tumor on the large pudendal lip] Hiraoka K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun 1;7(2):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy and surgery in the treatment of regional lymph nodes in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Simonsen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):433-42

Radiation treatment of carcinoma of the vulva, 1950-1980. Fairey RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1; 151(5):591-7

Preoperative radiation therapy for locally advanced vulvar cancer. Hacker NF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 54(10):2056-61

Radiation treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the vulva. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1943-9

Lymphangiosarcoma of the edematous thigh after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the vulva. Huey GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):394-401

[Beta therapy in treating leukoplakia vulvae] Iliev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):59-63 **(Bul)**

[Radiotherapy of vulvar cancer. Treatment results of electron therapy in 446 patients 1956 to 1978] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr 20;19(3):556-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of laser radiation in treating pretumorous and tumorous diseases of the cervix uteri and vulva] Zaplavnova LD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):67-9 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic epidermotropic squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Saruk M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug; 11(2 Pt 2):353-6

SURGERY

Treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Simonsen E. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(5):345-8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. I. The efficacy of extended superficial ablation for refractory and very extensive condylomas. Reid R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15; 151(8):1047-52

Superficial laser vulvectomy. III. A new surgical technique for appendage-conserving ablation of refractory condylomas and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Reid R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):504-9

Ten-year prospective study in a management change of vulvar carcinoma. Trelford JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):288-96

Wide local excision in the treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ: a reappraisal. Wolcott HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):695-8

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Simonsen E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):331-8

Semisurgical treatment of giant condylomata. Székely JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):40-2

Management of superficially invasive vulvar carcinoma. DiSaia P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):196-203

New approaches to treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Iversen T. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 28(1):204-10

Intraepithelial neoplasia in the vulvar region. Andreasson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):300-5

Radical vulvectomy and bilateral groin lymphadenectomy utilizing separate groin incisions: report of a case with recurrence in the intervening skin bridge. Christopherson W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):247-51

Treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ with the CO2 laser. Leuchter RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):314-22

Vulvar surgery for neurofibromatosis. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):135-8

Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Jaramillo BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):398-401

Psychological effects of vulvectomy. Stellman RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10):779-83

CO2 laser surgery of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Stein S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;64(5):885-97 (34 ref.)

[Total vulvectomy with lasers. An interesting technic] Gunther M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary vulvectomy treatment results in local recurrence of a vulvar carcinoma following electron irradiation] Frischbier HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul; 45(7):494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of giant condylomata acuminata—a contribution to therapy (photographic report)] Sommer J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 1;60(5):411-9, 422-4, 429 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the vulva. Experience with 43 cases] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Nov;51(319):287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Stage I squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Simonsen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):443-8

Squamous neoplasia of the cervix in relation to other genital tract neoplasia. Campion MJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;12(1):265-80 (43 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Woodruff JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):230-9

Human fibroblast interferon in cervical and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia associated with papilloma virus infection. De Palo G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(6):523-7

Intralesional administration of large doses of human leukocyte interferon for the treatment of condylomata acuminata. Geffen JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct; 150(4):612-5

Human fibroblast interferon in cervical and vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia associated with viral cytopathic effects. A pilot study. De Palo G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):404-8

[Treatment of vulval carcinoma—a clinical analysis of 159 cases] Yu GZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 19(3):162-5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment and results of treatment in patients with vulvar carcinoma at the Research Institute for Clinical and Experimental Oncology in Brno during the past 40 years] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):433 **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A light and electron microscopic study of papillary hidradenoma of the vulva] Konishi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VULVITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of isotretinoin treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Dicken CH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):500-2

ETIOLOGY

[Vulvitis] Salvetti M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Necrotizing inflammation of the vulva—a symptom of Richter intestinal wall hernia] Bätz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Advanced hidradenitis suppurativa of the vulva. A report of three cases. Bhatia NN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7):436-40

VULVOVAGINITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Shigella vulvovaginitis in a three-year-old child: a case report. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar; 39(1):92-4

DRUG THERAPY

Observations made with the simultaneous local application of metronidazole and miconazole in vulvovaginitis. Tatár L. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(4):189-92

[Therapeutic efficacy of the combination of chlorquinaldol plus promestriene in infections of the vagina] Palacios Gil-Antuñano S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic vulvovaginitis and child abuse [letter] Hibbard RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):542

Group A streptococcal proctitis and vulvovaginitis in a prepubertal girl. Figueroa-Colón R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):439-42

Vulvovaginitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Watkins S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):444-5

[Vulvovaginogingival syndrome. New characteristic grouping of plurimucous erosive lichen planus] Hewitt J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Torulopsis in gynecology] Mendling W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Gonococcal vulvovaginitis among female children in Malaysia. Ismail R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 12(3):114-6

PATHOLOGY

Infections of the female genitalia. Pictorial essay. Beischer NA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;14(1):32-3

VZ VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

WAGES see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WAITING LISTS see under **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

WAKEFULNESS

The waking event-dream interval. Epstein AW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):123-4

Daytime alertness in subjective and objective insomnia: some preliminary findings. Sugerman JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):741-50

Age trends of early awakening and feeling worse in the morning than in the evening in apparently normal people. Abe K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):495-8

Independence of the circadian rhythm in alertness from the sleep/wake cycle. Folkard S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27; 313(6004):678-9

Awakenings: subjective and objective relationships. Webb WB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):63-70

Disorders of sleep and wakefulness. Sassin JF. **Primary Care** 1984 Dec;11(4):573-81

[Evaluation of isolated forearm technique for detection of wakefulness during endotracheal intubation procedures] Watanabe A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):870-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of centrally administered neuropeptide Y on EEG activity in different rat strains and in different phases of their circadian cycle. Zini I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):71-7

Effects of a muramyl dipeptide on the temperature and sleep-wake cycles of the squirrel monkey. Wexler DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R672-80

Balanced anesthesia: does it anesthetize? [letter] Russell IF. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):941-2

Analysis of the pressor sympathetic reflex produced by intracoronary injections of bradykinin in conscious dogs. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):175-83

Sleep and wake after benzodiazepine hypnotics: a 20-hour EEG comparison of lormetazepam and flunitrazepam. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):552-9

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with amitryptyline on the sleep-wake activity of rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):223-9

Effects of thalidomide and pentobarbital on neuronal activity in the preoptic area during sleep and wakefulness in the cat. Kaitin KI. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):47-50

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac árrhythmias due to strophanthin in waking rats] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of sleep and wakefulness in mice: analysis using long-term automated recording of sleep. Richardson GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R320-30

Circadian sleep-wake cycle organization in squirrel monkeys. Wexler DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R353-62

Orthostatic response of plasma renin activity and urinary kallikrein excretion in children with difficulty awakening in the morning. Uchiyama M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):373-6

Ontogenic development of autoregressive component waves of waking EEG in normal infants and children. Ogawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):289-303

Changes in the thermal characteristics of hypothalamic neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):17-26

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in man during wakefulness, sleep, and dreaming. Heiss WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):362-6

Theta rhythm during REM sleep and waking: correlations between power, phase and frequency. Leung LS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):553-64

Conditioned responses in the visual cortex of dogs. I. During wakefulness. Sasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):438-47

Sleep-waking modulation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in aged and young adult cats. Schechtman VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):234-9

Single-cell activity and synchronous bursting in the rat hippocampus during waking behavior and sleep. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):71-89

Internal interactions within the human circadian system: the masking effect. Wever RA. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15; 41(3):332-42

Effects of swimming exercise on circadian sleep-waking rhythms and brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Sudo A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(3):153-61

Sleep-waking pattern and body temperature in hypoxia at selected ambient temperatures. Hale B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1564-8

Stability in waking-sleep states in neonates as a predictor of long-term neurologic outcome. Lombroso CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):52-63

Comparison of eye motion in wakefulness and REM sleep. Aserinsky E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-10

Sleep-wake state organization in infant rats with episodic respiratory disturbance following sinoaortic denervation. Hofer MA. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):40-8

[The relationship between growth hormone secretion and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):756-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 3-hour period ultradian rhythm of the sleep-wakefulness cycle and growth hormone secretion in the immature rat] Tsai CW. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20; 60(6):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the antianginal action of pharmacological substances by the change in the initiation threshold for myocardial ischemia in conscious rabbits] Rozonov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the external respiration in waking dogs to hypercapnia] Konza EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):310-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intradiurnal organization of the wakefulness-sleep cycle and energy metabolism in rats exposed to low ambient temperature] Sazonov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):342-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of neurons of the medial thalamus of the rat during urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 34(4):752-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC**

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see **MACROGLOBULINEMIA**

WALKERS see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME see under **CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

WALRUS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

WAR

United States physicians in Nicaragua [letter] Schlenker TL. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):440

Vietnam nurse veterans [letter] Amgott M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):368-9

Intrathecal ketamine for war surgery. A preliminary study under field conditions. Bion JF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct; 39(10):1023-8

Treatment of thoracic battle injuries versus civilian injuries [editorial] Grover FL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):207-8

Thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War: review of the early operative approach in 1,992 patients. Zakharia AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):209-13

Management of trauma in Vietnam and imposed Iranian Iraqi wars. Kadivar H. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:311-23

Drug addicts seeking treatment after the Iranian Revolution: a clinic-based study. Dalvand S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):87-92

The holy war. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):5-9

War injuries of the chest. Suleman ND, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):382-4

The role of suggestion in the treatment of combat reactions within a specific military installation during the war in Lebanon. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984; 21(2):85-91

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):760

Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team (MFAT) case studies in identification: 2. Identification of a Vietnamese trophy skull. Taylor JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1253-9

Experiences in war and during catastrophes and their effects upon the human mind. Eitinger L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1984 Sep;34(9):75-83

Health and the war against Nicaragua, 1981-84. Garfield RM. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Mar;6(1):116-31

An audiometric survey of Royal Artillery gun crews following 'Operation Corporate'. Anderson J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):100-8

Operation corporate--the Sir Galahad bombing. Woolwich Burns Unit experience. Chapman P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):84-8

Military cold injury during the war in the Falkland Islands 1982: an evaluation of possible risk factors. Craig RP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):89-96

Alcohol and the fighting man--an historical review. Dunbar-Miller RA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun; 130(2):117-21

Army amputees from the Falklands--review. Groom AF, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):114-6

First and second line treatment in the Falklands Campaign. A retrospective view. Jackson DS, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):79-83

Sepsis in soft tissue limbs wounds in soldiers injured during the Falklands Campaign 1982. Jackson DS. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):97-9

Medical training for peace and war [letter] Millar KN. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):56-7

The falklands: rate of British psychiatric combat casualties compared to recent American wars. Price HH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):109-13

Fatal disseminated strongyloidiasis in an immunocompromised former war prisoner of the Japanese. Stewart JB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb; 131(1):47-9

Noise-induced hearing loss sustained during land operations in the Falkland Islands Campaign, 1982. Brown JR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 May;35(2):44-54

Cardiovascular and thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War. Analysis of 3,000 personal cases. Zakharia AT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):723-33

Preparing the civilian surgeon for combat casualty management. Eiseman B. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):156-9

Thoracic wounds in Israeli battle casualties during the 1982 evacuation of wounded from Lebanon. Rosenblatt M, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):350-4

Vietnam veterans risk for fathering children with birth defects [letter] Sterling TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2; 254(5):609-10

Militarism and mortality [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):46

Threat of war in minds of children [letter] Barton EM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):226

Health consequences of war in Nicaragua [letter] Garfield R. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):392

Epidemiology in Nicaragua [letter] Morelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):556

The epidemiology of aggression. Health consequences of war in Nicaragua. Siegel D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1492-3

Gastrointestinal morbidity among World War II prisoners of war: 40 years on. Goulston KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):6-10

Health care problems in Afghanistan [editorial] Saikal FH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):385

Divisional medical support on the modern battlefield. Burkhalter EL. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):561-4

Orthopedic management of wartime trauma patients. Livingston RD Jr. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):72-6

Searching for alternatives to war. Engebretsen B. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):55-6

Effect of wartime conditions on dental health forty years later. Alanen P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(5-6):253-6

Naval medicine in the Falklands Conflict April-July 1982. Overall policy and operations. Harrison J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:75-81

Ajax Bay. Jolly TR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84; 99-100:85-9

'SS Uganda'--surgery in the hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:89-93

'Canberra' (role conversion) triage and resuscitation. Williams JG. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:81-5

Clinical and subclinical nutritional neurological damage in former war prisoners of the Japanese. Venables GS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):412-4

[The effect of military arming on the socioeconomic situation throughout the world] Lambo TA. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):641-3 **(Cze)**

[Number of persecution victims 1940-1945] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):842 **(Dut)**

[War victims 1940-1945--patients 1980-1985] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):818-20 **(Dut)**

[The surgical field hospital in times of war or disasters] Aouam E, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):395-8 **(Fre)**

[How do we arrive at a 'constitutional intolerance' to war? Remarks on the Einstein-Freud correspondence 50 years later] Horn K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;38(12):1083-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the field of general surgery in a developing country under the special conditions of a conventional war] Bergemann D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeromedical evacuation during the Yom Kippur war] Dreyfuss U, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Contents of the preceding issues of Przeglad Lekarski (Medical Review) devoted to medical problems during the occupation under Hitler] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(1):220-45 **(Pol)**

[Medical topics on the occupation in Polish publications during 1984] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):205-19 **(Pol)**

[Medical aspects of concentration and prisoner of war camps in western literature] Ryn Z. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):196-201 **(Pol)**

[Current problems of the organization of medical selection of the wounded and sick for evacuation] Zybov AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):19-21 **(Rus)**

[The 'personality' factor and its significance in the occupational suitability of the pilot for combat aviation] Branković M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May-Jun;41(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cooperation in ensuring health care--a prerequisite for success] Radić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec; 41(6):447-50 **(Scr)**

[Aspects of preparation for work by the Yugoslav Blood Transfusion Service in a war of national defense] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):167-72 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Nurses and war. Black nurses at the front. Carnegie ME. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1250-2

Nurses and war. The way it was. Curtis DE. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1253-4

Traumatic amputation of the external ear: the War of Jenkins' Ear and George Washington. Liston SL. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):599-601

Penicillin: early trials in war casualties. Fraser I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1723-5

The benefits of war--to surgery. Cruse P. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

The military surgeon--not least in the crusade. Derby AC. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):183-6

The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. Freemon FR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49-52

The development of plastic surgery for war. Wallace AF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):28-37

Non freezing cold injury: a historical review. Francis TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):134-9 (32 ref.)

The physician and war. A layman's view. Blinderman A. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):77-9

The wounds of war. With particular reference to 1861-1865. Sharpe WD. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):61-3

Radiography in the United States Army during World War I. Lauer OG. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(6):400-8

Before and after Syonan-To. We left and returned to General Hospital 1941-1946. da Silva LS. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):35-44

The fatal wound of General Braddock. Layton TR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571-6

[From Buzuluk to a liberated Czechoslovakia] Dufek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10;124(19):587-91 **(Cze)**

[Physicians in the war for the liberation of the Czech people] Nikliček L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 10; 124(19):595-601 **(Cze)**

[A lasting legacy] Nikliček L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May; 33(5):193-7 **(Cze)**

[Ms. M.C. Croockewit, secretary, writes the Editor in chief, Prof. G. van Rijnberk] Croockewit MC.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 May 4;129(18):841 (Dut)

[Every time I will weep] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):817-8 (Dut)

[Family practitioner at the time of liberation] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):828-30 (Dut)

[Sequential traumatization of children] Keilson H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):832-4 (Dut)

['Can you make a potato?'; reminiscences of a person in hiding] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):830-2 (Dut)

[1945, the year of liberation in the framework of the Tijdschrift] van der Heide J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):843-77 (Dut)

[Reorganization of the public health service in post-war Germany, as exemplified by North Rhine-Westphalia (British Occupation Zone) 1945-1949] Sons HU. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):273-7 (Ger)

[Body height of German men in armor. A contribution to the question of the average height of soldiers in the German Empire in the 16th and 17th century with reference to regional and social differences and comparative anthropological material] Wurm H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):155-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The bombing of Schaffhausen in the 2d World War] Ganzoni N. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):21-6 (Ger)

[Patient care during the War of Independence] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):340-3 (Hun)

[The role of Polish physicians in Hungary 1939-1945] Csorba H. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Opinions of Polish physicians with regard to their work in Hungary (1939-1945)] Csorba T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):221-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hospital for Revenue Service Employees in the Battle of Warsaw (reminiscences of September 1939)] Dabrowski S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1985;48(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sanitary and medical aspects of the repatriation of Polish deportees from the USSR territories (1945-1946)] Głowacki A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):551-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Organization of the German Pharmaceutical Councils and drug control in the so-called General Gouvernement 1939-1945] Jeśman C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):403-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activities of the Polish Red Cross in Hungary in World War II] Kapronczay K. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):529-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preventive measures against cholera in the Polish Army during the November Uprising] Krzyś J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(4):539-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of health services during the War of Defense in 1939] Wankiewicz R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Children and war] Bartelski LM. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):113-20 (Pol)

[25th issue dedicated to medical problems during the occupation under Hitler. Introduction] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):5-19 (Pol)

[Problems of the 'Umbrella' medical battalion] Kaczyńska D. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):105-13 (Pol)

[Fragments of reminiscences from Lwow] Kielanowski T. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):127-35 (Pol)

[The Auschwitz dictionary (D). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):56-63 (Pol)

['Patronat' in Cracow during the occupation (session from the 16th meeting in 1984)] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):160-6 (Pol)

[Nursing education of girl scouts in occupied Kielce district] Kołodziejczyk B. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):66-72 (Pol)

[Polish Red Cross hospital for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):72-9 (Pol)

[The Women's Division at Auschwitz] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):80-93 (Pol)

[From Silesia to Yugoslavia] Talarczyk R. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):121-7 (Pol)

[Clandestine medical education in Cracow] Walter FK. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):64-6 (Pol)

[The past and present of medicine under Hitler] Wiemann DB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):169-80 (Pol)

[Work of the Leningrad Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists in World War II, 1941-1945 and during the blockade of Leningrad] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7 (Rus)

[Colleagues of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Minsk Order of the Red Banner Medical Institute--participants in World War II] Gerasimovich GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9 (Rus)

[On the 40th anniversary of the victory over fascist Germany] Nikonchik OK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):3-5 (Rus)

[Stalingrad is a reminder!] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):12 (Rus)

[Medical and health support for women at the fronts in World War II] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):13-4 (Rus)

[Humanism of Soviet military medicine during World War II] Smirnov EI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):326-30 (Rus)

[Medical and sanitary services during World War II, 1941-1945] Dorofeeva ZZ. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):3-6 (Rus)

[Along the roads of war that led to victory] **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):5-15 (Rus)

[Experience with intrasternal blood transfusion during World War II 1941-1945] Alekseev GA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):48-9 (Rus)

[Blood banks during World War II (on the 40th anniversary of the Victory)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):3-6 (Rus)

[History of blood transfusion under field conditions during the war] Mal'tseva IIU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):58-61 (Rus)

[Blood banks in the Soviet Union during World War II] Pokrovskiĭ PI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):7-12 (Rus)

[Blood banks in Leningrad during World War II] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):12-6 (Rus)

[Sanitary and epidemiological services in Moscow during World War II] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):9-12 (Rus)

[Hygiene of food supply to the troops on the Far-Eastern front in the war years (1941-1945)] Mareĭ AN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):7-9 (Rus)

[Sanitary conditions of the water supply during the siege of Leningrad] Rudeĭko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):6-9 (Rus)

[Sanitary-hygienic provision of the front and the rear during World War II] Sergeev EP. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):5-7 (Rus)

[The sanitary-hygienic service of the Soviet Army during World War II] Vavilin PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):4-5 (Rus)

[Sanitary and hygienic control of nutrition in the armies of the Western and 3d Byelorussian fronts during World War II] Vavilin PA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):4-6 (Rus)

[Control of occupational poisonings and diseases in the USSR during World War II] Arkhipov AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):1-4 (Rus)

[Current problems of occupational pathology during World War II] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):11-6 (Rus)

[Industrial hygienists at the fronts in World War II] Kagan MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):3-6 (Rus)

[Hygienists in the days of the Leningrad blockade] Makulova ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):6-10 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of a great victory] Tarasenko NIu. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):1-3 (Rus)

[Industrial health inspection in Moscow during World War II] Tsessarskiĭ AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):10-1 (Rus)

[The work of women during World War II] Volkova ZA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):1-4 (Rus)

[Occupational medicine during World War II] Vorontsova EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):1-7 (Rus)

[Great national achievement] Osipov EO. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):5-10 (Rus)

[Science at the front and behind the lines during World War II] **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):325-9 (Rus)

[Contribution of cardiology therapists to medical support at the front and rear during World War II 1941-1945] **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):5-7 (Rus)

[Physicians in World War II] Kositskiĭ GI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):7-8 (Rus)

[An important stage in the development of military field surgery] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):145-7 (Rus)

[Soviet military field surgery during World War II 1941-1945] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):3-9 (Rus)

[Organization of treatment for wounded Ukrainian partisans in World War II] Skripnichenko DF. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8-11 (Rus)

[Soviet surgeons in World War II] Ternovoĭ KS. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):1-8 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet nation in World War II and aviation medicine] Rudnyĭ HM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):4-7 (Rus)

[Organization of laboratory work during World War II, 1941-1945] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):259-64 (Rus)

[Parasitologists in World War II 1941-1945] Iarotskiĭ LS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):3-10 (Rus)

[Contribution of the Naval Medical Academy roentgenologists to victory over fascist Germany] Elashov IuG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15-8 (Rus)

[Work of the Department of Roentgenology at the State Institute for Postgraduate Medical Education during World War II and the blockade of Leningrad] Golovach GG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20 (Rus)

[Radiotherapy of wounds and other injuries (with reference to World War II experience)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23-6 (Rus)

[Leningrad roentgenologists in World War II] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):12-5 (Rus)

[Roentgenological service of the Kuibyshev Medical Institute in World War II] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3 (Rus)

[The Moscow Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the RFSFR Ministry of Health in World War II, 1941-1945] Lagunova IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6-8 (Rus)

[Roentgenologists at the front in World War II] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):9-12 (Rus)

[Workers of the Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the USSR Ministry of Health in World War II] Strashinin AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20-1 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of victory in World War II] Zedgenidze GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):3-6 (Rus)

[The medical technology industry in the war years] Dvoriakovskiĭ VA. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-8 (Rus)

[The 'Red Guard' factory in World War II] Viktorov NI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unfading light of a great victory] **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):129-32 (Rus)

[Amputation of the limbs during World War II and the rehabilitation of the disabled] Khokhol MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1-6 (Rus)

[World War II experience and the problems of current traumatology] Rusakov AB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5-8 (Rus)

[40 years' medical services for World War II invalids with an orthopedic traumatologic profile] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):1-5 (Rus)

[On the 40th anniversary of victory in World War II (Soviet pathophysiology and pathophysiologists during World War II)] Fedorov BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):3-8 (Rus)

[Principles of the pathogenetic treatment for the victims of traumatic shock during World War II and today] Seleznev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-14 (Rus)

[Health protection for children in Leningrad during World War II] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):3-7 (Rus)

[Organizers of surgical services during World War II] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):49-54 (Rus)

[Chief naval surgeons during World War II] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):63-6 (Rus)

[Militaro-sanitary services during World War II (based on the data of the 'Voenno-Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal'] Galin LL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):58-61 (Rus)

[Physicians of Bashkiria--participants in World War II] Kulagina AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):49-50 (Rus)

[Medical workers on the battlefield on the Volkhov front] Medik VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):67-9 (Rus)

[Soviet public health in World War II] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):49-53 (Rus)

[Health resorts of Abkhaziia during the war years] Pritsker LM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):47-8 (Rus)

[The Slovak national uprising and public health problems] Tikhi M, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):54-6 (Rus)

[Military forensic physicians in World War II] Berezhnoĭ RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):8-10 (Rus)

[Soviet physicians in World War II] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):5-7 (Rus)

[The forensic physicians of blockaded Leningrad] Molchanov VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):16-8 (Rus)

[From the memoirs of an army forensic medical expert] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):19-20 (Rus)

[The role of Soviet forensic medical expertise in investigating the fascist crimes committed during World War II] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):11-3 (Rus)

[Veterans of World War II--in formation!] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):20-1 (Rus)

[The great victory of the Soviet people] Shirinskiĭ PP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):3-5 (Rus)

[Knowledge of internal diseases in the wounded--a major achievement of Soviet internists during World War II] Gembitskiĭ EV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic services in the Red Army during World War II 1941-1945] Il'inskiĭ BV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):10-4 (Rus)

[Internists during the war (on the 40th anniversary of the victory in World War II)] Lidov IP. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):14-7 (Rus)

[Urological services during World War II 1941-1945] Savchenko NE. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):3-7 (Rus)

[An immortal feat of Soviet medical workers during World War II] Kovanov VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):3-12 (Rus)

[Soviet dermatologists in World War II 1941-1945] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):4-8 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of the Great Victory] **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):3-9 (Rus)

[Prominent chief surgeons on the fronts during World War II] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):9-17 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antishock care during World War II and its importance for the development of the science of resuscitation] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):3–7 (Rus)

[Experience of Soviet medicine in World War II and the problems of contemporary traumatology and orthopedics] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):7–11 (Rus)

[The surgical hospital during the siege of Leningrad] Vaĭnshteĭn VG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):22–5 (Rus)

[Vestnik Khirurgii I.I. Grekov during the siege of Leningrad] Zaitsev. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):17–22 (Rus)

[Soviet ophthalmologists in World War II and in the fight for peace (on the 40th anniversary of victory)] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;101(2):3–9 (Rus)

[Achievements in the organization of medical care for combined injuries of the paranasal sinuses and brain during World War II] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of victory in World War II] Revskoĭ IuK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):8–10 (Rus)

[Soviet medicine during World War II (on the 40th anniversary of the great victory] Varlamov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–8 (Rus)

[Azerbaijan roentgenologists and the Azerbaijan Scientific Research Institute of Roentgenoradiology in World War II] Aleskerov DSh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):12–4 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet nation in World War II] Kishkovskiĭ AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):5–8 (Rus)

[Roentgenologists—participants in World War II (contribution to the history of the roentgenologic service)] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):5–12 (Rus)

[Use of aviation transportation for evacuation of the wounded and sick during World War II] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17–9 (Rus)

[Party and political activities in medical departments and institutions during World War II] Berezhniak AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):20–2 (Rus)

[History of the military hospital of the Byelorussian military district] Burdov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):71–3 (Rus)

[Medical services during the Berlin campaign] Iurov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):13–20 (Rus)

[Scientific work of military physicians during World War II] Marasanov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):26–30 (Rus)

[Medical services in the 4th Guard Apostolov Red Army Rifle Division during the Jassy–Kishinev military operation] Marchenko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):15–8 (Rus)

[Medical services in the rifle regiment during battles on the Kalinin front] Mironov IP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):28–31 (Rus)

[Soldiers in white smocks] Napalkov FM. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):34–9 (Rus)

[Party politics activities among the wounded patients and medical personnel during the Kursk battle] Rodionov AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):11–5 (Rus)

[Medical services in the rifle regiment during the Dnieper crossing] Rusanov VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):31–4 (Rus)

[Infusion therapy and correction of hypovolemia during the medical evacuation of surgical patients] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):30– (Rus)

[Organization of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick in a mountain–desert area (2d report)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21–5 (Rus)

[The medical naval brigade behind the enemy lines] Sobol' IS. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):15–8 (Rus)

[An army hospital for infectious diseases] Ugriumov BL. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):38–40 (Rus)

[Role of the Military Medical Museum in realizing the decisions of the Communist Party and the government on improving material living conditions for the participants in World War II] Varlamov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):23–5 (Rus)

[Action group of the medical unit of the 61st Army during the Vistula–Oder military operation] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):17–20 (Rus)

[Information on the medical support for the main forces of troops in the 1st Byelorussian front in the Warsaw–Poznań operation] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):15–22 (Rus)

[Organization of medical services for the armies of the 2nd and 3rd Byelorussian fronts in the East–Prussian operation] Voltenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):11–7 (Rus)

[Medical services in the 57th Army during the Belgrade campaign] Voltenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):22–8 (Rus)

[History of the creation of medical store reserves for troop support during war (2)] Voronkov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):66–8 (Rus)

[An army hospital for the slightly wounded] Voropaĭ AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):35–7 (Rus)

[The periodical press on the heroism of Soviet physicians during World War II] Zhukova LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):10–2 (Rus)

[Organization of the medical evacuation support for the 3d Ukrainian Front in the Vienna Operation] Zubarchuk AK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):11–6 (Rus)

[The great victory of the Soviet people] Kliachkin LM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):1–4 (Rus)

[Physical therapy during World War II] Moshkov VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Rus)

[History of the restoration of Crimean health resorts 1944–1950] Petrov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Rus)

[Soviet medical chemistry during World War II] Krivobokova SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):2–10 (Rus)

[Soviet oncologists—participants in World War II] Mel'nikov RA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):78–88 (Rus)

[40th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet people in World War II 1941–1945] Mishchura VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):3–9 (Rus)

[Organization of diet therapy and vitamin therapy in evacuation hospitals in the Chuvash ASSR] Alekseev GA. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):15–8 (Rus)

[Medical workers in World War II] Lidov IP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):6–10 (Rus)

[State sanitary control of nutrition hygiene during World War II] Shtenberg AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Rus)

[Responsibility of the Communist Party in providing medical services to the front and rear armies during World War II] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):1–11 (Rus)

[Forms and methods of epidemic control work during the war years and their importance under today's conditions] Agafonov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):9–12 (Rus)

[The Leningrad Pasteur Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology during World War II] Chaĭka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13–9 (Rus)

[Soviet neuropathology during World War II] Kanareĭkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):642–5 (Rus)

[Soviet psychiatry during World War II] Zharikov NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):645–50 (Rus)

[Advances in organization and treatment of combined injuries of the frontal sinuses and brain during World War II] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):60–2 (Rus)

[Medical students in the Slovak National Uprising] Remišová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1142–52 (Slo)

[Medical students in the Slovak National Uprising] Junas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The First Czechoslovak Evacuation Hospital in Vyšné Hágy, the first surgical evacuation hospital in the history of the Czechoslovak Army] Paškan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):635–6 (Slo)

[The Slovak National Uprising—the beginning of a new approach to solving social and health problems in Slovakia] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6–7):241–6 (Slo)

WAR CRIMES

Child survivors of the holocaust—40 years later: reflections and commentary. Kestenberg J. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):408–12

Child survivors of the holocaust: 40 years later. Introduction. Krell R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):378–80

Therapeutic value of documenting child survivors. Krell R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):397–400

Longitudinal follow-up of child survivors of the holocaust. Moskovitz S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):401–7

A child survivor/psychiatrist's personal adaptation. Rotenberg L. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):385–9

Psychosis in children of Holocaust survivors: influence of the Holocaust in the choice of themes in their psychoses. Link N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb;173(2):115–7

HISTORY

The German euthanasia programme [letter] Caughey JE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555–6

[Correspondence on the Auschwitz issue of Przegladu Lekarskiego. VII] **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):181–90 (Pol)

[Modern literature on the martyrdom of children] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):201–5 (Pol)

[Forensic medical expertise in investigating the crimes of the fascists at Auschwitz] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):14–6 (Rus)

[The role of Soviet forensic medical expertise in investigating the fascist crimes committed during World War II] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):11–3 (Rus)

[Participation of Soviet forensic physicians in investigating crimes committed by the fascists] Tomilin VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):39–42 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of child persecution during the holocaust. Kestenberg M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):381–4

WARFARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Warfarin–erythromycin interaction [letter] Bussey HI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1736–7

Use of a warfarin dose prediction method. Chua LH, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):253–6

Relationship of age, weight and body surface area to warfarin maintenance dose requirements. Kirking DM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):101–5

Need for long-term anticoagulant treatment in symptomatic calf–vein thrombosis. Lagerstedt CI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):515–8

Blood loss following dental extractions in anticoagulated rabbits: effects of tranexamic acid and socket packing. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):2–5

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin–induced iliopsoas hemorrhage with subsequent femoral nerve palsy. King RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):362–4

Warfarin interaction with erythromycin. Sato RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2413–4

Subcutaneous hemorrhage in a patient receiving anticoagulant therapy: an unusual EMG complication. Butler ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):733–4

An epidemic of a 'new' haemorrhagic disease in infants attributable to talcum powder contaminated with warfarin in Ho–Chi–Minh Ville (Vietnam). Martin–Bouyer G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:494–8

Possible interactions between warfarin and antineoplastic drugs [letter] Seifter EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):244–5

A warfarin–piroxicam drug interaction. Rhodes RS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):556–8

Oral anticoagulant–induced femoral nerve entrapment. Wood CL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):135–8

Delayed postoperative bloody pericardial effusion. Wickstrom PH, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):19–22

Coumadin related spontaneous hyphemas in patients with iris fixated pseudophakos. Schiff FS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar;16(3):172–3

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis due to hemorrhage into a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule after excessive anticoagulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):609–11

Defibrination during warfarin therapy in a man with protein C deficiency. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):249–51

[Warfarin embryopathy] Galil A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cutaneous complications of coumadin therapy] Papa MA, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Substrate probes for the mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation catalyzed by cytochrome P–450: selectively deuterated analogues of warfarin. Bush ED, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):992–6

ANALYSIS

New method for the resolution of racemic warfarin and its analogues using low–pressure liquid chromatography. Jeyaraj GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:378–83

Stereospecific fluorescence high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of warfarin and its metabolites in plasma and urine. Banfield C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1392–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Update on vitamin K1 content of enteral products [letter] Kutsop JJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1762

Warfarin resistance linked to enteral nutrition products. Howard PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):713–5

BLOOD

In vitro amiodarone protein binding and its interaction with warfarin. Neyroz P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):361–3

Warfarin–sulfinpyrazone interaction on binding to human serum albumin. Larsen FG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):689–90

Pharmacokinetic implications of stereoselective changes in plasma–protein binding: warfarin/sulfinpyrazone. Toon S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1671–3

METABOLISM

Warfarin absorption after massive small bowel resection. Lutomski DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):99–102

Erythromycin–warfarin interaction [letter] Schwartz JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2094

Stereoselective and regioselective hydroxylation of warfarin and selective O-dealkylation of phenoxazone ethers in human placenta. Rettie AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1013-21

Warfarin absorption in a patient with short-bowel syndrome. Lehman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):325-6

Human hepatic cytochrome P-450 composition as probed by in vitro microsomal metabolism of warfarin. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):470-7

Cytochrome P-450 isozyme/isozyme functional interactions and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase concentrations as factors in microsomal metabolism of warfarin. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):479-89

Mechanism of warfarin potentiation by amiodarone: dose--and concentration--dependent inhibition of warfarin elimination. Almog S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):257-61

Stereoselective metabolism of conformational analogues of warfarin by beta-naphthoflavone-inducible cytochrome P-450. Heimark LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr; 28(4):503-6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of acute interaction between warfarin enantiomers and chloramphenicol in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):80-4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of acute interaction between warfarin enantiomers and metronidazole in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):72-9

Interaction of warfarin with human serum albumin. A stoichiometric description. Larsen FG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):263-70

Bayesian pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic forecasting of prothrombin response to warfarin therapy: preliminary evaluation. Svec JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(2):174-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hereditary warfarin resistance. Investigation of a rare phenomenon. Alving BM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):499-501

Induction of liver cytochrome P-450 in mice by warfarin. Comparison of warfarin-, phenobarbitone-, and cobalt-induced hepatic microsomal protein patterns by PAGE after partial purification on octyl-sepharose CL-4B. Kling L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):85-91

A comparison of warfarin resistance and liver microsomal vitamin K epoxide reductase activity in rats. MacNicoll AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):13-20

A study of the relationship between the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of the 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants warfarin, difenacoum and brodifacoum in the rabbit. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):81-91

Potentiation of warfarin anticoagulation by topical testosterone ointment. Lorentz SM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):332-4

Circannual changes in blood coagulation factors and the effect of warfarin on the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus. De Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 80(1):43-7

Effect of warfarin on cell kinetics, epithelial morphology and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting N, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):807-15

Lack of effect of influenza vaccine on theophylline levels and warfarin anticoagulation in the elderly. Gomolin IH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):269-72

The vitamin K-dependent bone protein is accumulated within cultured osteosarcoma cells in the presence of the vitamin K antagonist warfarin. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2832-6

Protein C in bovine plasma after warfarin treatment. Purification, partial characterization, and beta-hydroxyaspartic acid content. Sugo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10453-7

Lack of effect of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines on anticoagulation by warfarin. Farrow PR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):157-60

Fuzzy: a genetic marker for warfarin resistance in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):145-7

Interaction between warfarin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in rats. Sancilio LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1041-50

Suspected interaction: warfarin and erythromycin. Hassell D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1015-6

Effects of coumadin on thrombus and mineralization in total artificial hearts. Hughes SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:75-80

[Stereoselectivity of the warfarin effect (letter)] Mohr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1943-4 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Oral cholestyramine increases elimination of warfarin after overdose. Renowden S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):513-4

Plasma warfarin concentrations after a massive overdose. Hackett LP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):642-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent intracardiac thrombi and systemic embolization despite anticoagulant therapy. Arvan S. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):178-81

Anticoagulation therapy in children with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):533-5

Inhibition of cold-promoted activation of the prothrombin time studies of new siliconized borosilicate collection tubes in normals and patients receiving warfarin. Palmer RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):492-4

Retrospective evaluation of a pharmacist-managed warfarin anticoagulation clinic. Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):304-8

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost-benefit analysis. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):225-8

Myocardial infarction after diet-induced warfarin resistance. Walker FB 4th. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2089-90

Anticoagulants and cerebral venous thrombosis. Halpern JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):643-8

Follow-up study of children whose mothers were treated with warfarin during pregnancy. Chong MK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1070-3

Combining NSAIDs with anticoagulants: yes and no [editorial] O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):857-9

Cost-justification of a clinical pharmacist-managed anticoagulation clinic. Gray DR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):575-80

Propoxyphene and warfarin interaction [letter] Smith R, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):822

Warfarin dosage following prosthetic valve replacement: effect of smoking history. Weiner B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):904-6

Failure to warfarin to affect the tissue factor activity and the metastatic potential of murine fibrosarcoma cells. Lorenzet R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):263-5

Excess of factor X antigen versus clotting counterpart in coumarin treated patients as determined by an Elisa method. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(2):326-32

Effect of anticoagulation on the lysis of filter entrapped thromboembolism in dogs. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):391-9

Effect of warfarin on calcification of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):119-25

Antithromboembolic treatment after cardiac valve replacement. Kudoh T. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1169-71

Results of a controlled drug trial in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Cattran DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):436-41

Uses of heparin and warfarin. Lloyd JV. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):197-201

Warfarin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1578-80

Simultaneous therapy with antiplatelet and anticoagulant drugs in symptomatic cardiovascular disease. Miller A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):668-75

Response of protein C and protein C inhibitor to warfarin therapy in patient with combined deficiency of Factors V and VIII. Bern MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):485-95

Quantitation of human protein S in the plasma of normal and warfarin-treated individuals by radioimmunoassay. Fair DS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):527-35

TOXICITY

Laboratory trials of three anticoagulant rodenticides for use against the Indian field mouse, Mus booduga Gray. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):575-8

Coagulation recovery after warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinaemia by oral administration of liposomally-associated vitamin K1 to rabbits. Nagata M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):527-33

WARTHIN TUMOR see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

WARTS

see related
PAPILLOMA

COMPLICATIONS

The investigation of patients with genital warts [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):736-8

DIAGNOSIS

The discriminatory diagnostic ability of beta 2-microglobulin labelling in viral warts, pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and verrucous carcinoma of the skin. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):217-21

Genital warts and sexual abuse in children. American Academy of Dermatology Task Force on Pediatric Dermatology. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):529-30

[Immunohistological identification of papillomavirus antigen in cutaneous warts using anti-papillomavirus serum] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 95(5):577-83 **(Jpn)**

[Verruca seborrheica (the problems of its clinical picture, pathogenesis, morphology and therapy)] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):38-41 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dinitrochlorbenzene (DNCB) treatment of viral warts. A 5-year follow-up study. Johansson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):529-33

Treatment of viral warts with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape containing bleomycin sulfate [letter] Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1108

Treatment of anogenital warts with trichloroacetic acid and podophyllin [letter] Singh M. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct; 60(5):351

Therapeutic effect of dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) on verruca plana and verruca vulgaris. Lee S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):624-6

Topical treatment of flat vaginal condyloma with human leukocyte interferon. Vesterinen E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):535-8

Treatment of plantar warts in children with a salicylic acid-podophyllin-cantharidin product. Coskey RJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):71-3

[Onychodystrophy induced by intralesional injection of bleomycin for periungual wart] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):463-4 **(Fre)**

[Single injection of bleomycin in warts] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(6-7):609-10 **(Fre)**

[Regression of plantar warts following treatment with diphencyprone] Wiesner-Menzel L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15;59(16):1080-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Primary tuberculous chancre of the penis with cutaneous verrucous dissemination] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):459-62 **(Fre)**

[The problem of warts and molluscum contagiosum in swimming pools] Lopez Pila JM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:97-102 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific cell-mediated immunity in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis and plane warts. Haftek M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):213-20

Immunology of human papillomavirus: warts. Bender ME, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):121-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlative studies of Verruca vulgaris by H & E, PAP immunostaining, and electronmicroscopy. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):46-54

Detection and localization of human papillomavirus DNA in human genital condylomas by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Beckmann AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):265-73

Molecular cloning and characterization of the DNAs of human papillomaviruses 19, 20, and 25 from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Gassenmaier A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1019-23

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genomes of nine newly recognized human papillomavirus types associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Kremsdorf D, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1013-8

[Warts and tumors caused by papillomavirus] Pierard-Franchimont C. et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Aug 1-15;39(15-16):585-91 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Warts among meat handlers. Finkel ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1314-7

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous resolution of cervical warty atypia: the relevance of clinical and nuclear DNA features: a prospective study. Evans AS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):165-9

A case of epidermodysplasia verruciformis (Lewandowsky-Lutz, 1922) with skin cancer: histopathology of malignant cutaneous changes. Tanigaki T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):97-101

[Resistant hypertrophic warts with palmoplantar predominance] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):759-60 **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis and torulopsidosis of the skin and lung and epidermodysplasia verruciformis in AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome)] Grimm I. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lewandoswsky and Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Offidani AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 119(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidermoid cysts with seborrheic verruca-like walls] Pippione M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 119(6):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of eccrine carcinoma established in tissue culture from a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Honda M, et al.

Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Feb;95(2):145–55 **(Jpn)**

[Myrmecia with characteristic cytoplasmic inclusion bodies] Yuki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 94(10):1149–54 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonmelanoma skin cancer, melanomas, warts, and viral oncogenesis. Epstein WL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):960–70 (30 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Method of treatment of common warts with low-energy laser irradiation] Mozgunov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Efficacy of the carbon dioxide laser in hand surgery. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;13(4):320–6

The carbon dioxide laser in podiatric medicine. Kaplan BR, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):519–22

Preliminary report on use of carbon dioxide laser in podiatry. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct; 74(10):509–13

Cryosurgical treatment of periungual warts. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):673–6

[Brachytelephalangy disclosed by nail dystrophies induced by cryotherapy] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of benign skin tumors. Experiences in the practice of a general physician] Haehn KD. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hypnotherapy of warts using the Simonton visualization technique: a case report. Morris BA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):237–40

Response of warts in epidermodysplasia verruciformis to treatment with systemic and intralesional alpha interferon. Androphy EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):197–202

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: clinical regression and increased cellular immunity induced by OK 432 treatment. Yambe H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):183–90

The management of warts of the oral cavity. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(4):267–70

WASP VENOMS see under **BEE VENOMS**

WASPS see under **HYMENOPTERA**

WASSERMANN REACTION

[WR--still an actual blood test] Helqvist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1928–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Positive Wassermann in the spinal fluid. Does it always mean neurosyphilis?] Skjeldal OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under **SEWAGE**

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE PRODUCTS

A critical review of 'Draft manual for infectious waste management'. Mallison GF. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb; 13(1):45–6

Antimicrobic effects of Lactobacillus fermentation on edible waste material contaminated with infected carcasses. Shotts EB Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2467–70

Destruction of cyanogen bromide and inorganic cyanides. Lunn G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):245–50

Monitoring waste nitrous oxide. One medical center's experience. Ackerman J. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):895, 897, 898

Cellulose hydrolysis: the potential, the problems and relevant research at Galway. Coughlan MP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):405–6

O.R. anesthetic gases: solutions to control waste. Sloan IA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Feb;62(2):21

Destruction of carcinogenic and mutagenic N-nitrosamides in laboratory wastes. Lunn G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (57):387–98

Hospital waste [editorial] **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):231–2

Hospital waste [letter] Gifford M. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6(1):116

Nuclear medicine: how medicine is handling its own hazardous wastes. Olsen J. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Mar; 81(3):175, 177, 179 passim

[An aqueous solution of 1% PVP-I in the campaign against mercury pollution] De Clerck JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Dec;50(12):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical composition of the biomass of Musca domestica L. larvae and pupae developing in the organic wastes of a human biological life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects studies of exposure from hazardous waste sites--where are we today? Phillips AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(1):1–7

Hazardous waste disposal: emerging technologies and public policies to reduce public health risks. Harris RH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:269–94

Coping with a community stressor: the threat of a hazardous waste facility. Bachrach KM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):127–41

[Accidental food poisoning with porcine adrenal glands] Winiecki B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Measurements of effluent radioactivity during the incineration of carcasses containing radioactive microspheres. Brekke DD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar; 48(3):339–41

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some haloethers. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(61):1–53

WATER

see related
BODY WATER
MINERAL WATERS

Chemical estimation of fresh water immersion intervals. Bray M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):133–9

Exercise training-induced hypervolemia in greyhounds: role of water intake and renal mechanisms. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R422–5

Central angiotensin converting enzyme blockade and salt preference in renovascular hypertensive rats. Chan JY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):137–42

Comparison of selective media for assay of coliphages in sewage effluent and lake water. Kennedy JE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):33–6

Applicability of Henry's law to hydrogen, helium, and nitrogen solubilities in water and olive oil at 37 degrees C and pressures up to 300 atmospheres. Gerth WA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):187–99

Intercalation of water molecules between nucleic acid bases in the crystal structures of 6-azathymine hemihydrate and 5-amino-2-thiocytosine dihydrochloride dihydrate. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):38–45

Oxidation in H2O and D2O of 6-ethyl-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine and 1-methylnicotinamide by aldehyde oxidase from rabbit liver. Thomas HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):649–55

Comparison of water exposed area of cholera toxin when free in solution and bound to liposomes containing the ganglioside GM1. Tomasi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):835–40

Stopped-flow study of anesthetic effect on water-transport kinetics through phospholipid membranes. Interfacial versus lipid core ligands. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):393–401

Influence of constant magnetic fields on certain physiochemical properties of water. Gonet B. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(2):169–75

Contact angle at solid-water octane interface. Nair AK, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984–85; 12(3–4):127–32

The boiling of instruments in general dental practice: a misnomer for sterilisation. Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):18–20

Photolysis of aromatic compounds in water in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Mansour M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):89–95

Interfacial properties of hydrophilic surfaces of phospholipid films as determined by the method of contact angles. Comparison with cell surfaces. Steiner U, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Dec;6(4):279–99

Use of artificial streams for toxicological research. Shriner C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984;13(3):253–81 (88 ref.)

Rain water collected from asbestos tile roofs [letter] Sakari WD. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):343

Regularities in formation of the spine of hydration in the DNA minor groove and its influence on the DNA structure. Chuprina VP. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1; 186(1):98–102

Investigations on the effects of heavy water (D2O) on the functional activity of human platelets. Reuter HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):157–63

A low-cost tritiated water solar evaporator. Couch JG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):117–9

The effects of water acidity and seasonal variability on the distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Thiels GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep; 47(3):485–7

Molecular organization in phases of lecithin-cholate-water as studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Lindblom G, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):129S–133S

Scavenging of OH radicals produced in the sonolysis of water. Henglein A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug; 48(2):251–8

Aquagenic pruritus. Steinman HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):91–6

Water vapor pressure calculation. Hall JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2090

Voluntary dehydration and alliesthesia for water. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):868–73

Oxygen exchange between phosphate and water accompanies calcium-regulated ATPase activity of skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hibberd MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3496–500

High-pressure water jet injury of the hand. Kon M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):412–4

Effects of clothing and humidity upon water vapor pressure of human skin and shirt surfaces. Kawakami K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):37–42

Implications of coliform variability in the assessment of the sanitary quality of recreational waters. Fleisher JM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):193–200

Octanol/water partition coefficients as a model system for assessing antidotes for methylmercury(II) poisoning, and for studying mercurials with medicinal applications. Canty AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):65–72

Glass and rubber closure effects on the pH of water II. A proposed mechanism of interaction. Preston WA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):28–47

Effects of solvent medium on solubility III: Hydrophilic-lipophilic character exhibited by some functional groups having oxygen or nitrogen in ethanol-water. Manzo RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1094–7

Effects of solvent medium on solubility IV: Comparison of the hydrophilic-lipophilic character exhibited by functional groups in ethanol-water and ethanol-cyclohexane mixtures. Manzo RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1869–71

Influence of deuterium oxide on calcium transients and myofibrillar responses of frog skeletal muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:225–51

Vertical distribution of potentially pathogenic free-living amoebae in freshwater lakes. Kyle DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):99–105

A closed cabinet system with water flushers and a blender for breeding small animal administered 3HHO. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):183–93

Snails and aquatic vegetation in Gezira irrigation canals. Hilali AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):75–81

Protection of Sudanese irrigation workers from schistosome infections by a shift to earlier working hours. Tameim O, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):125–30

The magnetic field dependence of water proton T1 in aqueous solutions: implications for magnetic imaging contrast media. Bryant RG, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct; 11(5):712–3

Tc-99m attenuation coefficients in water-filled phantoms determined with gamma cameras. Harris CC, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):681–5

The effect of various dissolved gases on the heat defect of water. Ross CK, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep–Oct;11(5):653–8

The risks of excessive water drinking in epileptic patients [letter] White JC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):246–7

Hazardous site water restrictions pose problem for exposed workers. Weaver LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May;54(5):54, 56–8

Effect of carbonated water on growth performance of cockerels subjected to constant and cyclic heat stress temperatures. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul; 64(7):1285–92

Mutation induction by tritiated water and effects of deuterium oxide in cultured mouse leukemia cells. Furuno-Fukushi I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):466–70

Moderator effects on recoil tritium reactions with lithium beta-phenylpropionate. Oohashi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):444–8

Value of periangiography hydration. Kerstein MD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):919–22

The effects of environmental factors on the development, behaviour and survival of Paramphistomum microbothrium miracidia. Fagbemi BO. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 16(1–2):71–81

[Water for hemodialysis] Bečvářová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Water sterilization for medical and surgical uses] Maurin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 168(1–2):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterile water in the operating room] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aquagenic pruritus] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):654–6 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of groundwater polluted with hydrocarbons. 2. Determination of bacterial in vitro activity] Frank C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an automatic synthesis system for cyclotron--produced radiopharmaceuticals: 15O-water and 11C-cyanide] Nishihara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):706–9 **(Jpn)**

[Constant infusion system of 15O labeled-water] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of chronic exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma–radiation] Revina VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining demineralized water for injections in a field unit] Barabanov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):54–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying water intake on renal function in healthy preterm babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):614–20

Effects of water and saline irrigation during bone cutting on bone healing. Lurie R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(5):437–44

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat hematopoietic tissues during and after prolonged administration of different doses of tritium oxide] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver after single and prolonged exposure to tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevalence of water–induced itching [letter] Logan RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):734–6

[Aquagenic pruritus sine materia (letter)] Lubach D. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):600–1 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fluoride analyses of patient water supplies requested by North Carolina health professionals. Levy SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1412–4

Determination of inorganic tellurium species in natural waters. Andreae MO. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2064–6

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrite in waters with 5,7–dihydroxy–4–imino–2–oxochroman. Nakamura M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2242–4

Evaluation of a dual mass spectrometer system for rapid simultaneous determination of hydrogen–2/hydrogen–1 and oxygen–18/oxygen–16 ratios in aqueous samples. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1852–8

Determination of the concentration of maltose– and starch–like compounds in drinking water by growth measurements with a well–defined strain of a Flavobacterium species. van der Kooij D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):765–71

National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program: concentrations of seven elements in freshwater fish, 1978–1981. Lowe TP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):363–88

PCB congener analysis of water and caddisfly larvae (Insecta:Trichoptera) in the upper Hudson River by glass capillary chromatography. Bush B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):96–105

Volatile organic pollutants in biota and sediments of Lake Pontchartrain. Ferrario JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):246–55

Levels of selenium in relation to levels of mercury in fish from Mjøsa, a freshwater lake in southeastern Norway. Frøslie A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 34(4):572–7

Multivariate analysis of water contamination by heavy metals at Doñana National Park. González J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):266–71

Changes in the sulfide content of bottom muds in going from river to sea. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):623–6

Isolation of organic material from water. Kunte H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):650–5

Long–term effects of 1,2,4–trichlorobenzene on freshwater plankton in an outdoor–model–ecosystem. Lay JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):761–9

Mutagenicity assessment of different drinking water supplies before and after treatments. Monarca S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):815–23

Brominated phenols and anisoles in river and marine sediments in Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):272–8

A method for the determination of nickel in water and serum by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Drazniowsky M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30; 145(2):219–26

Fate and biological effects of methyl parathion in outdoor ponds and laboratory aquaria. II. Effects. Crossland NO. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):482–95

Fate and biological effects of methyl parathion in outdoor ponds and laboratory aquaria. I. Fate. Crossland NO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):471–81

Compartmentalization and persistence of endothall in experimental pools. Reinert KH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):86–96

Contamination and effects in freshwater ditches resulting from an aerial application of cypermethrin. Shires SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):145–58

The use of various chromatographic techniques for the determination of phenylurea herbicides and their corresponding anilines in environmental samples. II. Applications. de Kok A, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1–2):101–23

Variations of phthalate ester concentrations in sediments from the Chester River, Maryland. Peterson JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(4):237–52

Monitoring of aluminum in whole blood, plasma, serum, and water by a single procedure using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):97–100

Chemical derivatization analysis of pesticide residues. IX. Analysis of phenol and 21 chlorinated phenols in natural waters by formation of pentafluorobenzyl ether derivatives. Lee HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov–Dec; 67(6):1086–91

Protoplast water content of bacterial spores determined by buoyant density sedimentation. Lindsay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):735–7

Distribution and persistence of aminocarb in stream water, sediment and fish after application of three Matacil formulations. Sundaram KM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):187–200

Levels of heavy metals in the tidal Elbe and its estuary and the heavy metal input into the sea. Mart L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):35–49

Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans, lipids and water in normal human cerebral arteries at various ages. Murata K. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):687–94

[Study on the methods for the determination of acrylamide in water] Fu YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):110–3 **(Chi)**

[Phosphoantimony molybdic acid–polyethylene glycol–peacock green in the determination of phosphates and total phosphorus in water] He GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):170–2 **(Chi)**

[Improvement in the determination of trace iodine in water by cerium sulfate catalysis] Li GH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):180–1 **(Chi)**

[Determination of trace Cr(VI) in water by tributyl phosphate extraction] Wang P. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):244–5 **(Chi)**

[The effect of water structure on the hydrogelling of polymethylmethacrylates. The ice theory of hydrogels] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):427 **(Ger)**

[The ratio of free and fixed interlamellar water as quality criteria for O/W creams] Junginger H. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–forming anions in rain water in Berlin] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:77–81 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ACTH on water content of rat brain] Ueda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of tritium enrichment by electrolytic cell with multi–nickel–plates electrode and its application to the determination of tritium in environmental water] Kondo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on background radioactivity in the Niigata City area––identification of natural nuclides present in underground (well) water samples] Murakami N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of nucleotide base polyhydrates in a vacuum by low–temperature field mass spectrometry] Verkin BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1252–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of selenium in drinking water with different degrees of hardness] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of water structure for evaluating the quality of reclaimed water] Kondratiuk VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method and device for measuring radon concentration] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):67–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple, inexpensive method of determining total body water using a tracer dose of D2O and infrared absorption of biological fluids. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):363–70

Modification of membrane function, protein synthesis, and heat killing effect in cultured Chinese hamster cells by glycerol and D2O1. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5776–84

Evaluation of the use of deuterium oxide dilution techniques for determination of body composition of beef steers. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1188–200

A noninvasive positron computed tomography technique using oxygen–15––labeled water for the evaluation of neurobehavioral task batteries. Mazziotta JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):70–8

Quantitative measurement of myocardial blood flow with oxygen–15 water and positron computed tomography: an assessment of potential and problems. Huang SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):616–25

The use of deuterium oxide for the prediction of body composition in live dairy cattle. Odwongo WO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2127–37

Comparison of tritium metabolism in rat following single or continuous ingestion of tritium labeled wheat versus tritiated water. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):130–9

Small–parts real–time sonography: a new 'water path'. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Aug;3(8):355–7

Tubeless hypotonic duodenography with water: a simple aid in sonography of the pancreatic head. Op den Orth JO. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):826

[Salt and water loads and water–sodium metabolism in patients with hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of thiourea on PCMBS inhibition of osmotic water transport in human red cells. Chasan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):185–90

Alcohol effects on rapid kinetics of water transport through lipid membranes and location of the main barrier. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):68–74

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of human erythrocytes in the presence of manganese ions. Evidence for a thermal transition. Morariu VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):189–95

The effect of oxygen on the amplitude of photodriven electron transfer across the lipid bilayer–water interface. Ilani A, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):679–84

Water exchange through erythrocyte membranes: p–chloromercuribenzene sulfonate inhibition of water diffusion in ghosts studied by a nuclear magnetic resonance technique. Benga G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):223–8

Effect of guar gum on glucose and water absorption from isolated loops of jejunum in conscious growing pigs. Rainbird AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):489–98

Effect of intravitreal hyaluronidase on the clearance of tritiated water from the vitreous to the choroid. Foulds WS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):529–32

Interrelationships between water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. XI. Density measurements. Clegg JS. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Sep;6(3):153–69

Hormonal influence on water permeability across the blood–brain barrier. Reid AC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983; 19:50–3

Validation of the doubly labeled water technique for measuring energy metabolism in starlings and sparrows. Williams JB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):349–53

Effect of flow rate ratio on the diffusion of antipyrine and 3H2O in the isolated dually in vitro perfused lobe of the human placenta. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:114–23

The active and passive transport of water across the corneal endothelium. Baum JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 39(3):335–42

Water permeability of chloroplast envelope membranes. In vivo measurement by saturation–transfer NMR. McCain DC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):353–8

Kinetics of passive transport in water/membrane/water system. A mathematical description. Baláž S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):105–8

Topical methotrexate alters solute and water transport in the rat jejunum in vivo and rabbit ileum in vitro. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):704–9

Assimilation of 3H in photosynthesizing leaves exposed to HTO. Guenot J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Dec;47(6):849–55

The relationship between tritiated water activities in air, vegetation and soil under steady–state conditions. Murphy CE Jr. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):635–9

Water permeability of the endolymph–perilymph barrier in the guinea pig cochlea. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):51–8

In vivo body composition estimation in nongravid and reproducing first–litter sows with deuterium oxide. Shields RG Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1239–46

Blood–brain barrier transport of butanol and water relative to N–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine as the internal reference. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):275–81

Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH and membrane potentials of cultured turtle thyroid cells. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):45–52

Forskolin increases osmotic water permeability of rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(3):243–8

Thermodynamics of all–or–none water channel closure in red cells. Moura TF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):105–11

The permeability of hyperplastic oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):357–62

Oral hydration solutions: experimental optimization of water and sodium absorption. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):383–9

Development of colonic fluid and electrolyte transport: influence of weaning pattern. Finkel Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):457–62

Moisture sorption kinetics for water–soluble substances. IV: Studies with mixtures of solids. Kontny MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):124–7

Forskolin mimics the hydrosmotic action of vasopressin in the urinary bladder of toads Bufo marinus. De Sousa RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:307–18

In vitro and in vivo formation of 7–(2'–carboxyethyl)guanine from the liver carcinogen 1–nitroso–5,6–dihydrouracil and its reactions with water and methanol. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1105–10

Effects of bilirubin on transepithelial transport of sodium, water, and urea. Brem AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):51-7

Diffusion of labeled water and lipophilic solutes in the lung. Effros RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):45-55

Cellular pH and the ADH-induced hydrosmotic response in different ADH target epithelia. Parisi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):211-5

Water handling by the sabra hypertension prone (SBH) and resistant (SBN) rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):61-6

Captopril inhibits sodium and water transport in the toad skin, a model of the distal nephron. Orce GG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):33-47

Water and potassium ion absorption by deuterium oxide resistant winter rye seedlings. Shibabe S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 May;34(5):266-9

Hydrogen isotope effect on transport of potassium ion in rice seedlings equilibrated with deuterium oxide. Shibabe S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):675-9

[Transurethral resection syndrome. Physiopathology, prevention and therapy. Personal records apropos of 5 cases] Ronzoni G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemoglobin lyophilized with sucrose: the effect of residual moisture on storage. Přistoupil TI, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(1):45-52

The influence of water on the resistance of spores to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):613-21

Deuterium oxide and temperature effects on the properties of endplate channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. Lewis CA. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Feb;85(2):137-56

Abscissic acid localization by light microscopic immunohistochemistry in Chenopodium polyspermum L. Effect of water stress. Sotta B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar;33(3):201-8

The effect of tap water, carbonated water, sodium bicarbonate, and calcium chloride on blood acid-base balance in cockerels subjected to heat stress. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):107-13

Transport of calcium, germanium and rubidium ions in rice seedlings in deuterium oxide. Shibabe S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):606-10

Effect of xylitol-, sucrose-, and water-rinses on the composition of human palatine gland secretions. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):253-61

Oral water causes emptying of the human gallbladder through actions, of vagal stimuli rather than motilin. Svenberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):775-8

Increased responsiveness to methacholine and histamine after challenge with ultrasonically nebulised water in asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):427-32

Liberation of electrolytes during the induced autolysis of Aspergillus niger. Lahoz R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):83-7

[Effect of water content on the marginal stability of composites. 2.] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(8):779-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrophobic groups in nucleotide base stacking: a study of the role of methyl groups in thymine dimer hydration by the Monte Carlo method] Danilov VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(4):994-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biopolymers on the properties of water as a factor in the organization of histohematic barriers] Zaslavskii BIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1163-6 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the renin-aldosterone system to water load tests] Dlusskaia IG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):435-9 **(Rus)**

[Structure of DNA from the rat thymus during prolonged exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-irradiation] Rusinova GG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Movement and structure of water in animal cells. Ideas and experiments. Mild KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 9;822(2):155-67 (63 ref.)

Lateral proton conduction at a lipid/water interface. Its modulation by physical parameters. Experimental and mathematical approaches. Prats M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):663-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

1H- and 2H-n.m.r. studies of water in gamma-irradiated phosphatidylcholine multilamellar liposomes. Guidoni L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jul;48(1):117-25

Gamma-radiolysis of N2O-saturated formate solutions. A chain reaction. Al-Sheikhly MI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):457-62

[Toxicological evaluation of products of the photolytic destruction of pesticides] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):77-80 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of water-salt dietary supplements on tolerance to head-pelvis acceleration after 7 days of 'dry' immersion and during normal motor activity] Kokova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER DEPRIVATION

Pre slaughter handling of cattle: the availability of water during the lairage period. Wythes JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):163-5

Adrenal responses to chronic and acute water stress in Japanese quail Coturnix japonica. Tome ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):171-9

Effects of water-deprivation on aldosterone production in Brattleboro male rats congenitally lacking vasopressin. Ezzarani EA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):230-3

The effect of maternal fluid intake on the volume and composition of fetal urine. Stevens AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Jun;7(3):161-6

The effect of maternal water deprivation on ovine fetal blood volume. Bell RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):95-9

Effects of chronic noise or daily water restriction on the pituitary-adrenal axis in male rats. Armario A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):153-7

[Low-dose dopamine as an activator of renal catecholamine receptors of different classes. II. Studies in water-saline depletion and associated adrenergic blockade] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1949-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low-dose dopamine as an activator of renal catecholamine receptors of different classes. I. Studies in water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1943-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute reduction of plasma vasopressin levels by rehydration in sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R68-71

Water deprivation upregulates angiotensin II receptors in rat anterior pituitary. Israel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E264-7

Effect of feed and water deprivation or force-feeding on plasma prolactin concentration in turkey hens. Zadworny D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):241-7

The effect of water-deprivation on locomotor activity in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Seiden LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):225-32

Effects of water deprivation and deamino [8-D-arginine] vasopressin on [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake by the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):297-303

Interaction of mercury and water deprivation on growth, feed consumption, and mortality in chickens. Grissom RE Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):317-24

Effect of dehydration on feed intake and dry matter digestibility in desert (black Bedouin) and non-desert (Swiss Saanen) goats fed on lucerne hay. Silanikove N. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):449-52

The effect of age on the control of water conservation in the laboratory mouse--metabolic studies. Davies I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):53-66

Water deprivation-sodium chloride intoxication in a group of feeder lambs. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):977-8

Influence of prefast feed intake on recovery from feed and water deprivation by beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):772-80

Mechanism of preservation of glomerular perfusion and filtration during acute extracellular fluid volume depletion. Importance of intrarenal vasopressin-prostaglandin interaction for protecting kidneys from constrictor action of vasopressin. Yared A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1477-87

Drinking-induced changes in fowl adrenocortical activity: effect of visual and non-visual stimuli. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):225-31

Influence of short-term water deprivation on antipyrine disposition. Prasad P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):338-9

Effects of anorexigenic agents on deprivation-induced fluid consumption by rats. Zabik JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1339-42

Inhibitory controls of ingestion in 6-day-old rat pups. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):831-41

Periodic water availability is not a potent zeitgeber for entrainment of circadian locomotor rhythms in rats. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):17-22

Dehydration-induced sodium appetite in rats. Weisinger RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-50

Intakes of feed and water following restriction in selected and nonselected broilers. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2307-17

Naloxone suppresses fluid consumption in tests of choice between sodium chloride solutions and water in male and female water-deprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):362-7

Water deprivation effects on the hematological and hematochemical pictures of Camelus dromedarius. Mohamed MH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):313-7

[Relation of drinking excitability to body weight, animal sex and time of the year] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the concentration of monoamines in the brain of the rat during food and water deprivation] Timofeev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):980-1 **(Rus)**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
WATER INTOXICATION

Regulation of renal water excretion in newborn full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):717-21

Plasma and urine osmolality in full-term and pre-term infants. Sujov P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):722-6

Sympathetic control of jejunal fluid and electrolyte transport. An experimental study in cats and rats. Sjövall H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;535:1-63

Effects of acute hydration on urinary kallikrein production in hypertensive patients. Masotti G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:189-91

Sodium and potassium intake and balance in adults consuming self-selected diets. Holbrook JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):786-93

Postnatal diuresis and respiratory distress syndrome in infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Shaffer SG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):203-7

Osmoregulation and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy in Brattleboro rats. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R29-37

Water and electrolyte transport in Henle's loop and distal tubule after renal sympathectomy in the rat. Bencsáth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F308-14

CSF vasopressin rhythm is effectively insulated from osmotic regulation of plasma vasopressin. Coleman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E346-52

Salt depletion inhibits cerebral-induced natriuresis in the dog. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F725-8

Reflex control of osmotically stimulated vasopressin in normal humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R660-3

Intestinal nerves and ion transport: stimuli, reflexes, and responses. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G261-71 (114 ref.)

Rat brainstem neurons responsive to changes in portal blood sodium concentration. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R792-9

Axial heterogeneity in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. I. Bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F816-21

Axial heterogeneity in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. II. Osmolality and osmotic water permeability. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F822-6

Osmotic factors in restitution from thermal dehydration in rats. Nose H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R166-71

Evidence for transcellular osmotic water flow in rat proximal tubules. Preisig PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F124-31

Mechanisms maintaining a low-pH microclimate in the intestine. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G608-17

Plasma vasopressin response to osmotic and hemodynamic stimuli in heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H396-402

Transport by epithelia with compliant lateral intercellular spaces: asymmetric oncotic effects across the rat proximal tubule. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F848-62

Fluid uptake in the renal papilla by vasa recta estimated by two methods simultaneously. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F347-53

Morphometric studies of the extraglomerular mesangial cell field in volume expanded and volume depleted rats. Schnabel E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):217-22

Voluntary dehydration and electrolyte losses during prolonged exercise in the heat. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):765-70

Fluid-electrolyte metabolism and renal function of white rats in experiments aboard Cosmos biosatellites. Gazenko OG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):685-91

Effects of exercise-heat acclimation on fluid, electrolyte, and endocrine responses during tilt and +Gz acceleration in women and men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):683-9

Volume control during periodic changes of blood volume in the alert rat. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):572-8

Tissue osmolality, metabolic response, and reperfusion in myocardial ischemia. Krieger WJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;79(5):562-71

Blood pressure and arginine vasotocin in normonatremic and hypernatremic ducks. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):116-25

Essential function of linoleic acid esterified in acylglucosylceramide and acylceramide in maintaining the epidermal water permeability barrier. Evidence from feeding studies with oleate, linoleate, arachidonate, columbinate and alpha-linolenate. Hansen HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):357-63

Marathon without a colon: salt and water balance in endurance running ileostomates. Isaacs P. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):295-300

The coincidental effects of dehydration and rehydration on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin II levels in unrestrained steers. Bell FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):143-50

Regulation of water and ion movement in intestine. Powell DW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:14-33

Body water, sodium, potassium and hydrogen ions: some basic facts and concepts. Morgan DB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):233-47

Variation in osmoregulation of arginine vasopressin during the human menstrual cycle. Spruce BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):37-42

Arterial hypotension at elevated plasma levels of Na+, ADH and AII in ducks with high chronic salt intake. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2117-21

Prolactin and its involvement in fluid regulation in the bovine. Becker BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):93-8

Calcium role in base-line and ADH-stimulated sodium transport in frog skin. Casavola V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):329-32

The effect of osmotic and ion-osmotic stresses on the blood and urine composition and urine flow of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kostecki PT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):215-21

Disappearance of dextran 70,000 from plasma of hamadryas baboons. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):373-5

Na+/K+-ATPase from Xenopus laevis (Daudin) kidney and epidermis: high sensitivity towards regulatory compounds. Giunta C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):71-4

Effects of maintaining normal plasma colloid osmotic pressure on renal function and excretion of sodium and water after major surgery. A randomized study. Nielsen OM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):182-5

Studies on equine prematurity 4: Effect of salt and water loss on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn foal. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):292-7

Cardiovascular, hormonal and body fluid changes during prolonged exercise. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):63-70

Early changes in sodium and water balances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: relationship to haemodynamics and creatine kinase. Col J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):247-54

Influence of trophic substances in the regulation of resting membrane potential and ionic concentration in skeletal muscle. Kotsias BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):56-67

Renal response to acute saline loading in Sabra hypertension-prone and -resistant rats. Mekler J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):923-4

Area postrema and adjacent solitary nucleus in water and energy balance. Miselis RR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2969-71

Osmoregulatory changes during the aquatic-to-terrestrial transition in the rough-skinned newt, Taricha granulosa: the roles of temperature and ACTH. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):130-9

The pathophysiology of diarrhea. Binder HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):107-13, 116-8

Salt and water balance [letter] Witte CL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):23, 26

Individual differences in response of the cardiovascular system to standard exercise and parameters of water-electrolyte balance. Lobova IV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):387-90

Atriopeptins as cardiac hormones. Needleman P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):469-82 (118 ref.)

Membrane potentials, electrolyte contents, cell pH, and some enzyme activities of fibroblasts. Yen-Chow YC, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):677-84

Evidence for the presence of osmoreceptors in medulla of the dog. Srivastava YP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):10-4

Transthoracic electrical impedance as an index of extracellular fluid volume in man. Roos JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):39-42

Metabolic, water and electrolyte changes after moderate surgical trauma. Observations after different schedules of parenteral nutrition. Peracchia A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):63-7

Assessment of fluid balance in isolated sheep lungs. Patterson GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):882-91

Glycerol metabolism and osmoregulation in the salt-tolerant yeast Debaryomyces hansenii. Adler L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):300-6

Mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in osmoregulation of periplasmic oligosaccharide synthesis. Clark DP. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1049-53

Osmotic regulation of L-proline transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Dunlap VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):296-304

Examination of transepithelial exchange of water and solute in the rat renal pelvis. Bargman J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1860-70

The pattern of osmotic regulation in larvae of the mosquito Culiseta inornata. Garrett M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov; 113:133-41

Plasma hormones (arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone, and corticosterone) in relation to hydration state, NaCl intake, and egg laying in fowls. Arad Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):707-14 (27 ref.)

Feedback inhibition of NaCl entry in Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Jensen PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 82(1):95-104

Ultrastructure of osmoregulatory organs in larvae of the brackish-water mosquito, Culiseta inornata (Williston). Garrett MA, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Dec;182(3):257-77

Transport of electrolytes, water, and glucose in zinc deficiency. Ghishan FK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):608-12

Measurement of net transplacental transfer of fluid to the fetal sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul; 364:289-99

Symposium on body fluid homeostasis. Common regulatory mechanisms of water and sodium intake distribution and excretion. May 15-18, 1983, Evian (France). **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):387-560

Anterior third ventricle (A3V) lesions and homeostasis regulation. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(6):446-52

The role of the heart in body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Kaufman S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):542-6

Converging projections of hydromineral imbalances and hormonal co-action upon neurons surrounding the anterior wall of the third ventricle. Nicolaidis S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):406-15 (54 ref.)

The defence of plasma osmolality. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):416-20 (31 ref.)

Aspects of the regulation of cell volume. Rink TJ. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):388-94 (18 ref.)

A central Na+ receptor and its influence on osmotic and angiotensin II induced drinking in the pigeon Columbia livia. Thornton SN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):505-10

Effect of different drinks on fluid and electrolyte losses from a jejunostomy. Newton CR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):27-34

Renal and electrolyte effects of total parenteral nutrition. Batuman V, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):546-51

Role of aldosterone in the mechanism of potassium adaptation in the initial collecting tubule. Hirsch D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):798-807

Robert F. Pitts Memorial Lecture. Mechanisms coupling the absorption of solutes and water in the proximal nephron. Schafer JA. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):708-16

Phenomenological analysis of renal regulation of sodium and potassium balance. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun; 27(6):837-41

Thirst and osmoregulation in the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1017-8

Hypothesis. Biochemical changes at the menopause: possible role of the central nervous system. Hodgkinson A. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):259-67 (48 ref.)

Parotid kallikrein secretion in the rat after alterations of electrolyte transport and cAMP activity. Röckel A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):14-8

Skeletal muscle water and electrolytes in chronic renal failure. Effects of long-term regular dialysis treatment. Montanari A, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):316-20

Effects of acute increases in plasma osmolality on plasma vasopressin-associated neurophysin in conscious rats: implications for osmoregulation. Cheng SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):363-8

Osmotic mechanisms regulating cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin and oxytocin in the conscious rat. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):377-83

Hormone content and movement of neurosecretory granules in the rat neural lobe during and after dehydration. Nordmann JJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):25-32

Morphologic effect of hyperosmolarity on rabbit corneal epithelium. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1205-12

Extracellular and muscle electrolytes and acid-base status in urinary diversion. Novarini A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):15-9

Hemodynamically significant PDA: an echocardiographic and clinical assessment of incidence, natural history, and outcome in very low birth weight infants maintained in negative fluid balance. Reller MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):17-23

Osmotic water permeability of the apical membrane of proximal straight tubular (PST) cells. Gonzales E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):337-9

Transitions in the dehydration-induced inhibition of milk intake in suckling rats. Cramer CP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):691-4

The voluntary correction of sodium deficiency by the rabbit. Denton DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):181-7

The failure of ventricular sodium to control sodium appetite in the rat. Epstein AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):683-6

Maternal licking by virgin and lactating rats: water transfer from pups. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):501-6

Changes in cell volume measured with an electrophysiologic technique. Reuss L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):6014-8

Glomerular filtration and fluid balance in genetically hypertensive mice. Rosenberg WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):629-34

Perinatal development of tubular function in the pig. Alt JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):693-702

Osmotic and ionic regulation during dehydration in a large bird, the emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae): an important role for the cloaca-rectum. Dawson TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):423-36

Function of the lower intestine and osmoregulation in the ostrich: preliminary anatomical and physiological observations. Skadhauge E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):809-18

Effects of water availability on plasma protein and sodium concentration, haematocrit and plasma osmolality in the pig. Stephens DB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):389-401

Electrolyte balance, mode of delivery and plasma aldosterone levels in newborn lambs. Safwate A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):351-60

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on sodium, potassium and water balance in sheep. Michell AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):46-53

International workshop of UOEH on environmental influences on water balance: basic physiology of neurohypophysial control. September 12, 1984, University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan. Abstracts. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1; 7(1):95-112

Alterations of the intracellular water and ion concentrations in brain and liver cells during aging as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of bulk specimens. Lustyik G, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):323-37

Water and electrolyte content of human intervertebral discs under variable load. Kraemer J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb; 10(1):69-71

Optimal dialysate concentrations based on kinetic modeling. Kimura G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:236-40

Equilibration of body water distribution and Na+ balance during hemodialysis (HD) with an ion specific electrode feedback system and integrated computer. Murisasco A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:254-9

Comparison of osmotic and body fluid balance in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass (NPBVB) and total artificial heart (TAH) experiments. Sugita Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:148-54

Simplified management of fluid and electrolyte problems. 1. Normal balance, abnormalities and practical management. Eggleston FC. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):55-64

Polycation as an alternative osmotic agent and phosphate binder in peritoneal dialysis. McGary TJ, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85;8(2):79-84

[Axiomatics of hydration states] Wagner JC. **Agressologie** 1984 Dec;25(12):1295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination, using a piezo-impulse method, of iso-osmotic permeability of the apical membrane of epithelium] Eyraud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(14):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modelling in hemodialysis. Why? How?] Petitclerc T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid balance in calves. 2. Body fluid compartments depending on the age of the animal and changes caused by diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):913-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid exchange in the rumen of sheep in low and adequate phosphorus administration] Breves G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of renal filtration performance in the massive intraoperative administration of crystalloid solutions] Lackner F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Apr; 12(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pigment and ion transport in the vestibular organ] Meyer zum Gottesberge-Orsulakova A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;64(7):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absolute calibration of the Coulter procedure for the determination of mean erythrocyte volume in changed milieu conditions] Kucera W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984; 25(8):456-7 **(Ger)**

[Water and electrolyte content of human intervertebral disks under varying load] Kolditz D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of peptides of atrial origin in the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism] Januszewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):235-40 **(Pol)**

[Role of intensity and coupling of oxidation-reduction processes in maintaining electrolytic homeostasis] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the interstitial fluid in regulating osmotic homeostasis during postnatal development] Bazanova NU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1348-50 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance characteristics of the myocardium in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular disorders of the the cardiac rhythm] Firstova MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):24-30 **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte balance and functional state of the kidneys in cosmonauts after a 185-day space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):21-7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of space flight factors on the hormonal regulation of water-salt metabolism] Semenov VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water-salt metabolism and kidney function in chronic opisthorchiasis patients] Gapon LI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The osmoregulatory function of the kidneys in chronic nephritis] Gozhenko AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Salt and water loads and water-sodium metabolism in patients with hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemodialysis on the state of water metabolism in patients with renal insufficiency] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenal mechanism as inhibitors of gastric secretion. I. Exogenous administration of hormones, fats and hyperosmolar substances] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow, brain water content, and blood-brain barrier in the neonatal dog. Young RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):124-7

Effects of intravenous glycerol injection on inner ear fluid electrolytes. Kanoh N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):46-52

Relationship between plasma volume reduction and plasma electrolyte changes after prolonged bicycle exercise, passive heating and diuretic dehydration. Kubica R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):569-79

Water and electrolyte balance in male mink (Mustela vison) on varying dietary NaCl intake. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:59-64

Effect of barium on cell volume regulation in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Welling PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):F20-7

Pancreatic cholera syndrome: effect of a synthetic somatostatin analog on intestinal water and ion transport. Santangelo WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):363-7

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. III. Effect of salt supplementation. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):945-50

Effect of alanine transport on ionic fluxes across the cell membrane in rat liver. Fafournoux P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):369-78

Effects of glycerol on the inner ear fluid electrolytes of guinea pigs--oral and intravenous administration. Kanoh N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):125-38

Effects of cytochalasin B on Na+ content and cell volume of Entamoeba histolytica. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):170-4

The onset and offset of the hydrosmotic response in frog epithelia. Parisi M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3-4):341-7

Hyaluronidase does not prevent deterioration of vascular functional integrity during reperfusion after no-flow ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):839-50

Selenium prevents mercuric chloride induced acute osmoregulatory failure without glutathione peroxidase involvement in the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Heisinger JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):295-7

Antihypertensive and water and sodium balance effects of felodipine, a new vasodilating calcium antagonist, in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:185-91

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a child with Down syndrome. Long-term management of salt loss by ion exchange resin administration. Saule H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 142(4):286-9

Influence of morphine tolerance and withdrawal on intestinal salt and water transport in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Warhurst G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1035-41

Effects of prolactin, adrenocorticotrophin, neurohypophysial peptides, cortisol, and androgens on some osmoregulatory parameters of the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch). Parwez I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):51-68

Differential effects of sauna-, diuretic-, and exercise-induced hypohydration. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1018-23

Effects of imidazole and indomethacin on fluid balance in isolated sheep lungs. Patterson GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):892-8

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883-7

Effects of captopril, hydrochlorothiazide, and their combination on timed urinary excretions of water and solutes. Leary WP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S56-62

Osmotic and phorbol ester-induced activation of Na+/H+ exchange: possible role of protein phosphorylation in lymphocyte volume regulation. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):269-76

Alcohol stimulation of renin release in man: its relation to the hemodynamic, electrolyte, and sympatho-adrenal responses to drinking. Puddey IB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):37-42

Differential acute effects of aldosterone, dexamethasone, and hyperkalemia on distal tubular potassium secretion in the rat kidney. Field MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov; 74(5):1792-802

Effects of loperamide on intestinal ion transport. Guandalini S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):593-601

Volume regulatory action of central angiotensin II in the duck. Gerstberger R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(6):518-23

Effect of lidamidine-HCl on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced jejunal water and electrolyte secretion in neonatal piglets. Merritt AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):150-6

Skeletal muscle water and electrolytes in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Borghi L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:132-5

Influence of propranolol on weight and salt and water homoeostasis in chronic liver disease. Hayes PC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1064-8

Influence of alternate-day prednisolone administration on urinary electrolyte excretion. Kumagai H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):52-6

Response to isotonic saline infusion after selective renal cortical ablation in the rat. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):69-78

Inhibition of aldosterone production in the adrenal glomerulosa by atrial natriuretic factor. Kudo T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):756-7

Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril (SQ14,225), on orthostatic sodium and water retention in patients with idiopathic edema. Suzuki H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):244-9

Osmotic blood-brain barrier modification and combination chemotherapy: concurrent tumor regression in areas of barrier opening and progression in brain regions distant to barrier opening. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):362-6

The influence of NaCl supplementation on the postnatal development of urinary excretion of noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):5-8

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics, effects of K+, Na+, Ca2+, H+, and anions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov; 402(3):264-71

Comparative effects of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin E3 on water flow and cyclic AMP in the urinary bladder of the frog, Rana pipiens. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):629-42

Nifedipine has no effects on electrolytic equilibrium and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of human blood in vitro. Bernasconi C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):227-33

Vasopressin-stimulated release of atriopeptin: endocrine antagonists in fluid homeostasis. Manning PT, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):395-7

Guanylylimidodiphosphate enhances the vasopressin- and vasotocin-induced osmotic water flow with no effect on the sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):183-8

[Effect of prostaglandins on in vitro electrolyte metabolism in human spongiosa] Keck E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;43(5):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Water-electrolyte changes caused by osmotic diuretics and furosemide use in the treatment of intracranial hypertension] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Sep;50(9):447-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in water-salt metabolism during chronic treatment with phenobarbital] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism depending upon different methods of general anesthesia during heart surgery under hypothermic perfusion] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amphotericin B on the diuretic action of diacarb and various indicators of water-salt metabolism in healthy and tumor-bearing animals] Bychkov IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potassium glutamate on water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of persons of different ages] Belyi AA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances after trauma: the role of adrenocortical and pituitary hormones. Le Quesne LP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):212-7 (68 ref.)

Electrolyte disorders. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 13(2):231-434

Electrolyte disturbances and cardiac risks. Proceedings of a symposium, Amsterdam, 16-17 March 1984. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:1-199

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical features induced by adenine feeding in rats. Polyuria, electrolyte disorders, and 2,8-dihydroxyadenine deposits. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):245-54

Hyperosmolality induced by propylene glycol. A complication of silver sulfadiazine therapy. Fligner CL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1606-9

[Ionic disorders associated with heparin therapy] Heymans G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudoparalysis induced by cancer chemotherapy (cis-platinum)] Leclercq B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):23-4 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal fluid overload during labour; transplacental hyponatraemia and risk of transient neonatal tachypnoea in term infants. Singhi SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1155-8

Arrhythmias in patients with drug toxicity, electrolyte, and endocrine disturbances. Commerford PJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1051-78 (202 ref.)

Hypomagnesemia associated with other electrolyte imbalances. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):198-200

[Electrolyte imbalance and central pontine myelinolysis (clinical conference)] Färkkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(2):194-203 (Fin)

[Neurologic manifestations of osmolality disorders] Mattle H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 29;115(26):882-9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sodium and primary arterial hypertension] Czarkowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):967-76 (82 ref.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Saline depletion, pre-renal failure and acute renal failure. Knapp MS. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):311-32

[A simple method for the diagnosis of water metabolism disorders in childhood] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3;126(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Water-electrolyte metabolism disorder in pneumonia in premature infants in the hot climate of Turkmenia] Pavlovskaia EN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term, high-dose muzolimine treatment in patients with chronic renal failure and acute fluid retention. Orsoni G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:121-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Parallel changes in red blood cell and renal Na-K-ATPase activity in adrenal and electrolyte disorders in the rat. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):56-60

ETIOLOGY

Diuresis and urine concentration during CPAP in newborn infants. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):727-32

Extracellular fluid deficit following operation and its correction with Ringer's lactate. A reassessment. Roberts JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):1-8

Electrolyte disorders in the elderly. Lye M. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):377-98

Electrolyte disorders in the surgical patient. Tweedle DE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):351-76

Renal response to acute volume overload in conscious rats with atrial appendectomy. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):145-8

Fluid and electrolyte abnormalities in nephrotic syndrome. Pathogenesis and management. Kaufman CE. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1;76(6):135-9, 142-3

[Parenteral nutrition and pathobiochemistry. Mutual relations] Kazda A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):965-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fluid loss in toxic epidermal necrolysis] Husegaard HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2784-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Water and sodium metabolism in the patient with severe head injuries treated with sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):809-12 (Fre)

[Severe water-electrolyte disorders in pyloric stenosis in infants] Desparmet J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep; 32(5):391 (Fre)

[Incidence, prevention and therapy of electrolyte imbalance in jejunoileal bypass] Vita PM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1367-72 (Ita)

[Systemic changes in portal hypertension] Reitano R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in children with severe forms of acute intestinal infection] Dienko GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Role of renin and aldosterone in establishment of electrolyte balance in very low birthweight neonates. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):209-12

Fluid balance and secretion of antidiuretic hormone following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. A preliminary series. Whitaker SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):404–12

Effects of changes in water–sodium balance on levels of atrial natriuretic factor messenger RNA and peptide in rats. Takayanagi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1843–8

[Axiomatics of hydration states] Wagner JC. **Agressologie** 1984 Dec;25(12):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelation of the intracellular oxidation–reduction processes and the organic water balance in experimental peritonitis in rats] Gubskii VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and water–electrolyte metabolism in salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical alternans of giant U waves with multiple electrolyte deficits. Shimoni Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):920–1

Lack of thirst, osmoreceptor dysfunction, early puberty and abnormally aggressive behaviour in two boys. Dunger DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):469–78

A case of 'essential' hypernatraemia due to resetting of the osmostat. Gill G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):545–51

The role of the kidney in fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base disorders. Kliger AS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Spring; 22(1):65–82

The natural history of salt–wasting disorders of adrenal and renal origin. Rösler A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):689–700

Effects of water immersion on plasma catecholamines in decompensated cirrhosis. Implications for deranged sodium and water homeostasis. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):25–34

THERAPY

Evaluation of Talbot's safety zone of infusion volume and osmolality in infusion therapy for decompensated liver cirrhosis. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun; 39(3):179–90

Simplified management of fluid and electrolyte problems. 1. Normal balance, abnormalities and practical management. Eggleston FC. **Trop Doct** 1985 Apr;15(2):55–64

Simplified management of fluid and electrolyte problems. 2--Assessment of treatment, complications, and central venous pressure. Eggleston FC. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul; 15(3):111–7

[Correction of water–electrolyte imbalance in newborn infants using rehydration by the oral route] Palacios–Treviño JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Practical fluid therapy for small animals. Waterman A. **In Pract** 1984 Sep;6(5):143–50

Ascites, renal abnormalities, and electrolyte and acid–base disorders associated with liver disease. Grauer GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan; 15(1):197–214

WATER INTOXICATION

see related

WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Water intoxication following moderate–dose intravenous cyclophosphamide. Bressler RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):548–9

Water intoxication and oxytocin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):637–8

Water intoxication and hyponatremic encephalopathy from the use of an oxytocin nasal spray. A case report. Seifer DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):225–8

Oxytocin–induced water intoxication. A case report. Muller FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):340–1

[Hyponatremia and water intoxication during treatment with carbamazepine] Hermier C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):585–9 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of urinary excretion among patients with self–induced water intoxication and psychosis. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):71–9

[Neurologic manifestations of osmolality disorders] Mattle H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 29;115(26):882–9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral sodium chloride in the management of schizophrenic patients with self–induced water intoxication. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):16–9

ETIOLOGY

Water intoxication in a psychotic patient with normal renal water excretion. Gillum DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):773–4

Polydipsia in psychiatric patients [letter] Johnson RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):885

Overhydration during transurethral resection of the prostate using glycine as an irrigating solution. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):366–9

Water intoxication in psychiatric patients. Singh S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:127–31

Water intoxication and oxytocin. Mwambingu FT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):113

Acute brain edema due to water loading in a young woman. Kott E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):221–4

Water intoxication associated with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus secondary to lithium: case report. De Soto MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):402–3

Water intoxication: a possible complication during endurance exercise. Noakes TD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):370–5

Water intoxication, hyperpyrexia and rhabdomyolysis in a patient with psychogenic polydipsia. Sidi Y, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):462–4

Acute water intoxication following pelvic ultrasound examination. Christenson LL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):161–2

Hypo–osmolar intravascular volume overload during anaesthesia for transurethral prostatectomy. A report of 2 cases. Butt AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29; 67(26):1059–61

[Water intoxication in psychogenic polydipsia] Dalhøj J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2485 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe water intoxication in a healthy subject following acute polydypsia (letter)] Schneebeli S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):426 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal thirst (polydipsia) and water intoxication in mental disorders] Habrat B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):159–63 **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Death from self–induced water intoxication among patients with schizophrenic disorders. Vieweg WV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):161–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Self–induced water intoxication and hyperdopaminergic state [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1305–6

Water intoxication with seizures. O'Connor RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):71–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of water intoxication after urological endoscopic procedures] Golański J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1; 37(7):527–30 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Seizures, water intoxication in anorexia nervosa [letter] Silber TJ. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):705–6

RADIOGRAPHY

CT brain scan in acute water intoxication [letter] Berginer VM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 48(8):841–2

URINE

Hyposthenuria as a marker for self–induced water intoxication and schizophrenic disorders. Vieweg V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1258–60

WATER LOSS, INSENSIBLE

Measurement of transepidermal water loss using an evaporimeter to follow the restitution of the barrier layer of human epidermis after stripping the stratum corneum. Frödin T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(6):537–40

Transepidermal water loss in dry and clinically normal skin in patients with atopic dermatitis. Werner Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):102–5

Influence of variations in the ambient humidity on insensible water loss and thermoneutral environment of low birth weight infants. Sauer PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):615–9

Heat shield reduces water loss. Fitch CW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):886–8

Weight and water loss in the neonate in natural and forced convection. Thompson MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):951–6

Modification of Otis–McKerrow valve for measurement of respiratory water loss. Holden WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):803–5

The evaporimeter and emotional sweating in the neonate. Rutter N. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):63–77

Measurements of transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. Sedin G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):79–99

An inexpensive portable monitor for measuring evaporative water loss. Smallwood RH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 May;6(2):147–54

[Water loss through the skin and rectal temperature under phototherapy with a doped halide radiating lamp] Stornowski C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 196(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vulnerability of the skin to surfactants in different groups of eczema patients and controls as measured by water vapour loss. van der Valk PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):98–103

Eczematous (irritant and allergic) reactions of the skin and barrier function as determined by water vapour loss. van der Valk PG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May; 10(3):185–93

WATER MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of Vibrio spp. at the Belgian coast. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):12–6

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from drinking water by serogrouping, phage sensitivity and pyocin pattern. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(1):99–106

Epidemiological analysis of Salmonella typhi–murium infections on the basis of laboratory methods. II. Resistance to antibiotics and R–plasmid carrier state in Salmonella typhi–murium isolated in Hungary in the period 1974 to 1981. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):87–98

Epidemiological analysis of Salmonella typhi–murium infections on the basis of laboratory methods. I. Distribution of phage types and biotypes of Salmonella typhi–murium isolated in Hungary in the period 1960 to 1981. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):75–86

Bacterial microflora of nitrogen industry wastewaters. Bisz–Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):277–83

Chitynolytic bacteria in water and bottom sediments of two lakes of different trophy. Donderski W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):163–70

Microbiology of potable water. Olson BH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:73–132 (250 ref.)

Anaerobic wastewater treatment. Sahm H. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1984;29:83–115 (90 ref.)

Role and function of protozoa in the biological treatment of polluted waters. Sudo R, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1984;29:117–41 (31 ref.)

Sterile water and saline solution: potential reservoirs of nosocomial infection. Brown DG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Feb;13(1):35–9

Superficial and systemic illness related to a hot tub. Kosatsky T, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):10–2

Nosocomial legionellosis, Paris, France. Evidence for transmission by potable water. Neill MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):581–8

Thermotolerant non–fecal source Klebsiella pneumoniae: validity of the fecal coliform test in recreational waters. Caplenas NR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1273–5

Microbiologic indicators of health risks associated with swimming [editorial] Favero MS. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1051–4

A prospective study of swimming–related illness. II. Morbidity and the microbiological quality of water. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1071–5

Waterborne Legionella bozemanii and nosocomial pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients. Parry MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):205–10

Faecal pollution and shellfish hygienic condition. Volterra L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):317–21

Use of non–carbonated soft drinks to provide safe drinking water. Gracey M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar; 5(1):3–6

Deep–sea microbiology. Jannasch HW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:487–514

Studies on bacterial activities in aerobic and anaerobic waste water purification. Adamse AD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):665–82 (54 ref.)

Gemmata obscuriglobus, a new genus and species of the budding bacteria. Franzmann PD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):261–8

R–plasmid transfer in Salmonella spp. isolated from wastewater and sewage–contaminated surface waters. Alcaide E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):435–8

Characterization of aquatic bacteria and cloning of genes specifying partial degradation of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Amy PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1237–45

Tatlockia micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent) growth kinetics may explain its infrequent isolation from water and the low prevalence of Pittsburgh pneumonia. Best MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1521–2

Removal and inactivation of bacteria during alum treatment of a lake. Bulson PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):425–30

Isolation of Aeromonas spp. from an unchlorinated domestic water supply. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):367–70

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a metropolitan water supply: seasonal correlation with clinical isolates. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):361–6

Incorporation of phenol carbon at trace concentrations by phenol-mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Chesney RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):15–8

Role of stagnation and obstruction of water flow in isolation of Legionella pneumophila from hospital plumbing. Ciesielski CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):984–7

Use of bituminous coal as an alternative technique for field concentration of waterborne viruses. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1222–5

Evidence for the role of copper in the injury process of coliform bacteria in drinking water. Domek MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):289–93

Anaerobic incubation of membrane filter cultures for improved detection of fecal coliforms from recreational waters. Doyle JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):324–6

Analysis of sample preparation procedures for enumerating fecal coliforms in coarse southwestern U.S. bottom sediments by the most-probable-number method. Doyle JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):881–3

Sensitivity of Legionella pneumophila to sunlight in fresh and marine waters. Dutka BJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):970–4

Multiplicity of aspartate transport in thin wastewater biofilms Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6).1151–8

Survival and detection of Bacteroides spp., prospective indicator bacteria. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):148–50

Transfer of plasmids pBR322 and pBR325 in wastewater from laboratory strains of Escherichia coli to bacteria indigenous to the waste disposal system. Gealt MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):836–41

Legionella anisa: a new species of Legionella isolated from potable waters and a cooling tower. Gorman GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):305–9

Drug-resistant bacteria in Continental Shelf sediments. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):861–2

Human pathogenic viruses at sewage sludge disposal sites in the Middle Atlantic region. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):758–63

Effects of humic materials on virus recovery from water. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1260–4

Susceptibility of chemostat-grown Yersinia enterocolitica and Klebsiella pneumoniae to chlorine dioxide. Harakeh MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):69–72

Effect of organic contamination upon microbial distributions and heterotrophic uptake in a Cape Cod, Mass., aquifer. Harvey RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1197–202

Isolation of Legionella species from drinking water. Hsu SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):830–2

Influence of water temperature, salinity, and pH on survival and growth of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae serovar 01 associated with live copepods in laboratory microcosms. Huq A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):420–4

Anaerobic inhibition of trace organic compound removal during rapid infiltration of wastewater. Hutchins SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1046–8

Microbial removal of wastewater organic compounds as a function of input concentration in soil columns. Hutchins SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1039–45

Specificity of marine microbial surface interactions. Imam SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):833–9

Elution of enteric viruses from Mississippi estuarine sediments with lecithin-supplemented eluents. Johnson RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):581–5

Detection of false-positives among total and fecal coliform counts by factorial analysis of correspondence. Joncas M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):229–31

Interaction of acetogens and methanogens in anaerobic freshwater sediments. Jones JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):944–8

Comparison of selective media for assay of coliphages in sewage effluent and lake water. Kennedy JE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):33–6

Leucine incorporation and its potential as a measure of protein synthesis by bacteria in natural aquatic systems. Kirchman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):599–607

Kinetics of microbial growth on pentachlorophenol. Klečka GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):46–53

Enhanced chlorine resistance of tap water-adapted Legionella pneumophila as compared with agar medium-passaged strains. Kuchta JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):21–6

Biotransformation of dehydroabietic acid with resting cell suspensions and calcium alginate-immobilized cells of Mortierella isabellina. Kutney JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):96–100

Interactions between heterotrophic plate count bacteria and coliform organisms. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1338–41

Disinfection of bacteria attached to granular activated carbon. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):918–23

Dynamics of pollution-indicator and heterotrophic bacteria in sewage treatment lagoons. Legendre P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):586–93

Mechanisms and pathways of aniline elimination from aquatic environments. Lyons CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):491–6

Reovirus removal and inactivation by slow-rate sand filtration. McConnell LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):818–25

Fluorometric determination of the DNA concentration in municipal drinking water. McCoy WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):811–7

Application of a simplified method for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica from surface waters. Marinelli G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1348–9

Copper-binding characteristics of exopolymers from a freshwater-sediment bacterium. Mittelman MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):846–51

Soil amoebas as biological markers to estimate the quality of swimming pool waters. N'Diaye A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1072–5

Cometabolism of low concentrations of propachlor, alachlor, and cycloate in sewage and lake water. Novick NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):737–43

Effects of antimetabolites on the adhesion of an estuarine Vibrio sp. to polystyrene. Paul JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):924–9

Relative resistance to chlorine of poliovirus and coxsackievirus isolates from environmental sources and drinking water. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):981–3

Elimination of viruses and indicator bacteria at each step of treatment during preparation of drinking water at seven water treatment plants. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1418–28

Response of the microflora in outdoor experimental streams to pentachlorophenol: compartmental contributions. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):127–32

Comparison of methods of enumerating coliforms after UV disinfection. Qualls RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):699–701

Isolation of enteroviruses from water, suspended solids, and sediments from Galveston Bay: survival of poliovirus and rotavirus adsorbed to sediments. Rao VC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):404–9

A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. Reasoner DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):1–7

Growth of phenol-mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Rubin HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):11–4

Seasonal distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in freshwater environs and in association with freshwater fishes in Calcutta. Sarkar BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):132–6

Modified membrane-filter procedure for concentration of enteroviruses from tap water. Shields PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):453–5

Detection, enumeration, and sizing of planktonic bacteria by image-analyzed epifluorescence microscopy. Sieracki ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):799–810

Specific uptake rates of amino acids by attached and free-living bacteria in a mesotrophic lake. Simon M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1254–9

Role of resistance to starvation in bacterial survival in sewage and lake water. Sinclair JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):410–5

Effects of humic and fulvic acids on poliovirus concentration from water by microporous filtration. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):259–64

Effects of bentonite clay solids on poliovirus concentration from water by microporous filter methods. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):795–8

Characterization of a Yellowstone hot spring microbial community by 5S rRNA sequences. Stahl DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1379–84

Coliphages as indicators of enteroviruses. Stetler RE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):668–70

Ecology of Legionella pneumophila within water distribution systems. Stout JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):221–8

Simple field method for concentration of viruses from large volumes of water. Toranzos GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):431–2

Survey of drug and phage resistance and colicin and hemolysin production among coliforms isolated in the Ivory Coast. Trudel L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):905–7

Membrane filter staining method: bacterial plate counts in 24 H. Tse KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):433–4

Recreational water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon. Tunnicliff B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):909–17

A survey for viruses from fresh water that infect a eucaryotic chlorella-like green alga. Van Etten JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1326–8

Effect of temperature, pH, and oxygen level on the multiplication of naturally occurring Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1197–205

Effect of non-Legionellaceae bacteria on the multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1206–10

An instrument for the immediate quantification of bacteria in potable waters. Wallis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1251–3

Effect of fecal pollution on Vibrio parahaemolyticus densities in an estuarine environment. Watkins WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1307–13

Numerical taxonomy of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria isolated from the Chesapeake Bay. West PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):988–93

Biotransformation of trichloroethylene in soil. Wilson JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):242–3

Selective medium for Pseudomonas cepacia containing 9-chloro-9-(4-diethylaminophenyl)-10-phenylacridan and polymyxin B sulfate. Wu BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):743–6

Virus persistence in groundwater. Yates MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):778–81

In situ identification of bacterial species in marine microfouling films by using an immunofluorescence technique. Zambon JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1214–20

Vibrio vulnificus in sea water: a possible cause of acute diarrhea in man? Ciufecu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):87–91

Legionella pneumophila and water temperatures in Australian hospitals. Peel MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):38–41

Water supply as a source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital for hematological malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):109–14

The source, frequency and extent of bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems. Fitzgibbon EJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):98–101

'The source, frequency and extent of bacterial contamination of dental unit water supplies' [letter] Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):157–8

Effect of methylene chloride on respiration and electron transport system (ETS) activity in freshwater sediment. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):239–45

Microbial immobilization of phosphorus as a potential means of reducing phosphorus pollution of water. Wingfield GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):587–96

Improved recovery of fecal coliforms from the Ottawa River by membrane filters in the presence of food debris. Farber JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):16–8

Model studies on a membrane filtration method for the enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in swimming-pool water using rabbit plasma-bovine fibrinogen agar. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):331–4

Impact of an oil field effluent on microbial activities in a Wyoming river. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):786–92

Seasonal study of a freshwater lake and migratory waterfowl for Campylobacter jejuni. Hill GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):845–9

Salmonellae and pollution indicator bacteria in municipal and food processing effluents and the Cornwallis River. Menon AS. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):598–603

Long-term survival of human rotavirus in raw and treated river water. Raphael RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):124–8

Distribution of bdellovibrios in the water column of an estuary. Williams HN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):971–4

A waterborne epidemic of acute infectious non-bacterial gastroenteritis in Alberta, Canada. O'Neil AE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):199–203

The turbidimetric stability of common clinical bacterial isolates in water. Hovnanian A, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):214–6

Waterborne virus diseases. Lund E. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(1):27–35 (35 ref.)

Isolation of Legionella anisa from a hospital hot water system. Bornstein N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):327–30

Computer characterization of Vibrio parahaemolyticus & allied sucrose-negative vibrios isolated from aquatic environs of Porto Novo. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:20–30

Aerobic actinomycetes from water. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):43–6

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from the cold water of hospital ice machines: implications for origin and transmission of the organism. Stout JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):141–6

Isolation of the new species Mycobacterium fallax in Israel. Haas H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1097–8

Contamination of dental unit cooling water with oral microorganisms and its prevention. Bagga BS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):712–6

An assessment of Bacteroides fragilis group organisms as indicators of human faecal pollution. Allsop K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;58(1):95–9

A simple most probable number method for the enumeration of sulphate-reducing bacteria in biocide containing waters. Battersby NS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):425–9

Search for acid-fast bacilli in bottled mineral waters. Caroli G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):461–3

Mycobacteria in water. Collins CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):193–211 (152 ref.)

Allogenic succession of marine bacterial communities in response to pharmaceutical waste. Grimes DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):247–61

A note on legionellas in whirlpools. Groothuis DG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):479–81

A note on antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of raw sewage and sewage-polluted River Tigris in Mosul, Iraq. Al-Jebouri MM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):401–6

A note on a membrane filtration method for the concentration and enumeration of bacteriophages from water. Purdy RN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):231–3

The modification and evaluation of some cytochemical techniques for the enumeration of metabolically active heterotrophic bacteria in the aquatic environment. Quinn JP. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):51–7

Colonization of components of a model hot water system by Legionella pneumophila. Schofield GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):151–62

A note on Yersinia enterocolitica in a swine farm watershed. Walker PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):139–43

Difference in virulence of environmental isolates of Legionella pneumophila. Bollin GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):674–7

The enterotoxigenicity of Vibrio fluvialis isolated from aquatic sources in Thailand. Suthienkul O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Mar;3(1):14–9

Aeromonas hydrophila in chlorinated water supplies. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):75–80

Mycobacterium xenopi and Mycobacterium kansasii in a hospital water supply. Wright EP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):175–8

The detection of rotaviruses in products of wastewater treatment. Bates J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):639–43

Legionella pneumophila in aerosols from shower baths. Dennis PJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):349–53

Implications of coliform variability in the assessment of the sanitary quality of recreational waters. Fleisher JM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):193–200

The virulence of clinical and environmental isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Newell DG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):45–54

Salmonella isolation with Rappaport-Vassiliadis enrichment medium seeded with different sized inocula of pre-enrichment cultures of meat products and sewage polluted water. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):139–47

Prevalence and significance of Legionella pneumophila contamination of residential hot-tap water systems. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):145–51

Water-related nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 and 10. Meenhorst PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):356–64

Comparison of strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolated in four Amsterdam hospitals from patients and hot-water supplies. Zanen-Lim OG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):508–12

Epidemic non-A, non-B viral hepatitis in Algeria: strong evidence for its spreading by water. Belabbes EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):257–63

Rotavirus concentration from raw water using positively charged filters. Raphael RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):131–40

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Epidemiologic demonstration of cooling towers as a source. Garbe PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):521–4

Vibrio vulnificus. Man and the sea. Johnston JM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2850–3

Potable water as a source of Legionnaires' disease. Shands KN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1412–6

Legionella in power station cooling waters [letter] Bonnell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):327–8

Nosocomial legionellosis in surgical patients with head-and-neck cancer: implications for epidemiological reservoir and mode of transmission. Johnson JT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):298–300

Alum potash in water to prevent cholera [letter] Khan MU, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1032

Fruit squash and contaminated drinking water [letter] Price EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):583

Comparison of methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms exposed to certain synfuel process waters. Adams JC. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):79–83

A modified medium for the recovery of Staphylococcus from water. Stengren SR, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 41(165–166):191–203

Detection of elevated levels of coliform bacteria in a public water supply—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 15; 34(10):142–4

Antibiotic-resistant coliforms in the waste of piggeries and dairy farms. Hanzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):363–72

Drinking water treatment with a commercial preparation of a concentrated Lactobacillus culture for broiler chickens. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1671–3

Can a sponge fractionate isotopes? Patel B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Mar 22;224(1234):23–41

Transmission of viral infections by the water route: implications for developing countries. Ramia S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):180–8 (106 ref.)

Incidence of Legionella organisms in selected Ontario (Canada) cities. Dutka BJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Nov;39(3):237–49

The use of historical data for estimating the number of samples required for monitoring drinking water. el-Shaarawi AH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr; 42(3):289–303

The recovery of injured bacteria from water, sewage and sewage effluents: a round table discussion. White WR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):372–82

Pseudomonas pseudomallei in southern Thailand. Nachiangmai N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):83–7

Water related diarrhoeal diseases and infant mortality and morbidity. Symposium. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):285–90

Water quality and water quantity and wasting in south India. Hebert JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):375–81

Presence of vibrios in surface water and their relation with cholera in a community. Khan MU, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):335–40

Failure of drinking water sanitisation to reduce the incidence of natural salmonella in broiler chickens. Al-Chalaby ZA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):364–5

Some health implications of the occurrence of enteric viruses in water and soil. Nestor I. **Virologie** 1984 Jul–Sep; 35(3):207–31 (149 ref.)

Distribution of cysteine conjugate beta-lyase in gastrointestinal bacteria and in the environment. Larsen GL. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):199–209

Occurrence of gentamicin-producing micromonosporae in Lake Balaton (W. Hungary). Szabó Z. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):649–53

Some aspects of virus shedding by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) after waterborne infection with viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) virus. Neukirch M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):433–8

Preliminary evaluation of the ELISA as a tool for the detection of rotaviruses in activated sewage sludge. Agbalika F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):534–9

Occurrence of Salmonella in a chemical wastewater treatment plant. de Zutter L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):440–8

Mycobacteria in semi-public swimming-pools and whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):505–14

Pilot studies with an apparatus for automatic bacteriological testing of water. Kvittingen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):596–604

The impact of terrestrial and estuarial factors on the density of environmental bacterial (Vibrionaceae) and faecal coliforms in coastal water. Larsen JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):308–23

[A water-borne outbreak of diarrhea] Zhang DL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the disinfection efficiency of a mixture of chlorine dioxide and chlorine in water] Cheng YY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of toxigenic Clostridium botulinum in coastal areas in China] Gao QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):129–31 **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the concentration of human enteroviruses from larger volumes of surface water using talc-celite layers] Lin WC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors responsible for preventing the carrying out of the Schistosoma mansoni cycle in the waters of Grande Terre of Guadeloupe (French Antilles)] Theron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling of urban waste waters in Tananarive. Physical, bacteriological and virological analysis] Lautier F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new Salmonella serotype isolated in Greece: Salmonella phaliron = 8:z:e,n,z15] Vassiliadis P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Botulism type D in Senegal. A new outbreak of water origin responsible for a high mortality] Thiongane Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic problems in hot whirlpools] Leissner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):301–4 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in drinking water spouts of the hospital] Schoenen D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan; 47(1):32–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of swimming pools inspection in the Schleswig-Flensburg district 1980–1983] Stolle W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):299–300 **(Ger)**

[Studies of bathing pool water in sauna immersion baths, hot whirlpools and swimming pools] Bartocha W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:51–70 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenic viruses in activated sludge: problems and quantification] Heisig B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:137–48 **(Ger)**

[The application of biotests using aquatic test organisms] Kühn R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 57:99–108 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and hygienic aspects of a drinking and bathing water study] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:149–57 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The bacteriological evaluation of swimming and bathing pool water—a European comparison] Seidel K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:103–14 **(Ger)**

[Dangerous waterborne viruses in natural waters?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18; 74(25):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 7. Development of bacterial growth on raw materials exposed to potable water] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):436–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 8. Variation of the species spectrum during a drinking-water treatment process] Dott W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May;180(5–6):448–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of ground water polluted with hydrocarbons. 1. Quantitative and qualitative distribution of bacterial populations] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):62–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of groundwater polluted with hydrocarbons. 2. Determination of bacterial in vitro activity] Frank C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing caps and germ shedding of human scalp hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):324–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of material-dependent germ multiplication in the stand test] Niessen J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water in South Bavaria] Schindler PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial colonization of coating and building materials in contact with drinking water. 11. Long-term studies of a drinking water reservoir with polyester isolation] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of chlorination-damaged P. aeruginosa suspensions] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate property of organic substances in the treatment of drinking water] Werner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inorganic detergent components on the biodegradation of alkyl benzenesulfonates] Dimkov R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological findings in a water treatment plant] Volterra L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2–3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esculin hydrolysis, a confirmation test for fecal streptococci detected on Slanetz-Bartley medium] Bonadonna L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aeromonas hydrophila: epidemiological study in the area around Rome] Annicchiarico L. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of Yersinia enterocolitica in river and sea environments near Rome] Annicchiarico L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preincubation in trypticase soy agar for counting Staphylococcus aureus in chlorinated pool water] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clostridium botulinum in marine sediment] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 34(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wadowsky-Yee-Okuda (WYO) medium: a new selective medium for the isolation of Legionellae strains from environmental water specimens] Okuda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1073–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of swimming pools in Bydgoszcz based on studies of water quality. I. Microbiological studies] Doboszyńska B, et al.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985;36(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Environmental pollution with mercury---health problems. I. Sources and transformation of mercury in the environment] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(6):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of bacterial pollution indicators in the Anil and Bacanga Rivers, on the Island of St. Louis, State of Maranhão, Brazil] Lee Liao PS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug;18(4):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Elimination of quinones from aqueous environments by phenols and the effect of their mixtures on the luminescence of Beneckea harveyi bacteria] Gil' TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of microorganisms lysing Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in the system of sewage waters] Seliavko AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in river water with different degrees of bacterial contamination] Bukaeva IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):86-7 (Rus)

[Sanitary-microbiological characteristics of South Atlantic seawater] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitary-microbiological studies of salmon and water in Kamchatka fishing areas] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):65-7 (Rus)

[Sanitary-bacteriological characteristics of industrial areas for processing shrimp meat] Grigor'ev IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):89-90 (Rus)

[Hygienic basis for redistribution of chemical and biological pollutants in water] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contamination and self-purification processes in the littoral zone of a seaside health resort] Karchava GV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):84-5 (Rus)

[Microbial contamination of seaside recreation areas and detection of risk factors for infectious diseases] Korchak GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of detecting Enteroviruses in reservoir water using natural sorbents] Myshliaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):47-9 (Rus)

[Affinity of enteroviruses and bacteriophages to natural aluminum silicate sorbents] Myshliaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):86-7 (Rus)

[Study of the bacterial population of distilled water] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodological approach to the prediction of the microbial contamination of reservoirs] Rabyshko EV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):86-9 (Rus)

[Method and equipment for the automatic control of microbial contamination of recirculating water in textile manufacture] Kochetkov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):50-1 (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of evaluating water quality] Gudkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):44-6 (Rus)

[Seasonal variation of bacterial populations in the Huapango Dam, Mexico State] Velázquez del Valle M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New criteria for the sanitary management of beaches. Ecological indicators] Pleite Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jan-Feb;58(1-2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WATER POLLUTANTS

Methylation and demethylation of mercury under controlled redox, pH and salinity conditions. Compeau G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1203-7

Mechanisms and pathways of aniline elimination from aquatic environments. Lyons CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):491-6

Response of the microflora in outdoor experimental streams to pentachlorophenol: compartmental contributions. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 50(1):127-32

Uptake, elimination, and metabolism of 14C-picric acid and 14C-picramic acid in the American oyster (Crassostrea virginica). Burton DT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;13(6):653-63

Radioactivity in drinking water. **Health Phys** 1985 May; 48(5):535-704

Hazards from sinking of ships with U cargo [letter] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):318-9

Contamination of surface-water bodies after reactor accidents by the erosion of atmospherically deposited radionuclides. Helton JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun; 48(6):757-71

Regulatory development of the interim and revised regulations for radioactivity in drinking water--past and present issues and problems. Lappenbusch WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):535-51

Compliance and policy issues and recommendations related to revision of the National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations for Radionuclides. Regnier JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):695-9

Treatment, waste management and cost for removal of radioactivity from drinking water. Reid GW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):671-94

The effects of water acidity and seasonal variability on the distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Thiels GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep; 47(3):485-7

The importance of trophic transfer in the bioaccumulation of chemical contaminants in aquatic ecosystems. Biddinger GR, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:103-45

Determination of metabolites of xenobiotics in the bile of fish from polluted waterways. Krahn MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):633-46

[Elimination of quinones from aqueous environments by phenols and the effect of their mixtures on the luminescence of Beneckea harveyi bacteria] Gil' TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drinking water and cancer incidence in Iowa. III. Association of cancer with indices of contamination. Isacson P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):856-69

Chromosome studies in human subjects chronically exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Vig BK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):325-38

Health effects and risks from 222Rn in drinking water. Cross FT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):649-70

Chemical teratogenesis and reproductive failure. Kurzel RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):397-424 (180 ref.)

Glutathione S-transferase in aquatic macro-invertebrates and its interaction with different organic micropollutants. Dierickx PJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:93-102

Significance and behaviour of heavy metals in wastewater treatment processes. IV. Water quality standards and criteria. Kirk PW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:1-44 (100 ref.)

Heavy metal uptake and intracellular binding in isolated gill preparations of Mytilus galloprovincialis L. Nolan C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:83-92

Acute toxicity of endosulfan 35EC to two freshwater bivalve molluscs from Godavari river at Maharashtra State, India. Mane UH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):147-55

[Prenatal toxic effects of drinking water pollutants] Höring H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asbestos and the quality of drinking water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):64-7 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of the generalized theory of probability in hygienic studies] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):101-3 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of inorganic tellurium species in natural waters. Andreae MO. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2064-6

Determination of ionic alkyllead compounds in water by gas chromatography/atomic absorption spectrometry. Chakraborti D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2692-7

Determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in well water by liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. Hill KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2465-8

Ion chromatographic determination of nitrate and sulfate in natural waters containing humic substances. Marko-Varga G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2066-9

Influence of the time of acidification after sample collection on the preservation of drinking water for lead determination. Miller RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May; 57(6):1020-3

Spectrophotometric determination of nitrite in waters with 5,7-dihydroxy-4-imino-2-oxochroman. Nakamura M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2242-4

Decomposition of marine biological tissues for determination of arsenic, selenium, and mercury using hydride-generation and cold-vapor atomic absorption spectrometries. Welz B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Feb;57(2):427-31

New approach to the simultaneous determination of pollutants in waste waters by flow injection analysis. Part I. Anionic pollutants. Rios A, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov; 109(11):1487-92

Evaluation of an electrothermal atomisation procedure for the determination of lead in potable water. Webster J, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1255-8

National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program: concentrations of seven elements in freshwater fish, 1978-1981. Lowe TP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):363-88

National Pesticide Monitoring Program: residues of organochlorine chemicals in freshwater fish, 1980-81. Schmitt CJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 14(2):225-60

Lead in umbilical blood, indoor air, tap water, and gasoline in Boston. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):299-301

Sister chromatid exchange analysis in cultured peripheral blood leukocytes of the coldwater marine fish, Pacific staghorn sculpin (Leptocottus armatus): a feasible system for assessing genotoxic marine pollutants. Zakour HR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:493-508

Organochlorine insecticides and PCBs in water, sediment, and fish from the Mediterranean Sea. el-Dib MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):216-27

Volatile organic pollutants in biota and sediments of Lake Pontchartrain. Ferrario JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):246-55

Determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons in scallops (Pecten maximus) by UV fluorescence and HPLC combined with UV and fluorescence detectors. Friocourt MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):228-38

Levels of selenium in relation to levels of mercury in fish from Mjøsa, a freshwater lake in southeastern Norway. Frøslie A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 34(4):572-7

Identification and determination of some trace organic compounds in coastal seawater of northern Greece. Fytianos K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):390-5

Arsenic in the Dunlin (Calidris alpina) from the Dutch Waddenzee. Goede AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):617-22

Multivariate analysis of water contamination by heavy metals at Doñana National Park. González J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):266-71

Lead concentrations in tissues of marsh birds: relationship of feeding habits and grit preference to spent shot ingestion. Hall SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):1-8

Changes in the sulfide content of bottom muds in going from river to sea. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):623-6

Distribution of fenitrothion residues in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) tissues following aerial applications to Lac Ste-Anne, Québec. Holmes SB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):468-75

Recovery and reproducibility in determination of volatile halocarbons in water and blood. Kroneld R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):486-96

Multivariate statistical analyses of 96-hour sediment bioassay and chemistry data. Laskowski-Hoke RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):400-9

Relative importance of dietary and environmental sources of lindane in fish. Marcelle C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):423-9

Trace metal concentrations in fish from the South Esk river, northeastern Tasmania, Australia. Norris RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):348-54

Partition coefficients as a measure of bioconcentration potential of crude oil compounds in fish and shellfish. Ogata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 33(5):561-7

Metal concentrations in the sediments from the Arabian Gulf coast of Saudi Arabia. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):565-71

Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish from the Lahn river. Schüler W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):608-16

Aquatic bioassay of 11 pesticides using larvae of the mosquito, Wyeomyia smithii (Diptera: Culicidae). Strickman D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):133-42

Impact of trichloroethylene contaminated groundwater discharged to the main canal and Indian River lagoon, Vero Beach, Florida. Wang T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):578-86

Brominated phenols and anisoles in river and marine sediments in Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):272-8

Brominated phenol production from the chlorination of wastewater containing bromide ions. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):395-9

Microbial immobilization of phosphorus as a potential means of reducing phosphorus pollution of water. Wingfield GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):587-96

Disappearance kinetics of 2,4- and 3,4-dichlorophenol in a fluvial system. Carey JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):971-5

Accumulation of pollutants in fish. Gluth G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):273-7

The role of immunoassay in the analysis of microcontaminants in water samples. Aherne GW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):79-83

Fate and biological effects of methyl parathion in outdoor ponds and laboratory aquaria. I. Fate. Crossland NO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):471-81

Effects of pH upon the environmental fate of [14C]fenitrothion in an aquatic microcosm. Fisher SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):53-62

Mercury dispersion from Minamata Bay to the Yatsushiro Sea during 1975-1980. Kudo A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):507-10

Fish physiology and metal pollution: results and experiences from laboratory and field studies. Larsson A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):250-81

Biodegradation of 4-nitrophenol in standardized aquatic degradation tests. Nyholm N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):451-70

Compartmentalization and persistence of endothall in experimental pools. Reinert KH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):86-96

The use of the bivalve Mytilus edulis as a test organism for bioconcentration studies. I. Designing a continuous-flow system and its application to some organochlorine compounds. Renberg L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):171-8

Personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. I. Direct measurements in breathing-zone air, drinking water, food, and exhaled breath. Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):293-319

Radiological sampling and analytical methods for National Primary Drinking Water Regulations. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):587-600

The occurrence of radioactivity in public water supplies in the United States. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May; 48(5):553-86 (91 ref.)

Reduction in exposure to lead from drinking water and its effect on blood lead concentrations. Sherlock JC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;3(5):383-92

On the determination of 99Tc in environmental waters. García-León M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct; 35(10):957-60

Neutron activation determination of mercury in waters after preconcentration by flotation of dithizone-mercury complexes. Feng X, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 19(4):273-80

Partition and determination of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in marine suspended particulate matter. Rantala RT, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(3):165-73

Preconcentration of cadmium, chromium, copper and lead in drinking water on the polyacrylic ester resin, XAD-7. Subramanian KS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 19(4):261-72

Analytical isolation, separation and identification of mutagens from nonvolatile organics of drinking water. Tabor MW, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(4):281-318

Improved polarographic method for determination of glyphosate herbicide in crops, soil, and water. Friestad HO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):76-9

Rapid determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls, using selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry. Hargesheimer EE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1067-75

Chemical derivatization analysis of pesticide residues. IX. Analysis of phenol and 21 chlorinated phenols in natural waters by formation of pentafluorobenzyl ether derivatives. Lee HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec; 67(6):1086-91

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediment and fish from Wetlands in the north central United States. Martin DB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):712-7

Simple precolumn sample enrichment in high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of phenoxy acid herbicides in water samples from exposure studies. Akerblom M. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):427-31

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of rotenone and rotenonone in water by direct injection. Bushway RJ. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):263-6

Determination of trialkyltin, dialkyltin, and triphenyltin compounds in environmental water and sediments. Hattori Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:341-9

Detection of phosmethylan and its major metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. Kovács GH. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):309-11

Anomalies in the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diquat in water samples. Lauren DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):206-10

Determination of aldicarb and its derivatives in groundwater by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. Miles CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7; 299(1):275-80

Determination of 4-aminophenol in water by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Schultz B. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):484-6

Quantitative determination of ppb levels of carbamate pesticides in water by capillary gas chromatography. Zhong WZ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 7;299(1):269-74

Trace metal residues in shellfish from Maryland waters, 1976-1980. Eisenberg M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):649-71

Organochlorine residues in shellfish from Maryland waters, 1976-1980. Eisenberg M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):673-88

The fate of pharmaceutical chemicals in the aquatic environment. Richardson ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-12 (18 ref.)

Methyltin mercaptide stabilizers employed in polyvinyl chloride water pipe. Kauder OS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):471-4

Association of leukemia with radium groundwater contamination. Lyman GH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2; 254(5):621-6

Compartmentation and reliability of sampling procedures in organochlorine pollution surveys of cetaceans. Aguilar A. **Residue Rev** 1985;95:91-114 (81 ref.)

Mercury in the open Mediterranean: evidence of contamination? Aston SR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 May;43(1-2):13-26 (41 ref.)

Nitrate levels in drinking water in a wine producing area of Germany (F.R.G.). Darimont T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1;37(2-3):253-7

Behaviour of persistent organochlorine micropollutants during primary sedimentation of waste water. Garcia Gutierrez A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct; 39(1-2):27-47

Levels of heavy metals in the tidal Elbe and its estuary and the heavy metal input into the sea. Mart L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):35-49

Arsenic in Nova Scotian groundwater. Meranger JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):49-55

Mercury distribution in a polluted marine area. Concentrations of methyl mercury in sediments and some marine organisms. Mikac N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 May;43(1-2):27-39

Sponge 'sentinel' of heavy metals. Patel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Feb;41(2):143-52

Organotin compounds and international treaties on the pollution of water by dangerous substances: black or grey list substances? Vrijhof H. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun; 43(3):221-31

Adsorption and desorption of polydimethylsiloxane, PCBs, cadmium nitrate, copper sulfate, nickel sulfate and zinc nitrate by river surface sediments. Watanabe N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Feb;41(2):153-61

Bioconcentration potential of polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) fluids by fish. Watanabe N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:167-72

Spectrophotometric determination of chlorine after fixing in alkali. Nirmalchandar V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug; 30(8):468-70

[The determination of chemical oxygen consumption in water] Chen SJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):241-3 **(Chi)**

[Determination of nitrites and nitrates in water] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):292-4 **(Chi)**

[The herbicide propachlor--14 C synthesis, toxicologic problems and methodology studies on the determination of residues in corn, potatoes, water and soil] Wenzel KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of total parameters for the determination and evaluation of water pollution] Janicke W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:93-7 **(Ger)**

[The application of biotests using aquatic test organisms] Kühn R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 57:99-108 **(Ger)**

[Biotests--current status and development: mutagenicity testing systems] Lehmann M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:119-26 **(Ger)**

[The study 'Organic Halogen Compounds in Water' by the Water Chemistry Section of the Association of German Chemists--task, work plan and comparison with the phosphorus study] Niemitz W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:161-9 **(Ger)**

[Model for evaluating hazardous substances in water and its possibilities for application] Trénel J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:75-80 **(Ger)**

[Chlorination of water and formation of trihalomethanes: quantitative study of the levels detected in some Italian aqueducts] Cremisini C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The presence of chromium in ground-water in the Naples area] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May-Jun;34(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the applicability of the in vitro test to detect bacterial endotoxins to bottled water] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;34(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychlorine pesticide and polychlorobiphenyl compound residues in fish from the southern Baltic Sea 1981] Falandysz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population near irrigated fields in the city of Wroclaw. II. Analysis of the studied material] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):265-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in reservoir water of Estonia] Veldre IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fungicide bailetone in water by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for redistribution of chemical and biological pollutants in water] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of O,O-dimethyl-O-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)phosphate in the soil and water by high performance chromatography] Khodakov PE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):53 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of beta-phenylethyl alcohol content of reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of temik in the environment] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of saponin in water] Maktaz ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):49-50 **(Rus)**

[The optimum method of controlling the human intake of radionuclides from water supplies] Pakulo AG. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the current use of sewage waters for agricultural purposes] Perelygin VM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug; (8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phytoindication of radionuclides in the environment] Piskunov LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):66 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of determining nitrates in water] Rooma MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Study of kinetics of transformation and sorption of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls during storage of seawater samples] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Migration of Sr-90 and Mn-54 from soil and irrigation water to agricultural crops grown in different types of soil] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of organochlorine pesticides in Estonian waters] Veldre IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of glycidyl methacrylate in reservoir water] Zdravko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory methods of evaluating water quality] Gudkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):44-6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toxicity, biodegradability, and accumulation of a number of Cl/N-containing compounds for classification and establishing water quality criteria. Canton JH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):123-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic inhibition of trace organic compound removal during rapid infiltration of wastewater. Hutchins SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1046-8

Microbial removal of wastewater organic compounds as a function of input concentration in soil columns. Hutchins SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1039-45

[Semi-technical experiments for elimination of phosphates from sewage-treatment-plant disposal] Wiesmann U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:55-74 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Copper-binding characteristics of exopolymers from a freshwater-sediment bacterium. Mittelman MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):846-51

Accumulation of lead in fish from Missouri streams impacted by lead mining. Czarnezki JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):736-45

Simultaneous accumulations of naphthalene, a PCB mixture, and benzo(a)pyrene, by the oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Fortner AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):256-64

Evidence for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the diet of bottom-feeding fish. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):876-82

Influence of anionic surface-active agents on the uptake of heavy metals by water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). Muramoto S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 33(4):444-50

Bird use and heavy metal accumulation in waterbirds at dredge disposal impoundments, Corpus Christi, Texas. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):295-300

Factors influencing the persistence and metabolism of chemicals in fish. Binder RL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984; 15(4):697-724 (121 ref.)

POISONING

Outbreak of fatal arsenic poisoning caused by contaminated drinking water. Armstrong CW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):276-9

Illness associated with contamination of drinking water supplies with phenol. Jarvis SN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1800-2

TOXICITY

Effects of four aromatic organic pollutants on microbial glucose metabolism and thymidine incorporation in marine sediments. Bauer JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):828-35

Effect of organic contamination upon microbial distributions and heterotrophic uptake in a Cape Cod, Mass., aquifer. Harvey RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 48(6):1197-202

Comparative acute sensitivities of early life stages of atherinid fishes to chlorpyrifos and thiobencarb. Borthwick PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):465-73

Detection and analysis of interactions between atrazine and sodium pentachlorophenate with single and multiple algal-bacterial populations. Burrell RE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):167-77

Toxicities of butoxyethanol ester and propylene glycol butyl ether ester formulations of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) to juvenile salmonids. Finlayson BJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):153-60

Toxicity of endrin and malathion mixtures to flagfish (Jordanella floridae). Hermanutz RO, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):307-14

The effects of heavy metal contamination on the aquatic biota of Buttle Lake and the Campbell River drainage (Canada). Roch M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;

14(3):347-62

Effect of aniline on Chlorella vulgaris. Ammann HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):234-9

Effect of polynuclear hydrocarbons on algal nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction). Bastian MV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):258-65

Effectiveness of hydrotreatment in reducing the toxicity of a coal liquefaction product to juvenile channel catfish. Cada GF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May; 34(5):746-53

Effects of Puget Sound sediments and their elutriates on the life cycle of Capitella capitata. Chapman PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):451-9

Effects of trichloroacetic acid, a new contaminant found from chlorinating water with organic material, on dragonfly nymphs. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):271-4

Subchronic effects of a mixture of 'persistent' chemicals found in the Great Lakes. Côté MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):285-90

Effect of pH on pentachlorophenol toxicity to embryos and larvae of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Dave G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):621-30

Application of acute bioassays in evaluating the treatment of coal liquefaction wastewaters. Feeley TJ 3d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):249-57

Acute and chronic toxicity of technical picloram (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) to Daphnia magna Straus. Gersich FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):121-6

Thermoregulation in a naturally oil-contaminated black-billed murre Uria aalge. Jenssen BM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):9-14

Renal pathology in fish (Puntius conchonius Ham.) following exposure to acutely lethal and sublethal concentrations of monocrotophos. Kumar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):228-33

Long-term effects of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene on freshwater plankton in an outdoor-model-ecosystem. Lay JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):761-9

Differential response of marine organisms to certain metal and agrichemical pollutants. Lee HH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):460-7

Constituent bioconcentration in rainbow trout exposed to a complex chemical mixture. Linder G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):330-8

Triclopyr triethylamine salt toxicity to life stages of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas Rafinesque). Mayes MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):339-47

Genotoxic activity of' particulate material in petroleum refinery effluents. Metcalfe CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):240-8

Heavy metal levels in Nucella lapillus (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) from sites with normal and penis-bearing females from New England. Miller ER 3d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):612-20

Mutagenicity assessment of different drinking water supplies before and after treatments. Monarca S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):815-23

Percent mortalities and LC50 values for selected microcrustaceans exposed to Treflan, Cutrine-plus, and MSMA herbicides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):127-32

Toxicity of arsenate and DDT to the cladoceran Bosmina longirostris. Passino DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):325-9

Quantitative study of testicular recrudescence in the fresh water teleost, Channa punctatus (Bl.) exposed to pesticides. Saxena PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 34(4):597-607

Separating starvation losses from other early feeding fry mortality in steelhead trout Salmo gairdneri, chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, and lake trout Salvelinus namaycush. Skea JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):82-91

Oxygen consumption by the crayfish Orconectes propinquus (Girard) exposed to aquashade. Spencer DF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):373-8

Responses of macrobenthos colonizing estuarine sediments contaminated with drilling mud containing diesel oil. Tagatz ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):112-20

Effect of methylene chloride on respiration and electron transport system (ETS) activity in freshwater sediment. Trevors JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):239-45

Gill damage as a determinant of residual oxygen concentration in the sealed jar test. Tuurala H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):385-9

Swimming performance of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) after nitrite exposure. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):754-60

Nitrite exposure and respiration rates in fathead minnows. Watenpaugh DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):106-11

Effects of monomethylhydrazine on selected species of marine diatoms. Wendler BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):98-105

Avoidance of suspended sediments by smelt as determined by a new 'single fish' behavioral bioassay. Wildish DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):770-4

Preliminary evaluation of the use of macrophage aggregates (MA) as fish health monitors. Wolke RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contnm Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):222-7

Toxic effects of acid rain on aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Rutherford GK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):986-90

In vivo accumulation and effects of mercuric chloride on tissue phosphatases of Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(4):199-203

Hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons. Collodi P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):337-41

Disruption of circulatory and respiratory activity in shore crabs (Carcinus maenas (L)) exposed to heavy metal pollution. Depledge MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(2):445-59

A comparison of physiological changes in carp, Cyprinus carpio, induced by several pollutants at sublethal concentration--II. The dependency on the temperature. Gluth G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):39-45

Selectivity of mixed-function oxygenase enzyme induction in flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) collected at the site of the Baie Verte, Newfoundland oil spill. Payne JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):15-9

Acute and sublethal effects of organotin compounds on aquatic biota: an interpretative literature evaluation. Hall LW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;14(2):159-209 (101 ref.)

Use of artificial streams for toxicological research. Shriner C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984;13(3):253-81 (88 ref.)

The effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, growth, hemoglobin content, and reproduction in Daphnia magna. Berglind R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):216-29

Species-dependent variation in algal sensitivity to chemical compounds. Blanck H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):339-51

Fate and biological effects of methyl parathion in outdoor ponds and laboratory aquaria. II. Effects. Crossland NO. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):482-95

Toxicological investigation and evaluation of drinking-water pollution caused by chemical wastes. Dési I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):315-27

Effects of cadmium-enriched sediment on fish and amphibian embryo-larval stages. Francis PC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):378-87

A comparison of physiological changes in carp, Cyprinus carpio, induced by several pollutants at sublethal concentrations. I. The dependency on exposure time. Gluth G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):179-88

A new early life-stage toxicity test using the California grunion (Leuresthes tenuis) and results with chlorpyrifos. Goodman LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug; 10(1):12-21

Joint toxicity of mixtures of groups of organic aquatic pollutants to the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Hermens J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):321-6

An example of interaction between environmental pollutants: modification of thiram toxicity to freshwater organisms by nitrites or nitrates in relation to nitrosamine synthesis. Jouany JM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):327-38

The water flea (Daphnia magna) as a sensitive indicator for the assessment of toxicity of synthetic detergents. Lal H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):447-50

Short-term test for predicting the potential of xenobiotics to impair reproductive success in fish. Landner L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):282-93

Sewage effluent biomonitoring. I. Survival, growth, and histopathological effects in channel catfish. Mitz SV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):22-39

Toxic impact of effluents from petrochemical industry. Nikunen E. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):84-91

Sublethal effects of simulated pulp mill effluents on the respiration and energy metabolism of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Oikari A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):378-84

The influence of surfactants on gill physiology and cadmium uptake in perfused rainbow trout gills. Pärt P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):135-44

Correlations for the acute toxicity of multiple nitrogen substituted aromatic molecules. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):75-85

Structure-activity relationships of selected pyridines. I. Substituent constant analysis. Schultz TW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):97-111

The use of cohorts and populations in chronic toxicity studies with Daphnia magna: a cadmium example. van Leeuwen CJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):26-39

Mutagenic 1-nitropyrene in wastewater from oil-water separating tanks of gasoline stations and in used crankcase oil. Manabe Y, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):669-81

Differential viability of phosphoglucose isomerase allozyme genotypes of marine snails in nonionic detergent and crude oil-surfactant mixtures. Lavie B, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):270-6

Nature of dichlorvos intoxication in a freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium lamarrei (H. Milne Edwards). Omkar, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):349-54

Natural selection for resistance to mercury pollution. Baker R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):697-9

Catfish blood chemistry under environmental stress. Srivastava PN, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):955-7

The role of mutagenicity testing in the ecotoxicological evaluation of industrial discharges into the aquatic environment. de Raat WK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):33-41

A carcinogenicity study with mutagenic organic concentrates of drinking-water in the Netherlands. Kool HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):79-85

Xenobiotics in gametes of Lake Michigan lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) induce hepatic monooxygenase activity in their offspring. Binder RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1042-54

The Allium test as a standard in environmental monitoring. Fiskesjö G. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):99-112

Cardiophysiological responses of the crab. Berytelphusa cunnicularis (Westwood), to three common pollutants. Tonapi GT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):548-9

Growth characteristics of tumors induced by transplantation into athymic mice of BALB/3T3 cells transformed in vitro by residue organics from drinking water. Kurzepa H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):131-8

Effect of commercial formulation of four organophosphorus insecticides on the ovaries of a freshwater teleost, Mystus vittatus (bloch)--a histological and histochemical study. Haider S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Jun; 20(3):321-40

Toxicity of a phthalate ester in the diet of a penaied shrimp. Hobson JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):959-68

Toxic chemicals in marine sediment and biota from Mukilteo, Washington: relationships with hepatic neoplasms and other hepatic lesions in English sole (Parophrys vetulus). Malins DC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):487-94

Does chloroform exposure while showering pose a serious public health concern? Decker D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):119-23

Nontoxicity of an oil shale process water to Escherichia coli. Adams JC. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):211-5

Identification of mutagenic compounds formed during chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):111-22

Nitroarenes in Suimon River sediment. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):135-43

Cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activities in the biomonitoring of aquatic environment. Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):232-4 (44 ref.)

Effects of chemically induced immune modulation on infectious diseases of fish. Anderson DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:187-211 (55 ref.)

A review of temephos with particular reference to the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program. Opong-Mensah K. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:48-69 (124 ref.)

DNA damage by benzo[a]pyrene in the liver of mosquito fish Gambusia affinis. Batel R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):275-83

Mutagenicity of coal tar paints used in drinking water distribution systems. Silvano M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Nov;39(3):251-63

Response of Channa punctatus (Bloch) under short and long term exposure to industrial pollutants: induction of histopathology in the kidney. Bhattacharya T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):327-34

[Use of fish cell cultures for toxicity determination in order to reduce and replace the fish tests] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):480-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection furnished by dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical activity of Torpedo marmorata kept in water polluted by copper. I] Aloj Totàro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution with mercury---health problems. I. Sources and transformation of mercury in the environment] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(6):489-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic standardization of benzotrifluoride level in reservoir water] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of the bleaching agent belofor KB in bodies of water] Brodskaia BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of purified industrial waste waters from an anilin dye plant] Bulochnikova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of ortho-phenylenediamine and methylcyancarbamate dimer in the water of reservoirs] Galushka AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-toxicological evaluation of manganese intake from drinking water] Gol'dina IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymer coating PEP-971 used in the water supply] Iakovleva LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul; (7):74 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level for active indigo carmine 5 CX in reservoir water] Kondrashkin GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of glycerin in bodies of water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the photoreagents metol and phenydone in reservoir water] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Cost analysis of studies for hygienic regulation of chemical substances in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):47-9 **(Rus)**

[New data for the substantiation of safe levels of lead in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods of predicting safe concentrations of hazardous substance in reservoir water] Novikov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environmental hygiene in the production of aliphatic dicarbonic acids] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):40-4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic toxic load indicator and causes of error] Pinigin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Hazards of halogenated organic compounds produced during chlorination of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of enriched amino-nitroparaffin in bodies of water] Rudeĭko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of trichloroaniline in reservoir water] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentrations of dimethyloctadecylbenzylammonium chloride in water reservoirs used for sanitary and domestic purposes] Saratikov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of several new polymer materials designed for use in water treatment systems] Savina RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of triaminobenzene phosphate and para-aminobenzoic acid phosphate in bodies of water] Sobolev VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Setting hygienic standards for zinc-complexes of nitrilotrimethyl phosphonic acid in reservoirs] Suleĭmanov RA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of several brands of rubber and the feasibility of using them in industrial and drinking water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):23-5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological evaluation of products of the photolytic destruction of pesticides] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Study of the toxic properties of preservatives used in water reclamation systems] Lobacheva GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in assessing the effect of pollutants on the physiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems of fishes] Hughes GM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;46(2):241-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL see under **WATER POLLUTANTS**

WATER POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **WATER POLLUTANTS**

WATER POLLUTION

Role and function of protozoa in the biological treatment of polluted waters. Sudo R, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1984;29:117-41 (31 ref.)

Legionella and domestic water heaters in the Quebec City area. Joly J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):160

Coagulant property of an indigenous seed: home water treatment in Tamil Nadu. Abel R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):45-7

[Bacteriological and hygienic aspects of a drinking and bathing water study] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:149-57 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous waterborne viruses in natural waters?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of bacterial pollution indicators in the Anil and Bacanga Rivers, on the Island of St. Louis, State of Maranhão, Brazil] Lee Liao PS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug;18(4):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in river water with different degrees of bacterial contamination] Bukaeva IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):86-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemic non-A, non-B viral hepatitis in Algeria: strong evidence for its spreading by water. Belabbes EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):257-63

Potential exposure of Utah Army National Guard personnel to giardiasis during field training exercises: a preliminary survey. Laxer MA. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):23-6

Waterborne disease [letter] Collins CM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):71

ANALYSIS

Survival and detection of Bacteroides spp., prospective indicator bacteria. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):148-50

Detection of false-positives among total and fecal coliform counts by factorial analysis of correspondence. Joncas M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):229-31

Pilot studies with an apparatus for automatic bacteriological testing of water. Kvittingen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;179(6):596-604

[Arsenism caused by an artesian well in Xingjiang] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and disinfection of swimming pool water] Grohmann A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:15-31 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in monitoring in the field of bath hygiene] Steuer W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:35-42 **(Ger)**

[Bathing caps and germ shedding of human scalp hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug;179(4):324-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ratio of calcium carbonate/organic matrix in the valves of Mytilus galloprovincialis as an indication of marine pollution] D'Agostino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population in the area of irrigated fields in Wroclaw. Origin of the problem and methods of studies] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrobiological analysis of tap water from communal water supply installations using underground water sources] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical significance of several indicators of water supply contamination with waste water from the cellulose-paper industry] Korzun NL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of water using combined indicators] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the degree of leakage of water pipes] Stroganov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):61-2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microbial immobilization of phosphorus as a potential means of reducing phosphorus pollution of water. Wingfield GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):587-96

Relative effectiveness of 'nytal' and cotton as cyclops sieving device in guineaworm affected hamlets in Rajasthan. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):154-6

Clean water provision in rural areas of less developed countries. Roundy RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):293-300

[Protection of the water supply. Threshold values for waste water, biological tests, measures to be taken] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:1-169 **(Ger)**

[Special problems of modern bathing facilities] Althaus H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:73-85 **(Ger)**

[Sewage canals as a cause of ground-water hazards] Clodius CD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:9-17 **(Ger)**

[Biotests--current status and development: tests using fish--effect-related biotest methods--ecological tests] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:109-17 **(Ger)**

[The burden of swimming and bathing pools and the measurement of effective circulation] Hässelbarth U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:9-13 **(Ger)**

[Aeration of water as aid in water protection--the Teltow Canal example] Schumann H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:135-46 **(Ger)**

[Measures to prevent and correct accidental water pollution] Rugină V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):585-8 **(Rum)**

[Hygienic basis for redistribution of chemical and biological pollutants in water] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working facilities for the purification and decontamination of waste water on ships] Sidenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

see related
EUTROPHICATION

Industrial wastes and public health: some historical notes, Part I, 1876-1932. Tarr JA. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1059-67

Kinetics of microbial growth on pentachlorophenol. Klečka GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):46-53

Biotransformation of trichloroethylene in soil. Wilson JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):242-3

Studies on blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism in southern Taiwan: with special reference to skin lesions and fluorescent substances. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):361-70

On the chemical oxygen demand of aliphatic amines using potassium permanganate. Matsumoto H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):770-8

[Small active charcoal filter as an emergency measure in drinking water purification in chlorinated hydrocarbon pollution] Schmitt HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):186 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of ground water polluted with hydrocarbons. 1. Quantitative and qualitative distribution of bacterial populations] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;180(1):62-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of groundwater polluted with hydrocarbons. 2. Determination of bacterial in vitro activity] Frank C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May;180(5-6):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of potential health effects associated with well water chemical contamination in Londonderry Township, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Logue JN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):155-60

[Nitrates in drinking water and methemoglobinemia] Hye-Knudsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Organo-chlorine insecticides and PCBs in River Nile water, Egypt. el-Dib MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):126-33

Seasonal variation of arsenic concentration in well water in Lane County, Oregon. Nadakavukaren JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):264-9

Rapid assessment of effluent toxicities using E. coli as a bioindicator. Thompson GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):75-9

Mutagenicity of drinking water detected by the Tradescantia micronucleus test. Ma TH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):143-50

DBCP pesticide in drinking water wells in Fresno and other communities in the central valley of California. Kloos H. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):353-67

Contamination and effects in freshwater ditches resulting from an aerial application of cypermethrin. Shires SW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):145-58

[Dynamics of the anionic surfactants in the river and creek water of Saga City] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biotransformation of dehydroabietic acid with resting cell suspensions and calcium alginate-immobilized cells of Mortierella isabellina. Kutney JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):96-100

Radiation-induced degradation of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in drinking water. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):313-4

[Experiences with the inspection of sewage from nuclear power plants as an example for decreasing industrial waste water disposal] Aurand K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:39-54 **(Ger)**

[Cellulose sewage--hazards, maximum content in sewage, preventive measures] Christmann W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:19-38 **(Ger)**

[Semi-technical experiments for elimination of phosphates from sewage-treatment-plant disposal] Wiesmann U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:55-74 **(Ger)**

[Sewage and industrial pollution of the salt water of an estuary. Possibility of decontamination. III. Eutrophication phenomena] Sechi N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):43-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic study of the barrier function of local water-purification installations with regard to the chemical pollutants 'agrochemicals + surface-active agents'] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the method of ozonization used for detoxication of aqueous solutions of urea derivatives] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):83-5 **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Radon-222 in the gastrointestinal tract: a proposed modification of the ICRP Publication 30 model. Dundulis WP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):243-52

Distribution of gamma exposure rates in a reactor effluent stream flood plain system. Gladden JB, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):49-59

ANALYSIS

Optimum geometry of a large Marinelli-type vessel and its application to environmental aqueous samples. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov;35(11):1029-33

Can a sponge fractionate isotopes? Patel B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Mar 22;224(1234):23-41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experiences with the inspection of sewage from nuclear power plants as an example for decreasing industrial waste water disposal] Aurand K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:39-54 (Ger)

WATER SOFTENING

[Partial softening of drinking water] Zielhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1270-1 (Dut)

WATER SUPPLY

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from drinking water by serogrouping, phage sensitivity and pyocin pattern. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(1):99-106

A common-source epidemic of mixed bacterial diarrhea with secondary transmission. Kapadia CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):743-9

Nosocomial legionellosis, Paris, France. Evidence for transmission by potable water. Neill MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):581-8

A waterborne outbreak of hepatitis A in Meade County, Kentucky. Bergeisen GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):161-4

Waterborne disease in Colorado: three years' surveillance and 18 outbreaks. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):254-7

The childhood health effects of an improved water supply system on a remote Panamanian island. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):921-4

Use of non-carbonated soft drinks to provide safe drinking water. Gracey M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar; 5(1):3-6

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a metropolitan water supply: seasonal correlation with clinical isolates. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):361-6

Isolation of Aeromonas spp. from an unchlorinated domestic water supply. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):367-70

Evidence for the role of copper in the injury process of coliform bacteria in drinking water. Domek MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):289-93

Isolation of Legionella species from drinking water. Hsu SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):830-2

Enhanced chlorine resistance of tap water-adapted Legionella pneumophila as compared with agar medium-passaged strains. Kuchta JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):21-6

Elimination of viruses and indicator bacteria at each step of treatment during preparation of drinking water at seven water treatment plants. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1418-28

A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. Reasoner DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):1-7

Coliphages as indicators of enteroviruses. Stetler RE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):668-70

Ecology of Legionella pneumophila within water distribution systems. Stout JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):221-8

Effect of temperature, pH, and oxygen level on the multiplication of naturally occurring Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1197-205

Effect of non-Legionellaceae bacteria on the multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1206-10

An instrument for the immediate quantification of bacteria in potable waters. Wallis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1251-3

Investigation of potential health effects associated with well water chemical contamination in Londonderry Township, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Logue JN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):155-60

Urinary fluoride levels of children residing in communities with naturally occurring fluorides in the drinking water. Collins EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct; 51(5):352-5

Water supply as a source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a hospital for hematological malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):109-14

Effects of a water supply system on local health attitudes in Nepal. Clark RL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19; 290(6463):225-7

Illness associated with contamination of drinking water supplies with phenol. Jarvis SN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1800-2

Effects of water quality and water quantity on nutritional status: findings from a south Indian community. Hebert JR. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):145-55

A mail survey of the efficacy of prophylactic medication in feed and/or water of feedlot calves. Martin SW. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):15-20

Survey of the use of activated carbon water filters in Canadian homes. Tobin RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):384-7

Prevalence and severity of periodontitis in a high fluoride area in South Africa. Reddy J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):108-12

The effect of piped water on early childhood mortality in urban Brazil, 1970 to 1976. Merrick TW. **Demography** 1985 Feb;22(1):1-24

Toxicological assessment of seeds from Moringa oleifera and Moringa stenopetala, two highly efficient primary coagulants for domestic water treatment of tropical raw waters. Berger MR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):712-6

Toxicological investigation and evaluation of drinking-water pollution caused by chemical wastes. Dési I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):315-27

Evaluation of chemicals used for drinking water disinfection for production of chromosomal damage and sperm-head abnormalities in mice. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(2):201-11

Water-clarifying plants in Ethiopia [letter] Göttsch E. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):219-20

A carcinogenicity study with mutagenic organic concentrates of drinking-water in the Netherlands. Kool HJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):79-85

Radioactivity in drinking water. **Health Phys** 1985 May; 48(5):535-704

Probability for human intake of an atom randomly released into ground, rivers, oceans and air. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):281-92

Health effects and risks from 222Rn in drinking water. Cross FT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):649-70

Radon-222 in the gastrointestinal tract: a proposed modification of the ICRP Publication 30 model. Dundulis WP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):243-52

Treatment, waste management and cost for removal of radioactivity from drinking water. Reid GW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):671-94

Radiation-induced degradation of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in drinking water. Gehringer P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):313-4

Is nitrate in the drinking water associated with the risk of cancer in the urban UK? Beresford SA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):57-63

Measuring the impact of water supply and sanitation on diarrhoeal diseases: problems of methodology [letter] Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):374-6

Water supply and sanitation: effect on diarrhoeal diseases [letter] Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec; 13(4):543-4

Drinking water source and mortality in US cities. Morin MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):254-64

Colonization of components of a model hot water system by Legionella pneumophila. Schofield GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):151-62

The use of asbestos-cement pipe for public water supply and the incidence of cancer in selected communities in Utah. Sadler TD, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer; 9(4):285-93

Growth characteristics of tumors induced by transplantation into athymic mice of BALB/3T3 cells transformed in vitro by residue organics from drinking water. Kurzepa H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):131-8

Effects of the acute rising dose administration of chlorine dioxide, chlorate and chlorite to normal healthy adult male volunteers. Lubbers JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):215-28

The effects of chronic administration of chlorine dioxide, chlorite and chlorate to normal healthy adult male volunteers. Lubbers JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):229-38

Prevention of bacterial contamination of water in dental units. Furuhashi M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):81-8

Aeromonas hydrophila in chlorinated water supplies. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):75-80

Mycobacterium xenopi and Mycobacterium kansasii in a hospital water supply. Wright EP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):175-8

Feasibility and efficacy of in-home water chlorination in rural North-eastern Brazil. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):173-80

Prevalence and significance of Legionella pneumophila contamination of residential hot-tap water systems. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):145-51

Comparison of strains of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolated in four Amsterdam hospitals from patients and hot-water supplies. Zanen-Lim OG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):508-12

A century of water fluoridation in Jacksonville, Florida evidence of safety and effectiveness. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Summer;44(3):129

Toxicity of monochloramine in rat: an alternative drinking water disinfectant. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):825-34

The Blue Nile Health Project. A comprehensive approach to the prevention and control of water-associated diseases in irrigated schemes of the Sudan. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):45-182

Rotavirus concentration from raw water using positively charged filters. Raphael RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):131-40

Use of a chemical tracer to evaluate water movement through two automatic watering rack manifolds during flushing. Malatesta PF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):89-91

Water and the search for public health in London in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul;28(3):250-82

Fluoride hypersensitivity in mains tap water demonstrated by skin potential changes in guinea-pigs. Lewis A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):397-402

Waterborne disease [letter] Collins CM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):71

Towards a national policy for the provision of village water supplies in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Smith D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):117-9

Drinking-water-induced copper intoxication in a Vermont family. Spitalny KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1103-6

Increased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in psoriatics consuming high-selenium drinking water at the Dead-Sea Psoriasis Treatment Center. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):479-88

Evaluating water supply and other health programs: short-run vs long-run mortality effects. Briscoe J. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):142-5

Community participation in health action through structured problem solving: lessons learned in the socio-health program of the Togo Rural Water Project. Prins A. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):322-31

The Imo Project: water, sanitation, and health at the grassroots. Reid RS. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):361-6

Chemical water and wastewater treatment. Practical experience and new concepts. Proceedings from the 1st Gothenburg Symposium, 1984. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;62:1-310

Incidence of Legionella organisms in selected Ontario (Canada) cities. Dutka BJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Nov;39(3):237-49

Mutagenicity of coal tar paints used in drinking water distribution systems. Silvano M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Nov;39(3):251-63

The prevalence of intestinal parasites in two suburbs of Kinshasa (Zaire) and their relation to domestic water supplies. Gryseels B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun; 37(2):129-32

The International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade. Review of national baseline data (as at 31 December 1980). **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(85):1-169

Mycobacteria in semi-public swimming-pools and whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):505-14

[Nitrates in drinking water and methemoglobinemia] Hye-Knudsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Legionella pneumonia from the home water faucet] Rietra PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15; 128(37):1765-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Schistosoma haematobium bilharziosis and urinary infections. Study of their relationship in 2 villages of Niger] Bretagne S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985; 78(1):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health education and population participation] Isely RB. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Public health problems in the disinfection of drinking water with ultraviolet equipment] Gfaller H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):616-21 (Ger)

[Protection of the water supply. Threshold values for waste water, biological tests, measures to be taken] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:1-169 (Ger)

[The significance of ichthyofauna in the sanitation of still water] Borniger R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:127-34 (Ger)

[Experiences with new regulations on the water laws] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:1-8 (Ger)

[Aeration of water as aid in water protection--the Teltow Canal example] Schumann H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;57:135-46 (Ger)

[Bacteriological and hygienic aspects of a drinking and bathing water study] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:149-57 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 8. Variation of the species spectrum during a drinking-water treatment process] Dott W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May;180(5-6):448-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 7. Development of bacterial growth on raw materials exposed to potable water] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):436-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of material-dependent germ multiplication in the stand test] Niessen J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water in South Bavaria] Schindler PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbial colonization of coating and building materials in contact with drinking water. 11. Long-term studies of a drinking water reservoir with polyester isolation] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):429-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substrate property of organic substances in the treatment of drinking water] Werner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of various elements in the myocardium of persons who died of myocardial infarction and other arteriosclerosis-related conditions in localities supplied with drinking water of various degrees of hardness] Nowosielecka-Derus E. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population in the area of irrigated fields in Wroclaw. Origin of the problem and methods of studies] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using mine waters for dust control] Epshtein BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):91 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the quality of water in closed system of industrial water supply] Gil'denskiol'd SR. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of halomethanes--dichlorobromomethane and dibromochloromethane formed during water chlorination] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of detecting Enteroviruses in reservoir water using natural sorbents] Myshliaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the prediction of the microbial contamination of reservoirs] Rabyshko EV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of trichloroaniline in reservoir water] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of water mineralization on reproductive function in women] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the method of ozonization used for detoxication of aqueous solutions of urea derivatives] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the permissible sodium and potassium concentrations in potable regenerated water] Kondratiuk VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 19(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of diphyllobothriasis in various northern regions of the European area of the RSFSR in relation to the planned redistribution of water reservoirs] Artamoshin AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of Anopheles messeae Fall. in headwaters of the future Sayan reservoir (Central Tuva Valley)] Proskuriakova AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History and status of the problem of the development of methods for formulating the prognosis of malaria, its vectors and other blood-sucking flies in areas of the construction and operation of large hydraulic engineering installations in the Ukraine] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of sanitary control of the water supply using underground sources] Chvyrev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

[3 water-borne epidemics of acute type A viral hepatitis in schools in Slavonia between 1981 and 1982] Ptiček D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outpatient use of oral rehydration solutions in Apache population: effect of instructions on preparation and contamination. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):687–91

ANALYSIS

Sodium in drinking water in South Carolina. Lackland DT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):772–4

Determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides in well water by liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. Hill KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2465–8

Influence of the time of acidification after sample collection on the preservation of drinking water for lead determination. Miller RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May; 57(6):1020–3

Determination of chlorine dioxide in potable waters using chlorophenol red. Fletcher IJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun; 110(6):695–9

Spectrophotometric determination of zinc with biacetyl mono(2-pyridyl)hydrazone with application to its determination in tap waters and in alkali and alkaline earth metal chemicals. Rosales D, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun; 110(6):701–4

Evaluation of an electrothermal atomisation procedure for the determination of lead in potable water. Webster J, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1255–8

Oral rehydration solutions and electrolyte content of water [letter] Mir NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):903

Impact of chlorine, chlorine dioxide and ozone on the oxidation of NTA during drinking water treatment. Hrubec J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 33(5):548–55

Mutagenicity assessment of different drinking water supplies before and after treatments. Monarca S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):815–23

Factors influencing the high content of brominated trihalomethanes in Barcelona's water supply (Spain). Ventura F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):73–81

Impact of trichloroethylene contaminated groundwater discharged to the main canal and Indian River lagoon, Vero *Beach, Florida. Wang T, et al.* **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):578–86

Mutagenicity of drinking water detected by the Tradescantia micronucleus test. Ma TH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr;27(2):143–50

Fluoride in whole saliva and dental caries experience in areas with high or low concentrations of fluoride in the drinking water. Bruun C, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):450–6

Caries prevalence and dental fluorosis in German children in areas with different concentrations of fluoride in drinking water supplies. Hellwig E, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(3):278–83

Fluoride concentration in deciduous enamel in high- and low-fluoride areas (short communication). Iijima Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):262–5

Endemic chronic arsenism in Xinjiang. Huang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):219–22

Nickel in tap water. Gammelgaard B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):123

The role of immunoassay in the analysis of microcontaminants in water samples. Aherne GW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):79–83

Radiological sampling and analytical methods for National Primary Drinking Water Regulations. Blanchard RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):587–600

The occurrence of radioactivity in public water supplies in the United States. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May; 48(5):553–86 (91 ref.)

Reduction in exposure to lead from drinking water and its effect on blood lead concentrations. Sherlock JC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;3(5):383–92

Drinking water as a source of copper [letter] Tomar BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):581–2

Neutron activation determination of mercury in waters after preconcentration by flotation of dithizone-mercury complexes. Feng X, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 19(4):273–80

Preconcentration of cadmium, chromium, copper and lead in drinking water on the polyacrylic ester resin, XAD-7. Subramanian KS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 19(4):261–72

Analytical isolation, separation and identification of mutagens from nonvolatile organics of drinking water. Tabor MW, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(4):281–318

A survey of dietary nitrate in well-water users. Chilvers C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):324–31

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of rotenone and rotenonone in water by direct injection. Bushway RJ. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):263–6

Cancer mortality in England in relation to levels of naturally occurring fluoride in water supplies. Chilvers C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):44–7

The fate of pharmaceutical chemicals in the aquatic environment. Richardson ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1–12 (18 ref.)

Methyltin mercaptide stabilizers employed in polyvinyl chloride water pipe. Kauder OS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2–3):471–4

Magnesium level in drinking water and cardiovascular risk factor: a hypothesis. Durlach J, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(1):5–15

Lead content of water and of reconstituted infant formula in Vienna. Haschke F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(1):45–51

Nitrate levels in drinking water in a wine producing area of Germany (F.R.G.). Darimont T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1;37(2–3):253–7

Lead in water, infant diet and blood: the Glasgow Duplicate Diet Study. Lacey RF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):235–57

Arsenic in Nova Scotian groundwater. Meranger JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1–2):49–55

Selenium availability in Texas: possible clinical significance. Cech I, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1415–20

Pilot studies with an apparatus for automatic bacteriological testing of water. Kvittingen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):596–604

[Determination of trace chromium in drinking water] Ai YN. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):116–7 **(Chi)**

[Determination of trace arsenic in drinking water by a colorimetric method] He GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):237–8 **(Chi)**

[Arsenism caused by an artesian well in Xingjiang] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Removal of fluoride from drinking water by activated aluminum oxide] Zhou JF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):234–6 **(Chi)**

[Chlorination of water and formation of trihalomethanes: quantitative study of the levels detected in some Italian aqueducts] Cremisini C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2–3):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The presence of chromium in ground-water in the Naples area] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the topical use of acidulated fluoride solutions on selected parameters of the masticatory system of school children from areas with optimal and trace concentrations of fluorides tap water] Buczkowska-Radlińska J. **Ann Acad Med *Stetin*** *1984;30:295–308 (Eng. Abstr.)* **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the content of various trace elements in well water from the Stalowa Wola area] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population near irrigated fields in the city of Wroclaw. II. Analysis of the studied material] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):265–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrobiological analysis of tap water from communal water supply installations using underground water sources] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in reservoir water of Estonia] Veldre IA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of the barrier function of local water-purification installations with regard to the chemical pollutants 'agrochemicals + surface-active agents'] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical significance of several indicators of water supply contamination with waste water from the cellulose-paper industry] Korzun NL. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selenium in water and its effect on the body] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):66–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The optimum method of controlling the human intake of radionuclides from water supplies] Pakulo AG. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic toxic load indicator and causes of error] Pinigin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of determining nitrates in water] Rooma MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentrations of dimethyloctadecylbenzylammonium chloride in water reservoirs used for sanitary and domestic purposes] Saratikov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Setting hygienic standards for zinc-complexes of nitrilotrimethyl phosphonic acid in reservoirs] Suleĭmanov RA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Application of elements of scientific work organization to the 'Method of determining total arsenic concentration in accordance with GOST 4152-81. Drinking water'] Tkachuk OG. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory methods of evaluating water quality] Gudkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the degree of leakage of water pipes] Stroganov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug; (8):61–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Water and health. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):97–104

Disinfection of bacteria attached to granular activated carbon. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):918–23

Soil amoebas as biological markers to estimate the quality of swimming pool waters. N'Diaye A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1072–5

Recreational water quality analyses of the Colorado River corridor in Grand Canyon. Tunnicliff B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):909–17

Boiling of drinking-water: can a fuel-scarce community afford it? Gilman RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):157–63

Health, food, water and agriculture. LeRiche WH. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76 Suppl 1:88–92

The potability of rural water supplies--a pilot study. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Feb;7(1):43–7

Regulatory development of the interim and revised regulations for radioactivity in drinking water--past and present issues and problems. Lappenbusch WL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):535–51

Compliance and policy issues and recommendations related to revision of the National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations for Radionuclides. Regnier JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 May;48(5):695–9

An evaluation of the water supply and sanitation problems in Nigeria. Sridhar MK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr; 105(2):68–72

Prevention of schistosomiasis [letter] Karstorp A. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3129–30

The importance of water treatment in haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Keshaviah P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:111–31

Toxicity, biodegradability, and accumulation of a number of Cl/N-containing compounds for classification and establishing water quality criteria. Canton JH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):123–31

Significance and behaviour of heavy metals in wastewater treatment processes. IV. Water quality standards and criteria. Kirk PW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:1-44 (100 ref.)

The use of historical data for estimating the number of samples required for monitoring drinking water. el-Shaarawi AH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr; 42(3):289-303

Social and public health implication of water supply in arid zones in the Sudan. Awad el Karim MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):393-8

Studies of diarrhoea in Quindio (Colombia): problems related to water treatment. Bersh D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(1):31-9

Water resources development and schistosomiasis ecology in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Kloos H. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(6):609-25

Clean water provision in rural areas of less developed countries. Roundy RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):293-300

Coagulant property of an indigenous seed: home water treatment in Tamil Nadu. Abel R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):45-7

Water quality and water quantity and wasting in south India. Hebert JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):375-81

Drinking-water and sanitation projects: criteria for resource allocation. Ballance RC, et al. **WHO Chron** 1984; 38(6):243-8

WHO guidelines for drinking-water quality. Gorchev HG, et al. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(3):104-8

[Simple technologies for the water supply in developing countries] Baumann W. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep; 64(3):227-38 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on health status of the adult population in the irrigated fields region in the city of Wroclaw. III. Discussion and summary of results] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):341-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic problems of developing and improving technological methods of purifying sewage water for urban industrial water supplies] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of benzotrifluoride level in reservoir water] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Basis for a standard for 4-nitroaniline in reservoir water] Dergacheva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for a scale of hazards for the migration of agricultural chemicals from the soil into a surface water source] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymer coating PEP-971 used in the water supply] Iakovleva LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul; (7):74 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors of communal living on the incidence of dysentery] Iarovoi PI. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional features of the hygienic monitoring of water supplies from irrigation systems in Uzbekistan] Il'inskii II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible exposure level for active indigo carmine 5 CX in reservoir water] Kondrashkin GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of beta-phenylethyl alcohol content of reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the photoreagents metol and phenydone in reservoir water] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of water using combined indicators] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary conditions of the water supply during the siege of Leningrad] Rudeĭko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):6-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of several new polymer materials designed for use in water treatment systems] Savina RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of several brands of rubber and the feasibility of using them in industrial and drinking water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep; (9):23-5 **(Rus)**

[Basic hygienic requirements for using purified sewage water in the cooling systems of industrial plants] Tsyganovskaia LKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of glycidyl methacrylate in reservoir water] Zdravko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Study of water structure for evaluating the quality of reclaimed water] Kondratiuk VA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME see under **MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**

WATTLES see **COMB AND WATTLES**

WAXES

see related
CERUMEN

INLAY CASTING WAX

Contact dermatitis due to bisphenol A in semi-synthetic waxes. Freeman K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct; 11(4):259-60

Wax base development for complete denture impressions. Appelbaum EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May; 53(5):663-7

Effect of manipulative variables on the accuracy of crown wax patterns. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):168-72

[Studies on the formulation of the wax shell for honey pills. I. Orthogonal optimization of the formulation of pure-white wax shell] Xi DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):120-1 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic patterns of some apple surface wax constituents. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):299-303

METABOLISM

Utilisation of wool wax by fleece-rot isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Merritt GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct; 61(10):334

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Okinawan sugar cane wax and fatty alcohol on serum and liver lipids in the rat. Sho H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):553-9

SECRETION

Androgen regulation of secretions in the sebaceous-like uropygial gland of the male Japanese quail. Abalain JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):147-53

WEANING

Weaning: enzymatic adaptation. Kretchmer N. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):391-8

The anthropology of others and of ourselves related to the weanling. Mackenzie M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):497-501

Perinatal nutritional modification of weanling rat heart contractile protein. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H967-72

Premature weaning-induced changes of cholesterol metabolism in guinea pigs. Subbiah MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E251-6

Effects of maternal caffeine intake on the growth of rat tooth germs in protein-energy malnourished neonates. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):105-9

Effect of weaning on the activities of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):143-7

A morphometric study of the 24-hour variations in subcellular structures of rat pancreatic acinar cells during the periweaning period. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):131-8

A specialization of taste aversion learning during suckling and its weaning-associated transformation. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):613-28

Protein kinase activity in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and weaning: a correlation with growth but not with progesterone receptor levels. Sharoni Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1918-24

Relationships between traits of cow-calf pairs and a measure of partial efficiency. Butts WT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1176-84

Effect of swine weaning age on body fat and lipogenic activity in liver and adipose tissue. Fenton JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):190-9

Weaning weight response of pigs to simple and complex diets. Himmelberg LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):18-26

The effect of artificial rearing on the growth of foals. Knight DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-5

Behavior and performance of weanling pigs in pens equipped with hide areas. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):20-4

Energy utilization of weanling pigs raised under pen conditions. McNutt SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):738-45

Coliform numbers in the stomach and small intestine of healthy pigs following weaning at three weeks of age. Hampson DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):353-62

Ad libitum water intake by neonatal calves and its relationship to calf starter intake, weight gain, feces score, and season. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec; 67(12):2964-9

Development of colonic fluid and electrolyte transport: influence of weaning pattern. Finkel Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):457-62

Relationships between LH, FSH and prolactin secretion and reproductive activity in the weaned sow. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):17-28

Role of dietary protein adaptation at weaning in the development of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):857-62

Development of urinary concentrating capacity in weaning rats. Rane S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):472-5

Response of the gastrointestinal tract to premature weaning in experimental animals. Koldovský O. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):199-206

Impact of digestion and absorption in the weaning period on infant feeding practices. Lebenthal E. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):207-13

Weaning practices in deprived environments: the weaning dilemma. Underwood BA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):194-8

The human weaning process. Whitehead RG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):189-93

Exacerbation of experimental parvoviral enteritis in calves by coccidia and weaning stress. Durham PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):16-23

Intakes of energy, protein and calcium and weaning pattern of a group of Dutch infants aged 6-12 months. Geuns M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):50-6

Eradication of some infectious pig diseases by perinatal tiamulin treatment and early weaning. Mészáros J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):8-12

[Development of hepatic fatty acid metabolism in the rat during weaning] Decaux JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(1B):329-30 **(Fre)**

[Oral and intramuscular ferric dextran administration in male rearing calves. 5. Live weight gain during maintenance in fluid feed and weaning ranges] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Sep;34(9):641-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bran diet on organic acids in the gastrointestinal tract and apparent digestibility in weanling piglets] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):689-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal and fecal flora of weaned piglets with nutritive diarrhea caused by forced feed intake] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11-12):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of mammary gland involution in goats] Augsburger H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 May;32(5):337-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the involution of the mammary gland in swine] Rahm S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Dec;31(10):776-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaning in the Turin area. Epidemiologic study] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of maternal nutritional status and duration of breast feeding] Tudisco ES, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Aug;18(4):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of early removal from the mother on the behavior of young rats and reactivity of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Lozovskaia RG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEATHER

Snowmobiling injuries: types and consequences. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):619-24

Effect of season and weather on pediatric emergency department use. Christoffel KK. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):327-30

Analysis of snow samples contaminated with chemical warfare agents. Johnsen BA, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; Suppl:22-30

An unusual incidence of neurological disease affecting horses during a drought. Robertson-Smith RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):6-12

Marathon running and adverse weather conditions: a miscellany. Porter AM. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 18(4):261-4

Toxic effects of acid rain on aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Rutherford GK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):986-90

Acid rain and soil. vanLoon GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):991-7

Biometeorology [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):94

Biometeorology: linking weather and health. Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):695

Myocardial infarction and the weather: a significant positive correlation between the onset of heart infarct and 28 KHz atmospherics--a pilot study. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):149-51

Ultraviolet radiation, weather and the blood levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Devgun MS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(6):300-4

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in artificial acid rain on Brassica napus and Sinapis alba. Løkke H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):328-38

Potential human health effects of acid rain: report of a workshop. Goyer RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:355-68 (102 ref.)

Do TV pictures help people to remember the weather forecast? Wagenaar WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):765-72

Predicting the apparent half-life for 3H rainout in United States, 1972-1980. Cawley CN. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug; 47(2):293-6

Epilepsy and weather: a significant correlation between the onset of epileptic seizures and specific atmospherics--a pilot study. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1984 Nov;28(4):333-40

Indoor-outdoor air pollution, allergen and meteorological monitoring in an arid Southwest area. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Oct;34(10):1035-8

Influence of weather on reproduction. Wingfield JC. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):589-94 (54 ref.)

Rain splash dispersal of third-stage larvae of Cooperia spp. (Trichostrongylidae). Grønvold J. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):924-6

Leads from the MMWR. Evaluation of drought-related acute undernutrition—Mauritania, 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14; 252(22):3117-8

Acid-rain and human health [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):616-8

Didymella, asthma, and the weather [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1326-7

Asthma outbreak during a thunderstorm [letter] Morrow-Brown H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):562

Asthma outbreak during a thunderstorm. Packe GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):199-204

Broken appointments at a neighborhood health center. Emphasis on weather. Morse DL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):813-7

Weather or not [letter] Egan P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4; 142(5):330

Effect of drought on sex ratio [letter] Rourke K. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):531-2

Predicting areas endemic for schistosomiasis using weather variables and a Landsat data base. Cross ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):542-4

Evaluation of drought-related acute undernutrition--Mauritania, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 12; 33(40):566-7

Food consumption pattern during a drought in Tonga. Finau SA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):599-600

Acid rain: a threat to community health. Kauffman R. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Mar;81(3):168-9, 199, 201

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXVIII. Group health-care-seeking behavior and meteorological variables. Cyr KA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):863-6

The impact of weather on human health. Sulman FG. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):83-119 (21 ref.)

Pathogenesis and surgical therapy of migraine attacks caused by weather (Foehn) and menstruation. Novak VJ. **Rhinology** 1984 Sep;22(3):165-70

Reinfection and infection rates of ascariasis in relation to seasonal variation in the Philippines. Cabrera BD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):394-401

Development and transmission of psoroptic mange of cattle in feed lots in endemic and non-endemic regions. Guillot FS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):127-35

[Suicide and weather] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1716-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of climate and weather on sleep] Baumgartner A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):531-5 **(Ger)**

[Can weather cause disease?] Becker F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Jan;8(1):8-14 **(Ger)**

[Observation of meteorologic effects in the measurement of noise emissions in a community environment] Kirchhoff D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further considerations on the relation between weather conditions and epileptic seizures in the Province of Brescia] Lazzari C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of epileptic seizures and changes in the weather in Brescia Province] Scipione VL, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for analysing acute effects of air pollutants and weather conditions on childhood asthma] Watanabe N, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):868-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atmospheric fronts and the cellular and humoral immunity indices of healthy people] Kasenov KU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):480-2 **(Rus)**

[Snow ophthalmia among the population of Chukotka] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sultry weather and oxygen conditions of the atmosphere as exemplified by the Maritime zone of Azerbaijan] Kasimov MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEAVER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE**

WEBER-FECHNER LAW see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

WECHSLER SCALES

Use of rating scales to reflect cognitive and mental functioning in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:65-7

Comparison of WAIS and WAIS-R scores of mildly and moderately mentally retarded adults. Simon CL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):301-3

Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale performance. Cortical localization by fluorodeoxyglucose F 18-positron emission tomography. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1244-7

Learning disabilities and intelligence test results: a model based on a principal components analysis of the WISC-R. Lawson JS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):35-48 (60 ref.)

On block design constructional disability in right and left hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Hadano K. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):391-401

Statistical relationships and discriminative accuracy of the Halstead-Reitan, Luria-Nebraska, and Wechsler IQ scores in the identification of brain damage. Kane RL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):211-23

WAIS and neuropsychological tests: common and unique variance within an epileptic population. Kupke T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):353-66

Is there increased WAIS pattern variability in Huntington's disease? Strauss ME, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Feb;7(1):122-6

Classification of dementia patients by a WAIS profile related to central cholinergic deficiencies. Brinkman SD, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):393-400

Test profile of cholinergic dysfunction and of Alzheimer-type dementia. Fuld PA. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):380-92

Base rate data for the WAIS-R: test-retest stability and VIQ-PIQ differences. Matarazzo JD, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):351-66

Accuracy of the Satz-Mogel procedure in estimating WAIS-R IQs that are in the normal range. Evans RG. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):100-3

Competency mandate: a model for teaching skills in the administration of the WAIS-R. Fantuzzo JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1053-9

Comparative validity of two WAIS-R short forms with clients of low IQ. Haynes JP. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):282-4

Predicting WAIS-R scores from the Revised Beta for low functioning minority group offenders. Hiltonsmith RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1063-6

The WISC-R as a predictor of Woodcock-Johnson achievement cluster scores for learning-disabled students. Hutton JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):410-4

The utility of the modified WAIS in a clinical setting. Jeffrey TB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1067-9

Age differences in Wechsler Memory Scale performance. Margolis RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1442-9

Recategorized WISC-R scores of learning-disabled children from Mexican-American culture. Mishra SP. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1485-8

Test-retest stability of the WAIS-R in a clinical sample. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):552-6

Application of the four-subtest WAIS-R short form with an older clinical sample. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1033-6

A formula for the standard error of estimate of deviation quotients on short forms of Wechsler's scales. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):408-9

Two- and four-subtest short forms of the WAIS-R: a closer look at validity and reliability. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):95-7

Cluster analysis of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan; 41(1):98-100

The relationship between WAIS PA and MMPI SI is mediated by MMPI PD. Terry RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):970-1

Normative data on the WAIS-R for Selz and Reitan's index of scatter. Willson VL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):254-8

Continuous norming: implications for the WAIS-R. Zachary RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):86-94

Developmental analysis of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Zagar R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1466-73

WAIS-R factor structure in psychiatric and general medical patients. Beck NC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun; 53(3):402-5

On the meaning of the WISC-R third factor: relations to selected neuropsychological measures. Ownby RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):531-4

Cautions in interpretation of comparisons between the WAIS-R and the Wechsler Memory Scale. Prifitera A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):564-5

Pattern analysis: the question of abnormality. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):936-9

Intellectual and memory impairment in dementia. Computerized axial tomography volume correlations. Bigler ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):347-52

Relationship of sex and the effects of unilateral lesions on the Wechsler Intelligence Scales. Further considerations. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec; 172(12):707-10

Parallel-form reliability of the Wechsler Memory Scale in a geriatric population with suspected dementia. Margolis RB, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan;119(1):81-5

Variations in WISC-R patterns of learning disabled children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):415-21

Bender scores and the horse as a distinct item on object assembly of the WISC. Thomas AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):103-6

Effects of verbal reinforcements upon WAIS scores of examinees high and low in anxiety. Bass BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):261-2

Satz-Mogel short form of WAIS with older psychiatric patients. Hyer LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):895-8

Relationship between the WAIS-R and the WRAT in a geriatric sample with suspected dementia. Margolis RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):287-92

WISC and WISC-R range and mean deviation: indices of scatter for a clinic-referred population. Ullman DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):841-2

Test-retest Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised scores for 310 educable mentally retarded and specific learning disabled students. Whorton JE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):857-8

[Cerebral atrophy, diagnosis using tomodensitometry compared with the new Wechsler intelligence scale in a psychiatric population] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun;84(3):207-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the short form of the Hamburg-Wechsler Intelligence Test for Adults] Wotruba A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of Wechsler intelligence scales for children (WISC) to Argentinian subjects] Sans MC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standard errors for short forms of Wechsler's intelligence scales with deviant subjects. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):913-4

Estimating full scale IQs from short forms of Wechsler's scales: linear scaling versus linear regression. Silverstein AB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):919

WEDENSKY INHIBITION see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis in a 7 year old child. Sinnassamy P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Dec;5(4):227-8

[Wegener's granulomatosis--an uncommon form with a rapid course] Oliva L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Djurić B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oral features of Wegener's granulomatosis. Handlers JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):267-70

Pulmonary haemorrhage complicating Wegener's granulomatosis and microscopic polyarteritis. Haworth SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1775-8

Cortical blindness complicating Wegener's granulomatosis. Payton CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2; 290(6469):676

Lacrimal gland enlargement as one of the ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Boukes RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):21-6

Ureter obstruction as a complication of Wegener's granulomatosis. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(1):63-4

Severe intestinal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Haworth SJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1296-300

Gastrointestinal tract involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Feb;33(2):180-1

Reversible atrioventricular block due to Wegener's granulomatosis. Krulder JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(1):28-31

[Ocular manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis (report of a case)] Du YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wegener's disease of urologic and neurologic onset (letter)] Leche J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):353 **(Fre)**

[Orbital apex syndrome in a child with Wegener's granulomatosis] Faucher D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible acute kidney failure in Wegener's granulomatosis] Klingmüller D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):361-4 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of granulomatous glomerulonephritis in Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1369-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis. Kornblut AD, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):27-8, 30, 32-5

Wegener granulomatosis in pediatric patients. Hall SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):739-44

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as orbital pseudotumor in children. Parelhoff ES, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May-Jun; 22(3):100-4

A case of Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with jaw claudication. Vermeulen JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):707-9

Autoantibodies against neutrophils and monocytes: tool for diagnosis and marker of disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):425-9

Sixty year old caucasian female with nasal congestion and abnormal chest x-ray [clinical conference] Lindquist MD, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jan;38(1):13-7

[Wegener's granulomatosis and midline necrotizing granuloma] Zhu YJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;23(7):407-9, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary onset] Josephsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2872-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wegener granulomatosis—its limiting forms and potential of diagnosis and therapy] Liebscher K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosing variant of Wegener's granulomatosis simulating bronchogenic cancer] Anan'ina GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis in a 5-year-old child] Kedrova KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and clinical variants of Wegener's granulomatosis] Semenkova EN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep; (3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited forms of Wegener's disease. Review of the concept and differential diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Ojeda Pérez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis—a retrospective study of 11 patients] Tencer J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16; 82(3):113-5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Wegener's granulomatosis: observations on treatment with antimicrobial agents. DeRemee RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):27-32

[Long-term observations of Wegener's disease. Results of treating recurrences] Bohn T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):642-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Ochodnický M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17;123(33):1036 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological follow-up of patients with severe renal disease in Wegener's granulomatosis. ten Berge IJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):21-9

Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Hind CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1336-7

Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] van der Woude FJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):48

PATHOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis with destructive ocular manifestations. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):736-40

Wegener's granulomatosis: onset during puerperium [letter] Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1314-5

Wegener's granulomatosis: clinical features and outcome in seventeen patients. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):241-5

Pathology of the heart and the cardiac conduction system in Wegener's granulomatosis. Allen DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):674-8

Renal biopsy findings in Wegener's granulomatosis: segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis with glomerular thrombosis. Weiss MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct; 15(10):943-56

Chronic ophthalmic Wegener's granulomatosis. Coppeto JR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):17-25

Ultrastructural findings and clinical follow-up of 'strawberry gums' in Wegener's granulomatosis. Raustia AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):581-7

Renal vasculitis [clinical conference] Balow JE. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):954-64

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1985. A 43-year-old woman with a progressive saddle-nose deformity. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1695-703

Wegener's granulomatosis with delayed pulmonary and colonic involvement. Oddis CV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1589-92

['Limited' Wegener granulomatosis in a child with primary involvement of the lung] Hornig D, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May;5(3):134-42 **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with fulminant course] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Mazalova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):81 **(Rus)**

[Variation in Wegener's granulomatosis] Sokol'chenko VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):27-8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric symptoms in the course of Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] McKeith IG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):713-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Perry c, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):106-13

Necrotizing sarcoid-like granulomatosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Fisher MR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):313-5

Wegener granulomatosis of the breast. Deininger HK. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):59-60

Primary Wegener's granulomatosis of the trachea: radiologic manifestations. Bohlman ME, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct; 77(10):1318-9

[Pulmonary lesions in Wegener's disease] Rouffiat J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of Wegener's granulomatosis] Hashimura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of immune complex diseases. Kater L. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):368-74 (48 ref.)

WEIGHT GAIN see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT LIFTING see under **SPORTS**

WEIGHT LOSS see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT PERCEPTION

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric advantages and shifts of laterality differences in visual and tactual modalities. Streitfeld B. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):245-54

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Caloric vestibular test in the weightless phase of parabolic flight. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):571-6

Effect of hypokinesia and hypodynamia on protein, RNA, and DNA in rat hindlimb muscles. Steffen JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R728-32

A new theory for thermal influences on endolymphatic flow. Harada Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):13-7

Response to muscular exercise following repeated simulated weightlessness. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):540-6

Regulation of hematopoiesis in rats exposed to antiorthostatic, hypokinetic/hypodynamia: I. Model description. Dunn CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):419-26

Central hemodynamics during zero gravity simulated by head-down bedrest. Löllgen H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):887-92

Early central venous pressure changes in the rat during two different levels of head-down suspension. Shellock FG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):791-5

Adaptation of postural control to weightlessness. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):61-72

Red cells under zero gravity [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):747-8

Effect of antiorthostatic suspension on interferon-alpha/beta production by the mouse. Rose A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):253-6

Cardio-renal responses to a stimulated gravity-free state induced by water immersion. Hong SK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:205-14

Sympathetic nervous adjustments in man to simulated weightlessness induced by water immersion. Mano T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:215-27

Spinal reflexes in microgravity: measuring H reflexes during space flight [letter] Rüegg DG. **Science** 1985 Sep 27; 229(4720):1409

[Biological effects of weightlessness at the cellular level. Comparative study of cultures of Paramecia aboard the orbital station Salyut-6 and a stratospheric balloon] Richoilley G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal reaction in weightlessness in outer space. Observations on Robert Báránys' theory] Scherer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2 Suppl:1-16 **(Ger)**

[Thermal reaction of the labyrinth in weightlessness in space. Reflections on the theory of Bárány] Scherer H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1984;2:27-46 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal musculature of rats during modeling of the physiological effects of weightlessness (morphological study)] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological adaptation and work capacity during simulated weightlessness] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, pulmonary gas exchange and energy expenditure in weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):4-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the vestibular apparatus and ionic composition of the body of Xenopus laevis larvae as affected by weightlessness] Lychakov DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LBNP training of crew members of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of human body position and its holding on the level of manifestation of spatial illusions in weightlessness] Solodovnik FA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the growth rate of methane-assimilating bacteria in weightlessness] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids of blood plasma in astronauts during pre-flight training] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visceral predictors of cardiovascular deconditioning in late middle-aged men. Natelson BH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):199-203

Otolith tilt-translation reinterpretation following prolonged weightlessness: implications for preflight training. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):601-6

[Labyrinthine and extralabyrinthine mechanisms of the development of motion sickness in weightlessness] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):4-11 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic circulatory instability: role of deconditioning of resistance vessels] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):4-12 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water-salt dietary supplements on tolerance to head-pelvis acceleration after 7 days of 'dry' immersion and during normal motor activity] Kokova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of weightlessness and its model on the velocity-strength properties and tonus of human skeletal muscles] Kozlovskaia IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoietic status of rats exposed to weightlessness] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):12-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Completing the change to SI units in radiation medicine. Wilks KJ. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):180-1

Simplifying infusion calculations. Brooks RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):291-2

Some comments on the concepts of dose and dose equivalent. Katz R, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):603-11

A new unit for effective dose equivalent [letter] Waight PJ. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):510

A comparison of methods for plate waste determinations. Kirks BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):328-31

Conversion of regression equations into SI units. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3-4):187-90

SI units [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3547-9

The net fractional depth dose: a basis for a unified analytical description of FDD, TAR, TMR, and TPR. van de Geijn J, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):784-93

Effective energy in diagnostic radiology. A critical review. Carlsson GA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Aug;29(8):953-8

Is energy imparted a good measure of the radiation risk associated with CT examinations? Huda W. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Sep;29(9):1137-42

On the microdosimetric definition of quality factors. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):302-16

Fingers or spoons to make oral rehydration solution? Steinhoff MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):366-8

[Introduction to a new definition of the standard of dose exposures and dose units by the German Industrial Norm DIN 6814, Part 3] Harder D. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Feb; 161(2):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equipment for calibrating thermoluminescent dosimeters] Drygin VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Adoption of new radiation measures and units in medical radiology. Methodological problems] Vainberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):35-41 **(Rus)**

[pT, a new system for the comparative classification of toxicity] Montoya-Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar; 120(3):101-7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Calibration bias and imprecision for automated hematology analyzers. An evaluation of significance of short-term bias resulting from calibration of an analyzer with S Cal. Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):186-90

SI units for clinical laboratory data. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2553-4

Rationalization of assay units [letter] Sinton TJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):224

Some factors influencing readings of the birth weight. Kahyo

H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep 1;5(3):315–27

WEIL'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Leptospirosis complicated by fatal intracerebral haemorrhage. Forwell MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1583

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome disclosing icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis. 2 cases (letter)] Duval G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):167 **(Fre)**

[2 case reports of hepatorenal syndrome caused by Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae] Madle–Samardžija N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9–10):419–21 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid serodiagnosis of leptospirosis using the IgM–specific Dot–ELISA: comparison with the microscopic agglutination test. Pappas MG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):346–54

Fatal congenital human leptospirosis. Faine S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep;257(4):548

[Icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Jacques MC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):841–5 **(Fre)**

[Rare clinical manifestations of leptospirosis] Baršić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in leptospirosis [letter] Galli M, et al. **Infection** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):156

ELISA for the detection of specific IgM and IgG in human leptospirosis. Terpstra WJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 131 (Pt 2):377–85

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship between the number of leptospires in blood, livers and lungs of guinea pigs and the pulmonary diffuse hemorrhage of leptospirosis] Hu QL, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of the first human Leptospira strain in the island of La Réunion] Mailloux M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weil's syndrome due to Leptospira interrogans of the ballum serotype] Thompson L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug; 112(8):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Further update on leptospirosis: continuing risk in fish farmers [letter] Gill N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1988

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy of the freeze–fracture study of pulmonary microvessels of guinea pigs in pulmonary diffuse haemorrhage due to leptospirosis] Bao L, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leptospirosis with fatal outcome (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):1001 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute jaundice with renal failure. Shields RO Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):53–9

THERAPY

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of leptospirosis patients in the liver–kidney failure stage] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):114–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Antibody response to genus– and serovar–specific leptospiral antigens in Leptospira–infected cows. Fairbrother JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1422–6

Experimental infection of calves with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo: conjunctival versus intravenous route of exposure. Thiermann AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):329–31

Levels of some reproductive diseases in the dairy cattle of Colombia. Griffiths IB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):219–23

Infection by leptospires of the Pomona serogroup in cattle and pigs in south west England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):246–8

Possible role of leptospires of the Pomona serogroup in sporadic bovine abortion in the south west of England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):623–6

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of infection with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo by immunofluorescence. Stevens AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):593–4

Leptospiral abortions of sows: new data. Kemenes F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):544–7

WELDING

A comparison of iron oxide fume inside and outside of welding helmets. Golier JW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):89–93

Speciation of hexavalent chromium in welding fumes interference by air oxidation of chromium. Zatka VJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):327–31

A personal sampler for measuring shift exposure to welding fumes. Akbarkhanzadeh F. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984; 28(4):365–71

Barium in welding fume. Dare PR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):445–8

Mortality of welders and other craftsmen at a shipyard in NE England. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):406–10

Cadmium chemical pneumonitis. Barnhart S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):789–91

Nickel in welding fumes––a cancer hazard to welders? A review of epidemiological studies on cancer in welders. Langård S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):95–103 (41 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from stainless steel welders. Koshi K, et al. **Ind Health** 1984; 22(4):305–18

Spectra of optical radiation from welding arcs. Okuno T. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):53–70

Cross–sectional study of respiratory effects of arc welding. Zober A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn;35(3):79–84

Health hazards of welding fumes [letter] Chew CK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):786

Cancer risk of arc welders exposed to fumes containing chromium and nickel. Becker N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):75–82

Exposure and urinary excretion of aluminum during welding. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb; 11(1):39–43

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function among welders working with aluminum, stainless steel and railroad tracks. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb;11(1):27–32

Evaluation of oral problems in divers performing electrical welding and cutting under water. Ortendahl TW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar;12(1):69–76

[Blowpipe cutting and dementia] Hansen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoscopy findings in gastroduodenal pathology in a group of welders] Gennari P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep; 5(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological monitoring of workers engaged in the production of welding fluxes with ambient exposure to fluorine lower than the threshold limit value] Pattarin R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High incidence of pterygium in welders] Karai I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal dysfunction in workers exposed to cadmium oxide fume. Medical examinations of welders using cadmium containing silver solder] Toda K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 May;26(3):212–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function studies of the organ of sight in welders of the M–5 Division at the brown coal mine in Belchatów] Gos R, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiological criteria of the occupational suitability of adolescents for gas–arc welding] Kispaev TA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologo–hygienic characteristics of arc–welders in modern pipe arc–welding plants] Morgacheva VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on physico–chemical properties of welding aerosols] Naumenko IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec; (12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in electric welders] Shatokhina LE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the nervous system in chronic bronchitis] Anatovskaia VS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using data on the manganese content of the hair of welders as an exposure test] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a special mechanization device––possibilities for patients with decreased efficiency and for rehabilitation patients] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

WELLNESS PROGRAMS see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see **PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC**

WERMER SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

WERNER'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Insulin resistance in Werner's syndrome] Bertoli A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Werner's syndrome] Bednarek–Tupikowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome translocations in fibroblast cultures derived from patients with Werner's syndrome. Benn PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):221–3

The occurrence of soft tissue sarcomas in three siblings with Werner's syndrome. Usui M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2580–6

Cytogenetic studies using various clastogens in two patients with Werner syndrome and control individuals. Gebhart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):324–7

Elevated spontaneous mutation rate in SV40–transformed Werner syndrome fibroblast cell lines. Fukuchi K, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):303–8

METABOLISM

Werner's syndrome. Biochemical and cytogenetic studies. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):636–41

PATHOLOGY

Euploidization of human hepatocytes from donors of different ages and both sexes compared with those from cases of Werner's syndrome and progeria. Gahan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):355–8

Life span elongation of Werner's syndrome fibroblasts by co–culture with origin–defective SV–40 DNA transformed cells. Ohno T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):209–10

Characterization of cultured dermal fibroblasts and isolation of glycosaminoglycans from the medium of cells of patients with Werner's syndrome. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):129–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of Werner's syndrome with neurogenic bladder] Kaneoya F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WERNICKE AREA see **TEMPORAL LOBE**

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular signs in thiamine–deficient monkeys and in Wernicke's disease in humans. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1212–20

A non–alcoholic Japanese patient with Wernicke's encephalopathy and Marchiafava–Bignami disease. Kosaka K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):231–6

Reversible coma in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Gibb WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):607–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of the Wernicke's encephalopathy] Komagamine M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Clinical study of 21 cases] Hernández Gallego J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy and high–dose nitroglycerin [letter] Nadel AM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):134

Some observations on the Wernicke Korsakoff syndrome in Australia. Price J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):69–76

Neurologic deficit following gastric partitioning: possible role of thiamine. Villar HV, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep–Oct; 8(5):575–8

Wernicke's encephalopathy after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Oczkowski WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan; 35(1):99–101

The continuity hypothesis: the relationship of long–term alcoholism to the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Butters N, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:207–26 (88 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is there a genetic component to the pathogenesis of the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome? Nixon PF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):219–21

PATHOLOGY

Two types of brain lesions in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Torvik A. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):179–90

[Chronic neuropathologic change of experimental Wernicke's encephalopathy] Horita N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):891–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor function in Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome: I. Saccadic eye movements. Kenyon RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):53-65

Oculomotor function in Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome: II. Smooth pursuit eye movements. Kenyon RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):67-79

Current concepts. Wernicke's encephalopathy. Reuler JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1035-9 (69 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wernicke's encephalopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):637-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Wernicke's encephalopathy: a radiological-neuropathological correlation. Mensing JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):363-5

WEST NILE FEVER see under **TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS**

WEST NILE VIRUS

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the viral core protein and the membrane-associated proteins V1 and NV2 of the flavivirus West Nile virus and of the genome sequence for these proteins. Castle E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep; 145(2):227-36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Flavivirus infection enhancement in macrophages: an electron microscopic study of viral cellular entry. Gollins SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1969-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of West Nile virus from the brains of children who had died of encephalitis. George S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(6):879-82

[West-Nile virus in Madagascar] Mathiot C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):113-23 **(Fre)**

[The lake frog (Rana ridibunda)--one of the food hosts of blood-sucking mosquitoes in Tadzhikistan--a reservoir of the West Nile fever virus] Kostiukov MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of protein synthesis in the West Nile virus and the nature of infection in mosquito and mammalian cells] Liapustin VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of west nile virus persistent infections in genetically resistant and susceptible mouse cells. II. Generation of temperature-sensitive mutants. Brinton MA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):152-8

WEST SYNDROME see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

WET LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

WETTING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

WHALES see under **CETACEA**

WHEAT

The effect of unprocessed wheat bran on blood glucose and plasma immunoreactive insulin levels during oral glucose tolerance test in obese children. Molnár D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):75-7

Wheat foods: nutritional implications in health and disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington, D.C., May 21-22,1984. Sponsored by the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Wheat Industry Council. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1069-176

Health implications of wheat fiber. Anderson JW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1103-12 (95 ref.)

Coronary heart disease and the consumption of diets high in wheat and other grains. Brown WV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1163-71

Wheat: its processing and utilization. Nelson JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1070-6

Identification of community flour mills as the source of lead poisoning in West Bank Arabs. Eisenberg A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1848-51

Interactions between wheat and other dietary cereals with respect to metabolisable energy and digestible amino acids. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):265-74

A radioimmunoassay for wheat gliadin to assess the suitability of gluten free foods for patients with coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):703-8

Amylase inhibitor from wheat: its action and clinical application. Suehiro I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 19(4):313-9

Effect of wheat bran on zinc absorption. Farah DA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):433-41

Deoxynivalenol-contaminated wheat in swine diets. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):239-47

Ingestion of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol)-contaminated wheat by nonlactating dairy cows. Trenholm HL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):1000-5

Wheat extract and milk mixture as a milk substitute for children with milk intolerance. Suthutvoravut U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Sep;2(3):168-72

Comparison of tritium metabolism in rat following single or continuous ingestion of tritium labeled wheat versus tritiated water. Takeda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):130-9

Interactions of complement with an extract of airborne spring wheat dust. Wirtz GH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):511-23

[Effect of wheat bran included in an anti-atherosclerotic diet on the lipid metabolic indices of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the quantitative determination of trypsin inhibitors in commercial vegetable and meat products] López de Palozzo A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984; 35(5-6):448-50 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Masked type I wheat allergy. Relation to exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Kushimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):355-60

Wheat flour sensitisation and airways disease in urban bakers. Prichard MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):450-4

Skin test and RAST responses to wheat and common allergens and respiratory disease in bakers. Prichard MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):203-10

Wheat-sensitive enteropathy in Irish setter dogs: possible age-related brush border abnormalities. Batt RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):80-3

ANALYSIS

Trace elements and vitamins and bioavailability as related to wheat and wheat foods. Burk RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1091-102

Wheat proteins in relation to protein requirements and availability of amino acids. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1077-90

Monoclonal antibodies against an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):222-8

Complete amino acid sequence of an alpha-amylase inhibitor in wheat kernel (0.19-inhibitor). Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):213-21

Distribution of the trichothecene mycotoxin deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) during the milling of naturally contaminated hard red spring wheat and its fate in baked products. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):313-23

Improved cleanup for gas chromatographic determination of propiconazole residues in soil, wheat grain, straw, and leaves. Bai QY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):602-4

Improved gas chromatographic method for quantitation of deoxynivalenol in wheat, corn, and feed. Terhune SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1102-4

Rapid, sensitive liquid chromatographic method for determination of zearalenone and alpha- and beta-zearalenol in wheat. Trenholm HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):968-72

Separation of gliadin at pH 3.1 in a polyacrylamide gel suitable for blotting procedures. Friis SU, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5-6):301-6

High-mobility group chromosomal proteins of wheat. Spiker S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12007-13

Cadmium in wheat grain: its nature and fate after ingestion. Wagner GJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):979-89

Production of trichothecenes and zearalenone by Fusarium species isolated from wheat. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(5):493-6

Some biochemical properties of trypsin inhibitor type antinutrients derived from extracts of wheat grain, Beta variety. Mossor G, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):491-500

[PH3 residues in hazelnuts, soybeans and wheat following phosphine fumigation with non-constant concentrations] Noack S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb; 180(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of alternating-current polarography for determining the lead and cadmium content of wheat grain] Shcheglova IIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of mycoflora in dehydrated semolina for children] Jesenska Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship between alpha-amylase species found in developing and germinating wheat grain. Gale MD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1031-6

Synthesis of wheat leaf nitrite reductase de novo following induction with nitrate and light. Small IS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):291-7

The wheat mitochondrial gene for apocytochrome b: absence of a prokaryotic ribosome binding site. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2281-92

GENETICS

Developmental regulation of gene expression in wheat embryos. Molecular cloning of a DNA sequence encoding the early-methionine-labelled (Em) polypeptide. Cuming AC. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):351-7

Use of a recombination-deficient phage lambda system to construct wheat genomic libraries. Murray MG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):237-40

Insertion of eukaryotic DNA into the Bacillus subtilis genome by means of a temperature-sensitive plasmid vector. Prozorov AA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):39-46

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a variant wheat histone H4 gene. Tabata T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):285-9

Structure and developmental regulation of a wheat gene encoding the major chlorophyll a/b-binding polypeptide. Lamppa GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1370-8

Light-regulated and organ-specific expression of a wheat Cab gene in transgenic tobacco. Lamppa G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):750-2

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the binding of IgE in the sera of patients with bakers' asthma to soluble and insoluble wheat-grain proteins. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):23-8

METABOLISM

Effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on the autophosphorylation of elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Ejiri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):53-60

Characterization of initiation factor 3 from wheat germ. I. Effects of proteolysis on activity and subunit composition. Lauer SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2924-8

Ion channels in plasmalemma of wheat protoplasts. Moran N, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):835-8

POISONING

Feeding trials with vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol)-contaminated wheat: effects on swine, poultry, and dairy cattle. Trenholm HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):527-31

TOXICITY

The tolerance of White Leghorn and broiler chicks, and turkey poults to diets that contained deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)-contaminated wheat. Hamilton RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):273-86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular fractionation of wheat leaf protoplasts by centrifugal elutriation. Lin JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):10-4

WHEELCHAIRS

Wheelchair cushions: a historical review. Garber SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):453-9

Brief or new: disk hand control for persons with high-level spinal cord injuries. Mildenberger LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar;39(3):200-1

Wheelchair cushion modification and its effect on pressure. Garber SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct; 65(10):579-83

Modular hand tiller system for joystick operation of powered wheelchairs. Kozole KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):193-4

Static rear stability of conventional and lightweight variable-axle-position wheelchairs. Loane TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):174-6

Wheelchair provision for patients with motor neurone disease. Pentland B, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Mar; 43(2):72-5

Kinematic features of wheelchair propulsion. Sanderson DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(6):423-9

Wheelchair caster shimmy and turning resistance. Kauzlarich JJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):15-29

Survey of wheelchair athletic injuries: common patterns and prevention. Curtis KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun; 23(3):170-5

Evaluating the adult with cerebral palsy for specialized adaptive seating. Hundertmark LH. **Phys Ther** 1985 Feb; 65(2):209-12

[A rehabilitation complex--the hotel station. An ambulatory rehabilitation program for very severely disabled persons] Presber W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Wheelchair cushion effect on pressure and skin temperature. Seymour RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):103-8

WHEEZING see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

WHIPLASH INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Vertigo due to whiplash injury: a neurotological approach. Hinoki M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;419:9-29

Whiplash amnesia [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1259

DIAGNOSIS

EEG features in post-traumatic syndrome. Jacome DE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Oct;15(4):214-21

ETIOLOGY

Torquing of neck and jaw due to belt restraint in whiplash-type accidents [letter] Roydhouse RH. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1341

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic, behavioral and biochemical disturbances induced by an experimental cranio-cervical injury (whiplash) in rats. Boismare F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):137-47

THERAPY

Whiplash injuries of the cervical spine. Bocchi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Nov;9 Suppl:171-81

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see **LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL**

WHISKERS see **VIBRISSAE**

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see **FREEMARTINISM**

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL**

WHITES

see related
CAUCASOID RACE

Seasonal, monthly, and day-of-week trends in homicide as affected by alcohol and race. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):281-3

City differences in racial occupational differentiation: a note on the use of odds ratios. Fossett MA. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):655-66

Mover destination selectivity and the changing suburbanization of metropolitan whites and blacks. Frey WH. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):223-43

Black and white birth weights [letter] James WH. **Demography** 1985 Feb;22(1):143

The place of odds ratios in the study of place, race and differential occupational opportunities. Semyonov M, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):667-71

Comparative admission and follow-up study of American Indians and whites in a youth chemical dependency unit on the North Central Plains. Neale Query JM. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):489-502

Racial inequality and occupational health in the United States: the effect on white workers. Robinson JC. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):23-34

Medical care and mortality: racial differences in preventable deaths. Woolhandler S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):1-22

Race, health, and delinquency. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):161-7

Determinants and consequences of retirement among men of different races and economic levels. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):85-94

Intergenerational family support among blacks and whites: response to culture or to socioeconomic differences. Mutran E. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):382-9

The black/white mortality crossover: investigation in a community-based study. Wing S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):78-84

Racial differences in personality, behavior, and family environment in Minneapolis school children. Gillum RF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1097-105

Differences in use of health services by children according to race. Relative importance of cultural and system-related factors. Orr ST, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):848-53

A comparison of selected health indicators for black and white children in New York State. Randolph LA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):131-4

PSYCHOLOGY

The transmission of racial attitudes from fathers to sons: a study of blacks and whites. Carlson JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):233-7

Causal attribution of drinking antecedents in American Indian and Caucasian social drinkers. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):19-28

Family interaction patterns among Japanese-American and Caucasian families in Hawaii. Hsu J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):577-81

The experience of unemployment among black and white urban teenagers. Warr P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):75-87

Self-esteem, ethnic identity, and behavioral adjustment among Anglo and Chicano adolescents in West Texas. Grossman B, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Mar;8(1):57-68

The acquisition of a phonologic feature of Black English. Seymour HN, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):139-48

Discriminating between alcoholic and nonalcoholic blacks and whites on the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):486-8

Prejudice and neurotic symptomatology among white South Africans. Duckitt JH. **J Psychol** 1985 Jan;119(1):15-20

White doctors and black patients: influence of race on the doctor-patient relationship. Levy DR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):639-43

Comparison of suicides among Anglos and Hispanics in five southwestern states. Smith JC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Spring;15(1):14-26

WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

WHOLE BODY COUNTING

Total-body scintigraphy with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine for detection of neuroblastoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):21-7

[Clinical evaluation of exercise Thallium-201 whole body scintigraphy in ischemic heart disease] Kaneko K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Quantitative whole-body skeletal scintigraphy with a gamma camera and pinhole collimator] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):2-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of thorium in thorotrast patients using a portable whole body counter] Takai M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov;33(11):784-7 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Measurement of B12 absorption by whole body counter: effect of B12 body store saturation. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;1(1):16-8

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99mMDP with a thyroid uptake probe: quantitative assessment of metabolic and metastatic bone diseases. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):87-92

[Measurement of a radioactive quantity in a human body--mensuration of a faintly distributed radioactive quantity over the whole body] Akiyama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION

Regeneration of murine megakaryocytopoiesis and the hematopoietic inductive microenvironment after sublethal whole body irradiation by treatment with an anabolic steroid. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):80-5

Irradiation induced cell death as related to cell cycle. Skog S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):87-93

Busulfan and total body irradiation as antihematopoietic stem cell agents in the preparation of patients with congenital bone marrow disorders for allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Parkman R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):852-7

Systemic irradiation in multiple myeloma: a report on nineteen cases. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):423-31

Whole-body irradiation inhibits the escape phenomenon of osteoclasts in bones of calcitonin-treated rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):42-5

Host regulation of MOPC 104E plasmacytoma after reduction of tumor burden by total body irradiation. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(3):217-23

Variation of peripheral T-lymphocytes after total body irradiation in 9 patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Gu YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):72-4

Role of whole abdominal radiation therapy in the management of endometrial cancer: prognostic importance of factors indicating peritoneal metastases. Potish RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):80-6

Recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from irradiated mice. Brook I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):270-1

The influence of whole-body exposure to low doses of x-rays on the peripheral reticulocyte count. Segreto C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jun;36(6):507

The effect of total body gamma-irradiation on mortality, egg production and egg weight of Japanese quails. Baumgartner J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 May;47(5):591-7

Whole-body X-irradiation of mice accelerates polyploidization of hepatocytes. Shima A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):261-5

Sequential half-body irradiation (SHBI) and combination chemotherapy as salvage treatment for failed Ewing's sarcoma--a pilot study. Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2363-8

Optimal scheduling of total body irradiation in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma [letter] Wheldon TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1569-70

Fate of intravenously injected human tumor cells in the lung of nude mice following whole-body X-irradiation. Hirata H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(2):61-70

Electron beam dosimetry study of the digits in total body surface irradiation. Wong F, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):254-6

Repopulation of the mouse thymus after sublethal fission neutron irradiation. I. Sequential appearance of thymocyte subpopulations. Huiskamp R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2161-9

Repopulation of the mouse thymus after sublethal fission neutron irradiation. II. Sequential changes in the thymic microenvironment. Huiskamp R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2170-8

Intractable polymyositis: prolonged remission induced by total body irradiation. Morgan SH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):496-7

Urinary deoxycytidine levels in radioprotected rats. Basu SK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):174-82

Dose-survival time response of Suncus murinus from whole-body irradiation. Tsubouchi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):234-45

Sixteen adult patients with acute leukemia treated by chemotherapy, total body irradiation and allogeneic marrow transplantation. Kodera Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:479-85

Metastatic neuroblastoma managed by supralethal therapy and bone marrow reconstitution (BMRc). Results of a four-institution Children's Cancer Study Group pilot study. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:557-63

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for very bad prognosis neuroblastoma. Philip T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:569-86

Effect of continuous, whole-body gamma irradiation upon canine lymphohematopoietic (CFU-GM, CFU-L) progenitors and a possible hematopoietic regulatory population. Klein AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):332-50

Serum protein changes in Swiss albino mice after whole body gamma-irradiation. Malhotra N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):699-701

The paradoxes in patterns and mechanism of bone marrow regeneration after irradiation. 2. Total body irradiation. Rubin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):227-33

Effects of total body irradiation followed by bone marrow transplantation on the disposition kinetics of methotrexate in the rat. Buice RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):123-32

Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and lymphoma with high-dose cytosine arabinoside and total body irradiation. Herzig RH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):184-6

The combined use of cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation as preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in patients with AML and CML. Messner HA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):187-9

Longterm effect of neonatal whole-body X-ray exposure on ploidy development in mouse liver cells. Severin E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):442-7

Segmental pancreatic allograft survival in baboons treated with combined irradiation and cyclosporine: a preliminary report. du Toit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):447-54

Preoperative total-lymphoid irradiation, splenectomy, and postoperative cyclosporine in the rat cardiac heterograft model. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):81-3

Immunoglobulin levels in dogs after total-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):583-8

[Effect of age on the chromosomal radiosensitivity of bone marrow erythrocytes in the mouse] Timmermans R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total body electron therapy of mycosis fungoides] Salamon E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ultraviolet whole body irradiation on flow properties of the blood] Bäumler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after fractionated whole body irradiation. Results at the Kiel transplantation center] Schmitz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoreductive therapy with bone marrow ablation by whole-body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation] Standke E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):228-32 **(Ger)**

[Phase contrast microscopic and scanning electron microscopic studies of the variability of the plasma protein film on rat erythrocytes following whole body irradiation at different doses] Linke A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(1):123-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the leukocyte count after exposure to ionizing radiation. 3. Influence of lithium carbonate on the leukocyte count in peripheral blood following fractionated caudal half-body irradiation] Rose H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(1):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated homogeneous whole body irradiation prior to bone marrow transplantation] Dühmke E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole body irradiation by high energy electrons for mycosis fungoides] Koga K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):364-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body irradiation for autologous bone marrow transplantation--analysis of interstitial pneumonia and relapse after transplantation] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 25; 44(10):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation (Part I)] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):603-4 **(Jpn)**

[Effective irradiation of whole body in a case of malignant lymphoma] Mitomo O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug; 29(8):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the patients with malignant tumor. Studies on supralethal total body irradiation] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of DNA divalent ions in transformed tissues during exposure to various factors] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;[illegible](2):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of methemoglobin nitrite formation in whole-body gamma irradiation of rats] Malenchenko AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyradiomodification. Combined body protection in the total irradiation of mice during exogenous hypoxia] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 30(4):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of microcirculation in the rat cerebral cortex after total neutron irradiation] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon and hydrocortisone on aldolase turnover in the rat liver after total x-irradiation] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of whole-body gamma irradiation on the ultrastructure of the respiratory cells of the lungs] Kononenko EK. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in GABA and glutamate levels and aminotransferase activity in parts of the rat brain following whole-body gamma-irradiation at an absolutely lethal dose] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of studying patients with neoplasms of the digestive tract by whole-body bone gammagraphy with 99mTc-MDP for the diagnosis of skeletal metastasis. Correlation with radiology and laboratory tests] Caballero Carpena O. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May; 67(5):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Whole-body radiotherapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Figueroa Sandoval JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):981-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Man's sensitivity to bone marrow failure following whole body exposure to low LET ionising radiation: inferences to be drawn from animal experiments. Baverstock KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Apr;47(4):397-411

A study of the mechanism of cerebral hyperexcitability after irradiation. Fatome M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct; 46(4):421-4

Interstitial pneumonitis following total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation using two different dose rates. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul; 11(7):1285-91

Changing sensitivity of neonatal rats to tumorigenic effects of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea and X-radiation, given singly or combined. Knowles JF. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):853-7

Effects of mixed neutron-gamma total-body irradiation on physical activity performance of rhesus monkeys. Franz CG. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):434-41

METHODS

Leukemia cutis treated with total skin irradiation. Rubin CM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2649-52

Double hemibody irradiation in chemotherapy-resistant multiple myeloma. Thomas PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1173-5

Total body irradiation as a method of preparation for bone marrow transplantation: a new technique and review. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:457-63

Fractionated partial body irradiation in systemic treatment of malignant lymphoma. Albrecht M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):563-5

Behaviour of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in patients with metastasizing mammary carcinoma after adjuvant radiotherapy. Brock A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):537-46

Second report on experience with high-dosage upper and lower semi-body irradiation. III. Haematological and special enzyme findings with high-dose superfractionated upper and lower half-body irradiation. Dallüge KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):513-6

Second report on experience with high-dosage upper and lower semi-body irradiation. I. Present stage of our investigations on the optimization of a high-dosage systemic radiotherapy (upper and lower semi-body irradiation). Eichhorn HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984; 25(4):497-504

Second report on experience with high-dosage upper and lower semi-body irradiation. II. Studies on radiation pneumonitis and tumor reaction in patients receiving upper and lower half-body irradiation treatment. Hüttner J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):505-11

Results of hemibody irradiation in lung metastases of renal adenocarcinoma. Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):557-61

Present state of controlled clinical tests for the application of a single exposure of high-dose half-body irradiation in cases of small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Lesche A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):517-23

Single exposure of high-dose half-body irradiation in cases of carcinoma of the breast. Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):531-5

Preliminary results of adjuvant half-body irradiation in metastasising cancer of the breast. Standke E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):525-30

Some physico-technical aspects of high-dosage one-time upper and lower half-body irradiation. Welker K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):547-56

Research radiography in bone marrow transplantation. Westbrook C. **Radiography** 1984 Nov-Dec;50(594):285-7

[Whole body irradiation. Importance of mediastinal movements according to the patient's posture (letter)] Lagrange JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):978-9 **(Fre)**

[Multiple myeloma of the bones. Treatment by 2-stage whole-body irradiation. 7 cases] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for partial or whole-body irradiation with fast electrons] Christ G. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Whole-body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation] Di Pietrantonj F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jun; 70(6):396-410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total body irradiation by X-ray for adult T-cell leukemia] Koga K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25;45(4):622-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The added bolus for total body irradiation using a lead plate] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative research data and aspects of the biological action of external and internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WHOOPING COUGH

see related

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

The enigma of pertussis. The Marc Daniels lecture 1984. Lambert HP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr; 19(2):67-71

[Pertussoid syndrome] Marešova V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preferential increase of a T-cell subset as a cause of lymphocytosis in children with whooping cough. De Martino M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):479-82

Respiratory sequelae of whooping cough. Swansea Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1937-40

No respiratory sequelae from whooping cough [letter] Agerholm M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10; 291(6492):409

Respiratory sequelae of whooping cough [letter] Johnston ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):482-3

Pertussis and pertussis vaccine. Gold R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1043-4

Epilepsia partialis continua following pertussis infection. Komsuoğlu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan; 16(1):45-7

A central apnoea extension alarm. Brown G, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):192

Pertussis encephalopathy with a normal brain biopsy and elevated lymphocytosis-promoting factor antibodies. Davis LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):448-51

DIAGNOSIS

Missed pertussis--still with us [editorial] Fulginiti VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):656

Inaccurate diagnosis in infants with pertussis. An eight-year experience. Sotomayor J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 139(7):724-7

Pertussis in a vaccinated 12-year-old girl. Sheps S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1467-8

Importance of culture in laboratory diagnosis of Bordetella pertussis infections. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):891-3

Diagnosis of whooping cough--a comparison of culture, immunofluorescence and serology with ELISA. Håkansson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):281-4

[Pertussis and parapertussis in adults] Samet RS. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):99-101 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Whooping cough--aspects of pathogenesis and treatment. Trollfors B. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:33-9

Comparative clinical study of josamycin and erythromycin in pertussis. Torre D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug; 3(4):255-7

Erythromycin for pertussis: probable reasons for past failures [letter] Bass JW. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):147

[Josamycin in streptococcal infections and pertussis] Cascio G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled double-blind study on the efficacy of clofedanol-sobrerol in the treatment of pediatric pertussis] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on a new cephamycin preparation cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):679-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibody inhibiting adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen EI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):167-70

Neutralizing antibodies to pertussis toxin in whooping cough. Granström M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):646-9

Comparative toxicity, protective, histamine sensitizing and leucocytosis promoting activities in mice of Bordetella pertussis culture fluid, bacterial cells and cell extracts. Megret F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(4):225-32

The concept of pertussis as a toxin-mediated disease. Pittman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):467-86 (176 ref.)

[Pathogenetic significance of Bordetella pertussis toxin] Finger H. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):47-9 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mixed outbreak of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis infection in Finland. Mertsola J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):123-8

To the etiology of whooping cough syndrome. Part I. Bacteriological examinations. Karenova L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):297-301

Change in serotype of pertussis infection in Britain [letter] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):510

OCCURRENCE

Pertussis in a rural area of Kenya: epidemiology and results of a vaccine trial. Muller AS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(6):899-908

Outbreak of pertussis in a small community [letter] Malhotra KK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):902

Incidence of pertussis in Canada. Varughese P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1041-2

The efficiency of measles and pertussis notification in England and Wales. Clarkson JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):153-68

The severity of whooping cough in hospitalised children--is it declining? Johnston ID, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr; 94(2):151-61

Leads from the MMWR. Pertussis—Washington, 1984. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2;254(5):600-2

Leads from the MMWR. Pertussis—United States, 1982 and 1983. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2951-2

Pertussis outbreak in SE Kansas--1983-84. Vichyanond P, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Feb;86(2):52-4, 62

Pertussis--Washington, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 5; 34(26):390-4, 399-400

Pertussis--United States, 1982 and 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 12;33(40):573-5

Pertussis revisited: West Virginia, 1979-1984. Lewis JM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 Aug;81(8):158-60

[Whooping cough 1982] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(2):107-8 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of whooping cough on patients and their families [letter] Birnie D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):349-50

The pertussis controversy. Part one--the problem [editorial] Liebesman M. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):588-9

Monoclonal antibody against pertussis toxin: effect on toxin activity and pertussis infections. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):422-8

Bordetella pertussis infection in mice: correlation of specific antibodies against two antigens, pertussis toxin, and filamentous hemagglutinin with mouse protectivity in an intracerebral or aerosol challenge system. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):415-21

Protective activities of the filamentous hemagglutinin and the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis in mice. Oda M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):823-33

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):895-7, 900

Leads from the MMWR. Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis:

guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1009-11, 1014-6

Invalid contraindications to pertussis immunisation [letter] Archer LN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1452

Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 12; 34(27):405-14, 419-26

Prevention of pertussis, Haemophilus and varicella infections. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):439-42

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XVII. Pertussis and diphtheria. Hewlett EL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):426-33 (80 ref.)

Protective effects of human gamma-globulin preparations against experimental aerosol infections of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Imaizumi A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(1):18-25

[Whooping cough vaccination in the public health service--evaluation of vaccination practice at the Flensburg public health center] Bader HM. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):202-4 **(Ger)**

[Oral pertussis vaccination] Rosanelli K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):95-102 **(Ger)**

[Anti-pertussis vaccination: a controversial public health problem] Stroffolini T. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar; 76(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effects of human gamma globulin preparations against experimental aerosol infections of mice with Bordetella pertussis] Imaizumi A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):518-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basis of the changes in vaccination schedule and rules of the State of São Paulo--1984 (measles, diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus)] de Almeida MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):177-80 **(Por)**

[Experience of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in controlling diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough] Polikar ACh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of whooping cough on patients and their families. Johnston ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1; 290(6482):1636-8

WIDOW see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIDOWER see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIFE ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILL see **VOLITION**

WILLIS' CIRCLE see **CIRCLE OF WILLIS**

WILLS

How to draw up your living will. Hubbard RD. **Colo Med** 1985 Jul 1;82(11):186-7

The physician and the dying patient: judicial council. Connecticut AMA Delegation. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar; 49(3):167-8

Decisions at the end of life: the legacy of Karen Ann Quinlan. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):549

The living will. Rogers WF 3d. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar; 49(3):165-6

Living wills and dying in Hawaii. Heintz LL. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Jan;44(1):20, 22-3

Terminal illness management electives--the establishment of a TIME committee. Phillips CA. **NC Med J** 1985 Jun; 46(6):377-8

Probable death: perspective of the elderly. Snow RM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):851-3

WILMS' TUMOR see **NEPHROBLASTOMA**

WILSON'S DISEASE see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIND see under **AIR MOVEMENTS**

WINE

Chile: alcoholism in a wine-drinking country. Téllez C. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):447-8

Alcohol and ischemic heart disease: wine, beer or both? Nanji AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):487-9

Some wine to break the ice [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3; 2(8449):254

Cheese, wine, and isoniazid [letter] Toutoungi M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):671

Iron absorption from red and white wines. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):121-7

[Medically diagnosed alcoholic morbidity in wine-producing and mining cantons of Languedoc] Balmes JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Grand rounds: adverse reactions to wine [clinical conference] Gershwin ME, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):411-20

Fatal malignant hyperthermia as a result of ingestion of tranylcypromine (Parnate) combined with white wine and cheese. Mirchandani H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):217-20

Dietary factors affecting the urinary mutagenicity assay system. II. The absence of mutagenic activity in human urine following consumption of red wine or grape juice. Sousa J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):171-6

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to rhubarb wine. Diffey BL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Feb;1(1):43-4

ANALYSIS

Evolution of analytical methods for the determination of calcium and magnesium in wines. A review. Baluja-Santos C, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):797-808 (206 ref.)

Red wine contains a potent inhibitor of phenolsulphotransferase. Littlewood JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):275-8

Mutagen content of wines contaminated with common yeasts. Subden RE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):343-7

Determination of ethylenethiourea in grapes and wine. Chovancová J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug; 68(4):741-5

Radiocarbon 14C differentiation of sparkling and carbonated wines. Martin GE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):440-3

Determination of ethanol in wine by titrimetric and spectrophotometric dichromate methods: collaborative study. Pilone GJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr; 68(2):188-90

Liquid chromatographic analysis of dehydroacetic acid and its application to wines. Welling PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):650-2

Derivatization, identification and separation of carboxylic acids in wines and beverages by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mentasti E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29;322(1):177-89

[Determination of AFT in home-made yellow rice wine and fermented products] Ren SX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thallium in wine--trace element vinogram of thallium] Eschnauer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun; 178(6):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids, sugars, glycerin and alcohol in wine on a cation exchange resin] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and analysis of patulin in domestic fruit wines] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Wine production in the European Community since 1975. Kortteinen T. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):319-25

WING

An unusual case of lead poisoning in a honey buzzard (Pernis apivorus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):165-8

ABNORMALITIES

Evidence that the ectoderm is the affected germ layer in the wingless mutant chick embryo. Carrington JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):297-308

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Butterfly wing patterns: how good a determining mechanism is the simple diffusion of a single morphogen? Bard JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:255-74

Structural and functional development of cricket ring muscles. Ready NE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):35-50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenergic innervation in the microcirculation of the bat wing. Fleming BP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May; 29(3):387-400

CYTOLOGY

Independent development of homologous pattern elements in the wing patterns of butterflies. Nijhout HF. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):146-51

An anterior/posterior communication compartment border in engrailed wing discs: possible implications for Drosophila pattern formation. Weir MP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):84-90

EMBRYOLOGY

On the migration of epidermal melanoblasts in the avian embryonic wing bud. Wachtler F. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):307-12

Responses of host motor and sensory neurons to a neural tube implant in amputated chick limbs. Sisken BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):245-52

The anatomy, ultrastructure and fluid dynamics of the developing vasculature of the embryonic chick wing bud. Drushel RF, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb;16(1):13-28

Mathematical modelling of the growth processes in the developing chick wing bud. Barrett AN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):411-8

Developmental analysis of Drosophila position-specific antigens. Brower DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):120-30

Temporal separation of the migration of distinct myogenic precursor populations into the developing chick wing bud. Seed J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):389-93

A quantitative analysis of the effect of all-trans-retinoic acid on the pattern of chick wing development. Tickle C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):82-95

Maps of strength of positional signalling activity in the developing chick wing bud. Honig LS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:163-74

Motor innervation of proximally rotated chick embryo wings. Laing NG. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:213-23

The behaviour of growing axons invading developing chick wing buds with dorsoventral or anteroposterior axis reversed. Stirling RV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:251-69

Paths taken sensory nerve fibres in aneural chick wing buds. Swanson GJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:109-24

Experimental analysis of the role of the ZPA in the development of the wing buds of wingless (ws) mutant embryos. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:271-83

Cell death in cultured dorsal and ventral chick wing bud epithelia. Boutin EL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov; 232(2):243-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic analysis of transdetermination in Drosophila. II. Transdetermination to wing of leg discs from a mutant which lacks wing discs. Wurst G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):147-55

Pattern regulation in fragments of Drosophila wing discs which show variable wound healing. Dale L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:95-109

INJURIES

Carpometacarpal deformity in giant Canada geese (Branta canadensis maxima Delacour). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):245-8

INNERVATION

Studies of innervation patterns in grafted chick wings. Neset M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 1;232(1):70-82

Axon guidance in cultured epithelial fragments of Drosophila wing. Blair SS, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5; 315(6018):406-9

METABOLISM

Morphogenetic rearrangement of injected collagen in developing chicken limb buds. Stopak D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2804-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The threshold quantity of nerve required to induce limb regeneration in the chick embryo. Sisken BF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):623-32

SURGERY

Amputation of the wing in a whooping crane. Mullen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1402-3

Cautery-induced colour patterns in Precis coenia (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Nijhout HF. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:191-203

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junction distribution in the Drosophila wing disc mutants vg, l(2)gd, l(3)c43hs1, and l(2)gl4. Ryerse JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):396-403

WIRSUNG'S DUCT see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME

BLOOD

Platelet-associated immunoglobulin, platelet size, and the effect of splenectomy in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1439-43

COMPLICATIONS

The Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Ormerod AD. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):77-81

Progressive varicella in three patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: treatment with adenine arabinoside. Wade NA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):672-5

[Recurring intestinal hemorrhages caused by salmonellosis and secondary colonic polyposis in an infant with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Fiehring C, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eczema in primary immune-deficiencies. Clues to the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis with special reference to the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Saurat JH. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:125-8

Newborn and Wiskott-Aldrich patient B cells can be activated by TNP-Brucella abortus: evidence that TNP-Brucella abortus behaves as a T-independent type 1 antigen in humans. Golding B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2966-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation [letter] Okano M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):933-4

SURGERY

[Treatment of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by a graft of allogeneic bone marrow] Fischer A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov;41(9):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: report of 2 cases with use of 2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Goldsobel AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May; 39(5):568-70

WISSLER-FANCONI SYNDROME see **WISSLER'S SYNDROME**

WISSLER'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Early indirect diagnosis of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

WIT AND HUMOR

Cocaine: the first local anesthetic and the 'third scourge of humanity'. A centennial melodrama. Goldberg MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1443-7

How to survive a case presentation. Bennett HJ. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):292-4

Betting on insurance. Buchwald A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Apr;64(4):161-2

On the cutting edge. Buchwald A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):410-1

You'd better bring your own meat sauce. Stewart RW. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):140, 142

ying doctor, seriously: graduation follies at an American medical school. Segal D. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(3):379-96

Evaluating the systematic use of humor in psychotherapy with adolescents. Prerost FJ. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep; 7(3):267-76

Irony in psychoanalysis. Stein MH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(1):35-57

Receptors and deceptors in asthma. Sceptor RS, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):343-5

Schizophrenics' and college students' preference for and judgment of schizophrenic versus normal humorous captions. Rosin SA, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Nov;118(2ND Half):189-95

The seven per cent solution. Hackett E. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):588-9

Ultrastructural study of the faces of diseases. Reyes MG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):714-5

Sisyphus on the rocks--monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):429-30

A statistical tale of significance. Jacobsen BS. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):376-7

A proposal for new careers in health care. Terry JS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):35-9

Aberrant medical humor: case histories, literary histories. Peschel RE, et al. **Pharos** 1985 Winter;48(1):17-22

The case of the missing outward current. Jewett DL. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6):437-9

The use of humor in psychotherapy. Sands S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1984 Nov;71(3):441-60

Humor preference and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):309-10

Prevalence and incidence of psychic disorders and the provision of psychotherapeutic care: an epidemiological field study in the Andorran Lake District 1950-1980. Bräutigam W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 42(1-4):113-8

Psychosomatics of trichotillomania and related states or disorders. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 42(1-4):119-23

New observations on body organ language. Müller C. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1-4):124-6

Ernst August Dölle's views on German psychosomatics. Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1-4):106-12

[Health education a different way--with the clown August] Schmitt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):134-5 **(Ger)**

[Selected methods of scientific dialogology] Liebertz J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1576-81 **(Ger)**

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

WITTENBORN SCALES see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with phenylephrine. Jacobson L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul; 40(7):657-60

Fatal ventricular fibrillation following verapamil in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial fibrillation. Jacob AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):159-60

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type B and left bundle-branch block: electrophysiologic and radionuclide study. Rakovec P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):51-6

Pre-excitation syndrome and Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy [letter] Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):696

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; important in childhood also] Lubbers WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec; 52(6):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical demonstrations: Heart rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Infectious endocarditis. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Nager F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1788-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug; 32(8):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully treated case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with Ebstein's anomaly complicated with protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Kiyohara K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of atrioventricular tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):72-8 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):95-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on the pre-excitation syndromes with one long-term follow-up of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Morris JT. **Ala Med** 1984 Sep;54(3):29, 31, 33 passim

Exercise testing in children with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bricker JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1001-4

Irregular tachycardia with wide complexes. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):49, 52-3

Dissociation of atrial electrograms by right and left atrial pacing in patients with atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1283-9

A quantitative method for the localization of the ventricular pre-excitation area in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using singular value decomposition of body surface potentials. Groenewegen AS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):157-67

E.C.G. quiz. Kundi A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Jul;34(7):224-5

Silent acute myocardial infarction masked by transient WPW syndrome. Luca C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec; 22(4):285-8

[Epicardial mapping in 26 cases] Ma DZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of latent WPW syndrome with transesophageal atrial pacing] Zheng DS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):80-2, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of the bundle of Kent] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):869-76 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of function tests for the evaluation of the effect of the autonomic nervous system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudoinfarction Q waves in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Zhuravleva NB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia in newborn infants] Bakshene NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar; (3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of transient Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Boev SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarction and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Usefulness of the ajmaline test] Suárez LD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of propafenone in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: electrophysiologic findings and long-term follow-up. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):29D-39D

Atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: effects of verapamil and procainamide. Laufer N, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):150-3

Evaluation of flecainide acetate in rapid atrial fibrillation complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):321-6

Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):341-3

Mechanism of termination of re-entrant paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in WPW syndrome by IV amiodarone. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):18-22

ETIOLOGY

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and cardiopathies] Soria R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1468-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Description of a case with mitral valve disease and atrial fibrillation] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the familial occurrence of pre-excitation syndromes in our environment (VI)] Vergara de Campos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30;173(5-6):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of noninvasive tests for identifying patients with preexcitation syndrome at risk of rapid ventricular response. Critelli G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):905-9

Evaluation of the association of mitral valve prolapse in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White type ECG and its relationship to the ventricular activation pattern. Drake CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):83-7

Study of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by transesophageal pacing and assessment of long-term amiodarone therapy. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):852-6

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [clinical conference] Ruffy R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):533-6

Effect of exercise on ventricular response to atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Crick JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):80-5

Pre-excitation due to accessory sinoventricular connexions associated with coronary sinus aneurysms. A report of two cases. Gerlis LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):314-22

Mechanisms of junctional tachycardia showing ventricular pre-excitation. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct; 52(4):369-76

Termination of spontaneous tachycardia in a patient with WPW syndrome [letter] Strasberg B, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):556

Fatigue phenomenon of the accessory pathway. Ohe T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):211-4

Association of an accessory atrioventricular pathway and ipsilateral bundle branch block. Rakovec P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):161-4

Role of atrial fibrillation and atrioventricular conduction (including Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome) in sudden death. Meijler FL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):17B-22B

Coexistent posteroseptal and right-sided atrioventricular bypass tracts. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):640-6

Electrophysiologic demonstration of concealed conduction in anomalous atrioventricular bypass tracts. Svinarich JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):898-903

Application of the single moving dipole inverse solution to the study of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in man. Gulrajani RM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):271-87

Cycle length change during reciprocating tachycardia in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shimomura K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):135-40

Atrioventricular nodal reentry in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yee R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul; 18(3):295-7

Multiple accessory pathways: a combined electrophysiological and radionuclide study. Rakovec P, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):60-5

Spatial vectorcardiography in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: correlation with epicardial mapping findings. Talwar KK, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):979-84

Demonstration of 3 types of reciprocating tachycardia in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Liu PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 83(11):1158-66

[Effects of oral sotalol on the conduction of accessory atrioventricular pathways] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of the presence of Kent bundle in type B of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: application of the automatic display system of epicardial mapping] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 32(10):1835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between body surface isopotential maps and location of accessory conduction pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Magara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):535-45

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic observations on patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with or without inducible A-V circus movement tachycardia] Hokamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1158-69 **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo-atrial conduction in a patient with type A WPW syndrome studied by transesophageal left-ventricular stimulation] Prochaczek F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(11-12):935-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventriculo-atrial conduction in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):877-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic examination in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kuśnierz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11; 39(24):807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Registration of an anomalous pathway potential in a patient with ventricular pre-excitation. A case report] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of atrioventricular block in the development of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stenocardia of effort and severe heart rhythm disorders in combined hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in childhood] Liakishev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic mapping of the middle and end part of the QRS complex in the WPW picture] Cagáň S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):655-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrophysiologic study of pre-excitation syndromes in our environment (V)] Vergara de Campos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear tomographic phase analysis: localization of accessory conduction pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Nakajima K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):809-15

SURGERY

The status of surgery for cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):413-7

Atrial fibrillation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: incidence after surgical ablation of the accessory pathway. Sharma AD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):161-9

Cryosurgical ablation of left parietal wall accessory atrioventricular connections through the coronary sinus without the use of extracorporeal circulation. Bredikis J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):199-205

Cryosurgical ablation of right parietal and septal accessory atrioventricular connections without the use of extracorporeal circulation. A new surgical technique. Bredikis J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 90(2):206-11

Surgical treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Smith PK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):553-70

[Cryosurgical ablation of Kent bundle in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome complicated with ventricular septal defect] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous surgery for 5-month-old infant with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and Ebstein's anomaly] Ushijima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):938-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of type B WPW syndrome with Ebstein's anomaly; division of Kent bundle by epicardial approach] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by transvenous electrical ablation of accessory pathways. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):64-8

Supraventricular tachycardias in the emergency room. Cummings P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):13-7

Problems in the treatment of re-entrant arrhythmias: general considerations. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:51-7

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and supraventricular tachycardia during infancy: management and follow-up. Deal BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):130-5

Attempted nonsurgical electrical ablation of accessory pathways via the coronary sinus in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fisher JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):685-94

WOLFFIAN BODY see **MESONEPHROS**

WOLFFIAN DUCT

Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin with multiple recurrences over 16 years. Brescia RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1456-61

[A case of fetal testicular regression syndrome with the absence of müllerian and wolffian structures and the presence of female external genitalia] Sinisi AA, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:169-73 **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant Gartner's duct tumor presenting urinary symptoms] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Contacts between Wolffian and Müllerian cells at the tip of the outgrowing Müllerian duct in rat embryos. Dohr G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(3):123-8

METABOLISM

Epithelio-mesenchymal interface and fibronectin in the differentiation of the rat mesonephric and paramesonephric ducts. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):196-204

PHYSIOLOGY

The vagina is formed by downgrowth of Wolffian and Müllerian ducts. Graphical reconstructions from normal and Tfm mouse embryos. Mauch RB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):75-87

SURGERY

[Cyst of Gartner's duct as a surgical problem] Kukuk G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):688-90 **(Ger)**

WOLFRAM see **TUNGSTEN**

WOMEN

The time and energy expenditure of indigenous women horticulturalists in the northwest Amazon. Dufour DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):37-46

Prevalence of bulimia in working and university women. Hart KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):851-4

Going public: historical perspectives on working women. Rothman SM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer;45(2):167-75

Women and divorce: health insurance coverage, utilization, and health care expenditures. Berk ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1276-8

Women's drinking and drinking problems: patterns from a 1981 national survey. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1231-8

Deinstitutionalization and women. Assessing the consequences of public policy. Bachrach LL. **Am Psychol** 1984 Oct;39(10):1171-7 (72 ref.)

Occupational mortality among women in England and Wales. Roman E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20; 291(6489):194-6

Commentary: current smoking issues: risks to women and the promotion of tobacco. Woodward A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):335-7

Women, food and nutrition in Africa: perspective from Senegal. Basse MT. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984;10(1):65-71

The feminization of poverty and older women. Minkler M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):351-7

Continuity and change in the labor force activity of recently widowed women. Morgan LA. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct; 24(5):530-5

Women's unique psychiatric needs addressed. **Hospitals** 1985 Apr 16;59(8):90

'A blessing to our declining years:' feminine response to filial duty in the new republic. Premo T. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):69-74

Biases in research on reproduction and women's work. Joffe M. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):118-23

Obstetrics services--women's perspectives. Andolšek L. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;22(6):471-4

Obstetric and gynecological care for Third World women. Pinotti JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 22(6):449-55

Birth intervals and women's economic activity. Ni Bhrolchain M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jan;17(1):31-46

Pregnancy and its outcome among hospital personnel according to occupation and working conditions. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):129-34

Silicosis in women. Experience from the Swedish Pneumoconiosis Register. Gerhardsson L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 May;27(5):347-50

Part-time employment and women's health. Herold J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):405-12

Maternal employment and the chromosomal characteristics of spontaneously aborted conceptions. Silverman J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):427-38

Fetal death and maternal occupation. An analysis of birth records in the State of Washington. Vaughan TL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep;26(9):676-8

Maternal-infant separation and breast-feeding. The return to work or school. Frederick IB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):523-6

Dangers for pregnant women in the work place. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):164-5

The uphill battle for comparable worth. Styles MM. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):128-32

Breast-feeding by employed mothers: a reasonable accommodation in the work place. Katcher AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):644-7

Gender chauvinism and the division of labor in humans. Doust LL, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer; 28(4):526-42

Women's health. Report of the Public Health Service Task Force on Women's Health Issues. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):73-106

women in health and development: the view from the Americas. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(6):249-55

Health needs of women as they age. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):1-122

Employment status, employment characteristics, and women's health. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):59-77

Women with disabling health conditions: the significance of employment. Kutner NG. **Women Health** 1984 Winter; 9(4):21-31

Older women and health: an overview. Lewis M. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):1-16

Women and long term nursing care. Miller DB. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):29-38

Health needs and social policy. Rathbone-McCuan E. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):17-27

Eating more and enjoying it less: U.S. prison diets for women. Shaw NS, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):39-57

[Women and torture] Genefke IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Part-time work and absenteeism in female workers] Saxer C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Women and health] Lebet C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(3):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational medical problems of women in a social medical assessment--II] Vetter L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun; 47(6):258-60 **(Ger)**

[Medical and health support for women at the fronts in World War II] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; (4):13-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a questionnaire method to study the working conditions and way of life of rural women workers] Karakashian AN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the industrial hygiene of women in modern animal husbandry] Nikolov SKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The work of women during World War II] Volkova ZA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):1-4 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the industrial hygiene of women in light of the realization of the Food Program of the USSR] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):1-4 **(Rus)**

[Cosmopolitan and traditional health systems: woman as the nexus] Bender D. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Women in health care activities in Mexico] Juan López M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):537-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The medicated woman: 1880. McClary A. **Pharos** 1984 Summer;47(3):8-10

PSYCHOLOGY

Marijuana use among women--an anthropological view. Dreher M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Spring;3(3):51-64

Long term outcome in working and homemaking alcoholic women. Herr BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 8(6):576-9

Variables that contribute to leadership among female occupational therapists. Scott WE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jun;39(6):379-85

Karen Horney's feminine psychology. Gutierrez Lopez A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):280-9

Effect of gender role identity on patterns of feminine and self-concept scores from late pregnancy to early postpartum. Brouse SH. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):32-48

Women's 'sickness': a case of secondary gains or primary losses. Connors DD. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):1-17

Law, psychiatry and women's imprisonment. A sociological view. Carlen P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:618-21

The meaning of maternal employment for mothers and their perceptions of their three-year-old children. Alvarez WF. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):350-60 (42 ref.)

Type A behavior in women: a review. Baker LJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(5):477-97 (56 ref.)

Friendship patterns among older women. Roberto KA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;19(1):1-10

The professional woman as mother. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):73

Working and motherhood: a view of today's realities. Battle CU. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):74-6

Female psychology and networking problems among female professionals. Bernstein AE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):156-8

The impact of working on mother and child: what are the facts? Howell M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun; 40(3):84-8

Considerations for the new generation. Robinson ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):89-91

Understanding and satisfying the psychological needs of infants and toddlers. Scharff JS.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 1985 May-Jun;40(3):77-9

The professional woman as mother: insights from class differences. Smith JW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):80-3

Working women, working lovers: the effect of our multiple roles on intimacy. Tuohey MK. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):92-3

Masochistic pathology and feminine development. Bernstein I. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983;31(2):467-86

Determinants of contraceptive use in Nepal. Tuladhar JM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):185-93

Why women choose trial of labor or repeat cesarean section. McClain CS. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;21(3):210-6

Women and arson: a demographic study. Harmon RB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):467-77

What should adult children do for elderly parents? Opinions and preferences of three generations of women. Brody EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):736-46

The stressfulness of daily social roles for women: marital, occupational and household roles. Kandel DB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):64-78

Employment and psychological well-being in Mexican American women. Krause N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):15-26

Women's involvement in multiple roles and psychological distress. Barnett RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul; 49(1):135-45

Type A behavior in employed women: relation to work, marital, and leisure variables, social support, stress, tension, and health. Kelly KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr; 48(4):1067-79

The timing of psychosocial changes in women's lives: the years 25 to 45. Reinke BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1353-64

Alcohol consumption rates among managers and professionals. Shore ER. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar; 46(2):153-6

When women resist treatment: approaches for counselors. Wildwind L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):47-54

Women and weight: a normative discontent. Rodin J, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:267-307 (280 ref.)

Employment, family roles, and mental ill health in young married women. Woods NF. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):4-10

Differences in employed women's anxiety, depression, and hostility levels according to their career and family role commitment. Light HK. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):290

Occupational commitment and the quality of maternal infant interaction. Riesch SK. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec; 7(4):295-303

Impact of a husband's chronic illness (COPD) on the spouse's life. Sexton DL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):83-90

Child-rearing, marital, recreational and work role integration and climacteric symptoms in midlife women. Uphold CR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):73-81

Boston Women's Health Book Collective: women empowering women. Beckwith B. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):1-7

Psychological aspects of aging in women. Porcino J. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):115-22

[The experience of the menopause] Vagogne A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, WOMEN**

WOMEN, WORKING see under **WOMEN**

WOMEN'S LIBERATION see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Family systems approaches to wife battering: a feminist critique. Bograd M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):558-68

Osteoporosis and menopause: a feminist analysis of the social construction of a syndrome. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):11-22

Lung cancer: a feminist issue [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):125-6

Women's health groups: alternatives to the health care system. Simmons R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984; 14(4):619-34

Rejoinder to 'medicine as patriarchal religion'. Abrams FR. **J Med Philos** 1984 Aug;9(3):313-20

Women, medicine and religion: a response to Raymond and Abrams. Rawlinson MC. **J Med Philos** 1984 Aug;9(3):321-6

Women's decade: celebration or wake? [letter] Baumslag N. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):557

Comparable worth. Silver G. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):917

Daughter neglect, women's work, and marriage: Pakistan and Bangladesh compared. Miller BD. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):109-26

Feminism and nursing. Chinn PL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Mar-Apr;33(2):74-7

The women's movement and older women's health: issues and policy implications. Kahn ED. **Women Health** 1984 Winter;9(4):87-100

Fetal surgery: the social implications of medical and surgical treatment of the unborn child. Kaufmann CL, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):25-37

[Female sterilization: free choice and oppression] Barroso C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):170-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetics and a woman's rights [letter] Masters AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1433

The uphill battle for comparable worth. Styles MM. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):128-32

WOOD

Experimental studies on carcinogenesis in the nasal mucosa. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 99(3-4):205-7

Sinonasal cancer and exposure to softwood. Voss R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):172-8

Effects of wood dust exposure and diethylnitrosamine. A pilot study in Syrian golden hamsters. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):160-71

Nasal cuboidal metaplasia with dysplasia. Precursor to adenocarcinoma in wood-dust-exposed workers? Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):641-8

Nasal problems in wood furniture workers. A study of symptoms and physiological variables. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 98(5-6):548-55

Nasal hypersensitivity in wood furniture workers. An allergological and immunological investigation with special reference to mould and wood. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):586-95

The use of GC/MS analysis and fungal culturing in a pulp mill industrial hygiene program. Cohn KK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):594-7

Chlorophenol exposure in sawmills. Kauppinen T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):34-8

A new simple controlled release delivery system. Allan GG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:14-25

Respiratory health at a pulpmill in British Columbia. Enarson DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):325-30

Fuel chip-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by penicillium species. van Assendelft AH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):394-6

Contact dermatitis to wood wool. Daly BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):123

Occupational dermatitis in a butcher. Fancalanci S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):320-1

Air quality effects of residential wood combustion. Cannon JA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):895-7

Respiratory function and exposure-effect relationships in wood dust-exposed and control workers. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):501-6

Occupational exposure to chlorophenates: toxicology and respiratory effects. Embree V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(4):317-29

Toxic effects of marine plywood [letter] Gidseg G. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):980-1

Arsenic exposure [letter] Horvath EP. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):634

A subject for inquest--two cases of woodworkers' adenocarcinoma. Sarvesvaran R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):63-6

Symptoms of respiratory illness in young children and the use of wood-burning stoves for indoor heating. Honicky RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):587-93

A preliminary report on the use of cane and bamboo as basic construction materials for orthotic and prosthetic appliances. Banerji B, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug; 8(2):91-6

Epidemiology of occupational nasal cancer and other occupational nasal problems caused by wood dust. Wilhelmsson B. **Rhinology** 1985 Jun;23(2):106-8

Effects of wood dust exposure and diethylnitrosamine in an animal experimental system. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Jun;23(2):114-7

Hypersensitivity among woodworkers in South Africa. Pitt ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):62

Properties and toxicity of airborne wood dust in wood-working establishments. Liu WK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):43-52

[Occupational ethmoido-nasal cancer in woodworkers] Gaillard J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;33(10):491-3 **(Fre)**

[Value of realistic exposure tests in the diagnosis of occupational asthma due to exotic woods] Colas M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External fixation of wood as an example of an adapted technic] Domres B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of an intramuscular wood fragment using sonography] Weiss H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):696 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of a wood splinter in the small intestine--a case report] Czermak H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of workers against non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation: examples of improvements in radiofrequency equipment in the plastic, wood and metallurgy industries] Orsini S, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):463-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational environment and health status of lumberjacks] Vik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20; 104(35-36):2473-6 **(Nor)**

[Chronic respiratory tract diseases in workers in the wood-processing industry] Lukjan Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective oncological epidemiological research (the example of the wood-working industry)] Avdeeva IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Long-term presence of a wooden foreign body in the orbital cavity] Ershova TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):187-8 **(Rus)**

[Using residual work capacity after hand injuries] Solovei AK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emulsion ointment with soybean distillates in the prevention and treatment of premorbid changes in the skin of female workers in a furniture factory] Kozulin EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WOOL

Sale and processing of wool affected with dermatophilosis. Edwards JR. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):173-4

Epidermal hyperplasia and wool follicle regression in sheep infused with epidermal growth factor. Moore GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):172-5

[Antimicrobial woolen fabrics as a means of preventing and treating skin diseases] Likhacgeva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):77-8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sheep keratins: characterization of cDNA clones for the glycine + tyrosine-rich wool proteins using a synthetic probe. Kuczek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2; 146(1):89-93

Complete enzymatic hydrolysis of wool and its morphological components. Röper K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:58-69

[Quantitative determination of a mothproofing agent, 4,6-dichloro-7-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-2-trifluoromethy imidazole (DTTB) in wool fabrics by high performance liquid chromatography] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Separation and characterization of macrophage precursors and of interleukin 2-responding cells from nylon wool-nonadherent murine spleen cells by using Bauhinia purpurea agglutinin. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):309-16

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of constant-release implants of melatonin on seasonal cycles in reproduction, prolactin secretion and moulting in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):241-53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of urea diet supplemented with protected protein on metabolism and wool growth in sheep. Motyl T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Sep;34(9):623-30

Differences between strains of Bacteroides nodosus in their effects on the severity of foot-rot, bodyweight and wool growth in Merino sheep. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):348-52

Further studies on the effects of the presence or absence of protozoa in the rumen on live-weight gain and wool growth of sheep. Bird SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 52(3):607-11

Lifetime (seven years) production of 1/4 and 1/2 Finnish Landrace ewes from Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia dams under range conditions. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):66-77

Wool production of sheep chronically infected with Haemonchus contortus. Barger IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):169-75

The effect of Sarcocystis tenella on wool growth in sheep. Munday BL. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):91-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Utilisation of wool wax by fleece-rot isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Merritt GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct; 61(10):334

[The Brucella-killing activity of Co60-gamma-ray in wool] Hu DY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Examining the Chapman and Chapman theory of schizophrenia through continuous word association with two nosological systems. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1127-35

The influence of positive affect on the unusualness of word associations. Isen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun; 48(6):1413-26

WORK

see related
EFFICIENCY

Attitudes of adolescents toward division of labor in the home. Hansen SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):61-72

Adolescents' contribution to household production: male and female differences. Sanik MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):207-15

Education, training, professional certification, and work patterns of directors in interstate laboratories. Peddecord KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):480-5

Three frames of reference in work-related occupational therapy programs. Creighton C. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):331-4

The concept of work in occupational therapy: a historical review. Harvey-Krefting L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May; 39(5):301-7

Medical implications of shift-work. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:607-17 (42 ref.)

Competitive employment: assessing employee reactivity to naturalistic observation. Rusch FR, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(3):339-51

Work tolerance and the elderly in a post-industrial society. Shephard RJ. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):189-200 (58 ref.)

Sleep of shiftworkers within the arctic circle. Anderson H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1026-30

Helicopter copilot workload during nap-of-the-earth flight. Cote DO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb; 56(2):153-7

Effect of different ascent profiles on performance at 4,200 m elevation. Forster PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):758-64

Flight, flight duty, and rest times: a comparison between the regulations of different countries. Wegmann HM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):212-7

Speed of work and EEG asymmetry. Marquis FA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):205-11

How hard do general practitioners work? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):65-8

Occupational rehabilitation and return to work: 2--Psychiatric disability. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1201-3

Vigilance variations studied with electroencephalography. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983; 34(1-2):41-8

Childhood play as an analog to adult capacity to work. Cotton NS. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Spring; 14(3):135-44

Treatment of chronic low-back pain. A community-based comprehensive return-to-work physical rehabilitation program. Lichter RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):115-23

Job characteristics of spouses and their work shifts. Presser HB. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):575-89

Assessment of back load in assemblyline work using electromyography. Andersson GB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1157-68

Hours at work at sea: watchkeeping schedules, circadian rhythms and efficiency. Colquhoun WP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Apr;28(4):637-53

Influence of restricted space on manual materials handling. Drury CG. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):167-75

Effects of menstruation on work performance. Gamberale F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):119-23

Transient myopia after visual work. Jaschinski-Kruza W. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1181-9

The load on the back in different handling operations. Jørgensen K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):183-96

Effect of temporal patterns of work on lifting and handling capacities. Karvonen MJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):177-81

Physique and manual working capacity. Klausen K. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):99-105

Comparison of different methods of load carriage. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):197-212

Comprehensive maximum acceptable weight of lift database for regular 8-hour work shifts. Mital A. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1127-38

Maximum weights of lift acceptable to male and female industrial workers for extended work shifts. Mital A. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1115-26

Sex-related differences in the manual carriage of loads. Monod H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):125-9

Long periods of work and disturbed sleep. Nicholson AN. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):629-30

Spatial restraints and intra-abdominal pressure. Ridd JE. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):149-66

Heart-rate response to forest harvesting work in the south-eastern United States during summer. Smith LA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Apr;28(4):655-64

Human constraints on manual working capacity: effects of age on intratruncal pressure. Stubbs DA. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):107-14

Relationship between perceived workload and manpower in general practice. Driver B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec; 1(4):216-8

Pilot errors as a source of workload. Hart SG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Oct;26(5):545-56

Why do women physicians work fewer hours than men physicians? Mitchell JB. **Inquiry** 1984 Winter;21(4):361-8

Adjustment of the oral temperature rhythm to a fixed watchkeeping system on board ship. Condon R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):173-80

Industrialization spawns the Elder Craftsmen Shop. Schreter CA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):301-9

Assessment of methods for assigning treadmill exercise workloads for lean and obese women. Farrell PA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):49-58

Reasons to leave shiftwork and psychological and psychosomatic complaints of former shiftworkers. Frese M, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1984 Aug;69(3):509-14

Work status after coronary artery bypass operation. Rodis E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun; 26(3):228-30

Pregnancy and its outcome among hospital personnel according to occupation and working conditions. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):129-34

Accuracy versus speed in the generalized effort of learning-disabled children. Eisenberger R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Jul;42(1):19-36

A psychophysical study of the effect of task variables on lifting and lowering tasks. Asfour SS, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):3-14

Circadian rhythms in heart rate of shift and day workers. Khaleque A. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):23-9

A questionnaire technique for assessing the stress at work. Hladký A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(4):383-98

Methodological approaches to the evaluation of physical efforts during work (a review of soviet literature). Shirokov YG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(4):399-404

Job satisfaction and interruptions in the planned time of nursing managers. Grantham MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May;15(5):7,10

Shiftwork and the length and quality of sleep. Frese M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):561-6

Effect of shiftwork on canteen food purchase. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):552-4

Electromyographic analysis of shoulder muscle load. Sigholm G, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):379-86

Work-based drug programs. McClellan K. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):285-303

Factors influencing return to work following cerebral infarction. Howard G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11; 253(2):226-32

Return to work after stroke [editorial] Joynt RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):249

Employment in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):439

Daughter neglect, women's work, and marriage: Pakistan and Bangladesh compared. Miller BD. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):109-26

Excretion of urinary catecholamines and plasma cortisol levels in female nurses on short-rotating shift. Panza G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):30-4

Cooperative education: experience-based learning. Ross S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):177-80

Work patterns of midlife female nurses. Nolan JW. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):150-4

Effect of work during pregnancy. Chamberlain G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):747-50

Effects of consecutive night-shift work on health conditions among car-cleaners of super-express trains. Ueno M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):483-91

Work, stress and health. Levi L. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):495-500

Napping in shift work. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1985; 8(2):105-9

Measurements of trunk movements during work. Nordin M, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):465-9

The effects of task interest and difficulty on procrastination. Froese AD, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1984 Oct; 87(3-4):119-28

[Physical factors of the work environment. Changes in the aorta in experimental exposure to noise and atherogenic diet] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circadian rhythm of the grip strength of the right and left hands: desynchronization in some shift workers] Reinberg A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(15):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health risks due to long-term stress--night work as an example] Koller M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):548-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of duration limits of work activity at risk in thermal stress by prediction of values for internal body temperature] Catenacci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31; 60(7):1401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a biophysical model to verify various methods for limiting the time of work activity at risk in thermal stress] Terzi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31; 60(7):1393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applied physiology: the work of driving an industrial heavy-duty truck on the highway] Wyss V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):165-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronobiologic resolution of disabling pathologies in shift workers] Marconi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12; 76(19-20):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental work load on VDT operation under a self-paced working condition--a case of programmers using VDT] Hasegawa T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ambient temperature on the relationship between increase in rectal temperature and body build during submaximal work] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual differences in circadian response to a schedule with a 12-hour time shift--a laboratory study of oral temperature, and adrenaline and 17-OHCS excretion] Okada A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of high-temperature working conditions] Kondo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):180-1 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of consecutive night shifts with prolonged on-duty and overtime work on various sleep] Matsumoto K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jul;26(4):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Workers' subjective feeling of fatigue and attitudes towards work--effects of age and job difference] Kumashiro M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work curve characteristics of preschool children by Uchida-Kraepelin psychodiagnostic test] Takimoto T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;55(5):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work as a health factor] Larsen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2433-9 **(Nor)**

[Living and working conditions and the nutrition of workers in the textile industry with pancreatic, biliary tract and intestinal diseases] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiology of work in the mountains: problems and prospects] Aĭdaraliev AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Physiological processes in the work of operators with disordered homeostasis] Donskaia LV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):81-5 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of human job activities in relation to psycho-physiological characteristics] Iurovskikh VG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):94-103 **(Rus)**

[Information content of physiological indices in evaluating experimental fatigue under test loads] Klapchuk VV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):488-91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the occupationally important qualities of the operators of petroleum-refining installations during adaptation to work] Korablina EP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):166-8 **(Rus)**

[Circulatory dynamics during field-duty work] Krivoshchenkov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):86-93 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the supplementary administration of ascorbic acid to the daily diet of the degree of vitamin saturation of the body and erythrocyte thermal resistance during work in an arid zone] Mommadov IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):129-33 **(Rus)**

[Ratio of objective and subjective indices in assessing the human functional status under manufacturing conditions] Petukhov BN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):72-80 **(Rus)**

[Space-time structure of a quantum of productive activity and its physiological support] Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):144-52 **(Rus)**

[Functional state during work activity, work capacity and human health] Solonin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):66-71 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of nutrition in night shift work] Bereza VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):52-5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and age-related changes in work capacity] Buzunov VA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social-hygienic aspects of working, living and nutritional conditions of railroad locomotive workers] Demirskaia LN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a questionnaire method to study the working conditions and way of life of rural women workers] Karakashian AN. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the working dynamic stereotype of adolescents during training in an interschool educational-industrial combine] Zhizhin KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of personality traits of workers on the degree of their adaptation to a work situation involving conveyer production] Beliaev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun; (6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effect of working conditions and the nature of the job on morbidity with temporary unfitness for work] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May; (5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of man during monotonous activity with varying physical loads] Gambashidze GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deontological problems of studying the working conditions and health status of medical workers] Kaptsov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic health regulation of the labor of workers engaged in the maintenance of metallurgical furnaces and assemblies] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a set of rehabilitative measures without leaving work, for locomotive engineers suffering from hypertension] Kobzar' MG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational stress in operators of energy-generating units in present-day thermal power plants] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of those employed on modern swine-raising farm complexes] Pigalev SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the types of agricultural work on the functional indices of the gastroduodenal system in healthy persons and peptic ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function of female telephone operators in the information service during work] Sautkin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of assessing work stress in mass epidemiological studies] Vermel' AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the organization and regulation of the daily work-rest cycles for the crew on a prolonged space flight] Litsov AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal dynamics of urinary excretion of potassium during one- and two-shift work] Shchukin AI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION see under **DISABILITY EVALUATION**

WORK OF BREATHING

Work of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in acute respiratory failure. Fleury B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):822-7

Effect of chronic lung disease on the perception of added inspiratory loads. Ward ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):652-6

Oxygen cost of breathing. Changes dependent upon mode of mechanical ventilation. Kanak R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):126-7

Anaerobic metabolism or the increased work of breathing? [letter] Lavietes MH. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):317-8

The inspiratory work of breathing during assisted mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):612-8

Effect of elastic loading on ventilatory pattern during progressive exercise. D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):34-8

Inspiratory flow pattern in humans. Lafortuna CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1111-9

Respiratory muscle and organ blood flow with inspiratory elastic loading and shock. Magder S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1148-56

Relationship of transdiaphragmatic pressure and latencies for detecting added inspiratory loads. Zechman FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):236-43

Effect of resistive loading on inspiratory work output in anesthetized cats. Zocchi L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):839-49

Effects of expiratory threshold loading on thoracoabdominal motion in cats. DiMarco AF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):247-57

Non-vagal reflex effects on medullary inspiratory neurons during inspiratory loading. Shannon R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):193-204

Inspiratory and expiratory resistive load detection in normal and asthmatic subjects. A sensory decision theory analysis. Bonnel AM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):12-23

Physiological effects associated with the use of respiratory protective devices. A review. Louhevaara VA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):275-81 (65 ref.)

[Thoughts, measurements and comparisons of the usefulness of phase displaced pressure-flow diagrams in the evaluation of obstructive lung diseases. Measurement of respiratory air per liter] Hase H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the work of breathing and airway resistance] Peset R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jul;39(7):252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trainability of respiratory muscles in patients with obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Worth H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jul;39(7):226-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORK SATISFACTION see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SCHEDULE TOLERANCE see under **WORK**

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

[Substantiation of measures for improving working conditions of postal workers] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of working conditions of dairy workers at animal husbandry farms with different levels of mechanization of major technological processes] Nikolov SKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elements of scientific work organization in the department of pediatric and adolescent hygiene of a regional sanitary-epidemiological station] Šukonik RB. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):29-30 **(Rus)**

[Scientific organization of work in hospital activities] Kamyshanskiĭ OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):36-9 **(Rus)**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

A Bayesian approach for predicting judged hearing disability. Phaneuf R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):343-52

Pending litigation and rehabilitation outcome of chronic back pain. Trief P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):95-9

Compensation, radiographic changes, and survival in applicants for asbestosis compensation. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):461-8

Noise-induced hearing loss--the basis of compensation [editorial] Stephens SD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):255-6

The 'new economics' and industrial health: an explanation. Chelius JR. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):135-44

Medical malpractice--1985. Halley MM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec;85(12):323-9 (31 ref.)

Evaluation for compensation of asbestos-exposed individuals. II. Apportionment of risk for lung cancer and mesothelioma. Chase GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Mar;27(3):189-98

Evaluation for compensation of asbestos-exposed individuals. I. Detection and quantification of asbestos-related nonmalignant impairment. Mitchell RS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Feb;27(2):95-109

Compensable injury [letter] Foot R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):765

The role of the Medical Society of the State of New York in workers' compensation. Morton JH. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):24-6

A comparison of low back pain patients in the United States and New Zealand: psychosocial and economic factors affecting severity of disability. Carron H, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):77-89

Who should determine disability? Hadler NM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;14(1):45-51

Intervention in work-related disability: the need for an integrated approach. Greenwood JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):595-601

Workers' compensation: coverage, benefits, and costs, 1982. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Dec;47(12):7-13

Importance of satisfactory reporting in the care of patients covered by workers' compensation. Smith MA Jr. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):598-601

[Extent of coverage of occupational disability insurance] Courant S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The process of occupational disability insurance] Hirschberg G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):39-40 **(Ger)**

[The concept 'reduction in earning capacity'--a source of conflict. Misconceptions in social and insurance medicine] Möllhoff G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The essence of occupational disability supplementary insurance] Oster G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):31 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on subjective risk] Wolff A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Aug 27;36(7):145-6 **(Ger)**

[Accident and compensation neuroses. Abnormal mental reactions and developments after accidents] Thali A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):189-206 **(Ger)**

[Relation between earning power and first day of disability, as well as the number of days of paid sick leave] Fóris L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reopening a worker's compensation claim. Doherty JA. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):596

Workers' compensation. A psychiatric follow-up study. Sprehe DJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):165-78

Law students/liability/compensation. Fowks RJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Dec;85(12):341-3, 354

Workman's compensation, litigation and lumbosciatic syndrome. Laborde JM. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):49-51

The legal liability of the occupational health professional. Billauer BP. **J Occup Med** 1985 Mar;27(3):185-8

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Law. Reforms: preventing a delayed recovery. Keefe S, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Oct;67(10):563-5

Compensation, pain complaints, and psychological disturbance. Mendelson G. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):169-77

Workers' compensation--payment for fees under the law. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):76-7

Federal workers' disability program and the private physician. Bonnick SL. **Tex Med** 1984 Dec;80(12):44

WORLD HEALTH

The eradication of communicable diseases: myth or reality? Evans AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):199-207 (28 ref.)

Health for all and public health. Vuori H. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):13-6

Group medicine a growing force worldwide. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):134-7

Brucellosis as a world problem. Matyas Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:3-20

Cancer, a universal scourge [editorial] Tomiche FJ. **Hygie** 1984 Sep;3(3):3-5 **(Eng, Spa, Fre)**

The universality of nursing: a comprehensive framework for practice. Chaves DE, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):10-3

What's happened since Alma-Ata? Kiereini EM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):17-9

International eye/vision care: the United States responsibility. Kime TQ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):647-51

Role of the international agency for the prevention of blindness. Kupfer C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):653-5

The challenges of international optometry. Pickwell D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(9):659-64

International renaissance of primary care and family practice [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):17-8

Food priority in world development. Walker D. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):218-9

The final epidemic: nuclear and population explosions [letter] Ende N. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2643

Directory lists service opportunities abroad [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3097-115

Growth in the international physician supply. 1950 through 1979. Kindig DA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3129-32

Peace on earth, good health for men [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3172

Doctors--barefoot and otherwise. The World Health Organization, the United States, and global primary medical care. Mullan F, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3146-8

Development: are slogans appropriate? [letter] Eunson PD. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1041-2

'Health for all by the year 2000'. Educational, empirical and ethical responsibilities for the medical profession. Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):551-5

On the characteristics of the Japanese in the WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetes (WHO MSVDD). Miki E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:507-15

A functional breakdown of the goal of 'Health for all by the year 2000'. Monekosso GL. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):140-5

Highlights of the Thirty-Seventh World Health Assembly. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(4):161-9, 172-4, 176-7, passim

Voices in harmony for health for all. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(4):155-60

Employment status, employment characteristics, and women's health. Hibbard JH, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):59-77

Optimum nutrition through better planning of world agriculture. Kummerow FA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985;45:1-41

[Budgetary stagnation, but acceleration of the program of the World Health Organization] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 10;123(32):1000-1 **(Cze)**

[The role of universities in the strategy for achieving the goal of the WHO, 'Health for All by the Year 2000)] Macúch P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):758-9 **(Cze)**

[The health of the world's children] Vesikari T. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):437-45 **(Fin)**

[Health and social justice] Hansluwka H. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;25(1):13-32 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the OIE to controlling animal brucellosis on a world-wide scale. Office International des Epizooties] Blajan L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:21-40 **(Fre)**

[Strategy in health for all by the year 2000] Rumeau-Rouquette C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(1):69-70 **(Fre)**

[Results and prospects for USSR cooperation with international organizations in the field of environmental health] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Current world malariology situation and the problem of the importation of malaria into the USSR] Kuznetsov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various prognoses of possible medical consequences of using nuclear weapons] Il'in LA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):17-20 **(Rus)**

[Typological classification of the natural foci and the structure of the world-wide geographic range of natural rabies] Cherkasskiĭ BL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):16-21 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The Expanded Programme on Immunization: the results of its realization, problems and outlook] Litvinov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):114-20 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the universities in strategies of health for all. Contribution to human development and social justice]

Educ Med Salud 1985;19(1):85-113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technical discussions, 37th Health Assembly: the function of the universities in strategies of health for all] **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(1):129-43 **(Spa)**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Public health implications of the international alcohol industry: issues raised by a World Health Organisation project. McBride R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):141-7

Conversation with Joy Moser [interview] Moser J. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):355-63

New schistosomiasis control strategy endorsed. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):103-6

WHO and UNICEF recommend new oral rehydration salts (ORS) formulation. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(1):99-101

World Health Day, 1984: Children's health--tomorrow's wealth. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):201-9

WHO and the global problem of nosocomial infections. Antal GM. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):48-53

Health for all and public health. Vuori H. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):13-6

WHO's programme on essential drugs. Background, implementation, present state and prospectives. Lunde PK. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Nov;31 Suppl 1:23-7

Validity of WHO criteria for classification of newly diagnosed diabetics. Michaelis D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):61-9

The World Health Organization and the year 2000 [editorial] Reid JJ. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):57-60

The World Health Organization and 'health for all'. Morrison AB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Spring;4(1):102-13

WHO cancer control programme in the African region. Chuwa C. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):263-9

Assessments of dangerousness: observations in six countries. A summary of results from a WHO coordinated study. Harding TW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;6(3-4):391-8

WHO guidelines for the use of analgesics in cancer pain. Ventafridda V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):93-6

WHO's first research unit: immunology. Goodman H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):182-3

Anti-infective drugs in the WHO emergency health kit. Gunn SW. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:209-13

Nosocomial infections--what WHO is doing. Kereselidze T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:7-11

WHO launches a programme for new vaccines. Dasen C. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):193-4

Targets in Europe. Turner J. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):823

Overview--lessons learned in developing human resources for primary health care. Roemer MI. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(3-4):294-7

Overview--community participation in primary health care: a means or an end? Vuori H. **Public Health Rev** 1984; 12(3-4):331-9

The World Health Organization-Basic Radiological System. Palmer PE. **Radiography** 1985 May-Jun;51(597):169-78

Work-related diseases. A new program of the World Health Organization. el Batawi MA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):341-6

World Health Organization new strategy on schistosomiasis. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):469-70

Involvement of WHO in the improvement of radiotherapy in developing countries. Volodin V. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Nov;160(11):654-7

Voices in harmony for health for all. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(4):155-60

The uses of epidemiology in the study of the elderly. Report of a WHO Scientific Group on the Epidemiology of Aging. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;706:1-84 (76 ref.)

The World Health Organization's expanded programme on immunization: a global overview. Expanded Programme on Immunization, World Health Organization, Geneva. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(2):232-52 **(Eng, Fre)**

The World Health Organization policy on fellowships. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(1):30-51 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health costs & financing and the work of WHO. Mach EP. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(4):339-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Budgetary stagnation, but acceleration of the program of the World Health Organization] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 10;125(32):1000-1 **(Cze)**

[Rational approach to radiodiagnositic examinations. Thoughts on a publication of the World Health Organization] Klener V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31; 124(22):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The activity of WHO in Europe] Alperovitch A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(1):72 **(Fre)**

[Principles of medical ethics] **WHO Chron** 1983;37(3):91-2 **(Fre)**

[Principles of immunotherapy in osteomyelitis with respect to the recommendations of the World Health Organization] Dizik GM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The WHO program for controlling diarrheic diseases: its status and developmental outlook--the organizational and operative components of the program] Litvinov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):93-8 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The present state of preparation for the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases] Beniaková J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Feb;33(2):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[WHO and Scandinavian health policy] Eklundh B. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):22-4 **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

Who works for WHO? Bland J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May-Jun; 32(3):88-9

WOUND HEALING

see related

CICATRIX

GRANULATION TISSUE

Preliminary report on experimental observation of the effects of magnetic field and 'Natural Copper' on fracture healing. Liu HQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):220-8

Free-transfer omental flap follow-up. An experimental study. Veselý J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985;27(2):73-82

The effect of relative bowel rest on healing of colonic anastomoses. Collagen synthesis and content in the colonic wall after left colon resection and anastomosis in the rat. Blomquist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):677-81

The effect of relative bowel rest on healing of colonic anastomoses. Breaking strength and collagen in the colonic wall following left colon resection and anastomosis in the rat. Blomquist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):671-5

Initial healing of the posterior corneal surface following perforating trauma in guinea pig: a scanning electron microscope study. Ilmonen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):787-95

Epithelial healing: quantitative monitoring of the cornea following alkali burn. Mauger TF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):264-7

The healing of rabbit corneal endothelium. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):796-807

The healing of human corneal endothelium. An in vitro study. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):885-92

Effects of rotational instability on healing of femoral osteotomies in the rat. Mølster AO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):632-6

Skin perfusion pressure measured by radioisotope washout for predicting wound healing in lower limb amputation for arterial occlusive disease. Holstein PE. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;213:1-47

Time-course and rate of healing after wounding the avascular mesentery in diabetic rats. Norrby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Nov; 92(6):411-6

The art and science of wound healing: the physician can influence the process. McCollough EG, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Mar;54(9):26-38

Traumatic dissecting coronary arterial aneurysm with subsequent complete healing. Grady AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1424-5

Delayed wound healing after radial keratotomy. Girard LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):485-6

Slit-lamp microscopic appearance of corneal wound healing after radial keratotomy. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):218-24

Mechanisms of arterial graft failure. 1. Role of cellular proliferation in early healing of PTFE prostheses. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):43-54

A comparative study of fibroblasts in healing freeze and burn injuries in rats. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov; 117(2):218-24

Healing of focal injury in the rat liver. Ogawa K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):158-67

Capacitively coupled electrical stimulation of bone healing in the horse: in vivo study with a Salter type IV osteotomy model with stainless steel surface electrodes. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):622-31

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the horse: preliminary study with a 'gap healing' model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):610-21

Direct current stimulation of bone production in the pony: observations with a diaphyseal osteotomy model. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):600-9

Healing of experimentally induced wounds of mammary papilla (teat) of the cow: comparison of closure with tissue adhesive versus nonsutured wounds. Grymer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1979-83

Effects of whole blood clots, time, and implant size on vascularization and collagen deposition along Teflon-ensheathed carbon fibers implanted in ewes. Stein LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2640-4

Evaluation of Key's hypothesis in the feline tibia: an experimental model for augmented bone healing studies. Toombs JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):513-8

Evaluation of autogeneic and allogeneic cortical chip grafting in a feline tibial nonunion model. Toombs JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):519-28

Comparison of the healing of prescrotal urethrotomy incisions in the dog: sutured versus nonsutured. Weber WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1309-15

The healing and tensile strength of the gastroplasty staple line. An experimental study. Okudaira Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):564-8

Suture technique and wound-bursting strength. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):569-72

Bone healing after amputation of mouse digits and newt limbs: implications for induced regeneration in mammals. Neufeld DA. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):156-65

Long-term cosmetic results comparing Proximate stapler with Dermalon skin closure. Nilsson T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):30-1

Inhibition of wound contraction: comparison of full-thickness skin grafts, Biobrane, and aspartate membranes. Frank DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):103-10

Cultured myofibroblasts: a useful model to study wound contraction and pathological contracture. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):111-20

Cells of periodontium: their role in the healing of wounds. Melcher AH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):130-1

The association between lowest palpable pulse and wound healing in below knee amputations. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):232-4

Accelerated wound healing with stapled enteric suture lines. An experimental study comparing traditional sewing techniques and a stapling device. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):360-4

Wound healing. Irvin TT. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 2(1):3-10

Alcoholism and fracture healing. A radiological study in the rat. Jänicke-Lorenz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(4):286-9

Electrotherapy for acceleration of wound healing: low intensity direct current. Carley PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):443-6

Colostomy wound closure. Berne TV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):957-9

The effect of electro-cutting and diathermy coagulation on wound healing in gynecological surgery. Nayel SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):65-7

Direct current influence on bone formation in titanium implants. Buch F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):341-6

Wound healing of human skin transplanted on to the nude mouse. Demarchez M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:177-82

Neutrophil migration through denuded skin areas: a non-invasive, quantitative and reproducible method to study epidermal cicatrization in vivo in man. Saiag P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:109-11

Effect of arteriovenous fistula on wound healing and skin blood flow. Takiff H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec; 65(6):677-81

Cervical healing and Langerhans' cells. MacLean AB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1145-8

Healing following full thickness excision of human palatal mucosa. Pedlar J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):347-51

The intra-uterine healing of foetal muscle wounds: experimental study in the rat. Rowsell AR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):635-42

Pilonidal sinus excision--healing by open granulation. Marks J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):637-40

Zinc deficiency and the prolonged accumulation of zinc in wounds. Senapati A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):583-4

Colonic anastomotic healing and oxygen tension. Shandall A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):606-9

Recovery and tissue repair. Smith R. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul; 41(3):295-301 (35 ref.)

Sleep helps healing [editorial] Adam K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1400-1

Normal ligament properties and ligament healing. Frank C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):15-25

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fracture repair. Newman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):297-303

Electrical stimulation of hard and soft tissues in animal models. Black J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):243-57 (174 ref.)

Bioelectrical osteogenesis: acceleration of fracture repair and bone growth. An alternative to bone grafting in nonunions. Walter TH. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):41-57

Influence of catecholamines on epidermal cell migration during wound closure in adult newts. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;78(2):267-70

The distribution of types I and III collagen and fibronectin in the healing equine tendon. Williams IF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):211-27

Model of epithelial downgrowth: II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of corneal epithelialization. Burris TE, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):141-51

Healing of specialized tongue epithelium following cryosurgery. Burhan BD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun; 22(3):289-300

A model of corneal re-endotheliazation after surgical trauma. Landshman N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):555-61

The healing process of anastomoses of the colon. A comparative study using single, double-layer or stapled anastomosis. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):767-71

The healing process in high and low anterior resection of the rectum. A comparative study in the pig, using stapling devices. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):772-4

The healing of single- and double-row stapled circular anastomoses. Penninckx FM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):714-9

Influence of intraperitoneal Escherichia coli with septicemia on the healing of colonic anastomoses and skin wounds. An experimental study in the rat. Högström H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):128-32

Collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of injured gastrocnemius muscle in rat. Lehto M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):179-85

Wound healing by the rat lens after neodymium-YAG laser injury. Gona O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):251-61

Wound-induced alterations in survival of 60Co irradiated mice: importance of wound timing. Ledney GD, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):614-6

Inflammation and wound repair. Introduction to and philosophy of the symposium. Merker PC. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2791-2

Endothelial wound healing in organ-cultured pig corneae after mechanical trauma. Singh G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):293-5

New aspects on the pathophysiology of wound infection and wound healing--the problem of lowered oxygen pressure in the tissue. Kühne HH, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):52-6

The use of [99mTc]methylene diphosphonate sequential scanning of experimental animals in evaluating the efficiency of wound healing in radical mastoidectomy. Dormehl IC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):247-53

Lack of correlation between epidermal basal cell survival and probability of healing of skin reactions in swine [letter] Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep; 11(9):1743-4

Low clonogenic fraction need not imply survival/healing correlation [letter] Shymko RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1744-5

The inflammatory reaction in healing wounds: the role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):477-83

Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision for carcinoma. Maria G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun; 69(2):167-9

Transplant of corneal epithelium to rabbit corneal wounds in vivo. Gipson IK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):425-33

Change in epithelial keratin expression during healing of rabbit corneal wounds. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):828-37

Cellular migration and morphology in corneal endothelial wound repair. Matsuda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):443-9

A larger corneal epithelial wound closes at a faster rate. Matsuda M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun; 26(6):897-900

Different corneal epithelial healing mechanisms in rat and rabbit: role of actin and calmodulin. Soong HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):838-48

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils delay corneal epithelial wound healing in vitro. Wagoner MD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1217-20

Correlation of corneal endothelial pump site density, barrier function, and morphology in wound repair. Yee RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1191-201

Use of the vapor permeable membrane for cutaneous ulcers: details of application and side effects. Alper JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):858-66

Regeneration of epidermis by cells grown in tissue culture. Eisinger M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):402-8

Chronic cutaneous ulcerations and impaired healing in human skin. Krull EA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):394-401

Dermal wound repair: role of collagen matrix implants and synthetic polymer dressings. Leipziger LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):409-19

Self-healing juvenile cutaneous mucinosis. Pucevich MV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):327-32

Cutaneous wound healing: a model for cell-matrix interactions. Woodley DT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):420-33

Studies of mesenchymal healing processes in central nervous system wounds. Tobin GR. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul; 7(3):49-51

Post-surgical effect of pulsed shortwave therapy. Santiesteban AJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 75(6):306-9

Stress analysis of compression plate fixation and its effects on long bone remodeling. Cheal EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(2):141-50

Enhancement of bone healing by an exogenous magnetic field and the magnetic vaccine. Guillen Garcia P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):157-60

Comparison of the effects of compression plates and external fixators on early bone-healing. Lewallen DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1084-91

Comparison of osteotomy healing under external fixation devices with different stiffness characteristics. Wu JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1258-64

Development of the iron-cored electromagnet for the treatment of non-union and delayed union. Downes EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):754-9

The influence of induced micromovement upon the healing of experimental tibial fractures. Goodship AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):650-5

The effect of induced electric currents on bone after experimental osteotomy in sheep. Law HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):463-9

Fibronectin and wound healing. Grinnell F. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(2):107-16 (94 ref.)

Accelerated wound repair, cell proliferation, and collagen accumulation are produced by a cartilage-derived growth factor. Davidson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1219-27

Location of a fibronectin domain involved in newt epidermal cell migration. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):73-8

Healing of endoscopic biopsy sites in the human rectum. Subramanyam K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):266-8

Significance of probing force for evaluation of healing following periodontal therapy. Chamberlain AD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):306-11

Effect of implants on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):321-6

Epidermal cell outgrowth from CO2 laser- and scalpel-cut explants: implications for wound healing. Moreno RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;10(11):863-8

Wound healing 1985: an update. Pollack SV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):296-300

Delayed wound healing with adhesive wound dressings. Zitelli JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):709-10

Pattern regulation in fragments of Drosophila wing discs which show variable wound healing. Dale L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:95-109

Scanning electron microscopy of wound healing in rat embryos. Smedley MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:109-17

Separation of wound healing from regeneration in the cockroach leg. Truby PR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:177-90

Surgical considerations in wound healing. Migliori V, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):377-81

The asymmetrical remodelling of two neurosurgical burr holes: a case study. Sauer NJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):953-7

Recovery of skeletal muscle after laceration and repair. Garrett WE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):683-92

Experimental infection and hydrogel dressings. Leaper DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:69-73

The in vitro response of fibroblasts to the fluid that accumulates under a vapor-permeable membrane. Alper JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):513-5

Epidermal cell confluence and implications for a two-step mechanism of wound closure. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec;83(6):445-7

Assessment of skin ulcer healing capability by technetium-99m phosphate angiogram and blood-pool images. Alazraki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):586-91

Nonmigration of indium-111-labeled leukocytes into healing sterile incisions in rats. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):99-102

Pulp capping of dental pulp mechanically exposed to oral microflora: a 1-2 year observation of wound healing in the monkey. Cox CF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb; 14(2):156-68

Natural history of healing in the repaired medial collateral ligament. Frank C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):179-88

Flexor tendon repair in vitro: a comparative histologic study of the rabbit, chicken, dog, and monkey. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):39-48

Correlations of radiographic analysis of healing fractures with strength: a statistical analysis of experimental osteotomies. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(2):212-8

Clinical application of basic research on continuous passive motion for disorders and injuries of synovial joints: a preliminary report of a feasibility study. Salter RB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):325-42

Mesothelial healing: morphological and kinetic investigations. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 145(2):159-75

The regeneration of gingival basement membrane antigens during secondary wound healing. Peng TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):426-9

Gingival wound healing in the presence of plaque-induced inflammation. Yumet JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb; 56(2):107-19

Perineal healing after panproctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):313-5

Experience in the healing rate of lower limb amputations. McCollum PT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Nov; 29(6):358-62

Perineal healing after panproctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Munro A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):139-40

Intravenous hyperalimentation with high arginine levels improves wound healing and immune function. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):328-34

Hematopoietic colony-forming cells from mice after wound trauma. Ledney GD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):55-65

Evaluation of surgical tapes for wound closure. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):251-7

Wound closure: an analysis of the relative contributions of contraction and epithelialization. Snowden JM. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):453-63

Skin wound healing determined by water loss. Surinchak JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):258-62

Does pleural bronchial wrapping improve wound healing in right sleeve lobectomy? Ishihara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):665-72

How do the methods and timing of debridement affect the quality of repair? Cohen IK. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S25-9

Can collagen metabolism be controlled? Grotendorst G. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S49-54

Can repair processes be stimulated by modulators (cell growth factors, angiogenic factors, etc.) without adversely affecting normal processes? Hunt TK. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S39-49

Macrophage interaction with skeletal muscle: a potential role of macrophages in determining the energy state of healing wounds. Morris A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):751-7

How does the local inflammatory response affect the wound healing process? Ward PA. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S18-24

Skin perfusion pressure in the prediction of healing in diabetic patients with ulcers or gangrene of the foot. Faris I, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):536-40

Oxygen inhalation--induced transcutaneous PO2 changes as a predictor of amputation level. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):220-7

Endothelium develops on seeded human arterial prosthesis: a brief clinical note. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):727-30

Pathogenesis of desmoplasia. I. Immunofluorescence identification and localization of some structural proteins of line 1 and line 10 guinea pig tumors and of healing wounds. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1195-205

Defective macrophage function in wound repair of P/J mice. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):150-2

Sugar and wound healing [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):663-5

The pectoralis myocutaneous flap for salvage of necrotic wounds. Price JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):146-50

Effects of lymph stasis on healing of rat intestinal anastomosis. De Franco S, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Sep; 17(3):100-4

Microarteriorrhaphy: blood flow after wound healing. Blair WF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(2):116-20

Structure of the osseous callus formed under electric stimulation. An experimental histological study. Mehedinţi T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):55-9

The clinical value of preoperative indirect systolic ankle pressure measurements in wound healing after amputation of the lower extremity. van Soest MG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):75-8

Clinicopathological study of acute subdural haematoma in the chronic healing stage. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural comparisons with chronic subdural haematoma. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;27(4):98-105

Basal lamina at the site of spinal cord transection in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):303-8

Healing of reconstructed ligament insertion. Küsswetter W, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):564-72

Effects of thermal knives on wound healing. Sowa DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):436-9

Delayed corneal wound healing following radial keratotomy. Deg JK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):734-40

Healing of photocoagulation lesions affects the rate of subretinal fluid resorption. Negi A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1678-83

Healing rates of treated and untreated bone lesions in histiocytosis X. Womer RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):286-8

Carbon dioxide (CO2) laser perforation of exposed cranial bone to stimulate granulation tissue. Bailin PL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):898-902

Cervicofacial rhytidoplasty in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: hazards on healing. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):100-3

Effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on wound healing: experimental studies. Shamberger R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:17-34 (115 ref.)

Skeletal muscle injury--molecular changes in the collagen during healing. Lehto M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(2):95-106

The structure of normal and regenerating rat oxyntic mucosa. Blom H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:73-80

Wound healing with adhesive zinc tape. An animal experimental study. Hallmans G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):177-84

Inflammatory reaction and collagen accumulation in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. A comparison between gauze and Debrisan treatment. Lundberg C. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):11-6

Leprosy wound healing with ordinary adhesive tape. A preliminary report. Stenström S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):241-4

Endothelialization following end-to-end and end-in-end (sleeve) microarterial anastomoses. A scanning electron microscopic study. Wieslander JB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):193-9

Experience with single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in follow-up of sternotomy healing. Harjula A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985; 19(1):59-62

The physiology of wound healing. Silver IA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):942-5

Wound healing in abdominal operations. Bucknall TE. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:1-22 (64 ref.)

Healing of the bile duct anastomosis after transverse choledochotomy or transplantation of the liver in the pig. Northover JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan; 160(1):33-6

Epithelial lining methods in esophageal repair: a comparative study using pedicle flaps in cats. Tobin GR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):158-65

A comparative study of median sternotomy and standard thoracotomy wound skin closure methods. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):38-40

Fracture gap motion in combined fixation. Byrt W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb;88(2):87-92

Preliminary study on the use of a silver oxide watch battery (1.5 V) for electrical enhancement of bone healing. Shokry M. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):245-50

Prediction of healing time as an aid to the management of open granulating wounds [letter] Meissner K. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):622-3

[Surgical treatment of nonhealing wounds] Boshnakov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):401-8 (70 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental observations on the healing process after anastomosis of colonic eversion] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):98-9 **(Chi)**

[Anatomy, function and healing process after anastomosis of microvascular wall] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;22(4):245-8 **(Chi)**

[Pulsing magnetic fields and their effect on the healing of fractures and pseudarthroses] Chvojka J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):36-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Silastic foam dressing compared with mèche-treatment in open management following excision of a pilonidal cyst] Eldrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sound transmission in the human tibia. A study of fracture healing with the acoustic percussion technic] Peters A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2072-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture healing] Peltonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(9):835-9 **(Fin)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. II. Tensile strength] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:129-36 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. III. Changes in the tracheal lumen after end-to-end anastomosis] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:137-49 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. I. Collagen and water content] Sawa A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:115-28 **(Fre)**

[Healing of circular wounds of the trachea. IV. Histological study] Sawa J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:151-62 **(Fre)**

[Cell proliferation during cicatrization of the integument in the 5 day chick embryo] Thevenet A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tooth eruption and alveolar cicatrization] Mallet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration, during the regeneration of urodeles, of a dedifferentiating influence of cicatricial epithelium (study in Salamandra salamandra larvae)] Revardel JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(16):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Healing of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament treated with simple sutures. Possibilities, usefulness, clinical evaluation. Apropos of a series of 51 anterior cruciate ligament sutures using barbed wire with macroscopic verification of the healing] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The wound without a dressing] Landmann J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):957-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological dressings and their synthetic substitutes in the treatment of wounds] Montandon D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The wound and its dressing. Dermatological requirements] Saurat JH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31; 73(30-31):933-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of fracture and osteotomy healing. An analysis of aseptic complications] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapler suture or single button suture? A controlled clinical study on the comparison of both skin closure methods] Priesack W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various operative methods in relation to the prevention of failures in scar correction] Voy ED. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:80-2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the rabbit cornea following experimental keratomileusis] Bornfeld N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive changes in pars plana incisions] Kampik A. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional diagnosis in primary and secondary care: specular microscopy] Mellin KB. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the iris following iatrogenic injuries] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of scanning electron microscopic demonstration of experimental injuries of the rat eye] Pervanidis A. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in endothelial wound healing in vitro] Steinhorst U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(3):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early operative recuperation phase of the retina following vitreous surgical interventions--an animal experiment model] Tavakolian U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous Y-V-plasty] Olbrisch RR. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atraumatic closure of skin defects] Friederich HC. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of the corneal endothelium in the rabbit--preliminary trials--I] Ehrich W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelium microscopy studies following keratoplasty] Kunz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 186(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of fibroblast chemotaxis in wound healing and tumor cell evasion] Mensing H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):145-51 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone rubber dressing in wound healing disorders] Fröbel WJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of distal intra-articular humerus fractures; results of 412 follow-up cases (AO-collected statistics)] Lob G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous healing of a cavernous carotid sinus fistula caused by a gun shot injury] König A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic bone healing disorders following tibial shaft fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1984 Sep; 13(4):301-11 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic observation of the course following sternotomy] Witte G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug; 37(8):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dextranomer in the wound healing process] Qvick LI. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):946-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of reimplanted osteochondral fragments. An experimental study] Hesse I, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jun; 88(6):280-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of homologous spongiosa in filling up subchondral bone defects] Mommsen U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec; 10(6):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral shaft fractures in early childhood] Pachucki A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of proximal humerus fractures in children and adolescents--indications, technic, late results] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Oct;10(5):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of secondary fracture healing during intramedullary nailing. Biomechanical analysis] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saliva and wound healing following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):189-93 **(Ger)**

[Ulcus ventriculi healing time--anamnestic and psychosocial data] Zinsser E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1; 39(21):540-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results following Matti-Russe grafting in navicular pseudarthrosis] Hassinger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of spongiosa formation of tibial cortical bone following knee joint total prosthesis implantation] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec; 122(6):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphologic aspects of balloon catheter nephrostomy] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 78(3):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of scar defects following cesarean section] Václavinková V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(10):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the perineal wound after abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15;40(9):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Healing of periodontal surgical wounds. I. General aspects and biological premises] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Healing of the periodontal surgical wound. II. Therapeutic goals and the types of healing] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):811-9 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristic movement of epithelial cells at the limbus during the wound healing process after thermal burn] Chuma K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 88(5):873-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal epithelial wound healing] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;88(10):1329-34 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on operative methods of pancreaticojejunostomy in reference to the process of wound healing and postoperative pancreatic function] Fueki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):725-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin--its functions and roles in tissue repair] Matsuda M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):882-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of obstructive jaundice on wound healing of pancreatico-jejunostomy with reference to the function of the pancreas as assessed by glucose tolerance and pancreozymin-secretin test] Takahashi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1332-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Healing of operative cardiac wounds] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative risk factors in wound healing after surgery of the locomotor system in relation to surgical patients] Wasilewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the course of healing of abdominal wall wound after skin suturing with ordinary single sutures and continuous intradermal suture] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of suction drainage in wound healing after vascular operations] Golebiowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoarchitectonics and intercellular relations during posttraumatic regeneration of the epidermis] Shiliaeva LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of myoblasts after injuries to skeletal muscle tissue] Solov'vev VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May; 88(5):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory status and architectonics of the vascular bed of the leg after lengthening it following double-distraction epiphysiolysis] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lacrimal glands in wound healing processes] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of the healing process. The role of the lacrimal glands] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):241-4 **(Rus)**

[Approach to accelerating tissue cicatrization by using phagotherapy] Yusel A, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arterial and venous insufficiency on the healing of fractures of long tubular bones] Bolatashvili IF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of a suppurative process and of suppurative wound healing] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanics of the healing of an infected wound in an experiment] Misharev OS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of class G immunoglobulin in the rabbit cornea in the healing process of a cryopreserved allograft] Repko OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of osteogenesis after limb lengthening during exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Shvetsov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological aspects of bone lengthening] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative changes in the wall of a tuberculous cavern following electrocoagulation] Kunichan AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The healing of suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area in the middle-aged and elderly] Grigorchuk IuF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative research on the cytological dynamics of the healing of suppurative facial and neck wounds] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of phospholipase activity in assessing the course of the wound process in children] Borodina NV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a flow-frequency alternating magnetic field on the microflora and healing of burn wounds] Gaiduk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the stability of consolidation of wound margins] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic evaluation of regenerative processes in gastric incisions made with a laser scalpel] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the pentosephosphate cycle and nucleic acid metabolism during the healing of experimental fractures] Vlasov BIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of surgical wound healing in miners] Kovalenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclophosphamide, Trenimon, somatotropin and Nerobolil of healing of experimental cutaneo-muscular wound. Grygieńcza W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983; 24(1–4):25–41

The role of microfilaments in the healing of the corneal endothelium. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):104–8

The effect of steroids on the healing of the corneal endothelium. An in vivo and in vitro study in rabbits. Olsen EG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):893–9

A comparative dynamic study of the effectiveness of gastric cytoprotection by vitamin A, De-Nol, sucralfate and ulcer healing by pirenzepine in patients with chronic gastric ulcer (a multiclinical and randomized study). Patty I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):379–84

Ultrastructural aspects of duodenal mucosa repair during treatment of peptic disease. Zoli G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):385–92

Compound 48/80 and the healing of wounds in rats. The effect of timing of drug injections. Schittek A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):172–6

Effects of supplemental pantothenic acid on wound healing: experimental study in rabbit. Aprahamian M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):578–89

The effect of epidermal growth factor on epithelial healing after penetrating keratoplasty in human eyes. Kandarakis AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):411–5

Effect of wound location and the use of topical collagen gel on exuberant granulation tissue formation and wound healing in the horse and pony. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1438–44

Effects of local anesthetics on healing of abdominal wounds in rabbits. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2385–8

Effects of corticosteroid on the healing bowel anastomosis. Aszodi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):546–8

Neuronal plasticity: a major factor in the restoration of brain function after injury. Toffano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):93–8

Reversal of wound strength retardation by addition of insulin to corticosteroid therapy. Saragas S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):428–30

Corticosteroids in corneal endothelial wound healing. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):238–43

Accelerated cicatrization produced by polyethylene glycol. Guerrero-Padilla E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):281–6 **(Eng, Spa)**

Corneal epithelial wound healing in normal and diabetic rabbits treated with tretinoin. Hatchell DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):98–100

Effect of suprofen on corneal wound healing. Lee BP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):95–7

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on fracture healing. Calcium, phosphate, and zinc in callus and serum. Andreen O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):257–62

Nitrous oxide and wound healing. Algie TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):621–3

Effects of concanavalin A and cholera toxin on epidermal cAMP and migration rate during wound closure in adult newts. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):243–8

Factors influencing healing of duodenal ulcer. Control of nocturnal secretion by H2 blockade and characteristics of patients who failed to heal. Lam SK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):45–51

Factors relevant to the prognosis of chronic duodenal ulcer. Piper DW, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):9–16

Prostaglandins in colonic anastomotic healing. Brennan SS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):723–5

Colonic ischaemia and anastomotic healing. Foster ME, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):133–9

Effect of growth factors with dexamethasone on healing of rabbit corneal stromal incisions. Woost PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):47–60

Stimulation of wound healing, using brain extract with fibroblast growth factor (FGF) activity. III. Electron microscopy, autoradiography, and ultrastructural autoradiography of granulation tissue. Buntrock P, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):247–54

Effect of topically applied steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on skin repair and regeneration. Alvarez OM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2793–8

Collagen metabolism during the healing process of the cauterized rat cornea. An experimental study. Winkler R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):150–3

The effect of concentrated antibiotics on the rabbit's corneal epithelium. Petroutsos G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 7(2):65–9

Biosynthetic human EGF accelerates healing of Neodecadron-treated primate corneas. Brightwell JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):105–10

Can drugs influence the bone healing process? Alpar EK. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):341–4

Healing following reimplantation of teeth subjected to root planing and citric acid treatment. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Apr;12(4):294–305

Growth factors and wound healing in the hamster. Leitzel K, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):617–22

Laboratory studies of collagen wound dressing (CAS). Part III. Transport of radioactivity from 3H-CAS applied to experimental skin excisions. Murata S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):253–8

Cyclosporin and bronchial healing in canine lung transplantation. Saunders NR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):993–9

Healing-promoting action of dried aluminium hydroxide gel evaluated by the method of histological measurements in acetic acid ulcer of rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):401–4

Prevention of hypertrophic scarring [letter] Broadbent GD. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):766

Technical note: the use of nitroglycerin ointment after precarious neurosurgical wound closure. Lehman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):701–2

Disparate effects of calmodulin inhibitors on corneal epithelial migration in rabbit and rat. Soong HK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):27–33

The effect of exogenous fibronectin on wound breaking strength. Falcone PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec; 74(6):809–12

Effect of intensive adjuvant chemotherapy on wound healing in 69 patients with osteogenic sarcomas of the lower extremities. Bertermann O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:135–41

The role of histamine and serotonin in the inflammatory reaction in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):175–80

Topical pramoxine and hydrocortisone foam versus placebo in relief of post partum episiotomy symptoms and wound healing. Greer IA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):104–6

A comparison of the effects of cyclosporin A and standard agents on primary wound healing in the rat. Eisinger DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):135–8

The effect of metronidazole on wound healing in rats. Borden EB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):331–6

Curcuma longa (Linn) drops in corneal wound healing. Mehra KS, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar; 9(1):27–31

Bronchial anastomotic healing in canine lung allotransplants treated with cyclosporine. Pinsker KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):143–6

[Oral ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate in the prevention of local complications of plastic surgery. Double-blind controlled study of 42 cases] Bouchon Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cytotoxic chemotherapy on the healing of surgical wounds] Pouillart P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor XIII in the treatment of postoperative refractory wound-healing disorders. Results of a controlled study] Mishima Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a therapy concept for the treatment of sport injuries] Pabst H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9; 103(18):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerated healing of ulcus ventriculi by a single evening dose of famotidine. Results of an Austrian-German-Italian multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cicatrization of wounds: the protective effect of fibrin glue?] Galletti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):377–80 **(Ita)**

[Effect of human EGF and plasma fibronectin on corneal epithelial regeneration] Kawaba T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cystamine on the morphology of gunshot wound healing (a light and electron microscopic study)] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenergic substances on the healing of experimental neurogenic mucosal damages and on the noradrenaline level in the stomach wall] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a thymus preparation (thymalin) on burn healing and the immunologic reactivity of the body] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of thermography in assessing the therapeutic action of immobilized proteolytic enzymes on suppurative wound healing] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of preoperative irradiation on the healing of colorectal anastomoses [editorial] Cummings BJ. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):695–7

Supplemental vitamin A prevents the acute radiation-induced defect in wound healing. Levenson SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):494–512

Correlation of the dose-response relationships for epidermal colony-forming units, skin reactions, and healing, in the X-irradiated mouse tail. Hendry JH. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct; 57(682):909–18

A study of rat intestinal wound healing in the presence of radiation injury. Ormiston MC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):56–8

Radiation-induced alterations of fracture healing biomechanics. Pelker RR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984; 2(1):90–6

The biomedical effects of laser application. Mester E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):31–9

Some effects of radiation on the healing of transected mouse ear. Franklin A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Oct;100(1):55–64

[The effect of the He-Ne laser on wound healing] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascularization of regenerating bone in acute radiation sickness] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing patterns of wounds inflicted by a carbon dioxide laser] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a low-intensity CO2 laser on the process of reparative regeneration of experimental wounds] Koshelev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation with a helium-neon laser on the functional state of peripheral blood circulation during treatment of children with long-standing non-healing wounds] Schastnyi SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of UV irradiation on wound healing after incising maxillofacial phlegmons] Nanuev SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-energy laser irradiation in the complex treatment of non-healing wounds of soft tissues] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

WOUND INFECTION

BLOOD

Serum-mediated depression of neutrophil chemiluminescence following blunt trauma. Lanser ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):111–8

COMPLICATIONS

Botulism and botulism-like illness in chronic drug abusers. MacDonald KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May; 102(5):616–8

Descending paralysis resulting from occult wound botulism. Rapoport S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):359–61

Pseudomonas pyarthrosis and osteomyelitis from a puncture wound of the foot. Collins BS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):316–20

[Infections in burn patients] Hendriks WD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone felon as a complication of suppurative inflammation of the soft tissue of the fingers] Kozłowski B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tetanus in a 2-day-old infant] Bereszyńska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of bone matrix to stimulate osteogenesis in the presence of wound infection] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of infection in the burn patient. Pruitt BA Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):79–91

Assessment of burn wound sepsis. Krupp S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:133–7

The bacteriology of skin sores in Goroka children. Bowness P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):83–7

[Prognosis of the course of a suppurative process and of suppurative wound healing] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of gram-negative infection in burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early clinical signs of wound infection of the eye] Mikhaĭlov AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in peacetime] Kulevnik II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):129–31 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Identification and treatment of infections in multiply traumatized patients. Caplan ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):68–76

Management of serious infections of burns of the upper extremities. Boswick JA Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct; 11(1):63–4

Topical treatment of serious infections with special reference to the use of a mixture of silver sulphadiazine and cerium nitrate: two clinical studies. Hermans RP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):59–62

Trends in anti-infective treatment of burn patients: a 3-year retrospective review. Knolle P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):54–8

Topical metronidazole therapy for infected decubitus ulcers. Pierleoni EE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):775

A note on an in vitro test system to compare the bactericidal properties of wound dressings. Holland KT, et al.

J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Jul;59(1):61–3

Gentamicin–impregnated PMMA beads: an introduction and review. Marcinko DE. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):116–21

Sepsis in soft tissue limbs wounds in soldiers injured during the Falklands Campaign 1982. Jackson DS. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):97–9

Synergistic action of silver sulfadiazine and sodium piperacillin on resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in experimental burn wound infections. Modak S, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):27–31

Herpes simplex burn wound infections: epidemiology of a case cluster and responses to acyclovir therapy. Brandt SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):338–43

[Enzyme treatment of a primary suppurative wound] Petkov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of 564 cases of wound infection with liudou leaf (Papilionaceae)] Yuan H. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):352–3 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the therapeutic effect of antimicrobial agents against local burn infection] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):456–8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance status of wound infection pathogens in West Germany] Ritzerfeld W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance in wound infection pathogens to chemotherapeutic agents with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Witte W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of suppurative wounds of traumatic origin with immobilized proteolytic enzymes] Kogan AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating activity of lysozyme in vitro in patients with injuries to the jaw bones complicated by suppurative infection] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of propolis in the treatment of local suppurative infection] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Infections of the hand––from the viewpoint of National Swiss Accident Insurance] Kohler R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous infection at dog bite wounds associated with fulminant DF–2 septicemia. Kalb R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):687–90

Anaerobic infections of burns. Wang DW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):192–6

Brucella osteomyelitis of a closed femur fracture. Abrahams MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):194–6

Wound infection after simple suture at the emergency ward. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):562–4

Wound infection caused by Kanagawa–negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Johnson DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):811–2

Local infection of the intravenous–cannulae wound associated with transparent dressings [letter] Katich M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):971–2

Primary closure of wounds in burned tissue: experimental and clinical study. Ward H, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):125–7

Tetanus in a partially immunized infant with burns. Baptist EC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):487–8

A nosocomial pneumococcal wound infection. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Nov;83(11):27–8

[Aquatic contamination of wounds by Aeromonas sobria after bathing in the river (letter)] Delbeke E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1292 **(Fre)**

[Management of dressings in the postsurgical ward] Ducel G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30–31):953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcus epidermidis causing infections in trauma surgery] Hansis M, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of infection] Shakina IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The biology of wound repair and infection: a personal odyssey. Edlich RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1018–25

Ignaz Semmelweis, Carl Mayrhofer, and the rise of germ theory. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan;29(1):33–53

[Anaerobic infection. (Reminiscences. Facts. Retrospective analysis)] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of local immunity. A potential cause of burn wound sepsis. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):78–84

How do immunomodulators affect host defense in the burn patient? Antonacci AC. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S101–18

[Phagocytosis in patients with a surgical profile uncomplicated and complicated by suppurative infection] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):121–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reprioritization of hepatic plasma protein release in trauma and sepsis. Sganga G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):187–99

[RNA synthesis in the polymorphonuclear leukocytes of a suppurative wound] Sarkisov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are burn wound biopsies obsolete? A comparative study of bacterial quantitation in burn patients using the absorbent disc and biopsy techniques. Williams HB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):388–95

An epidemiological profile and trend analysis of wound flora in burned children: 7 years' experience. Bowser–Wallace BH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):16–25

Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the hand. Masear VR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):123–5

Kinetics of growth and toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum in experimental wound botulism. Dezfulian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):452–4

Coagulase–negative staphylococci in wounds: pathogens or contaminants? von Graevenitz A. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):2–3

Isolation and characterization of two hemolytic phenotypes of Vibrio damsela associated with a fatal wound infection. Clarridge JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):302–6

Colonization of human wounds by Escherichia vulneris and Escherichia hermannii. Pien FD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):283–5

Serious Pasteurella multocida infections from lion and tiger bites. Burdge DR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3296–7

Vibrio vulnificus. Man and the sea. Johnston JM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2850–3

[A study of bacterial flora in burn wards] Tu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):453–5, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated from surgical patients with suppurative processes] Davydova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterococcus as one of the agents of suppurative wound processes (review of the literature)] Sedov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):142–8 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of the microbial colonization of wounds] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the degree of microbial contamination of wounds and microbial sensitivity to antibacterial drugs by the TTX test] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Infections of the hand––epidemiology] Heierli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic structure of purulent–inflammatory processes among traumatologo–orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Possibilities of scanning electron microscopic demonstration of experimental injuries of the rat eye] Pervanidis A. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the suppurative wound in treatment with a carbon dioxide laser] Eliseenko VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron radioautographic study of a human infected wound] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New aspects on the pathophysiology of wound infection and wound healing––the problem of lowered oxygen pressure in the tissue. Kühne HH, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):52–6

[Biomechanics of the healing of an infected wound in an experiment] Misharev OS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of antibiotics in the initial management of recent dog–bite wounds. Rosen RA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):19–23

Evaluation of antibiotic therapy following penetrating abdominal trauma. Jones RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):576–85

Prevention of hospital–acquired infections with reference to burns. Ducel G. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):42–7

Prospective comparison of silver sulfadiazine 1 per cent plus chlorhexidine digluconate 0.2 per cent (Silvazine) and silver sulfadiazine 1 per cent (Flamazine) as prophylaxis against burn wound infection. Inman RJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):35–40

Occlusive wound dressings to prevent bacterial invasion and wound infection. Mertz PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):662–8

Prevention of fatal experimental burn–wound sepsis due to Klebsiella pneumoniae KP1–O by immunization with homologous capsular polysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):817–22

Prophylactic povidone–iodine spray in accidental wounds. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):234–6

Effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in the outpatient treatment of burns. Boss WK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):224–7

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis after penetrating abdominal trauma [letter] White RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):589–90

A clinical trial using co–trimoxazole in an attempt to reduce wound infection rates in dog bite wounds. Jones DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):593–4

[Microbial ecological complications in the placement of dressings on the skin] Bourlioux P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30–31):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound infection after blunt, ragged–edged hand injuries––risk of functional impairment, prevention] Büchler U. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Apr;42(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in common wounds of the limbs] Reverberi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a polyvalent vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in severely burned patients] Nasilowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of EDTA on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gnotobiological principles of the prevention and treatment of mechanical injuries of the limbs] Ali–Zade ChA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the effectiveness of preventing suppuration of an infected wound in an experiment] Abaev IuK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing sepsis in severely burned patients] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy and various parameters of nonspecific resistance in patients with burns] Elagina LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of the treatment of patients in wards with laminar air flow] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of intraocular bacterial wound infection] Iuzhakov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of prophylactic antibacterial treatment in perforating eye wounds] Makarova SM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of purulent complications of open leg fractures in the early hospital stage] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Measures with regard to prevention and treatment of Pseudomonas infection in a traumatologic–orthopedic hospital] Arutcheva AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in craniocerebral injury] Kharitonva KI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the outcome of treatment of burns] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):27–30 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Polytetrafluoroethylene versus autogenous vein grafts for vascular reconstruction in contaminated wounds. Stone KS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Jul–Aug;41(4):267–71

Salvage of the destroyed wrist. Arafa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):197–8

Surgical treatment of congenital thoraco–brachial arterio–venous macrofistula, complicated by haemorrhage, infection and congestive heart failure. Heikkinen ES, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):337–8

[Low–frequency ultrasonics in primary surgical debridement of suppurative wounds of soft tissues] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis] Kolesov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative post–traumatic gonitis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The infected mandibular fracture. Fischer–Brandies E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):337–41

The diagnosis and treatment of infection in the burn patient.

Pruitt BA Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):79–91

Irrigation drainage with intracatheter in severe infections of the hand. Mark G, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):193–5

Severe tetanus complicating an open femoral fracture successfully managed using intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin and external fixation. Henderson A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):185–7

Is there a role for plasmapheresis/exchange transfusion in the treatment of the septic burn patient? McManus WF. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S137–45

[Silicone rubber dressing in wound healing disorders] Fröbel WJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and general therapy principles of wound infections] Kiene S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opportunistic infections in burned children] Grisolia GA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present-day approach to the management of hematogenic and post-traumatic bone infection] Popkirov S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone formation after graded distraction in patients with open fractures of the long tubular bones complicated by purulent infection] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approach to accelerating tissue cicatrization by using phagotherapy] Yusel A, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of purulent wounds by means of necrectomy and immobilized proteolytic enzymes] Kogan AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium mefenamine in suppuration surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 62(8):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of extensive suppurative soft tissue wounds in a controlled bacteria-free environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irrigation syringe for local treatment of suppurative complications among traumatologo-orthopedic patients] Masimov MO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):52 **(Rus)**

[Use of foam polyurethane for cleansing purulent cavities and wounds] Ersh ZIa. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-frequency ultrasound on the course of the wound process] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simplified aspiration-lavage method of treating suppurative processes] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):133–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Medical and surgical management of a fractured tusk in an African elephant. Allen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1447–9

Necrotizing cellulitis in a squirrel monkey. Line S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1378–9

Amputation of the wing in a whooping crane. Mullen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1402–3

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see related
DEBRIDEMENT
FIRST AID
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

The problem of trauma. Moore FD. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:13–23

Significant surgical pathophysiological problems in the severely traumatized patient. Future aspects. Schersten T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:365–9

United States physicians in Nicaragua [letter] Schlenker TL. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):440

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):374–8

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):376–9

Why do our hospitals not make more use of the concept of a trauma team? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):391–2

Shock trauma. Trunkey DD. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep; 27(5):479–86

Symposium on multiple trauma. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):699–922

Symposium on environmental emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):457–698

Prehospital trauma care. Jacobs LM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):717–32

Trauma registries revisited [editorial] Boyd DR. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):186–7

The trauma registry: a method for providing regional system audit using the microcomputer. Cales RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):181–6

Prosecution of injured drunk drivers [letter] Brandt A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550

Health consequences of war in Nicaragua [letter] Garfield R. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):392

Are accident flying squads really cleared for 'take-off'? Robertson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):434–6

The work of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board. Ogden M. **Med Leg J** 1984;52 (Pt 4):227–41

Symposium on injuries and injury prevention. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):1–270

Medical recommendations for wilderness travel. 1. Health maintenance in the great outdoors. Goodman PH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):173–80, 183–4

[50 years since the opening of the Trauma Hospital in Brno and 30 years of activity of the Research Institute of Traumatology in Brno] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):633–42 **(Cze)**

[Various problems of terminology in traumatology and orthopedics] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of internal diseases in the wounded—a major achievement of Soviet internists during World War II] Gembitskii EV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The response of the fibrinolytic system in trauma. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:245–71 (117 ref.)

The significance of hypoalbuminemia following injury and infection. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):340–3

The plasma kallikrein kinin system in severely ill and traumatised patients. Cumming AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):135–42

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in acute states of stress and trauma [letter] Little RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):46–7

Effects of indomethacin on plasma fibrinogen levels in rats with tissue injury. Gavotto AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):320–7

Effects of alcohol and other drugs on traumatized patients. Thal ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):708–12

The complement system in sepsis and trauma. McPhaden AR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):281–6

Opsonic fibronectin after operation or trauma: effect of hemodilution and duration of operation. Richards WO, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1243–7

[Significance of indices of plasma osmolarity in clinical practice] Slepushkin VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul; 62(7):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of peripheral blood indices in patients with severe mechanical trauma] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Injury severity scales: overview and directions for future research. MacKenzie EJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 2(6):537–49 (51 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of the CRAMS scale for triaging major trauma. Clemmer TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):188–91

Abbreviated Injury Scale and Injury Severity Score: a scoring chart. Greenspan L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan; 25(1):60–4

The Abbreviated Injury Scale and Injury Severity Score. Levels of inter- and intrarater reliability. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):823–35

[Accident severity—an attempt at a definition] Arnold K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(13):567–8 **(Ger)**

[Current questions concerning polytraumatization] Salamon A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):453–4, 457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Classification of mechanical injuries] Matyshev AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct–Dec;27(4):47–50 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic and postoperative acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ullman M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984; 150(6):507–9

Post-traumatic pulmonary microembolism. Jansson I. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;523:1–80

A new experimental model for studies on the respiratory distress syndrome after standardized trauma. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:291–313

Experimental and clinical studies on adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 522:315–29 (44 ref.)

Significance of changes in lung water in the traumatized patient. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 522:331–63 (82 ref.)

Trauma and the lung. Saldeen T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:273–89 (34 ref.)

CT evaluation of thoracic infections after major trauma. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1183–7

Trauma and hypothermia [clinical conference] Best R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):48–55

Three cases of posttraumatic anorexia nervosa. Damlouji NF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):362–3

Acute posttraumatic acalculous cholecystitis. Flancbaum L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):252–6

Acquired arterio-venous fistulas. Report of 223 operated cases. Linder F. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):1–5

Coagulation abnormalities in traumatic shock. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):650–5

Ankylosing spondylitis and trauma: the medicolegal implications. A comparative study of patients with non-specific back pain. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):307–11

Trauma and Reiter's syndrome: development of 'reactive arthropathy' in two patients following musculoskeletal injury. Wisnieski JJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):829–32

Acute cholecystitis as a complication in surgical patients. Devine RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1389–93

Emergency intravenous pyelography in the trauma patient. A reexamination of the indications. Fortune JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1056–9

Ongoing tetanus prophylaxis of injured patients in five hospital emergency rooms. Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):70–6

Hemorrhagic shock and trauma. Elboim CM. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):6–12

Reticuloendothelial function in the clearance of microaggregates following trauma. Rogers FB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):292–5

Diagnosis and treatment of haemorrhage and shock in musculoskeletal trauma. Anderson MG. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jan;23(1):43–7

The prevention of superinfection in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14 Suppl B:203–11

The results of plating humeral shaft fractures in patients with multiple injuries. The Sunnybrook experience. Bell MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):293–6

The relationship of peripheral trauma and pain to dystonia. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):698–701

Immediate closed antegrade ender nailing of femoral fractures in polytrauma patients. Browner BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):921–7

Urethral injury in the multiple-injured patient. Cass AS. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):901–6

Surgical staff recognition of psychopathology in trauma patients. Silverman JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):544–6

Hemorrhagic acalculous cholecystitis causing acute pancreatitis after trauma. Wagner DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):253–6

Control of epistaxis in the multiple trauma patient. Keen MS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):874–5

Phenol for posttraumatic spasticity [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):583

Clarifying reimbursement for treatment of patients with traumatically induced craniomandibular disorders. Herman M. **NY State Dent J** 1985 May;51(5):290–2

Interleukin-1-like activities in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Bendtzen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):79–82

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in cases of severe trauma—the prophylactic value of methylprednisolone sodium succinate. van der Merwe CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):279–84

Retroperitoneal hematomas of traumatic origin. Henao F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):106–16

Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in traumatic intracerebral pneumocephalus evaluated with computed tomographic cisternography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):12–5

Increased dependence of leucine in posttraumatic sepsis: leucine/tyrosine clearance ratio as an indicator of hepatic impairment in septic multiple organ failure syndrome. Pittiruti M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):378–87

Trauma of occult hydronephrotic kidney. Giyanani VL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):8–12

[Assisted circulation and autotransfusion devices in massive traumatic bleeding] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):496–8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Emergency care of fractures of the lower extremities in multiple injuries. I] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):52–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emergency care of fractures of the lower extremities in multiple injuries] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis] Pelck R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection in traumatology] Alho A. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(9):912–8 **(Fin)**

[Posttraumatic fat embolism] Bouffard Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic hyperthyroxinemia or hyperthyroidism] Doussin JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic hemobilia. 8 cases] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8–9):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic ulcers in the elderly subject] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;37(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute abdomen in children] Lamesch A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec;5(10):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malfunction of equipment by the addition of a bacterial filter in the expiratory branch of the respiratory circuit] Geyer A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[The gallbladder as stress organ. A contribution to the pathogenesis of post-traumatic cholecystitis] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):828-9 (Ger)

[Stoneless necrotizing cholecystitis in patients with polytrauma] Rüedi T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trauma in advanced pregnancy] Libal Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):347-9 (Heb)

[Pathomorphological picture of the lung in polytraumatized patients] Réffy A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985;28(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Infusion and transfusion therapy in polytraumatized patients] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3-4):73-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of determining the plutonium content of wounds] Dolgirev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analgesic laser therapy of patients with post-traumatic and involutional lesions of the musculoskeletal system] Ternovoi KS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Signs of the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in the early postresuscitation period in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Morozov NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the causes of the fatal outcome of injuries in traffic accidents and their diagnosis] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of severe trauma on decompression sickness] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):35-7 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders in isolated craniocerebral injuries and craniocerebral injuries associated with injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Generalized form of acquired toxoplasmosis] Kneževič K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

How reliable is the diagnosis by the ambulance nurse in case of accidental injuries? Visser G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:93-5

An effective surrogate for impact studies. Berens DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):113-8

Effect of antishock trousers on the trauma score: a prospective analysis in the urban setting. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):218-22

Bleeding disorders and non-accidental injury. O'Hare AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):860-4

The use of standardized assessment procedures in the evaluation of patients with multiple injuries. Murat JE, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):11-5

Factors affecting outcome in the pediatric patient with multiple trauma. Further experience with the modified injury severity scale. Walker ML, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):387-97

Initial assessment and resuscitation. Lewis FR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):733-48

The initial evaluation of the polytrauma. Jekić ML. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):15-8

Clinical contact with the trauma patient enhances accuracy of chest roentgenogram interpretation in predicting traumatic rupture of the aorta. Gundry SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):332-6

Pitfalls in determining child abuse. Reid DH. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1316

Alleged work-related injuries [letter] Scarf GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):765

Recognition of nonaccidental injury. Reece RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):41-60

[Multiple wounds in children in intensive care. Apropos of 88 cases] Debray P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Teaching and control of emergency care: global analysis approach] Murat JE. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):38-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of body damage of traumatic origin] Putz P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Jan;6(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pitfalls in the multidisciplinary treatment of the multiple injured] Schmid JF, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):41-5 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the status of orthopedic-traumatology patients during rehabilitation by the expert method] Efimov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):52-6 (Rus)

[Problems of urgency and priority in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in multiple trauma (16 years' experience 1967-1982)] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Opiate antagonists in shock and trauma. Holaday JW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):8-12

[Comparison of activity, in the field of orthopedic traumatology, between a heparin- and heparinoid-based cream and one based only on heparinoid] Peruzzini V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):36S-41S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proglumetacin: possible first choice in the treatment of orthopedic- traumatologic disorders] Gusso MI, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Piroxicam (Felden) in acute soft tissue injuries. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study] Lereim P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins in trauma and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):614-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The economics of fatal injury: dollars and sense. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):746-50

Patterns of trauma care costs and reimbursements: the burden of uninsured motorists. Oakes DD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):740-5

[Calculation of the economic loss to society as a result of a child's death from injuries] Anisimov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):58-60 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distinction between antemortem & post mortem wounds by histochemical methods. Bhusale RG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):299-307

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the liver and kidneys of rats with severe mechanical trauma] Kobylianskiĭ LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Snowmobiling injuries: types and consequences. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):619-24

Injuries from break dancing. Norman RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):109-12

Noncrash motor vehicle accidents. Injuries to children in the vehicle interior. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):304-6

The role of motor vehicle crashes in causing certain injuries. Fife D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1263-4

Injuries associated with percutaneous placement of transthoracic pacemakers. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):223-8

Trauma as a symptom of alcoholism [editorial] Clark DE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):274

Food injuries [letter] Neal JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):277

Alcohol-related trauma. The surgeon's responsibility. Reyna TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):194-7

Multiple casualties caused by a gale. Illingworth RN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):57-60

A study of some factors influencing military parachute landing injuries. Pirson J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):564-7

Motorcycling injuries in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1227-8

BMX bike injuries [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1226-7

Death and injury to children in cars in Britain. Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):515

Falls from trees and tree associated injuries in rural Melanesians. Barss P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1717-20

Effect of seat belts on injuries to front and rear seat passengers. Wild BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1621-3

Injury variables in child abuse. Johnson CF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):207-15

Drunken injured drivers: are they 'getting away with murder'? Brandt AA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):377-9

Predictors of falls among institutionalized women with Alzheimer's disease. Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):877-82

Problem drinking in orthopaedic patients. Elvy GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):478-81

The three wheeler--a menace to the preadolescent child. Golladay ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):232-3

Motor vehicle childhood injuries caused by noncrash falls and ejections. Agran PF, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2530-3

Effects of random breath testing on hospital admissions of traffic-accident casualties in the Hunter Health Region. Hardes G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):625-6

Accuracy of blood alcohol estimations obtained with a breath alcohol analyser in a casualty department. Wenzel J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):627-8

Injuries associated with three-wheel all-terrain vehicles--Alaska. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 19;34(15):213-5

Physical abuse in pregnancy. Hillard PJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):185-90

Injuries at play. Greensher J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):127-39

Moped injuries in children. Westman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):820-2

Factors affecting falling by older psychiatric inpatients. Rosen AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):117-23

Camel injuries. Tahzib F. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):187-8

[Accidents with electronic sliding doors] Adamsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Slaughterhouse injuries. A retrospective study of 109 slaughterhouse injuries treated at casualty departments, with special emphasis on the type of injury and occurrence of infections] Andersen-Ranberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Automatic pushing doors in shops (letter)] Gravesen JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1892 (Dan)

[Accidents due to violence in Greenland] Jørgensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidents caused by up-and-over doors] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Extragenital injuries in rape] Kernbach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):643-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the causes and prevention of wounds and injuries] Bolotsev OK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):63-6 (Rus)

[Individual approach in the study of the psychological causes of the occurrence of trauma in children for the elaboration of preventive measures] Veselov NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):54-7 (Rus)

[Establishing the mechanism of automobile injury] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):58-9 (Rus)

HISTORY

[30 years of the Traumatology Research Institute in Brno] Kroupa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):904-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Organization of treatment for wounded Ukrainian partisans in World War II] Skripnichenko DF. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):8-11 (Rus)

[History of the Kiev Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):69-73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of immunoreactivity in trauma. MacLean LD. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:151-70

Misuse of tetanus immunoprophylaxis in wound care. Giangrasso J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):573-9

Responses of opsonic substances to major trauma and sepsis. Stahl W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):779-82

Complement activation products and monocyte migratory function in trauma. Antrum RM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):301-3

Depression of cellular immunity after multiple trauma in the absence of sepsis. O'Mahony JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):869-75

[Phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes of intensive care patients: effect of immunoglobulin preparations] Stübner G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the antigen neutralization test for determining tetanus antitoxin in trauma cases] Bukova VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):431-3 (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes and serum immunoglobulins in patients with severe mechanical injuries] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of severe trauma on muscle energy metabolism in man. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):611-8

The proenzyme functional inhibition index. A new parameter for evaluation of the severely injured and septic patient. Aasen AO. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:211-31

Immunity, nutrition and trauma: an overview. Alexander JW. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:141-50

Plasma lipid metabolism at trauma: appearance of characteristic apolipoproteins in high density lipoproteins. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:87-106

Protein metabolism in the traumatized patient. Kinney JM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:45-56 (34 ref.)

Intracellular energy substrates in trauma. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:171-81

Nutritional problems in trauma. Lundholm KG. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:183-94 (31 ref.)

Pathophysiology of trauma. Wilmore DW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:25-43

Reprioritization of hepatic plasma protein release in trauma and sepsis. Sganga G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):187-99

Neuroendocrine mobilization of body fuels after injury. Barton RN. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):218-25 (128 ref.)

Hypothalamo-pituitary responses to trauma. Buckingham JC. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):203-11 (116 ref.)

Liver export proteins and trauma. Fleck A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):265-73 (130 ref.)

Substrate turnover after injury. Frayn KN. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):232-9 (109 ref.)

Subcellular aspects of the response to trauma. Heath DF. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):240-5 (60 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte disturbances after trauma: the role of adrenocortical and pituitary hormones. Le Quesne LP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):212-7 (68 ref.)

Inter-tissue nitrogen fluxes. Lund P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985

Jul;41(3):251-6 (59 ref.)

Muscle protein turnover and the wasting due to injury and disease. Rennie MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):257-64 (97 ref.)

Homeostatic alterations with major trauma. Arachidonic acid metabolites and endorphins. DeMajo WA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):241-2

Effect of model trauma on the turnover of protein and hemoprotein components of hepatic microsomal membrane in immature rats. George JD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(4):243-53

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. V. Sulfation and acetylation. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):398-405

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. IV. Glucuronidation. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):391-7

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. III. Differential responses of cytochrome P-450 subpopulations. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):588-95

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. II. In vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):582-7

The main determinants of nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition in critically ill injured patients. Iapichino G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):251-4

Fuel utilization following injury: relationship to hormonal environment. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May;38(5):484-93

Effect of severe injury and critical illness on high-energy phosphates in human liver and muscle. Liaw KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):628-33

Xylitol, an energy source for intravenous nutrition after trauma. Georgieff M, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):199-209 (152 ref.)

Influence of total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism following acute injury: assessment by urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion and nitrogen balance. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):42-6

Effect of injury, sepsis, and parenteral nutrition on high-energy phosphates in human liver and muscle. Liaw KY. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):28-33

Protein metabolism during total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in injured rats using medium-chain triglycerides. Mair A, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):901-9

[Urinary excretion of creatinine and 3-methylhistidine in multiply injured patients] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of parenteral nutrition on phospholipid metabolism in the rat lung in the posttraumatic period] Bahrami S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Nov;33(11):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulation tissue formation in experimental wounds inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus. Laato M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):313-8

MORTALITY

Influence of acute alcohol intoxication on the outcome of severe non-neurologic trauma. Elmér O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):305-8

Mortality amongst multiple trauma patients admitted to an intensive therapy unit. Watt I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):973-81

Road traffic accident casualties in Singapore (with special reference to drivers and front seat passengers). Chao TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):96-101

Predicting the prognosis with trauma indices in surgical patients treated in the intensive care unit. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):253-60

Outcome and risk factors in severely traumatised patients. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):261-7

Trauma systems and their meaning [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):929

Fatal and nonfatal injuries in occupational settings: a review. Kraus JF. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:403-18

Trauma care systems. Trunkey DD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):913-22

Safety belt use, ejection and entrapment. O'Day J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):141-6

Deaths (144) from road traffic accidents occurring before arrival at hospital. Gilroy D. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):241-2

Impact of improved emergency medical services and emergency trauma care on the reduction in mortality from trauma. Ornato JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):575-9

Maximum survival in pediatric trauma: the ideal system. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):818-23

A postmortem review of trauma mortalities [letter] Wood V, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1065

Fatalities in the Peace Corps. A retrospective study: 1962 through 1983. Hargarten SW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1326-9

Vehicular-related fatalities among teenagers--the Metro Dade County experience, 1978-82. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):265-8

Fatal occupational injuries--Texas, 1982. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 15;34(10):130-4, 139

Injuries to adolescents and young adults. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):31-9

Alcohol and unnatural deaths in San Francisco youths. Friedman IM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):191-3

Traumatic deaths of children in the United States: currently available prevention strategies. Rivara FP. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):456-62

Traffic fatalities in Rhode Island: Part IV. The pedestrian victim. Aronson SC, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):485-9

[Fatal occupational injuries due to falls from heights--from the viewpoint of causes of injuries and possibilities of prevention] Neoral L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 Feb;30(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mortality in trauma patients] Beauchamp G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):974-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traffic accidents in childhood and adolescence in the district of Gera] Köhler T, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic expert testimony with regard to trauma in cases of hospital death] Sosenko IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Wound care forum. A dialogue on wound care. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):715-6

Wound care forum. Artful solutions to chronic problems. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Feb;85(2):162-6

OCCURRENCE

Forensic aspects of fraternity hazing. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):53-67 (43 ref.)

Motor vehicle related injury on the bridges between Montreal and the South Shore of the St. Lawrence River, 1978-1982. Brown BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):871-4

The incidence of injuries among 87,000 Massachusetts children and adolescents: results of the 1980-81 Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program Surveillance System. Gallagher SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1340-7

Interpersonal violence: patterns in a Danish community. Hedeboe J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):651-3

A study of work injuries in eight Asian countries. Ong CN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):429-34

Alcohol and trauma. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1056-60 (42 ref.)

Fireworks-related injuries [letter] Pilcher CA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):617

Seat belt study in the United Kingdom [letter] Rutherford WH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1082-3

Identification of alcohol abuse using laboratory tests and a history of trauma. Skinner HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):847-51

Injuries in the eighth and ninth years of life. Langley JD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):51-5

Secular trends in fatal and disabling child trauma. Pearn JH. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):81-4

Motorcycling injuries in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1143

Morbidity and mortality of car occupants: comparative survey over 24 months. Christian MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1525-6

Motorcycling injuries in children. Sherman K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):877-8

Parent report of school-related injuries. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):56-8

Sequellae of school-related injuries: school and parent perspectives. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):273-6

Completeness of routine reporting of school-related injuries to children. Woodward CA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):454-7

Review of traumatic injuries in regional federal penitentiaries. O'Connor HM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):204-5

Accidental trauma. Ediriweera SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):3-22

Occupational accidents and injuries: the need for a national data bank. Wigglesworth EC. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):27-37

Unintentional or accidental trauma in children. De Jong AR. **Del Med J** 1984 Dec;56(12):749-53

Epidemiology and prevention of injuries. Withers BF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):701-15

A study of bicycle accidents. Ballham A, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):405-8

Long-term effectiveness of selective traffic enforcement programs for increasing seat belt use. Jonah BA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May;70(2):257-63

Leads from the MMWR. Toy safety--United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):187

The use and efficacy of child restraint devices. The Tennessee experience, 1982 and 1983. Decker MD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2571-5

1985: children still can't fly. Crimmins TJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):297-8

Toy safety--United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 21;33(50):697

Accident/illness statistics are not effective if they are confusing. Freeman SH. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):51-3

Falls in children and youth. Garretson LK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):153-62

Pedestrian injuries to children and youth. Guyer B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):163-74

An approach to the epidemiology of childhood injuries. Guyer B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):5-15

Demographic analysis of childhood pedestrian injuries. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):375-81

Are toy guns too dangerous? Tanz R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):265-8

Epidemiology of trauma in a population of incarcerated youth. Woolf A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):463-8

Childhood accidents: a registration in public and private medical facilities of a French health care area. Tursz A, et al. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):154-64

Comparison of participants and non-participants in a population study of injuries. The Study of Men Born in 1913 and 1923. Carlsson GS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):15-22

The assault and battery panorama at a county hospital in Sweden. Ahrenstedt O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):85-90

Persons injured and disability days due to injuries. United States, 1980-81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Mar;(149):1-106

Health characteristics by geographic region, large metropolitan areas, and other places of residence United States, 1980-81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1984 Sep;(146):1-91

Some aspects of paediatric trauma in Trinidad. Anatol T. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):73-9

[Analysis of coal mine injuries in 10,000 cases] Jin HS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):688-9, 702-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Violence to women in their partnerships. I. Occurrence, mechanisms of injury, types of injury and treatment] Brodersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple injuries caused by exemption from the compulsory use of seat belt] Grand F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries during the carnival] Hesselfeldt-Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Motorcycle accidents. I. An epidemiological description] Larsen CF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A casualty department study in the western part of the county of Frederiksborg. I. Registration of the number of contacts] Larsen PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A casualty department study in the western part of the county of Frederiksborg. II. Accident epidemiology] Larsen PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2900-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the profile of traffic injuries] Slätis P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1244-51 **(Fin)**

[Multiple wounds in children. Apropos of 76 cases] Bardier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(6):293-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents, purposely caused by another student, in elementary schools in Finland and in the Waldorf School in Helsinki] Hultin H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb;47(2):61-4 **(Ger)**

[20 years of emergency mobile units. Experience in Bochum] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of prevention in accidents of children. Case records of a pediatric emergency service] Menchini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;36(21):1065-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of medical certificate data regarding absenteeism due to injuries and sickness] Matsui K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Child accidents. A study of the pattern of accidents and injuries in children treated at the Trondheim County Hospital] Lereim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Child accidents. A comparative study of children treated in Oslo and Troms] Reikerås O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Consequences of occupational accidents] Jakubski B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries in an agroindustrial region of intensive development and exploitation of irrigation systems in the steppes] Akharov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):55-9 **(Rus)**

[Analysis and prognosis of traffic injuries in Leningrad] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatal automobile injuries in the Moscow district] Zamiralov VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of road traffic injuries from the aspect of demographic analysis] Sokić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of models in the epidemiology of traffic injuries] Sokić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Injuries in agricultural workers] Bradić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Inaccuracy of measuring wounds on autopsy photographs. Lawrence RD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):17-8

Timing of wounds--an introductory review. Raekallio J. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):77-84

Novel methods for determining the vital reaction in injured skin. Takabe F, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):69-76

The postmortem examination on the abused child. Pathological, radiographic, and legal aspects. Norman MG, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Winter;8(4):313-43 (125 ref.)

[Problems concerning pedestrians run over while in prone position] Brinkmann B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun;175(5-6):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time and state as modifying factors in the morphologic proof of death caused by violence. General observations] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the sitting position in automobiles by microtrace analysis] Schwarz G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing patterns of wounds inflicted by a carbon dioxide laser] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(9):48-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of injuries as a result of falls from heights] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of complex medico-legal investigation in cases of traffic accidents] Tishin VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries caused by harvesting combines] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of trauma, exogenous hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the thymus in mice] Colić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significant surgical pathophysiological problems in the severely traumatized patient. Second Tore Nilson Symposium. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:1-369

The role of complement in trauma. Heideman M. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:233-44 (48 ref.)

Problems of homeostasis in the injured patient. Stoner HB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:107-18 (34 ref.)

Laceration repair. Rappaport NH. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):115-23

Experimental posttraumatic pulmonary microembolism. Effects of methylprednisolone on its development. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):453-8

Haemostatic response to trauma. Bennett B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):274-80 (55 ref.)

Heat production after injury. Little RA. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):226-31 (83 ref.)

Homeostatic alterations with major trauma. Renal responses and sequelae. Bevan DR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):242-3

Homeostatic alterations with major trauma. Pulmonary dysfunction in trauma. Gelb AW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):236-8

Cimetidine and hepatic blood flow in polytrauma patients. Ivatury RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):436-7

The significance of hyperglycemia after injury. Lange MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):470-2

Injury, nerve, and wound epidermis related electrophoretic and fluorographic protein patterns in forelimbs of adult newts. Garling DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug;231(2):221-41

Hematopoiesis in conventional mice after wound trauma. Ledney GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:139-43

[Physiological reactions to trauma] Myllynen P. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):823-34 **(Fin)**

[Effect of the main injury on circulatory status in severe combined trauma] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of systemic hemodynamic changes in the victims of severe mechanical injuries in the early stages of traumatic disease] Seleznev SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical oxidation and the hemostatic system in the dynamics of traumatic disease] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimiphen blue to determine the viability of mechanically injured tissues] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological characteristics of light mechanical injuries] Shanin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):30-4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Buckle up--save a child. Horning L. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):77-8

Injury reduction by mandatory child passenger safety laws [editorial] Agran PF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):128-9

An assessment of the California Child Passenger Restraint Requirement. Guerin D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):142-4

An evaluation of an injury prevention campaign in general practice in Norway. Tellnes G. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):91-3

A statewide hospital-based program to improve child passenger safety. Colletti RB. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):207-13

Occupant protection as a priority in national efforts to promote health. McGinnis JM. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):127-31

Developing motor vehicle occupant protection programs in local health departments. Reynolds JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):159-70

Preventing death and injury in childhood: a synthesis of child safety seat efforts. Roberts MC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):181-93

Reducing motor vehicle trauma through health promotion programming. Sleet DA. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):113-25

Health promotion approaches to occupant protection: an epidemiologic framework. Tolsma DD. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):133-40

A job severity index for the evaluation and control of lifting injury. Liles DH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Dec;26(6):6[illegible]3-93

The effect of seat belt legislation on injuries sustained by car occupants. Allen MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):471-6

Ideology and injury prevention. Whitman S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(1):35-46

The neglect of injury prevention. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):152-4

Activities for injury prevention. Herron CA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):269-71

The control of product-related injuries in New Zealand. Langley J. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Mar;6(1):100-15

Violence on the highway. A national public health problem. States JD. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):69-71

Educating parents about injury prevention. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):233-42

A home injury prevention program for children. Gallagher SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):95-112

Injury prevention in the community: a systems approach. Micik S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):251-65

Legal approaches to injury prevention. Swartz EM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):213-9

Developmental approach to injury prevention. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):17-29

Motor vehicle accident trauma and restraint usage patterns in children less than 4 years of age. Agran PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):382-6

Evaluation of two comprehensive infant car seat loaner programs with 1-year follow-up. Christophersen ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):3[illegible]-42

Effectiveness of moped legislation [letter] Westman JA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):331

Maintaining fall prevention. Innes EM. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):217-21

Strategies for preventing diving injuries [letter] Dembert ML. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):433-4

[Car technology and traffic safety] Saarialho A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1259-66 **(Fin)**

[Results of accident prevention activity in general practice] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of occupational trauma and organization of traumatological services in the carpet industry] Muradov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):51-3 **(Rus)**

[History of the organization of first aid in trauma and the prevention of occupational injuries in the Donetsk coal mining region] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3 **(Rus)**

[Current status and means of decreasing trauma in the Ukrainian SSR] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):58-63 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of injuries in children with a review of the approach used in Subotica] Pušin P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological impact of trauma: recognition and treatment. Peterson L. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):102-6

Follow-up studies of personal injury litigants. Mendelson G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):179-88

MMPI results: a comparison of trauma victims, psychogenic pain, and patients with organic disease. Chaney HS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1450-4

Compensable injury [letter] Foot R. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):765

Psychosocial responses to traumatic physical disability. Lilliston BA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):1-13

[Psychological factors in accident trauma convalescence] Rogner O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):207-14 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of radiology in human rights abuse. Fitzpatrick JJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):321-5

Emergency evaluation of cervical spine injuries: CT versus plain radiographs. Mace SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):973-5

Should all casualty radiographs be reviewed? Wardrope J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1638-40

Radiographic decision-making by the emergency physician. Long AE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):437-46 (52 ref.)

Radiologic triage of the multiply-injured patient. Rose CC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):425-36 (58 ref.)

The pediatric radiologist looks at child abuse. Ball TI. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Apr;74(4):232-4

Common oversights in the evaluation of the patient with multiple injuries. Rogers LF. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(2):103-11

[Significance of computerized tomography in skeletal traumatologic diagnosis] Klöppel R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of wounds and other injuries (with reference to World War II experience)] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):23-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-energy laser irradiation in the complex treatment of non-healing wounds of soft tissues] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):58-9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Respiratory predictors of disability days: a five year prospective study of U.S. coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):337-42

[Organization of rehabilitation treatment of traumatologic patients] Balakina VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Early rehabilitative therapy of musculoskeletal injuries in patients with severe multiple and combined injuries] Popov IF. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Impact of a trauma service on trauma care in a university hospital. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):453-8

Autotransfusion in trauma. A pragmatic analysis. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):782-5

Entonox for casualties at 1000 m: use of nitrous oxide analgesia in Nigeria at moderate altitude. Oji A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1127-30

Streptococcal infections following splenectomy for trauma [letter] Hawkey PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):573

A new temporary synthetic skin substitute. Golan J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):274-80

Surgery in the resuscitation of critically injured patients. Burns CM. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):461-3

Wound infection after simple suture at the emergency ward. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):562-4

Clinical uses of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):475-7

'Fatal pulmonary embolism following tourniquet inflation' [letter] Hankin FM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1143

Prophylactic povidone-iodine spray in accidental wounds. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):234-6

Skin wound closure with staples in the Accident and Emergency Department. George TK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):54-6

Societal impact on surgical education in trauma. Lucas CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):154-5

Successful management of an elderly patient with multiple trauma. Soliman IE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):806-7

'SS Uganda'--surgery in the hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:89-93

Progress in pediatric trauma. Eichelberger MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):222-35

[Surgical treatment of nonhealing wounds] Boshnakov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):401-8 (70 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Surgery in catastrophes] Kiviluoto O. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):926-32 **(Fin)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution in the prevention of venous thrombosis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Tartière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):203-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the use of pedicled muscle flaps in reconstructive accident surgery] Seiler H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and impressions of patients in an surgical-trauma intensive care unit] von Hundelshausen B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Dec;19(6):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance of patients with multiple injuries and its significance for operative care] Tscherne H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic therapy--clinical experiences with a combination of mezlocillin/sisomicin in accident surgery] Lais E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):168-72 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatology in a Third World country. Observations on the organization and course of surgical-traumatologic care in Kenya] Richter-Turtur M. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug; 87(8):344-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the field of general surgery in a developing country under the special conditions of a conventional war] Bergemann D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational and social rehabilitation of patients in an operative-traumatologic intensive care unit] von Hundelshausen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(20):1320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and contraindications in operations for accidents and emergencies in the aged] Wehner W. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in common wounds of the limbs] Reverberi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The siege of Tripoli 1983. Some experiences in war surgery] Husum H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 10; 104(34):2388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Performing various operations in an urban trauma center] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):65-7 (Rus)

[Results of discussion on the topic: 'What is meant by primary surgical debridement of wounds?'] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):59-64 (Rus)

[A device for teaching suture technics for wounds] Starykh VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):66-7 (Rus)

[Immobilized enzymes in surgical practice] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):126-30 (Rus)

[Ketamine anesthesia in traumatology and orthopedics] Shvets AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):50-1 (Rus)

THERAPY

Parenteral nutrition in trauma: glucose and lipids. Nordenström J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:195-209 (29 ref.)

Trauma care--a race against time. Campbell JE, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Jan;54(7):10-1, 13, 37-9

Effect of implementation of a regional trauma system [letter] Cherniwchan M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):374-5

Acute medical care for championship auto racing. Crippen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):249-53

Clinical evaluation of Epi-Lock--a semiocclusive dressing. Wayne MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):20-4

Management of trauma in Vietnam and imposed Iranian Iraqi wars. Kadivar H. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:311-23

The therapeutic implications of some recent research on trauma. Stoner HB. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):5-16

Comparison of Biobrane and Scarlet Red dressings for treatment of donor site wounds. Zapata-Sirvent R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):743-5

Foam elastomer and gauze dressings in the management of open perineal wounds: a cost-effectiveness study. Culyer AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):263-8, 274

Effects of therapeutic intervention on the metabolic responses to injury. Fellows IW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul; 41(3):287-94 (140 ref.)

Severe extravasation injury [letter] Davidson DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):217

Homeostatic alterations with major trauma. Massive transfusion. Hewson JR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):239-40

The benefits of war--to surgery. Cruse P. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):102

A medical helicopter transportation system for Connecticut. Jacobs LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):489-95

Outcome of critically injured patients treated at Level I trauma centers versus full-service community hospitals. Clemmer TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):861-3

Emergency care of the pregnant traumatized patient. Haycock CE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov; 2(4):843-51

Resuscitation of the multiply injured patient. Krome RL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):571-82

The child with multiple injuries. Morse TS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):175-85

Pediatric trauma. Templeton JM Jr, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):899-912

The resuscitation of the severely injured in the accident and emergency department--a medical audit. Dearden CH, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):249-52

Current trauma management of patients with multiple injuries. Lapcevic JS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar; 85(3):145-50

Pneumatic antishock garment. Solot JA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):156-60

Threshold attainment--a new medical specialty. Goldstone RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):475-7

Dextran as a modulator of immune and coagulation activities in trauma patients. Miller CL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):183-91

Trauma myths and magic: 1984 Fitts lecture. Blaisdell FW. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):856-63

Empyema occurring in the multiply traumatized patient. Caplan ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):785-9

Urban helicopter response to the scene of injury. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):946-51

What advantages/disadvantages do high-frequency ventilator have over the more conventional methods of ventilating injured patients? Sjöstrand UH. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S56-64

Prehospital stabilization of critically injured patients: a failed concept. Smith JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):65-70

Preventable trauma deaths. A review of trauma care systems development. Cales RH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30; 254(8):1059-63

The optimal branched-chain to total amino acid ratio in the injury-adapted amino acid formulation. Gimmon Z, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-8

Combined orthopaedic-geriatric care [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):349-50

Care of the injured soldier: a medical readiness role for clinical hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Cramer FS. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):372-5

Orthopedic management of wartime trauma patients. Livingston RD Jr. **Milit Med** 1985 Feb;150(2):72-6

A philosophy for the care of trauma patients with multiple musculoskeletal injuries. Dahners LE. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):698-700

Use of high frequency jet ventilation during mechanical hyperventilation to reduce intracranial pressure in patients with multiple organ system injury. Hurst JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):530-4

Trauma care in New Zealand [letter] Horne G. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):113

Trauma management: modern concepts. Judson JA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):8-9

Management of multiple trauma. Harris BH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):175-81

Trauma in infancy and childhood: initial evaluation and management. King DR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct; 32(5):1299-310

Continuous conjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen tension monitoring during resuscitation in a patient. Abraham E. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):207-11

Fibroblast-collagen sponge interactions and the spatial deposition of newly synthesized collagen fibers in vitro and in vivo. Doillon CJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 3):1313-20

Inflammatory reaction and collagen accumulation in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. A comparison between gauze and Debrisan treatment. Lundberg C. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):11-6

Diving accident network (DAN) [letter] Wachholz C. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):894-5

Catheter size and rapid crystalloid infusion. Thurston RS, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):46-7

Maggot therapy revisited. Bunkis J, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):554-6

[Possibilities of using peridural analgesia in orthopedics and traumatology and its effect on hemodynamics, acid-base balance and the biochemical indices of the blood serum] Bovianski A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):281-5 (Bul)

[Experience in the use of tissue adhesives in traumatology] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Motorcycle accidents. II. Wounds and treatment] Larsen CF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Post-trauma care and rehabilitation] Huittinen VM. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):933-9 (Fin)

[Emergency care and transportation of trauma patients] Pihlajaniemi R. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):919-25 (Fin)

[Physical dependence on benzodiazepines in traumatology] Berezak A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-operative/conservative treatment of hemoperitoneum in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984; 25(6):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of patients with multiple injuries] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resuscitation problems in war surgery] Drissi-Kamili N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):431-8 (Fre)

[Preclinical care of the severely injured patient. 1: Medical measures at the accident site] Echtermeyer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 18;103(15):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preclinical care of the severely injured patient. 2: Experiences in emergency service, 12 years' statistics of the emergency center of the Hannover Medical School] Echtermeyer V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25; 103(16):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflux and stool frequency in the artificial feeding of traumatized intensive care patients] Hackl JM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of metabolism-oriented substrate administration on energy and protein metabolism in polytraumatized artificial respiration patients] Schmitz JE. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):205-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of gastro-duodenal stress lesions in trauma patients requiring intensive care, treated with secretory inhibitors. A double blind study] Barandun J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute traumatology/orthopedics at the Ullevål hospital] Andersen GP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10; 105(4):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The critically ill and injured. A descriptive study of patients treated and transported by a physician-staffed ambulance helicopter] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Principles of treating multiple injuries in children] Koszla MM. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of optical quantum generators (lasers) to treat orthopedo-traumatologic patients] Bogdanovich UIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):60-5 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Organization of ambulatory traumatological services for the adult population in Kishinev] Revenko VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):58-60 (Rus)

[World War II experience and the problems of current traumatology] Rusakov AB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):5-8 (Rus)

[Status and current tasks of traumatological-orthopedic services in the Moldavian SSR] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):56-8 (Rus)

[Implementation of the achievements of medical science into health care practice in the Ukrainian SSR] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of film-forming polymers in wounds and burns] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):59-61 (Rus)

[Organization and care of multiple injuries under peacetime conditions] Milačić O. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 1:49-60 (Ser)

[Problems of urgency and priority in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in multiple trauma (16 years' experience 1967-1982)] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

Injuries in confined sows. Incidence and relation with behaviour. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):205-14

First aid for wild birds. Cooper JE. **In Pract** 1984 Nov; 6(6):195-8

Feline trauma and critical care medicine. Kitchell BE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 14(6):1331-44

Mortality, morbidity, and external injuries in piglets housed in two different housing systems. II. Rearing period of weaned piglets (age 5.5-10 weeks). van Veen HM, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):127-32

[Responsibility of the veterinarian for negligence in injuries (tetanus prevention)] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Superficial injuries in fish caused by parasitic Isopoda or various predatory fishes] Rokicki J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):229-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Children and handguns. A public health concern. Schetky DH. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):229-31

Wound ballistics [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):707-9

Wound ballistics, round 3 [letter] Fackler ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):936-8

Air weapon injuries in children: a case for education. Robson WJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):17-24

Air rifle ammunition and its influence on wounding potential. Smith WD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):25-9

Review of gunshot wounds in Dayton, Ohio. Demographics, anatomic areas, results, and costs. Fiedler M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):837-9

Air gun injuries of the abdomen in children. Morgan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1437-8

Radiolucent plastic in gunshot wounds. Beverly MC, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):461-3

Civilian maxillo-facial gunshot injuries. Walker RV, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):263-77

110 bullet wounds to the neck. Ordog GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):238-46

Multiple self-inflicted gunshot wounds. A case report. Singh B. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):77-9

Man's best friend or man? Swan KG, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):347-50

[Lead poisoning from shot and bullets] Lindgreen LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gunshot wounds] Mingione S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of propranolol on post-traumatic hypophosphataemia and catecholamine secretion. Lovén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):201-4

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic bilateral homonymous hemianopic scotomas. Halpern JI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1022-6

Posttraumatic pseudoaneurysm of the extracranial middle meningeal artery. Jay J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):264-6

Delayed shotgun pellet migration to the right ventricle. Levi B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):367-71

Lead intoxication 18 months after a gunshot wound. Beazley WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):199-203

Demonstration of a traumatic biliary fistula by ERCP [letter] Nelson AM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):315-6

A colocutaneous fistula occurring 50 years after a shotgun injury. Swan KG, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):200-1

Intracranial bullet with secondary ophthalmoplegia. A case report. Lesoin F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):241-2

Penetrating neck wound with tracheoesophageal fistula. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):33-8

Epidermoid carcinoma subsequent to a gunshot wound of the face. Patel M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct; 76(10):1027-9

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma developing in a gunshot wound in a black man. Lambert WC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):97-105

Aortoazygos fistula from gunshot wound to the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Kollmeyer KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):257-9

Thrombophlebitis following a bullet embolus to the popliteal vein. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):266-8

Radiologic management of a disrupted ureteral anastomosis and infected urinoma after gunshot wound. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1060-2

Biomechanics of femur fractures secondary to gunshot wounds. Smith HW, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):970-7

Traumatic fistula between the descending thoracic aorta and the left main pulmonary artery. Snow N, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):263-5

Arterial Brown-Séquard's syndrome after a penetrating injury of the spinal cord at the cervicomedullary junction. Grant JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):84-5

Post-traumatic gastric stenosis due to perigastric adhesions. Schwartz GE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):14

Lead arthropathy: arthritis caused by retained intra-articular bullets. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):299-302

Bullet colic. Levine RS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):16-8

[Penetrating wound of the leg by a foreign body and arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case involving the posterior tibial artery] Mabit C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic duodenal rupture] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative embolization of an infected aneurysm of the maxillary artery following a gunshot wound] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in gunshot foreign bodies of long duration in the lungs] Muromskii IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of internal organs in non-penetrating abdominal gunshot wound] Nevinchanyi VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Complications of gunshot wounds of the urogenital organs] Shevtsov IP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):8-11 **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the neck complicated by mediastinitis and hemorrhage] Pogosian MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):83-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of a bullet in the heart. Roehm EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):910-2

Utility of lavage alkaline phosphatase in detection of isolated small intestinal injury. Marx JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):10-4

Ultrasonic evaluation of gun shot injury to testicle. Gavant ML, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):355-6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies of antibiotic therapy after penetrating abdominal trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):791-5

[Effect of cystamine on the morphology of gunshot wound healing (a light and electron microscopic study)] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cranio-cerebral injuries from Slaughterer's gun. Mosdal C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):31-4

Self-inflicted gunshot wounds: lethality of method versus intent. Peterson LG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):228-31

HISTORY

The fatal wound of General Braddock. Layton TR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):571-6

[Achievements in the organization of medical care for combined injuries of the paranasal sinuses and brain during World War II] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):10-4 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of bacterial contamination of experimental gunshot wounds] Nanušević N, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1983;25:35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

Concepts in survival from lethal handgun wounds. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):175-9

Firearm-related fatalities: an epidemiologic assessment of violent death. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):165-8

Without guns, do people kill people? [editorial] Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):587-8

Accidental death by gunshot wound--fact or fiction. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Sep;26(1):25-32

OCCURRENCE

Low-velocity gunshot wounds in police officers. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):113-9

PATHOLOGY

Improvised firearms versus regular firearms. Modi JK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov;26(3):199-205

An unsuccessful murder. Prathnadi S. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):285-6

The asymmetrical remodelling of two neurosurgical burr holes: a case study. Sauer NJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):953-7

The wound profile: a visual method for quantifying gunshot wound components. Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun; 25(6):522-9

Fatal head injuries from firearms. An autopsy study of 270 cases. Thoresen S. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):65-9

[Injury-causing agents and anatomical lesions] Taobane H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):385-90 **(Fre)**

[An unusual ability following a contact gunshot wound of the head] Bratzke H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 175(1-2):31-9 **(Ger)**

[Use of the film impression procedure--a procedure for the detection of surface distribution of chemical elements in gunshot residues] Hoffmann R. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb;175(1-2):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fatal gunshot injuries (the weapon in the hand)] Krauland W. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 174(1-2):1-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected effect of a shot from a 7,65 Browning cartridge: double death] Sellier K. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 174(3-4):87-8 **(Ger)**

[Formation of epidermal damage at entry by gunshot with a contact weapon] Sigrist T. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(3):199-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral injuries caused by animal anesthesia equipment] Wirth I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984; 45(3):169-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of gunshot wounds of the peripheral nerves in rabbits] Kasprzak H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Shotgun pellet wounds of the abdominal organs] Baranov OG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Nonpenetrating gunshot wound of the abdominal wall with multiple injuries to the intestines and mesentery] Tsagurishvili AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):67 **(Rus)**

[Expertise on a gunshot wound in the case of fragmentation of the small-caliber bullet] Azarova TV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[New morphological sign of a gunshot exit wound] Nekrasov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the neck with injury to the major vessels in a child] Shvabovich AI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):99-100 **(Rus)**

[A rare case of suicide with a firearm] Novomesky F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle devitalization in high-energy missile wounds, and its dependence on energy transfer. Janzon B, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):138-44

[Cerebral perfusion pressure: limits of its value apropos of a case of cranio-cerebral gunshot wound] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active functioning of a fatally wounded person after a heart injury caused by firing a small-caliber TOZ-16 rifle] Kolobov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):56-7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of ocular gunshot injuries using polycarbonate lenses. Simmons ST, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug; 91(8):977-83

Ocular BB injuries [letter] Tanz RR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):984-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral outcome after gunshot wounds to the head in adult civilians and children. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):754-8

An unusual case of self-inflicted death in childhood. Eth S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Fall;14(3):157-65

RADIOGRAPHY

The early prognosis of craniocerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice as an aid to the choice of treatment. A series of 56 cases studied by the computerized tomography. Shoung HM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):27-30

Migrating missiles. Hughes JJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):416-9

Bullet embolism with radiologic documentation. A case report. Adelson L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep; 5(3):253-6

The fuzzy foreign body fragment: a subtle roentgenographic clue to mediastinal vascular injury. McFadden PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):809-11

Wound ballistics: theory and practice. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1113-22

Gunshot wounds to the spine as evaluated by CT-scanning. Two illustrative case reports. Kaiser MC, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):121-4

Bullet wounds of the left lower chest and arterial bullet embolism. Sherlock DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):214-7

Aortic gunshot injury and paraplegia: preoperative definition with arteriography and computerized axial tomography. Syracuse DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):271-3

[Spontaneous healing of a cavernous carotid sinus fistula caused by a gun shot injury] König A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Handicapped in medical school: a personal account. Winkler T. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):26-9

SURGERY

Emergency pneumonectomy for penetrating and blunt trauma. Bowling R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):136-9

Management of penetrating injuries of the internal carotid artery. Clifford PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan, 67(1):45-6

Evaluation of antibiotic therapy following penetrating abdominal trauma. Jones RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):576-85

Treatment of thoracic battle injuries versus civilian injuries [editorial] Grover FL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):207-8

Thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War: review of the early operative approach in 1,992 patients. Zakharia AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):209-13

Peripheral vascular trauma from close-range shotgun injuries. Meyer JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1126-31

Gunshot injuries of the urinary tract. Hehir M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):574-6

Self-inflicted shotgun wounds of the abdomen. Hooper TL, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):330-2

Reconstruction of a mandible after shotgun trauma: report of case. Frensilli JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan; 110(1):49-51

Free vascularized osteocutaneous transplants from the groin for delayed primary closure in the management of loss of soft-tissue and bone in the hand and wrist. Report of two cases. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 67(6):958-64

Microvascular reconstruction for close-range gunshot injuries to the distal forearm. Salibian AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):799-804

Elective free vascularized double transfer of toe joint from second toe to proximal interphalangeal joint of index finger: a case report. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):816-20

Salvage of the destroyed wrist. Arafa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):197-8

Spontaneous regeneration of the mandible in a child. A sequel to partial avulsion as a result of a war injury. Shuker S. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;13(2):70-3

Combined renal and vena caval trauma: a review of personal and recorded experience. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):567-74

The management of civilian ureteral gunshot wounds: a review of 8 patients. Spirnak JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):733-6

When are airgun pellets better left alone? [letter] Jenkins RB. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1213-4

Gunshot wound to the pons with functional neuroanatomical and electrophysiological correlation. Clark JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):607-11

Paradoxes related to the management of missile wounds of the thorax. Swan KG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):540-2 (14 ref.)

Gunshot wound of the brachiocephalic artery with peripheral bullet embolization [letter] Ward RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):543-4

Self-inflicted gunshot wound to the pregnant uterus: report of two cases. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):32S-35S

Ocular BB injuries. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1269-77

CT appearance of omental packs. Sefczek RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):472

Penetrating wounds of the pelvis. Theodorakis SP, et al.

South Med J 1985 Jul;78(7):782-3, 789

Wound ballistics for the civilian surgeon. Swan KG, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:163-87 (27 ref.)

Arterial injuries in extremity shotgun wounds: requisite factors for successful management. Roberts RM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):902-8

New approach to wounds of the aortic bifurcation and inferior vena cava. Salam AA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul; 98(1):105-8

Management of missile injuries in a peripheral hospital. De Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):157-9

[Penetrating abdominal injuries] Vilmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1016-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proximal wound of the upper mesenteric artery. Apropos of a case treated with success] Ribal JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 May;39(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries caused by gunshots in the ear. Surgical treatment] Alvares Cruz N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair, with complete circulatory arrest, of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the supra-aortic vessels and the innominate vein] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal and spinal cord injuries caused by war projectiles] Boucetta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):405-7 **(Fre)**

[Craniocerebral injuries due to war] Bouchta M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):399-403 **(Fre)**

[Maxillofacial injuries in war time] Ihrai H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):409-13 **(Fre)**

[Genitourinary injuries in war practice] Oukheira H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):419-24 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic, abdominal and thoraco-abdominal war injuries] Sayarh J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):415-8 **(Fre)**

[Liver trauma] Fritsch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr; 56(4):198-202 **(Ger)**

[Indications for free groin flap-plasty in severe forearm injury (case report)] Butz PC. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot injuries in peacetime and their therapy] Wagner M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):275-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot wounds of the skull during peacetime] Kunz U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28(3):134-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot wound of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity] Bojarska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gunshot wound of the mediastinum and large vessels of the neck in a child] Zhukov MD. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated and combined heart injuries] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Enteroplasty of a ureter after a gunshot wound] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Combined gunshot injury to the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the limb in a female patient with comminuted gunshot fractures of both shin bones and damage to the anterior and posterior tibial arteries] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):98-100 **(Rus)**

[Primary surgical care of soft-tissue injuries caused by bullets from modern military rifles in an animal experiment] Todorić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Pellet-gun eye injuries. Young DW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;20(1):9-10

Air embolization during autotransfusion for abdominal trauma. Bretton P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):165-6

Management protocols for nonpenetrating gunshot wounds [letter] Kelen GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):862-4

Intraluminal balloon catheter occlusion for major vena cava injuries. Ravikumar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):458-60

Gunshot injuries in children. Valentine J, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):952-6

Conservative management of airgun injury [letter] Carr T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1039

A clinical review of shotgun wounds to the chest and abdomen. Grimes WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):148-52

[Gunshot fractures of the femur] Dubrov IaG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):61-5 **(Rus)**

[Soviet medicine during World War II and current principles of step-by-step treatment of gunshot wounds of the limbs] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Airgun injuries [letter] Burnie AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):167-8

[A piece of tooth with a history] Otto H. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct;5(5):290-1 **(Ger)**

[Pigeons with implanted lead bullets. Effect on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and determination of corrosion] Moder S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):185-90 **(Ger)**

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

The treatment of 179 blunt trauma-induced liver injuries in a statewide trauma center. Brotman S, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):603-8

Small bowel trauma in children and adolescents. Reilley A, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):132-5

Isolated pancreatic damage following seat belt injury. Freeman CP. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):478-80

Small-animal traumatizer. Francis RS. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):658-9

Blunt pelvic trauma with urethral injury in the female: a case report and review of the literature. Barach E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):101-5

Case report: common femoral artery occlusion following blunt trauma in a child. Walls RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):307-10

Identification of a murder weapon by a peculiar blunt force injury pattern and histochemical analysis. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):239-42

Rupture of the head of the pancreas by blunt trauma. A case report. Dawson AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 6; 67(14):560-2

[Blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Krolupper M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Closed injuries of the liver] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):680-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with closed injuries of the pancreas] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):697-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Postmortem changes in serum potassium and sodium levels of persons who died of combined injuries of the head, trunk and limbs] Teterchev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep; 27(3):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The users and the developers of injury scaling [letter] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):465-6

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):529-36

Recurrent systemic emboli following myocardial contusion. Dugani BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1354-7

Traumatic right ventricular tachycardia. Kong CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1357-60

Nonpenetrating traumatic ventricular septal defect: two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic findings. Boland MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1242-3

Traumatic dissecting coronary arterial aneurysm with subsequent complete healing. Grady AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1424-5

Radiological case of the month. Pneumoretroperitoneum following blunt abdominal trauma. Weinberg HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):317-8

Extensive isolated inferior vena caval injury following blunt trauma. Wogan JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):27-30

Sudden death associated with pericardial impact [letter] Bass M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):185

Commotio cordis, revisited. Frazer M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):249-51

Acute anterior wall myocardial infarction secondary to blunt chest trauma. Anto MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec; 35(12):802-4

Blunt abdominal trauma causing jejunal rupture. Harris CR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):916-8

Empyema following blunt chest trauma [letter] Lowman GF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):281-3

Tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest trauma. McDougal CB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb; 14(2):167-70

Early recognition of diaphragmatic injuries from blunt trauma. Troop B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb; 14(2):97-101

Acute traumatic midbrain hemorrhage. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):80-6

Patterns of infection and mortality in thoracic trauma. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):752-7

Isolated traumatic aortic valvular insufficiency with rapid pulmonary deterioration. Report of two cases. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):971-3

Rupture of a calcified renal cyst following blunt abdominal trauma. Redmond PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul; 58(691):683-4

Pneumothorax in a boxer. Belham GJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):45

Perforation of intestinal duplication by enteroliths after trauma. Marks PV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1744

Etiology of shock in blunt trauma. Lane PL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):199-201

Acute myocardial infarction: contusion due to blunt and blast injury to chest. Khare S. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun; 36(3):186-7

Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):108-13

The importance of the deep volar compartment in crush injuries of the forearm. Allen MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan; 16(4):273-5

Right diaphragmatic rupture following blunt abdominal injury--a case report. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):389-90

Closed abdominal trauma in a child causing avulsion of the common bile duct and gastric stasis. Kernohan RM, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):235-7

Late jejunal perforation following blunt injury. Ross WB, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):481

Vestibular disorders following head injury in children. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):135-41

Blunt traumatic evisceration of intestinal loops through the anus--a case report and a review of the literature. Vesey SG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):396-7

Childhood traumatic infarction causing left ventricular aneurysm: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Long WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1478-83

Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage: an alternative source. Coast GC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1245-8

Blunt and penetrating trauma during pregnancy: four cases. Timms MR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Mar;74(3):158-61

Impairment of remote memory after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 48(6):556-63

Post-traumatic small bowel stenosis. Foster ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):256-7

Superior mesenteric artery and vein injuries from blunt abdominal trauma. Courcy PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9):843-5

Avulsion of a normal aortic valve cusp due to blunt chest injury. Devineni R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):910-2

Blunt trauma: combined anterior urethral and bladder ruptures in one patient. Flancbaum L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):664-6

Vertebral artery transection from blunt trauma treated by embolization. Kobernick M, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9):854-6

Long-term followup after traumatic asphyxia. Landercasper J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):838-41

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding following blunt abdominal trauma: an unusual case presentation. McBoyle MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1057-9

Bile duct disruption by blunt trauma. Michelassi F, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):454-7

Pseudoaneurysm of anterior tibial artery after occlusion from blunt trauma: nonoperative management. Shah PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):656-8

Necrotizing fasciitis in contused areas. Svensson LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):260-2

Traumatic torsion of the testis. Elsaharty S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1155-6

The computerized tomography appearance of renal pedicle injury. Steinberg DL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1163-4

Traumatic amputation of the left lower renal pole in children. Waxman J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):114-7

Blunt trauma to the axillary artery. Donovan DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):681-3

Non-penetrating arterial trauma and cerebral infarction in the young. Hilton-Jones D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1435-8

Extracranial injuries in victims of blunt head trauma. Helling TS, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Sep;81(9):601-3, 606

Coccydynia: a tail of woe. Frazier LM. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):209-12

Acute extradural haematoma following trivial trauma in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Diaz LA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):180-1

Extravasation of contrast medium into blood clot in acute traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):32-5

Auditory evoked potentials in coma after closed head injury: a clinical-neurophysiologic coma scale for predicting outcome. Karnaze DS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1122-6

Traumatic decerebracy with preserved consciousness and voluntary movement. Pattisapu J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):71-4

The occurrence of primary open-angle glaucoma in the fellow eye of patients with unilateral angle-cleavage glaucoma. Tesluk GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):904-11

Flail chest in closed chest trauma. Yadav SN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):212-8

Splenic artery ligation--an adjunct to splenorraphy in children. Case reports. Hadley GP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):578-9

Proper management of renal artery injury from blunt trauma. Lock JS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):406-10

Non-left sided diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt trauma. Flancbaum L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):266-70

Rare late complication after operation of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):367-70

[Clinical research on angle recession after blunt trauma] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 21(1):19-22 **(Chi)**

[Occlusion of the carotid artery following blunt injury to the neck. A case of matrimonial violence with an unrecognized complication] Helweg-Larsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):528-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microscopic hematuria following blunt abdominal injury] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6; 129(27):1284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Handlebars in the belly, dust in the eyes? Pancreatic pseudocyst in children caused by trauma] Verhaar JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1793-6 **(Dut)**

[Traumatic interventricular communication and tricuspid insufficiency. Surgical repair. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Christides C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax associated with a posttraumatic interventricular communication. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Otmane Telba M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the internal carotid artery] Hoang The Dan P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent tracheobronchial ruptures caused by closed injuries of the thorax. Diagnosis and complications in 18 cases] Kitzis M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic eventration in the child. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Legraverend JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 121(11):691-2 **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic esophagopericardial fistula] Strohl D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular communication caused by nonpenetrating chest injuries] Zaouali RM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb; 61(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual post-traumatic contracture of the hand--2 cases] Nagay B. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec; 16(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare cause of a left ventricular aneurysm in a 10-year-old boy] Salzer HR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb; 133(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic pancreatitis with peripheral osteolysis suggesting child abuse] Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral rupture after blunt abdominal injury] Stampfel G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia arteritica following severe chest wall trauma. Viewpoint for accident assessment] Fasel A. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries accompanying pelvic fractures] Schwemmle K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemic infarct of the liver following blunt abdominal trauma] Teufel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of traumatic chylothorax successfully treated by thoracic duct ligation] Ikeda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skull fracture and intracranial complications in blunt head injury. With special reference to comparison between children and adults] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete transection of intrathoracic trachea due to blunt chest trauma] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):944-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tricuspid regurgitation due to blunt chest trauma] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of left ventricular rupture due to blunt trauma: a case report and review of the literature] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 32(6):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumopericardium following closed chest injury--a report of two cases] Misumi T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):724-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia after blunt chest injury in a sportsman] Blasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):861-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body in the mesenteric root after blunt abdominal injury] Kordacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15; 37(22):1798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive rupture of the right hepatic lobe caused by a blunt injury of the lumbar region] Muc J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tricuspid insufficiency caused by closed chest injuries. Report of a case] da Silva MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cicatriceal stenosis of the terminal ileum, a rare complication of closed abdominal injury] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with avulsion of the gallbladder] Murasheva ZM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):111-3 **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries of internal organs in non-penetrating abdominal gunshot wound] Nevinchanyi VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic characteristics of cardiogenic shock in closed chest injury with cardiac contusion] Alekseev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed chest injuries and lung cysts in children] Atamanov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contusion of the heart in closed chest trauma] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Gas syndrome' in closed chest trauma] Sazonov KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic approach to the treatment of posttraumatic glaucoma. I. Pathogenetic classification] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathology of the late period of closed military craniocerebral injuries (non-psychotic forms)] Bobrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):704-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-psychological study in the late period of closed wartime craniocerebral injuries] Kopaeva NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the lung] Radosavljević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the aorta diagnosed late as a result of cataclysmic hematemesis] de las Mulas Béjar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of injured intestine with the aid of fluorescein. Marzella L, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):599-602

Delay in diagnosing gastrointestinal injury after blunt abdominal trauma in children. Mercer S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):138-40

Childhood thoracic trauma. Careskey JM. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):479-81

Pancreatic injury in association football. Harrison JD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):232

A misdiagnosis of carotid pseudoaneurysm. Moulton-Barrett RE, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):339-40

Peritoneal lavage in closed abdominal injury. van Dongen LM, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):227-9

Cardiac damage after blunt chest trauma, diagnosed using CK-MB enzyme and electrocardiogram. Kettunen P. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):355-74

Echocardiographic evaluation after blunt trauma of the chest. Markiewicz W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-74

Vascular emergencies in the emergency department. Axelrod JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):167-70

Renal trauma: a review. Kilstein S, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):161-5

Free intraperitoneal cholelithiasis--a sign of traumatic perforation of the gallbladder. Wolfson RH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):223-5

Blunt chest trauma in children. Levine SD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 May;137(5):54-8

Management of blunt and penetrating external esophageal trauma. Glatterer MS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug; 25(8):784-92

Traumatic rupture of the hepatic duct demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Jones KB, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):448-9

Analysis of peritoneal lavage parameters in blunt abdominal trauma. McLellan BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):393-9

Analytical diagnostic peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal injury. Thompson DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):400-4

Small bowel injury following blunt trauma. Braun BH, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):39-40

Ultrasound in upper abdominal trauma. Kuligowska E, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):281-95

Duodenal rupture due to blunt trauma: a problem in diagnosis. Fabian TC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1078-82

Impact of early recognition on outcome in nonpenetrating wounds of the small bowel. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1075-7

Peritoneal lavage in patients with normal mentation and hematuria after blunt trauma. Trooskin SZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):145-7

[Primary diagnosis of abdominal and urinary tract injuries] Lempinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):874-9 **(Fin)**

[Closed injuries of the kidney. Apropos of 225 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of real-time ultrasonic diagnosis in closed injuries of the abdomen (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1037-8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of electronystagmography in closed head injuries] Abelachvili RI. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(10):597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial rupture caused by blunt chest injuries. Apropos of 4 cases] Chelli K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar-Apr; 61(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the temporal vessels--a rare complication of blunt cranial trauma] Heher W, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of neurologic-psychiatric findings in the late phase following minor and medium severe blunt craniocerebral injuries] Sörgel HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Feb;37(2):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated post-traumatic damage of the musculocutaneous nerve] Träger D. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in closed injuries of the abdomen in children] Bertana F. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb; 36(1):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-penetrating abdominal injuries. Early assessment and therapy] Langlo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rating of multiple blunt trauma] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1899-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of severe closed abdominal injuries] Nanni G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):113-8 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Romashov FN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic errors in injuries of the liver and spleen] Raĭkevich NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):99-104 **(Rus)**

[Neurological aspects of closed craniocerebral injury] Badalian LO. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems and complications of closed injuries of the duodenum] Deviatov VIa. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan; 134(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of diagnosing closed injuries of tubular abdominal organs] Egorov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):125-7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of closed craniocerebral injury in children, the middle-aged and elderly] Razumovskaia-Molukalo LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the clinical course of the late period of military closed craniocerebral injuries] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropathologic syndromes in the late period of closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Maksimov OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the pancreas] Carbajo Caballero MA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):257-66 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Seat-belt aorta: isolated abdominal aortic injury following blunt trauma. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):239

Influence of velocity and forced compression on the severity of abdominal injury in blunt, nonpenetrating lateral impact. Rouhana SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):490-500

[Spontaneous left hepatectomy caused by the safety-belt (letter)] Crespy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):281 **(Fre)**

[Classification of blunt solid objects] Gedygushev IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Basic requirements for the classification of the harmful portions of blunt objects] Iankovskiĭ VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sequence of pelvic bone fractures in repeated blunt trauma] Sarkisian BA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the mechanogenesis of injuries due to falls from high places] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the hydrodynamic factor in the mechanism of the formation of injuries in blunt trauma] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal wounds in closed injuries of the abdomen] Casal Núñez JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep; 66(3):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum-mediated depression of neutrophil chemiluminescence following blunt trauma. Lanzer ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul;202(1):111-8

[Mechanisms of the activating effect of a closed chest injury on the immune response] Vagner EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):706-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-traumatic immunosuppression with dimexide] Aleksandrov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb; 134(2):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prognosis and survival as determined by visceral amino acid clearance in severe trauma. Pearl RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):777-83

[Kallikrein-kinin system of the synovial fluid in closed injury to the knee joint] Maslennikov EIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Hospital-based rotorcraft aeromedical emergency care services and trauma mortality: a multicenter study. Baxt WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):859-64

Risk factors for survival following surgical treatment of traumatic aortic rupture. Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):418-21

NURSING

The effects of hygiene interventions on the cerebrovascular status of severe closed head injured persons. Parsons LC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):173-81

OCCURRENCE

Blunt intestinal trauma. A modern-day review. Dauterive AH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):198-203

PATHOLOGY

A study of the extent and pathology of experimental avulsion injury in rabbit arteries and veins. Mitchell GM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):278-87

Prolonged survival without neurologic deficit following traumatic dorsolateral brainstem injury. Gyori E. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):121-6

Blunt anorectal injuries in children. Vinsant GO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):158-60

Homicidal blunt abdominal trauma with isolated laceration of the small bowel mesentery. Eriksson A. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):143-6

[Gonioscopic changes caused by blunt eyeball injuries in sports] Gračner B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed epipleural hematoma as a fatal complication following blunt chest injury] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;97(12):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed abdominal injuries with isolated transverse rupture of the inferior vena cava] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):128 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the mechanogenesis of injuries due to falls from high places] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous opioid activity in clinical hemorrhagic shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):547-51

[Visual evoked potentials in functional disorders of nonspecific brain systems] Sklovskaia ML, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):352-7 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory potentials of the brain in patients with a history of closed craniocerebral injury] Korenev SN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual recognition memory of severely head-injured patients. Brooker AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):249-50

RADIOGRAPHY

Lung hernia after blunt thoracic trauma. Kyösola K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):425-8

Plain-film criteria for excluding aortic rupture in blunt chest trauma. Marnocha KE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):19-21

Femoral pseudoaneurysm following nonpenetrating trauma in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Squire A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):719-20

The role of contrast arteriography in suspected arterial injuries of the extremities. Geuder JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):89-93

Should the emergency IVP be used more selectively in blunt renal trauma? Levitt MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):959-65

Blunt chest trauma and suspected aortic rupture: reliability of chest radiograph findings. Marnocha KE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):644-9

Emergency IVP in blunt renal trauma [editorial] Pierce JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):995

Selective nonoperative management of blunt liver injury using computed tomography. Meyer AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):550-4

Oblique rib views after blunt chest trauma: an unnecessary routine? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1694-5

Oblique rib views after blunt chest trauma: an unnecessary routine? Danher J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1271

Blunt chest trauma. An assessment of chest X-ray findings in the diagnosis and exclusion of aortic rupture. Marnocha KE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):676-8

CT evaluation of hepatic and splenic trauma with EOE-13. An experimental study in monkeys. Miller DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):68-72

Blunt hepatic injury and elevated hepatic enzymes: a clinical correlation in children. Oldham KT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):457-61

The role of computed tomography in blunt trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):3-6

Decreased splenic enhancement on CT in traumatized hypotensive patients. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):469-71

CT of upper abdominal trauma. Federle MP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):269-80

[Radiography and blunt trauma of the pancreas and the left kidney] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov;38(8):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the general thoracic image in suspected rib fracture adequate?] Moilanen A. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jul;37(7):269-71 **(Ger)**

[A case of Paget's disease found by chance on the examination for blunt trauma] Tajima N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of sequelae of blunt abdominal injuries] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

18F positron emission computed tomography in closed head injury. Rao N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):780-5

Nonvisualization of spleen following blunt trauma. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):522-3

Scintigraphy in upper abdominal trauma. Gelfand MJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):296-307 (108 ref.)

[Functional studies in blunt thoracic trauma with special reference to perfusion and ventilation scintigraphy] Merkle P, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Improvement in early diagnosis and treatment of blunt trauma of the pancreas. Murat JE, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):179-90 **(Eng, Scr)**

Emergency thoracotomy in an urban community hospital: initial cardiac rhythm as a new predictor of survival. Brautigan MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):311-5

Civilian arterial trauma of the upper extremity. An 11 year experience in 267 patients. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):796-9

Management of injuries of the thoracic and abdominal aorta. Stiles QR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):132-40

Recent experiences with duodenal trauma. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):121-31

Emergency pneumonectomy for penetrating and blunt trauma. Bowling R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):136-9

Splenectomy versus splenic salvage for spleens ruptured by blunt trauma. Ragsdale TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):645-8

The risk of percutaneous chest tube thoracostomy for blunt thoracic trauma. Daly RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):865-70

Blunt multiple trauma (ISS 36), femur traction, and the pulmonary failure-septic state. Seibel R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):283-95

Blunt traumatic rupture of the right hemidiaphragm: experience in 12 patients. Estrera AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):525-30

Traumatic transection of the thoracic trachea [letter] Lacquet LK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):400

Medial orbital blow-out fracture with entrapment. Rauch SD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan;111(1):53-5

Thoracic aortic injury. A ten-year experience. Schmidt CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1244-6

Nonpenetrating subclavian artery injuries. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):685-92

Management of splenic trauma: the Durban experience. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):634-6

Blunt trauma and delayed colon injury. Stahl KD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):4-9

Blunt pancreatic injury: two case reports and a review of the literature. Friend PJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):391-2

Traumatic hernia of the anterior abdominal wall. Fullerton JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):213-7

Blunt hepatic trauma in children: experience with operative and nonoperative management. Giacomantonio M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):519-22

Vascular injuries to the extremities following blunt trauma: discussion paper. Turnbull AR. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):117-8

Blunt duodenal disruption. Ward GP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):224-6

Pericardial complications in hepatic trauma. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):322-5

The management of venous injuries in blunt extremity trauma. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):150-3

Combined renal and vena caval trauma: a review of personal and recorded experience. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):567-74

Surgical repair of the kidney after blunt lesions of intermediate degree using a Vicryl mesh: an experimental study. Schoenenberger A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):804-8

Blunt injury of duodenum with avulsion of papilla of Vater--report of a case. Kawarada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):499-504

Injuries to arterial branches of the aortic arch. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):293-8

Changing trends in the management of combined pancreatoduodenal injuries. Moore JB, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):791-7

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries (apropos of 57 cases)] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;61(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver trauma] Fritsch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):198-202 **(Ger)**

[Free flap-plasty in a larger soft tissue defect of the hip and gluteal region] Wintsch K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance following blunt abdominal trauma and its significance for operational indications and tactics] Gruenagel HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pelvis and urinary organs from the surgical and urologic viewpoint] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress tolerance following traumas of the thorax and great vessels] Stapenhorst K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic ureteral rupture by the indirect effect of force] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver rupture. Principles of operational tactics] Esser G. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenorrhaphy] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the vagus nerve in rupture of the cervical trachea] Buchholz B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1567-9 **(Ger)**

[Blunt arterial injuries--the need for carefulness as a responsibility of the physician] Klötzer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1391-3 **(Ger)**

[A case of ureteral disruption caused by a traffic accident] Matsuse K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of renal injury: study of 4 cases] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated injuries of the gallbladder] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):136-7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of injuries of the pancreas and extrahepatic bile ducts] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic injuries of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gallbladder injuries] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver resection in closed injury in a child] Gen Iala, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):108 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in the early diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries of the pancreas] Murat JE, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984 Mar;31(2):187-990 **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the arteries in the area of the knee] Zavarský F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of adult splenic injury due to blunt trauma: a warning. Mahon PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):716-21

Management of pancreatic and duodenal trauma. Wynn M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):327-32

A nonoperative approach to the adult ruptured spleen sustained from blunt trauma. Tom WW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):367-71

Management of blunt trauma to the cervical portion of the trachea [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):236-7

Blunt liver trauma at the Sunnybrook Regional Trauma Unit. Hanna SS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):220-3

Management of pancreatic trauma. Hendel R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):359-61

Blunt liver trauma in children: nonoperative management. Cywes S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):14-8

Nonoperative management of liver injuries following blunt abdominal trauma in children. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):515-8

Hepatic trauma. Rittenberry AB Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):94-6

Hazards of nonoperative therapy of hepatic injury in children. Bass BL, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):978-82

Management protocols for nonpenetrating gunshot wounds [letter] Kelen GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):862-4

Diagnosis and primary management of laryngeal trauma. Hartmann PK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):252-7

Type of blunt renal injury rather than associated extravasation should determine treatment. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):249-51

[Kidney lesions and abdominal wounds in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in emergencies. Apropos of 45 cases (1964-1984)] Debeugny P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):493-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver injuries] Chambon JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):754-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in the therapy of lung contusions. Retrospective study of 424 patients] Ueker RA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(14):849-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate and remote results of the treatment of closed injuries of the kidneys in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of intraperitoneal bladder rupture. Report of a case] García Tabar P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Tracheal rupture in two horses. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):69-70

Fatal trauma caused by a deterrent device for bears. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):330-1

WOUNDS, PENETRATING

Shape factor in the penetration of intraocular foreign bodies. Potts AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):183-7

Small bowel trauma in children and adolescents. Reilley A, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):132-5

Pulmonary artery dissection induced by a Swan-Ganz catheter. Rosenblum SE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter; 51(4):671-5

Penetrating cardiac trauma [letter] Kennedy F. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):94

Spinal cord and root injuries due to glass fragments and acupuncture needles. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):255-60

Intrapericardial heart and great vessel injuries. Branday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):176-9

[Injury of the colorectal junction by a foreign body] Ziman P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade following penetrating thoracic trauma: unusual evolution. Jaspar N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(3):339-44

Penetrating orbital trauma. Hoffman JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):22-7

Patterns of infection and mortality in thoracic trauma. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):752-7

Management of retroperitoneal haematoma following penetrating trauma. Costa M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):662-4

Malignant glioma after bombshell injury. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):139-42

Twice-daily moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in patients with penetrating abdominal trauma. Crots LD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):316-20

Cataract surgery following perforating injuries. Mellin KB. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:166-8

Phthisis bulbi--an intraocular fluoride proliferative reaction. Stefani FH. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;10:78-160

Posttraumatic neuroma of the median nerve: a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(1):13-5

Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the hand. Masear VR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):123-5

Pseudomonas pyarthrosis and osteomyelitis from a puncture wound of the foot. Collins BS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):316-20

Blunt and penetrating trauma during pregnancy: four cases. Timms MR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Mar;74(3):158-61

Sneakers as a source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in children with osteomyelitis following puncture wounds. Fisher MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):607-9

Prophylactic antibiotics and no antibiotics compared in penetrating chest trauma. Mandal AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):639-43

Delayed laceration of ulnar nerve following hand trauma. Craig EV. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):1014

Internal carotid artery thrombosis following soft palate injuries: a case report and review of 16 cases. Hengerer AS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1571-5

Risk of infection after penetrating abdominal trauma. Nichols RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1065-70

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis after penetrating abdominal trauma [letter] White RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):589-90

Intra-ocular tuberculosis associated with a penetrating injury. A case report. Murray RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 13;67(15):603-4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa causing osteomyelitis after puncture wounds of the foot. Graham BS, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1228-30

Acute traumatic mutism. Ferrara VL. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun; 23(6):573-4

Delayed presentation of brain abscess following penetrating cranial wound. Cross JN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):201-3

[Microsurgery of retinal detachment after perforating injury] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):801-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroretinographic findings in perforating injuries by intraocular foreign bodies] Garve U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):416-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for malignization of long unhealed wounds and trophic ulcers] Izmaĭlov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the conservative treatment in posttraumatic endophthalmitis] Belianin AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of intraocular bacterial wound infection] Iuzhakov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of traumatic endophthalmitis] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):257-62 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early clinical signs of wound infection of the eye] Mikhaĭlov AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of complications in penetrating chest wounds] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic approach to the treatment of posttraumatic glaucoma. I. Pathogenetic classification] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial antibiotic administration in treating post-traumatic suppurative endophthalmitis] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration of a foreign body into the deep layers of the neck through the pharynx] Iarlykov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):72-3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Five hundred open taps or lavages in patients with abdominal stab wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec; 148(6):772-7

Childhood thoracic trauma. Careskey JM. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):479-81

Vascular emergencies in the emergency department. Axelrod JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):167-70

Renal trauma: a review. Kilstein S, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):161-5

Management of blunt and penetrating external esophageal trauma. Glatterer MS Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug; 25(8):784-92

Use of peritoneal lavage to evaluate abdominal penetration. Merlotti GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):228-31

Management of penetrating wounds of the back and flank. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 159(6):514-8

A critical reappraisal of a mandatory exploration policy for penetrating wounds of the neck. Obeid FN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):517-22

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with injuries of the major blood vessels] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):139-41 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in injuries of the pancreas] Moroz IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Animal research on the drug treatment of massive periretinal proliferation following a penetrating eye injury] Behrens-Baumann W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(1):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chain saw injuries of the head and neck. Pratt LW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):215-22

Penetrating rectal wound from a bicycle saddle. Gourdie AL. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):409-10

Impalement of the chest by a reinforced steel rod. Odell JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):131-3

Severe facial injury by impalement. Bowsher WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):999-1000

Peritonitis and abdominal free air due to intraperitoneal bladder perforation associated with indwelling urethral catheter drainage. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):747-50

Pneumatic injury from a nailgun. Mirick MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):13-5

[Case of penetrating wound to the eye from a fishhook] Neskreba EF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prognosis and survival as determined by visceral amino acid clearance in severe trauma. Pearl RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):777-83

Change in vitreous collagen after penetrating injury. Raymond LA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):102-5

OCCURRENCE

The eye and the seatbelt in Wessex. Hall NF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):317-9

Needle punctures--documentation and incidence rate calculation. Fishman M, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan; 6(1):35-6

Penetrating wounds of the abdomen and chest. An analysis of 107 consecutive cases. Yong EL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):337-42

[Eye injuries in Tunisian children] Ayed S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):23-5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Initial healing of the posterior corneal surface following perforating trauma in guinea pig: a scanning electron microscope study. Ilmonen M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):787-95

Puncture marks on early African anthropoids. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):31-5

An unusual penetrating head wound by a yard broom and its medicolegal aspects. Bhootra BK. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):567-71

Recovery of skeletal muscle after laceration and repair. Garrett WE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep; 9(5):683-92

[Unusual injuries caused by blows with a sash saw] Bratzke H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun;175(5-6):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of perforating eye injuries] Fuchs U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 May;186(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental-morphologic study of depressed fracture of the skull. Experimental model] Oh S. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Was 'the incredible suicide by axe blows' in reality a homicide?] Keiser-Nielsen H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple injuries to the right branch of the portal vein, gallbladder, duodenum and pancreas] Aslanian AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Multiple wounds of the abdominal organs via the perineum] Kostin AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):70 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of multiple self-inflicted injuries] Matveenko IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Death from a puncture wound of the femoral vein from the end of a slab during a fall] Okhvat IuM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):60-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro measurement of contractile force of transvitreal membranes formed after penetrating ocular injury. Kirmani M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):107-10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new corneal protector for oculoplastic surgery. Tse DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):484-5

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of contrast arteriography in suspected arterial injuries of the extremities. Geuder JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):89-93

Impact of routine arteriography on management of penetrating neck injuries. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):860-6

Selective emergency arteriography in cases of penetrating maxillofacial trauma. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):18-22

[Perforating eyelid injury with laceration of the left frontal lobe pole] Latussek F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(2):212-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):532-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Emergency thoracotomy in an urban community hospital: initial cardiac rhythm as a new predictor of survival. Brautigan MW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):311-5

Civilian arterial trauma of the upper extremity. An 11 year experience in 267 patients. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):796-9

Traumatic arterial injuries of the upper extremity: determinants of disability. Hardin WD Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):266-70

Management of injuries of the thoracic and abdominal aorta. Stiles QR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):132-40

Penetrating chest wall and thoracic injuries. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):140-8

Recent experiences with duodenal trauma. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):121-31

Acute penetrating arterial injuries of the forearm. Ligation or repair? Lee RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):318-24

The use of succinylcholine in open eye surgery. Libonati MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):637-40

Penetrating injuries of the neck. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):71-4

Perioperative antibiotic therapy for penetrating injuries of the abdomen. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):561-6

Penetrating duodenal injuries. Analysis of 100 consecutive cases. Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):153-8

Treatment of thoracic battle injuries versus civilian injuries [editorial] Grover FL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):207-8

Emergency thoracotomy: a four-year review. Washington B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):188-91

Thoracic battle injuries in the Lebanon War: review of the early operative approach in 1,992 patients. Zakharia AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):209-13

Management of splenic trauma: the Durban experience. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):634-6

Intraperitoneal foreign bodies passed via the umbilicus.

Watson RJ. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):491–2

Management of subclavian vascular injuries. Walters WJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):429–30

Operative indications in penetrating renal trauma. Carroll PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):587–93

Routine versus selective exploration of penetrating neck injuries: a randomized prospective study. Golueke PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1010–4

Impalement injuries. Horowitz MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):914–6

Treatment of penetrating duodenal injuries: primary repair vs. repair with decompressive enterostomy/serosal patch. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):337–41

Trauma to the high cervical carotid artery. LeBlanc KA, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):992–6

Advances in the management of acute popliteal vascular blunt injuries. Shah DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug; 25(8):793–7

Penetrating abdominal wounds. Rationale for exploratory laparotomy. Moore EE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10; 253(18):2705–8

Reconstruction of post-traumatic sinus osteomyelitis. Lekas MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1277–80

Penetrating tracheal injuries. Cleland B, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):330–1

Timing of vitrectomy after penetrating ocular injuries. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1072–4

An approach to the increased incidence of penetrating cardiac injuries in the RSA. Dunn S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):29–30

Injuries to arterial branches of the aortic arch. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):293–8

Changing trends in the management of combined pancreatoduodenal injuries. Moore JB, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):791–7

[Treatment of superficial femoral vein injuries] Zhang BG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):141–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Penetrating heart injuries. Review of the literature from the past 3 years] Poulsen SR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18; 147(12):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries of the heart and great vessels] Kyösola K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):862–73 **(Fin)**

[Hand injuries] Solonen KA. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):897–902 **(Fin)**

[Surgery in traumatic perforating corneal changes] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual injury of the orbit and brain caused by a pile-driver] Krüger CJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary lens surgery in perforating injuries] Neubauer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty following perforating injuries] Severin M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double perforation of the lens by an intraocular foreign body] Trinkmann R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pelvis and urinary organs from the surgical and urologic viewpoint] Jungbluth KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective laparotomy and value of peritoneal irrigation in penetrating abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):631–3 **(Ger)**

[Splenorrhaphy] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(22):1451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['High' femoral nerve injury] Haftek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of injuries of the pancreas and extrahepatic bile ducts] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of aortic injuries] Pavliuk AD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bile duct injuries] Ender LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the limbs and fatal outcome in injuries of major vessels of the extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating injury of the abdomen with a metallic tube] Andrianov NG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the blood vessels of the neck] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of a surgical approach in liver injuries] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of pancreatic and duodenal trauma. Wynn M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):327–32

Speargun injury. Walpole B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul; 14(7):701

Percutaneous transluminal embolization of vertebral artery injury. Richardson A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug; 54(4):361–3

Conservative management of post-traumatic parotid fistulae and sialoceles: a prospective study. Landau R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):42–4

Management of pancreatic trauma. Hendel R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):359–61

Initial management of penetrating neck wounds--a selective approach. Narrod JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):17–22

Crowbar impalement of the brain. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):359–61

Penetrating neck trauma: diagnostic studies in the asymptomatic patient. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):819–22

Prehospital advanced trauma life support for critical penetrating wounds to the thorax and abdomen. Pons PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):828–32

The management of arterial injuries caused by penetration of zone III of the neck. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):871–81

Remembering gas gangrene [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):851–2

Traumatic perforations of the tympanic membrane: early closure with paper tape patching. Camnitz PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):220–3

Penetrating injuries of the pleural cavity. Muckart DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):789–93

[Liver injuries] Chambon JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(9):754–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of prophylactic antibacterial treatment in perforating eye wounds] Makarova SM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics and ophthalmic drug films in the treatment of corneal injuries] Nedel'ka AF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of penetrating wounds of the anterior segment of the eye at a provincial eye trauma center] Sukhina LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):440–2 **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of treatment of open injuries of the hand and fingers] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):98–101 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Hoof injury in a horse stepping on a nail] Girtler D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):55–8 **(Ger)**

WOUNDS, STAB

A study of stab wounds. Swann IJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):31–6

Stab wounds and personal identity determine[illegible]om skeletal remains: a case from Kansas. Frayer DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):232–8

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Dworkin GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):329–31

Traumatic intercostal arterio-venous fistula with pseudoaneurysm: a case report. Sastic LM, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):581–3

Delayed pneumothorax and haemothorax following observation for stab wounds of the chest. Muckart DJ. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):247–8

Air tamponade. A case report. Damp MH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):416–7

Aorto-right ventricular shunt and associated aortic valve injury resulting from a penetrating wound of the heart. Seguin JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):386–8

Chest injury complicated by shock induced necrosis of the colon. Ashour M. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):556–7

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the lower limb] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative treatment of a traumatic biliopleural fistula] De Groof E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec; 84(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with false aneurysm] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic aneurysm of the heart] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative post-traumatic gonitis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Utility of lavage alkaline phosphatase in detection of isolated small intestinal injury. Marx JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):10–4

The use of peritoneal lavage in the evaluation of penetrating abdominal trauma. Pogoriler G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(1):73–9

[Diagnostic and therapeutic errors in injuries of the liver and spleen] Raĭkevich NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):99–104 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies of antibiotic therapy after penetrating abdominal trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):791–5

OCCURRENCE

[Knife injuries--also a Danish problem] Møller D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the astrocyte response to a cerebral stab wound in adult rats. Mathewson AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):61–9

Russian roulette with a knife. Frazer M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):268–72

[Isolated open heart wound] Ianchev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):63–5 **(Bul)**

[Combined wound of the major vessels of the neck] Kiian VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):122 **(Rus)**

[Study of the morphology of erythrocytes in incised skin wounds by means of scanning electron microscopy] Lazarov IK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct–Dec; 27(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated injury to the gallbladder by an awl-shaped metal object] Midlenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Thoracicoabdominal wound with injury to the heart in a child] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):100–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interventricular septal injury in penetrating wound of the heart] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Water-soluble contrast medium in the localisation of cord and dural stab wounds. Sutton D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):483–4

Intraoral stab wound. Heidelman JF. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):629

[Angiographic diagnosis of injuries of the liver and spleen] Zingerman LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subxiphoid pericardial window in traumatic pericardial tamponade. Courcy PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar; 2(2):153–5

Management of penetrating injuries of the internal carotid artery. Clifford PC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan; 67(1):45–6

Evaluation of antibiotic therapy following penetrating abdominal trauma. Jones RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):576–85

Management of bilateral internal jugular venous injuries. McGovern PJ Jr, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):259–60

Pericardial complications in hepatic trauma. Grasberger RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):322–5

Combined renal and vena caval trauma: a review of personal and recorded experience. Peterson NE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):567–74

Management of carotid artery transection resulting from a stab wound to the ear. Harris JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):782–5

An approach to the increased incidence of penetrating cardiac injuries in the RSA. Dunn S, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):29–30

The management of abdominal stab wounds. The optimal algorithm. Steyn M. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):18–22

[Penetrating abdominal injuries] Vilmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An uncommon orbital injury] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver trauma] Fritsch A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr; 56(4):198–202 **(Ger)**

[Perforating wound of the left ventricle undergoing emergency treatment] Aldea A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency therapeutic solutions in cardiopericardial wounds] Caloghera C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of stab wounds of the heart] Nikitenko IK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated injuries of the gallbladder] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic injuries of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gallbladder injuries] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wound of the heart] Salamov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):121–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of wounds of the heart and major vessels] Sergienko VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wounds of the major vessels] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in injuries of the rectum and colon] Butsenko BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Favorable outcome of a perforating knife wound of the heart] Golovko FZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):62 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated and combined heart injuries] Marchuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Successful resuscitation of a patient with injury of the left heart ventricle and massive blood loss] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):91 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the venae cavae] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):95 **(Rus)**

[Surgery in wounds caused by the horns of bulls] Fernández Zumel M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):375–96 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraluminal balloon catheter occlusion for major vena cava injuries. Ravikumar S, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):458–60

Nonoperative management of renal stab wounds. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):239–42

WRESTLING see under **SPORTS**

WRIST

The radioscapholunate ligament: a gross and histologic description. Berger RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct; 210(2):393–405

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis muscle–tendon unit associated with ulnar neuropathy. A case report. Robinson SC. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):169–71

Extensor tendon rupture due to Coccidioides immitis. Report of a case. Szabo RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):176–80

Nonarthritic inflammatory problems of the hand and wrist. Watson FM Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May; 3(2):275–82

Cerebral potentials and electromyographic responses evoked by stretch of wrist muscles in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):544–51

Nevus comedonicus of the palm and wrist. Case report with review of five previously reported cases. Harper KE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):185–8

Management options for flexion deformity of hand and wrist in patients with central cord syndrome. Wertsch JJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul;7(3):52, 59

Distal ulnar recession for disorders of the distal radioulnar joint. Darrow JC Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 10(4):482–91

Silicone synovitis of the wrist. Smith RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):47–60

Infiltrating angiolipoma of the hand and wrist. Walling AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):288–91

Pseudogout of the wrist presenting as acute median nerve compression. Goodwin DR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):261–2

The occult dorsal carpal ganglion. Sanders WE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):257–60

Ganglion: a critical review of management. Gupta SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):283–4

Management of ganglia in blacks [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):135–6

[The musculus extensor indicis brevis––often mistaken clinically for a ganglion] Lehrberger K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):768–9 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Carpal deviation in congenital ulnar deficiency. Marcus NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1003–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The attachments of the lateral and medial ends of the extensor retinaculum of the human wrist. Salman SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(3):185–6

Fat plane radiological signs in wrist and elbow trauma. Zimmers TE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):526–32

The anatomy of the distal ulnar tunnel. Gross MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):238–47

[Radioulnocarpal and mediocarpal articulations. Anatomic organization and biomechanical bases] Bonnel F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):287–96 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neuropathy of the ulnar nerve caused by an aneurysm of the ulnar artery at the wrist. A case report and review of the literature. Vandertop WP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):139–42

Granulomatous radial arteritis with bilateral, nontraumatic, true arterial aneurysms within the anatomic snuffbox. Leitner DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):131–5

Microsurgery for Brescia–Cimino fistula construction in pediatric patients. Yazbeck S, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):209–12

[Arteriovenous fistulae for periodic hemodialysis: a simple procedure for correcting distal complications of venous origin] Idrissi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8–9):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Terminal branch of anterior interosseous nerve as source of wrist pain. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct; 9(3):316–22

Nonlinear viscosity of human wrist. Gielen CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):553–69

Pricer palsy [letter] Wertsch JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1645

PHYSIOLOGY

Viscoelastic properties of the wrist motor servo in man. Gielen CC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(6):599–620

Experiments on wrist deviation in manual materials handling. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):577–89

Functional wrist motion: a biomechanical study. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):39–46

Resonance at the wrist demonstrated by the use of a torque motor: an instrumental analysis of muscle tone in man. Lakie M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:265–85

Wrist flexion strength after excision of the pisiform bone. Arner M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984; 18(2):241–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional index: a numerical expression of post-traumatic wrist function. Porter ML, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov; 16(3):188–92

RADIOGRAPHY

The relation between attained adult height and the metaphyseal lesions in hypophosphataemic vitamin–D resistant rickets. Herweijer TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):196–200

Reproducibility of multiple–observer scoring of radiologic abnormalities in the hands and wrists of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):16–24

Radiographic examination of the hand and wrist. Stein F. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):221–33 (18 ref.)

[Carpal instability. Diagnostic considerations and clinical study] Meyrueis JP. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static and dynamic anatomo–radiology of the wrist] Schernberg F. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediocarpal instability] Schernberg F. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enhanced diagnosis of hand and wrist disorders by triple phase radionuclide bone imaging. Stein F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):477–84

SURGERY

Local transposition of a distally–based island forearm flap to close a complicated excisional wrist defect in a nonagenarian: some anatomical and clinical considerations. Godfrey AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):493–5

A rare anomalous muscle, palmaris profundus, found when operating at the wrist for neurological symptoms. A report of two cases. Carstam N. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):163–7

Ganglia in children. Satku K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–5

WRIST INJURIES

Radiocarpal dislocation––classification and rationale for management. Moneim MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb; (192):199–209

Simultaneous dislocation of the five carpometacarpal joints. Reznick SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):210–4

Divergent dislocation of the carpometacarpal joints: a case report. Gunther SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):197–201

Trigger wrist: a case report. Lemon RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):61–3

[New aspects of carpal injuries. II. Injuries of the ligaments] Lanik R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb; 52(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic neuroma of the median nerve: a cause of carpal tunnel syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(1):13–5

Ulnar impingement syndrome. Bell MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):126–9

Torus fracture of the distal radius producing growth arrest. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):204–7

[Carpal luxation and residual instability] Saffar P. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination and assessment of injuries and problems affecting the elbow, wrist, and hand. Corley FG Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):295–312 (7 ref.)

Diagnosis of wrist injuries. Hamlin C. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):311–7

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of hand and wrist injuries in sports. Mosher JF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):48–55

[Bilateral wrist fractures] Laburthe–Tolra Y. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Repetitive strain injury (RSI) and magnesium and fluoride intake [letter] Smith GE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10; 98(782):556–7

Isolated injury to the distal radioulnar joint. Case report and cadaver study. McCoy GF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):155–8

Pneumatic injury from a nailgun. Mirick MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):13–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The unified concept of carpal injuries. Linscheid RL, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):35–42 **(Eng, Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Compartmentalized swelling in hand and wrist trauma [letter] Curtis DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):195

Fat plane radiological signs in wrist and elbow trauma. Zimmers TE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):526–32

Dislocation of the distal radio–ulnar joint [letter] Onuba O. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):49–51

Trispiral tomography in the evaluation of wrist injury. Linscheid RL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):297–308

Complete dislocation of the trapezium: a case report. Brewood AF. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):303–4

A new injury of the distal radio–ulnar joint. Graham HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):302–4

Computed tomographic diagnosis of distal radio–ulnar joint disruption. Scheffler R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun; 35(2):212–3

Case report 309. Diagnosis: complete volar subluxation of the right scaphoid bone and fracture of the right capitate bone. Fishman MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):245–7

Carpal ligamentous laxity with bilateral perilunate dislocation in Marfan syndrome. Pennes DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):62–4

Carpal ligamentous disruptions and negative ulnar variance. Voorhees DR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):257–62

[Analysis of indications for roentgen studies of the wrist in suspected fracture] Schleicher C. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the distal joints of the upper limbs in traumatology] Kohler R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):1021–5 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Traumatic perforation of the articular disc of the triangular fibrocartilage complex of the wrist. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):376–80

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Commentary on indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Jun; 11(5):359–65

Free vascularized osteocutaneous transplants from the groin for delayed primary closure in the management of loss of soft–tissue and bone in the hand and wrist. Report of two cases. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 67(6):958–64

Bilateral traumatic dislocations of Volz total wrist arthroplasties: a case report. Dennis DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):503–4

Intercarpal arthrodesis in the management of chronic carpal instability after trauma. Hastings DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):834–40

Salvage of the destroyed wrist. Arafa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):197–8

Results of treatment of extensive volar wrist lacerations: the spaghetti wrist. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):714–21

[Damage of the wrist. Prosthetic replacement and alternatives] Gadzaly D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression/flexion fractures of the radius base (Smith fractures)] Siggelkow G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Athletic injuries of the wrist. Linscheid RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):141–51 (37 ref.)

WRIST JOINT

Design of a total wrist prosthesis. Youm Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(3):247–62

Round table discussion on instability of the wrist. Introduction. Allieu Y. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):281–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Triquetrohamate and triquetrolunate instabilities (medial carpal instability). Taleisnik J. **Ann Chir Main** 1984; 3(4):331–43 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Stabilization of the ulnar side of the rheumatoid wrist, following radiocarpal Swanson's implant arthroplasty and resection of the distal ulna. Rowland SA. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):442-8

Wrist arthroscope. Bora FW Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):308

Total wrist arthroplasty [letter] Hamas RS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):767-8

Hand and wrist joint problems in patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kornberg M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):19[illegible]6

SLAC wrist [letter] Resnick D. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):154-5

Radiocarpal septum after trauma. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):498-502

Trigger wrist caused by a giant cell tumour of tendon sheath. Suematsu N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):121-3

Malignant ectomesenchymoma (neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin) of wrist joint. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):356-61

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):90

Wrist pain. How to identify the cause and treat it. Foster RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):117-24, 128

Comments on wrist pain [letter] Spiegel MB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):25, 27

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy and early damage of carpal bones. Catoggio LJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):141-4

Driller wrist (vibratory arthropathy). Rifkin MD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):59-61

[Results of the treatment of complex fractures of the distal epiphysis of the radius by Hoffmann's external fixator used in radio-metacarpal distraction] Chaise F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis of the wrist. 89 long-term course studies and presentation of the current therapeutic concept] Albers W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):947-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple symmetrical and multistructural arthropathies in a patient with syringomyelia] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hinged distraction apparatus for treating various injuries and diseases of the radiocarpal and metacarpophalangeal joints] Averkiev AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Hypermobility of the wrist joint in athletes] Selivanov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The scaphotrapezial ligament complex: an anatomic and biomechanical study. Drewniany JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):492-8

Relationship between ulnar variance and triangular fibrocartilage complex thickness. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):681-2

The extensor retinaculum of the wrist: an anatomical and biomechanical study. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):11-6

PATHOLOGY

Osteo-arthrosis of the wrist. Fisk GR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):571-88

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid wrist and aspects of the natural course when untreated. Mannerfelt L. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):549-70

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the transverse carpal ligament (flexor retinaculum) on carpal stability. Fisk GR. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):297-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Kinematic behavior of the human wrist joint: a roentgen-stereophotogrammetric analysis. de Lange A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):56-64

[Radioulnocarpal and mediocarpal articulations. Anatomic organization and biomechanical bases] Bonnel F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):287-96 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static and dynamic anatomo-radiology of the wrist] Schernberg F. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Device for measuring movements in the radiocarpal joints] Savchenko VK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):61-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint protection. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):727-42

[Carpal instability--ligamentous instabilities and intracarpal malalignments--explication of the concept of carpal instability] Allieu Y. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):317-21, 366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Midcarpal wrist arthrography for detection of tears of the scapholunate and lunotriquetral ligaments. Tirman RM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):107-8

Radiological study of the mobility of the scapho-lunate joint. Schuhl JF, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(2):143-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Unusual erosive osteoarthropathy of a single midcarpal joint [letter] Balague F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):89-90

Radiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of incongruity of the distal radio-ulnar joint. A prospective study. Mino DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):247-52

Arthrography of the wrist joint [letter] Resnick D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1145

Computed tomographic diagnosis of distal radio-ulnar joint disruption. Scheffler R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):212-3

Arthrotomography of the wrist: an experimental and preliminary clinical study. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):350-9

A method for evaluating carpal alignment on lateral radiographs. Micks JE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):580-2

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrist invading bone--report of a case. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):854-8

[Instability of the carpus. Ligamentous lesions of the wrist and their radiologic examination] Gerard Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(4):451-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the smaller joints] Eckel H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological picture of osteoarticular changes after frostbite] Gorczyca-Wiśniewska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Otic sonotrepidosis' and the bone changes in pneumatic hammer operators] Ghibuş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Arthrodesis of the wrist. A clinical, radiographic and ergonomic study of 66 cases. van Gemert JG. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;210:1-146

Bilateral wrist dislocation in an above knee amputee with advanced rheumatoid arthritis. Attempts at ambulation. Dorto AJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Dec;63(6):298-302

Peri-articular reactions to microscopic erosion of silicone-polymer implants. Light- and scanning electron-microscopic studies with energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar;9(3):215-9

Synovectomy of the hand and wrist. Ferlic DC, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:26-30

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54-69

The surgical treatment of the rheumatoid wrist. Current perspectives. Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):58-65 **(Eng, Fre)**

Total trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. Report on seventeen cases of de generative arthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):11-21 **(Eng, Fre)**

Implant arthroplasty in the hand and wrist. An update. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):43-57 **(Eng, Fre)**

Silastic sheet interposition arthroplasty for the painful rheumatoid wrist: a long-term review. Robertson GA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):190-6

A new approach to the use of the Krukenberg procedure in unilateral wrist amputations. An original functional-cosmetic prosthesis. De Santolo AR. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):177-87

Late results of synovectomy of wrist, MP and PIP joints. Multicenter Study. Böhler N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):23-5

Distal radioulnar joint arthroplasty: the hemiresection-interposition technique. Bowers WH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):169-78

Partial dorsal wrist denervation: resection of the distal posterior interosseous nerve. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):527-33

Intercarpal arthrodesis in the management of chronic carpal instability after trauma. Hastings DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):834-40

An approach to Kienböck's disease: triscaphe arthrodesis. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):179-87

Swanson silastic wrist arthroplasty. A retrospective study of fifteen cases. McCombe PF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):199-201

Swanson implant arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Nylén S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):295-9

Repair of chronic subluxation of the distal radioulnar joint (ulnar dorsal) using flexor carpi ulnaris tendon. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):289-94

Problems in rheumatoid wrist fusion. Turner PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):256

Silicone arthroplasty in the carpus [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):368

[Carpal instability. General therapeutic principles] Allieu Y. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(4):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosing tendovaginitis of the flexor carpi radialis tendon] Keller HP, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Dec;16(4):236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corium interpositionplasty of the elbow and wrist joint] Koneczny O, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is resection-interposition arthroplasty in chronic polyarthritis an alternative to alloarthroplastic replacement of the wrist joint?] Refior HJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint surface replacement with silicone rubber. Experimental studies] Feldmeier C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radius joint surface replacement with silicone rubber. Clinical results] Feldmeier C. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arthritis of the thumb saddle joint] Martini AK. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arthritis of the thumb saddle joint] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WRITING

The reprint game [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1320

Academic motivation to improve writing skills: a comparison of normally hearing and hearing-impaired students. Hayes-Scott FC, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):431-4

The article's title. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):210-2

Shop talk. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):445-9

Ambiguity and error in medical writing. Leider M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:137-40

Statistics and the medical journal [editorial] Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):226-8

Unfortunately, more on duplicate publication [editorial]. Fulginiti VA. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):865-6

Writing a scientific paper prior to the research. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):360-3

Effect on moisture permeability of typewriting on unit dose package surfaces. Rackson JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):2071-3

The effect of written advice on preoperative cigarette consumption. Shah MV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):436-7

Give publishing a try. Step-by-step guidelines for would-be writers. Duffy KL, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):230-4

Physician practices when a patient dies [letter] Major D. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1330, 1333

Peer and/or peerless review. Some vagaries of the editorial process. Baue AE. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):885-8

Interpretation and presentation of results. Chickens will come home to roost. Beattie A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):429-30

Society of Authors and its Medical Writers Group. MacLiesh P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1256-7

A quick look at medical abbreviations. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):897

How to write a letter to the editor that the editor will want to publish. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1344

Numeracy--what is it, and who needs it? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):178

Dr. Lucid's word rounds: introducing IMRAD. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):542-3

House style--more than tradition, less than logical. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):89-90

Scientific editorials--a precious and scarce element in medical journals (editorial). Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):315

The primum noli nocere of medical writing [letter] Rety N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1008

Scientists and science writers. Blakeslee A. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):189-91

American Cancer Society Writers' Seminars: their role in effective communication. Davis AC. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):193-5

Readability of literature written for cardiac patients. Conroy RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):104-6

Towards readability and style. Scotland A. **Community Med** 1985 May;7(2):126-32

Computerized direct mail to treat smokers who avoid treatment. Schneider SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Oct;17(5):409-18

The readability of health-care literature. Nicoll A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):596-600

Strunk and White [editorial] Gaston EA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):371-2

On putative 'transpositions' in spelling. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(1):1-14

Revising documents with text editors, handwriting-recognition systems, and speech-recognition systems. Gould JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Aug;26(4):391-406

Text-editing performance with partial-line, partial-page, and full-page displays. Neal AS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Aug;26(4):431-41

Personal computer word processing for veterinary article writing: selecting a suitable word processing program. Stogdale L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):500-5

Anticipatory processing in transcription typing. Salthouse TA. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May;70(2):264-71

Creators of works and their commissioning parties: the new copyright law. Zuckerman P. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug; 11(3):10-3

The Watson-Jones Lecture 1984: Surgeons and writers. Apley AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):140-4

A predictive approach to suicide notes of young and old people from Freud's formulations with regard to suicide. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1362-4

Tackling writer's block. Suggestions for self-modification. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May;15(5):40-2

Research Proposal: The practical imagination at work. Skodol HW. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb;15(2):5-7

Disseminating research: the scholar's commitment. Wilson HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):6-8

An experience in narrative writing to improve public health practice by students. Pinkstaff E. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan; 24(1):25-8

Written narratives of deaf and hearing students: story recall and inference. Sarachan-Deily AB. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):151-9

Use of the passive voice [letter] Christy NP. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):201-2

Righting medical writing [editorial] Strasburger VC. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1789-90

Problem-oriented article summary [letter] Berry EM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):452

Medical mystification. But we keep taking the tabloids. Wyndham D. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):832-5

'Of making many books...'. Collins CH. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):8-10

Medical news reporting: both sides of the story. Portnoy K. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan;84(1):32

Stress and the aching heart [letter] Burchell HB. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1520-1

NIH research: reducing grant-writing burden [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):391

Dissociated hemispheric superiorities for reading stenography vs print. Regard M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):431-5

Ten hints for thesis survival. Johanson LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jul-Aug;33(4):208, 206

Hyperlexia and a variant of hypergraphia. Burd L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):940-2

Use of three writing tasks at an adolescent treatment center. Sinatra R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):355-8

Twenty tips for conquering writing anxiety. Shilling LM. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1113-6

Publish or perish—the growing trend towards multiple authorship. de Villiers FP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8; 66(23):882-3

[Study of the readability and level of intelligibility of work published in professional pharmaceutical journals] Kostka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):339-400 (Cze)

[Physician, dissertation and word processor] Koster RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):351-2 (Dut)

[Current aspects of learning to write in 5-year-old children] Goustard-Malaurie C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):393-409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Should publications be subject to arbitration? Is arbitration scientific?] Maisonneuve H. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20; 14(16):873-4 (Fre)

[What is written, is written] Cadotte M. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):174 (Fre)

[An unusual ability following a contact gunshot wound of the head] Bratzke H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 175(1-2):31-9 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the vertical writing test] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the IUPAC style for chemical compounds in medical writing] Steingrüber S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(13):579-81 (Ger)

[Remarks on Freud's 'Note on the 'Wunderblock''] Weiss H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(4):333-44 (Ger)

[Principles of scientific medical writing] Labaziewicz L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Principles of writing scientific medical papers] Labaziewicz L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electroencephalographic picture in children with reading and writing disabilities in the light of the Bender-Koppitz test and anamnestic data] Jarosz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):127-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Editorial aspects of the Boletín Médico del Hospital Infantil de México] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):151-2 (Spa)

[Uniform standards for original articles sent to biomedical journals. The International Committee of Editors of Medical Journals] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9;84(5):184-8 (Spa)

[Style and ethics. The new edition of the standards of the International Committee of Editors of Medical Journals] Herranz G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9;84(5):189-90 (Spa)

[The vicious habit of using barbarisms (editorial)] Llorens Terol J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):315-6 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Evaluating research literature: the educated clinician. Domholdt EA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):487-91

WRYNECK see **TORTICOLLIS**

WUCHERERIA

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. I. Relation between density of microfilariae and larval density in laboratory-bred and wild-caught Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis (Marks) and wild-caught Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus (Gruenberg). Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):89-100

Relationship between urine pH and clearance of microfilaraemia following diethylcarbamazine treatment. Roychowdhury SP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun; 16(2):100-3

Comparison of methods for the detection of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in Western Samoa. Kimura E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):167-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. II. Some factors related to the development of microfilariae in the intermediate host. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):101-7

Electron microscope study on the developmental stages of Wuchereria bancrofti in the intermediate host: structure of the body wall. Weber P. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):221-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Field evaluation of ELISA using Wuchereria bancrofti mf ES antigen for bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):941-4

Comparative efficiency of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial and larval excretory-secretory antigens in ELISA for the diagnosis of tropical eosinophilia and bancroftian filariasis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):520-2

Detection of filarial antigen in urine of humans with Wuchereria bancrofti infection by immunoradiometric assay. Reddy MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):515-9

Detection of circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis by sandwich ELISA using filarial serum IgG. Reddy MV, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):259-62

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for detection of circulating antigen in Bancroftian filariasis. Forsyth KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1172-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity of W. bancrofti microfilaria. Narasimham MV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):326-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study on the developmental stages of Wuchereria bancrofti in the intermediate host: structure of the digestive tract. Weber P. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):109-16

WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI see under **WUCHERERIA**

X 537A see **LASALOCID**

X CHROMOSOME

Macromelanosomes in X-linked ocular albinism (XLOA). Yoshiike T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):66-9

X-chromatin in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mendonça BB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):256-60

Four cases of XX males: endocrine and clinical features. Menchini-Fabris FG, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb; 16(1):41-5

Steroid sulfatase deficiency and the genetics of the short arm of the human X chromosome. Shapiro LJ. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:331-81, 388-9 (218 ref.)

X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. A new kindred with variable phenotypic expression. Steinherz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):191-3

The effect of methionine and 5-azacytidine on fragile X expression. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):193-8

The use of multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms in prenatal risk estimation. I. X-linked diseases. Clark AG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):60-72

Localization of DNA sequences in region Xp21 of the human X chromosome: search for molecular markers close to the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. de Martinville B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):235-49

Genes controlling gp25/30 cell-surface molecules map to chromosomes X and Y and escape X-inactivation. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):199-207

Minor Xp21 chromosome deletion in a male associated with expression of Duchenne muscular dystrophy, chronic granulomatous disease, retinitis pigmentosa, and McLeod syndrome. Francke U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar; 37(2):250-67

The steroid sulfatase locus on structurally abnormal inactive X chromosomes is expressed. Immken L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):979-86

Mapping DNA sequences in a human X-chromosome deletion which extends across the region of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy mutation. Ingle C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):451-62

Genetic mapping of DNA segments relative to the locus for the fragile-X syndrome at Xq27.3. Mulligan LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):463-72

Choroideremia is linked to the restriction fragment length polymorphism DXYS1 at XQ13-21. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):473-81

Mapping of X-linked Becker muscular dystrophy through crossovers identified by DNA polymorphisms and by haplotype characterization in somatic cell hybrids. Roncuzzi L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):407-17

A new X-linked mental retardation syndrome. Atkin JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):697-705

Oto-palato-digital syndrome, type II—an X-linked skeletal dysplasia. Brewster TG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):249-54

Azoospermia and duplication 3qter as distinct consequences of a familial t(X;3) (q26;q13.2). Cantú JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):677-84

X-linked motor-sensory neuropathy type-II with deafness and mental retardation: a new disorder. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):307-15

Dermatoglyphics in Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome. Flannery DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):401-4

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. I. Theoretical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):713-8

Genetic counseling in Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy. II: Practical considerations. Grimm T. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):719-23

An X-linked recessive basal ganglia disorder with mental retardation. Laxova R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 21(4):681-9

X;14 translocation:an exception to the critical region hypothesis on the human X-chromosome. Markovic VD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):87-96

Bibliography on X-linked mental retardation and related subjects II (1985). Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):719-29

A premutation that generates a defect at crossing over explains the inheritance of fragile X mental retardation. Pembrey ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 21(4):709-17

X-linked midline defects. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):143-6

X-linked syndrome of branchial arch and other defects. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):137-42

A new X-linked syndrome with muscle atrophy, congenital contractures, and oculomotor apraxia. Wieacker P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):597-606

Linkage between the X-linked retinitis pigmentosa locus and the L1.28 locus. Mukai S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):225-9

Bayes' theorem and X-linked ophthalmic disorders. Nowakowski RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Oct; 61(10):643-6

Audiologic features of the X-linked progressive mixed deafness syndrome with perilymphatic gusher during stapes gusher. Cremers CW. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):243-6

X-linked hypophosphatemia (familial or sex-linked vitamin-D-resistant rickets). X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Meyer RA Jr. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 118(2):340-2

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism with normal androgen receptor binding and 47,XYY karyotype. Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):125-9

G-11 staining in Turner's syndrome with mos 45,X/46,X,r(?). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):37-41

Incontinentia pigmenti (IP) and r(X). Tentative mapping of the IP locus to the X juxtacentromeric region. de Grouchy J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):86-9

Translocation (X;9)(p11;q34) in a girl with incontinentia pigmenti (IP): implications for the regional assignment of the IP locus to Xp11? Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):90-2

46,XX/46,XX,8p- mosaicism in a phenotypically normal female. Suciu S. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):123-4

Mutation and selection in the marker (X) syndrome. A hypothesis. Vogel F. **Ann Hum Genet** 1984 Oct;48 (Pt 4):327-32

Neovascular glaucoma in a patient with X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Hung JY, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 12(9):1054-5

X-linked inheritance of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Genetic and virologic studies of a kindred. Androphy EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):864-8

Excretion of (sulfated) steroids in the urine and excretion of cholesterol sulfate in the feces of boys with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Marinkovic-Ilsen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):364-9

X-linked progressive mixed deafness with perilymphatic gusher during stapes surgery. Cremers CW, et al.

Arch Otolaryngol 1985 Apr;111(4):249–54

Human X- and Y-bearing sperm differ in cell surface sialic acid content. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):950–5

Epstein-Barr virus-induced diseases in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome and related disorders. Purtilo DT. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):52–8

Prenatal diagnosis and variable presentation of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Honour JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):423–30

Steroid sulphatase deficiency in patients initially diagnosed as ichthyosis vulgaris or recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Yoshiike T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):431–3

Ankylosing spondylitis and Klinefelter's syndrome: does the X chromosome modify disease expression? Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):277–81

A complex translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Callen DF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Mar 1; 16(1):45–8

Isochromosome X in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 1;15(1–2):137–41

Translocation X;10 in a case of congenital acute monocytic leukemia. Weis J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 15;16(4):357–64

Activity of X-linked genes in stem and differentiated Mus musculus X Mus caroli hybrid cells. Huebner K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):241–8

X-linked Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type V; the next generation. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May; 27(5):472–8

DNA polymorphism of the RC8 probe on the X-chromosome. Identification of a new DNA variant with the TaqI enzyme. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr; 27(4):411–3

Oral and dental development in X chromosome aneuploidy. Farge P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):122–6

Norrie's disease: close linkage with genetic markers from the proximal short arm of the X chromosome. Gal A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):282–3

Manifestation of the lines of Blaschko in women heterozygous for X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Happle R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May; 27(5):468–71

Long arm deletions of the X chromosome and their symptoms: a new case (bp q24) and a short review of the literature. Kaiser P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):433–9

Effect of balanced X/autosome translocations on sexual and physical development. A personal experience in 4 patients. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):147–52

X-linked recessive microencephaly, microphthalmia with corneal opacities, spastic quadriplesia, hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Siber M. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):453–6

Detection at amniocentesis of a maternally inherited X;Y translocation. Speevak M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):595–9

The FG syndrome: 7 new cases. Thompson EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):582–94

Inherited tandem duplication dup(X) (q131–q212) in a male proband. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar; 27(3):276–81

Complex glycerol kinase deficiency syndrome explained as X-chromosomal deletion [letter] Wieringa B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):522–3

Random X inactivation resulting in mosaic nullisomy of region Xp21.1——p21.3 associated with heterozygosity for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency and for chronic granulomatous disease. Francke U. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(4):298–307

Localization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse and man by in situ hybridization: evidence for a single locus and transposition of homologous X-linked genes. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):87–92

More precise localization of the human factor IX gene by in situ hybridization. Quirk S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):121–4

Extensive DNA sequence homologies between the human Y and the long arm of the X chromosome. Geldwerth D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1739–43

Actin-like sequences are present on human X and Y chromosomes. Heilig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1803–7

Specific methylation pattern at the 3' end of the human housekeeping gene for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Toniolo D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):1987–95

47,XXX/48,XXXX in a retarded three year old girl with multiple somatic anomalies. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):121–4

Evidence for a relationship between DNA methylation and DNA replication from studies of the 5-azacytidine-reactivated allocyclic X chromosome. Schmidt M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):301–10

Assignment of the human gene for DNA polymerase alpha to the X chromosome. Hanaoka F, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun; 76(6):441–4

Construction of a human X-chromosome-enriched phage library which facilitates analysis of specific loci. Kunkel LM, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):251–8

Sequence of the promoter region of the gene for human X-linked 3-phosphoglycerate kinase] Singer-Sam J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):409–17

Coupled instability of two X-linked genes in Drosophila mauritiana: germinal and somatic mutability. Jacobson JW, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):57–65

Developmental genetics of the 2C–D region of the Drosophila X chromosome. Perrimon N, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Sep;111(1):23–41

Normal female germ cell differentiation requires the female X chromosome to autosome ratio and expression of sex-lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Schüpbach T. **Genetics** 1985 Mar;109(3):529–48

A duplication within the critical fertility region of X chromosome in a mentally retarded woman with normal menarche. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;101(2):253–5

Manifestation of the fragile site Xq27 in fibroblasts. IV. Clones from a heterozygous female do not manifest this site homogeneously on either the early or late replicating X chromosome. Barbi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):106–8

A new X-linked dysplasia gigantism syndrome: identical with the Simpson dysplasia syndrome? Behmel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):409–13

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy by determination of very long chain fatty acid levels and by linkage analysis to a DNA probe. Boué J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):272–4

Linkage studies of X-linked mental retardation: high frequency of recombination in the telomeric region of the human X chromosome (fragile site/linkage/recombination/X chromosome). Davies KE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):249–55

Verification of Lyon's hypothesis in fragile X carriers [letter] De Arce MA. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):346–7

A familial X-autosome translocation with the breakpoint in the 'critical region'. Diedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(3):281–3

Definitive localization of Becker muscular dystrophy in Xp by linkage to a cluster of DNA polymorphisms (DXS43 and DXS9). Fadda S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):33–6

X-linked dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: suggestion of linkage with a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal Xq. Gal A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):38–42

Lyonization and the lines of Blaschko. Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):200–6 (55 ref.)

Isolation of probes detecting restriction fragment length polymorphisms from X chromosome-specific libraries: potential use for diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hofker MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):148–56

X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy in an unusual family with manifesting carriers. Kaladhar Reddy B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):460–2

Analysis of the fragile-X chromosome: localization and detection of the fragile site in high resolution preparations. Krawczun MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):209–11

Localization by in situ hybridization of the coagulation factor IX gene and of two polymorphic DNA probes with respect to the fragile X site. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(4):327–31

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and the red blood cell determinants Xg and 12E7 are not closely linked. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):303–9

Dosage compensation in mammals: why does a gene on the inactive X yield less product than one on the active X? Miller OJ. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):97–101 (52 ref.)

On the development of a standard two-dimensional polypeptide map of the human X chromosome. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):400–5

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases: II. Linkage relationship of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa to X chromosomal short arm markers. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):45–50

Source of single X in XO Turner syndrome: a comment [letter] Tippett P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):92

The phenotypic effects of small, distal Xq deletions. Trunca C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):87–9

Replication of X chromosomes in complete moles. Tsukahara M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):7–10

Recurrent mutation pressure does not explain the prevalence of the marker (X) syndrome. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):1–6

Improved technique for the expression of fragile-X in cultured amniotic fluid cells. von Koskull H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):218–23

Multipoint linkage analysis of the short arm of the human X chromosome in families with X-linked muscular dystrophy. Wilcox DE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):365–75

X-linked recessive myotubular myopathy: II. Muscle morphology and human myogenesis. Ambler MW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1107–20

Immune response to the H-X antigen on P815-X2. I. Recombinant inbred strain analysis and lack of effect of castration. Kwak LW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):481–91

Female wood lemmings with the mutant X*-chromosome carry the H-Y transplantation antigen. Wiberg UH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):91–6

X-linked sterility and lethality––a working hypothesis to explain abnormal sexual development. Bamezai R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):233–8

Role of altered sexual physiology on X chromosomal replication pattern in Drosophila melanogaster. Mutsuddi D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):8–16

The X-linked hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets: old and new concepts. Brunette MG. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):55–62 (60 ref.)

Corneal changes in X-linked ichthyosis. Grala PE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):315–7

X-chromosome-linked inheritance of the variant thyroxine-binding globulin in Australian aborigines. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):356–60

Homicidality in a woman with a 47,XXX karyotype. Kazamatsuri H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 46(8):346–7

Mortality ratios and life expectancy in X chromatin positive males. Price WH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):33–8

Linkage analysis of a DNA polymorphism proximal to the Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy loci on the short arm of the X chromosome. Brown CS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):179–81

Discordant sex in one of three monozygotic triplets. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):6–11

De novo paracentric inversion in an X chromosome. Herr HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):140–2

'Pure' partial trisomy 2q in a male owing to malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(X;2)(p22.3;q32.1). Plessis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):70–3

Early onset of menstruation in a 45,X girl. Murano I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;30(1):35–40

Proposed assignment of loci for X-linked adrenal hypoplasia and glycerol kinase genes [letter] Hammond J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):54

X-chromosome-specific probe DX13 for carrier detection and first trimester prenatal diagnosis in haemophilia A [letter] Tønnesen T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1269–70

X-linked mixed hearing loss: four case studies. Bento RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):462–8

The giant (gt) mutants of Drosophila melanogaster alter DNA metabolism. Narachi MA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(3):500–6

Synchronous replication of terminal regions of short arms in human X and Y chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):55–6

Inherited chondrodysplasia punctata due to a deletion of the terminal short arm of an X chromosome. Curry CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1010–5

Isolation of a cDNA clone corresponding to an X-linked gene family (XLR) closely linked to the murine immunodeficiency disorder xid. Cohen DI, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):369–72

X chromosomes and dosage compensation [letter] Maroni GP. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):22

Detection of deletions spanning the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus using a tightly linked DNA segment. Monaco AP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4; 316(6031):842–5

Human X chromosome markers and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davies KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3419–26

Homologies between X and Y chromosomes detected by DNA probes: localisation and evolution. Koenig M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5485–501

An RFLP detecting single copy X-chromosome fragment, dic56, from Xp22–Xpter [HGM8 assignment no. DXS 143]. Middlesworth W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5723

An anonymous single copy X-chromosome clone, DXS79, from Xq26–Xq28, identifies a moderately frequent RFLP [HGM8 provisional no. DXS79]. Murphy PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):3015

An anonymous single-copy X-chromosome RFLP for DXS72 from Xq13–Xq22 [HGM8 provisional no. DXS72]. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5724

Chromosome-specific alpha satellite DNA: nucleotide sequence analysis of the 2.0 kilobasepair repeat from the human X chromosome. Waye JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2731–43

Effects of X and Y chromosomes on body size and shape. Anthropometric studies of 45,X females, 46,XY females, 46,XX males, 47,XXY males, and 47,XYY males. Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 5:1–59

Microdissection and microcloning of the mouse X chromosome. Fisher EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5846–9

Specific cloning of DNA fragments absent from the DNA of a male patient with an X chromosome deletion. Kunkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4778–82

Assignment of the gene for human DNA polymerase alpha to the X chromosome. Wang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5270–4

Peroxisomal defects in neonatal-onset and X-linked adrenoleukodystrophies. Goldfischer S, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):67–70

Human ornithine transcarbamylase locus mapped to band Xp21.1 near the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus. Lindgren V, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):698–700

Two anonymous X-specific human sequences detecting restriction fragment length polymorphisms in region Xq26——qter. Boggs BA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):607–13

Isolation and regional mapping of random X sequences from distal human X chromosome. Murphy PD, et al.

Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1985 Sep;11(5):433-44

Isolation of genomic clones homologous to transcribed sequences from human X chromosome. Yen PH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):561-71

X-linked neonatal myotubular myopathy. Giacoia GP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1182-5

[The 47,XXX syndrome in a family with the fragile X chromosome syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 2;124(31):988-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome] Weening RS, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec;52(6):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of X and Y chromosomes on growth] Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Sex-linked familial form of progressive spinal amyotrophy in adults] Schanen A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(12):720-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of X chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):25-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The FG syndrome (McK 30545). Description of 2 cases with subaortic stenosis] Russo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of 10 subjects with structural anomalies of chromosome X] Kehyayan E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative auxological findings in monosomy X] Mazzanti L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:281-4 **(Ita)**

[Mental retardation and fragile site Xq27-28: 2 affected brothers and their mother within the framework of chromosome instability] Tarantino E, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:331-4 **(Ita)**

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a female with an X-autosome translocation] Narazaki O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatic and mental changes in sex chromosome anomalies (a review of the literature)] Petrukhina TE. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):38-41 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of separating bull semen into X and Y chromosome-bearing fractions on the sex ratio of resulting embryos. Hagele WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul; 48(3):294-8

Flow cytometric determination of the proportions of X- and Y-chromosome-bearing sperm in samples of purportedly separated bull sperm. Pinkel D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1303-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells by soluble and particulate nickel compounds: preferential fragmentation of the heterochromatic long arm of the X-chromosome by carcinogenic crystalline NiS particles. Sen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2320-5

METABOLISM

[Kinetic heterogeneity of the replication of genetically inactive X chromosome in human cells] Baranovskaia LI. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Linkage between X-chromosome markers and manic-depressive illness. Two Sardinian pedigrees. Del Zompo M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):282-7

Bivalent behavior in Drosophila melanogaster males containing the In(1)sc4Lsc8RX chromosome. Ault JG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):222-8

Transformation of the Hprt gene with DNA from spermatogenic cells. Implications for the evolution of X chromosome inactivation. Venolia L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;90(3):185-9

On the nature and extent of XY pairing at meiotic prophase in man. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(4):241-7

Different sister chromatid exchange rates in XX and XY cells of a pair of human chimeric twins. Wulf HC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):105-8

A glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase pseudogene on the short arm of the human X chromosomes defines a multigene family. Benham FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2635-40

The glyceraldehyde 3 phosphate dehydrogenase gene family: structure of a human cDNA and of an X chromosome linked pseudogene; amazing complexity of the gene family in mouse. Hanauer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2627-33

Parental influences on X chromosome expression. Forrester LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):95-100

Increased sister chromatid exchanges in human cell lines characterized by monosomy X or structural abnormalities of the X chromosome. Iqbal MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(3):205-8

Metaphase synchronization and chromosome preparation from the OK opossum cell line having a potentially isolatable X chromosome. Keith DH, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):833-6

Maintenance of late replication of X-chromosomes in hyperdiploid cells of the barking deer Muntiacus muntjak. Raman R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 May;22(5):229-32

Non-random chromosome segregation in Neocurtilla hexadactyla is controlled by chromosomal spindle fibres: an ultraviolet microbeam analysis. Wise D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:1-17

X chromosome abnormalities and cognitive development: implications for understanding normal human development. Walzer S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 26(2):177-84 (41 ref.)

X chromosome expression in normal and molar pregnancy. Oudejans CB. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):115-8

Fine cytogenetical analysis of the band 10A1-2 and the adjoining regions in the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome. III. The fate mapping of the lethal focus of the l(1)BP4 gene. Bgatov AV, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(1):110-6

Distribution of MR-induced sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):261-75

Closely related sequences on human X and Y chromosomes outside the pairing region. Cooke HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):259-61

Dosage compensation and X-chromosome inactivation [letter] Smith DA. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):103

Incomplete X chromosome dosage compensation in chorionic villi of human placenta. Migeon BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3390-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster, VIII. Further data on differences between Canton-S and ebony strains with respect to maternal effects for the X-ray induction of autosomal translocations and ring-X chromosome losses in mature spermatozoa. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):225-34

mu-2: mutator gene in Drosophila that potentiates the induction of terminal deficiencies. Mason JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6090-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes. I. The chromosomes of rodent-marsupial (Macropus) cell hybrids, and gene assignments to the X chromosome of the grey kangaroo. Dawson GW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):20-7

Analysis of inactive X chromosome structure by in situ nick translation. Dyer KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(3):209-13

Heterochromatin and nucleolus-organizer-region behaviour at male pachytene of Sus scrofa domestica. Schwarzacher T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984;91(1):12-9

Temporal changes in chromosome abnormality rate in human spontaneous abortions: evidence for an association between sex-chromosome monosomy and trisomy 16. Hassold T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):200-5

Genetic mapping and diagnosis of haemophilia A achieved through a BclI polymorphism in the factor VIII gene. Gitschier J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1; 314(6013):738-40

The telomeric region of the human X chromosome long arm: presence of a highly polymorphic DNA marker and analysis of recombination frequency. Oberlé I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2824-8

[Restriction polymorphism of 3 human genomic probes on the short arm of the X chromosome in a reference population, and applications in prenatal and carrier female diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Dandieu S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in morphological and functional states of X chromosomes after 1-phenyl-4-amino-5-chloropyridazone-6 poisoning] Pastushenko TV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):80-2 **(Rus)**

X INACTIVATION see **DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)**

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

The structure of deoxylapachol, the contact allergen of Tectona grandis L. Schmalle HW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Nov;71(11):581-2

Diffraction patterns from stained and unstained helices: consistency or contradiction? Trus BL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984;15(4):325-35

[Study of cell membrane with x-ray diffraction analysis] Masaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):720-4 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of structural study by X-ray analysis] Iitaka Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):915-34 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical aspects of various types of analyses of urinary tract calculi--advantages of the roentgen diffraction method] Negrojević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(7-8):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Statistical study of urolithiasis in the Valencia community: spectrometry of infrared rays and diffraction with X-rays] Urbano Ortega F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY FILM

Film salvage for reducing radiation exposure [letter] Sartoris DJ. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):650-1

The measurement of fractionated bilirubin by Ektachem film slides. Method validation and comparison of conjugated bilirubin measurements with direct bilirubin in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice. Kubasik NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):518-23

Improved record keeping and photography of silver-stained two-dimensional electrophoretograms by way of 'XRD images'. Harrison HH. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1981-4

The use of measurements of radiographic response of x-ray films in quantitative and semiquantitative whole body autoradiography. Franklin ER. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Mar;36(3):193-6

X ray film duplication [letter] Reinstein LE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May;11(5):1059

Comparison of X-ray film and photographic paper in recording CT images. Stephenson TF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1161-3

Intraoral x-ray film holders and infection control in U.S. dental schools. Jones GA. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):656-7

Film-holder device for radiographic assessment of periodontal tissues. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):97-105

Portal film quality: a multiple institutional study. Reinstein LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):555-7

Diagnostic accuracy on detection of proximal enamel lesions in nonscreen radiographic performance. Okano T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):543-7

Densitometric evaluation of Soludent and GBX developers. Patel JR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):107-9

Open wide please. Straley J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):548

Sensitometric evaluation of rare earth intensifying screen systems. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):102-6

Estimating silver content in used fixer. Gordon MD. **Radiography** 1985 Mar-Apr;51(596):109-11

Film faults and CT imaging. Sharpe P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):29-30

Electrifying artifacts. **Radiol Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 56(2):99-100

Accuracy of radiographic caries diagnosis at different kilovoltages and two film speeds. Svenson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(1):37-43

Simple technique for making positive transparencies using unexposed X-ray films. Komolafe F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):143

New self-developing film for intraoperative renal stone localization. Pahira JJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):418-24

[The automatic film processing machine PENTACON AR 510--technics and economy] Lange W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(1):171-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a study on roentgen film processing in automatic film-developing systems] Weberling R. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Apr;38(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Film cassette specially designed for radiotherapy simulation] Brix F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Aug;37(8):300-1 **(Ger)**

[Film marker with a digital numerator of our own design] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):235-6 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

A survey of medical radiographic film processing in South Australia. Paix D. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):166-74

Assessment of screen/film combinations for cephalometric radiography. McNicol A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Jul; 12(3):117-21

Analysis of an image quality assurance program. Göthlin JH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):228-30

A test object for evaluation of portal films. Lutz WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):631-4

A stepwedge quality assurance test for machine and processor in dental radiography. Manson-Hing LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):910-3

A quality control program for cine radiography. Renaud L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):380-2

Two dental x-ray films compared for rater preference using endodontic views. Kleier DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):201-5

[A constancy test for quality assurance of x-ray film including film processing] Eder H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):22-9 **(Ger)**

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS see under **RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY THERAPY see under **RADIOTHERAPY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

X-RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

XANTHENES

Mitochondrial fluorescence patterns in rhodamine 6G-stained myocardial cells in vitro. Analysis by real-time computer video microscopy and laser microspot excitation. Berns MW, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Dec;6(4):263-77

A highly sensitive immunoassay system involving antibody-coated tubes and liposome-entrapped dye. O'Connell JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1424-6

Quantum-chemical studies of aflatoxin B1, sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A, and a comparison with their mutagenic activity. Pachter R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):87-91

Dye laser intracavity absorption as an optical probe in condensed phase and biological systems. Giniger R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr;41(4):421-8

Rotational diffusion of rhodamine 6G in human blood serum. Klein UK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):569-74

[Concentration and temperature effects in interactions of the dye pyronine G with polynucleotides] Kruglova EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sterigmatocystin in dairy cattle feed contaminated with Aspergillus versicolor. Vesönder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):234-5

Thin layer chromatographic determination of sterigmatocystin in cheese. Francis OJ Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):643-5

[Use of a colorimetric method employing rhodamine 6G for determining the free fatty acid content in biological membranes] Nikitina GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):374-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mepixanthone in serum. Grossi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):214-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of human megakaryocytes with rhodanile blue. Kass L. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):320-4

Color reaction between keto acid or hydroxy acid and 9-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-4,5-dibromo-2,3,7-trihydroxy-6-fluminum(III) complex and its application to the determination of beta-phenylpyruvic acid. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):242-8

Fluorescent dyes demonstrate the uniform expansion of the growing rabbit cornea. Davison PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1202-9

Triple immunological staining with colloidal gold, fluorescein and rhodamine as labels. Van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):1-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mangiferin from the root bark of Salacia reticulata. Karunanayake EH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):227-8

METABOLISM

Direct effect of gossypol on TR-ST cells: perturbation of rhodamine 123 accumulation in mitochondria. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1049-60

Sarcomere structures in the rabbit psoas muscle as revealed by fluorescent analogs of phalloidin. Bukatina AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):301-4

Ingestion of dye by the sexes of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Bottjer KP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):671-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of sterigmatocystin and 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin on ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Kawai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1001-3

Interaction of rhodamine 123 with mitochondria isolated from drug-sensitive and -resistant Friend leukemia cells. Abou-Khalil S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1039-44

Reversal of resistance to rhodamine 123 in adriamycin-resistant Friend leukemia cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2626-31

Specific interactions of xanthene dyes with nucleotide-binding sites of membrane energy-transducing enzymes and carriers. Neslund GG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:447-69

Import and processing of cytochrome b-c1 complex subunits in isolated hepatoma ascites cells. Inhibition by Rhodamine 6G. Kolarov J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):387-92

Photodynamic inactivation and mutagenesis by angelicin (isopsoralen) or thiopyronin (methylene red) in wild-type and repair-deficient strains of bacteriophage T4. Drake JW. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1311-3

Rhodamine 123 alters the mitochondrial ultrastructure of cultured L1210 cells. Evenson DP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):353-9

Functionalized congeners of 1,3-dialkylxanthines: preparation of analogues with high affinity for adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1334-40

Inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reaction by a new drug, RU-31156. Koda A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):353-73

Thiopyronine and 8-methoxypsoralen sensitized photodynamic effect on DNA synthesis in yeast. Lochmann ER, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):157-60

[A new kind of insecticides--dyes] Huang GC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):118-9 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antineoplastic activity of planar rhodium(I) complexes in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma and P388 leukemia. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):249-52

TOXICITY

Cross-resistance to rhodamine 123 in Adriamycin- and daunorubicin-resistant Friend leukemia cell variants. Tapiero H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5544-9

Mutagenicities of xanthone derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium TA100, TA98, TA97, and TA2637. Matsushima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):141-6

The toxic effect of rhodamine B in rats. Nainggolan-Sihombing G. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):125-38

XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

XANTHINE OXIDASE

Cellular effects of proteinase activity in commercial xanthine oxidase [letter] Ager A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):839

The use of xanthine oxidase for a specific and sensitive fluorimetric determination of 6-mercaptopurine in serum. Tawa R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):303-10

31P nuclear magnetic resonance and chemical studies of the phosphorus residues in bovine milk xanthine oxidase. Davis MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):237-43

The reaction of arsenite-complexed xanthine oxidase with oxygen. Evidence for an oxygen-reactive molybdenum center. Stewart RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8892-904

Quantitative determination of the superoxide radicals in the xanthine oxidase reaction by measurement of the electron spin resonance signal of the superoxide radical spin adduct of 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Ueno I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):563-9

Does the aerobic xanthine oxidase reaction generate singlet oxygen? Nagano T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):33-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of allopurinol on oxygen-induced seizures in mice. Hoppe SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):927-30

Inhibitors of xanthine oxidase from Athyrium mesosorum. Noro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4455-9

Ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition with allopurinol. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):545-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of xanthine oxidase and depression of cytochrome P-450 by interferon inducers: genetic difference in the responses of mice. Deloria L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):109-14

Elevation of molybdenum hydroxylase levels in rabbit liver after ingestion of phthalazine or its hydroxylated metabolite. Johnson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3699-705

BLOOD

Xanthine oxidase and triglycerides in serum of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia, type IV. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1201-3

DEFICIENCY

Anatomo-pathological findings in a case of combined deficiency of sulphite oxidase and xanthine oxidase with a defect of molybdenum cofactor. Roth A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(3):379-86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of human alcohol- and aldehyde-metabolizing isozymes by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Duley JA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):263-71

METABOLISM

Free radicals and myocardial ischemia. The role of xanthine oxidase. McCord JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:183-9

Identification and partial characterization of the xanthine oxidase transitions of the milk fat globule membrane. Burnier RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):60-9

Rat intestinal peroxidase: inhibition by endogenous xanthine and xanthine oxidase. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):141-8

Xanthine oxidase in rabbit plasma after application of a bovine milk preparation to small intestine. Schoutsen B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):379-84

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies using pre-steady-state kinetics and substitution with stable isotopes on the mechanism of action of molybdoenzymes. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):560-7

Resonance Raman studies of the flavin and iron-sulfur centers of milk xanthine oxidase. Willis LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2768-72

Hydroxylation of phenylalanine by the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4645-9

Enhanced lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes and phosphatidylcholine liposomes induced by a xanthine oxidase system in the presence of catalase. Miura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3227-34

Superoxide radicals, immunodeficiency and xanthine oxidase activity: man is not a mouse! Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):561-5

Xanthine oxidase induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid in the presence of ferritin. Carlin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):27-30

Spectroscopic studies on the iron-sulfur centers of milk xanthine oxidase. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10569-75

Mitoxantrone and ametantrone inhibit hydroperoxide-dependent initiation and propagation reactions in fatty acid peroxidation. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10645-52

Characterization of arsenite-complexed xanthine oxidase at room temperature. Spectral properties and pH-dependent redox behavior of the molybdenum-arsenite center. Stewart RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14426-36

Xanthine oxidase as a source of free radical damage in myocardial ischemia. Chambers DE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):145-52

Identification of hypoxanthine transport and xanthine oxidase activity in brain capillaries. Betz AL. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):574-9

Effects of varying dietary iron on the expression of copper deficiency in the growing rat: anemia, ferroxidase I and II, tissue trace elements, ascorbic acid, and xanthine dehydrogenase. Cohen NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):633-49

[Kinetic study of nitrofuran reduction by xanthine oxidase] Goniberg EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The co-oxidation of ammonia to nitrite during the aerobic xanthine oxidase reaction. Nagano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):596-601

XANTHINES

The methylxanthine beverages and foods: chemistry, consumption, and health effects. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:1-413

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bronchodilator actions of xanthine derivatives administered by inhalation in asthma. Cushley MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):176-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case-control study of caffeine and methylxanthines in benign breast disease. Lubin F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2388-92

Benign breast disease and consumption of beverages containing methylxanthines. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):995-1000

Coffee and methylxanthines and breast cancer: a case-control study. Lubin F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):569-73

[Comparative studies on the tolerance of bioequivalent doses of intravenous methylxanthine preparations in healthy subjects] Molz KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(3):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hypoxanthine and xanthine concentrations determined by high performance liquid chromatography in biological fluids from patients with xanthinuria. Boulieu R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):83-9

Prediction of xanthine solubilities using statistical techniques. Ochsner AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):132-5

BLOOD

Plasma hypoxanthine and xanthine levels in the early newborn period in problem-free preterm babies and those with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):1-9

Maternal blood total oxypurines and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):34-6

[Assay of plasma xanthine and hypoxanthine by coupled gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and sampling problems] Lartigue-Mattéi C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mesoionic xanthine analogues: antagonists of adenosine receptors. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1364-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A fluorogenic active-site titrant for serine proteases. Green DP. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):487-90

METABOLISM

Uridine, xanthine, and urate contents in human seminal plasma. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(1):63-70

Uptake of uric acid, xanthine and hypoxanthine by brush-border membrane vesicles from mouse small intestine. Shaw MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):530-8

Caffeine and its dimethylxanthines and fetal cerebral development in rat. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984; 6(4):355-61

Absorption of enprofylline from the gastrointestinal tract in healthy subjects. Lunell E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):329-33

Probing the adenosine receptor with adenosine and xanthine biotin conjugates. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):30-5

Reciprocal modulation of agonist and antagonist binding to inhibitory adenosine receptors by 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate and monovalent cations. Green RD. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2472-6

Xanthine-containing calculi during allopurinol therapy. Kranen S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):658-9

Renal xanthine stone in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated with allopurinol. Ogawa A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):56-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Divergent effects on LH and FSH synthesis and release from intact female rat pituitary glands in vitro by methylxanthines, cyclic AMP derivatives and sodium fluoride. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):315-9

Potent bronchodilating effects of enprofylline and theophylline on contractions induced by egg albumin or by slow reacting substance (SRS). Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):116-20

Enprofylline and theophylline on small human placental arteries: studies of in vitro effects and mode of action. Nielsen-Kudsk JE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):176-82

Actions of enprofylline in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):183-9

Inhibitory actions of enprofylline and aminophylline on extravasation of plasma proteins induced by various agents in the rat skin. Thomas G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec; 15(5-6):584-7

Effects of enprofylline and theophylline on purified human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):515-20

Relaxation of lower esophageal sphincter and stimulation of gastric secretion and diuresis by antiasthmatic xanthines. Role of adenosine antagonism. Johannesson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):26-30

Methylxanthines as adenosine receptor antagonists [letter] Parsons WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):643

Methylxanthine and non-xanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Their effects on adenosine uptake and the low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact rat adipocyte. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2891-6

The stimulatory effects of caffeine, theophylline, lysine-theophylline and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on human sperm motility. Jiang CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):258-62

Maximally effective plasma concentrations of enprofylline and theophylline during constant infusion. Laursen LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):591-5

PACPX—a substituted xanthine--antagonizes both the A1 and A2 subclasses of the P1-purinoceptor: antagonism of the A2 subclass is competitive but antagonism of the A1 subclass is not. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):291-6

Biphasic effect of methylxanthines on acetylcholine release from electrically-stimulated brain slices. Pedata F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):69-73

Enhancement of tetrodotoxin-induced axonal blockade by adenosine, adenosine analogues, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and methylxanthines in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):485-92

High levels of methylxanthines in chocolate do not alter theobromine disposition. Shively CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):415-24

Cardiovascular effects of two different xanthines in healthy subjects. Studies at rest, during exercise and in combination with a beta-agonist, terbutaline. Conradson TB. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):319-24

Reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary cells by methyl xanthines. Structure-function relationships. Rajaraman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct;154(2):342-56

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase by methylxanthines--influence of age and sex and the role of adrenals. Selvakumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):191-4

Inotropic effect of methylxanthines [letter] Watt AH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):260

Synthesis of xanthines as adenosine antagonists, a practical quantitative structure-activity relationship application. Hamilton HW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1071-9

Correlation of biological activities of mesoionic and benz-fused mesoionic xanthine analogs with van der Waals volume and molecular connectivity. Prabhakar YS, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):366-71

Sensitivity of inbred mice to methylxanthines is not determined by plasma xanthine concentration. Carney JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):27-31

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of L-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) by caffeine and its metabolites. Logan L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):375-9

Methyl xanthines enhance taste: evidence for modulation of taste by adenosine receptor. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):195-203

Cardiovascular and renal actions of methylxanthines. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:303-30 (108 ref.)

Gastrointestinal and metabolic effects of methylxanthines. Fredholm BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:331-54 (85 ref.)

Overview of the methylxanthine beverages and foods and their effect on health. Spiller GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:1-7 (0 ref.)

Caffeine and related methylxanthines: possible naturally occurring pesticides. Nathanson JA. **Science** 1984 Oct 12; 226(4671):184-7

[Protein-synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver and placenta during damage of the biomembrane by tetrachloromethane and the administration of methylxanthines] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat intestinal peroxidase: inhibition by endogenous xanthine and xanthine oxidase. Kimura S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):141-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of oral enprofylline and theophylline in asthmatic patients. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):707-9

Continuous treatment of asthmatic patients with enprofylline and theophylline. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):504-8

[Enprofylline--a new therapeutic possibility in asthma and other obstructive lung diseases] Persson CG. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 17;82(16):1474-80 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Early childhood developmental follow-up of infants with GMH/IVH: effect of methylxanthine therapy. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):223-7

Testicular effects of some xanthine derivatives in the rat. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:159-63

Kidney toxicity of 3-methylxanthine in the rat. Sellman R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):304-7

URINE

Asymptomatic xanthinuria detected as a result of routine analysis of serum for urate [letter] Bennett MJ, et al **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):492

Pregnancy in xanthinuria: demonstration of fetal uric acid production? Simmonds HA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):77-9

Xanthine calculi in the patient with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome associated with urinary tract infection. Oka T, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):138-40

XANTHINOL NIACINATE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE

Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):370-1

BLOOD

Dyslipoproteinemia and xanthomatosis. Haber C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):261-80 (90 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the hand. Matsuzaki A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):341-2

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile xanthogranuloma: an analysis of 45 cases by clinical follow-up, light- and electron microscopy. Török E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):167-9

Benign cephalic histiocytosis [letter] Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr;121(4):449

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Kierce F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):261-4

Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the testis. Townell NH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1054-5

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children and adults] Swoboda PM, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Multiple recurrences of juvenile xanthogranuloma of the eyelid. Mansour AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug;22(4):156-7

XANTHOMATOSIS

BLOOD

Role of sterols, other than cholesterol in the pathogenesis of human diseases. Bhattacharyya AK. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug;136(8):32-4

Increased plasma cholestanol and 5 alpha-saturated plant sterol derivatives in subjects with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb; 26(2):203-9

Normalization of low-density lipoprotein levels and disappearance of xanthomas during pregnancy in a woman with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):309-15

Dyslipoproteinemia and xanthomatosis. Haber C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):261-80 (90 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone lesions in xanthoma disseminatum. Blobstein SH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1313-7

Cutaneous xanthomas associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Vail JT Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1318-20

Erdheim-Chester disease with bilateral exophthalmus and liver cell adenoma. Palmer FJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):305-10

Xanthogranulomatous perinephritis: unusual cause of renal vein and vena caval thrombosis. Mitchell DG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):35-8

[A rare cause of osteosclerosis: Erdheim-Chester syndrome] Kučera V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Dec;38(6):393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and IgGk myeloma with anti-lipoprotein activity. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Doutre MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(4):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous xanthoma, xanthelasma, and hypobetalipoproteinemia. An uncommon association of undetermined pathogenesis (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):641 **(Fre)**

[Reno-ileal fistula as a complication of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ramirez Ruiz F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthomas and hyperlipidemias. Parker F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):1-30

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: sonographic--pathologic correlation of 16 cases. Hartman DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):481-8

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry in the diagnosis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Egestad B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):443-6

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7-8):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of 27 cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Mottola A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):122-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Capillary gas chromatographic determinations of urinary bile acids and bile alcohols in CTX patients proving the ineffectivity of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):103-11

Long-term treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with chenodeoxycholic acid. Berginer VM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1649-52

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis is treatable. White SW. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):294-6

[Timely treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, a hereditary disorder of cholesterol metabolism] Waterreus RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25; 128(34):1604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemosurgical treatment of xanthelasmas with Solcoderm] Büchner SA. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid esterase deficiency: comparison of biochemical findings in infantile and adult forms. Besley GT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:155-6

ETIOLOGY

Xanthoma tuberosum due to hypothyroidism. Lal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):754-6

[Repeated plasma exchange for xanthomatosis in a case of primary biliary cirrhosis] Szalay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11;125(46):2797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolman disease in twins. Marosvári I. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):61-4

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in Hawaii--a therapeutic failure. Hinman RC. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):472-3, 477-8

Wolman's disease. Ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Dutton RV. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):144-6

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of bile acids in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Relationship of bile acid pool sizes and synthesis rates to hydroxylations at C-12, C-25, and C-26. Salen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):744-51

A novel pathway for biosynthesis of cholestanol with 7 alpha-hydroxylated C27-steroids as intermediates, and its importance for the accumulation of cholestanol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Skrede S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):448-55

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary and urinary bile acids and bile alcohols in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis; monitoring by high performance liquid chromatography. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):690-8

Synthesis and structure of 26 (or 27)-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,24S,25 xi-pentol isolated from the urine and feces of a patient with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Dayal B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar; 26(3):298-305

Absolute configuration at carbon 23 of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,23,25-pentol excreted by patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):871-5

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Barron JL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):455

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [editorial] Grundy SM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1694-5

Identification of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 25, 26-pentol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):441-8

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis and bile acids] Hoshita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1664-70 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma of the rectum. Morimatsu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jan;35(1):165-71

Verruciform xanthoma of the scrotum. Kimura S. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1378-9

Pathology quiz case 1: eruptive xanthoma (associated with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia). Pistone GA. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1366-8

Papular xanthoma. A clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study. Sanchez RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):626-31

Peripheral neuropathy in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Katz DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1008-10

Xanthogranulomatous osteomyelitis. Cozzutto C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):973-6

Verruciform xanthoma of the skin. Al-Nafussi AI, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):245-52

Isolated xanthomatosis of the small bowel. Coletta U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):422-4

Xanthogranulomatous oophoritis: an inflammatory pseudotumor of the ovary. Pace EH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(4):398-402

Disseminated xanthosiderohistiocytosis, a variant of xanthoma disseminatum, in a patient with a plasma cell dyscrasia. Battaglini J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):750-5

Sarcoidosis with xanthomatous and necrobiotic changes: a case report. Fujii Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 11(5):493-6

Verruciform xanthoma of the oral mucosa. van der Waal I, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):623-6

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. Braun G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):236-9

Xanthogranulomatous cystitis. Walther M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):745-6

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):649-50

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: a report of two cases. Jones MC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):459-67

Mixed colloid cyst-xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle. A light and electron microscopic study. Matsushima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):457-62

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children and adults] Swoboda PM, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of gastric xanthelasma verified by biopsy] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 23;126(25):1529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple juvenile xanthogranulomas: histologic and ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Valente M, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):333-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms of histiocytic origin] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):279-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small bowel xanthomatosis: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Pope TL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1215-6

Computed tomography in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Hertle L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):385-8

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis mimicking carcinoma of the gallbladder: CT findings. Düber C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1195-8

Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):241-7

[A case of xanthogranuloma of the liver] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Kurooka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

CO2 laser excision of xanthelasma lesions. Gladstone GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):440-2

Achilles tendon hypercholesteremic xanthoma. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):398-401

XANTHOMONAS

CLASSIFICATION

Cephabacins, new cephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. I. Discovery and taxonomy of the producing organisms and fermentation. Ono H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1528-35

Differentiation between Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae, Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzicola and the bacterial 'brown blotch' pathogen on rice by numerical analysis of phenotypic features and protein gel electrophoregrams. Vera Cruz CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2983-99

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of maltase and beta-galactosidase in Xanthomonas campestris pv. oryzae. Tseng YH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):54-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of different media for growing the producer of the restriction enzyme XBA I] Perel'man EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary characterization of an antibiotic produced by Xanthomonas albilineans which inhibits DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Birch RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1069-75

Clues from Xanthomonas campestris about the evolution of aromatic biosynthesis and its regulation. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):139-49

XANTHOPTERIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pterins and the regulation of lymphocyte activation on the mode of xanthopterin action. Ziegler I. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):667-73

XANTHOTOXIN see **METHOXSALEN**

XANTHURENATES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xanthurenic acid 8-O-beta-D-glucoside, a novel tryptophan metabolite in eye-color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Ferré J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7509-14

METABOLISM

Enzymatic formation of xanthurenic acid 8-methyl ether, an endogenous carcinogen, in animal tissues. Suzuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2340-5

XENOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

XENON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Minimal-flow xenon and semiclosed circuit anesthesia for computed tomographic measurement of local cerebral blood flow (LCBF)] Oku S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug; 36(8):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Digital subtraction bronchography with stable xenon. Winkler SS, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):79-83

Blood flow mapping in the human liver by the xenon/CT method. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):447-50

Xenon/CT blood flow mapping of the kidney and liver. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1124-7

Measurement of paranasal sinus ventilation by xenon-enhanced dynamic computed tomography. Kalender WA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):524-9

A xenon ionization detector for scanned projection radiography: 95-channel prototype evaluation. Drost DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):602-9

A xenon ionization detector for scanned projection radiography: Xenon/Freon 13B1 comparison. Drost DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):610-7

The effects of CT drift on xenon/CT measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):686-9

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement using xenon inhalation and serial CT scanning: normal values and its validity. Segawa H. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(1):27-33

[Determination of the cerebral blood flow by X-ray computed tomography using non-radioactive Xe] Sueyoshi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):304-8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of xenon and krypton on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Junck L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):126-32

XENON RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Locally applied 133Xenon for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF): an experimental study in the pig. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun; 124(2):261-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of skin blood flow by 133Xe washout and by heat flux from a heated tc-PO2 electrode. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):482-9

The intracarotid 133xenon injection method for measurement of cerebral blood flow (CBF) in rats: evaluation of the effect of bolus volume. Hertz MM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):397-400

Postperfusion xenon-133 ventilation scintigraphy with a narrow window. Stein MG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep; 145(3):511-5

Local application of 133Xenon for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) during halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Eintrei C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):391-4

A mechanical valve assembly for Xenon 133 gas delivery systems. Round WH. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):175-6

A comparison of the economics of xenon 127, xenon 133 and krypton 81m for routine ventilation imaging of the lungs. Nimmo MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):635-6

False-positive V/Q study secondary to a central venous catheter in the pleural space. Griffith S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):463-4

A false-negative xenon-133 study in focal fatty infiltration of the liver. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):336-40

Correlation between fluorescein flowmetry, 133Xenon clearance and electromagnetic flow measurement: a study in the intestine of the pig. Perbeck L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):293-9

Clearance of radioactive xenon in evaluating microcirculation in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Furkalo NK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):60-7

Measurement of regional lower limb blood flow in normal humans by inhalation of 133Xe. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):379-81

Effect of therapy on 24-h subcutaneous blood flow in the leg in patients with severe ischemia. Bjerre-Jepsen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):413-5

Distribution of xenon-133 in mice from the urinary bladder. Eldrup J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):369-72

Dry aerosol of monodisperse millimicrospheres for ventilation imaging: production, delivery system, and clinical results in comparison with 81m-krypton and 127-xenon. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):411-6

A modification of the 133Xe inhalation method for the measurement of liver blood flow in man. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):125-8

Assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction during intravenous 133Xe pulmonary ventilation study. Gupta SM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):43-5

Regional cerebral blood flow assessed by 133Xe inhalation and emission tomography: normal values. Shirahata N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):861-6

Measurement of tendon blood flow in rabbits by microsphere uptake and 133Xe washout. Tothill P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):17-20

The effects of antipsoriatic treatment on cutaneous blood flow in psoriasis measured by 133Xe washout method and laser Doppler velocimetry. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):259-63

Performance evaluation of xenon-133 inhalation rebreathing systems for regional blood flow measurements. Dunn WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):783-9

Nitrogen-13 and xenon-133 ventilation studies. van der Mark TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1175-82

Xe-133 rebreathing system for ventilation studies on ventilator-assisted patients. Wiesen EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1132-3

123I-Amphetamine single photon emission computed (SPECT) tomography versus 133Xe dynamic SPECT: preliminary results. Buell U, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jul;5(7):439-49

Regional cerebral blood flow measured by xenon-133 and [123I]iodo-amphetamine in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Henriksen L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:245-52

Non-invasive follow-up studies of stroke patients with STA-MCA anastomosis; computerized topography of EEG and 133-xenon inhalation rCBF measurement. Yamakami I, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;62:107-19

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks studied by Xenon-133 inhalation and emission tomography [letter] Burke A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):537

Measurement of activated rCBF by the 133Xe inhalation technique: a comparison of total versus partial curve analysis. Leli DA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):274-82

Cerebral distribution of 133-Xe and blood flow measured with high purity germanium. Reich T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):92-101

[Evaluation of the venotropic effect of chromocarb diethylamine in patients with varices, using 133Xe] Spano V, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;33(6):407-10 **(Fre)**

[Study of cerebral blood flow by the xenon-133 method in 10 schizophrenic adolescents] Chabrol H, et al. **Encephale** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation scintigraphy with 127Xenon gas--efficient use for emergency diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a new Xe-133 single dose multi-step method (SDMM) for muscle blood flow measurement using a gamma camera--methodology and basic evaluation] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 May;22(5):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spirometry gated 133Xe ventilation imaging and phase analysis for assessment of regional lung function] Inoue T. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1237-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow changes during finger movement and reading aloud--comparison between N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine intra-venous injection and 133Xe inhalation methods] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):859-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coughing on 133Xe ventilation study in a patient with bullous disease] Seto M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of regional ventilation by Xe-133 washout method--effect of expiratory loading for regional ventilation in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;22(10):868-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cerebral blood flow by the use of nitrous oxide and radioactive inert gases] Sawada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):274-82 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) by 133Xenon i.v. method in patients with occlusions of bilateral internal carotid arteries] Ishiguri H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of gamma camera collimator for regional cerebral blood flow measurements using a 133Xe inhalation method] Sacgusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep; 33(9):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow analysis by 133Xe intraarterial injection method. A comparison with cerebral infarction and cerebrovascular dementia] Watanabe S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Determination of the partition coefficient of 133xenon between oral tissues and blood in the dog. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):721-3

XENOPUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibre order in the normal Xenopus optic tract, near the chiasma. Fawcett JW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:1-14

EMBRYOLOGY

Peanut lectin receptors in the early amphibian embryo: regional markers for the study of embryonic induction. Slack JM. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):237-47

Differential participation of ventral and dorsolateral mesoderms in the hemopoiesis of Xenopus, as revealed in diploid-triploid or interspecific chimeras. Maéno M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):503-8

Localization and induction in early development of Xenopus. Gerhart JC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):319-30

GENETICS

The expression of creatine kinase isozymes in Xenopus tropicalis, Xenopus laevis laevis, and their viable hybrid. Bürki E. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):73-88

Occurrence of a species-specific nuclear antigen in the germ line of Xenopus and its expression from paternal genes in hybrid frogs. Wedlich D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):220-34

Isolation of a transcription complex for ribosomal 5S RNA. Wingender E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1761-8

An unusual repetitive structure of caerulein mRNA from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):295-9

The intragenic control region of the Xenopus 5 S RNA gene contains two factor A binding domains that must be aligned properly for efficient transcription initiation. Bogenhagen DF. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6466-71

The mosaic genome of warm-blooded vertebrates. Bernardi G, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24;228(4702):953-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Xenopus 5S gene transcription factor, TFIIIA: characterization of a cDNA clone and measurement of RNA levels throughout development. Ginsberg AM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):479-89

Interrenal function during amphibian metamorphosis: in vitro biosynthesis of radioactive corticosteroids from (4(14)C)-progesterone by interrenal in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jolivet-Jaudet G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):239-44

Constancy of DNA organization of polymorphic and nonpolymorphic genes during development in Xenopus. Okada A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):14-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between oocyte nuclear proteins of Xenopus laevis and X. borealis. Dreyer C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):210-9

Immune responses of thymus/lymphocyte embryonic chimeras: studies on tolerance and major histocompatibility complex restriction in Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):540-7

Identification of class I major histocompatibility complex encoded molecules in the amphibian Xenopus. Flajnik MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):433-42

A partially histocompatible family of Xenopus borealis. Afifi A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):139-41

METABOLISM

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel analysis of changes in protein phosphorylation during maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):150-6

Inhibitors of metalloendoprotease activity prevent K+-stimulated neurotransmitter release from the retina of Xenopus laevis. Frederick JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 4(12):3112-9

[Nucleocytoplasmic transport of mRNA and its relevance to the mechanism of mobilization of maternal mRNA in Xenopus embryos] Shiokawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):405-29 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of amphibian oocyte maturation. Maller JL. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):211-21 (91 ref.)

The absence of calcium blocks impulse-evoked release of acetylcholine but not de novo formation of functional neuromuscular synaptic contacts in culture. Henderson LP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3140-50

XENOPUS LAEVIS

BLOOD

A cell surface marker of thymus-dependent lymphocytes in Xenopus laevis is identifiable by mouse monoclonal antibody. Nagata S. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):837-41

EMBRYOLOGY

Evolution of Xenopus endodermal cells cultured on different extracellular matrix components. Identification of primordial germ cells. Brustis JJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(2):187-96

Early development of descending pathways from the brain stem to the spinal cord in Xenopus laevis. van Mier P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):295-306

Changes in the nuclear lamina composition during early development of Xenopus laevis. Stick R, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):191-200

Early specification for body position in mes-endodermal regions of an amphibian embryo. Cooke J. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;17(1):1-12 (40 ref.)

Effect of concanavalin A and vegetalizing factor on the outer and inner ectoderm layers of early gastrulae of Xenopus laevis after treatment with cytochalasin B. Grunz H. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):83-92

Acquisition of the heat-shock response and thermotolerance during early development of Xenopus laevis. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):483-9

Neurite outgrowth traced by means of horseradish peroxidase inherited from neuronal ancestral cells in frog embryos. Jacobson M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):102-13

Alteration of the anterior-posterior embryonic axis: the pattern of gastrulation in macrocephalic frog embryos. Kao KR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):239-51

Fibronectin visualized by scanning electron microscopy immunocytochemistry on the substratum for cell migration in Xenopus laevis gastrulae. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):264-8

Ribosomal-protein synthesis is not autogenously regulated at the translational level in Xenopus laevis. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):281-9

Increased intracellular pH is not necessary for ribosomal protein s6 phosphorylation, increased protein synthesis, or germinal vesicle breakdown in Xenopus oocytes. Stith BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):460-9

Fertilization potential and electrical properties of the Xenopus laevis egg. Webb DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb; 107(2):395-406

The growth of motor axons in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos. Westerfield M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May; 109(1):96-101

Regional distribution of polyadenylated mRNA in Xenopus laevis embryos. De Bernardi F. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):333-8

Tunicamycin-induced alterations of the gastrulation process in Xenopus laevis embryos. Romanovský A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):77-90

Stockpiling of DNA polymerases during oogenesis and embryogenesis in the frog, Xenopus laevis. Zierler MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):974-81

Changes in antibody and complement production in Xenopus laevis during postmetamorphic development revealed in a primary in vivo or in vitro antibody response. Lallone RL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:191-202

Regulation in the neural plate of Xenopus laevis demonstrated by genetic markers. Szaro B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):117-29

Dorsal lateral plate mesoderm influences proliferation and differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells derived from ventral lateral plate mesoderm during early development of Xenopus laevis embryos. Turpen JB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Sep;38(3):415-27

Small nuclear U-ribonucleoproteins in Xenopus laevis development. Uncoupled accumulation of the protein and RNA components. Fritz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):273-85

All components required for the eventual activation of muscle-specific actin genes are localized in the subequatorial region of an uncleaved amphibian egg. Gurdon JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):139-43

The riddle of development [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1406-8

[Nuclear behavior of embryonic cells and growing oocytes from the clawed toad in the cytoplasm of maturing axolotl oocytes] Nikitina LA. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of contact polarization of cells in induced tissues in amphibian embryos] Petrov KV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):643-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface structure of the otolithic organs of the tadpole of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effects of alterations of cell size and number on the structure and function of the Xenopus laevis nervous system. Tompkins R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:135-46

Chromosomal location of a major tRNA gene cluster of Xenopus laevis. Fostel J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 90(4):254-60

Transcription signals in embryonic Xenopus laevis U1 RNA genes. Ciliberto G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1537-43

The two embryonic U1 RNA genes of Xenopus laevis have both common and gene-specific transcription signals. Krol A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1529-35

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial genome. Roe BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9759-74

Effect of estrogen on Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels. Zongza-Dimitriadis V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep; 63(2):143-8

Xenopus fibrinogen: characterization of the mRNAs for the three subunits. Holland LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2543-8

Two divergent cellular src genes are expressed in Xenopus laevis. Steele RE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1747-61

Complete nucleotide sequence of mRNA for caerulein precursor from Xenopus skin: the mRNA contains an unusual repetitive structure. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1817-28

Torsional stress induces an S1 nuclease-hypersensitive site within the promoter of the Xenopus laevis oocyte-type 5S RNA gene. Reynolds WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4018-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell type-specific expression of nuclear lamina proteins during development of Xenopus laevis. Benavente R, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):177-90

Changes in levels of polymeric tubulin associated with activation and dorsoventral polarization of the frog egg. Elinson RP. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):224-33

Effects of hypophysectomy and substitution with growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine on growth and deposition in juvenile frogs, Xenopus laevis. Nybroe O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):257-65

Developmental mutants isolated from wild-caught Xenopus laevis by gynogenesis and inbreeding. Krotoski DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):443-9

Common mechanisms in vertebrate axonal navigation: retinal transplants between distantly related amphibia. Harris WA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):127-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine and human interleukin 2 can substitute for the thymus in immune responses to TNP-Ficoll in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):229-33

Mitogen-induced B-cell differentiation in Xenopus laevis. Schwager J, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):182-8

A third immunoglobulin class in amphibians. Hsu E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1998-2004

Xenopus MHC class II molecules. II. Polymorphism as determined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3258-64

Xenopus MHC class II molecules. I. Identification and structural characterization. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3248-57

Lectin effects on thymic suppression of hemagglutinin production in vitro by spleen fragments from Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):161-8

In vitro correlates of in vivo skin graft rejection in Xenopus. Lallone RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):223-6

METABOLISM

Post-translational modification of exogenous proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Colman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):932-7 (59 ref.)

Immunohistochemical distribution of the histone H1(0)/H5 variant in various tissues of adult Xenopus laevis. Moorman AF, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):109-17

Protein synthesis in dorsal, ventral, animal and vegetal half-embryos of Xenopus laevis isolated at the 8-cell stage. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):369-80

Spatial changes in poly(A) concentrations during early embryogenesis in Xenopus laevis: analysis by in situ hybridization. Phillips CR. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 109(2):299-310

Maturation of Xenopus oocytes is not accompanied by electrode-detectable calcium changes. Robinson KR. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):504-8

In vitro growth of adult amphibian (Xenopus laevis) hepatocytes and characterization of hepatocyte-proliferating activity in homologous serum. Kawahara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):344-52

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease from Xenopus laevis ovaries which accurately processes the 3' terminus of human pre-tRNA-Met(i) (3' pre-tRNase). Castaño JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9002-8

Intracellular acetylation of desacetyl alpha MSH in the Xenopus laevis neurointermediate lobe. Goldman ME, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1129-34

PARASITOLOGY

Identification and treatment of a lethal nematode (Capillaria xenopodis) infestation in the South African frog, Xenopus laevis. Cohen N, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer; 8(3):739-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure of the forelimb regenerate of the African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Furlong ST, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):444-9

Comparative actions of GABA and acetylcholine on the Xenopus laevis lateral line. Bobbin RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):313-8

Collagen transition types during osteogenesis in Xenopus laevis. An immunofluorescence study with heterologous antisera. Nehyba J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984; 32(3):260-4

In vitro induction of Xenopus oocyte maturation by 4-pregnene-17 alpha, 20 beta-diol-3-one. Deshpande AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):130-4

Variations in aldosterone and corticosterone plasma levels during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jolivet Jaudet G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):59-65

Effects of radius--ulna removal on forelimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis froglets. Korneluk RG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:9-24

The effective membrane capacity of Xenopus eggs: its relations with membrane conductance and cortical granule exocytosis. Peres A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul; 404(3):266-72

Myosin isoenzymes in single muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis: analysis of five different functional types. Lännergren J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 22;222(1228):401-8

XERODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIS**

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

COMPLICATIONS

[The problem of the relation between Kaposi's disease and diabetes: a case/control study] Fazzini ML, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Jan-Feb;119(1):67-8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

De Sanctis and Cacchione's syndrome. Sarveswari KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):497-500

Prenatal exclusion of xeroderma pigmentosum (XP-D) by amniotic cell analysis. Arase S, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):181-3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity of cultured cancer bearing and non-bearing xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;95(5):571-5 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Normal rate of DNA breakage in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group E cells treated with 8-methoxypsoralen plus near-ultraviolet radiation. Bredberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 20; 824(3):268-71

Assignment of two Japanese xeroderma pigmentosum patients to complementation group D and their characteristics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar; 76(3):162-6

Xeroderma pigmentosum and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Identification of two black patients as members of complementation group C. Wade MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):515-21

A mild form of xeroderma pigmentosum assigned to complementation group G and its repair heterogeneity. Ichihashi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):284-7

Enhanced reactivation and enhanced mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2341-6

Quantification of expression of linked cloned genes in a simian virus 40-transformed xeroderma pigmentosum cell line. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1685-93

Microinjection of Micrococcus luteus UV-endonuclease restores UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in cells of 9 xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups. de Jonge AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):99-105

A ninth complementation group in xeroderma pigmentosum, XP I. Fischer E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):217-25

Assignment of 2 patients with xeroderma pigmentosum to complementation group E. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):55-61

Confluent holding leads to a transient enhancement in mutagenesis in UV-light-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum, Gardner's syndrome and normal human diploid fibroblasts. Grosovsky AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):147-55

Co-recessive inheritance: a model for DNA repair, genetic disease and carcinogenesis. Lambert WC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):227-34

Use of recombinant DNA techniques in cloning DNA repair genes and in the study of mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):61-7 (33 ref.)

Preferential repair of nuclear matrix associated DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C. Mullenders LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;141(2):75-82

Hypersensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to dietary carcinogens. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):89-94

Genetic complementation between UV-sensitive CHO mutants and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):423-9

Report of three sisters with XP-E, a rare xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group. Fischer E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Oct;1(5):232-6

Transient complementation of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by microinjection of poly(A)+ RNA. Legerski RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5676-9

[Genetically high risk group for cancer associated with DNA repair deficiency] Takebe H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of siblings with xeroderma pigmentosum, genetic complementation group D] Mitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;95(6):681-4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired immune function in patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Morison WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3929-31

METABOLISM

Clinical and biological studies of 26 cases of xeroderma pigmentosum in northeast district of Japan. Kato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):1-7

Defective repair of a class of 4NQO-induced alkali-labile DNA lesions in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A fibroblasts. Mirzayans R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):555-9

Regulation of DNA repair in serum-stimulated xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Gupta PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 99(4 Pt 1):1275-81

DNA repair deficiencies and cellular senescence are unrelated in xeroderma pigmentosum cell lines. Cleaver JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):189-96

Efficiency of repair of pyrimidine dimers and psoralen monoadducts in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human cells. Cleaver JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Nov;40(5):621-9

Xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F: more assignments and repair characteristics. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):629-34

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by psoralen-induced lesions in xeroderma pigmentosum and Fanconi's anemia fibroblasts. Gruenert DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May; 41(5):543-50

[Repair of DNA damaged by methylmethane sulfonate in normal human lymphocytes and in xeroderma pigmentosum] Genter EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May; 27(5):587-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence and elimination of single- and double-stranded DNA breaks in the fibroblasts of xeroderma pigmentosum patients exposed to gamma radiation] Mikhel'son VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 May;27(5):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple melanomas occurring in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum. Tullis GD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 2):364-7

Xeroderma pigmentosum patients from the Federal Republic of Germany: decrease in post-UV colony-forming ability in 30 xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast strains is quantitatively correlated with a decrease in DNA-incising capacity. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):227-40

Isolation of UV-resistant revertants from a xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A cell line. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3; 311(5984):390-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Xeroderma pigmentosum: oldest living survivor? Kucan JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):107-11

XEROMAMMOGRAPHY see under **MAMMOGRAPHY**

XEROPHTHALMIA

Xerophthalmia, the deadly disease [editorial] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):207-8

COMPLICATIONS

Increased risk of respiratory disease and diarrhea in children with preexisting mild vitamin A deficiency. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1090-5

Skin diseases and the dry eye. Leonard JN, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):467-76

Relationship of the dry eye to primary ocular surface disease. Thoft RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):452-7

DIAGNOSIS

A non-invasive instrument for clinical assessment of the pre-corneal tear film stability. Mengher LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):1-7

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of questionable dry eye] Bao YJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):331-3 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and current treatment of dry eye syndromes] Laroche L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep; 5(3):217-24 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of xerophthalmia in tropical countries] Komiakhova AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):251-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of cellulosic ophthalmic inserts for treatment of dry eye. LaMotte J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr; 56(4):298-302

Tear diluents in the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):646-50

Topical retinoid treatment for various dry-eye disorders. Tseng SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):717-27

Topical retinoid treatment for dry eye disorders. Tseng SC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):489-95

[Clinical experience in the treatment of non-iatrogenic xerostomia and xerophthalmia with trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene] Bianucci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):417-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the treatment of ocular changes in Sjögren's syndrome] Portacha L. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov; 86(11):485-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Parable from Quebec, or are we forgetting our basics? [letter] Gillan JG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):294

IMMUNOLOGY

Dry eyes: autoimmunity and relationship to other systemic disease. Maddison PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):458-61 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of topically applied retinol and all-trans retinoic acid by the rabbit cornea. Ubels JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):320-7

The effect of ageing and disease on tear constituents. Seal DV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):355-62

OCCURRENCE

Xerophthalmia among Nepalese children. Upadhyay MP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):71-7

Xerophthalmia rates in children in Ethiopia and Sudan [letter] Pizzarello LD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):734

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of topical drugs and preservatives on the tears and corneal epithelium in dry eye. Burstein NL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):402-9 (43 ref.)

Changes of the tear film in dry eyes. Kilp H, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):450-1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of xerophthalmia. A decade of progress. A shortened version of a paper presented at the conference of the German Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, May 1982. Pettiss ST. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15; 57(4):345-51

THERAPY

Contact lenses in dry eyes. Mackie IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):477-83 (25 ref.)

Other forms of treatment of dry eyes. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):497-8

[Severe syndromes of ocular dryness: their treatment by inserts] Arrata M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:400-2 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of soft contact lenses in patients with the symptoms of xerophthalmia] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Nov;86(11):487-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography and foreign bodies [letter] Stair TO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):117-8

Analysis of the human fetal skeleton and organs with xeroradiography. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):666-70

The microcirculatory pattern of the transverse-abdominal flap: a cross-sectional xerographic and CAT scanning study. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 14(4):340-5

Xeroradiography of the lateral neck. Smith C. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1984;23(2):151-233 (145 ref.)

Xeroradiography in beta-thalassaemia. Scutellari PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(1):39-43

Enhanced visualization of soft tissues in the study of aborted fetuses through the use of xeroradiography. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):11-24

[Comparison of film roentgenography and electroroentgenography in the study of soft tissue tumors] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography in the evaluation of surgical scars and in research on recurrence of sarcomas in soft tissues] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skialogical characteristics of electroroentgenograms and their significance for the differential diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Palamarchuk VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in gynecological contrast examinations] Rits IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Utilization of the Erga 01 xeroradiograph] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Symposium: Quality control of radiodiagnosis] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4 Suppl 1):67-87 **(Ita)**

XEROSTOMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug induced xerostomia. The effects and treatment. Grad H, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Apr;51(4):296-300

COMPLICATIONS

Rampant caries due to an uncommon medical problem: report of a case. Abdullah F, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Sep; 50(9):711-3

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical diagnosis of reduced salivary gland function. Yaegaki K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):47-9

[Oligosialia and xerostomia. II: Diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Imfeld T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94(10):1083-96 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and treatment of xerostomy] Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of xerostomia with pilocarpine. Based on 15 years' experience and treatment of 500 patients] Szabó G. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Mar;78(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of non-iatrogenic xerostomia and xerophthalmia with trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene] Bianucci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):417-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of radiation on teeth. A clinical, histologic and microradiographic study. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):269-74

[Salivation and taste disorders following irradiation in the oropharyngeal region] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligosialia and xerostomia. I. Basic principles, epidemiology, etiology, pathology] Imfeld T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Aug;94(8):741-54 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of atropine on oral clearance of a radiolabeled sulfur colloid. LaForce FM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):693-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Xerostomia: evaluation of a symptom with increasing significance. Fox PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr; 110(4):519-25

THERAPY

Use of a palatal reservoir in denture patients with xerostomia. Toljanic JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):540-4

Artificial saliva reservoirs. Vissink A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):710-5

Xerostomia: diagnosis and treatment planning considerations. Glass BJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug; 58(2):248-52

XIPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

XIPHOID BONE see under **STERNUM**

XIPHOSURA see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

XYLANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

XYLAZINE see under **THIAZINES**

XYLENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate effects of m-xylene on the human central nervous system. Savolainen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:412-7

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the T lymphocyte functions. Moszczynsky P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):449-53

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the lymphocyte lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Moszczyński P, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):47-51

Combined effect of some physical and chemical factors. Ivanovich E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):105-10

Effective measures to reduce xylene exposure. Engelmeier RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):564-5

Illness in office attributed to xylene [letter] Nersesian W, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):88

[Concentration of plasma amino acids following exposure to organic solvent mixtures] Lüdersdorf R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Coexposure to toluene and p-xylene in man: uptake and elimination. Wallén M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb; 42(2):111-6

Urinary disposition of ethylbenzene and m-xylene in man following separate and combined exposure. Engström K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):355-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of benzene and xylene on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):271-6

Histo-Clear to replace xylene in the dermatopathology laboratory. Grande DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):103-5

Effects of xylene isomers on operant responding and motor performance in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):293-8

POISONING

Dettol (chloroxylenol and terpineol) poisoning in a pregnant patient. A case report. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):822

An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. III. Xylene. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 May;43(1-2):165-83

[Coma caused by probably accidental ingestion of xylene: treatment with hemoperfusion using activated charcoal] Recchia G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intrahepatic circulatory function in chronic opisthorchiasis of children and changes in intrahepatic blood flow during chloxyl treatment] Kashuba EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Coexposure to toluene and p-xylene in man: central nervous functions. Olson BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb; 42(2):117-22

Effect of benzene and its methyl-derivatives (toluene, para-xylene) on postganglionic noradrenergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):755-63

XYLITOL

Gustatory threshold values of xylitol in primates. Haefeli RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(2-3):181-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eating pattern of Osborne-Mendel rats on a sucrose diet and a sucrose/xylitol diet. Havenaar R, et al. **Caries Res** 1984; 18(6):536-9

Field trials of preventive regimens in Thailand and French Polynesia. Barmes D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):66-72

[An experimental study on metabolic rate of glucose given with fructose and xylitol solution in rabbits] Sato K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):737-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reno-cerebral oxalosis induced by xylitol. Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):517-21

[Comparative study of the plaque-forming potential of chocolate containing xylitol or sucrose] Pintér A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Nov;77(11):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Addition of xylitol to the growth medium of Streptococcus mutans OMZ 176—effect on the synthesis of extractable glycerol-phosphate polymers. Assev S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):145-9

Transport and phosphorylation of xylitol by a fructose phosphotransferase system in Streptococcus mutans. Trahan L, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(1):53-63

Inducible xylitol dehydrogenases in enteric bacteria. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):845-8

Characterization of xylitol-utilizing mutants of Erwinia uredovora. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):529-33

Futile xylitol cycle in Lactobacillus casei. Hausman SZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):211-5

Xylitol, an energy source for intravenous nutrition after trauma. Georgieff M, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):199-209 (152 ref.)

Metabolism of xylitol in dental plaque. Waaler SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):218-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contribution of non-ADH pathways to ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes from fed and hyperthyroid rats. Effect of fructose and xylitol. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):655-61

Studies on xylitol-induced insulin secretion in vitro. Khalid Q, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):175-8

Effect of hyperosmotic xylitol on gastric secretion in the rat: lack of influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Assouline G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13; 102(2):269-77

Enamel microhardness change and plaque pH measurements in an intra-oral model in humans. Essig ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1065-8

Metabolic effects in rats of high oral doses of galactitol, mannitol and xylitol. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):890-9

The effects of xylitol on gastric emptying and secretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the rat. Salminen E, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2201-3

Peroral xylitol increases intestinal calcium absorption in the rat independently of vitamin D action. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):178-81

Effect of long-term use of xylitol on dental plaque. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):28-35

Effect of single doses of sucrose and xylitol on human parotid saliva. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984; 80(4):186-200

Effect of xylitol-, sucrose-, and water-rinses on the composition of human palatine gland secretions. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):253-61

Interaction between xylitol and sorbitol in plaque metabolism. Frostell G. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(3):137-46

The effect of xylitol on plaque metabolism. Wåler SM, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(3):155-61

[Clinical and microbial estimation of the effect of coupling sugar, sorbose and xylitol rinses on the early dental plaque formation in man] Noguchi T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):536-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xylitol and caries: the collaborative WHO oral disease preventive programme in Hungary. Scheinin A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):50-7

TOXICITY

Early biochemical and morphological changes of the rat adrenal medulla induced by xylitol. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):25-30

XYLOSE

Use of D-xylose to detect ingestion of a powdered milk food supplement by family members other than the children 0-2 years of age for whom it was intended. Ferriani MG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(1):69-81

BLOOD

[Correlation between blood xylose and the morphology of the intestinal mucosa] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of decline in D-xylose absorption to predict infection following intensive chemotherapy. Pegues DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1489-91

Evaluation of 14C-D-xylose breath test in the diagnosis of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Pruthi HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:598-600

A modified D-xylose absorption test. Weiner R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec;11(6):333-7

The 1-g 14C-D-xylose breath test in gallstone patients with and without duodenal diverticula. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):447-51

[Clinical evaluation of the D-xylose test] Chatti N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):60-62, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function diagnosis of small intestine absorption using the modified D-xylose absorption test] Weiner R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-xylose test in the diagnosis of intolerance to cow's milk] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov; 72(5):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[D-xylose test for determining the absorptive capacity of the ileum] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xylose test. Anatomoclinical correlations] López-Manzanara Gallardo MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of xylose by bacteria, yeasts, and fungi. Jeffries TW. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1983;27:1-32 (211 ref.)

D-Xylose metabolism by mutant strains of Candida sp. McCracken LD, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1983; 27:33-55 (62 ref.)

Regulation and butanol inhibition of D-xylose and D-glucose uptake in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Ounine K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):874-8

Absorption of D-xylose in full term newborns adequate for gestational age: prospective study up to third month. Harima CY, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 21(1):35-8

Quantitation of intestinal D-xylose absorption in normal and reovirus-inoculated turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):959-67

Properties of the NAD(P)H-dependent xylose reductase from the xylose-fermenting yeast Pichia stipitis. Verduyn C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):669-77

Gastrointestinal absorption as a function of age: xylose absorption in healthy adults. Johnson SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):331-5

Xylose absorption in Down's syndrome. Williams CA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Jun;29 (Pt 2):173-7

Species difference in mechanisms of D-xylose absorption by the small intestine. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):669-77

Quantitation of intestinal D-xylose absorption in normal turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1742-7

[Morphometric functional study of the small intestine in the aged subject. III. Functional study of D-xylose absorption] Londei M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 65(11-12):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial colonization of the duodenum and absorption of d-xylose in newborn infants fed through a transpyloric catheter] Martinez-Salgado H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jan;42(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

XYLOSIDASES see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

XYLULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

XYY KARYOTYPE see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Y CHROMOSOME

Trisomy 1q and loss of Y chromosome in a male with osteomyelosclerosis. Bauchinger M. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):131-4

Y chromosome function and spermatogenesis in Drosophila hydei. Hennig W. **Adv Genet** 1985;23:179-234 (120 ref.)

Genes controlling gp25/30 cell-surface molecules map to chromosomes X and Y and escape X-inactivation. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):199-207

Paternity testing with genetic markers: are Y-linked genes more efficient than autosomal ones? Chakraborty R. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):297-305

Deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome and review of Y chromosome abnormalities. Fitch N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):31-42 (77 ref.)

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism with normal androgen receptor binding and 47,XYY karyotype. Bosch-Banyeras JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):125-9

Origin and structure of a satellited Y chromosome. Martin Lucas MA, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):184-6

Human X- and Y-bearing sperm differ in cell surface sialic acid content. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):950-5

Leydig cell function in the absence of an intact Y chromosome. Chubb C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct; 31(3):536-40

Loss of the Y chromosome in acute myelogenous leukemia: a report of 13 patients. Holmes RI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jul;17(3):269-78

Paternal mosaic 45,X/46,XYq+ and recurrent spontaneous abortions without monosomy X [letter] Izakovič V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):285-6

Yq deletion (q11.21) in a H-Y+ azoospermic male. Martin MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):80-3

Detection at amniocentesis of a maternally inherited X;Y translocation. Speevak M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):595-9

The impact of large Y chromosome on pregnancy, foetus and birth. Videbech P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct; 26(4):281-8

Analysis of a familial 15p + polymorphism: exclusion of Y/15 translocation. Werner W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep; 26(3):204-8

Tentative evidence of Y-linked statural gene(s). Growth in the testicular feminization syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr;24(4):189-92

Extensive DNA sequence homologies between the human Y and the long arm of the X chromosome. Geldwerth D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1739-43

Actin-like sequences are present on human X and Y chromosomes. Heilig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1803-7

Cosmid clones derived from both euchromatic and heterochromatic regions of the human Y chromosome. Wolfe J, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):1997-2003

The Y-linked testis determining gene and H-Y plasma membrane antigen gene: are they one and the same? Ohno S. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):421-31 (60 ref.)

Segregation of centric Y-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Segregation determinants in females. Falk R, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):81-93

Segregation of centric Y-autosome translocations in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Segregation determinants in males. Falk R, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Feb;45(1):51-79

Yqs in an American family of Scottish descent [letter] Iinuma K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):350

Identification of a case of Y:18 translocation using a Y-specific repetitive DNA probe. Lau YF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):102-5

Studies on chiasma frequency and distribution in two fertile men carrying reciprocal translocations; one with a t(9;10) karyotype and one with a t(Y;10) karyotype. Laurie DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):235-47

Relationship of the variability of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y to some anthropometric characteristics in children with embryopathies of unknown etiology and in children with Down syndrome. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):254-7

A male with a monocentric Yq isochromosome and presence of a Yp-specific DNA sequence. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):135-7

Mitomycin C-induced mosaicism in C-band regions of human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y. Simi S. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):243-5

The association of the nucleolus and the short arm of acrocentric chromosomes with the XY pair in human spermatocytes: its possible role in facilitating sex-chromosome acrocentric translocations. Stahl A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):173-80

Studies of consomic mice bearing the Y chromosome of the BXSB mouse. Hudgins CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3849-54

Extra Yq and partial monosomy 12p due to a Y;12 translocation in a boy with features of the 12p deletion syndrome. Orye E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):222-4

Synchronous replication of terminal regions of short arms in human X and Y chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):55-6

Characterization and evolution of a single-copy sequence from the human Y chromosome. Burk RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):576-81

Most classical Mus musculus domesticus laboratory mouse strains carry a Mus musculus musculus Y chromosome. Bishop CE, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):70-2

Chromosome Y-specific DNA in related human XX males. Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):224-6

Homologies between X and Y chromosomes detected by DNA probes: localisation and evolution. Koenig M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5485-501

Pericentric inversion of the Y chromosome and prenatal diagnosis. Shapiro LR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):463-5

Effects of X and Y chromosomes on body size and shape. Anthropometric studies of 45,X females, 46,XY females, 46,XX males, 47,XXY males, and 47,XYY males. Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 5:1-59

[Effect of X and Y chromosomes on growth] Varrela J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The 49,XYYYY syndrome: apropos of a case detected at birth and followed for 2 1/2 years] Plauchu H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of chromosome Y-specific DNA molecular probes for determination of the fetal sex during the 1st trimester of pregnancy (letter)] Goossens M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):428 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of dicentric Y chromosome] Neri G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:286-9 **(Ita)**

[Description of a case of ring chromosome 21 and pericentric inversion of Y chromosome] Ponzio G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:276-9 **(Ita)**

[Identification of Y chromosome and bloodstains] Ishizu H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2385-94 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of acute myeloid leukemia in children with 8;21 translocation and missing Y chromosome--cytochemical and ultrastructural study] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatic and mental changes in sex chromosome anomalies (a review of the literature)] Petrukhina TE. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):38–41 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of separating bull semen into X and Y chromosome-bearing fractions on the sex ratio of resulting embryos. Hagele WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul; 48(3):294–8

Organization and chromosomal specificity of autosomal homologs of human Y chromosome repeated DNA. Burk RD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(3):225–33

Flow cytometric determination of the proportions of X- and Y-chromosome-bearing sperm in samples of purportedly separated bull sperm. Pinkel D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1303–7

Isolation and characterization of an alphoid centromeric repeat family from the human Y chromosome. Wolfe J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):477–85

The search for the ultimate cause of maleness [editorial] Kidd KK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):260–1

Evidence that the human Y chromosome does not contain clustered DNA sequences (BKM) associated with heterogametic sex determination in other vertebrates. Kiel-Metzger K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25; 313(4):242–5

[Fetal sex determination by molecular DNA probes specific for chromosome Y. Caution (letter)] Boue A. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):982 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Turner syndrome resulting from partial deletion of Y chromosome short arm: localization of male determinants. Magenis RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):916–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The DBA/1Bg and DBA/2Bg Y chromosomes compared for their effects on male sexual behavior. Shrenker P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):33–7

On the nature and extent of XY pairing at meiotic prophase in man. Chandley AC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(4):241–7

Different sister chromatid exchange rates in XX and XY cells of a pair of human chimeric twins. Wulf HC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(2):105–8

Closely related sequences on human X and Y chromosomes outside the pairing region. Cooke HJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20–26;311(5983):259–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A male-specific DNA probe detects heterochromatin sequences in a familial Yq- chromosome. Lau YF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1394–6

Temporal changes in chromosome abnormality rate in human spontaneous abortions: evidence for an association between sex-chromosome monosomy and trisomy 16. Hassold T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):200–5

Preparative dual-beam sorting of the human Y chromosome and in situ hybridization of cloned DNA probes. Cremer C, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):572–9

Unequal mitotic sister chromatid exchange and different length of Y chromosomes. Wahlström J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):186–8

Investigation of human chromosome polymorphisms by scanning electron microscopy. Harrison CJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):16–23

[High frequency of subtotal deletion of the Y-chromosome hetero-chromatin in Khanty from the lower Ob River area] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatin of the human Y chromosome as an example of selfish DNA] Zakharov IA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual and age-related characteristics of the mitotic condensation of human Y chromosome] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YABA VIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A Yaba-like condition in a young baboon (Papio anubis). Whittaker D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):177–9

YAWS

International Symposium on Yaws and Other Endemic Treponematoses. Washington, D.C., April 16–18, 1984. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S217–351

COMPLICATIONS

Musculoskeletal lesions in yaws. Sengupta S. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;(192):193–8

[Osteoperiostitis of yaws. Review apropos of a case] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan; 27(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

New technologies for use in the surveillance and control of yaws. Perine PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S295–9

Clinical diagnosis and changing manifestations of treponemal infection. Vorst FA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S327–31

OCCURRENCE

Some epidemiologic aspects of yaws in the Ivory Coast. N'Da K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S237–8

Yaws in Suriname. Niemel PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S273–5

Yaws in Papua New Guinea: extent of the problem and status of control programs. Reid MS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S254–9

Yaws in the Americas. St John RK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S266–72

Yaws in Colombia. Uribe WR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 7 Suppl 2:S276–7

On the epidemiology of yaws in African miners (1942). Hackett CJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):536–8

Studies on a focus of yaws in Ubangi, Zaire. Ziefer A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):63–71

[Prevalence of endemic yaws in southern Benin in 1982] Baudon D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984; 64(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of endemic yaws in Upper Volta in 1981] Baudon D, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Yaws in Barbados. Prussia PR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Mar;34(1):63–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yaws in Ghana. Agadzi VK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S233–6

Feasibility of eradicating yaws. Foege WH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S335–7

Control of yaws and other endemic treponematoses: implementation of vertical and/or integrated programs. Hopkins DR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S338–42

Research: the prerequisite for innovative strategies and technologies. Janssens PG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 7 Suppl 2:S289–94

Yaws in Malaysia. Lo EK. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 7 Suppl 2:S251–3

Integration of yaws control and primary health care. Meheus A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S284–8

Surveillance and control of resurgent yaws in the African region. Widy-Wirski R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S227–32

Yaws in Southeast Asia: an overview. Zahra A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7 Suppl 2:S245–50

YEAST, DRIED

see related
SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Cytolytic effect of macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes treated with acidic fraction of bakers' yeast mannan against MM46 tumor cells in vitro. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):943–50

[Experimental studies on the fluorescence serological demonstration of salmonellas in feed yeast] Schulz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Parameters determining affinity partitioning of yeast enzymes using polymer-bound triazine dye ligands. Johansson G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):39–51

METABOLISM

[Use of 'fermosin' fodder yeast in a multi-generation experiment with chickens. 1. The rearing period] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Apr;35(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro cytolysis of MM46 tumor cells by mouse phagocytes activated by acidic mannan fraction of bakers' yeast. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):472–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sickness in Salonica: my first, worst, and most successful clinical trial. Cochrane AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1726–7

YEASTS

14th annual UCLA symposium. April 6–April 25, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9C:1–307

Steric and electronic factors in the reactivity of yeast tRNAPhe. Pullman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:71–86

ANALYSIS

[The chemical composition of 'zymosans' from yeasts] Zimmermann G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the new Mycotube test-kit for yeast identification. Guinet RM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 4(1):10–3

Update and evaluation of the AutoMicrobic yeast identification system. Land G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):649–52

[Identification of 46 yeasts from a clinical source: morphological criteria, biochemical and immunological tests] Riviera L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982; 61(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the API 20 C system for the rapid identification of yeast-like organisms] Casal M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

14th annual UCLA symposia. April 6–26, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9C:101–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective killing of respiratory sufficient yeast cells by paraquat. Biliński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(1):15–7

Survey of sensitivity of twelve yeast genera toward T-2 toxin. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):416–9

Efficacy of hydrogen peroxide disinfection systems for soft contact lenses contaminated with fungi. Penley CA, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jan–Mar;11(1):65–8

Ceftriaxone: pharmacokinetics and effect on the intestinal microflora in patients with acute bacterial infections. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):77–82

[Sensitivity of yeast-like organisms to representatives of polyene antibiotics and imidazole chemotherapeutic agents in vitro] Otčenašek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):225–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A phenomenon of 'growth stimulation' of yeasts tested for sensitivity to polyenes in the agar diffusion test] Müller HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity test to antifungal agents: results relative to 150 strains of yeasts] Gullace R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Dec;20(4):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple and small-scale breakdown of yeast. Naganuma T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):74–8

Reduction of proteolytic breakdown in microbial homogenates. Hedman P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:31–9

Proteolytic activity of Candida albicans and other yeasts. Schreiber B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan; 3(1):1–5

Initiation, elongation and pausing of in vitro DNA synthesis catalyzed by immunopurified yeast DNA primase: DNA polymerase complex. Badaracco G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1313–7

A synthetic HIS4 regulatory element confers general amino acid control on the cytochrome c gene (CYC1) of yeast. Hinnebusch AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):498–502

The cooperative behavior of yeast D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Dehydrogenase as studied by the formation of the fluorescent NAD derivative. Xu GQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):800–10

[GTP-cyclohydrolases of microorganisms and their role in metabolism] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;56(6):686–95 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mitotic stability of yeast chromosomes: a colony color assay that measures nondisjunction and chromosome loss. Hieter P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):381–92

Phenotypic analysis of temperature-sensitive yeast actin mutants. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):405–16

Components of the site-specific recombination system encoded by the yeast plasmid 2-micron circle. McLeod M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:779–87

Site-specific genetic recombination promoted by the FLP protein of the yeast 2-micron plasmid in vitro. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:797–804

In vitro systems for genetic recombination of the DNAs of bacteriophage T7 and yeast 2-micron circle. Sadowski PD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:789–96

A positive regulatory element is involved in the induction of the beta-galactosidase gene from Kluyveromyces lactis. Das S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):793–8

Cloning of mitochondrially determined oligomycin resistance, oli-1 in yeast. Mabuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):505–12

Nucleotide sequence and characteristics of a Ty element from yeast. Hauber J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25; 13(8):2745–58

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the linear DNA killer plasmids from yeast. Hishinuma F, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7581–97

The linear extrachromosomal DNA of Physarum polycephalum replicates and is maintained under non-selective conditions in two different lower eukaryotes. Künzler P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1855–69

The genes for yeast ribosomal proteins S24 and L46 are adjacent and divergently transcribed. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):701–9

Characterization of a yeast mitochondrial promoter by deletion mutagenesis. Biswas TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1954–8

[Structure of yeast tRNAPhe molecule] Ciesiolka J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(1–2):71–106 (96 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Binding of the yeast phenylalanine tRNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Effect of the removal of a modified base from the 3'-end of the anticodon on codon-anticodon interaction] Katunin VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec,18(6):1486–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature profiles of yeasts. van Uden N. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:195–251 (159 ref.)

Variation in microbial survival and growth in intravenous fluids. Rawal BD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):318–23

Conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis to the yeast form at 37 degrees C and 26 degrees C. Kane J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):594–6

Injury and repair of yeasts and moulds. Beuchat LR. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):293–308 (47 ref.)

[Ratios between the cell number, surface and volume in the joint cultivation of yeasts--producers of protein] Kostov V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Joint cultivation of Streptococcus lactis, LMU strain, and various species of yeasts] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of transitional processes in the chemostat culture of microorganisms] Drozdov-Tikhomirov LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

'Natural antibodies' against yeast--a flow-microfluorometric approach. Wegewitz B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(2):119–24

Use of bacteria and yeasts to identify T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of healthy guinea pigs and guinea pigs fed aflatoxin. McLoughlin ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1795–9

[Development of an immunoenzyme test system for detecting antibodies to commercial strains of feed yeasts] Kleeva OB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The yeasts of British fresh sausage and minced beef. Dalton HK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):227–48

Evaluation of the Quantum II yeast identification system. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):216–9

Isolation and detection of multiple yeasts from a single clinical sample by use of Pagano-Levin agar medium. Yamane N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):276–7

Oral yeast flora and antibodies to Candida albicans in homosexual men. Schønheyder H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):539–44

Yeasts oral carriage in denture wearers. Vandenbussche M, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):431–5

Flow rate, pH, and lactobacillus and yeast counts of stimulated whole saliva in adults. Parvinen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 9–11:1–71

Stimulated salivary flow rate, pH and lactobacillus and yeast concentrations in medicated persons. Parvinen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):524–32

Stimulated salivary flow rate, pH and lactobacillus and yeast concentrations in persons with different types of dentition. Parvinen T. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):412–8

[Flow rate, pH, and lactobacillus and yeast counts of stimulated whole saliva in adults] Parvinen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Yeasts in leg ulcers] Dereume JL. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(6):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological study performed on 1,998 vaginal swabs] Douchet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan–Mar; 45(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antepartal vaginal yeast contamination today] Mendling W, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yeast flora on healthy skin] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of yeasts in the oral cavity in reference to signs of inflammation, the wearing of a removable denture and oral hygiene] St. Bosse H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of yeast-like fungi: evaluation of 4 commercial systems] Russolo S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Dec; 20(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum--a proposal of the etiologic agent of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive mycological examination of women in a textile mill] Blahová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug; 82(2):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Antimycin A- and hydroxamate-insensitive respiration in yeasts. Lodi T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(1):57–64

Is hydroxyl radical generated by the Fenton reaction in vivo? Biliński T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):533–9

Interaction between yeast cytochrome P-450 and chemical carcinogens. Kelly SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep; 6(9):1321–5

Production in yeast of hepatitis B surface antigen by R-DNA technology. De Wilde M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:99–107

Production of ethanol from infant food formulas by common yeasts. Bivin WS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):355–7

A study of cyanide-insensitive respiration in the genus Dekkera and Brettanomyces. Blondin B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):637–44

[Degradation and utilization of 2,4-dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine (DHT) by soil microorganisms] el-Dahtory TA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavin biogenesis in yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;57(4):98–112 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of some quaternary benzylammonium salts on physiology of yeast. Kołodyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):119–30

Yeast as the universal cell [news] Herkowitz I. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):678–9

Physiology and biochemistry of riboflavin formation. Schlee D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):805–11 (139 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanisms in the regulation of the level of lipid radiosensitizing agents in yeast cells with different types of radioresistance] Gudz' TI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of Blastocystis hominis strain resistant to antiprotozoal drugs. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 44(1):73–85

[Long-lived heterokaryons of animal and yeast cells] Borodina VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(4):986–9 **(Rus)**

YELLOW FEVER

The known and the unknown in yellow fever ecology and epidemiology. Downs WG. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(2–3):103–10

[Arboviruses and lemurs in Madagascar: experimental infection of Lemur fulvus with attenuated strains of yellow fever virus] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Preliminary report of yellow fever during the 18th century. Snape WJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):731–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of immune globulin on the response to trivalent oral poliovirus and yellow fever vaccinations. Kaplan JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):585–90

Protection against 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to the nonstructural glycoprotein gp48 and by active immunization with gp48. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2805–9

[Prevalence of yellow fever antibodies in north Zaire] Werner GT, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):91–3 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Arboviruses and lemurs in Madagascar: experimental infection of Lemur fulvus with yellow fever and West Nile viruses. Rodhain F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):816–22

Comparative immunoelectron microscopy with monoclonal antibodies on yellow fever virus-infected cells: pre-embedding labelling versus immunocryoultramicrotomy. Gelderblom HR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):225–39

Glad tidings from yellow fever research. Monath TP. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):734–5

OCCURRENCE

A continuing focus of yellow fever in the Apurimac River Valley, Ayacucho, Peru, and the first isolation of yellow fever virus in that country. Méndez MR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):172–9

Yellow fever in Ghana, 1977–80. Agadzi VK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):577–83

[Epidemic of yellow fever in the southeastern region of Upper Volta (October–December, 1983). Epidemiological study. Preliminary results] Roux J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis A and B and yellow fever in Zaire] Werner GT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25; 102(40):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yellow fever vaccination in the Americas. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):188–92

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS

Use of the biotin-streptavidin interaction to improve flavivirus detection by immunofluorescence and ELISA tests. Gould EA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May; 11(1):41–8

[Ultrastructural changes caused by yellow fever virus at the level of the kidneys in newborn mice] Gershy-Damet GM. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 17D yellow fever virus envelope protein epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1637–44

GENETICS

Homogeneity among Senegalese strains of yellow fever virus. Deubel V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):976–83

Stable secondary structures at the 3'-end of the genome of yellow fever virus (17 D vaccine strain). Grange T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):159–63

Nucleotide sequence of yellow fever virus: implications for flavivirus gene expression and evolution. Rice CM, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):726–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Examination of the immunological relationships between flaviviruses using yellow fever virus monoclonal antibodies. Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1369–82

Protection against 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to the nonstructural glycoprotein gp48 and by active immunization with gp48. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2805–9

Comparative immunoelectron microscopy with monoclonal antibodies on yellow fever virus-infected cells: pre-embedding labelling versus immunocryoultramicrotomy. Gelderblom HR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):225–39

Are flaviviruses again active in Mali? Ehrengut W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):196–8

[Arboviruses and lemurs in Madagascar: experimental infection of Lemur fulvus with attenuated strains of yellow fever virus] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A continuing focus of yellow fever in the Apurimac River Valley, Ayacucho, Peru, and the first isolation of yellow fever virus in that country. Méndez MR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):172–9

YERSINIA

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide of the pseudotuberculosis bacterium on the functional activity of macrophages] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A preliminary analysis of the membrane proteins of arthritis-causing Yersinia. Hill JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):285–91

Expression of the temperature-inducible outer membrane proteins of yersiniae. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):234–40

[Study of a lipid A-protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis endotoxin] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a lipopolysaccharide from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of the IVA serotype] Gorshkova RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[13C-NMR spectrum of O-specific polysaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of serotype III] Isakov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov; 9(11):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout due to Yersinia ruckeri sp. nov.] Gelev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(6):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns and R plasmid-mediated resistance of the fish pathogen Yersinia ruckeri. De Grandis SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):938–42

[The plague bacillus. II. Action of antibiotics in vitro] Rasolofonirina N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):7–13 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various chemicals on Yersinia viability] Dogel' LZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acidin-pepsin on Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Kuznetsov VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distinctive electrophoretic and isoelectric focusing patterns of esterases from Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1471–80

GENETICS

Transfer of the virulence plasmid of Yersinia pestis to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):241–3

Plasmid DNA relatedness among different serogroups of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):662–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Yersinia antibodies in inflammatory joint diseases. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):215–8

Immune response to plasmid- and chromosome-encoded Yersinia antigens. Mazza G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):676–85

Cross reactions in PHA test for plague antibodies. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):317–9

Relationships among broad-spectrum and narrow-spectrum mannose-resistant fimbrial hemagglutinins in different Yersinia species. Old DC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(12):1303–11

Hemolytic activity of isolates of Yersinia sp. Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):293–6

[Hemolytic activity of selected strains of the genus Yersinia] Bielecka Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic properties of strains of the genus Yersinia. III. Evaluation of bovine and horse blood] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sedimentation properties of a lipopolysaccharide-protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Ermak IM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of lipid A analogs. Obtaining conjugates of 6-phosphate 2-desoxy-2-(3-hydroxymyristoyl)amino-D-glucose with polymer carriers and their immunological properties] Gorbach VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of serotype VI lipopolysaccharide] Gorshkova RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug;9(8):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of O-specific polysaccharide isolated from the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype 1A lipopolysaccharide] Komandrova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Feb;10(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in wild-living birds and Japanese serows. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):198–200

Migratory waterfowl as flying reservoirs of Yersinia species. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):266–8

[Presence of Yersinia in animals and foods of animal origin] Quaglio P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 34(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):598–605 **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the alkaline method of treating material for the isolation of bacteria of the Yersinia species] Kuznetsov VG. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin production at 4, 22, and 37 degrees C by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria isolated from porcine tonsils and pork products. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):13–20

Survey of some biochemical characteristics of Yersinia sp. strains. Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan; 8(1):43–50

[Capacity of strains of the genus Yersinia to produce enterotoxins evaluated by a test using suckling mice] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic properties of Yersinia. I. Use of solid media] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro assessment of virulence in Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Prpic JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):105–10

Growth of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in mouse spleen despite loss of a virulence plasmid of mol. wt 47 X 10(6). Simonet M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):371–5

[Interaction of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with the epithelium of the small intestine in experimental infection] Isachkova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychrophilic properties of pathogenic microorganisms and their epidemiological and pathogenetic significance] Somov GP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with macrophages and HeLa cells] Kirillova FM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesion of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype III] Vodop'ianov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Temperature-inducible surface fibrillae associated with the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Kapperud G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):561–6

YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

[Bacterial lipopolysaccharides: comparative analysis of the cardiovascular effects of E. coli, S. sonnei and Y. enterocolitica in anesthetized rats] Altavilla D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Outer membrane proteins and plasmids in different Yersinia enterocolitica serogroups isolated from man and animals. Kapperud G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):27–35

Primary structure of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica. Takao T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):845–51

CLASSIFICATION

O:13a,13b, a new pathogenic serotype of Yersinia enterocolitica. Toma S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):843–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of 126 clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica to 21 beta-lactam antibiotics. Hornstein MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):806–11

Susceptibility of chemostat-grown Yersinia enterocolitica and Klebsiella pneumoniae to chlorine dioxide. Harakeh MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):69–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrazinamidase activity in Yersinia enterocolitica and related organisms. Kandolo K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):980–2

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of virulence plasmid from a serogroup 9 Yersinia enterocolitica strain: role of outer membrane protein P1 in resistance to human serum and autoagglutination. Balligand G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):782–6

Genetically manipulated virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica. Heesemann J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):105–10

Expression of antigens encoded by the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica under different growth conditions. Skurnik M. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):183–90

Virulence-associated plasmids of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated in Japan. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):945–9

A restriction map of virulence plasmid pVYE439-80 from a serogroup 9 Yersinia enterocolitica strain. Laroche Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jul;12(1):67–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonism by gram-negative bacteria to growth of Yersinia enterocolitica in mixed cultures. Schiemann DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):539–44

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. II. Experimental infection with Y. enterocolitica in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):375–81

[The behavior of Yersinia enterocolitica at different temperatures and at various concentrations of curing salt] Heim F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental observations on the cross-reactivity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3 and human thyroid tissue. Milhomen AM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:45–9

Role of the virulence-associated plasmids of Yersinia enterocolitica on its immunogenicity against Y. pestis. Mazigh D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 135B(3):283–90

In vitro T lymphocyte proliferative response to Yersinia enterocolitica in Reiter's syndrome [letter] Aaron S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):478–9

In vitro lymphoproliferative response to Yersinia: depressed response in arthritic patients years after Yersinia infection. Vuento R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep; 1(3):219–24

Studies on the polysaccharide B and native haptene of Brucella and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9. Diaz R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:213–20

A study of immunological cross-reaction between Yersinia enterocolitica 0:9 and Brucella abortus. Jian H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:179–83

Structural studies on O-specific polysaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia enterocolitica serovars O:1,2a,3, O:2a,2b,3 and O:3. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):527–31

Rabbit antisera against three different bacteria which can induce reactive arthritis: analysis by ELISA, immunoprecipitation and Western Blot. Ogasawara M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):665–76

Serological confirmation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 O-antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Bundle DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):389–93

Antigenic identity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes O:Tacoma and O21. Schiemann DA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):831–2

A Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3 lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody reacts more strongly with bacteria cultured at room temperature than those cultured at 37 degrees C. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):553–9

A heat-modifiable outer membrane protein carries an antigen specific for the species Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1430–6

Antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with Reiter's syndrome. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):380–9

Protection of mice against parenteral and oral infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Nakajima R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):721–7

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. III. Cross-protection against fecal excretion between Y. enterocolitica serovars 3 and 5.27 in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):383–9

[Advances on the problems of serological cross reactivity between Brucellae and Y enterocolitica 0:9 and the identification of brucellosis and yersinosis] Wang WD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):176–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Human yersiniosis. Study of the spread of infection by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3] Christensen SG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro activity of an extract of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 biotype 4 on lymphoblastic transformation] Binder P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):196–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence serology research in explaining the serological cross reaction between Brucellae and Yersinia enterocolitica 09 in rabbit sera] Hoffmann A. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in swine sera in relation to the serological differentiation of Brucella infections] Schmittdiel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1;98(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic properties of strains of the genus Yersinia. II. Evaluation on liquid media] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the phenol fraction of Brucella for isolating a specific serum against Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O9] Sokolova EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of sampling and isolation procedures for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 from the oral cavity of slaughter pigs. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):127–35

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in wild-living birds and Japanese serows. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):198–200

Application of a simplified method for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica from surface waters. Marinelli G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1348–9

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from milk and milk products in Zaria, Nigeria. Umoh VJ, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):223–8

A note on Yersinia enterocolitica in a swine farm watershed.

best copy available

Walker PJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):139-43

Pyomyositis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Brennessel DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):293-4

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4 serotype O3 from canine sources in Italy. Fantasia M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):314-5

Yersinia enterocolitica 03 findings on porcine tongues in comparison with yersiniosis incidence in man in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):319-29

[Improved method for isolating Yersinia enterocolitica] Iurukov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Presence of Yersinia enterocolitica in raw cow's milk] Pavlov A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Progress of studies on yersiniosis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Wu GX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):309-13 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The search for Yersinia enterocolitica in vegetables treated by a cold line in school cafeterias in Montpellier] Darbas H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water in South Bavaria] Schindler PR. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1984 Dec; 180(1):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in several horticultural products intended usually to be consumed fresh] Cavazzini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982; 61(5):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffusion of Yersinia enterocolitica in river and sea environments near Rome] Annicchiarico L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Campylobacter jejuni, Yersinia enterocolitica and Listeria monocytogenes in dogs from municipal kennels in Rome] De Carolis A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May-Jun; 35(3):189-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and affinity of the species for plant products] Quaglio P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the sliding growth method for isolating Yersinia enterocolitica] Pogorelova NP. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica—possibilities of its isolation on differential and selective media] Cobeljić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):258-62 **(Scr)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica in fecal cultures: 5 years' experience] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;58(5-6):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin production at 4, 22, and 37 degrees C by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria isolated from porcine tonsils and pork products. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):13-20

Characterization of enterotoxin produced by four Yersinia enterocolitica strains of pig origin. Verma NK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):361-8

PATHOGENICITY

A novel virulence-associated cell surface structure composed of 47-kd protein subunits in Yersinia enterocolitica. Zaleska M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1013-8

Pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. Varghese A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:623-6

Association of fibril structure formation with cell surface properties of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lachica RV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):272-5

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemiluminescence by plasmid-mediated outer membrane proteins of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lian CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):145-51

Comparison of three tests for virulent Yersinia enterocolitica. Chang MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):589-91

In vitro assessment of virulence in Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Prpic JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):105-10

A simple adult-mouse test for tissue invasiveness in Yersinia enterocolitica strains of low experimental virulence. Bakour R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):237-46

The pathogenesis of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in gnotobiotic piglets. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):297-308

[Plasmid-mediated pathogenicity factors of Yersinia enterocolitica from the epidemiological viewpoint] Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):323-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica. Study of its pathogenic characteristics] Cobeljic M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epithelial cell association and hydrophobicity of Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Schiemann DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):309-15

YERSINIA INFECTIONS

Implication of Yersinia species in primary peritonitis [letter] Chiesa C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):751-2

Enteritis and Reiters syndrome associated with Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Sampson JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):864-5

Venous thrombosis due to Yersinia Enterocolitica septicaemia. Sahi SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):271-2

Reactive arthritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Foley JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):385-7

Reactive arthritis with Yersinia enterocolitica. A case report. Schuberth JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 75(8):440-3

[Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis and cholecystitis in a patient with primary hemochromatosis] Kruijs FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 27;128(43):2036-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe forms of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):149-50 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal invagination and Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Voghenzi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):667-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Yersinia enterocolitica infection complicated by severe thrombocytopenia resistant to high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Glud TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(2):233-4

Perforation of the ileum in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):19-20

Intestinal perforation associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Browning GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1872

Absence of lymphotoxic antibodies in patients with Yersinia-induced arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):303-7

Rupture of vascular prosthesis in a patient with Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia. Verhaegen J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):451-4

Spontaneous Yersinia enterocolitica peritonitis in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1372-5

Granulomatous hepatitis in Yersinia enterocolitica bacteraemia. Worthington MG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep; 9(2):170-3

Yersinia colitis associated with Crohn's disease. Treacher DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):173-4

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. intermedia from fatal cases of diarrhoeal illness in **Bangladesh**. Butler T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):449-50

[Hepatic abscess in children. Apropos of a case following yersiniosis] Pautard-Muchemble B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia infections and cardiac involvement. Apropos of 2 cases of myocardial failure] Gire R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):599-600 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome associated with a yersiniosis (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):50-1 **(Fre)**

[Joint manifestations and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Correlation between the clinical and biological aspects] Medicis P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep; 51(7-8):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Yersinia enterocolitica infections in children. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 44(1):15-22

Yersinia enterocolitica infection-vagaries. Dean G. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):345-6

Clinical and laboratory features of Yersinia, Campylobacter and Salmonella infections in children. Vesikari T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):25-9

Vulvovaginitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Watkins S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):444-5

What do serum antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica indicate? [letter] Lange S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):880-1

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in childhood] Schulz R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct;52(10):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Kuczynska-Sekieta K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 4; 39(23):793-5 **(Pol)**

[Rare forms of Yersinia infections in adults] Karetkina GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pseudotuberculosis coagglutinating antibody diagnostic agent in laboratory practice] Tseneva GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis simulating acute appendicitis] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):75 **(Rus)**

[Use of an in vitro allergy test for the differential diagnosis of human brucellosis and yersiniosis] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of thalassaemic patients with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Kattamis C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14(3):303-5

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica peritonitis [letter] Boemi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):927-8

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia during long-term immunosuppressive treatment [letter] Lenz T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):963

Bacterial shock due to transfusion with Yersinia enterocolitica infected blood. Bjune G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):411-2

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in chronic lymphoid leukemia with septic colonization of pre-existing adenopathies (letter)] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2387 **(Fre)**

[Desferrioxamine in hemodialysis as the cause of Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia (letter)] Waterlot Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):699 **(Fre)**

[A child case of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia] Iwata S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychrophilic properties of pathogenic microorganisms and their epidemiological and pathogenetic significance] Somov GP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):58-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica and thalassemia: more than a chance association (letter)] Altés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):735 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the virulence-associated plasmids of Yersinia enterocolitica on its immunogenicity against Y. pestis. Mazigh D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 135B(3):283-90

Yersinia antibodies in inflammatory joint diseases. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):215-8

An animal model to study serum immunoglobulin response to infection by Yersinia enterocolitica. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):117-21

In vitro lymphoproliferative response to Yersinia: depressed response in arthritic patients years after Yersinia infection. Vuento R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):219-24

[Advances on the problems of serological cross reactivity between Brucellae and Y. enterocolitica 0:9 and the identification of brucellosis and yersinosis] Wang WD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):176-8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of lipopolysaccharide of the pseudotuberculosis bacterium on the functional activity of macrophages] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cavitary pneumonia due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a healthy man. Cropp AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 288(3):130-2

Yersinia enterocolitica and eye infection: a case report. Monno R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):510-2

The attachment of certain gram negative bacteria to buccal epithelial cells from patients with Yersinia arthritis. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):207-10

Pyomyositis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Brennessel DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):293-4

In vitro assessment of virulence in Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Prpic JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):105-10

The pathogenesis of Yersinia enterocolitica infection in gnotobiotic piglets. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):297-308

[Report of 3 cases infected with Yersinia enterocolitica] Zhang JP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infections. Etiologic clarification using fecal cultures] Freidank H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;110(37):1407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double infection with Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9] Hof H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13; 110(37):1411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmid-mediated pathogenicity factors of Yersinia enterocolitica from the epidemiological viewpoint] Hammerschmidt W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):323-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):598-605 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis with the epithelium of the small intestine in experimental infection] Isachkova LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica in fecal cultures: 5 years' experience] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984

May-Jun;58(5-6):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infections caused by contaminated tofu (soybean curd). Tacket CO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):705-11

Yersinia enterocolitica 03 findings on porcine tongues in comparison with yersiniosis incidence in man in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):319-29

Community outbreak of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Inoue M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(8):883-91

Epidemiological study of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infections in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. Fukushima H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):515-27

[Prevalence of healthy carriers of Yersinia enterocolitica in the province of Rome] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul-Aug;34(4):273-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathogenesis and pathologic anatomy of human Yersinia infections] Kühn H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Nov; 13(6):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of iron and desferrioxamine on infections with Yersinia enterocolitica. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):774-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice against parenteral and oral infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Nakajima R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):721-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Autologous 111In-oxine-labeled granulocytes in Yersinia infections. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(7-8):377-8

SURGERY

Acute yersiniosis and its surgical significance. Olinde AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1539-40

TRANSMISSION

[Human yersiniosis. Study of the spread of infection by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3] Christensen SG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):865-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What role do dogs and cats play in relation to Yersinia enterocolitica infections in humans?] Weber A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):111-3 **(Ger)**

[Agricultural animals as a source of yersiniosis] Kolos EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr; (4):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in breeding colonies of ruffed lemurs. Bresnahan JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1354-6

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4 serotype O3 from canine sources in Italy. Fantasia M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):314-5

Incidence of Yersinia organism in hare in the northwestern region of Okayama Prefecture. Tsubokura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1385-7

Suppression of bath immunization in rainbow trout by contaminant bath pretreatments. Anderson DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:289-93

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. III. Cross-protection against fecal excretion between Y. enterocolitica serovars 3 and 5.27 in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):383-9

Ecological studies of Yersinia enterocolitica. II. Experimental infection with Y. enterocolitica in pigs. Fukushima H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):375-81

Ovine abortion and stillbirth due to purulent placentitis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Karbe E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):601-6*

[Hemorrhagic septicemia in rainbow trout due to Yersinia ruckeri sp. nov.] Gelev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(6):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A seasonal observation on the infection of a pig herd by Yersinia enterocolitica] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence and seasonal dynamics of yersinioses (Y. pseudotuberculosis, Y. enterocolitica), staphylococcoses and pasteurelloses in hares from 1976 to 1982] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):359-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in swine sera in relation to the serological differentiation of Brucella infections] Schmittdiel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1;98(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YERSINIA PESTIS

ANALYSIS

Lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia pestis. Studies on lipid A of lipopolysaccharides I and II. Dalla Venezia N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):399-404

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the Micro-ID system for the identification of Yersinia pestis. Harrison DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):447-8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Method of disinfecting plague-infected fleas in preparation for electron microscopic study] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparison of specific recognition sites of adenine and cytosine DNA-methylase of Yersinia Pestis EV 76 C dam and dcm by Escherichia coli methylases] Demidova GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transfer of the virulence plasmid of Yersinia pestis to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):241-3

Integration of the Vwa plasmid into the chromosome of Yersinia pestis strains harboring F' plasmids of Escherichia coli. Zsigray RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):670-3

Genetic analysis of the low calcium response in Yersinia pestis mu d1(Ap lac) insertion mutants. Goguen JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):842-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of hemin as a stimulator of the growth of the plague microbe] Lipaeva LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactions in PHA test for plague antibodies. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):317-9

[Basic somatic antigen or antigen obtained from Yersinia pestis by the Boivin-Mesrobeanu method] Griboedov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar; (3):108-15 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the capsular antigen preparations isolated from a broth culture of Yersinia pestis strain EV] Veinblat VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr; (4):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Survival and growth of Yersinia pestis within macrophages and an effect of the loss of the 47-megadalton plasmid on growth in macrophages. Charnetzky WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):234-41

[Adhesion pili in Yersinia pestis] Vodop'ianov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plague: review of ecology. Christie AB. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(2-3):111-5 (31 ref.)

YOGA

EEG patterns suggestive of shifted levels of excitation effected by hathayogic exercises. Roldan E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun;27(2):81-8

Therapeutic processes in a Yoga Ashram. Wilson SR. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):253-62

The combination of psychiatric treatment and yoga. Nešpor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):24-7

YOGURT see under **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

YOHIMBINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Yohimbine and the model anxiety state. Henauer SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):512-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Three cases of manic symptoms following yohimbine administration. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1267-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by apoyohimbine and some observations on the pharmacology of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat anococcygeus and vas deferens. McGrath JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):769-81

The effects of some beta lactam antibiotics on (3H)-methyl-yohimbine binding to intact human platelets. Borst SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):243-54

ANALYSIS

New method for the determination of yohimbine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Diquet B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):449-55

BLOOD

Altered platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in orthostatic hypotension. Weiss RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 7(11):599-602

METABOLISM

[3H]-rauwolscine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mammalian kidney: apparent receptor heterogeneity between species. Neylon CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):349-59

Quantitative analysis of rat brain alpha 2-receptors discriminated by [3H]clonidine and [3H]rauwolscine. Asakura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):141-7

Affinity of WY 26703 for central and peripheral alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the rat; comparison with yohimbine. Korstanje C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):287-93

Two distinct populations of [3H]prazosin and [3H]yohimbine binding sites in the plasma membranes of rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):195-203

Arginine and cysteine residues in the ligand binding site of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Mattens E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):355-62

Lesioning of serotoninergic and noradrenergic nerve fibres of the rat brain does not decrease binding of 3H-clonidine and 3H-rauwolscine to cortical membranes. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):229-35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Participation of central alpha-receptors on hemodynamic response to E. coli endotoxin. Koyama S. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R655-62

Antagonism of xylazine sedation with yohimbine, 4-aminopyridine, and doxapram in dogs. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):371-5

Reversal of thiopental-induced anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine, yohimbine, and doxapram in dogs pretreated with xylazine or acepromazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1473-8

Reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia with 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in cats pretreated with acepromazine and xylazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2586-90

Meperidine-acepromazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in cats: reversal by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2658-62

Xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs and its antagonism by yohimbine. Hsu WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):852-5

Antagonism of xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia by yohimbine in ponies. McGruder JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1276-81

Antagonism of xylazine sedation in steers by doxapram and 4-aminopyridine. Zahner JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2546-51

Effects of 1-[2-ethoxy-2-(3'-pyridyl)ethyl]-4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)pi (IP-66), prazosin, yohimbine and dihydroergotoxine mesylate on the vasoconstriction of rat mesenteric artery induced by electric stimulation and exogenous norepinephrine. Castellucci A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):107-11

Comparison of the effects of recently developed alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists with yohimbine and rauwolscine on monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1093-7

Effects of raubasine stereoisomers on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. Demichel P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):505-10

Central noradrenergic involvement in yohimbine excitation of acoustic startle: effects of DSP4 and 6-OHDA. Kehne JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):31-41

Effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agents upon central etorphine antinociception in the cat. Ossipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):135-42

The effects of alpha 2-adrenergic and serotonergic receptor antagonists on cyclic blood flow alterations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):642-52

Differential blocking effects of prazosin and yohimbine on pressor responses to neuronally released and exogenously administered noradrenaline in the pithed rat. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):589-95

Influence of yohimbine on xylazine-induced depression of central nervous, gastrointestinal and cardiovascular function in the calf. Guard CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):312-21

Effect of clonidine and yohimbine on sleep in man: polygraphic study and EEG analysis by normalized slope descriptors. Kanno O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 60(6):478–84

Benzodiazepine agonist-type activity of raubasine, a rauwolfia serpentina alkaloid. Charveron M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):313–7

Cross generalization with LSD and yohimbine in the rat. Colpaert FC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):541–4

Inhibition by yohimbine of the calcium-dependent evoked release of [3H]GABA in rat and mouse brain slices in vitro. Maurin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):37–48

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivities and haemodynamic effects of WY26392 and yohimbine in the anaesthetised dog. Paciorek PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):191–201

The effect of yohimbine, WY 26392 and idazoxan on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):153–60

Inhibition of the alpha 1 and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor response in pithed rats by raubasine, tetrahydroalstonine and akuammigine. Roquebert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):203–5

Presence of presynaptic inhibitory alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the cardiac sympathetic nerves of the dog: effects of prazosin and yohimbine on sympathetic neurotransmission to the heart. Uchida W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):51–6

Clonidine and yohimbine separate the sedation and the ptosis caused by cholecystokinin octapeptide and ceruletide. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):333–40

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in cats. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15; 185(8):886–8

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced immobilization in white-tailed deer. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1301–3

Effect of xylazine on heart rate and arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs, as influenced by atropine, 4-aminopyridine, doxapram, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):153–6

Xylazine-induced prolongation of gastrointestinal transit in dogs: reversal by yohimbine and potentiation by doxapram. McNeel SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15; 185(8):878–81

Pharmacosexology update: yohimbine and sexual function. Buffum J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):131–2

Can neonatal beta-adrenergic stimulation prevent the effects of androgenization in female rats? Vidal MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):677–9

Effects of yohimbine on endogenous noradrenaline release from hypothalamus and brainstem slices of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):416–8

Effect of prazosin and yohimbine on systolic blood pressure and on renal norepinephrine content in DOCA-salt rats. Sánchez A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 22;36(16):1589–96

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism and other pharmacological antagonist properties of some substituted benzoquinolizines and yohimbine in vitro. Lattimer N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):312–8

The effectiveness of yohimbine in blocking rat central dopamine autoreceptors in vivo. van Oene JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):304–11

The effects of yohimbine and neuroleptics on apomorphine-induced pecking behaviour in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1261–4

Effect of desipramine, phenoxybenzamine and yohimbine on beta-adrenoceptors and cyclic AMP production in the rat brain. Campbell IC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1385–8

Are the anxiogenic effects of yohimbine mediated by its action at benzodiazepine receptors? Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):5–9

Stress analgesia: effects of PCPA, yohimbine, and naloxone. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):681–6

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine on the social play of juvenile rats. Normansell L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):881–3

Further studies on the xylazine-yohimbine interaction. Freire AC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):865–74

Differential sensitivity to prazosin and yohimbine blockade of tyramine and noradrenaline. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):271–81

The effect of clonidine and yohimbine on audiogenic seizures (AGS) in rats. Tacke U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):1019–30

The effects of alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation on prostaglandin release by rabbit iris. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):399–415

Yohimbine and clonidine recognize different states of adrenergic receptors on human platelets: reconsideration of studies on platelet alpha-2 receptors in depressive illness. Piletz JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):573–8

Effects of methoxamine and alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, prazosin and yohimbine, on the sleep-wake cycle of the rat. Pellejero T, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):365–72

POISONING

Yohimbine: a new street drug. Linden CH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):1002–4

Taljaribu kila dawa isifal: yohimbine intoxication. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):229–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of corynanthine on intraocular pressure in clinical trials. Serle JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):977–80

YOLK SAC

Sonographic differentiation between blighted ovum and early viable pregnancy. Bernard KG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):597–602

ANALYSIS

Characterization of exocoelomic fluid protein from rat conceptuses cultured in rat and human sera: a measure of yolk sac activity during organogenesis. Huxham IM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:203–15

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The allantois of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana) with preliminary observations on the yolk sac endoderm and trophectoderm. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):166–73

CYTOLOGY

Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. II. Formation of the yolk syncytial layer. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):86–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of exopeptidases in the rat visceral yolk-sac epithelium. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):397–400

Comparative enzyme histochemical study on the visceral yolk sac endoderm in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Miki A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):409–15

Acid proteases from the yolk and the yolk-sac of the hen's egg. Purification, properties and identification as cathepsin D. Wouters J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):405–13

Regulation of rat yolk sac 25-hydroxy- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase activities. Danan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3259–64

[Enzyme differentiation in the visceral yolk sac epithelium of the rat] Gass P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):721–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changing of antigenic, imumnogenic and chemical properties of a Coxiella burnetii strain during chick embryo yolk sac passaging. Vîšacká E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul; 28(4):300–8

Abnormal embryonic development induced by antibodies to rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm: isolation of the antigen and localization to microvillar membrane. Leung CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):432–41

Detection of macrophages and the characterization of Fc receptor-bearing cells in the mouse decidua, placenta and yolk sac using the macrophage-specific monoclonal antibody F4/80. Matthews CJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):315–23

METABOLISM

Uptake and metabolism of transferrin and albumin by rat yolk sac placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C409–14

Calcium in the turkey yolk sac during late development and postembryonic involution. Cheville N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2458–66

The role of pinocytosis in the cellular uptake of an amino acid. Thoene JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):733–8

Endocytosis and subsequent processing of 125I-labelled immunoglobulin G by guinea pig yolk sac in vitro. Douglas GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):639–50

Hepoxilin A, hydroxyepoxide metabolite of arachidonic acid, stimulates transport of 45Ca across the guinea pig visceral yolk sac. Derewlany LO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1466–9

Maternal transferrin uptake by and transfer across the visceral yolk sac of the early postimplantation rat conceptus in vitro. Huxham IM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):75–83

Pattern of serum protein gene expression in mouse visceral yolk sac and foetal liver. Meehan RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1881–5

Presence of immunoreactive vitamin D-binding protein in rat yolk sac endodermal cells. Danan JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):243–7

Comparative effects of cathepsin inhibitors on rat embryonic development in vitro. Evidence that cathepsin D is unimportant in the proteolytic function of yolk sac. Freeman SJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr; 86:271–81

Synthesis of apolipoproteins, alphafoetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin by the human foetal yolk sack and other foetal organs. Shi WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb; 85:191–206

Effect of amphotericin B and gestational age on sodium transport across the rat visceral yolk sac placenta in vitro. Gibson JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):529–35

Ontogeny of hamster hemoglobins in yolk-sac erythroid cells in vivo and in culture. Boussios T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2794–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Dietary protein and yolk sac inoculation with Escherichia coli in young turkeys. Schmidt GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1343–9

PATHOLOGY

Trophectodermal carcinoma: mouse teratocarcinoma-derived tumour stem cells differentiating into trophoblastic and yolk sac elements. Damjanov I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:125–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective expression of adult beta-globin but not embryonic y-globin genes in hybrids of mouse yolk-sac and erythroleukemia cells. Obinata M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):250–3

Demonstration of oestrogens in developing pig trophectoderm and yolk sac endoderm between days 10 and 16. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):361–7

SECRETION

Control of kidney differentiation by soluble factors secreted by the embryonic liver and the yolk sac. Ekblom P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):29–38

TRANSPLANTATION

Polyoma virus-induced hemangiomas in grafts of visceral yolk sac and of embryos. Lu YL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):631–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the fine structure of rat visceral yolk-sac placenta during prolonged pregnancy. Jollie WP. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):1–14

Ultrastructure and hydrolase cytochemistry of the developing marmoset yolk sac. Bremer D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):101–13

Reichert's membrane as a model for studying the biosynthesis and assembly of basement membrane components. Hogan BL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:60–74

Ultrastructure of the pre-implantation shark yolk sac placenta. Hamlett WC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(4):613–25

YOLK SAC TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

YOMESAN see **NICLOSAMIDE**

YOUTH see **ADOLESCENCE**

YTTERBIUM

METABOLISM

The incorporation of Yb and Se into the brains of rats and their effect on the Zn level. Samochocka K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1136–7

The incorporation of selenium and ytterbium into the eyes of mice. Samochocka K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1134–5

[Penetration of 169Yb-citrate through intact and abraded skins] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Body retention of 169Yb-citrate and its excretion by 4 chelating agents] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Penetration of 169Yb-citrate through intact and abraded skins] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Body retention of 169Yb-citrate and its excretion by 4 chelating agents] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

YTTRIUM

Neodymium:YAG laser fiber steering device for carbon dioxide laser rigid bronchoscope set. Ossoff RH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):469–70

Neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: visual acuity outcome and intraocular pressure elevation. Slomovic AR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):101–4

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for active esophageal variceal bleeding. A randomized controlled study. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):4–9

Measurement of spatial stability of spark position in burst-mode breakdown with the Nd:YAG laser. Kaplan RA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer; 10(3):338–40

Influence of Nd:YAG laser power density and coaxial CO2 on the gastric wall. Joffe SN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;

4(3):247-59

Neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: the first 100 cases at UCLA. Gardner KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan;16(1):24-8

Nd-YAG laser in our experience. Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(2):112-7

Effects of the Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1397-405

[Comparison between the Nd YAG Q-switched laser and the mode-switched type. Preliminary note] Peters O, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;207:121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The immediate IOP response of Nd-YAG-laser iridotomy and its prophylactic treatability. Schrems W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):673-80

Intermediate-term changes in intraocular pressure after neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leys MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):332-3

Ne-YAG laser damage to glass intraocular lens. Fritch CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1177

Myopia and unexpected intraocular pressure elevations after neodymium-YAG capsulotomy [letter] Parrish RK 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1277

Clinical experience with the Nd:YAG laser. Johnson SH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):452-60

Histologic changes in rat brain tissue caused by neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet laser irradiation. II. Cerebellum. Yamagami T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):421-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic Yag laser therapy in a community hospital. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):270-3

Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: a clinical study. Axt JC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):173-87

Neodymium:YAG laser therapy for malignant and benign endobronchial obstructions. Unger M. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):277-90

Endoscopic laser therapy for respiratory distress due to obstructive airway tumors. Dedhia HV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):464-7

YAG laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Groisser VW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):311-2

New applications of the Nd:YAG laser. Steinert RF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):372-6

Laser treatment of keloids: a clinical trial and an in vitro study with Nd:YAG laser. Abergel RP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):291-5

The use of the Nd-YAG laser in neurosurgery. Beck OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):345-56

Preliminary study of the Nd:YAG laser in canine partial nephrectomy. Benderev TV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(4):415-21

Corneal incisions produced with the fourth harmonic (266 nm) of the YAG laser. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):371-5

Treatment of benign, semimalignant, and malignant skin tumors with the Nd:YAG laser. Brunner R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):105-10

Eye-safety requirements for Nd:YAG laser application in gastroenterology, urology, and neurosurgery. Frank F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):233-40

Nd-YAG laser for general surgery. Iwasaki M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):429-38

Temperature rise in biological tissue during Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(2):75-82

Retinal effects of the frequency-doubled (532 nm) YAG laser: histopathological comparison with argon laser. Mosier MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):377-404

The use of the Nd:YAG laser in urology. Stein BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):129-32

Artificial sapphire probe for contact photocoagulation and tissue vaporization with the Nd:YAG laser. Daikuzono N, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):173-8

Effects of the Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1397-405

Application of laser beam technology in the treatment of bladder tumors. Sander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:365-8

Therapy of bladder tumors with the neodymium-YAG laser--a critical assessment. Staehler G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:369-83

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant evolution of an ACTH-producing pituitary tumor treated with intrasellar implantation of 90Y. Case report and review of the literature. Papotti M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(1):10-21

[Blood picture changes in rats after 90Y-citrate administration] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr; 24(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The radiotherapy of cystic craniopharyngioma with intracystic installation of 90Y silicate colloid. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):94-9

Synovectomy of the knee with 90Y. Spooren PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):441-5

DTPA-coupled antibodies labeled with yttrium-90. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):503-9

Z-DNA see **DNA**

ZEARALENONE see under **RESORCINOLS**

ZEATIN see under **PURINES**

ZEIN

GENETICS

Zein synthesis in the embryo and endosperm of maize mutants. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug; 22(7-8):729-37

Mapping of zein polypeptides after isoelectric focusing on agarose gels. Wilson CM. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb; 23(1-2):115-24

Transcription from maize storage protein gene promoters in yeast. Langridge P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2467-71

Zein gene organization in maize and related grasses. Wilson DR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):330-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zein of maize grain: II--The charge heterogeneity of free subunits. Landry J, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):461-9

Zein of maize grain: I--Isolation by gel filtration and characterization of monomeric and dimeric species. Landry J, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):451-60

ZERANOL see under **RESORCINOLS**

ZEUGMATOGRAPHY see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

ZIMELIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No crossover of hypersensitivity between zimelidine and fluoxetine [letter] Chouinard G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1190

High incidence of multisystemic reactions to zimeldine. Langlois R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):67-71

Effects of chronic zimelidine and ethanol on psychomotor performance. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):148-53

Guillain-Barre syndrome following zimeldine treatment. Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 48(1):65-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of renal failure on the kinetics of zimeldine and norzimelidine. Ferry N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):453-6

Norzimelidine, a metabolite of a highly selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor, can inhibit the uptake of noradrenaline in-vivo. Pawlowski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):855-8

ANALYSIS

Change in surface area of zimeldine dihydrochloride hydrate on storage. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984; 21(4):235-44

METABOLISM

Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of pyridyl N-oxidized zimeldine metabolites. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(3):123-30

Acute kinetic and dynamic interactions of zimelidine with ethanol. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):654-60

Influence of renal failure on the kinetics of zimeldine and norzimelidine. Ferry N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):453-6

Zimelidine distribution in a sudden death. Semple DJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):285-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of long-term zimelidine treatment on LSD-induced behavioural effects. Smith LA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):194-8

Chronic treatment with the serotonin uptake inhibitor zimelidine elevates substance P levels in rat spinal cord. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):209-11

The effects of zimeldine on voluntary ethanol consumption: studies on the mechanism of action. Gill K, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):343-7

Effects of zimeldine, mianserin and amitriptyline on psychomotor skills and their interaction with ethanol a placebo controlled cross-over study. Seppälä T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):181-9

Effect of zimeldine, a new antidepressant, on the forced swimming test in rats. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):471-3

Role of serotonin in memory: facilitation by alaproclate and zimeldine. Altman HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):496-502

The effect of acute zimeldine and alaproclate administration on the acquisition of two-way active avoidance: comparison with other antidepressant agents, test of selectivity and sub-chronic studies. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):188-95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison between a serotonin and a noradrenaline reuptake blocker in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Clinical aspects. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):6-15

Evaluation of zimeldine in Alzheimer's disease. Cognitive and biochemical measures. Cutler NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):744-8

Mood response to methylphenidate and the Dexamethasone Suppression Test as predictors of treatment response to zimelidine and lithium in major depression. Joyce PR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):598-604

Treatment of bipolar affective illness with zimeldine, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):339-42

Zimeldine versus nomifensine. A double-blind study of depressed inpatients. Knudsen P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):236-42

Hormonal responses to zimelidine and desipramine in depressed patients. Calil HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):231-42

ZINC

Zinc and reproduction. Apgar J. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:43-68 (193 ref.)

Conformation-specific precipitation of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by divalent zinc or calf thymus histone H3. Gonias SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):462-8

Identification of a low molecular weight ligand for zinc in the human hyperplastic prostate. Larue JP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):171-81

Intermediate restoratives from n-hexyl vanillate-EBA-ZnO-glass composites. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1315-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of zinc intake on copper excretion and retention in men. Festa MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb; 41(2):285-92

The effects of a dietary zinc supplement during lactation on longitudinal changes in maternal zinc status and milk zinc concentrations. Krebs NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar; 41(3):560-70

Serial changes in selected serum constituents in low birth weight infants on peripheral parenteral nutrition with different zinc and copper supplements. Lockitch G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):24-30

Zinc bioavailability and infant formula [letter] McMaster D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1067

Zinc, copper, and manganese intake and balance for adults consuming self-selected diets. Patterson KY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6 Suppl):1397-403

Zinc and copper nutrition in human pregnancy: a longitudinal study in normal primigravidae and in primigravidae at risk of delivering a growth retarded baby. Tuttle S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1032-41

Zinc and acute tropical ulcers in Gambian children and adolescents. Watkinson M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan; 41(1):43-51

Oral zinc as an adjunct to dapsone in lepromatous leprosy. Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):331-8

No effect of riboflavine, retinol, and zinc on prevalence of precancerous lesions of oesophagus. Randomised double-blind intervention study in high-risk population of China. Muñoz N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):111-4

Use of topical zinc to prevent recurrent herpes simplex infection: review of literature and suggested protocols. Eby GA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):157-65

Relationship between zinc intake, physical activity, and blood levels of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in a healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):519-23

Topical treatment of pressure ulcers. A randomized comparative trial of Varidase and zinc oxide. Agren MS, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):97-100

[Oral replacement with zinc aspartate and zinc carbonate in zinc deficiency in rats] Kietzmann M. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24; 91(7-8):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a salt mixture on the state of the mother, fetus and newborn in experimental hypoxia] Tarakhovskii ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of zinc supplementation on copper status in adult man. Fischer PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):743-6

Zinc-induced copper deficiency: megamineral sideroblastic anemia. Patterson WP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;

103(3):385-6

Experimental study on the pathological changes in lung tissue caused by zinc stearate dust. Ueda A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):243-53

Copper deficiency induced by megadoses of zinc. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):148-9

Copper responsive anemia, induced by oral zinc therapy in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):37-43

Interactions of salicylate, dietary zinc, and genetic strain in teratogenesis in rats. Hackman RM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):225-36

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in zinc hydrometallurgy] Nishchil RA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):93-5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Variations in cutaneous zinc concentrations after oral administration of zinc gluconate. Dréno B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):341-4

Calcium, zinc, magnesium, concentration in seminal plasma of infertile men with prostatitis. Ponchietti R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):283-5

Zinc, copper, manganese and gold content of the hair of infants. Kauf E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(3):299-307

A comparison of the zinc, copper and manganese status of very low birth weight pre-term and full-term infants during the first twelve months. Friel JK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):596-601

Effects of a three-hour calcium clamp on calcium, phosphate, magnesium and zinc concentrations of human parotid saliva. Sagulin GB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):1-4

Radioisotopic studies concerning the efficacy of standard washing procedures for the cleansing of hair before zinc analysis. Buckley RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):840-6

Studies in human lactation: zinc, copper, manganese and chromium in human milk in the first month of lactation. Casey CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1193-200

Zinc and copper in Indian infant formulas [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):221-2

Zinc and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid from early pregnancies with fetal malformations. Laitinen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):561-5

The use of 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol in studies of zinc release from Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hunt JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):150-7

Spectrophotometric determination of mercury in zinc blende and pharmaceutical preparations with 1-salicylidene-5-(2-pyridylmethylidene)isothiocarbonohydrazide. Rosales D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1411-5

Study of the effect of decomposition methods on the accurate determination of zinc in biological samples by electrophoresis. Yang JY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Feb;57(2):472-4

Spectrophotometric determination of zinc with biacetyl mono(2-pyridyl)hydrazone with application to its determination in tap waters and in alkali and alkaline earth metal chemicals. Rosales D, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):701-4

Relationship between magnesium and zinc levels of the diet and its protein utilization. Brzozowska A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):253-9

Growth, zinc and copper nutritional status of male premature infants with different zinc intake. Haschke F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(2):95-102

Effect of oral cadmium administration to female rats during pregnancy on zinc, copper, and iron content in placenta, foetal liver, kidney, intestine, and brain. Sowa B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):256-62

Elevation of zinc levels of brewer's grains stored in galvanised troughs. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):239-40

Zinc is a constituent of bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase preparations. Einarsdóttir O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):836-42

Cisplatin-induced alteration of the copper and zinc content of the rat kidney. Mason RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2575-7

An in vitro study of zinc in dentine beneath cavities filled with two dental cements. Browne RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):41-4

Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of zinc and calcium in organelles of insulin-producing cells of the mouse, rat, and a fish. Falkmer S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):37-43

Intravesicular localization of zinc in rat telencephalic boutons. A histochemical study. Pérez-Clausell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):91-8

Blood pressure and hair cadmium, lead, copper, and zinc concentrations in Mississippi adolescents. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):163-9

Free amino acids and calcium, magnesium and zinc levels in Friedreich's ataxia. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):616-9

Localization of zinc in the thymic reticulum of mice by electron-probe microanalysis. Nabarra B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):209-12

Superoxide dismutase activity and zinc, copper, and manganese concentrations in leukocytes [letter] Ishigame K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1094-5

Acid phosphatase and zinc in semen of subjects with no clinical evidence of prostatic disease. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):878-80

Non-protein bound zinc concentration in human plasma and amniotic fluid measured by ultrafiltration. Bloxam DL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):81-93

Hair zinc, scalp hair quantity, and diaper rash in normal infants. Collipp PJ, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):66-70

Repetitive zinc-binding domains in the protein transcription factor IIIA from Xenopus oocytes. Miller J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1609-14

Cadmium/zinc relationships in kidney cortex and metallothionein of horse and red deer: histopathological observations on horse kidneys. Holterman WF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):466-81

Accumulation and interrelationship of cadmium and zinc in human kidney cortex. Pandya CB, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):81-8

The effects of phenytoin on serum and organ concentrations of zinc and copper in cat. Palm R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):184-8

Zinc concentration of amniotic fluid in the course of pregnancy and its relationship to fetal weight and length. Durá Travé T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):152-5

An atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of trace amounts of zinc in canned juices after ion exchange separation. Aziz-Alrahman AM. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;19(1):55-61

Partition and determination of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in marine suspended particulate matter. Rantala RT, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(3):165-73

Zinc content of the diets of the sedentary Bengalees. Pohit J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):223-5

Mineral analyses of vegetarian, health, and conventional foods: magnesium, zinc, copper, and manganese content. McNeill DA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):569-72

Zinc levels of hospitalized elderly. Paterson PG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):186-91

Hair and serum copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium concentrations in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shore D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):892-5

Zinc, copper, manganese and iron in rat organs after the administration and withdrawal of aflatoxin B1. Ikegwuonu FI. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):241-5

Role of the zinc atom in the activity and conformational stability of serratial 56K protease. A fluorometric study. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1165-73

Formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida: a zinc metalloenzyme. Ogushi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1587-91

Detection of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography by zinc reduction and peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence. Sigvardson KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:507-18

The zinc, copper, and selenium status of a selected sample of Canadian elderly women. Gibson RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):296-302

The effect of treatment on zinc, copper and calcium status in children with phenylketonuria. Taylor CJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):160-4

Noninvasive analysis of skin iron and zinc levels in beta-thalassemia major and intermedia. Gorodetsky R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):44-51

Effects of dietary protein concentration on trace minerals in rat tissues at different ages. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):607-14

Zinc in human milk: diurnal and within-feed patterns. Krebs NF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):227-9

Leaching of zinc compound from rubber stoppers into the contents of automatic atropine injectors. Ellin RI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):788-90

Observations on the article by Arsura et al.: Magnesium and zinc levels in ischemic heart disease, published in Magnesium 2: 105-112, 1983 [letter]. Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(1):51-2

Zinc and copper levels in the breast-milk of Cape Town mothers. Kirsten GF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):402-5

The occurrence of copper, iron, zinc and other elements and the nature of some copper and iron complexes in humic substances from municipal refuse disposed of in a landfill. Filip Z, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):1-16

Elemental analysis of hair fibres using PIXE--a population study of sulphur and zinc content. Forslind B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):219-22

The interpretation of human hair trace element concentrations. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):93-101

Zinc and copper concentrations in the hair of workers from zinc based industries in India. Raghupathy L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jan;41(1):73-8

Hair zinc in infancy and childhood. van Wouwe JP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):149-55

Effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on lipid composition of serum and testis in rats. Oishi S. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):67-72

[Quantitative dynamics of zinc in the coat of cows during pregnancy] Lazarov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trace elements in hair, serum and cancerous tissue in patients with esophageal cancer] Hu GG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronologic course of the content of lead, cadmium and zinc in human bones in France] Jaworowski Z, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(10):409-12 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of stable zinc in human bones. Determination by x-ray fluorescence spectrography] Patti F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monthly determinations of alkaline phosphatase and heavy metals (zinc, copper) in Venus gallina L.] Carpené E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the aging phenomena in the eye (lens) by atomic absorption spectrophotometry--high performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography] Ishii M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):657-62 **(Jpn)**

[Zinc concentration in the food and bodies of pregnant women, newborn infants and children] Muszyńska-Zimna E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 14;40(2):51-5 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the methods of mineralization of samples of raw materials and cosmetics before determination of Cu2+, Pb2+, Zn2+ and Cd2+ ions] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of zinc using X-ray scattering and transmission electron microscopy in human prostatic and neoplastic cells] Muñoz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinc and copper levels in Chilean infants] Rodriguez A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Zinc and zinc-dependent enzymes in penicillamine-treated patients with generalized scleroderma. Jepsen LV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):424-7

Erythrocytic zinc content during childhood. Iolascon A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):114-6

Pregnancy and delivery in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Role of copper and zinc. Kiilholma P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):437-9

Copper and zinc in pre-eclampsia. Kiilholma P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):629-31

Correlation of serum zinc levels with resistance of cattle to trypanosomiasis. Traoré-Leroux T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):39-44

Plasma zinc and copper concentrations in pregnant Nigerian women and newborn. Ette A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):99-103

An assessment of the physiological significance of cimetidine interactions with copper and zinc in biofluids as based on the computer-simulated distribution of the involved complexes at therapeutic levels of the drug. Akrivos F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):649-59

Assessment of zinc and copper status of healthy elderly people using metabolic balance studies and measurement of leucocyte concentrations. Bunker VW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1096-102

Plasma zinc concentration of formula-fed infants [letter] MacLean WC Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1304

Circadian variations in serum zinc (Zn) concentrations: correlation with blood ionized calcium, serum total calcium and phosphate in humans. Markowitz ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):689-96

Evaluation of zinc and copper nutritional status and effects upon growth of southern adolescent females. Sloane BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):235-41

Simultaneous multielement analysis of microliter quantities of serum for copper, iron, and zinc by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Lewis SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1651-4

An examination of instrumental systems for reducing the cycle time in atomic-absorption spectroscopy with electrothermal atomisation. Bahreyni-Toosi MH, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Dec;109(12):1607-12

Comparison of flame atomic-absorption techniques for the determination of copper and zinc in fractionated blood plasma. Bahreyni-Toosi MH, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):943-6

Determination of copper and zinc in serum and urine by use of a slotted quartz tube and flame atomic-absorption spectrometry. Brown AA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1455-9

Identification and determination of copper--and zinc--protein complexes in blood plasma after chromatographic separation on DEAE-Sepharose CL-6B. Chilvers DC, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):871-6

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors induce elevations in human whole-blood zinc levels. Walker AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1785-7

Zinc content of red and white blood cells in aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):638-42

Serum zinc, copper, and ceruloplasmin levels in male alcoholics. Wu CT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1333-8

A study of zinc distribution in erythrocytes of normal humans. Ohno H, et al. **Blut** 1985 Feb;50(2):113-6

Correlation of erythrocyte and plasma levels of zinc, copper, and iron with evidence of metastatic spread in cancer patients. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):779–87

Postoperative fall in serum zinc concentrations unaffected by intravenous zinc therapy. Jiang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):177–80

Spectrophotometric investigation of sensitive complexing agents for the determination of zinc in serum. Homsher R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1310–3

Zinc content of cellular components of blood: methods for cell separation and analysis evaluated. Milne DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):65–9

Distribution of serum zinc between albumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin estimated by ultracentrifugation. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):273–80

Lipids, fatty acids and trace elements in plasma and erythrocytes of pediatric patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Muskiet FD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):1–10

Maternal zinc and intrauterine growth retardation. Simmer K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):395–9

Serum zinc levels in retinitis pigmentosa. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1043–8

Determination of zinc, copper, manganese, and iron in blood from patients with light-sensitive skin diseases. Horkay I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):66–9

Serum zinc concentration in exclusively breast-fed infants and in infants fed an adapted formula. Vigi V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):245–7

Maternal serum copper and zinc concentrations in normal and small-for-date pregnancies. Kiilholma P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):212–6

Trace metals and atherosclerosis. Fukunaga KK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Sep;43(9):320, 322

Zinc metabolism during captopril treatment. Zumkley H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):256–8

Effect of aldosterone on the serum zinc, copper, and magnesium concentrations in the rat. Latman NS, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):192–6

Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with solid tumours. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar–Apr;21(1):1–6

Serum copper, zinc, magnesium and calcium in neonates. Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):569–73

Reduced zinc in peripheral blood cells from patients with inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Svenson KL, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):189–99

Serum zinc levels in subtypes of leprosy. Mathur NK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):327–30

Blood and urinary magnesium, zinc, calcium, free fatty acids, and catecholamines in type A and type B subjects. Henrotte JG, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(2):165–72

Effect of protein deficiency on growth and plasma zinc concentration in genetically lean and obese swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):710–6

Exercise-induced changes in blood zinc and related proteins in humans. Ohno H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1453–8

Status of zinc in pulmonary tuberculosis. Gupta KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):421–3

Fever and changes in plasma zinc and iron concentrations in the goat: the role of leukocytic pyrogen. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):543–57

Hyperzincemia in a patient with pyoderma gangrenosum. Hambidge KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):450–1

Postoperative fall in serum zinc concentrations unaffected by intravenous zinc therapy. Jiang ZM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):196–8

Growth-retarded aboriginal children with low plasma zinc levels do not show a growth response to supplementary zinc [letter] Smith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):923–4

Glucocorticoid independent mediation of interleukin-1 induced changes in serum zinc and liver metallothionein levels. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2113–8

Selenium, zinc, and copper changes with valproic acid: possible relation to drug side effects. Hurd RW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1393–5

Changes in copper and zinc in chronic haemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:247–50

Serum zinc and copper levels in the 1st year of life. Kirsten GF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):414–8

Serum zinc and venous occlusion. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1–2):193–5

Plasma cholesterol and the plasma copper/zinc ratio in young children. Shapcott D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1–2):197–200

Zinc in the pathogenesis of hookworm anaemia. Migasena S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):206–8

The effect of steroid therapy on serum trace metal levels in sub-fertile males. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):213–5

Clinical and experimental modifications of plasma iron and zinc concentrations in cattle. Depelchin BO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11;116(19):519–21

[Variations of the level of serum zinc and copper and of the Cu/Zn ratio in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Du YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):37–40 **(Chi)**

[Determination of zinc, copper, magnesium and iron in renal diseases and their clinical significance] Zhu JM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):749–51, 791 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte zinc levels in surgical patients] Zheng TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;22(1):55–7, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zinc levels in alcoholics during disulfiram treatment] Rasmussen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3034–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnesium, calcium and zinc levels in plasma and erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Henrotte JG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(11):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Copper, zinc, lead and cadmium in the placenta] Takács S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(20):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood levels of ceruloplasmin and zinc in children treated with antiepileptics] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reference values of erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin in monitoring occupational exposure to lead] Franco G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on a low serum zinc level in Crohn's disease] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum zinc in Brazilian children of families of low income] Donangelo CM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Jun;34(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of plasma zinc] Kirschbaum E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;102(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Copper and zinc levels in blood components in different body conditions] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A and zinc in the blood in chronic kidney failure] Derzsiová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 26;124(17):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: disparity between clinical features and zinc blood levels] de Arquer Blanc A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

The effects of dietary zinc deficiency on voluntary alcohol drinking in rats. Collipp PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):556–9

Nitrogen utilization, enzyme activity, glucose intolerance and leukocyte chemotaxis in human experimental zinc depletion. Baer MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1220–35

Gestational zinc deficiency [letter] Bergmann KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):343–5

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. IV. Growth of infants in the first year. Golub MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1192–202

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys: VI. Influence on the immunohematology of infants in the first year. Haynes DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):252–62

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. V. Fetal and infant skeletal effects. Leek JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1203–12

Serum alkaline phosphatase and serum zinc levels in the diagnosis and exclusion of zinc deficiency in man. Weismann K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1214–9

Zinc and presbycusis. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):116–7

Clinical manifestations of zinc deficiency. Prasad AS. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:341–63 (74 ref.)

In vitro development of zinc-deficient and replete rat embryos. Record IR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):65–71

Zinc deficiency in pheasant chicks fed practical diets. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1102–9

Zinc concentration in amniotic fluid of zinc-deficient rats and its relation to fetal weight. Durá Travé T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):230–4

Low serum zinc in children with atopic eczema. David TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):597–601

Growth and zinc homeostasis in the severely Zn-deficient rat. Giugliano R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):545–60

Hexose transport and mucosal morphology in the small intestine of the zinc-deficient rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):371–80

Zinc deficiency and the prolonged accumulation of zinc in wounds. Senapati A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):583–4

Cutaneous manifestations of zinc deficiency during treatment with anticonvulsants. Lewis-Jones MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):603–4

Skin disease: the link with zinc [editorial] Savin JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1476–7

Cutaneous manifestations of zinc deficiency during treatment with anticonvulsants [letter] Simpson RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1215–6

Alterations in the postnatal development of the cerebellar cortex due to zinc deficiency. III. Impaired dendritic differentiation of basket and stellate cells. Dvergsten CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):21–6

Alterations in the postnatal development of the cerebellar cortex due to zinc deficiency. II. Impaired maturation of Purkinje cells. Dvergsten CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):11–20

Esophageal microsomal metabolism of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in the zinc-deficient rat. Barch DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5629–33

Zinc deficiency: a problem with preterm breast milk. Murphy JF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):303–7

Absence of increase of serum alkaline phosphatase activity with parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: possible consequence of hypozincemia and hypomagnesemia. Nanji AA. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):101–4

Domestic animals in the elucidation of zinc's role in nutrition. Luecke RW. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2823–8 (69 ref.)

Discovery and importance of zinc in human nutrition. Prasad AS. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2829–34 (43 ref.)

Effect of zinc nutrition on parturition and postpartum in the rat. Durá Travé T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(5):275–80

Zinc deficiency as a problem in patients with Crohn's disease and fistula formation. Kruis W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):133–4

Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in patients with Crohn's disease is correlated with activity but not with localization or extent of the disease. Schoelmerich J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):34–8

N-nitrosodimethylamine-induced forestomach tumours in male Sprague-Dawley rats fed a zinc-deficient diet. Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):543–6

Influence of zinc deficiency on levels of superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation in rice and pearl millet. Seethambaram Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):248–50

Investigation of the zinc status of surgical patients. Cornelisse C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):143–7

First full blown syndrome of acute zinc deficiency in course of long term total parenteral nutrition: a clinical case. Mozzillo N, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):229–31

Clinical and biochemical manifestations of zinc deficiency in human subjects. Prasad AS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):65–72 (44 ref.)

Effect on the ewe and lamb of low zinc intake throughout pregnancy. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1530–8

Electron microscopic observation of dyskeratotic cells in acquired zinc deficiency. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):322–7

Dietary zinc deficiency and tumorigenesis: a scanning electron microscope study. Ng WL, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(4):344–8

Effects of zinc deficiency on ethanol metabolism and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities. Das I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):610–7

Hypogonadism in the zinc-deficient rat: localization of the functional abnormalities. McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):1007–15

Decreased natural killer cell activity in patients with zinc deficiency with sickle cell disease. Tapazoglou E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):19–22

Acquired zinc deficiency in a low birth weight infant. Phuvichit B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):237–41

Effects of marginal zinc deficiency on subclinical lead toxicity in the rat neonate. Ashraf MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):334–46

The effect of zinc deficiency on prostaglandin synthesis in rat testes. Chanmugam P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2066–72

Fatty acid composition of the testes of zinc-deficient rats: the effect of docosapentaenoic acid supplementation. Chanmugam P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2073–9

Zinc deficiency, reduced food intake and essential fatty acids [letter] Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):500–3

Interference in the development of a secondary immune response in mice by zinc deprivation: persistence of effects. DePasquale-Jardieu P, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1762–9

Control of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation by copper, magnesium and zinc deficiency. Flynn A. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2034–42

Decreased zinc concentration does not lead to atrophy of rat oral epithelium. Gerson SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun;115(6):820–3

The effects of zinc deficiency on turnover of cadmium-metallothionein in rat liver. Held DD, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2274–82

Zinc deficiency-induced changes in rat parotid salivary proteins. Johnson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1955–64

Different effects of zinc and copper deficiency on composition of plasma high density lipoproteins in rats. Lefevre M, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):359–68

Zinc content of blood cellular components and lymph node and spleen lymphocytes in severely zinc-deficient rats. Milne DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1073–8

Effect of zinc deficiency on methionine metabolism, methylation reactions and protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat liver. Wallwork JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):252–62

Changes in the levels of marker expression by mononuclear phagocytes in zinc-deficient mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1826–33

Interaction between ethanol and low dietary zinc during gestation and lactation in the rat. Yeh LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2027–33

Ultrastructure of mast cells in the hyperplastic buccal mucosa of the zinc-deficient rat. Stoncius LV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):375-82

Transport of electrolytes, water, and glucose in zinc deficiency. Ghishan FK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):608-12

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on hepatic ornithine carbamoyltransferase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rats. Indo Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):268-73

Zinc deficiency in a preterm neonate with necrotizing enterocolitis. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984;77 Suppl 4:40-1

Potential toxic side effects of folic acid [letter] Kakar F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):263

Zinc deficiency in surgical patients: a clinical study. Fawaz F. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):364-9

Anorexia and zinc [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

Anorexia, depression, and zinc deficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1162-3

Low serum zinc levels in Aboriginal children [letter] Hambidge KM. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1333

The effects of severe zinc deficiency on intestinal amino acid losses in the rat. Moran JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2515-21

Zinc deficiency impairs ethanol metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):158-9

Transient zinc deficiency in a full-term breast-fed infant of normal birth weight. Bye AM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):308-11

Prostaglandin production and zinc depletion in human pregnancy. Simmer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):697-700

Zinc and low birth weight: relationship questioned [letter] Carpentieri U, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):898-9

Zinc deficiency: cause of hypoproteinemia or its result? [letter] Weizman Z. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):128-9

Effect of a zinc-deficient diet on lipid peroxidation in liver and tumor subcellular membranes. Burke JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):187-91

Essential fatty acids in tissue phospholipids and triglycerides of the zinc-deficient rat. Cunnane SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):441-6

Zinc deficiency in sickle cell disease. Prasad AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:49-58

The effects of zinc deficiency on developing photoreceptors in the rat retina: a scanning microscopic study. Sinning AR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):867-73

Wound healing with adhesive zinc tape. An animal experimental study. Hallmans G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):177-84

On zinc deficiency. van den Hamer CJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):83-9

Zinc deficiency in pregnant Long-Evans hooded rats: teratogenicity and tissue trace elements. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):89-100

Teratogenic effect of maternal zinc deficiency and its co-teratogenic effect with cadmium. Sato F, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):13-8

Zinc in sickle cell disease. Prasad AS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:246-51

[Zinc deficiency syndrome as a side effect of chelating agents] Proksch E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1001-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral replacement with zinc aspartate and zinc carbonate in zinc deficiency in rats] Kietzmann M. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc and vitamin A deficiency in gastrointestinal diseases] Schölmerich J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of zinc deficiency in men] Lindner N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):32-4 **(Heb)**

[Zinc and chronic enteropathies] Giorgi PL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):625-36 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiepileptics and zinc deficiency (letter)] Noess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1178-9 **(Nor)**

[Effect of zinc on immunoproteins in women with uterine myomas] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Oct;55(10):745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of nutritional status: the importance of hypozincemia] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):473-6 **(Spa)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and recurrent zinc-deficiency dermatitis (report of a personal case)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Does the oral zinc tolerance test measure zinc absorption? Valberg LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):37-42

METABOLISM

Role of glutathione and hepatic glutathione S-transferase in the biliary excretion of methyl mercury, cadmium and zinc: a study with enzyme inducers and glutathione depletors. Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):398-403

Solubility of copper and zinc containing proteins before and after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment of liver samples from normal and from chronically copper poisoned sheep. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):247-51

Zinc and copper in human milk. Jendryczko A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):219-23

Zinc binding ligands and complexes in zinc metabolism. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984;6:139-67 (175 ref.)

Erythrocyte, plasma, urine and dialysate zinc levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Beerbower KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):697-702

Iron, zinc, and copper balance in short bowel patients on oral nutrition. Engels LG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1038-41

The effect of individual components of soy formula and cows' milk formula on zinc bioavailability. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1064-70

Relationship between zinc and prostaglandin metabolisms in plasma and small intestine of rats. Song MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1201-9

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on zinc metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1213-8

Zinc and copper retention during pregnancy: the adequacy of prenatal diets with and without dietary supplementation. Taper LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1184-92

A stable isotope study of zinc absorption in young men: effects of phytate and alpha-cellulose. Turnlund JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1071-7

Mediation of endotoxin-induced changes in zinc metabolism in rats. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E436-41

Effect of inflammatory agents and interleukin 1 on iron and zinc metabolism. Klasing KC. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R901-4

Kinetics of zinc absorption by luminally and vascularly perfused rat intestine. Steel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G46-53

Zinc transport through residual bodies in the rat testis; a histochemical study. Kruczynski D, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):98-103

Zinc and copper metabolism in patients with senile macular degeneration. Silverstone BZ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):419-22

Autoradiographic method to screen for soil microorganisms which accumulate zinc. Zamani B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):137-42

Effect of diet on urinary and fecal excretion of cadmium, copper, and zinc from rats preaccumulated heavily with cadmium. Suzuki KT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;13(5):621-6

Behavior of lead and zinc in plasma, erythrocytes, and urine and ALAD in erythrocytes following intravenous infusion of CaEDTA in lead workers. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):363-7

Zinc abnormalities in fulminant hepatic failure. Canalese J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):7-9

A transition-state-analog inhibitor influences zinc-binding by Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Baker JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1154-60

Preparation and characterization of Ca2+-Zn2+-derivatives of lentil and pea lectins and comparison with the native forms. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):857-62

Isolation of a protein from human milk that enhances zinc absorption in humans. Eckhert CD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):264-9

Zinc metabolism in pregnant and lactating rats and the effect of varying iron: Zn in the diet. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):205-13

Thymus metallothionein: regulation of zinc-thionein in the aging mouse. Olafson RW. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;63(2):91-5

Zinc and taurine in Friedreich's ataxia. Shapcott D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):623-5

Intestinal absorption of zinc: competitive interactions with iron, cobalt, and copper in mice with sex-linked anemia (sla). Flanagan PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1124-8

Levels of hippocampal calcium and zinc following kindling-induced epilepsy. Mody I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):159-61

Copper and zinc level in biological samples from healthy subjects of vegetarian food habit in reference to community environment. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):145-53

Elevated copper and lowered zinc in the placentae of pre-eclamptics. Brophy MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):107-11

Isolation and partial characterization of a non-thionein, zinc-binding protein from the liver of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pierson KB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):299-304

Occurrence and synthesis of a non-thionein, zinc-binding protein in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pierson KB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):71-5

Zinc absorption and leukocyte zinc in alcoholic and nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Valberg LS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):329-33

Alterations in calcium, magnesium, iron, and zinc metabolism by dietary cholestyramine. Watkins DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):477-82

Effects of steroid androgens on the uptake and distribution of zinc in slices from human prostates. Larue JP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):183-92

The tissue disposition of zinc and copper following repeated administration of cadmium and selenium to rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):419-24

Methylamine-induced conformational change of alpha 2-macroglobulin and its zinc (II) binding capacity. An X-ray scattering study. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):541-4

Spontaneous and evoked release of endogenous Zn2+ in the hippocampal mossy fiber zone of the rat in situ. Charton G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):202-5

Localization of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase in the endocrine pancreas. Crouch RK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):377-83

Replacement of Mn(III) with Cu(II) in Bacillus stearothermophilus superoxide dismutase. Similarity of the active site to the zinc site of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):91-5

Use of laboratory animals to define physiological functions and bioavailability of zinc. Forbes RM. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2835-9 (67 ref.)

Function of trace metal in experimental fulminant hepatic failure--special reference to variation in zinc content in liver. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):27-33

Discrepancies between histological and physical methods for trace element mapping in the rat brain. Lenglet WJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):305-9

Effects of the cholinotoxin, AF64A, on neuronal trace-metal distribution in the rat hippocampus and neocortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):497-500

Effect of wheat bran on zinc absorption. Farah DA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):433-41

The effects of CaEDTA injection on lead, zinc, copper and ALAD in erythrocyte, plasma and urine in lead-exposed workers: a 24-h observation. Aono H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):13-8

The incorporation of Yb and Se into the brains of rats and their effect on the Zn level. Samochocka K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Dec;35(12):1136-7

Zinc metabolism in malabsorption syndromes. McClain CJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):49-64 (71 ref.)

Requirement of zinc in human subjects. Sandstead HH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):73-82 (66 ref.)

Taste acuity and zinc status in chronic renal disease. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Oct;84(10):1203-6, 1209

Visual function and vitamin A/zinc nutriture in patients with complaints of night blindness. Hinck M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):567-71

Effects of monensin on Mg, Ca, P and Zn metabolism and tissue concentrations in lambs. Kirk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1485-90

Serratia protease. Amino acid sequences of both termini, the 53 residues in the middle region containing the sole methionine residue, and a probable zinc-binding region. Lee IS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1409-18

Mercurial-promoted Zn2+ release from Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hunt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14793-803

Zinc metabolism in lethal-milk mice. Otolith, lactation, and aging effects. Erway LC, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):480-4

Dual-isotope method for determination of human zinc absorption: the use of a test meal of turkey meat. Flanagan PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):111-22

Absorption and tissue distribution of zinc, iron and copper by rats fed diets containing lactalbumin, soy and supplemental sulfur-containing amino acids. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):200-10

Absorption, distribution and endogenous excretion of zinc by rats fed various dietary levels of inorganic tin and zinc. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1843-52

Intestinal absorption and excretion of zinc in streptozotocin-diabetic rats as affected by dietary zinc and protein. Johnson WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1217-27

Copper and zinc absorption in the rat: mechanism of mutual antagonism. Oestreicher P, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):159-66

Oral iron, dietary ligands and zinc absorption. Sandström B, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):411-4

Effect of dietary picolinic acid on the metabolism of exogenous and endogenous zinc in the rat. Seal CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):986-93

Differential absorption of zinc and low-molecular-weight ligands in the rat gut in protein-energy malnutrition. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):900-8

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in patients with human growth hormone deficiency or acromegaly. Aihara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):610-5

Zinc nutriture in type I diabetes mellitus: relationship to growth measures and metabolic control. Canfield WK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):577-84

Comparative pharmacokinetics of [65Zn]zinc sulfate and [65Zn]zinc pantothenate injected intravenously in rabbits. Guillard O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1642-3

Zinc absorption in anorexia nervosa [letter] Dinsmore WW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1041-2

Is zinc status a problem in the dietary treatment of chronic renal failure? [letter] Gilli P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):382

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 affect the tissue concentrations of zinc in uremic rats. Hirschberg R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):277-9

Uptake and subcellular distribution of 65zinc in brain structures during the postnatal development of the rat. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):277-80

A comparative study of the interaction of 5,10,15,20-tetrakis (N-methylpyridinium-4-yl)porphyrin and its zinc complex with DNA using fluorescence spectroscopy and topoisomerisation. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):167-84

Interactions of dietary iron and zinc in the chick. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):121-2

Interactions of cis-platinum with cellular zinc and copper in rat liver and kidney tissues. Sharma RP. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb;17(2):197-206

Absorption, transport, and hepatic metabolism of copper and zinc: special reference to metallothionein and ceruloplasmin. Cousins RJ. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Apr; 65(2):238-309 (472 ref.)

Zinc utilization in the chick as influenced by dietary concentrations of calcium and phytate and by Eimeria acervulina infection. Bafundo KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2430-7

Modulation of cholecystokinin concentrations in the rat hippocampus by chelation of heavy metals. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5876-80

Effect of oral administration of arachidonic acid on prostaglandin and zinc metabolism in plasma and small intestine of the rat. Song MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):159-66

Hormonal effects on zinc concentration and morphology of rat lateral prostate gland. Itaya PW, et al. **Prostate** 1984; 5(5):513-30

Zinc and cadmium concentrations in whole tissue and in separated epithelium and stroma from human benign prostatic hypertrophic glands. Lahtonen R. **Prostate** 1985; 6(2):177-83

The effects of estradiol-17 beta on the ultrastructure and subcellular distribution of zinc in the prostatic epithelium of castrated rats. Timms BG, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):61-79

Changes in zinc and zinc-dependent enzymes in rheumatoid patients during penicillamine treatment. Jepsen LV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):282-8

Effects of oral zinc supplementation on serum, hair and sweat zinc levels in 7 subjects. Davies S. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):45-8

Copper and zinc metabolism in aspartylglycosaminuria and Salla disease. van Langevelde F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):171-80

Effect of valproic acid on zinc metabolism in the rat. Daffron JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):321-5

Turnover of parenterally administered zinc and cadmium and the redistribution of metallothionein bound zinc in newborn rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):1-13

Preliminary studies on the differential removal of products formed in the DNA of various rat organs after chronic administration of a low dose of zinc. Cooper HK. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):261-70

Effect of renal transplantation on zinc metabolism and taste acuity in uremia. A prospective study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):599-602

Determination of the distribution of zinc and cadmium in cellular fractions of BPH, normal prostate and prostatic cancers of different histologies by atomic and laser absorption spectrometry in tissue slices. Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):253-6

[Zinc determination in the serum and urine in children with mucoviscidosis] Henker J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Aug; 52(8):382-6 **(Ger)**

[The metabolism of trace metals in patients with lung cancer--with special reference to zinc] Yasuda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):363-7 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational exposure of workers in a zinc-processing plant] Jeszke M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic balance of zinc in infants and children] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of zinc in glucose metabolism] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):577-9 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical evaluation of zinc metabolism in infants, children and adults. Zinc metabolism balance] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of DNA divalent ions in transformed tissues during exposure to various factors] Tkeshelashvili LK, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc metabolism in patients with psoriasis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc and copper metabolism in patients with alopecia areata] Timoshkova EN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Change in zinc metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Karlinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The possible occurrence of zinc in ribitol and sorbitol dehydrogenases from Mycobacterium sp. 279. Szumilo T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):401-8

Topical zinc sulfate augmentation of human delayed type skin test response. Lin RY, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):190-3

Effect of zinc on the local Shwartzman phenomenon. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):355-8

Induction of aggregation in Streptococcus mitis by certain ions. Abaas S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):253-9

Zinc preserves an inherent capacity for human sperm chromatin decondensation. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):195-200

Interaction of enkephalin with opioid receptors of brain membranes: regulation by essential transition metals, guanine nucleotides and temperature. Ogawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:159-71

The procoagulant effect of zinc on fibrin clot formation. Marx G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):151-9

Effect of divalent cations on gastrointestinal hormone release and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G28-34

Prevention by zinc of rat lung collagen accumulation in carbon tetrachloride injury. Anttinen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):536-40

Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis growth in McCoy, HeLa, and human prostate cells by zinc. Greenberg SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):953-7

Metallothionein content and zinc status in various tissues of rats treated with iodoacetic acid and zinc. Heilmaier HE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):247-51

Fusion of phospholipid vesicles induced by Zn2+, Cd2+, and Hg2+. Barfield KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):389-95

Investigation of the effect of metal ions on the reactivity of thiol groups in human 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Gibbs PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):573-80

The 3-dehydroquinate synthase activity of the pentafunctional arom enzyme complex of Neurospora crassa is Zn2+-dependent. Lambert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):817-29

Biliary excretion of metallothionein and a possible degradation product in rats injected with copper and zinc. Sato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):475-9

Zinc deficiency and the Euglena gracilis chromatin: formation of an alpha-amanitin-resistant RNA polymerase II. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7; 24(10):2576-80

Intrinsic zinc ion is essential for proper conformation of active Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Solaiman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6369-77

Enzymatically active zinc, copper and mercury derivatives of the one-iron form of pig allantoic fluid acid phosphatase. Beck JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21; 791(3):357-63

Stabilisation of human interferon beta synthesis in Escherichia coli by zinc ions. Gross G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):207-13

Effects of ZnCl2 on membrane interactions in myelin of normal and shiverer mice. Inouye H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):197-208

The effect of zinc and other divalent cations on the structure and function of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pratt CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):123-30

Zinc-induced platelet aggregation is mediated by the fibrinogen receptor and is not accompanied by release or by thromboxane synthesis. Heyns A du P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):213-9

Comparison of dietary hydrated copper sulphate, dietary zinc oxide and a direct method for inducing a moult in laying hens. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct; 25(4):505-17

Zinc: effect and interaction with other cations in the cortex of the rat. Wright DM. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):343-7

Influence of dietary aflatoxin, zinc, and copper on bone size, organ weight, and body weight in hamsters and rats. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):149-56

Biointeraction of dietary T-2 toxin and zinc in mice. Chanin BE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1320-6

Effect of temperature and Zn2+ on isometric contractile properties and electrical phenomena of frog (Rana) and Xenopus skeletal muscle fibers. Oba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1511-7

Modulatory effect of zinc on the proliferative response of murine spleen cells to polyclonal T cell mitogens. Malavé I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):322-30

An experimental study of the effect of zinc on the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme in serum. Reeves PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):581-4

Induction of metal-binding proteins by zinc is accompanied by reduction of other proteins including antibodies. Cenini P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):213-7

Sodium balance in eggs and dechorionated embryos of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. exposed to zinc, aluminium and acid waters. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):259-66

The effect of zinc on the ultrastructure of the trunk muscle of the larva of Clupea harengus L. Somasundaram B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):311-5

Zinc supplementation attenuates insulin secretory activity in pancreatic islets of the ob/ob mouse. Begin-Heick N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):179-84

The toxic effects of heavy metals on rat bone marrow in vitro erythropoiesis: protective role of hemin and zinc. Lutton JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):97-103

Effects of zinc acexamate on gastric mucosal resistance factors. Esplugues JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):145-51

Zinc sulphate reduces activity-stress gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):291-2

Effect of zinc on insulin binding to rat adipocytes and hepatic membranes and to human placental membranes and IM-9 lymphocytes. Herington AC. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul; 17(7):328-32

The effect of zinc ion on adenylate cyclase in rat testicular tissue. Nishi Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):327-8

Effect of zinc deficiency on kinetics of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase of Oryza sativa L. and Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke. Seethambaram Y, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):27-30

Effects of zinc on stationary-phase phenotype and macromolecular synthesis accompanying outgrowth of Candida albicans. Anderson JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):13-21

A comparison of bacterial aggregation induced by saliva, lysozyme, and zinc. Golub EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):204-10

Stimulating effect of zinc chloride on DNA synthesis of human thymocytes. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):461-2

Microtubule assembly in rat brain extracts. Further characterization of the effects of zinc on assembly and cold stability. Hesketh JE. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1331-9

Effect of calcium phosphates and zinc in salt-mineral mixtures on ad libitum salt-mix intake and on zinc and selenium status of sheep. Sword JT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1594-600

Zn2+-induced cooperativity of mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Foreman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10019-22

Inhibition of the activation and catalytic activity of insulin receptor kinase by zinc and other divalent metal ions. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5126-30

Archaebacterial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri, Zn(II)-dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate, and immunological relationship of OFFnylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from different urkingdoms. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):182-7

Interconversion of androgen receptor forms by divalent cations and 8 S androgen receptor-promoting factor. Effects of Zn2+, Cd2+, Ca2+, and Mg2+. Wilson EM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8683-9

Induction of stress proteins in chicken embryo cells by low-level zinc contamination in amino acid-free media. Whelan SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):205-9

Effects of dietary aflatoxin and zinc on enzymes and other blood constituents in dairy calves. Wyatt RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):437-42

Effect of chlorhexidine-fluoride applications without and with Sr and Zn on caries, plaque, and gingiva in rats. Luoma H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1193-6

Zinc and the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Sugarman B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):393-8

The effect of zinc on vitamin D3-induced cardiac necrosis. Wrzołek MA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):109-17

Influence of zinc and iron on dietary fluoride utilization in the rat. Cerklewski FL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1162-7

The effect of depot parenteral zinc on copper metabolism in the rat. Hill GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2283-91

Tin, copper, iron and calcium metabolism of rats fed various dietary levels of inorganic tin and zinc. Johnson MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):615-24

Protective effect of taurine, zinc and tocopherol on retinol-induced damage in human lymphoblastoid cells. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec; 114(12):2256-61

Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus, zinc and sodium phytate level on cataract incidence, growth and histopathology in juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Richardson NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May; 115(5):553-67

Inhibition of mouse natural killer cell activity by zinc. Stephenson RA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1067-70

Modulation of the cardiac membrane-bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: inhibition due to a contamination of TLC purified S-adenosyl-L-[methyl-3H] methionine by Zn++ ions. Dubois M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):315-24

Dexamethasone and zinc in combination inhibit the anchorage-independent growth of S-91 Cloudman murine melanoma. Kreutzfeld KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4; 36(9):823-7

Effect of a zinc phosphate suspension of a long-acting somatostatin analog on postprandial plasma glucose, triglyceride and glucagon concentrations in alloxan diabetic dogs. Martin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2627-33

Alkaline phosphatase activity improved by the addition of zinc in granulocytes from leukemic subjects (in vitro study). Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):293–6

Building a metal–responsive promoter with synthetic regulatory elements. Searle PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1480–9

Effect of methionine–enkephalin plus ZnCl2 on active T cell rosettes. Murgo AJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4–6):367–70

Zinc ions are differentially required for the transcription of ribosomal 5S RNA and tRNA in a HeLa–cell extract. Wingender E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):8971–85

Megadose zinc intakes impair immune responses. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):141–3 (13 ref.)

Zinc supplementation. Evidence of growth stimulation in sickle cell disease. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):249–51

Eimeria acervulina infection and the zinc–cadmium interrelationship in the chick. Bafundo KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1828–32

Zinc reduces turkey sperm oxygen uptake in vitro. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):564–6

Ceruloplasmin and metallothionein induction by zinc and 13–cis–retinoic acid in rats with adjuvant inflammation. Cousins RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):168–72

Zinc and Chlamydia trachomatis. Sugarman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):382–7

Zinc and vascular reactivity in rat mesenteric vessels: possible altered dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):235–43

Metabolic levels in dogfish gill tissue after zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):149–52

Zinc amelioration of cadmium–induced teratogenesis in vitro. Warner CW, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):47–53

In vivo regulation of delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase activity. Fujita H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 77(1):66–75

Cadmium an inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation and stimulator of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in rats: the role of zinc. Chopra RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3–4):303–10

[Effects of feeding organic and inorganic zinc compounds on liver protein synthesis and growth of rats] Kietzmann M. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11–12):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cadmium, zinc, lead and mercury on enzyme activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Grafl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin–induced release of DNA template restrictions in human sperm zinc–depleted nuclei. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2–3):211–6

Zinc and immunity. Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(4):187–93 (93 ref.)

Effects of zinc on markers of glutamate and aspartate neurotransmission in rat hippocampus. Slevin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):281–6

History and status of zinc in nutrition. Introduction. O'Dell BL. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2821–2

Discovery and importance of zinc in human nutrition. Prasad AS. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2829–34 (43 ref.)

Zinc nutriture in the elderly. Wagner PA. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):111–3, 117–8, 124–5

Involvement of zinc in the regulation of pHi, motility, and acrosome reactions in sea urchin sperm. Clapper DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1817–24

Mechanism of action of diabetogenic zinc–chelating agents. Model system studies. Epand RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):366–74

Nucleoside phosphorylase: a zinc metalloenzyme and a marker of zinc deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):279–81 (10 ref.)

W.O. Atwater memorial lecture. Zinc: essentiality for brain development and function. Sandstead HH. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):129–37 (71 ref.)

[Zinc––physiological and pathological aspects] Tønnesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Zinc] Couinaud C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):611–21 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zinc and vitamin A. Biological function, interaction and therapeutic approaches] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 May;8(5):144–8 **(Ger)**

[Localization, physiopathology and functional implications of zinc with special reference to the stomatognathic apparatus. Current approaches and new findings] Picarelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;33(4):615–23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of zinc in the regulation of immune processes of the body] Prochowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25; 39(25–26):891–3 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Skeletal abnormalities in young horses associated with zinc toxicity and hypocuprosis. Eamens GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):205–7

Comparative effects of the sublethal poisoning of zinc, copper and lead on the gonads of the teleost Puntius conchonius ham. Kumar S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):189–94

A case of chronic zinc poisoning in calves fed with zinc–contaminated roughage. Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):153–7

[Zinc chloride smoke poisoning following the use of smoke ammunition] Pedersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxicity of zinc sulfide and selenate and working conditions in their processing] Spiridonova VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):74 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Kinetic and quantitative relationships between insulin release and 65Zn efflux from perifused islets. Grodsky GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):704–10

Kinetic aspects of compartmental storage and secretion of insulin and zinc. Gold G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15; 40(10):1105–14 (129 ref.)

Zinc supplementation in lactating women: evidence for mammary control of zinc secretion. Moore ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):600–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc therapy of acetazolamide–induced side–effects. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):739–45

Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens (Hoffman). Complete healing associated with oral zinc therapy. Berne B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1028–30

Zinc and cutaneous inflammation. Norris D. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):985–9 (50 ref.)

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa treated unsuccessfully with oral zinc. Weismann K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):404–5

Oral zinc sulphate for Wilson's disease. Van Caillie–Bertrand M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):656–9

Failure of oral zinc therapy to alleviate Bacteroides nodosus infections in cattle and sheep. Egerton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):85–8

Low concentration zinc sulphate solution in the management of recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Graham RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):123–4

Topical zinc oxide treatment improves arterial and venous leg ulcers. Strömberg HE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 111(4):461–8

The link with zinc [letter] Fell GS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):242

A comparison of therapies which may influence trace metals in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):451–7

The amelioration of mercury–induced embryotoxic effects by simultaneous treatment with zinc. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):405–12

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in acrodermatitis enteropathica before and after zinc supplementation. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):310–4

Amelioration of bromobenzene hepatotoxicity in the male rat by zinc. McMillan DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):297–304

Preventive effect of pretreatment with zinc on cadmium nephrotoxicity in rats––evaluation by changes of urinary enzyme activities. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(1):25–36

Topical zinc therapy for acne vulgaris. Cochran RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):188–90

Affective illness and zinc deficiency [letter] Innes C. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):645–6

Zinc–induced enhancement of lymphocyte function and viability in chronic uremia. Antoniou LD, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):14–21

The response of colon carcinoma in mice to cesium, zinc and vitamin A. Tufte MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:25–6

The effects of zinc sulphate on hypercholesterolaemia induced by cholesterol–choleate in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):433–45

Effect of zinc treatment on cell mediated immunity of chronic renal failure patients. Grekas D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:825–9

Effect of age on the efficacy of Zn–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid therapy for removal of Am and Pu from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):451–9

Primary Sjögren's syndrome treated with Efamol/Efavit. A double–blind cross–over investigation. Manthorpe R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):165–7

[Therapeutic effect of zinc sulfate in 116 cases of anorexia in children] He JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):572–4 **(Chi)**

[Copper removal using zinc] Hoogenraad TU. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23;129(12):529–32 **(Dut)**

[Zinc and optic neuropathies: new prospects] Bechetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of zinc sulfate on limbic motor epilepsy induced by kainic acid] Bertino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the antihypoxic action of zinc compounds] Uriupov OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in adults: treatment with zinc oxide] Samtsov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep; (9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: disparity between clinical features and zinc blood levels] de Arquer Blanc A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Examination of the susceptibility of different breeds of sheep to zinc intoxication. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):296–8

The effect of zinc on the biocompatibility of dental amalgams in vitro. Meryon SD. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):293–7

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the blood of rats exposed to tin and zinc. Zaręba G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):40–6

Influence of zinc chloride on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene in rats. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):192–204

Induction of metallothionein synthesis in cultured human trophoblasts by cadmium and zinc. Lehman LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2–3):419–32

Lead toxicity in the chick as affected by excess copper and zinc and by Eimeria acervulina infection. Bafundo KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1594–603

Functional and morphologic changes in the lungs of guinea pigs exposed to freshly generated ultrafine zinc oxide. Lam HF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):29–38

[Toxico–hygienic evaluation of zinc dialkyldithiophosphates in oil compositions of lubricating–cooling liquids] Porutskii GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

URINE

Association between urinary zinc excretion and lymphocyte dysfunction in patients with lung cancer. Allen JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):209–15

Urinary excretion of zinc in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Garcia Zozaya JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):445–54

ZINC OXIDE see under **ZINC**

ZINC OXIDE–EUGENOL CEMENT

Base–varnish interactions around amalgam restorations: spectrophotometric and microscopic assessment of leakage. Silva M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Apr;30(2):89–95

An in vitro study of zinc in dentine beneath cavities filled with two dental cements. Browne RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):41–4

Pin–retained reinforced zinc oxide–eugenol temporary restorations. Porter KH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan; 53(1):141

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incomplete resorption of resorbable zinc oxide root canal fillings in primary teeth: report of two cases. Spedding RH. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 May–Jun;52(3):214–6

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT

Aspects of the chemistry of zinc phosphate cements. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Aug;29(4):242–4

An in vitro study of zinc in dentine beneath cavities filled with two dental cements. Browne RM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):41–4

Cement distribution and bond strength in cemented posts. Goldman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;63(12):1392–5

The effective minimum cement thickness of zinc phosphate cement for luted non–precious crowns. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 May;12(3):235–45

Clinical study of two luting cements used on student–treated patients: an interim report. Oilo G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):518–22

Early erosion of dental cements. Oilo G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):539–43

ZINC RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of the zinc status of surgical patients. Cornelisse C, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):143–7

ZINEB see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRCONIUM

Interface analysis of titanium and zirconium bone implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):97–101

Phosphate removal by haemoperfusion in acute renal failure (animals). Manor D, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):26–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An orally administered microcapsule system for treating chronic renal failure patients. Gardner DL, et al.

Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1984;10:27-40

ANALYSIS

[Radioactive nuclides in the marine environment--distribution and behaviour of 95Zr, 95Nb originated from fallout] Yamato A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ZOLAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

ZOLIMIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

see related
NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE

Benign and malignant gastrinoma. Stabile BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):144-50

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Experience in 14 cases and a review of the recent literature] Sitges Serra A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):550-6 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of secretin on parathyroid hormone and calcium in normal subjects, patients with hyperparathyroidism and patients with gastrinoma. Benson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):205-11

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with persistently normal fasting serum gastrin concentrations. Wolfe MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):215-7

Serum pepsinogen I in hereditary hypergastrinemic peptic ulcer syndromes. Lamers CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;173:273-81

[Laboratory diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Remák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pancreatitis associated with gastrinoma. Danne PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):213-5

Treatment of relapsing bleeding peptic ulcers with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201 995 in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wörmann B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):152-3

Carcinoid tumors of the thymus. Okajima M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):685-90

Frequency of endocrine disorders in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):233-8

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Tellaroli JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Zollinger Ellison syndrome with associated multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):678-84 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synchronous perforation of the jejunum as presenting feature of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lausten Thomsen HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):299-300

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. A report of eight cases. Kaushik SP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar-Apr;21(1):31-5

Further experience with Pseudo-Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: its place in the management of neuroendocrine duodenal ulceration. Friesen SR, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):552-60

[An extreme form of hypochloremia] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):625-8 **(Dut)**

[Recklinghausen's disease with digestive localizations associated with gastric acid hypersecretion suggesting Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and curative therapy in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Häcki WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 27;115(17):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):735-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrinoma: diagnosis and management of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Sugihara K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of secretin dosage of secretin provocation test in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiography and catheterization of portal vein tributaries with determination of blood gastrin levels in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Famotidine, a new, potent, long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Howard JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1026-33

Omeprazole: effective, convenient therapy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. McArthur KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):939-44

[Omeprazole treatment in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bardram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):867-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Omeprazole, the drug of the future for the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and duodenal ulcer?] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):555-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretory, ultrastructural and pH changes during prolonged treatment with omeprazole in a severe form of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of H2 antagonists in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Dammann HG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 15;111(5):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of refractory chronic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome--treated successfully with famotidine] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1623-7 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to a gastrin secreting ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Case report. Morgan DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):867-9

Acromegaly and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome secondary to an islet cell tumor: characterization and quantification of plasma and tumor human growth hormone-releasing factor. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1002-5

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma [letter] Margolis RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1380-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Localisation of C-terminal gastrin immunoreactivity in gastrinoma cells. An immunoelectron microscopy study on conventionally processed tissue. Berger G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):223-36

METABOLISM

Failure of secretin to stimulate gastrin release and adenylate cyclase activity in gastrinoma in vitro. Ellison EC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1019-26

PATHOLOGY

Duodenal microgastrinoma producing the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Vesoulis Z, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):40-2

[Fundic pedunculated polyp: silent gastrinoma] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis with atypical mesenteric localization of 2 gastrinomas] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 15;39(17):1165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with reference to immunohistochemical study] Azuma T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2048-52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Derizhanova IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal involvement in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Agha FP. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):721-5

Focal lesions of the pancreas. Koenigsberg P. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jan;20(1):3-4

SECRETION

Growth hormone secretion dynamics in a patient with ectopic growth hormone-releasing factor production. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):135-8

Gastric secretion and hormonal interactions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Gogel HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):855-9

Gastric acid secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Vezzadini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):93-6

Gastrins and gastrinomas. Hansky J. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):767-72 (29 ref.)

SURGERY

Removal of gastrinomas for control of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Harmon JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):396-404

Vagotomy in the management of patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: pros and cons. Malagelada JR. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):435-7

Successful surgical resection of an hepatic gastrinoma in a child. Smith AL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):801-4

Treatment of gastrinoma. Zollinger RM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):401-3

Surgical management of gastrinoma. Jin GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):285-90

Intraoperative ultrasonic localization of endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Rueckert KF, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1045-7

Gastrinoma: factors influencing prognosis. Zollinger RM. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):49-54

Thirty years' experience with gastrinoma. Zollinger RM, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):427-33

[Tumors of the endocrine pancreas] Funovics J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant gastrinoma] Kändler C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):305-10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with gastrin-producing tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Ponomarev AA. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):14-20 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with exploratory laparotomy, proximal gastric vagotomy, and H2-receptor antagonists. A prospective study. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):357-67

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Therapeutic aspects] René E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trends in the treatment of gastrinoma] Verme G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ZONA see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZONA PELLUCIDA see under **OVUM**

ZONOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOOFLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOOLOGY

see related
ANIMALS

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Conrad Gesner and the English naturalists. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan;29(1):93-7

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. The importance of stability in the scientific names of animals. Melville RV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):697

ZOOMASTIGINA see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOONOSES

Occurrence and impact of zoonoses in pet dogs and cats at US Air Force bases. Warner RD. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1239-43

Medical, veterinary and environmental liaison activities in Scotland. Sharp JC. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):269-74

Abstracts of papers presented at the scientific sessions and symposium in the XXVIII annual conference of the Indian Public Health Association. Izatnagar, 10-12 February 1984. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):53-76

Rabies in Ghana, West Africa. Alonge DO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):53-8

Parasitic zoonoses in the Caribbean region--a review. Bundy DA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):1-38 (385 ref.)

Viral zoonoses in Nigeria: (II) Non-rabies zoonoses. Durojaiye OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):69-74

Viral zoonoses in Nigeria: (I) Rabies. Durojaiye OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):65-8

Epidemiologic aspects of salmonellosis in reptiles, amphibians, mollusks and crustaceans--a review. Minette HP. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):95-104 (99 ref.)

Brucellosis in Uganda. Ndyabahinduka DG, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):59-64

Rabies in Oyo State, Nigeria; 1971-1982. Ogunkoya AB, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):84-94

Tick-borne rickettsioses in Pune district, Maharashtra, India. Padbidri VS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):45-52

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection-evidences of amphixenosis. Pajnoo JL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):39-44

Observations on some epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis in Malaysia. Saleha AA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):75-83

A note on the incidence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in pigs and its zoonotic importance. Thakur DK, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):123-5

Hypothesis: cryptosporidiosis in human beings is not primarily a zoonosis. Casemore DP, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):153-6

Babesiosis in Wisconsin. A new focus of disease transmission. Steketee RW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2675-8

Zoonotic diseases of cats. August JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep;14(5):1117-51 (177 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni mastitis in a cow: a zoonosis-related incident [letter] Morgan G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):111

[Surveillance on the relation of influenza infection between humans and pigs] Fan ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of Veterinary Service. Toxoplasmosis and Toxoplasma infection] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15; 110(6):253-4 **(Dut)**

[Detection of the larva of Taenia multilocularis in 2 voles (Microtus arvalis and Clethrionomys glareolus) in a focus of alveolar echinococcosis in the Massif Central (France)] Pétavy AF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(18):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urban alternate host cycle of Taenia saginata in Wittstock County, district of Potsdam (East Germany)] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and control of psittacosis/ornithosis in West Germany] Wachendörfer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(4):455-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the zoonoses in Hokkaido, Japan. 6. Experimental human echinostomiasis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cases of dermatomycoses with reference to zoonotic mycoses in railway workers treated at the Research Center of the Railway Health Service 1978-1982] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun; 71(3):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurological syndromes in anthropozoonoses] Nowak S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):263-7 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Zoonoses in Britain. Kirby FD. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Jun; 105(3):77-87

[Epidemiological aspects of opisthorchiasis in the Dzhezkazgan district of the Kazakh S.S.R.] Gorbunova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the focus of visceral leishmaniasis in southeastern Turkmenistan during its activation] Ponirovskiĭ EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human monkeypox: a newly emerged orthopoxvirus zoonosis in the tropical rain forests of Africa. Arita I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):781-9

[Hantaan viruses. Pathogenic agents in zoonoses] van Tongeren HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 1; 110(11):440-6 (54 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Anthropozoonoses of viral origin] Pastoret PP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(3):205-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zoonoses in the ORL region] Duclos P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;33(10):495-500 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of zoonotic diseases and arthropod vectors isolated from live-trapped Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) in the municipality of Richmond, British Columbia. Harvey DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):374-8

[Brucellosis and other zoonoses 1982. Human brucellosis] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):205-11 **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis, an important zoonosis] Chatar G, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of diarrhea caused by Campylobacter] López-Brea M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Sep-Oct;57(9-10):949-58 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zoonoses and their importance in our country] Keskin N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul;18(3):168-75 **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma lewisi in field rats and its zoonotic importance. Tikaram S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jan-Mar; 28(1):8

Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia: lesions healing naturally in man followed by a second infection with the same zymodeme of Leishmania major. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):363-5

[Geographical variability of the causative agent of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Ni GV. **Parazitologiia** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydatidosis: current significance] Guisantes JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):330-2 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zoonosis as a national problem and its control. Sen GP. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):35-7

Zoonoses. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):503-4

[Infection prevention in animal husbandry. A contribution to the improvement of the sanitary consumer protection] Grossklaus D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):225-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of animals and human health] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):175-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic evaluation of various methods of sanitation of territories endemic for zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (based on the example of the Golodnaia and Dzhizak steppes of the Uzbek S.S.R.)] Zhakhangirov ShM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the army] Uskov NE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):42-3 **(Rus)**

[The veterinary physician in food inspection and zoonosis control] Bobenrieth R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Oct; 97(4):298-313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

An unrecognised zoonosis?: Leptospirosis hardjo in man in the Republic of Ireland. Colgan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):238-40

Sporadic occurrence of zoonotic swine influenza virus infections. Dacso CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):833-5

An outbreak of calicivirus associated gastroenteritis in an elderly persons home. A possible zoonosis? Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):293-9

Human infections derived from dogs. Roth RM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):169-73, 176-8, 180

Leptospirosis in Wisconsin: report of a case associated with direct contact with raccoon urine. Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):14-5

[Lyme disease: a new zoonosis transmitted by ticks] Wang ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):179-81 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[What role do dogs and cats play in relation to Yersinia enterocolitica infections in humans?] Weber A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):111-3 **(Ger)**

[Children and pets: pediatric problems] Ballario R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotheses interpreting the epizootic process in plague] Levi MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of sheep in the epidemiology of Q fever in Slovakia] Baloghová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Wild (feral) dogs as an important epidemiological factor] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May-Jun;58(5-6):535-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importation of Merino sheep and sheep dogs into Australasia as a possible origin of hydatid echinococcosis] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jan-Feb;58(1-2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ZOOPHAGINAE see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ZOOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

ZOSTER see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZOXAZOLAMINE

METABOLISM

Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. II. In vivo metabolism of hexobarbital and zoxazolamine. Griffeth LK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):582-7

ZYGOMA

Chronic osteomyelitis of the zygomatico-maxillary complex. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Dec; 67(12):687-93

[Facial fibro-osteoma] Borowiec J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Extracranial surgery--intracerebral tumour. Millar SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):777-9

Comminuted fractures of the zygomatic arch: percutaneous circumzygomatic suspension. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1124-5

[Clinical and therapeutic problems of fractures of the zygomatico-orbital malar complex] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zygomaticomaxillary suture adaptations incident to anteriorly-directed forces in rhesus monkeys. Nanda R, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Jul;54(3):199-210

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearance and population distribution of the pneumatized articular eminence of the temporal bone. Tyndall DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):493-7

[Radiographic evaluation of the zygomatic bone] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jan; 88(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The use of a temporal osteoperiosteal flap for the reconstruction of malar hypoplasia in Treacher Collins syndrome. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):687-93

[A technic for osteotomy of the malar bone] Blanc JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myrhaug's operation. Apropos of 8 cases] Goertz JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The early revascularization of membranous bone. Kusiak JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):510-6

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

DIAGNOSIS

[Monocular hematoma: an innocent black eye?] Mays HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):145-8 **(Dut)**

[Fractures of the zygomatic complex: analysis of 140 cases] de Souza LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Non-accidental injury in the child presenting as a suspected fracture of the zygomatic arch. Sims AP. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):292-3

[Fractures of the zygoma. A retrospective study of 109 patients] Kristensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

An analysis of 2,067 cases of zygomatico-orbital fracture. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 43(6):417-28

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical contribution of 370 cases of fractures of the orbital-malar-zygomatic complex] Baldin C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems of fractures of the zygomatico-orbital malar complex] Lolli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Malar fractures associated with exophthalmos. Godoy J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):174-7

Orbital floor fractures and their treatment. Janakarajah N, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):75-80

Monocular blindness developing 7 days after repair of zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture. A clinical report. Buckley SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):25-8

[Use of balloon catheters in the treatment of fractures of the zygomatic-maxillary complex] Dimter L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visual cortex infarct as a cause of homonymous hemianopsia following malar bone reposition] von Domarus H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:131-3 **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic concepts in fractures of the bony orbits and zygoma] Simon H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ZYGOMYCETES

Ketoconazole and resistant Blastocystis hominis infection [letter] Cohen AN. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):480-1

Nosocomial fungal infection during hospital renovation. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):278-82

Mediastinal zygomycosis. Marwaha RK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):733-5

CLASSIFICATION

Blastocystis hominis infection presenting as recurrent diarrhea. Vannatta JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):495-6

CYTOLOGY

Zygomycosis. Report of four cases with formation of chlamydoconidia in tissue. Chandler FW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):99-103

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zygomycosis in the duck. McCaskey PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):791-8

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of dehydroabietic acid with resting cell suspensions and calcium alginate-immobilized cells of Mortierella isabellina. Kutney JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):96-100

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural cytology of Basidiobolus haptosporus: morphology and electron cytochemistry of microbodies. Garrison RG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 135B(3):227-50

ZYGOTE

Parental age and the life-span of zygotes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller I. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(1):1-10

Introduction of mouse C epsilon genes into Cos-7 cells and fertilized mouse eggs. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):333-9

Factors affecting the efficiency of introducing foreign DNA into mice by microinjecting eggs. Brinster RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4438-42

CYTOLOGY

Cleavage in a saponin model of the sea urchin egg. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Mar;10(1):29-36

In vitro maturation of bovine cumulus enclosed primary oocytes and their subsequent in vitro fertilization and cleavage. Hensleigh HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun; 68(6):1456-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aphidicolin on premature condensation of sperm chromosomes in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Killian CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):519-24

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis in male pronuclei of the sea urchin. Poccia D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):349-56

Distribution of fluorescently labeled tubulin injected into sand dollar eggs from fertilization through cleavage. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1262-72

Assembly of the sea urchin fertilization membrane: isolation of proteoliaisin, a calcium-dependent ovoperoxidase binding protein. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 100(3):938-46

Translation and stability of ovalbumin messenger RNA injected into growing oocytes and fertilized ova of mice. Ebert KM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec; 84:91-103

MICROBIOLOGY

[Introduction of DNA sequences of Rous sarcoma virus into Drosophila and mouse genomes by microinjections into ova] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Echographic and anatomo-pathologic aspects of a blighted ovum. Clinical and prognostic importance] Borruto F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of quick-frozen and chemically fixed sea-urchin eggs: structural evidence that cortical granule exocytosis is preceded by a local increase in membrane mobility. Chandler DE. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:23-36

Fertilization-induced ionic conductances in eggs of the frog, Rana pipiens. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:299-319

Inability of mouse blastomere nuclei transferred to enucleated zygotes to support development in vitro. McGrath J, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1317-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on chromosome aberrations in the eggs of mice fertilized in vitro after irradiation. II. Chromosome aberrations induced in mature oocytes and fertilized eggs at the pronuclear stage following X-irradiation. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):275-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of sea urchin egg cortical transformation in the absence of cortical granule exocytosis. Fisher GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):489-503

Distribution of actin filaments in fertilized egg of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Sawada T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep; 111(1):260-5

Intracellular pH shift leads to microtubule assembly and microtubule-mediated motility during sea urchin fertilization: correlations between elevated intracellular pH and microtubule activity and depressed intracellular pH and microtubule disassembly. Schatten G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):116-27

'Spiral asters' and cytoplasmic rotation in sea urchin eggs: induction in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs by elevated temperature. Schroeder TE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1056-62

Experimental separation of pronuclei in fertilized sea urchin eggs: chromosomes do not organize a spindle in the absence of centrosomes. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 100(3):897-903

Isolation of intact sperm asters from fertilized sea urchin eggs. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):473-7

Electron microscopic observations on sperm entry and pronuclear formation in naked eggs of the rose bitterling in polyspermic fertilization. Ohta T. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May; 234(2):273-81

Microtubule configurations during fertilization, mitosis, and early development in the mouse and the requirement for egg microtubule-mediated motility during mammalian fertilization. Schatten G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4152-6

ZYMOSAN

Contribution of circulating formed elements to prostanoid production in complement-mediated lung injury in sheep. Egan TM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):350-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trials of chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma with unfavorable prognosis after surgical treatment] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15; 38(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[The chemical composition of 'zymosans' from yeasts] Zimmermann G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):250-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Liver regeneration at different stages of mononuclear infiltration induced by zymosan granules] Shcherbakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane complement receptor type three (CR3) has lectin-like properties analogous to bovine conglutinin as functions as a receptor for zymosan and rabbit erythrocytes as well as a receptor for iC3b. Ross GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3307-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production of superoxide anion by bovine pulmonary macrophages challenged with soluble and particulate stimuli. Dyer RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):336-41

Glucocorticoid inhibition of zymosan-induced arachidonic acid release by rat alveolar macrophages. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):803-9

Arachidonic acid-mediated and serum-opsonized-zymosan-mediated inhibition of complement production by macrophages. Lack of requirement for endogenous arachidonic acid metabolites. Rediske JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):241-50

Stimulus-dependent inhibition of superoxide generation by prostaglandins. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):205-15

Intracellular retention of the 5-lipoxygenase pathway product, leukotriene B4, by human neutrophils activated with unopsonized zymosan. Williams JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2624-30

Morphine inhibits the carrageenan-induced oedema and the chemoluminescence of leucocytes stimulated by zymosan. Gyires K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):100-4

Analysis of the factor(s) involved in pathogenesis of zymosan-induced inflammation in rats. Konno S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):177-84

[Possible zymosan stimulation of the immune response of BALB/c mice to sheep erythrocytes and tumor target cells] Liepa VE, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quantitative joint imaging using 67gallium citrate in a rabbit model of zymosan induced arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):687-91

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1986- 493-784